

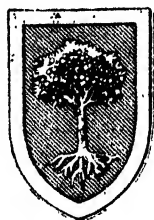


INDIAN AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI.

I. A. R. I. 6.

MCIPC—S1—6 AR/54—7-7-54—10,000.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETY



INDEX to JOURNAL

AND PROCEEDINGS

1838-1935

AND

LIST OF AWARDS

1859-1935

R.H.S. OFFICE: VINCENT SQUARE, LONDON
S.W. 1

PREFACE

work continued to grow, the Floral Committee was divided into two parts, Floral Committee A being entrusted with the judgment of florists' flowers, Floral Committee B with other ornamental plants not otherwise provided for. Meanwhile, a system of Joint Committees has been inaugurated for the judging of special plants, half the members of each Joint Committee being appointed by the Royal Horticultural Society, usually from among the members of its Floral Committees, the other half by the special Society concerned with the flower. The first of these Joint Committees was appointed to deal with Dahlias at the request of the National Dahlia Society, and others deal with Bearded Irises, Border Carnations, Perpetual-flowering Carnations, Rhododendrons, Sweet Peas, and Delphiniums. These Joint Committees select plants for trial and judge them when growing, as well as at the Society's Shows and at the Shows of the special Society.

The Awards the Committees were empowered to recommend were at first the First Class Certificate (**F.C.C.**) and the Second Class Certificate (**S.C.C.**). Plants might also be Highly Commended or Commended, usually after trial, but as these Awards are of minor importance they are not referred to in this list. Occasionally a Special or Bronze Medal was awarded, but this was unusual. In 1878 a new Award was instituted, the Botanical Certificate (**B.C.**), now given on the recommendation of the Scientific Committee to plants of scientific interest, but at one time recommended by any Committee.

It will be seen from the Index that very large numbers of plants in the first thirty years of the Committees' existence received the **F.C.C.** and comparatively few the **S.C.C.** The dislike thus evinced to stigmatize a plant as second-class is perhaps understandable, but the real intention of the **F.C.C.**, which is to mark plants, etc., of *great* excellence, was thereby frustrated, and in 1888 the **S.C.C.** was discontinued and the Award of Merit (**A.M.**) instituted. The intention of this Award is to mark plants, etc., which show a distinct advance on their predecessors.

These Awards have often been recommended to plants as seen growing in the Society's Garden at Chiswick up to 1903, and subsequently at Wisley, but it sometimes happened that the standards for comparison were lacking, and in 1912-13 arrangements were made that when plants, etc., were grown for trial there should always be standard varieties, the qualities of which were well proved, grown beside them. Awards made after trial subsequent to the establishment of this system are indicated in this list by an asterisk (*) preceding the Award; thus ***A.M.** means an Award given after trial in the garden, as distinct from an Award given at a Show.

Some plants are pre-eminently suitable for cultivation in gardens in the British Isles because of the readiness with which they can be procured, their excellence, and the wide differences of conditions to which they are amenable. To mark these a new Award, the Award of Garden Merit (**A.G.M.**), was instituted in 1921. This award is

PREFACE

given after trial, and on the recommendation of the Wisley Advisory Committee.

In 1931 an Award called Preliminary Commendation (**P.C.**) was instituted to be recommended for plants of promise newly introduced but not widely tested.

The name to which an Award is attached in this Index is not always that under which the plant was certificated, for occasionally it has been found that the name was erroneous and it was subsequently corrected; more often the name has been corrected in accordance with the rules of horticultural and botanical nomenclature. Where these alterations have been necessary, cross references are usually given. No attempt has been made to indicate the synonymy of all plants, etc., in this Index, and in many instances the plants are referred to under more than one name. Cross-references are given to many important plants and to many vernacular names.

Usually the entry of an Award (with the name of the person who showed the plant and the year in which the Award was made in parentheses) is immediately followed by a reference to the volume and page of the Journal where the record with a description is given. In some instances no such reference is given, for some of the Awards are not recorded in the Journal. Where references to the name occur only in the other parts of the Journals, the record of the Award is immediately followed by a semi-colon. A cross-reference may indicate where a description can be found.

In addition to providing references to information the Index shows in a great measure (though not an exhaustive one) the names which have been used in the past, and as a name can only legitimately be used for one plant, it will serve to show many of the names which may not again be used. It should be pointed out, however, that the whole of the references following one name do not necessarily apply to one plant only—the reader will need to bear this in mind.

In large groups, such as Begonias and Roses, an endeavour has been made to indicate the horticultural group to which a florist's flower belongs, and, where hybrids of species are concerned, to indicate the hybrid origin by the sign \times preceding the specific name, except in multigeneric hybrids, where the mixed parentage is indicated by the formula following the name (*e.g.* *Brassocattleya* = *Brassavola* \times *Cattleya*).

The Index often shows not only when a plant first came before the gardening public, but also in a large measure the period over which it has been of wide interest. It further shows the march of fashion in horticulture, the rise and often the fall in popularity of great groups of plants, the activity of hybridists in raising particular kinds of plants. Pelargoniums, for instance, occur in great numbers over one period and then are scarcely noticed; Bearded Irises made a sudden spurt at a particular period; Narcissi began their long course about the time of the first Daffodil Conference; the hybridization of Orchids

PREFACE

began and reached its peak within the period, but here again there are sub-peaks evident in different genera ; the vast influx of Chinese plants which had such an impetus in the early years of the twentieth century is reflected in the Index, and Rhododendrons especially loom large in the later days covered by the Index ; in the early days New Holland plants appear, as well as many of the well-known Chinese plants now in our gardens, and South American and Western North American plants introduced by our Society's collectors. Perhaps Roses alone show a consistent record of references throughout the long period the Index covers, and some, like ' Aimée Vibert,' which is referred to in very early volumes, are still well known.

In conclusion I have to thank the many members of the Society's clerical staff at Wisley who have, mostly in intervals of their main duties, assisted in the collection of the references in this Index, and especially Misses McIntyre and White there, and Mr. M. Style, B.S.A., at Vincent Square, who have spared no pains in verifying references, etc. ; and Messrs. Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co.'s staff for the care exercised in setting the enormous number of references in an intelligible manner.

That the Index is free from error is too much to hope, and for those that may be found we crave pardon. That it provide readier access to many sources of information on garden plants will be some recompense for the laborious task of compiling it.

FRED. J. CHITTENDEN,
Editor.

LONDON,
November, 1937.

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Indication in Index.	Vol. No.	Date of Publication.	Pages.
PROCEEDINGS.			
P(1)		1838-1843	442.
JOURNAL—FIRST SERIES.			
J1	I	1846	vi, 310, lxxvii
J2	II	1847	vi, 316, lxxv
J3	III	1848	vi, 320, lx
J4	IV	1849	vi, 320, lxxxvii
J5	V	1850	v, 284, ii
J6	VI	1851	v, 314, xlv
J7	VII	1852	iv, 286, lxxii
J8	VIII	1853	iv, 331, lvi
J9	IX	1855	iv, 310, lxxix
PROCEEDINGS.			
P1	I	1859-1861	vii, 747
P2	II	1862	viii, 825
P3	III	1863	iv, 388
P4	IV	1864	iv, 189
P5	V	1865	vi, 209
PROCEEDINGS—NEW SERIES.			
PR	I	1866-1869	ccciv
JOURNAL—NEW SERIES.			
1	I	1866	iv, 204, lxiv
2	II	1870	iv, 87, clxv
			(Suppl.—Meteorological Observations, 66 pp.)
3	III	1872	iv, 177, clxxiv
4	IV	1877	viii, 274, xl
5	V	1879	iv, 208, clxxii, 8
6	VI	1880	xxiii, cxlvi, 22
7	VII	1886	312
			(Orchid and Primula Conf.)
8	VIII	1887	iv, lxvi, 338
			(Frost Report)
9	IX	1887	230
			(Pear Conf. 1885)
10	X	1888	376
			(Apple and Pear Conf.)
11	XI	1889	iv, 350, cliv
12	XII	1890	iv, 575, clxiii
13	XIII	1891	iv, 420, ccxii
14	XIV	1892	vi, 588
			(Conifer Conf.)
15	XV	1893	iv, 268, ccvi
16	XVI	1894	iv, 261, ccxxxviii
17	XVII	1895	iv, 140, cclxx
18	XVIII	1895	ii, 192, ii
			(Tree and Fruit Conf.)
19	XIX	1896	ii, 460, ccxxxvi
20	XX	1896-7	iv, 296, ccxxviii
21	XXI	1897-8	iv, 588, cclx
22	XXII	1898-9	iv, 498, ccxxxii
23	XXIII	1899-1900	ii, 438, ccviii
24	XXIV	1900	ii, 348
			(Hybrid Conf.)
25	XXV	1900-1	iv, 406, ccxxxvi
		vii	

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Indication in Index.	Vol. No.	Date of Publication.	Pages.
26	XXVI	1901-2	iv, 980, cclx
27	XXVII	1902-3	iv, 1204, cclxxiv
28	XXVIII	1903-4	iv, 728, cclxxxvi
29	XXIX	1904-5	viii, 936, ccxi
30	XXX	1906	viii, 166, xxiii (Fruit Conf.)
31	XXXI	1906	iv, 360, cccxxvi
32	XXXII	1907	iv, 352, ccxl
33	XXXIII	1908	ii, 628, cclx
34	XXXIV	1908-9	iv, 600, ccciv
35	XXXV	1909	iv, 572, cccviii
36	XXXVI	1910	iv, 848, cccxlv
37	XXXVII	1911	iv, 648, cccii
38	XXXVIII	1912	iv, 684, cccxxix
39	XXXIX	1913	iv, 812, cccxvii
40	XL	1914	iv, 648, cclxvi
41	XLI	1915	iv, 536, cclxiv
42	XLII	1916-17	iv, 526, cclxvi
43	XLIII	1918	iv, 582, clvi
44	XLIV	1919	i, 164, cxxviii
45	XLV	1919-20	iv, 422, clxi
46	XLVI	1921	iv, 432, cxv
47	XLVII	1922	iv, 232, cxv
48	XLVIII	1923	iv, 281, cxxvii
49	XLIX	1924	iv, 304, cxxvii
50	L	1925	iv, 308, cxxxvi
51	LI	1926	iv, 356, cliv
52	LII	1927	iv, 320, cxliv
53	LIII	1928	iv, 424, clxiv
54	LIV	1929	iv, 460, cxliv
55	LV	1930	iv, 304, clxxxii
56	LVI	1931	iv, 278, clxxvii
57	LVII	1932	iv, 378, cxli
58	LVIII	1933	iv, 442, clvi
59	LIX	1934	iv, 486, cclx
60	LX	1935	iv, 552, ccviii

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AWARDS, CERTIFICATES, AND MEDALS.

A.G.M.	= Award of Gardep Merit.	B.C.	= Botanical Certificate.
F.C.C.	= First-class Certificate.	W.R.A. I, II	= Wisley Rose Award, Class I or II.
S.C.C.	= Second-class Certificate.	B.M.	= Bronze Medal.
A.M.	= Award of Merit.	S.B.M.	= Silver Banksian Medal.
P.C.	= Preliminary Commendation.	*	= Award made after trial.

GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS.

attk.	= attacking or attacked.	see	= reference to accepted name.
exhb.	= exhibited.	see also	= reference to synonym.

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS FOR PARTICULAR GENERA.

<i>Antirrhinum.</i>		<i>Lettuce.</i>	
(b)	= bedding.	(C)	= Cos.
(d)	= dwarf or Tom Thumb.	(c)	= Cabbage.
(i)	= intermediate.	<i>Narcissus.</i>	
(t)	= tall.	(c)	= cutting variety.
<i>Begonia.</i>		(e)	= show variety.
(d)	= double.	(f)	= market variety for forcing.
(f)	= foliage.	(g)	= garden decoration variety.
(R)	= Rex var.	(m)	= market variety for cutting from the open.
(s)	= single.	(p)	= variety for cultivation in pots, pans, or bowls.
(t)	= tuberous.	(r)	= variety for the rock garden.
(w)	= winter-flowering.	<i>Pelargonium.</i>	
<i>Carnation.</i>		(i)	= ivy-leaved.
(b)	= border.	(z)	= zonal.
(m)	= Malmaison	<i>Phlox.</i>	
(p)	= perpetual-flowering	(b)	= border.
(t)	= tree.	<i>Rhododendron.</i>	
<i>Chrysanthemum.</i>		(a)	= Azalea.
(a)	= Anemone-flowered.	<i>Rose.</i>	
(d)	= decorative.	(B)	= Bourbon.
(e)	= early-flowering	(C)	= China.
(i)	= incurved.	(Cl.)	= climber.
(j)	= Japanese.	(H.M.)	= hybrid musk.
(p)	= Pompon.	(H.P.)	= „ perpetual.
(r)	= reflexed.	(H.T.)	= „ Tea.
(s)	= single.	(M.)	= musk.
<i>Dahlia.</i>		(mult.)	= Multiflora.
(a)	= Anemone-flowered.	(N)	= Noisette.
(c)	= Collerette.	(P.B.)	= Penzance brier.
(c)	= Cactus.	(Pol.)	= Polyanthus.
(d)	= Decorative.	(R)	= rugosa.
(m)	= Mignon.	(T)	= Tea.
(p)	= Pompon.	(W)	= Wichuraiana.
(p)	= Paeony-flowered.	<i>Sunflower.</i>	
(S)	= Show.	(a)	= annual.
(s)	= Star.		
(s)	= Single.		
(s.c.)	= Semi-Cactus.		
<i>Iris.</i>			
(b)	= bulbous.		
(d)	= Dutch.		
(e)	= English.		

INDEX

A

ABAX—ABIES AMABILIS

Abax ater, **57**, 155
 Abbotsbury, plant protection, P(1), 17, 18
 climate, **J7**, xx
 Abbotswood Gardens, **51**, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29
 Abele, **1**, 18
 Abelia biflora, **42**, 53
 chinensis, **J1**, 64; **33**, 358; **36**, 368, 369; **48**, 14; **55**, 60
 hardiness, **36**, 368-9; **43**, 405
 corymbosa, **53**, 55
 floribunda, **J3**, xliii, **36**, 381; **39**, 155; **55**, 60; **56**, 158
 hardiness, **8**, 10; **43**, 405
 Graebneriana, **56**, 158
 grandiflora, **43**, 89
 longituba, **46**, 405; **56**, 158
 see A. Schumannii
 rupestris, **J1**, 63, 212, 215; **J2**, xxvi; **J3**, xiii; **12**, cxliv; **18**, 92, 95; **22**, cxviii, **33**, 358; **36**, 369; **38**, 102
 hardiness, **J9**, 212; **8**, 17, 181, 206, 210-1; **36**, 369; **43**, 405
 phyllotaxis, **27**, cxlvi
 Schumannii, A.M. (Preston 1926) **52**, xciv; **56**, 158; **60**, 440
 see also A. longituba
 serrata, **J1**, 64, **18**, 88
 spatulata, **60**, cxv
 hardiness, **36**, 405
 sp., **29**, 84; **40**, 29; **49**, 152
 hardiness, **26**, 854
 triflora, **18**, 88; **36**, 398; **55**, 209
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 62, 206, 211; **36**, 398; **43**, 405
 uniflora, **35**, 515
 hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 212; **8**, 18, 22, 181
 perconway, Lord, on Anacrinum x Howardii, **60**, 91
 on Anemone glaucifolia, **60**, 513
 Clematis indivisa lobata, **60**, 91
 gardening on hillsides, **60**, 441
 Gentian garden at Bodnant, **59**, 371
 Journal, **59**, 323
 some new Gentians, **60**, 423, 466, 548
 see also Hon. H. D. McLaren

Aberdeen, deputation to, **50**, lxix
 Aberia catfra, **39**, 335
 fruit exhb., **12**, cxxx
 hardiness, **2**, 66, 69
 hedges in S. Africa, **28**, 117
 Abies, **14**, 188, 261, 420, 454-5; **40**, 348, 612; **43**, 557, 559; **49**, 151; **50**, 241; **52**, 172, 224
 see also Picea
 abchasica, **14**, 586
 acicularis, **14**, 221, 422, 579, 581
 ajanensis, **J5**, 212, **11**, 331; **14**, 189, 220, 420, 579, 581; **17**, cl
 growth, **14**, 26, 487, 534-6, 568
 microsperma, **14**, 420
 see Picea ajanensis, P. jezoensis
 alba, **J5**, 209, 211; **P3**, 297, **14**, 189, 194, 220, 421, 422, 472, 581; **39**, 80; **52**, 172
 growth, **14**, 519, 564, 568; **34**, 126
 echinoformis, **14**, 422
 foemina, **14**, 172
 nana, **J5**, 211
 see also A. pectinata
 Albertiana, **P3**, 146-9, **P4**, 132, **P5**, 80; **11**, 331, 337; **14**, 74, 123, 189, 255, 447, 481, 579, 584, 18, 93, **34**, 50
 fruiting, **3**, xx
 growth, **14**, 64, 78-9, 84, 440, 483-4, 486, 488, 491-2, 494, 500-3, 505-9, 511-9, 523-4, 526-30, 539-42, 544-50, 553, 559, 561, 563-4, 566, 568
 hardiness, **8**, 5
 large trees moved, **19**, 26
 timber, **14**, 116
 see Tsuga heterophylla
 Alcockiana, see next
 Alcoquiana, **P2**, 379, 420, 426, 428, 430, 452; **11**, 331; **14**, 422; **39**, 64, 88
 growth, **14**, 26-7, 519, 536, 545, 547, 549, 550, 568
 hardiness, **8**, 97
 see Picea bicolor
 amabilis, **J5**, 210; **P3**, 308, 309-10, 311-3, 315-6, 321, 323-5; **P5**, 80; **11**, 331; **14**, 14, 189, 192, 455, 457-8, 467, 469-70, 573, 579, 585; **18**, 93; **20**, xli; **28**, 97,

ABIES AMABILIS

- 102; **39**, 64, 91; **41**, 22, 24; **56**, 204
Abies amabilis, Chermes attack, **25**, xxviii
 cluster cup, **29**, 386
 diseased, **31**, lxxxiv
 growth, **14**, 25, 61, 64, 68, 84, 483, 501, 503, 507, 509, 516, 545, 568; **27**, 419
 hardiness, **J9**, 213
 leader shoot, **14**, 7
americana alba, **14**, 421
 rubra, **14**, 437
Annesleyana, **14**, 579
 anthers, **27**, 1118
Apollinis, **J3**, 129; **J8**, 201; **J9**, 192; **14**, 189, 190, 464
 see A. cephalonica
appendiculata, **14**, 450
Araragi, **P2**, 512; **14**, 448
araucana, **14**, 340
archangelica, hardiness, **J9**, 214
arctica, **14**, 189, 221, 223, 437
argentea, **14**, 194, 472
Arimasaparvala, growth, **P3**, 307
arizonica, **26**, 199, xxvi, xxvii
 argentea, **26**, xxvi
 bark, **28**, xix
 see A. lasiocarpa arizonica
aromatica, **J5**, 213
atlantica, **J5**, 214; **14**, 200, 401
baldensis, **14**, 194
balsamea, **J5**, 210; **14**, 14, 192, 458, 461, 467, 579; **16**, xxviii; **39**, 284, 293; **41**, 151; **43**, 240
albo-variegata, **14**, 579
argentea, **14**, 189
 attacked by *Aecidium elatinum*, **14**, 138
 canker, **27**, 734
denudata, **14**, 189
 embryogeny, **29**, 737
 fertilization, **29**, 737
Fraseri, **14**, 466
globosa, **19**, 457
 growth, **14**, 500, 511, 568
 layers of, **38**, 359
longifolia, **14**, 189
nana, **14**, 189
nudicaulis, **14**, 189
prostrata, **14**, 189
 roots, tuberous, **21**, clxxxviii
variegata, **14**, 189
balsamifera, **J5**, 210; **14**, 458
barboriensis, **14**, 472
bicolor, **14**, 422
bifida, **J5**, 211; **P2**, 409, 412, 413; **5**, clxx; **14**, 189, 191, 466, 579; **39**, 91
bifolia, **P3**, 320, 321, 323, 324; **14**, 189, 192, 477; **28**, xxvi
brachyphylla, **14**, 17, 36, 189, 45, 469, 579, 581; **17**, 34; **19**, 434; **39**, 91
 growth, **14**, 20, 25, 550, 568
 see A. homolepis
bracteata, **J3**, 226; **J5**, 209; **11**, 331; **14**, 190, 196, 459, 462, 579, 586; **21**, xli; **27**, 419; **39**, 91; **41**, 27; **42**, liii; **50**, 213

ABIES CEPIHALONICA

- Abies bracteata*, cone, **11**, xxxix; **21**, clxxxviii, ccvii; **39**, xl
 growth, **14**, 23, 68, 486, 489, 516, 536, 547, 549, 550, 568; **27**, 419
 hardiness, **8**, 139; **43**, 405
 lawn tree, **14**, 101
 leaves, **29**, 774
 see A. venusta
Bridgesii, **14**, 190, 447
Brunoniana, **J5**, 209, 227, 238, 245, 260; **J7**, 94, 121; **P2**, 512; **P3**, 302; **14**, 190, 441, 579, 584
 growth, **P3**, 302; **14**, 65
 hardiness, **J9**, 214
caerulea, **14**, 190, 221
caerulescens, **14**, 190
californica, **J5**, 209; **14**, 190, 449
campylocarpa, **14**, 190, 193, 469
canadensis, **J2**, 205; **J5**, 209, 246; **P2**, 512; **P3**, 147, 203, 297; **11**, 331, 334, 337; **14**, 190, 220, 255, 421, 442, 579; **52**, 172, 175
albo-spica, **14**, 584
 bark, **14**, 79
brevifolia, **P3**, 286; **1**, viii
 danger of wounds, **11**, 335
 distributed, **PR**, lix
gracilis, **14**, 584
 growth, **P3**, 302; **14**, 492, 498-9, 503, 520, 533, 544, 5, 563, 505-6, 568
 hardiness, **J9**, 213; **8**, 39, 97, 250
macrophylla, **14**, 584
microphylla, **14**, 445
parvifolia, **5**, clxx
pendula, **14**, 584
 timber, **14**, 117
variegata, **14**, 584
 see Tsuga canadensis
candicans, **J5**, 210; **14**, 190, 194, 472
caroliniana, **14**, 445
carpatia, hardiness, **J5**, 276
cedroides, **J5**, 209, 210; **14**, 255
Cedrus, **J5**, 214; **14**, 190, 201, 407
 atlantica, **J5**, 214
 see Cedrus sp.
cephalonica, **J3**, 129; **J5**, 175, 210; **11**, 331; **14**, 37, 190, 193, 195, 462, 475, 482, 579, 586; **17**, cl; **18**, 82, 90, 93; **19**, cxliii; **26**, 97, 101, 108, xxix; **38**, 508; **39**, 90; **43**, 545; **50**, 214
Apollinis, **14**, 464, 475
arcadicea, **14**, 465
 branch and cone, **26**, 106
 cluster cup, **29**, 386
 growth, **14**, 65, 68, 79, 483, 485-6, 488, 491-2, 497-8, 500-1, 503, 507, 512-3, 519-21, 527, 533, 536, 539-40, 542, 545, 547, 556, 562, 568
 hardiness, **J9**, 213
 in parks, etc., **14**, 572-3
 leaf-sections, **26**, 107
paranaccia, **14**, 464
Reginae-Amaliae, **14**, 464
rubiginosa, **14**, 190
submutica, **14**, 190
 see also A. Reginae Amaliae

ABIES CHILOENSIS

Abies chilensis, **14**, 196
chilowensis, **14**, 196, 478
 Chinese, **26**, 209; **48**, 204
 new, hardiness at Kew, **43**, 405
chlorocarpa, **14**, 190
cilicica, **14**, 190, 241, 465; **39**, 91;
 41, 8
 growth, **14**, 507, 568
cinerea, **14**, 190
Clanbrasiliiana, **14**, 191, 579; **16**,
 176; **19**, 457
 growth, **P3**, 307
 reverting, **3**, xlii
 stricta, growth, **P3**, 307
 see also *Picea excelsa* *Clanbrasili-*
 ana
Columbarea, **J5**, 220; **14**, 340
communis pendula, **14**, 427
commutata, **14**, 191
compacta, **14**, 579; **19**, 457
concolor, **J5**, 210; **11**, 331; **14**, 36,
 191, 193, 221, 465, 481, 579, 581,
 584; **18**, 93; **26**, xxvii; **33**,
 xxv; **38**, 508, 654; **39**, 90
arizonica, at Castlewella, **27**,
 418
 growth, **14**, 65, 79, 84, 449, 483, 4,
 490-1, 495, 498, 501-3, 505,
 507, 9, 512-8, 520, 522, 527,
 529-31, 533-6, 539-41, 545-7,
 549, 552, 558, 562, 565, 6, 568
 in parks, etc., **14**, 572, 3
lasiocarpa, **14**, 193
Lowiana at Fordell, **14**, 513
 var. **14**, 581
violacea, **14**, 191, 579; **27**, 418,
 59, 421
 growth, **14**, 536, 550; **27**, 418
conica, **19**, 457
conis, **14**, 472
contorta, **18**, 90
curvifolia, **J5**, 211; **14**, 191, 255,
 421
 cuttings, **38**, 454
Dammara, **J5**, 221; **14**, 333
Davidiana, **14**, 191
 see *Keteleeria Davidiana*
deciduous, **14**, 191
Delavayi, **41**, 206; **42**, 42; **49**, 33;
 55, 299
 hardiness, **36**, 405
densa, **J5**, 211, 238, 243, 246-7, 251,
 253, 260; **14**, 478
denticulata, **J5**, 212; **14**, 191, 222,
 430
Deodara, **J5**, 214; **14**, 200, 402
 hardiness, **J8**, 214
 see also *Cedrus Deodara*
diversifolia, **14**, 27
Douglasiana, **P3**, 206
Douglasii, **J2**, 124, 190; **J3**, 175,
 225; **J5**, 173, 209; **P2**, 148;
 P3, 203, 297; **P5**, 80; **11**, 334,
 337; **14**, 12, 62, 64, 68, 119,
 185, 191, 245, 324, 449, 450,
 481-5, 488, 490, 492-8, 500-20,
 523-31, 533-58, 560-6, 568,
 579, 582; **15**, xxix; **17**, 34;
 18, 93; **39**, 89, 90

ABIES EXCELSA

Abies Douglasii acutifolia, **2**, clii
 see *Pseudotsuga Douglasii acuti-*
 folia
americana, **14**, 453
 at Pitmaston, **J3**, 275
 attk. by *Botrytis Douglasii*, **14**,
 141
brevibracteata, **14**, 453
brevifolia, **PR**, lxxxviii
 see also *Pseudotsuga*
 burr on, **2**, cxxxiv
 diseased, **25**, xxviii, xxx; **26**,
 ccxiv
 distributed, **P2**, 486
Fletcheriana, **38**, lix
glauca, **14**, 62, 522, 582
 pendula, **18**, clxxxv
 see also *Pseudotsuga*
 growth, **J7**, 195; **P2**, 783; **P3**,
 298; **P5**, 144
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 65; **J0**, 213; **2**,
 cxlviii, cxlix; **8**, 22, 37, 145,
 200, 203, 216, 233-4, 266, 284,
 290, 295
 introduction, **20**, 81
pumila, Colorado var., see *Pseudo-*
tsuga Douglasii pumila, Color-
 ado var.
 soil for it, **11**, 335; **14**, 40
Stairi, **14**, 452, 550, 568
taxifolia, **11**, 326, 331; **14**, 453,
 509
 growth, **P3**, 302
 timber, **14**, 74, 80, 82, 117, 124
 see *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*
Drummondii, **14**, 453
dumosa, **J5**, 174, 209, 302; **14**,
 191, 255, 441; **19**, 457; **39**, 90
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
 see *Tsuga Brunoniana*
Eichleri, **14**, 191, 196, 466, 479
elegans, **14**, 191
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **J0**, 214
 see *Picea Abies dumosa*
Engelmannii, **11**, 331, 334; **14**, 221,
 223, 422, 530, 545, 562, 568,
 579
 hardiness, **8**, 97
 glauca, **14**, 423, 536, 549, 579, 582
 see also *Picea Engelmannii*
excelsa, **J2**, 205, 241; **J3**, 121, 126-
 129, 133-5, 143; **J5**, 210, 212,
 240; **P2**, 502; **11**, 333-4; **14**,
 49, 68, 75, 117-8, 194, 433, 446,
 472, 498-9, 500, 537, 568, 579;
 26, 102, 108; **33**, 425
acicularis, **14**, 221, 422
attenuata, **14**, 427
aurea, **P2**, 688; **1**, viii; **14**, 427
carpatica, **J5**, 212; **14**, 222
Clanbrasiliiana, **J5**, 212; **14**, 545,
 582; **19**, 448
 hardiness, **8**, 39
conica, **14**, 427
Cranstonii, **14**, 426
 growth, **P3**, 302
 horizontalis, **P3**, 302
Dumetii, **14**, 582

Abies excelsa finedonensis, P2, 689; 14, 545, 582
 fol. variegata, 14, 427
 gigantea, J5, 212; 14, 426
 glauca, 14, 582
 Gregoryana, 14, 582
 hardiness, 8, 22, 69, 189
 horizontalis, P3, 302; 14, 426
 Maxwellii, 14, 582
 monstrosa, J5, 212; 14, 426, 582
 mucronata, J5, 212
 growth, P3, 302
 nana, J5, 212; 14, 582
 obovata, 14, 434
 pendula, growth, P3, 302
 pumilio, 19, 448
 pygmaea, 14, 427, 582, 19, 448
 pyramidalis, 14, 427
 growth, P3, 307
 Remontii, 14, 582; 19, 448
 tenuifolia, J5, 212
 variegata, J5, 212
 growth, P3, 302
 varieties, 19, 457
 viminalis, J5, 212
 see *Picea Abies*, *P. excelsa*
 Faberi, 55, 299
 falcata, J5, 213
 fallax, 14, 477
 Fargesii in China, 29, 659
 Faxoniana, hardiness, 43, 405
 finedonensis, 14, 191, 579
 see also *A. excelsa finedonensis*,
 Picea Abies finedonensis
 firma, J5, 210, P2, 352, 412,
 F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1863) P3, 281;
 1, viii; 5, lxx; 11, 331, 14,
 21-5, 27, 189, 191-3, 442, 488,
 568, 579, 584; 28, 70; 39, 80,
 91; 44, 139
 at Castlewellan, 27, 412
 distributed, P4, 146
 exhibited, P2, 379
 hardiness, 43, 405
 var, 14, 581
 foemina S. Elate, 14, 472
 forest in Tibet, 52, 28
 Forrestii, 55, 299; A.M. (Gibbs 1930)
 56, xxxv; 57, xciv; 59, 421
 Fortunei, 14, 191, 216, 454
 see *Keteleeria Fortunei*
 Fraseri, J5, 209; 14, 191, 466-7, 476,
 545, 568, 579, 582; 43, 545
 galls on, 29, 737
 nana, J5, 209
 gigantea, 14, 426
 hardiness, J5, 276
 glauca, 11, 331, 333; 14, 191
 alba, growth, P3, 302
 hardiness, 8, 295
 see also *A. religiosa*
 glaucescens, 14, 191; 39, 90
 see also *A. religiosa*
 Glehnii, 14, 24, 222, 427
 see also *Picea Glehnii*
 Gmelini, J5, 213; 14, 414
 see also *Larix*
 Gordoniana, 14, 467

Abies gracilis, growth, P3, 302
 hardiness, J5, 276
 microphylla, 14, 427
 grafting, J2, 205
 grandis, J5, 210; P3, 203, 308, 309-
 316, 323-5; P5, 80; 11, 333;
 14, 14, 41, 51, 64, 68, 82-4, 180,
 192, 222, 324, 449, 456, 458,
 465-9, 481, 483-5, 487, 490, 492,
 497, 500-3, 505-9, 512-24, 527
 536, 539-42, 545-8, 550, 552, 555,
 557, 561-3, 565-6, 568, 572-4,
 579, 582, 584-5; 18, 82, 93;
 39, 64, 91; 41, 22, 24; 45, 255;
 47, 224; 50, 213; 57, 170, 60,
 278
 densiflora, 14, 455
 hardiness, J9, 213
 Lowiana, 14, 193
 Gregorii, growth, P3, 307
 Gregoryana, 14, 426, 479
 see *Picea Abies Gregoryana*
 Griffithiana, J5, 214; 14, 217, 416
 see *Larix*
 growth on slopes, 49, 154
 Hanburyana, 14, 192
 Harryana, 14, 192
 in Japan, 14, 20
 heterophylla, J5, 213; P3, 147
 see *Tsuga*
 hirtella, J1, 181; J5, 209, 14, 195,
 476
 hispanica, 14, 475
 holophylla, 14, 191, 2
 homolepis, J5, 210, P2, 409, 412-3;
 14, 192, 458, 466, 469, 478; 39,
 64, 91
 in Japan, 14, 25
 see also *A. brachyphylla*
 Hookeriana, P3, 202, 204, 205; 11,
 331, 334, 337; 14, 192, 255-6,
 448, 482, 579, 584
 growth, P3, 302; 14, 484, 522,
 532-6, 539, 550, 568
 hardiness, 8, 97
 see *Tsuga Mertensiana*
 Hudsoni, hardiness, J9, 214
 Hudsonica, 14, 192, 458
 humilis, growth, P3, 307
 hybrid, 19, cxliii; 26, 97, 99, cxav;
 40, 625
 leaf section, 26, 100
 Sargent's, 26, 102
 Vilmorin's, 26, 105, 107, 109
 see *A. insignis*
 × insignis, 14, 194; 26, 100
 inverta, 14, 426
 japonica, 2, clx, clxii
 jezoensis, J5, 212; J9, 193; P2, 415,
 421, 425, 496; 14, 192, 216, 420
 428, 454; 39, 89
 hardiness, J8, 316; J9, 213
 in Japan, 14, 24
 see *Picea jezoensis*
 Kaempferi, P2, 641, 2, 644; 14, 192,
 244, 411; 39, 89
 hardiness, 8, 202
 kamtschatica, J5, 214; 14, 417
 Kawakamii, 57, xcix

ABIES KHUTROW

Abies Khutrow, **J5**, 212; **P2**, 505; **11**, 331; **14**, 222, 428, 436, 579, 582
 hardness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 213
see *Picea Smithiana*
koreana, **49**, 279; **57**, xcix
lanceolata, **J5**, 221; **14**, 330
Larix, **J5**, 213; **14**, 217, 414
pendula, **J5**, 213
repens, **J5**, 213
see *Larix* sp.
lasiocarpa, **J5**, 210; **P3**, 308, 313, 314 5; 317, 323; **11**, 331; **14**, 189, 192 3, 195, 221, 477, 579, 581-2, 584 5; **18**, 93; **26**, 97, 102, xxvi; **33**, xxv; **43**, 235, 247; **52**, 175 6; **56**, 202, 204; **59**, 347
argentea, **14**, 579
arizonica, **26**, 199, xxvi
coerulescens, **14**, 192
 growth, **14**, 68, 79, 492, 516, 519, 524-5, 541, 549-50, 566, 572
laxa, **14**, 192
layers, **38**, 359
Ledebouri, **J5**, 213; **14**, 418
Lemoniana, **14**, 426
leptolepis, **J5**, 213; **P2**, 432, 633, 641-3; **14**, 217, 417; **39**, 89
see *Larix*
Lowiana, **P3**, 317; **P5**, 80; **14**, 191 2, 194, 221, 465, 579, 582, 584-5; **25**, xxviii; **41**, 20; **52**, 175
 grafting, **14**, 9
 growth, **14**, 516, 528, 535, 545
 uses, **14**, 79, 572 3
Luscombeana, **J5**, 210; **14**, 193, 462
magnifica, **P3**, 318, 319, 323, 324, **14**, 189 90, 193, 222, 409, 481, 579, 584 5; **17**, cl. **18**, 93; **40**, 300
glauca, **14**, 579
 growth, **14**, 68, 84, 449, 449, 483, 490, 492, 495, 497, 501 2, 505, 509, 512, 515 9, 524, 527, 529, 532 5, 539, 545 50, 558, 561, 566, 568
shastensis, **14**, 193
 uses, **14**, 74, 83, 572-3
xanthocarpa, **14**, 193
majestica, **14**, 579
major, **14**, 466
sinensis, **14**, 330
mariana, **J5**, 211; **14**, 193, 222
see *Picea mariana*
Mariesii, **11**, 331; **14**, 193, 470, 27, 869; **33**, 123
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 413
 fruiting, **31**, xc
 in Japan, **14**, 25
marylandica, **14**, 430
Maximowiczii, **14**, 193, 222
Maxwellii, **19**, 457
medioxima, **14**, 193
Menziesii, **J5**, 211; **P2**, 500, 501, **P3**, 297; **P5**, 80; **14**, 14, 16, 84, 118, 193, 223-4, 420, 422, 438, 450, 481, 579, 582; **21**, xlii; **39**, 99

ABIES NOBILIS

Abies Menziesii argentea, **14**, 439
 dislikes limes, **11**, 326
 distributed, **P2**, 487
 growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 298, 302; **14**, 65, 85, 324, 449, 483-6, 488, 493, 495, 498, 500 3, 505, 507, 509, 512-3, 515-9, 521-2, 524-5, 527-31, 533 7, 539, 540, 542, 544-6, 548-9, 551, 554, 556, 558-66, 568
 hardness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 213; **8**, 97
 uses, **14**, 84, 117
see *Picea sitchensis*
Merkii, **19**, 457
Mertensiana, **J5**, 211; **P3**, 144, 146, 147-8; **14**, 255, 447
 growth, **P2**, 783
see *Tsuga*
metensis, **14**, 194, 473-4
 Mexican, distributed, **P1**, 43
microcarpa, **J5**, 213; **14**, 218, 413, 420
microphylla, **J5**, 213; **14**, 427
microsperma, **P2**, 429, 430-1; **14**, 193, 440, 428; **39**, 88
 in Japan, **14**, 24
miniata, **14**, 425
minima, **14**, 427
minor, **14**, 194
minuta, **14**, 427
Momi, **J5**, 210; **14**, 193, 466
Morinda, **J5**, 212; **P2**, 505, 507; **P3**, 298; **14**, 193, 428, 482, 579; **18**, 93
 growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 302; **14**, 68, 484, 488, 490, 493, 506 7, 512, 521, 524, 532, 534 5, 537, 539 41, 545 6, 548, 556, 562, 566, 568
 hardness, **J9**, 213; **8**, 22, 39, 98, 99, 101, 216, 266, 270, 273, 278, 284, 322
 uses, **14**, 85, 118
see *Picea Smithiana*
mucronata, **J5**, 213; **14**, 426
nana, **14**, 427
nephrolepis, **14**, 193, 196
nigra, **J5**, 211; **P3**, 297; **11**, 334, 335; **14**, 118, 422, 430-2, 440, 579, 582
coerulea, growth, **P3**, 302
fastigiata, **14**, 433
 growth, **P3**, 302; **14**, 500, 506, 519, 568
nana, **14**, 582
 var., **14**, 430
see *Picea mariana*
nobilis, **J3**, 221; **J5**, 209; **P3**, 206; **11**, 331; **14**, 14, 36 7, 67, 84, 193, 222, 456, 458, 470, 476, 481, 545, 579, 582; **18**, 82, 93; **19**, 435; **39**, 91; **41**, 24; **43**, 237; **53**, 306; **57**, 170; **58**, 274
 attk. by *Chermes*, **32**, lxvii
 cones, **14**, 56; **17**, clii
 galls, **34**, 266
glauca, **12**, xcvi; **14**, 194, 574
 growth, **14**, 500, 522

ABIES NOBILIS (cont.)

Abies nobilis, growth, **14**, 65, 67, 68, 324, 449, 483 6, 489 98, 500-9, 511-36, 539-46, 548-50, 552-8, 560-2, 565-6, 568
 hardiness, **J9**, 212
magnifica, **14**, 193, 469
 on stiff soils, **14**, 41
robusta, **14**, 194, 469
 hardiness, **19**, 11
see A. magnifica shastensis
 uses, **14**, 51, 86, 471, 572 4; **29**, 624
 var., **14**, 193, 582
Nordmanniana, **J5**, 209; **P3**, 309, 5, xxi; **11**, 331, 334; **14**, 36, 41, 84, 86, 194, 471, 481, 574, 579, 582; **17**, cl; **18**, 82, 90; **19**, 75, 431, 434; **26**, 97, 100, 108, xxix, cxxv; **27**, 427; **28**, 242; **38**, 508; **45**, 252
 attk. by *Accidum elatinum*, **11**, ci
 attk. by *Lachnus* sp., **6**, xviii
aurea, **14**, 194
aureo-spica, **14**, 194
brevifolia, **14**, 194
burr, **11**, xcii
 cluster cup, **11**, ci; **29**, 386
 diseased, **11**, ci; **22**, xx; **29**, 386
 distributed, **P2**, 308; **PR**, xli
 galled, **41**, xlv
glauca, **14**, 194
 growth, **14**, 25, 68, 324, 449, 483, 485 6, 488, 490, 492-8, 500 4, 507-9, 511-20, 522-56, 558-60, 568; **22**, 104; **27**, 426; **28**, 111
 hardiness, **J9**, 214; **19**, 11
 leaf structure, **6**, xviii
refracta, **14**, 194
robusta, **14**, 194
speciosa, **14**, 194; **26**, 99
 uses, **14**, 17, 50, 80, 472, 572-4
numidica, **14**, 36, 194, 472, 579, 582
 growth, **14**, 483, 549, 550, 568
obovata, **J5**, 212; **2**, clxii; **14**, 223, 433
 hardiness, **J9**, 214
japonica, **14**, 427
Omorika, **18**, clv; **14**, 579
 hardiness, **14**, 27
see Picea Omorika
oregona, **14**, 467
orientalis, **J5**, 212; **P3**, 297; **11**, 331; **14**, 223, 435, 471, 482, 579, 582
aurea, **14**, 582; **16**, lxxiii
 growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 302; **14**, 485, 492, 497, 500, 515, 510, 522, 524, 527, 529, 533-4, 539, 540, 549, 566, 568
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 213; **8**, 39, 47
polita, **14**, 582
pygmaea, **14**, 582
 uses, **14**, 118
see Picea orientalis
panachaica, **14**, 190, 462
Parryana, **14**, 194, 437, 579, 582
glauca, growth, **14**, 545
pendula, **22**, cxxxv

ABIES PINDROW

Abies Parryana var., **14**, 582
see Picea pungens
Parsoniana, **14**, 193-4, 472
 grafting, **14**, 9
parvifolia, **14**, 579
parvula, **14**, 427
Pattoniana, **P3**, 203, 205, 206; **5**, 47; **11**, 331, 334, 337; **14**, 195, 255, 448, 482, 579, 584
 growth, **P3**, 302; **14**, 532 6, 539, 569
see also next and Tsuga Mertensiana
Pattonii, **P3**, 203; **14**, 448; **39**, 90
pectinata, **J3**, 122, 126-9, 133-5; **J5**, 209; **14**, 75, 84, 190, 194 5, 224, 292, 472, 474, 478, 574, 579, 584; **15**, xxix; **26**, 97, 100; **29**, 775; **33**, 425; **36**, 387; **40**, 173; **52**, 172; **60**, 527
Apollinis, **14**, 464
 attk. by *Calyptospora Goeppertiana*, **14**, 136
aurea, **14**, 194
brevifolia, **14**, 194
 canker, **27**, 734
cephalonica, **14**, 462
 cluster-cup, **29**, 386
columnaris, **14**, 194
 diseased, **14**, 136-7; **27**, 734; **28**, 701; **29**, 386
 effect of drought, **38**, 397
equi-trojani, **14**, 194
fastigiata, **14**, 194, 473
 growth, **14**, 65, 69, 430, 473, 490, 500, 507, 520, 537, 542, 555, 557, 562, 569
 hardiness, **36**, 387
pendula, **14**, 194, 579
pungens, **14**, 579
pyramidalis, **14**, 194, 474
Reginae-Amaliae, **14**, 465
stricta, **14**, 194, 473-4
 structure of wood, **36**, 758
tenuiorifolia, **14**, 194
 timber, **14**, 574; **36**, 758
tortuosa, **14**, 194
 uses, **14**, 44, 572, 574
virgata, **14**, 194
 witches broom on, **14**, 137
see A. alba, A. Picea
peloponnesiaca, **14**, 465
pendula, **J5**, 213, 235, 260; **14**, 218, 428
Picea, **J5**, 209; **14**, 194, 221, 423, 430, 472; **52**, 175
Apollinis, **J5**, 210
leioclada, **J5**, 210
 nomenclature, **14**, 12
see A. alba
pichta, **J5**, 211; **14**, 195, 477, 579
 growth, **14**, 519
 hardiness, **J9**, 214
see A. sibirica
Pindrow, **J5**, 239, 241; **14**, 195, 402, 474; **39**, 90
 growth, **14**, 65, 475, 497, 536, 539, 540, 542, 547, 566, 569

Abies Pindrow, hardiness, **J9**, 213; **43**, 405
 uses, **14**, 101
Pinsapo, **J3**, 129; **J5**, 175, 211; **J9**, 193; **P5**, 80; **2**, cxxix; **11**, 331; **14**, 36-7, 68, 190, 194-5, 475-6, 482, 579; **18**, 93; **19**, 75, cxliii; **26**, 97, 100, 108, xxix, cxxv; **28**, 54; **38**, 508; **39**, 90, 592; **50**, 214; **57**, 170
 anatomy, **29**, 775
baborensis, **14**, 104, 472
 difficult to transplant, **19**, 26, 29
 distributed, **P5**, 115
 foliage and cone, **26**, 106
glauca, **59**, 421
 growth, **14**, 496
 growth, **14**, 65, 68, 483, 485, 491-3, 496, 498, 503, 507, 509, 519, 524, 531, 533-4, 536-7, 539-42, 545, 555, 563, 565-6, 569; **22**, 110
Hammondii, **14**, 195, 579
 hardiness, **J9**, 212; **19**, 11; **43**, 405
 leaf sections, **26**, 107
 on stiff soils, **14**, 41
 rust, **32**, 4
 timber, **14**, 472
 uses, **14**, 572-3
 witches broom on, **14**, 137
polita, **J5**, 212; **P2**, 501, 503-4, 506-7, 11, 331; **14**, 223, 436, 579, 582; **19**, 457; **39**, 88
 growth, **14**, 25-6, 488, 516, 553, 569; **32**, 4
 hardiness, **8**, 97, 249
 see *Picea polita*
pumila, **14**, 427, 579; **19**, 457
pungens, **14**, 437, 495, 579
 argentea, **14**, 582; **16**, clxxxii
 glauca, **16**, clxvii; **21**, 77; **31**, 61; **57**, 169
 see *Picea*
pvgmaea, **J5**, 212; **14**, 427, 579; **16**, 176; **19**, 457
 growth, **P3**, 307
pyramidalis, **14**, 427, 579
 metensis, **14**, 473, 474
recurvata, hardiness, **43**, 405
Reginae-Amaliae, **14**, 190, 195, 461-5
 see *A. cephalonica*
religiosa, **J1**, 81; **J2**, 205; **J5**, 209; **14**, 191, 195, 363, 476, 579, 582; **39**, 90
 growth, **14**, 549, 569
 hardiness, **J9**, 213
 ornamental, **14**, 101
 pungens, at the Cape, **27**, 64
Remontii, **14**, 579; **16**, 176; **19**, 457
Rinzii, **14**, 474
rubra, **J5**, 211; **P3**, 297; **14**, 222, 423, 437, 579
 arctica, **J5**, 211
 caerulea, **14**, 221
 violacea, **J5**, 211; **14**, 437
 see also *Picea mariana*, etc.
sachalinensis, **11**, 331; **17**, 34
 hardiness, **43**, 405
Schrenkiana, **J5**, 212
sibirica, **J8**, 122; **J5**, 211, 213; **P2**, 356

Abies sibirica, hardiness, **43**, 405
 see also *A. pichta*
Silver, *see* *Abies amabilis*, **14**, 61
sitchensis, **J5**, 212
Smithiana, **J5**, 174, 212, 230, 233-5, 238; **J8**, 286, 309-11, 313; **P2**, 505, 508; **11**, 331; **15**, lviii; **39**, 88
 distributed, **P1**, 61
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 213
 name, **J5**, 239
 range, **J5**, 238
 size, **J5**, 242, 249
 see *Picea*
 sp., **11**, 323; **14**, 12, 136, 149, 188, 209, 220; **49**, 33
 Chinese, **48**, 204
 disease, **29**, 775
 exhb., **P3**, 255
 in Kumaon, **22**, 462
 Japanese, **14**, 21
 Sikkim, **J7**, 19
 Tibetan, **52**, 21, 28
 their hardiness, **11**, 326
spectabilis, **J5**, 211
 see also *A. Webbiana*
spinulosa, **J5**, 212, 238, 260
subalpina, **26**, xxvi; **41**, 20, 21, 22, 24; **52**, 175
sumatrana, **J5**, 221
taxifolia, **J5**, 209; **P3**, 148
Torano, **J5**, 212; **P2**, 502
trigona, **J5**, 213; **P2**, 206
Isuga, **J5**, 208; **P2**, 509; **11**, 331, 334; **39**, 90
 nana, **J5**, 208
Veitchii, **17**, 34, cl; **18**, 82; **27**, 869; **39**, 91
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 412
 pruning, **23**, 124
 see also *A. Eichleri*
venusta, F.C.C. (Barclay 1915)
 see also *A. bracteata*
 × *Vilmorini*, **26**, 105, 107
 leaf section, **26**, 109
vulgaris, **J5**, 210
Webbiana, **J5**, 211, 230, 238, 243, 245; **J7**, 98, 121, 128; **P2**, 409, 14, 240, 479, 545; **18**, 90, 39, 64, 90-1
 cones, **P(1)**, 87; **J7**, 122
 branched, **13**, clxxvii
 hardiness, **J9**, 212
 see *A. spectabilis*
 Williamsoni, **P3**, 202, 203
Abietia (*Pseudotsuga*) *Douglasii* var *Standishii* × *Abies pectinata*, **26**, 97
Abietinaea, **14**, 187, 261
Abobra viridiflora, **29**, 454; **36**, 297
Abol insecticide, **23**, 337
Abola, **7**, 95
Abolboda sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 159
Abolene, **53**, 203
Abraxas grossulariata, **28**, xxxi
 parasite, **40**, cxxi
Abronia mellifera, **J2**, 188
 pulchella, **J5**, xlii
 rosea, **J2**, 188
 sp. Californian, **J3**, 175

ABRONIA sp. (cont)

- Abronia* sp. Californian, distributed, **J4**, 185
umbellata, **J3**, lx; **J4**, 81, 82; **J5**, xv, xlii
villosa, **60**, 366
Abrus, **40**, 349
anatomy, **27**, 719
precatorius, **19**, 107; **34**, cccxiii; **56**, 39
sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 117
Absinthe, disinfectant, **22**, 149
Absorption in soils, **43**, 206
of nutrients by roots, **43**, 545
water, **41**, 148
Abura giku, **31**, 29
see Chrysanthemum indicum
Abutilon, **38**, 351; **40**, 349
acerifolium, hardness, **36**, 381
Alphonse Karr, **5**, 145, 146
Anna Crozy, **5**, 145, 146
Bedfordianum in Azores, **J7**, 244
bedfordiensis exhib., P(1), 355
Beranger, **5**, 146
Blanche, **26**, xxxvi
Boule de Neige, **5**, 145, 146; **13**, 248; **26**, 458
Brilliant, **26**, 458
Canary Bird, **26**, 458, 460
Cloth of Gold, **F.C.C.** (George 1880)
Comtessa de Medici Spada, **5**, 145-6
Countess of Stafford exhib., **20**, ccviii
Darwinii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875) **5**, 145, 146; **13**, 248
Boule de Neige, **26**, xxxvi
compactum, **5**, 145, 147
grandiflorum, **5**, 145, 147
majus, **5**, 145, 147
robustum, **5**, 145, 147
tessellatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876) **5**, 145-7; **29**, 737
var, crossing, **24**, 179
de Noter, **38**, 351
doubling in, **38**, 473
Duc de Malakoff, **3**, xiv; **5**, 147
fertility of hybrids in, **24**, 117
Golden Fleece exhib., **22**, cxxxvii; **60**, 526
grafting, **3**, xiv, xvi
graveolens, **J3**, 285
rusted, **4**, 151
hardiness, **8**, 8, 10
hybrids, **21**, 542; **24**, 179; **26**, 228-9
indicum, **19**, 107
hardiness, **2**, 69
insigne, **5**, 145, 147
La Lorraine, **5**, 145, 147
Le Grand, **F.C.C.** (George 1882)
Le Grélot, **5**, 145, 147
Le Progrés, **5**, 145, 147
Lemoinei, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1887) **5**, 145, 148, xxix
lilacea alba, **5**, 145, 148
Louis Marignac, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine, Bull 1878) **5**, 145, 148
Louis van Houtte, **5**, 145, 148
megapotamicum, **3**, xiv; **5**, 146, 148; **19**, 107; **26**, xxxvi; **36**, 382; **55**, 60; **56**, 59; **60**, 525, clvi
hardiness, **36**, 382; **43**, 405
seedling, **55**, cxviii

ABUTILON VITIFOLIUM

- Abutilon megapotamicum variegatum*, **5**, 146, 148
crossing, **24**, 179
venosum, **5**, 146, 148
Montgolfier, **5**, 146, 148
moth, **41**, 509
Mulleri, **59**, 318
niveum marmoratum, **5**, 146, 148
Perle d'Or, **5**, 145, 148
Petticoat, **26**, xxxvi
Prince of Orange, **5**, 145, 149
Purity, **S.C.C.** (King 1880) **6**, xlv
Regnellii, **59**, 318
Reine d'Or, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1878) **5**, 145, 149
root galls, **26**, xxxvii
rosaeiflorum, **5**, 145, 149
roseum floribundum, **5**, 145, 149
rubrum multiflorum, **5**, 149
rufinerve, **J1**, 306
rust, **4**, 151; **27**, 38
Sawitzii, **19**, lx; **23**, cxxv, cxxxv
Sellowianum, **5**, 146; **6**, lx
marmoratum, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1873) **5**, 149; **6**, lxx; **29**, 737
Silver Queen, **A.M.** (Sharp 1896) **23**, cxxv, cxxxv
Simon Delaux, **5**, 145, 149
sinense, **28**, 67; **36**, 222
Souvenir de Bonn, **A.M.** (Williams 1893) **16**, lviii, lx, clvi, **29**, 737
Souvenir de Couchy, **5**, 149
Souvenir de Maximilian, **5**, 145, 149
Souvenir de St Maurice, **5**, 145, 149
sp., **37**, 54
crossing, **24**, 87
in Brazil, **P3**, 341, 348
W. China, **48**, 208
striatum, P(1), 93, 251; **2**, c; **5**, 146, 149; **36**, 382
crossing, **21**, 542
fol. var, **P5**, 138; **5**, 146, 149
hardiness, **2**, 69; **36**, 382
variegatum, **P5**, 138; **5**, 146, 149
Thompsonii, **PR**, clxxv; **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1868) **2**, c, cxli, cxliv; **3**, xiv; **5**, 146, 149; **27**, 1166; **29**, 737; **50**, 298; **59**, 318
crossing, **26**, 228-9
grafting, **27**, 317, 694, 756; **31**, 357
and variegation, **2**, cix
Triomphe, **38**, 351
Triumph, **A.M.** (Turner 1915) **41**, ccix
variegation in, **2**, cix; **24**, 179; **26**, xxxvi; **27**, 317, 694, 756; **31**, 357
venosum, **J5**, 93
hardiness, **2**, 69
Sawitzii, **29**, 737
Souvenir de Bonn, **29**, 737
vexillarium, **5**, 146, 149; **38**, 192
variegatum, **29**, 737
see A. megapotamicum
virus transmission, **59**, 318
vitifolium, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxvi; **36**, 368, 369; **38**, 203; **43**, 85; **46**, 346; **48**, 12; **52**, 9; **59**, 279; **60**, 194
distributed, **P4**, 145

ABUTILON VITIFOLIUM (cont.)

Abutilon vitifolium, hardiness, **29**, 183; **34**, 50; **36**, 368, 369; **43**, 406; **60**, 439
 growth, **22**, 107; **27**, 419; **29**, 183; **34**, 50
 wilt, **45**, 154
Abutilons at Chiswick, **5**, 145
 in open, **26**, 854; **29**, 185
 in vinery, **13**, 54
Abyssinian Ensete, see *Musa Ensete*
Plantain, see *Musa Ensete*
 plants, **59**, cxcv; **60**, xl, xli
Acacallis, **7**, 95
cyanca, **11**, lxxiii; **42**, 475; **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1928); **F.C.C.** (S. R. Clarke 1930) **56**, xlv, xlvii
Acacia, **P5**, 86; **1**, 159; **22**, 87, **45**, 255; **51**, 79; **52**, 148; **53**, 241, **56**, 38
 see also *Robinia*
acuminata in Australia, **22**, 287
affinis, **56**, 58
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 60; **J9**, 215, **8**, 175
alata, **P(1)**, 392; **58**, 437; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1934) **59**, 300, cxxxii
 hardiness, **43**, 406
albicans, **19**, 107
albida, **59**, 201
albspina, **J8**, 284-5
angustifolia, **18**, 85; **25**, 14
arabica, **J8**, 278, 280, 282, 284, 289, **19**, 107; **22**, 404; **45**, 100, 111, **56**, 48, **59**, 201
 drug, **27**, 720
 tanning, **22**, 464
armata, **P(1)**, 388; **J5**, 93; **18**, 95, **19**, 107; **27**, xxi; **36**, 374; **38**, 203; **57**, 174; **58**, 437
 distributed, **P1**, 490; **P2**, 298
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **8**, 10; **36**, 374; **43**, 406
 polymorphic leaves, **11**, lxxv
 seedling, **26**, ccxi
ataxacantha, **59**, 201
Bailevana, **19**, 107; **40**, 300; **A.M.** (C. Hanbury 1927) **53**, xli, **56**, 58, **58**, 437; **60**, 526, xxxix
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **43**, 406
Berteriana, **39**, xxvii
Bessoniana, **26**, 587
bicapsularis, **32**, 275
binervata on French Riviera, **16**, 85
Brownii, hardiness, **J5**, 177, **J9**, 215
calamifolia, **58**, 437
 hardiness, **43**, 406
campylacantha, **59**, 201
Catechu, **J8**, 286, 289; **45**, 112
celastrifolia, **J4**, xliii; **J8**, xxvii, xxxi; **J9**, xlii; **19**, 107
 distributed, **P1**, 489
conferta, **J3**, 287, 291, 295
cordata, **P(1)**, 212; **16**, xlv, **27**, xxi
cornigera, **28**, xxxix
cultriformis, **16**, 86; **19**, 107; **27**, xxii, xxiii, **F.C.C.** (Denison 1902) lxxvi, lxxvii; **36**, 374; **38**, 512; **58**, 437

ACACIA FARNESIANA

Acacia cultriformis, hardiness, **36**, 374; **43**, 406
 in Australia, **22**, 87
 France, **16**, 85
cuneata, hardiness, **36**, 374
Cunninghamii, **P(1)**, 134; **J3**, 287, 291, 293; **53**, cxii
 hardiness, **2**, 69
cyanophylla, **27**, xxiv; **39**, xxvi
 hardiness, **43**, 406
 in France, **16**, 85
Cyclops, **58**, 437
 hardiness, **43**, 406
dealbata, **P(1)**, 380; **J2**, lxiv; **J5**, 90, 92; **J8**, xxi; **13**, lxxvii; **16**, 83, xlv; **17**, xlv; **19**, 107; **29**, 737; **36**, 374, xxix; **38**, 203, 512; **39**, 585, 592; **40**, 300, **45**, 252; **46**, xxxvii; **48**, xxxii; **56**, 57; **57**, 34, 174, **A.M.** (Newman 1935) **60**, 127, 288, 526, xxxix
 distributed, **P1**, 489; **P2**, 305
 hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 215; **8**, 10, 202; **36**, 374; **43**, 406; **60**, 440
 in Devon, **J7**, xxiv
 France, **16**, 84
 Wairanga, **27**, 276
 West Scotland, **34**, 51
decora, **J3**, 287, 291, 293
macrophylla, **J3**, 288
decurrens, **19**, 107; **38**, 65, 76; **43**, 215; **55**, 55-6; **A.M.** (St. Cyres 1934) **59**, 354, clxix
dealbata, **58**, 437
 hardiness, **43**, 406
 in Australia, **22**, 87
 Wairanga, **27**, 276
mollis, **58**, 437
delibrata, **J3**, 289
Dietrichiana, hardiness, **43**, 406
diffusa, **P(1)**, 8; **J5**, xxiv, **A.M.** (Messel 1934) **59**, 354, clxvii, **60**, 527
 prostrate form, **60**, 317
discolor, **J5**, 90; **59**, ccxxviii
dodonacifolia, **58**, 437
 distributed, **P1**, 490
dolabrata, **26**, 885
dolabriformis, **J2**, lxxv
doratoxylon, **J3**, 291
Drummondii, **J9**, xxxix, **16**, xlv, xlv; **17**, xl; **27**, xxi
 exhb., **P2**, 314
microphylla exhb., **P5**, 67
dumosa, **J8**, 277-8, 282, 285, 289
eburnea, hardiness, **36**, 400; **43**, 406
elata, **J8**, 289; **56**, 151; **58**, 437
eriocarpa, **P2**, 246
excelsa, **J3**, 288
extensa, **56**, 151
falcata, **J3**, 288; **46**, xxxvii
false, see *Robinia Pseudacacia*
Farnesiana, **J3**, 289; **J9**, 178; **19**, 92, 107; **45**, 110; **53**, 254
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 W. Texas, **27**, 238
 perfume from, **22**, 154
 scent, **54**, 141

ACACIA FERRUGINOSA

Acacia ferruginosa, **45**, 100, 111
 fimbriata, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1927)
53, 1
 floribunda, **56**, **58**, 151; **60**, 526
 in France, **16**, 85
 fragrans, **56**, 151
 grandis exhb., **P2**, 314
 gummifera from Moroccan Atlas,
49, 294
 × Hanburyana, **A.M.** (C. Hanbury
 1927) **53**, xlii
 harpophylla, **27**, lxxvii
 see *A. cultriformis*
 hastulata, **58**, 437; **60**, lxxvii
 × H. C. White, **40**, 300
 hispidissima, **P(1)**, 380; **J8**, xlii
 holosericea, **J8**, 287, 289
 homalophylla, in Australia, **22**, 87
 seed dispersal, **23**, 117
 horrida in Africa, **28**, 116
 hybrida exhb., **P2**, 314
 insect attacks, **6**, civ, cviii; **11**, iii,
17, xv; **29**, 821, 829; **38**, 110; **41**,
 514
 ixiophylla, **J3**, 244, 287; **J8**, xxii
 julibrissin, **J7**, 242; **19**, 107
 hardiness, **J9**, 215
 juniperina, **60**, 526, lxxxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 406
 Kirkii, **59**, 201
 Koa, **58**, 437
 laeta, **59**, 201
 Latrobei, distr., **P1**, 489; **P2**, 291
 latronum, **45**, 112
 Leebek, **19**, 107
 burr on, **2**, cviii
 leprosa, distributed, **P1**, 490
 leptoclada, **58**, 437
 leptophylla, **19**, 107
 leucadendron, **J3**, 289
 linearis, **19**, 107; **36**, 296
 linifolia, **J3**, xiii, xx; **J5**, 91; **J8**,
 xxii
 longifolia, **J9**, xxxix; **17**, xlv; **23**,
 xix; **27**, xxi; **36**, 292, 374; **39**,
 xxvii; **48**, 11, 14; **56**, 58, **58**,
 437, **60**, 526, lxxiv
 distributed, **P1**, 489; **P2**, 297
 hardiness, **8**, 10; **36**, 374; **43**, 406
 in France, **16**, 85
 magnifica distr., **P2**, 314; **PR**, xli
 marginata distr., **P5**, 146
 mucronata, **A.M.** (S. Low 1933) **59**,
 145, xxiv
 longispicata, **J3**, 292
 longissima, **19**, 107
 lophantha, **J7**, 242; **15**, 102; **19**,
 107; **36**, 374; **38**, 65; **55**, 55
 hardiness, **36**, 374
 longevity of seeds of, **38**, 393
 macradenia, **J8**, 291, 293
 macrostachya, **59**, 201
 marginata, **P(1)**, 396; **54**, 450
 maritima, **57**, 41
 melanoxylon, **23**, xviii, xix; **26**,
 ccix; **29**, 585, 587; **53**, 241,
55, 55; **56**, 58; **58**, 437
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 415
 foliage, **34**, 414

ACACIA RICEANA

Acacia melanoxylon, hardiness, **J9**,
 215; **8**, 149; **43**, 406
 in Australia, **22**, 87
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 mellifera, **59**, 201
 modesta, **J8**, 284, 286; **45**, 111
 presented, **J8**, 201
 mollis, hardiness, **J9**, 215
 mollissima, **26**, 931; **29**, 908; **31**, 357
 in Australia, **22**, 87
 monophylla, hardiness, **8**, 203
 mucronata exhb., **P(1)**, 389
 myrtifolia, **P(1)**, 301; **P2**, 246; **19**,
 107; **39**, xxvi; **54**, 450
 distr., **P1**, 490; **P2**, 296
 nagporensis, **J8**, 289
 Nemu, **5**, clxx
 hardiness, **8**, 202
 neriifolia, **J3**, 294
 hardiness, **36**, 406
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 nervosa, hardiness, **8**, 303
 nilotica, **25**, 237, 241; **56**, 38
 obliqua, **58**, 437
 in France, **16**, 85
 Oxycedrus, **P(1)**, 128; **11**, xxii
 paradoxa, **J5**, xxii
 pendula, **J3**, 283, 285-8, 291, 4
 pests of, **38**, 116
 pennata, **59**, 201
 pennifolia, **J3**, 293
 pentadema, **58**, 437
 perfume, **22**, 141, 154; **54**, 141
 phyllodes, **23**, 76
 pinifolia, **J3**, 292
 platyptera, **P(1)**, 370; **60**, 526
 podalyriacifolia, **J3**, 288, 292; **29**,
 737; **34**, 275; **53**, xlii, **A.M.**
 (Rothschild 1927) cxii
 pravissima, **58**, 437
 in Australia, **22**, 87
 prostrata exhb., **P(1)**, 142
 hardiness, **J9**, 215
 pubescens, **58**, 437
 pulchella, **J5**, 91; **P2**, 329; **60**, 526
 hairy var., **P(1)**, 401
 hardiness, **43**, 406
 hirsuta exhb., **P(1)**, 266
 pycnantha, **26**, 931; **27**, 276; **58**,
 437; **60**, lxii
 distr., **P2**, 295
 hardiness, **43**, 406
 in Australia, **22**, 37
 Wairanga, **27**, 276
 petiolaris in France, **16**, 85
 Rehmanniana, **59**, 201
 retinodes, **12**, xxviii, **A.M.** (Mrs. C.
 Williams 1925) **51**, cxxv, **56**,
 151; **58**, 437; **60**, 526
 distr., **P1**, 490
 floribunda, **16**, 84
 in France, **16**, 85
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 retinodes, see preceding
 Riceana, **J8**, xxv, **18**, 95; **27**, xxi;
36, 374; **38**, 203; **A.M.** (C.
 Williams 1926) **52**, xlviii; **58**,
 437; **60**, 526
 exhb., **P(1)**, 300

ACACIA RIÇEANA (cont.)

- Acacia Riceana, hardiness, **36**, 374, **43**, 406
 Rose, *see* Robinia hispida
 Rosewood, **J3**, 287, 289, 292
 rotundifolia, **16**, xlvii
 rubida exhb., **P(1)**, 297, 382
 rupestris, **45**, 112
 St. Helena in France, **16**, 85
 salicina, **J3**, 283; **58**, 437
 saligna, **36**, 288; **58**, 437
 distr., **P1**, 490; **P2**, 296
 Samoryana, **59**, 201
 scale, **6**, civ, cviii; **17**, xv
 Senegal, **59**, 201
 Seeressa, **J8**, 278, 286
 Seyal, **59**, 201
 stipules, **12**, ci
 wood bored by beetle, **29**, 821
 Sieberiana, **59**, 201
 Simsii, **J3**, 289
 Sophora distributed, **P1**, 491
 sp., tannic acid in, **27**, 276
 speciosa, **J8**, 286, 288; **19**, 107
 spectabilis, **J3**, 292-4; **19**, 107, **46**, 405; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **56**, cxix
 sphaerocephala, **5**, clxix; **6**, lxiv; **12**, ci; **26**, xxxix; **32**, 97
 spirocarpa? seeds bored by beetle, **29**, 821
 squamata, **J7**, xxviii
 stenophylla, **J3**, 285, 287, **36**, 374
 hardiness, **36**, 374
 stenoptera, **58**, 437
 stipules, **34**, 416
 stricta exhb., **P(1)**, 8
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62
 suaveolens, **60**, 526
 tenuifolia, **58**, 437
 teretifolia, hardiness, **36**, 374
 tortilis, **59**, 201
 trinervis, **19**, 107
 hardiness, **36**, 374
 triptera, **J3**, 291
 ulicina in France, **16**, 85
 uncifera, **J3**, 292
 undulata, **16**, 1
 varians, **J3**, 285, 293-4
 verniciflua, **P(1)**, 381; **57**, 36, 37
 verticillata, **J2**, lxiv; **11**, xxii, **19**, 107; **27**, xxi, xxiv; **36**, 374; **38**, 203; **A.M.** (Low 1920) **52**, xlix; **57**, 34-5; **58**, 437; **60**, 526, lxxxviii
 distr., **P1**, 490
 hardiness, **36**, 374; **43**, 406
 exhb., **P(1)**, 234
 vestita exhb., **P(1)**, 210
 Victoriae, **J3**, 292
 viscidula, **J3**, 292
 Whanii, hardiness, **43**, 406
 Wynbergii, **23**, xviii, xix
 Acacias, **J3**, 288, 290, 295; **P5**, 85; **13**, 98; **22**, 87; **24**, 14; **31**, 85; **36**, 286, 292; **38**, 183; **49**, 149
 at Mount Stewart, **60**, 524, 526-7
 effect of drought, **27**, 277
 pruning, **23**, 270

ACALYPHA TRICOLOR

- Acacias, greenhouse, **27**, 1133
 hardiness, **J9**, 215
 in Australia, **22**, 87-8, 287
 Azores, **J7**, 244
 California, **22**, 39; **58**, 437
 Canary Is., **19**, 73, 79, 80
 Ceylon, **J4**, 34-5
 France, **16**, 83
 Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Malta, **27**, 568, 572
 Mediterranean, **34**, 120
 Mexico, **J1**, 184
 Orotava, **19**, 80
 S. Africa, **27**, 67
 S. America, **J1**, 193-4
 Teneriffe, **19**, 73
 Tsangpo, **52**, 234
 W. Africa, **59**, 201
 W. China, **48**, 268
 their uses, **18**, 29, 30; **41**, 148
 Acaena adscendens, **46**, 346
 argentea, **23**, 90
 Buchananii, **23**, 88
 microphylla, **13**, 336; **23**, 88; **38**, clxx
 novae-zealandiae, **13**, 336
 ovalifolia, **46**, 346
 pinnatifida, **46**, 346
 sericea, **46**, 346
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 338, 348
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 splendens, **46**, 346
 Acajou, *see* Anacardium occidentale
 Acalypha, **49**, 4, 8
 × Beissneriana, **34**, 568
 × Camphauseniana, **34**, 568
 compacta, **37**, 444
 × Dorotheae, **37**, 444
 eremorum, wings on ribs, **12**, cii
 Godseffiana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1899) **23**, xliii; **34**, 508; **37**, 444
 grafts, **29**, 808
 × Mesdoerferiana, **34**, 568
 hispida, **1**, lxix; **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, lxxxii, cliv; **23**, clx; **34**, 568; **37**, 444
 grafts, **29**, 808
 hybrids, **34**, 568; **37**, 444
 × Johniana, **34**, 568
 × Kalbreyerae, **34**, 444
 × Ledieniana, **37**, 444
 Macafeeana, **F.C.C.** (May 1893) **16**, cxix
 musaica, **6**, cxxix
 Cowburnii exhb., **29**, cxcm
 grafts, **29**, 808
 Mrs. Marc exhb., **33**, clxxxiii
 Novelty, exhb., **22**, cliii
 × Ravenae, **37**, 444
 Sanderi, **22**, lxxxii, cliv
 see A. hispida
 Sanderiana, **34**, 568; **37**, 444
 see A. hispida
 Sandhackiana, **34**, 568
 sp., **13**, 371; **38**, 645
 in Egypt, **25**, 240; **27**, 630
 tricolor, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lxii; **2**, cxliv
 see also A. Wilkesiana

ACALYPHA × WAGNERIANA

- Acalypha* × *Wagneriana*, **34**, 508
 × *Werneriana*, **37**, 444
Wilkesiana, **PR**, lviii; **60**, 98
 see *A. tricolor*
- Acalyptospora* on elm, **2**, lxxvii
- Acampe*, **7**, 95
papillosa, **20**, ccxiii
- Acanthaceae, annotated list, **34**, 54
 in Africa, **26**, 216
 Brazil, **P3**, 346
 Burmah, **49**, 149
 Ceylon, **J4**, 36
 Sikkim, **J7**, 126
 S. America, **J1**, 290
 movements, **27**, 702
 propagation, **52**, 34
- Acanthocarpus Preissii* cuttings, **38**, 460
- Acanthocinus acdilis*, remedies against, **14**, 177
- Acantholimon androsaceum*, **42**, clxiv
armenum, **27**, xxiii
glumaceum, **13**, 336; **16**, 173; **23**, 87
graminifolium, **60**, 105, 112
lepturoides, **56**, 63
libanoticum, **27**, xxiii
venustum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1873); **13**, 296, 336; **16**, 171; **23**, 87, 37, 87; **56**, 63
 hardiness, **43**, 406
- Acanthonema strigosum*, **33**, 74
- Acanthopanax divaricatum*, hardiness, **43**, 406
diversifolium, **28**, 68
 Henryi, **36**, 758
lasiogynce, hardiness, **43**, 406
leucorrhizum, **41**, 509
 Maximowiczii, **17**, 18
quinquefolium, **42**, 53
ricinifolium, **17**, 18; **28**, 68; **36**, 396; **56**, 269
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 413
 hardiness, **36**, 396
sciaphylloides, **17**, 18
sessiliflorum, hardiness, **43**, 406
 sp. from Japan, **P2**, 618
 Vilmorin 2480, hardiness, **43**, 406
spinsum at Aldenham, **33**, 348
albo-marginatum, **33**, 348
trifoliatum, **38**, 53
variegatum exhb., **P2**, 379
 hardiness, **8**, 63
- Acanthophippium*, **7**, 95
bicolor, **P(1)**, 218, 300, 389, 434; **7**, 143
bractescens, **21**, 469
 × *Chysis*, **21**, 469
Curtisii, **21**, 469
 hybrids, **7**, 35
javanicum, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1896) **20**, ccxviii
syhetense, **P(1)**, 300
- Acanthophyllum spinosum*, **A.M.** (Pritchard 1934) **59**, 444, cciii
- Acanthopsis carduiifolia*, **34**, 54
- Acanthorhiza aculeata*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)

ACER CALIFORNICUM

- Acanthorhiza* aetial roots, **36**, 222
 see *Chamaecrops stauracantha*
- Acanthorhynchus vaccinii*, **33**, 594; **48**, 145
- Acanthosicyos horrida*, **28**, 113; **39**, 788
- Acanthospermum hispidum*, **J1**, 286, 293
- Acanthostachys strobilacea*, germination, **27**, 1110
- Acanthus*, **26**, 62, 457; **34**, 54
arboreus, **26**, 951; **27**, 276
candelabrum, **34**, 54
carduiifolius, **34**, 54
Caroli-Alexandri, **34**, 54
 cuttings, **38**, 452
 for wild garden, **26**, 57
 hardiness, **8**, 6, 21
hirsutus, **34**, 55
hispanicus, **34**, 55
ilicifolius, **34**, 54
latifolius, **13**, 318, 338; **29**, 608, 699
 tricolor, **26**, 951
longifolius, **23**, 93; **34**, 55
lusitanicus, **34**, 55
mollis, **12**, 457; **13**, 338; **23**, 93, 34, 54, 55; **40**, 350
 in Malta, **27**, 566, 576, 582
latifolius, **34**, 55
niger, **34**, 55
montanus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**, 55, ccxlv
- Perringii*, **34**, 55
 propagation, **38**, 452; **52**, 38
rigidus, **34**, 55
Schottii, **34**, 55
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 344
 Cyprus, **58**, 305
 seed dispersal, **23**, iii
spinosissimus, **13**, 338
spinous, **13**, 332; **34**, 55
 in Malta, **27**, 576
rigidus, **34**, 55
spinosissimus, **34**, 55
volubilis, **34**, 54
- Acaricides*, **34**, 326, 357
- Acarus* sp., **22**, xix; **29**, 821
 attack *Gloxinia*, **12**, vi, ccxiii
 in bark, **29**, xxxviii
 in dust sweepings, **17**, xvi
translucens, **22**, clxxxiii
 see red spider
- Accentor modularis*, **33**, 434
- Acclimatization experiments, **P(1)**, 175; **27**, 277
 in Minnesota, **28**, 229
 by grafting, **42**, 475
- Acebino*, see *Ilex canariensis*
- Acer*, **40**, 349; **45**, 221; **52**, 138; **59**, 415
 see also Maple
ampelopsifolium, hardiness, **8**, 255
argutum, **17**, 15; **18**, 70; **29**, 231
assyriacum, **59**, 415
atropurpureum, **25**, 8; **29**, 343; **45**, 205
betulifolium, **29**, 353, 354
 bud scales, **40**, 311
Buergerianum, autumn tints, **52**, 138
californicum, **52**, 172

Acer californicum aureum, **A.M.** (Low 1899) **23**, cxxii; **25**, 11
Campbelli, hardness, **43**, 406
campestre, **23**, 118; **26**, 154; **29**, 362; **33**, clxv; **41**, 509
 disease, **29**, 362
 leaf-spot, **27**, 938; **29**, 364
 mistletoe-bearing, **33**, 72
 seed dispersal, **23**, 118
 seedlings, **43**, xxx
variegatum, **6**, cxxix
capillipes, **17**, 15; **27**, 858, 869; **29**, 331; **58**, 374
 hardness, **43**, 406
cappadocicum, **52**, 175
 hardness, **43**, 406
carpinifolium, **17**, 15; **26**, 154, 1, 27, 858, 869, 873-4; **29**, 330, 331; **41**, 509
catalpifolium, hardness, **43**, 406
caudatum, hardness, **19**, 215
circinatum, **15**, 50; **41**, 23; **56**, 204, 60, 62
 hardness, **43**, 406
cissifolium, **17**, 25, 26; **27**, 869; **29**, 331; **52**, 27
colchicum, **25**, 13; **38**, cxlv; **52**, 175
aureum, see *A. pictum aureum*
rubrum, **18**, 89, 90
cordatum, **29**, 354
crataegifolium, **17**, 15; **27**, 869; **29**, 331
 from Japan, **27**, 858
 hardness, **43**, 406
variegatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Veitchii, **29**, 332
creticum, **18**, 88; **41**, 4, 509; **54**, 389, 392
 for town planting, **13**, 86
 hardness, **43**, 406
dasycarpum, **18**, 91; **26**, 508; **31**, 88; **52**, 173, 175; **58**, 374
 hardness, **43**, 406
Japanese vars., **18**, 91
Juhlkei, **18**, 91
longifolium, **18**, 91
lutescens, **18**, 91
macrophyllum, **18**, 91
pulverulentum, **18**, 91
pyramidalis, **18**, 91
Wieri laciniatum, **18**, 91; **41**, 509
 see *A. saccharinum*
Davidi, **28**, 67; **29**, 348, 349, 350, 360; **40**, 224; **49**, 24, 31; **52**, 27; **58**, 374; **60**, 62
 hardness, **43**, 406
 in China, **33**, 399
diabolicum, **17**, 15; **27**, 868; **29**, 331, 332; **52**, 27; **58**, 374
 from Japan, **27**, 858
 hardness, **43**, 406
discolor, hardness, **43**, 406
dissectum, **3**, lxvi
 see *A. palmatum dissectum*
 var., **P4**, 133 (see *A. palmatum fol. dissectis apic. brunneis*)
distylum, **26**, 154; **27**, 873-4; **29**, 331-333
 from Japan, **27**, 858

Acer Endothia upon, **43**, 221
erianthum, **29**, 360
 hardness, **43**, 406
eriocarpum, **29**, 327; **41**, 509
 for town planting, **13**, 86
pulverulentum, **41**, 509
fiabellatum, **29**, 360
Forrestii, hardness, **43**, 406
Franchetii, **28**, 67; **29**, 350, 351, 361
 from China, **28**, 60
fulvescens, hardness, **43**, 406
ginnala, **15**, 50; **25**, 13; **28**, 229; **29**, 332; **41**, 13; **58**, 97
autumn tints, **52**, 138
glabrum, **41**, 22
griseum, **28**, 67; **29**, 354, 356, 360; **40**, 224; **A.M.** (Lucas 1922) **48**, lxxxix; **52**, 27; **53**, 61; **54**, 145; **59**, 100, 106; **60**, 62, 65, 67
 hardness, **43**, 406
Heldreichii, hardness, **43**, 406
Henryi, **28**, 67; **29**, 353, 360; **52**, 27; **58**, 374
 hardness, **43**, 407
 in China, **28**, 60; **33**, 399
hormoneum, **59**, 415
Hookeri, hardness, **43**, 407
Japanese sp., **P3**, 281; **32**, 10
 variation in, **36**, ccxlix
japonicum, **2**, cxlii; **15**, 50; **27**, 1167; **29**, 327, 328, 332, 360; **38**, 512; **52**, 27
atropurpureum, **41**, 509
aureum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **29**, 337
dissectum, **41**, 509
dissectum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871)
3, lxvi
 hardness, **43**, 407
 in Japan, **27**, 858
laciniatum, **27**, 873-4; **29**, 334, 337; **58**, 374; **60**, 62
microphyllum, **27**, 873; **29**, 336, 337
ornatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871)
3, lxvi
Parsonii, **41**, 509
reversion, **3**, lxiv
vitifolium, **27**, 873-4; **29**, 335, 337; **58**, 374
Juhlkei variegatum, **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**, clv
laciniatum, **18**, 89
laetum, **52**, 175; **58**, 374
cultratum, **29**, 354, 358, 360
rubrum, **38**, 398
tomentosulum, **29**, 360
tricaudatum, **29**, 354, 357, 358, 360
laevigatum, **28**, 67; **29**, 353, 360
Fargesii, **29**, 350, 353, 360
laxiflorum, **28**, 67
 leaves, anatomy, **29**, 835
 diseased, **29**, 361
lobatum, hardness, **43**, 407
Lobelii, hardness, **43**, 407
longipes, **29**, 360
 hardness, **43**, 407
Lorbergii, **18**, 90

ACER MACROPHYLLUM

Acer macrophyllum, **15**, xxv. **18**, 83, 88, **29**, 327, 332. **31**, 88, **41**, 21, 509
 for town planting, **13**, 85
Maximowiczii, hardiness, **43**, 407
microphyllum, **27**, 874
Miyabei, **17**, 15; **27**, 869, 873-4; **29**, 331, 337, 339
 at Coombe Wood, **27**, 859
 from Japan, **27**, 858
 hardiness, **43**, 407
monspessulanum, **29**, 327; **31**, 88, **41**, 5, 509; **48**, 231
 for town planting, **13**, 74, 87
 mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 red-fruited form, **A.M.** (Clarke 1935) **60**, 318, cxiv
neapolitanum, **29**, 327
Negundo, **13**, 98; **22**, 104; **23**, cxxxii; **29**, 327, 331
argenteum variegatum, **P2**, 397
aureum, **18**, 91; **A.M.** (Kromer 1901) **26**, clxxxiii
 see var. *odessanum*
dissectum, **41**, 509
odessanum, **26**, 200, clxxxiii
elegans, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1898) **22**, cl
 fol. albo variegatis, **41**, 509
aureo marginatis, **41**, 509
marginatis elegans, **41**, 509
 golden, **25**, 11
 hardiness, **8**, 21, 89, 135, 173
 in Malta, **27**, 571
odessanum fol. aureis, **41**, 509
 scale on, **31**, 347
variegatum, **18**, 91; **25**, 14; **29**, clxiv
 reverted, **3**, xxviii
violaceum, **52**, 172
nikoense, **5**, clxx; **17**, 15; **27**, 869, 873-4; **29**, 331, 338, 340, 354, 360, **41**, 509, **43**, 91, **58**, 374, **59**, 106; **60**, 62
 from Japan, **27**, 858
 hardiness, **43**, 407
oblongum, **27**, 67; **29**, 353, 355, 360
 from China, **28**, 60
 hardiness, **43**, 407
Oliverianum, **29**, 360
Opalus, **42**, 187
opulifolium, **29**, 327
 hardiness, **43**, 407
palmatifidum, hardiness, **8**, 203
palmatum, **15**, 50; **17**, 15; **27**, 858, 873-4, 1167; **29**, 327-8, 338, 341, 343; **43**, 340, 342; **52**, 27, **58**, 373
ampelopsioidum, **15**, 51; **29**, 343
atropurpureum, **S.B.** (Henderson, J. Veitch 1861) **1**, viii; **15**, 51; **18**, 74, 88; **22**, 104; **25**, 8; **27**, 874; **29**, 342, 343; **43**, 342; **A.G.M.** (1928) **57**, 354
corallinum, **29**, 343
crispum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxii; **41**, 509
decompositum, **29**, 344
dissectum, **3**, lxvi; **15**, 51; **18**, 74, 87; **27**, 874; **29**, 338, 344, 346; **58**, 374

ACER PLATANOIDES

Acer palmatum dissectum decompositum, **29**, 344
ornatum, **29**, 344; **58**, 374
purpureum, **58**, 374
rubrum, **32**, 194
 dwarf, **33**, 61
elegans, **29**, 344
rufescens, **29**, 344
flavescens, **15**, 51; **18**, 74
 fol. dissectis apic. brunneis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) **P4**, 133
roseo-marginatis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **1**, viii
viridibus, **B.M.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P1**, viii
 hardiness, **J9**, 215; **8**, 50; **60**, 439
involutum, **29**, 343
Kaempferi, **29**, 347
laciniatum, **18**, 74
linearilobum, **15**, 51; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxi; **29**, 334; **52**, 178
purpureum gracile Crippsii, **A.M.** (Cripps 1903) **28**, lxii, lxv
ornatum, **29**, 344
palmatifidum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, cxlv, **15**, 51; **27**, 873, **29**, 344
pinnatifidum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
ribesifolium, **29**, 343
roseo-dissectum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxii
roseo-marginatum, **29**, 343
rubro variegatum, **S.K.M.** (Standish 1862) **1**, viii
sanguineum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868) **PR**, cclxiv; **15**, 51; **29**, 343, **41**, 509; **58**, 374
 autumn tints, **15**, 48
septemlobum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866); **11**, civ, **15**, 51, **27**, 873-4; **29**, 338, 344, 345, **58**, 374
elegans, **40**, 24
 Osakazuka, **58**, 374; **59**, 100
purpureum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **58**, 374
variegatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
pennsylvanicum, **15**, 51; **18**, 91, **26**, 154; **40**, 224; **41**, 509; **43**, 343; **58**, 374; **60**, 62
erythrocladum, **38**, 398
 hardiness, **43**, 407
persicum, **59**, 415
pictum, **15**, 51; **17**, 15; **27**, 869; **29**, 347, 353; **43**, 341; **58**, 374
aureum, **A.M.** (Cripps 1901) **26**, clxiii, **43**, 341
 hardiness, **43**, 407
 in Japan, **27**, 858
Mono, **29**, 347-349, 350, 360
 hardiness, **43**, 407
rubrum, **40**, 341
tricolor, **29**, 347
platanoides, **15**, 51; **17**, 15; **18**, 83, 91; **25**, 13; **28**, 709; **29**, 737, **31**, 88; **37**, 274; **39**, 795; **43**, 341; **45**, 205; **58**, 374

Acer platanoides, *aureo-variegatum*, **18**, 88
Buntzelii, **18**, 91
elegantissimum, **18**, 89
 for town planting, **13**, 85
globosum, **41**, 509
 in Japan, **27**, 858
laciniatum, **18**, 91
Lorbergii digitatum fol. *aureo marginatum*, **18**, 91
Oekonomierath Stoll, **18**, 91
palmatum, **58**, 374
purpureum Reitenbachii, **18**, 91
Reitenbachii, **18**, 88; **41**, 509; **43**, 341
Schwedleri, **18**, 91; **41**, 509; **43**, 341; **58**, 374
 hardiness, **43**, 407
 varieties, **31**, 88
Wittmackii, **28**, 616
polymorphum, **17**, 25; **25**, 14; **26**, 154; **29**, 328
atropurpureum, **1**, viii, **17**, lviii, **27**, 408
 distributed, **FR**, cclxv
 dissectum, **26**, 154
 fol. *dissectis apic. brunneis*, **1**, viii
roseo marginatis, **P5**, 131, 140, 144; **1**, viii
viridibus, **1**, viii
palmatifidum, **2**, cxlv
purpureum, **25**, 8
rubro variegatum, **12**, 514; **1**, viii
 see *A. palmatum*
Prince Hendjery, **12**, lviii, clxxvii; **25**, 6
 see *A. Pseudo-Platanus* Prinz Hendjery
Pseudo-Platanus, **18**, 31, 60, 62, 83, 91; **26**, 151; **31**, 88; **32**, 26; **37**, 274; **45**, 156; **58**, viii; **59**, xi
albo variegatum, **18**, 83
atro purpureum, **18**, 88
aureo-variegatum, **18**, 91
brilliantissimum, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1925) **51**, li; **59**, 281; **60**, 193
 chlorophyll developed in darkness, **15**, xxv
 commercial uses, **18**, 28, 32
 diseased, **29**, 363
 Dr. Hogg's Crimson fruited, **A.M.** (Hogg 1894) **17**, lxxv
 effect of fog, **16**, 26
 frost, **8**, 129; **23**, xxviii
elegantissimum variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1899) **23**, cxix
erythrocarpum, **18**, 91
 flow of sap, during frost, **23**, xxviii
 fol. *atropurpureis*, **41**, 509
 fol. *purpureis*, **18**, 83, 91
 fol. var., **1**, 24
 form, **J7**, 195
 green fly, **22**, 126
 growth in various places, **18**, 14, 16, 73
 in Egypt, **25**, 237
 in landscape, **29**, 616

Acer Pseudo-Platanus in plantations, **18**, 20
 large, transplanted, **J6**, 23
 leaf aberrant, **56**, xciv
 leaf spot, **27**, 938; **29**, 364; **42**, cxxxix
Leopoldii, **P5**, 131, 144; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **1**, viii; **41**, 509
Nizettii, **55**, cxxix
 persistence of, **3**, 155
 polycotyledonous, **27**, 1119; **41**, xlii, xliii, xlvi
 Prinz Hendjery, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1890) **18**, 91
rubrum Schlessenceri, **18**, 91
 seed, **31**, 148
 seed dispersal, **23**, 118
 seedlings, **43**, xxx, xxxvi
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 36, 38
 Simon Louis, **18**, 91; **41**, 509
 timber, **18**, 18, 19, 22
variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Kershaw 1884)
aureum, **18**, 83
 vars, **18**, 74
 for town planting, **13**, 85
Voorlii, **41**, 509
 see also *Sycamore*
pulchrum, **29**, 332
 in Japan, **27**, 858
purpurascens Nizettii, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, cciii; **18**, 68, 71
Reichenbachii, **16**, clxvii, **17**, li
rubrum, **15**, 51, **18**, 83, 88, 91; **28**, 154; **31**, 88; **38**, 382-3; **41**, 509; **52**, 26; **60**, 193
 for towns, **13**, 86
 hardiness, **8**, 55; **43**, 407
 host of *Comandra*, **42**, 487
mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
 precocious flowering, **40**, 176
sanguineum, **58**, 374
 varieties, **18**, 74
rufinerve, **2**, cxliii; **17**, 15; **27**, 869; **29**, 331, 347; **60**, 62
albo-limbatum, **29**, 347; **52**, 27
 in Japan, **27**, 858
saccharum, **58**, 374
saccharinum, **J1**, 48; **18**, 88, 91, 25, 13; **26**, 507; **37**, 274; **41**, 509; **43**, 341; **50**, 222; **52**, 26, 173
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173
 hardiness, **43**, 407
mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
 organic acids in, **49**, 292
 scale insects, **31**, 347
 see also *A. dasycarpum*
sanguineum, **29**, 343
Schwedleri, **5**, lxx; **17**, lxiii
Semenovii, **29**, 332
septemlobum, **29**, 338
Sieboldianum, **29**, 347
sinense concolor, **29**, 348, 351, 360
 hardiness, **43**, 407
 sp., **14**, 478; **18**, 33; **28**, 67; **29**, 356, 359; **49**, 31, 150; **59**, cxxxix
 Chinese, **J1**, 221; **33**, 396, 399
 commercial uses, **18**, 29, 30

- Acer* sp., in Azores, **J7**, 242
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14
 London, **26**, 284
 Sikkim, **J7**, 13, 17
 Tibet, **42**, 53; **52**, 21, 234
 Yunnan, **41**, 206; **42**, 42
 Japanese, **27**, 858
spicatum, **42**, 490
 leaf blotch, **29**, 364
 sporting of, **5**, lv
sterculiaceum, **J5**, 244
Stevenii, **59**, 415
striatum, **29**, 347
subintegrum, **59**, 415
sutchuenense, **28**, 67; **29**, 352, 353, 355, 360
syriacum, **52**, 27
tataricum, **18**, 88; **27**, 809; **29**, 332, 347; **41**, 13
 for towns, **13**, 87
 ginnala, **18**, 85, 86; **43**, 341
tegmentosum, **29**, 331
tenellum, **29**, 347, 360
tetramerum, **28**, 67; **29**, 353-4, 360
lobulatum, **29**, 352, 353, 355, 360
trifidum, **17**, 15
 dwarf, **33**, 61
trilobatum, **26**, 154
trinerve, **29**, 347
truncatum, **17**, 25
Tschonoskii, **17**, 15
turcomanicum, **59**, 415
turkestanicum, **53**, 55
ukurunduense, **29**, 360
 hardness, **43**, 406
urophyllum, **29**, 360
Van Volxemi, for towns, **13**, 85
 hardness, **28**, xxxvii
 variation in Japanese, **36**, ccxlix
variegatum, **17**, lii
villosum, **29**, 353; **48**, 231; **52**, 16
 hardness, **J9**, 215
Wilsonii, **29**, 360
Woorleyi, **25**, 6
Acers, **36**, 396, 442
 autumn colours, **49**, 42
Aceras anthropophora, **J3**, 30; **2**, 17, 18; **7**, 95; **33**, 422, xxxviii
longibracteata, **56**, 230
 × *Orchis*, **25**, 30
Acetaldehyde in Pears, **53**, 420
Acetylene, **40**, 185
 effect on plants, **40**, 323
 gas refuse, value in gardens, **32**, 289, **36**, (29)
Achania mollis, hardness, **43**, 407
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
Achillea, **40**, 330, 350; **41**, 425
aegyptica, **12**, 457; **13**, 338
argentea, **13**, 296, 334
atrata, **37**, 67; **40**, 210
 in Alps, **26**, 188
aurca, **13**, 334
Clavennae, **13**, 296, 334; **19**, 459, **23**, 91
 for borders, **21**, 438
clypeolata, **39**, 3; **A.M.** (R.B. Gard, Kew 1935) **60**, 371, 483, cxlv

- Achillea Eupatorium*, **13**, 330; **26**, 63; **60**, 483
 for borders, **21**, 439, 441
 for wild garden, **26**, 57
 Parker's var., **21**, 436, 441
filipendulina, **12**, 457
 for borders, **21**, 439
 × *Kellereri*, **39**, 3
 hardness, **43**, 407
 Gold Plate, **59**, cc
 King Alfred, **40**, cxxxvii
Millefolium, **32**, 16, 17; **58**, viii; **59**, 109
 effects of manures upon, **3**, 22, 31, 126
 for lawns, **29**, 827
 in Alps, **26**, 186
 British mountains, **23**, 53
 perfume, **22**, 154, 168
rosea, **13**, 331-2
rubra, **17**, cxciii; **37**, xxviii
variegata, **P2**, 398; **1**, 23
mongolica, **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, 460, lxxxii, clxxxvii; **13**, 330, 338; **17**, lxxiv
moschata, **40**, 210
multifolia rubra, **17**, cxciii
nana, treatment, **16**, 117
Obristii, hardness, **43**, 407
pseudopectinata, **39**, 3
Parmica, **12**, 460; **32**, 31
 disease, **2**, cxxxiv; **27**, 375
 persistent in, **1**, 150
 in Bohemia, **29**, 806
 Perry's White, **A.M.** (Perry 1912) **38**, ccxlii, ccxlii
 pl., **13**, 331, 332, 338
 The Pearl, **17**, clxxxvii
rupestris, **13**, 296; **16**, 173; **23**, 80
serrata pl., **13**, 331
 sp., for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 in Switzerland, **23**, 56
stomata, **27**, 715
tomentosa, **12**, 457; **13**, 296, 336; **16**, 173; **19**, 459; **23**, 90
 for borders, **21**, 438
umbellata, **13**, 296, 334; **16**, 171, **19**, 459
 for borders, **21**, 438
 for walls, **26**, 181
Achilleas, **26**, 63, 66, 182; **36**, 337-8, 758; **50**, 228
Achimenes, **J2**, 15, 16; **P1**, 451-61, **33**, 74-5, 85, 89, 95-6
Ambrose Verschaffelt, **P1**, 454-5
atrosanguinea, **J3**, 318; **33**, 75
Aurora, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1864) **P1**, 462; **P4**, 176; **P5**, 53; **1**, viii
azurea, **P1**, 455
Baumannii grandiflora, **P1**, 459
belmontiensis, **P1**, 454-5, 458
Biermannii, **P1**, 455
Bodneri hirsuta, **P1**, 455
Boeckmannii coerulea, **P1**, 455
hirsuta, **P1**, 455
coerulea, **P1**, 455
rubida, **P1**, 456
Boothii, **P1**, 456
violacea, **P1**, 456

ACHIMENES CANDIDA

Achimenes candida, **J3**, 317; **J4**, iv; **33**, 75
 Carl Bouché, **P1**, 460
 Carl Wolfarth, **P1**, 456
carminata elegans exhb., **P2**, 674
splendens, **P1**, 454, 460
 Caspar Schunz, **P1**, 456
 Charles Deegan, **P1**, 456
Chelsonii, **P1**, 456
Chirita, **P1**, 464
coccinea, **J1**, 258; **J2**, 293-4, lxiv, **J9**, xx; **P1**, 454; **33**, 75-6
picta, **P1**, 460
cordata, **P1**, 456
 cultivation, **J1**, 257, xxvi, xxx, lvii
cupreata, **P1**, 464
Dazzle, **P1**, 454, 460
Dazzler, **33**, 75
Deanii, **P1**, 271
Dentoniana, **P1**, 454, 456
 Dr. Buenzod, **P1**, 454, 460
 Dr. Hopf, **P1**, 457
 Dr. Muller, **P1**, 457
 Dwarf Pink, **A.M.** (Sutton 1926) **52**, xcvi
 Edmond Boissier, **P1**, 454, 457
 Edouard Otto, **P1**, 462
elegans multiflora, **P1**, 460
Estelle, **P1**, 454, 457
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
 Firefly, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1872) **4**, xxxv
foliosa, **33**, 75
 François Cardinaux, **P1**, 457
 Gem, **P1**, 460
Georgeana, **P1**, 463; **33**, 75
discolor, **P1**, 454, 463
Giesbreghtii, **J5**, 193, 194; **P1**, 463; **33**, 75
glabrata, **33**, 77
gloxinaeflora, **33**, 75, 77
grandiflora, **P(1)**, 418, **J1**, 208, **J2**, 293; **P1**, 456, 457; **33**, 75
aerial tubers in, **24**, cxxxi
crossing, **24**, 82
× Gesneria zebrina, **B.C.** (Mathews 1925) **51**, cxxiv, cxv
Hendersonii, **P1**, 463
heterophylla, **J1**, 170, 181, **33**, 75
hirsuta, **P(1)**, 431; **J1**, xxvi; **J2**, 16, 293; **P1**, 454; **33**, 75-6
 Hofgartner Marstrand, **P1**, 460
ichthyostoma, **33**, 75
ignea, **P1**, 454, 460
ignescens, **33**, 75
Jaureguia, **P1**, 457; **33**, 75
maxima, **P1**, 457
see also A. longiflora
 Kitty Russell, **60**, cxlii
 Kleei, **J3**, lviii; **33**, 75
lanata, **P1**, 464; **33**, 70-7
latifolia pallida, **P1**, 458
Liebmanni, **J1**, 258; **P1**, 458
Leighii, **P1**, 458
Leonie, **P4**, 173
 Little Beauty, **A.M.** (Russell 1933) **59**, 145, xxix
longiflora, **P(1)**, 207, 271, 418; **J1**, 234, 258; **P1**, 454, 457, 459; **33**, 75; **52**, 223

ACHIMENES TUBIFLORA

Achimenes longiflora, alba, **P1**, 457, 458; **33**, 75
see also A. Jaureguia
introduced, **J1**, 167
major, **P1**, 454, 458; **6**, cxxx
rosea, **P1**, 458
vars, **J3**, lviii
 Warczewiczii, **P1**, 458
 Louis Van Houtte, **P1**, 458
 Madame Hagnauer, **P1**, 458
magnifica, **33**, 76
Margaritae, **J6**, xlv; **J7**, lx; **J9**, ix; **P1**, 454, 459; **33**, 76
 Mauve Queen, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1862) **P2**, 671; **1**, viii
 Meteor, **P1**, 454, 461
 Minnie Rich, **A.M.** (Rich 1933) **59**, 145, xxix
misera, **J3**, 319
 Montfordii, **P1**, 461
 Moorei, **S.C.C.** (Parsons 1863) **P3**, 363; **1**, viii
multiflora, **33**, 75, 76
naegchoides, **33**, 77
ocellata, **33**, 76
Parsonsi, **P1**, 454, 462-3
patens, **J1**, 170, 181, 233, 257, **J2**, xi, xxix; **J3**, vii; **P1**, 459; **33**, 76
major, **P1**, 454, 459
pedunculata, **P(1)**, 364, **J1**, xxvii; **J2**, 16, 293; **33**, 76
introduced, **J1**, 167
picta, **J1**, 258, xviii, xxvi, xxx, **J2**, x, **33**, 76, **52**, 223
introduced, **J1**, 167
× oculata, **J7**, lxii
plectopoma, **33**, 77
sarmentana, **33**, 77
pulchella, **P1**, 461
purpurea grandiflora, **P1**, 461
magnifica, **P1**, 459
multiflora, **P1**, 461
pygmaea, **P1**, 461
pyropaea, **J2**, 293, 294; **33**, 76
Reginae, **P1**, 461
reticulata, **P1**, 463
rosea, **P(1)**, 418, **J1**, 258; **J2**, 294, lxiv; **J3**, vii, **33**, 76
elegans, **P1**, 454, 461
introduced, **J1**, 167
magnifica, **P1**, 462
 Rose Queen, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1864) **P4**, 170; **P5**, 53; **1**, viii
rupestris, **J3**, 160; **33**, 76
 Scheeri, **33**, 76-7
 Sir Treherm Thomas, **P1**, 454, 458-9
 Skinneri, **J2**, 293; **J3**, x, **P1**, 462, **33**, 76
sp., **J2**, lxiv; **13**, 375; **27**, 568
crossing, **24**, 78
from New Granada, distributed, **P5**, 146
in New Granada, **P4**, 182
splendens, **P1**, 462
 Stella, **S.C.C.** (Parsons 1864) **P4**, 177; **1**, viii
tried at Chiswick, 1860, **P1**, 454
tubiflora, **46**, 346

Achimes tugwelliana, **J5**, xlviii; **P1**, 455, 459
venusta, **P1**, 454, 462; **J3**, vii; **J4**, iv
violacea semiplena, **P1**, 462
Wendschuk, **P1**, 462
Achlya De Baryana, fertilization, **29**, 890
polyandra, fertilization, **29**, 890
prolifera, **J3**, 95
Achnodonton Bellardii, **33**, 107
Achras australis, hardness, **2**, 66, 69
bracchiatus diffusus fructu sub rotundo, **J2**, 149
fructu elliptico scabro majore, **J2**, 149
mammosa, **J2**, 149
Sapota, **J2**, 149; **19**, 107; **53**, 252
in California, **39**, 330
Canary Is., **19**, 104
Zapota, **J2**, 149
Zapotilla, **J2**, 149
Achrocaene, **7**, 96
Achrynychia laevis, hardness, **2**, 69
Achyranthes, African, **28**, 216
effect of coloured glasses on, **28**, 244
grafting, **27**, 317, 755
Verschaffeltii, **P5**, 93
leaf cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**, 828
villosissima, **J8**, 285
Achyrocline flaccida, **P3**, 346
Acianthus, **7**, 95
amplexicaulis, **28**, 616
Acicarpa spatulata, **J1**, 102
Acid soils, **36**, 18, **41**, 149
tolerant crops, **40**, 611; **41**, 149
Acidanthera bicolor, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, clxi; **59**, xi, xxxi
candida, **28**, 229; **A.M.** (Van de Weyer 1925) **51**, lix
Acids, effect on water absorption, **41**, 148
Acidity of plant juices, **28**, 229; **50**, 135
Acineta, **7**, 75, 80, 95
Arcei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) **2**, ii
Barkeri, **3**, xlv; **B.C.** (Joicey 1897) **21**, clxxxi; **60**, 178
chrysantha, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1885)
x Colossa, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1898) **22**, clxiii
densa, **B.C.** (Pitt 1908) **34**, cclxi
erythroxantha, **7**, 20
Humboldtii, **J2**, xxxix; **J4**, 28, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1865) **P5**, 188; **2**, cxlv; **60**, 177
Colmanii, **B.C.** (Colman 1907) **33**, xci
maculata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889) **11**, lxviii, lxix, cxlvi
Moorei, **38**, 103
Sella-turcica, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1871) sp., **13**, cxiii; **PR**, lxxxvii
superba, **7**, 75; **60**, 173, 177
Aciphylla Colensoi, **13**, 330, **23**, 93
Dieffenbachii, **37**, 64, 65
latifolia, **38**, 103; **41**, 509
squarrosa, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, lxxviii, cxlvi; **23**, 93; **27**, 417

Acis, **J2**, 28; **11**, 72
autumnalis, **16**, 177; **27**, 907; **57**, 11
Acnistus Miersii, **P3**, 347
Acocotli, *see* *Dahlia*
Acokanthera spectabilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874)
venenata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1872)
see *Toxicophlaca*
Aconite, **26**, 63; **27**, 1167; **28**, 616; **29**, 453; **34**, 421; **40**, 348
attacked by *Plusia moneta*, **44**, xlix
caterpillars on, **28**, xxxvii; **44**, xlix
diseases, **27**, 13
honey poisonous, **28**, 266
medicinal value, **31**, 51, 60-1
proliferous, **26**, cxxxv
scentless, **54**, 140
structure of flower, **27**, 135, 136
wild, of Gt. Britain, **54**, 450
winter, *see* *Eranthis* sp.
Aconitum, **26**, 357; **31**, xci; **48**, 205; **52**, 158; **60**, 524
album, **13**, 330
alpine, **26**, 188
anglicum, **53**, xxxvi; **54**, 450
autumnale, **J2**, 77; **J3**, xx; **J5**, vi; **11**, cv; **13**, 330-1; **21**, 441; **27**, ccxxvii
bicolor, **53**, 4
brevicalcaratum, **41**, 206
Cammarum, **J2**, 77
Chinese sp., **13**, 330; **28**, 58; **29**, 660; **42**, 328
columbianum, poisonous, **33**, 168
cordatum, **A.M.** (Hay 1930) **56**, xl; **60**, 143, 144
Forrestii, **41**, 204, 206
gymnandrum, **33**, 583
Hemsleyanum, **28**, 59, 66; **36**, 391
hardness, **36**, 391
introduced from China, **28**, 58
Hookeri, **59**, 461
hybrids, **J5**, 167
hybridum Gibsonii, **40**, 549
japonicum, **J2**, 77; **12**, 457; **13**, 331, 333
Napellus, **J2**, 77, **13**, 330; **23**, 93, **26**, 457, **37**, 66; **42**, 134, 137, 191, 490; **52**, 163, 165, 170; **54**, 450
album, **12**, 457
grandiflorum, **A.M.** (Barr 1916) **42**, clxvii
bicolor, **12**, 457; **13**, 331
eminens, **33**, 583
medicinal value, **31**, 51
ovatum, **J1**, lviii
palmatum, **J7**, 17
poison for arrows, **J7**, 14
pyrenaicum, **52**, 163, 170
ranunculifolium, **58**, 310
rostratum, **37**, cxviii
rotundifolium, **41**, 149
sp., **13**, 337; **49**, 33, 152
seed dispersal, **23**, 109
Sikkim, **J7**, 124-5
source of bikh, **J7**, 17
Swiss, **23**, 56
Tibetan, **52**, 226

Aconitum transsectum, **41**, 206
variegatum, **13**, 331
venatorium, **41**, 206
volubile latisectum, **34**, 266
Wilsonii, **27**, ccxxvii; **28**, 58; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, cc; **36**, 391; **42**, 35
 Barker's var., **A.M.** (Barker 1934) **59**, 482, ccxxvii; **60**, 486
 hardiness, **36**, 391
Acoridium, the genus, **29**, 738
 Acorn cups, malformed, **21**, clxxxvii
 Acorns from the Cape, variation in, **27**, cc
 damage by birds, **33**, 435
 food of jay, **33**, 443
 germinating, change of colour in, **33**, clxvi
 malformed, **32**, lxxxvii
 polyembryonic, **25**, xxx; **27**, cc; **38**, xxxi; **44**, xlvii
 refused by stock, **35**, ccxxix
 striped, **27**, cci
 with supernumerary radicles, **38**, xxxi
Acorus, **25**, 76; **26**, 66; **38**, 375
Calamus, **23**, 95; **36**, 150, 546; **43**, 280, 289; **45**, 249
 as a formicide, **29**, 801
 development, **29**, 748
 in garden, **34**, 423
 medicinal value, **31**, 45
 perfume from, **22**, 154, 167
 self sterility, **24**, 214
 fungus on, **5**, xli
 gramineus, **13**, 393
variegatus, **32**, 10
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
japonicus argenteo-striatus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 143; **1**, viii
fol. aureo-striatus, **P2**, 378, 452; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 131
 Acotyledonous germination in *Crimum*, **26**, xl, cxxxviii
 Acquired characters, heredity of, **29**, 77; **39**, 296
Acradema Frankliniae, **56**, 151
Acremonium, **J4**, 255
 attacking lodea, **3**, lix, lxi
Acridocarpus, **34**, 120
congolensis, **34**, 120
hemicyclopterus, **34**, 120
ugandensis, **34**, 120
Acriopsis, **7**, 95
sumatrana, **26**, 902
Acroclinium album, **52**, 271
atroscum, **P2**, 72
roseum, **P1**, 306; **52**, 271
 sp. tried at Wisley, **52**, 271
see Helipterum
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, **J3**, 150
Acrocystis batatas, **38**, 177
Acrodon, **53**, 419
Acronychia laevis, **38**, 138
Acropera Loddigesii, **P1**, 267
 exhb., **P(1)**, 180, 274, 418
luteola exhb., **20**, clxvi
Acrophorus affinis, **P2**, 376; **P3**, 260, 289, 369; **1**, viii

Acrophorus affinis, *see* *Davallia hymenophylloides*
inspidus variegatus, **P5**, 69
Acrophyllym venosum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 136
 exhb., **P(1)**, 142, 404
Acropteris praemorsa, **J4**, 98
Acrosira asphodeloides, **26**, 951; **60**, 333
 mirabilis, **28**, 230
Acrostalagmus sp., **38**, 643
 on *Panax*, **42**, 493
 on potatoes, **45**, 410
 Acrostichaceae, resin glands, **26**, 521
Acrostichum aureum, **38**, 4; **53**, 243
decoratum, **32**, cxiii
see Elaphoglossum decoratum
excelsum, **60**, 96
palmatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 162
 in S. America, **J1**, 279
Acrotiche fasciculiflora, **41**, xxxvii
Actaea, **40**, 348
alba, **31**, 299; **50**, 225
alpina, **26**, 188
cordifolia for borders, **21**, 441
spicata, **26**, 112; **39**, 5
 red-fruited, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883)
Actinella sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 239
Actinidia arguta, **27**, xxiv; **36**, 396; **40**, 135; **55**, 59
 hardiness, **36**, 396
callosa, **40**, 135
chinensis, **28**, 59, 60, 67; **29**, 657; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, lvii; **35**, ccxv; **36**, 391; **40**, 135, 300; **42**, 35; **43**, 93, c; **55**, 59; **60**, 194, xxii
 fruiting, **48**, xxxii; **59**, cxxii
 hardiness, **36**, 391; **43**, 407; **60**, 440
coriacea, **54**, xciii; **55**, 299, cxxxiii
 endogenous buds, **12**, clxvi
 Henryi, **60**, 194
Kolomikta, **5**, clxx; **15**, 57; **27**, xxii, xxiv; **36**, 391; **40**, 135; **54**, 450; **55**, 59; **A.M.** (St. Cyres 1931) **57**, xxiv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 hardiness, **36**, 391; **60**, 440
ovata, **15**, 57
polygama, **17**, 25; **36**, 396; **37**, 275; **40**, 135; **55**, 59
 hardiness, **36**, 396
purpurea, **45**, 404; **55**, 59
 sp., **28**, 67; **40**, 135
 hardiness, **8**, 63
 in Tibet, **42**, 53
venosa, hardiness, **43**, 407
Actinopteris australis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873, Bull 1881)
radiata, **11**, lxxvi
see A. australis
Actinodaphne lancifolia, **27**, 869
Actinomyces chromogenus, **41**, 527; **42**, 202, 481, 492; **44**, xlvii
 its function in soil, **42**, 514
pheochromogenus, **43**, 575

ACTINOMYCES SCABIES

- Actinomyces scabies*, **43**, 238 ; **48**, 151
see also Oospora
- Actinonema Rosae*, **27**, 40, 42 ; **28**, clxxiii ; **29**, xlv, **41**, cxcviii ; **44**, 158 ; **56**, 18
see *Diplocarpon Rosae*
- Actinostrobilus*, **14**, 187, 258, 265
pyramidalis, **J5**, 204 ; **14**, 196, 265 ; **39**, 66
- Actinotus Helianthi*, **J3**, 292
- Action of one crop on another, **43**, 372
- Acysta perseae*, **50**, 138
- Ada*, **7**, 75, 96
aurantiaca, **6**, xxviii ; **7**, 75, 150 ; **13**, lxxii ; **15**, 132, 133 ; **16**, lxxxiv, xciii ; **17**, 109, lxxxvii, cvii ; **A.M.** (Bennett Poë 1900) **25**, cxxxviii ; **31**, clix ; **34**, lxiv, 37, cxix ; **39**, xxxvii, ccxx ; **52**, 31 ; **58**, cxxi ; **60**, lxxv
structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
× *Laelia*, **24**, 125
- Adaglossum* (= *Ada* × *Odontoglossum*)
Juno, **39**, ccxx ; **F.C.C.** (McBean 1931) **56**, cxxxiv
- Adalia bipunctata*, **39**, 765 ; **58**, 136
- Adamia cyanea*, **P(1)**, 83 ; **J7**, 14, 119
sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
versicolor, **J1**, 298 ; **J3**, li ; **19**, 107
- Adam's Needle*, *see* *Yucca gloriosa*
- Adansonia digitata*, **1**, 164 ; **19**, 85
in Canary Is., **19**, 104
Gregori, adaptation, **29**, 414
in Australia, **22**, 93
host for Loranthus, **3**, 121, 122
sp. in E. Indies, **J4**, 230
- Adaptation and distribution, **29**, 409
of plant to soil, **36**, 1, 11
- Adcock, G. H., on the flora of Australia, **22**, 83
- Adder's Tongue, *see* *Ophioglossum lusitanicum*
- Address presented at Darwin Centenary, **35**, 227
to His Majesty, King George V., **60**, 237
- Adelaster albivenis*, **C.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P1**, 568, 586, **1**, viii
a name proposed for garden plants which, having come into cultivation without their flowers being known, cannot be definitely referred to their proper genera
- Adelencyrtus odonaspis*, **42**, 188
- Adenandra fragrans*, **P2**, 389 ; (**S.C.C.** Lee 1865) **P5**, 113 ; **22**, 175
speciosa exhb., **1**, xiv
- Adenantha* *sp. in Brazil*, **P2**, 591
seed dispersal, **23**, 117
- Adenia* *in Africa*, **27**, 1133
globosa, **55**, 270
- Adenium Hongel* *seed dispersal*, **23**, 115
obesum, **33**, 478
sp. in S. Africa, **28**, 114
- Adenocalymna longeracemosum*, **P3**, 179, 344
macrostachyum, **P3**, 180, 347
nitidum, **P3**, 179, 344
- Adenocarpus*, **59**, 361

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS

- Adenocarpus anagryfolius*, **49**, 294
anagryus, **19**, 76, 107 ; **36**, 386
hardiness, **36**, 386 ; **43**, 407
- cebennensis*, *hardiness*, **2**, 66
- decorticans*, **28**, 54 ; **36**, 387 ; **55**, 60 ; **58**, 310
hardiness, **36**, 387 ; **43**, 407
- foliolosus*, **19**, 106
hardiness, **43**, 407
- frankenoides*, **19**, 107
hardiness, **43**, 407
- intermedius*, *hardiness*, **J5**, 177 ; **J9**, 215
viscosus, **19**, 76
- Adenochilus*, **7**, 96
- Adenophora*, **27**, 121 ; **32**, 221
Potaninii, **25**, xciii ; **42**, 53
sp., **49**, 33 ; **60**, xxi
in Kansu, **42**, 328
W. China, **48**, 208
Yunnan, **41**, 208
- Adenostemma viscosum*, *fruit dispersal*, **33**, 123
- Adenostoma fasciculatum*, **J2**, 123, **J6**, 55
distributed, **J4**, 185
- Adenostyles*, **37**, 310
albifrons, **52**, 160, 170
- Adesmia balsamica*, **46**, 346
boronioides, **46**, 346
conferta, **29**, 853
Loudonia, **46**, 346
viscosa, **46**, 346
- Adhatoda cydoniaefolia*, **34**, 55, 93
Vasica, **27**, 566, 571 ; **34**, 55
- Adiantopsis radiata*, **P2**, 38
- Adiantum aethiopicum*, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
see also *A. assimile*
chilense, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
see also *A. chilense*
scabrum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
see also *A. scabrum*
amabile, **13**, 375 ; **16**, clxxxviii ; **23**, clxxxii
see *A. Moorei*
Hemsleyanum, **17**, cxciv
see *A. Hemsleyanum*
plumosum, **17**, cxciv
see *A. Moorei plumosum*
ancitense, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881), **6**, xc1
asarifolium, **3**, lxxiv
see *A. reniforme asarifolium*
Ashtonii exhb., **22**, cxli
assimile, **J3**, 287
see *A. aethiopicum*
× *Bausei*, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1879) **6**, viii, lvii ; **24**, 20
bellum, **60**, 96
Bessonniae, **A.M.** (O'Brien 1896) **20**, cxlvii
Bournei, *see* *A. cuneatum Bournei*
Burnii, **A.M.** (Burn 1899) **23**, clxxxii
calcareum, **J3**, 161
- Capillus Veneris*, **J4**, 95 ; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884) ; **16**, 175 ; **19**, 107 ; **22**, 456 ; **23**, 93 ; **26**, 200, 772 ; **33**, 422, xxxviii ; **36**, 304, 305

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS (cont.)

Adiantum Capillus-Veneris, admirable,
F.C.C. (Lowe 1871); **3**, liii
angustatum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
autumnale, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**,
 cxxxvi
cornubiense, **12**, 515, 524
 cultivation, **12**, 524
cuneiforme, **A.M.** (Foley 1896) **20**,
 clxi
Daphnites, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
imbricatum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 in Canaries, **19**, 71
 Malta, **27**, 576, 582
kalon, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868)
magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1869) **2**,
 clii
maximum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
3, xlvii
multiceps dentatum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe
 1872)
optandum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
perfectum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
proliferous, **16**, cxxxv
sporting, **12**, 509
subplumosum, **12**, 509
undulatum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1869)
2, clii
cardiochlaena, **P3**, 367; **P4**, 170;
1, viii
see A. polyphyllum
caudatum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
chulense, **P2**, 369, 376, 397; **1**, viii
see also A. aethopicum chilense
ciliatum, **11**, lxxiv
Claesianum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**,
 lxvi
Collisi, **24**, 20
colpodes, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865)
P5, 131, 142-3, **1**, viii
concinnum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884);
20, xxx; **38**, 365
Flemingii, **F.C.C.** (Fleming 1875)
latum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866,
 R.H.S. 1887); **2**, xviii
cornubiense, *see A. Capillus-Veneris*
cornubiense
crenatum, distributed, **P4**, 145
cuneatum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884) **J4**,
 96; **PR**, lxiii; **1**, lix; **12**, xxix,
 cxxxv, cxliv; **16**, lx, **29**, 793,
38, 22, 365
Bournei, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1882)
see also A. Bournei
Brazilian, **28**, 527
dissectum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879); **6**,
 viii
elegans, **38**, 22
fasciculatum, **F.C.C.** (May 1897)
see also A. fasciculatum
Gordon's Tasselled, **F.C.C.** (Gordon
 1887)
gracillimum, **F.C.C.** (Williams
 1874)
see also A. gracillimum
grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
grubs attack, **25**, xxvi
Kaye's exhb., **17**, ccxiv
Lawsonianum, **F.C.C.** (Veitch,
 Williams, 1878)

ADIANTUM GHIESBREGHTII

Adiantum cuneatum *Lawsonianium*,
see also A. Lawsonianum
Le Grandii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1882)
micropinnulum, **A.M.** (May 1912)
38, ccli, ccclv
mundulum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879)
see A. mundulum
Pacottii, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
see A. Pacottii
Phillipsii, **F.C.C.** (Phillips 1886)
Showerianum, **23**, cxxvi
strictum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)
variegated, **17**, lxi; **26**, 975
versaillese, **F.C.C.** (Williams
 1888)
see A. versaillese
curvatum, **J4**, 95; **11**, lxxvi
cyclosorum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878)
5, lxxv
Daddsii exhb., **12**, cxliv
daphnites, cultivation, **12**, 524
decorum, **PR**, cclxxxv; **6**, viii; **38**,
 365
see A. tinctum Wagneri
deflectens, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1882)
see A. dolabriforme
diaphanum, **3**, lxxxviii; **24**, 20
digitatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
dolabriforme, **17**, lxxii
see A. deflectens
Dutrianum, **38**, 365
elegans, **11**, lxxvi; **38**, 365
gracile, **38**, 366
elegantissimum, **A.M.** (May 1892)
15, cxxv; **59**, cxcviii
emarginatum, **A.M.** (Perry 1926)
52, lv
excisum *Leyi*, **F.C.C.** (Ley 1869)
multifidum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1866)
Farleyense, **P5**, 171; **F.C.C.** (Green
 1865) **1**, 82, viii, xxxv; **2**,
 clii; **12**, 515; **13**, lxxxix, lxxx,
16, cxlix, clxxxviii; **17**, lxxii;
20, cxcviii; **22**, cxcvii; **23**,
 xlv; **27**, ccxxxviii; **28**, ccxix,
38, 24, 365
Glory of Moordrecht, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.**
 (Fabius 1911) **37**, xli, xlvi
see also A. gloriosum
its origin, **1**, 83
seedlings from, **2**, xix
fasciculatum, **21**, cxli
see A. cuneatum fasciculatum
Faulkneri, **A.M.** (Rochford 1898) **22**,
 clv
Feei, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1861, Bull 1862)
P2, 674; **P3**, 281; **P4**, 170; **1**, viii
filiforme, **J3**, 155
flabellatum, **A.M.** (Perry 1928) **54**,
 lv
flexuosum, **P2**, 674
formosum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 distributed, **P4**, 145
fragrantissimum, **11**, lxxvi; **31**,
 cxxxvii
Ghiesbreghtii, **P3**, 260, 290; **1**, viii
see A. scutum and A. tenerum
Ghiesbreghtii

ADIANTUM GLORIOSUM

Adiantum gloriosum Lemkesii, **A.M.** (Lemkes 1914) **40**, cxxix
see A. Farleyense Glory of Moordrecht
 Glory of Moordrecht, **38**, 24, 366
see A. Farleyense
gracillimum, **6**, lxxxv; **11**, lxxv; **12**, xxix; **22**, clvi; **24**, 20
see A. cuneatum gracillimum grande, **12**, 524
grossum, **F.C.C.** (May 1914) **40**, cxxvi, cxxviii
Harrisonii exhb., **29**, cxci
Hendersonii, *see A. tetraphyllum Hendersonii*
Henslovianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870); **24**, 20
see also A. sessilifolium hirtum, **P3**, 290
hispidulum, **J3**, 287; **J4**, 96; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
see also A. pubescens hybridum, **40**, 625
imbricatum, **F.C.C.** (Masters 1886)
Karslakei, **19**, lvii
Kaulfussii, **P4**, 162
Kerchoveanum, **24**, 20
 larvæ attack it, **27**, 760
Lathomii, *see A. tenerum Lathomii latum*, **38**, 365
Lawsonianum, **5**, liv; **11**, lxxiv
see A. cuneatum Lawsonianum Le Grandii, **24**, 20
see A. cuneatum Le Grandii Lindenii, **2**, xvi
lineatum, **A.M.** (Linden 1896) **20**, lxxxiv
lucidum, **J4**, 95
Lüddemannianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875); **11**, lxxiv
lunulatum, **40**, cxxix
see also A. dolabriforme macrophyllum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884); **J4**, 95; **P3**, 228; **11**, cxix
albostriatum, **A.M.** (Rogers 1892) **15**, cxii
magnificum, **12**, 524
manuatum, **A.M.** (Birkenhead 1890) **12**, cxxxvi
Mairisii, **11**, lxxiv, lxxvi
Mayi, **A.M.** (May 1905) **31**, cxxxvii
modestum, **26**, 200
monochlamys, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870, 1881); **22**, 466
see also A. Veitchii
Moorei, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
see also A. amabile plumosum, **A.M.** (May 1894)
see A. amabile plumosum Moritzianum exhb., **P2**, 468
mundulum, **6**, vii; **16**, clxvi
see also A. cuneatum mundulum neoguineense, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, lvi
nidus avis, crossing, **24**, 294
multilobatum, crossing, **24**, 294
novae-caledoniae, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead 1883)
obliquum, **P4**, 162

ADIANTUM TENERUM

Adiantum Owenii, **F.C.C.** (Owen 1881)
Pacottii, **17**, lvii; **20**, cxlvii; **24**, 20
see A. cuneatum Pacottii patens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860) **P1**, 163; **1**, viii
pedatum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884); **12**, 529; **13**, lxxx; **16**, 175; **23**, 93; **29**, 407; **41**, 22; **43**, 285; **50**, 223; **58**, 153, 156; **60**, 394
 preservation, **29**, 407
pentadactylon, *see also A. trapeziforme*
pentaphyllum, **16**, clxvi
peruvianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xlv
 pest on, **26**, 746, 747
platyphyllum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868)
see also A. Seemannii
polyphyllum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1863, R.H.S. 1884) **P3**, 367
see also A. cardiochlaena Porteri, **12**, xxix
prionophyllum, **P4**, 178
pubescens, **J4**, 95
see A. hispidulum reginae, **F.C.C.** (May 1887) **11**, xxvi, lxxiv, cxxvi
reniforme, **3**, lxxiv; **19**, 71, 107
asarifolium, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1871)
see A. asarifolium Ripersia terrestris on roots, **26**, 740, 747
robustum exhb., **P5**, 69
roseum, **38**, 365
rubellum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
Sanctae Catherinae, *see A. trapeziforme Sanctae Catherinae scabrum*, **P2**, 369, 376, 1, viii
see also A. aethiopicum scabrum Schneideri, **A.M.** (May 1894) **17**, lx
scutum, **24**, 20; **38**, 365
see A. tenerum Ghiesbreghtii ramosum, **28**, ccv
see A. tenerum Ghiesbreghtii ramosum roseum, **11**, cxxvi; **40**, cxxix
Seemannii, **PR**, cclxxiv
see A. platyphyllum sessilifolium, **3**, xxxi
see A. Henslovianum setulosum, **J4**, 95
 with tubers, **3**, lxxxviii
Siebertianum, **A.M.** (May 1913) **39**, cxlii
sinuosum, **J3**, 160
 sp., **12**, cxxxiv; **38**, 25; **53**, 253
 in Brazil, **J3**, 162
 Canary Is., **19**, 77
 Goyaz, **J3**, 159
 Malta, **27**, 566, 568, 572, 574, 576, 582
sulphureum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 369, 376, 397; **1**, viii
tasselled var., **1**, lxi
see also A. cuneatum, Gordon's Tasselled
tenellum, **A.M.** (May 1894) **17**, lx
tenerum, **P1**, 398; **1**, 82; **13**, lxxx

ADIANTUM TENERUM (cont.)

- Adiantum tenerum** Ghiesbreghtii, **B.M.** (Backhouse 1863); **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
see also **A. Ghiesbreghtii** and **A. scutum**
ramosum, **A.M.** (May 1903)
see **A. scutum ramosum**
Lathomii, **F.C.C.** (Gen. Hort. Co. 1881)
see also **A. Lathomii**
princeps, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
rhodophyllum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
Victoriae, **F.C.C.** (Gen. Hort. Co. 1882)
see **A. Victoriae**
tetraphyllum gracile, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**, xlix, 1
Hendersonii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878)
see **A. Hendersonii**
tinctum, **B.M.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 543; **1**, viii
Wagneri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868, R.H.S. 1884)
see **A. decorum**
trapeziforme, **J4**, 95; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884); **1**, 82; **6**, viii; **24**, 20
pentadactylon, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
see **A. pentadactylon**
Queen Mary, **F.C.C.** (May 1913) **39**, cxli
Sanctae Catherinae, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
variegatum exhb., **12**, cxliv
Veitchii, **3**, xxvi; **16**, clxxxviii
see **A. monochlamys**
velutinum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iii
versaillese, **11**, xxvi; **16**, 1
see **A. cuneatum versaillese**
Victoriae, **16**, clxxxviii
see **A. tenerum Victoriae**
virginicum exhb., **33**, clxxxii
Waltoni diffusum, **F.C.C.** (Walton 1888); **11**, xxvi
Weigandii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **16**, 1; **17**, lvii; **39**, cxlii
Williamsii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877) **5**, xxix
Adioda (= **Ada** × **Cochlioda**)
St. Fuscien, **37**, cxix; **39**, xxxviii
structure of leaves, **43**, xxix
Adonis, **40**, 348
aestivalis, germination, **16**, 63
aleppica, **59**, ix
amurensis, **A.M.** (Wallace 1901) **26**, lxiv, lxi
fl. pl., **A.M.** (Cutbush 1905) **31**, cxx
autumnalis, **27**, 576
citrina, **27**, 576
coerulea, **42**, 329
Chrysocyathus, **60**, 143
Cupaniana, **27**, 576
microcarpa, **27**, 583
citrina, **27**, 583
pyrenaica, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886); **13**, 173; **23**, 91; **52**, 163

AECIDIUM CORUSCANS

- Adonis pyrenaica**, hardiness, **8**, 28
sp. in Kansu, **42**, 324
Malta, **27**, 576, 578, 583
perennial, **27**, 278
treatment, **16**, 125
thalictrifolia, **52**, 226
vernalis, **12**, 281, 457; **13**, 332, 334; **16**, 173, lvii; **17**, li; **23**, 91; **46**, xxxviii
fl. pl., **26**, 961
hardiness, **8**, 242
Adoxa Moschatellina, development, **J8**, 219
white, **38**, ccxxxvii
sp., root of, **21**, 497
Adriana acerifolia, **J3**, 293
hardiness, **2**, 66, 69
Billardieri, hardiness, **2**, 67
heterophylla, **J3**, 285
Aechmanthera leioperma, **34**, 56
tomentosa, **34**, 56
Aechmea bracteata, **F.C.C.** (Rollison 1873)
caerulescens, germination, **27**, 1110
calyculata, **B.C.** (Green 1878)
see **Hoplophytum calyculatum**
discolor, **J1**, xxvii
fulgens, **P(1)**, 363; **J5**, 91, li; **J6**, xlv; **38**, 355
in heated soil, **P2**, 186
glomerata, **12**, xxviii
lavandulacea, **31**, 297
Mariae-Reginae, **F.C.C.** (Wendland 1871); **8**, xc
minata, **J7**, lxi
discolor, **J6**, xlv
nudicaulis, **34**, 568
pyramidalis, **1**, lxiv
spectabilis, **39**, 455
Weilbachii, **5**, lxxxix, **26**, 200; **38**, 355
Aecidiospore germinating, **27**, 5
Aecidium, **1**, 108; **27**, 6
abietinum, **41**, 532
Aconiti napelli, **27**, 13
Allii ursini, **2**, cviii
Aquilegiae, **12**, cix; **13**, lxxviii; **27**, 17
ari, **27**, 400
aroideum, **27**, 401
Behenis, **26**, 655, 656; **27**, 33
on Caryophyllaceae, **26**, 652
Berberidis, **1**, 85, 86, 107; **26**, 651; **29**, 8, 10, 12
cancellatum, **J9**, 48
causing witches' broom on fir, **3**, lxiv
Cerastii, **26**, 655
Chenopodii, **19**, cxxxiii
Cinerariae, **26**, 531; **33**, 511
on leaves of Cineraria, **27**, 375
circinans, **27**, 13
Clematidis, **27**, 20
columnare, attacks Silver Fir, **14**, 136
attacks Vaccinium Vitis-idaea, **14**, 136
conorum on cone scales, **14**, 149
Convallariae, **13**, lxxviii; **26**, cxxix; **27**, 386, 394
coruscans, attacks spruce shoots, **14**, 149

AECIDIUM CRASSUM

- Aecidium crassum*, **29**, 8, 13
 depauperans, **27**, 25
Dracontii, **27**, 400
 elatinum, **12**, xxvi; **27**, 272, 709, 1203
 on *Abies Nordmannianum*, **11**, ci
 on Silver Fir, **29**, xxxv
 causes witches' broom, **14**, 137
Englerianum, **27**, 20
Ficariae, **12**, liii
 on Hellebore, **12**, lii
graveolens, **29**, 13
 on Barberry, **27**, 709
gregarium, **26**, 655
Grossulariae, **23**, xxxi, xxxii; **26**,
 198; **28**, 24, 36
Hepaticae, **27**, 16
Iridis, **27**, 398
leguminosarum on bean, **1**, 84
leucospermum, **27**, 15
ligustri, **29**, 6
lonicerinum, **27**, 372
magelaenicum, **29**, 13
Menthae, **3**, xxxiii
Mespili, **28**, 15
nymphaeoides, **19**, cxxxiii
Oenotherae, **27**, 369
orbiculare, **27**, 20
Otagense, **27**, 20
Otitis, **26**, 655
 on *Paris quadrifolia*, **15**, xxxviii
 on *Pinus sylvestris*, **37**, ccxiii
 on spruce, **21**, 20
Pastinacea, **27**, 709
Peckii, **27**, 369
Periclymeni, **12**, cix; **27**, 372
Phillyreae, **26**, 957; **27**, 9
Pini, **14**, 134; **43**, 242
Primulae, **7**, 267; **27**, 377
pseudo-columnare, **29**, 382, 386; **32**,
 lxxxviii
 attacks Silver Fir, **14**, 136
punctatum, **27**, 14, 16; **37**, 638
rubellum, **27**, 820
Safianoffianum, **27**, 386
Sambuci atrum, **2**, xciii
Soldanellae, **7**, 266, 267
sparsum, **26**, 655
Stellariae, **26**, 655
strobilinum on cone scales, **14**, 149;
 26, 190
Trillii, **54**, 459
tuberculatum, **37**, 275
Violae, **27**, 16, 25
Aedon lusciniæ, **33**, 446
Aegeria exstosa, **23**, 270
fraxini, **37**, 647
pyri, **48**, 150
tipuliformis, **58**, 137
Aegiceras fragrans, in Ceylon, **J4**, 34
 sp., cause of witches' broom, **23**, xxx
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 231
 excretion of salt by, **29**, 833
Aegilops caudata, **J9**, 136
 fertility of hybrids in, **24**, 117
 hybrid, **24**, 195; **25**, 21
 in cultivation, **J9**, 135
ovata, **J8**, xiii, **J9**, 135-6, **1**, 77;
 56, ix
 crossing, **24**, 195

AERIDES EXPANSUM

- Aegilops* sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 110
speltaeformis, **24**, 197
 a fertile hybrid, its origin, **1**, 77
triticoïdes, **1**, 77
 crossing, **24**, 195
Aeginetia indica, **49**, 149
Aegiphila martinicensis, leaf cuttings,
 29, 828
 sp., new, **40**, 620
 in S. America, **J1**, 277
Aegle × *Citrangae*, hardiness, **43**, 407
 × *Colman*, hardiness, **43**, 407
 hardiness, **8**, 63
 marmelos, **J8**, 279, 293; **38**, 673
 × *Morton*, hardiness, **43**, 407
 × *Savage*, hardiness, **43**, 407
sepiaria, **27**, 873; **38**, 65, 201; **55**,
 57, 60; **58**, 270; **59**, 411, cxviii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 fruiting, **37**, ccxiii; **59**, ccxi
 fruits without seeds, **40**, clxxix
 hardiness, **43**, 407; **60**, 439
 see also *Citrus trifoliata*
Aegopodium Podagraria variegata, **P2**,
 397; **1**, 23
Aegrita Webberi, **37**, xxxii
Aconium hierrense, **60**, 316
Manriqueorum, **59**, 201
undulatum, **53**, 290
Acranthus, **7**, 96; **26**, 151
grandiflora, **B.C.** (Smce 1895) **19**,
 ccvii; **20**, clxv
Acranthus dentiens, **26**, cxcv
 see *Mystacidium dentiens*
Leonis, **11**, xlix, lii, **12**, xlii, **13**,
 xlii, **17**, cvii
 see *Angraecum Humblotii*
ramosa, **27**, 278
sesquipetalis, see *Angraecum sesqui-*
 pedale
Aerides, **7**, 75, 96; **26**, 143, 151
 affine, **P(1)**, 165, 313; **J1**, xlviii,
 J3, 1
 invernum, **P2**, 542
 roseum exhb., **P2**, 391
 rubrum, **P2**, 454
Augustianum, **A.M.** (Linden 1892)
 15, cixxxvi
Ballantinianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
 1885); **7**, 75
 aureum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**,
 ccvii, ccxi
Brookei exhb., **P(1)**, 314
Burbidgei, **17**, 54, 55
cornutum exhb., **P2**, 550
crassifolium, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
 5, xxix; **7**, 96
crispum, **J1**, x, xlix; **J4**, 29; **J7**,
 xliii, **1**, xlviii; **A.M.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1932) **58**, xlvii
 its cost, **7**, 61
 Warneri exhb., **20**, cviii
 cultivation, **J1**, 8; **11**, 117; **38**, 431
cylindricum, **7**, 96
 see also *A. Vandarum*
dasycarpum, **P5**, 170
Dayanum, **6**, lxxxiv
expansum Leoniae, **F.C.C.** (Lautz
 1887); **11**, xxvi; **12**, xcix

AERIDES FALCATUM

Aerides falcatum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1876); **12**, xciv; **32**, cxcii
Fieldingii, **P2**, 390, 454; **P3**, 164; **P4**, 138; **2**, xx; **6**, lxxviii, lxxxv; **7**, 75, 151; **12**, lxx; **13**, l, lxxvii
album, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxvi
flavidum, *see* *A. suavisissimum*
formosum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
foxbrush, **P4**, 125
from Manilla, **J1**, 222
Houlletianum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884); **7**, 75, 150; **17**, cvii
Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1906) **32**, cxcii; **33**, ccxiv
Hughii, **A.M.** (Low 1894) **17**, cii, cv
Huttoni, **PR**, clxxvi; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867); **2**, xxviii
hybridum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 454; **1**, viii
I'Ansonii exhb., **16**, cciv
illustre, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884)
Larparentae exhb., **P2**, 463
see also A. falcatum
Lawrenceae, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884), **16**, ccxii; **17**, ccxlv; **59**, 453-4
leaf-spot of, **2**, clxi
Lindleyanum, **P2**, 463, 549; **F.C.C.** (Stone 1805) **P5**, 145; **1**, viii
Lobbii, **P2**, 463; **7**, 151; **12**, xcii
maculatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870), **3**, xxxi
maculosum, **J1**, xv; **P2**, 550
its cost, **7**, 61
Prewett's var. exhb., **13**, cxlii, cxlix
Schroederi, **13**, ccxii; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cxxi
Mendelii, *see A. falcatum*
multiflorum and allies, **26**, 526
Lobbii, **19**, cc; **33**, cxxi
nobile, **P2**, 550, 675; **1**, viii
see also A. suavisissimum
odoratum, **P(1)**, 99 *et seq.*; **J1**, xlii, **J4**, 29; **5**, lxxv; **7**, 50, 51, 96
album, **41**, cxxxviii; **45**, cxx; **A.M.** (Colman 1935) **60**, 418, cxi
cornutum exhb., **P2**, 390
cost, **7**, 61
cultivation, **11**, 118
majus, **P2**, 464
purple form, **J7**, xlv
purpurascens, **P2**, 463; **7**, 96
used as tea, **J2**, 205
Ortgiesianum, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1905) **31**, clv
paniculatum, *cultivation*, **11**, 117
Picotianum, **16**, cciv
see also A. Houlletianum
platycheilum exhb., **16**, xciii
quinquevulnera, **J1**, lvii; **J2**, lxii; **J3**, x; **7**, 155
fruiting, **7**, 155
radicosum album exhb., **20**, cxxv
Reichenbachii, *see A. suavisissimum*
Reichenheimii, **P2**, 728
Rohanianum, **13**, clxii
see also A. suavisissimum

AESCHYNANTHUS PULCHRA

Aerides roseum, **P2**, 464; **7**, 150
rubrum, **7**, 150
Sanderianum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884); **12**, lxxi; **16**, ccv, ccvii; **23**, clvii; **59**, 453
Savageanum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence, Sanders, Schröder 1891) **13**, lxxii, xcvi
Schroederi, **P2**, 463; **7**, 96
seedlings, **38**, 378
sp., in Japan, **14**, 22
in Kumaon, **22**, 456
speciosum exhb., **P2**, 550
suavisissimum, **J4**, 264; **J5**, 264; **J9**, lxx; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862); **12**, xlv; **13**, cl, clxii, clxxiv
flavidum, **J7**, lxii
testaceum, **F.C.C.** (Pilcher 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lx
vandarum, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1878) **5**, xxii; **22**, xlii; **28**, 902; **A.M.** (Bevington 1908) **34**, 279, lxvi; **44**, lxxx
Veitchii, **7**, 75, 151
virens, **P4**, 125, 138; **J2**, xxxviii; **13**, lxxiv; **16**, cx
delicata exhb., **P2**, 390
Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, cxc
superbum exhb., **P2**, 391
var., **38**, lxxviii
Warneri, **P2**, 390; **P4**, 125; **7**, 151
Warneriana, abnormal inflorescence, **1**, xlviii
Williamsii, **13**, lxxii
Wilsonianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885)
Aeridovanda (= *Aerides* × *Vanda*)
Mundy, **P.C.** (Colman 1918) **44**, lxxx; **A.M.** (Colman 1920) **46**, lxxxiii
Aerva sanguinolenta, distributed, **PR**, cclxv
Aeschynanthus, **2**, v; **33**, 74, 77, 82; **53**, 244
Boschiana, **J2**, xxiii, 136; **33**, 78
bracteata, **33**, 78
cordifolia, **33**, 78
cultivation, **J2**, 129
diseased, **28**, 328
fulgens, **33**, 78
grandiflora, **P(1)**, 189; **J1**, xxx; **J2**, 135; **33**, 78
Hildebrandii, **33**, 78
Horsfieldii, **33**, 79
javanica, **33**, 78
Lamponga, **33**, 78
lobata, **46**, xxxvi
Lobbiana, **J2**, 136, xxviii; **J3**, li; **1**, lxiii; **33**, 78; **53**, 248
longicalyx, **53**, 248
longiflora, **J6**, xiv; **33**, 78
maculata, **P(1)**, 293, 391; **J2**, 135; **33**, 79; **50**, 135
marmorata, **33**, 79
minuta, **J2**, 136; **J3**, xv; **33**, 79
obconica, **33**, 79
parasitica exhb., **P(1)**, 109
Paxtonii, **J4**, 79
pulchra, **J2**, 136, xv; **J4**, xliii; **33**, 79
effect of fog, **16**, 32

Aeschynanthus purpurascens, 33, 79
 ramosissima, P(1), 401; J2, 135
 sikkimensis, 50, 135
 sp., 13, 375; 42, cxxxviii; 49, 149, 151
 in Darjeeling, J7, 123
 seed dispersal, 23, 115
 speciosa, J3, xxxii; J4, ix, xlii; J8, v; 12, civ; 33, 78, 79
 splendida, J8, v
 grafts, 29, 808
 presented, J8, 201
 tricolor, 33, 79
 grafts, 29, 807
 zebrina, 33, 79
Aeschynomene aspera on Nile, 27, 1124
Aesculetin, fluorescent, 4, vi
Aesculus, 27, 320; 39, 795; 52, 173
 arguta, hardiness, 43, 407
 Briotti, 12, 414; 25, 10
 bud scales, 40, 311
 burr on, 27, xxxvi, xli
 californica, 17, 60; 36, 380; 45, cx; 59, 282
 fruiting, 2, cxlix
 hardiness, 36, 380; 43, 407
 × carnea, 12, 414; 27, xxxvi; 31, 88; 60, 171-4
 chromosomes, 60, 173
 for towns, 13, 87
 chinensis, 28, 67; 40, 217; 41, 119
 hardiness, 43, 407
 from Japan, 27, 858
 coriacea, hardiness, 43, 407
 discolor mollis, hardiness, 43, 407
 diseased, 28, 654
 Endothia upon, 43, 221
 fertility of hybrids in, 24, 118
 flava, 18, 88; 31, 88
 hardiness, 43, 407
 mistletoe on, 26, xlv
 glabra, 31, 88; 42, 495
 hardiness, 43, 407
Hippocastanum, J9, 176; 18, 88; 31, 88; 39, 283; 42, 495; 44, 138; 52, 179; 60, 171-3, 438
 chromosomes, 60, 173
 for towns, 13, 85
 mistletoe on, 26, xlv
 variegated, 6, lxxvii
 vars., 18, 74
indica, 17, 60; 27, 321; 28, 54, 36, 398; 40, 217, clxxxiii; A.M. (Kew 1922) 48, lv; F.C.C. (1933) 59, 145, xxvi; 60, 66-7, 193
 hardiness, 8, 48; 36, 398; 43, 407
 leaf-spot, 29, 366
laciniata, 6, cxxx
 hardiness, 8, 27
macrostachya, J1, 297
 hardiness, 8, 48
mycorrhiza, 41, 159
octandra, 15, 54
parviflora, 27, 321; 28, 616; 31, 297; 60, 438
 hardiness, 43, 407
Pavia, 31, 88; 60, 171-3
 chromosomes, 60, 173

Aesculus rubicunda, 12, 414; 18, 83; 24, 219; 27, xxxvi, 34, 13; 60, 171
 Briotti, 17, 60
 rubra nana, 25, 10
 sinensis, 18, 88
 sp., burr on, 27, xxxvi
 turbinata, 17, 14, 60; 27, 873, 874; 36, 396; 41, 149; 44, 138
 hardiness, 36, 396
 from Japan, 27, 858
 Wilsonii, 40, 216; 41, 149
 hardiness, 43, 407
 wood leopard moth in, 43, 227
Aesiotes leucurus, 38, 385
Aethria javanica, P1, 692
Aethionema coridifolium, 16, 171; 23, 87
 diastrophe, 23, 87
 grandiflorum, 13, 296; 23, 91; 36, 338
 iberideum, 42, 277
 oppositifolium, 60, 111
 ovalifolium, 56, 232; 58, 309
 perennial species, 27, 278
 pulchellum, 16, 171
 pyrenaicum, 52, 165
 rotundifolium, 60, 109
 sp., for rock gardens, 23, 381
 hardiness, 8, 18
 Warley hybrid, A.M. (Willmott 1913) 39, lxiv; 40, lxvi
 ruber, A.M. (Willmott 1928) 54, liii
Aethionemas, 28, 616
 Affiliated Societies, P5, 27; 25, 362; 26, 254; 27, ix
 badge, 21, 570
 conference, 35, cciii; 36, ccxiv; 37, cciii; 38, ccxxii; 39, ccxi; 41, clxxxvi
 medal, 27, ix; 29, 241
 special card for, 27, ix
Affonsea sp., J1, 197
Afforestation, 38, 182; 49, 279
 in Chile, 39, 581
 dry Zones, 45, 98
 Leeds district, 40, 612
 Scotland, 37, 444; 38, 103
 of Dartmoor, 49, 279
 Great Britain, 45, 278
 sandhills, 39, 799
 returns from, 41, 149
Afghanistan flora, 59, cxciv
Africa, composite flora of, 27, 740
 flora of, 28, 216, 930; 27, 720, 1133; 28, 230; 29, 738; 37, 486; 57, viii
 highlands, 55, 266
 flowers of Eastern and Central, 39, 8
African Cedar, see *Cedrus atlantica*
 corn Lily, see *Ixia*
 marigold, 32, 30
 plants in relation to frost, 36, 386
 Primulas, 39, 174
 produce, 16, xvii
Afzelia bijuga, 38, 4
 quanzensis, 38, cxxi
 from Rhodesia, 29, clxxv

AGALINIS PURPUREA

Agalinis purpurea, **60**, clxxvii
Agalmylea, **33**, 74
 staminea, **J3**, xx, xxi; **P5**, 169, 174;
2, iv; **33**, 79
 longistyla, **33**, 79
Aganisia, **7**, 96
 caerulea, **F.C.C.** (Buchan 1883); **12**,
 xcix
 cyanea exhb., **12**, cli
 inoptera, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**,
 ccviii
 lepida, **27**, clxix
 pulchella exhb., **J2**, xxviii
 in Guiana, **22**, 51
Agapanthus, **27**, 904; **53**, 6; **56**, 60
 account of genus, **39**, 363
 africanus, **39**, 363; **60**, 333, 524
 albus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879); **60**, 333,
 336
 Ardernei, **60**, 333
 caulescens, **60**, 333
 giganteus, **60**, 333
 intermedius, **60**, 333
 Mooreanus, **A.G.M.** (1928) **57**, 66;
60, 333
 albus, **60**, 523
 maximus, **A.M.** (Prichard 1934)
59, 444, ccxxvi
 variegatus, **60**, 333
 caulescens, **26**, 526; **39**, 363
 hardiness, **36**, 386
see also A. umbellatus
 crosses, **42**, cxxxiii
 fasciated, **31**, lxxxii
 fungus attack, **31**, xlv
 giganteus in open, **26**, 855
 hybridus, **39**, 363
 inapertus, **A.M.** (Worsley 1913) **39**,
 363-4, cxxi, cxlix
see also A. Weilligii
 in open, **26**, 855
 W. Scotland, **34**, 52; **43**, 87
 intermedius, **38**, 198; **42**, cxxxiii
 hardiness, **36**, 386
 Leichtlini, **39**, 363
 hardiness, **36**, 386
 maximus exhb., **P(1)**, 363
 minor, **39**, 13; **57**, 66
 Mooreanus, **39**, 363-4; **42**, cxxxiii;
57, 66
 hardiness, **8**, 64; **36**, 386; **43**, 407
 in Cornwall, **32**, 190
see A. africanus Mooreanus
 St. Pauli, hardiness, **36**, 386
 sp., **30**, 363
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 umbellatus, **13**, 332, lxxxix; **26**,
 cxlii; **27**, 905; **38**, 198, **42**,
 cxxxiii; **57**, 66
 albidus, at the Cape, **27**, 66
 albus, **5**, clxxii; **6**, cxxxvi
 branched, **35**, cxx; **41**, cix
 caulescens, **39**, 364
see A. caulescens
 crossing, **24**, 82
 hardiness, **8**, 8, 10, 62, 122, 140-1,
 190; **36**, 386; **43**, 407
 in Lisbon, **28**, 527
 major, for terrace, **33**, 374

AGARICUS MELLEUS

Agapanthus umbellatus, malformed,
12, cxxii
 monstrosus, **39**, 364
 Mooreanus, **57**, 66
 repens, **39**, 364
 terrace plant, **33**, 373
 variegatus falcatus, **39**, 364
 vars., **36**, 386
 white, **2**, ii
see A. africanus
 Weilligii, **34**, 52; **60**, 333
 albus, **60**, 333
 hardiness, **36**, 386; **43**, 408
see also A. inapertus
Agapetes buxifolia, **12**, xliii; **A.M.**
 (Bennett-Poe 1900) **25**, 15, lxxv,
 lxvii; **31**, cxxviii; **36**, 398
 hardiness, **38**, 398
 macrantha, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860);
26, 200; **40**, lxix; **57**, xcix;
60, xxxix
see also Thibaudia
 Moorei, **28**, 616
 sp. in Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149, 151
 in Tibet, **52**, 234
 speciosa, **B.C.**, **F.C.C.** (Bennett-Poe
 1907), **33**, xxxi, 1
Agarics in Japan, **31**, 25
 on timber, **29**, 914
Agaricus, **1**, 198; **26**, 211
 amygdalinus, edible, **2**, 72, 78
 arvensis, **2**, 72, 77, 78, xxxv, cxliii;
28, 499, cxxv; **57**, 341
 Caesareus, edible, **2**, 72, 75
 caespitosus, edible, **2**, 73
 campestris, **2**, 72, 74, 77-8, xxxv;
28, 355, 496; **31**, 24, 332; **57**, 341
 fasciation in, **34**, cxxxiii
 germination of spores, **27**, 720
 infusion, **27**, 234
 in Japan, **31**, 24
 lifting weight, **51**, xxxi
 pratensis, **28**, 497
 silvicola, **28**, 497
 villaticus, **26**, cxxxviii
see also Mushroom
 clavipes, **3**, xcix
 elixus, **3**, xcix
 elvensis, **28**, 497, cxxv; **34**, 219,
 ccxvii
 excorticatus, edible, **2**, 79
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 furfuraceus, malformed, **5**, xxxvii
 galericulatus, **38**, 156
 gambosus, **57**, 341
 haemorrhoidarius, **28**, 499
 lentinus, edible, **2**, 73
 melleus, **5**, 116; **14**, 156; **21**, 90;
26, 192, 735; **40**, 211; **42**, 318
 attacks Chamaecyparis sphac-
 roidea, **14**, 148
 Conifers, **14**, 131, 132, 140
 Firs, **14**, 136
 Larch, **14**, 143
 edible, **2**, 73
 a parasite, **13**, clxxxvii, clxxxviii
 remedies against, **20**, 91
 rhizomorphs, **12**, cvii
see Armillaria mellea

AGARICUS NOLI-TANGERE

Agaricus noli-tangere variability, **27**, 1128
 pini, edible, **P2**, 292
 porrigens, **3**, xcix
 pratensis, **28**, 497
 procerus, edible, **2**, 78, 79
 prunulus, edible, **2**, 78
 rachodes, harmless, **2**, 79
 salignus, edible, **2**, 75, 79
 silvicola, **28**, 497
 squarrosus, parasitic, **18**, clxxxvii
 tabularis, **43**, 556
 villaticus, **28**, 497
Agathaea coelestis, **59**, 223 ; **60**, 259
 fol variegatis, **P1**, 473, 570, 585 ;
P2, 203 ; **1**, viii
 hardiness, **8**, 181
 see *Aster rotundifolius*, *Felicia amelloides*
Agathis, **14**, 188
 see also *Dammara*
 australis, **J5**, 221 ; **14**, 196, 197, 215,
 332, 580, 581 ; **19**, 107, 112
 at the Cape, **27**, 67
Dammara, **J5**, 221 ; **14**, 333
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 japonica, **S.B.M.** (J. Veitch 1862)
 loranthifolia, **J5**, 221 ; **14**, 333 ; **19**,
 108, 112 ; **39**, 83
 in Madeira, **34**, 473, 478
 macrophylla, **14**, 197 ; **39**, 83
 Moorei, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **14**, 197 ;
39, 82
 obtusa, **14**, 197 ; **39**, 83
 ovata, **39**, 82
 philippinensis, **39**, 83
 robusta, **14**, 197 ; **39**, 83 ; **53**, 238 ;
60, 363
 sp , morphology, **29**, 811
 timber, **11**, 333
 vitiensis, **39**, 760
Agathosma hispida, at the Cape, **27**, 65
 perdita, **60**, 138
 rugosa, **22**, 175
 stricta, **26**, 902
Agati grandiflora, **19**, 108
 see also *Sesbania*
Agave, **3**, xvi ; **27**, 87, 88 ; **33**, 624 ;
34, 224, 568 ; **45**, 102, 255
 americana, **1**, 183 ; **19**, 72, 85, 92,
 108 ; **27**, 721 ; **33**, 403-4, 604 ;
38, 380
 elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1861)
P1, 715, 716 ; **1**, viii
 hardiness, **2**, 17 ; **43**, 408
 longifolia, **1**, ii
 medio-picta, **P2**, 375
 variegata, **19**, 108
 applanata Parryi, **34**, 30
 utahensis, **34**, 30
 atrovirens, **38**, 167
 atk. by San José scale, **23**, 226
 attenuata, **26**, 526 ; **60**, 317, 405
 Bakeri, **27**, 721 ; **28**, 230 ; **34**, 569
 Baxteri, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1873)
 Besseriana, **34**, 569
 see *A. macroacantha*
 branching, **15**, xxvi
 Brandegei, **60**, 165, 166

AGAVE KERCHOVEI

Agave caerulescens, **P2**, 247, 375
 capensis at the Cape, **27**, 64
 Celsii albida, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt
 1871) **3**, xcv
 coccinea, distr., **P1**, 486 ; **P2**, 294
 Corderoyi, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1872) **34**,
 569
 cucullata, **F.C.C.** (Wood 1870) **3**,
 xxxvi
 var. **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871) see
 also *rotundifolia*
 var. **F.C.C.** (Croucher 1871) see
 also *A. Simsii*
 cuspidata, **F.C.C.** (Green 1870) **3**, xiii
 dasylirioides angustifolia, **F.C.C.** (Ver-
 schaffelt 1871)
 compacta, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt
 1871)
 latifolia, **F.C.C.** (Green 1868)
 see also *A. dealbata*
 dealbata angustifolia, **3**, xcv
 compacta, **3**, xcv
 latifolia, **PR**, cclxxxiv
 De Smetiana, **F.C.C.** (Green 1869) **2**,
 cxxv
 disceptata, **39**, 455
 hardiness, **8**, 123, 331
 elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt
 1871) **3**, lxxxix
 Ellemectiana, **33**, 463
 ensiformis, **3**, xxxvi
 see also *A. striata echinoides*
 Ferdinandi Regis, **60**, 166
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 ferox, hardiness, **36**, 381
 festiva, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871) **3**,
 lxx
 filifera, **16**, clxviii
 distributed, **P4**, 133
 Leopoldii, **39**, lii
 superba, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1874)
 flaccida, **34**, 569
 flavescens, **34**, 569
 fourcroydes, **45**, 141
 Franzosinii, **36**, 758 ; **38**, 512
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 geminiflora, **4**, vii
 Williamsii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1872)
4, vii
 Gibbsii, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1872) **4**, iii
 Gilbeyi, **4**, xxxvi
 see *A. horrida*
 Hanburyana, **42**, 276
 hardiness, **8**, 123, 331
 Haynaldii, **39**, 455
 heteracantha, **26**, 526
 horrida micracantha, **F.C.C.** (Peacock
 1872)
 see also *A. Morganii*
 var. **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1872)
 see also *A. Gilbeyi*
 var. **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1874)
 huachucensis, **60**, 317, 405
 Hystrix, **3**, xxxvii
 compacta, see *A. striata*
 imbricata, **F.C.C.** (Croucher 1871) **3**,
 xciv
 Karwinskii, **34**, 569
 Kerchovei, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1873)

AGAVE KERCHOVEI (cont.)

Agave Kerchovei, var. **F.C.C.** (Green 1870)
see also A. pectinata
 key to, **38**, 222
 Killischi, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1872) **4**, xvii
 leaf-spot, **33**, 506
 Lecheguilla, **26**, 526; **33**, 624; **45**, 397
 Leopoldii, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1872) **4**, xvii
 Leopold II, **F.C.C.** (Kellock 1893) **16**, clxvii, clxviii
 longifolia, **P4**, 157
 lophantha, **33**, 624
 macroacantha, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**, cxliv; **2**, xvi; **34**, 568-9
see also A. Besseriana
 candida, **F.C.C.** (Green 1870)
 Hystris, **F.C.C.** (Green 1869)
 marmorata, **S.C.C.** (Böller 1879) **6**, iv; **38**, 351
 Mescal fol. striatis, **3**, xxxix
 nigrispina, **3**, xciv
see A. Scolymus
 mexicana, at the Cape, **27**, 64
 Morganii, **4**, iii
see A. horrida micracantha
 Morrisii, **33**, 463
 Palmeri, **4**, xl
 Parryi, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1881); **28**, 616; **33**, 464; **38**, 191, **60**, 166, 333
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 Peacockii, **26**, 200
 pectinata, **2**, cliv
see A. Kerchovei var.
 perbella, *see* A. xylonacantha
 Perringu, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1872)
 protuberans, **38**, 351, cxxxvii
 pugioniformis, **34**, 569
 punctata, **34**, 569
 red scale on, **38**, 118
 Regeliana macrodonta, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1871), **3**, lxxxix
 revoluta fol. variegatis, **F.C.C.** (Croucher 1871), **3**, lxxvii
 marginata, **F.C.C.** (Green 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 rigida, **29**, 896
 elongata, **29**, 896
 sisalana, **29**, 896; **33**, 463
 robusta, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1872) **4**, xvii
 rotundifolia, **3**, xcvi
see A. cucullata var. (Veitch)
 rubescens, **34**, 569
 Salmiana, hardiness, **43**, 408
 Saponaria, **P(1)**, 47
 schidigera, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1864) **P4**, 133; **P5**, 53, 87; **1**, viii, **33**, 463
 princeps, **F.C.C.** (Kellock 1877) **5**, xxix; **16**, clxvii
 Scolymus fol. variegatis, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1871)
see A. Mescal fol. var.
 nigrispinis, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1871)

AGERATUM LITTLE BLUE STAR

Agave Scolymus, *see also* A. Mescal nigrispinis
 var. **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1869)
see also A. Verschaffeltii
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1871)
see also A. Verschaffeltii variegata
 Simsii, **3**, xciv
see A. cucullata var.
 sisalana fibre, **21**, xxxiv
see also A. rigida sisalana
 sp., **2**, cxliv; **13**, 376
 in Canary Is., **19**, 73, 80
 striata, **33**, 463
 echioides, **F.C.C.** (Wood 1870)
see also A. ensiformis
 Richardsii, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1872) **4**, xxxvi
 var., **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1872)
see also A. Hystris compacta
 succulente, **25**, 83
 Toneliana, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1871) **3**, xciv
 Treleasii, **26**, 526
 univittata, **F.C.C.** (Kellock 1893) **16**, clxviii
 utahensis, **33**, 462, 464; **38**, 191; **60**, 166, 333
 Verschaffeltii, **4**, xl
 macracantha, **2**, xiv
 variegata, **3**, lxxxvii
see A. Scolymus
 Victoriae Reginae, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1875) **33**, 463; **60**, 166
 Warelliana, **39**, 455
 washingtonensis, **26**, 526
 Watsoni, **34**, 569
 Wrightii, **35**, 515
 xylonacantha perbella, **F.C.C.** (Peacock, Green 1873)
see also A. perbella
 Agaves, **49**, 37
 diseased, **34**, xxix, xxxii
 in Egypt, **25**, 240
 Malta, **27**, 572
 W. Texas, **27**, 238
 Ageratum, **53**, 4
 album **P1**, 135
 americanum compactum, The Zoo, **21**, clv
 bacterial disease **41**, 523
 Blue Ball, **58**, 389
 Cap, **58**, 339
 Perfection, **23**, 328
 Star **36**, 186
 Cannell's Dwarf, **12**, 406
 coelestinum, hardiness, **2**, 68
 conyzoides, **J1**, 277; **J4**, 40
 Countess of Stair, **12**, 406
 Director Berner exhb., **33**, clxxxiv
 floribundum, **P3**, 367
 Fraseri, **58**, 389
 grandiflorum, **P3**, 367
 Imperial Blue, **2**, clii
 Imperial Dwarf Blue, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1869) **2**, clii; **12**, 406; **22**, 386; **23**, 328; **36**, 186
 Little Blue Cloud, **A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1925), **51**, lvi
 Little Blue Star, **58**, 389

AGERATUM LITTLE DORRIT

Ageratum Little Dorrit, **36**, 186
Malvern Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
Mauve Beauty, **28**, 607; **34**, 547; **39**, 665; **36**, 186; **39**, 665; **40**, 549; **58**, 389
mexicanum, **P3**, 367
album, **P1**, 306
nanum, **P1**, 306
rubrum, **P1**, 307
variegatum exhb., **28**, ccvi
Princess Louise exhb., **26**, clxxxvi
pumilum multiflorum *coeruleum*, **36**, 186
sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 579
Ageratums, treatment, **34**, 180
Aglaia Harmsiana, **28**, 673
Aglaomorpha Meyenianum, **38**, 24
see Polypodium Meyenianum
Aglaonema commutatum, **P3**, 228, 281; **31**, 302
costatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, xcv
Curtisii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxcix
pumilum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, clxxxiii
Agnostus, hardness, **8**, 10
sinuatus, **P(1)**, 104, 292; **39**, 494
see Stenocarpus sinuatus
Agonis flexuosa, **36**, 286
hardiness, **43**, 408
marginata, **38**, 222; **39**, xxvi
hardiness, **43**, 408
parviceps, hardness, **43**, 408
sp., **36**, 286
Agraria nutans, **38**, ccxxxvii
pink, **38**, ccxxxvii
white, **38**, ccxxxvi
see Scilla nutans
Agricultural clubs, juvenile, **36**, 759
Conference in Antigua, **37**, 233
education, **38**, 103, 104
in schools, **26**, 586
W. Indies, **38**, 679
Hall show, **16**, clxxi
meteorology, **49**, 276
production in the United Kingdom, **28**, 617
returns for 1901, **27**, 721
Agriculture in arid regions, **38**, 104
in Panama, **38**, 627
Sahara Desert, **31**, 347
the Tropics, **35**, 423
West Indies, **38**, 679
U.S. department of, **33**, 583
Agrius anxius, **29**, 930; **32**, 255; **37**, 647
betuleti, **32**, 255
chrysoderes, **34**, 135
ruficollis, **34**, 135
sinuatus, **43**, 223
sp., on Apple, **29**, 138
viridis, **32**, 255
Agrimonia, **40**, 154, 349; **42**, 136
Eupatoria in China, **29**, 658
sp. in Ceylon, **J4**, 39
seed dispersal, **23**, 116
Agrimony in medicine, **31**, 56
ovule, **27**, 1114

AGROTIS TRITICI

Agriolimnax agrestis, **49**, 191, 192, 193; **50**, 139; **57**, 154
Agriotes, **47**, 230; **48**, 281
haemorrhoidalis, **21**, 181
lineatus, **21**, 181; **53**, 423
obscurus, **21**, 181; **53**, 423
sp., **21**, 181; **45**, 422; **49**, 200
attack Conifers, **14**, 158
sputator, **21**, 181; **53**, 423
Agriotypus armatus, **58**, 84
Agromyza iraeos, **44**, liv
lantanae, **46**, 418
simplex, **33**, 126; **38**, 108; **40**, 305
sp., **29**, 792
attacking Lantana seed, **42**, 188
Agropyron, **27**, 91; **40**, 319
repens, **39**, 495; **43**, 240; **59**, 115, cxviii
rust on, **27**, 696; **38**, 388
Agrostemma, breeding experiments, **26**, 688
Coeli rosea, **P1**, 323
alba, **P1**, 324
Coronaria, **J5**, 167, 168; **13**, 333, 338
disease, **26**, 650, 654, 655
Flos-jovis, **13**, 333
Githago, **26**, 246; **42**, 523
New White, **P1**, 324
nicaensis, **25**, 246
see also Lychnis
Agrostis alba, **26**, 509; **32**, 275; **38**, 375; **43**, xxxii; **55**, cxix
diseased, **12**, cix
in S. Missouri, **29**, 810
rust, **26**, 899
stolonifera, **55**, cxix; **59**, cxviii
canina, **55**, cxix
eelworm in, **28**, clxxv
gracilis, **33**, 108, 109
laxiflora, **33**, 108, 109
nebulosa, **33**, 108, 109
pulchella, **33**, 109
sp., **43**, 240; **59**, 109
at Bay of Fundy, **29**, 789
Stevenii, **33**, 109, 113
stolonifera, **33**, 110; **51**, cv
and clay soil, **34**, 396
for dry lawns, **29**, 827
germination, **16**, 61
on London Green, **42**, cxxix
vulgaris, **26**, 509; **32**, 22; **55**, cxix, 56, 170
diseased, **12**, cx
for dry lawns, **29**, 827
in Alps, **26**, 186
Puccinia Agrostides on, **13**, lxxviii
Tylenchus on, **34**, cxiv
variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
Agrostophyllum, **7**, 96
Agrotis cursoria, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
exclamationis, **49**, 198
and rooks, **33**, 431
visiting grasses, **4**, 8
sancia, **31**, 324
segetum, **49**, 198; **53**, 196
and rooks, **33**, 431
larva, **22**, clxxxvi
sp., **52**, 240
tritici, visiting grasses, **4**, 8

AGROTIS VALLIGERA

Agrotis vallisera, visiting grasses, **4**, **8**
ypsilon, **31**, **324**
Aichryson dichotomum, **58**, **437**
domesticum aizoides variegatum,
F.C.C. (Bull 1865)
Ailanthus, **J7**, **242**
cuttings of, **38**, **456**
Duclouxii, hardiness, **43**, **408**
excelsa, **45**, **112**
flavescens, **18**, **88**; **41**, **12**
see Cedrela sinensis
Giraldii, hardiness, **36**, **391**; **43**, **408**
glandulosa, **J9**, **178**; **P2**, **574**; **3**,
168; **13**, **85**; **18**, **74**, **88**, **90**;
19, **81**, **108**; **28**, **709**; **31**, **88**,
325; **41**, **11**, **12**; **59**, **xi**
and suckers, **13**, **lxviii**
as avenue tree, **39**, **3**
park tree, **26**, **287**
at the Cape, **27**, **68**
autumn tints, **29**, **176**
fruiting, **59**, **cxvii**
hardiness, **43**, **408**
in London, **26**, **284**
Madeira, **34**, **473**
Malta, **27**, **566**
mistletoe on, **26**, **xliv**
seed dispersal, **23**, **114**
silk worms on, **P2**, **574**; **P3**, **258**
stem tuberculate, **16**, **xxii**
suitable for town planting, **13**, **85**
hardiness, **8**, **27**, **106**, **249**
seedling, flowering, **27**, **xlii**
silk, **3**, **169**
sp., **13**, **98**
in W. China, **48**, **208**
suitable for towns, **31**, **87**
unaffected by nitrate of soda, **51**, **191**
Vilmoriniana, hardiness, **36**, **391**;
43, **408**
Ainsliaea aptera in Kashmir, **27**, **932**
sp. in Yunnan, **41**, **206**
Ainsworth, G. C., on fig mosaic, **60**, **532**
Air plant, *see* *Aerides Fieldingii*
plants, **26**, **ccxiii**
Aira caespitosa, **3**, **16**; **33**, **423**
rust on, **21**, **20**
viviparous, **34**, **ccxxi**
flexuosa and sandy soil, **34**, **396**
in Bohemia, **29**, **866**
praecox, hunger forms of, **40**, **176**
sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, **124**
Aithales, **46**, **22**, **293**, **309**
rubens, **46**, **304**, **309**
Ajax, **J2**, **20**, **21**; **58**, **22-3**
see *Narcissus*
abscissus, **58**, **24**, **88**
albicans, **J2**, **22**; **58**, **23-4**, **82**
albus, **58**, **76**
asturiensis, **58**, **40**
bicolor, **58**, **23-4**, **84**
lorifolius, **58**, **84**
breviflos, **58**, **23**
cambricus, **58**, **23**, **58**
cernuus, **J2**, **22**; **58**, **23-4**, **81**
var. **β**, **58**, **23**
concolor, **58**, **51**
cuneiflorus, **58**, **45**
cyclamineus, **58**, **23**, **36**

AJAX SERRATUS

Ajax festalis, **58**, **63**
scoticus, **58**, **66**
festinus, **58**, **64**
Gayi, **58**, **72**
grandiflorus, **58**, **50**
hexangularis, **58**, **24**
incomparabilis, **J2**, **22**
laciniatus, **58**, **51**
lobularis, **58**, **23**, **55**, **57**
amplicorona, **58**, **23**
plenus, **58**, **23**
scotica, **58**, **23**
longiflorus, **58**, **81**
lorifolius, **58**, **23**, **84**, **86**
anceps, **58**, **23**, **87**
breviflos, **58**, **87**
luteus, **J2**, **24**, **25**; **58**, **24**
major, **58**, **50**
maximus, **J2**, **22**
obvallaris, **58**, **55**
propinquus, **J2**, **22**; **58**, **51**
macrolobus, **58**, **71**
major, **58**, **23**, **50**
maximus, **58**, **23**, **55**
minimus, **58**, **23**, **43**, **45**
minor, **J2**, **22-3**; **58**, **23-4**, **43**
β, **58**, **23**
angustus, **58**, **23**
conspicuus, **58**, **48**
humilior, **58**, **43**
hybrids, **J2**, **25**
minimus, **58**, **43**
nanus, **58**, **48**
montinus, **58**, **64**
moschatus, **J2**, **22**, **25**; **58**, **23-4**, **76**, **81**
albicans, **58**, **82**
candidissimus, **58**, **76**
cernuus, **58**, **81**
tortuosus, **58**, **81**
muticus, **58**, **24**, **88**
nanus, **58**, **23**, **48**
β, **58**, **23**
nobilis, **58**, **23**, **74**
obvallaris, **58**, **23**, **55**
patulus, **58**, **76**
platylobus, **58**, **64**
porrigens, **58**, **64**
praelongus, **58**, **73**
propinquus, **58**, **23**, **51**
Pseudo-Narcissus, **J2**, **22-3**, **25**; **58**,
23-4, **63**
albus, **58**, **23**, **66**
luteus, **58**, **23**, **66**
nobilis, **J2**, **22**; **58**, **74**
pallidus, **58**, **23**, **66**
plenissimus, **58**, **23**
plenus, **58**, **23**
ryticarpus, **58**, **66**
hybrids, **J2**, **25**
pumilus, **58**, **23-4**, **45**
pygmaeus, **58**, **43**
rugilobus, **58**, **23**, **86**
Sabinianus, **58**, **24**
scoticus, **58**, **65**
serotinus, **58**, **88**
serratus, **58**, **23**
praecox, **58**, **23**
radians, **58**, **23**
suavis, **58**, **23**

AJAX SPURIUS

- Ajax spurius*, **58**, 23, 51
Telamonius, **58**, 23, 52
 γ, **58**, 23
grandiplenus, **58**, 23
tortuosus, **58**, 23, 81
tubaeiflorus, **58**, 24
tubulosus, **58**, 89
Aji, see *Capsicum*
Ajillo, see *Gladiolus segetum*
Ajoman, see *Ptychotis ajoman*
Ajowan seeds, **40**, 644
Ajuga australis, **J3**, 288, 292; **56**, xcvi
Brockbankii, **28**, 617
hardiness, **8**, 108
hybrid, **59**, clxxx
Laxmannii, **39**, 3
metallic-leaved, for spring bedding, **21**, 72
 for winter bedding, **21**, 72
pyramidalis, **23**, 55; **59**, clxxx
reptans, **13**, 337; **49**, xxxv; **59**, clxxx
albino, **34**, ccxxvii
argentea, **1**, 23
aurea, **1**, 23
white, **38**, ccxxxvi
sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 18, 126
Ajugas, **28**, 617; **40**, 349
Aka, in New Zealand, **28**, 154
matsu, see *Pinus densiflora*
Akakura in N. Zealand, **28**, 154
Akanasu, see *Lycopersicum esculentum*
Akania Hillii, **39**, 455
Ake Ake, see *Dodonaea*
Akebia, **37**, 53
hardiness, **8**, 18, 21, 50, 206, 208, 270
lobata, **33**, ccvii; **35**, 515; **43**, c;
55, 59; **59**, ccxxviii
fruiting, **51**, civ
fruits, **33**, clxxv
hardiness, **38**, 396
miniata, fruit exhibited, **31**, cxi
quinata, **J2**, 160; **P1**, 232; **12**, xxii;
13, 339; **15**, 57; **18**, 74; **22**, cxv;
26, 62; **36**, 391; **55**, 60
at Castlewellan, **27**, 409
fruiting, **22**, clxxx, cxv; **59**, cxxi,
 cxxix
hardiness, **J9**, 215; **15**, 127, **38**, 391
in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
its scent, **54**, 141
sp., **49**, 150
Akee tree, see *Blighia sapida*
Akor, see *Calotropis Hamiltonii*
Alabama flora, **27**, 278
Snowwreath, see *Neviusia alabamensis*, **33**, 359
Alagoas, its vegetation, **J1**, 293
Alamania, **7**, 90
Alangium platanifolium exhb., **59**, cciv
Alania, **J5**, 225
Alaska, climate and fruit growing, **39**, 455
crops for, **27**, 722; **43**, 206
Cypress, see *Chamaecyparis nootkensis*, **14**, 206
Alaternus, *hardiness*, **J9**, 215; **8**, 135;
36, 401
variegated, *hardiness*, **J9**, 215

ALDENHAM SHRUBS

- Alanda arvensis*, **33**, 432
Albarras, see *Delphinium Staphisagria*
Albertinia sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 162, 252, 253
in Ceara, **J3**, 149
Albinism, **22**, 264, **28**, 477, 478, 617, clxxxiv
effect of potash and lime, **22**, 264
grades of, **28**, 478
in Orchids, **34**, xxvi, xxx; **35**, xxxiii;
38, 415
Albino flowers, **52**, lxxxviii; **53**, xxxvii
flowers not weakly, **38**, 444
orchids, **36**, 44, xxvi
breeding of, **38**, 422
shoots rooting, **P5**, 112
wild flowers, **34**, ccxxvi; **39**, ccxx
Albinos, **52**, lxxxviii; **53**, xxxvii
Albizzia amara, **45**, 111
Julibrissin, **J9**, 177; **19**, 107, 108;
36, 386
hardiness, **36**, 386
Lebbek, **19**, 86, 107, 108; **45**, 111
in Egypt, **25**, 237, 239; **27**, 629, 630
lophantha, **19**, 107, 108
longevity of seed, **39**, 780
moluccana, **53**, 243
retusa, **53**, 252
Richardiana, **51**, 73, 78
saponaria, **56**, 38
sp. in Kumaon, **22**, 460
Albica caudata, crossing, **24**, 179
corymbosa, crossing, **24**, 179
fastigiata, crossing, **24**, 179
filifolia major exhb., **29**, lviii
major, **60**, cxli
minor, crossing, **24**, 179
Nelsonii, crossing, **24**, 179; **60**, 333
prolifera, crossing, **24**, 179
structure of new hybrids, **24**, 146
trichophylla, crossing, **24**, 179
Albucas, hybrid, **24**, 179
Albugo, **J3**, 270
fertilization, **26**, 526
Albuminoids, **39**, 456
Alchemilla, **32**, 31; **40**, 349
alchemilloides, **52**, xxxiii
alpina, **19**, 459; **22**, 177; **23**, 54;
33, 41; **34**, 424; **52**, 169, xxxiii
in garden, **34**, 424
argentea, **52**, xxxiii
embryo of, **39**, 499
glomerulans in Arctic, **50**, 8
in Arctic, **50**, 5
minor, **52**, xxxiii
ovule, **27**, 1114
parthenogenesis, **27**, 1115; **38**, 405
pentaphyllea in Alps, **26**, 188
pubescens, **52**, 165
sp., **J4**, 38, 39; **59**, cxx
vulgaris, **52**, xxxiii
Alcohol from prickly pear, **37**, 236
sawdust, **28**, xxvi
tunas, **37**, 236
Aldenhams, oaks at, **45**, 155
Pterocaryas at, **50**, 236
Robinias at, **54**, 145
shrubs at, **33**, 347

Aldenham, Taxads at, **51**, 189
 Wrestler's Pond, **33**, 352
 Yew and Birch avenue, **51**, 192
 Yew Hedge and Rose Garden, **51**, 192
 Yew, old, **51**, 193
 Zerkovas at, **50**, 236
 Alder, **18**, 63; **29**, 738; **36**, 442; **38**, 188, 382, 655; **40**, 180, 612
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 bark, dye from, **28**, 453
 berry - bearing, *see* Rhamnus Frangula
 black, honeydew, **4**, 1
see Ilex verticillata
 catkin blister, **29**, 379
 catkins compared, **46**, xxxvi
 commercial value, **18**, 28, 31, 32
 cut leaved, **13**, 98; **26**, 61; **43**, 28; disease, **29**, 739
 Eriosma attack upon, **5**, 117
 fungus on, **26**, cxxvii
 Golden, **16**, lxi
 heart-shaped, *see* Alnus cordifolia
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
 Imperial, *see* Alnus imperialis
 in Azores, **17**, 242
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
 W. China, **48**, 202
 lacinated, **26**, 523
 leaf, black mould, **29**, 378
 blister, **29**, 379
 perforated, **15**, lviii
 spot, **29**, 378
 Naples, *see* Alnus cordata, A. cordifolia
 nitro-accumulation by root tubercles, **29**, 847
 plantation, **18**, 20
 poles, **18**, 56, 57
 root-tubercles, **28**, 272; **29**, 379
 scale, **23**, 234; **36**, xxx
 seed, **44**, 160
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
 white, seed, **44**, 160
 wood rot, **29**, 370
see also Alnus
 Alderbrakes in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Alders, **27**, 88; **39**, 308
 in Alps, **28**, 187
 Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 Darjeeling, **17**, 120
 Sikkim, **17**, 13
 Tibet, **52**, 229
 Upper Irrawaddy, **49**, 150
 parasitic fungi on, **23**, xxxi
 Aldora, **P2**, 752
 Aldrovanda sp., **13**, 393; **25**, 69, 72
 on Nile, **27**, 1124
 vesiculosa, **29**, 819
 Alecost, *see* Balsamita vulgaris, Tana-cetum Balsamita
 Alectorolophus, **27**, 269
 Alectorurus yedoensis, **37**, 233
 Alctryon, **28**, 157
 excelsum, **48**, 8
 hardiness, **2**, 67, 69
 in N. Zealand, **28**, 157
 Alehoof, *see* Nepeta Glechoma

Aleochara bilineata, **48**, 276
 Aleppo Pine, *see* Pinus halepensis
 Aletria argillacea, **33**, 138
 Aletris, **42**, 191
 farinae, **42**, 490
 Aleurites Fordii, **40**, 195, 360
 moluccana, **19**, 91; **32**, lix
 in Hawaii, **23**, 552
 triloba, **19**, 108; **32**, lix
 hardiness, **2**, 68
 Aleurodes, **31**, 298; **40**, 300
 citri, **28**, 650; **36**, 282, 759; **37**, 239, 496; **38**, 681; **40**, 314
 fungus parasites of, **34**, 582; **37**, xxxii; **39**, 781, 809; **41**, xl, xlii
 howardii, **37**, 495
 in Florida, **41**, 170
 melanops, **28**, 651
 nubifera, **36**, 759; **38**, 681
 perileuca, **28**, 651
 sp., **26**, 650
 attacked by fungi, **37**, xxxii
 vaporariorum, **27**, 1202; **28**, 661; **31**, 297; **40**, 359; **41**, xl, xlii; **60**, 270
 fungus disease, **34**, 582
see also Dialeurodes, White fly
 Aleurodidae, **28**, 651; **36**, 759
 classification, **40**, 300
 of Barbados, **35**, 515
 Aleurothrixus howardi, **42**, 207
 Alexander, H. G., on orchid growing, **55**, 72
 on some epiphytic orchids, **38**, 430
 Westonbirt orchids, **52**, 29
 J. A., on spice-producing plants, **35**, 366
 Alexanders, **32**, 27
see Smyrnum Olusatrum
 Aleurodes, *see* Aleurodes
 Alfalfa, **29**, 855, 873; **40**, 611
 Arabian, **40**, 301
 disease, new, **37**, 233
 experiments, **31**, 309
 fertilizer value, **26**, 902
 in California, **22**, 8, 10
 Peru, **19**, 100
 inoculation, **35**, 308
 leaf weevil, **37**, 444
 resistance to cold, **37**, 243
 Alfalias, wild, of Siberia, **36**, 222
see also Lucerne
 Alga, injurious to orchid roots, **1**, 200
 Algae, **27**, 88
 blue, cell and nuclear structure, **29**, 740
 destruction of, **27**, 722
 fruiting organs, **21**, 10
 in water supply, **29**, 739; **36**, xxxii, xxxv
 on sewage sludge, **35**, xxxii
 their growth, **28**, 617
 Algaritofe, *see* Cedronella canariensis
 Algarobia, **40**, 612
 Algeciras flora, **27**, 174
 Algeria, winter flowers in, **38**, 132
 Algood, *see* Chenopodium Bonus Hen-ricus

ALHAGI CAMELORUM

- Alhagi camelorum, seed dispersal, **23**, 113
 manna, **4**, 6
 maurorum, **J8**, 280
 Alhorf, **P2**, 752
 Alibertia edulis, **J2**, 154
 Alien Plants, **27**, 762 ; **34**, ccxvii ; **40**, clxxix
 in Colorado, **36**, 481
 Java, **36**, 800
 Middle Europe, **36**, 471
 Aliens in garden soil, **34**, cxviii
 Alifo, Señor B. Giner, on Elm disease, **23**, 343
 on Orange cultivation, **25**, 341
 Alisma, **26**, 66 ; **32**, 29
 air-cavities, **25**, 70
 in garden, **34**, 423
 natans, seeds, **29**, 926
 Plantago, **13**, 392
 -aquatica, **38**, 383
 seeds, **29**, 926
 ranunculoides, **56**, xcvi
 rootcap, **39**, 390
 sp. in Punjab, **J8**, 286
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 Alismaceae, absorption by seeds, **40**, 183, 622
 flower structure, **27**, 134
 in garden, **34**, 423
 Alkali, effect of, on Citrus trees, **27**, 722
 effect of water absorption on, **41**, 148
 land, **39**, 307, 477
 crops for, **39**, 457
 its reclamation, **29**, 740 ; **33**, 583 ; **37**, 611
 lands of Colorado, **27**, 1133
 soils, **41**, 509
 and plant tolerance, **34**, 569
 effects upon seedlings of certain components, **27**, 224
 experiments with nitric acid on, **36**, 759
 studies, **26**, 526
 wash in Canada, **27**, 982
 Alkalies and dyeing, **26**, 453
 Alkaline salts in soil, **49**, 296
 Alkaloids, **42**, 475
 Alkanet, **40**, 369 ; **42**, 490
 Alkanna, **40**, 349
 tinctoria, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poë 1897)
 dye from, **29**, clxviii
 see also Lithospermum tinctorium
 Alkaria Rulei exhb., **P4**, 158
 Allamanda, **P2**, 188 ; **53**, 236, 240, 246
 burr on, **27**, xxxvi
 cathartica, **P(1)**, 262 ; **J2**, xxi, lviii ; **J3**, liv ; **J4**, 40 ; **J5**, 91 ; **P5**, 86 ; **3**, xl ; **27**, 280
 Williamsii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1891)
 13, cxxvii
 fruit capsule, **29**, lvii
 Gold Crest, **60**, clv
 grandiflora, **P2**, 388 ; **6**, lxxxvi
 Hendersonii, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1864)
 P4, 175 ; **P5**, 53, 171 ; **1**, viii ; **2**, ii, xxiii ; **3**, xl
 in Grand Canary, **19**, 91
 Queensland, **26**, 488

ALLIUM FASCICULATUM

- Allamanda neriifolia exhb., **P2**, 462
 nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868)
 Schottii, **J3**, 1
 Hendersonii, **2**, ii
 seed pod, **29**, lviii
 verrucosa, **J3**, 154
 violacea, **J3**, 151, 152
 Allan, W., on Strawberries for private gardens, **13**, 340
 Allang fields, **1**, 129
 Allard, E. J., the late, **44**, liii
 Allardia glabra, **60**, 143
 tomentosa, **60**, 143
 Allen, James, on Snowdrops, **13**, 172
 Allenrolfea occidentalis, **33**, 584 ; **40**, 359
 Allescheria laricis, **27**, cxlii
 Alleys, ash for, **23**, 231
 pleached, **28**, 231
 Althia officinalis, **40**, 348 ; **59**, 112
 root buds, **28**, 702
 white rust, **27**, 937
 Wasabi in Japan, **31**, 24
 Alligator pear, **19**, 82 ; **28**, 648 ; **29**, 751
 in Hawaii, **28**, 553
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Teneriffe, **19**, 82, 85
 see also Avocado, and Persea gratissima
 Allium, **34**, 120 ; **52**, 181
 acuminatum, **27**, 899
 aggregatum, **16**, 209
 albopilosum, **28**, 618 ; **29**, 740
 ampeloprasum, **J9**, 147 ; **17**, 122 ; **53**, xxxvi
 Porrum, **17**, 121, 122 ; **37**, 108
 ascalonicum, **J9**, 147 ; **16**, 209 ; **17**, 121 ; **25**, 33 ; **28**, 359 ; **37**, 108, 110
 Caeoma on, **27**, 709
 azureum ; **27**, 899
 Babingtonii, **53**, xxxvi
 Bakeri in Japan, **31**, 21
 Beesianum, **59**, 201
 rivale, **59**, 113
 Willemanum, **59**, 73
 bulbils, **31**, 4
 carinatum, **13**, 335
 weeds, **27**, 1202
 Ceba, **J9**, 147 ; **1**, 184 ; **16**, 209 ; **17**, 121 ; **27**, 707 ; **28**, 355 ; **31**, 20 ; **37**, 108 ; **50**, 298 ; **55**, 93
 eelworm, **55**, 93
 germination, **29**, 893
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 smut, **27**, 828
 see also Onion
 cernuum, **55**, cxxxiii
 Chamaemoly in Malta, **27**, 583
 Cramerii, **34**, 415
 in N. Africa, **28**, 114
 cyaneum, **42**, 54 ; **60**, 111
 macrostemum, **42**, 54
 diseased, **26**, 375
 Ellisii, **28**, 231
 endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
 Erdelii, **26**, 200
 fasciculatum, **34**, 120

ALLIUM FISTULOSUM

Allium fistulosum, **J9**, 147; **16**, 210; **17**, 121; **37**, 108
garlic var. in Japan, **31**, 22
flavum, **A.M.** (Perry 1929) **55**, cxxxii
fragrans, **43**, 581
giganteum, **A.M.** (Perry 1932) **58**, xxxiv
Hugonianum, **34**, 120
in Malta, **27**, 580
karataviense, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
McNabianum, **13**, 335
macranthum, **42**, cxxxii; **43**, xcviu
Moly, **27**, 899
multibulbosum, **59**, cxciii
Murrayanum exhb., **59**, xxviii
narcissiflorum, **42**, cxxv
neapolitanum, **P(1)**, 98, **16**, 99
nigrum, **27**, 583; **58**, 274
 roseum, **59**, cxciii, cci
oleraceum, **53**, xxxvi
ophioscordon, **J9**, 147
Ostrowskianum, **26**, 200; **27**, 899
pallens, **58**, 313
Palmeri, **5**, clxix
paniculatum, **52**, 166
pedemontanum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888)
 11, xxvi; **26**, clxvi
phariense, **34**, 120
pleurifoliatum, **34**, 120
Porrum, **1**, 184; **16**, 209; **25**, 32;
 28, 354; **32**, 29; **53**, 300
 smut, **27**, 829
 see also Leek
proliferum, **16**, 210
pulchellum, **42**, cxxxii
Purdomii, **42**, 55
Rosenbachianum, **27**, 899
roseum, **51**, cii; **53**, xxxvi; **58**, 313
sativum, **J1**, 121, 123; **J9**, 147; **1**,
 184; **3**, xcviu; **16**, 210; **17**,
 121; **22**, 56, 154; **23**, 142; **37**,
 108; **53**, 300
Schoenoprasum, **J9**, 147; **17**, 121;
 40, 321; **52**, 159; **53**, xxxvi
 sibiricum, **6**, cxxxii
Schubertii, **26**, clxiv; **A.M.** (Perry
1926) **52**, lvii; **60**, cxv
Scorodoprasum, **16**, 210; **17**, 121,
 37, 108; **53**, xxxvi
 in Japan, **31**, 24
 its development, **J8**, 98
 its history, **J9**, 147
 its origin, **37**, 109
sikkimense, **46**, 405
sp., **17**, 120; **23**, 48; **49**, 33, 152
 effect of fog, **16**, 37, 39
 in California, **J3**, 223; **26**, 235
 Cyprus, **58**, 304-5
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Malta, **23**, 101
 Tibet, **46**, xlii; **52**, 24, 226
 long cultivated, **40**, 348
 new, **40**, 335
 polyembryony in, **24**, 106
sphaerocephalum, **42**, cxxxii; **53**,
 xxxvi; **56**, 230
 descendens, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1926)
 52, xcvi
suaveolens in Alps, **26**, 188

ALMOND À LA REINE

Allium tibeticum, **34**, 120
triquetrum, **27**, 899; **41**, 510; **53**,
 xxxvi
 damage by wind, **40**, xxxv
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 99
tubiflorum, **34**, 120
ursinum, Aecidium upon, **12**, cx;
 15, xxxviii; **53**, xxxvi
 contractile roots of, **21**, 492
 foliage inverted, **19**, 138
 its development, **J8**, 91, 95
vegetable cell division, **29**, 923
victoriale, **40**, 321
vineale, **26**, 199
 its control, **55**, 301
 trans. sect. of stem, **26**, 675
Wallichianum, **43**, xcviu; **46**, xlii
 var., **42**, cxxxv
Alliums, fungi on, **27**, 701
Allolobophora, **26**, 978
Alloplectus, **33**, 79
 bicolor, **33**, 80
 capitatus, **33**, 80
 concolor, **33**, 79
 cristatus, **33**, 80
 dichrous, **33**, 79, 80
 discolor, **33**, 79
 Lynchii, **33**, 79
 peltatus, **33**, 80
 propagation, **52**, 37
 repens, **33**, 80
 Schlimii, **33**, 80
 sparsiflorus, **33**, 80
 sp., **38**, 371, 645
 speciosus exhb., **J3**, lv
 tigrinus, **33**, 80
 vittatus, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**,
 lxxxix; **33**, 80
 zamorensis, **33**, 80
Allosorus crispus, **P2**, 470; **12**, 522,
 524; **16**, 174; **17**, 82; **23**, 93;
 27, 273; **52**, 169
Allotment gardening, **29**, 128; **35**, 544
 conference, **43**, 188
 gardens, Leeds, **44**, 138
 Richmond, **17**, 140
Allotments, their future, **43**, 381
Allotria erythrocephala, **53**, 85
Allspice, American, see Calycanthus sp.
 Carolinian, see Calycanthus floridus
 in Ceylon, **53**, 237
 Madeira, **1**, 173
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 see also Eugenia Pimento, Pimento
 officialis
Alluvial lands, cultivation of, **38**, 149
Allwood, Montagu C., on Carnations,
 their pests and diseases, **45**, 233
Almatas, see Cassia Fistula
Almeida, **J1**, 193
 leaf structure, **27**, 712
Almira, see Lagerstroemia indica
Almond, **J7**, 197; **P5**, 84; **13**, 98;
 27, 1; **31**, 49; **40**, 369
 see also Amygdalus communis, Prunus
 Amygdalus
 À flots, **19**, 193
 À la Dame, **19**, 147, 193
 À la Reine, **19**, 193

ALMOND À TROCHETS

ALNUS sp.

Almond à trochets, **19**, 193
 analysis of, **32**, 147
 bitter, **19**, 148
 oil, **22**, 156
 commercial, **27**, 723
 crown gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 127, 578
 cultivation, **37**, 266; **38**, 105
 diseases, **2**, cxlvii; **4**, xxiii-iv; **27**,
 723, 940, 1154; **28**, 20, 326; **29**,
 xlv; **42**, cxxxiv
 double, for borders, **21**, 438
 Drake's seedling, **27**, 723
 dures, **19**, 147
 dwarf, *see* Amygdalus nana, Prunus
 fines, **19**, 147
 graft hybrid, **38**, 351; **39**, 782
 grafting, **28**, 263
 Grosse ordinaire, **19**, 193
 Grosse tendre, **19**, 193
 Grosse verte, **19**, 193
 growing in France, **19**, 146
 hardiness, **8**, 27, 89, 209-10, 254, 273,
 284, 301, 316
 history of, **19**, 162
 host for, fruit pests, **41**, 39
 IXL, **27**, 723
 Japanese fruit scale attack, **23**, 233
 Jordan, **6**, lxxi, **27**, 723, 1134; **28**,
 653
 Languedoc, **27**, 723
 late flowering varieties, **27**, 723
 leaf blight, **27**, 723
 blister, **2**, cxlvii; **4**, xxiii, xxiv
 -curl, **42**, cxxxiv
 shot hole, **29**, xlv
 -spot, **28**, 20, 326
 Matheronne, **19**, 193
 Molière, **19**, 193
 Mollar, **27**, 1134
 Ne plus ultra, **27**, 723
 oil and medicine, **31**, 47
 peach graft hybrid, **38**, 351; **39**, 782
 Princesse, **19**, 147, 193
 Ronde fine, **19**, 193
 scent, **54**, 142
 self sterile, **46**, 424
 shell-less, **38**, 105
 shoots on Peach, **37**, 234
 stock, **26**, 523
 for Peach, **12**, 233
 Prunes, in California, **23**, 355
 Sultana, **6**, lxxi
 Sultane, **19**, 193
 Tonton Phouse, **38**, 105
 wild (Cape), *see* Barbejum stelluli-
 folium
 Almonds, **P5**, 86; **25**, 4; **29**, 153, 154;
 49, 39
 at Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 dwarf, red and white, **P5**, 85
 for French gardens, **19**, 193
 suburban gardens, **29**, 74
 imports, **29**, 700; **31**, 183
 in California, **22**, 8, 25, 39; **27**, 312,
 733, 1152
 Canary Islands, **19**, 73, 101
 Chile, **39**, 587
 Malta, **27**, 572, 576
 ornamental, **26**, 200

Almonds, parasites of, **34**, 266
 Spanish, **27**, 1134
 sweet, as food, **20**, 175
 Alnus, at Coombe Wood, **28**, 66
 aurea, **PR**, cxlv; **18**, 91
 see A. glutinosa aurea
 cordata, **13**, 83; **42**, 475; **46**, xxxvi
 for towns, **13**, 83
 see A. cordifolia
 cordifolia, **13**, 89; **20**, 164; **31**, 88
 for towns, **13**, 89
 cremastogyne, hardiness, **43**, 408
 crispa, **39**, 285
 durability of, **43**, 248
 Endothia upon, **43**, 221
 firma, **17**, 21
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 multinervis, **27**, 869; **59**, clix
 Yasha, **45**, 141
 frutex speciosa, **18**, 71
 glutinosa, **31**, 88; **39**, cxviii; **46**,
 xxxvi; **50**, 232
 aurea, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1867); **18**,
 70; **29**, 739
 for autumn effect, **29**, 180
 see also A. aurea
 copper, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**,
 xxix
 for Beaches, **29**, 890
 damp situations, **27**, 1088
 disease, **29**, 739
 dyc from, **26**, 453
 fungus gall, **42**, cxxxviii
 imperialis, **11**, civ; **58**, 274
 laciniata, **18**, 88, 90; **29**, 738
 imperialis, at Wisley, **31**, 66
 see also A. laciniata
 monstrosa, **18**, 88
 nodules on, **43**, xxx
 rubronervia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1870)
 seedlings, **43**, xxx
 vars., **18**, 74; **31**, 88
 imperialis, **13**, 89
 for towns, **13**, 89
 incana, **26**, 508, 510; **31**, 88; **39**, 285
 aurea, **38**, 398
 for autumn effect, **29**, 180
 laciniata, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1873)
 occidentalis, **18**, 91
 root tubercles, **26**, 955
 vars., **31**, 88
 japonica, **17**, 21
 laciniata, **18**, 91; **43**, 286
 lanata hardiness, **43**, 408
 monstrosa, **18**, 91
 nepalensis, **49**, 150
 nitida, hardiness, **43**, 408
 nodules on roots, **27**, 77
 oregana, **18**, 91; **41**, 21
 ovata in Arctic, **50**, 7
 pendula, **20**, 164
 prunifolia plena, **18**, 71
 rotundifolia, **59**, xi
 sitchensis, **41**, 24
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 sp., **45**, 393; **49**, 33
 in Sukkim, **17**, 128
 in W. China, **48**, 208

ALNUS TINCTORIA

- Alnus tinctoria*, **18**, 88
 viridis, **27**, 869
 wood leopard attack, **43**, 227
see also Alder
- Alocasia albo-violacea*, **P2**, 673
Alexandra Regina exhb., **27**, clvii
argyrea exhb., **16**, cxciv
 × *Caladium*, **5**, lii ; **24**, 79
Chantrieri, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, clxxxvi
cuprea, **F.C.C.** (Low 1859)
see also *A. metallica*
esculenta, **17**, xxviii
gigantea, **1**, lvi
guttata, **17**, 55
Hendersonii, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1885)
hybrida intermedia, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1867) ; **2**, xix
Jenningsii, **PR**, clxxvii ; **2**, xvii, xxix, cxliv, clii
see Calocasia affinis
Johnstonii, **5**, l
see also *Cyrtosperma Johnstonii*
longiloba, **P4**, 178 ; **2**, xix
Lowii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1862), **P2**, 689 ; **P3**, 255, 280 ; **1**, viii ; **2**, cxlvi
grandis, **A.M.** (Low 1895) **19**, clxxxii
reticulata, **P4**, 9
macrolisa, **52**, 3, 4, 5
macrorrhiza exhb., **P2**, 403
variegata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P1**, 689 ; **P3**, 260 ; **1**, viii
 distributed, **P2**, 396 ; **P4**, 145, **P5**, 115
metallica, **P1**, 678 ; **P2**, 395, 689, **S.C.C.**, **P5**, 114, 134 ; **1**, viii, **2**, cxlvi
 distributed, **PR**, cclxv
see A. cuprea
Micholitziana, **39**, 760
picta, **P3**, 109
pumila, **17**, 55
Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1885)
nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, lxiv
scabriuscula, **17**, 55
 × *Sedenii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) ; **2**, cxlvi
 sp., **PR**, cxlv
 in Kumaon, **22**, 456
spectabilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, cxcviii
Thibautiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **5**, xxix
tribola, **P5**, 169, 174
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**, 77, 82, 678 ; **P2**, 396 ; **1**, viii, **2**, xix
Watsoniana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894)
zebrina, **P2**, 451, 468 ; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P3**, 162, 260 ; **P5**, 68 ; **1**, viii
- Aloe abyssinica*, **33**, 476 ; **57**, 311 ; **59**, 318
affinis, **59**, 318
 African, **33**, 116
africana, **39**, 457
agavefolia, **33**, 475
albocincta, **25**, 24 ; **33**, 473

ALOE NITENS

- Aloe American*, *see* *Agave americana*
amoena, **59**, 201
arborescens, **59**, 318 ; **60**, 316-7
natalensis, **42**, 475
aristata, **60**, 167
aussana, **60**, 167
Bainesii, **33**, 473
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
Barteri, **33**, 475
Baumii, **29**, 741
Beguini, **60**, 167
Buchananii, **33**, 475
Cameronii, **28**, 618
Camperi, **33**, 476
campylosiphon, **33**, 584
Candelabrum, **60**, 316
capitata, **33**, 474
ciliaris, **33**, 473 ; **35**, 290 ; **A.M.** (C. Hanbury 1927) **53**, xlii ; **60**, 430
 hardness, **2**, 69
 common, *see* *Aloe vera*
concinna, **33**, 475
Cooperi, **26**, 951 ; **60**, 427
corifolia, **59**, 318
 cultivation, **P5**, 87 ; **2**, 80, clx
deflexidens, **60**, 332
dichotoma, **33**, 473 ; **35**, 100
drepanophylla, **24**, 32
Dyeri, **59**, 201
echinata, **24**, 32
elegans, **33**, 476
ferox, **13**, lxxxix ; **33**, 473 ; **39**, 15 ; **60**, 316
 distributed, **P2**, 295
flavispina, **P(1)**, 254
 flowering, **P2**, 329
Fosteri, **59**, 301
Framesii, **59**, 201
frutescens, **13**, lxxxix
Greenii, **F.C.C.** (Green 1875) ; **33**, 473
 growth, **J4**, 201
 habit, **J4**, 201 ; **2**, 80
Hildebrandtii, **33**, 475
 Hindustani name for potato, **11**, 5
horrida, **60**, 316
humilis, **3**, xxvii ; **60**, 167
immaculata, **59**, 318
 in Brazil, **J3**, 155
inermis, **33**, 478
insignis, **24**, 32
Kirkii, **33**, 475
khamiesensis, **59**, 318
Kraussii minor, **58**, 440
latifolia, **24**, 32
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 × *Lynchii*, **24**, 32 ; **25**, 24 ; **26**, 201, xxx, xxxi ; **33**, 473
macrocarpa, **33**, 476
macrosiphon, **33**, 475
Marlothii, **39**, 457 ; **60**, 316
microstigma, **59**, 201, 318
Muirii, **60**, 432
mutabilis, **59**, 201
myriacantha, **58**, 440
 minor, **58**, 440
natalensis, **26**, 201
nitens, **33**, 584

ALOE NOWATNII

Aloe Nowatnii, **60**, 167
 oligospila, **27**, 723
 orachystachys, **33**, 475
 Orpenae, **31**, 298
 pallidiflora, **33**, 584
 Partridge breast, *see* *A. variegata*
 pendens, **27**, 723; **33**, 478
 penduliflora, **33**, 475
 Pillansii, **60**, 332
 plicatilis, **33**, 473
 major, **F.C.C.** (Green 1872)
 see also *Rhipidodendron*
 pluridens, **39**, 457
 polyphylla, **60**, 427
 Quehlii, **60**, 167
 red scale on, **38**, 118
 rubrolutea, **35**, 515
 rubroviolacea, **28**, 231
 Salm-Dyckiana, **60**, 316, 404
 saponaria, **P(1)**, 254; **60**, 526
 Schimperii, **33**, 476
 somaliensis, **27**, xlv; **31**, cxx
 speciosa, **60**, 317
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
 colour, **29**, 469
 roots fasciated, **25**, xxxi
 spicata, **36**, 759
 Steudneri, **39**, 457
 striata, **24**, 32; **26**, 201, xxxi
 succotrina, **19**, 89
 branching, **15**, xxvi
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 succulence, **25**, 83
 supralaevis, **15**, lxxxviii; **60**, 316
 Thraskii, **33**, 473
 transvaalensis, **59**, 318
 tricolor, **33**, 473
 Vanbalenii, **59**, 318
 variegata, **27**, 64; **33**, 473; **57**, 311;
 60, 167, 432
 vera, **19**, 85, 107, 108; **33**, 477; **40**,
 348, 350
 verrucosa, **24**, 32
 vulgaris, **1**, 184; **19**, 107; **33**, 477
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 xanthacantha, *exhb.*, **P(1)**, 361
 Zeyheri, **2**, 80; **33**, 473
Aloes, **27**, 88; **33**, 474; **45**, 102, 112,
 255; **49**, 37; **59**, 318
 Cape, **19**, 80; **27**, 64; **39**, 13, 15
 in Canary Islands, **19**, 84
 Egypt, **25**, 240
 Malta, **27**, 568, 583
 Lign, **26**, cxxix; **31**, 46; **32**, 123
 Lignum, **31**, 46
 medicinal value, **31**, 45
 scale on, **23**, 234
 ulcer in, **2**, civ
Aloineae, anatomy of **36**, 471
Alona coelestis, **46**, 346
Alonsoa, **37**, 56
 acutifolia, **18**, 318
 incisifolia, **P1**, 307; **46**, 346
 Scarlet Gem, **36**, 186
 Warscewiczii, **36**, 186; **53**, 4
 compacta, **P1**, 307; **36**, 186
Alopecurus agrestis, anther colour, **4**, 8
 on clay soil, **34**, 397
 alpinus, **23**, 54; **33**, 421; **50**, 7

ALPINE PLANTS

Alopecurus bulbosus, **26**, 522
 geniculatus, anther colour, **4**, 7, 8
 pratensis, **42**, cxxix
 anther colour, **4**, 7, 8
 protogynous, **4**, 9
Aloysia citriodora, **16**, clxv; **18**, 95;
 19, 108; **21**, 343; **22**, 154, 157,
 175; **36**, 384; **46**, 346; **55**, 60;
 57, 166
 fasciated, **39**, cxxii
 for terrace, **33**, 372
 tubs, **21**, 343
 hardiness, **19**, 215; **8**, 89, 90, 141,
 200, 203, 216, 226, 241, 273, 301,
 303-4; **36**, 384; **43**, 408
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 106
 odour, **22**, 154, 157
 Mazonetti, for terrace, **33**, 373
 phyllotaxis of, **27**, cxlviii; **28**, clxvi
 with alternate leaves, **28**, clxvi
see *Lippia*
Alphitonia excelsa, **13**, 287
Alpine carpet, **27**, 90
 flora, its periodicity, **18**, 61
 floras, British and Swiss, **23**, 46
 Swiss, **24**, 55
 flowers and gardens, **36**, 436
 Forget-me-not, **50**, 303
 garden at Bourg St. Pierre, 35, 100
 Le Lautaret, **37**, 307, 312, 313
 Linnaea, **37**, 76, 77
 Samoëns, **33**, 123; **35**, 515
 Society, **60**, cxviii
 gardens, **37**, 80
 house, **27**, 280
 at Edinburgh, **39**, 184
 Kew, **26**, 903
 Wisley, **60**, 99, 100
 houses, **16**, 161
 Lady's Mantle, *see* *Alchemilla alpina*
 plants, **11**, 27; **12**, clxxii; **22**, 176;
 23, 377; **25**, 63; **26**, 186; **27**,
 90; **29**, 416; **32**, 268; **35**,
 72, cxvii, cxviii; **40**, 191, 209;
 43, 545; **49**, 276; **51**, 44; **60**,
 246
 at home, **36**, 658
 books on, **37**, 79; **41**, 393
 British, **23**, 46, 53, 55; **35**, cxvii,
 cxxii
 Colorado, **60**, 445
 conditions of growth, **39**, 184
 Conference, **60**, xxxiv, cii
 cultivation, **13**, 285; **16**, 116
 European, **39**, 715
exhb., **3**, 1
 form of, **38**, 105
 in pots, **13**, xliii
 their native mountains, some
 lessons from, **35**, 166
 increasing, **16**, 123
 irrigation for, **41**, 327
 manure for, **35**, 516; **39**, 265
 mulching, **40**, 135
 on walls, **26**, 177
 propagation, **41**, 510
 protection in winter, **41**, 369
 soil for, **12**, clxxii
 succulence, **37**, 76

ALPINE PLANTS (cont.)

Alpine plants, their native haunts, **37**, 65
regions, distribution of plants, **27**,
1134
strawberries, **36**, 443
Tree, *see* Tsuga Pattoniana
Alpinia Elwesii, **42**, 475 ; **43**, xxxiv
mutica, **41**, 510
nutans, **F.C.C.** (Guest 1894) **17**,
lviii ; **19**, 82, 108 ; **42**, cxxiv
in Azores, **J7**, 245
officinarum, **32**, lxii
rhizomes and seeds, aromatic, **22**,
159
Sanderæ, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1904) **29**,
lxxvii
Schumanniana, **38**, 673
sp., preserving, **22**, 160
stamens of, **16**, 179
Alps, Sudetic, flora, **27**, 272
Alschingeri, **34**, 9
Alseuosmia macrophylla, **55**, 108
Alsineae rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
Alsine, disease, **26**, 655
Gerardii, in Alps, **26**, 188
longipes, **27**, 280
pinifolia, **19**, 459 ; **23**, 89
Rosani, **13**, 336 ; **16**, 173
sedoides, **16**, 173 ; **40**, 321
setacea, **39**, 7, 812
sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 18, 124
validus, **27**, 280
verna, **16**, 173
fl. pl., **23**, 88
plenissima, **F.C.C.**, **11**, xxvi
see also Arenaria
Alsodeia paniculata, **J1**, 194
physiphora, **J1**, 193
Alsophila, **53**, 247
armata, **P3**, 346
atrovirens, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**,
lxxxiii
australis exhb., **P2**, 470
Williamsii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1875)
blechnoides, **P4**, 185
contaminans, **P5**, 94, 131 ; **1**, viii
see A. glauca
Cooperi, **53**, 242
crinita, **53**, 240, 242
denticulata, **S.B.M.** and **S.C.** (J. Veitch
1863)
elegans, **P2**, 367
elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)
excelsa, **P2**, 367
gigantea in Himalaya, **J7**, 3
glabra, **53**, 242, 252
glauca, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P1**,
715 ; **1**, viii
see also A. contaminans
Leichhardtiana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867)
P2, clxxvi
McArthurii exhb., **P2**, 552
Marshalliana, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894)
17, lxvi
philippinensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1875)
plumosa, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, lvi
pomataria, **27**, 762
pyncocarpa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
5, xxix

ALSTROEMERIA PULCHELLA

Alsophila radens, **2**, 367, 729
Rebecca, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1882)
sapaensis, **52**, 252
Shepherdii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1871) **3**,
lxxxvii
Smithii exhb., **P3**, 260
sp. **J1**, 275
in Australia, **22**, 92
Taenitis denticulata, **P3**, 255, 285 ; **1**,
viii
see A. denticulata
tomentosa, **6**, xcii
Van Geertii, **53**, 252
villosa, **P2**, 595, 785 ; **P4**, 162
Alsophilas, **53**, 247
Alstonia scholaris, branching, **27**, 231
sp., **38**, 676
as febrifuge, in Australia, **22**, 93
Alstroemeria, **27**, 894, 901 ; **36**, 759 ; **37**,
54 ; **42**, 475
acutifolia, **P(1)** 133
aurantiaca, **11**, lxxxvii ; **13**, 332 ;
A.M. (Cannell 1893) **16**, cl ;
27, 901 ; **36**, 383 ; **46**, 346 ;
A.G.M. (1926) **52**, 257
Dover Orange, **58**, xxi ; **A.M.**
(Clark 1935) **60**, 418, 486, 492,
cxli
hardiness, **36**, 383
aurea, **13**, 331
its behaviour on crossing, **J2**, 9
hardiness, **J9**, 215 ; **8**, 18
campaniflora, **B.C.** (Pam 1933) **59**,
cxvii
caryophyllacea, **P3**, 337, 348
chilensis, **27**, 901 ; **46**, 346 ; **60**, 334
hardiness, **8**, 18
chiloensis, hardiness, **36**, 383
Diazi exhb., **16**, lxxix
Erreboulitii exhb., **P(1)**, 167
flava exhb., **P(1)**, 254
foliage inverted, **19**, 138
haemantha, **J2**, 98
B. Ladham, **A.M.** (Ladham 1927)
53, lxi
Hookeri, **40**, cxix, cxli ; **42**, cxxxvi ;
45, xcii
hybrids, **J2**, 98
inodora nemorosa in Brazil, **28**, 529
Ligtu, **46**, 346 ; **56**, 160
angustifolia, **A.M.** (Messel 1928)
54, ci ; **56**, xxxvi
lutea, **27**, 901
Mrs. Salter, **A.M.** (Salter 1902) **27**,
clviii
nana, **29**, 741
nemorosa, **P(1)**, 422 ; **J1**, 283 ; **P3**,
243, 348 ; **59**, xxx
patagonica, **29**, 741
Pelegrina, **27**, 901 ; **46**, 346 ; **56**, 198 ;
60, 334
alba, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**,
lxiv ; **F.C.C.** (Bennett-Poë 1894)
17, lxvi ; **60**, 334
development, **J8**, 93, 123, 124
peruviana, hardiness, **8**, 18
psittacina, **34**, 52 ; **60**, 334
pulchella exhb., **P(1)**, 254
in Brazil, **28**, 529

- Alstroemeria pulchra*, **27**, 901 ; **46**, 346
pygmaea, **J2**, 28 ; **29**, 741
revoluta, **46**, 346
salsilloides, **J1**, 197
seedlings, **12**, xcvi
sp., **13**, 335
 crossing, **24**, 86
 in Brazil, **J3**, 158, 160, 161
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
tricolor, **P(1)**, 254 ; **27**, 901
violacea, **A.M.** (S. R. Clarke 1930) **56**,
 xxiv
Altensteinia, **7**, 97
Alternanthera, **49**, 4
 African, **26**, 216
 dwarf exhb., **21**, clxvii
 effect of coloured glasses on, **28**, 244
 hardiness, **8**, 9
 in Egypt, **25**, 239 ; **27**, 630
 magnifica, **3**, xiv
 see A. paronychioides magnifica
 nodiflora, **J3**, 283
 paronychioides, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1866)
 PR, lxxxviii
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870)
 see also A. magnifica
 sessilis amoena, **P5**, 194
 sp., **J3**, 289, 292
Alternantheras in parks, **26**, 285, 288
Alternaria, **26**, 493 ; **27**, xiv ; **28**, 643,
 649 ; **31**, xlix ; **33**, 614 ; **45**, 410 ;
 50, 143, 172
Brassicae, **27**, 803 ; **41**, 522 ; **50**,
 292 ; **53**, 197
 nigrescens, **31**, 312
Citri, **40**, 336
Cucurbitae, **41**, 522
Forsythiae, **38**, 106
herculea, **53**, 197
Mali, **40**, 302 ; **50**, 136
 on apple, **31**, 301 ; **42**, 16-7 ; **43**, 546
 melon, **38**, 643
 Panax, **38**, 643 ; **42**, 493
 potato, **37**, 380 ; **45**, 410
 violets, **29**, xxxviii
radicina, **53**, 196
rot, **52**, 317
Solani, **27**, 1154 ; **33**, 169 ; **34**, 591,
 40, 645 ; **42**, 492 ; **45**, 420 ; **54**,
 456
 sp **29**, 876 ; **40**, 329 ; **52**, 317
 tenuis, **32**, 281
Violae, **26**, 246, 491, 492 ; **27**, 25, 27 ;
 29, 788 ; **43**, 21 ; **53**, 122
Althaea, **40**, 349 ; **42**, 191
 alba superba, **18**, clx
 cannabina, *effect of frost on*, **36**, 387
 doubling in, **38**, 474
 ficifolia, **22**, cxli ; **24**, 33 ; **26**, 63
 frutex, **J7**, 197 ; **J9**, 177 ; **18**, 71 ;
 25, 12 ; **40**, 30
 for town planting, **13**, 92
 rubra grandiflora, **25**, 12
 totus albus, **25**, 12
 see Hibiscus syriacus
 narbonnensis, *grafting*, **27**, 317, 694
 officinalis, **26**, 522
 in medicine, **31**, 50
Primrose Queen, **22**, cxli, cxlii
- Althaea rosea*, **12**, 544 ; **13**, 330 ; **22**,
 cxli ; **24**, 33 ; **53**, 300
 hardiness, **8**, 16, 17
 see Hollyhock
 syriacus, **36**, 296
 tried at Wisley, **31**, 257
Altingia Cunninghamii, **J5**, 220 ; **14**,
 337
 excelsa, **J4**, 232 ; **J5**, 220 ; **14**,
 338
Altitude, *influence on Artichoke*, **37**,
 75
 influence on vegetation, **34**, 395
Alum, *its effect on hydrangeas*, **P(1)**,
 373
 root, **32**, 33
Aluminium salts, *their toxic effects*, **41**,
 379
Alunite, **41**, 162
Alyssum, **P2**, 554 ; **P5**, 83 ; **26**, 64, 66 ;
 39, 25 ; **41**, 425
 alpestre, **13**, 334, 336 ; **19**, 459
 argenteum, **19**, 458 ; **23**, 89
 for borders, **21**, 439, 441
 campestre, **58**, 303
 dwarf, *cultivation* ; **13**, 295
 hardiness, **8**, 18
 idaeum, **54**, 407
 longicaule, **58**, 309
 maritimum, **26**, 192 ; **57**, 172 ; **59**,
 ccxxviii
 annual (Barr), **36**, 186
 (J Veitch), **36**, 187
 club root, **28**, 192
 compactum lilacinum, **42**, 500 ; **43**,
 206
 Little Dorrit, **36**, 187 ; **39**, 665 ; **58**,
 389
 Little Gem, **25**, 383
 minimum, **J3**, xliii ; **22**, 386, cxliii ;
 58, 389
 Snow Carpet, **36**, 187
Moellendorffianum, **16**, 173
 montanum, **16**, 173 ; **19**, 459 ; **23**, 89
 nevadense, **58**, 227
 pyrenaicum, **13**, 296 ; **16**, 173 ; **37**,
 86
 its cultivation, **16**, 123
saxatile, **P5**, 86 ; **12**, 281, 457 ; **19**,
 459 ; **21**, 73 ; **23**, 90 ; **26**, 182
 citrinum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894), **17**,
 lx
 fl. pl., **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**, lxxix ;
 26, 961
 for walls, **26**, 181
 nanum, **39**, 27
 reptans, **13**, 334
 variegatum exhb., **P2**, 398
serpyllifolium, **13**, 296 ; **16**, 173 ; **19**,
 459
 alpinum, **56**, 227
 sp., *for rock gardens*, **23**, 381
 spinousum, **16**, 173 ; **19**, 458 ; **23**, 89 ;
 56, 229 ; **58**, 311 ; **60**, 109
 hardiness, **27**, 310
 sweet, *club root*, **26**, 192
 troodi, **59**, 71, 73
 variegatum, **P5**, 86
Amaltass, *see* *Indian Laburnum*

AMARA AULICA

- Amara aulica*, **21**, 177
avida, **37**, 611
Amaranth, **40**, 348
 from Polynesia, **1**, lvii
Amaranthaceae attacked by *Cystopus*,
13, 267
 geographical distribution, **26**, 201
 in Himalaya, **17**, 6
 S. America, **11**, 294; **13**, 163
Amaranthus, **13**, 297
Amaranthus, **27**, 707
 albus, **11**, 156, 157, lxvi; **29**, 845
 anardaria, **18**, 303
 bicolor, **12**, 188
 caudatus, **29**, 845; **36**, 187; **49**, 5
 Avery Hill var. exhb., **25**, cviii
 old forms, **34**, 187
 Crête de Coq, **46**, 420
 Dr. Martin, **A.M.** (Upjohn 1914) **40**,
 cxxxviii
 Henderi, **27**, 660
 hypochondriacus, **36**, 187
 insects on, **27**, 728
 melancholicus ruber, **11**, 650, 653,
12, 379; **1**, viii; **36**, 187
 oleraceus, a new vegetable, **11**, 408,
11, 72, lxvi
 paniculatus, **29**, 845
 retroflexus, **34**, cxviii
 nitrogen in, **45**, 389
 seed vitality, **29**, 925
 salicifolius, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871) **3**,
 xcv; **36**, 187
 sp., **PR**, lvii; **22**, 191; **38**, 630
 colouring, **11**, cxiii
 eradicated, **34**, 598
 speciosus, **18**, 303
 superbus, **27**, 660
 tricolor, **12**, 188; **14**, 175; **49**, 5
 splendidissimus, **11**, 651
 superbus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch) 1866
 undulatus, **13**, 285
Amarcrinum × *Howardii*, **58**, cviii; **60**,
 96, 334, 528
Amaroboya, **3**, xci
Amaryllaceae hybridization, **26**, 201
Amaryllidaceae, **26**, 90
 effect of wind on, **27**, 277
 petal nerves in, **28**, 231
 their origin, **12**, 27
Amaryllidaceae, **52**, 182
 acotyledonous, **26**, xl
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 89, 90
 germination, **27**, 852, xxxvii, cxviii,
28, 420
Amaryllids, **15**, 132; **15**, 85; **59**,
 cxvii
 bulb extension in, **27**, 956
 Cape, **13**, 232
Amaryllis, **12**, 27; **15**, 93, 97, 133; **15**,
 87; **12**, 243, 244, 247; **34**, 276; **48**,
 216; **49**, 6; **50**, 218; **52**, 181, 182;
57, 8
 Ackermanni exhb., **12**, 317
 pulcherrima, **12**, 317; **6**, 1, 12,
 xxix
 Acramannii, **11**, 180
 advena, **11**, 417
 albino seeds in, **41**, xxxvii

AMARYLLIS MARGINATA

- Amaryllis* American, crossing, **12**, 246
 seeds, **12**, 245-6
 Arbuckle's var., **57**, 8
aulica, **11**, 284; **11**, 180; **12**, 314
Belladonna, **11**, 57; **11**, 291; **12**,
 23; **13**, 233; **16**, clx; **19**, 92,
 108; **27**, 905; **38**, 65, 198, 200,
 205; **41**, xxxvii; **51**, 64, 65; **52**,
 cii; **56**, 152; **57**, 9, 59, cxvii;
60, 334
 × *Brunsvigia multiflora*, **51**, 65
 × *Crinum*, see *Amarcrinum*, *Crino-*
donna
 crossing, **24**, 79
 delayed flowering, **34**, xxxiv
 flowering time at Cape, **39**, xlv
 germination, **26**, 94
 gigantea exhb., **20**, clviii
 in Azores, **17**, 245
 Cornwall, **32**, 193
 Kew var., see *A.* × *Parkeri*
 kewensis, **60**, 334
 maxima, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1901)
26, clxxx
 × *Nerine Bowdenii*, **58**, cviii, 59,
 cxxx
 purpurea maxima, **27**, 905
 rubra major, **57**, 9
 speciosa maxima, **A.M.** (R. Veitch
 1914) **40**, cxc
 white fld., **59**, cxvii
 blanda, **51**, 65; **52**, lxxxviii, 54,
 xciii; **57**, 12, 14
 in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 89, 90; **29**, xl
 bulbs diseased, **31**, 1
 insects in, **5**, xxxix
 mites in, **33**, xxiv
 calyptrata, **11**, 47, 440
 capensis (?), **2**, clxiii
 concinna, **11**, 180
 crassicaulis exhb., **11**, 291
 cultivation, **11**, 178; **12**, 252
 cuspidata, **14**, 96
 delicata exhb., **12**, 317
 equestris in Malta, **27**, 570
 floral structure, **20**, 294
 Forbesii, **13**, 1
 formosissima, **13**, 33, 120
 in Malta, **27**, 570
 Fothergillii, see *Nerine curvifolia*
 from Angola, **15**, 91
 fungus attack, **2**, cviii
 grandis, **11**, 180, 15, 145
 Griffinia, **PR**, lxxxix
 growth, **14**, 201
 hyacinthina, **15**, 185
 hybrids, **57**, 8
 ignescens, **15**, 141; **1**, viii
 insignis, **11**, 180
 Johnsonii, **11**, 180
 reginae, **11**, 180
 Josephinae, **PR**, lxxxix; **2**, iv
 kewensis in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 Leopoldina, crossing, **22**, 54
 longifolia, see *Crinum capense*
 magnifica, **12**, 317
 marginata conspicua, **11**, 180
 venusta, **11**, 180

AMARYLLIS MARMORATA

Amaryllis marmorata perfecta, 3, lxx
natalensis, J3, 1
in N. Zealand, 34, 3
nobilis, J1, 180
organensis, 1, 30
ornata, J2, 81
pardina, crossing, 22, 54
× *Parkeri*, 35, 225; *A.M.* (Roths-
child 1911) 37, ccxxx; 41,
xxxvii; 60, 334
alba, *A.M.* (Worsley 1911) 37,
ccxxx; 51, ciii
hardiness, 43, 408
perfecta marginata, P3, 256, 287; 1,
viii
picta, J1, 180
procera, P4, 84; 26, 527, clxix
refulgens, P5, 91; 1, viii
reginae, J1, 180
in Malta, 27, 570
reticulata, J1, 180; J8, xii; P4,
174; 2, cliv
reversion, 23, clxviii
robusta, 54, 454
crosses, 29, 88
scale insect attk., 23, 234
solandraeflora, J3, 158; 1, 30; 34, cxi
conspicua, 12, lxxi
vittata, J1, 180
sp., 13, 237; 24, 119
Brazilian, J1, 280; J3, 158; P3,
344, 347; 1, 30
crossing, 24, 79; 29, 89
distributed, P2, 631; P3, 153
self sterility, 24, 215
spectabilis, 3, lxxxi
spike withering, 33, xxvii
stomata, 27, 715
Sweetii, J1, 180
ulcer in, 2, civ
× *Vallota*?, 17, cxci; 36, xxxiv
vittata, J1, 180; 1, 30
see also Hippeastrum for all florists'
forms and many species
Amasonia calycina, F.C.C. (Veitch
1884); 16, cxc
punicea exhb., 16, cxc; 29, cciii
see A. punicea
Amassia, the apple of, *distributed*, P4,
88
Amateur gardener, definition of, 28, 602
gardening, 48, 136
Amateurs' flower show, 51, xxix; 52,
xxxi; 53, xxxiii; 54, xxx; 55,
lxxxvii; 56, vi; 57, vi; 58, vi;
59, vi, cxci; 60, ii, lxxxi
greenhouse, 54, 243
vegetable show, 53, lxxxii
Amathes lychnidis, 60, 113, 116, 117
Amazon and Andes, *flora*, 35, 82; 52, 40
River, Ule's expedition to, 26, 975
Amazona versicolor, 38, 111
Amazonian vegetation, 52, 40
Ambatch, *see Herminiera elaphroxylon*
Amberboa, *movements*, 27, 702
Amber cane, *poison in*, 28, 711
Amblostoma, 7, 97, 132
tridactylon, 17, cclx
Amblyolepis setigera, P1, 307

AMERICAN BLIGHT

Amblystegium connexum, 29, 842
pseudo-radiale, 29, 842
Ambrina carinata, J3, 285
Ambrosia sp., 38, 388; 40, 350
eradicated, 34, 598
trifida, 26, 508
Ambulia sessiflora, 37, 234
Ameixa, *see Plum*
Ameixieira, *see Ximenia domestica*
Amelanchier, J7, 197; 25, 5; 27, 96;
40, 349; 56, 203
alnifolia, 21, lxxiii; 41, 22
asiatica, 28, 68; 59, 421
for autumn effect, 29, 173
Botryapium, 53, 114; 57, 170
canadensis, 17, 1x; 18, 92; 26, 508;
34, 7; 37, 274; 43, 342; A.G.M.
(1927) 53, 113, 114; 58, 267;
59, 103
fire blight, 40, 321
for autumn effect, 29, 173; 52, 138
cluster cups, 29, 21
floribunda, 20, 164
florida, J8, 223; 41, 510
grafting, 3, 2-4; 24, 38
in Alabama, 27, 279
laevis, 58, 378; 59, 421
oblongifolia, *hardiness*, 43, 408
oligocarpa, 39, 457
for autumn effect, 29, 173
ovalis, 17, lxiii
oxyodon, 27, 1134
hardiness, 43, 408
pumila, *hardiness*, 43, 408
sp., 12, 420; 29, 173, 753
as stock, 3, 3
fire blight, 55, 301
spicata, *abnormal flowers*, 39, 458
utahensis, 59, 421
vulgaris, 53, 114; 58, 378
for towns, 18, 88
Amelanchiers, 18, 91; 26, 201
in parks, 26, 285
Amelonado, 34, 206, 209
Amentaceae, *mycorrhiza of*, 32, 43
America, *flora*, 26, 527; 40, 335, 629
South, its *flora*, J1, 191, 273
horticultural plants from, 37, 51
plants introduced from, 46, 346
succulents of, 33, 455
U.S.A., *horticulture in*, 27, 758
American Arborvitae, *see Thuya occi-*
dentalis
Balsam, *see Impatiens biflora*
blight, P(1), 252, 262; 10, 47, 55;
17, xv; 19, 337; 21, 190; 25,
257, 258; 27, 724, 1094, 1203;
29, 703; 30, 20, 26; 34, 338;
39, 458, 459; 45, 389
see also Eriosoma sp., *Schizoneura*
sp.
destroyed by nicotine, 27, 54
destroyer, 23, 337
fruit tree infested, 25, 256
grease banding for, 17, xv
Jeyes' fluid for, 16, 145
methylated spirit for, 3, xx
on apples, 26, 136
on conifers, 14, 17

AMERICAN BLIGHT (cont.)

American blight on cowslip, **2**, cxxxix
 remedies for, **3**, xx; **16**, 143, 145; **17**, xv; **23**, 337; **27**, 54; **29**, xliii
 Foam-flower, *see* *Tiarella cordifolia*
 forest trees, in Britain, **42**, 199
 gooseberry mildew, **25**, 139; **26**, 778; **27**, 350, 596-601; **28**, 37; **29**, 103; **34**, 335, 345; **36**, 150, 818; **37**, 263; **40**, 152, 623; **43**, xxxii
 in Ireland, **26**, 778
 Russia, **27**, 350
 increase in Europe, **27**, 596; **29**, 102
 remedies for, **34**, 336
 Ivy, *see* *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
 Larch, *see* *Larix*
 mistletoe, *see* *Phoradendron flavescens*
 Oaks for autumn effect, **29**, 173
 plants, **P2**, 405; **J9**, 272; **39**, 18
 not flowering, **P3**, 2, 21
 Primulas, **39**, 179
 Scurfy Bark-Louse, *see* *Chionaspis furfurus*
 seed beetle, **56**, 36
 Spruce, *see* *Abies nigra*
 Water-weed, *see* *Elodea canadensis*
 Wood-lily, *see* *Trillium* sp.
 wormseed, *see* *Chenopodium anthelminticum*
 Ames, J., **PR**, cc
Ametastegia glabrata, **50**, 146
Amherstia, **2**, xii; **51**, 78
 nobilis, **J6**, x, xxii; **J7**, xxviii; **1**, xxxviii, lviii; **4**, iii, iv, xxxix; **19**, 1; **22**, 62, lvi; **51**, 73; **53**, 238, 252; **59**, 478
 cultivation, **1**, 144
 flowering, **3**, lxii, lxiii
 Amici, Prof. G. B., on Vine disease, **J8**, 231
 Amicia, hardness, **8**, 62, 64, 206, 220
 Zygomeris, **P5**, 175; **38**, 197; **52**, 14
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 Amidon, **26**, 889
Ammannia sp., **J1**, 288, 290
 Ammi at Malta, **27**, 571
Ammobium alatum, **P2**, 86
 hardiness, **8**, 18
Ammocharis, bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90
 falcata, **26**, 90
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 Ammonia, **52**, 211
 absorption by soil from atmosphere, **37**, 445
 danger of, **38**, 20
 effect on germination, **34**, 130
 fixation in liquid manure, **40**, 612
 for converting refuse to manure, **P(1)**, 375
 fumigation with, **40**, 613
 in dyeing, **26**, 453
 soils, **37**, 235
 tobacco smoke, **40**, 185

AMORPHA SINENSIS

Ammoniacal copper carbonate, **21**, 201; **27**, 402; **33**, 602; **34**, 358
 mixture, **34**, 359
 liquor, **P(1)**, 232
 its effect, **P(1)**, 209
 useless against American blight, **P(1)**, 262
 manures in calcareous soils, **27**, 280
 nitrogen in soils, **50**, 135
 Ammonification, in soils, **41**, 150; **45**, 414
 Ammonium carbonate as manure, **P(1)**, 263
 chloride, its effect on plants, **P(1)**, 209
 nitrate and Hyacinths, **20**, xi
 phosphate, constituents of, **21**, 47
 polysulphide wash, **45**, 70
 salts, assimilation of, **35**, 516
 effect on flora, **34**, cxiii
 for vegetables, **22**, 77
 on soil, **21**, 17; **43**, 575
 sulphate, **21**, 52; **22**, 82, 471-3; **23**, 294
 as weed killer, **60**, 70
 constituents of, **21**, 47
 effect on soils, **43**, 575
 efficiency as fertilizer, **49**, 279
 for fruit trees, **21**, 567
 tomatos, **21**, 429
 vines, **13**, 58
 retards germination, **2**, cxxxv
 sulphide as fungicide, **42**, 194; **45**, 70
 thiocyanate, **60**, 77
 Ammophila, **27**, 91; **40**, 181
 arenaria, **28**, 249; **38**, 364; **43**, 554
 for beaches, **29**, 889
 sand, **31**, 317
 arundinacea, **26**, 510; **34**, ccxviii
 brevipilis, **33**, 110
 Amole, *see* *Zygadenus* sp.
 Amomum Cardamomum, **P5**, 194; **22**, 175
 Granum-paradisi, seeds aromatic, **22**, 160
 its stamens, **16**, 179
 Melegueta, seeds aromatic, **22**, 160
 vitellinum, **J2**, 245
 Amoor, **51**, 79
 Rohituka, **51**, 80
Amorpha angustifolia, hardness, **8**, 181
canescens, **17**, 28, 61; **18**, 69; **25**, ciii; **36**, 377; **40**, 29
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 Castlewellan, **27**, 423
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 408
 its pruning, **40**, 29
caroliniana, hardness, **43**, 408
crocea, hardness, **8**, 181
crocea-lanata, hardness, **8**, 178
fruticosa, **17**, 28, 61; **36**, 377; **40**, 29
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 Castlewellan, **27**, 423
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 408
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
glabra, hardness, **8**, 181
montana, hardness, **43**, 408
nana, hardness, **43**, 408
sinensis, hardness, **43**, 408

A morphophallus campanulatus, **4**, xxxvii; **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, clv, cciii, cciv; **52**, lxxxvii
see also *A. variabilis*
 cirrifer, **50**, 135
 coffeatus, **50**, 135
 corrugatus, **39**, 458
 grandis, **P5**, 140, 169, 174; **1**, lxii
 Kerrii, **44**, 138
 Konjak exhb., **P5**, 140
 leonensis, **26**, 202
 nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867); **2**, xx
 odour, **P5**, 122
 pictus, **P5**, 140
 Rivieri, **19**, 93, 108
 sp., **5**, cxxxiii; **55**, 269
 speciosus, **P5**, 140
 Titanum, **50**, 135
 variabilis, **20**, cciii, cciv
see A. campanulatus
 zebrinus, **P5**, 140, 174
Ampelocera sp., **38**, 645
Ampelomyces quisqualis, **J9**, 63, 69
Ampelopsis, **J5**, 255; **15**, 57; **43**, 340; **55**, 59
see also *Parthenocissus* and *Vitis*
 as climbers, **15**, 126, 127
 bipinnata, hardiness, **8**, 80
 cordata, for towns, **13**, 93
 Engelmannii, **28**, 391; **43**, 344
 hardiness, **8**, 102
 hederacea, **18**, 74, 84; **27**, 94; **28**, 390; **32**, 142
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **8**, 129, 136, 203, 209, 232, 254, 284, 295, 316
 metamorphosis, **29**, 93
 strength of tendrils, **5**, lxxiv
see also A. quinquefolia, etc.
 hederæfolia, **43**, 344
 Hoggii, **26**, cxxxvii; **28**, 397; **43**, 343
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 Castlewellan, **27**, 410
 in wild garden, **26**, 56, 57
 inconstans, **57**, 165, lxxxvi
 japonica, **PR**, cclxxxvi
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 410
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 83, 89, 108, 130, 135-6, 148, 198-9, 220, 222, 228, 233, 265-6, 270, 275, 284, 304, 316, 318, 329
 lucida, **18**, 74
 megalophylla, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903); **40**, 301; **42**, 37
 muralis, **43**, 344
 quinquefolia, **5**, 72; **18**, 90; **26**, 509; **52**, 175
 immune from mildew, **J7**, 133
see also A. hederacea and *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
 Roylei, hardiness, **J9**, 215; **8**, 18
 sempervirens, **28**, 397
 serjaniaefolia, **17**, 27
 sp., at Kumaon, **22**, 460
 in Cheena, **22**, 466
 its tendrils, **20**, 37
 tricuspidata, **28**, 394; **37**, 274
see also A. japonica, *A. Veitchii*, *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*

Ampelopsis Tweedieana, **46**, 346
 Veitchii, **PR**, cclxxxii; **3**, civ; **13**, 339; **15**, 49, 124; **16**, cxcv; **17**, 25, 27; **18**, 74; **23**, 389, 394, cxxvi; **32**, 142-3; **33**, cxc; **38**, 521; **43**, 344; **55**, 63
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 Castlewellan, **27**, 409
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 towns, **13**, 93
 metamorphosis, **29**, 93
see Parthenocissus tricuspidata
 Watsoniana, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907); **42**, 37
Ampelovitis Romaneti, **28**, 395
Ampherephs aristata, **J1**, 286
Amphibolis coelestris, **48**, 225
Amphicarpaea monoica, **27**, 280
Amphicome arguta, **P(1)**, 48, 109; **42**, cxxxv; **59**, 134
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 emodi, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, 1x
Amphilochia sp., **P3**, 241
 in Brazil, **P3**, 347
 in Goyaz, **J8**, 159
Amphipyra tragopogonis, **16**, 113, 116, 117
Amphirhapis albescens, **42**, 55
 at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 Castlewellan, **27**, 425
Amphirrox longifolia, **J1**, 194, 198
Amphoranthus spinosus, **27**, 724, 1178
Amphorophora brittani, **55**, 166
 cosmopolitana, **55**, 166
 lactucae, **50**, 39
 atk. lettuce, **50**, 29
 treatment of, **50**, 39
 rubi, **58**, 138
Amramatica, *see* *Nepenthes*
Amsinckia carinata, **43**, 250
Amsonia illustris, **59**, cxxviii
 salicifolia in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Amsterdam, International exhibition, **P5**, 57, 92, 97
Amygdalus, **39**, 20; **52**, 173
see Prunus species
 angustifolia, hardiness, **J9**, 216
 communis, **J7**, 197; **J9**, 162; **P5**, 84; **13**, 87, 98; **34**, 5
 fl. pl., **27**, xxi
 for town planning, **13**, 87
 in Malta, **27**, 576
 macrocarpa, **34**, 5
 persicolor, **39**, 782
see also Almond
 Davidiana alba, **38**, cxxxvii
 as stock, **43**, 247
 double scarlet, **27**, xxi
 dulcis pendula, **34**, 5
 purpurea, **34**, 5
 georgica, **25**, 5
 incana, **54**, 392
 hardiness, **J9**, 216
 macrocarpa, **28**, xviii
 nana, **13**, 92; **17**, 63; **18**, 74; **25**, 5; **33**, 615; **35**, 290; **39**, 20
 alba, **33**, 615
 for town planting, **13**, 92
 rubra plena, **33**, 615

Amygdalus nana, see *Prunus nana*
persica, J3, 246, 313; J9, 163; 1, 170; 11, 312; 25, 33
 in Japan, 31, 26
magnifica, 17, xli; 23, xlv; 27, lxxv; 38, xxxvii
plena, J5, 97
rosea fl. pl. *pendula*, 40, lxiv
sanguinea plena, J3, 246
Persico-Amygdala, 24, 219
persicoides, 24, 219
 exhb., 16, xlv
 × *praecox*, 38, xxxvii
pumila, its hardiness, P(1), 62
sinensis, 25, 4
warleyensis, 39, liii
Amylase, secretion by plant roots, 45, 389
Amyris Bdellium, gum resin, 22, 155
terebinthifolia, hardiness, 2, 67, 69
Anabarrhyncus, 59, 321
Anabasis aretioides, 38, 627
Anacampseros, 46, 22, 81, 304
arachnoides, 33, 465
Borderi, 46, 85, 309
filamentosa, 33, 465
papyracea, 60, 431
 adaptation, 33, 159
subnuda, 60, 427
ustulata, 33, 465
Anacardiaceae galls, 26, ccxvii
Anacardium, 3, xlix
 fruit, 1, 48
occidentale, J1, 192, 287, 290, 292-3, J2, 150; J3, 147, 149, 154; 1, 167
 in Brazil, P3, 236
 Canary Islands, 19, 104
pumilum, P3, 235, 347
 sp., J6, 273
 in Brazil, J3, 157
Anacyclus depressus, A.M. (Ingwersen 1931) 57, xxiv; 60, 210, 249
formosus, 38, cxxxiii; 41, cxix; 59, clxxxiv; 60, cv
valentinus, P4, 66
Anadenia pulchella, distributed, J5, xxx; P1, 553
Anaesthesia of plants, 35, 516
 see also Chloroform and Ether effects
Anaesthetics, their effect upon respiration, 45, 411
Anagallis, 40, 349; 53, 4
 annual species, 7, 238
arvensis, 34, 397; 37, 44, 45; 58, viii; 59, 72-3
 blue-flowered, 19, 78; 38, ccxxxvii
 colour, 29, 476
 flor-caeruleo in Malta, 27, 570
 flor-phoeniceo in Malta, 27, 570
 flower movements, 23, 98
 in Malta, 27, 570
 pigment, 29, 472
Breweri, 52, 85
caerulea, 27, 168; 58, 226; 58, 310; 59, 72-3
 regeneration, 29, 880
collina, 52, 85; 54, 450; 59, clxxxiv; 60, 209, 210
 flower colours, J2, 98

Anagallis fruit, 12, cxxii
fruticosa, 54, 450
grandiflora, 26, 202
Eugenie, P1, 307
Napoleon III, P1, 307
hybrids, J2, 98
linifolia, 52, 85; 54, 450; 58, 158
Monellii, P1, 307
Willmoreana, 52, 85
Phillipsii, A.G.M. (1926), 52, 85
 sp., in Sikkim, J7, 16, 18
tenella, 51, xxxiii; 58, 310
 exhb., P(1), 34
 in garden, 34, 424-5
Vilmoriniana, 59, clxxxiv
Anagrus frequens, 42, 189
Anagyris foetida, hardiness, 2, 67
 in Azores, J7, 244
 Malta, 27, 580, 581
Anana, 1, 161
Ananas macrodotes, 32, lxix
sativus, P2, 549; 1, 184; 15, 87; 19, 100; 20, 16; 23, 226; 32, 30; 38, 673; 39, 335
 in Japan, 31, 28
variegata, P2, 398; S.C.C. (Bull 1865) P5, 188
 see also Pineapple
Ananassa sativa lineata exhb., P2, 397
variegata, P2, 397; 25, cvi
 see also *Ananas*
Anandria, 40, 236
Anaphalis margaritacea, 39, 285; 50, 227
 sp., 49, 33
 in Himalaya, J7, 16
 Sikkim, J7, 126
 Yunnan, 41, 206
triplineris intermedia, 60, 427
Anaphes sp., 40, 45
Anaphora popeanella, 31, 324
Anarrhinum bellidifolium, A.M. (Hay 1932) 52, xcix; 56, 226
laxiflorum, 56, 228
Anarsia lineatella, 23, 369; 38, 161
Anarthrophyllum desideratum, 29, 741
Prichardii, 29, 741
Anasa tristis, 27, 761, 792; 36, 523
 on Cucumber, 27, 792
Anastatica, 52, lxxxv
hierochuntica, 20, xlv1; 22, 442; 23, 113
 seed dispersal, 23, 113
Anastrephia peruviana, 40, 149
Anchovy pear in Ceylon, 53, 239
Anchusa, 26, 63; 35, 101; 40, 318, 349
arvensis, rust, 26, 899
Blue Bird, 58, 389
capensis, F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1872) 4, xxxviii
atrocoerulea, 36, 702
Blue King, 36, 702
 hardiness, 8, 18
granatensis, 58, 309
hybrida, 41, cvi
italica, 13, 332; 26, 181; 36, 759
Dropmore var., 31, cxxxiv
 effect of light, 57, 323-4
Florence Molyneux exhb., 25, xci

- Anchusa italica grandiflora*, **A.M.**
 (Bulteel 1900) **25**, xci
 hardness, **8**, 242 ; **43**, 408
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 Mrs. Jas. Kelway, **40**, cxxxi
 Morning Glory, **57**, xvi ; **A.M.**
 (Wells 1934) **59**, 444, cxcvii ;
60, 486
 Opal exhb., **32**, cxvii
 Pearl, **40**, cxi
 Pride of Dover, **57**, 523-4
 Stella, **59**, clxxxii
myosotidiflora, **39**, ccxxiii ; **41**, 510 ;
42, 277 ; **54**, 451 ; **A.G.M.** (1928)
57, 355
officinalis, rust, **26**, 899
 on chalk, **48**, 15
 sp. in Cyprus, **58**, 304
 Sutton's Blue, **53**, 4
tinctoria, dye from, **29**, clxviii
 variations from root cuttings, **45**,
 xxxiii
vulgaris, *Puccinia dispersa* on, **20**,
 clxxxii, clxxxiii
 Ancient lights, **38**, 25
 plants, **36**, 431
Ancistrochilus Thomsonianus, **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1879) ; **29**, 741
Ancylogyne longiflora, see *Sanchezia*
longiflora
 Anderson, J., on different varieties of
Amaryllis, **1**, 30
Andersonia sp., **36**, 290
 Andes, its flora, **26**, 528
Andira sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 237, 347
 in Ceara, **J3**, 149
Andiroba, see *Carapa guianensis*
Andrachne hybrida, hardness, **P(1)**, 64
Andrena, **36**, 561 ; **47**, 16, 17 ; **58**,
 126-7, 129-30
nigroaena nigrosericea, **51**, 353
nigro-olivacea, **51**, 353
senecionis, **51**, 353
timmerana, **51**, 353
Andrenidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 240-1
Andricus inflator, **33**, xxx
 noduli, **5**, liii ; **15**, lv
 ostrea on oak, **58**, xc
Androcymbium melanthioides, **37**, 611 ;
B.C. (Higgins 1935) **60**, clxxv, clxxvii
Androgynus in *Pinus*, **19**, xxi
 in *Salix*, **18**, xxiii
Andromeda, **15**, 52 ; **34**, 14 ; **39**, 285 ;
41, 390 ; **43**, 285 ; **50**, 214
 arborea, **16**, cxcii, 17, 31
 hardness, **8**, 18, 211
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 see *Oxydendrum arboreum*
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 Wisley, **31**, 63, 70
 attacked by *Exobasidium* sp., **34**,
 46
calyculata, **27**, xxiii
cassinefolia, **13**, xxi ; **16**, liv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
Catesbaei, **15**, 54
fastigiata, **J7**, 102 ; **P5**, 138 ; **1**, viii ;
13, 336, 339 ; **16**, 171
 see *Cassiope fastigiata*
Andromeda floribunda, **J9**, 277 ; **18**, 83,
 92 ; **21**, 76 ; **27**, lxxxi ; **39**, 20
 at Wisley, **31**, 63
 exhb., **P(1)**, 79, 299
 hardness, **J9**, 216 ; **8**, 84, 181
 formosa, **27**, xxiii ; **45**, 252
 hardness, **J9**, 216
 hardness, **19**, 10, 11
hypnoides, **P5**, 104, 110, 137, 138 ;
1, viii
 see *Cassiope hypnoides*
 in Japan, **31**, 17
 Java, **J4**, 233
japonica, **16**, 176 ; **17**, 31, xliii ; **18**,
 83 ; **19**, 458 ; **25**, 9 ; **26**, 397 ;
27, xxi, xxiii, lxxviii ; **39**, 20 ;
50, 100
 hardness, **8**, 18, 22, 59
 see also *Pieris japonica*
nana, **60**, 481
ovalifolia, **39**, 20
phillyraefolia, **P5**, 51
Polifolia, **25**, 9, 27, xxi ; **28**, 677 ;
38, 383
angustifolia, **27**, xxi
 hardness, **43**, 408
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
pulverulenta, **13**, 389 ; **25**, 9 ; **43**,
 461
 hardness, **8**, 18, 22, 59
Rohssonii, **27**, xxiii
 sp. (California) exhb., **P3**, 255, 286
 in Brazil, **J3**, 251, 253-55 ; **J6**, 161
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Himalaya, **J7**, 17
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 Organ mts., **J1**, 281
 poisonous, **J7**, 101
speciosa, **16**, liv ; **17**, 31
cassinefolia, **11**, lxxxviii ; **16**,
 lxxix ; **17**, 1 ; **20**, xci
 presented, **J9**, 193
pulverulenta, **11**, lxxxviii ; **17**, 31
 see *Zenobia speciosa*
tetragona exhb., **P(1)**, 143
Zenobia, **25**, 9
Andropogon, **3**, 7 ; **39**, 265
argenteus, **33**, 110
bombycinus, **J3**, 294
citratus, perfume, **22**, 154, 165
halepensis, **27**, 325
 in S. Missouri, **29**, 809
laniger, perfume, **22**, 156
macrourus, **33**, 110
Schoenanthus, **J4**, 36 ; **P5**, 194 ; **1**,
 187 ; **22**, 165, 168
 oil, **22**, 168
sericeus, **J3**, 284
Sorghum, **37**, 487
 attk. by *Tinea* sp., **29**, 820
 in Africa, **27**, 720
 sp., **J3**, 285 ; **22**, 165 ; **52**, lxxxvi
 in Brazil, **J3**, 162
 Piaubú, **J3**, 153
 oil of, **22**, 165
virginicus, **28**, 249
 in S. Missouri, **29**, 809
Androsace, **23**, 38 ; **39**, 265 ; **40**, 321,
 349 ; **49**, 155, 190 ; **59**, 201

ANDROSACE ACCLIMATIZATION

Androsace acclimatization, **26**, 903
 alchemilloides, **42**, 43
 alpina, **42**, 55
 near snowline, **23**, 61
 anatomy, **26**, 520
 annual species, **7**, 238
 arachnoidea, **27**, xxii ; **41**, 421
 for rock-gardens, **23**, 86
 superba, **A.M.** (Elliott 1934) **59**,
 399, clxxxiii
 Aretia, **16**, 172
 argentea, **51**, liii ; **A.M.** (Jenkin
 1930) **56**, xxvi ; **58**, 312 ; **60**,
 107
 × Brianconis, **37**, 309
 Bulleyana, **60**, 109
 carnea, **7**, 170 ; **13**, 296, 336 ; **16**,
 111, 171 ; **23**, 87 ; **27**, xxii ; **36**,
 334 ; **37**, 309 ; **38**, 233 ; **41**, 421 ;
52, 164
 alba, **41**, 421
 cultivation, **13**, 295 ; **26**, 903
 in house, **16**, 168
 eximia, **16**, 171
 Chamaejasme, **P5**, 138 ; **F.C.C.** (Back-
 house 1865) **1**, viii ; **7**, 171 ; **16**,
 110, 171 ; **27**, xxii ; **42**, 43, 56 ;
49, 155 ; **56**, 198
 cultivation, **13**, 295
 for rock gardens, **26**, 86
 Charpentieri, **16**, 127
 its cultivation, **16**, 122
 Chumbyi, **23**, 86
 Chumbyensis, **26**, clx , **27**, xxii
 see *A. sarmentosa* Chumbyi
 ciliata, **7**, 171 , **16**, 171 , **37**, 86 ;
 A.M. (Tucker 1917) **43**, xlv ; **60**,
 107
 cultivation, **16**, 122
 in house, **16**, 168
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 coccinea, **A.M.** (Bees 1916) **42**, 470,
 clvii ; **60**, 109, cxv
 coronopifolia, **16**, 171 , **17**, lvii
 for borders, **21**, 441
 cultivation, **26**, 903
 cylindrica, **16**, 171 ; **A.M.** (Bevan
 1931) **57**, xxii ; **60**, 107
 cultivation, **16**, 122
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 Delavayi, **42**, 43
 elongata, **7**, 242, 246
 eximia, **7**, 170
 foliosa, **7**, 170 ; **13**, 336 , **16**, 171 ;
41, 421
 propagation, **16**, 126
 geraniifolia, **60**, 109
 germination, **7**, 245
 glacialis, **16**, 107, 111, 171 ; **23**, 87 ;
37, 67, 78, 82, 86 ; **39**, 6 ; **41**,
 421 ; **52**, 160
 cultivation, **16**, 118, 120, 121
 Halleri, **39**, lxi
 Hausmannii, cultivation, **16**, 122
 Heerii, cultivation, **16**, 122
 helvetica, **16**, 171 ; **34**, 266 ; **37**, 68,
 86 ; **40**, 192 ; **42**, 57
 cultivation, **16**, 118, 120, 122
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86

ANDROSACE SPINULIFERA

Androsace Henryi, **40**, cxxviii ; **49**, 152,
 153 ; **53**, 227
 hirtella, **42**, 57 ; **A.M.** (Barker 1932)
58, xxvii ; **60**, 107
 imbricata, **53**, 160
 cultivation, **16**, 120, 122
 in Japan, **31**, 15
 Tibet, **52**, 18, 19, 227
 lactea, **7**, 283 ; **13**, 296 ; **16**, 172 ;
36, 334
 cultivation in house, **16**, 168
 Lagerri, **7**, 170, 171 ; **11**, xxxiv ; **13**,
 296, 336 ; **27**, xxii ; **41**, 421
 cultivation, **13**, 295 ; **16**, 118
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 Warley var., **A.M.** (Willmott 1916)
42, lxii
 lanuginosa, **7**, 242 ; **13**, 296, 336 ; **16**,
 172, 175 ; **23**, 86 ; **36**, 334, 541 ;
38, 233 ; **42**, 281
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 hardiness, **8**, 18
 house cultivation, **16**, 168
 Leichtlinii, **F.C.C.** (Leichtlin 1885) ;
41, 421
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 propagation, **16**, 126
 protection of, **16**, 163
 longifolia, **42**, 55, 329 ; **B.C.** (S.
 Morris 1920) **46**, lvii
 maxima, **39**, 145 ; **56**, 229
 mucronifolia, **42**, 43, 55, 329
 obtusifolia, **16**, 172 ; **37**, 309 ; **56**, 198
 Pacheri, cultivation, **16**, 122
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 cultivation, **16**, 120, 122
 Prattiana, **54**, 450
 primuloides, **41**, 421
 pubescens, **37**, 86
 pyrenaica, **16**, 172 ; **52**, 164
 rotundifolia, in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 macrocalyx, **7**, 170
 sarmentosa, **B.C.** (Atkins 1878) **5**,
 liv ; **13**, 295, 296, 336 ; **16**, 175 ;
24, 220, 234 ; **26**, clx ; **27**, xxii ;
41, 421 ; **46**, xxxviii ; **56**, 63
 Chumbyi, **16**, 172 ; **A.M.** (R.
 Veitch 1901) ; **26**, 527 ; **41**, 421
 cultivation in house, **16**, 168
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 hardiness, **8**, 18
 see also *A. Chumbyi*
 saxifragaefolia, **39**, 135
 seedlings, **7**, 241
 sempervivoides, **27**, xxii ; **41**, 421 ;
42, 56
 septentrionalis, **37**, 309
 sp., **23**, 48 ; **26**, 528 ; **37**, 84 ; **42**,
 56, 57 ; **49**, 33
 alpine house cultivation, **16**, 170
 cultivation, **16**, 125
 for rock gardens, **23**, 84, 381
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 120
 India, **29**, 321
 Sikkim, **17**, 124, 125
 Switzerland, **23**, 50
 propagation, **16**, 126
 spinulifera, **41**, 206 ; **48**, 203 ; **52**,
 227 ; **54**, 450

ANDROSACE STRIGILLOSA

- Androsace strigillosa spinulifera*, **54**, 450
 tapete, **42**, 57
 tibetica, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**,
 812, lxi; **42**, 56, 329
 Mariae, **42**, 329
 tomentosa, **37**, 86
 villosa, **7**, 171, 242; **13**, 296, 336;
16, 172; **17**, lvii; **26**, clix; **27**,
 xxii; **52**, 169
 cultivation in house, **16**, 168
Vitaliana, **13**, 296, 336; **16**, 172;
37, 86, 309
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 see also *Douglasia Vitaliana*
Wulfeniana, **16**, 172; **23**, 87
 cultivation, **16**, 122
Androsaces, **28**, 232, 619; **37**, 70, 87,
48, 188; **50**, 228; **59**, 424
Andryala lyrata, **13**, 336, 338
Anegissus pendula, **45**, 111
Aneimia flexuosa, **11**, 193
 phyllitidis, **14**, 104
 tessellata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878)
 see also *Aneimidictyon*
rotundifolia, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1897) **21**,
 lxxii
 sp., in Brazil, **13**, 155, 160, 161
 tenella, **14**, 99; **15**, 398
 tomentosa, in Brazil, **28**, 528
Aneimidictyon phyllitidis, tessellata, **5**,
 liv
 see *Aneima phyllitidis tessellata*
Anemone, **P5**, 83, 86; **39**, 458; **48**, 213
acutiloba, **59**, 132
 Aldborough strain, **17**, xlv1, 1
 var., **17**, 1
 aldboroughensis, **16**, lix
 alpina, **13**, 296, 331, 332; **15**, 227,
23, 90; **37**, 84, 309; **40**, 321,
46, xxxviii; **52**, 155; **53**, 270;
60, 140
 in Alps, **23**, 59
 sulphurea, **23**, 59; **52**, 155
 alpine, **16**, 107; **23**, 60; **26**, 187
 amplexicaulis, **13**, 335
 angulosa, **39**, 21, 27; **59**, 132
 apennina, **2**, cv, **13**, 333, 335, 336;
15, 227; **16**, 173; **19**, 459; **23**,
 90; **26**, 65; **39**, 22; **40**, 369;
43, 284; **60**, 108
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**, xxvi
 in grass, **13**, 311
 attkd. by fungus, **39**, 21
 baldensis, **16**, 173; **37**, 309
 biflora, in Kashmir, **27**, 932
 blanda, **2**, cv; **13**, 333, 336; **15**, 226;
16, 173; **23**, 90; **26**, 65; **27**,
 xxii; **39**, 21, 27; **40**, 369;
A.G.M. (1927) **53**, 325; **58**, 305;
59, 280; **60**, 108, 258
 alba, **16**, 173
 cypriana, **F.C.C.** (Duke of Rutland
 1899) **23**, li; **39**, 22
 double, **33**, clxxvi
 scythica, **39**, 22, 265; **46**, xxxviii
 Blue Bonnet, **51**, 88
 see also *A. nemorosa*, Blue Bonnet
 canadensis, **50**, 224
 capensis, **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**, xx

ANEMONE HEPATICA

- Anemone carolina* in China, **33**, 399
 cernua, **27**, 724
 in Japan, **31**, 15
 Chinese, **33**, 399
 cluster cups, **27**, 14
 coelestina, **54**, 59
 coronaria, **19**, 179; **P5**, 90; **13**, 333;
15, 226; **25**, 38; **26**, 64, 598;
40, 348; **46**, xxxviii; **54**, 395
 Chapeau de Cardinal, **16**, 100
 doubling in, **15**, 228
 Everton strain, **A.M.** (Kemmiss
 1928) **54**, 1
 Fritton Hall strain, **60**, lxxvi
 incisa, **54**, 395
 in Malta, **23**, 101; **25**, 62; **27**, 570,
 576, 583
 King of the Scarlets, **A.M.** (Gilbert
 1903) **28**, lxxv
 on French Riviera, **16**, 100-1
 parviflora, **54**, 395
 St. Brigid, **42**, 301
 see also St. Brigid
 virescent, **23**, 269
 cotyledons, **28**, 676
 Creagh Castle strain, **A.M.** (Bucknall
 1926) **52**, xlvii
 crispifolia, **55**, 122
 cultivation, **57**, 349
 cylindrica, **50**, 224
 demissa, **41**, 206
 dentata in China, **33**, 399
 diseases, **27**, 11
 double, **22**, 177
 Double Snowdrop, **23**, cxxi
 Drummondii, **50**, 224
 elegans, **55**, 122
 Falconeri, **59**, 132
 Fanninii, **B.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1888)
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 fertile hybrids in, **24**, 117
 flaccida, **54**, 57
 fulgens, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865) **P5**,
 90; **1**, viii; **11**, lxxxii; **13**, 333,
 335, 336, xlv1, liv; **16**, 177;
17, xli; **26**, 65; **28**, 457; **34**,
 569; **39**, 21, 22, 27, **42**, 301;
46, xxxviii; **52**, 192; **54**, xxxiii;
57, 349; **60**, 258, 342
 Aldborough, **19**, aliv, 1
 annulata exhb., **25**, lxxxix
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 doubling, **21**, xxxix
 for bedding, **21**, 74
 graeca, **27**, xxii
 Hedgerley, **38**, lxiii
 in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 germination, **13**, 211
 glaucifolia, **42**, 44; **F.C.C.** (Stephen-
 son Clarke 1922) **48**, liv; **54**, 450;
60, 513
 graeca, **39**, 22
 grassensis, on French Riviera, **16**, 101
 Greek, in grass, **13**, 211
 Heldreichii, **58**, viii
 Hepatica, **12**, 458; **42**, 142; **49**, 186,
52, 171; **59**, 131-2
 Alpine, **18**, 67
 anemone smut on, **27**, 11

ANEMONE HEPATICA (cont.)

Anemone Hepatica, *angulosa* lilacina
grandiflora, **28**, 232
 development, **J8**, 220
triloba alba plena, **31**, cxxiv
see Hepatica sp.
hortensis, **P5**, 90 ; **15**, 226
 Blue Gown, **A.M.** (Carter Page
 1925) **51**, li
 King of Scarlets, **39**, 22, 27
 on French Riviera, **16**, 100
hupehensis, **42**, 57 ; **55**, 122
 hybrids rare, **15**, 226
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
 Wisley, **31**, 75
 Yunnan, **41**, 201, 205
integrifolia, **59**, 132
 Irish Poppy, for bedding, **21**, 74
 Japanese, for borders, **21**, 435
 for wild gardening, **13**, 314
japonica, **J1**, 61, 168, 169, lix, 213,
 215 ; **J2**, xxix ; **J8**, x, xiii ; **13**,
 338, 339 ; **23**, 91 ; **26**, 63-5, 202,
 903 ; **27**, cxxviii ; **31**, 299,
39, 533 ; **42**, 57 ; **45**, 248, 249 ;
48, 211 ; **A.G.M.** (1929) **55**, 122,
56, 159 ; **58**, 274 ; **60**, clii
alba, **13**, 330-2 ; **39**, 533
 Alice, **39**, 533
 and eelworms, **28**, 274 ; **29**, 789
 endogenous buds, **12**, clxvi
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
crispa, **32**, 251
 Lady Gilmour, **33**, 124
 cultivation, **J2**, 301
 disease, **27**, 937
elegans for borders, **21**, 435, 440
 Géant des Blanchés, **39**, 533
 hardiness, **8**, 108, 242
 Honorine Jobert, **P3**, 368, 372,
P4, 8 ; **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1863)
1, ix
 in China, **29**, 657 ; **33**, 397
 Mont Rose, **A.M.** (Paul 1900) **25**,
 cvii
 Queen Charlotte, **A.M.** (Barr 1902)
27, cxxxx
 Reine Charlotte, **26**, 528
rosea superba, **39**, 533
 variable, **15**, 226
 x *vitifolia*, **J4**, iv
 Whirlwind, **26**, 528
 with crimped leaves, **19**, cxxxviii
 leaf spot, **27**, 16
magellanica, **46**, 346
 Mary Seton, **55**, xlix
see A. St. Brigid Mary Seton
montana, **11**, lxxiv ; **16**, 173
moupinensis, **42**, 57
multifida, **46**, 346 ; **50**, 224 ; **56**,
 46
narcissiflora, **13**, 296 ; **28**, 619 ; **37**,
 307, 309 ; **42**, 57 ; **56**, 198 ; **57**,
 xxvi ; **59**, 462
 hardiness, **8**, 28
 in Alps, **26**, 188
nemorosa, **13**, 333, 335, 337 ; **26**, 65 ;
27, 14, 88, xxxv ; **39**, 15 ; **40**, 369 ;
42, 91 ; **49**, 186 ; **51**, 88 ; **52**,
 192 ; **60**, 108

ANEMONE PULSATILLA

Anemone nemorosa *Allenii*, **A.M.**
 Perry 1910) **36**, cxxv ; **40**, 369 ;
42, xlvii ; **43**, 284 ; **A.G.M.** (1925)
51, 88
 Anak, **41**, lxv
 apetala, **43**, 206
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 Blue Bonnet, **51**, 88
bracteata, **42**, cxxiv
 double, **P5**, 86 ; **16**, 173 ; **21**, xxxix
 for bedding, **21**, 74
 early flowering, **44**, xlvii
flore pleno, **P5**, 86 ; **16**, 173
 major, **16**, 173
purpurea, **42**, xlvii
quinquefolia, **44**, xlvii
Robinsoniana, **16**, 173 ; **23**, 90 ;
27, xxii ; **39**, 27 ; **40**, 369 ; **42**,
 xlvii
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 in Ross shire, **29**, 185
rosea, **27**, xxii
rubra, **16**, 173
 variable, **15**, 226
 varieties, **42**, xlvii
 Vestal, **43**, 284
obtusiloba patula, **42**, 476 ; **A.M.**
 (Donard Nurs Co. 1935) **60**,
 247, 318, cxiv
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
occidentalis, **50**, 224 ; **56**, 205
palmata, **P5**, 142 ; **13**, 333 ; **16**, 172 ;
58, viii
alba, **16**, 172, lx
 at Algeciras, **27**, 177
parviflora, **50**, 224 ; **59**, 349
patens Wolfgangiana, **50**, 224
pavonina, **A.M.** (Trotter 1928) **54**,
 xlix, xxxiii ; **58**, viii
 High Hall strain, **A.M.** (Bernard
 1927) **53**, li
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 100
 Rosalie, **55**, cxx
 St. Bavo strain, **A.M.** (van Tubergen
 1920) **46**, lx ; **A.G.M.** (1927)
59, 133
pennsylvanica, **26**, 509
Peziza attk. **27**, 15
 pictures, old, **56**, 237
 polyanthes, **28**, 619
 Ponceau, **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1885)
 Poppy, **21**, 547
Pulsatilla, **P5**, 86 ; **13**, 333 ; **16**, xlvii,
 xlvii ; **19**, 459 ; **23**, 90 ; **33**, 421 ;
40, 348, 369 ; **41**, 201 ; **53**, 325
anemone smut, **27**, 11
 destruction of, **29**, 402
 early flowering form, **11**, xlii
 for borders, **21**, 438
 hardiness, **8**, 242
 in gardens, **29**, 392 ; **34**, 424
 its forms, **47**, xxviii
 preservation, **29**, 396
rosea, Mrs. Vanderelst, **38**, lxi
rubra exhb., **25**, lxxviii
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 114
tenuifolia, **47**, xxviii
 Warley var. **40**, lxiii
see Pulsatilla sp.

ANEMONE PURPUREA

Anemone purpurea fl. pl., **42**, cxxiv
quinquefolia, **50**, 224
ranunculoides, **19**, 459; **26**, 65; **42**,
 xlvii; **46**, xxxviii; **49**, 186
 in Ross shire, **29**, 184
pallida, **42**, xlvii
riparia, **50**, 224
Rissoana, on French Riviera, **16**, 101
rivularis, **13**, 315
Robinsoniana, **13**, 336; **43**, 80, 284;
52, 192
robusta, **43**, 206
 Rose de Nice, **16**, 102
 on French Riviera, **16**, 101
 rot mould, **27**, 13
rupicola, **A.M.** (Bees 1915) **41**, 206,
 cix, cxix; **48**, 211; **60**, 217
 hardiness, **43**, 408
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 rusts, **36**, 471
 St. Brigid, **A.M.** (Cowper 1891) **17**,
 liv; **42**, 301
 Alderborough strain, **A.M.** (Reams-
 bottom 1902) **27**, lxxxvi, **29**,
 184
 Crowley's White, **A.M.** (Crowley
 1923) **49**, xlix
 Mary Seton, **A.M.** (Bull 1929) **55**,
 49
see also *A. coronaria* St. Brigid
 smut, **27**, 11, 14, 937
 sp., **23**, 48; **32**, 36; **42**, 58; **49**, 33
 153; **59**, viii
 in Ceylon, **14**, 38
 China, **33**, 399
 Darjeeling, **17**, 120
 India, **29**, 302
 Kansu, **42**, 330
 Kumaon, **22**, 460
 Malta, **25**, 580
 Punjab, **18**, 311
 Switzerland, **23**, 50, 50
 Tibet, **52**, 232
 Yunnan, **42**, 44
metamorphosis, **29**, 96
 rock garden, **23**, 381
stellata, **P5**, 90; **26**, 598, **34**, 569,
54, 395, xxxiii; **58**, viii
 Heldreichii, **54**, 395
 structure of flower, **27**, 134
sulphurea, **13**, 290, **15**, 227; **16**,
 107; **37**, 84, 309; **60**, 140
 in Engadine, **27**, 980
sylvestris, **13**, 335, **16**, lvii, **26**, 63;
42, 57
 × *A. multifida*, **49**, xxix
 and eelworms, **28**, 274
 fl. pl., **A.M.** (Jackman 1899) **90**,
 cxxi, cxxiv
 for borders, **21**, 435
 Spring Beauty, **A.M.** (Jones and
 Ingwersen 1925) **51**, liii
tetrasepala, **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**,
 xxvi; **60**, 143, 144, 483, 488
triloba alba plena, **28**, liv, lv
see A. Hepatica
variabilis on French Riviera, **16**, 101
 × *variata*, **34**, 569
 (*A. fulgens* × *stellata*), **35**, 58

ANGELONIA BIFLORA

Anemone, variations in, **43**, 206
vernalis, **13**, 296, 336; **16**, 172; **37**,
 309; **39**, 7; **49**, 185; **60**, 108
virginiana, **50**, 224
vitifolia, **17**, 124; **49**, 150; **A.M.**
 (Hay 1934) **59**, 482, ccxxvii
 hardiness, **8**, 15, 28
 in Sikkim, **17**, 18
tomentosa, **A.M.** (Allgrove 1917)
43, cxv
 white Japanese for borders, **21**, 441
 wood, **26**, xlv; **27**, 14, 88; **33**, 124
Anemonella thalictroides, **59**, xxiv
 plena, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1888)
Anemones, **26**, 64; **27**, 90; **37**, 76; **41**,
 425; **49**, 39; **58**, viii
 double flowered, **27**, lii
 for borders, **21**, 438
 from Malta, **25**, 62
 hardiness, **19**, 216
 in Africa, **55**, 270
 Alps, **18**, 65, 81
 Crete, **54**, 395, 401
 Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 122
 herbaceous border, **43**, 4
 Ross-shire, **29**, 184; **43**, 82
 on French Riviera, **16**, 82
 scarlet, pheasants attack, **12**, 453
 preservation, **29**, 403
 wood, **26**, xlv; **27**, 14, 88; **43**,
 284
 with pink flowers, **29**, xxxix
Anemonopsis cernua, in Japan, **31**, 17
dichotoma in Japan, **31**, 17
flaccida in Japan, **31**, 17
macrophylla, **26**, 962; **B.C.** (Perry
 1909) **35**, clvi; **59**, 423
Kaddeana in Japan, **31**, 17
Anemopoegma racemosum, cuttings, **38**,
 449
 distributed, **P3**, 151
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 346
Vargasianum, **P3**, 192
Aneristus ceroplastae, **42**, 188
Anethum Foeniculum, **19**, 144
graveolens, **19**, 145; **37**, 527
 at Malta, **27**, 571
 its odour, **22**, 158
 medicinal, **31**, 50
see *Peucedanum graveolens*
Angadenia nitida, **35**, 101
Angelica, **12**, 55; **27**, 88; **31**, 50, **40**,
 349; **42**, 191, 490
Archangelica, **22**, 154; **37**, 525
 crystallizing, **30**, 162
officinalis, **22**, 154
 oil of, **22**, 154
 germicidal power, **22**, 149
 origin, **37**, 525
 root, for medicine, **31**, 60
 sp., in Bohemia, **29**, 866
sylvatica, with leafy bracts, **44**, 1
sylvestris, **37**, 525; **57**, 25, 27
 aecidia on, **27**, 709
Angelina, *see* *Andira* sp.
Angelonia angustifolia, **12**, lvi; **13**,
 242, 243
arguta, **13**, 145, 152
biflora, **11**, 286; **13**, 145

ANGELONIA BRACTEATA

- Angelonia bracteata*, J3, 152
cornigera, J3, 154
Gardneri, P(1), 430; J1, 289, 294
grandiflora, see *A. biflora*
alba, J3, 328
hirta, J1, 286
integerrima, P3, 242, 348; J1, 290
integrifolia, J6, 951
pubescens, J1, 288; J3, 152
salicariaefolia, J5, 90; J9, 7
serrata, J3, 152
sp. in Brazil, J3, 163, 251
musk scented, J4, vi
virescent, J1, xliii
Angiopteris and endophytic fungi, J2, 45
erecta, P5, 94
Teysmanniana leaf cuttings, J9, 828
evecta, J7, 232
propagation, J3, 351
javanicum, J5, 252
sub-furaceum, J5, 252
Angiosperms, descent of, J5, 113
Hallier's system of, J9, 741
Angitia fenestralis, parasite of diamond-back moth, J6, 52
Angle shades moth attks. *Chrysanthemums*, J3, 196
Anglo-Saxon plant-lore, J8, 168
Angola, *Loranthaceae* of, J3, 120
Angophora lanceolata, J3, 285; J9, 108, 117
sp., J3, 286
Angostura, see *Galipea cusparia*
bark, see *Galipea odoratissima*
Angraecum, J7, 97, 106; J6, 151
arcuatum, F.C.C. (Buchan 1888) J1, xxvi; J7, xcii
articulatum, F.C.C. (Williams 1883), J3, clvii, J6, ccv, ccxii; J3, ccxxvi
Augustum, A.M. (Lawrence 1908) J4, clx
avicularium, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1886)
bilobum, J1, xxi; J2, xxviii; J3, xv; J9, lxx; J7, 51; J8, ccxxxviii; J8, xxxii
var., J3, clxxiv
Buyssonii, A.M. (Charlesworth 1907) J3, ccxxvi
carpophorum, B.C. (Lawrence 1897) J1, clxix
caudatum, P5, 123; F.C.C. (Rothschild 1886); J3, ccxii; J4, ccxxv, ccxxvi
Chailluanum, F.C.C. (Tautz 1889), J1, cxiii, cclxi; J7, lxxxvii; J4, clxi
citratum, PR, cclxiii; S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1866); F.C.C. (1874); J5, ccxii
effect of fog, J6, 37
distichum, B.C. (Lawrence 1900) J5, ccxix; J2, ccviii
eburneum, J7, xxi; PR, lv; J1, ii; J7, lxxxiii, ccxv; J2, lvii; J6, 696; J5, 141; J8, 144
longevity of flowers, J1, xxxviii

ANGRAECUM PESCATORIANUM

- Angraecum eburneum superbum*, PR, lv; J1, iii; J7, 97
virens, PR, lv; J1, iii; J7, 471
Eichlerianum, A.M. (Sanders 1895) J9, cxcviii; J7, 280; J5, cclxiii; J9, clxi
Ellisii, F.C.C. (Williams 1870); J3, xxi; J7, 97, 151; J3, cxliii; B.C. (Lawrence 1897) J1, lxxxvi; J3, ccxxvi
expansum, B.C. (Lawrence 1909) J5, clxvii
falcatum, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1868) PR, cclxxxii; J7, 97
in Japan, J1, 15
fastuosum, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1884) J7, 97
filicornu, A.M. (Lawrence 1900) J5, clii, clui
forcipatum, J4, clxii; B.C. (Lawrence 1909) J5, clxxvi
Fournierianum, A.M. (Sander 1894) J7, ccxxv
fragrans, J7, 97
funale, J7, 97
Galeandrae, J8, ccxxxviii; J9, 742, ccxiv
Germinyanum, B.C. (F. Moore 1898) J2, ccxv; A.M. (Lawrence 1908) J4, clii
gracilipes, J5, 141; J6, xxviii
Grantii, its discovery, P5, 123
Humboldtii, F.C.C. (Many 1885) maximum, J3, 282
var., A.M. (Leon 1922) J8, lxi
hyaloides, J6, lxxxviii; B.C. (Colman 1901) J6, lxxxiv; J4, 279
effect of fog, J6, 37
ichneumonenum, B.C. (Mundy 1898) J2, ccxii, ccxiii
infundibulare, F.C.C. (Lord Rothschild 1904) J9, ccix, ccxiv; J1, clxviii; J3, 584
Kimballianum, J2, cli, clxxvii
see A. polystachyum
Kindtianum, B.C. (Lawrence 1908) J4, clxiv
Kotschyianum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1880); J7, 97; J7, ccxlii; J4, clx; J5, cclxiii, cclxv
x Laelia, J4, 125
Maloneyi, B.C. (Lawrence 1902) J7, ccx
maxillarioides, J5, xcii
metallicum, B.C. (J. Veitch 1896) J2, cxiii
modestum, F.C.C. (Sanders 1888); J9, lxxxii
see also A. Sanderianum
O'Brienianum, A.M. (Bergheim 1912) J8, clxxii
odoratissimum, B.C. (Lawrence 1893) J6, xciv
pellucidum, B.C. (Bergheim 1910) J6, ccxcviii
pertusum, J3, x; P5, 196; B.C. (Lawrence 1895) J9, ccxxvi; J2, xliii
Pescatorianum, J4, 263

Angraecum polystachyum, **B.C.** (Vanner 1890) **12**, cli; **16**, lxxxviii
polyurum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, cxlv
porrigens, **B.C.** (F. Moore 1894) **17**, xci, xcii
× primulinum, **B.C.** (Low 1890) **12**, xxxi
recurvum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, cclviii; **45**, 141
Rothschildianum, **B.C.** (Rothschild 1903) **28**, ccxxxviii; **A.M.** (1904) **29**, 742, ccxiv
Sanderianum, **11**, xxvi; **13**, lvi; **17**, cvii; **26**, 150; **37**, 445
see *A. modestum*
Scottianum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1883); **6**, cxxxvi; **7**, 97; **27**, 280
seedlings, **38**, 378
sesquipedale, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P2**, 10; **P2**, 91, 196; **1**, ii, ix; **7**, 97, 151; **13**, lvi; **17**, cvii, ccliv; **19**, lxxxii; **20**, xcvi; **21**, 481; **23**, 282, lvii, lxxv, lxxv; **26**, 696; **27**, xcix; **38**, lxxiv; **60**, cxvi
effect of fog, **16**, 36, 37
fruiting, **7**, 155
monstrous, **15**, xxviii
sp., crossing, **24**, 87
from Algoa, **J7**, xxxiv
in Japan, **14**, 22
Madagascar, **P5**, 52, 65
stylosum, **26**, 903; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1909) **35**, cclxiii
superbum, **23**, lvii; **48**, 144
× *Vanda*, **24**, 125
variabile, **B.C.** (W. G. Baker 1922) **48**, lxxv
× *Veitchii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, lvi; **26**, 696; **48**, 144
virens, **J7**, xxi
Whytei, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clxi
Wolterianum, **48**, 144
Anguillula in Fig wasp, **2**, 2
Anguillulina dipsaci, **58**, 228; **59**, 78
see also *Tylenchus dipsaci*
radicicola, **58**, 233
see *Heterodera*
Anguloa, **7**, 75, 97; **38**, 378
brevilabris, **56**, xlviii
Cliftonii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1910) **36**, lxxi; **44**, 138; **47**, 1; **56**, cxxxiv
Clowesii, **P2**, 390, 391; **P4**, 125, 138; **6**, 1; **7**, 75, 147; **13**, lxxiv, lxxvi; **F.C.C.** (Joicey 1894) **17**, cxxi; **23**, cxlvii; **26**, 696; **43**, 566; **48**, 144, lviii
crossing, **24**, 191
odour, **22**, 164
seed production, **7**, 26
see *A. × intermedia*
eburnea, **P4**, 125; **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1883); **20**, clxx; **21**, clxxx
× *intermedia* (*Clowesii* × *Ruckeri*) **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvi
× *Rolfiei*, **A.M.** (Colman 1930) **56**, xlviii

Anguloa Ruckeri, **P4**, 125; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1885); **11**, lxxxiii; **17**, ccxxxi; **22**, xcix; **26**, 696, cxcvii; **37**, 445
alba, **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1888) **11**, xxvi
crossing, **24**, 191
sanguinea, **J9**, xlv; **F.C.C.** (Crawshaw 1884); **16**, ccv
Turneri, **7**, 75
uniflora, **P2**, 374
eburnea exhb., **17**, ccxxxii
exhb., **J5**, 1
maculata, **7**, 75, 147
splendens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
Angulocaste (= *Anguloa* × *Lycaste*)
Cooperi, **A.M.** (Sanders 1921) **47**, 1
Sanderac, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1922) **48**, 144, lviii
Anhalonium, **33**, 456
Ania sp., **2**, cxliv
Anigozanthos coccinea, **41**, cxxix
Manglesii, **P(1)**, 254; **P1**, 686; **36**, 286, 289
sp., **36**, 289; **42**, cxxvii
Animal names for plants, **39**, 266
An-inc, Kachin name for potato, **11**, 5
Aninga, see *Montrichardia arborescens*
Anisacantha virgularis, **34**, 56
Wrightii, **34**, 56
Anisantha, **J2**, 88
Anise, **12**, 55, 97; **42**, 191, 490
and medicine, **31**, 47
origin, **37**, 525
production in C. China, **32**, 140
see *Pimpinella anisatum*
Star, see *Illicium anisatum* and 1.
verum
Aniseed, history, **J9**, 145
oil, **32**, 137
Anisodinus sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
Anisobolus sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 345
Anisophylly, **36**, 760
Anisopteryx pometaria, **23**, 10; **27**, 290, 354
Anisota rubicunda, **36**, 500
Anisotes diversifolius, **34**, 56, 560
Anisum, see *Pimpinella Anisum*
Anixiopsis stercoraria, **27**, 236
Annatto in Ceylon, **53**, 239
see *Bixa Orellana*
Annesley, Earl of, on ornamental trees and shrubs in the gardens at Castlewellan, **27**, 407
Annobon, its flora, **55**, 266
Annual Meeting, 1838, **P(1)**, 3; 1839, **P(1)**, 89; 1840, **P(1)**, 143; 1841, **P(1)**, 219; 1842, **P(1)**, 302; 1843, **P(1)**, 397; 1844, **J1**, viii; 1845, **J1**, xxxviii; 1846, **J2**, i; 1847, **J2**, 161, xl; 1848, **J3**, 109, xxxvi; 1849, **J4**, 173, lvi; 1850, **J5**, 145, xxx; 1851, **J6**, 200, xxxiii; 1852, **J7**, 163, xxxvi; 1853, **J8**, xxxiii; 1854, **J9**, 1; 1859, **P1**, 1; 1860, **P1**, 176; 1861, **P1**, 495; 1862, **P2**, 101, 103; 1863, **P3**, 43, 48; 1864, **P4**, 41; 1865, **P5**, 1, 32; 1866, **PR**, i, xv; 1867, **PR**, lxxxix;

- 1868, **PR**, ccv; 1878, **5**, iv; 1879, **5**, civ; 1880, **6**, xxxii; 1889, **11**, v; 1890, **12**, viii; 1891, **13**, vii; 1892, **15**, i; 1893, **16**, i; 1894, **17**, i; 1895, **19**, i; 1896, **20**, i; 1897, **21**, i; 1898, **22**, i; 1899, **23**, ii; 1900, **25**, ii; 1901, **26**, ii; 1902, **27**, ii; 1903, **28**, ii; 1904, **29**, ii; 1905, **31**, ii; 1906, **32**, ii; 1907, **33**, ii; 1908, **34**, ii; 1909, **35**, ii; 1910, **36**, ii; 1911-12, **37**, iii; 1912, **38**, iii; 1913, **39**, iii; 1914, **40**, ii; 1915, **41**, ii; 1916, **42**, ii; 1917, **43**, ii; 1918, **44**, ii; 1919, **45**, ii; 1920, **46**, i; 1921, **47**, i; 1922, **48**, i; 1923, **49**, i; 1924, **50**, i; 1925, **51**, i; 1926, **52**, i; 1927, **53**, i; 1928, **54**, i; 1929, **55**, i; 1930, **55**, lxxxvii; 1931, **56**, lxii; 1932, **57**, lix; 1933, **58**, lxviii; 1934, **59**, lxxxvii; 1935, **60**, liii
- Annuals, **20**, 75; **28**, 619; **29**, 742; **32**, 251; **34**, 179, 180; **36**, 544; **58**, 387
- autumn sowing, **26**, 903; **59**, 366
- exhibiting, **53**, 10, 14
- in herbaceous border, **43**, 3
- tried at Chiswick, **P1**, 295, 306; **P2**, 72; **2**, cxxv; **3**, vii; **5**, 39; **21**, 299; **22**, 386
- Kensington, **P5**, 121
- Wisley, **32**, 323; **36**, 186, 702; **52**, 269
- see also under separate genera
- Anoda hastata, grafting, **27**, 756
- Anodyne necklaces, **59**, cxcv
- Anoetangium coreense, **29**, 842
- Anoetochilus, **7**, 97, 127, 137; **26**, 151; **53**, 244
- × anthophyllus, **7**, 35
- argenteus exhb., **P2**, 397
- pictus exhb., **P2**, 468
- argyraeus, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P3**, 107, 281; **1**, ix
- Bullenii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1861) **P1**, 658; **1**, ix
- concinus, **B.C.** (Kromer 1902) **27**, clxxvi
- cordatus exhb., **P2**, 468
- Dawsonianus, **PR**, cclxxxv
- pictus, **2**, cliv
- see Haemaria discolor
- Dayi, **P3**, 107, 281
- × Dominii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 139; **1**, ix; **7**, 35; **21**, 468
- intermedius exhb., **P2**, 397
- lanceolatus, **45**, 149
- Lobbianus exhb., **P2**, 468; **21**, 468
- Lowii, **P2**, 397, 454; **P3**, 281; **2**, xxiii, cliv; **4**, xxvii
- see also Dossinia marmorata
- maculatus exhb., **P2**, 397
- magnificus, **P4**, 158
- marmoratus, **P4**, 157
- Nevilleanus, **P2**, 376
- nobilis exhb., **P5**, 142
- Ordianus, **2**, cliv; **3**, xciii
- see Haemaria discolor Ordiana
- Orgiesii, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1872)
- pardinus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xxxi
- Anoetochilus Petola exhb., **P2**, 468
- see Macodes Petola
- pictus exhb., **P2**, 468
- querceticola, **P1**, 692, 717
- Sanderianus, **A.M.** (Sanders 1897) **21**, xcv
- Schaelleri, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 727; **1**, ix
- setaceus, **J5**, 79
- sp., **P1**, 690; **P5**, 112; **17**, 53
- in Cheena, **22**, 466
- speciosus, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 96; **1**, ix
- spectabilis, **P4**, 158
- striatus exhb., **P2**, 468
- Furneri, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1865) **P5**, 170; **1**, ix
- Veitchianus, **P5**, 139; **7**, 35
- xanthophyllus, **P2**, 397; **P5**, 139
- zebrinus, **P4**, 9, 96
- Anogramma schizophylla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
- gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Ker, J. Veitch, Whittard 1886)
- Anoiganthus brevifolius, **11**, xlvii; **13**, 233, 234; **38**, 198; **59**, 458
- luteus, **59**, 458
- major, **31**, cxxiv
- Anomatheca, **J2**, 91
- cruenta, **5**, cxxvi; **56**, 57; **58**, 151
- alba, **59**, xxviii
- hardiness, **8**, 183
- juncea, **J2**, 26
- Anomostephium oblongifolium, **P3**, 240, 347
- sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 241, 347
- Anona, **1**, 162; **32**, 30
- Cherimolia, **J1**, 185; **J2**, 138, 148; **J7**, 245 6; **1**, 101, 163; **19**, 79, 85, 100, 101, 108; **29**, 637; **32**, 30; **39**, 332
- cultivation, **J8**, 47
- in Azores, **J7**, 245
- British Guiana, **33**, 10
- Canary Is., **19**, 79, 100
- Hawaii, **28**, 553
- Queensland, **26**, 488
- soil for, **1**, 128
- fruiting, **52**, lxxxviii
- hardiness, **8**, 181
- in Azores, **J7**, 239
- Cameroons, **27**, 733
- laevigata, **J1**, 185
- microcarpa, **19**, 108
- muricata, **J2**, 149; **1**, 163; **19**, 101
- in Canary Is., **19**, 90
- palustris, **J1**, 288
- reticulata, **J2**, 148; **P5**, 93; **1**, 162; **19**, 101
- hardiness, **16**, 29
- sp. in Azores, **J7**, 246; **19**, 89, 90
- in Canary Is., **19**, 80, 85
- Mexico, **J1**, 185
- S. America, **J1**, 290; **J3**, 158, 254
- squamosa, **J2**, 14, 148; **1**, 162, 163; **19**, 101, 108; **45**, 112
- in Canary Is., **19**, 89
- Egypt, **27**, 632

ANONACEAE

- Anonaceae, **3**, 122
 anatomy of, **27**, 682
 in Brazil, **J3**, 156
Anoplanganthus uniflorus, **59**, 397
Anoplognathus, **26**, 210
 analis, **41**, 533
Anopterus glandulosus, **J3**, xi; **23**, xvii; **36**, 374; **43**, 91; **A.M.** (Messel 1926) **52**, li; **57**, 34, 38; **59**, 422
 hardiness, **36**, 374; **43**, 408
Anorthura troglodytes, **33**, 441
Anosia plexippus, **26**, 944
Anotta dye plant, see *Bixa Orellana*
Anquria sp., **38**, 645
Anramatiko, see *Nepenthes*
Ansellia, **26**, 151
 africana, **J1**, lxiv; **J2**, xxxvi; **J3**, xxvii; **J4**, 28; **J5**, xxviii; **J6**, xi; **P5**, 51; **7**, 146; **B.C.** (Marter 1897) **21**, lxxxviii; **37**, 471
 falsely described, **7**, 61
 from Kenya, **49**, xxxvi
 Rhodesia, **29**, clxxv
 lutea exhb., **13**, xliii
 nilotica, **A.M.** (Sanders 1933) **59**, xliii
 splendens, **A.M.** (Wells 1935) **60**, 318, cxv
 confusa, **26**, 903
 congoensis, Witley var., **A.M.** (Joicey 1929) **55**, lxiii
 gigantea, **26**, 903
 humilis, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, ccxvii
 sp. from Zululand, **P4**, 124, 135
Anserine Bon Henri exhb., see *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*
 Ant-attracting plants, **7**, 132; **21**, 257
 control on ship-board, **48**, 271
 gardens in the Amazon, **26**, 528
 plants, **29**, 742
 Ants, **27**, 669; **28**, 84; **32**, 97
 and aphides, **34**, 100, cxvii; **42**, 208
 green fly, **28**, 84
 roses, **35**, 517
 scale, **28**, 84
 stipules, **27**, 1112
 as fungi cultivators, **32**, 99
 attack on lilies, **43**, xcv, xcvi
 orchids, **J4**, 19
 carbon bisulphide for, **27**, 252
 carrying aphides, **38**, 120
 cornfield, **36**, 235
 destroying flowers of Cacao, **36**, 53
 destruction of, **38**, 106, 627
 effect on roots, **28**, clxxx
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
 imported with fruit, **31**, lxxxvii
 in garden, **21**, 187
 relation to plants, **27**, 1134
 stomachs of sparrows, **21**, 418
 leaf cutter, **21**, 11; **32**, 99
 parasol, **32**, 99
 pavement, **40**, 231
 poison bait for, **49**, 279
 white, **15**, lv
 damage plants, **45**, 111

ANTHERICUM LILIAGO

- Ants, white, in France, **15**, xxxvi-vii, xliii, xlvii
 Antarctic beech, in W. Scotland, **34**, 51
Anteliza, see *Antholyza aethiopica*
Antelope, great, in Cheena, **22**, 466
Antennaria, **J4**, 244, 245 fn., 247, 253, **J9**, 62; **19**, 450; **26**, 508; **36**, 337
 alpina, **50**, 9
 parthenogenesis, **27**, 1115
 and Capnodium connected, **J9**, 67
 dioica, **16**, 173; **23**, 88; **52**, 168
 Alps, **26**, 186
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 hyperborea, **16**, 175
 in Arctic, **50**, 9
 margaritacea, **42**, 330
 pithyophila on Larch, **18**, 2
 plantaginifolia, **50**, 227
 sericea, **19**, 459
 sp., **4**, 6; **42**, 55, 336
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 sylvestris, **16**, 175; **19**, 459
 tomentosa, **13**, 336; **19**, 459; **23**, 88; **37**, 66
Antennarias, **26**, 64; **37**, 76
 in wild garden, **26**, 58
Anthacanthus, **34**, 56
 jamaicensis, **34**, 56
Anthemis, **40**, 350
 Aizoon, **13**, 296; **16**, 172; **23**, 87
 arabica, **59**, cxcv
 artemisiaefolia, **12**, 114
 Cotula, **P4**, 66
 flower movements, **J8**, 10
 seed vitality, **29**, 925
 Cupaniana, **32**, lxxv
 grandiflora, **12**, 114
 maritima in Malta, **27**, 583
 nigrescens, **P4**, 66
 nobilis, **15**, 2; **37**, 527; **42**, 490
 oil, **22**, 154
 pallida, **16**, clxxxii
 Sancti-Johannis, **59**, 318, xxxi; **A.M.** (Gould 1935) **60**, 418, 483, cxxxix
 seedling exhb., **29**, cxcii
 sp., **12**, 111
 on French Riviera, **16**, 93
 stipulacea, **12**, 114
 tinctoria, E. C. Buxton, **39**, 533
 Kelwayi, **39**, 533
 Merstham var., **A.M.** (Wells 1931) **57**, xviii; **60**, 486
 Perry's var., **A.M.** (Perry 1929) **55**, cxxx; **60**, 486
 sulphurea, **16**, clxvi
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 tricolor, **55**, 305
 artemisioides, **59**, 71, 73
Anthericum algeriense, **27**, lxxxvi
Arethusa, **27**, lxxxvi
 argenteo-lineare, **13**, 371
 boeticum, **56**, 227, 228; **58**, 311
 bulbosum, **J3**, 285, 293, 294
 coeruleum exhb., **J2**, x
 Hookeri, **23**, cxxv
 see *Bulbinella Hookeri*
 in Engadine, **27**, 978
 indicum, **J8**, 277, 280, 285
 liliago, **13**, 332, 335; **23**, 91

ANTHERICUM LILIASTRUM

- Anthericum Liliastrium*, **13**, 331, 332, 335; **23**, 91, 93; **27**, lxxxvi
ramosum, **13**, 335
 flower movements, **J8**, 15
 sp., **13**, 323
variegatum, **18**, 95
 see *Chlorophytum elatum*
Williamsii, **26**, 206
 see *Chlorophytum elatum*
Anthericum, **26**, 63; **43**, 3
 in Alps, **26**, 187
Antheroea eucalypti, **41**, 511
 Anthers, mechanism of opening, **40**, 301
Anthistiria australis, **J3**, 288
ciliata in Australia, **22**, 90
Forskälpii in Australia, **22**, 90
membranacea, **J3**, 285
 sp., **J3**, 285, 286, 290, 291
Anthocephalus, **51**, 79
Anthocercis elliptica, **19**, 108
ilicifolia, **P(1)**, 436
littorea exhb., **P(1)**, 213
picta, **19**, 108
viscosa, hardness, **2**, 69
Anthocoris nemorum, enemy of Red Spider mite, **55**, 166; **57**, 319; **58**, 138
Anthocyanin, **15**, xlv; **35**, 290
 formation of, **37**, 612
Anthogonium, **7**, 98
gracile, **23**, 619; **31**, lxxxiv
Antholyza, **31**, lxxxvi; **53**, 6
abyssinica, **59**, cxcv
aethiopica, **19**, 92, 108; **60**, 334
vittigera, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poe 1899)
 23, clxxxiii
crocosmaeoides, **32**, 6
Guthriei, **58**, 440
intermedia, **A.M.** (Hay 1934) **59**, 399,
 clxxxii
 mould, **27**, cxcix
paniculata, **38**, 198; **60**, 334
praealta, **23**, xix
Vandermerwei, **58**, 440
Antholyzas in Ross-shire, **43**, 87
 in S. Africa, **39**, 10, 14
 W. Scotland, **34**, 52
Anthomyia ceparum, **16**, 217; **22**,
 228; **28**, 277
 remedies against, **16**, 217
Anthomyiidae, **51**, 243-4; **58**, 135
Anthonomus cinctus, **50**, 289
grandis, **29**, 777; **33**, 138
pomorum, **10**, 55, 56; **30**, 24; **50**,
 135, 289
 control, **55**, 299
 fruit pollination, **51**, 244
 in Canada, **27**, 988
quadrigibbus, **37**, 234
rubi, **57**, 154
signatus, **26**, 939, 943; **33**, 151; **36**,
 523; **41**, 532; **48**, 577
 sp., on Apple, **29**, 137
Anthopterus racemosus, **J3**, 82
Anthospermum Randii, **27**, 724
Anthostomella coffeae, **29**, 773
Anthoxanthum aristatum, **29**, 845
gracile, **33**, 109
odoratum, **22**, 158; **43**, xxx; **55**, 93

ANTHURIUM, BLACK-FLOWERED

- Anthoxanthum odoratum* and eel-
 worm, **55**, 93
 colour of anthers, **4**, 7
 effect of manure, **3**, 21, 28, 125
 for dry lawns, **28**, 827
 in shade, **29**, 827
 used for perfuming tobaccos, **22**,
 154
 protogynous, **4**, 9
Puelii, **43**, xxx
Anthracite v. coke for heating, **P(1)**, 205
Anthracnose, **50**, 143
 of Cranberry, **48**, 145
 Maple, **29**, 362
 Orchids, **23**, xcix
 Privet, **29**, 878
 Soya Bean, **53**, 195
 Vine, **13**, 49
 on Ash, **29**, 368
 remedy against, **13**, 50
 see *Gloeosporium*
Anthriscus Cerefolium, **51**, 284
sylvestris, **26**, 199, 27, 294; **40**, 318;
 58, xcvi
Anthurium acaule, **P2**, 123, 376;
 F.C.C. (Lee 1865) **P5**, 189
 exhb., **P2**, 315
album maximum, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1890) **12**, lxxvi, clxxvii
Andreanum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1880)
 6, lix, lx; **11**, cxxi, cxxii; **13**,
 xci; **26**, 528
burfordense, **11**, cxxxviii; **F.C.C.**
 (Lawrence 1891) **13**, lxii; **17**,
 lxv, **19**, xlv
 cross-breeding, **24**, 68
 Dr. Lawrence, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1898) **22**, xxxii
 hybrids, **29**, 742
 Kelly's var., **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1896)
 20, xci
 Lawrenceae, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1896) **20**, xci; **25**, lxxxix
Lawrencei exhb., **26**, clxvii
Lowiae, **23**, cxxvii
maximum exhb., **20**, lxxv
 Mrs. James de Rothschild, **A.M.**
 (J. Rothschild 1928) **54**, c.
 Morrisi exhb., **22**, cxlvi
 Perfection, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895)
 19, xli; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1899)
 23, li
 President Viger, **A.M.** (Truffaut)
 1908) **34**, cxxxiii
rhodochlorum, **26**, 903
sanguineum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1892) **15**, xc
 Souvenir de Ed Pynaert, **26**, 202
versailleuse, **A.M.** (J. Rothschild
 1928) **54**, c
waddesdonense, **A.M.** (J. Roths-
 child 1928) **54**, c
 Yvonne Johnson, **A.M.** (J. Roths-
 child 1928) **54**, c
augustinum exhb., **P5**, 67
 Bakeri, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**,
 cviii; **26**, 202
 Baron Hruby exhb., **17**, lxi
 black-flowered, **38**, 106

ANTHURIUM BROWNII

Anthurium Brownii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix
carneum, **13**, xxix
Chamberlainii, **17**, liv ; **39**, xlv ; **40**, lxii
colocasiaeifolium, **24**, 32
compactum, **19**, xlv
see also A. Scherzerianum Rothschildianum *compactum*
conchiflorum, **39**, xlv ; **A.M.** (Lady Lawrence 1914) **40**, lxii
cordifolium, *see* A. *magnificum*
cristallinum fol. variegatis, **F.C.C.** (Pitcher & Mander 1893) **16**, lxiv ; **22**, cxcviii, cxcix, ccii
illustre, **22**, cxcix, cxci, ccii
Dechardi, **34**, cxxxvi
De Smetianum, F.C.C. (Linden 1888) **11**, xxvi
Dickii, B.C. (Williams 1893) **16**, lvi
Ferrierense, F.C.C. (Bergman 1883)
Lanigii, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1891) **13**, lxi
see A. *Laingii*
leodiense, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1889) **11**, cxxi, cxlvii
see A. *leodiense*
fertilization, **24**, 67
Fraxinense, 24, 32
Fraxinianum, 24, 32
grande (sp. Weir), S.C.C. (R.H.S. 1864) **P4**, 153 ; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1864) **P4**, 173 ; **P5**, 53
Gustavi, 5, lxxxiv
hybrids, 44, 148
insigne, 6, xcii
John Peed exhb., 16, lvi
Kalbreyeri, B.C. (J. Veitch 1881)
La France, 24, 323, 4
Laingii, 11, cvii ; **13**, lxi, lxii, 16, cxciv
Lawrenceanum, 19, xlv, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, xci
leaf-cutting of, 34, cxxxvi
leodiense, 11, cxxi, cxlv ; **13**, xxix
leuconeurum, S.C.C. (Bull 1862) **P2**, 672 ; **P3**, 280, 290 ; **P4**, 98 ; **P5**, 63-4 ; **1**, ix
Lindenianum fl. carmino, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1893) **16**, cxciii
londinense exhb., 16, clxxxvii
magnificum, F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1864) **P5**, 93, 108, 110, 113-4, 131, 138, 172 ; **1**, ix, lx ; **2**, xvi ; **24**, 32
distributed, P5, 115 ; **PR**, xli
Mariae, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1895) **19**, clxxxvii
Marie Thérèse, 19, xlv
nymphacifolium, F.C.C. (Green 1871)
see also A. *ornatum*
ornatum, 3, xciv
see A. *nymphaefolium*
parisiense Madame Dalière, 24, 324
see A. *Scherzerianum*
President Carnot, 24, 323
pumilum, see A. *Scherzerianum*
Rothschildianum pumilum
regale, F.C.C. (Bull 1867) **PR**, cxlvi ; **2**, xvi

ANTHURIUM SCHERZERIANUM

Anthurium Rothschildianum, 11, lxxiv ; **24**, 32, 323, 324
see A. *Scherzerianum*
Comet, 54, xlviii
compactum, 17, xlv
crossing, 24, 325
Sang Gaulois, 24, 323
sanguineum exhb., 16, cxciv
Scherzerianum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1863) **P2**, 542 ; **P3**, 161, 369 ; **P5**, 68, 110 ; **PR**, lxxxix ; **1**, ix, lix ; **3**, lxxiv, lxxxvi ; **4**, xii ; **5**, x ; **6**, lxiii, lxxxvi ; **11**, lxxii, lxxiv ; **13**, xci ; **24**, 32, 324 ; **26**, lxxii ; **28**, 308, xxxvi ; **39**, xlv
album, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1878) **5**, xxxii ; **24**, 32
atropurpureum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, xlix
atrosanguineum, A.M. (Sanders 1930) **56**, xxiii
bispathum, 52, xxxv
burfordense, 25, lxxv ; **26**, lxxiii ; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, cxxiv
Cardinal, A.M. (Sanders 1931) **57**, xiv
crossing, 24, 67, 323, 325
Cypher's var. exhb., 21, lxxvi
Devansayanum, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1866)
Dixonii, F.C.C. (Dixon 1871) **3**, lxx
double spathe in, 32, lxxviii
evolution of, 24, 67
Géant Sanglant, A.M. (Linden 1897) **21**, lxx
magnificum, A.M. (Sanders 1930) **56**, xxiii
parisiense, A.M. (Lawrence 1893) **16**, lxiv
pygmaeum, B.C. (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, lxxviii, lxxii
Rex, 24, 325
Rothschildianum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1882) **6**, lxxvii, lxxii
Comet, A.M. (Low 1928) **54**, xlviii
compactum, A.M. (Lawrence 1895) **19**, xlv
elegans, A.M. (Lawrence 1896) **20**, lxxviii
Excelsior, A.M. (L. Rothschild 1929) **55**, xlii
maximum, 16, lvi ; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, lxxiv
Pharaoh, 59, clxxxii
pumilum, A.M. (Lawrence 1896) **20**, lxxiv
rotundiflorum sanguineum, A.M. (W. F. D. Smith 1894) **67**, cxcvii
rotundispathum, 34, 569
Senateur Montefior Levis, A.M. (de Smet Duvivier 1898) **22**, lxxxii
Stella Polaris, A.M. (Sanders 1932) **58**, cxlii
triumphans, F.C.C. (Laing 1896) **20**, lxxxiii

Anthurium Scherzerianum Wardii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix; **13**, xl; **24**, 323
with two spathes, **27**, lv
Woodbridgei, **A.M.** (Woodbridge 1882)
spathe, monstrous, **21**, clxxxiv
sp. Weir, **P4**, 153, 158, 173; **P5**, 53
distributed, **P4**, 145
in New Granada, **P4**, 109, 181, 182
trinerve, **35**, 517
triumphans, *see* *A. Scherzerianum* triumphans
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix; **11**, cxxi
violaceum, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
distributed, **P2**, 296; **P3**, 275
leucocarpum, **31**, 302
Wambeckeanum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1893) **16**, clxxxviii
Warocqueanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix
watermalienae, **38**, 106
Williamsii, **24**, 323
Anthuriums, cultivation, **26**, 528
in Egypt, **25**, 238
Anthyllis Barba-Jovis, **36**, 297; **55**, 60
hardiness, **2**, 67; **43**, 408
in Azores, **J7**, 244
cretica, **60**, 375
Dillenii, **52**, 159
hardiness, **8**, 18
Hermanniae, hardiness, **43**, 408
leaf and seed structure, **27**, 701
montana, **13**, 296; **16**, 173
seed structure, **27**, 701
tejedensis, **56**, 230
vulgaris, **38**, 352
Vulneraria, **26**, cxxviii; **40**, 322; **56**, 230
and yellow dye, **26**, 456
forms of, **38**, 106, 352
on calcareous soils, **34**, 397
Webbiana, **56**, 230; **58**, 308
Antiaris toxicaria, **J4**, 35
Anti-blight, a preparation for the destruction of mildew, **13**, lxix
Antidesma, **51**, 79
Bunius in California, **39**, 340
diandrum, **J8**, 285
indicum, **J8**, 285
Antigone, **51**, 79
Antigonon leptopus, **19**, 108; **27**, 631; **A.M.** (Spragge 1905) **31**, cl; **49**, 9; **53**, 236
Antigua, Agricultural Conference, **37**, 233
heath, *see* *Russelia*
Antiphytum confertum, **P3**, 296
sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 347
Antipyrin and starch, **29**, 905
Antiquity of Citron Tree in Egypt, **16**, 146, xx
Antirrhinum Asarina, **19**, 459; **37**, 86; **52**, 165
Coulterianum, **44**, li; **51**, xxxv
flower structure, **27**, 138
glandulosum, **55**, cxxxviii

Antirrhinum glutinosum, **23**, 87; **37**, 86; **56**, 180, 225; **58**, 390
rupestre, **56**, 225, 230
lineatum superbum, **P1**, 685
Linkianum, **56**, 180
majus, **P2**, 72; **25**, 244, 248; **26**, 182; **27**, 576, 582; **34**, 421; **48**, 92; **57**, 300; **59**, cxx
Admiration (i), **46**, 364; **48**, 95, liii; **57**, 131-2
Advance (i), **57**, 132; **58**, 390
Afterglow (i), ***A.M.** (Simpson 1920) **46**, 364; **48**, 96; **57**, 132
see *Plymouthia*
Agathea, **P2**, 72
Albino (i), **39**, 643, clii, ccxxxviii; **53**, xxxvii
album (t), **25**, 244; **48**, 96
(d), **46**, 359; **48**, 93
fl. pl., **39**, 643
Alrococeum (i), **57**, 133
Amber Gem (d), **46**, 359
Queen (i), **36**, 635; ***A.M.** (Barr, Watkins & Simpson 1913) **39**, 643, clii; **40**, 549; **46**, 358, 363; ***A.M.** glass (Dobbie 1922) **48**, 95, liii; **57**, 126-7
anthracnose, **27**, 280-1
Antique Rose (d), **48**, 94; **57**, 125
Aphrodite (i), **57**, 128
Apollo, **P3**, 74
Apple Blossom (i), **39**, 643; **48**, 94
Appleby Mathews (i), ***A.M.** (Simpson, Carter 1931) **57**, 130-1
Apricot (i), **57**, 131
(t), **57**, 135
King (t), ***A.M.** (Simpson 1931) **57**, 135
Queen (d), **57**, 125
(i), **46**, 363; **57**, 126
Archie A. Oliver (i), **28**, 568
A. Rennie, **28**, 568
Ariel (t), **46**, 367
Arthur Melville, **28**, 568
Art Shades (i), **36**, 702; **39**, 643
Atrococeum (i), **57**, 133
atrk. by Cyclamen mite, **43**, 553
Attraction (i), **P3**, 74; **46**, 362; **48**, 95; **57**, 134
Aurantiacum (t), **39**, 638, 644
Aurora (i), **28**, 568; **39**, 644; **46**, 364; **57**, 132
(d), **48**, 93
Aurore (i), ***A.M.** (Simpson, Dickson & Robinson 1931) **57**, 131
see *Morning Glory*
Autumn Glow (t), **57**, 134
Avalanche (t), **39**, 638; **57**, 126; **58**, 390
Beacon (i), ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, 635, 644, clii, ccxxxvi; **46**, 368; **48**, 95, 97; **57**, 130; **58**, 390
Beauty (t), ***A.M.** (Barr 1913) **29**, 635, 638, clii, ccxxxvi; **46**, 358, 368; **48**, 95; **57**, 134; **58**, 389
Black Knight (d), **27**, 660
Prince (i), **28**, 568; **39**, 644; **46**, 365; **48**, 96; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1931) **57**, 127, 133; **58**, 390

Antirrhinum majus, blossom wilt, 51, 252, 264
 Blush Beauty (i), 46, 364
see Electra
 Bonfire (i), *A.M. (Simpson, Sydenham 1913) 39, 635, 644, clii, ccxxxvi, ccxxxvii; *A.M. (Simpson 1920) 46, 362-3; 48, 95; 57, 132
 Bonny Lass (i), *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1920) 46, 361-2; *A.M. glass (Barr, Watkins & Simpson 1922) 48, 95, liii; 57, 128
 Bride, The (i), 22, 395; 23, 328; 39, 654. *A.M. (Barr 1922) 48, 94-5, liii
 Bright Vermilion (d), 48, 94
 Brilliancy (i), 39, 644
 Brilliant (t), P1, 307; P2, 72; 17, ccxv; 28, 568; 39, 638-9, cliii, ccxxxviii; 46, 360; 48, 97
 (i), 46, 365
 Crimson (d), 46, 359; 48, 94, 57, 125
 Rose (i), 39, 644-5, cliii, ccxxxviii; 48, 94
 Vermilion Scarlet (i), 39, 645
 Bronze King (t), 39, 639; 46, 366; 48, 96
 Queen (i), 46, 366; 48, 96
 Buff Queen (i), 37, 556; 39, 645, cliii, ccxxxviii; 40, 549; 48, 95-6
 Butterfly (t), 36, 187; 39, 639; 46, 366
 Canary, P3, 74
 Bird (i); 39, 645; 46, 360; *A.M. glass (Barr 1922) 48, 94, liii; 57, 126, 134
 Yellow (d), *A.M. glass (Barr 1922) 48, 93, liii
 Captivation (i) *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1920) 46, 362-3; *A.M. glass (Barr 1922) 48, 95, liii
 Cardinal (i), *A.M. (Simpson 1920) 46, 364; 57, 135
 Carmine (i), 39, 645; 48, 97
 King (t), 39, 645; 46, 368; 57, 124, 126, 129-30, 134
 Queen (i), *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1913) 39, 635, 645, clii, ccxxxvi; 40, 549, *A.M. (1920); 46, 365; 48, 96; 57, 130
 Rose (b), 57, 126
 Carminea (t), 46, 368
 Carneum (d), 46, 359
 Cerise King (t), *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1920) 46, 367; *A.M. glass (1922); 48, 96, liii; 58, 389
 Queen (i), 39, 645
 Ceylon Court (i), 57, 128
 Chamois (i), 39, 645
 C. H. Herbert (i), *A.M. (Simpson 1929) 55, cxlii; 57, 135
 Charm (i), *A.M. (Simpson 1931) 57, 129; 58, 390
 Cherry Pie (i), 57, 130

Antirrhinum majus, Cherry Pink (b), 57, 126
 Ripe (i), 58, 390
 Cheviot Maid (i), 57, 129
 Cinnabar Scarlet (d), 48, 94
 Climax (i), 57, 131
 Coccineum (i), *A.M. (Hurst 1913) 39, 635, 646; 46, 364
 colours of, 7, 206; 13, 249; 31, lxxxii; 41, 375
 Copper King (t), 57, 136
 Red (d), 46, 359
 Coral Pink (i), 46, 362; 48, 95; 57, 126
 Red (t), 31, 257; 39, 639, clii; *A.M. glass (R. Veitch 1922) 48, 96, liii
 (i), 39, 646
 Rose (t), 39, 639, clii; 46, 367
 Coronation, 28, 568
 Cottage Maid (i), 28, 568; *A.M. (Dobbie 1906) 32, cxvii; 37, 556; 39, 639, 646; 46, 358, 367; 48, 95-6; 57, 134
 Crescia (t), 39, 639; 48, 97
 Crimson (d), 28, 568; 39, 639; 48, 94
 and white (t), 39, 639
 Gem (d), 46, 359
 Glow (i), 57, 133
 King (d), 39, 655; 46, 359; 57, 125
 (i), 22, 394; 28, 568; *A.M. (Hurst 1913) 39, 635, 646, ccxxxvii; *A.M. (Simpson 1920) 46, 365, 368; 48, 96; 57, 133, 136; 58, 389
 Queen (i), 46, 365; 48, 96; 57, 133
 Scarlet (d), *A.M. glass (Barr 1922) 48, 94, liii
 crossing, 24, 77; 29, 419, 420
 Daffodil (i), 57, 128
 Dainty (i), 39, 646, clii
 Queen (i), 37, 556; 39, 646-7, ccxxxviii
 Daisy (i), 46, 361
 Daphne (i), *A.M. (Hurst 1913) 39, 647, ccxxxvii; *A.M. (Burpee 1920) 46, 361; 57, 128
 Dawn o' Day, 58, 387
 Daybreak (i), 39, 647
 Dazzler (i), 57, 132; 58, 390
 Defiance (i), *A.M. (Bath 1913) 39, 635, 647, clii, ccxxxvi; 46, 358, 364, 368; 48, 95, 97
 Delicata (i), 39, 647; 46, 362
 Delicate Pink (d), 46, 359; 57, 126
 Delight (i), 58, 390
 Delilah (d), P2, 72; 39, 655; 46, 360; 48, 94
 Delilah (t), 48, 97
 Diamond (t), 57, 136
 Diana (i), 46, 362; 48, 95
 dichroism in, 31, lxxxii
 diseases, 26, 194; 27, 280-1, 385; 35, 216; 46, 429; 50, 135; 51, 252-3, 256-7, 264-5; 54, xcii; 59, 119, x; 60, lii, clxi

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS (cont.)

Antirrhinum majus, Distinction, **28**, 568
 Dobbie's strain (i), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1914) **40**, cxxxii
 double, **56**, xi; **59**, xi
 Dreadnought (i), **39**, 647
 Ducrow, **P3**, 74
 Dwarf Crimson, **22**, 394
 Fiery Red Yellow Lip, **36**, 187
 Gloriosa, **36**, 187
 Scarlet, **22**, 395
 Striped, **22**, 395
 Sunset, **36**, 702
 White, **22**, 395; **36**, 187
 Yellow, **22**, 395, cxliv; **36**, 187
 Eclipse (i), ***A.M.** (Many 1931) **57**, 132-3
 Eldorado (i), **58**, 390
 Electra (i), **46**, 363-4; **48**, 95; **57**, 131
 Elegance (i), **46**, 366; ***A.M.** glass (Barr 1922) **48**, 96, liii
 Emperor William (t), **39**, 640
 Empress (i), **57**, 133
 en Garde (t), **57**, 134-5
 Enchantress (i), **48**, 94; **57**, 129 (t), **57**, 134
 Esmé (t), **46**, 367; ***A.M.** glass (Simpson 1922) **48**, 96, liii
 Esconia (t), **46**, 367
 Estelle (i), **57**, 131
 Fair Maid (i), **46**, 361; **48**, 94; **57**, 129
 Fairy (t), **46**, 368
 Queen (t), **39**, 640; **48**, 97 (i), **39**, 648
 Fascination (i), **46**, 361; **48**, 94; **57**, 129
see Daphne
 Improved (i), **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1920) **46**, 361
 Fawn (i), **46**, 362-3; ***A.M.** (Webb 1922) **48**, 95, liii
 Improved (i), ***A.M.** (Simpson 1922) **48**, 95, liii
 Félicité (i), **46**, 361-2
 Feltham Beauty (t), **46**, 366-7; **48**, 96; **57**, 134
 Fiery Belt (i), **36**, 187; **46**, 364; **48**, 95; **57**, 132
 Ruby (t), **48**, 97
 Fire Brand (i), **46**, 365; **48**, 96; **57**, 132
 King (i), ***A.M.** (Bath 1913) **39**, 635, 648, clii, ccxxxvii; **48**, 95
 (t), **46**, 368; **49**, 97; **53**, 4
 Queen (i), **48**, 95
 Fireflame (i), **46**, 364; **48**, 96
 Firefly, **P2**, 72
 (t), **39**, 640; **48**, 97
 (i), **39**, 648; **57**, 127
 (d), **39**, 655; **48**, 359; **48**, 94
 Fireglow (i), **57**, 131
 Firelight (i), **39**, 648, cliii, ccxxxviii; ***A.M.** glass (Dickson & Robinson 1922) **48**, 95, liii
 Flame (i), **39**, 648; **46**, 364; **48**, 96; ***A.M.** (Pearson 1931) **57**, 132; **58**, 390

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS

Antirrhinum majus, Flamingo (i), **46**, 364; **48**, 95
 Florian (i), **48**, 96
 fol. aur. Sonnengold, **26**, 230
 forcing, **26**, 529; **48**, 92
 Formosa (i), **22**, 395
 fruits eaten by animals, **41**, cxcvi
 Furnace (i), **46**, 364
 Fusilier, **43**, cxv
 Gaiety (i), **57**, 128
 Galatea (t), **39**, 640, cliii, ccxxxviii; **46**, 360, 369
 Galathée (d), **46**, 360
 (t), **48**, 97
 Gay Gordon (i), **57**, 131-2
 Gazelle, **28**, 568
 General Manora, **P4**, 176
 George Findlay, **A.M.** (Dean 1892) **15**, cxxi
 giant race, **36**, 760; **44**, 1
 Giant Rose (t), **48**, 96
 White (t), **48**, 96
 Yellow (t), **48**, 96
 Gipsy Queen (i), **36**, 648; **48**, 97
 Giuseppe Garibaldi, **P4**, 176; **1**, ix
 Gloria (i), **48**, 94; **57**, 129
 Gloriosa (i), **39**, 648
 Glow (t), **46**, 368
 Gold Crest (i), 649
 Golden Beauty (t), **46**, 366
 Chamois (t), **57**, 135
 Fairy (d), **37**, 556
 (i), **39**, 649
 Gem (i), ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1920) **46**, 359-61; ***A.M.** glass (Dawkins, Simpson 1922) **48**, 94, liii; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1931) **57**, 128
 King (i), **57**, 128
 Monarch (i), **48**, 94; **57**, 128; **58**, 390
 Morn (i), ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1913) **39**, 636, 649, clii, ccxxxvii; **48**, 358, 363; **48**, 95
 Queen (i), **28**, 569; **37**, 556; **A.M.** (Bath 1913) **39**, 636, 649, ccxxxvii; **40**, 549; **46**, 358, 360; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1931) **57**, 128
 (t), **57**, 134
 Yellow, **48**, 93
 Goliath (t), **57**, 134; **58**, 389
 grandiflorum, **28**, 569
 Crimson (t), **46**, 368
 Grenadier (i), **46**, 364
 Guinea Gold (i), **46**, 360; **48**, 94; **57**, 124, 128
 (t), **57**, 124, 135
 hardiness, **8**, 84, 108, 128
 Harmony (t), **57**, 134
 Hendersonii, **28**, 568
 Henry IV (d), **46**, 359
 Hephaestus (t), **39**, 640
 His Excellency (i), **57**, 132
 Ignescius (t), **39**, 640
 Indian Prince (t), **46**, 369
 Inimitable (t), **39**, 640

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS (cont.)

Antirrhinum majus, Inspiration (i), **39**, 649
 Iris (i), **39**, 649
 Irregular flowers, **23**, 104
 Ivorine (i), **46**, 360; **48**, 94; **57**, 126
 James Ewart, **23**, 568
 J. Roberts, **23**, 568
 Jennie Schneider (i), **57**, 129
 Katherine Morse (t), **48**, 96
 King (t), **46**, 368; **48**, 95; *A.M. (Simpson 1931) **57**, 135
 King Alfred (i), **39**, 649
 of Tyre (t), **39**, 640
 Lady Corisande, **48**, 95
 Roberts (i), *A.M. (Simpson 1920) **46**, 360; **48**, 95; **57**, 126
 Ladybird (i), **57**, 130
 Laura (i), **57**, 130
 leaf cuttings, **29**, 828
 spot, **50**, 135
 Le Réve (t), **39**, 641; **46**, 367
 Leviathan, **P3**, 74
 Light Fire (i), **37**, 556
 Light Terra-cotta (i), **57**, 126
 Lilac Queen (t), **46**, 360; *A.M. glass (R. Veitch 1922) **48**, 96-7, liii
 Little White Gem (d), **39**, 656
 Loveliness, **48**, 96
 Lullingstone Castle Strain, **36**, 187
 Luna, **28**, 568
 Luteum (t), **48**, 96
 Madame Du Barri (i), **48**, 96
 Madonna (i), **57**, 126; **58**, 390
 Magpie (i), **46**, 366
 Maid of the East (i), **48**, 94
 Maize Queen (i), **37**, 556; *A.M. (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 636, 650, clii, ccxxxvii; **40**, 549; *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1920) **46**, 362; *A.M. glass (R. Veitch, Dobbie 1922) **48**, 95-6, liii; **57**, 130
 Improved, **46**, 362-3; **48**, 95
 Majestic Eldorado (i), **57**, 128
 Golden Dawn (i), **57**, 130-1
 Orange King (i), **57**, 131
 Rose Pink (i), **57**, 129
 Salmon Pink (i), **57**, 130
 Sunset (i), **57**, 130-1
 Twilight (i), **57**, 131
 malformed, **12**, clv; **37**, cxviii; **56**, xcvi; **59**, x, ccxx
 Malmaison (i), **58**, 390
 Marjorie (i), **39**, 650
 Mark Twain, **23**, 568
 Matchless (i), **48**, 95
 Mauve Beauty (i), **46**, 365; **48**, 96
 Queen (i), **46**, 365; **48**, 96
 Melody (i), **57**, 128
 Meteor, **P3**, 74
 Mirabundum, **39**, 641
 Miss Lambert, **28**, 568
 Mrs. Lucas, **23**, 568
 Heap, **23**, 568
 Joe Oliver, **28**, 568
 Oreno, **28**, 568
 R. F. Felton (i), **57**, 132

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS

Antirrhinum majus, Mona Lisa (t), **57**, 123
 Monarch (t), **46**, 368; **48**, 97; **57**, 136
 Mont Blanc (i), **39**, 650
 Moonlight (t), *A.M. (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 635, 641, clii, ccxxxvii, **46**, 367; *A.M. glass (Dobbie 1922) **48**, 96, liii; **57**, 135
 Moor, The, **22**, 395, cxliv
 Morgenrote, *see* Aurora
 Morning Glory (i), **57**, 131
 Glow (i), **46**, 363; *A.M. glass (Barr 1922) **48**, 95, liii; *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1931) **57**, 131
 Improved (i), *A.M. (Simpson 1920) **46**, 362-3
 Nelrose (i), A.M. (Wells 1914) **40**, lxxv; **46**, 358, 361; **48**, 94; *A.M. (Hurst 1931) **57**, 129
 Nemesis, **P3**, 74
 New Pink Double (i), **48**, 94
 Nigrescens (t), **48**, 97
 Nobile (i), **39**, 650, cliii, ccxxxviii; **46**, 366; **48**, 96
 Non plus ultra (t), **39**, 641
 Novelty (i), **48**, 94
 Old Gold (t), **57**, 135
 Orange Glow (i), **57**, 131
 King (t), **39**, 641; **46**, 368, **58**, 390
 Prince (d), **37**, 556
 (i), **39**, 650; **46**, 363, **48**, 95
 Queen (i), **39**, 650; **46**, 363, **48**, 95; **57**, 131
 Red (i), **57**, 127
 Scarlet (d), **48**, 94; **57**, 127
 Orchideaefflorum (i), **39**, 650
 Our Prince (t), **57**, 135
 Pale Pink (t), **57**, 126
 Papilionacea, **P2**, 72
 Peace (i), **46**, 359, 361; **48**, 94
 Peachblow (t), **57**, 134-5; **58**, 389
 Peerless Pink (i), **57**, 129
 peloric, **27**, cxlviii; **29**, 742; **33**, clxii; **42**, cxxix
 Perfection (i), **48**, 94
 Perle d'Amour (t), **39**, 641
 Philadelphia Pink (i), **57**, 129
 Phyllis (t), **39**, 641
 phyllody in, **31**, xc
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 47
 Picture (i), *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1931) **57**, 130-1
 Picturatum, **48**, 97
 Pink (i), *A.M. (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, 636, 651, clii, ccxxxvii; **48**, 94
 Beauty (t), **39**, 651, cliii, ccxxxviii; **46**, 358; **48**, 96
 Domino (t), **57**, 134
 Empress, **28**, 569
 Gem (i), **46**, 362; **48**, 95; **57**, 126
 (d), **57**, 124
 Pearl (i), **39**, 651; **46**, 367
 Perfection (i), **57**, 129

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS (cont.)

Antirrhinum majus, Pink Queen (i), 37, 556; 39, 651, clii, ccxxxviii; 40, 549
 Improved (i), 48, 94
 Rose (i), 39, 651
 Pinkie (d), 57, 125; 58, 390
 Plymouthia, 46, 364
see Afterglow
 pollen, 1, 81
 growth, 28, 283
 pollination, 24, 266-7
 Prima Donna (i), *A.M.* (Dobbie 1917) 48, li; *A.M.* (Many 1920) 46, 362-3; *A.M.* glass (R. Veitch, Barr 1922) 48, 95, liii; 57, 130
 Primrose (i), 57, 128
 Primrose King (t), 46, 360; 48, 96; 57, 133
 Monarch (i), 57, 128; 58, 390
 Queen (t), 58, 389
 Prince Chamois (i), 46, 363; 48, 98
 Princess Elizabeth (t), 57, 134
 Patricia (t), 46, 366-7; 57, 134
 Prosperity, 28, 568
 Purity (i), 39, 651-2; 46, 360; 48, 94; 57, 127
 Purple King (t), 39, 641, cl; 48, 97; 57, 136
 Purple Robe (i), 57, 133
 Quaker Maid (i), 46, 366
 Queen Mary (i), 39, 652; 57, 129
 of Bedders (i), 57, 130
 Roses (i), 46, 361; 48, 94
 the North (i), 22, 395; 23, 328; 39, 652; 46, 360, *A.M.* (Toogood 1922) 48, 94, liii; 57, 127
 Pinks (i), 57, 129
 Victoria (t), *A.M.* (J. Veitch 1913) 39, 635, 642, ccxxxvii, 46, 366, *A.M.* glass (Simpson 1922) 48, 96, liii; *A.M.* (Waller-Franklin 1931) 57, 183, 58, 389
 R. A. Smith, 28, 568
 Radiance (i), 57, 130
 Red Chief (i), 57, 133; 58, 390
 Emperor (i), 57, 132
 (t), 57, 135
 Riding Hood (i), 39, 652
 Reine des Roses (t), 46, 367
 Rembrandt (i), *A.M.* (Simpson 1920), 46, 364; 57, 132
 Roman Gold (i), 57, 130
 Romance (i), 57, 129
 Romeo (t), 57, 135
 Rosabelle (i), 58, 390
 Rose (t), 48, 96; 57, 134
 Rose Doré (i), 37, 556; 39, 652; 46, 361; 48, 94, liii; 57, 129
 Eclipse (i), 57, 129
 France (i), 57, 129
 King (t), 48, 96; (d) (i) (t), 57, 124; 58, 389
 Marie (i), 57, 129
 Pearl (t), 46, 368

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS

Antirrhinum majus, Rose Pink (t), 46, 367
 Queen (i), 37, 556; 39, 652; *A.M.* (Simpson 1920) 46, 361, 363; *A.M.* glass (Simpson 1922), 48, 94-6, liii; 57, 129, 134
 Superbe, 39, 653
 Rosebud (i), 46, 362; 48, 95
 Roseum (d), 39, 656, cliii, ccxxxviii; 46, 359
 superbum (i), 39, 653; 46, 361; 57, 129
 Rosy Morn (i), *A.M.* (Watkins & Simpson 1913) 39, 636, 653, cli, ccxxxvii
 rot-mould, 27, 385
 Rousham Pet. *S.C.C.* (King 1884)
 Royal Scot (i), 48, 95
 Ruby (t), 46, 368; 57, 125
 (i), 39, 653
 (d); 46, 359; 48, 94
 rust, 46, 429; 54, xcii; 59, 119, 120, 124-5, 450, x; 60, lii, clxi
 Salmon Pink (t), *A.M.* (R. Veitch 1913) 39, 635, 642, clii, ccxxxvii; 48, 95-6
 Queen (i), 39, 653; 40, 549; 48, 95, liii
 Rose (t), 39, 642, 57, 134
 S. Barker, 28, 568
 Scarlet, 20, clviii
 and Gold (i), 46, 364
 Beauty (i), 39, 653; 48, 95
 Carmine (i), 39, 653, cliii, ccxxxviii
 Flame (i), 39, 653; 48, 95; 57, 132
 King (i), 37, 556; 39, 654; 46, 365, 48, 96
 Prince (t), 57, 135
 Queen (t), 46, 367; 48, 97
 Sceptre (i), 46, 365
 seeds distributed, P3, 65
 Sensation (i), 28, 568; 46, 364; 48, 95
 Sentinel (t), 57, 135; 58, 389
 Shell Pink (i), 48, 94
 Silver Pink (t), 48, 96; 57, 129
 Queen (i), 46, 365; 48, 96; 57, 127
 Snow Queen (i), 57, 127
 Snowflake (t), 46, 366
 (d), 39, 642; 46, 358-9; *A.M.* glass (Barr 1922) 48, 93, liii; 57, 124-5
 Snowstorm (i), 57, 127
 Solaire, 28, 568
 Soleil d'Or, 26, 230
 Sparkler (i), 46, 362
 Spitfire (i), *A.M.* (Simpson 1920) 46, 364; 48, 95; 57, 127
 sporting, 38, cxvii; 38, ccxxxv
 stem rot, 50, 135
 striatum, P1, 307; 48, 97
 eximium, P1, 307
 nanum, P1, 307
 Striped (t), 39, 642; 46, 369
 Sulphur Fairy, 39, 642
 Queen (i), 57, 126
 Summer Glory (i), 46, 362; 48, 95

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS (cont.)

Antirrhinum majus, Sunbeam (i), **46**, 363; **48**, 95
 Sunrise (i), **46**, 361; **48**, 95; **57**, 131
 Sunset (i), **36**, 702; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1913) **39**, 636, 654, cliii, ccxxxvii; **45**, cxi, **46**, 358, 364; **48**, 95
 Surpass Empress, **P1**, 688
 Sybil Eckford (i), ***A.M.** (Simpson 1920) **46**, 362; **48**, 95; **57**, 130
 Tom Pouce (d), **26**, 230
 Thumb (d), **22**, 395; **27**, 660, **28**, 569
 Crimson (d), **22**, 395
 White (d), **22**, 395; **46**, 358-9
 Yellow (d), **22**, 395; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1920) **46**, 359
 Torchlight (t), **46**, 368; **48**, 96, **57**, 135; **58**, 389
 Twilight (t), **58**, 390
 unbranched, **54**, xcii
 unit factors, **36**, 34
 variations in, **36**, cxvii; **57**, ix
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Veitch's strain, **27**, 660
 Venus (t), **39**, 642; **46**, 367; **58**, 389
 Vermilion (i), **46**, 364
 Versailles, **P1**, 688
 Vesuvius (i), **37**, 556, **39**, 654; **57**, 132
 Victoria, **39**, 643
 Victory (i), **48**, 95; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson, Simpson 1931) **57**, 130; **58**, 390
 virescent, **41**, xliii
 Volcano (i), **57**, 132
 Vulcan (t), **39**, 643; **46**, 368
 Warrior (t), **46**, 369; **48**, 97
 W. G. Hale (i), **46**, 365
 wheat-ear, **27**, cxlvi
 white (i), **39**, 654; **48**, 94; **57**, 125, 127
 Beauty (i), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 636, 655, cliii, ccxxxvi; **46**, 358, 360; **48**, 94, liii; ***A.M.** (1931) **57**, 127
 Gem (d), **57**, 124
 Heather (i), **46**, 358; **48**, 94
 King (t), **46**, 366; **48**, 96, **57**, 133
 Prince (d), **39**, 656; **46**, 358, **48**, 93
 Queen (i), **28**, 569; **37**, 556; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 636, 655, cliii, ccxxxvii; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1920) **46**, 360; **48**, 94; **57**, 127
 (d) **39**, 656, ccxxxviii; **46**, 359, **57**, 125
 Rock (t), **57**, 133
 Wings (t), **57**, 133
 Wonder (i), **57**, 127
 W. H. Young, **28**, 568
 Wild Rose (i), ***A.M.** (Simpson 1920) **46**, 361-2; **48**, 95
 (d), **57**, 125
 wilt, **45**, 154

ANURAPHIS TULIPAE

Antirrhinum majus, W. M. Moir, **28**, 568
 Yellow (i), ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, 636, 655, cliii, ccxxxvii; **48**, 94
 (d), **46**, 359; **48**, 93, liii; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1931) **57**, 125
 see also A. majus Canary Yellow
 Beauty (i), **46**, 360; **57**, 128
 Gem (i), **46**, 361
 King (t), ***A.M.** (Barr 1913) **39**, 635, 643, cliii, ccxxxvii; **46**, 358, 366; **48**, 96; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1931) **57**, 133-4; **58**, 389
 Improved, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1920) **46**, 366
 Prince (d), **39**, 656, cliii, ccxxxviii; **46**, 359; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1931) **57**, 125
 Queen (i), **20**, xcii, clviii; **22**, 395; **28**, 569; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1913) **39**, 636, 643, 655, cliii, ccxxxvii; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1920) **46**, 360; ***A.M.** glass (Dawkins 1922) **48**, 94, liii; **57**, 128
 variation, **20**, 290
 molle, **56**, r81
 Orontium, **60**, clxi
 sempervirens, **37**, 86
 siculum, **27**, 576; **56**, 180
 sp., **13**, 332; **22**, 191
 speciosum, **58**, 157
 stem rot, **50**, 135
 Antirrhinums, **26**, 66; **53**, 6
 as annuals, **34**, 182
 colours, **29**, 474, 477-8; **32**, 227
 cultivation, **13**, 327; **20**, 268; **34**, 180
 under glass, **48**, 92
 exhibiting, **53**, 16
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121, 123
 Egypt, **24**, 289
 Mendelian characters, **32**, 227
 new forms, **37**, 445
 sporting, **38**, ccxxxv
 trials of, **22**, 395; **23**, 328; **25**, 383; **32**, 323; **36**, 187, 702; **39**, 635; **40**, 549; **46**, 357; **48**, 92; **57**, 124
 tricotyledonary, **45**, xcii
 variegated, **45**, xcvi
 Antonia ovata, **J8**, 163
 Antonina australis, **43**, 215
 Ants, **58**, 134
 Anuraphis crataegi, **55**, 166
 cynariella, attk. artichokes, **50**, 29
 dauci, attk. carrots, **50**, 28, 36
 helichrysi, **58**, 196; **58**, 138
 petherbridgei, **55**, 166
 roseus, **55**, 166; **58**, 138
 subterraneus, attk. parsnips, **50**, 28, 36
 treatment, **50**, 37
 tulipae, **50**, 29; **55**, 299; **59**, 209
 attk. carrots, **50**, 28, 29, 35
 treatment, **50**, 35

Anzu, **31**, 26
see *Prunus armeniaca*
Aotus gracillima, **36**, 292; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**, xxviii
lanigera exhb., **P(1)**, 240, 406
mollis, **J3**, 288, 291
sp., **J7**, xxxiii
villosa exhb., **P(1)**, 240
Apamea gemina, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
Apanteles glomeratus, **21**, 188; **28**, 261
Apatesia, **53**, 419
Apeiba Tibourbou, **J3**, 149
Apentelicus kotinskyi, **42**, 188
Apera arundinacea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, clxv, ccxv; **26**, ccxix; **33**, 108, 110, 113
hardiness, **43**, 408
Spica-venti, rust, **26**, 899
Aphacreta cephalotes, **43**, 276
Aphaerema spicata, **P3**, 243, 244, 148
Aphanochaete repens, **28**, 618
Aphanomyces laevis, **41**, 533
Aphanopetalum resinosum, *hardiness*, **2**, 68
Aphelandra, **34**, 56
acanthifolia, **34**, 57
acutifolia, **34**, 57
amoena, **34**, 57
atrovirens, **34**, 57
aurantiaca, **J1**, xxx; **J5**, xi; **34**, 56-58, 60, 61
Roetzlii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **PR**, clxxviii; **34**, 57, 61
Blanchetiana, **28**, ccxxiv; **34**, 56, 57
bullata, **34**, 57
carduifolia, **34**, 57
Chamissoniana, **34**, 56, 58, 61
chrysops, **34**, 58, 61
cristata, **J1**, xxviii; **J3**, xi; **11**, cxvi; **34**, 58, 61
exhb., **P(1)**, 267, 368
dubia, **34**, 58
Fascinator, **34**, 56, 58; **38**, 107
formosa, **34**, 57, 58, 62
fulgens, **34**, 58
glabrata, **34**, 58, 59
grandis, **34**, 58
Hartwegiana, **P4**, 185
Heydeana, **34**, 58
Hydromestus, **34**, 58-60, 93
lateritia, **J9**, xlix
Leopoldii, **34**, 59
see A. squarrosa
Liboniana, **P4**, 134; **34**, 59, 62
Loezlii, **2**, xxxi
longiscapa, **J3**, 237
lyrata, **34**, 62
Macedoliana, **34**, 59
Macleayi, **34**, 59
maculata, **34**, 59, 60
Margaritae, **34**, 60
mediaurata, **34**, 60
nitens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872); **34**, 56, 60
Sinitzini, **34**, 58, 60, 61
ornata, **34**, 60
pectinata, **34**, 60
Porteana, **34**, 60

Aphelandra Porteana clava, **34**, 60
prismatica, **34**, 60
pumila, **34**, 61
splendens, **34**, 61
punctata, **34**, 58, 59, 61
Roetzlii, **PR**, clxxviii; **34**, 61
see A. aurantiaca *Roetzlii*
runcinata, **34**, 62
Sinitzini, **34**, 61
squarrosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1886); **34**, 56, 58-9, 61
citrina, **34**, 61
Leopoldii, **34**, 59, 61; **A.M.** (Russell 1927) **53**, cviii
Louisae, **34**, 61
sulphurea, **34**, 61
sp., **PR**, lxxxvii
see A. aurantiaca *Roetzlii*
tetragona, **34**, 56, 58, 61; **35**, 517
grandis, **34**, 61
imperialis, **34**, 61
variegata, **34**, 59, 61
white striped, **J9**, xiii
Aphelenchoides fragariae, **59**, 417
olesistus, **60**, 187
Aphelenchus, *anatomy*, **55**, 299
fragariae, **29**, clxiii; **43**, 210; **49**, 137; **53**, 440
olesistus, **26**, 214; **28**, 274; **36**, 240, 782; **40**, 162
ormeroides, **49**, 205
parietinus, **55**, 299
ritzema-bosi, **53**, 234
Aphellexis Brusei, **16**, liii
grandiflora exhb., **J3**, xlvii
humilis exhb., **J1**, xviii, xlviii
flower movements, **J8**, 14
rosea exhb., **P2**, 388
macrantha exhb., **P2**, 389
grandiflora exhb., **P2**, 389
purpurea exhb., **P2**, 314
rosea exhb., **P2**, 389
purpurea, **J5**, xxxix; **27**, xxi
macrantha, **P2**, 389; **P5**, 136
rupestris exhb., **P2**, 389
grandiflora exhb., **P2**, 462
sesamoides, **P(1)**, 415; **J3**, xxxix, xlvii
superba exhb., **P2**, 461
spectabilis exhb., **P2**, 389, 547
grandiflora exhb., **P2**, 389
see Helichrysum
Aphelinus diaspidis, **37**, 612; **42**, 188
Aphides, **21**, 190; **22**, 130; **26**, 534, 30, 27; **31**, 299; **33**, 124, 448, 584; **34**, 317, 326-7, 332, 334, 338, 356-7, 569; **37**, 612; **40**, 644, 47, 205; **49**, 279; **50**, 145; **52**, 147, 149; **53**, 196, 214; **54**, 450
alternate hosts, **42**, 187; **45**, 141
and ants, **21**, 187; **23**, 84; **34**, cxvii; **38**, 120; **42**, 208
biological studies upon, **36**, 227, 276; **37**, 612; **52**, 137
British sp., **51**, 170
carry diseases, **21**, 415; **39**, 507; **45**, 418; **55**, 299
destroyed by birds, **33**, 428, 437, 441, 444

APHIDES (cont.)

Aphides destroyed by ladybirds, **30**, 34; **45**, 389
 larvae of hawk flies, **21**, 189
 nicotine, **27**, 54; **34**, 356; **48**, 148
 sterilization, **27**, 792
 wasps, **6**, xviii
 hardness, **46**, 405
 honeydew, **4**, 4
 insecticides for, **14**, 175; **27**, 54; **28**, 295; **29**, xliii; **30**, 30; **34**, 313, 356; **36**, 760; **42**, 187
 life-histories, **37**, 276
 migration, **50**, 289
 N. American, **35**, 517; **36**, 472; **38**, 107
 on alder, **39**, 760
 apples, **29**, 137; **33**, 124; **45**, 141; **55**, 166
 chrysanthemums, **20**, 280
 Conifers, **14**, 175; **39**, cxxi
 cucumbers, **50**, 145
 currants, **45**, 142; **55**, 166
 cyclamen, **13**, 155
 gooseberry, **21**, 421
 hawthorn, **33**, xxxv
 Lonicera, **34**, cxxiv
 Nymphaeas, **53**, 81, 84
 orchard trees, **35**, 290; **45**, 142; **47**, 205
 orchids, **15**, 134
 palm roots, **33**, clxiii
 peas, **38**, 256
 Ribes, **55**, 166
 spinach, **45**, 418
 trees, **31**, 325
 tulips, **55**, 299
 wheat, **36**, 472
 willows, **29**, 930
see also separate species and plants
 Aphidius ribis, **45**, 142
 sp., **22**, 128, 130
 Aphilothrix fecundatrix, **15**, lv; **37**, cxix
 gemmae, **27**, cxlvi
 globuli, **33**, xxx
 radicles, **5**, liii
 Aphis abietinae, **40**, 640, 643, xlv; **43**, 545
 apiu, attk. celery, **50**, 29
 treatment of, **50**, 42
 avenae, **42**, 187; **44**, 138
 bean, **53**, 196
see A. rumicis
 black, **30**, 38
 and birds, **33**, 449
 attk. melons, **20**, 7
 on apple, **29**, 137
 brassicae, **37**, 484; **45**, 402
 carbocolor, **34**, 569, 570
 control measures, **38**, 521
 corn-root, **36**, 235
 cucumeris, **26**, 949
 dark chrysanthemum, **53**, 196
 fitchii, **29**, 743; **30**, 27; **42**, 224
 forbesi, **26**, 943; **33**, 151; **34**, 569
 gossypii, **26**, 940; **33**, 138; **34**, 569, 570; **38**, 653; **42**, 198; **50**, 43, 44; **52**, 141
 attk. cucumbers, **50**, 29

APHIS ULMARIAE

Aphis gossypii attk. marrows, **50**, 29
 melons, **50**, 29
 treatment, **50**, 43
 green, **30**, 39
 on apple, **29**, 137
 green peach, **50**, 289; **53**, 196
 gooseberry, *see next*
 grossulariae, **55**, 166; **58**, 138
 kochii, **43**, 207
 lanigera, **16**, 144
see also Woolly Aphis
 leaf-curling plum, **53**, 196, 202, 204
 ligustica, **58**, 131
 lined-green Artemisia, **53**, 196
 mali, **26**, 498; **33**, 124
 spraying, **27**, 354
 malifoliae, **33**, 124; **43**, 207; **45**, 141
 spraying, **27**, 354
 nealy, **43**, 545
 medicaginis, **34**, 569, 570
 mellifica, **58**, 131-2
 middletoni, **37**, 245
 oenotherae, **34**, 569, 570
 papaveris, **45**, 402
 parasites, **45**, 145
 peach, **35**, 133; **39**, 485
 persicae niger, **39**, 485
 pisi, **38**, 256
 plum, *see under* Plum aphid
 pomi, **29**, 743; **30**, 27; **42**, 187, 476, 477; **44**, 138; **45**, 141, 401, 49, 285; **52**, 244; **53**, 204; **55**, 166
 pruni, **21**, 190; **30**, 27
 prunifoliae, **22**, 346; **23**, 369; **45**, 141
 Pyrethrum powder as insecticide, **29**, 880
 pyri, **43**, 207
 reddish-brown plum, attacking Nymphaeas, **53**, 84
 on roots of Crucifers, **45**, 406
 Ranunculus, **52**, lxxxviii
 rosy apple, **33**, 124
 rubiphila, **48**, 278
 rumicis, **38**, 256; **39**, 461; **45**, 401; **48**, 74; **50**, 153, 157; **52**, 137, 140; **53**, 196, 418; **54**, 252; **55**, 165, 166; **58**, 230
 attk. beans, **50**, 28
 beetroots, **50**, 29
 beet spinach, **50**, 29
 camomile, **50**, 28, 29
 peas, **50**, 28
 spinach, **50**, 29
 treatment of, **50**, 30, 45
 Vicia faba, pyridine effect, **55**, 164
 saliceti, sexual forms of, **46**, 405; **48**, 144
 sectariae, **36**, 513
 solanina, attk. potatoes, **50**, 28
 treatment, **50**, 35
 sorbi, **29**, 743; **30**, 27; **42**, 187, 215, 224; **43**, 207; **44**, 138
 spreading disease, **39**, 507
 strawberry, effects on strawberries, **53**, 198, 422; **58**, 153, 165
 subterranea attk. Chionodoxa bulbs, **17**, cl
 tiliae, **4**, 5
 ulmariae, **38**, 256

- Aphis* woolly, **21**, 190; **26**, 536; **27**, 725, 761, 1160; **28**, 308; **29**, 703; **30**, 26; **33**, 448; **34**, 599; **35**, 152, 572; **39**, 810; **40**, 195, 644; **42**, 208, 320, 476, 524, 525; **45**, 141, 369, 398; **57**, 156 causing canker, **2**, 26 corrosive sublimate for, **34**, 599 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437 nicotine, **27**, 54 in Canada, **27**, 987 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 9 on roots, **30**, 26, 27 producing galls, **2**, cxxxi Pyrethrum powder efficacious against, **29**, 880 resistance of apple to, **53**, 423 sulphur-potash for, **36**, 284 on vine, cure for, **29**, 924 see also *Schizoneura* sp.
- Aphodius inquinatus*, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
- Aphylla uniflora*, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1926) **52**, xxxiii
- Aphyllanthus hardiness*, **8**, 18, 62 monspeliensis, **53**, 270; **56**, 227, 230; **60**, 109 hardiness, **43**, 408 sp., **13**, 296
- Aphyllocaulon*, **40**, 236
- Aphyllon minutum*, **59**, 397 sedi, **59**, 397 uniflorum, **27**, 225; **59**, 397 see *Aphylla*
- Aphyllorchis*, **7**, 98, 116
- Apicra*, **33**, 473
- Apiculture, in United States, **36**, 760
- Apidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 235-7
- Apillyon* sp., in Kumaon, **22**, 458
- Apion* colon, **38**, 107 griseum, **38**, 107 meliloti, causes virescence, **29**, 925 sp., on apple, **29**, 137
- Apios*, **40**, 154 tuberosa, **12**, 144, 146; **13**, 339; **26**, 62; **34**, 120; **40**, 154
- Apiosporium* sp., atk. Silver Fir, **14**, 149
- Apis mellifica*, **27**, cxc; **36**, 561
- Apium graveolens*, **19**, 144; **1**, 175; **17**, 123; **26**, 522; **28**, 353; **31**, 50; **37**, 529; **43**, 248 fol. var., **1**, 298 in Japan, **31**, 22 S. California, **26**, 235 variegatum, **12**, 397; **1**, 23
- Petroselinum*, **19**, 145; **28**, 356; **37**, 529; **58**, ix in Japan, **31**, 24
- Apjohnia*, **28**, 289
- Apianobacter rhizoctonia* n. sp., **50**, 154
- Aplectrum*, **7**, 98; **50**, 225
- Aplopappus ericoides*, **28**, 56; **36**, 380 hardiness, **36**, 380; **43**, 408 Lyallii, **59**, 349
- Aplotaxis* sp., in Sikkim, **17**, 125, 127
- Apocynaceae, in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
- Apocynum androsaemifolium*, **50**, 227 self-sterility, **24**, 214 cannabinum, **42**, 490 hypericifolium, self-sterility, **24**, 214 venetum, fibre, **27**, 359
- Apodanthes* sp., **4**, xxiii
- Apodolirion MacOwanii*, **59**, 458
- Apogamy, in ferns, **33**, 584
- Apollonias canariensis*, **19**, 66, 106, 108 in Madeira, **34**, 473
- Aponogeton abyssinnicum*, **B.C.** (Perry 1928) **54**, xxxv angustifolium, **P.C.** (Perry 1932) **58**, cx Bernerianum, **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1863) see *Ouvirandra*
- Dinteri, **37**, 235
- distachyum, **13**, 392; **23**, 95; **26**, 66; **31**, 75; **36**, 149; **37**, 235; **58**, 283 aldenhamense **A.M.** (Gibbs 1927) **53**, lvii hardiness, **P(1)**, 64; **8**, 8, 22, 52, 55, 181, 241 echinatum, **53**, 253 fenestrale, **B.M.** (Bull 1863) **29**, 744 leaf shape, **25**, 75 see *Ouvirandra*
- flavidum, **37**, 235
- leptostachyum, **A.M.** (Perry 1929) **55**, liii
- spathaceum, hardiness, **8**, 8, 19 sp., **13**, 390; **22**, 293, 294 damaged by larvae, **22**, 296
- Apospory, **26**, cxxxi; **33**, 584 new case of, **26**, cxxxvii
- Apostasia, **7**, 98
- Appendicula, **7**, 98
- Apple, Aagtte Routje Nova, **P2**, 598
- Abbé Sojer, **10**, 295
- À Bois Panachée, **P2**, 606
- Absconder, **18**, 102
- Abundance, **33**, ccvi
- Achmore, **P2**, 598
- Acklam Russet, **P4**, 60, 61; **10**, 295 see Wheeler's Russet
- Ackland Vale, **10**, 295 see Orange Goff
- Adam's, **P2**, 599; **2**, 295 see White Paradise
- Adams' Pearmain, **P1**, 23, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 175, 246; **2**, xxxiv, xxxviii; **10**, 19, 77, 295, 351, 367, 369; **16**, cxlvii; **18**, 101, 110; **19**, 230; **21**, 147, 316, 328, 355; **22**, 121, 123, 424, cxvii; **23**, 207; **26**, 664; **27**, lxvi; **37**, 165; **41**, xlix hardiness, **8**, 67 pollination, **37**, 357 see also next, Norfolk P., Rough P., Winter Striped Pearmain
- Adams' Reinette, **10**, 295 see Adams' Pearmain
- Adkin's Seedling exhb., **20**, liv
- Admirable, **10**, 295 see Small's Admirable
- Advance, **A.M.** (Laxton 1932) **58**, xii

APPLE AESOPUS

- Apple Aesopus Spitzenberg, **P1**, 403 ;
P2, 518, 599 ; **P3**, 123, 353 ; **37**,
 172
see Esopus Spitzenberg
 Afal bach coch y vandra, **23**, 280
 A. F. Barron exhb., **17**, clxii
 Agathe d'Enchkuysen, **37**, 155
 Agathe Grise, **P2**, 599
 Agat Rouge, **P2**, 599 ; **P3**, 354 ; **P4**,
 60
see also Rood Tulpkroon
 Ahern Beauty exhb., **22**, cxcvi
 Aitken's Seedling, **P2**, 518
 Aitkin's Seedling, **10**, 295
see Atkin's Seedling
 Akera, **10**, 295, 339 ; **19**, clx ; **21**,
 147 ; **37**, 155
 Akin, **29**, 804 ; **37**, 155
 Alantapfel, **37**, 155
 Alban, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 599
 Albemarle Pippin, **28**, 258, 278
 Albury Park Nonsuch, **A.M.** (Duke
 of Northumberland 1892) **15**, lx ;
17, xxviii ; **21**, 147, 356 ; **30**, 128
 Alcester Seedling, **P2**, 599
 Alderman, **57**, 285 ; **59**, 85
 Alderstone Pippin, **P2**, 599
 Alderton, **10**, 295
 Alexander, **J9**, xviii ; **P1**, 403,
 696 ; **P2**, 491, 599, 600 ; **P3**,
 120, 136 ; **1**, liv ; **10**, 295 ; **18**,
 120 ; **23**, 274 ; **28**, 622 ; **52**,
 219
see Emperor Alexander
 Russet, **29**, clxxxv
 Wells, **P1**, 33
 Alexander's Pippin, **P2**, 516
 Alexandra, **10**, 295 b, 369
see also American Catkin
 Alford Prize, **10**, 295
see Wyken Pippin
 Alfriston, **P(1)**, 126 ; **J8**, 245, 249 ;
J9, xviii ; **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491,
 599, 602 ; **P3**, 166, 172, 177 ;
P4, 62 ; **1**, liv ; **10**, 76, 79, 295,
 320-1 ; **11**, lxiii ; **15**, 62 ; **18**,
 101, 112 ; **19**, 230 ; **21**, 147, 316,
 331, 345, 354, 559 ; **22**, 428,
23, 209 ; **26**, 664 ; **28**, 415 ; **30**,
 5, 102, 128, 132 ; **37**, 155 ; **40**,
 396, 399 ; **41**, 1 ; **A.M.** (Crump
 1920) **46**, xlviii
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 hardiness, **8**, 67, 266
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 618
 storing, **21**, 119
see also Baltimore, Lord Gwyder's
 Newton Pippin, Newton P., Old-
 aker's New, Shepherd's P., Shep-
 herd's S.
 Algarkirk Seedling, **P2**, 518, 599 ; **10**,
 295
 Allan Bank Seedling, **10**, 295
 Allends, **10**, 296
 Allen's Everlasting, **10**, 296, 322, 369 ;
21, 147, 316, 329, 356 ; **22**, 121,
 124, 425 ; **23**, 207, **F.C.C.** (Earl
 Camperdown 1899) xxxvii ; **30**,
 128 ; **37**, 160 ; **41**, xlix

APPLE AMERICAN

- Apple Allen's, pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ;
39, 618
see also Harvey's Everlasting
 Allington Pippin, **A.M.** (Brown 1894) ;
19, 258 ; **21**, 147, 316, 356, 359,
 411, 568 ; **22**, 425, 439 ; **23**,
 207, clxxviii ; **25**, cxcvi ; **27**,
 cxvii ; **30**, 5, 102 ; **33**, 510 ;
40, 621 ; **59**, 27
 Bordeaux mixture susceptibility,
54, 451
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 618 ;
47, 10
 red spider susceptibility, **55**,
 163
 winter pruning experiments, **47**,
 140-9, 150-160
 winter study of, **47**, 20
 woolly aphis on, **57**, 156
see South Lincoln Beauty
 Allman's Scarlet Pippin, **10**, 296
see Rymmer
 Alma Pippin, **10**, 296
 Alms House, **10**, 296
 Alhington, **10**, 296
see Tibbett's Pearmain
 Althorp Pippin, **P2**, 599 ; **P3**, 168 ;
47, 149
see Marmalade, Marmalade Pippin
 Amasa, **20**, clxxxix
see Col. Vaughan
 Ambling's Seedling, **19**, 231
 Amélie, **19**, 199
 American Baldwin, **10**, 296
see Baldwin
 Beauty, **18**, 101
 Catkin, **10**, 296
see Alexandra
 Crab, **P2**, 492, 599 ; **10**, 296 ; **37**,
 155
 Doux Gris, **37**, 155
 Early Harvest, **10**, 296
 Fall, **P2**, 599 ; **37**, 160
 French Crab, **P3**, 169
see Mètoisèe
 Gloria Mundi, **J8**, 246 ; **P2**, 599 ;
P3, 125
see Gloria Mundi
 Golden Pippin, **J8**, 247 ; **P1**, 152 ;
P2, 599
 Golden Reinette, **10**, 296
 Russet, **10**, 296
 Grindling, **10**, 296
 Mammoth, **J8**, 246 ; **P2**, 599 ; **P3**,
 125
see Gloria Mundi
 Mother, **10**, 78, 296, 335 ; **16**, cxli ;
18, 111 ; **19**, 230 ; **20**, cxcvii ;
21, 147, 316, 330, 356, 568 ;
22, 120, 121, 123 ; **23**, 208,
 277 ; **26**, ccxxix ; **27**, ccxv,
 ccxx ; **30**, 112 ; **45**, ci ; **57**, 4,
 285
 many seeded, **43**, ci
 Newtown Pippin, **J8**, 248 ; **P2**,
 599 ; **P3**, 172
see Newtown Pippin
 Nonesuch, **10**, 296
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 173

APPLE AMERICAN (cont.)

Apple American Orange, **P1**, 403; **P2**, 491, 599; **10**, 296
 Peach, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 251; **10**, 296
see Pigeonnet
 Pearmain, **P3**, 247
see Autumn Pearmain, Royal Pearmain
 Pippin, **10**, 296
see also Yorkshire Beauty
 Plate, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 126; **37**, 155
see Golden Pippin
 Red Juneating, **J8**, 247; **P2**, 600; **P3**, 41
see Early Red Margaret
 Seedling, **J8**, 245
 Seek-no-further, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 354
see Rambo
 Stump, **19**, 231
 Summer Pearmain, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 247, 248
see also Early Summer Pearmain
 Summering, **10**, 296
 Trade, **21**, 412
 Wine Sop, **P2**, 600
 Winter Sweet Pearmain, **P3**, 247
 Wothorpe Prolific, **10**, 296
 Wurz, **37**, 174
 Amiens Long Keeper, **10**, 296
see French Crab
 Amtmann's, **P1**, 403; **P2**, 491, 600
 analysis of, **21**, 42; **26**, 209; **32**, 147; **35**, 101; **41**, 369; **49**, 292; **52**, 309
 Ananas, **19**, 197, 198; **37**, 155
 Ancient Briton exhb., **22**, xxix
 Andrew's Invincible, **10**, 296, 360
 Seedling exhb., **25**, clxxxvi
 Anette, **37**, 155
 Angelier, **37**, 155
 Anglaise, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 361
see Reinette Jaune Sucrée
 Anise, **37**, 446
 Anis Rouge, **37**, 155
 Anseed, **P2**, 600; **P4**, 60
see also Rival Golden Pippin
 Annat Scarlet, **10**, 296
see Devonshire Quarrenden
 Annie exhb., **23**, clxxxii
 Elizabeth, **F.C.C.** (Harrison 1866); **10**, 18, 63, 79, 296; **11**, lxxv; **12**, xxiv; **16**, xxxii, cxlvii; **17**, xxix, clxviii; **18**, 101; **19**, 230; **21**, 147, 316, 356, ccii; **37**, 155; **39**, cccxix; **41**, 510; **52**, 308; **59**, 84, 93
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 immune to woolly aphis, **43**, 252
 pollination, **37**, 355, 357; **39**, 618; **47**, 10
 winter pruning experiments, **47**, 140, 146, 151, 158
 winter study of, **47**, 19
 Annie's Kernel, **10**, 296
 Ansell's Cider, **10**, 296
 Anthezieux, **37**, 155
 anthracnose, **28**, 233
 Antonifka exhb., **20**, cxliv
 Antonowka Poloutovafontowas, **31**, cxj

APPLE ARNOLD'S

Apple Antrim Nonpareil, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 173
 aphides, **29**, 743; **30**, 26, 27, 32; **33**, 124; **53**, 201, 205; **55**, 166
 aphids, **28**, 498; **27**, 761; **28**, 726; **29**, 903; **30**, 32; **31**, 299; **41**, 28, 30, 36, 39; **42**, 476; **45**, 69, 141; **46**, 406
 in Canada, **27**, 982
 resistance of apple stocks to, **49**, 279; **52**, 244
 rosy, **41**, 36, 39; **43**, 207; **53**, 204
see also Apple woolly aphis
 Api, **10**, 297, 369
 Blanc, **37**, 155
 Etoile, **10**, 2, 296; **37**, 155
 Gros, **P1**, 403; **P2**, 491, 600; **10**, 297; **37**, 155
see also Lady Apple
 Noir, **P2**, 600; **37**, 155
 Panaché, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 178
see also Panachée
 Petit, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 139, 352; **37**, 155
see also Etoile, Lady Apple, Pomme Rose
 Rose, **10**, 297; **19**, 178, 198
 Rouge, **P2**, 491
 Rouge d'Été, **37**, 155
 Aporta, **P2**, 599, 600
see Emperor Alexander
 Appia pyriformis, **J9**, 159
 Appiani, **J9**, 159
 Appie, **J9**, 159
 Appiole, **J9**, 159
 Appiolona lunga, **J9**, 159
 April Beauty exhb., **23**, xl
 Pippin, **10**, 297; **31**, ci
 Queen exhb., **34**, xlviii
 Arabian, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 251
see Pigeon
 Arbroath Oslin, **10**, 297
see Oslin
 Pippin, **J8**, 248; **P2**, 600; **P3**, 178; **10**, 297
see Oslin
 Archduke Antoine, **10**, 297
 Archerfield Pearmain, **10**, 297
see Claygate Pearmain
 Archiduc Antoine, **37**, 155
see King of the Pippins
 Ard Cairn exhb., **32**, cxlviii
 Pearmain, **33**, 510
 pollination, **38**, 618
 Russet, **A.M.** (Hartland 1910) **36**, cclx, cclxi
 Argentée d'Angleterre, **P2**, 600
 Argile grise, **20**, 199; **37**, 155
 Argyll, **10**, 297
 Ariadon, **10**, 297
 Arkansas, **28**, 278; **37**, 155
 Arley, **P1**, 433; **P2**, 600; **P5**, 100
see Wykon Pippin
 Armored, **A.M.** (Eyre 1890) **12**, xxxix, clxxxii; **F.C.C.** (Archer 1892) **15**, lxxv; **16**, xxxii; **19**, 258; **21**, 356; **30**, 128
 pollination, **37**, 357
 Arnold's Wothorpe Prolific, **10**, 297

APPLE AROMATIC

- Apple Aromatic, **10**, 297
see Cornish Aromatic
 Pippin, **P1**, 33 ; **P2**, 600
 Russet, **P4**, 60, 63 ; **8**, ii ; **10**, 297 ;
37, 171
 pollination, **37**, 357
see Spice Apple
 Arthur Lewis, **60**, xxii
 Meed, **43**, cvii, cxxxvi
 Tite exhb., **22**, cxvii
 Turner, **39**, *alviii*, 1 ; **57**, 270, 282,
 285 ; **59**, 85, cxxi ; **60**, 121
 W. Barnes, **48**, xxxviii
 Arundel Pearmain, **P3**, 247, 249
see Hornead Pearmain
 Ascot, **57**, 270
 Ashby Seedling, **P2**, 601
 Ashmead's Kernel, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**,
 514, 601 ; **10**, 78, 297 ; **21**,
 147, **37**, 162 ; **60**, xxii
 Improved, **A.M.** (Watkins 1892)
30, 128
see also Doctor Ashmead's
 Kernel
 Ashridge Pine Apple, **10**, 297
see Hambledon Deux Ans
 Ashstead Park, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491,
 601
 Seedling exhb., **12**, clx
 Ashton Pippin, **J8**, 245 ; **P2**, 601
 Asiatischer Rosenapfel, **P3**, 39
 Astrachan, **10**, 297 ; **52**, 219
see Red Astrachan
 Rouge, **19**, 176, 197
 Atalanta, **11**, cxi ; **A.M.** (Eyre 1891)
13, clxxxiv ; **16**, xxxii ; **19**, 259 ;
21, 356 ; **30**, 128
 Atkin's No. 2, *see next*
 Seedling, **P2**, 601 ; **10**, 76, 79, 295,
 297 ; 362
see also Aitken's Seedling
 Augusachle, **P2**, 601
 Augustus Pearmain, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 516
 Aunce, **37**, 155
 Aunt Hannah, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 601
 Aunt's Apple, **P2**, 601
 Aurora exhb., **22**, lxxvii
 Aurore, **P2**, 601 ; **P3**, 359
see Golden Reinette
 Autumn Beauty, exhb., **29**, clxxxv
 Bough, **J8**, 245 ; **P2**, 601
see Large Yellow Bough
 Calville, **P2**, 601 ; **10**, 337, 362
see also C. Rouge d'Automne,
 New Blandon
 Cheer, **44**, lx
 Glory, **33**, ccvi
 Golden Pippin, **P2**, 601 ; **37**, 166
 Pearmain, **P3**, 247-9 ; **10**, 297,
 350, 353, 362 ; **21**, 316 ; **29**,
 clxxxiv
see also American P., Englische
 König's P., Ronald's Royal
 P., Royal P., Summer P.
 Pippin, **44**, lxi
 Rouge exhb., **17**, clx
 Seek-no-further, **J8**, 249 ; **P2**, 601
 Avant Tout, **P2**, 601
see Summer Stibbert

APPLE BAMPORTA

- Apple Avant Tout, Hâtive, **P4**, 63
see Summer Stibbert
 Averill, **37**, 155
 A. W. Barnes, **57**, 285 ; **58**, 398, 406 ;
59, 86 ; **60**, 122
 Ayrshire Court Pendu, **P2**, 601 ; **10**,
 297
 Azérole, **37**, 155
 Azérolly Anise, **37**, 155
 Baby, **10**, 297
 Baccifère, **37**, 155
 Bachelor's Glory, **53**, xciv
 Seedling, **10**, 297 ; **31**, cxi
 Backhouse's Lord Nelson, **P2**, 601,
 662 ; **37**, 163
see Nelson Codlin
 Bacon's Seedling exhb., **23**, cxvii
 Baddow Pippin, **P2**, 516, 601 ; **10**,
 78, 297, 309, 362, 367 ; **23**, 207
see D'Arcy Spice
 Badger's Green, **10**, 297
 Whelps, **10**, 297
 Bailbrook Seedling, **P5**, 197
 Bailey's Sweet, **10**, 297 ; **37**, 155
 Bain's, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 601
 Baird's Favourite, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491,
 601
 Balchin's Pearmain, **F.C.C.** (Balchin
 1866) **1**, xlix ; **2**, xlvii ; **10**, 298
 Balderstone Seedling, **P2**, 601
 Baldwin, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 601 ;
P3, 250 ; **10**, 296, 298 ; **18**, 101 ;
19, 178, 180, 198 ; **21**, 317 ; **25**,
 clxxxix, cxvii ; **32**, 252 ; **37**,
 155 ; **39**, 268
 diseased, **28**, 233, 622
 in British Columbia, **29**, 492
 New York, **30**, 146, 147
 Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv ; **23**, 15
 United States, **30**, 148
 spot, **38**, 628 ; **40**, 136
see also American Baldwin, But-
 ter's, Pecker, Red Baldwin,
 Woodpecker
 Balcoborodova, **P(1)**, 189 ; **P1**, 403 ;
P2, 491, 602
 Balgone Pippin, **P2**, 602 ; **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Golden Pippin, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Balgonie, **10**, 298
see Ringer
 Balgowan, **P2**, 602
 Pippin, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Ballarat Seedling, **41**, cxiv ; **59**, cliv
 Ballastrahill, **P2**, 601
 Ballinora Pippin, **A.M.** (Hartland
 1898) **22**, cxvii, cxv ; **23**, xxxvi ;
27, lxiii ; **30**, 128
 Ball's Pippin, **A.M.** (Allgrove 1923)
49, xxxvii ; **60**, 119
 Balmanno Pippin, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 516,
 602
 Baltimore, **J8**, 245, 246 ; **P2**, 599,
 602 ; **P3**, 125 ; **10**, 298 ; **37**,
 155
see Alfriston, Gloria Mundi
 Bamporta, *see* Reinette du Canada

APPLE BAMPOSTA

- Apple Bamposta, **P2**, 602 ; **P3**, 358
see Reinette du Canada
 Banana Pippin, **31**, cxi
 Bank Apple, **P2**, 602
 Banks' Exhibition, **10**, 314 ; **21**, 316
 Red Gravenstein, in Nova Scotia, **23**, 15
 Barbarie Gros, **37**, 155
 Petit, **37**, 155
 Barcelona Pearmain, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P3**, 124, 247, 250, 358, 361 ; **P4**, 59 ; **1**, liv ; **10**, 78, 298, 301, 369 ; **37**, 165
see also Black Norman, Glace Rouge, Kleine Casseler, R. des Carones, R. Kleiner Casseler, R. Rouge, R. Rousse, Speckled Golden R., Speckled Pearmain Pippin, **10**, 298
 Barchard's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Dancer 1873) **J8**, 245 ; **J9**, xiii ; **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 518, 602 ; **10**, 298 ; **18**, 102, **21**, 356 ; **37**, 172
 Bardfield Defiance, **10**, 298
see Waltham Abbey Seedling
 Bardin, **P2**, 602 ; **P3**, 122
see Fenouillet Gris
 Bardon's Early, **J8**, 245 ; **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 602
 Barful Pippin, **10**, 298
 bark disease, **26**, cxxvii ; **28**, 8, 11 ; **40**, 303
 mute, **31**, xlv
 moth, *see* Semasia woebleriana
 splitting, **43**, xxxii
 Barker's Seedling, **10**, 298 ; **19**, 231
see Warner's King
 Barley Pippin, **10**, 298
 Barn, **10**, 298
 Barnack Beauty, **6**, xxx ; **10**, 298, **15**, lxiii ; **16**, cxlvi, cxlvii, **18**, 101, **21**, 316 ; **22**, 121 ; **23**, cxxvii ; **A.M.** (Gilbert 1899), cxxvii, cxxviii ; **26**, lv ; **30**, 128 ; **33**, lxv ; **F.C.C.** (Poupart 1909) **35**, xlv, xlv ; **50**, lxxxvi ; **57**, 285
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 618 ; **47**, 10
 Orange, **57**, 285, lxxxix
 Barndoor, **10**, 298
 Baron Liebig, **5**, xlvii
 Ward, **10**, 298 ; **28**, cc
 Wolseley, **29**, clxxxv
 Barossa, **P2**, 602, 607
see Bourassa
 Barovitsky, **37**, 152
 Bartlett's Glory, **A.M.** (Browne 1893) **16**, cxxxviii, cxlvii ; **30**, 128
 Barton Hall, **45**, ci
 Barton's Favourite, **P2**, 602
see Barton's Incomparable
 Free Bearer, **10**, 298
 Incomparable, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 514 ; **10**, 298
 Noble, **10**, 298
 Barrow Court Pippin, **P2**, 601
 Bascombe Mystery, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 602 ; **10**, 298, **60**, cxxxviii

APPLE BEAUTY OF BATH

- Apple Bassaleg Pippin, **A.M.** (Basham 1899) **23**, clxxvi ; **30**, 128
 Basselany Pippin, **P2**, 602
 Bassett Beauty exhb., **28**, cxcvii
 Pippin, **19**, 231
 Bath, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 602 ; **10**, 298
 Russet, **P4**, 60
 Batul, **37**, 155
 Baumann's Red Reinette, **30**, 112
 pollination, **47**, 10
 Winter Pearmain, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1878) **5**, lxxxiii ; **10**, 298, 321, 348, 369 ; **17**, clxviii ; **19**, 230 ; **21**, 329 ; **22**, 425 ; **23**, 207, 277
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 618
 Reinette, **10**, 19 ; **21**, 316, 356 ; **30**, 5 ; **37**, 168
 Rothe Winter Reinette, **P3**, 357
 Winter Reinette, **21**, 147
see also R. Baumann
 Baxter, drying, **29**, 591-2
 Baxter's Favourite, **10**, 298
 Pearmain, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P3**, 247 ; **10**, 298, 328, 369 ; **21**, 317 ; **22**, cxcvii
 pollination, **37**, 357
see also King of the Orchard
 Bay, **P2**, 602
see Drap d'Or
 Bayfordbury Pippin, **P2**, 602 ; **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Bayley's Stetchworth Seedlings, **P4**, 63
 Bazeley, **10**, 298
see Lee Apple
 Beachamwell, **P(1)**, 381 ; **J7**, xiv ; **P1**, 403, **P2**, 491, 602, **10**, 298 ; **21**, 354
see also next, Motteaux's S, Motter's S
 Seedling, **P(1)**, 201 ; **P2**, 602 ; **37**, 172
see Beachamwell
 Bealing's Pippin exhb., **17**, clxi, clxvii
 Bean, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 602
 Beard Burden, **J8**, 245 ; **P2**, 602
 Beat's Pippin, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 516, 603 ; **10**, 298
 Beaufinette, **P2**, 603 ; **10**, 299
 Beaumaris, **10**, 299
 Beautiful Stripes, **10**, 299
 Beauty exhb., **29**, clxxxv
 of Ampthill exhb., **20**, cxciv
 Bath, **F.C.C.** (Cooling 1887) **10**, 299 ; **11**, xxvi, cix ; **18**, 101 ; **19**, 258 ; **21**, 147, 317, 356 ; **26**, 663 ; **29**, lii ; **30**, 6, 128 ; **39**, cxxiv ; **40**, 621 ; **41**, 371 ; **45**, 65, 116-19 ; **47**, 20 ; **52**, 308 ; **59**, 27, 85
 Bordeaux mixture susceptibility, **54**, 451
 flowering period, **47**, 13
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 618, **47**, 10, 12

APPLE BEAUTY OF BATH (cont.)

Apple Beauty of Bath, winter pruning, 47, 140, 142-7, 150-151, 154, 156, 158, 160
 woolly aphid on, 53, 424
see also Cooling's Beauty of Bath
 Bedford, 10, 299
 Dumbleton exhib., 23, xl
 Hants, 10, 299; 19, 231; 21, 317; 22, 121; 59, 86
 pollination, 37, 357
see Blenheim Orange
 Kent, J9, xviii; P1, 403; P2, 491, 603; P3, 136, 360; 10, 19, 79, 299, 316, 320, 325, 327, 368-9; 11, cxvii; 13, iv, lviii; 16, xxxiii; 18, 101, 112; 19, 230; 20, li, lv, lvii; 21, 147, 316, 331, 347, 354; 22, 338, 428, xxix, lxx; 23, 209; 25, xli; A.M. (Leigh 1901) 26, liii; 28, clxvii; 30, 102, 128; 37, 155; 40, 396, 399; 52, 219
 colouring in, 20, xxxi
 in N. Scotland, 28, 657
 pollination, 27, cxci; 28, clxvii; 37, 354, 357; 39, 618
see also Gadd's S., Kentish Beauty, Kentish Brooding, Kentish Pippin
 Livermere exhib., 20, clxxxvii
 Monteith, 10, 299
 Moray, 10, 79, 299
 Newark, P1, 403; P2, 491, 603
 Stoke, 11, cxi; F.C.C. (Lord Savile 1890) 12, clii, clxxxii; 19, 259; 21, 147, 331, 356; 30, 128; 41, 1
 pollination, 37, 354, 357; 39, 618
 the Day, 21, 317
 West, P2, 603
 World, P2, 603
 Wallington, 10, 299
 Waltham, 10, 299
 Wells, 10, 299
see also Grange Pippin
 Wilts, P1, 403; P2, 491, 603; 10, 299; 13, iv; 18, 101; 19, 232
see also Round Winter None such
 Pippin exhib., 20, li
 Bec De Lièvre, P2, 603
 Beckford Beauty, *see* Barnack Beauty
 Bédan-des-partes, 20, 199; 37, 155
 Bedford Foundling, 21, 360
 Pippin, 44, lxi
 Scarlet, 19, clxvi; 29, clxxxviii
 Bedfordshire Foundling, J4, xiii; P1, 403; P2, 491, 602-3, 658; 2, xxxvi; 10, 79, 299; 13, iv; 19, 178, 198, 231; 20, lii; 21, 147, 260, 317; 22, xxvii; 33, 150; 37, 155

APPLE BELLEFLEUR

Apple Bedfordshire Foundling, pollination, 37, 354, 357; 39, 618
see also Cambridge Pippin
 Greening exhib., 22, cxci
 Seedling, 18, 102
 Beeton's Glory exhib., 25, clxxxix
 Seedling exhib., 25, clxxxix
 Belgian Bellefleur, 19, 180
 Bella, A.M. (Ross 1892) 30, 128
see The Gem
 Bellamy's Fillbasket, 6, xiii
 Bell Apple, 10, 299
see Sweet Sheep Nose
 Belle, *see* Passiflora laurifolia
 Agathe, 10, 299
 Bonne, P1, 403; P2, 491, 603; 10, 299; 37, 156
see also Bonne, Winter Belle
 d'Angers, 10, 299
 de Boskoop, 10, 299; A.M. (J. Veitch 1897) 21, xliii; 30, 128; 41, xlix; 58, 437
 pollination, 37, 353, 357; 39, 618
 de Havre, J2, 211; J8, 245; P2, 604; 37, 156
 de Pontoise, 12, lxiv; 13, xxiv, 18, 101; 19, 198, 259; 21, 147, 317, 356; 23, 209, 277; 41, 1
 pollination, 37, 354, 357; 39, 618
 de Senaar, P1, 403; P2, 491; 37, 156
 Dubois, P3, 125; 10, 299; 11, cxvii; 18, 101, 114; 19, 177, 199, 231; 21, 316; 27, ccxx; 28, 218; 37, 156
 pollination, 37, 354, 357; 39, 619
see Gloria Mundi
 Ecossaise, P1, 403; P2, 491, 603
 Fille, P1, 403; P2, 491, 603; P3, 360
see Reinette Grise
 Gloire, 10, 299
 Hervey, P2, 604; P3, 135
see also De Jardy
 Imperiale, 10, 300
see Imperial
 Joseph, 10, 300
 Josephine, J9, xviii; 10, 76, 300
 Mousseuse, 10, 300
 Norman, 10, 300; 23, 275
 Pontoise, 10, 300; 11, lxxv; 19, 231
 Reinette de Caux, J2, 195
 Belledge Pippin, P2, 604; 37, 166
 Bellefleur Normande, J9, xviii
 Bellefleur, J9, xviii; P1, 403; P2, 491, 603; 37, 156; 41, 382
 codling moth on, 28, 811
 in Nova Scotia, 23, 15
 de France, 37, 156
 d'Egben, P2, 603
 de Stoffels, P2, 604
 Gelbe, 37, 156
 Hollandische, P2, 603
 jaune, 19, 178, 198
 monstros, J8, 254

APPLE BELLEFLEUR (cont.)

Apple Bellefleur Rouge, **P2**, 603 ; **19**, 177, 197-8
 Westlandische, **P2**, 604
 Bellflower, **28**, 811
 Bell's Scarlet, **P2**, 604 ; **P3**, 249 ; **52**, 219
 see Scarlet Pearmain
 Pearmain, **P3**, 247
 see Scarlet Pearmain
 Bellwood Pippin, **10**, 300
 Belmont, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519 ; **P5**, 98 ; **10**, 300
 see Manks Codlin, Waxen
 Bemposta, **J8**, 245 ; **P1**, 18, 649 ; **P2**, 604 ; **P3**, 358
 see Reinette du Canada
 Ben Davis, **28**, 258 ; **32**, 252 ; **37**, 156 ; **38**, 108 ; **39**, 269 ; **40**, 613
 and codling moth, **26**, 811
 drying, **29**, 591-2
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 15
 Benholm Pippin, **P2**, 604
 Ben Joys, **10**, 300
 Lomond, **P2**, 604
 Bennet, **P2**, 604 ; **37**, 156
 Bennet's Defiance, **10**, 300
 see Fearn's Pippin
 Benoni, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 604 ; **10**, 300, 314, 369 ; **18**, 101 ; **20**, cxcvii ; **21**, 147 ; **22**, 120, 37, 156 ; **45**, 66
 see also Fail me Never
 Ben's Red, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1899) **23**, cxiv, cxv ; **30**, 5, 128 ; **47**, 20
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 619 ; **47**, 10
 Benskin's Russet, **P1**, 16
 see Rosemary Russet
 Bentleber Rose, **P2**, 604
 Benwell's Large, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 604 ; **10**, 300
 see Pine Apple Russet
 Pearmain, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P3**, 247
 Benzler, **P2**, 604
 Bere Court Pippin, **P2**, 604
 Berkshire Gloire, **10**, 300
 Berks Pearmain, **25**, clxxxviii ; **27**, ccxvi
 Berk's Russet exhb., **23**, clxxxi
 Bernard's Baking, **J8**, 245 ; **P2**, 604
 Pearmain, **P3**, 247
 Bernode, **37**, 156
 Bertha exhb., **26**, lv
 Bertin's Crab, *see* Malus Bertini
 Bess Pool, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 604 ; **2**, xxxvi ; **10**, 76, 300-1, 325, 336-7, 339, 363, 369 ; **16**, xxxii ; **19**, 231 ; **20**, li, lv ; **21**, 147, 317 ; **22**, 124, xxiv, xxix, cxcv ; **28**, clxxxvii ; **37**, 156
 pollination, **37**, 357
 see also Black Blenheim, Muskirke Gelbe R., Old Bess Pool, Stadway P., Stradbroke P., Walsgrove Blenheim

APPLE BISTON'S

Apple Bess Pool, Improved, **10**, 300, 325
 New, **37**, 156
 Best Bache, **37**, 156
 Bester's Seedling, **31**, cx
 Bethel, **37**, 156
 Betley Codlin, **P2**, 661
 Betsey, **P(1)**, 133 ; **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 604 ; **10**, 300
 Betty Geeson, **10**, 300 ; **11**, lxiii ; **12**, lii ; **18**, 102 ; **19**, 232 ; **21**, 147, 317 ; **37**, 156
 pollination, **37**, 357
 Wheeler, **59**, cxii
 Beurré à Cidre, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491
 Bevan's Seedling, **10**, 300
 Bexley Heath Pippin exhb., **25**, cxcix
 Bidet, **10**, 300
 Biel Granenoy, **37**, 156
 Bielo Boradawka, **23**, cxvi ; **25**, lix ; **29**, clxxxviii
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 619
 Bijou, **10**, 300
 Bietesheimer, **17**, clvi
 Bietigheimer, **11**, xxiii ; **13**, clviii
 Red, **23**, 218 ; **29**, clxxxix
 pollination, **37**, 353, 357
 Biggs' Pride, **19**, 231
 Bill-sticker exhb., **33**, lxiii
 Billy Berry, **10**, 300
 bird enemies, **27**, 57 ; **30**, 34 ; **33**, 429, 436, 439, 442-3, 448
 Birmingham Pippin, **P(1)**, 439 ; **P2**, 605 ; **P3**, 130
 see also Brummage P., Grumas's P., Grummage, Grummage P.
 Birnförmiger, **P2**, 605
 Bishop's Hero, **10**, 300
 see also Lord Suffield
 Kernel, **10**, 300
 Russet, **P4**, 60
 Thumb, **10**, 300
 see Coe's Golden Drop
 Bishopstone Norinan, **P2**, 605
 Biswood Russet, **10**, 300
 see Byson Wood
 Bismarck, **10**, 19, 21, 300, 345 ; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **11**, xxvi, lxiii, lxxv, cxxviii ; **12**, xl ; **13**, lii ; **16**, xxxi, xxxii, cxli, cxxvii, cxlviii ; **17**, xxix, clxviii ; **18**, 101, 112, 120 ; **19**, 230, 259, 295 ; **20**, lvii, cxliii ; **21**, 147, 316, 331, 356, 558 ; **22**, 428, 429, **23**, 210, 274, 277-8 ; **26**, 849 ; **27**, 1136 ; **28**, clxvii ; **29**, clxxxviii ; **30**, 5, 6, 102, 128 ; **33**, lxiv, ccix ; **34**, 310 ; **37**, 156 ; **41**, 371 ; **52**, 308 ; **55**, 67 ; **56**, 273
 as cordon, **22**, 338
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 pollination, **28**, clxvii ; **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 619 ; **47**, 10
 pruning, **47**, 153
 storing, **21**, 119
 winter pruning experiments, **47**, 140, 142-3, 145-6, 150-2, 153, 154, 156-60
 see also Prince Bismarck
 Biston's Seedling, **P1**, 16

APPLE BITTER

Apple Bitter, *see* Colocynthis

pit, **2**, 28; **32**, lxxxix, xcii; **33**, xxvi; **37**, 616, ccxvi; **38**, 628; **39**, 266, 763; **41**, 510; **42**, 481; **43**, 545-6; **45**, xciv; **48**, 272
rot, **26**, 931; **27**, 281-2, 287, 351, 731, 1153; **28**, 8, 12, 626; **29**, 746, 755, 818; **31**, 299; **33**, 125, 585, 587; **34**, 573; **39**, 266, 279, 507; **40**, 136; **41**, 150; **42**, 187; **43**, 545; **45**, 390

see Gloeosporium fructigenum

Scale, **10**, 300
-sweet, **P2**, 605; **10**, 300
black, **19**, cxli, cxlii; **40**, clxxvi
Black American, **P2**, 605
Black-a-Moor, **10**, 300
Black Annette, **P2**, 605
Apple of Somerset, **10**, 300
Ben Davis, **37**, 156
Bess, **P2**, 605; **10**, 300
Bitter-sweet, **10**, 301
Blenheim, **10**, 300
see Bess Pool
Borsdörffer, **P2**, 605
see Black Crab
Coal, **J8**, 245; **P1**, 403; **P2**, 491, 605
Colvin, **10**, 301
Crab, **P1**, 403; **P2**, 492, 605, **10**, 301; **18**, 102
see also Black Borsdörffer
Gilliflower, **37**, 161
Grove, **P2**, 605
Jack, **10**, 301
Norman, **10**, 301; **37**, 164
see Barcelona Pearmain
Pippin (Yorkshire), **P2**, 605
Prince, **10**, 301
Rind, **10**, 301
rot, **27**, 227, 281-2; **29**, 805, 818, clxxi; **39**, 266; **40**, 136, 613, 632; **41**, 510; **42**, 478, 503; **43**, 210, 545
effect on composition of, **43**, 207
see Sphaeropsis malorum
spot, **27**, 724, 1135; **29**, 91; **31**, 300; **37**, 440; **45**, 390; **47**, 152; **50**, 289; **52**, 137, 308
see Apple scab, Fusicladium maculatum, F. dendriticum, etc.

Taunton, **10**, 301
Wilding, **10**, 301
Blanc de Meyer Pigeon, **37**, 105
Blanc d'Espagne, **P1**, 403; **P2**, 491, 605
Blanche exhb., **33**, ccv
Bland Rose, **P2**, 605
Bland's Summer, **10**, 301
see Hollandbury
Blanders, **10**, 301
Blendon Seedling, **31**, cxi
Blenheim, **P2**, 606; **20**, lv; **22**, cxcv
see Blenheim Orange
Crab, **P1**, 403; **P2**, 492, 605
Orange, **P2**, 606; **13**, 412, xxiv, lii; **15**, 62; **16**, cxlvii; **17**,

APPLE BLOSSOM

xxix, clxviii; **18**, 101, 112, 120, 163; **19**, 177, 198, 230; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 316, 329, 345, 354, 401, 560, xlv; **22**, 120-4, 425; **23**, 207; **25**, clxxxiv, cxcii; **26**, lviii; **28**, 218, 414, cxcvii, cxcviii; **29**, 747, clxxxviii; **30**, 5-6, 103, 129-34; **33**, 510; **37**, 156; **40**, 395, 397; **41**, 128, xlix; **43**, 26; **47**, 19; **58**, 437

see also Blenheim, B. Orange Pippin, Beauty of Hants, Gloucester P., Northampton, Postrophe, Ward's P., Gold R. van Blenheim, Kempster's P., Northwick P., Woodstock P., Blenheim Pippin

Apple, Blenheim Orange, benefited by leaf-mould, **43**, 26
for small gardens, **18**, 130, 135
in Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv; **23**, 15
South Africa, **28**, 132
South Wales, **23**, 273-6
Yorkshire, **27**, 592
on Paradise stock, **22**, 338
origin, **27**, 1136
Pippin, **1**, liv; **2**, xxxiv, xlv, xlv, clxi, **10**, 18, 63, 76, 77, 79, 299, 301, 310, 318, 339, 344, 345, 363, 369; **11**, cxxviii; **27**, 591; **52**, 219
canker of, **2**, 28
grafting, **11**, 13
hardiness, **8**, 60, 93, 273
pollination, **37**, 354, 357; **39**, 619
stock for Ribston, **2**, cli
see Blenheim Orange
Scarlet, **19**, clxii
Pippin, P(1), 126, 196; **J7**, xiv; **P1**, 32, 116, 403; **P2**, 516, 606; **P3**, 127, 136, 176; **P5**, 100; **10**, 301; **21**, 147; **27**, 1136; **28**, 415
see Blenheim Orange
sport, **20**, clxxxiii
blight, **27**, 282; **38**, 143; **41**, 150
canker, **32**, 251
Blinkbonny Seedling, **P2**, 606
blister canker, **39**, 267, 458, 762; **40**, 136; **43**, 545; **45**, 392
Bloom Soete, **37**, 156
Winter, **37**, 156
Witte, **37**, 156
Suir, **37**, 156
Blood Red, **10**, 301
Royal, **P2**, 606
Bloody Pippin, **10**, 301
Bloomfield, **31**, 318
blossom blight, **40**, 613
weevil, **10**, 55; **28**, 678; **27**, 988; **30**, 24, 29, 30; **33**, 448; **34**, 317, 346, 570; **41**, 28-29, 30, 32-4; **45**, 69; **48**, xlv; **49**, 280; **51**, 244; **53**, 208; **58**, 137; **60**, 186

APPLE BLOSSOM (*cont.*)

Apple blossom weevil, control of, **48**, 271 ; **50**, 135; **55**, 299
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437
 in Canada, **27**, 988
 fruit pollinator, **51**, 244
 parasite of, **44**, 138
see *Anthonomus pomorum*
 wilt, **43**, 208
 blossoms, origin and development, **26**, 529
 blotch, **33**, 585 ; **35**, 290 ; **40**, 135-6 ; **41**, 150 ; **43**, 545 ; **46**, 405 ; **52**, 308
 cankers, origin of, **50**, 136
 in Indiana, **49**, 280
 Blue Pearmain, **P3**, 247 ; **10**, 301 ; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1893) **16**, xxxi, **F.C.C.** (1896) **20**, lvi ; **21**, 147, 356 ; **30**, 128 ; **37**, 165 ; **41**, xlix
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 619
 Bluestone Pippin, **10**, 301
see Hambleton Deux Ans
 Blumesaur, **P2**, 606
 Blushing Bride, **10**, 301
 Blutapfel, **P2**, 491, 606
 Boatswain's Pippin, **P2**, 606
see Queen Charlotte
 Bockhampton Scarlet exhb., **25**, xli
 Bogmilm Favourite, **P2**, 606
 Bohmer, **10**, 301
 Bohnapfel Grosser, **37**, 156
 Rheinischer, **37**, 156
 Bohnenapfel Grosser Rheinischer, **P2**, 491
 Boiken, **37**, 156
 Bollaston Hall, **P2**, 606
 Bolton Russet exhb., **26**, lix
 Bon Pommier, **19**, 178 9, 198
 Bonarer, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 491, 606
 Bonbonnier, **10**, 301
 Bonne, **P2**, 603
see Belle Bonne
 de Mai, **P2**, 606 ; **37**, 156
see Drap d'Or
 Rouge, **P2**, 606 ; **P3**, 132
see Hollandbury
 Bonnet Carre, **P2**, 606
see Calville Blanche d'Hiver
 Bonnie Bride, **P2**, 606
 Bonrouge, **10**, 301
see Hollandbury
 Bonum, **28**, 278
 Bonvier, **P2**, 606
 Borda, **37**, 156
 Borden Parsonage exhb., **20**, l
 borer, **21**, 193 ; **27**, 762 ; **29**, 818 ; **31**, 304 ; **48**, 144
 Borovinka, **37**, 152
 Borovitsky, **P2**, 606 ; **10**, 301 ; **19**, 176, 197
see Duchess of Oldenburg
 Borsdörffer, **J8**, 245, 248 ; **P2**, 491, 606, 609 ; **P3**, 42, 124, 127, 137, 168, 352, 354, 357, 361, 606 ; **P5**, 98 ; **10**, 301 ; **27**, clxxxviii, **37**, 156 ; **52**, 219
see also 20 synonyms in this Index

APPLE BRADLEY'S

Apple Borsdörffer Ognoniforme, **P2**, 607
see Onion-shaped Borsdörffer
 Borstorffer, **J8**, 245 ; **P2**, 607
see Borsdörffer
 Bosberry, **10**, 301
 Bosbury, **P2**, 607
 Bossum, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 491, 607 ; **10**, 301
see Queen Caroline
 Bostock Orange, **P2**, 607
 Boston Russet, **P(1)**, 71, 201, 381, 383 ; **J3**, xxxi, **J4**, xlii ; **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 518 ; **2**, xxxiv, **P4**, 60-1 ; **10**, 301 ; **21**, 147, 356 ; **37**, 171 ; **41**, xlix ; **57**, 5, 8
 pollination, **37**, 357
see also English Russet, Pitman's Russet, Roxbury Russet, Russeting, Shippen's Russet
 bottling, **29**, 583
 Bourasoa, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 491, 602, 607
 Boutigny, **10**, 302 ; **37**, 156
 Bowden's Seedling, **56**, ciii ; **60**, xxii
 Bower, **P2**, 607
 Ainton Broadcap, **10**, 302
 Bowes's Nonsuch, **P2**, 607
 Bow Hill, **19**, 231
 Bowhill Pippin, **A.M.** (White 1893) **19**, 261 ; **21**, 147, 317, 356 ; **30**, 128
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 619
 Bowne's Imperial Russet, **P1**, 408 ; **P4**, 60
 Bowyer's Golden Russet, **P4**, 60
see Bowyer's Russet
 Russet, **P4**, 60 ; **37**, 171
 Boxford, **P2**, 607
 Brabansche Bellefleur, **P2**, 607
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Brabant, **P2**, 607
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Bellefleur, **P(1)**, 369, **P1**, 403 ; **P2**, 491, 607 ; **P3**, 136 ; **P5**, 99 ; **10**, 79, 299, 302, 325, 337, 369 ; **11**, iii ; **12**, xxiv, li, 19, 231 ; **21**, 317 ; **22**, 121 ; **23**, xxxv ; **A.M.** (Lord Poltimore 1901) **28**, lvi ; **30**, 128 ; **37**, 156
 pollination, **37**, 357
see also 14 synonyms in this Index
 Braddy's Golden Pippin, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514, 607
 Braddick's Nonpareil, **J4**, xiv ; **P1**, 371, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 173 ; **1**, liv ; **10**, 78, 302, 325, 331, 369 ; **13**, 413 ; **18**, 101, 111 ; **19**, 295 ; **21**, 147, 317, 354, 559 ; **22**, 123 ; **28**, 664 ; **37**, 164, **41**, xlix ; **47**, 21
 hardiness, **8**, 33
 pollination, **37**, 353, 357 ; **39**, 619
see also Ditton Nonpareil, Lincolnshire Reinette
 Bradley's Favourite, **10**, 302
 Golden Pearmain, **J8**, 248 ; **P3**, 247 ; **10**, 302

APPLE BRADLEY'S (cont.)

Apple Bradley's Golden Pippin, **10**, 302
see Golden Harvey
 Pearmain, **P2**, 516; **P3**, 247; **10**, 302
see Claygate Pearmain
 Brainge, **P2**, 607
 Bramley's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Merry-weather 1883); **10**, 18, 302, 363; **13**, 412, lviii; **16**, cxliii; **18**, 101, 112, 119, 120; **19**, 230, 295; **21**, 147, 316, 331, 356, 359, 401, 558-9; **22**, 124, 428; **23**, 32, 153, 210, 277; **26**, 664, 834, 837; **27**, 591-2, 1136; **28**, clxvii, 29, 747; **30**, 5, 6, 21, 97, 102, 128; **37**, 172; **40**, 394-5, 398, 621; **41**, 128, 1; **45**, 65; **47**, 13; **50**, 146; **52**, 308; **55**, 67; **56**, 273, xiii; **57**, 8, 269; **58**, 437; **59**, 23-4, 31-6, 85-6; **60**, 436
 alternate fruiting, **43**, 223
 canker resisting, **45**, 68
 drying, **29**, 573
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 origin, **34**, 403
 pollination, **28**, clxvii; **37**, 355, 357; **39**, 619; **47**, 10, 12
 pruning, **47**, 159
 stock, **55**, 189, 196
 Brampton Seedling exhb., **31**, xcix
 Bramtot, **37**, 156
 Bran Rose, **10**, 302; **37**, 156
 Brandy Apple, **P2**, 607; **P3**, 125; **10**, 302; **22**, 122
see Golden Harvey
 Pippin, **P1**, 33
 Bransby Pippin, **P2**, 607
 Brantot, **20**, 199
 Braune Mal, **P2**, 607
 Braunsweiler Milch Apfel, **P2**, 608
 Bray's Seedling exhb., **26**, lvi
 Brazier's, **P2**, 607
 Fame, **10**, 302
 breeding, **23**, 153; **24**, 56, 207, 211, 259, 264, 275; **28**, 18; **29**, 429; **30**, 89; **39**, 262; **44**, 140
 in Canada, **46**, 405
 U.S.A., **24**, 211
 Breedon Pippin, **P2**, 608; **37**, 166
 Breitling, **37**, 156
 Brentford Crab, *see* Crab Apple
 Brewer's Pippin, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 608
 Briars Gilliflower, **P1**, 18
 Brickley Seedling, **P1**, 404, 432; **P2**, 518, 608; **10**, 302; **37**, 172
 Bridehead Reliance, **31**, cx; **32**, cxl
 Bridgets, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491
 Bridgewater Pippin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 516, 608; **10**, 302; **19**, 231
 Brietling, **10**, 302, 334, 369
see also Menagère
 Bright's Pearmain, **P3**, 247
see also Wick Pearmain
 Bringewood Pippin, **P2**, 608; **10**, 302, 344, 369; **37**, 166
 Bristol, **10**, 302
 Grise, **J8**, 245; **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491, 608

APPLE BROWN'S

Apple British Queen exhb., **25**, cxcii
 Broad End, **P2**, 608; **P3**, 136; **37**, 156
see also Broad End, Kentish Broad-
 ing, Winter Broad-
 ing, Broad-eyed Pearmain, **J9**, lxxvi
 Pippin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 516, 608; **10**, 302; **23**, 276
 Broad Eyes, **10**, 302
 Nosed Pippin, **10**, 302
 Tail, **10**, 302
 Broading, **P2**, 608
see Broad End
 Brockhampton Beauty exhb., **26**, cxxix
 Brockhead Seedling, **10**, 303
 Bromley, **10**, 303; **37**, 156
 Brookes', **P2**, 608; **37**, 156
 Brook's Hill Pippin, **20**, cxcii
 Brooks' Seedling exhb., **P(1)**, 193
 Brotheri exhb., **23**, clxxxi
 Broughton, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491, 608
 Pippin, **10**, 303
 Brown Apple of Burntisland, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491, 608; **P4**, 63
see Spice Apple
 Cockle Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 608, 661; **10**, 303
see Cockle's Pippin
 Eyes, **10**, 303
 gall, **27**, 282, 725
 Kenting, **P2**, 608
 brown rot, **26**, 736, 908; **27**, 281-2; **28**, 6, 8; **29**, clxxi; **39**, 767; **40**, 616; **41**, 518, cv; **44**, 143; **45**, 68; **47**, 168
 canker, **40**, 301
 fungus, **47**, 165
 scale, **41**, 28-30, 35, 36, 39
 Spice, **P2**, 608; **P4**, 63
see Spice Apple
 spot, **26**, 908; **27**, 354
 spraying, **28**, 655
 Brownite, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491, 608
 Brownlees' Russet, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 60; **10**, 303; **13**, lviii; **18**, 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 147, 316, 329, 356; **22**, 121-2, 124, 425; **23**, 207; **37**, 171; **41**, xlix; **57**, 285; **59**, 85
 pollination, **37**, 353, 357; **39**, 619
 Seedling Russet, **J8**, 249; **P4**, 60
see preceding
 Brown's Caroline, **10**, 303
see Summer Strawberry
 Codlin, **10**, 303
see also Queen Caroline
 Imperial Russet, **10**, 303
see Mononisten Reinette
 Pippin, **P2**, 516; **10**, 303
see Claygate Pearmain
 Queen Caroline, **10**, 303; **21**, 356
see Queen Caroline
 Seedling, **10**, 303
see Queen Caroline
 South Lincoln Beauty, **17**, clxvi
see Allington Pippin
 Summer Beauty, **P2**, 608; **37**, 156

APPLE, BROWN-TAIL. MOTH

Apple, brown tail moth, **29**, 757
 Bruindeling, **37**, 156
 Brummage Pippin, **P2**, 605, 608
see Birmingham Pippin
 Brundaable, **P2**, 609
 Brunswick Codlin, **10**, 303
 bucculatrix, **29**, 821
 Buchanan, **P2**, 609
 Buchanan's Long Keeper, **P2**, 609
 Buckingham, **10**, 303; **13**, xxiv; **28**, 278; **37**, 156
 pollination, **37**, 357
 Buckley's Seedling exhib., **16**, xxxiii
 Bucks County, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491, 609; **P4**, 62
see Solebury Cider
 Bucombe Fairmaid, **21**, 317
 Budai Domokos, **37**, 156
 bud formation, **42**, 503
 moth, **27**, 354; **42**, 189
 caterpillars, **33**, 448
 in Canada, **27**, 982
 selection, **45**, 390; **47**, 207
 variation, **29**, 431
 weevil, **50**, 289
 buds, birds attack, **33**, 448
 damaged by insects, **40**, 625
 injured, **31**, lxiv
 Buff, **10**, 303
 buffalo tree hopper, **29**, 818
 Buff-Coat, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 608
 Bugg's Apricot Pippin, **12**, lxiv
 bugs, **38**, 629; **45**, 390
see Apple capsid
 Buissière, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 609
 Builet Pearmain, **10**, 303
 Bullock's Pippin, **P2**, 609; **P4**, 62, 37, 166
see Sheep's Nose
 Bull's Golden Reinette, **P3**, 357; **10**, 303; **21**, 317; **32**, cxxviii
 Bulster Hill, **10**, 303
 Bunyard's Christmas Pearmain exhib., **16**, cxlvii
 Burchan Minna, **P2**, 609
 Burchardt's Reinette, **P3**, 357; **10**, 303, 369; **31**, xcix
 Seedling, *see* preceding
 Burchin Minna, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492
 Bures Sweet, **10**, 303
 Burfield, **19**, xxxii, xxxiv
 Burford Red, **10**, 303
 Burgess' Fame, hardiness, **8**, 60
 George the Fourth, **P2**, 609
 Burghley, **16**, cxlvi
 Burgin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 609; **10**, 303
 Burgundy Russet, **P4**, 60
 Burlington Greening, **J8**, 245, 249, **P2**, 609; **P3**, 172; **P4**, 59
see Rhode Island Greening
 Burn Apple, **10**, 303
 Burn's Seedling, **P2**, 609
 Burnt Island Pippin, **P2**, 609; **P4**, 63
see Spice Apple
 Burr Apple, **P2**, 609
see Burr Knot
 -knob, **2**, xciv

APPLE CALVILLE

Apple Burr Knot, **P1**, 404, 432; **P2**, 492, 609, **P3**, 125; **10**, 303; **27**, 590; **27**, 156; **52**, 219
 Burrell's Red, **P2**, 609; **37**, 156
 Bursdoff, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 607, 609
see Borsdörffer
 Bury Hill Pippin, **57**, 4, 8
 Busham, **P2**, 609
 Bushey Grove, **A.M.** (Good 1922) **48**, xxxvii; **50**, lxxxv; **57**, lxxxix; **58**, 39; **59**, 85; **60**, 119
 Busiter Pearmain, **19**, 231
 Butcherin, **10**, 303
 Butter's, **P2**, 601
see Baldwin
 Byfleet Seedling, **56**, cii
 Byford Wonder, **A.M.** (Cranston, Watkins 1893) **16**, cxlvii; **21**, 147, 356; **30**, 128
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357; **39**, 619
 by-products, **50**, 136
 Byre End, **P2**, 609
 Byron Wood, **P2**, 609; **P4**, 60
see also Bisingswood Russet
 Russet, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518, 609; **P4**, 60; **10**, 300, 303, 369
see Byron Wood
 Seedling, **P2**, 609
see Byron Wood
 Cabbage, **10**, 304
 Cadbury, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 610; **10**, 304
see Winter Fullwood
 Cadeau du General, **37**, 156
 Cadillac, **37**, 156
 Calabria Pippin, **P1**, 404
 Calabrian Pippin, **P2**, 516
 Calander, **P2**, 610; **10**, 304
 Calcot's Seedling, **10**, 304
 Caldwell, **P2**, 610; **P4**, 61; **10**, 303; **21**, 355
see Rymer
 Calf's head, **10**, 303
 Calver's Codlin exhib., **23**, xxxii
 Calvillartige Reinette, **J8**, 249; **P3**, 357
see Reinette Calville
 Calville, **10**, 304; **16**, cxli; **19**, 198
 Ananas de Liège, **37**, 156
 Aromatique, **37**, 156
 Barré, **37**, 157
 blanc, **19**, 178, 180, 198
 in storage, **52**, 308
 a Côtes, **37**, 157
 Blanche, **P1**, 432; **2**, clviii, **10**, 304, 320, 365, 369; **11**, xxxiii; **18**, 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 317; **22**, 123-4; **29**, clxxxv; **37**, 157
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357; **39**, 619
see also White C.
 d'Été, **P2**, 610; **P5**, 90; **37**, 157
see also White C.
 d'Hiver, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 606, 610; **P3**, 73; **10**, 304; **37**, 157
 hardiness, **8**, 279
see also Bonnet Carre, Ram-bons à Côtes Grosses

Apple Calville, Blanche d'Hiver, Bat-
arde, **37**, 157
de Mensfield, **37**, 157
Follanc, **37**, 157
Boisbunel, **10**, 304
pollination, **37**, 354, 357; **39**,
619
Bosc, **P2**, 610
d'Angleterre, **P2**, 610; **P5**, 99;
37, 156
see Winter Queëning
d'Automne Blanche, **37**, 157
Rayée, **37**, 157
de Dantzick, **37**, 157
de Luxemburg, **J9**, xviii
de Maussion, **19**, 178, 198
de St. Sauveur, **19**, 177, 197
des Femmes, pollination, **37**, 354,
357; **39**, 619
des Prairies, **37**, 157
d'Été, **P2**, 610; **P3**, 73
see Calville Rouge d'Été
d'Oullins, **37**, 157
du Dantzig, **10**, 304
du Haire, **10**, 304
see London Pippin
Franze Weissner Sommer, **P1**, 404;
P2, 492
Garibaldi, **10**, 304
Gestreife Birn, **37**, 157
Herbst, **37**, 157
Winter, **37**, 157
Gewürze, **P2**, 492
Gloire de Doué, **10**, 304
Gravenstein, **P3**, 128
see Gravenstein
Impériale, **P2**, 610
Kops, **P2**, 610
Malingre, **P2**, 492, 610; **P3**, 168;
10, 304; **21**, 317; **26**, lix;
37, 157
pollination, **37**, 354, 357, **39**, 619
see also next, Malingre, Malin-
grée d'Angleterre
Normande, **P2**, 610; **37**, 157
see Calville Malingre
Pepin, **P2**, 610
Pippin, **10**, 304
Rayé d'Été, **37**, 157
Rein Artig, **37**, 157
Reinette, **P3**, 357; **37**, 168
Roth Herbst, **37**, 157
Spitz, **37**, 157
Rouge, **10**, 304; **11**, lxxv, **18**,
102; **19**, 177; **22**, 124
pollination, **37**, 355, 357; **39**,
620
Couronnée, **P2**, 610
d'Anjou, **P2**, 610
d'Automne, **P2**, 610; **10**, 304,
347, 370; **19**, 198; **37**, 157
see also Red Autumn C., Red
Blandon
d'Été, **P2**, 610; **P3**, 167; **37**, 157
see also C. d'Été, Madeline
d'Hiver, **J9**, xviii; **P2**, 610;
10, 304; **19**, 198; **37**, 157
see also C. Rouge Couronnée,
Red C.

Apple Calville Rouge de Micaud, **P2**,
610
De Pentecôte, **P2**, 658
Précoce, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 658;
10, 304; **19**, 231; **21**, 147,
316
pollination, **37**, 355, 357; **39**,
620
Royale, **P2**, 658; **37**, 157
St. Sauveur, **10**, 304; **20**, lvi;
37, 157
see also St. Sauveur
Schnee, **P2**, 492
Sommer Fraas, **37**, 157
Tulipée, **37**, 157
Vineux, **10**, 304
White, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492
Cam House, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 658
Camberwell Golden Pippin, **P3**, 126
Cambridge Hive, **P2**, 658
Pippin, **P2**, 603, 658; **10**, 304;
37, 166
see Bedfordshire Foundling
Cambusnethan, **10**, 76, 78, 304, 367,
370
Pippin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 516, 658;
P4, 62; **P5**, 98, 100
see also Winter Red Streak,
Watch Apple
Campagne Doux, **P2**, 658
Campfield, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 658;
P3, 171
Camuesar, **J8**, 246, 249; **P2**, 658;
P3, 357
see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
Canada Baldwin, **29**, 592
Red, **10**, 304; **37**, 157
Reinette, **P3**, 358
see Reinette du Canada
Canadian Pippin, **P2**, 658
Reinette, **P3**, 358
see Reinette du Canada
canker, **J1**, 241; **1**, 149; **2**, 23, 26;
4, vi; **10**, 39, 47, 51, 52; **13**,
xxxiii, clxx; **22**, 338, clxxxi;
23, clxix; **26**, 78, 523, 536, 743;
27, 290, 939, 1154; **28**, 8, 10,
11, xxiv, clxxxii; **29**, 136, 746,
805, 818, clxxvii; **33**, 133; **34**,
xxviii; **38**, 629; **39**, 266-7, 458,
762; **40**, 136, 212, 613; **41**, 150;
42, 14, 187, 476, 503; **43**, 210;
45, 68; **47**, 152; **50**, 290; **52**,
308
due to Monilia, **43**, 208
fungus, **31**, lxxxvii
in Canada, **27**, 990
remedies against, **23**, clxx
spraying, **34**, 274
worm, **27**, 354
see also Physalospora Cydoniae,
Apple blister canker
Cann, **P2**, 658
Canterbury, **10**, 305; **19**, 198
Cantobéry, **37**, 157
Cap of Liberty, **10**, 305
Capper's Pearmain, **P3**, 248
capsid bug, **41**, 513; **42**, cxli; **43**,
550; **44**, 140; **52**, 137; **55**, 162,

APPLE CAPTAIN SANDERS

304, **56**, 273, 275; **57**, 152; **59**, 209-10
 Captain Sanders, **19**, clxii
 Capucine de Tournay, **P2**, 658
 Caracter Reinette, **37**, 169
 Caradoc Scarlet, **25**, cxi; **26**, lvi; **29**, clxxxiv; **31**, cxi
 Caraway Russet, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 60, 10, 305; **37**, 157, 171
 mentioned by Shakespeare, **22**, 339
 see Fenouillet Gris
 Carberry Pippin, **P2**, 658
 Cardinal, **10**, 305, 360, 370; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1896) **20**, cxli; **21**, 147, 356; **30**, 128; **37**, 157
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357; **39**, 620
 see Peter the Great
 Rouge, **P2**, 659
 Weisser, **37**, 157
 Cardross, **10**, 301
 Carel's Seedling, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 518, 659; **P3**, 252; **10**, 301
 see Pinner Seedling
 Carlisle Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 661; **10**, 305, 325, 327, 336, 370; **21**, 354; **37**, 158; **52**, 219
 see also Irish Codlin, Kentish Codlin, Musk, Tartnell
 Carlton Seedling, **10**, 305; **11**, xxiii; **29**, clxxxv
 Carmeliter Reinette, **37**, 169
 Carmenal exhb., **21**, xlv
 Carnation, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 659, 10, 305
 Carolina Pippin, **P2**, 659
 Caroline, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 659; **10**, 305
 Auguste, **37**, 158
 d'Angleterre, **37**, 157
 Carpendolo, **37**, 158
 Carrée, **P2**, 659
 Blanche, **P2**, 659
 Carrington, **38**, 107
 Carrion, **37**, 158
 Carse o' Gowrie, **10**, 305
 Carson, **32**, 261
 Catera, **19**, 179
 d'Oignon, **19**, 179
 caterpillars, **25**, xxxiv, 27, 305, 30, 32; **33**, 448; **34**, 317, 570
 Carthouse, **P2**, 659; **P3**, 124
 see Gilpin
 case-bearer, **48**, 271
 see also under specific pests
 Cassell's Rosemana, **20**, cxcvi; **22**, 119
 Castle Favourite exhb., **22**, cxc1
 Leno Pippin, **10**, 305
 see Red Astrachan
 Major, **10**, 305; **19**, 231; **21**, 147, 317, 335
 Catline, **P2**, 659; **P3**, 129
 of Maryland, **P2**, 659
 Catshead, **J8**, xxi; **P2**, 659, 666; **P3**, 131, 175; **2**, cxxvi; **10**, 79, 300, 305, 320, 330-1, 335, 360, 370; **18**, 102; **19**, 232; **21**, 317; **22**, xxix; **23**, 274

APPLE CHAUDIÈRE

Apple, Catshead, pollination, **37**, 357
 mentioned by Parkinson, **22**, 340
 see also Costard, Coustard, Duke of York, Green Costard, Herefordshire Goose, Leadington Monstrous, Loggerhead, Monstrous Leadington, Norfolk Beaufin, Stock Leadington, Terwin's Goliath
 Beaufin, **P3**, 175
 see Norfolk Beaufin
 Codlin, **37**, 158
 Cawdle, **P2**, 659
 Cayuga Red Streak, **J8**, 249; **P1**, 404; **P2**, 517, 659; **37**, 158
 Cellini, **P2**, 659; **10**, 45, 76, 78, 305, 342, 353-4, 367; **11**, lxxv; **16**, cxxxviii, 18, 101, 112, 121; **19**, 177, 197-8, 230; **20**, clxxxvii; **21**, 147, 316, 331, 356, xlv; **22**, 428; **23**, 270; **26**, 834, 836-7; **27**, 592; **28**, clxvii; **30**, 128, 131; **37**, 158, 40, 396, 398; **44**, lx
 drying, **29**, 573
 fruit bud formation, **55**, 301
 pollination, **27**, cxc1; **28**, clxviii; **37**, 354, 357; **39**, 620
 Pippin, **18**, 120; **27**, 591; **28**, 218; **33**, 509
 Cerise, **37**, 158
 Chaffard, **P2**, 660
 Chailleux, **37**, 158
 Chalcombe, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 659
 Chalmer's Large, **P2**, 659, 662
 see Dutch Codlin
 Chamaeleon, **P2**, 659
 Champ Gaillard, **37**, 158
 Champlain, **37**, 158
 Chance, **P2**, 659; **P3**, 361
 see Reinette Jaune Sucrée
 Chancellor, **10**, 305
 Chapel, **10**, 305
 Chapman's Ribston, **P1**, 428; **P2**, 119
 Chapple, **P2**, 659
 Charlamoskischer Nallivia, **P2**, 659
 Charlamowska, **37**, 152
 Charlemagne, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 659
 Charles Apple, **P3**, 168
 see Male Carle
 Eyre, **A.M.** (Pope 1911) **37**, ccxxii, cxxv1
 Ross, **12**, clxv; **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Carstairs 1899) **23**, cxiv, cxvi, clxxii; **30**, 128; **33**, 510; **34**, ccl; **43**, 27; **45**, 66
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357; **39**, 620; **47**, 10
 see also Thomas Andrew Knight
 Charleston Pippin, **10**, 305; **22**, 123
 Chataignier, **J8**, 246; **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 660; **37**, 158
 du Leman, **P2**, 660
 Chatley's Kernel, **18**, 101; **21**, 317; **23**, xxxv
 Chaudière, **P2**, 660

APPLE CHAZE

Apple Chaze, **10**, 305
 Cheal's Crimson, **43**, cxvii
see Malus
 Scarlet Crab, **25**, 5
see Malus
 Cheat Boys, **10**, 305
 Chelmsford Wonder, **12**, clxxii; **A.M.**,
F.C.C. (Saltmarsh 1891) **13**,
 xxxiii, clxxxiv; **19**, 231, 260;
21, 147, 356; **22**, 438, 439; **23**,
 153; **28**, clxxxix; **30**, 120
 pollination, **37**, 355, 357; **39**, 620
 Chelston Long Keeper, **10**, 305
see Red Winter Pearmain
 Pie Maker, **10**, 305
 Pippin, **P2**, 660; **10**, 305
 Chemise de Soie Blanche, **P2**, 660
 de Soie rouge, **P2**, 492, 660
 Chenago, **37**, 158
 Chenango, **28**, 278
 Cherry Hereford, **20**, 199
 Norman, **10**, 305; **37**, 164
 Orchard, **10**, 305
see Norfolk Paradise
 Pearmain, **10**, 305; **20**, 199;
37, 165
 Cheshunt Pippin, **P4**, 37; **10**, 305
 Chester Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**,
 516; **P3**, 248; **10**, 306
 Pippin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 516, 660;
10, 306
 Child's Perfection, **10**, 306
 Chiltern Beauty exhb., **22**, xxiv
 chimera, **58**, xc
 Chinese, **P(1)**, 435
see Malus floribunda
 Chippenham Pippin exhb., **J2**,
 xxxviii
 Chisel Jersey, **10**, 306
see Jersey Chisel
 chlorosis, **27**, cxi; **28**, 719; **33**, clxi;
41, 510
 Chofard, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492
 Chorister Boy, **12**, cxlvii; **60**, 120
 Christie Manson, growth of, **41**, 99,
 101, 103, 107
 pollination, **37**, 355, 357; **39**, 620
 Christie's Pippin, **P2**, 516, 660; **10**,
 306; **17**, xxx; **21**, 354; **37**, 166
 Russet, **10**, 306
 Woodstock Pippin, **10**, 306
 Christmas Pearmain, **19**, 258; **21**,
 317; **30**, 5, 112
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357; **39**,
 620; **47**, 10
 Chuchet Egg, **P2**, 660
 Chucket Egg, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492
see also Cushat Egg
 Churchill's Seedling, **P2**, 660
 Cider, **21**, 120
 cold storage of, **38**, 472
 in United States, **30**, 155
 House Russet, **10**, 306
 Cidre à Malar, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492,
 660
 Cierge d'Hiver, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492,
 660
 Cilligos, **48**, 273
 Cinnamon, **29**, 592

APPLE CLOVE PIPPIN

Apple Cissy, **23**, 274, 275, 276, clxxvii;
27, ccxv; **30**, 132
 Citron, **P2**, 660; **P3**, 361
see Reinette Jaune Sucrée
 Citron de Saint Gall, **P2**, 660
 des Carmes, **P2**, 660; **P3**, 361;
37, 158
see Reinette Jaune Hâtive
 d'Été, **37**, 158
 d'Hiver, **37**, 158
 Citronen, **37**, 158
 Citronia, **44**, lxi
 C.I.V., **25**, clxxxviii
 Clair Pippin exhb., **20**, clxxxix
 Clammy, **P2**, 660
 Clapham Beauty, **A.M.** (Sheppard
 1896) **20**, lii, cxi; **22**, 124; **30**, 120
 Clara Pippin, **P2**, 660
 Claremont Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 660;
P3, 42
see Easter Pippin
 Claret, **P2**, 660
 Clarke's Codlin, **P2**, 662
 Fancy exhb., **17**, clx
 Peason, **10**, 306
 Pippin, **10**, 306
 Seedling, **10**, 306; **47**, 20
 Clark's Pippin, **10**, 306
see Downton Nonpareil
 Clary Pippin, **10**, 306
 classification, **29**, 153, 158; **27**, 282,
 726; **38**, 234; **41**, 150, 445; **42**,
 479; **44**, 139; **45**, xxxii
 Claudius Fruher Spitz Apfel, **P1**,
 404; **P2**, 492, 660; **10**, 306
 Claygate Pearmain, **P(1)**, 442; **J4**,
 ix; **J7**, xxvi; **P1**, 407; **P2**,
 516; **P3**, 248; **10**, 63, 76-7, 297,
 302-3, 306, 309, 310, 313, 315-16,
 323, 334, 349-350, 367, 370; **12**,
 xxxii, xxxiii; **13**, lii, lviii; **16**,
 cxlviii; **19**, 231; **20**, cxcvii;
21, 147, 316, 329, 355; **22**,
 120-4, 425; **23**, 207; **A.M.**
 (Long 1901) **26**, lii; **28**, clxvii;
30, 6, 129; **33**, 510; **37**, 165;
41, xlix; **43**, 26; **F.C.C.** (Bun-
 yard 1921) **47**, xxxi; **60**, xxxviii
 benefit by leaf mould, **43**, 26
 pollination, **27**, cxi; **28**, clxvii;
37, 354, 357; **39**, 620
 storing, **21**, 119
see also 12 synonyms in this
 Index
 clearwing moth, **41**, 28
 Cleopatra, **41**, 510, cxiv
 in Tasmania, **29**, 744
 Cley Pippin, **P2**, 661
 Cliff Pippin, **10**, 306
 Cliffe Seedling, **10**, 306
 Clifton Nonesuch, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 661;
P3, 121; **P5**, 202; **10**, 306
see Fearn's Pippin, Old None-
 such
 Seedling exhb., **20**, lii
 Cliveden Prolific, **A.M.** (Astor 1913)
39, cxxxiii; **44**, lxi
 Clove Pippin, **P2**, 661; **10**, 306, 360,
 370

APPLE CLUDIUS HERBSTAPFEL

Apple Cludius Herbstapfel, **37**, 158
 cluster-cups, **21**, 89
 Cluster Golden Pippin, **P2**, 514, 661 ;
P3, 126 ; **P4**, 101-2 ; **10**, 306,
 318, 362, 370 ; **26**, lix ; **31**, c
see also next, Golden Cluster P.,
 Thickset, Twin Cluster Golden
 P., Twin Cluster P.
 Pippin, **P3**, 126
 Streaky, **P2**, 661
 Clydesdale, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 661
 Coalbrook, **10**, 306
see also Tom Putt
 colouring, **20**, xxxi
 Coates's, **P2**, 661 ; **P5**, 100
see Yorkshire Greening
 Seedling exhb., **25**, lvii
 Cobbett's Fall Pippin, **J8**, 249 ; **P2**,
 661 ; **10**, 306
see Fall Pippin
 Cobham, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 661 ;
10, 306 ; **17**, xxviii, xxix, clxii ;
21, 147 ; **23**, xxxvi ; **31**, cxiv
see also Golden Ducat, Ducket
 Cob Thorn Greening, **P2**, 661
 Cobtree Green, **P(1)**, 392
see Gooseberry Pippin
 Coburg Pippin, **37**, 166
 Cockagee, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492 ; **20**,
 199 ; **37**, 158
 Cockagee, **P2**, 661
 Cockfield Nonpareil, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**,
 515 ; **P3**, 173
 Cockle Pippin, **P(1)**, 381 ; **J4**, xiv ;
J8, 246 ; **P1**, 125, 152, 404 ;
P2, 516, 608, 661 ; **P5**, 99
see next
 Cockle's Pippin, **P2**, 661 ; **10**, 78, 303,
 306, 339, 370 ; **13**, lviii ; **18**,
 101 ; **19**, 231 ; **21**, 147, 317,
 355, 559 ; **22**, 121, 123-4,
 426 ; **23**, 207 ; **26**, 664 ; **28**,
 415, cc ; **30**, 5 ; **33**, 510 ; **37**,
 166 ; **47**, 20 ; **52**, 219 ; **60**, lxi
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**, 620
see also Cockle P., Brown Cockle
 P., Nutmeg P., Nutmeg Cockle
 P., White Cockle P.
 Cockpit, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 661 ;
10, 307, 337, 368, 370 ; **27**,
 591 ; **37**, 158
 Improved, **27**, 591
 New, **27**, 592
 Old, **27**, 592
 Cock's Seedling, **10**, 307
 Coddlemay, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 661
 Codlin, **23**, 153 ; **24**, 56 ; **26**, 932 ; **47**, 21
 de Keswick, **J9**, 107 ; **P1**, 404 ;
P2, 492, 662 ; **1**, 90 ; **9**, 38 ;
10, 18, 64, 76, 78, 314, 325,
 327, 343 ; **13**, 412 ; **15**, 62 ;
18, 101, 163 ; **19**, 198
 curious canker in, **2**, 26
 hardiness, **8**, 111, 266, 296
 codling moth, **22**, 28 ; **26**, 504,
 811 ; **30**, 29
 Coe's Golden Drop, **J4**, ix ; **P1**, 404 ;
P2, 492, 663 ; **1**, liv ; **10**, 300,
 307, 318, 370 ; **37**, 158

APPLE COOLE'S

Apple Coe's Golden Drop, cold storage,
11, 25
 hardiness, **8**, 33
 pollination, **37**, 357
 Cœur d'Ane, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492,
 663
 de Bœuf, **P2**, 663 ; **37**, 158
 de Pigeon, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 663 ;
P3, 251 ; **37**, 158
see Pigeonnet, **P2**, 663
 de Pigeon Blanc, **37**, 158
 Cogswell, **10**, 307 ; **37**, 158
 Coing, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 663
 Cole, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 663 ; **P4**,
 62 ; **37**, 158
 Coleman's Crimson exhb., **29**, clxxxv
 Collamer, **37**, 158
 College, **37**, 158
 Collins, **37**, 158
 Keeper, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 663
 collar rot, **40**, 136, 323
 Colonel Harbord, **10**, 307
 Harbord's Pippin, **P2**, 663
 Vaughan, **P2**, 664 ; **10**, 19, 307,
 327, 334, 347, 353, 370 ; **12**,
 cxxx ; **18**, 101, 120-1 ; **19**,
 231 ; **20**, clxxxix ; **21**, 148, 317,
 347 ; **37**, 158
 pollination, **37**, 354, 357 ; **39**,
 620
see also Amasa, Kentish P., Red
 Coachman, Scarlet Incompar-
 able
 Yate, **43**, cx
 colour, **20**, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv ; **29**,
 473 ; **33**, 627, xxxvi ; **38**, 538
 Colvert, **29**, 592
 Colville Rouge d'Automne, **P2**, 601
see Autumn Calville
 Colwell's Excellence, **56**, xiii
 Come Bear and Tear, **10**, 345
 Comey, **10**, 307
 Common Core, **P2**, 664
 Compôte, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 664 ;
P3, 178
see Padley's Pippin
 Comptoir, **P2**, 664
 Conch, **J2**, 151
 Concombre Ancien, **P2**, 664 ; **P3**, 357
see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
 des Chartreux, **P2**, 664 ; **P4**, 61
see Saint Julien
 Conference, 1888, **10**, 1 *et seq.* ; 1934,
59, cxc ; **60**, ii
 Coniothyrium Fuckelii on, **37**, 244
 Conquest de Wigers, **P2**, 663
 Constant Bearer, **P2**, 663
 Constantine, **37**, 158
 Constanzer, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 664 ;
10, 307
 containing germinating seed, **35**,
 xxxvi
 Continuity exhb., **31**, cxii
 Contor, **10**, 307
see also Dutch Mignonne
 Convent Nonpareil, **10**, 307
 Conway, **P2**, 663
 Cook's Wonder exhb., **27**, ccviii
 Coole's Seedling, **10**, 307

APPLE COOLING'S

Apple Cooling's Beauty of Bath, *see*
 Beauty of Bath
 Cooper Market, **37**, 158
 Cooper's Ambition, **10**, 307
 Favourite, **10**, 307
 Russeting, **P2**, 664
 Copmanthorpe Crab, **P2**, 664; **P3**,
 41; **10**, 307
 see Dutch Mignonne
 Russet, **10**, 307
 Coquerel Plat, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 664
 Coral-flowered in parks, **26**, 285
 Corbett's Tall Pippin, **P3**, 357
 see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
 Cordi exhb., **26**, clvii
 coudons, **57**, 9
 Coreless, **31**, ci
 Corianda Rose, **P2**, 664, 665
 see Court Pendu Plat
 cork in, **43**, 547
 Corlies' Sweet, **P2**, 664
 Sweeting, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 518, 664
 Corn, **P2**, 664
 Cornish, **10**, 307
 Aromatic, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491, 664;
 3, li; **10**, 78, 297, 307, 370; **18**,
 101; **19**, 231; **20**, l, cxcvii;
 21, 147, 317, 354; **22**, 120,
 26, lv; **37**, 158
 pollination, **37**, 357
 Crab, **P2**, 664; **10**, 307
 Giant, **21**, 317
 Gilliflower, **P(1)**, 208, 383, **P1**,
 404; **P2**, 514, 664; **P3**, 252;
 10, 78, 307, 320; **18**, 101;
 19, 231; **21**, 147; **22**, 121;
 27, lxiii, **29**, clxxxviii; **33**,
 ccix, **37**, 161
 pollination, **37**, 355, 357
 see also next, Pomme Regelans
 July-flower, **P2**, 664; **52**, 219
 see Cornish Gilliflower
 Cornsall Peach, **59**, ccxxii
 Cornwall Pippin, **P(1)**, 127
 Coronation, **A.M.** (Portman 1902) **27**,
 ccxii; **28**, xiiii, xxxix; **30**, 129;
 59, 86
 Pippin, **P2**, 516, 664; **10**, 307
 see Grange's Pearmain
 Corse's Autumn Spice, **P1**, 404; **P2**,
 518, 665
 Favourite, **P2**, 665
 Miel Mound, **P2**, 665
 Miel Mount, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492
 Scarlet Spice, **P2**, 518
 Corsonite, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 665
 Corstorphine, **P2**, 665
 Cortes, **10**, 307
 Cortice Striata, **P2**, 665
 Costard, **P2**, 659; **2**, cxxvi; **10**,
 307; **19**, 232
 see Catshead
 Gloucestershire, **37**, 158
 Hereford, **37**, 158
 Cottage Maid exhb., **31**, cxiv
 Cottenham Seedling, **59**, 86, 93; **60**,
 121
 Coul Blush, **P2**, 665
 Pearmain, **P3**, 248

APPLE COURT-PENDU

Apple Counsellor, **10**, 18, 19, 22, 307;
18, 120; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 317
 see Yorkshire Beauty
 Counter Pippin, **10**, 307
 Countess Cowper exhb., **25**, lx; **31**,
 cii
 Howe, **10**, 307
 of Warwick exhb., **20**, lvii
 Court de Wick, **P2**, 665
 see Court of Wick
 of Victoria, **10**, 308
 of Wick, **J4**, ix; **P1**, 371, 404; **P2**,
 492, 665; **P3**, 124-5, 138,
 250; **P4**, 59; **P5**, 98, 100;
 1, lv; **10**, 76, 83, 308, 317,
 350, 370; **19**, 231; **21**, 147,
 317, 345, 354, xlvii; **26**, 658;
 37, 158; **52**, 219
 canker, **2**, 28
 see also 12 synonyms in this Index
 Court-pendu, **J9**, xviii; **P2**, 665;
 19, 198
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Blanc, **37**, 158
 de Tournay, **37**, 158
 Doré, **P2**, 665; **P3**, 359
 see Golden Reinette
 Douce, **37**, 158
 Extra, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Gris, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 665; **P3**,
 122; **37**, 158
 see Fenouillet Gris
 Musque, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Noir, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 665
 Plat, **J7**, xiv; **J9**, xviii; **P1**, 404,
 P2, 492, 664-5; **P3**, 124,
 138, 356; **P4**, 60-1; **P5**,
 100; **1**, liv; **10**, 76-7,
 307, 315, 368; **12**, xxiv;
 13, iv; **18**, 101; **19**, 180,
 198, 231; **21**, 147, 316, 329,
 345, 354, 360, 559, ccii;
 22, 122-4, 426, lxvii; **23**,
 207; **27**, 592; **37**, 158; **41**,
 371; **43**, 27; **47**, 20; **58**, xi
 hardiness, **8**, 60
 pollination, **37**, 355, 357; **39**,
 620
 see also 26 synonyms in this
 Index
 Rougeâtre, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Rond Gros, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Rougeâtre, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Très Gros, **P2**, 665
 see Court pendu Plat
 Rosat, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Rose, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Rouge, **P2**, 665; **27**, 593; **37**, 158
 see Court-pendu Plat
 et Gris, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 665
 Musque, **P2**, 665
 see Court-pendu Plat

Apple Court Pendu Vert, **37**, 158
 Cousham, **P2**, 666
 Cousinette, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 666
 see Pigeonet
 Rouge Pourpré, **37**, 159
 Coustard, **P2**, 659, 666
 see Catshead
 Coventry Crab exhb., **26**, cccxxx
 Cowan's Quoining, **10**, 308
 Victoria, **10**, 308; **25**, clxxxvi
 Cowarne Queening, **P1**, 404; **P2**,
 517, 666; **P3**, 176; **23**,
 xxxviii; **37**, 168
 see Northern Greening
 Red, **10**, 308; **20**, 199; **37**, 159
 Cow's Snout, **P2**, 666
 Cox's Orange Pippin, **P1**, 404; **P2**,
 516, 666; **P5**, 188; **1**, xlix,
 liv; **2**, xliii; **10**, 18-9, 63-4,
 76-7, 83, 308, 327, 333, 352,
 370; **12**, xxiv, xxxii, lii, cxxx,
 13, 413, lii, clxxvi; **15**, 63,
 16, xxii, cxlvii-viii; **17**,
 clxvi-vii; **18**, 101, 111, 163,
 188; **19**, 230, 295, 321; **20**,
 clxxxix, cxcvii; **21**, 147,
 316, 329, 339, 352, 356, 359,
 361, 401, 559, 560, li, cx cvi,
 cc, cccii; **22**, 120-4, 426,
 cxxxvii; **23**, 207, cxiv, clxxv-
 vi, **24**, 206; **25**, clxxxiv,
 26, 663, 849, lv, cccxxi; **27**,
 592, 1136, cccxii; **28**, 218,
 411, 415, clxvii, cxcvii; **29**,
 491, 520, 747, clxxxiv, **30**, 5,
 6, 103, 129, 130, 132; **31**,
 lxxxvii, cxii; **32**, cxlviii; **33**,
 509-10; **34**, 322, 337, cxlix,
 ccl, ccliv; **37**, 167; **38**, 630,
 xlvi; **39**, cccxix; **40**, 395,
 397; **41**, 128, 382, xlix; **43**,
 24, 26-7; **44**, lv; **45**, 65-6,
 46, xlv; **52**, 308; **55**, 67; **56**,
 xcviii; **57**, 2, 4, 5, 268-9, 285;
 58, 437, xi; **59**, 19, 33, 82
 86; **60**, 122, 436
 and soils, **30**, 80
 at Woburn, **23**, 32
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi; **21**, cxcii
 curiously marked, **40**, clxxviii
 experiments with, **20**, clxxvii
 flowering period, **47**, 13
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 hardiness, **8**, 279
 in British Columbia, **29**, 491
 Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv
 South Wales, **22**, 273-5, 277
 Yorkshire, **27**, 593
 origin, **27**, 1136
 pollination, **27**, cxcii; **28**, clxvii,
 29, 151; **37**, 354, 357; **39**,
 620; **47**, 9, 12, 13
 spotted, **33**, xxvi
 spraying, **34**, 318
 sterility, **29**, 151
 stock, **55**, 185, 188
 striped, **21**, cxcii
 sulphur spray susceptibility, **54**,
 451; **59**, 84

Apple Cox's Orange Pippin, winter
 pruning experiments, **47**, 140,
 142-3, 145-6, 150, 152-4, 156-60
 see also Kemp's Orange, Russet
 P.
 Pomona, **J8**, 248; **P2**, 666; **10**,
 19, 78, 83, 308, 314, 323, 328,
 344, 370; **11**, lxiii, cxxviii;
 12, clxv; **18**, 101, 112, 120-1,
 163; **19**, 177, 198, 230, 295,
 321; **20**, cxci; **21**, 147, 316,
 331, 356, 560, xlv; **22**, 429;
 23, 210, clxxiii, clxxv; **27**,
 591-2; **29**, clxxxv; **30**, 102,
 131; **33**, 509; **41**, 382; **47**,
 163, 5
 hardiness, **8**, 33
 pollination, **37**, 355, 357; **39**,
 620; **47**, 10
 see also Fearn's, Higg's S.,
 Pomona
 Redleaf Russet, **10**, 308, 348, 370
 Crab, *see* Malus sp.
 Crackling Pippin, **10**, 308
 see also Golden Reinette
 Craigie, **P2**, 666
 Cram, **P2**, 666
 Cranberry Red, **37**, 159
 Cranston's Pippin, **30**, 130
 see King's Acre Pippin
 Seedling, **10**, 308
 Crawley Beauty, A.M. (Cheal 1912)
 38, ccxlv, cclxi; **41**, 1; **49**,
 xxxviii; **57**, 3, 5, 269, 282, 285;
 59, 82, 80, 88, 93, cxxiii, **60**,
 121, 436
 Reinette exhb., **27**, lxiii
 Cray Pippin, **P2**, 666
 Credenhall Pippin exhb., **26**, cccxxix
 Credes Quince Reinette, **P3**, 358
 see Credes Quitten Reinette
 Quitten Reinette, **P3**, 358
 Creech Pearmain, **10**, 308
 see also Sturmer Pippin
 Creighton, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492
 Creighton, **P2**, 666
 Crimson Bramley exhb., **34**, cclii
 Caraway Russet, **10**, 308
 Costard, **10**, 308; **17**, xxx
 Crab, **37**, 159
 Devonian, **19**, 232
 King, **19**, clxvii
 Newton Wonder, **57**, 285; **60**, 119
 Pippin, **P2**, 666
 Queen, **10**, 308
 Queening, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 517, 666;
 P4, 62; **19**, 232
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Quoining, **10**, 308; **18**, 101; **21**, 316
 see also last, Herefordshire
 Queening, Red Queening,
 Scarlet Queening, Summer
 Queening
 Seedling, **19**, clxv
 Croatian, **35**, 291
 Crockstalk, **10**, 308
 Croft Angry, **10**, 308
 Crofton, **10**, 308; **52**, 219
 Pippin, **P2**, 666; **10**, 308

APPLE CROFTON (cont.)

Apple Crofton, Scarlet, **10**, 308 ; **45**, ciii
see Scarlet Crofton
 Croisette, **10**, 308
 Croom Pippin, **P2**, 666
 Cropwell, **28**, cccxxviii
 Cross, **29**, 592
 Crown, **10**, 308
 Apple, **18**, 101
 gall, **28**, 639 ; **29**, 746, 806 ; **31**, 300, 312 ; **34**, 127, 577-8 ; **37**, 247 ; **39**, 267 ; **40**, 136 ; **41**, 150, 161
 Crows Egg, **J8**, 246 ; **P2**, 666
 Crump, **10**, 308
 Crystal Palace, **10**, 308 ; **18**, 231 ; **21**, 148
 Pippin, **10**, 308
 Cuisinot d'Été, **37**, 159
 Cullen, **10**, 309
 Culver Russet, **10**, 309
 see Syke House Russet
 Cumberen, **P2**, 666
 Cumberland Favourite, **P1**, 428 ; **10**, 309
 see Yorkshire Beauty
 Spice, **P2**, 667
 Cummy, **37**, 159
 Hereford or Norman, **20**, 199
 Curé, **37**, 159
 Curlytail, **10**, 309 ; **12**, lii
 Curry Codlin, **10**, 309
 Curtis, **P2**, 667
 Cushat Egg, **P2**, 660
 see Chuchet Egg
 Cusset, **37**, 159
 Custard, **J2**, 148 ; **10**, 309
 Cutler Grieve, **44**, lxi ; **49**, xxxvii ; **59**, 86, 93, cxxi
 Cyder Sop, **P2**, 667
 Dacre, **10**, 309
 D'Adam, **P2**, 598
 see also de Seigneur Rouge, Seigneur Rouge
 Dainty, **P2**, 667 ; **P3**, 132
 see Hoary Morning
 Dalton's Exquisite, **10**, 309
 Dalzell Manse Codlin, **10**, 309
 Damasena Reinette, **60**, xxii
 Dame Jeannette, **37**, 159
 Damelot Vert, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 667
 D'Amerique, **P2**, 600
 see Noire
 D'Ange, **P2**, 600
 D'Angleterre grosse, **P2**, 600
 see Reinette Wahre
 D'Anis, **P2**, 600
 see Fenouillet Gris
 Danish Graasteen, **P3**, 128
 see Gravenstein
 Dantziger Kantapfel, **P2**, 667 ; **37**, 159
 Danvers' Bitter Sweet, **10**, 309
 Winter Sweet, **J8**, 246 ; **P2**, 667 ; **10**, 309
 see also Epse's Sweet
 D'Api, **10**, 329
 see Lady Apple

APPLE DE LONGBOIS

Apple D'Arcy Spice, **10**, 309 ; **20**, 1 ; **21**, 147, 568, cxcvii ; **22**, 124, 426 ; **23**, 207 ; **28**, 415 ; **32**, cccxxviii ; **37**, 159 ; **41**, xliiv
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358 ; **39**, 620
see also Baddow P., Spring Ribston, Winter Ribston
 Darlington, **10**, 309
 Pippin, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 516, 667
 Darlstone Pippin, **P2**, 667
 Dartmouth Crab
 see Crab Apple
 Daru, **48**, 273
 D'Assy Grosse, **P2**, 601
 see also next
 D'Astems, **P2**, 601 ; **P4**, 63 ; **37**, 159
 see D'Assy Grosse
 D'Avent, **P2**, 601
 Davis's Pippin, **P2**, 667
 Deacon Jones, **40**, 302
 Dean's Codlin, **10**, 309
 see Pott's Seedling
 De Bâle, **P2**, 602
 De Barbarin, **P2**, 602
 De Blangy, **P2**, 605
 De Bœuf, **P2**, 606
 De Boutteville, **20**, 199 ; **37**, 156
 De Brebis, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 491, 608
 De Bretagne, **P2**, 607
 see Reinette du Canada
 Debstling Pippin, **10**, 309
 De Cantorbéry, **10**, 305 ; **19**, 177, 198
 decay, **27**, 1144 ; **28**, 622
 De Charlotte, **P2**, 667
 De Chataignier, **19**, 198
 D'Eclat, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492 ; **P3**, 42 ; **10**, 309 ; **19**, 177, 198 ; **37**, 159
 see Scorpion
 De Coloma, **P2**, 663
 Deepdene Pearmain, **10**, 309
 see Claygate Pearmain
 De Fer, **P3**, 122
 see Brabant Bellefleur
 De Fouillet, **P3**, 123
 degeneration, **2**, 57
 De Glace, **P3**, 124
 see Transparent
 De Hanovre, **P3**, 130, 250
 see Pearson's Plate
 De Herison, **P1**, 404 ; **P3**, 132
 De Heron, **P3**, 132
 De Jardy, **P2**, 604 ; **P3**, 135
 see Belle Hervey
 De Julienne, **P3**, 136
 see Pigeonet
 De Laak, **P3**, 138
 see Dutch Mignonne
 De Lait, **19**, 198
 De Lande, **P3**, 139
 Delaware, **P2**, 667 ; **P4**, 102, ; **37**, 159
 see Trumpington
 Delicious, **40**, 302 ; **52**, 137, 308-9, 314
 De Lievre, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 165
 De Longbois, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 166 ; **P4**, 101

APPLE DE MICHE

Apple De Miche, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 169
 De Neige, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 171; **P4**, 61; **20**, cxcvii; **22**, 120
 De Normandie, **P3**, 176
 De Notre Dame, **P3**, 176
see Rambour Franc d'Été
 Deitzer's Gold Reinette, **10**, 309
 Deptford Inn, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 667
 New, **P(1)**, 115
 De Rateau, **P3**, 129, 355, 357
see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
 Derbyshire, **P2**, 667
 Crab, **P2**, 492, 667; **10**, 309
 De Romaine, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 60
 De St Julien, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 518
 De Saint Louis, **P4**, 61
 De Saint Noyer, **P4**, 61
 De St Sauveur, **J5**, xvi
 De Sauge, **P4**, 62
 Descibus, **P2**, 667
 De Seigneur Rouge, **P4**, 62
see D'Adam
 Desjean Muscat, **P2**, 667
 d'Espagne, **J8**, 249; **P3**, 120, 357
see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
 Dessin de Bœuf exhb, **25**, xlii
 d'Été Pearmain, **37**, 165
 d'Été Pomme, **J8**, 246
see Early Harvest
 Detroit Red, **37**, 159
 Deudney's Seedling exhb, **34**, ccli
 Deutscher Gold Pippin, **37**, 166
 Deux Ans, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 662; **10**, 309
 Hambledon, **P2**, 492; **10**, 309
see Hambledon Deux Ans
 D'Eve, **19**, 177, 199
 Devonshire, **10**, 309
 Bitter-sweet, **10**, 309
 Buckland, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491, 667, 670; **P3**, 165; **P5**, 99; **10**, 309, 318, 332, 343, 365, 367, 370
see also 9 synonyms in this Index
 Court Pendu, **10**, 309
 Duke, **40**, 613
 Golden Ball, **P2**, 668; **37**, 159
 Nine Square, **10**, 309
 Pippin exhb., **P(1)**, 126
 Quarrenden, **P2**, 668; **P3**, 356; **P4**, 61; **10**, 18, 76-7, 309, 346, 348, 370; **13**, cl; **18**, 101, 163; **19**, 231, 295; **20**, cx cvi; **21**, 147, 316, 345, 354, 401, 559; **22**, 119, 122; **23**, cxvii; **26**, 663; **27**, 592, ccxxi; **30**, 102, 103; **37**, 168; **40**, 395, 397, 621
 pollination, **37**, 353, 358; **39**, 621; **47**, 9
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 in Yorkshire, **27**, 593
see also Annat Scarlet, Quarrenden, Red Quarrenden, Sack Queen, **P2**, 668; **10**, 310; **27**, ccxvi; **37**, 168

APPLE DOLPHINE

Apple Devonshire, Red, **10**, 310
 Quarrenden, **P2**, 517
 Redstreak, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 517, 668; **37**, 168
 Striped, **10**, 310
 White Sour, **P2**, 668, 670; **P5**, 99
see also Dredge's Early Summer, White Sour
 Wilding, **P2**, 668
 Dewdney, **19**, clxv
 Dewdney's Seedling, **20**, lii; **27**, ccxvi
 Dewit, **P2**, 668
see Doctor
 D'Iriver, **P3**, 132
 Pearmain, **37**, 165
 D. T. Fish, **10**, 309
see Warner's King
 hardiness, **8**, 278
 Diamond Jubilee, **21**, xlvi; **23**, xxxix; **25**, clxxxix; **A.M.** (Thomas 1901) **26**, lvi, lvi; **30**, 129; **33**, 509 10
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358
 Dicksey's Greening, **10**, 310
 Dickson's Greening, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 514, 668
 Dickskill, **J8**, 246
 Diepe Koppis, **P2**, 668
see Little Hollow Crown
 Dimmock's Red, **P2**, 668
 dimples in, **35**, 291
 disease, fire blight, **23**, xxiii
 prevention of, **27**, 725
 susceptibility, **40**, 136
 diseases, **12**, clxi; **21**, cxiv, **22**, clxxv, clxxxvi; **23**, xcix; **27**, 227, 282, 691, 775; **31**, 313; **32**, lviii, lxxx, lxxxix; **34**, ccxvi-vii; **36**, 473; **37**, 272, 616, ccxvi; **38**, 156-7, 628; **39**, 266, 701; **40**, 136, 190; **50**, 289
 and lime-sulphur, **38**, 152
 lime sulphur v. Bordeaux, **36**, 473
see specific diseases
 Ditton Nonpareil, **P3**, 173
see Braddick's Nonpareil
 Dobbs' Kernel Golden Pippin, **P2**, 668
 Kernel Pippin, **37**, 166
 Docker's Seedling, **P2**, 668
 Doctor, **P2**, 668; **10**, 310
see Ringer
 Ashmead's Kernel, **P2**, 601
see Ashmead's Kernel
 Harvey, **P(1)**, 115; **P2**, 668; **P3**, 131; **P5**, 98; **10**, 79, 310; **18**, 114; **21**, 317; **26**, ccxxvi; **30**, 131; **37**, 159
see also Waltham Abbey Seedling
 Hogg, F.C.C. (Ford 1878) **5**, lxxxix; **10**, 310
 Lennox, **18**, 102
 Doeke Martens, **37**, 159
 Dog's Snout, **P2**, 669; **10**, 310
 Dolgoi Squoznoi, **P2**, 669
 Dollar's Kernel, **P2**, 669
 Dolly Varden exhb., **33**, lxiii
 Dolphine, **10**, 310; **19**, 232

APPLE DOMINE

Apple Domine, **P2**, 669 ; **10**, 310 ; **37**, 159
 Dominiska, **P2**, 669
 Domino, **10**, 310 ; **18**, 101 ; **21**, 147, 316, cxxxi, cxvii
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358 ; **39**, 621
 Donabety, **10**, 310
 Donallan's Seedling, **P2**, 669
 Doncaster Pearmain, **10**, 310
see Claygate Pearmain
 Donoughmore, **21**, 317
 Donville, **J8**, 246 ; **P2**, 669
 Doonside, **P2**, 669 ; **10**, 310 ; **17**, clx
 d'Or Allemand Pippin, **37**, 167
 Dorchester, **10**, 310
 Doré, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 669
 Dorée de Kew, **37**, 159
 Dorsetshire Red Streak, **P2**, 669
 double, **3**, xxii ; **20**, clxxv ; **41**, cc
 Agathe, **37**, 159
 bearing, **P2**, 669
 Bellefleur, **P2**, 669
 Bonne Haute, **19**, 179
 Borsdörfter, **P2**, 669
 Paradys, **P2**, 669
 Pepin, **P2**, 669
 Rouge de Paradys, **P2**, 669
 Sucrée de Marseilles, **P2**, 669
 Douce, **37**, 159
 de Bollwiller, **P2**, 669
 Morelle, **P2**, 669 ; **P3**, 250
 Doucin, **2**, 55 ; **37**, 159
 stock, **55**, 172, 201
 Douveret Doré, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492
 Gris Gros, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492
 Doux a'Laquet, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 670
 Amer, **P2**, 669
 Argent, **10**, 310
 aux Vèpres, **37**, 159
 Chair, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 669
 d'Angers, **37**, 159
 d'Argent, **19**, 198 ; **37**, 159
 de Juvigny, **37**, 159
 Evêque, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 670
 Saint Martin, **P2**, 670
 Vernet, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 670
 Douxveret Doré, **P2**, 670
 Gris Gros, **P2**, 670
 Doveton Seedling, **10**, 310
 Dowell Pippin, **P2**, 670
 Downe's Jersey, **10**, 310
 Downton, **P(1)**, 369 ; **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492, 670 ; **P3**, 138 ; **P4**, 61 ; **10**, 310
see Downton Pippin
 Nonpareil, **P(1)**, 79, 134 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 173 ; **10**, 306, 310, 370 ; **37**, 164
 Pippin, **10**, 76, 78, 83, 310, 333, 339, 348, 370 ; **21**, 345, 355 ; **29**, xlix ; **37**, 166
see also Downton, Elton Golden P., Elton P., Knight's Golden P., Knight's P., Majestic, St. Mary's P.
 Downy, **P2**, 670 ; **P3**, 132
see Hoary Morning

APPLE DUCHESS

Apple Doxay, **P2**, 670
 Doyenne, **P2**, 670
 d'Ozanne, **P1**, 404 ; **P2**, 492 ; **P3**, 178
 Drap d'Or, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 492, 602, 606, 670 ; **P3**, 361 ; **10**, 310, 313, 370 ; **19**, 199 ; **37**, 159
see also Bay, Bonne de Mai, Eldon P., Reinette Jaune Hâtive
 Draper's Pippin, **10**, 310
 Dredge's Beauty of Wilts, **P2**, 670 ; **P3**, 131 ; **19**, 231
see Harvey's Pippin
 Early Summer, **P2**, 668, 670
see Devonshire White Sour
 Emperor, **P2**, 670 ; **10**, 310
 Fair Maid of Wishford, **P2**, 670
 Fame, **P2**, 670 ; **2**, xxxiv, xxxvi, 10, 310, 367, 370
see also Winter Pearmain
 Golden Pippin, **P2**, 670 ; **P3**, 127 ; **37**, 166
see New Golden Pippin
 Lord Nelson, **P2**, 670
 White Lily, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 492, 667
see Devonshire Buckland
 Drilly Pippin, **10**, 310
 Drought's Favourite exhb., **23**, xxxix
 drought spot, **43**, 547
 Drumlanrig Castle, **10**, 311
see Warner's King
 Dryburgh Ludd, **J8**, 247 ; **P3**, 167
 drying, **21**, 119 ; **29**, 568, 573, 590 ; **42**, 477 ; **43**, 222
 Dubbele Gulden Reinete, **19**, 180
 Duc d'Arse, **P2**, 670 ; **P3**, 174
see Old Nonpareil
 d'Aumale exhb., **12**, clii
 Duchess, **10**, 311
 de Brabant, **37**, 159
 of Bedford, **44**, lix
 Cornwall, **56**, xiii
 Gloster, **10**, 311
see Duchess's Favourite
 Gloucester, **18**, 101 ; **19**, 232 ; **21**, 316 ; **22**, 122 ; **30**, 6
see Duchess's Favourite
 Hamilton, **P2**, 670
 Kent, **60**, xxii
 Oldenburg, **P(1)**, 48 ; **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 492 ; **P3**, 40 ; **10**, 18-9, 62, 76, 78, 301, 311-2, 322, 346, 353, 370 ; **13**, 413, clviii, clxiii ; **15**, 63 ; **18**, 101, 112, 121 ; **19**, 197, 230 ; **20**, cxcvi ; **21**, 147, 316, 331, 354, 356, 401, 558 ; **22**, 119 ; **25**, 34 ; **26**, 604 ; **27**, 592 ; **29**, clxxviii ; **30**, 102 ; **33**, 510 ; **37**, 152, 159 ; **40**, 396, 621 ; **43**, 27 ; **47**, 20-1, 163, 165-6 ; **48**, 273
 hardiness, **8**, 33 ; **10**, 28
 in cold storage, **11**, 25
 Scotland, **28**, 658
 Yorkshire, **27**, 593

APPLE DUCHESS, (cont.)

Apple Duchess of Oldenburg, pollination, **37**, 353, 358; **39**, 621; **47**, 9
 seedless, **40**, cxviii
see also Borovitsky, Early Joe, Queen Mary
 York, **10**, 311
 York's Favourite, **P3**, 40
 Duchesse d'Oldenbourg, **19**, 197
 Duchess's Favourite, **10**, 19, 21, 311, 368, 370; **13**, clxiii; **18**, 101, 120-1; **19**, 231; **20**, 199, cxcvii; **21**, 147, 316, 401; **22**, 119, 120; **30**, 5; **37**, 159; **43**, ci
 many-seeded, **38**, ccxxxvi
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 621; **47**, 10
see also Duchess of Gloucester
 Duck's Bill, storing, **21**, 119
 Ducksbill of Sussex, **10**, 63, 311, 334
 Ducket, **10**, 311
see Cobham
 Dudley, **37**, 159
 Duhalder, **10**, 311
 Duhamel Golden Reinette, **37**, 169
 Duke Constantine, **19**, 232
 of Beaufort, **10**, 311
 Beaufort's Pippin, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 40
 Connaught, **29**, 592
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 Devon, **10**, 311
see Red Astrachan
 Devonshire, **10**, 64, 76-7, 311, 323, 371; **12**, cxiv; **15**, 63; **18**, 101, 111; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 317, 356; **22**, 121-2, 426; **23**, 208; **30**, 103
 for small gardens, **18**, 135
 growth of, **41**, 99, 101, 105, 107
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358, **39**, 621
see also Holker P.
 Gloster, **10**, 311
 Wellington, **P3**, 40; **10**, 311
see Dumelow's Seedling
 York, **19**, 261
see Catshead
 William, **10**, 311
 Dumbarton Pippin, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 40
 Dumelow's Seedling, **P(1)**, 291; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 40, 176; **P5**, 99; **2**, xliiv; **10**, 311, 314, 332, 339-40, 345, 352, 364, 370; **12**, clxv; **13**, iv, xxiv, lii; **16**, xxxii, cxi, cxlviii; **18**, 101, 112, 120; **19**, 178, 230, 295, 321; **21**, 147, 232, 316, 559, xliiv, 1, cxcix; **22**, 122, 429, xxvii, xxix; **23**, 210, xxxii, clxxii; **25**, xli, clxxxv, clxxxviii; **26**, 849; **27**, 591; **28**, clxvii; **29**, 747; **30**, 102, 131; **37**, 172; **40**, 396, 398; **41**, 1
 hardiness, **8**, 42, 43
 pollination, **28**, clxvii; **37**, 355, 358; **47**, 10

APPLE EADY'S MAGNUM

Apple Dumelow's Seedling, in Yorkshire, **26**, 592
see also Duke of Wellington, Fair Maid of Taunton, Lord Hampton's Wonder, Normanton Wonder, Souring, Wellington
 Dumpling, **10**, 311
 Duncan, **P3**, 41, 166
see also Lord Derby, Lord Duncan
 Duncombe's Seedling, **10**, 311; **11**, cxi, cxli
 Dundee, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 41, 359; **10**, 311
see Golden Reinette
 Dunmore, **10**, 311
 Pearmain, **10**, 311
see Yorkshire Beauty
 Dunning's Russet, **10**, 311
 Dunn's Seedling, **12**, lxxxvi
 Dunster Bitter sweet, **10**, 311
 Cider, **10**, 311
 Codlin, **10**, 311
see Tower of Glamis
 Duquesnay, **P3**, 41
 Durant, **37**, 159
 Duret, **19**, 179
 Salée, **19**, 179
 Du Roi, **P4**, 60
 Du Serail, **P4**, 62
 dust spraying, **27**, 351; **42**, 477-8, 500
 Dutch Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 659, 662; **10**, 79, 83, 311; **18**, 102; **19**, 231; **21**, 147, 317, 334, 345, 354, 360; **37**, 158; **52**, 219
 hardiness, **8**, 279
see also Chalmer's Large, Glory of the West
 Fullwood, **P3**, 124; **10**, 311, 316, 371
see also Fullwood, Green Fullwood, Late Fullwood
 Kernel, **10**, 312
 Mignonne, **P(1)**, 371; **J7**, xviii; **P1**, 33, 405; **P2**, 492, 664; **P3**, 41, 138, 246, 252, 358; **P4**, 63; **10**, 19, 63, 78, 307-8, 312, 321, 341, 347, 349, 365, 368, 371; **17**, clxv; **12**, lii; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 317, 354; **22**, 123-4; **37**, 159
 hardiness, **8**, 120
 pollination, **37**, 358; **47**, 10
see also 14 synonyms in this Index
 Pearmain, **P3**, 248
see Golden Pearmain
 Pippin, **P3**, 41
 White Wine, **P5**, 100
 Dwarf Apple of Armenia, **J3**, 116; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 41; **2**, xcvi
see also French Paradise
 Duchess, **30**, 148
 Dyer, **10**, 312
 Dykes' Seedling exhb., **23**, clxxii
 Dymock Red, **37**, 159
 Eady's Magnum, **59**, 86, cxxiii; **60**, 119

APPLE EARLY

Apple Early, **10**, 312
 Almond, **P3**, 41
see also White Codlin
 Ampthill, **P3**, 41
 Bough, **P3**, 41
 Bowhill, **P3**, 41
 Cleandrinking, **P3**, 41
 Cob, **10**, 312
 Cooker, **10**, 312
 Crofton, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 41, 358
see Irish Peach
 French Reinette, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 41, 358
see Early Harvest
 Fullwood, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514
 Gowrie, **P3**, 41
 Harvest, **J8**, 246, 248, 250; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 41, 130, 139, 252, 353, 358; **P4**, 101, **P5**, 100; **10**, 78, 312; **37**, 161; **40**, 613
 distributed, **J6**, xxi
see also 14 synonyms in this Index
 Joe, **10**, 312; **16**, cxxxiii
see also Duchess of Oldenburg
 Julien, **P2**, 492, 514; **P3**, 41; **10**, 18, 45, 67, 76, 79, 312, 327, 330, 361; **18**, 102; **23**, clxxi; **37**, 162
 hardiness, **8**, 266
 in cold storage, **11**, 25
see also next, Julien, Leyden
 June, **10**, 312
see also Early Julien
 Julyan, **13**, cxxxi; **21**, 147
 pollination, **37**, 358
 July Flower, **52**, 219
 Kent, **10**, 312
 Margaret, **J8**, 247; **10**, 77, 312, 333, 371
see Early Red Margaret
 Marrow, **P3**, 41; **37**, 163
 Nonesuch, **10**, 312
see Nonesuch
 Nonpareil, **P2**, 515; **P3**, 132, 173; **10**, 312; **37**, 164
see also Hick's Fancy, Lacy's N., New N., Stag's N., Summer N.
 Peach, **21**, 148
 pollination, **37**, 353, 358; **39**, 621
 pruning, **27**, 668
 Pippin, **10**, 312
 Pomeroy, **P3**, 42
 Red, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 41
 Red Juneating, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 41, 42
see Early Red Margaret
 Red Margaret, **J8**, 247, 249; **P2**, 600; **P3**, 41, 42, 121, 168, 356; **P4**, 63; **37**, 163
see also 12 synonyms in this Index
 Redstreak, **P3**, 42
 Ripe, **P3**, 355; **28**, 278
 Rivers, **19**, 260; **21**, 147, 356
 pollination, **37**, 353, 358; **39**, 621
 Russian, **52**, 219
 Spice, **P3**, 42; **37**, 172

APPLE ECKLINVILLE

Apple Early Stibberd, **10**, 83
 Strawberry, **P3**, 42; **10**, 312; **37**, 172
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Summer Pearmain, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 247, 248
see American Summer Pearmain
 Sweet Redstreak, **P3**, 42
 Victoria, **A.M.** (Cross 1899) **23**, cvi, cxi, cxviii; **27**, cliv; **28**, cxc; **30**, 5, 101, 129; **43**, 550; **45**, 65; **47**, 20; **55**, 176-7
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 621; **47**, 9
 winter pruning experiments, **47**, 140-3, 145, 147, 150, 154-6, 158, 160
see also Emmeth Early
 Wax, **P3**, 42
 White Crofton, **P5**, 99
see White Crofton
 White Margaret, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 515
 White Transparent, **30**, 101
 White Wine, **P5**, 100
 Wonder, **45**, xcix
 Yellow, **10**, 312
see Yellow Ingestre
 East Grinstead, **P3**, 42; **37**, 159
 Lothian Pippin, **10**, 312, 371
 Seedling, **10**, 312
see preceding
 Easter Orange, **A.M.** (Hillier 1897) **21**, li; **30**, 129; **41**, xlix
 Pippin, **J8**, 246; **J9**, xxi; **P1**, 31; **P2**, 660; **P3**, 42, 123, 134; **P5**, 99, 100; **10**, 312; **22**, 124
see also Claremont P., French Crab, Ironside, Ironstone, Ironstone P., Winter Greening, Young's Long Keeping
 Eaton Redstreak, **P3**, 42
 Eaton's Stetchworth Seedling, **P4**, 63
 Ebner's Tapt Apfel, **10**, 312
 Earlatine, **P3**, 42
 eccentric scale, **29**, 818
 Eccleston Pippin, **10**, 312, 318, 371
 Eckapfel Rothe, **37**, 159
 Ecklinville, **10**, 312; **13**, 412; **15**, 62; **18**, 120, 163; **19**, 230, 295; **21**, 147, 316, 352, 401, 558, xlix; **26**, 664, 834, 837, clv; **28**, clxvii, cxcvi; **30**, 5, 6, 102; **34**, 337; **37**, 159
 drying, **29**, 573
 in South Wales, **23**, 274
 pollination, **28**, clxvii
see Ecklinville Seedling
 Pippin, **10**, 312
see Ecklinville
 Seedling, **10**, 18, 19, 63-4, 76, 78, 312, 318, 345, 371; **11**, cxvii; **12**, cxxx; **18**, 101, 112, 121, 191; **19**, 319-20; **21**, 232, 356; **22**, 429; **23**, 210; **25**, 277-8; **27**, 591, 1136; **29**, 747; **30**, 20; **40**, 396, 398; **47**, 163, 165
 growth of, **41**, 99, 101, 104, 107

APPLE ECKLINVILLE (cont.)

Apple Ecklinville Seedling in Yorkshire, 27, 592
 pollination, 37, 354, 358; 39, 621; 47, 10
 with petalless flowers, 21, xlii
see Ecklinville
 Eclipse exhb., 47, lxxiv
 Edelapfel Gelbe, 37, 159
 Edel Köning, P3, 42; P4, 60
see also Roi Très Noble
 Ede's Beauty, 10, 312
 Edgar, 26, lv; 37, 159
 Edging, 10, 312
 Edinburgh Castle, 19, 231
 Cluster, P1, 405; P2, 492; P3, 42; P4, 62; 10, 312
see also Sir Walter Blackett's Favourite
 Edith, 45, cii
 Edler Winter Borsdörffer, J8, 245; P2, 606; P3, 42
see Borsdörffer
 Edmead's Seedling exhb., 16, cxlvi
 Edmonston's Aromatic Pippin, P3, 42, 137
see Kerry Pippin
 Edmund Jupp, P2, 492; P3, 42; 10, 313, 324, 362, 371
see also Holtzen's Herbst Apfel
 Edules Crab, 18, 102
 Edward Hall, 57, lxxxix
 Edward VII, 27, lxiv; A.M. (Rowe 1903) 28, xlii; 30, 129; 57, 3, 8, 285; 59, 86, 93; 60, 121, 436
 Edwin Beckett, A.M. (Gibbs 1915) 41, cciii
 effect of foreign pollen, 3, 162
 of fungicides on, 36, 793
 season on crop, 38, 538
 Egg, P1, 405; P2, 492; P3, 42, P5, 99; 10, 295, 313, 320, 341, 365, 371; 32, 30
see White Paradise
 Eggleton Styre, 20, 199
 Egham Seedling exhb., 26, ccxxvii
 Egremont Russet, 10, 313; 13, xxiv, 18, 101; 19, 231; 21, 148, 316, 329, 356; 22, 123-4, 426; 23, 208; 47, 163, 165-6; 57, 285
 pollination, 37, 353, 358; 39, 621
 Egremont's Incomparable, P3, 42
 Eis No. 1 and 2, 37, 159
 Eiser Rothe, 37, 159
 Elberta in United States, 30, 148
 Eldon Pippin, J6, xxiii; J7, x; P1, 405; P2, 516; P3, 120; 10, 313
see also Drap d'Or
 Elford Golden Pippin, J8, 247; P1, 405; P2, 514; P3, 126; 10, 313
 Elizabet, P3, 120, 359
see Golden Reinette
 Elizabeth Pine, P4, 23
 Ellerton's Pine Apple, 10, 313
 Elliott Yellow, 37, 159
 Ellison's Orange, 29, clxxxiv; A.M. (Crump, Markham 1911) 37, ccxxiv; F.C.C. (Markham 1917) 43, cviii; 57, 270, 285; 58, 397-8; 59, 86, 93; 60, 436

APPLE ENGLISE PIPPIN

Apple Ellis's Bitter, 10, 313
 Elsham Seedling exhb., 32, cxxxviii
 Elsie exhb., 20, cxci
 Elsinore, 10, 313
 Elton Golden Pippin, P2, 670
see Downton P.
 Pippin, P2, 670; 10, 313
see Downton P.
 Emberson's Apple, 10, 313
see Waltham Abbey Seedling
 Embroidered Pippin, P1, 405; P2, 516; P3, 120, 357-8; 52, 219
see also R. Brodée, R. Caractère, R. Marbrée
 Emerlene exhb., 25, lx
 Emilia, 57, 270
 Emily Childs, 18, 102; 21, 317
 Emneth Early, 23, cxviii; 28, cxci; 30, 101
see Early Victoria
 Emperor, P2, 599
see Emperor Alexander
 Alexander, P(1), 58, 126; P2, 599; P3, 120; 10, 79, 295, 313, 320, 327, 345, 352, 371; 13, clxxiii, 18, 101, 112; 19, 230; 21, 147, 232, 316, 354; 22, 429; 23, 210; 29, clxxxii; 34, ccl; 37, 159, 355, 358; 39, cxxix; 43, 27; 45, 116-19; 56, 197
 from Nova Scotia, 16, cxliv
 immune from woolly aphis, 43, 252
 origin, 27, 1136
 pollination, 37, 355, 358; 39, 621
see also Alexander, Aporta, Emperor, Grand Alexander, Jolly Gentleman, Kaiser Alexander, Russian Emperor
 Napoleon, 10, 313; 22, cxxviii
 Empress, 15, lxxxi
 Eugenie, 10, 313
see Claygate Pearmain
 of Russia, J8, 246; P1, 405; P2, 513; P3, 120; 10, 313
 Empson's Favourite, 22, xxix, lxx
 Enamel, 10, 313
 Encore, A.M. (Houblon 1906) 32, cxlix; F.C.C. (1908) 34, ccliv; 43, xxxviii; 49, xxxvii; 59, 86; 60, 121, lxxvi
 Endsleigh Beauty, 33, 509-10; 41, 1
 pollination, 37, 354, 358; 39, 621
 Englische Birnrenette, P4, 59
see Reinette Poiré
 Granat Reinette, P3, 359
 König's Pearmain, P1, 407; P2, 516; P3, 247, 248
see Autumn Pearmain, Hereford Pearmain, Herefordshire Pearmain, Winter Pearmain
 Red Winter Pearmain, P1, 407; P2, 516
 Winter Gold Pearmain, 10, 313
see King of the Pippins
 Englise Pippin, P3, 120
see Golden Reinette

APPLE ENGLISH CODLIN

Apple English Codlin, **P2**, 662; **10**, 83,
313; **18**, 102; **37**, 158
see Old English Codlin
Golden Pippin, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
König Pearmain, **10**, 313
Nonpareil, **P3**, 174
see Old Nonpareil
Orange, **10**, 313
Peach Apple, **P3**, 120
Pippin, **P3**, 359
see Golden Reinette
Pitcher, **10**, 313
see Manks' Codlin
Red Lemon, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515;
P3, 120
Red Lemon Reinette, **10**, 313
distributed, **PR**, cv
Russet, **P4**, 60; **37**, 171
see Boston Russet
Winter Gold Pearmain, **P3**, 248
see King of the Pippins
Enkelde Griet, **37**, 160
Enkhuizer Aagtje Zoete, **P3**, 120
Aagtje, **37**, 160
Enking, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 513; **P3**, 120
Epicure, **54**, xcvi; **A.M.** (Laxton
1931) **57**, lxxxviii; **60**, 121
awarded Bunyard Cup, **55**, cxxiv
Epse's Sweet, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 667; **P3**,
120
see Danvers' Winter Sweet
ermine moth, **27**, 982; **40**, 301
Ernst Bosch, **41**, 382
Esopus, **39**, 269; **41**, 369, cxiv;
43, 210
Spitzenberg, **10**, 313; **37**, 160
see also Aesopus Spitzenberg,
Flushing Spitzenberg
espaliers, **57**, 9
Essex Pippin, **P3**, 121, **10**, 313
Spice, **10**, 313
see Ribston Pippin
Estre, **37**, 160
Etoilée, **P2**, 600
see Api Petit
Eureka, **19**, clxv
Evagil, **10**, 313, 362, 371; **21**, 317
distributed, **PR**, cv
Pippin, see preceding
Evans's Valuable, **P3**, 121
evaporating, **29**, 500; **30**, 155
Evargil, **45**, ciii
Eve, **P4**, 102; **10**, 314; **37**, 160
see Manks' Codlin, Trumpington
Apple (Scottish), **J8**, 246; **P2**,
662; **P3**, 121
see Manks' Codlin
Apple (Irish), **J8**, 247, **P3**, 42,
121
see Early Red Margaret
Even Pearmain, **10**, 314
Evenden, **10**, 314
Everbearing, **10**, 314
see Keswick Codlin
Everlasting, **P3**, 121
Bearer, **P3**, 121
E. V. Lucas, **59**, cxxii
Ewalt, **37**, 160

APPLE FEARN'S PIPPIN

Apple Excelsior, **59**, 85
Crab, **37**, 160
Exhibition, **10**, 314
Banks, **10**, 314; **21**, 316
experiments, **20**, clxxvii; **23**, 31; **41**,
97
Exquisite, **37**, 160
Exquisite, **A.M.** (Laxton 1926) **52**, xc;
59, 85; **60**, 121
Eyer, **37**, 160
eye rot, **41**, 511
eye scab, **26**, 531
Faaremules, **P3**, 121
Fail me Never, **P3**, 121; **10**, 314
see also Benoni
Fair Circassian, **P3**, 121
Maid, **10**, 314
of France, **P3**, 121; **10**, 314
Kent, **10**, 314
Taunton, **P3**, 121; **10**, 314; **21**,
317
see also Dumelow's Seedling
Windsor, **10**, 314
Fair's Nonpareil, **P3**, 173
Fairy, **10**, 314, 346, 360, 371
Crab, **25**, 5
Fallwater, **P3**, 121; **37**, 160
in Nova Scotia, **23**, 15
Fall Beauty, **35**, 101
Harvey, **J8**, 246; **P1**, 405; **P2**,
513; **P3**, 121; **10**, 314
Orange, **28**, 278
Pippin, **J8**, 249; **P3**, 121; **10**, 314,
32, 252; **52**, 137
see also Cobbett's Fall P.,
Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
Wine, **10**, 314
Fallwater, **10**, 314
Famagusta, **J8**, 246; **P1**, 405; **P2**,
513; **P3**, 121
Fame, **P3**, 121
Fameuse, **P3**, 121, **10**, 314; **26**, 203,
905; **29**, 592; **32**, 252; **37**, 160
true from seed, **25**, 34
Fanarika, **P3**, 121
Fanny, **37**, 160
Farleigh Beauty exhb., **23**, cxvi
Pippin, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 516; **P3**,
121; **10**, 314
Farmer's Glory, **10**, 314; **17**, clxxviii
Seedling, **19**, 231; **21**, 317
Faro Petit, **37**, 160
Faros, **P3**, 129
see Gros Faros
Farthing's Pippin, **P3**, 121
Farwell's Seedling exhb., **25**, clxxxiv
fasciated, **57**, lxxxiv
Fat Ox, **10**, 314
see Royal Codlin
Faulkner's Seedling, **45**, ciii
Fausen of Wellen, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 513;
P3, 121
Faux Vaurin, **P3**, 121
Fearn's, **10**, 314
see Cox's Pomona
Pippin, **P1**, 126; **J8**, 246; **P1**,
405; **P2**, 516, 661; **P3**, 121-2;
1, lv; **10**, 78, 300, 314, 317,
332, 341, 355, 363, 371; **17**,

APPLE FEARN'S PIPPIN (cont.)

clxvii; **18**, 101; **19**, 230; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 148, 316, 329, 347, 355, cxcvi, ccii; **22**, 120-1, 123-4, 426; **23**, 208; **26**, 664; **37**, 166; **41**, xlix; **52**, 219

Apple Fearn's Pippin, pollination, **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 621; **47**, 10

see also Bennet's Defiance, Clifton Nonesuch, Ferris P., Florence P., Smiling Mary, Vermillon d'Espagne, Waterloo

Fearnought, **10**, 315

Federal Fearmain, **J7**, xxii; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 248; **10**, 315

Feltham Beauty, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**, cxlix

Fenn's Seedling exhb, **29**, clxxxviii

Fenouillet, **P3**, 122; **19**, 198

see Fenouillet Gris

Bardin, **37**, 160

Gris, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 122; **P4**, 60; **37**, 160

see also 10 synonyms in this Index

Gris Gros, **P3**, 122; **37**, 160

see Fenouillet Gris

Gros, **37**, 160

Jaune, **P3**, 122; **37**, 160

see Fenouillet Gris

Rouge, **P2**, 665; **P3**, 122; **10**, 315; **37**, 160

see Fenouillet Gris

Ferndale, **10**, 315

Ferris Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 121-2

see Fearn's Pippin

Feuille de Aucuba, **P3**, 122

Feuilles de Prunier, **37**, 160

Fieftblüthe, **10**, 315

Field's Favourite, **10**, 315

Fifi, **J7**, xxvi

Figue, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 513; **P3**, 122; **37**, 160

Gros Cultivé, **37**, 160

Sans Pépins, **P3**, 122

Filibuster, **18**, 102

Fillbasket, **10**, 315

hardiness, **8**, 296

see Kentish Fillbasket

Finchley Pippin exhb., **26**, ccxxxii

fire-blight, **29**, 818; **39**, 266, 298; **40**, 320, 321; **55**, 300

First and Last, **10**, 315

Fishkill, **37**, 160

Fish's Golden Pippin, **10**, 315

Pippin, **10**, 315

Fitzwater's Seedling exhb, **32**, cxxxvii

Five Crown, **10**, 315

see London Pippin

Crowned Pippin, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 122, 166; **10**, 315; **19**, 231

see London Pippin

Pound, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 513; **P3**, 122

flakes, **46**, 405

Flanders Pippin, **P3**, 122; **10**, 315; **17**, xxx, clxviii; **18**, 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 317; **41**, 1

pollination, **37**, 358

flavour, Veitch prize for, **20**, cxcv; **22**, 118

APPLE FORFAR PIPPIN

Apple Flat Anderson, **P3**, 122

Nonpareil, **P2**, 515; **P3**, 173; **10**, 315; **37**, 164

Flax, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 513; **P3**, 122

flca beetle, **27**, 305

Flemish Beauty, **10**, 315

Sacombe, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518

flesh, change in colour, **J1**, 144

Fletcher's Abingdon Pippin, **P3**, 122

Kernel, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 122

Seedling, **10**, 315

Fleur d'Ange, **37**, 160

de Prairial, **P3**, 122, 139

see De Lande

Florence Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 121

see Fearn's Pippin

flower, bud formation, **29**, 149; **55**, 301

flower formation, **27**, 309

large, **35**, cxix, ccxxx1

Flower of Hants, **18**, 119

of Herts, **P2**, 513; **P3**, 122; **10**, 315

Kent, **P2**, 513; **P3**, 122; **10**, 315; **18**, 102; **21**, 317, 354; **37**, 160

mentioned by Parkinson, **22**, 340

pollination, **37**, 358

the Town, **P3**, 122, 356

flowers, **12**, 235; **26**, 202; **44**, 139

autumn, **27**, cxcvii

coloration, **29**, 425; **33**, xxxvi

Japanese arrangement of, **57**, 596

details, **38**, 236, 237

double, **P2**, 669; **2**, cl; **26**, xxxiii; **41**, cvii

with and without petals, insects visiting, **51**, 228-9

flowering dates, **34**, 287, 573; **36**, 559-60, 763-4; **37**, 350; **41**, 371; **43**, 273; **44**, 141; **54**, xciv; **59**, 85; **60**, 90

Flowery Town, **P3**, 122; **10**, 315

Flushing Pumpkin Sweeting, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 123

Spitzenberg, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 123

see Esopus Spitzenberg

fly speck, **27**, 1153; **39**, 266

foliage, effect of frost on, **28**, 232

injured by spraying, **28**, 232

Fomes on, **52**, xxxiii

food value, **20**, 174-5

Forbes's Large Portugal, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 123

see Reinette du Canada

Ford's Pippin, **10**, 315

Seedling, **P3**, 123

Forellen Reinette, **P4**, 59

see Reinette Truite

Foreman's Seedling exhb., **25**, xxxix

Forest Pippin, **P3**, 123

Styre, **P3**, 123; **10**, 315; **17**, xxx; **37**, 160

see also Stire

Forester, **10**, 315; **17**, xxx; **21**, 148

Forfar Pippin, **10**, 315

APPLE FORGE

Apple Forge, **J8**, 246; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 513; **P3**, 123; **10**, 64, 315; **21**, 317; **37**, 160; **59**, cxxii
 Forman's Crew, **P3**, 123; **10**, 315; **37**, 160
see also Wadhurst Pippin
 Formosa, **10**, 316
see Poinne de Neige
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 173; **10**, 316
see Claygate Pearmain
 Pippin, **P2**, 516; **P3**, 123; **P4**, 50; **10**, 316
see also Claygate Pearmain, Ribston Pippin
 Forpear, **57**, 270
 Fortosh, **57**, 270
 Fortune **A.M.** (Laxton 1932) **58**, xcvi
 Foster's Scarlet Pippin exhb., **16**, cxlvii
 Seedling, **18**, 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 317; **33**, 509
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**, 621
 Fouillet de, **P3**, 123
 Foulden Pearmain, **P3**, 248
 Four Square, **10**, 316
 Fowler's Pippin, **10**, 316
see Claygate Pearmain
 Foxley, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 123; **37**, 160
 Pippin, **P3**, 123
 Queening, **P3**, 123
 Foxwhelp Bastard, **37**, 160
 Black, **37**, 160
 Red, **37**, 160
 Rejuvenated, **37**, 160
 Foxwhelps, **P3**, 123; **10**, 316; **37**, 160
 Fraise d'Hoffinger, **19**, clxv; **21**, xlv
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 621
 Framboise, **P3**, 123; **37**, 160
 Francatu, **P3**, 123; **19**, 199
 Franche Pépin, **P3**, 123
 Francis Joseph, **10**, 316
 Frangé, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 123
 Frankische Smeer, **37**, 160
 Franklin's Golden Pippin, **P(1)**, 369; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 126; **P4**, 63; **10**, 316; **37**, 166
 Fraquin Blanc, **37**, 160
 Frauen Braun, **37**, 160
 Freask's, **10**, 316
 Freedom exhb., **20**, cxclv
 French Bitter-sweet, **10**, 316
 Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 662; **10**, 316; **37**, 158
 Crab, **J8**, vii; **J8**, 246; **J9**, xxi; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 42, 123; **10**, 296, 312, 316, 320, 326, 361, 366, 371; **17**, clvii; **21**, 345, 355, xlix; **22**, 122; **37**, 160
see also Amiens Longkeeper, Easter Pippin, Green Beefing, Iron King, Three Years Old, Winter Greening
 in Tasmania, **29**, 744
 of America, **P3**, 123
see also McToisée

APPLE FUMAGSON

Apple French Paradise, **P3**, 41
see Dwarf Apple of Armenia
 Pippin, **P3**, 123; **P4**, 60; **10**, 316; **37**, 166
see French Russet, Scarlet Pearmain
 Quoining, **10**, 316
 Reinette, **P3**, 359; **P4**, 60; **10**, 316
see French Russet, Scarlet Pearmain
 Royal Russet, **10**, 316
see Royal Russet
 Russet, **P3**, 123, 359; **P4**, 60
 Sussex, **P3**, 123
 Fréquin Audièvre, **20**, 199; **37**, 160
 Blanc, **P3**, 123
 Friandise, **37**, 160
 Friar, **37**, 160
 Friar's Pippin, **10**, 316
 Frith Pippin, **J8**, 246
see Manks' Codlin
 Frittingham's Victoria, **30**, 133
see Malus Frettingham's Victoria
 Frith Pitcher, **P2**, 662; **P3**, 123
see Manks' Codlin
 Frogmore Dessert, **19**, clxii
 Golden Pippin, **10**, 316
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 174; **10**, 316
 Prolific, **10**, 64, 79, 316; **16**, xxxii; **18**, 101, 114, 119, 121; **19**, 230; **21**, 148, 232, 316, 356, 558; **22**, 430; **28**, cxcviii; **30**, 130; **33**, 510; **37**, 160, 40, 396, 398
 many-seeded, **38**, ccxxxvi
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 622
 Seedling, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 124
 Frogmal Nonpareil, **P3**, 174
 Frognell's Kernel, **10**, 316
 frost canker, **23**, clxix
 damage, **3**, xxvi; **27**, 752; **28**, 232; **40**, cxvii, clxxxiii; **43**, xxxii; **50**, 290; **52**, 3-8; **59**, 83-6, 90-1, 92, 93
 glaze, **29**, 136
 fruit canker, **2**, 24, 28
 colour, **29**, 125
 fly, **38**, 38, 138
 maggot, **45**, 390
 miner, **60**, 516
 speck, **33**, 130
 spot, **38**, 628; **39**, 266; **40**, 136, 323; **41**, cv; **42**, 16, xl
 weevils, **27**, 354
 fruits attk. by garden chafer, **39**, 475
 by winter moth, **3**, lxxxix
 biology of, **55**, 301
 Fry's Pippin, **P2**, 665; **P3**, 124
see Court of Wick
 Fugglestone Pippin, **45**, cii
 Fullwood, **P3**, 124, 128; **10**, 305, 316
see Dutch Fullwood
 Fumagson, **32**, lxxxvi

APPLE FUMIGATION

Apple fumigation, **34**, 129; **38**, 474
 fungi, **28**, 1-12; **29**, 818; **30**, 34-5;
35, 519
see Apple canker, scab, etc., and
 various fungi
 Furnell's, **10**, 316
 Furness Pippin, **18**, 102
 Fursten, **37**, 160
 Furst Gruner, **37**, 160
 Gabalva, **A.M.** (Pettigrew 1900) **25**,
 xxxix, xl; **30**, 129
 Gadd's Seedling, **10**, 316
see Beauty of Kent
 Gallia Beauty, self-fertile, **59**, 320
 Gallibro Pippin, **10**, 316
see Galloway Pippin
 Galloway Pippin, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse
 1871) **3**, liii, lvi; **4**, ii; **10**, 79,
 316, 371; **19**, 232; **21**, 148, 317;
28, 604
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Galloway's, *see* preceding
 galls on, **2**, cxxxi; **23**, 639, 806; **29**,
 746, 806; **31**, 300; **34**, 127, 577,
 578; **39**, 267; **40**, 136
 Galo Bayeux, **37**, 160
 Galway's Pippin, **10**, 318
see Galloway Pippin
 Ganges, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 124;
10, 317
 Gano, **28**, 258, 278; **37**, 160; **40**,
 613
 Garden Royal, **27**, 313
 Garden Striped, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 124
 Gardener's Pippin, **10**, 317
 Garnons, **P2**, 665; **P3**, 124
see Court-pendu Plat
 Garret Pippin, **J8**, 245; **P1**, 405;
P2, 516, 607; **P3**, 124
see Borsdorffer
 Garrett's Golden Pippin, **10**, 317, 371
 Pippin, *see* preceding
 Garter, **20**, 109; **37**, 160
 Gascoygne's Scarlet, **10**, 19, 317, **16**,
 cxlviii; **18**, 101, 113, 121;
21, 148, 316, 330, 359, 560;
22, 426, cxcv; **23**, 208, 277;
30, 5, 103; **42**, 478, cxxxv
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **38**,
 622; **47**, 10
 pruning, **27**, 669
 Scarlet Seedling, **19**, 230; **28**,
 cxlvii
 Seedling, **10**, 317, 318; **F.C.C.**
 (Boscawen 1887) **11**, xxvi; **17**,
 clxviii; **21**, 356; **30**, 129
 gathering, **43**, 24
 Gay's Harvest Reinette, **10**, 317
see Eccleston Pippin
 Geache's Favourite, **P3**, 124
 Géant, **P3**, 124
 Geele Gulderling, **P3**, 125
see Golde Gulderling
 Gehl, **37**, 160
 Gelbe Wurz, **37**, 174
 Gelber Richard, **10**, 317
 Winter Stettiner, **P2**, 518; **P3**,
 124; **P4**, 63; **10**, 317
see Stettin jaune

APPLE GLOEOSPORIUM

Apple Gelée d'Été, **P3**, 124
 General Bett exhb., **25**, xlii
 Johnson, **10**, 317
 Wolf, **P3**, 124
 Geneting, mentioned by Parkinson,
22, 340
 Gennet Moyle, **37**, 160; **58**, 437
 George Carpenter, **47**, lxxv; **57**, 285;
59, 86
 Neal, **A.M.** (Neal 1923) **49**,
 lxxxiii; **57**, 285; **59**, 85; **60**, 122
 George IV, **19**, 232
 Gerkin Pippin, **P3**, 124; **P5**, 100
see Wyken Pippin
 German, **10**, 317
 Codlin, **10**, 317
 Nonpareil, **10**, 317
see also Wyken Pippin
 Spa, **P3**, 169
see Mère de Ménage
 Gersten, **37**, 160
 Gestreifter Herbst Susse, **10**, 317
 Reinette, **10**, 317
 Rosen, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514
 Rosenapfel, **P3**, 124
 Sommer Cousins, **P3**, 124
 Zimtapfel, **P3**, 124
 Winter Sus, **37**, 173
 Gewürz Calville, **P3**, 124
 Giant, **P3**, 124
 Gibbon's Russet exhb., **33**, lxvi
 Gibson's Russet, **21**, 317
 Gidley's Pearmain exhb., **27**, lxiii
 Gilliflower, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**,
 124, 136; **22**, 340
 Pearmain **P3**, 248
 Gilloflower, mentioned by Parkinson,
22, 340
 Gilpin, **P2**, 659; **P3**, 124
 Gipsy King, **10**, 19, 317; **37**, 161
 Queen, **10**, 317
 Girdler's Large, **P3**, 124
 Gison's Russet, **P4**, 61
 Glace à Sibirie, **37**, 161
 Blanche, **P3**, 124
 de Zélande, **P3**, 124; **P5**, 99
see White Astrachan
 Rouge, **P3**, 124, 247
see Barcelona Pearmain
 Gladstone, **10**, 19; **19**, 176; **22**,
 cxxvii; **28**, clxvii; **30**, 130;
37, 161; **45**, 65
 pollination, **27**, cxc; **28**, clxvii;
39, 622
 winter pruning experiments, **47**,
 140-3, 145-6, 150, 154-8, 160
 Glamis Castle, **J8**, 250; **P3**, 124;
P4, 101; **10**, 317
see Tower of Glamis
 Glasbury Norman, **P3**, 125
 Glass of Wine, **10**, 317
see Court of Wick
 glassy, **12**, clxvi; **15**, lvi; **22**,
 clxxv; **34**, ccxxii; **37**, 447; **38**,
 ccxxxv; **39**, cxxi-ii; **41**, 510 cxciii
 Glazenwood Gloria Mundi, **J8**, 246;
P3, 125
see Gloria Mundi
 Gloeosporium on, **28**, 643

APPLE GLORIA MUNDI

Apple Gloria Mundi, **J8**, 246, 248; **P1**, 32, 405; **P2**, 514, 599, 602; **P3**, 125, 136, 168, 170, 172, 178; **1**, liv, **3**, c; **10**, 79, 298-9, 317, 335, 371; **13**, iv, xxiv; **16**, xxxii; **18**, 101; **19**, 230; **21**, 148, 316, 354; **27**, ccxx; **28**, 218; **37**, 161; **41**, 1; **47**, 19, 20
see also 12 synonyms in this Index
 Glory of Boughton, **P3**, 125
 of Broughton, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514
 Charlwood, **10**, 317
 England, **P3**, 124; **10**, 317, 318, 371; **18**, 113
see Gascoyne's Seedling
 Flanders, **P2**, 607
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Hants, **10**, 318
 the West, **P2**, 662; **P3**, 124; **10**, 318; **19**, 232
see Dutch Codlin
 York, **P3**, 125; **P4**, 59
see Ribston Pippin
 Gloucester Pippin, **10**, 318
see Blenheim Orange
 Underleaf, **10**, 318
 Glover's Surprise exhb., **25**, clxxxiv
 Glow of the West, **10**, 318
see Golden Noble
 Godolphin, **10**, 318
 Goff, **10**, 295, 318, 327, 361, 371
see Orange Goff
 Gogar, **P1**, 405; **10**, 315, 371
see also Stone, Stone P.
 Pippin, **P2**, 516; **P3**, 125; **P4**, 61; **10**, 318; **37**, 166
see preceding
 Gold, **10**, 318
 Hill Red, **10**, 318
 Medal, **18**, 101, 121; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 316, 356; **33**, 510
 pollination, **37**, 358; **39**, 622
 Reinette Van Blenheim, **P3**, 127
see Blenheim Orange
 Reinette von Blenheim, **P2**, 606
see Blenheim Orange
 Winter Pearmain, **37**, 165
 Golde Gulderling, **P3**, 125
 Golden, **J2**, 148
 Ball, **P3**, 125; **10**, 318, 338; **21**, 317
see also Devonshire Buckland,
 Norfolk Storing
 Beauty, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 125
 Crab, **P1**, 405; **P3**, 125
 Burr, **P3**, 125
 Cluster, **P4**, 37; **10**, 318
 Pippin, **10**, 318
see Cluster Golden Pippin
 Drop, **P2**, 665; **P3**, 125; **10**, 318
see Court of Wick
 Ducat, **10**, 318, 372
see Cobham
 Farmer, **10**, 318
 Harvey, **P(1)**, 7; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514, 607; **P3**, 125, 131; **10**, 78, 302, 318, 322-3, 342, 372; **21**, 345; **37**, 161; **52**, 219

APPLE GOLDEN REINETTE

Apple Golden Harvey, hardiness, **8**, 226
see also Bradley's Golden P.,
 Brandy, Herefordshire Golden Harvey
 Harvey Pitmaston, **J8**, 247; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514
 Janet, **P3**, 125
 Knob, **P3**, 125; **10**, 19, 63, 318, 327, 372; **13**, iv; **21**, 355; **22**, 341; **30**, 97; **37**, 162
see also Kentish Golden Knob
 Monday, **10**, 318
 Mundi, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 125; **P4**, 60
see Golden Russet
 of Hawick, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 126
 Liverpool, **J8**, 247; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 126
 Noble, **P(1)**, 58, 126; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 126; **P4**, 101; **1**, lv; **3**, lv; **10**, 18, 63, 79, 318-20, 331, 346, 352, 372; **11**, cxxviii, cxi; **12**, clii; **16**, cxlviii; **17**, clxviii; **18**, 101, 113, 119; **19**, 230; **20**, lv; **21**, 148, 316, 332, 356; **22**, 430; **23**, 210; **30**, 6, 101, 129; **37**, 163
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 from Australia, **6**, cvii
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**, 622
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 174; **10**, 319; **19**, clxv; **37**, 164
 Orange, **10**, 319
 Pearmain, **P3**, 248-9; **1**, 90; **10**, 319; **37**, 165
see also Dutch Pearmain, Golden Winter Pearmain, Red Russet, Ruckman's Pearmain
 Pine, **22**, 123
 Pippin, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514, 600, 602; **P3**, 126, 138, 251-2, 357; **2**, clxi; **10**, 76, 83, 319, 335, 372; **17**, clxviii; **19**, 232; **21**, 347; **22**, 341; **27**, 592-3; **31**, cii; **37**, 166
 hardiness, **8**, 190, 336
 mentioned by Parkinson, **22**, 339
 on crab, **J3**, 232
 pollination, **37**, 358
 subject to canker, **2**, 25
see also 19 synonyms in this Index
 Pitmaston, **10**, 319
see Pitmaston Golden Pippin
 Reinette, **P(1)**, 369, 439; **J9**, xviii, **P2**, 601; **P3**, 41, 73, 120, 169, 356, 359, 361; **P4**, 59; **P5**, 100; **10**, 76, 78, 319, 342, 350, 352, 372; **16**, lxxx; **18**, 102, 111; **19**, 231; **20**, clxxxvi, cxciv; **21**, 148, 317, 345; **22**, 122; **23**, 208; **37**, 169; **41**, 382
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 622
see also 15 synonyms in this Index
 of Hassendenburn, **J8**, 249; **P3**, 359

APPLE GOLDEN REINETTE (cont.)

Apple Golden Reinette of Hawick, **J8**,
²⁴⁹
 Russet, **P2**, 518; **P3**, 125; **P4**, 60;
10, 319, 339, 372; **19**, 231; **21**,
 317; **23**, 209; **29**, 592; **37**,
 171
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 in Nova Scotia, **P4**, 60; **23**, 15
 Russet Nonpareil, **P2**, 515; **P3**,
 174; **10**, 319; **27**, lxiv
see also Old Nonpareil
 Pearmain, **10**, 319
 Spire, **10**, 19, 64, 79, 319; **18**,
 101, 113, 120-1; **19**, 231, 319,
 321; **21**, 148, 316, 332, 356,
 558; **22**, 430; **23**, 210; **30**,
 101; **33**, 510; **37**, 353; **47**, 20
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359; **39**,
 622; **47**, 10
 Stranger, **10**, 319
 Vining, **10**, 319
 Winter Pearmain, **P3**, 137, **10**,
 319, 349, 366, 372; **37**, 165
see King of the Pippins
 Worcester, **P3**, 127; **37**, 174
 Golding, **P3**, 127; **10**, 319
see Gooseberry Pippin
 Golph, **10**, 319
 Goodmore, **10**, 319
 Goodenough Nonesuch, **10**, 319
see next
 Pippin, **10**, 319
 Goodwood Pippin, **A.M.** (Parker 1896)
20, liii; **22**, 123, xxv xxvii
see Lincolnshire Reinette
 Good-year Pippin, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 516
 Goose, **10**, 319
 Green, **10**, 319
 Gooseberry, **P1**, 405, 671; **P2**, 514;
21, 148, 345; **37**, 161
 Pippin, **P1**, 405, 429; **P2**, 516,
P3, 127; **10**, 319; **13**, cvii; **43**,
 xl
see also Cobtree Green
 Gospatrick, **10**, 319; **18**, 101, **19**,
 261; **21**, 148, 317; **32**, cxlvii
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Gossing's Codlin, **10**, 320
 Gouden Pippeling, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Gough's Seedling, **10**, 320
 Goyad Pippin, **10**, 320
 Gowrie, **J8**, 250; **P3**, 127
see Tower of Glamis
 Graafen, **P3**, 127
 Graasteen, **P3**, 128
see Gravenstein
 grading, **18**, 188-9; **20**, 206; **30**, 10;
36, 764; **47**, 101
 Grafensteiner, **P3**, 128
see Gravenstein
 graft, insect attk., **21**, xli; **27**, lviii
 variation, **23**, xxvi
 grafting, **3**, 2
 experiments at Chiswick, **11**, 13
 indoors, **J4**, 199
 its effect, **2**, cli
 top, **10**, 21; **26**, 203; **57**, 8
see Apple stocks

APPLE GRAVENSTEIN

Apple grafts, **23**, 184
 and crown gall disease, **31**, 312
 Graham's, **P2**, 514; **P3**, 127; **10**,
 320; **21**, 317
 Giant, **10**, 320
see New Hawthornden
 Pippin, **10**, 320
 Russet, **10**, 320
 -grain aphid, **46**, 406
 Grainger Pearmain, **41**, xlix, l
 Grainger's Pearmain, **20**, lv
 Grand Alexander, **10**, 83, 320; **19**,
 177, 197
see Emperor Alexander
 Bohemian Borsdörffer, **P3**, 127
see Borsdörffer, **P3**, 127
 Duke, **10**, 320
see next
 Constantine, **10**, 320, 372; **18**,
 101; **21**, 317
 Faros, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 127
 Mammeuse l'aponée, **37**, 161
 Pippin, **37**, 166
 Sachem, **P3**, 127
 Soleil, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 128
 Sultan, **10**, 320
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Grandessen, **P3**, 127
 Grange, **P2**, 514, **P3**, 128; **10**, 320;
37, 161
 Pippin, **P3**, 128, 248; **10**, 299, 320,
 372
see Grange's Pearmain
 Grange's, **P1**, 405; **1**, xxxiv
 Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516, **P3**,
 128, 248; **10**, 320, 361, 372;
22, lxxviii; **37**, 165; **60**, lxxiii
 pollination, **37**, 359
see also Coronation P, Grange
 P., Moresby's S, Winter
 Pearmain
 Winter Pearmain exhb., **12**, clix
 Granny Gifford, **P2**, 514; **P3**, 128,
10, 320
 Grantonian, **S.C.C.** (Mann 1883); **19**,
 231; **21**, 148; **30**, 129; **33**, 509
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 622
 Grauch Aigre, **P3**, 128
 Douce, **P3**, 128
 Grane Champagner Reinette, **P3**, 360
see Reinette Grise de Champagne
 Grauwe Fransche Renet, **P3**, 360
see Reinette Grise
 Meniste Renet, **P3**, 361
see Reinette Menonisten
 Grave Slije, **P3**, 128
see Gravenstein
 Gravenstein, **P(1)**, 185; **P2**, 514;
P3, 72, 128; **1**, 90-1; **10**,
 78, 320, 322, 349, 372; **18**,
 101; **19**, 177, 197-8, 231; **20**,
 clxxxvi, cxciv, cxcvii; **21**,
 148, 316, 331, 354; **22**, 120,
 122; **23**, 208; **33**, 510; **34**,
 ccl; **37**, 161; **41**, 369; **43**,
 252; **44**, lx; **52**, 219
 and codling moth, **26**, 811
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 highly coloured, **19**, clxii

APPLE GRAVENSTEIN (*cont.*)

Apple Gravenstein, in Nova Scotia, **16**,
 cxliv ; **23**, 3, 15
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359
see also 9 synonyms in this
 Index
 Kitchen, **P4**, 62
 Gravensteiner, **P3**, 128
see Gravenstein
 Gray Costerd, mentioned by Parkin-
 son, **22**, 340
 Grayer Kurzstoel, **37**, 161
 Greasley's Seedling, **P3**, 128 ; **P4**, 63
 Greasy, **10**, 320
 Great Milton Pippin, **P3**, 128
 Greave's Golden Pippin, **37**, 166
 Pippin, **J8**, 247 ; **P1**, 405 ; **P2**,
 516 ; **P3**, 128 ; **10**, 320
 Wonder, **10**, 320
 Green, **P3**, 128 ; **10**, 320
 Balsam, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 128 ; **10**, 320
see Rymer
 Beefing, **10**, 320
see French Crab
 Bitter-sweet, **10**, 320
 Blenheim, **10**, 320
see Hambledon Deux Ans
 Chisel, **10**, 320
 Codlin, **P3**, 170 ; **10**, 320
see Monstrous Leadington
 Cosings, **P3**, 128 ; **P4**, 61
see Rymer
 Costard, **10**, 321 ; **21**, 317
see Catshead
 Dumpling, **10**, 321
 Everlasting, **P3**, 128
 Eyelet, **P3**, 128
 Fullwood, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 124, 128 ; **10**, 321
see Dutch Fullwood
 Goose, **10**, 321
 Goring, **10**, 321
 Gribble, **10**, 321
 Harvey exhb., **29**, clxxxiv
 Kitchen, **10**, 321
 Leadington, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 515 ;
P3, 128 ; **10**, 321
 Long last, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**, 128
 Newtown Pippin, **J8**, 249 ; **P3**,
 172 ; **37**, 167
see Newtown Pippin
 Nonesuch, **P3**, 173
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**,
 174 ; **10**, 321
see also New Green N, Pet-
 worth N.
 Norman, **10**, 321
 Pearmain, **10**, 321
 Pippin, **10**, 321
 Robin, **P1**, 62
 Soldier, **10**, 321
 Square, **J8**, 247 ; **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514
 Sweet, **10**, 321 ; **37**, 161
 Virgin, **P3**, 128
 Wilding, **10**, 321 ; **37**, 174
 Wine, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 519 ; **P3**, 128
 Winter Pippin, **J8**, 247-8 ; **P3**,
 128, 172
see Newtown Pippin

APPLE GROSSE À CUIRE

Apple Green Woodcock, **37**, 173
 Greening, **10**, 321 ; **32**, 252
see Transparent
 Greenup's Pippin, **J8**, 247 ; **P1**, 405 ;
P2, 516 ; **P3**, 129 ; **10**, 321 ;
12, clxv ; **21**, 148, 317, cxxxii ;
26, 834, 836
see Yorkshire Beauty
 Greenville, **37**, 161
 Greenwood Russet, **10**, 321
see Wareham Russet
 Grégoire, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 129
 Gregson, **P2**, 659 ; **P3**, 129
see Catline
 Grenadier, **P2**, 514 ; **P3**, 129 ;
F.C.C. (Bunyard 1883) ; **10**, 18,
 19, 79, 321 ; **18**, 101, 113, 120-1,
 163 ; **19**, 231 ; **21**, 148, 316, 332,
 356, 359, 559 ; **22**, 430 ; **23**, 210 ;
30, 5, 102, 129 ; **33**, 510 ; **34**,
 ccxlix ; **37**, 161 ; **43**, 550 ; **45**,
 65 ; **56**, 273
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359 ; **39**, 622 ;
47, 10
 winter pruning experiments, **47**,
 140-3, 145, 148-50, 154-6, 158-60
 Grey Cheek, **10**, 321
 House, **P3**, 128, 133
see House
 Leadington, **P3**, 129 ; **10**, 321
 Pippin, **10**, 321, 364
 Queening, **P3**, 129
 Gribble, **P3**, 129
 Grimes', **37**, 161
 Golden, **10**, 321 ; **28**, 258 ; **32**,
 252 ; **46**, 405 ; **52**, 308
 Grimshaw's Crab, **P3**, 129
 Grimsteen, **P3**, 129
 Grise, **P3**, 129
 Gris Fenouillet d'Or, **P3**, 122
see Fenouillet Gris
 Gros à Cuire, **P3**, 129
 Binet, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**, 129
 Bohn, **P3**, 129
 Bondit, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 129
 Bondy, **P3**, 129
see R. Blanche d'Espagne
 Doux, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 129
 à Trochet, **P3**, 129
 Faros, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 129 ; **37**, 160
 Fenouillet, **10**, 321
 Papa, **10**, 321
 Pigeonet, **10**, 321
 Grosse à Cuire, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514
 Cuisse, **10**, 321
 Pomme d'Amérique, **P3**, 129
 d'Automne, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ;
P3, 129
 Noire D'Amérique, **P3**, 129, 352
see Pomme Violette
 Reinette Gielen, **P3**, 359
 Schwarze, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 129
 Vert, **P3**, 129

APPLE GROSSELER

Apple Grosseler Casseler Reinette, **P3**,
 41
see Dutch Mignonne
 Grosser Böhmer Apfel, **10**, 321
 Casseler Reinette, **10**, 321
 Edler Prinzessen, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**,
 514
 Rheinischer Bohn, **P3**, 129
 Wiener, **P3**, 130
 Grove End Reinette, **P3**, 360
 growing, **28**, 529 ; **27**, 281, 725 ; **28**,
 232, 620 ; **29**, 744 ; **33**, 125, 585 ; **35**,
 517-8 ; **36**, 224, 761-2 ; **37**, 612 ;
38, 107 ; **40**, 394 ; **42**, 187 ; **45**, 390
 cost, **42**, 188 477 ; **45**, 391 ; **46**,
 406 ; **47**, 206
 for market, **19**, 287, 317
 in America, **28**, 249 ; **37**, 446
 Canada, **30**, 88 ; **31**, 301
 France, **19**, 175
 heavy soil, **10**, 62 ; **34**, 408
 mountain regions, **36**, 223
 Tasmania, **29**, 744
 under irrigation, **36**, 473 ; **45**, 390
 Grumas's Pippin, **P2**, 605
see Birmingham Pippin
 Grummage, **P3**, 130
see Birmingham Pippin
 Pippin, **P2**, 605
see Birmingham Pippin
 Grüne Reinette, **P3**, 174 ; **P4**, 59
see Old Nonpareil, Reinette Verte
 Grüner Fürsten Apfel, **P2**, 514 ; **P3**,
 124 ; **10**, 321
 Grunhartig, **37**, 161
 Grunken Berger Krach Apfel, **P3**, 130
 Grushovy Naliv, **P3**, 130
 Guedinger Langer Grüner, **P2**, 514
 Guelph, **A.M.** (Pope 1912) **38**, cccxlii
F.C.C. (1913) **39**, cccxxii, cccxxiii,
59, cccxxii
 Guernsey Pippin, **10**, 322
 Guillot Roger, **P3**, 130
 Gulderling Dubbelde, **37**, 161
 Grauwe, **37**, 161
 Soete, **37**, 161
 Enkelde, **37**, 161
 Franse, **37**, 161
 Roode, **37**, 161
 Spaansche, **37**, 161
 Gunner Blackwell, **45**, xxxvi
 G. Wythes exhb., **31**, xcvi
 Haas, **29**, 592
 Haddow Pippin, **10**, 322
 Haggerston Pippin, **10**, 322
 Haggerstone Pippin, **P(1)**, 128 ; **P1**,
 405 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P3**, 130
 its origin, **P(1)**, 128
 Hagloe Crab, **37**, 161
 Pippin, **10**, 322
 Hagon's Seedling exhb., **25**, xli
 Haigh Pippin, **10**, 322
 Hail, **10**, 322
 damage, **25**, xxv
 hairy root, **31**, 300 ; **37**, 247
 Halder, **37**, 161
 Hall Door, **P1**, 32 ; **P3**, 130 ; **10**,
 322 ; **21**, 317 ; **37**, 161
 Hallett's Seedling, **31**, xcvi

APPLE HARRY PRING

Apple Halliday's Pippin, **P3**, 130
 Hambledon, **10**, 322
see Hambledon Deux Ans
 Hall's Watlington Seedling, **P(1)**,
 128 ; **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 518 ; **P3**, 130
 its origin, **P(1)**, 128
 Hambledon Deux Ans, **P3**, 130 ; **10**,
 297, 301, 320-2, 335, 343, 345,
 355-6, 360, 366, 368, 372 ; **19**,
 231 ; **21**, 148, 317, 354, xliii ; **37**,
 161 ; **40**, 396, 399
 pollination, **37**, 359
see also 15 synonyms in this
 Index
 Hambling's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Hamb-
 ling 1893) **16**, cxli ; **19**, 260 ;
21, 148, 317, 356 ; **30**, 5, 129
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359 ; **39**, 622
 Hamilton Pippin, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**, 516 ;
P3, 130
 Hamilton's, **10**, 322
see Hambledon Deux Ans
 Hammer Head, **P1**, 428
 Hammond's Jersey Pippin, **P2**, 516 ;
P3, 130 ; **10**, 322, 326, 352, 372
 Pearmain, **P3**, 248 ; **10**, 322
see Hammond's Pippin
 Pippin, **J8**, 247 ; **10**, 322, 372
 Hampshire Greening, **P1**, 405 ; **P2**,
 514 ; **P3**, 130
 Nonesuch, **J8**, 248 ; **P1**, 405 ; **P2**,
 515 ; **P3**, 173 ; **10**, 322
 Sweeting, **P3**, 130
 Yellow, **P3**, 130, 137
see King of the Pippins
 Golden Pippin, **P3**, 137
see King of the Pippins
 Hamsell, **10**, 322
 Hampton Candied Heart, **P3**, 130,
 Hampus, **37**, 161
 Handsome Norman, **10**, 322 ; **37**,
 164
 Hangdown Pippin, **10**, 322
 Hangdown's, **10**, 322
 Hanging Down, **P3**, 130
 Hanwell Souring, **J8**, 247 ; **P1**, 405 ;
P2, 514 ; **P3**, 130 ; **10**, 79, 322,
 329-30, 348, 363, 372 ; **11**, lxxv ;
19, 232 ; **21**, 316, 347, 354 ; **37**,
 161 ; **41**, 1
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359 ; **39**, 622
see also Landmere Russet, Law-
 rence's S., Red Shannon, Vine-
 yard P.
 Hard Bearer, **10**, 322
 Iron, **10**, 322
 Pippin, **P3**, 130
 Hardingham's Russet, **P4**, 61
see Pine Apple Russet
 Hardwick Seedling, **45**, ci
 Hare's Nonpareil, **P3**, 174
 Harold Pippin, **10**, 322
 Harrison, **P3**, 130
 Harrison's Newark, **P3**, 130
 Seedling, **P3**, 17
 Harryman, **10**, 322
see Gravenstein
 Harry Pring, **A.M.** (Peters 1914) **40**,
 clxxvi ; **43**, cvii

APPLE HARTAPFEL

Apple Hartapfel Lange Daurender, **P2**, 514; **P3**, 130
 Hartford Sweeting, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 130
 Hartland's Pearmain exhb., **23**, cxviii
 Hartshorn, **29**, 592
 Harvest Queen, **13**, cl
 Harvey, **P2**, 668; **P3**, 131
 see Doctor Harvey
 Harvey's Everlasting, **10**, 322
 see Allen's Everlasting
 Pippin, **P2**, 670; **P3**, 131
 see also Dredge's Beauty of Wilts
 Russet, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61; **10**, 322
 Wiltshire Defiance, **10**, 322; **21**, 317; **23**, 212
 see Scorpion
 Haskel Sweet, **J8**, 247
 Hache's Seedling, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 130
 Hâtive de Crimea exhb., **25**, lvi
 Pomme, **P3**, 130
 see Summer Stibbert
 Hauberry, **P3**, 131
 see Hollandbury
 Haus Mutterchen, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 131, 169
 see Mère de Ménage
 Hautbois, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 131
 Haute Bonté, **P3**, 131; **37**, 161
 Haven, **26**, lvi
 Hawberry Pippin, **P3**, 132
 see Hollandbury
 Hawick Golden Pippin, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 126
 Hawley, **10**, 322; **37**, 161
 see Hawthornden
 Hawthornden, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 131; **10**, 78, 83, 322, 325, 331-2, 354, 364-5, 372; **18**, 101, 113, 163; **19**, 176, 198, 231, 20, cxc; **21**, 316, 345, 354; **22**, lxxviii; **27**, 591; **37**, 161; **40**, 396; **52**, 219; **59**, ccxxii
 in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
 Yorkshire, **27**, 591
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 622
 see also 7 synonyms in this Index
 Haynes's Pippin, **P3**, 131
 Hay's Early, **P3**, 131
 Incomparable, **P3**, 131
 Seedling, **10**, 323
 Hazelby's Seedling exhb., **31**, cxiii
 H. Ballantine, **29**, clxxxv
 heartwood rot, **29**, 368
 Heathfield's French, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 131
 Heath's Early Nonesuch, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 173
 Hebe, **P3**, 131
 Hector MacDonald, **A.M.** (Ross 1904) **29**, clxxx; **30**, 129; **47**, 20
 Heer, **37**, 161
 Heidelocher, **P3**, 131, 133
 see Hoskreiger
 Hen and Chickens, **P3**, 131
 Henhouse, **P3**, 131
 Henri Decaisne, **10**, 323

APPLE HILDESHEIMER SAFFRAN

Apple Henry, **10**, 323
 Henry's Weeping, **P3**, 131
 Herbert Pippin, **P3**, 131
 Herbert's Prolific, **A.M.** (Herbert 1918) **44**, lvii
 Hereford Handsome, **20**, 199
 Pearmain, *see* Herefordshire Pearmain
 Russet, **10**, 323
 Strawberry, **20**, 199
 Herefordshire Beaufin, pollination, **39**, 622
 Beefing, **10**, 323; **18**, 102; **20**, 199; **21**, 317; **37**, 155
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359
 Codlin, **21**, 317
 Crimson Quoining, **10**, 333
 Golden Harvey, **P3**, 125, 131
 see Golden Harvey
 Pippin, **P3**, 126
 see Golden Pippin
 Goose, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514, 659; **P3**, 131
 see Catshead
 Monster, **P3**, 131
 Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 178, 248; **P4**, 60; **10**, 323, 362, 372; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 317, 354; **22**, 124; **28**, 415; **37**, 165
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Pippin, **10**, 323
 Queening, **P2**, 666; **37**, 168
 see Crimson Queening
 Redstreak, **P3**, 132; **P4**, 62
 Sack, **P3**, 132; **10**, 323
 see Sack
 Underleaf, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 132; **21**, 317
 Herman's Pippin, **10**, 325
 Hermitage Pippin, **P(1)**, 370; **P3**, 132
 Herring's Pippin, **34**, cclii; **A.M.** (Pearson 1920) **46**, lii; **57**, 268, 282, 285; **59**, 86; **60**, 122
 Seedling, **49**, xxxvii
 see last
 Hertford Sweet, **10**, 323
 Hesketh's Pippin, **P3**, 132
 Sweet, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 132
 Heston Favourite, **18**, 101
 Heusgen's Golden Reinette, **49**, xxxvii; **57**, 285; **59**, 86, 93, xii
 492; **P3**, 132
 Hiberna, **29**, 592
 Hicks' Fancy, **P3**, 132, 173; **10**, 323, 332, 338, 372; **37**, 161
 see Early Nonpareil
 Hievillie Rouge, **P3**, 132
 Higgs' Seedling, **10**, 323
 see Cox's Pomona
 High Canons, **F.C.C.** (Thrower 1884); **18**, 101; **19**, 261; **30**, 129
 pollination, **37**, 359
 View Pippin, **A.M.** (Hill 1928) **54**, xxxvi
 Hildesheimer Saffran, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 132

APPLE HILLINGDON

Apple Hillingdon Pippin, P(1), 117;
P1, 405; P2, 516; P3, 132
Seedling, P3, 132
Hill's Seedling, P3, 132
Himbeer Apfel, P3, 132
Himber, 37, 161
Hinchman, P3, 172
see Newark King
Histon Cropper, A.M. (Chivers 1920)
48, lii
Favourite, 10, 323; 19, 231
history, 19, 158-9; 21, 361; 25, 330
Hitchin Pippin, 19, 232
Hoare's Seedling, P1, 405; P2, 518;
P3, 132
Hoary Morning, P(1), 126, 396; P1,
32, 405; P2, 514, 667, 670;
P3, 132; P4, 61; 10, 76, 318,
323, 364, 368, 372; 16, xxxii,
cxlviii; 18, 101; 19, 231; 21,
148, 316, 347, 354; 29, li; 31,
cxi; 37, 161
pollination, 37, 354, 359; 39, 622
see also Dainty, Downy, Sam
Rawlings
Hoffner's Golden Reinette, 10, 323,
364
Hogshead, P3, 132
Holbein, P3, 132
Holbert's Prince Albert, 10, 323
Victoria, 10, 323, 324, 363, 372
see also Hulbert's Victoria, Vic-
toria
Hole, 10, 323
Holker Pippin, 10, 323
see Duke of Devonshire
Holland Apple, 21, 317
Kruger, P3, 133
Pippin, P(1), 126; P1, 405; P2,
516; P3, 133; 10, 323
see also Pott's Seedling
of Hassendean Burn, J8, 247,
P1, 405; P2, 516; P3, 133
Hawick, J8, 247; P3, 133
Winter, 37, 161
Hollandbury, P1, 405; P2, 514, 603,
P3, 132, 138; 10, 296, 301,
315, 323, 331, 347, 361, 366;
18, 101, 120; 20, lii; 21, 148,
316, 347, 354; 37, 161
pollination, 37, 355, 359; 39, 622
see also 12 synonyms in this
Index
Pippin, 19, 231
Hollandische Gold Reinette, P3, 41
see Dutch Mignonne
Köning's Pippin, P3, 359
see Reinette Golden
Hollandse Pipping, P3, 359
see Reinette Golden
Hollow Core, 10, 323
Crown Pippin, 10, 323
-Crowned Pippin, P1, 405; P2,
516; P3, 133
-Eyed Pippin, P3, 133
see Hollow-Crowned Pippin
Tree, 59, cxxi
Holncote Sweet, 10, 323
Hol-Soete Grauwe, 37, 161

APPLE HUGHES'S

Apple Holtzen's Herbst Apfel, 10, 323
see Edmund Jupp
Homes's Large, P1, 405; P2, 514;
P3, 133
Honeycomb, 10, 323
Honey Greening, P3, 133
Honeysop exhb., 32, cxxxvii
Hon. W. Lowther exhb., 32,
cxxxviii
Hood's Seedling, P3, 133; 37, 172
Hook Street Pippin, 10, 324
Hooper's Seedling, 10, 83
Hopkins, J8, 247; P3, 133
Hormead Pearmain, P1, 407; P2,
516; P3, 133, 247, 249; 10,
324; 19, 231; 21, 148, 316,
332, 356, 558, cxlvii; 22, 430;
A.M. (Bunyard 1900) 25,
xxxvii, xxxviii; 30, 130; 33,
509
pollination, 37, 354, 359; 39,
623
see also Arundel Pearmain, Pear-
main Arundel
Pippin, P3, 133, 249
see Hormead Pearmain
Horner, 10, 324
Horner's Bitter Sweet, P3, 133
Pearmain, 10, 64
Hornson, 10, 324
Horrex Pearmain, P3, 248
see Foulden Pearmain
Horschin, P3, 133
Horsham Russet, P4, 61
Horsley Pippin, P3, 132, 133
see Hollandbury
Hoskreiger, P3, 131, 133
Hotchkin Pippin, 10, 324
Hotzen's Herbst, P1, 405; P2, 514;
P3, 133
Hounslow Wonder, A.M. (Spoon-
er 1910) 36, cclix
House, P3, 129, 133
House's Seedling, P3, 133
Howberry Pippin, P3, 132, 133
see Hollandbury
Howe's Seedling, P1, 405; P3, 133
Howgate Wonder, A.M. (Wratten
1929) 55, cxv
How's Pippin, P1, 406; P2, 516;
P3, 133
Howick King, 10, 324
Hubbard's Pearmain, P(1), 442;
J4, ix; P1, 407; P2, 516;
P3, 249; 10, 19, 78, 324; 19,
232; 22, 121, 122
pollination, 37, 354, 359; 39,
623
see also Russet Pearmain
Russet Pearmain, 10, 324
Hubbardston, 27, 313; 32, 252
Hubbardstone's Nonesuch, P1, 407;
P2, 515; 10, 324; 37, 164
Hubbartson Nonesuch, P3, 173
Hughes's Golden Pippin, P1, 405;
P2, 514; P3, 126; 10, 324;
21, 360; 37, 166; 52, 219
New Golden Pippin, P3, 126
see Hughes's Golden Pippin

APPLE HUGHES'S (cont.)

Apple Hughes's Nonpareil, **10**, 324
 Scarlet Admirable, **37**, 155
 Hulbert's Victoria, **10**, 324
see Holbert's Victoria
 Hume, **57**, 270; **59**, 83
 Hunthouse, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 134; **10**, 324
 Pippin, **10**, 324
 Huntingdon Codlin, **10**, 324; **18**, 101
 Huntingford, **P3**, 134
 Hunt's, **P3**, 133
 Deux Ans, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 133; **10**, 324
 Duke of Glo'ster, **J9**, xxxv; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 134; **10**, 324
 Fine Green Pippin, **J8**, 247, 248; **P3**, 134, 172
see Newtown Pippin
 Green Newtown Pippin, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 134, 172
see Newtown Pippin
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 174
see Old Nonpareil
 New Green Newtown Pippin, **10**, 325
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 174; **10**, 325
see Old Nonpareil
 Queen Adelaide, **P3**, 134
 Royal Nonpareil, **10**, 325
 Red, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 134; **10**, 325, 351
 William Shakespeare, **J9**, xxxv; **P3**, 134
 Hurmann's Pippin, **10**, 325
 Hussey's Pearmain, **10**, 325
 Hutching's Late Seedling, **P3**, 134
 Seedling, **P3**, 134
see Sugar Loaf Pippin
 Hutchins' Seedling, **P4**, 63
see Sugar Loaf Pippin
 Hutchinson's Spotted, **P3**, 134
 hybrid origin of, **1**, 7
 Hybride, **37**, 161
 Hyde King, **37**, 161
 Park, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 134
 Pippin, **P3**, 134
 Porter, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 134
 Hyde's Large Red, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 134
 Hyslop, *see* Crab
 Ideal exhib., **29**, clxxxiii
 illustrations of, list, **28**, 232; **37**, 152
 Ilrood Pigeon, **60**, xxii
 Imperatrice, **37**, 162
 White, **37**, 162
 Imperial, **J9**, xviii; **10**, 300, 325; **52**, 308, xci
 Improved Ashmead's Kernel, **10**, 325; **A.M.** (Watkins 1892) **15**, lxi
 Bess Pool, **10**, 325
 Keswick Codlin, **10**, 325; **30**, 96
 Northern Greening, **10**, 22
 Red Cap, **10**, 325
 Inchmahone, **10**, 325

APPLE ISLE OF WIGHT

Apple, Incomparable, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 134; **10**, 325
see Lewis's Incomparable
 Crab, **37**, 162
 Red, **10**, 325
 très Gros, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514
 Indiana, **40**, 614
 inflorescence, **35**, 121
 Ingestrie, **10**, 325
see Yellow Ingestrie
 Inglis, **P1**, 127
 Ingram, **28**, 653; **40**, 613; **52**, 308
 Inimitable, **P3**, 134
 Inkpen Beauty, **31**, cxi
 insect pests, **26**, 529; **27**, 728, 775, 29, 769; **36**, 233, 472, 481; **39**, 475; **40**, 346; **45**, 400
see also separate pests
 internal browning, **50**, 136
 structure of fruit, **43**, 546
 Inverary Pippin exhib., **29**, clxxxviii
 Invincible, **A.M.** (Bodaly 1898) **22**, clxxxviii, clxxxix; **30**, 130
 Irish Cluster, **10**, 325
 Codlin, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 662; **10**, 325
see Carlisle Codlin, Manks Codlin
 Giant, **10**, 325, 334
 Greening, **10**, 325
 Hawthornden, **P3**, 134
 Peach, **P3**, 41, 134; **1**, 90; **10**, 76, 77, 305, 325; **11**, cviii; **13**, 413, cl; **15**, 63; **18**, 102, 163; **19**, 231; **20**, cxvii; **21**, 148, 354, 356, 559; **22**, 119, 122, cxvii; **27**, 592-3; **29**, 747; **30**, 102; **37**, 162; **40**, 394, 395, 397; **43**, 252; **50**, 322
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 in cold storage, **11**, 25
 N. Scotland, **28**, 658
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359; **39**, 623; **47**, 13
 pruning, **27**, 668
see also Early Crofton
 Pitcher, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 662; **P3**, 134; **10**, 325
see Manks Codlin
 Redstreak, **P3**, 134
 Reinette, **37**, 170
 Russet, **P4**, 61; **10**, 325
see Sam Young
 Iron, **P2**, 607; **P3**, 122, 134; **10**, 325
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Jack, **10**, 326
 King, **10**, 326
see French Crab
 Ironside, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 42
see Easter Pippin
 Ironsides, **10**, 326
 Ironstone, **P3**, 134
see Easter Pippin
 Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 42, 134
see Easter Pippin
 Isabella, **37**, 162
 Isle of Wight Orange, **P3**, 134
see Isle of Wight Pippin

APPLE ISLE OF WIGHT (cont.)

Apple Isle of Wight Orange Pippin, P1, 406; P2, 516; P3, 134, 177; 10, 326; 37, 166
see also Orange Pippin
 Isleworth Crab, *see* Crab Apple
 Isted's, P3, 135
see Isted's Plate
 Plate, P3, 135
 Ivanhoe, 19, clxv
 Ives's Incomparable, P1, 406; P2, 514; P3, 135
 Seedling, P3, 135
see Ives's Incomparable
 Ivinghoe Beauty exhb., 33, cciii
 Ivory Pippin, P1, 406; P2, 516; P3, 135
 Ivory's Double Vigour, woolly aphid, 57, 156
 Izod's Kernel, 10, 326
 Jack Cade, P3, 135
 Jackson's Pippin, P3, 135, 167
 Jacob's Strawberry, F.C.C. (Bunyard 1884); 30, 130
 Sweet, 37, 162
 Jacques Lebel, J8, 248; P1, 406; P2, 514; P3, 135; 10, 326; 19, 232; 37, 162
 Jacquin, 10, 326; F.C.C. (Rivers 1893) 16, xxxii, xxxiv-v; 19, 178, 198; 30, 130
 jam, 12, clii
 James Grieve, 15, lxxxii; 18, 102; 21, 317, 568, cxcv, cxcvi; A.M. (Bunyard 1897) 21, cxcv, cxcvi; 22, 426, cxci, 23, 208; 28, 663; 30, 5, 102-3; F.C.C. (Duke of Rutland 1906) 32, cxliii; 33, 510; 34, ccl; 43, 27; 45, 65; 57, 270; 59, 85, 60, 436
 pollination, 37, 354, 359; 39, 623; 47, 10
 winter pruning experiments, 47, 140-5, 152-8, 160
 Kirk, A.M. (Cross 1905) 31, cxiv
 Lawson, 43, cvi; A.M. (Cannell 1918) 44, lx
 James's Pearmain, 10, 326
 Jamie Brown, 10, 326
 Jansen von Welten, 37, 162
 January Tom Putt, 10, 326
 Janurea, P3, 135
see Reinette du Canada
 Jardin Royale, 37, 162
 Jaune, 37, 162
 J. D. Colledge, 59, cxcvi
 Jean, 10, 326
 Huré, P1, 406; P2, 514; P3, 135
 Jeanette, P3, 135
 Moyle, 19, 232
see Gennet Moyle
 Jedburg Abbey, P1, 671
 Jefferson, P2, 514; P3, 135; 10, 326; 18, 101; 19, 231; 21, 316
 Jeffrey Seedling, P3, 135; 10, 326
 jelly, 1, xxxiv; 16, xxxiii; 21, 120; 29, 586; 42, 502
 Jenetion, 40, 613

APPLE JORDBAER

Apple Jenkinson's Seedling, 19, clxv; 20, lii
 Jennet Moyle, 10, 326; 18, 102
see Gennet Moyle
 Jenny Brewster, 17, xxviii
 Hubert, 10, 326
 Oubury, 10, 326
see Old Pomeroy
 Sinclair, P3, 135; 10, 326
 Jersey, P3, 135
 Beauty exhb., 20, cxliv; 31, c
 Chisel, 10, 326
 Greening, P3, 135; P4, 59
see Rhode Island Greening
 Lemon Pippin, 10, 326
 Monarch, 10, 326
 Nonesuch, 10, 326
 Pippin, P1, 406; P2, 514; P3, 135; 10, 326
 Jerusalemaeble, P1, 406; P2, 514; P3, 135
 Jerwin's Seedling, P3, 135
 Jewett Red, 37, 162
 Jews' Hands, 10, 326
 Joaneting, 21, 148, 345, 354
 Joe Eaton exhb., 26, lviii
 Oaks, P3, 135
 Joeby Crab, 20, 199; 37, 162
 Johannis, 2, 56
 John, P1, 406; P2, 514; P3, 135, 176; 10, 326
 mentioned by Shakespeare, 22, 339
see Northern Greening
 Brown, 10, 327
 Gilbert, 59, ccxxii
 Harris, 11, cxix
 Landon, 10, 327
 Robinson, 57, lxxxix
 Standish, 47, lxxiv; A.M. (House 1922) 48, xxxviii; 49, xxxvii; 57, 285; 59, 85; 60, 119
 Thompson, 10, 327
 Waterer, 59, 86
 Johnson's Seedling exhb., 20, cxliv
 Johnstone's Pearmain exhb., 31, cxi
 Jolly Beggar, 10, 327; 37, 162
see Lord Grosvenor
 Gentleman, 10, 327
see Emperor Alexander
 Kutofsky Naliff, P3, 136
 Miller, 10, 327; 18, 102
 pollination, 37, 359
 Jollyfield Pippin, P3, 135
 Jonathan, J8, 247-8; P3, 136-7, 251; 10, 327; 28, 954; 28, 258; 37, 162; 39, 491; 40, 136, 329, 613; 41, cxiv; 44, 140; 46, 405; 52, 137, 308
 in S. Africa, 28, 132
 spot, 40, 136, 323; 43, 546; 44, 141
 spot rot, 40, 329
see also King Philip, Philip Rick
 Jones's Favourite, 10, 327
 Southampton Pippin, P3, 137
see King of the Pippins
 Jopen Rode, 37, 162
 Jordbaer, P1, 406; P2, 514; P3, 136

APPLE JOSEPH DE BRICHY

Apple Joseph de Brichy, **10**, 327
 Landsell, **59**, ccxxi
 Josephine, **J8**, 246-7; **P3**, 125, 136;
37, 162
see Gloria Mundi
 Joybells, **A.M.** (Tayler 1922) **48**,
 lxxix; **49**, xxxvii; **59**, 85
 Joyce, **57**, 270; **59**, 83
 Jubilee, **22**, 439; **30**, 6
 pollination, **39**, 623
 Pippin, **P3**, 136
 Juffers Kruidling, **37**, 162
 Juice, composition, **41**, 369
 unfermented, **35**, 101
 Julien, **10**, 327; **30**, 5
see Early Julien
 July Early Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 41,
 136
see Early Harvest
 -flower, **P3**, 136
see Gilliflower
 Pippin, **P3**, 41, 136
see Early Harvest
 June Gilliflower, **10**, 327
 Juneating, **10**, 327; **22**, 340
see White Juneating
 June Red, **37**, 162
 Jungernsapfel Grosse, **37**, 162
 Kleine, **37**, 162
 Rother, **37**, 162
 Jung Fru, **37**, 162
 Kaasjes Appel, **P3**, 136
see Kantjis Apfel
 Kai, in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Kaiser Alexander, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514,
P3, 136
see Alexander
 Wilhelm, **37**, 162
 Kaisersheimer, **P3**, 136
 Kandil Sinap, **20**, clxxxvii; **40**, 137
 Kaneel Renet, **P3**, 136
see Reinette Zimmt
 Kane's Seedling, **A.M.** (Dyke 1889)
11, cxxiv, cxlvi; **30**, 130
 Kantet Jordbaeraeble, **P1**, 406; **P2**,
 514; **P3**, 136
 Kantjes, **37**, 162
 Kantjis Apfel, **P3**, 136
 Keddeston Pippin, **P2**, 516; **P3**,
 136; **10**, 327; **21**, 148, **37**, 166
 hardiness, **11**, cxliii
 Keen's Seedling, **10**, 327, 328; **29**,
 clxxxix
 Keizer, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 136
 Kemp's Orange, **10**, 327
see Cox's Orange Pippin
 keeping two seasons, **J1**, xxvii
 Kempster's Pippin, **P2**, 606; **P3**, 136
see Blenheim Pippin
 Kempston, **10**, 327
 Kei, *see* Aberia Caffra
 Kenn Seedling exhb., **33**, ccv
 Kenrick's Red Autumn, **P3**, 136
 Kenteman's Apfel, **P3**, 136
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Appel, **P2**, 607
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Kentish Beauty, **10**, 327
see Beauty of Kent

APPLE KINFAUN'S

Apple Kentish Broadend, **P1**, 720
 Broadring, **P2**, 608; **P3**, 136; **10**,
 327; **37**, 156
see Beauty of Kent, Broad End
 Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 662;
10, 327
see also Carlisle Codlin
 Fillbasket, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514;
P3, 136, 139, 353; **10**, 79,
 315, 327; **13**, xxiv; **18**, 121;
21, 316, 354; **25**, xli; **37**, 160
see also Fillbasket, Kentish P.,
 Lady de Grey's, Potter's Large
 Giant, **P3**, 136
 Golden Knob, **P3**, 125; **10**, 327
see Golden Knob
 Orange Goff, **10**, 327
see Orange Goff
 Pearmain, **10**, 327
 Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 603; **P3**,
 136; **10**, 327; **21**, 148, 316;
23, 276
see Beauty of Kent, Colonel
 Vaughan, Kentish Fillbasket
 Reinette, **J8**, 249; **P1**, 408; **P2**,
 517
 Kerkan, **P3**, 136
 Kernel, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 137;
10, 327
 Kerry Pippin, **P(1)**, 126; **P1**, 406;
P2, 516; **P3**, 42, 137; **5**,
 clxxii; **10**, 76, 77, 327, 339,
 348; **15**, 63; **18**, 101; **19**,
 231; **20**, cxcvi, cxcvii; **21**,
 148, 316, 345, 355; **22**, 119,
 120, 122, cxcvi; **27**, 592-3;
33, 510; **37**, 166; **52**, 219
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 623
 Keston Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516,
P3, 137
 Keswick Codlin, **J9**, 107; **P1**, 404;
P2, 492, 662; **1**, 90; **9**, 38;
10, 18, 64, 76, 78, 314, 325, 327,
 343; **13**, 412; **15**, 62; **18**,
 101, 163; **19**, 176, 198, 231,
 295; **21**, 148, 316, 345, 354,
 401, cxcvii; **23**, cvi, cxi, **26**,
 664; **27**, 521; **28**, clxxiii; **30**,
 97; **33**, 510; **37**, 158; **52**, 219,
57, lxxxiv
 curious canker in, **2**, 26
 hardiness, **8**, 111, 266, 296
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359; **39**,
 623; **47**, 10
 in Yorkshire, **27**, 592
 Kew Admirable, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 491;
P3, 137
 Long-Keeping Yellow, **P3**, 137
 Kilderkin, **21**, 317
 Kilham Hill, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 137
 Kilkenny Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492,
 662
 Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516;
P3, 249
 Killerton Sweet, **10**, 327
 Kimberlin Seedling exhb., **25**, lix
 Kinck Pépin, **P3**, 137
 Kinellan, **P3**, 137
 Kinfaun's Pippin, **P3**, 137

APPLE KING

Apple King, **P2**, 607; **P3**, 137; **10**, 327; **23**, 273; **26**, 811; **29**, 592
 evaporating, **29**, 591
see Borsdörffer, Warner's King
 Charles Pearmain, **10**, 328
 David, **40**, 613
 Edward (small yellow), **26**, lvi, lvii
VII, **41**, 1
 pollination, **37**, 359
 George, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 607; **P3**, 137
see Borsdörffer
III, **P2**, 607
see Borsdörffer
V, **53**, xxix; **A.M.** (Cheal 1928)
54, xcvi; **57**, 285; **59**, 86
 Harry, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 136; **10**, 328; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1892) **15**, lxxx; **21**, 148, 356; **30**, 130
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Henry, **19**, 259
 Noble, **10**, 328
see Stirling Castle
 of all Apples exhib., **33**, lxiii
 the Apples, **19**, 231
 the Forest, **J8**, 247; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 137
 the Hollow exhib., **23**, clxxxix
 the Orchard, **10**, 328
see Baxter's Pearmain
 the Pippins, **P(1)**, 126, 437; **J9**, xviii; **P1**, 32, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 130, 137, 248; **3**, li; **10**, 18, 63, 64, 76, 77, 83, 297, 311, 319, 328, 336, 343, 345, 349-50, 352, 355, 363; **11**, cxi; **12**, clxxii; **13**, 413, iv, xxiv; **15**, 63; **16**, cxi, cxlvii, cxlviii; **17**, xxix, clxvii; **18**, 101, 111, 120, 163; **19**, 230, 321; **20**, 199, clxxxiii, cxcvii, **21**, 148, 316, 330, 347, 355, 401, 411, 559-60; **22**, 120-1, 426, xxix, clxxxix, cxcvi, **23**, 208; **25**, cxcii; **26**, 633; **27**, 592, 1136, **28**, clxvii; **29**, 747, clxxx, clxxxi; **30**, 5, 6, 133; **32**, lxxxvi; **37**, 167; **40**, 395, 397; **41**, 128, xlix; **43**, 547, ci; **52**, 219; **58**, xcv; **59**, 85-6; **60**, 436
 crossing, **22**, 442
 fruit bud formation, **55**, 301
 growth, **41**, 99, 101, 106-7
 hardiness, **8**, 151
 in Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv
 S. Wales, **23**, 273-6
 Yorkshire, **27**, 593
 pollination, **28**, clxvii; **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 623; **47**, 10
see also 12 synonyms in this Index
 Tompkins County, **10**, 328; **11**, lxiii, cxxviii; **15**, lx; **16**, xxxii; **18**, 101, 121; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 316, 330,

APPLE KNIFLY NALIFF

356; **22**, 123, 426; **23**, 208; **A.M.** (Parker 1900)
25, xli; **30**, 130; **41**, xlix
 Apple King of Tompkins County, in British Columbia, **29**, 491
 Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv; **23**, 15
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 623; **47**, 10
 Philip, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 136-7
see Jonathan
 Robert, **P3**, 137
 William, **5**, xc
 King's, **10**, 328
see Warner's King
 Acre Bountiful, **A.M.** (King's Acre Nurs. 1904) **29**, clxxxix; **30**, 130
 Pippin, **A.M.** (English Fruit & Rose Co. 1897) **21**, xlvi; **30**, 130; **56**, xiii
 pollination, **47**, 9
see Cranston's Pippin
 Hill Seedling exhib., **25**, clxxxix
 Sauce, **10**, 328
 Worthy exhib., **29**, xlix
 Kingsland Pippin, **P3**, 137
 Kingston Black, **P3**, 137; **10**, 328; **20**, 199; **37**, 162
 Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 137, **10**, 328
 Kinnoul Pippin, **P2**, 662; **10**, 328
 Kirk Langley Pippin exhib., **27**, lxiv; **29**, xlix
 Kirke's Fame, **P3**, 138; **10**, 328; **13**, iv; **18**, 102; **21**, 317
 Golden Pippin, **P3**, 127; **52**, 219
see New Golden Pippin
 Reinette, **P3**, 359, 361; **37**, 169; **52**, 219
see Reinette Golden
 Incomparable, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 138
 Lemon Pippin, **P3**, 165
see Lemon Pippin
 Lord Nelson, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 138, **10**, 328
 Princesse Victoria, **P3**, 138
 Scarlet Admirable, **P3**, 132, 138
see Hollandbury
 Nonpareil, **37**, 164
 Schone Rambour, **10**, 328
 Seedling exhib., **25**, clxxxix
 Kirkfield Pippin, **10**, 328
 Kirkton, **P3**, 137
 Kirton, **10**, 328
see Keen's Seedling
 Kisking, **P3**, 138
 Kitchen Keeper exhib., **25**, xli
 Pippin, **10**, 328
 Reinette, **10**, 328
 Kleine Casseler Reinette, **P3**, 247, 361
see Barcelona Pearmain
 Kleiner Antillische Reinette, **P3**, 361
 Fleiner, **P3**, 138
 Stein, **37**, 166
 Knifly Naliff, **P3**, 138

APPLE KNIGHT

Apple Knight (espèce de Raboulink),
P1, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 138
 Foxwhelp, **37**, 160
 Knight's Codlin, **P2**, 662; **P5**, 100
see Wormsly Pippin
 Fame, **10**, 328
 Golden Pippin, **P2**, 670
see Downton P.
 Large, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**,
 138
 Lemon Pippin, **P3**, 138; **10**, 328
 No. 1, **10**, 328
 Pippin, **P2**, 670; **P3**, 138
see Downton
 Queening Crab, **P3**, 138
 Seedling Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**,
 516; **P3**, 249
 Knightwick Pippin, **P2**, 665; **P3**,
 138
see Court of Wick
 Knobby Russet, **P3**, 177; **P4**, 61
see also Old Maids, Winter
 Knotted Kernel, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514;
P3, 138; **37**, 162
 Norman, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**,
 138, 176
 Knowles' Early, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 138
 Koenig's Pippelin, **P3**, 138
see Golden Pippin
 Königin Louisen Apfel, **P2**, 515;
P3, 138
 Königliche Taubling, **P3**, 138, 251
see Pigeon, Pigeonnet
 Königlicher Kurzstiel, **P2**, 665; **P3**,
 138; **37**, 162
see Court-pendu Plat
 Köning's Hand Apple, **P3**, 359
see Reinette Golden
 Pepelin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515
 Koppel, **P3**, 138
 Korishnory, **P3**, 138
 Kram, **P3**, 138
 Krappe Kruin, **P3**, 138
 Kriz Apfel, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**,
 138
 Kroon Apfel, **10**, 328
 of Aagt Rode, **37**, 162
 Roode, **37**, 162
 Kruid Witte, **37**, 162
 Kruis, **37**, 162
 La Beau Rouge, **P2**, 603
see Hollandbury
 Belle Hollandaise, **37**, 162
 Lackey Moth in Canada, **27**, 982
 Lacy's Nonpareil, **P3**, 173
see Early Nonpareil
 Ladies' Everlasting, **10**, 328
 Sweeting, **J8**, 247; **10**, 328
 Lady, **P2**, 515, 600; **P3**, 139; **10**,
 297, 329; **11**, cxxx; **37**, 162
 and root knot, **28**, 904
 (of the Americans), **P2**, 600; **P3**,
 139
see Api Gros, Api Petit, d'Api
 and Pomme d'Api
 Alice Eyre, **10**, 329; **18**, 102
 de Grey's, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**,
 136, 139
see Kentish Fillbasket

APPLE LAMB'S

Apple Lady Derby, **10**, 329
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359; **39**,
 623
see Summer Whorle
 Duncan, **10**, 329
 Emily exhb., **22**, cxiv
 Falmouth, **A.M.** (Chambers 1897)
21, ccii; **30**, 130
 Hayes, **10**, 329
 Henniker, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1873);
10, 18, 329; **18**, 101, 114,
 121; **19**, 230; **20**, cxciv,
 cxcvii; **21**, 148, 316, 335,
 356; **22**, 120; **28**, 664; **37**,
 162; **41**, 1
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359; **39**,
 623
 Hollendale, **43**, 550
 Kinloch, **10**, 329
 Lennox, **10**, 329
 Louisa Pippin, **P3**, 139
 Lovers, **10**, 329
 of the Wemys, **P3**, 139
 Pilkington, **A.M.** (Southport Bot.
 Gard. 1899) **23**, xxxii, xxxiii;
30, 130
 Sudeley, **F.C.C.** (Bunyard 1884);
10, 18, 64, 329; **16**, cxxxiv,
 clxxvi; **17**, clvi; **18**, 101,
 111, 121, 163; **19**, 230, 258;
20, cxcvi; **21**, 148, 316, 356,
 359, 559; **22**, 119, 122; **23**,
 153, cxiii; **26**, 663; **27**, 592,
 593; **28**, clxvii, clxxxix; **29**,
 clxxviii; **30**, 102; **31**, cvii
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 pollination, **27**, cxci; **28**, clxvii;
37, 354, 359; **39**, 623; **47**, 10
 pruning, **27**, 668
 Sutherland, **10**, 329
see Lord Suffield
 Sweet, **37**, 162
 Lady's Blush, **10**, 329
 Delight, **P3**, 17
 Finger, **P3**, 139; **P5**, 99; **10**,
 329; **37**, 162
see Smart's Prince Arthur,
 White Paradise
 Sweeting, **P3**, 139; **37**, 162
 La Fameuse, **10**, 329
 from Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv
see also Pomme de Neige
 Grand'mère, **41**, 511
 Menagère, **P3**, 169
see Mère de Ménage
 Reinette de Citron, **P3**, 358
see Reinette Citronen
 Rochelle, **41**, 511
 Laidlaw Right Keeper, **10**, 329
 Lake's Kernel exhb., **29**, xlix
 Lamb Abbey Pearmain, **J7**, xxii;
P1, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 249;
10, 329; **22**, 121, 124, lxvii;
A.M. (J. Veitch 1901) **28**, 954,
 lviii; **30**, 130; **37**, 165
 Brook Pippin, **10**, 329
 Lamb's Favourite, **10**, 329
see Small's Admirable
 Nose, **10**, 329

APPLE LAMMAS

- Apple Lammas, **10**, 329
 Lancashire Crab, **P3**, 139, 169
see Minchall Crab
 Gap, **P3**, 139; **P4**, 62
 Pippin, **10**, 329
 Reinette, **P3**, 360
 Scotch Bridget exhb., **20**, lv
 Witch, **P3**, 139
 Lancaster Crab, **P3**, 139, 169
see Minchall Crab
 Lander Ludd, **P3**, 165
 Landmere Russet, **10**, 329
see Hanwell Souring
 Landsberger, **19**, 231
 Reinette, **F.C.C.** (McIntosh 1882);
10, 329; **11**, cxxiv; **25**,
 clxxxv
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**,
 623
 Lane's Prince Albert, **F.C.C.** (Lane
 1872); **10**, 19, 21, 64, 79, 330,
 345; **11**, lxxv; **13**, 412, xxiv,
 lii, lviii clxv; **15**, 62; **16**,
 xxxvi, cxxxviii, cxliii, cxlviii;
17, xxix, clxviii; **18**, 101,
 113; **19**, 230, 295, 317, 320;
21, 148, 316, 332, 356, 359,
 401, 558, cxcvii; **22**, 430,
 xxix; **23**, 32, 210, 237-8;
25, clxxxviii; **26**, 664, 834,
 830-7; **27**, 591-2, 1136; **28**,
 clxvii; **29**, 747, clxxxii; **30**,
 5-6, 21, 102, 129; **33**, 510,
 lxvi i; **34**, ccxxii; **37**, 167;
40, 396, 399; **41**, 1; **45**, 65;
52, 308; **57**, 34, 285; **58**, 437,
59, 27, 31-3, 85
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 drying, **29**, 573
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 pollination, **28**, clxvii; **37**, 354,
 359; **39**, 623; **47**, 10, 12, 13
 storing, **21**, 119
 sulphur susceptibility, **54**, 451
 winter pruning experiments, **47**,
 140, 142-3, 145, 149-50, 154,
 156-60
 Prolific, **10**, 330
 Langer Gruner Gulderling, **P3**, 130
 Rother Himbeer Apfel, **P3**, 139;
P5, 99
see Winter Queening
 Langford, **41**, 369
 Langley Crab exhb., **27**, ccxvii
 Favourite exhb., **33**, ccix
 Pippin, **17**, xxix; **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1898) **22**, ccxvii; **26**, clv;
30, 112, 130
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**,
 623
 Langton Nonesuch, **P3**, 173
 Langton's Sondergleichen, **37**, 162
 Lansdowne Seedling exhb., **33**, ccvii
 Lanterne, **10**, 330
see Rymer
 Larden, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 139
 Large America, **18**, 102; **19**, 260
see Mrs. Barron
 Cockpit, **P1**, 113

APPLE LAWSON'S PEARMMAIN

- Apple Large Early, **J8**, 246; **P3**,
 41, 139
see Early Harvest
 Yellow Bough, **J8**, 245, 250;
P3, 139
see Large Yellow Bough
 Fall Pippin, **J8**, 249; **P3**, 139, 357
see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
 Green Newtown Pippin, **P3**, 172
see Newtown Pippin
 Sweeting, **P3**, 139
 Hunthouse, **P3**, 134
 Leadington, **P3**, 139
 Newtown Pippin, **J8**, 248; **P1**,
 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 172
see Newtown Pippin
 Red Sweet Pearmain, **P3**, 249
 Winter Sweeting, **P1**, 406; **P2**,
 518; **P3**, 139, 356
see Red Sweet Pippin
 Russet, **P4**, 61; **10**, 330; **37**, 171
see Royal Russet
 Siberian Crab, **37**, 162
 Striped Sweeting, **P3**, 139
 Variegated Pigeon, **P1**, 406; **P2**,
 515; **P3**, 139
 White Calville, **P3**, 139
 Incomparable Crab, **P3**, 139
 Juneating, **P3**, 41, 139
see Early Harvest
 Yellow, **P3**, 139
see Early Harvest
 Bough, **J8**, 245, 250; **P1**, 406;
P2, 491, 601; **P3**, 139; **10**,
 330
see also Autumn Bough, Large
 Early Yellow Bough, Sweet
 Bough, Yellow Bough
 Harvest, **J8**, 246, 250; **P3**, 41,
 139
see Early Harvest
 Newtown Pippin, **P5**, 100
see Yellow Newtown Pippin
 Lasalle, **37**, 162
 Lass o' Gowrie, **10**, 330
 Late Bloomer, **P3**, 165
 Carse of Gowrie, **J8**, 250; **P3**,
 139
see Tower of Glamis
 Fullwood, **P3**, 124
see Dutch Fullwood
 Keeping exhb., **20**, lvi
 Marrow, **10**, 330
 Quarrenden exhb., **25**, clxxxix
 Siberian Crab, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 492
 Winter, **29**, 592
 Lauder Lud, **J8**, 247; **10**, 330
 Lavender Pippin, **P3**, 165
 Lavender's Seedling, **20**, cxc; **21**,
 xlv
 Lawfam, **57**, 270; **59**, 83
 Lawman's, **P3**, 165
 Seedling exhb., **34**, ccli
 Lawrence's Favourite, **J8**, 247; **P3**,
 165
 New White Pippin, **P3**, 165
 Seedling, **10**, 330
see Hanwell Souring
 Lawson's Pearmain, **10**, 330

APPLE LAWVER

- Apple Lawver, **29**, 592
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 Lawyer, **28**, 278; **37**, 162
 Laxton's Pearmain, **A.M.** (Laxton 1922) **48**, xxxvii; **59**, 86
 Peerless, **A.M.** (Laxton 1920) **46**, 1
 Sensation, **60**, xxii
 Superb, *see under* Superb
 Lazzerolo, **37**, 162
 Leadington Monstrous, **10**, 330
see Catshead
 Stoup, **10**, 330
see Stoup Leadington
 leaf, black mould, **27**, cxcvii; **28**, 2
 blister, **27**, cxxxv
 mite, **35**, 101
 blotch, **41**, 510
 brown spot, **28**, 931
 curlers, **30**, 27
 hopper, **35**, 291; **37**, 614; **40**, 136
 Jassid, **46**, 406
 skeletonizer, **54**, 248
 spot, **27**, 1153; **28**, 1, 2, 8; **29**, clxv;
33, 501, 506; **34**, 266, 322,
 360; **38**, 629; **39**, 266-7,
 459; **40**, 302; **50**, 136
 spraying, **28**, 655
 miner, **33**, 125; **41**, 28, 30, 32-4
 unspotted, **40**, 136
 mould, **28**, 262
 rust, **27**, 334, 1161
 sawfly, **39**, 475, cxvii; **54**, 248
 control, **54**, 450
 twin, **21**, cxv
 weevil, **41**, 28, 30
 Leather Jacket, **10**, 330
 Leathercoat, **P3**, 165; **P4**, 61; **10**,
 330
 mentioned by Parkinson, **22**,
 340
 pollination, **37**, 359
see Old Leathercoat, Royal
 Russet
 Brown Russet, **10**, 330
see Old Leathercoat
 Russet, mentioned by Shakespeare,
22, 339
 leaves crippled, **27**, lvii
 frost blisters on, **27**, 752
 Fumago on, **32**, lxxx, lxxxvi
 injured, **22**, lxiii
 lacking chlorophyll, **31**, xciii
 Le Beau Rouge, **P3**, 132
see Hollandbury
 Grand Bohemian Borsdörffer, **J8**,
 245; **P2**, 606
see Borsdörffer
 Leder, **37**, 162
 Lee, **10**, 398
 Sweet, **37**, 162
 Leeder's Perfection exhb., **43**, cx; **44**,
 lxii; **45**, xxxvii
 Leicester Burton Pippin, **10**, 330
 Early, **P3**, 165
 Leinster, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 165
 Leipzig Blanche, **37**, 162
 Leisham's Pippin, **P3**, 165
 Leixlip Pippin, **P3**, 165
 Lelieur, **37**, 162

APPLE LIVER PEARMAIN

- Apple Lemand Blaven, **P1**, 696
 Lemon, **P3**, 165; **10**, 330
 Neapolitan, **P1**, 406
 Pippin, **P1**, 31-2, 406; **P2**, 516;
P3, 165; **10**, 78, 330, 350;
19, 231; **20**, cxcvii, **21**, 345,
 355; **22**, 120, 123; **28**, 415;
37, 166; **52**, 219
 Russet exhb., **33**, lxiii
 Square, **10**, 330
 Lentsche Roodge, **41**, 382
 Leopold de Rothschild, **23**, clxxv;
33, 510
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 624
 Leppard's White Pippin, **10**, 330
 Les Calville, **19**, 198
 Court pendu, **19**, 198
 Fenouillet, **19**, 198
 Rambour, **19**, 198
 Reinette dorée, **19**, 178, 198
 grise, **19**, 178, 198
 Leslie Smith, **29**, clxxxv
 Lettsom's American, **P3**, 165
 Lewis' Incomparable, **P1**, 406; **P2**,
 514; **P3**, 139; **2**, xliii; **10**,
 325, 330; **19**, 232; **21**, 317;
60, xxii
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**,
 624
see also Incomparable
 Crab, **37**, 162
 Leyden, **10**, 330
see Early Julien
 Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**,
 165; **10**, 330
 Liddon's Prolific, **10**, 330
 Liestal, **P3**, 165
 Lilac, **10**, 330
see M'Lellan's
 Lily Buckland, **P2**, 667; **P3**, 165
see Devonshire Buckland
 Limon de Galles, **37**, 162
 Limonella, **P3**, 166
 Lincoln, **10**, 330
 Holland Pippin, **P3**, 37; **10**, 330
see Wadhurst
 Pippin, **P1**, 161; **10**, 330; **18**, 102
 Lincolnshire Holland Pippin, **P1**,
 406; **P3**, 166; **P4**, 63; **10**, 331
see also Striped Holland P
 Pippin, **10**, 331
see Hawthornden
 Reinette, **10**, 331
see Braddick's Nonpareil, Good-
 wood Pippin
 Linda, **57**, 270
 Lindula Seedling, **19**, clxii
 Lindon Pippin exhb., **J2**, xxxviii
 Linnaeus Pippin, **10**, 331; **37**, 166
 Linton Late Keeping, **8**, cii
 Lippair Wilding, **10**, 331
 Litamien Pippin exhb., **26**, lix
 Little Beauty, **P3**, 166; **37**, 162
 Dick, **10**, 331
 Hollow Crown, **P2**, 668; **P3**, 166
 John, **10**, 331
 Red Apple of the Vandra, **23**, 280
 Littlewick White, **10**, 331
 Liver Pearmain, **10**, 331

APPLE LIVER'S IMPERIAL

Apple Liver's Imperial, **10**, 331
 Livermere Favourite, **A.M.** (Tallack 1896) **20**, cxc, cxcvii; **22**, 120; **30**, 130
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**, 624
 Livesay, **10**, 331
 Livesey's Imperial, **P3**, 166; **10**, 331
see Hollandbury
 Livesley's Imperial, **10**, 331
see Lord Suffield
 Llwynegrin, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 166
 Llynegrin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515
 Loan's Pearmain, **P(1)**, 439; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 249; **10**, 331; **21**, 347; **37**, 165
 Lobo, **57**, 270; **59**, 83
 Lock's Seedling, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 166
 Loddington, **18**, 101; **19**, 230; **21**, 149, 316, 356; **26**, 664; **37**, 162
 Seedling, **10**, 64, 78, 331-2; **18**, 114; **21**, 334; **22**, 432; **23**, 212
see also Lord Raglan, Stone's, Stone's S.
 Lodgmore Nonpareil, **10**, 331; **37**, 164
 Loggerhead, **10**, 331
see Catshead
 London Golden Pippin, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Peach, **10**, 331
 Pearmain, **P3**, 249
 Pippin, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 122, 166, 171; **P4**, 60; **P5**, 99; **10**, 76, 304, 331, 339; **19**, 198; **21**, 317, 355; **37**, 166; **41**, 510; **43**, 272; **44**, 140
 pollination, **37**, 358
see also 8 synonyms in this Index
 Longfield, **29**, 592
 Long Island Russet, **37**, 171
 Russeting, **P4**, 61
 Wine, **J8**, 250; **P3**, 166
 Keeper exhb., **27**, lxiv
 Leadington, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 166
 May, **P3**, 166; **P5**, 99
see White Paradise
 Nose, **P1**, 697
 Peeler, **10**, 331
 Reinette, **10**, 331
 Start, **10**, 331
 Stem, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 166
 Stemmed Pippin, **10**, 331
 Tom, **P3**, 166; **P4**, 62
see Sheep's Nose
 Longue, **P3**, 166
 Longville's Kernel, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 166; **P4**, 61; **10**, 331; **37**, 162
see also Sam's Crab
 Lopen Never Blight, **10**, 331
 Lord Bateman's Dumpling, **P3**, 166
 Beaconsfield, **25**, xl; **27**, cl
 Burghley, **P5**, 198; **F.C.C.** (House 1865) **2**, xlv; **10**, 331; **20**, cxciv; **21**, 148, 356; **22**, 121; **33**, 510; **37**, 162; **40**, 395, 397; **41**, 128, xlix

APPLE LORD KINGSTON

Apple Lord Burghley, hardiness, **8**, 278
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**, 624
 Castlereagh exhb., **32**, cxlvii
 Clyde, **10**, 331
see Golden Noble
 Combermere, **10**, 332
 Derby, **P2**, 515; **P3**, 166; **10**, 18-9, 64, 79, 332; **11**, lxiii, lxxv; **12**, clxv; **13**, xxiv; **16**, xxxi; **18**, 101, 113, 120-1, 163; **19**, 230; **21**, 148, 316, 333, 356, 559; **22**, 430; **23**, 211, 274, 277; **26**, 664; **27**, 591-2, cxxi; **28**, clxvii; **30**, 5-7, 102; **34**, 337; **37**, 162; **39**, cxxi; **45**, 65, 68; **50**, 146; **55**, 67; **56**, 273
 Bordeaux mixture susceptibility to, **54**, 451
 falling, **29**, clxii
 in S. Wales, **23**, 274, 277
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 pollination, **27**, cxc1; **28**, clxvii; **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 624; **47**, 9, 12
 pruning, **47**, 153
 red spider susceptibility, **55**, 163
 winter pruning experiments, **47**, 140, 142-3, 145-7, 150-1, 153, 155-60
see Duncan
 Duncan, **P3**, 41; **10**, 332
see Dumelow's Seedling, Duncan
 Dunmore, **10**, 332
 Elgin, **10**, 332
 Exeter's Favourite, **10**, 332
see Early Nonpareil
 Granville, **10**, 332
 Grosvenor, **10**, 18, 19, 64, 79, 327, 332; **13**, 412; **15**, 62; **18**, 101, 113, 120, 163; **19**, 230, 295; **21**, 148, 316, 333, 356, 401, 558; **22**, 430; **23**, 211, cvi, cxi; **26**, 664, 834, 837; **27**, 591-2, 1136; **29**, 573; **30**, 6, 21, 101; **33**, 510; **40**, 396, 398; **43**, 550; **47**, 20
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 624
 silver leaf disease, **28**, clxxiii
see also Jolly Beggar
 Gwyder's Newton Pippin, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 599; **P3**, 166
see Alfriston
 Gwydyr's, **10**, 332
 Hampton's Wonder, **10**, 332
see Dumelow's Seedling
 Hindlip, **A.M.** (Watkins 1896) **20**, xlvii; **21**, 356, 568, xlv; **F.C.C.** (1898) **22**, 426-7, xxvi, xxvii; **23**, 208; **30**, 103, 130; **33**, 510; **41**, xlix; **57**, 4, 285; **58**, xi
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358
 Kingston, **10**, 332
see Hawthornden

APPLE LORD KITCHENER

Apple Lord Kitchener, **23**, cxvi; **25**, clxxxviii; **44**, lvi
 Lambourne **A.M.** (Laxton 1925)
51, cx; **57**, 270, 283, 285; **58**, 82, 85, 88, 91-2, cxxi; **60**, 121, 436
 Lennox, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 166; **10**, 332; **19**, 231
 Nelson, **37**, 162
 Northwick's Dutch, **P3**, 167
 Paulett's Pearmain, **10**, 332
 Powlett's Pearmain, **P3**, 249
 Raglan, **10**, 332
see also Loddington Seedling
 Roberts exhb., **25**, clxxxiv
 Rosebery, **58**, cxxi
 Stanley, **2**, cxxx
 Stradbroke, **30**, 130; **A.M.** (Earl of Stradbroke 1905) **31**, xcvi
 Suffield, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 167; **6**, cii; **10**, 18, 78, 83, 299, 300, 329, 331-2; **11**, cxxiv; **13**, 412, clviii, clxiii; **15**, 62; **18**, 101, 113, 120-1, 163; **19**, 176, 198, 230, 321, 21, 148, 316, 356, 359, 401; **22**, 430; **23**, 211, clxx; **26**, 664, 834, 837; **27**, 591-2; **29**, 747; **37**, 163; **40**, 396, 398
 and soils, **34**, 402
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 drying, **29**, 573
 hardness, **8**, 111, 120, 151, 266, 278
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358; **39**, 624
 sterility, **29**, 151
 wood leopard attack, **23**, clxx
see also Bishop's Hero, Lady Sutherland, Livesley's Imperial
 Suffolk, **10**, 332; **21**, 333
 Wolseley, **10**, 332; **41**, cxiv; **59**, cliv
see Devonshire Buckland
 Louise Renard, **37**, 163
 Lourmont Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 167
 Love, *see* Tomato
 Loveden's Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 167
see Old Nonpareil
 Lovett Sweet, **J8**, 247; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 167
 Luccombe's Early Bowhill, **P3**, 41
see Early Bowhill
 Lucombe's Pine, **10**, 332; **37**, 163
 Apple, **P3**, 167, 252; **10**, 332
see preceding
 Seedling, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 167; **10**, 332, 362; **37**, 172; **52**, 219; **59**, cxxi
 Luffness Matchless, **10**, 332
 Pippin, **P3**, 167; **10**, 332
 Luiken, **P3**, 167
 Luscombe's Nonsuch, **37**, 164
 Lushington Pippin, **P3**, 167
 Lushington's Seedling, **P3**, 167

APPLE MALA KOVNA

Apple Lustrée Pomme, **P3**, 167
 Lyscom, **J8**, 247, 248; **P3**, 167, 177
 Lyscomb, *see* preceding
 Lyscorn, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515
 Mabbott's Pearmain, **10**, 18, 305, 333; **11**, cxxiv; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 316, 330, 356; **23**, 208; **37**, 165
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Macas d'Espalis, **P1**, 18
see Reinette du Canada
 Macey, **57**, 285
 Macdonald's, **10**, 333; **21**, 317
 Favourite, **10**, 333, 354
 McIndoe's Russet, **19**, 259
 McIntosh, **28**, 653; **37**, 163; **52**, 309
 Red, **38**, 108; **43**, 27; **57**, 270
 McKeen's Small Russeting, **P3**, 167; **P4**, 61
 Maclean's Favourite, **J8**, 247; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 167
 McLellan, **J8**, 247; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 167; **37**, 163
 M'Clellan's, **10**, 330, 333
 M'Lean's Favourite, **10**, 333; **20**, cxcvii; **22**, 120
 Maclery's Pippin, **10**, 333
 McMahan, **29**, 592
 Maçon's Harte Gelbe Glas Reinette, **P3**, 361
see Reinette Maçon's Glas
 Macross, **57**, 270
 McSweet, **57**, 270
 Madame Hayes, **10**, 333
 Madeleine, **P2**, 610; **P3**, 167
 Madeline, **10**, 333; **37**, 163
see Calville Rouge d'Été
 Madresfield Court, **A.M.** (Carlson 1915) **41**, ccv
 Maet Apfel, **P4**, 63
see Spatblutende
 Maetapfel à Fleurs tardives, **P3**, 167
see Spatblutende
 maggot, **27**, 762; **29**, 821; **31**, 300; **34**, 570; **40**, 302
see Rhagoletis pomonella, Trypeta pomonella
 Maggy Duncan, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 167
 Magnum Bonum, **10**, 333; **18**, 102; **19**, 232
see Roundway Magnum Bonum
 Magpie, **10**, 333
 Maid of the Hill, **P3**, 167
 Maiden, **P3**, 167; **10**, 333, 360
see also Nonesuch
 Maiden's Blush, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 167; **10**, 333; **18**, 102; **28**, 278; **37**, 163; **46**, 405
 Maidstone Favourite, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1913) **39**, cxxix, cxxxii; **43**, cvi; **44**, lix; **59**, 85
 Majestic, **10**, 333
see Downton Pippin
 Majetin, **10**, 333; **30**, 27
see Winter Majetin
 Major Hemming, **10**, 333
 Make-Him-Rich, **P3**, 167
 Mala Kovna, **10**, 333; **18**, 102

APPLE MALACCA

Apple Malacca, **J2**, 150
 Malapias, **P2**, 168
 Malay, *see* *Eugenia malaccensis*
 Malcolm's Seedling, **P2**, 168
 Maldon Wonder, **57**, lxxxix
 Male Carle, **P2**, 122, 168, 252
see also Charles Apple, Mela Carla,
 Mela di Carlo, Pomme Carle,
 Pomme de Charles, Pomme
 Finale
 Malinda, **29**, 592
 Malingre, **P2**, 168
see Calville Malingre
 Malingrée d'Angleterre, **P2**, 610 ;
P2, 168 ; **26**, lix
see Calville Malingre
 Malshanger Russet exhb., **25**, cxci
 Maltster, **10**, 79, 333 ; **19**, 231, 321 ;
21, 148, 317 ; **22**, 122, cxcii ; **33**,
 510
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Malvasier, **37**, 163
 Mamee, in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Mammoth, **P2**, 168 ; **37**, 163
see Gloria Mundi
 Black Twig, **28**, 258
 Pippin, **10**, 333
 Mancher Rother, **P2**, 169
 Manchester Pippin, **P2**, 516 ; **P2**,
 168 ; **10**, 333, 336
 Manck's Codlin, **10**, 19, 45, 64, 67,
 78, 300, 313, 314, 333, 341, 350 ;
11, cviii ; **18**, 121
 hardiness, **8**, 266
see Manks Codlin
 Mango Pippin, **10**, 333
 Manks Codlin, **J8**, 246 ; **P1**, 404 ;
P2, 492, 662 ; **P2**, 121, 123,
 134 ; **10**, 19, 45, 64, 67, 78,
 300, 313-14, 333, 341, 350 ; **11**,
 cviii ; **18**, 101, 121 ; **19**, 231,
21, 148, 316, 354 ; **32**, cxliv ;
33, 510 ; **37**, 158 ; **41**, xli ;
45, 116-17
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359
 stock, **55**, 172
see also 9 synonyms in this Index
 Nonpareil, **21**, 345
 Mann, **32**, 252 ; **37**, 163
 Mannington's Pearmain, **J3**, xxxiii ;
J5, ix ; **J7**, xiii ; **J8**, 248 ; **P2**,
 249 ; **1**, 90 ; **10**, 76, 77, 333 ;
18, 101, 111 ; **19**, 231 ; **20**,
 cxvii ; **21**, 316, 330 ; **22**, 120,
 121, 124, 427 ; **23**, 208, xxxvi ;
28, clxvii ; **30**, 6 ; **37**, 165
 hardiness, **8**, 120
 graft variation, **23**, xxvi
 origin, **27**, 1136
 pollination, **27**, cxci ; **28**, clxvii ;
37, 354, 358 ; **39**, 624
 storing, **21**, 119
 Manomet, **37**, 163
 manuring, **25**, 228 ; **30**, 111
 Manx Codlin, **45**, 118, 119
 pollination, **39**, 624
see Manks Codlin
 many-seeded, **38**, ccxxxvi ; **39**,
 xxxviii ; **43**, ci

APPLE MARY GREEDS

Apple Marble Pippin, **P2**, 516 ; **P2**,
 168
 Marbled Roset, **P2**, 168
 Marbré d'Été, **37**, 163
 Marden Hill Seedling, **J9**, xiii
 Marfitt's Seedling, **18**, 102
 Margaret, **J8**, 247 ; **P1**, 406 ; **P2**,
 515 ; **P2**, 41, 168 ; **P4**, 63 ;
10, 333 ; **21**, 148, 354
see Early Red Margaret, Sum-
 mer P.
 Henrietta, **10**, 334
 Pippin, **10**, 334
 Margaretha, **J8**, 247 ; **P2**, 41
see Early Red Margaret
 Margate Nonpareil, **P2**, 174
 Margil, **P(1)**, 369 ; **J8**, 247 ; **P1**,
 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P2**, 168, 171 ;
P4, 59, 60, 62 ; **1**, iv ; **3**, ii ; **10**,
 78, 334, 335 ; **18**, 101, 111 ; **19**,
 230 ; **20**, cxcvii ; **21**, 148, 316,
 330, 347, 354, 559 ; **22**, 120-1,
 123, 427 ; **23**, 208 ; **30**, 103 ;
33, 510 ; **37**, 163 ; **52**, 219
 pollination, **37**, 353, 358 ; **39**, 624
see also 7 synonyms in this Index
 Marguerita exhb., **23**, cxvii
 Marguerite, **J8**, 247 ; **P2**, 41, 168 ;
37, 163
see Early Red Margaret
 Marie Lenfrai, **37**, 163
 Marie's Pippin exhb., **12**, cxlvii
 Marigold, **10**, 334
 Marin Onfroi, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P2**,
 168
 Mark Marshall, **10**, 334 ; **18**, 102
 market in Europe, **38**, 628
 marketing, **P2**, 19 ; **35**, xli ; **36**, 764 ;
45, 65
 marks on, **32**, lx, lxi ; **34**, ccxxiii
 Marmalade, **P2**, 599 ; **29**, 575
 Pippin, **P1**, 31 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P2**,
 168 ; **10**, 334 ; **37**, 167
see also Althorp P.
 Marmorite Rosette, **J8**, 248 ; **P2**, 168
 Marmoriter Sommer Pepping, **P1**,
 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P2**, 168
 Marpool Beauty, **45**, c
 Marquis of Lansdowne exhb., **29**,
 clxxxviii
 Marriage Maker, **10**, 334
 Marrow Bone, **10**, 306
see Tom Putt
 Marshall's Seedling, **10**, 334
 Marston Scarlet Wonder, **50**, lxxxvi ;
60, 119
 Martha Crab, **37**, 163
 Martin Cecil, **59**, cxvii, ccxxii ; **60**,
 xxxviii
 Martin's Lane Beauty exhb., **32**,
 cxi
 Pearmain exhb., **32**, cxxxviii
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P2**,
 174 ; **10**, 334
 Martrange Chataigner, **37**, 163
 Marygold Pippin, **P2**, 168
 Winter, **P2**, 515
 Mary Greeds, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ;
P2, 168 ; **10**, 334

Apple maschanzker, **J8**, 245; **P3**, 168
see Borsdörffer
 Mascot, **45**, cii
 Mason's, **10**, 334
see Claygate Pearmain
 White, **P(1)**, 185; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 168
 Massavis, **P3**, 252
 Master's Seedling, **P3**, 168
 Matapfel Spatblutende, **P2**, 515
 Mat Braune, **37**, 163
 Weisse, **37**, 163
 Matchless, **P3**, 169, 172
see Newtown Spitzemberg
 Maude's Seedling Pippin, **P3**, 169
 May, **P3**, 169; **P5**, 99
see White Paradise
see also Podophyllum peltatum
 Bloom, **P3**, 169
 Queen, **10**, 334; **A.M.** (Beauchamp 1892) **15**, lxi; **19**, 259, 268; **21**, 148, 356; **30**, 130; **47**, 20
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Mayfield Pippin, **P(1)**, 368
 Mayer's Pigeonnet Blanc d'Hiver, **P3**, 251
 Maynack's Pippin, **10**, 334
 Maynard's Bearer, **10**, 334
 May's Seedling, **10**, 334
 Mead's Brooding, **10**, 334
see Irish Giant
 Mealy Late Blossom, **10**, 334
 Médaille d'Or, **20**, 199; **37**, 163; **41**, 371
 Mee's Seedling, **10**, 334
 Megginch Favourite, **P3**, 169, 359
see Golden Reinette
 Meisner Wur, **37**, 174
 Mela Carla, **P3**, 39, 168; **10**, 334; **37**, 163
see Male Carle
 de Rosmarino, **P5**, 99
see Weisser Rosmarinapfel
 Italiensche
 di Carlo, **P3**, 168
see Male Carle
 Janurea, **J7**, xviii; **P1**, 18; **P3**, 357
see Reinette du Canada
 Melange, **37**, 163
 Melba, **57**, 270, **59**, 83; **60**, 121-2
 Melon, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 169; **P4**, 37; **4**, xxxvi; **10**, 334; **18**, 101; **19**, 231; **20**, cxvii; **21**, 148; **22**, 120, 121; **26**, lv; **33**, 510; **37**, 163; **41**, xlix; **60**, xxii
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 fruit bud formation, **55**, 301 (of America), **21**, 356
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358
 Melonen, **29**, 592; **40**, 613
 Melrose, **10**, 334
see White Melrose
 Melville Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 169; **10**, 334
see Scarlet Pearmain

Apple membracids, **37**, 446
 Memento, **18**, 102
 Menagère, **10**, 334; **37**, 163; **38**, 125
see Brietling
 Mère de Ménage, **P(1)**, 437; **J8**, xxxi; **J4**, ix; **J8**, 248-9; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 131, 169; **P4**, 59; **10**, 79, 334, 344, 346, 347; **13**, iv, lii, lviii; **16**, cxli; **17**, clxvii; **18**, 101, 113, 120; **19**, 230; **21**, 148, 316, 333, 356; **22**, 430; **23**, 211; **26**, 664, clv; **28**, 218, cxvii; **37**, 163
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**, 624
see also 7 synonyms in this Index
 des Pommes, **37**, 163
 Merveille de Portland, **P3**, 169
 Methodist, **P2**, 515
 Métoisée, **P3**, 123, 169
see also French Crab (of America)
 Meuris, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515
 Michael Henry Pippin, **P3**, 169
 Michaelmas Daisy, **38**, xlix
 Michael's Seedling, **P3**, 169
 Michelbocker, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 169
see Nagli
 Michel de Blanc, **37**, 163
 Michelin, **37**, 163
 Mickleham Pearmain, **P1**, 152, 219; **P2**, 384; **P3**, 249; **2**, xxxiv, xxxviii; **6**, lii; **10**, 334
 its origin, **P1**, 152
 Middle Green, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, cxviii; **30**, 130
 Middleton Pippin, **P3**, 135, 167
see Jackson's Pippin
 Mignonne Rouge, **10**, 335
 Russet, **P4**, 61
 mildew, **J8**, 40; **2**, cxlvii, clii; **10**, 59; **26**, 736, 737; **27**, 940; **28**, 2, 3, 4, 8; **30**, 33; **33**, xxvi; **35**, 102; **39**, 267; **41**, 150, 369, 526; **42**, 500; **45**, 391; **47**, 152, 168
 powdery, **27**, 990; **35**, 102; **39**, 459; **45**, 391
 spraying for, **34**, 336
 Milfor, **57**, 270
 Milford Pippin, **10**, 335
see also Golden Pippin
 Milk Apple, **26**, lix
 Miller's Glory, **P1**, 15, 406; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 169; **10**, 335
 Lüken Hagen, **10**, 335
 Seedling, **13**, clxiii; **21**, 317, liii; **A.M.** (Lady Wantage 1906) **32**, cxlv; **45**, 66
 Millfield, **J7**, xxix; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 169
 Millicent Barnes, **57**, 285; **58**, 397-8, 399; **59**, 85; **60**, 121
 Millmount Beaufin, **P3**, 169, 175
see Norfolk Paradise
 Millpeck, **10**, 335
 Milton Golden Pippin, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Mimms, **37**, 163

APPLE MINCHALL CRAB

Apple Minchall Crab, **J9**, lxxvi; **P1**, 406; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 139, 169; **10**, 335; **19**, 232; **21**, 354; **37**, 163
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358
see also Lancashire Crab, Lancaster Crab
 Mincham's Crab, **P3**, 169
see Minchall Crab
 Mincing Pippin, **10**, 335
 Minier's Dumpling, **P3**, 170; **10**, 335; **37**, 159
see Warner's King
 Minister, **37**, 163
 Minkler's, **P3**, 170
 Minshul Crab, **P3**, 169; **10**, 335
see Minchall Crab
 Minsterworth's, **10**, 335
 mint, **41**, cviii
 Missouri Pippin, **10**, 335; **41**, 369
 evaporating, **29**, 591-2
 Mistayer, **10**, 335
 Mr. Gladstone, **F.C.C.** (Lane 1883); **10**, 336; **13**, cl; **19**, 295; **21**, 148, 356, 559; **22**, cxxvi; **26**, 663; **29**, clxxvii; **30**, 5, 102, 131; **34**, 337, cxlix; **40**, 396, clxxxii
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 growth of, **41**, 99, 101, 106-7
 in cold storage, **11**, 25
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358
 pruning, **27**, 668
 Prothero, **44**, lvii; **59**, 86; **60**, 119
 mistletoe on, **18**, 68; **26**, xxxviii, xlv; **33**, 72
 Mrs. Barron, **10**, 336, 368; **17**, clxviii; **18**, 101; **19**, 231, 260; **21**, 148, 316, 356; **33**, 510
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**, 624
see also Large American, Yellow Bellefleur
 Coutts's Large, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 170
 John Seden, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, clxxxix; **30**, 131
 Parrott, **10**, 336
 Phillimore, **20**, cxciv; **21**, 317; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1899) **23**, clxxiii, clxxv; **30**, 131
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358; **39**, 624
 Rolfe exhb., **27**, cviii
 Wilmot, **A.M.** (Pearson 1921) **47**, lxxi
 Mitcham Seedling, **P3**, 169
 Mitchell's Red, **10**, 335
 Seedling, **10**, 335
 mites, **31**, xlv; **33**, 124-5; **45**, 401; **48**, 149; **55**, 302
 Moccas Red Streak, **P3**, 170
 Mogg's Long Keeper, **P3**, 170
 Molasses, **P3**, 170
see New England Sweeting
 Mollet's Guernsey Pippin, **P3**, 170
 Monarch, **10**, 335; **43**, xxxvii; **57**, 269, 283, 285; **59**, 86; **60**, 121

APPLE MOTHER

Apple Monkland Pippin, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 170
 Moncrieffe, **P3**, 170
 Monk's Pippin, **P3**, 170
 Monmouth, **37**, 163
 Beauty exhb., **18**, cxlvi
 Green, **10**, 335
 Pippin, **10**, 335
 Monmouthshire Beauty, **10**, 335
 in S Wales, **23**, 276
 Mononisten Reinette, **10**, 303, 335
 Monroe's Favourite, **41**, 510
 Monsieur Gladstone, **19**, 198
 Monster exhb., **18**, cxxxviii
 Monstrous Bellefleur, **P3**, 170
 Leadington, **P2**, 515; **P3**, 170; **10**, 335
see Catshead, Green Codlin
 Incomparable, **A.M.** (Becker 1892) **15**, lxxxii; **30**, 131
 London Pippin, **10**, 335
 Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 125, 170; **10**, 335
see Gloria Mundi
 Montalivet, **37**, 163
 Monymusk, **10**, 335
see Margil
 Monymutt's Paradise, **10**, 335
 Moody's Jersey, **10**, 335
 Moor Farm, **10**, 335
 Park exhb., **20**, lix
 Pippin, **10**, 335
 Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting, **P3**, 170, 356
see Red Sweet Pippin
 Moorhen Pippin, **P3**, 170; **37**, 167
 Morchin's Crab, **P3**, 170
 Morden Bloom, **P3**, 170
 Round, **P3**, 170
 Striped, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 170
 More's Russet, **P4**, 61
 Seedling, **P2**, 518
 Court of Wick, **P3**, 170
 Moreton, **P3**, 170
 Morgan, **P3**, 170; **10**, 335
see Morgan's Sweet
 Morgan's Sweet, **10**, 336
 Morgewell Pippin, **10**, 336
 Morley's Seedling, **57**, 285; **59**, 86, xii
 Morningthorpe Pippin, **10**, 336, 343
 Morocco, **37**, 163
 Morris's Court of Wick, **10**, 336
 Nonpareil Russet, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61
see also Nonpareil Russet
 Russet, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61; **10**, 336
 Mortimer, **P3**, 170
 mosaic disease, **41**, 510
 Moss's Incomparable, **10**, 336
 Crab, **37**, 162
 moth, **38**, 629
 Mother, **10**, 336; **18**, 101; **23**, clxxiii, clxxv; **33**, 510; **37**, 163; **47**, 20
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358
 Apple, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 171, 178
see Oslin

APPLE MOTTEAUX'S

Apple Motteaux's Seedling, **P2**, 602
see Beachamwell
 Motten's Seedling, **P3**, 171
see Beachamwell
 Mottled Beauty exhb., **18**, xxxiv
 Russet, **21**, xlvii ; **22**, 121
 mouldy core, **28**, 643 ; **41**, 510
 Moulin à Vent, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ;
P3, 171
 Mount Stewart, **P3**, 171
 Mouse, **P3**, 171
 Moxhay, **10**, 336
see Sturmer Pippin
 Pippin, **P3**, 171
 Muckenham Rother Winter Koenig,
10, 336
 Mulschen Rosenapfel, **37**, 163
 Multhaupt's Carmine Reinette, **P4**,
 59
 Multiple, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 171
 Mumm's Red, **10**, 336
 Munches Pippin, **J8**, 247 ; **P1**, 406 ;
P2, 516 ; **P3**, 168, 171 ; **10**, 336
see Margil
 Munn's Red, **37**, 163
 Munson, **37**, 163
 Munster Pippin, **P3**, 171 ; **21**, 317, cc
 Murdy, **10**, 336
 Murfitt's Seedling, **10**, 19, 336 ; **18**,
 232 ; **21**, 317 ; **60**, lxxiii
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Murie Seedling, **10**, 336
 Murphy, **P3**, 171
 Muscat Reinette, **J8**, 247 ; **P3**, 168,
 171 ; **P4**, 59
see Margil
 Museau de Lièvre, **P3**, 171, 251 ;
37, 163
see Pigeonnet
 Musk, **P3**, 39 ; **10**, 336
see Carlisle Codlin
 Muskateller, **37**, 163
 Muskett, **P3**, 39
 Muskirke Gelbe Reinette, **10**, 336
see Bess Pool
 Muso Russet, **10**, 336
see Pine Apple Russet
 Mussellier, **P3**, 171
 mussel scale, *see* Aspidiosus con-
 chiformis
 Myatt's George the Fourth, **P1**, 406 ;
P2, 515 ; **P3**, 171 ; **10**, 336
 Nagli, **J8**, 248 ; **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ;
P3, 169
 Michelbocker, **P3**, 171
 Naine, **P4**, 59
 Naked, **P3**, 171 ; **10**, 336
 name, **32**, 30
 Nancy Jackson, **10**, 336 ; **16**, xxxii ;
25, xxxix
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Nannie, **19**, 231
 Nanny, **P(1)**, 190 ; **P3**, 171 ; **10**, 64,
 337 ; **18**, 102 ; **19**, 269 ; **25**,
 clxxxvi
 Neapolitan Lemon Apple, **J8**, 248 ;
P1, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 171
 Nectarine, **37**, 163
 Neddy, **P2**, 119

APPLE NEW

Apple Nègre Doré, **P3**, 171
 Neige, **37**, 163
 Neiman's Rothe Reinette, **P4**, 59
 Nelguin, **P3**, 171, 357 ; **37**, 163
see Reinette d'Aizerna
 Nelm's Pippin, **P1**, 696
 Nelson, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515, 662 ; **P3**,
 171 ; **37**, 163
see Nelson Codlin
 Nelson Codlin, **P1**, 16, 404 ; **P2**, 492,
 601, 662 ; **P3**, 37, 171 ; **10**, 79,
 337, 366 ; **18**, 101 ; **19**, 231 ;
37, 158
 pollination, **37**, 358
see also Backhouse's Nelson
 Codlin
 Glory, **10**, 337
see Warner's King
 Prolific, **10**, 337
 Nepalese, **J7**, 10
 Nero, **40**, 329
 Neuzerling, **37**, 163
 Never Fail, **J8**, 247 ; **P3**, 168, 171 ;
10, 337
see Margil
 New Apple, **10**, 337
 Bess Pool, **10**, 337
 pollination, **37**, 358
 Bidstone, **P1**, 696
 Blandon, **10**, 337
see Autumn Calville
 Cluster Pippins, **P3**, 127
see New Golden Pippin
 Comb, **10**, 337
 England Seek-no-Further, **P3**, 171
 Sweeting, **P3**, 170, 171
 Golden Pippin, **P3**, 127
see also Drage's Golden P.,
 Kirke's Golden P., New Clus-
 ter P.
 Green Nonpareil, **P3**, 174 ; **10**, 337
see Green Nonpareil
 Hawthornden, **10**, 64, 79, 320, 322,
 337, 366 ; **13**, 413, lii ; **16**,
 xxxii ; **18**, 120, 163 ; **19**, 230,
 295 ; **21**, 148, 316, 332, 356,
 558 ; **22**, 430 ; **23**, 210 ; **26**,
 834, 836-7 ; **27**, 591-2 ; **28**,
 218 ; **29**, 186 ; **30**, 101 ; **41**, 1
 drying, **29**, 573
 pollination, **37**, 355, 358 ; **39**,
 625
 Large Cockpit, **P3**, 37 ; **10**, 337
 Red, **P3**, 171
 Liver's Imperial, **10**, 337
 London Pippin, **J8**, 247 ; **P3**, 166,
 171
see London Pippin
 Mignonne exhb., **P(1)**, 126
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 173
see Early Nonpareil
 Northern Greening, **10**, 337, 361 ;
13, 412 ; **15**, 62 ; **18**, 101 ;
19, 230 ; **21**, 148, 316, 333,
 559 ; **22**, 431 ; **37**, 164
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 pollination, **37**, 358
see also Thompson's Seedling
 Pomeroy, **P3**, 171

APPLE NEW (cont.)

Apple New Ribston Pippin, **P4**, 60 ;
10, 337
 Rock Pippin, **P(1)**, 381 ; **P1**, 406 ;
P2, 516 ; **P3**, 172 ; **10**, 337
 Rollisson's, **10**, 337
 Scarlet Nonpareil, **P3**, 175
see Scarlet Nonpareil
 Pearmain, **10**, 337
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Small Lemon Pippin, **P3**, 172 ; **37**,
 166
 Taunton Golden Pippin, **P3**, 127
 White Moss, **21**, 317
 Woodcock, **P3**, 172
 York, **P3**, 172
 Early, **P3**, 172
 Gloria Mundi, **J8**, 246 ; **P3**,
 125, 172
see Gloria Mundi
 Pippin, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P3**,
 172
 Reinette, **37**, 170
 Newark King, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ;
P3, 172
 Sweeting, **P3**, 171
see Campfield
 Yellow Pippin, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 516 ;
P3, 172
 Newbold's Admiral Duncan, **P3**,
 172 ; **P4**, 61
see Rymer, **P3**, 172
 Duke of York, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ;
P3, 172 ; **P4**, 61
see Rymer
 Newbury's Pippin exhib., **29**, clxxxix
 Newland's Sack, **10**, 337 ; **37**, 163
 Newman's Kernel, **P3**, 172
 Newton Pippin, **17**, xxix, xxx,
 clxviii ; **29**, 490 ; **30**, 132 ;
31, c ; **32**, cxlv
 in British Columbia, **29**, 491
 subject to canker, **2**, 25
 Spitzemberg, **P3**, 169 ; **37**, 163
 Wonder, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1887) **11**,
 xxvi ; **16**, xxxiii, cxlvi, cxlvii,
18, 101, 113, 121 ; **19**, 230,
 260, 295 ; **20**, clxxxv ; **21**,
 148, 316, 333, 356, 359, 558,
 559, xlvii ; **22**, 33, 121, 233,
 431, 439, xxix, clxxxix ; **23**,
 211 ; **25**, 224 ; **27**, 1136, ccxx,
 ccxxi ; **28**, 232, clxvii ; **30**, 5,
 6, 21, 97, 102, 131 ; **40**, 306,
 308 ; **43**, 27 ; **45**, 65, 116-19 ;
47, 20 ; **52**, 308 ; **55**, 67-8 ;
57, 269 ; **58**, 437 ; **59**, 27
 and Paradise stock, **22**, 338
 canker resisting, **45**, 68
 crimson, **50**, lxxxv, lxxxvi
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 growth of, **41**, 99, 101, 105,
 107
 in S. Wales, **23**, 274, 276, 277
 pollination, **28**, clxvii ; **37**, 355,
 358 ; **39**, 624 ; **47**, 10, 12, 13
 storing, **21**, 119
 winter pruning experiments, **47**,
 140, 142-6, 148-51, 152, 153-9
 Newtown, **57**, 270

APPLE NONPAREIL

Apple Newtown Green Winter Pippin,
P3, 172
 Pippin, **P(1)**, 71, 299 ; **J8**, 245,
 248 ; **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515, 516,
 599 ; **P3**, 128, 134, 172, 251 ;
10, 337, 366 ; **19**, 180 ; **23**,
 264 ; **31**, cx ; **37**, 167 ; **40**,
 329
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 graft variation, **23**, xxvi
 seedlings, **26**, 203
see Alfriston and 10 synonyms
 in this Index
 Russet, **10**, 337
 Spitzemberg, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 518 ;
P3, 172
see also Matchless
 Ney-Mi, **10**, 337
see Wadhurst Pippin
 Nickajack, **37**, 163
 Nicolayer, **10**, 337
 Nienburger Süsse Herbst, **P4**, 59
 Nine Partners' Little Russet, **P4**, 61
 Square Pippin, **10**, 337
 Squares, **10**, 338
see preceding
 Niton House, **10**, 338
see Seaton House
 Noble de Sovar, **37**, 163
 Szercsika, **37**, 163
 Noblesse de Gand, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**,
 515 ; **P3**, 172
 No Core, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**,
 172 ; **10**, 338
 Noire, **P2**, 600 ; **P3**, 173 ; **37**, 163
 nomenclature of, **32**, 252
 Nonsuch, **10**, 333 ; **55**, 200
 in cold storage, **11**, 25
 Nonesuch, **P3**, 172 ; **10**, 304, 338,
 340 ; **19**, 231 ; **37**, 164 ; **52**, 219
 as stock, **2**, clv
 pollination, **37**, 358
 subject to canker, **2**, 25
see also Early Nonesuch, Maiden,
 Old Nonesuch, Summer Nonesuch
 Early, **10**, 338
see preceding
 Paradise, **10**, 338
 Park, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**,
 175 ; **10**, 338
 Nonnette, **P3**, 173 ; **P4**, 60
 Nonpareil, **P(1)**, 7 ; **J2**, 195 ; **P3**,
 174 ; **2**, clxi ; **10**, 338 ; **13**,
 lii ; **22**, 341 ; **23**, 14 ; **37**,
 163 ; **47**, 19 ; **52**, 219
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 15
 preserving, **18**, cxx
see also Old Nonpareil
 Antrim, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**,
 173
 Braddick's, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**,
 173
 Cockfield, **P1**, 406 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**,
 173
 Codlin, **P3**, 173
 d'Angleterre, **P3**, 174 ; **10**, 338
see Old Nonpareil, Ribston
 Pippin

APPLE NONPAREIL (cont.)

Apple Nonpareil de Fair, **37**, 164
 Downton, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515
 Early, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515; **10**, 338
see Early Nonpareil
 Flat, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 515
 Formosa, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 173
 Frogmore, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 174
 Green, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515
 Headcorn, **10**, 338
 Old, **39**, 625
 Penrhyn, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515
 Petworth, **10**, 338
see Petworth Nonpareil
 Ross, **P2**, 515; **10**, 338
see Ross Nonpareil
 Russet, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P4**, 61; **10**, 338; **37**, 171
see Morris's Nonpareil Russet,
 Pitmaston Russet Nonpareil
 Scarlet, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **10**, 338
see Scarlet Nonpareil
 Sweeney, **10**, 338
see Sweeney Nonpareil
 Vale Muscal, **P3**, 175
 White, **P2**, 515; **10**, 338
see White Nonpareil
 Norfolk Bearer, **P2**, 515; **P3**, 175
 Beaufin, **P3**, 175, 355; **21**, 345, 354, cxviii; **52**, 219
see also Catshead, Catshead
 Beaufin, Norfolk Beefing,
 Read's Baker, Ramsdens, Red
 Beefing, Winter Beefing,
 Winter Colman
 Beauty, **A.M.** (Allan 1901) **26**,
 ccxxv, ccxxvi; **F.C.C.** (1902)
27, cxix, ccxx; **30**, 5, 112,
 131; **45**, 65
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**,
 625; **47**, 10
 winter pruning experiments,
47, 140, 142-6, 150-1, 156 60
 Beefing, **P3**, 175; **19**, 231; **37**,
 156
 pollination, **37**, 354, 358
 storing, **21**, 119
see Norfolk Beaufin
 Biffin, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 491; **2**, xxxvi,
 cxxx; **10**, 18, 63, 79, 335, 338,
 346-7, 366
 Challenger, **59**, 86; **60**, 121
 Colman, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 492; **P3**,
 175; **P5**, 99; **10**, 338
see Norfolk Beaufin
 Paradise, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**,
 169, 174; **10**, 305, 338
see also Cherry Orchard, Mill-
 mount Beaufin
 Pippin, **P3**, 175, 246
 hardiness, **8**, 60
see Adams' Pearmain
 Stone Pippin, **P3**, 175; **P4**, 63;
P5, 99, 100; **10**, 338
see also White P., White Stone P.,
 Winter Stone P.

APPLE NORVIC

Apple Norfolk Storing, **P1**, 407; **P2**,
 515; **P3**, 175; **10**, 310, 338;
37, 164
see also Golden Ball, Winter
 Colman
 Storny, **P5**, 99
see Winter Colman
 Wonder, pollination, **37**, 359
 Norman, **20**, 199
 Handsome, **20**, 199
 Strawberry, **20**, 199
 Styre, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 176
 White Bache, **20**, 199
 Norman's Pippin, **A.M.** (Bunyard
 1900) **25**, xxxvii; **30**, 131
 Normandy Pippin, **P3**, 176; **10**, 338
 pollination, **37**, 354; **39**, 625
 Normanton Bitter Sweet, **10**, 338
 Broadwing, **10**, 338
 Wonder, **P(1)**, 435; **P3**, 40, 176;
10, 339; **18**, 112; **21**, 147,
 232; **22**, 429; **23**, 210; **30**,
 102
see Dumelow's Seedling
 North Britain, **10**, 339
 Northampton, **10**, 339
see Blenheim Orange
 Northend Pippin, **P2**, 516; **P3**, 176;
10, 339; **13**, xcvi, cvii
 Northern Dimpling, **10**, 64, 339; **18**,
 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 148; **31**,
 xcvi; **33**, 510
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Greening, **P(1)**, 368; **P1**, 62, 407;
P2, 514, 666; **P3**, 135, 176;
P4, 102; **P5**, 100; **1**,
 xxxiv; **10**, 79, 326, 339,
 340; **18**, 113; **21**, 317, 345,
 360, 401; **22**, 124; **26**,
 lvii; **28**, clxvii; **30**, 5;
33, 510; **37**, 164; **41**, 1
 pollination, **27**, cxc1; **28**,
 clxvii; **37**, 355, 359; **39**,
 625
see also Cowarne S., John,
 Walmer Court, Woodcock
 Improved, **10**, 339
 Spy, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 696; **P3**, 176;
P4, 37; **10**, 339; **20**, clxxxvi,
 clxxxvii; **21**, 148, **23**, 15;
26, 203, 663; **29**, 592; **30**,
 27, 148; **37**, 164; **39**, 268;
41, xlix; **43**, 207, 252; **59**,
 322
 diseased, **28**, 233
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 hardiness, **8**, 279
 in British Columbia, **29**, 491
 Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv; **23**,
 15
 woolly aphis, **57**, 156
 North Star, **29**, 592
 North's Crab, **P3**, 176
 Northwick Pippin, **P2**, 606; **P3**, 176
see Blenheim Pippin
 Norton Bitter, **10**, 339
 Seedling, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 518; **P3**,
 176
 Norvic, **43**, cvii

APPLE NORWICK JUBILEE

Apple Norwich Jubilee, **P3**, 176
 Nostrate Blanche, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 176
 Notch Kernel, **10**, 339
 Notre Dame, **37**, 164
 Nottidge's Favourite, **P3**, 176
 see Nottidge's Seedling
 Seedling, **P3**, 176
 Nottingham, **P3**, 176
 Brown, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 176
 Notts' Seedling, **10**, 339
 see Potts' Seedling
 Nouvelle France, **18**, 120; **21**, cxcvii
 Madame, **P3**, 176
 Nutfield Beauty, **44**, lvi
 Nutmeg, **P3**, 176
 Cockle Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 661; **P3**, 176
 see Cockle's Pippin
 Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 661; **P3**, 176; **10**, 339
 see Cockle's Pippin
 Oak, **10**, 339
 Oaken Peg, **P1**, 118
 Oaklands Seedling, **A.M.** (Lane 1894) **17**, xxxiv; **30**, 131; **38**, xlvii
 Oakley Grove Pippin, **10**, 339
 Park, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 176
 Oaks, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 176
 Oberdiecks Winter Tauben, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 177; **10**, 339
 Oberlein d'Hiver, **18**, 102
 Ochultree, **10**, 339
 Odelson's, **10**, 339
 see Kerry Pippin
 Odorant, **37**, 164
 Oeillet, **P3**, 177
 of Amassia, **P3**, 39
 of Sodom, **32**, 30
 Offne Seedling, **37**, 172
 Ogle Grove Pippin, **10**, 339
 Ognon, **P3**, 177
 Ohinemuri, **58**, clv
 Ohio Pippin, **37**, 167
 Okera, **10**, 339; **18**, 102; **19**, 231, 259; **21**, 147
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Olands, **37**, 164
 Old, **10**, 339
 Bess Pool, **10**, 339
 see Bess Pool
 Bromley, **10**, 339
 Caldwell, **10**, 339
 see Rymer
 Coccagee, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515
 Dutch Codlin, **21**, 347
 English Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 662; **10**, 313, 327, 339, 342, 349, 362
 see also English Codlin
 Fox-whelps, **10**, 339
 Gilliflower, **10**, 339
 Golden Pippin, **P(1)**, 299; **J1**, 143, 144; **J8**, x; **J9**, lxxix; **P1**, 126; **P3**, 126; **10**, 319, 339
 see Golden Pippin
 Reinette, **10**, 339
 see Golden Reinette

APPLE ONION-SHAPED

Apple Old Golden Russet, **10**, 339
 see Golden Russet
 Hawthornden, **10**, 347; **21**, 360; **33**, 510; **59**, ccxxiii
 hardiness, **8**, 25
 pollination, **37**, 359
 see also Red Hawthornden
 King, **P3**, 177
 of the Pippins, **P2**, 515; **P3**, 177
 Leathercoat, **10**, 330, 339
 Russet, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61
 see Royal Russet
 London Pippin, **10**, 339
 see London Pippin
 Maids, **P3**, 177; **P4**, 61
 see Knobby Russet
 Man, **10**, 339
 Neddie, **10**, 340
 Nonesuch, **10**, 330, 339; **21**, 347; **33**, 510
 see Nonesuch
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515, 670; **P3**, 167, 174, 252, 360; **P4**, 59; **2**, xxxvi; **10**, 78, 319, 338, 339, 349; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 345, 346, 354; **37**, 164
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 625
 subject to canker, **2**, 25
 see also 14 synonyms in this Index
 Northern Greening, **10**, 340; **32**, cxlx; **34**, ccliv
 Orange Pippin, **10**, 340
 Park Pippin, **P3**, 177
 Pearmain, **P3**, 248; **37**, 165
 see Herefordshire Pearmain
 Pomeroy, **P3**, 177, 252; **10**, 326, 340, 344, 360
 see also 5 synonyms in this Index
 Quarrenden, **21**, 317
 Queening, **10**, 340; **37**, 168
 Ribbed Greening, **19**, 231
 Rollisson's, **10**, 340
 Russet, **10**, 340; **22**, 122
 Seek no Further, **10**, 340
 Stone Pippin, **10**, 340; **25**, li
 Tankard, **P3**, 177
 see Stoup Leadington
 Wife, **10**, 340
 Winter Pearmain, **10**, 340, 351, 367
 see Royal Pearmain, Winter Pearmain
 Queening, **13**, iv
 Russet, **10**, 340
 Oldaker's New, **J8**, 245; **P3**, 177
 see Alfriston
 Oldenburg, **28**, 278, 622
 Oleose, **37**, 164
 Olive Pippin, **P3**, 177
 Olivers, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 177; **37**, 164
 Omar Pacha, **P3**, 177; **10**, 340
 Pasha, **P2**, 515
 Omon, **10**, 340
 Redstreak, **59**, ccxxi
 Rope, **10**, 340
 Onion-Shaped Borsdörffer, **P2**, 607
 see Borsdörffer Ognoniforme

APPLE ONTARIO

Apple Ontario, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1898) **22**,
 lxx; **30**, 131; **37**, 164; **40**, 613;
49, xxxvii; **57**, 4, 8; **59**, 85, 86, 93
 Opal, **A.M.** (Carstairs 1895) **19**, clxvii;
20, cxciv; **21**, cxcvii; **30**, 131
 Opalescent, **40**, 302; **53**, xxxviii;
57, 285; **59**, 86; **60**, 122
 Open Heart, **10**, 340
 Opetien, **19**, 231
 Pommiers, **10**, 340
 Or, **37**, 164
 Orack Elma, **P(1)**, 439; **P3**, 177
 Orange, **P3**, 177; **10**, 340
 Crab, **25**, 5
 Goff, **10**, 340; **18**, 102; **20**, 199
 see also Ackland Vale, Goff,
 Kentish Orange Goff, Top
 Long Laster, **P3**, 177
 Yester, **P3**, 177
 see Orange Long Laster
 Pearmain, **2**, xxxv; **10**, 340; **23**,
 276
 Pippin, **P2**, 515; **P3**, 135, 177;
 10, 340; **37**, 167; **43**, cx;
 60, xxii
 see Isle of Wight Pippin
 Quince, **10**, 340
 Russet, **P4**, 61; **10**, 340
 rust, **27**, 354
 Silvermere Seedling, **A.M.** (Smith
 1892) **15**, lxii
 Wilding, **10**, 341
 Oranier Pepelin, **10**, 341
 Oranjie, **37**, 164
 orchard, cost of spraying, **49**, 299
 cultivation, **44**, 139
 experimental, **27**, 281
 in United States, **30**, 149
 laying out, **43**, 207
 management, **39**, 267
 shelter for, **10**, 19
 surveys, **39**, 268
 orchards, **28**, 621; **35**, 518
 green manuring, **44**, 139
 plant lice injurious to, **47**, 205
 Ord, **J7**, xxii; **52**, 219
 Ords, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 177,
 10, 341; **25**, xl; **37**, 164
 distributed, **PR**, cv
 Orgeline, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 177, 178
 see Oslin
 origin of, **2**, cxxxii
 Original King of the Pippins, **P3**, 137
 Nonpareil, **37**, 164
 Pippin, **P3**, 178
 see Oslin
 Orjeline, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 177, 178
 see Oslin
 Orleans, **P3**, 177; **60**, xxxviii
 Reinette, **37**, 170; **A.M.** (Bunyard
 1914) **40**, clxxxix; **43**, xxxvii;
 A.M. (1921) **47**, lxxv; **57**, 4
 red spider susceptibility, **55**, 163
 Orme, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 177;
 10, 341
 see Manks Codlin
 Ornement de la Table, **P3**, 177; **10**,
 341, 344
 Orotava, **45**, ciii

APPLE PAMPADURA

Apple Orpolin, **P3**, 177
 Ortley, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 177;
 P5, 100
 see Woolman's Long
 Orton Favourite exhb., **17**, clxiv
 Orwell Pippin, **P3**, 177
 Osgood's Favourite, **J8**, 247, 248;
 P3, 167, 177
 see Lyscom, Lyscomb
 Oslin, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515,
 600; **P3**, 177-8; **P4**, 63; **P5**,
 99; **10**, 76, 77, 297, 340, 341; **21**,
 148; **22**, 122; **37**, 164; **52**, 220
 see also 9 synonyms in this Index
 Ostend Pippin, **P3**, 178
 Ostendon, **10**, 341
 Osterley, **37**, 164
 Pippin, **P3**, 178
 Ostogate, **37**, 164
 Ostogotha, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**,
 178; **10**, 341
 Ottershaw, **10**, 341
 Pippin, **11**, lxxv; **25**, xlii
 Ottaway's Pippin exhb., **29**, clxxxix
 Oulton Russet, **P5**, 198
 Ouseley's King of the Valley exhb.,
 16, cxlvii
 Outre-passe, **P3**, 178, 246
 see Passe Pomme d'Automne
 Owen's Golden Beauty, **P3**, 178;
 P5, 99
 see White Juneating
 Ox Apple, **J8**, 246, 248; **P3**, 125, 178
 see Gloria Mundi
 Oxford Peach, **P3**, 178, 249; **10**, 341
 see Scarlet Pearmain, Yorkshire
 Beauty
 oyster scale, **23**, 224; **29**, 818
 Paasch, **37**, 164
 Apfel, **P5**, 99
 see White Easter
 Blanche, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516;
 P3, 178
 see White Easter
 Pace's Seedling, **10**, 341
 Pack Horse, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**,
 178
 Packhorse Pippin, **10**, 341
 see Pearson's Plate
 packing, **18**, 168, 178, 180-2, 188-9;
 20, 208; **26**, ccxxvi; **28**, 257,
 510-5, 518, **30**, 154-5; **36**, 763-4,
 801; **40**, 303, 614
 in Canada, **27**, 982, 992
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 12
 packing houses, **50**, 136
 Padley's Pippin, **P2**, 664; **P3**, 178;
 37, 167; **52**, 219
 see also Compôte
 Royal George Pippin, **P3**, 178;
 37, 167
 see Padley's Pippin
 Padnall Seedling, **A.M.** (Roberts
 1912) **38**, cxxx
 Painted Lady, **P3**, 178; **10**, 341
 Palmer's Glory, **10**, 341
 see Yorkshire Beauty
 Seedling, **19**, clxvi
 Pampadura, **P3**, 178

APPLE PANACHÉE

Apple Panachée, **P3**, 178; **37**, 164
see Api Panaché
 Panaia, **37**, 164
 Panson Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 249
 Paper, **P3**, 178
 Paradis, **37**, 164
 Franc, **P3**, 178
 Paradise, **P3**, 178; **P4**, 63; **2**, 55, xli, xliii, clv
 mentioned by Parkinson, **22**, 339
 Pippin, **P5**, 99; **10**, 76, 78, 341
 see Egg, White Paradise
 Rouge D'Hiver, **P3**, 178
 stocks, *see* Apple stocks
 paraffin oil damage, **59**, 418
 Paradys Rode Winter, **37**, 164
 Paragon, **37**, 164
 Paris, **37**, 164
 Pariser Rambour Reinette, **P3**, 357; **P4**, 59
 see Reinette du Canada
 Parker, **10**, 341
 Parker's Fame, **10**, 341
 Glory Pippin, **10**, 341
 Pippin, **37**, 167
 Park Royal, **44**, lv
 Parmain, **P3**, 178
 see Herefordshire Pearmain
 Parmentier, **P3**, 178
 Paroquet, **21**, 317; **22**, cxcvii; **A.M.** (Ross 1899) **23**, clxxii, clxxiii; **30**, 131; **57**, 285
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359; **38**, 625
 Parry's Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 249; **10**, 341; **37**, 165
 Parsnip, **22**, cxxxii
 Parson's, **10**, 341
 see Rymer
 Early, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 178
 Long Hanger, **P3**, 178
 Red Streak, **P3**, 246
 Parsonage Pippin, **P3**, 178
 particoloured, **P(1)**, 364
 Passe Böhmer, **10**, 341
 Pomme, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516
 Blanche, **P3**, 246; **37**, 164
 d'Automne, **P3**, 178, 246, 252; **37**, 164
 Douce, **37**, 164
 du Canada, **P3**, 246
 see Royal Russet
 Grise, **P3**, 246; **P4**, 61
 see Royal Russet
 Gris, **37**, 164
 Rouge, **P3**, 246; **37**, 164
 d'Automne, **P3**, 246
 Rose Plate, **P3**, 246
 paste, **29**, 577
 Paston exhb., **31**, cxi
 Patch's Russet, **P4**, 61
 Paternoster, **P3**, 246; **10**, 341; **37**, 164
 see Dutch Mignonne
 Apfel, **P3**, 41
 see Dutch Mignonne
 Sans Pepins, **P3**, 246
 Patersonian, **P3**, 246
 Pat's Seedling, **10**, 341

APPLE PEASGOOD'S

Apple Patricia, **57**, 270; **59**, 83
 Patrick's, **10**, 341
 Patriot, **P3**, 246
 Patte du Loup, **37**, 164
 Patten's Greening, **29**, 592
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 Pattiswick Seedling, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 246; **10**, 341
 Pawn, **10**, 342
 Pawson, **P3**, 246; **37**, 165
 Pay the Rent, **12**, clxiii; **A.M.** (Fenn 1895) **19**, clxiii; **30**, 131; **31**, c
 Paymaster, **10**, 342
 Pázmán, **37**, 165
 Peacemaker, **A.M.** (Pope 1913) **39**, ccxxxiii
 Peach, **P3**, 246; **10**, 342; **37**, 165
 Bloom, **10**, 342
 see Winter Peach
 Pear, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 246; **10**, 342
 Apple (of Herefordshire), **P3**, 246
 hybrid, **27**, lxx
 Reinette, **P4**, 59
 see Reinette Poire
 Sweeting, **P3**, 250
 Pearce's Seedling, **21**, 317
 pear like, **27**, ccix; **41**, cxciii
 Pearlote, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 246
 Pearmain, **16**, cxli; **20**, cxciv; **21**, 401
 Arundel, **P3**, 247
 see Hormead Pearmain
 Chester, **P2**, 516; **10**, 342
 see Golden Reinette
 cross-breeding, **24**, 56
 d'Adams, **19**, 178, 198
 Doré, **P3**, 359
 see Reinette Golden
 Double, **P3**, 248
 see Herefordshire Pearmain
 Royal, **P3**, 248
 see Herefordshire Pearmain
 de Longue Durée, **P3**, 248
 see Herefordshire Pearmain
 pear-shaped, **46**, xlii
 Pearson's Plate, **P(1)**, 389; **J2**, xxxii; **J4**, xiv; **J7**, xviii; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 250; **10**, 341 2; **21**, 347, 360; **22**, 121; **29**, 187; **37**, 165
 pollination, **37**, 359
 see also de Hanovre, Packhorse P.
 Pease, **37**, 165
 Peasgood's Gold Reinette, **27**, 1135
 Nonesuch, **F.C.C.** (Peasgood 1872) **4**, xxxvii; **10**, 9, 64, 79, 342; **11**, cxvii; **16**, xxxi, cxxxviii; **18**, 101, 113, 119, 120, 121; **19**, 230; **20**, cxciv; **21**, 148, 316, 333, 356, 359; **22**, 431; **23**, 211, 277, cxiv, clxxv; **25**, clxxxiv; **26**, cxxxxi; **27**, 591-2; **28**, clxvii; **29**, clxxx, clxxxii, clxxxv; **30**, 129, 131, 132; **33**, 510; **34**, ccl; **37**, 164; **40**, 396, 399, clxxxi; **42**, cxxxv; **57**, 269

Apple Peasgood's Nonesuch, colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 growth of, **41**, 99, 101-2, 104, 107-8
 origin of, **27**, 1136
 Paradise stock, **22**, 338
 pollination, **28**, clxvii; **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 625; **47**, 10
 Peau de Vache, **P3**, 250
see Douce Morelle
 Pecker, **P2**, 601; **P3**, 250
see Baldwin
 Peck's Pleasant, **10**, 342; **13**, xxiv; **18**, 102; **37**, 165
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359
 Pedro, **57**, 270; **59**, 83
 peel, quercetin in, **50**, 289
 Pelican, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 250
see Pennock's Red Winter
 Pencaithland Pippin, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 250
 Pennington's Seedling, **P(1)**, 371, 381; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 250; **10**, 342; **26**, lv
 Pennock's, **P3**, 250; **37**, 165
see Pennock's Red Winter
 Large Red Winter, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 250
see Pennock's Red Winter
 Red, **P3**, 250
see Pennock's Red Winter
 Red Winter, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 250; **10**, 342
 Penny Loaf, **P1**, 428; **10**, 342
 Penrhyn Nonpareil, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 174
 Perkins' Seedling, **10**, 342
 Pentcote exhb., **P(1)**, 126
 Pépin à Porte, **P3**, 251
 Cels, **P3**, 250
 de Londres, **19**, 178, 198
 Newtown, **19**, 178, 198
 Parker, **19**, 178, 198
 Reinette, **P4**, 59
 Ribston, **19**, 178, 198
 Sturmer, **19**, 178, 198
 d'Or, **P3**, 126, 251
see Golden Pippin
 Flagelle, **P3**, 250
 Kock, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516
 Kork, **P3**, 251
 Meuris, **P3**, 251
see Pépin Kork
 Noble, **P3**, 251
 Ringler, **P3**, 251
 Steuchal, **P3**, 251
 Pepping Blanke, **37**, 165
 Grauwe, **37**, 165
 perennial canker, **52**, 308
 pergolas, **27**, 96; **43**, 298
 Perkins' A1, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1884); **30**, 131
 Pershore Pippin, **42**, cxliii; **43**, xxxix; **A.M.** (Davis 1918) **44**, lviii, lviii
 Peruvian, **P3**, 251
 pests, **10**, 51; **26**, 529; **27**, 1203; **28**, clxiv; **29**, 818; **30**, 23-34, 36-9; **31**, 300, lxxix; **33**, 124-5;

34, 271; **38**, 107; **41**, 28, 39, 511; **45**, 400-1
see specific pests
 Apple petals, types, **38**, 236
 Peter Lock, **A.M.** (Devenish 1922) **48**, xxxviii; **49**, xxxvii; **57**, 270; **59**, 85
 Smith, **10**, 342
 the Great, **10**, 342; **20**, cxlii; **21**, 147
see also Cardinal
 Petersburg Pippin, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 172, 251
see Newtown Pippin
 Petit Faros, **P3**, 251
 Jean, **P3**, 251; **10**, 342
 Thonars, **P3**, 251
 Petite à Longue Queue, **37**, 165
 Petworth, **P(1)**, 126
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 174; **10**, 321, 338, 342; **37**, 164
see Green Nonpareil
 Seedling, **P3**, 251
 Pewaukee, **29**, 592; **32**, 252; **37**, 165
 codling moth, **26**, 811
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 Pfingst, **37**, 165
 Pfirsich Rother Somerapfel, **37**, 165
 Pheasant's Eye, **10**, 342
see Wyken P.
 Philip Kick, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 136, 251
see Jonathan
 Phillip's Pippin, **10**, 342
 Reinette, **P2**, 665; **P4**, 59
see Court of Wick
 Seedling, **10**, 342
see Cellini
 Phipps' Wonder exhb., **26**, lx
 Phlamboot, **P3**, 251
 Pickering's Pearmain, **10**, 342
 picking, **20**, 200, 202; **30**, 9; **40**, 303
 in Canada, **27**, 992
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 12
 Pickman, **P3**, 251
 Pickman's Pippin, **P3**, 251
see Pickman
 Pie-finch, **10**, 342
 Pigeon, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516, 600; **P3**, 251, 252; **10**, 342; **19**, 199; **37**, 165
see Wax Apple
 de Jerusalem, **37**, 165
 Rouge, **10**, 342; **37**, 165
 Pigeonette, **10**, 343; **20**, clxxxvii; **22**, cxcii; **37**, 165
 Pigeonnet, **J2**, 195; **P2**, 600, 666; **P3**, 135, 136, 138, 171, 251
see also 12 synonyms in this Index
 Blanc, **P3**, 251; **22**, cxcii; **37**, 166
see Pigeonnet
 d'Été, **P3**, 251
see Pigeonnet
 de Rouen, **37**, 166
 Gros, **37**, 166
 de Rouen, **P3**, 251
 Hâtif, **P3**, 251
 Rouge, **P3**, 251; **22**, cxcii
 Pigeon's Egg, **P3**, 251

APPLE PIGEON'S HEART

Apple Pigeon's Heart, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 252; **10**, 342
 Pig's Nose, **10**, 343
 Pike's Pearmain, **P3**, 249; **10**, 343
see King of the Pippins
 Pile's Russet, **10**, 326, 343; **11**, xxxvii
see Hambleton Deux Ans
 Victoria, **10**, 343
see Devonshire Buckland
 Pilgrim Kleine, **37**, 166
 Pinder's Apple, **10**, 343
see Keswick Codlin
 Seedling exhb., **25**, clxxxix
 Pine Apple, **J1**, 143, 144; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 167, 252
see Lucombe's Pine Apple
 -apple Pippin, **P3**, 167; **10**, 343
see Hambleton Deux Ans
 Russet, **P4**, 61; **1**, xlix; **10**, 78, 300, 336, 343, 344, 352; **19**, 231; **80**, xl
 in N. Scotland, **28**, 658
see also Benswell Large, Muso
 Russet, Pine-Golden P
 Pomeroy Russet, Russet Pine
 -Golden Pippin, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 127; **10**, 343; **22**, 122; **37**, 166
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359; **39**, 625
 Russet, **P(1)**, 386; **J8**, 249; **P4**, 61
 Russet, **J8**, 249; **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518
see also Hardingham's Russet
 Pinner Seedling, **P2**, 659; **P3**, 252
see also Carel's S.
 pink mould, **29**, 805; **52**, 311
 Pioneer, **59**, ccxxii
 Pippin, **16**, clxi
 Kuculies, **10**, 343
 mentioned in Shakespeare, **22**, 339
 pistillate, **41**, civ
 Pitcher Burr Knot, **10**, 343
 pith moth, **27**, 982; **56**, 277
 Pitman's Russet, **P4**, 60
see Boston Russet
 Pitmaston Golden Harvey, **J8**, 247
P1, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 252
 Pippin, **J1**, 143, 144; **J8**, 247; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 127; **10**, 319, 343; **37**, 166
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 174
 Russet, **P3**, 174; **P4**, 61
 Pine, **10**, 343, 348; **37**, 167
 hardness, **8**, 60
 Apple, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 252
 Russet, **3**, xviii; **10**, 343; **37**, 171
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 174; **10**, 338, 343, 352, 360
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 625
see Pitmaston Nonpareil
 Pitminster Crab, **P3**, 252

APPLE POMME

Apple Pittsburg Seedling, **10**, 343
 Plack, **P3**, 252
 planting, **1**, 87; **10**, 64, 68; **18**, 166; **27**, 344; **41**, 97; **57**, 8
 in United States, **30**, 149
 Platte Witte, **37**, 167
 Please Lady, **10**, 343
 Pleisner, **37**, 167
 Plum, **10**, 343; **32**, 244
 Vite, **10**, 343
 Water, **10**, 343
 Plumb's Cyder, **29**, 592
 Poire, **37**, 167
 Gris, **37**, 167
 Polinia Pearmain, **21**, 347
 pollen, **36**, 560
 influencing shape of pear, **3**, 163
 pollination, **3**, 162; **22**, 340; **27**, 779, cxci; **28**, clxvii; **29**, 149, 431, clxij; **30**, 75; **38**, 560, 761; **37**, 350; **38**, 239, 352; **39**, 615, 620; **44**, 140; **47**, 8, 15; **55**, 301; **59**, 85, 320, 415
 Polnischer Moronki, **P3**, 252
 Pomegranate, **P3**, 252
 Pomeroy, **P1**, 407, 432; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 177, 252; **P4**, 101; **10**, 343; **37**, 167
see Old Pomeroy, Red Astrachan, Taunton
 of Lancashire exhb., **20**, li
 Somerset, **10**, 344
see Old Pomeroy
 Russet, **10**, 344
see Pine Apple Russet
 Pomme Carle, **P3**, 168, 252
see Male Carle
 d'Anis, **P3**, 122
see Fenouillet Gris
 d'Api, **P3**, 168; **10**, 329, 344
see Lady Apple
 d'Astrachan, **P5**, 99
see White Astrachan
 d'Été (of Canada), **J8**, 246; **P3**, 41, 252
see Early Harvest
 d'Eve, **J9**, xviii; **P3**, 252
 d'Italie, **P3**, 252
see Massavis
 d'Or, **P3**, 126, 252
see Golden Pippin
 de Berlin, **P2**, 665
see Court pendu Plat
 Bœuf, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 252
 Bretagne, **P3**, 357
see Reinette du Canada
 Charles, **P3**, 168
see Male Carle
 Fer, **P3**, 134
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Flandres exhb., **29**, xlviii
 blanche exhb., **29**, xlviii
 Hanau, **P4**, 60
see Rosackerle
 Hunaw, **P3**, 133
see Rosackerle
 Jerusalem, **P3**, 135, 251
see Pigeon, Pigeonnet

APPLE POMME (cont.)

Apple Pomme de Laak, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 41, 252
see Dutch Mignonne
 Lippé, **10**, 344
see Ornement de la Table
 Massavis, **P3**, 169
 Neige, **P(1)**, 126; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 121; **10**, 314, 316, 329, 344, 347; **19**, clxii; **25**, clxxxiv; **37**, 167
see also Formosa, La Fameuse, Red American
 Notre Dame, **P3**, 355
see Rambour Franc d'Été
 Nottingham, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 252
 Pâque, **10**, 344
 Wynegham, **P3**, 352
 du Canada, **P3**, 357
see Reinette du Canada
 Roi, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 352
 Fameuse, **P3**, 171
see De Neige
 Finale, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 122, 168, 252
see Male Carle
 Generale, **P3**, 246, 252
see Passe-Pomme d'Automne
 Gris, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 252; **10**, 344; **37**, 167
 Kemette Pepin, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517
 Knight, **P3**, 252
 Longue, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517
 Luiken, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517
 Madame, **P3**, 252, 359
see Reinette Golden, Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre
 Melon, **P3**, 125
see Gloria Mundi
 Poire, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 252
see Old Nonpareil
 Blanche, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 252; **10**, 344
 Grosse, **P3**, 252
 Regelans, **P2**, 664; **P3**, 252
see Cornish Gilliflower
 Reinette Pepin, **P3**, 252
 Rose, **P2**, 600; **P3**, 352
see Api Petit
 Royale, **P(1)**, 381; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 352; **10**, 344; **18**, 102
see Royal Russet
 Russet, **10**, 344
see Reinette de Hollande
 Violette, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 352, 356; **10**, 344
see also Grosse Pomme Noire d'Amerique, Red Calville, Violette de Quatre Goûts
 Water, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 352; **10**, 344
 Pommier Ornement de la Table, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517
 Pomona, **10**, 344
see Cox's Pomona
 Pomona's Dessert exhb., **27**, lxiii
 Pride, **19**, 232
 Pompion, **P3**, 352

APPLE PRATT'S PUDDING

Apple Pomponne Pippin, **10**, 344
see Bringewood Pippin
 Pond Pippin, **10**, 344
 Ponto Pippin, **P1**, 407; **P3**, 352; **10**, 344
 Ponts Pippin, **P2**, 516
 Ponyik, **37**, 167
 Poor Man's Friend, **10**, 344
see Warner's King
 Profit, **P3**, 352; **10**, 344
 Pope's, **10**, 344
 Porte Tulipe, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 352
 Porter, **P3**, 352; **37**, 167
 Porter's Pippin, **10**, 344
 Portugal, **P3**, 352, 357
see Reinette du Canada
 Blue, **10**, 344
 Possarts Nalivia, **37**, 167
 Postans, **10**, 344
 Post Apfel, **P3**, 352
 Captain, **P3**, 352
 Postophe, **P2**, 607; **P3**, 352
see Borsdörffier
 d'Été, **P3**, 353; **37**, 167
 d'Hiver, **P3**, 353; **37**, 167
 Postrophe, **10**, 344
see Blenheim Orange
 Postwick Rose, **43**, cx
 Potheer, **23**, 275
 Potter's Large, **P3**, 136, 353
see Kentish Fillbasket
 Seedling, **37**, 167
 Potts' Seedling, **P2**, 517; **P3**, 353; **10**, 19, 63, 64, 79, 323, 339, 344-5; **13**, 413; **15**, 63; **18**, 101, 114, 120, 121; **19**, 230, 295, 321; **21**, 148, 316, 333, 356, 558; **22**, 431; **23**, 32, 211; **28**, 664; **30**, 5, 6, 101; **33**, 510; **37**, 172; **40**, 396, 398; **47**, 21
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359; **39**, 625; **47**, 9
see also Dean's Codlin, Holland P., Notts' S., Pratt's Pudding
 Pough Keepsie Russet, **P4**, 61
 Pound, **P3**, 353; **10**, 344
see Whittle's Dumpling, **10**, 344
 (American), **P3**, 353
 Royal, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 353
 Sweet, **52**, 137
 Sweeting, **P3**, 353
 Pounds, **10**, 344
see Pound
 Poveshon, **P3**, 353
 powdery mildew, **27**, 990; **35**, 102; **39**, 459; **45**, 391; **46**, 406
 control of, **45**, 391
 in Canada, **27**, 990; **35**, 102; **39**, 459
 Powell's Favourite, **10**, 344
 Russet, **P4**, 61; **10**, 344; **37**, 171
 Pownal Spitzomberg, **P3**, 353
 Prager, **P3**, 353, 360
see Reinette Grise
 Prague, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 353
 Pratt's Pudding, **10**, 345
see Potts' Seedling

APPLE PREMIER

Apple Premier, **10**, 345; **44**, lix; **A.M.** (Laxton 1920) **48**, 1; **59**, 85; **60**, 119
 President, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 353
 Président de Fays-Dumonceau, **10**, 345; **87**, 167
 Price's Rolly Crown, **10**, 345
 Pride of Aylestone exhb., **82**, cxlvi of Easton, **10**, 345
 Normandy, **10**, 345
 the Mill, **10**, 345
 Orchard, **10**, 345
 Priestley, **P3**, 353
 Priestley's American, **P3**, 353
 see Priestley
 Primate, **37**, 167; **48**, 273; **59**, ccxxii
 Prince exhb., **31**, cix
 Albert, *see* Lane's Prince Albert
 Alfred, **59**, xii
 Bismarck, **10**, 345
 see Bismarck
 d'Orange, **87**, 167
 Noblesse, **P3**, 353
 see Princesse Noble
 de Waterloo, **P3**, 353
 Edward, **A.M.** (Rivers 1897) **21**, xlv; **30**, 131; **33**, 510
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 625
 Henry, **10**, 345
 Lippo, **10**, 345
 of Wales, **P2**, 517; **P3**, 353; **10**, 345
 Olaf exhb., **33**, ccvii
 Royal, **P3**, 353
 Princeall, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 353
 Prince's, **37**, 167
 Early Lemon, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 41, 353
 see Early Harvest
 Harvest, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 41, 353
 see Early Harvest
 Large Red and Green Sweeting, **P3**, 355
 see Red and Green Sweeting
 Magnet, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 353
 Pippin, **P3**, 353; **10**, 345; **19**, 232
 see King of the Pippins
 Yellow Harvest, **J8**, 246, 248; **P3**, 353
 see Early Harvest
 Winter, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 353
 Princess Augusta, **10**, 345
 Louise, **29**, 592
 Royal, **10**, 345
 Princesse, **P3**, 354; **37**, 167
 see Prinzen
 Anne, **P3**, 353
 Noble, **P3**, 353, 359; **37**, 168
 see Reinette Golden, Prince d'Orange Noblesse
 des Chartreux, **37**, 168
 Zoete, **P2**, 665; **P3**, 354
 see Court-pendu Plat
 Zure, **P3**, 353
 see Princesse Noble
 Prinzen, **P3**, 354; **37**, 168
 Apfel, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **10**, 345

APPLE QUEEN

Apple Prinzessin Grosser Edler, **P3**, 354
 Prior's Red, **P3**, 354
 Prizetaker, **10**, 345
 Profit, **P3**, 354; **10**, 345
 Professor, **10**, 64, 360; **11**, cviii
 prolific, **42**, cxxxvii
 Prolific July, **10**, 345
 propagation, **48**, 272; **52**, 33, 34
 Prophet, **10**, 345
 Prouse's seedling exhb., **29**, clxxxiv
 Providence Pine, **P(1)**, 173
 pruning, **10**, 20, 21; **13**, 419; **15**, 69, 122; **18**, 167; **21**, 566; **23**, 122, 126, 278; **27**, 344, 668; **30**, 108, 151; **39**, 269
 effect on growth, **40**, clxxxi
 in season of planting, **41**, 97
 summer, **37**, 447; **42**, 479; **49**, 281
 winter, experiments, **47**, 139
 Prussian Pippin, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 354; **10**, 345
 Puckrupp's Pippin, **10**, 345
 Pudding, **10**, 345
 see Hambleton Deux Ans
 Apple, **P1**, 31
 Puffin Sweet, **10**, 345
 Pumpkin Sweeting, **J8**, 248; **37**, 168
 Pupicher, **P3**, 354
 Pupino, **37**, 168
 Purple Crab, **37**, 168
 purple-fruited, **41**, cc
 Purpurothe Agathapfel, **P2**, 491; **P3**, 354
 Purpurother Agat-Apfel, **10**, 345
 Pursemouth, **P3**, 354; **10**, 346
 Furton's Pippin, **P3**, 354
 Putman's Ellacott, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 354
 Pyle's Russet, **P4**, 61
 Pym Square, **10**, 346; **37**, 168
 Pyne's Pearmain exhb., **34**, ccli
 quality, **P1**, 28; **20**, cxcv; **22**, 118; **43**, 546; **55**, 300
 Quarrenden, **10**, 346; **22**, cxxxi; **30**, 5
 see Devonshire Quarrenden
 Quart, **10**, 346
 Quatford Aromatic, **P2**, 491; **10**, 346
 Queen, **10**, 346; **26**, 664; **37**, 168
 see Fairy, The Queen
 Alexandra exhb., **26**, ccxxviii
 Anne, **P3**, 354
 Caroline, **10**, 301, 303, 346; **18**, 101, 114, 163; **19**, 230; **21**, 149; **23**, 211; **40**, 396, 399
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359
 see also 7 synonyms in this Index
 Charlotte, **P3**, 354; **37**, 168
 see also Boatswain's P.
 Mary, **10**, 346; **A.M.** (Parsons 1919) **45**, ci, civ
 see Duchess of Oldenburg
 of England, **10**, 346
 Sauce, **37**, 168
 the Pippins, **10**, 346; **45**, ciii

APPLE QUEEN VICTORIA

Apple Queen Victoria, **10**, 346
 Queen's, **J8**, 245 ; **P2**, 607 ; **P3**, 354 ; **10**, 346
see Borsdörffer
 Crab, **10**, 346
 Russet, **10**, 346
 Queenholme Seedling exhb., **22**, lxviii
 Queening, mentioned by Parkinson, **22**, 340
 Crab, **P3**, 354
 Queenstown, **10**, 346
 Quetier, **10**, 346
 Queue Bleue, **37**, 168
 Quince Apple, **P3**, 354
 Reinette, **P4**, 59
see Reinette Quetten
 Quitten Winter, **37**, 168
 Quoit, **P3**, 354
 Rabau Grauwe, **37**, 168
 Od Blumen Sauer, **37**, 168
 Weisse Somer, **P2**, 517
 Rabine, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P3**, 354
 d'Été, **P3**, 354
 Raboulink, **P3**, 354
 Blanc, **P3**, 354
 Radford Beauty, **10**, 346 ; **60**, xxii
 railroad worm, **27**, 775
 Rainbow, **18**, 102
 Ralls, **37**, 168
 Rambo, **P2**, 600 ; **P3**, 354 ; **P4**, 60 ; **37**, 168
 Ramboro, **10**, 346
 Rambour, **P3**, 355 ; **10**, 346 ; **A.M.** (Smee 1895) **19**, 198, clxx ; **47**, 19
 à Côtés Grosses, **J8**, 245 ; **P2**, 610 ; **P3**, 355
see Calville Blanche d'Hiver
 Blanc, **J9**, xviii
 d'Amérique, **10**, 346
 d'Été, **19**, 176, 197 ; **37**, 168
 d'Hiver, **10**, 346 ; **16**, cxxxix ; **19**, 199 ; **37**, 168
 Englische Prahl, **37**, 168
 Franc, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P3**, 355 ; **25**, clxxxvi ; **29**, clxxxvi ; **37**, 168
 d'Été, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P3**, 176, 355
see also De Notre Dame, Pomme de Notre Dame, Rambour Raye
 d'Hiver, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P3**, 355
see Rambour
 Gros, **P3**, 355 ; **37**, 168
see Rambour Franc
 Lattischers, **10**, 346
 Nois, **37**, 168
 Papaleu, **37**, 168
 Papelin, pollination, **37**, 355, 359 ; **39**, 625
 Pepelen, **10**, 346 ; **19**, clxx ; **33**, 510
 Raye, **J9**, xviii ; **P3**, 355
see Rambour Franc d'Été
 Rouge, **37**, 168
 Tardiff, **J9**, xviii
 Wurz, **37**, 168

APPLE RED CLUSTER

Apple Ramsdell's Sweet, **10**, 346
 Ramsden's, **10**, 346
see Norfolk Beefing
 Randolph, **28**, 653
 Rangé, **P3**, 355
 Ranson, **10**, 347
 Raspberry, **P3**, 355
 Pippin, **27**, ccxvi
 Rather Ripe, **P3**, 355
 Ravelston Pippin, **P3**, 355 ; **10**, 78, 347
 Rawle's Janet, **J8**, 248 ; **P3**, 355 ; **P4**, 60 ; **29**, 592
see Rockrimmon
 Reinette, **10**, 347
see Dutch Mignonne
 Rawling's Pippin, **P3**, 355
 Rawlins' Devonshire Redstreak, **37**, 168
 Fine Red Streak, **P3**, 355
 Russet, **P4**, 61
 Rawlinson, **J8**, 249 ; **P3**, 355
 Rawson, **P3**, 355
 Rayé d'hiver Pearmain, **37**, 165
 Read's Baker, **P3**, 175, 355
see Norfolk Beaufin
 Red, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P3**, 355
 Aisle, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P3**, 355
 American, **10**, 347
see Pomme de Neige
 and Green Juneating, **P3**, 356
 Sweeting, **J8**, 249 ; **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 518 ; **P3**, 355
 Astrachan, **P2**, 491 ; **P3**, 355 ; **10**, 78, 83, 297, 305, 311, 343, 347 ; **11**, c, cviii ; **13**, cl ; **19**, 231 ; **20**, cxcvi ; **21**, 148, 347, 354 ; **22**, 119 ; **27**, 592-3 ; **32**, 252 ; **37**, 155 ; **40**, 394, 395, 397 ; **43**, 207
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359
see also 6 synonyms in this Index
 Autumn Calville, **10**, 347, 370
see Calville Rouge d'Automne
 Baldwin, **P2**, 601
see Baldwin
 Beefing, **10**, 347
see Norfolk Beefing
 Bietigheimer, **18**, 101, 120 ; **19**, 231 ; **21**, 147, 317
 Bittersweet, **10**, 347
 Blandarine, **P3**, 355
 Blandon, **10**, 347, 370
see Calville Rouge d'Automne
 Blenheim Orange exhb., **25**, xxxix ; **27**, lxvi
 Bough, **P1**, 407 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P3**, 356 ; **10**, 347
 Bud, **37**, 156
 Busbelly, **10**, 347
 Cadbury, **10**, 347
 Calvetto, **J9**, 159
 Calville, **P2**, 610 ; **P3**, 352, 356
see Calville Rouge d'Hiver, Pomme Violette
 Catshead, **10**, 353
 -cheeked Nonesuch, **J8**, 248 ; **P3**, 173
 Cluster, **10**, 347

APPLE RED COACHMAN

Apple Red Coachman, **10**, 347
see Colonel Vaughan
 Coat Grieve, **59**, 85, 93, cxxi
 Core, **J8**, 249; **P3**, 356
see Surprise
 Crofton, **P4**, 62
see Scarlet Crofton
 Dick, **10**, 347
 Doctor, **P3**, 356
 Everlasting, **P(1)**, 126; **P3**, 356
 Flanders, **10**, 347
see Hollandbury
 fleshed, **20**, clxxv
 Juneating, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 41, 356;
10, 19, 347; **11**, cviii; **21**,
 148; **37**, 162; **40**, 396
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359; **39**,
 625
see Early Red Margaret
 German, **10**, 347
see Mère de Ménage
 Gravenstein, **60**, xl
 Harvey, **P3**, 356
 Hawthornden, **P3**, 131; **10**, 347;
29, 573; **37**, 161
see Hawthornden, Old Haw-
 thornden
 Ingestre, **P3**, 356; **37**, 162; **52**,
 220
 Itterley Bitter Sweet, **10**, 347
 Joanning, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514;
P3, 356; **21**, 354
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 Julien, **10**, 347
 Kaïne, **10**, 347
 Leadington, **P3**, 356; **10**, 347
 Margaret, **10**, 78; **22**, 340
 Must, **P3**, 356; **10**, 347; **37**, 163
 Norman, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 517; **P3**,
 356; **10**, 347; **37**, 164
 Bittersweet, **10**, 347
see Yorkshire Beauty
 Peach, **10**, 347
 Pearmain, **2**, clxi
 Pennock, **J8**, 248
see Pennock's Red Winter
 Quarrenden, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 668;
P3, 356; **10**, 83, 347; **13**,
 413; **15**, 63; **26**, 932; **52**, 220
 in cold storage, **11**, 25
see Devonshire Quarrenden
 Queening, **P2**, 666
see Crimson Queening
 Rawlings, **10**, 348
 Reinette, **16**, cxli; **18**, 101; **47**, 21
 Ribbed Greening, **10**, 348; **21**,
 316; **47**, 21
 Queen, **10**, 348
 Russet, **P3**, 248; **10**, 348
see Golden Pearmain
 Shannon, **10**, 348
see Hanwell Souring
 Soldier, **10**, 348
 spider, **53**, 217
 Stone, **10**, 348
 Strawberry, **10**, 348
 Streak, **10**, 358
 Keeping, **P8**, 356
see last

APPLE REINETTE

Apple Red Streak Pippin, **10**, 348
see Kerry Pippin
 Streaks, **10**, 348; **37**, 168
 Styre, **P3**, 356; **10**, 348
 Sweet Pippin, **P3**, 139, 170, 356;
P4, 101
see also Large Red Winter
 Sweeting, Moore's do., Sweet
 Pippin
 Vallis, **P1**, 696
 Victoria, **33**, cciii; **A.M.** (G. Miller
 1908) **34**, ccxlviii; **F.C.C.** (1910)
36, cclv, cclvi; **42**, cxxxv
 Wine, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 519; **P3**,
 356
 Winter Bitter Sweet, **10**, 348
 Pearmain, **P3**, 249; **10**, 305, 348
see also Chelston Long Keeper
 Reinette, **10**, 78; **25**, xli
 of Schmidbergen, **P4**, 59;
10, 348
 Redding's Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**,
 515; **P3**, 174; **10**, 348
 Redleaf Russet, **F.C.C.** (Cox 1875);
10, 348
 Redling, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 356
 Redondelle, **P3**, 356
 Miche, **P3**, 356
 Redstreak (of Backhouse), **P3**, 122,
 356
see Flower of the Town
 Redwing exhb., **33**, ccv
 Reine Blanche, hardness, **8**, 60
 des Pommes, **20**, 199
 Reinettes, **J9**, xviii; **19**, 177,
 197
 Tardives, **22**, 124
 Marie Joseph d'Otlée, **60**, lxi
 Reiné Van Goshings, **P3**, 356
see Court-pendu Plat
 Reinette à Longue Queue, **P3**, 361
 Ananas, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**,
 356
 Anglaise Vert du Nord, **37**, 168
 Bâtarde, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 607; **P3**,
 357
see Borsdörffer
 Baumann, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517;
P3, 357; **10**, 348; **19**, 198
see Baumann's Red Winter
 Reinette
 Baumann's Rother Winter, **P1**,
 408; **P2**, 517
 Bayeux, **37**, 168
 Bellefleur, **P3**, 359
see Reinette Golden
 Berliner, **37**, 168
 Bernard, **P3**, 357
 Bianca, **37**, 168
 Bischoff's, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**,
 357
 Blanche, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**,
 357; **37**, 168
 d'Espagne, **J8**, 246, 249; **J9**,
 xviii; **P2**, 599, 658, 661;
P3, 120, 121, 139, 355, 357,
 359; **10**, 348
see also in synonyms in this
 Index

APPLE REINETTE (cont.)

Apple Reinette Blanche Hâtive, **37**, 168
 Bodiker, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 357
 Borsdörffer, **P2**, 607; **P3**, 357
see Borsdörffer
 Borsdörffier, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 607
see Borsdörffer
 Bosc, **P3**, 357
 Braune, **P3**, 357
 Brodée, **P3**, 120, 357
see Embroidered Pippin
 Burchard's, **P1**, 408
 Burchardt's, **P2**, 517; **19**, 197
 Calville, **P3**, 357
see also Calvillartige R.
 Capuziner, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 358
see Reinette de Capucines
 Caractère, **P3**, 120, 358
see Embroidered Pippin
 Carmelite, **10**, 348
 Carpentin, **P3**, 358; **37**, 169
 Carse, **P3**, 358
 Casseler, **37**, 169
 Citronen, **P3**, 358
 Contin, **P3**, 358
 Coulons, **37**, 169
 Cuzy, **37**, 169
 Damies, **10**, 349
 d'Aix, **P3**, 356, 359
see Golden Reinette
 d'Aizerna, **P3**, 171, 357; **P4**, 59
see also Nelguin, R. de Breda, R. Nelguin
 d'Allebearer, **10**, 348
 d'Ananas, **10**, 348
 d'Andilly, **P3**, 357
see Reinette du Canada
 d'Angleterre, **P3**, 357; **37**, 168
see Golden Pippin
 Gros, **37**, 168
 Hâtive, **37**, 168
 d'Anthézieux, **19**, 198
 d'Astrachan, **P3**, 357
 d'Écosse, **37**, 169
 d'Épargne, **37**, 169
 d'Espagne, **J8**, 249; **P3**, 357, 359; **10**, 349; **37**, 169
see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
 d'Hollande, **37**, 169
 d'Italie, **37**, 170
 d'Or, **37**, 170
 d'Orléans, **P3**, 359; **P4**, 59; **37**, 169
see Reinette Golden
 d'Osnabruck, **18**, 101; **19**, 232; **37**, 170
 de Bentem, **P3**, 357
 Breda, **P3**, 357; **10**, 348; **37**, 168
see Reinette d'Aizerna
 Bretagne, **J2**, 195; **P3**, 357; **37**, 168
 Canterbury, **J9**, xviii; **10**, 348
 Capucines, **P3**, 358
see also R. Capuziner, R. Kapuziner

APPLE REINETTE

Apple Reinette de Caux, **J2**, 195; **P3**, 358; **10**, 349; **19**, 178, 198; **22**, 123, 124; **37**, 169; **47**, 20
 Damason, **19**, 199, clxv
 Doué (très Grosse), **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 358
 Erkenstein, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 359
 Geer, **P3**, 359
 Granville, **10**, 349
 Greville, **10**, 349
 Hâvre, **P3**, 360
see Reinette Grise de Hollande
 Hollande, **P3**, 360; **10**, 344, 349
 Hongrie, **P3**, 360
see Reinette Grise de Hollande
 Hôpitaux, **J8**, 249
see Syke House Russet
 Jaune, **19**, 179
 Laak, **P(1)**, 189; **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 361
 la Rochelle, **37**, 170
 Madère, **10**, 349
 Misnie, **J8**, 245; **P2**, 607; **P3**, 361
see Borsdörffer
 Montbron, **P4**, 58; **37**, 170
 Montmorency, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P4**, 59
 Provence, **P4**, 59
 Rochelle, **P4**, 59
 Stamford, **37**, 170
 Thorn, **37**, 170
 Trianon, **J2**, 226; **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P4**, 59
 Versailles, **10**, 350
see Lemon Pippin
 Vervaene, **10**, 350
 Willy, **19**, 177, 199
 Zorgvliet, **P4**, 59
 des Carmes, **P3**, 247, 358; **19**, 198
see Barcelona Pearmain
 Hôpitaux, **P3**, 360
see Syke House Russet
 Diel, **P3**, 358
 Dieppe Dal, **37**, 169
 Dietzer Gold, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 358; **37**, 169
 Mandel, **P3**, 358
 Discarde, pollination, **37**, 359
 Dorée, **P3**, 41, 358; **10**, 349; **19**, 179, 198; **37**, 169
see Dutch Mignonne
 de Van de Laans, **37**, 168
 Drapier, **P3**, 358
 du Caen, **P3**, 357
see Reinette du Canada
 Canada, **J2**, 195; **J7**, xvii; **J8**, 246; **J9**, xviii, xxii; **P1**, 18, 408; **P2**, 517, 602, 604, 608; **P3**, 123-4, 135, 352, 357, 360; **P4**, 59, 61; **2**, cxxvi; **10**, 78, 348-9; **13**, iv, xxiv; **18**, 101, 111; **19**, 178-9, 198, 230; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 148, 316, 355, cxcvii; **22**, 120, 123-4; **A.M.** (Long 1901) **28**, lii;

APPLE REINETTE (cont.)

30, 131; 33, 510; 37, 168;
43, 252; 56, xiii; 58, 437
Apple Reinette du Canada, hardiness,
8, 60
pollination, 37, 355, 359;
39, 625
see also 22 synonyms in
this Index
à Côtés, P3, 357
see Reinette du Canada
Blanche, P3, 357
see Reinette du Canada
Grise, P3, 358; P4, 61
see Royal Russet
Platte, P3, 358; P4, 61
see Royal Russet
Cuzy, 19, 178, 198
Mans, 19, 179
Nord, P1, 408; P2, 517; P4,
59; 10, 349
Roi, 37, 170
Vigan, 10, 350; 19, 178; 37, 170
Vigau, J5, xvi
Edel, 37, 169
Elsasser Rother Winter, P1, 408;
P2, 517; P3, 358
Englische Spital, 37, 169
Episcopale, P3, 359
Franche, J2, 195-6; P3, 359; 10,
349; 19, 178, 198; 37, 169
see Old Nonpareil
à Côtés, P3, 359
Grauwe, J2, 196; P1, 408; P2,
517; P3, 359
Fromm's Gold, P1, 408; P2, 517;
P3, 359
Gaesdonker, 37, 169
Gold, P3, 359
Gaesdouk, 10, 349
Gaumont, P3, 359
Gays, 37, 169
Gestreifter, P1, 408; P2, 517;
P3, 359; 37, 169
Gielen, P3, 359
see Golden Reinette
Glanz, P1, 408; P2, 517
Glasgow, P3, 359
see Reinette Golden
Golden, P1, 408; P2, 517; P3,
359; 21, 355; 37, 169
see also 16 synonyms in this
Index
Goldgelbe Sommer, P1, 408; P2,
517; P3, 359
Graem, P3, 360
Grain d'Or, 37, 169
Granville, 37, 169
Gru Französische, 37, 169
Herbst, 37, 169
Gris d'Orléans, 37, 169
Grise, J2, 195; P1, 408; P2, 517,
603; P3, 353, 360; 10,
348; 19, 198; 21, 317; 37,
169
see also Belle Fille, Grauwe
Fransche Renet, Prager, R.
Grise Extra
d'Angleterre, P3, 360
Petite, P3, 360

APPLE REINETTE

Apple Reinette Grise d'Automne, P3,
361; 10, 349; 19, 177, 197;
37, 169
see Reinette du Canada
Reinette Jaune Hâtive
Grise d'Hiver Petite, P3, 360
de Canada, 10, 349
see Reinette du Canada
Champagne, P3, 360; 10,
349; 37, 169
Granville, P3, 360
Hollande, P3, 360
Metz, P3, 360
Parmentier, 37, 169
Portugal, 37, 169
St. Ange, P1, 408; P2, 517;
P3, 360; 37, 169
Dorée, P1, 408; P2, 517; P3,
360
Double, P3, 360
Extra, P3, 360
see Reinette Grise
New, P3, 360
Turbinée, P3, 360
Gros Rouge Tiquetée, 37, 169
Grosse Casseler, 37, 170
d'Angleterre, P1, 408; P2, 517;
P3, 252, 360
see also Pomme Madame
du Canada, P3, 357, 360
see Reinette du Canada
Grüne, P3, 360; 37, 170
see Old Nonpareil
Band, 37, 170
Haffner's Gold, P2, 517
Harbert's, 37, 170
Hawick Golden, P1, 408; P2, 517;
P3, 360
Herbst Gestreifte, 37, 170
Hoffner's Gold, P3, 360
Impératrice, 10, 349
see Dutch Mignonne
Jagers, 37, 170
Jaune, 37, 170
d'Été, P3, 359; 37, 170
see Reinette Goldgelbe Sommer
de Cassel, 37, 170
Hâtive, P2, 660, 670; P3, 361;
10, 349; 37, 170
see also Citron des Carmes,
Drap d'Or, R. Grise d'Au-
tomne, R. Marbrée
Musquée, 37, 170
Sucrée, P2, 600, 659, 660; P3,
361; 37, 170
see also Anglaise, Chance,
Citron
Tardive, P3, 358
see Reinette Dorée
Kapuziner, P3, 358; 10, 349
see Reinette de Capucines
Kaul, P3, 361
Kentish, J8, 249; P1, 408; P2,
517
Kirke's Golden, P3, 361
see Golden Reinette
Klauer, P3, 361
Kleiner Antillische, P1, 408; P2,
517; P3, 361

APPLE REINETTE (cont.)

Apple Reinette Kleiner Casseler, P3, 361
see Barcelona Pearmain
 Knack, P3, 361
 Königs, P1, 408; P2, 517; P3, 361
 Kranter, P1, 408
 Krauter, P2, 517
 La Grange, 37, 170
 Landsberger, P1, 408; P2, 517; P3, 361; 37, 170
 Large Sweet; P3, 361
 Lelieur, J8, 249; P1, 408; P2, 517; P3, 361
 Livery, 10, 349
 Luisante, 10, 349; 19, 199
 Maçon's Glas, P3, 361
 Marbrée, P3, 120, 361
see Embroidered Pippin, Reinette Jaune Hâtive
 Menonisten, P1, 408; P2, 517; P3, 361; 37, 170
 Michaux, P3, 361
 Minster Golden, P3, 361
 Muscat, 37, 170
 Muscatin, P4, 59
see Margil
 Muskirte, P1, 408; P2, 517
 Musquée, 19, 199
 Nain, 37, 170
 Nelguin, P3, 357; P4, 59
see Reinette d'Aizerna
 Nienburger Süsse Herbst, P1, 408; P2, 517
 Nonpareil, P3, 174; P4, 59; 37, 170
see Old Nonpareil
 Northern, P4, 59
 Oberdieck, 10, 349; 37, 170
 Ontz, 10, 349
 Orléans, 37, 170
 Paille, P4, 59
 Pariser Rambour, 37, 170
 Perle, J8, 249; P1, 408; P2, 517; P4, 59; 10, 349
see Golden Winter Pearmain
 Petite Grise, 10, 349
 Picotée, 37, 170
 Picté, P1, 408; P2, 517; P4, 59
 Pigeonartig, 37, 170
 Pippin, 37, 170
 Plate de Champagne, 19, 199
 Platte, P1, 408; P2, 517; P4, 59
 Poiré, P4, 59
 Pomphelias, 37, 170
 Quetten, P4, 59
 Rambour de Melcher, 10, 349
 Rayée, P3, 359
see R. Gestreifter
 Red Winter of Schmidtberger, P1, 408; P2, 517
 Roequin, 10, 349
 Rose, J9, xviii
 Rothliche, 37, 170
 Rouge, P4, 59; 37, 170
see Barcelona Pearmain
 de Nieman, 37, 170
 Pentecôte, P4, 59

APPLE REISENAPFEL

Apple Reinette Rouge de Nieman Sickler, P4, 59
see Reinette Sickler's Rothe
 Rousse, P3, 247, 358; P4, 59
see Barcelona Pearmain, Reinette Dorée
 Royale, P4, 59
 Saffran, P4, 59
 St. Lambert, 37, 170
 Schmiolbergersrothe, 37, 170
 Selwood's, P4, 59; 37, 170
 Sickler's Red, P1, 408; P2, 517
 Sickler's Rothe, P4, 59
 Siegende, P1, 408; P2, 517; P4, 59; 37, 170
 Soete Geele, 37, 170
 Grauwe, 37, 170
 Superfin, 10, 350; 21, ccii; 31, ciii
 Superintendenten Prachtvoll, P4, 59
 Tachetée, P4, 59
see Reinette Truite
 Tardive, 19, 178, 198; 37, 170
 Thorley, 10, 350
 Thouin, 19, 199; 37, 170
 Tiquetée, 37, 170
 Très Tardive, 10, 350
see Winter Pearmain
 Triumph, P4, 59
see Golden Reinette
 Truite, P4, 59
 Tyroler Glanz, P4, 59
 Uellner's Gold, P1, 408; P2, 517; P4, 59
 van Aizema, 37, 168
 Van der Laan's Gold, P1, 408; P2, 518; P4, 59
 Goshinga, P2, 665; P3, 356
see Court-pendu Plat
 Mons, P1, 408; P2, 518; P4, 59; 10, 350; 37, 170
 Sorgvliet, 37, 170
 Verte, P4, 59; 37, 171
see also Grüne R.
 von Claveral, P1, 408; P2, 517; P4, 59
 Middleberg, 37, 170
 Orléans, J8, 249; P4, 59
see Golden Reinette
 Wormsley, 37, 171
 Zorgvliet, 10, 350
see Reinette de Zorgvliet
 Wachs Werdersche, 37, 171
 Wahre, P2, 600; P3, 357; P4, 59
see Reinette du Canada
 Weisse Antillischer, P4, 59
 Werdner's Gold, 37, 171
 Wilkenburger Weisse Sommer, P1, 408; P2, 518; P4, 59
 Windsor, P3, 357; P4, 59
see Reinette du Canada
 Zimmt, P1, 408; P2, 518; P4, 59
 Zoete Grauwe, P4, 59
 Goud, P4, 59
 Reinivardt, P4, 59
 Reisenapfel, P3, 169; P4, 59
see Mère de Ménage

APPLE REMBOROUGH

Apple Rembrough, **A.M.** (Smee 1895)
 10, 350; 11, cxd; 12, clxv; 30,
 131
see King of the Pippins
 Rendell's Pippin, 10, 350
see Court of Wick
 Renet van Sorguliet, **P4**, 59
see Reinette de Zorgvliet
 Renouvelet, **P4**, 59
 Renown, **A.M.** (Archer-Houblon
 1908) **34**, ccl
 Renshaw's Beauty, **P4**, 59
 Republican Pippin, **J8**, 249; **P1**,
 408; **P2**, 516; **P4**, 59
 respiration of, **34**, 267; **40**, 621
 Revalische Birnapfel, **P4**, 59
 Rev. W. Wilks, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904)
29, clxxx; **30**, 131; **F.C.C.**
 (1910) **36**, cclvi, cclvii
 pollination, **47**, 9, 10
 Rhein Apfel der Saure, **P4**, 59
 Rhinebeck Pippin, **P4**, 59
 Rhode Island Greening, **P(1)**, 71,
 126; **J7**, xviii; **J8**, 245, 249;
P1, 408; **P2**, 514, 609; **P3**,
 135; **P4**, 59; **10**, 316, 317,
 350, 354; **26**, 203, 529; **29**,
 592; **37**, 171; **39**, 268; **41**,
 369
 diseased, **28**, 233, 622
 in New York, **30**, 146
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 15
see also Burlington Greening,
 Jersey Greening, Serinkia
 Rhydd Court Seedling, **10**, 350
 Rib Apple, **10**, 350
 Ribbert Soete, **37**, 171
 Witte, **37**, 171
 Ribston, **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 346; **22**,
 120
 Orange, origin, **27**, 1136
 Pearmain, **10**, 350; **26**, lvi
see Claygate Pearmain
 Pippin, **P(1)**, 126; **P1**, 32, 115,
 117, 126, 408; **P2**, 516;
P3, 73, 123, 125, 359; **P4**,
 59, 101; **1**, lv; **2**, xxxvi,
 xliii, xlv, clxi; **3**, ii; **10**,
 46, 64, 76-7, 338, 350; **11**,
 lxxv; **13**, 413; **16**, cxxxii,
 cxlv, cxlvii; **18**, 101, 111,
 119, 121, 163; **19**, 230;
20, clxxxiii; **21**, 148, 316,
 330, 339, 347, 355, 360,
 401, 559, xlviii; **22**, 121-
 123, 338, 427; **23**, 209,
 273, 277; **25**, cxc; **26**,
 663; **27**, 414, 591-3, 1136;
29, 491, 592, 747, clxxx;
37, 167; **40**, 394-5, 397;
42, 431; **45**, 116-10; **47**,
 20; **52**, 220; **58**, 437
see also 5 synonyms in this Index
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 from Nova Scotia, **16**, cxliv; **23**,
 15
 grafted on Blenheim Orange,
2, cli
 growth of, **41**, 99, 101-3, 107-8

APPLE RODMERSHAM

Apple Ribston Pippin, hardiness, **8**,
 60, 190, 226, 278, 336; **30**,
 103, 131
 in Jersey, **10**, 83
 keeping qualities, **P1**, 219
 original tree, **27**, 591; **42**, 431
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**,
 626; **47**, 9
 subject to canker, **2**, 25
 Russet, **P4**, 61; **37**, 171
 Richard exhb., **33**, ccv
 Cobden exhb., **17**, clxiii
 Gelber, **37**, 171
 Gilbert, **10**, 350
 Richlieu Pearmain, **P3**, 19
 Richmond Seedling, **15**, lxxx
 Rich's Favourite exhb., **28**, cx cvi
 Rick, **P4**, 60
 Ridge, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 60;
37, 171
 Riesenapfel, **J8**, 248, 249
see Mère de Ménage
 Rigby's Pippin, **P4**, 60
 Ring Pippin, **32**, lviii
 Ringer, **P4**, 60; **10**, 79, 298, 309,
 310, 350; **18**, 121; **19**, 232;
26, 834, 837; **37**, 171
 drying, **29**, 573
see also Balgonie, Doctor
 ripe rot, **29**, 818
 ripening, **26**, 499; **42**, 479; **47**, 220
 Risomer, **10**, 350
 Rival, **23**, clxxxiii; **A.M.** (Ross 1900)
25, clxxxiii, clxxxv; **27**,
 ccm; **29**, clxxxvii; **30**, 131;
45, 65; **59**, 86
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**,
 626; **47**, 9
 winter pruning experiments,
47, 140, 142-3, 145-6, 152,
 154, 156, 158, 160
 Golden Pippin, **P2**, 600, 665; **P4**,
 60
see Anis Seed, Court of Wick
 Rivers' Codlin, **A.M.** (Rivers 1892)
15, lxxx; **19**, clxv; **21**, 148,
 317, 356; **30**, 133
see also Thomas Rivers
 Early Peach, **19**, 259
 Peach, **21**, 356
 Rivière, **P4**, 60; **37**, 171
 Roane's White Crab, **P4**, 60
 Robert de Rennes, **37**, 171
 Jorden exhb., **28**, cc
 Morrow exhb., **23**, clxxv
 Market Apple exhb., **29**, clxxxv
 Robert's Seedling, **P4**, 60
 Rob Roy, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 60
 Robin, **37**, 171
 Robinson's Pearmain, **10**, 350
 Pippin, **P(1)**, 126; **P2**, 516; **P4**,
 60; **10**, 350; **37**, 167; **52**, 219
 Rock, **P1**, 127; **10**, 350
 Rockrimmon, **J8**, 248-9; **P1**, 408;
P2, 518; **P3**, 355; **P4**, 60
see also Rawle's Janet
 Rode Korpendu, **P2**, 665; **P4**, 60
see Court-pendu Plat
 Rodmersham Pippin, **P4**, 60

APPLE ROGER

Apple Roger John Edward Conant,
31, cxiv; **32**, cxxxviii
 Roger's Magnum Bonum, **P4**, 60
 Roi d'Angleterre, **10**, 350; **16**,
 xxxvi; **A.M.** (Woodward 1894)
17, xxix; **30**, 132
 Très Noble, **P3**, 42; **P4**, 60; **37**,
 171
see Edel Köning
 Rolland, **10**, 350
 Romaine Blanche, **P4**, 60
 d'Italie, **P4**, 60
 Roman Stem, **P4**, 60; **24**, 264
 Romanite, **P3**, 354; **P4**, 60
see Rambo
 Romarin Blanc, **37**, 171
 d'Entz, **37**, 171
 Rouge, **37**, 171
 Rome, **37**, 171; **38**, 108
 Beauty, **39**, 269; **41**, cxiv; **44**,
 140; **46**, 405; **50**, 137; **59**,
 320
 and Codlin moth, **26**, 811
 pruning, **48**, 144
 Romeril, **10**, 350
 Romna, **29**, 592
 Romril, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**,
 60
 Ronald's Orange Pippin, **10**, 350
 Royal Pearmain, **10**, 350
see Autumn Pearmain
 Ronde Bellefleur, **P3**, 359
see Reinette Golden
 Rood Tulpkroon, **P2**, 599; **P4**, 60
see Agat Rouge
 Roode Astrachaner, **P3**, 355
see Red Astrachan
 Rook's Nest, **P4**, 60, 63
see Spice Apple
 Roomse Griet, **37**, 171
 root-borer, **41**, 511
 cuttings, **39**, 302
 diseased, **51**, 325
 knot, **26**, 904
 rot, **26**, 965; **27**, 282, 779; **42**,
 477-8; **43**, 207, 545-6
 weevil, **47**, 205
 roots, adventitious buds on, **4**,
 xxvii; **16**, xvi; **21**, xxxv
 Rosa, **37**, 171
 Rosackerle, **P3**, 133; **P4**, 60
 Rosamund, **59**, 86
 Rose, **37**, 171
see Rosa pomifera
 d'Hollande, **37**, 171
 de Bohême, **18**, 197
 China, **P4**, 60
 Harding, **P4**, 60
 Rouge d'Été, **37**, 171
 Rosée, **37**, 171
 Weisse Italianische, **37**, 171
 Rosehill Pearmain, **10**, 351
 Rosemary, **P4**, 60; **37**, 171
 Russet, **P1**, 16; **10**, 78, 296, 351;
18, 101, 111; **19**, 230; **21**,
 148, 316, 360; **22**, 121; **23**,
 209; **49**, xxxvii; **59**, 86
 for small gardens, **18**, 135
 pollination, **37**, 359

APPLE ROUND

Apple Rosenfarbiger Kurzstiel, **P2**,
 665; **P4**, 60
see Court-pendu Plat
 Rosenhager, **10**, 351; **37**, 171
 Rosette Marbrée, **37**, 171
 Ross Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515;
P3, 174; **2**, clxi; **10**, 19, 297,
 338, 351; **21**, 347, 354; **23**, 209;
30, 112; **37**, 164
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**,
 626
 storing, **21**, 119
 Ross's Pearmain exhb., **20**, clxxxvi,
 cxci
 Rostocker, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**,
 60, 63; **10**, 351
 Rosy Red, **10**, 351
 rot, **26**, xxxviii; **27**, 227, 281; **28**,
 233, 621-2; **29**, clxvii; **31**, xlv;
34, ccxxvi; **42**, 14, 477-8; **43**,
 545-6; **44**, li; **47**, 102; **50**,
 294
 due to Alternaria, **31**, 301
 Penicillium, **27**, 1444
 fungi, **43**, 546
see brown rot, etc.
 Rothe Herbst Sus, **37**, 173
 Kurzstiel, **P2**, 665
see Court-pendu Plat
 Rother Astrachan, **P3**, 355
see Red Astrachan
 Bietigheimer, **P4**, 60
 Eisen, **10**, 351
see Hunt's Royal Red
 Kurzstiel, **P4**, 60
see Court-pendu Plat
 Rosmarinapfel, **J8**, 249; **P4**,
 60
 Wiener Sommer Apfel, **P4**, 60
 Rouen, exhb., **23**, xxxvi
 Rouge Bruyère, **P4**, 60; **20**, 199;
37, 171
 d'Hiver Pearmain, **37**, 165
 de Pentecôte, **P4**, 60
 du Lac, **60**, xlii
 Rougemont, **10**, 351
 Rougeur de Vierge, **37**, 171
 rough-bark disease, **40**, 303
 Rough Coat Russet, **10**, 351
 Pippin, **10**, 351
see Adams' Pearmain
 Thom, **10**, 351
 Rougham Seedling, **P4**, 60
 Rouleau Rouge, **37**, 171
 Round, **P4**, 60; **10**, 351
 Catshead, **P4**, 60
 Codlin, **P2**, 663; **10**, 351
 Head, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**,
 60
 Winter Codlin, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 492,
 663; **10**, 351
see Round Winter Nonesuch
 Nonesuch, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515;
P4, 60; **10**, 79, 299,
 351, 362, 368; **13**, lviii;
21, 316; **28**, 218; **37**,
 164
 pollination, **37**, 359
see also 5 synonyms in this Index

APPLE ROUNDWAY

Apple Roundway Magnum Bonum, F.C.C. (Turner 1864) **2**, xlvii; **10**, 333, 351; **18**, 102; **21**, 148, 317, 356; **31**, xcvi; **41**, xlix
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359; **39**, 626
see also Magnum Bonum
 Rowell's Captain, **10**, 351
 Lieutenant, **10**, 351
 Middy, **10**, 351
 Rowe's Seedling, **P4**, 60; **37**, 172
 Rowlinson's, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 60
 Roxbury, **21**, 356; **37**, 171
 Russet, **P4**, 60, 61; **10**, 351; **37**, 171
see Boston Russet
 Royal, **P4**, 60; **10**, 297
see Sturmer Pippin
 Beacham, **P4**, 60
 Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 663; **10**, 351, 354, 360; **18**, 121; **19**, 232; **37**, 158
see also Fat Ox, Tankard
 Cooking exhb., **25**, xxxvii
 d'Angleterre, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 248; **P4**, 60; **19**, 178, 198; **37**, 171
see Herefordshire Pearmain
 Devon, **P4**, 60
 George, **P4**, 60; **10**, 351
 Jersey, **P4**, 60; **10**, 351
 Jubilee, **10**, 351; **18**, 101, 102; **19**, 230; **21**, 148, 316, 334, 356; **22**, 431; **23**, 211; **28**, clxvii; **41**, 371; **43**, 27; **47**, 20; **57**, 269
 falling, **29**, clxii
 pollination, **28**, clxvii; **37**, 355, 359; **47**, 9, 10, 13
 sporting, **42**, cxxxviii
 Late Cooking, A.M. (Thomas 1896) **20**, xlvii, xlviii; **27**, cxi; **28**, 233; **30**, 132; **41**, 1
 pollination, **37**, 355, 359; **39**, 626
 Keeping exhb., **20**, liv
 Mundi, **P4**, 60
 Nonpareil, **J9**, xxxv; **P3**, 174
 Pearmain, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 247-9; **2**, xxxvi, xlv; **10**, 351; **21**, 347, 355; **37**, 165; **52**, 219
 hardiness, **8**, 60
see American Pearmain, Autumn Pearmain, Herefordshire Pearmain, Old Winter Pearmain
 Pippin, **P4**, 60
 Red, **37**, 171
 Streak, **10**, 351
 Rouge d'Hiver, **P4**, 60
 Russet, **P(1)**, 126; **J9**, xxxv; **P1**, 31, 408; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 165, 246, 358; **P4**, 61; **2**, xxxvi; **10**, 316, 330, 344, 352; **13**, lviii; **18**, 120; **19**, 231; **21**, 316, 355; **23**, xxxii; **37**, 171
 curious canker in, **2**, 27
see also 10 synonyms in this index

APPLE RYMER

Apple Royal Seedling exhb., **29**, cxc
 Shepherd, **10**, 352
 Snow exhb., **25**, clxxxiv
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Somerset, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 166; **P4**, 60; **10**, 352, 355; **17**, xxxii; **18**, 102; **21**, xlv; **37**, 171
see London Pippin
 Wilding, **P4**, 60; **10**, 352; **20**, 199; **37**, 174
 Winter Nonsuch, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P4**, 60
 Royalty, **60**, lxxiii.
 Rubiner, **37**, 171
 Ruby exhb., **23**, clxxiii; **59**, cxxii; **60**, lxi.
 Ruckman's Pearmain, **P3**, 248, 249
see Golden Pearmain
 Ruck's Late Nonesuch, **10**, 352
 Ruddy, **28**, clv; **28**, cxvii
 Rumsche Kruger, **P3**, 173; **P4**, 60
see Nonnette
 Rushock Pearmain, **10**, 352; **37**, 165; **60**, lxi
see Sturmer Pippin
 Rushout, **10**, 352
 Russell's, **P4**, 60
 Russet, **16**, cxli; **23**, 274; **26**, 203
 Coated Nonpareil, **P3**, 174; **P4**, 61
see Pitmaston Nonpareil Russet
 Golden Pippin, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 174; **10**, 352
see Pitmaston Russet Nonpareil
 Pearmain, **P3**, 249; **10**, 352
see Hubbard's Pearmain
 Pine, **10**, 352
see Pine Apple Russet
 Pine Apple, **10**, 352
see Golden Reinette
 Pippin, **10**, 352
see Cox's Orange Pippin
 Sweeting, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518
 Table Pearmain, **P3**, 249; **37**, 165
 Russetting, **P4**, 60
see Boston Russet
 Russian, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518, 665; **P4**, 61, 63
 correlation, **29**, 425
see Court-pendu Plat, Summer Gilliflower
 Emperor, **P2**, 599; **P4**, 61; **10**, 352
see Emperor Alexander
 Transparent, **P4**, 61; **10**, 352; **37**, 173
see Scorpion
 rust, **14**, 148; **22**, clxxiv; **26**, 932; **27**, 725; **39**, 266, 268-9, 762-3; **40**, 190, 613; **42**, 478; **43**, 545
 Rust Cove, **10**, 352
 Rusty Coat, **10**, 352
 Rutlandshire Foundling, **10**, 352
 Rymer, **J1**, xxxi; **J2**, xxxii; **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518, 610; **P3**, 171; **P4**, 61; **1**, 90; **10**, 296, 305.

- 325, 330, 339, 341, 352; **18**, 101; **21**, 148, 317, 355; **22**, 122; **37**, 172
- Apple Rymer, pollination, **37**, 359
see also 9 synonyms in this Index
- Sabine (of the Flemings), **P3**, 128; **P4**, 61
see Gravenstein
- Saccombe Flemish, **P4**, 61
- Sack, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518, 668; **P4**, 61; **10**, 323, 352; **37**, 172
see Devonshire Quarrenden
see also Herefordshire Sack
- and Sugar, **P4**, 61; **37**, 172; **52**, 219
- Saftaholmsapple, **37**, 172
- Sage No. 1, **10**, 352
- Saham Toney exhib., **20**, cxlv
- St. Alban's Pippin, **10**, 356
 Andrew, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61
- Cecilia, **A.M.** (Basham 1918) **44**, xxxiii, lv; **F.C.C.** (1919) **45**, xxxvi; **49**, xxxvii; **57**, 269, 284, 385; **57**, 4; **59**, 86; **60**, 122
- David's, lxii
- Edmonds, **18**, 102
- Edmund's Pippin, **F.C.C.** (Harvey 1875); **19**, 231; **20**, clxxxvii; **21**, 149, 317, 331, 356, 568; **29**, clxxxv
 pollination, **37**, 353, 359; **39**, 626
- Russet, **30**, 112; **57**, 285
- Everard, **A.M.** (Terry 1900) **25**, lix; **30**, 132; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1909) **35**, cccxxxix; **57**, 4; **59**, 86
- George, **39**, l
- Germain, **P4**, 61; **19**, 176, 197
- Helena Russet, **P4**, 61
see Reinette du Canada
- Ivel Pippin, **45**, ci
- Jacques, **37**, 172
- John's, **2**, 56
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 174
 Seedling, **16**, xxxvi; **21**, xlvii; **22**, xxix
- Julien, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 664; **P4**, 61, 62; **37**, 172
see also Concombre des Chartreux, Seigneur d'Orsay.
- Lawrence, **P4**, 61; **10**, 356; **18**, 102; **19**, 231; **29**, 592; **37**, 172
- Leonard's Nonpareil, **10**, 356
- Martin's, **19**, clxv; **A.M.** (Rivers 1896) **20**, cxcii, cxciii; **21**, xlv; **30**, 132
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359
- Martinsaeble, **P4**, 61
- Mary's Pippin, **P2**, 670; **P4**, 61
see Downton P.
- Street, **10**, 357
- Michael's Pippin, **P4**, 61
- Patrick, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61
- Patrick's Sweeting, **P4**, 61
- Sauveur, **J8**, 249; **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61; **10**, 357
see Calville St. Sauveur
- Valentine exhib., **32**, cxxxviii

- Apple Salmon, **10**, 352
- Ferox exhib., **32**, cxlviii
- Salome, **37**, 172
- Salopian, **P4**, 61
- Pippin, **37**, 167
- Saltcote Pippin, **43**, cx; **52**, xxxvii; **A.M.** (Chapman 1928) **54**, xxxvi
- Sam Rawlings, **P3**, 132; **P4**, 61
see Hoary Morning.
- Young, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61; **10**, 325, 352; **37**, 172
 liable to crack, **1**, lv
- Sam's Crab, **P3**, 166; **P4**, 61; **10**, 352; **37**, 172
see Longville's Kernel
- Sandlin Duchess, **A.M.** (Crump 1914) **40**, cxxii; **44**, lvii
- Sandringham, **10**, 360; **F.C.C.** (Penny 1883); **11**, cxi; **16**, cxli, cxlvii, cxlviii; **18**, 101, 114, 120; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 316, 334, 356; **22**, 431, 439; **23**, 211; **26**, 849; **28**, clxvii; **30**, 132
 pollination, **27**, cxcii; **28**, clxvii; **37**, 355, 359; **39**, 626
- Sandy's Russet, **P4**, 61
- Sang Tardif, **P4**, 61
- Sanguineum, **P3**, 171; **P4**, 61
see De Neige
- Sanspareil, **19**, clxv; **21**, 148; **F.C.C.** (Bunyard 1899) **23**, xxxiii, xxxvi; **30**, 132; **37**, 172
- Santa Rosa, **57**, lxxxix
- Sapling Bark, **P4**, 62
- Sarah Sinoy, **10**, 352
- Saru Sinap, **P4**, 62
- Sary Winesap, **40**, 137
- Saunders' Jersey Pippin, **P(1)**, 117; **P4**, 62; **10**, 352
- Savelow's, **P4**, 62
- Saville's Seedling, **10**, 352
- Saxon, **10**, 353
 Pippin, exhib., **29**, clxxxv
 sawfly, **26**, 904; **27**, 282, cxxxviii; **35**, 292; **36**, 561; **41**, 28-9, 33-4; **56**, 31; **58**, 227; **59**, 201; **60**, 138
see also *Hoplocampa testudinea*
- scab, **10**, 59, 60, 61; **23**, 10; **26**, 529, 905, 932; **27**, 4, 226, 282, 283, 354, 989, 1135, 1153; **28**, 293, 622, 655; **29**, 91, 805, 818, 901, 902, clxxiv; **30**, 32, 34; **33**, 136, 602; **34**, 129, 274, 307, 313, 319, 322, 332, 335, 337, 359, 360; **35**, 102, 567, xxxviii; **36**, 223, 234, 761; **37**, 273; **38**, 630; **39**, 266, 761; **40**, 136, 303, 304; **41**, 510; **42**, 500, cxxxv; **43**, 545-6; **47**, 152, 168, 51, 352; **52**, 308; **56**, 273; **59**, 83-4, 318; **60**, 332
 control of, **30**, 324; **52**, 308; **54**, 450; **55**, 162
 copper-soda for, **36**, 234
 varieties affected, **37**, 273
see *Fusicladium dendriticum*, *Venturia inaequalis*
- Scagglethorpe Queening, **P1**, 113

APPLE SCALD

Apple scald, **44**, 141; **45**, 391; **50**, 137, 290
 scale, **16**, xxviii; **23**, 224, 240-1; **28**, 257, 292; **29**, 818, 887; **33**, 437; **34**, 593
 Scarlet Admirable, **19**, lxxvi; **10**, 353
 Beauty exhb., **32**, cxliv
 Blenheim exhb., **17**, clxviii
 Costard, **17**, xxx
 Court of Wick, **P4**, 62
 Crofton, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 492; **P4**, 62; **10**, 353; **37**, 159; **45**, ciii
 see also Crofton Scarlet
 Golden Pippin, **10**, 353; **17**, clxviii; **19**, 232; **20**, cxcvii; **22**, 120; **37**, 166
 pollination, **37**, 359
 Hawthornden, **19**, 231
 Incomparable, **10**, 353
 see Colonel Vaughan
 Leadington, **10**, 353
 Nonpareil, **P(1)**, 392; **P1**, 32, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 175; **1**, xlix; **2**, xxxvi; **3**, ii; **10**, 76, 77, 338, 353; **11**, cxl, 18, 101, 111; **19**, 231; **21**, 148, 317, 330, 345, 347, 354, 559, xliv; **22**, 121-4, 428, 23, 209; **A.M.** (Crump 1901) **26**, 664, lvi; **30**, 103, 112, 128, 132; **37**, 164; **41**, xlix, cxiv; **52**, 220
 in Tasmania, **29**, 744
 pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**, 626
 Pearmain, **P2**, 604; **P3**, 178, 247, 249; **10**, 78, 316, 334, 353; **18**, 101, 120; **19**, 231; **21**, 316, 355; **33**, 510; **37**, 165; **58**, xxii
 pollination, **37**, 360; **39**, 626
 see also 6 synonyms in this Index
 Perfume, **P2**, 663; **P4**, 62
 see Cole
 Pippin, **10**, 353; **29**, 592
 Queening, **P2**, 666; **P4**, 62
 see Crimson Queening
 Quince, **P2**, 517; **P4**, 62
 Reinette, **10**, 353
 Russet, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61; **10**, 353; **22**, 122
 September Beauty, **19**, clxv; **21**, xliv
 Spice, **P1**, 408; **P4**, 62
 Tiffin, **19**, 232; **21**, 317
 Weeper, **P4**, 62
 Schaafsnaese, **37**, 172
 Schafer, **P4**, 62
 Scharlach Rothe Pearmain, **37**, 165
 Schiebich, **P4**, 62
 Schlesvig Jordbaeraeble, **10**, 353
 Schlotter Gestreifte Rothe, **37**, 172
 Wurzenformig, **37**, 172
 Schnee Calville, **P4**, 62
 Schoolmaster, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1885); **10**, 18, 63, 353; **16**, xxxii; **18**, 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 149, 356; **28**, clxvii; **37**, 172

APPLE SELLING PIPPIN

Apple Schoolmaster, pollination, **27**, cxc; **28**, clxvii; **37**, 360
 Schweitzer Schlotter, **P4**, 62
 Schyer's Pepin, **P4**, 62
 Scorpion, **10**, 322, 352, 353
 see also d'Eclat, Harvey's Wiltshire Defiance, Russian Transparent, White Calville
 Scotch Bridget, **10**, 353, 365
 pollination, **37**, 360
 Oslin, **P3**, 178
 see Oslin
 Russet, **P4**, 61
 Winter Red Streak, **P4**, 62
 see Cambusnethan Pippin
 Scotchman, **P4**, 62
 Scott, **37**, 172
 Scottish Chief, **P4**, 62
 Scott's Prolific exhb., **20**, li
 Reinette, **37**, 170
 Winter, **29**, 592
 pollination, **37**, 360
 Scranch, **10**, 353
 Screveton Golden Pippin, **J4**, xiv; **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 127; **10**, 353
 Scudamore's Crab, **P3**, 132; **P4**, 62
 see Herefordshire Redstreak
 scurfy bark-louse, **29**, 818
 Sea Cliff, **P4**, 62
 Seabrook's Red, **60**, 119
 Seacliffe Hawthornden, **10**, 354
 Seale's Beauty, **10**, 354
 Winter Pippin, **10**, 354
 see Tower of Glamis
 Seaside Lemon, **P4**, 62
 Seaton House, **10**, 338, 354; **11**, lxiii; **16**, cxli; **19**, 231; **21**, 149, 317, 334, 356, 558; **33**, 510; **40**, 396, 399
 pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**, 626
 Sedan, **P4**, 62
 Sedgefield, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 62
 seed, absorption by, **40**, 183
 damaged by Chalcid, **40**, 312
 dispersal, **23**, 108, 117
 production, **45**, 391
 seedless, **33**, clxxv; **39**, xxxviii; **40**, cxviii
 seedlings, **25**, 34; **55**, cxviii; **56**, xcvi
 American, **23**, 17; **30**, 157; **35**, 102
 fruiting, **3**, 123
 seeds germinating in, **35**, xxxvi
 germination, **26**, 967; **49**, 281
 respiration of, **49**, 280
 ripening of, **49**, 281
 Seek no Further, **P4**, 62; **P5**, 100; **10**, 354; **37**, 172
 see King of the Pippins, Yorkshire Greening
 Seigende Reinette, **10**, 354; **37**, 170
 Seigneur, **37**, 172
 d'Orsay, **P4**, 61, 62
 see St. Julien
 Rouge, **P2**, 598
 see d'Adam
 Selling Pippin, **10**, 354
 see Cellini Pippin

APPLE SELL'S

Apple Sell's Bainton Seedling, **10**, 354
 Prolific, **10**, 354
 Selwood's Reinette, **10**, 354 ; **37**, 170
see also Spanish P.
 Senlis, **38**, 125
 September Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Laxton
 1885) ; **10**, 354 ; **19**, 259 ; **21**,
 148, 356 ; **30**, 132
 pollination, **37**, 354, 360 ; **39**, 626
 Serinkia, **10**, 354
see Rhode Island Greening
 Shakleford, **37**, 172
 Charleston Pippin, **10**, 354
 Sharper's, **10**, 354
 Sharpe's Russet, **29**, 592
 Sharp's, **10**, 354
 Favourite, **10**, 354
 Incomparable, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 514 ;
P4, 62
 Pippin, **10**, 354
 Shaw Green, **P4**, 62
 Sheep's Head, **10**, 354
 Nose, **P3**, 166 ; **P4**, 62 ; **10**, 354
see also Bullock's P., Long Tom
 Shepherd's Fame, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**,
 518 ; **10**, 354 ; **25**, xli
 pollination, **37**, 360
 Newington, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 518 ;
P4, 62 ; **10**, 354
 Pearmain, **11**, lxxv
 Pippin, **J8**, 245, 249 ; **P2**, 599 ;
P4, 62
see Alfriston
 Seedling, **J8**, 245, 249 ; **P2**, 599 ;
P4, 62 ; **10**, 354 ; **16**, cxxxix
see Alfriston
 Wilding, **10**, 354
 Sheppard's Nonpareil, **21**, xliv
 Sherlock's, **10**, 354
 Shiawassel, **37**, 172
 Shillaker's Seedling **11**, xli
 Shiner, **10**, 354
 Shipley Pippin, **10**, 354
 Shippen's Russet, **P4**, 60, 61
see Boston Russet
 Shireling, **P4**, 62
see Lancashire Gap
 Shirley Pippin, **45**, ciii
 Shobden Seedling exhb., **31**, cxi
 shoot, prolific, **25**, clxxvi
 shoots, nature, **47**, 141, 160 ; **48**, 272
 Shoreditch Whites, **10**, 354
see Hawthornden
 Shoreham Beauty exhb., **25**, clxxxiv
 Shorrock's Table Fruit, **P4**, 62
 Short-Stalked Nonpareil, **P3**, 175
 Shorter, **10**, 355
 Short's Favourite, **10**, 355
 Martin Seedling, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**,
 518 ; **P4**, 62
 shot hole, **28**, 23
 -hole borer, **41**, 511
 Showet, **10**, 355
 Shropshire Pippin, **23**, 273
 Shustoke Pippin, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 516 ;
P4, 62
 Siberian Bitter-Sweet, **P4**, 62
 Crab, **3**, c ; **10**, 355 ; **27**, 96 ; **37**,
 172

APPLE SMALL'S

Apple Siberian Crab, diseased, **3**,
 lxxi
 Siberian Golden Harvey, **P4**, 62
 Harvey, **P4**, 62 ; **37**, 172 ; **52**, 220
 Sugar, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 518 ; **P4**, 62 ;
10, 355
 Sickler's Red Reinette, **P4**, 59
see Reinette Sickler's Rothe
 Sieben Schlafer, **P4**, 62
 Sikula, **37**, 172
 Silver Pippin, **10**, 355
see Small's Admirable
 Russet, **P3**, 19 ; **19**, 232
 Saturday, **10**, 355
 Tankard, **10**, 355
 Silverling, **P4**, 62
 Geele Soete, **37**, 172
 Witte Soete, **37**, 172
 Silverlink, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 518
 Silverton Pippin, **10**, 355
see Warner's King
 Simbirsk No. 4, **29**, 592
 Simpkin, **P4**, 62
 Simpson's Seedling, **P4**, 62
 Sire-qua-non, **P4**, 62
 Sir Douglas Haig, **45**, ciii
 J. Banks, **20**, cxcvii
 John Thornycroft, **A.M.** (Thornycroft
 1911) **37**, ccxxvi, ccxxvii,
 ccxxviii ; **43**, xxxviii ; **60**, lxiii
 John's Favourite, **10**, 355
 Joseph exhb., **22**, cxcv
 Banks, **20**, clxxxvii ; **22**, 120
 Richard Bailie exhb., **32**, cxlvi
 Thomas Gower's, **P4**, 62
 Walter exhb., **20**, xlix
 Blackett's Favourite, **P3**, 42 ;
P4, 62 ; **10**, 355, 363, 366 ;
29, cxc
see Edinburgh Cluster
 W. Harcourt exhb., **29**, clxxxi
 William Gibbon's, **P4**, 62
 Parker's, **P4**, 62
 Skeets Pearmain, **P1**, 157
 Skinner's Seedling, **10**, 355
 Skirm's Kernel, **P4**, 62
 Sklenkory, **P4**, 62
 Skrymes Kernel, **10**, 355 ; **20**, 199 ;
37, 162
 Slack-my-Girdle, **10**, 355
 Slade's Pippin, **P4**, 62
 Sladway Pippin, **P1**, 696
 Sleeping Beauty, **10**, 355 ; **37**, 173
 Small Catshead, **10**, 355
 Golden Pippin, **P3**, 126
see Golden Pippin
 Ribston, **J8**, 247 ; **P3**, 168 ; **P4**, 62
see Margil
 Ribston Pippin, **J8**, 249 ; **P4**, 62
see Margil
 Small's Admirable, **J8**, 249 ; **P1**, 408 ;
P2, 491 ; **P4**, 62 ; **10**, 19,
 21, 295, 299, 329, 355 ; **18**,
 102, 163 ; **19**, 231 ; **21**, 149,
 317, 558 ; **37**, 172
 pollination, **37**, 360
see also Admirable, Lamb's Favour-
 ite, Silver P., and below
 Golden Pippin, **10**, 355

APPLE SMALL'S (cont.)

Apple Small's Imperial, **10**, 355
see Small's Admirable
 Incomparable, **10**, 355
 Smart's Prince Albert, **10**, 355
see Smart's Prince Arthur
 Prince Arthur, **10**, 329, 355; **11**,
 lxxv; **16**, xxxiii; **21**, 317;
23, xxxiv
 on Paradise Stock, **22**, 338
see also Lady's Finger
 Smiler, **59**, ccxxii
 Smiling Beauty, **10**, 355
see Hambledon Deux Ans
 Mary, **10**, 355
see Fearn's Pippin
 Smith's Beauty of Newark, **P4**, 62
 Cider, **37**, 172; **41**, 369
 Early, **33**, cci, ccii
 Paymaster, **J8**, 249; **P1**, 408,
P2, 518; **P4**, 62
 Pippin, **J8**, 249; **P1**, 408; **P2**,
 516; **P4**, 62; **10**, 355
 Seedling, **10**, 355
see Libbet's Pearmain
 Smokehouse, **40**, 329
 Snort, **10**, 355
 Snow-white Calville, **P4**, 62
see Schnee Calville
 Snyder, **29**, 592
 Soete Bobbert, **37**, 172
 Erveling, **37**, 160
 Hoolaart, **37**, 172
 Kroon, **37**, 172
 Son, **37**, 172
 Ventje, **37**, 172
 Soger Jersey, **10**, 355
 Soldier, **10**, 355
 Solebury Cider, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 491,
 609; **P4**, 62
see Buck's County
 Somer Erveling, **37**, 160
 Paradis, **37**, 164
 Somersset, **10**, 355
see Royal Somerset
 Apple Royal, **P1**, 408; **10**, 356
 Harvest, **J8**, 249; **P2**, 518; **P4**,
 62
 Lasting, **P4**, 62; **10**, 356; **17**,
 xxxi; **37**, 172
 Orange Pippin exhb., **34**, xlviii
 Somersetshire Deux Ans, **P1**, 404,
P2, 492; **P4**, 62; **10**, 356
see Hambledon Deux Ans
 Sommer Gewurz, **37**, 172
 Kleiner, **P4**, 62
 Köning, **P4**, 62
see Gravenstein Kitchen
 Rothe Strich, **37**, 172
 Zimmtapfel, **37**, 172
 Sonette, **P4**, 62
 Sonnante d'Allemand, **37**, 172
 sooty-blotch, **27**, 1153; **28**, 655;
37, 645; **39**, 266
 Sops in Wine, **P1**, 408; **P4**, 62;
10, 356; **18**, 102; **21**, 317;
22, cxciii; **29**, 592
see also Sops of Wine
 Sops of Wine, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518;
P4, 62; **37**, 172

APPLE SPRAYING

Apple Sour Rawlings, **P4**, 62
 Reinette, **10**, 356
 Souring, **10**, 356
see Dumelow's Seedling
 South Carolina, **10**, 356
 Pippin, **P4**, 62; **10**, 356
 Lincoln Beauty, **11**, cxi; **18**, 134;
19, 258
see Allington Pippin
 Queening, **37**, 172
 Quoining, **10**, 356
 Sovereign, **P4**, 62; **10**, 356; **37**, 172
 Sowman's Seedling, **59**, 86; **60**, 121
 Soye, **37**, 172
 Spaniard, **10**, 356
 Spanish Green, **J8**, 249; **P1**, 408;
P2, 518; **P4**, 62; **10**, 356
 Pearmain, **P3**, 250
 Pippin, **10**, 356
see Gloria Mundi, Sellwood's
 Reinette
 Reinette, **37**, 170
 Sparrow Pippin, **P4**, 63
 Spatblutende, **P3**, 167; **P4**, 63
 speck, **28**, 9
 Speckled Golden Reinette, **P3**, 247;
P4, 59
see Barcelona Pearmain
 Pearmain, **P3**, 247, 250
see Barcelona Pearmain
 Spencer Sweeting, **P3**, 130
see Hartford Sweeting
 Spencer's Favourite, **J8**, 249; **P1**,
 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 63; **10**,
 356; **18**, 101, 114; **21**, 149,
 222, 316, 334; **22**, 431; **23**,
 211
see Queen Caroline
 Green Seedling, **P2**, 518; **10**, 356
 Seedling, **10**, 356
see Queen Caroline
 Sphaeropsis sp. on, **35**, 519
 Spice, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518, 608, 609,
P4, 60, 63; **10**, 356
see also 5 synonyms in this Index
 Pippin, **22**, 121
 Russet, **10**, 356
 Sweeting, **P4**, 63
 -Wood, **P4**, 63
 Spiesslinger, **P4**, 63
 Spitzemberg, **P3**, 172; **29**, 592;
37, 172; **39**, 297; **40**, 136
see Newtown Spitzemberg
 Pippin, **P3**, 252
 Spitzemberg and codling moth, **26**,
 811
 in United States, **30**, 148
 Splash Red, **37**, 172
 sporting, **38**, 125; **42**, cxxxviii
 spot, **28**, 6, 8; **41**, 369; **43**, 546
 in Canada, **27**, 990
 Spotted Pippin, **P4**, 63
 spray injury, **39**, 505
 spraying, **23**, 10; **27**, 347, 351, 984-
 8; **28**, 295; **29**, 903; **30**, 154;
32, 252, 278-9; **35**, 292; **36**, 474;
37, 614; **39**, 459, 505; **40**, 303-4,
 613-4; **49**, 288; **54**, 451; **59**, 84,
 91; **60**, 516

APPLE SPREADING

Apple Spreading Devonshire Red-streak, **37**, 168
 Norman, **10**, 356
 Spring Greening, **J8**, 249; **P4**, 63
 Grove Codlin, **P2**, 663; **10**, 356;
18, 102; **37**, 158; **52**, 220
 Ribston, **10**, 356; **19**, clxv
see D'Arcy Spice
 Springfield Pippin, **10**, 356
 spur swollen, **31**, lxxxix
 spurs, **47**, 205
 Squire's Codlin, **10**, 356
 Stackpool, **10**, 357
 Stadden's Pippin, **10**, 357
 Stadway Pippin, **10**, 357
see Bess Pool
 Stagg's Nonpareil, **P3**, 173
see Early Nonpareil
 Stainway Seedling, **A.M.** (Kettle 1899) **23**, xxxv, clxxxix; **30**, 132
 Stamford Gem exhb., **28**, cxcvii
 Pippin, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 516; **P4**, 63; **2**, xxxiv; **3**, ii; **10**, 357;
16, xxxi; **21**, cciv; **22**, 123
 Pride, **10**, 357
 Wonder exhb., **28**, cxcvii
 Standard, **P4**, 63
 Bearer, **A.M.** (Bannister 1893) **16**,
 xxxii, xxxv; **17**, xxviii, xxix,
 clxi; **21**, xlv; **30**, 132
 Stanford Beauty exhb., **23**, cxv
 Stanstead Park, **P1**, 33
 Stanton Styre, **P4**, 63
 Stanway Seedling exhb., **23**, xxxv
 Star of Devon, **30**, 132; **A.M.** (Gar-
 land 1905) **31**, cxiii; **33**, lxiv
 Stark, **10**, 357; **32**, 252; **37**, 172
 Staten, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 63; **10**, 357
 Staunton Pippin, **P4**, 63
 Stayman Winesap, **28**, 653; **37**,
 173; **40**, 613; **46**, 405; **52**, 308
 Staymen, **28**, 258
 Stead's Kernel, **P4**, 63; **37**, 162
 Reinette, **10**, 357
 Stein's Rother Winter-pepping, **P4**,
 63
 Stelsted Pippin, **P4**, 63
 stem bored, **3**, ci
 tumour, **50**, 137
 stems attacked by caterpillars, **26**,
 cxxx
 eggs on, **26**, cxxx
 Stenchal Pepping, **P4**, 63
 Stenkyr, **37**, 172
 Stenkyrsaëble, **10**, 357
 Stent's Incomparable, **10**, 357
 Sterappel, **41**, 382
 sterility, **29**, 149-50; **38**, 239; **43**,
 569; **44**, 140
see also Apple pollination
 Stern Apfel, **P4**, 63
 Stettin jaune, **P3**, 124; **P4**, 63
 Pippin, **P3**, 41; **P4**, 63
see Dutch Mignonne
 Rouge, **P4**, 60, 63
see Rostocker
 Stettiner Gelbe, **37**, 172
 Rothe, **37**, 172
 Steward Pippin exhb., **31**, c

APPLE STOFFEL'S

Apple Stewart's Kernel, **10**, 357
 Reinette, **10**, 357
 Seedling, **10**, 357
 Steyne Seedling, **A.M.** (Thornycroft 1912) **28**, ccxlv
 Stilstead Pippin, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 516
 sting, codling moth responsible for,
49, 281
 stippin, **38**, 628; **43**, 545
 Stire, **P3**, 123; **P4**, 63
see Forest Styre, **P3**, 123
 Stirling Castle, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518;
P4, 63; **10**, 19, 64 76, 79, 328,
 357; **11**, cxvii; **13**, 413; **15**,
 63; **18**, 101, 114, 120, 121;
19, 230, 295, 321; **21**, 149, 316,
 334, 356, 558; **22**, 431; **23**,
 211; **25**, 225; **26**, 664; **27**,
 591-2; **28**, clxvii; **29**, clxii;
30, 6, 101; **33**, 509; **37**, 172;
40, 394, 396, 399; **59**, 27
 alternate fruiting, **43**, 223
 at Woburn, **23**, 32
 pollination, **27**, cxi; **28**, clxvii;
37, 353, 360; **39**, 626; **47**, 9, 13
 sterility, **29**, 151
 sulphur spray susceptibility, **54**,
 451
 Stocking, **49**, 159
 Stock Leadington, **10**, 357
see Catshead
 stocks, **2**, xli, xliii, xciii-xcvii, xcix;
11, 13; **15**, 211; **28**, 233,
 clxxiii; **43**, 546; **45**, 257; **55**,
 187, 184
 broad-leaved Paradise, **2**, clv; **11**,
 13
 comparison of, **2**, xlv; **11**, 14,
 15
 confusion in, **2**, 55
 crab, **11**, 13; **21**, 350; **47**, 139
 double-worked, **43**, 207
 Doucin, **2**, xciv; **11**, 13; **57**, 156
 Dutch Paradise, **11**, 13
 dwarfing, **2**, xlv
 English Nonsuch, **11**, 13
 Paradise, **11**, 13; **47**, 139
 free, **11**, 13
 French Paradise, **11**, 13; **23**, 184
 influence of, **41**, 97
 of scion on, **59**, 318
 Miniature Paradise, **11**, 13
 Nonesuch, **2**, xciv; **3**, xlvii
 Northern Spy, **34**, 596
 Paradise, **21**, 216; **22**, 338; **30**,
 5, 98; **42**, 368-9, 376-7, 384-5,
 388-9, 392-3, 396-7
 descriptions of, **42**, 361
 their fruit and blossom, **44**, 88,
 89
 Pigmy Paradise, **11**, 13
 Pommier du Paradis, **11**, 13
 Doucin, **11**, 13
 Franc, **11**, 13
 resistance to insect attacks, **49**,
 138, 279; **52**, 244; **53**, 423; **57**,
 155-6
 Winter Majetin, **34**, 596
 Stoffel's Michlin, **10**, 357

APPLE STOKE EDITH

Apple Stoke Edith Pippin, **13**, iv ; **17**, xxx
 Stoke Park Pippin, **J1**, 143-4 ; **J8**, 249 ; **P4**, 63
 Stone, **F.C.C.** (Killick 1877) ; **10**, 318
 see Gogar
 Blenheim, **10**, 357
 see Hambledon Deux Ans
 Peach, **21**, 317
 Pippin, **P1**, 405, 408 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P3**, 125 ; **P4**, 63 ; **P5**, 99 ; **10**, 337
 see Gogar, Gogar P., White Stone P.
 Stonecrop, **57**, 270
 Stonehenge, **57**, 270
 Stone's, **10**, 19, 21, 357 ; **11**, lxiii ; **18**, 101 ; **21**, 149, 316, 334, 356
 pollination, **37**, 354, 360 ; **39**, 626
 see Loddington Seedling
 Seedling, **10**, 357 ; **18**, 114 ; **22**, 432 ; **23**, 212
 see Loddington Seedling
 Stonetosh, **57**, 270 ; **59**, 83
 Stonor Park, **37**, 172
 Stony Royd Pippin, **P4**, 63
 Stopleford Pippin, **P3**, 128 ; **P4**, 63
 see Greasley's Seedling
 storage, **P(1)**, 273 ; **P5**, 86 ; **1**, xlix, 10, 20, 75 ; **16**, cxx, cxxix ; **18**, 131 ; **20**, 200, 203, lix ; **21**, 118 ; **26**, 592, 917-8 ; **27**, 178-9, 1136, 1144 ; **29**, 574, 762 ; **31**, 301 ; **36**, 762-3 ; **41**, 128 ; **43**, 24, 528, 546 ; **45**, 152 ; **50**, 137 ; **52**, 309, 55, 66
 diseases, **46**, 406
 -houses in U.S.A., **30**, 154
 weight lost, **37**, 447
 Stoup Leadington, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 177 ; **P4**, 63, 101 ; **10**, 330, 357 ; **21**, 317
 Liddington, **19**, 232
 Straat, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 518 ; **P4**, 63
 Stradbroke Pippin, **10**, 357
 see Bess Pool
 Strange's Seedling, **10**, 357
 Stratford White, **41**, 1
 Strawberry, **10**, 358 ; **22**, cxxviii
 see Red Streak
 Beauty, **10**, 357
 Bitter-sweet, **10**, 357
 Norman, **10**, 357 ; **37**, 164
 Pippin, **5**, clxxii ; **10**, 358 ; **60**, xxii, xl
 Streaked Pippin, **37**, 167
 Streifling d'Hiver, **P2**, 601 ; **P4**, 63
 see d'Assy Grosse
 Striepeling Rode Herst, **37**, 173
 Somer, **37**, 173
 Winter, **37**, 173
 Stringer's Red, **10**, 358
 Striped Beaufin, **J8**, 245 ; **P4**, 63 ; **20**, lv
 distributed, **PR**, cv
 Beefing, **P2**, 491 ; **10**, 79, 358 ; **18**, iv ; **17**, clxviii ; **18**, 101 ;

APPLE SUCKER

19, 231 ; **21**, 149, 316, 356 ; **23**, 212 ; **28**, 218 ; **37**, 156
 Apple Striped Beefing, pollination, **37**, 354, 360
 Striped Calville, **10**, 358
 Coalhouse, **10**, 358
 Holland Pippin, **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 516 ; **P3**, 166 ; **P4**, 63 ; **37**, 167
 see Lincolnshire Holland Pippin
 June, **J8**, 247, 249 ; **P1**, 408 ; **P2**, 518 ; **P3**, 41 ; **P4**, 63
 see Early Red Margaret
 Juneating, **J8**, 247 ; **P3**, 41 ; **P4**, 63
 see Early Red Margaret
 Monster Reinette, **10**, 358
 see Round Winter Nonesuch
 Monstrous Reinette, **P4**, 59 ; **37**, 170
 Pearmain, **P3**, 250
 Pitcher, **10**, 358
 Quarrenden, **J8**, 247 ; **P3**, 42 ; **P4**, 63
 see Early Red Margaret
 Ribston, **10**, 358
 Wellington exhb., **22**, xxvii
 Strode House Pippin, **P4**, 63
 Stromling, **P3**, 128
 see Gravenstein
 Stubbs' Seedling, **A.M.** (Palmer 1895)
 19, 231, clxiii, clxvi ; **20**, liv ; **25**, clxxxix ; **30**, 132
 Stubton Nonpareil, **P2**, 515 ; **P3**, 175 ; **10**, 358
 Pippin, **P4**, 63
 Stump, **37**, 173
 Sturmer, **45**, 66
 Pippin, **P(1)**, 300 ; **P1**, 31, 408 ; **P2**, 517 ; **P4**, 63 ; **1**, 90 ; **5**, cxi ; **10**, 19, 77, 297, 331, 336, 352, 358 ; **11**, lxxv ; **13**, 413 ; **19**, 231 ; **20**, lvii, lix ; **21**, 149, 317, 330, 360, xlviii, l ; **22**, 121, 122, 124, 428 ; **23**, 209 ; **28**, clxvii ; **31**, c ; **37**, 167 ; **38**, xlviii ; **39**, 491 ; **41**, cxiv ; **58**, xi
 Australian, **6**, cvii
 for small gardens, **18**, 135
 hardiness, **8**, 33, 120
 in Tasmania, **29**, 744
 pollination, **27**, cxc1 ; **28**, clxvii ; **37**, 354, 360 ; **39**, 626
 storing, **21**, 119
 see also Creech Pearmain, Moxhay, Royal, Rushock Pearmain
 Stuttgarter Gaishirtel, **P4**, 63 ; **P5**, 100
 see Wugsdorffer
 S. T. Wright, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913)
 39, cxxxiii ; **49**, xxxvii ; **59**, 86 ; **60**, 119
 Styre Eggleton, **37**, 173
 Styre's Bitter-sweet, **10**, 358
 sucker, **30**, 25, 26, 32 ; **33**, 448 ; **34**, 313, 317, 329, 337-8, 357 ; **35**, 141 ; **41**, 28, 30, 35 ; **42**, 478 ;

APPLE SUCKER

45, 69, 400 ; 48, 272 ; 53, 201-203, 205
 Apple sucker control, 30, 32 ; 40, 613 ; 49, 135
 in Canada, 27, 989
 see *Psylla mali*
 Sucré Jaune, 37, 173
 Rouge d'Automne, 37, 173
 Sudbury Beauty, P1, 408 ; P2, 518 ; P4, 63 ; 2, xxxiii ; 10, 358
 distributed, P(1), 297
 Sudlow's Fall Pippin, P3, 126
 see Franklin's Golden Pippin
 Tall Pippin, P4, 63
 see Franklin's Golden Pippin
 Suffolk Beaufin, P4, 63
 Foundling, 22, 124
 Sugar, 10, 358
 and Cream, 10, 358
 Loaf, 37, 173
 pollination, 37, 360
 -loaf Pippin, P1, 408 ; P2, 517 ; P3, 134 ; P4, 63 ; 10, 18, 358
 in cold storage, 11, 25
 Pippin, 10, 358
 Suiker, 37, 173
 Suisse, 37, 173
 Blanche, 37, 173
 Panache, 37, 173
 van Mons, 37, 173
 sulphur-shy, 59, 84
 Summer Cheese, P4, 63
 Costard, 21, 317
 Gilliflower, P1, 408 ; P2, 514 ; P4, 61, 63
 Golden Pearmain, P3, 250
 Pippin, P(1), 185 ; J6, xxii ; J8, 247, 249 ; P1, 405 ; P2, 514 ; P3, 127, 250 ; P4, 63 ; P5, 99 ; 10, 319, 358 ; 22, 346 ; 37, 166
 pollination, 37, 354, 360
 see also Summer P., White
 Summer P.
 Hedging, P4, 63
 Julyflower, P4, 63
 see Summer Gilliflower
 Leadington, P1, 409 ; P2, 515 ; P4, 63
 Ludd, P4, 63
 Nonesuch, 10, 358
 see Nonesuch
 Nonpareil, P3, 173 ; 10, 358
 see Early Nonpareil
 Orange, 10, 358
 Oslin, J8, 248 ; P3, 178 ; P4, 63
 see Oslin
 Pearmain, P3, 247, 250 ; 10, 358 ; 37, 165
 see Autumn Pearmain, Claygate
 Pearmain
 Pine Apple, P4, 63
 Pippin, J8, 247 ; P1, 409 ; P2, 517 ; P3, 127 ; P4, 63 ; 19, 231
 pollination, 37, 360
 see Early Red Margaret, Summer
 Golden Pippin
 Queen, P4, 63 ; 10, 358, 359 ; 20, cxcvi ; 22, 119

APPLE SWEDISH

Apple Summer Queening, P2, 666 ; P4, 63
 see Crimson Queening, Summer
 Stibbert
 Quoining, 10, 359
 Rose, J8, 249, 250 ; P4, 63 ; P5, 100 ; 10, 359 ; 28, 278
 Russet, J8, 249 ; P4, 61
 Stibbert, P2, 601 ; P3, 130 ; P4, 63
 see also Avant Tout, Hâtive
 Pomme, Summer Queening
 Strawberry, P1, 409 ; P2, 518 ; P4, 63 ; 10, 303, 359 ; 37, 173
 Sweet, 10, 359
 Paradise, P1, 409 ; P2, 518 ; P4, 63
 Thorle, P1, 409 ; P3, 178 ; P4, 63, 101 ; P5, 98, 99 ; 10, 359, 361, 364, 366 ; 22, cxxxiv
 see also 5 synonyms in this Index
 Traveller, J8, 217 ; P3, 42 ; P4, 63
 see Early Red Margaret
 Whorle, 10, 329, 359
 see Summer Thorle, Lady Derby
 Sunflower, 10, 359
 see Yorkshire Beauty
 Sunny Jersey exhb., 33, lxvi
 Sunrise, 20, clxxvi ; 44, lvi
 Sunset exhb., 20, lv
 Superb, A.M. (Laxton 1919) 45, xxxvii, xcix, civ ; F.C.C. (1921) 47, xxxi ; 52, 267 ; 57, 268-9, 283, 285 ; 59, 86 ; 60, 121, lxxvi
 red spider susceptibility, 55, 163
 Supérieure, P4, 63
 Superintendenten, P1, 409 ; P2, 518 ; P4, 63
 Supreme Crab, P1, 409 ; P2, 492
 P4, 63 ; 37, 173
 Sure Crop, 33, 510 ; 45, xxxvii
 pollination, 39, 626
 Cropper exhb., 28, cxcix
 Surpasse Reinette d'Angleterre, 10, 359
 see Reinette du Canada
 Surprise, J8, 249 ; P3, 356 ; P4, 63 ; 25, clxxxv
 pollination, 37, 355, 360 ; 39, 627
 Surrey Nonpareil, 10, 359
 see Sweeney Nonpareil
 Susan Davidson exhb., 34, ccli
 Suss Breite, 37, 173
 Sommer Sucker, 37, 173
 Sussex, P4, 63
 Duck's Bill, 37, 173
 Scarlet Pearmain, P3, 19, 250
 Sutton, 37, 173
 Beauty, 10, 359
 pollination, 37, 360
 Svinels, P4, 63
 Swaar, P4, 63 ; P5, 100 ; 10, 359 ; 37, 173
 see Zwaar
 Swayzie Pomme Grise, 29, 592
 Swedish Early Sauce, P4, 63
 Golden, P4, 63
 Pearmain, 10, 359
 see Swedish Reinette

APPLE SWEDISH (cont.)

Apple Swedish Reinette, **10**, 359; **18**, 102; **19**, 231
 Sweeny Nonpareil, **P(1)**, 19; **J7**, xxii; **P3**, 175
 Sweeney Nonpareil, **P1**, 23; **10**, 338, 359, 360
 Sweesley Imperial, **10**, 360
 Sweet Achan, **10**, 359
 Albert, **10**, 359
 Alfred, **10**, 359
 Baldwin, **J8**, 245; **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518
 Bough, **P3**, 139; **37**, 173
see Large Yellow Bough
 Buckland, **10**, 359
 Hacombe, **10**, 359
 Hangdown, **10**, 359
 Kingston, **10**, 359
 Laden, **10**, 359
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Lading, **P4**, 101; **10**, 359
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Leydon, **10**, 359
see Brabant Bellefleur
 Little Wilding, **P4**, 101; **P5**, 100
 Pearmain, **P3**, 250
 Pennard, **10**, 359
 Pint Stoup, **P4**, 101
 Pippin, **P3**, 356; **P4**, 101
see Red Sweet Pippin
 Pomeroy, **10**, 359
see Old Pomeroy
 Portugal, **10**, 360
 Reinette, **10**, 360
 Russet Coats, **10**, 360
 Sheep's Nose, **10**, 299, 360
 Topaz, **P4**, 101
 William exhb., **21**, cxxxiv
 Winesap, **37**, 174
 Sweeting, mentioned by Parkinson, **22**, 340
 Russet, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61
 Swinden's 'lable Russet, **P4**, 61
 Syden Hemmetje, **37**, 173
 Syke House, **J8**, 249; **P4**, 61, 101, **52**, 220
see Syke House Russet
 Syke House Russet, **P(1)**, 369; **J4**, ix; **J8**, 249; **P2**, 518; **P3**, 360; **P4**, 61, 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 355; **22**, 121; **37**, 172
 pollination, **37**, 360
see also Culver Russet, R. des Hôpitaux
 Symond's Brainton, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 101
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 175
 syncarpy in, **5**, xxxvi; **29**, clxiv; **33**, clxiv
 Syriaca ruberrima, **J9**, 159
 syrup, **42**, 478
 Taffitai, **P4**, 101
see Transparent d'Astrachan
 Takapuna Russet, **18**, 120
 Taliaferro, **J8**, 249; **P4**, 101
 Talman Sweet, **32**, 252
 Sweeting, **J8**, 249; **P4**, 101
 Tamplin, **23**, 276; **A.M.** (Basham 1902) **27**, ccxv; **30**, 132; **33**, 510

APPLE THE POST OFFICE

Apple Tamplin, pollination, **39**, 627
 Tankard, **J9**, xxi; **P4**, 63, 101; **10**, 360
see Royal Codlin, Stoup Leading-ton
 Tankerton, **P4**, 101
 Tankerville, **P4**, 101
 Tanner's, **P4**, 101
 Red, **37**, 173
 Tardfleur, **P4**, 101
 Tardif de Joneret, **37**, 173
 Tardive de Vogelsang, **40**, 136
 Tartarian Crab, **P4**, 101; **37**, 173
 Tart Bough, **J8**, 246, 250; **P3**, 41, 101
see Early Harvest
 Tartnell, **10**, 360, 370
see Cardinal
 Tarvey Codlin, **P2**, 663
 Taubenfüsschen, **37**, 173
 Tauben Rothe Winter, **37**, 173
 Taunton, **P3**, 177; **P4**, 101
see Old Pomeroy, Pomeroy
 Nonpareil, **P3**, 175
 Taylor's, **10**, 360
 Seedling, **10**, 360
see Clove Pippin
 Tayside Pippin, **P4**, 101
 Teint Frais, **41**, 511
 Ten Shillings, **P4**, 101; **10**, 360
see White Square
 tent caterpillar, **35**, 292
 spraying, **27**, 354
 Tenterden Park, **P4**, 101
 Teraughtie Pearmain, **P3**, 250
 Terraughtie Short Meg, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 101
 Terry, **29**, 804
 Terwin's Goliath, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 101; **10**, 360
see also Catshead
 Seeding, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 101
see also Terwin's Goliath
 Tête du Chat, **P4**, 101
see Round Cat's Head
 Tetoffsky, **P4**, 101; **32**, 252
 Tewkesbury Baron, **10**, 360; **21**, 317
 Winter Blush, **P4**, 101
 The Baron, **13**, clxxxiv; **15**, lxxx; **19**, clxii; **23**, clxxii; **25**, clxxxv; **31**, cxv
 Beacon exhb., **25**, clxxxviii
 Bishop Pippin, in Nova Scotia, **23**, 15
 Butcher, **10**, 360
 Cray exhb., **32**, cxlvi
 Gem, **15**, lxxx; **30**, 128
see Bella
 Houblon, **25**, clxxxiv; **A.M.** (Ross 1901) **26**, ccxxviii, ccxxxi; **30**, 132
 March Queen, **10**, 360
 Miller's Thumb, **10**, 360
 Old Trumpington, **10**, 360
see Trumpington
 Parcel Post, **10**, 360
 Parson, in S. Wales, **23**, 277
 Post Office, **10**, 360

APPLE THE QUEEN

Apple The Queen, **F.C.C.** (Saltmarsh 1880); **10**, 19, 21, 64, 346, 360; **18**, 101, 114; **19**, 230; **21**, 149, 316, 334, 356; **22**, 432; **23**, 212; **26**, 664; **33**, 510
 falling, **29**, clxii
 pollination, **37**, 354, 359
 Scotsman exhb., **23**, xxxii
 Ten Commandments, **10**, 361; **20**, clxxv; **23**, 275
 Time of Gathering, **20**, 201
 Welcome exhb., **33**, lxiii
 Woodman, **10**, 361
 Thickset, **P3**, 126; **P4**, 101
see Cluster Golden Pippin
 Thickwood, **10**, 361
 thinning, **28**, 62; **30**, 154; **38**, 187
 Thomaage Seedling, **10**, 361
 Thomas Andrew Knight, **23**, 209, clxxi
see Charles Ross
 Coomber, **43**, cx; **45**, ciii
 Rivers, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1892); **30**, 133
 pollination, **37**, 355, 360; **39**, 627
see Rivers' Codlin
 Thomason, **10**, 361
 Thompson's, **P4**, 101
 Seedling, **P2**, 518; **P4**, 101; **10**, 361
see New Northern Greening
 Thorburn's, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518
 Thoresby Seedling, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 101; **10**, 361
see Grange's Pearmain
 Thorle, **10**, 76, 361; **37**, 173
see Summer Thorle
 Pippin, **P4**, 101; **10**, 361, 364, 22, cxxxiv
see also Summer Thorle, Watson's Nonesuch
 Thorn, **42**, cxxxvii; **44**, xlviii, 1
 Thorpe's Peach, **53**, xcv; **59**, 86; **60**, 121
 Three Years Old, **10**, 361
see French Crab
 thrips, **40**, 644
 Thundridge Golden Pippin, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 514; **P3**, 127
 Thurso, **57**, 270
 Tibbett's Incomparable, **10**, 361; **11**, lxxv; **19**, 232
see Tibbett's Pearmain
 Tibbett's Pearmain, **10**, 296, 355, 361; **11**, 361; **18**, 101; **19**, 231; **21**, 149, 317; **27**, 1
see also last, Alphington, Smith's S. Tiefbluthe, **37**, 173
 Tiffen, **10**, 361
 Tifi, **J8**, 250; **P4**, 101
 tillage v. grass, **42**, 187
 Tillington Seedling exhb., **25**, xxxix
 Tiltwood Pippin, **10**, 361
 tissue, darkening of, **50**, 137
 Titus Pippin, **37**, 167
 Tobut's Red Streak, **10**, 361
 Toilet, **P3**, 166; **P4**, 101
see De Long-bois

APPLE TRAVERS'S

Apple Toker's Incomparable, **10**, 361
 Tokington Ruby, **P4**, 101
 Tolgus Wonder exhb., **26**, lv
 Tolman, **28**, 278
 Sweet, **37**, 173
 Tom Harryman, **10**, 361
 Montgomery, **10**, 361
 Potter, **P4**, 101; **37**, 173
 Putt, **P4**, 101; **10**, 309, 326, 361, 364; **11**, cxvii; **18**, 102, 121; **19**, 231; **20**, 199; **21**, 317; **25**, 275, clxxxvi; **37**, 173
 pollination, **37**, 360
see also Coalbrook, Marrow Bone
 Tadpole, **10**, 361
 Tompkins' King, **37**, 173
 Tonelle, **P4**, 101
 Toogood's Seedling, **11**, cxi; **20**, cxc
 Top, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 101; **10**, 361
see Orange Goff
 Torbron's, **P4**, 101
 tortrix, **25**, xxxiv
 Tottenham Park Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 663
 Toujours Vert, **37**, 173
 Tower of Glamis, **P(1)**, 191, 439; **J7**, xiv; **J8**, 250; **P1**, 409, **P2**, 518; **P3**, 124, 127, 139; **P4**, 101; **10**, 18, 76, 79, 305, 354, 361; **11**, cxvii; **18**, 101, 114, 120, 121; **19**, 230, 321; **21**, 149, 316, 334; **22**, 432; **23**, 212, xxxv; **26**, 664; **27**, 591-2; **30**, 5; **31**, cx; **32**, cxi; **37**, 173
 for small gardens, **18**, 130
 pollination, **37**, 353, 360; **39**, 627
see also 5 synonyms in this Index
 Tower's Glory, **P2**, 514; **P4**, 101; **10**, 361
 Town Pippin, **19**, 232
 Track's Apfel, **P4**, 101
 Apple, **P2**, 518
 Translucent, **12**, clxvi
 Transparent, **P3**, 124; **10**, 321, 361
see also De Glace, Greening
 Codlin, **P1**, 404; **P2**, 492, 663; **10**, 362; **37**, 158
 d'Astrachan, **P4**, 101
see also Taffitai
 de Christ, **P(1)**, 189; **P4**, 101
 Conseils, **19**, 232
 Concelles, **10**, 362
 Croncels, **18**, 102, 121; **19**, 176, 197, 198; **21**, 317
 Moscovie, **P4**, 101; **P5**, 99
see White Astrachan
 Zurich, **P4**, 102
 Green, **P4**, 101
 Transparente blanche, **19**, 176, 198
 transpiration in diseased, **40**, 190
 Traveller, **J4**, ix; **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P4**, 102
 Pearmain, **P1**, 157
 Traveller's Pippin, **10**, 362
see Herefordshire Pearmain
 Travelling Queen, **P4**, 102
 Travers's, **P4**, 102; **37**, 173
see Ribston Pippin

APPLE TREADCROFT'S

Apple Treadcroft's Seedling, **10**, 362
 Tremlett's Bitter, **10**, 362
 tree measuring worm, **35**, 102
 trees, **13**, 350; **23**, 152; **27**, 597;
48, 137; **53**, 55
 age of greatest productivity, in
 U.S., **30**, 150
 biennial fruiting, **47**, 205
 birds serviceable to, **21**, 421
 bush, **21**, 349, 558-9
 crops under, **29**, 872
 crown, injury of, **52**, 309
 defoliated, **26**, 939
 dwarf, at Woburn, **23**, 32
 effect of arsenic on, **37**, 236
 enemies of, **29**, 135
 froghopper on, **31**, lxxix
 framework, **53**, 227
 growth, **27**, 282
 half-standard, **18**, 164; **21**, 558-9
 injured by palmer worm, **27**, 726
 winter, **47**, 19
 twigs, **13**, cix
 knots on, **34**, 570; **35**, 292
 lenticels on, **31**, lxxxv
 long dards, **47**, 147, 160
 manuring, **10**, 44; **22**, 473; **23**,
 5, 32; **25**, 228; **26**, 930, 948;
27, 1057; **29**, 519; **30**, 82, 151;
31, 262; **37**, 235; **38**, 108; **39**,
 761; **42**, 477
 Nectria sp. on, **12**, xxvi; **20**,
 clxxxiv
 nitrate of soda spray, **40**, 304
 old, treatment of, **PR**, ciii; **24**,
 46; **27**, 46
 in pots, **21**, 324; **27**, 627
 red spider, remedies against, **30**,
 33; **53**, 217
 roadside planting in France, **19**,
 196
 root formation in, **32**, xcv
 -killing, **26**, 905, 965
 -pruning, in S. Wales, **23**, 278
 rosette disease, **27**, 779
 scorched, **28**, clxxi; **29**, 135
 silver leaf in, **28**, clxxiii; **31**,
 lxxxvii; **32**, lviii; **44**, xlix
 soils, **34**, 400-3, 405; **42**, 516
 standard, **18**, 165; **21**, 558, 559
 their yield, **28**, 652; **30**, 154
 transplanting, **1**, 87
 trimming, **30**, 152
 water evaporation during winter,
32, 260
 wound parasite, **28**, clxxix
 yellow leaf, **29**, 135
 Tre nouillet Rouge, **P2**, 602
 Très Gros Incomparable, **P1**, 406;
P2, 514
 Treville Fillbasket, **31**, xcix
 Trianon Superbe, **P4**, 102
 tricotyledonary seedling, **46**, xliii
 Triumph exhb., **29**, clxxxv
 Reinette, **P3**, 359
see Reinette Golden
 Troughton's, **P4**, 102
 Trout Reinette, **P4**, 59
see Reinette Truite

APPLE TYTHBY

Apple True Foxwhelp, **20**, 199
 Golden Pippin, **J1**, 143
 Trumpeter, **10**, 362
 Trumpet-leaf Miner, **34**, 571
 Trumpington, **P2**, 667; **P4**, 102;
10, 314, 360, 362; **37**, 173; **52**,
 220
see also Delaware, Eve, The Old
 Trumpington
 Tschelebi, **P4**, 102
 Tucker's Seedling, **43**, cvii
 Tudball Russet, **10**, 362
see Wareham Russet
 tufts, **37**, 173; **50**, 290
 Tulip, **P4**, 102
 Tulp, **P4**, 102
see Tulip
 Tulpen, **P4**, 102
see Tulip
 Tun, **10**, 362
 Turbanks, **10**, 362
 Turc Vert, **P4**, 102
 Turk's Cap, **P4**, 102; **52**, 220
 Head, **P4**, 102; **10**, 362
see Round Winter Nonesuch,
 Turk's Cap
 Turner's Prolific, **A.M.** (Turner 1912)
38, ccxi; **39**, 1
 Seedling, **19**, 231
 Turpin, **P4**, 102
 Twenty Ounce, **10**, 362; **18**, 102;
19, 231; **21**, 149, 316; **29**,
 592; **37**, 173; **43**, 210
 pollination, **37**, 355, 360
 Pippin, **37**, 167
 Shillings, **10**, 362
 Twickenham, **P4**, 102
 twig blight, **29**, 748, 818, **32**, 252;
40, 136
 -borer, **29**, 818; **44**, 140
 pustule, **28**, 10
 twigs, barked, **13**, cxxxii
 diseased, **23**, xxii; **38**, 4, 10; **33**,
 xxvi
 injured, **13**, cix; **31**, lxiv
 by tight binding, **33**, clxx
 tumour, **28**, 10
 white mildew, **28**, 4
 twin, **22**, xxii; **26**, cxxxviii; **57**,
 lxxxiv; **59**, cxcv
 Twin Cluster Golden Pippin, **10**, 362
see Cluster Golden Pippin
 Cluster Pippin, **P1**, 409, **P2**, 517;
P3, 126; **P4**, 102
see Cluster Golden Pippin
 Twining's, **P3**, 118; **10**, 362
 Pippin, **10**, 362
 Two Yearling, **P4**, 102
 Years Old, **10**, 362
 Tyler's Kernel, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1883);
10, 362; **13**, iv; **18**, 101, 114;
19, 230, 260; **21**, 149, 316, 334,
 357; **22**, 432; **23**, 212, 277;
37, 162
 pollination, **37**, 360
 Tyro exhb., **23**, clxxv
 Tyroler Pippin, **37**, 167
 Tythby Seedling, **45**, cii; **A.M.**
 (Chivers 1920) **46**, lii

APPLE UELLNER'S

Apple Uellner's Golden Reinette, **10**, 362; **37**, 169
 Uffington Pippin, **P4**, 102
 Ukranischer, **J8**, 250; **P4**, 102
 Uncle Barney, **10**, 362
 Underleaf, **P4**, 102; **10**, 362
 Unvergleichliche Reinette, **P3**, 175
see Old Nonpareil
 Upright Devonshire Redstreak, **37**, 168
 French, **10**, 362
 Vale Mascall Pearmain, **J7**, xviii; **P1**, 407; **P2**, 516; **P3**, 250; **10**, 362
 Valentine, **P4**, 102
 Valleyfield, **10**, 362
 Pippin, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517; **P4**, 102
 Van Dyne, **P4**, 102; **P5**, 100
see Woolman's Long
 Houtte, **10**, 362
see Evagil
 Mons Reinette, **10**, 362
 Vanden Abeele, **37**, 173
 Vandervere, **P4**, 102
 Vandervoust's White Wine, **P4**, 102
 Vangoyeau, **37**, 173
 variation, **1**, 7; **40**, 305; **43**, 547
 Vater Apfel ohne Kerne, **P4**, 102
 Vaun's Pippin, **10**, 363
 Veilchen Winter, **37**, 173
 Veiny Pippin, **P(1)**, 126; **P4**, 102
 Veitch's Cluster, **10**, 363
see Warner's King
 Ventmus Ellicott Pippin, **10**, 363
see King of the Pippins
 Venus Pippin, **P4**, 102; **A.M.** (Godfrey 1899) **23**, cxiv, cxv; **26**, clvi; **30**, 133
 Vermilion d'Espagne, **10**, 363
see Fearn's Pippin
 Vermont Autumn Pearmain, **P3**, 250
 Verte Mure, **P4**, 102
 Vertue, **P4**, 102
 Via, **28**, 278
 Vicar of Beighton, **18**, 101; **19**, 261, 21, 316
 pollination, **37**, 360
 Victoria, **P4**, 102; **10**, 363; **37**, 173
see Holbert's Victoria
 Victory, **49**, xxxvii; **57**, 285; **59**, 86; **60**, 119
 Vincent, **45**, ci
 vingar, **30**, 155; **38**, 846
 Vineyard Pippin, **P2**, 517; **P4**, 102; **10**, 363
see Hanwell Souring
 Violette, **37**, 173; **52**, 220
 d'Automne, **37**, 173
 de Quatre Gouts, **P3**, 352; **37**, 173
see Pomme Violette
 Eyries, **37**, 173
 Virginia Beauty, **28**, 258; **32**, 261
 Favourite, **P4**, 102
 Virginischen Rosenapfel, **37**, 173
 Virginischer Sommer Rosen, **FR**, cv
 Sommer Rosen-apfel, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P4**, 102
 Virtue, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519
 Wach's Apfel, **P4**, 102

APPLE WARNER'S

Apple Wadhurst Pippin, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517; **P4**, 102; **10**, 315, 330, 335, 337, 363; **13**, lii; **18**, xxxii; **17**, xxix; **18**, 102; **19**, 231; **20**, li; **21**, 149, 316; **33**, lxiv; **37**, 167
 pollination, **37**, 360
see also Forman's Crew, Lincoln
 Holland P., Ney-Mi
 Wadlow Pride exhb., **27**, ccxvi
 Wagener, **10**, 363; **19**, 178, 199; **20**, lv; **21**, 149, 317; **22**, xxvi; **28**, 278; **A.M.** (Crump 1910) **38**, xlv; **37**, 173; **49**, xxxvii; **57**, 285; **59**, 85, 93; **60**, 122
 pollination, **37**, 353, 360; **39**, 627
 Wagner, **10**, 363
 Wahre Reinette, **P3**, 357
see Reinette du Canada
 Wakefield Pippin, **31**, cxiii
 Walbridge, **29**, 502; **37**, 173
 evaporating, **29**, 591
 Walker's Summer Brooding, **10**, 363
 Wallon Beauty, **18**, 102
 Walmer Court, **P3**, 176; **P4**, 102
see Northern Greening
 Walsgrove Blenheim, **10**, 363
see Bess Pool
 Wonder, **10**, 363
see Yorkshire Beauty
 Walter Blackett's Favourite, **10**, 360
see Sir Walter Blackett's Favourite
 Waltham Abbey, **37**, 173
 pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**, 627
 Seedling, **P(1)**, 115, 441; **J2**, xxxii; **J7**, xiv; **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518, 668; **P5**, 98; **1**, 90, lv; **10**, 18, 298, 310, 313, 318, 363; **13**, 101, 114; **19**, 231; **21**, 149, 316; **23**, 212; **26**, ccxxvi
 for small gardens, **13**, 130
see also Bardfield Defiance, Dr. Harvey, Emberson's
 Pippin, **P5**, 98
 Walton Pippin, **10**, 83, 363
 Wanderer, **P5**, 98
 Wanstall Pippin, **P2**, 519; **P5**, 98; **37**, 173; **60**, xlii
 Ward's Pippin, **10**, 363
see Blenheim Orange
 Red, **10**, 363
 Wareham Russet, **P1**, 408; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61; **10**, 321, 362, 363; **25**, xli
 Warkworth Castle, **17**, xxviii
 Warner, **P1**, 32
 Warner's King, **1**, lv; **10**, 18, 63, 76, 79, 298, 305, 309, 311, 327, 328, 335, 337, 344, 355, 362-3; **11**, iii, cxvii; **12**, clii, cliii; **13**, 413, iv; **15**, 63; **16**, cxxxviii; **17**, xxix; **18**, 101, 114, 121, 163; **19**, 177, 198, 230, 295, 319, 321; **21**, 149, 316, 334, 357, 559; **22**, 338, 432; **23**, 212, 274, cxvii; **26**, 664, ccxxvi; **27**, 591-2, 1136; **28**, 747; **30**, 5-7, 102, 131;

APPLE WARNER'S (cont.)

- 31, cx**; **32, cxlix**; **33, 510**;
34, ccliv; **37, 173**; **40, 394-5**,
398; **58, 437**
 Apple Warner King, for small gardens,
18, 130
 pollination, **37, 354, 360**; **39**,
627; **47, 10, 12, 13**
see also 11 synonyms in this
 Index
 Pippin, **10, 363**
 Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Warner 1883);
10, 363; **30, 133**
 Warraschke de Guben, **37, 173**
 Warren, **P3, 98**
 Warter's Golden Pippin, **P1, 405**;
P2, 514; **P3, 126, 127**
see Golden Pippin
 Warwickshire, **P(1), 126**
 Greening, **J8, 250**; **P5, 98**
 Pippin, **P1, 409**; **P2, 517**; **P5**,
98, 100; **10, 363**
see Wyken Pippin
 Washington, **10, 363**; **11, lxiii**,
cxvii; **18, 101, 112, 120**; **19**,
230; **21, 149, 316, 331, 357**;
25, clxxxiv, 32, cxlvi; **37, 173**
 pollination, **37, 354, 360**
 Royal, **37, 173**
 Wasserlinger, **P5, 98**
 wasp attack, **32, lxxxvii**
 Watch Apple, **P2, 658**, **P5, 98**
see Cambusnethan Pippin
 Watcombe Hero, pollination, **37, 354**,
360; **39, 627**
 water-core, **37, 447**; **40, 304**; **41**,
510; **50, 290**; **53, 137**
 Water Pippin, **10, 363**
 Water's Crab, **10, 363**
 Waterford Nonpareil, **P3, 175**; **10**,
363
 Waterloo, **10, 363**; **33, lxiv**
see Fearn's Pippin
 Pippin, **10, 364**
 Watlingford Pippin exhb., **26**,
ccxxvii
 Watlingwood, **J8, 250**; **P1, 409**;
P2, 519; **P5, 98**
 Watson's Dumpling, **P5, 98**; **10, 364**
 New Nonesuch, **P4, 63**; **P5, 98**
see Summer Thorle, **P5, 98**
 Nonesuch, **10, 364**
see Thorle Pippin
 Watterson, No. 3, **29, 592**
 Wax, **P5, 98**; **10, 342, 364**; **37**,
173; **52, 220**
see also Pigeon
 Waxen, **P1, 409**; **P2, 519**; **P5, 98**
see Belmont
 Waxwork, **10, 364**
 W. Chappell exhb., **32, cxxxviii**
 Wealthy, **10, 364**; **A.M.** (Molyneux
 1893) **18, cxi**; **18, 101, 112, 121**;
19, 231, 259; **20, lix**; **21, 149**,
316, 357; **23, 209**; **26, 202**;
28, 622; **29, 592**; **30, 133**;
33, 510; **37, 173**; **39, 268**; **43, 27**
 codling moth, **26, 811**
 from Nova Scotia, **16, cxliv**
 in British Columbia, **29, 491**

APPLE WHEATSHEAF

- Apple Wealthy, pollination, **37, 354**,
360; **39, 627**
 Weaver's Kernel, **10, 364**
 Webb's Russet, **10, 364**
 Seedling, **20, lvi**
 Webster's Harvest Festival, **10, 364**
 Weeks's Pippin, **P5, 98**
see Court of Wick
 weeping, **39, 312**
 weevil, **37, 234**
 Weiner Maschauzker, **P5, 98**
see Borsdörffer
 Weisbrod, **P5, 99**
 Weiss Kantc, **37, 173**
 Weisse Sommer Rabau, **P5, 99**
 Weisser Bictigheimer, **P5, 99**
 Rosmarinapfel Italienische, **P5, 99**
 Welford Beauty, **A.M.** (Pope 1919)
45, ci, civ; **43, cvii**
 Park, **F.C.C.** (Ross 1872)
 Nonesuch, **10, 76, 364**; **20**,
cxiv; **37, 164**
 Well, **10, 364**
 Well's Sweet, **10, 364**
 Welland Pippin, **2, xxxiv**
 Wellbank's Constant Bearer, **P5, 99**
 Wellington, **P(1), 126**; **P3, 40**; **P5**,
99, 1, liv; **10, 18, 45, 63, 67**,
76, 79, 364; **11, lxxv, 13**,
lviii; **15, 63**; **18, 101, 112**,
119; **19, 199, 230**; **20**,
clxxxix, cxc; **21, 232, 345**,
355, 360, 401, xliv, xlvi; **22**,
429, 439; **23, 210, 277**; **26**,
664, 849; **29, 747**; **30, 5**,
97, 102; **41, 1**; **47, 20**; **52**,
220; **57, 269**
 and winter moth, **3, lxxx**
 canker, **11, cxliii**
 colouring in, **20, xxxi**
 effect of frost upon, **8, 232**
 for small gardens, **18, 130**
 pollination, **39, 627**
 storing, **21, 119**
see Dumelow's Seedling
 (not Dumelow's), **P1, 429**
 Pippin, **10, 364**
 Welsh Beauty, **15, lxii**; **19, clxv**
 Grinstead Pippin, **P5, 99**
 Pippin, **P1, 409**; **P2, 516**; **P5, 99**
 Werder's Golden Reinette, **10, 364**;
A.M. (J. Veitch 1904) **29**,
clxxxix; **30, 133**
 pollination, **37, 355, 360**
 Wesleyan, **10, 364**
 West Grinstead Pippin, **P1, 409**;
P2, 517
 Western Seedling, **10, 364**
 Westfield, **37, 173**
 Westland, **10, 364**
 Westmoreland Longstalk, **P5, 99**
see following
 Longstart, **J8, 250**
 Longstreet, **P5, 99**
 Wetherell's White Sweeting, **P5, 99**
 Whalley's Seedling, **J8, 250**; **P1**,
409; **P2, 518**; **P5, 99**
 Wharfland Beauty, **6, xxx**
 Wheatsheaf Russet exhb., **23, cxvii**

APPLE WHEELER'S

Apple Wheeler's Kernel, **10**, 364
see Hawthornden
 Wheeler's Late Keeping, **10**, 364
 Russet, **P(1)**, 381; **P2**, 518; **P4**, 61; **10**, 295, 364; **37**, 172; **47**, lxxv
see also Acklam Russet
 Whernell's Pippin, **P5**, 99
 Whistleberry, **10**, 364
 Whitby Pippin, **10**, 364
 White Acid, **10**, 364
 Apple, **10**, 364; **21**, 317
 Astrachan, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 491; **P3**, 124; **P4**, 101; **P5**, 99; **10**, 364; **11**, cviii; **37**, 155
see also Malus astrachanica,
 Apple Glace de Zélande,
 Pomme d'Astrachan, Trans-
 parent de Muscovie
 Bache, **20**, 199
 Beaufin, **P5**, 99
 Bitter-sweet, **P5**, 99; **10**, 364
 Blenheim, **10**, 364
 Buckland, **10**, 365
see Devonshire Buckland
 Busbelly, **10**, 365
 Calville, **J9**, xxii; **P2**, 610; **P5**, 99; **10**, 365, 369; **21**, 354
see C. Blanche, C. Blanche d'Été,
 Scotch Bridget
 Cluster, **10**, 365
 Cockle Pippin, **J8**, 246; **P2**, 661; **P5**, 99
see Cockle's Pippin
 Codlin, **P3**, 41; **10**, 365
see Early Almond
 Costard, **P2**, 519
 Costin, **P5**, 99
 Crofton, **P5**, 99
 Custard, **P1**, 409
 Devonshire, **10**, 365
 Doctor, **P2**, 668
see Doctor
 Dumpling, **10**, 365
see White Melrose
 Dutch Mignonne, **10**, 365
see Dutch Mignonne
 Easter, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P3**, 178; **P5**, 99; **52**, 220
 Eater, **P5**, 99
see also Paasch Apfel Blanche
 Essex, **59**, cxxi
 Fullwood, **P5**, 99
 Gloucester, **P5**, 99
 Hawthornden, **P3**, 131; **10**, 365; **37**, 161
see Hawthornden
 Holland Pippin, **10**, 365; **34**, cclii
 Hyde Pippin, **P5**, 99
 Itterly Bitter-sweet, **10**, 365
 Jersey, **10**, 365
 Joanneting, **P1**, 406; **P2**, 514
 Juneating, **P3**, 178; **P5**, 99; **4**, xxii; **10**, 327, 365; **11**, cviii; **37**, 162; **40**, 395, 397
 pollination, **37**, 353, 360; **39**, 627
see also Juneating, Owen's
 Golden Beauty
 Leaf, **P1**, 428

APPLE WHITE WINE

Apple White Letham Pippin, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517; **P5**, 99
 White Lily, **P2**, 667; **P5**, 99
see Devonshire Buckland
 Loaf, **P1**, 117; **P5**, 99; **10**, 365
 Margaret, **P5**, 100
see Yellow Margaret
 Melrose, **P5**, 99; **10**, 334, 365; **18**, 102
 Moloscha, **P1**, 696; **10**, 365
see Wyken Pippin
 Moncrieff, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P5**, 99; **10**, 365
 Musk, **10**, 365
 Must, **37**, 163
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 407; **P2**, 515; **P3**, 175; **3**, ii; **10**, 338, 365; **22**, 122-4; **25**, xli; **37**, 164
 pollination, **37**, 360
 Norman, **10**, 365; **37**, 164
 Oslin, **J8**, 248; **P3**, 178; **P5**, 99
see Oslin
 Paradise, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492; **P3**, 42, 139, 166, 169; **P5**, 99; **10**, 295, 313, 329, 341, 365; **21**, 345
see also Adam's, Egg, Lady's
 Finger, Long May, May,
 Paradise P.
 Pearmain, **37**, 165; **41**, 369
 Peeling, **J8**, 248; **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P5**, 99
 Pippin, **J8**, 247; **P3**, 118, 175; **P5**, 99; **10**, 365; **37**, 167
see Devonshire Buckland,
 London Pippin, Norfolk Stone
 Pippin
 Providence Pine, **P(1)**, 172
 Quarrenden, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517
P5, 99; **10**, 365
 Russet, **P4**, 61; **10**, 365
 Seal, **P5**, 99
 Sour, **P2**, 668; **P5**, 99
see Devonshire White Sour
 Spanish Reinette, **P3**, 357
see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne
 Spitzemberg, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P5**, 99
 Square, **10**, 360, 365; **21**, 317
see also Ten Shillings
 Stone Pippin, **P3**, 175; **P5**, 99
see Norfolk Stone Pippin, Stone
 Pippin
 Stire, **P5**, 99
 Styre, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P5**, 99; **37**, 173
 Summer Crofton, **P5**, 99
see White Crofton
 Pippin, **J8**, 247, 249; **P3**, 127; **P5**, 99; **37**, 167
see Summer Golden Pippin
 Sweeting, **P5**, 99
 Tom Putt, **10**, 365
 Transparent, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1895)
19, 261, cl; **21**, 149, 357, 558;
30, 5, 133; **41**, 371; **43**, 27
 pollination, **37**, 353, 360; **39**,
 627; **47**, 10
 Wine, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P5**, 99

APPLE WHITE (cont.)

Apple White Winter Calville, **46**, 614
 Pearmain, **10**, 366
see Golden Winter Pearmain
 White's Newtown Pippin, **10**, 366
see Newtown Pippin
 Victory, **45**, ciii
 Whiteway's Whimble Wonder
 exhb., **20**, lv
 Whiting Pippin, **10**, 366
 Whitley Beauty, **59**, cxxiii
 Whitmore Pippin, **P5**, 99
 Seedling, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P5**,
 99
 Whittle's Dumpling, **10**, 344, 366
 Whorle, **P2**, 519; **37**, 173
 Pippin, **P4**, 63; **P5**, 99; **10**, 366
see Summer Thorle
 Wick Pearmain, **P3**, 247, 250
see Bright's Pearmain
 Wickham's Deux Ans, **P5**, 99
 Wiener Maschanzker, **J8**, 245
see Borsdörffer
 Maschanzkerl, **J8**, 248
see Borsdörffer
 Wijker Pippeling, **P3**, 359
see Reinette Golden
 Wilding's Bitter-Sweet, **10**, 366; **37**,
 174
 Kernel, **10**, 366
 Red Streak, **10**, 366
 Wildjes, **37**, 173
 Styre, **37**, 173
 Willer's Eikenhagar, **P3**, 42
 William Crump, **A.M.** (Crump 1908)
34, ccliv; **F.C.C.** (1910) **36**, xli
 pollination, **47**, 10; **59**, 86
 Ingall, **59**, xiii
 Jennings, **45**, ci
 Peters, **43**, cvii, cviii
 Prince, **P5**, 99
 Richardson, **10**, 366
 William's, **37**, 173
 Challenger exhb., **27**, ccxiii
 Favourite, **P5**, 99; **11**, cxiii; **18**,
 102; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1895)
19, 259, clii, cliii; **21**, 149,
 317, 331, 357; **30**, 133; **33**,
 510
 pollination, **37**, 355, 360; **39**,
 627
 Pippin, **P5**, 99
 Williamson's Seedling No. 4, **21**, cciv
 Willie Bonny, **10**, 366
 Willis's Sweeting, **J8**, 250; **P5**, 99
 Willow, **37**, 174
 Wilmot's Seedling, **P5**, 99; **37**, 172
 Wilson's Codlin, **10**, 366
see Nelson Codlin
 Prolific, **10**, 366
 Wiltshire Defiance, **18**, 102
 Pippin, **10**, 366
 Windham Pippin, **J8**, 250; **P5**, 99
 Windham's Seedling, **P5**, 99
 Windsor Castle, **10**, 366
 Warden exhb., **20**, l
 Wine Apple, **P1**, 696; **P5**, 99
 Winesap, **32**, 252; **37**, 174; **50**,
 137; **52**, 137, 308
 and codling moth, **28**, 811

APPLE WINTER

Apple Winesop, **28**, 258, 278
 Wine Sour, **10**, 366
 Spitzemburg, **P5**, 99
 Winnett's Apple, **10**, 366
 Winnie Taylor's Seedling exhb., **25**,
 clxxxix
 Winter, **P3**, 249; **P4**, 61; **P5**, 99
see Knobby Russet, Large Red
 Sweet Pearmain
 Ballyfatten, **10**, 366
see Sir Walter Blackett's
 Favourite
 Banana, **37**, 155; **A.M.** (Agent
 General B.C. 1912) **38**, ccxliiv;
47, 20
 Beefing, **10**, 366
see Norfolk Beefing
 Belle, **P2**, 603
see Belle Bonne
 Bellefleur, **P2**, 607; **P5**, 99; **10**,
 366
see Brabant Bellefleur, Hamble-
 don Deux Ans
 Bellefont, **10**, 366
 Borsdörffer, **J8**, 245; **P5**, 99
see Borsdörffer
 Bough, **29**, 592
 Broading, **P2**, 608; **P5**, 99
see also Broad-end
 Broad-end, **P5**, 99
see Winter Broading
 Cheer exhb., **25**, xli
 Cheese, **P5**, 99
 Codlin, **P1**, 404, **P2**, 492, 663;
10, 366
 Colman, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 492; **P3**,
 175; **P5**, 99; **10**, 366; **37**,
 158
see Norfolk Beefing, Norfolk
 Colman, Norfolk Storing,
 Norfolk Storny
 Colmar, **11**, lxxv
 Court-pendu, **P5**, 99
 Erveling, **37**, 160
 Fullwood, **10**, 304, 366
see also Cadbury
 Golden Pearmain, **10**, 366; **41**,
 382
see Golden Winter Pearmain
 Greening, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 42; **P5**,
 99; **1**, xxxix; **10**, 366
 pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**,
 627
see Easter Pippin, French Crab
 Harding, **57**, lxxxix
 Hawthornden, **P2**, 514; **P5**, 99;
10, 323, 337, 366; **11**, lxxv;
18, 120; **19**, 231; **21**, ccii;
37, 161
 pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**,
 627
 Hilliary exhb., **23**, cxviii
 Hillier, **10**, 366
see Hambleton Deux Ans
 King, **A.M.** (Pope 1935) **60**, 127, xlii
 Lawrence, **10**, 366
 Ludd, **P3**, 167
 Majetin, **P5**, 99; **10**, 76, 333, 367,
 368; **33**, 510; **43**, 207

APPLE WINTER (cont.)

Apple Winter Majetin, immune
woolly aphids, **43**, 252
pollination, **37**, 355, 360; **39**,
628
see also Majetin, Yorkshire
Beefing
Winter Margil, **21**, 317
Marygold, **P2**, 515; **P5**, 99
moth, **3**, lxxix; **27**, 982
Nonesuch, **10**, 367
Peach, **10**, 19, 342, **19**, 231, 232;
21, 317; **22**, 121, xxix
see also Devonshire Buckland,
Peach Bloom
Pearmain, **J2**, xxxviii; **P1**, 407;
P2, 516; **P3**, 248, 250; **10**,
320, 350, 367; **37**, 165; **41**,
369
storing, **21**, 119
see also 6 synonyms in this Index
Peeling, **J8**, 248; **P5**, 99
Pippin, **P5**, 99; **37**, 167
Pomeroy, **37**, 167
Quarrenden, **20**, liv; **23**, 209
many-seeded, **43**, ci
pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**,
628
Queening, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517, 610;
P3, 139; **P5**, 99; **10**, 18;
11, cxxviii; **17**, xxx; **19**,
231; **21**, 149; **25**, clxxxvi;
26, 798; **37**, 168
see Calville d'Angleterre, Langer
Rother Himbeer
(of Ohio), **J8**, 248; **P1**, 409;
P2, 517; **P5**, 100
Quoining, **10**, 63, 367; **21**, 149,
317, 345, 355; **30**, 5
pollination, **37**, 360
Red Streak, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517,
658; **P5**, 100; **10**, 367,
370
see Cambusnethan Pippin
Reinette, **18**, 102
Ribston, **10**, 367; **19**, 231; **21**,
317; **40**, clxxxix
see D'Arcy Spice, Orleans
Reinette
Ruby, **P5**, 100; **10**, 367
Russet, **10**, 367; **31**, xcvi
Scarlet, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P5**,
100
Smoke House, **J8**, 249; **P5**, 100
Stone Pippin, **P3**, 175; **P5**, 100
see Norfolk Stone Pippin
Strawberry, **P1**, 161, 409; **P2**,
518; **P5**, 100; **10**, 367; **37**,
173; **43**, 252
Streak, **10**, 367
Striped Pearmain, **10**, 295, 367
Stubbard, **10**, 367
Sweet Paradise, **P1**, 409; **P2**,
518; **P5**, 100
Thorle, **P5**, 100
Warden, **P5**, 100
Wine-Sop, **P5**, 100
Wynd, **10**, 367
Winterygling, **37**, 174
Winterstreffing, **37**, 174

APPLE WORCESTER

Apple Wippell's Seedling, **10**, 367
Wire-wood, **P5**, 100
Wise Apple, **P2**, 665; **P5**, 100
see Court-pendu Plat
Wisteston Seedling, **20**, 199
Witham's Pippin, **P5**, 100
Withington Fillbasket, **10**, 367; **19**,
231
Witney's Kernel, **10**, 367
Witte Wyn, **P5**, 100
see Dutch White Wine
Wolf River, **29**, clxxxiv; **32**, 252;
37, 174
pollination, **39**, 628
Wollaton Pippin, **P5**, 100
see Court-pendu Plat
Yorkshire Greening, **P5**, 100
Woltmann's Herbst Reinette, **P5**,
100
wood leopard-moth in, **23**, clxx; **43**,
227
see Zeuzeura aesculi
Wood Nymph, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519;
P5, 100
Woodbine Pippin, **10**, 367
Woodcock, **P5**, 100
see Northern Greening
Woodhill, **10**, 367
Woodley's Favourite, **10**, 367
Wood's Greening, **P5**, 100
Huntingdon, **P2**, 665; **P5**, 100
see Court of Wick
New Transparent, **P1**, 409; **P2**,
519, 665; **P5**, 100
see Court of Wick
Woodpecker, **P2**, 601
see Baldwin
wood-rot, **29**, 371
Woodstock Pippin, **P2**, 606; **P5**, 100
see Blenheim Pippin
Woolaston Pippin, **10**, 367
Woolaton Pippin, **10**, 368
see Court-pendu Plat, Dutch
Mignonne
Woolbrook Pippin, **A.M.** (Stevens
1929) **55**, cxxvii; **57**, 285; **60**,
121
Russet, **A.M.** (Stevens 1930) **56**,
xiii; **60**, 122
Wooling's Favourite, **10**, 368
woolly aphids, **16**, 143; **28**, 726; **29**,
818; **30**, 26; **33**, 448; **39**,
458-9; **43**, 252; **47**, 231; **52**,
244; **53**, 423; **59**, 322, 418
in Canada, **27**, 982
see Schizoneura
Woolman's Harvest, **J8**, 249, 250;
P5, 100
see Summer Rose
Long, **P3**, 177; **P4**, 102; **P5**, 100
see Ortle, Van Dyne
Worcester Cross, **60**, 119
Fillbasket, **10**, 368
Pearmain, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1875);
10, 19, 62, 64, 76-7, 368;
13, 413; **15**, 63; **18**, 101,
111, 120-1, 163, 191; **19**,
230, 295, 319, 321; **20**, 199,
clxxxvi, cxevi, cxcvii; **21**,

APPLE WORCESTER (cont.)

149, 316, 331, 357, 559; **22**, 119-20, 122, 428; **23**, 209, 277-8; **28**, 663, lvii; **27**, 592-3, 1136; **28**, clxvii; **29**, 747; **30**, 5, 6, 102-3; **33**, 510; **34**, ccliv; **37**, 165; **38**, 108; **39**, cxxix; **40**, 394-5, 397; **41**, 128; **45**, 65; **47**, 19; **52**, 308; **55**, 67; **57**, 270, 285; **59**, 23, 27, 31-6, 82, 85-6

Apple Worcester Pearmain, for small gardens, **18**, 134
in cold storage, **11**, 25
pollination, **28**, clxvii; **37**, 354, 360; **39**, 628; **47**, 10, 12, 13
pruning, **47**, 144, 145, 152
red spider susceptibility, **55**, 163
scab, **54**, 450
winter pruning experiments, **47**, 140-3, 145, 146, 149-52, 153, 155, 156-60

Russet, **J8**, 249
Worcestershire Russet, **P4**, 61
worm, lesser, **34**, 571; **35**, 517; **36**, 474

Wormsley Pippin, **P(1)**, 189, 364, 436; **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517; **P5**, 100; **10**, 368; **19**, 231; **21**, 355; **37**, 167; **52**, 220
see also Knight's Codlin

Wugsdörffer, **P4**, 63; **P5**, 100
Wydoge, **P5**, 100
Wygers, **P3**, 359; **P5**, 100
see Reinette Golden

Wyken Pippin, **P1**, 32, 409; **P2**, 517; **P3**, 124; **P5**, 98, 100; **1**, lv; **10**, 78, 295, 301, 317, 338, 342, 363, 365, 368; **19**, 231; **20**, cxc; **21**, 149, 317, 355, xlvi; **22**, 123; **37**, 167, 40, 396; **52**, 217, 220; **58**, 442
pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**, 628
see also 7 synonyms in this Index

Wyker Pippin, **P3**, 359; **P5**, 100; **37**, 167
see Reinette Golden

Wyndham Pippin, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 517
Wyn Rode, **37**, 174
Xylaria rot, **43**, 545, 546
Yates, **44**, 140
yeast spores on, **29**, 770
Yellow, **P2**, 665; **P5**, 100
see Court of Wick

Beefing, **10**, 368
Bellcfeur, **P5**, 100; **10**, 368; **37**, 156; **38**, 108; **41**, 369
see Mrs. Barron

Bough, **10**, 330, 368
see Large Yellow Bough

Buckland, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 491; **P5**, 100
Coalbrook, **10**, 368
Costen, **P(1)**, 266
Devonshire Redstreak, **37**, 168
Doctor, **P2**, 668
see Doctor

Eylet, **P5**, 100

APPLE YORKSHIRE

Apple Yellow Fenouillet, **P3**, 122
see Fenouillet Gris

German Reinette, **P3**, 359; **P4**, 59
see Reinette Golden

Harvest, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 41; **P5**, 100
see Early Harvest

Ingestre, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 514; **P5**, 100; **10**, 18, 19, 21, 76, 312, 325, 339, 368; **18**, 101; **19**, 230, 295; **20**, cxcvi; **21**, 149, 316, 357, 360, 401; **22**, 119, 346; **30**, 5; **37**, 162
and winter moth, **3**, lxxx
for small gardens, **18**, 126
pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**, 628

Margaret, **P5**, 100
Newton, **39**, 266, 297; **40**, 136, 303

Newtown, **41**, 369
internal browning, **50**, 136-7
Pippin, **P5**, 100; **10**, 368; **28**, 258; **37**, 167; **39**, 266

Norman, **P5**, 100; **10**, 368
Pippin, **P5**, 100
Siggiden, **P5**, 100
Strawberry, **10**, 368
Styre, **10**, 368
Superior, **J8**, 250; **P5**, 100
Transparent, **28**, 278; **37**, 173; **52**, 137
fruit bud formation, **55**, 301

Wax, **3**, c
yield, **45**, 422

York, **52**, 308
and Lancaster, **P3**, 1, 12
Glory, **P2**, 514; **10**, 368
Imperial, **28**, 258, 278; **37**, 174; **39**, 269; **46**, 405

Yorkshire Beauty, **10**, 63, 79, 296, 321, 323, 332, 333, 339, 341, 347, 354, 363, 368; **18**, 101, 121; **19**, 231, 232, 321; **20**, cxliv; **21**, 148, 316, cxxxii, 37, 174
pollination, **37**, 360
pruning, **27**, 668
see also 10 synonyms in this Index

Beefing, **10**, 368
see Winter Majetin

Cockpit, **10**, 368
see Cockpit

Goose Sauce, **P5**, 100; **10**, 368
see Yorkshire Greening

Greening, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 514, 661; **P4**, 62; **P5**, 100; **10**, 76, 79, 321, 332, 368; **21**, 317; **27**, 591-2; **37**, 174
pollination, **37**, 354, 360; **39**, 628
see also last and Coates', Seek no Further

Margaret, **P5**, 100
see Yellow Margaret

Pippin, **10**, 368
see Round Winter Nonesuch

Queen, **10**, 368
see Hambledon Deux Ans

APPLE YOUNG'S

Apple Young's Long Keeping, **J8**, 246; **P3**, 42; **P5**, 100
see Easter Pippin
 Young's Pearmain, **P3**, 250
 Pippin, **P5**, 100
 Seedling, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 518; **P5**, 100
 Yschelebi, **J8**, 250; **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P5**, 100
 Zeugapfel Gold, **37**, 174
 Ziepel Appel, **P3**, 136
see Kantjis Apfel
 Zimmt-farbige Reinette, **P4**, 59
see Reinette Zimmt
 Zoete Bellefleur, **P5**, 100
 Blanke, **P5**, 100
 Champagne, **P5**, 100
 Jopen Roode, **P5**, 100
 Kantje, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519
 Kantjis, **P5**, 100
 Peter Lely, **P5**, 100
 Raboise, **P5**, 100
 Veen, **P5**, 100
 Wildjes, **P4**, 101; **P5**, 100
see Sweet Little Wilding
 Winter Bogge, **P5**, 100
 Zuccamaghos Reinette, **47**, 20
 Zuribel, **P5**, 100
 Zwaar, **P4**, 63; **P5**, 100
see also Swaar
 Apples, **21**, 315; **22**, 341, 416; **23**, 154; **27**, 282, 834; **35**, 517; **38**, 538; **39**, 760-2
 antiscorbutic properties, **58**, 437
 as cattle food, **29**, 746
 at Chiswick (catalogue), **J8**, 245
 Toddington, **18**, 154; **29**, 516
 Wisley, **29**, 25; **31**, 73; **57**, 268, 285; **58**, 396
 Woburn, **23**, 35; **29**, 931
 best varieties, **27**, 1136
 cider, **13**, iv; **18**, 121; **20**, 199; **29**, 513; **49**, 160
 cooking, **13**, 412; **18**, 112, 128-9, 163; **19**, 295; **21**, 146, 558; **22**, 428; **23**, 209; **27**, 591; **28**, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419; **29**, 747; **41**, 1; **43**, 546
 dessert, **13**, 413; **18**, 110, 128, 134, 163; **19**, 295; **21**, 146, 559, 568; **22**, 118, 424; **23**, 207; **27**, 592; **28**, 411, 413-14; **29**, 747; **30**, 102; **41**, xlix
 distorted, **27**, cxci; **44**, 140
 early, **26**, 203; **31**, 48
 effect of frost upon, **8**, 5, 9, 25, 37, 41, 45-6, 48, 51, 55, 58, 67-70, 79, 81, 84, 86, 93, 95, 106, 110, 112, 121, 128-31, 134-5, 142, 150-1, 154, 156, 160, 163, 168, 189-90, 197, 258, 266, 273, 279, 336; **18**, 154
 grass upon, **45**, 116
 sulphur, **34**, 129; **54**, 451
 experiments with, **20**, clxxvii
 falling, **29**, clxii
 for Scotland, **10**, 75; **15**, 62-3
 export, **35**, 519
 French gardens, **19**, 197

APRICOT(S)

Apples for gardens, **18**, 126-7, 134; **22**, 335; **28**, 217; **29**, 71; **45**, 66; **57**, 1
 from Australia, **20**, lix; **55**, 66
 S. Africa, exhib., **32**, 243
 grit in, **32**, lxxxviii, lxxxix
 importations, **18**, 170; **23**, 73, 264; **28**, 223; **29**, 700; **30**, 2; **31**, 183; **40**, 149
 in Alaska, **39**, 456
 America, **10**, 296; **23**, 263; **28**, 903-4; **28**, 621-3; **30**, 22, 144, etc.; **35**, 292; **37**, 447; **42**, 479
 Azores, **J7**, 239, 245
 British Columbia, **29**, 486, 490
 California, **22**, 10, 18, 25, 29, 33, 39; **27**, 312, 1152
 Canada, **P2**, 656; **21**, 412; **28**, 621; **30**, 154; **42**, xlix; **50**, 229; **55**, 66
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 China, **J1**, 209
 Crimea, **40**, 137
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 Gloucestershire, **18**, 153
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Kumaon, **22**, 460, 464
 Madeira, **1**, 171
 New South Wales, **26**, 931
 Zealand, **28**, 148; **41**, cxiv
 Norfolk, **P(1)**, 114
 North Dakota, **29**, 803
 Norway, **P3**, 73
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 2-3, 6, 18; **34**, xlix
 origin, **P3**, 146; **23**, 17
 Oregon, **29**, 744-5
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Scotland, **26**, 663; **34**, 52
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 127
 South Wales, **23**, 277
 Transvaal, **28**, 302
 W. England, **29**, 515
 Yorkshire, **27**, 589-92, 595
 late, **41**, 511
 Russian, **30**, 144
 splitting, **39**, cccxix
 Appleyard, A., on charcoal as a medium of plant growth, **40**, 473
 Appliances tried at Chiswick, **28**, 337; **25**, 382; **26**, 861; **28**, 582
 Wisley, **31**, 260; **32**, 350; **33**, 311; **34**, 551; **35**, 502; **36**, 748; **37**, 580; **38**, 582
see also Sundries
 Apricot(s), **11**, 312; **17**, 17; **18**, 100, 129; **21**, 315; **22**, 404; **23**, 190; **27**, 834; **29**, 153, 156; **59**, 364
 Abricot d'Alsace, **J8**, 250
 Abricot Pêche, **P5**, 101
see Moorpark
 Abricotin, **P5**, 100
see Red Masculine
 à Feuilles de Pêcher, **P5**, 101-2
see Purple-fruited panachées, **P5**, 101-2
see Blotched-leaved Roman

APRICOT(S) ALBERGE

Apricot(s) Alberge, **19**, 143, 192
 de Tours, **P2**, 519
 des Dames, **P2**, 519
 Albergier à fruit long, **P5**, 100
 à fruit ronde, **P5**, 100-1
 de Montgamet, **P5**, 100-1
 de Tours, **P5**, 100-1
 Ordinaire, **P5**, 100-1
 Algiers, **P5**, 101 ; **52**, 220
see de Portugal
 Alsace, **P5**, 101 ; **59**, 364
 Amande Aveline, **P5**, 101
see Breda
 Douce, **19**, 144-5
 Douce de Provence, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Ananas, **P5**, 101
see Black, Breda
 and Myrobalan crossed, **37**, 447
 Angoumois, **19**, 192
 de Var, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Hâtif, **P5**, 101
 Rouge, **P5**, 100
 Tardif, **P5**, 101
 Anson's, **P5**, 101
see Moorpark
 Imperial, **P5**, 101
see Moorpark
 à trochets, **19**, 193
 at Chiswick, catalogue, **J8**, 250
 Pitmaston, **J3**, 231
 Black, **P5**, 100-2
 Blanc, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519 ; **P5**, 101 ;
19, 143
see White Masculine
 Commun, **19**, 145
 de Crimée, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Gros, **P5**, 101
 le Gros, **P2**, 519
 Blenheim, **P5**, 101-2 ; **15**, 201 ; **21**,
357
see Shipley's
 blight, **29**, 747
 Blotched-leaved Roman, **P5**, 101-2
 Turkey, **P5**, 102
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 bottling, **21**, 115 ; **28**, 106 ; **29**, 583
 Boucaraude, **19**, 145
 Breda, **J4**, 189 ; **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519 ;
P5, 100-2 ; **21**, 346, 356 ; **27**,
594 ; **52**, 220 ; **59**, 364
 Dunmore's, **P5**, 101
see Moorpark
 Malcolm's, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Brown Masculine, **P5**, 101
see Red Masculine
 brown rot, **28**, 27 ; **48**, 144 ; **52**, 309
 Brussels, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519 ; **P5**,
 101-2 ; **21**, 346 ; **52**, 220
see Breda, Roman
 budding, **J8**, 226
 Bunte oder Geflechte, **P5**, 101, 102
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 canker, **33**, 133
 caterpillars, **4**, xix
 classification, **15**, 200
 codling moth in, **26**, 504 ; **29**, 772
 Common, **P5**, 101-2 ; **15**, 201
see Roman

APRICOT(S) FROGMORE

Apricot(s) Common, à Feuilles Pana-
 chées de Jaune, **P5**, 102
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 Commun, **19**, 144, 192
 à Feuilles Panachées, **P5**, 101
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 Conference, **15**, 200
 coral spot, **33**, 133
 crown gall, **29**, 806 ; **34**, 127, 577-8
 crystallizing, **30**, 162, 166
 cultivation, **P5**, 166, 200 ; **2**, 52 ; **11**,
317 ; **15**, 251, 253 ; **21**, 345, 348 ;
27, 627, 1136
 d'Alexandre, **P5**, 101
see Musch-Musch
 d'Ampuis, **19**, 144
 de Briançon, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Carpentras Musqué, **P5**, 101
 Dames, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Hollande, **P5**, 101 ; **19**, 144
see Breda
 Jonny, **19**, 144
 Nancy, **P5**, 101, 102 ; **19**, 146
see Breda, Moorpark, Turkey
 Pope, **P5**, 102
see Black
 Portugal, **P5**, 101-2
 Provence, **P2**, 519 ; **P5**, 101-2
 Saint Jean, **P5**, 101-2
see Large Early
 Rouge, **P5**, 101-2
see Large Early
 Sardaigne, **P2**, 519
 Tours, **P5**, 101-2
see Moorpark
 Wurtemberg, **P5**, 102
see Moorpark
 Défarges, **19**, 144, 192
 diseases, **27**, 1153, 1154 ; **52**, 317
 Domozan exhb., **23**, cvi
 d'Oullins, **19**, 144
 dried, **22**, 31 ; **29**, 572 ; **32**, 245
 du Chili, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Luxembourg, **P5**, 101
see Moorpark
 Midi, **19**, 145
 Nepaul, **P1**, 409 ; **P2**, 519
 Pape, **P5**, 101
see Black
 Dunmore's, **P5**, 101
see Moorpark
 Early Boulbon exhb., **23**, cvi
 Muscadine, **P5**, 101
see Red Masculine
 Orange, **P5**, 101
see Orange
 Red Masculine, **P5**, 101
see Red Masculine
 White Masculine, **P5**, 101
see White Masculine
 earwigs attk., **17**, xviii
 fire-blight, **40**, 320-1
 flower structure, **26**, 120
 flowers, protection, **2**, cxliii
 foliage, spotted, **2**, cxli
 forcing, Dutch method, **J9**, 248, 256
 food value, **20**, 175
 Frogmore Early, **F.C.C.** (Jones 1875) ;
21, 357

APRICOT(S) FRÜHE

Apricot(s) Frühe Muscateller, P5, 101
see Red Masculine
 galls on, 29, 806; 34, 127, 577-8; 50, 138
 Gemeine, P5, 101-2
see Roman
 Gros, 19, 146
 d'Alexandrie, P5, 101
see Large Early
 d'Hollande, P1, 409; P2, 519
 Jean, P2, 519
 Muscat, P2, 519
 Précoce, P5, 101
see Large Early
 St. Jean, 19, 192
 Grosse Frühe, P5, 101
see Large Early
 Gemeine, P5, 101-2
see Roman
 Pêche, 18, cxxxii
 growing in France, 15, 200; 19, 142, 192
 gummosis in, 27, 290
 hardiness, 8, 5, 41, 67, 68, 80, 81, 89, 90, 99, 120, 129-31, 134, 141, 155, 156, 262, 266, 278, 294, 329
 Hasselnussmandel, P5, 101
see Breda
 Hâtif, P1, 409; P2, 519
 d'Angers, P2, 519
 du Clos, 18, 144
 Musqué, P5, 101
see Red Masculine
 Heemskirk, P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 100-1; 27, 594
 history, 19, 163
 Hollande, 15, 201
 host for bark beetle, 41, 39
 Hunt's Moorpark, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 imports, 29, 700; 30, 3; 31, 183
 in America, 26, 971
 Azores, J7, 245
 California, 22, 17, 22, 26-9, 33, 39; 27, 312, 733, 1152
 Chile, 39, 587
 Hungary, 1, 157, 158
 Italy, 34, 446
 Madeira, 1, 161, 170
 Nepal, J7, 10
 N.S. Wales, 28, 931; 47, 206
 Scotland, 26, 658, 665
 Sikkim, J7, 9
 Turkestan, 28, 717
 Yorkshire on walls, 27, 594
 Jacques, 19, 192
 jam, 12, cliv
 Kaisha, J4, 189; J7, lxii; J8, 250; P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 100-1
 La Délicieuse, P1, 409; P2, 519
 l'Alberge de Montgamé, 15, 202
 Large Early, P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 100-2; 21, 357; 28, 665
 Turkey, P5, 102
see Turkey
 Late Moorpark exhb., 27, ccvii
 leaf shot-hole, 29, xlvii
 leaf-spot, 28, 20

APRICOT(S) PRÉCOCE

Apricot(s) Luizet, 15, 201; 19, 144, 192
 Maculé, P5, 101-2
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 Male, P5, 101
see De Provence
 manuring, 38, 381
 Marston Seedling, P1, 409; P2, 519
 Mexican, 18, cxxxii
 Miss Shipley's, P5, 102
see Shipley's
 Montgamé, 15, 201
 Moorpark, P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 100-2; 15, 201; 18, 102; 19, 232; 21, 317, 356; 28, 665; 27, 594; 29, clxxviii; 52, 220; 58, 364
 for drying, 43, 222
 gumming, 3, liii
 Muscatells, 19, 146
 Musch-Musch, J4, 189; P5, 100, 101; 52, 220
 synonym, P5, 101
 Musqué Mi-nain, P5, 101
 New Royal, P1, 409; P2, 519
 new tumour on, 50, 138
 Noir, P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 101
see Black
 of Damascus, P(1), 229
 Ispahan, J4, 189
 Mt. Cassius, P(1), 229
 Oldaker's Moorpark, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 Orange, P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 100-2; 21, 346; 52, 220
 packing, 29, 593; 30, 17-8
 paste, 29, 577
 Peach, P5, 101-2; 15, 200-2
see Moorpark
 Pêche, P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 102; 19, 143, 145-6 193
 de Nancy, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 Grosse, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 Nouveau, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 Petit, P5, 101-2
see White Masculine
 Précoce, P5, 102; 19, 145
 Persian, P5, 101-2; 12, cliv
see Orange
 Persique, P5, 101-2
see Breda
 pests, 28, 241
 Pfirsische, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 picking, 30, 17-8
 pollination, 29, 151
 Pourret, P2, 519
 Powell's Late exhb., 28, clvi
 Précoce, P5, 101; 19, 192
see Red Masculine
 de Boulbon, 19, 192
 Jaumur, 15, 209
 Monplaisir, 19, 144
 Morey, 19, 146
 d'Esperen, J8, 250; P1, 409; P2, 519; P5, 101-2
see Large Early

APRICOT(S) PRÉCOCE (cont.)

Apricot(s) Précoce d'Hongrie, J8, 250 ; P5, 101-2
see Large Early
 preserves, 15, 201 ; 26, 780 ; 30, 166
 Prince's Lafayette, J8, 250
 pruning, 15, 116 ; 22, 27 ; 23, 125 ; 27, 283
 pulp for the London Market, 27, 283
 Purple-fruited, P5, 101-2
 Red Masculine, P5, 100-1
 renewal of old trees, 27, 46
 Roman, P1, 409 ; P2, 519 ; P5, 100-2 ; 21, 346
 root pruning, 15, 214
 rot, 26, 965
 Rouge hâtif, 19, 145-6
 Royal, P1, 409 ; P2, 519 ; P5, 101-2 ; 15, 201 ; 19, 143, 145-6, 192 ; 26, 665
see Orange
 George, P5, 101-2
see Orange
 Orange, P5, 101
see Orange
 Peach Apricot, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 Persian, P5, 101-2
see Orange
 Royale de Luxembourg, P2, 519
 Russian, P5, 102
 rust, 27, 940
 St. Amboise, P2, 519 ; 27, 594
 Saint Cross, P5, 102
 scale, *see* Lecanium armeniacum
 Sheker Para, J3, 115
 Shipley's, P5, 100-2
 Large, P1, 409 ; P2, 519 ; P5, 102
see Shipley's
 Shuker Para, J3, 228 ; J4, 189
 silver leaf on, 28, 27
 South American, *see* Mamea americana
 splitting, 26, cxxxii, cxxxv
 sterility, 29, 150
 stock for greengage, J3, 232
 prunes, 23, 306
 stocks, 15, 203, 214
 Striped Turkey, P5, 102
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 Sudlow's Moorpark, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 Tardif d'Orléans, J8, 250
 Temple's, P5, 101-2
see Moorpark
 Transparent, P5, 102
see Roman
 trees, diseased, J8, 127
 in California, 22, 39
 pruning, 22, 27
 tumour on, 50, 138
 Turkey, J4, 189 ; P1, 409 ; P2, 519 ; P5, 100-2 ; 21, 346
see Roman
 Blotched leaved, P5, 102
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 Striped, P5, 102
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 twig blight, 29, 748

AQUILEGIA CAERULEA

Apricot(s) Variegated Turkey, P5, 102
see Blotched-leaved Roman
 Veitch's Large Red, 59, 364
 Vert Muscat de Vaucluse, P2, 519
 Viart, 15, 201
 Violet, P5, 101-2
see Black
 Walton Moorpark, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 weight of fruit, J3, 228 ; 15, 203
 White Algiers, P5, 101
see White Masculine
 Masculine, P5, 100, 101, 102
 wild, 22, 464
 Wurtemberg, P5, 101
see Moorpark
 Apteranthes, 33, 477
 Apteris sp. in S. America, J1, 282
 Apterococcus fraxini, 23, 222, 250, 251
 Aptosimum depressum, 39, 13 ; 60, 431
 fruit, 26, 521
 Aquatic Compositae, 42, 188
 plants, 23, 95 ; 25, 64 ; 27, 88 ; 29, 415
 for deep water, 23, 95
 shallow water, 23, 95
 in Bann, 27, 86
 garden, 34, 422
 origin of habit, 25, 76 ; 37, 88
 structure, 37, 88
 umbellifers, structure of root, 27, 139
 aqueous tissue, 27, 88
 Aquilaria Agallocha, 26, ccxix
 medicinal, 31, 46
 resin from, 22, 162
 malaccensis, medicinal, 31, 46
 Aquilegia alba plena, 40, 273
 alpina, 16, 173 ; 36, 764 ; 37, 84, 309 ; 52, 162 ; 53, 163 ; 56, 228
 atro caerulea, 53, 163
 superba, F.C.C. (Dean 1878) 5, liv ; 53, 164
 anthracnose, 27, 16
 arctica, 53, 164
 atrata, 53, 164
 atropurpurea, J5, 171 ; 6, 12
 × canadensis, J6, 10 ; 1, 65
 aurea, 4, xxi
see A. chrysantha flavescens
 baicalensis, 40, 273 ; 53, 164
 Blue Boy, 53, 164
 Blue hybrids, 53, 162
 Blue and White Strain, 53, 164
 Blush Beauty, 53, 161
 Brilliant, 53, 162
 caerulea, F.C.C. (Thompson 1865)
 P5, 139 ; 1, ix ; 5, lvi ; 13, 332 ; 24, 119, 283 ; 40, 273 ; 53, 162 ; 60, 446
 chrysantha, 25, 24
 delicatissima, 53, 163
 hybrida, F.C.C. (Douglas 1877) 5, xxix ; 40, 273
 Mrs. M. Nicholls, 40, 273 ; *A.M. (Zwann and van der Molen 1927) 53, 162
 var. F.C.C. (Douglas 1874) A. leptoceras lutea

AQUILEGIA CALIFORNICA

Aquilegia californica, **24**, 119; **40**, 273
californica hybrida, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1877) **5**, xxix; **40**, 273; **53**, 162
 double, **53**, 164
canadensis, **J5**, 171; **J6**, 12; **31**, 299; **50**, 223, 228; **53**, 162, 303; **55**, xxxvii
 nana, **53**, 162
caryophylloides fl. pl., **40**, 273; **53**, 164
chrysantha, **13**, 333; **24**, 119; **40**, 273; **53**, 161
 × *desertorum*, **43**, 208
 fl. pl., **53**, 164
flavescens, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1872)
 see A. aurea
grandiflora alba, **53**, 161
 sulphurea, **53**, 161
Clemataquila, **40**, 275
 cluster cups, **27**, 17
 Crimson Star, **56**, xxxi; ***A.M.** (Pearson 1932) **53**, xix
corymbosa, **59**, xxvii
Diadem, **53**, 162-3
Double Star, **53**, 164
Double White Quilled, **40**, 274
Durandii fl. pl., **53**, 164
Dwarf Double Carmine, **53**, 164
ecalcarata, **41**, cxix; **42**, 58, 330; **60**, 247
 in Japan, **31**, 17
 × *pyrenaica*, **57**, viii
 England's Glory, **53**, 163
erecta nana atrocoerulea plenissima, **40**, 274
 fertility of hybrids, **1**, 66; **24**, 117
labellata, **27**, 283; **53**, 163
 in Japan, **31**, 17
 nivea, **37**, 448
flavescens, **50**, 228
 flower, **19**, 140; **27**, 135
formosa, **B.C.** (Dean 1876); **50**, 228; **56**, 205; **59**, 348
 Double Blue, **53**, 164
 Red, **53**, 164
 Rose, **53**, 164
fragrans exhb., **P(1)**, 151
Giant White and Blue, **40**, 274
 Yellow and Primrose, **53**, 161
glandulosa, **J5**, 171; **15**, 223; **16**, 173, lxiii; **17**, xxv; **23**, 91; **25**, 24; **27**, 283; **28**, 622; **40**, 274; ***A.M.** (Barr 1927) **53**, 163; **56**, 198
 crossing, **24**, 285
 difficult to flower, **P5**, 139
 vera, **40**, 274
grata, **60**, 516
 Grey Friar, **40**, 274
 hardness, **8**, 108
Haylodgensis (*caerulea hybrida*), **53**, 164
 cupreata, **53**, 164
 delicatissima, **40**, 274
Helenae, **27**, 283; **40**, 274; **53**, 163
hybrida vernalis, **53**, 164
 hybrids, **J5**, 167, 171; **16**, xxix; **24**, 36; **46**, xi; **53**, 163; **57**, viii

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS

Aquilegia, inverted spurs in, **44**, 1
Jaetschanii, **53**, 162
Jonesii, **60**, 161, 247
 leaf-miner, **42**, 479
 leaf-spot, **27**, 17
leptoceras, **J2**, 314; **P5**, 139
 long-spurred, **40**, 274; **53**, 163
 strain, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1909) **35**, cxli; **40**, 274; **53**, 163
 White, **40**, 274
 Yellow, **40**, 275
longissima, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson, Elliott 1934) **59**, 399, xxvi, xxvii, clxxxiv; **60**, 483
lutea, **39**, 3
 Melrose hybrids, **53**, 163
 Mrs. Scott-Elliott's strain, **A.M.** (Scott-Elliott 1914) **40**, cxxxiii; **53**, 162-3
 Munstead White, **40**, 275; **53**, 163
nevadensis, **56**, 228; **58**, 310
 New Rose Shades, **40**, 275
 Newsell's varieties, **53**, 161-2
nivea grandiflora, **53**, 163
olympica, **53**, 163, 164
parviflora, **J2**, 314
 Perle Blanche exhb., **16**, lxiv
 Prime Minister, **53**, 163
pubescens, **26**, 535
pyrenaica, **13**, 296; **16**, 114, 173; **37**, 77; **52**, 159, 162, 167
 grandiflora, **53**, 163
 Red and Yellow, **53**, 162
Reuteri, **53**, 164, 270
 Rose and Pink Shades, **53**, 162
 Queen, **40**, 275; **53**, 161
 Royal Marriage, **16**, xxviii, lxiii
saxemontana, **60**, 447
 Scotland Yet, **53**, 162
sibirica, **J2**, 314
 Silver Queen, **53**, 161
Skinneri, **P(1)**, 414; **J2**, lvi; **40**, 275; **53**, 162; **60**, cliv
 hybrida fl. pl., **40**, 275
 sp., **13**, 337, 338; **24**, 285; **25**, 27; **42**, 58; **52**, 165, 166
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 from California, **J3**, 175, 218
 seed, **16**, 124
 in Cheena, **22**, 464
 spurless, **33**, xxxviii; **40**, 275
Stuartii, **13**, 332; **16**, 173; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, xxv, lxiv; **23**, 91; **24**, 24; **27**, 283
 crossing, **24**, 285
suaveolens, **59**, xxvii
 its scent, **54**, 140
superba, **40**, 275
truncata, **53**, 162
 Turk's Cap, **40**, 273
 Uppingham Red, **38**, 555; **40**, 275
 Upping Red and Yellow, **53**, 162
 varieties of, **35**, 159
 vegetative metamorphoses of ovules, **27**, 945
Vervaeana, **40**, 275
viridiflora, **42**, 330; **53**, viii; **59**, xxv
vulgaris, **J6**, 171; **J6**, 12; **15**, 223; **26**, 112; **29**, 748

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS (cont.)

Aquilegia vulgaris caryophylloides, **P1**, 229, 586; **1**, ix
vulgaris kermesina, **P1**, 230
olympica, **25**, 24
 White Lady, **40**, 273; **53**, 161
 Queen, **40**, 275
Wittmanniana, **25**, 24
 crossing, **24**, 285
Aquilegias, **28**, 63; **34**, 421; **35**, cxix; **38**, 658; **40**, 348, 369; **48**, 188; **51**, xxxiv; **60**, 139
 doubling in, **15**, 228; **35**, cxvii; **38**, 470, 472
 dwarf, **28**, 182
 hybrid, **13**, ciii; **15**, 223; **29**, 748
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 Kashmir, **27**, 933
 tried at Wisley, **31**, 257; **40**, 272; **53**, 161
 with four cotyledons, **45**, xcii
Arabis, **J5**, 127; **P5**, 86; **21**, 438, 26, 64, 66; **39**, 25; **40**, 321; **41**, 425; **43**, 3
albida, **23**, 90
 doubling in, **38**, 473
 grafts, on species of *Brassica*, **27**, 317
 metamorphosis, **29**, 98
 plena, **A.M.** (Perry, Wallace, Paul 1900) **25**, lxxvii; **39**, 27
 proliferous, **29**, xxxix
variegata, **P2**, 314; **21**, 72
alpina, **13**, 334, 336; **19**, 459; **23**, 53; **26**, 203; **27**, 273; **53**, 307
 fl. pl., **27**, xxiii
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Britain, **23**, 52
 leaf cuttings, **28**, 697
variegata compacta, James Webb, **34**, xlv
 variegated, **1**, 23
 androsacea, **13**, 296; **19**, 459
aubrietoides, **A.M.** (Willmott 1901) **26**, lxxiii
 Trevor Seedling, **A.M.** (Edwards 1914) **40**, lxx
 Billardieri, **28**, 623
 blepharophylla, **16**, 172
 bryoides, **60**, 108
canadensis, club-root, **26**, 192
ciliata, **33**, 421
cypria, **59**, 73
 early flowering of, **38**, 539
glabra, **45**, xci
 club-root, **26**, 192
 Halleri, **13**, 296
 hardness, **8**, 108
 hirsuta, **3**, 177; **4**, xxx
 hybrids, **4**, xix, xxx
laevigata, **26**, 192
lucida exhb., **P2**, 314
macloviana, **J3**, 267
mollis exhb., **P2**, 397
variegata, **21**, 72
montana exhb., **P2**, 314
petraea, **23**, 54
procurrens, **39**, 5
 fol. var., **P1**, 687
pumila in Alps, **26**, 188

ARALIA ELEGANTISSIMA

Arabis purpurea, **59**, 73
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
 see also *Aubrietia purpurea*
Sieboldii, **P5**, 51
 Soyeri, **3**, 159, 160, 177
 sp., **21**, 70; **23**, 48
 cultivation of, **16**, 125
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Switzerland, **23**, 56
 Yunnan, **41**, 206
 new, **40**, 335
stricta, preservation, **29**, 397
 white rust, **40**, 614
Araça, **J3**, 148
Aracaz, see *Feijoa Sellowiana*
Araceae, **31**, 302; **35**, 102
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 S. America, **J1**, 195, 274, 290; **J6**, 160
Arachis, **50**, 246
hypogaea, **1**, 168; **25**, 32; **29**, 855; **38**, 168, 183
 in W. Indies, **29**, 810
Arachnanthe, **7**, 98
annamensis, **F.C.C.** (F. W. Moore 1906) **32**, 253, clxxx; **33**, 126, 385, 386
Cathcartii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Lord Cork 1894) **17**, xciv
 Lowei, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1896) **20**, clxxi; **28**, ccxlvii; **29**, 749, ccxi; **33**, 382, ccxix; **34**, ccxxv; **48**, xcvi
moschifera, **B.C.** (Heath 1894) **17**, ccxxxiv; **27**, 283
Rohamiana, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1907) **33**, ccxix, ccxx
Arachnopus trachyspermus, **33**, 594
Araecerus fasciculatus, **37**, 243; **38**, 120
Aralia cachemirica, **18**, 70, 85
 Chabrieri, see *Elaeodendron orientale chinensis*, **18**, 86
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 for towns, **13**, 88
glabrescens, hardness, **43**, 409
 hardness, **8**, 106; **43**, 409
mandschurica fol. *argenteis marginatis*, see *A. elata*
 see also *Dimorphanthus mandschuricus*
pyramidalis, at Aldenham, **33**, 348
cordata, **36**, 396; **45**, 421; **51**, 278, 282
 hardness, **36**, 396
 in Japan, **31**, 22
 salad, **28**, 623
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
crassifolia picta, **PR**, cxliv
 see *Pseudopanax crassifolium*
Duncani, **P1**, 651; **P2**, 397
edulis, **45**, 421
elata fol. *argenteis marginatis*, **A.M.** (Russell 1902) **25**, cv
elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **6**, xci; **16**, lx

ARALIA FILICIFOLIA

Aralia filicifolia, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877) ; **5**, xxix ; **6**, xciii
for hedges, **49**, **8**
gracillima, **6**, xciii
Guilfoylei, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873) ; **19**, 108
heteromorpha, **P5**, 69
heterophylla, hardiness, **8**, 51
Himalayan, *see* *Brassaiopsis speciosa*
hybrida, **18**, 88
intermedia, hardiness, **8**, 181
japonica, **18**, 88
 aureo reticulata, **3**, lxxxix
 distributed, **P(1)**, 364 ; **P1**, 43
 hardiness, **J9**, 216
 see *Fatsia*
Kerchovoi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
leptophylla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
 P2, 318 ; **1**, ix
Lizei, **50**, 295
see *Fatsia*
Lowae exhb., **23**, clxxxiv
Lowii, **53**, 253
mandschurica, **18**, 74 ; **36**, 391
 hardiness, **36**, 391
Maximowiczii, **17**, 18 ; **18**, 86 ; **19**, 458
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 for borders, **21**, 438, 440
 hardiness, **43**, 409
monstrosa, **60**, 364
neriifolia, hardiness, **8**, 183
nobilis, **6**, xcii
nudicaulis, **39**, 310
occidentalis, **27**, xxiii
papyrifera, **P2**, 188 ; **19**, 108
 distributed, **PR**, ccxiii
pentaphylla, **23**, xvii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 hardiness, **8**, 208 ; **43**, 409
 variegata, **18**, 88 ; **27**, xxii
platanifolia, **P5**, 144
pulchra, **P2**, 687 ; **27**, xxi
quinquefolia, **P2**, 549 ; **28**, xxxvi
red scale, **38**, 118
reticulata, **19**, 108
 dimorphic, **16**, xxii
Schefflera, **19**, 108
Sieboldii, **P1**, 40, 130 ; **P2**, 397 ; **P4**, 170 ; **P5**, 93 ; **18**, 74 ; **45**, 248, 252
 aurea variegata, **PR**, cclxxxvi
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 18, 27, 30, 34, 53, 65, 106, 125, 173, 208, 216, 222, 227, 252, 269, 270, 304 ; **19**, 10
 in Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 I.O.W., **22**, 104
 variegata, **PR**, cclxxxvi ; **P1**, 577 ; **P3**, 285 ; **1**, ix ; **27**, xxi
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 in I.O.W., **22**, 106
 see *Fatsia japonica*
sp., **13**, 373 ; **28**, 68 ; **49**, 8
 dimorphic, **16**, xxii
 fossil, **29**, 749
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
spathulata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**, cxliv

ARAUCARIA DE BIBBIANA

Aralia spinosa, **J7**, 244 ; **18**, 74, 85, 88 ; **19**, 458 ; **21**, 438, 440 ; **26**, 62
at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
hardiness, **J9**, 216 ; **8**, 8, 31, 34, 65, 119, 206
in I.O.W., **22**, 104
Taubenthaleri, **P4**, 21
triloba, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1896) **20**, clxi
triphylla, **J7**, 244
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxxi ; **4**, xxii ; **11**, xxxvi ; **16**, 1
 dimorphic, **16**, xxii
 gracillima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
Araliaceae, **35**, 293 ; **45**, 391 ; **49**, 33, 149
 embryology of, **27**, 682
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121, 122
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14
 Sikkim, **J7**, 13, 124
Aralias, forced, **21**, 407
 hardiness, **J9**, 216
 in Egypt, **25**, 238
 wild garden, **26**, 55
Arar tree, **J7**, liii
 see *Callitris quadrivalvis*
Araucaria, **J7**, 196 ; **14**, 188, 260, 335
 araucana, **14**, 197 ; **52**, 175
 at Dalketh, **14**, 521
 Orotava, **19**, 79
Balansae, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) ; **14**, 197
 see also *A. elegans*
Bidwillii, **J5**, 220 ; **J8**, xxvii ; **P3**, 326 ; **14**, 197, 336 ; **19**, 81 ; **36**, 374 ; **38**, 509 ; **39**, 276 ; **46**, 411 ; **53**, 238
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
 conc, **28**, xxii
 hardiness, **36**, 374
brasiliiana, **J3**, 252, 257 ; **J5**, 220 ; **P3**, 337, 339 ; **14**, 197, 198, 336 ; **19**, 108 ; **37**, 270, 592 ; **39**, 83
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
 cones, **40**, 614
 hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 216
 in Egypt, **25**, 239
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 Saviana, **14**, 197
brasilensis, *see* *preceding*
chilensis, **J5**, 220 ; **14**, 198, 340 ; **39**, 83
columnaris, **14**, 198, 337
Cookii, **J5**, 220 ; **J6**, 267, 269 ; **J7**, xix, lix ; **14**, 198, 336 ; **19**, 108 ; **39**, 83 ; **53**, 238, 250
 hardiness, **8**, 10
 nigra, **P5**, 50
Cunninghamii, **J5**, 220 ; **P3**, 326 ; **P5**, 80 ; **14**, 16, 198, 337, 580 ; **19**, 81, 108 ; **36**, 374 ; **39**, 83 ; **53**, 238
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
 glauca, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **J5**, 220 ; **P2**, 676, 726 ; **1**, viii ; **14**, 198
 hardiness, **J9**, 216 ; **36**, 374
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 longifolia, **J5**, 220
de Bibbiana, **J5**, 220

ARAUCARIA (cont.)

Araucaria, distribution of, **27**, 293
Dombeyi, **J5**, 220 ; **14**, 340
hardiness, **P(1)**, 64
elegans, **PR**, clxxvii ; **2**, xxix ; **14**, 198
hardiness, **J5**, 276
see *A. Balansae*
exaltata gracilis, **38**, cli
excelsa, **P(1)**, 11 ; **J5**, 220 ; **J7**, 240 ; **13**, lxxxix ; **14**, 198, 337-9 ; **15**, 146 ; **19**, 81, 86, 89, 91, 108, 27, 62 ; **38**, 509 ; **39**, 83, 276, 592 ; **46**, 411 ; **60**, 527
albo-spica, **14**, 198
at Padua, **22**, 480
capnodium sp. on, **14**, 149
dimorphic, **16**, xxii
elegantissima aurea, **A.M.** (Rochford 1912) **38**, lxvii, lxviii
glauca, **6**, lxxix
hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **8**, 175 ; **43**, 409
in Egypt, **25**, 238, 239
Silver Star, **A.M.** (Rochford 1909) **35**, cxlii
Vervaeiana, **F.C.C.** (William, 1886)
for decoration, **14**, 54
Goldieana, **14**, 198
gracilis, **P5**, 59 ; **14**, 198
imbricata, **J5**, 175, 220 ; **J6**, 265 ; **J7**, 196, 240 ; **P3**, 297 ; **P5**, 103 ; **11**, 331 ; **14**, 14, 67, 87, 197, 198, 225, 228, 336, 340, 341, 481, 580 ; **19**, 75 ; **27**, 1136 ; **28**, 111 ; **36**, 383 ; **37**, 52 ; **38**, 508 ; **39**, 592 ; **46**, 346 ; **52**, 175
at the Cape, **27**, 64
branching, **14**, 9
cones, **17**, clii
foliage eaten, **P5**, 89
for gardens, **14**, 573
fruiting, **4**, xxv ; **6**, cxxxii
fungus on, **40**, clxxix
growth, **P2**, 783 ; **P3**, 303 ; **14**, 62, 65, 67, 342, 449, 482-6, 489-93, 495-8, 501-9, 512-36, 539-50, 552-8, 561, 562, 564-6, 569
hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 216 ; **P1**, 399 ; **8**, 39, 73, 79, 82, 89, 98, 101, 102, 110, 118, 121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 134, 139, 142, 164, 166, 167, 203, 209, 216, 222, 226, 232, 269, 273, 300, 303, 304, 329 ; **36**, 383
lightning effect, **5**, lxxxv
monoecious, **3**, lxxxiii
phyllotaxy, **38**, 40
planting, **14**, 572-3
presented, **J9**, 193
seed presented, **J8**, 200
transplanting large trees, **19**, 29
uses, **14**, 87, 118
variegata, **P3**, 107
lanceolata, **J5**, 221 ; **14**, 330
at the Cape, **27**, 64
leaf-traces, **27**, 258
Lindleyana, **14**, 198

ARBUTUS ANDRACHNE

Araucaria, morphology, **39**, 269
propagation of, **36**, ccliv
Ridolfiana, **J5**, 220 ; **14**, 198, 336
hardiness, **J9**, 216
Rulei, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P2**, 654 ; **P3**, 260, 289, 326 ; **1**, ix ; **2**, xxix ; **14**, 198, 343
at the Cape, **27**, 64
Goldieana, **14**, 198
sp., **P2**, 470 ; **11**, 327, 337 ; **14**, 16, 101, 244, 567 ; **39**, 83
effect of lime upon, **11**, 326
morphology, **29**, 811
Port Molle, **P2**, 676, 726 ; **1**, ix
seeds, **14**, 543
wounds, **11**, 335
Van Geertii, **14**, 198
Araucarias, alternation of growth, **14**, 7
at Glamis Castle, **14**, 516
Malta, **27**, 571
for decoration, **14**, 56
their antiquity, **14**, 2
Araucarieae, **14**, 188, 260
Araucarites cutchensis, **29**, 802
Araujia albens, fruit, **25**, clxxviii
calycina, **P3**, 337, 348
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Bartholomew 1887) ; **36**, 383
bark, **15**, xxiv
hardiness, **36**, 383
see Schubertia
graveolens, **27**, 284
sericofera, fruiting, **27**, xlii ; **48**, xxxii
hardiness, **43**, 409
traps moths, **28**, 623
Arber, E. A. Newell, on British and Swiss Alpine Floras, **23**, 46
Arbor Day, **26**, 795
purpose and observance, **52**, 138
javanensis, **14**, 333
pulcherrima, see *Dacrydium cupressinum*
-vitae, **J1**, 202 ; **14**, 13 ; **39**, 283
as edgings, **J8**, 273
Chinese, **40**, 305
see *Thuja orientalis*
common, **40**, 33
its form, **J7**, 195
Arborvitae, Giant, see *Thuja gigantea*
as ornament, **14**, 102
layers of, **38**, 359
preservation of, **34**, 592
pruning, **40**, 33
Arborvitaes, at Inveraray Castle, **14**, 502
swamp, **29**, 788
treatment of, **34**, 592
Arboreta, **36**, 812 ; **37**, 472
Arboricultural Committee, **P4**, 10
information, **P3**, 220, 226
Arbutus, **J1**, 182 ; **J7**, 197 ; **45**, 156
hardiness, **8**, 7-9, 13, 16, 30, 31, 34-8, 41, 89, 103, 109, 117, 124, 141, 143, 154, 166, 208 ; **19**, 10 ; **36**, 401
Andrachne, **48**, 344 ; **57**, 170 ; **58**, 303 ; **60**, 482
for towns, **18**, 91

ARBUTUS ANDRACHNE (cont.)

Arbutus Andrachne, hardiness, P(1), 63; **J9**, 216; **8**, 19, 22, 90, 197, 199, 204, 208-11, 223, 269, 300-3, 322; **43**, 409
andrachnoides, **60**, 482
canariensis, **1**, 176; **19**, 67, 77, 106, 108; **36**, 386
 hardiness, **36**, 386; **43**, 409
Croomii, hardiness, **8**, 74; **43**, 409
 in Portugal, **11**, 105
diversifolia, hardiness, **43**, 409
espinosa, hardiness, **43**, 409
furiens, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1927) **53**, liii
 hardiness, **43**, 409
hybrida, **36**, 387; **60**, 482, xli
 hardiness, **J9**, 217; **36**, 387; **43**, 409
 see A. andrachnoides
 in Azores, **J7**, 241
 Canary Is., **19**, 63
 Crete, **54**, 389
 Scotland, **34**, 50
 the I.O.W., **22**, 104, 105
 leaf-spot, **29**, 3
Menziesii, **20**, 164; **35**, 519; **36**, 377; **41**, 21; **A.M.** (Kew 1926) **52**, cv; **58**, 155; **60**, 277, 287, 394, 482, 485, xxv
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 409
Mexican sp., P(1), 396
Milleri, hardiness, **J9**, 217
mucronata, **58**, 175
photinifolia, hardiness, **J9**, 217
 preservation, **29**, 407
procera, P(1), 87; **J2**, 125; **15**, lix; **20**, 164; **58**, 261
 hardiness, P(1), 65; **J9**, 216; **8**, 19, 106, 197, 211, 237, 269
 purple spot, **29**, 4
 see A. Menziesii
quercifolia, hardiness, **8**, 19, 212
Rollisonii, hardiness, **43**, 409
schizopetala, **J8**, xix
 sp., **13**, 98; **36**, 298
 cultivation, **16**, 116
 trailing, **50**, 223
 transplanting, **27**, 349
 tuft mould, **29**, 4
Unedo, **J8**, xix; **1**, 176; **18**, 74; **19**, 192; **20**, 164; **26**, 682, 683; **33**, 421; **36**, 302, 368, 369; **40**, 26; **43**, 3; **45**, 248, 252; **48**, 10, xxxi; **56**, 56, 208; **57**, 170; **58**, 155; **F.C.C.** (St. Cyres 1933) **59**, 301, cxxxi; **60**, 474, 529
 aberrations in wood, **J9**, lvii
 autumn-effect, **29**, 177, 178
 coccinea, hardiness, **J9**, 217
 Croomii, *see A. Unedo rubra*
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 hardiness, P(1), 62-3; **J9**, 216; **2**, 67; **8**, 9, 16, 21, 25, 29, 30, 48, 73, 90, 136, 139, 141, 150, 170, 197, 200, 203, 216-17, 220, 226, 231, 233, 241, 269, 273; **36**, 368, 369; **43**, 409
 in Killarney, **36**, 304
 rubra, **A.M.** (Gill 1925) **51**, cxxiv

ARCTOTIS ARBORESCENS

Arbutus Unedo rubra, hardiness, **8**, 150
 in I.O.W., **22**, 106
 salicifolia, hardiness, **J9**, 217
 for towns, **13**, 91
 var. \times *magnifica*, hardiness, **43**, 409
xalapensis, **J5**, 192, 193
Arceuthobium, **40**, 163; **56**, 204
 occidentale, **31**, 302
Arceuthos drupacea, **14**, 212, 293; **39**, 72
Archangelica officinalis, medicinal, **31**, 50; **58**, ix, xcvi
Archips argyrospila, **40**, 323
 postvittatus, **44**, 150
 rosocæana, **37**, 260
 Architects and gardens, **26**, 530
 Archontophoenix *Alexandrae*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869)
 see Ptychosperma
 chlorosis, **27**, cxcii
 Cunninghamii at the Cape, **27**, 68
 Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 see Seaforthia
Arcteria, **29**, 749
 nana, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1924) **50**, xlv, **59**, 422, **60**, 481, 484
Arctia caja, **60**, 113-4, 116-7
 Arctic Garden at Kew, **28**, xxviii
 Poppy, **50**, 5
 Regions, **29**, 416
 vegetation, **50**, 1
Arctium, **40**, 154
 Lappa, **J3**, 252; **23**, 116; **31**, 50; **32**, 258; **37**, 43, 44
 in Japan, **31**, 21
 medicinal, **31**, 50
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
Arctostaphylos, **J3**, 217; **26**, 358; **27**, 89; **38**, 364; **39**, 284-5; **40**, 162; **60**, 139
 alpina, **23**, 54
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 diversifolia, **60**, cviii
 glauca, hardiness, **43**, 409
 Manzanita, **33**, 586; **F.C.C.** (Kew 1923) **49**, xliii; **59**, clxix; **60**, 482
 hardiness, **43**, 409
 myrtifolia exhb., P(1), 87
 nevadensis, **35**, 293
 nitida, **J1**, x, lxvii
 nummularia, **60**, 139
 pungens, **J1**, iv
 hardiness, **J9**, 217; **43**, 409
 sp., in California, **J2**, 123; **J8**, 225; **26**, 235
 from Sacramento, **J5**, 153
 seed, **16**, 125
 Stanfordiana, hardiness, **43**, 409
 tomentosa, P(1), 70; **J8**, 175, 225; **41**, 23; **60**, 139, 482
 hardiness, **J9**, 217
 Uva-Ursi, **23**, 92; **36**, 304
 californica, **41**, 23
Arctotis, **56**, cvii
 acaulis, **59**, 202, 224, xxvii
 arborescens, **6**, ciii; **27**, cx cvi; **39**, xxvii
 Jacquin, **27**, cx cvi

ARCTOTIS ASPERA

- Arctotis aspera*, **26**, 530; **27**, xxi; **57**, xxv
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 103
aureola, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1896) **20**, lxxvi; **33**, clxxxv
breviscapa, **P2**, 72; **23**, 328; **A.M.** (Hay 1926) **52**, lix; **53**, xlix; **59**, 224
aurantiaca, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1930); **58**, 390
Durus, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1927) **53**, xlix
calendulacea, **26**, 530; **51**, xxxiv
decurrens, **26**, 203; **33**, 586
fastuosa, **55**, 167
glaucophylla, **26**, xli
grandiflora, hardness, **2**, 67
grandis, **A.M.** (Wade 1901) **26**, 230, 530, clxxiii, clxxiv; **27**, 443, 660, cxxx; **33**, clxxxv; **36**, 187; **39**, xxvi; **53**, 5; ***A.M.** (Many 1930); **59**, 223
Gumbletoni, **26**, 530
hybridization, **27**, 1155
laevigata, **59**, 224
laevis, **57**, xxv; **59**, xxvii
Leichtliniana, **27**, cx cvi
mirabilis, **40**, 81; **55**, 167
radula, **57**, xxv
regalis, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1907) **33**, clxxxv
scapigera, **A.M.** (Hay 1927) **53**, 1; **59**, 224
speciosa, **59**, 202
stoechadifolia, **26**, 230, 530; **59**, xxvii
undulata, **59**, 224
Wylei, **55**, 167
Arterne, H. M., on a Cape garden, **27**, 61
Ardisia acuminata decipiens, **P5**, 109
African, **26**, 216
crenulata, **P5**, 50
 distributed, **P1**, 483
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 hardness, **8**, 63, 294
 Henryi, **28**, 69
japonica, **P(1)**, 301; **18**, 95
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 411
mamillata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvi
paniculata exhb., **P(1)**, 140
 sp., **28**, 69
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 S. America, **J1**, 277
Wallichii, **J8**, 34
Arduina grandiflora, **J4**, 186
Areca, **51**, 78
aurea, **P1**, 479
Baueri, **6**, cxxix; **15**, 87
 see *Rhopalostylis Baueri*
dealbata, **P2**, 687; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P3**, 260, 280; **1**, ix
gracilis, in Himalaya, **J7**, 3
Ilsemannii, **A.M.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, lxxxiv
lutescens, **P2**, 687; **13**, 376, lxxv; **15**, 87; **19**, 108

ARENARIAS

- Areca lutescens*, effect of fog, **16**, 9
Micholitzii, **28**, 623
monostachya, **3**, xxvi
 see *Bacularia monostachya*
 -nuts in Ceylon, **53**, 239
regalis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1871) **3**, lx
rubra, **P2**, 687
 distributed, **P4**, 145
sapida, **P1**, 692
 hardness, **2**, 67
 sp., **49**, 149
Verschaffeltii, **P1**, 479; **P5**, 93; **1**, lvi
Arecastrum Romanzoffianum australe, **48**, 144
Arenaria, **26**, 182; **41**, 425
Armeriastrum, **56**, 227
frigida, **56**, 229
balearica, **13**, 296, 336; **16**, 175; **19**, 459; **23**, 88; **29**, 605; **42**, 276; **60**, 214
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
 for rock gardens, **13**, 292
biflora, **37**, 67; **39**, 7; **52**, 159
 in Alps, **26**, 188
caespitosa, **13**, 336; **16**, 172, 175; **19**, 459; **23**, 88; **27**, 906
aurea, **13**, 336; **16**, 172, 175; **19**, 459
Cherleri, **23**, 53
ciliata, **36**, 304; **52**, 167
 disease, **26**, 655
erinacea, **60**, 108
grandiflora, **13**, 296, 334, 336; **23**, 90
hirta, **23**, 53
hispanica, **13**, xci
laricifolia, **13**, 296; **52**, 163
Lauchiana, **13**, 334
montana, **13**, 334; **19**, 459; **23**, 90; **26**, 66; **A.G.M.** (1925) **52**, 257
grandiflora, **16**, 175
norvegica, **42**, 278
peplodes, in Arctic, **50**, 5
pogonantha, **49**, 155
pungens, **58**, 311
 disease, **26**, 655
purpurascens, **13**, 296; **16**, 175; **52**, 167
recurva, **52**, 163
rust, **27**, 1203
saxicola, **52**, 257
serpyllifolia, **57**, viii
 sp., **23**, 48; **34**, 427
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Switzerland, **23**, 56
tetragyna, **56**, 63
tetraquetra, **13**, 296
granatensis, **56**, 230
tomentosa, **56**, 232
trinervia attacked by *Botrytis*
Arenariae, **J1**, 31
uliginosa, **23**, 55
verna, **36**, 304
 disease, **26**, 655
plenissima, **F.C.C.** (Froebel 1888)
Arenarias, **50**, 228

ARENGA

- Arenga*, **51**, 78
saccharifera, **P5**, 194; **51**, 71
 Queensland, **26**, 488
Arescon sp., **40**, 45
Arethusa, **7**, 98, 106; **50**, 225
sinensis, **29**, 749
Aretia Vitaliana, **7**, 289; **37**, 309
 Argan tree, *see* *Argania Sideroxylon*
Argania Sideroxylon, **19**, 85, 90, 108
 from Moroccan Atlas, **49**, 294
 hardiness, **2**, 67
Argemone, **49**, 3
grandiflora, **P1**, 308; **23**, 328; **36**, 187
Hunnemanni, **P1**, 308
hybrids, **38**, 352
mexicana, **J1**, 286, 288; **J8**, 277;
P1, 308; **38**, 353; **49**, 5
platyceras, **P1**, 308; **38**, 353
 Argentine plants in relation to frost,
36, 382
Argentophyllum magnificum, **P5**, 93
Argeta, **53**, 419
petrensis, **60**, 431, 436
 Argotti Botanical Gardens, **27**, 564
Argylia canescens, **46**, 346
Argynochis, **7**, 98
Argyreia speciosa, **49**, 9; **59**, cxx
Argyresthia atomoriella, **41**, 157
ophippella, **26**, cxxii
nitidella, **54**, 249; **56**, 21, 31
Argyroderma angustifolium, **59**, 458
aureum, **59**, 458
Luckhoffii, **59**, 458
 sp., **59**, 458
Villetii, **59**, 458
Argyrolobium, **59**, 361
argenteum, **56**, 233
Argyrostachys, African, **26**, 216
Argyroxiphium Douglasii, **3**, ciii
see next
sandwicense, **F.C.C.** (Green 1871)
 Arid regions, agriculture in, **38**, 104
Ariocarpus, **33**, 456; **57**, 310
fissuratus, **33**, 457
furfurascens, **33**, 457
Kotchubeyanus, **33**, 457
Lewinii, **33**, 456
retusus, **33**, 457
Arion hortensis, **49**, 191, 192
subfuscus, **57**, 154
Arisaema, **53**, 244
Bakerianum, **B.C.** (Sander 1897) **21**,
 lxxvi
candidissima, **A.M.** (Bulley 1924)
48, 203; **50**, 1
concinnum, **42**, cxxvi; **43**, xxxvi
 hardiness, **43**, 409
consanguineum, **34**, cxiv
 hardiness, **43**, 409
curvatum, **42**, cxxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 409
Dracontium, **26**, 509
 hardiness, **8**, 65
Fargesii, **46**, 406
fimbriatum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894)
17, lxxiv
Franchetianum, **56**, 151
 in Japan, **31**, 17

ARISTOLOCHIA GIGAS

- Arisaema japonicum*, **28**, 623
Leschenaultii, **53**, 241
lobatum, **54**, 57
nepenthoides, **5**, cxxviii
purpureogaleatum, **56**, 151
Pythonium, **1**, 201
ringens, **P5**, 67; **15**, xxv; **60**, lxxvii
purpuratum, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
P5, 67; **1**, ix
 sp., **5**, cxliii; **43**, xxxvi; **49**, 151, 153
 eaten in Sikkim, **P5**, 122
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119-22
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14, 15, 18
 Kashmir, **27**, 934
 Tibet, **42**, 58; **52**, 231
 W. China, **48**, 208
speciosum, **J7**, 14; **B.C.** (Elwes
 1879) **5**, cxlv; **6**, li; **20**,
 lxxvi; **60**, cxxv
triphyllum, **26**, 509; **50**, 224; **58**,
 156
 fruits, **27**, 313
 seeds, **27**, 313
utile, **42**, cxxvi
Wallichianum, **49**, 151
Arisarum, in Japan, **31**, 17
proboscideum, **58**, 270
vulgare, **19**, 108
Aristea, **32**, 284
capitata, **52**, 184; **A.M.** (Hay 1934)
59, 354, clxviii, clxix
corymbosa, **52**, 184
cyanea, **52**, 184
Eckloni, **53**, 240
lucida, **59**, ccii
Aristida Adscensionis, **39**, 783
anatomy, **26**, 891
calycina, **J3**, 283
uniplumis, **39**, 783
Aristolochia, **19**, 79; **40**, 154, 348
altissima, **55**, 59
 hardiness, **8**, 206; **43**, 409
brasiliensis, **P3**, 346; **19**, 108; **B.C.**
 (Kingsmill 1897) **21**, cxvi, cxlv
 crossing, **24**, 81-2
brevipes, **J1**, 182
calhais, **P(1)**, 162
Clematitis, **26**, cxxxvii
 fruiting, **38**, ccxxxii
 medicinal, **31**, 51
cymbifera, **P3**, 345
cynanchifolia, **P3**, 346
durior, **52**, 175
elegans, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1885); **13**,
 374; **21**, cxvi; **22**, lxxxv; **33**,
 126; **38**, cxlv
 crossing, **24**, 81
epidermis, **26**, 890
floribunda, **F.C.C.** (Maller 1873)
foetens, **J1**, vi
for pergolas, **27**, 94
galeata, **P2**, 589
gigantea, **40**, 305; **A.M.** (Kew 1923)
49, lxxxvii
Gigas, **J1**, vi; **13**, 339, clv
 from seed, **27**, 284
 introduced, **J1**, 167
 its odour, **26**, 141
ornithocephala, **22**, 487, ccxi

Aristolochia Gigas Sturtevantii, F.C.C.
(Ross 1892) 15, cxxxiii; 16, lxxix
Goldieana, 32, lxxxv
grandiflora, 3, xxv; 13, clv; 59,
ccxxvii
from seed, 27, 284
Griffithii, 58, 109
heterophylla, 50, 153; 55, 60
hardiness, 43, 409
see also *Isotrema chrysops*
hybrid, 21, cxvi
hyperborea exhb., P(1), 253
in China, 26, 209
Kaempferi, 6, iv
hardiness, 8, 19
labiosa, P2, 566
Lawrenceae, 42, 479
longicaudata, 41, 511
macrophylla (Sipho), 52, 175
macroura, J1, 192
× brasiliensis, 27, 284
moupinensis, 36, 764; 55, 60
ornithocephala, P2, 374; 19, 108;
43, xcv
pontica, 27, 726
pubescens, hardiness, 43, 409
ringens, 6, cxlii
rotunda, hardiness, 8, 63
rumicifolia, J1, 192
sempervirens, hardiness, P(1), 63;
8, 31, 143
fruit, 39, ccxxi
fruiting, 40, xxxix
Serpentaria, 42, 490
Sipho, 13, 339; 15, 123, 124, 125,
126; 18, 74; 26, 62; 33, 126;
55, 53, 55, 59; 57, 171
enations on leaf, 42, cxxxvii
for towns, 13, 78, 94
hardiness, 8, 22, 80, 134, 200, 216,
232, 254, 270, 295, 316, 323;
43, 409
sp., J1, 194; 49, 150
at Orotava, 19, 79
Brazilian, distributed, PR, clxxxvi
effect of fog, 16, 41
in Brazil, P2, 588
Darjeeling, J7, 122
tomentosa, 55, 59
tricaudata, effect of fog, 16, 15
trilobata, P2, 374; 26, cxxviii
Westlandii, 19, xliii
Aristolochias in wild garden, 26, 56
Aristolochia Macqui, 36, 383; 40, 26;
42, 134
at Aldenham, 33, 357
for autumn effect, 29, 179
hardiness, P(1), 65; J5, 177; J9,
217; 8, 30, 178, 181, 207; 36,
383; 43, 409
variegata, 40, 26
hardiness, J5, 177
racemosa, 27, 1137; 28, 156; 43,
83; 60, cxv
at Castlwellan, 27, 417
hardiness, 2, 67; 8, 207; 43, 409
in New Zealand, 28, 156
Ross-shire, 29, 184
sp., 18, 91

Aristolochia tomentosa, hardiness, 43,
409
Arizona, flora of, 35, 551
grazing land, 36, 765
Armadillidium, attacking mushrooms,
39, 787
pictum, 49, 304
speyeri, 49, 304; 53, 217
vulgare, 49, 304; 53, 217
Armeria, 26, 242, 748; 27, 90; 41, 425
abnormal, 38, cxxv, ccxxxi
allioides, 51, xxxv; 56, 225, 227;
58, 309
alpina, 13, 334; 52, 164
caespitosa, 17, lvii; A.M. (Willmott
1916) 42, lxiii; 46, xxxviii; 58,
312; 60, 108
cantabrica, 52, 154
Cephalotes, 26, 66
rubra, 13, 333
cinerea proliferous, 57, viii
disease, 26, 653
formosa, hardiness, J9, 217
hardiness, 8, 242
latifolia rosea, 39, ccxli
Lauchiana, 13, 336
majellensis, 52, 164
maritima, 13, 336; 23, 114; 26,
522, 748; 49, xxxiv
alba, 23, 90
Veitchii, 23, 90
plantaginica, 33, 421
foliaceous, 26, ccxix
splendens, 58, 312
vulgaris, 13, 334
in Cornwall, 32, 194
Armigus fullerii, 50, 155
Armillaria, 47, 206
edoides, in Japan, 31, 25
mellea, 21, 90; 26, 734, 735; 27,
725; 28, 33; 29, 379; 33,
clxxiv; 38, 156; 41, 150, 153,
42, 498, 511; 47, 224; 51, 354;
52, 314; 55, 251
attk. potato, 36, 821
penetrating *Gastrodia*, 40, 205,
211
nucida, 29, 375
biology, 36, 224
on apple, 47, 206
Armitage, Miss E., on Amazonian
vegetation, 52, 40
on intensive cultivation in
Madeira, 36, 64
Armorum siamense, 38, 377
Armstrong, H. E., on the stimulation
of plant growth, 38, 17
Army-worms, 53, 214
semi-tropical, 36, 224
Arnebia cornuta, F.C.C. (Dobbie 1895)
19, clxix; 41, 369
echioides, 5, cxliii, cxlv; 6, lxvi;
11, xxvi; 13, 296, 332, 334,
336; 16, 173; 17, li; 23, 91;
41, 369; 46, xxxviii; 53, lxxxix
see *Macrotomia echioides*
sp., for rock gardens, 23, 381
Arnica, 40, 350; 42, 191, 490
alpina, 50, 9

ARNICA CORDATA

- Arnica cordata*, **40**, 241, 244
 crocea, **40**, 243
Gerbera, **40**, 237, 239
 golden, **50**, 228
 in Alps, **26**, 187; **27**, 980
 Arctic, **50**, 5, 9
 montana, **27**, 726; **37**, 84; **52**, 156
 cultivation, **16**, 122
 in Alps, **26**, 186
 Bohemia, **29**, 866
 nana, **60**, 249
 nudiflora, **40**, 247
 piloselloides, **40**, 244, 245
 pyrolaeifolia, **40**, 243
 serrata, **40**, 239
 sinuata, **40**, 244
Arnold Arboretum, **31**, 302; **57**, 42,
 44-5
 its rare trees and shrubs, **17**, 22
Arnottia, **7**, 98
 Aroideae, in Borneo, **17**, 52
 Aroid, with flies, **26**, cxxv
 Aroids, adaptation, **29**, 412
 at Chiswick, **1**, 201
 coloured foliage, **28**, xxxv
 cultivated, history and use of, **36**,
 765
 epiphytic, **23**, 118; **27**, 90
 in Guiana, **22**, 44, 47, 50
 Malay, **27**, 284
 New Granada, **P4**, 182
 poisonous, **P5**, 122
 roots of, **5**, 179
 subvirescent spathes in, **17**, xxvi
Arolla pine, **37**, 68
 see Pinus
Aromia moschata, **21**, 180
 atrk. Willows, **21**, 182
Aronia arbutifolia, **17**, 64; **20**, 165;
 43, 343; **59**, 102
 for autumn, **52**, 138
 winter, **29**, 171
 melanocarpa, **1**, 152-3
 serotina, **1**, 652-4
 floribunda, for winter-effect, **29**, 171
 hardiness, **8**, 181
Aronicum Clusii in Alps, **26**, 188
 scorpioides, **37**, 67
 see Doronicum
Arpophyllum, **7**, 98; **26**, 151
 giganteum, **J3**, xxxvii; **J8**, xxviii;
 P1, 38; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore,
 Walker 1894) **17**, xcvi
 its cost, **7**, 61
 spicatum, **16**, lxxxiv
Arrabidaea Claussenii, **P3**, 195
 crenata, **P3**, 195
 platyphylla, **P3**, 195
 rubrinervis, **P3**, 192, 346
 distributed, **P3**, 152
Arracacha esculenta, **P2**, 700; **25**, 32
 in Peru, **J9**, 106
Arrebol, *see Echium simplex*
Arrhenatherum avenaceum, **39**, 296
 bulbosum, **39**, 296
 fol. var., **33**, 111
Arrhostoxylon formosum, **P3**, 345
Arrow poison, **J7**, 14; **2**, cxxxvi
 reed, *see Gyneryum sp.*

ARTEMISIA CAPILLARIS

- Arrowhead*, **27**, 88; **43**, 289
 double, **36**, 765
 preservation, **29**, 396
 see Sagittaria sp.
Arrowroot, **P2**, 184
 in Canary Is., **19**, 85
 West Indies, **29**, 625
 Portland, its source, **P5**, 122
 see Maranta
 starch, in British Guiana, **33**, 10
Arrowroots, their stamens, **16**, 179
Arsenate of lead, **29**, 900; **30**, 28-9,
 31-2; **32**, 262; **34**, 278, 284,
 330, 352, 354, 570; **58**, 210,
 216
 analyses of, **36**, 224
 paste altered by freezing, **43**,
 547
 poisoning, **51**, xxxii
 lime, **29**, 900; **45**, 391
 as insecticide, **43**, 208
 soda insecticide, **29**, 817; **34**, 353
 as weed-killer, **34**, 598
Arsenates, toxic value, **43**, 208
Arsenic, as weed-killer, **42**, 479
 effect on nitrification, **42**, 499
 in drainage water, **38**, xli
 sulphide, used against codling moth,
 37, 242
 use in horticulture, **35**, 519
Arsenical compounds, effect on apple
 trees, **37**, 236
 injury through bark, **43**, 547
 insecticides, **26**, 68; **27**, 402; **29**, 773;
 32, 253; **34**, 267, 327, 330, 352;
 35, 293; **36**, 225; **43**, 272;
 50, 138
 of fruit trees, **35**, 519
 poisons, **28**, xxxiv; **29**, 820; **38**, cxx
 treatment of plants, **34**, 267
 weed killers, **59**, 72
Arsenite of zinc, as spray, **39**, 270
Arsenites, **30**, 28
Artabotrys odoratissima, as antispas-
 modic, **22**, 155
 sp., metamorphosis, **29**, 94
Artamus superciliosus, **38**, 354
Artanema longifolium, **43**, 548
Artanthe magnifica, leaf-cuttings, **29**,
 828
 mollicoma, **P3**, 346
 Seemanniana, **P5**, 185
 sp., in Brazil, **P2**, 583, 584
 spectabilis, **P3**, 346
 see Piper
Artemisia Abrotanum, **22**, 175; **53**, 300
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 oil from, **22**, 155
 perfume, **22**, 136
Absinthium, **22**, 175
 Erysiphe on, **27**, 241
 oil from, **22**, 155
 arborescens, **55**, 58, 60; **60**, 525
 argentea, hardiness, **43**, 410
Baumgartenii, **53**, 6
 campestris, **60**, 113
 mildew, **J9**, 63
 camphorata, hardiness, **43**, 409
 capillaris, **58**, vii

ARTEMISIA DISCOLOR

Artemisia discolor, **39**, 533; **60**, 140, cxlv
Dracunculus, **J9**, 148; **37**, 530
frigida, **39**, 533; **56**, 206
gallica, **58**, xcvi
glutinosa, **58**, 308
gnaphalioides, **52**, cxvii
granatensis, **58**, 313
lactiflora, **35**, 293; **36**, 391, 541; **39**, 784; **43**, 288; **53**, 4; **60**, 437
 hardness, **38**, 391
maritima, **58**, xcvi
nevadensis, **58**, 313
pauciflora, **42**, 490
Roezii, **39**, 533
sericea, **39**, 533
Stelleriana, **39**, 533
sp., **20**, cxxxvi; **52**, 150
 cultivation, **16**, 117
 in China, **29**, 660
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
 Tibet, **J7**, 124
 stock for *Chrysanthemums*, **43**, 247; **58**, vii
tanacetifolia, **13**, 338
tridentata, **39**, 533; **40**, 359; **56**, 206
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **43**, 409
viridis, **39**, 665
vulgaris, **58**, xcvi
 Erysiphe on, **27**, 241
 persistence of, **3**, 155
 variegata, **P2**, 397; **1**, 23; **59**, clxxxiv
Artemisias, **36**, 337; **40**, 350
 in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 silver-leaved, **50**, 211
Arthracnodax corolina, **40**, 639
Arthrobotrya articulata, **P1**, 658; **1**, ix
 see *Lindsaea Lowii*, *Polybotrya Lowii*
Arthrophyllum cirrhatum, **32**, 143
Arthropodium cirrhatum, **13**, lxiii; **36**, 375; **55**, 104
 effect of frost on, **36**, 375
 cordatum, **56**, 160
Arthrostema fragile, **J3**, 74, 75
hirsutissimum, **P3**, 346
 distributed, **P3**, 151, 152
 sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 241, 347
Arthrostylidium multispicatum, **40**, 615
sarmentosum, **40**, 615
Artichoke, **1**, 176; **17**, 117; **27**, 632; **51**, 277, 281, 283
 Chinese, **15**, 79
 origin of, **36**, 115
 de Laon, **26**, 862
 Early Purple Globe, exhb., **20**, lxii
 gall, **15**, xlix
 Globe, **23**, 348, 382; **32**, 26; **45**, 145; **51**, 277
 cultivation, **12**, 53
 enemies of, **41**, 511; **50**, 29, 45
 hardiness, **45**, 458
 longevity of seed, **41**, 165
 Green, **A.M.** (Lambert 1889) **12**, 71
 manuring, **27**, 1020

ARUM MACULATUM

Artichoke, Globe, Purple, **12**, 71
 see also *Cynara Cardunculus*
 history, **J9**, 142; **21**, 374
 influence of altitude upon, **37**, 75
Jerusalem, **12**, 83; **15**, 79; **28**, 349; **32**, 26
 at Naini Tal, **22**, 469
 cooking, **22**, 60; **28**, 372; **38**, 542
 cultivation, **12**, 53; **43**, 15, 208; **27**, 1023
 flowering, **12**, clviii
 food value, **17**, 126; **20**, 173
 Fuseau, **52**, xciii
 immunity from rust, **27**, 273
 its history, **J9**, 142
 name, **43**, 548
 origin, **17**, 117; **36**, 115, 592
 of name, **15**, 32
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 44, 46
 seed, **33**, 532
 spiral torsion in, **31**, 3
 Sutton's White, exhb., **22**, xxix
 Syon Long White, exhb., **22**, xxix
 Vilmorins White, **20**, cxcii; **22**, xxix
 White-skinned, exhb., **12**, clix, clxv
 longevity of seed, **44**, 160
 -potato, alleged graft, **3**, xxviii
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 varieties of, **51**, xxxiv
Artocarpus, in Arctic, **50**, 12
Cannonii, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
heterophylla, **J8**, 292
incisa, **J1**, 287; **J2**, 151; **3**, xxi; **40**, 149
integrifolia, **J1**, 286, 287; **J2**, 151; **J8**, 292; **19**, 85; **27**, 1162
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
lacinata metallica, **S.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
 sp., in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
Artotrogus hydnosporus, **J1**, 33, 34
Arum, attk. by caddis fly, **53**, 83
 bicolor, **39**, 273
 compactum, **16**, xlv
 creticum, **54**, 406; **A.M.** (G. P. Baker 1932) **58**, viii, xxviii
 curvatum, in Himalaya, **J7**, 14
 Dioscoridis spectabile, **B.C.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, lxxvi, lxxvii
 divaricatum, **J2**, 153
 Dracunculus, **P(1)**, 28; **23**, xlv; **43**, c
 endophytic fungi of, **32**, 45
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 hardiness, **8**, 64
 hygrophilum, **43**, c
 italicum, **P2**, 317; **6**, civ; **19**, 108; **23**, 95; **26**, 63; **43**, c
 canariense, **19**, 108
 in Cornwall, **32**, 190, 194
 Malta, **27**, 575, 582
 macrorrhizum, **J2**, 152
 maculatum, **26**, 154; **27**, 168; **40**, 348; **50**, 224
 accidia on, **15**, xxxviii; **27**, 401
 albinism in, **23**, 481

ARUM MACULATUM (cont.)

- Arum maculatum* and hyphae, **32**,
46
insects, **31**, 302
contractility of roots, **21**, 490, 492
development of roots, **21**, 493
fertilization, **46**, xli
leaf blotches, **28**, clxxxiv; **29**, 479
leaves, **25**, 84
metamorphosis, **29**, 95
source of Portland arrowroot, **P5**,
122
variegated, **1**, 24
palaestinum, **F.C.C.** (Heath 1886);
13, xxxviii, xxxix; **16**, xlv
root, **51**, 9
sanctum, **23**, xlv
scents, **P5**, 122
spathe foliage like, **3**, xv
sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
spotted, **32**, 35
triphyllum, cluster cups, **27**, 400
two-spathed, **16**, xvii; **22**, xx, xxii
virginicum, **13**, 390
white, see *Zantedeschia*
Arums, **27**, 90; **28**, 416
cut-flowers, **21**, 409
diseased, **31**, lxi, lxiii, xcvi
in Canary Is., **19**, 84
Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Japan, **31**, 17
Aruncus, **40**, 349; **50**, 229
sp., in Tibet, **42**, 58
Arund, see *Euphorbia lanceolata*,
Ricinus communis
Arundina, **7**, 99, 133
bambusaefolia, **13**, clxviii; **43**, xxxiv
chinensis, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**,
ccxxiii; **20**, ccxii
sinensis, **J1**, 210, 215
Arundinaria anceps, **22**, 283; **23**,
xviii; **26**, 203; **27**, xxii, xxiv;
32, 10; **33**, 374; **38**, 109; **42**,
247, 248; **43**, 92; **45**, 248, 249;
56, 60
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 409
aristata, **19**, 372; **A.M.** (Freeman-
Mitford 1898) **22**, 274, 283, 286,
cxli; **23**, xviii; **27**, xxiv; **45**, 253
its uses, **22**, 274
auricoma, **19**, 370; **22**, 283, 437;
36, 545; **42**, 249
at the Cape, **27**, 63
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 409
chrysantha, **19**, 370; **22**, 283
cultivation, **42**, 246
hardiness, **8**, 109
falcata, **4**, iv; **16**, 176; **19**, 366,
369, 372; **22**, 283, 286; **29**, 751
at Castlewellan, **27**, 423
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 409
its uses, **22**, 274
Falconeri, **22**, 283, 286; **23**, xviii;
28, 235; **29**, 749, 751
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 409
its uses, **22**, 274
fastuosa, **42**, 247-8; **56**, 60
Fortunei, **22**, 283; **38**, 110; **42**, 249
aurea, **22**, 283
fol. var., **19**, 370

ARUNDINARIA sp.

- Arundinaria Fortunei*, hardiness, **36**,
367
viridis, **22**, 283
gracilis, **29**, 751
graminea, **42**, 249
Hindsii, **19**, 370; **42**, 249; **45**, 249
graminea, **19**, 370; **22**, 283; **23**,
xviii; **32**, 10; **38**, 109
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 409
Hookeriana, hardiness, **43**, 409
humilis, **19**, 370; **22**, 283, **38**, 110
insignis, **52**, 3
japonica, **19**, 108, 109, 367, 370;
22, 284; **32**, 10; **38**, 109; **48**, 12;
59, 136
cultivation, **22**, 280
flowering, **51**, cii
for towns, **13**, 92
winter-effect, **29**, 172
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 410
in Ceylon, **22**, 278
its uses, **22**, 275
khasiana, **19**, 365; **22**, 284; **59**, 136
Kumasa, **38**, 109
kurilensis paniculata, **22**, 285
Laydekeri, **22**, 284
seedling, **22**, 284
macrosperma, **19**, 370, 372; **22**,
284, 286; **28**, 249
suffruticosa, **22**, 284
tecta, **22**, 284
Maximowiczii, **19**, 370
Metake, **19**, 367; **43**, 410
metallica, **22**, 278, 284
its uses, **22**, 277
microphylla, hardiness, **43**, 410
Narihira, **19**, 370
nitida, **19**, 365, 370, 373; **F.C.C.**
(J. Veitch 1898) **22**, 284, 284,
437, cxl; **23**, xviii; **27**, xxii;
32, 10; **33**, 374; **38**, 109; **42**,
246; **45**, 248-9; **48**, 12; **57**,
168; **A.G.M.** (1930) **59**, 135
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 410
Michauxii, **42**, 249
nobilis, **22**, 284; **23**, xviii; **28**, 235;
29, 751; **45**, 251; **52**, 3
palmata, **22**, 284; **59**, 136
its uses, **22**, 275
pumila, **22**, 284
pygmaea, **22**, 284
hardiness, **36**, 367
racemosa, **19**, 366, 372; **22**, 284,
286; **45**, 253
its uses, **22**, 274
rubicunda, **42**, 249
rust, **27**, 797
Simonii, **19**, 108, 109, 362, 367,
370; **22**, 284; **32**, 10; **38**, 110;
42, 246, 248, 250; **56**, 60
hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 410
variegata, **19**, 370; **22**, 285
spathiflora, **19**, 372; **22**, 285, 286;
23, xviii; **38**, 110; **56**, 60;
59, 136
at Castlewellan, **27**, 423
hardiness, **43**, 410
its uses, **22**, 274
sp., **Pl.** 293; **13**, 393; **36**, 544

Arundinaria spathiflora in Kumaon, 22, 456
 self-fertilization, 22, 100
 tessellata, its uses, 22, 274
 variegata, 22, 437
 Veitchii, 19, 370; A.M. (J. Veitch 1898) 22, 285, cxli; 42, 250
 hardness, 36, 367
 its uses, 22, 275, 277
 see also Bambusa, Phyllostachys
 Arundo, 26, 66; 33, 107, 108, 367
 at Aldenham, 33, 347
 colorata, 13, 338
 conspicua, P1, 575; 13, 338-9; 23, 94; 33, 111; 36, 375; 55, 109
 distributed, P5, 146
 hardness, 8, 3, 82, 129, 273, 301, 303; 36, 375; 43, 410
 Donax, 1, 186; 13, 393; 19, 85, 93, 108; 23, 93-4; 26, 62; 33, 111; 36, 387; 43, 286; 45, 248
 canes, 1, 166
 for borders, 21, 438, 440
 hardness, 8, 2, 30, 301; 36, 387
 in Malta, 27, 567, 570, 575, 577, 584
 wild garden, 26, 55, 58
 macrophylla, A.M. (Waterer 1899) 23, cxxxiii; 33, 111
 variegata, 16, 176; 19, 108, 458; 33, 111
 in heated soil, P2, 184
 vars., 18, 86
 mauritanica, 11, cxxxviii; 36, 387
 hardness, 36, 387
 Phragmites, J3, 285
 folus aureo-variegatis, exhb., 16, clxiv
 variegata exhb., P2, 398
 see Phragmites communis
 Pliniana, in Malta, 27, 584
 sp., in the I.O.W., 22, 104
 tenax, seed pots from, 39, 270
 Asafoetida, 51, 72
 see also Ferula narthex
 Asagao, in Japan, 31, 19
 see Pharbitis hederacea
 Asagraea sp., in California, J3, 221
 Asarabacca, see Asarum europaeum
 Asarum, 40, 348
 canadense, 11, lxxxvi; 50, 224
 caudatum, 11, lxxxvi; 13, 393
 cotyledons, 27, 1121
 europaeum, 11, lxxxvi; 26, 63-5; 39, 3
 in medicine, 31, 51
 var., 48, xxxiii
 ferments in, 39, 456
 hardness, 8, 19
 Hartwegii, 11, lxxxvi; 13, 393
 in Alps, 26, 187
 Japan, 31, 17
 japonicum exhb., P(1), 87
 Asbestos, vegetable, 35, xxxvii
 Ascension Is., plants for, P(1), 390
 Aschersonia aleyrodus, 28, 650; 34, 583; 37, xxxii
 flavo-citrina, 34, 583; 37, xxxii
 sp., scale insects on, 38, 132

Ascidia, 6, civ; 49, 179
 in Aucuba, 43, xxxv
 Cabbage, 6, cxxiv; 46, xliii
 Cauliflower, 43, xxxv
 Pelargonium, 27, 45
 Plumeria lutea, 32, lxxvii
 Asclepiadaceae, African, 29, 749
 in Cameroons, 27, 733
 Himalaya, J7, 6
 Sikkim, J7, 17
 W. China, 48, 208
 morphology, 28, 234
 Asclepias, 39, 310
 arvensis, P3, 245, 348
 Calceolus, 28, 623
 californica, 26, 535
 Cornuti, hardness, 36, 377
 pollinium in, 27, 266
 cotyledons, 27, 1121
 curassavica, J1, 193; J4, 40; 19, 89, 108
 pollen of, 27, 266
 fruticosa, 27, xcii
 fruiting, 32, xciii
 galloides, poisonous to sheep, 48, 144; 49, 281
 gibba, 27, 726
 hardness, 8, 18
 incarnata, J9, 274; 26, 508; 39, 294; 50, 227
 Kaessneri, 28, 623
 limifolia, 19, 108
 marginata, J3, 238, 347
 mexicana, poisonous, 48, 281
 nivea, J9, 274
 ovalifolia, 50, 227
 phytoleucoides, 50, 227
 pollen of, 27, 266
 pumila, 60, 445-6
 poisonous, 48, 144; 49, 281
 Randii, 27, 726
 sp., J3, 285; 13, 337
 from California, J3, 75
 in Brazil, J3, 161
 California, J2, 188
 speciosa, 56, 206
 syriaca, 50, 227; 52, 141
 in Middle Europe, 27, 1151
 tuberosa, 13, 389; 36, 377
 hardness, 36, 377
 verticillata, J9, 274
 Geyeri, poisonous, 48, 144
 Ascobolus furfuraceus, 27, 235
 immersus, 27, 235
 spore ejection, 27, 235
 Ascochyta ampelina, 5, 94; 28, 314
 Aquilegiae, 27, 16, 17
 Armoraciae, 27, 807, 808
 Brassicae, 27, 802
 Calycanthi, 29, 17
 citrullina, 38, 681
 Clematidina, 42, 295; 43, 214
 colorata, 42, 492
 Dianthi, 26, 649, 653, 656; 27, 25, 29
 Ellisii, 28, 314
 Fragariae, 28, 40
 Garryae, 29, 18

ASCOCHYTA GROSSULARIAE

Ascochyta Grossulariae, **28**, 35
 Hellebori, **27**, 11
 hortorum, **41**, 374
 Hyperici, **27**, 39
 Kentiae, **28**, 337
 lethalis, **39**, 291
 limbalis, **29**, 7
 Oleandri, **29**, 3
 Pallor, **28**, 38; **39**, 495
 parasitica, **27**, 36; **37**, 274
 Petroselini, **37**, 117
 Petuniae, **27**, 384
 piniperda, **40**, 620
 piricola, **28**, 14
 Pisi, **27**, 808, 809; **28**, 689; **33**, 164; **39**, 291; **40**, 631; **42**, 496
 in beans, **26**, 198
 pisicola, **27**, 810
 Primulae, **27**, 376
 rufomaculans, **5**, 94
 Saponariae, **26**, 649, 653
 sp., **28**, 262; **29**, 5
 Trollii, **27**, 13
 Viciae, **39**, 291
 Violae, **32**, xciii
 Vitalba, **27**, 20
 Ascomyces alnitorquus, **39**, cxviii; **43**, cxxxviii
 alutaceus, **29**, 849
 aureus, **39**, cxviii
 bullatus, on pear, **3**, lxxviii
 coerulescens, **29**, 849
 deformans, **2**, cli, cxlvii; **3**, lxxviii
 Quercus, **29**, 849
 sp., **4**, xxiv
 on Rhododendrons, **3**, xci
 Tosquinetii, **29**, 379
 trientalis, **7**, 266
 Ascospora Beyerinckii, **28**, 20
 Ash, **17**, 20; **18**, 62-4; **26**, 507, 888; **27**, 90; **32**, 64; **38**, 381, 681
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 Wharnccliffe Chase, **18**, 10
 Whortley, **18**, 16
 attk. by Agaricus melleus, **13**, clxxxvii
 Agaricus squarrosus, **13**, clxxxvii
 Chionaspis salicis, **17**, xxii; **23**, 234
 hornets, **13**, cix; **25**, xxxi
 weevils, **13**, cxv
 wood leopard, **26**, cxxxiv; **43**, 227
 bark beetle, **44**, 148
 black, *see* Fraxinus nigra
 borer, **31**, 304
 bud scales, **40**, 311
 Californian, **18**, 219
 canker, **3**, ci; **5**, cxviii
 Clytus sp. in, **28**, clxxxiii
 coccus, felted, **23**, 222, 251
 see Apterococcus fraxini
 common, *see* Fraxinus excelsa
 cultivation, **18**, 20; **28**, 725; **34**, 405; **43**, 252
 disease, **5**, 135, 136-40, xlix; **13**, cxv; **22**, lxxv; **29**, 369, 373; **31**, xc
 durability of, **43**, 248

ASPARAGUS

Ash, fasciated, **1**, xxxvi; **6**, cxxiv; **26**, xlii, xliii; **31**, xlv, xlix
 flowering, *see* Fraxinus Ornus
 gall, **5**, lxiii; **32**, lxi
 mite, **28**, 674
 Golden-barked, *see* Fraxinus excelsior aurea
 grafts, **27**, 317
 green, *see* Fraxinus lanceolata
 growth in various places, **14**, 526, 545
 hardness, **8**, 37, 129; **13**, vi; **16**, 134
 heartwood rot, **29**, 368
 hoop wood, **18**, 61
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
 hybrids, **24**, 78; **40**, 645
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Darjeeling, **17**, 120
 English woods, **18**, 14
 Kent, **18**, 61
 Kumaon, **22**, 460
 London, **26**, 284
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
 Orotava, **19**, 81
 Sweden, **29**, 862
 Japanese, *see* Fraxinus mandshurica
 leaf bifurcated, **40**, clxxvii
 spot, **29**, 368
 leaves whorled, **41**, xlvii
 Manna, *see* Fraxinus Ornus
 Mountain, **18**, 29, 30
 golden-leaved, **25**, 6
 see Sorbus Aucuparia
 poles, **18**, 56-7
 Polyporus fraxineus on, **13**, clxx
 pruning, **23**, 121
 roots malformed, **6**, xxvi, xxx
 scale, *see* Chionaspis salicis
 seed, **44**, 160
 dispersal, **23**, 114
 Stag's-horn, **26**, xliii; **31**, xlix
 stem, grubs in, **28**, clxxxiii; **32**, lxiii
 uses, **18**, 18, 22, 28, 32-3, 58; **44**, 141
 variegated, **1**, 23
 varieties of, **31**, 85
 weeping, at Pitmaston, **18**, 275
 propagation, **31**, 3
 seedlings, **22**, cxviii
 white, attk. by fruit fly, **38**, 138
 for timber, **29**, 920
 see Fraxinus americana
 Asia, Eastern, flora, **26**, 217; **27**, 279
 Minor, expedition into, **14**, 65
 Asilidae, **40**, 198
 Asimina triloba, **36**, 377; **38**, 201; **41**, 4, 5; **49**, 292
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **8**, 30; **36**, 377; **43**, 410
 Askiphu ravine, **54**, 405
 Aspalathus in S. Africa, **28**, 116
 sericea, hardiness, **2**, 67
 structure, **26**, 500
 Asparagin, **29**, 905
 Asparagus, **11**, xxxiii, xlv; **19**, i; **15**, 79; **16**, xxxv; **19**, 108; **21**, 396; **27**, 89; **28**, 70, 349, 364, 365, 366; **32**, 31; **33**, 398, 519; **40**, 348; **49**, 9; **52**, 309

ASPARAGUS ACUTIFOLIUS

Asparagus acutifolius, **36**, 387
 hardness, **19**, 217; **8**, 19; **36**, 387
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 African, **13**, 374
 analysis of, **26**, 976
 Argenteuil, **12**, 14; **21**, 374; **45**, 391
 autumn supplies, **12**, 11
 Battersea, **21**, 374
 beetle, **21**, 181; **26**, 940; **33**, 126;
 35, 293; **38**, 108; **40**, 305; **42**,
 480; **47**, 206
 parasite, **35**, 520; **40**, 137
 see *Crioceris asparagi*
 canning, **45**, 391
 Cascine dell' Isola, **27**, 284
 causing irritation, **38**, 144
 Chicory, **F.C.C.** (Willard 1888) **11**,
 xxvi; **12**, 97
 cold storage of, **26**, 918
 Colmanii, **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, c
 Connover's American Colossal, **37**,
 398
 Colossal, **F.C.C.** (Dancer 1872) **4**,
 xv; **16**, xxxvi; **25**, xxxix; **29**,
 749; **37**, 398; **59**, 74-5, 93; **60**,
 452, cxxi
 constituents, **21**, 40
 cookery, **26**, 204; **39**, 523, 526
 Cooperi, **59**, 202
 copperweb, **27**, 828
 cotyledons, **25**, 84
 Coulteri, **60**, 370
 cradle for packing, **59**, 92
 crowns, **52**, 309
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 288; **J1**, xxxiii;
 12, 39, v, xlviii-1; **17**, 206;
 12, 11, 48; **19**, 436, 443; **21**,
 395; **23**, 40; **26**, 204, 850; **29**,
 749, 795; **39**, 459; **41**, 124-5;
 45, 391; **59**, 74; **60**, 452
 by earthenware tubes, **34**, 267
 cuttings, **38**, 454
 decumbens, **F.C.C.** (Green 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxvi
 deflexus, **13**, 375; **F.C.C.** (Roths-
 child 1892) **15**, cxxv
 berries, **23**, xliii
 disease, **25**, clxxiii; **28**, clxxv; **37**,
 273
 dried exhb., **16**, xli
 Duchesnei, **28**, 234
 Dutch, **23**, 42
 Early Giant Argenteuil, **37**, 398
 French, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911)
 37, 398, cxx
 Purple Argenteuil, **28**, 350
 effect of frost on, **8**, 81, 82, 89, 99,
 200, 203, 209, 222, 228, 232, 254,
 266, 280, 314
 of lime, **28**, 668
 Elmira, **29**, 795
 enemies of, **38**, 353
 exhibition, **38**, 382
 falcatus, **6**, xciii; **45**, 142
 fasciated, **1**, xxxvi; **15**, xlv; **17**,
 xxvii; **19**, xxvii; **31**, lxxxvi; **36**,
 xxxii; **43**, xcv
 filicinus, **32**, cxii; **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1908) **34**, cxxii

ASPARAGUS PEA

Asparagus fly, **35**, 520; **38**, 353; **60**, 186
 food value, **17**, 126; **20**, 174
 forcing, **J2**, 241, 242; **J8**, xx; **21**,
 399, xlv; **23**, 44
 French, origin of, **36**, 590
 Giant, **21**, 374
 Glory of Brunswick, **60**, cxxi
 Green Canadian, ***A.M.** (Barr 1911)
 37, 398
 Greenfieldii exhb., **27**, xcii
 Green-topped, **23**, 42
 growing in Scotland, **23**, 41
 Harwood's Giant, **59**, 74; **60**, 453, cxxi
 Hatcheri, **38**, cxxxvii
 history, **J9**, 148
 in Azores, **J7**, 247
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 California, **22**, 10
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 Evesham, **21**, 396
 Japan, **31**, 21
 Madeira fails, **1**, 184
 Malta, **27**, 581
 Punjab, **J8**, 284, 286
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 insects, **27**, 284; **34**, 271
 japonicus, **A.M.** (Elliott 1902) **27**,
 lxxi; **28**, li
 see *A. scandens*
 kale, **3**, 171, 172, 174, 175
 dying, **33**, xxxi
 Killerton, **J3**, xxxi
 Late Giant Purple Argenteuil, **37**,
 398
 leaf arrangement, **27**, 140
 Lewisi, **A.M.** (Lewis 1922) **48**, xlv
 Lutzii, **38**, cclix
 madagascariensis cuttings, **38**, 457
 male v. female, **59**, 74, 76, 93; **60**, 452
 Mammoth, **37**, 398
 manuring, **J1**, 264; **22**, 264; **23**, 43;
 26, 947; **27**, 1043; **29**, 795; **34**,
 397
 Marsh, **23**, 40
 Martha, **47**, 100
 Washington, **47**, 100
 Mary Washington, **47**, 100; **52**, 309;
 56, 151
 medeoloides aureus exhb., **29**, ccvi
 major exhb., **20**, lxix
 myrtifolius, **A.M.** (Low 1904) **29**,
 cciv, ccv
 miner, **33**, 126; **38**, 108; **40**, 305;
 60, 186
 American, **26**, 204
 Mountain, **23**, 40
 myriocladus, **F.C.C.** (Greenfield 1902)
 27, clvi; **28**, cxiii
 New White, **37**, 398
 officinalis, **J9**, 148; **1**, 184; **17**, 118;
 20, 164; **23**, 40; **26**, 522; **28**,
 349; **50**, 298
 in Japan, **31**, 21
 open grown, **21**, 395
 origin, **17**, 118
 ornamental, **13**, 374; **26**, 530
 packing, **29**, 593
 Palmetto, **29**, 795; **45**, 391
 pea, *see* *Lotus Tetragonolobus*

Asparagus phylloclades, **29**, 860 ; **39**, 498
 pits, **J5**, xix, **
 plant substance in, **23**, 142
 plantations, **22**, 451
 planting experiments, **59**, 77 ; **60**, 452
 plumosus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxxvii, cxxxix ; **15**, 87, xxv ; **27**, cxlvi ; **49**, 9 ; **60**, 259, 364
 Blampiedii, **27**, lxxvii
 Boundii, **A.M.** (Bound 1925) **51**, cxxvii
 cristatus, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1903) **28**, ccxiii
 fasciated, **31**, lxxxvi
 formosus, **40**, cxxxi
 nanus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cvi ; **53**, 421
 oyster scale, **23**, 223
 Sanderi, **F.C.C.** (St. George's Nursery Co. 1894) **17**, xlix
 sarniensis, *see* *A. plumosus* Blampiedii
 sensitiveness in, **40**, 137
 procumbens, **15**, 87
 propagation, **52**, 36
 pumpkin, **1**, 157
 racemosus, **26**, 951
 hardness, **8**, 65
 Reading Giant, **45**, 391
 Red-topped, **23**, 42
 retrofractus, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, clxvi ; **20**, lxxvii ; **27**, xcii
 arboreus exhb., **16**, xlv
 monstrous, **28**, clxxv
 witches broom, **28**, clxxv
 Rhizoctonia disease, **43**, 548
 rhizomes of, **21**, 486
 root-rot, **45**, 392
 roots, **59**, cxviii
 rust, **26**, 204, 241, 501, 530, 906 ; **27**, 779, 828 ; **28**, 623 ; **29**, 927 ; **31**, 303, 320 ; **38**, 353 ; **39**, 279, 764
 -resisting, **47**, 100
 scaber, **19**, 108
 scandens, **A.M.** (Elliott 1902) **27**, lxxi ; **28**, 624, li
 scoparius, **19**, 108
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 108
 longevity, **41**, 165 ; **44**, 160
 structure, **27**, 139
 sex ratio, **56**, 151
 Sieberianus exhb., **28**, lxx
 Snowhead, **60**, cxxi
 sp. S. African, **P1**, 569
 distributed, **P5**, 147
 in Tibet, **42**, 58
 spraying, **32**, 278, 279
 Sprengeri, **19**, clxxix ; **F.C.C.** (Bennett-Poë 1896) **20**, lxx ; **22**, 487, clxxxv ; **27**, 726 ; **28**, 234, ccxlvii ; **32**, c ; **38**, 126 ; **45**, 142 ; **53**, 421 ; **60**, 259, 364
 berried, **23**, xlv
 compactus, **F.C.C.** (May 1898) **22**, 487, clxxxvi, ccx
 densissimus, **22**, 487, clxxxvi
 variegatus, **F.C.C.** (Sander 1900) **25**, lxxx

Asparagus Stone, **23**, 40
 suaveolens, **26**, 951
 Sutton's Perfection, **25**, xxxix
 tenuifolius, hardness, **8**, 19
 scent, **54**, 141
 tenuissimus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881) **13**, 338
 albanensis, **A.M.** (Sander 1896) **20**, xci
 tetragonus, **35**, 520
 tried at Wisley, **37**, 398
 virgatus, **26**, 951
 elegans, **40**, cxxxi
 virgilis, **60**, 364
 Washington, **47**, 100
 weights, **J2**, xlvi ; **J3**, xlv
 white, **J5**, xix
 White Columbian exhb., **22**, lxix
 wild, **49**, xxxiii
 Wild Sperage, **23**, 40
 winter, **15**, 80
Aspasia, **7**, 99
 epidendroides, **P(1)**, 218 ; **J6**, xxii
 lunata, **P(1)**, 324 ; **P5**, 87, 91 ; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxx
Aspen, **38**, 353 ; **40**, 171 ; **52**, 138
 attack by wood leopard, **43**, 227
 disease, **26**, 585
 durability, **43**, 248
 galls, **28**, 674 ; **29**, clxi
 growth, **38**, 108
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
 leaf anthracnose, **29**, 380
 rust, **29**, 381
see *Populus tremula*
Asperella Hystrix, **33**, 111
Aspergillus, **33**, 613
 glaucus, **5**, 116
 in nectar, **39**, 295
 niger, **27**, 1105 ; **43**, 546 ; **52**, 311
 on wheat, **2**, lxxxiii
 sp., destroying cellulose, **41**, 513
 umbrosus, **52**, 151
 Wentii, **26**, 195
Asperula Athoa, **16**, 172 ; **23**, 87 ; **56**, 63
 cynanchica, **36**, 304 ; **52**, 166
 soil, **3**, 154
 galls, **5**, cxxviii
 hirta, **52**, 163, 166
 nitida, **23**, 87
 odorata, **J5**, 128 ; **13**, 336, 337 ; **26**, 64 ; **39**, 3
 scent, **22**, 155, 158, 168
 section of flower, **26**, 126
 sp., **J3**, 293 ; **23**, 116
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 suberosa, **A.M.** (Ware 1903), **28**, lix
 tinctoria, **52**, 165, 166
Asphodel, **26**, 63 ; **40**, 348
 in Malta, **27**, 582, 583
see *Asphodelus fistulosus*
Asphodeline cretica, **54**, 389, 397
 lutea, **54**, 397
Asphodelus, **33**, 590
 acaulis, **53**, xxxv ; **59**, clxvii
 albus, **13**, 331, 333 ; **26**, 64
 fistulosus, **19**, 108
 hardness, **8**, 6, 18
 luteus, **13**, 331 ; **23**, 93

ASPHODELUS RACEMOSUS

Asphodelus racemosus, in Malta, **27**, 582
ramosus, **13**, 330, 331; **19**, 108; **59**, 73
 in Malta, **27**, 576, 577
microcarpus, **60**, clvi
subalpinus pyrenaicus, **23**, 93
Aspic production in France, **32**, 139
Aspicarpa sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 581
Aspidiophagus citrinus, **42**, 188
Aspidiotus, **27**, 761
articulatus, **15**, xxvi
aurantii, **12**, vii; **29**, clxxv
betulae, **23**, 223
britannicus, **23**, 224
 on holly, **34**, xxxi
camelliae, **23**, 222, 237
conchiformis, **22**, xxi
 in Canada, **27**, 982
ficus, pest of Citrus, **34**, 440
hederae, **23**, 225; **29**, clxxii
nerii, **23**, 225
ostreaeformis, **23**, 223-4, 226; **26**,
 942; **27**, liii; **37**, 647
palmae, **15**, xxvi
pernicosus, **22**, xx, xxi; **23**, 225-6,
 230; **26**, 74, 241, 940, 966-7,
27, 313, 347-8, 725, 761, 786-8,
 1160-1, 1176, 1190; **29**, 819;
31, 325; **33**, 173; **36**, 153, 520,
 834; **37**, 267; **39**, 485; **40**,
 182; **41**, 511
 in California, **22**, 28; **23**, 369
 Japan, **27**, 348
 spraying, **27**, 354
sacchari, **33**, 176
salicis, **36**, xxx
zonatus, **23**, 224
 destroyed by tits, **23**, 254
Aspidistra ciliata variegata exhb.,
P2, 398
elatior angustifolia fol. var., **F.C.C.**
 (Bull 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
variegata, **2**, xxix
 rhizomes of, **21**, 486
 experiments with leaf, **5**, ii
 flowers, **54**, 139
 not carnivorous, **5**, ii
 leaves, longevity, **51**, cii
lurida, **15**, 88; **36**, 391
 hardness, **36**, 391
variegata, **P2**, 463
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
 sp., **23**, xxix; **28**, 330
 scale, **23**, 235
 variegation dependent on light, **38**,
 cxxv
Aspidistras, forced, **21**, 407
 watering, **27**, 1199
Aspidium, **50**, 223
aculeatum, **13**, cliii; **19**, 108
Abbottae, **12**, cxxxvi
Adrastia, **13**, cliv
angulare attractum, **15**, cxxv
divisilobum robustum, **15**, cxxv
inaccessum, **15**, cxxv
longipinnulum, **15**, cxxv
plumosum angustatum, **15**, cxxv
Rhea pinna, **15**, cxxv
cristatum circumlobatum, **13**, clv
hybridum, **13**, cliii

ASPLENIUM ALATUM

Aspidium aculeatum gracillimum, **34**,
 ccxliii
aculeatum hybridum, **12**, cxxxvi
Nepos, **12**, cxxxvi
pulcherimum, **12**, cxxxvi; **34**,
 ccxliii
Drueryi, **33**, clxxxix
see *Polystichum*
angulare, **13**, cliii; **34**, 134
cruciatum Nympha, **13**, cliii
decompositum frondosum, **12**,
 cxxxvi
divisilobum imbricatum, **12**, cxxxvi
plumosum, **12**, cxxxvi
Baldwinii, **12**, cxxxvi
flabelli-pinnulum, **12**, cxxxvi
grandiceps coronale, **13**, cliv
taeda, **13**, clii
latifolium grandiceps, **12**, cxxxvi
plumoso-divisilobum, **13**, cliv
gracile, **13**, cliv
plumosum, **12**, cxxxvi
coronare, **12**, cxxxvi
foliosum, **12**, cxxxvi
plumossimum, **12**, cxxxvi
polydactylum variegatum, **12**,
 cxxxvi
remoto-decurrens, **12**, cxxxvi
setosum gracile, **13**, cliv
see *Polystichum*
athamanticum, resin glands, **26**,
 521
falcatum Mayi, **34**, xlv
Filix-mas, resin glands, **26**, 521
 hardness, **8**, 149
Leuzeanum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)
Lonchitis, **36**, 305
Moorei, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1863)
munitum, **41**, 22
pinnatum, **P4**, 73
rostratum, **P4**, 185
 sp., **13**, lxxxi
 effect of fog upon, **16**, 29
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 Azores, **J7**, 239
 Kumaon, **22**, 460
spinulosum, resin glands, **26**, 521
trifoliatum, **P3**, 367
Aspidomorpha at Delagoa, **42**, xlv
Aspilea, **15**, 3
buphthalmiflora, **39**, ccxxiii; **46**,
 346
Asplenium adiantoides, **P2**, 42; **P3**,
 344
Adiantum-nigrum, **J4**, 97; **P2**, 399;
19, 74, 109; **23**, 92; **40**, 348;
42, 279; **57**, lxxxvi
acutum exhb., **P2**, 399
 crossing, **24**, 294
flabellatum, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield
 1865) **P5**, 171; **PR**, cclxxxii;
1, ix
grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868)
PR, cclxxxiii
Serpentini, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1872)
4, xxxviii
alatum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1865) **J1**,
 282; **P3**, 290; **P5**, 104, 110, 137;
1, ix

ASPLENIUM AURICULARIUM

Asplenium auriculatum, P5, 142; PR, cclxiv
see A. lunulatum var.
auritum, J4, 97; P3, 345
rigidum, P3, 345
axillare, 19, 109
Baptistii, 8, xcii
see A. Vieillardii var.
biforme, 11, lxxvi
Bird's-nest, *see Asplenium nidus*
brachycarpum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1883)
brasiliense fragrans, 13, lxxxi
bulbiferum, 27, 232; 50, 295
bulbils of, 20, 252
eelworm disease, 26, 214
incisum, F.C.C. (Henderson 1872) 4, xxxvi
canariense, J4, 98; 19, 107, 109
Ceterach, 19, 107, 109, 110; 39, 4
see Ceterach officinale
aureum, 19, 107, 109, 110
amplicandum, 15, cxxv
see Ceterach aureum
crossing, 24, 294
multifida-cristatum, 13, cliv
cicutarium, J4, 98
consimile, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1863) P3, 260, 291; 1, ix
crinitum, 5, lxxxii
see Diplazium crinitum
decorum, 37, cxxviii
see A. tenerum Belangeri
decussatum, P3, 290
difforme, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1867) PR, cxliv; 2, xi
dilaceratum, 13, lxxxii
dissimile exhb., P2, 378
divaricatum elegans, A.M. (Parker 1912) 38, cclx
diversifolium, J4, 98
eelworm disease, 26, 214
Drueryi, 17, lxix; 38, 24
ebenum, P5, 167; 1, 137, 140, 197
ebenoides, supposed hybrid, P5, 167, 1, 137, 140, 196-7
elegantulum, P3, 260, 291; 1, ix
see A. incisum elegantulum
elongatum, J4, 97
erectum, P3, 290; 2, xcii
proliferum, P4, 178; P5, 169, 173; 1, ix
see A. lunulatum
ferulaceum, F.C.C. (Bull 1864) P4, 95; P5, 53; 1, ix
Filix-foemina, 19, 109
calomelanos, 12, cxxxvi
congesto-cristatum, 16, lxxv
cristatum magnificum, 12, cxxxvi
cruciatum columnare, 12, cxxxvi
grandiceps coronare, 12, cxxxvi
lunulatum Nelliae, 13, cliii
regale, 11, lxxvii
setigerum grandiceps, 16, lxxv
superbum pericristatum, 15, cxxv
unco-cruciatum, 12, cxxxvi

ASPLENIUM MAYI

Asplenium Filix-foemina, Victoriae
gracile, 12, cxxxvi
fiabellifolium, 1, ix; 36, 291
fiabellulatum, P2, 315, 360; F.C.C. (Bull 1864) P4, 170; 1, ix
flaccidum, 11, lxxvi
foeniculaceum exhb., P2, 468
fontanum, P1, 691; 23, 92; 38, 232
formosum, J4, 97
fragrans, J4, 97
germanicum, 23, 92
gibberosum, F.C.C. (Williams 1881)
hardiness, 8, 149
Hemionitis, 19, 109
cristatum, P5, 23, 53; F.C.C. (Gray 1864) 1, ix
productum, 19, 109
Herbstii, A.M. (May 1896) 20, cxcix
horridum, F.C.C. (Williams 1884)
in Canary Is., 19, 71
inaequale, 1, ix
var., P5, 141
see A. lineatum inaequale
incisum, F.C.C. (May 1894) 17, lxxvii
elegantulum, F.C.C. (Standish 1863)
see A. elegantulum
laceratum, 32, cxxviii
lanceolatum, 19, 109; 23, 93
microdon, A.M. (Birkenhead 1891) 13, xcvi
see A. praemorsum
laxum pumilum, 11, lxxvi
lineatum inaequale, F.C.C. (Birkenhead 1865)
see also A. inaequale
longissimum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1873)
lucidum, J4, 96
in ice from N. Zealand, 16, lxxviii
lunulatum brasiliense, F.C.C. (Williams 1868)
see also A. auriculatum
erectum proliferum, F.C.C. (Barker 1865)
see also A. erectum
fernandezianum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1869)
marginatum, 16, lxiv; 38, 24
see Diplazium marginatum
marinum, J4, 97; 19, 109
admirabile, F.C.C. (Lowe 1870) 3, xxxvi
capitatum, F.C.C. (Lowe 1869)
crossing, 24, 294
imbricatum, F.C.C. (Lowe 1868) PR, cclxxxiii
superbum, F.C.C. (Lowe 1872)
in Cornwall, 32, 195
Ochmithianum, F.C.C. (Maplebeck 1869)
plumosum, F.C.C. (Backhouse 1886)
ramo-capitatum, F.C.C. (Lowe 1873)
ramosum exhb., P2, 399
Claphamii, F.C.C. (Lowe 1869)
Thompsoniae, F.C.C. (Lowe 1871)
maritimum, 23, 93
Mayi, F.C.C. (May 1894) 17, lxxvii

ASPLENIUM MICRODON

Asplenium microdon exhb., P2, 399
microtum, 38, 226
monanthemum, J4, 97; 19, 109
mucronatum, P2, 42; P3, 344
myriophyllum, F.C.C. (Linden 1860)
P1, 204, 585; P2, 360; P5,
108, 110, 114, 137; 1, ix
flabellulatum, F.C.C. (Bull. J.
Veitch 1862), 1, ix
Newmani, 19, 107, 109
nidus 13, lxxxi; 27, cccxxvi
-avis, 53, 253
malformed, 31, xlvi
exhb., P2, 552
corrugatum exhb., 28, cccxxv
distributed, P3, 210
ramosum, F.C.C. (Wilson 1872)
see also *Thamnopteris*
nigrum in Cornwall, 32, 195
nobile, 13, lxxxi; 17, lxxii
ornatum, F.C.C. (May 1898) 22, cccxxv
palmatum, P5, 23
cristatum, P4, 73
pinnatifidum, 1, 197
planicaule pendens, 40, cccxxi
Plumieri, 13, lxxxi
praemorsum, J4, 98; 19, 109;
F.C.C. (Hill 1906)
see also *A. lanceolatum*
pteridoides, F.C.C. (Green 1881)
rachirrhinae, see *A. rachirrhizon*
rachirrhizon, P2, 315, 361, 375; 1, ix
see *A. uniseriale*
reclinatum, P4, 178
resectum, P4, 177; P5, 53; 1, ix
see *A. uniseriale*
ruta-muraria, 23, 93; 26, 182; 42,
74; 57, lxxxvii
scandens, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1887)
11, xxvi
septentrionale, P2, 470
cultivation, 12, 522
Shepherdii, in Brazil, 28, 527
sp., 13, lxxxiv; 16, 174; 22, 455;
38, 22, 25; 43, 284
in S. America, J1, 279
tenerum Belangeri, A.M. (May 1911)
see also *A. decorum*
Trichomanes, P2, 399; 19, 109; 23,
93; 26, 182; 40, 348; 42, 279
anceps, 19, 109
bipinnatum, A.M. (Drury 1901)
26, clxvi
confluens, crossing, 24, 294
cristatum, 23, 93
crossing, 24, 294
crossing, 24, 294
destruction of, 29, 399
Harovii, S.C.C. (Holland 1864)
P5, 145; F.C.C. (1865) 1, ix
incisum triangulare, P5, 171;
F.C.C. (Stansfield 1865) 1, ix
subaequale, P4, 172
var., 26, cxxvi
trifoliatum, 13, lxxxi
umbrosum, 19, 75, 107, 109
uniseriale, F.C.C. (Bull. J. Veitch
1862)
see also *A. rachirrhizon*

ASTER(S) ALPINUS

Asplenium Vieillardii Baptistii, F.C.C.
(Williams 1881)
see also *A. Baptistii*
Druryi, A.M. (May 1894)
see also *A. Druryi*
schizodon, F.C.C. (Henderson
1871)
viride, P2, 399; 38, 305; 42, 279,
280
viviparum, J4, 98; 6, cxxvii
Aspleniums, 26, 66; 50, 223
at Malta, 27, 572
Aspondylia genistae, galls, 34, cxviii
ulicis, 34, cxviii
Asperella Hystrix, 33, 109
Assassin-flies, see *Asilidae*
Assegai tree, at the Cape, 27, 65
Assimilation, 27, 1105; 28, 239
effect of Bordeaux mixture upon,
35, 294
in absence of oxygen, 29, 749
see *Chlorophyll*
Associates of Honour, 56, lxxvi; 57,
lxiv; 58, lxxxi; 59, ci; 60, 11
Astartea fascicularis, precocious flower-
ing, 40, 176
Astelia, 38, 8
Banksii, P1, 717; B.C. (Lady
Ilchester 1915) 41, cxcvi
hardiness, 43, 410
bivittata, P4, 153, 158; 1, ix
montana, 60, 334
nervosa, 46, xli
hardiness, 43, 410
Astelma eximium exhb., J2, lviii
Aster(s), 15, 13, 232; 21, 434; 26, 510;
27, 510, 638, 661, 1168; 28, 414-6;
32, 30; 40, 369; 49, 3, 7; 50, 229;
52, 80; 56, 47; 57, xcii, xciii
account of genus, 15, 2, 4, 230-1
acris, 15, 15, 16, 232, 234, 239; 27,
638; 31, 303; 33, 185, 186;
46, 377
dracunculoides, 15, 234, 239; 33,
186
hyssopifolius, 15, 234
linifolius, 15, 234
Mrs. Berkeley, 46, 376
nanus, 15, 239; A.M. (R.H.S.
1902) 27, 638, cccxxvii; 33,
185-6
punctatus, 15, 234
acuminatus, 15, 236, 239
adfinis, A.M. (Sutton 1929) 55, cccix
alpinus, 13, 296, 336; 15, 7, 16, 232,
234, 235, 239; 16, 105, 173;
19, 459; 36, 338; 39, cccxxi;
42, 59, 330; 52, 159, 166
albus, 15, 239; 16, 173
in Engadine, 27, 980
longipedunculatus, 34, 120
Nancy Perry, A.M. (Perry 1915)
41, cxxi
roseus, 15, 239
ruber, 16, 173
Shirley, A.M. (Ladhams 1927) 53, lv
speciosus, A.M. (Barr, Ware 1890)
12, lxxv, clxxvii; 15, 239
superbus, 23, 90

ASTER(S) ALPINUS (*cont.*)

Aster(s) alpinus, Wargrave var., **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1921) **47**, xliii
altaicus, **15**, 236
Amellus, **15**, 13, 20, 24, 232, 234, 237, 239; **26**, 63; **33**, 185, 186; **40**, 350; **51**, 101, 102; **54**, 424
 Agnes D. Findlay, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1935) **60**, 534, clxxvi
amelloides, **15**, 234, 239; **27**, 638
Arethusa, **A.M.** (Ware 1914) **40**, cxci
Beauté Parfaite, **46**, 381
Beauty of Ronsdorf, **A.M.** (Ware 1913) **39**, ccxxxix; **A.M.** (Baker, Ruys 1920) **46**, 380
bessarabicus, **15**, 23-4, 234, 239; **16**, clxvii; **26**, 63; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1902) **27**, 639, ccxxvi; **33**, 186; **57**, 68
 for wild garden, **26**, 57
Bessie Chapman, **A.M.** (Bones 1930) **56**, cxiv
Cassubicus, **15**, 234; **A.M.** (Ruys 1920) **46**, 381
Distinction, **A.M.** (Bevan 1899) **23**, clxxxi; **33**, 185, 193
elegans, **33**, 187
fastigiatus, **33**, 187
 see *Boltonia asteroides*
 for wild garden, **26**, 57
Framfieldii, **33**, 187; **51**, 102
Friquet, **51**, 102
General Pershing, **51**, 102
H. J. Cutbush, **A.M.** (Beckett 1907) **33**, cxcii
ibericus, **15**, 234; **33**, 187
Ideal, **A.M.** (Ruys 1925) **51**, 102
Invicta, **59**, ccxxiv
King George, **A.M.** (Perry 1914) **40**, cxc; **F.C.C.** (Ruys, Wells 1920) **46**, 381; **A.G.M.** (1931) **57**, 68
Kobold, **A.M.** (Arends 1928) **54**, cxiv
La France, **51**, 102
Lavanda, **46**, 380
Little Gem, **33**, 186, 199
Mabel Blakey, **60**, 534, clxxvi
Madame E. Besnard, **A.M.** (Wood 1924) **50**, c
Madame Gauguin, **46**, 380
Madame Poichauvin, **46**, 380
Miss A. E. Groll, **51**, 102
Mrs. Gladys Forbes, **A.M.** (Bones 1930) **56**, cxiv
Mrs. Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1915) **41**, ccxii; **A.M.** (1920) **46**, 381
major, **15**, 234, 239; **21**, 441; **33**, 187
 x *novi-belgii* *Lutetia*, **46**, 381
Perle Rose, **51**, 102
Perry's Favourite, **A.M.** (Perry 1904) **29**, cxcvii; **46**, 380
Preziosa, **51**, 102; **54**, cxiv
Robinsonii, **A.M.** (Dickson and Robinson 1925) **51**, 102
rubellus, **A.M.** (Ruys 1920) **46**, 380-1

ASTER(S) CORDIFOLIUS

Aster(s) Amellus Ruby, **A.M.** (Bones 1925) **51**, 102
Amellus Rudolph Goethe, **A.M.** (Ruys 1920) **46**, 381
Schöne von Ronsdorf, see *Beauty of Ronsdorf*
Sonia, **A.M.** (Bones 1928) **54**, cxiv; **F.C.C.** (1930) **56**, cxiv; **A.G.M.** (1931) **57**, 68
Stella, **33**, 185, 207
superbus, **A.M.** (Barr 1925) **51**, 102
Twilight, **A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**, 103
Viola, **A.M.** (Jones 1928) **51**, 102; **54**, cxiv
Violet, **A.M.** (Bones 1932) **58**, civ
Wells' Favourite, **A.M.** (Wells 1924) **50**, c
Wienholzi, **A.M.** (Ruys 1920) **46**, 380
amethystinus, **15**, 10, 20, 237, 239; **27**, 639; **33**, 185, 187
andinus, **42**, 330
annual, see *Callistephus hortensis*
argophyllus, **23**, xviii
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 415
hardiness, **8**, 51
 in Australia, **22**, 89
asperulus, **15**, 235
 at Shirley, **12**, 235
 Wisley, **31**, 76; **46**, 370
atmospheric influence, **29**, 750; **37**, 392
barbatus, **40**, 148
Bellidiastrum, **15**, 235, 239
Riglovii, **15**, 10, 236
 blue in Cheena, **22**, 464
Boltoniae, **33**, 187
 see *Boltonia* sp.
bostoniensis, **15**, 10; **27**, 639
brachytrichus, **41**, 207
breeding experiments, **26**, 688
Burchellii, **5**, 32
cabulicus, **15**, 236, 239
caeruleus, **33**, 189
canescens exhb., **26**, clxxxix
canus, **15**, 234, 239; **27**, 639; **33**, 189; **37**, 392; **42**, 22
 China, see *Callistephus hortensis*
coloradoensis, **15**, 6
commutatus, **33**, 190
Conference, **15**, 1, 229
 x *Cordebelgii* A, **46**, 374
 x *Cordebelgii* B, **46**, 380
cordifolius, **15**, 9, 20, 22, 23, 24, 237, 239; **27**, 639; **33**, 185, 191; **51**, 103, 104; **57**, 43, 45
Albula, **15**, 239
albulus, **27**, 639; **33**, 185, 191
albus, **20**, 271
Dandy, **33**, 192
Diana, **15**, 20, 233, 237, 239; **20**, 271; **26**, ccxxxiii; **27**, 639; **33**, 185, 193
elegans, **15**, 239; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1902) **27**, 639, ccxxvii; **33**, 191; **51**, 103

ASTER(S) CORDIFOLIUS (*cont.*)

Aster(s) cordifolius giganteus, **33**, 185, 191; **37**, 392
cordifolius Ideal, **27**, 639, ccxxviii; **33**, 185, 197; **46**, 379
magnificus, **33**, 185, 191; **46**, 380
major, **33**, 185, 191
Photograph, **15**, 20, 239; **27**, 639; **33**, 185, 204; **37**, 392
profusus, **A.M.** (Aldenhams 1901) **26**, ccxxiii; **27**, 639
Silver Spray, **A.M.** (Ballard 1928) **54**, cxiv
Sweetheart, **27**, 639, ccxxviii
cornifolius, **15**, 236
correlation, **20**, 425
corymbosus, **15**, 16, 17, 236, 240; **27**, 225, 639; **33**, 184, 191
paniculatus, **33**, 191
Perseus, **15**, 240; **27**, 639; **33**, 184, 204
cultivation, **20**, 27
Curtisii, **15**, 8, 20, 240; **27**, 639; **33**, 185, 192
dahuricus, **15**, 234, 240; **27**, 639
Delavayi, **41**, 207
diffusus, **15**, 10, 237, 240; **20**, 271; **27**, 640; **46**, 370; **51**, 103
Bianca, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1909) **35**, ccliv, **46**, 378
Broton, **33**, 189
Chastity, **46**, 378
see A. diffusus Bianca
Datschi, **46**, 371
horizontalis, **15**, 5, 230, 237, 240; **27**, 640; **33**, 185, 193; **51**, 103
Nondescript, **15**, 240; **27**, 640
see A. diffusus pendulus
pendulus, **15**, 237, 240, **27**, 640; **33**, 185, 186, 193
diplostephioides, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1892) **15**, 235, 240, cxv, cxvii, cxviii; **34**, 120; **35**, 102; **42**, 59
discolor, **15**, 237, 240; **27**, 644
for borders, **21**, 441
major, **15**, 20, 237, 246
minor, **15**, 246
diseases, **15**, 23; **25**, xxxv, clxxiii; **26**, 530; **27**, 374, 779; **35**, cxxv; **39**, 803, ccxx; **48**, 38
double, **33**, clxvii
Douglasii, **15**, 240; **56**, 203
Drummondii, **5**, lxxxii; **15**, 9, 19, 237, 240; **27**, 640; **33**, 186, 193
Cora, **15**, 240; **27**, 640; **33**, 185, 190
Sappho, **22**, ccvi; **33**, 186, 207
dumosus, **15**, 10, 13, 20, 237, 240; **27**, 640; **33**, 185, 194; **37**, 392; **42**, 22
eminens, **15**, 230; **27**, 640; **33**, 185, 194; **37**, 392
ericoides, **15**, 9, 20, 21, 237, 240; **20**, 271; **27**, 640; **28**, 416; **33**, 185, 195; **51**, 102, 103
Admiration, **33**, 186
Alice, **33**, 185, 186
Alpha, **51**, 103
Amy, **33**, 187; **46**, 379, 380
Autumn Rose, **51**, 103

ASTER(S), GERMAN

Aster(s) ericoides, Beauty of Tywardreath, **33**, 188
ericoides Beth, **51**, 103
Blue Star, **46**, 380
Brimstone, **51**, 103
Clio, **15**, 240; **27**, 640; **33**, 185, 190
Connie, **46**, 379
Constance, **33**, 190
Doris; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1925) **51**, 103
E. C. Buxton, **33**, 194
Edie, **46**, 371
Enchantress, **A.M.** (Aldenhams 1901) **26**, ccxxiii; **33**, 185, 194
Esther, **33**, 185, 195; **51**, 103
Eva, **33**, 195
Gladys Adams, **46**, 379
Gloriosa, **33**, 185, 196; **37**, 392
Golden Fleece, **46**, 371
Hon. Edith Gibbs, **A.M.** (Aldenhams 1900) **25**, cxcviii; **26**, ccxxiv; **27**, 640, 647; **33**, 185, 197
Joan, **46**, 371
Katherine, ***A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**, 379, 380
King Edward VII, **33**, 185, 198
Maidenhall, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1908) **34**, ccxxvi; **46**, 370, 378
May, **46**, 379
Middlewick, **33**, 195, 201
Mignonette, **51**, 103
Milky Way, **51**, 103
Mr. Arthur G. N. Launder, **46**, 380
Mrs. A. E. Underdown, **46**, 379
Mrs. Farley, **46**, 380
Mona, **46**, 379, 380
Ophir, ***A.M.** (Aldenhams 1902) **27**, 640, ccxxvi; **33**, 185, 203; **46**, 370, 379
Perfection, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1910) **36**, cclxxii
Profusion, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1911) **37**, ccxxvii
Reevesii, **15**, 236-7
Sensation, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1902) **27**, 640, ccxvi; **33**, 184, 207
Silver Gem, **37**, 393; ***A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**, 379
superbus, **33**, 185, 195
White Swan, **38**, cliv
Falconeri, **37**, 448; **A.M.** (Barr 1913) **39**, cxxxiii; **42**, 59; **60**, 144
Farreri, **42**, 59, 330; **56**, 273
flies visiting, **4**, 158
foliaceus, **56**, 45
for small gardens, **18**, 127
Forrestii, **54**, 451
formosissimus, *see A. laevis formosissimus*
x Frikartii, **A.M.** (Ruys 1925) **51**, 102; **54**, 424
Stäfa, **54**, 424
fruticosus, **40**, 148; **59**, xxviii
fuscescens, **44**, 142; **58**, 111
German, *see Callistephus*

ASTER(S), GERMAN (*cont.*)

Aster(s), German, Quilled, *see* *Callistephus hortensis*
glaucus, **15**, 236, 240 ; **33**, 196
gracillimus, **33**, 185-6, 196 ; **51**, 103
grafts, **27**, 317
grandiflorus, **A.M.** (Barr 1891) **13**,
 clxxx ; **15**, 237, 240 ; **16**, cxci ;
33, 186, 197
hardiness, **8**, 28
grandis, **33**, 185, 197
gummiferus, **5**, 31, 32
gymnocephalus, **15**, 236
Hauptii, **15**, 236
Herveyi, **15**, 8, 237, 240 ; **33**, 197
Heterochaeta, **15**, 235
hispidus, **42**, 60
horizontalis, **15**, 20
diffusus, **26**, ccxxxiv
see A. diffusus
host of Comandra, **42**, 489
hybrids, **15**, 24, 231 ; **19**, cxxxviii,
 cxl
hybridus luteus, **A.M.** (Perry 1922)
48, lxxxiv
nanus, **15**, 20
in America, **15**, 4 ; **39**, 285
Australia, **22**, 90
border, **39**, 533-4
dry weather, **37**, 392
Foo-chow, **11**, 121
Kashmir, **27**, 933
St. Helena, **5**, 31
wild garden, **26**, 57
japonicus, **15**, 20
juncus, **15**, 240
kansuensis, **42**, 58
laevigatus, **15**, 230 ; ***A.M.** (Willmott
 1902) **27**, 646, ccxxv ; **33**, 185,
 199
laevis, **15**, 9, 19-21, 24, 231, 236-40 ;
27, 640, 643 ; **33**, 186, 199
Apollo, **15**, 240 ; **27**, 643 ; **33**,
 185, 187 ; **37**, 392 ; **42**, 22
Arachne, **15**, 240
arcturus, **15**, 233, 240 ; **27**, 643 ;
33, 185, 188
Ariadne, **15**, 240 ; ***A.M.** (R.H.S.
 1902) **27**, 644, ccxxvii ; **33**, 185,
 188 ; **37**, 392 ; **42**, 22
Calliope, **15**, 241 ; **33**, 186, 189 ;
51, 105
Cordelia, ***A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**,
 644, ccxxvii ; **33**, 185, 191
Councillor W. Watters, **33**, 192
Decorus, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 644 ; **33**,
 185, 192 ; **37**, 392
Flora, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 646 ; **33**, 185,
 195
floribundus, **15**, 241
formosissimus, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 646 ;
33, 186, 196 ; **37**, 392
Harvard, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 646 ; **33**,
 186, 199
Horace, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 646 ; **33**,
 185, 197 ; **37**, 392
Jessie Crum, **27**, 646, ccxxviii ;
33, 186, 198
Juno, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 646 ; **33**, 198
Noir d'Angen, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 647

ASTER(S) NOVAE-ANGLIAE

Aster(s) *laevis* *Pluto*, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 647 ;
33, 186, 204
laevis *Psyche*, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 648 ; **33**,
 205
Pygmalion, **15**, 241 ; **27**, 648 ; **33**,
 185, 205
Taurus, **15**, 242
Vesta, **15**, 242 ; **27**, 648 ; **33**, 185,
 209
Virgil, **15**, 242 ; **27**, 648 ; **33**, 185,
 210
lanceolatus, **33**, 199
ledophyllus, **41**, 25
likiangensis, **B.C.** (I. B. Balfour
 1912) **38**, cxxi ; **41**, 207
limitaneus, **42**, 59, 330
linariifolius, **15**, 236, 242
linarioides, **15**, 242
Lindleyanus, **15**, 233, 237, 242 ; **33**,
 185, 199
nanus, **15**, 242 ; **33**, 199
Linosyris, **15**, 2, 234, 242 ; **27**, 640 ;
33, 185, 199
ligulatus, **15**, 242
longifolius, **S.C.C.**, **3**, xlvii ; **15**, 231,
 242 ; **33**, 200
formosus, **15**, 20, 230, 244
Maackii, **15**, 234, 235, 242
macrophyllus, **15**, 8, 236, 242 ; **27**,
 640
maybug attk., **27**, 726
mesa grandiflora, **53**, 330
Mexican, **13**, 3
microcephalus, **40**, 160
mildew, **37**, 392 ; **42**, 22
Milleri, **15**, 246
molliusculus, **15**, 235
multiflorus, **15**, 9, 10, 237, 242 ; **27**,
 640 ; **33**, 185, 202
nemoralis, **15**, 235-6, 242
nitidus, *see* *Olearia nitidus*
novae-angliae, **15**, 9, 11, 16, 22, 232,
 236, 237, 242 ; **33**, 202 ; **46**,
 370 ; **51**, 107
Barr's Pink, ***A.M.** (Barr 1922)
48, lxxxviii ; **51**, 108
coccineus, **33**, 202
Crimson Beauty, ***A.M.** (Barr
 1925) **51**, 108
Dr. Eckener, ***A.M.** (Pabst 1930)
56, cxiv
Lil Fardell, ***A.M.** (Jones 1907)
33, 185, 199 ; **37**, 392 ; ***A.M.**
 (Jones, Ruys 1920) **46**, 372
Melpomene, **33**, 200
Mrs. J. F. Rayner, ***A.M.** (Several
 1907) **33**, 185, 201
Mrs. S. T. Wright, ***A.M.** (Jones
 1907) **33**, 185, 201 ; ***A.M.**
 (Jones, Ruys 1920) **46**, 376
Praecox, **15**, 242 ; **27**, 641 ; **33**,
 185, 202
Précocité, **33**, 204
pulchellus, **15**, 237, 242 ; **27**, 641 ;
33, 186, 202 ; **41**, 24, 25 ; **42**,
 cxxvii
Purple Prince, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1914)
40, cxcv

ASTER(S) NOVAE-ANGLIAE (cont.)

Aster(s) novae-angliae roseus, 15, 237, 242; 27, 641; 33, 185, 202
 ruber, 15, 237, 242; 27, 641; 33, 185, 202; 51, 107
 Ryecroft Pink, 33, 185; *A.M. (Ruys 1920) 46, 372
 Ryecroft Purple, 33, 185, 206; 46, 376
 Shakespeare, *A.M. (Pabst 1932)
 Stormcloud, 51, 108
 Thorpe Hall, 51, 108
 Treasure, 33, 208
 W. Bowman, 27, 641, ccxxviii; 33, 185, 210; 40, cxcvi
 novi-belgii, 15, 10, 11, 18-21, 24, 231-2, 235-42; 19, ccxxxvi; 27, 643; 33, 203; 46, 370; 51, 103-4
 A.1, 33, 187; 51, 106; 54, cxiv
 Acme, *A.M. (Beckett, Jones 1925) 51, 106-7
 Ada, 46, 373
 Alan Peters, 33, 186
 Albion, 15, 242; 27, 643; 33, 184, 186; 37, 392
 Aldenham Glory, *A.M. (Beckett 1932)
 Aldenham Pink, *A.M. (Gibbs 1923) 49, xcv; *A.M. (Beckett, Jones 1925) 51, 104
 Alderman Vokes, *A.M. (Barr 1935) 60, 534, clxxvi
 Amethyst, *A.M. (Gibbs 1911) 37, ccxxxiii, ccxxxviii
 Andromeda, 33, 187
 Anita Ballard, *A.M. (Ballard, Baker 1920) 46, 373-4
 Annie, 33, 187
 Antwerp, *A.M. (Wells 1920) 46, 373
 Archer Hind, 15, 242; 27, 643; 33, 185, 188
 Argus, 15, 242; 27, 644; 33, 185, 188; 37, 392
 Ashley Smith, 33, 188
 Aurora, 15, 243; 27, 644; 33, 185, 188
 Autumn Glory, 33, 188
 Avalanche, 46, 371
 Barrosa, 33, 188
 Beatrice, 33, 188
 Beauty, 33, 188
 Beauty of Colwall, *F.O.C. (Ballard 1907) 33, 185, 188; 39, 534; *A.M. (Ruys 1920) 46, 378
 Beechwood Ray, 58, ciii
 Bees Blush, 51, 104
 Berenice, 15, 243; 27, 644; 33, 185, 189; 37, 392; 42, 22
 Betty, 33, 189
 Bijou, 51, 104
 Blue Baby, 59, ccxxiv; 60, 487
 Blue Boy, 60, 83
 Blue Eyes, *A.M. (Ballard 1932)
 Blue Cloud, 51, 106
 Blue Gem, 33, 189; A.M. (Baker 1918) 44, lxxvi; *A.M. (Ballard, Baker 1920) 46, 375; 60, 83
 Blue Jacket, 58, cii; *A.M. (Ballard 1934), 59, 482, ccxxv

ASTER(S) NOVI-BELGII

Aster(s) novi-belgii Blue Spire, 51, 107
 novi-belgii Bluebell, 51, 107
 Blush Queen, 46, 374
 Breydon, 33, 189
 Brightest and Best, A.M. (Wells 1918) 44, lxxvi; *A.M. (1920) 46, 376
 Bruges, *A.M. (Jones 1920) 46, 373-4
 Brussels, 46, 373, 374
 Calliope, A.M. (R.H.S. 1902) 27, 644, ccxxvii
 Candida, 33, 189
 Capricornus, 33, 189
 Captain Fryatt, 46, 373
 Captivation, A.M. (Gibbs 1900) 25, cxcviii; 27, 644; 33, 185, 189; 37, 392
 Cardinal Mercier, 46, 378
 carnea, 15, 245
 carolinianus, 15, 239
 Catulus, 15, 243; 27, 644; 33, 185, 190; 37, 392
 Celestial, *A.M. (R.H.S. 1902) 27, 644, ccxxv; 33, 185, 190
 Ceres, 15, 243; 27, 644; 33, 185, 190; 37, 392
 Charles Wilson, *A.M. (Wood 1933) 59, 301, cxxv
 Chez Nous Star, 51, 106
 Cleopatra, 46, 373-4
 Climax, *A.M. (Gibbs 1908) 34, ccxxxvi; *A.M. (Ruys 1920) 46, 375; 51, 104; 58, ix
 Cloudy Blue, *A.M. (Ballard 1914) 40, 549, cxv, cxcvi; 46, 370, 378
 Collette blanche, 33, 185, 190; 37, 392
 Collette rose, 33, 185, 190
 Coombe Fishacre, 33, 185, 190
 Coombe Fishacre Brightness, *A.M. (Gibbs 1902) 27, 644, ccxxvii; 33, 185, 189-90
 Coombe Fishacre White, 33, 190
 Corona, 38, 555; 46, 374
 Cottage Maid, 33, 192
 Countess, 51, 104
 Daisy Hill, 33, 192
 Daisy Peters, A.M. (Sturgis 1902) 27, 644; 33, 185, 192; 37, 392; 42, 22
 Daphne, 33, 192; 60, 534
 D. B. Crane, 33, 185, 192; 37, 392
 Decima, 33, 185, 192
 Defiance, 51, 106
 Delicata, 33, 192; 51, 105
 Densus, 15, 243-4; 27, 644; 33, 185, 193; 37, 392
 Diadem, 33, 193
 Dick Ballard, *A.M. (Ballard 1920) 46, 377
 discolor, 15, 243; 33, 185, 193
 Dr. C. K. Mowl, 56, cxiv
 Don, 51, 106
 Doris, 46, 376
 Dorothy, *A.M. (Willmott 1902) 27, 644, ccxxv; 33, 185, 193
 Dorothy Sturgis, 40, 549
 Duchess, 51, 106

ASTER(S) NOVI-BELGII (*cont.*)

Aster(s) novi-belgii Duchess of Albany, **33**, 194
 novi-belgii Early, **51**, 106
 Eclipse, **51**, 107; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1928) **54**, cxiv
 Edith, **33**, 194
 Edith Goodwin, **46**, 375
 Edith Mills, **46**, 374
 Edna Mercia, **27**, 644, ccxxviii; **33**, 185, 194; **46**, 377
 Edwin Beckett, **51**, 106
 E. G. Lowe, **33**, 194
 Ella, *see* A. novi-belgu Robert Parker
 Elsa, **A.M.** (Miller 1920) **46**, lxxiv
 Elsie Perry, ***A.M.** (Perry 1902) **27**, 645, ccxxvii; **33**, 185, 194; **37**, 392
 Empress, **46**, 377
 Empress of Colwall, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1928) **54**, cxiv
 Erato, **51**, 105
 Esme, **33**, 195
 Ethel, **33**, 195
 Ethel Ballard, **46**, 372
 Fairfield, **33**, 185, 195
 Fairy, **33**, 555
 Fanny, **15**, 243; **27**, 645; **33**, 185, 195
 Fascination, **51**, 105
 Feltham Blue, ***A.M.** (Ware 1913) **39**, 534, ccxxvii; **46**, 375
 Finchley White, **46**, 376
 floribundus, **27**, 645, 646; **33**, 186, 196
 Fortuna, **15**, 243; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 196
 Fox's Brush, **33**, 196
 Framfield Gem, **51**, 106
 Freedom, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1925) **51**, 106-7
 Fringed, **51**, 106
 F. W. Burbidge, ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Willmott 1902) **27**, 646, ccxxv; **33**, 185, 196
 Gayborder Beauty, ***A.M.** (Gayborder Nurs. 1931) **57**, xciii
 Gayborder Blue, ***A.M.** (Gayborder Nurs. 1930) **56**, cxiv
 General Leman, **46**, 373
 Geraldine Kelway, **51**, 105
 Ghent, **46**, 372
 Gladys Donellay, **46**, 374
 Glory of Colwall, **40**, 549; **46**, 375
 Gorgeous, **33**, 196
 Grace, **33**, 196; **42**, 22
 Grace Darling, **33**, 196
 Grace Mary Lewis, **40**, 549; **46**, 375
 Grace Sweet, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1920) **46**, lxxiv; **51**, 107
 Grand Couronne, **51**, 106
 Grey Lady, **51**, 106
 Harmony, **51**, 105
 Harpur Crewe, **15**, 243, 244; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 197; **37**, 392
 Heather Glow, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1920) **46**, 373
 Heidrose, **51**, 105

ASTER(S) NOVI-BELGII

Aster(s) novi-belgii Henry Adams, **46**, 375
 novi-belgii Hilda, **33**, 197; **46**, 372
 Morris, ***A.M.** (Jones 1907) **33**, 185, 197; **46**, 370
 Hon. Vicary Gibbs, **A.M.** (Aldenham 1900) **25**, cxcviii; **33**, 185, 197
 hybridus, **15**, 244
 Ianthé, **33**, 197
 Ida, **33**, 197
 Imogen, **33**, 198
 Irene, **15**, 243; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 198; **37**, 392
 Iris, **33**, 198
 Isabel, **33**, 198
 Janus, **15**, 237, 243, 245; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 198; **37**, 392; **42**, 22
 J. Dickson, **15**, 243
 J. Harris, **16**, clxxxvii
 Joan Sturgis, **40**, 549
 Joan Vaughan, **A.M.** (Baker 1917) **43**, cxviii; **46**, 370, 375
 John Henshaw, **33**, 198
 John Wood, **15**, 244; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 198
 Joker, ***A.M.** (Beckett 1932)
 Jones' White, **51**, 104
 Jo'phine Wells, **60**, 487
 J. S. Baker, **A.M.** (Baker 1916) **42**, clxxxviii; **43**, xxxiii; **46**, 376
 Jupiter, **40**, 549; **46**, 374, 375
 Katie, **33**, 198
 Keston Blue, **37**, 392; **46**, 375
 King Albert, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1915) **41**, ccix; **46**, 370, 378
 King of the Belgians, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1916) **42**, clxxxviii; **51**, 107
 Lady Hudson, **58**, civ
 Lloyd, **40**, 549; **46**, 377
 Trevelyan, **33**, 198
 laevigatus, **15**, 5, 230, 244
 Laka, **16**, 235
 Lavender, **46**, 374; **51**, 106
 Belle, **51**, 106
 leaf cuttings, **29**, 828
 Leda, **33**, 199
 Lena Peters, **33**, 199; **34**, ccxxxiii
 Liège, **46**, 374
 Lilacinus, **15**, 244; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 199; **37**, 392
 Lily Wells, **46**, 374
 litoreus, **15**, 5, 244; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 200; **37**, 392
 Little Boy Blue, **A.M.** (Ballard 1922) **48**, lxxxviii; **51**, 107
 Little Pink Lady, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1925) **51**, 105; **60**, 83, 487
 Lord Cadogan, **33**, 200
 Lower Soughton, **33**, 200
 Lustre, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1909) **35**, ccli
 Lutetia Rose (microcephalus ×), **40**, 160
 Mabel, **33**, 200
 Madame Cacheux, **33**, 200
 Madonna, **33**, 200
 Maggie Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1920) **46**, lxxiii; **51**, 105, 106
 Magnet, **46**, 375

ASTER(S) NOVI-BELGII (*cont.*)

Aster(s) novi-belgii Magnifica, **33**, 200
 novi-belgii Maia, **33**, 200
 Maid of Athens, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1924) **50**, xcvi; ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 105
 Maid of Colwall, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1920) **46**, 371
 Malines, **46**, 375
 Mammoth, **60**, 487
 Margaret, **33**, 200
 Margaret Ballard, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1925) **51**, 104
 Marjorie (dumosus ×), **58**, civ; **60**, 487, clii
 Marne, **46**, 372
 Maud, **33**, 200; **37**, 392
 Mauve Beauty, **51**, 105
 Mavourneen, **33**, 185, 200; **37**, 392
 May Crum, **33**, 200
 May Storr, **A.M.** (Bones 1934) **59**, 482, ccxxv
 Mermaid, **51**, 105
 Miltonian, **33**, 201
 Minerva, **15**, 244; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 201
 Minnie, **33**, 201
 Mira, **46**, 374
 Miss Eisele, **51**, 107
 Miss Grant, **33**, 201
 Miss Parish, **37**, 392
 Miss Southall, **27**, ccxxxi; ***A.M.** (Davies 1907) **33**, 186, 201, cxcii
 Miss Stafford, ***A.M.** (Barr 1907) **33**, 185, 201
 Miss Willmott, **46**, 374
 Miss Woodall, **46**, 372
 Mr. S. A. de Graaff, **46**, 376
 Mrs. Alec Anderson, **37**, 392
 Mrs. A. W. Booth, **58**, civ
 Mrs. C. W. Earle, **33**, 185, 201
 Mrs. Davis Evans, ***A.M.** (Barr 1907) **33**, 185, 201
 Mrs. Duncombe Mann, **33**, 201
 Mrs. Frank Brazier, **46**, 376
 Mrs. Frank Penn, **A.M.** (Jones 1913) **39**, ccxxxix; ***A.M.** (1920) **46**, 377
 Mrs. George Monro, **A.M.** (Ballard 1926) **52**, ciii
 Mrs. Huson Morris, **33**, 201; **46**, 372
see Ethel Ballard
 Mrs. J. F. Green, **46**, 373
 Mrs. Perry Improved, **46**, 372
 Mrs. Pierpoint Morgan, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1924) **50**, c; **51**, 106
 Mrs. Twinam, **33**, 185, 201; **37**, 392; **46**, 372
 Mrs. Wakefield, **23**, cxlii
 Mrs. Wheeler Bennett, **37**, 392; ***A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**, 373
 Mrs. W. Peters, **A.M.** (Peters 1897) **21**, clxi; **23**, 332; **27**, 646; **33**, 185, 201
 Modesty, **51**, 106
 Moerheim Gem, **60**, clxvi
 Mons, ***A.M.** (Wells 1920) **46**, 372
 Mont Blanc, **33**, 202
 Moonlight, **38**, 555; **46**, 377

ASTER(S) NOVI-BELGII

Aster(s) novi-belgii Moonstone, **37**, 392; **42**, 22; **46**, 373
 novi-belgii Mother of Pearl, **51**, 105
 Mount Everest, **56**, cxii
 My Choice, ***A.M.** (Beckett 1932)
 Namur, **46**, 377
 Nancy, **33**, 185, 202; **37**, 392
 (dumosus ×), **58**, civ; **60**, 487, clii
 Nancy Ballard, **A.M.** (Ballard 1912) **38**, ccli; **40**, 549; **46**, 378; **60**, 83
 nanus, **15**, 244
 Neptune, **40**, 549
 Newry Seedling, **33**, 202
 Niveus, **33**, 202
 Norah Peters, ***A.M.** (Peters 1907) **33**, 185, 202, clxxxix
 Nora Rogers, ***A.M.** (Jones, Barr 1925) **51**, 105, 106
 Northern Azure, **51**, 107
 Northern Gem, **51**, 105; **58**, civ
 Northern Glory, **51**, 105; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1930) **56**, cxiv
 Novelty, **A.M.** (Brazier 1910) **36**, cclxxv
 Nurse Cavell, **46**, 377
 October Dawn, **A.M.** (Ballard 1923) **49**, xcvi; ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 103, 106-7
 Palmyra, **58**, cli; ***A.M.** (Bones 1935) **60**, 534, clxxvi
 Panope, **33**, 203
 Paper White, **51**, 104
 Peggy Ballard, **A.M.** (Ballard 1910) **36**, cclxxvi; **46**, 370, 378
 Perle Lyonnaise, **33**, 204
 Perry's Blue, **46**, 376
 Perry's Mauve, **46**, 374
 Perry's Pink, **33**, 204
 Perry's Pink Improved, **46**, 373
 Perry's White, **A.M.** (Perry 1920) **46**, lxxiii
 Peters' White, ***A.M.** (Peters 1907) **33**, 185, 204
 Petunia, **60**, clxvi
 Phyllis, **33**, 204; **51**, 106
 Pink Daisy, **37**, 392; **42**, 22
 Pink Nymph, ***A.M.** (Wood 1932)
 Pink Pearl, **56**, cxiv
 Pink Perfection, **51**, 104; ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1928) **54**, cxiv
 Pink Pyramid, **51**, 104
 Pioneer, **51**, 104
 Pleiad, **33**, 204
 Porcelain, **37**, 392; **42**, 22; **51**, 107
 Powder-Puff, **51**, 105
 Progress, **51**, 103
 Proserpine, **27**, 647; **33**, 185, 205
 Purity, **15**, 243-4; **20**, 271; **27**, 648; **33**, 185, 205; **37**, 393
 Purple Emperor, **51**, 107
 Purple Robe, **51**, 107
 Queen, ***A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**, 375
 Queen Elizabeth, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1925) **51**, 104
 Queen Mary, ***A.M.** (Beckett 1925) **51**, 106

ASTER(S) NOVI-BELGII (cont.)

Aster(s) novi-belgii Queen of Colwall, **A.M.** (Ballard 1922) **48**, lxxxvii; **51**, 106
 novi-belgii Queen of the Lilacs, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1920) **46**, lxxiv; **51**, 106
 Rachel Ballard, ***A.M.** (Ballard, Baker 1920) **46**, 378, lxxiii
 Ragtime, **46**, 372
 Ravennae, **15**, 244; **27**, 648; **33**, 185, 205
 Red Rover, **56**, cxii, cxiv; ***A.M.** (Wood 1935) **60**, 534, clxxvi
 Red Star, **51**, 105; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1928) **54**, cxiv
 Redstart, ***A.M.** (Beckett 1932)
 Remembrance, ***A.M.** (Barr 1935) **60**, 534, clxxvi
 Renown, **51**, 106
 Rev. Charles Nunn, **51**, 107
 Rev. Egles, **33**, 205
 Rev. E. W. Badger, **33**, 206
 Ribston, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1920) **46**, 372-3
 Ring o' Roses, **56**, cxii; **58**, civ; ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1935) **60**, 534, clxxvi
 Robert Parker, **15**, 18, 237, 244; **A.M.** (Bevan 1899) **23**, clxxxix; **27**, 648; **33**, 185, 206
 nanus, see Vice-President
 Robinson V.C., **A.M.** (Wells 1918) **44**, lxxiv; **46**, 373, 374
 Roi des Asters, **51**, 105
 Rosalie, **33**, 206
 Rose McDonald, **46**, 372
 Rose Profusion, **51**, 105
 Rose Queen, **A.M.** (Baker 1919) **45**, cxiii; **46**, 370, 373; **51**, 104
 Rosebud, **56**, cxiv; ***A.M.** (Beckett 1932)
 Rosy, **51**, 103
 Rosy Blue, **33**, 206
 Rosy Grey, **33**, 206
 Rosy Morn, **33**, 206; **38**, 555; **46**, 372; **51**, 105
 Royal Blue, **A.M.** (Ballard 1924) **50**, xcvi; ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 107
 Royalty, **33**, 206
 Ruby Tips, **A.M.** (Ballard 1926) **52**, ci
 St. Bridgid, **33**, 206
 St. Egwyn, **31**, cxlix; ***A.M.** (Pollard 1907) **33**, 185, 206; **39**, 534; **46**, 370, 377
 St. Patrick, **33**, 185, 207; **37**, 393
 Sam Banham, **51**, 104
 Sapphire, **51**, 107
 Saturn, **38**, 555; **46**, 376
 Scorpio, **15**, 244
 Semi-Plenus, **27**, 648, ccxxviii; **33**, 203; ***A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**, 105
 Silver Star, **51**, 104
 Snow Bunting, **43**, cxx
 Snowdrift, **37**, 393; **42**, 22; **A.M.** (Ballard 1923) **49**, xciii; **51**, 104
 Snowflake, **33**, 207
 Sophia Arnold, **37**, 393

ASTER(S) PATENS

Aster(s) novi-belgii Splendens, **33**, 185, 207
 novi-belgii Starlight, **33**, 207
 Stella, **15**, 245; **27**, 648
 Stellatus, **33**, 207
 Superbus, **33**, 207
 Taplow Spire, **60**, 487
 Taurus, **15**, 245
 Thelma Perry, **46**, 377
 Theodore, **33**, 208
 The Pearl, **33**, 208
 The Prince, **33**, 208
 Thirza, **33**, 185, 208; **37**, 393; **42**, 22
 Thomas Hemming, **33**, 208
 Thora Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1924) **50**, xcvi
 Top Sawyer, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1902) **27**, 648, ccxxv; **33**, 185, 208
 Triumph, **33**, 209
 T. Smith, **33**, 208
 T. S. Ware, **33**, 208
 T. Wilkes, **33**, 186, 208
 Ulster Echo, **33**, 209
 Venus, **33**, 209
 Vice-President, **33**, 185, 206, 209
 Victor, **58**, cii; **60**, 487
 Voke's Pink, **60**, 534, clxxvi
 Walkden's Pink, **51**, 105
 Walloon, **46**, 377
 Warley semiplena, **33**, 185, 210
 W. B. Child, **33**, 210
 Wedgewood, **51**, 106-7
 Wells' White, **46**, 371
 White Button, **51**, 104; **60**, 535, clxxvi
 White Climax, **46**, 371
 White Pet, **33**, 210
 White Queen, **A.M.** (*Barr 1907) **33**, 184, 210; **37**, 393; **46**, 370, 371
 White Queen of the Dwarfs, **33**, 184, 210; **37**, 393; **42**, 22
 White Spire, **37**, 393
 White Spray, **33**, 185, 210; **37**, 393
 William Marshall, **33**, 185, 211
 Winnie Brazier, **37**, 393
 Wonder of Colwall, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1920) **46**, 374-5
 Worlington White, **51**, 104
 occidentalis, **56**, 203
 oreophilus, **42**, 58
 pallens, **27**, 641
 paniculatus, **15**, 231, 237, 245; **27**, 285, 641; **33**, 185, 203
 blandus, **15**, 245; **27**, 641; **33**, 185, 203
 caeruleus, **27**, 661
 Dot, **15**, 245; **33**, 184, 193
 Edwin Beckett, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1902) **27**, 641, ccxxv; **33**, 185, 194
 laxus, **33**, 185, 203; **37**, 392
 W. J. Grant, **15**, 233, 245; **27**, 641; **33**, 185, 211
 improved, **33**, 211
 Pappei, **59**, 223; **60**, 105, xxv, cxxxix
 parviflorus, persistence of, **3**, 155
 patens, **15**, 237, 245; **33**, 203

ASTER(S) PATULUS

Aster(s) patulus, **15**, 5, 230, 238, 245 ;
27, 641 ; **33**, 185, 203
peregrinus, **15**, 236, 245
peruanis, **15**, 32
petiolatus, **37**, 252
philippinensis, **31**, 303
pilosus, **15**, 10
polyphyllus, **15**, 9, 20, 237, 245 ;
27, 641 ; **33**, 185, 204
prenanthoides, **15**, 10, 238, 245 ; **27**,
641 ; **33**, 185, 204
Pseudomellus, **15**, 234
ptarmicoides, **15**, 18, 19, 236, 245 ;
33, 185, 205 ; **37**, 393
major, **33**, 205
punicus, **15**, 10, 14, 16, 24, 245 ;
27, 641 ; **33**, 185, 205 ; **37**, 393
lucidulus, **15**, 245 ; **33**, 185, 205
lucidus, **27**, 641
pulcherrimus, **15**, 237, 245 ; **27**,
641 ; **33**, 185, 205 ; **46**, 373-4
Purdomii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**,
cxxx
pyrenaicus, **15**, 16, 24, 234, 245
Queen of the Dwarfs, **28**, ccxxv
Radula, **15**, 234, 245
radulinus, **15**, 234
rotundifolius, **57**, 166
fol. variegatis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1861)
ruber, **51**, 107
rugosus, **5**, 32
rust, **27**, 373
sagittifolius, **15**, 9, 237, 245 ; **27**,
641 ; **33**, 185, 200
salicifolius, **15**, 245 ; **27**, 642 ; **33**,
207 ; **37**, 393 ; **42**, 22
Tresserve, **33**, 185, 186, 209 ; **37**,
393
salignus, **3**, 155 ; **15**, 234
scaber, **15**, 235, 245
sedifolius, **31**, 303
see also Aster acris
seed raising, **15**, 24 ; **20**, 286, 291
seedling, **25**, cxcix
seedlings diseased, **25**, xxxv
sericeus, **15**, 18, 237, 245 ; **60**, III
hardiness, **8**, 28
Shortii, **15**, 9, 20, 237, 245 ; **27**, 642 ;
33, 185, 207 ; **46**, 379
sibiricus, **15**, 234, 245 ; **27**, 643
sikkimensis, **15**, 246
hardiness, **8**, 220
sikuensis, **42**, 60
sp., **49**, 33
Foo-chow, **J1**, 121
in Tibet, **52**, 24
Yunnan, **41**, 201, 206 ; **42**, 44
spectabilis, **15**, 8, 16, 24, 237, 246 ;
27, 643
spotted wilt, **60**, 308
squarrosus, **15**, 246
staticifolius, **41**, 207 ; **43**, 581 ; **49**,
33 ; **54**, 451
Stracheyi, **15**, 232, 235, 246
subcoeruleus, **A.M.** (Perry 1905) **31**,
cxxxiv
subulatus, **43**, 250
surculosus, **15**, 237, 246
tanacetifolius, **15**, 236

ASTER(S) VIMINEUS

Aster(s) tardiflorus, **15**, 10, 238, 246 ;
27, 643
tataricus, **15**, 235, 246
Petersianus, **37**, 448
tenellus, **55**, cxxix
tenuifolius, **15**, 236
Thomsonii, **15**, 16, 232, 235, 246 ;
42, 61 ; **46**, 381 ; **51**, 101, 102 ;
A.G.M. (1927) **54**, 424
nanus, **46**, 381 ; **54**, 424
x A. Amellus, **19**, 11, cxxxviii,
cxl
x A. pyrenaicus, **19**, cxxxix, cxl
Thunbergii, **42**, 60
tibeticus, **15**, 235
Townsendii, **11**, xxvi ; **15**, 236, 246
see A. Bigelovii
Tradescantii, **15**, 238 ; **20**, 271 ; **27**,
284, 643 ; **33**, 186, 208 ; **46**, 378
Traversii, *see Olearia Traversii*
trial at Chiswick, **15**, 238
trials at Wisley, **33**, 184 ; **46**, 370 ;
51, 101
tricephalus, **15**, 235, 246
trinervis, **15**, 246 ; **33**, 209
trinervius, **15**, 235, 246
compactus, **15**, 235
Tripolum, **15**, 2 ; **25**, 246 ; **27**, 91 ;
34, ccxviii
album, **25**, 246
protection of seeds, **24**, 268
turbinellus, **15**, 9, 19, 237, 246 ; **27**,
643 ; **33**, 185, 209 ; **42**, 60
albus, **33**, 209
umbellatus, **15**, 13, 18, 236, 246 ;
27, 643 ; **33**, 185, 209
undulatus, **15**, 9, 237, 239, 246 ; **27**,
639, 643 ; **33**, 185, 209
VahlII, **15**, 246
versicolor, **15**, 5, 9, 13, 16, 20, 24,
230, 237, 246
albus, **33**, 209 ; **37**, 393
improved, **33**, 209
Antigone, **15**, 246 ; **27**, 643 ; **33**,
185, 187 ; **37**, 392
Charming, **33**, 190
nanus for borders, **21**, 441
Themis, **15**, 246 ; **33**, 207
vimineus, **15**, 10, 237, 246 ; **20**,
271 ; **21**, 441 ; **27**, 643 ; **33**,
185, 210 ; **34**, cxxxvii ; **46**,
370, 378 ; **51**, 103
Cassiope, **15**, 246 ; **33**, 185, 190
Delight, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1902) **27**,
643, ccxxvii ; **33**, 185, 192
Dorothy, **46**, 379
Evening Star, **33**, 185, 195
Freedom, **27**, 643, ccxxviii ; **33**,
185, 196
Golden Rain, ***A.M.** (Jones 1920)
46, 378
Lovely, **A.M.** (Jones 1914) **40**,
cxciii
nanus, **33**, 210
Osprey, **33**, 186, 203
Pearl, **46**, 379
Perfectus, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1902) **27**,
643, ccxxv ; **33**, 184, 210
Ronnie, **46**, 379

ASTER(S) VIMINEUS (*cont.*)

- Aster(s) vimineus* Starlight, **46**, 379
 Thora, **33**, 185, 208
 Yvette Richardson, **46**, 379
virgatus, **15**, 9
 wilt, **27**, 779; **35**, 102; **48**, 38
see also *Fusarium* sp.
 woody, glucosides in, **40**, 195
 poisonous, **39**, 511
 worms, *see* *Enchytraeus parvulus*
Asterina, **J4**, 247, 249; **28**, 262
cupressina on leaves of *Cupressus*,
14, 149
 Stuhlmanni, **28**, 711
Asteriscus maritimus, **59**, clxxxix; **60**,
 cxxxix
Asterocystis radiatus, **55**, 167
Asterodiaspis quericola, **23**, 238
 destroyed by tits, **23**, 254
Asteroma aceris, **29**, 362
betulae, **29**, 370
labes, **J6**, 120; **29**, 380
lineola on *Hemerocallis* leaf, **23**, xcvi
ulmi, **29**, 367
Asthma Herb, *see* *Euphorbia pilulifera*
Astilbe, **26**, 66; **27**, 784; **28**, 68
 × *Arendsii*, **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 327
Ceres, **A.M.** (Arends 1908) **34**,
 cxxxviii; **38**, clii
Gloria, **40**, cxli
Pink Pearl, **A.M.** (Arends 1908)
34, cxxxviii
Salmon Queen, **A.M.** (Arends
 1910) **36**, cxlvii
Venus, **A.M.** (Arends 1910) **36**,
 cxlvii
Avalanche, **A.M.** (van Waveren and
 Kruyff 1912) **38**, cxlviii
Britannia, **A.M.** (Profttlich 1913) **39**,
 cxxxix
chinensis, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1896)
20, xci; **27**, 727; **38**, cxlviii; **39**,
 cxxxix
Davidi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**,
 727, cli; **42**, 35
see A. Davidi
Cream Pearl, **43**, 288
Davidi, **28**, 66, 68, 234; **33**, 586;
34, cxxxviii; **36**, 391; **42**, 35,
 61; **43**, 288
 hardness, **36**, 391
 introduced, **28**, 62
Fanal, **59**, xx; **60**, cxli
Gertrude Brix, **A.M.** (Arends 1930)
56, xxv
Gloria, **A.M.** (Miller 1916) **42**, clxix
grandis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**,
 cxxxix; **36**, 391; **42**, 35; **43**,
 288
 hardness, **36**, 391
 hardness, **8**, 19
japonica, **13**, 338; **57**, 65
 compacta, **34**, cxxxviii
King Albert, **A.M.** (Prichard 1922)
48, lxxxiii
koreana, **A.M.** (Hay 1933) **59**, 145,
 xxix
Lemoinei Gerbe d'Argent exhb., **21**,
 lxxvi; **22**, cxlvi
Mrs. Bauchop, **57**, xc

ASTRAGALUS UTAHENSIS

- Astilbe* Queen Alexandra, **38**, cliii;
39, cxxxix
 Queen Mary, **43**, 288
Rhenania, **A.M.** (Profttlich 1912)
38, clii
rivularis, **13**, 331; **26**, 63
 for borders, **21**, 441
gigantea, **A.M.** (Perry 1909) **35**,
 clvii
Rubens, **43**, 288
Salmon Queen, **43**, 288
simplicifolia, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1912) **38**,
 cli; **A.G.M.** (1928) **54**, 424
hybrida rosea, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1922)
48, lxxxiii
rosea, **A.M.** (Allgrove 1919) **45**,
 cxi
 sp., **13**, 337
 for watersides, **23**, 85
Tacqueti, **43**, 209
Thunbergii, **11**, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1881) **15**, xciv; **26**, clxviii
Venus, **43**, 288
Vesta, **43**, 288
 William Reeves, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1930) **56**, xxxvii; **60**, 487
Astragalus bristis, **39**, 765
Astragalus, **40**, 162, 163, 349; **50**, 227,
 247
alopecuroides, **J7**, 267
alpinus, **13**, 336; **23**, 53
aristatus, **52**, 170
 as fuel, **J5**, 231
atlanticus, **49**, 294
Bourgaeanus, **58**, 309
creticus, **54**, 389, 407
depressus, **52**, 164
Echinus, **59**, 71, 73
erythrostachys, **27**, 727
galeiformis, use of seed, **43**, 548
Glycyphyllos, **52**, 164
 hardness, **8**, 19
hypoglottis albus, **18**, 172, 175; **23**,
 89
 in Beluchistan, **28**, 113
Darjeeling, **J7**, 122-3
Kashmir, **27**, 933
Malta, **27**, 582
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
incanus, **52**, 164
incurvus, **58**, 312
lusitanicus, **58**, 303
macrocarpus, **44**, xlvii
monsessulanus, **42**, 276; **52**, 164
nevadensis, **58**, 226, 227, 232; **58**,
 311
nummularioides, **58**, 227
physocalyx, **39**, 2
ponticus, **J7**, 267
 sp., **38**, 654; **39**, 295
spinosissimus, **J8**, 285
stipulatus, **42**, cxxxv
Tragacantha, **36**, 387
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardness, **J5**, 177; **36**, 387; **43**,
 410
trichopodes, **60**, 369
utahensis, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1929)
55, 1; **58**, 437

ASTRANTIA

- Astrantia*, **40**, 349
 biometrical researches on, **85**, 103
Epipactis, **16**, 177
helleborifolia, **43**, xcvi
 major, **13**, 337; **19**, 138; **26**, 63;
31, 49; **52**, 159
 minor, **52**, 159
 sp., **13**, 389
 from seed, **16**, 124
variegata, **13**, 338
Astrapaea Wallichii, P(1), 380; **PR**,
 lxi; **39**, liii
 in Madeira, **34**, 474
Astrocarpus Clusii, **56**, 228
 prostratus, **58**, 311
Astrocaryum Chonta at Padua, **22**, 482
Jauari, **52**, 41
Malybo, **6**, cxxxvi
 mexicanum, **P2**, 375, 687, 728,
F.C.C. (Bull 1864) **P4**, 132, 170;
P5, 64; **1**, ix
 niveum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**,
 clxxvii
 sp., **22**, 45
 in Guiana, **22**, 45
Astrochlaena, African, **26**, 211
Astroloma pinifolium, hardiness, **43**,
 410
Astronia, structure of ovary, **1**, 49
Astrophytum, **33**, 458
Asterias, **33**, 458
 myriostigma, **26**, 531; **33**, 458, 459
Asystasia, **34**, 62, 72
 bella, **34**, 62
 at the Cape, **27**, 65
 chelonoides, **34**, 62
 coromandeliana, **34**, 62
 macrocarpa, **34**, 62
 scandens, **34**, 62, 93
 violacea, **34**, 62
Asyneuma lobelioides, **P.C.** (Elliott 1935)
60, cxxv
Ataccia cristata, **J7**, xliii; **P1**, 81, 205
Atalantia glauca, **41**, 156
 monophylla, **1**, 104
Atasites, **40**, 236
Atavism, **29**, 750
 artificial, **29**, 419
Athalia spinarum, **28**, 292
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 436
Athanasia annua, **P4**, 44
 montana, **26**, 205
 Athens, gardens at, **36**, 294, 297-9
Atherosperma moschatum, **59**, clxii,
 clxvii
Athous haemorrhoidalis, **45**, 422
 sp., **3**, ii, xviii
 attk. conifers, **14**, 158
Athrixia arachnoidea, **26**, 205
Athrotaxis, **14**, 187, 258, 310
 alpina, **14**, 311
 cupressoides, **J5**, 222; **14**, 199, 311,
 580; **39**, 75; **57**, 39
 hardiness, **43**, 410
 Doniana, **14**, 199, 311
 at Golden Grove, **14**, 484
 graft, **24**, 38
 Gunniana, **14**, 580, 585
 at Osborne House, **22**, 110

ATHYRIUM FILIX-FOEMINA

- Athrotaxis imbricata*, **14**, 311
 growth, **P3**, 306; **14**, 484
 hardiness, **8**, 295
laxifolia, **J5**, 222; **14**, 199, 311, 580;
39, 75
 growth, **14**, 487, 569; **27**, 415
 hardiness, **43**, 410
selaginoides, **J5**, 222; **14**, 199, 311,
 585; **39**, 75; **A.M.** (Headfort
 1931) **57**, xcvi; **59**, cxxxii
 growth, **14**, 550, 569; **22**, 110;
27, 415
 hardiness, **8**, 212
 sp., **11**, 330, 338; **14**, 101
 tetragona, **J5**, 221; **14**, 199, 325
Athyrium, crested, **32**, lxx
 cristate, **53**, xci
 elegantissimum, crossing, **24**, 298
Filix alpestris, **16**, 174
Filix-foemina, **J4**, 102; **40**, 348, 369;
57, lxxxvii
 abassiphyllum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868)
PR, cclxxxiii
 abnormal generation in, **20**, 251
 achilleaeifolium, **F.C.C.** (Mapple-
 beck 1892)
 acrocladon, **F.C.C.** (Clapham 1881)
 Albertii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 Alexandrae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 amoenum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe, Mapple-
 beck 1869)
 apicale, **23**, 93
 Applebyanum, **P3**, 224, 282, 287,
P5, 105, **F.C.C.** (Lvery 1865) **1**,
 ix
 Arthuri, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 Barnesii, **P5**, 23
 Bellarsiae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 bellum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1871)
 Blakae, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1870) **3**,
 xlv
 bulbs of, **20**, 252
 Caput Medusae, **F.C.C.** (Mapple-
 beck 1870)
 caudiculatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1871)
 caudigerum, **2**, cliv
 centiceps, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 ceratophylloides, **F.C.C.** (Mapple-
 beck 1872)
 ceratophyllum, **F.C.C.** (Parsons
 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxvii
 Clarissima, **F.C.C.** (Jones 1873)
26, cxxxvii; **43**, cxvi
 abnormal generation in, **20**, 252
 congesto-cristatum, **16**, lxxv
 congestum, **24**, 20, 296, 297
 excurrens, **24**, 20
 conicum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
 conioides, **P5**, 23
 coronatum, **P3**, 287; **S.C.C.** (Bull
 1865) **P5**, 114
 corymbiferum, **P2**, 553; **23**, 93
 costale dissectum, **S.C.C.** (Bull
 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lx
 Cousensii plumosum, **24**, 20
 Craigii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
 glomeratum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1891)

ATHYRIUM FILIX-FOEMINA (cont.)

Athyrium Filix-foemina Craigii
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
crispatissimum cristatum, **28** ccxiv
crispum, **14**, 102 ; **23**, 93
cristatum, **P2**, 553 ; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 114 ; **23**, 93
fimbriatum, **28**, cxxxvii
kilrushense, **31**, 78, 80
curtum, **P5**, 171 ; **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1865) **1**, ix
defectum sectum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
densissimum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
depauperatum exhb., **P2**, 399
diffiso-multifidum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1864) **P4**, 135, 159 ; **1**, ix
diffusum, **P3**, 224, 282 ; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **1**, ix
dilatatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1871)
diseased, **27**, cxxxvi
Drueryi, **F.C.C.** (Druery 1891) **13**, clii
Edwardsii, **F.C.C.** (Edwards 1867) **PR**, clxxiv ; **2**, xxii ; **23**, 93
ramosum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
Elizabethae, **F.C.C.** (Moore 1869) **2**, cliv
Elworthii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii ; **23**, 93
eucephalum, **F.C.C.** (Garraway 1868)
eulophos, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
excurrens, **P2**, 315 ; **24**, 20, 296, 297
exemplum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
Fieldiae, **P2**, 553 ; **P4**, 135 ; **12**, 526 ; **23**, 93
lancifolium, **S.C.C.** (Ivery 1864) **P4**, 135 ; **1**, ix
pumilum, **P3**, 164
fissidens excurrens, **P4**, 136
irregulare, **F.C.C.** (Girdlestone 1865) **P5**, 145 ; **1**, ix
flabellifolium, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
cristatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
tenue, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1871)
flexile, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1872)
Footii, **F.C.C.** (Edwards 1867) **PR**, clxxiv ; **2**, xvii
Fraseri, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
Frizelliae, **P1**, 653, 691 ; **P2**, 397 ; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1861) **1**, ix ; **5**, 95 ; **23**, 93
coronare, **12**, cxxxvi ; **A.M.** (Birkenhead 1894) **17**, lxviii
cristatum, **2**, xxv
glomeratum, **F.C.C.** (Shaw 1867) **PR**, clxxv
nanum, **P4**, 136
ramosum, **2**, xxv
furcellatum, **5**, 97
furcillans, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
Gilsoniae, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1871)

ATHYRIUM FILIX-FOEMINA

Athyrium Filix-foemina Gilsoniae
flabellatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1872)
furcans, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
Girdlestonei, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1867) **PR**, cxlviii ; **2**, xix
cristatum, **A.M.** (Birkenhead 1891) **13**, xcvi
glomeratum, **C.** (Ivery 1863) **P3**, 255, 286 ; **1**, ix
ramosum, **2**, xxv
Gloveri, **F.C.C.** (Williams, Shaw 1867) **PR**, clxxv ; **2**, xxv
grandiceps, **P3**, 372 ; **23**, 93
Gulsoniae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
Hookeri, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
Howardiae, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
in Kumaon, **22**, 460
inciso-truncatum, **P4**, 136
informe exhb., **P2**, 673 ; **P3**, 228
invincere, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
Iveryanum, **P2**, 675 ; **P3**, 256 ; **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1862) **1**, ix ; **23**, 93
Jonesii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1870)
kallistematum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
kallston, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
Kalon, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
Kalothrix, **F.C.C.** (Howlett 1869) **2**, clii
kephalobares, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869) **3**, xxxvi
kladodesteron, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
laciniatum, **P1**, 691
Laveyanum, **P3**, 287
Lawsonii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
longridgense, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
Loweae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
angustatum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
lunulatum Nelhae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1891)
macrophyllum, **P4**, 159
Mapplebeckii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
medio-corymbiferum, **A.M.** (Perry 1922) **48**, lxxxiii
Moorei, **23**, 93
mucronatum, **P2**, 675 ; **P3**, 256 ; **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1862) **1**, x
multiceps, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**, 70 ; **1**, x
multifidum, **23**, 93
Parsoniae, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1862) **P2**, 458, 675 ; **1**, x ; **2**, ix
paucidentatum abruptum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1872)
Peaseanum, **F.C.C.** (Richardson 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
percristatum, **12**, cxxxvi
Cousensii, **24**, 20
plumosum, **P1**, 239, 585 ; **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1860) **1**, x ; **23**, 93 ; **24**, 20 ; **27**, cciii
Axminster var., **PR**, cxlvii ; **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1867) **2**, xix ; **27**, cciii
Drueryi, **F.C.C.** (Druery 1891) **13**, clii ; **20**, 255 ; **27**, ccii, cciii

ATHYRIUM FILIX-FOEMINA (cont.)

Athyrium Filix-foemina plumosum,
Drueryi elegans, **23**, 93
multifidum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1867)
P4, 136, 159; **2**, xix
superbum, **12**, cxxxvi; **20**, 255
 with bulbiferous sori, **38**, xxxviii
proliferum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**,
 lvi; **1**, lvi
pulcherrimum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867)
PR, clxxviii
pulchrum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**,
 lvii, cxlv; **1**, lvi
ramo-cristatum, **23**, 93
ramosissimum, **F.C.C.** (Williams,
 Shaw 1867) **PR**, clxxv
ramosum, **P4**, 159
ramulosissimum exhb., **27**, clx
rectangulare, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1871)
regale, **F.C.C.**, **PR**, cclxxxiii
Barnes var., **A.M.** (Birkenhead
 1889) **11**, lxxvii, cxlvi
revolvens, **A.M.** (Druery 1891) **13**,
 clii
Rickettsiae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
rotundatum aristatum, **F.C.C.**
 (Druery 1892) **15**, cxxv
sagittatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P3**,
 227; **P4**, 136; **P5**, 90
scopaeforme, **F.C.C.** (Garaway
 1868)
secale, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
setigerum, **24**, 292
corymbiferum, **17**, lxx
grandiceps, **A.M.** (Birkenhead
 1893); **16**, lxxv
percristatum, **A.M.** **12**, cxxxvi
Shawii, **F.C.C.** (Shaw 1869)
spicatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1872)
spores, **20**, 250
Staleyi, **S.C.C.** (Stansfield 1869)
Stansfieldiae, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield
 1869)
stellatum angustatum, **12**, cxxxvi
strombomeun, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
superbum, **13**, clii
densum, **A.M.** (Druery 1891) **13**,
 cliv
percristatum, **F.C.C.** (Druery
 1902)
Thysanotum, **23**, 93
todeoides superbum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe
 1872)
tortile, **P5**, 23
torto-cristatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapple-
 beck 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
trifidum, **S.C.C.** (Ivery 1871) **3**,
 lxxvii
triumphale, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
trussulum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
Vernoniae, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1864) **P4**,
 179; **P5**, 23, 131; **1**, x
cristatum Jonesii, **F.C.C.** (Jones
 1873)
Victoriae, **P5**, 23; **F.C.C.** (Ivery
 1864) **1**, x; **24**, 292; **31**,
 78, 79
elegans, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)

ATROPA BELLADONNA

Athyrium foliolosum, **P1**, 246
Goeringianum pictum, **F.C.C.** (Bull
 1867) **PR**, cxlv
setigerum, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead
 1892) **15**, cxxv
Grantii exhb., **P2**, 553
Hemsleyanum, crossing, **24**, 298
latifolium, **1**, lvi
microphyllum, crossing, **24**, 298
ornatum, crossing, **24**, 298
plumosum, crossing, **24**, 298
Schneideri, crossing, **24**, 298
sp, **13**, lxxxiv; **16**, 175; **38**, 25;
43, 285
tenellum, crossing, **24**, 298
unibrosum, **19**, 107
Waltoni diffusum, crossing, **24**, 298
Atmosphere, influence of, on crossing,
2, lxxiv, lxxv
Atmospheric impurities and vegetation,
36, 226; **37**, 614, 643; **39**, 464
Atolli, made from maize, **J1**, 115
Atomaria linearis, **60**, 518
Atragene alpina, **17**, liv; **26**, 62; **37**,
 84, 309; **39**, 5; **58**, 380
structure of flower, **27**, 135
see Clematis alpina
sp., **42**, 61
metamorphosis, **29**, 97
Atraphaxis Billardieri, **36**, 387; **46**,
 406; **A.M.** (R B.G. Kew 1924) **50**,
 xc; **54**, 389, 394
hardiness, **36**, 387
lanceolata, **hardiness**, **43**, 410
Atrichum sp., **29**, 793
Atriplex, **17**, 120; **27**, 91, 1189; **33**,
 584; **40**, 163, 348
at Delaware coast, **27**, 1108
Australian, **28**, 633
Babingtonii, **26**, 522
canescens, **hardiness**, **36**, 378, **43**, 410
characters, **27**, 1189
confertifolia, **40**, 359
congestiflora, at Aldenham, **33**, 360
elaeagnoides, **J3**, 283
Halimus, **36**, 387, 442
at Aldenham, **33**, 360
hardiness, **36**, 387; **43**, 410
hardiness, **8**, 207
hastata triangularis, **26**, 522
hortensis, **J9**, 148
in S. California, **26**, 235
insects on, **27**, 728
laciniata, **26**, 522
littoralis, **26**, 522
nummularia, **J3**, 284
ornamental species, **37**, 479
patula, buried seeds, **44**, 164
pedunculata, **26**, 522; **33**, 422
portulacoides, **26**, 522
seeds, **39**, 501
semibaccata, **J3**, 283; **26**, 531
in Queensland, **26**, 488
Atropa, **40**, 349
acuminata, **J1**, 306
Belladonna, **J1**, 306; **19**, 413, 415;
27, 1167; **31**, 60-1; **32**, 30-2,
 258; **34**, 583; **40**, 309; **41**, 155;
42, 134-8, 191, 475, 490; **58**, ix

ATROPA BELLADONNA (cont.)

Atropa Belladonna, alkaloid in, **49**, 309
 colour, **29**, 480
 crossing, **25**, 56
 leaves perforated, **44**, li
 roots contractile, **21**, 496
 selection for alkaloid, **43**, 548
 mandragora, **31**, 43
 and medicine, **31**, 42
 stigma of, **38**, 150
Atropos saltatorius in tea, **3**, ci
Atta sp., **32**, 99
Attacus cynthia, **41**, 11
Attalea, **51**, 78
 excelsa, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 170 ;
52, 42
 sp. in Ceara, **J3**, 149
Atterlothe, **48**, 171
Atylosia Candollei, **J4**, 36
Aubépin perfume, **32**, 137
Aubergine Black Beauty, **27**, 657
 lace-bug, **42**, 191
 mārōo baingan, **22**, 56 ; **23**, 174
 of Delhi, **23**, 174, cxv
 origin of, **36**, 590
Violette longue, **38**, 575
 naine, **38**, 575
 see Egg-plant, *Solanum Melongena*
Aubergines, **20**, cxlv ; **28**, 364, 367 ;
51, 278, 283
 cooking, **22**, 56, 57 ; **42**, 254, 258
 grafting, **27**, 693, 694
 mixed vars., **26**, 862
Aubrietia, **41**, 425 ; **58**, 278
 A1, **A.M.** (Prichard 1903) **28**, lxvii
 × *Arabis*, **53**, xxxv
 Attraction, **A.M.** (Prichard 1921) **47**,
 xli ; **53**, 165
 Aubrey Prichard, **53**, 166
 Barker's Double, **A.M.** (Barker 1934)
58, xvi ; **59**, 399, clxxx1
 Blue King, **52**, 190
 Bridesmaid, **53**, 165
 Carnival, ***A.M.** (Elliott 1927) **53**, 166
 Crimson King, **53**, 165
 deltoidea, **P2**, 314 ; **P5**, 86 ; **13**, 334 ,
19, 459 ; **28**, 235
 grandiflora, **P2**, 314
 graeca, **52**, 189
 Dr. Mules, **27**, 285 ; **52**, 190 ; **53**, 166
 Duke of Richmond, **52**, 190
 Excelsa, **53**, 165
 Eyrei and vars., **23**, 90
 Fire King, **39**, 27 ; **52**, 190 ; **53**, 165
 for borders, **21**, 439
 George Downer, **57**, xiii
 Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Prichard 1924) **50**,
 xlv ; **53**, 165
 Glory, **53**, 166
 graeca, **39**, 27 ; **53**, 166
 superba, **53**, 166
 variegata, **39**, 27
 Gurgedyke, **53**, 166
 hardness, **8**, 108
 Hendersonii, **13**, 333, 336 ; **23**, 90 ;
27, xxiii ; **39**, 27 ; **52**, 190
 Henry Marshall, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1907) **33**, liv ; **53**, 166
 Isabel Crofton, **38**, cxxxiii
 J. S. Baker, **53**, 166

AUCUBA JAPONICA

Aubrietia Jubilee, **60**, xci
 Lavender, **A.M.** (Prichard 1908) **34**,
 xlv ; **39**, 27 ; **52**, 190 ; **53**, 166
 Leichtlinii, **A.M.** (Paul 1889) **11**, lix,
 lx ; **13**, 333, 336 ; **16**, 175 ; **17**,
 lii ; **23**, 90 ; **39**, 27 ; **52**, 189 ;
53, 166
 for borders, **21**, 438
 winter and spring bedding, **21**,
 72
 Lissadell Pink, **53**, 165
 Magician, **53**, 166
 Magnificent, **52**, 190
 Maurice Prichard, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1922) **48**, xlvii ; **53**, 165
 Mikado, **40**, cxxx1
 Mrs. Baker, **52**, 190
 Mrs. E. M. Crosfield, **53**, 166
 Mrs. Lloyd Edwards, **53**, 166
 Moerheimin, **27**, xc ; **39**, 27 ; **52**, 190
 olympica, **53**, 165
 for bedding, **21**, 72
 Paul's Pink, **A.M.** (Paul 1908) **34**,
 cxxii
 Peter Barr, **53**, 166
 Precocity, **56**, xix
 Prichard's A1, **A.M.** (Prichard 1903) ;
53, 166
 propagation, **39**, 25
 purpurea, **P5**, 86 ; **13**, 336 ; **53**, 165
 variegata, **P5**, 104, 131, 137 ; **1**, x
 see *Arabis purpurea*
 rosea splendens, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1919) **45**, xliii ; **53**, 165
 Russell's Crimson, **53**, 165
 sp., **13**, 296
 for bedding, **21**, 72
 rock gardens, **23**, 381
 walls, **13**, 296
 Studland, **53**, 165, 166
 tauricola, **16**, 173 ; **19**, 459
 alba, **53**, 165
 for borders, **21**, 438
 The Queen, **53**, 165
 Trevor Rose, **59**, xxvii
 Vindictive, ***A.M.** (Elliott 1927) **53**,
 165
 violacea, **13**, 333 ; **23**, 90
 for bedding, **21**, 72
Aubrietias, **28**, 64, 66, 182 ; **27**, 285 ;
32, 33 ; **39**, 21 ; **43**, 3, 4 ; **48**, 188 ;
52, 190
 for rock gardens, **13**, 290
 in spring garden, **39**, 24, 25
 new, **28**, 234
 tried at Wisley, **53**, 165
Aucuba, **28**, 69 ; **34**, 175
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 ascidia, **43**, xxxv
 for borders, **14**, 58
 graft, **24**, 38
 himalaica, **P1**, 39 ; **P3**, 282 ; **P4**, 136
 × *A. japonica*, **2**, vi
 hardness, **8**, 73
 japonica, **J9**, 277 ; **P1**, 614 ; **P3**,
 109, 282 ; **F.C.C.** ♀ (Standish
 1801) **P4**, 72, 170, 176 ; **P5**, 66,
 93, 137, 188, 196 ; **PE**, lv ; **1**, x,
 xxxi ; **18**, 74 ; **21**, 76 ; **22**, 487 ;

AUCUBA JAPONICA (cont.)

- 27, 407; 34, 173, 174; 36, 396; 40, 26; 42, 189
Aucuba japonica angustata, ♂ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 65-6, 131, 144; 1, x
 at Gunnersbury, 32, 4
 Malta, 27, 571
aureo-maculata, ♀ **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1870) 3, xlvii, xlix
 berries exhb., **P4**, 159; 21, lxviii
 bicolor, **P4**, 136, ♂ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 65-6, 131, 144; 1, x
elegans, **P4**, 134
 distr., **PR**, cclxv
 effects of light upon, 22, 186; 23, 75
elegans, **P5**, 52, 65, 131, 144; ♂ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) 1, x
elegantissima, **P5**, 52, 65; ♂ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) 1, x
foliis marginatis, **P4**, 133
 for towns, 13, 90-1
 fructu albo, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1883) 46, xxxix
 fructing, **P5**, 58
 glucoside in, 38, 18, 19
 grafting, 22, 190
grandis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) 2, xxx
 green leaved, 1, vi
 hardness, 19, 217; 2, 69; 3, lx, lxiv; 8, 14, 22, 25, 41-2, 45, 79-83, 89, 90, 98-9, 103, 107, 109-10, 112, 117, 129, 134-5, 141, 154, 156, 200, 210, 221, 228, 233, 254; 22, 187; 36, 396
hermaphrodite, 2, ix
himalaica, **P5**, 66
 in China, 29, 657; 33, 397
 I. of Wight, 22, 105
lanceifolia variegata, ♂ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 65-6
latifolia, ♀ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 52, 65, 131, 144; 1, x
 leaf spots, 29, 5
limbata, **P2**, 378; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 133, 136
longifolia, **F.C.C.** (J. Vertch 1864) **P3**, 291; **P4**, 135; **P5**, 131, 144, 196; 1, x, 60, xli
variegata, ♀ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 131, 144; 1, x
macrophylla, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 52, 65, 131, 144; 1, x
maculata, ♂ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 131, 144; 1, x; 21, 75; 60, xli
nana, 18, 74
marginata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 136
marmorata, 2, xxx
mascula, 21, 76
 distr., **PR**, clxxxvi
medio-variegata, **P5**, 173
nana, 21, 76; 22, 106
ovata, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1867) **PR**, cxlv
picta, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1864) **P4**, 178; **P5**, 131, 144

AURICULA, ALPINE

- Aucuba japonica picturata*, **B. Med.** (Standish 1862) **P2**, 371, 377; 1, x
 pruning, 40, 26
salicifolia, 59, xxiv
 seed sowing, 3, liv
 seeds injured by frost, 3, lix, lxiv
sulphurea, ♂ **P5**, 65-6
marginata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 113
varia, ♂ **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 66, 131, 144; 1, x
variegata, **P5**, 195
 variegation, 53, xxxv, lxxxix
viridis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 131, 144; 1, x; 22, 106
 Youngii, **F.C.C.** (Young 1873)
Maddernii, 38, 65
 male plants hired out, 1, iv
 propagation, 39, 305
 sp., **P2**, 379; 13, 98; 29, 179
 effect of fog upon, 16, xix
 for bedding, 21, 69
 in Darjeeling, 17, 120
 Himalaya, 17, 14
 injured by frost, 12, clxxii
 Japan, exhb., **P2**, 395
 stock, 24, 38
 structure of flower, 2, lvii
 value of fruiting plants, 1, iv
 variation in, 39, 807
Aucubas, effect of winter 1895 upon, 19, 10
 for towns, 13, 84
 green and variegated, **P5**, 49
 in shade, 28, 223
Audibertia polystachya, 15, 192
Auganthus praenitens, 39, 137, 139
Augusta sp. in Brazil, 13, 158
Aulacaspis amygdali, 23, 230
 rosae, 23, 228
Aulacophora olivieri, 36, 8:6
Aulax glechomae, 15, xxxv
Aulomyrcia bimarignata, **P3**, 346
crassiuscula, **P3**, 345
 in Brazil, **P3**, 346
Aureobasidium vitis tuberculatum on grapes, 27, 317, 318
see Exobasidium sp.
Auricula, 7, 107, 108; 13, 334, 337; 19, 55; 29, 296; 32, 36; 52, 192; 59, 283
 Abbé Liszt, 7, 179, 181; 13, lx; 19, 57
 crossing, 21, 210
 Acme, 7, 180, 181; 13, lx
 Admiral Napier, 1, xlv; 7, 182
 Admiration, **A.M.** (Douglas 1909) 35, lix
 Alabama, **P3**, 229
 Alderman Wisby, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1872) 3, lxx
 Alexandra, **A.M.** (Hopkins 1902) 27, lxxxiv
 Alfred Mellon, 2, xvi
 alpina, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, cxlvi
 alpina, **P5**, 83; 7, 178, 182, 194, 228; 11, 114
 tried at Wisley, 57, xv
 varieties, 39, 27

AURICULA (cont.)

Auricula and Primula Society, National, 13, lix
 Ann Smith, P2, 314
 aphis, 21, 211; 27, cxcv
 Apollo, 2, xvii
 Arthur, P5, 91
 Athlete, 7, 183, 185
 Aurora, 7, 226
 Beatrice, 11, lxi
 Beauty, 7, 182
 Belisarius, 2, xvii
 Bertha, 2, xviii
 Bessie Bell, P1, 208; 7, 182
 Bishop, 60, cviii
 Black Bess, 7, 182; 13, lx
 Blackbird, P3, 164; 1, xlv
 Bonnie Lass, 7, 226
 Bookham Blue, A.M. (Douglas 1920) 46, lix
 Glory, A.M. (Douglas 1928) 54, xlviii
 Brightness, A.M. (Douglas 1907) 33, li
 Bright Phoebus exhb., P2, 315
 Bright Venus, 1, xlv
 Brilliant, 1, xlv; 7, 183
 brown mould, 27, 380
 Brutus, P2, 314; 1, xlv; 2, xv
 Buckstone, F.C.C. (Turner 1864) P4, 132; 1, x
 Canary Bird, A.M. (Douglas 1910) 36, cxxv
 Catharina, P1, 208; 1, xlv
 Celtic, A.M. (Barr 1900) 25, lxxvii
 Champion, P2, 314
 Charles E. Brown, 7, 182
 Charles Turner, 7, 178, 183
 Circle exhb., P2, 315
 C. J. Perry, 7, 181, 182; 27, lxxxiii
 Claud Halcro, A.M. (Douglas 1909) 35, lix
 Colonel Champneys, S.C.C. (Turner 1868) PR, cclxiii; F.C.C. (1870) 3, xxiii; 7, 182, 206, 230
 Colonel Scott, F.C.C. (Turner 1872) 4, xiv
 Colonel Taylor, 1, xlv; 7, 180, 181
 colours, 1, xlv
 Columbine, 7, 183
 Competitor, S.C.C. (Turner 1868) PR, cclxiii
 Conductor, 1, xlv
 Confidence, 7, 182
 Conqueror of Europe, 1, xlv
 Conservative, 7, 180, 181, 182
 Conspicua, 1, xlv; 2, xvi; 7, 183
 Coronet, A.M. (Douglas 1908) 34, cxxii
 Countess of Dunmore, 1, xlv; 7, 226
 crossing, 19, 55; 21, 205, 206, 210, 211; 24, 287; 32, lxix
 cultivation, 19, 50, 58
 cup competition, 58, i
 C. Warmington, 7, 185
 Daffodil, A.M. (Douglas 1905) 31, cxxiv
 Dazzle, P1, 208; 1, xlv
 Dean Hole, A.M. (Douglas 1898) 22, lxxix

AURICULA GOLDFINCH

Auricula Defiance, F.C.C. (Turner 1866) PR, lvii; 1, xlv
 Diadem, 7, 183
 Diamond exhb., 21, lxxiv
 Dr. Kidd, 7, 182
 Dorothy Cutts, A.M. (Douglas 1910) 36, cxxv
 double, 15, xxviii; 7, 171; 35, xli
 Double White, 21, xliii
 Duchess of York, A.M. (Douglas 1932) 53, xlix
 Duke of Albany, 7, 180, 181, 182
 Duke of Argyll, 7, 233
 Duke of Cambridge, P1, 208; 1, xlv
 Duke of Wellington, P2, 314; 1, xlv
 Earl Grosvenor, P1, 208; 1, xlv; 2, xviii
 Earl of Shaftesbury, P4, 133
 Edenside, A.M. (Douglas 1915) 41, lxiii
 Edgar, P5, 91
 Edith, 7, 183; 39, lxiii; A.M. (Turner 1916) 42, clvi
 Eileen, 59, xv
 Elaine, 13, lx
 Eliza, 1, xlv
 Ellen Lancaster, 7, 178, 181
 Elsie, 2, xvi
 Emma, S.C.C. (Pilcher 1867) PR, cxlv
 Ensign, P2, 314; S.C.C. (Turner 1863) P3, 163; 1, x
 Evolution, 7, 171
 exhibition, 7, 177; 19, 47
 Fair Maid, P2, 314; 1, xlv
 Fairy Queen, 7, 226
 Fancy, 7, 179
 farinosa, 7, 274
 fasciated, 56, xi
 Favourite, A.M. (Douglas 1905) 31, cxxiv
 Firefly, A.M. (J. Douglas 1902) 27, lxxxiii; 31, lxiii
 Fletcher's Ne Plus Ultra, exhb., P2, 315
 Florence, F.C.C. (Turner 1877) 5, xxix
 florists, 26, 906
 Formosa, 1, xlv
 Francis D. Horner, 19, 57
 Fred Knighton, A.M. (Dean 1897) 21, lxx
 Fredrika, 2, xvi
 Garibaldi, 7, 182
 General Neill, 1, xlv
 George Lightbody, 7, 178, 180, 181, 182, 185; 11, 112; 13, lx; 59, 286
 crossing, 21, 210, 211
 George Rudd, 13, lx
 Giant Golden Yellow strain, A.M. (Storrie 1898) 22, lxxix
 Glory exhb., P2, 314
 Godfrey, F.C.C. (Turner 1865) P5, 90; 1, x
 Gold Crown, A.M. (Douglas 1904) 29, lxxviii
 Golden Drop, A.M. (Dean 1892) 15, xcvi
 Golden King, 56, xxiii
 Goldfinch, 1, xlv

AURICULA GORDON DOUGLAS

Auricula Gordon Douglas, **A.M.**
 (Douglas 1914) **40**, lxii
 Gorton's Champion, **7**, 199
 Great Eastern, **2**, xvii
 green-edged, crossing, **21**, 210
 grey-edged, crossing, **21**, 210
 Grey Friar, **7**, 182
 Grimes' Privateer, **7**, 199
 hardiness, **19**, 217
 Harry, **S.O.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 91 ;
1, x
 Harry Turner, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888)
11, xxvii
 Heather Bell, **7**, 226 ; **13**, lx
 Hetty Dean, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1888) **11**,
 xxvii
 history of, **19**, 55
 Honour and Glory, **7**, 199, 206
 Hortaine, **7**, 199
 houses for, **16**, 165
 Hudson's Apollo exhb., **P2**, 315
 hybrid, **13**, lviii
 japonica, **7**, 274
 Jessie, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxiii
 J. I. Poë, **7**, 183
 J. J. Colman, **7**, 183
 John Ball, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877) **5**,
 xxix
 John Bull, **7**, 183
 John Leech, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865)
P5, 137 ; **1**, x
 John Simonite, **7**, 180, 232
 John Waterston, **7**, 182
 King of Crimson, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1868) **PR**, cclxiii
 Lady Howard de Walden, **7**, 183
 L'Africaine exhb., **P5**, 138
 Lancashire Hero, **P1**, 208 ; **1**, xlv ;
2, xvii ; **7**, 181, 182 ; **13**, lx
 Landseer, **P5**, 138 ; **2**, xviii
 Lanton, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1931)
 Leonora, **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**,
 lxxvi
 Lord of Lorne, **7**, 181, 182
 Lord Palmerston, **1**, xlv
 Love Bird, **7**, 183
 Lovely Ann exhb., **P2**, 314
 Lycurgus, **2**, xviii ; **7**, 182
 Mabel, **2**, xv ; **7**, 180, 181, 182
 McDonald, **7**, 226
 Maclean's Unique exhb., **P2**, 315
 Maggie Lauder, **1**, xlv
 Majestic, **A.M.** (Phillips & Taylor,
 J. Veitch 1914) **40**, cxxvii
 Marguerite, **7**, 185
 Maria, **7**, 226
 Marmion, **7**, 182 ; **13**, lx ; **16**, lvi
 Mary Ann, **P2**, 314 ; **1**, xlv
 Mary Gray, **P2**, 314 ; **1**, xlv
 May, **A.M.** (Douglas 1910) **36**, cxxv
 May Day, **A.M.** (Douglas 1908) **34**,
 cxxii
 May Queen exhb., **P2**, 315
 meal on foliage, **5**, cxliv, clii
 Mercury, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xiv
 Meridian, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**,
 137 ; **1**, x
 Meteor Flag, **1**, xlv
 mildew, **23**, xxviii

AURICULA PRINCE

Auricula Mildred Jay, **A.M.** (Douglas
 1908) **34**, cxxi, cxxii
 Miss Berkeley, **A.M.** (Douglas 1907)
33, li
 Miss Giddings, **P4**, 132 ; **1**, xlv
 Miss Mollie, **7**, 183
 Miss Taplin, **7**, 183
 Mrs. Arthur Potts, **11**, 109
 Mrs. Ball, **7**, 183
 Mrs. Butcher, **S.O.C.** (Butcher 1869)
2, cxxx
 Mrs. Curre exhb., **P2**, 315
 Mrs. Eyles, **P2**, 319 ; **P3**, 164 ; **1**, x
 Mrs. Gardner, **A.M.** (Douglas 1911)
37, li, lii
 Mrs. Harry J. Veitch, **A.M.** (Douglas
 1911) **37**, li
 Mrs. Harry Turner, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1888) **11**, xxvii
 Mrs. Hemnell exhb., **23**, lvi
 Mrs. Henwood, **A.M.** (Douglas 1902)
27, lxxxiii
 Mrs. Jameson, **P4**, 132
 Mrs. Martin Smith, ***A.M.** (Forbes
 1934)
 Mrs. Mendall, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868)
PR, cclxiv
 Mrs. Moore, **7**, 182 ; **13**, lx
 Mrs. Pope, **7**, 183
 Mrs. Smith, **P2**, 314 ; **7**, 182
 Mrs. Sturrock, **P1**, 208 ; **1**, xlv
 Mrs. Thomson, **7**, 183
 Mrs. W. H. Rawson, **7**, 179
 Mrs. Wilson, **7**, 179
 Moore's Violet, **7**, 226
 Morning Star exhb., **P2**, 315
 Negress, **P1**, 565
 Negro exhb., **P2**, 315
 Ne Plus Ultra, **P1**, 208 ; **1**, xlv ; **7**,
 226 ; **11**, 109
 Nero, **2**, xv
 Netherwood's Othello exhb., **P2**, 315
 new break, **33**, xxxiii
 New Green, **7**, 181
 Nina Underhill exhb., **16**, lii
 North Star, **P1**, 565
 Novelty, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi, cclxiv ; **2**, xviii
 Oliver's Lovely Ann exhb., **P2**, 315
 Or d'Oreilles d'Ours, **59**, 283
 Orion exhb., **P2**, 315
 Othello exhb., **P2**, 314
 Page's Champion exhb., **P2**, 315
 Pantaloon, **7**, 183
 Paragon, **7**, 183
 Pauline, **2**, xvi
 Perfection, **A.M.** (Douglas 1898) **22**,
 lxxix
 Petronella, **7**, 176, 182
 Phyllis, **A.M.** (Douglas 1908) **34**, xlv
 Phyllis Douglas, **A.M.** (Douglas 1910)
36, lvi
 Pizarro, **7**, 180, 182
 points, **7**, 226
 pollination of, **20**, xxxix ; **21**, 210
 Popplewell's Conqueror, **7**, 199
 Potentate, **2**, xvi
 Potts' Eclipse, **7**, 199
 Prince, **A.M.** (Douglas 1877) **5**, xxix

AURICULA PRINCE ALFRED

Auricula Prince Alfred, **P4**, 98
 Prince Arthur, **P1**, 200
 Prince Henry, **7**, 180 ; **A.M.** (Douglas 1927) **53**, xlix
 Prince of Greens, **7**, 180, 181, 182
 Prince of Wales, **P1**, 208 ; **P2**, 314 ; **1**, xlv
 Princess, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxiii
 Princess May exhb., **16**, lvi
 Princess of Waldeck, **7**, 183
 Princess of Wales, **7**, 183
 Privateer exhb., **P2**, 314
 Progress, **7**, 183
 Purple Royal, **1**, xlv
 Queen Mary, **A.M.** (Douglas 1926) **52**, liii
 Regular, **P1**, 208
 Reliance, **7**, 182
 reptans, **7**, 274
 Rev. F. D. Horner, **7**, 180 ; **13**, lx
 Rev. G. Jeans, **P1**, 565, 586 ; **1**, x
 Rev. J. Bramhall, **P3**, 132 ; **P5**, 138
 Richard Headley, **P1**, 208 ; **1**, xlv ; **7**, 181, 182
 Richmond's North [Star, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**, 207, 585 ; **1**, x
 Rifleman, **P1**, 565 ; **A.M.** (Douglas 1905) **31**, cxxvii
 Robert Bruce, **A.M.** (Douglas 1909) **35**, lx
 Robert Burns, **P1**, 208
 Rosamond Fellowes, **7**, 183
 Rosy Morn, **A.M.** (Douglas 1902) **27**, lxxxiii
 Roxburgh, **A.M.** (Douglas 1910) **36**, lviii ; **38**, lxiv
 Royal Purple exhb., **P2**, 315
 Royal Widow, **7**, 199
 Rufus, ***A.M.** (Ballard 1931)
 Rule Arbiter, **7**, 199
 Sapphire, **7**, 181, 182 ; **13**, lx
 Sarah, **A.M.** (Turner 1877) **5**, xxix
 Sceptre, **7**, 183
 selfs, crossing, **21**, 210
 Sensation, **7**, 183
 Shakspeare, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P4**, 97 ; **1**, x
 Show, **7**, 178
 crossing, **21**, 210
 Silvia, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1878) **5**, liv ; **7**, 182
 crossing, **21**, 210
 Sir George exhb., **25**, lxxxii
 Sir H. Darvall, **7**, 183
 Sir William Peel, **2**, xviii
 Smiling Beauty, **2**, xvii ; **7**, 178, 181
 crossing, **21**, 210
 Snowden's Knight, **7**, 179, 185
 Snowdrop, **A.M.** (Dean 1898) **22**, lxxxiv
 Sophia, **1**, xlv ; **2**, xvii
 Spalding's Metropolitan, **4**, xi
 Sparkler, **2**, xvi
 sporting, **53**, xxxvi
 Squire Chilman, **7**, 182
 stamens, petaloid, **33**, xxxiv
 Standard Bearer, **A.M.** (Douglas 1905) **31**, cxxiv

AUSTRALIAN PLANTS

Auricula Stapleford Hero, **1**, xlv
 Star of Bethlehem, **2**, xviii ; **7**, 226
 striped, **31**, lxxiii
 structure of leaves, **18**, 83
 Suffragette, **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**, lxii
 Sultan, **7**, 182
 Sunrise, **7**, 185
 Supreme, **P3**, 163 ; **1**, x
 Sykes' Complete, **7**, 181
 Tenniel, **7**, 183
 The Gnome, **59**, xvi ; **60**, cviii
 Tillie, **27**, lxxxviii
 Titian, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 138 ; **1**, x
 Topsy, **7**, 182
 Traill's, **7**, 226
 Triumph, **A.M.** (Douglas 1904) **29**, lxviii
 True Briton, **7**, 182
 Ullswater, **A.M.** (Douglas 1909) **35**, lx
 Umpire, **A.M.** (Douglas 1911) **37**, liv
 Uncle Tom exhb., **P2**, 314
 Unique, **1**, xlv ; **7**, 183
 Uranie, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1931)
 ursi, **7**, 193, 195, 211, 218 ; **59**, 283
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Verdure, **7**, 180
 Vesta, **A.M.** (Douglas 1904) **29**, lxviii ; **31**, cxxvii
 Victor, **A.M.** (Douglas 1910) **36**, lviii
 Victorious, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1866) **PR**, lvii ; **1**, xlv
 Victory, **59**, 285
 Viola exhb., **P2**, 315
 Volunteer, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**, 199, 565 ; **1**, x
 Vulcan, **1**, xlv ; **7**, 182
 Wales exhb., **22**, lxxix
 Warley, **A.M.** (Douglas 1910) **36**, lviii, lx
 Waterloo, **P2**, 314 ; **1**, xlv ; **7**, 226
 White-edge, crossing, **21**, 210
 William Smith, **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**, cxxxiii
 Wonderful, **P5**, 138 ; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 Wrigley's Northern Hero, **7**, 199
 Xisa, **A.M.** (Douglas 1898) **22**, lxxix
 Auricularia mesenterica, **32**, lxvii
 Austin, J. E., on whole fruit preservation, **26**, 780
 Austin, M. D., on tarnished plant bug, **57**, 312
 Australia, climate and vegetation, **J3**, 282 ; **J4**, 203
 flora, **22**, 83
 fruit growing in, **19**, 268
 vegetables grown in 1830, **27**, 287
 South, regulations relating to introduction of plants, **26**, 531
 West, climate and vegetation, **J4**, 203
 flora, **29**, 802
 Australian Economic Botany, **26**, 205
 Gum trees in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 plants, their tenderness, **P(1)**, 61 ; **36**, 374

AUSTRIAN PINE

- Austrian Pine, **14**, 14, 42, 127 ; **26**, 61 ; **32**, 285
 as shelter, **14**, 41
 bored by beetle, **37**, xxx
 for decoration, **14**, 56
 landscape gardening, **14**, 35
 in W. Kansas, **29**, 800
see also *Pinus austriaca*
 Authors and Printed Works on Gardening, 1500-1860, List of, **20**, 106
Autographa brassicae, **37**, 484
 Autumn border flowers, **39**, 530
 colouring, **J7**, 197 ; **58**, 372
 of Pear foliage, **50**, 19
 colours in Sikkim, **J7**, 128
 flowered Roses, **29**, 189
 Lavender, *see* *Caryopteris Mastacanthus*
 leaves, exhibition suggested, **P4**, 25
 Rose Show, 1904, **29**, cxxxiv
 Show, **53**, lxxxiii ; **54**, lxxxvii ; **55**, lxxix, lxxxi ; **56**, lvi-lvii ; **57**, li ; **58**, lxi ; **59**, lxxxii, clvii, ccxv ; **60**, cxviii, cxxxv, clvii, clxiii
 Avalanches, **38**, 367
 Avebury, The Right Hon. the Lord, **33**, 336
 Aveland, Baron, **PR**, cxcix
Avena fatua, **28**, 723
 germination, **40**, 622
 rust of, **38**, 388
flavescens on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 movements, **27**, 702
orientalis, **25**, 33
pubescens on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
sativa, **J8**, 303 ; **25**, 33 ; **38**, 390 ; **45**, 418
 and Puccinia, **1**, 109
 in Alps, **J8**, 65, 73
 sp., in California, **J2**, 188
sterilis, **33**, 109
 seed dispersal, **23**, 110
strigosa, **56**, ix
 Avena, **27**, 170 ; **39**, 2
see also *Geum urbanum*
Averrhoa acidula, **1**, 181
 Bilimbi, **19**, 90, 103
 Carambola, **19**, 103
Avicennae, **53**, 243, 244
Avicennia nitida, **J1**, 288, 289 ; **60**, 98
 sp., **25**, 70
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 231
tomentosa, **J1**, 192, 286, 288
 Avigato, *see* *Persea gratissima*
 Avocado, **31**, 303 ; **39**, 331 ; **49**, 281 ; **50**, 138
 Chappelow, **39**, 331
 Guatemalan type, **39**, 336 ; **46**, 406
 in Florida, **29**, 751
 Hawaii, **39**, 460
 Lyon, **39**, 331
 Mexican type, **39**, 336
 Murrieta, **39**, 331
 pear, breeding, **29**, 432
 in Canary Is., **19**, 77
 W. Indies, **29**, 634, 641, 642
 Pollock, **39**, 764
 propagation, **39**, 331
 Taft, **39**, 331

AZOLLA MAGELLANICA

- Avocado Trapp, **32**, 261
see *Persea gratissima*
 Awakening of buds and the sleeping of leaves, **26**, 302
 Award of Garden Merit, **47**, 189 ; **48**, 58, 223 ; **49**, 233 ; **50**, 100, 260 ; **51**, 84, 337 ; **52**, 82, 254 ; **53**, 110, 325 ; **54**, 218, 423 ; **55**, 121, 276 ; **56**, 80, 245 ; **57**, 65, 354 ; **58**, 171, 400 ; **59**, 131, 308, 360, 406, 449 ; **60**, 89, 545
 regulations, **27**, vii ; **60**, 29
 to Sundries, **39**, cclxii ; **40**, ccxix ; **41**, ccxxvi ; **42**, ccv ; **45**, cxxix ; **47**, cvii, cviii ; **48**, cvi ; **50**, cxvi ; **52**, 318 ; **53**, cxlv ; **54**, cxxxii ; **56**, clx ; **58**, liv
 lapsing, **48**, cvii, etc.
 Axillary tubers of Potato, **23**, ci
 Ayres, W. P., on cultivation of *Epacris*, **J1**, i
 on cultivation of *Erica hiemalis*, **J1**, 131
 on cultivation of Pineapple, **J9**, 278
Azadirachta indica, **J4**, 35
Azalea, *see* *Rhododendron*
Azaleastrum albiflorum, **50**, 228
Azaleodendron, *see* *Rhododendron*
Azara crassifolia, hardiness, **8**, 294 ; **43**, 410
dentata, **33**, 586 ; **38**, 383
 hardiness, **J9**, 217 ; **8**, 294 ; **36**, 383 ; **43**, 410
 Gilliesii, **28**, 52 ; **32**, 586 ; **43**, 81 ; **55**, 60 ; **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co. 1933) **59**, 145, xxiv, clxxxiii
 hardiness, **8**, 178, 294, 299 ; **36**, 383 ; **43**, 410
integriifolia, **J8**, xiii ; **18**, 95 ; **33**, 586 ; **36**, 383 ; **55**, 60 ; **A.M.** (Messel 1934) **59**, 280, 354, clxvii ; **60**, lxii
 hardiness, **2**, 67 ; **8**, 139, 181 ; **36**, 383 ; **43**, 410
variegata, **55**, 60
lanceolata, **A.M.** (Messel 1931) **57**, xxiv ; **59**, 280, xxv ; **60**, 139
microphylla, **13**, 98 ; **16**, 176 ; **17**, 58 ; **18**, 71, 74, 92, 93 ; **20**, lxxviii ; **27**, 423 ; **33**, 586 ; **36**, 368, 369 ; **37**, 53 ; **39**, 20 ; **43**, 82 ; **45**, 252 ; **48**, 11 ; **54**, 393 ; **55**, 53, 59 ; **57**, 166, 171
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 31, 82, 117, 125, 211, 246, 252, 255, 294, 304 ; **15**, 128 ; **36**, 368, 369 ; **43**, 410 ; **60**, 459
 scent, **22**, 155
parviflora, hardiness, **8**, 18
Azarole, *see* *Crataegus Azarolus*
Azedinha, *see* *Cicca disticha*
Azobacter flora, **49**, 298
Azolla, **27**, 92, 232
caroliniana, **29**, 845 ; **34**, 268
 hardiness, **43**, 410
 distribution, **25**, 66
filiculoides, **22**, 175 ; **26**, xxxix, ccxix, ccxx ; **34**, 268 ; **56**, viii
 in California, **26**, 235
magellanica, **34**, 268

- Azolla nilotica* on the Nile, **27**, 1124
 pinnata, **26**, ccxx
 fruiting, **16**, xxx
 on the Nile, **27**, 1124
 sp., **J1**, 290
Azores, climate, **J7**, 238
 the gardens at St. Michael, **J7**, 236
 orange gardens, **J7**, 238
 soil, **J7**, 238
Azotobacter, **41**, 149; **43**, 229, 240;
44, 151; **49**, 281
Beijerinckii, **40**, 335
chroococcum, **38**, 655; **40**, 335; **44**,
 152
 growth of, by aeration, **49**, 281
 in sea-water, **29**, 848
 life history, **49**, 281
Azotofication, **50**, 138
Azteca instabilis, **32**, 98

B

- Babiana flabellifolia*, **58**, xcvi
rubrocyanæa, F.C.C. (de Graaff
 1890) **12**, xcvi, clxxvii
 stricta, dried, exhib., **17**, xlii
Babianas at the Cape, **28**, 458; **39**, 15
Babingtonia Camphorosmae, P(1), 432;
J1, xxvi
Babool, see *Acacia arabica*
Baccharis, **15**, 2
glomeruliflora, **60**, 97
halimifolia, **36**, 378
 hardness, **36**, 378; **43**, 410
 pruning, **40**, 27
 hardness, **8**, 22
microcephala, P3, 237, 347
oleifolia, P3, 236, 347
patagonica, **36**, 385; **40**, 27
 hardness, **36**, 385; **43**, 407
platypoda, **J1**, 281
semiserrata, P3, 240, 347
 sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 162-3, 252, 254-5;
 P2, 346-7, 349, 791
 in California, **J2**, 190
 S. America, **J1**, 277
tarchonanthoides, P3, 238, 347
thymifolia, P3, 349
umbelliformis, **59**, xxvii
viminea, in California, **26**, 235
Bachelor's Buttons, **27**, 285
 double, **28**, 63
 see *Gomphrena globosa*
Bacillus amylobacter, **28**, 701
amylovorus, **32**, 252; **39**, 266, 298,
 779; **40**, 320, 321, 613; **41**, 150,
42, 476, 479, 491; **43**, 232; **45**,
 405; **52**, 148; **55**, 300
anthracis, **27**, 1129
apiovorus, **41**, 372; **43**, 213
aptatum, **40**, 354
aroideae, **29**, 761
atrosepticus, **43**, 569, 570
avenae, **36**, 504
azobacter, **42**, 481
bulgaricum, **42**, 481

- Bacillus carotovorus*, **41**, 161; **43**, 213;
47, 174
caulivorus, **28**, 694
cereus, **42**, 515; **43**, 574; **45**, 414
coli, **38**, 633
communis, **27**, 1129
denitrification, **28**, 642
Cypripedii, **42**, 17
cytaseus, **41**, 513
Dianthi, **42**, 481
ellenbachiensis, **28**, 680
Farnetianus, **42**, 17
flaccumfaciens, **50**, 291
fluorescens, **42**, 481, 498; **43**, 574
liquefaciens, **28**, 642; **44**, 143
 fruit blossom, **43**, 556
Hyacinthi septicus, **27**, 393
Lathyri, **39**, 507; **45**, 421; **47**, 171;
53, 199; **56**, 35
maculicolum, **38**, 357
megatherium, **42**, 515; **43**, 574
melanogenes, **37**, 278; **43**, 569-70;
44, xlvii
Melonis, **42**, 492
mycoides, **42**, 515; **43**, 574
 New Jersey, **28**, 642
Oleae tuberculosis, **34**, 586
omnivorus, **28**, 662
Phaseoli, **50**, 291
phytophthorus, **27**, 817, 819; **28**,
 719; **37**, 278; **40**, 193; **41**, 161;
43, 216
Polacii, **42**, 17
prodigiosus, **44**, 142
putrefaciens, **26**, 507
radicicola, **34**, 233; **40**, 186; **42**,
 480; **44**, 150; **50**, 291
Rhaponticum, **50**, 165
rossicus, **40**, 335
Savastanoi, **34**, 586; **39**, 482
simplex, **43**, 574
solanacearum, **27**, 1181; **28**, 719;
29, 145; **33**, 168; **41**, 161; **45**,
 420
solanicola, **28**, 694, 718
solanisaprus, **33**, 127; **38**, 165
spongiosus, **36**, 817
subtilis, **42**, 481
dentirification, **28**, 642
tracheiphilus, **31**, 312; **42**, 489; **43**,
 216, 580
tumefaciens, **34**, 577, 586; **36**, 779;
37, 248, 272, 454, 455, cxvii; **40**,
 338
typhosus, **27**, 1129
 Backhouse, J., on cultivation of filmy
 ferns, **17**, 79
Backhousia myrtifolia, hardness, **2**, 67
Bacopa amplexicaulis, **34**, 571
Bacteria, acid soil, **38**, 466
 action of essential oils upon, **22**,
 148
 and Leguminosae, **33**, 127
 attacking beans, Lima, **26**, 502
 cabbage, **26**, 502
 Conifers, **14**, 127
 hyacinths, **26**, 502
 tissues, **34**, 597
 turnips, **42**, 318

BACTERIA (cont.)

Bacteria, classification, 36, 765
 cultivation, **21, 8**
 in cells, **2, clxiv**
 nectar, **39, 295**
 life cycles, **42, 480**
 luminous, **27, 1104**
 nitrogen-fixing power, **49, 298**
 nodule, **32, lxxv; 40, 135, 138; 49, 298**
 parasitic, on plants, **26, 502**
 soil, **21, 14; 27, 70, 81; 29, 751; 38, 109; 49, 282, 301; 50, 138**
Bacterial disease of Peach, 43, 566
 of Pelargonium, **27, 39**
 Protea cynaroides, **47, 100**
 diseases, **27, 7; 32, 253, lxxviii; 46, 407**
 of plants, **36, 226**
 vegetables, **36, 475**
 rot, Potato, **33, 127; 44, xlvii**
Bacterial spots of Cherry, 52, 317
Bacteriosis of Carnations, 26, 652; 27, 35, xxxvii
Bacterio-toxins, do not persist in soils, 44, 142
Bacterium angulatum, 45, 416
 atrosepticum, **41, 383; 52, 315**
 beticolum, **37, 287**
 campestre, **52, 312**
 Cattleyae, **42, 17**
 cereus, **51, 352**
 citrarefaciens, **43, 214**
 citriputeale, **40, 627**
 Delphinii, **50, 294**
 Dianthi, **26, 653, 656; 27, 25, 35, xxxvii; 28, 630; 45, 234**
 on Carnations, **20, clxxix; 23, xxix**
 Erodii, **40, 620**
 fimbriatum, **27, 1108**
 fluorescens, **51, 352**
 glycineum, **45, 418**
 gummisudans, **50, 152**
 Hyacinthi, **27, 393**
 Juglandis, **43, 579**
 krameriani, **42, 17**
 lachrymans, **42, 488; 45, 396; 50, 145**
 malvacearum, **50, 143**
 marginale, **44, 149**
 melleum, **49, 301**
 mori, **41, 380**
 nectarophilum, **43, 232**
 papavericola, **55, 302**
 Pelargoni, **49, 288**
 Phaseoli, **32, 255; 41, 151**
 phytophthorum, **41, 383**
 Pruni, **38, 160; 42, 517; 52, 317**
 radicicola, **32, 46**
 Savastanoi, **34, 132**
 sepedonicum, **41, 383**
 Sojae, **53, 195**
 solanacearum, **39, 805; 41, 523; 50, 160**
 solanisaprum, **41, 383**
 Syringae, **54, 251**
 termo, **16, 69**
 Tolaasi, **59, 235**
 tracheiphilus, **50, 156**
 translucens, **48, 548**

BAKER, J. G.

Bacterium trifoliorum sp., 50, 143
 tumefaciens, **37, 248; 38, 360; 39, 469, cxxii; 41, 150, 161, xlvii; 42, 487; 44, 158; 50, 137; 54, 457; 58, 439; 59, 474**
 viridilividum, **41, 521**
 vitians, **44, 149**
 xanthochlorum, **41, 383**
Bacterized peat, experiments with, 41, 305; 42, 349
Bactris, 51, 78
 Gasipaës, **19, 109, 115**
 leptocarpa, **22, 50**
 Maraga, **F.C.C. (Bull 1868) PR, cclxxxiv**
 Marissa, **F.C.C. (Rollisson 1870) 3, xxxi**
Bactrocera curcubitae, 41, 380
Bacularia monostachya, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1870)
Badminton, variegated plants at, 1, 22
Baeckia diffusa, 57, 36
 virgata, **53, 247**
Bagniesiella Diantherae, 39, 278
Bags, parchment paper, for protection, 24, 266; 31, 254; 33, 586
 mouse-proof, **41, 511; 42, 188**
Bag-worm, 27, 762; 31, 325
 see Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis
Bahamas, climate, P(1), 169
Bahia lanata, J8, 319
 latifolia, **J8, 319**
Bahia, its vegetation, J1, 286
Bahwalpur plant, see Indigofera sumatrana
Baikiaea insignis, 46, 407
Bailey, L. H., on hybridization in the United States, 24, 209
Bailleul, cemetery at, 45, 8
Baillie, Edmund J., on Conifers—their decorative character, 14, 52
 on forest trees for commercial purposes, **18, 28**
 on British fruit growing, **20, 167**
Baillonia juncea, hardiness, 43, 410
Baily, H., on cultivation of cauliflower, J5, 103
 on cultivation of fig under glass, **J6, 242**
 management of fruit borders, **J4, 206**
 pruning pear trees, **J2, 125**
Baker, A., on Tulip in Turkey, 56, 234
Baker, Dr. W. G., the late, 46, xli
Baker, Frederick J., on garden manures, 26, 464
 on horticultural education, **32, 152**
 plant hygiene, **36, 73**
 productivity of seeds, **28, 385**
Baker, G. P., on plant hunting in Crete, 54, 387
Baker, J. G., on biological significance of rose show, 11, 205
 on botanical work on the genus Primula, **19, 41**
 Crocuses, **4, 111**
 Dracaena and Cordyline, **4, 27**
 Lilies, **4, 39; 26, 335**
 Saxifrages, **11, 27**

- Baker, J. G., on species and garden forms of Canna, **18**, 178
 on Tulipa, **20**, 24
 two new Roses, **27**, 455
 opens conference on Asters, **15**, 1
 Bakla, *see* Faba vulgaris
 Balance of roots and branches, **34**, 500
 Balance Sheet, 1838, P(1), 3; 1839, P(1), 90; 1840, P(1), 144; 1841, P(1), 219; 1842, P(1), 302; 1843, P(1), 397; 1844, J1, ix; 1845, J1, xxxix; 1846, J2, iv; 1847, J2, 161, 164, xlii; 1848, J3, 177; 1849, J4, 183; 1850, J5, 150; 1851, J6, 206; 1852, J7, 174; 1853, J8, 202; 1854, J9, 184; 1859, P1, 6; 1860, P1, 191; 1861, P1, 500; P2, 110; 1862, P3, 52; 1863, P4, 7; 1864, P5, 42; 1865, PR, vi; 1878, 5, cxlii; 1879, 6, xxxviii; 1888, 11, xvi; 1890, 13, xviii; 1891, 15, x; 1892, 16, x; 1893, 17, viii, x; 1894, 18, xii; 1895, 20, xiii; 1896-7, 21, xiv; 1897, 22, xiv; 1898, 23, xii; 1899, 25, x; 1900, 26, x; 1901, 27, xi; 1902, 28, x, 1903, 29, xvi; 1904, 31, x; 1905, 32, xv; 1906, 33, viii; 1907, 34, viii; 1908, 35, xii, xiii; 1909, 36, x; 1910, 37, xii; 1911, 38, x; 1912, 39, xiv; 1913, 40, xii; 1914, 41, x; 1915, 42, xiv; 1916, 43, xii; 1917, 44, xii; 1918, 45, xvi; 1919, 46, ii; 1920, 47, ix; 1921, 48, x; 1922, 49, vii; 1923, 50, vii; 1924, 51, viii; 1925, 52, xi; 1926, 53, xii; 1927, 54, xii; 1928, 55, xv; 1929, 55, cvi; 1930, 56, lxxxv; 1931, 57, lxxiv; 1932, 58, lxxxiv; 1933, 59, civ; 1934, 60, viii
 Balaninus caryae, **31**, 306
 nucus, **19**, 386; **45**, 229
 proboscideus, **31**, 306, 334
 rectus, **31**, 306, 334
 balanophora, **32**, 41; **40**, 213
 polyandra, J7, 127
 sp., in Darjeeling, J7, 122, 123
 in Sikkim, J7, 18, 21
 Balantium culcita, J7, 239; P5, 80; **17**, xxxix
 Sellowianum, P3, 239
 Balata, from British Guiana, **33**, 11
see Bumelia nigra
 Baldo, *see* Peumos fragrans
 Balearic plants, **34**, 120
 Balfour, A. P., on some S. African annuals, **59**, 216
 Balfour, F. R. S., on the late Sir George Holford, **52**, 25
 on trees and shrubs of Pacific coast, **41**, 21
 Balfour, Lord, on Colonial Fruit Show, **34**, ccviii
 Balfour, Prof. I. B., on drought and gardening, **38**, 206
 on extra-European Primulas, **39**, 128
 problems of propagation, **38**, 447
 Baliilo, *see* Sonchus leptocephalus
 Balkan States, their vegetation, **37**, 489
 Ball, C. F., on botanizing in Bulgaria, **39**, 1
 Ballota nigra albina, **34**, ccxxviii
 variegated, **1**, 24
 Ballots for plants, P1, 4, etc.
 Balm, **12**, 55, 97; **33**, 101, 104; **40**, 349
 Bastard, *see* Melittis Melissophyllum, M. officinalis
 Honey, *see* Melittis Melissophyllum
 Mountain, *see* Cedronella Calamintha of Gilead, **22**, 167
see Balsamodendron
 origin, **37**, 525
 Balsam, *see* Balm, Impatiens Balsamina
 apple, *see* Micrampelis lobata, Momordica Charantia
 drug, **13**, 151
 fir, *see* Abies balsamea
 of Mecca, *see* Balsamodendron Opobalsamum
 Peru, *see* Myroxylon Pereirae, Myrospermum Pereirae
 Tolu, P4, 73, 79
 mode of preparation, P4, 99
see Myrospermum toluifera
 Balsamina hortensis, leaf cuttings, **29**, 828
 Balsamita, hardness, **8**, 10
 vulgaris, **22**, 136
 its aromatic foliage, **22**, 155
 Balsamodendron, J5, 257; **33**, 104
 africanum, gum resin from, **22**, 155
 Myrrha, **22**, 163
 Opobalsamum, gum resin from, **22**, 155
 Roxburghii, gum resin from, **22**, 155
 Balsamorhiza, **40**, 335
 sagittata, resin in, **45**, 411
 Balsa wood, **42**, xlv
 Baltimore Oriole, food of, **29**, 754
 Bambarra ground nut, **38**, 353
 Bamboo avenue at Gunnersbury, **32**, 3
 black, *see* Phyllostachys nigra
 books, **22**, 271
 bridge, **32**, 9
 Burmese, *see* Dendrocalamus giganteus
 canes, prices, **22**, 281
 commercial use in France, **22**, 282
 flowering, **22**, 273; **29**, clxii; **32**, 286
 garden at Kew, **26**, 906
 grass, *see* Arundinaria
 male, *see* Dendrocalamus strictus
 mould, **28**, 337
 Nergali distr., P1, 61
 propagation, **52**, 36
 tips, **51**, 284
 tortoiseshell, *see* Phyllostachys heterocycla
 Una, *see* Bambusa vulgaris
 Bamboos, **19**, 85; **22**, 291; **25**, 14; **26**, 61; **29**, 706; **32**, 1; **33**, 108; **36**, 544; **38**, 109; **40**, 306, 369; **42**, 245
 at Aldenham, **38**, 347
 Castlewellan, **26**, 425

BAMBOOS (cont.)

Bamboos, at Greenwich, **26**, 291
 Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 Wisley, **40**, 366-7
 bored by beetles, **5**, cxxxviii
 climbing, **40**, 615
 cultivation, **52**, 138
 dwarf, **19**, 365; **33**, 61
 in Kumaon, **22**, 460
 effect of weather, **45**, xxxiv
 for terraces, **33**, 374
 water garden, **43**, 281-2, 286
 geographical distribution, **22**, 271
 hardness, **19**, 217; **8**, 31, 191; **19**,
 360; **32**, 1; **36**, 366; **49**, xxxv
 hardy, **19**, 359; **27**, 727
 list of, **22**, 283
 Himalayan, **17**, 5, 6, 8; **29**, 751
 hardness, **19**, lxx
 in alpine house, **16**, 167
 Brazil, **28**, 531
 Canary Is., **19**, 85
 China, **11**, 216, 221; **22**, 278; **48**,
 208
 Egypt, **25**, 238, 240
 England, **28**, 235
 Fiji, **38**, 2
 Irrawaddy basin, **49**, 149, 151
 Italian garden, **35**, 205
 Japan, **16**, 162; **22**, 278; **28**, 624;
 31, 12
 London, **26**, 290
 Madeira, **1**, 186
 Malta, **27**, 567
 Queensland, **26**, 489
 Ross shire, **29**, 183-4
 Sikkim, **17**, 15, 18; **14**, 478
 S. America, **11**, 196, 275, 280
 Teneriffe, **19**, 82
 Tsangpo Gorge, **52**, 534
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 wild garden, **26**, 57
 winter garden, **29**, 172
 large, **14**, 230
 uses, **14**, 230; **17**, 2, 5, 11, 12; **5**,
 lxxxv; **22**, 268, 270; **40**, 306;
 52, 138
Bambusa, *see* Bamboos, Arundinaria,
 Phyllosticta, etc.
 agrestis, **23**, xviii
 hardness, **43**, 410
 albo-marginata, **22**, 285
 striata, **22**, 285
 anceps, **53**, 3, 5; **56**, 60
 in London, **26**, 290
 angustifolia, **19**, 370; **22**, 285
 arundinacea, **1**, 186; **19**, 109
 aurea, **22**, 285; **56**, 60
 auricoma, **42**, 246, 247, 249
 in London, **26**, 90
 Boryana, **22**, 285
 Castillonis, **19**, 367; **22**, 285
 chrysantha, **22**, 283
 cultivation, **42**, 246
 disticha, **19**, 371, 373; **22**, 285; **42**,
 246
 Duquilioi, **22**, 286
 edulis, hardness, **8**, 18
 falcata, **15**, 87; **16**, 176; **22**,
 283

BAMBUSA PALMATA

Bambusa falcata, hardness, **19**, 217
 in London, **26**, 290
 fastuosa, **19**, 368, 371; **22**, 285; **23**,
 xviii; **27**, xxii, xxiv; **32**, 10;
 45, 248-9; **56**, 60; **57**, 168
 hardness, **36**, 367
 flexuosa, **22**, 285
 Fortunei, **22**, 283; **36**, 545; **42**, 246,
 247, 249
 aurea, **22**, 283; **42**, 249
 hardiness, **8**, 54, 117, 136, 191, 198,
 200, 203, 216, 237, 241, 270, 284,
 299, 301, 318
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Herbst & Stenger
 1864) **P4**, 170; **16**, 176; **18**, 74;
 42, 249
 viridis, **42**, 250
 glaucescens, **13**, 389
 gracilis, **19**, 109; **22**, 283; **38**, 512
 distr., **P1**, 43, 61, 557
 hardness, **8**, 54, 318
 graminea, **22**, 283
 Henonis, **22**, 285
 Hermannii, **22**, 284
 heterocycla, **19**, 368, 371; **22**, 285
 humilis, **42**, 250
 japonica, **36**, 545; **42**, 246, 250; **48**,
 12; **57**, 168
 for terrace, **33**, 374
 see B. Metake
 kumasasa, hardness, **8**, 63
 Laydekeri, **19**, 371; **22**, 284
 marliacea, **22**, 286
 marmorea, **19**, 370; **22**, 285; **23**,
 xviii; **27**, xxii
 hardiness, **36**, 367
 variegata, **23**, xviii
 Maximowiczii, **22**, 283, 285
 Mazeli, **22**, 286
 Metake, **13**, 338, 389; **16**, 176; **18**,
 74; **19**, 109; **22**, 284, **42**, 246,
 250; **48**, 12
 at Castlwellan, **27**, 412
 flowers, **P4**, 159
 for borders, **21**, 438, 440
 towns, **13**, 92
 winter effect, **29**, 172
 hardiness, **8**, 9, 56, 57, 63, 82, 318;
 36, 367
 in London, **26**, 290
 Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 variegata, **P2**, 378
 mitis, **22**, 286; **38**, 512; **56**, 60
 Nagashima, **19**, 370; **22**, 285
 nana, **16**, 176; **19**, 371; **22**, 285;
 53, 238
 Neumannii, **22**, 284
 nigra, **15**, 87; **19**, 109, 365; **22**,
 286
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 54
 in London, **26**, 290
 nigro-punctata, **22**, 286
 nitida, in London, **26**, 290
 nobilis, in London, **26**, 290
 palmata, **19**, 365, 370; **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1896) **20**, cliv; **22**, 284,
 437; **23**, xviii; **32**, 10; **42**, 246,
 248-50; **45**, 248, 249
 hardiness, **36**, 367

BAMBUSA PALMATA (cont.)

Bambusa palmata, uses, 22, 275
 polymorpha, 41, 370
 pumila, 19, 370; 22, 284
 pyramica, 19, 365, 371; 22, 284; 38, 512
 uses, 22, 275
 quadrangularis, 19, 371; 22, 285; 23, xviii; 27, xxii
 uses, 22, 276
 Quiloi, 22, 286
 in London, 26, 290
 Ragamowskii, 16, 176; 19, 365, 370; 22, 285; 42, 246, 250
 ruscifolia, 22, 286
 senanensis, 19, 370; 22, 285
 Simoni, 16, 176; 19, 109; 22, 284
 in London, 26, 290
 sp., P2, 378; 13, 338, 393; 19, 458; 26, 63
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 104, 105
 sterilis, 19, 371; 22, 285
 striatifolia aurea, 16, 176
 sulphurea, 22, 286
 Tagoara, J1, 275
 tessellata, 19, 365, 370; 22, 285; 32, 10; 42, 246, 250
 hardiness, 8, 62; 36, 367
 tricolor exhb., 26, clxxxvi
 variegata, B. Med. (Standish 1861) P1, 614; 1, xi
 distr., PE, cliv
 Veitchii, 19, 365; 22, 285; 42, 246, 250
 Vilmorinii, 19, 370; 22, 285
 viminalis, 22, 286
 violascens, 22, 286
 viridi-glaucescens, 22, 286; 56, 60
 in London, 26, 290
 viridis, 13, 389
 viridistriata, 22, 284
 vulgaris in Egypt, 25, 239
 uses, 22, 269
Bámia, see *Hibiscus esculentus*
Bamora, see *Cornus capitata*
Banana(s), J1, 172; J2, 137, 151; J3, 147; 1, 161; 17, 47, 49; 19, 85, 117, 232; 21, 315; 22, 404; 23, 190, 263; 26, 506, 906; 27, 834, 1169, 1178; 28, 365; 29, 154, 396, 632, clvi; 31, 8; 32, 29, lxi; 34, 217; 37, 487; 39, 336; 46, 407; 49, 273; 53, 247
 anthracnose, 27, 727; 28, 237
 aphid, 49, 282
 apple, 19, 95
 birds, nest of, from Jamaica, 12, cvii
 breeding, 29, 432
 British grown, P(1), 435; 23, 190; 59, cxx
 Cavendishii, 16, cxlvii; 29, xlix; 31, 11
Champa, F.C.C. (Woodbridge 1874); 25, 307
 Chinese, see *Musa chinensis*
 cold storage, 26, 918; 55, 66
 Common Jamaica, breeding, 29, 432
 cooking, 28, 374

BANISTERIA MUCRONATA

Banana(s), cultivation, J2, 139; J8, 221; P4, 98; 42, 481
 Dacca, J2, 137
 de Terra, see *Musa paradisiaca*
 de S. Thomé, see *Musa sapientum*
 dimorphic branches in, 37, 624
 disease, 26, 594, 844, cxxxiv, cccxxii; 27, 727
 double fruited, 53, xxxiv
 dried, 5, lxxxviii
 dwarf, its cultivation, P4, 98
 Elephant Head, 27, 1169
 see *Musa Wilsoni*
 fasciated, 56, xcix
 food value, 20, 174-5
 Gros Michael, 31, 9, 11
 growing in British Guiana, 33, 10
 in Canary Is., 19, 60, 62-3, 95
 Egypt, 27, 632
 Hawaii, 28, 552
 Jamaica, 28, 624; 29, 628-9, 802
 Japan, 31, 27
 Madeira, 1, 183
 Montserrat, 29, 635
 Orotava, 19, 81
 Queensland, 26, 489
 Samana, 27, 303
 Samoa, 26, 205
 Sikkim, J7, 9
 W. Indies, 29, 633-4, xliii; 34, 438
 imported, 23, 73, 264; 29, 700; 30, 3; 31, 183; 40, 149
 in heated soil, P2, 185
 the Victorian Era, 21, 358
 inflorescence, 40, 138
 Infusoria in, 26, 844
 Lady's Finger, F.C.C. (Fitt 1891) 13, cxxiii; 16, cxxxvi, cxlvi; 30, 133; 31, 9
 leaf blight, 27, 1137
 mealy bug in, 31, xc; 32, lxiii
 products, 17, cxlix
 Ram Kela, 25, 307
 red, 19, 95
 breeding, 29, 432
 red-fruited, 19, 90
 ripening of, 39, 764
 rot, 36, 795
 Rotatoria on, 26, 844
 St. Helena, J2, 137
 scab, 28, 643
 seed dispersal, 23, 117
 Sir W. D. Pearson's, 25, cxcv
 soil for, 1, 128
 stamens of, 16, 179
 trade, 30, 4
 see *Musa sapientum*
 Banara Vellozii, P3, 243, 348
 Bandeiraea tenuiflora, 59, 415
 Bándekai, see *Hibiscus esculentus*
 Banding greases tried, 60, cxlvii
 Bands, corrugated paper, 53, 208
 sack, 53, 209
 Bandura Cingalensium, see *Nepenthes zeylanicum flore minore*
 Banisteria campestris, P3, 345
 laevifolia, P3, 345
 mucronata, J1, 299

- Banisteria pubipetala**, P₃, 344
 sp., in Brazil, P₃, 241, 347
 seed dispersal, 23, 114
Banks, Sir Joseph, 29, 223
Banks, treatment of, 39, 21
Banksia, 19, 80; 32, 29; 45, 255; 59,
 cxvii
 aemula, 39, 493
 attenuata, 36, 287, 288
 australis, hardiness, 8, 10
 Brownii, 36, 292
 coccinea, 36, 292; 38, 167
 hardiness, 43, 410
 collina, 59, cxxx; 60, xxv
 Cunninghamii, P(1), 70, 384; 39, 493
 dryandroides, 38, 167; 39, 493
 ericaefolia, 39, 493
 grandis, 36, 287, 288; 39, 493
 hardiness, 2, 67, 69; 43, 410
 integrifolia, 19, 109; 39, 493
 distr., P1, 488
 hardiness, 43, 410
 littoralis, hardiness, 43, 410
 marcescens, 17, lv; 36, 766
 marginata, 43, 410; 57, 40; 59,
 cxvii
 paludosa, hardiness, 43, 410
 palustris, J7, 243
 quercifolia, 27, xxiv; 36, 374
 hardiness, 36, 374; 43, 410
 serrata exhb., 44, liii
 Solandri, 39, 493
 sp., 36, 290, 291, 292
 burrs on, 3, xlv
 in Australia, 22, 84, 88
 Orotava, 18, 90
 malformed, 11, lxx
 speciosa, P(1), 17, 354; 38, 167; 39,
 493
 spinulosa, 39, 493
 hardiness, 43, 410
 Victoriae, 38, 167
Banksian Medal, the, 29, 230
Banyan at the Cape, 27, 63
 Great, in Calcutta Bot. Gard., 51,
 78
 in Egypt, 25, 238
 Fiji, 38, 8
 see *Ficus benghalensis*, *Ficus indica*
Banyan tree attk. by *Dactylopius*
adonidum, 11, cxlii
Baobab, see *Adansonia digitata*,
A. Gregorii
 adaptation, 29, 414
 in Canary Is., 19, 85
Baptisia, 26, 510
 australis, 13, 332; 36, 378
 hardiness, 36, 378
 seeds, 28, 283
 tinctoria, at Delaware Coast, 27,
 1108
Bara, see *Rosa indica*
Barathra brassicae, 54, 252
Barbacenia, 28, 722
 purpurea, J1, 193
 sp., in Brazil, J3, 155, 251, 253, 255,
 256
 in S. America, J1, 284
 squamata exhb., J1, iv
- Barbados Aloe**, see *Aloe vulgaris*
 Cherry, see *Malpighia punicifolia*
 Gooseberry, see *Pereskia aculeata*
 Potato, see *Ipomoea Batatas*
 Pride, see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Barbarca, hardiness, 8, 28
 in New Zealand, 28, 155
 stricta, pollen, 1, 80
 vulgaris, 40, 348
 pollen, 1, 80
 variegated, 1, 24
Barber, M., on habits and culture of
 Aloe, 2, 80
Barberries, 27, 1137; 33, 129; 40, 26
 at Wisley, 59, 433
 berried, 50, 139
 Chinese pinnated, J7, 225
 evergreen, J5, 1
 in Azores, J7, 244
 Irrawaddy basin, 49, 155
Barberry, 1, 85, 86, 109; 29, 153, 918;
 40, 348
Aecidium graveolens on, 27, 709, 710
 and chemicals, 50, 139
 anthracnose, 29, 11
 bushes and rust, 21, 18; 50, 139; 53,
 416; 60, 512
 cluster-cup on, 27, 940; 29, 12
 conserve, 29, 576
 destruction, 45, 392
 fly, 56, 32, 40, 45
 jam, 21, 121
 leaf-spines, 22, 262
 mildew, 29, 11
 rust, 21, 82; 38, 388; 45, 392
 spinescence, 34, 417
 spot, 29, 11
 vars, 18, 92
 see also *Berberis*
Barborton daisy, see *Gerbera Jamesonii*
Barbusano, see *Phoebe Barbusana*
Bardanum, see *Arctium Lappa*
Bardfield Oxlip, see *Primula elatior*
Baridius chlorizans, 46, 408
Barium chloride as insecticide, 33, 586
 effect on plants, 45, 407
 silicofluoride as insecticide, 59, 206
Bark, Acari in, 29, xxxvii
Bark-beetles, 28, 625; 29, 752; 41,
 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 39, 524; 43,
 223; 45, 149; 46, 407
 destroy *Coniferae*, 14, 155
 borers, 31, 325
Bark of commerce, see *Cinchona nobilis*
 damaged by thorns, 25, 271
 injury through, by arsenical sprays,
 43, 547
 Iron, see *Eucalyptus leucoxylon*
 rot, 27, 1154
 stripped off Larch trees, 26, cxxxix
 weevils, 38, 630
Barker, B. T. P., on cider and perry
 fruit, 36, 565
 on cider-making, 36, 570
Barker, J., describes Apricot Shuker
 Para, J3, 228
 describes Apricot Kaisha, J4, 189
 Syrian fruits in his possession, J3,
 115

- Barkeria**, 7, 99, 140
see *Epidendrum*
 cultivation, 11, 124
cyclotella, 6, xxv ; 7, 99
elegans, 7, 99
Lindleyana, P(1), 279 ; J2, xxxiii
Skinneri, J2, xxxvi ; J9, 192, xxxv ;
 1, ii ; 3, lii
superba, P3, 47, 107 ; P5, 66 ; 1,
 xi
 var., J3, xiv ; J5, x
 sp., P(1), 306
spectabilis, J4, 23 ; J9, 192 ; 3, xc,
 7, 61
superba, 3, xxxvi
Barkham, James, on melons, 20, 1
Barleria, 3, 120 ; 34, 63 ; 49, 4
buddleioides, 27, 720
cristata, 34, 63 ; 49, 8
hardiness, 2, 68-9
damarensis, 27, 1137
flava, 34, 63, 71
Gibsoni, 34, 63
grandiflora, 34, 64
hirsuta, J8, 285
involuta, 34, 63
lancifolia, 27, 1137
Lichtensteiniana, 34, 63
longiflora, 34, 64
longifolia, 34, 63, 77
lupulina, 34, 63
Mackenu, 34, 63
macrostegia in Transvaal, 29, 916
montana, 34, 64
noctiflora, 34, 64
Prionitis, 34, 63
repens, 34, 64
 sp., in Punjab, J8, 284, 286
strigosa, 34, 64
taitensis, 27, 1137
tomentosa, 34, 64
Barleriola, 34, 64
solanifolia, 34, 64
Barley, attk. by *Chlorops lineata*, 3, 1
 by insects, 29, 820
Hessian fly, 36, 324
Tenby wheat pest, 36, 328, 329
 bacterial blight of, 43, 548
 Bibio attack upon, 43, 549
 blue-grained, 38, 18, 20
 breeding, 24, 265
 cell sap of, 45, 393
 cultivation, 1, 127
 disease, 26, 221
 effect of copper sulphate on, 28,
 144
 evolution, 23, 32
 germination, 16, 62 ; 31, 350 ; 40,
 183
 history, J9, 135, 136 ; 23, 32
 huskless, 15, xxxv
 in California, 22, 8
Canary Is., 19, 98
Egypt, 25, 236 ; 29, 790
Madeira, 1, 187
Nepal, 35, 160
New Zealand, 28, 150-1
Punjab, J8, 276
Sikkim, J7, 126, 128
- Barley leaf structure**, 23, 77
 little, *see* *Hordeum pusillum*
 manuring, 26, 947
 meal, as food, 20, 173
 mildew, 20, clxxxi ; 29, 439
 pearl, food value, 20, 173
 proliferous, 26, cxli
 resists eelworm, 38, 360
 Rothamstead experiments in grow-
 ing, 22, 78
 rust, 21, 20 ; 27, 696
 seeds, absorption by, 40, 183
 prepared, J2, 37, 38
 self-fertile, 32, 263
 sensitiveness of roots, 27, 270
 shooting after harvest, 37, ccxii
 smut, 11, xxxix ; 21, xxxvi, xxxviii ;
 27, 1154 ; 28, 655 ; 35, 562
see *Ustilago nuda*, U. segetum, U.
 tecta
 soils, 34, 406 ; 36, 14-5
 test by specific gravity, 37, 284
Barnaart, A. E., on history of Dutch
 hyacinths, 11, 49
Barnes, H. F., on gall midges attacking
 vegetables, 51, 331
Barnes, J., on effect of the winter,
 1849-1850, in Devonshire, J5, 175,
 275
 on new pine stoves at Bicton, J5,
 187, 188, 189, 191
 on the growth of the pineapple, J1,
 260
 on propagation of fruit trees by cut-
 tings, J2, 142
Barnes, R., on chrysanthemums, 35,
 244
Barnes, T. A., on Flora of African high-
 lands, 55, 266
Barnes, W., on cultivation of *Orchis*
longicornu, J8, 30
Barnett, H. T., on Apricots, 59, 564
Barode, *see* *Kleinia neriifolia*
Barosma crenulata, 22, 156
 aromatic foliage, 22, 155
 foetidissima, 22, 175
Barr Daffodil Cup competition, 32,
 clii
Barr, P. R., on hardy summer and
 autumn flowering bulbs, 27, 894
 on miniature daffodils, 53, 25
Barriguda, J3, 151
Barringtonia asiatica, 53, 252
edulis, 38, 3
 sp., in E. Indies, J4, 228
speciosa, P(1), 422 ; 38, 3
Barron, A. F., 28, 181, xlii
 on *Abutilons* at Chiswick, 5, 145
 experiments on grafting, 3, 1
 figs, their culture at Chiswick, 13,
 122
 filberts at Chiswick, 5, 100
 fruits tried at Chiswick, 4, 206
 Gloxinias at Chiswick, 5, 187
 his work, 19, clxvii
 hybridization of grapes, 4, 185
 Pelargoniums at Chiswick, 5, 143
 report on red and white currants
 at Chiswick, 13, 134

BARRON, A. F. (cont.)

- Barron, A. F., on vegetables tried at Chiswick, **4**, 170, 195; **5**, 108, 141, 151
- Barteria fistulosa*, **59**, 415
- Barthe, *see* *Lotia lanceolata*
- Bartholina, **7**, 99
- pectinata*, **B.C.** (Rothschild 1899) **23**, cxlviii, cxlix
- Bartholomew, W., on the Daffodil: its root progress from planting to flowering, **28**, 163
- Bartonia aurea*, **59**, 417
- Bartsia*, **32**, 41
- alpina*, **23**, 54; **32**, 33, 42; **52**, 156
- Odontites*, albino, **34**, ccxxvii
- Paederota*, from seed, **16**, 124
- viscosa*, **33**, 422
- Basanacantha*, **40**, 162
- Basella speciosa* exlib., **P5**, 175
- tuberosa*, **J5**, 64
- Basham, John, on fruit in Monmouthshire and S. Wales, **23**, 271
- Basic slag, **21**, 51; **22**, 471; **30**, 39; **40**, 306; **50**, 290
- amount of free lime in, **35**, 520
- and soil, **16**, 132
- as fertilizer, **22**, 82
- manure for fruit trees, **21**, 567
- constituents, **21**, 47
- Basidiobolus Ranarum*, development, **29**, 752
- Basil, **28**, 354; **33**, 101
- Balm, *see* *Melissa Acinos*
- bush, **12**, 55, 97
- mint, *see* *Melissa Acinos*
- oil of, **32**, 125, 126
- origin, **37**, 526
- rust, **27**, 941
- see* *Ocimum basilicum*
- sweet, **J9**, i; **12**, 97; **33**, 104
- Baskervillea, **7**, 99
- Meleagris*, **7**, 99
- Basket making, **19**, 69
- The Mallett, **22**, cxx; **A.M.** (Mallett Basket Co. 1899) **23**, xxxiv
- willow cultivation, **41**, 512
- worm, **27**, 1160
- Baskets, for flowers, **J6**, xv
- for plant protection, **P(1)**, 17, 18
- fruit, **16**, cxxxiii; **23**, 200
- Bassia, Australian, **28**, 633
- butyracea*, **J8**, 292; **P5**, 194
- latifolia*, **J8**, 292
- longifolia*, **J4**, 35; **53**, 238
- Basswood, for timber, **29**, 920
- Bastard Box, *see* *Polygala chamaebuxus*
- Cedar, *see* *Cedrela sinensis*
- Batata doce, *see* *Batatas edulis*
- Batatas, **23**, 625; **32**, 28
- edulis*, **J1**, 121; **J9**, 106, 140 i; **P5**, 194; **1**, 177
- Jalapa*, **J1**, 308; **J2**, xxix
- virginiana*, **17**, 117
- see* Potato
- Battatas de Canada, **17**, 117
- see* Jerusalem Artichoke
- Bateman, J., on branch orchid pots, **1**, 199
- on *Cotoneaster Simmonsii*, **1**, 28

BAUHINIA YUNNANENSIS

- Bateman, J., on cultivation of dwarf banana, **P4**, 98
- on cultivation of Moutan *Pæony*, **P3**, 229
- Dendrobium fimbriatum*, **P(1)**, 81
- Dendrobium hedyosum*, **1**, 29
- Epidendrum vitellinum*, **P3**, 349
- orchids, **P5**, 62
- Rafflesia Arnoldii*, **P5**, 163, 164
- Batemannia Beaumontii, **2**, x
- grandiflora*, **13**, cxlix
- peruviana*, **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lxxx, lxxxi
- sp., **24**, 125
- Wallisii, **12**, lxxxiii
- see* *Zygopetalum Burtii majus*
- Warriea discolor*, **2**, x
- Bateson, W., on experiments in plant hybridization, **26**, 1
- on hybridization and cross-breeding as a method of scientific investigation, **24**, 59
- Mendel's principles of heredity, **35**, 233
- methods and scope of genetics, **35**, 80
- problems of heredity, **25**, 54
- the late, **52**, xxxiii
- Batheaston, market garden at, **J9**, 45
- Batodes angustiorana, **29**, clxvii
- Batrachium, **25**, 76
- adaptation, **25**, 74
- Batschia canescens, *see* *Lithospermum canescens*
- Bauera rubioides, **57**, 38
- Baugna, *see* *Solanum Melongena*, *S. tuberosum*
- Bauhinia, **51**, 79
- acuminata*, **27**, 1137
- Bainesii*, **38**, 374
- esculenta*, **38**, 374
- Faberi*, **42**, 61
- Galpini*, at the Cape, **27**, 65
- Leichhardtii*, hardness, **2**, 69
- longiflora*, **P3**, 345
- parviflora*, **J8**, 289
- purpurea*, **J8**, 289; **17**, lx; **19**, 109; **45**, 111
- in Egypt, **27**, 631
- seed dispersal, **23**, 112
- racemosa*, **45**, 111
- sp., **28**, 68; **49**, 149; **59**, 134
- adaptation, **29**, 412
- Brazilian, **J3**, 154, 158, 254; **P2**, 564
- in Egypt, **25**, 238
- Sikkim, **J7**, 12
- S. America, **J1**, 293
- W. China, **48**, 208
- Yunnan, **41**, 206
- metamorphosis, **29**, 93
- Vahlia*, in Kumaon, **22**, 456
- variegata*, **J8**, 280, 289; **45**, 111; **52**, 17
- in Egypt, **25**, 239; **27**, 631
- virgata*, **J8**, 280
- yunnanensis*, **27**, 286; **55**, 60
- hardiness, **36**, 391

BAUR, DR.

- Baur, Dr., Masters Memorial lectures, Plant breeding, **56**, 176, 183
 Bause, C. F., cultivation of *Codiaeum* and *Dracaena*, **19**, 374
 Bausé, M., raises *Caladiums*, **PR**, ccv, ccviii
 Bayberry, bark, *see* *Myrica cerifolia* for beaches, **29**, 889
 Bay, Californian, oil from, **22**, 156
 Chilian sweet, *see* *Laurelia aromatica* of Fundy, flora, **28**, 705; **29**, 789
 Grape tree, *see* *Coccoloba uvifera* oil, **29**, 752; **34**, 578, 579
 rum, **29**, 752
 scale on, **40**, clxxv
 sweet, **19**, i
 see *Laurus nobilis*
 Bay-tree, **32**, 25
 see *Laurus nobilis*
 for hedges, **56**, 13
 hardiness, **19**, 9-11; **36**, 401
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 103
 tubs, **21**, 343
 on chalk, **48**, 13
 Bayes, G., on fountains and garden sculpture, **54**, 291
 Bayliss, W. M., nature of enzyme action, **35**, 85
 Bayonet plant, *see* *Aciphylla squarrosa*
 Bdelium, *see* *Boswellia glabra*
 African, *see* *Balsamodendron africanum*
 Indian, *see* *Amyris Bdelium* uses, **31**, 45
 Beach, Prof. S. A., on recent developments in treatment of diseases and insects injurious to orchard crops, **26**, 68
 Bead tree, *see* *Melia Azedarach*
 Beam bird, *see* *Muscicapa grisola*
 Beamish, the garden at, **53**, 269, 272-3
 Beam tree, on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 Bean, **28**, 305, 364-5; **33**, 130, 586
 adsuki, *see* *Phaseolus angularis*
 anthracnose, **32**, 254, lxxxiv; **50**, 139
 aphis, **33**, 449; **39**, 461; **45**, 141; **50**, 28; **53**, 196; **55**, 165; **58**, 230
 attk. by *Ascochyta pisi*, **26**, 198
 Uromyces Fabae, **1**, 84
 Bengal, **34**, 208
 bicarpellary, **29**, 753
 birds attk., **33**, 443
 blight, **32**, 255
 breeding, **28**, 691; **29**, 432
 Broad, **17**, 124; **26**, 870; **28**, 350; **33**, 130
 acreage, **31**, 185
 Aldenharn Invincible, **48**, 77, xl
 Aquadulce, **12**, 7; **39**, 379, 713; **43**, 161, 162, 164, 165; **48**, 76; **56**, 32
 Longpod, **21**, 371
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 Beck's Dwarf Green Gem, **4**, 173; **39**, 713
 Green Gem, **12**, 7; **21**, 371; **43**, 166; **48**, 75

BEAN, BROAD

- Bean, Broad, black fly, *see* Bean aphid
 Bordeaux mixture, effect of, **40**, 615
 Broad Windsor, **4**, 172; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1917) **43**, 160, 161, ciii; ***A.M.** (1922) **48**, 75, xl
 Brookland's Prize Green Longpod, **37**, 425
 Bunyard's Exhibition, **43**, 163, 164, 165
 New Selection, **12**, 7
 Champion, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1897) **21**, 132, cxx; **43**, 160, 162; ***A.M.** (1922) **48**, 77, xl; ***A.M.** (1929) **55**, cxxii
 Clibran exhb., **34**, cxlviii
 Colossal, **48**, 75
 Windsor, **43**, 161
 Conqueror, **48**, 77
 cooking, **22**, 62
 cultivation, **12**, 53; **34**, 308
 diseases, **26**, 198, 730; **34**, 234
 Dutch Longpod, **43**, 162
 Dwarf Fan, **12**, 7; **21**, 369
 Green Gem, **48**, 75
 White Fan, **21**, 371; **43**, 166
 Early Long Pod, **4**, 171; **21**, 369; **43**, 163; **48**, 77
 Mazagan, **4**, 172; **35**, 500; **43**, 166; **48**, 74
 White-eyed, ***A.M.** (Van der Veld, Zwaan & de Wiljes 1922) **48**, 75, xl
 Eclipse Longpod, **43**, 163; **48**, 77, xl
 Erdington Gem, **43**, 160, 163, ciii
 Exhibition, ***A.M.** (A. Dickson 1922) **48**, 76-7, xl; **55**, cxxii
 Giant, **A.M.** (King 1929) **55**, cxxii
 Longpod, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1897) **21**, 132, cxx, cxxv; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1917) **34**, 545; **43**, 160, 163, ciii; **48**, 77; **55**, cxxii
 Bunyard's, **43**, 163
 Sutton's, **43**, 163
 Veitch's, **43**, 163
 White, **48**, 77
 Fan, **43**, 161
 Fève de Mârais grosse ordinaire, **4**, 171
 de Seville, **4**, 172
 Julienne, **4**, 171
 Verte, **4**, 171
 très naine rouge, **4**, 76, 173
 Violette grosse, **4**, 173
 flowers, **32**, lxxvii
 food value, **17**, 126; **22**, 241
 Four-seeded Green Windsor, **55**, cxxii
 Windsor, **55**, cxxii
 genetics, **53**, lxxxix
 Giant Four seeded Windsor, **43**, 162
 Green Windsor, **48**, 76
 White Windsor, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1922) **48**, 75, xl
 Windsor, **21**, 369, 370; **43**, 160, 161, ciii; **48**, 75, 76

Bean, Broad, Gigantic Green Windsor, 48, 76
 Green Gem, 48, 74, 75, xl
 Green Giant, *A.M.* (Sutton 1917) 43, 160, 165, ciii; 48, 74, 78
 Harlington, 43, 162; 48, 76
 Leviathan, 26, 870; 27, 657; 32, 330; 43, 160, 165, ciii; **A.M.* (Carter 1922) 48, 78, xl; **A.M.* (1929) 55, cxxii
 Longpod, 4, 171; 21, 132; 43, 165, 166; 48, 78
 Masterpiece, 48, 78
 Windsor, 4, 172, 21, 369, 371; 43, 160, 162, ciii
 Unrivalled, 48, 76; 55, cxxii
 growing point, 51, 4
 Hangdown, 12, 7; 43, 163, 55, cxxii
 Longpod, 4, 171
 Selected, **A.M.* (Zwaan & de Wiljes 1922) 48, 77, xl
 Hardy's Pedigree Windsor, 4, 172
 Harlington, 43, 163
 Green Windsor Selected, 48, 76
 White, 21, 371
 Windsor, 4, 172, 28, 350, 43, 162, 48, 75, xl
 Hative de Mazagan, 4, 172
 history, 19, 138; 21, 369; 25, 329; 27, 286; 36, 590
 Homstead Green Windsor, 48, 76; 55, cxxii
 Improved Broad Windsor, 4, 172; 21, 132
 Green Longpod, 26, 870
 Long Green Windsor, 43, 162
 in Egypt, 25, 236
 Madeira, 1, 168
 Nova Scotia, 23, 2, 8
 Invicta, 43, 160, 163, civ; 48, 77
 John Harrison, *F.C.C.* (Laxton 1883) 35, 500; 43, 160, 164, 48, 74, 77
 Johnston's Wonderful, 28, 350
 Kinver Mammoth Longpod, 48, 77, xl; 55, cxxii
 Lancaster Prolific, 48, 77
 Large Green Windsor Improved, 48, 76
 Leviathan, 6, cxiii; 32, 330; 43, 160, 164, 165
 Longpod, 48, 74, 77
 White Longpod, *A.M.* (Carter 1908) 34, 545, cxlvii
 Long Green Exhibition, 43, 165
 Pod, 4, 171, 172, 43, 161
 Longpod Early, 48, 77
 Selected, 48, 76; 55, cxxii
 Loxford Windsor, 4, 172
 Mackie's Monarch, 43, 164
 Mammoth Green Longpod, 48, 78
 Longpod, *F.C.C.* (Carter 1874) 4, 171; 28, 604; 43, 160, 164; 48, 74, 77; 55, cxxii
 New Green Longpod, 43, 165; 48, 78; 55, cxxii
 Windsor, 43, 160, 162, ciii; 48, 75; 55, cxxii

Bean, Broad, Market Garden, 48, 75
 Garden Windsor, 43, 160, 162, civ
 Matchless Longpod, 4, 171
 Mazagan, 4, 172; 21, 369; 28, 350; 48, 74
 Monarch, 43, 164
 Longpod, 4, 171
 Monster Green Windsor, 48, 76
 Monstrous Longpod, 43, 164; 48, 77
 Multiple, **A.M.* (Ryder 1922) 48, 77, xl
 Naine Hative, 4, 173
 New Early Prolific, *P*(1), 106
 Old Harlington Windsor, 43, 161
 Token, 4, 172
 Olympic, 48, 78
 Green Longpod, 43, 166, 48, 78; **A.M.* (Hurst 1929) 55, cxxii
 Perfect Longpod, 48, 76
 Prizetaker, 43, 164; 48, 77
 Exhibition, 48, 77, 78
 Longpod, 43, 160, 164, ciii
 White, 43, 164
 Prolific, 55, cxxii
 Longpod, 43, 160, 165, ciii; 48, 77; 52, 137
 Queen Harlington, 48, xl
 Red Blossom, 4, 173, 12, 7
 Robin Hood, 21, 132, cxx
 Green Longpod, 23, 174; 35, 500
 Longpod, 34, 545
 Royal Cluster, 43, 166
 Dwarf Fan, 4, 173
 Seville, 48, 74, 76
 Longpod, *F.C.C.* (Vilmorin 1874) 4, 172; 12, 7; 20, 369, 371, 34, cxlvii, 39, 713; 43, 160, 162, 165; 55, cxxii
 Shirley Longpod, **A.M.* (Pound 1922) 48, 77, xl
 Super Longpod, 48, 77
 Sussex Cottager, 48, xl
 Wonder Longpod, 55, cxxii
 Sword, 43, 165
 Taylor's Improved, *P*(1), 429
 Large Windsor, 43, 162; 48, 75
 Windsor, 4, 172; 21, 133
 The Cropper, 43, 165
 The Sutton, 56, 32
 Thick Windsor, 4, 172
 Threefold White, 48, 76
 tried at Chiswick, 4, 170; 21, 132
 Wisley, 37, 425; 39, 713; 43, 160, ciii; 48, 74; 55, cxxii
 Turkey, 43, 165
 Victoria, 48, 76
 Victory, 48, 75, xl
 Warriston Wonder, 35, 500
 Westbury Prize, 4, 172
 White Blossom, 4, 173; 12, 7
 White-eyed Early Large, *see* Early White-eyed
 Longpod exhb., 16, cxxxii
 White Fan, 4, 173

BEAN, BROAD (cont.)

Bean, Broad, White Giant 4-seeded, **48**, 75, xl
 Windsor, **21**, 369
 Windsor, **4**, 172
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 white ordinary, **48**, 75
see Faba vulgaris
 butter, **21**, 374; **56**, 40
 attk by scavenger moth, **56**, 40
 Chinese, **56**, 38
 diseases, etc., **58**, 437
 Climbing French, **17**, 123, clvii; **19**, cii; **28**, 201, 350; **35**, 482; **38**, 575; **40**, 553; **42**, 433
 Abundance, **28**, 201
 Admiral Wonder, **44**, 102, 103, 109, lxi
 Asparagus Bean, **44**, 110
 Avant-Garde, **44**, 105
 Beurre blanc, **19**, cii
 Couronne d'Or, *F.C.C. (Vilmorin 1918) **44**, 101
 de Mont d'or, **19**, ciii; **44**, 101, lxi
see Golden Butter, Mont d'or
 Roi des Mangetout, **44**, 104
 Black Algernon Wax, **44**, 104
 Blanc Géant sans parchemin, **19**, cii; **44**, 102, 105, lxi
 Burger's Green-pod Stringless, **44**, 101, lxi
 Stringless Pole, **44**, 106
 Cambria Runner, **28**, 201
 Canadian Wonder, **44**, 102, 109
 Caseknife, **35**, 482
 Château Salinois, **44**, 107
 Climbing Haricot, **44**, 107
 White, **44**, 101, lxi
 Coco Bicolore du Pape à rames, **44**, 106
 Coco-bicolore prolifique, **19**, ciii
 Coco Bicolore Prolifique à rames, **44**, 106
 Coco Blanc à rames, **44**, 106
 Cosses Violette, **19**, ciii
 Count Zeppelin, **35**, 482
 Crochon de Vacquayras, **44**, 106
 Cuban Asparagus, **44**, 110
 Dark Dun, **35**, 482
 Delicatesse, **44**, 107; **49**, 117
 Dutch Case Knife, **19**, cii; **44**, 101, 108, lxi
 Earliest, **35**, 482
 Earliest of All, **28**, 201; **35**, 482; **44**, 101, 108, lxi
 Early Golden Cluster, **28**, 201
 Jersey Lima, **44**, 110
 Stringless, **35**, 483
 Emperor Frederick, **15**, lxxv, 19, civ
 Epicure, **27**, 656; **28**, 201, 351; **35**, 483; **44**, 107
 Epicurean, **19**, ciii
 Erfurt Bush, **36**, 746
 Earliest Giant Advance, **28**, 201

BEAN, CLIMBING FRENCH

Bean, Climbing French, Excelsior, **21**, 372, 373; **27**, 656; **28**, 201
 Fillbasket, **15**, lxxiv; **28**, 201; **44**, 101, 110, lxi
 Flageolet Rouge à rames, **44**, 101, lxi
 Wachs Bohnen, **32**, 330
 Wax, **15**, lxxiv; **19**, ciii
 Golden Butter, **19**, ciii; *A.M. (Carter 1918) **44**, 101, 105, lx
 Cluster Wax, **44**, 104
 Improved Wax, **44**, 104
 Gros Sophie, **44**, 106
 Haricot, **4**, 101
 à rames extra-hâtif, **44**, 108
 Beurre, **J5**, 281
 Blanc à Rames, **44**, 104
 Couronne d'Or à rames, **44**, 101, 104, lx
 du Cambrésis, **44**, 104
 du Mont d'Or à rames, **44**, 105, lxi
 Cire, **J5**, 281
 Coco Rose, **44**, 106
 d'Alger, **J5**, 281
 d'Alger noir à rames, **44**, 104
 de Belgique, **J7**, 261
 d'Espagne blanc, **44**, 100
 hybride, **J4**, 76
 de Prague jaspé, **J7**, 201
 de Sallandre Amélioré, **44**, 109
 de Soissons blanc à rames, *F.C.C. (Vilmorin 1918) **44**, 102, 108, lx
 de Soissons vert à rames, **44**, 102, 109, lxi
 Flageolet Rouge à rames, **44**, 109
 Sabre, **J7**, 263
 d'Allemagne, **J7**, 263
 history, **21**, 373; **25**, 33, 329
 Holborn Masterpiece, **35**, 483
 Horticulture, **44**, 106
 Hungarian Butter, **19**, ciii
 Intestin, **4**, 101; **19**, cii
 Invincible, **15**, lxxv
 Japanese Daifuku Beans, **44**, 109
 Jaune d'Or à rames, **44**, 108
 July, **32**, 330; **35**, 483; **40**, 553; **44**, 101, 108, lxi; *A.M. (Carter 1923) **49**, 117, lxxxiii
 Kaiser, **28**, 202
 Kentucky Wonder, **44**, 101, 107, lxi
 Brown, **44**, 108
 Waxpod, **44**, 105
 White-seeded, **44**, 107
 King of the Stringless, **28**, 202
 Large Algiers, **19**, cii
 Broad White, **19**, cii
 Lazy Wife, **44**, 105
 Lightning, **28**, 202
 Loseley Park Success, **33**, 291
 McCasland Pole, **44**, 101, 107, lxi
 Madagascar Butter, **44**, 110

BEAN, CLIMBING FRENCH (*cont.*)

Bean, Climbing French, Mangetout de la Vallée, **44**, 101, 107, lxi
 de St. Fiacre Blanc, ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1918) **44**, 101, 107, lx
 de St. Fiacre (brown), **44**, 101, 107, lxi
 du Maine, **44**, 107
 sans Filet, **44**, 106
 Moerheim Stringless White, **23**, cxviii
 Mont d'or, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1873) **4**, 101; **19**, ciii; **35**, 483; **44**, 105; **49**, 117
 Old Homestead, **44**, 107
 Phenomenal, **44**, 107
 Phénomène, **33**, 291; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1923) **49**, 117, lxxxiii
 à rames, **44**, 101, 107, lxi
 Phenomenon, **44**, 107
 Prédome à rames, **44**, 105
 Princess, **12**, 77; **19**, ci; **22**, 227; **25**, 177; **44**, 105
 à rames, **44**, 105
 Princess of Wales, **27**, 656, **28**, 202; **35**, 483; **44**, 110
 Princesse ronde, **19**, ci
 Quatre a-Quatre à rames, **44**, 105
 Queen Alexandra, **44**, 105
 Rames Don Carlos, **32**, 330
 Rames d'or Haricot, **32**, 330
 Re selected, **35**, 483; **44**, 110
 Sabre, **J7**, 263
 à très grande cosse, **19**, ci
 St. Fiacre Mangetout, **19**, civ
 Schlachtschwerdt - Stangenbohne, **J7**, 263
 Soissons blanc à rames, *see* Haricot de Soissons Blanc à rames
 Vert à rames, *see* Haricot de Soissons Vert à rames
 Southern Creaseback, **44**, 102, 107, lxi
 Stringless White, **25**, 177
 Striped Bean, **33**, 291
 Successor, **32**, 330, **35**, 483, **40**, 553; **44**, 109
 Sugar Earliest, **19**, ci
 Sugar very long podded, **19**, ci
 Tall Sugar, **28**, 202
 White Butter, **44**, 104
 Haricot, **44**, 108
 Tender and True, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1891) **13**, cli; **15**, lxxv; **16**, xxxvii; **17**, clvii; **18**, xxxv, cli, **21**, 373, **27**, 656; **28**, 202, 351; **35**, 483; **44**, 101-2, 109, lx; ***F.C.C.** (Sutton 1918) **44**, 109, lx
see Veitch's Climbing
 Ten Week, **27**, 656; **35**, 483; **40**, 553
 The Admiral, **33**, 291
 The Admiral Wonder, *see* Admiral Wonder

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH

Bean, Climbing French, Transylvanian, **19**, civ
see Transylvanienne Butter
 Transylvanienne Butter, **19**, civ
 tried at Chiswick, **27**, 656
 Wisley, **40**, cxxv; **44**, 101, lx; **49**, 117
 Türkische Bohne, **J7**, 263; **J8**, 200
 Veitch's Climbing, **F.C.C.** (R. Veitch 1894) **17**, clvii, cli; **19**, ciii, cli; **21**, 373; **28**, 202, **40**, 553; ***A.M.** (Barr 1918) **44**, 101-2, 109, lx
 Waltham French, **21**, 283; **22**, 227
 White Coco, **44**, 106
 Creaseback, **44**, 107
 Dutch, **4**, 100
 Caseknife, **4**, 100, **44**, 108
 Pearl, **35**, 483
 Princess, **35**, 483
 Smooth Giant Sword, **35**, 483
 Wisley Climbing White, **44**, 108
 Wonder (Pfitzer's), **40**, 553
 Wren's Egg, **44**, 106
 Yard Long, **44**, 110
 Zèbre Gris à rames, **44**, 106
 Siebert's Early Lima, **44**, 104, 110
 Tepiary Bean, **44**, 110
 colour, **29**, 465
 cultivation, **28**, 304, 344
 diseases, **J3**, 266, **42**, 14, 481; **43**, 548
 effect of moisture on seed-borne, **50**, 291
 susceptibility, **38**, 110; **45**, 142; **52**, 139
 dried, **12**, 77, **26**, 918
 Dwarf French, **25**, lvi; **28**, 350, **39**, 714, **45**, 316-33; **56**, 36
 Abundance, **35**, 477; **40**, 553; **45**, 333
 African Brown, **45**, 325
 African Wonder, **55**, cxxiii
 Aigburth Wonder, **23**, 100; **25**, 177
 Allerfrüheste Stuttgarter, **40**, 552, 553, cxxiv
 American Prolific, **4**, 272
 Asparagus, **4**, 102
 Australian, **4**, 270
 autumn, **44**, 17
 Bagnolet à feuille gaufre, **19**, civ
 Bam's No. 1, **4**, 271
 Best of All, **4**, 270, 274; **35**, 476; **45**, 332
 Beurre Dorée Naine, **19**, cvi, cl
see Golden Butter
 Black Belgian, **J7**, 262-3
 Canterbury, **4**, 103, 272, 274
 -eyed China, **4**, 268
 Hermitage, **45**, 317, 328, c
 May (b), **4**, 273
 Prince, *see* Superlative
 -seeded Algerian wax, **4**, 273
 speckled, **4**, 104, 273; **35**, 476
 Valentine, **45**, 328
 Wax, **35**, 476
 Blood red Flageolet, **4**, 272

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH (*cont.*)

Bean, Dwarf French, Boston Angel, **4**, 101
 Bounteous, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1919) **45**, 317, 327, xcix, ***A.M.** (1924) **50**, lxxxii; ***A.M.** (glass 1929) **55**, xxxix, cxxiii
 Bountiful, **25**, 177; **33**, 288; **45**, 317, 327, c; **46**, 421; **50**, lxxxii
 see Masterpiece
 Brittle Wax, **27**, 656; **45**, 322
 Brown Haricot, **45**, 325
 Burpee's Bush, **34**, 545
 Bush, **34**, 545
 Haricot, **J7**, 262
 Canadian Champion, **28**, 199
 Express, **45**, 331; ***A.M.** (Carter 1924) **50**, lxxxii; **55**, cxxiii
 Glory, **35**, 476; **40**, 553; **45**, 324
 Wonder, **4**, 103, 271-2, 274; **12**, 7, 77; **21**, 139, 371, 373; **23**, 162; **24**, 37; ***F.C.C.** (Many 1903) **28**, 199, 351, 382, cxcii, cxci; **33**, 288; **35**, 476; ***F.C.C.** (Sutton, Barr 1914) **40**, 552-3, cxxiv, **45**, 331, c; ***A.M.** (Many 1924) **50**, lxxxii; ***F.C.C.** (W. H. Simpson, glass 1929) **55**, xxxix
 Canary, **4**, 268
 Canterbury White Advancer, **4**, 266
 Carter's Champion, **4**, xxxiii
 Essex Favourite, **4**, 270
 Case Knife, **45**, 330
 Centenary, **25**, liv, **26**, 870, **35**, 477; **40**, 553
 Golden-podded, **33**, 288
 Centurion, **28**, 199
 Chef's Favourite, **40**, 553
 Chevrier Green, **28**, 199
 Vert, **45**, 331
 China, **4**, 104; **35**, 477
 Yellow, **22**, 227; **25**, 177
 Chinese Longpod, **4**, 268
 Chiswick Forcing, **4**, 267
 Chocolat, **4**, 270
 Cholet, ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1909) **35**, 477, cxxx
 Clapham Prolific, **4**, 267
 Cluster, **45**, 332
 Colchester Red, **4**, 271
 Comtesse de Chambord, **45**, 330
 Cooling's Early Bath Forcing, **4**, 269
 Covent Garden Early Negro, **21**, 139; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1899) **23**, 161, cviii
 Covent Garden Late Negro, **23**, 161
 Cream Colour, **4**, 270
 Crimson Flageolet, **4**, 103, 271; **21**, 139
 seeded, **J4**, 76
 crossing, **24**, 343

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH

Bean, Dwarf French, cultivation, **12**, 49
 Currie's Rust-proof Black Wax, **23**, 161; **45**, 322
 Cutbush's Giant, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1873) **4**, 103, 271, 274
 Cylinder Black Wax, **19**, civ
 Daniels' First Early, **19**, cvi
 Dark Brown Speckled, **4**, 271
 Dark Dun, **4**, 103, 270; **13**, cxxxix; **21**, 371
 Dell's Kidney, **4**, 104, 271
 Dobbie's Earliest, **32**, 288
 Du Bon Jardinier, **19**, cvi
 Dun, **4**, 270; **33**, 288
 Dunelm Selected, **45**, 325
 Dunkin's Dwarf, **45**, 317, 330, c
 see White Haricot
 Dunnett's Hybrid, **4**, 267
 Dutch Brown, **42**, 433; **44**, 102-3; **45**, 325
 Stringless, **33**, 288
 Dwarf butter, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1873) **4**, 101; **12**, 7; **23**, 161; **45**, 323
 Caseknife, **35**, 477; **45**, 330
 Fillbasket, **50**, lxxxii
 see Masterpiece
 Green, **45**, 331
 Lyonnaise, **45**, 324
 Perreux, **35**, 477
 Princess, **45**, 324
 Prolific, **33**, 288; **35**, 477; **40**, 553, cxxiv
 Rice, **45**, 330
 Soissons, **35**, 477
 Sugar, **28**, 199; **33**, 130, 288; **35**, 477; **40**, 553
 Sugar Parisian Longpod, **33**, 288
 White Algerian Wax, **4**, 273
 White-seeded Wax, **4**, 102
 White Swiss, **35**, 477
 Earliest blackish red-marbled
 Eagle Flamsburgh, **4**, 271
 Flamsburgh, **4**, 270
 Gray White-podded, **4**, 273
 Long Sword, **35**, 477
 of All, **A.M.** (Wythes 1897) **21**, 139, 140, l; **27**, 656, **28**, 201, **33**, 288; **35**, 477, **40**, 553; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson, Nutting 1919) **45**, 317, 332, c; **55**, xxxix
 White Seeded, **21**, 140
 Early Belgian Negro, **45**, 328
 Black Wonder, **45**, 328
 Bountiful, **45**, 327
 Dun, **35**, 477; **40**, 553
 Dwarf Butter, **35**, 477
 Dwarf Prolific, **23**, 161
 Favourite, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, 139, l; **22**, 227; **25**, 177; **27**, 656; **28**, 199; **35**, 477; **38**, 575; **39**, 714; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1914) **40**, 552-3; **45**, 332; ***A.M.** (Kelway, glass 1920) **46**, xlviii

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH (*cont.*)

Bean, Dwarf French, Early Forcing, **35**, 477
 Early Fortyfold, ***F.C.C.** (Watkins & Simpson 1914) **40**, 552-3, cxxiv
 Gem, **4**, 102 ; **35**, 478 ; **45**, 321, 332
 Giant Green Haricot, **35**, 479
 Golden Cluster, **12**, 77
 Golden Wax, **19**, cv ; **45**, 323
 Green, **23**, 162 ; **35**, 478
 Mohawk, *see* Earliest of All
 Negro, **23**, 162
 Negro Longpod, **22**, 227
 Pale Dun, **21**, 139 ; **33**, 288
 Parisian, **45**, 332
 Perfection, **23**, 160 ; **28**, 199
 Prolific, **21**, 139 ; **33**, 288 ; **35**, 478 ; **40**, 553 ; **45**, 332
 ***A.M.** (Carter, glass 1929) **55**, xxxix
 Warwick, **35**, 478 ; **45**, 332 , **55**, xxxix
 White Wax, ***A.M.** (Carter 1919) **45**, 316, 321, c
 White Canterbury, **4**, 266 ; **45**, 329
 White Étampes Canterbury, **4**, 266, 274
 White Prolific, **19**, 139
 Wonder, **21**, 139 ; **23**, 161 ; **25**, 177 ; **27**, 656 ; **33**, 288 ; **35**, 478 ; **40**, 552, 553 ; ***A.M.** (Carter 1919) **45**, 317, 333, c
 Eclipse, **35**, 478
 Eldorado, ***A.M.** (Simpson, Hurst 1914) **40**, 553, cxxiv ; **45**, 322
 Emil Perrier, **33**, 288
 Emperor of Russia, **35**, 478
 William, **4**, 267 ; **19**, cv
 ***A.M.** (Benary 1897) **21**, 140, 1 ; **28**, 199 ; **35**, 478 , **40**, 552 ; **45**, 330
 Empress of Russia, **45**, 332
 English Wonder, **50**, lxxxii
see Masterpiece
 Étampes Early White, **45**, 329
 Everbearing, **19**, cv ; ***A.M.** (Many 1899) **23**, 162, cviii ; **28**, 199 ; **35**, 478 ; **40**, 553 ; **45**, 330
 Evergreen, **33**, 289 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1909) **35**, 478, cxxix, cxxx ; **40**, 552, 553 ; ***A.M.** (1919) **45**, 317, 327, c ; ***A.M.** (1924) **50**, lxxxii
see also Bounteous, Perpetual
 Every Day, **33**, 289 ; **35**, 478, cxxix
 Excelsior, **33**, 289 ; **35**, 478, cxxix, cxxx ; **40**, 552-3, cxxiv ; **45**, 317, 327, c ; **50**, lxxxii
see Masterpiece
 Exhibition dwarf, **4**, 103, 267
 Express Dwarf Butter, **45**, 323
 Extra Dwarf Early, ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cv, cxlviii, c

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH

Bean, Dwarf French, Extra Early
 Negro, **33**, 289
 Red Valentine, **45**, 324
 Refugee, **45**, 325
 Valentine, **45**, 324
 White Forcing, **45**, 329
 Feltham Prolific, **45**, 317, xcix
see Prodigious
 Fifty Days, ***A.M.** (Carter 1919) **45**, 317, 333, c ; ***A.M.** (glass 1929) **55**, xxxix, cxxiii
 Fillbasket, **12**, 77 ; **40**, 552, 553, cxxiv , **45**, 317, 326, xcix
see Masterpiece
 First and Early exhib., **56**, xiii
 First Crop, **35**, 478
 First-crop Wax-pod, **28**, 199
 Flageolet, **4**, 103, 267
 Blanc à longue cosse, **45**, 329
 blood-red, **4**, 272
 Long Podded, **35**, 478
 Roi des Verts, **19**, cv, cl
see Roi des Verts
 Rouge Nain, **45**, 331
 Scarlet, **4**, 271
 Wachs Bohnen, **32**, 330
 forcing, **13**, xxx ; **15**, 82 ; **20**, 23 ; **21**, 139, 371, 399 ; **29**, xxxv, xxxvi ; **32**, 254 ; **35**, 478 ; **45**, 326
 Forcing, Stringless, **33**, 289
 Ford-hook Favourite, **45**, 324
 Franconville, **45**, 328
 Frijole, **40**, 308
 frost resistance, **28**, 652 ; **34**, 582
 Fulmer's Early Dwarf, **19**, 1
 Forcing, **4**, 104, 270, 274 ; **12**, 77 ; **13**, cxxxviii ; **21**, 371 ; **23**, 161 ; **33**, 289 , **35**, 478
 Speckled Kidney, **19**, 1
 Giant Scimitar Wax, **35**, 479
 Gibson's Dwarf, **22**, 227
 Gloire de Lyon, **21**, 140 ; **45**, 333
 Glory Butter, **45**, 323
 Golden Butter, ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, ciii, cvi, cxlviii, cl ; **23**, 161 ; **25**, lv ; **33**, 289 ; **40**, 553
 -eyed Wax, **45**, 322
 Prolific, **33**, 289 ; **35**, 479
 Queen, **45**, 323
 Scimitar, **33**, 289
 Skinless, **22**, 227 ; **25**, 177
 Wax, ***A.M.** (Barr 1897) **21**, 140, 1 ; **28**, 200 ; **33**, 289 ; **35**, 479, cxxix ; **45**, 322-3
 Wax (Rustproof), **35**, 479
 Goliath, **21**, cxxix ; **24**, 37 ; **26**, 870 ; **28**, 199 ; **33**, 289 ; **35**, 479 ; **45**, 332
 hybrid, **23**, 161
 Green Gem, **21**, 372 ; **35**, 479 ; **45**, 331
 Haricot, **21**, 140 ; **23**, 162 ; **33**, 289 ; **35**, 479 ; **45**, 331
 seeded, **11**, 257
 Gris Maralcher, **45**, 332
 Guernsey Wizard, **45**, 317, 327, c

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH (*cont.*)

Bean, Dwarf French, Harbinger, **45**, 332 ; **55**, cxxiv
 Haricot Algeriers, **4**, 270
 à pied blanc gros, **4**, 266
 Bagnolet, **2**, 271
 Beurre à crosse blanche, **4**, 273
 blanc nain, **4**, 273
 bicolore d'Italie, **4**, 268
 Comtesse de Chambord, **4**, 267
 des Canaries, **4**, 268
 de Soissons nain, **45**, 330
 flageolet hâtif, **33**, 147
 Flageolet Noir, **4**, 272
 Rouge, **4**, 271
 Indian, **4**, 273
 Jaune, **33**, 147
 Cent pour un, **4**, 270
 de la Chine, **4**, 268
 l'Inépuisable, **45**, 330
 nain blanc quarantain, **F.C.C.**
 (Vilmorin 1876) **4**, 266,
 274
 rond, **4**, 267
 unique, **4**, 266
 de Hongrie, **4**, 267
 Paris, **45**, 332
 des Antilles, **4**, 272
 gigantesque, **4**, 266
 Gloire de St. André, **45**, 317,
 327, c
 Merveille de Paris, **45**, 329
 du Marche, **45**, 322
 noir de Belgique, **17**, 261
 hâtif de Belgique, **4**, 272
 hâtif de Hollande, seeds
 prepared, **12**, 37, 38
 pâle, **33**, 147
 Predomme nain, **4**, 267
 Princesse Nain, **4**, 267
 Riz, **17**, 262 ; **18**, 200
 Rognon de coq, **4**, 271
 sans fil, **33**, 147
 solitaire, **17**, 262, 263
 Suisse Jaune, **4**, 269
 Sand de Bœuf, **4**, 270
 Turc, **4**, 270
 Heinemann's Forcing, **21**, 140
 Heinrich's Giant Sugar, **35**, 479
 Helmingham Early Prolific, **55**,
 xxxix
 heredity in, **29**, 812
 history, **12**, 7 ; **21**, 371 ; **36**, 590
 Hodson Wax, **35**, 479
 Holborn Wonder, **26**, 870 ; **27**,
 656 ; **33**, 289, cxxix,
 cxxx ; **35**, 479 ; **40**, 553,
 45, 327
 Stringless, **55**, cxxiv
 Horticultural, **19**, cvi
 Hundred-fold, **45**, 326
 '100 for 1,' **4**, 270
 Hungarian, **12**, 77 ; **15**, lxxiv
 Hybrid, **26**, 870
 Ilseberg, **28**, 200
 Improved Butter, **40**, 553
 Golden Wax, **19**, cv ; **45**, 323
 Mohawk, **A.M.** (Wythes 1897)
21, 140, l
 Perfection, **23**, 160

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH

Bean, Dwarf French, Improved Prolific
 Black Wax, **45**, 322
 White Canterbury, **45**, 329
 Wax, ***A.M.** (Carter 1919)
45, 316, 321, c
 Incomparable, **28**, 200 ; **33**,
 289 ; **45**, 326
 Inexhaustible, **21**, 140
 Invincible, **27**, 656
 dwarf hybrid, **28**, 870
 Jaune de Chine, **45**, 324
 Jubilee, **15**, lxxiv
 Kaiser, **35**, 479, cxxix, cxxx
 Keeney's Rustless Golden Wax,
19, cv
 Kemsley's New Dwarf, **4**, 103,
 267
 Kidney Wax, **55**, cxxiii
 King of the Blacks, **23**, 161
 Earlies, **23**, 162
 Greens, **45**, 331
 Wax, **21**, 140 ; **22**, 227 ;
45, 321 ; ***A.M.** (Carter
 1924) **50**, lxxxii
 White, **45**, 329
 Kingston Gem, **A.M.** (A. Dean
 1903) **28**, 200, cxciii, cxciv ;
33, 289 ; **35**, 479
 Kintoki, **45**, 324
 Klondyke Golden-podded, **28**,
 200
 Kumamota, **45**, 330
 Langport Wonder, **45**, 333 ; **55**,
 xxxix
 Large-seeded Early Princess, **4**,
 102
 Leicester Wonder, **28**, 200, **33**,
 289
 Light Dun, **4**, 103, 270 ; **21**,
 371
 Lightning, **55**, cxxiii
 Little Prince, **45**, 328
 Liver, **4**, 105, 270
 Longfellow, **A.M.** (Henderson
 1895) **19**, cv, cxlviii, cl
 Longpod, half-dwarf, **4**, 266
 Long podded black, **4**, 103
 China, **4**, 268
 Dun, **4**, 103
 Dutch Sword, **35**, 482
 English Negro, **4**, 272
 forcing, **4**, 104
 Negro, **4**, 103, **45**, 328
 Purple-seeded, **4**, 103
 White, **45**, 329
 Long red speckled, **4**, 270
 Long White Canterbury, **45**, 329
 Yellow Sixweeks, **45**, 327
 Longsword, **23**, 162 ; **33**, 289 ;
35, 479, cxxix, cxxx ; **39**,
 714 ; **40**, 552-3 ; **45**, 317,
 326, xcix ; **50**, lxxxii
see Masterpiece
 Lyonnaise, **19**, cv
 McMillan's Prolific, **4**, 271
 Magnum Bonum, **23**, 161 ; **26**,
 870 ; **28**, 200 ; **33**, 289 ; **34**,
 545 ; **35**, 480 ; **40**, 553 ; **45**,
 331

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH (cont.)

Bean, Dwarf French, Magpie, **39**, 714 ;
40, 552-3, cxxiv ; **45**, 317,
 329, xcix ; **50**, lxxxii ; **55**,
 cxxiii
see Superlative
 Mammoth Negro, **40**, 553
 Six Weeks, **40**, 552, 553, cxxiv
 Mangetout Extra Early, **19**, cv,
 cxlviii, cl
see Extra Dwarf Early
 Extra Hâtif, **45**, 324
 Marché Butter, **45**, 322
 Marrowfat, **40**, 553
 Marvel of the Market, **35**, 480
 Masterpiece, ***A.M.** (Barr 1914)
40, 552-3, cxxiv ; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1919) **45**, 317, 326,
 xcix ; ***A.M.** (Many 1924)
50, lxxxii
 Improved, ***F.C.C.** (Elliott
 1924) **50**, lxxxiii
 Mastodon, ***A.M.** (Elliott 1924)
50, lxxxii
 Matchless, **35**, 480
 Métis, *see* Superlative
 beurre, **48**, 421
 Mexican Salmon, **4**, 268
 Miniature Haricot **23**, 162
 White, **4**, 102
 Minier's First Early, **F.C.C.**
 (Minier 1876) **4**, 102, 268,
 274
 Mogul, ***A.M.** (Elliott 1924) **50**,
 lxxxii
 Mohawk, **4**, 104, 271, **12**, 77,
13, cxxxviii ; **23**, 161
 Monster Negro, **21**, 372, **35**,
 480, **40**, 552-3 ; **45**,
 328 ; ***A.M.** (W H Simp-
 son 1920) **48**, xlviii, **55**,
 xxxix
 Longpod, **23**, 162 ; **33**,
 289, **40**, 552
 Mont d'Or, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1873)
12, 77 ; **15**, lxxiv ; **19**, ciii,
25, lv ; **28**, 870 ; **35**, 480, **45**,
 322
 Nain blanc quarantin, **F.C.C.**
 (Vilmorin 1876)
 de Perreux, **45**, 317, 327, c
 hâtive de Hollande, for forc-
 ing, **12**, 221
 Lyonnaise à très longue cosse,
45, 324
 Parisien, **19**, cvi
 ego, **4**, 103, 272, 274 ; **21**, 371 ;
40, 553
 Algiers, **21**, 141
 dwarf, **4**, 272
 Early Forty-fold, **45**, 328
 longpod, **4**, 103 ; **12**, 77 ; **21**,
 141 ; **23**, 162 ; **28**, 200 ;
35, 480 ; **45**, 328
 long-podded, **4**, 272, 274
 Ne Plus Ultra, **4**, 268 ; **13**,
 cxxxviii, cxxxix ; **17**, xxxv,
 clvii ; ***A.M.** (Many, glass 1897)
21, 140, 371, 373, 1 ; **A.M.**
 (Many 1899) **23**, 160, cix ; **28**,

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH

200, 604 ; **33**, 290-1 ; **35**, 480 ;
40, 552-3 ; **44**, 17 ; **45**, 325 ;
 ***A.M.** (Elliott 1924) **50**,
 lxxxii ; **55**, xxxix, cxxiii
 Bean, Dwarf French, Nettle-leaved
 Canterbury, **45**, 330
 New black marbled yellow-
 podded Wax, **4**, 274
 Bountiful, **23**, 160
 Century, **33**, 290 ; **40**, 553
 Early Brittle Wax, **45**, 322
 Golden Queen, **23**, 160
 Kidney, **4**, 103
 Wax, **45**, 323
 Mammoth Negro, **F.C.C.**
 (Hurst 1879) **5**, clxxi
 Stringless, **28**, 200
 Green-pod Bush, **27**, 656
 Violet, **4**, 272
 Newington Wonder, **17**, 262-3 ;
4, 102, 269, 274 ; **23**, 160, **35**,
 480
 Nonpareil, **4**, 104, 268
 Nonsuch, **50**, lxxxii
see Masterpiece
 Northumberland Prolific, **A.M.**
 (Wythes 1895) **19**, clx
 Osborn's Forcing, **F.C.C.** (Osborn
 1873) **4**, 104, 271, 274, **12**,
 77 ; **15**, 82 ; **21**, 141, 11 ; **23**,
 161 ; **28**, 200, 351 ; **33**, 290 ;
35, 480 ; **45**, 326
 Pale Dun, **4**, 103, 270 ; **28**, 200 ;
35, 480 ; **45**, 327
 Paris Red, **28**, 351
 Parsian Early, **35**, 480
 Parkwood Prolific, **23**, 162
 × Pea, alleged hybrid between,
27, 656, xxxvi
 Pencil pod Black Wax, **45**, 322
 Perfect, **45**, 333
 Perfection, **A.M.** (Dean 1899) **23**,
 161, cviii ; **28**, 200 ; **33**,
 290 ; **35**, 480 ; **40**, 553 ;
45, 323, 332 ; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1924) **50**, lxxxii
 Butter, ***A.M.** (Barr 1924)
50, lxxxii ; ***A.M.** (1929)
55, cxxiii
 Perkins' Red-speckled, **21**, 141
 Perpetual, **A.M.** (Carter 1908)
34, 545, clxviii ; **35**, 480 ;
 ***A.M.** (1913) **39**, 714, cxxvi,
 cxxvii ; ***F.C.C.** (1914) **40**,
 552, 553, cxxiv ; ***A.M.**
 (1919) **45**, 317, 327, xcix ;
 ***A.M.** (1924) **50**, lxxxii ;
55, xxxix
see Bounteous, Evergreen
 Pheasant's Eye, **4**, 103, 268,
 274
 Phoenix Wax Pod, **45**, 323
 Plentiful, **28**, 200 ; **33**, 290 ; **35**,
 480 ; **40**, 553 ; **45**, 327
 Plump and tender, **35**, 480
 Pole Dun, **23**, 160
 Pooley's Prolific, **4**, 267
 Primo, **40**, 553, cxxiv
 Prince Edward, **45**, 332

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH (cont.)

Bean, Dwarf French, Princess Pearl, **35**, 481
 Prodigious, ***A.M.** (Carter, Watkins & Simpson 1919) **45**, 317, 329, xcix
 Progress, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, 161, cviii; **28**, 200; **33**, 290; **35**, 481; **40**, 553; **45**, 333
 Prolific Black Wax, **45**, 322
 Negro, **19**, civ; **33**, 290; **35**, 481; **40**, 552-3, cxxiv; **45**, 317, 328, c
 Purple speckled, **4**, 273; **21**, 371 forcing, **4**, 104
 Rachel, **F.C.C.** (Nutting 1876) **4**, 269, 274
 Red Flageolet, **4**, 103
 Red marbled yellow-podded wax, **4**, 274
 speckled, **4**, 104, 270, 273; **21**, 371
 forcing, **4**, 104
 Valentine, **19**, cvi
 Refugee, **19**, civ
see '1000 to 1'
 Wax, **19**, civ
 Reliance, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1903) **28**, 200, xciii, xciv, **33**, 290; **35**, 481; **40**, 553, ***A.M.** (1919) **45**, 317, 326, xcix; ***A.M.** (1924) **50**, lxxxii
see Masterpiece
 Rhode Island, **23**, 162
 Rifleman, **35**, 481
 Robin's Egg, **4**, 104, 267
 Robust, **45**, 142
 Roi des Beurres, **45**, 321
 Verts, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cv, cxlviii, cl; **45**, 331
 Round Yellow Paris, **4**, 268
 Royal Dwarf, **4**, 102, 269
 Rustproof Golden Butter, **40**, 553
 Golden Stringless, **45**, 323
 Saddleback Wax, **45**, 322
 St. Andrews, **40**, 552-3, cxxiv; **50**, lxxxii
see Masterpiece
 Salmon de Mexique, **4**, 268
 Satisfaction, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1919) **45**, 317, 333, c; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1929) **55**, cxxiii
 Saxa, **55**, xxxix
 Stringless, **55**, cxxiii
 Scarlet Flageolet, **4**, 271
 Jubilee exhb., **21**, cxxix
 Schlossperle, **55**, cxxiii
 Sclerotinia on, **51**, 254
 Sensation, **21**, 141
 Shah of Persia, **35**, 481
 Shilling's New, **14**, 76
 Sir Joseph Paxton, **4**, 103, 270, 274; **12**, 77; **23**, 160; **28**, 351; **33**, 290; **45**, 325
 Six Weeks, **4**, 269
 Early Cream, **4**, 268
 Yellow, **4**, 269

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH

Bean, Dwarf French, Small Negro, **4**, 103, 272
 podded Early Princess, **4**, 102
 White-seeded Haricot, **17**, 262, 263
 Smythe's Fawn, **A.M.** (Dean 1901) **26**, 870, cliii, cliv; **28**, 200
 Goliath, **26**, 870
 Hybrid, **21**, 141; **23**, 162; **24**, 37; **26**, 870; **28**, 201, 351
 Red Rover, **26**, 870
 Seedling, **21**, cxxix
 Speckled, **26**, 870
 Hybrid, **13**, cxxxviii
 Sophie, **4**, 267
 South African Brown, **45**, 325
 Staward's Best of All, **33**, 291
 Stratford Prolific, **4**, 268
 Stringless, **19**, cvi; **21**, 141; **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1899) **23**, 160, cix; **33**, 290
 Canadian Glory, **33**, 290
 Greenpod, **35**, 481; **45**, 324
 Refugee, **45**, 323
 Sugar Pearl Perfection, **35**, 481
 Suisse Gris, **45**, 317, 333, c
 Sunrise, ***A.M.** (Carter 1913) **39**, 714, cxxvi, cxxvii; ***A.M.** (1914) **40**, 552-3, cxxix; ***A.M.** (1919) **45**, 317, 326, xcix
 Superb Early Forcing, **33**, 290, **35**, 481
 Forcing, **23**, 160, 161; **28**, 200
 Superfluity, **4**, 272
 Superlative, **35**, 481, cxxix, cxxx; ***A.M.** (Carter 1914) **40**, 552-3, cxxiv; ***A.M.** (Manv 1919) **45**, 317, 329, xcix; ***A.M.** (Carter, Harrison, Cullen 1924) **50**, lxxxii; **55**, cxxiii
see Magpie
 Supreme, **55**, cxxiv
 Surpasse Empereur, **45**, 327
 Surrey Prolific, **A.M.** (Dean 1901) **26**, 870, cliii, cliv; **28**, 200; **33**, 290; **35**, 481
 Sutton's, **12**, 77
 Forcing, **21**, 372; **23**, 160
 Swabian Forcing, **21**, 141
 Sword largest-podded, **33**, 290
 Sword Long Pod, **19**, 1
 Syon House, **4**, 104, 271, 274; **12**, 77; **13**, cxxxviii; **23**, 161; **28**, 201; **35**, 481; **40**, 552-3; **45**, 332
 Improved, **33**, 290
 Prolific, **19**, clii
 The Belfast, ***A.M.** (Dickson 1909) **35**, 481, cxxx
 Duke, **27**, 656; **33**, 290
 Shah, ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 317, 328, xcix
 Sorsby, **45**, 317, 327, c
 Treasure, **33**, 290
 Wonder, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1924) **50**, lxxxii; ***F.C.C.** (1929) **55**, cxxiii

BEAN, DWARF FRENCH (cont.)

Bean, Dwarf French, '1000 to 1,' **4**, 267;
19, civ
see Refugee
 threadless, **33**, 147
 tried at Chiswick, **4**, 101, 265;
19, ci; **20**, 75; **22**, 227;
23, 160; **25**, 177; **26**,
 870; **27**, 656
 Wisley, **33**, 288; **40**, cxxiv,
44, 95, 101, lix, lx; **45**,
 316, xcix; **48**, 74, xl; **49**,
 115; **55**, xxxix, cxxiii
 Triumph, **21**, 371; **28**, 201; **33**,
 290
 Forcing, **33**, 290
 of the Frames, **35**, 481
 Unrivalled, ***A.M.** (Clucas 1929)
55, cxxiii
 Dwarf Wax, **35**, 481
 Veitch's Early Favourite, exhb.,
21, cxxvii
 Hybrid, **23**, 161; **25**, 177, lvi;
27, 656; **33**, 290; **35**, 482
 Vert de Faudrensis, **19**, cv
see Roi des Verts
 Victoria, **4**, 103, 267, 274; **45**, 332
 long-podded, **4**, 267
 Wardell's Kidney Wax, **19**, cv;
45, 323
 Wax Dwarf Digoïn, **21**, 141
 Gate, **21**, 141
 Mont d'Or, **13**, cxxxix
 Western Marvel Stringless, **28**,
 201
 White Advancer, **F.C.C.** (Carter
 1873) **4**, 101-2, 266, 274,
35, 482; **45**, 331
 Algerian, **45**, 321
 Wax, **4**, 273
 Glory of Vitry, **40**, 553
 Canterbury, **4**, 102, 266, 267,
35, 482; **45**, 329
 China, **4**, 267
 Dutch, **45**, 330
 Scimitar, **4**, 267
 Flageolet, **4**, 102, 266
 Haricot, **4**, 266; **33**, 290;
35, 482; **40**, 553; ***A.M.**
 (Dunkin, Sutton 1919) **45**,
 317, 330, c
 Ilsenburg, **35**, 482
 Leviathan, *see* White Haricot
 Long-black Blotch, **4**, 267
 Model, **39**, 714; **40**, 552, 553,
 cxxiv; **45**, 329
 Queen, **35**, 482; **45**, 329
 Round Paris, **4**, 267
 Seeded, **21**, 371; **45**, xciv
 Wax, **19**, cv
 Valentine, **19**, cv
 Wax, **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1872) **4**,
 273; **45**, 321
 Wonder, **33**, 291; **35**, 482
 Williams' Earliest of All, **28**,
 201; **33**, 290
 Early Prolific, **4**, 271; **23**, 161
 Wilson's Wonder, **4**, 267
 Working Wonder, **45**, 322
 Wonderful White Haricot, **45**, 329

BEAN, LIMA

Bean, Dwarf French, Wonder of France,
35, 482; **45**, 331
 of the World, **17**, clvii
 Wood's Centenary, **25**, liv; **26**,
 870; **45**, 323
 Wythes' Early, ***A.M.** (Wythes
 1903) **28**, 201, cxci, cxciii,
 cxciv; **33**, 291
 Prolific, **28**, 201
 Improved Mohawk, **21**, cxxvii
 Progress, **28**, 201
 Seedling, **28**, 201
 XL All, ***A.M.** (Dicks 1924) **50**,
 lxxxii
 Yates' Selected, **40**, 553
 Yellow Canterbury, **4**, 103, 269
 Champion, **4**, 269, 274
 Parisian, **4**, 268
 Sixweeks, **4**, 103
 Yosemite Mammoth, **19**, civ
 Zebra, **4**, 273, 274; **21**, 371
 effect of electric light, **27**, 240
 flower colour inheritance, **33**, clxv
 food value, **17**, 126-7; **20**, 173
 French, **1**, 161; **28**, 625; **33**, 130,
 587; **34**, 234
 anthracnose, **27**, 809
 bacteria, **26**, 502
 colour inheritance, **36**, 501
 cooking, **22**, 62; **28**, 373-4; **42**, 254
 drying, **26**, 837, 29, 573
 fasciation induced, **34**, cxxx1
 food value, **17**, 126-7; **20**, 173,
44, 21
 for exhibition, **28**, 379-82
 grafted on Ricinus, **27**, 317
 origin, **18**, 138, **17**, 123
 pod 3-sided, **20**, clxxv
 x Scarlet Runner, **21**, cxxxix
see Phaseolus vulgaris
 gigantic, *see* Entada scandens
 haricot, *see* French types
 hybrid, **28**, cxcv
 heredity in, **25**, 35, **27**, 698; **29**,
 812; **33**, clxv
 in Azores, **17**, 247, 251
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 32
 Canary Is., **1**, 169, **19**, 98
 Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 123
 Egypt, **27**, 632, **29**, 790
 France, **16**, 82
 Guernsey, **19**, 13
 New Zealand, **28**, 150
 Sikkim, **17**, 126
 indigenous in Algeria, **37**, 448
 inheritance of blossom colour, **40**, 308
 insects, **33**, 588; **43**, 249; **49**, 208;
50, 139
 Jack, *see* Canavalia ensiformis
 kidney, *see* French types
 Ladybird, **47**, 206
 Lima, **19**, cvi; **26**, 502, 976; **33**,
 130; **40**, 139; **44**, 110; **52**, 152
 bacteriosis, **26**, 502; **32**, 253
 crosses, **26**, 211; **27**, 1115-16
 Dreer's Improved, **59**, cxxiii
 Early Leviathan, **59**, cxxiii
 effect of lime on, **28**, 668

BEAN, LIMA (cont.)

Bean, Lima, Henderson crosses, **27**, 1116
 Improved Bush Lima, **33**, 289
 pod borer, **36**, 499
 manuring, **16**, 133; **23**, 142; **27**, 767, 1050, 1166; **29**, 835
 mildew, **P5**, 168; **23**, 625; **33**, 130
 millepedes, **33**, 588
 mite, **27**, 708
 mosaic disease, **44**, 143; **45**, 142, xciv
 Mosquito, seed germination, **40**, 612
 moth, *see* Phaseolus aconitifolius
 mulching, **31**, 332
 mung, *see* Phaseolus aureus
 pods fasciated, **41**, xlvii
 Prairie, **27**, cxli
 production, **36**, 475
 rice, *see* Phaseolus calcaratus
 root aphid, **50**, 28
 nodules, **16**, 132; **26**, 894
 roots, turning waterwards, **20**, 35; **23**, 96
 -rust, **26**, ccxi; **27**, 808, 938; **32**, 255; **44**, 104; **58**, 437
 Sacred, *see* Nelumbium speciosum
 Scarlet Runner, **12**, 76; **17**, 123; **21**, 273, cxxix; **25**, lvi; **28**, 837; **28**, 202, 351; **33**, 130; **35**, 484; *A.M. (Sutton 1918)
 44, 95, 97-8, lix; **49**, 116; **56**, 36
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 A1, A.M. (Sutton 1895) **19**, cii, cli, clix; *A.M. (1918)
 44, 95 6, 98 9, lix
 Best of All, **20**, cxlii, A.M. (Sutton 1903) **28**, 202, 351, 604, cxciii, cxciv; **35**, 483, **44**, 96, 99, lix; **49**, 116
 Black, **4**, 100
 Nigger, **35**, 483
 Bounteous, *A.M. (Dickson & Robinson 1923) **49**, 115, 116
 breeding, **29**, 425
 Brooklands Giant, **49**, 116
 Scarlet, **29**, clxxviii; **32**, 330
 Butterfly, **33**, clxvii; **35**, 485
 Carter's Champion, **4**, 100; **12**, 76
 Jubilee, **12**, 76, 77
 Champion, **12**, 76; **21**, cxxix; **24**, 37; A.M. (Dobbie 1903) **28**, 202, cxciii, cxciv; **33**, 291; **35**, 484; **44**, 96-7, 99, lix
 Scarlet, **44**, 96, lix; **49**, 116
 Chelsea Giant, **12**, 76; **19**, ci
 Colossal, *A.M. (Dickson & Robinson 1923) **49**, 115, 117
 colour, **29**, 480
 Conqueror, **44**, 98; **49**, 116
 cooking, **28**, 373
 crossing, **24**, 243; **28**, cxcv
 cultivation, **12**, 53
 Czar, **12**, 7, 76; **15**, lxxv; **23**, 351; **35**, 484; **44**, 96, 100, lix; *A.M. (Toogood 1923) **49**, 115, 117
 Delicious exhb., **16**, xxxvii
 diseased, **26**, 730

BEAN, SCARLET RUNNER

Bean, Scarlet Runner, Dobbie's Black-seeded, **28**, 202
 drying, **29**, 573
 Dutch, **4**, 100
 Eclipse, **4**, 101
 effect of frost on, **8**, 38
 Elephant, **19**, ci; **35**, 484
 Emperor, **49**, 116
 White, **44**, 100
 Empress, **37**, 425; **49**, 117
 English, **4**, 100
 Everbearing, **23**, 174
 Excelsior, **31**, 259; **32**, 330; **44**, 98
 Exhibition, **49**, 116
 Selected, **49**, 116
 fasciation induced, **34**, ccxxi
 Firefly, exhb., **31**, cviii
 flower-colour, **33**, clxvii
 for exhibition, **28**, 379
 Giant, **4**, 100
 Exhibition, **44**, 96, 99, lix
 Painted Lady, **35**, 484
 Scarlet, **49**, 116
 White, **6**, xi; **15**, lxxv; **35**, 484; **44**, 100
 Giantess, **19**, ci, **28**, 202; **44**, 100
 Girtford Giant, **12**, 7, 76; **19**, ci; **35**, 484
 Golden Carmine, exhb., **31**, cix
 Hackwood Park Success, A.M. (Bowerman 1903) **28**, cxcii; **35**, 484; **40**, 503; **44**, 96, 97; **49**, 116
 Hancock's Exhibition, **44**, 98
 Hill's Prize, F.C.C. (Bunyard 1892) **15**, lxxiv, lxxviii, **21**, cxxxii; **44**, 96, 98; **49**, 116
 history, **21**, 373
 Holborn Seedling, **35**, 484
 Hollington Dwarf, **44**, 96, 97, lix; **49**, 115-6
 Hundredfold, **44**, 96, 97
 hybrid, **28**, cxcv
 Invicta, **44**, 98; **49**, 116
 Invincible Scarlet, **23**, 174
 Jubilee, **12**, 77; **21**, 282, cxxix; **24**, 37; **35**, 484; **44**, 100
 Kentish Invicta Prize Scarlet Runner, **34**, 545
 King of Runners, **44**, 99
 Lady Byron, **37**, 425
 Large White, **4**, 100; **21**, 373; **44**, 100
 Leviathan, **19**, cii, cli
 Longpod of Leyden, **25**, lv
 Mammoth, **27**, 656; **44**, 98
 Painted Lady, **19**, cii
 White, **44**, 100
 manuring, **27**, 1050; **28**, clxxxii
 Masterpiece, **38**, 575
 Mikado, **44**, 96, 100, lix
 Ne Plus Ultra, **12**, 76, 77; **19**, cii; **23**, cxxvii; **24**, 37; **26**, 834; **28**, 383; **35**, 484; **40**, 563; **44**, 96-7; **49**, 116
 in pots, **19**, xxxviii
 New Giant Titan, **15**, lxxv

Bean, Scarlet Runner, Nobleman Runner, **32**, 330
 Old Scarlet, **12**, 76
 on chalk, **34**, 406
 origin, **36**, 591
 Painted Lady, **4**, 100; **12**, 76;
21, 373; **24**, 37; **33**, clxvii,
35, 484; **44**, 96, 99, lix
 Lady Giantess, **49**, 117
 Mikado, **49**, 117
 Peter the Great, **28**, 202
 Premier, **23**, 174
 Prince of Pengwern, **37**, 425
 Prizewinner, Sutton's, **F.C.C.**
 (Sutton 1892) **15**, lxxiv,
 lxxviii; **19**, cii, cli; **28**, 202,
35, 484; **38**, 575; ***F.C.C.**
 (Dickson & Robinson 1918)
44, 95-6, 99, lix; ***A.M.** (Kel-
 way 1923) **49**, 115-17
 Prolific, **35**, 484
 Purple seeded Champion, **4**, 100
 Reading Giant, **12**, 76
 Recorder, **49**, 116
 Red Giant, **35**, 484; **44**, 96, 98,
 lix; **49**, 116
 reversion, **21**, 391
 Rivenhall Giant Painted Lady,
21, 282
 St. Seurin, **4**, 101
 Scarlet Champion, **12**, 76; **49**,
115
 Emperor, **32**, 330, **34**, 545,
35, 485; **40**, 563; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1918) **44**, 95-6, 98-9,
 lix; **49**, 115, 116
 spotted form, **35**, 485
 seeds, **16**, 62
 poisonous, **31**, xci, xciii
 Sex Bounty, **33**, 291
 Sharpe's Beauty, **44**, 100
 Sir Douglas Haig, **49**, 115, 116
 Southampton White Runner,
44, 100
 Sutton's Emperor of Germany,
13, cli
 Sydmonton Exhibition, **29**,
 clxxix
 The Marvel, **49**, 117
 Wonder, **23**, 174
 Tip top, ***A.M.** (Mitchelson 1929)
55, cxxvi
 Titan, **19**, cii; **35**, 485; **44**, 98
 Trellis Giant, **44**, 98, 97
 Tremendous, **49**, 116
 tried at Wisley, **37**, 425; **44**,
 95, lix; **49**, 115
 Veitch's Giant White, **12**, 76
 Mammoth, **12**, 76; **40**, 563
 Runner, **17**, clx
 White, **4**, 100; **19**, cii, cli; **44**,
 100
 Champion, **4**, 100
 Emperor, ***A.M.** (Beckett
 1909), **35**, 485; **40**, 563;
44, 100; **49**, 115, 117
 Giant, **35**, 485
 Jubilee, **12**, 76
 Monarch, **44**, 100

Bean, Scarlet Runner, Wiltshire Giant,
44, 96, 98
 seed beetle, **29**, 820; **38**, xxxviii; **39**,
 379, 767; **56**, 32-3, 35-6
 experiments on, **47**, 206
 Spanish, **56**, 36
 seeds, **56**, 38
 coloration, **23**, 160-2; **37**, xxiv;
44, xlv
 longevity, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 poisonous, **32**, 269, lx
 variation in, **38**, xxv, xxxi
 weight of, **40**, 183
 Soya, **33**, 130, 621; **35**, 482; **36**,
 275; **40**, 353, 612; **41**, 167, **43**,
 576; **44**, liii; **45**, 418; **52**, 152
 as cover crop, **33**, 138; **34**, 577
 anthracnose, **53**, 195
 brown spot disease, **53**, 195
 bacterial blight, **50**, 304; **53**, 195
 Cercospora leaf spot, **53**, 195
 diseases of, **43**, 224; **53**, 195
 history, **37**, 480
 light effects, **50**, 154
 mildew, **53**, 195
 moth, **28**, 661
 pod blight, **53**, 195
 pythium root rot of, **53**, 195
 root rot, **53**, 195
 varieties, **37**, 480; **39**, 505
 wilt disease, **53**, 195
see Glycine hispida
 sticks, **18**, 61
 sword, *see Canavalia ensiformis*
 Tepary, *see Phaseolus acutifolius*
 thrips, **39**, 765
 Tonquin, **32**, 137
 Urd, *see Phaseolus Mungo*
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Velvet, **27**, 728; **33**, 130; **34**, 208;
36, 282, 845
see Mucuna utilis
 -vetch, alleged hybrid, **J2**, 102
 weevil, **26**, 190; **30**, 449; **38**, 107;
45, 405; **48**, 74; **49**, 282, **50**, 296,
 298
 xenia in, **41**, 300
 Bean, W. J., on Barberries at Wisley,
59, 433
 on Chinese trees and shrubs, **40**, 215
 Bear-grass, *see Nolana microcarpa*
 Bear's ears, *see Auricula*
 Beaton, D., on Amaryllids, **J5**, 132
 on cactus cultivation, P(1), 157
 Beaucarnea, **33**, 590
 longifolia, hardness, **43**, 411
 sp., P4, 153, 158
 Beaufortia decussata, P(1), 195; **A.M.**
 (Boscawen 1925) **51**, cxx
 purpurea, **J5**, li
 sp., **36**, 290, 291
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Beaumontia grandiflora, P(1), 251, 392;
3, lxvi; **4**, vi; **F.C.C.** (Ruffett
 1886); **17**, l; **19**, xlv
 in Egypt, **25**, 238; **27**, 631
 superba, **F.C.C.** (Earl Cowper 1894)
17, xlix, l
 sp., effect of fog, **16**, 15, 41

BECKETT, E.

Beckett, E., on cultivation of vegetables, **43**, 5
on mushrooms, **57**, 340
pruning of hardy shrubs, **40**, 24
some beautiful shrubs, **35**, 352
some little known vegetables, **51**, 282
vegetables for exhibition, **28**, 377
Baeckia Camphorosma exhb., P(1), 266
Beckwith, Lady Muriel, on quality in early vegetables, **59**, 336
Bedbrook, C. T. W., on the modern *Streptocarpus*, **58**, 8
Beddome, Col. R. H., annotated list of *Campanulas*, **32**, 196
annotated list of *Gesneraceae*, **33**, 74
on *Acanthaceae*, **34**, 54
Bedford, A., on hardy *Nymphaeas*, **33**, 364
Bedfordia salicina, **59**, clxiii
hardiness, **J9**, 217
Bedstraw, *see* *Galium* sp.
Bee, carpenter, **58**, 133
cuckoo, **58**, 133
diseases, **36**, 766 ; **41**, 512 ; **43**, 209 ; **48**, 273 ; **52**, 139
flies, fruit pollinators, **51**, 242, 244
flowers, **27**, 728
hive, **36**, 561
honey-, effect of activity on length of life, **49**, 289
honey-storing abilities, **48**, 273
see *Apis mellifica*
humble, **36**, 561
see *Bombus* sp.
keeping, **6**, cxxxiii, cxl, cxlv ; **41**, 151, 152
in Hawaii, **36**, 475
leaf-cutting, attacking *Laburnum*, **41**, cviii
see *Megachile centuncularis*
Ligurian, *see* *Apis ligustica*
mason, **58**, 133
orchids, preservation, **29**, 403
poisoning, **45**, 142
Rose leaf cutter, *see* *Megachile centuncularis*
wild, *see* *Andrena* sp.
Bees, **36**, 760 ; **48**, 139 ; **51**, 171
and Bordeaux mixture, **26**, 906
extra floral nectaries, **54**, xcii
fruit, **46**, 407
pollination of fruit blossom, **37**, 237 ; **47**, 15, 16, 17 ; **51**, 235-41
Saxifragas, **11**, 31
spraying, **51**, 231, 232
wasps, **39**, 721
destroyed by Great Tits, **27**, 59
hive, **51**, 240, 241
fruit pollinators, **51**, 235-7
humble, fruit pollinators, **51**, 237-41
in North Wales, **53**, 417
in garden, **21**, 187 ; **35**, 195
orchard house, **37**, 238
stomachs of Sparrows, **21**, 418
intoxication of, **32**, lxxxvii
Isle of Wight disease, **43**, 209
on fruit farms, **18**, 170
protection of flowers from, **24**, 267

BEECH, LARGE

Bees, Queen, problem of controlled fertilization of, **47**, 223
wild, fruit pollinators, **51**, 240, 241
Beech, **J7**, 195 ; **1**, 18, 19 ; **13**, 98 ; **14**, 273 ; **18**, 33-4, 40, 42, 59, 60, 62 ; **26**, 61, 792 ; **27**, 90 ; **34**, 396 ; **38**, 364 ; **40**, 348, 612, 633
see also *Fagus* sp.
Agaric, **29**, 375
Alley, **28**, 231
Antarctic, *see* *Nothofagus*
Aphis, **27**, cxxxv
at Burnham, **33**, 557 ; **34**, xix
Dalkeith, **18**, 73
Wharnclyffe Chase, **18**, 10
Wortley, **18**, 16
attk. by *Agaricus squarrosus*, **13**, clxxxvii
Bulgaria polymorpha, **43**, 209
Morel, **23**, xxxi
autumn tints, **15**, 47 ; **43**, 340
bark, diseased, **31**, lxxxvii ; **33**, clxxxiii
beetle, **32**, lxxxix
bleeding, **38**, 631
branches, swellings on, **53**, xxxiv
canker, **40**, 212
Coccus, **23**, 250, 251 ; **26**, cxlii, 27, liii ; **29**, 752
its treatment, **25**, 259 ; **35**, 521
see *Cryptococcus fagi*
commercial uses, **18**, 28, 32
Copper, colouring, **15**, xlv1 ; **21**, cxiii
for town planting, **13**, 83
in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
pruning, **23**, 124
see *Fagus sylvatica cuprea*
curious root growth, **40**, cxiv
cuttings, **52**, 33, 34, 39
destroyed by water-rats, **29**, 927
disease, **26**, cxxxviii ; **28**, 34 ; **29**, 371 ; **31**, xlv, lxxxvii ; **37**, 273
durability of, **43**, 248
dying, **22**, lxxv ; **33**, clxi
effect of shade on, **40**, 156
evergreen, **4**, iv
see *Fagus Cunninghamii*
foliage, variation, **33**, clxiv
forest, **38**, 136
form, **J7**, 194
fungus on, **22**, xvi ; **26**, cxxvii, 31, lxxxvi
galls, **3**, civ ; **26**, ccxvii ; **34**, ccxx
gnaws on, **27**, cxcvi
graft, **26**, 523
growth in various places, **14**, 496, 526
hedges, **28**, 231 ; **50**, 174 ; **56**, 9, 11 ; **60**, 526
hardiness, **8**, 129, 179
host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
in Alabama, **27**, 279
Azores, **J7**, 241
England, **18**, 14 ; **26**, 598
landscape, **29**, 616, 620
Switzerland, **23**, 49
W. Scotland, **34**, 48-9
large, transplanted, **J6**, 20 ; **19**, 26

BEECH LEAF

Beech leaf, anthracnose, **29**, 374
 transparency, **26**, 195
 leaves, galls on, **26**, ccxi
 palmately veined, **26**, cxxviii
 whorled, **41**, xlvii
 malformed, **36**, xxxii
 -maple, Society, **28**, 303
 mistletoe on, **26**, xxxviii, xlv
 nail galls on, **34**, ccxx
 nuts, damage by birds, **33**, 435
 Orchestes, *see* Orchestes fagi
 pergolas, **27**, 96
 plantation, **18**, 20
 Polyporus spumeus on, **31**, xciv
 Purple Weeping, **18**, 86
 rarely struck by lightning, **5**, lxxxv
 Rhizomorphs on, **33**, clxxiv
 roadside planting, **51**, 273
 root galls, **17**, xvii
 tyloses in, **20**, xxxviii
 scale, *see* Beech coccus
 seedling rot mould, **29**, 374
 timber, **18**, 8, 18, 19, 22
 tree, on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 pests, **23**, 222, 249, 250, 251,
 clxx; **26**, 598, 851, cxxxviii,
 cxlii; **27**, 213, liii; **28**, 595; **32**,
 lxxxix
 twig decayed, **3**, lxxxviii
 variegated, **1**, 23
 white root-rot, **29**, 365
 witches' brooms, **29**, 930
 wood leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
 Beefwood, *see* Casuarina
 Beesia cordata, **49**, 152
 Beet, **12**, 100, 103; **17**, 110, **28**, 351,
 366, 413; **29**, 833
 see Beta vulgaris maritima
 Amsterdam Market, **55**, cxxvii
 Aphis, **50**, 29
 Arlington Globe, **43**, 496
 Favourite, **20**, 223
 army worm, *see* Laphygma exigua
 as salad, **20**, 14-15
 Ashgrove, **22**, 398, cxcii
 atrk. by fungus, **11**, 31
 autumn sown, **44**, 18, lvi
 Barkham's Dwarf exhib., **23**, clxxviii
 Barrel Shaped, **53**, 394
 Barret's Crimson, **19**, xxxii
 Barrott's New Crimson, **14**, 76
 Bassano, F(1), 376; **16**, xi; **12**, 90;
 21, 375; **43**, 491, 496
 Early Flat Red, **20**, 224
 Bastian's Early Red Turnip-rooted,
 20, 224
 Best of All, **20**, 224; **34**, 539
 Black, **20**, 224; **43**, 488, 492; **55**,
 cxxvii
 Black-leaved, **34**, 539
 Black Queen, **34**, 539, 540
 Red Ball, **53**, 394
 Blood-red, **12**, 89; **20**, 224; *A.M.
 (Sutton 1908) **34**, 539, 540,
 ccxlix; **36**, 741; **43**, 494; **48**,
 72; **55**, cxxvii
 Globe, **48**, 69
 Turnip-rooted, **43**, 490
 Blood Turnip Improved, **53**, 393

BEET DAINTY

Beet, Brazilian, **12**, 96; **23**, 173
 breeding, **24**, 263; **45**, 399
 Brydon's Exhibition, *A.M. (Barr
 1917) **43**, 488, 493; **48**, 71-2;
 *A.M. (Hurst 1929) **55**, cxxvi
 Carter's Crimson Ball, **12**, 90
 Small Selected Blood Red, **11**, 146
 Castelnaudry, **14**, 76
 caterpillars, **40**, 308, 309
 Cattell's Blood-red, **19**, xxxii
 Crimson, **1**, lv
 Dwarf Blood Red, **11**, 147
 Purple Top, **34**, 539, 542
 Chelsea, **12**, 89; **20**, 224
 Cheltenham, *see* Cheltenham Green-
 top
 Green-leaf, *see* Cheltenham Green-
 top
 Green-top, **12**, 89, 90, clx, clxxii,
 A.M. (Many 1896) **20**, 224,
 cxlvi; **21**, 375; **22**, 398, cxcii;
 28, 604; **34**, 539-40; *F.C.C.
 (Sutton 1917) **43**, 488, 493;
 *F.C.C. (Watkins & Simpson
 1922) **48**, 71; *A.M. (Watkins
 & Simpson, Nutting 1929) **55**,
 cxxvi, cxxvii; *A.M. (Hurst
 1935)
 Chilian, **12**, 96, 97, **20**, 224
 type, **48**, 73
 Choice Dwarf Dark, **48**, 72
 Clarke's variegated, F.C.C. (Clarke
 1873)
 colouring, **21**, cxiii
 Columbia, **43**, 491
 Columbian, **28**, 259
 composition, **2**, ciii, cxxvii; **23**, 142
 cooking, **38**, 543
 Covent Garden, **20**, 224; **34**, 539,
 541; **48**, 72; **55**, cxxvii
 Compact Top, *A.M. (Barr 1917)
 43, 488, 493; **48**, 72
 Perfection, **12**, 89
 Red, **12**, 89; **20**, 224, **22**, 398;
 34, 539, 541; *A.M. (Watkins
 & Simpson 1922) **48**, 71, 72
 Crapandine, **20**, 224; **43**, 493
 Crimson, **34**, 541
 Ball, **20**, 14; **26**, 864; **36**, 740;
 43, 491, 496; **48**, 70; **53**, 393
 Gem, **43**, 494
 Globe, **28**, 259; **34**, 539, 541; **36**,
 740; **38**, 575; **43**, 488, 490,
 496, 497; **48**, 69; **53**, 392;
 *A.M. (Wheeler 1935)
 King, **36**, 740; **48**, 73
 Model Pear-shaped, **43**, 492
 Willow-leaved, **23**, 173
 crop, **38**, 538
 Crosby's Egyptian, **43**, 488, 491,
 497; **48**, 70; **53**, 393
 Crown Prince, **20**, 224
 cultivation, **12**, 53; **43**, 13
 Culverwell's Perfection, **12**, 89
 curly top, **37**, 238; **42**, 481
 curving, **2**, clxiv
 Cutbush's Crimson, **11**, 146; **23**,
 173
 Dainty, **36**, 740; **43**, 492; **48**, 71

BEET, DARK-LEAVED GLOBE

Beet, Dark-leaved Globe, **34**, 539,
 541
 for winter and spring bedding,
21, 67
 Red Improved, **6**, xiv
 pyriform Strasburg, **12**, 90
 Salad, **55**, cxxvii
 Deep Blood Red Globe, **53**, 393
 Non-bleeding, **43**, 488, 489, 492
 Defiance, **43**, 497
 Dark Red, **48**, 70
 Turnip rooted, **43**, 490, 497
 Improved, **48**, 70
 Delicacy, **34**, 539, 541
 Dell's Black leaved, **20**, 224; **21**,
 375; **34**, 539, 540; **43**, 494,
48, 71-3
 Celebrated Dwarf, ***A.M.** (Many
 1896) **20**, 224, cxlvi
 Crimson, **12**, 8, 89; **20**, 224; **22**,
 398, cxcii; **28**, 351, 383; **34**,
 539, 541; **43**, 493; ***A.M.**
 (Barr, Watkins & Simpson
 1922) **48**, 71-2; ***A.M.** (Barr,
 Nutting 1929) **55**, cxxvi
see also Pragnell's Exhibition
 Long Red, **20**, 224
 Dwarf Black, **12**, 90
 Detroit, **43**, 490, 496; **53**, 392
 Dark Red, **48**, 69
 Re selected, **53**, 392
 Early Round, **43**, 496
 Red, **57**, 16
 Select Globe, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1935)
 Dewar's Northumberland, **F.C.C.**
 (Dewar 1865) **P5**, 185, 201;
1, lv; **12**, 89, 90; **34**, 539,
 543; ***A.M.** (Barr, Nutting
 1917) **43**, 493; ***A.M.** (Watkins
 & Simpson 1922) **48**, 71-2
 Short-top, **21**, 282; **22**, 398,
 cxcii; **23**, clxxviii
 Dewing's Blood Red, **48**, 68, 70;
53, 393
 Turnip-shaped, ***A.M.** (Barr 1917)
43, 490
 Dickson's Superb Black, **12**, 90
 diseases, **26**, 518, 532; **28**, 262,
 clxxviii; **29**, 144; **37**, 273; **42**,
 484
 Dobbie's New Purple, **12**, 90
 Dracaena leaved, **12**, 90; **20**, 225
 Drooping Crimson Willow leaved,
48, 68, 73
 Dropmore Selected, **21**, 281; **22**,
 398, cxcii
 Drummond's Monarch, **12**, 89
 Dwarf Crimson, **34**, 539, 541
 Dwarf Red, **21**, 374; **34**, 539, 542;
48, 71, 73
 Early Blood Turnip, **34**, 539, 542
 Crimson Globe, **43**, 490
 Flat Egyptian, **43**, 491
 Globe, **34**, 539, 542
 Golden Ball, **43**, 490
 Intermediate, **48**, 70; **53**, 394
 Model Crimson Globe, **43**, 496
 Globe, **43**, 490, 496; **48**, 70;
58, 392, 393

BEET, IMPROVED

Beet, Early Model Red Globe, **43**, 496;
48, 69; **53**, 392
 Red Globe, **43**, 490, 496; **53**, 392
 Improved, **43**, 490; **48**, 69
 Wonder, **53**, 393
 Yellow Turnip, **48**, 69
 Eclipse, **12**, 90; **20**, 225; **34**, 539,
 542; **43**, 496; **48**, 69; **53**, 392
 Dark Red Turnip, **20**, 225
 Turnip rooted, **48**, 69
 Edinburgh Blood Red, **A.M.** **12**, 89,
 90
 effect of frost on, **8**, 106, 162
 Market Green leaved, **48**, 71
 Edmond's Blood Red, **20**, 225
 Early Blood, **20**, 225
 Blood Turnip, **48**, 70
 Early, **43**, 491
 celworm, **57**, 377
 Egyptian, **12**, 90; **28**, 604; ***A.M.**
 (Carter 1922) **48**, 69, 70; **53**, 393;
 Dark Red, ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1896)
20, 225, cxlvi; **34**, 542
 Earliest Dark Red, **20**, 225
 Extra Early, **48**, 70
 Flat, **53**, 392, 393
 Red Turnip, **20**, 225
 Turnip Earliest Dark Red, **20**, 225
 -rooted, **12**, 8, 90; **20**, 225; **34**,
 539, 543; **43**, 491, 497; **48**,
 70; **53**, 392, 393
 Elcomb's Victoria, **48**, 73
 Electric, **48**, 69
 electric light effect, **27**, 240
 Erfurt Long Black, **20**, 225
 Red, **20**, 225
 Excelsior, **12**, 89; **28**, 379-82; **36**,
 740; **43**, 497; **53**, 393, 394
 Exhibition, ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robin-
 son 1922) **48**, 71-2; **55**, cxxvii
 Black, **48**, 72; **55**, cxxvii
 Express Crimson Globe, **48**, 69
 Favourite, **43**, 493; **48**, 71
 Feltham Intermediate, ***A.M.** (Wat-
 kins & Simpson 1922) **48**, 70;
***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 393
 Fine Half long Dark Red, **48**, 73
 Flat Egyptian, **48**, 70; **53**, 392
 food value, **17**, 126; **20**, 173-4
 Frisby's Excelsior, **12**, 89
 Gem, **20**, 225
 Giant, in California, **22**, 6
 Globe, **20**, 227; **21**, 375; ***A.M.**
 (Sutton 1908) **34**, 539, 543, cxlviii,
36, 740; ***A.M.** (1917) **43**, 488,
 491, 496; **48**, 69, 72; **53**, 392;
 grafts, **27**, 316
 Green, **12**, 96, 97
 Perpetual, **20**, 227
 Top, **20**, 225; **34**, 539, 543; **43**,
 488, 493; **55**, cxxvi, cxxvii
see Cheltenham Green-top
 grosse longue de Hollande, **J9**, xxxii
 history, **J9**, 147; **21**, 374
 Improved Blood-red, **12**, 89
 Crimson, **48**, 494
 Dark Red, **12**, 90; ***A.M.** (Dick-
 son & Robinson 1922) **48**, 72
 Dwarf Deep Blood-red, **12**, 89

BEET, IMPROVED (*cont.*)

Beet, Improved Globe, **43**, 497
in California, **22**, 8, 16
Egypt, **29**, 790
Malta, **28**, 583
Oregon, **29**, 746
Peru, **19**, 105
salt soil, **34**, 397
Intermediate, **43**, 488, 491-2; **48**,
70; ***A.M.** (Webb 1927) **53**, 393-4
Jersey, **12**, 89
Johnson's Selected, **20**, 225
Josling's Improved Scarlet, **P1**, 147
Scarlet, **P1**, 147
Large Red, **21**, 374
Leaf, **12**, 96, 97
beetle, **50**, 139
hopper, **50**, 291
-spot, **26**, 517
leaves, effect of fog, **16**, 51
Lentz Red Turnip, **43**, 491
Leonetta, **20**, 225
Little Gem, **53**, 393
Lockyer's Perfection, **33**, 532; **34**,
539, 543
Long Black Dark-leaved Improved,
48, 72
Dark Red Improved, **48**, 72
Deep Red, **20**, 225
Purple, **48**, 71, 72
Red Selected, **48**, 71, 73
Smooth Blood Red, **20**, 225
Dark Red (dark leaved), **35**, 500
(green-leaved), **35**, 500
Sweet Yellow, **43**, 490
longevity of seeds, **41**, 165, **44**, 160
Low's True Dwarf Red, **P1**, 147
McGrigor's Favourite, **F.C.C.** (Wil-
hams 1888) **11**, xxvii; **12**, 89
mancrop, **20**, 226
manuring, **23**, 142; **27**, 1033-4
Market Favourite, **43**, 488, 493,
48, 71, 72
King, **48**, 73
Massy, **43**, 493
Mein's Regar Exhibition, ***A.M.**
(Laing & Mather 1922)
Melford Hall, **P1**, 146
Middleton Hall Favourite, **12**, 90
Park, **20**, 226; **48**, 71, 73
Favourite, **12**, 89; **20**, 226,
43, 493; **48**, 73
mildew, **42**, 200; **52**, 309
Model, **43**, 497
Globe, **43**, 491; **48**, 69; **53**, 393
Modèle Red Globe, **46**, 421
moth damage, **36**, 58
mulching, **31**, 332
Ne Plus Ultra, **12**, 7; **20**, 226, **43**,
494
New Early Model Globe, **34**, 539, 542
Round, **12**, 90
Intermediate, **31**, cx; **48**, 70, 71;
53, 394
Purple, **20**, 226; **26**, clv
nitrate of soda for, **22**, 76; **29**, 795
Non Bleeding, **48**, 72; ***A.M.** (Zwaan
& Van der Molen 1929) **55**, cxxvi
Non Plus Ultra, **20**, 226; **43**, 494
Nonpareil, **48**, 70; **53**, 393, 394

BEET, ROUGE

Beet, Northumberland Dwarf, **55**,
cxxvii
Red, **20**, 226; **48**, 72
Nursery Beet, **21**, 282; **22**, 398
Nutting's Dark Dwarf Red, **20**, 226
see Nutting's Selected Dwarf
Red, **12**, 89
Dwarf, **21**, 374
Dark, **1**, lv
Deep Blood Red, **34**, 539, 541
Red, **20**, 226; **34**, 539, 542; **43**,
493
see Nutting's Selected Dwarf
Red, **34**, 539, 544
Selected Dwarf, **P1**, 145; ***A.M.**
(Many 1896) **20**, 226, cxlvi
Obelisk, **48**, 71; **53**, 393-4
Omega, **12**, 89, **48**, 71
origin of, **17**, 116; **36**, 117
Osborn's Selected Dark Red, **20**, 226
Select Red, **12**, 89
Paul's Superb Crimson, **P1**, 146
Pennell's Superb, ***A.M.** (Pennell
1935)
Perfection, **34**, 539, 543; **36**, 740;
***A.M.** (Sutton 1917) **43**, 488,
494; **48**, 73
Dwarf Red, ***A.M.** (Ilurst 1896)
20, 226, cxlvi; **34**, 543
Perfect Model Globe, **48**, 69; **53**,
392
Pine-apple, **1**, 146, lv, **12**, 90; **20**,
226; **21**, 375, ***A.M.** (Sutton
1908) **34**, 539, 544, ccxlix, ccl;
43, 494
Compact Topped, **P1**, 146
Dwarf Red, **P1**, 146
Shorp Top, **P1**, 146; **34**, 539, 544
Pragnell's Exhibition, **12**, 89, 104,
20, 226, **22**, 398; **28**, 383; **34**,
539, 543, **43**, 488, 493; **48**, 71-2;
55, cxxvii
see Dell's Crimson
Prizetaker, **43**, 497
Purple, **34**, 539, 544; **43**, 488, 493;
48, 71-2; **55**, cxxvii
Top (Cattell's), **43**, 493
Queen Mary, **43**, 492; **48**, 70
of the Blacks, **12**, 90; **20**, 226;
43, 488, 492
Red, **19**, 1
Castlenaudary, seeds prepared, **12**,
37, 38
Globe, **22**, 398, cxxix, cxcii
Selected, **48**, 73
refuse compound, **37**, 468
Reine des Noires, **34**, 540
Reliance Globe, **43**, 497, **48**, 69,
53, 392
reversion, **25**, 35
rogues, **45**, xxxii
rot, **39**, 279
Rouge de Castlenaudary, **19**, xxxii
Covent Garden, **34**, 541
grosse, **34**, 540
longue, **34**, 540
naine de Dell, **34**, 539
noir plate d'Egypte, **34**, 542
see Egyptian Dark Red

BEET, ROUGE (*cont.*)

Beet, Rouge piriforme de Strasbourg, **34**, 544
 plat de Bassano, **J9**, xxxii
 Rough Skin, **20**, 224
 Round, **43**, 496; **49**, 70
 Dark Early, **20**, 224
 -Leaved, **53**, 393
 Red, Black Leaf, **53**, 393
 -formed, **53**, 393
 Yellow, **20**, 227
 rust, **41**, 370
 St. Osyth, **43**, 494
 Sang's Crimson, **P1**, 146, 147
 scab, **42**, 481
 Seakale, **1**, lv; **12**, 96; **20**, 226
 cooking, **39**, 525
 history, **21**, 374
 seed, **33**, 130
 growing, **20**, 286; **57**, 16
 Selected Red, ***A.M.** (Nutting 1917)
43, 488, 494
 Short's Beet, **P1**, 146
 Compact Topped, **P1**, 146
 Pine apple, **P1**, 146
 Silver, **1**, lv; **12**, 96; **20**, 226
 history, **21**, 374
 Spinach, **12**, 96, 97; **15**, 77; **20**,
 226, 227; **28**, 359
 Aphis rumicis on, **50**, 29
 attk. by Hyalopterus atriplicis, **50**,
 29
 cultivation, **43**, 14
 Strasbourg Dark Red, **20**, 227, **43**,
 492
 Pear-shaped, **34**, 539, 544
 sugar, *see* Sugar Beet
 in, **1**, 131
 summer sown, **43**, 495
 Sunnybrook, **53**, 393
 Superb Black, **12**, 90
 Blood Red, **20**, 227
 Dark Red, **48**, 72
 Dwarf Red, **20**, 227
 Red, **34**, 539, 544; **43**, 494
 Tankard-shaped, **48**, 71
 The Crosby, **43**, 497
 trap for wireworms, **41**, 171
 tried at Chiswick, **P1**, 145, **20**, 223;
22, 398
 Wisley, **34**, 539; **43**, 488, 495,
 civ, cviii; **48**, 68; **53**, 592
 tumour, **28**, xlv; **27**, 815; **28**,
 clxxvii-clxxix
 Turnip-rooted, **12**, 90; **20**, 14; **21**,
 374, 375; **28**, 351; **53**, 393
 Cooper-Taber, **48**, 69, 70; **53**,
 393
 Red Globe, ***A.M.** (Watkins &
 Simpson 1896) **20**, 227, cxlvi
 used in making sherry, **2**, cxxvii
 value as a vegetable, **48**, 68
 of sulphur for, **40**, 189
 varieties, **29**, 753
 Veitch's Dwarf Dark, **P1**, 146
 Red, **1**, lv; **12**, 89
 Improved Black Leaf, **12**, 89
 Red, **34**, 539, 544
 Selected Dark, **12**, 90
 Superb, **20**, 227

BEETLE, PUMPKIN

Beet, Victoria, **20**, 227; **48**, 494; **48**,
 71, 73; **55**, cxxvii
 Beet, **35**, 500
 Virtus, **20**, 227
 Volunteer, **48**, 71, 72; **55**, cxxvii
 web-worms, **38**, 630
 White, composition, **23**, 142
see Chard
 Sicilian, distributed, **J2**, xxxvii
 Silesian, **1**, lv
 Whyte's Black, **21**, 374
 Early Dwarf Blood Red, **20**, 227
 Extra Dark Red, **12**, 90
 wild, **38**, 179
 Willow leaved, **27**, 657; ***A.M.**
 (Dobbie 1908) **34**, 539, 544,
 ccxlix, ccl; **43**, 494; **48**, 68, 73
 Winton's Red, **1**, lv
 Witham Fireball, **43**, 497; **43**,
 393
 Yates' Blood Red, **20**, 227
 Nonpareil Red, **43**, 488, 492
 Obelisque Red, **43**, 492
 Yellow-fleshed, **21**, 375
 -leaf, seeds prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 Turnip, **20**, 227
 Zulu, **20**, 227
 Beetle, **28**, 259
 American seed, **56**, 36
 attk. Saxifrages, **11**, 31
 Stocks, **21**, cxc
 bark, **45**, 149
 bean, *see* Bean beetle
 destroy coniferae, **14**, 155
 Beech, **32**, lxxxix
 blossom, *see* Meligethes
 Brown Chafer, **53**, 417
 Capricorn, **52**, 140
 caught by Nepenthes sp., **21**, 257
 Chafer, **53**, 417
 Chinese, *see* Cowpea
 Click, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244; **58**,
 136-7
see Agriotes
 Colorado, **26**, 68, 918; **42**, 486; **43**,
 215
 at Tilbury, **59**, 415
 cone, **43**, 215
 Cowpea, **56**, 38
 Dendrobium, **17**, xv
 Devil's coach-horse, **21**, 179; **22**,
 132, 133, 135
 Donacia on Water Lilies, **53**, 89
 dung, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 Elm bark, **32**, lxxv; **54**, 250
 hop-flea, **37**, 255
 locust-leaf, **28**, 939
 Loganberry, **57**, 152
see Byturus tomentosus
 May, **21**, 418; **26**, 943
see Chafer
 musk, *see* Aromia moschata
 mustard, fruit pollinator, **51**, 244
see Meligethes
 parasitic, **39**, 765
 Pea, **47**, 206; **56**, 31-5, 40
 pollen-eating, **4**, xxviii
 pruinose, **56**, 38
 Pumpkin, on Cherries, **34**, 278

BEETLE, RASPBERRY

Beetle, Raspberry, **37**, ccxix; **59**, 204;
60, 339
 fruit pollinator, **51**, 244
see *Byturus tomentosus*
 Rove, larva, **22**, clxxxvi
 Scolytid, **37**, 284
 shot-borer, **43**, 223; **52**, 245
 skipjack, *see* *Agriotes* sp.
 small fruit, *see* *Carpophilus hemipterus*
 Spanish bean, **56**, 36
 Spinach carrion, **43**, 576
 store, **56**, 31, 40, 42
 striped, carries disease, **46**, 412
see *Diabrotica vittata*
 summer chafer, **53**, 417
 Turnip mud, **54**, 459
 typographic, injuring pines, **11**, 336
 Vedalia, attk. scale, **23**, 254
 walking-leaf, **23**, 24
 Water Lily, **53**, 81, 86, 89
 Beetles and ants, **27**, 669
 blossom, *see* *Meligethes*
 destroyed by owls, **33**, 445
 eaten by birds, **21**, 418-9; **33**, 428,
 445
Befaria aestuans exhb., **J9**, lxxv
glauca, **B.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1888)
Begonia, **J1**, 132, **13**, 374; **25**, 27, 32;
27, 474; **28**, 412, 625; **35**, 521;
48, 194; **49**, 7
A. Blanc (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**,
 cv, cvi
Abundance, **15**, 184
acerifolia, **24**, 32
acida, *see* *B. peltifolia*
Acme (*s*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1873)
Acquisition (*w*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1911) **37**, ccxlii
acuminata, **J1**, 139; **15**, 158, 168
see *B. hirtella*
Admiration exhb., **P2**, 546
Adonis (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1887) **11**,
 xxvii; **15**, 156, 169, 199
(*w*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **11**,
 cxxxii
A. F. Barron (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1882)
African, **P3**, 108
Afterglow, **16**, clxxxviii
Agatha (*w*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901)
28, ccxlii
compacta (*w*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1902) **27**, ccxxxiii
A. Hemsley (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880)
6, cxxi, cxxxiv
Alan Clarke (*t*), **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1933) **59**, 145, xvi
alba grandiflora, **28**, ccxi; **27**,
 lxxxiii
see *Gloire de Lorraine*
magna (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1887) **11**,
 xxvii
Albatross (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1924) **50**, lxxxviii
albo coccinea, **J1**, 134, 136; **15**, 159,
 164, 170
-picta, **15**, 170, 184
 grafts, **29**, 808
-punctata, **P1**, 80

BEGONIA

Begonia Alice (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1906) **32**, cxii
Allnutt's Strain, **37**, 558
Altrincham Pink (*w*), **A.M.** (Clibrans
 1911) **37**, ccxlvii
amabilis, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859);
P1, 39, 380, 383; **1**, xi; **15**, 160
Ameliae, **15**, 184
amoena (*f*), **P1**, 88
angularis, **27**, 730
Anna, exhb., **16**, lxxviii
Grafin van Schonborn, **P2**, 206
Ria (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880) **6**,
 cxxxiv
Annie Wilkie, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880)
6, cxxxiv
Apotheose (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
aptera, **J1**, 140; **39**, 300
A. R. Flint, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1935) **60**, 318, cxiv
argentea, **P1**, 39, 380-2; **15**, 160
guttata, **P1**, 380, 382; **15**, 198
argenteo guttata, **15**, 184
Argus (*d*), **28**, 569, **A.M.** (Black-
 more & Langdon 1904) **29**, ccxvi
argyrostigma, **J1**, 140, 195; **P2**,
 673; **15**, 155, 158, 178
elegantissima, **15**, 198
gigantea, **15**, 198
Arthur Mallet (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Lebeuf
 1886) **15**, 176; **24**, 32
ascotiensis, **6**, cxxxvii; **15**, 184,
 196
asplenifolia, **15**, 160
atropurpurea, **15**, 198
auriformis, **15**, 179
Aurora, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon
 1922) **48**, lv
Aurore, **37**, 616; **38**, 110
Autumn Rose, **15**, 184
Avalanche, **16**, lxxviii, **A.M.** (Black-
 more & Langdon 1904) **29**, lxxii
A. W. Fanner exhb., **26**, ccxxxix
baccata, **55**, 268
barbata, **15**, 172
Barkeri, **J1**, 134, 135
Baron de Oustinoff exhb., **P2**, 552
Schröder (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing 1893)
16, lxvi
Baroness Burdett Coutts, **15**, 189
Rothschild (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1888)
11, xxvii
Baronne de St. Didier (*d*), **A.M.**
 (Cannell 1891) **13**, cx1; **15**, cxvii
Basing Park Hybrid, **24**, 32, 343
Baumannii, **15**, 167, 170
Bavaria, **27**, 1138; **A.M.** (Pfitzer
 1903) **28**, ccxv
Beauty (*s*), **A.M.** (Ware 1896) **20**,
 cxxxiii
of Eynsford, **A.M.** (Cannell 1894)
17, cxc
Beddomei, **15**, 163
Bertha McGregor, **A.M.** (Laing 1892)
15, cxxvi
Betha, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon
 1930) **56**, xxxi
Bettina Rothschild (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1884)

BEGONIA BEXLEY GEM

Begonia Bexley Gem (d), **A.M.** (Ware 1893) **18**, lxvi
 bicolor, **15**, 174
Bijou de Gand, **15**, 197
 biserrata, **J2**, 313
 bi-sexual, **28**, clxxix
Black Douglas (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1890) **12**, lxxxii, clxxvii
Blanche Duval (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885)
 blanda, **F.C.C.** (Parker & Williams 1859) **P1**, 79; **1**, xi
boliviensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **PR**, cxlv, **2**, xvii, cxliv, cliii; **3**, xxxvi, clii; **5**, lxxvii; **15**, 161, 168, 170, 184, 186, 187, 190, **19**, 136; **25**, 24; **26**, 53; **29**, lxxiv; **39**, 345
 sulphurea, **39**, 460
Bowringiana, **28**, ccxxiii; **29**, cci
 B. R. Davis, **A.M.** (Davis 1895) **19**, lix
 breeding, **21**, 542; **24**, 58; **29**, 428, 44, 148
 Brilliant, **6**, cxviii
 Bruantii, **15**, 184
 Bruschy exhb., **P2**, 552
 Buisson Rose, **27**, 731; **28**, 236
 Burkei, **22**, lxxviii; **24**, 32
 Buttonii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
Caledonia, **A.M.** (Forbes 1899) **23**, clxxxiii, clxxxiv, **26**, 205, ccxxxvii, ccxxxviii, **27**, lxxiv
Calypso, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1878) **5**, lxviii
Camellia (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1888) **11**, xxvii, **15**, 189
Canary Bird (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1884)
Canopus (d), **A.M.** (Davis 1904) **29**, lxxviii
 Captain Holford exhb, **20**, clvii
carminata, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, clxix
 Carrieri, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884) **15**, 162, 184, 196
 villosa, **15**, 196
castaneaeifolia, **J1**, 141
 alba, **15**, 197
Cateriana, **19**, clxxix
cathayana, **34**, 268
 Cayeuxi, **33**, 130
 characteristics, **15**, 154, 165
 Charles Leeson exhb., **21**, cxlii
 Naudin, **P2**, 207
Chelsonia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxxvi
cheveniensis exhb, **31**, cxvii
 Chief Baron Pollock, **P1**, 621
Chiswick Blush, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S 1878) **5**, lxxviii
cinnabarina, **J7**, iii; **3**, c; **13**, 248; **15**, 159, 170, 171, 184
 distributed, **P4**, 145
 in heated soil, **P2**, 184
 introduction, **P1**, 654
 Clarkei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv; **15**, 154, 171, 181, 183, 186

BEGONIA DAVEAUIANA

Begonia Clibrans Pink, **A.M.** (Clibrans 1908) **34**, ccxli, ccxlii
 Rose Star (w), **A.M.** (Clibrans 1931) **57**, xciv
 Salmon Star (w), **A.M.** (Clibrans 1931) **57**, xciv
 C. L. Martsch exhb., **P2**, 315
Clovis (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1879) **5**, clx
Cloth of Silver, **P1**, 80, 380, 384
coccinea, **P1**, 296, 385; **J1**, 132, 141, xxxv; **15**, 159, 171, 182; **24**, 32, 180; **49**, 7
 crossing, **24**, 176, 178
 Lindleyana, **17**, xli
 Colonel Laussedat (d), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**, ccxxxiii
Colossus (s), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, lxxvi
Colstoni (s), **F.C.C.** (Lee 1875); **6**, lxiii, lxxxviii
 Commodore Dewey (d), **A.M.** (Cannell 1898) **22**, lxxxvi
 Comte A. de Léon (f), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Comtesse de Nevelée, **15**, 197
 H. de Choiseul (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1879) **5**, cxlv
 concinna, **P1**, 80
 Conference, **15**, 153
 Constance Veitch (s), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clxvi
corallina, **15**, 163, 171, 182, xxv; **26**, 458, 461
Corbeille de feu, **15**, 184
coriacea, **15**, 179
Corientia, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1930) **56**, xxv
 Countess Erdödy, breeding, **29**, 428
 of Craven (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxxviii
 Dudley, **17**, clxxxi
 Kingston (s), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880) **6**, cxviii, cxx
 Rosslyn (s), **6**, lxxxviii; **F.C.C.** (Laing 1883)
 Warwick (d), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1903) **28**, ccix
Couronne de Lorraine exhb, **17**, ccviii
crassicaulis, described, **J1**, 134
Credneri, **15**, 184
 Crested, **21**, clxi, clxiii, **26**, 532, 27, cxcv
 Crimson Gem, **15**, cxv, cxxiv; **16**, cxlix
 see *B. semperflorens rubra* Vernon
crinita, **15**, 171
crispa, **P2**, 546; **28**, 626
cristata, **28**, 626
 C. Showell (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii
cucullata, **J1**, 141; **15**, 182
 cultivation, **J1**, 132; **15**, 192, 195; **16**, 167; **28**, 625
 curious, **53**, xxxiv
 cuttings of tuberous, **29**, 753
cyclophylla, **15**, 167, 172
daedalea, **P2**, 372; **27**, 731; **28**, 236
Daveauiana, **31**, lxxxv

BEGONIA DAVIDIANA

- Begonia Davidiana*, **6**, liii
Davisii (s), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
6, cxviii; **15**, 154, 161, 164, 168,
 172, 184, 186; **39**, 345, 460,
45, 144
superba (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1881)
decora (f), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892)
15, 172, cxi, **22**, lxxviii; **24**, 32
 René Jarry Desloges, **29**, 753
Decorata, **A.M.** (Cannell 1912) **38**,
 clvi
Delicata, **P1**, 621
devoniensis, **6**, lxxxviii
Diadema, **15**, 180, 184
Diadème, **15**, 184
Diamond Jubilee (d), **A.M.** (Box
 1897) **21**, lxxiv
dichotoma, **J1**, 136; **J4**, lii; **15**, 168
dichroa, **34**, 547; **38**, 354
Die Schmetterling, **28**, 626
digitata, **J1**, 136, 279; **P3**, 346
see B. muricata
digswelliana, **P4**, 96; **15**, 184, 196
dipetala, **J1**, 137
discolor, **15**, 154, 168, 172, 180, 184
see B. Evansiana
× Rex, **15**, 184
diseases, **27**, xxxv, **37**, 273
diversifolia, **J1**, 139, **15**, 174; **28**,
 236
Dr. Denny (s), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880)
6, cxxxiv
Duke (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1883)
Hogg (s), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880) **6**,
 cxxxiv
Hooker, **15**, 186
Masters (s), **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1873); **15**, 186
Nansen, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, lxxx
double, **21**, xxvii; **34**, 571; **45**, 144
flowers and sex linkage, **45**, 144
Dregin, **J1**, 138, li; **13**, 248, **15**,
 162, 184, 196; **22**, 442; **25**, 29,
26, 206, cxxlii
Duc d'Arenberg, **P2**, 207
de Brabant (f), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1884)
× Duchartrei, **15**, 184
Duchess of Cornwall (d), **A.M.** (Black
 more & Langdon 1908) **34**, cxxxv
of Fife (s), **A.M.** (Laing 1896) **20**,
 lxxxv
Leinster (s), **A.M.** (Laing 1891)
13, ciii; **15**, 188
Northumberland (d), **A.M.**
 (Laing 1894) **17**, lxxvi
Teck (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1889)
11, lxxvi; **15**, 189
Westminster (d), **A.M.** (Cannell
 1892) **15**, ciii
Laing's var. (d), **A.M.** (Laing
 1892) **15**, 188, ciii; **38**, cclxi
York (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1893)
16, cxlix, clxxxvi
Duke of Devonshire (d), **A.M.** (Ware
 1890) **23**, cxxi
of Edinburgh, **15**, 188
Fife (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**,
 189, cxxv

BEGONIA FAGIFOLIA

- Begonia Earl of Bessborough* (s),
F.C.C. (Cannell 1885)
of Cranbrook (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1892)
15, cxxv
Craven, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**,
 lxxvi
Earley's hybrid, **1**, iii
Ebenezer Pike exhb, **P2**, 315
Eberwein exhb, **P2**, 552
echinosepala, **15**, 175, 184
Eckhautii, **P2**, 207
Eclipse (w), **A.M.** (Clibran 1912) **38**,
 cclvii, cclviii
ecological aberrant, **29**, 753
Edelweiss (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1887)
11, xxvii
Edith, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon
 1930) **56**, cv
Andrews, **28**, lxxi
Edmond Poirer, **26**, 532
Edouard Ortgies exhb, **P2**, 315
Edward Morren (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1879) **5**, clxvi
eelworm atk, **26**, 214; **39**, 349; **40**,
 162
effect of electric light on, **27**, 240
of frost on, **8**, 183
Eges Favourite, **A.M.** (Schröder
 1928) **54**, cxviii
E. G. Hill, **15**, 188
elatiar (w), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1906) **32**,
 cxxxii
Eldorado, **15**, 176
elegans, **A.M.** (Ware 1893) **16**, lxvi
Elephant's Ear, **P1**, 716
elliptica, **15**, 182
Emile Chate (f), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
Emily Birch, **P1**, 621
Clibran, **40**, cxcvii
Emita (w), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**,
 cclv
Emperor (s), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875),
6, cxviii
Empress Marie (d), **A.M.** (Blackmore
 & Langdon 1908) **34**, cxxv
of India (s), **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1877)
5, xxix
Enchantress (s), **A.M.** (Laing 1890)
12, lxxv, clxxvii
Ensign (w), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**,
 ccvi; **26**, ccxxxix
erecta cristata, **26**, 532
Ernest L. Cook, **A.M.** (Laing 1893)
16, lxxv
Eunice, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon
 1922) **48**, lv
Eureka exhb, **28**, ccxiii
Eva Mary Fish, **P1**, 621
Evansiana, **P(1)**, 433; **J1**, 132, 133,
 139; **15**, 154, 168, 172, 180, 184
Eudoxa, **22**, lxxviii; **24**, 32
Everest, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1935) **60**, 318, cxiv
evergreen, **15**, 194
Excellent (s), **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1876)
Exquisite (w), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911)
37, cxxli, cxxlii
 (d), **A.M.** (Cannell 1902) **27**, xci
fagifolia, **J1**, 134

BEGONIA FAIRY QUEEN

Begonia Fairy Queen, **26**, 460; **31**, 257
falcifolia, **15**, 155
 false crosses, **21**, 542
Fantastic exhb., **16**, lxiv
Fascination (w), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, ccxlv
 Brilliant, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1930) **56**, cxv
 strain (*t*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, 145, xxii
Fashion, **16**, clxxxiii
Felix Crousse (d), **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1884)
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
Fireflame (w), **A.M.** (S. Low 1915) **41**, ccxv
Fischeri, **J1**, 138
Flambeau, **A.M.** (Leconfield 1931) **57**, xciv
Florence Bigland, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1928) **54**, liv
Nightingale (s), **A.M.** (Davis 1898) **22**, lxxxix
 (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1912) **38**, cxlix, *exlvi*
floribunda, **J1**, 138
see B. Dregei, B. parvifolia
Mrs. B. W. Currie, **23**, cxxxiii
rosea, **16**, clxxxviii; **26**, ccxxxix
 flowers, stamens developing stigmas, **6**, xvii
foliage, **13**, 376
foliosa, **15**, 173, 198
Fragrant Rose, **15**, 190
François Desbois, **26**, 532
Françoisii, **52**, 139
Frank Beadle (s), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cxix
Frederic Siesmeyer, **P2**, 206, 208
frigida, **3**, civ
Fruited Beauty, **26**, 608
Queen (s), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1908) **34**, cxxxvi
 single strain (*t*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, 146, xxii
Fringed White, **15**, 188
Froebeli (s), **F.C.C.** (Froebel 1875) **15**, 163, 164, 169, 173, 184
incomparabilis, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poe 1895) **19**, cxci, cxcv
vernalis, **15**, 184
fuchsoides, **J5**, 90; **J9**, xx; **P2**, 787; **P5**, 86; **15**, 156, 159, 173, 182, 184, 196; **26**, 458, ccxxxix
 crossing, **24**, 179
 distributed, **P1**, 239
 in heated soil, **P2**, 184
miniata, **15**, 199
F. W. Walker, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1912) **38**, cxlii
Gabrielle Legros (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885)
 gall formation, **27**, 292
Gem, **P1**, 79; **P2**, 208; **1**, xi
General Allenby, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1919) **45**, cviii
Chichester (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii
Gordon (d), **F.C.C.** (Owen 1885)

BEGONIA GRACILIS

Begonia geraniifolia, **15**, 197
geranioides, **15**, 162, 169, 174
Gertrude exhb, **16**, lxxviii
gigantea (s), **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxxv; **29**, lv
rosea, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
Gipsy Girl (s), **A.M.** (Davis 1903) **28**, ccix
Gladiateur, **28**, 569
Gladys Hemsley (d), **A.M.** (Jones 1900) **25**, lxxxviii
glaucofolia, **5**, xliii, cxix
glaucophylla, **15**, 174
splendens, **15**, 174
globosa (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1885)
Gloire de Chatelaine, **33**, 130, 587
de Lorraine, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1893) **16**, cxciii; **21**, ccv, ccxiv; **22**, 442, 487, cxcvii, ccix; **23**, xlv, cxxxviii, clxxxii, clxxxiii, clxxxiv; **25**, 29, cci; **26**, 205, 532; **27**, xxi, lxxiv, ccxxxi, ccxxxiii; **28**, ccxxiii; **33**, 130, xlv
alba grandiflora, **A.M.** (Lange 1902) **27**, lxxiii
Bath Belle, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1932) **58**, cvi
dwarf, **27**, 286
grafts, **29**, 808
Mrs. J. Petersen, **A.M.** (Schröder 1934) **60**, 84, xxiv
Mrs. Leopold de Rothschild, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1899) **23**, cxxxviii, 60, xxiv
 mites attacking, **27**, 1168
 propagation, **26**, 907
Rochfordii, **A.M.** (Rochford 1910) **36**, cclxxxi
Turnford Hall var., **A.M.** (Rochford 1901) **26**, ccxxxv, ccxxxvi; **27**, lxxiv, ccxxxii
 white-flowered, **23**, 269
Nancy (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1877) **5**, xxix
Sceaux, **15**, 184, 198, 199; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1893) **16**, xli, xlv; **20**, lxxi; **25**, 29
Glory of Cincinnati (w), **A.M.** (Lange 1911) **37**, cxxlv, cxxlvii
 of Stanstead, **15**, 189; **29**, lxxiv
Glow, **15**, 189
goëgoënsis (s), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882) **15**, 159, 164, 174, 184; **26**, 532
 × *heracleifolia*, **26**, 532
Golden Queen (d), **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, lxxxii, clxxvii
 of England (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1897) **21**, cviii
Shower, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1912) **38**, cxlii, *d*
Goliath (d), **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1883); **29**, lv
Goodyi, **22**, 395
Gorilla, **P1**, 621
gracilis, **15**, 173
diversifolia, **27**, 731
Lumineux, **36**, 189

BEGONIA GRACILIS (cont.)

Begonia gracilis rubra, **33**, 130
 Grand Duke of Hesse exhb., **17**, lxii
grandiflora erecta cristata strain,
A.M. (Lawrence 1897) **21**, ccvii
see B. cucullata, *B. semper*
florens
grandis, **P1**, 381, 385
 Great Eastern, **P1**, 246
Griffithii, **P1**, 380, 381, 382, 387; **15**,
 159, 172, 175
 grubs at roots, **27**, cxcix
Haageana, **15**, 163, 167, 175, 182-3,
27, 286
 effect of fog, **16**, 12, 29
 H. Adcock (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1888)
11, xxvii
Hasskarlii, **15**, 179
 Hector, **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, lxi
 Heline Uhder (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1884)
 Henderson's White Queen, **15**, 187
 Henry Webb (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1880) **6**, cxxxiv
 Henshaw Russell (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing
 1890) **12**, lxxvii, clxxvii
heracleifolia, **J1**, 133, 134; **15**, 175,
 184; **26**, 532; **28**, 235; **60**, 364
nigricans, **15**, 175
 Her Majesty, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911)
37, ccxli
hermaphrodite, **3**, civ
 H. Frankling, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1930) **56**, xxv
 Hilda, **28**, 509
 Langdon, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1921) **47**, lxxvi
hirsuta, **15**, 168
hirtella, **J1**, 139
 history, **5**, lxxvii; **15**, 153, 168
 H. J. Infield, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**,
 lxxix, lxxx
 H. M. Stanley (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1890) **12**, ciii; **15**, 188
 Hollyhock, **28**, 509
homonyma, **J1**, 138
 Hon. and Rev. J. T. Boscawen (*s*),
F.C.C. (Laing 1882)
 Hon. Lady Neeld (*d*), **A.M.** (Black-
 more & Langdon 1903) **28**, cx, ccii
 Hookei, *see B. semperflorens*
 houses for, **16**, 167
 Hugh Gemmel exhb., **32**, cxxxix
humilis, **15**, 168
 hybrid, **J7**, iv; **24**, 61, 146; **26**, 532
 fertility, **24**, 118
hybrida, **J8**, xxxi
floribunda, **15**, 197
gigantea Princesse Royale, **33**, 130
Reichenheimi, **28**, 235
Wellsiana, **15**, 197
hydrocotylifolia, **J1**, 135; **J5**, 91,
 92; **J8**, xxxi; **15**, 154, 198
 crossing, **24**, 178
Idealia (*w*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**,
 cccxxxix, ccxli, ccxli
 Illustration, **15**, 184; **16**, cli,
 clxxxviii
imperialis, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
P2, 370, 375; **1**, xi; **15**, 176

BEGONIA LADY ADDINGTON

Begonia imperialis maculata, **15**, 176
smaragdina, **P2**, 370; **15**, 176
see B. smaragdina
Improved Picta, **P1**, 621
 in Africa, **55**, 266
 Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 heated soil, **P2**, 188
 Malta, **27**, 568
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 South America, **J1**, 193, 195; **J6**,
 160
incarnata, **J1**, 139; **P5**, 86; **2**, ix;
15, 167, 176, 184, 197
acuminata, **15**, 176
aucubaeifolia, **15**, 176
Lindleyana, **15**, 176
maculosa, **15**, 176
metallica, **15**, 176
papillosa, **15**, 176
purpurea, **15**, 176
Ingramii, **15**, 184, 197; **26**, 458
insignis, **J5**, 90; **15**, 159, 164, 184,
 197
 in heated soil, **P2**, 184
 Isis, **P1**, 381, 386
 James Braid, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1912) **38**, cxlii
jatrophaefolia, **15**, 175
 J. H. Laing (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1879) **5**,
 clx
 John Fraser (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing 1893)
16, lxxviii
Heal (*w*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885);
15, 156, 163, 184, 199; **16**,
 cxcviii; **17**, ccxi; **26**, cccxxxix
 Roberts, **17**, clxxxi
 J. T. Bennett-Poë, **A.M.** (Laing 1895)
19, lxii
Jubilee (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1887) **11**,
 xxvii
 Queen, **A.M.** (Ware 1897) **21**, cviii
 Julie Serot (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1884)
 Juliette Paulin (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1884)
 Julius, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**,
 ccxvi
Jupiter (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1887) **11**,
 xxvii
 J. W. Ferrand, **6**, lxxxviii
keramis, **P1**, 631
kewensis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**,
 cxxxviii
 King Albert, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1919) **45**, cviii
 of Crimsons (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1885)
 Kings (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884)
Knowsleyana, **15**, 184, 196
 Kuhn von Erfurt (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1884)
Kunthiana, **15**, 176
Kyddii, **27**, 286
laciniata, **15**, 177; **23**, 625
Bowringiana, **15**, 177
Lady Addington (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell
 1891) **13**, xcvi

BEGONIA LADY ANN

Begonia Lady Ann, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1924) **50**, lxxxviii
Annesley, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lv
Bell, **A.M.** (Bastin 1922) **48**, lii
Brooke, **15**, 189; **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxvi
Carew, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1914) **40**, cxxix
Cory, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1920) **46**, xxxii
Cromer, **A.M.** (Ware 1907) **33**, lv
Cullum, **P1**, 621
Curzon, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1904) **29**, lxxii
Dorrington, **15**, 189; **17**, lxii
Gertrude (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**, cxxvi
Harriet Cavendish (d), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, lxxvi
Howe (s), **A.M.** (Laing 1903) **28**, cciv
Hume Campbell, **15**, 188
Lawrence (s), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, cii
Lilford, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1935) **60**, 318, cxiv
Pearson, **A.M.** (Laing 1897) **21**, cxli
Piggott, **15**, 188
Rhondda, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1920) **46**, xxxii
Scot, **15**, 188
Theodora Guest (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, lxviii
Tyler (d), **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, cxc
Wantage, **15**, 189
Whitehead, **15**, 188
Lafayette, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, ciui, clxxvii; **16**, clx; **59**, 103
La Fiancée, **34**, 572
France, **15**, 184; **16**, cli, clxv, clxxxviii
Laing's Fringed White (s), **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, clxxxv
Rosebud, **15**, 189
Triumph, **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**, 189, ciii
Laura, **15**, 197
laurina, **J1**, 140
Lazuli, **15**, 160
leaf-buds, **51**, 14
 -cuttings, **29**, 828; **38**, 457
 mitc, **41**, cxciii
leaves diseased, **22**, lxiii, lxiv; **27**, cxciii
 exuberant growth of, **1**, 203
Le Géant, **6**, cxviii
Lemoinei, **P2**, 552; **15**, 184
Lena, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1913), **39**, 460, cxxxiii
Leopold de Rothschild, **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) **15**, ciii
Leopoldi exhb, **P2**, 552
leptophylla (f), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
Leviathan, **15**, 188
Lillie (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1885)
Limminghei, **15**, 174

BEGONIA MADAME A. PATTI

Begonia Lindleyana, **P2**, 208; **17**, xli; **22**, lxxxvi
lineata, **15**, 164, 184
Listeri, **15**, 184
Lizzie Smith (s), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880) **6**, cxxxiv
longifolia exhb., **P2**, 451
longipes, **J1**, 136, 195
 see B. dichotoma
longipila, **P2**, 372, 375; **P4**, 98; **15**, 175
Lord Balfour of Burleigh exhb., **16**, cli
 Brooke, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxvi
 Clyde, **P1**, 80
 Dunraven, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, clxxxv
 Fsher, **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**, cxxv
 Hillingdon, **15**, 188
 Lambourne, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1923) **49**, li
 Llangattock, **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, lxvi
 Methuen, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1915) **41**, cxxv, cxxvii
 Milton, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, lxv
 Roberts (d), **A.M.** (Ware 1900) **25**, lxxxiv
Lorna Marten, **59**, cc
Louis Thibaut (d), **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1878) **5**, lxxx
Louise Arnold, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1930) **56**, xxxv
 Chrétien, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Closon Improved, **A.M.** (Laing 1896) **20**, clvii
Lowiana, **F.C.C.** (Low 1859) **P1**, 79; **P2**, 206, 208, **1**, xi
Lubbersii, **15**, 155, 163, 177
Lucerna, **37**, 239
Lucerne (d), **A.M.** (Davis 1895) **19**, lix
Lucianae, **15**, 183
lucida, **15**, 182; **33**, 130
Lucie Lemoine (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884)
Lucy Clibran (w), **A.M.** (Clibran 1912) **38**, cclvii
 Dare, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1935) **60**, 371, cxxv
 Violet, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880) **6**, cxxxiv
Lustre (d), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1887) **11**, xxvii
Lynchiana, **15**, 177, 182, 184
macrophylla, **J1**, 136; **15**, 168
 see B. longipes
maculata, **J1**, 140, 195; **15**, 166, 170, 178, 198
 see also B. argyrostigma
corallina, **15**, 171
Madam Granby (d), **A.M.** (Ware 1905) **31**, cxxx
 J. P. Walter Butt exhb., **P2**, 315
Madame Alamangy, **A.M.** (Marshall 1892) **15**, cxxv
 Alwardt, **P1**, 80, 380, 383
 A. Patti, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1905) **31**, cxxx

BEGONIA MADAME ARNOULT

Begonia Madame Arnoult (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884)
Castaigney (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884)
Celeste Winans exhb., **P2**, 552
Crousse (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1884)
d'Hallory (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
Granby (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1905)
Grody (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1883)
Hunnebell, **6**, lxxxviii
Linden, **P1**, 205
Lionel, **15**, 176
Louis Urban, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1892) **15**, cxxvi
Pfitzer, **A.M.** (Laing 1890) **12**, lxxxii, lxxxvii
Trigneaux (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
Wagner, **P1**, 380, 381, 382
Majestica (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1876)
Major Lendy (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1887) **11**, xxvii
malabarica exhb., **P2**, 673
malformation, **27**, cxcii, **35**, 294
Mammoth, **28**, 626
manicata, **J1**, 135, iii, **J6**, xii, **J7**, xxvii, **15**, 154, 166, 178, 184, 198, **35**, 103, **41**, 152; **55**, cxlix
alba, **41**, 152
aureo reticulata, **15**, 198
× cinnabarina, **J8**, viii
cristata exhb., **28**, ccxxiv
× hydrocotylifolia, **J7**, xxvi
variegata exhb., **27**, lxxiv
Manoel da Silva exhb., **P2**, 315, 552
Marchioness of Lothian (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885)
Salisbury, **A.M.** (J. Laing 1894) **17**, lxviii
Maréchal Niel, **15**, 190
Marga (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1904)
Margaret Gwillim, **A.M.** (Gwillim 1904) **29**, lxxviii
margaritacea, **J9**, 192; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccvii; **24**, 32
Margaritae, **15**, 184
marginata, **P1**, 380, 384
Marie Bouchet, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1879) **5**, clx, **28**, ccxii
Louise (*d*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, 160, ccxiv
Marion Reinold, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1930) **56**, cv
Marjorie Porton (*t*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, 145, xvi
marmorata, **P3**, 369; **28**, 235
Marquis de St. Innocent exhb., **P2**, 315
of Londonderry, **19**, clxxv
Stafford (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1885)
Martiana, **J1**, 139; **15**, 163, 174
grandiflora, **36**, 766; **51**, cv
in heated soil, **P2**, 184, 187
Mary Pope, **23**, cxxii
Mary Steele, **F.C.C.** (King 1880) **6**, cxxi
Masterpiece, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1902) **27**, clvi

BEGONIA MRS. BARRON

Begonia Melton Beauty exhb., **21**, cl
metallica, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1875) **15**, 155, 175, 184, 198; **27**, 286
Regina, **A.M.** (Willard 1896) **20**, cxcix
Meteor, **A.M.** (Sutton 1892) **15**, cxvii; **17**, lxii
Meyeri, **J1**, 137
microphylla, **15**, 198
Millicent, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1906) **32**, cxii
miniata, **15**, 173
Minnie exhb., **P2**, 546
Mira, **15**, 184
Miranda (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Froebel 1876); **P1**, 381, 388
Miss Barbara Ray (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1890) **23**, cxxi
Bella Jait (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1899) **23**, cxxi
Clibran (*w*), **A.M.** (Clibrans 1907) **33**, cxcvi
Dorothy Hardwick (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1902) **27**, clvi
Eastwood (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, lxxxix, clxxvii
Emily Childs (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1896) **20**, cxxxiv
Falconer (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, lxxvi
Faulkner (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, cxxi
Griffiths, **A.M.** (Davis 1897) **21**, cxlvi, **28**, 569
Isabella exhb., **P2**, 546
Mary Pope (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1899) **23**, cxxi
May Sutton, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1906) **32**, cxviii
Thompson (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, lxxvi
Turner (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1883)
Mr. Dunbar Wood (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1898) **22**, lxxxii
F. Bostock (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing 1895) **19**, clxix
George Hicks, **17**, lxii
Henry Clark (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1901) **26**, clx
John Caulfield, **A.M.** (Hartland 1890) **23**, cxxxii
W. G. Valentine (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1900) **25**, lxxxiv
W. H. Edwards (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1904) **29**, lxxii
Mrs. A. Baldwin Bantock, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1927) **53**, lvi
A. Moens (*s*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cxix
Andrew Tweedie (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1900) **25**, ciii
Arthur Paget, **A.M.** (Ware 1905) **31**, cxxxvi
Arthur Potts (*s*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clx; **6**, cxviii
Barron (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1877) **5**, xxvii

BEGONIA MRS. BOURNE

Begonia Mrs. Bourne (*d*), **A.M.** (Darwin 1893) **16**, clvii
Cayzer (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cv, cvi
C. F. Langdon, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1916) **42**, clxv, clxix
Chamberlain (*s*), **A.M.** (Laing 1889) **11**, lxxxiii
Chas. Scorer (*s*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix
D. C. Guthrie exhb., **27**, ccxxxii
Dr. Todd (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1878) **5**, lxxviii
F. Bedford, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1927) **53**, lv
French, **17**, clxxxi
George Hicks exhb., **17**, lxii
G. Gurney, **16**, clxi
Hall (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing 1900) **25**, lxxxiii
Harry Barton, **A.M.** (Tanner 1914) **40**, cxcvii
H. Coppin, **F.C.C.** (Coppin 1880) **6**, cxx
H. T. Dixon, **A.M.** (Dixon 1904) **29**, lv
J. B. Blackmore (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1906) **32**, cxii
J. C. Gwillim, **A.M.** (Gwillim 1907) **33**, lv
John Heal, **16**, cxcviii; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, clxxxv
J. R. Box exhb., **28**, ccvii
J. S. Brunton, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1919) **45**, cviii
Laing, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1880) **6**, lxxviii, lxxxviii
Lascelles (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii
L. Castle (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1887) **11**, xxvii
Leopold de Rothschild, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1899) **23**, cxxxviii, clxxxiii; **25**, cciii; **26**, ccxlii
Litchie (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cv, cvix
Lynch (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii; **17**, clxxxii
Mary Guthrie exhb., **28**, ccxxiv
Masters, **15**, 186
Moger (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1903) **28**, ccii
Plunket (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
Portman Dalton (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1903) **28**, cxi, ccii
R. Ballantine, **15**, 188
R. Dean (*s*), **A.M.** (Laing 1891) **13**, xcv
Raeburn Mann, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1929) **55**, lii
Regnart (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxvi
Robert Morton, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1912) **38**, cxlix
Sheppard, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxxviii, cxxxviii
Staniforth, **Pl**, 247

BEGONIA NORBURY WHITE

Begonia Mrs. Stark (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii
Stevens (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1882)
Thorpe exhb., **16**, lxix
Turner, **Pl**, 246
Ward, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1927) **53**, xcvi
W. B. Miller (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii
W. Cuthbertson, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1915) **41**, cxxvii, cxxviii
W. Dodd, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1932) **58**, xvii
W. G. Valentine (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1901) **26**, clx
W. L. Ainslie, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1910) **36**, cxlv
W. P. Neal, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1903) **28**, ccii
W. S. Edwardson, **40**, cxxxix
W. S. Laycock exhb., **31**, clv
mites, **27**, 731, 1168, xliv, cxciii; **34**, xxviii; **39**, 350
attk Browallia, **55**, cxcvii
Model (*s*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874) *modica*, **35**, 521
Monarch, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix; **6**, cxcviii
Mons Charles de Buck, **P2**, 209
Duvivier (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1883)
Eug Vallerand, **15**, 197
Hardy, **15**, 176
Jules Putzeys, **P2**, 208, 209
Wannot (*d*), **A.M.** (Hartland 1899) **23**, cxxxii
monstrous, **22**, clxxxii; **23**, xcvi
Mont Blanc, **A.M.** (Davis 1895) **19**, lix
Moonlight (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1876); **15**, 197; **26**, ccxiii
Morrisiana speciosa, **A.M.** (Morris 1904) **29**, lxxiv
multiflora, **15**, 197
elegans, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1871) **3**, xciii
L'Avenir (*d*), **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1892) **15**, cxxvi
Lous Robert (*d*), **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1892) **15**, cxxvi
muricata, **J1**, 136, 279
mutabilis, **S.C.C.** (Harland 1862) **P2**, 381, 396; **1**, xi
natalensis, **15**, 178; **27**, cxxxiii
Neatness (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, clxxxv
nebulosa, **Pl**, 381, 386
Negro Boy, **A.M.** (Laing 1890) **12**, lxxvi, clxxvii
Nellie Barron, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880) **6**, cxxxiv
May, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1878) **5**, lxxx; **6**, cxxxiv
nelumbiifolia, **15**, 166
nitida, **J1**, 140; **J5**, 90; **J7**, iii; **15**, 158, 166, 168, 179, 184, 195
alba odorata, **15**, 196
Norbury White (*w*), **A.M.** (Kent 1916) **42**, liii

BEGONIA NOVELTY

Begonia Novelty, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883) **15**, 164, 184
 Nurse Mary Cornell (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, lxxv, lxxvi
 obliqua, **15**, 195
 Octavie (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884); **11**, xcv; **16**, clxi
 octopetala, **15**, 156, 159, 161, 179, 184
 odorata, **J1**, 137, 140; **16**, xlvii
 see *B. sinuata*
 rosea plena, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, clxi
 odoratissima, **15**, 196
 olbia, **15**, 184, 198
 Optima (*w*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, cclv
 Orange Giant (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1883)
 Oriflamme, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1877) **5**, xxix
 origin of, **15**, 185; **19**, 136
 Oriole, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1935) **60**, 371, cxxv
 ornata, **S.C.C.** (Clarke 1864) **P5**, 23, 1, xi
 Otto Froebel (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Froebel 1876)
 ovary superior, **58**, cxix
 palatantia distr., **P2**, 297
 pallantre distr., **P1**, 484
 papillosa, **J1**, 137
 parvifolia, **J1**, 138; **P5**, 23
 see *B. Dregei*
 Patrie, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1909) **35**, xlviii, xlix; **36**, 226
 pauciflora, *see* *B. peltifolia*
 Paul Bruant, **15**, 184, 197
 de Vicq (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
 paulensis, **P3**, 338, 348
 distributed, **P4**, 123
 Pavlova, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1921) **47**, lxxvi
 Peace, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1920) **46**, lxii
 Peach Blossom, **57**, xii
 Pearson, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **2**, xvi; **3**, c, ciii; **5**, lxxvii; **15**, 155, 161, 179, 186, 187; **19**, 136; **25**, 24; **26**, 532, ccxlii; **37**, 53, 55, **38**, 110
 peltata, **15**, 179
 see *B. peltifolia*
 peltifolia, **J1**, 137; **15**, 79
 pendula, **J1**, 135
 Perfection (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1887) **11**, xxvii, xcv
 Perle de Lorraine, **27**, 731; **28**, 236; **29**, lix
 Perrieri, **41**, 370
 Peruvian sp., **P3**, 281
 petal with crest, **26**, 164
 petals fringed, **22**, 54
 Phosphorescens, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1896) **20**, lxxxix
 phyllomaniaca, **2**, clxiii; **15**, 180
 Picotee, **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**, 189, ciii, cxxvi
 picta, **P1**, 381, 387, 388; **15**, 159, 198

BEGONIA QUEEN ANNA

Begonia picta marmorata, **28**, 626
 pictavensis, **15**, 184
 picturata, **P1**, 80
 Pink Pearl, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1909) **35**, cxxxviii
 plantanifolia, **J3**, xxx
 decora (*f*), **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**, lxvi
 illustris, **A.M.** (Linden 1894) **17**, lxix
 pneumathodes, **39**, 300
 Poggei, **B.C.** (de Wildeman 1906) **32**, lxxix, cxvii
 pollinated by thrips, **42**, 207
 polyantha, **15**, 196; **27**, 731; **28**, 236
 polygonifolia, **P3**, 338, 348
 polypetala, **15**, 156, 180
 President Burelle, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1878) **5**, lvi
 Carnot, **49**, 7
 de Boureuilles, **15**, 199
 Deviolaine, **26**, 532
 prestoniensis, **J8**, xlii; **15**, 184, 197
 Pride of Castlewellan, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, lxxxiv
 Prima Donna, **P4**, 98
 primulaefolia, **15**, 166
 Prince Adolphus of Teck, **A.M.** (Laing 1895) **19**, lxii
 Albert Victor (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1883)
 Henry, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1885)
 Louis of Hesse exhb., **P2**, 546
 of Orange (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1887) **11**, xxvii
 Wales (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873) **P1**, 230
 (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1883)
 Troubetskoi, **P1**, 381, 387
 Princess Alice, **P2**, 206, 209
 Beatrice, **A.M.** (Sutton 1892) **15**, cxxvi; **27**, 661
 Charles of Denmark (*f*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxxxiii
 Louis of Hesse exhb., **P2**, 546
 Maude (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1888) **11**, xxvii
 May (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1892) **15**, 189
 Victoria (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1885)
 Louise, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1912) **38**, cxxxiv
 prismatocarpa, **15**, 166
 Professor Decaisne, **P2**, 209
 K. Koch, **P2**, 209
 Lanciani (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1902) **27**, clvi
 Planchon, **P2**, 209
 Reichenbach, **P2**, 209
 prolifera, **15**, 166
 propagation, **J1**, 134; **15**, 191, 195; **26**, 907; **28**, 628; **29**, 753
 pulcherrima (*R*), **P1**, 80
 punctata, **15**, 175
 see *B. argyrostigma*
 Purity, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1906) **32**, cxviii
 purpurea, **15**, 195
 Queen Anna, **27**, 661

BEGONIA QUEEN ALEXANDRA

Begonia Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Ware 1901) **26**, clx
of *Begonias*, **A.M.** (Box 1896) **20**, lxxxiv
England, **P1**, 381, 384, 386
Queens (*d*), **A.M.** (Box 1897) **21**, lxxiv
the Bedders, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884)
Belgians, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1919) **45**, cviii
Whites, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix; **15**, 186, 187
Victoria, **P1**, 39, 381, 384; **1**, xi; **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxxxiii
Queenie (*s*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1881)
radiata, **15**, 175
Rajah (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxciv
ramentacea, **15**, 175
R. B. Parsons (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, lxi
Reading Snowflake, **16**, cxlix
Red, in heated soil, **P2**, 184
Marshallii, **P1**, 55
tuberous × coccinea, **24**, 177, 179
fallen joints, **24**, 178
reginae, **P1**, 39, 380-1, 383
Reine Blanche, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1879) **5**, clxvi; **6**, cxviii; **15**, 187, 188
repens, **J1**, 135
Rêve d'Or, **6**, lxxxix
Rev. T. G. Little, **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, lxxvi
W. Wilks, **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **12**, lxxvi, clxxvii
Rex, **P1**, 380, 381, 384; **5**, lxxvii; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884) **15**, 153, 159, 160, 164-6, 174-5, 177, 180, 184, 191, 195, 199; **16**, clvi, 17, ccxiii, **24**, 32; **28**, ccxxiii, **29**, cci; **53**, 242; **57**, 302; **59**, cciv
breeding, **29**, 428
Charles Enke, **P1**, 571; **P2**, 206
Count Alfred de Limminghe, **P1**, 571; **P2**, 206, 207; **15**, 174
diadema, **15**, 184
Distinction, **P1**, 83
Dominiana, **P1**, 71
Duchesse de Brabant, **P1**, 65, 571; **P2**, 206, 207
elegans, **P1**, 83
Fearnley Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, cci
Fortunei, **P1**, 571; **P2**, 207
Funkii, **P1**, 571
His Majesty, **A.M.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, ccxxiii
Leopardiana, **P1**, 380, 381, 384; **P2**, 207
Madame Guntzberger, **P1**, 571
Thibaut, **P1**, 571
Marshallii, **P1**, 71, 380-1, 383-4; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
micans, **P1**, 83
Mine d'Argent, **P1**, 571; **P2**, 206, 208

BEGONIA SATURNE

Begonia Rex, Mrs. F. Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, lxxxvi
H. G. Moon, **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, cci
Our Queen, **A.M.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, ccxxiii
Princess Charlotte, **P1**, 571; **P2**, 206, 209, 552
regeneration, **28**, 289
results of layering, **33**, 130
Sander's Masterpiece, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, liv
Schilleri, **P1**, 571; **P2**, 206, 210
Souvenir de Jean Bart, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, lxxxiv
speciosa, **P1**, 80
subpeltata hybrids, **15**, 176
Rhoda Pope, **A.M.** (Ware 1907) **33**, lv
Richard Dean (*d*), **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxxv
Richardsiana, **15**, 196
vastissima, **15**, 196
ricinifolia, **1**, iii; **2**, ix; **15**, 198
crossing, **24**, 81
maculata, **P1**, 381, 389
rosea grandiflora, **38**, 354
Rifleman exhb, **P2**, 546
Rodwellii (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Lee 1875) **6**, lxiii
Roezlii, **15**, 177, 199
Roi Leopold, **P1**, 381, 387
Rollisonii, **P1**, 381, 385
root galls, **19**, 19
rosaeiflora, **5**, lxxvii; **15**, 161, 180, 184, 186, **39**, 345
rosea grandiflora (*s*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) cxviii, cxx, cxxxiv
multiflora (*d*), **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1892) **15**, ccxvii
Rosalind, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, ccl
Rosebud (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, lxxvii
Rose Queen, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1910) **36**, ccxxviii, cxlix
Rosette, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, lxxvi
Royal Standard, **F.C.C.** (Chambers 1879) **5**, clxii
Royalty (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Chambers 1874)
Roylei, **P1**, 381, 387
rubella, **15**, 155; **28**, 235
rubra marginata, **P1**, 381, 386
see B. coccinea
rubricaulis, **J1**, 134; **15**, 181
rubrovenia, **15**, 159
rupestris, **J1**, 138
Salmon Queen, **36**, 190
Samuel Pope (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1895) **19**, lv; **21**, cviii
Sander's White Queen, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, ccxiii
sanguinea, **J1**, 141, 195; **15**, 159, 166, 181
at Petropolis (S. Brazil), **28**, 528
effect of fog, **16**, 12, 13, 29
sap, used to remove inkstains, **6**, cxxiv
Saturne, **A.M.** (Cannell 1909) **15**, 198; **35**, lv

BEGONIA SAUNDERSIANA

Begonia Saundersiana, **15**, 197
Saundersii, **15**, 184
semperflorens, **P4**, 9
scale, **23**, 223
scandens, **15**, 166, 182
Scarlet Beauty (*w*), **A.M.** (Clibrans 1912) **38**, cclvii, cclix
Seedling, **24**, 32
Scented Double, **37**, 558
Scharffiana, **15**, 175, 182, 184; **27**, 286
minor, **15**, 183
Scharffii, **15**, 163, 175
Schmidtiana, **29**, lv
Schmidtii, **15**, 181, 184, 196, 199
Secretaire Morren, **P2**, 729
Sedenii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, cliii, **15**, 154, 184, 186
semperflorens, **J1**, 141; **15**, 159, 162, 168, 177, 178, 181, 184, 196, 199; **23**, lii; **26**, 532, 907, **33**, 130; **49**, 7; **60**, 258-9
alba, **15**, 198
Boule de Neige exhb., **25**, lxiv
compacta light rose, **26**, 608
rose, **26**, 608; **34**, 547
scarlet, **26**, 608
Coral Gem, **16**, cxlix
Crimson Gem, **16**, cxlix
crossing, **24**, 81, 179
Frfordia grandiflora superba improved, **36**, 189
Fairy Queen, **31**, 257
gigantea, **15**, 182, 184; **39**, 460
carmina, **15**, 196
carminata exhb., **29**, lviii
rosea, **15**, 196
Gloire de Chatelaine, **33**, 130
gracilis rosa, **33**, 130
Illustration, **16**, clxxxviii
La France, **16**, clxv, clxxxviii
Le Cygne, **46**, 421
Pfitzer's Triumph, **36**, 189
rose, **34**, 547
rosea, **15**, 198
rubra, **15**, 198; **16**, clxv
see also *Begonia* Crimson Gem
Vernon, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1892) **15**, 198, cxxiv; **16**, clx, clxiv, clxv
variegation, **26**, 975
semi double, **21**, clxxxix
Triomphe de Lorraine exhb., **25**, lxiv
white, **26**, 608
see *B. cucullata*, *B. Dregei*, *B. parvifolia*
Senegae (*f*), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
Wurtembergia, **36**, 190
Shah de Perse, **34**, 571
Shirley Hibberd (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1887) **11**, xxvii
Siebieriana exhb., **16**, cli
single strain (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, 146, xxii
sinuata, **J1**, 140
see *B. homonyma*, *B. odorata*
Sir Culling Eardley exhb., **P2**, 546
J. D. Hooker, **16**, clxi

BEGONIA S. T. WRIGHT

Begonia Sir J. Reid, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1923) **48**, lxxx
Philip Sassoon (Blackmore & Langdon 1927) **53**, xcvi
Thomas Lipton (*d*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1903) **28**, ccii
Trevor Lawrence, **15**, 189
W. C. Brookes (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, lxxvii
size in, **28**, 412
smaragdina, **P2**, 375; **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **1**, xi
Snowball (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1887) **11**, xxvii
Snowdrift, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1919) **45**, cviii
socotrana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881) **13**, i; **15**, 154, 156, 163-4, 166-9, 182, 184, 198; **17**, ccxiii; **20**, ccvi; **21**, ccxvii; **22**, 442, cciv; **23**, clxxxvi; **25**, 29, **26**, 205, cxxxix, cxlii, **27**, lxx, cxxxiii, **33**, cxvi, **34**, ccxli; **38**, 110; **39**, cxxxviii, cxxxix
hybrids, **22**, 487
Souvenir de Gand, **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1879) **5**, clx
de Louis Urban, **34**, 571
spatulata, **15**, 182
see *B. cucullata*, *B. semperflorens*
sp, **J1**, 290, **P2**, 314, **P5**, 143; **21**, clxxxix; **49**, 149, 151
adventitious buds, **29**, 881
cultivated, **15**, 195
effect of fog on, **16**, 15, 42
in Africa, **29**, 753
Brazil, **P2**, 287, 788; **28**, 528
Kumaon, **22**, 456, 460
Organ Mts, **J1**, xxix
Petropolis (S. Brazil), **28**, 528
Santa Martha, **1**, xi
Sikkim, **J7**, 13
S. America, **J1**, 197, 276, 281; **J3**, 253; **37**, 55
seed dispersal, **23**, 114
spectabilis, **P1**, 80
splendida, **P1**, 80
argentea, **P1**, 381, 389
guttata, **P1**, 381, 389
imperialis, **P1**, 381, 389
Splendour (*w*), **A.M.** (Clibrans 1912) **38**, cclvii
sporting, **37**, xxiv
spotted wilt, **60**, 308
Stanstead Bride, **15**, 187
Gem (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1889) **11**, lxvi
Rival, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1879) **5**, clxxi, **15**, 188
Surprise (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1883)
statistics, **15**, 157, 165
stem, used for rhubarb, **6**, cxxiv
Stella (*s*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon 1922) **48**, lv
stigmosa, **J1**, 134
structure of new hybrids, **24**, 146
S. T. Wright (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1900) **25**, ciii

BEGONIA SUAVEOLENS

Begonia suaveolens, J1, xl; 15, 158
 rosea exhb., J9, lxvii
see B. odorata
 subpeltata, 15, 163, 176, 184
 rubra, 15, 199
 subvirescent, 28, cxxxix
 Success, A.M. (J. Veitch 1895) 19, clxxxvii
 Sunbeam exhb., 16, cli
 Sunlight (s), A.M. (Laing 1894) 17, lxviii
 Sunrise, F.C.C. (Bull 1873)
 Sunset, 57, xii
 Superb Prize Double, 23, 328; 34, 547; 36, 190
 Single, 36, 190
 Sutherlandii, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1868) 15, 163, 183, 197
 Sylvia, A.M. (J. Veitch 1899) 23, clxxxvi
 Syros (w), A.M. (J. Veitch 1913) 39, ccxlviii
 Tarsonemus attk., 27, 1168, cxliii
 T. Case Morris, A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon 1932) 58, xvi
 Thackeray, P1, 621
 The Gem, A.M. (J. Veitch 1909) 35, cclvii
 Lady (s), F.C.C. (Cannell 1888) 11, xxvii
 Queen (s), A.M. (Laing 1903) 28, ccix
 Shah (s), F.C.C. (Henderson 1873)
 Thomas Martin exhb., 28, ccvi
 Moore (s), F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1882)
 thrips, 48, xxxi
 Thunderer, A.M. (Davis 1898) 22, xc
 Thwaitesii (f), P1, 79, 381, 389; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885); 15, 159, 183
 distr., PR, cliv
 Torcy Laing (s), F.C.C. (Laing 1884)
 Triomphe de Lemoine, A.M. (Lawrence 1893) 15, 182, 184; 16, xlvii
 de Nancy, A.M. (Lawrence 1891) 13, xlvii; 15, 182, 184
 trullacfolia, 50, 291
 tuber disease, 37, 448
 eelworm, 26, 206
 tuberosa crispa exhb., 31, cxxxvi
 tuberosus, 15, 185; 16, clvi; 20, ccvi; 21, ccxvii; 23, clxxxvi; 24, 180; 35, 319; 58, ci
 crossing, 24, 81, 176
 cultivation of, 5, lxxxviii
 for bedding, 15, 162
 forcing, 26, 206
 origin, 15, 154
 propagation, 26, 907
 their uses, 15, 189
 ulmifolia, J1, 141
 undulata, J1, 133, 140; 15, 198; 30, 300
see B. Zebrina
 unifolia, 29, 753
 Urania, P1, 381, 385
 Valdensium, P3, 342, 349
 validissima, 15, 196

BEGONIA W. SPARSHOTT

Begonia Veitchii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1867)
 PR, clxxiv; 2, xxii; 3, ciii; 5, lxxvii, clxx; 15, 161, 166, 180, 183, 186 7; 19, 136; 25, 24; 26, 532; 39, 345
 variegated, at Chiswick, P1, 380; P2, 206
 venosa, B.C. (Christy 1898) 22, clxxxv; 25, clxxxii
 Venus, A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon 1922) 48, lv
 Vernon, 26, 532, 907
 versallensis, 26, 907
 Verschaffeltii, 15, 197
 verticillata, 15, 166
 Vesuvius (s), F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1873) 15, 186
 Victoria, P1, 381, 388; 15, 188
 Victoriae, 15, 160
 Violet Blackmore, A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon 1931) 57, xcii
 Jackman, A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon 1935) 60, 371, cxxv
 Virginalis (d), F.C.C. (Bealby 1883) .
 virginata, P1, 381, 385, 386
 Viscountess Doneraile (s), F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1876)
 vitifolia, P(1), 291; J1, 137; 39, 300
 vittata, P1, 381, 389
 vivicans (s), F.C.C. (Henderson 1873)
 Washington, A.M. (J. Veitch 1904) 29, cxciii
 Water Lily, A.M. (Ware 1905) 31, cxxxvi
 watering, 27, 1199
 W. Clifford, 15, 189; 17, lxii
 W. E. Gladstone, 6, lxxxix
 weltoniensis, F.C.C. (Clarke 1868)
 PR, cclxxxv; 13, 248; 15, 184, 197; 23, 328; 24, 32; 29, 825
 crossing, 24, 274, 343
 White Camellia, A.M. (Ware 1895) 19, liv
 Wightiana, 15, 155, 178
 William Marshall (s), A.M. (Cannell 1891) 13, xcv
 (d), A.M. (Ware 1907) 33, lv
 William Spinks (s), F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1891)
 Winifred Arnoll Davis (f), A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) 59, 145, xvi
 Winter Cheer, A.M. (J. Veitch 1897) 21, ccxvii
 Favourite exhb., 20, ccviii
 Gem, A.M. (J. Veitch 1891) 13, i; 15, 150, 163, 184, 199, lxxxvii
 effect of fog, 16, 35
 Perfection, A.M. (J. Veitch 1898) 22, cciv
 Queen (f), A.M. (Sanders 1894) 17, ccxiii
 winter flowering, 11, xxvii; 15, 194; 26, 206; 51, cv
 W. J. Naish, A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon 1931) 57, xcii
 Worthiana, 15, 170
 W. Sparshott (d), A.M. (Davis 1903) 28, ccix

BEGONIA XANTHINA

Begonia xanthina, J9, xiii, lxix; 15, 159, 160, 184
argentea (f), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
P1, 381, 388
Lazuli, 15, 160
 presented, J9, 193
Reichenheimii, **P1**, 381, 388
Zebra, **P1**, 79; 1, xi
zebrina, J1, 139
Zenobia (d), **F.C.C.** (Benary 1883)
 (f), **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
Begoniella, 15, 165
Bejara sp. exhb., J5, xli
see Befaria
Bel, see Aegle Marmelos
Belamcanda chinensis, 13, 333; 36, 391; 37, 274
hardiness, 36, 391
punctata, *hardiness*, 36, 391
Belantheria Belvisiana, J8, 129
Belantium Sellowianum, P3, 347
Belengera speciosa, P3, 242, 347
Belgian horticulture, 28, 626
Belladonna, 27, 1167; 32, 32
drug plant, 31, 60-1; 41, 155
grafted, 34, 583
tomato graft, 39, 782
variation in alkaloid content, 40, 309
see Atropa Belladonna
Bella Sombra, see Phytolacca dioica
Belle Apple, see Passiflora laurifolia
Sombra, see Phytolacca dioica
Bellevalia azurea, 48, 225
comosa, 17, 119
metamorphosis, 29, 94
mauritanica, 55, xxxvii
romana, 2, cxxxii; 52, 181
Bellflower, see Campanula
Bellglasses, Pilkingtons, J9, 1
 (cloches), ventilation of, 29, 753
Bellidiastrum Michellii, 16, 173; 23, 60; 27, xxiii
 in the Alps, 23, 60
Bellis, P5, 83; 15, 3, 6; 32, 30
annua, 48, xxxii
 in Malta, 27, 570, 581
caerulescens, 13, 296
 from Moroccan Atlas, 49, 294
hardiness, 8, 19
x Cineraria, 24, 79
cordifolia, 59, viii
double red exhb., P2, 314
jaculifolia, J5, 221; 14, 203, 330
lanceolata, J5, 221; 14, 330
minima, *hardiness*, 8, 303
perennis, 13, 334; 23, 60; 33, 421; 38, 673
adaptation, 25, 74
coerulea, *hardiness*, 8, 334
fol. var., exhb., P2, 317
hardiness, 8, 12, 79, 108, 122
 in Alps, 28, 186
The Bride, A.M. (Cannell 1896) 20, lxxiv
variegata, P2, 314; 1, 24
White Dresden China, 59, xvi
White Globe, F.C.C. (Dean 1875)
 sp. 13, 7

BERBERIDOPSIS, HARDINESS

Bellis sp. in Java, J4, 233
sylvestris, *hardiness*, 8, 18
 in Malta, 27, 570
 possible origin of double daisies, 19, xxviii
variegata, P(1), 400
Bellium bellidoides, 13, 337; 16, 172
coerulescens, 16, 172
hardiness, 8, 19, 303
minutum exhb., J3, xliii
Beloperone, 34, 64
angustifolia, 34, 64
atropurpurea, 34, 64
oblongata, 34, 65
plumbaginifolia, 34, 65
violacea, 34, 65
Belvoir Castle, copy of old garden account, 1709, 28, 361
 spring flowers at, 39, 16, 17
Bencomia caudata, 19, 67, 106
 fruits, 32, lxxxviii
Benincasa cerifera, 4, xl; 29, 458, 31, 24
 in Japan, 31, 23
Bennett, A. W., on pollen-eating flies, 4, 30
Bennett, J. C., on garden plants, 60, 277
 on *Orobancha uniflora*, 59, 397
 some alpinus of British Columbia, 59, 346
Bennett-Poë, the late J. T., 52, xxxv
Bennettites, 15, 249
Benthamia fragifera, P(1), 441, 17, cxlviii; 18, 93, 95; 19, 109; 36, 370; 37, ccxix; 45, 156
 at Castlewellan, 27, 423
 fruit, J5, xii; 13, cxcv, cxevi
hardiness, P(1), 63; J9, 217, 8, 18, 22, 27, 139, 141, 175, 176, 202, 211, 223, 233, 237, 270; 19, 9, 10, 36, 370
 in Azores, J7, 244
 China, 29, 658
 the Isle of Wight, 22, 105
see Cornus capitata
japonica, see Cornus Kousa
 sp. in Yunnan, 41, 201
Benthamias in Ross-shire, 29, 184
Bentinkia, 51, 78
nicobarica, F.C.C. (Sanders 1895) 19, lix
Bentley, James W., on future developments of the Show Tulip, 28, 125
Benzoïn in Alabama, 27, 279
see Lindera sericea, Styrax Benzoïn
Benzoline and American blight, 16, 145
Berardia subacaulis, 52, 163, 167
Berberidaceae, 50, 247
Berberidopsis, 37, 53
corallina, P5, 80; 19, 109; **A.M.** (Malcolm 1901) 28, clxxxi; 38, 383; 46, 346; 55, 54, 56, 60; 58, 155; 60, 525
 at Castlewellan, 27, 419
hardiness, 8, 12, 22, 50, 117, 123, 200, 202, 203, 217, 218, 223, 237, 255, 270, 302; 36, 383; 48, 411

BERBERIS

Berberis, **34**, 175; **50**, 210; **51**, 84;
52, 173, 174; **53**, 6; **56**, 45, 47
see also Mahonia
acanthifolia, **J5**, 19
hardiness, **8**, 318; **43**, 411
actinacantha, P(1), 437; **J5**, 2; **17**,
58
at Aldenham, **33**, 348
hardiness, **8**, 19; **43**, 411
acuminata, **28**, 66; **34**, 120; **36**, 391;
59, 437
autumn tints of, **52**, 138
hardiness, **36**, 391; **43**, 411
aemulans, autumn tints of, **52**, 138
atfinis, **J5**, 11
aggregata, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1913) **39**,
ccxxxix; **42**, 35, 189; **43**, 581;
44, 143; **58**, 375; **59**, 439, 440;
60, 193
autumn tints of, **52**, 138
hardiness, **43**, 411
Prattii, **59**, 439
× alksuthiensis, hardiness, **43**, 411
amurensis, **46**, 427; **59**, 435
angulizans, autumn tints, **52**, 138
angulosa, **J5**, 12; **17**, 57; **19**, 458;
28, 52; **42**, 353; **59**, 434, 438
hardiness, **8**, 207
Aquifolium, P(1), 87; **J1**, 246; **J2**,
188; **J3**, 217; **J5**, 16; **19**, 10;
21, 76; **23**, xviii; **25**, 4, 14;
33, 129; **34**, 171, 173, 174;
38, 398; **41**, 23; **53**, 410; **56**,
250; **57**, 301; **59**, 318, 442;
60, 285
hardiness, **J9**, 218; **2**, 67; **8**, 108,
212, 250; **19**, 10; **43**, 411
jelly, **J1**, 248; **4**, xxxvi
narrow leaved var, P2, 303
under trees, **28**, 220
undulata, effect of frost on, **43**,
411
used as poultry food, **J1**, 248
× vulgaris, **34**, 120
with supplementary leaflet, **41**,
cviii
arguta, hardiness, **43**, 411
aristata, **J5**, 10, 11, 13, 20; **20**, 164;
33, 129; **55**, 162; **59**, 434, 437,
441-2
hardiness, **J9**, 218; **8**, 19, 203, 256
integrifolia, **J5**, 12; **F.C.C.** (J
Veitch 1887); **11**, xxvii
asiatica, **J3**, xxxi; **J5**, 13, 20; **J8**,
286; **20**, 164
hardiness, **J9**, 218; **8**, 19, 207, 285
in China, **29**, 661; **33**, 398
mould, **29**, 11
atrocarpa, **46**, 407
hardiness, **43**, 411
atrovirens, **J5**, 4
aurahuacensis, **J5**, 8
hardiness, **J5**, 176
autumn tints, **J7**, 128; **43**, 340; **52**,
138
× Autumn Beauty, **A.M.** (R.H.S.
1923), **49**, xciii
× Autumn Cheer, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1921)
47, lxxxv

BERBERIS CUNEATA

Berberis Bealei, **J5**, 20; **J7**, 225; **18**,
93; **36**, 396; **42**, lvi; **59**, 423, 442
hardiness, **J9**, 215; **2**, 67; **8**, 125,
135, 176, 181, 256; **36**, 396;
43, 411
Beaniana, **45**, 142; **59**, 442
Bergmanniac, **59**, 438; **60**, 439
acanthophylla, **59**, 438
brachybotrys, **J5**, 21
at Aldenham, **33**, 348
brachypoda, **56**, 375
Gibbsi, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1923) **49**, xcv
hardiness, **43**, 411
brevipaniculata, **40**, 224; **42**, 189;
43, 581; **58**, 375; **59**, 440
hardiness, **43**, 411
buxifolia, **J5**, 2; **33**, 129; **36**, 385;
46, 340; **59**, 434, 443
hardiness, **36**, 385; **43**, 411
nana, **43**, 411; **59**, 443
under trees, **28**, 220
canadensis, **56**, 41, 45
at Aldenham, **33**, 348
hardiness, **43**, 411
rust, **53**, 416
candidula, **43**, 581; **44**, 143; **59**,
436
hardiness, **43**, 411
× Carmunea, **59**, 440
centifolia, **42**, 40
ceratophylla, **J5**, 12
chillanensis, **A.M.** (Messel 1932) **58**,
xxix; **59**, 434
Chinese, **33**, 399; **39**, 765; **48**, 201-2
hardiness, **43**, 411
introduced, **J1**, 169
pinnated, **J7**, 225 (*see* Mahonia)
Chitria, **J5**, 11; **59**, 434, 441, 442
hardiness, **43**, 411; **60**, 439
ciliaris, **J5**, 5
circumscerrata, **59**, 438
coccinea, **59**, 435
Comberi, **59**, 434
× Comet, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1923) **49**,
xcvi
compacta, **59**, 435
concinna, **17**, 57; **42**, 189, 353;
A.M. (Wallace 1918) **44**, lxxiv;
56, 45; **59**, 434, 439
at Aldenham, **33**, 348
hardiness, **8**, 207; **43**, 411
congestiflora, **17**, 57; **36**, 383; **46**,
346
hardiness, **36**, 383; **43**, 411
hakcoides, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901)
26, lxxiii; **27**, xxiv; **28**, 52;
46, 346
at Aldenham, **33**, 348
consanguinea, **J7**, 226
× Coral, **59**, 440
corallina, **59**, 435
coriacea, hardiness, **8**, 207
coriaria, **J5**, 21
hardiness, **J9**, 218
cornuta, hardiness, **J5**, 176
Coryi, **42**, 189
cretica, **54**, 389, 392, 406; **59**, 71-3
cuneata, **J5**, 2
hardiness, **J9**, 218

BERBERIS DARWINII

Berberis Darwinii, J5, 4, 6; J6, xvii, xxii; J8, xxxiii; J9, 277, xli; P5, 86; 17, 58; 18, 74, 83, 90; 23, xviii; 24, 28-9, 118, 121-4; 25, 4, 14; 26, 61, 64, 533; 28, 223; 33, 129; 34, 6; 36, 383; 37, 53; 39, 20; 40, 139; 45, 248 9; 40, 346, xxxviii; 48, 11, 229; 50, 214; 52, 193; A.G.M. (1930) 56, 13, 251; 57, 301, xxii; 59, 434-5; 60, 193

Alpine form, P2, 360
distributed, P4, 121; P5, 146
for borders, 21, 438, 440
hedges, 50, 177; 56, 13
towns, 13, 90
hardiness, J8, 317; J9, 218; 2, 67; 8, 14, 22, 30, 39, 45, 82, 89, 90, 99, 103, 109, 113, 129, 135, 181, 209, 210, 221, 237, 249, 266; 19, 10; 36, 383; 43, 411
in Isle of Wight, 22, 109
Scotland, 34, 51, 52
wild garden, 26, 58

dealbata, J5, 9
hardiness, J9, 218
deciduous, for towns, 13, 86
diaphana, 42, 353; 50, 139; 59, 439
at Aldenham, 33, 348
hardiness, 43, 411
dictyophylla, 27, 731; 28, 52; 36, 391; 42, 353; 58, 375; 59, 438
at Aldenham, 33, 348
epruinosa, 59, 439
hardiness, 36, 391; 43, 411
diversifolia, 43, 581
double berries, 19, xxviii
dulcis, J5, 2, 3; 18, 74; 25, 4, 5
at Aldenham, 33, 348
hardiness, J9, 218; 8, 83, 129, 181, 285; 43, 411
nana, 16, 176; 19, 450, 458; 25, 5, 14; 36, 337
for borders, 21, 439
rotundifolia, hardiness, J9, 218
edging, J8, 273
Ehrenbergii, J5, 15
elegans, at Aldenham, 33, 348
hardiness, J5, 176
enpetrifolia, J5, 1, 16, 176; 19, 450, 458; 24, 28, 29, 118, 121 4; 33, 129; 34, 6; 37, 53; 45, 178; 46, 346; 48, 229; 59, 434-5, 443
for borders, 21, 441
hardiness, P(1), 65; J9, 218; 8, 181, 285; 43, 411
emulans, 59, 439
erecta, 43, 581
fascicularis, J5, 16; J9, 277
at Aldenham, 33, 347
hardiness, J9, 218; 8, 65, 256
hybrida, hardiness, J5, 176; J9, 218
Fendleri, hardiness, 43, 411
× ferax, A.M. (R.H.S. 1920) 46, lxxvii; 59, 440

BERBERIS INTERMEDIA

Berberis Ferdinandi-Coburgii, hardiness, 60, 439
× Fireball, 59, 440
× Fireflame, A.M. (R.H.S. 1921) 47, lxxxv
× Firefly, 59, 440
flexuosa, J5, 7
hardiness, J9, 218
floribunda, J5, 11
Fortunei, J1, 223, 231, 300; J5, 19, 80; 36, 391; 38, 192; 59, 442
at Aldenham, 33, 347
distributed, P2, 295; P3, 275; P4, 121
hardiness, J9, 217; 2, 67, 69; 36, 391; 43, 411
introduction, 20, 81
Francisci Ferdinandii, 58, 375
fraxinifolia, J5, 15
Fremontii, 23, xviii; 36, 378; 38, 192; 41, 6; 55, 58
at Aldenham, 33, 347
Castlewellan, 27, 418
hardiness, 36, 378; 43, 411
fuchsoides, hardiness, 8, 207
Gagnepainii, 40, 224; 43, 581; 48, 11; 59, 437-8, 60, 193
hardiness, 43, 411
Giraldi, 58, 375
glauc, J5, 8, 9; 59, 435
hardiness, J9, 218; 8, 207
glaucocarpa, 55, 102; 59, 441
glaucescens, 13, 243, 314, 348
hardiness, 8, 207
glumacea, J5, 18
hardiness, J9, 217; 8, 256
gracilis, J5, 12; 59, 435
Grumpeln at Aldenham, 33, 348
haematocarpa, 59, 442
hakeoides, 59, 443
Hakodate, 19, 254
handsworthiensis, see B stenophylla
heterophylla, J5, 5
heteropoda, 53, 55
hardiness, 43, 411
Himalayan, hardy, P(1), 63
hispanica, 56, 225
Hookeri, 40, 224; 43, 405; 54, 451; 58, xxxi; 59, 434, 436
glauc, 58, xxxi
hardiness, 43, 411
viridis, 59, 436
hybrid, 34, 120
fertility, 24, 118
variation, 29, 431
hybrida, J5, 16
hypoleuca, J2, 246; J5, 9
hardiness, J9, 218
hypokerina, A.M. (Messel 1932) 60, 175, 527
ilicifolia, J5, 5, 10; 24, 219
at Aldenham, 33, 347
hardiness, 8, 203, 207; 43, 411
in grass, 40, 369
inermis, J5, 2, 3
insignis, 59, 434, 436
integerrima at Aldenham, 33, 348
hardiness, 43, 411
intermedia, hardiness, J9, 218

BERBERIS IRWINII

Berberis Irwinii, **43**, 581; **58**, 149; **59**, 435
Jamesiana, **42**, 45; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1925) **51**, cxxiv; **58**, 45; **58**, 375, 437; **59**, 441, 442, ccxxviii
 hardness, **60**, 439
Jamesonii, hardness, **8**, 60, 166, 187; **43**, 411
Jamiesoni, **J5**, 7, 8
japonica, **J1**, 231; **J5**, 20; **18**, 74, 83; **33**, 129; **36**, 396; **40**, 26
 hardness, **J9**, 218; **P1**, 399, **8**, 12, 22, 35, 102, 109, 200, 212, 215, 216, 223, 238, 241, 250, 266, 270, 284, 286, 299, 302, 304, **36**, 396; **43**, 411
hyemalis, **42**, lvi
 pruning, **40**, 26
 seed ripening, **12**, 156
Juhanae, **43**, 411; **59**, 436-7; **60**, 439
kansuensis, **A.M.** (Cox 1926) **52**, li
Knightii, **J5**, 20; **25**, xxiv; **36**, 396; **40**, 224; **43**, 581
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347; **48**, 11
 hardness, **J5**, 176; **J9**, 218; **8**, 64, 207; **36**, 396; **43**, 411
koreana, **56**, 45; **59**, 441
 hardness, **43**, 412
kumaonensis, **42**, 353
Laelandi, **18**, 70
Lagenaria, **J5**, 5
latifolia, **43**, 581
 leaf spines, **40**, 190; **54**, xciii
leptoclada, **42**, 45
Leschenaultiana, **J5**, 19; **J9**, 192
leucocarpa, **42**, 45
levis, **40**, 224; **43**, 209, 411
linearifolia, **F.C.C.** (Messel 1931) **57**, xxi, xxii; **59**, 434-5
lologensis, **A.M.** (Messel 1931) **57**, xxiii; **59**, 434-5
loxensis, **J5**, 7
lutea, **J5**, 3
lyciodes, **55**, 162; **60**, 85
Lycium, **J5**, 7, 14; **55**, 162; **56**, 45, **59**, 434
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 hardness, **J9**, 219; **8**, 207
 in Kashmir, **27**, 932
macrophylla, **J5**, 4
 hardness, **J5**, 176; **8**, 305
macrosepala, **42**, 353
magnifica, hardness, **J5**, 176
Maximowiczii, hardness, **43**, 412
 in Mexico, **38**, 654
microphylla, **J5**, 2
minutiflora, **42**, 353
mitifolia, **56**, 273
montana, **57**, xxv; **59**, 434, 443; **A.M.** (Messel 1935) **60**, 318, cxiv
morrisonensis, **50**, 139; **56**, 45; **57**, xcvi; **58**, 375; **59**, 443
Mouillacana, hardness, **43**, 412
nepalensis, **J5**, 18, 19; **J7**, 226, xxv; **J8**, xxv; **18**, 90, **36**, 398; **60**, lxxvii
 at Castletwellan, **27**, 422
 distributed, **P1**, 557
 hardness, **J8**, 217; **8**, 299; **36**, 398; **43**, 412

BERBERIS SOULIEANA

Berberis nepalensis in China, **29**, 658; **33**, 398
 seeds presented, **J8**, 200
nervosa, **J5**, 18; **38**, 398; **41**, 23
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 hardness, **J5**, 176; **43**, 412
 × *Neubertii*, **24**, 219; **33**, 347; **34**, 121; **53**, 416; **56**, 250
 hardness, **8**, 65, 166
Nevinii, **59**, 442
 on chalk, **48**, 9, 10
orthobotrys, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1919) **45**, cxiii; **56**, 45
pallida, **J1**, vii; **J5**, 15
parviflora, **J2**, 243, 244; **J5**, 6
 hardness, **J9**, 218
petiolaris, **J5**, 12
 hardness, **J5**, 176
pinnata, **J5**, 16, 18
polyantha, **40**, 224; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1917) **43**, cxix; **59**, 435, 439-40
 autumn tints of, **52**, 138
 hardness, **43**, 412
Potaminii, **42**, 61
Prattii, **40**, 224, 309; **42**, 189; **58**, 149, 375; **59**, 440
 hardness, **43**, 412
prunosa, **27**, xxiv; **33**, 348; **35**, 521; **38**, li; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1924) **50**, cii; **59**, 437, ccxxi; **60**, xlii
 hardness, **43**, 412; **60**, 439
purpurea, **26**, 61
Egberti, at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 hardness, **8**, 181
 in wild garden, **26**, 58
reflexa, **43**, 581; **59**, 435
Regeliana, **59**, 434, 435
 hardness, **43**, 412
repens, **J5**, 17; **38**, 398; **59**, 318
 hardness, **J9**, 218; **43**, 412
rust immune, **53**, 416
replicata, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1923) **49**, 47, 49, xlv; **54**, 451; **59**, 437-8
 hardness, **60**, 439
 roadside planting, **51**, 273
rotundifolia, **J5**, 2
 Herveyi, at Aldenham, **33**, 347
rubicaulis, **23**, xviii
 × *rubrostilla*, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1916) **42**, 353, clxxxi; **56**, 45; **58**, 278; **59**, 433-4, 439-40
sanguinea, **59**, 438
 hardness, **36**, 391; **43**, 412
Sargentiana, **39**, 765, **40**, 224, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1915) **41**, cxxxii; **F.C.C.** (1916) **42**, 35, 189, clxxx; **43**, 581; **58**, 149; **59**, 436-7
 hardness, **43**, 412; **60**, 439
serrata, hardness, **43**, 412
 × *Sibbertoft Coral*, **A.M.** (Stanley 1922) **48**, xc
sibirica, **42**, 353; **56**, 45
Sieboldii, **27**, 872; **58**, 375
Simonsii, hardness, **8**, 129
sinensis, **33**, 129; **36**, 391; **46**, 427
 hardness, **36**, 391; **43**, 412
Soulieana, **59**, 438; **60**, xxv

BERBERIS × SPARKLER

Berberis × *Sparkler*, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1921) **47**, lxxxv
 sp., **13**, 98; **25**, 13; **26**, 61, 533; **28**, 66; **36**, 442; **49**, 33
 aff. *insignis*, **58**, vii
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Ceylon, **J4**, 37
 Cheena, **22**, 466
 China, **42**, 42, 61-2; **48**, 201-2
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Punjaub, **J8**, 311
 Sikkim, **J7**, 17, 124
 Tibet, **52**, 18, 19, 22, 24, 233
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 Yunnan, **41**, 201, 205 6
 irritability of stamens, **23**, 98
 Japanese exhb., **P2**, 378
 movements of floral organs in, **20**, 39
 Peruvian, **J5**, 176
 Pinchincta, distr., **P1**, 61
Staphiana, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, cclii; **40**, 224; **42**, 35, 189; **44**, 143; **58**, 375; **59**, 439
 hardiness, **43**, 412
stenophylla, **F.C.C.** (Fisher 1864) **P4**, 132; **1**, xi; **12**, 287; **18**, 74, 24, 28, 29, 118, 120, 121, 122, 219; **25**, 4, 14, 25; **26**, 61, 533, 33, 129; **34**, 6; **36**, 383; **37**, 53; **43**, 581; **45**, 178; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 11, 229; **52**, 193; **56**, 13, 251; **58**, 270, 274; **59**, 434, 435, 443
coccinea, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1925) **51**, 1; **59**, 435
 compacta, **59**, 435
 corallina, **40**, 139; **59**, 435
 distr., **PR**, xli, clxxxvi, cxxiii
 diversifolia, hardiness, **43**, 412
 for borders, **21**, 438, 440
 hedges, **50**, 177; **56**, 13
 towns, **13**, 90
 wild gardens, **26**, 58
 glauca, **59**, 435
 gracilis, **45**, 248; **59**, 435
 hardiness, **8**, 89, 99, 102, 125, 181, 305; **36**, 383
 Irvingii, hardiness, **43**, 412
 Irwinii, **40**, 139; **59**, 435
 reflexa, **59**, 435
stolonifera, hardiness, **8**, 232
subcaulialata, **40**, 224; **43**, 581; **46**, 407; **58**, 375; **59**, 439; **60**, 193
 hardiness, **43**, 412
Swaseyi, **59**, 442
tenuifolia, **J5**, 15
 hardiness, **J5**, 176
thibetica, hardiness, **43**, 412
Thunbergii, **12**, clvii, clxxvii, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1890) **13**, clvii; **15**, 51; **17**, 25, li; **18**, 70, 86, 87; **20**, 164; **25**, 13; **26**, 61; **33**, 129; **43**, 343; **45**, 248; **46**, 427; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 329; **56**, 45, 48; **58**, 375; **59**, 97-8, 100, 102, 104, 106, 138, 440
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 Castlewellan, **27**, 411

BERBERIS WALLICHIANA

Berberis Thunbergii atropurpurea, **A.M.** (Perry 1926) **52**, cii; **56**, 45; **A.G.M.** (1932) **59**, 101, 138
 breeding, **29**, 431
Dawsonii, **59**, 440
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174
 hardiness, **43**, 412
 in I.O.W., **22**, 104
 wild garden, **26**, 58
 × *vulgaris*, hardiness, **43**, 412
tinctoria, **J5**, 13
 hardiness, **J9**, 218
Tischleri, **43**, 412; **59**, 202, 439
tomentosa, **J5**, 9
 × *Tom Thumb*, **A.M.** (Morris 1923) **49**, xcv
triacanthophora, **56**, 45; **59**, 437
trifoliolata, **P(1)**, 256; **J1**, lxvii; **J5**, 14; **41**, 6; **59**, 442
 hardiness, **J5**, 176; **J9**, 217; **43**, 412
trifurca, **J7**, 226
tsarongensis, **59**, 202
undulata, **J5**, 7
utilis, **6**, lii
Veitchii, **58**, 149; **59**, 437-8
Vernae, **A.M.** (Headfort 1926) **52**, liii, **54**, 451; **56**, 14; **59**, 433
 for hedges, **56**, 14
verruculosa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, cxxxvii; **40**, 224; **42**, 35, 189; **43**, 581; **49**, 47; **A.G.M.** (1929) **55**, 123; **56**, 14; **58**, 274; **59**, 434, 435, 436
 for hedges, **56**, 14
 hardiness, **43**, 413
Vilmorinii, **56**, 45
virescens, **19**, 458; **43**, 344; **45**, 248; **58**, 375; **59**, 98, 100, 105, 434, 440
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 hardiness, **43**, 412
virgata, **J5**, 4, 6
 hardiness, **8**, 207
vulgaris, **15**, 51; **19**, 109; **20**, 164; **26**, 61, 245; **33**, 129, 422; **40**, 26; **42**, 189; **45**, 392; **46**, 427; **53**, 5, 416; **56**, 250; **59**, 113, 433-5; **60**, 512
 asperma, **59**, 434
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 atropurpurea, **11**, civ; **15**, 51
 aureo-marginata at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 125, 134, 200, 209, 210, 212, 215, 222, 232, 233, 270, 273, 285
 in medicine, **31**, 42
 macrophylla foliis purpureis, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1905) **31**, cxi
 mildew, **29**, 11
 purpurea, **16**, clxvii; **18**, 74, 86
 breeding, **29**, 431
 for autumn effect, **29**, 176
 rust, **29**, 12-3
 spathulata at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 white-fruited, **59**, 435
Wallichiana, **J5**, 4, 12; **18**, 74; **33**, 129; **36**, 369; **40**, 224; **43**, 405; **44**, 143; **54**, 451; **59**, 436

- Berberis Wallichiana* at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 hardness, **J9**, 218; **8**, 102, 181, 207, 299; **36**, 369; **43**, 411
 in China, **29**, 655; **33**, 398
Wilsonae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, cxvii; **36**, 391; **38**, 354; **40**, 223, 224; **41**, 417; **42**, 35, 189; **43**, 345, 581; **48**, 11; **58**, 149; **59**, 433, 439-40
 autumn tints of, **52**, 138
 hardness, **36**, 391; **43**, 412
Staphiana, **60**, xxv
xanthoxylon, **J5**, 4
yunnanensis, **34**, 572; **42**, 353; **56**, 45; **59**, 439
Berchemia at Aldenham, **33**, 347
racemosa, **27**, 872
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 409
 hardness, **43**, 412
 Bergamot oil, production in Italy, **32**, 139
 scent, **32**, 128, 133; **54**, 144
 tree, **32**, 136
 see *Monarda didyma*
Bergenia cordifolia, **23**, 91, 94
purpurea, **23**, 91
 sp., **11**, 32
 Berichonne Mixture, **27**, 402
 Beringéla, *see* *Salanum Melongena*
 Berkeley, M., note on the state of horticulture in Hungary, **1**, 157
 Berkeley, Rev. M. J., abstract of Max Wichura's observations on hybridization, **1**, 57
 botanical notes on vine and hop mildew, **J9**, 61
 observations, botanical and physiological, **J1**, 9
 on a curious case of lateral fusion, **1**, 200
 a disease in celery, **1**, 150
 form of scab in potatoes, **J3**, 37
 form of white rust in pear trees, **J9**, 48
 hybrid fern from Philadelphia, **1**, 137
 mould attacking coffee in Ceylon, **J4**, 7
 parasite fungus causing spot in orchids, **1**, 25
 peculiar form of mildew in onions, **J3**, 91
 an imperfect fungus producing disease in orchids, **1**, 197
Asplenium ebenoides, **1**, 196
 de Barry's observations on *Puccinia graminis*, **1**, 107
 diseased peaches and nectarines, **1**, 147
 Dr. Schleider's theory of agriculture, **J7**, 30, 146
 functions of Scientific Committee, **2**, liii
 Gärtner's observations upon muling in plants, **J5**, 156; **J6**, 1
 hybrid ferns, **P5**, 166, 167
 mildew of hollyhocks, **4**, 149
 nature of fungus parasites, **J3**, 268
 Pear mildew, **J8**, 40
- Berkeley, Rev. M. J., on plants exhb., **P5**, 49
 potato murrain, **J1**, 9
 propagation of bunt and potato disease, **J2**, 107
 two Aroids from the Society's Garden, **1**, 200
 two species of *Rudgea*, **1**, 154
 variegated plants of seventeenth century, **1**, 22
 various forms of canker, **2**, 23
 vine mildew, **J6**, 284
 vineyard cultivation in France, **1**, 51
 white rust of cabbages, **J3**, 265; **J6**, 117
 see Dränert, F. M.
 Berkeley, Rev. M. J., and J. B. H. J. Desmazières, on some moulds referred to *Fumago*, **J4**, 243
Berkheya purpurea, **39**, 8
 Berlin Botanical Garden, **34**, 268
 Exhibition, deputation to, **35**, xviii
 Victoria Park, **26**, 232
 Bermuda grass, **36**, 475
 plants of, **60**, 93
 Wreck Hill, **60**, 97
 Berniera, **40**, 236
 Berode, *see* *Senecio Kleinia*
 Berria Ammonilla, **53**, 238
 Berried shrubs and trees, **J7**, 197; **26**, 206; **42**, 189
 Berries in California, **22**, 18
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 internal, **19**, xxviii
 Berry Crab, *see* *Pyrus baccata*
 growing, **27**, 286; **59**, 88-9
 see *Rubus*, Raspberry, etc.
 Berry, T., on melon pit construction, **P(1)**, 365
 Bertholletia excelsa, **38**, 355; **52**, 44
 germination, **26**, 533
 nobilis, **38**, 355
 Bertolonia argyroneura, **F.C.C.** (Bause 1892) **15**, lxxxviii
 Baron A. de Rothschild, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1891) **13**, xxxviii
 Comte de Kerchove, **F.C.C.** (Bause 1892) **15**, lxxxviii
 Comtesse de Kerchove Denterghem, **A.M.** (van Houtte 1894) **17**, cxc
guttata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 131, 139; **1**, xi; **2**, xvi
Leuzeana, **P3**, 344
maculata, **P3**, 344
 Madame Léon Say, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1891) **13**, xxxviii
margaritacea, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1862) **P2**, 52, 560, 671; **P5**, 63, 64, 68, 108, 114, 131; **1**, xi, lxiii
 distr., **P2**, 631
 superba, **A.M.** (van Houtte 1894) **17**, cxc
marmorata, **P1**, 690
 distr., **PR**, cliv
pubescens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 131, 139; **1**, xi, lix
sericea cristata, **A.M.** (Russell 1927) **53**, cviii

BERTOLONIA (cont.)

- Bertolonia** Souvenir de Gand, **F.C.C.**
(Williams 1890) **12**, lxxxii, clxxvii
sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 344
superbissima, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
Triomphe de l'Exposition de Gand,
A.M. (van Houtte 1894) **17**, cxc
Van Houttei, **F.C.C.** (van Houtte
1875)
Bertonerilla Mdlle. Jean Linden, **A.M.**
(Linden 1896) **20**, lxxxiv
Bertya neglecta, **39**, 64
oleaefolia, **J3**, 291
Besant, J. W., on half-hardy Monocoty-
ledons for sheltered places, **60**, 333
Beschorneria sp., **38**, 627
Wrightii, **26**, 533
yuccoides, **P1**, 573; **36**, 381; **38**,
101, 196; **39**, xxvi; **40**, cxxxvii;
48, 13; **58**, 158; **A.M.** (Hillier
1933) **59**, 146, xxvi; **60**, 334
distr., **P2**, 295
hardiness, **36**, 381
presented, **J8**, 201
Beshna, **P2**, 752
Besleria, **38**, 371, 645
coccinea, **33**, 80
grandiflora, **33**, 80
Imray, **33**, 80
incarnata, **33**, 80
leucostoma, **33**, 80
lutea, **33**, 80
umbrosa, worthless, **J6**, xxii
violacea, **33**, 81
Bessera elegans, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1884)
Besseyia, **59**, 417
Beta, **40**, 348
Cicla, **J0**, 147
maritima, **27**, 350
in Malta, **27**, 383
sp., **29**, 833
vulgaris, **J9**, 147; **27**, 707; **28**, 351;
43, 248; **45**, 418
Cycla, **17**, 116
in Japan, **31**, 20
maritima, **17**, 116
see also Beet
Betel nuts in Borneo, **17**, 51
Betle pepper, see Piper Betle
Betonica salvifolia, **52**, 169
spicata robusta, **31**, cxxxvi
see Stachys
Betony, **40**, 369; **48**, 171, 173
Betula alaskana, **53**, 74, 76
alba, **24**, 200; **25**, 30; **33**, 421; **43**,
285, 340, 343; **52**, 175; **53**, 57
atropurpurea, **15**, 51
dye from, **26**, 453, 454
foliis purpureis, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1874)
for town planting, **13**, 80
from Japan, **27**, 864
golden variegation, **6**, lxxvii
papyrifera, **39**, 284; **41**, 11, 159
pendula, **13**, 90; **60**, 312
Youngii, **39**, 312
vars., **31**, 88
albosinensis, **53**, 60, 61
hardiness, **43**, 412
albo-septentrionalis, **53**, 61
alnoides, hardiness, **43**, 412

BETULA PAPYRIFERA

- Betula** alnoides pyrifolia, **23**, 70; **53**,
68, 69
alpestris, **24**, 200; **25**, 30
aurea, **29**, 178
Bhojpatra, **J5**, 252-4; **14**, 478; **26**,
xxxviii, ccxv; **42**, 62, 107; **53**,
58, 61, 71, 75; **59**, x
see B. utilis
Jacquemontii, **53**, 58
burrs on, **3**, lxiv
canadensis, **53**, 58-9
carpinifolia, **27**, 872; **53**, 74-6
chinensis, **53**, 71, 72
Chinese, **26**, 209; **23**, 76
corylifolia, **17**, 34; **53**, 76
hardiness, **43**, 413
costata, **53**, 74, 76
davurica, **53**, 71
Delavayi, **53**, 71
Forrestii, **53**, 72
dentata, hardiness, **43**, 412
Ermanii, **17**, 21; **27**, 872; **52**, 27;
53, 58, 75; **57**, 170; **60**, 62
from Japan, **27**, 864
hardiness, **43**, 412
exaltata, **53**, 71
fontinalis, **53**, 73, 74, 76
hardiness, **43**, 412
fruticosa, **53**, 78
glandulosa, **53**, 77
in Arctic, **50**, 7
globosa, **57**, 170
grossa, **53**, 74-6
hardiness, **8**, 27
humilis, **17**, 34; **53**, 78
hardiness, **43**, 412
japonica, **53**, 60, 63
mandshurica, **53**, 59, 61, 63
hardiness, **43**, 412
szechuanica, **60**, 62
kenaica, hardiness, **43**, 412
lenta, **22**, 168; **31**, 88; **53**, 65-7, 75
hardiness, **43**, 412
grossa, **53**, 75
luminifera, **53**, 68, 69, 70
hardiness, **43**, 412
lutea, **31**, 88; **53**, 67, 74, 75
macrophylla, **53**, 59
Maximowiczii, **17**, 21; **18**, 86; **27**,
873, 876; **31**, 88; **36**, 396;
37, 239; **53**, 63, 69, 73; **60**, 62
from Japan, **27**, 864
hardiness, **36**, 396
in Scotland, **34**, 51
Medwediewi, **53**, 64, 73
hardiness, **43**, 412
mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
nana, **23**, 54, 92; **24**, 200; **25**, 30;
53, 77
in Arctic, **50**, 7
nigra, **31**, 88; **53**, 65, 66, 70
host of Comandra, **42**, 487
occidentalis, **31**, 88; **53**, 59
hardiness, **43**, 413
papyracea, **15**, xxiv
papyrifera, **53**, 58, 59, 61, 64, 79
alba, **60**, 312
grandis, **53**, 59
hardiness, **43**, 413

BETULA PAPYRIFERA (cont.)

Betula papyrifera Lyalliana, **53**, 59
 macrophylla, **53**, 59
 pendula, **52**, 175
 populifolia, **53**, 65
 hardiness, **43**, 413
 Potaninii, **53**, 71, 72
 hardiness, **43**, 413
 pubescens, **53**, 57, 58
 galls, **57**, lxxxiv
 pumila, **17**, 34; **26**, 510; **27**, 759;
 38, 383; **53**, 78
 hardiness, **43**, 413
 purpurea, **18**, 86
 Schmidtii, **53**, 70, 71
 hardiness, **43**, 413
 sp., **18**, 91; **28**, 70; **49**, 33
 cultivation, **16**, 116
 grafting, **16**, 127
 in China, **42**, 45, 62
 Tibet, **52**, 20, 24, 234
 ulmifolia, **53**, 62, 74-6
 hardiness, **36**, 396
 urticifolia, **53**, 75
 utilis, **26**, xxxviii; **28**, 70; **53**, 58,
 61, 71, 73
 hardiness, **43**, 413; **60**, 438
 Pratti, **53**, 62, 63, 73
 verrucosa, **53**, 57, 58, 60
 Wilsonii, **53**, 79
 Youngi pendula, **18**, 86
Betulaceae, flower structure, **27**, 137
 Bewley, Dr. W. F., on health and
 disease in plants, **59**, 386
 on quality in early vegetables, **59**,
 331
Beyeria sp., **J3**, 294
 viscosa, hardiness, **2**, 67
 Bhang in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 see also Cannabis sativa
 Bheir, *see* Zizyphus vulgaris
 Bhendi, *see* Hibiscus esculentus
 Bhootah, *see* Zca Mays
 Bhur, *see* Ficus indica
 Bhut, *see* Soja hispida
 Bianchi, C., on quality in early vege-
 tables, **59**, 333
Biarum eximium, **B.C.** (Wallace 1901)
 26, clxxxv
 tenuifolium, **50**, lxxvii
 Bibio, **43**, 549
 abbreviatus, **43**, 549
 albipennis, **27**, 761
 attacks Tomatos, **43**, 549
 hortulanus, **43**, 549
 johannis, **43**, 549
 marci, **28**, xxxv; **29**, xxxiv; **43**,
 549; **58**, 134
 sp., **21**, xxxiv, xxxix; **49**, 197; **58**,
 127
Bibionidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 242
 Bicararo, *see* Canarina campanulata
 Bickerton, Prof., on relation of botany
 to science in general, **45**, 298
 Bickes, F. H., experiments with seeds,
 J2, 35
 Bicornella, **7**, 99
Bidens, **25**, 74, 77; **26**, 508; **38**, 382,
 388; **40**, 154, 309, 350; **45**, 392
 adaptation, **25**, 74

BIGNONIA CAPREOLATA

Bidens Beckii, **42**, 188
 dahlioides, **39**, cxlix; **56**, 152
 delphinifolia, **27**, 1
 diversifolia, **56**, 152
 humilis, **P1**, 653
 reptans, **56**, 152
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 163
 tripartita, **23**, 116; **32**, xc; **58**, xcvi
 dye from, **26**, 453; **33**, clxvi
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 triplinervia, **60**, 213
 vulgata, **50**, 298
 Bidgood, John, **31**, 189
 on albinism, with special reference
 to Shirley Poppies, **28**, 477
 disease of Calanthes, **29**, 124
 floral colours and pigments, **29**,
 463
 Biffen, Prof. R. H., on control of disease
 in plants, **39**, 313
 Bifrenia, *see* Bifrenaria
Bifrenaria aurantiaca exhb., **P(1)**, 287
bicornaria, **B.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**,
 clxiii
 Charlesworthii, **B.C.** (Jessop 1896)
 20, xxix
 Harrisoniae, **7**, 148; **42**, clxxxvi;
 59, clxxxv
 eburnea, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1883);
 13, xlii; **33**, xcv
 see Lycaste Harrisoniae alba
 inodora, **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**,
 cxiii, cxxi
 longicornis in Guiana, **22**, 51
 Pickiana, **38**, 378
 racemosa, **B.C.** (Lewis 1894) **17**,
 xcvi
 sp., **7**, 99, 132
 tetragona, **B.C.** (Charlesworth 1908)
 34, clx
 tyrianthina, **A.M.** (Linden 1894) **17**,
 cxxi
 vitellina, **B.C.** (Lewis 1895) **19**, xcv
Bigelovia graveolens, **27**, ccxxxi; **33**,
 587
 veneta, **33**, 584
 bigeneric hybrids, **7**, 34; **12**, clxi;
 23, xix; **24**, 79
Bignonia, **53**, 236
 acutistipula, **P3**, 190
 aequinoctialis, **P3**, 191
 alba, **P3**, 185
 albiflora, **P3**, 185
 allamandaeiflora, **P3**, 186
 argyrea violascens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
 P5, 171; **1**, xi
 atro-sanguinea, **19**, 109
 Balbisiana, **P3**, 187
 bifolia, **P3**, 200
 botryoides, **P3**, 181
 brachypoda platyphylla, **P3**, 194
 simplicifolia, **P3**, 195
 buccinatoria, **F.C.C.** (Macleay 1889)
 see also B. Cherere
 Calarolinae, **P3**, 182
 capreolata, **P3**, 190; **19**, 109; **32**,
 142; **36**, 378; **55**, 59; **56**, 59
 hardiness, **J9**, 219; **8**, 62, 208; **36**,
 378; **43**, 413

BIGNONIA CASSINOIDES

Bignonia cassinoides, P3, 199
Catalpa, J9, 178
Chamberlaynii, F.C.C. (Dickens 1886)
 19, 109
Cherere, J2, lxiv; P3, 182; P5,
 127, 170; 11, xcvi; 22, lxxxvi
see B. buccinatoria
Chica, P3, 197
chondrogona, P3, 184
Clematis, P3, 184
coccinea, P3, 200
cognata, P3, 193
Coito, P3, 200
convoluta, P3, 196
cordifolia, P3, 198
corymbifera, P3, 193, 195
cuprea, P3, 197
decomposita, P3, 184
dentata, P3, 198
dichotoma, P3, 196
difficilis, P3, 192
digitalis, P3, 201
diversifolia, P3, 192
Doniana, P3, 195
elegans, P3, 183, 193
elongata, P3, 182
exoleta, P3, 190
exserta, P3, 183
extensa, P3, 196
fallax, P3, 183, 185
fasciculata, P3, 193
ferruginea, P3, 190
flava, P3, 185
flavida, P3, 185
floribunda, 38, 65
fluminensis, P3, 185
Fockeana, P3, 200
glaberrima, P3, 184
glandulosa, P3, 198
glutinosa, P3, 187
grandiflora, J6, 274; P5, 127, 170,
 16, clxiv; 22, clviii; 56, 59;
 58, 155
hardiness, P(1), 62; J9, 219
hardiness, 8, 123, 184
igneae, P3, 188
inacqualis, P3, 184
incarnata, P3, 192
jasminifolia, P3, 184
jasminoides, 19, 109
Kerere, P3, 182
labiata, P3, 193
lanceolata, P3, 190
laserpitiifolia, P3, 185
latifolia, P3, 201
Leucopogon, P3, 194-6
Leucoxydon, P3, 199
Lindleyi, 19, 109
longiflora, P3, 188
longisiliqua, P3, 190, 198
magnifica, 19, 109
Manglesii, 19, 109
mirabilis, 19, 109
mollissima, P3, 196
moringaefolia, P3, 184
nodosa, P3, 185
obliqua, P3, 195
occidentalis, P3, 198
ochroleuca, 19, 109

BIGNONIA VENUSTA

Bignonia ophthalmica, P3, 195
ornata, 2, xvii
pallida, P3, 199
Pandorea exhib., P(1), 305
patellifera, P3, 195
pedunculata, P3, 185
perforata, P3, 198
perianthomega, P3, 185
phaseoloides, P3, 195
physaloides, P3, 195
picta, P3, 192
Pricuri, P3, 196
propagation, 52, 33
pubescens, P3, 195
pulchella, *hardiness*, 2, 68
punica, P3, 195
radicans, 15, 124, 126; 18, 85
for verandahs, 27, 96, 97
hardiness, 8, 102; 43, 413
in Isle of Wight, 22, 104
Malta, 27, 572
Padua, 22, 480
major, 38, cliv
samydoides, P3, 194, 195
glabra, P3, 195
sarmentosa, P3, 191
sceptrae, P3, 195
Seemannii, P3, 192
semperflorens, presented, J8, 200
sp., J1, 194; J3, 249, 255
effect of fog, 16, 15
in Azores, J7, 244, 245
Brazil, J3, 147, 154; P2, 581,
 591, 789, 790
Ceara, J3, 149
Malta, 27, 568, 576
Orotava, 19, 79
S. America, J1, 196, 274, 277,
 278, 295
seed dispersal, 23, 114
speciosa, 19, 109
spectabilis, P3, 191
stans, 19, 109
in Malta, 27, 572
suberosa, J8, 291
Tababuya, P3, 199
tetragonocaulos, P3, 184
tetraquetra, P3, 185
tomentosa, 41, 9
trifoliata, P3, 179
triphylla, P3, 185
triplynervia, P3, 195
tuberculosa, P3, 201
Tweediana, P3, 190; F.C.C. (Ross
 1888); 11, xxvii; 27, lxxxiii; 36,
 297
uncata, P3, 190
uncinata, P3, 200
unguiculata, P3, 190
Unguis, P3, 188, 190
radicans, P3, 190
variabilis, P3, 184; 19, 109
varians, P3, 196
velutina, P3, 198; 19, 109
hardiness, 2, 68
venusta, P(1), 71; P1, 690; P2,
 38; P3, 188; 17, xlv; 19,
 91, 109; 22, xxxiii
in Azores, J7, 244

BIGNONIA VENUSTA (cont.)

Bignonia venusta in Egypt, **25**, 240 ; **27**, 631
 Bignoniaceae collected by Mr. Weir, **P3**, 179
Bignonias, **15**, 124 ; **27**, 731
 in Azores, **17**, 244, 245
 Malta, **27**, 568, 570
 Pernambuco, **11**, 288
 S. America, **11**, 193, 195
Bikh, its origin, **17**, 17, 18
Bilberries, **20**, 153
 atrk. by fungus, **21**, 11
 drying, **20**, 572
 in sandy soil, **34**, 396
 packing, **30**, 16
Bilberry, **13**, 359
 paste, **20**, 577
 see *Vaccinium Myrtillus*
Billardiera cymosa distr., **P1**, 488
 fruticosa, hardiness, **43**, 413
 longiflora, **43**, 92 ; **A.M.** (S. R. Clarke 1924) **50**, civ ; **55**, 60 ; **56**, 59 ; **59**, ccv
 distr., **P1**, 487 ; **P3**, 275
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 61 ; **43**, 413
 in Ross shire, **20**, 184
 W. Scotland, **34**, 51
 sp., **36**, 290
Billbergia amoena, **24**, 253
 Leopoldii, **19**, cxc1
 bifrons, **18**, 54, iv
 albiflora, **18**, 54
Breautiana, **24**, 252
chlorosticta, **3**, c
 see *B. Saundersii*
decora, **11**, ii ; **24**, 253
fasciata, **P(1)**, 81
hybrid Franz Antoine, **24**, 254
 Gireoudiana, **24**, 252
 Hoelscheriana, **24**, 255
 Krameriana, **24**, 253
 Worleana, **24**, 252
intermedia, **24**, 253
iridifolia, **15**, 91
leodiensis, **24**, 253
Leopoldi, in Malta, **27**, 572
Liboniana, **24**, 253
marmorata, **19**, 83
Morelii, **19**, xxvi ; **P5**, 189 ; **24**, 252
nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1885)
nutans, **B.C.** (Green 1878) **5**, lxxxix ; **24**, 252-3, 253, 255 ; **60**, xlii
pallescens, **24**, 252
Perringiana, **24**, 253
pyramidalis in Brazil, **28**, 528
rhodocyanea, **38**, 355 ; **A.M.** (Russell 1934) **59**, 482, ccxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 330
Rohaniana, **24**, 254
sanguinea, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1893) **16**, lxi
Saundersii, **F.C.C.** (Green 1871) ; **24**, 252, 255
 see also *B. chlorosticta*
thyrsoides, **24**, 252, 253
vittata, **24**, 252 ; **A.M.** (Russell 1934) **60**, 84, xxv
Windii, **17**, ccxiv ; **24**, 253, 254
Wittmackiana, **24**, 253

BIOTA ORIENTALIS

Billbergia zebrina, **14**, xlviii ; **19**, 83, 109
 exhb., **P(1)**, 300
 macrantha, **38**, 355
 Binders for fencing, **18**, 61
Bindweed, **27**, 166
 see *Convolvulus arvensis*
 black, **37**, 46, 47
 seedling, **37**, 48
 its eradication, **36**, 227 ; **50**, 139
Hooded, see *Calystegia sepium*
 lesser, **40**, 183
 rootstock, **37**, 27
 Biological races and their significance in evolution, **57**, 152
 Biology, **35**, 403
 soil, **33**, 587
Biophytum sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 111
Biorhiza aptera, galls, **17**, xvii ; **21**, clxxxix ; **26**, ccxii
Biota, **14**, 258, 276 ; **52**, 174
 see also *Thuja orientalis*
 as edging, **18**, 273
 atrk. by insects, **31**, lxxiv
 aurea, **14**, 580, 584
 hardiness, **19**, 219
 stock, **25**, 523
 decussata, in Japan, **14**, 30
 dying, **32**, lxxii
 elegantissima, **14**, 580
 filipendula, **11**, 334
 fungus on, **22**, lxiv
 glauca, **18**, xii
 in Congo valley, **39**, 276
 japonica, **14**, 277
 meldensis, **26**, 98, xxix
 hardiness, **8**, 249
 in Japan, **14**, 30
 occidentalis, hardiness, **8**, 303
 japonica filiformis, **14**, 583
 orientalis, **15**, 205 ; **14**, 36, 37, 252, 273, 276, 580 ; **24**, 38 ; **26**, 98 ; **27**, lxxviii ; **36**, 297 ; **41**, 3
 antarctica, hardiness, **8**, 60
 argenteo-variegata, **14**, 584
 aurea, **11**, 334 ; **18**, 82
 at Dalkeith, **14**, 520, 569
 erecta, **14**, 277
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 37, 38, 69, 83, 101, 102
 nana, **14**, 277
 compacta aurea, **11**, 334
 elegantissima, **11**, 334
 decussata, **14**, 277
 elegantissima, **14**, 584
 picta, **14**, 584
 filiformis compacta, **14**, 277
 erecta, **14**, 277
 stricta, **14**, 277
 flagelliformis, **14**, 277
 growth in various places, **14**, 534
 hardiness, **19**, 219 ; **8**, 22, 39, 102, 106, 121, 191, 200, 209, 213, 222, 233, 240, 245, 246, 266, 270, 273, 278, 286, 290, 299, 300, 302
 minima, **14**, 584
 semper-aurea, **14**, 277
 semper-aurescens, **14**, 277, 584

BIOTA ORIENTALIS (cont.)

Biota orientalis vars., hardiness, **8**, 17, 39, 60, 102, 246, 294
 pendula, **J5**, 205
 semperaurea, **14**, 277
 semperaurescens, **14**, 277, 580
 sp., **11**, 338; **14**, 213, 245
 dwarf, for bedding, **14**, 100
 exhb., **P2**, 377
 grafting, **14**, 9
 growth, **14**, 21, 545
 pendulous exhb., **P2**, 395
 stricta, **J5**, 205
 tatarica, **J5**, 205
 triangularis, **P2**, 729
Biotas in Thames valley, **28**, 110
Biotia commixta, **15**, 8
 corymbosa, *see* *Aster corymbosus*
Biovularia sp., **21**, 92
 pitchers of, **21**, 105
Bipalium kewense, **34**, ccxxiv
Bipinnula, **7**, 99
Birch, **J7**, 196; **1**, 17; **13**, 98; **14**, 273; **17**, 21; **18**, 34, 62, 87; **25**, 13; **26**, 791; **27**, 90; **38**, 188; **40**, 612; **43**, 284, 343; **48**, 170; **50**, 230; **53**, 57, 65-7; **56**, 8; **58**, 258
 American white, for timber, **29**, 920
 at Durris, **14**, 517
 Wharnccliffe Chase, **18**, 10
 autumn colour, in Sikkim, **J7**, 128
 bark, **15**, xxiv; **26**, ccxv
 dye, **26**, 432, 453
 exudation from, **5**, lii
 paper, **26**, xxxviii
 black knot, **41**, 152
 borer, bronze, *see* *Agrilus anxius*
 burrs on, **2**, ccxvi; **3**, xiv; **31**, xci
 catkins and caterpillars, **23**, 23
 cut leaved weeping, **29**, 918
 dwarf, **J3**, 219; **27**, 89
 effect of drought, **38**, 397
 from peat bog, **15**, lii
 galls, **15**, xxv; **29**, xxxv; **32**, lxii, lxiv; **57**, lxxxiv
 on root, **17**, xvii; **32**, lix
 Golden-leaved, *see* *Betula aurea*
 grafts, **26**, 523
 hardiness, **13**, 118, 120-1
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 38, 39
 in Arctic, **50**, 3, 7
 Azores, **J7**, 242
 Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 122
 landscape, **29**, 606
 N.E. America, **39**, 285
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
 Sikkim, **J7**, 13
 W. Scotland, **34**, 48
 infested by *Melampsora Betulina*, **14**, 133
 lacinated, **26**, 523
 large, transplanted, **J6**, 22
 leaf blotch, **29**, 376, 377
 rust, **29**, 376
 structure, **27**, 137
 leaves, manganese in, **27**, lxxx
 mildew, **29**, 385
 paper, **40**, 171

BISCUTELLA AURICULATA

Birch, plantation culture, **18**, 20
 Polypore, **29**, 376
 rust, **28**, 656
 sap of, **1**, 133
 seed, **44**, 160
 Silver, **14**, 58
 with coloured stems, **34**, 500
 soils for, **34**, 396, 402
 sooty mould, **29**, 378
 stem, sap-pressure in, **36**, 227
 timber, **18**, 18, 19
 destruction by fungi, **29**, 754
 durability, **43**, 248
 tops for brooms, **18**, 61
 tree, bark diseased, **26**, ccxxvii
 diseased, **26**, 206
 trees, proof against lightning, **27**, 1138
 uses, **15**, 48; **18**, 28, 32, 61; **26**, 58, 432, 453; **29**, 605; **38**, 397
 weeping, propagation, **31**, 3
 white, preservation, **29**, 407
 witches' brooms on, **14**, 137; **21**, xli; **32**, xc
 wood leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
see also *Betula*
Birchwood, etc., **52**, 24
Bird Cherry, **18**, 92; **25**, 5; **34**, 8
 in garden, **34**, 419
 parks, **26**, 285
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
see *Prunus Padus*
Bird flower, *see* *Heterotoma lobelioides*
Bird life of London, **35**, 255
Bird of Paradise flower, *see* *Streptzia Reginae*
 pepper, *see* *Capsicum* sp.
 plant, *see* *Heterotoma lobelioides*
 poison, **J3**, 154
 scares, **J3**, xlv; **27**, 60
Birds, **27**, 60; **33**, 429-30, 435-7, 438, 439, 440, 442, 443, 445, 448, 449; **46**, 407
 eating galls, **59**, clxii
 food, **26**, 190, 930; **32**, xciv, **33**, 427; **34**, 572; **39**, 283, 765
 of nestling, **39**, 460
 in Canary Is., **19**, 78
 gardens, **18**, 188; **21**, 420-1; **26**, 533, 907; **27**, 55, 57; **29**, 754; **33**, 427, 437, 448-9; **35**, 256; **37**, 448; **38**, 354; **39**, 476, 511, 558, 765; **42**, 1, 496; **53**, 209
 nests near towns, **35**, 257
 protection of, **38**, 110
 scattering seeds, **27**, 57
Bird's eye Primrose, *see* *Primula farinosa*
Bird's-foot, *see* *Ornithopus*
 Trefoil, *see* *Lotus corniculatus*
Birkinshaw, F. W., on *Disa grandiflora*, **22**, 326
Birmingham Show, deputation to, **26**, xx; **35**, xxii; **39**, cix; **45**, lxxxiii; **50**, lxxvi; **51**, xxii
Birmingham, W., on *Larch* at Killerton, **P4**, 49
Bischofia, **40**, 79
Biscuit root, *see* *Camassia esculenta*
Biscutella auriculata, **52**, 157, 169

BISCUTELLA GLACIALIS

Biscutella glacialis, **56**, 229
in Alps, **26**, 187
laevigata, **40**, 321; **52**, 157
cross-breeding, **24**, 65
Bishop's Hood, *see* *Astrophytum*
myriostigma
Weed, **40**, 349
Bismaluas, *see* *Althaea officinalis*, in
medicine
Bismarckia nobilis, in Lisbon, **28**, 527
Bistorta, **40**, 348
Bitter Apple, *see* *Colocynthis*
Bittercress, origin of, **37**, 313
Bitternut, **28**, 669
Bitter Orange, *see* Seville Orange
Biwa, *see* *Eriobotrya japonica*
Bixa Orellana, **P5**, 93, 194
Black-bark tree, at the Cape, **27**, 65
Blackberries, **22**, 346, 404; **23**, 152,
154; **27**, 834; **29**, 153, 758; **48**,
199; **59**, 88
American, **52**, 148
British, **23**, 190; **43**, 549
Californian, **22**, 10, 15, 24, 25, 29
cold storage, **34**, 270
food value, **20**, 175
gall midges of, **52**, 139
history, **21**, 358
imported, **23**, 73
in January, **23**, xix
Nova Scotia, **23**, 2, 15
Queensland, **26**, 488
shade, **28**, 223
leaf forms, **23**, 62
packing, **29**, 593; **30**, 17
picking, **30**, 17
pollination of, **36**, 563
respiration in, **40**, 621
time of flowering, **36**, 563
varieties, **33**, 615
Blackberry, **21**, cxxiii; **22**, 451, 452,
cxxvi; **28**, 628; **40**, 611
Agawam, **27**, 776
albino, **55**, cxviii
Alpine, *see* *Rubus arcticus*
American, **26**, 648
hardiness, **8**, 95
Apple jam, **21**, 120
Bedford Giant, **59**, 88, cxcvi; **60**, cliv
Black Diamond, **59**, 88
canker, **34**, 229
Cotswold Giant, **59**, 88
crown gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 127, 577,
578; **41**, 161
cultivation, **26**, 908; **43**, 549
diseases, **37**, 273
Dorchester, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519
effect of lime, **28**, 668
Eldorado, **27**, 776
eradication, **41**, 512
flower formation in, **27**, 310
midge, **52**, 139
see *Contarinia rubicola*
galls, **29**, 806; **34**, 127, 577, 578; **41**,
161
Himalaya Giant, **A.M.** (Laxton
1914) **40**, 140, 309, clxxxiv;
F.C.C. (1915) **41**, cxvi; **59**, 88-9
disease, **53**, 195

BLACK TEA

Blackberry Himalaya Giant, hardiness,
60, 436
host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
hybrids, **23**, cxi; **24**, 211; **28**, clxxxii
in Malta, **27**, 581
jam, **12**, cliv; **33**, clvii
jelly, **29**, 586
John Innes, **A.M.** (Laxton 1934) **59**,
88, cxxi, cxxii; **60**, 88
hardiness, **60**, 436
King's Acre, **A.M.** (King's Acre
1911) **37**, cxxiv
Kittatiny, **A.M.** (Astor 1897) **21**,
cxxviii; **26**, 648; **30**, 133
Lawton, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **1**, li;
5, lxxvi, lxxix
leaf midge, **52**, 139
see *Perrisia plucitrix*
leaves, diseased, **33**, clxviii
Low Junior, **A.M.** (S. Low 1908) **34**,
cxlvii
Mitchell's Seedling, **A.M.** (Mitchell
1897) **21**, cxxx1, **23**, cxii; **30**,
133
mite, **53**, 195; **58**, 228
Newberry, **59**, 89
Norwood, **22**, 346
parasitic canker of, **34**, 228
Parsley leaved, **23**, 153
pests, **34**, 271
Pollard's, **59**, 88
× Raspberry, **28**, clxxii
root, *Rhizoctonia* on, **27**, 779
rust, **21**, 194; **28**, 655
Snyder, **27**, 776
in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
stem-gall midge, *see* *Lasioptera rubi*
Taylor, **27**, 776
variegated, hardiness, **8**, 129
Wilson Junior, **18**, 120; **21**, cxxviii;
A.M. (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, cliv;
30, 133
Youngberry, **59**, 88
Blackbirds, **27**, 57; **33**, 429, 430, 447
destroying flowers, **3**, xxvii
fruit, **22**, 345; **32**, xciv; **33**, 429,
448-9
food, **34**, 573
parrot-billed, **36**, 57, 60-1
Black Bryony, *see* *Lamium communis*
Black-cap, **33**, 443, 448
Black Currant, *see* Currant, black
Black-fellow's Bread, **40**, clxxx
-fly, on *Disa grandiflora*, **22**, 331
Black Guava, *see* *Psidium Cattleianum*
knot, biologic forms, **39**, 766
in plums, notifiable, **36**, 153
Locust, **29**, 917; **34**, 269
attk. by Cicadas, **29**, 769
see also *Robinia Pseudo-acacia*
Medick, as green manure, **47**, 177-86
see *Medicago lupulina*
Blackman, V. H., plants in relation
to light and temperature, **59**, 1,
292
Blackmore, R. D., on enemies of the
vine, **13**, 44
Black Pepper, *see* *Piper nigrum*
tea, *see* *Thea Bohea*

BLACKTHORN DISEASE

- Blackthorn disease, **27**, 691, 937
 flowering, **17**, clii
 for hedges, **56**, 9
 roadside planting, **51**, 273
 wounds from, dangerous, **38**, 144
 Blackwood, *see* *Acacia melanoxylon*
 nodules, **29**, 373
 Bladder Fern, *see* *Cystopteris fragilis*
 Ketmia, **P1**, 315
 nut, St. Anthony's, *see* *Staphylea*
pinnata
see *Colutea arborescens*
 plums, **2**, cli ; **14**, 137
 Senna, *see* *Colutea arborescens*
 Woody, *see* *Colutea arborescens*
 Bladderwort, **27**, 88
 Blaeberrries, in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Blake, H. L. T., on the meaning and
 use of colour and form of insects, **23**,
 21
 Blakea gracilis, **33**, 131
 quinquenervia, **J2**, 154
 sp., **3**, xci
 Blandford, W. F. H., on insects in-
 jurious to Conifers, **14**, 150
 Blandfordia aurea, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1895) **19**, lix
 Cunninghamii, **A.M.** (Worsley 1913)
39, cxxxix
 flammea, **J5**, 32 ; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1885)
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 intermedia, **J5**, 33
 marginata, **J5**, 33 ; **57**, 37 ; **60**,
 cxxi-cxxiii
 nobilis, **PR**, lviii
 imperialis, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1890)
12, lviii, clxxvii
 Princeps, **42**, cxxviii
 sp. in heated soil, **P2**, 186-7
 superba, **46**, xl
 Blandy, J. J., **PR**, cxiii
 Blaniulus guttulatus, **29**, 841 ; **33**,
 588
 Blasperopus neriifolius, **J8**, 35
 Blast lamp, gasoline, **31**, 324
 treatment of scale insects, **40**,
 150
 its use in the garden, **40**, 16
 Blastodacna atra, **56**, 277
 Blastophaga and figs, **22**, 443 ; **27**, cxi ;
39, 472 ; **47**, 207
 grossorum, **27**, 128, 242, 309 ; **28**,
 261 ; **32**, 102 ; **45**, 414 ; **47**,
 100
 at Malta, **27**, 566
 Blatta americana, **27**, 1143
 germanica, **19**, xxviii
 lapponica, **19**, xxviii
 melanocephala, **2**, cviii, cxxvii
 Blechnum australe, **J4**, 102
 brasiliense, **12**, cxxxiv ; **24**, 21
 ciliatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
 grande, **A.M.** (May 1897) ; **F.C.C.**
 (1897)
 major, **A.M.** (May 1897)
see also *Lomaria ciliata*
 cycadifolium, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1861)
see also *Lomaria cycadifolia*

BLECHNUM UNILATERALE

- Blechnum* discolor bipinnatifidum,
F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1877)
see also *Lomaria discolor*
 bipinnatifida
 dobroydensse, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
 durum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
see also *Lomaria dura*
 fluviatile, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1861)
see also *Lomaria fluviatilis*
 Fraseri, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1861)
see also *Lomaria Fraseri*
 gibbum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
 Bellii, **F.C.C.** (Shortt 1865)
see also *Lomaria Bellii*
 crispum, **F.C.C.** (Cole 1868)
 major, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1868)
 gracile, **J4**, 96
 interruptum, **B.C.** (Clayton 1878) **5**,
 lxxix
 L'Herminieri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865)
see also *Lomaria Herminieri*
 Mayi, **F.C.C.** (May 1904)
see also *Lomaria Mayi*
 nitidum contractum, **B.M.** **P3**, 285 ;
P5, 80 ; **1**, xi
 Patersonii elongatum, **F.C.C.** (Stan-
 dish 1861)
see also *Lomaria elongata*
 polypodioides, **J4**, 96
 in Brazil, **28**, 528
 resin glands, **26**, 521
 sp., **12**, 523 ; **16**, 175
 Spicant, **J4**, 102 ; **13**, lxxxiv, **23**,
 93 ; **25**, clxxvi ; **57**, lxxxvii
 apiculatum, **23**, 93
 concinnum, **A.M.** (Drury 1890)
12, cxxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 294
 crispatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1871)
 crossing, **24**, 294
 giganteum, **57**, lxxxvii
 imbricatum exhb., **P2**, 470
 subcrenatum exhb., **P2**, 399
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 lancifolium anomalum, **F.C.C.**
 (Stansfield 1869)
 latifolium exhb., **12**, 399
 Mapplebeckii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1869)
 plumosum, **12**, cxxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 294
 polydactylon exhb., **P2**, 399
 projectum exhb., **P2**, 470
 furcans, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1869)
 ramo-cristatum, **12**, cxxxvi
 ramosum, **P1**, 691 ; **P2**, 399
 crossing, **24**, 294
 serratum, **23**, 93
 rigidum, **S.C.C.** (Stansfield 1865)
P5, 171 ; **1**, xi
 subserratum exhb., **P2**, 470
 imbricatum exhb., **P2**, 470
 trinervio-coronans, crossings, **24**,
 294
 undulatum, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1865)
P5, 171 ; **1**, xi
 variabile exhb., **P2**, 399
 unilaterale, in Brazil, **28**, 528

- Blechnum valdiviense** Lechleri, **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1866)
see Lomaria Lechleri
 volubile, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
see Salpichlaena volubilis
- Blé dur**, *see* Triticum durum
 tendre, *see* Triticum sativum
- Bleeding of plants, **38**, 631; **40**, 199
- Blepharis boerhaviacfolia**, **34**, 65
 capensis, **34**, 65
 carduiifolia, **34**, 54
 extenuata, **26**, 525
 furcata, **34**, 65
 glomerata, **34**, 65
 procumbens, **34**, 65
 Scullyi, **26**, 525
- Blepharocalyx pilosus**, **P3**, 233, 347
- Blepharodon** sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 243, 348
- Blepyrus marsdeni**, **42**, 188
- Blessed 'histle', *see* Carbenia benedicta
- Bletia**, **7**, 99, 115, 126
 × Calanthe, **21**, 469
 catenulata, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 ccxxxiv; **21**, 468
 × Coelogyne, **21**, 468
 endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
 gebina, **J2**, 307; **31**, clxxii; **39**, lxxi
 hyacinthina, **J2**, 307; **F.C.C.**
 (Osborn 1865) **P5**, 90; **1**, xi;
3, xxii; **7**, 99, 143; **21**, 468,
 469; **26**, 908
 alba, **B.C.** (Cutbush 1905) **31**,
 clxxii
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 hybrids, **7**, 35; **21**, 468
 Japanese sp., hardy, **P5**, 87
 japonica, **3**, xxiii
 × Laelia, **21**, 468
 × Phaius, **21**, 468
 × Schomburgia, **21**, 468
 seed raised, **J2**, 104
 Sherrattiana, **F.C.C.** (Bateman 1869)
2, cii; **7**, 99
 sp., **P3**, 162
 China, hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 219
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 raised from seed, **7**, 22
 Tankervilleae, **J5**, 97, xxii
 cultivation, **7**, 116
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 teretifolia, **1**, vi
 verecunda, **P5**, 92; **21**, 468; **53**, 304
 Watsoniana, **17**, ccxxxix
- Bletilla**, **38**, 378
- Blewits**, *see* Tricholoma personata
- Blighia sapida**, **J2**, 138; **26**, 208; **39**,
 330
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
- Bliss**, A. J., on Mendelian characters in
 Iris, **45**, 289
- Blissus leucopterus**, **27**, 1141; **31**, 324;
34, 574; **36**, 479
- Blood**, dried, as manure, **18**, 168
 its preparation, **41**, xlv
- Root**, **13**, 387
- Bloemeria aurea**, **27**, 899
- Blue Bug**, **45**, 141
- Caps**, *see* Tricholoma nudum
- Blue flag**, cultivation, **42**, 191
 flowers on chalk, **43**, 14
 -Gum, *see* Eucalyptus globulus
 Jack, *see* Taxus baccata glauca
 Mould, *see* Penicillium sp.
 water, **27**, 402
- Bluebell**, Australian, *see* Sollya hetero-
 phylla
 colour, **29**, 472
 of Scotland, *see* Campanula rotundi-
 folia
see Scilla nutans
- Bluebells**, **27**, 90; **39**, 15
 abnormal, **16**, xxv; **32**, lxxv
 destruction of, **29**, 401
 rosette habit of, **20**, 38
- Blueberries**, **27**, 364
- Blueberry** cultivation, **40**, 140, 316; **49**,
 282
 diseases, **37**, 273
see Vaccinium
- Bluebottles**, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
- Blumea** sp. in Ceylon, **J4**, 36
- Blumenbachia chuquitsensis**, **59**, xxviii
 coronata, **46**, 346
 insignis, **46**, 346
- Blyth**, Sir James, on vine culture, **26**,
 428
- Plyxa**, **40**, 154
- Boarmia collecta**, **34**, 271
 gemmaria perfumaria, **60**, 113,
 176-7, 118
- Bobwhite**, *see* Colinus virginianus
- Boca do Sapo**, **J3**, 162
- Bocconia**, **43**, 288; **50**, 245
 cordata, **13**, 330, 332, 337, 338, 339;
26, 62
 Coral Plume, **59**, xx
 hardiness, **60**, 437
 in wild garden, **25**, 57
 frutescens in Madeira, **34**, 473
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 microcarpa, **53**, 4
 shrubby, **J1**, 182
- Bodnant Gardens**, **50**, 210, 212-3
- Boea**, **33**, 74, 81
 Commersonii, **33**, 81
 hygrometrica, **33**, 81; **42**, 62
 in China, **29**, 660
- Boehmeria**, **19**, 77
 effect of tobacco smoke upon, **40**, 185
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 69
 nivea, **J9**, xlv; **P3**, 227; **26**, 239;
39, 808
 hardiness, **2**, 68
 sp. in Canary Is., **19**, 77
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 spicata, distr., **PR**, lxix
 tenacissima, **26**, 239
- Boenninghausenia albiflora**, hardiness,
43, 413
- Boerhaavia hirsuta**, **J1**, 288
 sp., **J3**, 294
- Bog bean**, **13**, 388, 392; **26**, 66; **38**,
 381; **43**, 286, 289
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 garden, **34**, 423
 medicine, **31**, 56
see Menyanthes sp.

- Bog myrtle, **31**, 66; **40**, 369
see Myrica Gale
 Pimpernel, *see* Anagallis tenella
 plants, **13**, 385, 392; **23**, 93, 94; **29**,
 755; **35**, 72; **39**, 270
 rosemary, **60**, 478
 -soil, poisonous matters in, **35**, 522
 water, its effect on plants, **45**, 392
 Bogana, *see* Cucurbita melanosperma
 Bohemia, flora of, **36**, 477
 Boiler, circular riveted steel, **25**, 326
 incrustations, **11**, cxli
 terminal saddle, **25**, 325
 tubular, **J1**, 262
 Boilers, P(1), 396; **J6**, 273, 274; **25**,
 323
 Bois Noir, *see* Albizzia Lebbeck
 Bolbophyllaria, *see* Bulbophyllum
 Bolbophyllum, *see* Bulbophyllum
 Boldoa fragrans, **J3**, xxiii; **5**, clxx;
27, xxiv
 Boletus collinitus, edible, **2**, 73, 79
 edulis, **28**, 505
 under Oaks, **38**, 510
 flavidus, edible, **2**, 73
 scaber, **28**, 506
 fuscus, forming mycorrhizas, **41**,
 159
 Bolivia vegetation, **J6**, 160
 Bollea, **7**, 86, 100, 138
 coelestis, **6**, vii; **13**, cxliii; **27**, 1141
 cultivation, **11**, 124, 126
 Lalindei, **7**, 75, 100, 148; **23**, clv;
34, clxi
 Patinii, **5**, xliii; **7**, 75, 100, 148; **17**,
 xcvi
see Zygopetalum Lalindei
 Bolleo-chondrorhynchus × Froebeliana,
39, 766
 Bolognia lucida, hardness, **2**, 67
 Bolsover, fountain at, **55**, 217
 Boltonia, **15**, 16, 231; **33**, 187
 asteroides, **15**, 20
 glastifolia, **15**, 20
 hardness, **8**, 181
 incisa, **15**, 20
 seeds, **15**, 24
 Bomarea acutifolia, **J2**, 98; **5**, clxviii
 hardness, **8**, 203
 punctata, **A.M.** (Dorrien-Smith
 1926) **52**, lv
 × Banksii, **A.M.** (Bot. Gard. Camb.
 1926) **52**, li
 Caldasiana, **P5**, 138; **F.C.C.** (Ella-
 combe 1878) **5**, liii, liv; **6**, lxvi
 × cantabrigiensis, **A.M.** (Bot Gard.
 Camb. 1924) **50**, xciii
 Carderi, **F.C.C.** (Bull. Green 1878)
5, lxxxii; **32**, lxxii
 conferta, **18**, clxxxviii
see B. patacensis
 cultivation, **32**, lxxii
 edulis, **32**, lxxii
 Elwesii exhb., **31**, cxxxi
 hardness, **5**, lxxxv
 hybrids, **J2**, 98
 Jacquesiana, **5**, lxxxiii
 × Matthewsii, **A.M.** (Matthews 1925)
51, cxxiv

- Bomarea multiflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1863) **P3**, 260, 288; **P5**, 80; **1**, xi
 patacensis, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew
 1893) **16**, clxxxviii; **32**, lxxv
 Salsilla, **P1**, 200; **5**, clxviii; **46**, 347
 hardness, **8**, 65
 salsilloides, **P3**, 345
 sp., **37**, 54, xxxiii; **42**, cxxvii
 in Brazil, **P2**, 566
 roots of, **13**, 222
 variabilis, **J2**, 98
 × Whittonii, **A.M.** (Matthews 1925)
51, cxxiv
 Bombaceae, in Ceara, **J3**, 151
 Bombax, **26**, cxxxix; **39**, 462, 768;
51, 79
 Ceiba, in Madeira, **34**, 476
 heptaphyllum, **J8**, 285, 286, 291
 malabaricum, **P5**, 194; **5**, lxxxix;
45, 111
 branching, **27**, 231
 pentandrum, **28**, 664
 sp., **J3**, 249; **49**, 149
 in Brazil, **J3**, 155, 156, 163; **P2**,
 584
 E. Indies, **J4**, 230
 Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 S. America, **J1**, 193-4, 196
 Bombidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 237-40
 Bomblu, **27**, 566, 574, 575
 Bombus, **53**, 417; **58**, 126-7, 130, 132
 barbatellus, **36**, 561
 derhamellus, **36**, 561
 helferanus, **47**, 16
 hortorum, **27**, cxc; **36**, 561
 lapidarius, **36**, 561; **47**, 16
 lucorum, **47**, 16
 muscorum, **36**, 561; **47**, 16
 sylvarum, **36**, 561
 terrestris, **36**, 561; **47**, 16
 Bombyliidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 242
 Bombylius, **27**, 182
 feeding of, **4**, 32
 major, **58**, 134
 minor, **36**, 561
 Bombyx chrysorrhea, on Apple, **29**, 137
 cynthiae, **3**, 170
 dispar, on Apple, **29**, 137
 mori, **3**, 170
 neustria, on Apple, **29**, 137
 in Canada, **27**, 989
 Bonaparteia, **P5**, 39
 flava, distr., **P1**, 486
 glauca, distr., **P2**, 294
 gracilis, distr., **P1**, 485; **P2**, 295
 Hystrix vera, **4**, xvii
 juncea, P(1), 99
 filamentosa, **P4**, 169
 robusta, distr., **P2**, 295
 sp., **P5**, 39; **33**, 627
see Ageve
 Bonatea, **7**, 100, 113, 114
 speciosa, P(1), 79; **1**, xli; **21**, 482
 ugandae, **B.C.** (Brown 1906) **32**,
 xci, xcii, xciv
 Bonavia, Dr. E., on ants, green flies
 and scales, **28**, 84
 on antiquity of Citron tree in
 Egypt, **16**, 146

Bonavia, Dr. E., on cooking of vegetables, **22**, 55; **28**, 369
 on gardens for fruit-tree dissemination throughout the Empire, **25**, 307
 Lilies, **26**, 411
 Hippeastrums, **29**, 86
 Orange with streak of lemon on rind, **23**, 383
 Bone meal, **18**, 168; **20**, 5; **21**, 47, 49; **22**, 82, 471; **27**, 287; **30**, 39; **43**, 210
 analysis, **33**, 514
 flour, steamed, **22**, 471, 472
 phosphate, **22**, 82
 Bones, dissolved, **18**, 168
 Boneset, **29**, 840; **42**, 191, 490
see also Eupatorium perfoliatum
 Bonplandia geminiflora, **25**, clxxxii
 Bony Banana tree, in Hawaii, **28**, 552
 Books added to Library, P(1), 9, 19, 26,
 29, 39, 43, 47, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 68,
 71, 73, 78, 80, 82, 94, 99, 101, 106,
 107, 112, 115, 118, 125, 127, 129, 134,
 136, 141, 143, 151, 163, 164, 170, 177,
 180, 182, 186, 189, 191, 193, 194, 196,
 201, 202, 204, 209, 211, 212, 218, 234,
 240, 242, 252, 254, 262, 265, 267, 269,
 275, 280, 284, 286, 288, 291, 297, 300,
 302, 306, 314, 315, 324, 348, 358, 361,
 304, 369, 371, 383, 385, 387, 389, 392,
 396, 402, 410, 418, 428, 430, 432, 433,
 436, 438, 439, 442; **J1**, ii, iii, iv, etc.;
J2, v, xii, etc.; **J3**, x, xiii, xx, xxiii,
 etc.; **J4**, v, vii, x, xiv, xviii, etc.; **J5**,
 vi, x, xv, xvi, xxii, etc.; **J6**, v, vii, x,
 xii, xiii, etc.; **J7**, vii, x, xiv, xviii, xxii,
 xxvi, etc.; **J8**, iv, viii, xvi, xix, xxiii,
 xxv, etc.; **J9**, v, x, xv, xx, xxvii, xxxii,
 xxxix, xli, xlii, l, lviii, lxxv, lxxix; **P5**,
 124; **6**, cix; **11**, xviii, xxv, cxliv,
12, clxxiv; **13**, cxcvii; **16**, ccxxxi;
17, cxxxviii; **21**, 584; **22**, 494; **23**,
 338, 339; **25**, 402; **26**, 879; **27**,
 1095; **28**, 606; **29**, 727; **31**, 282;
33, 567; **34**, 554; **35**, xli; **36**, 175;
37, 198, 595; **38**, 599; **39**, 739;
40, 577; **41**, 490; **42**, 443; **45**,
 cxxxii; **46**, cxix; **47**, xcvi; **48**,
 cviii; **49**, 739, cvi; **50**, cxviii; **51**,
 lxxv; **52**, cxviii; **53**, cxvii; **54**,
 lxxx, cxx; **56**, cxxxv; **57**, xlvii,
 cviii; **58**, lv, cxxx; **59**, xlix, cxliv,
 ccx; **60**, xli, xciii, cxxix
 Books, early Gardening, **20**, 106; **48**, 177
 for an amateur gardener's library,
43, 359
 on alpine plants, **37**, 79
 Arctic vegetation, **50**, 10
 gardening, **36**, 794
 reference, on English Gardening
 Literature, **20**, 109
 Boothman, S., on Colorado alpenes, **60**,
445
 Boots, to preserve soles, **42**, 482
 Borage, **12**, 55, 97; **28**, 354; **34**, 172;
36, 738
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 medicine, **31**, 51
 its origin, **35**, 526

Borage, scentless, **54**, 140
 Toogood, **36**, 738
 variegated, **1**, 23
see Borage officinalis
 Boraginaceae, **P3**, 349
 anatomy, **28**, 627
 in Brazil, **P3**, 349
 California, **J3**, 219
 China, **48**, 208
 Kashmir, **27**, 933
 Malta, **27**, 581
 Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 W. China, **48**, 208
 Borago, **40**, 349
 laxiflora, **26**, 63
 officinalis, **31**, 50; **34**, 169; **37**, 526
 Borassus flabellifer, **J4**, 35
 sp., **49**, 149
 Borax, **26**, 224
 as insecticide, **27**, 760
 effect on crops, **41**, xlv; **49**, 282
 preventive of flies, **41**, 374
 mould in Lemons, **52**, 312
 Borbonia, leaves, **26**, 513
 Bordeaux arsenical mixture, **34**, 591
 mixture, **18**, 218, cxxvi; **17**, xxvi;
21, 82, 200-1, cx; **22**, lxx, lxxvi,
 clxxiv; **23**, 10, 11, xxix, xcix,
26, 68, 70-2, 970; **27**, 234, 246,
 402, 985; **28**, 679, clxii,
 clxxiv; **29**, 92, 751, 771, 818,
 xxxii, clxiv; **30**, 32-4, 152-4,
32, 253, 270-1; **33**, 602; **34**,
 267, 284, 307, 315, 318, 320,
 322-3, 335, 358-9, 591; **35**,
 522-4; **36**, 228, 766; **37**, 239;
38, 631; **40**, 303-4, 310, **43**,
 570, 576; **45**, 69; **52**, 316; **56**,
 27-9; **57**, 336
 action of CO₂ on, **37**, 449
 on plants, **34**, 129; **35**, 294;
40, 615; **43**, 211
 adhesive, **32**, 257; **36**, 766
 and bees, **26**, 906
 fungicidal action, **41**, 371
 injury due to, **38**, cxxxv; **39**, 267
 -oil emulsion, **46**, 408; **50**, 140
 Border, early flowering, plan of, **21**,
438
 flowers, autumn, **39**, 530
 herbaceous, **21**, 433; **28**, 650; **39**,
 271
 its planting, **J3**, 304
 plants for cutting, **13**, 338
 Borders, heating of, **1**, 140, 195
 in shade, **13**, 337
 mixed, **28**, 627
 ornamental, **13**, 338
 Borecole, **3**, 173; **12**, 3, 6; **15**, 75; **20**,
 76, liv; **43**, 13
see Kales
 Boring insects, **39**, 766
 Paris Green a remedy, **21**, 193
 Boriomyia subnebulosa, **50**, 157
 Borkhausenia pseudospretella, **56**, 31,
 32, 44
 Borkhausia foetida, flower movements,
J8, 11
 lavandulae, **60**, 113

Bornean Camphora, *see* Dryobalanops ovalifolia
 Borneo, botanical exploration in, **17**, 44
 Rhododendrons in, **J3**, 81
 Borner, E., on Cistus hybrids, **55**, 50
 Boron, its effect on plants, **41**, xlv
 Boronia anemonifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 389; **J2**, xxxviii
 bipinnata, **J3**, 288, 292-3
 from China exhb., **28**, lxi
 Drummondii, **J9**, xl
 alba, **P2**, 388; **P4**, 98; **P5**, 139; **1**, xi
 see B. pulchella
 elator, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876) **16**, l
 eriantha, **J3**, 291
 fastigiata, **33**, 131
 heterophylla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887); **17**, xlv, lii, lviii; **27**, xxi
 leaf structure, **27**, 712
 ledifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 208
 megastigma, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **16**, xlv, xlv1; **27**, xxi; **60**, 288, xcii
 aromatic perfume from, **22**, 156
 aurea, **A.M.** (Balchin 1903) **28**, lvi
 colour sports in, **34**, xxvii
 in Australia, **22**, 91
 microphylla, **J5**, 142, xxviii; **P2**, 388
 mollina, **J5**, 142
 pinnata, **P(1)**, 238, 305; **J3**, xlii, **J5**, xxiii, xxviii; **P2**, 314; **P5**, 64
 pulchella alba, **F.C.C.** (Synth 1865)
 see also B. Drummondii
 serrulata, **P(1)**, 12, 142, 241, 305; **J1**, xlv; **J2**, viii; **J3**, xl, **17**, lxii; **22**, lxxx1
 spathulata, **J4**, lix; **J5**, 142, xli
 sp., **36**, 286, 287
 tetrandra, **J5**, 142, xxiii, xxvii; **J6**, xiv; **J7**, xxxvi, **J9**, xlv1; **P2**, 314; **22**, 175; **28**, 236
 triphylla, **J2**, xxxviii; **J4**, xli; **J5**, xxv; **J7**, xxvi, xxxiii; **J9**, xlii
 viminea, **P(1)**, 422
 Boronias, **J3**, 295
 Borr, *see* Pandanus sp.
 Borreria aralioides, **P3**, 344
 flavicans, **3**, lvii
 Poaya, **P3**, 240, 347
 Borreria arborecens, **60**, 97
 Borwick, A., on manures for orchids, **7**, 64
 Borya, hardness, **8**, 211
 Bosca del dragon, *see* Epidendrum macrochilum
 Boscawen, Rev. A. T., on some New Zealand trees and shrubs in Cornish gardens, **48**, 1
 Bosca Amherstiana at Aldenham, **38**, 347, 362
 Yervamora, effect of salt wind, **27**, 277
 hardness, **2**, 68
 Bossiaea carinalis, **J3**, 291, 292

Bossiaea eriocarpa exhb., **P(1)**, 395
 rhombifolia, **J3**, 291
 scale insects on, **41**, 514
 sp., **P(1)**, 210; **38**, 290, 292
 Boston Fern, **27**, 331; **38**, 23
 see Nephrolepis exaltata
 Ivy, **17**, 27
 see Parthenocissus tricuspidata
 Bostrichus sp. on vine, **5**, cxxxviii
 Boswellia glabra, gum resin from, **22**, 155
 serrata, **22**, 159, 164
 gum resin, **22**, 156
 perfume, **21**, 159, 163, 164
 Boswell-Syme, J., on fertilization of grasses, **4**, 7
 Botanic beer, **42**, 136
 Garden, Argotti, **27**, 564
 Athens, plants in it, **38**, 296, 299
 Buitenzorg, **26**, 534
 Breslau, its organization, **1**, 187
 Calcutta, **51**, 71, 72-3
 Cambridge, trees, **41**, 1
 Dahlem, **35**, 421
 Eastern Java, **35**, 524
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 the Cameroons, **26**, 535
 Leiden, **60**, 518
 Malta, **27**, 567
 trellised way in, **27**, 566
 New York, **27**, 1065
 Nongko Djadjar, **37**, 467
 Orotava, **18**, 78
 Padua, **22**, 475
 ground plan, **22**, 476
 Rio de Janeiro, **40**, 615
 Rouen, **J2**, 197
 Royal, Calcutta, **51**, 71
 Sydney, **27**, 287
 Gardens, **36**, 767, 768
 their function, **1**, 187
 Botanical certificates, **5**, lxxvi
 collections, **P5**, 48, 52
 awards, **P5**, 52
 exhibits, **P4**, 162
 medals for, **P4**, 2, 17
 prizes for, **P4**, 90
 protests against, **P4**, 90, 162
 Congress, **PR**, xviii
 exploration in Borneo, **17**, 44
 in Tibet, **52**, 15, 225
 illustration, from the invention of printing to the present day, **49**, 167
 Laboratory, Desert, **27**, 1066, 1148
 Magazine, **58**, 324
 its history and mission, **51**, 29
 survey of the Huron River Valley, **29**, 756
 Botanizing in Bulgaria, **38**, 112; **39**, 1
 expedition to West Australia, **38**, 285
 Botany, **39**, 720; **48**, 139
 fossil, **35**, 66, 400
 history of, **35**, 417
 report of Professor, **4**, 37
 value of knowledge of, **45**, 157
 Bothriocline longipes exhb., **33**, clxxx
 Botryanthes alpestris, **5**, cxxvi
 Botrychium, **40**, 181, 348; **49**, 179
 abortive spike in, **39**, 271

BOTRYCHIDIUM LUNARIA

Botrychidium Lunaria, **39**, 6; **59**, 349
 prothalli of, **27**, 262
 sp., **12**, 498
 destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
 Botryodendrum magnificum, **4**, xxi,
 xxvi
 Botryodiplodia pyrenophora, **28**, 8, 10
 Theobromae, **38**, 181
 Botryosphaeria diplodia, **27**, 40, 45
 Ribis, **38**, 111; **39**, cxvii; **40**, 316;
50, 294
 Botryosporium Bassianum, **1**, xxxiii
 diffusum, **1**, xxxii
 pulchrum, **29**, 788
 Botrytis, **32**, 264; **35**, 539; **45**, 410, 419;
47, 173, 174; **48**, 222; **52**, 312, 313
 Allii, **43**, 565; **53**, 50, 51, 198
 on Onions, **53**, 50
 arborescens, **11**, 31, 34
 Arenariae, **11**, 31, 34
 attk. Turnips, **42**, 318
 Bassiana, **11**, 34; **16**, 287
 in silkworm, **11**, 25, 32
 byssoidea, **53**, 198
 cana, **11**, 25
 canescens, **26**, cxxix; **27**, 387
 cinerea, **11**, 25; **21**, 86, 87; **26**, 43,
 44, 372, 373, 506, 588, 731; **27**,
 717, 718; **28**, 29, 325, xxii,
 xxxix, clxv; **29**, 388, 775; **31**,
 l, lxxxiv; **32**, lxxvii, lxxxiii;
33, xli, clxviii, clxxv; **34**,
 ccxxiii; **35**, 539; **37**, 546, 547;
38, cxxiv; **40**, 193, 317, 330;
43, 546; **45**, 404; **47**, 173; **50**,
 142, 295; **52**, 312, 317; **53**,
 49, 50; **59**, 475
 and liver of sulphur, **37**, 263
 biology of, **35**, 103
 manner of attack, **27**, 683
 on Gooseberry, **29**, xlv; **35**, 539
 Jasminum primulinum, **37**,
 xxxii
 Lilies, **48**, 25; **53**, 49
 Narcissus, **53**, 49
 Onions, **45**, 404
 Pelargoniums, **32**, lxxvii
 Roses, **52**, xxxv
 Spanish Iris, **53**, 49
 Croci, **27**, 394
 depraedans, **29**, 362, 363
 destructor, **27**, 826
 devastatrix, **11**, 30
 diffuse, **11**, 31
 disease of Narcissi, **52**, 73; **53**, 48-50,
 53, 419
 Tulip, **25**, xxxv
 diseases of bulbs, **53**, 46-51
 Douglasii, **29**, 388
 attacks Larch, **14**, 141
 Silver Fir, **14**, 141
 on Conifers, **38**, 626
 effusa, **11**, 31, 32
 elliptica, **26**, cxxix; **27**, 387, 388;
28, xxii
 fallax, **11**, 30
 galanthina, **27**, 388, 394, 395; **52**,
 74; **53**, 49
 on Snowdrops, **26**, 731; **53**, 49

BOUGAINVILLEA GLABRA

Botrytis ganglioniformis, **11**, 31, 34
 infestans, **11**, 30, 34; **12**, 108; **13**,
 91, 266, 267, 280; **16**, 292
 narcissicola, **53**, 48-50, 53
 on Conifers, prevention by spraying,
29, 776
 Gooseberry bushes, spraying for,
34, 336
 Lettuce, see Bremia Lactucae
 Lily, **11**, xxxix; **17**, xxiii; **26**,
 cxxviii, cxxix
 Onions, **16**, cxxv
 Potatos, **11**, 17; **43**, 570; **45**,
 410
 Strawberry, **42**, 518; **45**, 419
 Tulips, **38**, xxxiv
 Paeoniae, **27**, 19, 388; **32**, lxxix;
36, 489
 parasitica, **11**, 27, 31, 34; **16**, 117;
26, 43, 198, cxxix; **27**, 387,
 389; **33**, xxix, xxx; **53**, 48, 51
 Lactucae, **11**, 31
 on Tulips, **41**, xlvii
 Tulip bulbs attacked by, **27**, 363
 patula, **37**, 275
 polyblastis, **53**, 49
 on Narcissus leaves, **53**, 419
 power of penetration, **40**, 213
 rot, **32**, 277
 sp., **14**, 141; **18**, cxxv; **26**, 493, 730,
 739; **27**, 388; **29**, 373, 783,
 clxx; **45**, 420; **50**, 157
 on Conifers, **45**, 396
 squamosa, **53**, 198
 tenella for destroying chafer grubs,
14, 160
 Tulipae, **52**, 72; **53**, 48, 49, 51
 Urticae, **11**, 31
 Viciae, **11**, 31, 34
 vulgaris, **27**, 1156; **29**, xl
 attacks Sequoia sp., **14**, 148
 Tulips, **21**, xl
 Bottle Brush Tree, see Callistemon
 speciosus
 -gourd, its history, **19**, 146; **29**,
 452
 see Lagenaria vulgaris
 the New Fruit, A.M. (French Flint
 Glass Bottle Co. 1906) **32**, cxxxix
 Trees, see Brachychiton sp.
 Queensland, see Sterculia rupestris
 Bottled Fruit Show, see under Fruit,
 bottled
 Boucerosia, **33**, 470
 Gussoniana, **33**, 477
 maroccana, **33**, 477
 Munbyana, **33**, 477
 umbellata, **33**, 478
 Bouchea laetevirens, **13**, 345
 Bougainvillea, **12**, 188; **49**, 8; **51**, 79;
53, 236, 239, 240
 crimson, **49**, 9
 Cypheri, **21**, lxxvi; **35**, 104
 fastuosa, **17**, xlii, xlvii
 glabra, F.C.C. (Daniels 1861) **11**,
 688; **13**, 280; **14**, 169; **16**, 90;
1, xi, xxxi; **18**, 109; **25**, lxxxiii;
36, 382; **57**, 174; **60**, 524, 526
 Campbell's Brilliant, **19**, lx

- Bougainvillea glabra*, Coker Court var., 16, clxxxvii; **A.M.** (Hall 1894) 17, clxxxiv
effect of salt wind, 27, 277
hardiness, 38, 382
Lady Hudson, 60, xcii
lateritia, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865); 23, liii
Maud Chettleburgh, **A.M.** (Rous 1900) 25, lxxxiii, xcv; 27, xc
Mrs. Butt, **A.M.** (S. Low 1922) 48, xlvi; **F.C.C.** (Pope 1930) 56, xxvi
Orange King, **A.M.** (Russell 1934) 59, 482, ccxxvii
Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) 17, lviii; 20, xxix; 26, 459
in Azores, J7, 245
Canary Is., 19, 84
Egypt, 25, 239; 27, 631
Grand Canary, 19, 91
Kumaon, 22, 456
Malta, 27, 572, 575
Orotava, 19, 79
lateritia, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865) P5, 90; 1, xi; 39, 766
pink-flowered, P5, 87
Rosa Catalina, **F.C.C.** (Petre 1909) 35, lix
sp., P2, 570, 584
seed dispersal, 23, 113
speciosa, P1, 566, 568; P3, 164; P4, 73; P5, 90; 23, liii
see *B. spectabilis*
spectabilis, J1, 197; P1, 230, 567; P2, 35; P3, 344, 346; P5, 114; 1, xxxi; **F.C.C.** (Oldfield 1893) 16, liv; 22, xxxiii
distr., P1, 484
hardiness, 2, 68
in Egypt, 25, 238
lateritia, 19, 109; 27, 732
superba, **A.M.** (Noble 1895) 19, xlviii
var. in Egypt, 25, 238
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Masters 1871) 3, lxx
splendens, P1, 567, 568; **F.C.C.** (Daniels 1866) P5, lv; 1, xxxi
trees in Brazil, P2, 792
Bouillie Bordelaise, 15, li
failure of, 15, xxxvi, xxxviii, xliii, xlvii
see Bordeaux mixture
Boulger, Prof. G. S., on aquatic plants, 25, 64
dispersal of seeds, 23, 106
preservation of our wild plants, 29, 392
the late, 43, xxxiii
Boundary roads, 29, 612
Bouquet holders, P4, 2, 24
Bouquets, Japanese, 26, 908
Bourne, Rev. S. Eugene, on Narcissus cultivation in Gardens, 25, 39
Bournemouth, deputation to, 40, clxxii; 41, vii
Bouschet, H., on effect of crossing varieties of vines, 1, 49
- Boussingault, M., on production of honey-dew, 4, i
Boussingaultia baselloides, 19, cxc
hardiness, 8, 10, 63, 299
sp., in Brazil, P3, 340, 348
Bouteloua racemosa in S. Missouri, 29, 809
Bouvardia, 27, 474
Alfred Neuner, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881)
Bridesmaid, 42, xxxix
Cavanillesii, J3, 246
corymbiflora, 23, cxxxii
Dazzler, **F.C.C.** (Balchin 1880)
Delicata, P1, 397
elegans, 11, cx, cxxxviii
variegata, 11, cxxxviii
flavescens fl. pl., 11, ii
hardiness, 8, 10
Hogarth, P1, 276, 397; 42, xxxix
fl. pl., **A.M.** (May 1889) 11, cxi
Humboldtiana corymbiflora, 27, ccxxxvi
grandiflora, **A.M.** (Crane & Clarke 1897) 21, ccxiii
hybrids shown, 2, ix
jasminiflora alba odorata, 13, clxxiii
jasminoides, 11, cx
King of Scarlets, **A.M.** (Robson 1902) 27, ccxxxv; 28, 569
leiantha, P1, 277
longiflora, P1, 277
carnea, P3, 372
distr., P1, 61
flammea, 4, xiv
see *Houstonia longiflora*
Mrs. McCallick exhb., 28, ccxxvii
Mrs. Robert Green, **F.C.C.** (May 1889) 11, xcvi, cx
Pink Perfection, **A.M.** (Hazelton 1919) 45, cxvi
President Cleveland, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887); 11, xxvii, cx; 27, ccxxxv
Purity, **A.M.** (May 1890) 15, cxlix, clxxvii
pyrenaica, 11, lxxiv
sp., effect of fog on, 16, 10, 12, 15, 19, 25, 28-31, 35, 38, 39, 45
splendens, P(1), 181; J1, 182
sporting, 36, ccxlviii
from root cuttings, 42, xxxix; 45, xxxiii; 47, 224
triphylla, hardiness, 2, 68, 69
variations from root cuttings, 45, xxxiii
Bovista gigantea in Michigan, 29, 844
plumbea in Michigan, 29, 844
Bowenia, 15, 249
serrulata, 39, 271
sp., reproduction, 29, 781
spectabilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) 3, xli, xlii; 39, 271
serrulata, 27, 288
Bower, F. O., size and form in plants, 56, 148
Bowlea volubilis, 5, cxliii; 38, 198; 51, cv
Bowkeria Gerrardiana, 31, 304
hardiness, 43, 413
Bowler, S., on root-grafting Rhododendrons, 57, 352

- Bowles, E. A., on Autumn Crocuses, **48**, 161
 on books on Rock Gardening, **41**, 393
 effect of frost of 1916-17, **43**, 388
 Hardy Cacti and other succulents, **34**, 24
 monographs for an amateur gardener's library, **43**, 359
 Snowdrops, **43**, 28
 some good books for an amateur gardener's library, **40**, 401
 Tulip nomenclature and classification, **41**, 234
 Yuccas for English gardens, **47**, 105
 Bowlesia oppositifolia, **19**, 106
 Bowling green at Campsea Ashe, **53**, 2, 4, 9
 greens, **32**, 19; **40**, 379
 Bowmania verbascifolia, **J1**, 285
 Bowood, gardens at, **J9**, 42
 Bows of Yew, **51**, 191, 195
 Box, **J1**, 202; **1**, 17; **21**, 69; **26**, 61; **28**, 231; **35**, 76; **40**, 349; **52**, 27
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 diseases, **37**, 273
 edging, seedling, **3**, cii
 for towns, **13**, 91
 substituted by turf, **J4**, 190
 for hedges, **50**, 176; **56**, 13
 hardiness, **19**, 10
 in Britain, **26**, 207
 Vatican gardens, **34**, 451
 wild garden, **26**, 55
 insect pests, **53**, 197
 leaf miner, **53**, 197
 see Monarthropalpus buxi
 rust, **29**, 7
 white spot, **29**, 6
 leaves, Sphaerulina buxi on, **32**, lxxxvi
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 Psylla buxi on, **28**, clxiv; **53**, 197
 scale, **53**, 197
 shade effect, **28**, 220
 soils, **34**, 406
 spider mite, **53**, 197
 Thorn, *see* Bursaria spinosa
 Box Elder, **40**, 2
 borer, **31**, 304
 for shade, **29**, 919
 street planting, **29**, 920
 timber, **29**, 920
 twig gall moth, *see* Proteopteryx spoliana
 see also Acer Negundo
 tree, *see* Buxus sempervirens
 destroyed by mites, **22**, clxxxiv
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Boxes, wood for, **41**, 154
 Boykinia, hardiness, **8**, 19
 Jamesii, **60**, 446, 448
 tellimoides, **50**, 140
 Boyle, the Hon. Mrs., on weeds of the garden, **27**, 163
 Boyle, Viscount, **PR**, ccxiv
 Brabejum stellulifolium fruit, **40**, cxvii
 Brachionidium, **7**, 100
 Brachistus sp., **40**, 629
 Bractia, **7**, 100
 Brachycarphium, **J4**, 255
 Brachychilum, **J9**, 27
 Brachychiton acerifolium, **19**, 109; **28**, 236; **38**, 355
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 in Australia, **22**, 89, 93
 Delabechei, hardiness, **2**, 67, 69
 in Australia, **22**, 93
 Gregorii, **19**, 109
 luridum, hardiness, **2**, 67
 populneum, **J3**, 293; **19**, 109
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 sp., in Australia, **22**, 93
 Brachycome graminea, **P1**, 289
 iberidifolia, **P(1)**, 241; **25**, 383; **36**, 190
 Purple King, **37**, 558; **38**, 555
 Snow-star, **34**, 547
 sp., **J3**, 284
 in Australia, **22**, 90
 Brachycorythis, **7**, 100
 Brachyelytrum erectum, **54**, 459
 Brachyglottis repanda, **P(1)**, 156; **31**, 304; **36**, 375; **48**, 7; **60**, 528
 hardiness, **J9**, 219; **36**, 375; **43**, 413
 Brachylaena dentata, hardiness, **43**, 413
 discolor, hardiness, **2**, 69
 Brachyloma erianthum, **33**, 92
 precocious flowering, **40**, 176
 Brachypodium pinnatum, on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 sylvaticum, **33**, 423
 Brachyrhinus sulcatus, **59**, 209
 Brachyscypha sp., **13**, 218
 Brachysema acuminatum, **J8**, xxxi; **60**, 530
 lanceolatum, hardiness, **2**, 67
 melanopetalum, hardiness, **2**, 67
 Brachysporium gracile, **40**, 482, 484
 Brachystelma Barberiae, **31**, lxxxv
 foetidum, **46**, 408
 Galpinii, **59**, 458
 oianthum, **42**, 482; **59**, 458
 Bracken, **26**, 65; **40**, 319
 as litter, **35**, 295
 common, *see* Pteris aquilina
 in Canary Is., **19**, 76
 Cheena, **22**, 464
 N.E. America, **39**, 285
 its eradication, **43**, 221
 on sandy soil, **34**, 396, **40**, 181
 variegated, **59**, cxcv
 Bracon simplex, **26**, 942
 Bracts, **21**, 158
 Bradley, Edith, on how to bottle fruit and how to make fruit bottling pay, **28**, 101
 Brahea dulcis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 64, 66; **1**, xi
 edulis, **38**, 202
 effect of sun heat, **27**, 277
 wind, **27**, 277
 Roezlii, **26**, 207, 215
 effect of drought upon, **27**, 277
 glauca, **38**, 509
 hardiness, **43**, 413

BRINEA INSIGNIS

Brainea insignis, **29**, cxcii
Bramble, **28**, 236; **29**, 866
 adventitious roots of, **21**, 491
 fasciated, **33**, xxvii
 galls on, **32**, lxiv
 hardness, **16**, 134
 in Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Orotava, **19**, 81
 Japanese, *see* *Rubus sorbifolius*
 rust, **J3**, 266
 variegated, **1**, 23
 white-stemmed, *see* *Rubus biflorus*
Brambles, **26**, 65; **27**, 90, 91
 American, **19**, 267
 as flowering plants, **15**, 127
 double-flowered for pergolas, **27**, 96
 ornamental, **39**, 271
 their propagation, **37**, 98
Bran and *arsenate* of lead, **53**, 210
 dry, and *Paris Green*, **53**, 216
Branches, alteration of position, **41**, 19
 balance of, **34**, 500
 direction of, **26**, 888
Branching of monocotyledons, **15**, xxvi
 in tropical woody plants, **27**, 230
Brandisia racemosa, **28**, 70
Brassaiopsis speciosa, **19**, 109
Brassavola, **7**, 100, 135; **27**, 288; **48**, 149
 cucullata, **J5**, 85; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxxiii
 cuspidata, **20**, ccxix; **31**, clxxxiii
 Digbyana, **P1**, 241, 620; **P5**, 93; **7**, 35, 100; **11**, lxvii; **16**, cxlix; **F.C.C.** (Walker 1895) **21**, 467, 482; **24**, 346; **27**, 288, 1138, xliv, civ; **31**, clxi, clxvii, cxcv; **32**, clxxii, clxxvi, clxxviii, clxxxvi, cxci, cciv, ccxii; **33**, 380, lxxiv, lxxxviii, xciii, ccxvi; ccxxviii; **39**, clvi; **40**, cxlvii; **41**, lxix; **45**, cxxiii; **51**, 62, 52, cxv; **53**, lxx
 crossing, **22**, 182
see *Laelia Dygbyana*
 fragrans, **26**, 696, 700, c; **28**, 627, ccxxx; **31**, clxv; **32**, cxci
 glauca, **P(1)**, 385; **7**, 100; **21**, 469, 480; **27**, 288; **B.C.** (Goodson 1906) **32**, clxiii, clxiv
 distr., **P4**, 145
 hybrids, **27**, 288
 intermedia, **26**, 696
 lineata, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1869)
 Martiana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1909) **35**, clx
 nodosa, **P(1)**, 370; **P5**, 66, 164; **33**, 385; **37**, cclvi
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1865) **P5**, 170; **1**, xi; **33**, ccx; **50**, 187
 major, **P5**, 164
 Perrinii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxv
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 sp., in New Granada, **P4**, 182, 184
 stricta, **7**, 100
 tuberculata, **J1**, 193; **21**, lxxxiii; **26**, 946

BRASSICA NAPUS

Brassavola venosa, **P(1)**, 364, 433; **J2**, xxxvi; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, ccxx
Brassia, **7**, 75, 100
 annabarura, **7**, 96
 antherotes, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884); **13**, ii
 brachiata, **P(1)**, 428; **J3**, 1; **F.C.C.** (Measures 1894); **20**, clxx; **60**, 130
 caudata, **P(1)**, 234; **P5**, 169; **6**, lxxxv; **B.C.** (White 1889) **11**, lxvii, lxix; **13**, lxxiv, **16**, cvi
 cinnamomea, **7**, 75
 cuspidata, **J3**, xliii
 cyrtopetala, **39**, 483
 Forgetiana, **B.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, ccxcviii, ccc
 glumacea, **7**, 75
 Heuchmanii, **P(1)**, 154
 Keiliana, **7**, 75, 150
 tristis, **B.C.** (Williams 1895) **19**, xci
 Lanceana, **P(1)**, 177, 181; **17**, ccl; **39**, 483
 Lawrenceana, **7**, 150; **F.C.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, ciii; **60**, 130
 longissima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, ccxxxiii; **B.C.** (1897) **21**, clxxx; **60**, 130
 Lewisi exhb., **16**, cv
 macrostachya, **J4**, 24
 maculata, **P(1)**, 124, 151, 200, 240; **B.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxliv
 var., **P(1)**, 233
 sp., **38**, 673
 in Guiana, **22**, 43, 52
 verrucosa, **P(1)**, 141; **6**, cii; **7**, 150; **A.M.** (Crawshaw 1895) **19**, cxcvi; **43**, 566; **57**, xlii; **60**, 130, cxxvii
 Wrayae, **J1**, vi; **17**, ccxxxii
Brassica, **J5**, 168
 alba, **31**, 50; **37**, 318
 arvensis, **45**, 149
 galled by *Cystopus*, **50**, lxxvii
 campestris, **1**, 163; **17**, 113; **20**, 292; **45**, 149; **58**, 318
 crossing, **20**, 293
 oleifera, **17**, 114
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 chinensis, **J1**, 67; **23**, clxx; **25**, 33; **31**, 259; **40**, 142
 costata nepenthiformis, **17**, 119
 crosses, **24**, 118; **33**, clxxv; **34**, 43; **52**, 247
 effect of salts upon, **26**, 193
 Erucastrum, **J8**, 276, 281, 283, 285
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
 fruit, four-valved, **41**, cxcviii
 gall on, **50**, lxxvii
 gongylodes, **34**, 16
 Hilarionis, **58**, 306
 japonica, in Japan, **31**, 23
 juncea, **54**, 251
 monensis, **33**, 422
 Napus, **J9**, 145; **17**, 113; **20**, 293; **34**, xxiv; **40**, 348
 crossing, **20**, 293
 oleifera, ferments, **39**, 456

BRASSICA NIGRA

- Brassica nigra*, **26**, 192; **31**, 50; **37**, 318; **45**, 149
 in medicine, **31**, 50
 seed vitality, **29**, 925
 oleracea, **J9**, 145; **P2**, 674; **12**, 3; **17**, 114, 118, 120; **28**, 352; **31**, 22; **34**, 15, xxiv; **40**, 348; **52**, 247, 248
 acephala, **52**, 312
 albino, **A.M.** (Storrie & Storrie 1901)
 botrytis, **28**, 351
 asparagoides, **21**, cxc
 bullata, **28**, 358
 caulorapa, **17**, 119; **34**, 15
 crossing, **20**, 293
 fimbriata, **28**, 354
 from Patagonia, **33**, xxix
 gemmifera, **28**, 352; **31**, 22
 germination, **29**, 893
 in Madeira, **1**, 163
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 pollen of, **1**, 81
 resistance to cabbage-yellows, **54**, 451
 variegated, **P3**, 365; **1**, 24, 25
 orientalis, attempts to improve, **P(1)**, 130
 its oil, **14**, 399
 prolifera, **17**, 118
 Rapa, **J9**, 146; **1**, 163; **17**, 113; **28**, 359; **34**, xxiv; **40**, 348; **54**, 459
 converted into *Thlaspi arvense*, **J6**, 12
 in Japan, **31**, 20
 London, **34**, ccxvii
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 × *Raphanus*, **54**, 94
 seed-coats of, **27**, 1138
 seedlings destroyed by Finches, **27**, 56
 Sinapis, galled, **54**, xcii
 Sinapistrum, **26**, 192
 and club root, **26**, 192
 sinensis, **26**, clxxxvii; **32**, 256
 Chou de Chine, **25**, 381
 the Pé-Tsai (white vegetable), **29**, 756
 sp., **28**, 363
 eradicated, **34**, 598
 exhibition, **28**, 381
 improvements in, **12**, 6
 pollen tube growth in, **54**, 251
 sylvestris, attempts to improve, **P(1)**, 130
Brassicaceae, raphides in, **4**, x
Brassicas, **52**, 248
 attk. by *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, **50**, 28
 club root in, **43**, 550, 552
 cross-pollinating, **52**, 247
 history, **21**, 375
 hybrid, **34**, xxiv
Brasso-catt-laelia, see *Brassolaeliocattleya*
Brassocattleya (= *Brassavola* × *Cattleya*), **48**, 148; **50**, 187
 see also *Laeliocattleya* for early hybrids

BRASSOCATTELEYA

- Brassocattleya* Admiral Jellicoe, Broadlands var., **A.M.** (Ashton 1915) **41**, ccxxi
 Pink Pearl, **A.M.** (S. Low 1914) **40**, ccix
 Rosita, **A.M.** (S. Low 1921) **47**, xciv
 Aida, Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, cxviii
 Alderman, Mars, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1926) **52**, cxv
 Alma, Charlesworth's var., **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, xcix
 Amersham, Mrs. K. Stanley Smith, **A.M.** (Holmes 1931) **57**, ci
 Apollo, Majestica, **A.M.** (Cowan 1923) **49**, lxi
 Beaumont, **44**, lxxxiii
 Benvenuto, **A.M.** (Schröder 1919) **45**, ccxv
 Bianca, **55**, lxi
 Auramine, **A.M.** (McBean 1925) **51**, lxii
 British Queen, **A.M.** (Ralli 1923) **49**, lvii; **55**, clviii
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1924) **50**, cxiv
 Stonehurst, **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, clvii
 Chamberlainiae, **27**, 1138
 Cliftonii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1908) **34**, 586, cclxx; **42**, lxix; **44**, lxxxiii; **52**, lxi, lxxviii; **56**, xlv; **57**, xl
 albens, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, lxvii; **45**, xlv
 Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, lxxxiii
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie 1913) **39**, lxxiii; **41**, lxxi; **45**, xlv; **50**, lx
 Sir John French, **A.M.** (S. Low 1915) **41**, lxx
 Cliftonville, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1931) **57**, xxxvii; **59**, xli
 Cordelia exhb., **33**, lxxxviii
 Corona, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1933) **59**, 301, cxxxvii
 Corrientes, **A.M.** (Lacroze 1925) **51**, cxxix
 Daphne, Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, xli
 Dietrichiana, **49**, lxiii
 Ansaldo's var., **A.M.** (Ansaldo 1917) **43**, ccxvi; **49**, lxiii
 Lambeau's var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1924) **50**, cxi
 Digbyano Mendelii, **34**, lviii; **45**, cxvii, cxviii; **49**, lvii; **55**, clvii
 alba, **44**, lxxxviii
 albens, **45**, cxvii
 Fortuna, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1906) **32**, clxxii; **44**, xc; **45**, xlv, cxxv
 Hesse var., **F.C.C.** (Burkinshaw 1901) **26**, ccxlv
 Impératrice de Russie, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1899) **23**, lxviii
 perfecta, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, lxx

BRASSOCATTLEYA (cont.)

- Brassocattleya Digbyano - Mendelii**, Tring Park var., **F.C.C.** (W. Rothschild 1901) **26**, xcvi
Veitch's var., **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, cxcix, cciii, ccxvi
Digbyano-Mossiae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **21**, 467; **32**, clxxxviii; **33**, lxxxvii; **34**, cclxx; **37**, lix, lxi; **39**, lxx, lxxvi; **40**, cxlvi, ccix; **41**, lxx, lxxiii, ccxxi; **42**, cxciii; **43**, cxxvi; **48**, lvi; **49**, lxi; **52**, lxiv; **58**, xlv
Glenthorne var., **A.M.** (Wilson 1908) **34**, cclxiv
Holford's var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1911) **37**, cclvi, cclviii
Queen Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1904) **29**, ccxv; **41**, lxvii
The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1912) **38**, cclxv
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1904) **29**, ci
Digbyano-Schroederae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cvi; **43**, lix; **44**, lxxxiii
Bradshawiae, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1904) **29**, xcii; **44**, lxxxii
Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1907) **33**, lxxxviii
Shrubbery var., **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie 1915) **41**, lix
Digbyano-Trianae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **21**, 467, 484, lxxxvii; **24**, 346; **26**, 702, 716, xcii
Heaton var., **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1905) **31**, clxi
Digbyano-Warneri, **31**, clxii; **46**, xc, xciii; **49**, lvii
Eric Lucas, **A.M.** (Lucas 1904)
Dr. G. G. Macdonald, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1922) **43**, xcvi
Dr. Wilmer, Excelsior, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1931) **57**, cii
Doris, Langley var., **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1918) **44**, lxxxii
Ena, **48**, lviii
Enigma, **A.M.** (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxxv
Euterpe, **A.M.** (Holford 1911) **37**, lix
Eva Hannington, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1933) **59**, xliii
Faith, **38**, clxix
Gatton Lily, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1918) **44**, xc; **59**, xl
Purity, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1919) **45**, xlv
Triumph, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1920) **46**, lxxxiv
Snowflake, **A.M.** (Colman 1921) **47**, l
Grand Monarque, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1926) **52**, lxviii; **59**, xli
Griselda, **44**, lxxxix
Hannibal, Helen, **A.M.** (Bird 1923) **49**, lvii
Heatherwood, **59**, xlii
Prince of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Joicey 1921) **47**, xcii; **58**, cxviii

BRASSOCATTLEYA

- Brassocattleya heatonensis**, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1908) **34**, cli; **55**, lxv
Canary, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1913) **39**, lxxiv
Hélène Maron, **A.M.** (Maron 1908) **34**, lviii
H. G. Alexander, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, lxxxix
Ida, **40**, ccix
Ilene, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, clxx; **43**, cxxiii; **44**, lxxxii; **45**, cxxv, cxxvi; **47**, xcii; **48**, xcvi; **49**, ciii; **51**, cxxix, cxxxiii; **57**, c; **59**, 301
grandis, **F.C.C.** (Low 1920) **46**, lxxxix
Low's var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1916) **42**, clxxxviii
rosea, **38**, cclxiv
The Bride, **A.M.** (Hassall 1917) **43**, cxxv
The Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1914) **40**, cl
John Linfold, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1930) **56**, xlii; **57**, ci
Lady Colman, **50**, 180
Jellicoe, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lix
Veitch, **F.C.C.** (Black & Flory 1917) **43**, cxxiii
langleyensis alba, **45**, xlv
Leemaniae, **28**, 236
Leucothoe, **A.M.** (McBean 1911) **37**, cclvi
Lindleyana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **21**, lxxxiii, cxxxii; **22**, xliii; **26**, 696, 718, 946, c; **34**, lxii
Lisette, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, xc
Lord Rothschild, **55**, clvii
Madame Chas Maron, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1902) **27**, cxxxviii; **40**, cl; **42**, clxxxviii; **44**, lxxxii, lxxxvii; **46**, lxxxix, xci; **53**, lxix; **55**, lxv; **57**, ci
Sander's var., **32**, cxcviii; **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1908) **34**, cclv
Hye, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, cxcix; **34**, 586
Ashton's var., **A.M.** (Ashton 1912) **38**, cclxvii
superba, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, cclxiv
M. Fournier, W. H. Young's var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **27**, 765; **29**, xc
Marie-Marie, **59**, cxxxvi
superba, **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, 301, cxxxvi
Marion, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, clxviii
Maroniris, Canary, **A.M.** (Duke of Marlborough 1920) **46**, lxxxix
Mars, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, cxxix
xantholeuca, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, cxcv
Mary, **A.M.** (Colman 1907) **33**, ccx, cxi, cxxiv; **50**, 181, 187
Mary J. S. Hanbury, **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1926) **52**, lxviii

- Brassocattleya Menda, **F.C.C.** (Pantia Ralli 1913) **39**, lxx ; **41**, lxxviii
 Miranda, Low's var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1926) **52**, cxiii
 Mrs. Chamberlain, **A.M.** (Chamberlain 1902) **27**, ccxlii
 Mrs. Francis Wellesley, **F.C.C.** (Wellesley 1906) **32**, clxxviii, cxcix
 Mrs. J. Leemann, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxvi ; **37**, lxi ; **39**, clvi, clxiii ; **41**, lxxiii, cxcix ; **42**, cxcv, cxcvii ; **43**, lviii, cxxvi ; **45**, cxxiv ; **46**, xcii, xciv , **48**, lvii, lix, lxi, xcix ; **51**, cxxx ; **52**, cxiii, cxvi ; **53**, cxix ; **56**, xlii ; **57**, cii
 inversa, **A.M.** (Thwaites 1906) **32**, cciv
 The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1921) **47**, lv
 Westonbirt var. exhb , **34**, cclxviii
 Mrs. Norman Cookson, **38**, cclxiv
 Mrs. Robert Paterson, **F.C.C.** (Black & Flory 1926) **52**, lxi ; **59**, xliii
 Chelsea, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1931) **57**, xl
 Titanic, **F.C.C.** (Black & Flory 1927) **53**, lxvii
 Molly Thayer, Cupid, **F.C.C.** (Black & Flory 1933) **59**, xlii
 Nena, **55**, lxii
 Nestor, **52**, cxv
 nivalis, **A.M.** (Leemann 1901) **26**, 696, 700, c ; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxv, clxvi ; **39**, cliv
 Oberon, Majestic, **A.M.** (Sanders 1916) **42**, cxciii
 Olympus, **45**, cxxii
 Langley var., **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1918) **44**, lxxxvii
 Nena, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1920) **46**, xc
 Orpheus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxcv
 Penelope, **43**, lv
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, ci
 Piccadilly, Corona, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1932) **58**, cxviii
 Pluto, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, lxxiv, **34**, clxii ; **40**, ccix
 Prince Olaf, **F.C.C.** (Black & Flory 1929) **55**, lxii
 Princess Mary, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black 1918) **44**, lxxxiii
 Princess Patricia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, xlv
 Pyrrha, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1906) **32**, clxiii
 Queen Alexandra, Glenthorne var., **34**, 586
 Rex, **40**, cxlvii ; **A.M.** (S. Low 1926) **52**, cxv
 Rosita, **44**, lxxxii ; **A.M.** (S. Low 1925) **51**, cxxxiii
 Harmony, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1920) **46**, xci
 Ruby, **59**, 301
 Rosetti, **A.M.** (S. Low 1922) **48**, lvii
- Brassocattleya Rutherfordii, Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1922) **48**, lvi
 Sénateur de Bast, **F.C.C.** (Pauwels 1911) **37**, lxi, lxiv
 Shilliana, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1914) **40**, cxlvi
 Sindoro, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxv
 Mrs. Chalifoux, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1930) **56**, xlv
 Siren, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, cxxxviii
 Snowflake, Purity, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1931) **56**, cxxxiv
 Sofrano, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, xcii ; **52**, cxvi
 Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, xci
 speciosa, **59**, clxxi
 delicata, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**, xlvi
 Fascinator, **A.M.** (Alexander 1930) **56**, xlv
 Gattopark var., **F.C.C.** (Colman 1919) **45**, cxvii
 Lady Colman, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1921) **47**, li
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Alexander 1932) **53**, lxix
 The Hon Mary Cadogan, **45**, cxxv
 Springtide, Ethel N. Satow, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1927) **53**, lxix
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1931) **57**, xxxix
 Stonehurst var , **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, lxiv
 The Node, **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1929) **55**, lxiii
 striata, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1903) **28**, 627, cxxxix
 splendidissima, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, exci
 The Baron, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, clxxvi ; **51**, lxii
 The Globe, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1924) **50**, lx
 Mrs. Simon Gay, **A.M.** (Mercer 1929) **55**, lxv
 The King, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**, clxiii
 Thetis, **38**, cxxiii, clxx
 Thornton, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xcvi ; **47**, l
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, ccxli
 Tilly, **59**, xliii , **60**, cxvi
 Vanessa, **41**, lxxii
 Villa Jeanne, **A.M.** (S. Low 1923) **49**, lxiii
 Vilmoriniana, **54**, lxv
 Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1927) **53**, cxix
 Etna, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, clvi
 Goodson's var., **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1913) **39**, lxx
 Shrubbery var., **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1915) **41**, lxxxii
 Viscount Toda, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1922) **48**, xcvi ; **56**, cxxiv

BRASSOCATTLEYA (cont.)

- Brassocattleya** Vivian Simon, **A.M.** (Paterson 1928)
Warnham Beauty, A.M. (Lucas 1926) **52**, lxiv
Wm. Pitt, 41, cxxiii; **A.M.** (Pitt 1920) **46**, xciii, xcix
Yellow Hammer, A.M. (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xlii
Brassolaelia (= *Brassavola* × *Laelia*)
Digbyano - purpurata, A.M. (J. Veitch 1898); **33**, xcv; **40**, cxlvii, ccviii; **42**, clxxxiv
King Edward VII, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, civ; **31**, clxxx
Gipsy, A.M. (Holford 1907) **33**, lxxxix
Gratrixiae, 36, 768
Helen, A.M. (Charlesworth 1902); **33**, lxxxix; **44**, lxxxviii, lxxxix
Madame Irene Mavrocordato, Brackenhurst var, 40, cxlvii
Mary Gratrix, 46, lxxxv
Mrs. M. Gratrix, A.M. (J. Veitch 1899); **33**, lxxxviii; **45**, xlviii
grandis, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1900)
superba, A.M. (J. Veitch 1900)
Tring Park var., A.M. (Rothschild 1901)
Westfield var., A.M. (Wellesley 1906) **32**, clxv, ccxii, ccxiii
Rolfei exhb., 31, cxcv
see also Laelia
Brassolaeliocattleya (= *Brassavola* × *Laelia* × *Cattleya*), **48**, 149
Albatross, 40, cxlvii
Alfred Mollet, Vivid, A.M. (Pitt 1924) **50**, cxii
Ambaurea, F.C.C. (Schröder 1929) **55**, clvii
Amber, F.C.C. (Schröder 1920) **46**, xc; **52**, cxiii-cxvi; **55**, clvii
Ambersolis, F.C.C. (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxiv
Antoinette, Gatton Park var., F.C.C. (Colman 1918) **44**, lxxxix; **50**, 189
Aprica, Aureole, A.M. (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, clii
Ballantincana, A.M. (Schröder 1928) **56**, cxxviii
magnifica, F.C.C. (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxxviii
Blenheim Orange, A.M. (Duke of Marlborough 1920) **46**, lxxxix
Caligula, 59, 399
Gatton Park var., A.M. (Colman 1926) **52**, lxix
magnifica, F.C.C. (Holford 1926) **52**, lxviii
majestica, A.M. (Colman 1931) **57**, xxxviii
Camada, A.M. (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, lix
Cissie, A.M. (McBean 1920) **46**, xciv
citrina, 48, xlv
Cooksonii, 45, cxxiii; **49**, ci
C. W. Matthes, A.M. (S. Low 1926) **52**, cxiii
Cytheria, A.M. (McBean 1926) **52**, cxvi
Edgar Wigan, F.C.C. (Wigan 1901)

BRASSOLAELIOCATTLEYA

- Brassolaeliocattleya** **Elektron, F.C.C.** (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxiii
Golden Orb, A.M. (Schröder 1932) **58**, cxviii
grandiflora, A.M. (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxxvi
Empire, A.M. (Prinsep 1935) **60**, 272, xcii
Ethel N. Hanbury, A.M. (Hanbury 1930) **56**, xlv
Excelsior, A.M. (Armstrong & Brown 1913) **39**, clvi
Flavida, A.M. (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxv
Dell Park var., A.M. (Schröder 1929) **55**, clxi; **57**, ci
superba, A.M. (Schröder 1933) **59**, xliii
Floss Flora, A.M. (Pitt 1923) **49**, clii
Fowleri, F.C.C. (Fowler 1907) **33**, lxxxviii, lxxxix
fasciated, 37, xxx
Furstenbergii, 36, 768
Gerald, 39, lxxvii
Golden Crown, A.M. (Pitt 1921) **47**, xc
John Band, A.M. (Merter 1929) **55**, clv
Prince Humbert, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, xcvi
Golden Glory, A.M. (Lucas 1925) **51**, cxxx
Golden Queen, A.M. (Paterson 1928)
Gordon Highlander, Majestic, A.M. (S. Low 1929) **55**, lxxv
Harrisonii, 43, lviii
Heather Queen, 60, xxvi
Heliolata, A.M., F.C.C. (Schröder 1929) **55**, clvi, clviii
Helios, A.M. (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxiii
Imogen, A.M. (Black & Flory 1919) **45**, xlv
Irma, F.C.C. (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxii
Dell Park var., F.C.C. (Schröder 1928)
grandiflora, A.M. (Schröder 1927) **53**, lxviii
J. M. Black, A.M. (Black & Flory 1924) **50**, cx, **56**, cxxv
Joan, 47, xc
Excelsior, A.M. (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxv
Joiceyi, F.C.C. (Joicey 1919) **45**, cxxiii
Jupiter, 56, xlv
His Majesty, F.C.C. (S. Low 1922) **48**, lxii
Jarvisbrook var., A.M. (S. Low 1922) **48**, lxii
Leviathan, A.M. (Cowan 1930) **56**, xlv
majestica, F.C.C. (Hassall 1921) **47**, lvi
Nipon, A.M. (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, lv
Zeus, A.M. (Sanders 1921) **47**, lv
King Emperor, F.C.C. (Lee 1913) **39**, lxxvi

BRASSOLAELOCATTLEYA (*cont.*)

- Brassolaeliocattleya Lady Barker, A.M.** (Holmes 1931) **57**, c
Lady Manningham Buller, F.C.C. (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, cxxvi
Lido, A.M. (Maron 1907) **33**, xciii
Lindleyano-elegans, A.M. (Lawrence 1897) **21**, cxxxxxii; **26**, 696, 718
maculata, 55, clvi
aurea, F.C.C. (Schröder 1921) **47**, xc
The Dell var., A.M. (Schröder 1923) **49**, cii
Margery, F.C.C. (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxv; **53**, x
Mithra, A.M. (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxvi
Dell Park var., F.C.C. (Schröder 1928)
Monarch, A.M. (Cowan 1930) **56**, xlv
perfecta, A.M. (Cowan 1931) **57**, xl
Morna, 50, cxii
Muriel, 57, ciii
magnifica, F.C.C. (Fasey 1920) **46**, xci
Nanette Model, A.M. (S. Low 1934) **60**, 84, xxvii
Nigeria, A.M. (Charlesworth 1926) **52**, lxxv
Orange Glory, A.M. (Alexander 1929) **55**, lxxv
Empress, F.C.C. (Alexander 1930) **56**, cxxviii
Ponticus, Stonehurst var., F.C.C. (Paterson 1931) **57**, ciii
Priapus, Brockhurst var., A.M. (Hanbury 1929) **55**, clii
Princess Shimadzu, June, A.M. (Black & Flory 1934) **59**, 399, clxxxv
pulcherrima, 52, lxxv
Queen Elizabeth, F.C.C. (Schröder 1929) **55**, clviii
Queen of the Belgians, 57, c
Bryndir var., A.M. (Lacroze 1916) **42**, clxxxiv
Warren House var., 43, lix
Rotherfield, A.M. (Low 1933) **59**, 301, cxxxvi
Rowena, F.C.C. (Holford 1907) **33**, cxxvi; **46**, lxxxix
Salta, A.M. (Schröder 1926) **52**, cxiv
Dell Park var., F.C.C. (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxxvi
Stanley Dunn, P.C. (Holmes 1930) **56**, cxxv
Buttercup, A.M. (Wells 1934) **59**, 482; **60**, xxvi
Surprise, 40, ccviii
The Baroness, F.C.C. (Schröder 1913) **39**, clxiii; **46**, xc; **47**, xc; **50**, cx; **52**, cxi-cxvi; **55**, cli, clv; **56**, cxxviii
Fasey's var., A.M. (Fasey 1920) **46**, xciii
Orchidhurst var., F.C.C. (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, cxcvii

BRÉHAULT, T. C.

- Brassolaeliocattleya The Baroness, The Dell var., A.M.** (Schröder 1923) **49**, cii
The Duchess, A.M. (Paterson 1929) **55**, clv
Thyone, 45, cxxiv
Tring Park hybrid exhb., 32, clxxxvi
Triune, 38, lxxix; **39**, lxxvi, clviii
Truffautiana, Low's var., A.M. (S. Low 1922) **48**, lxi
Triumph, F.C.C. (S. Low 1923) **49**, lxii
Tucuman, 55, clii
Claygate Lodge var., A.M. (Bolton 1923) **49**, ci
Fasey's var., A.M. (Fasey 1920) **46**, xc
Ursula, A.M. (Alexander 1927) **53**, lxx
Brockhurst var., A.M. (Hanbury 1928)
magnifica, A.M. (Alexander 1927) **53**, lxxi
majestica, A.M. (Alexander 1930) **56**, xlvi
Vashti, A.M. (McBean 1929) **55**, lxi
Veitchii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1906) **32**, clxxviii; **33**, lxxxvii; **34**, cl; **47**, lv
The Dell var., A.M. (Schröder 1913) **39**, cliv
Viscountess, Beauty, P.C. (Flory & Black 1930) **56**, cxxiv
Yellow Hammer, A.M. (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xlii
Betty Lawson Johnston, F.C.C. (Holmes 1931) **57**, ciii
Brauna, J3, 152
Brauneria angustifolia, 32, 258
pallida, 42, 490
purpurea, 50, 227
Bravoa Bulliana, 24, 32
geminiflora, P(1), 177; **13**, 335; **24**, 32; **38**, 199
hardiness, 8, 18
kewensis, 24, 32
Braya, in New Zealand, 28, 155
sinensis, 54, 61
Braza de olor, see Diosma ericoides
Brazil, climate, P2, 58
collecting in, P2, 559
collections from, P2, 785; **P3**, 344
expedition to, P1, 627, 643, 663, 683, 733; **P2**, 34, 93
flora, J3, 144, 153, 157, 249; **J6**, 160; **P2**, 35; **P3**, 233, 294; **26**, 207; **28**, 525
fungi of, 38, 143
nut tree in Ceylon, 53, 237
von Martius' views on its vegetation, J3, 256
Brazilian plants and frost, 36, 382
Bread fruit, J1, 287; **J2**, 138, 151
at Isola Bella, 34, 450
in British Guiana, 33, 10
Hawaii, 28, 552
W. Indies, 29, 634, clxxv
see Artocarpus incisus
Bréhault, T. C., on a collection of varieties of Maize, 3, 101

BREMIA LACTUCAE

Bremia lactucae, **15**, xxviii; **27**, 813, 824, 1111; **33**, 511; **40**, 193; **49**, 290
spicata, **27**, xxiii
 Brenan, Miss F. E. A. V., on old-fashioned scented Pelargoniums, **37**, 105
 Breslau, Botanic Garden, **1**, 187
 Brest, Botanic Gardens, abolition, **28**, 236
Brevicoryne brassicae, **50**, 33, 37
 attacking Brassicas, **50**, 28
 Brezo, *see* *Erica arborea*
 Brick compartments for fruit trees, **1**, 33, 34
 Brick pillars, heated, for fruit trees, **1**, 33, 35
 Bridge of lianas, N.W. Yunnan, **41**, 196
 Bridgeford, J. M., on Annuals, **58**, 387; **59**, 366
Bridgesia, hardiness, **8**, 19, 181, 207
 spicata, **P5**, 115; **3**, ii, xiv
 distr., **P1**, 238, 555; **P3**, 276; **P4**, 120
 hardiness, **J9**, 219
 Bridging hosts, **53**, 416
 Brier, Austrian, *see* *Rosa lutea*
 Copper Austrian, **13**, lxiii
 Sweet, *see* *Rosa rubiginosa*
 with yellow variegated stem, **27**, cxlvi
 Briers, at Ludakh, **J5**, 264
Briggsia, **50**, 198
 amabilis, **56**, 151
 Bright Line Brown-eye Moth, **53**, 196
Brillantaisia, **34**, 65
 Lamium, **34**, 65, 66; **58**, 151; **59**, 415
 leonensis, **34**, 66
 owariensis, **J8**, 120; **J9**, 192; **34**, 66
 Brindilles, **J2**, 207
 Brindjal, **J7**, 7
 Bringall, *see* *Solanum melongena*
 Bringalls, **51**, 283
 Brinjal, *see* *Solanum melongena*
 Brinjals, in Hungary, **1**, 158
 Brisbane Lily, *see* *Dendrobium speciosum*
 Bristol Show, deputation to, **39**, cvi
 British Columbia, **56**, 202-3
 flora, **42**, 492; **58**, 201; **59**, 346
 fruit-growing in, **29**, 485, *clix*; **35**, 1
 Garibaldi Park reserve, **56**, 202
 notes on, **36**, 630
 dye-plants, **26**, 452
 earthworms, **49**, 274
 Empire, fruit production in, **36**, 98
 fern varieties, **39**, 251
 flora, origin and present distribution of, **33**, 417
 Guiana, **33**, 8, 11
 exports, **33**, 11
 insect life, **47**, 200
 plants, **26**, xxxv; **34**, 421; **50**, lxxviii
 variations in, **38**, ccxxxvi
 rust fungi, **39**, 717
Briza compacta, **33**, 109, 113

BROCCOLI

Briza geniculata, **33**, 108, 109
gracilis, **33**, 108, 109
maxima, **33**, 109
media, **33**, 111; **40**, 348
minima, dwarf, **33**, 109
rotundata, **33**, 109
 sp., **33**, 107
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
Brizopyrum siculum, **33**, 109, 113
Broccoli, **12**, 3, 6, 70, 100; **17**, 119; **21**, 376; **28**, 351, 365-6; **52**, 140
 Adam's Early, **21**, 378; **28**, 351
 White, **P2**, 446
 adventitious buds on roots, **4**, xix, xx
 Alexandra, *see* Eclipse (Cattell's)
 Ambler's Early White, **P2**, 447
 April, *A.M. (Finney 1922) **48**, xxxv
 Queen, **32**, 327
 Asparagus, **17**, 119
 attacked by larks, **3**, xxvii
 autumn protecting, **32**, 327, 329
 Backhouse's Winter, **15**, 75
 Bouquet exhib., **20**, lvii
 Brimstone, **P2**, 448
 Brydon's Peerless, **32**, 327
 cabbage yellows, **54**, 451
 Capes, **21**, 378
 Champion, **32**, 327; *A.M. (Barr, Nutting 1922) **48**, xxxv
 Chappell's Cream, **P(1)**, 311; **P2**, 447
 New Cream, **P(1)**, 392
 Chou de Burghley, F.C.C. (Gilbert 1878); **11**, lxxx
 Gilbert, F.C.C. (Gilbert 1885)
 Christmas Purple, **32**, 327
 Sprouting, *A.M. (Barr, W. H. Simpson 1924) **51**, xxxviii
 continuous supply, **28**, 344
 cooking, **22**, 59
 Covent Garden Market, **P2**, 446
 White, **P2**, 445
 cultivation, **12**, 49; **28**, 304
 Curtis's Nine-star Perennial, **53**, xl
 Dancer's Late Pink Cape, **P2**, 449
 Defiance Protecting, **P2**, 387
 Dilcock's Bride, **12**, 100; **21**, 378
 Dillstone's Late White, **P2**, 448
 disease of, **40**, 76
 Dixon's Waterloo, **J8**, xxxii
 Dwarf Erfurt, **P2**, 445
 Prussian, **21**, 378
 Early Angers, *A.M. (Nutting 1922) **48**, xxxv
 Cornish Penzance, **32**, 327
 Feltham, *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson, Barr 1922) **48**, xxxv
 Gem, **P2**, 448
 Purple, **P2**, 449
 Cape, **P2**, 449; **32**, 327
 Sprouting, **P2**, 449; **32**, 327
 Snow's Winter White, **32**, 327
 White, **P2**, 446(2)
 Cornish, **P2**, 447
 Eastertide, *A.M. (Sutton 1922) **48**, xxxv
 Eclipse (Cattell's), **32**, 327; *A.M. (Cooper-Taber, Scarlett 1922) **48**, xxxv

Broccoli Edinburgh Market Late, *see*
Eclipse (Cattell's)
Edmonton, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simp-
son 1922) **48**, xxxv
effect of frost on, **8**, 12, 20, 37, 52, 54,
56, 66, 70, 80, 88, 135, 141, 152,
163, 171, 179, 190, 203, 204, 219,
224, 228, 229, 231, 232, 239, 241,
242, 252, 257, 262, 263, 265, 269,
271, 275, 278, 284, 286, 290, 291,
298, 302, 313, 314, 318, 319, 321,
324, 327, 333-7; **36**, 366; **43**, 458
Evesham Giant, ***A.M.** (Watkins &
Simpson 1922) **48**, xxxv
Exhibition, **28**, 382
First of All, **32**, 327
Flower of Spring, **32**, 327
foliage deformed, **3**, lxix
Frogmore Protecting, **P2**, 385, 448
Gilbert's Victoria, **28**, 351
Gill's Yarmouth White, **P2**, 446
Grange's, **P2**, 446
Autumn, **21**, 378
Cauliflower, **P2**, 446
Green Prolific Sprouting, **32**, 328
Hammond's White, **P2**, 445
Hardy Winter White, **32**, 328
history, **21**, 378, 397
Howden's Superb Purple, **P2**, 449
Hurst's Early April exhb., **21**, li
Imperial Early White, **P2**, 446
Improved Purple Sprouting, **11**, liii
Snow's Winter White, **32**, 328
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
Guernsey, **19**, 13
Madeira, **1**, 163
Invisible, **P2**, 448
Late White, **P2**, 387
June, ***A.M.** (Clucas, Finney, Nutting
1922) **48**, xxxv
Kent's Late White, **P2**, 448
Khaki Protected, **32**, 328
Kidderminster, **P2**, 447
Knight's Protecting, **P(1)**, 323; **P2**,
448, 449; **2**, xxxvii; **21**, 378; **28**,
351
Lake's Gem, **P2**, 448
Late Feltham, **48**, xxxv
Queen, **21**, 378; ***A.M.** (Sutton,
J. Veitch 1906) **32**, 328, cxi
Queen re-selected, ***A.M.** (Carter
1922) **48**, xxxv
White Cape, **P2**, 445
Latest of All, **32**, 328; **48**, xxxv
Latham Late, **48**, xxxv
Leamington, **21**, 378; **28**, 351; **32**,
328; **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1873);
***A.M.** (Carter, Barr, Cooper-
Taber 1922) **48**, xxxv
see also Snow White
Ledsham's Latest of All, **F.C.C.** (J.
Veitch 1882) **32**, 328
Le Normand, **P2**, 445
Lee's Sprouting, **P2**, 447
Longstander, **48**, xxxv
Lullington Variegated, **F.C.C.** (Fenton
1888) **11**, xxvi
manuring, **27**, 1007, 1008
Market Favourite exhb., **22**, lxviii

Broccoli Matchless, **F.C.C.** (Cooling
1870) **3**, xxiv
May, **48**, xxxv
Queen, **28**, 604; **32**, 328
Melville's, **2**, xxxvii
Large White, **P2**, 446
Methven's June, **32**, 328
Michaelmas White, **A.M.** (Aldenhams
1906) **32**, 328, cxlvii
Mid Feltham, **48**, xxxv
Miller's Late White, **J8**, xxxii
Mitchison's Early White, **P2**, 447
Penzance, **P2**, 447
Model, **F.C.C.** (Wythes 1890) **12**,
100, lxiv, clxxxii; **20**, lx; **28**,
383; **32**, 328; **48**, xxxv
Monarch, **32**, 328
Mulum in Parvo, **11**, lxix
New Early Invisible, **P2**, 446
Late-keeping Universal, **20**, lx
Late White exhb., **23**, ciii
Victoria, **P(1)**, 392
Peerless, **A.M.** (Kent & Brydon 1906)
32, cxi
Penzance, **J6**, xiii
Perfection, **21**, 378; **32**, 328
Late White, **32**, 328
pitcher on leaf, **6**, civ
Portsmouth, **P2**, 448; **21**, 378
Purple Cape, **P2**, 449; **15**, 75
Sprouting, **21**, 378; **32**, 328
Queen of the Broccoli, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert
1885)
races of, **P2**, 444
Reading Giant, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1922)
48, xxxv
reversion, **25**, 35, 36
Richmond Late White, **A.M.** (Hurst
1906) **32**, 328, cxi
rotting, **4**, vii
St. Valentine, **32**, 328
Satisfaction, **32**, 328; **48**, xxxv
Saunders' Late White, **32**, 329
Selected Early Erfurt, **P2**, 445
Self-protecting, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1877) **5**, xxvii; **15**, 75; **32**, 329
Autumn, **32**, 329
Shaw & Crossland's Dwarf, **P2**, 449
Shearer's Late White, **P2**, 448
Snowflake, **32**, 329
Snow Queen, **34**, 545
White, **32**, 329
see Leamington
Snow's Spring White, **P2**, 446
Superb, **P2**, 446
Winter White, **J1**, 310
White, **4**, viii; **12**, 100; **15**, 76
Winter, **28**, 351
White, **21**, 378; **32**, 329
Spring White, **P2**, 447; ***A.M.** (Syden-
ham 1922) **48**, xxxv
sprouting, **3**, 171; **17**, 119; **22**, xxi
cooking, **22**, 59; **28**, 372
Improved Purple, **11**, liii
Purple, **21**, 378
and soil, **34**, 406
White, **21**, 378
dwarf, **26**, 862
Stadtholder, **P2**, 445

Broccoli Standwell, **32**, 329
 Sulphur, **21**, 378
 Superb Early White, **21**, 379; **28**,
 xl; **32**, 329
 Sutton's Christmas White, **28**, 351
 Late Queen exhb., **20**, lvii
 Swan, ***A.M.** (Clucas 1922) **48**, xxxv
 Tamworth, **P2**, 448
 Tender and True, **48**, xxxv
 The Gem, **P2**, 448
 Protector, **17**, xxxiii
 tried at Chiswick, 1861-2, **P2**, 444
 Wisley, **31**, 72; **32**, 327
 variation in, **27**, 214
 Variegated, **F.C.C.** (Horley 1876)
 Veitch's Autumn Giant, **21**, 397
 Early White, **P2**, 448
 Main Crop exhb., **20**, lv
 Model, **12**, 100
see Model
 Self-protecting, *see* Self protecting
 Spring White, **12**, 100
 Sprouting, **P2**, 447
 Victoria Late White, **32**, 329
 Victory, **48**, xxxv
 Walcheren, **J1**, 309; **P2**, 445; **15**,
 75; **21**, 378; **29**, clxxxviii; **31**,
 cx; **32**, 329
 Ward's Superb, **P2**, 449
 Waterloo Late White, **P2**, 448
 White Cape, **15**, 75
 Emperor, ***A.M.** (Barr 1922) **48**,
 xxxv
 Mammoth, ***A.M.** (Barr 1922) **48**,
 xxxv
 Sprouting, **21**, 378; **51**, xxxviii
 Dwarf, **28**, 862
 Wilcove, **J8**, xl; **P2**, 447
 Improved, **12**, 100
 Late White, **21**, 378
 Williams' Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (Earley
 1867) **2**, xxxvii, xlvii
 Winter Mammoth, **32**, 329
 White, **28**, 604
 Yull's Best of All, **32**, 329
 Brocket, Lady Anne, on how to treat a
 landscape garden, **60**, 80
 Brodiaea, **40**, 163
 californica, **J4**, 84; **27**, 899
 distr., **J4**, 186
 coccinea, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1870)
3, xxxii, xxxv; **27**, 899
 congesta, **J2**, 124; **J8**, 221; **5**,
 clxix; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1932) **58**, xxxiii
 crocea, **28**, 533
 grandiflora, **27**, 899
 hardness, **8**, 64
 Hendersoni, **27**, 899
 Howellii lilacina, **F.C.C.** (Wallace
 1896) **20**, lxxxviii; **27**, 899
 ixioides erecta, **A.M.** (Wallace 1896)
20, lxxxviii
 splendens, **27**, 899
 laxa, **27**, 899
 Murrayana, **27**, 899
 rhizome, **27**, 700
 Sellowiana, **42**, xxxix
 volubilis, **19**, 137
 hardness, **43**, 413

Brodiaeas at Wisley, **31**, 76
 Brodie, I., on seedling Daffodils, **45**,
 113
 Bromelia Binotii, **F.C.C.** (Williams
 1879) **5**, clxxi
 fastuosa, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
see also B. Sceptum
 Karatas, fruit, **P(1)**, 93
 Pinguin, fibre, **J9**, lviii
 Sceptum, **P3**, 255, 284; **1**, xi
see B. fastuosa
 sp., **19**, 109
 in S. America, **J1**, 197; **P2**, 565
 Bromeliaceae, **28**, 207; **38**, 355
 attack of Heterodera, **38**, 228
 crossing, **24**, 326, 330-1
 in S. America, **J1**, 197, 274, 279, 280,
 290; **J6**, 160; **P2**, 565, 786-7
 Bromheadia, **7**, 100
 Bromus, **33**, 107
 arduennensis, **38**, 371
 australis, **J3**, 284
 britannicus, **58**, xcix
 brizaeformis, **29**, 845; **33**, 109, 111
 disease, **29**, 792
 erectus, **34**, 397; **58**, vii
 smut, **29**, clxxiii
 hordeaceus, disease, **29**, 792
 inermis, breeding, **24**, 265
 interruptus, disease, **29**, 792
 lanuginosus, **33**, 109, 113
 macrostachys, **33**, 109, 111
 madritensis, **33**, 109
 rust, **27**, 697, 698
 Mango, **38**, 379
 maximus, **33**, 421
 rust, **27**, 697
 mollis, **58**, xcix
 disease, **29**, 792
 effect of manures on, **3**, 22, 31, 126
 smut, **3**, lxxxviii
 patulus nanus, **33**, 109
 pratensis, for dry calcareous lawns,
29, 827
 rusts, **28**, 899; **27**, 695
 secalinus, **38**, 371
 smut, introduction, **27**, ccii
 spicatus, **J8**, 153
 sterilis, converted into Hordeum
 murinum, **J6**, 12
 rust, **27**, 697, 698
 tectorum, **43**, 240
 disease, **29**, 792
 immune from rust, **27**, 698
 unioloides, **29**, 845
 bunt, **27**, cxcvii
 smut, **28**, 262
 velutinus, **38**, 371
 disease, **29**, 792
 villosus, **58**, vii
 Brook House Gardens, I. of W., **22**, 104
 Brooklime, *see* Veronica Beccabunga
 Brooks, Archibald J., on cultivation
 of Citrus fruits in the W. Indies,
34, 430
 on the West Indian Lime, **32**, 172
 H. E., *see* R. A. Harper Gray
 Broom, **28**, 61; **32**, 286; **34**, 8; **40**,
 349; **43**, 216; **52**, 140

BROOM (cont.)

- Broom and scale, **23**, 237; **41**, 39
 at Wisley, **34**, 239
 curious growth, **33**, clxii
 for town planting, **13**, 92
 host for mussel scale, **41**, 39
 in Canary Is., **19**, 76
 gardens, **34**, 420
 parks, **26**, 285
 rock gardens, **35**, 525
 sandy soil, **34**, 396
 leaves of, **34**, 414
 Moonlight, **27**, 732
 New Zealand Pink, *see* *Notospartium Carmichaeliae*
 nodules, **34**, 235
 Portugal, **29**, 182
 propagation, **39**, 305
 Sedge, *see* *Andropogon virginicus*
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 Spanish, *see* *Cytisus albus*, *Spartium junceum*
 variegated, **18**, 95
 varieties of, **27**, 732
see *Cytisus scoparius*, *Sarothamnus scoparius*
 Broom Yew, *see* *Taxus baccata erecta*
 Broome, C. E., on truffles and truffle culture, **1**, 15
 Broomrapes, **27**, 92, 1176; **29**, 756; **32**, 37, 281; **36**, 229; **40**, 212
 in Malta, **27**, 583
see also *Orobanchaceae*
 Brotherston, R. P., on the Carnation in Scotland, **19**, 353
 on gardening in the North, **35**, 251
 pruning, **23**, 119
 Broughtonia, **7**, 101, 116
 lilacina, **P4**, 124
 sanguinea, **P(1)**, 301, 306; **J2**, xxxviii; **17**, cviii; **21**, 469;
B.C. (Bennett-Poë 1900) **25**, cxlix
 crossing, **21**, 460
 Broussonetia, foliage, **43**, ci
 Kaempferi, hardiness, **J9**, 219; **8**, 19
 Kazinoki, at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 papyrifera, **J9**, 178; **2**, ii; **39**, 808;
45, 205; **53**, 304
 argentea variegata, **P3**, 363
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 Castlewellan, **27**, 409
 cucullata, **45**, 205
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 hardiness, **43**, 413
 cut-leaved, **31**, 4
 dissecta, at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 hardiness, **43**, 416
 for towns, **13**, 89
 hardiness, **J9**, 219; **8**, 22, 109,
 187, 212, 223
 laciniata, hardiness, **36**, 400
 macrophylla, at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 variegata, **P3**, 290; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii
 Browallia, **37**, 55
 Czerwiakowski, **P1**, 308
 elata, **P1**, 308; **53**, 4
 alba, **53**, 6

BRUCHUS ORNATUS

- Browallia Jamesonii, **J2**, xlviii; **J8**, xlvii
 multiflora, **P3**, 228; **1**, xi; **59**, ccxxviii
 major exhb., **22**, lxxxix
 speciosa, **J5**, v; **55**, cxvii
 attk. by Begonia mite, **55**, cxvii
 major, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, lxxv; **32**, 255; **57**, 174; **58**, 390
 spotted wilt, **60**, 307
 viscosa compacta Sapphire, **58**, 390
 Brown chafer beetle, **53**, 417
 China Marks moth, **53**, 88
 rot, **36**, 508, 768, 770; **39**, 279, 486, 767; **40**, 301, 310, 616; **42**, 482; **46**, 408
see various fruits, Monilia, Sclerotinia fructigena
 scale, **53**, 202
 Brown, N. E., on Dierama, **54**, 193
 T. W., on Cucurbitaceous fruits in Egypt, **35**, 31
 Brownea, **3**, xxiii, lxii; **53**, 238
 Ariza, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **J6**, xxix; **16**, li; **19**, 81, 109; **22**, lxxviii
see also *B. princeps*
 coccinea, **11**, xlii
 × Crawfordii, **15**, lxxxviii; **16**, cciii
 grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **P(1)**, 100; **P5**, 80; **PR**, lxxxvii, cxliv;
1, lviii; **2**, xii; **11**, xlii; **16**, lii, cciii; **40**, lx; **59**, 479
 hybrida, **11**, xlii
 longifolia, **3**, lxxv
 macrophylla, **16**, cciii
 grandiceps, **17**, lv
 princeps, **PR**, lxxxvii
see *B. Ariza*
 propagation, **52**, 37
 stipuloidea, **P4**, 185
 Brownleea, **7**, 101; **26**, 926
 coerulea, **B.C.** (O'Brien 1893) **16**, xcvi, ccxv
 Brownail Moth, **26**, 911, 949; **27**, 762; **29**, 137, 757; **33**, 145;
34, 275, 570; **36**, 153, 249, 768;
40, 310, 311; **41**, 28, 29, 36, 38,
 156; **53**, 202
 eaten by Cuckoo, **33**, 442
 field work with, **37**, 461
 notifiable, **36**, 153
 spread of, **38**, 145
see also *Euproctes chrysorrhoea*
 Brucea sumatrana, **J4**, 40
 Bruchidae, **56**, 32, 35, 39
 control measures, **56**, 39-42, 46-7
 Bruchus, **34**, ccxxiii
 affinis, **56**, 36
 albosparsa, **29**, 821
 baudonii, **56**, 38
 chinensis, **43**, 562; **56**, 38-9
 dorsalis, **56**, 39
 flavinanus, **56**, 36
 lentis, **38**, xxxviii
 natalensis, **56**, 39
 obtectus, **43**, 561; **50**, 296; **56**, 33,
 36, 38, 39, 41
 ornatus, **29**, 820

BRUCHUS PISI

- Bruchus pisi*, **28**, xxi, xxxv; **34**, cccxiii
 pisorum, **56**, 33
 pruininus, **56**, 38, 40
 quadrimaculatus, **33**, 151; **43**, 562;
50, 296, 298
 rufimanus, **56**, 32, 35
 sp., **56**, 39
Bruckenthalia spiculifolia, **33**, 589;
39, 7
Brugmansia arborea, **1**, 178; **60**, 526
 bicolor, P(1), 9; **J5**, 91
 chlorantha, **34**, 272
 floribunda exhb., **J1**, xxv
 in Ross-shire, **43**, 90
 intumescences, **34**, cxi
 Knightii, **J1**, xlv; **60**, 525
 leaves, injured, **34**, cxi
 lutea, **J5**, 91
 hardiness, **8**, 28
 sanguinea, P(1), 8; **J8**, xiii, xvii
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 28, 64, 220, 254,
 273, 299, 302
 suaveolens, **J7**, 244
 effect of salt wind on, **27**, 277
 scent, **22**, 158
 see *Datura*
Bruguiera parviflora, **53**, 243
 sp., **25**, 70
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 231
Brunella alba, **52**, 155
 grandiflora, **52**, 155
 vulgaris, **25**, 248
Brunfelsia americana, **J7**, 244
 calycina, **11**, xli; **38**, lxiii; **59**, xxv
 macrantha, **51**, xlvii
 major, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864)
 grandiflora, **11**, xlii
 Hopeana in Madeira, **34**, 473
 ramosissima, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865)
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 566
 undulata, **38**, 356
 uniflora, **53**, 242
 see *Franciscea*
 Bruniaceae in S. Africa, **28**, 115
Brunnera macrophylla, **54**, 451; **57**,
 355
Brunnichia cirrhosa, hardiness, **43**, 413
Brunonia sericea, **J3**, 288, 292, 293
 simplex, **J3**, 285
 sp., **J3**, 293
Brunsdonna (= *Brunsvigia* × *Amaryllis*
Belladonna)
 × *Bidwelli*, **51**, 65
 × *blanda*, **A.M.** (Worsley 1928) **54**,
 cx
 hybrids, history of, **51**, 64
 × *Parkeri*, **53**, xc
 × *Parkeri alba*, **51**, 66; **F.C.C.**
 (Worsley 1928) **54**, xciii, cix
 × *Sanderæ alba*, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1911) **37**, cccxxi
Brunsdonnas, **51**, 64; **57**, 8
Brunsvigia, **52**, 182
 × *Amaryllis*, **51**, 64
Banksiana, **51**, 65
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90
 cultivation, **13**, 236
 gigantea, **31**, 304; **57**, 11

BRUSSELS SPROUTS

- Brunsvigia grandiflora*, **F.C.C.** (G.
 Paul 1901) **26**, clxxxi; **27**, 288;
51, 65
Josephinae, **5**, lxxx; **6**, viii, cxxxvi;
F.C.C. (Brownlow 1895) **19**,
 clxxvii; **39**, cccxxxviii; **51**, 65;
52, 185; **57**, 8; **60**, 334
 its cultivation, **J4**, 273
multiflora, **31**, 304; **51**, 65
 × *Amaryllis Belladonna*, **51**, 65
 × *Parkeri*, **51**, 66; **57**, 14
 alba, **57**, 14
Tubergeni, **57**, 14
Slateriana, **51**, 65
 Brush Box, see *Tristania conferta*
 Brush-bush, see *Eucryphia pinnati-*
folia
 Brush Cherry, see *Jambosa australis*
 Brussels horticultural congress, **P4**,
 109; **38**, xcvi
 Sprouts, **1**, lv; **12**, 3, 6; **15**, 75;
17, 119; **28**, 352, 365, 412, 418;
35, 88; **52**, 140; **55**, 70
 Aigburth, **12**, 71; **45**, 126; **49**,
 248
 Giant, **45**, 125, 126
 Albert, **P4**, 96; **21**, 378
 Allsops, **21**, 282
 Amager Market, **55**, 150
 A 1, **49**, 248
 attk. by cabbage root maggot,
40, cxvii
 Bedfordshire Bullet, **49**, 248
 Giant, **45**, 126; **55**, 152
 Prize, **49**, 248; **55**, 152
 Strain, **55**, 151, 152
 Best of All, **11**, cxxxiv
 Borris, **49**, 249
 × Cabbage, **33**, 532
 cabbage yellows, highly resistant
 to, **54**, 451
 Cambridge Champion, **23**, 336;
28, 383; **31**, cxii; **49**, 249
 Cambridgeshire Champion, **35**, 88;
45, 126
 Cameron's Favourite, **29**, 1
 Canner, ***A.M.** (Clucas 1934)
 Carter's New Exhibition, **32**, 330
 Champion, **49**, 247
 Clarke's Selected, **45**, 126
 Climax, **45**, 126
 Colossal, **49**, 247; **55**, 151
 composition, **23**, 142
 cooking, **23**, 373
 Covent Garden, **23**, 336; **45**, 126;
49, 249; **55**, 151
 Favourite, **35**, 88; **49**, 249
 Selected, **55**, 151
 cultivation, **12**, 49; **39**, 769;
43, 12
 Dalkeith, **12**, 71, 101; **21**, 376;
45, 125, 126, 127; **49**, 248;
55, 152
 Improved, **49**, 248
 Dalmeny, **21**, 378
 Danish Prize, **35**, 88
 Darlington, **35**, 88; **39**, 713; **45**,
 125-6; ***A.M.** (Nutting 1923)
49, 247-8; **55**, 151-2

BRUSSELS SPROUTS (*cont.*)

Brussels Sprouts Defiance, **49**, 248
 De la Halle, **35**, 88
 Délicatesse, **45**, 126; **49**, 247
 Demi-nain de la Halle, **55**, 150
 Dobbie's Improved, **12**, 71
 Dundee, ***A.M.** (Barr 1918) **45**, 125-6; **49**, 246, 248
 Dwarf, **12**, 77; **39**, 713; **49**, 246
 Erfurt, **45**, 126
 Gem, **21**, 378; **23**, 336; **35**, 89; **45**, 127; **49**, 246; **55**, 149
 Early Dwarf, **55**, 149; ***A.M.** (Daehnfeldt & Jensen 1934)
 Giant, **49**, 246, 247; **55**, 151
 Tall Improved, **49**, 247, 249
 Eiffel Tower, **35**, 89
 Emperor, **55**, 151
 English Market Gardener, **55**, 151
 Evesham, **49**, 248; **55**, 152
 Giant, **49**, 248; **55**, 152
 Special, **45**, 126-7; **49**, 248; ***A.M.** (Bucksall, Speed 1928) **55**, 151-2; ***A.M.** (Speed 1934)
 Exhibition, **12**, 71; **21**, 377; **35**, 89; **39**, 713; **45**, 126-7; **49**, 248; **55**, 151-2; ***A.M.** (Too-good 1934)
 Express, **49**, 247
 fasciated, **20**, xxxv, lvi
 Favourite, ***A.M.** (Artinstall 1918) **45**, 125-7; **49**, 249; **55**, 150-1
 Fest und Viel, **55**, 150
see One and All
 Fillbasket, **49**, 247, 249; **55**, 150-1
 Forex, **55**, 151-2
 for exhibition, **28**, 382
 French Dwarf Improved, **35**, 89
 Solid Sprout, **35**, 89
 Giant, **49**, 248; **55**, 152
 Goliath, **49**, 248; **55**, 151
 Half dwarf Paris Market, **12**, 71; **35**, 89
 Half long Paris, **49**, 246, 247
 hardness, **8**, 45, 59, 66, 89, 90, 106, 127, 135, 141-2, 160, 162, 198, 203, 209, 215-6, 221-2, 227, 233, 238, 266, 270, 273, 291, 300, 301, 304, 314, 323; **36**, 366; **43**, 458
 Hartlebury Giant, **55**, 150
 Hercules, **45**, 127; **49**, 249; **55**, 149
 history, **21**, 376
 Holborn Exhibition, **21**, 282; **28**, 576; **45**, 125, 127; **49**, 248
 Howcroft's Giant, **45**, 127
 Hutton Hall, **11**, cxx; **12**, 98
 Ideal, **39**, 713; **45**, 127; **49**, 246, 7, 249
 Imported, **23**, 336
 Improved, **33**, 532; **49**, 248
 Dwarf, **45**, 127
 Erfurt, **35**, 89
 in East Africa, **26**, 246
 France, **J2**, 196
 King of the Market, **45**, 125, 127; **49**, 248; **55**, 152

BRUSSELS SPROUTS

Brussels Sprouts Large Improved, **12**, 71
 Wroxton, **45**, 125
 Late Hartlebury, **55**, 151, 152
 Little Gem, **35**, 89; **45**, 127; **49**, 247; **55**, 149
 MacGregors' Gathering, **49**, 247; **55**, 150
 manuring, **27**, 1016
 Market Favourite, **45**, 127
 Master Giant, **55**, 151
 Masterman, **55**, 150; ***A.M.** (Finney 1934)
 Masterpiece, **49**, 247, 248; **55**, 151, 152
 Matchless, **6**, xv; **45**, 127; **55**, 150
 May's Northaw, **28**, 383
 Model, **35**, 89
 Nain de Lyon, **55**, 150
 Northam Prize, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, cxxxiv
 Odense Market, **55**, 149
 Offenham, **49**, 248; **55**, 151, 152
 One and All, **35**, 89; ***A.M.** (Heinemann 1923) **49**, 246-7; **55**, 150
 Ormskirck Giant, **55**, 151
 Paragon, **12**, 71
 Paris Market, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1880) **11**, cxxxiv; **12**, 71; **35**, 89; **45**, 125, 127
 Perfection, **35**, 89; **45**, 125, 126, **55**, 151
 President Carnot, **12**, 71; **35**, 89; **45**, 126; **49**, 248
 Pride of the Market, **55**, 150
 Prizewinner, **55**, 152
 Prolific Exhibition, **49**, 248, **55**, 152
 Pyramid, **36**, 746; **45**, 126
 Reading Exhibition, **12**, 71; **21**, 376
 Rearguard, **55**, 151
 Red Stalk, **55**, 151
 Reliance, **35**, 500
 reversion, **25**, 36
 Rosberry, **P1**, 23, 27
 Rosny, **45**, 125, 126; **49**, 248; **55**, 151
 St. Fort, **45**, 127
 St. Martha, **35**, 89
 Sandy Prize, **49**, 247
 Savoy hybrid, **P1**, 23, 27
 Scrymger's Giant, **21**, 376; **23**, 336; **35**, 89; **45**, 126; **55**, 150
 seed-growing district, **34**, 404
 seeding, **20**, 291
 seed vitality, **29**, 925
 Selected, **35**, 89; **45**, 126; **49**, 246, 247, 248
 Select Offenham, **45**, 127
 Semi-dwarf Dutch, **35**, 89
 Skirbeck Favourite, **45**, 126; **55**, 150
 Skrobeck Favourite, **35**, 89
 soil, **34**, 406
 Solidity, **26**, ccxxx; **45**, 127; ***A.M.** (Wheeler 1923) **49**, 246; **55**, 150

BRUSSELS SPROUTS (cont.)

- Brussels Sprouts Spiral, **49**, 247; ***A.M.** (Sprenger 1928) **55**, 149-50
 Variety Nunhem, **55**, 150
 Standard, **35**, 89; **45**, 127; **49**, 246, 247; **55**, 150
 Superlative, **35**, 89
 Supreme, **55**, 151, 152
 Sutton's Exhibition, **12**, 71; **23**, 336; **28**, 604
 Tall French, **45**, 126; **49**, 248
 Imported, **35**, 89
 The Bullet, **45**, 126; **49**, 248
 Loades, **21**, 282
 Orton, **11**, cxi
 Webb, **55**, 149
 Timperley Wonder, **49**, 248
 tried at Chiswick, **23**, 336
 Wisley, **35**, 88; **39**, 713; **45**, 125; **49**, 246; **55**, 149
 true from seeds, **25**, 34
 variation in, **20**, 289
 Veitch's Exhibition, **12**, 71; **28**, 352
 Selected, **12**, 71
 Walton Dwarf, **49**, 247, 249
 Westland, **49**, 247; **55**, 150
 Westlandia, **55**, 150
 Wiles, **11**, cxxxiv
 Wroxton, **12**, 71; **23**, 336; **35**, 89; **45**, 126; **49**, 248, **55**, 152
 Wythe's Favourite, **23**, 336
 Bruyère du Cop, *see* *Phylla ericoides*
Bryanthus aleuticus, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1920) **46**, lix
empetriformis, **31**, 63; **41**, 24
erectus, **13**, 339
hardiness, **8**, 207
nipponicus, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1920) **46**, lix
 sp. in Ross shire, **29**, 185
taxifolius, **42**, cxxiv
Bryobia praetiosa, **26**, 254; **50**, 157; **53**, 217; **60**, 102
pratensis, **37**, 267, 635; **41**, 511
ribis, **53**, 217, 218
Bryonia, **27**, 91; **34**, 175
alba, black-fruited, **51**, civ
dioica, **27**, 166; **29**, 457; **33**, 421
 in garden, **34**, 427
 root, **26**, xxvi
 root buds, **28**, 702
 tendrils, **26**, 676; **29**, clxix; **34**, 417
Bryonopsis laciniosa, **29**, 457
 sp., fruits, **29**, 451
Bryony, **27**, 91; **32**, 31; **40**, 350
 adaptation, **29**, 413
 black, **32**, 31
 in garden, **34**, 427
see *Tamus communis*
 white, *see* *Bryonia dioica*
Bryophyllum calycinum, **19**, 109; **B.C.** (Neill 1898) **22**, xxxiv; **33**, 466; **47**, 221; **50**, 135
hardiness, **2**, 70
 vegetative propagation, **22**, 53
crenatum, **27**, 732; **28**, 237; **29**, liii; **33**, 474
proliferum, **33**, 466

BUD SELECTION

- Bryophyllum*, propagation, **38**, 448, 456
 regeneration, **28**, 289; **47**, 221
 sp., **21**, 157; **33**, clxix
 bulbs of, **21**, 157
Bryopsis sp., cell contents, **29**, 786
Bryum anomalum, **29**, 842
argenteum, **16**, 125
arvense, **29**, 842
Aschersonii, **29**, 757
 European species of, **27**, 769; **29**, 757
Funckii, **29**, 757
Gehcebi, **29**, 757
gemmiparum, **29**, 757
Jaapium, **29**, 842
pallidum, **29**, 842
Reinharti, **29**, 757
Rothii, **29**, 842
Sydowii, **29**, 757
ventricosum, **54**, 57
Bubon Galbanum, *hardiness*, **2**, 67, 70
Bucelia violacea, **J3**, 316
Buchenroedera, structure, **26**, 501
 Buchu leaves, *see* *Barosma crenulata*
 Buckbean, **32**, 142
 Bucket-of-Water Wood, *see* *Pittosporum tenuifolium*
 Buck-eye, *see* *Pavia macrostachys*
Bucklandia populnea, **49**, 150; **58**, 106
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 127, 128
 Buckthorn, **17**, 59; **29**, 918
 cluster-cups, **29**, 13
 leaf spot, **29**, 13
 powdery mildew, **29**, 14
Puccinia on, **27**, 241
 Sea, *see* *Hippophae rhamnoides*
see *Rhamnus* sp.
 Buckwheat, **52**, 152
 colouring, **21**, cxiii
 cover crop, **23**, 8
 dimorphism in, **27**, 1148
 effect of potash, **28**, 696
 food value, **20**, 173
heterostylous, **38**, 372
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 necessity for chlorine, **27**, 294
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 Bud, adventitious, **P(1)**, 216
 and plant protector, **22**, cliv
 axillary, effect of removal, **2**, cxxviii
 awakening of, **26**, 302
 Borer, Red, control of, **55**, 300
 endogenous, **12**, clxv
 flower, **27**, 309
 formation, **28**, clxxii; **51**, 9
 Moth, **41**, 28, 29, 34, 35, 38, 39; **53**, 202
 spraying, **28**, 295; **31**, 329
 variation, **53**, xxxvii
see also *Recurvaria nanella*
 protection, **33**, 449
 root, **23**, 76
 scales, anatomy, **40**, 311
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437
 serving as nectaries in *Hevea brasiliensis*, **29**, 844
 selection, **47**, 207; **52**, 309; **53**, 416

BUD SPORTS

Bud sports, **26**, 909; **31**, 4
and teratology, **35**, 525
in *Cattleya Mossiae*, **39**, cxvi
transference, its effects on fruit, **21**,
25
its methods, **21**, 25
vegetative, in inflorescence, **41**, xxxiv
winter, **84**, 415
Budding, **3**, 116; **21**, 25, 29, xlvi; **29**,
757; **35**, 408; **36**, 769; **38**, 111
and grafting exhb., **21**, xlvi
book on, **41**, 349
Mangos, **35**, 396
Buddleia, **50**, 214
albiflora, **28**, 65, 69
hardiness, **43**, 413
alternifolia, **42**, 63; **47**, 192; **A.M.**
(Gibbs, Rothschild 1922) **48**,
11, lv; **A.G.M.** (1924) **50**, 102;
54, 451; **56**, 158
hardiness, **43**, 413
asiatica, **28**, 69; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1906) **32**, xcix; **36**, 368, 369;
42, 35; **43**, 211; **48**, xxxiii;
59, clxxx
hardiness, **36**, 368, 369; **43**, 413
introduced from China, **28**, 65
auriculata, **11**, cxxxii; **36**, 386;
A.M. (R.B.G. Kew 1923) **49**,
xcvi; **55**, 59
hardiness, **36**, 386; **43**, 413
brasiliensis, **11**, 193; **48**, xxxiv
caryopteridifolia, **42**, 45; **53**, lii
Chinese, **11**, 168
Columbae, **26**, 207
Colvillei, **F.C.C.** (Gumbleton 1896)
20, lxxxii; **36**, 368, 369; **43**,
85, 86; **48**, 11; **50**, 212; **52**,
9; **53**, 4; **55**, 59, 61; **56**, 159
at Aldenham, **33**, 361
hardiness, **26**, 854; **36**, 368, 369;
43, 413
in Ross-shire, **29**, 183, 185; **34**, 51
W. Scotland, **34**, 51
curvifolia, hardiness, **8**, 207
Davidi, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1898)
× asiatica, **60**, xxxix
gigantea, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1910)
× globosa, **57**, lxxxv
hardiness, **60**, 439
magnifica, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1905); **42**, 35; **54**, 170
nanohensis, **58**, 278
Veitchiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902);
42, 35; **57**, 170
see also *B. variabilis* and vars.
dypsophylla, effect of drought on,
38, 397
hardiness, **2**, 67, 70
Fallowiana, **59**, ccxxviii; **60**, 193
hardiness, **60**, 439
Farreri, **42**, 63; **48**, 11; **54**, 451
Forrestii, **42**, 33; **48**, 11; **58**, xciv,
xcv; **59**, ccii
hardiness, **60**, 439
globosa, **11**, lxxxiv; **18**, 90; **25**,
10; **36**, 368, 369; **40**, 28; **43**,
86; **44**, lii; **48**, xxxiv; **51**,
xxxv

BUDDLEIA VARIABILIS

Buddleia globosa at Aldenham, **33**,
359, 361
× brasiliensis hybrids, **49**, xxxvi
for town planting, **13**, 93
hardiness, **19**, 219; **2**, 67; **8**,
2, 19, 22, 27, 30, 47, 80, 106,
117, 159, 203, 214, 216, 217,
222, 227, 241, 285, 299; **19**,
10; **36**, 368, 369; **43**, 413
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 106
Ross-shire, **29**, 183
× madagascariensis, **45**, xc
Golden Glow, **A.M.** (Van de Weyer
1923) **49**, xciii
Hemsleyana, **36**, 391
at Aldenham, **33**, 361
hardiness, **36**, 391
hybrids, **44**, lii; **48**, xxxiv; **50**, lxxviii
intermedia, hardiness, **8**, 207
japonica, hardiness, **36**, 396; **43**, 413
Lindleyana, **11**, 62, 215, 217; **12**,
xxiii, xxix; **17**, 244; **18**, 85;
25, 12; **26**, 854; **36**, 391; **55**,
306
distributed, **11**, xl
hardiness, **19**, 219; **8**, 2, 18, 21,
204, 211, 223, 241, 318; **36**,
391; **43**, 413
in Malta, **27**, 571
madagascariensis, **14**, 40; **20**, ccvi;
26, 854; **28**, ccxxvi; **44**, lii;
59, cxxxii; **60**, 525
hardiness, **2**, 67; **36**, 386
in Azores, **17**, 244
Egypt, **25**, 240; **27**, 631
magnifica, **43**, 83; **47**, 193
hardiness, **36**, 369
Moonlight, **A.M.** (Van de Weyer
1923) **49**, xciii
myriantha, **42**, 40
Neemda, **18**, 284
officialis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**,
ccxlvi; **38**, 111; **42**, 35
paniculata, **55**, 61
Peruvian, distr., **11**, 43
Purdomii, **42**, 63
salicifolia, hardiness, **2**, 67
saligna, hardiness, **2**, 67
scarlet, in Darjeeling, **17**, 123
sp., **49**, 152; **52**, 10, 18; **58**, xciv
in Brazil, **13**, 346
Himalaya, **17**, 17
Sikkim, **17**, 124
W. China, **48**, 208
Yunnan, **41**, 201, 206
stenostachya, hardiness, **60**, 439
superba, **43**, 86
rosea, **55**, cxvii
thyrsioidea, hardiness, **36**, 382
tubiflora, **13**, 346
variabilis, **22**, cxl; **23**, xviii; **25**, 12;
28, 69, 628; **36**, 368-9; **40**, 28;
42, 40, 64; **44**, lii; **47**, 193; **48**,
10, 11, 13; **55**, 55
Farreri, **42**, 47, 193
hardiness, **43**, 413
gigantea, **36**, clvi
hardiness, **36**, 368, 369; **43**, 413
in China, **28**, 65; **29**, 661

BUDDLEIA VARIABILIS (cont.)

Buddleia variabilis magnifica, **31**, cxi,
 cxlii; **42**, 35
 hardiness, **43**, 413
nanhoensis, **47**, 193
 pruning, **40**, 28
 superba, hardiness, **43**, 413
Veitchiana, **27**, clxiii, clxiv; **28**,
 65, 69; **42**, 35
 at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 hardiness, **36**, 368
 with branched inflorescence, **51**,
 cii
 see *B. Davidi*
Veitchiana, **43**, 86; **47**, 193
 hardiness, **36**, 369; **43**, 413
 see *B. Davidi*
 × *Violette*, **57**, xcvi
Wilsonii, **47**, 193
Buddleias, **40**, 28; **48**, 10, 11, 13
 grown in wire baskets, **39**, 504
 hybrid, **51**, xxxv
Budo, see *Vitis vinifera*
Buena hexandra, **P3**, 345
Buffalo-berry, **18**, 91; **27**, 789; **28**,
 229; **29**, 918
 see *Shepherdia argentea*
 grass, at the Cape, **27**, 68
 in Queensland, **26**, 489
 -horn *Acacia*, see *Acacia sphaero-*
cephala
 horn manure, **5**, 45
Buff Arches Moth, **41**, 31
Bug, Apple Blue, see *Anuraphis roseus*
Harvest, **31**, lxxxi
Lantana, see *Orthesia insignis*
Mealy, see *Dactylopius* sp.
Plant, **58**, 138
 see *Heteroptera* sp.
Red Spider Predator, see *Anthocoris*
memorum
Squash, see *Anasa tristis*
Tarnished Plant, **57**, 312, 314-5, 316,
 317
 egg parasites, **57**, 320
 host plants, **57**, 315
 parasite, **57**, 320
Bugle, **32**, 27
 flowers, **39**, 3
Buhach as insecticide, **27**, 760
Bukain, see *Melia Bukain*
Bulb cultivation, **13**, 210; **35**, 425;
40, 140; **41**, 359; **42**, 296; **47**,
 207; **57**, 347
 in Ireland, **26**, 909
 U.S.A., **47**, 207
 diseases, **26**, 909; **53**, 45-51; **54**,
 xxxiii
 excrescence upon, **39**, ccxxix
 extension in *Amaryllids*, **27**, 956
 flies, the lesser, **53**, 195
 mite, **27**, 732, xxxiv; **36**, ccxlviii;
42, 190; **43**, 57; **47**, 207; **54**,
 249
 in *Iris*, **31**, 1
 on inflorescence, **35**, xxxvii; **45**,
 xxxii
 propagation, **28**, 629
 retardation, **26**, 938
 scale mite, **60**, 186

BULBOPHYLLUM

Bulb Shows, **36**, xvii; **37**, xix; **39**, xxii;
40, xxiv; **41**, xxiv; **42**, xxviii,
 xcvi; **43**, lxxvii; **44**, xxix; **46**,
 xxxii; **59**, cxciii; **60**, ii
Bulbs, **13**, 335; **27**, 1138; **39**, 444;
52, 181
 abnormal development of, **12**, clxxii
 aerial, **51**, xxxv
 and tubers for cold greenhouse, **26**,
 909
Californian, **26**, 534
Cape, **13**, 232
 cultivation, **13**, 233; **35**, 74, 425;
39, 767
 carriage from India, **J1**, 79
 development, **J8**, 91, 207
Dutch, **J5**, 98
 early flowering, **27**, 1086
 eelworms in, **35**, 535; **50**, 304
 experiments, **57**, 377
 failing, **36**, xxviii
 hardy, **48**, 213
 autumn flowering, **27**, 894
 summer flowering, **27**, 894
 hot-water treatment, **52**, 215
 in bowls, **52**, 186; **53**, 106
 grassland, **29**, 758
 New Zealand, **34**, 1
 malformed, **23**, xxx
 manures for, **38**, 153
 misuse of, **28**, 237
Narcissus, **26**, ccxxiv
 pierced by Couch grass, **27**, cxli
 planting, **38**, 112
 produced on leaves, **48**, xxxii
 roots arrested, **21**, xxxv
 dying, **28**, xxiv
 wireworm attack, **13**, 328
Bulbils, **45**, xciii; **59**, cxx
 in Leek inflorescence, **45**, xxxii
Bulbine alooides, **33**, 473
 annua, **33**, 473
 asiatica, bulbiform seeds, **26**, 89
 bulbosa, poisonous, **46**, 424
 latifolia, **33**, 473
Bulbocodium Clusii, **53**, 27
 monophyllum, **13**, lxxxviii; **53**, 27
 ruthenicum exhb., **13**, xxx
 vernum, **13**, 335, xxx
Bulbophyllum, **7**, 79, 101, 120, 136;
39, xxxviii; **53**, 248, 253
 see also *Sarcopodium*
 amplum, **12**, cli, clxxvii
 see *Dendrobium amplum*
 angustifolium, **37**, 471
 auricomum, **5**, ciii; **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1896) **20**, ccxx; **26**, 141; **29**, 757
Balfourianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1915)
41, cxxxviii; **43**, cxxii; **45**, cxx;
46, 408
 barbigerum, **P(1)**, 241, 367; **J2**,
 xxxix; **11**, lxxiii; **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1894) **17**, cxxiii; **22**, clxiv; **26**,
 141, 142; **33**, 380
Beccarii, **B.C.** (Henderson 1880) **6**,
 cxliv; **26**, 141
Binnendijkii, **34**, 121; **F.C.C.** (Colman
 1928) **54**, lxxviii
 calamarium, **38**, ccxxxiv

BULBOPHYLLUM (cont.)

Bulbophyllum campanulatum, **35**, 526
Careyanum, **P(1)**, 432 ; **17**, lxxxvii ;
B.C. (Armstrong & Brown 1908)
34, cclxvi, cclxix ; **38**, 377
caseum exhb., **P(1)**, 67
chlorostachys, **38**, 377
chrysocephalum, **37**, 471
classonotum, **60**, 516
clavatum, **28**, 237
comosum, **B.C.** (Moore 1893) **16**,
lxxxi ; **17**, lxxxvi ; **26**, 141
crenulatum, **31**, 304
cupreum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
cclxvi
Dayanum, **B.C.** (Rothschild 1897)
21, lxxvii ; **26**, 142 ; **33**, ccxxi
Dearei, **F.C.C.** (Deare 1883) ; **7**, 75,
142 ; **13**, lxxii, lxxiii ; **26**, 142
dichromum, **33**, 381, 382, 589 ; **41**,
xlv
disciflorum, **19**, ccxiii
elegans, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1892) **15**,
clxxiii
Ericssonii, **F.C.C.** (W. Rothschild
1897) **21**, lxxxii ; **26**, 142 ; **B.C.**
(1902) **27**, ccxlvii ; **32**, cxci ; **33**,
131
erythrorachis, **31**, lxxvi
exaltatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910)
36, clxxi
fascinator, **34**, 269, 279 ; **50**, 189
Fletcherianum, **A.M.** (Fletcher 1914)
40, cxlv ; **41**, cxxxviii ; **F.C.C.**
(Brown 1931) **57**, civ, cv
fusco-purpureum, **B.C.** (Lawrence
1908) **34**, clx ; **41**, xlv
galbinum, **34**, 573, 586 ; **B.C.** (Col-
man 1911) **37**, lix
Gentilii, **38**, ccxxxiv
Godseffianum, **16**, lxxxiv ; **F.C.C.**
(Sanders 1890)
grandiflorum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895)
19, xxiii, lxxvii, lxxix ; **22**, clxiv ;
26, 141, 534 ; **33**, ccxv
Hamelinii, **26**, 141 ; **B.C.** (Moore
1904) **29**, ccxi ; **45**, 142
hirtum, **26**, 141 ; **B.C.** (Wilson 1909)
35, cclxxi
inflatum, **31**, lxxvi ; **33**, 381
lemniscatoides, **B.C.** (Colman 1909)
35, clxiii
Leopardinum, **59**, ccv
lepidum, **37**, 449
Leysenianum, **17**, 55, cxxxiv, cxxxv
lilacinum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
cclxvi ; **44**, 143
Lobbii, **J5**, xxxv ; **7**, 75, 142 ; **20**,
clxx ; **26**, 142
Burford var., **B.C.** (Lawrence 1898)
22, civ
colossum, **19**, cc ; **A.M.** (Cobb
1905) **31**, clxxvii
Nattesia, **26**, 909
siamense, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893)
16, xcix, c
Warnham Court var., **B.C.** (Lucas
1892) ; **16**, cv
longisepalum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1907)
33, 589, cxxv

BULBOPHYLLUM

Bulbophyllum macrobulbum, **46**, 408 ;
48, xciv
mandibulare, **13**, xlii ; **B.C.** (Lucas
1894) **17**, 55, lxxxvii, cclx ; **19**,
ccix
Medusae, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**,
ccxxxiii ; **37**, ccxviii ; **39**, cclii
micropetalum, **B.C.** (Moore 1904)
29, lxxix
miniatum, **33**, 380
murum, **B.C.** (Colman 1908) **34**, 279,
clv
modestum, **B.C.** (Smee 1899) **23**,
cxlix
morphologorum, **34**, 279 ; **38**, 377
nigripetalum, **B.C.** (Lewis 1895) **19**,
lxxxiii
nutans, **B.C.** (Smee 1899) **23**, cxlviii
occultum, **B.C.** (Pitt 1903) **28**, lxxix
orthoglossum, **34**, 279 ; **37**, ccxii ;
A.M. (Sanders 1931) **57**, xl
oxypterum, **7**, 76
Pahudi, **32**, cxci
patens, **26**, 142 ; **58**, 437
Pechei, **56**, cxxviii
Penicillium, **B.C.** (Joicey 1926) **52**,
lxiii
phacopogon, **38**, clxxii
pleiopterum, **39**, 483
polyblepharon, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910)
36, cclxxxiv
psittacoglossum, **S.C.C.** (Day 1865)
P5, 127, 170 ; **1**, xi ; **B.C.** (Law-
rence 1890)
pygmaeum, **26**, 141
quadrifarium, **31**, lxxv
radiatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
clxxv
Reinwardtii, **B.C.** (Moore 1895) **19**,
ccvii ; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
clxvi
reticulatum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) ;
2, 1
Rhizophorae, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910)
36, clxxiii
saltatorium, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1898)
22, civ ; **53**, lxiv
Sanderianum, **19**, cxcix ; **26**, 142
saurocephalum, **B.C.** (O'Brien 1894)
17, cix ; **29**, xxxix ; **31**, lxxv
siamense, **7**, 75, 142 ; **26**, 142
see B Lobbi
Sillemianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1892)
15, clx ; **16**, xci, xcix ; **17**, xciii ;
19, lxxxvii ; **26**, 142
sociale, **45**, 143
sp., **P2**, 468 ; **17**, ccxlix ; **29**, 840 ;
49, 150
from Borneo, **20**, clxix
opening of capsules, **27**, 263
suavissimum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1903)
28, lxxiv
tremulum, **B.C.** (Lucas 1896) **20**,
cxvi ; **26**, 142 ; **33**, 380
triste, **50**, 140
umbellatum, *see* *Cirropetalum macu-*
losum guttulatatum
virescens, **29**, 757 ; **F.C.C.** (Wigan
1906) **32**, cxci ; **36**, 769 ; **45**, 143

- Bulbophyllum Watsonianum, **26**, 142
Weddellii, **B.O.** (Moore 1904) **29**,
758, clxviii, cckvi
- Bulbostylis sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 236, 340,
347, 348
- Bulgaria, botanizing in, **38**, 112; **39**, 1
palace garden at Vrana, **37**, 536
vagaries of temperature in, **37**, 391
- Bulgaria polymorpha, biology, **26**, 503
germination of spores, **29**, 805
- Bulmus goodalliana in England, **1**,
xxxvii
- Bullace, **18**, 102; **19**, 232; **21**, 213; **22**,
404, 464
Common, **21**, 318
disease, **27**, 691
Langley, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**,
ccxv; **F.C.C.** (1904) **29**, clxxxiv;
30, 133
Shepherds, for small gardens, **18**, 132
see Prunus insititia
- Bullaces, **18**, 100; **21**, 315
British-grown, **23**, 190
destroyed by birds, **33**, 442
- Bull-boughs, **27**, 294
see also Exoascus cerasi and
Witches' broom
- Bulleyia yunnanensis, **42**, 40
- Bullfinch, **27**, 57; **33**, 437, 447
food, **34**, 573; **38**, 631
- Bullfinches injure fruit trees, **13**, cix;
18, 132; **33**, 448
- Bully berry, see Bumelia nigra, Mimuso-
sops
- Bully tree, **J2**, 149
- Bulman, G. W., garden nomenclature,
32, 25
- Bulrush, **13**, 389, 390, 392; **21**, 345;
22, 300; **23**, 115; **27**, 88
see Typha sp.
- Bulrushes and Water-lilies at Alden-
ham, **29**, 172
destruction of, **29**, 400
in Bohemia, **29**, 866
- Bumelia lycioides, hardness, **43**, 413
nigra, **J2**, 149
- Bunias sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 116
- Bunium, **37**, 293
- Bunt, **J1**, 27; **J2**, 107, 111, 113; **2**,
lxxxii; **13**, 117; **34**, 121; **36**, 769
on cereals, **21**, 22; **27**, 709; **50**,
140
see Tilletia sp.
- Bunya-bunya, see Araucaria Bidwillii
- Bunyard Cup, awarded, **55**, cxxiv
- Bunyard, E. A., on Accessions to the
Lindley Library, **53**, 103
on Cobnuts and Filberts, **45**, 224
Fig cultivation, **59**, 61
Flowers of Apples as an aid in
classification, **38**, 23
History of the classification of
Apples, **41**, 445
History of development of the
Strawberry, **39**, 541
History of the Red Currant, **42**,
260
Hooker and Lindley drawings,
52, 218

- Bunyard, E. A., on increase of home
fruit supply, **43**, 23
Index to illustrations of Apples,
37, 152
Index to illustrations of Pears,
37, 321
Some early Italian gardening
books, **48**, 177
The winter study of fruit trees,
47, 18
John Wedgwood's Garden, **56**
196
- Bunyard, G., **26**, cxlv, **45**, xxxvi
address presented, **41**, li
on Apples and Pears, **37**, 581
for profit, **10**, 17
Common mistakes in Fruit Cul-
ture, **25**, 317
Fruit Orchard House Culture,
20, 143
Hardy Fruits for Small Gardens,
18, 124
Herbaceous Borders, **39**, 351
How to make a Fruit Room, **18**,
145
New Fruits, **19**, 257
Progress in Fruit Culture during
Queen Victoria's reign, **21**, 343
Renewal of old Fruit Trees, **27**,
46
Root-pruning Fruit Trees, **15**, 211
Shrubs and Trees, **25**, 1
Single Roses, **42**, 145
Strawberry-growing, **11**, 156
Retirement from Fruit Committee,
40, clxxxix
- Bunyard, Miss M. E., on standardiza-
tion in colour descriptions of flowers,
60, 342
- Bunyard, P., on Spraying, **34**, 321
- Buphane sp., bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90
cultivation of, **13**, 236
- Bupthallum Bellidiastrum, in Alps,
26, 187
grandiflorum, **13**, 330
salicifolium, **13**, 331, 333, 337
seeds, **39**, 502
speciosum, **39**, 5
- Bupleurum aristatum, **33**, 421
frutescens at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
fruticosum, **22**, 109, 175; **33**, 357;
36, 297, 442; **40**, 26
hardiness, **J9**, 219; **2**, 67; **43**,
413
hardiness, **8**, 19, 22, 60, 106, 211,
223, 244, 246
ranunculoides, **52**, 169, 171
sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
tenuissimum, **26**, 522
- Bur-marigold, see Bidens
- Burbank, Luther, **26**, 909
- Burbridgea nitida, **17**, 55
schizocheila, **31**, 304
- Burbridge, F. W., list of Orchid genera,
7, 94
on Botanical exploration in Borneo,
17, 44
Chrysanthemum seeds and seed-
ing, **12**, 150

- Burbidge, F. W., on fragrant leaves and sweet-scented flowers, **22**, 134
 Garden literature, **20**, 100
 Lilies from seed, **26**, 383
 Modern progress in horticulture, **28**, 135
 Narcissus, **11**, 70
 Orchids exhb., **7**, 73
 Snowdrops, **13**, 191
 Wild plants worthy of culture and improvement, Irish and British, **26**, 167
Burchellia capensis, P(1), 102, 388; **J7**, 244
Burdock, **37**, 42, 43; **42**, 191, 490
 food of Goldfinch, **33**, 446
 in medicine, **29**, 840
 seedling, **37**, 44
see *Arctium Lappa*
Burdon, F. R., the production of Scots Pine, **39**, 728
Burford Lodge, Dorking, **39**, 520, 521
 Lily Pond, **39**, 521
Burgeria stellata, **33**, 605
Burgundy mixture, **39**, 272; **40**, 174, 355; **42**, 24; **50**, 27-9
Buriti Palm, **J3**, 153, 156, 163, 249
see also *Mauritia vinifera*
Burleigh, A. B., on the life of Samuel Curtis, **58**, 324
Burlingtonia, **J1**, 274; **7**, 101, 130
 candida, grown on living hosts, **22**, 52
 in Guiana, **22**, 41, 47
cumanensis, **J4**, ix
decora, **P2**, 595, 791
picta, **P4**, 21; **2**, ix
fragrans, **J3**, xxxvii; **J5**, xxxvi; **P4**, 138; **7**, 76, 148; **23**, clii
 major, **FR**, cclxiv
obtusifolia, **P3**, 345
rigida, P(1), 385; **J1**, xxxv; **J2**, xxxviii; **J5**, xix
see *Rodriguezia*
Burmannia bicolor, **J1**, 281
coelestis, **39**, 499
Dalzielii, **27**, 732
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 160; **P2**, 794; **P3**, 346
tuberosa, **27**, 732
verbascifolia, **J1**, 284, 285
 Burmese potatoes, **11**, 4
Burna, *see* *Crataeva Tapia*
Burnet, **J9**, i; **12**, 97; **33**, 105
 its origin, **37**, 526
 soils, **34**, 397, 406
 wind-fertilized, **23**, 105
Burnettia, **7**, 101
 Burnettized linen tried, **J1**, 80
 Burning Bush, *see* *Embothrium coccineum*
 "burning" through defective glass, **J4**, iv
Burr, *see* *Ficus indica*
Bathurst, *see* *Xanthium spinosum*
 knot on Apple roots, **16**, xvi; **21**, xxxv
 knots, **54**, 457
Burr Oak, for timber, **29**, 920
 on Bullace, **49**, xxxiii
 -reeds, **27**, 88
 in garden, **34**, 423
 Burrs on *Acacia*, **2**, cviii
Aesculus sp., **27**, xxxvi, xli
Allamanda, **27**, xxxvi
Banksia, **3**, lxiv
Betula, **2**, cxxvi; **3**, lxiv
Birch, **31**, xci
Douglas Pine, **2**, cxxxiv
Elm, **2**, cvi
Pine, **2**, cxxxii, cxxxiv
Burrageara (= *Cochlioda* × *Miltonia* × *Odontoglossum* × *Oncidium*)
Windsor, **53**, xxxvi
purpurea, F.C.C. (Black & Flory 1927) **53**, lxxii
Burrell, E., on hardy summer flowers, **20**, 266
 J., on *Gladioli*, **20**, 261
Burruwé, **J2**, 154
Bursaria incana, **J3**, 288
Pantonii, hardness, **43**, 413
spinosa, **19**, 109; **28**, 52; **A.M.** (Williams 1928) **54**, cx; **55**, 54, 59, 61; **59**, cccxxvi
 hardness, **43**, 413
Bursarias, **J3**, 295
Bursera, propagation, **52**, 33, 35
Burseraceae, **36**, 229
Burtonia conferta exhb., P(1), 354, 357
 sp., **36**, 291
Burtia prunoides, **57**, lxxxv
Bury St. Edmunds, show, **2**, xxiii
Busbeckia Mitchellii, hardness, **2**, 70
 Bush branches, direction of, **26**, 888
 -faggots, **18**, 62
 formations, **27**, 89
 in Chatham Island, **37**, 54, 58
 Spice, *see* *Laurus sassafras*
Butcher-bird, **33**, 443, 448
 food of, **29**, 754
Butcher's Broom, **29**, 793
 spot, **29**, 10
see *Ruscus aculeatus*
Butea, **51**, 79
capitata deliciosa, **49**, 283
pulposa, **48**, 144
frondosa, **J8**, 277, 278, 282, 285, 287, 290; **45**, 99, 105, 110, 111
 colour, **29**, 477
pubescens, **J8**, 285
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 12
Butia palm, **P3**, 341
Butiarastrum × *Narbonnandi*, **48**, 144
Butomus, **27**, 327
 sp., **25**, 69
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
umbellatus, **13**, 71, 390, 392; **23**, 95; **26**, 66; **27**, 88; **29**, 397; **45**, 249
 in garden, **34**, 423
 Kashmir, **27**, 934
 seeds, **29**, 926
Butter, food value, **20**, 174
 from peanuts, **39**, 486

Butter-bur in garden, **34**, 422
 Buttercup, **37**, 34 ; **40**, 350
 colour, **29**, 465
 double flowers, **19**, 140
 fasciated, **21**, cix ; **29**, xi
 in garden, **34**, 422
 Buttercups, **27**, 90 ; **55**, 104
 destruction of, **29**, 401
 foliage of, **34**, 414
 in Canary Is., **19**, 63, 64
 Engadine, **27**, 979
 Malta, **27**, 580-2
 preservation, **29**, 405
 seedling, **37**, 35
 structure of flower, **27**, 135
 Butterflies, **33**, 449 ; **58**, 137
 and Ichneumons, **21**, 187
 moths, **35**, 416
 Saxifrages, **11**, 31
 sparrows, **21**, 418, 419
 Blue, **21**, 188
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 245
 White, Flycatcher destroys, **21**, 421
 Butterfly, Brimstone, **21**, 188
 Cabbage White, **21**, 188
 control, **54**, 249
 on *Tropaeolum* sp., **21**, cxci
 Leaf, *see* Machis sp.
 oncid, *see* *Oncidium Papilio*
 orchid, *see* *Oncidium Papilio*
 orchis, *see* *Habenaria bifolia*
 Painted Lady, **21**, 188
 Peacock, **21**, 188
 Red Admiral, **21**, 188
 Small Copper, **21**, 188
 Small Tortoiseshell, **21**, 188
see *Calochortus*
 Butter Nut, **12**, cliv
 germination, **40**, clxxxiii
 see *Juglans cinerea*
 Tree, *see* *Bassia butyracea*
 Butter-worts, **27**, 88
 in garden, **34**, 423, 425
 Büttneria sidaefolia, **P3**, 346
 Button Bush, *see* *Cephalanthus occidentalis*
 Buttress-tree, **J1**, 278
 Butyrospermum Parkii, **38**, 183
 Buxton, B. H., on genetics of the Wisley
 Blue Primrose, **51**, 305
 on pollination of the Primrose, **51**, 68
 Buxton, B. H. and Dr. F. V. Darbishire
 on the pH value of cell sap
 of flowers, **52**, 46 ; **54**, 203, 211
 on hydrogen ion concentration in
 fruit extracts, **58**, 139
 Buxus acuminata, **18**, 86
 arborea aurea, **18**, 74
 arborescens, **18**, 176 ; **19**, 458 ; **22**, 175
 argentea, hardiness, **J9**, 219
 variegata, **21**, 75
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 aurea variegata, **21**, 75
 balearica, **J9**, 277 ; **18**, 74, 83

Buxus balearica, hardiness, **P(1)**, 63 ; **J9**, 219 ; **P1**, 399 ; **8**, 12, 22, 30, 34, 106, 179, 198, 201, 203, 208, 212, 215, 222, 223, 270, 284, 302, 316 ; **43**, 413
 chinensis, hardiness, **J9**, 219 ; **43**, 413
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 destroyed by *Tarsonymus buxi*, **15**, xxvii
 elegantissima variegata, **18**, 176
 gold striped, **J9**, 277
 Harlandii, hardiness, **43**, 413
 japonica aurea, **21**, 75
 hardiness, **8**, 295 ; **43**, 413
 latifolia nova at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 obcordata, **PR**, lxix
 variegata, **P1**, 615
 pyramidalis, **18**, 86
 salicifolia at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 sempervirens, **21**, 76 ; **22**, 156 ; **33**, 422 ; **34**, 174 ; **36**, 295, 297 ; **50**, 176 ; **52**, 20 ; **56**, 13
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 25, 59, 89, 92, 99, 102, 110, 129, 131, 134, 135, 154, 198, 200, 203, 209, 210, 212, 215, 232, 233, 245, 248, 254, 266, 270, 312
 its fragrance, **22**, 156
 mites destroy, **22**, clxxiv
 variegata pendula at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 silver striped, **J9**, 277
 sp., **13**, 88
 hardiness, **J8**, 316
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 suitable for town planting, **13**, 91
 thymifolia, **18**, 74
 variegata, **18**, 83
 variegata aurea, **18**, 176
 Wallichiana, propagation, **52**, 34
 Byblis gigantea, **26**, 518 ; **27**, 732 ; **29**, 819
 sp., **13**, 393 ; **15**, 136
 Bye-laws, **J4**, 173, xix ; **P1**, 509 ; **P2**, 230, 330 ; **P5**, 6 ; **23**, 423 ; **25**, xiv ; **29**, vii ; **54**, 115, 122
 lack of observance, **5**, 1
 Byng of Vimy, Viscountess, on Californian flowers, **60**, 311, 363, 393
 on the garden at Thorpe Hall, **58**, 146
 Byrsonima coccolobaefolia, **P3**, 345
 crassifolia, in California, **39**, 330
 intermedia, **P3**, 345
 sp., **P2**, 563
 in Brazil, **P3**, 345
 Ceara, **J3**, 149
 Goyaz, **J3**, 159
 S. America, **J1**, 290, 292
 Byssocystis textilis, **J9**, 63
 Bytropogon punctatus, **19**, 110
 Byturus, **41**, 31
 tomentosus, **28**, 698 ; **37**, ccxix ; **43**, 572 ; **56**, 278 ; **58**, 136, 232 ; **59**, 204 ; **60**, 186, 339
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 unicolor, **33**, 151 ; **36**, 268

C

Caapim gordura, **J3**, 253
see *Melinis minutiflora*
 Cabazan, *see* *Gerbera Kraussii*
 Cabazina, *see* *Psidium Guajava*
 Cabbage, **12**, 3, 6; **21**, 376; **27**, 357;
28, 352, 363-5, 413, 415; **52**, 36,
 140
 abnormal, **33**, xli
 acreage, **31**, 185
 Advancer, **41**, 476; **42**, 401
 All Head Early, fusaria-resistant,
51, 353
 Heart, **A.M.** (Sutton 1908) **35**,
 263; **41**, 476
 the Year Round, **26**, 875; **42**,
 401
 Alpha, **37**, 425
 American Early, **5**, 155, 157, 159
 Green Glazed, **5**, 156, 161
 Anthracnose, **27**, 802
see *Glocosporium concentricum*
 April, **42**, 400, 401, cxliii
 Queen, **42**, 401
 Arcinian, **17**, 118
 Atkin's Matchless, **P2**, 623, 625; **5**,
 152, 156, 168; **19**, cvii
 atk. by Bibio, **43**, 549
 Diamond-back Moth, **37**, 457
 Rhizoctonia, **37**, 275
 Autumn Exhibition, **A.M.** (Barr
 1908) **35**, 263; **41**, 471, 474;
 ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, lxxiii
 King, **26**, 875; **35**, 263
 Baby Head, **54**, 251
 Bacalan, **5**, 152, 157, 168
 late, **5**, 152, 157, 162
 bacteria, **26**, 502
 Barnes' Early Dwarf, **P2**, 623
 Barr's Eclipse, Spring Cutting, **19**,
 cviii
 Giant, **31**, 259
 Battersea, **P2**, 622, 624, 625; **5**,
 157; **41**, 474
see Enfield Market
 Battersea Early, **5**, 153, 159
 Beaconsfield, **A.M.** (Prowse 1898) **22**,
 lxx; **26**, 875
 Berlin Dark Red, **35**, 263
 Best of All, **19**, cvii; **21**, 129;
A.M. (Barr 1901) **26**, 875, cliii,
 clii; **35**, 263; **41**, 471, 474
 black leaf spot, **50**, 140
 leg, **39**, 273; **40**, 193; **50**, 140-1,
 292
see also Cabbage black rot
 mould, **27**, 806
see *Alternaria Brassicae*, Macro-
 sporium Brassicae
 rot, **27**, 759, 806; **28**, 627; **29**,
 759; **32**, 253; **33**, 607; **39**,
 273, 279, 464; **50**, 140
 Blackwell Early, **19**, cviii; **21**, 129
 Bleichfield Early, **5**, 155
 Giant, **5**, 155, 157
 Blenheim, **P2**, 623; **5**, 153, 157
 Bloomsdale Early, **5**, 157

Cabbage Boulogne Early, **5**, 152, 159
 Braganza, **P2**, 439; **5**, 154, 157
 breeding, **3**, xxvii; **23**, 270; **29**, 867
 Broccoli, **5**, xi
see Broccoli Chou de Burghley
 Brother Jonathan, **41**, 473
 Brown's Early, **J8**, xlii; **35**, 263
 Brunswick, **5**, 155, 157; **47**, lxxiv
 Flat, **35**, 499
 Short-stemmed, **19**, cx
 bug, **35**, 295
see *Murgantia histrionica*
 butterflies, **21**, 188; **33**, 449; **36**,
 58; **43**, 211; **54**, 249, 252
 on Tropaeolum, **21**, cxcii
 parasites, **45**, 145
 Cannell's Defiance, **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1900) **25**, lviii; **41**, 474
 Cannonball, **41**, 473
 Carter's Early, **P2**, 623
 Heartwell, **5**, 154, 157
 Improved Drumhead, **5**, 156
 Matchless, **P2**, 623
 caterpillar, **49**, 198
 destroyed by *Ocypus olens*,
 beetle, **22**, 133
 Cattell's Reliance, **P2**, 623; **5**, 153,
 157; **19**, cviii; **21**, 129; **26**, 875
 Cavalier, **21**, 130
 Chinese, **16**, cxxxvi; **25**, 381; **32**,
 256; **51**, 280, 287
 Pak-choi, **42**, 190
 Salad, or Pe tsai, **38**, 576
 Shantung exhb., **17**, clxv
see also *Brassica chinensis*
 Chou conique de Poméranie, **J5**, 280
 de Bedford exhb., **12**, clx, clxv
 Burghley, **12**, 6, 67, 68; **15**,
 76; **21**, 130
 Brunswick, **21**, 130; **25**, clxxxix
 Milan, **P1**, 27; **21**, 130
 très hâuf d'Ulm, **J5**, 284
 Gouffre d'Hiver, **21**, 130
 Joannet, **5**, 154, 157
 Moellier exhb., **33**, clxx, ccvi
 pointu de Winnigstadt, **J5**, 280
 Christmas Drumhead, **12**, 67; **A.M.**
 (Vilmorin, Guiheneuf 1893) **16**,
 cxlviii; **19**, cix; **21**, 130; **23**,
 336, clxxv; **25**, clxxxix; **26**, 877;
28, 576; **35**, 263; **37**, 425; **41**,
 473
 club-root, **26**, ccxxiv; **27**, 215, 805,
 936, cxxxv, cxc; **33**, 131; **37**,
 620, 621; **45**, 393; **50**, 140
 its effect on ash, **38**, 112
 Cock's, **J9**, iv
 Cocoa Nut, **5**, 154, 157; **19**, cviii;
41, 476
 Cœur de Bœuf, **19**, cviii
 gros hâuf, **5**, 153, 158
 Petit, **5**, 153, 158
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 Colewort, **23**, 336, clxxv
 Green Rosette, **42**, 401
 Hardy Green, **5**, 153, 161, 168; **19**,
 cviii; **21**, 130, 376
 Large Green, **5**, 153, 162
 Colorado beetle on, **26**, 918

Cabbage, composition, **21**, 40; **23**, 142; **26**, 527, 976; **38**, 112; **53**, 196
 Conqueror, **42**, 401; **A.M.** (Pearson 1930)
 cooking, **22**, 58; **28**, 371, 373
 Cook's Early, **21**, 282
 Cooper's First, **41**, 471
 Copenhagen Market, **41**, 471, 473
 Copenhagen, **46**, 421
 Cornish, **5**, 155, 157
 Cotswold Queen, **A.M.** (Jefferies 1926) **52**, xcii
 Couve Murciana, **5**, 155, 158
 Pucco, **5**, 154, 158
 Tronchuda, **P2**, 439; **5**, 154, 158, 168; **12**, 67, clx; **16**, cxlviii; **21**, 130, 280; **33**, 293
 Covent Garden, **26**, 875
 Cow, **P2**, 440, 441
 Cox's Early London, **P2**, 623
 Criterion, **28**, 875; **42**, 401
 Spring Cutting, **19**, cviii
 Cropp's Early, **21**, 282
 crops, birds useful to, **21**, 421
 cultivation, **12**, 49; **28**, 344; **36**, 229; **37**, 617; **39**, 461, 464; **43**, 12, 230
 damping off, **50**, 140
 Daniels' Defiance, **5**, 153, 158; **19**, cviii; **37**, 425
 Danish Roundhead, **27**, 657; **28**, 259
 David's No. 1, **5**, 153, 158
 Dax Drumhead, **5**, 155, 159
 decay in storage, **36**, 230
 De Dax, **5**, 155
 Defiance, **42**, 401; **47**, lxxiii
 De Mortagne, **5**, 158
 Denbies' All Heart, **12**, 67
 Denning's Early, **12**, 67
 destroyed by larks, **27**, 58; **33**, 430, 435
 De Tourlaville, **5**, 158
 Dickson's Perfection, **21**, 282
 diseases, **29**, 423; **37**, ccxiii; **38**, 356; **39**, 272; **40**, 176, 627; **45**, 392; **50**, 140
see Cabbage blackleg, club-root, etc.
 Dobbie's Earliest, **26**, 875; **35**, 263
 Dreadnought, **37**, 425
 Drumhead, **5**, 159; **12**, 67; **19**, cx; **26**, 877; **37**, 425; **41**, 471
see also Late Flat Dutch
 Early, **28**, 576
 Dutch, **5**, 154, 159
 Small White Erfurt, **19**, cix
 Gouffre d'Hiver, **19**, cix
 Henderson's Early Spring, **19**, cx
 Durham Early, ***A.M.** (Clucas 1930)
 Dwarf Autumn Cutting, **19**, cviii; **21**, 130
 Best of All, **A.M.** (Barr 1921) **47**, lxxiii
 Drumhead, **5**, 156, 158; **26**, 875; **41**, 471, 474; **47**, lxxiv
 Autumn, **26**, 875
 Early, **5**, 154, 158
 Solid, **35**, 263; **41**, 474

Cabbage Dwarf Spring Cutting, **19**, cviii; **26**, 875; **42**, 402
 York, **P2**, 624
 Earliest, **26**, 875; **35**, 263; **37**, 425-6; **41**, 474
 and Best, **A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1921) **47**, lxxiii
 French, **5**, 159
 of All, **19**, cvii, cviii; **21**, 130, 376, cxviii; **26**, 876; **35**, 263; **41**, 474, 476; **42**, 402; **47**, lxxiv
 (Sutton's), **19**, cvii; **A.M.** (Sutton 1897) **21**, 131, cxviii; **35**, 263; **41**, 474
 Early American, **5**, 155
 April, **21**, 375; **25**, xliii
 Baseball, **27**, 657
 Battersea, **J8**, xlii; **J9**, iv; **21**, 375
 Bleichfield Giant, **5**, 159
 Boulogne, **5**, 168
 Bunching, **42**, 402
 Champion, **P2**, 623
 Conical, **26**, 875
 Coombe, **P2**, 623
 Drumhead, **28**, 576
 Dwarf, **16**, cxlv; **35**, 263
 Nonpareil, **42**, 402
 York, **19**, cliv, clx; **21**, 130; **41**, 477
 Eclipse, **23**, 336, clxxv; **28**, 576
 Étampes, **12**, 6; **19**, cvii, cli; **26**, 876; **35**, 263
 Evesham, **26**, 875; **37**, 426; **41**, 477; **42**, 402
see also Myatt's Early Evesham
 Favourite, **42**, 400, 402, cxlii
 Feltham, **26**, 876; **42**, 402; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1922) **48**, xxxix
 Flat Dutch, **26**, 876
 Flathead, **35**, 263
 Flat White, **12**, 67
 Gem, **28**, xlii; **41**, 474; **42**, 402
 Heartwell Marrow, **12**, 67
 Invincible, ***F.C.C.** (Speed 1930)
 Jersey, **47**, lxxiii
 Wakefield, **5**, 160; **26**, 876; **39**, 713; **41**, 475; **42**, 402; **47**, lxxiii
 Kent, **35**, 499
 Lancashire, **P2**, 624
 London, **49**, 198
 Market, **26**, 876; **42**, 402, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1930)
 Morn, **47**, lxxiii
 Nantes, ***A.M.** (Barr 1921) **47**, lxxiii
 Nonpareil, **J8**, xlii; **47**, lxxiii
 Nonsuch, **P2**, 624
 October, **23**, 336, clxxv
 Offenham, **12**, 6; **17**, xxxiii; **19**, cviii; **21**, 130, 375; **26**, 876; **35**, 263; **41**, 477; **42**, 402
 Paradise, **P2**, 624
 Paragon, **P2**, 264
 Pisan, **35**, 263
 Plaw, **J8**, xlii; **P2**, 623
 Rainham, **12**, 67; **26**, 876; **41**, 477; **42**, 402

Cabbage Early Small White Erfurt,
 19, cix; 21, 130
 Spring, 26, 876
 Warwick, 26, 876
 Wonder, 47, lxxiv
 Wynan, 5, 160
 York, J9, i; 5, 168; 19, cvii;
 21, 375; 35, 263
 East Ham, P2, 624; 5, 153, 159;
 21, 376; 35, 263; 42, 402
 Eclipse, 26, 876
 Summer Cutting, **A.M.** (Barr 1916)
 42, 400, 402, cxliii
 effect of frost on, 8, 7, 35, 41-3, 45,
 59, 89, 90, 106, 121, 135, 141, 142,
 162, 164, 165, 190, 197-9, 203,
 215, 225-7, 250, 265, 270, 274,
 301, 304, 329
 Ellam's Early Dwarf, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1884); 12, 6, 67-8; 19,
 cvii; 21, 130, 375, cxviii; 26,
 876; 28, 352, 383, 604, xlii; 37,
 426; 41, 477; ***F.C.C.** (Barr 1916)
 42, 400, 403, li, cxliii; 47, lxxiv;
***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1922)
 48, xxxix
 Emperor, 21, 375; 31, 259; 41,
 475; 42, 403
 Early, 42, 403
 Enfield, 12, 6
 Market, P2, 622, 624; 5, 153, 160,
 168; 12, 67; 19, cviii; 21,
 376; 26, 876; 27, 657; 28,
 352; 35, 264; 41, 477; 42,
 403
 Enkhuizen Glory, 35, 264; 41, 471,
 473; ***A.M.** (Rice 1921) 47,
 lxxiii
 Market, 35, 264
 Erappe Drumhead, 5, 155, 160
 Erfurt Drumhead, 5, 155
 Large White, 5, 155, 160
 Round Sugar, 35, 264
 Small White, 5, 155, 160
 Étampes, 12, 67; **A.M.** (Heine-
 mann, Vilmorin 1908) 35, 264;
 41, 475; 42, 403
 Evesham, 21, 376
 Excelsior, 42, 403
 Express, 19, cvii; 21, 376; 35, 264;
F.C.C. (Vilmorin 1888); 41, 471,
 477
 Extra Early, 12, 67
 Favourite, 41, 477; 42, 400, 403,
 404, cxliii; 47, lxxiii
 Fearnought, P1, 429, 433; 2, xxxv;
 5, 156, 160
 Femelle, 5, 155
 Fidler, 21, 130
 Fielder, 5, 154, 161
 Filder, 19, cix
 First, 41, 475
 First and Best, 21, 130; 26, 876;
 28, 576; 41, 475; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1916) 42, 400, 404, cxliii, cxliv;
***A.M.** (Yates 1930)
 Crop, ***A.M.** (Johnson, J. Veitch
 1908) 35, 264; 41, 475
 Early, 35, 264

Cabbage First Early Market, ***A.M.**
 (Clucas 1922) 48, xxxix
 First of All, 41, 475
 Flat Dutch, 37, 426
 Drumhead, 5, 156, 161
 Swedish, 41, 474
 flea beetles on, 38, 449; 50, 140
 Flower of Spring, 21, 375; 35, 264;
 42, 400, 404, cxliii, cxliv
 fly, 35, 104; 52, 244
 food value, 17, 126; 20, 173; 44, 21
 Fottler's Brunswick, 5, 155, 161;
 35, 264
 Fulham, J8, xlii; P2, 622, 624, 625;
 21, 376
 Fumel, 5, 155, 161
 fusaria-resistant, 51, 353
 gall weevil, 12, xxv; 41, 535; 52, 241
see Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma
 Gibson's Drumhead, 5, 155, 161
 Glazed, 5, 156, 161
 Glen Dwarf Drumhead, 5, 155, 161
 Glory, 41, 473
 of Copenhagen, fusaria-resistant,
 51, 353
 Gouffre d'Hiver, 19, cix
 grafting, 27, 317, 693-4
 Grand Admiral exhb., 13, cvii
 Green Glazed, 12, 67
 Habas Drumhead, 5, 155, 161
 hairworm, 31, 304; 36, 478
 hairy-leaved, 37, ccxiv
 Harbinger, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1911) 37,
 425, cxx; 41, 471, 475; ***A.M.**
 (Sutton 1916) 42, 400, 404, li,
 cxlii
 Drumhead, 26, 876
 Harrison's Victoria, 5, 153, 167; 12,
 67
 Hâtive d'Étampes, 12, 67, 68
see Cabbage, Étampes
 Heale's Triumph, P2, 624
 Hearting Couve, 41, 475
 Heartwell, 5, 154, 161; 41, 475;
 42, 404
 Marrow, 42, 404
 Henderson's Early, 5, 155, 162
 Spring, 19, cx
 Succession, 21, 131
 Higham, 21, 376
 history, J9, 145; 17, 118; 21, 375;
 29, 759; 34, 15
 Hollander, 38, 359
 Holstein, 37, 426
 Imperial, P2, 625; 12, 67; 21, 375;
 37, 425, 426; 41, 477; 42, 404;
 47, lxxiii
 Improved, 5, 153, 161
 Drumhead, 5, 161
 Dwarf Nonpareil, 35, 264; 41,
 475
 Nonpareil, P2, 625; 12, 67;
 19, cviii, cli; 21, 131; ***A.M.**
 (Nutting 1901) 26, 877, cliii,
 cliv; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1908) 35,
 264-5; 37, 426; 41, 475
 Spruyt's Violet Bordered, 35, 499
 in Azores, J7, 241
 British Guiana, 33, 10

Cabbage in California, **22**, 16

Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 123, 127

Dismal Swamp region, **28**, 249

Egypt, **27**, 632

France, **19**, 126

Hungary, **1**, 158

Patagonia, **33**, xxix

Peru, **19**, 104

Ingreville, **5**, 154, 162

early, **5**, 154, 160

insect attacks upon, **35**, 105; **37**,

484; **43**, 211

Jacobs' Early, **P2**, 624

Japanese, **16**, cxxxvi

Jersey Wakefield, **5**, 153, 162; **36**, 478

John o' Groat, **37**, 426

Johnson's Market Garden, **42**, 405

Special, **26**, 877

Jubilant, **23**, 336, clxxv; **28**, 576

Jubilee, **42**, 405

Kemp's Brunswick, **5**, 162

King of Earlies, **42**, 405

the Cabbages, **P2**, 624

Large Aubervilliers, **35**, 264

Brunswick Short Stemmed, **5**, 155, 162

Drumhead, **26**, 877; **41**, 473

Early Conical, **19**, cix; **21**, 131

Flat Dutch, **26**, 877

Market, **41**, 475; **42**, 405

Erappe Drumhead, **5**, 155, 162

Late Flat Brunswick, **5**, 155, 162

Mortagne Drumhead, **5**, 156, 162

Nonpareil, **5**, 153, 162; **35**, 264

Wakefield, **35**, 264

White Brunswick, **5**, 155, 162; **21**, 131

Flat, **19**, cx

Magdeburg, **19**, cx

Solid Magdeburg, **5**, 155, 162; **21**, 131

York, **5**, 168; **19**, cvii; **21**, 131, 375; **26**, 877; **35**, 264; **41**, 477

Largest White Schweinfurt, **21**, 131

Late Flat Dutch, **5**, 155, 159; **12**, 67; **21**, 282

Purple Flat Poll, **5**, 155, 163

Leader, **41**, 475

leaf growth luxuriant, **1**, 203

spot, **27**, 801

with pitchers, **6**, cxxiv; **22**, clxxxiii; **29**, xxxviii

winglike appendages, **12**, cii; **26**, 165

Leeds Market, **A.M.** (Nutting 1895)

19, cviii, cliv, cliv; **21**, 131; **41**, 475

Little Gem, **A.M.** (Sutton 1895)

19, cvii, cliv, cliv; **21**, 131; **35**, 264; **41**, 475

Pixie, **P2**, 624; **5**, 153, 163, 168;

19, cvii; **28**, 352; **42**, 405

Queen, **A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**, 877;

26, cliii, cliv; **35**, 264; **41**, 475; ***A.M.** (Barr 1921) **47**, lxxiii

Wonder, **35**, 499

London, **19**, cviii

Cabbage, London Market, **J8**, xlii; **26**, 877

longevity of seed, **41**, 165; **44**, 160

Loseley Gem, **35**, 264

Louviers, **5**, 153, 163

McEwan's Early, **5**, 163; **41**, 476

Incomparable, **5**, 153

McGredy's Earliest, **33**, 532

Market Favourite, **33**, 532

Winter, **33**, 532

MacKinlay's Matchless, **38**, 575

Magdeburg, **19**, cx; **21**, 131

maggot, **34**, 122; **37**, 617; **39**, 770;

40, cxvii; **41**, 512; **50**, 140

Maincrop, **41**, 477

Mammoth Beefheart, **26**, 877; **41**, 476; **42**, 405

manures, **22**, 76, 471, 473; **23**, 142; **29**, 795, 835, 1008-9; **28**, 679, clxxxiv; **34**, 406

Marbled Burgundy, **5**, 155

Drumhead, **5**, 163

Headed Mammoth, **5**, 155, 163

Marblehead Mammoth, **26**, 877

Market Garden, ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908); **26**, 877; **35**, 264

Green, **41**, 476

King, **32**, 330

Perfection, **41**, 473

Marrow, **33**, clxx

white, **34**, 16

Matchless, **21**, 131; **41**, 477; **42**, 405

Dwarf, **P2**, 624

May's Paragon, **P2**, 624

Mein's No. 1, **26**, 877; **28**, 352; **42**, 405

Melville's Sprouting, **P1**, 429, 431; **F.C.C.** (Melville 1861) **2**, xlvii

Methven's Edinburgh Market, **42**, 405

Midlothian Early, **42**, 405

Mighty Atom Early, **42**, 405

Milan, evaporation of water in, **23**, 143

Miniature Drumhead, **P5**, 201; **19**, cix; **41**, 474

Mitchell's Prince Albert, **P2**, 624

Model, **35**, 499; **41**, 477; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1921) **47**, lxxiii

Monarch, **5**, 154, 163

Monk's, **5**, 155, 163

Monster, **28**, 576

Morden's Imperial, **35**, 264

Mortagne, **5**, 156

mulching, **31**, 332

Myatt's Early, **5**, 153, 163

Evesham, ***A.M.** (Nutting 1908) **35**, 264

see also Cabbage Early Evesham

Eclipse, **P2**, 624

Newark, **35**, 265

Nonesuch, **19**, cviii

Nonpareil, **P2**, 624, 625; **5**, 154, 163, 168; **12**, 67; **21**, 376; **26**, 877; **28**, 604; **35**, 263; **41**, 476; **42**, 405

Bellamy's, **35**, 263

Cabbage Nonpareil Dwarf Selected, **35**, 265
 Improved, **P2**, 625; **19**, cviii;
37, 426; **42**, 406
see also Improved Nonpareil
 Small, *see* Small Nonpareil
 Tovey's Extra Early, **42**, 405
 Nonsuch, **42**, 406
 Normandy, **5**, 153, 163
 Early, **5**, 153, 160
 Offenham, **12**, 67-8; **35**, 265; **41**, 477
 Old Nonpareil, **12**, 67
 Oliver's Monarch, **5**, 154, 164
 on peat soils, **38**, 488
 salt soils, **34**, 397
 Oxheart, **5**, 153, 164; **19**, cviii; **41**, 471
 Early, **5**, 153, 163; **12**, 67
 Large, **5**, 153, 162, 164
 Small, **5**, 152, 166
 Paignton, **5**, 155, 164
 Palm, *see* *Euterpe edulis*, *Oreodoxa oleracea*
 fruit, **20**, xlv
 Paragon, **P2**, 625
 Drumhead, ***A.M.** (Clucas 1921)
47, lxxiii
 Paris Market, **12**, 67; **35**, 265; ***A.M.**
 (Barr, Vilmorin 1908) **41**, 476
 Pearson's Conqueror, **35**, 265; **37**, 426
 Early Conqueror, **P2**, 625
 Perfect Gem, **25**, 877; **41**, 476
 Perfection, **23**, 336, clxxv
 pest, **46**, 408
 Pe-tsai, **P(1)**, 376; **J3**, 168; **16**,
 cxxxvi; **29**, 756; **38**, 576; **42**,
 190
see Cabbage, Chinese
 Pink Heart, **26**, 877
 Pioneer, **41**, 477; **42**, 406
 Plat de Paris, **19**, cx
 Plaw, **5**, 153, 164
 Pomeranian, **J8**, 280; **J9**, xv; **5**,
 154, 158, 164; **19**, cix
 Pointed Head, **21**, 130; **42**, 406
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 Pomme d'Orion, **5**, 154, 164, 168
 Portugal, **5**, 154, 164
 Portuguese, **P(1)**, 390
 Précoce de Louviers, **5**, 153, 164
 Precocity, **27**, 657
 Prefin de Boulogne, **5**, 152, 164
 Premium Flat Dutch, **5**, 155, 164
 Primo, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson
 1926) **52**, xcii
 Primus, **41**, 473
 Prince of Wales, **P2**, 625
 Prince's Improved Nonpareil, *see*
 Improved Nonpareil
 Prompt de St. Malo, **5**, 154, 164, 168
 Queen of the North, **28**, 576
 Quintal, **5**, 156, 164
 d'Auvergne, **19**, cx; **35**, 263
 Rainham, **21**, 376
 Early, **5**, 153, 160
 Raymeadow, **5**, 153, 165
 Reading Defiance, **12**, 67
 Red, **21**, 376; **28**, 352; **48**, 478
 Blood Red, **12**, 68-9; **35**, 499

Cabbage Blood Red Berlin, **19**, cx
 Early Erfurt, **19**, cx
 Vein, **19**, cx
 Crimson Pickling, **38**, 575
 Danish Stonehead, **41**, 478
 Dark Red Dutch, **5**, 156, 159
 Drumhead, **5**, 156, 159; **28**, 877;
41, 478
 Dutch, **2**, cvi; **5**, 156, 165; **12**,
 68-9; **19**, cx; **28**, 877; **41**,
 478
 Improved, **41**, 478
 Pickling, **19**, cx; **28**, 352; **42**, 406
 Dwarf Blood Red, **A.M.** (Sutton
 1895) **19**, cliv, cliv; **28**,
 cxcviii; **41**, 478
 Red, **12**, 68
 Gem, **35**, 263
 Early Blood Red, **41**, 478
 Erfurt, **A.M.** (Benary 1895) **19**,
 cx, cliv, cliv; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1915) **41**, 478, cciii
 Red, **35**, 263
 Erfurt Dark Red, **5**, 156, 159;
***A.M.** (Barr 1908) **35**, 264;
41, 478
 Blood Red, **5**, 156
 Earliest, **5**, 160
 Fine Dark-red, seeds prepared, **J2**,
 37, 38
 Garfield Red, **35**, 264
 Giant Zittau Red, **35**, 264
 hardiness, **8**, 43, 265
 grafting, **27**, 694
 Large Blood Red, **12**, 68; **41**, 478
 Drumhead, **5**, 156, 162
 Red, **5**, 156, 162
 Little Red Gem, **28**, 877
 Mammoth Rock-Red, **19**, cx
 Manchester, **41**, 478
 Miniature Red, **28**, 877; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1908) **35**, 264; **41**, 478
 Negrohead, **35**, 265; **41**, 478
 Niggerhead, **28**, 576
 Polish Short Stem, **20**, clxxxix
 Redland Early Drumhead, **28**, 877
 Small, **5**, 156, 166
 Stonehead, **41**, 478
 Utrecht, **35**, 499
 Rock-red, **38**, 359
 Roode Nunhemmer, ***A.M.** (Nun-
 hem Z.V. 1926) **52**, xcii
 Sutton's Dwarf Blood Red, **19**, cx
 Veitch's Dark Selected, **39**, 713
 Vesuvius Pickling, ***A.M.** (Webb
 1921) **47**, lxxii; ***A.M.** (1926)
52, xcii
 Zenith Red, **35**, 265; **41**, 478
 Reliance, **37**, 426
 reversion in, **25**, 36
 Robert Wrench, **19**, cviii; **21**, 131;
26, 877; **27**, 657; **28**, 576
 Robinson's Champion Drumhead, **5**,
 155, 165
 Roblett Dwarf, **35**, 265
 root eelworm, **40**, 162
 -fly, **48**, 276; **56**, 274; **59**, 45; **60**,
 516
 its parasites, **58**, 417

Cabbage, root-knot, **50**, 140
 maggots, **27**, 252 ; **34**, 574 ; **38**, 112 ; **43**, 211, 212
 movements, **20**, 34 ; **23**, 96 ; **27**, 270
 Rose Colewort, **5**, 154
 Rosette Colewort, **5**, 154, 165, 168 ; **15**, 76 ; **19**, cviii ; **21**, 131, 376 ; **41**, 473 ; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1921) **47**, lxxiii
 rot, **29**, 759
 -mould, **27**, 804
 St. Denis, **5**, 156, 166 ; **35**, 265
 Large Drumhead, **5**, 156
 John's Day, **5**, 154, 166, 168 ; **12**, 104 ; **16**, cxlviii ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, cix, cliv, clix ; **21**, 131 ; **28**, 352 ; **35**, 265 ; **41**, 473 ; **47**, lxxiii
 Drumhead, **5**, 154, 166 ; **16**, cxlviii ; **19**, cix
 Earliest Flat, **21**, 131
 Early, **5**, 154, 166
 Drumhead, **5**, 154, 166
 Large, **5**, 154, 162
 Late Drumhead, **5**, 154
 St. Martin's, **21**, cc ; **A.M.** (Wythes 1899) **23**, 336, clxxv ; **26**, 877
 × Savoy, **57**, 377
 Schweinfurth, **5**, 156 ; **19**, cix
 Early Drumhead, **5**, 156, 165
 Large White, **5**, 156, 162
 Quintal, **5**, 156, 165 ; **35**, 265
 Sclerotium disease, **40**, 627
 seakale, **33**, 293
 Sealey's Victoria, **P2**, 625
 seed, **50**, 140
 beds, screening, **38**, 112
 growing, **20**, 286, 291 ; **52**, 249
 hot-water treatment, **48**, 273
 midge, **51**, 331
 seeds, best age, **28**, 708
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 430
 Shantung, **J1**, 169, 223 ; **J3**, 168 ; **17**, clxv
 Shaw's Improved Nonpareil, **35**, 265
 Sheppard's Marrow, **P2**, 625
 Shilling's Queen, **P2**, 625
 Silver Leaf Drumhead, **5**, 155, 165
 Small Nonpareil, ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **35**, 265 ; **41**, 476
 Very Early Erfurt Drumhead, **5**, 165
 soft rot, **50**, 140
 Sphaerella disease, **27**, 805
 spraying, **34**, 274
 spring, attk. by surface caterpillars, **49**, 198
 Spring Beauty, **42**, 400, 406, cxliii
 springtail attack, **29**, xxxvii
 Springtide, **42**, 406
 Sprotboro, **5**, 153, 166
 Sprouting, **P1**, 429
 Stand By, **35**, 499
 Stem exhb., **33**, ccvi
 flea-beetle, **55**, 163
 Stonemason, **28**, 878
 Strasburg Quintal, **5**, 156, 166
 Stuart and Mein's No. 1, **12**, 67

Cabbage Sugar Loaf, **5**, 154, 166, 168 ; **19**, cviii ; **21**, 132, 375 ; **41**, 471, 476
 and variation, **20**, 292
 Summer, **41**, 477
 Drumhead, **35**, 265 ; **41**, 474
 Superfine Early, **5**, 152
 Early Dwarf, **P2**, 625
 York, **A.M.** (Barr 1895) **19**, cvii, clix ; **21**, 132
 Sure Head, **28**, 259
 Sutton's Cornish, **J9**, iv, x
 Early Coomb, **J8**, xlii
 Imperial, **P2**, 625 ; **12**, 67
 see Cabbage, Imperial
 Marrow, **28**, xliii
 Talisman, **42**, 406
 Tender and True, **35**, 265 ; **41**, 476
 The John o' Groats, **21**, 132
 Thick Leaved, **5**, 156
 Thrips, **28**, 954
 Tiley's Early Marrow, **J8**, xlii ; **P2**, 625
 Tom Thumb Early Dwarf, **5**, 152, 167
 Savoy, **32**, 330
 Toogood's Express, **41**, 477
 -top of swedes, **38**, 356
 Tourlaville, **5**, 154, 167, 168 ; **35**, 265
 Toyoda-Wase pollen-tube growth, **54**, 251
 Tree, **P2**, 440
 see Cordyline indivisa
 see also Kale, Jersey
 trees in St. Helena, **5**, 31
 Treseder exhb., **33**, lxxviii
 Treseder's Selected Early, **35**, 265
 tried at Chiswick, **P2**, 622 ; **5**, 151 ; **19**, cvi ; **21**, 129 ; **23**, 336 ; **26**, 875
 Wisley, **35**, 262 ; **37**, 425 ; **39**, 713 ; **41**, 471, cxiii, cciii, cciv ; **56**, xiv
 Tronchuda, **5**, 154, 167
 Curled, **5**, 155, 158
 Trusty, **41**, 477
 × Turnip, **P4**, 64, 85
 types, **52**, 248
 Ulm Quintal Large White, **19**, cx ; **21**, 132
 Union Jack, **17**, xxxiii ; **25**, clxxxix
 Utrecht Early Dwarf, **35**, 500
 Large Savoy, **35**, 500
 Vanack, **J8**, xlii ; **J9**, i, iv ; **5**, 153, 167 ; **12**, 67, 101
 Van der Gau, **35**, 265
 Vangirard, **5**, 156, 167
 Winter, **35**, 265
 Drumhead, **5**, 167
 Van Winkler's Flat Dutch, **5**, 155
 variation, **20**, 289 ; **21**, 20 ; **27**, li
 variety tests of, **27**, 288
 vars., **35**, 262
 Veitch's Earliest of All, **16**, xxxvii ; **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxviii
 Incomparable, **27**, 877 ; ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **35**, 265 ; **42**, 404
 Matchless, **12**, 67

CABBAGE (cont.)

- Cabbage Victoria, **5**, 153; **28**, 576
 Vienna Early White, **35**, 265
 Warren's Stone Mason, **35**, 265
 web worm, **39**, 767
 Wellington, **J9**, i; **P2**, 625
 West Ham, **P2**, 625
 Wheeler's Cocoa Nut, **5**, 154, 167
 Imperial, **P2**, 625; **5**, 154, 167;
 12, 67; **26**, 878; ***A.M.** (Thorpe,
 Sharpe, J. Veitch 1908) **35**,
 265; **41**, 478; ***A.M.** (Cooper
 Taber 1926) **52**, xcii; ***A.M.**
 (Harrison 1930)
 Improved, **19**, cviii
 Nonpareil, **J8**, xlii
 White Marrow, **34**, 16
 rust, **J3**, 265; **J6**, 117; **27**, 803,
 937; **50**, 140
 wild, **3**, 174, 176, xxvii; **32**, 27;
 34, 407; **52**, 248
 susceptible to cabbage yellows,
 54, 451
 Winnigstadt, **J9**, xv; **5**, 154, 168;
 12, 67, 68; **A.M.** (J. Veitch,
 Barr 1895) **19**, cix, cliv, clx,
 21, 132; **A.M.** (Dobbie 1900)
 25, cxc; **26**, 876; **31**, cxii;
 35, 265; **37**, 426; **41**, 476; **47**,
 lxxiv
 Early, **5**, 154, 160, 167
 Improved, **26**, 876; **37**, 426; **41**,
 476
 Sugar-loaf, **J5**, 280; **5**, 167; **19**,
 cix; **21**, 132
 winter, **49**, 283
 Winter Drumhead, **35**, 265
 wire stem, **52**, 310
 wireworms, **12**, cii
 Wright's Market, **5**, 153, 167
 yellow-rot, **50**, 140
 yellows, **42**, 482; **54**, 451
 York, **41**, 471
 Dwarf Early, **5**, 152, 160
 Early, **5**, 152, 160
 Large, **5**, 153, 160
 Large, **5**, 153
 Cabomba aquatica, **J1**, 294
 dentata, **J1**, 274
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 leaves, **25**, 83
 piauiensis, **J3**, 155
 sp., **22**, 293; **25**, 69
 Cacabus, **40**, 162
 Cacia aurea, **12**, 407
 coccinea, **53**, 4
 colour, **29**, 468
 sonchifolia, **J9**, ix
 tuberosa, **31**, 305
 Cacao, **37**, 240; **52**, 139; **53**, 240; **55**,
 270
 ants destroying flowers of, **36**, 53
 atrk. by girdler-weevil, **36**, 55, 56
 beetle, **31**, 305; **36**, 55
 brown-rot, **26**, 538
 budding, **34**, 204; **41**, 152
 Calabacillo, **34**, 198-9, 205-6
 canker, **38**, 113
 Criollo, **34**, 198
 dimorphic branches in, **37**, 624

CACTUS HATCHET

- Cacao diseases, **26**, 538, 909-10; **31**,
 305; **33**, 131-2; **37**, 240
 Forastero, **34**, 199
 Fungi, **26**, 534, 909-10
 grafting, **34**, 204
 in Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Dominica, **37**, 240
 West Indies, **26**, 534; **29**, 625, 626
 industry, **33**, 589; **34**, 193, 574
 insects attacking, **31**, 305
 Largarto, **34**, 199
 nectria on, **33**, 132
 Pentagona, **34**, 198, 199
 pod, new disease, **37**, 240
 pollination, studies in, **52**, 139
 root disease, **26**, 538
 soils for, **43**, 243
 sylvestris, **J2**, 154
 thread-blight, **31**, 305
 thrips on, **26**, 909, 973; **31**, 305
 see Theobroma sp.
 Caccinia, effect of frost on, **8**, 19
 Cachrys alpina, seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 Cacoecia crataegana, **60**, 187
 responsana, **38**, 629; **41**, 511
 Cacomantis flabelliformis, **39**, 765
 Cactaceae, **17**, 71; **25**, 82; **28**, 237
 at Calcutta, **51**, 79
 disease, **31**, lxxiv
 fasciation, **31**, lxii
 hardy, **33**, 462
 hybrids, **39**, 95, 768
 stem functions as leaf, **34**, 414
 structure, **26**, 534
 Cacti, **27**, 88; **28**, 237; **29**, 793; **32**,
 282; **49**, 184; **50**, 227; **57**, 304
 and Phylloxera, **4**, 49
 hardy, **26**, 910; **27**, xxii; **34**, 24
 in Canary Islands, **19**, 84
 Ceara, **J3**, 150
 Goyaz, **J3**, 159
 Malta, **27**, 575
 rooms, **38**, 113
 South America, **J1**, 195, 291, 295;
 J6, 160, 161
 mucilage in, **46**, 408
 ornamental, **39**, 461
 protection of, **38**, 190
 Schumann's classification, **57**, 308
 shape in, **23**, 28
 sub-families, **57**, 308-11
 tall, **20**, 83
 treatment of newly imported, **P(1)**,
 159
 Cactus Ackermannii, **J2**, 96
 blistered, **27**, cxcvi
 Californian, **26**, 235
 Cochineal, see Nopalea coccinellifera
 crenatus, **J9**, lvii
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 157, 187; **17**, 71, 78
 deserts, **27**, 89
 distribution, **41**, 155
 Feather-ball, see Mamillaria plumosa
 Fish-hook, see Echinocactus Emoryi
 fulgidus, **P(1)**, 314
 Golden, see Echinocactus Grusonii
 grafting, **P(1)**, 79, 202; **J1**, lxi; **39**,
 287
 Hatchet, see Pelecypora

CACTUS HEDGEHOG

Cactus Hedgehog, *see* *Echinocactus*
hybrids, **J2**, 96; **J9**, lvii
Living-rock, *see* *Ariocarpus*
Lobster-claw, *see* *Epiphyllum*
longissimus, **J1**, x
magnificus, **P3**, 288
Mallisoni exhb., **P(1)**, 250
melon, **26**, cxii
mistletoe, *see* *Rhipsalis*
Night-scented, *see* *Cereus grandiflorus*
offsets, dispersal, **23**, 106
Old Man, *see* *Cephalocereus senilis*
Opuntia, **28**, 683
 in Punjab, **J8**, 288
phyllanthoides, **J2**, 96
 regalis, **J1**, x
 scab, **31**, 305
 scale, **17**, 77
 sp., **17**, 72
 speciosissimus, **J2**, 96; **J9**, lvii
 × *C. Ackermannii*, **P(1)**, 234
 spiny, *see* *Opuntia Dillenii*
 triangularis, **3**, xxxi
Turk's-cap, *see* *Melocactus communis*
 viviparus, **27**, xxii
 in W. Texas, **27**, 238
Cadaba juncea, **39**, 15
Cadaloena spectabilis, **31**, 305
Caecilius Dali, **34**, xxvi, xxxi
Caecoma, **27**, 701
 Abietis pectinatae attacks Silver
 Firs, **14**, 138
 Euonymi, **29**, 8, 14
 Laricis, **29**, 382, 390
 on larch, **13**, lxxviii
 on Allium ascalonicum, **27**, 709
 Orchidis, **12**, cx1
 pinitorquum, **29**, 381, 382, 386
 causes Pine twist, **14**, 133
 Saxifragae, **12**, cx1
 Tsugae, **37**, 282
Caesalpinceae, **50**, 247
Caesalpinia coriaria, **45**, 112
 ferrea, fruits, **5**, cxxv
Gilliesii, **19**, 110, 119; **36**, 295; **38**,
 192; **51**, cii; **A.M.** (Scott 1927)
 53, lix
 hardiness, **36**, 382; **43**, 414
japonica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888)
 11, xxvii; **17**, 17, 62; **27**, 873-4,
 xxii; **28**, 68, 238; **34**, 574; **38**,
 192; **53**, 4
 at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 Castlewellan, **27**, 412
 Malta, **27**, 571
 from Japan, **27**, 865
 hardiness, **36**, 369; **43**, 414
pulcherrima, **19**, 110, 119; **A.M.** (G.
 Evans 1911) **37**, cxxliv; **49**, 4, 7, 8
sepiaria, **32**, 10; **36**, 368, 369
 hardiness, **36**, 368, 369
sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 154
 in Ceara, **J3**, 152
 Sikkim, **J7**, 12
 South America, **J1**, 295
tinctoria, **19**, 110, 111
 hardiness, **43**, 414
vernalis, **33**, 590

CALADIUM AUGUST RIVIÈRE

Caesia occidentalis, **J3**, 294
Caffein, **29**, 905
Caiophora coronata, **33**, 590
 scarlatina, **59**, cxxix
Caiota, *see* *Sechium edule*
Cairo, Khedivial Horticultural Show,
 27, 178
Cajanus flavus, **J2**, 152
 indicus, **J2**, 152; **1**, 169; **26**, 506;
 34, 207, 215; **56**, 38
 as catch crop, **34**, 438
 its varieties, **J2**, 152
Cajuput, *see* *Melaleuca Cajaputi*, M.
 Leucodendron
Cake lac, **23**, 219
Cakile, **27**, 1108; **28**, 249; **32**, 31;
 38, 211; **40**, 319
 maritima, **26**, 522; **27**, 91
Calabaceira, *see* *Adansonia digitata*
Calabash, **34**, 217, 545
 gourds, **29**, 452
 pipes, **36**, 816
 Tree, **19**, 80
 see *Crescentia cucurbitina*, C.
 Cujete
Caladenia, **7**, 101
 alba, **40**, 140
 aphylla, **40**, 140
 carnea, **40**, 140, 141
 coerulea, **40**, 140
 deformis, **40**, 140
 discoidea, **40**, 140
 filamentosa, **40**, 140
 flava, **40**, 140
 gemmata, **28**, 629; **40**, 140
 hirta, **40**, 140
 latifolia, **40**, 140-1
 Menziesii, **40**, 141
 Patersonii, **7**, 142; **40**, 141
 reptans, **40**, 141
 sericea, **40**, 141
 sp., **36**, 286; **38**, xl
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 testacea, **40**, 141
Caladium, **13**, 370, 372; **31**, 358
(Note: many names here belong under
C. bicolor or *C. picturatum* botanically.)
 albanense, **21**, xxiii; **22**, lxxxiv;
 23, cxxix
 Alfred Bleu, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
 PR, cclxxxiv
 Alice Van Geert, **25**, 383
 × *Alocasia*, **24**, 79
 amabile, **P2**, 372
 Ami Schwartz, **A.M.** (Sanders 1898)
 22, lxxxiv
 Annihilator, **2**, iv
 argyrites, **P1**, 39; **P5**, 134; **16**, lx,
 clvi, clxvii; **25**, 383
 distr., **PR**, lxxix
 see *C. Humboldtii*
 argyrosiphilum, **P1**, 39; **P2**, 552
 A. Siebert, **A.M.** (Sanders 1899) **23**,
 cxxix
 Assunguy, **A.M.** (Peed 1894) **17**,
 lxxix
 August Rivière, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv

CALADIUM BARAQUINII

Caladium Baraquinii exhb., **P2**, 552
 Baronne Clara de Hirsch, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxviii
 de Maimore, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, cl
 Beige Flor Boucador, **19**, lx
 Belleyenei, **P1**, 678
 bicolor, **P2**, 397
 magnificum, **P2**, 688
 picturatum, **P2**, 552
 rhizomes, **3**, xxviii
 splendens, **P2**, 552
 Brongniartii exhb., **P2**, 552
 B. S. Williams, **A.M.** (Laing 1891) **13**, xcv ; **25**, 383
 candidum, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1881)
 Cannaertii, **P3**, 281, 285, 363, 367 ; **S.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 113
 Ceres, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Chantini, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**, 39 ; **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1859) **P1**, 40 ; **5**, lii
 Chelsea Gem, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894)
 Chiswick seedlings, **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Cho, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Col. John Hay, **A.M.** (Laing 1905) **31**, cxxxvi
 Comte de Germiny, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1888) **11**, xxvii
 Comtesse de Brosse exhb., **16**, liii
 Condeixa, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Maillé, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1885)
 cupreum, **P1**, 631, 654, 691 ; **P3**, 369
 Devosianum, **P2**, 371, 451, 687
 distillatorium presented, **J8**, 200
 Dr. Lindley, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
 Donna Carmen Macedo, **17**, cxcvi ; **A.M.** (Laing 1896) **20**, clvii
 Dorothy Peto, **A.M.** (Hoffmann 1906) **32**, cxxi
 Duchess of Connaught, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxvi
 Fife, **25**, 383
 Teck, **A.M.** (Peed 1896) **20**, lxxxiv
 York, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, cxc
 Duchesse de Mortemarte, **25**, 383
 Duke of York, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, cxc
 Émile Verdier, **25**, 383
 Enkeanum exhb., **P3**, 369
 esculentum, **J2**, 152 ; **P2**, 463 ; **17**, 51
 effect of frost on, **2**, 68
 Excellent, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868) ; **17**, xlv
 Fairy Queen, **17**, clxxxvii
 foliage development, **27**, 140
 formosum, **P3**, 372
 F. W. Moore, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, cxc
 Gaspard Crazer, **A.M.** (J. Veitch. 1894) **17**, xlix
 Gaston Chandon, **25**, 383
 Gerard Dow, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) ; **25**, 383
 Gireoud, **A.M.** (Bull 1902) **27**, clxvi

CALADIUM MARMORATUM

Caladium Golden Queen exhb., **17**, xlv
 Guaratinguetor, **A.M.** (Laing 1898) **22**, lxxxii
 Gurupa, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, cxcvii
 haematostigma exhb., **P2**, 552
 Hardii, **P2**, 729
 hastatum exhb., **P2**, 552
 Henry Irving, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, liv
 Houlettii, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1859) **P1**, 40
 Humboldtii, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 see also *C. argyrites*
 hybridization, **24**, 69
 Ibis Rouge, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxvi
 Itapoca, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, cxc
 James H. Laing, **25**, 384
 John Laing, **25**, 384
 J. R. Box, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1881)
 Kochii, **P2**, 372, 375, 451
 Lady Moseley, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxxxiii
 Stafford Northcote, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxv
 Laingii, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 La Nain Rouge, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, clviii
 L. A. Van Houtte, double, **34**, xxxiv
 Lemaireanum, **P2**, 372 ; **P3**, 281
 Leonard Bause, **25**, 384
 Leopold Robert, **25**, 384
 Lillie Burke, **16**, clvi
 L'Insolent, **16**, clxiv ; **25**, 384
 Lord Annesley, **A.M.** (Sanders 1928) **22**, lxxxvi
 Derby, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, liv ; **25**, 384
 Louis A. Van Houtte, **A.M.** (Bause 1891) **13**, cxi
 Poirer, **S.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Lowii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1862) **P2**, 689
 Luddemannii, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Lyngton, **25**, 384
 Madame Alfred Bleu, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 de la Devansaye, **S.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 d'Hallo, **25**, 384
 Ed. Pynaert, **A.M.** (Bause 1892) **15**, cxi
 Groult, **25**, 384
 Heine, **S.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884) **25**, 384
 Jean Dybowski, **A.M.** (Laing 1899) **23**, cxxxii
 J. R. Box, **22**, lxxxiv ; **25**, 384
 Léon Sage, **17**, clxxxvii
 Marjolin Schaffer, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Mitjana, **A.M.** (McLeod 1899) **23**, cxxx ; **25**, 284
 Renée Marot, **A.M.** (Hoffmann 1913) **39**, cxlix
 Marguerite Gelinier, **A.M.** (Bause 1892) **15**, cxi
 marmoratum, **P3**, 290 ; **P4**, 98

Caladium Marquis F. d'Albertus, **25**, 384
 Max Kolb, **S.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 metallicum, **P2**, 463
 Meyerbeer, **S.C.C.** (Rollison 1868)
PR, cclxxxiv
 micranthus, **P2**, 687
 minus erubescens, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 mirabile, **P3**, 281, 285, 367; **P4**, 158
 Mrs. Harry Veitch, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxvi
 Laing, **25**, 384
 McLeod, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxv
 P. Morgan, **20**, cxxxiii
 Mithridate, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1881)
 M. Léon Say, **A.M.** (Bause 1891) **13**, cxi
 A. Hardy, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Mossamedes, **A.M.** (Bull 1903) **28**, lviii
 mould, **28**, 330
 Napoleon III, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1866) **PR**, lviii
 Neumannii, **P1**, 39; **P2**, 398
 new race raised at Chiswick, **2**, 1, xcii
 Noakesi exhb., **20**, lxxvi
 nymphaeaeifolium, **J2**, 153
 Orphée, **25**, 384
 Paquer, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, cxc
 Paul Veronese, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 pictum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 picturatum exhb., **P2**, 398
 Pieretti exhb., **P2**, 552
 poecile exhb., **P2**, 552
 Président de la Devansaye, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, clxiii, clxiv
 Prince Albert Edward, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873)
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Princess Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870) **3**, xxvi
 propagation in China, **J1**, 124
 pubescens, **38**, 113
 Queen Victoria, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
 Rameau, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 Raoul Pugno, **25**, 384
 Raymond Lemoine, **A.M.** (Laing 1889) **11**, lxxvii, cxlvii
 regale, **P2**, 371, 451, 618; **P3**, 363
 Reine de Denmark, **25**, 385
 Victoria, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Rio de Janeiro exhb., **17**, cxcvi
 Robert Brown exhb., **17**, xlv
 Rose Laing, **16**, liii; **17**, xlv; **A.M.** (Peed 1895) **19**, liv
 rubrovenium, **P2**, 372
 Rufus, **23**, cxxix
 sagittaeifolium, **J2**, 152
 Schmitzii, **P2**, 375; **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 90
 Schoelleri, **P1**, 654, 631, 691
 Silver Cloud, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxvi; **25**, 385
 Queen, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cviii

Caladium Sir Henry Irving, **25**, 385
 Julian Goldsmid, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxvi
 William Broadbent, **25**, 385
 Souvenir de Paro, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, xcv; **25**, 385
 sp., **J1**, 288; **23**, 329
 in Kumaon, **22**, 456
 speciosum, **21**, xxiii
 splendidens, **P2**, 372
 splendidissimum, **P4**, 176; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 137
 Testoni, **P4**, 157
 Thelemanni, **P3**, 285
 Thomas Peed, **21**, xxv
 Tomlinson, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, lvii
 Triomphe de Comte, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, cxi; **25**, 385
 Troubetzkoyi, **P2**, 552, 688
 variegated leaf, **20**, cxxxv
 Veitchii, **P1**, 77, 82, 678; **P2**, 396, 689
 see *Alocasia Veitchii*
 Ville de Mulhouse, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1884)
 virginicum, **13**, 392
 Wallacei, **P3**, 363
 Wightii, **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1860); **P1**, 244, 260, 585, **P3**, 284; **1**, xi
 W. Phtzer, **17**, clxxxvii
 Caladiums, cultivation, **33**, 132
 in Brazil, **37**, 449
 in heated soil, **P2**, 185
 seedling hybrids, distr, **PR**, ccxiii, cclxvi
 Calamagrostis, **38**, 371, 375
 brevipilis, **33**, 111
 epigeos, **40**, 319
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 neglecta borealis, destruction of, **29**, 396
 Nuttalliana, **33**, 111
 stricta, destruction of, **29**, 396
 Calamnth alpin, **16**, 173; **23**, 60; **52**, 159
 ascer dens, **59**, cxix
 Buigsi, **59**, cxix
 baetica, **59**, cxviii
 British sp., **59**, cxviii
 granatensis, **56**, 228
 mimuloides, **J5**, 143
 Nepeta, **59**, cxviii
 sylvatica, **59**, cxviii
 Calamus, **42**, 191, 490; **51**, 78; **55**, 268
 adpersus, **PR**, clxxvi
 see *Daemonorops adpersus*
 australis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P1**, 689; **1**, xi
 ciliaris, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1869); **2**, cl; **20**, lxxxiii
 cinnamomeus, **3**, xlv
 see *Daemonorops cinnamomeus*
 dealbatus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 188; **1**, ii
 densus, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879); **6**, vii, xcii
 Impératrice Marie, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1866); **P5**, 93

Calamus in Himalaya, **J7**, 3, 7
 medicine, **31**, 45
 intermedius, **2**, clvii
 see *Daemonorops intermedius*
javensis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**,
 clxxvi; **2**, xxvi
Lewisianus, **PR**, cclxxxv
 see *Daemonorops Lewisianus*
melanochaetes microcarpus exhb.,
16, liii
micranthus, **P2**, 122, 375
ovoideus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **4**,
 xl
Rotang, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872)
Roxburghii, **4**, xl
 see *C. Rotang*
 self-sterility in, **24**, 214-5
 sp., **49**, 149; **55**, 268
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 230, 232
 Tsango Gorge, **52**, 234
 uses of, **J7**, 3
Verschaffeltii, **P1**, 479; **P2**, 397
verticillaris, **4**, v
 see *Daemonorops verticillaris*
Calandra oryzae, **39**, 486; **43**, 227
Calandrinia balonensis, **J3**, 286, 293
Buridgii, **P2**, 72
chromantha, **46**, 347
discolor, **P(1)**, 43
grandiflora, **25**, 385; **26**, 608; **46**,
 347; **52**, 269
hardiness, **8**, 242
nitida, **46**, 347
 pusilla, **J3**, 293
 sp., **J3**, 295; **P1**, 630
 substitute for spinach, **J1**, 295
speciosa, **P2**, 72; **52**, 269
 tried at Wisley, **52**, 269
Tweedyi, **23**, 87
umbellata, **J1**, li; **J2**, xvii; **P1**,
 630; **13**, 296; **25**, 385; **26**,
 608; **52**, 269
 hardiness, **13**, 210; **43**, 414
Calanthe, **7**, 76, 101, 117; **26**, 143, 144;
38, 378
 × *Albata*, **20**, ccxv; **40**, clxxxii
 × *Alexanderi*, **26**, 697, 698; **28**, xxx
 see *C. × Sedenii Alexanderi*
 × *Alpha*, **32**, ccxiv
 × *Angela*, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1908) **34**,
 586, clcxxxii; **56**, cxxx
 × *Anita*, **60**, xxviii
arcuata, **49**, 151
 × *atrorubens* exhb., **25**, cxiii
 × *Baron Schröder*, **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1894) **17**, xc, lxxxviii; **19**,
 lxxviii; **21**, lxxxiii; **22**, 1;
26, 697, 698, 721, lxxxvii;
32, clxix; **38**, 421; **57**, cv
 albiflora, **A.M.** (Schröder 1912)
38, lxxiii
 × *bella*, **17**, lxxxv; **20**, xcvi; **26**,
 697, 698; **60**, 191
 see *C. Sedenii bella*
bifurca, **P(1)**, 107
 × *Branchii*, **B.C.** (Lucas 1914) **40**,
 clxxxix, clxxxii
 × *Brunton*, Margaret Cookson, **F.C.C.**
 (Cookson 1934) **60**, 84, xxvii

Calanthe × Bryan, **A.M.** (Cookson 1894)
17, lxxxv; **22**, xlv, ccxxi; **26**,
 697-8, 721
 Wm. Murray, **A.M.** (Cookson 1894);
40, clxxxix
 see also *C. × Wm. Murray*
 × *burfordiensis*, **21**, ccxxxii; **26**, 697
 see *C. Sedenii burfordiensis*
 × *Butterfly*, **60**, 191
cardioglossa, **39**, 462
Ceciliae, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
 cclvi
 × *Chapmanii*, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1905)
31, clvi; **34**, cclxxxii
 × *Cooksoniae*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1910)
36, ccxcii; **F.C.C.** (1911) **37**,
 ccliv, cclv
 × *Cooksonii*, **20**, ccxv; **26**, 697; **28**,
 xxx; **40**, clxxxii
 see *C. × Sedenii Cooksonii*
curculigoides, **J2**, xxxi; **J3**, xiv;
7, 51; **16**, ccxv
deciduous × evergreen, **40**, clxxxix,
 clxxx
dellensis, **A.M.** (Schröder 1932) **57**, cv
densiflora, **P(1)**, 194; **A.M.** (Colman
 1910) **36**, ccxc
discolor, **P(1)**, 83; **B.C.** (Cutbush
 1904) **29**, 759, xcvi; **31**, clxv
 × *Dominii*, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862);
P2, 677; **1**, xi; **7**, 28, 76, 144;
26, 697
 crossing, **24**, 189
 spring flowering, **P5**, 138
 × *Elwesii*, **40**, clxxxii
excellens exhb., **13**, iiii
 × *Exquisite* exhb., **17**, cclvii
 × *Florence*, **A.M.** (Pitt 1894) **17**,
 lxxxv; **26**, 697
flowering age, **7**, 28
foliage spotted, **36**, cxviii
furcata, **7**, 29, 144; **26**, 697
 × *Gerald*, *Darke*, **A.M.** (Cookson
 1934) **60**, 84, xxvii
gigantea, **26**, 697
 × *gigas*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**,
 lxxxii, lxxxii; **23**, lxii; **26**, 697,
 698, 721
 × *Hallii*, **11**, xxvii; **26**, 697
 see *C. × Sedenii Hallii*
 × *Harold*, **17**, cclvi; **26**, 697-8
 see *C. × Sedenii Harold*
 × *Harrisii*, **19**, ccxxiv; **21**, ccxxx,
 ccxxx; **26**, 297-8; **32**, clxiv;
36, ccxcii
 see *C. × Sedenii Harrisii*
 × *Hexham Gem*, *Dipton*, **A.M.**
 (Cookson 1934) **59**, 301, cxxxviii
 Flamingo, **59**, cxxxviii
 Mickleby, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1934)
59, cxxxviii
 Phyllis, **A.M.** (Cookson 1927) **53**,
 cxx
 The Abbey, **A.M.** (Cookson 1934)
59, 301, cxxxvii
 × *Hexham Lad*, *Carmine*, **A.M.**
 (Cookson 1930) **56**, ccxiv
 × *Hexham Lad*, *Richard*, **F.C.C.**
 (Cookson 1927) **53**, cxx

Calanthe himatodes rosea, **5**, lxxxiv
 hybrid, **23**, lxxv ; **28**, xxv, xxx
 colour, **34**, ccxxvi
 fertility, **24**, 117
 Mendel's principles applied, **28**,
 xxvii, xxx
 japonica, **31**, 16 ; **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1905) **31**, clxxxiii
 × Kenneth, **28**, ccxlix
 × kewensis, **55**, clxi
 labrosa, **22**, ccxxiii ; **26**, 697
 × labrosior, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898)
22, ccxx
 × Lauchiana exhb., **20**, clxvi
 Leeana, **28**, xxxi
 luteo-oculata, **26**, 697
 madagascariensis, **28**, 535
 Masuca, **12**, lvi ; **P4**, 138 ; **7**, 29,
 144 ; **13**, lxxvii ; **19**, lxx ; **21**,
 467, 469 ; **26**, 697 ; **34**, cclvi
 grandiflora exhb., **P2**, 550
 hybrids, **7**, 35
 sinensis, **27**, 732
 × masuco-tricarinata, **A.M.** (J.
 Veitch 1895) **19**, lxx ; **26**, 697
 Moorei, **B.C.** (Moore 1895) **19**,
 ccxxiii
 × Mylesii, **16**, ccxxvii ; **26**, 697, 698
 see C. × Sedenii Mylesii
 natalensis, **19**, cc
 nipponica, **59**, clxix
 nivalis, **PR**, ccxi ; **7**, 32 ; **16**, ccxxvii
 × Norman, **A.M.** (Cookson 1908) **34**,
 586, cclxxii
 × Oakwood Ruby, **23**, lx ; **25**, cxii ;
A.M. (Cookson 1901) **26**, lxxx ; **27**,
 ci ; **28**, xxv, xxvii, xxx, xxxiii ; **31**,
 clvi ; **55**, clxi
 × Oweniana exhb., **21**, ccxxxiii
 × Phoebe, **17**, lxxxvi ; **26**, lxxxii,
 60, 191
 plantaginea exhb., **J1**, xxiii
 × porphyrea, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1885)
26, 697
 pseudo-bulbs diseased, **29**, 789
 purpurea, **13**, lxxii
 rapid flowering, **28**, xxv
 Regnierii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883) **12**,
 xxx ; **13**, iii ; **17**, lxxxv, xc ;
26, 697, 698, 721 ; **32**, clxix ; **33**,
 lxxv, 60, 191
 disease, **29**, 124
 hololeuca, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900)
25, cxiv
 Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885)
 Stevensii, **26**, 910 ; **33**, lxxv
 × revertens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898)
22, ccxxiii ; **32**, ccxiv ; **60**, 191
 rosea, **16**, ccxxvi ; **22**, xlv ; **26**,
 691, 697, 698, 721, 910 ; **28**,
 xxvii, xxx, xxxiii ; **34**, ccxxvi
 alba, **S.C.C.** (Low 1863)
 crossing, **24**, 191
 rubens alba exhb., **22**, xlv
 rubro-oculata, **28**, xxv ; **60**, 191
 Sanderiana, **7**, 76, 144 ; **A.M.** (San-
 ders 1892) **15**, clxxxiii ; **16**,
 ccvii ; **26**, 697-8, 721
 gigantea, **16**, lxxxi

Calanthe × sandhurstiana, **16**, ccxxvii ;
26, 697
 see under C. × Veitchii
 × sanguinaria, **21**, ccxxx ; **26**, 697
 see C. × Sedenii sanguinaria
 × Sedenii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878) **5**,
 lxxxiv, lxxxvi ; **7**, 29 ; **26**, 697,
 698 ; **37**, cclv
 Alexanderi, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1885)
 bella, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 burfordiensis, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1897) **38**, 421, cclxxii
 Cooksonii, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1885)
 Hallii, **F.C.C.** (Hall 1887)
 Harold, **A.M.** (Cookson 1894)
 Harrisii, **A.M.** (Veitch 1895) ;
F.C.C. (Bennett-Poë 1897) ; **59**,
 ccxxvii
 Mylesii, **A.M.** (Williams 1893)
 sanguinaria, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1897)
 see also under varietal names
 used as specific
 × Sibyl, **17**, lxxxvi ; **28**, xxv, xxvii,
 xxx, xxxiii
 × Siebertiana, **39**, 462
 sp., **24**, 125
 and fog, **13**, 142 ; **16**, 35
 Diaspis boisduvalii attacks, **22**,
 227, 228
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Japan, **14**, 22
 × splendens, **A.M.** (Cookson 1898)
22, xlv ; **26**, 697
 spot, **38**, 47
 × Stella, **F.C.C.** (Schroder 1930) **55**,
 clxi ; **57**, cv
 Stevensiana, **40**, clxxxii
 striata, **B.C.** (Moore 1894) **17**, xcvi
 sylvatica, **39**, 462
 Textori, **40**, clxxxix
 Tracyana, **B.C.** (Gordon 1889) **11**,
 lxxviii, lxix
 tricarinata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
6, lvii ; **19**, lxxi ; **26**, 697 ; **46**,
 408 ; **59**, clxxxii, clxxxiii
 triplicata, **38**, 673
 × triumphans, **A.M.** (Cookson 1902)
27, ccxvi ; **31**, clvi
 Turneri, **19**, ccxxiv ; **26**, 697, 698
 nivalis, **26**, 697-8
 variabilis exhb., **P(1)**, 165
 × Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1859) **P1**,
 131 ; **P5**, 195, 196 ; **1**, iii, xi ;
5, lxxxiv ; **7**, 29, 32, 33 ; **16**,
 ccxxvi, ccxxvii, ccxxix ; **17**,
 lxxxv, ccliv, cclvi, cclvii ; **19**,
 ccxxiv ; **20**, xciv ; **21**, 467,
 lxxviii ; **24**, 191 ; **26**, 691, 697,
 698, 721, 910 ; **28**, xxv, xxvii,
 xxx, xxxiii ; **29**, ccxxii ; **32**,
 clxiv ; **39**, 462 ; **60**, 191
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Low 1897) **21**, ccxxv
 disease, **29**, 124
 indigo in, **31**, 323
 sandhurstiana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1884)
 splendens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1897)
21, ccxxxii

CALANTHE (cont.)

Calanthe × Veitchii superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P4**, 21; **1**, xi
 veratrifolia, **P(1)**, 109, 156; **P4**, 124, 138; **6**, lxxxiv; **7**, 51, 58, 76, 144; **12**, lxxi; **13**, lxxii, lxxvii; **20**, ccxv; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxli; **31**, clxxxiii; **40**, clxxxii; **58**, 241
 disease, **29**, 125
 × versicolor, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, cxci
 vestita, **J4**, viii; **F.C.C.** (Williams 1866); **J5**, xix; **J6**, vi; **J8**, v; **P1**, 131; **P4**, 21; **1**, iii; **5**, lxxxiv; **13**, iii; **16**, ccxxix; **17**, ccxlvii; **19**, lxxiv; **21**, 467; **26**, 691, 697, 698, 721, 910; **28**, xxvii, xxx; **34**, ccxxvi
 alba, **3**, lii
 crossing, **24**, 191
 disease, **29**, 124
 gigantea, **16**, lxxxi; **19**, lxxiv; **34**, cclxxii
 igneo-oculata, **7**, 76
 gigantea, **7**, 76, 144
 indigo m, **31**, 323
 luteo-oculata, **17**, cclvii
 nivalis, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868)
 flower colour, **12**, lv
 see *C. nivalis*
 oculata gigantea, **17**, xc
 rubro-maculata, **7**, 32
 rubro-oculata, **17**, lxxxv; **23**, lx; **26**, 697, 698, 721, 910; **28**, xxx; **34**, cclxxii; **37**, cclv
 gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**, xxix; **26**, 697, 698, 721; **32**, clxiv
 Stevensiana, **26**, 910
 Turneri, **1**, ii; **26**, 697
 nivalis, **26**, 721
 var., **J9**, xiv; **PR**, lv
 × Victoria Regina, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, ccxxvi; **26**, 697
 × Vulcan, **38**, lxxi
 × Warden, Ruby, **A.M.** (Cookson 1935) **60**, 127, xxxix
 Wardii, **49**, 151
 × William Murray, **17**, lxxxv, xcii; **26**, 698; **28**, ccxlix; **31**, clvi
 see *C. × Bryan*, William Murray
 Williamsii, **12**, lxxi; **13**, iii; **17**, lxxxv; **26**, 697-8, 721
 yunnanensis, **49**, 151
 Calanthes, **28**, 629; **33**, ccxxvii; **50**, 182
 and Mendel's law, **28**, xxvii, xxx
 cultivation, **26**, 535; **28**, 689
 disease, **29**, 124
 Calathea, see also Maranta
 Allouia tubers, **13**, lix, cviii; **15**, lvi
 angustifolia, **33**, 590
 crocata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881), **25**, lxxix; **27**, 289
 Kerchoveana, **26**, 206
 Lindeniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
 pulcherrima, **P4**, 161
 rosea-picta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)

CALCIOLARIA CLOTH OF GOLD

Calathea, stamens, **16**, 179
 tubispatha, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865)
 Vandenheckei, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
 zebрина, **P2**, 47
 Calatropis gigantea, **53**, 252
 Calboa globosa, **J5**, 82, 83, 153
 vitifolia, **J5**, 82
 Calceolaria, **P5**, 86; **13**, 324; **14**, 58; **21**, 71, xxv; **27**, 585; **55**, 104
 Admiral Ward, **P3**, 75
 Advance, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1933) **59**, 146, xvii
 Ajax, **J8**, xlii; **J9**, xlviii
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Bennett-Poë 1897) **21**, cliv, cliv; **29**, 759; **37**, 617; **38**, ccxxiv; **42**, ccxxviii; **43**, xcv; **46**, 347; **56**, x, xxxii
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 elegans, **P(1)**, 318
 floribunda, **P1**, 248
 Albert Kent improved, **59**, clxxxii
 albiflora, **J3**, viii
 albo-purpurea, **A.M.** (John Innes Inst. 1930) **56**, xxxii
 alpha exhb., **J1**, lvi
 amplexicaulis, **53**, 5; **57**, 166
 hardiness, **36**, 383
 andina, **29**, 759
 angustifolia, **42**, ccxxviii
 globosa, **P1**, 298
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 hybrids, **60**, cxiv
 superba exhb., **P2**, 468
 arachnoidea, **P1**, 653; **46**, 347
 Argus exhb., **P3**, 283
 aurea floribunda, **P1**, 248
 multiflora, **P1**, 248
 Beauty of Herts, **S.C.C.** (Watson 1864) **P4**, 154, 159; **1**, xi
 bellidifolia, **B.M.** (J. Veitch 1861) **1**, xi
 Benthamii, **A.M.** (Messel 1929) **55**, lv
 biflora, **A.M.** (Messel 1929) **55**, lvi; **60**, 214
 Bijou, **F.C.C.** (Watson 1863); **P3**, 256, 287, 363; **1**, xi
 Black Prince exhb., **P2**, 382
 Burbidgei, **24**, 32
 hardiness, **36**, 383
 Buttercup, **37**, 558; **A.M.** (Dawkins 1918) **44**, lxxviii
 Calceolus, **J3**, 32
 cana, **38**, 356; **43**, xcv; **46**, 347
 hybrids, **42**, ccxxvii
 canariensis, **F.C.C.** (G. Smith 1861) **P1**, 242, 577, 586, 633, 693; **P2**, 203; **1**, xi
 Canary, **P2**, 203; **P3**, 283
 Candidate, **P(1)**, 395
 Charmer, **P4**, 159
 chelidonioides, **J7**, 280; **J9**, ix
 hardiness, **8**, 181
 Clarefield Gem, **A.M.** (Litkie 1913) **39**, ccxxiii
 Cleopatra, **P1**, 248
 Clibranii, **37**, 558; **39**, ccxxiii
 Cloth of Gold, **P1**, 248; **S.C.C.** (Downie, Laird & Laing 1862) **P2**, 458, 619; **1**, xi

CALCEOLARIA COMPACTA

Calceolaria compacta, J1, 1; P1, 248;
P3, 283
corymbosa, 46, 347
crenatiflora, A.M. (Messel 1928) 54,
li; 56, x; 60, 214
hardiness, 8, 65
Crimson Perfection, P1, 248
cuneifolia, J3, xx
cuneiformis, J3, 242, lix
Daniel de Foe exhb., P3, 283
Darwinii, A.M. (Lawrence 1928) 54,
lv; 60, 109, 214, 254, 423
deflexa, 24, 32
delicatissima exhb., P(1), 320
Dewdrop exhb., P2, 468
disease, 12, xciv
dodder on, 26, xxxix
Dorel exhb., P2, 468
double, 6, civ
Duchess of Gloucester, P(1), 406
Duleep Singh exhb., P3, 283
Earl of Galloway exhb., P(1), 401
Eclipse exhb., P(1), 394
Edina, A.M. (Hay 1931) 57, xviii
eelworm, 40, 162
effect of coloured glass on, 2, lxxvii
frost on, 8, 51
pollination, 2, lxxvii; 4, 11
elegantissima, P3, 75
ericoides, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1862) J8,
127, 128; P2, 676; 1, xi
Excelsior, P2, 546, 678
Exemplar, J1, xlii
Exquisite, P1, 248
filicaulis, A.M. (Elliott 1927) 53, lxi
Firefly, P2, 620
floribunda, P(1), 354; J1, xlv
forced, 21, 408
Forgetii, 38, 357
Fothergillii, 60, cxiii
fuchsiaefolia, 24, 32
Garibaldi, P1, 248
Gem of the Day, P1, 269
General Tom Thumb, S.C.C. (Watson
1864) P4, 154; 1, xi
Wolfe, P3, 74
Gloriosa exhb., 20, xciii
Goldcap, P1, 631
Golden Drop exhb., P3, 283
Dwarf, P2, 456, 620; P3, 75
Glory, 34, cxxxi; 36, 543; 37,
558; 38, cxxxiv
Superb, P1, 248
Treasure, P1, 652
Grand Eastern exhb., P3, 283
grandis, J7, iii
hardy, 29, 759
herbacea, 25, 25; 33, lx; 42, cxxviii
herbaceous, 33, 132
Hieronymi hybrid, 60, cxiv
history, 21, 407
Holmesii exhb., J2, lv
hybrids, J2, 95; J5, 169; 24, 205;
25, 29; 40, cxxxv; 43, xcvi;
56, x
fertile, 24, 117
hyssopifolia, J8, 130, 131; J9, xii;
46, 347
Illuminator, P(1), 415

CALCEOLARIA

Calceolaria integrifolia, J2, 86; 38,
383; 42, cxxviii; 43, xcvi; 46,
347; 52, 10; 55, cxxxviii;
56, 59, x
hardiness, 36, 383; 43, 414
John Coutts, A.M. (R.B.G. Kew
1926) 52, lviii
Kellyana, 29, 759
King of Prussia exhb., P2, 468
Lady C. Lascelles exhb., P2, 468
Constable, J1, xlv
Havelock exhb., P2, 468
La Polka exhb., J2, x
lavandulaefolia, J8, 130
Leo exhb., P3, 283
Lily exhb., P2, 468
Lippardii exhb., J1, lvi
Little Dorrit exhb., P2, 468
Livingstone exhb., P2, 468
Lord Hardinge exhb., J2, x
Masterpiece exhb., J2, x
Monarch exhb., P2, 468; 57, xv
Monitor exhb., P2, 468
Mostyn, 57, xv
multiflora nana, A.M. (Carter 1934)
59, 399, xvi, clxxx
Ne plus ultra, P(1), 310
Ophir exhb., P2, 456
Orange Boven exhb., P3, 283
Gem exhb., P2, 456
Perfection, P2, 620
Pavonii, 5, xxxv; 24, 32; 60, clii
peloric, 2, cxlviii; 17, xxvi; 21,
cxv; 31, 6; 34, cx; 58, ix
Phillipsii exhb., 31, cxli
picta, 57, xxii; 58, 438; 60, lxxvii
pinnata, 29, 759; 57, xcvi
pinnatifolia, 23, 329
plantaginea, B.M. (J. Veitch 1862)
J2, 86; J5, 169; 1, xi; 29,
759; 33, lx; 36, 385; 40,
cxxxv; 46, 347; 56, x
dwarfing, 22, 265
hardiness, 36, 385
pollen of, 1, 81; 40, 625
pollination with mixed pollen, J2, 94
polyrrhiza, 29, 759; 36, 385; 40,
cxxxv; 46, 347
hardiness, 36, 385
x Banksii, 59, 146
x plantaginea, 56, x
pratensis, A.M. (Lawrence 1925) 51,
lix
Premier exhb., P(1), 391
Prince Arthur exhb., P2, 456
of Orange exhb., P2, 456
Wales exhb., P2, 468
Oscar exhb., P2, 382
Prince's Royal exhb., P(1), 218
Princess of Wales, P3, 288
profusa, 39, cxxxiii
pulchella, P(1), 354
punctata, P3, 228
purpurea, 46, 347; 56, x, xxxii
grandiflora exhb., P(1), 320
hybrida, 57, xv
Queen of Fairies, P(1), 318
Yellows, P1, 248
Raby Castle Yellow, P2, 203

Calceolaria Royalty exhb., P3, 283
 rugosa, 25, 25
 shrubby, J7, iii
 Shrubby Perfection exhb., P(1), 320
 Sinclairii, 38, 197; 55, 104
 hardiness, 43, 414
 Smithii, J1, xlii
 Solfaterre, P1, 248
 Sparkler, P1, 631; P2, 620; P3, 75
 sp., P2, 373, 395, 542; 17, xxvi, 60,
 309
 S. American, 37, 55
 sporting in, 32, lxviii
 Spotted Gem exhb., P2, 456
 Lady exhb., P3, 283
 spotted wilt, 60, 308
 Standishii, P(1), 306, 310
 Starlight, P4, 159
 Stewartii, A.M. (J. Veitch 1914) 40,
 cxxxix
 striped flowers, 13, 249
 suavis, P1, 653; B.M. (J. Veitch
 1862) P2, 456, 542; 1, xi
 suffruticose sp., 29, 794
 Surprise, P(1), 406
 tenella, 46, 347; 60, 109, 214
 The Bronze Age, 39, 666
 Feltham, 58, xvii
 Pet, J1, 1
 thyrsoflora, 46, 347
 tricolor superba exhb., J2, lv
 tried at Chiswick, P3, 74-5; 2, 1
 Triomphe de Versailles, P4, 134
 uniflora, B.C. (Hay 1929) 55, xxxvii
 Unique exhb., P(1), 320
 x Veitchii, A.M. (R. Veitch 1912)
 38, cxxxiv, clii; 39, 666
 Veitch's Hardy Hybrid, *A.M. (R.
 Veitch 1907) 33, ix, lxi
 Victor Emmanuel, P2, 620; P3, 74
 Victoria exhb., 21, lxxvi
 violacea, P4, 98; 16, 178; 27, xxii,
 29, 759; 36, 383; 38, 197; 46,
 347; 52, 7; A.M. (Roper,
 Godman 1930) 56, 59, 160, xxvi;
 60, 523
 distr., P1, 554; P2, 303
 hardiness, 8, 202; 36, 383; 43, 414
 in Ross-shire, 29, 185
 Yellow Prince of Orange, P1, 248
 Zisca exhb., P3, 283
 Calcium arsenate, 34, 353; 43, 215
 as spray, 45, 143
 poisons fruit-flies, 52, 146
 arsenite as spray, 45, 143
 carbonate, 37, 618; 56, 42
 chloride as manure, P(1), 373
 effect on Lupins, 27, 224
 compounds, influence on plant
 growth, 43, 212
 in soils, 43, 550
 cyanamide, manurial value, 29, 759;
 34, 122; 36, 610, 612; 37, 468;
 43, 212
 as weed killer, 60, 77
 cyanide, 52, 57; 53, 213, 418
 in nutrition, 36, 230
 soils, 43, 575
 nitrate, 34, 278

Calcium oxalate in leaves, 27, 684
 in Trifolium hybridum, 27, 684
 its function in plants, 26, 535; 29,
 760
 phosphate, J1, 309; 53, 216
 solubility, 43, 212
 sulphate, 13, 58; 32, 269
 its effect on plants, 42, 519
 effect on soils, 47, 226
 Caldcluvia paniculata, 46, 347
 Calea sp. in Brazil, J3, 162, 163
 Caleana, 7, 101
 sp., monstrous, 20, xxxiii
 Calendula, 40, 350, 358; 42, 191; 59,
 xxi
 arvensis in Malta, 27, 570, 577, 581
 aurea, 55, 277
 chromosomes, 29, 768
 Cockade Orange, 36, 190
 decurrens, 50, 104
 development of seeds, 26, 900
 Dobbie's Strain, 36, cxlvii
 eriocarpa, 36, 190
 flaccida, 55, 276
 fulgida in Malta, 27, 577
 Golden Ball, 58, 390
 hen and chickens form, 46, xi
 hybrida, 50, 104
 maritima in Malta, 27, 577
 officinalis, P3, 367; 32, 30; 33,
 105; 58, ix
 fl. pl., P1, 271, 586; P3, 365; 1,
 xi
 in Malta, 27, 577
 seed dispersal, 23, 117
 superba, 12, 407
 varieties, P3, 367
 Orange King, *A.M. (Dobbie 1910)
 36, 190; 53, 5; 58, 390
 pluvialis, 50, 104
 Pongee fl. pl., P2, 84
 Radio, 58, 390
 Golden Beam, 57, xviii
 spotted wilt, 60, 308
 Sulphur Queen, *A.M. (Dobbie 1910)
 36, 190
 Sunshine, 58, 390
 Tragus, 55, 276, 277
 Calibanus caespitosus, 33, 590; 54,
 xxxii
 Calico for plant protection, 37, 272
 California Bigroot, see Megarrhiza cali-
 fornica
 big trees in, 36, 226
 climate, J2, 191; 22, 6, 13
 economic plants, 27, 340
 expedition to, J1, 169, 181
 flora, 26, 535; 60, 311, 363, 393
 fruit-drying, 22, 30
 -growing, 22, 1, 26, 32; 27, 312,
 733, 1152
 fruits of, 39, 330
 Hartweg's Journey, J2, 121
 map of Santa Clara county, 22, 4
 the Prune district, 23, 351
 plant-collecting in, J2, 121, 187; J3,
 175, 217
 rainfall, 22, 8
 reclamation of land, 29, 740

CALIFORNIA SOIL

- California soil, **22**, 7
seed-growing, **57**, 17
Californian Chestnut, *see* *Castanopsis chrysophylla*
Fox-tail Pine, *see* *Pinus Balfouriana*
Lilac, *see* *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*
May-bush at Castlewella, **27**, 418
nutmeg, *see* *Torreya californica*
plants, hardiness, **P(1)**, 65; **36**, 380
Poppywort, *see* *Romneya Coulteri*
Redwood, *see* *Sequoia sempervirens*
Shrike, food of, **34**, 572
wash, **34**, 352
Yew, *see* *Taxus brevifolia*
Calimeris, **15**, 231
flexuosa, **15**, 235
Calla aethiopica, **P2**, 313-4; **P5**, 110;
13, 333; **19**, 110; **26**, 208, 899
attk. by Caddis flies, **53**, 83
in Azores, **J7**, 245
Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
Japan, **31**, 14
Black, *see* *Arum sanctum*
Devoniensis exhb., **20**, lxix
Elliotiana, **12**, lviii, clxxvii; **13**,
lxxxix; **20**, lxxi; **22**, lxxvi;
23, cxi; **31**, cxxvi
see *Zantedeschia*
Golden exhb., **21**, lxx
in Himalaya, **J7**, 14
leucoxantha exhb., **23**, cxxxvii
Little Gem, **16**, lix; **17**, li; **20**, lxxii;
23, xlix
palustris, **23**, 95; **26**, 66; **50**, 224;
58, 156
Pentlandii, **15**, cxi; **17**, lxi
Laing's var., **20**, lxxix
see *Richardia*
Perle von Stuttgart exhb., **23**, xlix
Pride of the Congo, **17**, xlvii
Primrose League exhb., **25**, lxxxix
Rhodesia, **22**, lxxv
see *Richardia*
soft rot in, **29**, 761; **31**, 305
sp., **P1**, 54
The Godfrey exhb., **20**, lxix
Callas, **26**, 66
Calliandra portoricensis major, **33**, 590
sp. in Guiana, **22**, 49
Iweidii, **11**, xxxvi; **36**, 382
Callianthemum Farreri, **42**, 64
Callicarpa Giraldiana, **43**, 550; **F.C.C.**
(Waterer & Crisp 1924) **50**, civ;
59, 282, cxxx
autumn tints of, **52**, 138
Rosthornii, **49**, 297
subcanescens, **49**, 297
japonica, hardiness, **43**, 414
macrophylla, hardiness, **2**, 68
purpurea, **16**, cc; **32**, cxxxiii; **60**,
xxv
rubella, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928) **54**,
xxxix; **59**, 319, cxxxii
Callichlamys riparia, **P3**, 199, 201
ruginosa, **P3**, 201
rufinervis, **P3**, 201
splendida, **P3**, 201
Callicoma serratifolia, **36**, xxxviii;
A.M. (Dorrien Smith 1926) **52**, lv

CALLISTEMON PALLIDUS

- Callicoma serratifolia* at Castlewella, **27**, 415
hardiness, **2**, 67
Callidium violaceum, remedies against, **14**, 177
Calliephialtes sp. attacking codling moth, **41**, 514
Callimeris sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
Calliopsis, **31**, 257
bicolor, **P2**, 84
coronata, **12**, 407
Mousseaux, **P2**, 72
muscosa, **P2**, 72
nana, **P1**, 308
nigra speciosa, **P1**, 308
speciosa, **P1**, 308
tubulosa, **P1**, 308
cardaminefolia, **P2**, 73; **3**, viii
coronata, **P2**, 73
Crimson King, **22**, 386; **23**, 329
distr., **P1**, 472
Drummondii, **P2**, 73
elegans muscosa, **P2**, 72
hybrida, **P2**, 73
longipes, **P2**, 73
Miniature, **32**, 323
nigra nana, **21**, 302, clv
tinctoria, **3**, viii
Tom Thumb Beauty, **34**, 547; **58**, 390
Crimson King, **26**, 608
Dazzler, **58**, 390
Sultan, **58**, 390
see *Corespsis*
Calliphialtes messor, **40**, 315
Calliphora erythrocephala, fruit pol-
linator, **51**, 244; **58**, 127, 135
Calliphurria subdentata, **46**, xliii
Calliprora flava, **J2**, 124
lutea, **5**, clxix; **13**, 335
sp. in pine woods, **J3**, 223
Callipsyche aurantiaca, **B.C.** (Sanders
1896) **20**, clv; **40**, clxxx; **41**, cci
Callipteris malabrica, distr., **P2**, 486
Callirhoe digitata, **P2**, 74
involutrata, **P4**, 177; **1**, xi; **16**,
clix; **37**, 275
pedata nana, **P2**, 74
Callistachys longifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 233
ovata, **50**, 141
sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
Callistemon brachyandrus, **J4**, 112,
113, vii
citrinussplendens, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew
1926) **52**, xlviii
coccineus, **55**, 61
hardiness, **43**, 414
ericifolius, hardiness, **36**, 374
floribundus, **52**, 10
hardiness, **8**, 120, 139
in Azores, **J7**, 243
Malta, **27**, 571
W. Scotland, **34**, 53
lanceolatus, **32**, cxx; **36**, 374; **55**,
61; **58**, 155
hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **36**, 374; **43**,
414
linearis, hardiness, **36**, 374
nervosus, **J3**, 288, 290
pallidus, **59**, ccii

CALLISTEMON PHOENICEUS

- Callistemon phoeniceus, **59**, cciv
 rigidus, **58**, 155
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 rugulosus, distr., **P1**, 61, 552
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 salignus, **52**, 10, 16; **55**, 61; **58**,
 155; **59**, ccii
 hardiness, **J9**, 219; **36**, 374; **43**,
 414
 sanguineus, hardiness, **43**, 414
 Sieberi, hardiness, **43**, 414
 speciosus, **17**, lxxx; **19**, 110, 117;
 56, 58
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 in ice from New Zealand, **16**,
 lxxviii
 viridiflorus in Isle of Wight, **22**,
 109
 Wilsonii, **52**, 10
 Callistephus chinensis, *see next*
 hortensis, **J8**, 33; **P1**, 308, 676; **P2**,
 74; **13**, clv; **20**, 75, 289; **23**,
 cxl; **25**, 34; **27**, 660, cxc1; **28**,
 370; **32**, 324; **34**, 547; **41**, 370
see Aster, China, German
 Admiration, **37**, 556
 Alice Roosevelt, **38**, 665
 Amethyst, **27**, 285
 anemone fl., **46**, 421
 Aurora, **40**, 501
 Autumn Queen, **40**, 501
 Ball Jewel, **21**, 301, clxiv
 Scarlet, **21**, 301
 black neck disease, **41**, 370
 Blue Plume, **36**, 187
 Blushing Bride, **5**, 60
 Bouquet dwarf, **11**, 18; **21**, 300
 large-flowered, **P2**, 74
 Branching Aster, **40**, 500-1
 Azure Blue, **37**, 557
 Comet, **40**, 501
 Crimson, **36**, 702; **37**, 557
 Deep Purple, **37**, 557
 Rose, **37**, 557
 Lavender, **36**, 702; **37**, 557
 Pink, **36**, 702
 Pure White, late, **37**, 558
 Purple, **36**, 702
 Rose, **36**, 702
 Pink, **37**, 558
 Scarlet, **31**, 257
 Shell Pink, **37**, 558; **38**, 555
 Violet, **36**, 702
 White, **36**, 702
 Yellow, **40**, 502
 Bridegroom, **5**, 60
 Cardinal, **36**, 702
 Carmen, **36**, 187
 Celestine, **40**, 502
 Cellular, **11**, 19
 Christmas Tree, **31**, 257; **40**, 502
 Chrysanthemum dwarf, **P2**, 74;
 5, 5, 6, 57; **11**, 10, 15-6; **21**,
 299, clxii; **40**, 504
 tall, **11**, 15
 Cinnabar Carmine, **20**, clviii
 Claret, **20**, clviii
 classification, **2**, v; **5**, 56

CALLISTEPHUS HORTENSIS

- Callistephus hortensis Cocardeau, **P2**,
 74; **5**, 58; **11**, 18
 dwarf, **11**, 18; **21**, 300
 tall, **21**, 301
 Cockade, **5**, 58
 colours, **28**, 637; **29**, 774
 Comet, **11**, 16; **27**, 660; **40**, 500,
 502; **58**, 390
 dwarf, **21**, 300; **31**, 257
 Rose Perfection, **26**, 607
 White, **23**, 328
 White Perfection, **26**, 607
 Express, **27**, 660
 Flesh-coloured, **27**, 660
 Giant Pink Beauty, **40**, 506
 White, **20**, clx; **23**, 328
 Lavender Gem, **36**, 702
 Light Blue, **20**, clx
 Rose-coloured, **27**, 660
 shell pink, shaded white, *A.M.
 (Barr 1914) **40**, 502
 The Favourite, **36**, 702
 Victory, **27**, 660
 Crego Crimson, **36**, 702
 Giant Shell Pink, **37**, 556
 Lavender, **36**, 703
 Light Pink, **36**, 703
 Purple, **36**, 703
 Rose, **36**, 703
 White, **36**, 703
 Crown, **P2**, 74; **11**, 18; **21**, 301
 dwarf, **21**, 300
 Daybreak, **27**, 660; **36**, 703
 Improved Rose, **36**, 703
 Salmon, **36**, 703
 Yellow, **36**, 703
 Pink, **36**, 703
 De Chine à grande fleur varié, **36**,
 187
 Diadem, **40**, 502
 Diamond, **5**, 58
 dodder on, **40**, cxx
 double dwarf, **11**, 18; **21**, 300
 Dreer's Peerless Pink Branching,
 37, 556
 Pink Beauty, **37**, 557
 Duke of Edinburgh, **5**, 60
 Dwarf, **5**, 57; **22**, 265; **31**, 257
 Perfection, **P1**, 309; **11**, 16;
 40, 500, 502-3
 crimson and white, **P1**, 309
 dark blue, **P1**, 309
 lilac, **P1**, 309
 rose, **P1**, 309
 Rose Brilliant, **26**, 607
 Earliest Parisian, **31**, 257
 Early Hohenzollern, *see* Hohen-
 zollern Early
 Eclipse, **40**, 503; **58**, 390
 Elegance, **40**, 503, 504
 carmine rose, **39**, 665; **40**, 503
 delicate rose, **39**, 665
 lavender, **40**, 500, 503
 light blue, **39**, 665; **40**, 504
 white, **39**, 665; **40**, 504
 Elena, **39**, 665
 Emperor, **5**, 57
 Empress Frederic, **36**, 188, 703;
 40, 502

CALLISTEPHUS HORTENSIS (cont.)

Callistephus hortensis Eynsford Yellow
 Quilled, **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**,
 cxcix, cc
 Fiery Scarlet, **20**, clx
 Firelight, **5**, 60
 Frau Marta Dammann, **39**, 665
 Fusarium on, **27**, 779; **53**, 195
 German, **20**, 75
 dwarf, **11**, 19
 Quilled, **13**, clv, clx; **20**, 289
 Germania, **36**, 188
 Giant, **5**, 57
 Comet, **21**, 299; **31**, 257; **40**,
 500, 504, 505, 506
 Amethyst, **36**, 188; **40**, 504
 Fairy Queen, **40**, 504
 Queen of Spain, **40**, 505
 Ruby, **36**, 188, 703; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1914) **40**, 500, 505
 The Bride, **21**, clxii; ***A.M.**
 (Heinemann 1914) **40**, 505
 Emperor, **P2**, 74; **11**, 17
 White, **36**, 189; **40**, 506
 Gitana à grande fleur varié, **36**,
 188
 Globe-flowered German, **P2**, 74;
11, 17
 Globe Perfection, **P2**, 74
 Gloria, **40**, 500, 506
 Glorio, **36**, 188
 Gloriosa, **26**, 607
 Grand Duchess Maria, **5**, 60
 Hawlmark Terra Cotta, ***A.M.**
 (A. Dickson 1920) **46**, lxx
 Hedgehog, **P2**, 74; **11**, 20
 Hercules, **36**, 703; **58**, 390
 Giant White, **36**, 188
 history, **21**, 407
 Hohenzollern, **31**, 257; **34**, 547;
40, 500, 506
 Crown Prince, **40**, 506
 Early, **27**, 660
 Rose Extra Early, **27**, 660
 White, **27**, 661
 Imbricated, **11**, 18
 Pompon, **P2**, 74; **11**, 18; **21**,
 301, clxii
 Crown, **11**, 18; **21**, 301, clxii
 Rose, **21**, 301
 Rose, **21**, 301
 Improved Early Branching Tem-
 ple, **36**, 703
 in China, **33**, 398
 Incurved, **21**, 300
 Japanese, **21**, 301; **31**, 257
 Cardinal, **26**, 607; **31**, 257; **36**,
 188
 Jewel, **21**, 301
 July Ray, **31**, 257; **36**, 188
 Lady in White, **19**, clxxxiv; **21**,
 301; **40**, 506
 Lavender Daybreak, **36**, 703
 Gem, **37**, 557
 Lilas, **P1**, 309
 Lilliput, **11**, 20; **21**, 300, clxii,
 clxiv
 Rose, **21**, 300
 White (rose centre), **21**, 300
 Mammoth Azure Blue, **37**, 557

CALLISTEPHUS HORTENSIS

Callistephus hortensis Maréchal Joffre,
46, 421
 Mauve, **36**, 189
 Queen, **36**, 188; **40**, 506
 Meteor, **26**, 607
 Midsummer Extra Early, **36**, 188
 Mignon, **11**, 16; **21**, 299, clxii
 millipedes on, **28**, clxiv
 Miniature Bouquet Pyramidal,
 Boltze's, **5**, 59
 Miss Roosevelt, **27**, 285
 Multiflora, half-dwarf, **11**, 16
 New Giant Comet, **40**, 506, 507
 Hohenzollern, **40**, 500, 507
 White Hercules, **40**, 500, 507
 Gnome Aster, **40**, 507
 Late Branching, **40**, 507
 Ray, **A.M.** (Carter 1895)
 Tall Branching, **37**, 557
 Yellow Sunlight, **40**, 500, 507
 Ostrich Feather, **31**, 257; **40**, 507
 Brilliant Carmine, **37**, 557
 Crimson, **26**, 607
 Extra Early, **36**, 188
 Light Blue, **37**, 557
 Pure White, **26**, 607
 changing to azure blue,
26, 607
 Rose, **26**, 607
 Scarlet King, **36**, 188
 Snowball, **36**, 188; **40**, 507
 Terra-Cotta, **36**, 188; **37**, 557
 Plume, **40**, 504, 507; **58**, 390
 Brilliant Carmine, **36**, 188
 Improved White, **36**, 188
 Oxonian, **6**, iv
 Pæony-flowered, **11**, 16; **21**, 300;
40, 500, 504; **58**, 390
 Brilliant Rose, **36**, 188
 dwarf, **21**, 300
 Globe, **5**, 58; **11**, 17; **21**, 300
 Perfection, **5**, 58; **21**, 300
 large-flowered, **5**, 58
 Tom Thumb, **20**, clx
 Truffaut's, **5**, 58; **11**, 16;
40, 508
 Pale Yellow, **39**, 665
 Parisian, **31**, 257
 Peach Blossom, **40**, 510
 Peerless Pink Branching, **37**, 557
 Perfection (Carter), **40**, 502
 Phoenix Little Maid, **26**, 607
 Pink Pearl, **36**, 188; **40**, 508
 Plume, **40**, 502
 d'Autriche, **26**, 537
 varié, **36**, 188
 Pompon, **P1**, 309; **5**, 58
 blanc, **P1**, 309
 dwarf, **11**, 19
 indigo, **P1**, 309
 rose foncé, **P1**, 309
 rouge foncé, **P1**, 309
 Porcupine, **11**, 20
 Pride of the Market Rose, **36**, 188
 Prince Albert Victor, **5**, 60
 of Novelties, **5**, 60
 Wales, **5**, 60; **11**, 18
 Princess of the Fairies, **5**, 60
 Wales, **5**, 60

CALLISTEPHUS HORTENSIS (cont.)

Callistephus hortensis Purity, 27, 661 ; 38, 703
 Purple Prince, 5, 60 ; 6, iv
 Queen, 40, 508
 Purplish Violet, 20, clix
 Pyramidal, P2, 74
 Bouquet, dwarf, 21, 300
 dwarf, 5, 58-9 ; 11, 17-8
 bouquet flowered, 11, 17
 German, 11, 18
 Hedgehog, 11, 20
 Rose, 11, xxvi
 Queen Charlotte, 38, 188
 dwarf, 11, 16 ; 21, 299
 of the Earlies, 21, 301
 Market, 11, 17 ; 40, 508
 Quilled, 5, 60 ; 21, 300
 Betteridge's, 11, 19
 Dobbie's, 11, 19
 German, 11, 19
 variation, 20, 289
 Ray, 31, 257 ; 32, 323 ; 40, 500
 Crimson, 38, 188
 Crushed Strawberry, 38, 189
 Dark Blue, 38, 189 ; 37, 557
 Fairy, 38, 189 ; 37, 557
 Pure White, 38, 189
 Red, 37, 557
 Rose, 37, 557
 White, 37, 557
 Reine des Halles, 11, 17
 Naines varié, 38, 189
 Marguerite pyramidale, 5, 56
 dwarf, 5, 59
 Rose, 5, 57
 carne, P1, 309 ; 20, clix
 large-flowered, 11, 16
 liseré blanc, P1, 309
 Plume, 38, 189
 Royal Purple, 38, 703
 Ruby, 40, 500, 508
 Sada Yakko, 34, 547 ; 39, 665 ; 40, 508
 grandiflora, 39, 665
 Salmon Queen, 38, 189
 Scarlet King, 40, 508
 Queen, 38, 189 ; 40, 508
 Schiller, 11, 20
 seed distr., P1, 471 ; P2, 126-7 ; P3, 64
 Shakespeare, 5, 59 ; 11, 19 ; 21, 301
 Single Comet Blue, 38, 189
 Rose, 38, 189
 White, 38, 189
 Snowball, 5, 60
 Snowdrift, 38, 703
 Snowflake, 5, 60 ; 8, iv
 Snow-white, P1, 309
 stem-rot, 28, 648
 Sunlight, 38, 189
 Sunset, 38, 703
 The Bride, 21, 300, clxii ; 40, 500
 Prince, A.M. (R. Veitch 1914)
 40, 500, 508
 King, 40, 508
 Toison d'Or, A.M. (Hurst 1914)
 40, 500, 508
 tried at Chiswick, 5, 56 ; 11, 15

CALLITRIS CUPRESSOIDES

Callistephus hortensis tried at Wisley, 31, 257 ; 40, 499
 Triomphe des Marches, 28, 607
 Triumph, 11, 16 ; 20, clix ; 40, 508
 Uhlands, 11, 17 ; 21, 300
 Unicum, 38, 189 ; 38, 555 ; 40, 500, 508
 Malmaison, 40, 508
 Veitch's Dwarf Pyramid Bouquet
 White, 28, 607
 Snowflake, 40, 509
 Venus, 39, 665
 Vick's Branching, 40, 509
 Mikado, 38, 703
 Violet King, 38, 703
 Victoria, 5, 57, 59 ; 11, 16 ; 21, 299 ; 38, 189 ; 40, 500, 509, 510 ; 58, 390
 Bouquet, new, 5, 58
 carmen, 40, 509
 dwarf, 11, 16 ; 21, 299, clxii
 Giant Rose, 38, 189
 Hedgehog, 5, 59
 needle, 11, 19
 dwarf, 11, 19
 Quilled, 5, 59
 White, 20, clix
 turning to azure blue, 20, clix
 Vieux Rose, 38, 189 ; 40, 510
 Violet King, 37, 558
 Washington, 5, 57 ; 11, 16 ; 21, 299
 White Apollo, 38, 555
 Fleece, 37, 558
 Star, 38, 189 ; 40, 510
 turning to amethyst blue, 40, 500
 Wonder, 40, 500, 510
 wilt, 27, 779 ; 45, 154 ; 53, 195
 sinensis, 28, 607 ; 31, 257 ; 40, 508 ; 58, 390
Callisthene sp. in Brazil, J3, 149, 154-7
Callithamnion, its structure, J4, 247
Callitriche, 25, 68
 absence of root hairs, 5, 175
 hibernation, 25, 66
 in Malta, 27, 584
 leaf-shape, 25, 75
 sp. in Sikkim, J7, 16, 124
 stagnalis, seeds, 29, 926
Callitris, 14, 187, 210, 258, 262
 arborea, J5, 203
 arenosa, J5, 204 ; 39, 65
 articulata, 14, 199
 australis, J5, 204 ; 14, 199, 264, 580, 581 ; 39, 65
 hardiness, J9, 219
 rate of growth, P3, 304
 see also *Frenela australis*
 calcarata, J5, 204 ; 14, 199 ; 39, 65
 capensis, 14, 199
 cupressiformis, J5, 204
 hardiness, P(1), 62 ; J9, 219
 cupressoides, J5, 203 ; 14, 580, 584 ; 19, 110
 hardiness, 43, 414
 see *Widdringtonia cupressoides*

CALLITRIS FOTHERGILLII

Callitris Fothergillii, **J5**, 204
fruticosa, **J5**, 203
glauca, **J3**, 292 ; **J5**, 204 ; **39**, 64
Gunnii, **J5**, 204 ; **14**, 199 ; **39**, 65
Hugelii, *see* *Frenela Hugelii*
in Azores, **J7**, 242
intratropica, **39**, 64
juniperoides, **39**, 66
Macleayana, **39**, 65
macrostachya, **J5**, 204 ; **14**, 199
 hardiness, **J9**, 219
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
Morrisonii, **39**, 65
oblonga, **J5**, 203 ; **39**, 65 ; **43**, 213 ;
 A.M. (Headfort 1931) **57**, xcvi
 hardiness, **43**, 414
Parlatorei, **39**, 65
Preissii, **J5**, 204
propinqua, **J5**, 204
pyramidalis, **J3**, 285, 286 ; **J5**, 204 ;
 14, 199 ; **39**, 65
 hardiness, **J9**, 219
quadrivalvis, **J3**, 129, 141 ; **J5**, 204 ;
 J7, liii ; **P5**, 187 ; **14**, 199, 250,
 262 ; **19**, 110 ; **39**, 65
 hardiness, **J9**, 219
 its wood, **14**, 263
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
rhomboidea, **J5**, 203 ; **14**, 199, 204,
 580, 581 ; **57**, xcix
robusta, **J5**, 204 ; **14**, 199 ; **39**, 65
 hardiness, **43**, 414
sp., **J3**, 283, 285, 287, 289, 293 ; **11**,
 330 ; **39**, 64
stricta, **J5**, 203
 see *Widdringtonia cupressoides*
tasmanica, **39**, 65
triquetra, **14**, 199
tuberculata, **J5**, 204
verrucosa, **J5**, 204
 hardiness, **43**, 414
Callitropis nutkaensis, **14**, 280
Callixene polyphylla, **J6**, 266 ; **16**,
 177
 radicans, *distr.*, **PR**, cliv
 sp., **1**, xliii
Callophisma sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 162-3,
 254
Calloopsis Volkensii, **33**, 132
Calluna attk. by *Thelephora*, **15**, xix
in Alps, **26**, 186
 Bohemia, **29**, 866
 China, **33**, 399
 mycorrhiza, **42**, 498
 on sand dunes, **40**, 181
 pumila, **23**, 92
 vulgaris, **J3**, 114 ; **J5**, 102 ; **23**, 92 ;
 26, 63 ; **27**, 273 ; **28**, 677 ; **52**,
 156 ; **53**, 256, 261 ; **57**, 66 ; **60**,
 140
 alba, **25**, 10
 Hammondii, **39**, 293
 minor, **39**, 293
 pumila, **39**, 293
 rigida, **39**, 293
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 Alportii, **18**, 70 ; **25**, 10 ; **53**, 261
 argentea, **23**, 92 ; **25**, 10
 aurea, **23**, 92 ; **53**, 261

CALOCHORTUS PLUMMERAE

Calluna vulgaris cuprea, **F.C.C.** (Waterer
1873) ; **53**, 261
dye, **26**, 453
elegantissima, **59**, cxxx
fl. pl., **25**, 10 ; **43**, cxvii ; **A.M.**
 (Maxwell & Beale 1929) **55**,
 cxxxviii
for path, **26**, 52
Foxii hypnoides, **39**, 293
Hammondii, **53**, 261
Hammond's White, **60**, 525
hardiness, **43**, 414
H. E. Beale, **53**, 261
J. H. Hamilton, **A.M.** (Maxwell &
 Beale 1935) **60**, 463, clv
leaves, **28**, 116
Mrs. Pat, **53**, 261
pygmaea, **39**, 293
pyramidalis, **53**, 261
rubra, **39**, 293
Searlei, **25**, 10 ; **53**, 261
 rubra, **60**, 342-3
 variation, **59**, xi
 see *Erica vulgaris*
Callus, *its origin*, **38**, 450
Calocasia antiquorum, **31**, 121
 esculenta, in heated soil, **P2**, 185
Calocedrus californica, *see* *Libocedrus*
decurrens
Caloccephalus gnaphalioides, **J3**, 294
Calochilus, **7**, 102
 sp., **15**, xxxviii ; **38**, xi
Calochortus, **2**, cxlix ; **4**, xiv ; **27**, 733,
 896-7, 898 ; **40**, 162, 335 ; **59**, 423
 albus, **52**, 184
 amabilis, **52**, 184 ; **60**, cxxv
 amoenus, **F.C.C.** (Elwes 1893) **16**,
 lxi
at Wisley, **31**, 76
barbatus, **P(1)**, 94
Benthamei, **S.C.C.** (Ware 1884) ; **52**,
 184
clavatus, **A.M.** (Van Tubergen, Wal-
 lace 1897) **21**, cxli ; **59**, cciii
 cultivation, **26**, 910 ; **29**, 184
Eldorado, **A.M.** (Wallace 1896) **20**,
 xcii
Gunnisonii, **A.M.** (Wallace 1897) **21**,
 cxxxviii ; **60**, 445
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 64, 65
Howellii, **B.C.** (Wallace 1894) **17**,
 lxxx ; **52**, 185
Kennedyi, **A.M.** (Grey 1934) **59**, 399,
 cci
Leichtlinii, **52**, 185
lilacinus, **13**, 335 ; **52**, 184
luteus, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1873) ; **J2**,
 124
 concolor, **A.M.** (Wallace 1895) **19**,
 clxix
Lyonii, **A.M.** (Wallace 1895) **19**, lix
macrocarpus, **A.M.** (Ware 1883) ;
 19, clxix ; **52**, 185 ; **56**, 206
Maweanus, **52**, 184
Nuttallii, **B.C.** (Wallace 1894) ; **50**,
 227
odoratus, **52**, 185
Plummerae, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1894)
 17, clxxxviii, clxxxix ; **52**, 185

Calochortus Plummerae aureus, **A.M.** (Wallace 1897) **21**, cxlv
pulchellus, **19**, 137; **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1870) **25**, 63
verus, **A.M.** (Wallace 1903) **28**, ccv
see Cyclobothra sp.
Purdyi, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1898) **22**, lxxxv
rhizome, **27**, 700
sp., **20**, 24
geographical distribution, **23**, 101
in California, **13**, 221, 223
monstrous, **16**, xxx
splendens, **3**, xxvii; **13**, 335
atroviolaceus, **17**, clxxxiii
venustus, **19**, 137; **27**, 899; **52**, 185
citrinus, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**, xxvii; **16**, xxix
hardiness, **13**, 335
oculatus, **A.M.** (Wilson, Van Tuber-
 gen 1893) **16**, xxix, lxxvii
pictus, **A.M.** (Wallace 1895) **19**, lxii
purpurascens, **A.M.** (Wilson, Wal-
 lace 1894) **17**, cxlvii, clxxxiii,
 clxxxiv
roseus, **A.M.** (Wilson, Van Tuber-
 gen 1893) **16**, lxxviii; **17**, cxlvii,
 clxxxiii
Vesta, **A.M.** (Van Tuberger 1893)
16, lxxviii; **17**, clxxxiii
Calocladia berberidis, **19**, 268
Calocoris bipunctatus, **57**, 318
norvegicus, **57**, 315, 317-8
Calodendrum capensis, **27**, 65
in California, **39**, 330
Calonectria sp., **39**, 796
Calonyction sanguineum, **P3**, 369; **P4**,
 158; **P5**, 131, 139, 143; **1**, xi
see Ipomoea sp.
speciosum, **P(1)**, 193; **P3**, 346
seeds presented, **18**, 200
Calophanes Hildebrandtii, **34**, 69
oblongifolius, **34**, 69
Calophyllum, **51**, 71, 79
Inophyllum, **38**, 4; **43**, 220; **53**, 244
sp. in E. Indies, **14**, 231
Calopogon, **7**, 102; **26**, 510; **50**, 222,
 225
hardness, **8**, 12
pulchellus, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1892) **15**,
 clxxvii; **50**, 222
Calopogonium, **38**, 371
mucunoides, **53**, 247
Calorhabdos cauloptera, **27**, 289
Calosanthus indica, **19**, 90
miniata, **16**, xxxix
Calosoma frigidum, feeding on gipsy
 moth, **37**, 631
sycophanta, **45**, 143
Calospora vanillae, **27**, 797; **28**, 334
Calostemma, bulbiform seeds, **26**, 89
Cunninghami, **26**, 95
germination, **28**, 94, 96
Calostylis, **7**, 101
Calothamnus quadrifidus, distr., **P1**,
 553
rupestris, **28**, 629
Calotheca barbata, **13**, 153
Calothrix, **14**, 246

Calothrix, injurious to orchid roots, **1**,
 200
parasitica, **28**, 636
Calotis cuneifolia, **13**, 283, 290; **P1**,
 289
scapigera, **13**, 284
sp., **13**, 293
Calotropis Hamiltonii, **18**, 277, 278,
 280, 282, 285
procera, **19**, 91; **45**, 111
Calpodes ethlius, **38**, 632
Calpurnia aurea exhb., **16**, cciii
Caltha, **13**, 387, 391; **25**, 69; **26**, 66
biflora, **16**, 177
cotyledons, **25**, 67; **27**, 1121
× Eranthis, **24**, 79
flower structure, **27**, 134-5
intermedia, **13**, 392
leptosepala, **16**, 177; **23**, 94; **41**,
 25; **56**, 205
monstrosa plena, **13**, 392
nana pl., **13**, 392
× Nymphaea, **24**, 79
× Paeonia, **24**, 79
palustris, **13**, 338, 392; **23**, 382;
27, xxiii; **37**, 66; **40**, 369; **49**,
 152; **50**, 223; **55**, 277, 278
alba, **A.M.** (Garnett-Botfield 1927)
53, xlviii; **60**, 143
destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
fl. pl., **P5**, 86; **12**, 457; **13**, 333,
 334, 337, 392; **23**, 94
minor, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1878)
5, 1, clxx
honey glands of, **20**, xxxviii
in Alps, **23**, 50
garden, **23**, 382; **34**, 422
nana plena, in Cornwall, **32**, 194
plena, **A.G.M.** (1929) **55**, 277,
 278
plurisepala, **55**, 278
polypetalata, **55**, 278
semiplena, **55**, 278
polypetalata, **A.M.** (Loder, Wallace
 1906) **32**, cvii; **36**, 387; **43**,
 287; **55**, 278
hardiness, **36**, 378
sp. in Sikkim, **17**, 124, 127
W. China, **48**, 204
metamorphosis, **29**, 96
Calthrop, *see* *Centaurea Calcitrapa*
Caltrop, **36**, 770
Calvary Clover, *see* *Medicago* sp.
Calvoa crassinoda, **55**, 268
Calycanthus, **40**, 29
cuttings, **38**, 456
floridus, **18**, 74, 88; **22**, 175; **25**,
 10; **26**, clxiv; **36**, 378; **40**, 28;
57, 170
for towns, **13**, 92
hardiness, **8**, 4, 18, 179; **36**, 378;
43, 414
pruning, **40**, 28
scent, **22**, 156-7; **54**, 141
glaucus, *hardiness*, **43**, 414
pruning, **40**, 28
grandiflorus, *hardiness*, **8**, 176
laevigatus, *hardiness*, **15**, 177; **36**,
 378

Calycanthus laevigatus, fruits, **33**, clxviii
 leaf-spot, **29**, 17
macrophyllus, **J3**, 175; **18**, 70, 74
 hardiness, **2**, 68, 70
occidentalis, **J6**, 218; **13**, 92; **36**, 378, 380
 fruits, **33**, clxx
 hardiness, **J9**, 219; **36**, 378, 380; **43**, 414
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
 California, **J2**, 191
Calycotome, **59**, 361
 infesta, **59**, xxvii
 hardiness, **43**, 414
spinosa, **J2**, 18; **36**, 387
 hardiness, **J9**, 219; **36**, 387; **43**, 414
Calymmatotheca Scotti, **29**, 913
Calypogeia trichomanis, **29**, 844
Calypso, **7**, 102; **50**, 225
borealis, **7**, 102; **16**, xciv, xcv; **58**, 154; **59**, 350
 see *C. bulbosa*
bulbosa, **B.C.** (Elwes 1893); **39**, 462; **50**, 226
 cultivation of, **2**, 18
japonica, **59**, clxxxiii
Calyptospora Goeppertiana, **14**, 138; **37**, 273
 attacks *Abies pectinata*, **14**, 136
Calyptrella, **40**, 162
Calypttrion Aubletii, **P4**, 160
 Berteri Magdalenae, **P4**, 160
Calyptrogyne Ghiesbreghtiana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
 see also *Geonoma Ghiesbreghtii*
Calyptronoma Swartzii, **6**, ii, xciii
Calysphyrum floridum, **J1**, 66
Calystegia grandiflora, **13**, 339
macrostegia, hardiness, **43**, 414
pubescens, **J1**, 70, 71; **J2**, lvi; **J3**, xlviii, li; **13**, 336
 fasciated, **34**, ccxxi
 hardiness, **J9**, 219
 pl., **J1**, 221; **13**, 336
sepium, **J1**, 71, 72; **38**, ccxxxvi
 in garden, **34**, 427
 pollen action, **28**, 284
rosea, **43**, ci
tuguriorum, **55**, 300
Calystegias, **26**, 62; **50**, 242
Calythrix sp., **J3**, 291; **36**, 288, 290
 Sullivanii, hardiness, **43**, 414
Calyx worm control, **46**, 408
Camara de Lobos, Madeira, **36**, 65
Camarea sericea, **P3**, 345
Camaridium, **7**, 102
 Lawrenceanum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894)
 17, xcvi, c
ochroleucum, **J2**, xxvii; **12**, cxxi
Camarotis, cultivation, **J1**, 8
purpurea, **J3**, xli; **7**, 76, 150
 see *Sarcophilus*
Camassia, **27**, 289, 733, 901; **43**, 3
 Brownii, **F.C.C.** (Elwes 1878) **5**, liv
 Cusickii, **27**, 901
esculenta, **5**, liii; **13**, 335, lxxxviii; **23**, 91; **26**, 65; **32**, 34; **35**, 105; **40**, 369

Camassia esculenta, germination, **33**, 563
 Fraseri, **27**, 901
 Leichtlinii, **27**, 901; **36**, 230; **43**, xxxv; **60**, 277
 alba, **27**, 901
Cambessedesia Espora, **P3**, 345
Cambium, in grafting and budding, **3**, 116
 starvation in trees, **36**, 230
Cambridge grass, see *Asparagus*
Camelina, **40**, 348
sativa, **28**, 723
 breeding, **29**, 867
 club-root, **26**, 192
 germination, **16**, 61
Camellia, **J4**, lii; **J9**, 179; **P5**, 84, 86; **20**, 80; **27**, 474; **32**, 32; **39**, 20; **52**, 223; **55**, 54, 56
 Adolphe Audusson, **48**, 144; **A.M.** (Ramsden 1934) **59**, 399, clxxxii
 Adrien Lebrun, in Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
 Alba compacta, in Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
 plena, **P2**, 314; **12**, xxviii
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
 Alberti, **P(1)**, 300; **38**, li
 Allnuttii alba exhb., **P(1)**, 391
 Amelia Lechi, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
 Angelo Cocchi, **P5**, 92
 Archiduc Carlo di Toscana, **1**, vi
 Augustine superba, **11**, xxxiv
 Aulica, **J2**, xl; **P2**, 360
 axillaris, **34**, 131
 Beauté Suprême, **J1**, lxxv
 Beauty of Waltham, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1891) **13**, xxxviii
 black mould, **28**, 326
 blotch, **28**, 325
 Bohea, **32**, 81, 84
 bristle spore, **29**, 3
 Bruceana, **J1**, vii
 burr on, **3**, xiv; **4**, xxv
 candidissima, **P(1)**, 212, 297; **11**, xxxiv
 Candor, **J1**, vii
 centifolia alba, **11**, xxxiv
 Chandler's elegans, **P5**, 80
 C. M. Hovey, **F.C.C.** (Hovey 1879) **5**, cxxix; **11**, xxxiv; **12**, xxviii; **19**, xliii
 C. M. King, **17**, xl
 coccus, see *Pulvinaria floccosa*
 Colvillii exhb., **P(1)**, 300
 striata, **P2**, 360
 Commendatore Betti, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885); **11**, xxxiv
 Compton's Brow White, **A.M.** (Mills 1930) **56**, xxiv
 Comte de Gomer, **P5**, 66
 Comtesse de Hainault, **6**, xlv
 conspicua, **P2**, 360; **11**, xxxiv
 Contessa de Gonda exhb., **P5**, 67
 Novello, **1**, vi
 Contituzione, **3**, xiii
 Countess of Derby, **6**, xlv; **17**, xl
 Ellesmere, **J6**, xxx
 Orkney, **J2**, xxxvii; **J6**, xx; **1**, vi

CAMELLIA CULTIVATION

Camellia cultivation, P(1), 384, 396 ;
J2, 222 ; **28**, 238, 269, 697 ; **56**,
 199
 Cup of Beauty, **12**, xxviii
 cuspidata, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**,
 142, lxii ; **42**, 35 ; **55**, 61 ; **59**,
 282
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 Daviesii exhb., **J2**, xxxviii
 De la Reine, **J9**, xlii
 De Notaris, **3**, xiii
 Devona, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1900) **25**,
 lxxxii
 Donkelaari, P(1), 117 ; **J8**, xii ; **P2**,
 360 ; **13**, 5 ; **48**, 144
 sporting, **J3**, xxiii
 double red, effect of frost on, **J9**, 219
 striped, **P2**, 360 ; **18**, 94
 white, **P2**, 360
 hardiness, **J9**, 219
 Downing, **P1**, 480
 Duchess of Buccleuch, **J7**, xxviii
 Teck, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1898) **22**,
 lxxxiii
 Duchesse de Berri, **P2**, 248
 Eclipse, **P2**, 360
 effect of fog on, **23**, clxviii
 London, **11**, xlv
 elatior, **P2**, 360
 elegans, P(1), 391 ; **P2**, 360 ; **11**,
 xxxiv
 eximia, **P2**, 360
 Exquisite, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1894) **17**,
 xli
 Fairy Queen exhb., **17**, xl
 Feastii, **P2**, 360
 fimbriata, **P2**, 360 ; **12**, xxviii ; **16**,
 xlv
 Kaiyo Tsubaki, **59**, clxxxiv
 Fiorinia scale, *see* Fiorinia fioriniae
 foliolosa, P(1), 389
 formosa, **J9**, xliii
 Fred Sander, **39**, 768 ; **A.M.** (Sanders
 1921) **47**, xli
 General Hector Macdonald, **A.M.**
 (Sanders 1900) **25**, lxviii
 Lafayette, **P2**, 360
 Giardino Santarelli, **P3**, 162, 164
 graft, **3**, lxxxviii
 Grijsii, **28**, 59, 67
 growth, **J4**, 198, 200
 Grunelly, **P2**, 360
 Hallei, P(1), 380
 hardiness, **J9**, 219 ; **8**, 8, 10, 14, 22,
 51, 53, 57, 125, 128, 145, 148, 152,
 198, 200, 202, 205, 210, 214, 238,
 241, 269, 303, 305 ; **19**, 9
 Henri, P(1), 386
 hexangularis, **J1**, 211, 223 ; **J8**, xxxi
 hybrids, **J6**, 5
 Il Cygno, **3**, xiii
 imbricata, P(1), 297 ; **J9**, xliii ; **P2**,
 360
 introduction, **J3**, 237 ; **2**, 46 ; **21**,
 343
 japonica, **J5**, 93, 95 ; **17**, 1 ; **36**, 392 ;
38, 192 ; **55**, 59 ; **A.G.M.** (1930)
56, 83
 alba grandiflora, **60**, lxxxviii

CAMELLIA MARGINATA

Camellia japonica albo-magnifica, **55**,
 61
 Apple Blossom, **A.M.** (Preston
 1933) **59**, 146, xxii
 candidissima, P(1), 87
 Contessa Lavinia Maggi, **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1862) ; **P2**, 245 ; **P5**,
 92 ; **1**, xi
 elegans, P(1), 7
 Emilia Lechi, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
PR, lvi
 Filippo Parlatore, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1863) **P3**, 161 ; **1**, xi
 Fish-tail exhb., **P2**, 378
 fol. variegatis, **P4**, 134 ; **F.C.C.**
 (Bull 1865) **P5**, 189
 formosa, P(1), 7
 hardiness, P(1), 63 ; **2**, 67 ; **36**, 392 ;
60, 439
 Kelvingtoniana, **F.C.C.** (Baxter
 1869)
 Kimberley, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew
 1934) **59**, 301, cxxxii
 La Maetosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**,
 xcix
 Lady Clare, **59**, 279, clxix
 Mackinnon exhb., **16**, cciii
 Lavinia Maggi rosca, **S.C.C.** (Bull
 1867) **PR**, cxlv ; **2**, xiv
 Napoleon III, **P3**, 109 ; **1**, xi
 Pomponne sports, **J2**, 102
 Princess Mary, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1866)
P5, 69 ; **PR**, lvi ; **1**, xliii
 Reine des Beautés, **F.C.C.** (Standish
 1865) **P5**, 52, 56 ; **1**, xii
 seeding at Wisley, **60**, 91
 Triomphe de Loddi, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1866) **PR**, lvi
 variegata, **P2**, 378 ; **P4**, 135 ; **P5**,
 80
 vars., **18**, 75
 Jubilee rosca, **P3**, 110
 Jubiter, **38**, 192
 Lady Clare, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1927)
53, 1
 Hume's Blush, **P2**, 360
 Largroni, **16**, xlv
 L'Avenir, **6**, xlv ; **19**, xliii
 La Vestale, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1890) **12**,
 xxviii
 layering, **28**, 269
 leaf cuttings, **28**, 697 ; **38**, 457
 diseased, **29**, xxxiii
 double, **5**, ci
 Lecana, **P5**, 69
 L'Insubria, **1**, xl
 Louii, P(1), 395
 Louis Philippe exhb., P(1), 210
 lysantha, P(1), 395
 Madame Ambrose Verschaffelt, **19**,
 xlii
 Langelier, **P1**, 167, 171
 Lebois, **3**, xlii ; **6**, xlv
 Madonna, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 64
 Mammoth, **P1**, 168
 Marchese Constabile exhb., **P2**, 314
 Marchioness of Exeter exhb., P(1),
 211 ; **17**, xl ; **19**, xlii
 marginata, **P1**, 200

Camellia Marguerite Guillon, **P2**, 360
 Martini, **J7**, xxviii
Mathottiana, **12**, xxviii; **16**, xlv
mexicana nova, **3**, xiii
 Middlemist's Red, hardiness, **1**, xliii
 Mrs. Abbey Wilder, **J8**, xxiii
 Mrs. A. M. Hovey, **F.C.C.** (Hovey 1879) **5**, cxxix
 J. Buchanan, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1898) **22**, lxxiii
monstrosa, **P(1)**, 386
 negri, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 51
nitida, **P(1)**, 301
ochroleuca, **P(1)**, 391; **P2**, 360
 outdoors, **J8**, xix
 oyster scale, **23**, 223
Parkinsonia at the Cape, **27**, 64
pontica, **18**, 95
 Pride of Waltham, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1898) **22**, lxxiii
 Prince Camille exhb., **P5**, 67
 Princess Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873)
 Bacchiochi, **P2**, 360
 Charlotte, **16**, xlv; **17**, xl; **19**, xlii, xliii
pulcherrima, **P(1)**, 386
pulvinaria, see *Pulvinaria floccosa*
Rawsiana exhb., **P(1)**, 212
Reine des Fleurs, **19**, xlii
reticulata, **P(1)**, 79, 212; **P5**, 80; **23**, xviii; **27**, xxiii; **28**, lii; **50**, 212; **52**, 182; **55**, 59, 61; **56**, 163; **59**, 421; **60**, 427
 distr., **PR**, cxxiii
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Standish 1865); **P1**, 165; **P5**, 52, 65; **1**, xii; **59**, xxiv
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 Princess Frederic William of Prussia, **P1**, 165
 Rizzio, sporting, **J7**, xxxv
 Roi Leopold, **P5**, 52, 66
rosaeflora flore pleno, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1928) **54**, xlii
Saccoi nova, **J2**, 205; **3**, xiii
Sasanqua, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **16**, cxlii; **27**, xxiv; **36**, 392; **38**, 192; **55**, 61
 fol. variegatis, **P4**, 134
 hardiness, **J9**, 219; **36**, 392; **43**, 414
 rosea, **P(1)**, 132; **J4**, xl; **48**, 144
 variegata, **P2**, 379; **P4**, 135; **P5**, 80
 scale, **17**, xvi; **23**, 235
 straw-coloured, small, see *Aspidiotus camelliae*
 scar, **28**, 326
serratifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 300
 show, **P4**, 3, 71
 soil, **11**, lxiv
 sp., **17**, 58
 effect of fog upon, **16**, 39
speciosa exhb., **P(1)**, 391; **A.M.** (Messel 1930) **56**, xx
 sporting, **J9**, xlv
 Storyi, **J8**, xxx; **J4**, 1; **P2**, 314
 stricta, **32**, 81, 84

Camellia, striped flowers, **26**, 523
 Targioni, **17**, xl
 Thea, **32**, 71, 81; **36**, 392
 Bohea, **32**, 65, 70, 75, 76, 77, 79, 82, 84
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 414
 lasiocalyx, **32**, 79, 80
 stricta, **32**, 77, 78, 79, 84
 viridis, **32**, 65, 70, 72, 73, 81, 82, 84
 The Duchess, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1891) **13**, xlv; **19**, xliii
 theifera at Castlewellan, **27**, 423
 -tree of Pillnitz, **31**, 305
 tricolor, **P(1)**, 382; **J6**, xii; **P2**, 360
 Triumphant, **P2**, 360
 Tuckiana, **38**, xxxviii
 Venanzio, **1**, vi
 viridis, **32**, 81, 84
 Waratah, **J9**, 220, xliii
 Wilderi, **J8**, xxiii
 yellow, **J1**, 214
Camellias attk. by *Pestalozzia Guepini*, **1**, xl
 plant bug, **12**, lxiv
 Phylloxera, **4**, 49
 at Leonardslea, **40**, 367
 colour in petals, **23**, 384
 cut flowers, **21**, 409
 diseased, **17**, xvi
 distr., **P1**, 43, 61; **P2**, 310
 grown outdoors, **J7**, xix; **26**, 854; **27**, 1175; **28**, 597; **48**, 144
 in Australia, **22**, 490
 Azores, **J7**, 241, 243, 248
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 China, **J1**, 189, 215; **12**, 150; **33**, 398
 Grand Canary, **19**, 91
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 108-9
 Italy, **34**, 450
 Japan, **31**, 12, 15
 Malta, **27**, 571
 Ross-shire, **29**, 182; **34**, 51
 Sikkim, **J7**, 127
 S. Africa, **27**, 64
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
 their size, **28**, 416
 Camel thorn, see *Alhagi maurorum*
 Cameron, D., on the cultivation of British orchids, **J3**, 28
 on the cultivation of Hardy Heaths, **J8**, 113
 Cameroons, Botanic Garden in the, **26**, 535
 economic plants, **27**, 733
 trees of, **35**, 114, 149; **36**, 278; **38**, 114
 Camoensia, **49**, 9
 maxima, **26**, 535; **53**, 239
 Camomile, **12**, 97, 166; **48**, 171
 Aphis rumicis on, **50**, 28
 see *Anthemis nobilis*
 Camote, see Sweet potato
Campana grandiflora, **33**, 81
 Humboldtii, **33**, 81
 Oerstedii, **33**, 81
 picturata, **33**, 81

CAMPANEMIA ULIGINOSA

Campanemia uliginosa, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, cxlvi
 Campanulaceae of Portugal, **27**, 289
 rare in Brazil, **J3**, 252
 Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 Campanula, **13**, 326, 337, 390; **19**, 30, 459; **26**, 63, 64; **27**, 98; **28**, 238; **32**, 55, 262; **40**, 141; **48**, 188; **50**, 229
 abietina, **12**, 457; **A.M.** (Paul 1891) **13**, 336, cxi; **16**, 173; **19**, 34, 459; **27**, 106, 108, 118; **32**, 197, 211, 217; **41**, 512
 × Abundance, **A.M.** (Grove 1915) **41**, cxxx
 acuminata, **32**, 197-8
 acutangula, **32**, 198; **A.M.** (Prichard 1915) **41**, 424, cxxix; **56**, 63; **60**, 109
 Adami, **32**, 197, 199, 207
 adsurgens, **32**, 199
 aggregata, **18**, 34; **32**, 197
 Aizoon, **32**, 197
 alaskana, **32**, 197
 alata, **32**, 197
 alba, **13**, 336; **19**, 35; **21**, 439
 algida, **32**, 207
 alliariaefolia, **27**, 100; **32**, 197, 205, 207; **42**, cxxviii
 fl. pl., **32**, 197
 Allionii, **16**, 114, 172; **19**, 33; **23**, 87; **27**, 107-8; **32**, 197; **37**, 85; **40**, cxxxi; **53**, 270; **56**, 61
 alba, **A.M.** (Jenkin 1930) **56**, xxix; **60**, 108
 Frank Barker, **A.M.** (Elliott 1930) **56**, xxvi
 alpestris, **56**, 61, 63
 Alphonsii, **32**, 199
 alpina, **13**, 336; **16**, 173; **19**, 31, 39; **23**, 87; **27**, 109; **32**, 198; **39**, 7, 118; **41**, 512
 alsinoides, **32**, 199; **A.M.** (Hay 1932) **58**, cxxiv; **60**, 143, 145
 altaica, **32**, 198, 218
 amabilis, **32**, 198; **43**, xcv; **45**, xcii
 hardiness, **43**, 414
 americana, **19**, 35; **32**, 197, 198, 211; **38**, clvii
 minor, **32**, 212
 anchusiflora, **32**, 198, 216
 Andrewsii, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1934) **59**, 399, xxiv, clxxxiv; **60**, 211
 annotated list of the species, **32**, 196
 antirrhina, **32**, 215
 aparinoides, **32**, 199
 arcuata, **32**, 198
 ardonensis, **32**, 196, 198
 argaea, **32**, 199
 argyrotricha, **32**, 199; **48**, 209; **A.M.** (Hay 1932) **58**, cx; **59**, cciv; **60**, 143, 145
 aristata, **32**, 199
 × arrecta, **Pl**, 293
 arvatica, **38**, 357; **44**, lxx
 asperrima, **32**, 199
 athoa, **32**, 198
 atlantica, **32**, 199
 attica, **19**, 31; **32**, 198

CAMPANULA CARPATICA

Campanula Aucheri, **32**, 196, 198, 213; **41**, 512; **53**, 264, 267
 aurita, **32**, 199
 Autraniana, **32**, 198
 axillaris, **32**, 198
 azurea, **13**, 332; **32**, 198, 215
 × Balchiniana, **A.M.** (Balchin 1896) **20**, clxii; **21**, 271, 272, cx; **24**, 33; **27**, 114, xxiii; **32**, 199
 Balfouri, **32**, 199, 213; **41**, 513
 barbata, **12**, 457; **27**, 109, 114; **32**, 199; **34**, 122; **36**, 338; **41**, 512
 alba, **32**, 199; **34**, 122
 in Alps, **26**, 186
 Barrelieri, **27**, 112; **32**, 199, 204; **41**, 384
 hirsuta, **32**, 204
 Baumgartenii, **32**, 199
 bavarica, **32**, 213
 Beauverdiana, **32**, 199; **36**, 231
 Bellardii, **59**, 138-9
 cochlearifolia, **59**, 139
 Miranda, **A.M.** (Elliott 1920) **46**, xxxii; **A.G.M.** (1925) **59**, 138
 bellidifolia, **32**, 197, 199; **41**, 512
 betonicaefolia, **32**, 199
 betulaefolia, **32**, 199, 202; **60**, cxxv
 Biebersteiniana, **32**, 200, 220
 Billardi, **32**, 200, 202
 bithynica, **32**, 200, 211
 Bolosii, **59**, cxix
 bononiensis, **19**, 35; **27**, 100; **32**, 200, 216
 obliquifolia, **32**, 200
 ruthenica, **32**, 200
 Bourgatti, **19**, 36
 Brookside, **A.M.** (Brookside N. Co. 1933) **59**, 146, xxiv
 Burghalti, **11**, lxxxvii; **23**, 91; **27**, 107; **32**, 200, 214
 pallida, **27**, 104
 caespitosa, **19**, 33; **23**, 89; **26**, 66; **27**, 117; **32**, 196, 205, 210, 213-4, 217-8, 200, 220; **36**, 337; **52**, 165; **59**, 139
 alba, **32**, 200
 pallida, **32**, 200
 calaminthifolia, **32**, 200, 202, 211; **60**, 211
 calcicola, **A.M.** (Bulley 1923) **49**, li
 calycina, **32**, 200, 204
 camptoclada, **32**, 202
 cana, **32**, 202
 candida, **32**, 202
 canescens, **32**, 200, 202
 capensis, **58**, 2
 capitata, **32**, 200, 208
 carnica, **32**, 100
 tomentosa, **32**, 200
 carpatica, **12**, 457; **13**, 333; **15**, 219; **19**, 34, 38-9, 459; **23**, 90; **27**, 110-1; **29**, cxcvi; **32**, 196, 200, 204-5, 211, 215, 218, 220; **36**, 336; **40**, cxc
 alba, **19**, 34; **20**, clvii; **32**, 200
 caelestina, **32**, 200
 Chewton Joy, **A.M.** (Prichard 1929) **55**, cxxxi
 Chopin, **59**, xx

CAMPANULA CLARIBEL

Campanula Claribel, **A.M.** (Prichard 1930) **56**, xxxvii
diseased, **43**, 568
Fergusonii, **32**, 200
Harmony, **A.M.** (Prichard 1931) **57**, xix
Hendersonii, **32**, 201
Isabel, **32**, 201
Little Gem, **32**, 201
Loveliness, **59**, xx
Mrs. V. Frere, **A.M.** (Prichard 1930) **56**, cvii
pallida, **13**, 333; **19**, 34; **27**, 110
pelviformis, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1884), **32**, 201
Queen of Somerville, **A.M.** (Prichard 1930) **56**, xxxvi
Riverslea, **A.M.** (Prichard 1900) **25**, c; **27**, 110; **32**, 201
Giant, **A.M.** (Prichard 1931) **57**, xix
turbinata, **32**, 201
White Star, **A.M.** (Prichard 1905) **31**, cxl; **32**, 201; **41**, cviii; **42**, xlv; **43**, xcix
see *C. turbinata*
cashmiriana, **32**, 202
caucasica, **32**, 201, 217
Cavolini, **32**, 201, 204
Cecillii, **56**, xciv; **57**, xxiv
see *C. propinqua*
Celsii, **32**, 201, 219; **60**, 211, cxv
celtidifolia, **13**, 331; **27**, 100; **32**, 201; **59**, 139
cenisia, **16**, 172; **19**, 34, 39; **23**, 87; **27**, 98, 100-12; **32**, 201, 206; **37**, 67; **38**, 233; **41**, 424; **56**, 63; **60**, 109
alba, **A.M.** (Tucker 1914) **40**, lxxv
Cervicaria, **32**, 201
Chastity, **A.M.** (Grove 1916) **42**, clxvii
Chimney, **27**, 99
chinensis, **41**, 513
cichoracea, **32**, 201
ciliata, **32**, 201, 220
circaeoides, **32**, 202
collina, **32**, 201; **41**, 424, 512
colorata, **32**, 202; **36**, 400; **48**, 209; **52**, 18
anomala, **32**, 202
hardiness, **36**, 400
tibetica, **32**, 202
compacta, **32**, 202
conferta, **32**, 202
coriacea, **32**, 202, 214
corymbosa, **32**, 202, 211, 220
medium, **32**, 202
crenulata, **41**, 206, 208, 513; **A.M.** (Bulley 1926) **52**, lv
cretica saxatilis, **54**, 402
cristallocalyx, **32**, 202, 212; **53**, 271
Cuatrecasasii, **59**, ccii
cultivation, **20**, 268
Cymbalaria, **32**, 202
davurica, **13**, 332; **19**, 34
Daltoni, **32**, 202, 206
damascena, **32**, 203
decumbens, **32**, 202; **56**, 225

CAMPANULA GARGANICA

Campanula Delavayi, **42**, 43
delicatula, **32**, 202
denticulata, **32**, 199, 202
dichotoma, **32**, 202, 219
dimorphantha, **32**, 203
diseased, **39**, cxxii
divergens, **32**, 202
Donald Thurston, **A.M.** (Thurston 1926) **52**, xciv
drabaefolia, **32**, 202
alba, **32**, 202
dulcis, **32**, 203
Duriaci, **32**, 208
dwarf sp., **27**, 289
Elatines, **16**, 122; **19**, 459; **27**, 111, 112, 115; **32**, 203; **59**, 366, 367, **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1933) 400, cci
clatinoides, **27**, 112; **32**, 203
elegans, **32**, 203
Enchantress, **A.M.** (Grove 1918) **44**, lxxi
ephesia, **32**, 203; **44**, 143
erinoides, **32**, 203, 208
Erinus, **32**, 203; **56**, 225; **58**, 307
eriocarpa, **32**, 203
esculenta, **32**, 203
excisa, **19**, 34; **27**, 112; **32**, 203; **36**, 334; **37**, 85-6; **38**, 233; **41**, 424, 512; **44**, lxx; **56**, 63; **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1933) **59**, 146, xxix
cultivation, **16**, 122
expansa, **32**, 203, 217, 221
farinulenta, **32**, 203
fasciated, **20**, clxxv; **26**, cxxviii
fastigiata, **32**, 204
fencstellata, **32**, 204
Fergusonii, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1904) **29**, cxcvi; **31**, cxxxvii; **32**, 204
ficaroides, **32**, 204, 208
filcaulis, **32**, 204
Fleur de Neige, **A.M.** (Miller 1921) **47**, xlvii
floribunda, **FR**, cclxxxiv
see *C. isophylla*
floridana, **32**, 204
flower structure, **27**, 135
foliosa, **32**, 204
for growing in grass, **34**, 100
hardy borders, **20**, 268
rock gardens, **41**, 513
formanekiana, **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1931) **57**, xxvi; **59**, cxciv; **60**, 249
fragilis, **P(1)**, 34, 42, 101, 181; **13**, 337; **19**, 34; **21**, 271, cx; **24**, 33; **26**, 182; **27**, 112; **32**, 199, 204, 206, 216, 217, 262; **41**, 384; **55**, cxxxiv; **60**, 111
crossing, **21**, 273
Frances, **60**, cxxvi
fulgens, **32**, 204
garden suggested, **19**, 31
garganica, **P(1)**, 34, 110; **12**, 457; **13**, 296, 337; **19**, 33, 459; **26**, 66, 182; **27**, 113; **32**, 204, 262; **41**, 384, 423, 512; **A.G.M.** (1930) **56**, 231, 246-7; **57**, 67
alba, **41**, 423
cultivation, **16**, 123, 172

CAMPANULA GARGANICA (cont.)

Campanula garganica hirsuta, 13, 333 ;
 32, 204 ; 41, 423
 alba, 32, 204
 villosa, 56, 247
 W. H. Paine, A.M. (Watson 1914)
 40, cxxxviii, cxliii
gemmifera, 19, 35
 G. F. Wilson, 13, 333 ; 16, 173 ; 19,
 34, 39, 40, 459 ; 23, 88 ; 27,
 117, 119 ; 32, 199
 aurea, 32, 213
 nana, 32, 213
glomerata, 12, 457 ; 13, 333 ; 19,
 34 ; 27, 101 ; 32, 197, 204, 217-
 218 ; 52, 162
 acaulis, 32, 204
 aggregata, 27, 102 ; 32, 204
 alba, 27, 102 ; 32, 204
 azurea, 27, 102
 bud-galls on, 27, cxlvi
 change due to cultivation, 15, 220
 davorica, 23, 91 ; 27, 102 ; 32,
 204
 fl. pl., 32, 204
 in gardens, 29, 392 ; 34, 424
 pallida, 27, 102
 pusilla, 32, 204
 speciosa, 27, 102
gracilis, 32, 200, 205 ; 58, 4
grandiflora, 11, 212, 215 ; 12, 457 ;
 16, 177 ; 19, 34 ; 27, 123 ;
 32, 205 ; 33, 590 ; 37, 254
 alba, 13, 332
 Mariessii, 16, 177, clvii
 pumila, 16, 177
 see *Platycodon grandiflorum*
grandis, P(1), 313, 410 ; 19, 35 ;
 27, 103 ; 32, 205, 208
 Highcliffe var., A.M. (Prichard
 1935) 60, 418, 487, cxxxviii
Grossekii, 32, 205, 217
gummifera, 32, 216
hagiella, 32, 205, 209
Halacsyana, 32, 205
 Hallii, A.M. (Hall 1923) 49, lxxxix
Hawkinsiana, 32, 205 ; A.M. (Bevan
 1932) 58, xxxiii ; 60, 211, 249
hayldgensis, 27, 113 ; 32, 200, 205 ;
 41, 123 ; 60, 111
hederacea, 19, 32 ; 32, 205
 in garden, 34, 427
 see *Wahlenbergia*
hemschinica, 32, 205
Hendersonii, F.C.C. (Ware 1885) ; 12,
 457 ; 13, 333 ; 19, 35, 39 ; 23, 91 ;
 32, 205, 220
hercegovina, A.M. (Lawrence 1933)
 59, 146, xxx
 heredity in, 42, xli
Herminei, 32, 205
hierosolymitana, 32, 205
hispanica, 32, 205
Hostii, 19, 35 ; 27, 105 ; 32, 205
 white, 42, cxxx
hybrids, 23, c ; 32, 196 ; 41, cviii
 fertility, 24, 117
hypopolia, 32, 196, 205
hyrcania, 32, 205
imbricata, 13, 333

CAMPANULA LINGULATA

Campanula imeretina, 32, 196, 205
 in the Alps, 23, 60
 W. China, 48, 208, 211-2
incanescens, 32, 206
incurva, 32, 196, 205, 208 ; 60,
 211
Infundibulum, 32, 206, 218
Intybus, 32, 206, 220
involucrata, 32, 206
Isabel, A.M. (Prichard 1904) 9, cxcii ;
 32, 206
isophylla, S.C.C. (Salter 1868) ; 13,
 296, 333 ; 19, 32, 40 ; 21, 271,
 cx ; 24, 33 ; 26, 182 ; 27, 114 ;
 32, 199 ; 41, 384, 512 ; 60,
 259
 alba, F.C.C. (Ware 1888) ; 11,
 xxvii ; 13, 333 ; 20, clvii ; 21,
 271 ; 24, 33 ; 26, 182 ; 27, 111 ;
 32, 206
Balchniana variegata, 32, 206
 crossing, 21, 273
 Mayi, A.M. (May 1899) 23, cxxxiii,
 cxxxiv ; 25, cii ; 60, 111, cxlv
Jacobaea, 32, 202, 206
janisensis, 32, 206
Kernerii, 32, 206
hasiana, 32, 207
Kitaibeliana, 32, 201, 206
kolenatiana, 32, 196, 206 ; A.M.
 (Tucker 1918) 44, lxx ; 60, cxl,
 cxlu
Kotschyana, 32, 207
Kremerii, 32, 207
Lacei, 32, 207
laciniata, 32, 207
lactiflora, 12, 451, 457 ; 13, 330 ;
 19, 36 ; 27, 100 ; 28, 238,
 clxxiii ; 32, 207 ; 34, 100 ;
 A.G.M. (1926) 59, 134
 abnormal, 28, clxxii, clxxiii
coerulea, A.M. (Perry 1901) 26,
 clxxiii
 hybridization, 23, c
 linear-leaved, 28, clxxii, clxxiii
 variation in, 36, cxvii
Lambertiana, 32, 207
lamiifolia, 32, 197, 207
lanata, 27, 113, 114 ; 32, 206-7, 220 ;
 39, 5 ; 59, cxci, cciv
lanceolata, 32, 207 ; 52, 155
lancifolia, 32, 207
Langsdorffiana, 32, 207, 208
lasiocarpa, 32, 196-7, 207 ; 60, 250
latifolia, 12, 457 ; 13, 318, 331 ;
 19, 36 ; 27, 100 ; 32, 207, 209 ;
 34, 100 ; 40, 369
 alba, 13, 331 ; 27, 100 ; 40, 369
eriocarpa, 13, 330 ; 32, 207
 in Kashmir, 27, 932
macrantha, 27, 98, 100 ; 32, 207
latiloba, 32, 205, 208
 leaf-spot, 37, 543
Lehmanniana, 32, 208
leucosphon, 32, 209
Leutweinii, 32, 196, 205, 208
 distr., PE, cclxv
libanotica, 32, 208
lingulata, 32, 200

CAMPANULA LINIFOLIA

Campanula linifolia, **19**, 35 ; **27**, 105 ;
32, 196, 198, 203-5, 207-8, 211,
 216-8, 220 ; **41**, cxxvii ; **52**, 158
valdensis, **32**, 208
Loeflingii, **32**, 208, 209, 212, 215 ;
38, 555 ; **55**, 309-10 ; **59**, ccii
occidentalis, **58**, 309
longestyla, **32**, 196, 209 ; **A.M.**
 (Lawrence 1907) **33**, clxxxii ;
42, cxxxix ; **59**, x
parviflora, **38**, 114
longipes, **32**, 208
Loreyi, P(1), 390 ; **19**, 31 ; **32**, 209,
 215
lourica, **32**, 209
lyrata, **32**, 205, 209, 216 ; **60**, 211
macrantha, **13**, 330, 331, 332 ; **19**,
 33 ; **32**, 209
macrochlamys, **32**, 196, 209
macrophylla, **32**, 209
macrorrhiza, **32**, 209, 216 ; **37**, 86
macrostachya, **32**, 209, 210
macrostyla, **12**, 407 ; **32**, 209 ; **36**,
 190
Mariesii, **19**, 459 ; **21**, 439
alba, **17**, xcvi
see *Platycodon grandiflorum*
matritensis, **32**, 208, 209
 × *Mayi*, **27**, 114 ; **32**, 209 ; **41**, 512
see *C. isophylla* *Mayi*
Medium, **11**, 232 ; **12**, xcvi, clxxvii ;
13, 379 ; **19**, 31 ; **26**, 64-5 ; **27**,
 98, 121 ; **28**, clxxiii, ccxiii ; **32**,
 209, 210, 221 ; **37**, 449 ; **40**,
 350 ; **49**, xxxvi ; **55**, 145 ; **58**,
 xciv
aberrant, **58**, xlv
albino, **53**, xxxvii
attk. by Sclerotinia, **51**, 258
calycanthema, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1889) **11**, xcv, cxlvii ; **19**,
 140 ; **27**, 121 ; **32**, 210
fl. pl., **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **49**,
 283 ; **55**, 148
blue, **55**, 148
crossing, **24**, 87
dark blue, **55**, 148
lavender, **55**, 147
mauve, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1929) **55**,
 147
purple blue, **55**, 148
rose, **55**, 146
rosy carmine, **55**, 146
true from seed, **55**, 35
white, ***A.M.** (Webb 1929) **55**,
 145-6
cup and saucer, *see* *C. Medium*
calycanthema
diseased, **43**, 568
double blue, **55**, 148
mauve, **55**, 147
rose, **55**, 147
white, **55**, 146
fl. pl., **32**, 209 ; **55**, 148
alba, **55**, 146
caesia, **55**, 147
coerulea, **55**, 147-8
rose carmine, ***A.M.** (Haage u.
 Schmidt 1929) **55**, 146

CAMPANULA PALLASIANA

Campanula Medium Imperialis, **36**, 703
New Pyramidal mixed, **55**, 148
single blue, **55**, 147
deep lilac, **55**, 147
lavender, **55**, 147
mauve, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1929) **55**,
 147
purple blue, **55**, 147
rose, **55**, 146
rosy carmine, **55**, 146
white, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1929) **55**,
 145
striata, **55**, 146
tried at Wisley, **55**, 145
Violet King, **55**, 148
virescent, **45**, xcii
 × *Meteor*, **A.M.** (Grove 1915) **41**,
 cxxix
michauxioides, **32**, 210
microphylla, **32**, 210
mirabilis, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1898) **22**,
 192, lxxxviii, lxxxix ; **27**, 105,
 107, 289, xxiii ; **32**, 210, 215 ;
34, 122 ; **41**, 512
crossing, **24**, 87
modesta, **32**, 200, 210
moesiaca, **39**, 5, 6 ; **41**, 423, 512
mollis, **13**, 334 ; **19**, 33 ; **32**, 210,
 220 ; **54**, 403 ; **55**, cxxxiv ; **56**,
 231 ; **A.M.** (Brammall 1932) **58**,
 xxxv
Moorheimi, **32**, 210
Morettiana, **27**, 114, 115 ; **32**, 210 ;
41, 513 ; **A.M.** (Elliott 1932) **58**,
 xxxvi
alba, **A.M.** (Stoker 1934) **59**, 444,
 xxxi, cci
eximia, **A.M.** (Stoker 1934) **59**,
 444, cci
mouse attk., **12**, 453
multiflora, **32**, 209, 210
murialis, **13**, 333, 336 ; **19**, 33 ; **26**,
 182 ; **27**, 115, 116, 121 ; **32**,
 210, 213 ; **41**, 384, 512, cxxix ;
57, 67
bavarica, **27**, 116
major, **27**, 116, 117
naesica, **32**, 210
nitida, **19**, 33, 39 ; **23**, 87 ; **27**, 115 ;
32, 210, 212-3 ; **59**, cciii
alba, **23**, 87
nobilis, **11**, 233 ; **12**, xi, 1 ; **13**, 336 ;
19, 35 ; **27**, 104 ; **52**, 210, 214
diseased, **43**, 568
 × *Norman Grove*, **A.M.** (Grove 1914)
40, clxxxvii, cxc ; **41**, 121, cviii,
 cxxviii, cxxx ; **42**, clxvii ; **43**,
 xcix ; **44**, lxxi ; **60**, 111
its origin, **41**, 123
numidica, **32**, 210
occidentalis, **58**, 309
odontosepala, **32**, 211
Olivieri, **32**, 211 ; **52**, 164
olympica, **32**, 211
orbicella, **32**, 211 ; **39**, 7 ; **41**, 512
oreadum, **32**, 200, 211
Orphanidea, **32**, 199, 200, 211, 216 ;
60, cxxii
Pallasiana, **32**, 211

CAMPANULA PALLIDA

Campanula pallida, **13**, 333; **27**, 107; **36**, 400
 hardiness, **36**, 400
 parnassica, **32**, 214
 Parryi, **32**, 211
 patula, **27**, 104; **32**, 199, 211, 212; **42**, 277; **43**, xxxvi; **52**, 155; **56**, 225; **58**, 309
 pauciflora, **32**, 197
 pelia, **32**, 211
 pelviformis, **13**, 334; **19**, 34, 39, 459; **23**, 89; **32**, 202, 211
 pentagona, **19**, ix; **3**, viii
 peregrina, **27**, clxii; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, ccx; **32**, 211, 213
 perfoliata, **18**, 319
 perpusilla, **32**, 214
 persicifolia, **12**, 457; **13**, 330, 331; **19**, 35, 40; **27**, 100; **32**, 202, 210, 212, 220; **53**, 271; **55**, 93
 alba, **13**, 331, 332, 338; **32**, 212
 coronata, **32**, 212
 fl. pl., **13**, 338; **32**, 212
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, lxxxviii, clxxviii; **19**, 35
 Backhousei, **27**, 100
 coronata, **19**, 35
 diseased, **37**, 543; **43**, 568
 eelworm atk., **49**, 208, 407; **55**, 93
 Fleur de Neige, **A.M.** (Miller 1921) **47**, xlvii
 gigantea alba, **27**, 100
 coronata Shirley, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1925) **51**, lviii
 The King, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1923) **49**, lv
 Kelway's White Wonder, **57**, xviii
 major, **57**, 68
 maxima, **57**, 68
 Moerheimii, **A.M.** (Ware 1900) **25**, xci, xcii; **27**, 100
 Princess Royal, **60**, cxxii
 rust, **39**, cxxii
 Ryburgh Bells, **A.M.** (Stark 1923) **49**, lxxxvi
 semi-plena, **A.M.** (Marshall 1892) **15**, cxiii
 Telham Beauty, **A.M.** (Barr 1916) **42**, clxv, clxix; **A.G.M.** (1928) **57**, 67
 variegated, **1**, 23
 William Lawrensen, **A.M.** (Lawrensen 1907) **33**, clxxx
 Pestalozziae, **32**, 214
 petraea, **32**, 212; **37**, 86; **41**, 512
 petrophila, **32**, 212
 phrygia, **32**, 212
 phytidocalyx, **32**, 196, 198, 212; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1909) **35**, cxlvi
 Phyllis Elliott, **A.M.** (Elliott 1918) **44**, lxx
 pilosa, **32**, 196, 198, 211-2; **59**, ccii; **A.M.** (Grey 1935) **60**, 418, cxxxix
 pinifolia, **32**, 312
 Piperi, **58**, xxxv; **59**, ccii; **60**, 109, 250
 planiflora, **32**, 210, 212-3

CAMPANULA PYRAMIDALIS

Campanula planiflora alba, **32**, 212
 fl. pl., **32**, 212
 Portenschlagiana, **12**, 457; **13**, 296, 334, 336; **16**, 175; **19**, 33, 459; **23**, 89; **27**, 115; **32**, 210, 213; **41**, 423, cxxix; **A.G.M.** (1927) **57**, 67
 cultivation, **16**, 123
 major, **23**, 90; **32**, 213
 Poscharskyana, **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1933) **59**, 147; **60**, 211
 Pourretil, **52**, 165
 prenanthoides, **32**, 214
 primulaefolia, **32**, 211, 213
 Profusion, **A.M.** (Jenkins 1896) **20**, clvii; **40**, cxcii
 proliferation in, **35**, cxxi
 propagation, **19**, 38, 39
 propinqua, **32**, 214
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Cecil 1931) **59**, 319
 see also C. Cecilii
 pseudolanceolata, **32**, 215
 Raineri, **19**, 40
 ptarmicaefolia, **32**, 213
 pubescens, **32**, 200, 213
 pubiflora, **32**, 198, 213
 pulcherrima, **32**, 213
 pulla, **12**, 457; **13**, 333, 336-7; **16**, 173; **19**, 33, 39, 459; **23**, 87; **27**, 116, 118; **28**, 629; **32**, 199, 213, 262; **37**, 86; **41**, 423, 512; **48**, 193; **56**, 63
 hardiness, **8**, 10
 pulloides, **32**, 213; **38**, 233; **48**, 193
 pulvinaris, **32**, 213
 pumila, **12**, 457; **13**, 333, 336; **16**, 175; **19**, 459; **23**, 89; **26**, 182; **27**, 114, 117; **32**, 200, 213
 alba, **13**, 333; **19**, 459
 punctata, **11**, 233; **27**, 104; **32**, 200, 210, 214, 220; **41**, 512
 alba, **32**, 214
 in Japan, **31**, 17
 pusilla, **19**, 33-4, 38; **23**, 89; **27**, 117, 120, 121; **32**, 200, 214; **37**, 68; **41**, 423, 512; **48**, 193; **56**, 63; **59**, 139
 alba, **41**, 423
 Miss Willmott, **A.M.** (Elliott 1915) **41**, cxxix, cxxv
 pallida, **41**, 423
 pyramidalis, **11**, 293; **12**, 457, cxiv; **13**, 379, cxl; **16**, clx; **17**, cxciii; **19**, 34; **27**, 98, 99; **29**, cxcvi; **32**, 200, 213-4, 220; **38**, 357; **46**, 408
 alba, **16**, clx; **24**, 33; **32**, 214
 bicolor, **F.O.C.** (Ware 1885)
 compacta, **A.M.** (Wythes 1892) **15**, cxxi; **17**, cxciii
 alba, **A.M.** (Wythes 1896) **20**, clii
 grandiflora, **27**, clxvi
 hardiness, **8**, 28; **43**, 414
 spotted wilt, **60**, 308
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Zion House var., **27**, 99
 x pyrauersi, **38**, 357; **46**, 408

CAMPANULA RADDEANA

Campanula Raddeana, **32**, 196, 214; **A.M.** (Reuthe 1908) **34**, cxxxiii; **41**, 512; **56**, 63
radicosa, **32**, 216
Radula, **32**, 214
 minor, **32**, 214
Raineri, **13**, 296; **16**, 172; **19**, 33-4, 38-40, 459; **23**, 87; **27**, 118, 122; **32**, 215, 262; **37**, 85-7; **41**, 512; **54**, 402; **56**, 63
 alba, **60**, cxxxix
 cultivation, **16**, 122
 hybrida, **23**, 87
 nana, **32**, 215
ramosissima, **32**, 215
rapunculoides, **27**, 104; **32**, 206, 213, 215
 caeoma on, **28**, clxxv
 janisensis, **32**, 215
 rust, **28**, clxxv
Rapunculus, **19**, 35; **32**, 200, 207, 211, 215; **35**, 106; **51**, 289
 Lambertiana, **32**, 215
 pollen action, **28**, 284
R. B. Loder, **A.M.** (Prichard 1922) **48**, lxxxii
 regina, **32**, 210, 215
 retrorsa, **32**, 215
 Reuteriana, **32**, 215
 Reverchoni, **32**, 216
rhomboidalis, **15**, 225; **24**, 36; **27**, 104; **32**, 198, 205, 207-8, 212, 215; **41**, 512
 hybrids, **23**, c
 lanceolata, **32**, 215
 pallida, **27**, 104
 reflexa, **32**, 215
rhomboidea, **12**, 457; **19**, 35
 alba, **12**, 457
rimarum, **32**, 216
Riverslea, **32**, 215
Rooperi, **13**, 334
Rosani, **32**, 215, 220
 x rotarvatica, **A.M.** (Tyler 1935) **60**, 418, cxlii
rotundifolia, **12**, 330; **19**, 35; **24**, 36; **26**, 508; **27**, 105; **28**, clxxiii; **32**, 196, 199, 205, 207-9, 212, 215, 218, 220-1; **34**, 424; **37**, 66; **38**, ccxxxiii; **40**, 369; **41**, 512; **59**, 349
 alba, **15**, 221; **19**, 35; **32**, 215
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 Baumgartenii, **32**, 216
 colour variation in, **15**, 221
 diseased, **23**, xxii
 double, **19**, 35
 fasciated, **59**, cxx
 fl. pl., **32**, 215
 Hostii, **32**, 216
 alba, **32**, 216
 hybrids, **23**, c
 in Alps, **23**, 50, 60
 Arctic, **50**, 9
 garden, **34**, 424
 Switzerland, **23**, 57
 Jenkinsii, **A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, lv
 leaf-form, **23**, 76
 major, **19**, 35

CAMPANULA SPRUNERIANA

Campanula rotundifolia olympica, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1931) **57**, xvi
 root buds, **28**, 702
 soldanellaeflora, **19**, 35; **27**, 102, 106; **32**, 216
 sport, **31**, 6
 variation in, **15**, 225
ruderalis, **32**, 216
rupestris, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1904) **29**, lxxii; **32**, 196, 211, 216; **43**, li; **59**, xxviii; **60**, 211, 212, 250
rupicola, **32**, 216; **59**, cci; **60**, 250
rust, **33**, 513
ruthenica, **32**, 216
sabatia, **32**, 216
sarmatica, **31**, 233; **19**, 36; **27**, 100; **32**, 216
saxatilis, **32**, 211, 216; **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1933) **59**, 147, xxvii; **60**, 250
saxicola, **58**, 4
Saxifraga, **32**, 198, 211, 216; **41**, 512
scabrella, **32**, 219
Scheuchzeri, **27**, 104; **32**, 206, 210; **52**, 165
 alba, **27**, 101
 in Alps, **26**, 186
sclerotricha, **32**, 217
Scouleri, **32**, 219
scutellata, **32**, 196, 217
seed, **13**, 211
serotina, **32**, 217
serpyllifolia, **32**, 217; **58**, 5
sibirica, **19**, 31; **32**, 200, 217
 divergens, **32**, 217
sidoniensis, **32**, 217
sileuifolia, **32**, 217
simplex, **32**, 218
singarensis, **32**, 219
Smithii, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1874); **32**, 217
solstitialis, **32**, 217
spathulata, **32**, 217
 Giuseppii, **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1933) **59**, 147, xxvii
sp., **13**, 379; **22**, 190; **23**, 48, c; **27**, 98; **49**, 33; **59**, 417, clxxxiii
 diseased, **37**, 544
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 from seed, **16**, 124
 hybrids, **23**, c
 in Ceylon, **34**, 38
 China, **31**, 221
 Darjeeling, **37**, 122, 123
 Sikkim, **37**, 124
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
 Yunnan, **41**, 205
 insects, **29**, 798
 metamorphosis, **29**, 96, 97
 propagation, **16**, 126
speciosa, **A.M.** (Elliott 1928); **32**, 217; **54**, civ; **59**, cxix
specularioides, **32**, 219
Spetchley, **A.M.** (Berkeley 1921) **47**, lxxvi
sphaerothrix, **32**, 203, 217
spicata, **32**, 197, 217; **52**, 15
Spruneriana, **32**, 217, 218

Campanula Stansfieldi, **32**, 218; **41**, 384, 423; **59**, 146
stellaris, **32**, 219
stenocodon, **32**, 216, 218
stenosiphon, **32**, 204, 218
Stevenii, **32**, 196, 198-9, 205, 207, 211, 217-8; **39**, 7; **41**, 512
hardiness, **43**, 414
nana, **A.M.** (R. Prichard 1913) **39**, cxxxiii
stricta, P(1), 266; **32**, 196, 218
libanotica, **32**, 218
strigosa, P2, 75; **32**, 215, 218
subalpina, **32**, 219
subpyrenaica, **32**, 218
subramulosa, **32**, 200, 218
sulphurea, **32**, 219; **46**, 409
sylvatica, **32**, 219
sypsiensis, **23**, 219
tenella, **32**, 209, 219
sardoa, **32**, 209
Tenorii, **26**, 182; **27**, 118; **32**, 219
teucroides, **32**, 220
thessala, **55**, cxxxiii
thyrsioidea, **19**, 31; **41**, 512
thyrsoides, **19**, 62; **27**, 103, 106; **32**, 197, 210, 218-9
tomentosa, **32**, 198, 209, 211, 216, 219
Maud Landale, **A.M.** (Landale 1914) **40**, cxxv, cxxix
Tommasiniana, **27**, 118; **32**, 218-9, 221; **40**, cxc1; **41**, 120, 123, 423, cviii, cxxviii, cxxix; **42**, xlvi; **43**, xcix
trachelioides, **32**, 219
Trachelium, **27**, 101; **32**, 198, 217, 219; **38**, ccxxxvii; **40**, 369
alba, **32**, 219
fl. pl., **32**, 219
caerulea fl. pl., **32**, 219
fl. pl., **12**, 457
white, **38**, ccxxxvi
trachyphylla, **32**, 220
trichocalycina, **32**, 220
trichopoda, **32**, 220; **41**, 513
tricuspidata, **32**, 212
tridentata, **32**, 200, 216, 220; **41**, 512; **A.M.** (G. P. Baker 1935) **60**, 318, cxiv
tubulosa, **32**, 220; **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1933) **59**, xxiv, **60**, 249
turbinata, **12**, 457; **13**, 333, 336, cxi; **15**, 219; **19**, 34, 38, 39, 459; **21**, 271; **23**, 88, 89; **27**, 118; **32**, 213, 220, 262; **59**, 146
Hendersoni, **27**, 120
hybrida, **27**, 120
pelviformis, **27**, 120
see C. carpatica
Tymonsii, **32**, 220
tymphaea, **32**, 220
tyrolensis, **32**, 220; **41**, 512
uniflora, **32**, 196, 220
in Arctic, **50**, 9
urticifolia, **19**, 36; **27**, 101; **32**, 219
alba, **13**, 331
pl., **13**, 331

Campanula valdensis, **19**, 34; **32**, 220
Van-Houttei, **12**, 457; **13**, 332; **19**, 36; **23**, 91; **27**, 107; **32**, 214, 220
crossing, **24**, 87
Velenowskyi, **32**, 220
velutina, **32**, 207, 210, 220; **37**, 86
vera, **16**, 172
verruculosa, **32**, 215
versicolor, **27**, 99; **32**, 215, 220; **38**, 357; **46**, 408; **A.M.** (G. P. Baker 1932) **58**, xxxv
tomentella, **32**, 220
vesula, **32**, 220
Vidalii, **17**, 239, 284; **F.C.C.** (Ben-nett-l'oe 1895) **19**, 110, clxxii, clxxiii; **28**, 238, 629; **32**, 220, 42, cxxxi; **46**, xlii; **59**, xxxi
vincaeflora, **19**, xiv
Vlachovae, **32**, 204
Waldsteiniana, **13**, 296, 337, 16, 172; **19**, 33, 459; **23**, 87; **26**, 182; **27**, 118, 120; **32**, 218, 219, 221; **34**, 122, 574; **41**, 424, **A.M.** (Grove 1916) **42**, clxxvii; **43**, xcix; **44**, lxxi
Wanneri, **16**, 123; **19**, 31, 37, 86
Warley, **A.M.** (Willmott 1899) **23**, cxxxii; **32**, 216, 221
alba, **40**, cxli; **A.M.** (Prichard 1925) **51**, cxv
Welandii, **32**, 203, 221
white, **38**, 444, ccxxxvi
White Star, **32**, 201; **41**, 120, 123, cviii, cxxviii, cxxix
Wiegandi, **32**, 221
wild, variegated, **1**, 23
x Woodstock, **A.M.** (Jenkins 1920) **46**, lxviii
Wyndley Purple, **43**, xcix
Youngshubandi, **32**, 207
Zoysii, **16**, 172; **19**, 34, 39; **23**, 88; **27**, 120, 122; **32**, 221; **37**, 85; **41**, 424, 513; **42**, 482; **A.M.** (Tucker 1924) **50**, xc; **60**, 109
cultivation, **16**, 122
Campanumoea lanceolata, P1, 679
Camphire, medicinal, **31**, 47
Camphor, **32**, 258; **41**, 523, **42**, 101; **51**, 72; **53**, 246
in Teneriffe, **19**, 82, 85
offensive to moths, **22**, 139
oil, **34**, 578
Japanese, **32**, 137
perfume, **22**, 141
production, **33**, 132
in Japan, **32**, 140
propagation, **52**, 35
see Cinnamomum Camphora, *Dryobalanops* sp., *Laurus Camphora*
Camphora, **17**, 241
officinarum, **22**, 157
shelter in Azores, **17**, 248
Camphorosma, *hardiness*, **8**, 208
Camphor-tree, *see Laurus Camphora*
Chinese, *see Camphora officinarum*
trees, trimming machine for, **47**, 104

CAMPBOR-WOOD

- Camphor-wood, offensive to Termites, **22**, 139
trees at the Cape, **27**, 63
Campion, bladder, on calcareous soils, **34**, 397
brand, **27**, 33
Red, *see* *Lychnis diurna*
White, *see* *Lychnis vespertina*
Campions in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
Campomanesia hirsuta, **J1**, 277
Camponotus, **31**, lxxxvii
Campea Ashe Gardens, **53**, 1, 8, 9, 12, 13
Campsidium chilense, **1**, xii
see *Tecoma*
Campsis adrepens, **P5**, 170
chunensis, hardness, **60**, 440
radicans, **59**, 208; **60**, 524
Taghabuana, **59**, 208
Mme. Galen, **59**, 208
see also *Tecoma*
Camptocladus sp. attacks potato, **44**, 157
Camptoptera papaveris, **40**, 48
sp., **40**, 46
Camptorhiza Schlechteri, **60**, 427
Camptosema grandiflorum, **P3**, 346
Camptosorus, **1**, 197
rhizophyllus, **P5**, 167; **1**, 137, 193; **12**, 520
bulbs of, **20**, 252
sp., **29**, 407
Camptotheca acuminata, in China, **29**, 659
Campylia delicata, **J3**, xl
holosericea, **J2**, xvi; **J3**, xl
Campylobotrys, **P2**, 188
argyrocnura, **P1**, 39
discolor, distr., **PR**, ccciii
Chiesbreghtii, **P1**, 691; **P2**, 459; **P5**, 39
pyrophylla, **P1**, 579; **1**, xii
refulgens, **P1**, 563, 585; **P2**, 315
regalis, **P1**, 204, 585; **P2**, 315; **1**, xii
smaragdina, **P1**, 204, 585; **1**, xii
see *Hoffmannia*
Campylocentron, **7**, 102; **28**, 629
Campylostemon, india rubber in, **27**, 291
Cana Fistula, *see* *Cassia* sp.
Canada, climate, **P3**, 14, 15
fruit, **P2**, 656; **31**, 305; **36**, 101
horticultural capabilities, **P3**, 12
plant growth rapid in, **1**, 195
rice, **27**, cxc1
thistle, **26**, 535; **46**, 409
Canada's wild flowers, **50**, 220
Canadian hemp, *see* *Apocynum cannabinum*
Canaigre, *see* *Rumex hymenosepalus*
Cananga odorata, **53**, 238
perfume, **22**, 161, 168
Canarina, **J5**, 91
abyssinica, **60**, clxxv, clxxvii
campanulata, **J5**, 91; **11**, xxxvi; **19**, 67, 85, 88, 106, 110, cxciii; **26**, xxxix; **29**, clxxv; **A.M.** (Messel 1924) **50**, xl
varieties, **19**, 81

CANDYTUFT SWEET

- Canarium, **J1**, 121
commune, perfume, **22**, 158
zeylanicum, **53**, 237
Canary Creeper, **27**, 96
Foxglove, **19**, 77
see *Isoplexis canariensis*
grass, *see* *Phalaris canariensis*
Islands, **38**, 631
Flora, **19**, 60; **28**, 669
fruit, etc., in, **1**, 161
geography, climate and soils, **19**, 60
map, **19**, 61
plants and gardens, **19**, 60, 66, 106
succulent, **33**, 453
trade, **19**, 93
Palm, **49**, 37
Rosewood, *see* *Convolvulus floridus*
Canavalia ensiformis, **1**, 169; **41**, 512
in Japan, **31**, 24
gladiata, **J9**, 138
obtusifolia, **60**, 97
Candideia stenostegia, **50**, 292
Candied peel, **12**, clii
Candleberry, *see* *Myrica cerifera*
myrtle, **19**, 78; **25**, 10
see *Myrica*, *Myrtus* *Faya*
Candle-plant, *see* *Kleinia articulata*
Candollea cuneiformis, **15**, xxv
Candytuft, **P5**, 84, 86; **26**, 182
atropurpurea, **P1**, 315; **P2**, 86; **5**, 42
Carmine, **21**, 301
carnea, **5**, 42
Carter's Spiral, **21**, 301
club root, **26**, 192
Crimson Purple, **21**, 301; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **36**, 190; **47**, lxxviii
Dark, **P1**, 315
Deal's Snowflake, **37**, 558
Delicate Pink, *see* *Rose Beauty*
Dunnettii, **12**, 407
Dunnett's extra purple, **P1**, 260
Dwarf Large-flowered, **58**, 391
Empress Compact, **36**, 190
white, **36**, 190; **37**, 558
Extra dark, **P2**, 86
Giant Hyacinth flowered, **26**, 608; **37**, 558; **58**, 391
white, **58**, 391
Hyacinth flowered, **32**, 323; **34**, 183; **36**, 190
white, **22**, 387
Lilac, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1921) **47**, lxxviii
Lilacina, **5**, 42
Little Gem, **36**, 337
Prince, **23**, 329; **26**, 608; **36**, 190
nana alba, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1877) **5**, 42
lilacina, **5**, 42
rosea, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1877) **5**, 42
Rose Beauty, ***A.M.** (Barr, Simpson 1921) **47**, lxxviii
Cardinal, **58**, 391
Snow Queen, **34**, 547, cxi
Snowflake, **42**, 276
Spiral White, Dobbie's, **12**, 407
Sweet, *see* *Iberis odorata*

CANDYTUFT TOM THUMB

Candytuft Tom Thumb, **12**, 407; **21**, 301
 White, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson, R. Veitch 1921) **47**, lxxviii
 White, **21**, 302
 Rocket Empress, **21**, 302
 Spiral, **21**, 302; **31**, 258; **36**, 191
 see *Iberis umbellata*
 Cane syrup, **28**, 629
 Caneigre in Malta, **28**, xxxvi
 Canella alba, **P5**, 194
 aromatic bark, **22**, 157
 manna, **4**, 5
 Canephora, anatomy, **38**, 631
 Canes, malacca, **53**, 250
 Canker, **28**, 643
 apple, **1**, 149; **2**, 23-7; **4**, vi; **11**, cxliii; **12**, vi, xxvi; **18**, 149; **20**, clxxxiv; **21**, 28; **22**, clxxxi; **23**, 9, 36, clxix; **25**, 273; **27**, 289, 734; **28**, clxxxii; **29**, 191; **34**, 123; **38**, 629; **45**, 68; **52**, 315
 brown rot, **34**, xxviii; **36**, 770; **40**, 301
 causes, **2**, 24-7
 bacterial, **27**, 290
 forest tree, **43**, 558
 forms of, **2**, 23
 fungus, **30**, 26
 see *Nectria ditissima*, *N. galligena*
 larch, **27**, 734
 melon, **20**, 7
 moth, **23**, 10, 12
 New York, **36**, 770
 pear, insect suggested cause, **9**, 45
 Rose, **34**, 222
 Spruce, **27**, 734
 -worm, **27**, 290, 304; **33**, 602
 on Apple, **34**, 123
 Elm, **34**, 123
 spring, **34**, 122, 269
 Cankrenia chrysantha, **7**, 288
 Canna, **16**, 178; **56**, xxxiv
 Abricote, **22**, 351
 Achiras, **12**, 153; **16**, 181
 Admiral Courbet, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii; **17**, ccxxi; **22**, 347
 Gervais, **17**, ccxxi; **19**, clxxvi
 Schley, **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Africa, **22**, 351; **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Ajax, **22**, 347
 albo-rosea grandiflora, **16**, 187
 Alemannia, **A.M.** (Dammann, J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cli; **22**, 347; **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Alliance, **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Alphonse Bouvier, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1892) **15**, lxxxvii; **16**, 247, lxxx; **17**, ccxxi; **22**, 347; **33**, 213; **34**, 301
 Alsace, **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Amathusia, **16**, 187
 America, **A.M.** (Dammann, 1897) **21**, cli; **22**, 351; **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Ami Jules Chrétien, **A.M.** (Cannell 1896) **20**, cxlix; **33**, 213; **34**, 301
 Andromache, **16**, 187

CANNA COMPACTA

Canna angustifolia, **16**, 183
 Annaei, **16**, 184
 Annie Laurie, **33**, 213; **34**, 301
 Antigone, **16**, 187
 Antoine Barton, **17**, ccxxi, ccxxiii; **22**, 348; **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Chantin, **A.M.** (Paul 1891), **13**, cxi; **17**, ccxxi
 Crozy, **16**, 187; **17**, ccxxi
 Aphrodite, **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Arthur William Paul, **33**, 213; **34**, 300
 Asia, **33**, 213
 Astraea, **16**, 187
 Atalanta, **33**, 213
 Attika, **33**, 213
 Auguste Chantin, **33**, 213; **34**, 301
 aurantiaca, **P4**, 44; **16**, 181
 aurea, **33**, 213; **34**, 301
 Aurore, **16**, 187; **A.M.** (Cannell 1896) **20**, cxlix; **33**, 213
 Australia, **33**, 213; **34**, 302
 Austria, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxix; **22**, 348; **23**, 119; **33**, 212, 214; **34**, 302
 Bacchus, **16**, 187
 Bavaria, **22**, 348
 Beauté de Poitevine, **A.M.** (Ware 1899) **23**, cxxxvi; **33**, 214
 Betsy Ross, **33**, 214; **34**, 302
 Black Prince, **33**, 214; **34**, 301
 Warrior, **33**, 214; **34**, 301
 Blanche Wintzer, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 214; **34**, 301
 Brandywine, **33**, 214; **34**, 300
 Britannia, **22**, 348; **33**, 214; **34**, 302
 Burbank, **A.M.** (Cannell, Froebel, J. Veitch 1907) **24**, 119; **33**, 212, 214; **34**, 302
 Burgundia, **22**, 348
 Buttercup, **33**, 214; **34**, 301
 California, **33**, 214; **34**, 301
 Camille Bernardin, **33**, 214; **34**, 301
 Campania, **33**, 214; **34**, 302
 Capitaine de Suzzoni, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1893) **16**, clxiii, 247; **17**, ccxxi; **19**, clxxvi
 Capricieuse, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii; **16**, 186
 Capucine, **16**, 247, lxxx; **17**, ccxxii
 Ceres, **16**, 187
 Chameleon, **16**, 187; **33**, 214; **34**, 302
 Champion, **33**, 214; **34**, 302
 Chappaqua, **33**, 214; **34**, 300
 Charles Henderson, **22**, 348
 Molin, **33**, 214; **34**, 301
 Moore, **17**, ccxxii; **19**, clxxvi; **33**, 214
 Naudin, **22**, 348
 Cherokee, **33**, 214; **34**, 301
 Cheshunt Yellow, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, lix; **22**, 348
 Chiswick King, **22**, cxlii
 Cloth of Gold, **33**, 214
 coccinea, **16**, 181-3
 Colobri, **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, cxc
 compacta, **P4**, 44; **16**, 181

CANNA COMTE DE BOUCHARD

Canna Comte de Bouchard, **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, lxxv; **22**, 348; **33**, 214; **34**, 302
 Estoire, **17**, ccxxii
 Ganay, **17**, ccxxii
 Sachs, **26**, 910
 Horace de Choiseul, **17**, ccxxii; **19**, clxxvi
 Comtesse de Lestoile, **16**, clxxxvii; **22**, 348
 Sartoux Florence, **22**, 348
 Florence de Vortoux, **22**, cxlvii
 Conquerant, **22**, 348
 Conqueror, **33**, 215; **34**, 302
 Conseilleur Heidenreich, **33**, 215; **34**, 300
 Coronet, **33**, 215
 Corsaire, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1897) **21**, cli; **22**, 351
 Crozy, **27**, 290
 Cuba, **33**, 215
 Cyclope, **33**, 215; **34**, 301
 Czar Alexander III, **33**, 215
 Deputy Hénon, **16**, 186
 Deutscher, **33**, 215
 Kronprinz, **34**, 300
 Diana, **16**, 187
 discolor, **16**, 178, 181, 185, 187, 188
 Distemon section of, **16**, 180
 Dr. Dock, **33**, 215; **34**, 301
 Marcus, **33**, 215; **34**, 299, 300, cxlii
 Masters, **19**, xliii
 Nansen, **33**, 215; **34**, 302
 Doyen de Jean Sisley, **16**, 187; **17**, ccxxii
 Jean Leopold, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1897) **21**, cli; **22**, 348
 Duchess of York, **A.M.** (Kelway 1893) **16**, 247, clxiii; **33**, 215; **34**, 302
 Duchesse de Montmartre, **16**, 247, lxxx; **17**, ccxxii
 Duke Ernst, **33**, 215; **34**, 300
 of Marlborough, **26**, 608; **33**, 215; **34**, 301
 York, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 215; **34**, 301
 dwarf, **P2**, 542
 Eastern Beauty, **33**, 215; **34**, 300
 Eclatante, **17**, ccxxii
 Edouard Andre, **16**, 186; **22**, 351; **33**, 215; **34**, 302
 von Regel, **16**, 187
 edulis, **P2**, 463; **1**, 183; **16**, 178, 181 as a vegetable, **51**, 286
 Edward Meig, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1897) **21**, cli; **22**, 348; **33**, 215; **34**, 300-1
 Egandale, **22**, 351; **33**, 215; **34**, 301
 Ehemannii, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1880) **6**, cvi; **16**, 185-8; **17**, ccxxii; **25**, 25
 elegantissima, **P4**, 44
 Elizabeth Hoss, **A.M.** (Cannell 1901) **26**, clxiii; **33**, 212, 216; **34**, 299, 302, cxlii
 Else, **33**, 216; **34**, 301

CANNA G. W. UHINK

Canna Else Bofinger, **22**, 349
 Elsie Perkins, **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, cxlix
 Emilia, **33**, 216; **34**, 302
 Emma Bedau, **33**, 216; **34**, 301
 Ensign, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1926) **52**, ciii
 Eucanna, **16**, 186, 187
 Eurystylus section of, **16**, 180
 Evolution, **33**, 216; **34**, 300
 Felix Crousse, **17**, ccxxii
 Ferdinand Lambard, **16**, 187
 Fintelmanni, **16**, 178, 181, 186
 flaccida, **P2**, 183; **16**, 178, 182, 183, 187, 188; **17**, ccxxii; **24**, 119; **31**, lxxxiii; **34**, 123
 Flamboyant, **17**, ccxxii
 flavescens, **16**, 181
 Floreal, **32**, 216; **34**, 300
 Florence Vaughan, **22**, 349; **33**, 216; **34**, 302
 floribunda, **P4**, 44
 florifera, **46**, 420
 Francisque Morel, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**, xxvii; **17**, ccxxii
 Francis Wood, **33**, 216; **34**, 301
 François Crozy, **16**, 247; **17**, ccxxii
 Franz Buchner, **22**, 349; **33**, 216; **34**, 301
 Frau Anna Buchner, **22**, 349
 Gräfin, **33**, 216
 Ernestine von Thou, **34**, 300
 Philipp Sicsmayer, **22**, 349; **33**, 212, 216; **34**, 300, 301
 Fraulein Anna Benary, **33**, 216; **34**, 301
 E. Kracht, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, cxliii
 Furst Bismarck, **33**, 216; **34**, 301
 Wied, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1907) **33**, 212, 216; **34**, 299, 301, cxlii
 F. Wood, **17**, ccviii
 Gardeninspector Massias, **22**, 349
 Gart Stapel, **33**, 216
 General Merkel, **33**, 216; **34**, 302
 Geoffrey St. Hilaire, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvii; **17**, ccxxii
 George d'Harcourt, **16**, 187
 Paul, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, lxxxix
 Washington Improved, **33**, 216; **34**, 301
 gigantea, **P4**, 44; **16**, 178, 181
 Gladiator, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 216; **34**, 302
 glauca, **P4**, 44; **16**, 178, 181-3, 185-8; **24**, 119; **33**, 212
 Gloire d'Empel, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1893) **16**, 247, clxiii; **17**, ccxxii
 du Montel, **17**, ccxxii
 Gloriosa, **33**, 216; **34**, 302
 Goliath, **33**, 216; **34**, 301
 Gouverneur von Zimmerer, **33**, 216
 grandiflora picta, **17**, ccxxii
 Grossherzog Ernst Ludwig von Hessen, **A.M.** (Cannell 1901) **26**, clxiii; **33**, 212, 216; **34**, 300
 Guatemala, **P4**, 44
 Guillaume Constan, **16**, 186
 Guillaume II, **17**, ccxxii
 G. W. Uhink, **22**, 349

CANNA HANS WERDMULLER

Canna Hans Werdmuller, **33**, 217; **34**, 300
 hardiness, **2**, 68; **8**, 63-4
 Harlequin, **33**, 217
 Heinrich Seidal, **22**, 349; **33**, 217, **34**, 302
 Hellas, **33**, 217; **34**, 302
 Henri de Vilmorin, **17**, ccxxiii
 Louis Vilmorin, **16**, 186
 Henry A. Dreer, **17**, ccxxii
 Heria, **22**, 349
 Herzogin Vera, **33**, 217
 Hesperide, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, 212, 217; **34**, 301
 H Guichard, **33**, 217; **34**, 301
 Hiawatha, **33**, 217; **34**, 300
 Hofgartendirector Graebener, **22**, 351
 Lauche, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1897) **21**, cli; **22**, 349
 Walter, **33**, 217; **34**, 301
 Wendland, **22**, 349, cxlii; **33**, 217; **34**, 302
 hybrid fertility, **24**, 118
 Iberia, **33**, 217
 Indiana, **33**, 217
 indica, **16**, 178, 180-4, 188
 coccinea, **16**, 178
 limbata, **16**, 178
 lutea, **16**, 178
 orientalis, **16**, 178
 patens, **16**, 178
 in heated soil, **P2**, 183, 188
 Intensity, **26**, 609
 Iona, **26**, 609
 iridiflora, **16**, 178, 182, 185 8; **24**, 119; **25**, 25; **33**, 212
 hybrida, **16**, 185
 Isabella Breitschwerdt, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1907) **33**, 217; **34**, 300, 301
 Italia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, xcii; **22**, 349; **24**, 119; **33**, 212, 217; **34**, 302
 Ithaca, **16**, 187
 Jacqueminot Bonniford, **17**, ccxxiii
 Japanese, **P2**, 450
 J. B. van der Schoot, **A.M.** (Cannell, Dobbie 1907) **33**, 212, 217; **34**, 302
 J. D. Cabos, **17**, ccxxiii; **22**, 351
 Eisele, **33**, 217; **34**, 301
 Jean Charton, **17**, ccxxiii
 Tissot, **A.M.** (Cannell 1901) **26**, clxiii; **33**, 217; **34**, 300, 301
 J. G. Baker, **16**, 187; **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**, clxxv
 John Tulett, **33**, 217; **34**, 302
 Juanita, **33**, 217; **34**, 300
 Jules Chrétien, **A.M.** (Paul 1891) **13**, cxi; **16**, 247; **17**, ccxxiii
 Jupiter, **33**, 218
 Kaiser William II, **22**, 349
 Karl Kirsten, **33**, 212, 218; **34**, 300-1
 Klondyke, **33**, 218; **34**, 301
 Königin Charlotte, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1893) **16**, 247, clxiii; **17**, ccxxiii; **22**, 349; **33**, 218; **34**, 302
 Konsul W. Vellnagel, **33**, 218; **34**, 302
 Kronos, **33**, 218; **34**, 302

CANNA MISS KATE GRAY

Canna Kronprinzessin Cäcilie, **33**, 218; **34**, 300
 Laertes, **16**, 187
 Laetal, **P4**, 44
 Laforcarelle, **16**, 187
 La France, **22**, 351, cxlii; **33**, 218; **34**, 302
 Lamberti, **16**, 178, 181
 lanuginosa, **16**, 178, 181
 latifolia, **16**, 178, 181-3, 188
 L'Avenir, **17**, ccxxiii
 L. E. Bally, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, 1, liv, ccxxi, ccxxiii; **22**, 349; **33**, 218; **34**, 299, 302, cxlii
 leaf-roller, **38**, 632
 leaves, fumigation with, **29**, 805
 Leo Vaughan, **33**, 218; **34**, 300
 Leon Vassilière, **33**, 218
 liliflora, **16**, 178, 182, 186, 188; **23**, 329
 limbata, **P4**, 44; **16**, 180
 Lindleyana, **P4**, 44
 Lohengrin, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1893) **16**, 247, clxiii; **17**, ccxxiii
 Louise, **33**, 218; **34**, 301
 Louisiana, **33**, 218
 L. Patry, **33**, 218
 Luray, **33**, 218; **34**, 301
 lutea, **16**, 181-3
 grandiflora, **16**, 187
 picta, **P4**, 44
 splendens, **16**, 186
 M. A. Astesino, **38**, clxi
 macrophylla, **16**, 181
 marmorata, **16**, 187
 Madame Bernard, **17**, ccxxiii
 Camille Duyas exhb., **17**, ccviii
 Chabanne, **33**, 218; **34**, 302
 C. H. Maron, **23**, 329
 Crozy, **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, lxxvi; **13**, clxxvii; **16**, lviii, ccxxvii, clxi; **17**, ccxxiii; **22**, 350; **23**, 329; **33**, 212, 218; **34**, 302
 Jeanne Fallier, **16**, 186
 Just, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii
 Legris, **33**, 218; **34**, 302
 Louis Voraz, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1907) **33**, clxxxv
 Pichon, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Mdlle. Berat, **33**, 218; **34**, 301
 Rose Lambard, **16**, 187
 Maiden's Blush, **33**, 218; **34**, 301
 Marcus Michelli, **22**, 350
 Marquis de l'Aigle, **17**, ccxxiii
 Martha Washington, **33**, 218; **34**, 302
 Maurice Revoise, **16**, 186
 Max Kolb, **33**, 218; **34**, 300
 Melrose, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 219; **34**, 300
 Mephisto, **33**, 219
 Météore, **33**, 219; **34**, 299, 301, cxlii
 Michelet, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, 247, clxi
 Minerva, **33**, 219; **34**, 301
 Miss B. Brunner, **33**, 219; **34**, 302
 Kate Gray, **A.M.** (Jones 1901) **26**, clxviii; **33**, 219; **34**, 302

CANNA MISS SARAH HILL

Canna Miss Sarah Hill, **17**, ccxxiii
 Mr. Soubeyran, **17**, ccxxiii
 Mrs. Fairman Rogers, **22**, 350
 F. Dreer, **33**, 219
 F. Eckstein, **22**, 351
 G. A. Ströhlein, **A.M.** (Cannell 1901) **26**, clxxx; **33**, 219; **34**, 300, 301
 Horn, **26**, 609
 Tasker, **22**, 350
 W. Marshall, **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**, lxxxvi
 M. Florent Penwels, **33**, 219; **34**, 301
 François Gos, **22**, 350
 Laforcade, **17**, ccxxiii
 Mont Blanc, **33**, 219; **34**, 301
 Etna, **33**, 219; **34**, 301
 Mosaic, **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**, lxxxvi
 mutabilis, **P4**, 44
 nepalensis, **16**, 178, 184-5
 Niagra, **A.M.** (Cannell 1905) **31**, cxlv; **33**, 219
 nigricans, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P3**, 305, **P4**, 156; **1**, xii
 Oceanus, **33**, 219; **34**, 302
 Odysseus, **16**, 187
 Oiseau de Feu, **38**, 357; **46**, 420
 Olympia, **33**, 219
 Orange Queen, **33**, 219; **34**, 301
 orientalis, **16**, 181, 182, 184
 Oscar Dannecker, **A.M.** (Cannell 1901) **26**, 536, clxiii, **33**, 212, 219; **34**, 300
 Ottawa, **33**, 219; **34**, 301
 pallida, **16**, 181
 Pandora, **22**, 351; **33**, 219; **34**, 302
 paniculata, **16**, 178, 182
 Papa, **22**, 350; **34**, 301
 Canna, **33**, 219
 Crozy, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1903) **28**, lxx
 Parthenope, **A.M.** (Dammann 1898) **22**, 350, cxlvii; **33**, 219; **34**, 302
 patens, **16**, 180, 183
 Paul Bert, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxvii; **16**, 186, lxxii; **17**, ccxxiii; **22**, 352; **34**, 301
 Bruant, **17**, ccxxiii; **22**, 350; **33**, 220
 Lorenz, **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 Sigrist, **17**, ccxxiii; **22**, 350; **33**, 220; **34**, 302
 pedunculata, **16**, 178, 181
 Penelope, **16**, 187
 Pennsylvania, **33**, 220
 Perscus, **22**, 350; **33**, 220; **34**, 302
 peruviana, **P4**, 44
 Philadelphia Improved, **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 Phoebe, **33**, 220
 Pillar of Fire, **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 Pioneer, **17**, ccxxiv
 Pluto, **22**, 352; **A.M.** (Cannell, Dammann 1907) **33**, 212, 220; **34**, 302
 P. Marquant, **16**, 247; **17**, ccxxiii
 Poète, **33**, 220

CANNA SP.

Canna polyclada, **16**, 178, 181
 Premices de Nice, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880)
 President Carnot, **17**, ccxxiv; **33**, 220; **34**, 300
 de Péronne, **33**, 220; **34**, 300
 Faure, **22**, 352
 Hardy, **17**, ccxxiv
 Meyer, **33**, 220; **34**, 300
 Pride of Exmouth, **26**, 609
 Primrose, **17**, ccxxiv
 League exhb., **25**, lxxxvii
 Prince Hohenlohe, **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 Professor Chagnerand, **16**, 187
 David, **16**, 247, clxi; **17**, ccxxiv
 Fr. Rober, **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 G. Baker, **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 Michael Foster, **16**, 187
 Treub, **22**, 350, **33**, 220; **34**, 302
 Progression, **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, 247, lvi, lviii, lxxii; **17**, ccxxiv, **22**, 350
 Quasimodo, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1893) **16**, 247, lxxx, clxxxi; **17**, ccxxiv
 Queen Charlotte, **17**, lxi; **31**, cxlv, **33**, 220; **34**, 302
 see Konigin Charlotte
 Red Indian, **33**, 220
 Reevesii, **16**, 182
 Reichskanzler Fürst Hohenlohe, **22**, 350, cxlii; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**, clxxxiv; **33**, 220; **34**, 300, 302
 Rhea, **33**, 220; **34**, 302
 Robert Christie, **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 Roi des Rouges, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, lxxxi; **33**, 220; **34**, 301
 Humbert, **A.M.** (J. Veitch, Lawrence 1909) **35**, clvii
 Roma, **33**, 221
 Rosemawr, **33**, 221; **34**, 301
 R. Wallace, **A.M.** (Cannell, Pfitzer 1907) **33**, 212, 221; **34**, 300, 302
 Schwabenland, **33**, 221; **34**, 300
 Secrétaire Chabanne, **A.M.** (Cannell 1900) **25**, lxxvii; **33**, 221; **34**, 301
 Semaphore, **22**, 352; **33**, 221; **34**, 300
 Semeur A. Sannier, **33**, 221; **34**, 301
 Sénateur Montifiore, **17**, ccxxiv
 Shenandoah, **33**, 221; **34**, 300
 Sicilia, **33**, 221
 Sirius, **16**, 187
 Smithii, **F.C.C.** (Wimssett 1869)
 S. Milland, **33**, 221; **34**, 302
 Solfatara, **33**, 221
 Sophie Buchner, **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, 247, lxiii; **17**, ccxxiv; **22**, 350; **33**, 221; **34**, 302
 Souvenir d'Asa Gray, **17**, ccxxiv
 de Antoine Crozy, **22**, 350; **33**, 221; **34**, 302
 Françoise Gaulin, **16**, 187; **17**, ccxxiv; **22**, 351
 Madame Crozy, **33**, 221; **34**, 302
 President Carnot, **22**, 352
 sp., **26**, 456

Canna sp. in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Brazil, **P3**, 346
 metamorphosis, **29**, 97
speciosa, **P4**, 44; **16**, 178, 180-1, 185
 Sprenger, **27**, 290
 Stadtgartner Schmoger, **22**, 352
 Stadtrath Heidenreicht, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1897) **21**, cli; **22**, 352; **33**, 221; **34**, 300
 Star of 91, **A.M.** (Allen 1892) **15**, cxxxii; **17**, ccxxiv
 starch, **16**, 181
 Striped Beauty, **33**, 221; **34**, 302
 S. T. Wright, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 221; **34**, 300
 Suevia, **22**, 351; **33**, 221; **34**, 302
 Sweetheart, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1927) **53**, cvii
 The Garden, **17**, ccxxiv
 Sirdar, **26**, 609
 T. D. Eisele, **22**, 351
 Terra Cotta, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, cxlvi
 Thomas S. Ware, **17**, ccxxiv
 Trinacria, **33**, 221
 Triumph, **33**, 221; **34**, 301
 Trocadéro, **17**, ccxxiv
 T. W. Turner, **16**, 247; **17**, ccxxiv
 Ulrich Brunner, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvii; **17**, ccxxiv
 Uncle Sam, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 221; **34**, 302
variabilis, **16**, 181
 Venus, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 222; **34**, 301
 Victor Hugo, **16**, 186, lviii; **17**, ccxxiv
 Ville de Poitiers, **33**, 222
 Virginia, **16**, 187
 Warszewiczii, **P4**, 44; **16**, 178, 180-1, 185-6, 188; **24**, 119; **25**, 25; **33**, 212
 West Grove, **33**, 222
 Wilhelm Beck, **33**, 222; **34**, 302
 Bofinger, **A.M.** (Dammann, Froebel, J. Veitch 1907) **33**, 212, 222; **34**, 301
 Tell, **33**, 222; **34**, 300
 William, **22**, 351
 Bull, **33**, 222; **34**, 301
 Marshall, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1898) **22**, 351, cxlvii
 Saunders, **A.M.** (Conrad 1907) **33**, 212, 222; **34**, 299, 301, cxlii
 Watson, **33**, 222; **34**, 300
 W. Pfitzer, **16**, lxxii; **17**, ccxxiv
 Wyoming, **33**, 212, 222; **34**, 300
zebrina, **16**, 187
Cannabis, **42**, 191
indica, **42**, 490
 in medicine, **31**, 43
sativa, **J8**, 280; **J9**, 149; **1**, 71; **23**, 658; **59**, 113
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
Cannas, **20**, 75; **21**, 435-6, 440; **27**, 903, cxci; **33**, 306; **40**, 348; **49**, 7; **50**, 208
 bacterial disease, **47**, 208
 correlation, **29**, 425

Cannas Crozy, **16**, 188; **27**, 290
 dark-leaved, **22**, 351
 forcing, **26**, 208
 green-leaved, **22**, 347
 history, **16**, 186
 hybrid, **16**, 247; **31**, lxxxiii
 hybridizing, **29**, 433
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Egypt, **25**, 238-9
 heated soil, **P2**, 183
 S. Africa, **27**, 68
 large-flowered, **26**, 536
 orchid-flowered, **26**, 910
 seed-raising, **28**, 239
 size in, **28**, 416
 tree, **16**, 178
 tried at Chiswick, **17**, ccxx; **22**, 347
 Wisley, **33**, 212; **34**, 299
 winter decoration, **33**, 562
 Cannell, H., on winter flowering and evergreen Begonias, **15**, 194
 Cannibal's Tomato, *see* *Solanum anthorophagorum*
 Canning and bottling, **43**, 537
 crops in New York, **49**, 283
 fruit, **29**, 762; **50**, 141; **57**, 270
 Peaches, **38**, 114
 vegetables, **36**, 478; **50**, 141
 Cañon Grape, *see* *Vitis arizonica*
 Canons Park, herbaceous border, **39**, 568
 Lower Terrace, **39**, 569
 Cant, F., on the cultivation of Roses under glass, **19**, 123
 decorative Tea Roses, **27**, 555
 Cantabrica, *see* *Carnation*
 Cantaloupe, attk by melon fly, **41**, 380
 blight, **26**, 910; **27**, 735
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 cultivation, **J1**, x
 in U.S.A., **30**, 160
 spraying, **32**, 278; **37**, 623
 Canterbury Bell, *see* *Campanula Medium*
Cantharellus cibarius, **28**, 503
Cantharifera, *see* *Nepenthes*
Canthium, **27**, 696
 Kaessneri, **31**, 346
 oleifolium, **J3**, 285, 294
 pseudoverticillatum, **31**, 346
 pubipes, **31**, 346
 sp., **J3**, 294
 transvaalense, **28**, 630
Cantua bicolor, **J3**, xxxvii; **J5**, xxx
 hardness, **J9**, 220
buxifolia, **J6**, xxi; **A.M.** (Elwes 1905) **36**, 383; **55**, 61
 hardness, **36**, 383
 dependens, **27**, lxxxiii; **45**, 255; **60**, cxxii
 hardness, **J9**, 220; **8**, 10, 63, 64; **43**, 414
pyrifolia, **J3**, xxxiv
 hardness, **J9**, 220; **2**, 68, 70
 Caoutchouc, **38**, 183
 Australian, **4**, vi, x
 from the Congo, **26**, 208
 in Hippocratea, **27**, 291

CAOUTCHOUC REGIONS

- Caoutchouc regions, **26**, 536, 975; **28**, 239, 630
 Caparne, W. J., on Irises, **20**, 26; **28**, 458
 Capeau de Capelon, *see* Anemone grassensis
 Cape bulbs, **P2**, 329; **13**, 232
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 Cod, reclamation of, **29**, 888
 Dandelion, *see* Cryptostemma calendulaceum
 flora, peculiarities of, **28**, 112
 Forget-me-not, **53**, 4
 fruits, **28**, 600
 Garden, a, **27**, 61
 Gooseberry, **21**, ccii
 see Physalis edulis, P. peruviana
 Heaths, **20**, 83
 Naturaliste district, its flora, **36**, 285
 plants, their hardiness, **P(1)**, 64
 Verdes, fruits and vegetables in, **1**, 161
 Weed, *see* Cryptostemma calendulaceum
 Caper Plant, *see* Capparis spinosa
 -spurge, *see* Euphorbia Lathyris
 Capers in Canary Islands, **19**, 103
 Capitana, *see* Phyllis Nobla
 Capitophorus fragariae, **53**, 198-9, 422; **59**, 417
 ribis, **55**, 166
 Capnodia tenebris, **43**, 223
 Capnodium, **J4**, 247-9; **26**, cxlii; **27**, 298; **28**, 323; **31**, xlv
 australe, **J4**, 253, 259
 brasiliense, **29**, 774
 caroloniense, **J4**, 252, 258
 Citri, **J4**, 252; **5**, 118; **28**, 324
 on Theobroma, **13**, liii
 citricola, **28**, 324; **39**, 482; **41**, 153
 coffae, **29**, 773
 elongatum, **J4**, 251-2, 258; **5**, 116-8
 expansum, **J4**, 253, 258
 Footii, **J4**, 254, 258, 260; **29**, 2, 5
 Fuligo, **J4**, 248, 250, 252, 257
 on oranges, **28**, 243; **31**, xlix
 Persoonii, **J4**, 251-3, 259
 quercinum, **J4**, 252
 salicinum, **J4**, 251, 257
 Schweinitzii, **J4**, 250, 253, 257
 sp., **4**, 6; **28**, 291; **29**, 378
 attack leaves of Conifers, **14**, 148
 Capnorchis spectabilis, **57**, 65
 Capoc trees, **39**, 462
 in Togo, **39**, 768
 wool, its uses, **39**, 463
 Capodinus lanceolatus, **26**, 939
 Capparidaceae, **50**, 243
 atrk. by Cystopus, **J3**, 267
 Capparis aphylla, **J8**, 278-9, 282, 285; **45**, 100, 110-1
 hardiness, **8**, 63, 181
 horrida, **45**, 100, 111
 lasiantha, **J8**, 285, 293
 lineata, **P4**, 161
 loranthifolia, **J3**, 288
 Mitchellii, **J8**, 283, 284
 pulcherrima, **P4**, 161
 reclinata, hardiness, **2**, 68

CAPSICUM GOLDEN QUEEN

- Capparis sepiara, **J8**, 277
 sp., **J1**, 193; **J8**, 290, 292
 spinosa, **13**, 322; **19**, 103, 110; **26**, 911; **38**, 192; **40**, 348; **56**, 225; **58**, 307
 in Malta, **27**, 580, 583
 umbonata, **J3**, 289
 Capraria cuneata, **34**, 123
 frutescens, **34**, 123
 saxifragaefolia, **34**, 123
 Capricorn beetle, **52**, 140
 Caprification, **J9**, 169; **P5**, 122; **2**, 17; **13**, 124; **27**, 241; **28**, clxxxvi; **47**, 100
 Caprificus (wild fig), **12**, xciv
 gallflower, **32**, 97, 103
 Caprifig, **27**, 128, 308; **47**, 100
 Caprifolium, **J5**, 93
 Douglasii, **J2**, 123
 flexuosum, hardiness, **J9**, 220
 japonicum, hardiness, **J9**, 220
 sp. in California, **J2**, 188; **J3**, 225
 see Lonicera
 Caprimulgus europaeus, **33**, 446
 Capsella, **42**, 200
 Bursa-pastoris, **21**, 181; **26**, 192, 236; **27**, 170, 937; **37**, 37, 38; **40**, 321, 614; **42**, cxxix; **59**, 109
 club root, **26**, 192; **27**, 936
 four-valved fruits, **41**, cxcviii
 seed vitality, **26**, 968; **29**, 925
 self-fertility in, **23**, 104
 Turnip flea attack on, **21**, 181
 variation in foliage, **2**, cviii
 chromosomes, **29**, 768
 Heegeri, **50**, 249
 Capsicum, **12**, 78; **31**, lxxxviii; **33**, 135; **35**, 368; **40**, 349; **51**, 278
 annuum, **J2**, 153; **J9**, 141; **3**, 163; **19**, 104; **25**, 33; **31**, 24; **51**, 279; **60**, 307
 Celestial, **A.M.** (Fowler 1906) **32**, cxxxiii
 conoides, **A.M.** (Fowler 1904) **29**, ccv
 fructu-nigro, **P1**, 621
 in Japan, **31**, 24
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 as salad, **12**, 261
 baccatum, **J2**, 153; **1**, 178
 Bell, **11**, cxiv
 Bull's nose, **11**, cxiv; **33**, 533
 Cayenne, **J2**, 153; **12**, 78
 Celestial Pepper, **12**, 78
 Chameleon, **40**, 563
 Chinese Giant, **27**, 658
 Codina's Mammoth exhb., **20**, cxciv
 Colombus, **31**, lxxxviii
 conoides, **J2**, 135; **1**, 178
 Coral Red, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1889) **11**, xciv, cxlvii
 cultivation, **12**, 55
 fastigiatum, **42**, 490
 frutescens, **J2**, 153; **J8**, 303; **1**, 178; **19**, 104
 Giant of Tripoli, **39**, 713
 Golden King, **12**, 78
 Queen, **12**, 78

CAPSICUM GROSSUM

- Capsicum grossum*, **J2**, 153
 history, **J9**, 141
 Improved Bull's nose, **12**, 78
 Lampion, **39**, 713
 Large Bell, **12**, 78
 Spanish, **J9**, xv
 Little Gem, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1881)
 Long Red, **12**, 78
 'ongum, **J2**, 153
 Marconi, **39**, 713
 New Miniature, **11**, c
 Peruvian, yellow-fruited, **J4**, vi
 Prince of Wales, **11**, xciv
 Scotch Bonnet, **6**, xiv
 Spanish, **J8**, viii
 sp. in Peru, **J9**, 102
 S. America, **J1**, 277
 Sikkim, **J7**, 126
 Sweet Spanish Mammoth, **12**, 78
 tetragonum, **J2**, 153
 The Mammoth, **11**, c
 Tomato-shaped, **11**, c
 Tom 'thumb, **11**, xcvi
 tried at Wisley, **39**, 713
 without pungency, **29**, xxxix
 yellow, **2**, clviii
 Yellow Gem, **3**, 1
 of Nocera, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1880)
 12, cxlvi
Capsid bugs, **40**, 322; **41**, 513; **46**,
 409; **48**, 144; **52**, 149; **53**,
 202, 204, 205, 214; **54**, 450-1;
55, 304; **57**, 152, 312-20; **59**,
 27
 apple, **42**, cxli; **54**, 452; **55**,
 162
 attack Pear, **43**, c
 green, **54**, 250, 451; **55**, 162; **57**,
 152
Capsids at mistletoe, **44**, xlix
Capsus solani, **40**, 322
Carabid beetles, **34**, 572; **57**, 154
Carabus auratus, **21**, 177
 hortensis, **21**, 176
 monilus, **21**, 176
 nemoralis, **21**, 176
 violaceus, **21**, 176
Caradrina exigua, **27**, 728
Caragana altaica, hardiness, **43**, 414
 arborescens, **12**, 414; **26**, 888; **33**,
 361; **36**, 392, 442
 disease of, **27**, 754
 hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 414
 pendula, **18**, 75
 aurantiaca, **28**, 55; **33**, 361, **57**,
 lxxxiv
 Boisii, hardiness, **43**, 414
 Chamlagu, **28**, 68; **33**, 361
 decorticans, hardiness, **43**, 415
 effect of tobacco smoke on, **40**, 185
 ferox, **24**, 11
 Franchetiana, **42**, 43
 fuel, **J5**, 232
 gracilis at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 hardiness, **8**, 181
 jubata, **17**, li; **33**, 361
 hardiness, **43**, 415
 microphylla, hardiness, **33**, 361
 monograph **35**, 526

CARBON DIOXIDE

- Caragana pygmaea* at Aldenham, **33**,
 361
 sibirica, hardiness, **43**, 415
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
 China, **33**, 399
 Kansu, **42**, 330, 331
 large towns, **13**, 92
 Tibet, **48**, 207; **52**, 18, 19
 tibetica, **42**, 43
 tragacanthoides, hardiness, **43**, 415
 turkestanica, **53**, 55
 versicolor, **J5**, 264
 wolgarica, **25**, 11
Caraguata angustifolia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1884)
 cardinalis, **16**, xlvii; **24**, 331; **38**,
 355
 crossing, **24**, 330
 see also *C. lingulata*
 lingulata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1893);
 24, 331
 splendens, **24**, 330
 sanguinea, **B.C.** (Brunt 1883)
 Zahni, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **24**,
 331
Caralluma, **33**, 477
 aperta, **58**, 442
 campanulata, **33**, 478
 crenulata, **29**, 762
 fimbriata, **33**, 478
 Nebrownii, **35**, 526
 Pseudo-Nebrownii, **50**, 292
 tesselata, **59**, 202
Carambola in Canary Is., **19**, 103
Caranda sp., **45**, 105
Carapa guianensis, **19**, 110; **52**, 43
Caraphractus sp., **40**, 45
Caraway, **12**, 55; **42**, 191, 490
 dill, a substitute for, **45**, xxxii
 origin, **37**, 526
 seed and medicine, **31**, 47
 see *Carum Carui*
Carbenia benedicta, **29**, 840
 in medicine, **31**, 50
Carbohydrates in plants, **42**, 482, 483;
43, 213
Carbokrimp, **53**, 203-4
Carbolic acid, action on plants, etc., **5**,
 lxxxvi, **35**, ccxxvii; **60**, 71
Carbolineum as spray, **38**, 142; **53**,
 203
 for canker, **34**, 123
 rust, **34**, 123
 Woolly Aphis, **34**, 123
Carbon, assimilation, **26**, 530; **27**,
 1105; **28**, 239, xxix
 bichloride for fumigating, **40**, 311
 bisulphide, **29**, 900; **33**, 602; **35**,
 118
 as disinfectant, **21**, 197
 effect on plant growth, **42**, 484
 fumigation for citrus pests, **34**,
 440
 insecticide, **17**, xvi, cl; **21**, 192,
 xxxiv; **27**, 249, 252; **30**, 27
 dioxide, **37**, 449; **40**, 185
 and chemical stimulation, **28**, 241
 effect on growth, **27**, 1105; **47**,
 208, 224

CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide of soil air, **48**, 153
 supply to plants, **40**, 616
 in plants supposed derived from
 humus, **1**, 113
 monoxide, effect on plants, **40**, 185
 poisonous effect, **36**, 314
 tetrachloride, **35**, 118; **56**, 42
 for fumigating, **40**, 311
 Carbonic acid, feeding plants with, **39**,
 763, 769
 experiments in preservation of
 fruit and flowers, **16**, cxxix,
 cxxx
 plants grown in excess of, **29**, 762
 Carbysoyl, **34**, 278
 Cardamine, **28**, 239, 630; **40**, 348
 adventitious buds, **29**, 881
 alpina in Alps, **26**, 188
 amara erubescens, **42**, xliii
 cretica, **54**, 393
 enneaphylla, **44**, lxiv
 hirsuta, **J7**, 16; **33**, 423; **37**, 313
 seed dissemination in, **20**, 39
 impatiens, seed dispersal, **23**, 111
 latifolia, **52**, 158
 lilacina, **42**, xliii
 polyphylla, **44**, lxiv
 pratensis, **27**, 170; **37**, 313
 buds on leaves, **5**, xlv; **34**, cxxxi
 doubling in, **26**, xxxii; **34**, cxxix;
38, 473, cccxxvi
 fl. pl., **P5**, 86; **12**, 280, 457; **13**,
 334, 337, 388
 Miss Jekyll, **A.M.** (Paul 1896)
20, lxxxii
 lilacina plena, **A.M.** (Ladhams
 1920) **46**, lix
 metamorphosis, **29**, 100, 101
 palustris, **34**, cxxix
 petalody of ovules, **5**, lxiv; **21**,
 159
 self-sterility, **59**, 141
 rotundifolia, **12**, 283
 sp., bulbs of, **21**, 157
 in California, **J3**, 218
 New Zealand, **28**, 155
 Tibet, **52**, 227
 trifolia, **12**, 280, 457; **16**, 173; **23**,
 93; **46**, xxxviii
 trifoliata, **19**, 459; **23**, 89
 Cardamines, **26**, 66
 Cardamom, *see* Amomum Cardamo-
 mum, Elettaria Cardamom
 Cardamoms, **51**, 71
 in Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Ceylon, **53**, 236
 Carder Bee, *see* Bombus muscorum
 Cardiandra alternifolia, **28**, 68
 hardness, **8**, 19, 211
 Cardiff, deputation to, **28**, cxxi; **29**,
 xii; **35**, cv; **39**, cxi
 Show, **46**, xxx
 Cardiospermum, **40**, 349
 Halicacabum, **29**, 762
 vesicarium, **29**, 762
 Cardo de los Montes, *see* Carlina
 salicifolia
 Cardon, *see* Euphorbia canariensis
 Cardoncillo, *see* Ceropegia dichotoma

CAREX MARGINATA

Cardoon, **J9**, 142; **6**, xv; **12**, i, 96;
15, 78; **20**, lxii; **22**, cxcvii; **28**,
 360; **51**, 279, 285
 Blanc amélioré, **46**, 421
 Cardon à côtes rouge, **J7**, xviii
 de Tours, **J4**, 75; **J7**, xviii; **J8**,
 xxii
 Puvis, **J4**, 75
 cultivation, **12**, 53
 history, **21**, 374
 origin of, **36**, 592
 Spanish, **12**, clxxi
 spineless, **38**, 115
 true from seed, **25**, 34
see also Cynara Cardunculus v.
 Scolymus
 Cardueus elegans, **33**, 446
 Cardunculus caeruleus, **56**, 151
 multifidus, **56**, 151
 Carduus, **15**, 2; **34**, 175
 acaulis, change due to cultivation, **15**,
 220
 arvensis, root-buds, **28**, 702
 auroscius, **37**, 310
 carlinoides, **52**, 163
 cernuus, **33**, 133
 crispus, **58**, xcvi
 defloratus, **52**, 155, 170
 heterophyllus, **2**, xcvi; **23**, 55;
42, 277, 280
 × C. palustris, **2**, xcvi
 Kerner, **33**, 133
 lanceolatus, colour var., **42**, cxxxii
 Marianus, **27**, 169
 variegated, **1**, 24
 nutans, **39**, cxxx
 albino, **34**, cccxxvii
 palustris, colour var. **42**, cxxxii
 fasciated, **2**, cli
 sp., effect of salts upon, **26**, 193
 Carex, **28**, 630; **38**, 375, 381
 acuta variegata, **13**, 393
 alba, **33**, 111
 alpina, **23**, 54
 ampullacea in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 appressa sectoides, **37**, 63, 64
 aquatilis, **42**, 277
 arenaria, **27**, 91; **49**, 183
 atrata, **23**, 54
 in the Alps, **26**, 188
 baccaris, **52**, 14
 bernudiana, **60**, 97
 Buchanani, **33**, 111
 Buxbaumii, **42**, 277
 capillaris, **23**, 54
 dodder on, **26**, xxxix
 elegantissima, **33**, 111, 113
 extensa, **26**, 522
 filiformis, **38**, 383
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 frigida, **23**, 54
 gallaecica variegata, **33**, 111, 113
 glauca in Alps, **26**, 187
 host of Comandra, **42**, 487
 hyperborea, **27**, 273
 lagopina, **23**, 54
 limosa, **27**, 273
 marginata, **33**, 111

Carex nigricans, **59**, 349
 paniculata, **13**, 392
 pauciflora, **23**, 54; **39**, 285
 pendula, **23**, 94; **45**, 249
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 36, 38
 physodes, **41**, 513
 poisonous (?), **6**, lxi
 propagation, **39**, 25
 punctata, **26**, 522
 rariflora, **23**, 54
 rigida, **23**, 54
 riparia, **13**, 390; **23**, 94
 variegata, **39**, 25, 27
 rupestris, **23**, 54
 saxatilis, **23**, 54
 sp., **12**, clxi, clxxvii; **13**, 388, cxlix;
 27, 88
 African, **26**, 217
 destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
 for rock garden, **42**, 274
 in Alps, **26**, 188; **29**, 866
 Arctic, **50**, 8
 Britain, **23**, 53
 Ceylon, **14**, 38
 Germany, **40**, 318
 Java, **14**, 233
 Kansu, **42**, 331
 Malta, **27**, 584
 Sikkim, **17**, 16, 18, 124, 126
 S. America, **11**, 276 290
 Switzerland, **23**, 56; **26**, 188
 leaf arrangement, **27**, 139, 140
 leaves in relation to light, **23**,
 75
 rust on, **27**, 709
 stricta in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 teretiuscula in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 trinervis, **26**, 522
 vaginata, **23**, 54
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**,
 cxxxv, cxxxvi, cxlvii
 vesicaria in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 Vilmorinii, **A.M.** (Cannell 1905) **31**,
 cxviii
 viridis, **11**, cxxv
 vulgaris in Bohemia, **29**, 866
Careya arborea, **14**, 36
Carica, **26**, 217
 African, **26**, 217
 candamarcensis, **53**, 242
 Papaya, P(1), 93, 162, 360; **J2**,
 xxxiv; **J3**, 147; **J7**, 246; **P5**,
 79, 194, 1, 164, 175; **12**, v;
 16, xl; **19**, 80, 85, 90, 102, 110;
 25, 15; **28**, 685; **35**, 106; **37**,
 254; **40**, 168; **43**, 145; **53**, 242
 digestive fluids, **13**, 405; **39**, 456
 germination of seeds in fruit, **22**,
 cxvi; **27**, 259
 in Canary Islands, **19**, 102
 precocious flowering, **40**, 176
 variation in leaf position, **2**,
 cxxxvi, cxli
Carissa Arduina, hardness, **2**, 68
 bispinosa, hardness, **43**, 415
 Brownii, hardness, **2**, 68
 edulis, **57**, lxxxiv
 grandiflora, **39**, 335

Carissa grandiflora, hardness, **2**, 68
 ovata, **J3**, 293-4
 sp., **4**, viii; **57**, xcvi
 spinarum, **45**, 99, 105, 110-1
 in Ceylon, **14**, 35
 villosa, **18**, 277, 285, 296
Carlina, **40**, 350
 acanthifolia, **23**, 91; **39**, 6
 acaulis, **16**, 173; **23**, 91
 in Alps, **26**, 186
 flower movements, **J8**, 12
 salicifolia, **19**, 110
Carludovica atrovirens, **39**, 463
 Drudei, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879) **5**, clxxii;
 6, xciii
 jamaicensis, **28**, 630
 lancacifolia, anatomy, **29**, 782
 latifolia, anatomy, **29**, 782
 Laucheana, **29**, 782
 palmata, **16**, cxciv
 palmifolia, **11**, cx, cxlvii
 Plumieri, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1889)
 see *C. palmifolia*
 rotundifolia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
 3, xxvi
 sp., anatomy, **29**, 781
Carmichaelia australis, **36**, 375; **48**,
 12; **50**, 141; **A.M.** (Loder
 1927) **53**, c
 hardiness, **36**, 375; **43**, 415
 Enysii, hardness, **43**, 415
 flagelliformis, hardness, **43**, 415
 odorata, **56**, 59
 hardiness, **43**, 415
 Williamsii, hardness, **43**, 415
Carnahuba palm, see *Corypha cerifera*
Carnation, **11**, 307; **12**, 339, 464,
 468-9, 477, 485; **13**, 310, 332; **26**,
 911; **28**, 412, 419; **32**, 36, 277;
 33, 590; **34**, 124; **37**, 618; **43**,
 43
 see *Dianthus caryophyllus*
 A. Alegatière (t), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877)
 5, xxix
 Abigail, crossing, **21**, 208-9
 Achilles, **13**, cxxxvii; **17**, ccxv
 Acme (b), **A.M.** (Pearson 1892) **15**,
 cxxi
 Admiral Curzon, **12**, 474-5, 487; **13**,
 cxxxiv
 Admiration, **20**, lxxxviii
 see *C. Duchess Consuelo*
 Adonis (t), **A.M.** (Bell & Sheldon
 1904) **29**, ccvi
 A. F. Dutton (t), **A.M.** (Dutton 1912)
 38, cclx
 Afterglow, **36**, 445
 Agnes exhb., **20**, xc
 Chambers, **12**, 488; **19**, 359; **21**,
 208
 Sorrel (b), **A.M.** (Turner 1899) **23**,
 cxxxiv
 Albatross, **31**, 222
 Albert Roper, **49**, 83
 Albino, **49**, 95
 Albion (m), **36**, 448
 Alboni, **11**, 269
 Albrecht Duesser, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Alene Neuman, **19**, 359

CARNATION (*cont.*)

Carnation Alfred Gray, **12**, 488, clxxxiii
 Alice, **A.M.** (S. Low 1915) **41**, ccxii ;
49, 79, 81
 Ayres, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887) **11**, xxvii ;
12, 461, clxxxiii ; **13**, cxxxvi ;
21, 208 ; **31**, 222
 Coombs, **49**, 82
 Mills, **A.M.** (Sharpin 1896) **20**,
 cxlvii
 Aline Newman, **A.M.** (Smith 1892)
15, cxvii
 Alisemonde, **12**, 487 ; **13**, cxxxiii,
 cxxxiv
 Alison, **49**, 81
 Allwood's Prolific, **A.M.** (Allwood
 1930) **55**, cl
 Purity, **A.M.** (Allwood 1934) **59**,
 444, cxxvii ; **F.C.C.** (1934) **60**,
 127, xxxi
 Alma (*b*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1903) **28**, lxxvii
 -Tadema, **31**, 222
 Almira, **12**, 488 ; **13**, cxxxvi ; **21**,
 208
 A. L. Rowland, **12**, 488
 alternarirose, **35**, 526
 alvina, **36**, 445
 Amber (*l*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887) **11**,
 xxvii ; **12**, 488
 Queen, **31**, 222
 Witch, **23**, 329
 America (*l*), **A.M.** (Paul 1900) **25**,
 ccvi
 American, **33**, 133
 Amy Robsart, **12**, 488 ; **23**, 329
 Andalusia, **29**, 763
 Andrew Carnegie, **36**, 445
 Andromeda, **12**, clxxxiii
 Anna Keynes, **P1**, 269
 Anne Corry, **A.M.** (Carpenter 1924)
50, cv
 Annie, **P1**, 268
 Andreae, **17**, cxcvi
 Douglas, **13**, cxxxvi
 Sanders, **A.M.** (Fry 1893) **16**, lxxiii
 Smythe (*l*), **16**, lxiii
 Anthony Dennis, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1867) **PR**, clxxv
 anthracnose, **27**, 30-1
 Apple Blossom, **36**, 445
 Apricot Self (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1921)
47, lxxvi
 Ariadne, crossing, **20**, xlii ; **21**, 208-9
 Ariel, **12**, clxxxiii
 Aristocrat, **36**, 445
 Arlette, **38**, cxxxvii
 Artemus, **A.M.** (Smith 1897) **21**, lxxiv
 Arthur Medhurst, **12**, 474
 Soames exhb., **20**, clv
 Asphodel, **23**, 329
 Atalanta, **12**, clxxxiii
 Atlantic, **A.M.** (Allwood 1923) **49**,
 95
 Attraction (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1912) **38**,
 cxxxix
 Audrey Campbell, **17**, clxxxvi ; **21**,
 208
 Turner, **27**, clxvi
 Aurelian, **31**, 222

CARNATION

Carnation Aureola, **31**, 222
 Aurora (*l*), **A.M.** (Burnett 1905) **31**,
 cliii
 Author, **31**, 222
 Aviator (*p*), **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**,
 ccxiv ; ***A.M.** (Engelmann 1922) **48**,
 xlv ; **49**, 87, 89
 axial proliferation, **33**, xxxii
 Bachelor, **31**, 222
 bacterosis, **20**, clxxix ; **26**, 652 ; **27**,
 35, xxxvi ; **45**, 234
 Baden-Powell, **27**, ccxxvii ; **31**, 222
 Badminton (*p*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1897)
21, cxlvi
 Baldwin (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1898) **22**, xc
 Banshee, **31**, 222
 Baroness de Brien (*p*), **A.M.** (S. Low
 1911) **27**, ccxli ; **49**, 79, 84
 Barras (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1897) **21**,
 cxxxv
 Bath's Premier (*p*), **A.M.** (Bath 1911)
37, ccxlvii
 Bay State, **36**, 445
 Beacon (*l*), **A.M.** (Dutton, Lange,
 Paul 1907) **33**, cxcii ; **36**, 445 ; **49**,
 79, 88
 Beatrice, **12**, civ, clxxxiii
 Beauty of Cambridge, **A.M.** (Bath
 1929) **55**, cxxx
 Exmouth, **31**, 222
 Mulgrave, **27**, clviii
 Bedford Belle (*p*), **A.M.** (Laxton
 1914) **40**, cxxxvi ; **49**, 79, 85
 Bella, **49**, 92
 Donna, **23**, 329
 Belle Halliday, **12**, 486
 Benbow (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1900)
25, c
 Bendigo, **16**, cxlix ; **17**, clxxxvi
 Ben Halliday, **12**, 488
 Benora (*p*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1912) **38**,
 clxi ; **48**, xlv ; **49**, 91
 Selected, **49**, 91
 Bernice, **49**, 89
 Bertie, **31**, 222
 Beta, **49**, 94
 Betty Low (*p*), ***A.M.** (Engelmann,
 Allwood 1931)
 Thain (*b*), **P.C.** (Thain 1935) **60**,
 cxliu
 Bianca, **P1**, 269
 Bishton Wonder, **49**, 93, 94
 Bizarre, **21**, 211
 Black Douglas, **22**, cxliii
 black eye, **34**, cxvi
 mould, **27**, 34, 820
 Blagdon Surprise (*l*), **17**, xxxviii,
 xxxix, xlvii, lxvi
 Blenheim Beauty, **17**, liv ; **19**, lx
 Blush Clove (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1920)
46, xxxii
 Blushing Beauty, **16**, clvi
 Bride, **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, cxlviii
 Boadicea, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii ; **23**,
 329 ; **48**, xlv ; **49**, 96
 Bomba (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1900)
25, c
 Bona, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1923) **49**,
 84-5

Carnation Bonfire (*t*), **A.M.** (Wells 1912) **38**, cclx
 Bonnie Maid, **36**, 445
 Bookham Clove (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1915) **41**, cxix; **43**, 45-6
 Salmon (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1921) **47**, xlv
 Scarlet (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1921) **47**, xlv
 White (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**, cxliv
 White Clove (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1902) **27**, clxii
 Yellow (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1921) **47**, lxxvi
 border, **12**, 488; **20**, 268; **21**, 439, **31**, 222; **60**, cxxxvi
 Border Fancy (*b*), **59**, cxcix
 Boreas (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, cxlviii
 botany of, **12**, 464
 brand, **27**, 34
 breeding, **P4**, 83; **20**, 290; **21**, 205-6, 211; **24**, 56, 212; **26**, 208, **29**, 428, 430
 Bride, **12**, 488
 Brideroom, **31**, 222
 Bright Scarlet, **34**, 547
 Brilliant (*p*), **A.M.** (Low 1918) **44**, lxxvii; **49**, 87, 88
 Improved, Page's var., **A.M.** (Page 1927) **53**, liv
 Britannia (*t*), **A.M.** (Smith 1906) **32**, ciii; **49**, 79, 87
 Brockhaus, **43**, 44
 Brunette, **12**, 488
 bud rot, **34**, 124
 Burgundian, **31**, 222
 Bush Hill, **31**, 222
 Cadi, **23**, 329
 Caledonia, **12**, civ, clxxxiii
 Calypso (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1898) **22**, cxxxvi; **36**, 448; **49**, 79, 91
 camelliaeflora, **33**, 133
 Campanini, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix
 Canadian Pink, **A.M.** (Allwood 1927) **53**, cxiii
 Canary, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Cantab, **A.M.** (Gifford 1894) **17**, cxc
 Caractus, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Cardinal (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1908) **34**, cxxxviii
 Wolsey (*b*), **17**, clxxxvi; **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Carlton Fancy, **60**, cxlii
 Carmen, **49**, 89
 Carnival, **49**, 94
 Carola (*t*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1909) **35**, cxxxviii; **36**, 445; **40**, cxxxix; **49**, 89, 90
 striata, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1924) **50**, xlix
 Caronia, **31**, 222
 caterpillars, **22**, xix; **27**, 304
 Catherine Glover, **16**, cxlix
 Cattleya Mauve, **A.M.** (Allwood 1927) **53**, cxi

Carnation Cecilia, **A.M.** (Smith 1897) **21**, cxxxv; **27**, clvii; **31**, 222; **36**, 448; **43**, 44
 Cedric (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1902) **27**, clxii; **49**, 95
 Celia, **12**, 488
 Smith, **60**, cxliii
 Champion (*p*), **A.M.** (Wells 1913) **39**, ccxvi; **49**, 79, 88
 Charles Blick (*m*), **A.M.** (Blick 1912) **38**, cxlii
 Chas. Martel (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**, clxxvi
 Charles Turner, **13**, cxxxiii, cxxxvi
 Charlotte Brontë (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1911) **37**, cxxxviii
 Charming, **A.M.** (Allwood 1934) **59**, 444, xxi; **60**, xxxi
 Charming Bride, **33**, clxxxiii
 Châtillon, **29**, 764
 Chelsea (*p*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1914) **40**, cxxxviii; **49**, 79, 91
 Cherry Ripe, **16**, cxlix
 Cheshire Favourite, **17**, ccxvi
 Chiswick Red, **17**, ccxv
 Rose, **17**, ccxv
 Chloris, **31**, 222
 Christmas Eve (*t*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1905) **31**, cli
 Chrysanthemum graft, **39**, ccxxvi, ccxxvii
 Cinderella, **A.M.** (Fairbairn 1913) **39**, ccxlv; **49**, 79, 94
 Circe, **49**, 93, 94
 Cissie, **23**, 329
 Citron, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1928) **54**, liv
 Clara Penson, **12**, 488
 Claremont, **43**, cxiii; **49**, 91
 Clementine, **13**, cxxxiii
 Cleopatra (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1919) **45**, cv
 Climax, **31**, 222
 Clipper, **12**, 475, 487
 Clove exhb., **29**, lxxvii
 Clover, **12**, civ
 Clown, **12**, clxxxiii
 Colleen, **49**, 84
 Colonial Beauty, **12**, 488
 Colosse Mantars, **33**, 133
 colours of, **7**, 206-7, **20**, xlv, **23**, 384; **29**, 475
 Comfort, **49**, 87
 Committee, Joint, Border, **60**, cxliii
 Joint Perpetual-flowering, **60**, xxxi
 Comte de Chambord, **12**, 488
 Comtesse de Paris, **12**, 488, cxii, clxxxiii; **13**, cxxxvi
 Conference, 1890, **12**, 461, ciii
 Conqueror, **P1**, 268
 contortion, **33**, xxxv
 Copperhead, **31**, 222
 Coquette, **49**, 94
 Coronation, **A.M.** (Bell 1911) **37**, xlii
 Corunna, **A.M.** (Douglas 1895) **19**, 359, lix
 crossing, **20**, xliii; **21**, 208, 209
 Countess of Aberdeen exhb., **16**, lxxvi
 Carrington, **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, lxxix

Carnation Countess of Ellesmere, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Jersey, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxli
 crossing, **21**, 209
 Paris, **19**, 358
 Pembroke (*b*), **A.M.** (Farebrother 1908) **34**, cxli; **49**, 86
 Strathmore, **31**, 222
 Verulam, **31**, 222
 Warwick, **29**, 763
 Wilton, **48**, xlv; **49**, 90
 Cowslip, **A.M.** (Smith 1895) **19**, 359, lxii
 Cream Pearl, **49**, 80
 Saffron (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1922) **48**, l
 Crepuscule, **49**, 94
 Crimson Cloud, **31**, 223
 Clove, **16**, cl; **29**, 763
 Pearl, **19**, 359
 Pet, **6**, cxxx
 Crista-galli, **13**, cxxxiii
 Crystal White, **49**, 80
 crystallized, **30**, 165
 cultivation, **12**, 478, 491; **20**, 268, 27, 736; **28**, 240; **40**, 389; **41**, 482; **46**, 409; **59**, 425
 Cupid (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1906) **32**, cxx (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1921) **47**, xxxiv, **48**, xlv; **49**, 84 5
 cut-flowers, **21**, 409
 cuttings, **28**, xxvii, **45**, 234
 Cyclops (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1912) **38**, cxlii
 Cygnet, **22**, cxliii
 Czarina, **49**, 93, 94
 Daffodil (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1904) **29**, cxc, **31**, 223
 Daunt, **49**, 91
 Dairy Maid, **A.M.** (Allwood 1932) **58**, xx
 Daisy Walker (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1915) **41**, cxix
 Dan Godfrey, **13**, cxxxvii
 Dante, **13**, cxxxvii
 David Douglas, **A.M.** (Douglas 1933) **59**, 147, xx
 Dazzle, **31**, 223
 Defiance, **36**, 445
 Delice, **49**, 81
 Delight, **36**, 445
 Delos, **A.M.** (Turner 1890) **20**, lxxxix
 Destiny, **49**, 86
 Deutsche Braut exhb., **20**, ccviii
 Devon Beauty exhb., **13**, clv, clvi
 Devonian, **38**, cliv
 Devonshire Hero, **31**, 223
 Diadem (*b*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1903) **28**, ccx
 Diana, **12**, clxxxiii; **23**, 329
 Dick Donovan (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, cxlviii
 Dido, **31**, 223
 diseases, **19**, 357; **20**, xxxiv, clxxxviii; **21**, xxxv; **23**, xxix, xcvi; **25**, xxxiii; **26**, 531, 649-50, cxxx, cxxxviii, ccxvii, ccxx; **27**, 28-9, 35, 428-30, 792, 1138, 1182, xxxvii,

xliv; **28**, 630, 713; **31**, xlv; **35**, xxxii; **45**, 234-5
 Distinction, **43**, 45
 Ditchling, **A.M.** (Allwood 1934) **59**, 354, cxxiv, clxv; **F.C.C.** (1934) **60**, 127
 Dr. Foster, **12**, 475; **13**, cxxxiii
 Hogg, **13**, cxxxiii
 V. G. Ward (*p*), **A.M.** (Stoop 1918) **44**, lxiii; **49**, 79, 86
 Dodo (*t*), **17**, l
 Dodswell's Seedling, **12**, 488; **13**, cxxxvi
 Donald (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1923) **49**, lii, **60**, cxliii
 Don Carlos (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1899) **23**, cxxiii
 Dons White exhb, **26**, clxxxiii
 Dora Blick (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1911) **37**, cxliii
 Dorcas, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1926) **52**, liv, ***A.M.** (Engelmann, Allwood 1931)
 Doris, **49**, 89
 Cox (*t*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1924) **50**, cvi
 Dorothy Gordon, **49**, 83
 double flowers, **19**, 140; **26**, xxxii, xxxvi
 Drusilla, **13**, cxxxvii
 Duchess Consuelo, **A.M.** (Marlborough 1896) **20**, lxxxviii; **21**, lxxxiii
 see also Admiration
 of Beaufort, **26**, clxxv
 Devonshire, **A.M.** (Fry 1894) **17**, lxxv
 Fife (*b*), **13**, cxxxvi; **A.M.** (Ware 1894) **17**, lxxv; **19**, 359; **26**, xlix; **31**, 223
 see also The Burn
 Portland (*t*), **16**, clvii; **17**, ccxv; **A.M.** (Cutbush 1902) **27**, cxxxiii
 Roxburgh (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1901) **26**, clxvi, clxxvii
 Westminster (*m*), **A.M.** (Westminster 1902) **27**, lxxxvii; **36**, 448
 Duke of Cambridge, **P4**, 160
 Hamilton, **19**, 359
 Norfolk, **31**, 223
 Orleans, **16**, cxlix; **19**, 359; **21**, 208-9
 York (*t*), **A.M.** (May 1894) **17**, xliii, lxxv
 E. Adams, **13**, cxxxiii
 Earl Beatty, **A.M.** (McCracken 1926) **52**, xciv
 of Mercia, **31**, 223
 Eastern Maid, **49**, 94
 Eblana, **17**, lv
 Eccentric Jack, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxv
 E. Crocker (*t*), **A.M.** (Jones 1901) **26**, clxxxiv
 Edith, **12**, 486, 488, cxii, clxxxiii; **13**, cxxxvi
 d'Ombrain, **12**, 488

Carnation Edith M. Wynne, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxli
 Waters (*t*), **A.M.** (Waters 1910) **36**, cxxxiii
 Edward Allwood (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1920) **46**, lxxix; **49**, 79, 88
 Page, **A.M.** (Page 1927) **53**, li
 Rowan, **12**, 487
 Smith (*t*), **23**, ccxxvii
 eclworm, **19**, 357; **20**, xxxiv; **35**, xxxii; **45**, 236; **49**, 208
 effect of frost upon, **8**, 73, 89, 191, 199, 200, 202-4, 215, 223, 227, 248, 284, 314
 gas upon, **35**, 296
 Effie Deans, **23**, 329
 E. G. Quick (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1922) **48**, lv
 Eileen, **49**, 85
 Low (*p*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1922) **48**, xci
 Elaine, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1888) **11**, xxvii
 Eldora, **A.M.** (Allwood 1924) **50**, xlv
 Elegance, **49**, 91
 Elektra, **49**, 91
 Elizabeth (*t*), **A.M.** (Morris 1905) **31**, cxxv
 Shifner (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1909) **31**, 224; **35**, cliv; **43**, 44
 Ella Kelway, **40**, cxxxix
 Murray, **21**, 209
 Ellen Douglas, **43**, 45
 Terry, **16**, cxlix; **17**, clxxxvi, cxcii; **19**, 358; **31**, 223
 Elliott's Queen (*t*), **A.M.** (Elliott 1906) **32**, ci
 Elsenham Beauty, **49**, 84, 85
 Elsie Boyd, **49**, 95
 Elspeth, **49**, 87, 88
 E. Lyall Swete, **A.M.** (Douglas 1927) **53**, lvi
 Emily, **12**, 488
 Gibbs, **43**, xlvii
 Emma Lakin, **12**, 488
 Empire Day, **A.M.** (A. Smith 1911) **37**, xlviii, xlix
 Empress Eugénie, **31**, 223
 of Germany (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xvii
 Enchantress (*t*), **A.M.** (Bell & Sheldon 1904) **29**, ccvii; **34**, ccxxxiv; **36**, 446; **49**, 81
 Supreme (*p*), **48**, xlv; **A.M.** (Allwood, Engelmann 1923) **49**, 84
 England, **32**, cxi
 Enid, **31**, 223
 Ensign (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1901) **26**, clxxiii
 E. S. Dodwell, **13**, cxxxiii
 Esmé, **49**, 94
 Esmeralda, **A.M.** (Bull 1893) **16**, clvii, clviii
 Esperance, **16**, clix
 Ethel Fisher, **49**, 88
 Ettrick (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1933) **59**, 147, xx
 Eudoxia, **A.M.** (Smith, Whitbourn 1894) **17**, clxxxviii, cxc
 Eveline, **12**, 488

Carnation Evelyn, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1927) **53**, lvi
 Townley, **A.M.** (Chetwynd-Stapleton 1928) **54**, xlv
 exhibiting, **53**, 15
 exhibition, **12**, 471
 Exmouth Pink, **31**, 223
 Rival, **31**, 223
 Fair Maid, **12**, civ, clxxxiii; (*t*), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1905) **31**, cliv
 Fairchild's Mule, **12**, 494
 Fairmount (*t*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1913) **39**, ccxxxix; **49**, 79, 94
 fairy ring spot, **23**, xxix; **26**, 650; **27**, 29; **45**, 234
 Falcon (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1899) **23**, cxxiv
 Fancy, **13**, cxxxvii, **21**, 211
 Carola, **48**, xlv; **49**, 91, 92
 Fanny, **49**, 92
 Wilcox, **25**, lxxxix
 Fascination, **29**, ccvii
 Faust, **36**, 446
 Favourite, crossing, **21**, 209
 Feuerball, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Fiancée, **36**, 446
 Fiery Cross, **31**, 223
 Furnace (*b*), **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1909) **35**, cliv
 Fimbriata alba, **13**, cxxxvi
 Fire Glow, **49**, 93
 Firefly (*b*), **22**, cxliii; **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**, cxliv
 Firelight (*b*), **A.M.** (Wall 1919) **45**, lxxiii
 Fireman, **16**, clvii
 Flambeau (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1929) **55**, lv
 Flamingo (*t*), **A.M.** (Ambrose 1905) **31**, cxxii
 Flirt, **12**, 475
 Flora (*m*), **36**, 448
 Florence, **12**, 488
 Nightingale, **12**, 475, 487
 Smythe (*t*), **16**, lxiui
 Floriana, **36**, 446
 Floris, **59**, cxxvii
 Florizel (*m*), **12**, 488; **A.M.** (Smith 1899) **23**, cxxiii; **36**, 448
 Florrie Henwood, **19**, 359
 flowers rotting, **33**, xli
 fly, **15**, xxviii, xxx, xxxv, xxxix; **21**, 211; **43**, 48
 Forester, **A.M.** (Douglas 1910) **36**, cli, clii
 Foxhall Beauty, **19**, 359
 fragrant, **29**, 703
 Frances Samuelson, **31**, 223
 François, **31**, 223
 Frank Kent, **40**, cxxxvii
 Franklin's Tartar, **11**, 308; **21**, 206
 Fred, **12**, 487
 Freddie Ward, **A.M.** (Carpenter 1924) **50**, xxxvii
 Frederica exhb., **26**, clxxv
 Freedom, **49**, 87
 Froyle Beauty, **A.M.** (Summers 1925) **51**, lvi
 fungus pests, **26**, 649, cxxxviii

CARNATION (*cont.*)

Carnation F. W. Goodfellow (*b*), **A.M.**
 (Blick 1911) **37**, cxxxviii
 Gaiety (*t*), **28**, lxiii
 Galatea (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1899) **23**,
 cxxiv
 Galileo (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1899) **23**,
 cxxiv
 Garibaldi (*t*), **P1**, 272 ; **P4**, 134
 G. C. Murray, crossing, **21**, 209
 Geisha, **38**, cclxi
 General Joffre, **A.M.** (Engelmann
 1922) **48**, xlv ; **A.M.** (1923) **49**,
 87, 89
 Kuroki (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1905)
31, cxxi
 Locke, **31**, 223
 George, **12**, 474
 Alexander, **31**, 223
 Cruikshank (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1895)
19, 359, lxii
 Fry, **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**, cxi
 Henslow, **49**, 91
 Macquay, **31**, 223
 Germania, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1888) **11**,
 xxvii ; **12**, 488, xcvi, cxii,
 clxxxiii ; **13**, cxxxvi ; **16**, lxxvii ;
17, lxxiv ; **19**, 354, 358 ; **43**, 44
 crossing, **20**, xlii, xliii ; **21**, 208-9,
 212
 G F Phillips, **A.M.** (Hewitt 1927) **53**,
 lvi
 G. H. Godfrey, **31**, 223
 Ghonda, **49**, 89
 Giant Chaband, **34**, 547
 Laddie, **59**, cxxvi
 Gigantic, **49**, 95
 Gil Polo, **31**, 223
 Gladys (*t*), **31**, 223 ; **A.M.** (Engel-
 mann 1930) **56**, xvi
 Glamorous (*b*), **60**, cxliii
 Glen, **60**, xxxi
 Glendale, **36**, 446
 Gloire de Nancy (*b*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1881) ; **12**, cxii, clxxxiii ; **16**, clxi ;
31, 223
 Gloria, **49**, 83
 Glow, **31**, 223
 Glowworm (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1904)
29, lxxviii
 Godfrey's Pride, **31**, 223
 Golden Eagle (*t*), **A.M.** (Smith 1896)
20, cxlviii
 Idol, **49**, 81
 Nugget, **16**, clxiv
 Rain, crossing, **21**, 208
 Ray, **59**, xix, cxcix
 Goldfinch (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1899)
23, cxxiii
 Goletta, **22**, cxliii
 Goliath, **P4**, 173
 Goliath, **31**, 223 ; **A.M.** (Allwood
 1932) **58**, xix
 Good Cheer, **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**,
 lx ; **49**, 79, 83
 Gordon Douglas (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas
 1914) **40**, cxxxviii
 Lewis, **12**, 487
 Gorgeous (*p*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1913)
39, ccxli, ccxlii

CARNATION

Carnation Governor, **12**, 488
 crossing, **20**, xlii ; **21**, 209
 Deneen, **49**, 90
 Grace (*m*), **36**, 448
 Gracie Hallett, **45**, cxi
 Grand Duchess Olga exhb., **25**,
 lxxviii
 Grandiflora, **12**, clxxxiii
 Gravetye Gem (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Dickson
 1887) **11**, xxvii
 Greatness (*b*), **P.C.**, **60**, cxlii
 green fly, **19**, 358
 Crisel (*p*), **A.M.** (Price & Fyfe 1916)
42, lx
 Grizel, **49**, 90
 Guelder Rose, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877)
5, xxix
 Guiding Star, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii ; **13**,
 cxxxvii
 Gulnare, **31**, 223
 Guy Allwood, **A.M.** (Allwood 1929)
55, li
 H. A. Barnard exhb., **17**, cc
 Haidee, **23**, 329
 Hampden (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1897) **21**,
 cxli
 Happiness, **A.M.** (Allwood 1935) **60**,
 418
 Hardouin Mansard, **19**, 358
 Harlequin, **19**, 359 ; **49**, 92, 93
 Harlowarden (*t*), **A.M.** (Ware, Dut-
 ton 1905) **31**, cxxiv ; **36**, 446
 Harrison Weir, **12**, 474, 487 ; **13**,
 cxxxiv
 Harry, **P1**, 269
 Harvard, **36**, 446
 Hawthorne exhb., **27**, clxvi
 Hayes, crossing, **20**, xliii
 Scarlet (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1893) **16**,
 lxxvii ; **19**, 359 ; **21**, 208-9, 441
 Heather Bell (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas
 1899) **23**, cxxix
 Hebe (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1926) **52**,
 liv
 Heinrich Angel, **17**, ccxv
 Helen, Countess of Radnor (*b*), **A.M.**
 (Douglas 1905) **31**, cxxxv
 M. Gould, **36**, 446 ; **49**, 92
 H. Elliott (*t*), **A.M.** (Elliott 1906) **32**,
 cix
 Helmsman, **A.M.** (Smith 1897) **21**,
 cxxxv
 Henry Cannell, **12**, 475 ; **13**, cxxxiv,
 cxxxvi
 Irving, **19**, 359
 Herbert J. Cutbush (*b*), **A.M.** (Cut-
 bush 1900) **25**, lxxxiii
 Newman (*b*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1911)
37, cxlii
 Hercules (*m*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1908)
34, cxxxviii ; **43**, 46
 (*p*), **A.M.** (Carpenter, Byfleet 1925)
51, xli
 Her Grace (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1896)
20, lxxviii
 Heroine (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**,
 clxxvi ; **31**, 223
 Hetty Martin, **38**, cliv
 H. Falkland, **31**, 223

Carnation His Excellency, **23**, 329
 Majesty exhb., **28**, ccxiv
 history, **19**, 180; **30**, 463
 H. J. Jones, **29**, 763
 H. K. Mayor, **12**, 475
 Hoffgartner Schaffer, **13**, cxxxvii;
16, clvi
 Hogarth, **31**, 223
 Honoré de Balzac, **19**, 358
 Hon. Charlotte Knolly's, **49**, 96
 R. H. Eden exhb., **34**, ccxxxvi
 Hope (*b*), **A.M.** (Ffoulkes 1896) **20**,
 xci
 Horace, **12**, civ, clxxxiii
 Hutchinson (*m*), **36**, 448
 Skimpole (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1892)
15, cxvii
 Trelawney exhb., **17**, clxxxvi
 Horsa, **31**, 223
 houses, **16**, 167
 Hugh Low, **49**, 95
 Hutchinson's Rose, **13**, cxxxiii,
 cxxxvi
 hybrids, **P4**, 83; **26**, xlix; **29**, xlii
 Hypatia, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Iceberg (*p*), **A.M.** (F. A. Jones 1923)
49, 79-80
 Ida, **31**, 223
 Imperator, **12**, 488
 Imperial, **36**, 446
 in America, **32**, 58-9
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Egypt, **25**, 239, 241
 Japanese art, **12**, 144
 Scotland, **19**, 353
 Inez, **A.M.** (Gibson & Amos 1931)
57, xix
 insects, **23**, xxviii, xxix
 Iona, **48**, xliv; **49**, 92
 Isaac Wilkinson, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1878) **4**, xxix
 Isabella, **11**, 268
 Isinglass (*b*), **A.M.** (Haywood 1898)
22, cxli
 Iver White (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1891)
13, cxii
 Ivory (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1928) **54**,
 xlviii
 James Douglas, **12**, 475, 487; **13**,
 cxxxiii, cxxxiv
 Mackintosh, **12**, 474
 Merryweather, **12**, 475
 O'Brien, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1894)
17, lxxix
 Quin (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1911) **37**,
 cxlii
 Taylor, **12**, 474; **13**, cxxxiii,
 cxxxiv
 Jane Collins, **19**, xli, xlii
 Janet, **31**, 223; **A.M.** (Engelmann
 1924) **50**, cvi
 Jazz (*t*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1922) **48**,
 xlv; ***A.M.** (1923) **49**, 92-3
 J. B. Bryant, **12**, 488
 J. D. Hextall, **12**, 487; **13**, cxxxiv
 J. D. Pawle, **A.M.** (Spurling 1892)
15, cxxi
 Jean Douglas (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas
 1912) **38**, cl

Carnation Jeanie, **49**, 82
 Jeannie Robertson, **19**, 359
 Jessica, **12**, 475, 487; **19**, 358; **36**,
 446
 Jessica (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1907) **33**, lii
 Jessie Allwood, **49**, 95
 Murray (*b*), **A.M.** (Lowe & Gibson
 1922) **48**, lxxxii
 J. Gardiner Muir, **16**, cci; **A.M.**
 (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, clxxxv
 J. G. Fortescue (*m*), **A.M.** (Fortescue
 1916) **42**, clvi
 Jim Smyth (*b*), **A.M.** (Smyth 1896)
20, cxlix
 Joan (*b*), **A.M.** (Morris 1904) **29**, lxxxvi
 Joe Willet, **12**, 488; **17**, clxxxvii;
31, 223
 John Ball, **12**, 475
 Barnett, **12**, 488
 Keet, **12**, 475, 487; **13**, cxxxiii
 Peter Rugus (*t*), **A.M.** (Marl-
 borough 1894) **17**, xxxviii
 Ridd (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1912) **38**,
 cl, clviii
 Joseph Lakin, **13**, cxxxiii
 Joyce, **60**, lxiii
 J. R. Allinson, **13**, cxxxviii
 Julian (*t*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1896) **20**,
 ccviii
 Juliette, **12**, 488, civ, clxxxiii
 Julius Bassermann, **43**, 44
 Juno, **12**, civ, clxxxiii; **13**, cxxxiii
 Jupiter (*b*), **13**, cxxxiii; **A.M.** (Blick
 1909) **35**, cliv
 Kafir, **31**, 223
 Kathleen, **A.M.** (S. Low 1929) **55**, xlii
 Kelso, **A.M.** (Douglas 1921) **47**, xlv
 Ketton Rose (*b*), **A.M.** (Divers 1891)
13, cxl, cxlvi; **16**, clvii; **19**, 359
 Keubelik, **31**, 223
 King Albert, **49**, 81
 Arthur (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1893) **16**,
 lxxvii; **17**, cxcii
 Edward VII (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas
 1907) **33**, clxxxiii
 George (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1911) **37**,
 cxliii
 of Scarlets (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1891)
13, cxl; **15**, cxxi; **17**, lxxviii;
20, xlii; **21**, 209
 Spain (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1909)
35, cliv
 Yellows (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1873)
 Solomon (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1904)
29, lxxviii
 Ladas (*p*), **A.M.** (Whitbourn 1894)
17, lxxvi, cxc
 Laddie (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1920)
46, lxxviii; **49**, 84, 85
 Lady Agnes, **12**, 488; **13**, cxxxvi
 Algy, **38**, clii
 Alington, **A.M.** (S. Low 1910) **36**,
 cclxvi
 Audrey Buller, **19**, 359
 Bountiful (*t*), **A.M.** (Ware, Dutton
 1905) **31**, cxxviii; **36**, 446
 Bristol (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**,
 clxxvi

Carnation Lady Buxton, **28**, xlix
 Carrington (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1902) **27**, clviii
 Clarendon (*t*), **P4**, 134
 Coventry (*m*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1909) **35**, lix
 Edmund Talbot, **20**, lxxxix
 Fuller, **49**, 85
 Gerard (*m*), **16**, clvi ; **A.M.** (Gerard 1899) **23**, cxxxvi
 Gertrude Rolle exhb., **17**, ccvii
 Grimston (*m*), **19**, lx ; **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, lxxxiii ; **36**, 448
 Gwendoline, crossing, **21**, 208
 Henry Grosvenor (*b*), **A.M.** (Drainfield 1894) **17**, clxxxviii
 Hermione (*b*), **23**, lv ; **A.M.** (Smith 1902) **27**, xci ; **43**, 44, 45
 Hindlip (*t*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1924) **50**, ciii
 Ingestre (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1913) **39**, cxxx1, **49**, 79, 85
 Inverforth, **A.M.** (Low 1920) **46**, lxii ; **48**, xlv
 Kennaway exhb., **17**, ccvii
 Lichfield exhb., **34**, cxxxv
 Lulithgow (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1904) **29**, lxxxviii
 Meyer (*t*), **A.M.** (Guile 1912) **38**, lii, liii ; **49**, 79, 81
 Musgrave (*t*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 Nina Balfour, **19**, 359
 Northcliff, **38**, 1 ; **48**, xlv, **49**, 84, 85
 Plowden, **28**, ccxviii
 Primrose, **22**, cxliii
 Quilter exhb., **31**, cxxxv
 Ridley (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1895) **19**, 358, lxii
 Rose (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1899) **23**, cxliii ; **36**, 418
 Rosebery, **6**, cxxxvii
 St. Oswald, **31**, 224
 Sophie, **A.M.** (Lapper 1898) **22**, cxi
 Wantage, **A.M.** (Badcock 1892) **15**, cxvii
 Wolverton (*b*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1903) **28**, ccix
 La Francée, **29**, 764
 Mode, **49**, 94
 Neige, **A.M.** (Ware 1891) **13**, cxlvii, clx
 Rayonnante, **49**, 80
 Villette, **16**, clx ; **17**, 1
 Lamplighter, **23**, 329
 Large Dark Crimson, **34**, 547
 Laura Weber, **49**, 81
 Lauzan, **31**, 224
 Lavender Girl, **31**, 224
 layering, **29**, 763 ; **41**, 371 ; **45**, 234
 Leander (*t*), **16**, clxi ; **A.M.** (Felton 1904) **29**, lxxviii
 Leandro, **31**, 224
 leather jacket attk., **12**, cii, cvii, cxix
 leaves, **13**, 83 ; **48**, 199
 decayed, **26**, xxxvii

Carnation, leaves injured, **25**, xxxiv ; **26**, xlv
 malformed, **21**, cxc ; **46**, xxxix
 rooting, **27**, cxcv, cciv
 Lens, **49**, 87, 88
 Leonora (*t*), exhb., **26**, lxxii
 Leopold de Rothschild exhb., **23**, cxxxv
 Liberté, **A.M.** (Douglas 1905) **31**, cxxxix ; **43**, 44
 Lieutenant Shackleton (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1909) **35**, cxlviii
 Lihan May exhb., **25**, ciii
 Linda, **31**, 224
 Little John (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Lizzie McGowan, **A.M.** (Pitcher & Manda 1891), **13**, clxvi
 Longfellow, **31**, 224
 Lord Charles Beresford (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1904) **29**, ccv
 Chelmsford, **6**, cxxx
 Milton, **12**, 474
 Kitchener (*p*), **A.M.** (Wells 1916) **42**, cliv
 Lambourne, **A.M.** (Low 1920) **46**, lxxiv
 Napier, **31**, 324
 Palmerston (*t*), **P4**, 134
 Rendlesham, **A.M.** (Mill 1891) **13**, cxi, cxxxvi
 Roberts exhb., **25**, lxxxix
 Rosebery (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, lxxxiii
 Sefton, **20**, xliii ; **21**, 209
 Tennyson, **31**, 224
 Welby (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1898) **22**, xc
 Wolseley exhb., **16**, lvi
 Louise Michel exhb., **32**, cxxxv
 Louis Philippe exhb., **17**, cxci
 Louvain (*p*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1915) **41**, ccxvi
 Loveliness (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Lovely Mary, **13**, cxxxiv
 Luck of Eden Hall exhb., **17**, cxcvii
 Lucy, **49**, 81
 Mabel, **31**, 224
 Mabelle, **36**, 446
 Madame A. Warocque, crossing, **20**, xlii ; **21**, 208
 Bixio, **29**, 764
 Carle (*t*), **F.C.C.** (May 1888) **11**, xxvii
 Charles Page, **38**, cclxi
 D. Albertina exhb., **20**, ccviii
 de Falbe exhb., **16**, lxxix
 Diaz Albertiana exhb., **21**, ccxii
 E. Bergman exhb., **17**, liv
 Van Houtte, **13**, cxxxvii ; **20**, xlii ; **21**, 209
 Mdle. Darquille, **13**, cxxxvi
 Thérèse Franco (*t*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, cxc
 Madeleine, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxli ; **49**, 79, 86
 Madeline Reynolds exhb., **26**, clxv
 Maestro, **12**, 488

Carnation Maggie Hodgson (*m*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1901) **26**, clxviii
 Laurie, **12**, civ; **13**, cxxxvii, clxxxiii
 Maiden's Blush (*t*), **S.C.C.** (Lee 1870) **3**, i; **31**, 224
 Maine Sunshine (*t*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1921) **47**, lxxxi; ***A.M.** (Engelmann, Allwood 1922) **48**, xlv; **49**, 80, 81
 Maisie, **49**, 83
 Major Harbord (*b*), **A.M.** (Suffield 1900) **25**, c
 Malcolm (*t*), **A.M.** (Price & Fyfe 1915) **41**, ccxvii; **49**, 84, 86
 Maldwin Drummond, **A.M.** (Drummond 1917) **43**, li
 malformed, **33**, xxx
 Malmaison, **12**, 464; **21**, xxviii; **28**, 631; **29**, 763, 764, lxxv; **34**, cxxxviii
 Maman Nigor, **49**, 89
 manures, **33**, 133; **38**, 130, 153; **39**, 273; **43**, 550
 Mapletreuse exhb., **25**, cv
 Marchioness of Westminster (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xvii
 Margaret Lennox (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1912) **38**, cxxxix
 Margot (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1898) **22**, xc
 Holmes, **A.M.** (Holmes 1928) **54**, lx
 Marguerite, **12**, ccxv; **13**, clxvi; **34**, 180
 Marie Studholme, **31**, 224
 Marigold, **19**, 359
 Marion Wilson (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1917) **43**, cxxi; **48**, xlv; **49**, 92
 Marjorie exhb., **29**, cxvii
 Marnion (*p*), **A.M.** (Burnett 1907) **33**, lvii; **49**, 79, 95
 Marnie Murray, **A.M.** (Smith 1892) **15**, cxvii; **21**, 208
 Maroon King, **31**, 224
 Martha (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Duffield 1884)
 Mars, **12**, 487; **13**, cxxxiv; **49**, 87, 88
 Mary, **12**, 488
 Allwood (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1912) **38**, cclvii, cclviii; **48**, xlv; **49**, 84, 86, 92
 Jewell, **60**, cxlvi
 Morris, **16**, clxi
 Pearson (*p*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1925) **51**, cxxxviii
 Master Fred, **12**, 474, 487
 Michael Stoop (*p*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1922) **48**, xci
 Norman, **12**, 488
 Stanley, **13**, cxxxiii, cxxxiv
 Matador, **12**, 475, 487; **13**, cxxxiv
 Matchless, **49**, 80
 Mathews Winter Red exhb., **21**, ccxiv
 Maud Allwood (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1927) **53**, cxi
 Mauve Queen, **36**, 446
 Mauveen, **49**, 94
 May, **A.M.** (James 1901) **26**, lxxiii; **31**, 224; **36**, 446

Carnation May Bennett, **36**, 446
 Day (*t*), **A.M.** (Bath, S. Low, Peed 1909) **35**, ccliii, cclv; **49**, 81, 82
 Queen (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, cxlviii
 Mayor of Nottingham, **12**, 487; **13**, cxxxiii
 Mays exhb., **J1**, xxiv
 Mazarin, **31**, 224
 Meg, **49**, 88
 Melbourne, **23**, 329
 Melchet Beauty (*p*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1927) **53**, cxiii
 Melody, **36**, 446
 Mendelssohn, **17**, cxcvi
 Mephisto (*b*), **17**, cxcii; **19**, 359; **A.M.** (Douglas 1896) **20**, lxxxiii; **21**, 209; **49**, 93
 Merlin (*b*), **12**, cxii, clxxxiii; **A.M.** (Cutbush 1903) **28**, ccx
 Merry Xmas, **49**, 88
 Meta, **19**, 358
 Meteor, **16**, clvi
 Michelot, **31**, 224
 Midas (*b*), **19**, 354, 359; **A.M.** (Douglas 1900) **25**, c
 Mikado, **49**, 93-4
 Selected, **49**, 93-4
 mildew, **41**, 227, 228
 Millwood's Premier, **12**, 475
 Minnehaha, **31**, 224
 Mirakel von Zerbst, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Miss Audrey Campbell, **19**, 359; **21**, 440; **31**, 224; **32**, lxxxiii
 Constance Graham, **A.M.** (Smith 1892) **15**, cxvii
 C. Measures, **20**, xciii
 Ellen Terry (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1894) **17**, cxciv; **21**, 440
 Ena Money, **31**, 224
 Jolliffe (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Masters 1871) **3**, lxxvii; **16**, xlv
 improved, **11**, cxxxii
 Lilian Hillier, **21**, ccxvii
 M. White, **31**, 224
 Quenie Thatcher, **31**, 224
 Willmott (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1905) **31**, cxxxvi; **43**, 44
 Winnie Hay, **49**, 93
 mites, **23**, xxviii, xxix
 Mr. C. R. Humbert (*b*), **A.M.** (Dickson 1891) **13**, cxlvii
 Leigh White (*b*), **A.M.** (Ardilaun 1902) **27**, clxii
 Leopold de Rothschild (*t*), **22**, cxxxvii
 Mrs. A. F. Dutton (*p*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1912) **38**, lxiii, cclx; **49**, 79, 82
 A. Hemsley (*t*), **A.M.** (May 1892) **15**, cxi
 A. J. Cobb (*p*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1927) **53**, 49; **F.C.C.** (1928) **54**, lii
 Akehurst, **49**, 83
 Andrew Brotherston (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1911) **37**, cxliii; **43**, 45
 Arthur Williams, **49**, 86
 Ashley Dodd (*t*), **28**, ccx
 Audrey Campbell, **29**, 763

Carnation Mrs. Barlow, **12**, 474, 487
 Broome Giles exhb., **27**, clxvi
 Brotherstone (*b*), **A.M.** (J. Douglas 1914) **40**, cxxxiii
 Burns, **45**, cviii
 C. E. Wheeler, **22**, lxxxvi
 C. F. Raphael (*p*), **A.M.** (Burnett 1910) **36**, cxxvi; **49**, 79, 96
 Chancellor, **12**, 488
 Charles Baring, **31**, 224
 C. Knopf, **36**, 446
 C. Wall (*b*), **A.M.** (Wall 1934) **59**, 444, xvi, cxcvii
 C. W. Ward (*t*), **A.M.** (Lange 1910) **36**, cclxxviii; **49**, 79, 83
 de Satge (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1898) **22**, xc
 Devitt (*t*), **26**, clxv
 Dodwell, **12**, 488
 Du Crox, **13**, cxxxvi
 Edward Douty (*t*), **A.M.** (Low 1917) **43**, cxxi; **49**, 79, 89
 Elliot Douglas (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1911) **37**, cxlii
 E. Martin Smith (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1910) **36**, cxxxiii
 Eric Hambro (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1894) **17**, clxxxviii; **19**, 358; **20**, lxxxiii; **31**, 224
 Everard Hambro (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1894) **17**, lxxiii, lxxv
 F. A. Bevan, **A.M.** (Lees 1894) **17**, lxxix
 F. Bright, **58**, xxii
 F. Burnaby, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix
 F. G. Bealing, **A.M.** (Bealing 1914) **40**, cxlii
 F. Godfrey, **19**, 358
 Fowler (*t*), **S.C.C.** (Turner 1875)
 Frank Watts (*t*), **A.M.** (Ware 1889) **11**, xciv, cxlvii; **12**, civ, clxxxiii, **31**, 224
 Frederick Norman, **38**, cclix
 G. Devas, **A.M.** (Smith 1892) **15**, civ
 George, **12**, 488
 George Cooling, **13**, cxxxiv
 G. Foster exhb., **23**, cxxvii
 Gibson, **13**, cxxxiv
 Gifford, **16**, clvi; **17**, clxxxvii
 G. Lloyd Wigg (*p*), **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**, lxii; **49**, 79
 Godfrey, **A.M.** (Godfrey 1893) **16**, cxc
 Gorton, **12**, 488; **13**, cxxxiii
 G. R. Groom (*b*), **A.M.** (Groom 1923) **49**, lxxxvi
 Griffith Jones (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1914) **40**, cxxxiii
 Hamilton Fellows, **48**, xlv; **49**, 90
 H. Burnett (*t*), **A.M.** (Burnett 1906) **32**, c; **38**, cxlii; **49**, 79, 85
 H. Cannell, **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) **15**, clii; **17**, xlv
 Hibbert exhb., **28**, cxxxvi
 Horace Calverley exhb. **28**, ccvi
 Huson Morris (*p*), **A.M.** (Morris 1912) **38**, cxlii

Carnation Mrs. James Arthur, **49**, 86
 J. A. Reynolds (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1910) **36**, clii
 J. H. Buxton exhb., **26**, lxxvi
 J. Kyffin, **49**, 90
 J. P. Bryce, **31**, 224
 J. W. Flight, **31**, 224
 Keen (*t*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Laxton, **38**, clxi
 Leigh White, **31**, 224
 Leopold de Rothschild, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1892) **15**, cxxvi; **16**, clxix; **26**, lxxii
 Lloyd Wigg, **49**, 80
 Mackrae (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, cxlviii; **31**, 324
 Maclaren (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1884); **13**, cxxxvi
 M. A. Patten, **36**, 446
 Martin Smith (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1898) **22**, cxxxv
 Matthews, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877) **5**, xxix
 Miller Mundy, **28**, xlv
 M. Kingscote, **49**, 92
 Muir, **12**, 488; **19**, 354; **21**, 209
 Myles Kennedy, **49**, 95
 Nicholson, **31**, 224
 Patrick Campbell exhb., **21**, cxlii
 Payne, **12**, 488; **13**, cxxxiii
 P. Densham, **39**, lxxv
 Porter exhb., **25**, ci
 Reynolds Hole, **12**, 488, cxii, clxxxiii; **13**, cxxxvi; **16**, clx; **21**, 441; **31**, 224; **43**, 44
 R. Gerrish, **49**, 93
 R. Gordon, **43**, 47
 Robt. Berkeley (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1910) **36**, cxlviii
 Robert Norman (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1906) **32**, cxxx
 R. Sydenham, **A.M.** (Whitbourn 1891) **13**, cxi
 Sanders (*b*), **A.M.** (Jones 1890) **12**, xcvi
 Seymour Bouverie (*b*), **A.M.** (Smith 1893) **16**, lxiv, lxxv
 Sharp, **12**, 488
 Shenton exhb., **31**, cxlii
 Shoesmith exhb., **23**, cxxx
 Sidney Mason, **31**, 224
 S. J. Brooks (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1901) **26**, clxxxvii
 Tatton (*t*), **A.M.** (Burnett 1910) **36**, xlix
 Teigner, **6**, cxxx; **23**, 330
 T. Ives (*p*), **A.M.** (Low 1920) **46**, lxxvii; **49**, 84, 85
 T. M. Crook, **49**, 89
 Tom Coulthwaite (*b*), **A.M.** (Blair 1907) **33**, clxxxv
 Tudway, **19**, clxxxviii; **21**, clv
 T. W. Lawson (*t*), **A.M.** (Low 1900) **25**, ccvii, cciv; **26**, clxxxiv; **27**, clviii; **36**, 446; **38**, cxlii; **59**, 425
 Vallance exhb., **25**, ci
 Vaughan, **36**, 446
 Vernon Harcourt, **12**, 488

CARNATION (*cont.*)

Carnation Mrs. Vernon Harcourt, crossing, **20**, xlii; **21**, 208
 Walford, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxli
 Walker, **17**, ccxv
 Walter Hemus (*t.*), **A.M.** (Hemus 1919) **45**, cxv; **48**, xlv, ***A.M.** (Allwood, Engelmann 1923) **49**, 81-2
 Heriot, **31**, 224
 W. B. Clode, **49**, 86
 W. Bright, **A.M.** (McRonald 1895) **19**, clxix
 W. Cheney, **49**, 91
 Welbore Ellis, **A.M.** (Ellis 1900) **25**, cciii
 Wharton (*b.*), **A.M.** (Batty 1911) **37**, cxlvi
 W. H. Grenfell (*t.*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxvii
 W. James (*t.*), **A.M.** (James 1906) **32**, cxiii
 Wilfred Gott (*m.*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1913) **39**, lxi, *lxv*
 Model (*t.*), **F.C.C.** (Lee 1872) **4**, xxi
 Molly Maguire, **31**, 224
 Monarch, **28**, ccix
 Monk (*m.*), **36**, 448
 Montjoy, **31**, 224
 Morning Glow, **49**, 82
 Muriel, **12**, 488
 Murillo, **12**, 488
 My Clove, **43**, 44, 45
 Maryland, **36**, 446
 Rose, **49**, 83
 Nabob (*b.*), **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, lxxxviii
 Nairne, **60**, cxxvi
 Nancy, **49**, 81
 Moss, **59**, xx
 Nautch Girl, **23**, 330
 Nautilus (*m.*), **36**, 448
 Nebraska, **43**, xlv; **49**, 87, 88
 Negro (*t.*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1881)
 Nell Gwynne (*m.*), **20**, lxxxii; **A.M.** (Douglas 1898) **22**, cxxxv
 Nelson Fisher (*t.*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1906) **32**, cii
 Neptune, **12**, 488
 Ness, **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, lxxxix
 Nettie, **49**, 82
 New Annual, **36**, 191
 White Clove (*b.*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1920) **46**, lxxv
 Nigger, **49**, 90
 Nikko, **49**, 86, 87
 Niobe, **49**, 84
 Niphetos improved, **19**, 358
 N. Murray, **20**, xliii
 Nora West, **49**, 84
 Wicks, **49**, 82
 Northport, **49**, 83
 Nox (*b.*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1898) **22**, cxlvi
 Nubian, **31**, 225
 Nymph, **12**, 488
 Oakfield Clove, **59**, xvi
 Oakley, **31**, 225
 Oceanic, ***A.M.** (Allwood 1923) **49**, 95

CARNATION

Carnation Old Clove, **12**, 488; **21**, 440; **43**, 44, 45
 O. P. Bassett (*t.*), **A.M.** (Dutton 1909) **35**, ccxlviii; **36**, 447
 Orangeman (*b.*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1922) **48**, 1
 Orestes, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Orient, **31**, 225
 Oriental, **31**, 225
 Oriflamme, **A.M.** (Douglas 1892) **15**, cxvii; **19**, 359
 origin of the florists, **11**, 304
 name, **32**, 255
 Osman Pacha (*t.*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877) **5**, xxix
 Ossian (*b.*), **A.M.** (Turner 1899) **23**, cxxiii
 Othello, **31**, 225
 Oxford Yeoman exhb., **23**, clxxxiv
 Oxonian, **12**, civ, clxxxiii
 Painted Lady, **19**, 358
 Pandeli Ralli exhb., **21**, cxxxviii
 Papa Auda (*t.*), **46**, 421
 Paradox (*b.*), **A.M.** (Spurling 1894) **17**, cxvii
 Parsifal, **43**, 44
 Patrie, **49**, 83
 Paul Engleheart, **12**, 461
 Peerless, **49**, 86
 Pelagia (*b.*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1897) **21**, cxlvi
 Penelope, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii, **49**, 95
 perpetual-flowering, **35**, 106; **39**, 249; **40**, 389
 pests, **28**, 649, cxxxviii, **45**, 233
 Peter Young, **P1**, 208
 Philadelphia (*t.*), **A.M.** (Wells 1913) **39**, ccli; **49**, 79, 83
 Phyllida, **59**, cxxvii
 Phyllis (*t.*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxvii; **31**, 225
 Pink, **42**, cxxix, cxxxii
 Imperial, **36**, 447
 Malmaison, crossing, **21**, 208, 209
 Patten, **36**, 447
 Pelargonium, **60**, xxxi
 Sensation (*t.*), **A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**, cc; **49**, 82
 Souvenir de la Malmaison, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887) **11**, xxvii
 Spectrum, **59**, xiv
 Pocahontas, **43**, xlv; **49**, 89, 90
 poisons, sensitive to, **40**, 185
 pollen, **40**, 625
 Poor Sam, **P1**, 268
 Port Light, crossing, **21**, 209
 Pre-eminent, **P1**, 269
 Premier, **31**, 225
 President, **13**, cxxxvi; **36**, 447
 Pride of Brougham exhb., **17**, cxcviii
 Great Britain, **A.M.** (Jones 1890) **12**, lxxxix, clxxvii; **16**, lxiii
 Penshurst (*t.*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Reigate exhb., **17**, cxcii
 Sevenoaks (*b.*), **A.M.** (Searing 1891) **13**, cxl
 Westbury, **A.M.** (Scott 1905) **31**, cxxxv

Carnation Prime Minister (*m*), **36**, 448
 Primrose Day (*t*), **A.M.** (May 1894)
 17, lxxv
 League (*p*), **19**, 359; **A.M.** (Turner
 1896) **20**, cxlviii
 Queen (*j*), **21**, lxxvi
 Prince of Denmark, P(**1**), 426
 Orange, **12**, 488
 Wales, **13**, cxxxvi; **27**, clxvi
 Princess Alice, **12**, 461
 of Monaco exhb., **25**, ccviii
 Christian (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
 4, xvii
 Dagmar (*b*), **A.M.** (Allwood, Low
 1914) **40**, cxcv
 May (*m*), **A.M.** (Smith 1893) **16**,
 lvi, lxxvi; **17**, lxxiii; **23**, xlv
 of Wales (*b*), P**3**, 365; (*m*), **36**,
 448
 Professor, **31**, 225
 Cooper, **31**, 225
 Virchow, **13**, cxxxvii
 prolific, **13**, cxxxiii; **32**, lxxx
 Prosperity, **36**, 447
 Purity, **31**, 225
 Purple Clove (*b*), **12**, 488
 Emperor, **12**, 488, **13**, cxxxvi,
 21, 212
 King (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**,
 xxvii
 Prince, **6**, cxxx
 Robe, **49**, 90
 Queen Alexandra, **27**, xc; **31**, 225,
 A.M. (Clarke 1913) **39**, ccxlii,
 49, 84
 Anne, **19**, 359
 Mary (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1910) **36**,
 cxxxiii
 (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1912) **38**, cxxxix,
 cxlii
 of Bedders, **A.M.** (Turner 1891)
 13, cxli
 Scots, **31**, 225
 Yellows, **21**, cxlvi
 Rabelais, **31**, 225
 Raby Castle, **12**, clxxxiii, cxii; **19**,
 359; **21**, 440; **31**, 225, **43**, 44
 Rachael, **12**, 488
 Rapture (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1928) **54**,
 cxiii
 Red Benora, **49**, 87
 Cheney, **49**, 88
 Ensign, **49**, 87
 Laddie (*t*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1925)
 51, liii
 Lawson, **36**, 447
 Ribbon, **23**, 330
 Riding Hood, **36**, 447
 spider, **45**, 235
 Redlands Scarlet, **31**, 225
 Regatta, **23**, 330
 Regina (*t*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1910)
 36, cclxxv, cclxxvi; **49**, 79, 84
 Reginald Godfrey (*t*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1893) **16**, cxc
 Remembrance, crossing, **21**, 208
 Rène Isabel, **49**, 83
 Nichols (*b*), **A.M.** (Nichols 1935)
 60, 418, cxliii

Carnation Renown, **A.M.** (Cutbush
 1920) **46**, lx; **49**, 79, 84
 Rex, **49**, 82
 R. F. Felton (*t*), **A.M.** (Burnett 1910)
 36, lv; **49**, 79, 82
 R. H. Elliott (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Laing &
 Mather 1888) **11**, xxvii
 Richmond, **23**, 330
 Richness, **31**, 226
 Rifleman, **12**, 474, 487
 Ringdove, **31**, 225
 Riviera Market, **27**, 291
 Robert Allwood (*t*), ***A.M.** (Allwood
 1933) **58**, cvii; **F.C.C.** (1934) **59**,
 147, xvi
 Berkeley, **A.M.** (Douglas 1906) **32**,
 cxx
 Bruce (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1914) **40**,
 cxxxiii
 Burns (*m*), **36**, 448
 Craig (*t*), **A.M.** (Low, Cutbush,
 Dutton 1906) **32**, cxxxii; **36**,
 447
 Houlgrave, **12**, 474, 487; **13**,
 cxxxiii, cxxxiv, cxxxvi
 Lord, **12**, 474, 487
 Rob Roy, **12**, 487
 Romulus, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxl
 roots dying, **28**, clxvii
 Rosalie, **49**, 87
 Rosalind (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Dean 1890) **12**,
 ciii, clxxvii; **A.M.** (Douglas 1899)
 23, cxxx
 Rose Celestial, **12**, 488, cxii, clxxxiii;
 13, cxxxvi; **17**, lxxxviii
 Doré (*t*), **A.M.** (Lancashire 1909)
 35, lv; **49**, 79, 86
 Enchantress, **49**, 83
 of Castille, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860)
 P**1**, 265, 585; **1**, xii
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877)
 5, xxix
 Pink Enchantress (*t*), **A.M.** (Dutton,
 Lange 1907) **33**, cxcm, **36**,
 447; **49**, 79, 83
 Sensation, **A.M.** (Wells 1916) **42**,
 clxxxii; **49**, 79, 83
 Wynne, crossing, **21**, 208, 209
 Rosette, **49**, 86
 Rosevear, **60**, cxxvi
 Rosina, **31**, 225
 Rosy Morn, **13**, cxxxviii; **22**, cxlii;
 A.M. (Douglas 1913) **39**, cxlvi
 rot, **42**, 484
 Rouge (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1926)
 52, xlv
 Rowena (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Dean 1890) **12**,
 ciii, civ, clxxvii, clxxxiii; **13**,
 cxxxvii
 Roy Morris, **A.M.** (Morris 1905) **31**,
 cxli
 Royal Standard, **31**, 225
 Visit, **12**, 488
 Royalty (*p*), **A.M.** (W. E. Wallace
 1926) **52**, cvii
 Rubis (*t*), **46**, 421
 Ruby, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxli,
 cxxxvi; **17**, clxxxvii; **20**, xlii;
 21, 209; **36**, 447

Carnation Ruby Glow (*p*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1926) **52**, civ
 running, **12**, 475
 rust, **19**, 357; **23**, xxix; **26**, 241; **41**, 513; **42**, 24; **45**, 234
 Ruth Baur, **49**, 82, 87
 Saccharissa, **12**, clviii
 Sadek, **19**, 359
 Saffron, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1919) **45**, cv; **49**, 79, 80
 St. Louis (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1906)
 Nicholas (*t*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1912) **38**, cclv; **49**, 79, 88
 Salamander, **A.M.** (Turner 1892) **15**, cxxi; **31**, 225
 Salmon Britannia, **39**, lii
 Enchantress (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1912) **38**, cclvii, cclviii; **49**, 79, 85
 King (*p*), **A.M.** (Low 1913) **39**, ccal; **49**, 84, 85
 Samuel Moreton, **P2**, 618
 Sarah Hill, **36**, 447
 Payne, **12**, 474, 475, 487; **13**, cxxxiii, cxxxiv
 Satin Robe, **49**, 82
 S. A Toon, **60**, xxxi
 Saturn, **13**, cxxxiii
 Scarlet Bizarre, **12**, 474
 Carola (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1914) **40**, cxxix; **49**, 79, 87
 Defiance (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876)
 Flakes, **12**, 475
 Gem (*b*), **12**, 488; **A.M.** (Blick 1913) **39**, cxxxix
 Glow (*p*), **A.M.** (Lange, S. Low 1910) **36**, cclxx, cclxxii; **49**, 79, 88
 (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1914) **40**, cxxxvi
 Iona (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1923) **49**, lii
 Pimpernel, **59**, xiv
 Premier, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Prince, **31**, 225
 Seedling, crossing, **21**, 208
 Schlosser, **19**, 358
 seed raising, **13**, 11
 seedling variation, **35**, 21, cxxi
 Sefton, **17**, clxxxvi
 Selby (*t*), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1891) **13**, ciii
 Senator, **31**, 225
 Septoria sp. on, **26**, 650, **27**, 428, 429, 430
 Seymour Corcoran (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1901) **26**, clxxiii
 Shakespeare, **F.C.C.** (Bragg 1860) **P1**, 267, 585; **1**, xii
 Shasta, **A.M.** (Lange 1910) **36**, cclxxi, cclxxii
 Sheila (*b*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1903) **28**, ccviii
 Greer, **49**, 93
 shoot from bifurcated cotyledon, **50**, lxxviii
 Shot Silk (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1925) **51**, xlviii
 Show, **13**, cxxxiii
 show or flaked, **21**, 206, 207

Carnation Sidney Crowhurst (*b*), **A.M.** (Crowhurst 1928) **54**, cii
 Sigurd, **19**, 359
 crossing, **21**, 208
 Silver Jubilee, **60**, lxxii
 Sir Alfred Mond, **A.M.** (Mond 1925) **51**, cxxviii
 Archibald Grant, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, lxxvii
 B. Seymour, crossing, **20**, xlii; **21**, 208
 Charles Fremantle, **A.M.** (Smith 1893) **16**, lxxiii
 Seely, **A.M.** (Goble 1924) **50**, xci
 Garnet Wolseley (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1875) **12**, 475
 Hector Macdonald (*t*), **A.M.** (Cutbush 1901) **26**, clxx
 Henry Calcraft (*t*), **16**, xlii; **A.M.** (Marlborough 1894) **17**, xxxviii
 Irving, **A.M.** (Douglas 1897) **21**, cxlvi
 H. Havelock, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1859) **P1**, 56, xii
 Philip Sassoon, **A.M.** (S. Low 1924) **50**, xlix
 R. Musgrave exhb., **17**, cxcvii
 Robert Peel for borders, **21**, 440
 R. Waldie Griffith (*b*), **A.M.** (Laing & Mather 1901) **26**, clxxx
 Siurus, **16**, cxlix
 smut, **32**, lxxxiii
 Snowball (*t*), **A.M.** (Burnett 1908) **34**, cxxvii
 Snowdrift, **12**, civ, clxxxiii; **13**, cxxxvi
 Snowflake for borders, **21**, 439
 Snowstorm (*t*), **A.M.** (Lawrenson 1912) **38**, cclviii; **49**, 79, 80
 Solent Queen exhb., **16**, lxxix
 Souvenir de la Malmaison, **5**, lxix; **11**, 1; **13**, xci, cx, cxxvi; **16**, lxxvi
 sparrows attack, **27**, 56
 Speckles, **49**, 91
 Splendour (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1908) **34**, cxxxviii; **36**, 447
 split calyx, **45**, 235
 Sporotrichum rot, **34**, 124; **35**, 106
 Sporting Lass, **12**, 475
 sports, **12**, 102; **17**, cxlviii; **21**, 547, **26**, xxv; **29**, clxi; **36**, cxvii
 Sportsman, **12**, 475, 487; **13**, cxxxiv
 spot, **45**, 234
 Spy, **19**, 358; **21**, 209, 441
 Squire Dodwell, **13**, cxxxiv
 Llewelyn, **12**, 475; **13**, cxxxiv
 Potts, **13**, cxxxiii, cxxxiv
 Trow, **13**, cxxxiii, cxxxiv
 Stacey's Countess, **31**, 225
 Steerforth (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1922) **48**, 1
 stem-rot, **27**, 792; **45**, 234; **46**, 409
 stems, composition of, **37**, 449
 contorted, **3**, lxiv; **49**, xxxvi
 stigmonose, **45**, 234
 Sulphur King, **6**, cxxx
 Sultan, **A.M.** (Douglas 1924) **50**, lxxxviii
 Sunbeam, **49**, 81

CARNATION (*cont.*)

Carnation Sundridge (*t*), **A.M.** (Tapper 1898) **22**, cxxxvi ; **31**, 225
 Sunkist, **58**, xix
 Sunny, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1928) **54**, liv
 Sunrise, **17**, ccxv
 Sunshine, **60**, xxxi
 Sunstar, **49**, 92-3
 Superb, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix
 Superior, **36**, 447
 Surprise (*t*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1923) **49**, lii
 Surrey Clove (*b*), **43**, 45 ; **A.M.** (Douglas 1918) **44**, lxviii
 Susan Askey (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Culverwell 1879)
 Swanmore exhb., **17**, cxcvi
 Sweet Anne Page (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1916) **42**, clvii
 Sweetheart, **31**, 225
 × Sweet William, **28**, xlix
 Swinley Ruby, **59**, xxi
 Sybil, **12**, 475
 Sydney Crowhurst (*b*), **A.M.** (Crowhurst 1928) **54**, cii
 Sylvie exhb., **28**, ccxxiv
 Tangerine (*p*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1922) **48**, lxxxix
 Tarzan (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1921) **47**, xlv
 Teresa, **13**, cxxxiii
 Terra cotta, **12**, 488 ; **13**, cxxxviii
 Teutonic, **31**, 225
 T. Fenwick Harrison, **29**, liii
 Thaha, **12**, 475, 487 ; **13**, cxxxiii-iv
 The Baron (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1899) **23**, cxxix ; **39**, cxlii
 Beau, **19**, 359 ; **21**, 208
 Begum, **23**, 330
 Bride (*t*), **12**, 92
 Burn, **17**, cxc
see Duchess of Fife
 Cardinal, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1905) **31**, cl ; **36**, 447
 Churchwarden, **A.M.** (Smith 1893) **16**, lxv ; **17**, lxxiii
 Cid, **31**, 225
 Dawn, **31**, 225 ; **59**, xvi
 Duchess, **28**, ccxvi
 Favourite (*p*), **A.M.** (W. E. Wallace 1926) **52**, cviii
 Gift, **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Governor (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885)
 Grey Douglas, **A.M.** (Douglas, 1918) **44**, lxviii
 Herald, ***A.M.** (Engelmann 1922) **48**, xlv ; **49**, 87, 89
 Jap, **31**, 225
 Lady Seaforth, **A.M.** (Seaforth 1928) **54**, l
 Major, **49**, 86
 Moor, **12**, civ ; **13**, cxxxvii, clxxxiii
 Nabob exhb., **16**, clxx
 Naiad, **31**, 225
 Old Guard, **A.M.** (Douglas 1904) **29**, cxc
 Pasha, **A.M.** (Smith 1892) **15**, cxvii ; **19**, 359

CARNATION

Carnation President, **A.M.** (Bell & Sheldon 1904) **29**, ccvii
 Queen (*t*), **S.C.C.** (Turner 1879) **5**, clxxi
 Shah, **A.M.** (Smith 1902) **27**, clxv
 Squire, **A.M.** (Berkeley 1907) **33**, lx
 Theodore, **19**, 358
 Thomas à Becket (*b*), **A.M.** (Blick 1913) **39**, cxl
 C. Joy (*p*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1922) **48**, xc
 Ives, **A.M.** (S. Low 1929) **55**, xli
 William, **12**, 488
 Thor, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1921) **47**, xxxv ; **49**, 79, 89
 thrips, **45**, 235
 Tige de fer, **29**, 764
 Tom Thumb Scarlet, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix
 Topsy (*p*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1922) **48**, xcii
 Toreador (*p*), ***A.M.** (Allwood 1922) **48**, xlv ; **49**, 91-2
 Tournament, crossing, **21**, 209
 tree, **11**, 397 ; **3**, l ; **12**, 464
 as border plant, **34**, 501
 Triton, **31**, 225
 Triumph (*b*), **A.M.** (Engelmann 1912) **38**, liii, lxviii ; **48**, xlv ; ***A.M.** (Engelmann, Allwood 1923) **49**, 89, 90
 Trojan (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1899) **23**, cxxvi ; **31**, 225
 True Blue, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxxv
 T. W. Girdlestone (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1885)
 Uncle Tom, **31**, 225
 Unexpected, **12**, 487
 Unique, **31**, 225 ; **49**, 93
 Uriah Pike (*b*), **A.M.** (May 1893) **16**, liv, lvi ; **17**, lxiii, lxxi ; **19**, 354, 359 ; **26**, xlix ; **27**, xc ; **29**, 763, xlii
 Valkyrie, **19**, 359
 Van Dyck, **13**, cxxxviii
 Variegated Carola, **49**, 92
 Lawson, **36**, 447
 Venus, **11**, 354 ; **31**, 226 ; **49**, 95
 Vera, **A.M.** (Farnham Royal Nurs. 1935) **60**, 535, lxiii, clxxv
 Vesta, **23**, 330 ; **A.M.** (Engelmann 1927) **53**, xliii
 Vesuvius, **16**, clvi
 Vice-President, **13**, cxxxvi
 Viceroy, **A.M.** (Douglas 1922) **48**, l
 Victoria Regina (*t*), **21**, lxxiv
 Victory, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxli, cxxxvi
 (*t*), **A.M.** (Boyes 1905) **31**, cl ; **36**, 447
 (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1922) **48**, l
 Vinca, **49**, 90
 Vindictive, **49**, 87
 Viola Sinclair, **36**, 446
 Violet Douglas, **12**, 488 ; **A.M.** (Douglas 1897) **21**, cxlv
 Lloyd, **31**, 226

Carnation Violet Vivian, **49**, 93
 Virginia (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**,
 cxlii
 Virgo, **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, lxxxix
 Viscount Kitchener (*t*), **A.M.** (Cut-
 bush 1902) **27**, ccxxxiv
 Viscountess Ebrington, **A.M.**
 (Douglas 1905) **31**, cxxxviii
 Hambledon (*p*), **A.M.** (Hambledon
 1924) **50**, ci
 Vivian, **59**, ccxxiv
 Vivid, **P1**, 272
 Volage, **31**, 226
 Volcano, **49**, 87
 Voltaire, **A.M.** (Smith, Douglas 1896)
20, cxlviii
 Volunteer, **31**, 226
 von Bennigsen, **19**, 358
 Vulcan (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870)
3, xlix
 Walter, **49**, 91
 Wanda, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1928) **54**,
 cxviii
 Wanoka, **36**, 447
 Warocque, crossing, **21**, 208, 209
 Washington, **49**, 83
 Wasp (*b*), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**,
 clxxvi
 Waterwitch (*b*), **A.M.** (Douglas 1894)
17, cxciv ; **19**, 358
 Waverley, **19**, 359
 West Hall Scarlet, **48**, xlv ; **49**, 87,
 89
 wheat-ear, **11**, 310 ; **21**, cxv, cxvii,
32, lxxxvi ; **33**, clxviii ; **35**, cxxii ;
36, 160 ; **37**, cxviii ; **43**, ci ; **46**,
 xl ; **52**, lxxxvi ; **57**, lxxxvii
 Whiteall, **48**, xlv ; **49**, 79, 80
 White Benora, **49**, 79, 80
 Chief, **49**, 80
 Clove, **12**, 488
 Enchantress, **49**, 79
 House, **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**,
 cclxxii, cclxxiii
 Lady, **19**, 358
 Lawson, **36**, 447
 May Day, **49**, 80
 Nun (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Lee 1870) **3**, 1
 Pearl (*t*), **A.M.** (S. Low 1920) **46**,
 lxxiv ; ***A.M.** (1922) **48**, xlv ; **49**,
 79, 80 ; **59**, 427
 Perfection, **A.M.** (S. Low, Dutton
 1906) **32**, cxxxii ; **36**, 447
 Queen, **13**, cxxxvi
 Senator, **A.M.** (Allwood 1930) **55**,
 cxlviii
 Wings exhb., **28**, ccvi
 Wonder (*t*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1911)
37, cxxxii ; ***A.M.** (Allwood, En-
 gelmann 1923) **48**, xlv ; **49**, 79
 W. Howard (*t*), **F.C.C.** (Howard 1882)
 W. H. Page, **A.M.** (Page 1927) **53**,
 xlix
 William Cutbush exhb., **29**, liv
 Harding, **12**, 488
 Robey, **17**, clxxxvii
 Robinson (*t*), **17**, cc ; **A.M.** (Carne
 & Clarke 1896) **20**, ccviii
 Skirving, **12**, 474 ; **13**, cxxxiii-iv

Carnation William Wardill, **13**, cxxxiii
 Will Threlfall, **12**, 488, cxii, clxxxiii
 wilt, **42**, 484
 Windsor Clove (*b*), **A.M.** (Cook 1935)
60, 418, cxliii
 Winifred, **A.M.** (Smith 1894) **17**,
 clxxxv
 crossing, **21**, 208
 Winnie, **23**, 330
 Webb, **22**, cxlix
 Winona (*t*), **A.M.** (Bath 1908) **34**,
 ccxxxiv ; **36**, 447
 Winsome Wharton (*p*), **A.M.** (Batty
 1924) **50**, ci
 Winsor (*t*), **A.M.** (Dutton, Lange 1907)
33, cxciii ; **36**, 448 ; **49**, 82
 Winston Churchill, **31**, 226
 Winter Bride exhb., **20**, lxxii
 Cheer (*t*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**,
 cxxxvii, cxlvii ; **16**, xlii, clvii ;
59, 425
 flowering, **27**, 291 ; **49**, 78
 Glow, **49**, 87
 wireworm, **12**, ci, **21**, 211, xxxv
 Wivelsfield Apricot, **A.M.** (Allwood
 1921) **47**, xliii ; **49**, 92, 93
 Beauty, **48**, xlv ; **49**, 92
 Buttercup, **A.M.** (Allwood 1928)
54, cxvii
 Claret, **A.M.** (Allwood 1920) **46**,
 lix ; ***A.M.** (Allwood, Engel-
 mann 1923) **49**, 90
 Improved, **A.M.** (Allwood 1927)
53, cxiii
 Crimson, **F.C.C.** (Allwood 1934) **60**,
 127
 Fancy, **49**, 92
 Pink, **49**, 85
 White (*t*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1914) **40**,
 cxcvii ; ***A.M.** (Allwood, Engel-
 mann 1922) **48**, xlv ; **49**, 79, 80
 Wonder (*t*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1912)
38, xliii, 1 ; **49**, 91
 Wodenethe (*t*), **A.M.** (Wells 1912) **38**,
 xlix, lxiv
 W. P. Milner (*b*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1884) ; **12**, 488 ; **17**, ccxv
 Yellow Gal, **A.M.** (Smith 1904) **29**,
 lxxv
 Queen, **A.M.** (Donaldson 1892) **15**,
 cvii ; **17**, lxxviii
 Stone (*t*), **A.M.** (Allwood 1913) **39**,
 ccxlii, **49**, 80, 81
 Zingari, **23**, 330
 Zoe, **A.M.** (Smith 1895) **19**, lxii
 Carnations tried at Wisley, **31**, 76,
 222 ; **36**, 445 ; **49**, 78
 Carnegiea, **38**, 380
 gigantea, **60**, 317
 heredity in, **38**, 147
 Carob, **32**, 26
 in Canary Islands, **19**, 104
 Crete, **54**, 389
 Malta, **17**, cxlviii ; **27**, 577, 581
see Ceratoma Siliqua
 Carolina, N., flora, **28**, 645
 Caroline insignis, **6**, iv
 Caroline Islands, **26**, 911
 vegetation of, **26**, 976

CAROLINEILLA

Carolinella, **39**, 147
cordifolia, **39**, 136
 Henryi, **39**, 134
obovata, **39**, 135
Carotin, **15**, xlv
 chemical and physical properties of, **51**, 352
 Carpel, its structure, **50**, 242
Carpenteria, **32**, lxxv; **42**, 276
californica, **F.C.C.** (Jekyll 1888) **11**, xxvii; **17**, 65, lxxiii; **18**, 92; **20**, xc; **23**, xviii; **25**, 10; **27**, xxii, xxiv; **34**, 13; **36**, 368, 369; **38**, 192; **48**, 14; **55**, 58, 61; **56**, 59; **59**, 279; **60**, 527
 hardiness, **8**, 212; **15**, 128; **36**, 368, 369; **43**, 415; **60**, 440
 Ladhams' var., **A.M.** (Ladhams 1924) **50**, liv
platypetala exhb., **33**, clxxxi
 diseased, **29**, clxxiv; **38**, xl
 sp., effect of fog, **11**, xlv; **16**, 19
 Carpet-bedding at Villa Carlotta, **35**, 208
Carpinus, **28**, 70
americana, hardiness, **43**, 415
Betulus, **18**, 88; **34**, xxix; **38**, 133; **50**, 174; **56**, 13
 fastigata for towns, **13**, 90
 for town, **13**, 88
 forcing, **39**, 472
 vars., **18**, 75
cordata, **17**, 20; **27**, 872-4; **28**, 70; **36**, 396
chinensis, **28**, 70
 from Japan, **27**, 864
 hardiness, **36**, 396; **43**, 415
Endothia upon, **43**, 221
 in China, **26**, 209; **28**, 66
japonica, **17**, 21; **27**, 872; **36**, 396; **40**, 311
 hardiness, **36**, 396; **43**, 415
laxiflora, **17**, 21; **27**, 872
 from Japan, **27**, 864
macrostachya, **28**, 70
Maximowiczii, hardiness, **43**, 415
mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
 sp., **18**, 91; **49**, 33
yedoensis, **27**, 872
yezoensis, **17**, 21
Carpocap-a funebrana, **31**, 263
pomonella, **18**, 186; **19**, 337; **21**, 189; **28**, 210, 504, 811, 949, 970; **27**, 282, 296, 352, 762, 1161; **28**, 244, 295, xxxviii; **29**, 772, 818; **30**, 20, 24, 28; **31**, 263; **33**, 136, 448, 585, 593, 602; **34**, 270
 caterpillar, **27**, 989
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437
 grease bands, **29**, xxxiii
 grub, **34**, 340
 in California, **22**, 28; **28**, xxxviii
 Canada, **27**, 988
 Idaho, **26**, 810
 May, **29**, xxxiv
 New Zealand, **28**, 148
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 10, 11
 spraying, **18**, 186; **23**, 14; **27**, 354, 355, 790; **28**, 244, 295;

CARROT, DUTCH HORN

29, 817, 901, 902; **30**, 29; **34**, 575; **35**, 108, 298
Carpocapsa, trap lanterns for, **34**, 270
Carpodetus serratus, **48**, 8
 hardiness, **43**, 415
Carpolyza, **J2**, 28
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90
 sp., **11**, 72
spiralis, **J2**, 27
Carpophilus aterrimus, **38**, 369
hemipterus, **52**, 311
 perforates wood, **13**, lxxviii
pilipennis, **38**, 369
 Carr, J. W., on plant communities **27**, 86
Carregnoa sp., **11**, 73, 78
Carriera calycina, **28**, 67; **36**, xxxix
 in China, **29**, 659; **59**, cciii
 Carrion-flowers, *see* *Stapelia*
Carrot, **1**, 175; **12**, 100, 103; **15**, 79; **17**, 115-6; **21**, cxxxiii; **28**, 352, 365, 373-4, 379-82, 410, 415; **35**, 500; **40**, 349, 611
Altrincham, **37**, 564; **45**, 130; **49**, 251
Altringham, **12**, 91-2; **21**, 381
 Amsterdam, **37**, 564
 Forcing, ***A.M.** (Zwaan & de Wiljes, Van der Veld 1923) **49**, 250-1
 aphid, **50**, 28, 29, 30
 attempts to improve it, *P*(1), 130
 autumn sown, **44**, 16, 18
 Bellot Short Red Forcing, **45**, 129
 Best of all, **37**, 564, ccxxii
 black rot, **53**, 196
 Blanc des Vosges, **37**, 564
 Blood Red, **27**, 657; **32**, 331; **37**, 564, 565
 breeding, *P*(1), 130; **20**, 286; **25**, 35; **45**, 399
 Brydon's *Adiantum*-leafed, **21**, 282
 Carentan, **17**, cliv; **45**, 129; ***A.M.** (Nutting 1928)
 Half-long, **49**, 251
Carotte de Chantenay, **12**, 91
 de James, **12**, 91
 rouge très courte, **12**, 91
 Carters Improved Greentop, **12**, 91
 Champion Horn, **37**, 565; **45**, 128, 129
 Scarlet Horn, **12**, 91; **49**, 251
Chantenay, **12**, 92; **37**, 565; **45**, 130
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 colour, **29**, 468; **35**, xxxiv
 composition, **21**, 40; **23**, 142; **26**, 970
 continuous supply, **28**, 344
 cooking, **28**, 373-4; **38**, 543
 Coreless Perfection, **37**, 565
 crop, **38**, 538
 cultivation, **12**, 50; **43**, 12
 Dainty, **37**, 565
 Danvers Half-long, **45**, 129
 Delicacy, **37**, 565
 Demi-Courte Améliorée a couches, **49**, 251
 diseases, **29**, clxxiii
 Dutch Horn, **45**, 129

CARROT EARLIEST FRENCH HORN

Carrot Earliest French Horn, **37**, 565
 Short Horn, **45**, 128; **49**, 250
 Early Border, **37**, 565
 Bunching, **49**, 250
 Dutch, **37**, 565
 Horn, **12**, 91
 Frame, **45**, 128; ***A.M.** (Barr 1923)
49, 250
 French Horn, **12**, 91; **28**, 352;
37, 565
 Gem, **12**, 91; **21**, 381; **22**, 399;
***A.M.** (Sutton 1911) **37**, 564, 565,
 ccxxiii, ccxxiv; **38**, 575; **45**,
 129; **49**, 250
 Guérande, **45**, 129; **A.M.** (Speed
 1928)
 Horn, **J9**, i; **45**, 129; **49**, 251
 Improved, **37**, 566; **49**, 250-1
 Market, **12**, 91; **25**, 381; **36**, 746;
37, 565; **45**, 129; **49**, 251
 Nantes, **12**, 8; **28**, 352; **37**, 564,
 565, ccxxiii; **38**, 575; **49**, 251
 Horn, **45**, 130; **49**, 251
 Parisian Forcing, ***A.M.** (Barr 1923)
49, 250
 Queen, **45**, 128, 129; **49**, 250
 Red Dutch, **45**, 129
 Scarlet Dutch, **37**, 565
 Horn, **12**, 91; **28**, 353; **49**, 251
 Nantes, **12**, 91; **45**, 129
 Shorthorn, **37**, 565; **45**, 129; **49**,
 251
 very short French Horn, **12**, 91
 Eureka, **37**, 565
 Favourite, **37**, 566; **45**, 129
 fly, **5**, lxxxvi; **27**, 736
 food value, **20**, 173-4; **44**, 21
 Frankfort Forcing, **49**, 251
 French Forcing, **12**, 91
 Horn, **21**, 381; **45**, 128; **49**, 250
 Shorthorn, **37**, 566
 Golden Ball, **49**, 250
 Tankard, **37**, 564, 566, ccxxiii
 Gray's re-selected Early Market, **36**,
 746
 Green-topped White, seeds prepared,
J2, 37, 38
 Guérande, **12**, 8, 91-2; **37**, 565-6;
49, 250-1
 Half-long Luc, **45**, 129
 Scarlet Metz, **45**, 129
 Nantes, **12**, 91, 92
 hardiness, **8**, 69
 history, **J9**, 144; **21**, 381
 in Azores, **J7**, 251
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 16
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Malta, **27**, 571
 Oregon, **29**, 746
 Peru, **J9**, 105
 Punjaub, **J8**, 279
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 Inimitable Forcing, **37**, 566; **45**, 128
 insect attacks, **29**, xxxvii, xlii
 Intermediate, **12**, 91; **28**, 604; **37**,
 566; **45**, 130, 251; ***A.M.**
 (Dobbie 1928)
 Gem, **37**, 566

CARROT SANS CŒUR

Carrot Intermediate Scarlet Stump-
 rooted, **45**, 129
 James Intermediate, **6**, xv; **12**, 91,
 92; **22**, 399; **37**, 566; **45**, 130;
49, 251; ***A.M.** (Carter 1928)
 Scarlet, **12**, 91
 Intermediate, **21**, 381; **45**, 130;
49, 251
 Large Yellow Greentop, **37**, 566
 Lincoln Gem, **49**, 251
 Little Gem, **37**, 564, 566, ccxxiii;
45, 129
 Long Blood Red, **28**, 862; **45**, 130
 Forcing, ***A.M.** (Carter 1923) **49**,
 250-1
 Keeper, **45**, 129
 Lemon, **45**, 128
 Red Nimegen, **37**, 566
 St. Valery, **12**, 91, 92
 Surrey, **12**, 91; **37**, 566; **45**,
 128, 130
 Surrey, **22**, 399; **45**, 130
 Yellow, **37**, 567
 Stump-rooted, **45**, 128
 Magnum Bonum, **37**, 567
 manuring, **22**, 76; **23**, 142; **27**,
 1025, 1186; **28**, 679; **29**, 835
 Matchless, **37**, 567; **45**, 129
 Scarlet, **12**, 91
 millipede attk., **38**, 588
 Model, **23**, 383; **37**, 564, 567,
 ccxxiii; **38**, 576
 Monument, **45**, 129
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Nantes, **21**, 381; **37**, 567; ***A.M.**
 (Zwaan & Van der Molen 1928)
 Early Stump-rooted, **49**, 251
 New Intermediate, **20**, cxliv; **21**,
 381; **37**, 567; **45**, 128, 130;
49, 251
 Red Intermediate, **12**, 91; **28**,
 383; **37**, 567; **45**, 130
 Scarlet, **12**, 91
 Improved, **12**, 91
 Intermediate, **37**, 567; **45**, 128,
 130
 Short Early Forcing, **37**, 567
 nutritive value, **17**, 126
 origin, **17**, 116; **36**, 119
 Paragon, **49**, 251
 Parisian Forcing, **12**, 91; **37**, 567;
45, 129
 Paris Market, **37**, 567
 Perfection, **45**, 128, 130; ***A.M.**
 (Speed 1928)
 Primo, **45**, 129; **49**, 250, 251
 Reading Scarlet Horn, **12**, 91
 Red Elephant, **21**, 282; **37**, 567
 grafting, **27**, 694
 Intermediate, **12**, 91; **45**, 130
 Prince, **37**, 567
 reversion, **25**, 35
 root, **5**, 175
 malformed, **3**, xxviii; **11**, cxli;
33, clxviii
 Rouge très courte, **12**, 92
 St. Valery, **12**, 8, 91; **37**, 567; **38**,
 575
 Sans Cœur, **45**, 129

- Carrot Scarlet Intermediate, 12, 91 ;
 37, 567 ; 45, 130
 Model, 12, 91 ; 37, 564, 567 ; 38,
 376 ; 45, 129 ; 49, 251
 Nantes, 12, 92
 Perfection, 12, 91 ; 37, 567 ; 45,
 129, 130 ; 49, 251
 Red Intermediate, 12, 91
 seed, 56, 40
 best age, 28, 708
 growing, 34, 404 ; 57, 13
 longevity, 29, 925 ; 41, 165 ; 44,
 160
 self-fertility, 54, 249, 452
 sterility, 54, 452
 Short White, 37, 566
 soils, 34, 396
 splitting, 34, ccxviii ; 50, 29
 Stump-rooted, 12, 91 ; 37, 568 ; 45,
 129
 Half-long Scarlet, 45, 129
 Scarlet, 45, 129 ; 49, 251
 Summer Favourite, 12, 91 ; 37, 568 ;
 45, 129
 Surrey, 21, 381
 Sutton's Early Gem, 12, 91
 Exhibition, 17, clxvii
 New Intermediate at Yalding,
 12, 104
 traps for insects, etc., 17, xviii ; 28,
 xxiv, clxiv ; 29, xlv ; 41, 171
 trials at Wisley, 37, 564 ; 45, 128 ;
 49, 250
 variation in, 28, 722
 Veitch's Intermediate, A.M. (R.
 Veitch 1903) 28, ccxvi ; 38, 576
 Main Crop, 28, 353
 Matchless, 12, 91
 Model, 28, 353
 Very Short Stump-rooted Duwick,
 49, 251
 Victoria, 37, 568
 wild, 3, 119, 120
 grafting, 27, 694
 Yellow Intermediate, 37, 568
see also *Daucus Carota*
Carruthersia scandens, 38, 8
Carruthers, J. B., on Larch Canker, 18, 1
Carruthers, W., on Cycads, 15, 247
 on a serious disease in the Cherry
 orchards of Kent, 25, 313
Carter, H. G., on descriptive labels for
 botanic gardens, 50, 124
Carthamus, 40, 350
tinctorius, J8, 276 ; J9, 151 ; 1,
 176 ; 26, 609
Carum Bulbocastanum, structure of
 seed, 27, 139
Carui, J8, 145 ; 22, 157 ; 37, 526
acidia on, 27, 709
 effect of manures on, 3, 22, 35, 126
 in Alps, 26, 186
 medicinal, 31, 50
 oil from, 22, 157
 roots contractile, 21, 487, 488, 496
 nigrum fruit, 33, xxxviii
Petroselinum, 37, 529
Carumbium Sieberi, hardness, 2, 68
Carvum, *see* *Carum Carui*
- Carya alba*, 17, 33 ; 18, 75, 88 ; 52,
 173
 autumn tints of, 52, 138 ; 58, 377
 hardness, 43, 415
 in I. of W., 22, 105
 amara, 27, 307 ; 58, 377
 hardness, 43, 415
 aquatica, hardness, 43, 415
 carolinae-septentrionalis, hardness,
 43, 415
 cordiformis, hardness, 43, 415
 endothia upon, 43, 221
 glabra, hardness, 43, 415
 laciniosa, 42, 494
 hardness, 43, 415
 microcarpa, 18, 69
 hardness, 43, 415
 olivaeformis, 27, 1177 ; 31, 88
 at Padua, 22, 482
 chalazogamy in, 28, 240
 ovata, 41, 159
 on Delaware coast, 27, 1108
 porcina, 17, 33 ; 26, 508 ; 58, 377
 hardness, 43, 415
 septentrionalis, hardness, 43, 415
 spp., 38, 387
 sulcata, 17, 33, 34 ; 18, 69
 tomentosa, 27, 307 ; 31, 88
 autumn tints of, 52, 138
Caryoborus pallidus, 29, 821
Caryocar, J8, 148 ; 40, 162
brasiliense, P3, 345
nuciferum, its timber, 14, 122
Caryocedrus, 14, 258
Caryophyllaceae, *Accidium Behenis* on,
 26, 652
 diseases, 26, 649 ; 27, 28, 32
 in W. China, 48, 211
 movements, 27, 702
Caryophyllus, 32, 36
aromaticus, J2, xvii ; P5, 194 ; 22,
 139, 149
 essential oil of, 22, 158
 its germicidal power, 22, 149
sinensis supinus, 12, 468
Caryopteris, 48, 14
 x *clandonensis*, A.M. (Simmonds
 1933) 59, 301, ccxvii
incana, A.M. (Barr 1899) ; 54, 57
see next
Mastacanthus, 16, cxc ; 18, 95 ; 23,
 cxlii ; 25, 13 ; 27, 291 ; 28, 240 ;
 36, 368, 369 ; 40, 28 ; 42, 64 ;
 48, 14 ; 55, 61 ; 56, 274 ; 60,
 526
 at Aldenham, 33, 353
 Castlewellan, 27, 421
candida, 21, clviii
 for autumn flowering, 29, 173
 hardness, 36, 368, 369 ; 43, 415
 in China, 29, 661
 I.-of-W., 22, 109
 pruning, 23, 124 ; 40, 28
mongolica, A.M. (R. Veitch 1928)
 54, cvii ; 56, 274
 sp., 42, 64
tangutica, 48, 14 ; 55, cxl
Caryota, 51, 78
Cumingii, 15, lxxxviii

- Caryota*, effect of sun-heat, **27**, 277
 sp., **49**, 149
 and Coccids, **23**, 242
 in Canary Is., **19**, 90
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 urens, **P2**, 687; **19**, 110; **21**, 13
 in Egypt, **27**, 632
 Himalaya, **J7**, 3
Caryotaxus grandis, **14**, 318
 Myristica, **14**, 318
 nucifera, **J5**, 226; **14**, 319
 see Torreyia
 Cascade of Ribiera da Santa Luzia,
 Madeira, **36**, 64
 Cascara sagrada, **26**, xxxiv; **32**, 258;
 35, 296
 in medicine, **31**, 59
 see also Rhamnus Purshiana
 Cascas trees, *Coryanthes Wolfi* grows
 on, **17**, xxv
 Cashaw, see *Prosopis juliflora*
 Cashew, **J2**, 150; **J3**, 147, 149, 154;
 29, 635
 in Brazil, **P3**, 236
 West Indies, **29**, 634
 nut, **J1**, 192
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
 see *Anacardium occidentale*
Casimiroa edulis, **39**, 334; **43**, 563
Cassandra atk. by *Exobasidium* sp.,
 34, 46
 calyculata, **17**, 31; **26**, 509
Cassava, **29**, 905
 as catch crops in W. Indies, **34**,
 438
 bitter, in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 bread, in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 hydrocyanic acid in, **34**, 270
 in Canary Is., **19**, 85
 Java, **35**, 251
 meal, in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 starch in Jamaica, **34**, 124
 sweet, in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 see *Manihot utilisima*
Casse, see *Acacia Farnesiana*
Cassebeera auriculata, **J4**, 93
 farinosa, **J4**, 93
 gleichemoides, **J3**, 252
 hastata, **J4**, 101
 pedata, **J4**, 93
 pinnata, **J3**, 160
Cassia, **51**, 79; **56**, 38, 40
 abbreviata, **31**, 306
 alata, **P4**, 185; **33**, 591
 arborca, **J8**, 290; **19**, 110
 Arnotiana, **56**, 39, 40
 seed atk. by *Spermophagus*
 testaceus, **56**, 40
 artensuoides, **2**, 67; **60**, 526
 bacillaris, **19**, 110
 bark in Ceylon, **53**, 237
 bicausularis, **1**, 170; **19**, 110; **36**,
 382
 hardiness, **36**, 382; **43**, 415
 bifoliata, hardiness, **8**, 212
 brasiliiana, **1**, lxiv; **19**, 110
 buds, **53**, 242
 buonarotiensis, **1**, lxiv
 capensis, hardiness, **36**, 386

- Cassia circinnata*, **J8**, 294
 Clove, see *Dicypellium aromaticum*
coquimbensis, **36**, 383; **46**, 347
 hardiness, **36**, 383
coronilloides, **J3**, 289, 294
corymbosa, **36**, 382; **38**, 65; **55**,
 56, 59, 61; **57**, 174; **58**, 155;
 A.M. (Lawrence 1933) **59**, 301,
 cxx; **60**, 524
 hardiness, **8**, 10; **36**, 382; **43**, 415
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
 stipulacea, **60**, lxii, lxxiv
elegans, **1**, lxiv
cremophila, **60**, 526
ferruginea in Madeira, **34**, 473, 475
Fistula, **P5**, 80; **1**, 169; **19**, 110;
 40, 349; **45**, 105, 110-1; **52**,
 252
 in Ceylon, **J4**, 35
floribunda, **1**, lxiv; **36**, 382
 hardiness, **36**, 382
grandiflora, **1**, lxiv
grandis, **19**, 110
granitica, **31**, 306
heteroloba, **J3**, 289, 290
inacuilatera, **P4**, 186
indecora, **P3**, 346
laevigata, **P3**, 345; **36**, 382; **55**,
 59
 hardiness, **36**, 382
marylandica, **36**, 378
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 63; **36**, 378;
 43, 415
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
mimosoides, **19**, 110
moschata, **53**, 252
multijuga, **53**, 252
neglecta, **17**, cxxxvi
obovata, **J9**, 154
occidentalis, **1**, 169; **19**, 83, 110
 seeds atk. by beetle, **29**, 821
 source of negro coffee, **19**, 83
 perfume, **26**, 233
 pipe, **53**, 252
 polyantha, **19**, 110
 production in C. China, **32**, 140
 Roxburghiana, in Ceylon, **J4**, 35
rugosa, **P3**, 345
schimifolia, **P1**, 206
 seeds, germination of, **40**, 622
siamea, **19**, 110
silvestris, **P3**, 345
 sp., **J1**, 196, 277; **J3**, 294; **22**, 151;
 59, 415?
 atk. by boring larvae, **12**, lxxxvii
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Brazil, **J3**, 145, 254; **J6**, 161;
 P2, 507, 582, 590, 591, 594;
 790; **P3**, 241-2, 346-8
 Malta, **27**, 572, 576
sumatrana, **J8**, 290
tomentosa, **36**, 382
 hardiness, **2**, 67; **36**, 382; **43**,
 415
 Tora, seeds contain insect cocoons,
 29, 821
uniflora, **P3**, 346
 white-flowered, **60**, xxi
zygophylla, **J3**, 290, 293

CASSIE

- Cassie*, see *Acacia Farnesiana*
 crops, **32**, 139
 perfume production, **32**, 139
Cassinia fulvida, **18**, 92 ; **36**, 368, 369 ;
40, 27
 for autumn effect, **29**, 178
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 208 ; **36**, 368,
 369, 372 ; **43**, 415 ; **60**, 439
 pruning, **40**, 27
 leptophylla, **18**, 95 ; **36**, 375 ; **55**, 61
 hardiness, **8**, 178 ; **36**, 375 ; **43**,
 415
 retorta, hardiness, **43**, 415
 Vauvilliersii, **36**, 375 ; **55**, 61, 105
 hardiness, **36**, 375
Cassiope, **49**, 155
 atkd. by *Exobasidium* sp, **34**, 46
 canescens, **50**, 141
 fastigiata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P3**,
 227 ; **1**, xii
 hypnoides, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865),
 57, 23-4 ; **60**, 474
 see also *Andromeda hypnoides*
 lycopodioides, **59**, 422, clxxxii, **60**,
 474
 Mertensiana, **41**, 24, **A.M.** (Reuthe
 1927) **53**, liii ; **56**, 204 ; **59**, 348-9
 oxyccoides, **29**, 749
 selaginoides, **50**, 141 ; **A.M.** (Messel
 1928) **54**, xlv
 sp., **49**, 155
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Tibet, **52**, 22, 233
 W. China, **48**, 207
 tetragona in Arctic, **50**, 5, 9
Cassia, see *Acacia Farnesiana*
Cassutha pubescens, **J3**, 293
Castalia, **25**, 69 ; **28**, 249
 adaptation, **25**, 74
 speciosa, **23**, 109
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
Castanea, **45**, 171
 alba, **18**, 91
 at Coombe Wood, **28**, 66
 aurea, **18**, 91
 chrysophylla, **J2**, 124 ; **J3**, 217,
 PR, xxxi
 distr., **J4**, 185
 classification, **38**, 115
 crenata, **34**, 276
 cut-leaved, **18**, 91
 dentata, **39**, 274 ; **40**, 5
 Duclouxii, hardiness, **43**, 415
 Endothia on, **43**, 221
 graft, **24**, 38
 host of *Comandra*, **42**, 487
 koraensis, hardiness, **43**, 415
 laciniata, **18**, 91
 pumila, **P5**, 173 ; **15**, 51 ; **33**, 591
 rots, **40**, 336
 sativa, **38**, 115 ; **40**, 321, 348
 argentea, **18**, 70
 aureo-variegata, **18**, 88
 effect of frost, **60**, 438
 see also Chestnut, Sweet
 silvestris macrocarpa, **38**, 116
 microcarpa, **38**, 116
 sp, **49**, 150
 in California, **J3**, 224

CASTOR-OIL

- Castanea vesca*, **J9**, 167 ; **18**, 88 ; **19**,
 82 ; **38**, 65
 albo-marginata, **6**, cxxix ; **18**, 89
 chrysophylla, hardiness, **8**, 181, 252
 foliage, **25**, clxxv
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 84, 129, 131, 134,
 203, 209, 215, 222, 294, 310
 in Japan, **31**, 27
 interchange of sex, **19**, cxxxvii
 variegata, hardiness, **8**, 294
 vulgaris, **1**, 182
 for towns, **13**, 86
Castanopsis armata, **49**, 150
 chrysophylla, **18**, 69 ; **36**, 378 ; **38**,
 358 ; **41**, 26, 164, **58**, 270,
 A.M. (Notcutt 1935) **60**, 418,
 cxlv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 418
 atkd. by *Peridermium*, **37**, 47 ;
 fruiting, **29**, clxiv
 hardiness, **36**, 378 ; **43**, 415
 in China, **28**, 209
 sp, **49**, 33
Castanospermum, **51**, 79
 australe, **19**, 110 ; **32**, lix
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 in California, **39**, 330
 S. Africa, **27**, 67
Castela Perriera, **39**, 504
Castello, its garden, **34**, 447
Castilleja, **38**, 654 ; **40**, 163 ; **56**, 205
 angustifolia, **59**, 348-9
 hardiness, **8**, 181
 miniata, **41**, cvii ; **42**, cxxvii ; **44**,
 144, **50**, 224 ; **59**, 348
 pallida, **42**, cxxvii
 parviflora, **60**, 394
 purpurascens, **41**, 25 ; **42**, cxxvii ;
 44, 144
 septentrionalis, **42**, cxxvii
 sp, **35**, 526 ; **38**, 375 ; **40**, cxx
 in California, **J2**, 124, 187
Castilloa, atkd. by scale insects, **36**,
 57, 62
 elastica, **29**, 886
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 rubber, **34**, 201
Castimoniale, **49**, 157
 see Perry
Castle, R. Lewis, on insect-catching
 plants, **13**, 406
 on Pomology as a study, **29**,
 146
 trees for towns, **31**, 84
Castlewellan, ornamental trees and
 shrubs in the gardens, **27**, 407
Castnia licus, **33**, 176
Castor-oil, **40**, 349
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 bean, bacterial wilt of, **47**, 208
 disease, **42**, 15
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 palm, its history, **J9**, 154
 plant in Egypt, **25**, 236, 241
 large, **19**, 90
 plants in fruit exhb., **22**, 436
 tree, see *Ricinus Palma-Christi*
 seeds of, and oxygen, **16**, 62
 trees in Malta, **27**, 566

CASUARINA

- Casuarina*, **19**, 80 ; **41**, 523
Cunninghamiana, hardiness, **43**, 416
distyla, hardiness, **43**, 416
equisetifolia, **J7**, 240 ; **19**, 86, 110 ;
45, 111 ; **51**, 80 ; **53**, 236 ; **60**,
527
hardiness, **43**, 416
glauca, **19**, 110 ; **28**, 631 ; **36**, 374
hardiness, **36**, 374 ; **43**, 416
in Egypt, **25**, 239
in Fiji, **38**, 8, 9
muricata, **J8**, 293 ; **28**, 685
pyramidalis, **19**, 110
quadrangularis, hardiness, **43**, 416
quadrivalvis, **19**, 110 ; **28**, 635
distr., **P1**, 552 ; **P2**, 296 ; **P3**,
275
hardiness, **8**, 149
in Australia, **22**, 84
Rumphiana, **28**, 631
sp., **J3**, 285, 286, 289, 293 ; **29**,
811
dimorphic, **16**, cxxvii, cxxviii
in Australia, **22**, 84
Malta, **27**, 568, 571-2, 574
Orotava, **19**, 80
S. Africa, **27**, 67
stricta, **J7**, 240 ; **19**, 110 ; **28**, 631 ;
60, 527
flower structure, **27**, 137
in Egypt, **25**, 239
suberosa, **28**, 631
hardiness, **43**, 417
sumatrana, **F.C.C.** (Strahan 1876) ;
P5, 93
tenuifolia, hardiness, **8**, 56
tenuissima, **18**, 95
torulosa, hardiness, **36**, 374
Catakidozamia Macleanii, **P2**, 451
Catalase, a new enzyme, **26**, 190 ; **38**,
129
Catalpa, **29**, 917 ; **39**, 273
bignonioides, **17**, 33 ; **18**, 70, 88 ;
20, clxxxiv ; **22**, 437 ; **27**, 1139 ;
29, 764 ; **31**, 88 ; **33**, 134 ; **34**,
13 ; **39**, 769 ; **57**, 170 ; **A.M.**
(Loder 1933) **59**, 147, xxxi,
cxciv, **60**, 193
aurea, **18**, 70, 75, 85 ; **26**, 288
for towns, **13**, 88, 96
hardiness, **8**, 17
in Kansas, **29**, 800
Malta, **27**, 571
vars., **31**, 88
Bungei, **18**, 88 ; **27**, 1139
aurea, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1870)
see also C. syringaeifolia aurea
hardiness, **J8**, 317 ; **J9**, 220
cordifolia, **31**, 88
diseased, **29**, 787
distribution, **40**, 219
Duclouxii, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1934)
59, 444, ccii
Fargesii, **28**, 70 ; **59**, xxxi
hardiness, **43**, 416
golden-leaved, **3**, xlii
hardy, **28**, 240, 254
uses, **29**, 764
in Alabama, **27**, 279

CATASETUM CLUSIANA

- Catalpa Kaempferi*, **16**, cxc1 ; **18**, 88 ;
27, 1139
hardiness, **J8**, 317 ; **8**, 34, 294
leaf spot, **33**, 130
midge, **36**, 231
ovata, **27**, 1139 ; **A.M.** (Loder 1933)
59, 147, xxxi
pith in petiole, **3**, xciv
seeds, **59**, cxciv
sp. in Connecticut, **34**, 274
S. Africa, **27**, 68
seed dispersal, **23**, 114
speciosa, **17**, 33 ; **27**, 1139 ; **29**, 764 ;
39, 769
hardiness, **43**, 416
for sand, **31**, 317
Sphinx, **35**, 296
syringaeifolia, **22**, 437 ; **25**, ciii
aurea, hardiness, **8**, 22, 27, 201-2,
216, 228, 294
hardiness, **8**, 12, 22, 27, 73, 89, 94,
106, 136, 187, 200, 203, 209, 212,
215-6, 222, 227, 231, 269, 294,
299
timber, its durability, **5**, xlix
value, **5**, cxxviii
rots, **39**, 273, 463
Catananche bicolor, **12**, 457
caerulea, **12**, 457
major, **60**, 487, clv
Perry's White, **59**, cxcix ; **A.M.**
(Perry 1935) **60**, 463, 487, cxlv
hardiness, **8**, 181
lutea, seeds, **39**, 501, 502
versicolor, flower movements, **J8**, 15
Catasetum, **J2**, 122 ; **7**, 102, 120, 121 ;
26, 145 ; **46**, 409
apertum, **37**, cxviii
atratum, **12**, xci ; **13**, iii ; **40**, 616
barbatum, **13**, cxiii ; **38**, xxxii ; **40**,
617 ; **59**, xli
maculatum, **59**, 319
proboscideum, **B.C.** (Lawrence
1889) **11**, xlix, lii, liii, cxlvii
spinosum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894)
17, xci
Bungerothii, **11**, xxvii ; **17**, ccl, cclii ;
19, ccvii ; **20**, cxxi ; **26**, 911 ;
29, ccxxii ; **37**, cxvi
aurantiacum, **17**, cclii
Lindenii, **17**, cclii
Mrs. Tom Fielden, **41**, cxli ; **50**, 189
Randii, **12**, cli, clxxvii
see C. pileatum and vars.
calceolatum, **40**, 617
callosum, **13**, lxxvi ; **B.C.** (Low 1896)
20, clxx ; **23**, cliv ; **40**, 617
cernuum, **40**, 617
Christyanum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
ccxxxi ; **31**, 306 ; **40**, 617 ; **54**,
xxxiii
nigrum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1928)
54, lxxv
citrinum, **P(1)**, 48, 181
Claesianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908)
34, 586, clxiv
Cliftonii, **A.M.** (Lawrence, Colman
1911), **37**, cxvi, clvi
Clusiana, **54**, xxxiii "

CATASETUM CORNUTUM

Catasetum cornutum, **27**, 1139
Darwinianum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893)
16, ccxxvii; **40**, 617
discolor, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1899) **28**,
 lxiii; **40**, 617
 diverse flowers of, **J2**, 103
fimbriatum, **B.C.** (Low, Wright 1891)
18, clvi; **17**, lxxxvii
aureum, **A.M.** (Fowler 1910) **36**,
 cclxxxvii
galeritum pachyglossum, **33**, 134
Garnettianum, **40**, 617
glaucoglossum, **40**, 617
Gnomus, **B.C.** (Cobb 1893) **16**, ccxv,
 ccxxvii; **37**, ccxxviii; **40**, 616
imperiale, **19**, ccxxii
see C. splendens imperiale
Imschootianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908)
34, cclvi
incurvum, **7**, 102
labiatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
 clxiii
laminatum, **P(1)**, 193, 427; **B.C.**
 (Fowler 1907) **33**, ccxix
longifolium, **P(1)**, 181; **40**, 617
 in Guiana, **22**, 41
luridum, **40**, 617
macrocarpum, **17**, ccl, cclii; **B.C.**
 (Linden 1894) **20**, cxvi, cxxi; **26**,
 911; **36**, ccxlviii; **38**, ccxxxvii;
39, ccxxvii; **40**, 616, 617
macroglossum, **40**, 616
maculatum, **B.C.** (Fowler 1908) **34**,
 cclx; **40**, 616
microglossum, **39**, 769
monodon, **29**, 764
Naso, **40**, 616
Charlesworthianum, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1928)
O'Brienianum, **A.M.** (Linden 1894)
17, cclii
ochraceum, **27**, 1139
pileatum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1887);
31, clxxxiv; **40**, 617; **41**, cxli
aurantiacum, **A.M.** (Linden 1894)
aureum, **F.C.C.** (Schlesinger 1904)
29, ccxxii
Lindenii, **A.M.** (Linden 1894)
Mrs. Tom Fielden, **F.C.C.** (Colman
 1915)
Randii, **A.M.** (Linden 1890)
see also C. Bungeirothii and vars.
proboscideum, **P(1)**, 181
purum, **40**, 616
quadridens, **27**, 1139
Randii, **38**, xxxii
reflexum, **B.C.** (Moore 1911) **37**, cxvii
Rodigasianum, **42**, clxxxv
tenebrosus, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894)
17, cxiii
roseum, **40**, 617
rostratum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1933)
58, cxxi
rostratum malformed, **23**, xcvi
Russellianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896)
20, clxiv; **A.M.** (1908) **34**, 587,
 cclv; **40**, 617
saccatum, **J2**, xxxi; **40**, 617
sanguineum, **40**, 617

CAT-MINT

Catasetum Scurra, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1877)
5, xxx; **7**, 102; **19**, lxxxiv; **40**,
 617
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 sp., **J1**, 183; **11**, 120; **15**, cxcii
 cultivation, **11**, 126
 flower movements, **23**, 99
 in Guiana, **22**, 43, 52
 pollination, **23**, 100
speciosum, **J1**, xxxi
 × *splendens*, **19**, ccxxii; **37**, cxviii;
40, 617
 × *splendens imperiale*, **F.C.C.** (Lin-
 den 1895)
 × *splendens leucanthum*, **A.M.**
 (Rothschild 1896) **20**, cxxi
 × *splendens Lindenii*, **26**, 911
 × *splendens punctatissimum*, **A.M.**
 (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxiii
 × *splendens Worthingtonianum*, **20**,
 ccxix
stupendum, **B.C.** (Pearson 1896) **20**,
 cxvi
tabulare, **40**, 617
laeve, **B.C.** (Williams 1889) **12**,
 cxiii
 var., **A.M.** (Ellis 1892) **15**, cxcii
tenebrosus, **54**, 452
tridentatum, **13**, 1
 fertilising bee of, **20**, clxxx
Trulla, **40**, 617
Dovercourt var., **A.M.** (Bedford
 1922) **48**, lxi
trulliferum, **P(1)**, 185
violascens, **40**, 617
viridiflorum, **40**, 616
Waillesii, **40**, 616
Warszewitzii, **40**, 617
Catbird, food of, **29**, 754
Catchfly, **P5**, 84, 86
Caterpillar, vegetable, *see* *Hepialis*
virescens
 webs, **28**, 631
Caterpillars, **11**, xci; **21**, 421; **26**,
 cxxx; **29**, xl; **33**, 448-9; **34**, 285,
 338
 cannibalism among, **32**, lxxviii
chrysanthemums under glass, attack.
 by, **53**, 196
 killing, **34**, 327, 356
 leaf-rolling, **21**, 189
 long-haired, destroyed by cuckoo,
27, 58
 on Raspberry buds, **26**, cxxiii
 remedy against, **16**, xxviii
 sparrows eat, **21**, 417
 surface, spraying, **34**, 274; **37**, 482
 tent, **26**, 911; **27**, 1196; **28**, 631
see Clisiocampa americana
 yellow bear, **37**, 450
Catesbaea spinosa, **3**, xxiii
Catha cassinoides, **19**, 110
Cunninghamii, **J3**, 294
Cathartocarpus Fistula, **J8**, 290
Cathcartia villosa, **16**, 172
Catjung indicus, **56**, xcvi
Catkins, branched, **44**, xlvii
Cat-mint, **40**, 349
 cats like it, **22**, 139

- Catnip, **42**, 191, 490
see *Nepeta Cataria*
- Catolê, **J3**, 150
- Cattleya, **J1**, 183; **P5**, 172, 193; **7**, 78, 102; **21**, 482; **23**, xix; **24**, 118, 125-6; **52**, 30
 × *Abckenia*, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, xc; **57**, cii
- aberrant, **19**, xxv
 × *Acis*, **45**, cxxi
- Aclandiae*, **P(1)**, 236; **P5**, 145; **7**, 29, 103, 145; **16**, ccvii; **17**, cvii; **19**, ccxiv; **20**, ccx; **22**, xcvi, c, ccxiv; **23**, clii, clx, clxxxix; **24**, 11; **25**, clv; **26**, 691, 698-702, 716-8, 912; **26**, ccxiv, ccxlii; **27**, 1140, cxii, clxxii; **28**, ccxli
- cultivation, **11**, 124
- Loddigesii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P3**, 260, 290; **1**, xii
- × *Adela*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, cvi; **26**, 701, 702
- × *A. Dimmock*, **38**, cclxxii
- × *Admiral Togo* exhb., **29**, ccxii
- × *Adonis*, **21**, ccxxiii; **27**, cxii
- × *Adnenne de Wavrin*, **32**, ccviii
- × *Adula*, **33**, ccxv; **42**, cxc, ccxiv; **43**, ccxiv; **46**, lxxxviii; **50**, cxii; **59**, cliv; **60**, xxvi
- Eua*, **38**, cclxvi
- Glebe* var., **F.C.C.** (Phipps 1913) **39**, ccliv
- Mrs. Francis Wellesley* exhb., **33**, ccxviii
- Thwaites'* var., **A.M.** (Thwaites 1910) **36**, cclxxxii
- Vale Bridge* var., **A.M.** (E. V. Low 1910) **36**, clxxii
- × *Aeneas*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxvii
- Goliath*, **A.M.** (Cowan 1923) **49**, cii
- Grand Monarch*, **A.M.** (McBean 1932) **58**, cxviii
- Rex*, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1919) **45**, cxiii
- The Node* var., **A.M.** (Holmes 1928)
- × *Ajax*, *Orchidhurst* var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1914) **40**, ccvi
- Primrose Dame*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, ccxx
- albinism in, **38**, 416
- × *Albion*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, cxiii
- Waters* var., **45**, cxiii
- × *Alexandra*, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, ccxv; **46**, xc; **50**, cxiii
- Alexandrae*, **16**, ccxi, ccxvi, ccxvii; **27**, ccxxxvii
- × *Alfred Fowler* exhb., **29**, xcvi
- × *Aliciae*, **A.M.** (Goodson 1907) **33**, ccxxiii
- × *A. M. Nicholas*, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1931) **57**, ci
- × *amabilis alba*, *Low's* var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1925) **51**, cxxi
- Fowler's* var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1914) **40**, ccv

- Cattleya Amesiae*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxxv
- amethystina*, **J7**, xxxv; **P1**, 129; **P4**, 8, 124; **P6**, 137; **1**, xii
see *C. intermedia amethystina*
- amethystoglossa*, **F.C.C.** (Warner 1862); **P2**, 354; **1**, xii; **6**, 1; **12**, xxiii, li, lxxxv; **13**, xxii, xxxii; **21**, 466; **22**, 1; **26**, 208, 214; **27**, cvi; **29**, ccxvi; **32**, clxx
- Sanderae*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1902)
- Selwood* var., **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**, ccxv
- sulphurea*, **7**, 103
- V. de Figueiredo*, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1894)
- Westfield* var. exhb., **31**, clxv
- × *Angraecum*, **21**, 483; **24**, 125
- × *Annette*, **57**, ciii
- × *Antiope*, **A.M.** (Fowler 1914) **40**, ccv
- × *Apelles*, **43**, lviii
- × *Apollo*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, ccx; **26**, 698, 701
- × *ardentissima*, *St. Albans* var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1926) **52**, cxiii
- × *Ariel* exhb., **22**, ccxiv
- × *Aris*, **43**, cxiii
- × *armavillieriensis*, **25**, clvii
- × *Armstrongiae*, **33**, ccxi; **40**, ccvi; **41**, ccxx
- × *Artemis*, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, clxviii, **F.C.C.** (1912) **38**, clxviii, clxxv
- × *Arthuriana* exhb., **26**, ccl
- × *Ashtoniae alba*, **F.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, ccxviii
- × *Ashtoniana* exhb., **16**, ccxvi
- × *Ashtonii*, **A.M.** (Lewis 1894) **17**, ccxxxiii; **26**, 700, 702
- alba*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, ccliii, cclv
- La Belle*, **31**, clxxxvi
- Westonbirt* var., **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, ccxiv
- × *Astron*, **A.M.** (Schroder 1914) **40**, cli, ccvii; **52**, cxiii
- The Dell* var., **F.C.C.** (Schroder 1917) **43**, ccxvi
- × *Atalanta*, **17**, ccxxxv; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, clxv; **21**, clxxiv; **23**, clvii; **25**, clvi; **26**, 691, 700, 702, ccxix
- Fowler's* var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1906) **32**, ccxiv
- Goodsoniae* exhb., **34**, clxii
- ignescens* exhb., **31**, clxxx
- superba*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, ccxxxviii, ccxxxix
- Westfield* var., **31**, clxxx
- aurea*, **12**, ccxvi, cl, clxiv; **13**, clxvii; **17**, ccxxxv; **19**, ccxx; **20**, cx, clxviii; **23**, ccxiv; **24**, 16; **25**, cliv, ccxiv; **26**, lxxxvii; **27**, cxii, ccxxxvii; **28**, 268, cxli; **38**, ccxxxviii; **39**, 483; **50**, cxiii; **51**, ccxxiii; **52**, cxv; **53**, cxviii; **59**, clxiv

Cattleya aurea Blenkeimensis exhb.,
11, cxxvii

chrysotoxa, 17, cccxxiii

Hillfield var. exhb., 25, cccxxii

Imschootiana, 12, cl, clviii, clxxvii

Jenseniana exhb., 25, clvii

Lindenii, 13, cl, clxxvii

Marantina, 19, cccxii

marmorata, 12, cxxvi ; 13, clxvii ;
20, cccxiii

Mrs. Fred Hardy, 19, ccv, ccvi ;

21, clxxxiv

Statteriana, 12, cccxi, clxxvii

see C. Dowiana aurea and vars.

× Aureata, A.M. (McBean 1927) 53,
cxviii

× Bactia, A.M. (J. Veitch 1901)
26, 698-9, ccxlv

× Ballantinei, 32, ccv

× Barbara, 27, ccxlviii

× Baroness Schröder, 15, clxxxiv

see L.-c. × Baroness Schröder
× Basil, A.M. (Charlesworth 1910)
36, cclxxxvii

Batalini, 16, ccv

bellatulum, 26, ccxlv

× Bellona, St. Albans, A.M. (Sanders
1925) 51, cccxi

bicolor, J3, x ; J6, iii, P2, 54 ; P5,
193 ; 12, cxxvi ; 13, clxii ; 16,
ccxviii ; 17, ccxlvii ; 19, cciii,
ccxvi ; 20, ccxi ; 21, 466,
clxxxix, clxxxii ; 22, clxv, clxvi ;
23, clxi ; A.M. (Walker 1900) 25,
clvi, ccxii, ccxiii, ccxvii ; 26,
691, 692, 698, 699, 702, 717, 718,
ccii, ccxliiii, ccxlix ; 27, cccxxvii,
ccxliiv ; 29, ccxii, ccxiv, ccxvi ;
31, clxxxiii ; 32, cxvi, cxix ;
33, ccxv, ccxvii, ccxviii, cccxiii ;
34, cclxvi ; 35, cclxii ; 37, ccxv ;
38, cclxiii ; 40, cciv, ccviii ;
44, lxxxvii

caerulea, 16, ccxvi ; F.C.C. (Statter
1894) 17, cclxii

Glebeland's var., A.M. (Fowler
1900) 25, clvii

Grossii, A.M. (Low 1902)

Lewisii, A.M. (Ashworth 1896) 20,
clxxi

major, P4, 178

Westfield var., 32, cxcviii

Wrigleyana exhb., 17, ccxlv

× Bletchley Prince, 59, 482

× blesensis exhb., 17, cccxxv

Bluntii, 7, 79, 89 ; 13, lxxii ; 16, cv
see under C. Mendelii

bogotensis, 1, ii

Bowringiana, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885) ;
12, clxiv ; 16, ccxvii, cccxiii,

ccxxiv ; 17, cclxii, ccxlv-cclxvii,

cclxviii ; 19, ccviii, ccxi, ccxiv ;

20, ccxi, ccxii, ccxviii ; 21, 454,

465-7, 469, 471, 472, lxxxvi ;

22, ciii, civ, ccxviii, cccxiv ; 23,

xix, lvii, clxi, clxxxix, cxcii ;

24, 104 ; 25, ccxiv ; 26, 691,

692, 698-702, 715, 717, 718,

913, cclxiii, cclxiv, ccxlv,

ccxlviii, ccxlix ; 27, 326,

ccxxxviii, ccxlvii, ccxlviii ; 28,

ccxxxiv, ccxlv, ccl ; 29, ccxvi ;

32, cciii, ccvi, ccviii ; 33,

ccxviii, cccxxvii ; 34, 587, cclxii ;

36, cccxvii ; 39, 483 ; 41, cccx,

ccxxi ; 42, cxcviii ; 52, 31

Cattleya Bowringiana coerulea, 45,
ccxiii

concolor exhb, 23, cxcii

crossing, 21, 458, 460 ; 24, 85

gigantea, A.M. (Hardy 1895) 19,
ccxiv

Hardy's var., 19, ccxiii

Lady Wigan, A.M. (Wigan 1898)
22, ccxviii, ccxix

× maxima floribunda, 39, 483

Veitch's var., 25, cccxiii

velutina exhb, 25, clviii

Hilda exhb., 25, ccxii

Wild's var., A.M. (Wild 1897) 21,
ccxxii

× Brabantiae, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
1863) ; 7, 29 ; 26, 698, 700

Breautiana, 24, ii

× Brenda, A.M. (Holford 1912) 38,
423, lxxiii

× Broughtonia, 21, 469

× Browniae, A.M. (Sanders 1894) 17,
ccxlv ; 26, 691, 698, 700

Gatton Park var, 41, ccxx

Veitch's var., F.C.C. (J. Veitch
1901) 26, ccxlv

× Brymeriana, F.C.C. (Sanders 1889)
11, lxxix, cxlvii ; 16, ccv, ccxvi ;

22, cii ; 25, ccxii ; 26, 718 ; 27,
1139 ; 32, clxxvii

× Burberryana, F.C.C. (Sanders 1892)
15, clxii ; 16, cxix ; 26, 700, 702

callosum Sanderae, 25, ccxiv

× calummata, F.C.C. (Lawrence
1884) 12, li ; 13, cxvi, clxiv ;
26, 691, 698-9, 700, ccxlv ; 27,
790

fimbriata, 27, cvi

Grignani, 26, 912

candida, P5, 193 ; 26, lxxxii

× Cappei, 38, lxxviii

alba, A.M. (Armstrong & Brown
1918) 44, lxxxii

× Carmen, 31, clxxxix ; 41, lxxvii ;
42, cxcv

× Caroline splendens, A.M. (McBean
1925) 51, lxiii

× Cecilia, A.M. (Ingram 1895) 19,
ccxviii ; 26, 691, 700, 702

× Celia, 58, cxvii

Snow Queen, A.M. (Hanbury 1930)
56, ccxv

× C. G. Roebling, Cookson's var.,
23, cl

× Chamberlainiana, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
1881) ; 26, 699 ; 27, 291 ; 40, ccv

Chelsea, A.M. (Flory & Black 1925)
51, lxxviii ; 59, xli, xlii

chemical composition of, 21, cxii

× Chloe exhb., 23, clxi

× Chloris, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1893)
16, ccxvii ; 26, 698, 701

Cattleya chocoensis, **26**, 699; **27**, cccxlii
 alba, **A.M.** (Wigan 1901) **26**, lxxxix;
28, 268; **44**, lxxx, lxxxiii; **47**, 1
 McBean's var., **A.M.** (Flory &
 Black 1916) **42**, lxiv
 Mrs. Francis Wellesley, **33**, lxxx
 Westfield var., **28**, lxxxv
citrina, **J9**, xlv; **P2**, 390; **2**, xvii;
7, 79, 145, 299; **12**, lxi; **13**,
 xxxii, lvi, lxvi, lxxvii; **16**, ci;
17, 110, cviii; **F.C.C.** (Grinling
 1895) **19**, lxxxvi; **20**, cxv, cxvi,
 clxvii; **26**, 699, 700, 718; **33**,
 385, lxxxix; **39**, cxvi
 cultivation, **11**, 124, 127
 flower colour, **12**, lv
maxima, **F.C.C.** (de Wavrin 1905)
31, clxx
Claesiana, **16**, lxxxviii; **24**, 192;
27, 746; **36**, lxix
 alba, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1916) **42**, cxcvii
 × *Clarkiae*, **34**, 587; **41**, cxxxviii,
 cxli
intensa, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1908)
34, cclxvi
 × *Claudian*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1906) **32**, cxciii
 × *Cleopatra*, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1906)
32, ccvi
 × *Clive ardentissima*, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1924) **50**, cxii
Clotho, **45**, xlvi; **46**, xcii; **48**, lviii;
51, lxiv; **53**, lxvii; **57**, xl; **58**,
 cxxii; **59**, cxxxvi
 General Pershing, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1918) **44**, lxxxix
Clymene, **40**, cxlix
 × *Clytie*, **26**, cccxlv
 collecting in Brazil, **P2**, 593, 595
 × *Comet exhb.*, **28**, cccxli
Audry, **28**, cclii
Leonora, **41**, cxxxiv
Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Ralli 1912)
38, cclxvi
 × *Comfrey exhb.*, **21**, cccxvi
 × *Cooksonii*, **39**, cclvi
 × *Corona*, **59**, 301
 × *Cowaninae*, **52**, lxvi; **55**, lxv
 alba, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1920) **46**,
 lxxxiii
crispa, **P(1)**, 21, 265; **J4**, 22; **P3**,
 344; **P4**, 178; **P5**, 66, 169, 173,
 188; **4**, xxxi; **5**, cxxii; **7**, 51
superba, **P4**, 177; **P5**, 188
crocata rosea exhb., **13**, clvii
crossing, **21**, cxiv; **24**, 77-8, 86, 104
 cultivation, **11**, 121, 123; **27**, 1175;
38, 431
 in towns, **13**, 81
 × *Cybele*, **A.M.** (Davidson 1913) **39**,
 ccliii
 × *Cyril exhb.*, **33**, cccxix
 × *Davisii*, **33**, cccix
deformed, **2**, xiv
 × *Dendrobium*, **24**, 125
 × *Desdemona*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1922) **48**, xcvi
Devonia, **P3**, 372

Cattleya × *devoniensis*, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1864) **P4**, 178; **1**, xii
 × *Diana majestica*, **A.M.** (Hassall
 1920) **46**, lxxxviii
 × *Dietrichiana*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910)
36, clxvii; **42**, cxc
 × *Digbyano-Mossiae*, **13**, xlvi
Dinah, **A.M.** (McBean 1919) **45**,
 cxxiii; **53**, cxxviii; **56**, cxxx; **57**,
 ci
 × *Dionysius*, **F.C.C.** (Phillips 1912)
38, cclxiv
diphyllous growth, **35**, cccxxxi
 × *Dirce magnifica*, **A.M.** (Holford
 1910) **36**, cclxxxv; **F.C.C.** (1912)
38, clxii, clxiii
superba, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**,
 cclxxi
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1912) **38**, lxxxv
disease, **29**, 764
 × *Dr. Miguel Lacroze*, **54**, lxix
Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (1923) **49**, lxi;
52, lxix
Dodgsoni, **7**, 102
 × *Dolorosa*, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**,
 xcii
dolosa, **7**, 103; **13**, cxci; **16**, cviii;
21, 466; **26**, 699, 716, 946; **31**,
 clxxxviii; **39**, 464
 × *Dominiana*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1859) **P1**, 129; **1**, xii; **7**, 29;
26, 700, 701, cccxlv
 alba, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**,
 677; **F.C.C.** (1864) **P4**, 178; **P5**,
 196; **1**, xii
lutea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**,
 xlvi
Pheidona, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893);
see C. × Pheidona
 × *Dormaniana*, **26**, ccl; **27**,
 cccxxviii; **35**, clxxxii
Dowiana, **F.C.C.** (Bateman 1866); **PR**,
 lxxxix; **2**, vii, xix; **7**, 102-3, 301;
11, cxxvii, cxxxix; **12**, cxvii;
13, clxii; **16**, cvi, ccvi, cccxiii,
 cccxxv; **17**, cvi, cccxxi, cccxlix,
 cclii; **19**, lxxxiv, ccki, cccxiii,
 cccxiv; **20**, clxvii, clxxi, clxxii,
 ccki, cccviii; **21**, 465, 466, xciv,
 clxviii, clxxxix, cccxxvi, cccxxviii;
22, clx, cccxii; **23**, cclxviii, cl;
26, 691, 692, 699, 716-9; **27**,
 291, cxcv; **29**, cv, cccxii; **33**,
 cccxix; **34**, cclx; **35**, clxxii;
36, cclxxxv; **37**, cclvi; **38**, lxx,
 cclxii, cclxvi-vii; **40**, cl; **42**,
 clxxxviii, cxc; **44**, lxxxii; **46**,
 lxxxviii, xc; **47**, xciii; **48**, xciv;
51, cxxxix; **55**, cliv
aurea, **12**, cccvi, cccxvii, cli; **15**,
 clxxxii; **16**, cccix; **17**, cclxvi,
 ccliv; **19**, cccxviii; **20**, ccki;
21, cccxxv; **22**, cccxiv; **23**,
 clvii, clix, cxcii; **24**, 192; **25**,
 cxvi, cxxviii, clvii, cccxii; **26**,
 698-702, 716-9, 912, cc, ccii,
 ccliii, cclv, cclvii, cccxlv; **27**,
 766, xcix, clxxxii, cccxxvii,

- ccxlii, ccxliii, ccxlv, ccxlvii; **28**, ccxli, ccxlv, ccxlviii, ccli, cclii; **29**, lxxxix, cvi, ccix, ccxii, ccxiv, ccxvi, ccxvii; **31**, clvii, clxvi, clxvii, clxxx, clxxxiii, clxxxv, clxxxvii-clxxxix, cxcii, cxci, cxci; **32**, clxv, clxxvi, cxci, cxci, cxci, cc, cciv, ccvi, ccix; **33**, lxxv, ccx, ccxii, ccxix, ccxx, ccxxii, ccxxv, ccxxvii, ccxxviii; **34**, lviii, lxi, clxx, cclviii, cclxiv, cclxvi, cclxviii; **35**, lxvi, cclxxvii; **36**, clxxii; **38**, 428, 442, clxxii, ccxxxiv, cclxvi; **39**, lxx, clv, cclvi; **40**, lxxii, cli, cciv-ccvi, ccix; **41**, cxxxviii-clxi, ccxviii, ccxx-cxxxiv; **42**, cxc-cxcii, cxci, cxci, cxci; **43**, cxxiii, cxxiv; **44**, lxxxvi-lxxxviii; **45**, cxxi, cxxiii, **46**, lxxxix, xc, xci; **47**, lxxxviii, lxxxix; **48**, xcvi; **53**, cxviii; **55**, clvii; **57**, xlii, **58**, cxvii
- Cattleya Dowiana aurea, *see also* C. aurea and vars.
- Imshoottiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1890)
- see also* C. Imshoottiana
- Johnsonii, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1895)
- 19**, ccxiv; **21**, ccxxiii
- Lindenii, **A.M.** (Linden 1890)
- Little's var., **A.M.** (Little 1899)
- 23**, clxxxviii
- Marantina, **A.M.** (Statter 1895)
- marmorata, **F.C.C.** (Sloper 1891)
- Mrs. Fred Hardy, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1895)
- Statteriana, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1892)
- see also* C. Statteriana
- Westfield var., **32**, ccv
- Wheatley's var., **F.C.C.** (Wheatley 1896)
- Young's var. exhb., **21**, ccxxiii
- Pitt's var., **27**, clxxvi
- Rosita, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1900) **25**, ccxxiii; **25**, cxxiv, cxxv; **34**, cclx; **41**, cxxxiv, ccix; **44**, lxxxvii
- × Drapsiana, McBean's var., **A.M.** (McBean 1913) **39**, cclvi
- vinosa, **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxl
- × du Buyssonian, **12**, cli, clxxvii
- × Dupreana, **44**, lxxxvi; **45**, cxxiii; **47**, lxxxviii; **49**, lxiv; **57**, c
- The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1912) **38**, clxviii, clxx
- × Dusseldorfei Undine, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1906) **32**, ccxi; **34**, clxi; **38**, 444, lxxiii; **40**, cclvi, cli, ccvii; **41**, ccxviii; **42**, cxc; **45**, cxviii; **46**, lxxxv; **47**, liii
- Chessington var., **34**, lxvii
- Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1910) **36**, clviii
- × Eclipse, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, ccx; **26**, 701
- × Edith, **51**, lxx
- Cattleya × Edithiae, White Empress, **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1927) **53**, lxx
- effect of fog upon, **11**, xlvi; **13**, 147-8; **16**, 34
- × elata exhb., **21**, lxxxiv
- × elatior, **23**, cxcix; **26**, 701
- Leopoldii, **7**, 145
- see* Laelio-cattleya × elatior
- Eldorado, **16**, ccxvi, ccxix; **19**, ccxviii; **20**, clxviii; **21**, 466; **23**, clv; **26**, 691, 699, 716, 913, cxciv, ccxliii; **27**, 1139, clxxii; **34**, cclxiii; **35**, cclxiii; **40**, cciv
- alba, **16**, cciv; **33**, 603; **39**, 483
- crocata, **17**, ccxxxii
- enfieldensis, **A.M.** (Low 1900) **25**, clvi
- Glebeland's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1899) **23**, clxviii
- magnifica exhb., **31**, clxxx
- Monkholme var., **26**, cxcvii
- Orange Queen, **32**, cxci
- Owenii, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**, ccxviii
- splendens, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1868)
- PR**, cclxxxiv; **16**, cciv; **20**, clxviii; **23**, clxviii; **26**, ccxliii
- superba, **7**, 299
- virginialis, **6**, cxcviii, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1886)
- Wallisii, **21**, clxxiii; **26**, 912
- rosea, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1868)
- × Eleanore, **A.M.** (Schröder 1918)
- 44**, lxxxix
- Lady Mayoress, **45**, cxxiii
- Prince of Wales, **A.M.** (Hassall 1922) **48**, xcv
- elegans, **P1**, 57; **P4**, 124; **3**, xlii
- × Elfin, **A.M.** (Marlborough 1921)
- 47**, xci
- × Elizabethae, **26**, 912
- × Ella, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, clv; **26**, 691, 698, 702; **57**, xlii
- Orchidhurst var., **44**, lxxxvii
- elongata, **22**, ccxvii; **27**, ccxxxvii
- × Elvina, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **26**, 701, 702; **45**, cxxii
- × Empress Frederick, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1890, 1892) **12**, xcvi, clxxvii; **15**, clxxv; **26**, 699, 701; **34**, clxiii; **42**, lxix, cxcii; **44**, lxxix, lxxx, lxxxiii, lxxxviii; **45**, xlvi, xlix, cxxiii; **46**, xc; **47**, xlix; **49**, lxiii; **51**, lxviii; **54**, lxiv, lxxv; **57**, cii; **59**, 482
- alba, **F.C.C.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1913) **39**, clv
- Avia Clifton, **A.M.** (Pantia Ralli 1913) **39**, cclv
- Leonatae, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897)
- 21**, cxxxvii
- endophytic fungi in, **32**, 45
- Enid, **24**, 11; **35**, lxxi, clxvii; **36**, cclxxxv, cclxxxvii; **38**, cclxvi, cclxxi; **40**, lxviii, lxxv; **41**, cxxxiv, ccxx; **42**, lxiv, lxvi, cxci; **43**, lvi, lviii; **44**, lxxxviii, lxxxix,

- lxxxiv; **45**, xlv, xlix; **46**, lxxxvii; **47**, 1; **51**, lxiii; **52**, cxiii; **56**, cxxvi
 Cattleya × Enid alba, Fairy Queen, **A.M.** (Joicey 1919) **45**, cxxiii
 Kathleen, **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, 1
 F. Lambeau, **F.C.C.** (Lambeau 1913) **39**, lxviii
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1903) **28**, lxxxviii, lxxxix
 Silver Queen, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, lix
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, lxi, lxii
 × Epicasta fulgens, **28**, ccxli
 × Epidendrum, **21**, 471
 × Eros, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, cci; **26**, 701, 702
 × Esther Waldegrave, **A.M.** (Schröder 1928)
 × Ethel exhb., **31**, clxxxvi
 × Etta, Venus, **A.M.** (Holmes 1931) **57**, ci
 × Euphrasia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, clxxii; **F.C.C.** (1897) **21**, clxxx
 Thor, **A.M.** (Holford 1907)
 Westonbirt var., **38**, clxxii
 × Eurydice, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccxiv; **26**, 698, 700
 × exoniensis, **P3**, 368; **P4**, 177; **1**, xii; **7**, 301, 302
 see Laelia
 × exquisita, **A.M.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, ccxli
 × Fabia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccli; **F.C.C.** (Chamberlain 1897) **21**, ccxxv; **34**, cclviii; **38**, cclxviii; **41**, ccxi; **42**, cxciv; **43**, cxxvii; **44**, lxxxix; **46**, xciii; **47**, lxxxix; **50**, cx; **51**, cxxxi; **52**, cx, cxiii; **53**, cxxviii; **55**, clv; **57**, xxxviii, xl, cli, **58**, cxvii, cxix
 alba, **38**, 421, ccxxxiv; **44**, lxxxix; **45**, cxxii, cxxvi
 Blenheim var., **34**, cclxx
 Bradshawiae, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1906) **32**, ccvi, ccviii
 Cooksoniae, **A.M.** (Cookson 1908) **34**, 587, cclxvi
 Fowler's var., **32**, ccviii
 gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxxii
 gloriosa, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**, cclxvii
 Goodsonii, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1906) **32**, ccix
 Holford's var., **A.M.** (Holford 1921) **47**, xci
 Mary de Wavrin, **A.M.** (Peeters 1903) **28**, ccxlviii
 Memoria Lord Roberts, **A.M.** (Sanders 1916) **42**, cxcv
 Prince of Wales, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, ccliv
 Queen Elizabeth, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) **53**, cxviii
 Cattleya × Fabia superba, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1906) **32**, ccvi
 Vigeriana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, ccxlvii; **38**, 421
 × Falco, **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, lxxxviii
 × fausta, **7**, 103; **12**, cl; **16**, ccxxxix
 radicans, **7**, 103
 superba, **6**, xi
 × Fernand Denis, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1898) **22**, c; **26**, 698, 702
 × fimbriata, **17**, ccxli; **24**, 191
 × Firebrand exhb., **23**, cliv
 × Firefly, **26**, ccxlv; **A.M.** (H. Low 1902) **27**, ccxxxviii
 flaccida, **J3**, xxv
 fly, **32**, xciv, xcv
 Forbesii, **P(1)**, 97, 240, 401; **J1**, 193; **P5**, 145; **7**, 145, 299; **20**, xxviii; **21**, 466, clxxxii, ccxxi; **24**, 190; **26**, 698, 699, 701, ccii; **29**, ccxxiii; **32**, ccvi; **33**, ccxxii, **37**, ccxvi
 crossing, **24**, 191
 distrib., **PR**, clxxxvi
 Forgetiana, **32**, clxxvii
 × Fowleri, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1895) **19**, cci, cci; **26**, 700
 × Freya, Mrs. Frederick Sassoon, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1911) **37**, ccl, cclvii; **42**, cxcvi
 × fulvescens, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901) **26**, 699, ccii; **33**, ccxxii; **39**, ccliii; **46**, xciii
 delicata, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1906) **32**, ccvi
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxxii
 fungus attack upon, **12**, xxv
 × F. W. Wigan, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cliv; **26**, 699, 701
 Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson 1906) **32**, cxc
 Peeters' var., **A.M.** (Peeters 1903) superba, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1904) **29**, ccix, cca
 Gaskelliana, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay, Sanders 1884); **7**, 102, 306; **12**, cxvii; **17**, ccliii; **19**, xcvi, ccviii, ccxii, ccxix, ccxxii; **20**, clxxii; **21**, 465, 466, lxxix, clxxii; **22**, xcvi, ccxxiv; **23**, cxc; **25**, ccxiii; **26**, 691, 692, 699, 702, 716-8, cxli, cxciv, cxcv, cc, ccxlvii; **27**, ccxlv; **28**, ccxxxviii, ccxlv; **32**, cxcii; **34**, lxi; **36**, clxviii; **38**, 428; **42**, cxc; **43**, 566, lix
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1884); **12**, cxxxii; **13**, clxii; **16**, ccxii; **17**, ccxxxiii; **29**, ccxxiii; **31**, clxii, clxxxvii; **32**, cxcii; **36**, 37, 44, xxvi; **38**, 421, 423, 442, 444, lxxiii; **39**, ccliii; **40**, cxlix, cl; **41**, cxxxix; **42**, clxxxix; **48**, lvi
 albens, **13**, clvii; **43**, lix
 odorata, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, ccxli
 Audenshaw var., **16**, ccvi

- Cattleya Gaskelliana, Cooke's var., **A.M.** (Cooke 1889) **11**, lxxxix, clvii ; **F.C.C.** (1890) **12**, xci, clxxvii, **16**, cciv
 Crawshay's var., **22**, clxi
 Delight, **34**, cclxxviii
 Fairy Queen, **A.M.** (Schröder 1913) **39**, clviii
 formosa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cli
 Miss Maud Dowdney, **17**, cxxvi
 Mrs. de B. Crawshay, **17**, ccxxix ; **32**, ccxii
 Goodson, **31**, clxxxix
 Nellie, **A.M.** (Thompson 1894) **17**, ccxxviii
 Rosslyn var., **27**, clxxvi
 speciosa, **A.M.** (Seeger 1891) **13**, cxliii
 Sunray, **11**, lxxxix
 superba, **7**, 299
 Templeae, **23**, clx
 virginalis, **26**, ccxlv
 Gaudii, **24**, 11, 192
 × Gauthieriana, **A.M.** (Schroder 1903) **28**, ccxlvi
 × General Pulteney, **51**, lxviii
 × Germania, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901) **26**, 699, 700, cc ; **27**, clxxi
 inversa, **32**, ccx
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1905) **31**, clxxxix
 superba, **29**, ccxii ; **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxiv
 Gigas, **5**, lxxi ; **6**, ci ; **7**, 79, 90, 102, 103 ; **11**, xcvi ; **12**, xxxvii, lxx, cxxvi, cxxvii ; **13**, cxxix, cxlix ; **39**, 404 ; **49**, 283
 imperialis, **24**, 16
 Mrs de B. Crawshay, **12**, xcii
 Sanderiana, **7**, 103 ; **11**, lxxii ; **12**, xcix
 Turnbulliana, **16**, ccvi
 × Golvus, **F.C.C.** (Schroder 1926) **52**, cxiii
 × Gladiator, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1929) **55**, cliv
 × Gladys, **55**, cliv
 × Gloriette, splendens, **A.M.** (Cowan 1930) **56**, cxxv ; **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1932) **58**, cxvii
 The Node, **A.M.** (Holmes 1929) **55**, clviii
 × Golden Glow, **55**, clvi
 × Goossensiana, **26**, 691
 × G. P. Walker, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1923) **49**, lxiii
 × graniris, **A.M.** (Phillips 1913) **39**, cclv
 × granulosa, J1, lvii ; J2, xvi, xxv ; J3, x ; P4, 178 ; P5, 169, 173 ; **12**, cli ; **13**, clvii ; **16**, cciv, ccxi ; **20**, ccxii ; **21**, 466 ; **23**, clx ; **26**, 208 ; **27**, 736, 1140, clxxi, clxxvi ; **28**, ccxli ; **29**, xcvi ; **33**, lxxiv ; **35**, clxii ; **39**, cclv ; **40**, cli
 granulosa, Buyssoniana, **A.M.** (Linden 1890) **12**, cli ; **25**, cxliv ; **32**, cciii ; **33**, ccxviii

- Cattleya granulosa Dijanceana, **B.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, clvii
 dimerous, **22**, cxviii
 × Harrisoniae, **P1**, 70
 Hesse var., **A.M.** (Burkinshaw 1902) **27**, clxxvi
 princeps, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892)
 Russelliana, **12**, clx
 Schofieldiana, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1885) ; **20**, clxvi ; **23**, clx ; **25**, cxxxiii ; **26**, 699, 700, 701, 716, 718, xcvi, cxcviii, cxcix, cc, ccii ; **27**, 292, 736, clxxi ; **28**, ccxli ; **31**, clxxxix ; **33**, ccxiv
 superba, **A.M.** (Statter 1894) **17**, ccxxx, ccxlv
 Grossii, **26**, ccxlix ; **A.M.** (H. Low 1902) **27**, ccxxxvii
 grown in leaf-mould, **27**, 777, 1175
 growth on a stem, **12**, xxv
 guatemalensis, **P1**, 476, 585 ; **1**, xii
 Wischuseniana, **16**, xcvi
 see *Epicattleya*
 guttata, P(1), 117, 440 ; J5, 11, **21**, 466 ; **22**, cvi ; **24**, 192 ; **26**, 698, 699, 716, lxxxix, ccxlv ; **27**, 736 ; **52**, 223
 Leopoldii, **24**, 11 ; **26**, 699 702 ; **27**, 1140 ; **28**, ccxlvii
 phoenicoptera exhib., **17**, ccxli
 Prinzi, **12**, li, lxxxv ; **13**, xxii ; **16**, lxxxviii, ccxxvi ; **17**, lxxxvii, c ; **19**, lxxxiv, **21**, lxxxviii, **26**, 700, 702 ; **29**, ccxvi
 Don Pedro, **29**, xciii
 Sanderiae, **27**, cvi
 Viscount de Figueiredo, **17**, cclvii
 see *C. amethystoglossa*
 Sanderiae, **B.C.** (Sander 1916) **42**, cxxxv
 × G. W. Law Schofield, **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, ccxviii
 × Hardyana, **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1885) ; **12**, cxxvii, cl, clviii ; **13**, clxii, clxvii ; **16**, cxxxiii, **19**, cci ; **21**, ccxxxix ; **22**, clxiv, ccxii, ccxvi, **23**, clx-clxi, cxc ; **24**, 18, 192 ; **25**, cxlix, **26**, 699-702, 717, 719, cxcix, cc, ccxliii ; **27**, clxxi, ccxlvii ; **28**, ccxxxv, ccxlviii ; **29**, lxxxvii, cv ; **31**, clxxxix, clxxxv, cxc, cxciv ; **32**, ccii ; **33**, ccxiv, ccxv, ccxviii, ccxix ; **34**, cli, cclvi, cclxii ; **35**, clxxiii ; **36**, clxvii ; **38**, clxvi, clxviii, cclxi, cclxvi, cclxviii ; **39**, cclii ; **40**, cxlvi, ccv ; **41**, cxli ; **42**, clxxxiv, cxc, cxciii, cxcv ; **43**, cxxiii, cxxiv ; **44**, lxxxiii, lxxxvii, lxxxix ; **45**, cxxii ; **46**, lxxxvii, xciii ; **47**, lxxxix ; **49**, cli, ciu ; **50**, cxi, **51**, cxxix ; **52**, 29, lxvi, cxiii, cxv ; **53**, cxviii ; **57**, ci ; **59**, 307
 alba, **21**, clxxxiv ; **26**, 912 ; **38**, 421 ; **42**, cxcv ; **45**, cxxi ; **48**, xcv

Cattleya × Hardyana alba, Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxli
 Pitt's var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1919) **45**, cxxi
 President Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black 1918) **44**, lxxxvii
 Southfield's var., **34**, cclxiv
 albens, **F.C.C.** (Peeters 1903) **28**, cclxix; **39**, ccliv
 Baronshalt var. exhb., **28**, cclxiv
 Clark's var., **19**, cc
 Countess of Derby, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1894); **33**, ccxvii
 Crawshay's var. exhb., **23**, clxxxix
 Goodsonae, **39**, clxiii
 Gwendolen exhb., **31**, clxxx
 Hamar Bass's var., **F.C.C.** (Bass 1891) **13**, ccxix
 Herbert Goodson, **A.M.** (Goodson 1912) **38**, cclxiv
 Hesse var. exhb., **28**, cclxiv
 His Majesty, **F.C.C.** (S. Low 1915) **41**, cxl
 Hockliffe's var. exhb., **21**, ccxxiii
 Holford's var., **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, clxxii
 King Emperor, **A.M.** (S. Low 1928)
 La Perle, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**, cclxvii
 laversinensis, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1894) **17**, ccxxx
 Lindenii, **A.M.** (Linden 1890)
 Little's var. exhb., **25**, clviii
 Lowiae, **A.M.** (Low 1897) **21**, clxxxiv
 Madame Valcke, **A.M.** (Peeters 1907) **33**, ccxvii
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Hardy 1897) **21**, ccxxii
 marmorata exhb., **17**, ccxlvi; **33**, ccxviii
 Marshal Foch, **44**, lxxxvi
 Massaiana, **F.C.C.** (Wrigley 1890), **23**, ccxii; **26**, 698, 700
 Mrs. C. E. Chrimes exhb., **23**, clvii
 Mrs. J. Colman exhb., **22**, clxvii
 Mrs. Waters Butler, **A.M.** (Butler 1913) **39**, clxiii, clxv
 Oakwood var., **25**, clviii
 Oweniana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892)
see C. Oweniana
 Rex, **A.M.** (de Wavrin 1906) **32**, cc
 Rochfordiana, **F.C.C.** (Rochford 1901) **26**, cc, cci
 Rosslyn var. exhb., **23**, clxi
 rubens, **A.M.** (Fowler 1914) **40**, cli
 Selwood var., **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, ccxxii; **17**, ccxxxviii
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1896) **20**, clxvii
 Statteriana, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1892)
 Tate's var., **A.M.** (Tate 1893) **16**, ccvi
 The Baron, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1909) **35**, cclxvi, cclxvii
 The Dell var., **38**, clxix

Cattleya × Hardyana, The Queen, **A.M.** (Rochford 1906) **32**, cciii
 Tring Park var., **F.C.C.** (Lord Rothschild 1894) **17**, ccxxx, ccxxxi; **32**, ccxviii
 Westonblort var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxx
 Wilson's var., **A.M.** (Wilson 1890) **12**, ccxvi, clxxvii
 Wrigley's var., **A.M.** (Wrigley 1889) **11**, clxvii; **20**, ccxiii
 × Harold, **A.M.** (Cookson 1893) **16**, cii; **26**, 699, 702
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, ccxxix
 Hildegard exhb., **34**, clxii
 × Harrisiae, **26**, 691, 912; **38**, ccxxxix
 × Harrisiana, **12**, ccxvii; **38**, ccxxxiv
 × Harrisiana alba, **26**, 912
 × Harrisii, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxviii; **26**, 700, 701; **38**, ccxxxiv
 Harrisoniae, P(1), 265; **2**, iv; **6**, i; **12**, ccxvii; **16**, ccxvi; **17**, ccxxxiii, ccxiv, ccliii; **19**, ccxxiii; **20**, ccxiii; **43**, 566
 leaf spot, **42**, 17
 violacea, **16**, xcii; **23**, clvii
 Harrisoniana, P(4), 138; **23**, clviii, ccxv; **26**, 698, 700, 702, ccl, ccxiv; **27**, 291, 765, ccxliii; **31**, ccxii, clxviii; **32**, cxci, ccxiv; **33**, ccxxiv, ccxxix; **34**, cclv; **37**, lvi, ccxv; **38**, ccxxxiv; **39**, 483; **41**, ccxx; **42**, ccxvii; **43**, ccxiv
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Paynter 1899) **23**, clii, *clm*; **36**, 45, 50; **38**, 423, 442; **40**, cli, ccvii
 Stanley's var., **F.C.C.** (Stanley 1908) **34**, 587, *cclvii*
 H. S. Goodson exhb., **31**, clxxxv
 malformed, **34**, cxv
 violacea exhb., **25**, clvi
 × Helen Langley, **42**, cxc
 × Heliodor, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1920) **46**, lxxxix; **53**, cxvii; **55**, clvi; **58**, cxvii
 Mahmea, **A.M.** (Osborne 1928)
 × Helioglow, **A.M.** (Schröder 1929) **55**, clvi
 × Helius, **58**, xlvii
 × Hentschelii, Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1923) **49**, lxiv
 × Herbert S. Léon, **F.C.C.** (Léon 1900) **25**, ccxviii, *ccxx*; **26**, 701-2
 × Hesperus, **A.M.** (Schröder 1920) **46**, lxxxvii; **55**, lxiv
 × Hesta, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, clxxxix
 alba, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxvi
 Bryndir, **44**, lxxxvi
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1920) **46**, xxix
 × Horos, **A.M.** (Schröder 1927) **53**, cxvii; **F.C.C.** (1929) **55**, clvi

Cattleya × Hueliana, **39**, 483
 × hybrida, **P2**, 619; **P3**, 290, 369;
 1, xii; **7**, 29; **24**, 192
 picta, **P5**, 169, 173; **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1865) **1**, xii; **27**, 736
 hybrid, **PR**, cxlv
 hybrids, fertility, **24**, 117
 × Hyeae, **38**, 423
 Jungfrau, **38**, 423
 Suzanne, **36**, 44, 48; **38**, 423
 ianthina, **P4**, 124
 grandiflora, **P1**, 206
 × Ilione, **28**, 698
 × illuminata, **F.C.C.** (Briggs-Bury
 1900) **25**, clvi
 × illustris, **A.M.** (S. Low 1919) **45**,
 cxxi
 ashteadensis, **45**, cxxii
 Savoyard, **43**, cxxiii
 Imschootiana, **12**, clviii
 see C. Dowiana aurea
 Inanae, **19**, cx cvi
 insigne, Mrs. F. W. Moore, **29**,
 cxxx
 intermedia, **P(1)**, 28, 262; **J2**, xl;
J7, xxxv; **P1**, 129; **P2**, 560;
P5, 169; **7**, 29, 35; **12**, lxxxiv,
 lxxxv; **13**, cxlviii; **16**, ccxviii,
 ccxxviii; **17**, ccxxxii; **20**,
 xcv; **21**, 466, 467, ccxxi; **24**,
 18, 190-1, 193; **25**, clv; **26**,
 691, 698-702, 716-19, 912, c,
 cciii; **27**, 746; **31**, clxv; **32**,
 cci; **33**, lxxxviii; **34**, cxi; **37**,
 ccxvi; **38**, 444; **39**, cxv; **43**,
 566; **44**, 149; **49**, lx
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1891) **13**, clxii;
24, 11; **32**, cxi; **33**, lxxxviii,
 clxix; **38**, 417, 421, 423, 442;
40, cxlvi; **42**, cxcvii
 albinism, **28**, 478
 amethystina, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1865)
 Aquinii, **A.M.** (Kromer 1902) **27**,
 cxix; **29**, xcvi
 Faustiana exhb., **16**, xcvi
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1898)
22, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (1900) **25**,
 cxxx
 malformed, **26**, xlv
 nivea exhb., **28**, lxxxvi
 Parthenia, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1890)
12, lxxxiii, clxxvii; **13**, clxii;
23, cxlv
 punctatissima exhb., **13**, cvi
 Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1899) **23**,
 cxlv
 Warszewiczii exhb., **29**, ccxiv
 White Queen, **A.M.** (Wellesley
 1906) **32**, clxxxii, clxxxiii
 × intertexta, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898)
22, clxvii; **26**, 701, 702; **31**,
 clxxvii; **46**, lxxxiii; **49**, ciii
 Juliettae, **A.M.** (Lambeau 1913)
39, lxxv
 intricata, **15**, clxii; **17**, cxxiv; **26**,
 700, 702
 maculata, **12**, lxxxv; **26**, ccxlix
 × Irene, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1914) **40**,
 cxlviii

Cattleya × Irene, Our Queen, **F.C.C.**
 (Flory & Black 1923) **49**, lxii
 iricolor, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1892) **15**,
 clxiii, clxv; **26**, 700, 701
 × iridescens, **40**, cciv; **41**, cxxxix-
 cxli; **42**, clxxxvi, cxci; **43**, cxxiii,
 cxxiv; **44**, lxxxviii; **46**, lxxxix,
 xcii
 aurifera, **A.M.** (Davidson 1914) **40**,
 cciv
 splendens, **A.M.** (Stanley 1909) **35**,
 cclxiii
 × Iris, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901) **26**,
 691, 698, 699, ccii; **32**, cxcix;
33, ccxvii, ccxxiii; **34**, cclvi,
 cclviii; **36**, clxviii; **38**, clxx,
 cclxxi; **39**, cclv; **40**, ccv, ccvii;
41, ccxviii; **42**, cxcii, cxciii,
 cxciv; **43**, cxxiv; **46**, lxxxix;
49, ci; **50**, cxii; **52**, cxiii
 Ansaldo's var., **A.M.** (Ansaldo
 1918) **44**, lxxxvii
 aureo-marginata, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1901) **26**, cclxiii
 aurifera, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1904)
29, ccxiv
 Buttercup, **44**, lxxxvii
 Charlesworth's var., **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1902) **27**, ccxxxvii
 Countess of Morley, **F.C.C.** (Hol-
 ford 1906) **32**, cxcvi
 Fascinator, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1904) **29**, ccxvi
 His Majesty, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1907)
33, ccxvii
 inversa, **A.M.** (Sanders 1905) **31**,
 clxxxiii
 King Edward VII, **F.C.C.** (Goodson
 1910), **36**, cclxxxii, cclxxxiii
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Holford 1905) **31**,
 clxxxiii
 Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1917) **43**, cxxv; **44**,
 lxxxviii
 Prince of Piedmont, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1904) **29**, ccxiv
 Warnham Court var., **33**, ccxix
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1904) **29**, ccxii
 × irrorata, **P4**, 8
 × Isabella, crossing, **24**, 191
 × Jeanne Payet, **49**, 283
 × John Henry, **A.M.** (Schröder 1926)
52, cxiii
 amabilis, **A.M.** (Schröder 1931)
57, c
 Dell Park var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1927) **53**, lxiv
 × Johnsoniana exhb., **16**, ccxvi
 × Joyce Hammer, **A.M.** (Gerrish
 1924) **50**, cx
 × Jules Gerard, **45**, cxxii
 × Jupiter, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**,
 ccx; **26**, 700, 702; **27**, cxiv
 × Jupitus, **A.M.** (McBean 1925) **51**,
 lxv; **53**, lxxi
 × Kienastiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894)
17, ccxxxv; **26**, 699, 701; **45**, cxxi
 Aurore, **A.M.** (Ingram 1899) **23**, clix

Cattleya × Kienastiana, Oakwood var., **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxxxiii
 × King George, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black 1915) **41**, ccxix; **48**, lix, lx, xciv; **49**, cii
 × King Victor, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1918) **44**, lxxxviii
 Krameriana, crossing, **24**, 191
 × Kranzlinii, **16**, ccxvii
 × La Belle exhb, **20**, ccxiii
 labiata, P(1), 115; **J1**, 196, 197; **P1**, 129; **P2**, 123; **1**, lx; **2**, vii; **5**, lxxxii, ccxii; **7**, 51, 102, 145, 299, 300, 306, 307, 312; **12**, lxi, cxxxii, cl; **13**, civ; **16**, xcix, ccxvi-ccxix, ccxxiii, ccxxiv, ccxxvi-ccxxviii; **17**, cvii, ccxlii, ccxlv, ccxlvii, ccl, cclii-iii; **19**, ccxiv; **20**, xcv, ccxii, ccxiii; **21**, 465, 467, lxxix, ccxxi, ccxxiii; **22**, clvii, ccxviii; **23**, clvii, clxxxix; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1899) cxi, ccxvi; **25**, ccvi, ccxiv; **26**, 691, 692, 698-700, 716-18, 912, 945, ccxliii, ccxlviii; **27**, 765, 1163, clxxv, ccxxviii, ccxlii, ccxlv; **28**, ccxlv, ccxlvii; **29**, xc, lxxvi, ccxiv ccxvi, ccxviii, ccxix, ccxxii, **31**, cxc; **32**, clxii, ccvi, ccvii, ccix, **33**, ccxix, ccxxi ccxxiii; **34**, cclviii, cclxii, cclxvi, **36**, ccc; **37**, cclviii; **38**, ccxxxiv, cclxxi; **39**, lxx; **40**, lxxii, ccv; **41**, ccxxii, **42**, ccxv, ccxvii; **44**, lxxxviii, **48**, lvii; **56**, cxxv; **57**, 173
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Wells 1892) **15**, cxciv, **28**, ccxlviii; **38**, 421, 423, 424, 442, lxix; **46**, lxxxv
 Gilmouriae, **23**, cxciii
 peloria, **39**, ccxxvi
 Princess of Wales, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxi
 Purity, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxxii
 White Empress, **23**, cxciii
 albanensis, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, cxcii
 Amesiana, **A.M.** (Bradshaw, H. Low 1902) **27**, ccxliii; **32**, ccx, **38**, 442
 amethystina, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1890)
 Appleton's var., **A.M.** (Appleton 1893) **16**, ccxxii
 Ashford var., **A.M.** (Ball 1896) **20**, ccxviii
 Augusta, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1907) **33**, ccxxiii
 autumnalis, **20**, ccx
 abnormal, **20**, clxxix; **21**, ccxxiii
 sub-pelorian, **31**, clxxxix
 Captain J. F. Laycock, **F.C.C.** (Laycock 1906) **32**, ccvi, ccviii
 Clara Measures, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, ccxviii
 coerulea, **A.M.** (Thompson 1895) **19**, ccxi; **27**, ccxlv
 Cooksoniae, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1895) **19**, ccix

Cattleya labiata, Countess Fitzwilliam, **F.C.C.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccxlv crossing **21**, 460
 Daphne, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1907) **33**, ccxxi
 delicata exhb., **17**, cx double, **20**, ccxv
 Dowiana, **12**, xcvi
 Eldorado, **19**, ccxviii; **26**, 913
 elegans, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1894) **17**, cclii
 Fascinator, **A.M.** (Linden 1893)
 Fieldenii exhb., **28**, ccxlix
 flammea, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1890) **26**, 717; **27**, ccxlvii
 Foleyana, **F.C.C.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccxlv
 Gaskelliana, **13**, ccxii; **16**, cii, cciv ccv, ccvii, ccxiii, ccxix; **17**, xc, ccxxxv; **20**, clxviii; **23**, cli; **26**, ccli, ccxlv
 alba, **17**, ccxxxviii; **20**, clxv southgatense, **16**, ccv
 see C. Gaskelliana
 G. G. Whitelegge, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1901) **26**, ccxlv
 Gilmouriae, **F.C.C.** (Briggs-Bury 1899) **23**, cxi
 Glasnevin var., **45**, cxxiii
 glauca, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1901) **26**, ccxlv
 Hector, **32**, ccviii
 Hercules, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1905) **31**, cxc
 Her Majesty the Queen, **34**, cclxviii
 H. Rider Haggard, **28**, ccxlix
 Imschootiana, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**, ccxxii
 Kaiser Wilhelm II, **23**, cxcii
 leucophaea, **11**, xxviii
 Lewisii, **A.M.** (Lewis 1897) **21**, ccxxv
 Lisburniana exhb, **22**, ccxix
 Lowiae, **A.M.** (Low 1895) **19**, ccxi
 Lueddemanniana, **17**, ccxxviii, ccxxxv; **20**, ccxxii, ccx; **23**, cli
 see C. Lueddemanniana
 malformed, **33**, clxx; **37**, cxvi, ccxviii
 marmorata, **15**, clxxv
 Mendeli, **11**, lxxxiv; **12**, xlv; **16**, civ; **17**, cvi, cx, cxxi
 see C. Mendeli
 Minnie exhb., **29**, ccxx
 Miss Kate Brazier, **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, ccxviii
 Mrs. E. Ashworth, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1896) **20**, ccix
 Francis Wellesley, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1904) **29**, ccxviii
 Gustave H. Müller, **A.M.** (H. Low 1904) **29**, ccxxiii
 Mossiae, **11**, cxvi; **12**, xxxvii, xcvi; **16**, cii, cvi; **17**, cxxi, ccxxix, cclxi
 see C. Mossiae
 oakwoodiensis, **29**, ccxx

Cattleya labiata, Opal, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1912) **38**, cclxv
pallida, **7**, 79
Peetersiana, **23**, cxciii
Peeters' var., **A.M.** (Peeters 1894) **17**, cclv ; **F.C.C.** (1906) **32**, cciv ; **50**, cxii
peloria in, **34**, ccxxiv
Pilcheri, **PR**, lviii
Princess Adolphus exhb., **17**, cclx
reedleyensis, **A.M.** (H. Low 1904) **29**, ccxix
R. I. Measures, **A.M.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cclii ; **F.C.C.** (1896) **20**, ccxii ; **21**, ccxviii ; **38**, 442
Roehrsiana, **34**, 587
rosea exhb., **21**, ccxxx
Ruckeri, **PR**, lviii
Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, cxc
Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, ccxix
Schröderae, **12**, xlv ; **17**, cx
seed production, **7**, 25
splendens, **P4**, 124
sport, **21**, cxc
superba, **J2**, xxx
Temple's var. exhb., **19**, ccxxiii
tessellata, **26**, 912
The Bride exhb., **20**, ccxiii
Pearl exhb., **20**, ccxiii
Puritan exhb., **25**, ccxii
Thompson's var., **A.M.** (Thompson 1895) **19**, ccxi
Trianae, **12**, iv, xxiii ; **15**, clxxxiv ; **16**, lxxxiv, lxxxviii ; **17**, lxxxvii, lxxxix, xciii, cx, cxvii, **23**, lx ; **26**, 536
see C. Trianae
vera, **17**, ccxlii
Warneri, **PR**, lviii ; **12**, lxi, lxxxiv ; **13**, civ ; **16**, ccxxvii ; **17**, ccxiv ; **22**, clxvii ; **24**, 18 ; **25**, 62, ccxix
see C. Warneri and vars.
formosa, **16**, civ
Warocqueana, **12**, lxi
fascinata, **16**, ccxvii, ccxviii
Warren House var., **27**, cxiv
Weathersiana exhb., **17**, cclvii
Westfield exhb., **29**, ccxx
White Queen, **A.M.** (Burkunshaw 1897) **21**, ccxxvi
Young's var. exhb., **17**, ccxlix
× Lady Ingram, **A.M.** (Ingram 1895) **19**, ccxviii ; **26**, 699
Maron's var., **A.M.** (1901) **26**, cclxiii
Westfield var., **F.C.C.** (Wellesley 1902) **27**, clxxiii
× Lady Rowena, **43**, lx ; **52**, lxiv, cxiii
× Lady Veitch, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1915) **41**, ccxix ; **49**, ciii ; **52**, lxvi ; **57**, ci
Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1925) **51**, cxxxii
Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1928)

Cattleya × Lamberhurst hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxviii ; **26**, 699, 700
× Lansbergi, **26**, 912
× Lathamianum, **26**, ccxlviii
× Lawre-Mossiae, **A.M.** (Brooman-White 1896) **20**, cx ; **26**, 700, 701
Lawrenceana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1886) ; **7**, 103 ; **11**, li, lxxii ; **12**, xlv ; **13**, xliii, xlix, lvii ; **16**, xciii, civ ; **17**, ci, cx, cxiii ; **19**, lxxxii, ccxviii ; **20**, cviii, cx, cxi, cxv, ccx, ccxv ; **21**, 466, lxxxiv, clxxx, ccxxvi ; **22**, xcvi ; **23**, lxxv, cliv ; **25**, cxxxv, cxlili, **26**, 691, 700-2, 716, 717 ; **27**, 765, cxiv, cxviii, **33**, lxxxv, ccx, ccxvii
aberrant, **19**, xxiv
atrorubens, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1895) **19**, xci
concolor, **11**, lxii ; **13**, xlix ; **17**, ci
delicata, **A.M.** (Schröder 1890) **12**, lxxvii ; **13**, clxxvii
Hyeaunum, **17**, ci ; **25**, ccxiv ; **26**, ccxlv
in Guiana, **22**, 41
malformed, **26**, 1
Mary Regina, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1910) **36**, clxi
ornata, **16**, xcvi
unicolor, **11**, lxxxix ; **19**, lxxxiv
Vinekii, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1890) **12**, 1, clxxvii ; **13**, xlix ; **19**, lxxxiv
leaf soil for, **27**, 1175
spot, **31**, lxxxviii ; **42**, 17, 18
× Le Czar, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1896) **20**, ccxi
× Leda, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, lxx ; **45**, ccxii ; **57**, ciii ; **58**, cxviii
Lemoniana, **P5**, 172
Leopoldii, **P2**, 550 ; **16**, ccxiii ; **17**, ccxxv ; **19**, cci ; **20**, clxv ; **21**, 466 ; **22**, ccxi ; **23**, clvii ; **24**, 192 ; **25**, clvi ; **26**, 691, 946, cxcix ; **27**, 291 ; **28**, ccxxxviii ; **29**, ccix ; **31**, clxxxii ; **32**, cxciv, cxcvii ; **38**, clxix ; **44**, 149
cupreum, **P5**, 138
effect of foreign pollen, **3**, 163
Perambuco var., **16**, ccxi
Sanders' var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, cciii
Stand Hall var., **16**, ccxiii
× leucoglossa, **15**, cxc ; **16**, ccxxxix
× Leucothoe, **27**, 736
× Linda, **A.M.** (Cowan 1926) **52**, lxvi ; **56**, cxxvi
Lindenii, **12**, clviii, clxxvii
see under C. Dowiana aurea
Lindleyana, **17**, ccxxxii
lobata, **J8**, xxxii ; **P4**, 138 ; **7**, 103 ; **12**, lxxxv
Loddigesii, **J1**, 274 ; **P1**, 129 ; **P2**, 560, 570, 571, 786 ; **P3**, 233 ; **P5**, 193 ; **12**, clxx ; **15**, cxc, cxciii, cxcv ; **16**, ccvii, ccxv, ccxvi ;

- A.M.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cccxxix, ccxli, cclx; **20**, cxxxi, cxxiii, ccx, ccxix; **21**, 447, 465, 467, clxxxii; **23**, clxxxix, cxcvi; **24**, 11, 103, 192; **25**, clvi, ccxii; **26**, 691, 692, 698, 700-2, 716, 718, 946; **27**, 291, 736, 746, cccxxviii; **28**, 631; **29**, ccix, ccxiii; **31**, clxxxvii; **32**, ccvii; **34**, 587; **37**, ccxvi; **56**, cxxiv
- Cattleya Loddigesii* alba, **42**, cxcvii double lipped, **33**, clxxi splendens exhb., **13**, clxii superba, **A.M.** (Schröder 1897) **21**, lxxvii
- × Lord Rothschild, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, ccxix; **26**, 699; **32**, clxxvi; **38**, cclxix; **40**, ccix; **41**, ccxxi; **42**, cxc; **44**, lxxxii; **46**, xc; **49**, lvii
- albescens, **A.M.** (McBean 1912) **38**, cclxiii
- Fairy Queen, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1905) **31**, clxxxvii
- Oakwood var., **28**, cclxiv
- Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1906) **32**, cxciii
- × Lorna, Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928)
- Empress, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1926) **52**, cxiii
- Seagull, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1928)
- × Lottie, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901) **26**, 698, 702, ccxliii
- × Louise, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1930) **56**, cxxv
- × Lowryana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, xcvi crossing, **24**, 191
- × lucida, **A.M.** (Larkin 1910) **36**, ccxcvii
- × Lucieniana, **28**, 631
- Lueddemanniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **16**, ci; **20**, clxviii, cxxii, ccx; **21**, 466; **23**, clxx, cxc; **25**, clv; **26**, 699-702, 716-8; **31**, clxxxix, clxxxiii; **32**, clxxviii, cxciii; **34**, cclxiv; **38**, clxviii, clxxi; **39**, ccliii
- alba, **F.C.C.** (Duckworth 1899) **23**, clviii, clxx; **34**, 279; **41**, ccxix
- Bassetii, **F.C.C.** (Bassett 1873)
- Empress, **34**, lix
- Ernstii, **F.C.C.** (Léon 1896) **20**, cxvii
- Fairfax's var., **F.C.C.** (Fairfax 1886)
- Manda's var., **A.M.** (Pitcher & Manda 1893) **16**, xciv
- Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1892)
- Schröderiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885)
- Stanleyi, **F.C.C.** (Ashton 1901) **26**, ccii; **33**, lxxxviii; **35**, lxxi; **40**, lxxv; **41**, lxvii
- see also *C. labiata* Lueddemanniana
- × Luegeae, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1910) **36**, cclxxxv; **44**, xc; **45**, xlvi; **46**, xcii; **56**, cxxiv
- Cattleya* × Luegeae, Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, ccxx luteola, **26**, ccl; **28**, ccxli
- × Mabel, **42**, clxxxviii
- Mackayi Dusseldorfei, **38**, 423
- Undine, **36**, 44, 49; **38**, 423
- Westonbirt var., **38**, 423
- McMorlandii, **P5**, 142; **1**, lvi; **5**, clx see *C. Mossiae* McMorlandii
- × Madame Jules Hye exhb., **31**, clxii
- × Maecenas, Thor, **33**, ccxii
- × see *C. × Euphrasia*
- × Magali Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1914) **40**, cxlvi
- × Maggie Raphael, **F.C.C.** (Léon 1899) **23**, cxciv; **26**, 699, 702; **38**, 442; **46**, lxxx, lxxxi; **47**, xlvi; **50**, cxii; **51**, cxxxi; **52**, cxiii
- alba, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, lxxv; **41**, lxviii, ccxix; **42**, cxcv; **45**, cxxv
- Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1912) **38**, lxx
- Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson 1912) **38**, cclxvi
- Orchid Dene var., **38**, cclxxii
- Sandhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, cccxiii
- The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1913) **39**, cclix
- Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, lxii
- Magneana, **27**, 1140
- × Magnet, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, lxxiii
- Serenata, **A.M.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1913) **39**, clx
- × Majestic, Sola, **A.M.** (Sanders 1931) **57**, cii
- × Manglesii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iv; **26**, 700, 701
- × Mantinii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccxi, ccxii, **F.C.C.** (1895) ccxiv; **20**, ccxi; **26**, 691, 698-9, cclxiii; **31**, cxc; **32**, ccviii; **36**, cclxxxvii; **41**, ccxxi; **47**, xci
- colorata, **F.C.C.** (Mantin 1895) **19**, ccxiv
- Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1906) **32**, ccvi
- nobilior, **20**, ccxii; **45**, cxxiv
- superba, **25**, ccxii; **32**, ccv
- The Premier, **32**, cciii
- × Mardellii exhb., **21**, clxxiii
- marginata, **P1**, 164; **15**, 132
- × Marie Henriette de Wavrin, **A.M.** (de Wavrin 1905) **31**, clxxxvii
- × Maronii, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1898), **22**, ccxiv, cxxv; **26**, 691, 699, 702, 913; **27**, cclxii; **34**, cclviii; **45**, cxxi
- aurea, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, 581, cclviii
- Tring Park var. exhb., **25**, ccxii
- Westfield var., **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, clxxxv, clxxxvi

Cattleya × Marriottiae exhb., 20, clxviii
 × Marstersoniae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880); 5, lxxxi; 6, xi; 17, cclvii; 19, ccxii; 26, 700; 27, ccxxxviii
 superba, **A.M.** (J. W. Moore 1906) 32, ccvii
 × Martinerii dulcotense exhb., 34, clviii
 × Mary Sander, **A.M.** (Holford 1921) 47, liii
 × Massaiana, **F.C.C.** (Wrigley 1890) 12, ccxvi, clxxvii; 16, ccxix, ccxxiv; 27, 1140
 × massiliensis exhb., 21, ccxxv
 × Mawoodii, 12, ccxvii
 maxima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867); 11, 64, lx; **PR.** clxxviii; 2, xxxi; 3, xlix; 7, 103; 13, clxiii; 16, ccxvii, ccxviii, ccxxiv, ccxxxviii; 17, ccxvi; 19, ccxix; 20, clxix, clxxi, ccx, ccxiii; 21, 465; 23, clxvii, cxcii, cxvii; 25, ccxiii; 26, 698-701, 716, 718; 32, ccviii
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Bass 1896) 20, ccxiv
 Little's var. exhb., 23, cxcii
 peruviana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885) 7, 88
 × Melpomene, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) 21, clxxxii, ccxxi; 26, 699, 701
 × Memoria Bleui, 27, 1140
 Mendelii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873); 6, lxii; 7, 79, 102; 11, lxxii, lxxviii; 12, lxix-lxxi; 13, lvi, lxvi, lxxii, xcvi, ccxix; 16, xcix; 17, ccxxx; 19, xcvi; 20, xxviii, cviii, cxi, cxv, cxviii, ccxiv; 21, 465, 467, xcii, ccxiv, clxx, clxxxii, ccxxi; 22, xcvi; 23, lxviii, lxxv, cxlii, cl, clii, clx; 24, 10, 18; 25, clvii, ccxii; 26, 699-701, 716-18, 946, cc, ccxvi; 27, cxii, cxix, clxviii; 28, ccxxxv, ccxxxviii; 31, clvii, cxiv; 32, clxv, clxxii, cciv; 34, xxxi; 35, lxviii, clx; 37, cli; 38, clxv; 40, lxxii, lxxiii, cxlix; 41, lxxi, lxxiii, ccxxv; 42, clxxxiv; 43, 566; 45, cxvii, cxviii, cxix; 46, lxxxvi; 49, lx, lxi, lxiii; 50, lxii; 51, lxii
 alba, 16, cv; 36, xxvi; 38, 423, 442
 Stuart Low, **F.C.C.** (S. Low 1910) 36, clxvii
 albens exhb., 25, cxlv
 Princess of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Tracy 1900) 25, clxvii
 albescens, **A.M.** (Wigan 1899) 23, clxviii; 26, ccxv
 albo-lineata, 11, lxxviii
 Alfred Smee, **A.M.** (Smee 1890) 12, lxxxiv, clxxxvii
 Amelia, **A.M.** (Burkinshaw 1898) 22, ci
 Arddarroch var., **F.C.C.** (White 1889) 11, lxi-lxiii, cxlvii

Cattleya Mendelii, Beatrice Ashworth, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1898) 22, xcvi
 Blue Queen exhb., 23, cxlix
 Bluntii, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885); 17, ccxiv
 Mrs. E. Ashworth, 50, 180
 Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) 23, cxliv
 Charlesworth's var., 19, c
 Cicero, **A.M.** (H. Low 1905) 31, clxxii
 coelestis, 13, lxvi
 Cookson's var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) 15, clxviii
 delicata, 16, cx; 33, xc
 dellensis, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1895) 19, xc
 Duchess of Marlborough, **F.C.C.** (Marlborough 1889) 11, xcvi, cxlvii; 12, xcvi
 Duke of Marlborough, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1886)
 Enchantress, 13, cv
 Finckeniae exhb., 17, cx
 Francis Wellesley, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1907) 33, xc
 gigantea, **A.M.** (Little 1901) 26, cxci
 grandis, **A.M.** (Low 1895) 19, xci
 hackbridgensis, 12, lxxxv; 13, lxxiv
 Hallae, 11, lxxxix
 H. A. Tracy, **A.M.** (Tracy 1894) 17, ccxxxi
 His Majesty the King, **F.C.C.** (Wellesley 1908) 34, 279, cliv, cclv
 Holford's var., 34, 279
 Jamesiana, **F.C.C.** (James 1882)
 King Albert, 41, lxxxviii
 George V, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) 36, clxvii; 43, lviii
 Knight Templar, 40, cxlviii
 La Belle exhb., 25, cxlix
 Lackneri, 29, 764
 Lambeauiana, 39, clx
 Lendyana, **F.C.C.** (Lendy 1886)
 leucoglossa, **A.M.** (Statter 1895) 19, lxxxviii
 Lewisii, **A.M.** (Lewis 1894) 17, cxvii
 Madonna, **A.M.** (Lewis 1897) 21, xc
 majestica exhb., 34, clx
 malformed, 15, xxxiii; 26, 1, ccxxvii
 Maudiae exhb., 25, cxlvii
 Mercury, **A.M.** (H. Low 1906) 32, clxxxv
 Mrs. de B. Crawshaw, **A.M.** (Crawshaw 1894) 17, cxvii
 E. Cohen, 20, clxv
 E. V. Low, **A.M.** (Low 1898) 22, ci
 Frederick Knollys, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1906) 32, clxxxvi, clxxxvii, cciii
 Robert Tunstill, **A.M.** (Low 1901) 26, cxcii

Cattleya Mendelii, Mrs. Smee, **A.M.** (Colman 1915) **41**, cxxxviii
 Morganiae, **A.M.** (Cater 1891) **13**,
 cv; **17**, ccliv; **26**, cxci
 Mundy's var., **11**, lxxviii
 Oakes Ames, **F.C.C.** (Low 1898)
22, xcix, c
 Painted Lady, **11**, lxxxiii
 Pearl McBean, **A.M.** (McBean
 1910) **36**, clx
 Perfection, **A.M.** (H. Low 1899) **23**,
 cxlv
 picta, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 cxvii
 Prince of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
 1890) **12**, lxxi, lxxvii, clxxvii;
19, xci
 Princess Mary, **41**, lxxxviii
 of Wales, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1895)
19, lxxxviii; **42**, clxxxiv
 Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Mansell &
 Hatcher 1910) **36**, clxii
 Protheroeana exhb., **23**, cl
 Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Tracy
 1901) **26**, xcix, c
 Mary, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**,
 clxiii; **41**, lxxxviii
 Maud, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1910)
36, clxiii
 Quorndon House var., **F.C.C.**
 (Tracy 1892) **15**, clxiv; **50**, 180
 rosefieldiensis exhb., **25**, cxlix
 Rothschildiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1889) **11**, lxxix, cxlvii; **12**,
 lxix
 Sir Gurney Fowler exhb., **23**, lxxx
 Souvenir de William Bull exhb.,
27, clxxi
 superba, **7**, 299
 superbiens exhb., **16**, cv
 Thule, **A.M.** (Fowler 1912) **38**,
 lxxviii
 Venus, **12**, lxii; **34**, clx
 virginalis, **41**, lxxxviii
 Westonbirt var. exhb., **33**, lxxxvii
 White Queen, **42**, clxxxvi
 wisetonensis, **A.M.** (Laycock 1902)
27, cxix
 Young's var. exhb., **16**, cv
 Mendel's law, **26**, ccxxi
 × Mercutio, **38**, cclxvi
 × Merope, The Dell var., **A.M.**
 (Schröder 1920) **46**, xciii
 × Mimosa, Golden Queen, **A.M.**
 (Cowan 1926) **52**, cxii
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Cowan 1925) **51**,
 cxxxii
 Primrose Queen, **A.M.** (Cowan
 1929) **55**, clvi
 × Minerva exhb., **23**, clxxxix
 × Minnehaha, **A.M.** (Schröder 1926)
52, lxiv
 The Dell Park var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1926) **52**, lxvii
 × Minucia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 clxxxvii; **20**, ccx; **21**, ccxxi;
26, 700, 702; **33**, ccxxiii
 × Mira, The Prince, **A.M.** (Flory &
 Black 1920) **46**, xci

Cattleya × Miranda, **21**, lxxviii; **A.M.**
 (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xlix, 1; **26**,
 700, 702
 Gatton Park var., **33**, lxxviii
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1910) **36**, lxii
 × Miss Harris, **F.C.C.** (Harris 1889)
11, cxvi, cxlvii; **21**, clxxxii;
26, 701, 912; **29**, ccxii; **38**,
 cclxxxv; **45**, cxxii
 E. Ashworth's var., **F.C.C.** (Ash-
 worth 1901) **26**, xciv
 superba, **F.C.C.** (Stanley 1902) **27**,
 clxix
 Vulcan, **38**, lxxv
 × Miss Williams, **17**, ccliii; **19**,
 ccxxiii
 × Mrs. Endicot exhb., **23**, cxcvi
 × Mrs. Frederick Knollys, **33**, ccxviii
 × Mrs. Gratrix, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
 1923) **49**, ciii
 × Mrs. Jas. Watson, Dell Park var.,
A.M. (Schröder 1920) **46**,
 lxxxi; **F.C.C.** (1930) **56**, ccxvii
 Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Schröder 1931)
57, civ
 × Mrs. J. Ansaldo, **57**, ci
 Usk Priory var., **45**, cxxii
 × Mrs. J. W. Whiteley, **A.M.** (Miller
 1899) **23**, cxcii; **26**, 698, 700
 Rosslyn var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1906)
32, ccii, cciii
 × Mrs. Myra Peeters, **A.M.** (Peeters
 1906) **32**, ccxii; **40**, cxlv; **42**,
 clxxxvi, cxc
 × Mrs. Pitt, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**,
 ccxliii; **39**, cclvi; **41**, cxl; **44**,
 lxxxviii; **45**, cxxiii, cxxiv; **53**,
 cxix
 Charlesworth's var., **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1917) **43**, ccxiv
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Holford 1905)
31, cxcii
 superba, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1909)
35, cclxv
 × Mitchell, **F.C.C.** (Ainsworth 1878);
5, lxxix; **26**, 699
 × Moira, rubra, **A.M.** (Hassall 1915)
41, ccxxi
 × mollis, **26**, 699, 702
 Lois, **A.M.** (Holford 1901) **26**,
 ccxlv
 × Monarch, **54**, lxiv
 brugensis, **A.M.** (Sanders 1921) **47**,
 xlix
 Bryndir var., **F.C.C.** (Lacroze
 1918) **44**, lxxx
 × Monastir, **A.M.** (Armstrong &
 Brown 1916) **42**, cxcvi
 monstrous, **23**, xcvi; **26**, xxxviii,
 xxxix
 Mossiae, P(1), 115; J4, 21; J5,
 xxxvi; P1, 129; P2, 390; P3,
 368; P4, 124, 138, 177, 183;
 P5, 86; 2, iv; 7, 79, 102, 103,
 302, 307; 11, lxvii, lxxii, lxxxiv;
12, lxii, lxxi, lxxxiv, xci; **13**,
 lxxiv, lxxvii, xcvi, cv, cvi, cxxii;
15, clxiii-iv; **16**, cv, cvii; **17**,

cxix, cxxv ; **19**, xcvi, cci, ccxii ; **20**, cx, cxxi, ccx ; **21**, 465-7, 481, xciv, clxxii, clxxix, clxxxii, ccxxiii, ccxxviii ; **22**, clxvii ; **23**, cliii, cliv ; **24**, 11, 16, 18, 103 ; **25**, cxlvi, cxlix ; **26**, 226, 537, 691, 698, 699, 701, 702, 716-8, 912, 945, 946, xciv ; **27**, ci, cvi, cxxi, cxlv, clxix, clxxi, clxxiii, cxcvii ; **28**, 627, 665, lxxviii, ccxxx, ccxxxv, ccxli, ccxlv ; **29**, cii civ, ccxii ; **32**, clxxxviii, clxxxix, cxc, **33**, xcii ; **34**, lxi ; **38**, 411, 428, lxxv ; **39**, lxxiii, clv, clvi, clviii, cclix ; **40**, cxlvi, cxlvii ; **41**, lxxiii, cxxxv, cxxxviii ; **42**, clxxxvi, clxxxviii, cxcia, **43**, 566 ; **49**, cv, **50**, lxiii ; **53**, lxix, cxix

Cattleya Mossiae, A. Dimmock, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, clxvii

Ainsworth, **P5**, 175

Ajax exhb., **23**, cxlvii

alba, **J5**, xlvii ; **11**, lxxii ; **17**, cxxvii ; **33**, 603

Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1894) **17**, cxxi

Tracy's var., **27**, cxxi, **A.M.** (Tracy 1904) **29**, cv ; **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxxvii

Alexandrae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, ccxxxv

Arnoldiana, **F.C.C.** (Hill 1886), **45**, cxviii

Low's var., **F.C.C.** (Low 1896) **20**, cxvii

Wesfield var., **A.M.** (Wellesley 1902) **27**, cxiv ; **28**, xx

aurantia, **J5**, cxxvi

aurantiaca, **38**, 421

aurea, **21**, xciv

Aureola, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, cli

Aurora, **A.M.** (Stanley 1902) **27**, cxix

Beatrice, **A.M.** (Wigan 1896) **20**, cxix

Beauty of Bush Hill, **F.C.C.** (H. Low 1899) **23**, cxliii, cxlv

Beyrodtiana, **39**, 769

Brilliance, **A.M.** (Low 1896) **20**, cxiv

bud sport of, **39**, cxvi

candida, **P1**, 227

Chas. Ingram, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, cxix

conspicua exhb., **17**, cxiii

Countess Grey, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1909) **35**, ci

decora, **12**, lxxxv

Dreadnought, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, clx

dulcis, **A.M.** (Wigan 1901) **26**, cxc

Empress of India, **A.M.** (Sanders 1897) **21**, clxviii

excellens, **23**, clii

Fairy Queen exhb., **16**, cv

formosa, **13**, cxxii

Cattleya Mossiae, Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1909) **35**, clxiii

Giant, **A.M.** (Low 1896) **20**, xxviii

gigantea, **A.M.** (Cooke 1891) **13**, lxv

Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Rutherford 1899) **23**, cxliv

G. M. Hales, **A.M.** (Larkin 1911) **37**, cli

Golden Ray, **39**, cxvi

Goossensiana, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, cxlii ; **F.C.C.** (1908) **34**, cli

growth double, **19**, cxxxviii

Hardyae exhb., **21**, clxxii

Hardyana exhb., **16**, cv

imperialis, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxvi ; **24**, 18 ; **39**, clviii

In Memoriam A. H. Smee, **A.M.** (Low 1902) **27**, cxix

Richard Curnow, **A.M.** (Low 1897) **21**, clxviii

Jeremiah Colman, **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, clxxxiv

King Edward VII exhb., **33**, xc

Lady Wigan, **A.M.** (Wigan 1895) **19**, cxi

Lawrenceae, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, cv ; **23**, cli

Le Président, **A.M.** (H. Low 1908) **34**, clv

McMorlandii, **F.C.C.** (J. Vertch 1879), *see also* C. McMorlandii

Madame Jules Hye, **A.M.** (Lambeau 1912) **38**, clxiv

Lucien Linden, **26**, 913

Magali Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, clxiii

Mahomet, **39**, clvi

malformed, **23**, xcvi

Marianae, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1870)

Measuresiana, **13**, lxxvi

Miss Ethel Harting exhb., **31**, clxxxv

Ethelreda Harting exhb., **29**, cv

Mary Knollys exhb., **33**, xciv

Mrs. A. Goodson, **A.M.** (Goodson 1906) **32**, clxxxix

C. H. Feiling, **A.M.** (Mobbs & Ashton 1899) **23**, cxlv

Egerton Grey exhb., **21**, clxix

F. W. Ashton, **A.M.** (Ashton 1901) **26**, cxciii

H. Rider Haggard, **33**, xcii

Smee, **12**, lxxxv

W. A. Bilney exhb., **33**, xcii

Olympia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clx

Our Queen, **A.M.** (Sanders 1900) **25**, cxxxviii

pallida exhb., **P2**, 390

pollination, **21**, 448

Princess May exhb., **16**, cvi

of Wales, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, cxciii

Queen Empress, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**, xcvi, cvii

Mary, **A.M.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1911) **37**, clv

Cattleya Mossiae Reineckiana, **F.C.C.** (Londesborough 1871); **17**, cx; **23**, cxcix; **26**, 701; **33**, xcii, ccxi; **38**, 421, 423; **41**, lxxiii, cxxxiv; **43**, lix; **45**, cxxiii
excelsa, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, clxxvii
Madonna, **A.M.** (Mobbs & Ashton 1898) **22**, cii
Sanders' var., **13**, cv
The Baron, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1906) **32**, clxxxvi
Westonbirt var., **32**, clxxxiv
resting season, **1**, vi
R. H. Measures, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxxi
Ronseliana, **A.M.** (de Wavrin 1900) **25**, cxxxvii
Rosalind exhb., **33**, xciv
Schröderae, **13**, lxxii
speciosissima exhb., **P2**, 390
superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865); **P(1)**, 253; **P4**, 138; **6**, lxxxiv; **7**, 299
The Queen, **38**, clxvi
Victoria, **A.M.** (Fowler 1899) **23**, clxvii
Wagneri, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885); **11**, lxxii; **13**, lxxii, lxxvi; **23**, clii; **26**, 699; **28**, ccxxxviii; **29**, ccxv; **31**, clxii; **32**, clxxxviii, ccxi; **34**, cclxiv; **36**, 36, 44; **38**, 416, 421, 423, 428, 442; **40**, cxlvi, cxlviii; **41**, cxxxv; **42**, clxxxviii
Cobb's var., **20**, cxxiii
Hassall's var., **A.M.** (Mobbs & Ashton 1900) **25**, cxl
Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, clxviii
superba, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxviii
× *Muriel Henderson*, **A.M.** (Hambury 1932) **58**, cxix
× *Naidia exquisita*, **A.M.** (Hassall 1917) **43**, cxxiv
luminosa, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, clxxxvi
× *Nena*, **42**, cxc; **48**, xciv
× *Nephtys*, **27**, 736
× *Neptune*, **38**, cclxix
× *Niobe*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cxii
nivea, **12**, cxxvii
nobilior, **7**, 79, 103; **24**, 18; **39**, 464
nomenclature of garden forms, **7**, 299
× *Nortia*, **49**, lx
× *Oberon*, **A.M.** (Ashton 1912) **38**, cclxviii
Princess Royal, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1914) **40**, ccv; **47**, xci
× *O'Brieniana*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, clxiv, clxx, clxxxviii; **25**, cxli; **26**, 701, 718, 946; **29**, civ; **42**, clxxxix
alba, **F.C.C.** (S. Low 1910) **36**, clxviii, clxix, clxxi; **41**, ccxviii; **42**, clxxxix; **43**, cxxiii

Cattleya × *O'Brieniana splendens*, **16**, cv
× *Octave Doin*, **31**, clvii; **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, clxv; **38**, cclxxi; **41**, lxix, cxxxv; **42**, clxxxix; **43**, lvii; **44**, lxxxiv, lxxxviii; **46**, lxxxv, xciii; **47**, xcii; **48**, xciv; **49**, lxi
Herbert Goodson, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1906) **32**, cciv, ccv; **40**, lxviii, lxxv, ccix
× *Olaf*, **38**, lxxvii
× *Olivia*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxxx, ccxxi; **26**, 700, 702
× *Olympus*, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1915) **41**, lxix
Osmania, **7**, 102
Our Prince, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1922) **48**, xciv
Oweniana, **15**, clxxxv
see C. × Hardyana Oweniana
Oxonienis exhb., **P5**, 175
pallida, **1**, ii; **2**, x
× *Pandora*, *exhb.*, **25**, ccxvii
× *Paraiso*, **A.M.** (Schröder 1932) **58**, cxvii
parisiensis, **34**, lix
× *Parthenia*, **16**, ccxiii, ccxvi; **A.M.** (Statter 1894) **17**, ccxli; **26**, 699; **27**, clxxv
Bleu, **13**, xcvi
Prince of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, xcvi; **28**, ccxli
vernalis, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1902) **27**, cvi
× *Patrocini*, **24**, 192; **28**, ccli; **29**, ccxi
Tring Park var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1904) **29**, ccix
× *Paula*, **A.M.** (McBean 1915) **41**, cxxxviii
× *Peetersii*, **37**, cclvii; **47**, xci; **48**, xcvi; **50**, cxiii; **52**, cxiii
Mrs. Francis Wellesley, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, cxc, cxc
Myra, **36**, 45, 52; **38**, 423
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**, cclxvii
peloria in, **27**, xlv
Percivaliana, **F.C.C.** (Percival, Southgate 1884); **7**, 79, 102-3, 306; **16**, lxxxi; **17**, xci; **21**, 466; **22**, xcvi, cvi; **23**, lxv; **25**, cxix; **26**, 700-2, 716; **32**, cxcviii; **33**, cxxxix; **36**, ccxxxvii; **39**, lxx; **51**, lxiii
alba, **F.C.C.** (Percival 1884)
Lady Holford, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1913) **39**, cclix, cclx
Charlesworth's var., **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, lxii
grandiflora, **A.M.** (S. Low 1916) **42**, lxiv
Ingram's var., **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, xciv
Little's var. exhb., **25**, ccxxvi
magnifica, **A.M.** (Hardy 1895) **19**, lxxv
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, lxv

- Cattleya × Peter, **44**, lxxxiii
 × Pheidona, **16**, ccxviii, ccxxviii
 see C. × Dominiana Pheidona
 × Philo, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 clxiii; **26**, 700, 701
 albiflora, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 clxiv
 × Phragmipedium, **21**, 469
 × Phyllis, **41**, lxvii
 × Picotee, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**,
 xciii
 picta exhb., **P3**, 369
 Pilcheri, **P5**, 66; **1**, lx
 Pinellii, **J9**, xiv
 × Pittiae, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1905) **31**,
 clxviii
 × Pittiana, **42**, cxcvii
 J. Wilson Potter's var., **F.C.C.**
 (Potter 1903) **28**, ccxli, ccxii
 Marshal Oyama, **29**, ccxiii
 × Pittportia, Lady Leon, **A.M.**
 (Leon 1919) **45**, ccxiv; **49**, ciii
 Lady Leon II, **A.M.** (Leon 1921)
47, xcii
 pollinia, **24**, 103
 × porphyrophlebia, **A.M.** (Wigan
 1900) **25**, clv; **26**, 700, 702
 × Portia, **A.M.** (Tunstall 1901) **26**,
 691, 698, 700, ccxlviii; **40**,
 ccviii; **41**, ccxxiii; **44**, lxxxix;
45, ccxiv
 Chardwar var., **A.M.** (G. Moore
 1904) **29**, ccxvi
 coerulea, **39**, cclvii; **44**, lxxxix,
 xc
 magnifica, **31**, cxc
 Rothwelliae, **26**, 913
 Westonbirt var., **39**, cclviii
 × Portiata, **41**, ccxxiii
 × Preciosa Hislopiae exhb., **26**, ccl
 × Prince Edward, **A.M.** (Sanders,
 Wigan 1902) **27**, clxx; **33**, ccxix
 × Prince John, **43**, ccxxiii
 × Prince John, Orchidhurst var.,
A.M. (Armstrong & Brown 1916)
42, cxcv
 × Prince of Wales, **17**, ccxxxi; **20**,
 ccxi; **A.M.** (Sanders 1934) **59**, 482
 × Prince Shimadzu, **A.M.** (Flory &
 Black 1921) **47**, lxxxix; **55**,
 lxii; **59**, 399
 Dell Park var., **A.M.** (Schröder
 1931) **57**, cii
 King George, **F.C.C.** (Flory &
 Black 1929) **55**, lxv
 Olympus, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black
 1923) **49**, lxii
 Springtide, **A.M.** (Pitt 1927) **53**,
 lxvi
 superba, **A.M.** (Paterson 1926)
52, lxix; **F.C.C.** (1927) **53**, lxxi
 Titanic, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black
 1924) **50**, lxi
 Viking, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black
 1930) **56**, xlv
 Princeps, **15**, clxxv
 see C. granulosa princeps
 × Princess, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899)
23, cxc; **26**, 701, 702

- Cattleya × Princess Elaka, **26**, 478
 × Princess Elitna, **36**, 770
 × Princess Royal, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1917) **43**, ccxxii; **53**, cxxviii
 × Princesse Clémentine, **24**, 279
 pumila, **7**, 103
 major, **P1**, 164
 punctulata, **24**, 11
 quadricolor, **2**, x; **26**, lxxxi; **27**,
 1138
 × Queen Mary, **51**, lxix; **52**, lxix
 × quinquecolor, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1865) **P5**, 126, 145; **1**, xii; **26**,
 698, 699
 raised from seed, **7**, 22
 × Rajah, **21**, xcii; **A.M.** (Low 1919)
45, xlix; **52**, lxix
 Regnellii, **13**, lxxii; **25**, ccxxviii
 Reineckiana, **3**, lxxiv; **7**, 103; **11**,
 lxxii; **21**, xxii
 see C. Mossiae Reineckiana
 × Remy Chollet, Alpha, **A.M.** (Roths-
 child 1932) **57**, cvi
 Bruges, **A.M.** (Sanders 1928) **54**,
 lxiv
 Our Prince, **A.M.** (Sanders 1935)
60, 175, lxiii
 President, **A.M.** (Sanders 1929)
55, lx
 splendens, **A.M.** (Sanders 1931)
56, ccxxxi
 × Rene Andre, **26**, 536
 Rex, **F.C.C.** (Ellis, Pollett 1892) **15**,
 clxxix; **18**, xcvi, ccv; **17**, xci,
 ccxxix, ccxxx, ccxxxi; **21**, ccxiv;
27, ccxxxi; **29**, cvi, ccxiv; **31**,
 clxxxvi, clxxxvii; **37**, 450; **40**,
 cxlvii; **43**, ccxxiii; **52**, cxv
 × Rhoda, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1908)
34, 587, cclvi; **44**, lxxxviii; **46**,
 xci; **47**, lxxxix; **48**, xcvi; **49**,
 ci, cii
 conspicua, **A.M.** (S. Low 1909) **35**,
 cclxv
 Fairlawn var., **F.C.C.** (Goodson
 1910) **36**, clxxii
 Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler
 1914) **40**, ccv
 illuminata, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1911) **37**, clvi, clvii
 Langley var., **A.M.** (Flory & Black
 1916) **42**, cxciii
 The Jewel, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1912) **38**, cclxvii
 × Robert de Wavrin, **32**, ccv; **A.M.**
 (Holford 1909) **35**, lxxiv
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford
 1910) **36**, lxx, lxxi
 × Roehrsiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1903)
28, ccxxv
 Roetzlii, **27**, 737
 × Rosa Leemann, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1904) **29**, ccxvi
 × Rosery, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1927) **53**,
 lxix
 × Rosita, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1917) **43**, ccxxii
 × Rothschildiana, **11**, lxxii; **26**,
 691

Cattleya × Rothwelliae, **26**, 691, 913
 × Royal Purple, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1920) **46**, xc
 Ruckeri, **1**, lx
 × Russelliana, **24**, 192
 × Rutilant, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1908) **34**, 587, cclviii, *cclxi*
 × St. Benoit exhb., **22**, ccxiv
 × St. Gilles, **A.M.** (Peeters 1903) **28**, ccli
 Sanderiana, **7**, 103; **11**, xcvi
 × Saturn, **57**, ci
 Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, clxxxix
 Schilleriana, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1859) **P1**, 76; **11**, cxvi; **17**, cclxvii; **21**, clxxxii; **23**, cliv, clvii, cxcix; **24**, 192; **25**, cxli, cliv; **26**, 691, 692, 699, 701-2, 912, xciv, cxcvii; **27**, 1163, civ, clxix, clxx; **28**, 631, ccxxxviii, ccxxxv; **29**, ccxii, ccxviii, ccix; **31**, clxviii; **32**, clxii, cxci, cxciii, ccv; **36**, ccxcvii; **37**, lix; **38**, lxxv
 Hardy's var., **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1897)
 Lowii, **F.C.C.** (H. Low 1892) **15**, clxxxix
 Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1900) **25**, cxxxii
 seedling, **7**, 45
 Westfield var., **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, *clxxii*
see also Laelia Schilleriana
 Schofieldiana, **12**, cvi, cxvii; **13**, clxii
 Schroederae, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild, Schröder, Wigan 1887); **11**, lxviii; **16**, xcix, ccxvi; **17**, ci; **20**, cxiv, cxv; **21**, lxxxviii; **22**, xcvi, ccxiv; **26**, 701, 702, 716, 717, lxxxvii; **27**, xlv, cvi, cix; **28**, lxxxvi, ccxix, ccxxxix, cclxviii; **29**, xciii, ci; **31**, clxvii, clxxv; **32**, ccv; **33**, lxxxiv, lxxxviii, xc, xci; **34**, ccxcii; **37**, cclvi; **38**, 423, 428, lxxvi, cxx, clxii; **40**, lxxiii; **41**, lxvii, lxxiii; **42**, lxix, cxciii; **44**, lxxx; **56**, xlv
 alba, **A.M.** (Smee 1889) **11**, xlv; **12**, xxxiv; **25**, cxxxiv; **29**, xcii; **31**, clxvii; **33**, clxix; **36**, 45, 53; **38**, 442; **41**, lxix; **44**, lxxxi; **45**, cxvii, cxiv, cxxv
 Madame Louis de Hemptinne, **F.C.C.** (de Wavrin 1905) **31**, clxv
 albens, **45**, cxvii
 Alexandra James, **A.M.** (James 1909) **35**, lxxii
 amabilis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xcvi
 aurantiaca, **33**, lxxxviii
 caloglossa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cvii
 Empress, **38**, lxxviii

Cattleya Schroederae eximia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxiii; **25**, ccxviii
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1904) **29**, xcv
 Glebelands, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1912) **38**, lxxix
 Harefield Hall var., **A.M.** (Ashworth 1898) **22**, xcvi
 heatonensis, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1901) **26**, xcvi
 Hercules, **A.M.** (S. Low 1925) **51**, lxvii
 Irene, **F.C.C.** (Jensen 1909) **35**, lxxii
 leyswoodiense, **A.M.** (Temple 1892) **15**, clxvi
 Louisa, **38**, lxxiv
 Madame Dina Beaumer, **39**, lxxiii
 Mrs. F. Sander, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, lxviii
 Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1900) **25**, cxxx
 Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Sanders 1908) **34**, lxiii
 Robin, **F.C.C.** (Bradshaw 1905) **31**, clxv
 Temple's var., **A.M.** (Temple 1891) **13**, lxv
 The Baron, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1908) **34**, 279, lxiv, *lxv*; **35**, lxxi
 Bride exhb., **33**, xcii
 Prince, **A.M.** (Goodson 1910) **36**, lxvii
 Schroederiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder, Southgate 1884)
 × scita, **28**, 631
 × Sedenii, **A.M.** (Ingram 1898) **22**, xcvi; **26**, 700-1
 seed raised, **P2**, 104
 seedlings, **26**, 231; **38**, 378
 × Sidciana, **P5**, 169, 173
 Skinneri, **P1**, 218; **J4**, 21; **J9**, xlv; **P1**, 477; **P4**, 124; **P5**, 86; **5**, xliii, cxxxix; **7**, 79, 103, 145; **11**, li, lxxii; **12**, iv, lxix; **13**, lxxii, lxxvii; **15**, clx; **16**, xcvi; **17**, cxix; **20**, ccx; **21**, 466; **26**, 701, 716, cxcii; **33**, ccxxxviii
 alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxx; **7**, 79, 90; **11**, lxxii; **13**, lxxv, lxxvi; **16**, xcix; **42**, 352, 433
 Minnie, **28**, xc
 Temple's var., **A.M.** (Temple 1892) **15**, clxvi
 × Snowdon, Princess, **A.M.** (Pater-son 1930) **56**, cxxv
 × Snowflake, Noel, **A.M.** (Léon 1920) **46**, lxxxv
 × Sobralia, **21**, 469
 × sororia, **37**, ccxv
 × Souvenir de Mme. A. Lecler, **49**, 283
 × Souvenir de Queen Victoria, **40**, ccvi
 speciosissima, **PR**, cclxxxiv; **26**, 537
 Bella Donna, **11**, xlix

Cattleya speciosissima Lueddemanni-
ana, **24**, 16
Sanderiana, **15**, clxxxv
Schröderiana, **11**, xlix
see *C. Lueddemanniana*
Statteriana, **15**, clxxxvi
see *C. Dowiana aurea* Statteriana
× *Stella*, Vivid, **A.M.** (Paterson 1931)
57, ci
stem, gall on, **12**, xxv
× *Suavior flammea*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930) **55**, clx
Low's var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1923)
49, lx
splendens, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1934) **59**, 84, xxvii
suavissima Schroederiana, **7**, 89
× *Sunbeam*, **52**, cxiv; **53**, cxvii, **56**, cxxviii
superba, P(1), 262; **7**, 29, 299; **13**, cxlviii; **15**, clxii; **17**, ccliv; **20**, xxviii, clxviii, clxxii; **21**, clxxx; **24**, 11; **25**, cxvi, clv, ccxxii; **26**, 699, 700, 702, 716, 718, ccxli; **27**, 736, 1139; **32**, clxxiii, ccvi; **33**, ccxii; **36**, clxvii; **41**, xxxvii
alba, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1895) **19**, xciv; **41**, cxxxix
cultivation, **11**, 124
hybrids, **27**, 291
in Guiana, **22**, 41
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Bockett 1883); **16**, ccvi
× *superforbesii*, **A.M.** (Cypher 1896) **20**, xxviii
× *Surprise*, **39**, cclvi
× *Susan*, Ada Evans, **A.M.** (Evans 1930) **56**, xli
alba, **A.M.** (McBean 1929) **55**, lxv
Premier, **A.M.** (McBean 1931) **57**, xl
× *Suzanne Hye de Crom*, **F.C.C.** (Hye de Crom 1908) **34**, lxi; **40**, cxlviii; **42**, clxxxix; **43**, lviii, lx, cxxiii; **44**, lxxxvi; **47**, liii; **53**, lxv; **55**, lxv; **56**, cxxv
× *Sybil*, **46**, lxxxviii; **59**, 484
Georgius V. Rex, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1915) **41**, cxli
Lord Kitchener, **F.C.C.** (Hassall 1914) **40**, cciv
rotundobella, **A.M.** (Fowler 1922) **41**, cxi
Scintillant, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxxix
synanthic, **21**, cxii, cxvi
× *Syros*, **49**, ciii
× *Tacitus*, **38**, clxxi
× *Tagus*, Cupid, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1923) **49**, cii
Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black 1924) **50**, cx
temperature for, **7**, 59
× *The Bride*, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1919) **45**, cxviii
× *Thebes*, Britannia, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1916) **42**, cxciv

Cattleya × *Thebes*, Bronze King, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1932) **58**, cxviii
× *Thomasii*, **58**, cxix
× *Thora*, Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1927) **53**, lxxvii, cxviii
Brindir, **A.M.** (Loeroze 1918) **44**, lxxxviii
elegans, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxxiii
× *Thurgoodiana*, **48**, xcvi; **50**, cxiii
Apollo, **A.M.** (S. Low 1912) **38**, clxviii
× *Titrianae*, Dell Park var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1926) **52**, lxix
Manor House var., **A.M.** (Bird 1926) **52**, lxxvii
× *Tityus*, **A.M.** (Goodson 1912) **38**, cclxxi; **44**, lxxxiv; **47**, lxxxix; **49**, lxi, lxiii; **51**, lxv; **52**, lxiv, lxvii; **55**, lxii; **56**, xlv, cxxviii; **57**, xxxix; **59**, xliii
A. McBean, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1914) **40**, lxxviii
Fasey's var., **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, lxxxv
Profusion, **57**, cvi
Queen Marie, **A.M.** (Cowan 1924) **50**, lxii
Rex, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1915) **41**, cxxxv; **45**, xli
Shrubbery var., **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1913) **39**, lxxiii; **F.C.C.** (1914) **40**, lxxv
Wedding Bells, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1922) **48**, lviii
× *Transylvania*, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxxiv
Trianae, P2, 121; P4, 184; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1866) **PR**, lv; **2**, x; **7**, 35, 79, 102, 300, 306-7; **11**, xlv, cxlviii; **12**, xxiii, xxxi, xxxii, xxxvii, xxxviii, xlv; **13**, xxi, xxxii; **16**, xlv, xcii, xcix; **17**, xci, ci, cxvii; **19**, lxxiv, lxxix, cxvi, cxviii; **20**, civ, ccxii, ccxx; **21**, 465-7, lxxviii, lxxxiv, lxxxvi, lxxxvii, xcii, ccxxi, ccxxv; **22**, l, xcvi, cvi, ccxxiv; **23**, lx, lxiv, lxv, lxxi, lxxv, cxc, cxciv, cxcviii; **24**, 346; **25**, ccxiv, ccxvii; **26**, 691, 692, 698-702, 716-9, lxxxii, lxxxvi, xcvi, cclxvii; **27**, 765, xc, xcix, cv, cvi, cvii, cxx, cclxviii; **28**, lxxiv; **29**, lxxxii, lxxxv, xcvi; **31**, clxi; **32**, clxviii, clxxix, cxviii; **33**, lxxxiv; **34**, lvii, cclxx; **35**, lxiii, cclxxi; **36**, 768; **38**, lxxvi, lxxvii; **41**, xlv, lxx, lxxiii, ccxxiii; **42**, lxvii; **43**, 566, lvi; **44**, lxxix; **46**, lxxxii, xc, xciii; **47**, lvi, xlix, xciii; **50**, 298, lx; **52**, lxiv, lxvii; **53**, lxv; **54**, lxiv; **56**, xli, cxxviii
Ada le Doux, **16**, xcii
alba, **7**, 300; **13**, iii; **16**, lxxxiv, lxxxviii, xciii; **17**, lxxxvii; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1896) **20**, xciv,

- cx; **32**, ccv; **33**, lxxv; **38**, 440, lxx; **41**, lxvii; **44**, lxxxi; **45**, xlv
- Cattleya Trianae alba Edelweiss, **38**, lxxiv
- Mrs. C. J. Crossfield, **20**, cv
- Edward Sondheim, **F.C.C.** (Low 1902) **27**, xciv; **38**, 443
- Queen Elizabeth, **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, lxviii
- Souvenir de Louis Verdonck, **A.M.** (Hye de Crom 1913) **39**, lxxiii
- albens, **17**, lxxxvi; **38**, 442; **44**, xc; **45**, xlv
- albescens, **12**, iv
- albida, E. Ashworth, **23**, lx
- Amesiana, **A.M.** (Low 1899) **23**, lxxii; **42**, lxviii
- Amy Wigan, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1899) **23**, lxi
- Arkleana, **20**, cv
- Ashworthii exhb., **22**, li
- Atalanta, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1870) **2**, clxiii
- Backhouseana, **12**, xxxi; **13**, xxiv; **26**, ccxliii; **42**, lxv
- Bernard exhb., **21**, lxxviii
- Bessie exhb., **29**, lxxxiii, xci
- blenheimensis exhb., **34**, cclxx
- Cleopatra, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1868) **PR**, ccxii
- Colossal, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, lxxi
- Crawshayana, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1896) **20**, civ
- Dayana, **12**, xxxiii
- delicata, **12**, iv
- aurea, **11**, xli
- Dorothy, **41**, lxvii
- eboracensis, **11**, xliii; **50**, r80
- effect of fog upon, **13**, 142, 147; **16**, 37
- Empress of India, **39**, lxxiii
- Ernest Ashworth, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1899) **23**, lix
- Ernestii, **F.C.C.** (Measures 1886) **17**, xcii; **20**, c
- eximia, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**, lxxix
- Florence le Doux, **A.M.** (le Doux 1893) **16**, lxxxvi
- fruit, **7**, 155
- fulgens, **A.M.** (Mildmay 1890) **12**, xxxi, clxxviii
- Furzeana exhb., **25**, cxxv
- F. W. McBean, **38**, xxvii
- Gabriel's var. exhb., **22**, liv
- Gemma exhb., **20**, cv
- Glebeldans var. exhb., **25**, cxix
- Grand Monarch, **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie 1909) **35**, lxviii; **44**, lxxxii
- Griselda, **41**, lxx
- Hardyana, **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1891) **13**, xxxii
- Harefield Goliath, **32**, clxv
- Helleniana, **12**, xxiii
- Hillingdon var., **A.M.** (Whiteley 1893) **16**, lxxxvi
- Cattleya Trianae, hybrid, **P5**, 141
- Hydra, **52**, 31
- Imperator, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**, lxxix; **38**, 421, 425
- Io, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1870) **2**, clxiii
- J. Gurney Fowler, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, clxxvi
- Juno, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1868) **PR**, ccxii
- Katie Wigan, **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxxvii
- Lawrenceana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1870) **3**, i, lviii
- Lecana, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1884) **7**, 102
- Lord Kitchener, **41**, lxix
- Louis Ingram, **12**, xxxii
- marginata, **A.M.** (Laing 1890) **12**, xxxi, clxxviii
- Maricae exhb., **27**, c
- Massangeana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1885)
- Memoria Lindenii, **A.M.** (Linden 1899) **23**, lx
- Miss Beatrice Ashworth, **21**, lxxxii
- Mrs. Charles Dorman, **50**, r80
- de B. Crawshay, **A.M.** (Schröder 1914) **40**, lxx
- Phillips, **A.M.** (Phillips 1914) **40**, lxx
- Stanley Clark, **19**, ccxxiii
- monstrous, **26**, xli
- Mooreana, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1907) **33**, lxxxv; **F.C.C.** (Holford 1909) **35**, lxvi
- Normani, **12**, xxxi; **23**, lxiii
- Old Dog Kennel var., **A.M.** (Wells 1935) **60**, 220, lxxiv
- Penelope, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1870) **2**, clxiii
- perfecta, **29**, xciii
- plumosa, **A.M.** (Statter 1891) **13**, xxii
- Princess Elizabeth of Belgium exhb., **34**, lvii
- Quincey's var. exhb., **20**, cv
- Reine des Belges, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cvii
- Roebing's var., **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, lxv
- rosea superba, **7**, 299
- Rutherfordiana exhb., **23**, lxviii
- Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, xl, xli
- Schroederae, **12**, xlv
- Schroederiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1886)
- alba, **26**, 913
- Smithii exhb., **16**, xci
- splendissima, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)
- Stand Hall var., **13**, xxiv
- superba, **7**, 299; **11**, li
- Tautziana, **A.M.** (Tautz 1890) **12**, xxxvii, clxxviii
- The Admiral, **39**, lxxi
- Baron, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1913) **39**, lxx
- Baroness, **41**, lxviii

CATTLEYA (cont.)

- Cattleya Trianae, The Premier, **82**, clxviii; **F.C.C.** (Bradshaw 1907) **38**, lxxxii
 Titania exhb., **26**, lxxxv
 Trentham var., **12**, xlv
 tricolor, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1868) **PR**, ccxii
 Uplands var., **38**, 421
 vars., **20**, cv; **23**, lxi
 Venus, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1870) **2**, clxiii; **22**, li
 Vesta, **6**, xxviii
 virginalis, **12**, xxiii
 Waddon House var. exhb., **23**, lx
 West Bank House var., **A.M.** (Leemann 1900) **25**, cxx
 Westonbirt var., **31**, clx; **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, clxviii
 Yatesii, **11**, xxii
 × Triumph, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, cxx; **26**, 700, 701
 × triumphans, **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, cvi; **41**, ccxix; **51**, cxxxii; **52**, cxiii
 Blenheim var., **A.M.** (Marlborough 1920) **46**, lxxxix
 The Baron, **A.M.** (Schröder 1917) **43**, cxxiii
 × Troilus, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, xcii
 × Veitchiana, **5**, lxxxix
 see Laeliocattleya
 velutina, **7**, 103; **11**, cxxii; **12**, cxxvi, cxxvii; **13**, cxliii, cl; **21**, 466; **22**, ccxiv, ccxvi; **23**, clvii; **25**, ccxii; **26**, 691, 692, 699, 702, 716, 946, ccxlv; **27**, cxcv, ccxxxviii, cxlii; **31**, clxxxv; **32**, ccv; **33**, ccxix
 × Venus, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1908) **34**, 587, cclviii; **44**, lxxxiii, lxxxvii, lxxxviii; **45**, cxxiii; **46**, lxxxix; **47**, lxxxviii, xc; **48**, xcvi; **51**, cxxxii
 Burford var., **38**, cclxviii
 Golden Queen, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, cxcii
 Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, cxciv
 Princess, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, cclxvii
 Princess Mary, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1915) **41**, ccxviii
 Victrix, **A.M.** (Pantia Ralli 1916) **42**, cxcii
 × vestalis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxcii; **26**, 699, 701
 magnifica, **31**, clxxxiv
 Westfield var., **32**, cxcviii
 Victoria Mariae, **21**, cxxvii
 × Victoria Regina, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxiii; **16**, ccxxviii; **17**, cclvii; **20**, ccxii; **22**, cii; **34**, cclxviii
 violacea, **J1**, lvii; **J3**, vii; **P5**, r69; **26**, 913
 × virginalis, Olympia, **A.M.** (Sanders 1935) **60**, 510, clxvii

CATTLEYA

- Cattleya Wageri, **2**, x; **7**, 79, 88, 89, 145; **13**, xcvi, cv; **17**, ccxxxii; **42**, cxcii
 alba, **42**, clxxxviii
 × Waldemar, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxii
 Walkeriana, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1878); **4**, i; **12**, clxx; **19**, cci; **21**, 466; **26**, 701, 702, 913; **27**, 736; **39**, 464
 dolosa, **16**, lxxxiv, lxxxvi
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (James Schröder 1884)
 nobilior, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1883); **23**, lxxx
 Wallichiana, **39**, xxxix
 Wallisii rosea, **PR**, cclxxxiv
 see C. Eldorado var.
 Warneri, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1866); **1**, lx; **6**, lxxxiv; **7**, 79, 103; **12**, lxii, xc; **21**, 465, 466; **24**, 192; **25**, cxlv, ccxix; **26**, 701, 702, 717, 718, cxcvii; **27**, ccxlvii; **28**, ccxxviii, ccxxvii, ccxli, cclii; **29**, ccxiv, ccxviii; **31**, clxii, clxxxiv; **33**, ccxviii; **38**, 428, clxviii; **41**, cxli; **43**, lviii; **44**, lxxxvi
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Peeters 1903) **28**, ccxxxv; **28**, cxxxvi; **32**, cxcii; **36**, 45, 51; **38**, 423, 444, cclxvi; **40**, cxlv; **41**, ccxix; **43**, lx
 formosa, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1893); **22**, xcix
 Hardy's var., **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1883)
 leucophaca, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1887)
 Little's var., **A.M.** (Little 1902) **27**, cxxi
 marmorata, **A.M.** (Gabriel 1892)
 Pilcheri, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1866)
 Ruckeri, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1866)
 × Warnero-Bowringiana, **25**, clvi
 Warocqueana, **12**, cli, clviii, clix, clxiv
 amethystina, **13**, cl, clxxxviii
 flammea, **13**, cl, clxxxviii
 see C. labiata vars.
 Warscewiczii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **P2**, 102; **P5**, 66; **2**, x, xxxviii, lxx; **12**, cxxvi, cxxvii; **13**, cxxix, cxlix; **16**, xcvi, cii, cx, ccxii, ccxvi, ccxviii, ccxxiv, ccxxix; **17**, cxxi, ccxxix, ccxxxi, ccxxxiii, cclxii, cclxiii, cclxv, cclxviii, cclxix, cclx; **19**, lxxxv, ccviii, ccxiv, ccxviii, ccxxiv; **20**, clxvii, clxviii, clxix, clxx, clxxii, ccx, ccxiii, ccxiv; **21**, 465, 466, 469, xcii, ccxiv, clxxx, clxxxii, ccxxiii, ccxxvi; **22**, c, cvi, clviii, clxi, clxii, clxv, ccxxii, ccxxiv; **23**, clvii-clix; **24**, 11, 192; **25**, cxiv, clvi, clvii, ccxii; **26**, 691, 692, 698-700, 702, 716-19, 912, cxcix, ccii; **27**, 292, xcix, cxiv, cxxi, clxx, clxxi, ccxxxviii, cclii; **28**, lxxxviii, ccxxxvii, ccxxxviii, cclxii, cclxiv, cclxvi, cclxix; **29**, ciii, cvi, ccxvii;

- 31, clxxviii, clxxix, clxxxvi, cxci; 32, clxxviii, cxclii, cxci, cc, cciii, ccviii; 33, lxxxiv, ccx, ccxii, ccxviii, ccxx, ccxxiii; 34, xxxi, cliii, cclv, cclvi; 36, cclxxxv; 38, lxxv, clxviii, cclxiv; 40, cl, cli, ccv; 41, xliv, lxix, cxi; 42, lxx, cxc; 42, lxxi, cxc; 44, lxxxvi, lxxxvii; 45, cxviii; 49, lxi, lxiv; 50, cxiii; 52, lxx, cxiii; 57, ci
- Cattleya Warscewiczii alba, 45, cxxi
- Firmin Lambeau, F.C.C. (Lambeau 1912) 38, clxix, clxxv; 45, cxviii
- Countess of Derby, 17, ccxxxix; 20, ccix; 27, clxxi
- see under C × Hardyana var. delicata, P2, 121; 1, ii, iii; 16, cvii
- Frau Melanie Beyrodt, F.C.C. (Beyrodt 1904) 29, cvi; 34, 587; 38, 421, 432, ccxxxiv; 40, ccv; 41, cxxxix; 42, lxx, clxxxix; 43, lix; 44, lxxxvi, lxxxix; 45, cxxiii; 48, xcv
- Hardyana, Wrigley's sub-var., 11, cxxiii, cxlvii
- see C. × Hardyana, Wrigley's var.
- Hillii, F.C.C. (Hill 1886) imperialis, 23, lxx; 26, ccii
- limbordiensis, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1882)
- Low's var., F.C.C. (Holford 1910) 36, clxxvii
- Mandaiana, 38, clxxvii
- Mrs. F. Ashworth, A.M. (Ashworth 1897) 21, clxxiv; F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1915) 41, cxxxviii
- Francis Wellesley, 33, ccx
- Othello, A.M. (Holford 1910) 36, clxx
- Our Queen, A.M. (Sanders 1905) 31, clxxvii
- purpurea, 17, cxxvi
- Rochford's var., 34, clxi
- Rosslyn var., A.M. (Pitt 1904) 29, cvi
- Rothschildiana, 22, clx
- Rothschild's var., A.M. (Rothschild 1895) 19, xcvi; 20, ccx
- Sanderae, A.M. (Sanders 1893) 16, cix; F.C.C. (Bass 1895) 19, xciv
- Sanderiana, 16, cix, cx; 25, cxxxvii, cxxviii
- saturata, F.C.C. (Sanders 1906) 32, cxclii; 33, cxlii
- Shuttleworthii, 20, clxiv
- Southfield var., 40, cxlix
- White Queen, A.M. (Burkinshaw 1903) 28, ccxxxviii; 29, cxi; F.C.C. (1906) 32, cxi
- Wigan's var., F.C.C. (Wigan 1901) 26, ccxlv
- W. Waters Butler, A.M. (Butler 1909) 35, clxxi
- × Wavriniana, 27, 292; 32, cxcvi

- Cattleya × Wavriniana, Wigan's var., F.C.C. (Wigan 1902) 27, clxxi
- × Weedonaurea, A.M. (Marlborough 1916) 42, cxci
- × weedoniensis, A.M. (Thornton 1899) 23, clx; 26, 699, 701; 42, cxci
- × Wembley, A.M. (Flory & Black 1924) 50, cxiii
- × Wendlandii, A.M. (J. Veitch 1894) 17, ccxlv; 26, 691, 698, 702, cxcvii
- Little's var., 28, ccxlv
- × White Pearl, A.M. (Charlesworth 1931) 57, ci
- × Whitei, F.C.C. (Low 1882) 24, 192; 33, ccxii; 39, lxxiii; 43, lviii
- magnifica, F.C.C. (Wigan 1903) 28, ccxxxviii, cxxxix; 34, 279
- splendidissima, F.C.C. (Holford 1906) 32, clxxxix
- Wigan's var., A.M. (Wigan 1899) 23, clvii
- × Wiertzianum, 29, ccxi
- × Wildemanni, 32, ccv
- × William Murray, F.C.C. (Cookson 1893) 16, civ; 20, cviii; 26, 700, 701
- fulgens, A.M. (Ingram 1896) 20, cxi
- Williamsii, P4, 124
- × Woltersiana, Rex, F.C.C. (Cowan 1926) 52, lxix
- yellow and scarlet forms, 38, 426
- × Zephyra, 26, lxxxvii
- Cattleyas, Brazilian, P1, 644; P2, 586, 791; P3, 340, 345; 11, 119; 33, ccxxiii; 50, 186, 188-9; 51, 61; 52, 25, 31; 55, 78
- grown in sand, 60, 304
- in Guiana, 22, 52
- New Granada, P4, 183
- malformed, 23, xxxi
- variability, 7, 299
- Caulis sp., seed dispersal, 23, 116
- Caucasian poppies, 32, 251
- Caucasus, its flora, 26, 537; 59, 415
- Cauliflorous plants, 28, 241
- Cauliflower, 12, 3, 6, 50, 100; 17, 119; 21, 376; 23, 173; 26, 837; 27, 357; 28, 351, 365, 379, 410, 415, 418; 52, 140
- Algiers, 4, 233; 17, clxx
- All Seasons, A.M. (Harrison, Cooper-Taber 1929) 55, cxxvi
- the Year Round, 35, 486; A.M. (Simpson, Sutton 1921) 48, xxxvi; A.M. (Many 1929) 55, cxxvi
- Driancourt's Stock, A.M. (Carter 1929) 55, cxxvi
- selected, A.M. (Carter 1929) 55, cxxvi
- anthracnose, 27, 802
- ascidia in, 43, xxxv
- Asiatic, J9, iv; 17, clxx; 21, 380
- attk. by diamond back moth, 56, 53

Cauliflower attk. by springtails, **40**, 643
 wireworms, **41**, 171
 Autumn, **21**, 378
 Giant, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
3, xlix; **4**, 233; **12**, 6, 70;
17, clxix, clxx; **21**, 380;
25, 167; **28**, 834; **28**, 351,
 352, 383, 604; **35**, 488; **40**,
 563; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921)
48, xxxvi
 Early Stock, **35**, 488
 Mammoth, **17**, clxx; **35**, 486
 autumn-sown, **44**, 19
 bacteria, **28**, 502
 Best of All, **35**, 486
 black leg, **40**, 193
 Black Sicilian, **14**, 76
 brown rot, **50**, 292
 buds on roots, **17**, xviii
 Burghley Pet, **19**, cxlvi
 Buzelin, **35**, 486
 cabbage yellows, **54**, 451
 Carter's Early Autumn Giant, **12**,
 clx
 Choice, **35**, 486
 Conqueror, **35**, 486
 cooking, **22**, 58; **28**, 373
 Covent Garden Early London, **4**,
 233; **35**, 486
 cultivation, **15**, 103; **28**, 304, 344;
34, 406; **39**, 464, 769
 Danish Early, **25**, 167
 Giant, **35**, 486; ***A.M.** (Zwaan &
 van der Molen 1929) **55**, cxxvi
 Wonder, **40**, 563
 Dean's Early Snowball, **4**, 232
 Defiance, **35**, 486
 disease, **28**, 531; **29**, clxiii
 Driancourt, **39**, 714; **55**, cxxvi
see All the Year Round
 Dry Weather, **27**, 292; **28**, 259
 Dwarf Erfurt, **17**, clxix; **19**, xxxix,
 cxlvi; **25**, 167; **35**, 486
 Mammoth, **17**, clxix; **35**, 486
 Italian, **17**, clxx
 Mammoth, **4**, 232; **35**, 486
 Earliest Dwarf Erfurt, **17**, clxix
 of All, **35**, 487
 Early, **16**, 24; **19**, i; **21**, 380; **35**,
 487
 Dutch, **4**, 232
 Dwarf Autumn Giant, **25**, 167
 Best of All, **48**, xxxvi; **55**, cxxvi
 Erfurt, **4**, 232; **21**, lvi; **25**,
 167; **39**, 713; ***A.M.** (Nutting
 1921) **48**, xxxv
 Midsummer, ***A.M.** (Barr 1921)
48, xxxvi
 Naples, **35**, 487
 Eclipse, **25**, 167
 Emperor, **27**, 657; **28**, 576; **32**,
 330; ***A.M.** (Carter 1921) **48**,
 xxxv
 Erfurt, **17**, clxix; **35**, 487
 Favourite, **32**, 331; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1921) **48**, xxxvi; **55**, cxxvi
 Forcing, **19**, xxxix; **28**, 383; **35**,
 487

Cauliflower Early Giant, **35**, 487
 Leyden, **14**, 75; **16**, 24, 25
 London, **4**, 232; **17**, clxix, clxx;
25, 167; **28**, 351, 604; **35**, 487
 Market, **22**, 399
 Perfection, **17**, clxx
 Selected, **31**, 259
 Short-leaved Erfurt, **17**, clxix
 Six Weeks, ***A.M.** (Barr 1929) **55**,
 cxxvi
 Snowball, **11**, c; **17**, clxix; **25**,
 167; **27**, 292; **35**, 487
 Taranto Midsummer, **17**, clxix
 Eclipse, **17**, clxx; **A.M.** (Dammann
 1903) **28**, 576, cxcv; **33**, 532; **35**,
 487; **48**, xxxvi
 effect of electric light upon, **27**, 239
 frost on, **8**, 79, 89, 142, 198, 199,
 201, 204, 214, 215, 223, 233,
 257, 266, 270, 274, 275, 284,
 299, 313, 314, 321, 327, 331
 Emperor, **17**, clxx
 Empress, ***A.M.** (Dicks 1921) **48**,
 xxxvi
 English Early London, **25**, 167
 Enkhuizen Market, **35**, 487; **48**,
 xxxvi
 Epps Superb, **16**, 24
 Erfurt, **4**, 232, 233; **17**, clxix; **21**,
 380
 Dwarf, **4**, 232
 Mammoth, **4**, 232
 Small-leaved, **17**, clx
 very dwarf, **4**, 232
 exhibition, **28**, 379, 381, 382
 Extra Dwarf Erfurt, **27**, 292
 Earliest of Paris, **4**, 232
 Early, **12**, 6
 Autumn Giant, **35**, 487
 Forcing, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
39, 713
 Feltham Forcing, ***A.M.** (Watkins
 & Simpson 1921) **48**, xxxv
 First Crop, **21**, 380; **35**, 487
 Quality Early, **4**, 232
 food value, **20**, 174
 forcing, **27**, 292
 Forerunner, **35**, 487; **48**, xxxvi
 Frogmore Forcing, **4**, 232
 Giant Imperial, **25**, 167
 Malta, **35**, 487
 Half Early Lemaitre, **4**, 233
 Paris, **4**, 233
 White French, **4**, 232
 Harbinger, **35**, 487
 Heinemann's Algiers, **25**, 167
 Her Majesty, **25**, 167; **37**, 426
 Hertfordshire Dwarf, **4**, 233
 history, **21**, 380, 397
 Improved Early Dwarf Erfurt, **25**,
 167
 Eclipse, **17**, clxx
 Large Erfurt, *see* Early Dwarf
 Erfurt
 in Azores, **17**, 247
 Darjeeling, **17**, 123
 East Africa, **28**, 246
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 Madeira, **1**, 163

Cauliflower in Peru, **J9**, 104
 United States, **32**, 58
 Incomparable, ***A.M.** (Barr 1921) **48**, xxxvi
 Italian Early Giant Autumnal, **4**, 232
 Giant, **21**, 380
 Johnson's Market, **48**, xxxvi
 Kaiser, The, **40**, 563
 King, **6**, xiv; **28**, 351
 of Cauliflowers, **39**, 487
 Knickerbocker, **4**, 233
 Knight of Malta, **55**, 426
 Large Asiatic, **J4**, 75; **J6**, 24, 25
 Early, **17**, clxx
 Erfurt, **4**, 232
 White Italian, **17**, clxx
 Largest Asiatic, **J4**, 75
 Late, **21**, 380
 Asiatic, **4**, 233; **17**, clxx
 Giant, **48**, xxxvi
 Frankfurt, **4**, 233
 Large, **4**, 233
 Paris, **4**, 233
 Le Cerf, **55**, cxxvi
 Legge's Walcheren, **J4**, 75
 Lenormand's, **4**, 233; **17**, clxx; **25**, 167
 Extra Large, **4**, 233; **35**, 487
 Short Stem, **4**, 233
 London Particular, **J6**, 24
 Magnum Bonum, **35**, 487; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1921) **48**, xxxvi
 malformed, **21**, cxc
 Masterpiece, **37**, 426
 Martinmas Perfection, **35**, 487
 Martin's President, **17**, clxx
 Mercer's New Pearly, **J6**, 24
 Metropole, **48**, xxxvi
 Michaelmas White, **12**, 70
 Middle Late Dutch, **17**, clxx
 Midsummer Day, **22**, 399; **25**, 167; **28**, 576; **35**, 487; **38**, 576; **39**, 714; **40**, 563
 Mont Blanc, **35**, 488; **55**, cxxvi
 Ne Plus Ultra, **17**, clxx; **35**, 488; **38**, 576
 New dwarf late Cyprian, **J6**, 24
 Emperor, **35**, 488
 Omega, **35**, 488
 Pearl, **12**, 70; **17**, xxxv; **25**, 167; **28**, 351; **35**, 488
 President, **17**, clxx
 Pride of Italy, **40**, 563
 Primo, **55**, cxxvi
 Primus, **28**, 576; **35**, 488
 progress, **25**, 329
 Purity, **35**, 488; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1921) **48**, xxxvi
 Purple Cape, **J4**, 76; **12**, 67, 70
 Reliance, **35**, 488; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1929) **55**, cxxvi
 reversion, **44**, 1
 Ringleader, **35**, 488
 ring-spot disease, **38**, 357; **43**, 550
 root maggot, **40**, cxvii
 St. Omer, ***A.M.** (Davidson 1921) **48**, xxxvi
 salad, **12**, 265

Cauliflower Second Early, **17**, clxx
 Secundus, **28**, 576
 seed growing, **34**, 404; **52**, 249
 longevity, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 Silver Crown, **35**, 488
 Snowball, **17**, clxix; **21**, 380; **35**, 488; **55**, cxxvi
 Snowdon, **48**, xxxvi
 Snowman, **48**, xxxvi
 Snow-white, **48**, xxxvi
 Stadtholder, **4**, 233; **17**, clxx
 Standwell, **39**, 714
 Summer Favourite, **48**, xxxvi
 Sutton's King, **28**, 351
 Thomas's Early exhb., **21**, lvi
 Timely, **25**, 167; **37**, 426
 Triumph, **25**, 167
 Universal, **35**, 488
 Utrecht, **35**, 488
 tried at Chiswick, **4**, 231; **17**, clxix; **25**, 167
 at Wisley, **35**, 486; **37**, 426; **39**, 713; **48**, xxxv
 Veitch's Autumn Giant, **3**, xlix; **4**, 233; **17**, clxix, clxx; **21**, 380; **28**, 351, 352; **35**, 488
 at Dalkeith, **12**, 100
see Autumn Giant
 Early Forcing, **19**, xxxix
 Giant, **35**, 488
 Late, **3**, 234
 Pearl, **28**, 351
 Self-protecting, **12**, 70; **35**, 489
 Autumn, **28**, 351, 352
 Victoria, **35**, 488
 Vierlander, **35**, 488
 Walcheren, **J6**, 24, 25; **J9**, iv; **4**, 233; **6**, cxiii; **12**, 70; **17**, xxxv, clxix, clxx; **21**, 380; **22**, 399; **25**, 167; **28**, 383; ***A.M.** (Barr 1905); **35**, 489; **48**, xxxvi
see also Broccoli Walcheren
 White Queen, **35**, 489; **55**, cxxvi
 Caulinia oceanica, in Malta, **27**, 583
 Caulophyllum robustum, **46**, 409
 thalictroides, **42**, 490; **46**, 409; **50**, 225
 Caulorapum longum, **34**, 16
 rotundum, **34**, 16
 Caunpur plant, *see* Indigofera sumatran
 Caustic alkali wash, **34**, 330, 349
 potash, **53**, 202
 soda, **34**, 315; **53**, 203
 action on soil, **42**, xlv
 destroys Peach scale, **23**, 260
 spray, **23**, 9; **25**, 159; **28**, clxv; **29**, 703, 817; **30**, 24, 25, 31-2; **34**, 346, 349
 Cautlea lutea, **38**, 192; **43**, xxxvi; **60**, 335
 Cavariella capreae, **50**, 33, 36-7, 42
 atk. Carrots, **50**, 28
 Celery, **50**, 29
 pastinaceae atk. Carrots, **50**, 28
 Cavendishia nobilis, **P5**, 110
 Ceanothus, **15**, 124, 126; **26**, 358; **33**, 52; **40**, 31; **41**, 26; **48**, 195, 197; **55**, cxxvi

CEANOTHUS AFRICANUS

Ceanothus africanus, distributed, P8, 274
 Albert Pillet, 26, 913
americanus, 17, 59; 18, 85; 26, 510; 38, 655; 51, 90
 autumn-flowering, 29, 173
 hardiness, J5, 177; J9, 221; 8, 80, 181, 198, 223, 237, 270, 285, 301, 302, 321
 precocious flowering of, 40, 176
asteroides, 23, xviii; 25, 12
 at Arnold Arboretum, 17, 27
 A. T. Johnson, A.M. (Burkwood & Skipwith 1934) 59, 483, ccxxvii
 Autumnal Blue, A.M. (Burkwood & Skipwith 1929) 55, cxl; 60, 524
azureus, P(1), 427; J7, 276; J8, xix; 17, 60; 51, 90
albicans, 11, xcvi
 at Castlewella, 27, 418
Candolleanus, A.M. (Smith 1935) 60, 510, clxii
 for towns, 13, 92, 93
 hardiness, J5, 177; J9, 221; 2, 67; 8, 20, 22, 36, 55, 6, 60, 94-5, 106, 119, 139, 148, 166, 181, 198, 211, 217, 223, 266, 269, 278, 285, 318, 321; 36, 369, 372; 43, 416
 Gloire de Versailles, 11, cxv
intermedius, hardiness, J5, 177
pallidus, distributed, P2, 487
 hardiness, J9, 221
Burkwoodii, A.M. (Burkwood & Skipwith 1930) 56, 60, cvi; 59, 421; 60, 524
buxifolius exhb., 34, xlv
 Ceres, 25, 12; 26, 913
 Ciel de Provence, 28, 631
collinus exhb., P(1), 241
cuneatus, J6, 220; J7, 276
 at Castlewella, 27, 418
 distributed, J4, 185
 hardiness, J9, 221
cyaneus, A.M. (R.B.G., Kew 1934), 59, 400, cci
 Delight, A.M. (Burkwood & Skipwith 1933) 59, 147, xxvi
dentatus, J3, 175; J5, 198, xix, xxxvii; J7, 276; 25, 12; 36, 380, 442
 distributed, J4, 185
 hardiness, J8, xxxi; J9, 221; 8, 73, 80, 198, 269, 302, 321; 36, 380; 43, 416
floribundus, 55, 61
superbus, hardiness, 8, 8, 123, 200, 211, 223, 237
 Dignity, 59, xxix
divaricatus, J7, 276; 25, 12; 36, 380
 hardiness, J5, 177; 8, 21, 22, 181, 211; 36, 380; 43, 416
 Fantaisie, A.M. (Lawrence 1915) 41, ccvii
 Fendleri, 26, 913; 32, lxxi; 36, 378; 57, 377
 hardiness, 36, 378
floribundus, 55, 59; 56, cvi

CEANOTHUS THYRSIFLORUS

Ceanothus floribundus, hardiness, 8, 176; 36, 380
 George Simon, A.M. (Cheal 1915) 41, ccx
 Gloire de Versailles, F.C.C. (Henderson 1872) 4, xxxv; 17, 60; 18, 71, 85; 25, 12; 26, 397; 48, 13; A.G.M. (1925) 51, 90; 55, 58, 61; 56, 60; 57, 171; 60, 324
 at Castlewella, 27, 418
 hardiness, 15, 128; 43, 416
grandiflorus, hardiness, 8, 181, 198, 200, 223, 237, 270
 grown in wire baskets, 39, 504
 hardiness, 8, 38, 109, 117, 141, 142, 158, 164; 19, 9, 10
 Henri Desfossé, A.M. (R. Veitch 1926) 52, xcvi
hybridus, hardiness, 8, 60
Ibis rose, 26, 913
 Indigo, A.M. (Burns 1902) 27, clxvi; 55, cxl; 56, cvi
integerrimus, 36, 380
 distributed, J4, 185
 hardiness, J9, 221; 8, 318
 Lobbianus, 28, 54
 Marie Simon, 17, 60; 26, 397, 913
 hardiness, 15, 128; 43, 416
 on chalk, 48, 14
ovatus, 51, 90
 hardiness, 8, 211
pallidus, P(1), 427; J8, xix
 hardiness, J9, 221; 43, 416
papillosus, J3, 175; J5, 142, 198, xxix, xxxvii; J7, 276; 17, 59; 27, xxi; 28, 54; 36, 380; 48, 14; 53, 6; 55, 58, 61; 59, 279
 distributed, J4, 185
 hardiness, J9, 221; 36, 380; 43, 416
 x *rigidus*, 59, 147
prostratus, A.M. (Bentley 1935) 60, 318, xcii
 pruning, 41, 165
rigidus, J3, 175; J5, 197; J6, xxii; J7, 276, xxxvi; 17, 59; 23, xviii; 25, 12; 36, 380; 43, 81, 91; 51, 90; 55, 61; 60, 398
 distributed, J4, 185
 hardiness, J8, xxxi; J9, 221; 36, 380; 43, 416
verus, A.M. (Willmott 1915) 41, cxviii
 Rose Carmin, 26, 913
 Russellianus, 48, 14
 sp., J1, 182; 38, 357; 43, 581; 50, 302
 in California, J2, 125; J3, 217-20, 222, 225
 Isle of Wight, 22, 105
spectabilis roseus, 26, 913
thyrsiflorus, J2, 123, 189, 190; J8, 218, 225; 28, 54; 51, 90; 55, 59, cxl; 59, 279; A.M. (Hay 1935) 60, 319, 398, xcii
 distributed, PR, xli
griseus, hardiness, 43, 416

Ceanothus thyrsiflorus, hardiness, **J9**, 221; **2**, 67; **8**, 18; **19**, 10; **36**, 380; **43**, 416
 × *Veitchianus*, **P5**, 80; **25**, 12; **27**, xxi; **28**, 54; **36**, 369, 372; **48**, 14; **A.G.M.** (1025) **51**, 90, 91; **55**, 54, 59, 61; **57**, 166, 171
 hardiness, **8**, 119; **36**, 369, 372; **43**, 416
Veitchii, *see last*
velutinus, **56**, 206; **59**, xxvii
 hardiness, **8**, 212; **43**, 416
verrucosus, **J7**, 276, 277
 distributed, **P1**, 236
 hardiness, **J9**, 222
virginalis, **25**, 12
 Ceará, Brazil, its vegetation, **J3**, 144
 Ceara rubber, **35**, 142
 Cebadilla, **P(1)**, 227
Cecidomyia botularia, **5**, lxiii
 campanulae, **28**, xxii
 catalpae, **36**, 231
 destructor, **26**, 939
 fagi, **3**, civ
 nigra, attacks Pears, **16**, 207
 persicariae, **27**, cxlvi
 pyri, **36**, 508; **38**, 476
 rosaria, **41**, cc; **53**, xci
 rosarum, **5**, xlii; **34**, ccxvi
 saliciperda, **34**, ccxix
 salicis, **58**, xcvi
 taxi, **16**, xvii, xviii; **26**, xxxiii; **46**, xl; **51**, 194
 urticae, **34**, ccxx
 violae, **39**, ccxii
Cecidomyiidae, **53**, 197
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 242
 Cecil, Lady, on plants in gardens and how they came there, **53**, 299
 on the garden at Lytchett Heath, **56**, 56
see also Lady Rockley
Cecropia adenopus, and ants, **32**, 98
 palmata, **19**, 90, 110
 peltata, **19**, 80; **52**, 43
 sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 162
 wood found in Guernsey, **45**, xxxv
 Cedar, **J1**, 184; **J5**, 264; **11**, 320, 337; **12**, 278, 283; **14**, 567; **26**, 791
 Alaska, *see* *Chamaecyparis nutkaensis*
 apple, *see* *Gymnosporangium*
 apples of the U.S.A., **14**, 147
 Atlas, **14**, 14, 50, 69, 118; **14**, 200
see *Cedrus atlantica*
 Bastard, *see* *Cedrela sinensis*
 Bermuda, *see* *Juniperus Bermudiana*, **14**, 200
 its wood, **14**, 479
 Chelsea, **14**, 409
 cones, **59**, cxix
 damaged by frost, **4**, viii
 decorative, **14**, 54, 55
 Deodar, timber of, **11**, 333
 diseases of, **11**, 335; **52**, lxxv
 Dwarf Japan, *see* *Cryptomeria japonica nana*
 Japan, *see* *Cryptomeria japonica*

Cedar, knaur on, **5**, lxxv; **27**, cxcvi; **56**, xciv
 of Bussaco, **17**, 8
 Goa, **17**, 1-11, xvii, *see* *Cupressus lusitanica*, **17**, 2
see *C. Lawsoniana*, **17**, 1
 Lebanon, **J7**, 195; **14**, 14, 16, 40, 88, 200, 287, 401, 407; **19**, 110; **26**, 773; **56**, 56
 aerial roots, **23**, xxv
 for towns, **13**, 96
 introduction, **11**, 321
 old, **60**, clxi
 timber, **21**, xxxiii
see *Cedrus Libani*
 on lime, **11**, 326
 pencil, *see* *Juniperus Bermudiana*, **J**
 virginiana
 pencils, **27**, 1140
 planting, **11**, 323
 Red, **J7**, 195
 diseases, **26**, 926
 form, **J7**, 195
see *Juniperus virginiana*, *Thuja plicata*
 rust, **36**, 479; **37**, 273; **39**, 266, 268-9, 762-3; **46**, 409
 silver, **J5**, 269
 transplanting, **J4**, 41; **27**, 349
 tree, Barbados, *see* *Cedrela odorata*
 Chinese, *see* *Cedrela sinensis*
 Waxwing, food of, **29**, 754
 West Indian, *see* *Cedrela odorata*
 in Canary Is., **19**, 85
 White, *see* *Cupressus thyoides*
 wood, **14**, 282
 wood, **29**, clxx; **38**, 400
 woods, **40**, 141
 Cedars, **J5**, 173, 256; **43**, 280
 as ornamental trees, **14**, 100, 101
 at Bishops Waltham, **19**, cxxxix
 Blenheim, **53**, 2
 Campsea Ashe, **53**, 1, 4, 5
 Chelsea, **29**, xxxix
 Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 of Lebanon, in landscape, **29**, 620, 624
 preservation, **34**, 592
 treatment of, **34**, 592
 Cedra, of Brazil, **J3**, 152
 Cedratius, **J4**, iv
 Cedrela, **27**, 329
 odorata, **19**, 80, 85, 90, 110; **22**, 157; **26**, 960
 Ougeinensis, **J8**, 295
 serrata, **59**, clxiii
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 sinensis, **31**, 88; **41**, 12
 aromatic wood of, **22**, 157
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 hardiness, **43**, 416
 in China, **29**, 658
see also *Ailanthus flavescens*
 Toona, fasciated, **21**, clxxxviii
 hardiness, **2**, 68
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 Cedro, *see* *Juniperus Cedrus*
 Cedronella calamint, **22**, 163

CEDRONELLA CANA

- Cedronella cana*, P5, 193; 36, 381
 hardness, 36, 381
canariensis, 19, 110
 hardness, 8, 18
mexicana, P5, 193
Cedrus, 14, 188, 200, 261, 400
 see also Cedar
africana, J5, 214; J7, 195; 14, 200, 401, 406
argentea, J5, 214; 14, 200, 401
atlantica, J5, 214; 11, 331; 14, 36, 37, 50, 57, 69, 118, 200, 401, 402, 481, 580; 18, 93, 94; 19, 110; 36, 387; 39, 89, 592; 45, 254; 52, 27; 56, 56; 59, cxix
argentea, 11, 331
aurea, 21, cxxxv
 see *C. Libani aurea*
cinerescens, 14, 402
columnaris, 14, 200
 cones, 17, ccxiv
 distributed, FR, xli
fastigiata, 14, 200
glauca, 12, clxxviii; 14, 200, 580; 16, clxxxii; 43, 342; 48, 13; 58, 269; 60, 66
 at Wisley, 31, 66
 hardness, 36, 387
 growth, P3, 303; 14, 63, 65, 69, 71, 324, 407, 427, 483-9, 490, 492, 494-8, 502, 505, 507-9, 511-13, 515, 516, 519, 520, 525, 529-30, 540, 541, 544-7, 549, 552, 555, 556, 560-2, 566, 569; 22, 104; 28, 108
 hardness, J9, 214; 8, 30, 72, 73, 125, 134, 197, 198, 204, 215, 222, 233, 266, 270, 278, 289, 300, 303, 304, 329; 19, 11; 36, 387; 43, 416
nivea, 38, 508
 on stiff soils, 14, 41
pyramidalis, 14, 200
 spirally twisted, 33, xxxviii
 timber, 14, 118, 574
 uses, 14, 50, 88, 572-3
variegata, 14, 200
conifera foliis Laricis, 14, 406
Deodara, J5, 111, 174, 214, 236, 243, 256, 261; J7, 196, 242; J8, 305, 313; P3, 297; 5, lxxxvi; 11, 331; 18, 96; 14, 14, 16, 23, 37, 200, 201, 362, 402, 403, 405, 426, 481, 580, 585; 15, xxxix; 17, cl; 18, 93; 19, 434; 34, 173; 36, 398; 39, 86; 46, 411; 52, 27; 57, 170; 59, cxix
argentea, 14, 200
 rate of growth, P2, 783
 at the Cape, 27, 64
 atk. by *Sirex gigas*, 14, 176
aurea, 14, 200, 580
 catkin, branched, 28, xix
compacta, 14, 200
 cones, P4, 189; 17, ccxiv; 20, cxxxvi; 37, xxvii
crassifolia, 14, 200, 406
 disease, 14, 35
gigantea, 14, 406

CEDRUS LIBANI

- Cedrus Deodara*, gnaurs on, 27, cxcvi
 growth, J5, 265; P2, 783; P3, 303; 14, 63, 66, 69, 71, 405, 406, 483-6, 488-93, 495, 496, 498, 502-5, 507-9, 512-15, 517, 520, 525-36, 540-2, 544-53, 555-66, 569; 22, 104, 106, 110, 462, 482; 28, 108
 hardness, P1, 198; J9, 214; P1, 198; 8, 14, 25, 30, 34, 36, 38, 41-2, 45, 48, 79, 81-2, 90, 92, 98-9, 103, 109, 110, 121, 125, 129, 131, 134-5, 160, 164, 179, 200, 209, 215, 222, 233, 258, 263, 266, 274, 278, 284, 289, 299, 300, 304; 19, 11; 36, 398
 Hugeli, 14, 201
 importation of seed, P(1), 51
 in Azores, J7, 242
 large trees moved, 19, 26
 male and female cones, 3, cli
 name, J5, 256
 on stiff soils, 14, 41
 range, J5, 265
robusta, 11, 331; 14, 37, 200, 406
 hardness, J9, 214
 in Thames valley, 28, 108
 rate of growth, P2, 783; P3, 303
 root-galls, 17, xvii; 21, clxxxix
 seeds presented, J8, 200
 silver variegated, 2, xix
 struck by lightning, 19, cxxxvi
tennifolia, 14, 406
 timber, J9, xxxv; 14, 118, 404; 21, xxxiii
uncinata, 14, 201
 uses, 11, 334; 13, 89; 14, 572-3
 value in Britain, 14, 88
variegata, 1, 25; 14, 201
verticillata, 14, 201
viridis, 14, 201, 406
 hardness, J9, 214
 rate of growth, P3, 303
elegans, J5, 214; 14, 201, 401
 grafting, J5, 268
indica, 14, 200, 201, 402
Libani, J2, 241; J3, 129, 140; J5, 214; J7, 242; J9, 175; 11, 321, 331; 12, 284; 14, 36, 75, 190, 200, 201, 406, 580; 15, xxxix; 18, 75, 93; 19, 110; 22, 157; 36, 387; 39, 89, 592; 40, 141; 41, 8, 20; 52, 177
 and *Cedrus Deodara*, inarched, P3, 160
argentea, 11, 332; 14, 201; 39, 89
 growth, 14, 63, 65
atlantica, 14, 401
 at the Cape, 27, 64
aurea, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1897)
brevifolia, 14, 201
 cones, 59, cxviii
decidua, 14, 201
denudata, 14, 201
Deodara, 14, 200, 402

CEDRUS LIBANI (cont.)

Cedrus Libani for pleasure grounds, 14, 573
 growth, P3, 303; 14, 63, 65, 69, 71, 410, 489, 492, 493, 497, 503, 506, 509, 520, 532, 533, 540, 545, 555-8, 569; 18, 73; 22, 104, 482
glauca, 14, 201; 18, 82
 hardiness, J9, 214; 8, 5, 6, 16, 38, 47-8, 73, 78, 82, 90, 125, 127, 134, 191, 198, 212, 215, 228, 233-4, 237, 258, 269, 274, 278, 284, 299, 304; 19, 10, 11; 36, 387
hybrida, 14, 201
 in Thames valley, 28, 107
 large trees moved, 19, 26
nana, 14, 201
 growth, P3, 307
 park trees, 14, 572
pendula, 14, 14, 201
 praecox, in Thames valley, 28, 108
 pyramidata, 14, 201
 rarely struck by lightning, 5, lxxxv
 stricta, 14, 201
 timber, 14, 118; 22, 157
 town, 13, 89
 viridis, 14, 201
Lycia, see *Thuya occidentalis*
magna sp. *Cedrelate*, 14, 406
 sp. *Libani conifera*, 14, 406
major, J3, 140
 of Romans, J3, 140
patula, 14, 201, 407
phoenicea, 14, 406
semperaurea, 38, 508
 sp., 14, 215, 224; 17, 1
 strength of timber of, P4, 162
Ceiba, 39, 462; 51, 70
 pentandra, 39, 768; 52, 43
Celaena haworthii, visiting grasses, 4, 8
Celandine, 32, 30
 Greater, 27, 163
 see *Chelidonium majus*, in medicine, 31, 56
 Lesser, see *Ranunculus ficaria*
 cotyledon, 25, 83
Celastraceae, Chinese species, 27, 293
Celastrineae, anatomy, 29, 765
Celastrus angulatus, hardiness, 43, 416
 articulatus, 17, 27; 27, 872; 40, ccii; 42, 53; 56, cxvi; 57, 171; 58, 379
 hardiness, 43, 416
 see *C. orbiculatus*
 australis, hardiness, 2, 70
 buxifolius, hardiness, J5, 177
 hardiness, 8, 181
 hypoglauca, 28, 67
 japonicus, 17, 27
 latifolius, 28, 67
 hardiness, 43, 416
 Loeseneri, 56, cxvi
 hardiness, 43, 416
 multiflorus, 36, 297
 orbiculatus, A.M. (R.B.G. Kew 1914); 60, 427
 see also *C. articulatus*, *C. Loeseneri*

CELERIAC, SUTTON'S STRAIN

Celastrus scandens, 17, 27; 26, 508; 36, 297; 50, 229
 hardiness, 43, 416
 sp., 55, 55
 in Himalaya, J7, 14, 17
 Sikkim, J7, 7
 speciosus, J8, 286
 spinosus, J8, 284, 285
 venenatus, hardiness, 2, 70
Celendre, see *Coriander*
Celeriac, J9, i; 4, 205; 12, 261, 264; 15, 79; 28, 360, 364; 33, 563; 36, 732; 43, 107; 48, 84, xxxvi; 51, 279, 284
Apple-rooted, 15, 79
Apple-shaped, 12, 95; 43, 108; 48, 85; 52, 287, 288
Close Planting, 52, 287
Concord, 25, 377
cultivation, 43, 12
Delicacy, 48, 85; 52, 287
Délicatesse, 43, 108; *A.M. (Daehnfeldt & Jensen 1934)
 diseased, 27, ccv
Dwarf variegated exhb., 20, clxxxvii; 21, cciv
Early Erfurt, 12, 95
 Giant Autumn, 52, 288
 Large-rooted, 43, 107
 Round, 52, 287
Géant de Prague, 21, cciv
Giant, 48, 85
 Alabaster, 52, 287
 Ball, *A.M. (Heinemann 1926) 52, 287
 Prague, 33, 531; 43, 107; 48, 84, xxxvi; 52, 265, 287
 Improved, 52, 288
 Short-leaved, 43, 107
 Smooth Prague, 48, 84, xxxvi; 52, 288
Hartshorn, 16, 251
 history, 21, 374
Improved Early, 25, 377
 Paris, 43, 108
Large Early Paris, 15, 79
 Erfurt, 43, 108; 48, 84, xxxvi; 52, 287
 Paris Improved, 48, 85
 Prague, 52, 288
 -rooted, 33, 531; 43, 107
 Smooth, 25, 377; *A.M. (J. Veitch 1907) 33, 531; 52, 288
 Prague, 12, 95; 16, 251
Late Summer, 43, 108; 48, 84; 52, 287
Ne Plus Ultra, 48, 84, xxxvi
Non Plus Ultra, 43, 108
 origin of, 36, 594
Parisian, 25, 377
Paris Market, 43, 108
Parsley Leaved, 52, 288
Prague, 25, 377
Short-leaved, 43, 107
Smooth Prague, 43, 108; 48, 84
Snowball, *A.M. (Heinemann 1926) 52, 264, 287
 stained, 28, xx
Sutton's Strain, 43, 107

CELERIAC, TOM THUMB

Celeriac, Tom Thumb, **33**, 564
 tried at Chiswick, **16**, 251; **25**, 376
 at Wisley, **43**, 107; **48**, 84, xxxvi;
52, 287
 Turnip-rooted, **33**, 531; **52**, 287
 Variegated, **16**, 251
 Celeriave à feuilles panachées exhb.,
21, cciv
 Celery, **J9**, i; **15**, 78; **17**, 123; **28**,
 353, 365, 366, 373, 418; **32**, 280;
33, 134; **50**, 141
 À Couper, **4**, 204
 à Lacinée, **57**, 137
 Aldenham Pink, **43**, 112
 Perfection, **29**, clxxx
 All-heart Pink, **33**, 529
 Ar, **21**, 380; **33**, 529; **43**, 111; **57**,
 140
 blanching, *see* Golden Phenomenal
 Aphis api on, **50**, 29
 at Market Lavington, **12**, 103
 attk. by Bibio, **43**, 549
 by Cavariella capreae, **50**, 29, 42
 grubs, **16**, xxx; **23**, xxv
 Puccinia apii, **1**, 150
 Aylesbury Prize Red, **12**, 94, 95
 Bibby's Defiance, *A.M. (Watkins
 & Simpson 1900) **25**, 376, cxciv,
 cxcvi; **48**, 80, xxxvi
 blight, **39**, 280, 770; **50**, 292; **52**,
 310; **58**, 438
see leaf spot
 Blundell's White, **57**, 138
 Boston Market, **4**, 205
 Borough Market Champion White,
43, 110; **48**, 81
 Brand, **27**, 811
 Brydon's Prize Red, **26**, 865; **33**,
 529
 White, **21**, cciv; **26**, 865; **33**,
 529
 carrot fly on, **27**, 736
 caterpillar, *see* Papilio asteris
 Celeri navet, **4**, 205
 Challenger White, **38**, 576
 Champion Pink, **48**, 81, 82, xxxvi;
57, 139
 Solid White, *A.M. (Barr 1900) **25**,
 376, cxciv, cxcvi; **33**, 529; **43**,
 111; **48**, 80, xxxvi
 White, **43**, 111; **48**, 80
 Clayworth Pink, **48**, 81
 Prize, **21**, 380; **48**, 81
 Pink, **25**, 376; **33**, 529; *A.M.
 (Sydenham, Hurst 1916) **43**,
 110, 112; **48**, 79, 81; *A.M.
 (Nutting 1931) **57**, 139
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 Cole's Red, **P4**, 44
 Superb Crystal White, **J9**, xx
 Red, **J4**, 56, xii
 White, **P4**, 44
 Columbia, **48**, 81
 composition, **21**, 40; **26**, 976
 cooking, **26**, 537; **28**, 373; **39**, 524,
 527
 Court hâtif, **J9**, xxxii
 Covent Garden Dwarf Red, **33**, 529
 White, **33**, 529

CELERY GIANT PRAGUE

Celery Covent Garden Red, **12**, 94-5;
 *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson
 1900) **25**, 376, cxciv, cxcvi;
48, 82-3, xxxvi
 Tall Red, **33**, 529; **43**, 112;
48, 83; **57**, 140
 White, **33**, 529; **43**, 111; **48**,
 81; **57**, 138
 Crystal White, **1**, lv
 cultivation, **J3**, 297; **J4**, 55; **J6**,
 211, 213, 215; **12**, 50; **26**, 914;
27, 737, 1140; **39**, 770; **43**, 12
 Curled, **4**, 205
 Danesbury, **4**, 205
 Darragh's White, **57**, 138
 Dawn, **48**, 80, xxxvi
 Dean's Compact White, **4**, 203
 decayed, **20**, clxxxiv
 Defiance, **48**, 80, xxxvi
 Red, **1**, lv
 White, **57**, 138
 de Toulouse, **57**, 138
 disease, **26**, 531; **32**, xciii
 Divers Man of Kent, **12**, 94
 Dixon's Mammoth White, **4**, 204
 Dobbie's Select Red, **12**, 94; **16**, 251
 Doré Frisé, **57**, 137
 Dunorlan Pink, **40**, 563
 Dwarf Gem, **25**, 376
 Golden Self-blanching, **57**, 137
 Large-ribbed White, **16**, 250
 Red, **1**, lv
 Self-blanching, **57**, 137
 White, **12**, 94; **48**, 80, xxxvi; **57**,
 138
 Gem, **33**, 529; **57**, 137
 Earliest White, **33**, 530
 Early Gem, **28**, 383
 Perfection Pink, **33**, 530
 White, **33**, 530
 Rose, *A.M. (J. Veitch 1900) **25**,
 376, cxciv, cxcvi; **33**, 530; **43**,
 110, 112; *A.M. (R. Veitch
 1921) **48**, 81; **57**, 139
 Easy Blanching, **48**, 80, xxxvi
 effect of frost on, **8**, 38, 43, 81, 90,
 138, 142, 200, 209, 221, 228, 232,
 274, 314, 323
 exhibition, **28**, 379-82
 Exhibition Pink, **48**, 82-3, xxxvi;
57, 139
 Favourite Pink, **43**, 112; **48**, 81-2;
57, 139
 Fin de Siècle, **26**, 865
 Flat-stemmed White, **P(1)**, 379
 Florida Golden, **57**, 137
 fly, **1**, 150; **20**, 281; **28**, clxxx; **33**,
 449; **46**, 410
 hosts, **52**, 240
 on Parsley, **28**, clxxx
see Tephritis onopordinis
 food value, **20**, 173, 174
 foot rot, **40**, 627
 Fordhook Emperor, **48**, 81
 Frisé, **4**, 205
 Garnishing, **4**, 205
 Giant Pascal, **48**, 80; **57**, 138
 Pink, **43**, 112; **48**, 81, 82, xxxvi
 Prague, **35**, 501

CELERY GIANT RED

Celery Giant Red, **4**, 201
 Solid Red, **57**, 140
 White, **57**, 138
 White, **43**, 111; **48**, 81; **57**, 138
 Golden Phenomenal, **57**, 137
 Plume, **57**, 137
 Self-blanching, **28**, 259; **36**, 732;
 *A.M. (Rice 1921) **48**, 79, 80,
 xxxvi
 Goodall's Flatstalked, **4**, 205
 Goodwin's White, **4**, 204
 Great Eastern, **4**, 204
 Gros Violet de Tours, **J9**, xx
 Grove Pink, *A.M. (Nutting 1907)
33, 530; **48**, 79
 White, **3**, c; **4**, 203
 grubs, **28**, clxxx
 Harrison's Early Rose, **12**, 94
 Hawlmark White, **48**, 80, xxxvi
 Haywood's White Queen, **4**, 205
 heart rot, **1**, 151; **41**, 161, 371
 Henderson's Golden Dwarf, **16**, 250
 Half Dwarf, **16**, 250
 Hesford's Pink, **57**, 139
 history, **J9**, 144; **21**, 380, 396
 Hood's Dwarf Red, **4**, 202
 Hooley's Conqueror Prize, **4**, 201
 Hybrid Perfection Pink, **57**, 139
 Ideal, **57**, 139
 Improved Purple, **16**, 251
 Solid Red, **4**, 202
 White Solid, **33**, 530
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 China, **J1**, 124
 Colorado, **36**, 231
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 127
 Madeira, **1**, 175
 Malta, **27**, 571, 584
 Peru, **J9**, 106
 Incomparable Crimson, **4**, 202; **33**,
 530; **43**, 110, 112
 Dwarf Crimson, **4**, 202
 White, **4**, 203
 White, **1**, lv; **43**, 111
 insect attacks, **16**, xxx; **23**, xxv
 Invincible White, **12**, 94-5; **16**, 250;
33, 529; *A.M. (Dobbie 1916) **43**,
 110, 111; **48**, 79, 81; **57**, 138
 Italian, **21**, 380
 Ivory's Nonsuch, **1**, lv; **4**, 202; **16**,
 251
 Pink, **33**, 530
 Pink, A.M. (J. Veitch 1900) **25**,
 376, cxciv, cxcvi; **33**, 530
 Jubilee Red Plume, exhb., **21**, cciv
 Kalamazoo, **48**, 80
 Kimberley's Red, **P4**, 43; **4**, 202
 Laing's Mammoth, **4**, 201
 Late Pink, **57**, 139
 leaf-blight, **27**, 1154
 spot, **27**, 811, 1154, cxlviii,
 clxxxix; **37**, 115, xxxi, ccxii;
40, 193, 476; **41**, 372; **42**,
 24; **43**, 109; **47**, 208; **57**, 377
 Leicester Red, **4**, 203; **12**, 94; **21**,
 380; **28**, 353; **57**, 140
 London Market Red, **4**, 202
 Loseley Pink, **33**, 530
 White, **33**, 530

CELERY SANDRINGHAM

Celery Luckhurst's Giant White, **12**, 94
 Major Clarke's Red, **12**, 10, 95; **28**,
 353, 604; **40**, 563
 Solid Red, **4**, 203; **16**, 251
 Mammoth Red, **48**, 112; **48**, 83; **57**,
 140
 Manchester Champion White, **48**, 81
 Red, **4**, 201
 Solid Red, **J9**, xxvi; **P4**, 44
 manuring, **12**, 104; **22**, 76; **27**,
 1029; **28**, 679
 marketing, **45**, 146
 Matchless Pink, **43**, 110, 112; **48**,
 81, 82, xxxvi
 Red, **43**, 112; **48**, 83
 White, **12**, 94; **43**, 111; **48**, 80
 Monarch White, **57**, 138
 Moore's White, **36**, 732
 New Dwarf Red, **16**, 250
 Red, **1**, lv
 Solid Pink, **25**, 376; *A.M. (Barr
 1907) **33**, 530; **43**, 112; **48**,
 79, 82
 White, **43**, 111
 Yellow White Plume, **12**, 94
 Northumberland Champion White,
4, 204
 origin, **17**, 123; **36**, 594
 Osborn's Select Red, **4**, 202
 Pale Red, **12**, 95
 Paris Dwarf White, **1**, lv
 Golden Yellow, **16**, 250; **48**, 79,
 80, xxxvi
 Rose, **48**, 81, xxxvi
 Pascal, **48**, 80
 Perfection, **48**, 81, 82, xxxvi
 Pink, **57**, 140
 White, **57**, 138
 Pink Beauty, *A.M. (Barr 1907)
33, 530; **43**, 112; **48**, 79, 82;
57, 139, 140
 Nut, **33**, 530
 Perfection, **43**, 112; **48**, 82
 Plume, A.M. (R. Veitch 1903) **28**,
 cxcvi
 Plein Blanc, **4**, 203
 Court Hâtif, **4**, 203
 Preston Pink, **48**, 82; **57**, 139
 Prize Pink, **43**, 112; **48**, 82; **57**,
 139
 Red, **43**, 112; *A.M. (Nutting
 1931) **57**, 140
 White, **33**, 530; **43**, 111; **57**, 138
 Prizetaker White, **4**, 204
 Radford's Pink, **4**, 201
 Ramsey's Solid Red, **4**, 203
 Rave, **4**, 205
 d'Erfurt, **4**, 205
 Red, **12**, 95; **48**, 82; **57**, 140
 Solid, **21**, 380
 Withington, **J8**, vi
 reversion in, **25**, 36
 Rose Ribbed, **28**, 259
 root rot, **50**, 141
 rot bacillus, **43**, 213
 rust, **P5**, 170; **26**, 914; **27**, 8
 salad, **12**, 19, 261, 264
 Sandringham, **4**, 203; **12**, 10; **25**,
 376; **57**, 137

Celery Sandringham Dwarf White, **28**, 353; **43**, 111
 White, **12**, 94-5; **16**, 250; **33**, 530
 Schumacher, **26**, 865
 seed, its scent, **54**, 138
 longevity, **41**, 164; **44**, 160
 seedlings, damping off prevention, **54**, 249
 Selected Red, **43**, 112
 Self-branching, exhib., **20**, clxxxix
 Seymour's White, **1**, lv; **4**, 204
 Superb White, P(1), 379
 shading, **29**, 908
 Silver White, **1**, lv
 Solid Giant Pink, **57**, 140
 Ivory, **16**, 251; **33**, 531; **43**, 111; **48**, 81
 Red, **1**, lv; **43**, 112; **57**, 140
 White, *A.M.* (Sutton 1897) **21**, cciv; **33**, 530; **43**, 111; **57**, 138
 Soup Celery, **4**, 205; **43**, 113
 Special Market White, **A.M.* (Clucas 1931) **57**, 137-8
 Spot mould, **27**, 812
 Stamford Park Pink, **57**, 139
 Standard Bearer, **12**, 95, xxxix; **16**, 251; **21**, 380; **A.M.* (Watkins & Simpson 1900) **25**, 376, cxciv, cxcvi; **28**, 383; **33**, 531; **43**, 113; **48**, 82, xxxvi; **57**, 140
 storage, **26**, 918; **45**, 143
 Stuart and Mein's Giant White, **4**, 205
 Solid Red, **4**, 205
 substitute for, **32**, 256
 Sulham Prize, **21**, 380, **33**, 530, **43**, 113
 Pink, **4**, 201; **48**, 82
 Superb Pink, **33**, 531; **43**, 112
 Red, **48**, 82
 White, **25**, 377; **28**, 383; **33**, 531; **48**, 81
 Sutton's At, **16**, 251
 Superb Pink, **19**, xx
 White Gem, **12**, 95; **16**, 250
 Tivey's Late Red, **57**, 140
 tried at Chiswick, **4**, 201, **16**, 249; **25**, 376
 at Wisley, **33**, 529; **43**, 109, xxxvi, xxxvii; **57**, 137
 True Manchester, **4**, 201
 Turc, **19**, lxxiii
 Grand, **4**, 204
 Turner's Incomparable White, **12**, 10; **A.M.* (Nutting 1907) **33**, 531; **43**, 110
 Turnip-rooted, **4**, 205; **12**, 1; **21**, 380; **35**, 501
see Celeriac
 Turnmoss Red, **4**, 203
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Veitch's Early Rose, **16**, 251
 Silver White, **4**, 204
 Solid White, **4**, 205
 Superb White, **28**, 353
 Victoria Pink exhib., **21**, cciv
 Violet de Tours, **4**, 202
 Wall's Early White, **19**, viii

Celery Wall's Invincible White, **19**, xxvi; **24**, 43
 Wareing's White, **57**, 138
 Warwick Dwarf Pink, **57**, 139
 Webster's White, **4**, 205
 No. 1, **4**, 202
 No. 4, **4**, 202
 Welsh, **4**, 200
 White Beauty, **48**, 81
 Forcing exhib., **22**, lxx
 Gem, **12**, 94; **21**, 381; **33**, 531; **43**, 111
 Perfection, **43**, 111; **48**, 80; **57**, 138
 Plume, **12**, 94; **16**, 250; **25**, 377; **28**, cxcvi; **33**, 531; **36**, 732; **A.M.* (Barr 1921) **48**, 79, 80, xxxvi; **57**, 137
 Queen, **48**, 80; **57**, 138
 Solid, **21**, 380
 Pascal, **16**, 250
 Williams' Matchless Red, **A.M.* (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, 531
 Red, **24**, 43
 Winchester Pink, **12**, 95
 Red, *F.C.C.* (Rutley & Silverlock 1881)
 Winter Pink, **57**, 139
 Queen, **28**, 259; **48**, 80
 woody and spotted, **32**, lxxiii
 Wright's Giant Red, **A.M.* (Hurst 1931) **57**, 140
 White, **12**, 94-5; **16**, 250; **25**, 377, **28**, 353
 Grove Red, **57**, 140
 White, **21**, 380; **33**, 531; **57**, 138
 Improved Grove Red, **4**, 203
see also Apium graveolens
 Cell sap, **45**, 393
 structure, effect of temperature on, **36**, 524
 wall, permeability, **28**, 281
 Cellulose, destruction by bacteria, **41**, 513
 Celmisia, **50**, 141
 coriacea, **28**, 241
 grandiflora, **52**, 10
 hieracifolia, *A.M.* (Lady Aberconway & H D McLaren) **52**, lv
 Lindsayi, **28**, 241; **52**, 17
 Munroi, *F.C.C.* (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxxxv, cxxxvi; **25**, xvi; **27**, xxii, xxiii; **40**, cxxxvii; **42**, 280
 sp., **37**, 619; **38**, 116
 spectabilis, *F.C.C.* (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, cii; **25**, xviii; **28**, 241; **36**, 376
 argentea, *A.M.* (Bees 1912) **38**, cxxxiv
 hardiness, **36**, 376
 Celmisias on chalk, **48**, 12
 Celosia, **40**, 348; **49**, 5
 African, **26**, 216
 argentea, **22**, 75; **59**, 415
 coccinea, feathered, **22**, 75
 Crimson Shades, **36**, 191
 cristata aurea, **21**, 295, 297
 coccinea, **21**, 297

CELOSIA CRISTATA (cont.)

- Celosia cristata*, distr., P3, 66
 fasciation, 34, xxii
 leaf cuttings, 28, 697
 pyramidalis, P2, 75; 36, 191
 true from seed, 25, 35
 Glasgow Prize, 36, 191
 Golden Shades, 36, 191
 Yellow, 36, 191
 Hendersonii, P3, 285, 290
 Improved Feathered, 36, 191
 Magnificent, 34, 547
 New Dwarf Feathered, 36, 191, 703
 plumosa, true from seed, 25, 34
 pyramidalis, 5, lxxvi; 25, 385; 26, 455; 27, 661; 36, 191
 coccinea, 22, 387
 dwarf, 26, 609
 Rainbow, 36, 191
 rosea, P2, 75
 Scarlet Cockscorn, P2, 75
 spicata rosea, P2, 75
 Thompsoni magnifica, 27, 661; 28, 570
 tufted, P(1), 60
 Cels, M., his garden, J2, 207
 Celsia Arcturus, 28, 241; 54, 394
 bugulifolia, 55, 300
 cretica, 5, liv
 Cliveden var., A.M. (Astor 1912)
 38, lxxvii
 urticaefolia, P1, 307
 Celtis, 40, 348
 Audibertiana, hardiness, 43, 416
 australis, J9, 175; 36, 296; 45, 111
 for towns, 13, 86, 89
 hardiness, 8, 19
 in Madeira, 34, 473
 georgiana, hardiness, 43, 416
 occidentalis, J7, 242; 31, 88; 36, 378; 53, 5; 56, 208
 for towns, 13, 89
 hardiness, 36, 378; 43, 416
 in Madeira, 34, 473
 pumila, hardiness, 43, 416
 scaber, hardiness, 43, 416
 sp., 36, 295; 38, 387
 in China, 42, 64, 65
 Sikkim, J7, 7
 Tournefortii, 36, 296
 ugandensis, 34, 124
 Cembra, 14, 261
 Pine, 14, 28
 sativa, 14, 354
 Cembran Pine Bark-beetle, 29, 765
 leaf-cast, 29, 766
 Cembro Italomum, 14, 354
 Cemiostoma coffeellum, destroys coffee,
 11, xcii
 laburnelli, 29, clxx
 scitella, 30, 24
 Cenangium abietis, 38, 163
 ferruginosum, 38, 163
 populneum, 49, 295
 Cenchrus elegans, J3, 153
 tribuloides, 27, 1108
 seed dispersal, 23, 115
 Cenia formosa, J9, iv
 sp. in S. Africa, 40, 81
 turbinata, J9, iv, ix

CENTAUREA MINOR

- Cenia turbinata formosa*, J9, ix
Centaurea, J8, 33; 27, 951; 29, 766;
 32, 34; 40, 350, 369; 54, 394
 acaulis, 59, cxviii
 albo-coerulea, 3, viii
 americana alba, A.M. (Cannell 1899)
 23, cxxxv; 25, 385
 exhb., 20, clxiii
 argentea, F.C.C. (Henderson 1863)
 P2, 367, 398; P3, 255, 284, 290,
 367; 1, xi
 vera, F.C.C. (Bull 1864) P4, 170
 aspera, 33, 421; 58, 307
 babylonica, 13, 318, 330, 338
 Biebersteinii, 15, 228
 Calcitrapa, 43, 580
 metamorphosis, 29, 95
 in S. Africa, 28, 117
 spinescent, 34, 417
 candidissima, 2, cliv; 50, 303
 collina, colour, 29, 476
 crassifolia, 17, cxlvi; 32, lxxv;
 39, 770
 in Malta, 27, 567, 582
 cretica, 59, 73
 Cyanus, 3, viii; 29, 396
 axillary proliferation, 32, lxxxii
 Bright Blue, 12, 407
 depressa, 22, 387
 dyes from, 27, cciv
 in London, 34, ccxvii
 minor, blue, 22, 387
 Blue Gem, 59, cxcvii
 rose, 22, 387
 Victoria, 22, 387
 White, 22, 387
 nana compacta, A.M. (Herbst
 1891) 13, cxx
 on sandy soil, 34, 396
 Rose, 12, 407
 rust, 26, cxxv; 27, 374
 Silver Queen, A.M. (Barr 1922) 48,
 lxxxvi
 dealbata, 12, 457; 28, 632
 depressa, 36, 191
 on the French Riviera, 16, 103
 Roi des bluets, 26, 230
 diffusa, seed dispersal, 23, 113
 Drucei, 58, vii
 for wild garden, 26, 57
 glastifolia, 12, 457; 15, 228
 Golden Yellow, 26, cxxxi
 granatensis, 56, 226, 231
 gymnocarpa exhb., P5, 140
 hardiness, 8, 43, 181
 hardiness, 8, 117
 hybrida, F.C.C. (Salter 1869) 2, cliv
 imperialis, 23, 330; 58, 391
 in California, 26, 235
 Jacea, 27, 293
 macrocarpa, 40, 369
 macrocephala, 12, 457; 13, 330,
 331; 15, 228
 maior, of Brazil, J3, 162
 Marguerita, 21, 302; 22, 387
 Blue, 21, 302; 22, 387
 melitensis, 43, 580
 in Malta, 27, 581
 minor, of Brazil, J3, 162

CENTAUREA MONTANA

Centaurea montana, 12, 457; 13, 331, 337-8; 16, lxiii; 23, 62
 Monstrosity, 16, lxiii
 rubra, 13, 332, 338, lxxxviii
 Moschata, A.M. (Jarman 1905) 31, cxi; 36, 191-2
 Bridesmaid, 36, 191
 Giant Mauve, 36, 191
 White Centre, 36, 191
 White, 36, 191
 Yellow, 36, 192
 Honeymoon, 36, 191
 The Bride, 36, 191
 Bridegroom, 36, 191
memoralis, 58, vii, xcvi
longifolia, 58, vii
minima, 58, vii
radiata, 58, vii
nigra, 27, 293; 45, xciii
decipiens, 51, cii
radiata, 58, vii
surrejana, 58, vii
 white, 34, ccxxvii; 38, ccxxxvi; 39, ccxx
obscura, 58, vii
 O'Kika exhb., 17, lxxvii
orientalis, 26, 63
paniculata, 59, cxvii
Phoebeus exhb., 17, lxxvii
picris, 50, 306
purpurea, 13, 333
radiata, 45, xciii
ragusina, P2, 554; 60, 257
 candidissima, crossing, 24, 179
 compacta, F.C.C. (Henderson 1865) P4, 158; P5, 130, 131, 143; 1, xii
rosea, 16, lxiii
ruthenica, 12, 457; 13, 330
Scabiosa, 51, cii
 crossing, 24, 179
seusana, 58, 311, 313
solstitialis, 36, 294; 43, 250
spathulata, 17, cxlviii
 sp., P2, 398; 32, 34; 58, vii
 and carbonic acid, 29, 762
 in Cheena, 22, 464
 Java, J4, 233
 seed dispersal in, 23, 109
 structure of flower, 27, 137
 variation in leaves, 3, lxxv
Centaurium, 40, 349
 umbellatum, albino, 34, ccxxvii
Centaurium in medicine, 31, 56
Centospora lunata, 48, 145
Centipedes, 23, 674, clxxx; 36, 231; 40, 160; 55, 162
 attack Celery, 23, xxv
 in the garden, 21, 174, 181
see *Geophilus longicornis*
Centradenia, J5, 91
floribunda, J8, xxiv; 50, 141
rosea, J1, xxxi; J5, 91; J8, xxiv, xxxi
Centranthus, 40, 350
angustifolius, 43, xxxvi; 44, xlix
 hybrid, 44, xlix
macrostiphon, J9, ix
 albiflora, J7, 280

CEPHALOTAXUS DRUPACEA

Centranthus rosea, J9, ix
nevadensis, 58, 310
ruber, 26, 63; 34, 424; 44, xlix
 pollination, 4, 8
 stipular zone, 34, 412
Centrolobium sp., seed dispersal, 23, 114
Centromadia pungens, 33, 584
Centropetalum, 7, 103
Centropogon, 41, xlii
fastuosus, J2, xxxiii
 Lucyanus, F.C.C. (Cannell 1885)
 effect of fog, 16, 10, 15, 29
 sp., effect of fog, 16, 13, 16, 18, 28
surinamensis, P3, 346
Centrosema roseum, P(1), 380
venosum, P3, 346
verticillatum, P4, 161
Centrosolenia, 33, 86
bractescens, 33, 86
bullata, 33, 86
glabra, 33, 86
Centunculus minimus, root structure, 7, 238
Cephaelis Ipecachuanha, P5, 93
 sp. in Brazil, J3, 160
Cephalanthera, 7, 103, 126
alba, 25, 30
ensifolia, J3, 32; 34, 426, 427
 in Kashmir, 27, 932
grandiflora, J3, 32; 34, 426; 51, xxxiv
rubra, 52, 170; 58, 304
 germination, 26, xlix
 its home, J1, 44
 preservation, 29, 403
Cephalanthus, hardiness, 8, 34
occidentalis, at Aldenham, 33, 359
angustifolia, effect of frost on, 43, 416
 hardiness, 43, 416
Cephalaria alpina, 13, 331, 338
Cephalarias, 26, 62
Cephalobus subelongatus, 55, 91
Cephalocereus leucocephalus, 60, 317
 polylophus, 60, 317
senilis, 57, 309; 60, 317, 404
Cephalophora sp. in Brazil, P3, 239, 347
Cephalosporium Asteris, 48, 57
Constantinii, 59, 235
lamellaecola, 59, 235
Lecanii, 41, xl, xlii
Lefroyi, 41, xlii
 on Potato, 29, 142
Cephalotaxus, J7, 196; 14, 36, 188, 259, 316; 46, 411; 51, 189
 adpressa, 14, 315
 hardiness, J9, 222
brevifolia, J5, 227; 14, 315
Buergeri, 14, 317
coriacea, 14, 317
drupacea, J5, 226; P5, 80; 11, 332; 14, 201, 250, 316, 580, 584; 18, 82; 28, 637; 35, 527; 39, 76; 51, 215, 216
fastigiata, 51, 215
 growth, P3, 306; 14, 488, 569

Cephalotaxus drupacea, hardiness, **J9**,
 222; **43**, 417
 in Madeira, **84**, 473
 nana, **51**, 215
 pedunculata, **51**, 215
 prostrata, **51**, 215
 sphaeralis, **51**, 216
 sinensis, **51**, 216
 Fortuni, **J5**, 226; **J7**, lix; **P5**, 80;
2, cxxix; **14**, 201, 317, 580; **18**,
 82; **23**, xix; **28**, 70; **36**, 396;
39, 75, 76; **51**, 216; **57**, 9
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 brevifolia, **51**, 216
 foemina, **14**, 317
 growth, **P3**, 306
 grandis, **51**, 216
 hardiness, **J8**, 316; **J9**, 222; **36**,
 396
 in Madeira, **84**, 473
 longifolia, **51**, 216
 malformed, **26**, cxxiv
 mas, **14**, 317
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**,
 306
 robusta, **51**, 216
 fruiting, **27**, 1
 gracilis, **14**, 317
 hardiness, **8**, 27, 39, 47, 94, 102, 119,
 191, 200, 211, 222, 254, 270, 280,
 299, 326
 Harringtonii, **P3**, 306; **14**, 201; **15**,
 xxxiii
 hardiness, **J9**, 222
 see C. pedunculata
 hybrids, **26**, 97
 koraiana, **14**, 317
 for towns, **13**, 90
 macrophylla, growth, **P3**, 306
 Makoyi, **P3**, 306
 Oliveri, **28**, 70; **51**, 216
 pedunculata, **J5**, 226; **P3**, 306; **11**,
 334; **14**, 201, 202, 249, 250,
 317; **18**, 82; **36**, 396; **39**, 76
 compacta, **14**, 580
 fastigiata, **14**, 202, 317, 580, 585;
18, 82; **51**, 215
 for towns, **13**, 90
 growth, **P3**, 306
 hardiness, **J9**, 222; **36**, 396
 in Japan, **14**, 33
 sphaeralis, **14**, 202
 sp., **11**, 339; **14**, 149; **39**, 76; **59**,
 viii
 as ornamental trees, **14**, 101
 at Orton Longueville, **14**, 70
 in Japan, **14**, 21
 tardiva, **J5**, 227; **14**, 202, 315
 tufted growth, **26**, ccxxi
 umbraculifera, **J5**, 226; **14**, 202, 315
 Cephalothecium roseum, **28**, 8, 233,
 621, 622; **29**, clxv; **42**, 492, 518;
43, 546; **52**, 311
 Cephalotus, **15**, 135; **36**, 272; **49**, 180
 follicularis, **P(1)**, 96; **J2**, 72, xxxv;
J3, xxii; **P5**, 67; **15**, 136; **20**,
 ccvi; **21**, clviii; **49**, 181
 cultivation, **J2**, 72
 in Australia, **22**, 93

Cephalotus follicularis, structure, **22**,
 441
 sp., **13**, 393, 394; **21**, 92, 95, 96
 and digestion, **21**, 110
 pitchers, **20**, 295; **21**, 93-4, 105
 structure, **21**, 104; **22**, 442
 with partial pitchers, **42**, cxi
 Cephenomyia, **27**, 182
 Ceps, see Boletus edulis
 Ceramasia sphenophori, **42**, 189
 Cerambyx miles, **12**, lxx, lxxxvi
 scopoli, **43**, 223; **52**, 140
 Ceramica picta, **45**, 421
 Ceraphron, **50**, 157
 Cerastium, **26**, 64; **39**, 21
 alpinum, **23**, 54, 90; **27**, 89; **50**,
 8; **57**, 23, 24
 in Britain, **23**, 52
 arvense, **26**, 66
 Biebersteinii, **P2**, 674; **P5**, 86
 Boissieri, **56**, 230
 compactum, **26**, 66
 disease, **26**, 654-5
 Edmonstonii, **42**, 278
 fragillimum, **59**, 73
 in Arctic, **50**, 5
 lanatum, **16**, 172
 villosum, for rock gardens, **23**,
 86
 latifolium, **37**, 67; **40**, 322
 major, **17**, lxxiii
 nutans, disease, **26**, 655
 rust, **27**, 1203
 semidecandrum, rust, **27**, 272
 sp., **12**, 284; **29**, 906; **49**, 33
 for borders, **21**, 438
 in Yunnan, **42**, 44
 seed dispersal, **23**, 110
 tomentosum, **P5**, 86; **13**, 336; **23**,
 90; **26**, 66; **59**, 108
 trigynum, **23**, 53; **40**, 321
 triviale, disease, **26**, 654
 vulgatum, **33**, 423
 disease, **26**, 654
 in Brazil, **J3**, 255
 Ceylon, **J4**, 39
 variegated, **1**, 24
 Cerasus, **52**, 173
 see Prunus, Cherry
 Avium, **J7**, 197; **J9**, 160; **12**, 414,
 lx; **13**, 88
 fl. pl., **34**, 8, 9
 for town planting, **13**, 88
 Juliana, **1**, 171
 multiplex, **18**, 75
 Capollin, hardiness, **J9**, 220
 Caproniana, **J9**, 160
 multicarpellary, **3**, xix
 caroliniana, hardiness, **J9**, 221
 caucasica, **21**, 76
 cornuta, **J5**, 254
 bladder-like fruits, **2**, cli
 domestica, fl. pl., **12**, 414
 duracina, **J9**, 160
 Eva Gauntlett, double pink, **27**, xxiii
 Fontanesiana, **24**, 219
 hardiness, **8**, 21, 299
 Hizakura, **47**, xli
 Hukon, **49**, xlix

CERASUS ILICIFOLIA

- Cerasus ilicifolia*, J7, liv
 distr., J4, 185
 hardiness, J8, 317; J9, 220
 japonica, fl. pl., J2, 158
 flore roseo-pleno, 18, 88
 multiplex, J5, 97; 18, 88
 rosea pendula, 25, 5
 J. H. Veitch, 25, 5; 27, xxi
 Juliana, J9, 160
 floribus roseis, 12, 414
 ovule, 27, 1114
Laurocerasus, 13, 91; 18, 75; 20, 164; 22, 156, 162; 32, 25
 angustifolia, 18, 83
 caucasica, 18, 83
 colchica, 18, 83
 latifolia, 18, 83
 parvifolia, 18, 83
 rotundifolia, 18, 83
 variegata argentea, 18, 83
 aurea, 18, 83
 hardiness, P(1), 64; J9, 220
 odour, 22, 162
 pumilio, J7, 281
 rotundifolius, 2, clxiii
 schipkaensis, 33, 135
lusitanica, P5, 85; 4, vi; 18, 75; 20, 164; 21, 76; 25, 14; 32, 25
 for towns, 13, 90-1
 hardiness, P(1), 64; J9, 220
 myrtifolia, 18, 83; 21, 76
 remarkable, P4, 85
 silver-leaf, 26, 252; 28, clxxxv
lutea, 27, xxiii
 Mahaleb, as a stock, 3, 1
 bad to transplant, 1, 89
 chrysocarpa, 12, 1x
 pendula, 34, 8
Padus, 12, 415; 18, 75
 at Wisley, 31, 76
 rubra exhb., P5, 173
 pendula rosea, 26, 537
Pseudocerasus, 20, lxxix; 23, 62
 34, 8; 39, 20
 fruit, 2, xxxviii
 Jas. H. Veitch, 23, lv
 see also *Cerasus* J. H. Veitch
 silver variegated, 28, xlvii
 Watereri, 23, lv; 34, 8
 for towns, 13, 87
 rotundifolia, 21, 76
 serotina, 12, 415
 Mistletoe on, 26, xlv
 serrulata, 12, 414
 Jeune's Weeping, 59, xxv
 Ojochin, 50, xlviii
 rosea plena, 29, 766
 Sieboldii, 12, 414
 fl. roseo-pleno, 27, 345
 sinensis, 26, 68
 pendula rosea, 27, 873-4
 at Wisley, 31, 68
 sp. in Brazil, J3, 162
 in Himalaya, J7, 17
 Kansu, 42, 331
 Sikkim, J7, 128
 S. America, J1, 277
 variegata exhb., P2, 378

CERCIDIPHYLLUM

- Cerasus virginiana*, 12, 415
 vulgaris, for autumn effect, 29, 174
 rustica, 1, 171
 Wabihito, single white, 27, xxiii
 Watereri, 16, liv; 17, li; 25, 5; 27, xxi
 for spring flowering, 12, 414
Ceratandra, 7, 103
Ceratitis capitata, 12, lxxv; 36, 153; 38, 116, 138, 369; 39, 485; 41, 376, 511; 42, 492
 citriperda, 12, lxxv
 attacks oranges, 11, cxxx
Ceratodactylis osmundioides, P8, 260, 290
Ceratonina, 40, 349
 hardiness, 8, 207
 Siliqua, J8, 289; 1, 170; 19, 104; 32, 26; 36, 387; 38, 192; 39, 337
 hardiness, 2, 67; 36, 387; 43, 417
 in Egypt, 25, 237
 Malta, 27, 577, 581
 seed germination, 38, 632; 44, liv
Ceratopetalum apetalum, hardiness, 2, 67
 gummiferum, hardiness, 2, 67
Ceratophorum scetosum, 58, 144, 145
Ceratophyllum, 25, 67, 69, 72
 demersum, 33, 423
 fertilization, 25, 73
 hybernation, 25, 66, 67
 leaves, 25, 83
 root structure, 27, 139, ccvi
 sp., 38, 383
Ceratopogon, 38, 167
Ceratopteris, on the Nile, 27, 1124
 thalictroides, 27, 231
Ceratostema longiflorum, J8, lii
Ceratostigma, 34, 124; 48, 14
 Griffithii, 55, 58, 61; 60, 440
 plumbaginoides, J7, 244; 13, 337; 23, 90; 26, 64; 39, 533; 41, 419; 53, 4; 58, 150
 hardiness, 2, 70
 in China, 29, 600
 Polhillii, 55, 61
 sp., in Tibet, 52, 18
 in W. China, 48, 208, 210
 Willmottianum, 41, 152; A.M. (Willmott 1917) 43, cxix; 48, 14; 52, 12; 55, 61; 56, 60, 158; 58, 150; A.G.M. (1928) 59, 134, 279
 hardiness, 43, 417
Ceratostylis, 7, 103
Ceratotheca sesamoides, 59, 415
Ceratozamia, 15, 248
 fusco-viridis, 6, xcii
 mexicana, 38, 357
 morphology of, 38, 357
 seedling of, 35, 106
 sp., reproduction, 29, 781
 trunk, 38, 361
Cerbera manghas, P5, 93
Cercidiphyllum, 52, 26
 hardiness, 8, 208

CERCIDIPHYLLUM JAPONICUM

- Cercidiphyllum japonicum*, **15**, 52; **17**, 14, 24; **18**, 75, 92; **27**, 872; **36**, 396; **57**, 170, xcix; **58**, 377; **59**, 105
 at Castlewella, **27**, 412
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174; **52**, 138
 from Japan, **27**, 865
 hardiness, **43**, 417
 sinense, **58**, 377
 sp., **17**, 25
Cercis, **38**, 392; **40**, 349
 biometrical researches on, **38**, 116
 canadensis, **41**, 5
 hardiness, **8**, 8
 chinensis, **26**, 68
 hardiness, **43**, 417
 japonica, hardiness, **19**, 220
 racemosa, **28**, 68; **40**, 223; **A.M.** (Lord Rothschild 1927) **53**, lvii
 hardiness, **43**, 417
 in China, **29**, 657
Siliquastrum, **12**, 415, lx; **13**, 87; **17**, lxii; **18**, 75, 86, 88; **19**, 110; **25**, 10, 13; **31**, 88; **36**, 388; **41**, 5; **43**, 188, 282; **56**, 208; **57**, 170; **A.G.M.** (1927) **59**, 140
 curved twigs of, **5**, cliv
 for towns, **13**, 87
 fruit, **25**, clxxix
 hardiness, **15**, 177; **19**, 220; **8**, 17, 20, 27, 29, 33, 37, 82, 106, 112, 123, 181, 201, 203, 212-14; **36**, 388
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 108
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 sp., **13**, 98
 in California, **13**, 221
Cercocarpus, hardiness, **8**, 19
 ledifolius, **23**, xviii
 parviflorus, **23**, xviii
 sp., in California, **12**, 188; **13**, 225
 distr., **14**, 185
 hardiness, **19**, 220
Cercospora, **26**, 493, 532; **27**, 390
 acerina, **29**, 363
 althaeina, **27**, 38; **28**, 654
 angulata, **27**, 1153
 apii, **26**, 914; **27**, 812, 1154; **50**, 292
 Aquilegiae, **27**, 17
 beticola, **28**, 297; **37**, 273; **40**, 188, 355; **41**, 387; **42**, 484
 Bloxami, **27**, 802
 Bolleana, **28**, 325; **33**, clxv
 circumscissa, **28**, 23; **29**, xlv; **38**, 157
 coffeicola, **26**, 917; **41**, 373
 concors, **27**, 817; **33**, 169; **36**, 621
 daiza, **53**, 195
 Delphinii, **27**, 13
 effect on leaves, **33**, xxxv
 fusca, **40**, 338
 gossypina, **33**, 137
 granuliformis, **27**, 28
 li, **27**, 28
 lilacina, **27**, 28
 lilacis, **29**, 16
 malvarum, **27**, 38

CEREUS × COOPERMANNII

- Cercospora melonis*, **26**, cxliv, ccxi; **27**, 742, 876, 823, lix; **28**, 142; **29**, clxvi; **31**, xlix, lxxii; **41**, 374; **57**, 63-5
 microspora, **28**, 666
 molleriana, **29**, 4
 moricola, **28**, 24, 30; **31**, lxxix
 murina, **27**, 28
 mytti, **29**, 9
 nebulosa, **27**, 38
 nicotianae, **32**, 281
 on Peach, **26**, ccxxiii
 penicillata, on Celery, **1**, 150
 phlogina, **37**, 275
 Primulae, **27**, 379
 Resedae, **27**, 16, 21; **29**, 766
 Rössleri, **28**, 317
 scssilis, **28**, 317
 sp., **27**, 38
 varicolor, **27**, 19
 violae, **26**, 492; **27**, 25, 28; **32**, lxxxvi; **33**, xxx
 sylvaticae, **27**, 28
 tricoloris, **27**, 28
 viticola, **28**, 314, 316, 317
 vitis, **5**, 122
Cercosporella Antirrhini, **50**, 135
 Narcissi, **26**, 950
 Pastinacae, **43**, 566
 persicae, **28**, 26
 Cereal breeding, **16**, 13; **24**, 274; **29**, 429, 432
 insects, heat for control, **48**, 273
 seeds, dry heat treatment, **47**, 225
 Cereals, composition, **28**, 633
 in Canary Is., **19**, 60, 63
 Dismal Swamp region, **28**, 249
 shade, **29**, 872
 Rhizoctonia, **31**, lxxxix
 rusts of, **1**, 85, 108; **26**, 743, 899; **27**, 710; **39**, 279
 smut on, **28**, 709
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 Tylenchus devastatrix on, **34**, cxiv
 Cereja, see Cherry
Ceresa borealis, **37**, 446
 bubalus, **27**, 762; **37**, 446
 taurina, **37**, 446
Cereus, **25**, 27; **28**, 238; **31**, lxxi; **32**, 255; **33**, 458; **57**, 301, 309
 Alice Wilson, **19**, clxix
 amaecamensis, **35**, 527; **A.M.** (Worsley 1912) **38**, cxxxii, clxx; **41**, xlvii; **48**, xxxiv
 amecaensis, **31**, lxxiii
 anguliger, **17**, xx
 Beneckii, **57**, 308
 Berlandieri, **34**, 29
 caeruleus, **46**, 347
 melanacanthus, **46**, 347
 candelabrius, **57**, 308
 candicans, **57**, 309
 chilensis, **16**, clxvii
 chiloensis, parasites on, **29**, 859
 climbing, **26**, xxiii
 C. M. Hovey, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1880) **6**, lxxvii
 Cooperi, **38**, cxxxiii
 × Coopermannii, **54**, xcii

CEREUS CRENATUS

Cereus crenatus, J2, 1; J3, xlv
 distr., P4, 123
 crossing, 24, 30
 Dautzwithii, F.C.C. (Haage 1873)
see also *Pilocereus*
 Duvallii, 34, 30
 eburneus, 57, 308
 Emoryi, 34, 29
 Engelmännii, 34, 29
 Eyriesii, 34, 30
 fuligerus, 34, 30
 roseus, 34, 30
 Fendleri, F.C.C. (Loder 1881); 34, 29
 flagelliformis, 34, 28; 60, 317
 crossing, 24, 81
 longissimus, P(1), 79
 × speciosus, P(1), 79
 Forbesii, 33, 472
 fruits edible, 42, 190
 giant, J1, 184
 giganteus, F.C.C. (Peacock 1881), 33, 455, 458
 gonacanthus, F.C.C. (Loder 1881)
 Grahami, 50, 221
 grandiflorus, P(1), 162; 16, xxviii;
 32, lxxiv; 39, 95, 97; 48, xxxiii; 57, 309
 perfume, 22, 157
 sleep movements, 29, 446
 Greggii, 28, 632
 Guelichii, 46, 347
 hexagonus, 13, cxli; 16, clxiv
 Hoppenstedtii, F.C.C. (Peacock 1872)
 horridus, 60, 317
 Hoveyi, A.M. (Koss 1893) 16, lii
 hybrids, J2, 96
 fertility, 24, 118
 in Malta, 27, 568
 S. America, J1, 274, 295
 ingens, 27, 87
 × Jenkinsonii, J2, 97
 Jusbettii, 46, 347
 × Kewensis, 39, 92-4
 Lagermannii, 34, 30
 Lemairii, 39, 92
 MacDonaldiae, 33, 459; 39, 92; 57, 309
 × *C. nycitcalus* (?), 39, 92
 mojaviensis, 34, 29
 Mülleri, 34, 29
 multiplex, 34, 29
 Napoleonis, P(1), 162
 nigerrimus, 34, 30
 nudiflorus, 36, 232
 nycitcalus, P(1), 162; 33, 459
 oxygonus, 34, 29
 Pasiana, 57, 309
 paucispinus, 34, 28; 36, 381
 effect of frost on, 36, 381
 flavispinus, 34, 28
 fulvispinus, 34, 28
 nigrispinus, 34, 28
 Peacockii, F.C.C. (Peacock 1872)
 pectinatus, F.C.C. (Peacock 1881)
 Pentlandii carmineus, 34, 30
 Maximilianii, 34, 29
 peruvianus, 28, 914; 34, 29; 41, 513

CEROPEGIA HYBRIDS

Cereus peruvianus, hardiness, 28, 638
 hexagonus, 34, 29
 monstrosus, 33, 458
 phoeniceus, 23, 88; 34, 28
 (blood red), 27, xxii
 (orange scarlet), 27, xxii
 procumbens, 34, 29
 queretaroensis, 42, 190
 × Rayi, 48, xxxiv
 Rohlandii speciosus, 34, 29
 saxicolus, 46, 347
 Scheerii, 33, 135
 Schikendentzii, 34, 29
 senilis, P(1), 25, 77; 13, lxxxix
 serpentinus, P(1), 12
 setaceus, P(1), 162
 Silvestrii, 38, 358; 46, 347
 Spachianus, 33, 472
 sp., P(1), 158; 17, 79; 33, 472
 cultivation, 17, 74
 in Brazil, J3, 145, 254
 speciosissimus, P(1), 11, 202; 39, 97; 57, 304
 crossing, 24, 81
 stock for Epiphyllum, J1, 131
 speciosus, 32, lxxiv
 Swartzii and moisture, 17, 78
 triangularis, P(1), 162; 17, clxxxii;
 33, 458; 34, 29
 as stock, P(1), 79
 tricoatus, 36, 770; 42, 190
 triumphans, 34, 29
 tubiflorus, 34, 30
 Tunilla, 45, 143
 turbinatus, 34, 30
 validus, 57, viii
 viridiflorus, 27, xxii; 34, 28; 36, 381
 hardiness, 36, 381
 xanthocarpus, 60, 316
 Wittii, 28, 209, xxiii, xxiv
 Zuccarini, 34, 29
 nigrispinus, 34, 30
see Echinocereus, Pilocereus, etc.
Ceriman, 39, 336
Cerithe alpina, 36, 192
 aspera exhb., P(1), 141
 longifolia, 36, 192
 major, 34, 138
Ceris, *see* *Acacia serissa*
Cerise du Japon, *see* *Physalis Alkekengi*
Ceronema banksiae, 41, 514
 caudatum, 41, 514
 dryandrae, 41, 514
Ceropegia africana, 33, 470
 Barklyi, 33, 470
 Bowkeri, 33, 470
 debilis, 26, 209, cxxxv
 Decaisneana, 33, 478
 denticulata, 29, 749
 dichotoma, 19, 67, 88, 106, 110; 25, clxxxii; 33, 454, 478
 elegans, 25, clxxxii; 33, 478, 479
 fimbriata, 37, ccxviii
 fusca, 19, 88; 33, 454
 Gardneri, 26, 209; 33, 479
 gemmifera, 33, 470; 42, cxxxii
 × hybrida, 33, clxiv; 37, ccxviii
 hybrids, 42, cxxxii

- Ceropegia monteiroae*, **33**, 470; **37**, cxxviii; **42**, cxxxii
 multiflora, **33**, 470
 radicans, **33**, 470; **37**, cxxviii; **42**, cxxxii
Rendallii, **33**, 470; **37**, cxxviii
 × *Rothii*, **37**, cxxviii; **42**, cxxxii
Sandersonii, **B.C.** (Macleay 1889) **11**, cxxi, cxlvi; **28**, 209; **28**, cxxvi, **33**, 469, cxxiv; **37**, cxxviii; **42**, cxxxii, cxxxii, **60**, xxv
 similis, **33**, cxxiv
 sp., **28**, cxxvi; **35**, cxx
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 stapeliaeformis, **25**, clxxxii; **26**, 209; **28**, cxxvi; **33**, 470
Steudneri, **29**, 749
Thorncroftii, **30**, 464
Thwaitesii, **33**, 479
 vegetative development of, **35**, 106
Woodii, **B.C.** (Bull 1898) **22**, ccii; **25**, clxxxii; **28**, cxxvi; **32**, lxxxvi, **33**, 470
 seeds, **33**, xxxiv
 tubers, **33**, xxxiv
Ceroplastes ceriferus, **41**, 514
 wax, **23**, 221
floridensis, **41**, 514
rubens, **41**, 514
rusci, **26**, cxxii
Ceroplastoides melaleucae, **41**, 514
Ceroxylon andicolum exhb., **P2**, 463
 niveum, **P4**, 170
 see *Diplothemium caudescens*
Cerrajon, see *Sonchus congestus*
Cerrajuda, see *Smilax mauritanica*
Certhia familiaris, **33**, 443
 Certificate of Appreciation, awarded, **34**, cxxii; **35**, lxvii, cxvii, cxix, cxxviii, clxxvi, cxxxii, clxxxvi; **36**, xxxiv, cxxviii, **37**, cxxviii, cxxix; **38**, xxxvi, xliii, cxx, cxxi, cxxiii, cxxxi; **39**, xxxvii, xliii, cxvi, cxxi, cxxx, cxxxix; **40**, xl, cxvii, clxxxix; **42**, cxxv, cxxix; **43**, xcvi; **44**, xlviii, li, lii; **45**, xxxiii, xxxiv, xc, xci, xcii, xcvi; **46**, xxxviii, xli, xlii; **47**, xxviii, xxix; **48**, lxxii; **50**, lxxvii; **51**, xxxii; **52**, xxxv; **53**, xc; **56**, xcvi; **57**, ix
 instituted, **34**, cxxii
 of diligent interest, **40**, cxxviii; **41**, cxxv; **42**, cciv; **43**, cxxvii; **45**, cxxix
 Merit instituted, **P(1)**, 213
 Certificates, need for high standard, **4**, 38
 to plants of scientific interest, **37**, xxxi, xxxii
Cespedezia discolor, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1886)
Cestrum aurantiacum, **J3**, xiii; **J5**, 90-1; **J8**, xiv; **19**, 110, 115; **36**, 382; **60**, clii
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 428
 hardness, **2**, 68; **36**, 382; **43**, 417
 introduced, **J1**, 167
bracteatum, **P3**, 348
Cestrum elegans, **19**, 110, 115; **23**, xviii; **36**, 381; **52**, 9; **55**, 61; **60**, 525
 hardness, **2**, 70; **36**, 381; **43**, 417
 fasciculatum, **55**, 61
 hardness, **2**, 70; **43**, 417
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 montanum, **P3**, 346
 Newellii, **36**, 378; **43**, 417; **60**, 525, cxxii
 nocturnum, **19**, 110
 organense, **P3**, 338, 348
 Parqui, **46**, 347; **59**, xxxi; **60**, 525
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 419
 hardness, **J9**, 220; **43**, 417
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 psittacinum, **54**, 452
 roseum, **J2**, xl; **57**, 174
 Sellowianum, **P3**, 340, 348
 Sendtnerianum, **P3**, 346
 Smithii, hardness, **36**, 378
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 585, 594; **P3**, 346
 in S. America, **J1**, 277
 vespertinum, hardness, **43**, 417
 viridiflorum, **J4**, vii
 see *Habrothamnus*
Ceterach aureum, **19**, 77
 Golden, see *Asplenium Ceterach officinarum*, **P2**, 399; **16**, 175; **19**, 110; **23**, 93; **24**, 22; **26**, 182; **33**, 421
 aureum, **19**, 71, 77, 110
 crossing, **24**, 195, 292
 cultivation, **12**, 522, 524
 sp., **26**, 66
Cetonia aurea attk vines, **13**, 51
 stictita, **55**, 52
Ceutorrhynchus assimilis, **56**, 43
 pleurostigma, **49**, 137; **52**, 241
 rapae, **33**, 151
 sp., on Seakale, **44**, 1
Ceutospora (?) *lunata*, **33**, 594
Ceylon daffodil, see *Ipsaea speciosa*
 horticulture in, **53**, 235
 oak, see *Schleichera trijuga*
 Patanas, flora, **28**, 632
 vegetation, **J4**, 31
Chabraea sp., **J1**, 281
Chaco, see *Sechium edule*
Chaenactis heterocarpa curta, **26**, 535
 xantiana, **26**, 535
Chaenarrhinum glareosum, **56**, 227
 macropodium, **56**, 227; **58**, 311
 villosum, **56**, 230
Chaenomeles alpina, **28**, 245
 cathayensis, **50**, 302
 lagenaria *Wilsonii*, **42**, 36
 Maulei *Sargentii*, **37**, 450
Chaenostoma hispidum, **43**, 4
 polyanthum, **J3**, xlii
Chaerophyllum bulbosum, **P1**, 722
 strengthening tissue of, **39**, 510
 temulum, **58**, xcvi
Chaetanthera ciliata, **46**, 347
 serrata, **46**, 347
Chaetaria capillaris, **J3**, 153
Chaetocladium Jonesii, **27**, 235
Chaetocnema aridellum, **55**, 163
Chaetogastra, **P3**, 348
 gracilis, **P3**, 345

CHAETOGASTRA HIRSUTA

- Chaetogastra hirsuta*, **P3**, 245, 348
 sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 338, 348
strigosa, **J3**, lvii
Chaetomium, **26**, 935
 sp., **33**, 594
Chaetospermum glutinosa, **41**, 156
 as stock for Citrus, **40**, 314
Chaetostoma pungens, **P3**, 241, 347
Chaetothylax eustachiana, **34**, 66
Chaetymenia, **27**, 322
 Chafer beetles, **34**, 139; **43**, 213; **53**,
 417; **58**, 136
 garden, **54**, 250
 attacking Apple, **39**, 475
 grubs, attack Conifers, **14**, 159
 their destruction, **14**, 160
 food of birds, **33**, 428, 440
 Chaffinch, **27**, 56; **30**, 34; **33**, 430,
 447
 Chaffinches eat caterpillars from
 turnips and cabbages, **21**, 421
 food of, **33**, 448; **34**, 573
 Chair making, **19**, 69
 Chairs, at Exhibition, **P2**, 495
 Chalcid flies, **30**, 24
 parasite of white fly, **54**, 185, 188-9,
 xciii
 injures seeds, **40**, 311
Chalcis obscurata, **42**, 188
 Chalk, gardening on, **48**, 9, 12, 13,
 76
 -hating plants, **38**, 117
Chamaebatia foliolosa, **P1**, 54; **P2**, 554
 at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 hardness, **8**, 139
Chamaebatiaria mellefolium, **33**, 135
Chamaebuxus Vayredae, **50**, 141
Chamaeccrasus, **25**, 6
Chamaecyparis, **14**, 203, 204, 258, 277
acuta, **14**, 281
andelyensis, **14**, 202
 as edging, **J8**, 273
atrovirens, growth, **P3**, 304
 Boursieri, **14**, 213, 278, 294
see Cupressus Lawsoniana
breviramea, *see* Cupressus obtusa
decussata, **14**, 277
see Thuya occidentalis
 dwarf, **33**, 58, 61, 65
ericoides, *see* Thuya orientalis
excelsa, **14**, 280
see Cupressus nootkatensis
filicoides, *see* Cupressus pisifera
filifera, *see* Cupressus pisifera
Fraseri, in Thames valley, **28**, 109-10
glauca, **14**, 580, 584
 hardness, **8**, 27, 97
see Frenela australis, Widdring-
 tonia glauca
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Cornwall, **32**, 191
Keteleerii, **14**, 202
kewensis, growth, **P3**, 304
see also Cupressus thuyoides
Lawsoniana, **14**, 36, 37, 205, 278; **41**,
 26
albospecta, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1869)
albo-variegata, **14**, 279
Allumii, **14**, 280

CHAMAECYPARIS SPHAEROIDEA

- Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana argentea*,
F.C.C. (Waterer, Godfrey
 1864) **14**, 280
variegata, **14**, 280
aurea, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1870)
Ellwoodii, **A.M.** (Ellwood 1934)
erecta alba, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1882)
viridis, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1870)
14, 279-80
 in Thames valley, **28**, 109
filifera, **A.M.** (Paul 1866)
flava, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1867)
Fleetii, **F.C.C.** (Fleet 1884)
Fletcheri, **F.C.C.** (Fletcher 1913)
gracilis, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1870)
pendula, **14**, 280
 in Denmark, **14**, 279
lutea, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1872)
 in Thames valley, **28**, 109
nana, **14**, 40
glauca, **14**, 40
ochroleuca, **F.C.C.** (W Paul 1867)
pendula, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1870)
alba, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1869)
Pottensii, **A.M.** (Fletcher 1916)
pygmaea argentea, **A.M.** (Back-
 house 1900)
pyramidalis, **14**, 279
tamariscifolia, Tilgate var., **A.M.**
 (Hemsley 1926)
Wisselii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899)
see also Cupressus Lawsoniana
leptoclada, *see* Cupressus thuyoides
leptocladus, **14**, 282
lycopodioides, *see* Cupressus obtusa
nana, **14**, 202
nootkatensis aureo-variegata, **F.C.C.**
 (Noble 1872)
glauca compacta, **56**, cxii
lutea, **F.C.C.** (Sloccock 1886)
nutkaensis, **J5**, 207; **14**, 36, 37, 206,
 275, 279, 280, 281, 408; **39**, 69;
59, 347
argentea nova, **11**, xcvi
 in Thames valley, **28**, 109
obtusa, **J5**, 207; **14**, 36, 202, 207,
 278, 281
 dwarf, **33**, 66
nana, **14**, 40
aurea, **14**, 40
see also Cupressus obtusa
pendula, *see* Cupressus obtusa var.
pisifera, **J5**, 207; **14**, 36, 207, 278,
 281
see also Cupressus pisifera
plumosa, **14**, 281
see also Cupressus pisifera
 sp., **14**, 245, 581; **23**, 281
 stages of growth, **14**, 4
sphaeroidea, **J5**, 207; **14**, 36, 38,
 208, 281, 580-1; **39**, 69
andelyensis, **14**, 208, 282-3
 attk. by *Agaricus melleus*, **14**, 148
foliis var., growth, **P3**, 304
 growth, **P3**, 304
 hardness, **8**, 270, 295, 326
 in Denmark, **14**, 282
nana, growth, **P3**, 304
see also Cupressus thuyoides

Chamaecyparis squarrosa, **J5**, 207

see also *Cupressus pisifera*

Swamp, **27**, 687

thuiaeformis, **14**, 202

thurifera, **J5**, 207; **14**, 208; **39**, 64, 68

distr., **PR**, cliii

growth, **P3**, 304

see also *Cupressus thurifera*

thyoides, **28**, 249

see also *Cupressus Retinispora*

Chamaedaphne, **38**, 383; **39**, 285; **41**, 390

Chamaedorea Arenbergiana, **27**, 293

× *Ch. Ernesti Augusti*, **39**, 464

concolor, **27**, 293; **39**, 464, 465

corallina, **39**, 465

effect of sun heat, **27**, 277

of wind, **27**, 277

elatior, **39**, 465

elegans, **39**, 465

glaucofolia, **13**, 373; **39**, 465

graminifolia, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1870) **3**, xxxvi

hybrid, **27**, 293; **39**, 464

nana, **42**, 484

pulchella, **29**, 766

sp. as window plants, **26**, 537

Tepejilote, **P3**, 289

Chamaefistula inaequilatera, **P4**, 186

Chamaelaucium uncinatum, **56**, 274

Chamaelirium carolinianum, **B.C.** (Ware 1900) **25**, lxxxvi

Chamaenerion latifolium, in Arctic, **50**, 9

Chamaepeuce Sprengeri, **20**, clviii

Chamaeranthemum, **34**, 66

Beyrichii, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1862) **P2**,

42, 47, 48, 50, 52, 368; **P3**, 285,

344; **1**, xii; **34**, 66, 70

variegatum, **P4**, 135; **P5**, 113, 137

Gaudichaudii, **P3**, 344; **34**, 66

distr., **P4**, 145

igneum, **34**, 66, 71, 88

nitidum, **34**, 69

pictum, **34**, 66

reticulatum, **P4**, 73; **P5**, 113

sp., in Brazil, **P2**, 594; **P3**, 344

verbenaceum, **P5**, 113, 137

Chamaeriphes, *see* *Chamaerops*

Chamaerops, **22**, 478; **49**, 37

australis at the Cape, **27**, 68

chincensis, hardiness, **8**, 178

coerulescens, **19**, 110

effect of sun heat, **27**, 277

excelsa, **P2**, 548; **3**, xl; **15**, 87;

19, 372; **26**, 207; **27**, 1175;

28, 280; **45**, 252; **52**, 9; **55**,

280

at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4

for terrace, **33**, 374

hardiness, **J9**, 222; **8**, 9, 19, 22,

59, 118, 184, 191, 222, 299

in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105

Ross-shire, **29**, 184

Fortunei, **13**, lxiii; **19**, 110; **22**, 191,

xc1; **27**, xxiv; **33**, xlv; **38**,

65, 195; **48**, 13; **55**, 280

Chamaerops Fortunei, flowering, **26**,

cxvxi, clxvi

for terrace, **33**, 375

fruiting, **26**, clxvi

hardiness, **8**, 9, 20, 30, 51, 123,

178, 181, 200, 202, 210-2, 223,

238, 269, 285, 321, 334

in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104-6

Ross-shire, **29**, 183

self-sown seedlings, **13**, xxv

Griffithii, **33**, 179

haemacantha exhb., **P5**, 142

humilis, **P2**, 317; **P5**, 93; **18**, 95;

22, 480; **27**, xxiv; **28**, 280;

33, 179; **38**, 512; **43**, 566; **60**,

526

at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9

distr., **PR**, xli

effect of drought, **27**, 277

for terrace, **33**, 375

hardiness, **J9**, 222; **8**, 18, 175;

43, 417

in Egypt, **25**, 240

Isle of Wight, **22**, 104

Madeira, **34**, 473

Malta, **27**, 566, 570, 575

Padua, **22**, 478

Ross-shire, **29**, 184

mould, **28**, 336

old, **22**, 479

variegata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)

in heated soil, **P2**, 184, 187

khasyana, **J5**, 231; **33**, 179

macrocarpa, **19**, 110

Martiana, **J5**, 230; **33**, 179

sinensis exhb., **P2**, 397

sp., **29**, 784

stauracantha, **P2**, 451; **P4**, 95; **1**,

xii

see *Acanthorhiza aculeata*

tomentosa, **33**, 179

see *Trachycarpus excelsus*

Chamaescilla corymbosa, **36**, 290; **57**,

36; **A.M.** (Messel 1934) **59**, 354,

clxix

Chamissa, **32**, 141

Chamomile, **27**, 1167; **28**, 354; **33**,

101, 104; **42**, 138, 191, 490

as insecticide, **J1**, 77

in Malta, **27**, 583

in medicine, **31**, 60

its origin, **37**, 527

wild, fatal to lambs, **20**, cxxxvi

see *Camomile*, *Anthemis nobilis*,

Matricaria Chamomilla

Champac, *Champaca*, *see* *Mitchelia*

Champaca

Changa, *see* *Scapteriscus didactylus*

Channel Islands, acreage under fruit,

31, 184

plants, **59**, cxvii

Chaparral, **38**, 358

Chappellier, Mons. P., on a hybrid

Mirabilis, **24**, 279

on attempted fertilization of *Dios-*

corea batatas, **24**, 278

creation of an improved variety

of *Crocus sativus*, **24**, 275

Chaptalia, **40**, 236

CHARA

- Chara* sp., **22**, 293; **27**, 1128; **29**, 766, 905; **38**, 383; **39**, 285
in Malta, **27**, 580, 584
Charcoal and Orchids, **2**, lxxv
as medium for cuttings, P(1), 291
remedy against fog, **16**, 55
its use, **40**, 473; **41**, 127
powdered, as remedy for Melon
Canker, **20**, 7
Chard, **17**, 116
origin, **36**, 594
Red, **17**, 116
see White Beet
Chardon Roland, see *Eryngium campestre*
Charieis caerulea, **50**, 105
heterophylla, **50**, 104-5
atroviolacea, **12**, 407
Neesii, **50**, 105
pilosella, **50**, 105
Charlesworthara (= *Miltonia* × *Odon-
toglossum* × *Oncidium*) **48**, 149
× nobilis, A.M. (*Charlesworth* 1921)
47, xlviii
Charlock, **26**, 193; **37**, 34, 35
destruction of, **28**, 632; **37**, 36
seedling, **37**, 36
seeds, eaten by birds, **33**, 436
see *Brassica Sinapistrum*
Charter, new, 1861, P1, 513; **23**, 406;
54, 115
original, **23**, 402
supplementary, **23**, 418
Chaste tree, J1, 121
Chatham Island, plants of, **37**, 57
typical "bush," **37**, 54, 58
Chaulmoogra tree, **49**, 283
Chavica officinarum, P5, 93
Chayota edulis, **47**, 104
in Canary Islands, **19**, 102
see *Sechium edule*
Chayote, **47**, 104; **50**, 141
Cheal, Joseph, on storing and preserv-
ing fruit, **21**, 112
on the Old Gardens of Italy, **34**,
446
Messrs., topiary work at Temple
show, **23**, cxvi
Cheddar Pink, destruction of, **29**, 402
Cheena, *Cheenee*, see *Panicum milia-
ceum*
Mountain, **22**, 465
Cheer, see *Pinus longifolia*
Cheese-scented orchid, P(1), 67
Cheesewood, atk. by fruit fly, **38**, 138
Cheilanthes, **40**, 148
angustifolia, F.C.C. (*Backhouse* 1874)
see also *Pellaea decomposita*
Borsigiana, P3, 162, 281
see *Notholaena sulphurea*
elegans, P2, 468; **13**, 375, lxxxii
farinosa, in Kumaon, **22**, 456
fragrans, **19**, 110
hirta, distr., P3, 276; P4, 123
maderensis, **19**, 110
Mathewsii, **3**, lviii
see *C. pruinata*
micromera, J4, 93
microphylla, J4, 93

CHEIRANTHUS MUTABILIS

- Cheilanthes micropteris*, J4, 92
mysurensis, P2, 376
pruinata, F.C.C. (*Denning* 1871)
pulchella, **19**, 71, 107, 110
radiata exhb., P3, 369
sp., **12**, cxxxiv
spectabilis, J4, 92
tenuifolia, J4, 92
tenuis, **13**, lxxxii
viscosa, **13**, lxxxii
Cheimatobia brumata, **16**, 207, **21**, 188;
28, clxiv; **42**, 213; **57**, 155;
58, 126, 137
atk. Apple fruits, **3**, lxxix
Nuts, **19**, 387
Pears, **16**, 207
Rhododendrons, **50**, 46
fruit pollinators, **51**, 245
grease banding for, **3**, lxxx; **11**,
iv, lxx; **12**, vii; **16**, cxxvii; **28**,
clxiv; **29**, 138; **30**, 28; **33**,
clxxvi; **34**, ccxxiii, ccxxv,
ccxxvii
Ichneumon fly parasite, **21**, 188
in Canada, **27**, 987
spraying, **19**, 337
Cheiradenia, **7**, 104
cuspidata, in Guiana, **22**, 50
Cheiranthera linearis, J9, xlv
Cheiranthus, J5, 168
Allionii, **38**, 556; **45**, xci; **55**, 93;
A.G.M. (1927) **58**, 172
eelworm atk., **55**, 93
alpinus, **13**, 333, 336; **17**, lvi; **19**,
459; **23**, 90; **26**, 66; **45**, xci
for borders, **21**, 439
pods proliferous, **26**, cxxviii
annuus, **36**, 192
grandiflorus, **36**, 192
× *Arkwrightii*, **36**, cxv, ccliii
Cheiri, **15**, 127; **26**, 66; **42**, 27; **52**,
165
doubling in, **38**, 473, 475
fol. var. exhb., P2, 317
gynantherus, **3**, xxxiii; **40**, 83
its perfume, **22**, 157, 168
rogue, **33**, ccl; **36**, ccl; **40**, 83
variegata, P2, 398; **1**, 24
see *Wallflower*
four-valved fruit, **41**, cxcviii
glabrus, **58**, ix
Golden Rosette, **58**, xv
hardiness, **8**, 28
hybrids, **45**, xci; **46**, xxxix; **52**,
xxxv
in California, J2, 187
× *kewensis*, **29**, liv; **32**, lxxv
Langport Purple, **39**, cxxxv
maritimus, P1, 320
× *Marshallii*, P5, 83, 86; **12**, 281,
286; **13**, 333; **46**, xl; **58**, 172
for borders, **21**, 439
variegatus, P3, 291, 371; P5, 131,
143; **1**, xii
mutabilis, **19**, 66, 106, 110; **26**, 1;
32, lxxv; **39**, 770
for borders, **21**, 439
Keeley's var., A.M. (*Rickards*
1912) **38**, lxvii

- Cheiranthus mutabilis* *purpureus*, for borders, **21**, 439
 × *Mutallio*, **38**, 770
ochroleucus, **58**, 172
odoratissimus variegatus, **P3**, 290
 on chalk, **48**, 15
 × *Pamela Pershouse*, **A.M.** (Marsden Jones 1919) **45**, cvii
Cheirostemon, **38**, 194
platanifolium, **P(1)**, 222, 225
platanoides *exh.*, **P2**, 471
Cheirostylis, **7**, 104
marmorata, **J5**, 79
Chelah, *see* *Ehretia laevis*
Chelidion urbica, **33**, 433
Chelidonium, **50**, 245
 breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 damage by wind, **48**, xxxv
 ferments in, **38**, 456
majus, **24**, 266; **25**, 244, 246; **27**, 163
 in medicine, **31**, 56
laciniatum, **25**, 35, 244, 246, **53**, xxxvii
variegatum, **P2**, 398
sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 106
Chelonanthera gibbosa, **P4**, 125
Chelone barbata, **23**, 94; **43**, 4
Torreyi, **43**, 4
glabra, **12**, 457; **23**, 94; **26**, 508; **50**, 229
 eelworms in, **28**, 274
 hardness, **8**, 12
Lyoni, **12**, 457; **23**, 94
obliqua, **12**, 457; **13**, 332
Chelonopsis moschata, **26**, 537
Chelsea, cedars at, **29**, xxxix
Chemical Commutec set up, **P(1)**, 325
 investigations, **J1**, 173
 stimulation, **28**, 241
Chemiotaxis, **40**, 205, 212
Chemiotropism of roots, **29**, 766
Chemistry applied to agriculture, **34**, 574
 in relation to horticulture, **31**, 101
 inorganic, **35**, 422
 of odours, **22**, 174
 plants, **P(1)**, 326; **39**, 721
 Chemist's report, **29**, 655; **31**, 181; **32**, 240; **33**, 514; **34**, 498; **35**, 388; **36**, 606; **37**, 551; **38**, 545; **39**, 629; **40**, 566; **41**, 500; **42**, 358; **43**, 521; **44**, 123; **45**, 293
 Cheng-tsae, cultivation, **J1**, 121
Chenopodiaceae for alkali lands, **39**, 457
 Australian, **28**, 633
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 raphides in, **4**, x
Chenopodium, **36**, 442
 album, **J8**, 285; **2**, xli; **38**, 379; **40**, 309; **43**, 551; **53**, 423; **55**, 273, 275; **56**, 275
 insects on, **27**, 728
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 on loams, **34**, 397
 amaranticolor, **35**, 527; **36**, 232, 479, 732, 741; **43**, 551
ambrosioides, **29**, 840; **42**, 490
Chenopodium ambrosioides in medicine, **29**, 840
anthelminticum, **22**, 175; **32**, 258; **42**, 490
auricomum, **J8**, 285; **2**, xli
Bonus-Henricus, **21**, 1; **27**, 350; **28**, 360; **33**, 175
Botrys, **40**, 348
purpurascens, **43**, 551
Quinoa, **36**, 741
 in medicine, **31**, 57
rubrum, **34**, cxviii
sp., **17**, 120
 in S. America, **J1**, 277
Vulvaria, dogs like, **22**, 139
Cherah Root, *see* *Oldenlandia umbellata*
Chercze, *see* *Malpighia punicifolia*
Cherimoya fruit fly, **40**, 149
Golden Russet, **39**, 332
 tree, in California, **39**, 337
 various forms, **39**, 336
see *Anona Cherimolia*
Cherimoyer, **J1**, 185; **J2**, 138
 in Canary Is., **19**, 79, 100
 W. Indies, **29**, 634
see *Cherimoya*
Cherleria, **27**, 89
sedoides, **33**, 421
Chermes, **27**, 1195; **36**, 232; **43**, 559
abietis, **14**, 170, 171, 172; **22**, xx; **27**, 735, 1195; **31**, 1, lxxxiv; **32**, lxvii; **41**, xlv
 attk. Conifers, **14**, 169; **22**, xx
 its migration, **14**, 174
 on *Picea*, **4**, ii
cooleyi, **49**, 136, 297
fagi, **23**, clxx
 remedies against, **23**, clxx
laricis, **14**, 170-3; **27**, 735; **28**, 241, clxii; **29**, clxv; **32**, lxvii
 attk. Conifers, **14**, 169
 Larch, **14**, 145
 its migration, **14**, 174
 on Larch, **6**, lxxv
 Weymouth Pine, **28**, clxxii
piceae, **28**, 241
Bouvieri, **34**, 266
pini, **27**, cxlvi; **29**, xliii
pinicortis, **37**, 647
sp., **30**, 32
 attk. *Abies amabilis*, **25**, xxviii
 Conifers, **13**, cxiv, cxxxi
 paraffin as remedy, **13**, cxiv, cxxxi
see *Spruce gall Aphis strobilobius*, in Lapland, **14**, 174
viridis, attk. Conifers, **14**, 149
Cherry, **J7**, 197; **P5**, 84; **3**, 1; **17**, 7; **18**, 62, 128, 165; **22**, 404; **26**, 61, 907; **27**, 334, 597; **28**, 229, 411; **29**, 153, 157; **32**, 31; **34**, 8; **36**, 442; **38**, 188; **47**, 18, 23-4; **48**, 39; **55**, 215, 220; **58**, 442
see *Cerasus*, *Prunus*
Abbesse d'Oignies, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **P5**, 166; **40**, 617
 abnormal flowering, **57**, vii
 À Bouquets, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 À Côtes, **P2**, 520
 à Courte Queue, **19**, 152

CHERRY (cont.)

Cherry acquaiola, **J9**, 161
 Adams' Crown, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519; **18**, 163
 Heart, **21**, 355
 Admirable de Soissons, **P1**, 409; **P2**, 519
 All Saints, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519; **27**, 738; **29**, 157
 Amarelle Königliche, **P2**, 519
 Spate, **P2**, 519
 Susse, **P2**, 519
 très fertile, **47**, 24
 Amarellas, **47**, 23-4
 Amber Bigarreau, **21**, 346
 Heart, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521; **21**, 355, 563; **30**, 106
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 American Amber, **J8**, 251
 Heart, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Anglaise as stock, **19**, 153
 hâtive, **19**, 148-9, 193
 Angletterre hâtive de Louvain, **P2**, 519
 Ansell's Black, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 Aphis, **27**, 761; **30**, 27, 39; **33**, 448; **41**, 31, 32; **45**, 141; **52**, 240
 see *Myzus cerasi*
 Archduke, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519; **13**, 410
 partly self fertile, **51**, 355
 Asagi, **54**, 176
 Asano, **54**, 168
 Aston, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519
 à Trochets, **P2**, 521
 at Chiswick, **J8**, 251
 Toddington, **18**, 154; **20**, 516
 Wisley, **31**, 73
 Australian, **22**, 84
 see *Exocarpus cupressiformis*, *E. cupressifolius*
 bacterial spot, **52**, 317
 Baissard, **19**, 153
 Bausscuse, **19**, 154
 Baramdam, **J8**, 251; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519
 Barbados, see *Malpighia punicifolia*
 Baumann's May, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519; **30**, 6
 Beauté de l'Ohio, **19**, 149
 Bedford Prolific, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519; **17**, clii; **25**, 116; **50**, 292; **51**, 354
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Belle Agathe, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519; **P5**, 201
 Audigeoise, **J8**, 251, xxv; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519
 de Bruxelles, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519
 de Chatenay, **J8**, 251; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519; **19**, 148, 149, 193
 see Belle de Sceaux
 de Chaux, **P2**, 519
 de Choisy, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519; **19**, 148, 193; **25**, 116
 de Jodoigne, **J8**, 251
 see *Reine Hortense*
 de Lacken, **J8**, 251
 see *Reine Hortense*

CHERRY

Cherry Belle de Laeken, **J8**, 252
 see *Reine Hortense*
 de Ribeaucourt, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 de Rocmont, **P4**, 23
 de St. Tronc, self sterile, **51**, 355
 de Sauvigny, **19**, 151
 des Besnardières, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 519
 de Sceaux, **J8**, 251; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520; **19**, 148, 149
 d'Orleans, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520; **2**, xxxviii; **6**, xcvi; **12**, lxxxv; **21**, 357; **25**, 116; **59**, xii
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Grosse d'Argovie, **J8**, 251
 magnifique, **J8**, 251; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 see Belle de Sceaux
 Bernsteinkirsche Frühe Gubener, **P2**, 520
 Bettenburger Glaskirsche, **P2**, 520
 Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Bigarreau, **J9**, 161; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520; **3**, lxxi; **15**, 215; **16**, cxxxi; **21**, 402; **25**, 315; **29**, 157; **52**, 220
 Belle Polonoise, **P2**, 520
 Bicolor, **P2**, 520
 Blanc, **P2**, 520
 rose, **P2**, 520
 Buttner's Late, **P2**, 520
 Cleveland, **P2**, 520; **19**, 261
 de Gaboulais, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 de Hildesheim, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 de Luther, **P2**, 520
 de Mai, **19**, 152
 de Mezel, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 de Schrecken, **17**, xxxvii; **25**, 116, xlix; **34**, 192; **49**, xxxvii; **51**, 354
 d'Esperen, **J7**, xxii; **J8**, 251; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 de Strasse, **2**, xxxviii
 d'Octobre, **J7**, xxii; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 distr., **J9**, xxxix
 Doenoisson's Yellow, **P2**, 520
 Drogan's White, **P2**, 520
 Yellow, **P2**, 520
 Dunkelrothe, **P2**, 520
 Frogmore, **51**, 354
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Gros Coeuret, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 Monstrueuse, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 Jaboulay, **19**, 152
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Lampen's Black, **P2**, 520
 Late Black, self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Legrey, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 Ludwig, **P2**, 520; **11**, xcvi; **19**, 261; **21**, 359
 Monstrueuse de Mezel, **2**, xxxix; **17**, clii
 Moreau, **59**, xii
 Napoleon, **J2**, xxxv; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520; **6**, xcvi; **15**, 66; **18**, 163; **19**, 149; **20**, cxxxiii; **21**, 357, 563; **25**, 116; **30**, 6, 106; **42**, 190; **51**, 354

CHERRY (cont.)

Cherry Bigarreau Napoleon, self-sterile, **51**, 355
see Bigarreau Wellington
 Noir, **19**, 149
 à Gros Fruit, **P1**, 410
 de Germersdorff, **P2**, 520
 de Guben, **25**, 116
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 de Schmidt, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1871)
 3, xc
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 de Strasse, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1867)
 2, xl, xlvii
 Olivette, **59**, xii
 Pellissies, **50**, 292
 Princesse, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520
 Radowesnitz, **P2**, 520
 Reverchon, **59**, xii
 Richelieu, **P2**, 520
 Rockport, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520
 rose, **19**, 149
 Rouge, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520 ; **19**,
 149, 153
 de Gouben, **P2**, 520
 Scheidweiler, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520
 Schrecken, **60**, 100
 tardif de Hildesheim, **P(1)**, 189
 exhb., **P(1)**, 52
 tigre, **35**, 107
 Wellington, **J8**, 251
 White, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520
 Bing, **40**, 312
 Bird, *see* Cerasus Avium, Amelanchier
 sp.
 Weeping, **27**, 738
 bird damage, **22**, 345 ; **25**, 114 ; **26**,
 907 ; **27**, 57-8 ; **33**, 428-9, 432,
 438-40, 442-3, 445, 448
 Black, for shade and ornament, **29**,
 917
 see Prunus serotina
 Bigarreau, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1870) **2**,
 xl ; **27**, 594 ; **38**, 491
 Circassian, **J6**, xl ; **4**, xv ; **6**,
 xcvii ; **25**, 116
 Cluster, **18**, 163
 Duke, **29**, 157
 Eagle, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520 ; **3**, lxxi ;
 13, 416 ; **15**, 66 ; **19**, 296 ;
 21, 355, 563 ; **26**, 665 ; **27**,
 594 ; **30**, 6, 106 ; **47**, 24 ; **51**,
 354 ; **52**, 220 ; **56**, 197 ; **60**,
 190
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Gean, **29**, 157
 Hawk, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520 ; **17**,
 cliii ; **19**, 261 ; **25**, 116
 Heart, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 521 ; **21**, 346,
 355 ; **23**, 16 ; **25**, 315 ; **29**,
 157 ; **30**, 6 ; **42**, 190
 old, **30**, 106
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 -knot, **26**, 932 ; **27**, 1154 ; **28**, 23 ;
 29, 805, 818
 Morello, **29**, 157
 Republican, **40**, 312 ; **50**, 292
 Tartarian, **J1**, xxiv ; **P1**, 410 ; **P2**,
 520 ; **15**, 66 ; **19**, 268 ; **21**, 346 ;
 22, 23 ; **27**, 594 ; **40**, 312,

CHERRY

cxixiii ; **52**, 220 ; **59**, xii ; **60**,
 190
 Cherry Black Tartarian, scale proof,
 23, 364
 self-sterile, **51**, 354, 355
 Wild, **27**, 738
 Blanche, **19**, 153
 Bleeding Heart, **21**, 346
 blight, **29**, 787, 788
 Bloodgood's Amber, **J8**, 251
 see American Amber
 Honey, **J8**, 251
 see American Amber
 New Honey, **J8**, 251
 see American American Amber
 Bluth Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Bohemian Black, self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Bordan's Frühe Herzkirsche, **P2**,
 521
 borer, **41**, 32, 34, 39, 511
 bottling, **21**, 115 ; **28**, 106
 Bourgeuil, **P2**, 520
 Bowyer's Early Heart, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**,
 521
 brandy, **19**, 151, 153
 Brant, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520
 Brazil, *see* Eugenia uniflora
 breeding, **29**, 430
 British, **21**, 115 ; **28**, 106
 brown rot, **23**, xciv ; **26**, 736, 908 ;
 28, 6, 19 ; **29**, 787 ; **39**, 767 ;
 42, 510 ; **50**, 292
 see Monilia
 Bruine Blanche, self-sterile, **54**, 452
 Brune de Bruxelles, **P2**, 520
 -bud moth, **30**, 24 ; **42**, 189
 see Gelechia nanella
 buds, **33**, 448
 bull-boughs in, **27**, 294
 buprestid in trunk, **29**, 818
 Burn's Seedling, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520
 Buttner's Black Heart, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**,
 521
 October, **21**, 360
 Morello exhb., **P(1)**, 54
 distr., **P(1)**, 287
 Yellow, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 529
 by-products, **43**, 213
 carpels foliaceous, **28**, clxviii
 case bearer, **41**, 31, 32
 catalogue, **J8**, 251
 caterpillars, **26**, cxxii ; **29**, 757, xl ;
 33, 448 ; **34**, cxii
 Ceciliana, **J9**, 161
 Cerise Belle de Sceaux, distr., **PR**,
 xxvi
 de Planchoury, distr., **PR**, xxvi
 de Spa, **J7**, xxix ; **J8**, 252
 du Bicentenaire, **28**, 633
 Chinese Early, **18**, xci
 choke, **29**, 918
 classification, **P5**, 166
 Cleveland, **P1**, 410 ; **P2**, 520
 Clove, **54**, 179
 Cluster, **25**, 315 ; **47**, 23
 Cobourger Frühe Herzkirsche, **J8**,
 251
 Codling moth in, **26**, 504 ; **29**, 772
 Coe, **40**, 312

CHERRY (cont.)

Cherry Coe's Late Carnation, P1, 410 ;
P2, 520
Transparent, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
Cœur noir, 19, 193
cold storage, 11, 23, 25
Commune, 19, 193
Como, J8, 251 ; P1, 410 ; P2, 520
composition, 21, 42-3 ; 32, 147
Conference, 1935, 60, xxxiv, cxviii,
cxxxiii
cooking, 13, 416 ; 21, 563 ; 30, 106
Cornelian, J7, 197 ; 20, 164
see Cornus mas
Corone, P1, 410 ; P2, 520 ; 21, 355 ;
47, 23
Coularde, P2, 520
Creve Kirsche, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
crop, 38, 538
crown gall, 29, 806 ; 34, 127, 577,
578
crystallizing, 30, 162, 165
cultivation, 13, 771 ; 18, 20
for market, 19, 328
in pots, 2, 52 ; 25, 114 ; 27, 737 ;
34, 189
under glass, 22, 345
d'Annonay, 19, 149
Dauphine, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
de Bâle, 19, 152
de Bavay, P1, 410 ; P2, 519
de Chaux, P2, 520
de Frauendorf, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
de Gland, 19, 151
de Glymes, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
de l'Esvières, P1, 410
de Mézel, 19, 193
de Planchoury, P1, 410 ; P2, 521
de Portugal, 19, 193
de Prusse, J8, 252 ; P1, 410 ; P2,
521
see also Roi de Prusse
de Ravennes, P2, 521
de Saxe, P1, 410 ; P2, 521
de Spa, P1, 410 ; P2, 521
dessert, 13, 416 ; 18, 135 ; 21, 563 ;
30, 106
de Stavelot, P1, 410 ; P2, 521
de Varennes, P1, 410 ; P2, 522
de Vigny, P1, 410 ; P2, 522
disease, 22, lxv, lxvi ; 25, 313, 314-5 ;
26, 537, cxlii ; 27, 293, 779, 1140,
1153, 1154 ; 28, 21, 242 ; 31, 313 ;
32, xcvi ; 37, 274 ; 38, 156, 157
Doctor, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
Donna Maria, J8, 251 ; P1, 410 ;
P2, 520
distr., J9, xxxix
Double, 13, 98 ; 21, 438 ; 40, 369
-flowered, J9, 161 ; P5, 85
Glaskirsche, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
Marmotte, J8, 251
see Griotte Impériale
Natte, P2, 520
Douce de Palatinat, P1, 410 ; P2,
520
Downer's Late Red, J8, 251 ; P1,
410 ; P2, 520
Downing's Seedling, P2, 520
Downton, P1, 410 ; P2, 520

CHERRY

Cherry Drogan's Gelbe Knorpel-
kirsche, 58, 438
drying, 12, 532 ; 19, 330 ; 29, 571,
573
Dubbele Eierkriek and pollination,
53, 196
slightly self-fertile, 54, 452
Duchesse de Palerme, J8, 251
de Palluau, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
Duke, 15, 215 ; 27, 313 ; 40, 312,
617 ; 58, 438
du Lac, 19, 152
du Nord, 19, 148, 149, 193
durability of wood, 43, 248
dwarf, 33, 61 ; 54, 179
Eagle seedling, 50, 292
Early Amber, P1, 410
Black, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
Guigne, 39, 491
Lyons, 19, 268 ; 39, 491 ; 50, 292
May, J8, 251, 252 ; P1, 410 ; P2,
520
Purple, 40, 312
Gean, P1, 410 ; P2, 520 ; 21,
360
Guigne, 2, xxxviii ; 50, 292
King, 19, 268
Richmond, 58, 438
Rivers, 6, cxxxii ; 11, xcvi ; 12,
lxxxv ; 13, 416 ; 16, cxxxi ;
18, 135 ; 19, 261, 296, 328 ; 21,
357, 359, 563 ; F.C.C. (Rivers
1898) 22, lxxi, cxxiv ; 23, xli ;
25, 116 ; 27, 594 ; 30, 6, 106,
133 ; 34, 192 ; 45, 66 ; 47, 23 ;
51, 354 ; 58, 438 ; 60, 190
self-sterile, 51, 355 ; 54, 452
Strasse, 2, xxxviii
Unique, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
Elton, P1, 410 ; P2, 520 ; 3, xxix ;
4, xv ; 15, 66 ; 17, clii ; 19,
193, 296, 329 ; 21, 355, 402,
563 ; 25, 116, 315 ; 26, 665 ;
34, 192 ; 40, 312 ; 52, 220 ; 56,
197
Heart, 47, 23 ; 60, 190
self-sterile, 51, 355
embryo abortion, 58, 438
Empereur François, F.C.C. (Rivers
1892) 15, lxxii ; 30, 133
Emperor Francis, 19, 261, 329 ; 21,
357, 359 ; 25, 117 ; 30, 133 ;
51, 354
self-sterile, 51, 355
see last
Francis Joseph, F.C.C. (Rivers
1887) 11, xxvi ; 30, 133
Empress Eugénie, P1, 410 ; P2,
520 ; 17, xxxvii, clii
partly self-fertile, 51, 355
English Morello, 58, 438
Red, 25, 315
Enkele Eierkriek, partly self-fertile,
54, 452
ermine moth, 40, 301
Eugène Furest, P1, 410 ; P2, 520
evergreen in Ceylon, J4, 38
Exoascus on, 27, 294
Fisbach, P1, 410 ; P2, 520

CHERRY (cont.)

Cherry Flamentiner, **P2**, 520
 Flemish, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520; **21**, 563; **30**, 106; **52**, 220
 Red, **21**, 355; **25**, 315
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Florence, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520; **19**, 329; **21**, 346, 355; **50**, 292; **52**, 220
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 flower structure, **27**, 136; **28**, clxviii
 flowering time, **34**, 287, 573; **36**, 553-4; **38**, 538; **54**, xciii
 flowers prolificous, **33**, 135
 Folgerkirsche, **P2**, 520
 food value, **20**, 174-5
 for French gardens, **19**, 148, 193
 jam, **18**, 172
 market, **19**, 289, 328; **45**, 66
 small gardens, **18**, 126; **29**, 71
 wild garden, **26**, 58
 forcing, **P(1)**, 162, 392
 Franche, **19**, 148, 150, 193
 Frauendorffer, **P2**, 520
 Frogmore, **25**, 315
 Bigarreau, **21**, 357, 359; **25**, 116; **34**, 192
 Early, **15**, 66
 Bigarreau, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1865)
P5, 199; **2**, xxxviii, xlvii; **6**, xcvi
 Crown, **P5**, 199
 Fromm's Black Heart, **P2**, 521
 Frontelle, **19**, 153
 Frühe Morelle, **P2**, 520
 Van der Natte, **P2**, 520
 Frühester Bunter Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 der Mark exhb., **32**, cxli
 fruit biology, **55**, 301
 bud formation, **55**, 301
 -fly, **27**, 762; **29**, 818; **35**, 527; **36**, 153; **40**, 312
 see *Rhagoletis cingulata*
 moth, **41**, 36; **54**, 249; **56**, 31
 pedicels, **27**, 349
 rot, **42**, 13
 saw-fly, **40**, 312
 fungus on, **26**, cxxvii
 Gean, **29**, 157
 Géant de Hedelfingen, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1895) **19**, 261, cxlix; **21**, 357; **25**, 117; **30**, 133; **49**, xxxvii, 60, 190
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Gelbe Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Glaskirschen, **47**, 24
 Gobet, **19**, 193
 Gotthelf Tilgener's Schwarze Knorpelkirsche, **P2**, 520
 Gottorper, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 Gounne, **19**, 150
 Governor Wood, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520; **6**, xcvi; **18**, 163; **19**, 296, 329; **25**, 116, 315; **28**, 665; **27**, 594; **34**, 192; **40**, 312, 60, 190
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 grafting, **3**, 1-3; **27**, 317; **48**, 410
 Gridley, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 Griotte, **29**, 157

CHERRY

Cherry Griotte à Courte Queue, **19**, 152
 à Eau de Vie, **J8**, 251
 see Morello
 de Chaux, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 d'Espagne, **P2**, 520
 de Frauendorff, **P2**, 520
 de Kleparrow, **P2**, 521
 de Portugal, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 de Provence, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 de St. Gilles, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Double, **P2**, 520
 du Nord, **P2**, 521
 à Fruits Blanc, **P2**, 521
 Impériale, **J8**, 251; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 noire, **19**, 148, 150
 Seize à la Livre, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Gros blanc, **19**, 193
 Gobet, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 rouge, **19**, 193
 Grosse Belle d'Ardèche, **P2**, 521
 Glaskirsche, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Gomballoise exhb., **27**, cli
 Guigne Noire Luisante, **6**, cxxxii
 transparente, **19**, 149, 193
 Grottier, prolificous, **33**, 135
 Guigne, **29**, 157
 Beauté de l'Ohio, **19**, 193
 Blanche Grosse, **P2**, 521
 d'Annonay, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1881); **22**, lxxi, lxxii; **23**, xli; **25**, 116; **34**, 192; **47**, 24; **59**, xii
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 de Petit Brie, **J8**, 251, 252
 distr., **J9**, xxxix
 see Reine Hortense
 de Winkler, **15**, lxxxiii; **51**, 354
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Gros Fruits Noir, **P2**, 521
 Guindole, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Hâtive de Lyons, **2**, xxxviii
 Marbrée, **2**, xxxviii
 Noir de Stross, **P2**, 521
 Noire Patisse, **P2**, 521
 pourpre hâtive, **19**, 193
 Praecoce de Tarascon, **P1**, 410
 précoce, **19**, 193
 très Praecoce, **2**, xxxviii
 Guindoux de la Rochelle, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Guisnes, **P5**, 129
 gummosis, **27**, 290; **36**, 771; **41**, cvii
 Hangblad, self-sterile, **54**, 452
 hardiness, **8**, 5, 25-6, 35, 41, 48, 52, 80-1, 84, 99, 101, 120-1, 128, 131, 156, 159, 200, 203, 209, 219, 226, 231, 266, 270, 302; **19**, 151; **27**, 752
 Harrison's Heart, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Hâtif Avant Tous, **P2**, 521
 de Balis, **P2**, 521
 de Boulbon, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 de Mazan, **P2**, 521
 Haut Château, **19**, 153
 Heart, **15**, 215
 not very hardy, **19**, 152
 Hedelfingen Reisenkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Henneberger Grafenkirsche, **P2**, 521

Cherry Herzformig Weichsel, P2, 522
 Himalayan, 27, 738
 history, J9, 160
 Hogg's Black Gean, P1, 410; P2, 520
 Red Gean, P1, 410; P2, 520
 Holland, 19, 152
 Hollander, self-sterile in Zeeland, 53, 196; 54, 452
 Holman's Duke, P1, 410; P2, 520
 Hybride de Laeken, J8, 251, 252; P2, 521
 see Reine Hortense
 ou Belle de Laeken, J9, xxxix
 Hyde's Seedling, J8, 251
 Impératrice, 19, 149, 193
 Eugénie, P1, 410; P2, 521
 imported, 23, 73; 26, 223; 29, 700; 30, 2; 31, 183; 40, 149
 Indule d'Orleans, J8, 251
 see Early May
 Indulle, J8, 251
 see Early May
 in Alaska, 39, 456
 Australia, 29, 767
 British Columbia, 29, 492
 Guiana, 33, 10
 California, 22, 12-3, 17, 23, 29, 33, 36, 39; 27, 312, 1152
 Canary Is., 19, 104
 Ceylon, J4, 38
 Darjeeling, J7, 119, 122
 Dismal Swamp region, 28, 249
 Hungary, 1, 158
 Irrawaddy basin, 49, 155
 Kumaon, 22, 456
 Madeira, 1, 171
 New South Wales, 47, 208; 50, 292
 Nova Scotia, 23, 16, 18
 Oregon, 29, 745
 Queensland, 26, 489
 Scotland, 15, 66; 26, 657-8, 665
 Sikkim, J7, 13
 South Wales, 23, 274
 W. China, 48, 204
 Yorkshire, 27, 590, 594
 introduction into Italy, 34, 446
 Jaboulay, 19, 193
 Japanese, 31, 12; 50, 73; 51, xxxii; 54, 159; 60, 354
 Ama-no-gawa, 50, 88
 Ariake, 50, 92
 Asagi, 50, 94
 Benden, 54, 165
 Benifugen, 54, 167
 Beni-higan, 50, 97
 -kan-zakura, 54, 198
 -tora-no-o, 50, 87; 54, 169, 170
 Botan-zakura, 50, 91-2
 Cheal's weeping, 50, 87
 Choji-sakura, 54, 179
 Choshu-Hisakura, 54, 165
 Daikoku, 50, 85; 54, 167
 double pink, P5, 85
 white, P5, 85
 Fudan-zakura, 54, 175
 Fugenzo, 50, 79, 83

Cherry Japanese Fuji, 54, 178
 Gazanoma-noi, 50, 90
 Gijo, 54, 166
 Gioiks, 50, 95; 54, 176
 Hatazakura, 54, 173-4
 Higan-zakura, 50, 97; 54, 176-7
 Hisakura, 50, 81-4; 54, 165; 56, 81; 58, 378
 Hitomaro, 54, 173
 Hoki-zakura, 50, 95; 54, 175
 Hokusai, 50, 83, 85; 54, 166-7
 Horinji, 50, 81, 84; 54, 171
 Ichiyo, 54, 171
 Ito-Kukuri, 54, 170
 Jindai-zakura, 54, 177
 Jo-nioi, 50, 80-1, 91; 54, 173
 Jugatsu-zakura, 50, 98
 Kaba-zakura, 54, 176
 Kabuto-zakura, 54, 171
 Kanzan, 50, 79, 81-3; 54, 165; 56, 81
 Kiku-Shidare-zakura, 54, 169
 -zakura, 54, 171
 Kiriginu, 54, 176
 Kirin, 50, 82
 Kofugen, 50, 83
 Kojima, 50, 90; 54, 172-3
 Kokonoyo-sakura, 54, 166
 Komatsunagi, 54, 172-3
 Linderia nova, 50, 87
 Masuyame, 50, 82
 Mazakura, 50, 77
 Miyama-sakura, 54, 180
 Momiji-gawa, 54, 175
 Murasaki, 54, 166
 zakura, 54, 166
 Naden, 50, 96
 Ohnanden, 50, 81-2
 Ojochin, 50, 85-6; 54, 168
 Okiku-zakura, 54, 171
 Oku-miyako, 50, 89; 54, 172
 Oriental, 50, 81
 weeping, 50, 87
 Oshima-zakura, 50, 79, 80
 Oshokun, 50, 88; 54, 170
 Ouchi-Yama, 54, 173-4
 roseo-pleno, 50, 83, 85
 Ruirin, 50, 93
 Sakon, 54, 173
 Sargent's, 50, 78; 54, 163
 Sendai-Ito-Zakura, 54, 177
 Senriko, 50, 86; 54, 168
 Shidare-sakura, 50, 87
 -Yoshino, 54, 174
 Shikizakura, 54, 175
 Shin-Nishiki, 54, 176
 Shiro-fugen, 50, 88-9
 -higan, 50, 98
 -shidare, 50, 98
 -Yamazakura, 50, 79; 54, 164
 Shirotae, 54, 172, 173
 Shogetsu, 54, 172
 Shujaku, 50, 84
 Sumizome, 54, 166
 Surugadai-nioi, 50, 91
 Tai-Haku, 54, 173; 57, xxii
 Taimin, 54, 173, 174
 Taizanfukun, 50, 95; 54, 175
 Takasago, 50, 95

Cherry Japanese Takinoi, **50**, 90
 Tao Yoma Zakura, **54**, 165
 Temari, **50**, 87; **54**, 170
 Tora-no-o, **50**, 92; **54**, 173
 Tunabatan, **50**, 88
 Udzu-zakura, **54**, 167
 Ukon, **50**, 94; **54**, 176
 Umineko, **54**, 179
 Usu Beni-higan, **50**, 97
 Usu-kan-zakura, **54**, 178
 Washi-no-o, **50**, 80, 93
 Waterers, **50**, 95
 Yae-akebono, **50**, 84
 -murasaki-zakura, **50**, 83; **54**, 165, 166
 Yedo-zakura, **50**, 86; **54**, 168-70
 yellow leaf disease, **40**, 312
 Yokihhi, **50**, 96
 Yoshino, **50**, 96; **54**, 174-5, 177; **56**, 81
 Zenkoji, **54**, 173
 see *Prunus mutabilis*, *P. Pseudo-cerasus*, *P. serrulata*, etc.
 Jaune de Butler, **19**, 193
 de Drogan, **P2**, 521
 Joc-o-sot, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Journée, **19**, 153
 Juliana, **J9**, 161
 Kassin's Fruhe, **50**, xii
 Kent Bigarreau, **13**, 416; **18**, 135; **19**, 296; **21**, 355, 563; **30**, 106
 Kentish, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521; **13**, 416; **15**, 66; **18**, 135; **19**, 296; **21**, 563; **30**, 106; **45**, 66
 Bigarreau, **30**, 6; **45**, 66
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 crystallized, **30**, 165
 in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
 Red, **18**, 163; **21**, 355; **30**, 6
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 'A,' self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Kirtland's Mary, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Klerk, self-sterile, in Zeeland, **53**, 196; **54**, 452
 Knight, **40**, 312
 Knight's Black, **19**, 268
 Early Black, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 520; **26**, 665; **47**, 23; **51**, 354; **52**, 220
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Late Black, **52**, 220
 Königliche Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Kronprinz von Hanover, **P2**, 521
 Kruger's Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Lambert, **40**, 312; **42**, 190
 Large Black Bigarreau, **25**, 117
 Purple Gean, **P5**, 200
 Late Duke, **P(1)**, 48; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 520; **21**, 346, 355, 360; **25**, 117; **27**, 594
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Morello, **25**, lix
 Laurel, **32**, 25
 Capnodium on, **5**, 118
 disease of, **31**, 142
 see also *Cerasus Laurocerasus*, *Prunus Laurocerasus*
 Laurmann's Kirsche, **J2**, xxxv
 leaf beetle, **29**, 818

Cherry, leaf scorch, **28**, 22; **35**, 527
 shothole, **29**, xlv
 slug, **29**, 818
 spot, **28**, 20; **42**, 500; **45**, 393; **52**, 310
 weevil, **41**, 32
 leaves, frost blisters on, **27**, 752
 grubs on, **28**, clxxiv
 Lemercier, **J8**, 251; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521; **19**, 148, 193
 see Reine Hortense
 light beneath trees, **29**, 872
 Logan, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Logie exhb., **32**, cxlii
 Louis Philippe, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Louis XVIII, **J8**, 251; **J9**, xxxix
 see Reine Hortense
 Love Apple, **P5**, 166, 200
 Lucienkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Ludwig's Bigarreau, **11**, xcvi; **19**, 261; **21**, 359
 Magnifique de Sceaux, **J8**, 251
 see Belle de Sceaux
 Mahaleb, **12**, 414; **52**, 310
 bad to transplant, **1**, 89
 stock, **3**, 1; **19**, 148, 149; **34**, 596
 weeping, **27**, 738
 Major Francis, **40**, 312
 Malacord, **P2**, 521
 Mammoth, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Manning's Early Black Heart, **J8**, 251
 manure, **27**, 1153; **42**, 485
 Markies, self-sterile, **54**, 452
 May Duke, **P(1)**, 151; **J2**, 216; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 520; **13**, 416; **15**, 66; **17**, cliii; **18**, 163; **19**, 149, 296; **21**, 346, 355, 402, 563; **25**, 116, 315; **26**, 665; **27**, 594; **30**, 106; **34**, 192; **40**, 312; **47**, 23; **52**, 220
 in Scotland, **26**, 658
 partly self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Mazard Blanc, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Mazzard, **29**, 157; **52**, 310
 stock, **34**, 596
 Merveille de Septembre, **P2**, 521
 mildew, **42**, 500
 Molenkers, **58**, 438
 Monstrous Duke, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 520
 Monstrueuse, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 de Bavay, **J8**, 252, xxv; **J9**, xxxix; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 see Reine Hortense
 de Jodoigne, **J8**, 252; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 see Reine Hortense
 de Mezel, **25**, 116
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Montmorency, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521; **19**, 148, 151, 152, 193; **58**, 438
 Bourgeuil, **P2**, 521
 stock, **34**, 596
 Montreuil, in Michigan, **27**, 313
 Morello, **J8**, 251; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521; **13**, 416; **15**, 66, 215; **18**, 102, 135, 163; **19**, 232, 296, 329; **21**, 318, 347, 402, 563; **26**, 665, 833,

CHERRY (*cont.*)

837; **27**, 594; **30**, 6; **47**, 23, 24; **52**, 220
 Cherry Morello de Charneux, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Frogmore, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 late, **30**, 106
 origin, **42**, cxlii
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Morestin, **J8**, 252
 see Reine Hortense
 Morestru, **J9**, xxxix
 Nain Précoce, **P1**, 410; **P2**, 520
 see Early May
 Napoléon, **19**, 193; **21**, 360; **25**, 315; **40**, 312; **43**, 27; **45**, 66
 in California, **22**, 23
 Noir, **P2**, 521
 Neue Englische Weichsel, **P2**, 522
 Ochsen Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 new, **35**, 527
 Noble, **F.C.C.** (Ray 1899) **23**, cix; **30**, 6, 133; **50**, 292
 self sterile, **51**, 355
 Noir d'Ecully, **59**, xii
 de Germansdorf, **P2**, 521
 de Guben, **16**, cxxx1; **17**, cliii; **47**, 24
 de Luther, **P2**, 521
 de Schmidt, **40**, cxxiii
 des Vosges, **19**, 154
 luisante, **19**, 153
 Noire, **19**, 193
 basset, **19**, 153
 précoce de Strasse, **2**, xxxviii
 Noisetle, **19**, 153
 not attk. by fire-blight, **40**, 320
 Nouvelle d'Angleterre, **P2**, 521
 Royale, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521; **47**, 24
 Ohio Beauty, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Old Black Heart, **30**, 106
 Olivet, **19**, 153
 Olivette, **11**, xcvi
 oranges, *see* Citropsis
 Osceola, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Ostheim, **P2**, 521
 Oullins, **19**, 152
 packing, **18**, 177-8, 182; **29**, 593; **30**, 10, 17-8
 paste, **29**, 577
 Pater van Mansfeld, **58**, 438
 Peggy Rivers, **A.M.** (Rivers 1922) **48**, xl; **49**, xxxvii
 pests, **26**, 241; **41**, 31; **32**, 39
 picking, **30**, 17
 Pie, *see* Heliotrope
 planting, **15**, 69; **18**, 166
 Plum, **27**, cliv
 diseases, **27**, 1154
 hedges, **56**, 9
 roadside planting, **51**, 273
 Podiebrader Bunte Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 pollination, **29**, 150; **32**, 260; **37**, 481; **38**, 244; **43**, 569; **44**, 144; **47**, 18; **50**, lxxvii; **51**, 354; **53**, 196; **55**, cxvi, cxviii, cxix; **58**, 438
 of sweet, **52**, 310
 Pourpre hâtive, **19**, 149

CHERRY

Cherry, powdery mildew, **29**, 805
 Powhattan, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Précoce, **19**, 149
 de Montreuil, **J8**, 252
 see Early May
 preserving, **28**, 780, 789; **30**, 105; **42**, 484
 pruning, **13**, 419; **15**, 116, 122; **18**, 167; **21**, 566; **30**, 109
 pumpkin beetle attk., **34**, 278
 Purple Gean, **P5**, 166
 Grape, **18**, 163
 Raleigh exhb., **26**, clii
 Red Duke, **29**, 157
 Gean, **29**, 157
 Morello, **29**, 157
 tree, *see* Malpighia glabra
 Reine des Cerises, **J9**, xxxix
 Hortense, **J2**, 216; **J7**, xxv; **J8**, xxv, 251-2; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521; **19**, 148, 193; **25**, 116; **34**, 192
 distributed, **J9**, xxxix
 renewing old trees, **27**, 416
 respiration, **40**, 621
 Rival, **P4**, 23
 Robert's Red Heart, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Rockport, **40**, 312
 Roi de Prusse, **J8**, 252
 see De Prusse
 root-pruning, **15**, 215
 rot, **26**, 965
 Roselle, **28**, 648
 Rothe Muskateller, **P2**, 521
 Rouge Amère, **19**, 153
 des Vosges, **19**, 153
 Grand Queue, **19**, 153
 Rouvroy, **J8**, 252; **J9**, xxxix
 see Reine Hortense
 Royal Anne, **22**, 23
 Bigarreau, distributed, **PR**, xxvi
 Duke, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 520; **21**, 360
 partly self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Royale, **28**, 633
 hâtive, **19**, 149
 nouvelle, **19**, 193
 Rum, **27**, 738
 Rupert, crossing, **29**, 429
 rust, **27**, 940
 St. George, **19**, 152
 Lucie, **28**, 633
 stock, **19**, 149
 see Mahaleb
 Margaret's, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521; **13**, cxliv; **43**, 27; **50**, 292
 Marguerite, **19**, 268
 Médard, **52**, 310
 Walpurgiskirsche, **P2**, 521
 San José scale, **50**, 292
 sawfly, **28**, 968; **28**, clxxiv; **31**, lxxxiv; **32**, 33, 39; **41**, 31, 511
 scale, **29**, 818
 Schatten Morelle, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Schmidt, **40**, 313
 Schrecken exhb., **20**, lxii
 Schwarze Spanische, **P2**, 521
 seed dispersal, **23**, 117

CHERRY (cont.)

Cherry seedling, **57**, ix, xi
 Seize à la Livree, **J8**, 252
 see Reine Hortense
 shothole, **28**, 932; **28**, 22, 23
 Siberian, **27**, 738
 slug-worm, **28**, 968; **41**, 32, 33, 39
 smooth-leaved Barbados, *see* Malpighia glabra
 soils, **34**, 405-6, 408; **43**, 27
 Spanische Fruhekirsche, **P2**, 521
 Frühe Weichsel, **P2**, 522
 Glaskirsche, **P2**, 520
 Schwarze, **P2**, 521
 Weisse, **P2**, 522
 Spanish, **27**, 1141
 Sparhawk's Honey, **J8**, 252; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 Sparrowhawk's Honey, **J8**, 252
 see Sparhawk's Honey
 Spate Herzogkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Spitzen's Schwarze, **P2**, 521
 spraying, **27**, 347, 354; **28**, 655; **32**, 278
 stocks for, **15**, 215; **18**, 163
 stones, oil from, **43**, 213
 Strauss Weichsel, **P2**, 522
 sucker, *see* Musciscapa grisola
 Suikerkers, self-sterile, **54**, 452
 Surinam, **28**, 648
 Susse Frühe, **P2**, 522
 Sweet, scale on, **28**, 292
 Tardif d'Octobre, **P2**, 521
 de Rivène, **P2**, 521
 Tartarian, **J2**, lxi; **30**, 6
 in Michigan, **27**, 313
 Tecumseh, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 The Carnation, **52**, 220
 thinning, **30**, 154
 thrips, **40**, 644
 Tilgener's Rothe Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Tinette, **19**, 153
 Toupie, **P2**, 521
 Toussaint (?), self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Tradescant, **52**, 220
 Tradescant's Heart, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 521
 transplanting, **1**, 87
 tree-borer, **30**, 24; **31**, 304
 see Semasia woeberrana
 Trempeée Précoce, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 Trippleton's Early Black, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 520
 Trojeskriek, partly self sterile, **54**, 452
 Tunford Bigarreau, **19**, 268
 Turk, **25**, 315
 Turkey Black Heart, **25**, 116
 Heart, **47**, 23
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Turkine, **P2**, 522
 Ursula Rivers, **A.M.** (Rivers 1921) **47**, lxix
 uses, **18**, 29, 30
 Waterhouse, **40**, 312
 Waterloo, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **19**, 268; **21**, 346, 355; **25**, 315; **41**, cxiii; **45**, 66; **47**, 23, 24; **52**, 216, 220; **56**, 197

CHESTNUT BLIGHT

Cherry Waterloo Heart, **30**, 6
 web-spinning saw-fly, *see* Lyda spoliata
 weeping, **26**, 247; **27**, 738; **31**, 69; **39**, 312
 see Prunus subhirtella pendula
 weevil, **27**, 762
 Weisse Spanische, **P2**, 522
 Wellington, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 Werder's Black Heart, **21**, 360
 Early Black, **25**, 116
 Heart, **J2**, xxxv; **P2**, 521
 distributed, **J4**, xlv1
 White Bigarreau, **16**, cxxxi; **25**, 116
 Heart, **J7**, ix; **2**, xxxviii; **27**, 594; **47**, 24
 Tartarian, **52**, 220
 Whitley, in Yorkshire, **27**, 591
 Wild, **26**, 358; **34**, 397, 419
 black, **27**, 738
 disease, **27**, 691
 Mazzard, *see* Prunus Avium
 Morello, **18**, 163
 see Plagianthus Lyalli, Prunus Avium
 Willamette, **40**, 312
 Windsor, **19**, 261; **40**, 312
 Winkler's Weisse Herzkirsche, **P2**, 521
 Winter, **32**, 31
 see Physalis Franchetii
 Winter's Black Heart, **J8**, 251-2; **P1**, 410; **P2**, 521
 Schwartz Knorpel Kirsche, **J8**, 251-2
 see Winter's Black Heart
 winter study, **47**, 23, 25
 witches' brooms on, **14**, 137; **27**, 294; **28**, 22
 Wye Morello, **13**, 416; **18**, 163; **21**, 563; **30**, 106
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Zeisbergische Kirsche, **P2**, 522
 Zoete Morel, and pollination, **53**, 196
 self-sterile, **54**, 452
 Zwarte Blanche, self-sterile, **54**, 452
 Spaansche, self sterile, **54**, 452
 Chervil, **J9**, i; **33**, 101; **48**, 171; **51**, 284
 as salad, **12**, 264
 cultivation, **12**, 56
 Curled, **26**, 864; **36**, 738
 origin, **27**, 294; **36**, 122
 Parsnip, **P1**, 722
 Cheshire, Prof. F., on chemical determinations in soil without chemistry, **16**, 128
 trees in, **P4**, 10
 Chester Show, Deputation to, **20**, cxxx
 Chestnut, **1**, 17; **18**, 63, 64; **29**, 153; **36**, 771; **52**, 141
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 Dorris, **14**, 517
 attk. by Armillaria mellea, **41**, 150
 leaf-cutting bee, **39**, ccxxix
 bark disease, **36**, 232; **39**, 274, 275, 465, 770; **40**, 141, 313, 339, 617
 blight, **42**, 485
 distribution of spores, **41**, 370, 372

CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS

Chestnut blight fungus, **38**, 632
 longevity of spores, **40**, 313
 borer, two lined, **35**, 296
 boring insects in, **38**, 117
 branches, used as thatch, **19**, 74
 composition, **21**, 42, 43; **32**, 147
 crown gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 127, 577, 578
 cultivation, **28**, 725
 diseases, **26**, cxxvii; **32**, xcvi; **37**, 274
 see also separate diseases
 food value, **20**, 175
 glacé, **30**, 166
 history, **19**, 167
 Horse, buds, **34**, 415
 commercial value, **18**, 28, 31
 effect of frost upon, **13**, vi
 flower regular, **19**, 140
 flowering, precocious, **34**, ccxx
 growth, **17**, 3, 11, 13, 242; **14**, 517; **18**, 61, 73
 leaf-blotch, **42**, 495, 500
 scarlet, *see* *Aesculus carnea*
 seed, **44**, 160
 yellow, *see* *Pavia flava*
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Azores, **17**, 242
 California, **22**, 36
 Canary Is., **19**, 63, 74
 Darjeeling, **17**, 119
 France, **19**, 190
 Himalaya, **17**, 3, 4, 13, 14
 Japan, **14**, 23
 Kent, **18**, 61
 Madeira, **12**, 23
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Rhode Island, **28**, 254
 S. Maryland, **29**, 767
 Spain, **23**, 345
 Japanese, immune to bark disease, **34**, 276
 leaf-spot, **39**, 274
 marrons, **19**, 168
 Moreton Bay, *see* *Castanospermum australe*
 propagation, **29**, 799; **37**, 97
 root galls, **21**, clxxxix
 scarlet, **34**, 13
 Spanish, **18**, 42, 62
 commercial uses, **18**, 28, 31
 disease, **28**, 294
 effect of frost on, **13**, vi
 growth, **14**, 545; **18**, 73
 in lime soil, **34**, 396
 sandy soil, **34**, 396
 poles, **18**, 56, 57
 timber, **18**, 18-20
 Spring Grove, **52**, 220
 Sweet, **19**, 74, 76, 193; **40**, 321, 348
 Ancisse, **12**, xxx
 Bréttonne, **12**, xx
 Downton, **12**, xxx
 Exalade, **19**, 190
 for French gardens, **19**, 190, 193
 grosse rouge, **19**, 190, 193
 Groussande, **19**, 190
 growing in darkness, **13**, lxxvii
 in Scotland, **4**, xiii; **34**, 50

CHICORY

Chestnut Sweet Marron Cornu, **12**, xxx
 d'Agen, **19**, 193
 d'Aubray, **19**, 193
 de Lusignan, **19**, 193
 de Lyon, **19**, 193
 du Luc, **19**, 193
 media, **P2**, 10
 Naples Giant, **3**, liii
 Noir, **12**, xxx
 Nouzillardre, **19**, 190, 193
 Paragon, best in Michigan, **27**, 313
 Printanière, **19**, 190
 ordinaire, **19**, 193
 pumila, **P2**, 10
 Rallue, **12**, xxx
 roots in water, **5**, 178
 seed, **44**, 160
 silver variegated, *see* *Castanea sativa argentea*
 timber, **38**, 136
 Vert du Limousin, **19**, 190, 193
 Vesca, **P2**, 10
 timber, **18**, 8
 trees, effects of chemical injection upon, **46**, 410
 weevils, **31**, 306
 wood leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
see also *Aesculus*, *Castanea*, *Pavia*
 Chevreul, M., on variations in varieties, races, etc., **16**, 61
 Chica, **P3**, 197
 Chicken grape, *see* *Vitis cordifolia*
 Chick pea, *see* *Cicer arretinum*
 Chickweed, **40**, 350; **49**, 199
 eaten by bullfinch, **33**, 437
 eradication, **34**, 598
 germination, **31**, 350
 mildew, **42**, 200
 on loams, **34**, 397
 rust, **32**, xcvi
 seeds, destroyed by birds, **33**, 442
 vitality, **26**, 968; **29**, 925
 self-fertile, **23**, 104
 Chicory, **19**, i; **12**, 262; **17**, 123; **28**, 353; **32**, 280; **40**, 350; **51**, 284
see also *Cichorium lntybus*
 as salad, **12**, 19, 262, 264
 Asparagus, **12**, 97
 Barbe des Capucins, **13**, xxxiii; **17**, 123; **26**, 864; **36**, 739
 blanching, **12**, 266, 267
 Brunswick exhb., **13**, xxxiii
 Brussels, **12**, 269-71
see also Witloof
 change due to cultivation, **15**, 220
 Christmas Salad, **36**, 732, 739
 Common, **26**, 864
 control and eradication, **47**, 100
 cooking, **39**, 525
 cultivation, **12**, 55; **15**, 220; **43**, 13, 213
 forced, **21**, xlvii
 French large-leaved, **12**, 95
 Fringed Perpetual, **23**, 173
 Hadena oleracea attacks, **35**, 296
 history, **19**, 143; **21**, 374; **37**, 314
 large-rooted, **12**, 268; **26**, 864
 Large-rooted Magdeburg exhb., **13**, xxxiii

CHICORY ON LIME SOILS

Chicory on lime soils, **34**, 397
parasites, **35**, 296
Red-leaved Lombardy exhb., **13**,
xxxiii
Venetian Striped, **38**, 576
Winter Giant, **36**, 732, 739
Witloef, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1876); **12**,
95-6, 271; **13**, xxxiii; **16**, xxxiii;
17, 123; **26**, 864; **33**, 591; **36**, 739
Chiff-chaff, **27**, 58
Children's gardens, **40**, 141; **42**, 435;
45, cxxx
Chile palm, *see* *Jubea spectabilis*
Pine, *see* *Araucaria imbricata*
saltpetre, **34**, 278
Chilean Fire-bush, *see* *Embothrium*
coccineum
Pine, *see* *Araucaria imbricata*
plants in relation to frost, **36**, 383
Chilianthus oleaceus, **32**, cxxix
hardiness, **43**, 417
Chiliotrichum rosmarinifolium, **A.M.**
(Lawrence 1929) **55**, lvi
Chillee, *see* *Zea Mays*
Chillies, **33**, 135; **35**, 107
disease, **28**, 643; **48**, 145
Chillis, **J2**, 153
Chilocorus bivulnerus, **28**, 291
and scale, **31**, 347
circumdatus, **42**, 188
similis, **27**, 1161; **28**, 646, 705; **29**,
819; **39**, 765
Chiloglottis, **7**, 104; **38**, xl
Chilopoda, **55**, 162-3
Chilopsis saligna, **60**, 367
Chilwell Nurseries described, **2**, 50
Chimaphila maculata, **27**, 1141; **F.C.C.**
(Reuthe 1923) **48**, xc; **50**, 226
Menziesii, **41**, 23; **59**, 347
umbellata, **41**, 23; **50**, 226; **59**,
347
Chimonanthus, abnormal foliage, **28**,
clxxv
bifurcated leaves, **28**, clxxv
fragrans, **P(1)**, 73; **J3**, xxvi; **P5**,
187, 197; **12**, 286; **15**, 123,
126; **18**, 75, 88, 92; **22**, xxx;
25, 3; **26**, 209; **36**, 396; **40**,
29; **43**, 555; **55**, 58, 61, 227;
57, 166
for town planting, **13**, 92
fruiting, **44**, li
grandiflorus, **P(1)**, 286; **J3**, xxvi;
J8, xviii; **P5**, 187, 197; **26**,
209, ccxlii; **43**, cii; **A.M.**
(Lawrence 1928) **54**, xl; **58**,
cxii
distr, **P1**, 485; **P3**, 213; **P4**,
146
hardiness, **J9**, 222; **8**, 16, 18, 27,
57, 80, 106, 108, 165, 176, 181,
200, 203, 209, 211-12, 224, 233,
238, 254, 270, 274, 278, 284,
310, 323; **36**, 396; **43**, 417
parviflorus, **P(1)**, 382; **J8**, xviii
pruning, **27**, 349
perfume, **22**, 168
grandiflorus, *see* *C. fragrans*
in Azores, **J7**, 244

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA

Chimonanthus jasminoides in Isle of
Wight, **22**, 108
praecox, leaf bifid, **3**, li
sp., **J7**, 197; **26**, 62
varieties, **P(1)**, 71, 204, 209
China Aster, *see* *Callistephus hortensis*
stem-rot, **28**, 648
box, *see* *Muraya exotica*
expedition to, **J1**, 167, 208
exploration, **29**, 656; **37**, 627
flora, **J9**, 257; **26**, 217; **27**, 738;
28, 633, 634; **31**, 306; **33**, 135,
395; **35**, cxxiv; **36**, xxxviii;
42, 35, 39, 47, 324; **43**, 214; **45**,
393; **48**, 24, 25
grass, *see* *Boehmeria nivea*
Lacquer, *see* *Melanorrhoea usitata*
markets for American fruits in, **48**,
273
natural history at Foo-chow-foo, **J1**,
119
plants introduced from, **26**, 209; **28**,
57; **40**, 215; **42**, 35
silk, **15**, xxxi
stocks used in, **43**, 247
suspension bridge in, **42**, 49
wanderings in, **29**, 656
Chincapin, *see* *Castanea pumila*
Chinch Bug, **27**, 294, 1141; **34**, 574;
36, 479; **37**, 450; **53**, 214
Chinese Aborvitae, *see* *Biota orientalis*
Artichoke, *see* *Artichoke Chinese*
Ash, *see* *Fraxinus chinensis*
cabbage, cultivation, **J1**, 121
salad, or Pe-tsai, **38**, 576
flax, **J4**, 236
forest trees and timber, **41**, 358
forests, **26**, 915
gardens, **J1**, 189
horticulture, **J9**, 257
huskless oats, **36**, 635
Indigo, **J1**, 269
jujube, **50**, 142
Plantain, *see* *Musa Cavendishii*
plants, in relation to frost, **P(1)**, 62;
36, 391
Primulas, **13**, 99; **39**, 128
in China, **33**, 396, 398
variation, **13**, 113
Yam, **34**, 128
Chinois, crystallizing, **30**, 162
Chiococca anguifuga, **P3**, 345
bermudiana, **60**, 96
densiflora, **P3**, 340, 348
racemosa exhb., **J1**, xxiii
sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 570
Chiogenes hispidula, **50**, 223
Chionanthus graft, **24**, 38
retusa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885); **27**,
873, 874; **36**, 392
hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 417
virginica, **12**, xlviii; **16**, lii; **17**, lii;
18, 75, 93; **24**, 220, 229; **36**,
378; **40**, 30; **A.M.** (Waterer
1931) **57**, xxvii
at Aldenham, **33**, 357
hardiness, **8**, 181; **36**, 378; **43**,
417
pruning, **40**, 30

Chionaspis aspidistrae, **23**, 235
biclavus, **23**, 235
citri, **32**, 175; **34**, 440
euonymi, **29**, 441; **36**, 485
fraxini, **23**, 234
furfura, **26**, 967; **27**, 725, 761; **29**, 891; **31**, 325; **37**, 267, 647; **38**, 158
minor, **33**, 138; **34**, 440
salicis, **17**, xxii; **23**, 234; **31**, lxxviii; **32**, lxii; **39**, 475
 on Lilac, **53**, xcii
 white, **23**, 236
Chionodoxa, **21**, 74, 439; **26**, 65; **31**, 75; **32**, 32; **39**, 23; **41**, 425; **48**, 220; **50**, 261; **52**, 187; **60**, 257
Allenii, **17**, xli
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 bulb-growing, **57**, 350
 bulbs attk by aphids, **17**, cl
 cretensis albiflora, **11**, xli
 cretica, **54**, 393, 397, 399, 407
 crosses, **52**, xxxiv
 Forbesii, **5**, xxxv, cxxviii, cxxxiv
 gigantea, **13**, xxxvii; **16**, 1; **27**, xxii; **57**, 350
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1891) **13**, xxxvii, xxxviii; **39**, 23
 hybrids, fertile, **24**, 117
 Luciliae, **F.C.C.** (Barr, Maw 1879); **5**, cxxxiii, cxxxvi; **12**, 276; **13**, 335, cxxxviii; **16**, 177, xlv; **17**, xl; **24**, 118; **26**, lxvii; **31**, 75; **39**, 20, 24; **48**, 41; **50**, 262; **51**, 338; **54**, 397; **57**, 350; **59**, 68
 alba, **13**, xl; **A.M.** (Barr 1897) **21**, lxi; **39**, lxi
 Boissierii, **26**, lxxii
 nana, **A.M.** (G. P. Baker 1928) **54**, 397, xlv
 sardensis, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1885); **11**, cxxxiv; **12**, xxi; **13**, 334, 335; **17**, 177, xlvii; **39**, 21, 23, xliii; **40**, 369; **A.G.M.** (1925) **50**, 261; **51**, 338; **57**, 350
 sp., **13**, lii; **27**, 906
 in grass, **13**, 314
Chionographis japonica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, lxviii, lxxii
Chionophila Jamesn, **60**, 446
Chionoscilla × *Allenii*, **24**, 118
 bigener, **13**, lii; **26**, lxvii
 hybrids, fertile, **24**, 117
Chionoscillas, **39**, xliii; **46**, xxxvii; **51**, 338
Chirita, **33**, 74, 85; **53**, 244
 barbata, **34**, 270
 depressa, **33**, 81
 hamosa, **33**, 81
 Horsfieldii, **33**, 81
 lilacina, **33**, 81
 Marcantii, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1926) **52**, cv
 Moonii, **33**, 81
 primulacea, **33**, 81
 pumila, **33**, 82
 rupestris, **37**, 240

Chirita sinensis, **J1**, 168, 210, 215, lix; **33**, 82
 sp., **49**, 149
 speciosa, **33**, 82
 Trailliana, **44**, 144
 umbricola, **49**, 151
 Walkerii, **33**, 82
 zeylanica, **J2**, xv; **33**, 82
Chironia Fischeri, **41**, cxxxiii
 floribunda, **J1**, xxix
 frutescens, **P(1)**, 361, 433
 ixifera, **31**, cxliii; **39**, clii
 see C. linoides
 laxa, **39**, 10, 465
 linoides, **A.M.** (S. Low 1905)
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 monograph, **29**, 767
 palustris, **12**, cxv; **39**, 15
 foliata, **39**, 12
 pedunculata, **12**, cxv
 sp., in California, **J2**, 124
Chisa, *see Lactuca sativa*
Chiswick, **22**, 237
 Garden, **19**, iii; **27**, iii; **28**, cxxvii
 great vinery, **28**, cxxvi
 horticultural appliances at, **23**, 337; **25**, 382; **26**, 861; **27**, 659; **28**, 582
 hot water heating introduced to orchid house, **P(1)**, 228
 Local Show, **16**, cli
 meteorological records, **P(1)**, 15, 16; **J7**, 138
 orchid sent to Paris, **4**, 38
 reconstruction, **P1**, 1
 report on, **P1**, 176, 188, 220, 277; **PR**, ci, ccvii; **2**, xlviii, lxxxix; **4**, 33, 159
 student gardeners at, **PR**, cii, cciii, ccvii; **27**, iv
 trials at, **P1**, 155, 162; **P4**, 72; **P5**, 69; **20**, 75
 see also separate plants
 work at, **21**, 161
Chitla Kharbooza, *see* Melon Spotted of Lucknow
Chitroglossa aurata, **1**, 94-96, 98
Chittam-wood, *see* *Rhus cotinoides*
Chittenden, F. J., obituary of W. R. Dykes, **51**, 180
 on *Antirrhinum* rust, **59**, 450
 Award of Garden Merit, **47**, 189; **48**, 58, 223; **49**, 233; **50**, 100, 260; **51**, 84, 337; **52**, 82, 254; **53**, 110, 325; **54**, 218, 423; **55**, 121, 276; **56**, 80, 245; **57**, 65, 354; **58**, 171, 400; **59**, 308, 360, 406, 449; **60**, 89, 545
 Azalea gall, **34**, 45
 Beans damaged by beetles, **39**, 379
 calcium cyanamide and nitrate of lime, **36**, 610
 comparison of growth of Apples pruned and not pruned in season of planting, **41**, 97
 disease of *Antirrhinum*, **35**, 216
 of *Cineraria*, **33**, 511
 Lavatera trimestris, **35**, 213

- Chittenden, F. J., on eelworm in Daffodils, **52**, 61
 on effect of the frosts of the winter of 1908-9 on vegetation, **38**, 358
 of manganese sulphate on yield of Turnips, **41**, 94
 "place" on yield of crops, **44**, 72
 spraying for Gooseberry mildew, **39**, 373
 experiments with bacterized peat, **41**, 305; **42**, 349
 flowering of Pears, **39**, 366
 Gooseberry mildew, **39**, 373
 habits of Narcissus fly, **37**, 122
 Index kewensis, **49**, 222
 influence of planting distance on yield of crops, **41**, 88
 inoculation of garden crops, **35**, 391
 of leguminous crops, **34**, 231, 491
 Iris planting experiment, **41**, 328
 leaf-spot of Celery, **37**, 115
 nettle-head of black currants, a review, **49**, 230
 new or noteworthy plants at Wisley, **42**, 353; **47**, 192; **48**, 60, 234; **49**, 47; **50**, 104
 Pax's arrangement of genus *Primula*, **39**, 219
 pollination in orchards, **37**, 350; **39**, 368, 615
 Potato planting experiments, **43**, 114
Primula floribunda and *P. × kewensis*, **40**, 263
frondosa, **41**, 328
 rogue Wallflower, **40**, 83
 silver leaf disease, **45**, 313
Solanum tuberosum, **35**, 56
 some new plant diseases, **37**, 541
 sprays for use against fungi, **34**, 357
 synonymic list of European *Primulas*, **39**, 222
 testing varieties of hardy fruit for commercial purposes, **48**, 65
 Wahlenbergias, **58**, 1
 Wisley, historical review, **58**, 258
 and Jaramillo, P. J., on Double Stocks, **44**, 74
 Rawes, A. N., on effect of Grass in Apples, **45**, 116
 Wilson, J., on some further experiments with Potatoes, **44**, 83
 Chives, **12**, 97; **17**, 121; **28**, 354; **36**, 740
 and eelworms, **49**, 208
 cultivation, **12**, 56
 history of, **19**, 147; **37**, 110
 odour from, **22**, 154
 rust of, **27**, 825
 salad, **12**, 264; **36**, 740
see also Allium Schoenoprasum
Chlidanthus, bulb-growth, **27**, 956
Chloanthus Stoechadis, **13**, 291, 293
Chlora perfoliata, **33**, 421; **34**, 424
Chloraea, **7**, 104
chrysantha exhb., **11**, xliii
crispa, **29**, 767; **46**, 347
Chloraea, genus, **28**, 242
incisa, **29**, 767; **46**, 347
longibracteata, **28**, 634; **46**, 347
multiflora, **46**, 347
virescens, **33**, 136
Chloranthus inconspicuus, **1**, xxxvii
 used for flavouring tea, **1**, xxxvii
 sp., in Himalaya, **17**, 6
 Chloretone, a preservative, **27**, 780
 Chloride of lime unsuccessful against American blight, **P(1)**, 252
 Chlorides, poisonous character, **28**, 634
 Chlorine, **16**, 129; **35**, 118
 effect on germination, **34**, 130
 in Buckwheat, **27**, 294
 plant ash, **21**, 41
 manure for Tomatoes, **16**, 133
Chloris acicularis, **13**, 283
barbata, **33**, 109
elegans, **33**, 109
 rust, *see* *Puccinia chloridis*
sclerantha, **13**, 283
 sp. in S. America, **11**, 276
Chloriza, **13**, 218
Chlorocystis rectangulata, **51**, 245
 Chloroform and ether, treatment of plants with, **29**, 793
 effect on absorption, **27**, 682
 for forcing shrubs, **28**, 45
 its effect on plants, **P4**, 130; **28**, 45; **29**, 793; **56**, 42
Chlorogalum angustifolium, leaf blotch, **40**, 482
 rhizome, **27**, 700
 Chlorogenic acid in nature, distribution of, **36**, 239
Chlorophora tinctoria, **38**, 369
Chlorophyll, **35**, 296
 assimilation, **29**, 767
 changes in, caused by fog, **16**, 40
 constitution, **40**, 142
 developed in darkness, **15**, xxv
 formation of, **27**, 1106
 function, **33**, 592
 in stems, **26**, 889
 young shoots, **33**, 592
Chlorophytum andongense, **59**, 458
 Bowkeri, hardness of, **37**, 386
 comosum seedlings albino, **39**, ccxxviii
elatum, F.C.C. (Williams 1874), **26**, 206; **33**, 592
 seedlings, **39**, ccxxviii
rhodesianum, **59**, 458
 variegation in, **47**, 229
variegatum, **26**, 206
Chloropicrin, fumigation with, **45**, 143
Chloropisca notata, **44**, xlix
Chlorops lineata, attacking barley, **3**, 1
Chlorosa, **7**, 104
 Chlorosis, **22**, 264; **27**, cxc; **32**, lxiv; **36**, 771; **39**, 504, 506; **41**, 153; **47**, 226; **52**, lxxxv, lxxxvi; **54**, xxxv
 in fruit trees, **28**, 719; **32**, 268; **33**, clxi, clxii; **37**, 240, 430, 450
 Palms, **27**, cxciii
 Pear, **32**, 268
 plants, **26**, 209
 Rose, **59**, 471

CHLOROSIS IN TREES

Chlorosis in trees, **51**, cii, ciii
of Apple, **27**, cxc; **54**, xxxv
treatment, **29**, 768; **36**, 516; **38**,
139, 632
Chlorosplenium aeruginosum, **33**, xxxii
Chloroxylon Swietenia, **14**, 35
Choananthus Wollastonii, **A.M.** (God-
man 1928) **54**, lxi
Choanephora Cucurbitarum, **43**, 217
Chocho, *see* Secchium edule
Choco vine, *see* Secchium edule
Chocolate nut, *see* Theobroma Cacao
Choiromyces meandriformis, **28**, 510
Choisya graft, **24**, 38
ternata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1880) **6**,
lviii; **15**, 126; **17**, 59, *viii,
lxiii; **18**, 75, 85, 94; **19**, 458,
21, 438-40; **22**, 175; **25**, 7, 10,
26, 61; **34**, 13; **36**, 369, 372;
38, 521; **40**, 25; **43**, 581; **45**,
182; **55**, 54, 58, 61; **56**, 209;
57, 171, 244
at Aldenham, **33**, 360
Castlewellan, **27**, 422
hardiness, **8**, 18, 63, 118, 178, 202,
210, 211, 223, 238, 240, 252,
299; **15**, 128; **19**, 10, 11; **36**,
369, 372, 400; **43**, 417
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 105, 108
pruning, **40**, 28
Chomelia obtusa, **P2**, 346
Chondrilla juncea, **28**, 723
Chondrioderma simplex, **33**, 594
Chondrobollea x Froebiana, **27**, 1141
Chondrorrhyncha, **7**, 104
albicans, **B.C.** (Rothschild 1896) **20**,
cxxii
Chestertonii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894),
27, 1141; **33**, 379, 380
fimbriata, **B.C.** (Gabriel 1896) **20**, cxi
Chono-gi, *see* Stachys tuberosa
Chooa, *see* Amaranthus
Chordospartium Stevensonii, **48**, 6
Choretis, **J2**, 17, 18
glauca, **5**, clx, clx
Choretum, **J3**, 292
Chorisia crispiflora, **J3**, 151, 163
in Madeira, **34**, 473, 475
speciosa, **J1**, 278
Chorisis, **1**, 203
in vine, **3**, xxxviii
Chorizema angustifolium, **P(1)**, 209;
J1, xl
cordatum, **P(1)**, 279; **59**, clxiii
distributed, **P1**, 235
flavum, **J5**, xv
splendens, **P2**, 388; **57**, 174
cordifolium, **P(1)**, 82, 401
Dicksoni exhb., **P(1)**, 83; **J1**, x
flavum, **J6**, xxx; **J7**, ix
glycinifolium, **P(1)**, 400
Henchmanni, **P(1)**, 142, 401; **J2**,
ix
ilicifolium, **P(1)**, 212; **P2**, 314
Laurenceanum, **P2**, 314; **1**, xxxv
Lowii, **A.M.** (H. Low 1891) **13**,
xix, xx; **16**, xliv, xlv
ovatum exhb., **P(1)**, 100; **J1**, xlix
Soulangeanum, **12**, xliii

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chorizema sp., **P(1)**, 21; **20**, 82; **27**,
xxi; **36**, 287, 292
spectabile exhb., **P(1)**, 212
spinosum exhb., **P(1)**, 401
varium, **P(1)**, 93, 128, 401; **52**, 223;
A.M. (Preston 1930) **55**, cxlix
elegans, distributed, **PR**, cliv
nanum exhb., **P(1)**, 401; **P2**, 388-9
splendens exhb., **P2**, 388
Chortophila brassicae, **48**, 276; **49**,
198, 199; **56**, 274
Chou à faucher, **3**, 173
branchu de Poitou, **P2**, 440, 441
caulet de Flandres, **P2**, 440
Cavalier, **P2**, 440
de Burghley, **12**, 6; **28**, 353, 358
de Milan, **28**, 360
see Kale, Milan
du Bresil, *see* Caladium sagittifolium
Faucher, **P2**, 440; **3**, 173
Frisé de Naples, **P2**, 440
frisé rouge grand, **P2**, 443
vert à pied court, **P2**, 441
grand du nord, **P2**, 441
Lannilis, **P2**, 440
Moëllier, **P2**, 440, 441
blanc, **34**, 16
see Cabbage, Marrow
Nalmier, *see* Kale, Palm
Palmier, **P2**, 443
rave in Madeira, **1**, 163
vert glacé d'Amérique, **P2**, 441
vivace de Daubenton, **P2**, 441
Chresta exsucca, **J3**, 158, 163
sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 158, 162
sphaerocephala, **J3**, 163; **P3**, 346
Christmas tree plantation, **43**, 551;
52, 140
Christophine, *see* Secchium edule
Christy, Miller, on the garden Poly-
anthus, **49**, 10
Chromium acetate and Hyacinths, **20**,
xl
Chromosomes, bivalence of, **29**, 768
their individuality, **29**, 768
Chromosporium pactolinum, **28**, 329
Chroolepus, **27**, 738
Chrysalidocarpus, **51**, 78
lutescens, **19**, 108, 110
Chrysantheda nitida, the fertilizing
bee of Catasetum tridentatum, **20**,
clxxx
Chrysanthemum, **J5**, 90; **12**, 152; **15**,
13; **32**, 30
see also Chrysanthemums
A. Barnham, **40**, 530, cxcvi
Abbé Duale, **21**, 288
Passaglia, **S.C.C.** (Salter 1862)
P2, 779; **1**, xii; **12**, 146
Abercorn Beauty (*d. e.*), ***A.M.**
(Dobbie 1910) **36**, 676, cclxv;
***A.M.** (Dobbie, Wells 1914) **40**,
530, cxciv; **49**, 109; **51**, 300;
56, 110
Absolute (*s.*), **60**, 259
Acajou, **36**, 676
acaule, **P1**, 472; **P2**, 76
Ace (*d.*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison &
Cragg 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxv

Chrysanthemum Achievement, **40**, 521

- Acis, **P1**, 713, 719
 Acme, **36**, 676
 Acquisition, **12**, 197, 206
 Ada, **36**, 676; **40**, 523
 Foster, **23**, 313
 Nice, **36**, 676; **49**, 111
 Owen, **12**, 200
 Adelaide Russell, **23**, 313, clxxv
 Adèle Priset, **12**, 197, 209; **23**, 313
 Admiral Ito (*v*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1897)
 21, ccxiii
 Sir T. Symonds (*s*), **A.M.** (Molyneux 1889) **11**, cxxxii; **12**, 127, 200, 210
 Adonis, **J9**, lxxi; **40**, 519
 Adrastus, **12**, 158
 Adrian's Pride (*d*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1932) **58**, xiii
 Advance, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888)
 A. E. Cooper (*d*), **56**, 108-9
 Afterglow (*d*), **51**, 302; **56**, 109
 A. Gabey, **21**, 288; **22**, 397
 against wall, **37**, 240
 Aglaia, **12**, 200, 209; **23**, 313
 Agnes, **36**, 676; **40**, 531; **49**, 108
 Agréments de la Nature, **12**, 217
 A. H. Fewkes, **23**, 313
 A. H. Neve, **16**, cxcv
 A. H. Ward, **21**, 543
 Aida (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) **15**, cxli
 Aigle d'Or, **12**, 139
 Aimée Ferrière, **P1**, 701: **P2**, 781, 782
 A. J. Foster, **40**, 537
 Alan, **40**, 521
 Foxwell, **57**, xc
 Alarm, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 782
 Alba (*i*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1920) **52**, civ
 multiflora, **P5**, 195
 Albert Chausson, **21**, 288
 Rose, **36**, 676
 Victor, **12**, 126
 album fimbriatum, **12**, 196, 204
 plenum, **12**, 211
 Albury, **40**, 540
 Alcade (*d*), ***A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1923) **49**, 109; **51**, 301-2; **56**, 110; **58**, 102
 Aldyth (*d*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1924) **50**, cv
 Alec Hervey (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1917) **43**, cxx
 Alex Coyle, **49**, 108
 Alexander McAlpine (*d*), **51**, 300, 302; ***A.M.** (Many 1930) **56**, 105-6
 Pélé, **P2**, 782
 Alexandre Dufour, **12**, 184, 195, 213-4, 216; **19**, 288
 Alfred Fleurot, **40**, 519
 Lynes, **12**, 124; **21**, 540, 544; **23**, 313
 Norton, **22**, cxcix
 Salter, **P1**, 700; **12**, 145, 158, 195, 196, 203, 211, 213; **20**, 282; **21**, 540, 544; **23**, 313
 Algernon Davis (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1906) **32**, cxxx

Chrysanthemum Alice (*p*), **S.C.C.** (Ingram 1864) **P5**, 23; **1**, xiii; **40**, 541

- (*s*), **49**, 112
 Bird, **12**, 205, 212
 Butcher, **12**, 195, 213; **21**, 288, ccv; **36**, 676; **51**, 303
 Carter, **23**, 313
 Seward (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, ccx
 Smith, **40**, 535
 Stevens (*p*), **A.M.** (Stevens 1889) **11**, cxxxiii, **12**, 197
 Alix exhb., **P1**, 703
 Allman's Yellow (*d*), **A.M.** (Allman 1903) **28**, ccxxvii; **29**, liii
 Alma, **P1**, 699; **P2**, 780-2
 Almirante (*d, c*), ***A.M.** (Jones, Wells 1914) **40**, 531, cxcvi; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100, 108-9; **51**, 300, 302; **56**, 110; **58**, 102
 Aloma (*i*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1926) **52**, cviii
 Alpha, **12**, 126; **49**, 111; **56**, 112
 alpinum, **52**, 163
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Altrincham Yellow (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1909) **35**, ccliv, cclv
 Alveoliflorum (*p*), **J9**, xxvi
 Ambassador, **40**, 538
 Amber Beauty, **40**, 540
 Gem, **40**, 540
 Glow (*s*), **49**, 113
 Queen (*s*), **49**, 113
 Ambrose Thomas, **21**, 288
 Ambrosia, **P2**, 782
 America, **12**, 127, 210; **20**, 283
 American Beauty (*i*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1932) **58**, xiii, **F.C.C.** (1932) **59**, cv
 Flora, **12**, 190
 Star, **21**, 288
 Amiral Avellan, **23**, 314
 Amy Chantler, **16**, cxcviii
 Furze, **12**, 199, 205, 207, 212, 213
 Poulton (*j*), **A.M.** (Poulton 1913) **39**, ccxlv
 Anais (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1884)
 Anastasio (*p*), **12**, 195, 213; **21**, 288, clxiv; **36**, 676; **56**, 112
 Anaxo exhb., **P1**, 702
 Andromeda, **P1**, 700; **P2**, 781; **2**, ix; **12**, 158
 Anemone, its origin, **12**, 120
 Pompon, **12**, 127
 anethifolium, **19**, 69, 106, 111; **53**, xc
 Angelina, **12**, 146, 208; **21**, 541
 Ann Lebus, **60**, xxiii
 Annette (*s*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1924) **50**, cv
 Annie exhb., **32**, cxxxv
 Brown, **P5**, 24
 Clibran (*j*), **A.M.** (Clibran 1889) **11**, cxxxiii; **12**, 196
 Heard (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1895) **19**, cxc
 Holden, **27**, ccxxxiii
 Piper, **40**, 540

CHRYSANTHEMUM (cont.)

Chrysanthemum Annie Salter, **J9**, xxi, lxxvi; **P2**, 780; **12**, 158, 197, 199, 205, 212; **21**, 540
 Stevens (j), **A.M.** (Stevens 1889) **11**, cxv
 Anthea, **49**, 106; **56**, 107
 Antigone exhb., **P1**, 703
 Antonelli, **12**, 211
 Antonius, **12**, 197, 200, 209; **23**, 314
 Aphis, **53**, 196
 Apollo (d), **P1**, 719; (p), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xciv
 Appert (j), **A.M.** (Luxford 1935) **60**, 535, clxxiv
 Apricot, **39**, li
 Favourite, **A.M.** (Macleay 1934) **60**, 84, xxiv
 Aquitaine, **38**, 676; **40**, 527
 Arabella (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxlii
 Aramus (p) exhb., **J9**, lxxix
 Arbe de Noel, **23**, 314
 Archadian (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930) **56**, cxi; **58**, 102
 Archie Ray exhb., **22**, ccvi
 Arctic Circle, **A.M.** (Johnson 1932) **58**, xxiii
 arcticum, **12**, 457; **31**, 29
 Argentine, **J8**, v; **J9**, xix; **21**, 551
 Ariadne, **P1**, 398
 Ariel, **P2**, 780
 Arigena, **P1**, 701; **12**, 145
 Aristée exhb., **P1**, 701
 Aristine Anderson, **19**, cxci
 Aristocrat (s), **A.M.** (Davis 1915) **41**, ccxvi
 Armored (d), **49**, 109; **51**, 304; **56**, 110
 aromatic odour, **22**, 157
 Arona (j), **A.M.** (Briscoe-Ironside 1895) **19**, cxc
 arrested, **23**, clxxvii
 Artemis, **40**, 517
 Arthur Crepey, **21**, 288
 Pickard, **38**, cclxi
 Wood (j), **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, clxii; **21**, 540; **23**, 313
 Wortley, **P1**, 701; **12**, 158
 Ascania (p), **P2**, 782
 Ashanti, **19**, cxcv
 Ashes, **58**, 94, 102
 Asmodée (p) exhb., **J9**, lxxvi
 Aspasia, **P2**, 780; **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 Astarte, **12**, 197, 200
 Astrea, **12**, 197, 209
 Atalanta (d), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1926) **52**, civ
 atrococcineum, **22**, 387
 Atropos (p), **J9**, xxi, xxvi
 Attila (p), **J9**, xix; **P2**, 781
 Audrey, **A.M.** (Manor House Nurs. 1912) **38**, cclviii
 Augusta (p), **P2**, 782; (s), **A.M.** (Luxford 1926) **52**, cv
 Auguste, **40**, 517
 Mie exhb., **P1**, 702
 Aurantium (j), **F.C.C.** (Salter 1867) **PR**, clxxviii; **2**, xxxi

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chrysanthemum Aurora (s), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxxiii; **12**, 210; **23**, 314
 (d), **A.M.** (Luxford 1928) **54**, cxvii
 Borealis exhb., **P1**, 700
 Australian Gold (j), **A.M.** (Wells, Godfrey 1896) **20**, 274, cci; **A.M.** (Woolman 1924) **50**, xcvi
 Australie, **23**, 314
 Autocrat (d), **A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1921) **47**, xxxiv
 Incurved, **A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1921) **47**, xxxiv
 Reflexed, **A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1921) **47**, lxxxvii
 Autumn Beauty, **49**, 104
 Glory (s), **25**, 385; **49**, 113; **56**, 114
 Gold, **58**, 102
 Autumnus (p), **J8**, v; **J9**, lxxi
 Avalanche (j), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1888) **11**, xxviii; **12**, 124, 162, 173, 178, 190, 196, 199, 204, 207, 211-2, 216, cxxvii; **16**, 221, 223; **20**, 279
 Avoca (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xcii
 Avondale Beauty (i), **A.M.** (Tyson 1932) **58**, cv
 Early White (i), **A.M.** (Tyson 1931) **57**, xci
 Sunset, **A.M.** (Tyson 1934) **60**, 84, xxiii
 Yellow (d), **A.M.** (Tyson 1933) **59**, 303, cxxv
 A. Welham, **36**, 703
 A. W. Seabrook, **40**, 537
 Bacchus, **P2**, 782; **12**, 197, 199, 207
 Badia Ferrer (d), **40**, 524; **A.M.** (Bath 1923) **49**, 108
 Balcombe Beauty (d), **A.M.** (Vinten 1924) **50**, cvii
 Bronze (d), **A.M.** (Vinten 1929) **55**, cxlvi
 Crimson (d), **A.M.** (Vinten 1930) **56**, cxvii
 Sunray (d), **A.M.** (Vinten 1929) **55**, cxlvi
 Ball of Gold (i), **A.M.** (Bath 1908) **34**, ccxlv
 Balmoreau, **12**, 204, 217
 Balsamita, **40**, 350
 Bambino, **19**, clxxxviii
 Bar Gold (d), **A.M.** (Barrell 1933) **59**, 302, cxxvi
 Barbara, **12**, 145-6, 178, 195, 203, 208, 210, 213, 216-7; **23**, 314
 Field (d), **A.M.** (Drummond 1919) **45**, cxv
 Forbes, **22**, 395; **23**, 314
 Baron Beust, **12**, 146, 203, 208, 216
 de Prailly, **12**, 196, 204
 de Veillard (i), **A.M.** (Godfrey, Owen 1898) **22**, cc
 Duhamel de Breuil (e), **P1**, 691
 Hirsch (i), **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**, cxxxvii; **20**, 282; **23**, 314
 Barronne de Prailley, **21**, 541, 545
 G. C. de Briailles, **21**, 288; **36**, 676
 Batoum, **49**, 107

Chrysanthemum Bazra (*d*), **49**, 104 ;
56, 109
 Beacon, **36**, 676 ; **40**, 524
 Beatrice (*d*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1926)
52, cvi
 Kelway, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888)
 Beaumont, **12**, 160
 Beauregard exhb., **P1**, 701
 Beauté du Nord, **P1**, 699 ; **P2**, 781 ;
12, 199, 212
 Beauty, **P1**, 701 ; **P2**, 781, 782 ; **12**,
 145, 195, 208 ; **36**, 676 ; **40**,
 530, 538
 of Castle Hill (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1893)
16, xlv
 Exmouth (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1892) **15**, cxxxvii
 Hull, **21**, 540
 St. John's Wood, **F.C.C.**
 (Henderson 1867) **PR**,
 clxxxviii ; **2**, xxxi ; **23**, 324
 Sholing (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1898)
20, cc ; **22**, ccvii
 Teignmouth (*j*), **A.M.** (Agate
 1895) **19**, clxxxvii ; **23**, 324
 Bébé Blanc, **40**, 517
 Bella McNeill, **40**, 525
 Belle, **40**, 538
 Chinoise (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1925)
51, cxxvii
 Mauve, **40**, 521
 of Japan, **12**, 160
 Weybridge (*d*), **A.M.** (Ferguson
 1902) **27**, cxxxiii ; **36**, 676
 Paule, **12**, 125, 165, 196, 204,
 207
 Poitevine, **12**, 123
 Sauvage, **P1**, 713
 Ville exhb., **P1**, 703
 Bellum, **A.M.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccxiv
 Bendigo, **F.C.C.** (Ridout 1883)
 Berengaria (*d*), **56**, 107
 Bernea (*r*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1932) **58**,
 ciii
 Berrol (*p*), **P2**, 782
 Bertha Fairs (*s*), **A.M.** (Davis 1915)
41, ccxiv
 Flight, **12**, 126, 196
 Lachaux (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1913)
39, ccli
 Bertie, **40**, 527
 Bessie (*p*), **P1**, 712 ; **1**, xiii
 Flight, **23**, 314
 Godfrey (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1901)
26, cxxxvii
 Best Man (*s*), **56**, 113
 Betty, **49**, 106
 Spark, **A.M.** (Roots 1910) **36**,
 cclxvi ; **40**, 520 ; **49**, 105 ; **58**,
 102
 Surtees, **40**, 520
 Beverlac exhb., **28**, ccxxvi
 Beverley, **12**, 146, 175, 203, 208, 211,
 217 ; **21**, 544
 Bianca (*d*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison &
 Cragg 1925) **51**, cxxviii
 Bijou, **49**, 105
 d'Horticulture (*p*), **J9**, lxxvi
 of Guernsey, **12**, 160

Chrysanthemum Bismarck (*j*), **F.C.C.**
 (Henderson 1870) **3**, xlix
 Biterre, **A.M.** (Luxford 1934) **60**, 84,
 xxiii
 Black Douglas, **12**, 197, 200, 209 ;
23, 314, clxxxv
 fly, **38**, 521
 Prince, **28**, 569 ; **36**, 676
 Blanc Précocé, **21**, 289
 Blanche Chapman, **23**, 314, clxxxv
 Colomb, **21**, 288, ccv
 du Poitou (*e*), **A.M.** (Wells 1920)
46, lxxiv ; **49**, 101 ; **51**, 302
 Niege, **49**, 101
 Blonde Beauty, **12**, 146
 blue, **12**, 143
 Blue Boy, **36**, 676 ; **40**, 524
 Blush Beauty, **40**, 519
 Star, **36**, 676
 Blushing Bride, **12**, 213 ; **21**, 289,
 541, clxiv
 Boadicea, **P1**, 700 ; **P2**, 781
 Bob, **P1**, 700 ; **P2**, 781-2 ; **2**, ix ;
12, 209
 Pulling (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1912) **38**,
 ccliv
 Bobbie, **36**, 676
 Bombardier (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889)
11, cxxxiii
 Bonfire (*d*), **56**, 108
 Bonnie Dundee (*i*), **A.M.** (Owen 1895)
19, cxciii ; **23**, 314
 Lass (*d*), **56**, 106
 Bordeaux, **40**, 541
 Border Beauty (*d*), **36**, 676 , **40**, 541 ;
56, 109
 Borealis (*s*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1930)
56, cxvii
 Boule de Neige, **F.C.C.** (Owen 1885) ,
12, 184, 212-4 ; **20**, 283
 d'Or (*j*), **12**, 175, 196, 204, 214 ;
A.M. (Jones 1895) **19**, clxxxv ,
20, 273, 279 ; **21**, 545
 Bound's Favourite, **36**, 676
 Bouquet Aestival, **21**, 289
 Blanc, **40**, 517
 des Fleurs, **P1**, 703 ; **P2**, 781
 d'Hiver, **P5**, 24
 Fait, **12**, 162, 211, 212, 214-5 ; **21**,
 542
 Rose (*d*), ***A.M.** (Wells, Dobbie
 1910) **36**, 677, cclxxv ; **40**,
 521 ; **49**, 106 ; **51**, 304 ; **56**,
 107
 Bouquetterre, **23**, 314
 Brazen Mirror, **P1**, 719
 Brazier's Beauty (*s*), **40**, 535 ; **49**,
 112 ; **56**, 113
 breeding, **24**, 212 ; **26**, 688
 Bretagne, **36**, 677
 Bridal Robe, **36**, 192
 Bride exhb., **P1**, 703
 Bridgewater Beauty, **A.M.** (Barrell
 1934) **60**, 84, xxiii
 Bronze (*d*), **A.M.** (Barrell 1932) **58**,
 ciii
 Gold (*d*), **A.M.** (Barrell 1932) **58**,
 civ
 Brigadier, **40**, 538

Chrysanthemum Brightness (s), **A.M.** (G. Williams 1910) **36**, 677, cclxxx; **40**, 532, 540; ***A.M.** (Thorpe 1923) **49**, 111, xcix; **51**, 302; **56**, 103, 113
 Brighton, **40**, 528, cxcv
 Brilliancy (e), **A.M.** (Woolman 1924) **50**, xcvi
 Brilliant (j, d), **40**, 528; **A.M.** (Jones 1917) **43**, cxvi; **46**, lxxii; **59**, xxii
 Briolis, **12**, 208; **23**, 314
 Bronze Anastasia, **58**, 102
 B. Briele, **36**, 677
 Betty Spark, **49**, 108
 Blushing Bride, **21**, 289, clxiv; **36**, 677; **49**, 111; **56**, 112
 Bride, **21**, 541
 Châtillonnaise (d), **49**, 107; **56**, 108
 Cranfordia, **51**, 302
 Delight, **49**, 108
 Early Buttercup (e), **A.M.** (Woolman 1924) **50**, xcvi; **51**, 302; **56**, 108-9; **58**, 102
 Favourite, **56**, 109
 Goacher (e), **A.M.** (Wells 1911) **37**, ccxxviii; **40**, 530, cxcvi; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100, 107; **51**, 300, 304; **56**, 108
 Jardin, **12**, 146
 des Plantes, **12**, 199, 203, 208, 211; **21**, 540
 Marie Massé, **28**, 509
 Martinmas, **28**, 509; **36**, 677
 Miss Burchfell, **49**, 105
 Molly (s), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1918) **44**, lxxvii
 Mr. Bunn, **12**, 195
 Normandie, **49**, 108; **56**, 103
 Pagram, **36**, 677
 Précoce (d), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxiii
 Prince, **21**, 289, ccv; **36**, 677
 Profusion, **49**, 108
 Provence, **49**, 107, 108
 Queen, **12**, 146; **21**, 544; **40**, 541
 of England, **12**, 123, 124, 203; **21**, 541
 Soleil d'Octobre (d), **A.M.** (Prickett 1901) **26**, ccxxxvi, ccxxxvii
 Bronzelight, **A.M.** (Barrell 1934) **60**, 85, xxiii
 Brookleigh Gem, **23**, 314
 Broussonetii, **19**, 106, 111
 Bruce Findlay, **23**, 317
 bud protector, **22**, cliv
 buds, **34**, 124
 prevention of broken, **34**, 125
 Buff Gem, **40**, 528
 Burgoyne, **40**, 521
 Burrell, **12**, 181
 Buttercup (i), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886); **12**, 198-9; **A.M.** (Wells 1906) **32**, ccxxiii; **34**, ccxl
 Butterscotch, **56**, 103
 C. A. de Witt, **36**, 677
 Caledonia (s), **A.M.** (Williams 1908) **34**, 459, ccxliii; **36**, 677
 (e, d), **A.M.** (Dobbie, Wells 1914) **40**, 517; **49**, 102

Chrysanthemum California, **21**, 289; **22**, 395
 Calliope, **P1**, 398; **12**, 197, 200, 209; **40**, 521
 Calvat's Australian Gold, **20**, 282
 Cambria, **19**, clxxxix
 Campestroii exhb., **P1**, 701
 Canada (s), **40**, 539; **49**, 112; **56**, 113
 Canarie, **21**, 289, clxiv; **36**, 677
 canariense, **12**, 210; **40**, 526; **49**, 103
 Canary (s), **49**, 111
 Bird (p), **P1**, 398, 586; **P5**, 23; **1**, xii
 Candida (d), ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100-2; **51**, 303; **56**, 103; **58**, 94
 Canite, **40**, 531
 Cannell's Gem, **23**, 314
 Canopus, **40**, 535
 C. A. Owen (j), **A.M.** (Owen 1896) **20**, ccvi; **23**, 314
 Capella, **P1**, 719
 Capitaine Thoubouys, **P2**, 782
 Caprice de Printemps, **29**, ccv
 Captain Bellamy, **25**, 385
 Fox (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**, cxcix
 Captivation, **36**, 677
 Capucine, **11**, xxviii; **12**, 182, 184
 Caractacus, **P1**, 398, 586; **1**, xii
 Cardinal (s), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, ccl
 Desprez, **12**, 196
 Wiseman, **P2**, 780
 Carew Underwood (j), **F.C.C.** (Steven 1886), **12**, 126, 190, 204; **21**, 541
 545
 carinatum, **P1**, 309, 310; **13**, cxli
 albino, **53**, xxxvii
 Burbidgeanum, **P1**, 310, 472; **P2**, 76; **22**, 387
 Evening Star, **36**, 192
 experiments with, **20**, 288
 flavum, **P1**, 309
 flower movements, **J8**, 10
 Lord Beaconsfield, **36**, 192
 Morning Star, **26**, 609; **36**, 192
 Northern Star, **36**, 192
 Silver Queen, **33**, clxxxiv; **36**, 192
 tricolor, **22**, 387
 venustum, **P1**, 309; **P2**, 76
 yellow, **P1**, 309
 Carissima, **P1**, 712, 718, **1**, xii
 Carlton, The, **40**, 536
 Carmelite, **36**, 677
 Carnot, **12**, 162
 Carrie (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1902) **27**, ccxxiii, ccxxvii; **28**, 509; **36**, 677; **A.M.** (1914) **40**, 526; **49**, 103; **56**, 105
 Luxford, **36**, 677; **40**, 536
 Cascade Strain, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1932) **58**, cv
 Cassandra, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781
 Cassy, **P1**, 701
 Catanache, **49**, 294
 Cavalier, ***A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxli

CHRYSANTHEMUM (*cont.*)

Chrysanthemum C. B. Haywood (*j*).
A.M. (Haywood 1895) **19**, clxxxv;
23, 314
 C. C. W. Payne, **28**, xlvii
 Cecil, **36**, 677
 Wells (*e*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, 677,
 cclxix; **40**, 530
 Wray, **17**, ccx; **23**, 315
 Cedo Nulli, **P1**, 700; **P2**, 781; **2**,
 ix; **12**, 184, 209; **21**, 543
 Celia (*s*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison &
 Cragg 1912) **38**, cclii
 Cendrillon, **12**, 197
 Centaurea, **23**, 315
 Centenary 1889, **11**, cxxx1
 Ceres, **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1882); **12**, 214
 Cetus, **40**, 535
 Chaldon, **36**, 677; **40**, 532
 Challenger (*s*), **A.M.** (Barrell 1924) **50**,
 cv
 Chamois (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931)
 57, xci; **58**, 102
 Champagne, **36**, 677; **40**, 533; **49**,
 108
 Champ de Neige, **36**, 677
 d'Or (*d, e*), **36**, 677; ***A.M.** (Barr,
 Jones, Wells 1914) **40**, 526,
 cxcvi; **49**, 103; **56**, 105
 Champion, The (*e*), **A.M.** (Wells 1903)
 28, ccxvii
 Chancellor (*d*), **56**, 109
 Chang, **12**, 158
 Changeable Buff, **12**, 170; **21**, 538,
 548
 White, **12**, 170
 Charles Blick, **16**, cxcv
 Davis (*d*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch, Stevens
 1893) **16**, cxcv, ccxvii; **17**, ccvii;
 20, 282; **21**, 541, 546; **23**, 315
 Delmar, **12**, 183
 Dickens, **12**, 209
 Gibson, **12**, 123-4, 203, 208, 214,
 216; **21**, 540
 H. Curtis (*i*), **A.M.** (Jones 1895) **19**,
 clxxxviii; **20**, 282; **23**, 315
 Kingsley (*s*), **A.M.** (Davis 1912)
 38, ccliv
 Longley (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1900) **25**,
 cci
 Schwarz, **36**, 677
 Shrimpton, **20**, 282
 Charley, **56**, 103
 Charlie, **49**, 102
 Charlotte E. Soer (*j*), **A.M.** (Silsbury
 1915) **41**, ccxiv
 Harley (*d*), **51**, 302; **56**, 110
 Charm, **25**, 385
 Charming (*d*), **36**, 677; ***A.M.** (Jones
 1923) **49**, 102; ***A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1930) **56**, 107, cvii
 Chastity (*s*), **40**, 541; **49**, 111; (*d*),
 A.M. (Johnson 1935) **60**, 510, clxi
 Château des Radrets, **36**, 677
 Chatillon, **36**, 677; **40**, 525; **49**,
 102, 103; ***A.M.** (Bath 1930) **56**,
 104
 Chatsworth (*i*), **A.M.** (Many 1898)
 22, ccvii
 chemical composition, **21**, 550

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chrysanthemum Chenon de Leche, **26**,
 ccxxxvii
 Cherry, **40**, 533; **49**, 108
 Cherub, **P2**, 781, 782; **12**, 195, 203,
 208, 217
 Chestnut (*a*), **40**, 541; **A.M.** (Byng
 1929) **55**, cxlv
 Glory (*d*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1931)
 57, xcii
 Chevalier (*p*) exhb., **J9**, lxxi
 Ange Bandiera, **21**, 289
 Domage, **P1**, 699; **P2**, 781, 782;
 12, 178, 199, 205, 212, 215-6
 Chieftain (*s*), ***A.M.** (Thorpe 1923)
 49, 113; **51**, 303
 China, **36**, 678; **40**, 540
 Chinese, **12**, 114, 139; **44**, 144
 Chocolate Soldier (*d*), **56**, 109
 Christiana (*p*), **P2**, 782
 Christine, **J9**, xxi; **P2**, 780, 781; **12**,
 142; **20**, 274; **21**, 542-3
 Christmas Crimson exhb., **28**, xlvii
 Favourite, **25**, 385
 Gold (*j*), **A.M.** (Ladds 1896) **20**,
 ccviii; **23**, 315
 Rose, **25**, 386
 Wonder (*s*), **A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**,
 lxxix
 Christopher Columbus, **P1**, 701
 chronology, **12**, 169
 Chrysie, **36**, 678
 Chusan Daisy, **12**, 170
 Cincinnati, **12**, 200
 cinerariaefolium, **29**, 880; **44**, 150;
 50, 153; **54**, 252; **55**, 165; **58**,
 232
 Cissbury Pink (*d*), **51**, 304; **56**,
 106
 White (*i, e*), **A.M.** (Aish 1922) **48**,
 lxxxviii; **49**, 101
 Citronella, **P1**, 719
 C. J. Salter (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1900) **25**,
 cciv
 Clara, **12**, 153, 191; **36**, 678
 Vurnum (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1907) **33**,
 cxciii
 Wells (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells 1907) **33**,
 cxciii
 Claret, **40**, 524; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1923)
 49, 106; **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930)
 56, cxvii
 Belle, **21**, 289; **22**, 397
 Clarice, **36**, 678; **40**, 541; **A.M.**
 (Luxford 1926) **52**, cviii
 Clarion (*d*), **A.M.** (Riley 1935) **60**, 510,
 clxi
 classification, **35**, 107; **37**, 452; **39**,
 275
 Claude Briere, **58**, 102
 Cleopatra, **P2**, 780
 Clibran's Star, **31**, 258
 Climax, **40**, 526
 Clinton Chalfont (*d*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1895) **19**, cxc; **23**, 315
 Clio (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1925) **51**,
 cxxxvi
 Cloth of Gold, **12**, 158, 197, 212; **23**,
 315
 Cobay, **21**, 540

Chrysanthemum coccineum, **41**, 265 ;
 50, 153
 see Pyrethrum roseum
 Colham Pink, **A.M.** (Stevenson 1930)
 56, cxviii
 Colibrella (*p*) exhb., **J8**, ix
 Col. W. B. Smith (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell
 1891) **13**, clxxx ; **16**, cxcii ; **20**,
 282 ; **23**, 315
 damping in, **20**, 281
 Colossal, **12**, 164
 colours, **7**, 206
 Comet (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Salter 1867) **PR**,
 clxxviii ; **2**, xxxi ; **12**, 158
 Commandant Blusset, **23**, 315
 Schneider, **21**, 289
 Commodore (*s*), **A.M.** (Stevenson
 1913) **39**, ccl
 Comte de Germing, **12**, 167, 187, 196,
 204
 sport from, **16**, cciii
 de Morney, **12**, 209
 Comtesse de Beauregard, **12**, 204
 de Cariel, **36**, 678
 de Thun (*e*), **P1**, 691
 Foucher de Caria, **20**, 283
 de Cariel (*refl*), **A.M.** (Barr,
 Dobbie 1897) **21**, 289 ; **22**, 395 ;
 40, 530
 Condor, **12**, 125
 conference, **12**, 106
 statistics, **12**, 192, 203
 Connie, **36**, 678
 Convention, The, **23**, 326
 Copeland's Copper (*d*), **56**, 108
 Coppersmith (*d*), **56**, 110
 Coquette de Castille, **F.C.C.** (Holmes
 1886) ; **12**, 211, 213
 Coral Queen, **21**, 289 ; **36**, 678
 Cornfield, **36**, 678
 coronarium, **40**, 350
 albo-flavum, **P1**, 310
 -plenum, **P1**, 310
 Chieftain, **A.M.** (Brownhill 1895)
 19, clxxviii
 Double Lemon, **21**, 302 ; **22**, 388
 Sulphur, **21**, 302
 White, **21**, 302 ; **22**, 388
 Yellow, **21**, 302 ; **22**, 388
 elegans, **A.M.** (Brownhill 1895) **19**,
 clxxviii
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 White Pearl, **36**, 192
 Golden Gem, **36**, 192
 Improved Northern Star, **A.M.**
 (Dobbie 1913) **39**, cli
 in Japan, **31**, 22
 Malta, **27**, 576, 577, 582
 Princess May, **A.M.** (Brownhill
 1895) **19**, clxxviii
 regale, **P1**, 579
 seeds, **39**, 502
 Sunshine, **A.M.** (Brownhill 1895)
 19, clxxviii ; **21**, 298
 White Pearl, **26**, 609 ; **36**, 192
 Coronet, **12**, 164
 coronopifolium, **19**, 69
 Correcta, **56**, 111
 Corticium on, **29**, clxxi

Chrysanthemum Cossack, **12**, 158
 Countess, **58**, 94, 102
 Granville, **12**, 158
 of Macclesfield, **38**, cclix
 Warwick, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1866)
 PR, xc ; **2**, ix
 Country of Gold (*d*), **A.M.** (Owen
 1895) **19**, cxcii ; **23**, 315
 crack-neck, **45**, 393
 Craigmillar (*p*), **49**, 110 ; **51**, 303 ;
 56, 112
 Cranford (*d*), **A.M.** (Roots 1925) **51**,
 302, cxvii ; **58**, 94, 102
 Cream (*d*), **A.M.** (Roots 1925) **51**,
 cxix ; **56**, 104
 Pink, **40**, 520 ; **49**, 106 ; **56**, 103
 Red (*d*), ***A.M.** (Bath 1930) **56**,
 110
 White, **40**, 517
 Yellow (*e*), **A.M.** (Roots 1911) **37**,
 ccxxxvi ; **40**, 526 ; **49**, 103 ;
 58, 94, 102 ; **60**, 259
 Cranfordia (*d*), **A.M.** (Roots 1910)
 36, clxxii ; **40**, 526 ; **49**, 103 ;
 51, 302 ; **56**, 105
 Cream Perrier (*d, e*), **49**, 102 ; **56**, 104
 Crimson Circle (*d*), ***A.M.** (Thorpe
 1925) **51**, 302, cxix ; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1930) **56**, 110-1 ; **58**,
 102
 Conquest (*d*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1928)
 54, xxxix
 Dawn (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoebridge 1925)
 51, cxvii
 Diana (*d*), **36**, 678 ; **40**, 532, cxcv ;
 49, 109 ; **56**, 110
 Fourx (*d*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1930)
 56, cv ; **58**, 102
 Glory (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931)
 57, xcii
 Grunnerwald, **40**, 531
 Jewel (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**,
 cclxxx
 King (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Dixon 1882) ; **12**,
 158 ; **49**, 113
 Marie Masse (*e*), **23**, cxlii ; **36**, 678 ;
 40, 531 ; **A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**,
 108-9 ; **51**, 293-4
 Nellie (*d*), **56**, 110
 Thorpe, **49**, 108
 Polly (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1912) **38**,
 ccxvi ; **40**, 531, cxci ; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1923) **49**, 108, 109 ; **56**,
 110
 Précocité, **21**, 289 ; **22**, 396 ; **51**,
 303
 Queen (*e*), **25**, 386 ; **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1910) **36**, 678, clxxv ; **40**, 536
 Criterion (*p*), **J9**, lxxix ; **12**, 125, 178,
 196, 204, 207, 212, 216-7
 (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1884)
 Croesus, **P2**, 780 ; (*d*) **A.M.** (Barrell
 1935) **60**, 535, clxxiv
 crossing, **17**, 131 ; **19**, xix
 Crusader (*d*), **A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer
 1917) **43**, cxv ; **A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1930) **56**, cvii
 Crushed Strawberry, **12**, 198, 210
 C. Sharman, **12**, 196

Chrysanthemum Cullingfordii, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884) **12**, 126, 183, 199, 205, 212, 216; **23**, 315
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 441; **J2**, 127; **J5**, xi; **16**, 221; **26**, 916
 in pots, **41**, 64
Curiosity, **12**, 211, 215; **23**, 315, clxxxv
Curled Blush, **21**, 545
Curlew (*s*), **49**, 112
Curtius Quintus exhb., **P1**, 701
 cuttings, **26**, 209
C. Wermig, **40**, 526
C. W. Richardson, **23**, 315
Cyclamen mite attk., **43**, 553
Cyclops exhb., **P1**, 702
Cynthia (*d*), **40**, 521; **49**, 105; **56**, 106
Czar, The, **12**, 160
Daffodil (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1927) **53**, cvii; **56**, 105; **58**, 102
 v *Dahlia*, **22**, clxxxiv
Daily Mail (*t*), **A.M.** (Wells 1913) **39**, ccxlv
Daimio, **12**, 158
Dainty (*d*), **40**, 521; **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxv
Daisy, **31**, 258
Bell (*s*), **36**, 678; **56**, 113
Brett (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1898) **22**, ccvii
damping, **20**, 281
Dandelion, **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xciii; **58**, 102
Daniel, **49**, 106
Daphne (*p*), **J9**, xxi, xxvi, lxxvi, lxxix, **12**, 199; (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1927) **53**, cx; **60**, 259
Darkie, **40**, 536
Darling, **40**, 520; **49**, 105
Daruflet, **2**, ix
David Windsor, **12**, 127, 210
Dawn (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xci
 of *Day* (*j*), **A.M.** (Davis 1916) **42**, clxxx
Dazzle (*p*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxlii
D. B. Crane (*j*), **20**, 282; **A.M.** (Silbury 1910) **36**, cclxxx
Dean, **40**, 537
 Swift, **36**, 678; **40**, 540
Debutante, **58**, 94, 102
De Crequi, **J2**, 128
Defiance, **P2**, 781; **J9**, lxxix
De la Bouère, **21**, 290
De la Quintynic (*e*), **P1**, 691
Delaux Précocité, **12**, 184
Delaware, **23**, 315
Delicata (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1925) **51**, cxxvii
Delicatum (*p*) exhb., **J9**, lxxi
Delice, **51**, 303
Delight, **42**, 288; **49**, 105; **58**, 94, 102
Delphine (*p*), **P2**, 782
Derbyshire Crimson, **36**, 678
Diadem, **36**, 678; **40**, 524
Diamant, **P1**, 719

Chrysanthemum Diamant of Versailles, **12**, 158
Diamond, **12**, 160
Jubilee, **22**, 396
Diana, **P1**, 398; (*d*), **A.M.** (Dobbie, Wells 1910) **36**, 678, cclxix; **A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 528, cxciv; **49**, 107; **56**, 108
Diane, **36**, 678
Dick Barnes (*d*), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1916) **42**, clxxvi; **A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 109, 110; **51**, 300; **56**, 111
Turpin, **12**, 209
Dido, **P1**, 713
 diseases, **20**, 281; **27**, clxxxix; **28**, 634; **29**, clxix, clxxii; **33**, 136; **40**, 143; **45**, 393
Distinction, **12**, 199, 205, 212
Dr. Andiguier, **6**, xii
A. Neige, **40**, 524
Bob Parr (*p*), **56**, 112
Bois Duval exhb., **P1**, 700
Brock, **P1**, 713; **21**, 540
Decamps exhb., **P1**, 703
Duval exhb., **P1**, 703
Enguehard (*e*), **A.M.** (Bath 1905) **31**, clii
I. M. Inglis (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1922) **48**, xcii
Ingram, **36**, 678; **40**, 537
Macary, **12**, 162, 207, 211, 212, 216
McLean, **P1**, 699; **P2**, 781
Masters, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi
Roys exhb., **P1**, 703
Sharpe, **12**, 138, 195, 197, 199, 205, 212, 215-7; **13**, clxxii; **21**, 540
Dodo, **12**, 153, 191; **21**, 290, clxiv
Dolly, **17**, ccxi; **23**, 315; **36**, 678; **40**, 540
Prince, **36**, 678
Reeves, **40**, 521; **49**, 105
Thorpe (*s*), **49**, 112
Dolores, **40**, 528; **49**, 104
Dome, The, **40**, 540
Dominion, **40**, 539
Don, **21**, 298; **22**, 397
Bradman, **58**, 102
Donald (*s*), **40**, 538; **A.M.** (Wells 1917) **43**, cxx
Wells (*d*), **56**, 113
Dora, **36**, 678; **40**, 539
Godfrey (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1906) **32**, cxxxi
Stevens (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1904) **29**, ccvi
Dorando, **40**, 538
Dorcis, **21**, 290; **22**, 397
Doreen Woolman (*s*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1923) **49**, xciii; **51**, 303; **56**, 113
Dorie, **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, ccxi
Doris Palmer, **40**, 537
Peto, **40**, 517
Dormillion, **12**, 196
Dorothy (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1932) **58**, cv

Chrysanthemum Dorothy Ashley (*d*),
 40, 520; 49, 105; 56, 106; 58,
 94, 102
 Barratt, 49, 107
 Dann (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1911) 37,
 cccxxviii
 Fortescue, 28, cccxxvi
 Gibson (*refl.*), **A.M.** (Owen 1895)
 19, clxxxviii; 23, 315
 Humphrey, 36, 678; 40, 541; 49,
 114
 Pywell (*j*), **A.M.** (Seward 1903) 28,
 cccxxvi
 Down, The, 36, 686; 40, 526
 Drin Drin (*p*), P1, 700; P2, 782;
 J9, xxi, lxxi; 12, 139, 195
 D. R. Robertson, 49, 102
 Duc de Trevis exhb., P1, 703
 Duchess of Albany (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jack-
 son 1882); 12, 124, 204, 214
 of Buckingham, **S.C.C.** (Salter
 1862) P2, 779; 1, xii
 Edinburgh (*j*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch)
 1874; 12, 158, 207
 Fife, 12, 154, 188, 191
 Northumberland exhb., 12,
 clxxviii
 Roxburgh, 12, 146
 Teck, 21, 551
 Wellington, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1861)
 P1, 718; P2, 781-2; 1, xii
 Westminster (*a*), **A.M.** (Owen
 1890) 12, clvii, clxxviii
 York (*j*), 16, cxc; **A.M.** (Jones
 1894) 17, cccxiii
 Dufour (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 Duke exhb., P1, 701
 of Ilrwick, 12, 216
 Teck, 12, 146
 Wellington (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1896)
 20, cciii
 York (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893)
 16, cxcvii; 23, 315
 Dunnetti, double golden, 22, 388
 fl pl, 22, 388
 Dupont de l'Eure, J8, xi; P2, 781;
 23, 315
 Duruflet (*p*), P1, 700; P2, 781-2;
 12, 138
 Earl of Arran (*j*), **A.M.** (Hambledon
 1900), 25, cci
 Farlswood Beauty (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells
 1898), 22, ccvii, ccix; 25, ccv
 Early Beauty, 38, clx; 40, 519
 Blush (*p*), 12, 157; 20, 283; 21,
 290; 36, 678; 49, 110; 56, 111
 Crimson, 12, 157
 Queen, 38, clxi
 Mary Richardson, 49, 113
 Red Dragon, 12, 195
 Ebner D. Smith, **A.M.** (Haywood
 1893) 16, cc
 Eclipse, P2, 782; 12, 126, 197; 40,
 536
 Eda Prass, damping in, 20, 281
 Edelweiss, 23, 315
 Eden (*d*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) 36,
 678, cclxxv; 40, 521; 49, 106;
 56, 107

Chrysanthemum Edgar exhb., P1, 703
 Edie Wright, 21, 290, ccv; 22, 397;
 40, 541
 Edith, 49, 102
 Cavell (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1915) 41,
 ccxv
 Harling (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1906) 32,
 cccxiv
 Jameson (*j*), **A.M.** (Davis 1907) 33,
 cxcvii
 Owen, 21, 290
 Pagram, 36, 678
 Smith (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1904) 29,
 cciii
 Syrratt, 21, 290, clxiv; 36, 679
 Tabor (*j*), **A.M.** (Notcutt 1895) 19,
 clxxxviii; 20, 282; 23, 316
 Wright, 36, 679
 Edmond Duval, 36, 678
 Edouard Audiguier (*j*), **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1887) 11, xxviii; 12, 126,
 196, 199, 204
 Edwin Beckett, 16, 223
 Molyneux (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Stevens
 1888) 11, xxviii; 12, 124, 125,
 167, 196, 199, 204, 207, 212,
 216; 20, 282; 23, 316; 26,
 ccxlii
 Rowbottom, 21, 290
 Seidewitz, 59, cxxviii
 eelworm disease in, 26, 214; 28,
 xxvi; 40, 162
 effect of frost on, 8, 13, 15, 54, 108,
 242
 E. F. Burfoot (*s*), 19, clxxxvi
 Effie (*s*), **A.M.** (Molyneux 1889)
 11, cxxxiii; 12, 210
 E. G. Hill (*j*), **A.M.** (Pearson, Owen
 1891) 13, clxxxix; 23, 316
 Eileen, 40, 524
 E. J. Brooks (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells 1904)
 29, cci
 Elaine (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Rowe 1872) 4, xl;
 12, 124, 160-1, 183, 196, 199,
 204, 207, 211-2, 214-5, 303;
 20, 283; 21, 543; ***A.M.** (Wells
 1910) 36, 670, cclxv
 Squelch exhb., 23, xlii
 Eldorado, 25, 386; (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoe-
 smith 1930) 56, cix
 Eldraco, 49, 114
 Elenore, 40, 521
 Eléonore, 12, 197, 209; 49, 106
 Elizabeth, P2, 782
 Gilleland (*d*), 49, 108; 56, 107
 Ella Curtis (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1897)
 21, ccxi
 Elphin, 49, 113
 Elsa, 40, 517
 Elsenham White, 49, 114; 56, 103
 Elsie (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1888) 11,
 xxviii; 12, 126, 195, 199, 205,
 212-3; 16, cxciv; 20, 283; 21,
 544; **A.M.** (Carpenter 1923) 49,
 xciv
 E. Gabriel (*s*), **A.M.** (Gabriel 1918)
 44, lxxvi
 Hardy (*d*), 49, 106; 56, 106; 58,
 102

Chrysanthemum Elsie Teichmann (*j*),
A.M. (Shea 1896) **20**, cci
 Walker (*p*), **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**,
 cc; **23**, 316
 Flstob Yellow, **36**, 679; **40**, 526
see Horace Martin
 F. Mathieu, **36**, 679
 Émile, **40**, 519
 Emily (*p*), **P1**, 700; **P2**, 782; **36**,
 679; **40**, 517
 Dale, **12**, 146, 195, 203; **21**, 544
 Doone (*j*), **A.M.** (Pearson 1892) **15**,
 cxxxxix
 Grunerwald, **25**, 386
 Rowbottom, **23**, 316, clxxxv
 Silsbury, **23**, 316
 Wall, **21**, 544
 Wells, **23**, 316, clxxxv
 Emperor, **P1**, 703; **12**, 206, 207;
56, 103
 Nicholas, **12**, 160
 of China, **12**, 158, 165, 197, 212
 Empire (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1934)
59, 483, cccxiv
 Empress, **12**, 197, 206
 Eugénie, **12**, 146, 203, 208, 216,
 217; **16**, cc; **21**, 541
 of India, **12**, 145-6, 195-6, 203,
 210, 213, 215; **20**, 282; **21**,
 542-4, 546; **23**, 316
 Ena, **40**, 535
 Thorpe, **49**, 105
 Enamel, **12**, 146
 Enchantress, **49**, 108; (*e*), **A.M.**
 (Bones 1925) **51**, cxxii
 Endsleigh, **40**, 534
 Endymion exhb., **P1**, 703
 Enid (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1927) **53**,
 cxii
 Elder, **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison &
 Cragg) 1924) **50**, ci
 Ensign, **12**, 146
 Enterprise, **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**,
 cxliii
 Enton Beauty (*d*), **A.M.** (Hall 1925)
51, cxxvi
 Envy (*s*), **A.M.** (Barrell 1924) **50**, cv
 Fole exhb., **P1**, 703
 erectum superbum (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Hen-
 derson 1870) **3**, xlix
 Eric, **16**, cci; **36**, 679; **40**, 538
 Wild (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1912) **38**, cclx
 Ernest Asmils, **23**, 316
 Baltet (*c, d, e*), **36**, 679; **40**, 533,
 cxcvi; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Bath,
 Jones 1923) **49**, 108-9; **56**, 110
 G. Mocatta (*j*), **A.M.** (Stevenson
 1910) **36**, cclxxx
 Irroy exhb., **16**, cxciv
 Rowbottom, **22**, 397
 erubescens, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1935)
60, 510, clxvi
 Esme Reed (*d*), **A.M.** (Ladds 1907) **33**,
 cxcii; **40**, 517
 Estelle (*e*), **P1**, 691
 Esther, **40**, 534
 Ethel (*d*), **12**, 160, 214; **21**, 543;
A.M. (Wells 1906) **32**, cxxvii;
36, 679; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Wells

1914) **40**, 525, cxciv; **49**, 102;
56, 104
 Chrysanthemum Ethel Amsden, **17**, lxi
 Blades, **36**, 679; **40**, 531; (*d*), **A.M.**
 (Jones 1923) **49**, 109
 Thorp (*i*), **A.M.** (Thorp 1910) **36**,
 cclxxx
 Étoile de Lyon (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Molyneux,
 Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxxii; **12**,
 125, 196, 204; **17**, ccix; **20**,
 278; **21**, 548; **23**, 316, clxxxvi;
25, ccix
 d'Or, **40**, 526; **49**, 104
 Polaure exhb., **P1**, 702
 Ettie Mitchell (*d*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1898) **22**, cc; **25**, 386
 Eugénie Gait (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1890)
12, clvii
 Euphie Ritchie (*d*), **56**, 105
 Eva Grantham, **36**, 679; **40**, 533
 Knowles, **23**, 316; **25**, clxxix
 Eve, **12**, 146, 195, 203, 208; **21**,
 543
 Eveline (*d*), **56**, 104
 Evelyn (*d, e*), **36**, 679; **A.M.** (Wells
 1914) **40**, 531, cxcvi
 Boldax, **43**, cxxi
 Neale, **36**, 679; **40**, 537
 Everlasting (*s*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1926)
52, cv
 Excelsa (*i*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1930) **56**,
 cxvii
 Excelsior, **49**, 102
see Candida
 Exmouth Crimson (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1901) **26**, ccxxxvii
 Pink (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1923) **49**,
 xcvi
 Exquisite (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930)
56, cxii
 Eynsford Gem (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1886); **23**, 316
 White (*p*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**,
 cxxvi; **12**, 124-5, 196
 F. A. Bevan (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1897) **21**,
 cxxvi
 Fabian de Mediana (*a*), **F.C.C.** (Laing
 1884) **12**, 165, 197, 207
 Fabius exhb., **P1**, 701
 F. A. Davis (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1882)
 Fair Maid of Guernsey, **12**, 161, 183,
 204, 211-2, 214-5; **16**, 221
 Fairy (*s*), **49**, 112
 Falconer Jameson, **12**, 124
 Fanny, **P2**, 782; **12**, 197, 200, 209
 Boucharlet, **12**, 162
 fasciated, **46**, xliii; **56**, xi
 Faust, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1866) **PR**, xc;
2, ix; **12**, 146, 211
 Favourite, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781, 782
 (*d*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1920) **46**, liv
 Fay Fergusson (*d*), **56**, 108
 Fedora, **40**, 522
 Fée Japonaise, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910)
36, 679, cclxix
 Orientale, **40**, 519
 Parisienne (*e*), **36**, 679; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1914) **40**, 522, cxcvi; **49**,
 106; **56**, 94

CHRYSANTHEMUM (cont.)

Chrysanthemum Felicity, **12**, 195, 205, 212; (*d*) **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 510, clxvi
 Felton's Favourite (*d*), **A.M.** (Ladds 1908) **34**, ccxl
 Fenella (*p*), **19**, xxvi, lxxi
 Fernand de Punch, **12**, 162
 Feral, **12**, 204, 211, 216
 Feu d'Amour, **12**, 197
 de Bengale, **12**, 199
 Fiberta, **12**, 189, 195, 213; **21**, 290, ccv
 Fidler's Favourite exhb., **25**, ccxi
 fimbriatum, **12**, 126, 196; **23**, 316
 Fingal, **12**, 146
 Fire Crest (*d*), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1925) **51**, cxix; **56**, 109
 Dragon, **36**, 679; **40**, 531
 Firebrand (*s*), **40**, 537; ***A.M.** (Barr 1923) **49**, 113; **51**, 303; **56**, 114
 Firefly, **12**, 209; **36**, 679; **40**, 529; ***A.M.** (Simpson, Barr 1923) **49**, 109; **56**, 110
 Firelight, **36**, 679
 Flambeau, **12**, 207, 213; **40**, 533, cxvii
 Toulousain (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Owen 1886) **12**, 195
 Flame, **36**, 679; **40**, 528
 Flamme de Punch, **12**, 214
 Fleur de Marie, **19**, lxxvi; **P1**, 703; **12**, 159, 167, 183, 197, 200, 206, 213, 216-7
 de Pêcher, **49**, 106
 des Bois, **12**, 199
 Parfait, **12**, 178, 216
 Fleuve Rouge, **36**, 679; **40**, 533, cxvii; **49**, 109
 Flocon de Neige, **12**, 212
 Floodlight, **A.M.** (Barrell 1933) **59**, 302, cxxv
 Flora (*p*), **12**, 181, 213; **20**, 283; **21**, 290, clxiv; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**, 679, cclxv; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Barr 1923) **49**, 110; **56**, 112
 Barr, **58**, 102
 Florence England (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxlii
 Davis (*j*), **13**, clxxx; **20**, 277
 Gillham (*s*), **36**, 679; **40**, 533; **49**, 111
 Molyneux (*j*), **A.M.** (Garnier 1899) **23**, clxxxii
 Percy, **12**, 124, 125, 196, 204, 212
 Southam (*v*), **A.M.** (Tanner 1900) **25**, cciv
 Woodward, **A.M.** (Luxford 1934) **60**, 85, xxiii
 Florrie, **36**, 679
 Wilkinson, **49**, 104; **51**, 300
 Flossball, **40**, 517
 Flossy (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**, ccxvii
 flowering in June, **16**, xxxiv
 in spring, **6**, liii
 flowers, **23**, 282
 foeniculaceum, **19**, 69, 106
 Formidable (*s*), **36**, 679; **40**, 536; **49**, 112

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chrysanthemum formosum, **P1**, 701; **21**, 538
 forniculatum, **42**, 485
 Fortune's Favourite, **40**, 538
 Fouinette, **23**, 316
 Foxhunter, **A.M.** (Wells 1907) **33**, cxvii
 Framfield Beauty, **27**, ccxxxiii
 Early Primrose (*d*), ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100, 102-3; **51**, 303; **56**, 104
 Early White (*e*), ***A.M.** (Davis 1912) **38**, ccxlix; **40**, 518; **42**, 288; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 101; **51**, 301; **56**, 103
 Glory (*j*), **A.M.** (Davis 1918) **44**, lxxvii
 Pink, **28**, xlv, ccxxvii
 White (*d*), **40**, 517; **49**, 101; **56**, 103
 Francis, **40**, 528; **49**, 108
 François Vuillermet, **21**, 290
 Frankie, **36**, 679
 Frank Payne, **A.M.** (Wells 1907) **33**, cxvii
 Wells, **A.M.** (Wells 1894) **17**, ccvi
 Fred Bunstead, **40**, 532
 Dorner, **A.M.** (Pearson 1892) **15**, cxliii
 Frederick Marronet, **21**, 290
 Pelé (*s*), **12**, 195, 213; **21**, 290; **36**, 680; **49**, 111; **56**, 112
 Freda, **A.M.** (Jones 1923) **49**, 105-6
 Bedford, **A.M.** (Wells 1907) **33**, cxvii
 Freedom, ***A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, 680, cclxxv; **40**, 524; **49**, 107; **56**, 107
 French Marigold, **36**, 680
 Frieda, **23**, 316, clxxxv
 Friendly Rival (*d*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1928) **54**, cxviii
 frutescens, **19**, 68, 106, 111; **34**, 586
 Alma Bruggemann, **A.M.** (Bruggemann 1893) **16**, xlvii, xlviii
 chrysaster, **19**, 68, 106
 Comtesse de Chambord, **16**, 93
 Coronation, **A.M.** (Ward 1902) **27**, xcii
 crown gall, **34**, 578
 Étoile d'Or, **F.C.C.** (Howard 1880) **6**, lix, lx, lxxiv; **16**, 92, 93; **19**, 68
 flavidum, **19**, 68, 106
 Golden Sun, **28**, cciv
 Mrs. F. Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, ccxviii
 nivale compactum, **A.M.** (May 1896) **20**, xcii
 seeds, **39**, 502
 F. S. Vallis (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1902) **27**, ccxxxiii; **28**, ccxxxiii
 Fulton (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jackson, Moorman 1877) **5**, xxx; **6**, xxi; **12**, 183
 Fusilier (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1926) **52**, cix
 F. Wilson (*d*), ***A.M.** (Simpson 1914) **40**, 528, cxci; **49**, 113

CHRYSANTHEMUM (cont.)

Chrysanthemum F. W. Lever (*j*), **A.M.** (Mileham 1907) **33**, cxciv
 F. W. Smith, **36**, 680
 Gaicty (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1927) **53**, cxiii
 Gain of the Museum, **21**, 540
 Galatea, **40**, 522
 Garibaldi, **12**, 205
 Garnet (*j*), **12**, 159; **A.M.** (Godfrey 1894) **17**, ccx; ***A.M.** (Jones 1923) **49**, 113
 King, **A.M.** (Luxford 1928) **54**, cxviii
 Gascoigne, **40**, 525, cxcv
 Gaspard Boucharlet, **20**, 283
 Gattton (*c*), ***A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, 680, cclxix; **40**, 541
 Gayborder Yellow (*s*), **56**, 113
 G. Boucharlot, **36**, 680
 G. C. Schwabe, **17**, ccvii; **20**, 282; **23**, 322
 Geisha, **36**, 680
 Gem exhb., **P1**, 702
 of Earlswood (*p*), **A.M.** (Wells 1896) **20**, ccvi; **23**, 316
 Merstham, **36**, 680; **40**, 537
 Tokio exhb., **22**, ccvi
 General Bainbrigge, **12**, 146
 Canrobert (*p*), **P1**, oo; **P2**, 781-2; **2**, ix
 Hardinge, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781
 Havelock, **P1**, 699; **P2**, 780
 Hawkes, **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**, cxxxv; **21**, 291; **22**, 397; **36**, 680
 Maurice, **23**, 316
 Negrier, **J9**, xxi
 Pétain (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1917) **43**, cxx
 Roberts, **23**, 316
 Sir William P. Symons exhb., **23**, cixxxvii
 Slade, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1861) **P1**, 712, 719; **1**, xii; **12**, 146
 Smith-Dorrien (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**, ccxiv
 Gentillesse (*p*), **36**, 680; **49**, 110; **56**, 111
 George Bowness (*e*), **A.M.** (Wells 1905) **31**, cxlvi; **36**, 680; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Jones 1914) **40**, 523, cxciv
 Cockburn, **21**, 541
 Daniels, **12**, 125, 126
 Glenny, **12**, 195, 198, 208, 210, 212, 214-5; **21**, 544-5
 Gordon, **12**, 211, 213, 215
 Haigh, **21**, 541
 Hawkins, **12**, 126
 Menier, **21**, 291
 Stevens, **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1883)
 Wermig (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Wermig 1884); **12**, 195, 212-4, 216; **21**, 291, 540, 543, clxiv
 Georges Sand, **P1**, 703; **12**, 126, 206, 216
 Georgina Pitcher (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1897) **21**, ccxvi
 Geralda (*p*), **J8**, ix

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chrysanthemum Gertie (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1902) **27**, ccxxiii; **36**, 680; **40**, 528
 Gosney, **40**, 530
 Gertrude Hobbs, **40**, 532
 Way, **19**, clxxxviii
 Gipsy Girl (*p*), **P5**, 23
 G. J. Warren (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1897) **21**, ccxii; **23**, 316
 Gladness, **56**, cix
 Gladys Gray (*p*), **40**, 533; **49**, 110; ***A.M.** (Barr 1930) **56**, 112
 Mawson exhb., **33**, clxxxiii
 Pierson, **A.M.** (Luxford 1930) **55**, cxlvii
 Roult, **25**, 386
 Spaulding, **12**, 200
 Thorpe, **49**, 112
 Glitter, **A.M.** (Wells 1906) **32**, cxxxiii
 Globe, The, **P2**, 782
 d'Or, **20**, 282; **23**, 317
 Gloire d'Astaford, **21**, 291; **22**, 397
 de Mezin, **21**, 291
 de Toulouse, **6**, xii; **12**, 162
 Gloria, **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1927) **53**, cvii
 Mundi, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1865) **P5**, 194; **1**, xii; **12**, 146, 199, 211
 Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1924) **50**, ci
 Gloriosum (*j*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886); **12**, 138, 204, 214, 216
 Glorious (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1900) **25**, ccv; **40**, 535; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1923) **49**, 113; **A.M.** (Dixon 1930) **56**, cvii
 Glory, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 782
 of Merstham, **40**, 522
 Glow (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1927) **53**, cvii
 Gluck, **P1**, 703; **P2**, 782; **12**, 139, 197, 200, 206, 216; **12**, clxii
 Goacher's Crimson (*e*), **A.M.** (Wells 1901) **26**, clxxxiv; **28**, 570; **36**, 680; ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 532, cxciv; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 109-10; **51**, 300; **56**, 110-1
 Pink (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1904) **29**, cci
 Pride, **36**, 680; **40**, 518
 Terra-cotta, **40**, 531, cxciv
 Godfrey's Gem (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1923) **49**, xciv
 Masterpiece (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1901) **26**, ccxxxv
 Perfection (*a*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1911) **37**, ccxliv
 Pet, **A.M.** (Godfrey 1901) **26**, clxxxvii, cxxxvi; **28**, 570
 Triumph (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1901) **26**, ccxxxiv
 (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1922) **48**, lxxxix
 Gold Charm, **A.M.** (Johnson 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxiii
 Dame, **51**, 302
 Peak (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxiii
 Thread (*j*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **12**, 138; **19**, cxciii

Chrysanthemum Golden Alcade, **59**,
 ccxv
 Golden Almirante, **A.M.** (Gullick
 1921) **47**, lxxxiii; ***A.M.** (Chat-
 field 1923) **49**, 104; **51**, 302, 303
 Ball, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1865) **P5**, 194;
1, xii; **15**, cxxxix; **56**, 105
 Beverley, **S.C.C.** (Salter 1865) **P5**,
 195; **1**, xii; **12**, 123, 146, 198,
 211; **21**, 540, 544
 Butterfly, **A.M.** (Scott & Wickham
 1922) **48**, xcii
 Cedo Nulli (*p*), **P1**, 700; **P2**, 781,
 782; **2**, ix; **12**, 200, 209, 215
 Champion (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1915)
41, ccxv
 Christine exhb., **P1**, 699; **P2**,
 780, 781; **12**, 197, 199, 205, 212,
 215-6; **23**, 317
 Climax (*p*), **A.M.** (Jones 1926) **52**,
 cviii
 Cranfordia, **49**, 103; **56**, 103
 Dart (*d*), **A.M.** (Jenkins 1895) **19**,
 cxciii; **20**, 283
 Diana, **49**, 103; **56**, 105
 Dr. Brock, **21**, 540
 Dragon, **12**, 175, 204, 214, 216-7
 Drop, **21**, 291
 Eagle, **12**, 146
 East, **59**, ccxvi
 Elsie, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1896) **20**,
 ccvi; **21**, 544
 Emperor (*j*), **A.M.** (Vinten 1931)
57, xciii
 Empress, **12**, 146, 195, 196, 203,
 210; **20**, 282; **21**, 544; **23**,
 322
 of India (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1877); **5**, xxx; **12**, 123; **21**,
 540, 543; **23**, 317
 Favourite (*d*), **A.M.** (Vinten 1930)
56, cxviii
 Firebrand (*e*), **A.M.** (Barr 1923)
49, 111; **56**, 113
 Fleece, **12**, 195; **21**, 291, clxiv
 Gate (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**,
 cc; **23**, 317
 Gem, **12**, 184, 214; **20**, 283; **23**,
 317; **A.M.** (Bird 1900) **25**, ccx
 Geo. Glenny, **21**, 540
 Gleam (*s*), **56**, 113
 Glow, **40**, 526; **49**, 103
 Goacher (*d*), **49**, 107; **56**, 105
 Hermine, **P1**, 398, 586; **P2**, 782;
1, xii
 Hermione, **P1**, 700; **12**, 159
 John Salter, **12**, 146
 King (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells 1911) **37**,
 ccxli
 Lion (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1934)
59, 483, ccxxv
 Lotus-flowered, **12**, 119
 Mlle. Martha, **12**, 197, 200, 209,
 215-6; **23**, 317, clxxxv
 Marabout, **12**, 197
 Marvel (*d*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1923)
49, xcvi
 Mensa (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1913) **39**,
 ccxlii

Chrysanthemum Golden Mrs. Rundle,
F.C.C. (Waters 1873)
 Golden Orb, **P1**, 703
 Oriole, **49**, 111
 Phoenix, **58**, 102
 Polly (*d*), **A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**,
 103-4; **56**, 104-5
 Princess Victoria, **A.M.** (Wells
 1901) **26**, ccxlii
 Queen of England, **P4**, 9; **12**, 145,
 159, 195, 203, 211; **21**, 544;
23, 318
 of the Earlies (*d*), **A.M.** (Jones
 1898) **22**, cci; **40**, 541
 Rain (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930)
56, cxiv
 Security (*t*), **A.M.** (Barrell 1928)
54, cxii
 Shah (*p*), **A.M.** (Ware 1889) **11**,
 cvi; **12**, 154, 167, 191
 Sheaf, **20**, cc
 Shower (*j*), **A.M.** (Witty 1898) **22**,
 ccvii, ccviii
 Star, **20**, 283
 Sunset (*j*), **A.M.** (Robinson &
 Headey 1909) **35**, l
 Trevenna, **12**, 195
 Trilby, **P1**, 700; **P2**, 781
 Wedding, **A.M.** (Many 1893) **16**,
 cxcvii
 Wreath exhb., **16**, cxc
 Yellow, **21**, 543
 Goldfinch, **49**, 105
 Goldfinder, **49**, 103; **51**, 301
 Goldlace, **40**, 537
 Goldsmith, **12**, 153, 191
 Goliath exhb., **P1**, 701
 Goliath exhb., **P1**, 701
 Good Gracious (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1893)
16, cciii
 Hope (*s*), **36**, 680; **40**, 535; **49**,
 112; **56**, 113
 Tidings, **12**, 126
 Goodwill, **49**, 114
 Gorgeous (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1924)
50, ciii
 Grace Attick, **12**, 164; **21**, 291; **22**,
 397
 Darling, **12**, 209
 Watson (*i*), **A.M.** (Watson 1934)
59, 483, ccxxv
 Gracie, **36**, 680; **40**, 538
 grafts, **27**, 317
 Graham Luxford (*i*), **A.M.** (Luxford
 1933) **59**, 302, ccxxvi
 grande, **28**, 242
 Grande Alvéole, **12**, 206
 grandiflorum (*j*), **S.C.C.** (Standish
 1862) **P3**, 35; **1**, xii; **12**, 125,
 167, 175, 204, 214; **19**, 69, 106,
 111
 Grandpapa, **P2**, 782
 Gratianapolis exhb., **28**, ccxxvi
 Graziella (*p*), **J9**, xxvi, lxxix
 Greeneye, **40**, 534
 green sports in, **21**, 541
 Grenadier (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1926)
52, cviii
 Growers' Congress, **37**, 451

CHRYSANTHEMUM (*cont.*)

Chrysanthemum Guardsman, **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1926) **52**, cviii
 Guernsey Nugget, **12**, 146, 198, 199, 210
 Guinea Gold, **49**, 104
 Gus Harris, **12**, 210; **23**, 317
 Gustave Grunnewald, **22**, clv; **40**, 520
 G. W. Childs exhb., **16**, cxci
 Gwen Rodda, **A.M.** (Rodda 1928) **54**, cxvii
 Hackney Holmes, **12**, 160
 Hairy Wonder (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1894) **17**, ccviii, ccx
 Hamlet, **12**, 126, 199
 Hanogan's Pink, **59**, cxvii
 Harmony, **28**, 570; **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1924) **50**, ciii
 Harold, **31**, 258
 Larwood (*i*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1931) **57**, xciii
 Wells, **19**, cxcv
 Harrie (*e*), **A.M.** (Wells 1905) **31**, cxlvi; **36**, 680; ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 527, cxci; **49**, 107; **51**, 300
 Harriette Cole, **40**, 520
 Harry Shrimpton (*j*), **A.M.** (Seward 1902) **27**, ccxxii
 Thorpe (*d*, *e*), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1916) **42**, clxxvi; **49**, 104; **51**, 300; **56**, 105
 Whateley (*d*), **A.M.** (Whateley 1903) **28**, xlv; **29**, liii
 Harvest Glory (*d*), **56**, 109
 Home, **20**, 283; **21**, 291, ccv
 Moon (*i*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1933) **59**, 147, xx
 Pink, **59**, ccxxiv
 Queen, **21**, 291; **23**, 317
 Harvester, **51**, 301
 Hazelden Thompson, **21**, ccxii
 H. C. Loader, **60**, xxiii
 Hebe (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxlv
 Hector (*d*), **40**, 522; **49**, 106; **56**, 107
 Hampson, **31**, 258
 Menzies (*s*), **A.M.** (Jones 1912) **38**, cclv
 Helen Crawford, **16**, cci
 Thorpe (*d*), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1931) **57**, xcii
 Selborne, **21**, 543
 Helena, **P2**, 781; **40**, 531
 Margerison (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1921) **47**, lxxxvi
 Hélène, **P1**, 700; **2**, ix
 Helianthus, **12**, 210
 Hen and Chickens, form, **12**, clxvi
 Hendersonii (*p*), **J8**, v; **J9**, xiv, xix, xx; **12**, 190
 Henderson's Button, **56**, 112
 Henfield exhb., **21**, ccviii
 Henri Yvon, **21**, clxi; **22**, 396; **40**, 523
 Henry Perkins (*i*), **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **18**, clxxxix

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chrysanthemum Herbert Fowler (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxcii
 Sutcliffe, **58**, 102
 Hercules, **12**, 146; (*s*) **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930) **56**, cxvii
 Hereward, **S.C.C.** (Salter 1865) **P5**, 194; **1**, xii; **12**, 146
 Her Majesty, **P1**, 703, 713; **P2**, 779
 Hermine, **P2**, 781; **36**, 680; **40**, 518
 Hermione exhb., **P1**, 699
 Hero of Magdala (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Salter 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi
 of Stoke Newington, **6**, xxi; **12**, 146, 178, 195, 203, 208, 211, 214, 216; **20**, 282; **21**, 541-2, 544
 Heston White exhb., **28**, ccxxvii
 H. E. Trueman (*j*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1932) **58**, cv
 Hetty, **36**, 680
 Barker, **12**, 146
 Wells, **A.M.** (Wells 1908) **34**, ccxli
 H. Hawkins, **21**, 540
 H. Hearn (*i*), **A.M.** (Seward 1906) **32**, cxxxiv
 Hilda Blick (*d*), **A.M.** (Blick 1910) **36**, cclxxv; **40**, 524
 Channing (*p*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1928) **54**, cxvii
 Lawrence (*s*), **A.M.** (Gregory 1908) **34**, cclxxxix, ccxl
 Hilda's Favourite, **36**, 680; **40**, 536
 Hildene, **A.M.** (Emery 1934) **60**, 85, xxiii
 Hillier's Apricot (*s*), **A.M.** (Hillier 1921) **47**, lxxxvi
 Hiver Fleuri, **12**, 162, 196, 199, 211-2, 216
 H. J. Jones (*i*), **A.M.** (Jones 1907) **33**, cxci
 H. M. Pollett, **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cc
 Holborn Rose (*j*), **A.M.** (Carter 1891) **13**, clxxx
 Holland's Yellow, **40**, 541
 Hollicott Beauty (*e*, *d*), **A.M.** (Roots 1920) **46**, lxxiii; ***A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1923) **49**, 107; **56**, 108; **58**, 94, 102
 Bronze, **49**, 105; **56**, 102; **58**, 94, 102
 Golden, **A.M.** (Roots 1910) **36**, cclxvii
 1920 (*e*), **A.M.** (Roots 1920) **46**, lxx
 Pearl White, **A.M.** (Roots 1910) **36**, cclxviii
 Supreme (*d*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1935) **60**, 510, clxi
 White (*e*), **A.M.** (Roots 1910) **36**, cclxiii; **40**, 541
 Yellow (*e*), **A.M.** (Roots 1910) **36**, cclxiii; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100, 103; **51**, 303; **56**, 104-5; **58**, 94, 102
see also Goldfinder
 Hollybank Bronze (*d*), **A.M.** (Hussey 1935) **60**, 510, clv
 Holman Hunt, **P2**, 780

Chrysanthemum Holmes' White, **36**, 680; **40**, 518; **49**, 102
 Holmthorpe, **40**, 538
 Honeysuckle, **36**, 680
 Hon. Margaret Smith, **A.M.** (Hambleton 1926) **52**, cvi
 Mrs. Ackland (j), **A.M.** (Smith 1902), **27**, ccxxviii
 John Ward (j), **A.M.** (Beckett 1912) **38**, ccliv
 Lopes (j), **A.M.** (Silsbury 1908) **34**, ccxli
 Horace Martin (e), **A.M.** (Martin 1901) **26**, clxxxvii; **27**, 661; **28**, 570; **36**, 680; **40**, 526; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100, 103; **51**, 303; ***A.M.** (Many 1930) **56**, 104-5; **58**, 102
 (Yellow), **51**, 293-4
 Horsham Amber, **A.M.** (Scott 1921) **47**, lxxxv
 Hortulanus Fiet, **56**, 106
 Houppé Heurie, **23**, 317
 Howard H. Crane, **40**, 528; **49**, 109
 H. Shoesmith, **12**, 208; **23**, 317
 H. Sleet (j), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1921) **47**, lxxxvi
 Hugh Mitchell, **A.M.** (Woolman 1928) **54**, cxvii
 Huntsman (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1922) **46**, lxxvi
 H. W. Rieman, **A.M.** (Wells 1924) **50**, xxxvi
 H. W. Thorp (i), **A.M.** (Thorp 1908) **34**, ccxi
 H. W. Thorpe (d), **60**, 259
 hybridizing, **24**, 340
 hybrids, fertile, **24**, 117
 Illumination, **40**, 528
 Illuminator (e), **A.M.** (Woolman 1924) **50**, xcvi; **56**, 107
 Illustration, **21**, 291
 Improved Massee (d), **36**, 680; **40**, 524; **49**, 106; **56**, 107
 Ina Cook (s), **A.M.** (Cook 1933) **59**, 302, ccxvii
 Incurved, their origin, **12**, 120
 Favourite, **A.M.** (Vinten 1930) **56**, cxvii
 Indiana (d), **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 535, clxxiv
 indicum, **11**, cxxxv; **12**, 111, 113-4, 117, 139, 142, 169, 171; **B.C.** (Cannell 1895); **21**, 537, 551; **22**, 157; **25**, ccv-ccvii; **27**, 738; **28**, 242; **31**, 29, xcv
 Botrytis cinerea on, **34**, ccxxiii
 crosses, **33**, clxxiv
 double, **23**, clxvii
 eelworm disease, **26**, 214
 hybrids, **33**, clxxiv
 in China, **33**, 398
 Japan, **31**, 29
 seeds and seeding, **12**, 151
 varieties, **33**, clxxiv
 infected from vine mildew, **J6**, 293
 in Japanese Art, **12**, 144
 inodorum plenissimum, **22**, 388; **23**, 330

Chrysanthemum inodorum Snowball, **58**, 391
 Intended, The, **12**, 126
 introduction, **2**, 46
 involutum, **12**, 138, 147, 170
 Ion, **P1**, 713
 Irene, **23**, 317, clxxxv
 Isabel Gray (s), **A.M.** (Ladds 1911) **37**, ccxlvii
 Isabella Bott, **12**, 146, 208
 Isidore Feral, **12**, 184, 195, 199, 214
 Ivan, **49**, 104
 Ivanhoe, **12**, 207
 Ivernina (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xciv
 Ivy Elphic, **21**, 291
 Stark, **21**, 291, ccv; **36**, 681
 Jacintha, **12**, 154, 191; **21**, 291
 Jack, **40**, 528
 Robbins (d), **A.M.** (Woolman 1927) **53**, cvii; **56**, 108
 Jacky (d), **58**, 107
 J. Agate, **20**, 282
 James Bannister (d, e), **A.M.** (Jones, Wells 1914) **40**, 525, cxciv; **49**, 103; **51**, 301, 302
 Bateman, **40**, 522; **49**, 105
 Baxter (j), **A.M.** (Baxter 1925) **51**, cxxiii
 Booker exhb., **20**, clvii
 Carter, **12**, 199
 Forsythe, **12**, 197
 Fraser (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**, ccxvii
 Lynch exhb., **17**, ccxi
 Myers exhb., **16**, cxciv
 Salter, **12**, 157, 159-61, 195, 199, 211-2, 214-5; **21**, 542
 Stredwick (j), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxcvii
 Weston (d), **A.M.** (Molyneux 1889) **11**, cxxxiii; **12**, 126, 197
 Jamie (d), ***A.M.** (Bath 1923) **49**, 107; **56**, 111
 Brown, **40**, 519
 Jane (s), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886) **12**, 127, 198, 200, 210; **20**, 283; **23**, 317
 Ingamells, **A.M.** (Stevenson 1934) **60**, 85, xxiv
 Molyneux (j), **A.M.** (Garnier 1898) **22**, cciv
 Salter (j), **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xlix; **12**, 159
 Janet Wyber (d), **A.M.** (Thorp 1926) **52**, ci; **56**, 104
 Janie, **40**, 541
 Brown, **36**, 681
 Janine Viaux exhb., **34**, ccxxxviii
 Japanese, **28**, 416; **31**, 29, 30-4, 37-8; **34**, 270
 Anemone, **12**, 126, 139
 Japonaise, **12**, 162, 196, 204, 217
 japonicum, **P3**, 35
 seeds and seeding, **12**, 151
 Jardin des Plantes, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 779, 781-2; **P3**, 23; **12**, 145, 181, 195, 199, 203, 208, 210, 213, 215; **21**, 540; **23**, 317

Chrysanthemum Jason, **40**, 525
 J. B. Dubois, **49**, 110
 J. Bidencope (*d*), **A.M.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccx
 J. B. Lowe (*s*), **A.M.** (Jones 1909) **35**, cclix, cclx
 J. Bryant (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1916) **42**, clxxxii
 J. Cotton (*j*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1924) **50**, c
 Jean, **49**, 106
 Hatchette, **12**, 197, 209
 Pattison, **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1924) **50**, cli; **51**, 304
 Jeanette, **36**, 681
 Sheaham, **A.M.** (Sheaham 1895) **19**, xl, cxcv; **21**, 543; **23**, 317
 Jeanne d'Arc, **12**, 123-4, 146, 195-6, 203, 208, 211; **20**, 282; **23**, 314, 317
 Delaux, **12**, 196, 204-7, 211-2, 217
 Marty, **12**, 127, 197, 199, 207
 Vuillermet, **21**, 292; **23**, 317
 Jeannie (*e*), **A.M.** (Priestner 1923) **49**, 109-10
 Jeannine Viaud, **49**, 106
 Jennie Lind, **12**, 159
 Jenny (*p*), **A.M.** (Wells 1904) **29**, cci; **36**, 681
 Jessica (*d*), **P1**, 703; **A.M.** (Aldenhams 1900) **25**, ccxi
 Jessie, **P1**, 298, 398; **56**, 107 (Ingrams), **P2**, 781
 Wallace, **36**, 681; **40**, 541
 Jester exhb., **P1**, 702
 Jewess, **P1**, 700; **12**, 205
 J. G. Warren, **21**, 543
 J. H. Greswolde Williams (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, cclxxv
 J. H. Runchmer, **36**, 681; **40**, 538
 Jimmie (*d, e*), **36**, 681; **A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**, 524, cxcvi
 Jitsujetui, **23**, 317
 Joan Carter (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1912) **38**, cclix; **40**, 540; **49**, 111; **56**, 113
 Edwards (*s*), **A.M.** (Ladds 1910) **36**, cclxxv
 Maitland (*d*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1916) **42**, clxxxiii
 John Bradner, **21**, 545
 Bunyan (*a*), **12**, 159; **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxcvii; **23**, 317
 Doughty, **21**, 541, 544; **23**, 318
 Lambert, **20**, 282; **21**, 540, 544; **23**, 318
 Lightfoot (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccx
 McAlpine (*d*), **56**, 106
 Newton, **40**, 538
 Pockett (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1898) **22**, cciv
 Salter, **12**, 146, 159, 195-6, 203, 208, 210, 215
 Seward, **19**, clxxxvi
 Shrimpton, **16**, 223; **23**, 318
 Thorpe, **12**, 126, 164, 197, 200, 206
 Tyars, **12**, 210; **23**, 318

Chrysanthemum Jonas, **J9**, xxvi
 Joseph Bradford (*i*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1933) **59**, 302, cxxxvi
 Brooks, **23**, 318
 Lowe (*d*), **A.M.** (Shawyer 1902) **27**, cccxxvii
 Mahood, **12**, 211
 Josephine (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1911) **37**, cclxiv
 Joyce, **40**, 522
 J. Rotherham, **51**, 302; **56**, 107
 J. R. Upton (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1900) **25**, cci
 J. S. Dibben, **16**, 223
 J. Shrimpton, **16**, 223
 Judge Hoit (*a*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, cc
 Jules Barigny exhb., **16**, cxciv
 Fournier, **25**, 386
 Mary (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1898) **22**, cxcviii; **36**, 681
 Julia Scaramanga (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1897) **21**, cccxvi; **23**, 318
 Julie Grisi, **P1**, 713
 Lagravère, **P1**, 699; **12**, 148, 199, 205, 212, 215, 216
 Juliette, **36**, 681; **40**, 523; **49**, 114
 Juno, **P1**, 703; **P2**, 782; **36**, 681
 Junon, **J9**, xxvi
 Jupiter, **40**, 541
 Justine Tessier, **J9**, xxvi
 J. Woolman (*e, s*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1923) **49**, 112
 J. W. Streeter (*i*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1912) **38**, ccliv
 Kaempfer, **12**, 159
 Kate Mursell, **21**, 543
 Westlake, **40**, 537
 Kathleen, **36**, 681; **40**, 538
 May (*a*), **A.M.** (Jones 1909) **35**, cclxi
 Thompson, **A.M.** (Thompson 1904) **29**, cciv; **51**, 304
 Wells, **A.M.** (Wells 1924) **50**, xcvi
 Keith, **36**, 681; **40**, 522
 Kenilworth Castle exhb., **33**, xlii
 Kenneth Hastie (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxlvi
 Kent, **40**, 535
 Kentish White, **19**, clxxxviii
 Khaki (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells 1900) **25**, ccv
 Khedive, The, **12**, 160
 Kiku, **12**, 138
 -dzuki, **12**, 143
 King, **J8**, xi; (*j*) **A.M.** (Godfrey 1901) **26**, cccxxvii
 George V (*d*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1932) **58**, cvi
 of Anemones, **P2**, 782; **12**, 159, 206
 Crimsons, **12**, 158, 197, 205, 212, 215-6; **21**, 545; **23**, 318
 Plumes (*d*), **A.M.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccciv; **23**, 318
 Siam, **23**, 318
 Kingcup, **40**, 540; (*d*) **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxxxix
 Kitty Bourne (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1903) **28**, cccxxv

Chrysanthemum Kitty Gilman, **60**,
xxiii
Graham, **36**, 681
Riches, **36**, 681; **40**, 534
Kuroki, **36**, 681; **40**, 530
La Belle Blonde, **P1**, 713
La Belle exhb., **P1**, 703
La Bien Aimée (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell
1884)
Lacewing, **49**, 112
La Charmeuse, **6**, xii; **12**, 195
laciniatum (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Standish 1862)
P2, 778; **P3**, 35; **1**, xii
roseum, **23**, 318
lacustre, **13**, 333; **17**, cxcii
Laddie, **A.M.** (Carpenter 1924) **50**,
cii
L'Adorable, **12**, 162, 199, 207, 211-2,
216
Lady Annette exhb., **16**, cxcviii
Astor, M.P. (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
1919) **45**, cxvi
Belper exhb., **31**, cxvi
Brooke, **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**,
cxxxv; **16**, cxcv
Brunton (*d*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1926)
52, cvi
Byron (*j*), **20**, 282; **A.M.** (Godfrey,
Wells 1897) **21**, ccxi, ccxii
Canning, **26**, xxxvii
Carey, **12**, 146, 208, 217
Cave, **12**, 126
Churchill, **12**, 210; **23**, 318
Cranston, **A.M.** (Murray 1903) **28**,
ccxxvi
Deterding, **60**, xxiv
Dorothy, **12**, 123, 124; **20**, 282;
21, 541, 548
Emma exhb., **16**, cci
E. Saunders, **23**, 318
Esther (*j*), **A.M.** (Hambledon 1900)
25, cciii
Smith (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1895) **19**,
clxxxv
Fitzwilliam exhb., **16**, clxiv
Fitzwygram (*d*), **A.M.** (Jones 1894)
17, cc; **20**, 283; **21**, 292, clxv,
ccv; **22**, 396
Furness, **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**,
cclxxxi
Greenall, **39**, liii
Hanbare, **21**, 540
Hanham (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell, J.
Veitch 1897) **21**, ccxii; **23**, 318
Hardinge, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1860)
P1, 296, 585, 700; **P2**, 781-2;
1, xii; **12**, 145, 195, 198, 203,
208, 210, 216-7; **21**, 541, 544
H. St. Clair, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1861)
P1, 712; **P2**, 782; **1**, xii
Hunlake exhb., **J8**, xi
Isabel, **23**, 318
Lawrence, **12**, 126; **21**, 543
Margaret, **P2**, 782; **12**, 126, 139,
197, 206; **21**, 543; **23**, 318, 321
Mary Conyers exhb., **25**, ccxxiv
Hope, **36**, 681
Ridgeway (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey,
Cannell 1897) **21**, ccxi; **23**, 318

Chrysanthemum Lady Salt (*d*), **40**,
528; **56**, 110
Selborne (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Salter 1881);
12, 182, 199, 211-2, 214-5; **20**,
283; **21**, 542, 543; **22**, 396
Slade, **12**, 146, 203, 208, 217; **21**,
541
Stanley (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1916) **42**,
clxxxii
Talfourd, **F.C.C.** (Slater 1866) **PR**,
xc; **2**, ix; **12**, 146, 159, 198,
211, 216
La Fiancée (*p*), **J8**, ix; **J9**, xxvi
La Folie, **P1**, 720
La France (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
L'Africaine (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1887)
11, xxviii; **12**, 207, 213-4
La Garonne (*d*), **40**, 529; **49**, 108;
56, 107
La Gitana (*p*), **J9**, xxi, lxxvi
Lago Maggiore (*j*), **A.M.** (Briscoe-
Ironsides 1895) **19**, clxxxv
Laing's Anemone, **12**, 206
L'Aisne, **40**, 524; **49**, 107
Lakmé, **12**, 216
La Lilliputienne (*p*), **J8**, vi
La Luxembourg (*p*), **21**, 292; **36**,
681
La Marguerite, **12**, 200
L'Ami Condorcet, **12**, 181, 184;
20, 281; **A.M.** (Dobbie, Barr,
Cannell 1897) **21**, 292, clxiv
L'Ami Etienne exhb., **16**, cxcviii
La Nègresse, **A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**,
cxcix
La Neva, **40**, 518
La Nympe, **6**, xii; **12**, 199, 207, 211
212, 216
La Perle (*j*), **21**, 292
La Petite Marie, **S.C.C.** (Ware 1882);
12, 213
La Pucelle, **12**, 197, 209
L'Argenteuillaise, **40**, 531; **49**, 109
La Roussée, **J9**, xxvi
La Sapagou (*p*), **J8**, ix; **J9**, xxvi
La Somme, **40**, 522; **49**, 106
La Sultane exhb., **P1**, 700
La Tamise, **40**, 519
Late Yellow Dragon, **P4**, 8; **1**, xii
latifolium, **12**, 457; **13**, 330
x maximum, **19**, clxxi
Latona, **P2**, 780
La Triomphante, **12**, 207, 211, 214;
21, 543; **51**, 304
L'Aube, **40**, 519
L'Automne, **A.M.** (Clibrans 1889) **11**,
cxxxiii, cxlvii; **17**, ccvii
La Vestale (*e*), **A.M.** (Bath 1905) **31**,
cxlvii
La Vierge, **11**, cxxii; **12**, 182, 184,
195, 213-4; **21**, 292, ccv; **22**,
396; **36**, 681
Lavinia (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1926)
52, cix
La Vogue (*p*), **P1**, 700; **P2**, 782; **12**,
209
La Yonne, **40**, 522; **49**, 106
L. Canning, **A.M.** (Thomas 1895) **19**,
xl; **20**, 283

Chrysanthemum leaf-spot, **27**, 373
 leaves atk. by grubs, **21**, cxvii
 injured, **32**, lxxxvi
 Le Cygne, **36**, 681; **40**, 518
 Le Danube, **40**, 522; **49**, 114
 Le Grand, **12**, 146, 216
 Le Grand Dragon, **A.M.** (Godfrey 1899) **23**, clxxxii
 Leila Filkins (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1902) **27**, ccxxxiii
 Lemon Queen (r), **21**, 292
 Yellow (j), **21**, 292; **23**, 318
 Lena, **36**, 681; **40**, 529
 Le Nain Bé Bé (p), **J8**, vi; **J9**, xix
 scented, **J8**, vi
 Leonard Peto, **36**, 681; **40**, 526
 Leon Leguay exhb., **P1**, 703
 Leonard Shoesmith (j), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xciv
 Leopold exhb., **P1**, 703
 Le Pactole, **28**, ccxxii; **36**, 681; **40**, 530; **49**, 109; **56**, 103; **58**, 94
 Le Poète des Chrysanthèmes (r), **21**, 292
 Le Premier, **P5**, 24
 Le Prince du Bois, **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cc
 Le Rhin, **40**, 529
 Le Sceptre Touloussain, **12**, 217
 Leslie (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1909) **35**, ccxlv; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**, 681, cclxv; ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 526, ccxcv; **49**, 103; **51**, 300
 L'Espérance, **49**, 102
 Le Tage, **40**, 530; **49**, 104
 Le Tibre, **40**, 529
 Letrier, **23**, clxxxvii
 Leucanthemum, **P4**, 66; **12**, 151, 187; **13**, 338; **27**, cxclii; **32**, 32; **37**, 66
 antarctic, **39**, cxlviii
 fasciated, **6**, ccxii
 influence of altitude, **37**, 75
 laciniata Robinsoni, ccxxxiii
 Perry's var., **57**, xvi
 Puy de Dome, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1886)
 semiduplex, **F.C.C.** (Saltmarsh, 1887) **11**, xxviii
 Lewisham, **40**, 537
 Lichfield Bronze (d), **51**, 302; **56**, 109
 Cream (i), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1931) **57**, xcii
 Early White (d), **49**, 102; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Bath 1930) **56**, 103-4
 Peach (d), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1924) **50**, xcvi; **51**, 302; **56**, 106
 Pink (d), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1916) **42**, clxxviii; **49**, 106; **51**, 301; **56**, 107
 Purple (d), ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100, 107; **51**, 301, 304; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Bath 1930) **56**, 111
 Lido (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxi
 Lilac Cedo Nulli, **P1**, 719; **2**, ix; **12**, 200, 209, 215

Chrysanthemum L'Ile des Plaisirs (j), **F.C.C.** (Forbes 1885) **12**, 162, 199, 211-2, 214-5
 Lillie (d), **36**, 681; **40**, 522; **49**, 105; **51**, 300; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1930) **56**, 106
 Lily Mountford (j), **A.M.** (Gleeson 1900) **25**, cci
 Ovenden, **36**, 682; **40**, 534
 Owen, **A.M.** (Owen 1889) **11**, cxxxiii; **12**, 198
 Lincoln's Inn (j), **F.C.C.** (Owen, Holmes 1888) **11**, xxviii
 Lingwood's Pride (s), **A.M.** (Peed 1909) **35**, cclviii
 Lion d'Or, **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xciv
 Little Bob (p), **P5**, 23; **12**, 195; **21**, 292, clxiv; **22**, 397; **40**, 533; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Barr 1923) **49**, 111; **51**, 303; **56**, 112
 Bronze Button, **56**, 103
 Dorothy, **A.M.** (Roots 1921) **47**, lxxxiv
 Gem (d), **56**, 105
 Harry, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1860) **P1**, 296, 398, 585, 701; **1**, xii
 Nell, **40**, 534
 Pet (p), **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cc
 Liza Fraser, **59**, ccxvi
 Lizzie Adcock (d), **A.M.** (Holmes 1900) **25**, ccvii; **36**, 682; **51**, 304
 Cartledge (j), **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **13**, clxxxix
 Holmes (p), **12**, 200, 209
 MacNeill, **40**, 527
 Mainwaring, **23**, 319
 Morley, **23**, 319
 Lizzy Roberts (s), **A.M.** (Davis 1918) **44**, lxxvii
 L'Oise, **40**, 522
 Longfellow (p), **A.M.** (Dobbie, Barr, Cannell 1897) **21**, 292, clxiv
 Lord Alcester, **12**, 123-4, 146, 195-6, 203, 210; **19**, 540, 544, 546; **20**, 282
 Beaconsfield, **22**, 388
 Brooke (i), **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) **15**, cxli; **17**, ccxii; **21**, 541; **23**, 319; **56**, cxvii
 Byron (s), **56**, 113
 Cromer (j), **A.M.** (Owen 1898) **22**, ccvi
 Dalmeny exhb., **20**, clvi
 Derby, **12**, 211
 Elgin, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781, 782
 Eversley, **12**, 123-4, 203, 208, 214, 216; **21**, 544
 Ludlow (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1900) **25**, ccvi
 of the Isles, **P1**, 713
 Palmerston, **P2**, 780
 Ranelagh, **P1**, 719
 Rosebery, **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxcvii; **20**, 282
 Wolseley, **F.C.C.** (Orchard 1882); **12**, 124, 146, 175, 195-6, 203, 208, 211, 215; **20**, 282; **21**, 541; **23**, 319

Chrysanthemum L'Or du Japon, **12**, 125
 du Rhin, **12**, 199
 Lorraine (*d, e*), **36**, 682 ; ***A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**, 524, cxciv
 Louis Boehmer, **A.M.** (Many 1891) **13**, clxxii ; **16**, cxcii
 Bonamy, **P1**, 703 ; **P2**, 782 ; **12**, 206
 Bonaparte exhb., **P1**, 703
 Dalle, **23**, 319
 Lemaire (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1898) **22**, 396, clv
 Louisa Pockett (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**, ccxvi
 Louise (*j*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch, Wells 1894) **17**, ccv, ccvii, ccviii ; **20**, 282 ; **23**, 319
 Loveliness (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1900) **25**, ccvi
 Low's White, **49**, 102 ; **51**, 300
 Lucidum, **P1**, 702 ; **P2**, 781
 Lucida, **P1**, 719
 Lucy Barrell (*d*), **A.M.** (Barrell 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxv
 Kendall, **21**, 540
 Lune Fleuri (*p*), **A.M.** (Cannell, Owen 1889) **11**, cxxxiii
 Lutea (*j*), **21**, 292
 luteum, **P1**, 703 ; **22**, 388
 formosum exhb., **P1**, 701
 Lycias exhb., **P1**, 701, 703
 Lynette (*d*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1924) **50**, cv
 Lyon, **12**, 181, 195, 213 ; **21**, 292 ; **36**, 682 ; **51**, 303
 Mabel, **36**, 682
 Douglas, **12**, 164
 Kerslake, **23**, 324
 Roberts (*d, e*), **36**, 682 ; **A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**, 522, cxciv
 Ward, **12**, 124, 146, 203, 208 ; **21**, 543
 Madame A. Colmiche (*p*), **21**, 293
 Ad. Chatin, **23**, 319
 Andry exhb., **P1**, 701
 Aug. Nonin (*j*), **21**, 293 ; **22**, 397 ; **40**, 520
 A. Rosseau, **23**, 319
 Bacco, **12**, 126
 Bachoux (*e*), **P1**, 691
 Baudion, **23**, 319
 Bertha Pigny, **12**, 197, 207
 Berthier Rendatier, **12**, 162, 199, 204, 211, 214-5
 Brun (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1882)
 Camerson, **J8**, xi ; **J9**, xxi, lxxix
 Carnot (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells, Jones 1894) **17**, ccxiii ; **20**, 274, 282 ; **21**, 543, 545-6 ; **23**, 317, 319 ; **28**, ccxxiii
 Chalonge, **12**, 200, 209
 Charles Molin, **A.M.** (Godfrey 1894) **17**, ccv
 C. Kratz, **23**, 319, clxxxv
 Clemence Audiguier, **12**, 118, 204 ; **16**, 221 ; **20**, 273
 Clos, **12**, 207
 Darrier (*d*), **13**, clxxiii ; **20**, 282
 Délaux, **12**, 162

Chrysanthemum Madame de Sevin, **12**, 162, 178, 199, 204, 207, 211-2, 216 ; **23**, 319, clxxxv
 Madame Desgranges, **12**, 167, 181, 195, 212-4, 216 ; **21**, 293, 538, 540, 542-3, clxiv ; **22**, 396 ; **28**, ccxxi ; **34**, 452 ; **40**, 518 ; **42**, 284 ; **51**, 293
 malformed, **20**, clxxviii
 Drouard (*d*), **40**, 532, cxcvi ; **49**, 109 ; **56**, 109
 E. A. Carrière, **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxxiii
 Edouard Lefort, **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **13**, clxvi ; **21**, 293, ccv ; **22**, 396
 Edward Rey (*j*), **16**, clxxxviii ; **A.M.** (Godfrey 1894) **17**, ccv ; **23**, 319
 Emile David, **40**, 522 ; **51**, 301
 Eugénie Domage (*p*), **P2**, 782
 Fulalie Morel (*j*), **21**, 293, clxiv ; **22**, 397
 F. de Cariel (*e*), **A.M.** (Dobbie, Barr 1897) **21**, ccviii
 Felix Perrin, **28**, xlv
 Ferlat, **23**, 319
 Fortamier, **17**, xxxix
 Gabrielle Thiaux (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1929) **55**, cxlii
 Gabus (*p*), **21**, 293
 Gajac (*j*), **21**, 293, ccix ; **23**, 319
 Gastellier (*j*), **21**, 293, clxiv
 G. Bruant (*j*), **A.M.** (Pearson 1897) **21**, ccvii
 Georges Mazuyer, **27**, 296
 Ghys, **12**, 207
 Goderau, **P1**, 703 ; **12**, 197, 206
 Godilot, **6**, xxi
 G. Rivol, **A.M.** (Davis, Wells 1906) **32**, cxxxiv
 Gustave Henry, **A.M.** (Wells 1896) **20**, cxcix ; **23**, 319
 Heine, **1**, xii
 Herne, **P1**, 719
 Herrewège, **A.M.** (Wells 1901) **26**, ccxxxvii
 H. Jacotot (*j*), **21**, 293
 Hoste, **12**, 197
 John Laing (*j*), **12**, 125, 162, 196, 199, 204, 211, 216 ; **21**, 544-5
 Jolivart, **12**, 195, 213 ; **21**, 293, clxiv ; **36**, 682
 Jules Merman exhb., **28**, ccxxiv
 Lacroix, **21**, 543
 L. Collier (*j*), **21**, 293
 Lebois exhb., **P1**, 703
 Lemichez (*p*), **J8**, ix ; **J9**, lxxix
 Leo exhb., **P1**, 703
 Leoni Lassah, **12**, 184 ; **21**, 293 ; **22**, 397
 L. Forneau, **40**, 523
 Liger Ligneau exhb., **23**, cxlii
 Loderan, **21**, 540
 Louis Lionnet, **21**, 294, clxiv
 Remy, **23**, 319
 Marie Masse (*j*), **20**, 283 ; **21**, 294, clxiv ; **A.M.** (Haywood 1898) **22**, 396, cxlv, cxcix ; **25**,

- cxix; **31**, cxlvi; **36**, 682; ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 523, cxci; **42**, 284; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 106; **51**, 293; **56**, 107
- Chrysanthemum Madame Marie Masse, its origin, **34**, 453
- Madame Marques, **40**, 519
- Max Duffose, **21**, 294
- Mieliez exhb., **P1**, 701
- Montels, **12**, 197, 200, 209; **23**, 319
- M. Ricard, **A.M.** (Stevens 1893) **16**, cxci; **23**, 319
- Murel, **12**, 207
- O. Mirbeau, **16**, 223
- Pages, **12**, 184
- Paola Radaelli, **A.M.** (Davis 1902) **27**, ccxxix
- Paul Lacroix, **A.M.** (Knowles 1896) **20**, cciii
- Philippe Rivoire (j), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1897) **21**, ccxi; **23**, 320; **24**, 386
- Piccol (p), **12**, 213; **21**, 294
- Pippin exhb., **P1**, 700
- Poggi, **J8**, xi; **12**, 159
- Pompadour, **J2**, 128
- R. Cadbury, **A.M.** (Byron 1899) **23**, clxxxvii
- René Cohn, **23**, 320
- R. Oberthur, **A.M.** (Davis 1906) **32**, cxxxiv
- R. Owen, **12**, 207
- Rozan, **12**, 199
- Rhymer exhb., **28**, ccxxvii
- Sentir, **12**, 197, 200, 209; **23**, 320
- Soléville, **12**, 207
- Thérèse Clos, **12**, 207
- Theresa Morel (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1913) **39**, ccxlvii
- Von André (j), **A.M.** (Wells, Godfrey 1900) **25**, cciv
- Watther, **21**, 545
- W. Hubert, **40**, 520
- Zephir Lionnet, **21**, 294; **22**, 396, 397; **26**, clxxxix
- Madeline (d), **40**, 539; **A.M.** (Thorpe 1926) **52**, ci; **56**, 104
- Davis, **12**, 213
- Madelon, **A.M.** (Luxford 1934) **60**, 85, xxiii
- Mademoiselle Angélique Richard, **J9**, xxvi
- Aug. Dorey, **36**, 683
- Cabrol, **12**, 197, 207, 217
- D'Arnaud (p), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, Laing 1883)
- Elise Dordan (p), **F.C.C.** (Many 1886); **12**, 127, 197, 200, 209
- Françoise van Leveau (j), **21**, 294; **22**, 397
- Guindudeau (j), **21**, 294, ccv; **23**, 320
- Jeanne Labbe, **40**, 523
- La Croix (j), **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1883); **12**, 178, 182, 190, 196, 204, 207, 211-2, 214-5; **16**, 223; **20**, 283; **21**, 543
- Lawrence Zede, **23**, 320
- Leoni Lassalli, **12**, 213

- Chrysanthemum Mademoiselle Louise Charvet, **A.M.** (Henderson, Springbett 1904) **29**, liv
- Mademoiselle Louise Leroy, **12**, 124-5
- M. A. de Galbert, **22**, ccvi
- Marie Hoste (j), **A.M.** (Laing 1890) **12**, clvii, clxxviii; **23**, 320
- Recouva (d), **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) **15**, cxliii
- Marthe, **12**, 197, 209, 215, 216; **23**, 320
- M. Tezier, **12**, 212
- Natalie Brun, **23**, 320
- Paule Dutour, **12**, 207
- Renée Drouet, **40**, 518
- Sabatier (j), **21**, 294, ccix
- Thérèse Rey (d), **A.M.** (Shea 1893) **16**, 223, cxcv, cxvii; **17**, ccxii; **20**, 282; **23**, 320
- Madge (s), **23**, 320; **56**, 114
- Blick, **36**, 682
- Madonna exhb., **P1**, 703
- Madraspatanum, **12**, 112
- Magenta, **P2**, 780; **P4**, 21
- King, **12**, 209, 210
- Maggie (j), **36**, 682; **40**, 526; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1930) **56**, 104-5
- Boyes, **36**, 682
- Mitchell, **12**, 126, 178
- Shea, **19**, clxxxviii
- Magnetic (d), **A.M.** (Riley 1935) **60**, 510, clxi
- Maher's Xmas Red, **59**, cxxvii
- Maiden's Blush (j), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1885) **12**, 196, 204, 207, 211
- Maid of Kent, **23**, 320
- Majestic, **36**, 682; **40**, 539; (j) **A.M.** (Davis 1920) **46**, lxxvi
- Major Bonaffon, **23**, 320
- Chichester (j), **A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**, lxxvii
- Matthew (i), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1898) **22**, cc
- Plumbe (j), **A.M.** (Owen 1900) **25**, ccix
- Robertson, **56**, 114
- Makinoi, **59**, 202
- Mandarin, **12**, 195; **40**, 531
- Ma Perfection (i), **A.M.** (Jones 1896) **20**, cciii; **25**, 386
- Marabout (p), **P2**, 782; **12**, 197, 209
- Marcian, **J9**, xxvi
- Maréchal Duroc exhb., **P1**, 700
- Margaret (s), **A.M.** (Ladds 1921) **47**, lxxxvi
- Vacher, **P2**, 780
- marginatum in Japan, **31**, 29
- Margot, **12**, 162, 195, 207, 211-2, 214-5; **23**, 320
- Margouline, **12**, 207
- Marguerite, **12**, 153
- d'Anjou exhb., **P1**, 703
- de Coi, **12**, 200, 209
- de Norway exhb., **P1**, 703
- Marrouch, **12**, 217
- Villageoise, **12**, 197, 207
- Market Red (d), **60**, 259
- Maria (j), **21**, 294

Chrysanthemum Maribelle May (*i*),
A.M. (Morrison 1932) **58**, civ
 Marie Corelli, **36**, 682 ; **40**, 540
 de Petris (*i*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1933)
59, 302, cxxvii
 Hoste, **19**, clxxxix
 Ouvray (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1887)
11, xxviii
 Stuart, **12**, 197, 200, 209 ; **23**, 316
 Marjorie, **40**, 535
 Lloyd (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1911) **37**,
 ccxlv
 Market Bronze (*r*), **A.M.** (Davis 1915)
41, ccxiv
 Gold, **A.M.** (Aldenharn 1905) **31**,
 cxvi
 Pink, **28**, 570 ; **29**, lviii
 White (*e*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**,
 682, cclxix ; ***A.M.** (Many 1914)
40, 518, ccxiv ; **49**, 101
 Maroccain, **40**, 541
 Marquis of Lorne, **12**, 159
 Marshal Duroc, **P2**, 781
 Marshallii, **50**, 153
 Martha Hardinge, **12**, 217
 Martinmas (*r*), **21**, 294, ccv ; **36**,
 682
 Martin Reed (*d, e*), **A.M.** (Jones 1914)
40, 525, ccxiv ; **49**, 103 ; ***A.M.**
 (Barr, Bath 1930) **56**, 104-5
 Marvel, **36**, 682 ; **40**, 533
 Mary, **40**, 539
 A. Houston, **56**, 111
 Anderson, **12**, 127, 198, 200, 210 ;
20, 283 ; **21**, 541 ; **23**, clxxxv ;
36, 682
 Colvin (*d*), **49**, 102 ; **56**, 104
 Godfrey (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1925)
51, cxxv
 Farnsworth (*j*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
 1909) **35**, cclii
 Kirkwood (*j*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1931) **57**, xc
 McAlpine (*d*), **56**, 112-3
 Mitchell, **59**, cxxvi
 Molyneux, **A.M.** (Garnier 1897) **21**,
 ccxvi
 Morris (*s*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1913)
39, ccxlviii
 Perry, **38**, cclix
 Poulton (*j*), **A.M.** (Poulton 1910)
36, cclxxii
 Richardson (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1905)
31, cli
 Spiers (*s*), **56**, 113
 Tomlin, **21**, 544
 Massi Faire (*j*), **21**, 294
 Master David (*j*), **A.M.** (Crisp 1908)
34, ccxl
 E. Seymour (*s*), **A.M.** (Hambledon
 1900) **25**, cci
 H. Tucker, **25**, 386
 Masterpiece, **40**, 537
 Matador (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931)
57, xcii
 Matchless (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1928)
54, cxiii
 Matthew Hodgson, **28**, xlv
 Pollock, **40**, 524

Chrysanthemum Matthew Russell (*i*),
A.M. (Jones 1900) **25**, cci, cciv
 Smith (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1900) **25**,
 cciv
 Maud Allan (*j*), **A.M.** (Molyneux
 1909) **35**, xlviii
 Jefferies (*j*), **A.M.** (Lockwood 1913)
39, ccl
 Pitcher, **A.M.** (Stevens 1889) **11**,
 cxi ; **21**, 294
 Maude du Cros, **A.M.** (Bullimore
 1903) **28**, ccxxiii
 Mawet Postula, **12**, 178
 Mawii, **A.M.** (Lady Lawrence 1928)
54, lv ; **60**, 111, 209
 Maxim, **36**, 682 ; **49**, 109 ; **56**,
 110
 maximum, **12**, 457 ; **13**, 331, 333 ;
22, 175 ; **28**, 407, ccxviii ; **34**,
 549 ; **40**, 369 ; **46**, lxix ; **53**, 14 ;
60, cxxii
 Beauté Nivelloise exhb., **60**, cxli
 Chigwell Giant, **59**, ccxix
 Esther Read, **A.M.** (Read 1931)
57, xviii ; **60**, 487, ccxi
 grandiflorum, **28**, ccxiii
 Jubilee 1935, **60**, cxlv
 Kenneth, **A.M.** (Baker, Stokes
 1920) **46**, lxix
 King Edward, **A.M.** (Angus 1903)
28, ccxvii
 Marion Collier, **A.M.** (Collier 1920)
46, lxix
 Maurice Prichard, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1894) **17**, clxxxv
 Mayfield Giant, **A.M.** (Brown
 1920) **46**, lxix
 Miss Amy Johnson exhb., **27**, clx
 Mrs. Charles Lowthian Bell, **A.M.**
 (Dowson 1906) **32**, cxviii
 Mrs. Williams, **39**, cxlv
 Omega, **A.M.** (Godfrey 1920) **46**,
 lxix
 Pannell's Glory, **59**, xix
 Phyllis Elliott, **A.M.** (Elliott 1934)
59, 444, ccxix
 Shasta, **12**, 164 ; **38**, 556
 Silver Jubilee, **60**, cxxv, cxxvi
 Sunrise, **A.M.** (Read 1933) **59**, 147,
 xviii
 The Speaker exhb., **32**, cxxiv
 Wakefield var. exhb., **22**, cxlvi
 Winnie Stokes, **46**, lxix
 May, **40**, 535, ccxvi
 McBean, **A.M.** (McBean 1901) **26**,
 ccxlii
 Manser (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1898) **22**,
 clv
 Parker (*i*), **A.M.** (Parker 1932) **58**,
 cv
 Tomlin exhb., **16**, cci
 Williams (*p*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1901)
26, ccxxxvii
 Mayblossom, **20**, 283
 Mayflower, **26**, ccxlii
 Mayford Bronze (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1927) **53**, cv ; **56**, 108 ; **59**, cc
 Cream, **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **54**,
 cxiv

Chrysanthemum Mayford Red (*d*),
A.M. (Shoesmith 1931) **57**, xcii
 White (*e*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1925)
51, cxix; **56**, 103; **58**, 102
 Yellow, **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1925) **51**,
 cxiii; **59**, cxxiv
 Medora, **Pl**, 719
 Medusa, **36**, 682
 Meg Merrilies, **12**, 159, 167, 175, 204,
 207, 212, 214, 216-7; **21**, 543;
23, 324
 Memoir exhb., **12**, cl
 Mensa, **A.M.** (Jones 1909) **35**, cclx
 Mephisto, **23**, 320
 Mercedes, **40**, 526; **42**, 288; **58**, 94,
 102
 Merstham Beauty, **40**, 541
 Bronze, **36**, 682
 Glory, **36**, 682; **40**, 536; **49**, 112;
56, 113
 Jewel (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1908) **34**,
 ccxlv
 Pink, **36**, 682
 White, **A.M.** (Wells 1906) **32**,
 cxxxiv
 Meudon, **A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**, cc
 Michael Brown, **59**, ccxxiii
 Harrison (*s*), **A.M.** (Harrison 1912)
38, cclviii
 Midnight Sun (*s*), ***A.M.** (Many 1923)
49, 113; **51**, 303; **56**, 114
 Mignon (*p*), **12**, 181, 184, 213; **21**,
 295; **36**, 683; **40**, 523; **49**, 105,
 110; **56**, 112; **59**, clxxxii
 Mignonne (*j*), **21**, 295 6
 Mignonette (*p*), **J9**, xxi, xxvi, lxxvi;
(d), **A.M.** (Owen 1896) **20**, cciii; **23**,
 320; **25**, 386
 Mikado, The, **6**, xxi
 Milady, **59**, xxii
 mildew, **J3**, 96; **26**, 538; **58**, 101
 checked by flowers of sulphur, **20**,
 282
 Mildred Bradburn, **31**, 258
 Ware, **40**, cxcvii
 Milka, **40**, 541
 Mina Black, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1910)
 minimum, **12**, 170
 Minnie, **40**, 541
 Carpenter, **40**, 529, cxcvi; **49**,
 104
 Chate, **12**, 197, 206, 207; **23**,
 320
 Minon (*p*), **J8**, v
 Minstrel (*d*), **A.M.** (Woolman 1923)
49, xciii; **56**, 111
 Miron, **12**, 162
 Miss A. Brooker (*d*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch,
 Wells 1912) **38**, cclx
 A. E. Roope (*e*), **A.M.** (Jones 1912)
38, cclv
 A. Hazell (*s*), **A.M.** (Carpenter
 1922) **48**, xc
 Alice Byron (*j*), **A.M.** (Byron 1899)
23, clxxxii
 Robertson, **21**, 543; **23**, 320
 Anna Hartshorn (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen
 1890) **12**, clvii; **16**, cxcii; **17**,
 ccv

Chrysanthemum Miss Annie Holden
(s), **A.M.** (Jones, Cannell 1895)
19, clxxxviii; **20**, 283; **21**,
 541; **23**, 320
 Miss Annie Howard Parrott, **39**,
 lii
 Lowe, **12**, 126, 197, 206; **21**,
 543; **23**, 321
 Aubridge, **23**, 317
 Balfour Melville, ***A.M.** (Dobbie
 1910) **36**, 683, cclxv; **40**, 530
 Beatrice Webber, **49**, 107
 Bella Wilson (*e*), **A.M.** (Carter
 1891) **13**, clxxx
 B. Miller, **36**, 683; **40**, 527, cxcvi;
A.M. (Dobbie 1923) **49**, 103-4
 Burchfell, **49**, 106
 Cannell, **12**, 210
 Davis, **21**, 294, clxiv; **36**, 683
 Dorothea Shea (*j*), **A.M.** (Shea 1892)
15, cxli; **17**, ccix; **20**, 282;
23, 321
 Dorothy Frankland (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells
 1894) **17**, ccii, cciv
 Oliver (*j*), **A.M.** (Mileham 1904)
29, ccii
 Wilson (*e*), **A.M.** (Roots 1924) **50**,
 cii
 Dulcie Schraeter, **A.M.** (Shea 1894)
17, ccix
 Edith Davey (*d*), **A.M.** (Hutchings
 1903) **23**, xlv
 Pilkington (*j*), **A.M.** (Garnier
 1899) **23**, clxxxii
 Tabor, **23**, 322
 E. G. Hill (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1894)
17, ccv
 E. Holding, **A.M.** (Seward 1903)
28, ccxxiv
 Ellen Teichmann, **19**, clxxxviii
 Elsie Fulton (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1902)
27, ccxxx
 Emma Bolton exhb., **22**, cxcix
 England, **A.M.** (Woolman 1932)
58, cvi
 E. Seward (*e*), **A.M.** (Seward 1902)
27, ccxxxiv
 E. Terry, **12**, 210
 Ethel Harvey (*d*), **56**, 104-5
 Evelyn Arkwright (*d*), **49**, 108;
56, 106-7
 F. Collier, **A.M.** (Roots 1910) **36**,
 cclxxii; **40**, 518
 F. Howarth, **31**, 258
 Florence Lunn (*e*), **A.M.** (Briscoe-
 Ironside 1895) **19**, clxxxvii; **23**,
 321
 G. K. Thorpe (*d*), **49**, 101-2, 105;
***A.M.** (Thorpe, Dobbie 1930)
56, 103-4
 Goodburn (*s*), **A.M.** (Price & Fyfe
 1919) **45**, cxiv
 Gordon, **12**, 196, 210
 H. C. Philbrick exhb., **31**, clii
 H. Hampson (*s*), **A.M.** (Aldenham
 1906) **32**, cxxxiv
 Hope, **12**, 146, 199
 Irene Cragg (*s*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Har-
 rison & Cragg 1905) **31**, cli

Chrysanthemum Miss Jessie Cottée (*j*),
A.M. (Lloyd 1900) **25**, ccix
 Miss Joyce Moore (*s*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1923) **49**, xcvi; **60**, 259
 Julia, **P2**, 781
 Kate exhb., **P1**, 701
 Lillian Bullivant (*s*), **A.M.** (Bullivant 1909) **35**, cclx
 Lilly Stevens, **A.M.** (Stevens 1890) **12**, cxliv, clxxviii
 Louise D. Black (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells, Godfrey 1896) **20**, ccvi
 Maggie Blenkiron (*i*), **A.M.** (Shea 1894) **17**, ccix
 M. A. Haggas (*i*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell, Molyneux 1889) **11**, cxxxii; **12**, 123-4, 195-6, 203, 208, clvii, clxxviii; **20**, 282; **21**, 540, 543-4; **23**, 321
 Marechaux (*i*), **12**, 146, 214; **13**, clxxxix
 Margaret Gray (*s*), **A.M.** (Ladds 1911) **37**, ccxlv
 Marguerite, **12**, 206
 Martin, **36**, 683
 Mary Anderson, **23**, 320, 321
 Leschallas exhb., **22**, ccii
 Morgan, **21**, 545
 Marrant, **21**, 540
 Pope (*s*), **A.M.** (Brazier 1910) **36**, cclxxvi
 Mattie (*d*), **66**, 105
 May Fox (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1912) **38**, cclviii
 M. Borrer (*s*), **A.M.** (Harrison 1912) **38**, ccliv
 M. Hunter (*s*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1922) **48**, xci
 Miller, **28**, 570
 Minnie Hartshorn, **17**, ccxii
 M. Simpkins, **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxcii
 Nellie Webber, **49**, 102
 Nightingale (*p*), **S.C.C.** (Brown 1863) **P4**, 21; **1**, xiii; **12**, 209
 Phillis Broughton, **12**, 153, 191
 Phyllis Bryant (*s*), **A.M.** (Ladds 1911) **37**, ccxlv
 Rose, **12**, 210; **20**, 283; **23**, 321; **36**, 683; **40**, 541
 S. A. Ball, **31**, 258
 Sarah, **23**, 321
 Sissie Gale exhb., **31**, clii
 Slade, **P2**, 782
 Talfourd (*p*), **P2**, 782
 Vida White, **40**, 534
 Violet Tomlin (*i*), **A.M.** (Laing 1890) **12**, clvii, clxxviii; **20**, 282; **21**, 540
 Watson (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, clxvi; **16**, cxciv
 Wheeler, **12**, 200, 209
 Whiteley exhb., **13**, clv
 Winifred Lloyd, **28**, ccxxi
 Winnie Terry exhb., **28**, ccxxiv
 Mr. A. G. Hubbock, **23**, 321
 Astie, **P1**, 700; **12**, 200, 209
 Brunlees, **12**, 123-4, 146, 195, 203, 208, 211

Chrysanthemum Mr. Bunn, **12**, 123-4, 146, 175, 203, 208, 211, 213, 217; **21**, 540
 Mr. Chas. Blick, **A.M.** (Smith 1892) **15**, cxl
 Shea, **20**, 283; **21**, 543
 D. B. Crane, **21**, 545
 E. Reeves (*d*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1923) **49**, xcvi
 Garner (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1888) **11**, xxviii; **12**, 126, 196, 199
 G. C. Kelly (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, cclxxvi
 Geo. Glenny, **21**, 540, 543
 Gladstone, **12**, 146
 H. B. Whitty, **43**, cxx
 H. Cannell, **12**, 126, 204
 Holmes, **23**, 321
 James Murray (*i*), **A.M.** (Owen 1896) **20**, 282, cci; **23**, 321
 J. Barrell (*s*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1924) **50**, cv
 J. Hording, **36**, 683
 J. Laing, **12**, 162, 196, 204, 207, 211-2, 214, 217
 Leonard Harrison, **A.M.** (Harrison 1912) **38**, cclv
 Marks exhb., **P1**, 703
 Murray exhb., **P1**, 703
 R. Brocklebank (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Winkworth 1887) **11**, xxviii; **12**, 207, 217; **21**, 543
 R. C. Kingston (*i*), **A.M.** (Owen 1895) **19**, cxc
 Robert Mudie, **23**, 318
 Selly (*p*), **12**, 191; **21**, 295, clxiv; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**, 683, cclxv; **49**, 110; **56**, 111
 S. Fryett (*j*), **A.M.** (Seward 1900) **26**, cci
 T. Slack (*i*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1924) **50**, clii
 W. Holmes, **12**, 162
 W. Piercy (*p*), **12**, 213; **21**, 295
 Wyness, **12**, 209
 Mrs. A. Beech, **40**, 527; **49**, 108
 A. Cookson, **36**, 683; **40**, 524
 A. Duncan exhb., **29**, liii
 A. F. Frossell exhb., **59**, ccxxiii
 A. F. Stubbs, **20**, 283
 A. J. Parker (*j*), **21**, 295; **22**, 397
 Alec Thompson, **40**, 539
 Alfred Tate (*j*), **A.M.** (Bevan 1899) **23**, clxxxvi
 Algernon Davis (*j*), **A.M.** (Davis 1916) **42**, clxxx
 Alpheus Hardy, **F.C.C.** (Many 1889) **11**, xxxvii, cxxxii, cxxxvii; **12**, 164, 166-7, cxliv, clxviii; **13**, clxxii
 Andrew Carnegie, **12**, 125, 164
 Walker (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1911) **37**, cxli
 A. Robertson (*s*), **A.M.** (Davis 1922) **48**, xcii
 A. Rogers, **16**, ccii
 A. Thomson, ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Wells 1910) **36**, 683, cclxix; **40**, 527; **49**, 103

Chrysanthemum Mrs. A. T. Miller, **A.M.**
 (Jones 1905) **31**, cxlix; **32**, cxxxi
 Mrs. A. Willis, **36**, 683
 A. W. Thorpe (*d*), **49**, 104; **56**, 109
 Bailey, **40**, 525; **49**, 102
 Baird, **36**, 683
 Barkley (*j*), **A.M.** (Byron 1898) **22**,
 ccvii; **28**, ccxxvi
 Bateman, **12**, 209
 B. Carpenter (*j*), **A.M.** (B. Car-
 penter 1922) **48**, xc
 Brewster, **A.M.** (Fairweather 1906)
32, cxxxiii
 Briscoe-Ironside (*j*), **A.M.** (Briscoe-
 Ironside 1895) **19**, clxxxvii
 Brownlow Craig exhb., **26**, ccxlii
 Burchfell, **40**, 523
 Burrell (*j*), **12**, 213, 214; **F.C.C.**
 (Miles 1886) **21**, 295, 540, clxiv
 Caterer, **25**, 386
 C. Brown, **23**, 321
 Chas. Beckett (*j*), **A.M.** (Davis
 1904) **29**, cci
 Charles Blick (*j*), **A.M.** (Smith
 1895) **19**, clxxxvii; **23**, 321
 Charles Carey, **12**, 160, 214
 C. Curtis, **36**, 683; **40**, 532; **49**, 114
 C. H. Payne, **21**, 541; **23**, 319, 321
 Christopher Moore, exhb., **16**,
 cxcviii
 C. J. Salter, **A.M.** (Wells 1893)
16, cxcvii
 C. Myers, **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**,
 cxxxvii
 Coleman, **20**, 282
 Coombes (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1900)
25, cci
 C. Orchard, **12**, 126, 199; **A.M.**
 (Jones 1896) **20**, cciii; **23**, 321
 Cragg, **40**, 526
 Cullingford (*p*), **12**, 182, 195, 213-4,
 216; **21**, 295, clxiv; **22**, 396;
36, 683
 David Syme (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1911)
37, ccxlvii
 D. B. Chapman, **12**, 214
 D. B. Crane, **20**, 283
 Dix (*p*), **P1**, 700; **P2**, 782
 Dixon, **12**, 195, 208, 210, 212, 214-
 215
 Dr. Ward (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1894)
17, ccx
 Douglas Foxwell, **A.M.** (Foxwell
 1930) **56**, cix
 D. W. James (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1904)
29, cci
 Earle, **36**, 683; **40**, 534
 E. D. Adams (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1893)
16, xlii, ccii
 E. G. Whittle (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones
 1895) **19**, clxxxviii
 E. H. Pearce (*j*), **A.M.** (Pearce
 1927) **53**, cxii
 Ellen Newbold (*d*), **A.M.** (Owen
 1895) **19**, cxciii
 Elsie Crook (*s*), **A.M.** (Carpenter
 1927) **53**, cxii
 Emma Fox, (*j*) **A.M.** (Seward 1900)
25, cci

Chrysanthemum Mrs. Eorton, **21**, 542
 Mrs. E. Page (*s*), **A.M.** (Woolman
 1927) **53**, cxiii
 E. Roberts, **31**, 258
 E. Sharpe, **12**, 146
 E. Stacey (*p*), **49**, 110; **56**, 112
 E. S. Trafford, **21**, 541
 E. Vere Freeman, **25**, 386; **40**,
 532
 F. W. Clark, **12**, 164
 Falconer Jameson, **A.M.** (Jame-
 son, Molyneux 1889) **11**, cxxxiii;
12, 125, 173, 178, 196, 204, 216;
20, 277
 F. C. Maples (*j*), **A.M.** (Pearce 1927)
53, cix
 F. Gray Smith (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1900) **25**, cci
 Filkins, **20**, 283
 F. L. Ames exhb., **16**, cxc
 Fogg (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **13**,
 clxxxix
 Foot (*s*), **A.M.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**,
 cclxxx
 Forsythe, **12**, 197, 205, 212
 Frank Hill (*s*), **A.M.** (Williams
 1910) **36**, cclxxxviii
 Lloyd, **19**, cxc
 Penn, **A.M.** (Fairweather 1905)
31, cl
 Thompson, **12**, 125, 126
 F. W. Ladds (*j*), **A.M.** (Ladds 1919)
45, cxiv
 G. D. Manning exhb., **32**, cxxxv
 George Hill, **23**, 321
 Monro (*j*), **A.M.** (Davis 1920) **46**,
 lxxvi
 Geo. Rhodes, **31**, 258
 Rundle, **12**, 123, 146, 195, 198,
 208, 210, 212, 214-5, 303
 G. F. Coster (*j*), **A.M.** (Silsbury
 1907) **33**, cxciv
 G. Hutt, **51**, 302
 Gifford, (*j*), **21**, 295
 Gilbert Drabble, **A.M.** (Wells 1910)
36, cclxxxi; **40**, cxcvii
 G. W. Palmer, **21**, 541, ccxii
 Haliburton, **12**, 146, 210, 215
 Hall, **56**, 103
 H. B. Higgins, **23**, 321
 H. Cannell, **12**, 126, 204, 217
 Head exhb., **27**, ccxxv
 Heale, **12**, 123, 146, 195, 203, 208;
21, 542-4; **23**, 321
 Heales, **12**, 123
 H. E. Dixon (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford
 1919) **45**, cxvi
 Henry Tate, **16**, cci
 Hepper, **19**, cxc
 H. Falkes (*j*), **A.M.** (Strachan 1897)
21, ccxvi
 H. Hawkins (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Hawkins &
 Bennett 1888) **11**, xxviii; **12**,
 181, 195, 213, 216; **16**, 223; **21**,
 295, clxiv; **22**, 396
 Hicks Arnold, **23**, 321
 Hirst exhb., **16**, cci
 H. J. Jones, **12**, 214; (*s*), **A.M.** (Jones
 1918) **44**, lxxvii

Chrysanthemum Mrs. H. Jones (j),
F.C.C. (Ware 1887)
 Mrs. Horril, **21**, 544
 H. Shipman, **21**, 544
 H. Simpkins, (d), **A.M.** (Simpkins
 1891) **13**, clxxxix
 Hugh H. Gardiner (a), **A.M.**
 (Gardiner 1896) **20**, cciii; **23**, 322
 Hutt (p), **F.C.C.** (Hutt 1862) **P2**,
 778, 781; **1**, xiii
 H. Woolman, **49**, 111
 I. Godber exhb., **59**, cxxvi
 Jack Pearson (d), ***A.M.** (Ladds
 1923) **49**, 100, 107-8, xciii; **51**,
 301-2, 304; ***A.M.** (Dobbie,
 Bath 1930) **56**, 108-9; **58**, 102
 James Dunn (j), **A.M.** (Jones 1903)
28, ccxxv, ccxxvi
 J. Bryant (j), **A.M.** (Hambledon
 1900) **25**, ccix
 J. Cooper, **21**, 541
 J. C. Price, **12**, 164
 J. Crossfield, **12**, 146; **21**, 544
 J. Fielding (d), ***A.M.** (Dobbie,
 Jones, Wells 1914) **40**, 531,
 cxciv; ***A.M.** (Bath, Dobbie)
49, 107-9; **51**, 301; **56**, 110
 J. Gibson, **A.M.** (Wells 1914) **40**,
 cxcix
 J. H. Taylor, **12**, 126
 J. Mason (d), **49**, 108; **56**, 110
 J. Mitchell, **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**,
 cc
 J. M. Lewis (j), **A.M.** (Cannell,
 Wells 1896) **20**, cci
 J. N. Gerrard exhb., **11**, xxxvii
 John Gardiner (i), **A.M.** (Owen
 1893) **16**, cc
 Maher (d), **A.M.** (T. Page 1912)
38, cciv
 Newton, **49**, 113
 Norman (d), **A.M.** (Norman 1928)
54, cxviii
 Wanamaker, **12**, 164
 Joseph Thompson, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1896) **20**, ccv
 J. Palmer, **A.M.** (Carpenter 1923)
49, xcvi
 J. P. Bryce, **23**, 322
 J. R. Pitcher (j), **12**, 213; **21**,
 295; **36**, 683
 J. R. Tranter exhb. (j), **21**, ccxvii
 J. Scally (d), **56**, 107
 J. Seward (i), **A.M.** (Seward 1902)
27, ccxxxii
 J. Shrimpton, **23**, 322
 J. T. Hayes exhb., **29**, liii
 Judge Benedict (a), **F.C.C.** (Owen
 1889) **11**, cxxxii; **12**, 164, 197,
 206; **28**, 322
 J. W. Banks, **23**, 322
 J. Williams, **A.M.** (Williams 1900)
25, cxcviii
 J. Wright (j), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1887)
11, xxviii; **12**, 124, 126, 204
 J. W. Scott, **36**, 683; **40**, 518
 Kellock, **12**, 210
 Kirk, **19**, cxcv
 Langtry, **12**, 210; **20**, 283

Chrysanthemum Mrs. L. Canning, **12**,
 164
 Mrs. L. C. Madeira exhb., **16**, xliii
 Lloyd Wigg (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1912)
38, ccii
 Loo Thomson (s), **A.M.** (Davis
 1912) **38**, cciv
 Mahood, **12**, 217
 M. A. Le Mout, **12**, 127, 198, 200,
 210
 Maling Grant, **23**, 322; **25**, 386
 Mardlin, **12**, 195
 Marigold, **21**, 540
 Marion Bourne (i), **A.M.** (Owen
 1893) **16**, xliii, ccii
 Marshall Field, **49**, 106; **51**, 304
 Martin, **23**, 322
 Massey (s), **56**, 113
 Mayer, **12**, 197
 M. Godfrey, **25**, 386
 Moss (s), **A.M.** (Ladds 1916) **42**,
 clxxxii
 M. Russell, **12**, 206; **21**, 540
 M. Stewart (d), **56**, 105
 Needs (j), **A.M.** (Pearson 1892) **15**,
 cxli
 Nisbet (j), **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **13**,
 clxxxii
 N. Molyneux exhb., **21**, ccxii
 Norman Davis, **F.C.C.** (Mizen
 1886); **12**, 123-4, 203, 208, 214,
 216; **13**, clxxxix; **21**, 540,
 544; **32**, cxxxi
 O'Neill (s), **A.M.** (Knapsbury 1928)
54, cxvii
 Oporto Tait (j), **A.M.** (Cannell
 1896) **20**, ccii
 P. Blair, **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxc
 Peter Wilson (d), **56**, 108
 Pethers, **12**, 206
 Phil Page (d), ***A.M.** (Bath, Dobbie
 1930) **56**, 108-9, cix; **58**, 102
 Polly (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1903)
 Q. Maciadyen (d), **56**, 108
 R. A. Mudie, **21**, 545
 R. C. Hamilton, **49**, 103; **58**, 102
 R. C. Pulling, **A.M.** (Jones 1913)
39, ccxlv
 R. Darby (j), **A.M.** (Griffin 1900)
25, ccii
 R. Davis, **21**, 543
 R. F. Felton, **A.M.** (Cragg, Harri-
 son & Cragg 1925) **51**, cxxv
 R. Filkins (j), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894)
17, ccx; **23**, 322
 R. H. B. Marsham (j), **A.M.**
 (Marsham 1908) **34**, ccxl
 R. Hooper Pearson (j), **A.M.** (Davis
 1905) **31**, cxlix
 Richard Jones, **23**, 321
 R. Jinks, **A.M.** (Jinks 1924) **50**, cv
 R. Luxford (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1909)
35, cciv, xxiv
 R. N. Parkinson, **31**, 258
 Robinson King (i), **A.M.** (Sutherland
 1892) **15**, cxliii; **21**, 540, 544;
23, 322
 Roots, **40**, 518
 R. Owen, **12**, 206

Chrysanthemum Mrs. Rundle, **21**, 543
 Mrs. Sam Nash (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, cclxxvi
 Sarah Knight (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1929) **55**, cxi
 S. Coleman, **21**, 541, 544; **23**, 322
 S. C. Probin, **23**, 322
 Sharpe, **12**, 210, 215
 Sherratt, exhb., **31**, cl
 Shipman, **12**, 146
 Sidney Fox (*j*), **A.M.** (Fairweather 1906) **32**, cxxxiv
 Smith Ryland, **16**, ccii
 Squire, **23**, 322
 S. Smith (*s*), **A.M.** (Proctor 1923) **49**, 113
 Sully, **58**, 102
 Swinbourne (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1904) **29**, ccvii; **38**, cclx
 T. Dalton (*j*), **A.M.** (Molyneux 1904) **29**, ccvii
 T. Hancock (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey, Luxford 1923) **49**, xcvi
 Thornton (*j*), **A.M.** (Perkins 1909) **35**, cclv
 T. H. Spaulding, **12**, 125
 Tom White (*e*), ***A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, 683, cclxxvii; **40**, 532
 Townsend, **12**, 199, 215
 Tresham Gilbey (*s*), **A.M.** (Ward 1910) **36**, cclxxvii
 T. Ward, **49**, 101
 T. W. Pockett (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1901) **26**, ccxxxv
 W. A. Hobbs, **36**, 683; **40**, 520
 Wakefield (*d*), **A.M.** (Jones 1907) **33**, cxciv
 Walter Hemus (*s*), **A.M.** (T. Page 1911) **37**, ccxlv
 Watson, **40**, 539
 W. Buckingham (*s*), **A.M.** (Russell 1909) **35**, cclx
 W. Butters, **23**, 322
 W. D. Cartwright (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1929) **55**, cxxxix
 W. Empson exhb., **23**, clxxxii
 Weston, **12**, 146
 Wheeler, **40**, 529
 W. H. Lees, **20**, 282
 Willis, **28**, 570; **40**, 529
 Wills, **12**, 198, 210
 Wingfield Miller (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1912) **38**, cclx
 W. J. Godfrey (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1894) **17**, ccx
 (*s*) **A.M.** (Godfrey 1919) **45**, cxiv
 W. K. Harris, **12**, 164
 W. Knox (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1904) **29**, cci
 W. Mease (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1898) **22**, ccv
 Wm. Holborn, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 782
 W. Parker (*s*), **A.M.** (Brazier 1909) **35**, cclxi
 W. Shipman, **12**, 195, 199, 203, 208, 210, 213, 216-7; **21**, 541

Chrysanthemum Mrs. W. Sydenham (*d*), **36**, 684; ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 532, cxciv; ***A.M.** (Simpson, Dobbie 1923) **49**, 109-10; **56**, 111
 Mrs. W. T. Drier exhb., **16**, cxcviii
 W. Wingfield (*j*), **A.M.** (Wingfield 1897) **21**, ccvii; **23**, 322, clxxxii; **40**, 520
 W. T. Smith (*j*), **A.M.** (Smith 1912) **38**, cclviii
 Mizpah, **49**, 112
 Model (*p*), **J9**, lxxi, lxxvi of Perfection, **12**, 209
 Modèle (*p*), **J9**, xix; **21**, 548
 Modesto (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1897) **21**, ccxii; **23**, 322
 Modesty (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1931) **57**, xcii
 Mollie Godfrey (*s*), **A.M.** (Mocatta 1914) **40**, cci
 Monarch, **36**, 683; **40**, 535
 Monica Mitchell (*s*), **A.M.** (Davis 1915) **41**, ccxvi
 Moon, The, **40**, 540
 Monsieur A. Dafour (*j*), **21**, 295; **22**, 397
 A. Herlaut (*p*), **21**, 295
 Ardène, **12**, 204, 217
 Astorg, **12**, 162, 199, 207, 213, 216-7
 Aug. de Lacvivier (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, ccviii
 Auguste Perin, **23**, 322
 A. Vilmorin (*j*), **F.C.C.** (J. Vetch 1885)
 Backman, **23**, 322, clxxxv
 Baco, **12**, 196
 Bergman, **12**, 199
 Bernard (*j*), **A.M.** (Molyneux, Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxxiii, **12**, 124-5, 196, 199, 204, 213
 Blackmann (*j*), **21**, 296
 Brunet, **12**, 196, 204
 Chanchard (*j*), **21**, 296; **22**, 397; **23**, 322
 Charles Lebocqz (*a*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxvi; **23**, 322
 Molin (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1894) **17**, ccviii; **20**, 282; **23**, 323
 Chenon de Lesche (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1895) **19**, clxxxviii; **20**, 274, 277, 282
 Crousse (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1878) **5**, lxiii; **6**, xii
 Dargonne, **12**, 199
 Desbreux (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1882)
 Deschamps exhb., **P1**, 703
 Displand (*j*), **23**, 323
 Dupuis (*p*), **21**, 296; **22**, 397
 F. A. Carrière, **12**, 196
 F. Pynaert van Geert, **12**, 190, 195, 213; **21**, 296
 F. L. Usmayer (*j*), **21**, 296
 F. Marrouch, **12**, 204, 213
 Foukabra (*j*), **21**, 296; **22**, 397; **23**, 323
 Frederick Sysmayer (*j*), **21**, 296; **22**, 397
 Freeman, **12**, 173, 178, 196, 199, 204, 211, 216

Chrysanthemum Monsieur Garnier, **12**, 162
 Monsieur G. Dubor (*j*), **21**, 296
 G. Menier, **23**, 323
 G. Montigny exhb., **17**, ccviii
 Gruyer, **23**, 323
 Gustave Grünewald (*j*), **21**, 296, 541-2; **22**, 396, clv; **36**, 683
 H. Elliott, **12**, 216
 Henri Jacotot (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1883); **12**, 207, 211-2, 214, 216
 Hoste, **23**, 323
 J. Bte. Cauvin (*j*), **21**, 296
 J. M. Pigny, **12**, 204
 Leguernay, **23**, 242
 Lemoine (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1879) **6**, xxi
 Meg (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccxiii
 M. Tezier, **12**, 205, 207
 Pankoucke (*a*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxvi; **12**, 126, 197, 207; **20**, 274, 282; **23**, 323
 R. Bahaunt (*i*), **A.M.** (Many 1891) **13**, clxxii; **23**, 323
 Tarin, **12**, 162, 204, 211, 213, 214
 Van Geert, **12**, 190; **23**, 323
 W. Holmes, **12**, 207, 211, 212, 214, 216
 Montague (*j*), **21**, 296
 Moonlight, **12**, 196, 214; **27**, ccxxv
 Morces d'Or, **23**, 323
 morifolium, **12**, 111, 114-4, 169, 171-172, cxxxv; **21**, 537; **27**, 738; **28**, 242
 gracile, **12**, 111, 114, 171
 seeds and seedling, **12**, 151
 sinense, seeds and seedling, **12**, 151
 vestitum, **12**, 111
 Mount Etna, **P1**, 699; **12**, 199, 205, 212
 Shasta, **16**, ccii
 multicaule aureum, **13**, cxxxvii
 Murillo, **28**, 570; **36**, 684
 Musidora (*p*), **P2**, 782
 Mustapha (*p*), **P1**, 700; **P2**, 782; **12**, 197
 Mutual Friend, **20**, 282; **25**, cciv
 Mychett Beauty, **36**, 684
 Pet, **36**, 684
 Pink, **36**, 684
 White (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1897) **21**, 296, clxiv, clxvii; **22**, 396-7; **36**, 684; **40**, 518
 Myra, **23**, 323
 Myrobella (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1932) **58**, civ
 Nancy, **49**, 108
 de Sarmet, **P1**, 703; **12**, 159
 Nantwich Aristocrat, **49**, 109
 Nanum (*p*), **12**, 187, 195, 213; **21**, 296, clxiv; **22**, 397; **36**, 684
 Naomi, **49**, 108; **58**, 108
 Nathalie, **49**, 112
 Navy, The, **36**, 686; **40**, 539
 N.C.S. Jubilee (*i*), **A.M.** (Cannell, Wells 1897) **21**, ccxii; **23**, 323
 Nell Gwynne exhb., **P1**, 703
 Nellie Blake, **28**, 570

Chrysanthemum Nellie Brown (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1898) **22**, 396, cci; **40**, 527
 Nellie Hemsley, **40**, 520; **49**, 106
 King, **40**, 540
 Pockett (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1898) **22**, cciv
 Riding, **36**, 684; **40**, 539, cxcvi
 Ross, **A.M.** (Stevenson 1934) **60**, 85, xxiv
 Thorpe (*d*), **49**, 107; **56**, 107
 Watson, **40**, 541
 Nelly (*p*), **J8**, ix; **J9**, xxi, xxvi, lxxvi, lxxix
 Rainford, **12**, 197, 209
 Nelson (*a*), **A.M.** (Stevens, Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxvi; **12**, 197, 206; **40**, 540
 Nesta, **40**, 519
 Nestor, **51**, 303
 New Japanese, **27**, 296
 Year (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, xli
 Year's Gift (*r*), **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, xliii
 Nigger Boy, **P1**, 701
 Nil Desperandum, **12**, 146, 195, 203, 208, 211
 Nina Blick (*d*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**, 684, cclxv; ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 529, cxciv; **49**, 104
 Williams, **36**, 684; **40**, 532
 Ninon (*p*), **J8**, ix
 Niobe, **49**, 112
 Nippon, **36**, 684
 nipponicum, hardness, **43**, 417
 in Japan, **31**, 29
 Niveus (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxcvii; **17**, ccix; **23**, 323; **28**, xlv
 Nona (*s*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1923) **49**, xcvi
 Nonpareil, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781-2; **12**, 119, 158
 Norbury Yellow (*d*), **A.M.** (Kent 1911) **37**, ccxiv
 Norfolk Hero, **12**, 158
 Norman (*s*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1923) **49**, xcvi
 Chittenden (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1920) **48**, lxxvii
 Davis, **12**, 199; (*j*) **A.M.** (Davis 1905) **31**, cxlix
 Normandie, **36**, 684; **40**, 520; (*d*) ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100, 105; **51**, 301, 304; ***A.M.** (Many 1930) **56**, 106; **58**, 94
 Notaire Groz (*j*), **21**, 297
 Nouvelle Alveole, **12**, 206
 Novelty, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781, 782; **12**, 145, 195, 203, 208, 217; **21**, 540, 544; **23**, 323
 November Glow, **60**, xxiii
 No. 1 Bronze, **49**, 107-8
 No. 3 Bronze, **49**, 107
 Oak Leaf, **A.M.** (Stevenson 1934) **60**, 85, xxiv
 Oceana (*i*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1895) **19**, cxc, cxc1; **20**, 282; **23**, 323
 October Glory, **49**, 107

Chrysanthemum October Gold (*e*),
 *A.M. (Dobbie 1910) **36**, 684,
 cclxxvii; **40**, 529
 October Queen (*j*), **21**, 297; **22**, 397
 Red (*d*), A.M. (Shoesmith 1930) **56**,
 cxiv
 Yellow (*j*), **21**, 297; **22**, 396, 397
 odoratum, **12**, 166
 Oidium attk., **27**, 373
 O. J. Quintus, **11**, cxvii; **21**, 297;
22, 396, 397; **36**, 684; **40**, 523;
49, 106
 Old Gold (*d*), **56**, 108
 Purple, **12**, 111, 117, 170
 Oldland Glory (*d*), A.M. (Vinten 1930)
56, cxii
 Olive (*d*), **36**, 684; A.M. (Wells 1913)
39, ccxi; **40**, 535
 Ochree (*j*), A.M. (Jones 1895) **19**,
 cxviii
 Omega (*d*), A.M. (Shoesmith 1925)
51, cxxviii
 Ondine (*i*), A.M. (Luxford 1925) **51**,
 cxxv
 Onward, **36**, 684
 Opale (*i*), A.M. (Luxford 1933) **59**,
 302, cxxv
 Ophelia (*d*), A.M. (Shoesmith 1928)
54, cxi
 Orange, **36**, 684; **40**, 529; **49**, 105
 Annie Salter, **21**, 54
 Boven, **11**, 719
 Brilliant, **11**, 703
 Child (*j*), **21**, 297, ccv
 Girl, **51**, 303
 Masse (*e*), A.M. (Wells 1901) **26**,
 clxxxiv
 Perfection, **P2**, 781, 782
 Pet (*d*), *A.M. (Barr, Bath 1923)
49, 110; **51**, 303; **56**, 112
 Oriflamme, **12**, 210
 origin of, **12**, cxxxv
 Oriole (*s*), A.M. (Luxford 1922) **48**,
 xci
 Orion, **40**, 527; **49**, 104
 Ornament de la Nature, **12**, 162
 ornatum, **29**, 769
 Orphée, **12**, 199
 Oscar (*s*), A.M. (Clibrans 1899) **23**,
 clxxxvii
 Osiris, **12**, 200
 Oubanghi, **36**, 684
 Ouragon, **36**, 684
 Owen's Brilliant (*j*), A.M. (Owen
 1894) **17**, cxviii
 Crimson (*i*), A.M. (Owen 1894) **17**,
 cxviii
 Perfection (*a*), A.M. (Owen 1894)
17, ccx
 Oxhill Tangerine (*d*), **56**, 105
 Pallanza, **20**, 283
 Pallasianum japonicum in Japan, **31**,
 29
 Pandora, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 782
 Papyrus (*s*), **56**, 114
 Parapan, **49**, 113
 Parisiana, **36**, 684
 Parisienne (*d*), **49**, 110; **56**, 110
 Parthenium in medicine, **31**, 50, 56

Chrysanthemum Parthenium virescent,
42, xlv
 Pathfinder, **36**, 684; **40**, 537
 Patricia, **40**, 521
 Paul Valade, **36**, 684
 Pax (*d*), A.M. (Shoesmith 1927) **53**, cx
 Peach Christine, **12**, 197, 212, 216
 Pearl, **P1**, 701; (*d*) A.M. (Jones 1923)
49, 105
 Beauty exhb., **16**, cci
 White (*d*), **56**, 106
 Pearla (*i*), A.M. (Cragg, Harrison &
 Cragg 1927) **53**, cvi
 Peerless (*s*), A.M. (Thorpe 1926) **52**,
 ci; **56**, 113
 Pelican, **12**, 175, 214
 Penelope (*p*), **P1**, 398; **P2**, 782
 Percy A. Dove (*j*), A.M. (Hudd 1919)
45, cxv
 Arnold (*s*), A.M. (Rigden 1911) **37**,
 ccxli
 Père Delaux, **12**, 216
 Perfection, **36**, 684; **40**, 527
 Perfectum (*p*), **J8**, ix
 Periscope (*s*), **56**, 113
 Perle, **P1**, 703; **12**, 197, 209; **23**,
 323
 Chatillonaise (*d*), *A.M. (Dobbie
 1910) **36**, 684, cclxix; *A.M.
 (Many 1914) **40**, 519, cxciv;
49, 105; **51**, 301-2; *A.M. (Barr,
 Bath 1930) **56**, 106; **58**, 94, 102
 Dauphinoise, **23**, 323, clxxxv
 des Beauties, **23**, 323, clxxxv
 des Blanches, **12**, 213
 Rose (*d*), A.M. (Cannell 1904) **29**,
 ccii; **36**, 685; **40**, 521; **49**,
 106; **56**, 103
 Perpetual White, **49**, 101
 petals damaged by Lygus, **57**, 320
 Peter John (*d*), A.M. (Stevenson 1933)
59, 302, cxxvii
 Plant (*s*), A.M. (Lawrence 1910)
36, cclxxx
 the Great, **12**, 160, 196, 199, 204,
 211-2, 215
 Petilland (*p*), **21**, 297, clxiv
 Petit Louis, **40**, 523
 Petite Jeanne, **40**, 518
 Petunia (*d*), A.M. (Shoesmith 1931)
57, xcii
 Peveril (*i*), A.M. (Johnson 1935) **60**,
 510, clxii
 Phidias, **P1**, 703; **J9**, xxi; **12**, 197,
 199, 205, 212; **23**, 324
 Philadelphia, **19**, cxc; **36**, 685; **40**,
 541
 Phineas (*d*), A.M. (Shoesmith 1928)
54, cxv
 Phoebe, **49**, 103
 Phoebus (*j*), F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1886);
12, 166, 207, 213; **19**, clxxxv;
20, 277, 282; **23**, 324
 Phoenix (*d*), *A.M. (Scott & Wickham
 1923) **49**, 104; **51**, 301; *A.M.
 (Dobbie, Bath 1930) **56**, 109; **58**,
 102
 Phyllis Cooper (*s*), A.M. (Ladds 1915)
41, ccxv

Chrysanthemum Phyllis Cowley, **40**, 534
 Phyrne (*d*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1925) **51**, cxxviii
 Picardie, **40**, 523
 Pictoreum roseum exhb., **P1**, 701
 Picturatum roseum exhb., **P1**, 702
 Piercy's Seedling (*p*), **12**, 181, 184, 191, 213; **20**, 283; **21**, 297, clxiv; **36**, 685; **49**, 110; **51**, 293; **56**, 112
 its origin, **34**, 453
 Pilot, **J9**, xxi; **P1**, 699
 Pinnay's Seedling Anastasia, **58**, 102
 Pink Beauty, **36**, 685; **40**, 541; **A.M.** (Carpenter 1923) **49**, xcvi
 Bedder, **36**, 685
 Christine, **12**, 197, 199, 205, 212, 216
 Dame (*d*), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1925) **51**, 302, cxix; ***A.M.** (Many 1930) **56**, 107
 Delight, **49**, 105; **51**, 302, 304
 Domino (*d*), **56**, 107
 Elegance, **60**, xl
 Ethel, **21**, 543
 Favourite (*i*), **A.M.** (Davis 1922) **48**, xcii
 Gem (*s*), **40**, 534; **49**, 112; **56**, 113
 Iacroix, **A.M.** (Many 1890) **12**, cxlix, clxxviii
 Pearl (*d*), **A.M.** (Jones 1913) **39**, ccxvi
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi; **12**, 146; **40**, 534
 Pet exhb., **28**, ccxxvi
 Précoce (*e*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1935) **60**, 510, clv
 Prize (*d*), **A.M.** (Thorp 1925) **51**, ccxvii
 Profusion (*d*), **A.M.** (Jones 1920) **48**, lxxiv; **49**, 106; **56**, 106
 Prolific (*d*), **56**, 107
 Quilled, **12**, 141
 Spray, **51**, 304
 Topaz (*i*), **A.M.** (Shoemith 1932) **58**, civ
 Pinkest (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoemith 1927) **53**, cix
 pinnatifidum, **19**, 69, 106, 111
 Pioneer, weeping, **25**, clxxix
 Pio Nono, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 782
 Piquillo (*p*), **J9**, xix
 Pluie d'Argent (*d*), **A.M.** (R. Veitch, Wells 1914) **40**, 518, cxcvi; **49**, 102; ***A.M.** (Barr 1930) **56**, 103-4; **58**, 102
 d'Or, **56**, 103
 Plume d'Or, **25**, 386
 Plutus, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781-2
 Polar Star exhb., **29**, liv
 pollen, **40**, 624
 pollination, **12**, 156, 187
 Polly (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1903) **28**, 570, ccxxi; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**, 685, cclxix; **40**, 529, cxciv; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 104-5; **51**, 300; **56**, 109; **58**, 102

Chrysanthemum Pompeii exhb., **P1**, 703
 pompon, their origin, **12**, 120
 Pomponium, **12**, 189
 Pondilette (*p*), **J9**, lxxi
 Portia (*s*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1922) **38**, cclvi
 Pose, **A.M.** (Barrell 1934) **60**, 85
 Poudre d'Or exhb., **P1**, 703
 Pourpre Poitevin (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1920) **46**, lxxvi
 Précocité, **6**, viii; **12**, 181, 195, 213; **21**, 297; **36**, 685
 Japonaise, **21**, 297
 Préfet Probert (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey, Stevens 1894) **17**, ccviii
 President, **12**, 195, 209
 Arthur, **12**, 210
 Bevan (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells, Godfrey 1898) **22**, cciv
 Decaisne, **J9**, xxvi; **P1**, 700
 Hardy, at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 Hyde, **12**, 164; **23**, 324, clxxxv
 Lefevre, **23**, 324
 Meagy, **49**, 108, 109
 Pretty Polly (*p*), **P5**, 23; **36**, 685
 Pride of Exmouth (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey, Cannell 1896) **20**, cci; **23**, 324
 of Hayes, **36**, 685; **40**, 523
 Keston, **36**, 685; **40**, 524
 Madford (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1895) **19**, clxxxvi; **23**, 324
 Merstham, **36**, 685; **40**, 536
 Mychett, **23**, 324
 Stokell, **23**, 324
 the Market, **23**, 324
 Primevère, **36**, 685; **40**, 525
 Primrose Girl (*s*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, ccxlv
 League, **21**, 540, 543
 Poiteau (*j*), **A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1924) **50**, c
 Prince, **36**, 685
 Albert, **P1**, 699; **P2**, 781, 782; **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1865) **P5**, 39; **12**, 199; **23**, 324
 Alfred, **12**, 138, 146, 175, 195-6, 203, 208, 211, 215; **21**, 541
 Consort, **P1**, 703; **P2**, 782
 of Anemones, **P5**, 195; **12**, 197, 200, 206, 216
 Orange, **12**, 197, 209
 Wales, **2**, xxxi; **12**, 146, 158, 195, 203, 208, 210, 215; **21**, 540
 Victor, **12**, 209
 Princess, **40**, 541
 Alexandra (*p*), **S.C.C.** (Salter 1862) **P2**, 779; **P5**, 23; **1**, xii; **23**, 324
 Alice de Monaco, **27**, ccxxx
 Beatrice, **S.C.C.** (Ingram 1864) **P5**, 23; **1**, xii; **12**, 146, 178, 203, 208, 216-7; **21**, 541
 Blanche, **12**, 214; **21**, 543; **23**, 317
 Ena, **A.M.** (Thomas 1894) **17**, ccix, ccx; **19**, cxc
 Eva, **36**, 685

Chrysanthemum Princess Henry exhib.,
26, clxxxvi
 Princess Imperial, **21**, 546
 Louise, **12**, 206
 of Hesse, **S.C.C.** (Salter 1862)
P2, 779 ; **1**, xii
 Marie exhib., **P1**, 702
 Mary (*j*), **A.M.** (Fortescue 1917)
43, cxxi ; **45**, cxv
 Mathilde, **P2**, 781, 782
 May, **23**, 324 ; **26**, 609
 of Teck, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxvi ; **6**, xxi ; **12**, 123, 146,
 175, 178, 203, 208, 211, 214,
 216 ; **13**, clxxxix ; **20**, 282 ; **21**,
 543, 544, 545
 sport from, exhib., **16**, cci
 of Wales, **12**, 123, 146, 195-6, 203,
 208, 217 ; **20**, 282 ; **21**, 540-2,
 544, 551 ; **23**, 321-2, 324
 Victoria (*j*), **A.M.** (Seward 1892)
15, cxi ; **20**, 283 ; **28**, xlvii
 Printemps d'Amour, **A.M.** (Steven-
 son 1934) **60**, 85, xxiii
 Priscilla, **P1**, 398
 procumbens, **12**, 113
 Progne, **12**, 148, 166, 213
 proliferous, **21**, cxci
 sports, **21**, 547
 Prolific, **36**, 685 ; **40**, 538
 propagation, **20**, 275 ; **26**, 915
 Provence (*e*), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1970) **36**,
 685, cclxix ; **40**, 521 ; **49**, 105, 106,
51, 300 ; **58**, 94, 102
 Pure Gold, **12**, 198, 210
 Puritan, **12**, 125, 164, 196
 Purity (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1894) **17**, ccx
20, 283 ; **23**, 324
 Purity (*j*), **A.M.** (Silsbury 1908) **34**,
 ccxli, (*d*) **A.M.** (Stevenson 1935)
60, 510, clxvi
 Purple Flag, **56**, 111
 King, **12**, 159
 Prince, **36**, 685 ; **40**, 536
 Robe, **56**, 111
 purpureum, **12**, 114
 Putney George, **12**, 126, 205
 Pygmalion, **12**, 197, 209 ; **23**, 324
 Pyramidalis, **P2**, 780
 Pyrethrum, **12**, 210 ; **40**, 536
 Queen, **P1**, 701 ; **12**, 175
 Auratia, **36**, 685
 Mary (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells 1912) **38**,
 cclvi ; **43**, cxxi
 of Anemones, **12**, 139, 197, 209
 Bufts, **A.M.** (Jones 1895) **19**,
 clxxxviii
 England, **P1**, 701 ; **P2**, 781,
 782 ; **P4**, 9 ; **P5**, 23 ; **12**, 145,
 159, 195, 203, 210 ; **20**, 277,
 282 ; **21**, 540-4 ; **23**, 316, 318,
 324
 Gipsies, **J9**, xxii
 Pink exhib., **22**, ccxi
 the Earlies, **20**, 283 ; **22**, 396 ;
23, 324 ; **29**, cxxxvii ; **40**,
 541
 Isles, **12**, 159

Chrysanthemum Queen of the Yellows
 (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885)
 Queen Victoria, **21**, 551
 Quilled Flamed Yellow, **12**, 138
 form, **23**, 269
 their origin, **39**, ccxxvi
 Rabelais, **36**, 685
 Radiance (*d*), **40**, 532 ; **49**, 104 ; **56**,
 109
 Radiant (*d*), **A.M.** (Jones 1923) **49**,
 xcvi ; **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1932) **58**,
 cii
 Radio (*d*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Bath 1930)
56, 105
 Raleigh (*s*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1923) **49**,
 xcvi
 Ralph Brocklebank, **12**, 125, 196,
 204, 214, 216 ; **23**, 324
 Curtis (*e*), **25**, cxi ; **36**, 685 ; **40**,
 525 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 102
 Ratapoil, **12**, 197, 207
 Raymond exhib., **P1**, 701
 R. B. L. Monk exhib., **16**, cciii
 Rd Parker, **21**, 540
 Red Admiral (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1930) **56**, cxv
 Almirante (*d*), **49**, 100, 109 ; **51**, 304
 see Alcade
 Cross, **49**, 109
 Diana, **40**, 532
 Dragon (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Salter 1867)
PR, clxxxviii ; **2**, xxxi ; **12**, 212 ;
51, 304
 Emperor, **49**, 114
 Gauntlet, **12**, 160
 Riding Hood (*s*), **56**, 114
 Rover (*d*), **56**, 111
 Wing, **49**, 114
 Wings (*s*), **56**, 114
 reflexed, origin, **12**, 120
 Refulgence, **12**, 146, 195-6, 203, 208,
 211, 216
 Regal (*s*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930) **56**,
 cxvii
 Reginald A. Roots, **A.M.** (Roots
 1924) **50**, c ; **56**, 103 ; **58**, 102
 Regulus, **12**, 197, 209
 Reine d'Angleterre, **19**, clxxxix ; **20**,
 282
 des Roses (*s*), **A.M.** (Ferguson 1905)
31, cli ; **36**, 685
 d'Or, **12**, 209
 Rénoncule (*b*), **J8**, vi ; **J9**, xix
 Renown (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xlix
 Resolution, **40**, 541
 Rev. C. Boys, **12**, 146
 J. Dix, **P2**, 780 ; **12**, 146, 195
 Rex rubrorum (*j*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1881) ; **12**, 159
 R. F. Felton (*d*), **A.M.** (Wells 1908)
34, ccxlii
 R. Hooper Pearson (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells
 1899) **23**, clxxxii ; **25**, 386
 Richard (*s*), **40**, 541 ; **49**, 112 ; **56**,
 113
 Holding (*s*), **56**, 114
 Parker, **23**, 321
 Richmond (*d*), **A.M.** (Mocatta 1914)
40, ccii

CHRYSANTHEMUM (cont.)

Chrysanthemum Rifleman, **P1**, 298, 700 ; **P2**, 782
 Rimmel (s), **A.M.** (Cannell 1905) **31**, cxlix
 Riquiqui, **P1**, 701 ; **P2**, 781
 Rita (s), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1926) **52**, cvi
 Rival, **J2**, 128
 Rivelyn (i), **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **13**, clxxxix
 Robbie Burns, **36**, 685 ; **40**, 523
 Robert Collins (s), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1922) **48**, xcii
 Flowerday (j), **A.M.** (Pearson 1892) **15**, cxli
 Garrett, **49**, 104
 Johnson, **36**, 685 ; **40**, 535
 McAlpine (d), **56**, 110
 Owen (i), **13**, clxxxix ; **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**, cxliii ; **16**, cxcv, ccii ; **20**, 282
 Petfield (i), **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxcvii ; **20**, 282 ; **21**, 541 ; **23**, 324
 Powell (i), **A.M.** (Cannell, Wells 1897) **21**, ccxii ; **23**, 325
 Walcott, **12**, 164
 Robin (d), **40**, 537 ; **56**, 110 ; **58**, 162
 Adair (a), **A.M.** (Owen 1895) **19**, cxc ; **23**, 325
 Rocket, **40**, 529
 Rockshaw, **40**, 539
 Roderic, **36**, 685 ; **40**, 541
 Rodney Stone, **36**, 686
 Roi des Blancs (d), **36**, 686 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 518, cxcvi ; **42**, 284 ; ***A.M.** (1923) **49**, 101 ; **51**, 301 ; ***A.M.** (Bath 1930) **56**, 103 ; **58**, 94, 102
 des Japonais, **12**, 196, 217
 des Jaunes, **36**, 686 ; **40**, 525
 des Précoces, **12**, 182, 184, 190, 195, 213-4 ; **36**, 686, **40**, 533 ; **49**, 110 ; **56**, 111 ; **58**, 94
 and disbudding, **12**, 180
 des Violets, **36**, 386
 Romance (i), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1907) **33**, cxci ; (d) **60**, 259
 Ronnie (d), **56**, 104-5
 root sport, **12**, 189
 Rosalind, **31**, 258
 Rosamund Hall, **49**, 112
 Rosa Mystica exhb., **P1**, 703
 Rosea, **49**, 112
 Rose d'Amour, **12**, 197
 Marguerite, **P1**, 703 ; **12**, 200, 209
 Owen (s), **A.M.** (Owen 1889) **11**, cxxxiii ; **12**, 198, 200
 (i) **A.M.** (Owen 1895) **19**, clxxxviii
 Perfection, **49**, 112
 Pomponne (p), **J9**, lxxi
 Précoce (e), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1931) **57**, xix ; **58**, 102
 Trevenna, **12**, 195
 Wells (p), **A.M.** (Wells 1894) **17**, cciv ; **21**, 297

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Chrysanthemum Rose Wynne (j), **A.M.** (Owen 1893) **16**, cxci, cxcvii ; **23**, 325
 Rosette, **P2**, 782
 roseum pictum (j), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 punctatum, **2**, xxxi
 superbum (j), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, Laing 1883) ; **12**, 167, 207, 211, 215 ; **20**, 283 ; **23**, 325
 Rosie, **28**, 570 ; **36**, 686 ; **40**, 529
 Rosinante, **12**, 197, 209
 Rosy Giant exhb., **16**, cxcviii
 Morn, **40**, 541
 Rotherfield Yellow, **40**, 527
 Roxburghi, **25**, 246
 album, **25**, 246
 Royal Purple (d), **56**, 111
 Salute (d), **A.M.** (Woolman 1923) **49**, xcii ; **51**, 301-2 ; **56**, 109 ; **58**, 102
 Sovereign, **23**, 325
 Windsor, **16**, cci ; **17**, ccxiii
 Royalty, **40**, 539
 R. Pemberton (d), **36**, 686 ; ***A.M.** (Barr, Jones 1914) **40**, 525, cxcvi ; **49**, 107 ; **56**, 111
 R. Smith (r), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, clxxii ; **21**, 540
 Rubis (d), **40**, 525 ; **49**, 107 ; **56**, 111
 Rubrum Perfection **12**, 209
 Ruby (s), **40**, 537 ; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1923) **49**, 113 ; **56**, 114
 King (j), **21**, 297
 Martin (d), **A.M.** (Martin 1903) **28**, xlv
 Queen, **40**, 536
 Ray, **A.M.** (Thorp 1925) **51**, cxxvii
 Ruddigore (j), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1926) **52**, cviii
 Ruddy Glow, **59**, cxxv
 Ruffisque, **49**, 106
 Rundle, **16**, 223
 Rupert exhb., **P1**, 703
 rust, **23**, clxvii ; **28**, 241, 537, 743, 917 ; **27**, 373, xxxiii ; **29**, 709 ; **40**, 143
 Ryecroft Beauty, **36**, 686
 Glory (j), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, cxciii ; **20**, 283 ; **21**, 297, ccix ; **22**, 396 ; **40**, 527 ; **49**, 107
 Sabine, **12**, 113, 126, 206-7
 Saccoi vera exhb., **P1**, 701
 Sacramento (p), **J8**, v, vi ; **J9**, xix, lxxi
 Sagitta, **P1**, 713
 St. Clair, **P5**, 23
 Crouts (p), **12**, 213 ; **21**, 297 ; **49**, 110
 Leonard, **12**, 106
 Margaret, **12**, 206
 Mary (p), **12**, 195, 213 ; **21**, 297 ; **36**, 686
 Michael, **12**, 165, 197, 200, 209 ; **23**, 325
 Patrick, **12**, 146
 Sainte Thais exhb., **P1**, 700
 Salamon (p), **P1**, 700 ; **P2**, 781-2

Chrysanthemum Sally, **38**, 686; **40**, 523
 Salmon Précoce (*c*), **A.M.** (Stevenson 1935) **60**, 511, clv
 Profusion (*d*), **A.M.** (Yandell 1924) **50**, xcvi; **58**, 107
 Queen, **58**, 102
 Salmonea, **49**, 113; (*d*) **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930) **56**, cxiv
 Salteri (*j*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Salter's Early Blush, **12**, 154, 213; **21**, clxiv
 Sam Barlow (*j*), **20**, 283; **21**, 298; **22**, 397
 Caswell, **23**, 325
 Henshaw, **12**, 164, 187, 190, 214
 Sanctity, **49**, 102; **51**, 300; **58**, 94, 102
see Candida
 Sandown Radiance (*s*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, cclxxx
 Sanguineum exhib., **J9**, lxxix
 Santa Claus (*s*), **A.M.** (Tyson 1933) **59**, 302
 Sapphire, **49**, 112
 Saracen (*d*), **58**, 108
 Sarah Hill exhib., **17**, ccviii
 Owen, **12**, 125-6, 196, 199, 204, 216; **21**, 544
 Sarnia, **P1**, 702; **12**, 160, 214
 Satin Rose, **40**, 541
 Saumon Rouge, **40**, 541
 Savoie, **40**, 519
 Scarlet Gem (*p*), **P2**, 782; **12**, 159, 198, 210
 Secrétaire Alfred Bleu, **23**, 325
 Rivoire, **23**, 325
 seeds, **34**, 125; **39**, 501
 and seedling, **12**, 150
 segetum, **12**, 150; **22**, 388; **32**, 30; **35**, 325
 album, **36**, 192
 Eldorado, **57**, xcii
 Étoile d'Or, **36**, 192
 fistulosum, true from seed, **25**, 35
 Gloria exhib., **25**, xcv
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 Little Gem, **36**, 192
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 47
 sandy soil, **34**, 396
 seeds, **39**, 502
 yellow dye, **26**, 453; **33**, clxvi
 Semi-double Quilled Orange, **12**, 139
 Pink, **12**, 139
 Sensation, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 131, 137-8, 144; **1**, xii
 (*j*) **A.M.** (Godfrey 1901) **26**, ccxxvii
 distributed, **PR**, ccxiii
 September Beauty, **28**, 570
 Gem, **51**, 303
 White (*d*), ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 100-1; **51**, 301, 303; **56**, 103
 Yellow (*d*), **51**, 301; **58**, 104
 Seraph, **P1**, 719
 Sheila, **A.M.** (Luxford 1924) **50**, ciii
 Shirley Bronze (*d*), **58**, 108
 Conquest, **49**, 107
 Fawn (*d*), **56**, 106; **58**, 102

Chrysanthemum Shirley Glory, **A.M.** (Woolman 1932) **58**, cv
 Shirley Pride (*d*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Bath 1930) **56**, 107; **58**, 102
 Queen, **58**, 102
 Terra-cotta (*s*), **56**, 114
 Shoreham Spray, **A.M.** **54**, cxv
 Show, **P1**, 699
 French Society's, awards made by Council, **51**, ci
 Shows in America, **28**, 242
 Shrapnel (*s*), **A.M.** (Thorpe 1919); **49**, 113; **51**, 302; **56**, 114
 Sibthorpii, **13**, cxxvii; **17**, lxxvii
 Sidonie, **12**, 197, 200, 209; **23**, 325, clxxxv
 Sienna, **P1**, 713
 Signal, **A.M.** (Johnson 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxiv
 Silk Twist, **23**, 325
 Silver Lining (*d*), ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 105; ***A.M.** (Bath 1930) **56**, 106
 Queen, **40**, 534; **A.M.** (Woolman 1924) **50**, xcvi; **56**, 103; **58**, 102
 Silversmith (*r*), **21**, 298
 Simon Delaux, **12**, 212, 214
 Simplicity (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1897) **21**, ccxii; **23**, 325; **49**, 111
 Sincerity (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 535, clxxiv
 sinense, **12**, 111, 114, 169, 172, cxxxv; **21**, 537, 551; **27**, 738
 in China, **33**, 397
 Japan, **31**, 19
 japonicum, in Japan, **31**, 22, 29
 seeds and seedling, **12**, 151
 vestitum, **12**, 114
 single-headed, **P4**, 9
 Sir B. Seymour, **12**, 146
 Edwin T. Smith (*j*), **A.M.** (Shea 1894) **17**, ccix
 Frank Crisp (*j*), **A.M.** (Crisp 1908) **34**, ccxi
 Henry Segrave, **59**, cxxvii
 Herbert, **36**, 686
 Isaac Brock, **12**, 160
 Richard Wallace, **23**, 325
 Stafford Carey, **12**, 146, 217
 Tony (*s*), **A.M.** (James 1914) **40**, cc
 Trevor Lawrence, **19**, cxcv
 Walter Raleigh, **23**, 325
 Sistou, **12**, 187
 Small Yellow, **12**, 139
 Smith's Superlative, **59**, cxxvi
 Snowball, **12**, 159, 205; (*i*) **A.M.** (Chatfield 1931) **57**, xciv
 Snowdonia (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1933) **59**, 302
 Snowdrift, **34**, ccxlv
 Snowdrop, **12**, 214
 Snowflake, **12**, 127, 210; **22**, ccxi; **23**, 317; (*s*) **A.M.** (Ladds 1911) **37**, ccxlii
 (*d*) **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1929) **55**, cxli
 Snow Maiden, **59**, cxxv
 Snow Queen (*s*), **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison & Cragg 1912) **38**, cclvi

Chrysanthemum Snowstorm (s), ***A.M.** (Wells 1910) **38**, 686, cclxxvii; **40**, 541
Sœur Dorothée Souille, **12**, 165, 197, 199, 207, 216-7
Melanie, **12**, 184, 213, 214, 216; **18**, cxciii; **42**, 284
Sokoto, **12**, 125, 126
Soleil d'Octobre (j), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1898) **22**, cc; **32**, 4; **51**, 304
Bronze (j), **A.M.** (Prickett 1901) d'Or, **12**, 162
Levant, **12**, 204, 211
Solfaterre (p), **J8**, vi; **J9**, xix, lxxi
Somerset Tints (d), **A.M.** (Barrell 1931) **57**, xcii
Sonia (s), **A.M.** (Luxford 1928) **54**, cxvii
Sophie, **21**, 551
Sorcerer (j), **A.M.** (Luxford 1920) **46**, lxxvi
Source d'Or, **12**, 180, 183, 199, 211, 213, 215-6; **20**, 283; **21**, 544; **23**, 325; **51**, 304
Southover Pride exhb., **31**, clii
Yellow, **49**, 103
Souvenir de A. P. Bouwman (j), **21**, 298; **23**, 325
de Gladys Ashbrook, **31**, 258
de Lardenne, **12**, 206, 207
de Londres (s), **A.M.** (Molyneux, Cannell 1889) **11**, cxxxiii; **12**, 127, 198, 200, 210
de Mme. Blandinières, **12**, 127, 197, 207
de M. Menier, **21**, 298
de M. Rampont, **12**, 184
de Petite Amie (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1894) **17**, ccvii; **20**, 282; **23**, 325; **26**, 659
Sparkle (d), **1**, xiii
Sparkler, **P1**, 713, 718
The, **36**, 686
Speaker, The, **32**, cxxii
sp., **J2**, xxxii; **22**, 453
in China, **29**, 657
Spitfire, **36**, 686; **40**, 539
Splendour (t), **A.M.** (Silsbury 1907) **33**, cxciv
(s) **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1928) **54**, cxvii
sports, **P5**, 49; **12**, 188; **17**, lxi; **21**, 537; **35**, 297; **56**, xcvi; **59**, cxviii
Sportsman (s), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1924) **50**, cv
spotted wilt, **60**, 308
Springfield Bronze (i), **A.M.** (Maw 1930) **56**, cxvii
Stanstead Surprise (j), **A.M.** (Laing 1889) **11**, cxxvi; **12**, 124, 126, 196
White (j), **A.M.** (Jameson 1889) **11**, cxxxiii; **12**, 162, 196, 204; **16**, 221
Star, **23**, 326
of Whyke, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884)
Starlight, **40**, 534
Stella (d), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1914) **40**, 525, cxcvi

Chrysanthemum Stellaris globosa exhb., **P1**, 701
stem structure, **29**, 769
Strafford exhb., **P1**, 702
Strathmeath (r), **21**, 298, clxiv
Strawberry (s), **A.M.** (Lilley 1910) **38**, cclxxx
Strésa (j), **A.M.** (Briscoe-Ironside 1895) **19**, xliii, cxcv
striatum (j), **S.C.C.** (Standish 1862) **P3**, 35; **1**, xiii
Striped Queen, **P1**, 712; **1**, xviii
Queen of England, **P5**, 23, 195
S. T. Wright (j), **A.M.** (Wells 1902) **27**, ccxxxii
Sulphur Marabout, **23**, 326
Queen (j), **A.M.** (Luxford 1924) **50**, cii
Sultan, The, **22**, 388
Sulphureum superbum, **P1**, 703
Sultan (j), **F.C.C.** (Salter 1869)
Sunbeam (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1930) **56**, cix
Sunburst (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1924) **50**, civ
(e) **A.M.** (Woolman 1924) **50**, xcvi, civ
Sundown (s), **A.M.** (Woolman 1929) **55**, cxlv
Sunflower (j), **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1888) **11**, xxviii; **12**, 124, 125, 196, 204, 206, 213; **16**, 221
Sunlight exhb., **16**, cxciv
Sunset, **12**, 197; **22**, ccxi; **36**, 686; **40**, 539
Sunshine (d), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1919) **45**, cxvi
Sunstar (s), **A.M.** (Simpson 1923) **49**, 113
Sunstone (i), **A.M.** (Godfrey 1897) **21**, ccxii; **23**, 326; **49**, 111; **56**, 113
Supreme, **49**, 111
Surpasse Gustave Grunnerwald, **22**, 396
Surprise (a), **J2**, 128; **J8**, v; **J9**, xix, lxxi; **A.M.** (Jones 1895) **19**, cxciii; **21**, 540; **40**, 541
Surrey, **40**, 535; **49**, 112
Susan (s), **A.M.** (Legg 1921) **47**, lxxxvi
Susie (s), **49**, 113; **56**, 114
Sussex Beauty, **60**, clv
Sylphide, **P1**, 719; **P2**, 781
Sylvia (d), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxiv
Slade (s), **A.M.** (Wells 1908) **34**, ccxlii
Sylvie (s), **56**, 113
Tangerine (d), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1930) **56**, 105-6
Tapis de Neige (e), **32**, cxxx; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**, 686, cclxix; **40**, 518; ***A.M.** (van Tubergen 1930) **56**, 103
d'Or, **36**, 686; **40**, 527
Taplow White (s), **A.M.** (Barr 1923) **49**, 111; **56**, 112
Tarantula, **2**, xxxi
Tarzan (d), **51**, 302; **56**, 107
Tasselled Purple, **12**, 170

Chrysanthemum Tasselled White, **12**, 170
 T. Banister, **36**, 686
 Teck, **16**, 223
 Temple of Solomon, **J8**, xi; **12**, 205
 Tendresse, **12**, 211
 Teresa (*d*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1920) **46**, lxxvii
 Tersichore, **36**, 686
 Terra-cotta, **36**, 686; **40**, 541
 Soleil d'Octobre (*d*), **A.M.** (Prickett 1905) **31**, cxlix
 Thalia (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1926) **52**, cvi
 Thanksgiving Pink (*d*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1929) **55**, cxlvi; **56**, cxviii
 Themis exhb., **P1**, 701
 Thomas exhb., **P1**, 701
 Page (*d*), **A.M.** (T. Page 1911) **37**, ccxlv
 Selwood (*i*), **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **13**, clxxxix
 Stevenson, **A.M.** (Cannell, Clibran 1889) **11**, cxxxiii, **12**, 125-6, 196
 Wilkins, **20**, 282
 W. Pockett (*j*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1924) **50**, civ
 Thorpe Junior, **12**, 164
 Thrips attack, **20**, 280
 Thunberg, **12**, 167, 196, 204, 214, 217; **16**, 221, cxcviii
 Tibshelf Cream (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 511, clxvi
 Red (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 511, clxvi
 Tillie, **31**, 258
 Timbale d'Argent, **12**, 207
 Tissandier, **23**, 326
 Titania, **21**, 548
 Tokio, **12**, 199, 213; **20**, 283
 Tom, **P2**, 782
 Abbot (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1927) **53**, cxiii
 Thumb, **36**, 686
 Tonkin (*d*), **36**, 687; **A.M.** (Dobbie, Wells 1914) **40**, 529, cxcvi; **49**, 107
 Torch, **56**, 103
 Torchlight (*s*), **56**, 114
 Toreador (*p*), **21**, 298, clxiv; **36**, 687; **49**, 111; **56**, 112
 Tottie, **36**, 687; **40**, 529
 Touraine (*d*), **40**, 521; **49**, 105; **56**, 106
 Toussaint l'Ouverture, **23**, 326
 Maurisot, **12**, 197, 209; **23**, 326
 Trafalgar, **23**, 326
 training, **J9**, xxii; **2**, viii
 Trevenna, **12**, 138
 Golden, **12**, 200
 rose, **12**, 200
 white, **12**, 200
 Tribune, The (*j*), **A.M.** (Shea 1893) **16**, cxciii
 tricolor, **P1**, 309
 Beautiful, **P1**, 310
 Burridgeanum, **P1**, 310
 double, **22**, 388
 venustum, **P1**, 310
 Trigo, **58**, 102

Chrysanthemum Trilby, **P1**, 701; **P2**, 781-2
 Triomphante, **21**, 541
 Triomphe de la rue Châlet, **12**, 204
 de Montbrun (*i*), **A.M.** (Wells 1905) **31**, cliii
 du Nord, **P1**, 703; **12**, 124, 178, 199, 207, 211-2, 216
 tripartitum, **12**, 113, 142
 Trisigni exhb., **P1**, 699
 Trisiphone, **12**, 159
 Triumph (*a*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1928) **54**, cxvii
 Triumphant, **36**, 687
 Trophée exhb., **P2**, 782
 T. S. Vallis, **28**, cxxvi; **34**, ccxl
 Tuckswood Early, **36**, 687; **40**, 520; **56**, 104
 White exhb., **25**, ccx
 Turban, **P1**, 713
 Tutton, **23**, 326
 Tuxedo, **20**, 283; **26**, ccxlii; **60**, 259
 Two-coloured Red, **12**, 139
 -flowered Red, **12**, 157
 Tyrian (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoemith 1930) **56**, cxi
 uliginosum, **40**, 369
 fasciated, **36**, ccl; **57**, lxxxv
 Una exhb., **26**, ccxlii
 Utopia (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoemith 1930) **56**, cix
 Uxbridge Bronze, **51**, 304
 Pink, **49**, 106; **51**, 304; **60**, 259
 Val d'Andorre (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Wright 1885) **12**, 178, 196, 199, 204, 207, 211, 212, 216; **23**, 326
 d'Or (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Laing 1884)
 Valerice (*s*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1920) **52**, cviii
 Valiant (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 511, clxvi
 variation, **13**, 113
 Venerable, **40**, 541
 Veldt, The, **36**, 686
 Velvetreen (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 511, clxii
 Venise, **36**, 687
 Venus, **12**, 146, 159, 195, 199, 203, 208, 211, 215; **21**, 542; **40**, 536
 venustum, **P1**, 472; **22**, 388
 Verona (*d*), **40**, 530; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 104; **51**, 300; **56**, 109
 Versailles Defiance, **12**, 159
 Vesta, **P1**, 699; **P2**, 780, 781; **21**, 543
 Vestitum (*p*) exhb., **J8**, ix
 Vézuve, **36**, 687; **40**, 532
 Vesuvius (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**, cxxxix
 Vicar of Bray (*j*), **A.M.** (Owen 1895) **19**, cxc
 Vice-President Hardy (*j*), **21**, 298
 Viceroy of Egypt, **12**, 187
 Vicomte Cliquot, **A.M.** (Owen 1891) **13**, clx
 Vicomtesse d'Avène (*j*), **21**, 298
 Victoire de la Marne, **42**, 500
 Victoria, **12**, 160

Chrysanthemum Victorian (*j*), **A.M.**
 (Stredwick 1910) **36**, cclxxviii
 Vinstone Bronze, **49**, 104
 Violet Foster, **23**, 326
 Tomlin (*i*), **F.C.C.** (Many 1889) **11**,
 cxxxii; **12**, 123-4, 195-6, 203,
 208; **16**, cci; **21**, 544
 Virginale, **12**, 209, 214
 Virgin Queen, **12**, 199
 viscosum seeds, **39**, 502
 Viscount Chinda (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells
 1919) **45**, cxiv
 Viscountess Hambleden (*i*), **A.M.**
 (Owen 1892) **15**, cxliii; **20**, 277;
25, clxxix
 Viviani Morel (*j*), **A.M.** (Laing 1890)
12, clvii, clxxviii; **16**, 221, 223,
 cxcv, cxcvii, cxcviii; **17**, lxi, ccvii;
20, 282; **21**, 540-2, 546, 551; **23**,
 315, 318, 326; **24**, 339; **28**, ccxxv
 Vivian Prince exhb., **28**, ccxxii
 Voltaire exhb., **P1**, 699
 Vulcan, **40**, 533
 Waban (*i*), **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**,
 cxliii
 W. A. Cull, **40**, 538
 W. A. Etherington (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells
 1903) **28**, ccxxv
 Waldron Gem, **49**, 112
 Wallace E. Vonden (*j*), **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1900) **25**, ccvi
 Walter Surman, **16**, ccii
 Walton Bradbury, **36**, 687; **40**, 534
 Waterwitch (*s*), **56**, 112
 W. Cecil exhb., **17**, ccxiii
 W. Cobbett (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1887)
11, xxviii
 Weald, **36**, 687
 Weeks' Crimson exhb., **28**, ccxxvii
 weeping, **25**, clxxix
 W. E. Gladstone, **22**, 388
 Welcome (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1931)
57, xcii
 Wells' Crimson, **40**, 533
 Massee (*c*), **A.M.** (Wells 1905) **31**,
 cxlvi; **36**, 687; **40**, 520
 Pride (*s*), **36**, 687; **49**, 113; **56**, 114
 Primrose, **36**, 687; **40**, 525
 Scarlet (*e*), ***A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**,
 687, cclxxvii; **40**, 530; ***A.M.**
 (Dobbie 1923) **49**, 104
 Wembley, **51**, 302
 Werming, **12**, 181
 Werther, **23**, 326
 Westbourne (*d*), **A.M.** (Johnson
 1935) **60**, 535, clxxiv
 Western King, **23**, clxxxvii; **25**, ccxi
 Weston, **21**, 543
 We-Wa, **12**, 164
 W. G. Child, **16**, cxcii
 W. G. Drover, **12**, 125, 214
 W. H. Atkinson (*j*), **A.M.** (Jones 1892)
15, cxxxix
 What Ho, **31**, 30
 Wheeler's Incurving Pink, **J9**, lxxix
 White Beauty, **40**, 520
 Beverley, **P5**, 186
 Bonnafron exhb., **29**, liii
 Cedo Nulli, **12**, 200, 215

Chrysanthemum White Ceres (*j*), **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1886)
 Christine, **12**, 199, 205, 216; **21**,
 542; **23**, 326
 City, **40**, 534; **49**, 111
 Countess, **40**, 518; **49**, 102
 Double-quilled, **P1**, 310
 Duchess, **40**, 541
 Formosum exhb., **P1**, 702
 Globe, **P1**, 701; **12**, 146; **21**, 544
 Hope, **49**, 102
 King, **60**, xxiv
 Lady, **12**, 153, 191; **21**, 298
 Masse (*d*), **36**, 687; **40**, 519; **51**,
 294; **56**, 104
 Midget, **56**, 103
 Model (*s*), **A.M.** (Carpenter 1924)
50, cii
 Perfection, **12**, 210
 Plume exhb., **16**, cxcviii
 Princess, **23**, 321
 Queen (*r*), **12**, 146; **23**, 316; **A.M.**
 (Silsbury 1909) **35**, cclii
 of England, **P5**, 23
 Quintus, **36**, 687; **40**, 519; **49**,
 102; **51**, 304
 St. Crouts, **12**, 184; **21**, 298,
 clxiv; **36**, 687; **49**, 110
 Star, **40**, 534
 Trevenna, **P5**, 195; **2**, ix; **12**,
 195, 209
 Trilby exhb., **P1**, 703
 Venus, **12**, 146, 195, 203, 208, 211;
21, 542, 543
 Whitepoint, **36**, 687
 W. H. Lincoln, **16**, 221, 223, cxcii;
17, ccv, ccxii, ccxiii
 W. H. Mortier, **23**, 326
 W. Holmes (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1886)
 wild progenitors of, **12**, 111
 Wilfred Marshall (*i*), **A.M.** (Owen
 1893) **16**, cxcvii; **17**, ccvii; **23**,
 326
 William Clark, **12**, 213
 Dewar, **12**, 164
 Early, **12**, 197
 Firkins, **23**, 326
 Holmes (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1886);
12, 167, 182, 184, 190, 199; **20**,
 283
 Kennedy, **23**, 326
 Payne, **23**, 326
 Robinson, **12**, 199, 211-2; **20**, 283
 Scott, **40**, 530
 Seward (*j*), **A.M.** (Seward 1892) **15**,
 cxxxvii; **16**, 223, cxciv; **23**,
 326
 damping in, **20**, 281
 Slogrove (*i*), **A.M.** (Crawford 1895)
 Stevens (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1886);
12, 199
 Tricker (*j*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**,
 clvii, clxxviii; **21**, 541, 542
 Turner (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**,
 cclxxx
 Vert (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1913) **39**, ccxlv
 Wells (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1891) **13**,
 clxxii
 Westlake, **23**, 327

Chrysanthemum William Wigley (*i*),
A.M. (Woolman 1933) **59**, 302,
 cxxvi
 Willington Early Yellow, *see* Fram-
 field Early Primrose
 Windsor Gold (*i*), **A.M.** (Cook 1933)
59, 302, cxxvii
 Winnie Avery, **A.M.** (Kipping 1929)
55, cxxxv; **58**, 102
 Winter Cheer (*r*), **A.M.** (Lowe 1904)
29, liii, liv
 Glow (*d*), **A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**,
 lxxix
 Queen exhb., **26**, lxi
 White, **25**, 386
 Winton (*d*), **A.M.** (Tacon & Horwood
 1926) **52**, xl
 Wizard (*j*), **F.C.C.** (Salter 1867) **PR**,
 clxxviii; **2**, xxi
 The, **A.M.** (Cragg, Harrison &
 Cragg 1924) **50**, cii
 W. J. Stokes exhb., **27**, cccxxv
 W. Neville (*r*), **A.M.** (Cannell 1889)
11, cxxvi
 W. Newton, **40**, 539
 Wokefield Nagoya, **59**, cxxvii
 Wonderful exhb., **P1**, 703
 Wood's Pet, **19**, xcxi
 Wopsie (*s*), **49**, 113; **56**, 114
 W. R. Church (*j*), **A.M.** (Wells 1900)
25, ccv
 W. Renshaw (*d*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1926)
52, cvii
 W. Rigby (*i*), **A.M.** (Marsden 1914) **40**,
 cxcvi, cxcvii
 W. Slagrove (*i*), **A.M.** (Crawford
 1895) **19**, cxciii
 W. Turnham, **60**, xxiii
 W. W. Astor, **23**, 327
 Wycombe Pink (*s*), **A.M.** (Tyzack
 1922) **48**, xc
 Yallergal, **36**, 687; **40**, 540
 Yellow Beauty (*d*), **A.M.** (Stevenson
 1933) **59**, 302, cxxiv
 Beverley sporting, **P5**, 186
 Cap (*d*), **A.M.** (J. Veitch, Wells
 1911) **37**, ccxlii
 Desgranges, **40**, 541
 Edward Page (*d*), **A.M.** (Luxford
 1932) **58**, ci
 Ethel, **12**, 214
 Favourite (*d*), **A.M.** (Vinten 1926)
52, cix
 Firebrand, **51**, 303
 Formosum exhb., **P1**, 701
 Gem (*p*), **A.M.** (Owen 1895) **19**,
 clxxv; **21**, 298; **49**, 111
 Globe, **12**, 146; **21**, 544; (*i*) **A.M.**
 (Kipping 1932) **58**, cihi
 Gown, **58**, 102
 Hammer (*d*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1930) **56**, cxv
 Jane, **12**, 198, 200, 210; **20**, 283
 Improved, **23**, 327
 King, **P1**, 398
 Lady Selborne, **22**, 396
 La Petite Marie, **12**, 213
 Monument (*i*), **A.M.** (Stevenson
 1929) **55**, cxlv

Chrysanthemum Yellow Perfection,
P1, 701; **P2**, 781, 782; **12**, 145,
 199
 Yellow Queen (*i*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1931) **57**, xciii
 Source d'Or (*d*), **A.M.** (Cannell
 1895) **19**, clxxviii; **23**, 327
 Yokohama Beauty, **12**, 196
 Orange, **12**, 160
 Yuvawn (*p*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1931) **57**,
 xciv
 Yvette Richardson, **40**, 541; **49**, 112
 Zenith (*s*), **A.M.** (Luxford 1925) **51**,
 cxxviii
 Zephyr exhb., **P1**, 703
 Zevergsonne (*p*), **56**, 112
 Chrysanthemums, **P2**, 757; **12**, 122,
 137, 235; **13**, 81; **16**, 220; **20**,
 80, 273; **26**, 209; **28**, 243, 407,
 412, 416, 419; **29**, 769; **32**, 10;
33, 136, 592; **34**, 454; **35**, 107,
 244, 527; **36**, 479, 771-2, cclxxiv;
39, 248; **40**, 143; **41**, 514; **42**,
 485; **46**, 410; **56**, cix, cxi; **57**,
 xciv
 anemone-flowered, **12**, 197, 206-7;
34, 455
 Pompons, **12**, 197, 209
 Aphis pruni attk., **21**, 190; **58**, 100
 Artemisia as stock, **58**, vii
 autumn-flowering, **12**, 186, 195, 197,
 213-4; **13**, 324; **20**, 283; **27**,
 296, 1141; **34**, 452; **36**, 544;
38, 538; **39**, 533; **40**, 511; **41**,
 426; **42**, 282, 290-1; **51**, 292;
56, 103; **58**, 94
 Bishop bug attk., **58**, 101
 box for packing, **37**, 241
 breeding, **17**, 128; **24**, 55, 275, 339;
29, 428
 bronze sports, **21**, 540
 capsid bug attk., **57**, 312, 314; **58**,
 101
 composition, **21**, 550
 classification, **35**, 107; **37**, 452
 colours, **21**, 539; **26**, 915
 cultivation, **12**, 179, 218; **20**, 279;
21, 406, 408; **38**, 117, 372; **52**,
 140; **58**, 96
 cut flowers, **21**, 409
 damping of blooms, **12**, 218; **22**,
 clxxvii, clxxviii
 decorative, **12**, 212
 diseases, **20**, 281
 immunity induced, **39**, 316
 dwarf, **12**, 172, 216
 eelworm attk., **58**, 101
 effect of winter 1895 on, **19**, 10
 exhb. outdoors, **P2**, 702
 forcing, **21**, 406, 408; **38**, 372
 gall midges, **58**, 197
 grafting, **27**, 1141; **58**, vii
 ground caterpillar attk., **58**, 100
 hairy, **36**, 233
 history, **19**, 181; **12**, 115, **20**, 295;
21, 407; **37**, 241
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 China, **11**, 213
 New Zealand, **28**, 146

CHRYSANthemUMS (cont.)

CHYSIS BRactESCENS

Chrysanthemums in Queensland, 26, 488; 27, 295
 Santo Domingo, J8, 33
 Incurved, 12, 195, 203, 208, 210; 20, 282
 Japanese, P2, 780; 12, 139, 196, 204, 211; 16, 223; 20, 282; 26, 915
 judging, 12, 127
 late-flowering, 12, 214; 23, 313; 26, xxxvii
Lygus pratensis attk., 58, 101
 manuring, 20, 279; 28, 634; 37, 241; 38, 130; 58, 100
 monstrous, 11, cxxxiv
Peronospora sp. attk., 12, 168
 pests, 20, 280-1; 21, cxvii; 23, xxviii; 53, 196-7; 58, 100
Plusia gamma larvae attk., 21, cxvii
 pompon, J7, xii; 12, 197, 209; 34, 452; 42, 288
 propagation, 27, 1141; 58, 97, vii
 protection, 12, 155; 58, 101
 pyramid trained, 12, 215
 Reflexed, 12, 197, 205, 207, 212
 origin, 12, 120
 rot, 36, 772
 seed raising, 13, 11
 single, 12, 198, 210; 20, 283; 28, ccxxvi; 34, 460
 spidery, 26, 916
 sports, 21, 540, 547; 27, 295
 taking buds, 26, 916
 Thrips attk., 58, 100
 trained, 12, 198, 215
 tried at Chiswick, 21, 287; 23, 313
 at Wisley, 36, 672; 40, 511; 49, 100; 56, 103
 watering, 58, 100
 weak varieties, 12, 217
 wild forms, 27, 738
Chryseis, see *Eschscholzia*
alba, 3, viii
californica alba, J9, iv
albiflora, J7, 279
crocea, 3, viii
 seeds prepared, J2, 36, 38
Chrysobactron, hardness, 8, 65
 Hookeri, 12, 457; 13, 332; 23, cxxv
 see also *Anthericum Hookeri*
Chrysobalanus Icaco, J2, 150
Chrysobothris femorata, 27, 725; 31, 304
Chrysocoma Linosyris, 12, 458; 13, 332
Chrysoglossum, 7, 104
Chrysogonum virginianum, 12, 457; 13, 334, cxxi; 26, 153
Chrysomphalus aconidum, 50, 155
aurantii, 37, 612; 50, 155
dictyospermi, 38, 117
Chrysomyxa Abietis, 41, 532; 43, 560
 attk. Spruces, 14, 138
 Ledi, 27, 709
 attk. *Ledum palustre*, 14, 138
Rhododendri, 29, 3; 41, 532
 attk. *Rhododendron ferrugineum*, 14, 138

Chrysomyxa Rhododendri attk. *Rhododendron hirsutum*, 14, 138
Chrysopa californica, 43, 226
flava, 50, 157
oculata, 40, 639
phyllochroma, 50, 157
prasina, 50, 157
sempunctata, 50, 157
 sp., 21, 185; 25, 294
tenella, 50, 157
Chrysophlyctis endobiotica, 27, 815, 1180, cxliv, cxcviii; 26, 695, clxxvii, clxxviii, clxxix; 29, 143; 37, 280, 362 et seq.; 38, xxxii; 39, 280; 42, 18; 45, 301, 308
Chrysophyllum Cainito, J2, 149; 19, 85
 in Canary Isles, 19, 104
glabrum, J2, 149
inornatum, P3, 339, 348
monopyrenum, J2, 149
oliviforme, J2, 149
Chrysopsis incana, 55, cxviii
Chrysosplenium alternifolium, J5, 128
Davidianum, 54, 58
oppositifolium, J5, 128; 34, 424
 sp., in Darjeeling, J7, 120
 in Sikkim, J7, 16
Chrysothamnus, 38, 654
graveolens glabratus, 40, 359
nauscosus albicaulis, 40, 359
Chrystopheine, see *Sechium edule*
Chrysurus aureus, 33, 109
Chuckra, see *Butea frondosa*
Chufas weed in Las Palmas, 31, xcii
Chumror, see *Ehretia laevis*
Chunna, see *Cicer Arietinum*
 Church, Sir Arthur, the late, 41, cvi
 Churchill, Capt. E. W., on asparagus cultivation in Guipuscoa, P(1), 288
 G. C., on the origin of the Auricula, 7, 217
Chusan Han Tsi, J1, 72, 73
Chusquea, 3, 7
aristata, 22, 271
tessellata, 19, 371, 373
Chutney in British Guiana, 33, 10
 exports, 31, 184
 making of, 47, 221
 mango, 26, 764; 33, 606
Chylisma, 40, 163
Chyrog, see *Stachys Sieboldi*
Chysis, 7, 79, 104
aurea, P(1), 99; P4, 124; 3, lxxviii; 6, xxv; 7, 79, 143; 17, cvi; 21, 469
 hybrids, 7, 35, 79
 self-fertilization, 23, 100
bractescens, P(1), 296, 394; J1, xxxiv; J4, 28; J9, xlv; P4, 124; P5, 62; 6, xxv; 7, 79, 104, 143; 13, 1; F.C.C. (Walker 1894) 17, xcix, cxvi; 20, cxv; 21, 469; 28, 703; 32, clxxx; 39, lxxvii
 cultivation, 11, 124
 fruit, 7, 155
 hybrids, 7, 35, 79
 seed production, 7, 26

CHYSIS × CHELSONI

- Chysis × Chelsoni, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **6**, xxv; **7**, 79, 104, 143; **20**, cxv; **28**, 703
 flowering age, **7**, 28
 cultivation, **29**, 769
 hybrids, fertility, **24**, 118
 laevis, **26**, 703, 916
 superba, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885); **32**, clxxiii
 × langleyensis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxv; **26**, 703
 Limminghii, **P2**, 464; **P4**, 124, 138; **7**, 79, 143; **26**, 916; **32**, clxxx
 × Mormodes, **21**, 469
 × Sedeni, **7**, 79, 143; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxxx
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 × Zygopetalum, **21**, 469
 Chytroglossa, **7**, 104
 genus, **1**, 95
 Marileoniae, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1865) **P5**, 67; **1**, 96-7; **B.C.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, lxix
 Cibotium, *see* Dicksonia
 Barometz, **53**, 247
 Kittata, **P5**, 80
 princeps, **P2**, 121, 317, 374; **P4**, 170; **P5**, 94, 108, 113, 114; **1**, xiii
 pruinatum, **5**, xxx; **6**, xciii
 regale, **F.C.C.** (Bull, Williams 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 Schiedei, **J9**, 41; **P5**, 94
 furcans **F.C.C.** (Williams 1869) **2**, clii
 spectabile, **PR**, cclxiv
 speluncae, **P5**, 131
 Cicada angularis, **39**, 486
 attk Ficus, **3**, lxxix
 periodical, **33**, 592
 septendecim, **27**, 738
 Cicadas, **26**, 534; **39**, 465
 causing leaf-spots, **27**, 766
 in Kentucky, **29**, 769
 Cicca disticha, **1**, 181
 Cicendia pusilla, **33**, 421
 Cicer, anatomy, **27**, 719
 arietinum, **J8**, 276, 304; **J9**, 139; **P5**, 122; **1**, 168; **15**, xxxv; **31**, 307; **50**, 298; **56**, 38
 Cichorium Endivia, **J9**, 143; **12**, 272; **17**, 122; **25**, 32; **28**, 354; **37**, 314, 316
see Endive
 Intybus, **J9**, 143; **17**, 123; **28**, 353; **37**, 314, 315; **47**, 100; **51**, 280, 284
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 fertility of, **43**, 551
 roseum, **A.M.** (James 1928) **54**, ciii
see Chicory
 pumilum, **17**, 122
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 spinosum, **54**, 392
 Cicindela campestris, **21**, 177, 178
 Cicinnobolus sp., **J9**, 63; **37**, 267
 Ciconium crenatum, **38**, 501
 hybrids, fertility, **24**, 117
 umbellatum, **38**, 501
 Cicuta, **38**, 654

CINERARIA ACHILLES

- Cicuta occidentalis, poisonous, **33**, 168
 Cider, **18**, 191; **20**, 199; **26**, 210; **31**, 307; **49**, 157-9
 acetification of, **41**, 372
 apple jelly, **43**, 551
 apples, **13**, iv; **18**, 121; **26**, 210; **31**, 308; **34**, 400; **36**, 565
 and soils, **34**, 403
 blackening of, **41**, 372
 chemical composition, **31**, 301
 cold storage of, **36**, 472
 composition of, **32**, 256
 made from Loquat, **1**, 172
 making, **20**, 184; **31**, 307; **35**, 527-**36**, 570
 Normandy, **26**, 538
 and Perry, importations into Great Britain, **20**, 192
 industry, **20**, 181; **27**, 296
 preparation of sterile must, **29**, 770
 sickness, **39**, 770; **41**, 372
 sugar for, **41**, 374
 tree, *see* Eucalyptus Gunnii
 vinegar, **43**, 551; **49**, 161
 yeast flora of bottled, **35**, 528
 Ciders and Perries, **35**, 207
 single variety, **41**, 372; **43**, 551
 Cienkowskya Kirkii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881)
 Cimbex americana, **29**, 930; **37**, 647
 Cmicifuga, **42**, 490
 americana, **12**, 457
 cordifolia, for borders, **21**, 441
 foetida, **59**, 140
 japonica, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1902) **27**, ccxxviii, ccxxx; **32**, 6, 10; **36**, 542
 racemosa, **12**, 457; **13**, 330-1; **42**, 65; **50**, 229
 simplex, **A.G.M.** (1932) **59**, 140
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 Elstead var., **A.M.** (Ladhams 1932) **58**, cix
 sp., **42**, 65
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Cinchona boliviana, presented, **J8**, 200
 Calisaya, **J4**, 186; **J7**, 272; **J8**, iv
 in medicine, **31**, 56
 presented, **J8**, 200
 lancifolia in medicine, **31**, 56
 micrantha, **P5**, 93
 nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Green 1865) **P5**, 68, 194; **1**, xiii
 officinalis, hardness, **2**, 68
 replacement of bark of, **4**, xiii
 sp. from Brazil, **P2**, 564, 566
 in Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Canary Isles, **19**, 78
 Ceylon, **22**, 278
 Java, **J4**, 232; **53**, 251
 S. America, **J1**, 274, 277, 279, 283, 290, 294-5
 succirubra, hardness, **2**, 68
 insect pests, **5**, clxv
 Cineraria, **J3**, xxx; **J5**, 90; **P5**, 85, 86; **12**, xxviii, clxxviii; **20**, lxxviii; **21**, 263; **24**, 29; **49**, 37; **60**, 523, 530
 acanthifolia, hardness, **8**, 117
 Achilles, **P4**, 73

CINERARIA ADAM BEDE

Cineraria Adam Bede, **P1**, 170; **P2**, 313
 Adela Villiers, **J5**, xix
 Advance, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxviii
 A. F. Barron, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 alba, **P(1)**, 382
 Albion, **P1**, 400
 Alexander Warwick, **F.C.C.** (Gordon 1887)
 Amazon, **P1**, 167; **P4**, 73; **1**, xiii
 Amber Witch, **P1**, 480
 amelloides, **40**, 148
 Amy, exhb., **P2**, 313
 Antique Rose, **40**, 550
 argophylla, hardiness, **8**, 175
 Aspasia, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxviii
 aspera, **27**, 738
 asplenifolia, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870) **3**, xlv
 Attraction, **P1**, 170
 aucubifolia, **P1**, 480
 aurita, **19**, 107
 Baroness Rothschild, **P2**, 313
 Beatrice, **S.C.C.** (Dobson 1867) **PR**, cxlv
 Kelway, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxviii
 Beauty, **P1**, 475; **P2**, 313
 of Cambridge, **51**, xxxiii
 Denmark, **P3**, 108
 × Bellis, **24**, 79
 Bessy, **J4**, liv; **J5**, xix
 Blue Bonnet, **P1**, 168
 Bride, **J4**, liv
 Bridegroom, **P3**, 229
 Bridesmaid, **J4**, liv; **P1**, 170
 Bride, The, **P1**, 170
 Brilliant, **P2**, 313; **31**, 258
 British Sailor, **P3**, 162
 Cactus flowered, **A.M.** (Sutton 1909) **35**, lv, lv
 Cadet, **P2**, 248, 363
 Candidate, **P1**, 480
 Captain Edwards, **F.C.C.** (James 1883)
 Scrieber, **P2**, 313
 carminata variegata, **P2**, 318; **1**, xiii
 ceratophylla, **4**, xxxv
 see Senecio Cineraria
 Cerito, **J4**, lii; **J5**, xix
 Challenger, **F.C.C.** (James 1884)
 Clara, **P1**, 174; **P3**, 164
 Colleen Bawn, **P1**, 572
 Colonel Clarke, **F.C.C.** (James 1883)
 Conqueror, **J1**, lxii; **P2**, 313
 Constancy, **P1**, 174, 199; **P2**, 313; **1**, xiii
 Crimson King, **P1**, 170
 Criterion, **P1**, 170
 cruenta, **11**, lxi; **19**, 68, 74, 85, 107, 111, 136; **19**, 1; **20**, xxxix; **22**, lxxiv; **38**, lxiv, lxxv
 crosses, **21**, xxxix, xli
 crossing, **20**, xliii
 and selection, **21**, 205
 × Garden Cineraria, **22**, lxiii

CINERARIA HERITIERY

Cineraria cruenta pollen, **1**, 81
 seedlings of, **21**, xxxii
 see Senecio cruentus
 cultivation, **J1**, v; **J4**, xiii
 Dark Beauty, **P3**, 108
 Defiance, **P2**, 248
 Delicata, **J4**, xlvi; **P1**, 480
 disease, **26**, 531; **28**, xxvii; **29**, xxxv; **33**, 511
 Dr. Lindley, **P1**, 170
 double, **39**, cxxi
 Duchess of Sutherland, **P1**, 168
 Duke of Cambridge, **P1**, 174, 199; **P2**, 313; **1**, xiii
 of Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (James 1883)
 Northumberland, **PR**, cxlv; **2**, xiv
 dying, **35**, xxxvi
 effect of frost on, **J9**, 222; **8**, 13
 length of day, **59**, 8
 Electra, **P1**, 566
 Eliza, **P1**, 475
 Emperor, **P2**, 248
 Frederick, **11**, xliii
 Eton Boy, **P2**, 313
 Eugénie, **P1**, 566
 Eurydice, **P3**, 108
 Fairbrother's Mary Elizabeth, **J8**, xxx
 Fair Rosamond, **P1**, 174
 Star, **P1**, 170
 Fanny Ellsler, **J4**, liv
 fasciated, **42**, xlv
 Faust, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) **11**, xxviii
 Feltham Beauty, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, lvii
 flavescens, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1909) **35**, cxxxiv
 Flora McIvor, **J4**, liv
 Florists, **24**, 29
 crossing, **24**, 270
 Flower of Spring, **P1**, 170
 forced, **21**, 408
 Formosum, **P3**, 108
 Game's Victoria, **P(1)**, 133
 garden, **21**, lvii
 see Senecio cruentus
 Garibaldi, **P1**, 170, 174; **P2**, 248
 Gauntlet, **P2**, 363
 Géant des Batailles, **P1**, 170, 566
 Gem, **J5**, xix; **P1**, 168
 germination, **28**, 420
 Gipsy Queen, **P4**, 96
 Glory of Dulwich, **P1**, 174
 Godfrey, **P1**, 168
 grandis exhb., **P(1)**, 218
 Great Eastern, **F.C.C.** (James 1884)
 Western, **P1**, 573
 Guiding Star, **P2**, 319
 Hamiltonii, **27**, 738, 1141
 Hammersmith Beauty, **J5**, xxii
 Handel, **P1**, 167; **1**, xiii
 Harbinger, **P1**, 573
 Hebe, **P1**, 174
 Hendersonii, **P(1)**, 386
 Herbert, **P4**, 98; **P5**, 91
 Heritieri, **19**, 68; **25**, lxxviii; **51**, xxxiii
 crosses, **21**, xli

CINERARIA HERITIERI (cont.)

- Cineraria Heritieri, crossing, **24**, 273
grandiflora Scarlet Queen, **31**, 258
 hardness, **43**, 417
 hybrids, **20**, xliii; **21**, lxxii; **22**,
 lxiii; **24**, 61, 269, 272, 274; **25**,
 26; **53**, xxxv
Hyperion exhb., **P2**, 313
Ianthe, **P1**, 174
 immune from rust, **27**, 373
 in Canary Is., **19**, 84
 Egypt, **25**, 238
 incomparable, **J4**, liv
 infertile, **36**, xl
 Ino, **S.C.C.** (Smith 1869) **2**, cvi
 insect pests, **38**, 521
 intensity, **6**, xlvii
 Intermediate Pink, **A.M.** (Sutton
 1926) **52**, 1
 International, **P2**, 319
 John Spencer, **P3**, 109; **1**, xiii
 King, **P(1)**, 297
 Alphonso, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1876)
 Lady Alice Peel, **P2**, 248
 of the Lake, **P(1)**, 382
 Seymour exhb., **P2**, 313
 Thiselton Dyer exhb., **25**, lxxviii
lanata, **19**, 106, 137; **20**, xxxix, xl;
22, lxiii
 lateral proliferation, **39**, cxxi
Lavertonensis exhb. **P(1)**, 234
l'Heritieri, crossing, **20**, xliii
longifolia exhb., **27**, xc
longipes, **28**, 635
 Lord Clyde, **P1**, 480
 Elgin, **S.C.C.** (James 1862) **P1**,
 480; **P2**, 313, 318; **1**, xiii
 of the Manor, **P1**, 573
 Raglan exhb., **P2**, 313
 Wolseley, **F.C.C.** (James 1883)
 Lottie Williamson, **F.C.C.** (James
 1884)
 Louisa, **P1**, 480; **P2**, 313, 319
 Loveliness, **P3**, 108
 Lucy Harley, **P3**, 229
 Lurline, **P1**, 167, 566
 Mabel, **P1**, 170, 480
 Madame Thibaut, **P3**, 164
 Mademoiselle Parepa, **P1**, 168
 Perodi, **J4**, liv
 Rosati, **J4**, liv
 Madonna, **P(1)**, 386
 Magenta, **P1**, 173; **1**, xiii
 Magnum Bonum, **P1**, 170
 Maid of Artois, **J5**, xix
 of Astolat, **P1**, 170, 477, 586; **1**,
 xiii
 Malvina, **P3**, 164
 Mammoth, **P1**, 168
 March Past, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1881)
marginata, **P1**, 169; **1**, xiii
 Marie, **F.C.C.** (James 1888) **11**, xxviii
maritima, **19**, 84; **26**, 64; **34**, 266
 aureo-variegata, **16**, lxvii
 compacta, **P4**, 176
 Diamant, **39**, 666
 grafts, **27**, 317
 hardness, **12**, 67; **8**, 117; **43**,
 417
 nana, **P5**, 194

CINERARIA PULCHERRIMA

- Cineraria *maritima* variegata, **P5**, 69
see Senecio Cineraria
 Marquis of Winchester exhb., **25**,
 lxix
 Mary, **F.C.C.** (James 1877) **5**, xxx
 Ann, **P1**, 475
 Master Colvin, **F.C.C.** (James 1881)
 F. Watson exhb., **P2**, 313
 Harold, **F.C.C.** (James 1880) **6**, xlvi
 Masterpiece exhb., **P2**, 394
 Matador, **40**, 550; **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1916) **42**, lviii
 Mira, **P3**, 108
 Miss Burdett Coutts, **P1**, 480
 Eleanor, **P2**, 319
 Eyles, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**,
 166, 480, 566; **1**, xiii
 Franklin, **P1**, 573; **P2**, 313
 Smith exhb., **P2**, 394
 Todd, **P1**, 174
 Mr. Cullingford, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1880)
 Herring, **F.C.C.** (James 1883)
 H. Little, **F.C.C.** (James 1881)
 Marnock, **P1**, 174
 T. Lloyd, **F.C.C.** (Greenfield 1880)
 Mrs. Beck, **F.C.C.** (James 1877) **5**,
 xxx
 Boucicault, **P2**, 363
 Coleman exhb., **P2**, 313
 Harvey, **P3**, 109
 Hoyle exhb., **P2**, 313
 Lascelles, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1873)
 Marnock exhb., **P2**, 313
 Moore, **P2**, 248
 Thomas Lloyd, **F.C.C.** (Greenfield
 1880) **6**, xlvi
mitellaefolia, **28**, 635
 Modesta, exhb., **P2**, 313
 Morning Star, **P1**, 400, 480
multiflora, **22**, lxxiv
Ne Plus Ultra, **P(1)**, 395
 Newington Beauty, **J3**, xxx
 Nymph, **J4**, liv; **J5**, xix
 One in the Ring, exhb., **J2**, xlvii
 Orb of Day, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1869)
 origin, **20**, xxxix
 Pandora, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1868) **PR**,
 cclxiii
 pentactina, **27**, 296
 Perfection exhb., **P2**, 313
 Phœbus, **P1**, 480
 Pollie Charming, **F.C.C.** (James 1884)
 polyantha, exhb., **26**, lxv
 Pompadour, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912)
38, lxvii
populifolia, **19**, 68, 107
 Prairie Bird, **P1**, 477, 586; **1**, xiii
 Premier, The, **P2**, 248
 Prince Alfred, **P2**, 248, 363
 Arthur, **P4**, 73
 of Hesse, **P2**, 248
 Wales, **P(1)**, 287; **P3**, 108
 Princess Alexandra, **P3**, 108
 Alice, **P2**, 248
 Christian, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1873)
 of Wales, **P3**, 164; **F.C.C.** (James
 1883)
 Royal, **P(1)**, 415
pulcherrima, **P(1)**, 401

CINERARIA PURITY

Cineraria Purity, **P3**, 108
 Purple Prince, **P1**, 174
 Queen Dowager exhb., **P(1)**, 234
 of Beauty, **P1**, 169; **1**, xiii
 Beauties, **P5**, 69
 Spring, **P1**, 480
 the Isles, **J4**, xiii
 Victoria, **P1**, 174; **P2**, 313;
 F.C.C. (Kelway 1888)
 quilled, **P(1)**, 392
 Rainbow, **P2**, 248; **59**, 354, xvi, clxv
 Regulator exhb., **P2**, 313
 Reine des Fleurs, **J8**, xxx
 Reynolds Hole, **P1**, 170, 566, 573;
 P2, 313
 Rifleman, **P1**, 170
 Rival King, **P(1)**, 297
 Roi de Feu, **P3**, 164
 Rosa Bonheur, **P1**, 480
 Rosalie, **P1**, 170
 rosea plena, **P1**, 574
 Rose of England, **P2**, 363
 Queen, **P2**, 319
 Rosy Morn, **P1**, 168, 566
 Royal Blue, **P2**, 363
 Charlie, **P1**, 170
 Purple, **P(1)**, 389; **F.C.C.** (Smith
 1869) **2**, cvi
 Standard, **F.C.C.** (James 1884)
 Sanspareil, **P1**, 480
 Sarah exhb., **P2**, 313
 seedling Artiste exhb., **P2**, 317
 semiduplex purpurea, **P1**, 575
 variegata, **P1**, 575
 Shield of Oberon, **P1**, 170
 Sir R. Peel, **P2**, 248, 363
 Snowflake, **P1**, 475; **S.C.C.** (Page
 1863) **P3**, 163
 Solferino, **P1**, 170, 174
 Souvenir, **P4**, 73
 spotted wilt, **60**, 308
 Starfish, **59**, clxxx1
 stellata, **23**, li; **26**, 597, lxxvii, **28**,
 cxii; **29**, lx; **33**, xlvii; **59**, 220
 Gill's Blue, **60**, lxxxvii
 Sultana, **P1**, 168
 Superb Single, **60**, lxx
 Symmetry, **P1**, 480
 Thetis, **P1**, 566
 Thomas Winter, **F.C.C.** (James 1877)
 5, xxx
 True Blue, **P(1)**, 382; **P2**, 248
 Tussilaginis, **19**, o8; **21**, xxxiii
 Tyrian Prince, **P1**, 170, 566
 Urania, **P(1)**, 386
 Vandyke, **P4**, 73
 Victoria, **P3**, 35
 regia exhb., **P(1)**, 218
 Victory, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 Vincent Wallace, **P1**, 168
 Volunteer, **P1**, 170, 174
 Waterhousiana, **P(1)**, 78
 crossing, **24**, 273
 Webberiana, **6**, xxix
 William Pratt, **F.C.C.** (Pratt 1887)
 W. Jennings, **F.C.C.** (James 1881)
 see also Senecio
 Cinnabar of Dioscorides, see Dragon's
 Blood

CIRRROPETALUM

Cinnamon, **22**, 167
 bush, **35**, 376
 Ceylon, its germicidal power, **22**, 149
 Chinese, its germicidal power, **22**,
 149
 diseases of, **36**, 784
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Teneriffe, **19**, 82
 medicine, **31**, 45, 55
 offensive to moths, **22**, 139
 preparation of, **35**, 376-7
 production in India, **32**, 140
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 see Cinnamomum verum, *C. zey-*
 lanicum
 Cinnamomum, **53**, 236, 237
 Camphora, **19**, 82, 85, 90, 111; **53**,
 242; **58**, 154; **60**, 312
 at the Cape, **27**, 63
 hardiness, **2**, 67, 70; **43**, 417
 Cassia, **53**, 242
 aromatic oil of, **22**, 157
 officinatum, hardiness, **43**, 417
 sericeum, **22**, 175
 sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 11, 13
 verum, **P5**, 194
 in S. America, **J1**, 289
 zeylanicum, **19**, 111; **22**, 157, 175
 gall on, **36**, 490
 Cintractia, **27**, cxcvii; **28**, 262
 introduced, **27**, ccii
 patagonica, introduced, **27**, cxcvii
 Cronidium Moorii, **P3**, 367; **1**, xiii,
 xxix
 see Deparia
 Crotat, see Vitis laciniata
 Cipadessa Warburgii, **28**, 673
 Circaea, **32**, 34
 alpina, **23**, 55; **49**, 151; **52**, 158
 lutetiana cordifolia, **58**, xcvi
 sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 root of, **21**, 497
 Circumnutation in Abies, **5**, xxi
 Cirrhaea, **3**, xxxiv; **7**, 104
 dependens, **59**, 367
 Loddigesii, **59**, 367
 sp., **P(1)**, 172
 tristis exhb., **P(1)**, 36
 viridipurpurea, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902)
 27, clxx
 Warreana, **B.C.** (Sanders 1903) **28**,
 ccxxxvii
 Cirrhopetalum, **7**, 79, 104; **20**, ccxii
 Amesianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906)
 32, cxc
 Andersonii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908)
 34, cclxii
 appendiculatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1898) **22**, ccxxx, ccxxii; **26**, 138
 biflorum, **36**, 773
 breviscapum, **31**, 308
 chinense, **25**, cliii; **26**, 138
 see *C. sinense*
 Collettii, **B.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1894) **17**,
 cix; **22**, ci; **26**, 138; **34**, lxvi
 concinnum purpureum, **42**, 485
 Cumingii, **P(1)**, 409; **B.C.** (Lord
 Rothschild 1895) **19**, lxxxvi; **26**,
 138; **39**, 524

Cirrhopetalum elegantulum, **B.C.** (Smee 1897) **21**, xcii
 emarginatum, **52**, 234
 Farreri, **49**, 150
 Fascinator, **A.M.** (Colman 1909) **35**, cclxviii
 fimbriatum, **7**, 79, 142; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxxxiii; **26**, 139, 140
 Fletcherianum, **41**, 514
 gracillimum, **26**, 138; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1907) **33**, xcvi; **38**, ccxxxii
 grandiflorum, **B.C.** (Langton 1895) **19**, lxxxix
 guttulum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) see also *C. maculosum*
 Hookeri, **27**, 1142
 longissimum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1909) **35**, cclxxi, cclxxviii; **37**, 452
 maculosum guttulum, **25**, ccxii see *C. guttulum*
 Makoyanum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1907) **33**, ccxxvii
 Mastersianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, xli; **26**, 138; **39**, 771
 Medusae, **26**, 138
 miniatum, **38**, ccxxxii; **54**, 452
 nutans, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cxiv; **26**, 139
 O'Brienianum, **26**, 138
 ornatissimum, **B.C.** (Tautz 1887) **11**, xxviii; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, ccxix; **26**, 138
 picturatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, xlii; **17**, xciii; **26**, 138
 pulchrum, **A.M.** (Colman 1908) **34**, clv
 Cliftonii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, clxxiii, clxxv
 refractum, **B.C.** (Measures 1897) **21**, ccxxxix; **26**, 139; **33**, ccxxxix; **50**, 142
 floral structure, **23**, 269
 retusiusculum, **B.C.** (Colman 1907) **33**, ccxxviii
 robustum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, xciv; **26**, 138; **42**, clxxxix
 Rothschildianum, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1895) **19**, ccix, ccx; **26**, 138; **40**, cciv; **57**, c
 Roxburghii, **26**, 138, 139; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, lxxvii
 sinense, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) see also *C. chinense*
 Thouarsi, **26**, 138
 tripudians, **50**, 142
 vaginatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1909) **35**, clxvii
 Wendlandianum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, lxxvi
 Cirsium, **25**, 27; **40**, 350
 arvense, **40**, 357; **46**, 409
 eriophorum, **A.M.** (Fortescue 1895) **19**, clxxiv
 hybrids, fertile, **24**, 117
 lanceolatum, **J8**, 220
 occidentale Coulteri, **A.M.** (Hay 1929) **55**, cxxix
 sp., **38**, 118

Cissampelos australis, **P8**, 243, 348
 hirsuta, **J8**, 285, 286
 sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 158
 tomentosa, **J8**, 286
 Cissus adenopodus, **35**, 528
 amazonica, **P5**, 142
 bipinnata, **28**, 390
 capreolata, **J7**, 14
 cordifolia, **P1**, 586; **1**, xiii
 discolor, **J7**, 1; **J9**, xxvi; **13**, 374; **17**, cxcviii; **21**, ccxvii
 distributed, **P2**, 297
 in heated soil, **P2**, 185
 leaf cuttings, **28**, 697
 hardness, **8**, 18
 heterophylla, distributed, **P2**, 295
 porphyrophylla, **P1**, 225; **2**, clxxiii, clxiv
 distributed, **PR**, ccxiii
 root growth, **39**, 465
 rotundifolia, in Egypt, **25**, 240
 sp., **38**, 380
 in S. America, **J1**, 274
 stans, distributed, **P1**, 210
 Voinieriana, **33**, 181
 see also *Vitis*
 Cistanche violacea, **28**, 635
 Cistus, **J5**, 93, 96; **19**, 458; **32**, 29; **33**, 399; **35**, 298; **40**, 27, 349; **42**, 276; **48**, 197; **50**, 213-4, 217; **55**, 1, 55; **56**, 217
 acutifolius, **55**, 30
 × Aguilari, **55**, 33, 34; **56**, 219, 222
 Albereensis, **55**, 24, 32
 albidus, **40**, 313; **55**, 7, 8, 13, 17, 28, 30-2, 36, 38, 51, 52; **56**, 218-21
 albus, **55**, 9, 24, 28
 × crispus, **55**, 36
 hardness, **8**, 56; **43**, 417
 × villosus, **55**, 8, 38
 White Form, **A.M.** (Warburg 1924) **50**, lii
 albinos, **55**, 9
 algarvensis, **58**, 157
 hardness, **8**, 210
 at Algeciras, **27**, 177
 alyssoides, **13**, 336
 ambiguus, **55**, 24, 38
 attk. by *Cytinus*, **3**, 120
 Bertholletianus, hardness, **8**, 207
 Bourgeanus, **55**, 7, 19, 21, 22, 36, 37; **56**, 222
 canariensis, **55**, 29
 candidissimus, **55**, 15, 22-3
 × canescens, **55**, 8, 9, 24, 28, 38
 × canescens pallidus, **55**, 9
 classification, **55**, 21
 Clusii, **25**, 8, 10; **55**, 36
 hardness, **J9**, 222; **8**, 19
 viridis, **56**, 233; **58**, 307
 coeris, **55**, 29
 complicatus, **55**, 28
 × corbariensis, **36**, 388; **48**, 14; **55**, 5, 14, 32-3, 41-2; **56**, 218
 hardness, **36**, 388; **43**, 417
 corsicus, **36**, 388; **55**, 26
 hardness, **36**, 388
 × Costei, **55**, 32, 35, 48

CISTUS CRETICUS

- Cistus creticus*, **54**, 391, 402; **55**, 26, 51; **59**, 72
 hardness, **19**, 222; **8**, 19; **36**, 388
 gum resin from, **22**, 160
 × *crispatus*, **55**, 25, 28, 38, 39; **56**, 221
crispus, **25**, 8, 10; **36**, 388; **43**, 88;
55, 3, 13, 15, 21, 24, 26, 32, 35-6,
 38, 51; **56**, 218, 219-21; **58**,
 158, 438
 hardness, **8**, 210; **36**, 388
 vestitus, **55**, 25
 × *villosus*, **55**, 25, 38
 cultivation, **55**, 19
cymosus, **55**, 29, 36
 hardness, **19**, 222
 × *cyprius*, **36**, 336, 338, 388; **41**,
 418; **48**, 14; **A.M.* (R.H.S.
 1925) **51**, lx; *A.G.M.* (1926)
52, 82, 83; **55**, 10, 13, 20, 33-5,
 46, 48; **56**, 219, 222; **58**, 158,
 306
 albus, **55**, 49
 hardness, **15**, 176; **19**, 222; **36**,
 388; **43**, 417
immaculatus, *A.M.* (Lawrence 1927)
53, lxii; **55**, 49
 × *Delilei*, **55**, 15, 24, 36
 distribution, **55**, 3, 19
 hardness, **43**, 417
feredjensis, **55**, 43
 × *florentinus*, **13**, 334, 336; **25**,
 30; **36**, 369, 372, 442; **37**,
 619; **A.M.* (R.H.S. 1925) **51**,
 lx; **52**, xxxv; **55**, 12, 15, 30, 32,
 43; **56**, 218, 222; **58**, 158
 hardness, **36**, 369, 372; **43**, 417
 flower spotted, **55**, 10
formosus, **16**, 177; **25**, 8; **36**, 388;
39, 708
 hardness, **19**, 222; **8**, 56, 74,
 210; **36**, 388
 unicolor, **A.M.* (R.H.S. 1925) **51**,
 lx
Gautieri, **55**, 24, 32
 × *glaucus*, **55**, 30, 35, 45-6; **56**,
 223
Goldsmidii, **45**, cvii
 hardness, **19**, 222; **55**, 5, 30
 × *heterogenus*, **55**, 11
heterophyllus, **36**, 388; **55**, 13, 19,
 21, 24-5, 28, 35; **56**, 221
 hardness, **36**, 388
 × *Hetieri*, **55**, 13, 30, 34-5; **56**, 219
hirsutus, **55**, 7, 8, 21, 24, 30-5 *et seq.*;
56, 218, 221-3
 hardness, **43**, 417
 × *ladaniferus*, **55**, 48
 × *monspeliensis*, **55**, 8, 43
 × *populifolius*, **55**, 41
 × *salvifolius*, **55**, 40
 hybrids, **38**, 632; **40**, 313; **55**, 5,
 10-12, 19, 24 *et seq.*; **56**, 217-24;
59, cci
 hybridus, **55**, 15, 41
immaculatus, **55**, 34, 45, 48, 49
 in wild garden, **40**, 365, 368, 369
incanus, **55**, 26, 38, 51
 hardness, **19**, 222; **8**, 210

CISTUS ON CHALK

- Cistus labdanus*, **55**, 4
ladaniferus, **18**, 75; **19**, 458; **25**,
 8; **26**, 63; **27**, 496; **36**, 369,
 372; **38**, 633; **39**, 466; **43**,
 88; **52**, 83; **53**, 110; **54**, 402;
55, 4, 7, 10, 13 *et seq.*; **56**,
 222-3; **57**, 171
albiflorus, **55**, 49; **56**, 219
 for borders, **21**, 439, 441
 gum resin from, **22**, 160
 hardness, **15**, 176; **19**, 222; **8**,
 2, 9, 19, 27, 29-31, 45, 56,
 65, 80, 82, 84, 90, 101, 125, 200,
 210, 212, 221, 222, 238, 245, 248,
 269, 287, 302, 305; **36**, 369,
 372; **43**, 417
 × *hirsutus*, **55**, 47
immaculatus, *A.M.* (Lawrence
 1925) **51**, lvii; **55**, 10
 hardness, **43**, 418
 × *laurifolius*, **55**, 48
maculatus, **38**, 633
 × *villosus*, **55**, 38, 40
lanuginosus, **55**, 15, 41
latifolius, hardness, **19**, 222; **8**, 207
laurifolius, **19**, 458; **25**, 8, 30; **36**,
 336, 338, 388; **41**, 418; **52**, 82,
 83; **55**, 3, 4, 7, 13, 19 *et seq.*;
56, 222-4, 247; **58**, 158
 hardness, **15**, 176; **8**, 102; **38**,
 388; **43**, 418
atlanticus, **55**, 19, 35
 × *monspeliensis*, **55**, 46
 × *villosus*, **55**, 40
 × *laxus*, **55**, 15, 31, 33, 41, 42
 hardness, **15**, 176
Ledon, **25**, 30; **55**, 17, 45
longifolius, **25**, 30; **36**, 388; **55**, 45
 hardness, **36**, 388
 × *Loretii*, **39**, 466; **48**, 14; **55**, 5,
 10, 15, 28 *et seq.*; **56**, 223
 hardness, **43**, 418
lusitanicus, **36**, 388; **41**, 418; **55**,
 16, 31, 34, 47; **56**, 223
decumbens, **55**, 16, 46, 47; **56**, 223
 hardness, **8**, 210; **36**, 388; **43**,
 418
marianus, **55**, 33
mauritanicus, **55**, 26
monspeliensis, **25**, 30; **39**, 466; **55**,
 5, 8, 10, 12-14 *et seq.*; **56**, 217,
 218-23
 hardness, **43**, 418
 yellow, **55**, 9
monspessulanus, **25**, 30
narbonnensis, **55**, 33
 × *Neyrautii*, **55**, 13, 30, 32, 34
 × *nigricans*, **55**, 30, 33, 41, 45; **56**,
 218, 222
nomenclature, **55**, 14
 × *novus*, **55**, 25, 32
oblongifolius, **55**, 31, 35
 hardness, **19**, 222
obtusifolius, **55**, 31-2, 40
angustifolius, **55**, 41
ochreateus, **55**, 20, 21-3
ocymoides, **16**, 177
olbiensis, **55**, 43
 on chalk, **48**, 14

CISTUS OSBECKIAEFOLIUS

- Cistus osbeckiaefolius*, **19**, 106; **55**, 21-3
 parviflorus, **55**, 12, 21, 22, 28, 30, 40; **56**, 218, 221
 albiflorus, **55**, 29
 cymosus, hardness, **36**, 388
 × monspeliensis, **55**, 40
 × Pechii, **55**, 48
 pilosepalus, **55**, 8
 × platysepalus, **55**, 8, 30-1, 43, 44; **56**, 218, 222
 hardness, **43**, 418
 polymorphus, **40**, 313
 × Ponsii, **55**, 30, 32, 33
 populifolius, **25**, 30; **36**, 388; **40**, 314; **55**, 7, 14, 19, 21, 30 *et seq.*; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1930) **56**, 218-9, 221-2, 224, xxxii
 hardness, **J9**, 222; **8**, 19; **36**, 388
 lasiocalyx, **55**, 33
 × monspeliensis, **55**, 13, 45
 porquerollensis, **55**, 43
 Pouzolzii, **55**, 16; **56**, 220
 pubiflorus papillosus, **39**, 465
 × pulverulentus, **55**, 13, 15, 24-5, 36; **56**, 218, 219, 221
 purpureus, **36**, 369, 372, 388; **42**, 273; **43**, 88; ***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1925) **51**, lx; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 110; **55**, 10, 25, 38, 40; **56**, 223; **58**, 158; **60**, 526
 for borders, **21**, 441
 hardness, **8**, 56, 210; **36**, 369, 372, 388; **43**, 418
 × recognitus, **55**, 10, 16, 28, 41 *et seq.*; **56**, 223
 hardness, **36**, 388
 reghaiensis, **55**, 12
 roseus, **25**, 8, 10
 rosmarinifolius, **55**, 7, 21, 36; **56**, 222
 rotundifolius, **55**, 31
 salvifolius, **25**, 30; **36**, 388; **40**, 314; **41**, 418; **55**, 4, 7, 11-14, 19 *et seq.*; **56**, 218, 219, 221-3; **59**, 72
 hardness, **8**, 56; **27**, 310; **36**, 388; **43**, 418
 × Halimium?, **55**, 49
 × ladaniferus, **55**, 48
 × laurifolius, **55**, 48
 × monspeliensis, **55**, 8, 43
 × populifolius, **55**, 41, 43
 yellow, **55**, 9
 self-sterility in, **55**, 7
 sensitiveness of stamens, **55**, 18
 sericeus, **55**, 7, 9, 21, 25 *et seq.*; **56**, 222
 Silver Pink, **A.M.** (Hillier 1919) **45**, cvii; **51**, lx; **55**, 35, 40; **A.G.M.** (1930) **56**, 222, 247; **58**, 158
 × Skanbergi, **55**, 12, 29, 30, 40; **56**, 218, 221
 Souliei, **55**, 48, 49
 sp., **13**, 333; **52**, xxxv
 for spring flowering, **12**, 420
 hardness, **2**, 67; **8**, 18, 19, 28, 56, 63, 64, 129; **13**, xlv
 in Azores, **J7**, 244

CITRON

- Cistus* sp. in Crete, **54**, 389, 399, 401
 Cyprus, **58**, 301, 304, 306
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 108
 × Sunset, **55**, 15
 symphytifolius, **55**, 21-3
 hirsutissimus, **55**, 23
 leucophyllus, **55**, 22
 tauricus, **55**, 26
 undulatus, **25**, 8
 vaginatus, **19**, 75, 111, 119; **55**, 5, 7, 19, 22 *et seq.*; **56**, 223
 hardness, **43**, 418
 varius, **55**, 16, 19, 21, 29; **56**, 220
 Verguinii, **55**, 32, 34, 48; **56**, 223
 villosus, **36**, 388; **40**, 313; **53**, 110; **54**, 402; **55**, 4, 8, 10, 13, 27 *et seq.*; **56**, 220-3, 247; **58**, 72
 albus, **55**, 28
 creticus, **55**, 4, 13, 28; **58**, 301
 albus, **55**, 9, 28
 hardness, **36**, 388
 incanus, **55**, 13
 rotundifolius, **55**, 26
 undulatus, **55**, 26
 Warley Rose, **55**, 15
 white-flowered, **55**, 16
 × wintonensis, **A.M.** (Hillier 1926) **52**, li; **55**, 11, 49; **56**, 219
Citharexylum Bessonianum, hardness, **43**, 418
 ilicifolium, hardness, **J9**, 222
 ligustrum, **18**, 95
 niveum, **P1**, 564
 quadrangulare, **19**, 111
 in Egypt, **27**, 629-30
 reticulatum, hardness, **43**, 418
 spinosum, **60**, 95
 subserratum, hardness, **2**, 68
Citra, *see Citrus Medica*
Citrange Colman, **55**, 57, 61
 Morton, **55**, 57, 61
 Rusk, **31**, 308
 Savage, **55**, 57, 61
 Willets, **31**, 308
Citranges, **48**, xxxi
Citrea, **J8**, 140
Citrine odours, **22**, 157
Citriobatus multiflorus, hardness, **2**, 67
Citron, **J2**, 96; **31**, 308
see Citrus Medica
 antiquity in Egypt, **16**, 146-7, 148, xx
 bizzaria, **J9**, 173
 Buddha's Fingers, **27**, xxxv; **28**, xxxix
 Hand, **29**, 122
Cedratier de Salo, **J8**, vi
 dried, **34**, 445
 English grown, **J9**, lxxix
 Fingered, **J1**, 211, 215; **12**, xli, xlv; **16**, 148; **23**, 383; **29**, 122
 fruit fly atk., **11**, cxxx
 in Ancient Egypt, **16**, xx
 introduced, **J1**, 169
 Fragrance-container, *see C. Fingered*
 fruit industry, **34**, 443
 Galeux stock for orange, **38**, 156
 gathering, **34**, 441
 growing in Corsica, **19**, 191

- Citron growing in Dominica, **34**, 442
 history, **19**, 172
 in Azores, **17**, 249
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Canary Islands, **18**, 96
 Crete, **54**, 404
 India, **18**, 149
 Madeira, **1**, 164
 open air, **11**, 128
 W. Indies, **34**, 430
 Madras, **P(1)**, 200; **12**, 1; **18**, vi;
 2, xlvii; **23**, xviii
 preserved, **34**, 445
 Siang-han, **29**, 122
 see C. Fingered
 use of, **34**, 445
 withertip disease, **29**, 770
 Citronella in Ceylon, **53**, 239
 grass, **53**, 246
 oil of, production in India, **32**, 140
 see Muraya exotica
 Citropsis articulata, **40**, 314
 gabunensis, **40**, 314
 mirabilis, **40**, 314
 Preussii, **40**, 314
 Schweinfurthii, **40**, 314
 Citrosma obovatum, **11**, 285
 plebeia, **P3**, 345
 sp., **P2**, 563
 Citrullus, **40**, 350
 Colocynthis, **19**, 88; **29**, 450
 in medicine, **31**, 50
 Middle Europe, **27**, 1151
 histulosus, presented, **18**, 200
 vulgaris, **27**, 1200
 germination, **29**, 893
 influence of foreign pollen, **3**, 162
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 Citrus, **P2**, 188; **25**, 307
 articulata, **40**, 314
 aurantifolia, **50**, 154
 Aurantium, **1**, 165; **19**, 85, 111; **22**,
 158, 175; **29**, 121; **38**, 201;
 47, 209
 amara, **24**, 138
 hierochunticum, **14**, x1
 host for Loranthus, **3**, 122
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 U.S. America, **24**, 211
 W. Indies, **34**, 430
 monstrosity, **27**, 1142
 nicacense, **14**, x1
 perfume of, **22**, 158
 Pomelo, **24**, 137
 sinensis, **17**, xxi; **24**, 128, 135, 144
 hybrids, **24**, 137
 true and false, **24**, 133
 see Orange
 australasica, **41**, 156
 bacterial disease, **43**, 214
 Bergamia in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 Bigaradia, **29**, 121
 duplex, **14**, xi
 in West Indies, **34**, 430
 longiflora, **14**, x
 stock, **34**, 434
 black pit disease, **50**, 142
 spot, **28**, 643
 blast, **50**, 142

- Citrus blight, **53**, 196
 bristle spore, **29**, 3
 brown rot, **50**, 142
 buxifolia, **53**, 242
 canker, **41**, 152, 372; **42**, 190, 485;
 45, 394; **47**, 208, 209
 corniculata, **29**, 121
 cultivation, **34**, 430; **39**, 771
 decumana; **19**, 172; **26**, 962; **29**,
 122
 hybrids, **24**, 137
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 W. Indies, **34**, 430
 stock, **34**, 434
 Triumph, **42**, xlviii
 de Floride, as stock for orange, **38**,
 156
 diseases, **39**, 466, 467; **40**, 333;
 41, 153; **42**, 486
 effects of alkali on, **46**, 410
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 fertilization experiments, **45**, 394
 fingered, **23**, 383
 foot rot, **50**, 142
 fruit fly, **41**, 376; **42**, 190
 improvement, **48**, 410
 fruits, **19**, 171; **41**, 359; **45**, 395
 gathering, **34**, 440
 grading, **34**, 442
 packing, **34**, 442
 peeling machine, **43**, 551
 structure of, **13**, xxvii
 tear stain, **48**, 145
 their improvement, **37**, 619; **47**,
 100
 wrapping, **34**, 442
 Gordon, **14**, x
 grandis, **50**, 142
 grown at Markree Castle, **14**, x
 in the West Indies, **34**, 430
 gumming, **37**, 462
 honey dew on, **5**, 118
 hybrida in Japan, **31**, 26
 hybrids, **12**, 96; **24**, 128, 132, 135,
 136, 137-8
 in Jamaica, **29**, 803
 Japan, **31**, 26
 japonica, **11**, 217, 223; **13**, 239, 240;
 2, 46, xxxv, cvi, cix; **26**, 488;
 27, xvi; **28**, 664; **A.M.** (J.
 Veitch 1905) **31**, cliv; **40**,
 xlviii
 fructu elliptico, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1906) **32**, cxxxv, cxxxvii
 fruiting, **19**, xlix
 hardiness, **18**, 317
 in Canary Islands, **19**, 104
 Japan, **31**, 26
 knot, **39**, 466
 Limetta, **14**, xi; **29**, 122
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 perfume of, **22**, 158
 limonis, **50**, 142
 Limonum, **1**, 165; **22**, 158; **29**,
 121
 host for Loranthus, **3**, 122
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 perfume of, **22**, 158

CITRUS LIMONUM STOCK

Citrus Limonum stock, **34**, 434
 Mal-di-goma of, **34**, 433
 Maltese, **27**, 568
 marketing, **42**, 486
 Medica, **19**, 172; **1**, 164; **2**, 70;
19, 111; **29**, 122; **38**, 201; **50**,
 142
 acida, **32**, 172; **37**, 96
 in W. Indies, **29**, 637; **34**, 430
 cedra in Japan, **31**, 26
 digitata, **27**, 739
 fruits, **13**, cxciv, cxcvi
 in W. Indies, **29**, clxxv; **34**, 430
 Limetta in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 Limonum, **40**, 149
 in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 with-tip, **39**, 275
 melanose, **40**, 333; **41**, 153
 Mellarosa, **14**, xi
 mildew, **41**, 372
 mottle-leaf, **42**, 486; **43**, 551
 analysis, **43**, 564
 nail head rust, **38**, 358
 nobilis, **11**, 211, 221; **17**, 249, xx;
18, vi; **1**, 165; **17**, xxi; **19**,
 90, 96, 111, 191, 200; **24**, 134-5,
 144; **25**, 33, 309; **27**, 572; **29**,
 121; **34**, 430, 435
 attk. by orange fly, **12**, lxv
 grafted on orange, **1**, 165
 hybrids, **24**, 137
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 Koji, in Japan, **31**, 26
 in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 nursery methods, **50**, 293
 of Romans, **13**, 140, 141
 oil glands, **13**, iv
 Orange Mussel scale on, **34**, 440
 Snow scale on, **34**, 440
 Paradisi, **29**, 122
 in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 perfume, **32**, 133
 pests, fumigating with hydrocyanic
 acid, **34**, 440
 kerosine emulsion for, **34**, 440
 precocious germination in, **27**, 259
 propagation, **34**, 430, 433; **39**, 770
 Rissoi, **14**, x
 root eelworm, **41**, 153
 rot, **34**, 433
 scab, **39**, 467
 fungus, **47**, 209
 scale, **38**, 358
 scaly bark, **38**, 118, 358
 sinensis, **50**, 142
 alba variegata exhb., **23**, cxi
 variegated, **26**, 538
 soils, **43**, 243
 sooty mould, **41**, 153
 sp., **23**, 383; **49**, 149
 hardiness, **8**, 202, 223, 302
 in Mexico, **11**, 184
 Sikkim, **17**, 7
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
 polyembryony, in, **24**, 106
 striped fruit, **23**, 384
 stem-end rot, **39**, 275; **40**, 333
 stem rot, **39**, 466, 467; **50**, 142
 thrips, **43**, 214

CLADOSPORIUM HERBARUM

Citrus trees, **52**, 310
 collar rot, **47**, 209
 effect of alkali on, **27**, 722
 fumigation, **50**, 142
 gum diseases, **50**, 142
 in California, gum disease, **35**, 120
 insect pests, **34**, 440
 new mealy bug on, **48**, 145
 spraying, **47**, 209
 trifoliata, **17**, 59; **18**, 70, 75; **22**,
 175; **24**, 128, 129, 131, 132,
 134, 135, 138, 144; **26**, 1; **27**,
 873, 874; **28**, 664; **29**, 122;
32, 10; **36**, 369; **41**, 10; **52**,
 138; **56**, 59, 209
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 fruiting, **37**, cxciii; **41**, cxcix
 hardiness, **36**, 369
 hybrids, true and false, **24**, 123
 in U.S.A., **24**, 211
 Japanese, **27**, 865
 knot disease of, **39**, 466
 see *Aegle sepiaria*
 vulgaris, in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 Risso, **20**, xxxv
 Stock, **34**, 434
 weevil, **38**, 380
 white fly, **40**, 314
 Civet scent, **32**, 123
 Cladium, in Alps, **26**, 188
 Mariscus, **27**, cciv
 Cladocaulon sp., in Brazil, **13**, 251
 Cladochytrium graminis, **39**, 782
 sp. attk. *Romneya* sp., **21**, cxi
 Cladonia, **39**, 284
 rangiferina, in Alps, **26**, 186
 cladoptosis, **4**, xxviii
 Cladosporium, **14**, 247; **26**, 493; **27**,
 27; **34**, 267; **50**, 172
 album, **49**, 217, 221
 ampelinum, **5**, 122
 amygdalearum, **22**, lxvi
 aphidis, **57**, 150
 carpophilum, **23**, xcvi; **26**, 932;
27, 1154; **28**, 25; **29**, 857; **36**,
 508, 513; **38**, 161; **42**, 517; **43**,
 231
 citri, **28**, 324; **39**, 467; **46**, 209
 cucumerinum, **41**, 374; **56**, xcvi
 dendriticum, **5**, 121
 elegans, **28**, 324; **32**, 288; **33**, 508
 epiphyllum, **26**, 492, cxxxvi; **27**,
 xlvi; **28**, 16, 17; **37**, 270
 gummosis, **28**, 20
 in Cherry, **27**, 294
 Fulgo, **14**, 250
 fulvum, **19**, 14; **26**, 732, 733, cxli;
27, 816, 817; **28**, 142; **32**, 170;
33, 508; **36**, 782; **39**, 805; **40**,
 193; **44**, 163; **47**, 173; **49**, 221;
52, 151
 Fumago, **14**, 245, 250; **5**, 116, 117;
26, cxli
 herbarum, **14**, 245; **27**, 803, xlv;
29, 856; **31**, xlv; **33**, 506-7;
37, 270, 547; **38**, 358, xi; **49**,
 211, 216, 218-9, 221
 citricolum, **38**, 118, 358
 on vine, **5**, 116

CLADOSPORIUM ON WHEAT

- Cladosporium on wheat, **2**, lxxxii
 on Rye, **15**, xlix
 Tomato, **38**, 676
 vine, **5**, 118, 120; **26**, ccxvii
 orchidearum, **28**, 329, 333
 Oxycoeci, **33**, 594
 Paeoniae, **27**, 16, 19
 Pisi, **29**, 856
 scabies, **28**, clxix, clxxi
 sp., **5**, 118-25; **29**, 876, xxxvi; **52**, 151
 attk. Tomato, **12**, cxix, **26**, ccxxvi
 injure Pines, **14**, 149
 on wheat, **15**, xlix
 viticolum, **5**, 121, 122
 Cladotamnus pyroliflorus, **37**, 452; **56**, 204; **59**, 347
 Cladotrichum passiflorae, **28**, 329
 Cladrastis, **56**, xcvi, xcix
 amurensis, **27**, 872
 hardness, **43**, 418
 cuttings of, **38**, 456
 distribution, **40**, 220
 sinensis, **40**, 220; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1923) **49**, lxxxviii
 tinctoria, **15**, 52, 70, 75, 92; **26**, 210; **29**, 180; **40**, 220; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, liv, **60**, 63
 autumn tints, **29**, 180
 for towns, **13**, 87
 hardness, **43**, 418
 mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 Clanbrassil in, see Picea Abies Clanbrassiliana
 Clarence Elliott trophy, **39**, ccxix
 Clarey, see Salvia Sclarea
 Clarke, Major, on cotton cultivation, **15**, 88
 Clarke, Mr., raiser of potatoes, **19**, 422
 Clarke, R. L., on cultivation of fig as standards, **5**, 88
 on plants in heated soil outdoors, **12**, 182
 Clarkia, breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 Brilliant, **36**, 704; **42**, 413
 Double Crimson, **42**, 412
 Delicate Pink, **42**, 413
 White, **42**, 413
 elegans, **13**, 222; **5**, 40; **21**, 302; **22**, 388; **42**, 412
 alba plena, **5**, 41
 Chamois Queen, **39**, 666; **42**, 413
 double, **59**, 366
 purple, **5**, 41
 Firefly, **38**, 556; **39**, 666; **42**, 413
 fl. pl. Brilliant, **36**, 192; **37**, 558, **38**, 556
 Rose Beauty, **36**, 192
 Scarlet Queen, **38**, 556
 New Blotched, **36**, 192
 Orange King, **39**, 666
 Purple King, **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1875); **42**, 412
 Queen Mary, **39**, 666
 rosea, **5**, 41; **22**, cxliiii
 alba, **5**, 41
 fl. pl., **5**, 41; **21**, 302; **22**, 388; **58**, 391
 neriflora, **5**, 41

CLASSIFICATION OF PLANTS

- Clarkia elegans Salmon Queen, **5**, 41; **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1875); **38**, 193; **42**, 422
 Scarlet Beauty, **40**, 550
 White Queen, **36**, 193
 integripetala, **21**, 302; **22**, 388
 alba, **21**, 302; **22**, 388
 Mrs. Langtry, **21**, 302; **22**, 388; **42**, 412
 minima alba, **23**, 330
 lilacina, **23**, 330
 Orange King, **42**, 413
 Prince, **42**, 413
 Pink Pearl, **36**, 704; **39**, 666; **42**, 413
 pulchella, **5**, 39, 40; **21**, 303; **22**, 388; **25**, 247; **42**, 412
 alba, **5**, 40; **22**, 388
 fl. pl., **21**, 303; **22**, 388; **26**, 609
 nana, **5**, 40
 in California, **26**, 235
 Double Crimson, **21**, 303
 Purple, **21**, 303; **26**, 609
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Carter 1861) **P1**, 629; **1**, xiii; **3**, viii; **5**, 40; **21**, 303; **22**, 388; **26**, 609; **42**, 412
 integripetala, **P1**, 57, 311; **1**, xiii; **5**, 40; **12**, 407
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Carter 1864) **P4**, 156
 lunbata, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1873) **1**, xiii
 white, **5**, 40
 lunbata, **42**, 412
 marginata, **P1**, 311; **5**, 40; **21**, 303
 fl., **5**, 40
 fl. pl., **22**, 388
 nana, **P1**, 259
 Tom Thumb, **5**, 40
 pulcherrima, **P1**, 311; **5**, 40
 striata, **P1**, 259
 Tom Thumb, **P1**, 259, 586; **P2**, 76; **1**, xiii; **21**, 303
 double crimson, **27**, 661
 purple, **27**, 661
 white, **27**, 661
 pulcherrima, **36**, 193
 Purple Prince, **42**, 413
 Queen Mary, **39**, 666; **42**, 413
 Rose Beauty, **42**, 413
 Salmon Queen, **38**, 556; **39**, 666; **42**, 413; **53**, 6
 Scarlet, **42**, 413
 Snowball, **42**, 413
 The Bride, **43**, cxv
 Vesuvius, **42**, 413
 White Queen, **42**, 413
 Clarkias, introduction of, **20**, 81
 tried at Chiswick, **5**, 39
 at Wisley, **39**, 666; **42**, 412, clxxiv
 Clara, **32**, 27
 its origin, **37**, 527
 see Salvia Sclarea
 Classification of plants, **51**, 345
 of plants by evolution, **27**, 132
 the vegetable kingdom based on the egg, **26**, 889

CLASTEROSPORIUM

- Clasterosporium amygdalarum*, **38**, 157
carpophilum, **28**, 23
fragile, **37**, 547
parasiticum, **28**, 24, 31
Clausena Wampi, in California, **38**, 330
Clava Herculis, see *Lagenaria vulgaris*
Clavaria formosa, **3**, xcix; **4**, xxxix
fragilis, **31**, xcvi
in Netherlands, **27**, 314
Krombholzi, **26**, xxvi
sp., edible, **2**, 78
Claviceps sp., **23**, 106
spore dispersal, **23**, 106
Clavija grandis, **39**, 771
latifolia, exhb., **P2**, 397
Clay, action of frost on, **5**, cxxv
Challenge Cup for Roses, **55**, lxxviii;
57, vi; **58**, vi; **59**, cxcii
-coloured weevil, **50**, 49
land, reclaiming, **26**, 253
pipe, growth of plants in, **J4**, 57
Clays, useful properties of, **29**, 771
Clayton, John, on horticultural progress during the nineteenth century, **25**, 328
Claytonia caroliniana, **B.C.** (Wilson 1876)
navalis, **60**, 379
N. American, **13**, 391
parvifolia, **60**, cxxi
perfoliata, **26**, 951; **27**, 170; **51**, 289
in California, **26**, 235
sibirica, **13**, 389, 392
doubling in, **40**, cxvii
virginica, **26**, 509; **50**, 223
Cleavers, **37**, 38
seedling, **37**, 40
see *Galium Aparine*
Cleeve, Rev. A., **58**, 320
first Secretary of R.H.S., **58**, 320
his life, **58**, 320
Cleisostoma, **7**, 105; **26**, 143
crassifolium, **J7**, 1; **7**, 151
fuscum, **J5**, 80
lanatum, **J4**, 264
latifolium, **J5**, 80
Cleistes, **7**, 105
montana, **J1**, 281
speciosa, **J3**, 160
Cleistogamy in *Melastoma*, **3**, 9
in *Polygala*, **27**, 267
Viola, **32**, lxxxviii
Cleistoyucca arborescens, **60**, 366
Clematis, **15**, 124, 127; **21**, xxi; **26**, 62, 538; **27**, 1142; **32**, 143; **33**, 50; **38**, 654; **39**, 5; **40**, 348; **43**, 280; **45**, 395; **48**, 10, 13, 198; **53**, 6; **55**, 55; **58**, 380, 382-3, 386
adaptation, **20**, 412
Admiration, **24**, 318; **41**, 210, 215; **58**, 385
aethusiaefolia, **42**, 65
afoliata, **43**, 552
alba magna, **24**, 316; **41**, 210
Albert Victor, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1869); **24**, 316
albo-luxurians, **55**, 56
Alexandra, **24**, 315

CLEMATIS

- Clematis alpina*, **A.M.** (Cripps 1894); **26**, 62; **41**, 209, 215; **48**, 13; **55**, 61; **58**, 380, 384; **60**, lxxxviii
carunculosa, **41**, 373
grandiflora, **60**, cix
in wild garden, **26**, 56
see also *Atragene alpina*
altera fl. pl., **56**, 245
Amalia, **24**, 315
and ants, **27**, 1135
aphylla, **38**, 196; **A.M.** (Willmott 1915) **41**, cxviii
appendiculata, distributed, **P1**, 212
aristata, **57**, 38; **60**, lxxvii
Dennisae, **37**, 452
distributed, **P1**, 554
Armandii, **28**, 59, 66; **F.C.C.** (Gibbs 1914) **40**, 222, lxi, lxi; **41**, 153, 201, 209, 214-5; **42**, 35; **43**, 552; **48**, 14; **49**, xxxiv; **53**, 2, 3; **55**, 59; **58**, 380, 383; **60**, 91, 523
Apple Blossom, **A.M.** (Symons-Jeune 1926) **52**, xlv; **58**, 383
cuttings, **38**, 452
from China, **28**, 58
hardiness, **43**, 418; **60**, 440
× *Pavoliniana*, Jeune's var., **47**, xxxvii
see *C. × Jeuneiana*
scent, **54**, 138
aromatica, **55**, 59, 61
ascotiensis, **41**, 214-6
at Mount Stewart, **60**, 523, 525
aureliana, **24**, 316, 319
Aurora, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1877); **5**, xxx
austriaca, **41**, 215
autumn colouring, **15**, 49
azurea exhb., **P(1)**, 12
grandiflora, **P(1)**, 87; **P2**, 364
balearica, **17**, 1; **23**, xviii; **34**, 125; **38**, 196; **55**, 56, 59
hardiness, **8**, 2
Baraillet Deschamps, **24**, 319
Beauty of Surrey, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii; **24**, 315
of Worcester, **24**, 316; **41**, 210, 214-5; **58**, 384
Belle Nantaise, **41**, 214
of Woking, **24**, 319; **41**, 210, 214-5; **58**, 385
bicolor, **42**, 486
Blue Belle, **A.M.** (Markham 1935) **60**, 511, clxii
Gem, **12**, lxxiii; **24**, 316, 320; **41**, 210, 214-5
brachiata, **26**, 916
brasiliana, **P2**, 44, 128; **P3**, 344
distributed, **P2**, 484
brevicaudata, **18**, 69
Buchaniana, **41**, 209, 210, 215, 216
caerulea, **P(1)**, 17; **13**, 339
hardiness, **P(1)**, 17; **J5**, 176
odorata, **41**, 215, 216
calycina, **J8**, xix; **34**, 125; **41**, 209, 214; **55**, 53, 59, 61; **58**, 380, 384
hardiness, **J5**, 176; **J9**, 223; **8**, 181

Clematis campaniflora, **41**, 209, 215, 216
Campanile, **A.M.** (Paul 1916) **42**,
 486, clxxvi, clxxvii
candidissima plena, **24**, 316
C. F. Morel, **24**, 31
Charles Noble, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1873)
Chinese, **J1**, 210, 216; **43**, 418
chrysocoma, **38**, 118; **41**, 201,
 cxxvii; **55**, 61
sericea, **43**, 214
cirrhusa, **23**, xviii, xix; **26**, 62; **34**,
 125; **38**, 196; **41**, 209, 214;
55, 56, 59; **58**, 305, 380, 384
hardiness, **J5**, 176; **43**, 418
Clara, **24**, 316
classification, **41**, 213
climbing petioles in, **21**, 157; **23**,
 118
coccinea, **13**, 330, 339; **17**, lxxix;
23, 101; **24**, 31; **29**, xliii; **41**,
 209, 215; **58**, 380
crossing, **24**, 84, 312-3, 317-8
hardiness, **43**, 416
hybrids, **27**, 1142
megalantha, **24**, 31
Pitcheri, **24**, 31
see C. Viorna
Colensoi, *hardiness*, **8**, 334
Comtesse de Bouchaud, **41**, 214-6,
58, 385
concinna, **55**, 61
coriacea, **J8**, 125
Côte d'Azur, **42**, 486
Countess of Lovelace, **F.C.C.** (Jack-
 man 1874); **24**, 316; **41**, 210,
 214-5; **58**, 385
of Onslow, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1894)
17, lxxix; **24**, 318; **41**, 210,
 215
Crimson Beauty, **A.M.** (Jackman
 1896) **20**, lxxxiii
King, **A.M.** (Jackman 1916) **42**,
 clviii; **58**, 384
crispa, **41**, 209, 215
hardiness, **15**, 127
cultivation, **41**, 209
cuttings, **38**, 452
cylindrica, *hardiness*, **J5**, 176
Czar, **24**, 320
Daniel Deronda, **58**, 385
Davidiana, **16**, clxxx; **21**, clviii;
24, 220, 234; **41**, 209, 211, 215;
42, 486; **55**, cxvii, cxviii; **58**,
 380
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
Delavayi calvenscens, **43**, 214
hardiness, **43**, 418
diseases, **27**, 19
double, **57**, ix
Duchess of Albany, **A.M.** (Jackman
 1897) **21**, lxxv; **24**, 318; **41**,
 210, 215
of Edinburgh, **41**, 214
Sutherland, **58**, 385
Teck, **24**, 319
York, **A.M.** (Jackman 1895) **19**,
 liv; **24**, 318; **41**, 210, 215
Duke of Connaught, **F.C.C.** (Jack-
 man 1876) **5**, lxi

Clematis Duke of Norfolk, **12**, lxxiii;
24, 316, 320
Richmond, **24**, 319
dying off, **41**, 212
Earl of Beaconsfield, **F.C.C.** (Cripps
 1878) **5**, lxxviii; **24**, 319
of Egmont, **24**, 322
early flowering, **43**, 555
Edith Jackman, **24**, 315
Edward Desfosse, **58**, 384
Elaine, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1873); **23**, 322
Empress of India, **A.M.** (Jackman
 1914) **40**, cxxix; **41**, 210; **58**, 384
Enchantress, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1876)
erecta fl. pl., **12**, ciii, clxxviii; **26**,
 961
see also C. recta
Étoile de Paris, **24**, 317
Violette, **24**, 317
Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1869); **2**,
 cl; **12**, lxxiii
Fair Rosamond, **F.C.C.** (Jackman
 1873); **24**, 315; **33**, 52; **41**,
 210, 214
crossing, **24**, 315
Fairy Queen, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1875);
24, 316; **40**, cxxix; **41**, 210, 214-5;
58, 384
Fargesii Souliei, **44**, 144
fasciculiflora, **41**, 201
Flammula, **15**, 128; **26**, 62; **27**, 96,
 296; **41**, 209, 210; **43**, 284;
48, 198; **55**, 55, 59; **58**, 380,
 386
cluster cup, **27**, 20
hardiness, **8**, 194
in wild garden, **26**, 56
leaf spot, **27**, 20
roscia purpurata, **41**, 216
rubra marginata, **58**, 386
suitable for town planting, **13**, 93
Florence, **24**, 319
florida, **27**, 296; **42**, 295; **56**, 246;
58, 380
bicolor, **P(1)**, 151; **A.M.** (Willmott
 1914); **42**, 486
see also C. Sieboldii
hardiness, **J5**, 176
in China, **33**, 398
pallida, **24**, 316
Sieboldii, **P(1)**, 12
Standishii, **P3**, 224, 227, 280; **1**,
 xiii
see C. Standishii
flower structure, **27**, 134-5
Forrestii, **41**, 201
Fortunei, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1863) **P3**,
 224, 227, 279; **P5**, 104, 109,
 113, 138; **1**, xiii; **13**, 339; **41**,
 209; **58**, 380
crossing, **24**, 315, 319, 320, 321
distributed, **P5**, 147
francofurtensis, **26**, 317, 320
François Morel, **24**, 31, 317
fulgens, **24**, 316, 321
Geblariana, *hardiness*, **J9**, 222
Gem, **F.C.C.** (Baker 1870); **24**, 316,
 320; **58**, 385
George Cubitt, **24**, 315

Clematis George Elliott, F.C.C. (Noble 1881)
Gipsy Queen, **41**, 214-6; **58**, 385
glandulosa exhb., **J2**, xxiv
glauca, **47**, 194
 akebioides, **47**, 194
 leaf-spot, **27**, 20
Gloire de St. Julien, **24**, 317, 321;
41, 214, 215
glycinoides, **27**, xli
Gouriana, hardiness, **43**, 418
Grace Darling, **24**, 318; **58**, 385
Grahami, **J2**, 315
 hardiness, **J5**, 176; **J9**, 222
Grand Duchess, F.C.C. (Cripps 1875),
41, 210
grandidentata, hardiness, **43**, 418
grandiflora, **24**, 234
grata, A.M. (Brown 1904) **29**, cxvii;
41, 210, 215-6
 cluster cups, **27**, 20
 hardiness, **J9**, 223; **43**, 418
 hybrids, **42**, 486
graveolens, **J1**, 307; **J2**, xxvi; **26**,
62; **41**, 209-10, 215-6; **47**, 194
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 in wild garden, **26**, 56
Gravetye Beauty, A.M. (Markham
1935) **60**, 511, clxii
Guascoi, **24**, 319
Guiding Star, F.C.C. (Cripps 1873)
hakonensis, **42**, 295
 in China, **33**, 398
Hendersonii, **24**, 315; **41**, 210; **42**,
295
Henry, **24**, 320; **41**, 214-5; **57**,
166; **58**, 381
heracleaeifolia, **33**, 398; **60**, 437
 Davidiana, in China, **33**, 398
hexapetala, **J1**, 239
hexasepala, **J1**, 239
Hilarii, **46**, 347
 history, **41**, 209
Hollandii, **P5**, 146
Huldine, A.M. (W. Robinson 1934)
59, 445, ccxxvi
hybrida Andegewensis, **24**, 319
 hybrids, **16**, xxix; **23**, 101; **24**, 312,
315; **29**, xlii
 fertility, **24**, 117
 hardiness, **8**, 95
Impératrice Eugénie, **12**, lxxiii; **24**,
317, 321
indivisa, **25**, 15, lxiv; **26**, lxii; **36**,
376; **40**, 223; **41**, 209, 211, 214;
48, 8, 9; **55**, 56, 59, 61; **58**, 380;
60, 290
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 36, 376; **43**, 418
lobata, **19**, xlii; **25**, lxiv; **26**, lxii;
27, lxxv; **41**, 211, 214; **55**,
61; **58**, 384; **60**, 91
 Stead's var., **F.C.C.** (Abercon-
way 1934) **59**, 400, 402,
clxxxii; **60**, 85
 in New Zealand, **28**, 154
integrifolia, **17**, lxxiii; **27**, 296; **41**,
209, 211, 215; **58**, 380
 crossing, **24**, 315
Durandi, **41**, 215

Clematis integrifolia, hardiness, **J5**, 176
Jackmanii, F.C.C. (Jackman 1863)
P1, 364; **P4**, 157, 170; **P5**, 124,
137; **1**, xlii; **13**, 93, 339, xci;
15, 124, 128; **17**, lxxiv; **18**,
75; **19**, 111; **21**, 440; **23**, 101;
24, 315, 321; **32**, lix; **33**, 52;
41, 210, 214-6; **43**, 214; **58**,
381, 385
 abnormal sepals, **27**, 276
alba, F.C.C. (Noble 1883); **24**, 321;
41, 214-6
 for borders, **21**, 440
 crossing, **24**, 58, 84, 317, 320, 322
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 38, 43, 79, 108,
129, 137, 194, 198-200, 209, 210,
212, 216, 226, 231, 238, 248, 254,
261, 273, 274, 278, 284, 285, 300,
334
 history, **P3**, 364; **42**, 295
 in China, **33**, 398
 wild garden, **26**, 52
 leaf-spot, **27**, 20
 mildew, **28**, clxxvi, clxxvii; **31**,
336
 rubra, **41**, 214 6
 superba, **41**, 214-6; **42**, 293, 296
 Japanese, hardy, **P(1)**, 63
 japonica, hardiness, **J5**, 176
Jeanne de Arc, **24**, 317, 319
 × *Jeuneiana, F.C.C.* (Symons-Jeune
1921) *see also* C. Armandii
John Brown, F.C.C. (Noble 1883)
 Gould Veitch, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 crossing, **24**, 322
Jouiniana, **41**, 210; **55**, cxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 418
Kelpie, **24**, 320
 Kelpie's Bride, **24**, 320
Kermesina, **24**, 316; **41**, 210, 215-6;
58, 386
King Edward VII, **41**, 210
Kochiana, **43**, 214
koreana, in N. Korea, **26**, 217
Lady Alice, **24**, 322
 Nevill, **S.C.C.** (Cripps 1875)
Ashcombe, A.M. (Ivery 1894) **17**,
clxxxv
Betty Balfour, A.M. (Jackman
1912) **38**, cl, clvii; **41**, 210,
214, 215; **42**, 293, 296; **58**,
385
Bovill, F.C.C. (Jackman 1867) **PR**,
clxxv; **2**, xxv; **24**, 315
Caroline Nevill, F.C.C. (Cripps
1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iii; **24**,
316; **41**, 210, 214, 225; **58**,
384
C. Kennedy, F.C.C. (Noble 1881)
Georgina Fullerton, P5, 146
Londesborough, F.C.C. (Noble
1869); **24**, 316; **41**, 210, 214,
215; **42**, 293, 296; **58**, 384
Northcliffe, A.M. (Jackman 1906)
32, cxiii; **41**, 210, 214-6; **58**,
384
Stratford de Redcliffe, **24**, 316

Clematis La Fraicheur, **24**, 31
 France, **24**, 317, 321
 Gaule, **24**, 316
 Géante, **24**, 317
 Nancienne, **24**, 316
 lanuginosa, **J7**, liii; **P2**, 364; **P5**, 125; **58**, 380; **2**, iii; **13**, 339; **29**, xliii; **41**, 209-10, 214; **42**, 295; **60**, 258
 atropurpurea, **P4**, 157
 candida, **P5**, 138; **2**, xxv; **24**, 316, 319; **41**, 210
 coerulea, **24**, 31
 crossing, **24**, 315-7, 319-21
 for borders, **21**, 440
 hardiness, **8**, 12, 136
 Hollandii, **P4**, 157
 in China, **33**, 398
 nivea, **24**, 319
 pallida, **S.C.C.** (Jackman 1864) **P4**, 159; **1**, xiii
 crossing, **24**, 317, 321
 perfecta, **24**, 321
 venosa, **P4**, 157
 violacea, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1876) **P4**, 157
 Lasurstern, **41**, 214-5; **58**, 384
 lathyrifolia, **41**, 215
 Lawsoniana, **24**, 320
 leaf-like sepal, **31**, lxxxii
 ligusticifolia, **27**, 1143
 lobata, **55**, 59
 Lord Derby, **24**, 315
 Gifford, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1874)
 Londesborough, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxvi; **24**, 316; **41**, 210
 Lytton, **24**, 320
 Mayo, **24**, 315
 Nevill, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1875) **41**, 215; **58**, 384
 Louis van Houtte, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1873)
 Louisa, **24**, 315
 plena, **24**, 316
 Lucie Lemoine, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **24**, 316, 319; **41**, 210; **58**, 385
 macropetala, **A.M.** (Ingwersen & Jones 1923) **49**, xlix; **58**, 383
 Markham's Pink, **A.M.** (Robinson 1935) **60**, 175, lxxi
 macrophylla, hardiness, **43**, 418
 Madame Baron Veillard, **11**, cvii
 crossing, **24**, 317
 Edouard André, **24**, 317, 320; **33**, 52; **41**, 215; **58**, 385
 Furtado-Heine, **24**, 317, 321
 Grange, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1877) **5**, xxx; **24**, 320; **41**, 215, 216
 Jules Correvon, **58**, 386
 Leroyer, **29**, 771
 Moret, **29**, 771
 Moser, **24**, 316
 Raymond Guillot, **29**, 771
 Van Houtte, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; **2**, xxx; **24**, 316; **41**, 210
 Yvette Henry, **24**, 575

Clematis Mdle. Albani, **24**, 322
 Torriani, **24**, 320
 magnifica, **24**, 315; **41**, 215
 mandschurica, **36**, 233
 marata, **60**, cix
 Marcel, **41**, 210
 Moser, **A.M.** (Moser 1897) **21**, lxxiv; **58**, 384
 Margaret Dunbar, **24**, 322
 Marie, **24**, 316
 Boissclot, **41**, 214-5; **58**, 385
 Lefebvre, **2**, xxx
 Van Houtte, **12**, lxxiii
 Marquis of Salisbury, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1874); **24**, 316
 Mary Lefebvre, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1867)
 May Queen, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1873)
 megalantha, **24**, 31
 crossing, **24**, 312
 Meyeniana, **28**, 635; **A.M.** (Symons-Jeune 1920) **46**, lviii; **58**, 383
 microphylla, distributed, **P3**, 275
 leptophylla, distributed, **P1**, 43
 mildew, **24**, 313; **28**, clxxv
 Miss Bateman, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1869); **24**, 316; **33**, 52; **41**, 210, 214-5; **58**, 384, 386
 Bayne, **44**, lxix
 Mrs. Cholmondeley, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1873); **41**, 210, 215, 216
 George Jackman, **24**, 319; **40**, lxxv; **41**, 210, 214, 215
 G. Mitchell Innes, **24**, 320
 Hope, **24**, 316, 320; **41**, 210, 214, 215
 James Bateman, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1867) **PR**, clxxv; **2**, xxv; **24**, 315
 Melvill, **24**, 320
 Spencer Castle, **39**, cxliii; **41**, 210, 215
 Villiers Lister, **24**, 316
 modesta, **24**, 317, 320
 Monsieur Grandeau, **24**, 316
 monstrosa, **J9**, lv; **24**, 315
 plena crossing, **24**, 317, 321
 montana, **P(1)**, 98; **J5**, 254; **J7**, 17; **13**, 339, xci; **15**, 124, 128; **16**, xxix; **26**, 62; **36**, 392; **38**, 505; **39**, 20; **40**, 222-3, lxxv; **41**, 201, 209-10, 216; **43**, 284; **45**, 395; **48**, 10, 13; **52**, 19, 227; **55**, 54-5, 59; **57**, 171; **58**, 380, 382-3; **A.G.M.** (1930) **60**, 89
 coerulea, **39**, lxxv
 for borders, **21**, 438
 pergolas, **27**, 95
 grandiflora, **39**, 771; **45**, 395; **58**, 386
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 63; **J9**, 223; **8**, 22, 34, 83, 108, 200, 210, 212, 216, 220, 222, 238, 241, 248, 255, 270, 285, 295, 300, 304; **43**, 418
 in China, **29**, 658; **33**, 398
 Kashmir, **27**, 932
 Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 wild garden, **26**, 56

Clematis montana *platypetala*, 55, 59
rubens, A.M. (J. Veitch 1905) 31,
 cxxvii; 33, 136; 39, 20;
 40, 222, 617; 41, 209, 215,
 373; 42, 35; 49, 283; 55,
 59; 57, 171; 58, 386; 60, 90
 hardiness, 38, 392
rubra, 28, 66; 48, 145; 59, 280
sericea, 60, 90
superba, A.M. (Jackman 1914) 40,
 lxx, lxxviii; 41, 210, 215
 vars., 45, 395
Wilsonae, 37, 452
Wilsonii, 39, 776; 55, 59, 61; 60,
 90
platypetala, 55, 59
nannophylla, 42, 65
Nelly Moser, 41, 210, 214-5; 58,
 384, 386
nepaulensis, hardiness, J9, 223
nigricans, 24, 316
nutans, 41, 201
odorata, 13, 339
Oiseau Bleu, 42, 486
orientalis, 33, 136; 41, 216; 47,
 194; 55, 57, 59, cxviii; 58,
 380
 cluster cups, 27, 20
glaucula, 47, 194
 in China, 33, 398
 Tibet, 27, 360
obtusifolia, 47, 194
obtusiuscula, hardiness, 43, 418
tangutica, 47, 194
 hardiness, 43, 418
Oriflamme, 24, 31
 crossing, 24, 313
Otto Froebel, 24, 316, 319; 41, 210,
 214-5
Pallasii *superba*, 41, 211, 215
paniculata, 17, 25; 36, 396; 41,
 209, 215, 216; 43, 214; 55,
 59; 57, 171; 58, 380, 386
 for pergolas, 27, 96
 hardiness, 36, 396
parviflora, 55, 59
patens, 41, 209, 210; 42, 293; 58,
 380
 crossing, 24, 315-20
 hardiness, 8, 18
 in China, 33, 398
Pavoliniana, 42, 486
 hardiness, 43, 418
pedicellata, J3, xxiii
peregrina, 56, 245
perfecta, 24, 316
 pergola plants, 26, 957; 43, 298
Perle d'Azur, 24, 31, 317; 41, 210
 petiole of, 34, 413
Petrarch, 24, 319
Pickeringii, 38, 8
Pitcheri, 24, 31
 crossing, 24, 312
polymorpha, hardiness, J9, 223
Pourpre Mat, A.M. (Markham 1935)
 60, 511, clxii
Prattii, 55, 61
President, F.C.C. (Noble 1876); 24,
 320; 41, 210, 215; 58, 385

Clematis Prince of Wales, F.C.C. (Jack-
 man 1865) P5, 145; 1, xiii; 24,
 315; 26, cxiv
Princess Mary, 24, 321
 of Wales, 24, 316; 41, 214; 58,
 385
Profusion exhb., 31, cxlvii
Proteus, F.C.C. (Noble 1876); 26, xxv
 bearing double and single flowers,
 16, xxviii
pruning, 41, 211
puberula, cluster cups, 27, 20
purpurea elegans, F.C.C. (Cripps
 1874); 41, 215
hybrida, crossing, 24, 317
Queen, The, F.C.C. (Jackman 1883);
 24, 315; 33, 52; 41, 210, 214-5
Alexandra, 41, 210
quinquefoliolata, A.M. (Preston
 1925) 51, lix
ranunculoides, 59, 202
recta, 12, 457; 23, 93; 27, 20, 296;
 41, 209
 cluster cups, 27, 20
fl. pl., F.C.C. (Paul 1890) 41, 211,
 215
grandiflora, 41, 211, 215
see C. erecta
 × *Reginae*, S.C.C. (Anderson-Henry
 1862) P2, 364; 1, xiii; 24, 315,
 316, 319; 41, 210
Reine des Blues, 24, 321
Rev. Canon Oakeley, P5, 146
Robert Hanbury, F.C.C. (Jackman
 1874); 24, 316; 41, 215
rot, 43, 214
rubella, F.C.C. (Jackman 1865) P5,
 145; 1, xiii; 24, 315; 41, 210,
 215-6
rubro-violacea, F.C.C. (Jackman
 1863) P3, 364; P4, 157, 170; 1,
 xiii; 24, 315, 321; 42, 295
rust, 35, 108
Sabrina, 24, 320
Sensation, F.C.C. (Cripps 1867) PR,
 clxxvii; 2, xxx; 12, lxxiii; 41,
 210, 214-5
sibirica, 41, 209, 215
 Gravetye form, 60, lxxxviii
Sieboldii, P(1), 97; 40, cxxxiii,
 cxxxv; 42, 486; 56, 163; 58,
 386
 in China, 33, 398
see C. florida bicolor
Sir Garnet Wolseley, 41, 210, 214-5;
 58, 384
Joseph Hooker, F.C.C. (Noble 1885)
Robert Napier, F.C.C. (Jackman
 1868) PR, cclxxxii; 24, 315
Trevor Lawrence, 24, 318; 41,
 210; 58, 385
smilacifolia, 41, 211
Snowdrift, 58, 383
Snow-white Jackmanii, A.M. (Smith
 1891) 13, xcv; 24, 316; 41, 210,
 214; 58, 385
 some fallacies regarding it, 42, 292
Sophia, 24, 315
plena, crossing, 24, 315

Clematis Souvenir de Cardinal Wiseman, **P5**, 146
 sp., **29**, 398; **49**, 33
 cluster cups, **29**, 382
 germination, **13**, 211
 hardiness, **8**, 38, 113, 131, 135, 137, 189
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 California, **J2**, 188
 Cheena, **22**, 466
 China, **42**, 65, 66, 331
 Himalaya, **J5**, 254
 ice from New Zealand, **16**, lxxviii
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124, 125, 127, 128
 Tibet, **52**, 234
 W. China, **48**, 208
 Yunnan, **41**, 206
 metamorphosis, **29**, 95, 96
 propagation, **16**, 126; **24**, 318; **52**, 35
 splendida, **34**, 316, 321
 Spooneri, **40**, 223; **45**, 395; **48**, 145; **49**, 150, 283; **60**, 90
 rosea, **45**, 395; **48**, 145; **49**, 283
 sporting, **32**, lxxvii
 Standishii, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1863); **P5**, 80, 104, 109, 113, 138; **41**, 209; **58**, 380
 crossing, **24**, 315; 316, 319, 320, 321, 322
 distributed, **P5**, 147
 Stanleyi, **13**, clv; **16**, cxc
 Star of India, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; **17**, lxxix; **2**, xxx; **24**, 31, 316; **41**, 210, 215, 216
 Stella, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1873) **24**, 316; **41**, 214, 215
 stem cracked, **31**, 261; **32**, lix, lx
 stenophylla, **J3**, 293
 sudden death, **55**, cxvii
 Sylph, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1870) **3**, xxxii
 Symeana, **24**, 320
 tangutica, **27**, 1142; **33**, 136; **41**, 209, 210, 215-6; **47**, 194; **48**, 13; **55**, 56, 57, 61, cxviii; **58**, 380
 in China, **33**, 398
 obtusiuscula, **A.M.** (Stern 1913) **39**, cxlvi; **42**, 65; **46**, lxxvi; **47**, 193, 194; **58**, 386
 texensis, **59**, 421
 Thomas Moore, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1867) **PR**, clxxv; **2**, xxv; **24**, 315
 Tennent, **24**, 320
 tubulosa, **J3**, 78, 79; **41**, 215; **42**, 486
 hardiness, **8**, 18
 tunbridgensis, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iii; **24**, 316
 uncinata, **A.M.** (Wilks 1922) **48**, lxxx
 hardiness, **48**, 418
 retusa, **41**, 514
 Undine, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1873); **24**, 322
 Unique, **24**, 316
 urophylla, **43**, 214
 varieties of, **35**, 528
 vedrariensis, **48**, 145

Clematis velutina purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1866) **PR**, lviii; **24**, 315; **41**, 210, 215, 216
 Venus Victrix, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1876); **58**, 385
 veratrifolia, hardiness, **43**, 418
 Vesta, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1873); **24**, 315
 Vestale, **24**, 316
 Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1870) **3**, xlii
 Ville de Lyon, **24**, 31, 314; **A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**, clxxxii; **40**, cxxix; **41**, 210, 215-6; **58**, 385
 crossing, **24**, 313
 Ville de Paris, **24**, 321
 Viorna, **58**, 380
 coccinea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **59**, xxx
 virginiana, **J2**, 316
 Vitalba, **18**, 75; **26**, 62; **34**, 397, 427; **41**, 209, 211, 216; **55**, 55, cxviii; **57**, 170; **58**, 380; **59**, xi
 as pergola plant, **27**, 95
 stock, **42**, 293
 cluster cups, **27**, 20
 disease, **27**, 20
 effect of lime, **11**, cxxxvi
 leaf spot, **27**, 20
 on calcareous soils, **34**, 397
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 Viticella, **24**, 220, 234; **39**, 3; **41**, 209-10, 216; **43**, 284; **48**, 198; **55**, 55, 59; **56**, 245-6; **58**, 380
 alba, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, clv; **24**, 31; **41**, 215-6; **56**, 246; **58**, 382
 luxurians, **55**, 56, 59; **A.G.M.** (1930) **56**, 245-6; **58**, 385
 albiflora, **56**, 246
 amethystina, **P4**, 153, 159; **1**, xiii; **24**, 320
 atro-rubens, **24**, 315; **42**, 295
 caesia, **P4**, 159
 coerulea, **24**, 317
 crossing, **24**, 320
 cordifolia, **P4**, 159
 crossing, **24**, 315, 317, 319, 320
 grandiflora, crossing, **24**, 316, 321
 hardiness, **8**, 129
 Kermesina, **24**, 31
 modesta, **24**, 31
 mooreana, **P4**, 153, 159; **1**, xiii
 pallida, **S.C.C.** (Jackman 1864) **P4**, 153, 159; **24**, 320
 Royal Velours, **59**, ccxxvi
 rubra, **55**, 56, 59, 61
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii; **24**, 31; **58**, 386
 crossing, **24**, 317, 321
 stock, **42**, 293
 venosa, **56**, 246
 Vivand Morel, crossing, **24**, 313
 Walteri, hardiness, **43**, 418
 W. E. Essington, **24**, 316
 W. E. Gladstone, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1881); **58**, 385
 Wilfordii, **41**, 215

Clematis Wm. Kennett, **41**, 214-5; **58**, 385
 Wilsonii, **45**, 395
 Wilt, **42**, 18, 292
 Winter-flowering, **34**, 125
 Wokingensis, **41**, 210
 Xerxes, **24**, 321
 Zanoni, **24**, 321
 Clematopsis Stanleyi, **56**, xcvi
 Clementsia, **46**, 22, 309
 rhodantha, **46**, 67, 309
 Cleobulia multiflora, **P3**, 344
 Cleome, **53**, 246
 dendroidea, **J1**, 193
 flava, **J3**, 285
 gigantea, **P3**, 244, 348; **34**, 547
 insects on, **27**, 728
 leptophylla exhb., **12**, clviii
 pungens, **P3**, 339, 348; **16**, lxxvi
 purpurea exhb., **P(1)**, 8, 9
 rosea, **P3**, 345
 sp., **J1**, 289
 in Ceara, **J3**, 152
 S. America, **J1**, 193
 spinosa, **P2**, 565; **34**, 547-8
 villosa, **P3**, 243, 348
 Cleonus and rooks, **33**, 431
 Cleora pampinaria, **34**, 271
 Clerodendron, **P2**, 188; **49**, 4; **51**, 79
 affine, exhb., **J3**, liv
 Bakeri, **39**, 467
 Balfouri, **27**, 1142
 Balfourianum, **6**, lxxxvi
 Bethuneanum, **J6**, xxxiii
 Bungei, **3**, xcvi
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 caeruleum, **38**, clxi
 calamitosum, **P1**, 82, 297; **1**, xiii
 cephalanthum, **28**, 636
 Colebrookianum, **54**, 452
 fallax, **J1**, lvii; **J6**, xxxiii; **13**, 376, clxxiii; **49**, 3, 7
 Fargesii, **36**, 392; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1911) **37**, ccxxxviii; **42**, 35; **49**, 297; **59**, 279, cxxx, ccxxi
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 418
 foetidum, **36**, 392; **A.M.** (Loder 1926); **53**, 5; **58**, 15c; **60**, 526
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **60**, 440
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 fragrans, **19**, 92, 110, 111; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **53**, lvii
 fragrantissimum, **19**, 111
 hastatum, **J1**, vii
 Huegelii, **J4**, xiii
 infortunatum, **J1**, xvii
 Kaemferi exhb., **P2**, 462
 macrophyllum, **J3**, xv
 macrosiphon, effect of fog, **16**, 15
 mandarinorum, hardiness, **43**, 418
 myrmecoides, **60**, 292
 myrmecophilum, **28**, 243, 636; **A.M.** (Sanders 1903) **29**, 771, lxi
 nutans, **P(1)**, 438; **F.C.C.** (Head 1886)
 oreadum, **34**, 125
 paniculatum, **P(1)**, 172; **J1**, xxv; **J2**, xv

Clerodendron phlomoides, **P(1)**, 87; **45**, 100, 110
 phyllomega, **P1**, 173
 Priori, **19**, lvii
 St. Monica, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **60**, 85, xxiv
 sp., **J2**, xxx; **49**, 149
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 effect of fog, **16**, 12, 41
 flower, **22**, 453
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 63
 speciosissimum, **P(1)**, 427
 speciosum, **19**, 111
 splendens, **P(1)**, 380; **J1**, i; **J2**, 1; **J3**, xxii; **J5**, 91, 92; **P5**, 86; **19**, xlv; **27**, 1142; **59**, 415
 squamatum, in Madeira, **34**, 473
 Thomsonae, **S. K. Med.** (Jackson 1862) **P2**, 373, 394, 691; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 112, 114, 130; **1**, xiii; **19**, 81, 111
 Balfourianum, **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1865) **P5**, 141; **1**, xiii
 tomentosum, hardiness, **2**, 68
 trichotomum, **15**, 52; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, clxix; **18**, 70, 75; **25**, 13; **27**, 872, 873, 874, 33, clxvii; **36**, 369, 372; **40**, 30; **43**, 90; **57**, 168; **58**, 570
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 412
 Coombe Wood, **27**, 868
 diseased, **33**, clxviii
 Fargesii, **42**, 35
 from Japan, **27**, 865
 hardiness, **36**, 369, 372; **43**, 418
 pruning, **40**, 30
 ugandense, **35**, 108; **41**, cxcv; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, xcv; **59**, cciii
 vestitum, **P1**, 475
 viscosum, **P1**, 475
 Cleruchus sp., **40**, 46
 Clethra, **J7**, 197
 alnifolia, **17**, lxii; **27**, 687; **33**, 376; **36**, 378; **43**, 282
 hardiness, **8**, 181; **36**, 378
 perfume, **22**, 158
 arborea, **P2**, 329; **11**, xcix; **12**, xcvi; **18**, 95; **19**, 111; **25**, 9; **27**, xxii; **A.M.** (S. Low 1912) **38**, clvii; **59**, 422; **60**, 528
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
 hardiness, **8**, 10; **43**, 419
 variegata, **18**, 95
 barbinervis, **27**, 872
 from Japan, **27**, 860
 canescens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxlvii; **27**, 873-4; **28**, 69; **36**, 400
 from Japan, **27**, 860
 hardiness, **36**, 400
 dehiscence of anthers, **28**, 646
 Delavayi, **49**, 152; **50**, 142, 198; **F.C.C.** (Loder 1927) **53**, c; **59**, 422
 Fargesii, **A.M.** (S. Clarke 1924) **50**, xciii
 sp., **29**, 780
 at Wisley, **31**, 70
 hardiness, **J9**, 223

CLETHRA SP. IN AZORES

Clethra sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Brazil, **P3**, 242, 347
 Java, **J4**, 233
 S. America, **J1**, 277
 spring flowering, **12**, 419
speciosa, **16**, clxi
Cleuera, hardiness, **8**, 19, 256
 Cleveden, gardens at, **J9**, 40
Cleyera japonica, hardiness, **J9**, 223
 tricolor, at Castlewellan, **27**, 411
Clianthus, **28**, 157; **43**, 83
 Dampieri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859)
J6, xxix; **P1**, 39; **P2**, 542; **1**,
 xiii; **6**, xlvii; **13**, 323; **19**,
 111; **23**, 62, xix, lvi; **27**,
 lxxxvii; **60**, 289
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 415
 cultivation, **27**, 1142
 effect of frost on, **2**, 68
 grafting, **26**, 538; **35**, 528; **36**,
 773
 in Australia, **22**, 88
 white, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1866)
PR, lviii
punicus, **P(1)**, 7; **J7**, 244; **6**,
 xlvii; **13**, 323; **23**, 62, xviii;
33, xxiv; **36**, 288, 370; **38**,
 202; **48**, 7; **52**, 7, 23; **53**, 305;
55, 54, 59; **56**, 163; **57**, 171;
58, 155, 60, 290, 524
albus, **28**, lxii; **55**, 59
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 209
 hardiness, **2**, 67; **15**, 127; **36**, 376;
43, 419
magnificus, **56**, 58
 sp., **P4**, 158; **28**, 157
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 22, 58, 117, 123,
 175, 198, 254, 260, 274, 294, 299,
 321, 326
 in New Zealand, **28**, 157
 Click beetles, **29**, xlv; **51**, 244; **52**,
 150
 attk. Conifers, **14**, 158
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
see also Agriotes sp.
Clidemia sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 346
stenopetala, **P3**, 345
 Clifton, M. W., on climate of Australind,
 W. Australia, **J4**, 200
Cliftonia, history, **31**, 309
 Climate and vegetation, **J1**, 191, 273,
 286; **J8**, 144, 153, 157, 249;
J4, 31, 203, 227; **J7**, 1, 6, 9;
J8, 273
 of Brazil, **J6**, 160
 Bolivia, **J6**, 160
 East Nepal and Sikkim, **J7**,
 69
 Peru, **J6**, 160
 artificial, **J4**, 85
 changes in, **36**, 773
 in relation to fruit cultivation, **1**, 32
 various latitudes, **J4**, 117
 of Azores, **J7**, 238
 Shanghai, **J7**, 50
 Sikkim, **J7**, 129
 Western Australia, **J4**, 203
 tropical, its effect on temperate
 plants, **J8**, 32

CLIVIA HON. P. C. GLYN

Climbing plants, **26**, 210, 307; **27**, 91;
28, xix; **29**, 505; **41**, 486
 best perennial, **13**, 339
 hardy, **15**, 123
 in Brazil, **J6**, 160
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149, 151
 Sikkim, **J7**, 11
 Wyoming, **27**, 1143
 movements of, **20**, 36
 origin and peculiarities of, **32**,
 141
Clinodiplosis equestris, **36**, 328, 329
oculiperda, **40**, 626
Clintonia Andrewsiana, **13**, 337; **53**,
 lviii
borealis, **50**, 225
elegans, **J3**, 220
pulchella, **J3**, 220
atropurpurea, **P2**, 76
azurea grandiflora, **P(1)**, 22; **P2**,
 76
rhizome, **27**, 700
 sp., **49**, 153
uniflora, **41**, 23; **59**, 347
Clisiocampa americana, **27**, 762, 1196
 in Canada, **27**, 982
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 10
 spraying, **27**, 354
neustria, **28**, 911
Clustax, in Brazil, **P3**, 346
Chtocybe dealbata, **27**, 829; **59**, 235
gigantea, **39**, 778
nebularis, **28**, 500
parasitica, **27**, 725
tabescens, **51**, 354
Clitoria arborescens, pollination of, **35**,
 108
brasiliiana, **J6**, xlv
cajanifolia, **P3**, 346
 Mariana, **25**, 386
simplicifolia, **P3**, 345
 sp., in Brazil, **P2**, 570, 592, 791
ternatea, **P(1)**, 274; **39**, cxv
peloric, **16**, cxxvii
 Clivers, in medicine, **31**, 56
Clivia, **J5**, 133, 134
 Beechdale, **A.M.** (Ghieselsbrecht 1893)
16, li, lii
 B. S. Williams, **11**, xli
 Charles Verriere, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poe
 1897) **20**, lxxv; **21**, lxxv
citrina, **37**, xxxiii
 Colonel Davidson exhb., **16**, xlix
cyrtanthiflora, **P5**, 196; **29**, 771
 Distinction, **17**, xlii
 Duke of Clarence, **15**, xc
 of York exhb., **17**, xlviii
 Empress exhb., **25**, lxxi
 Energy, **A.M.** (Bruce & Wrigley
 1930) **56**, xvi
 Exquisite exhb., **16**, xlv
 Favourite, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**,
 xxxviii
 Field-Marshal, **A.M.** (Holford 1923)
49, xlii
 Gardenii, **P5**, 196
 Her Majesty, **15**, xc
 Hon. P. C. Glyn, **A.M.** (Friend 1892)

Clivia John Laing, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1889) 11, xli
 King George V, **A.M.** (Miller 1910) 36, cxxxiii
 Lady Holford, **A.M.** (Holford 1923) 49, xlv
 Wolverton, **F.C.C.** (Wolverton 1889) 11, xxxv
 Lord Bathurst, **A.M.** (Bathurst 1904) 29, lxiii, lxiv
 Wolverton, 15, xc; 16, liii
 Louisa Cremer, 11, xli
 Madame van Houtte, 11, xli
 Magnum Bonum, 17, xlii
 Marga Schröder, 59, clxvi
 miniata, 13, 238; 17, xlvi; 29, 771
 aurea, **A.M.** (Rogers 1904) 29, lxvii
 citrina, **A.M.** (Cecil 1907) 33, liv
 concinna, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) crosses, 29, 88
 Hillingdon var., **A.M.** (Whiteley 1894) 17, xlvi
 Marie Reimers, 13, 238
 Martha Reimers, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1881)
 picta, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
 T. E. Arnold, **A.M.** (Lady Bathurst 1903) 28, lii
 with foliose bract, 38, xxxix
 minima, 37, xxxiii
 Mrs. Broome exhb., 17, xlviii
 Laing, 11, xli
 P. C. Glyn, **A.M.** (Friend 1892) 15, lxxxviii
 Model, **A.M.** (Williams 1895) 19, xlv
 nobilis, P2, 92; P5, 93; 1, iii; 29, 771
 Optima, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) 22, xxxviii
 President, 17, xlv
 Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (Williams 1891) 13, xxxviii
 Princess May, 15, xc; 17, xlviii
 Purity exhb., 16, xlix
 Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, **A.M.** (Laing 1895) 19, xlv
 St. Nicholas, **A.M.** (James 1920) 46, lxi
 Scarlet Gem, **A.M.** (Williams 1893) 16, xlvii
 seedling, P5, 195
 sp., 13, 237
 crossing, 23, 79
 seeds, 12, 245
 Stanstead Beauty exhb., 16, xlix
 sulphurea, 11, xli
 Tennyson, **A.M.** (Bruce & Wrigley 1930) 56, xvi
 Ursula, **A.M.** (James 1929) 55, xlv
 Westonbirt Perfection, **A.M.** (Holford 1923) 49, xlv
 see also *Imantophyllum*
 Clivias, 50, 218
 damaged by hydrocyanic acid gas, 38, xxxiv
 Cloches, J8, xxi
 ventilation of, 29, 753

Clogweed, see *Heracleum*
 Clonostachys on Potatos, 45, 410
 Clostridium Pasteurianum, 44, 152
 in sea-water, 29, 848
 Cloth for covering greenhouses, J4, iv
 Clothes props, 18, 61
 Clouded drab moth, 41, 28, 36, 38
 Clove, 51, 72
 collar rot, 39, 507
 Gilliflower, see *Carnation*
 in Canary Is., 19, 85
 Pink, 32, 36
 see *Dianthus Caryophyllus*
 tree, J2, xvii
 see *Eugenia caryophyllata*
 Cloves in Ceylon, 53, 237
 in Java, 53, 251
 Madeira, 34, 447
 medicine, 31, 55
 offensive to moths, 22, 139
 oil of, as antiseptic, 22, 149
 perfume of, 22, 158
 production in Zanzibar, 32, 140
 see *Caryophyllus aromaticus*
 Clover anthracnose, 26, 916; 27, 739, 1143
 aphis, 27, 1161; 31, 299
 atrk. by wood pigeons, 3, xxvii
 bacterial leaf spot, 50, 142
 Canadian, 22, cxxix
 Chilian and Dodder, 34, cxiii
 crimson, as cover crops, 23, 8; 34, 577
 as green manure, 47, 177-87
 crops in orchards, 34, 576
 disease, 26, 531
 eelworm, 29, clxiii, clxvii; 40, 162
 experiments, 31, 309
 fir-leaved, 16, cxx
 five-leaved, 35, 325
 four-leaved, 48, 173
 improved, 33, xl
 in Africa, 55, 270
 Egypt, 25, 236
 lawns, 32, 17, 18
 Queensland, 26, 489
 mammoth, as cover crop, 23, 8
 manuring, 16, 132
 mite, spraying, 23, 295
 old, effects of salts upon, 26, 193
 on golf greens, 26, 852
 Orobanche minor on, 27, 1176
 pests, 34, 271
 polyphyllous, 52, xxxvi, lxxxviii
 proliferous, 29, clxi
 red, J9, 139; 32, 29
 as green manure, 47, 177-86
 breeding, 24, 259, 265
 constituents of flowers, 36, 479
 Dodder on, 34, cxiii
 root borer, 36, 480
 curculio, 36, 480
 scent, 54, 140
 seeds in New Zealand, 28, 150
 selection of, 36, 480
 sickness, 3, 86, lxxix
 caused by eelworm, 29, clxvii; 40, 162
 sleep movements, 20, 38; 23, 97

CLOVER, SOIL FOR

- Clover, soil for, **84**, 406
 Suckling, *see* *Trifolium minus*
 virescent heads, **32**, lxxx
 weevils, **33**, 449
 white, *see* *Trifolium repens*
 attk. by Dodder, **34**, cxiii
 in lawns, **32**, 17
 young, effect of salts upon, **26**, 193
 Clovers, **27**, 90; **40**, 611, 612
 for green-manuring, **27**, 767; **29**, 909; **47**, 177
 red, as cover crop, **23**, 8; **28**, 687; **34**, 577
 sweet, **50**, 227
 wild, of Siberia, **36**, 222
 with nodules, **34**, 235
 Clowesia, **7**, 105
 Club Moss, *see* *Lycopodium* sp., *Selaginella* sp.
 root, **13**, clxxvii, clxxxv; **28**, 190, ccxvii; **27**, 805, 937; **28**, 636; **29**, 379; **33**, 131; **39**, 279, 464; **43**, 7, 550, 552; **45**, 393, 407; **54**, 452; **60**, 379
 comparative susceptibility of varieties, **38**, 358
 in Cruciferae, **28**, xxii
 of *Camelina sativa*, **26**, 192
 Candytuft, **26**, 192
 Clusia alba, in S. America, **11**, 193
 fragrans, **11**, 280
 grandiflora, **38**, 118; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1931) **57**, xxviii
 Clutton-Brock, A., on Alpine plants in their native mountains, **35**, 166
 on how to build a small rock garden, **36**, 331
 Cluytia pulchella exhb., P(1), 409
 Clytus sp. in Ash, **28**, clxxxiii
 Cnaphalodes strobilobius, **45**, 401
 Cnicus, **40**, 350
 acaulis × tuberosus, **50**, lxxviii; **51**, cii
 altissimus, **5**, lxxvi
 arvensis, **37**, 27
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 host of celery fly, **52**, 240
 in London, **34**, ccxxvii
 benedictus, in medicine, **29**, 840
 Casabonae, **39**, 3
 conspicuus, **38**, 556; **A.M.** (Ingram 1933) **59**, 148, xxxi
 eriophorus britannicus, **51**, cii
 Falconeri, **53**, xxxvii
 heterophyllus, **12**, 457
 lanceolatus, in London, **34**, ccxxvii
 palustris albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 white, **38**, ccxxxvi
 sp., in Switzerland, **23**, 56
 tuberosus, **51**, cii
 Cnophora Humboldtii, P4, 162
 Coal, economy, **45**, 395, 399
 -tar emulsion, for Hessian fly, **29**, 813
 Tit, **27**, 59
 food of, **34**, 573
 Coast She Oak, *see* *Casuarina stricta*
 Coastal subsidence, **40**, 315

COCCULUS, HARDINESS

- Cobaea, **50**, 303
 penduliflora, **19**, 111
 scandens, **11**, 181; **19**, 79, 111; **26**, 460; **29**, 771; **60**, 258
 variegata, **11**, 619; **P2**, 398; **1**, xiii
 distributed, **PR**, xli
 stipularis, P(1), 180
 Cobalt nitrate and Hyacinths, **20**, xl
 Cobb, A. J., on suggestions to amateur exhibitors, **53**, 8
 on the value of the modern Dahlia, **49**, 139
 Cobnut Faulkner's Prolific exhb., **31**, cxi
 Cobnuts, **28**, 413; **34**, 404; **45**, 224
 flowering of, **36**, 548
 in South Scotland, **26**, 667
 Cobra plant, *see* *Darlingtonia californica*
 Coburgia, **15**, 133
 incarnata, **11**, lxvi; **12**, 310
 introduced, **11**, 167
 miniata, **PR**, lvi
 its cultivation, **1**, xxxi, xxxii
 sp., **13**, 238
 stylosa, **12**, 310
 trichroma, **12**, 310; **5**, lxxxvi
 variegata, **12**, 310
 Coca, in medicine, **31**, 57
 Cocaine, in medicine, **31**, 57
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Coccid on Ash, **17**, xxii
 Pitmaking Oak, *see* *Asterodiaspis quercicola*
 Coccidae, **23**, 219; **32**, 256; **35**, 298; **37**, 283; **46**, 411
 attk. plants, **43**, 215; **46**, 411
 Australian, **41**, 514
 catalogue of, **36**, 773; **39**, 771
 fungus parasites of, **39**, 781
 hosts of, **44**, 144
 life history, **2**, lxxviii, lxix
 natural enemies of, **23**, 254
 Coccinea Dinteri, **29**, 460
 sp., **29**, 451
 Coccinella septempunctata, **58**, 136
 sp., **58**, 126
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 undecimpuncta, **58**, 136
 Cocco, scratch, **12**, 152
see *Caladium exulentum*
 Coccochloris Brebissonii, **14**, 255
 Cocoloba caracasana, **39**, 330
 platyclada, **2**, 67; **15**, xxv
 sp. exhb., **P2**, 463
 hardiness, **8**, 149
 in Brazil, **13**, 254
 S. America, **11**, 290, 293
 uvifera, **12**, 150; **19**, 81, 91
 Cocomyces hiemalis, **52**, 310
 Kerriae, **43**, 562
 Pini, **40**, 358
 Coccophagus lecanii, **42**, 188
 orientalis, **42**, 188
 Coccoplum, **12**, 150
 Coccothraustes vulgaris, **33**, 442
 Cocculus, **55**, 55
 hardiness, **8**, 334

Cocculus laurifolius, **36**, 297; **38**, 192
 trilobus, **39**, 467
 variabilis, hardness, **43**, 419
 variiformis, **39**, 305
Coccus adonidum, **32**, lxiii
 see *Dactylopius adonidum*
 and honey dew, **5**, 118
 Ash, *see* *Apterococcus fraxini*
 Beech, *see* *Cryptococcus fagi*
Cacti, **P2**, 573; **13**, 3; **19**, 98; **23**,
 221
 galls, **11**, lxxv
 hesperidum, its parasites, **40**, 169
 maniparus, **4**, 5
 oxyacanthae, **5**, lvi
 patelliformis on plums, **3**, xxii, xxiv
 Pela, in China, **29**, 659
 root, *see* *Ripersia terrestris*
 subterranean and root, *see* *Ripersia*
 terrestris
 used in staining wood, **3**, civ
Cochineal, **J1**, 295; **P2**, 573; **1**, 175;
 13, 3; **19**, 97-8; **23**, 221; **38**,
 631
 cactus, **19**, 98
 culture, in Canary Is., **19**, 62
 in Canaries, **1**, 166
 Teneriffe, **16**, xxx
see *Coccus Cacti*
Cochlearia, **40**, 348
 acaulis, **J1**, 146, xlv; **J3**, xxxiii;
 J5, xxi; **J8**, xviii
 anglica, **26**, 522; **48**, xxxiv
 Armoracia, **28**, 354
 in Japan, **31**, 24
 danica, **26**, 522; **48**, xxxiv
 officinalis, **26**, 522
 in Cornwall, **32**, 194
 pusilla, **J1**, 146
 saxifragaefolia, **J1**, 76
 sp., **23**, 48
 decadence in E. Kent, **29**, 393
 in Tibet, **52**, 227
Cochlioda, **7**, 105; **48**, 149
 miniata exhb., **21**, lxxviii
Noezliana, **B.C.** (Linden 1890); **13**,
 cxxix; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893)
 16, xciv; **17**, 109, cxxiv; **21**,
 lxxviii; **29**, 850, ci; **33**, lxxiv,
 ccxxiii, ccxxix; **34**, clv, clv;
 35, lxvii, lxxii; **36**, lxxiii, clxv,
 cclxxxiii; **37**, lvi, lxx, cl, ccli;
 38, 426, 427, lxxvii, cxxi, clxiv,
 ccxxxviii, cclxiii-iv, cclxxxii; **39**,
 xxxvii, xxxix, xlv, lxix, lxxii,
 clviii; **40**, 166, lxx, lxxv, lxxvii,
 cxlvi; **41**, lxx, cxxxv; **42**, 18,
 clxxxvii; **47**, li; **55**, lxx
 Glebelands var. exhb., **26**, lxxxvii
 structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
 rosea, **F.C.C.** (Anderson 1867); **7**, 148;
 37, cxix
 sanguinea, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868); **7**,
 148; **32**, clxxii, ccxiv; **33**, 609;
 34, clviii
 see also *Mesospinidium*
 seedlings, **38**, 378
vulcanica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **7**, 148;
 13, clvii; **21**, lxxviii; **32**, cc;

34, clx; **39**, clvi, clx; **40**, cxliv;
 41, xl
Cochlioda vulcanica grandiflora, **A.M.**
 (Le Doux 1893) **16**, lxxxvii
 maxima, **21**, lxxvii
 structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
Cochliostema Jacobianum, **F.C.C.**
 (Williams 1870) **3**, xxvi, lxxiv
 sp., anthers, **29**, 774
Cochlospermum, **51**, 79
 serratifolium, **J1**, 291, 292; **J3**, 147
Cochylis, **33**, 593
 Cock, W., **PR**, cxiii
 Cockburn, Mr., on cultivation of
 Oxalis Deppei, **J1**, v
 Cockchafer, **39**, 805; **41**, 31, 32; **52**,
 150
 and their larvae, **29**, 137
 disease, **41**, 370
 grubs, **33**, 449
 destroy *Gladioli*, **13**, 383
 larvae, birds natural enemies, **53**, 197
 on grassland, **53**, 197
 on vines, **13**, 51
 Cockchafers, food of Nightjar, **33**, 446
 (white grubs), **45**, 146
 Cocker, Messrs., on rose stocks, **11**, 299
 Cocklebur, *see* *Xanthium canadense*
 eradicated, **34**, 598
 Cockroach disease, **41**, 370
 Cockroaches, **21**, 183; **27**, 1143
 atrk. Orchids, **J4**, 19
 caught by *Nepenthes* sp., **21**, 257;
 27, 1143
 control, **45**, 143
 destroyed by phosphorus paste, **21**,
 183
 destruction of, **44**, 144
 destructive, **19**, xxviii
 in the garden, **21**, 182
 remedies, **29**, 843
 trap, **40**, 144
 Cockscomb, **P2**, 188; **26**, 455
 Cutbush's Giant, **19**, clxxv
 Empress, **6**, cxliii
 fasciated part, **26**, 157
 Sunset exhb., **16**, clxiv
 structure, **26**, 156
 variegated, **31**, lxxxviii
 Cockscombs and seeding, **20**, 291
 Cocksfoot, Ergot on, **27**, cxcvii
 moth, structure, life history, **51**, 176
 Coco, *see* *Caladium*
 Coco de Mer, **2**, clvi
 Cocoa, **23**, 39; **29**, 626
 drying, **32**, 173
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Cameroons, **28**, 535
 Queensland, **26**, 489
 W. Indies, **29**, 625
 Cocoanut, *see* Coconut, *Cocos nucifera*
 Cocoa tree, injuries to, **13**, cviii
 in W. Indies, **29**, 625
 Coconut, **J1**, 287; **J3**, 147; **J4**, 34;
 1, 161; **19**, 80-1, 85, 89; **29**,
 627; **34**, 201; **40**, 601; **44**, 144;
 47, 198
 analysis, **32**, 147
 at Bahia, **J1**, 286

COCONUT

- Coconut attk. by locusts, **39**, xlv
 beetle, **40**, 640
 branching, **15**, xxvi
 bud-rot, **27**, 1143; **31**, 309; **33**, 136; **36**, 769; **38**, 633
 butter, **26**, 916-7
 Claret, **26**, 917
 cultivation, **40**, 288
 diseases, **27**, 1144; **29**, 772; **35**, 532
 double, *see* *Lodoicea seychellarum*
 dwarf Jaffna, **J4**, 186
 of Ceylon, **J3**, 258
 food value, **20**, 173, 175
 germinating, **16**, cxxvii
 Green, **26**, 917
 imported, **16**, xvii
 imperfect, **26**, 538
 in Borneo, **17**, 51
 British Guiana, **33**, 16
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Ceylon, **53**, 239
 Cuba, **29**, 772
 England, **P4**, 16;
 Hawaii, **28**, 552
 Japan, **31**, 28
 Madeira, **1**, 185
 West Indies, **29**, 625
 leaf roller parasitized, **42**, 188
 origin and distribution, **26**, 917
 of name, **39**, 324
 pearls in, **28**, 688
 scale, **11**, xlv; **15**, xxvi
 uses, **22**, 270
 weevil, **5**, ci, cxvii
 yield, **1**, 128
see *Cocos nucifera*
- Cocos**, **51**, 78
 australis, **19**, 111, cxli, cxlii; **33**, 375; **38**, 202
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
 glauca, **27**, xxiv
 Baptistii, **6**, xcii
 Bonnetii, **33**, 375
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
 chlorosis, **27**, cxciii
 elegantissima, **P5**, 93; **6**, vii
 eriospatha, **19**, cxli, cxlii
 flexuosa, **11**, lxxvi; **13**, lxxxix;
 15, 87; **19**, 80, 111; **60**, 312
 in Egypt, **27**, 632
 fungi on, **28**, 711
 leiospatha, **36**, 382; **38**, 202
 hardiness, **36**, 382
 nucifera, **1**, 185; **19**, 80, 111; **22**, 270, 271; **23**, 109; **34**, 201;
 36, 673; **39**, 324, 328, 329, 336
 enzymes of, **27**, 268
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 plumosa, **11**, lxxxvi; **60**, 312
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 Pynaertii, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, xciv
 sp., effect of sunheat, **27**, 277
 of wind, **27**, 277
 Weddelliana, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868)
 FR, cclxiv; **6**, xxix; **13**, 373,
 lxxv, lxxxix; **15**, 87; **16**, xlv;
 60, 260
 in Brazil, **28**, 525, 528

CODIAEUM

- Cocos Weddelliana*, sensitiveness, **27**, 277
 Yatay, **33**, 375
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
 hardiness, **43**, 419
Codia montana, **J6**, 273
Codiaeum (*see also* *Croton* for many of these)
 Aigburth Gem, **F.C.C.** (Ker 1888); **16**, clvi
 aigburtense, **F.C.C.** (Ker 1886)
 aureo-marmoratum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 Baronne Franck Sellière, **F.C.C.** (Chantrier 1880)
 Beatrice Horsfall, **A.M.** (Horsfall 1892) **15**, cxxxix
 Chelsoni, **16**, clvi
 cornigerum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
 Countess, **16**, clvi
 Cronstadtii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
 cultivation, **19**, 374
 Day Spring, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 Disraeli, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
 Earl of Derby, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
 edmontoniensis, **A.M.** (May 1905)
 Evansianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879)
 Eyrei, **F.C.C.** (Ross 1881)
 Flambeau, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)
 Fred Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1908) **34**, cxxv
 Golden King, **16**, clvi
 Ring, **A.M.** (May 1891) **16**, cxlix
 Lynwood var., **A.M.** (Bainbridge 1910)
 Goldinine exhb., **25**, ci
 grande, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
 Ilawkeri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880); **16**, clvi
 Her Majesty, **A.M.** (Fisher & Sibray 1897)
 Hookerianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 interruptum elegans aureum, **21**, clxi
 Johannis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871)
 lacteum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872)
 Laingii, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1881)
 Lord Hillsborough exhb., **23**, xlv
 Macafeeanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 MacArthuri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
 Madame Ernest Bergman, **A.M.** (Bause 1893) **16**, clxiii
 E. Tournier, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, cxcvii
 majesticum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **16**, cxcii
 Mayi, **A.M.** (May 1894)
 Miss Lucien Linden, **16**, clxxxiii
 Mrs. H. B. May, **A.M.** (May 1904) **29**, lxxvi
 Mooreanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 Mortii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877) **16**, clx
 Newmanni, **F.C.C.** (Ker 1886)
 picturatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877)
 Prince of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877); **16**, cxcii
 Princess of Waldeck, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1882)

Codiaeum Princess of Wales, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879); **16**, clvi
 propagation, **52**, 32
 Queen Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877); **16**, clxv, cxcii
 Reidii, **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**, civ
 rubro-lineatum, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1881)
 Russellii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1893) **16**, cxcvii
 Shuttleworthii, **A.M.** (Bugg 1897)
 spirale, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872)
 Thomsonii, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) **16**, lxvi
 Thynei exhb., **16**, cxcviii
 turnfordiensis, **A.M.** (Rochford 1903)
 variegatum, **49**, 180
 Hillii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
 interruptum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
 irregulare, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
 maximum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
 tricolor, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
 Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 Venus, **A.M.** (Green 1900) **25**, xciv
 Warrenii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1880); **16**, cxcii
 Weissmanni, leaf cuttings, **29**, 828
 Williamsii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878); **16**, cxcii
 Codling moth, **23**, 14; **27**, 989; **29**, 772, 818, xxxiv; **31**, 263; **34**, 340; **35**, 528; **36**, 233, 480-1; **38**, 119, 176, 634; **40**, 144; **41**, 28-9, 30, 34-5, 38, 511; **43**, 215, 552; **45**, 395; **46**, 411; **47**, 209; **53**, 209; **56**, 31
 experiments, **39**, 772
 feeding on nuts, **37**, 453
 grease bands for, **29**, xxxiii
 parasites, **39**, 772; **40**, 315; **41**, 514; **45**, 396
 spraying for, **18**, 186; **27**, 354-5, 790; **28**, 244, 295; **29**, 901-2; **34**, 575; **35**, 108, 298; **37**, 242; **39**, 459, 772
 with lead arsenate, **37**, 242
 trap lanterns, **34**, 270
 see *Carpocapsa pomonella*
 Codonanthe Devosiana, **33**, 82
 gracilis, **33**, 82, 89
 Codonocalyx tenuiflorus, **P3**, 338, 348
 Codonocrinum sp., **13**, 67
 Codonophora elongata, **J5**, 91
 Codonopsis Bulleyana, **42**, 43
 hardiness, **43**, 419
 clematidea, **56**, 151
 convolvulacea, **34**, 125; **48**, 203; **52**, 19, 227
 grandiflora, **13**, 339
 meleagris, **42**, 43; **56**, 274
 ovata, **13**, 332; **56**, 151
 sp., **49**, 33, 150
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 Tibet, **52**, 227, 234
 Yunnan, **41**, 208
 Tangshen, **33**, 136
 tibetica, **A.M.** (Bulley 1922) **48**, lxxxvii
 Coelanthus, **13**, 218-9

Coelebogyne ilicifolia, **J8**, 34; **3**, xxvii sp., parthenogenesis in, **24**, 106
 Coelia, **7**, 79, 105; **26**, 151
 Baueriana, **7**, 79, 142
 bella, **F.C.C.** (Cooke 1889) **11**, cxxxviii
 glacialis, **7**, 79
 macrostachya, **J4**, 114, 115; **7**, 61; **B.C.** (W. Rothschild 1904) **29**, ccxvi
 triptera, **7**, 79
 Coeliopsis, **7**, 105
 hyacinthosma, **S.C.C.** (Saunders 1872); **B.C.** (Moore 1934) **59**, cxx
 Coeloglossum × Orchis, **25**, 30
 viride, **48**, 148
 Coeologyne, **7**, 79, 84, 105, 128, 136; **26**, 143; **33**, 593; **36**, 773; **37**, 453; **53**, 242, 248, 253
 anatomy, **29**, 773
 asperata, **J4**, 221; **B.C.** (Low 1897); **32**, clxxxiv; **A.M.** (Moore 1907) **33**, xcvi
 barbata, **P(1)**, 383; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881); **12**, clxx; **26**, 917; **34**, cclxix
 borneensis, **38**, 359
 brachyptera, **41**, 153
 brunnea, **7**, 105
 × Brymeriana exhb., **32**, clxxxiv
 × burfordiensis, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1911), **37**, cli
 carinata, **38**, 359
 casta, **38**, 359
 chrysotropis, **37**, 471
 Clarkei, **38**, 359
 × Colmanii, **A.M.** (Colman 1907) **33**, lxxix, ccxxiv; **50**, 188
 conferta, **23**, lxx
 corrugata, **S.C.C.** (Sherratt 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **5**, xxx
 cristata, **J1**, lxii; **J4**, 24; **J5**, xix; **P5**, 52, 62, 66, 86; **2**, xi; **3**, lv; **6**, xxix; **7**, 79, 105, 144; **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, xxlii, xxxi; **16**, xlii; **17**, xl, xciv; **20**, xcvi; **21**, 468; **28**, lxxx; **29**, lxxxv; **32**, ccxi; **33**, 593, lxxix, lxxxii; **39**, 467; **43**, 566; **48**, 145; **50**, 185
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881); **7**, 300; **11**, xxxvi; **12**, xxiv, lv; **13**, xxiii, xxiv, xxxi, xxxii; **16**, xcii; **17**, xciv; **20**, cv; **28**, 478; **33**, lxxix; **37**, 393
 at Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Chatsworth var., **7**, 299
 colour, **29**, 475, 478
 effect of fog on, **16**, 32, 37, 39
 hololeuca, **7**, 299, 300, 306; **17**, xcvi
 Lemoniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **7**, 299, 300, 307; **12**, xxxii
 colour, **29**, 475
 maxima, **7**, 299, 306
 nomenclature, **7**, 299, 306, 311
 Syon var., **12**, xxxii
 Trentham var., **31**, clxii

COELOGYNE CRISTATA (cont.)

Coelogyne cristata vars., **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, xxxi
 Cumingii, **12**, xxxviii; **16**, xc; **23**, lxxii
 Dayana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1893) **16**, civ; **17**, cxviii; **22**, clii; **25**, cxlvi; **32**, clxxxiv; **40**, cxlviii; **45**, cxix
 colour, **29**, 475
 The Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1897) **21**, xcvi
 elata, **7**, 79, 145; **17**, xcv; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, lxxxviii; **39**, 467
 fimbriata, **P2**, 374; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, ccxx; **39**, cclvii
 flaccida, **J5**, xix; **16**, xcii; **46**, xxxix
 formosa, **39**, 483
 fuliginosa, **B.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1908) **34**, cclxix
 fuscescens, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1903) **28**, ccxlviii
 Gardneriana, **B.C.** (Williams 1895) **19**, ccxx
 glandulosa, **F.C.C.** (Parr 1882)
 Goweri, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1869)
 graminifolia, **17**, lxxxiii
 humilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) vars., **42**, lxxv
 integerrima, **46**, 411
 × intermedia, **A.M.** (Cypher 1913) **39**, lxxviii
 lactea, **13**, xxxi; **17**, cvii; **19**, lxxxiv
 lamellata, **38**, 359
 Lawrenceana, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxiii; **33**, 593; **39**, 467
 superba, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1926) **52**, lxxviii
 Lemoniana, **7**, 79
 lentiginosa, **12**, iv
 longibracteata, **38**, 359
 longipes, **49**, 150
 lycastoides, **38**, 359
 MacDonaldii, **38**, 359
 maculata, **J6**, vi
 alba, **A.M.** (Law-Schofield 1893) **16**, ccxxv
 Massangeana, **6**, vi; **7**, 105; **F.C.C.** (Williams 1881); **12**, lxi; **16**, clxv; **17**, cix; **45**, cxix
 Mayeriana, **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, ccxli
 Micholitzii, **A.M.** (Haywood 1896) **20**, clxix
 Mooreana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, ccxi; **34**, 587, cclxxii; **36**, 233; **48**, 145; **58**, cxvii
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1930) **56**, ccxiv; **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1931) **57**, xxxix
 Westonbirt var., **55**, clx
 Mossiae, **F.C.C.** (Moss 1894) **17**, xciv, xcv; **38**, 359
 nitida, **P(1)**, 290; **7**, 144
 ocellata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1870) **2**, ccxv; **7**, 144
 colour, **29**, 475, 478

COELOGYNE VENUSTA

Coelogyne ocellata maxima, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) **5**, cxxxvi; **7**, 79; **17**, cvi
 ochracea, **7**, 79, 144
 odoratissima, **B.C.** (Courtauld 1894) **17**, ccxvi
 pachybulbon, **38**, 359
 pandurata, **F.C.C.** (Sherratt 1865) **P5**, 108, 132, 139; **1**, xiii; **7**, 79; **12**, xxxvi, xxxviii; **13**, 1, lxxii, lxxvi, cxliii; **16**, xci; **17**, ccxli; **19**, ccxiii; **26**, 135; **28**, 481; **33**, ccx; **38**, clxvi; **39**, lxxii; **45**, cxix
 colour, **29**, 475
 Orchidhurst var., **40**, lxxvii
 papillosa, **38**, 359
 Parishii, **7**, 79, 144
 peltastes, **B.C.** (Le Doux 1892) **15**, clxxx; **17**, ccxli
 perakensis, **34**, 270, 279
 pogonioides, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**, lxii
 praecox, **J7**, 119; **F.C.C.** (Williams 1882)
 prasina, **38**, 359
 pulchella, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, lxx; **38**, 359; **A.M.** (Colman 1933) **59**, xli; **60**, lxxv
 quadrangularis, **38**, 359
 Reichenbachiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
 Sanderae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, lxxxix, xc; **21**, cxxxvi; **23**, lxxii; **38**, 359
 Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1888) **11**, xxvii; **17**, ccxvi; **20**, clxiv
 Schilleriana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864); **P2**, 374
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 sparsa, **13**, xliii; **B.C.** (Lucas 1895) **19**, lxxv
 sp., **17**, 50; **38**, 119
 at Naini Tal, **22**, 469
 from Moulmein, **P5**, 196
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 7, 120
 not variable, **7**, 299
 parthenogenesis in, **24**, 106
 speciosa, **J4**, 221; **P5**, 187; **20**, clxix; **31**, clxiii; **39**, 483; **45**, cxix; **48**, 145
 alba, **A.M.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, clxiii
 major, **38**, lxxix
 × Stanny, **56**, xlv
 sulphurea, **16**, cx; **B.C.** (Moore 1901) **26**, lxxxvii
 Swaniiana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cvii, cix; **38**, 359
 tenuis, **38**, 359
 tomentosa, **A.M.** (Measures 1890) **12**, lxi, clxxviii; **13**, lxxvii
 colour, **29**, 475
 triplicatula, **38**, 388
 uniflora, **7**, 84
 Veitchii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccv; **26**, 210; **38**, 359
 venusta, **35**, 529; **B.C.** (Moore 1912) **38**, xxxiii

Coelogyne Wallichiana, **J4**, 24
 Wallichii, **J7**, 14, 120
 yunnanensis, **A.M.** (Sutton 1906) **32**, clxxii
 zeylanica, **38**, 359
 Coelogyne, in Borneo, **17**, 50
 Coelophora inequalis, **42**, 188
 Coenomyces consuens, **28**, 636
 Coenurus cerebialis in sheep, **1**, 85
 Coffea, **1**, 154; **36**, 773
 arabica, **P5**, 194; **1**, 154, 176; **17**, cxxxvi; **19**, 85, 111; **38**, 635; **49**, 218
 angustifolia, **32**, lix
 hardness, **2**, 68
 in Middle Europe, **27**, 1151
 seeds injured by insects, **29**, 821
 Bonplanda, **17**, cxxxvi, cxxxvii
 brachyphylla, **34**, 125
 eriantha, **1**, 155
 eugenioides, **34**, 125
 Laurentii, **38**, 635
 liberica, **19**, 111; **38**, 635
 grafts, **29**, 807
 magnoliaefolia, **1**, 155
 quillon, **38**, 635
 robusta, **28**, 244
 sensitiveness, **27**, 277
 sp., distributed, **P2**, 123
 hosts for Orchids, **22**, 52
 in Brazil, **J3**, 160; **P3**, 235, 241, 347
 their flowers, **38**, 634
 ugandae, **38**, 635
 Coffee, **19**, 85; **23**, 39; **29**, 629; **34**, 201; **41**, 523; **51**, 71; **53**, 247
 adulteration with figs, **27**, 1151
 Arabian, **55**, 162
 bean weevil, **36**, 774; **37**, 243; **38**, 120
 borer, Zanzibar, **5**, xlv
 bug, **J4**, 1
 its hosts, **J4**, 5
 common, *see* Coffea arabica, **P5**, 194
 cultivation, in shade, **26**, 505, 506
 destroyed by Cemiostoma coffeelum, **11**, xciii
 dimorphic branches, **37**, 624
 disease, **4**, vi; **26**, 917, ccxxii; **28**, 328; **41**, 372
 from figs, **40**, 148
 in Brazil, **P3**, 344
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Cameroons, **26**, 535; **27**, 733
 Canary Is., **19**, 85
 Ceylon, **22**, 278
 Java, **53**, 251
 Madeira, **1**, 161
 Queensland, **26**, 488; **27**, 739
 Tenerife, **19**, 82
 W. Indies, **29**, 625
 injured by weather, **3**, lxxi
 Kentucky, *see* Gymnocladus canadensis
 leaf disease, **27**, 696; **31**, 336
 rot, **28**, 328
 spots, **27**, 766
 stilbum, **29**, 773
 mildew, **J4**, 1, 7

Coffee, Negro, from Cassia, **19**, 83
see Cassia occidentalis
 parasites, **29**, 773
 pest, **26**, 845
 rust, **5**, cxxxviii; **42**, 318
 seed, its viability, **39**, 467
 soil for, **1**, 128
 sooty fungus, **29**, 774
 substitute for, **17**, cxxxvi
 tree, **36**, 233
 mite, *see* Acarus translucens
 Cogne and the Valmontez, **37**, 69
 Cohnia, **7**, 105
 Cohunenut, in Singapore, **53**, 250
 Coilophyllum virginianum, **21**, 94, 97
 Coix gigantea, **16**, cxxvi
 Lacryma-Jobi, **16**, cxxvi; **33**, 109
 Cola acuminata, atk. by slug, **36**, 57
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Singapore, **53**, 250
 vera, germinating, **28**, 422-3
 Colax, **7**, 80, 105, 118; **24**, 125
 jugosus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873); **7**, 80, 147; **16**, lxxxiv; **21**, 468, 479, 480; **23**, cxcix; **24**, 213; **25**, cxii, cxvi; **26**, 703, 723; **27**, ci; **29**, 933; **35**, cclxxi; **38**, lxxi
 cultivation, **11**, 124
 punctatus, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1883)
 tripteris exhb., **31**, clxxix
 viridis, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cxlix
 Colchicum, **J2**, 91; **40**, 363, 369; **42**, 490; **48**, 217
 album, **33**, 563
 alpinum, **40**, 321; **A.M.** (Elliott 1930) **56**, cvi; **59**, 68
 autumnale, **J2**, 84; **13**, 335; **19**, 138; **37**, 66; **53**, lxxxix; **58**, 278
 abnormal, **42**, cxi
 album, **27**, 906
 plenum, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872) **4**, xxxviii, xxxix
 atropurpureum virescent, **49**, xxxv
 contractile roots of, **21**, 491
 corm of, **21**, 497
 development, **J8**, 106, 111
 disease, **27**, 941
 in meadows, **26**, 239
 its eradication, **39**, 786
 plenum, **27**, 906
 poisonous, **6**, lxxxi
 roseum, **27**, 906
 rust, **27**, 400
 young descending corm, **21**, 496
 bavaricum rust, **27**, 400
 Bertolonii, **J2**, 85; **59**, 68-70
 Biebersteinii, **59**, 67-70
 Bivonae superbum, **A.M.** (Barr 1906) **32**, cxxx
 bulbocodioides, **5**, cxxxiv; **59**, 68-70
 byzantinum, **16**, clxxi; **27**, 906; **56**, 300
 Catacuzenium, **59**, 68
 cilicicum, **55**, 300
 atropurpureum, **59**, cxxix
 croaticum, **59**, 67-70
 crociflorum, **33**, 137
 disease, **27**, 400

Colchicum endophytic fungi in, **32**, 45
 forms, **J2**, 84
giganteum, **27**, 906
 - Glory of Heemstede, **A.M.** (van Meeuwen 1928) **54**, cxi
hungaricum, **A.M.** (Mrs. Dykes 1927) **53**, xliii; **59**, 67, 69, 70; **60**, 212
hydrophilum, **31**, 310
illyricum superbum, **A.M.** (Barr 1916) **42**, clxxviii
 in Crete, **54**, 392, 395
libanoticum, **31**, 310; **A.M.** (Preston 1924) **50**, cviii; **54**, 396
luteum, **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, xlii; **60**, 143
montanum, **53**, xliii; **59**, 67-9
 see C. hungaricum
croaticum, **59**, 67, 70; **60**, 212
Parkinsoni, **27**, 906
Premier, **A.M.** (van Meeuwen 1928) **54**, cxi
pulchrum, **J2**, 84-5
pusillum, **54**, 396, 407; **59**, 68
Ritchii, **58**, xcv, xcvi; **59**, 68
rust, **27**, 400
 seed germination, **13**, 211
 self-burial of bulbs, **27**, cc
Sibthorpii, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1901) **26**, 917, clxxxvii; **27**, 906
smut, **27**, 399, 828
sp., **13**, 335; **32**, 26; **56**, 43; **58**, xcvi
 from Lebanon, **58**, xcv
 Portugal, **53**, xxxiv
 germination, **13**, 212
 in sand, **13**, 213
speciosum, **13**, 335; **25**, cxcix, cc; **27**, 906; **33**, 563, 564; **48**, 217; **52**, 82; **58**, 27
 album, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1900) **25**, cx; **A.G.M.** (1924) **52**, 82, 258
 atro-rubens, **A.M.** (Trotter 1933) **303**, cxxxix
 rubrum, **13**, 335
 rust, **27**, 400
Steveni, **31**, 310
Szovitsii, **58**, xcvi
triphyllum, **59**, 68
troodi, **59**, 72-3
 variation, in **2**, c
variegatum, **13**, 335; **16**, clxvi; **27**, 906
Water Lily, **A.M.** (van Meeuwen 1928) **54**, cxi
 Colchicums, **26**, 65, 917; **27**, 296; **33**, 563
 autumn-flowering, **27**, 296; **41**, 384
 for borders, **21**, 441
 in wild garden, **26**, 54
 Cold chambers in horticulture, **26**, 210; **27**, 1144; **33**, 144
 how to construct, **35**, 109
 storage, **26**, 917
 experiments, **27**, 297
 of apples, **36**, 763
 cider, **36**, 472
 fruit, **11**, 23; **27**, 1144; **34**, 270; **36**, 234, 763

Cole, W., on cultivation of celery, **J4**, 55
 Coleman, W., on conifers, **11**, 320
 on packing figs, **13**, 64
 grapes, **13**, 59
 peaches, **13**, 64
Coleonema album, **39**, xxvi
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 rubrum exhb., **J1**, xix
 tenuifolium exhb., **P2**, 314
Coleophor coryloefoliella, **38**, 162
Coleophora, **53**, 202
 on elm, **2**, lviii
 pear, **2**, lviii
 fletcherella on apple, **36**, 472
 hemerobiella laricella, **14**, 165; **40**, 330
 on cherry, **2**, lxxvii
 larch, **3**, xxx; **6**, lxx; **14**, 145
 nigricella, **48**, 271
 wash for, **31**, 329
Coleosporium inconspicuum, **40**, 619
Inulae, **27**, 709
pingue, **31**, lxi
 on roses, **3**, lxxix
Pulsatillae, **27**, 709
ribicola, **43**, 553
Senecionis, **23**, xcvi, xcvi; **27**, 40, 374; **29**, 386; **33**, 512, 513
Sonchi-arvensis, **40**, 632
Tussilaginis, on *Pinus sylvestris*, **23**, xcvi
 on *Tussilago Farfara*, **23**, xcvi
 Cole rabi, *see* Kohl rabi
Coleus, **49**, 7; **50**, 208, 303
aconitiflorus, **34**, 126
 Ada Sentance, **F.C.C.** (King 1881)
 Admiral Dewey exhb., **22**, cxlix
 Albert Victor, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
 PR, cclxxxvi
 Allan Chandler, **6**, cxix
 and Colein, **21**, cxiii
atropurpureus, **P3**, 281
 Autran, **60**, xli
barbatus, **2**, clx
 Baroness Rothschild, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1869) **2**, xcix
 Batemanii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
 PR, cclxiv
 Bausei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 Beauty of Cambridge, **11**, lxxviii
 Berkeleyi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
 PR, cclxiv
 × *Plectranthus fruticosus*, **3**, ci
 blue-flowered, **26**, 113
 Blumei Golden Bedder, leaf fall, **47**, 215
 Broomrape on, **28**, 627
 Captain Holford exhb., **20**, cc
 Carteri, **S.C.C.** (Ley 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
Cleopatra, **A.M.** (Hewitt 1889) **11**, cxv
Columbine, **F.C.C.** (King 1881)
Cordelia, **A.M.** (Mocatta 1907) **33**, lx
 Countess of Dudley, **F.C.C.** (King 1884)

Coleus Crown Jewel, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872)
 Cuivré à Grande Feuillage, **36**, 193
 cut-leaved, **25**, 38
 decurrens, **34**, 125
 Distinction, **A.M.** (Morris 1892) **15**,
 cxxvi; **16**, clxiv
 Dixii, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxii
 Dr. Brushfield, **F.C.C.** (Lloyd 1879)
 5, clxxi
 Dolly Varden, **F.C.C.** (Lloyd 1881)
 Duchess of Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Chitty
 1874)
 Duke of Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi
 Edith Sentence, **F.C.C.** (King 1881)
 eelworms attk., **26**, 214; **40**, 162
 effect of carbonic acid gas on, **29**,
 762
 of coloured glass on, **28**, 244
 electric light on, **27**, 240; **28**,
 250
 Ellen Terry, **F.C.C.** (King 1883)
 Emperor Napoleon, **3**, ci
 Empress of India, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1894) **17**, lxix
 Eureka, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1889) **11**,
 lx
 Eva, **F.C.C.** (King 1879) **5**, clxii
 Frederici, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1933)
 58, cxii
 Gem, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
 George Bunyard, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1878) **5**, liv
 Simpson, **F.C.C.** (King 1880) **6**,
 lxiv
 Gibsonii, **1**, lvi
 Golden Feather exhb., **20**, clviii
 grafting, **27**, 317, 755
 Henry Irving, **F.C.C.** (King 1883)
 Her Majesty, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
PR, cclxxxvi
 hybrids, **36**, 193
 hybridus, leaf cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**,
 828
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Fiji, **38**, 2, 7
 insect pests, **23**, 253; **38**, 521
 James Barnshaw, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879)
 5, clxxi
 Kentish Fire, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878)
 5, liv
 latifolia, **60**, xli
 Majestic, **F.C.C.** (King 1879) **6**, viii
 marmoratus, **P4**, 133, 135
 see C. Verschaffeltii
 Marshallii, **F.C.C.** (Wimsett 1868)
PR, cclxiv
 matopensis, **34**, 126
 Maude, **F.C.C.** (King 1879) **5**, clxvi
 Minnie Watts exhb., **21**, cxxxviii
 Miss Rosina, **6**, xciv
 Simpson, **F.C.C.** (King 1881)
 Mrs. Dashwood exhb., **17**, cxcvi
 F. Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 xlv
 Geo. Simpson, **F.C.C.** (Williams
 1880) **6**, lvi

Coleus Mrs. Knatchbull Hugessen,
F.C.C. (Kimpton 1873)
 Stedall, **F.C.C.** (King 1881)
 W. M. Shireff, **F.C.C.** (King 1880)
 multicolor, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
 5, xxx
 nigricans, **P3**, 164
 nomenclature of, **2**, lxiii
 Nonsuch, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxii
 nyikensis, **34**, 126
 polyanthus, **34**, 125
 Pompadour, **F.C.C.** (King 1880) **6**,
 cxxxviii
 Prince Arthur, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
PR, cclxxxvi
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
PR, cclxxxvi
 Princess Beatrice, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
PR, cclxxxvi
 Royal, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
 propagation, **52**, 37
 Queen Victoria, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
PR, cclxxxv
 Rainbow exhb., **11**, cvii
 raised at Chiswick, **2**, i, xcii
 Ruckeri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**,
 cclxiv
 Sansoni, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1869) **2**,
 cxlvi
 Saundersii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
PR, cclxiv
 Scottii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**,
 cclxiv
 shirensis, **31**, 310
 Sowteri, **F.C.C.** (Lewis 1880) **6**, cxxi
 sp., **13**, 370; **49**, 7
 in Teneriffe gardens, **19**, 84
 sporting, **33**, xli
 Sunset Strain, **27**, 661
 Telfordii aureus, **F.C.C.** (Wimsett
 1868) **PR**, cclxiv, cclxxxii
 thyrsoides, **A.M.** (J. Veitch,
 Sanders 1900) **25**, lxi; **27**, lxx;
F.C.C. (J. Veitch, Cannell 1903)
28, 570, xlv, xlvi; **29**, liv; **33**,
 173; **57**, 174
 toroensis, **34**, 125
 tricolor, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1879) **5**,
 clxxi
 Tryonii, **F.C.C.** (Guildford 1871)
 Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **PR**,
 cxlv; **2**, xv, xvi
 Verschaffeltii, **P1**, 618; **P2**, 315;
P4, 133; **1**, xiii
 aureo-marginata, **P5**, 173
 colouring matter of, **15**, xlvi
 cup-shaped leaves, **3**, xxxiii
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 marmoratus, **S.C.C.** (Bull, Williams
 1864) **1**, xiii
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873)
 Vesuvius, **11**, cv
 wilting of, **38**, 400
 Colewort, cabbage yellows, partly
 susceptible to, **54**, 451
 double, see Brassica prolifera

Colewort Early Green, crossing, **23**, 270
 Rennes, **12**, 67
 York, **12**, 67, 68
 Hardy Green, **12**, 67-8
 Little Pixie, **12**, 67
 Miniature Drumhead, **12**, 67
 Rosette, **12**, 67-8
 crossing, **23**, 270
 St. John's Day, **12**, 67-8
see Cabbage
 Coleworts, **15**, 76; **28**, 352, 364
 Coley, M., Wild Flower Preservation, **39**, 448
 Colias rhamni, **24**, 216
 Coli and Hyacinths, **20**, xl
 Colinus virginianus, **29**, 755
 Collabium, **7**, 105
 nebulosum, **B.C.** (Colman 1911) **37**, lix
 Collaea crassifolia, **P3**, 234, 347
 Martii, **P3**, 238, 347
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 245, 348
 Collecting box, **4**, xxviii
 Collectors, hints for, **41**, 153
 information desirable from, **19**, 59
 particulars, **39**, 185
 Colleges, Horticultural, **32**, 114
 Collema, **4**, vi
 sp. on Coffee leaves, **J4**, 7
 Collembola attk. roots, **40**, xliii
 Collette, A., on tomato disease in Guernsey, **19**, 13
 Colletia armata, **42**, 486; **60**, clxxv, clxxvii
 assinnus, **42**, 486
 Denthamiana, **28**, ccxviii
 bictonensis, **J5**, 31; **59**, clxxxiv
see C. cruciata
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 hardness, **J5**, 177; **2**, 67; **8**, 22, 54, 63, 64
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
 cruciata, **5**, ii; **28**, 636; **33**, xxxii; **36**, 383; **40**, 24; **41**, 419; **42**, 486; **59**, cxxix, cxxx
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 dimorphic, **5**, ii
 for town planting, **13**, 87
 hardness, **8**, 2, 19, 175, 194, 211, 217, 223, 241; **36**, 383; **43**, 419
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105, 106
 Ephedra, hardness, **J9**, 223
 ferox, at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 hardness, **8**, 22, 27, 30, 202, 211, 217, 222, 223, 241, 254, 270
 horrida, **J5**, 29
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 hardness, **P(1)**, 65; **J9**, 223; **8**, 19, 51, 318; **19**, 9
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 staminody in, **5**, xlv
 infausta, **42**, 486; **59**, cxxxi
 hardness, **43**, 419
 polyacantha, **J5**, 29
 serrata, hardness, **J9**, 223
 serratifolia, **J8**, 58, 59
 hardness, **8**, 208
 sp., **5**, liii; **50**, lxxix

Colletia sp., leaf structure, **27**, 709
 spinosa, **J5**, 29, 30, 31; **5**, ii; **18**, 70; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1904) **29**, cxcvii; **33**, xxxii; **42**, 486; **43**, 419; **51**, cxxiv
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 autumn flowering, **29**, 173
 for towns, **13**, 87
 fruiting, **5**, lxxvi
 hardness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 223; **8**, 34, 318
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 rosea, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1925) **51**, cxxiv; **59**, cxxix
 spinosissima, **J5**, 29
 trifurcata, **42**, 486
 Colletotrichum Althaeae, **27**, 25, 37
 antirrhini, **28**, 194, 202, 243; **27**, 281, 385
 atromentarium, **57**, 153
 carica, **36**, 788
 circinans, **50**, 157
 coffeanum, **28**, 917
 Cradwickii, **37**, 240
 falcatum, **26**, 585; **39**, 803
 gloeosporioides, **29**, 770, 869; **38**, 395; **39**, 275; **42**, 153; **43**, 211
 glycines, **53**, 195
 gossypii, **29**, 779; **33**, 137; **38**, 121; **43**, 579
 Higginsianum, **43**, 579
 Lagenarium, **31**, 312; **38**, 395; **41**, 374; **43**, 580; **45**, 396; **50**, 155, 156
 Lindemuthianum, **27**, 808, 809; **32**, 254; **38**, 110; **41**, 151; **42**, 14, 481; **43**, 579; **44**, 104; **45**, 142; **58**, 437
 malvarum, on Lavatera trimestris, **35**, 213
 nigrum, **33**, 135; **38**, 395; **48**, 145
 oligochaetum, **41**, 522
 on Flax, **28**, 649
 phomoides, **38**, 395; **45**, 420
 schizanthi, **37**, 479
 solanicolum, **41**, 382
 sp., **23**, xcix
 tabificum, **50**, 295
 vanillae, **27**, 797
 Colliguaja sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 237, 347
 Collinge, W. C., on spraying, **34**, 323
 on the economic status of wild birds, **42**, i
 Collinsia bartsiaefolia, **J7**, lxi; **J9**, ix; **3**, viii
 bicolor, **J2**, 124; **J3**, 220, 222; **J5**, 93, 95; **P5**, 86; **8**, viii; **36**, 193
 alba, **P1**, 311
 atrorubens, **P1**, 312
 candidissima, **P1**, 311, 312
 marginata, **P1**, 260
 marmorata nova, **P1**, 312
 new blush, **P1**, 260
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 36, 38
 callosa, **28**, 535
 Davidsonii, **60**, 370
 grandiflora, **3**, lxxvi
 multicolor marmorata, **P1**, 312

COLLINSIA SP.

- Collinsia* sp., **26**, 113
in California, **J8**, 220
tinctoria, **J8**, 222
distributed, **J4**, 185
verna, **P4**, 97; **3**, lxxvi
violacea, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1871) **3**,
lxxiii, lxxvi
Collybia fusipes, **26**, cxliii
sp., **45**, 396
velutipes, **37**, 274
Colman, Sir Jeremiah, on Orchid cul-
tivation, **50**, 179
Colocasia, **40**, 348
affinis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
see also *Alocasia Jenningsii*
antiquorum, **1**, 161, 185; **19**, 93,
104, 111
cultivated in Madeira, **36**, 65
esculenta, **28**, 301; **47**, 104
in Japan, **31**, 21
Malta, **27**, 584
himalensis, **J8**, 303
longiloba, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1865) **P5**,
68; **1**, xiii
sp. in Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Colocynthis, **26**, 224; **31**, 42; **40**, 350
in medicine, **31**, 50
see Bitter Apple, *Citrullus Colo-*
cynthis
Cologania capitata, **29**, 868
Colonche, a fermented drink from
Opuntia, **33**, 626
Colonization of waste ground by plants,
35, ccxxviii
Colopogonium mucunoides, **53**, 249
Coloquintida, *see* *Citrullus Colo-*
cynthis
Colorado, alkaline lands of, **27**, 1133
beetle, **26**, 68, 918, 968; **27**, 297,
304; **35**, 529; **39**, 270, 805;
42, 486; **43**, 215; **60**, 517
at Tilbury, **59**, 415
insecticides for, **40**, 315
notifiable, **36**, 153
spraying, **27**, 982
springtails devour eggs, **40**, 643
see also *Doryphora decemlineata*
climate of, **37**, 630
vegetation in, **36**, 481
Colour, attraction of insects by it, **29**,
891
changes due to soil, **15**, 220
in carrots, **35**, xxxiv
flowers, **27**, 297; **38**, 635
charts, **38**, 120
combinations, **15**, 48
experiments on roots of hyacinths,
20, clxxx
green, its preservation in dried
plants, **42**, cxxxix
in garden planning, **54**, 282
plants, **40**, 206
inheritance in beans, **36**, 501; **40**,
308
in sweet peas, **37**, 287
of bean seeds, **37**, xxiv
flowers, **20**, xxx, xl; **52**, 46
action of moonlight on, **36**, 502
standards, **42**, cxxxix, cxl

COLUMNEA KALBREYERIANA

- Coloured glass, experiments with, **2**,
lxiv, clxiv; **4**, viii
effect on flowers, **2**, lxxvii, lxxix
on fruit, **33**, 137
germination, **P(1)**, 243
plants, **P(1)**, 346; **16**, 59, 68,
70; **28**, 244
ripening, **2**, lxiv, lxxvii; **3**,
lxiv
vegetation, **27**, 739; **32**, 257;
33, 137
Colouring matter of flowers, **35**, 529
experiments in, **20**, xli, clxxx
of flowers, **20**, xxx, xl
fruit, **20**, xxx
Colours of apples, acid phosphates,
effect on, **33**, 627
of flowers, **28**, 637; **29**, 774; **51**,
ciii
and drought, **22**, clxxvi
pigments, floral, **29**, 463
changing, **19**, xxv
experiments on, **12**, liv
notebook of, **37**, 243
seeds, **31**, xciv
wood ashes, effect on, **33**, 627
Colpa aurea pollinating *Ophrys*, **43**
230
Colquhounia coccinea, hardness, **J0**,
223
sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 124, 126
vestita, **55**, 61; **59**, cxxx
hardness, **43**, 419
Coltman-Rogers, Chas., on birches, **53**,
57
Coltsfoot, **17**, clii; **32**, 28; **40**, 350
ferments in, **39**, 456
flowering of, **17**, clii
in medicine, **31**, 56
undrained soil, **34**, 397
see *Tussilago Farfara*
Columba aenas, **39**, 511
palumbus, **33**, 435; **39**, 511
Columbea angustifolia, **J5**, 220
Columbine, *see* *Aquilegia*
Columelliaceae, **29**, 774
Columnnea, **33**, 82; **40**, 629
aurantiaca, **33**, 83
aureonitens, **33**, 83
Banksii, **51**, xlv
crassifolia, **33**, 82
erythrophaea, **33**, 82
flava, fruits, **51**, xxxiii
glabra, **33**, 82, 83; **39**, 468
major, **A.M.** (Lady Lawrence 1914)
40, lxii
gloriosa, **37**, 453; **42**, 487; **59**,
ccxxviii
discolor, **A.M.** (Lady Lawrence
1916) **42**, liv
purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Leon 1920) **46**,
lxxiv
superba, **41**, 373
hirsuta, **33**, 83
hirta, **45**, 404
glabra, **45**, 404
Hookeriana, **33**, 82
Kalbreyeriana, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1882);
F.C.C. (1883); **11**, 1; **33**, 83

COLUMNEA LONGIFLORA

Columnea longiflora exhb., P(1), 311
 magnifica, **33**, 82, 83; **34**, 575;
A.M. (Lawrence 1909) **35**, cclv;
41, lxiv; **45**, 396; **59**, cciv
 microphylla, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1926)
52, liv; **55**, 300
 Oerstediana, **33**, 84; **37**, 243;
F.C.C. (Lawrence 1913) **39**, ccxlviii
 ovata, **33**, 83
 picta, **33**, 83
 rotundifolia, **33**, 83
 rutilans, **33**, 83
 scandens, **33**, 83
 Schiedeana, P(1), 204, 296; **33**, 83;
45, 396
 speciosa, **33**, 83
 Tulae, **33**, 83
 flava, **33**, 83
 vedrariensis, **45**, 396
 Verstediana, **55**, 300
Colutea, **40**, 349; **50**, 247
 arborescens, **13**, 92; **20**, 164; **23**,
 112; **25**, 12; **27**, 1142; **29**,
 177; **40**, 30; **48**, 12; **59**, ccxxvi
 anthracnose, **29**, 21
 for autumn effect, **29**, 177
 towns, **13**, 92
 purpurea, **16**, cli, cxc; **18**, 70, 85
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 stock for *Chianthus*, **26**, 538; **27**,
 1142
 cilicica bullata, at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 cruenta, **43**, 419
 frutescens, stock for *Chianthus*, **26**,
 538
 hardiness, **8**, 63, 212, 295
 media, hardiness, **43**, 419
 melanocalyx, **25**, 12
 hardiness, **43**, 419
 precocious flowering of, **40**, 176
 pygmaea, hardiness, **43**, 419
 sp., in Kansu, **42**, 331
Colvillea racemosa, **19**, 111
Columbea excelsa, **J5**, 220
 quadrifaria, **J5**, 220
 Colza, see *Brassica rapa*
 flower midge, **51**, 331
Comandra pallida, **42**, 487
 rust, **41**, 382
 umbellata, **40**, 632; **42**, 487
Comarostaphylis arbutoides, P(1), 433;
J1, x
 introduced, **J1**, 167
Comarum palustre and dye, **26**, 454
 sp., in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Comber, H. F., on plant collecting in
 Tasmania, **57**, 32
 J., on *Magnolia parviflora*, **59**, 365
 Combretaceae, host for *Loranthus*, **3**,
 121
 in Sikkin, **J7**, 12
 S. Africa, **39**, 773
Combretum, **32**, 102; **39**, 773
 bracteatum, **59**, 415
 comosum, **J8**, 34
 dolichopetalum, **59**, 415
 grandiflorum exhb., P(1), 323
 Loefflingii, **19**, 111
 macrophyllum exhb., P(1), 299

COMPARETTIA SPECIOSA

Combretum micropetalum, **19**, 111
Pincianum, **19**, 111
 purpureum, P(1), 17, 185
 cultivation, P(1), 40
 sp., **4**, xii
 distributed, **P4**, 145
 epiphytic, **J3**, 81
 in Orotava, **19**, 79
 S. America, **J1**, 290; **J3**, 146
Comesperma sp. exhb., P(1), 87; **J5**,
 xxx
 volubile, **57**, 35
 Comfrey, **42**, 490
 prickly, in Malta, **28**, xxxvi
 see *Symphytum officinale*
Commelina, **53**, 4
 benghalensis, cleistogamic flowers,
29, 774
 coelestis, **12**, 457; **38**, 199
 flower movements, **J8**, 13
 hardness, **8**, 63, 181
 nudiflora, **59**, 415
 prostrata, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
 Sellowiana, **46**, 347
 sp., **42**, 278
 undulata, **J3**, 292
 Commelinaceae, morphology of, **29**,
 774
Commidendron robustum, **5**, 31, 32
Commilobium polygalaeiflorum, **J3**, 155,
 159, 162
 sp., **J3**, 249
 Committee, Arboricultural, **P4**, 10
 Carnation, Joint, **60**, xxxi
 Dahlia, Joint, **58**, xl
 Delphinium, Joint, **59**, xxxii
 Evolution, **22**, xvi; **25**, xxxi
 Floral, duties and regulations, **P1**,
 201; **P3**, 6
 and Orchid, **12**, clxxvii
 inaugurated, **P1**, 51
 rules for guidance, **P1**, 51
 Fruit, at Derby, **P2**, 776
 its duties and regulations, **P1**, 11,
 214, 580; **P3**, 6
 reconstruction, **P1**, 212, 213, 214
 Genetics, **33**, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxvii
 Gladiolus, Joint, **58**, xlii
 Iris, Joint, **57**, xxxv
 Narcissus and Tulip, its duties, **27**,
 186
 Orchid, **11**, lxviii
 Rhododendron, Joint, **57**, xxxii
 Scientific, enlarged, **27**, v
 founded 1868, **PR**, ccii; **2**, lvi
 functions, **46**, xxxvi
 jubilee, **44**, xlix
 meet, **PR**, cclvi, cclvii
 objects, **PR**, cclvii
 Sweet Pea Joint, set up, **57**, lxix
 Committees, Local, **P1**, 220
 regulations for, **P2**, 13
Comocladia, **40**, 162
Comparettia, **7**, 105, 131; **26**, 151
 falcata, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882)
 macroplectron, **F.C.C.** (Philbrick
 1882); **18**, ccxxxi
 rosea exhb., **J2**, xxxix
 speciosa, **A.M.** (Smce 1896) **20**, ccx

COMPETITIONS IN DIGGING

Competitions in digging, **35**, 397
Compidosoma tortricis, **46**, 411
 Compositae, **15**, 1; **48**, 211
 absorption by seeds, **40**, 183
 aquatic, **42**, 188
 arborescent, in St. Helena, **5**, 31
 double-flowered, **31**, 310
 flower structure, **27**, 137
 grafting, **28**, 657
 hybrids in, **15**, 166
 in Africa, **27**, 740
 Ceylon, **14**, 35, 36
 Darjeeling, **17**, 123
 Himalaya, **17**, 16, 18
 Irrawaddy basin, **49**, 152
 Sikkim, **17**, 125, 127, 128
 S. America, **11**, 193, 274, 276, 277,
 278, 281, 283, 284; **13**, 145,
 155, 156, 158, 160, 161-3, 219,
 220, 250-4
 ray-flowers, **28**, xx; **36**, 482, 516
 scent of, **54**, 140
 Composts, **26**, 919
Comptonia asplenifolia, **17**, 34; **18**,
 86; **25**, 10
 its perfume, **22**, 158
 floral structure, **27**, 137
 hardiness, **8**, 212
 peregrina, **38**, 655; **40**, 632
 Conandron, **33**, 74
 in Japan, **31**, 13, 15
 ramondoides, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1879)
 5, clxx, clxxii; **23**, xvii; **29**,
 663; **33**, 84; **36**, 396; **58**, viii;
 60, 109, cxxv
 hardiness, **38**, 396
 in Japan, **31**, 15
 leucanthemum, **58**, viii
Conanthera bifolia, **46**, 347
 campanulata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1915)
 41, cv, cxxiii
 Simsii, **46**, 347
Conceveiba sp., **38**, 645
 Condiments exports, **31**, 184
 Condy's Fluid, *see* Potassium perman-
 ganate
 Cone beetles, **43**, 215
 flower, *see* *Brauneria pallida*
 Coneflower, Purple, *see* *Brauneria an-*
 gustifolia
 Conference, Affiliated Societies' annual,
 35, cciii; **36**, ccxiv; **37**, cciii;
 38, ccxxii; **39**, ccxi; **41**, clxxxvi
 Allotment Gardening, **43**, 188
 Alpine plant, **60**, cl
 American hybrid, **27**, 1060
 Apple and pear, **9**; **10**; **60**, 11
 Apricot and Plum, **15**, 200
 Aster, **15**, 1, 229
 at Chiswick, **24**, 55
 Bulb-growing, **42**, 296
 Cherry, **60**, xxxiv, etc.
 Conifer, **14**, 1; **57**, lvi, lxviii
 Daffodil, **59**, cxc; **60**, xxxiii, lxxv,
 lxxxvi
 Fruit, **13**, 340; **18**, 97, 124; **21**, 343;
 30, 1; **59**, cxc; **60**, 11, xxxiv, etc.
 Garden Planning, **54**, 256, 258
 Genetics, **33**, iii

CONIFERS

Conference, Hardy Summer Flowering
 Perennials, **13**, 309
 Hybridization, **23**, cii; **24**, 1; **29**,
 417; **33**, iii
 in New Zealand, **28**, clxxviii
 Lily, **26**, 332, clxxii; **57**, lxxxvi
 Orchid, **7**, 11
 Perennial Sunflowers, **15**, 1
 Primula, **7**, 160; **19**, 40; **39**, 98;
 54, 1
 Rose, **27**, x
 Spraying of fruit trees, **34**, 305
 Trees, **18**, 1
Conferva dendritica, **2**, cxlvii
 Congea, **51**, 79
 tomentosa, **53**, 238
 Coniferac, **14**, 257; **15**, 247; **48**, 135, 201
Aecidia from, **27**, 709
 at Baden-Baden, **36**, 234
 Orotava, **19**, 79
 bark beetles destroy, **14**, 155
 Central European, **34**, 126
 cone scales, **35**, 109
 crown gall on, **58**, 439
 cuttings, **38**, 453
 disease, **29**, 775
 ecology of, **37**, 243
 effect of winds, **32**, 1
 fossil, **15**, 248
 galls, **13**, cxxxi
 grafting, **14**, 199
 growth of newly introduced, **P2**, 782
 in spray of waterfall, **41**, xxxvii
 in Cornwall, **32**, 189
 Irrawaddy basin, **49**, 151-3
 Sikkim, **17**, 128
 insect pests, **28**, 637
 mite atk., **49**, 283
 nomenclature of the, **15**, 199; **P3**,
 140, 202, 308; **14**, 183
 planting, **52**, 140
 root diseases, **29**, 365, 387, 389; **34**,
 127, 575, 590; **39**, 277; **40**, 617
 seedling diseases, **29**, 385; **43**, 219;
 45, 396
 stocks, **16**, 49
 stomata of, **27**, 715
 structure, **29**, 774-5
 swelling on roots, **54**, xxxi
 transpiration, **45**, 421
 variegated, **31**, 310
 woods, **21**, xxxiii
 Conifer products, **13**, 143
 Conifers, **11**, 320; **14**, 34; **28**, xxviii;
 34, 271, 414; **41**, 153, 373, 515;
 48, 13; **50**, 210, 241; **52**, 175
 abnormal flowering of, **2**, cix
 aphides on, washes against, **14**, 175
 at Bowood, **19**, 42
 Dropmore, **19**, 38
 Isole St. Leger, **38**, 512-3
 Leonardslee, **40**, 367; **45**, 396
 Orton Longueville, **14**, 67
 atk. by *Agriotes* sp., **14**, 158
 by bacteria, **14**, 127
 canker, **2**, 24
 Chermes sp., **13**, cxxi
 cockchafer grubs, **40**, 359
 Liparis monacha, **14**, 151-3

Conifers attk. by *Lophyrus Pini*, **14**, 163
Myelophilus piniperda, **14**, 166
Nectina, **14**, 739
Pissodes notatus, **14**, 163
Pini, **14**, 163
Polyactis, **1**, xl
 rabbits, **11**, 335
Sirex gigas, **14**, 176
Sphaerella sp., **14**, 150
Stigmatea sp., **14**, 150
Thelephora, **15**, xix
 Californian, **14**, 211
 Chinese, **28**, 637; **34**, 272; **35**, 530
 chlorophyllae in dark, **15**, xxv
 clubbing, **11**, 335
 direction of branches, **26**, 888
 diseases, **11**, 335; **14**, 124, 127; **26**, 210; **38**, 636
 dwarf, **34**, 271; **49**, 121; **59**, 424
 for belts, **11**, 334
 decoration, **14**, 52
 hedges, **50**, 176; **56**, 13
 parks, etc., **15**, 173; **17**, 196
 small gardens, **11**, 334
 specimens, **14**, 34
 towns, **13**, 84
 Formosan, **34**, 271
 frost damage, **8**, 15, 30, 58, 68-9, 80, 97, 109, 111, 121, 125, 137, 150, 156-7, 159, 179, 190-1, 228, 246; **49**, 287
 grafting, **27**, 755
 Grecian, **13**, 129
 Himalayan, **15**, 228
 hybrid, **26**, 97, 107, 109, xxviii, **27**, 297; **52**, xxxiv
 in British Isles, **14**, 481, 499
 Colorado, **34**, 579
 Congo, **39**, 276
 gardens, **17**, 195 *et seq.*; **21**, 67, 75; **26**, 49
 Germany, **40**, 318
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 103
 Lindley herbarium, **39**, 63
 London, **26**, 282
 Malta, **27**, 569, 571
 Riviera, **46**, 411
 Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 Thames valley, **28**, 107
 Tibet, **52**, 21
 insects damaging seeds and cones, **41**, 515
 Italian, **13**, 116
 Japanese, **P2**, 265, 347, 409, 496, 633, 719; **11**, 321, 329
 layers of, **38**, 359
 light requirements, **22**, 186
 morphology, **29**, 811
 mycorrhiza, **14**, 149; **32**, 43
 natural history, **27**, 740
 on peaty soil, **34**, 397
 planting, **11**, 322
 poisoning by, **40**, 172
 pollen, **27**, 1118
 polyembryonic, **15**, 267
 propagation, **39**, 305; **52**, 38
 pruning, **23**, 124
 sandy soil, **34**, 396
 shelter for, **11**, 329

Conifers, slow growing, **49**, 121
 Syrian, **13**, 129
Coniocybe pallida, **28**, 322
Coniophora cerebella, **42**, 490
Coniosporium Gecevi, **41**, 154
Coniothecium, **27**, 297
 amentacearum, **27**, 298
 Questieri, **27**, cxcviii; **28**, 2, 262
 sp., on orange, **38**, 118
Coniothyrium, **29**, 805
 caryogenum, **40**, 338
 concentricum, **34**, 224, xxix, xxxii
 diplodiella, **28**, 315
 Fuckelii, **28**, 38, 288; **34**, 226, cxcviii, ccxxi; **37**, 244, 275; **39**, xxxix; **42**, 17; **59**, 471
 on Rose stems, **34**, 225
 Hellebori, **27**, 11, 16; **37**, 451
 on Loganberries, **43**, ci
 pirinum, **38**, 629; **40**, 302
 ribicolum, **41**, xl
 rosarum, **59**, 470
 sp., on Apple, **41**, 510
 tumaefaciens, **34**, 229, 230
 Wernsdorffiae, **34**, 226
Conisporium commilitans, **19**, 66, 68
Helminthosporii, **19**, 66
Conium, **42**, 191, 490, 523
 maculatum, **31**, 61; **60**, 118
Connarus sp., **40**, 629
 Connecticut, flora of, **27**, 1151
 forestry in, **34**, 274
Conobea aquatica, **13**, 156
Conocarpus erectus, **11**, 286; **60**, 98
Conocephalus sp., in Sikkim, **17**, 7
Conoclinium atrorubens, **P3**, 280
 ianthinum, **15**, xxv; **19**, xxxix
 hardiness, **16**, 13, 15, 29
 prasiifolium, **11**, 288
 sp., hardiness, **16**, 30
Conogethes punctiferalis, **39**, 486
Conophallus bulbifer exhb., **P5**, 140
 Titanum, **5**, lxxxviii
Conopholis americana, **29**, 756
 on Oak, **27**, 233
Conophora sp., **43**, 215
Conophytum, **53**, 419
 colorans, **59**, 202
 Edwardisiae, **59**, 202
 minutum, **A.M.** (Endean 1932) **58**, cx
 Muirii, **60**, 432
 ornatum, **59**, 202, 203
 Purpusii, **59**, 202
 Vanzylui, **59**, 203
 Conopidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 243
Conospermum fruits, **29**, 878
 sp., **36**, 286, 290, 292
 sphacelatum, **13**, 292
 sylvestre, **13**, 292
 taxifolium exhb., **P(1)**, 150
Conostylis sp., **36**, 286
Conotrachelus nenuphar, **26**, 939; **37**, 234; **38**, 161; **49**, 303
 in E. States of America, **23**, 370
 spraying, **27**, 354
Conpteris Brazzaiana exhb., **26**, clx
Consolida Aconiti, **16**, 55, 56
 Contact dusts, **48**, 274

- Contact insecticides, **50**, 293 ; **52**, 140
Contarinia nasturtii, **38**, 356 ; **51**, 331, 332
onobrychidis, **41**, cxcii
pisi, **51**, 331, 334
pyrivora, **58**, 134
rubicola, **52**, 139
sorghicola, **37**, 285
Contrayerva root, *see* *Dorstenia Contrayerva*
Convallaria, brown rot, **27**, 393
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 ferments in, **39**, 456
floribunda exhb., **P2**, 314
japonica, for lawns, **29**, 827
latifolia, crossing, **24**, 82
majalis, **J5**, 97 ; **13**, 334, 338
 aecidia on, **15**, xxxviii
 development, **J8**, 119
 perfume, **22**, 162
 variegata, **P2**, 317 ; **1**, 24
 vittata exhb., **P2**, 397
 origin of Bilch, **J7**, 18
Polygonatum variegata, **P2**, 398
 red spot, **27**, 393
 sp., **22**, 162 ; **26**, 188
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122, 123
 Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 verticillata *variegata*, **P4**, 136
Conversaciones held, **P4**, 105, 127 ; **5**, clvi
Convolvulaceae, in Brazil, **P3**, 345
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
Convolvulus, **12**, 144 ; **27**, 91 ; **32**, 28 ; **34**, 428, 549 ; **39**, 15 ; **40**, 321
 African, **26**, 211
albus fl. pl., **P2**, 83
althaeoides, **32**, 142 ; **58**, 302
 hardness, **8**, 19, 220
 in Malta, **27**, 582
anthracnose, **27**, 383
arvensis, **27**, 166 ; **50**, 306 ; **59**, 113 ; **60**, cxliv
 albino, **53**, xxxvii
 hastatus, **43**, ci
 mildew on, **J9**, 63, 69
 prostrate habit, **22**, 263
 root buds, **28**, 702
azureus, leaves with intumescences, **32**, lxxi
Batatas, **28**, 625
bifidus, **P3**, 345
brasilensis, **P4**, 160
 see *Ipomoea brasilensis*
canariensis, **19**, 111
 Canary, *see* *Convolvulus canariensis*
Cantabrica, **39**, 3
 hardiness, **8**, 19
Cneorum, **J8**, xiii ; **36**, 388 ; **38**, 193 ; **58**, 301
 hardiness, **8**, 64, 211 ; **36**, 388 ; **43**, 419
 contortus, **P3**, 345
cyprius, **58**, 301
dahuricus, **13**, 339
erubescens, **J3**, 292-3
floridus, **19**, 67, 105-6, 111
 for borders, **21**, 440
 hawk moth, **28**, 661
Convolvulus in Cyprus, **58**, 301-2, 305
 Malta, **27**, 582
lanatus, **32**, 142
lineatus, **16**, 173 ; **23**, 89 ; **32**, 142 ; **58**, 301
macrocalyx, **P3**, 345
major, **27**, 762 ; **32**, 27 ; **36**, 544
 bleached by raindrops **11**, lviii
 effect of fog, **16**, 38
 for pergolas, **27**, 96
mauritanicus, **P1**, 653 ; **13**, 339 ; **36**, 296
meonanthus, **58**, 307
minor, **22**, 388
 Crimson Velvet, **23**, 330
 movement of climbing stems, **23**, 97
mucronifer, **P3**, 346
nitidus, **56**, 227, 232
pentanthus, **J1**, 299
purpureus, sleep movements, **29**, 446
Randii, **27**, 740
Scammonia, **P5**, 93 ; **38**, 203
 scent, **54**, 140
Scoparius, **19**, 105
sepium, **27**, 232 ; **37**, 27
 pl., **13**, 339
sericeus, hardness, **8**, 10
Soldanella, **26**, 522 ; **32**, 142 ; **49**, 183
 sp., flower movements, **23**, 98
 in Brazil, **J3**, 158 ; **P2**, 581 ; **P3**, 345-6
 California, **J2**, 124
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Fiji, **38**, 4
 Japan, **31**, 23
 S. America, **J1**, 194
 sport, **31**, 6
tragacanthoides, **42**, 66
tricolor, **58**, 307
 alboplena, **P2**, 83
 monstrosus, **P1**, 260 ; **P2**, 83
 seeds, **27**, 1126
 subcoeruleus, **P1**, 260
 unicaulis, **36**, 193
 Conway, P., on an improved method of constructing Macphail's pits, **P(1)**, 80
 on the pot cultivation of scarlet *Pelargoniums*, **J4**, 209
 Conwentz, H., care of natural monuments, with special reference to Great Britain and Germany, **35**, 77
Conwentzia psociformis, **50**, 157
Conyza, **15**, 2
 triplinervia, **P3**, 242, 348
 Cook, C. H., on gardens at Windsor, **60**, 180
 E. T., on hollies, **31**, 118
 on rose-growing made easy, **36**, 165
 the advantages and evils of size in flowers, fruits and vegetables, **28**, 407
 H. H., on violet cultivation, **58**, 115
 I. J., on perpetual carnations, **59**, 425
 M. T., on diseases of tropical plants, **39**, 735

- Cook, T. H., on carnations and pinks, **37**, 587
 on the gardens at Sandringham, **57**, 165, 168-9, 172-3
- Cooke, C. W. Radcliffe, on cider and perry industry, **20**, 181
- M. C., **27**, cci
 catalogue and field book of British Basidiomycetes, **35**, 404
 on apple and pear scab, **29**, 91
 edible fungi, **28**, 495
 fungi of vine, **5**, 68, 90, 115, ii
 fungoid pests of forest trees, **29**, 361
 mushrooms propagated from spores, **34**, 219
 pests of the ornamental shrubbery, **29**, i
 of the flower garden, **27**, 369
 garden vegetables, **27**, 801
 orchard and fruit garden, **28**, i
 vinery and stove, **28**, 313
- Cookham, The Mount Garden, **39**, 561
- Cookiea punctata, **J2**, xviii; **J7**, 246; **1**, 164
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
- Cooking of vegetables, **42**, 253
- Cooper, C. S., trees and shrubs of the British Isles, native and acclimatized, **35**, 67, 259
 on *Acineta superba*, **60**, 177
- E., on *Aerides Lawrenceae*, **59**, 454
 on *Brassia brachiata*, **60**, 130
Cirrhaea sp., **59**, 408
Dendrobium bigibbum, **60**, 374
Gibsonii, **60**, 178
 terete-leaved *Phalaenopsis*, **59**, 408
Vanda coerulescens, **60**, 374
- J. O., on nut growing in England, **19**, 381
- Mr., his collecting expedition, **P2**, 763
- Cooperanthes, **52**, 182
 (= *Cooperia* × *Zephyranthes*)
Alipore Beauty, **38**, 532
alipurensis, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1926) **52**, xxxvi
Bella, **38**, 531
 bigeneric hybrids, **38**, 531
blanda, **38**, 531
Lancastriae, **38**, 531
Mary, **38**, 532
Percy, **38**, 532
rosae, **38**, 531
Sunset, **38**, 531
Sydney, **38**, 532
- Co-operative marketing, **48**, 145
- Cooperia*, **52**, 182
Drummondii, **38**, 531, 532
Oberwetti, **38**, 531, 532
pedunculata, **38**, 199
- Cooper's Hill, gardens at, **J9**, 35
- Coorongite, **4**, x
- Copaifera Demeusei*, **36**, 774
nitida, **J3**, 151
 sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 154, 163
- Copal, **51**, 72
- Copal tree attk. by white ants, **15**, xxxvi
- Copernicia macroglossa*, **35**, 530
- Copioglossa pilosa*, **P3**, 240, 294, 347
- Copla aurea*, **51**, 353
- Copper, action on leaves, **27**, 685
 on germination, **26**, 585; **32**, 171
 as an algicide, **31**, 298
 carbonate, as fungicide, **41**, 515
 carbonates and the cupri-carbonates, **35**, 298
 causes of yellow foliage, **27**, cxlix; **28**, xxx
 compounds toxicity, **27**, 234
 covered leaves, **P(1)**, 418
 wire, **P(1)**, 418
 fungicides, **39**, 773
 in tea, sprayed with Bordeaux mixture, **37**, 239
 injury to fruit trees, **36**, 774
 plant, see *Polycarpha spirostylis*
 salts destroy spores, **21**, 22
 in soil, **53**, xxxiv
 soda, for apple scab, **36**, 234
 in soil, **28**, xxx
 spray coatings, field testing of, **47**, 209
 sulphate, **28**, 144; **29**, 900; **30**, 32; **34**, 358; **37**, 36; **42**, 23
 affecting growth of barley, **37**, 244
 and hyacinths, **20**, xl
 potato disease, **12**, cxi; **15**, xxxvi, xxxviii, xliii; **17**, xv
 as spray, **23**, 10; **27**, 247, 404
 damages potatoes, **17**, xv
 destruction of weeds, **37**, 32, 36, 44; **60**, 77
 fungicide, **13**, 56, xxxvi, lxix
 impure, sold, **39**, 468
 soap spray, **45**, 69
 solution, **34**, 358
 to destroy algae, **27**, 722, 723
 wash in Canada, **27**, 985
 web, **27**, 396
 fungus on asparagus, **3**, xxxiii
 on mint, **3**, xxxiii
- Coppices, their constitution, **27**, 90
- Copra, **39**, 329
- Coprinus atramentarius*, **3**, xcix
 raised from spores, **21**, xxxvi
caudatus, **40**, 146
comatus, **28**, 501, 502
domesticus, **26**, 893
niveus, **27**, 235
radians, **36**, cxiv, cxvi
 sp., **28**, 495
- Coprolites, **34**, 409
- Coprophilous fungi, researches on, **27**, 234
- Coprosma Baucri*, **1**, lix; **38**, 204
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1867) **PR**, cxlvii; **2**, xix; **41**, cxcvii
burfordensis, **41**, cxvii
Cunninghamii, hardiness, **43**, 419
lucida, **17**, ccviii
 hardiness, **43**, 419
nitida, **57**, 40
Petriei, hardiness, **43**, 419
propinqua, hardiness, **2**, 70; **43**, 419

COPROSMA ROBUSTA

- Coprosma robusta*, **48**, 8
 hardiness, **2**, 70; **43**, 419
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 20
 sporting, **41**, cxcvii
tenuicaulis, hardiness, **43**, 419
Coptis sp., in Japan, **31**, 17
trifolia, **50**, 223
Coptophyllum bunifolium, **J3**, 161
millefolium, **J3**, 162
Coptotermes lacteus, **39**, 486
 Copyright in horticultural vars., **38**, 636
 Coquito nut, *see* *Jubaea spectabilis*
 Palm, *see* *Jubaea spectabilis*
 Coral berry, *see* *Symphoricarpos vulgaris*
fungus, *see* *Clavaria*
 spot fungus, **36**, 235
see *Nectria cinnabarina*
Corallila, *see* *Porana paniculata*
Corallita, **49**, 4, 49
see also *Antigonon leptopus*
Corallobotrys acuminata, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1867)
see also *Epigynium acuminatum*
Corallorrhiza, **7**, 98, 105, 115; **50**, 225
 Corbeil, pear cultivation at, **J2**, 239
 Corbett, Prof., on horticulture in the United States, **32**, 58
 T., on climate of Cornwall, **J2**, 74
 on culture and habits of *Cephalotus follicularis*, **J2**, 72
Corbularia, **J2**, 20, 25, 99
citrina, **12**, 357
conspicua, **11**, 95, lix; **12**, 352, 357
monophylla, **12**, 369, xxi; **17**, cxxviii
 sp., in Portugal, **11**, 103-4
 hardiness, **8**, 63
see *Narcissus Bulbocodium*
Corchorus, **J7**, 197
 hardiness, **8**, 108
japonicus, **25**, 4; **40**, 28; **54**, 423
see *Kerria japonica*
variegata, **25**, 6
Cordia, **40**, 162
decandra, **46**, 347
excelsa, **P3**, 346
 hardiness, **8**, 211
Myxa, **J8**, 278, 280, 282, 285, 290; **36**, 297; **45**, 99, 110
Sebestena, **60**, 98
sinuato-dentata, **P4**, 186
 sp., in Brazil, **P2**, 564, 790
 in Ceara, **J3**, 152
 S. America, **J1**, 193, 295
 Cordons, **21**, 250; **22**, 337
 pruning, **23**, 123
Cordyceps sp., in New Zealand, **28**, 158
Cordylanthus, **39**, 295
Cordyline, **4**, 27; **28**, 723; **37**, 292; **52**, 9; **55**, 104
 × *austrachis*, **F.C.C.** (Cory 1924) **50**, liv
australis, **P1**, 130; **P2**, 397; **13**, 339; **32**, lxxix; **34**, cxxiii; **36**, 369, 372; **38**, 202; **45**, 248, 249; **48**, 7; **52**, 3, 8, 9, 10; **58**, 149; **60**, 526

CORDYLINE TERMINALIS

- Cordyline australis* at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
australis at the Cape, **27**, 68
aureo-striata, **A.M.** (Low 1898)
 Doucettii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889)
 de Groottei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1908)
rubra, **F.C.C.** (Elliot 1892)
 hardiness, **2**, 67; **8**, 120, 139, 149, 183, 187; **38**, 369, 372; **43**, 419
 in Cornwall, **32**, 192, 193
 Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50-1
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1888) **11**, xxviii
see *Dracaena*
Banksii, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1864) **P4**, 133; **1**, xiii; **48**, 7; **60**, 526
erythrorachis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860) **P1**, 258, 585
 hardiness, **8**, 178; **43**, 419
 in Cornwall, **32**, 193
cannaefolia, **26**, 951
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 diseased, **32**, lxxxiii
 Doucettii, in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 × *indivisa*, **43**, 419
erythrorachis, *see* *Cordyline Banksii*
fragrans, its perfume, **22**, 158
gracilis, hardiness, **8**, 187
heliconiaefolia, distributed, **P3**, 279
indivisa, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1860) **P1**, 130, 585; **P2**, 317; **P5**, 64, 113; **19**, 111-2; **27**, 958; **38**, 512; **45**, 252; **48**, 7; **54**, 452; **58**, 149; **60**, 526-7
aureo-variegata, **A.M.** (Laing 1893)
 Bartonii, **A.M.** (Gülzow 1897)
 fibre, **27**, 958
 hardiness, **2**, 67, 70; **8**, 149, 178, 183; **43**, 419
 in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 Madeira, **34**, 473, 478
latifolia, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1869) **2**, clii
 P. Elder, **A.M.** (Elder 1902) **27**, clxiv
 Schneideri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899)
vera, **29**, 776; **32**, lxxix
 at Castlewella, **27**, 417
 in Cornwall, **32**, 192
lentiginosa, hardiness, **43**, 419
longifolia, **54**, xxxii
robusta, **19**, 111
rubra *Bruantii* *variegata*, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1908)
 sp., **13**, 371
stricta *erythrorachis*, **P1**, 130, 258
see *Cordyline Banksii* *erythrorachis*
terminalis, **4**, 28, 29
alba, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1877)
amabilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871)
 Baptistii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
 Bausei, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877)
cennaefolia *variegata*, **A.M.** (Laing 1899)
 Chelsonii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 Cooperi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864)

CORDYLINE TERMINALIS (cont.)

Cordylone terminalis ferrea variegata, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1861)
terminalis Fraseri, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1871)
Gladstonei, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1876)
gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872)
Guilfoylei, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1870)
hardiness, **2**, 67
hybrida, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
imperialis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872)
in Madeira, **34**, 473
limbata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1865)
Macleayi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
metallica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872)
Moorei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
nigro-ruber, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
norwoodiensiis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
porphyrophylla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
Regina, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
Rex, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
Robinsoniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1871)
 × *Van Groot*, *hardiness*, **43**, 419
Veitchii, *hardiness*, **8**, 149
see also Dracaena
Cordyluridae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 243
Coreopsis, **15**, 3; **40**, 309; **49**, 4, 6; **50**, 227
angustifolia, **15**, 36
atrosanguinea, **53**, 4
auriculata superba, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1924) **50**, lxxxviii
Biglovi, **60**, 369
breeding experiments, **26**, 688
brunnea, **25**, 246
Burridgei, **P2**, 84
cardaminifolia nana, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1876)
compacta radiata Tiger Star, **46**, lxxv
Crimson King, **46**, lxxv
Douglasii, **58**, 156
Drummondii, **46**, lxxv; **49**, 6; **53**, 5
Dwarf Crimson, **36**, 193
 and Gold, **36**, 193
elegans, **46**, 411
Fire King, **46**, lxxv
florets, **26**, cxxxviii
flowers and carbonic acid gas, **16**, cxxx
grandiflora, **28**, 407; **49**, 4
Perry's var., **A.M.** (Perry 1920) **46**, xxxii
immune from rust, **27**, 373
lanceolata, **12**, 457; **13**, 331, 332, 338; **16**, clx; **17**, clxxxvii; **28**, 407
Bedding Queen, **58**, ci
 for borders, **21**, 439, 441
maritima, **58**, 157
Miniature Crimson Marbled, **36**, 193
 and Gold, **36**, 193
mosseaux, **P1**, 290
nana marmorata, **P1**, 472

CORMUS TRILOBATUS

Coreopsis, new quilled, **P1**, 308
nigra speciosa, **46**, lxxv
proliferous, **41**, xliii
Rayon d'Or, **33**, 137
Tall Crimson, **36**, 193
 and Gold, **36**, 193
tenuifolia, **12**, 457
Tiger Star, **36**, 193; **46**, lxxv
tinctoria, **25**, 246; **49**, 6
 diseased, **37**, 274
 enations on stem, **51**, ciii
Tom Thumb, **33**, 137
Beauty, **36**, 193
Crimson King, **36**, 193; **46**, lxxv
 tried at Wisley, **46**, lxxv
verticillata rust, **40**, 620
virescent, **41**, xliii
Corethrospis, **45**, 410
Corethrostylis bracteata, **J2**, v
Schulzenii, *hardiness*, **2**, 70
Corfu, flora of, **37**, 453, 458
Coriander, **1**, 175; **31**, 49; **40**, 349; **42**, 191, 490
 in medicine, **31**, 47, 50
 its origin, **37**, 527
see also Coriandrum sativum
Coriandrum sativum, **J9**, 145; **1**, 175; **37**, 527
 its perfume, **22**, 158
Coriaria angustissima, *hardiness*, **43**, 419
japonica, **27**, xxi; **28**, 54; **A.M.** (Prichard 1908) **34**, cxxxviii; **36**, 396; **55**, cxxxiii; **60**, cxxxix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
hardiness, **36**, 396; **43**, 419
myrtifolia, **28**, 54; **36**, 297, 388; **38**, 193
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
hardiness, **36**, 388; **43**, 419
nepalensis, in China, **29**, 658
hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 223; **2**, 67
ruscifolia, **26**, 245
sarmentosa, *hardiness*, **2**, 67, 70
sinica, *hardiness*, **43**, 419
sp., **26**, 245
hardiness, **8**, 18, 30
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
terminalis, **29**, cci; **36**, 392; **39**, 773; **43**, 88; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931) **57**, xcvi
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 419
xanthocarpa, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1904) **53**, ci; **57**, xcvi; **59**, cciii
thymifolia, **26**, 245
Coridothymus capitatus, **54**, 391
Coris monspeliensis, **52**, xxxvi; **56**, 231; **60**, 109
Corispermum intermedium, **26**, 522
Cork oak, **11**, 105; **17**, 27; **25**, xxvii; **26**, 919; **27**, 176, 773; **29**, clxxiii
see Quercus suber
virgin, **P4**, 188
Cormus trilobatus, **58**, 439

CORN

Corn, *see* Maize, Zea Mays
 bunting, food of, **34**, 573
 cockle, germination, **31**, 350
see Lychnis Githago, **29**, 396
 crowfoot, **22**, 116; **34**, 396
see Ranunculus arvensis
 Marigold, **27**, 583; **32**, 30; **34**, 396;
35, 325
see Chrysanthemum segetum
 mint, **34**, 397
see Mentha arvensis
 of Asia, *see* Maize
 salad, **12**, 19, 261-4; **26**, 864; **36**,
 732; **37**, 314
 Broad Italian, **36**, 732
 -leaved, **36**, 733
 Italian, **26**, 864
 Cabbaging, **26**, 864; **36**, 733
 Concave-leaved, **36**, 733
 crimson, **27**, 583
see Fedia Cornucopiae
 cultivation, **12**, 56
 English, **36**, 733
 Green Cabbaging, **26**, 864; **36**,
 733
 Etampes, **26**, 864; **36**, 733
 Louviers, **36**, 733
 Rouen, **36**, 733
 Italian, **J9**, i; **36**, 733
 Lettuce-leaved, **36**, 733
 Large-leaved, **26**, 864
 Rosette Green Cabbaging, **26**,
 864
 Lettuce-leaved, **26**, 864
 Mache d'Italie, **J9**, xxxii
 ronde, **J9**, xxxii
 origin of, **37**, 314
 Parisian Lettuce-leaved, **36**, 733
 Round-leaved Dutch, **36**, 733
 Winter Gathering, **36**, 733
see also Valerianella, Valeriana
 olitoria
 seed maggot, *see* Hylemyia cili-
 cura
 Cornel, **40**, 349
 grey leaf-spot, **29**, 15
 leaf-spot, **29**, 15
 Cornelian Cherry, **J7**, 197
see Cornus Mas
 Cornfield ant, **36**, 235
 Cornflower, blue, and sandy soil, **34**,
 396
 its floret, **26**, 681
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 103
 rust, **27**, 374, xxxiii
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
 variegated, **1**, 39
see Centaurea Cyanus
 Cornflowers, **53**, 4
 Cornish gardens, New Zealand trees
 and shrubs in, **48**, 1
 and wild plants at Land's End, **32**,
 189
 Cornulaca spines, **25**, 82
 Cornus, **28**, 69; **31**, 66; **48**, 197
 alba, **18**, 86, 91; **25**, 3; **27**, 1145;
38, 398; **39**, 283; **40**, 30; **52**,
 173, 175, 176; **58**, 376
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351

CORNUS KOUSA

Cornus alba elegantissima, **60**, 193
 alba flaviramea, **38**, 398
 fol. arg. marg. grafting, **24**, 238
 Gibbsii exhb., **34**, ccxl
 grafting, **24**, 238
 leaf-spot, **29**, 15
 marginata, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1874)
 pruning, **40**, 30
 sibirica variegata, **40**, 33
 Spaethi, grafting, **24**, 238
 alternifolia, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **43**, 419
 Amomum, at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 argentea marginata, **25**, 8
 asperifolia, at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 atrosanguinea, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 Baileyi, **58**, 376
 black mould, **28**, 2
 brachypoda, **15**, 52; **17**, 19; **27**,
 873, 874; **40**, 30, 33
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 from Japan, **27**, 860
 pruning, **40**, 30, 33
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893)
16, clxix; **18**, 69, 75; **27**, 873-4
 Bretschneideri, **36**, 774
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 autumn tints of, **52**, 138
 canadensis, **16**, 177; **27**, 1145; **50**,
 224; **58**, 269; **60**, 286
 candidissima, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 capitata, **19**, 109, 111; **28**, 69, 637;
36, 370, 372; **45**, 252; **A.M.**
 (Lucas 1922) **48**, lv, **52**, 221;
59, ccxxviii, **60**, xxv
 fruiting, **37**, ccxix
 hardiness, **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 419
see Benthamia
 circinata, at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 coerulea, **27**, 1145
 controversa, **39**, 468
 hardiness, **43**, 419
 elegantissima, **18**, 70, 91; **32**, 10
 fastigiata, hardiness, **43**, 419
 flaviramea, for autumn effect, **29**,
 175
 florida, **J3**, 221; **15**, 52; **17**, 30;
27, 1145; **40**, 30; **43**, 343; **53**,
 11; **56**, 203; **57**, 46; **58**, 376;
59, 100, 104; **60**, lxxiv
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 autumn tints of, **52**, 138
 fruits and seeds, **27**, 313
 from Japan, **27**, 860
 hardiness, **43**, 419; **60**, 440
 pruning, **40**, 30
 rubra, **36**, 775; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild
 1927) **53**, lviii; **59**, 104, 282; **60**,
 193
 foemina variegata, **18**, 89
 for damp situations, **27**, 1088
 Gouchautti, **18**, 69
 Hessei, at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 Kesselringi, **38**, 398
 Kousa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 cxi; **17**, 19, 30; **27**, 860, 872-4;
36, 396; **40**, 30; **43**, 343; **46**,
 411; **53**, 11; **58**, 376; **60**, cxxxix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351

CORNUS KOUSA (cont.)

Cornus Kousa at Coombe Wood, **27**, 862
autumn tints of, **52**, 138
chinensis, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, liv; **57**, 45, 48-9
hardiness, **38**, 396; **43**, 419
pruning, **40**, 30
macrophylla, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxxxii; **27**, 860, 873-4; **35**, 530; **36**, 392; **40**, 30
at Aldenham, **33**, 351
Coombe Wood, **27**, 861
hardiness, **J9**, 223; **36**, 392
root pressure in, **36**, 775
Mas, **20**, 164; **23**, xviii; **25**, 14; **26**, xxxii; **39**, 2; **49**, 235; **A.G.M.** (1924) **49**, 235; **A.M.** (Bot. Gard., Cambridge 1929) **55**, cxi
aurea, **18**, 72
elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1872) **4**, xxxvi; **49**, 236
elegantissima, **11**, civ
at Aldenham, **33**, 351
for towns, **13**, 88
use of fruit, **19**, 190
variegata, **18**, 75; **25**, 3, 8; **49**, 236
variegated, its fruit, **43**, c
mascula, *see* C. Mas
Nuttallii, **17**, 30; **36**, 378, 775; **40**, 30; **43**, 343; **F.C.C.** (Osborne 1920) **48**, lix; **49**, 283; **56**, 203; **58**, 55, 376; **59**, 104, clxxxiii; **60**, 287
at Aldenham, **33**, 351
autumn tints of, **52**, 138
flowering, **41**, 20, 21
hardiness, **36**, 378; **43**, 420
oblongifolia, hardiness, **36**, 378
paniculata, **27**, 1145
hardiness, **43**, 420
paucinervis, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1911) **37**, cxlvi; **42**, 35; **55**, 300
hardiness, **43**, 420
poliophylla, hardiness, **43**, 420
pubescens, at Aldenham, **33**, 350
Purpusii, at Aldenham, **33**, 350
quinquenervis, **55**, 300
roots, **41**, 159
rubra, **59**, 100
sanguinea, **11**, cxxv; **13**, 98; **18**, 92; **29**, 170, 174, 175; **36**, 442; **43**, 343, 344; **58**, xcvi
at Aldenham, **29**, 175
atrosanguinea, **20**, 104; **29**, 175
autumn effect, **29**, 174; **52**, 138
disease, **27**, cxcviii
for towns, **13**, 88
leaf-spot, **29**, 15
leaf transparency, **26**, 195, 196
on calcareous soils, **34**, 397
persistence of, **3**, 155
variegata, **18**, 75
viridissima, **38**, 398
with coloured stems, **34**, 500
sibirica, **18**, 87; **43**, 343, 344
elegantissima, **18**, 86; **25**, 8
for towns, **13**, 88
Spaethii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889); **11**, xcvi; **12**, cxxiii; **25**, 6

CORONILLA VALENTINA

Cornus sibirica variegata, **18**, 69
Spaethii, **18**, 70, 72, 86, 91
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
propagation, **39**, 305
sp., **J1**, 181; **18**, 87; **21**, 158; **29**, 176, 179
hardiness, **J9**, 223; **8**, 89, 108, 145, 181
in Azores, **J7**, 244
California, **J3**, 219
Cheena, **22**, 466
Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Kumaon, **22**, 460
W. China, **48**, 208
metamorphosis, **29**, 95
stolonifera, **15**, 52; **43**, 343; **52**, 173, 175
flaviramea, **43**, 343
at Aldenham, **33**, 351
Spaethii, **18**, 88
stricta, **20**, xci
suecica, **23**, 54
tatarica, **52**, 175
sibirica, **38**, 398
variegata, **52**, 179
variation in, **39**, 807
Wilsoniana, hardiness, **43**, 420
Cornwall, its climate, **J2**, 74
flora of, **35**, 402
Corokia buddleoides, **36**, 376; **48**, 6; **50**, 143
hardiness, **36**, 376; **43**, 420
Cotoneaster, **18**, 95; **36**, 370, 372; **38**, 193, 359; **41**, 419; **48**, 6; **A.M.** (Aberconway 1934) **59**, 400, clxxxiv
at Castlewellan, **27**, 416
hardiness, **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 420
macrocarpa, **48**, 6; **55**, 61; **56**, 151; **59**, xxvii, 60, cxxii
hardiness, **43**, 420
virgata, **39**, 773; **A.M.** (Messel 1934) **59**, 483, ccxxvii
hardiness, **43**, 420
Corollas, crested, **31**, 5
Coronilla cappadocica, **42**, 276
Emerus, **25**, 8; **32**, lxxv; **40**, 30
for towns, **13**, 92
hardiness, **8**, 181
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
pruning, **40**, 30
glaucia, P(1), 382; **J7**, 244; **19**, 111; **23**, xviii; **36**, 370, 372; **38**, 193; **48**, 11; **55**, 61
at Aldenham, **33**, 359
hardiness, **J5**, 177; **8**, 8, 22, 53, 117, 123, 198, 200, 209, 215, 232, 241, 265, 274, 302, 327; **36**, 370, 372
in Azores, **J7**, 244
Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
variegated, **J7**, xxxiii
iberica, **12**, 458; **13**, 333, 334, 336; **16**, 175; **19**, 459; **23**, 89
juncea, **23**, xviii
minima, **16**, 173
sp., grafting, **16**, 127
used for manure, **1**, 128
valentina, **36**, 388; **46**, xxxvii

CORONILLA VALENTINA (*cont.*)

- Coronilla valentina*, hardiness, **36**, 388
varia, **26**, 62
in rock gardens, **13**, 290
wild garden, **26**, 57
viminalis, **19**, 111; **23**, xviii; **36**, 388
from Moroccan Atlas, **40**, 294
hardiness, **36**, 388
Coropea bacteria, **32**, 276
Corraea, *see* *Correa*
Correa alba, **36**, 374; **39**, xxvii
hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **36**, 374; **43**, 420
in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
Backhousiana, **38**, 365
bicolor, **39**, xxvi
cardinalis, **F.C.C.** (Smythe 1865) **P5**, 113; **16**, 1; **27**, xxi; **36**, 374; **39**, xxvii
hardiness, **36**, 374
carnea, **39**, xxvii
Cavendishiana, **P(1)**, 297
Goodii, **J8**, xxii
longiflora, **P(1)**, 279, 380
magnifica, **39**, xxvii; **41**, xxxviii; **59**, 421
hardiness, **43**, 420
picta, **39**, xxvi
pulchella × *alba*, **P(1)**, 70
rosea, **J1**, lxv
rufa, **J2**, lxv
sp., **57**, 34
hardiness, **2**, 67
in Australia, **22**, 84, 91
Azores, **J7**, 244
speciosa, hardiness, **36**, 374; **43**, 420
Harrisi, **39**, xxvii; **55**, 61
major, **27**, xxi
ventricosa, **27**, xxi; **39**, xxvii
virens, **36**, 287; **39**, xxvii
at Castlewellan, **27**, 415
Correas, **P5**, 85
in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
Correhuelo de los Montes, *see* *Convolvulus canariensis*
Correvon, Mons. Henri, on alpine plants and their treatment, **16**, 116
on alpine gardens, **37**, 80
Corrigiola, anatomy, **27**, 714
littoralis, **33**, 421
Corrosive sublimate, effect on absorption, **27**, 682
as insecticide, **J1**, 77
for woolly aphids, **34**, 599
remedy against potato scab, **22**, clxxix; **27**, 247
spray, **34**, 274
Corsican pine, **14**, 14; **39**, 283; **40**, 612, 640
at Langholm, **14**, 511
attk. by arch canker, **39**, 780
in Dorset, **37**, 454
see also *Pinus Laricio*
Cortaderia, **28**, 685
argentea, hardiness, **43**, 420
jubata, **27**, xxiv
see also *Gynierium*

CORYDALIS OCHROLEUCA

- Cortidium chrysanthemi*, **29**, clxix, clxxi
lacteam, **22**, xxiii
ochroleucum, **43**, 572
sambaei, **29**, clxix
solani, **56**, 277; **57**, 153; **58**, 231
sp., **29**, xlv, clxxii
vagum, **32**, lxviii; **39**, 507; **40**, 193; **43**, 572; **48**, 146; **49**, 301
on conifers, **45**, 396
solani, **29**, 873; **33**, 169; **37**, 275; **41**, 527, 533; **43**, 219
Cortinarius armillatus, **4**, xxxix
sp., forming *mycorrhiza*, **41**, 159
Cortusa Matthioli, **J4**, 224; **7**, 246; **13**, 334, 338; **26**, 211; **39**, 144, 186
pubens, **26**, 211
sp., hardiness, **8**, 10
Corvus cornix, **33**, 431
corone, **33**, 431
frugilegus, **33**, 430
monedula, **33**, 440
Cory, **R**, **60**, 64
Coryanthes, **7**, 106; **32**, 102
and bees, **32**, 97
elegantissima, **7**, 106
Fieldingii, **J3**, 15, 16, 7
leucocorys, **A.M.** (Linden 1892) **15**, clxxiii
macrantha, **J4**, 27; **7**, 106, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882); **32**, 102
pollination of, **32**, 101
maculata, **7**, 106; **28**, ccxlii
in Guiana, **22**, 43
Mastersii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, ccxix; **26**, 79, 211
sp., **P(1)**, 167; **26**, 145
speciosa, **P(1)**, 17, 296; **J1**, 287, vii
alba, **P(1)**, 233
Wolfii, **A.M.** (Moore 1894) **17**, xxv, cxii
Corycium, **7**, 106
Corydalis, **37**, 293; **38**, 654; **40**, 348; **50**, 245
Allionii, **46**, xxxviii
bracteata, **F.C.C.** (Elwes 1880) **5**, cxliii; **6**, lxiv; **46**, xxxviii
capnoides aurea, for walls, **26**, 181
lutea, **26**, 182
cashmeriana, **27**, 934; **60**, 144, 247
cava, **12**, 281; **23**, 90; **27**, xxiii
albiflora, **39**, 27
germination, **28**, 677
cheilanthisfolia, **28**, 60; **36**, 392
hardiness, **36**, 392
introduced from China, **28**, 59
crassifolia, **27**, 933; **60**, 144
curviflora, **42**, 66, 331
dasyptera, **42**, 333
Goveniana, **60**, 144
heterocarpa, **50**, 245
Kolpakowskyana, **6**, xliii
lutea, **13**, 389; **23**, 90; **27**, 167; **37**, 87; **60**, 144
melanochlora, **42**, 66, 331
nobilis, **P5**, 86; **12**, 281, 458; **13**, 331, 332, 389
ochroleuca, **23**, 90

CORYDALIS PURDOMII

COSMEA

Corydalis Purdomii, **42**, 66
 rosea, **42**, 331
 rutaefolia, **54**, 407; **58**, 303-4; **59**,
 xxiii
 scaberula, **42**, 332
 sp., **49**, 33, 152, 153, 155, 156
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Kashmir, **27**, 932
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124, 125
 Tibet, **42**, 66, 67
 Yunnan, **41**, 201; **42**, 44
 spectabilis, **57**, 65
 stigma of, **38**, 150
 thalictrifolia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902)
 27, 299, 1145, xci; **28**, 59, 66;
 36, 392; **42**, 35; **46**, xxxviii
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 420
 in China, **29**, 657; **33**, 399
 tomentella, **28**, 59, 66
 tomentosa, **40**, cxvxi
 transylvanica salmonea, **60**, lxxiv
 verticillaris, **P.C.** **58**, cxiii; **A.M.**
 (Barker 1934) **59**, 354, clxvii
 Wilsonii, **29**, 777; **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1905) **31**, cxxiv; **42**, 35
 hardiness, **43**, 420
 in China, **33**, 399
Corylopsis, **40**, 29; **55**, 54
 Gotoana, **59**, clxix
 Griffithii, **55**, 61
 pauciflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893)
 16, xlvii; **17**, 18; **20**, lxxvi;
 23, xviii, xlii; **25**, 6; **27**, xxiv;
 28, 68; **36**, 396; **A.G.M.** (1923)
 48, 228; **59**, 423
 fol. var., **5**, clxx
 hardiness, **36**, 396
 platypetala, hardiness, **43**, 420
 laevis, **A.M.** (Loder 1934) **59**, 355,
 clxix
 sp., **23**, xlv; **26**, 66
 in W. China, **48**, 208
 pruning, **40**, 29
 spicata, **P4**, 96; **P5**, 66, 80; **17**, 18,
 1; **18**, 95; **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1897) **21**, lxi; **23**, xliii; **25**, 6;
 28, 68; **36**, 396
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 hardiness, **36**, 396; **43**, 420
 Veitchiana, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1912) **38**,
 246, lix, lx; **42**, 35; **59**, clxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 420
 warleyensis, **38**, lvii; **42**, 35
 Willmottiae, **A.M.** (Willmott 1912).
 42, 35; **43**, 216; **44**, 144; **55**,
 58, 61
 hardiness, **43**, 420
Corylus, **45**, 157
 algeriensis, **5**, 103
 see also Nut Atlas
 americana, **26**, 510
 arborescens, **5**, 101, 103
 stock for nuts, **3**, xciii
 atropurpurea, **J7**, 197
 aurea, **18**, 91
 Avellana, **J9**, 167; **1**, 182; **5**, 103;
 19, 381; **33**, 421; **34**, 174;
 39, 283; **45**, 224; **59**, cxvii

Corylus Avellana aurea, **38**, 398
 contorta, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1917) **43**, xli;
 45, 205
 forcing of, **39**, 472
 heterophylla, **19**, 382
 in Japan, **31**, 14, 27
 laciniata, **18**, 88
 major Lugdunensis, **45**, 225
 pendula, **18**, 88
 purpurea, **17**, lvi; **18**, 75; **19**, 382
 for autumn effect, **29**, 177
 towns, **13**, 88
 see Nut
 barcelona, **45**, 224
 californica, **41**, 22
 chinensis, **40**, 217
 Colurna, **52**, 312
 for town planting, **13**, 88
 hardiness, **43**, 420
 mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 ferox tibetica, **28**, 70
 in China, **26**, 209
 Jacquemontii, **J5**, 230
 laciniata, **5**, 101, 102; **18**, 91
 mandshurica, **41**, 515
 purpurea, **18**, 91
 rostrata, **27**, 872
 sinensis, hardiness, **43**, 420
 sp., **36**, 797
 Californian, **J2**, 125, 189; **J3**, 175
 in W. China, **48**, 208
 Yunnan, **41**, 205
 tubulosa alba, **45**, 232
Corymbis, **7**, 104, 106
Corynephorus canescens, anther colour,
 4, 7
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
Corynespora Mazei, **31**, xlix
Coryneum Beijerinckii, **26**, cxxxvi;
 28, 16, 20; **36**, 513; **52**, 317
 Berkeleyi, **29**, 16, 22
 Camelliae, **28**, 326
 effect on leaves, **33**, xxxv
 folliculum, **38**, 629; **40**, 302
 juniperinum, **26**, 945
 sp., **29**, 22
Corynocarpus, **29**, 777
 hardiness, **2**, 70; **43**, 420
 laevigata, **37**, 57, 58, 60
 at Castlewella, **27**, 416
Corynostylis Aubletii, **P4**, 160
 Berteri, **P4**, 160
 magdalensis, **P4**, 160
 nitida, **P4**, 160
 orinocensis, **P4**, 160
Corypha, **51**, 78
 australis, **P2**, 463; **15**, 87; **18**, 95;
 19, 111
 cerifera, **J3**, 145-6, 149, 154
 Gebanga, **19**, 111
 Martiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**,
 xlvi
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 53, 63
 umbraculifera, **P2**, 261, 262, 328; **22**,
 271; **51**, 72; **53**, 238
Coryphantha, **33**, 456
Corytholoma macropodium, **34**, 576
Cosmea, **49**, 3
 see Cosmos

COSMELIA RUBRA

Cosmelia rubra, **P1**, 476
Cosmidium Burridgeanum, **P1**, 312 ;
P2, 84
Orange Crown, **36**, 704
filifolium *Burridgei*, **P2**, 84
Orange Crown, **36**, 704
Cosmophila erosa, **41**, 509 ; **44**, 153
Cosmos bipinnatus, **13**, cxxi ; **26**, 919 ;
37, 274 ; **55**, cxvii ; **58**, 391, ix
atropurpureus, **J9**, xiv
grandiflorus, **A.M.** (Simpson 1894)
17, ccix
parviflorus, **S.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1882)
praecox fl. pl., **52**, 274
roseus laciniatus, **34**, 548
Carnelia, **52**, 274
caudatus, **J4**, 40
diversifolius, **36**, 193 ; **56**, 152
Double Early Flowered Pink, **52**, 274
White, **52**, 274
Early Dawn, **36**, 193
flowering, **36**, 193
mixed, **34**, 548 ; **36**, 194
Giant Blush Queen, **52**, 274
Large Flowered Mixed, **52**, 274
Flowering Crimson, **36**, 193
White Queen, **52**, 273
Fairy Queen, **52**, 273 ; **58**, 391
Giant Blush Queen, **52**, 273
hybrids, **26**, 919
hybridus grandiflorus albus, **36**, 194
Delicate Rose, **36**, 194
purpureus, **36**, 194
grandiflorus kermesinus, **36**, 194
roseus, **36**, 194
New Early Flowering Crimson, **52**,
274
Rose-Pink, **52**, 274
Giant, **22**, 389
Giant Hybrids, **52**, 274
on chalk, **48**, 15
Peach Blossom, **52**, 274
Pink, **52**, 274
Red Star, **34**, 548
reptans, **56**, 152
Roemer's early and large flowering,
34, 548
Rose, **52**, 274
Queen, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**,
cxlviii ; **52**, 273-4
tried at Wisley, **52**, 273
Veitch's Early-flowering, **34**, 548
Whirlwind, **52**, 274
White, **A.M.** (Simpson 1926) **52**, 273
Queen, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**,
clviii ; **52**, 273
Cossonia primuloides, **58**, 232
Cossus ligniperda, **26**, ccxxi ; **28**, 701 ;
43, 223, 558
on apple, **29**, 138
Costa Rica, orchids in, **44**, 154
Costmary, *see* *Balsamita vulgaris*,
Tanacetum Balsamita
Costus comosus, **28**, 638
elegans, **P1**, 205
Friedrichsenii, **28**, 638
giganteus, **55**, 268
igneus, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**,
ccii

COTONEASTER DIELSIANA

Costus, propagation, **52**, 36
speciosus, **P2**, 246 ; **5**, lxxx
stamens, **16**, 179
villosus, **P2**, 376
zebrinus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 131,
143 ; **1**, xiii
Cotinus, **40**, 349
precocious flowering of, **40**, 176
Cotoneaster acuminata, at Aldenham,
33, 352
hardiness, **8**, 102 ; **43**, 420
acutifolia, **54**, 453
at Aldenham, **33**, 352
hardiness, **43**, 420
adpressa, **36**, 392 ; **41**, 419 ; **42**, 276 ;
43, 581
at Aldenham, **33**, 352
hardiness, **36**, 392 ; **43**, 420
affinis, **13**, 98 ; **18**, 72 ; **20**, 164 ; **56**,
45
for towns, **13**, 88
hardiness, **8**, 181
aldenhamensis, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1927)
53, cx1
ambigua, **54**, 453
amoena, hardiness, **43**, 420
angustifolia, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1904) ;
29, 777, ccvi, **36**, 370, 372
at Aldenham, **33**, 352
hardiness, **36**, 370, 372
see also *Pyracantha angustifolia*
applanata, **33**, clxxxix ; **36**, 392 ; **40**,
222 ; **42**, 35, 67, 189 ; **43**, 581
hardiness, **36**, 392
see *C. Dielsiana*
atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
bacillaris, **17**, 64 ; **20**, 164 ; **42**, 67
hardiness, **43**, 420
bullata, **36**, 392, **38**, cclii ; **40**, 222 ;
56, 45 ; **58**, 377
hardiness, **36**, 392 ; **43**, 420
macrophylla, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
1912) **42**, 35
buxifolia, **13**, 98 ; **18**, 75, **20**, 164,
38, 505
evergreen leaves, **26**, 523
hardiness, **8**, 167
cluster cups, **28**, 15
congesta, **16**, 176 ; **19**, 449, 458 ; **41**,
419 ; **42**, 68, **43**, 581
for towns, **13**, 91
hardiness, **8**, 19 ; **43**, 420
conspicua, **A.M.** (Messel 1933) **59**,
303, cxxx, **60**, xxv
Cornubia, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933)
59, 303, cxxx1
Dammeri, **40**, 222 ; **42**, 189
hardiness, **43**, 420
radicans, **42**, 67
hardiness, **43**, 420
denticulata, **J8**, xix
hardiness, **J8**, 223
introduced, **J1**, 167
Dielsiana, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) ;
40, 222 ; **42**, 35, 67 ; **58**, 377
autumn tints, **52**, 138
elegans, hardiness, **43**, 420
hardiness, **43**, 420

COTONEASTER DIVARICATA

Cotoneaster divaricata, **F.C.C.** (Gibbs 1912) **38**, clx; **40**, 222; **42**, 36; **56**, 14; **59**, 106
 for hedges, **56**, 14
 hardness, **43**, 420
 dodder on, **28**, xxxix
 edging plant, **J8**, 273
 effect of winter of 1895 upon, **19**, 10
emarginata, distributed, **P4**, 146
 fasciated, **15**, liii; **16**, xxii; **41**, cvi
 Forrest's, hardness, **43**, 421
Fontanesii songorica, **53**, 55
 food for pests, **41**, 36, 39
 foveolata, **54**, 453; **58**, 377
Francheti, **28**, 56, 68; **36**, 392; **41**, 153; **44**, 144; **56**, 13
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 for hedges, **56**, 13
 hardness, **36**, 392
frigida, **17**, 64; **18**, 70, 84, 86; **20**, 164; **42**, 189; **45**, 221; **46**, lxxvi; **A.G.M.** (1925) **52**, 254; **56**, 45, 208; **57**, 170
 distributed, **P2**, 300
 for towns, **13**, 88
fructo lutea, **A.M.** (Headfort 1932) **58**, cix
 hardness, **8**, 181; **43**, 420
microcarpa, **59**, cxxx
pendula, **59**, cxxix
 spot, **29**, 10
 stock, **3**, 3
Vicari, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1920) **46**, lxxvi
 fruit colour, **15**, 50
glaucophylla, **46**, 411; **A.M.** (Eley 1924) **50**, civ; **56**, 152
serotina, **56**, 152
 graft, **24**, 38
Harroviana, **42**, 36; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905); **54**, cxvi
 hardness, **43**, 420
 also see *C. pannosa*
hemisphaerica, **59**, 370
Henryana, **40**, 222; **A.M.** (Morris 1920) **46**, lxxiii
 hardness, **43**, 420
 Himalayan, hardy, **P(1)**, 63
Hookeriana, **13**, 98; **18**, 85
horizontalis, **16**, 176; **17**, 64, 18, 69; **19**, 449, 458; **20**, 164; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1897) **21**, lxi; **26**, 61; **36**, 392; **41**, 419; **42**, 487; **48**, 10; **49**, 152; **A.G.M.** (1925) **51**, 84; **55**, 58, 61; **58**, 149, 377
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 autumn tints of, **52**, 138
 fasciated, **51**, xxxv
 for borders, **21**, 441
 hardness, **36**, 392
 in wild garden, **28**, 58
perpusilla, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1916) **42**, 36, liv; **43**, 420
variegatus, **55**, 61
humifusa, **36**, 392; **40**, 222; **43**, 581
 hardness, **36**, 392
hupehensis, hardness, **43**, 421
hybrida pendula, **58**, ccxxvii; **60**, xlii, lxii

COTONEASTER SCENT

Cotoneaster in autumn, **43**, 340
 Kashmir, **27**, 932
integerrima, hardness, **43**, 421
japonica, hardness, **8**, 103
lactea, **50**, xxxix; **58**, 278; **A.M.** (Headfort 1935) **60**, 127, xlii
lanata, **16**, 176
laxiflora, hardness, **43**, 420
 stock, **3**, 3
 Lindleyi, **53**, 55
lucida, at Aldenham, **33**, 352
microphylla, **J1**, 201; **J9**, 277; **1**, lvii; **16**, 176; **18**, 75, 83; **19**, 449, 458; **20**, 164; **21**, 76; **28**, 231; **40**, 27; **43**, 581; **51**, 84; **55**, 61
cochleata, **A.M.** (Bot. Gard., Cambridge 1930) **56**, cxiii
 fasciated, **26**, xliii; **42**, xlv
 for borders, **21**, 440
 towns, **13**, 91
 hardness, **J9**, 223; **8**, 22, 89, 90, 112, 135, 167, 171, 181, 187, 200, 203, 209, 212, 216, 221, 222, 238, 245, 265, 266, 270, 284, 329
 pruning, **40**, 27
moupinensis, hardness, **36**, 392
floribunda, **35**, 530
multiflora, **36**, 392; **42**, 67; **56**, ccxxvi
calocarpa, **48**, 12; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1929) **55**, cxliii; **56**, ccxxvi
 hardness, **36**, 392; **43**, 421
newryensis, hardness, **43**, 421
nummularia, **18**, 87
 distributed, **P2**, 300
oligocarpa, **45**, 393
ovalifolia, **18**, 87
pannosa, **28**, 56; **31**, cxvii, **36**, 392, 38, 65; **41**, 515; **42**, 35; **43**, 581
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 hardness, **36**, 392; **43**, 421
perpusilla, **42**, 68
pyrenaica, **43**, 581
racemiflora Meyer, hardness, **43**, 421
rhamnoides, **59**, xxvi
 roadside planting, **51**, 273
rotundifolia, **31**, 310; **35**, 109; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 328; **58**, 377; **59**, 370, cxx
 hardness, **1**, lvii; **8**, 45
Royleana, hardness, **J9**, 223
rubens, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1924) **50**, xcvi, 60, xli
rugosa Henry, hardness, **36**, 392
rupestris, **19**, 449, 458
salicifolia, **40**, 222; **50**, 143
floccosa, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1920) **46**, lxxvii; **50**, 143
 hardness, **43**, 421
rugosa, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1912) **38**, cclii; **42**, 35; **44**, 144
 hardness, **43**, 421
Sargentii, hardness, **43**, 421
 scale, **23**, 236, 241; **28**, 292, 31, lxxii
 scent, **54**, 139

COTONEASTER SEROTINA

- Cotoneaster serotina*, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1919) **45**, xxxix; **46**, 411; **56**, 152
Sieboldii, hardiness, **8**, 108
Simonsii, **P1**, 298; **P5**, 49, 50; **1**, 28; **13**, 91, 98; **18**, 75; **20**, 164; **22**, 109; **26**, 61; **29**, 182; **34**, 51; **36**, 398; **40**, 27, 222; **42**, 189
autumn effect, **29**, 175
distributed, **PR**, xli
evergreen leaves, **26**, 523
for towns, **13**, 91
fruits not touched by birds, **1**, 29
hardiness, **8**, 19, 22, 35, 39, 84, 90, 102, 203-4, 212, 215-6, 238, 254, 265, 270, 284-5, 329; **36**, 398
history of, **1**, 29; **51**, cv
stock for roses, **41**, 384
sp., **18**, 92; **28**, 68; **43**, 581; **52**, 72; **58**, cxvii
Chinese, **28**, 60; **33**, 399
in Azores, **J7**, 244
Cheena, **22**, 466
Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 121
Tibet, **42**, 67; **52**, 19, 22
W. China, **48**, 208
Yunnan, **41**, 206; **42**, 42
spot, **29**, 10
thymifolia, **16**, 176; **19**, 449, 458
at Aldenham, **33**, 352
hardiness, **36**, 398; **43**, 421, 581
tomentosa, **52**, 165, 171; **56**, 45
turbinata, **40**, 316; **46**, 411
uniflora, **20**, 164
hardiness, **43**, 421
Vernae, **45**, 393
villosula, hardiness, **43**, 421
vulgaris, **33**, 422
wall plants, **15**, 125, 126
Wheeleri, **26**, 61
wild garden plants, **26**, 57
Zabelii, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1912) **38**, cclii; **42**, 35
hardiness, **43**, 421
Cotoncasters, **25**, 13; **26**, 61; **32**, 286; **40**, 27
for winter gardens, **J9**, 277
Himalayan, hardy, **P(1)**, 63
on chalk, **48**, 9
pruning, **40**, 27
Cottager, definition of, **39**, 537
Cotton, **J1**, 294; **J3**, 147; **J8**, 276, 281, 286; **P4**, 169; **P5**, 79; **1**, 163; **3**, xci; **22**, 8; **23**, 115; **24**, 142; **25**, 236; **27**, 740; **28**, 249, 717; **29**, 790, 855; **32**, 246; **34**, 576; **36**, 235, 482; **37**, 246-7; **40**, 144
American vars., **37**, 246
branch abortion, **40**, 316
cake, manurial value, **18**, 168
cultivation, **J9**, 108; **1**, 127-8; **27**, 740; **28**, 638; **29**, 778; **33**, 593; **36**, 775
glasshouse, **P(1)**, 269; **J5**, 88; **4**, 36
Dacca, **51**, 71
dimorphic branches in, **37**, 624

COTYLEDON CRASSIFOLIA

- Cotton dimorphic, leaves of, **38**, 362
diseases, **29**, 423, 778; **31**, 310; **33**, 137, 594; **34**, 576; **38**, 11, 359; **39**, 276; **41**, 515; **45**, 154; **50**, 143
eelworm, **38**, 359; **39**, 276; **43**, 566
effect of shade upon, **40**, 184
of soil variations upon, **40**, 144
Egyptian, **24**, 142; **25**, 236; **29**, 790; **35**, 530; **36**, 235, 482; **37**, 454, 621; **39**, 249, 468
Georgie longue sire, **38**, 636
grafting, **19**, 20
grass, **13**, xci; **27**, 88
in Arctic, **50**, 5
rock garden, **42**, 274
see *Eriophorum vaginatum*
history, **J9**, 149; **36**, 775
hybrids, **24**, 128, 139, 140, 211; **29**, 427; **36**, 236; **38**, 636
insect pests, **28**, 661; **29**, 777-8, 820; **31**, 310; **33**, 138; **34**, 271, 576; **35**, 59, 530; **37**, 246, 776; **38**, 121
Klondike, **24**, 141, 142
Peruvian, **24**, 142
Picura, **24**, 142
pollination, **27**, 1118; **39**, 276; **40**, 316
reversion in, **36**, 775
Sea Island, **24**, 142; **29**, 778
fibre, **24**, 141
Sensation, **29**, 423
sedge, see *Eriophorum* sp.
seed meal, **33**, 607
seeds, **28**, 707; **36**, 483
see *Gossypium barbadense*
upland, **24**, 142
fibre, **24**, 141
see *Gossypium herbaceum*
variation in, **36**, 236
Vine, **P4**, 24
weevil-resisting, **31**, 311
wild, **35**, 109
see *Gossypium* sp.
wood, **38**, 364
beetle, **28**, 660; **29**, 930
for shelter, **29**, 919
street planting, **29**, 920
rust, **29**, 887
see *Melasoma scripta*
see also *Populus deltoides*
Cotton, A. D., on plant diseases, wild plants as source of danger, **27**, 935
Cottonia, **7**, 106
peduncularis, **7**, 106
Cottony scale, **59**, ccxxi
Cotula barbata, **59**, 225
coronopifolia, in California, **26**, 235
myriophylloides, **42**, 188
squalida, **23**, 89
Cotyledon, **33**, 464, 479; **46**, 21, 309
57, 311
agavoides, hardiness, **43**, 421
Barbeyi, **51**, xlii
Beckeri, **27**, 299
bud, **33**, clxix
cacalioides, **60**, 432
coruscans, **27**, 299; **33**, 466, 467
crassifolia, **27**, 299

Cotyledon Eckloniana, **33**, 467*elegans*, **31**, 311*farinosa*, **34**, 30hardiness, **43**, 421*Flanagani*, **27**, 299*Galpini*, **27**, 299*gracilis*, **33**, 467growth from, **50**, lxxviii*heterophylla*, **60**, 432*hispanica*, **51**, cxiiihybrid fertility, **24**, 118in Britain, **33**, 452*insignis*, **31**, 311*libanotica*, **45**, xci*lutea exhb*, **13**, xliii*macrantha*, **28**, 638 ; **33**, xxix, xxx,

xlv

oppositifolia, **46**, 412*orbicularis*, **33**, 467*orbiculata*, hardiness, **2**, 67*Pestalozzae*, **45**, xci*pulvinata*, **28**, 638*Purpusii*, **34**, 30*reticulata*, **33**, 467, 468*roseata*, **46**, xxxvihardiness, **43**, 421*rotundifolia*, **27**, 299*sikokiana*, **33**, 479*simplicifolia*, **A.M.** (Willmott 1915)**41**, cxxisp., enlarging after mutilation, **40**,

cxviii

from S. Africa, **P5**, 66 ; **28**, 116,118 ; **30**, 15in California, **26**, 235*spinosa*, **F.C.C.** (Atkins 1871) **3**, lxiii ;**46**, 168, 309*subrigida*, **38**, 360*teretifolia*, **33**, 467*tricuspidata*, **27**, 299 ; **33**, 467*umbilicus*, **32**, 104 ; **33**, 422 ; **49**,179 ; **52**, 155in Cornwall, **32**, 194succulence, **25**, 82*undulata*, **27**, 299 ; **28**, 638 ; **32**,lxxv ; **33**, 467*virescens*, **27**, 299*Whitei*, **27**, 299*Woodii*, **27**, 299see *Echeveria*, etcCouch Grass, **40**, 350at Bay of Fundy, **29**, 789bulbs pierced by, **27**, cxliin medicine, **29**, 840poisonous, **39**, 468rootstock, **37**, 27, 49, 50see *Agropyron repens*, *Triticum**repens*Couin, cemetery at, **45**, 16Coola, its timber, **38**, 676*Coulteria tinctoria*, **19**, 111Coumarin, **22**, 158as perfume, **22**, 154 ; **32**, 137*Coumarouna odorata*, secretory appa-ratus, **28**, 643*Couratari rubra*, **13**, 159Courges, **51**, 277*Couroupita*, **51**, 79

Courtilière, see Mole-Cricket

Cousins, H. H., on fumigation with hydrocyanic acid gas, for black-currant bud mite and mealy bug, **25**, 30*Coussapoa dealbata*, **19**, 111, 114*Coutarea mollis*, **P3**, 345sp., in Ceara, **13**, 152*Coutoubea* sp., in S. America, **11**, 291Coutts, J., on lilies, **48**, 22Couve Ironchuda, **3**, 172 ; **21**, cciv ;**28**, 360 ; **51**, 285cooking, **39**, 525*murciana*, see Kale, long ScotchCover crops, **53**, 249*Covillea glutinosa*, **60**, 367*Cowanina mexicana*, hardiness, **36**, 381

Cow cabbage, Cesarean, see Kale,

Jersey

dung, effect on ground phosphates,

39, 299itch, see *Stizolobium urens*parsnip, **32**, 34pea, **33**, 130 ; **34**, 208, 215 ; **40**, 612 ;**56**, 36, 38as cover crop, **28**, 687 ; **33**, 134 ;**34**, 577green manure, **29**, 809, 909cultivation, **39**, 469diseases of, **27**, 741 ; **29**, 423 ;**33**, 604Iron, **27**, 741 ; **29**, 423resists eelworm, **38**, 360 ; **39**, 318nodule infection, **34**, 234resists root-knot, **27**, 741weevil, **37**, 451 ; **39**, 773see *Vigna sinensis*Cow's horn orchis, see *Schoenburghkia**tibicinus*Cowslip cross, **3**, xxixcrossing, **20**, xxxvii, xxxix ; **24**, 188English, **29**, 296Himalayan, see *Primula sikkimensis*hybrids, **24**, 200its perfume, **22**, 105see *Primula officinalis*Cowslips, American, see *Dodecatheon*

sp.

destruction of, **29**, 401in Engadine, **27**, 978of Jerusalem, see *Pulmonaria*Cow's - tail Pine, see *Cephalotaxus**drupacea*, **51**, 215Cow-tree, **18**, 286 ; **32**, 31-wheat, see *Melampyrum* sp.Crab Apple, **P5**, 200 ; **18**, 62 ; **23**, 190 ;**26**, 919 ; **27**, 834 ; **29**, 779 ; **34**,419 ; **48**, 171 ; **52**, 18as ornamental tree, **1**, 151

August, see Gideon

Beauty of Montreal exhb, **31**, cxBerry, see *Malus baccata*Bertin's, see *Malus Bertini*Blushing Maid, **29**, 779Brentford, **P2**, 608 ; **P3**, 135Brilliant exhb., **31**, cxBush faggots, **18**, 62canning, **29**, 586Cheal's Crimson, **A.M.** (Cheal 1917)**43**, cxvii

- Crab Cheal's Scarlet, **25**, 5
 codlin moth in, **26**, 504
 commercial value, **18**, 29, 30
 correlation, **29**, 425
 Dartmouth, **10**, 309; **18**, 101; **19**, 232; **25**, 5
 colouring, **20**, xxxi
see Crab Hyslop
 disease, **27**, 691
 Elgin, **29**, 779
 English, **29**, 779
 Fairy, **20**, 165; **25**, 5; **34**, ccli
 Frettingham's Victoria, **A.M.** (Frettingham 1904) **29**, clxxx
 Gideon, **25**, lvi
 Harrison (The) exhb., **32**, cxliv
 Hybrid, **22**, 442
 Hyslop, **10**, 325; **29**, 779; **37**, 361
 Pippin, *see last and* Dartmouth
 in California, **22**, 25
 Canada, **30**, 144
 Tibet, **52**, 18
 Isleworth, *see* Brentford
 jelly, **21**, 121; **29**, 586
 John Downie, **13**, clxiv; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1895) **19**, clxxxi; **25**, 5
 Knight's Yellow, **52**, 220
 Lake Yellow, **29**, 779
 Langley exhb., **27**, ccxvii
 Leicester (The) exhb., **32**, cxlv
 Maiden Blush, **29**, 779
 Montreal, **29**, 779
 Orange, **25**, 5
 organic acids in, **49**, 292
 Prairie States, *see* *Malus ioensis*
 Purple-fruited exhb., **16**, cxliii
 Quaker Beauty, **25**, cxciii; **29**, 779
 Queen, **29**, 779
 Red August Siberian, **52**, 220
 Siberian, **52**, 779, clxxx
 Siberian, **25**, 5; **26**, 61; **34**, 8
 crossing, **29**, 429
 for pergolas, **27**, 96
 in parks, **26**, 285
 U.S.A., **24**, 211
 Soulard, **29**, 779
 Stock, **30**, 98
 and apples, **21**, 350; **22**, 338
 at Woburn, **23**, 32
 in S. Wales, **23**, 279
 sweet-scented, *see* *Malus coronaria*
 Tartarian, **52**, 220
 Toringo, *see* *Pyrus malus* var.
 Transcendent, **25**, 5; **29**, 779
 Transparent, **19**, cli; **25**, 5
 Veitch's Scarlet, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, clxxx
 Whitney, **29**, 779
Crabbea hirsuta, in Transvaal, **29**, 916
 Crab-oil tree, *see* *Carapa guianensis*
 Crabro cephalotes, **26**, ccxxi
chrysostomus, **26**, ccxxi
 sp., **32**, lxiii
 Crace, H., on pruning fruit trees, **P(1)**, 270
 Crack willow rust, **29**, 383
 Craggs, W., on cultivation of *asparagus*, **J2**, 39
- Craib, W. G., on Himalayan *Primulas*, **39**, 185
 Craibiodendron, **49**, 33
 Craig, Prof. John, on commercial fruit growing in United States, **30**, 144
 Crambe, **32**, 31
 capitata, **34**, 15
 cordifolia, **13**, 330, 338; **26**, 62; **35**, 299; **40**, 369
 for borders, **21**, 438
 in wild garden, **26**, 57
 maritima, **17**, 120; **26**, 522; **28**, 358; **37**, 113
 chlorophyll developed in darkness, **15**, xxv
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 reniformis hispanica, **56**, 226
Crambus caliginosellus, **26**, 974
 luteolellus, **31**, 324
 mutabilis, **31**, 324
 trisectus, **31**, 324
 vulgivagellus, **31**, 324
 Cramp bark, *see* *Viburnum Opulus*
 Cranberry, **J1**, 201; **13**, 359; **27**, 363; **29**, 153
 American, **13**, 388
 bitter rot, **48**, 145
 black rot, **48**, 145
 blast, **32**, 257
 blotch, **48**, 145
 cold storage of, **26**, 918
 colour, **29**, 472
 cultivation, **23**, 2, 14-6; **34**, 577; **39**, 488, 774; **40**, 140, 316; **42**, 190, 487
 diseases, **32**, 257; **33**, 594; **48**, 145
 drying, **29**, 572
 early rot, **48**, 145
 effect of lime, **28**, 668
 end rot, **43**, 553; **48**, 145
 false blossom, **43**, 553
 food value, **20**, 175
 hard rot, **48**, 145
 insects, **27**, 1145; **34**, 577; **45**, 144
 investigations, **31**, 311; **33**, 138
 pests, **34**, 271
 red gall, **48**, 145
 leaf-spot, **48**, 145
 root worm, **43**, 553
 rose bloom, **48**, 115
 rot, **42**, 14
 rust, **48**, 145
 sandy soil for, **34**, 396
 spanworm, **34**, 271
 time of flower-formation, **27**, 309-10
 toad bug, **41**, 516
 Cranborne, **55**, 216
 Crane, D. B., on autumn-flowering *chrysanthemums*, **51**, 292
 on early flowering varieties of *chrysanthemums*, **34**, 452
 tufted pansies, **31**, 151
 violas for the garden, **52**, 201
 Crane, M. B., on origin of pink-flowered Chestnut, **60**, 171
 Crane-fly, **21**, 189; **26**, 254; **28**, xxxvi; **31**, 312; **33**, xxiv; **50**, 143; **53**, 211

- Crane-fly, smoky, **38**, 637
see *Tipula* sp.
- Cranesbill, blue, **34**, 423
 in calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 petalody of stamens, **35**, 158
- Cranesbills, *see* *Geranium* sp.
- Cranichis, **7**, 106, 138
- Craniotome sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 126
- Cranston, James, model of conservatory exhb., **P2**, 399
- Crantzia, **33**, 79
- Craponius inaequalis, **32**, 261
- Crasp, T. H., on late keeping grapes, **18**, 227
 on lifting large trees, **19**, 24
- Crassula, **45**, 255; **46**, 21, 244, 283, 310
 Aitoni, **28**, clxxxix
 alpestris, **58**, vii
 arborescens, **33**, 465
 barbata, **60**, 433
 Barklyi, **38**, 360
 coccinea, **P(1)**, 34, 41, 178; **33**, 465
 columnaris, **60**, 431
 congesta, **27**, 741
 Cooperi, **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, clxvi; **33**, 465
 cordata, **33**, 465
 cornuta, **27**, 741
 deceptor, **27**, 741
 elegans, **27**, 741
 Ernesti, **27**, 741
 falcata, grub in, **33**, clxxv
 grandiflora miniata, **J1**, xxiv
 hemisphaerica, **33**, 465; **59**, xxxiii
 impressa exhb., **34**, ccxxxvi
 indica, **46**, 283, 310
 lactea, **P2**, 92; **5**, ciii; **33**, 465; **A.M.** (Fendean 1934) **59**, 303, cxxxii
 Leopoldti, **27**, 741
 loriformis, **27**, 741
 lycopodioides, **33**, 465; **60**, 310
 in S. Africa, **28**, 110
 marginata, **33**, 465
 melanocarpa, **33**, cxvii
 mesembrianthoides, **27**, 741
 minutiflora, **27**, 741
 portulacaeae, **33**, 465
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 pyramidalis, **33**, 465
 quadrifida, **33**, 465
 radiata, **J1**, xxiv
 Rattrayi, **27**, 741
 rubens, **46**, 304, 310
 rudis, **27**, 741
 sarcocaulis, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1929) **55**, cxxxvi
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 tenuipedicellata, **27**, 741
 tenuis, **26**, 919
 tetragona, hardiness, **2**, 67
 Tysoni, **27**, 741
 versicolor exhb., **P(1)**, 34; **J1**, liv
 yunnanensis, **46**, 287, 310
- Crassulaceae, **27**, 88
 hybrid, **22**, cxviii
 leaf cuttings of, **38**, 457
 rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 stigmas of, **38**, 150

- Crassulas, at the Cape, **27**, 64
- Crataegomespilus, **33**, clxiv
 (= *Crataegus* × *Mespilus*)
 Asnièresii, **43**, 421; **60**, xxi
 Batesonii, **60**, xxi
 Dardari, **26**, 936
 Dodartii, **60**, xxi
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 graft-hybrids, **60**, xxi
 grandiflora, **58**, 274
 Jules d'Asmes' Simon-Louis, **26**, 936
 Lotsyi, **60**, xxi
- Crataegus*, **18**, 17; **26**, 919; **27**, 597; **28**, 245; **35**, 299; **39**, 277, 295; **45**, 168, 178, 197, 208; **53**, 55
 acerifolia as stock, **3**, 2
 altaica, **39**, 5
 altrix, in N. America, **27**, 362
 angustifolia, **36**, 378; **42**, 68
 apiifolia, hardiness, **43**, 421
 Arnoldiana, **58**, 379
 Aronia, **1**, 151-4; **18**, 69; **20**, 164
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 autumn colours, **15**, 47, 50
 Azarolus, **19**, 111
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 in Malta, **27**, 566, 577, 580
 blanda, in N. America, **27**, 362
 Bushii, in N. America, **27**, 362
 Canbyi, **26**, 211, 587
 carminea, **12**, 415
 Carrierei, **13**, 98; **21**, lviii; **24**, 220, 231; **25**, 13; **45**, 178; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1924) **50**, cviii; **A.G.M.** (1925) **54**, 218
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 Cheal's Crimson, **A.M.** (Cheal 1934) **59**, 400, xxvii, clxxxiv
 chlorosarca, **25**, cxxi
 for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 cibalis, in N. America, **27**, 362
 coccinea, **12**, 415; **15**, 52; **18**, 88; **20**, 165; **25**, 13; **26**, 587; **43**, 345; **58**, 379
 as stock, **3**, 2
 corallina, **1**, 151, 153; **20**, 164
 maxima, **1**, 152-3; **18**, 72
 rotundifolia, **26**, 587
 vars., **18**, 75; **31**, 88
 cordata, **12**, 415; **20**, 164; **31**, 88
 corusca, in N. America, **27**, 362
 crenulata, distributed, **P4**, 120
 hardiness, **J9**, 223
 Crus-galli, **20**, 164; **43**, 345
 pyracanthifolia, **12**, 415
 vars., **18**, 75; **31**, 88
 cuneata, **24**, 220, 231; **28**, 68
 dwarf, **33**, 61
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 dilatata, **26**, 211, 587
 Dippeliana, **31**, 88
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 diseased, **15**, xxiii
 Douglasii, **41**, 22
 dsungarica, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931) **57**, xxvi
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 edita, in N. America, **27**, 362

CRATAEGUS ELLWANGERIANA

Crataegus Ellwangeriana, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1922) **48**, xc; **58**, 379
 in N. America, **27**, 362
 Engelmanni, **26**, 211, 587
 evergreen, hardiness, **8**, 129
 fecunda, in N. America, **27**, 362
 fire-blight, **40**, 320, 321
 flava, **20**, 164; **24**, 220, 232; **38**, 398
 at Aldenham, **33**, 363
 lobata, **1**, 153
 floridana, in N. America, **27**, 362
 flowers becoming pink, **2**, cxlvii, cxlix, cli
 Fulleriana, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1922) **48**, xc
 gemmosa, in N. America, **27**, 362
 Georgiana, in N. America, **27**, 362
 glabra, from Japan, **27**, 869
 glandulosa, **1**, 151-3; **20**, 164; **55**, cxl
 graft, **24**, 38
 grandiflora, **24**, 219; **26**, 936
 green-fruited, **56**, xcvi
 grignoniensis, **38**, 398
 Holmesiana, **26**, 211, 587
 horrida, for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 hybrids, fertile, **24**, 117
 insects, **34**, 571; **50**, 144
 Jackii, **58**, 379
 japonica, **36**, 297
 Jonesae, **26**, 211, 587
 Korolkowi, **25**, 13
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 lacera, in N. America, **27**, 362
 Lalandei, **19**, 458; **20**, 164, **21**, 438, 440
 Lambertiana, **1**, 152
 Layii, **1**, 152, 153
 hardiness, **19**, 223
 lobata, **1**, 151, 152; **24**, 219
 serotina, **24**, 220, 231
 maura, **20**, 164
 melanocarpa, **20**, 164; **31**, 88; **39**, 5
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 mexicana, **39**, 330; **54**, 218
 hardiness, **19**, 223
 mistletoe on, **18**, 69; **27**, 366
 mollis, **39**, 304
 seeds, **38**, 645
 monogyna, **26**, 935; **54**, 389; **55**, xxxvii; **56**, 8; **58**, viii
 flore roseo, **24**, 220, 231-2
 for hedges, **50**, 174; **56**, 8
 kyotostyla, **55**, xxxvii
 laciniata, **55**, xxxvii
 pendula, **39**, 312
 pteridifolia, **55**, xxxvii
 scent, **54**, 139
 multiplex, **12**, 415
 mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
 nigra, **1**, 151, 153
 obtecta, in N. America, **27**, 362
 odoratissima, mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 orientalis, **12**, 415; **18**, 70; **20**, 164; **31**, 88; **58**, 379; **A.M.** (St. Cyres 1933) **59**, 303, cxix
 fruit, Laverna atra on, **23**, xxx
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 sanguinea, **20**, 165

CRATAEGUS SANGUINEA

Crataegus, ornamental species, **1**, 151
Oxyacantha, **18**, 76; **20**, 164; **22**, 158, 160; **26**, 936; **33**, 422; **34**, 10, 419; **38**, ccxxxvi; **56**, 65, 209; **58**, 274; **59**, 400
 aurea, at Aldenham, **33**, 363
 baccata aurea, **1**, 151
 canker, **26**, 523
 coccinea fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1867) **PR**, cxlv; **2**, xv
 dye from, **31**, lxxvi
 fastigiata, for towns, **13**, 90
 fl. pl., hardiness, **8**, 129, 203, 219, 222, 232, 270, 316
 puniceo, grafting, **24**, 239
 foliage of pear resembling it, **1**, 39
 germanica, **24**, 219, 220, 232
 in Malta, **27**, 580
 mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 multiplex, **1**, 151-2
 pendula, for towns, **13**, 89
 praecox, **17**, 197; **1**, 151, 152; **38**, ccxxxvii
 precocious flowering, **17**, xxii
 punicea, **1**, 151, 152
 fl. pl., **1**, 151, 152
 scent, **22**, 158, 160; **54**, 139
 variegated, **1**, 24
 vars., **18**, 75; **31**, 88; **34**, 9
 oxyacanthoides and vars., **31**, 88
 pendula, **12**, 415
 peoriensis, **26**, 211, 587
 pinnatifida, **31**, 88
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 major, **F.C.C.** (J. Vertch 1886)
 pratensis, **26**, 211, 587
 prunifolia, **20**, 164; **58**, 379
 pubescens forma stipulacea, **41**, 154
 punctata, **31**, 88; **58**, 379
 brevispina, **1**, 151, 153
 rubra, **1**, 153
 splendens, **20**, 165
 vars., **18**, 75
 punicea, **12**, 415
 purpurea altaica, **1**, 153, 154
Pyracantha, **1**, 29, 152-4; **3**, civ; **18**, 83, 90; **20**, 165; **24**, 38; **27**, 96; **32**, xci; **42**, 189; **48**, 59
 crenulata, **1**, 152, 154; **39**, 494, lviii
 cuneata, hardiness, **8**, 112, 127, 216, 219, 227, 285, 304
 hardiness, **2**, 67; **8**, 90, 110, 129, 142, 203, 215, 222, 270, 284, 316
 in China, **33**, 399
 Lalandei, **25**, 13
 for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 mildew, **18**, 40
 scale, **31**, xlix
 see also *Pyracantha coccinea*, etc.
Ragioletis pomonella attk., **34**, 571
 Ravenelli, in N. America, **26**, 362
 rivularis, **58**, 379
 rupestris, **18**, 311
 rust, **55**, cxvi
 saligna, **38**, 398
 hardiness, **43**, 421
 sanguinea, **46**, 412; **53**, 55
 distributed, **13**, 277

Crataegus, scale on, **29**, 292
 sera, in N. America, **27**, 362
 sinaica, stipules, **43**, xxix
 sordida, in N. America, **27**, 362
 spathulata, hardness, **43**, 421
 sp., P(1), 435; **12**, 415; **18**, 62, 87,
 91; **25**, 6; **26**, 509; **27**, 90;
28, 68, 638; **29**, 331; **47**, xxx;
48, 10
 American, **34**, 127
 for towns, **13**, 88
 hardness, **8**, 134, 181
 in Kumaon, **22**, 460
 Tibet, **42**, 68
 relation to fire blight, **55**, 301
 speciosa, **19**, clxxxix
 as stock, **3**, 1
 splendens, as stock, **3**, 2
 stipulacea, **54**, 218
 submollis, **26**, 211, 587; **58**, 379
 tanacetifolia, **1**, 154; **12**, 415; **18**,
 75; **31**, 88; **34**, 9; **41**, 11, 12
 glabra, **41**, 12
 hardness, **43**, 421
 thorns, **40**, 190
 tomentosa, **20**, 165
 trilobata, **58**, 439
 uniflora, green fruits of, **56**, xcvi
 hardness, **43**, 421
 uniuqua, hardness, **43**, 421
 viridis, hardness, **43**, 421
 Wattiana, **46**, 412
Crataeva gynandra, P5, 194
 religiosa, **45**, 100, 111
 Tapia, J8, 277
 Crate, Mr. Hushford's, travelling fruit,
23, 217
 Crater blight, spraying, **28**, 295
 Craterostigma plantagineum, B.C. (Van
 der Weyer 1925) **51**, xxxiii
 pumilum, F.C.C. (Rollisson 1871)
 Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of, opens
 Exhibition of Garden Design, **54**, 260
 Crawfordia, **49**, 150, 153
 in Darjeeling, J7, 122
 Sikkim, J7, 18, 127, 128
 Tsango Gorge, **52**, 234
 japonica, **57**, 192
 Trailliana, **57**, 192
 trinervis, **60**, 112
 Creatine and plant growth, **38**, 637
 Creeper, Rangoon, in Queensland, **26**,
 488
 Creepers for suburban garden, **29**, 73
 Creeping Jenny, **13**, 387; **26**, 288;
34, 423
 Lily, **29**, 448
 see *Gloriosa superba*
Cremanium paludosum, P3, 345
 sp., in Brazil, P3, 345
Cremanthodium campanulatum, **41**,
 207
 Delavayi, **54**, xxxv, xcii; **60**, 427
 gracillimum, **48**, 155
 nobile, **41**, 207
 rhodocephalum, **41**, 207
 sp., **49**, 33, 155; **52**, 11, 227
 in Tibet, **42**, 68, 69, 110, 332
 W. China, **48**, 211

Cremanthodium sp. in Yunnan, **42**, 44
 Wardii, **49**, 155
Cremastogaster Yappii, **27**, 703
Cremastra, **7**, 106
Cremastus angustifolius, P3, 187
 Balbisanus, P3, 187
 coriaceus, P3, 187
 crassus, P3, 187
 glutinosus, P3, 187
 grallatorius, P3, 187-8
 longipes, P3, 187
 loricatus, P3, 188
 luridus, P3, 187
 nervosus, P3, 188
 plenifolius, P3, 188
 trichocladus, P3, 187
Cremnophila, **46**, 22, 310
 nutans, **46**, 206, 310
Cresote, **43**, 216
 absorption of, by wood, **39**, 277, 774
 commercial, **39**, 277
 volatilization of, **38**, 360
Cresoted fencing, **49**, 284
 Crepin, F., on classification of roses, **11**,
 217; **27**, 449
Crepis, **15**, 2
 aurea, in Alps, **26**, 188
 biennis galled, **2**, cli
 protection of seeds, **24**, 268
 Dioscoridis, root section, **58**, 314
 incana, A.M. (Anley 1934) **59**, 445,
 xxix, ccii
 rosularis, **41**, 207
 sp., **23**, 48
 in Switzerland, **23**, 56
 W. China, **48**, 211
 yellow, **12**, 407
 umbrella, **41**, 207
 virens fasciated, **56**, xcvi
 virescence in, **35**, ccxxviii
Crescentia, **51**, 79
 alata, P5, 93
 cucurbitina, **1**, 178, **19**, 80
 Cujete, **1**, 179; **19**, 80, 90, 111; **34**,
 217; **52**, 44
Cresol, **48**, 145
Cress, **27**, 269; **28**, 344, 353; **36**, 739
 American, J9, 1; **12**, 95; **26**, 865;
36, 739
 Australian broad-leaved, **36**, 739
 or Golden, **36**, 739
 Salad, P1, 93; **26**, 865
 Broad-leaved, **12**, 95
 Green, **36**, 739
 Cresson doré, P1, 94
 cultivation, **12**, 54; **35**, 299
 curled, J9, 1; **12**, 95
 and club root, **26**, 192
 Erfurt sweet, **5**, lvi
 Extra Fine Curled, **36**, 739
 Triple Curled, **36**, 739
 forcing, **21**, 399
 garden, **12**, 261, 262, 264
 Golden, J9, 1; P1, 93
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Darjeeling, J7, 123
 Indian, **32**, 25
 see *Lepidium sativum*
 New Australian, P1, 93

CRESS, NORMANDY

Cress, Normandy, **J9**, i
 origin of, **37**, 313
 plain, **12**, 95 ; **28**, 353 ; **36**, 739
 Plain-leaved, **26**, 865 ; **36**, 739
 roots, **5**, 179
 salad, **20**, 8, 11, 15
 Triple Curled, **26**, 865
 variegated, for bedding, **21**, 72
 water, **J9**, i ; **37**, 314
 Winter, **26**, 865
 Crested Dogstail, *see* *Cynosurus cristatus*
 Crete, Askiphu Ravine, **54**, 405
 plant hunting in, **54**, 387
 Cricket, **21**, 183
 Pyrethrum powder against, **29**, 880
 tree, **40**, 191
see *Oceanthus latipennis*
Cricotopus ornatus (longipalpis) attk.
Nymphaeas, **53**, 90
Crinodendron Hookeri, **36**, 539 ; **37**,
 83 ; **43**, 405 ; **52**, 9
Hookerianum, **27**, xxiv , **50**, 212
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 419
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 184, 185
Crinodonna × *Corsii*, **56**, 152 ; **57**, 14 ;
58, cviii
 × *memoria-Corsii*, **F.C.C.** (Howard
 1926) **52**, ci ; **53**, x
see also *Amarcrinum*
Crinonia, anatomy, **29**, 773
Crinum, **J2**, 14, 27, 92 ; **27**, 905, 1162 ;
39, 14 ; **52**, 182
 acotyledonous germination, **26**, xl,
 cxxxviii
 × *Alexanderae*, **26**, 951
 amabile, **J2**, xvii, lix ; **13**, 68 ; **17**,
 xlv1 ; **A.M.** (Pam 1926) **52**, xcvi
 in Brazil, **28**, 529
 americanum, **13**, 68 ; **33**, clxxvii ;
38, 199
 amoenum Mearsii, **F.C.C.** (Beddome
 1907)
 aquaticum, **13**, 70, 71
 asiaticum, **P5**, 79 ; **13**, 68 ; **38**, 4 ;
43, 220
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 89, 92
 capense, **P5**, 79
 germination, **26**, 95, 96
 its perfume, **22**, 158
 augustum, **19**, 92 ; **33**, clxii
 × *Belladonna*, **26**, 951
 brachynema, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1875) ; **12**,
 lxxxii, clxxviii ; **13**, 71 ; **15**, cxi
 bracteatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878)
5, 1 ; **13**, 68
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 89
 Broussonetianum, **J2**, 81
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90 ; **27**, xxxiv
 bulbs decayed, **31**, xlvii
 injured, **31**, xlviii
 campanulatum, **5**, xlvii ; **13**, 70, 71
 in the open, **13**, 232
 canaliculatum, **J2**, 14
 capense, **J2**, 14, 15 ; **J5**, 159 ; **1**,
 xliii ; **13**, 335 ; **17**, xxv, lxiv ;
26, 91, 92, 93, 1 ; **27**, 905, 1146 ;
42, cxxviii ; **52**, 258
 crossing, **24**, 80

CRINUM MALBRANCHII

Crinum capense, germination, **26**, 94
 hybrids, **J2**, 81
 in Scotland, **34**, 52
 var., **20**, cxxxv
see *C. longifolium*
Careyanum, **13**, 68, 69
Carolinianum, **13**, 68
Colensoi, **38**, 199
 in the open, **13**, 232
Commelyni exhb., **P(1)**, 45
 crassifolium, **26**, 1
 crassipes, **12**, lxxxix ; **13**, 68 ; **26**
 920
 crispum, **59**, 548
 cruentum, Regent's Park var. exhb.,
27, clx
d'Anconae, **27**, 1146
 declinatum, **13**, 68
 deflexum, **42**, 487
 diseased, **32**, lxxxiii
 double fruits, **19**, xxviii
 erubescens, **J2**, 87 ; **13**, 68
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 92
 crossing, **24**, 81
 germination, **26**, 94
 fimbriatum, crossing, **24**, 79
Forbesii, **13**, 70
 × *Fortunae*, **26**, 951
 germination, **27**, xxxvii, xxxix ; **28**,
 420
 giganteum, **P(1)**, 180 ; **13**, 69 ; **28**,
 cxxxi ; **31**, 1 ; **32**, lxxviii ; **33**,
 xxxiii, 60, cxxiv
 germination, **26**, 94
 hardness, **43**, 421
Grillianum, **27**, 1146
 haarlemense, **60**, 335
 × *H. J. Elwes*, **A.M.** (Elwes 1907)
33, clxxvii ; **38**, 199
 hybrids, **J2**, 14 ; **26**, cxxv ; **27**, 741,
 1146
 fertility, **24**, 117
 jamaicense, **26**, xxxviii
Johnstonii, **27**, 299 ; **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1911) **37**, cxxxiv ; **41**, cxxviii
 hardness, **43**, 421
Kirkii, **F.C.C.** (Macleay 1889) **11**,
 lxvi ; **13**, 70 ; **27**, cxxxviii
Krelagei, **60**, 335
 latifolium, **13**, 68 ; **16**, lxiii , **27**, 299 ;
33, xxxiii
 yemense, **60**, 335, 337
Lawsonianum, **27**, 1146
 lineare, **27**, 1146 ; **42**, cxxviii
 longifolium, **13**, 70 ; **A.M.** (Moore
 1894) ; **26**, 91, 92 ; **27**, 299,
 905, 1146 ; **38**, 199 ; **59**, 458,
60, 335
 album, **27**, 1146 ; **38**, 199
 Farinianum, **44**, liii
 hardness, **43**, 421
 in the open, **13**, 232
 seeds, **26**, cxxiv
see also *C. capense*
Mackenii, **38**, 199
 in the open, **13**, 232
Macowani, **13**, 69 ; **33**, xxxiii
Makoyanum, in the open, **13**, 232
Malbranchii, **27**, 1146

CRINUM MAXIMUM

Crinum maximum, **27**, 1146
 Mearsii, **F.C.C.** (Beddome 1907) **33**, clxxvii
 Moorei, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1882); **13**, 69, 233; **26**, cxxv, ccxxxviii, **27**, 1146; **32**, lxxviii; **33**, xxxiv, clxxvii; **36**, 386; **38**, 199; **52**, 258; **56**, 57, 152; **57**, 9; **60**, 91, 335
 albino seeds in, **41**, xxxvii seedlings, **40**, xlvii
 album, **60**, 335
 crossing, **24**, 79
 germination, **27**, xl; **28**, 420, 421
 hardiness, **36**, 386; **43**, 422
 in the open, **13**, 232, 233
 seeds, **28**, xl
 variegatum exhb., **20**, lxxii
 natans, **27**, 1145; **55**, 268
 nobile, **13**, 69; **33**, xxxiv
 album, **33**, xxxiv
 Rattrayi, **33**, xxxiv
 ornatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1883)
 pauciflorum, **13**, 70
 pedunculatum, **J2**, 14; **5**, xlvii; **13**, 68, **27**, 741, 742
 petiolatum, **26**, l
 podophyllum, **13**, 69; **31**, 312
 Powellii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1886); **13**, 335; **27**, 905; **32**, lxxviii; **36**, 386; **38**, 199; **39**, 521, 524; **52**, 258; **58**, 152; **60**, 335
 album, **13**, 335, cxlvi; **F.C.C.** (Moore 1893) **16**, lxxvii; **21**, cliv; **22**, xxxiii; **38**, 199; **A.G.M.** (1925) **52**, 258; **60**, 335
 for borders, **21**, 441
 hardiness, **36**, 386; **43**, 422
 in the open, **13**, 232
 Krelagei, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1930) **56**, cvi
 Prainianum, **P.C.**, **57**, xcvi
 pratense, **13**, 69; **27**, 741
 procerum, **13**, 68
 pulchellum exhb., **16**, xlv
 purpurascens, **13**, 68, cxi; **27**, 1145; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**, xlvii, xlviii
 Rattrayi, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, l, cxxii; **43**, xcvi
 revolutum, **J5**, 159
 roseum, **27**, 1146
 scabrum, **J2**, 87; **13**, 70; **26**, cxxv; **32**, lxxviii
 crossing, **24**, 80, 81
 open grown, **13**, 232
 Schimperii, **38**, 199; **59**, cxciii, cci
 Schmidtii, **27**, 1146
 seeds, **26**, xl
 sp., **P2**, 468; **13**, 67; **49**, 6; **50**, 218; **55**, 270; **56**, 57; **60**, cxxiv
 African, **13**, 232; **33**, xxxiii
 distributed, **P3**, 152
 effect of fog on, **16**, 37
 from Victoria Nyanza, **P2**, 450
 hardiness, **8**, 248, 334
 in Brazil, **28**, 525
 heated soil, **P2**, 186
 seeds, **12**, 245

CROCUS ANNULATUS

Crinum spectabile, **J2**, 81
 submersum, **J2**, 87
 crossing, **24**, 81
 sumatranum, **13**, 68
 taitense, bulbiform seeds, **26**, 92
 germination, **26**, 94
 Van Tubergeni, **38**, 199
 variabile, **27**, 1146
 Vassei, **34**, 127
 × Victoriae, **26**, 951
 water, **55**, 268
 Worsleyi, hardiness, **43**, 422
 yemense, **22**, xxxiii; **27**, 280, 741-2, 1146; **32**, lxxviii; **41**, cxxviii; **43**, xcvi
 hardiness, **43**, 422
 yuccaeiflorum, **13**, 70
 zeylanicum, **13**, 69; **24**, 79; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **53**, cxi
Crioceris asparagi, **21**, 181; **26**, 940; **27**, 212, 762; **33**, 126; **38**, 108, 353
 duodecim-punctata, **33**, 126; **38**, 108, 353; **40**, 305
Criollo, **34**, 205-6, 209, 210
 Crisp, B., autumn border flowers, **39**, 530
Crithmum maritimum, **27**, 90; **37**, 319
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 on Howth Cliffs, **27**, 89
 raphides in, **4**, 2
Crithodium aegilopoides, **J9**, 136
Crocium multicaule, **60**, cxv
Crociosema lantana, **42**, 188
Crociris, **48**, 165
 iridiflora, **4**, 118
Crocisporium fallax, **31**, 336
Crocoshia aurea, **25**, 30, 128; **27**, 905
 imperialis, **A.M.** (Marshall 1892) **15**, cxvii; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cxcix; **25**, 130
 see *Montbretia aurea* imperialis
 maculata, **25**, 130, 131
 see *Montbretia aurea*
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 imperialis, in W. Scotland, **34**, 52
 maculata, **11**, cxii
Crocoshias at Trewidden, **32**, 193
Crocus, **P5**, 83, 86; **4**, 111; **11**, 87; **13**, 198; **21**, 439; **26**, 65; **48**, 213-4, 216-7; **57**, lxxxvi; **59**, clxiii
 Adami, **J2**, 285; **4**, 113; **51**, xxxi
 aeriis, **J2**, 288, 289; **4**, 116; **A.M.** (Reuthe 1916) **42**, lviii; **51**, xxxi; **53**, xlv
 Celeste, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1924) **50**, xlii
 pulchricolor, **J2**, 289; **4**, 116
 stauricus, **J2**, 289
 alatavicus, **4**, 114
 albiflorus, **J2**, 271; **4**, 113
 Albion, **P3**, 47
 aleppicus, **4**, 116
 ancycensis, **26**, xxviii
 annulatus, **J2**, 250, 285, 288; **39**, xxix

CROCUS ANNULATUS ADAMICUS

- Crocus annulatus adamicus*, J2, 272,
285, 287; 4, 113
albus, J2, 286, 288
biflorus, J2, 249, 285; 4, 112
 stigmatosus, J2, 285
chrysanthus, 4, 111
coerulescens, J2, 286
estriatus, J2, 286, 288
graecus, J2, 286
nubigena, J2, 285, 287; 4, 113
purpurascens, J2, 286-7
pusillus, J2, 286-8
 Argenteus, J2, 286-8
 Lineatus, J2, 286-8
 Tenorianus, J2, 286
 tauricus, J2, 286
argenteus, J2, 286-8; 4, 112
asturicus, J2, 256, 275; 4, 118; 27,
906; 48, 162, 164
atticus, 4, 114
Aucheri, 4, 115
aureus, J2, 281-4; 4, 112; 11,
xxxiv, 48, 225; 51, xxxii; 60,
xxxviii
 colour, 29, 479
autumn, 48, 161
 flowering, 41, 384
 for borders, 21, 441
autumnalis, J2, 266
multiflorus, 4, 117
Balansae, 4, 117; 26, xxviii; 43,
xxxi; A.M. (Dykes 1932) 58, xxiv
balcanensis, 4, 114
banaticus, J2, 269, 273; 4, 113, 118;
32, lxii; 43, xxxi; 58, vii
biflorus, J2, 254, 286, 287; 4, 112;
5, xix; 11, xxxiv; 26, 65; 39,
xxxix; 43, xxxi
 Adami, 4, 113
 Alexandri, A.M. (Barr 1915) 41,
 lvii
 major, A.M. (Edelsten 1932) 53,
 xlv
 argenteus, 4, 112; 11, xx; 26,
 xxvii
 estriatus, 26, xxvii
 Leichtlini, 26, xxvii
 Lemon Queen, A.M. (Barr 1915)
 41, lvii
 nubigenus, 4, 113; 26, xxvii
 Parkinsoni, J2, 286, 288
 purpurascens, 41, lvii
 pusillus, 4, 113
 var., 41, xlv
 Weldeni, 4, 113; 5, xix; 26,
 xxxiv; 39, xxxix; 41, lvii;
 51, xxxii; 57, lxxxvi
Blue Butterfly, A.M. (Edelsten 1925)
51, xlv
 Jay, A.M. (Bowles 1932) 58, xxiii
Boryanus, J2, 291, 293
Boryi, 4, 117; 54, 397
 laevigatus, 4, 117
 marathonisius, A.M. (Reuthe 1906)
 32, cxxxiii
 Orphanidis, 4, 117
 Tournefortii, 4, 117
bulbs, copperweb disease, 27, 828
 depth of soil, 21, 495

CROCUS CRETENSIS

- Crocus byzantinus*, J2, 269, 270, 273,
287, 290; P5, 79; 4, 118; 48,
162, 165
 habitat, J1, 47
Cambessedesii, J2, 255; 4, 115; 28,
clxxx1; A.M. (Southern 1934) 59,
484, ccxxviii
campestris, J2, 257, 265
cancellatus, J2, 276; 4, 117; 36,
543; 48, 162, 167
 cilicicus lilacinus, 48, 167
 Kotschianus, J2, 276
 margaritaceus, J2, 276
 margarricus, 48, 167
 mazziaricus, J2, 277
candidus, J2, 249; 4, 117; 26,
xxxiv; 51, xxxi
carpetanus, J2, 251, 270 1; 4, 114
Cartwrightianus, J2, 264-6, 290; 4,
115; 54, 397
 crossing, 24, 276
 Leucadensis, J2, 263
caspius, J2, 291, 292; 4, 116; B.C.
(Bowles 1903) 28, 638, clxxviii,
clxxx1; 48, 162, 166
 liliaceus, 28, clxxx1
chrysanthus, J2, 284, 285; 4, 111,
116; 26, xxxii; 34, ccxxvii; 39,
xxxix; 41, lvii; 43, xxxi; 48,
166; 51, xxxi; 53, xlv; 57,
lxxxvi, 59, clxiii
 albidus, 43, 553
 Bullfinch, A.M. (Bowles 1924) 50,
 xxxix
 Bumble Bee, A.M. (Bowles 1925)
 51, xxxi, xlii
 coerulescens, 26, xxxv; 43, 553
 colour, 29, 478
 Curlew, A.M. (Bowles 1927) 53,
 xlv
 E. A. Bowles, A.M. (Barr 1913) 39,
 liv
 fuscolineatus, 26, xxvii
 fuscotinctus, 26, xxvii
 Moonlight, A.M. (Bowles 1924) 50,
 xxxix
 Snow Bunting, F.C.C. (Bowles
 1925) 51, xxxi, xl
 variation in, 36, xxvii
 Warley, A.M. (Willmott 1905) 31,
 cxviii; 43, 553
cilicicus, 4, 117
circumscissus, 4, 112
Cloth of Gold, J2, 279, 280
 of Silver, J2, 270, 280; 2, xiii
Clusianus, J2, 250, 257-8, 269; 4, 117
Clusii, 4, 117; 48, 162, 164
 colour, 29, 476
contractile roots of, 21, 494
Copenhagen China, A.M. (Bowles
1932) 58, xxiv
corm, diseased, 5, xxxv, xli, xlv; 26,
cxxxv, cxxxvii; 34, ccxxii
 growing, 57, 349
 with fleshy roots, 3, lxxii
corsicus, J2, 261; 4, 113; 5, cxxvi;
26, xxxiv
 crossing, 24, 276
cretensis, 4, 113

CROCUS CRETAN

- Crocus Cretan*, **54**, 392, 399, 407
Crewii, **26**, xxvii
Croatian, **40**, 229
croceus, **4**, 111
cyprius, **4**, 116; **26**, xxxiv
dalmaticus, **J2**, 279, 280; **4**, 115; **26**, xxviii
niveus, **26**, xxxiv
damascenus, **J2**, 268, 277; **4**, 116
David Rizzio, **P3**, 47; **2**, xiv
dianthus, **4**, 117
Dutch, **13**, 335
edulis, **4**, 116
Elwesii, crossing, **24**, 276
etruscus, **4**, 115
exiguus, **4**, 114
ferments in, **35**, 456
fertilization in, **23**, 103
flavus, **4**, 112
Fleischeri, **4**, 117; **26**, xxviii
Fleischerianus, **J2**, 278; **4**, 117
floral structure, **11**, 74
floribundus, **4**, 111
Fontenayi, **54**, 397
fragrans, **J2**, 252; **4**, 113
fulvus, **J2**, 279
gargaricus, **J2**, 281; **4**, 112; **A.M.** (Bowles 1927) **53**, xlv
citrinus, **J2**, 281
panchrysus, **J2**, 281
Golden Yellow, **2**, xiv
graecus, crossing, **24**, 276
granatensis, **58**, 312-3
graveolens, its scent, **54**, 141
Grey Wagtail, **51**, xxxi
growing in Britain, **42**, 300 i
Hadriatico, **J2**, 263
hadriaticus, **J2**, 262, 263; **4**, 115; **48**, 162, 164, 165
chrysobelonicus, **J2**, 263; **27**, 906
Saundersianus, **J2**, 263
Haussknechtii, **4**, 115
Herbertianus, **4**, 118
Heuffellianus, **J2**, 272-4; **4**, 113
Heuffellii, **4**, 113
hybernus, **J2**, 265
hybrids, **J2**, 82; **15**, 226; **51**, civ
hyemalis, **4**, 117
Gaillardotii, **4**, 117
Imperati, **J2**, 260; **4**, 116; **5**, xviii, 11, xx, xxxiv; **12**, 275; **13**, 335; **26**, 65, xxviii, xxxii, xxxiv; **34**, ccxxvii; **A.G.M.** (1924) **49**, 235
albidus, **26**, xxxiv
albiflos, **A.M.** (Barr 1915) **41**, lvii
albus, **P(1)**, 73; **A.M.** (Dykes 1927) **53**, xlv
imperatorius, roots swollen, **3**, lxi, lxviii
monophyllus, **34**, ccxxvii
white, **37**, xxvii
Imperatoniis, **J2**, 84, 259-61; **P5**, 79
insularis, **J2**, 255, 259, 261; **4**, 113; **5**, xviii
geminiflorus, **J2**, 261
major, **J2**, 261
medius, **J2**, 261
minimus, **J2**, 261

CROCUS MERIDIONALIS

- Crocus intromissus*, **J2**, 268; **4**, 115
ionicus, **J2**, 250, 255, 267, 277, 291; **4**, 117
iridiflorus, **J2**, 270; **4**, 118; **27**, 906; **48**, 165
karduchorum, **4**, 115; **A.M.** (Stanley 1928); **54**, xciii, cxiii
Kathleen Parlow, **A.M.** (Cartwright & Goodwin 1913) **39**, lv
King of the Blues, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
Korolkowi, **26**, xxviii
Kotschyanus, **4**, 115
lacteus, **J2**, 283; **4**, 112
concolor, **J2**, 282, 283
lutescens, **J2**, 283
penicillatus, **J2**, 283
laevigatus, **J2**, 82, 83, 289; **4**, 117; **26**, ccxiv; **48**, 162, 166, 168; **54**, 397
Edelsten's var., **48**, 166
Fontenayi, **48**, 166
major, **48**, 166
lagenaeiflorus, **J2**, 250, 254, 281, 284; **4**, 112
aureus, **J2**, 249, 281-3, 285, 288
albus, **J2**, 282
lacteus, **J2**, 282
concolor, **J2**, 283
penicillatus, **J2**, 282, 283
lutescens, **J2**, 282-3
pallidus, **J2**, 282
sulphurascens, **J2**, 282
sulphureus, **J2**, 282, 284
trilineatus, **J2**, 282
candidus, **J2**, 282
haemicus, **J2**, 282
lacteus, **J2**, 249
Landerianus, **J2**, 282
luteus, **J2**, 249, 282, 284; **4**, 111, 112
Ohvierianus, **J2**, 282; **4**, 115
Salis (?), **4**, 112
stellaris, **J2**, 282; **4**, 112
striatus, **J2**, 282
syriacus, **J2**, 282
lazicus, **4**, 115
lineatus, **J2**, 288; **4**, 113
long cultivated, **40**, 348
longiflorus, **J2**, 262, 271-2, 290; **P5**, 79; **4**, 116; **27**, 906; **48**, 162, 165, 217
melitensis, **4**, 116; **26**, ccxiv; **48**, 165
venustus, **A.M.** (Chapman 1921) **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 165
Wilhelmii, **26**, ccxiv; **48**, 165
longifolius, **26**, 65
luteus, **J2**, 254, 283-4; **4**, 111
Mammoth, **2**, xiii
marathonisius, **26**, 211, ccxiv; **48**, 162, 166
Margot, **47**, 190
mazziaricus, **J2**, 267; **4**, 117
medius, **J2**, 268-9, 290; **4**, 117; **27**, 906; **48**, 162, 163
crossing, **24**, 276
× Salzmannii, **51**, civ
meridionalis, **J2**, 258

CROCUS MICRANTHUS

- Crocus micranthus*, 4, 114
 minimus, J2, 286, 288; 4, 112, 113; 5, cxxvi; 26, xxxiv; 43, xxxi
 Dyke's var., A.M. (Dykes 1927) 53, xlv
moesiacus, J2, 282-3; 4, 111
 aureus, 4, 111
 lacteus, 4, 112
 stellaris, 4, 112
 sulphureus, 4, 112
 var., 4, 112
monstrous, 24, 277
montanus, 4, 114
mould, 27, 394
mountaini, 49, xxxiii
multifidus, J2, 255; 4, 118
nanus, 4, 113
neglectus, J2, 279
nevadensis, 58, 313
nivalis, J2, 274-5; 4, 114
 vronicus, J2, 275
nivigena, J2, 271
nubigena, 4, 113
nudiflorus, J2, 251, 255; 2, viii; 4, 117; 47, 190; 48, 161-4; 49, 189; 58, 312; 60, clii
 asturicus, 4, 118
obovatus, 4, 114
ochroleucus, 4, 116; 26, ccxiv; 48, 162, 167, 169
odorus, J2, 262; 4, 116; 48, 165
 longiflorus, J2, 262
 crossing, 24, 276
 melitensis, J2, 262
olbanus, 48, 164
 old Dutch yellow, 47, 190
Olivieri, J2, 282; 4, 115; 11, xxxiv; 54, 396; A.M. (Grey 1934) 59, 303, cxxxii
Orphanidis, 4, 117
Orsinii, 4, 115
Pallasianus, J2, 251, 263-6; 4, 115
 crossing, 24, 276
Pallasii, J2, 265; 4, 115
parvulus, J2, 291; 4, 117
peloponnesiacus, 4, 115
penicillatus, 4, 117
pentamerous, 34, xxvii
Pestalozzae, 4, 116
praecox, 4, 113
 Prince Albert, P3, 47
 of Wales, 2, xiii
 Princess Alexandra, 2, xiii
 Juliana, 59, clxv
 of Wales, 2, xiii
pulchellus, J2, 272, 290; 4, 118; 27, 906; 33, clxxi; 48, 162, 163, 217
 albus, A.M. (Barr, Reuthe 1915) 41, ccxii
 fasciated, 30, ccxxii
pusillus, J2, 285, 287, 288; 4, 113
pylarum, 4, 117
pyrenaicus, J2, 249, 251, 255, 269, 275, 290; 4, 118
 Queen of the Blues, A.M. (R.H.S. 1924) 50, xlii
Raegnerianus, 4, 112
 ancyrus, 4, 112

CROCUS SIEBERI

- Crocus Raegnerianus immaculatus*, 4, 112
Reinwardtii, 4, 113
 Remembrance, A.M. (Dobbie 1932) 58, xiv
 resembles *Colchicum*, 23, 100
Stillingia, 23, 100
reticulatus, J2, 254, 270, 279, 283; 4, 112, 114; 26, xxxiv; 51, xxxi
 albicans, J2, 278, 279; 4, 114; 26, xxxiv
 ancyrus, J2, 279
 auritextus, J2, 279
 reflexus, J2, 279
 immaculatus, J2, 279
 rectilimbus, J2, 279
 dalmaticus, J2, 279; 4, 114
 etruscus, 4, 115
micranthus, 26, xxxv
 variegatus, J2, 278 9, 4, 114
 revolutus, 4, 112
 roots, 11, xl
 fleshy, 3, lxi, lxviii, lxxii
 without root hairs, 5, 175
 Saffron, J2, 249
Salonika sp., 42, cxlii
Salzmanni, J2, 257; 4, 116; 48, 162, 164
Salzmannianus, J2, 250, 257-8; 4, 116
sativus, J2, 249, 266-9; J9, 151; 4, 115; 24, 275; 25, 32; 27, 906; 36, 297, cxv; 48, 162, 164; 53, 300
Cartwrightianus, 42, cxlii; 48, 164
cashmirianus, 26, ccxiv
 crossing, 24, 276
 disease, J5, 21, 26
 Elwesii, 26, ccxiv
 hybrid, 24, 277
 Pallasii, 48, 165
 scent, 54, 138
Scharojani, 4, 115; 27, 1146; 28, clxviii
Schimperii, 4, 117
 Scotch, J2, 249, 254, 286
serotinus, J2, 249, 253, 256, 262, 265, 269; 4, 116
 Salzmanni, 4, 116
Sibthorpianus, J2, 288; 4, 114
 stauricus, 4, 116
siculus, 4, 114
 Sieberi, 4, 114; 11, xxxiv; 26, xxxii; 32, lxii; 34, ccxxvii; 43, xxxi; 48, 166; A.G.M. (1924) 49, 235; 59, cxx
 atticus, 4, 114
 Cretan form, 52, xxxiv
 exiguus, 4, 114
 heterochromos, 54, 399
 Hubert Edelsten, F.C.C. (Bowles 1924) 50, xxxix
veluchensis, 4, 114
 versicolor, 11, xxxiv; A.M. (Reuthe 1909) 35, lv; 53, xxxv; 59, xxiii
 major, F.C.C. (Bowles 1926) 52, xlv

CROCUS SIEBERI (cont.)

Crocus Sieberi, white form rare, **49**, 235
Sieberianus, **J2**, 274, 275; **4**, 114
see last
 Sir John Franklin, **2**, xiv
 Walter Scott, **J9**, xxxviii; **P8**,
 47; **2**, xiii
 segments similar, **45**, xxxiv
smyrnensis, **4**, 117
 Snowstorm, **A.M.** (Wakeley 1933) **58**,
 cvii
 Spanish, **J2**, 249
 sp., **6**, xxxi; **16**, 173; **28**, clxxx1;
36, 776; **60**, xl
 and insects, **29**, 798
 in grass, **13**, 313
 sand, **13**, 213
speciosus, **J1**, 47; **J2**, 249, 251, 255,
 269, 270, 289, 290, 291; **P5**,
 79; **2**, viii; **4**, 118; **13**,
 335; **26**, 65; **27**, 906; **36**,
 543, 544; **40**, 363, 369; **A.G.M.**
 (1922) **47**, 189-91; **48**, 161-3,
 217; **60**, clii
Atchisoni, **27**, cxcvii; **47**, 190,
 191, **48**, 163
albus, **47**, 160, 163
Artabur, **47**, 191
caucasicus, **J2**, 290
globosus, **47**, 191
habitat, **J1**, 47
hybrid, **33**, clxxi
laxior, **J2**, 290
 × *pulchellus*, **48**, 161, 163
transylvanicus, **J2**, 290
 sport, **37**, xxxii
Sprunerii, **4**, 117
stellaris, **J2**, 283-4; **4**, 112; **59**,
 clxiii
 structure of flowers, **23**, 100
suaveolens, **J2**, 250, 258, 259, 260,
 261; **4**, 113; **5**, xix
subappenninus, **J2**, 259
sublimis, **J2**, 274, 275; **4**, 114
subnudus, **J2**, 274
sulphureus, **J2**, 254, 285; **4**, 111-2
concolor, **J2**, 283
pallidus, **J2**, 283
stellaris, **J2**, 254
striatus, **J2**, 254, 283
susianus, **J2**, 279; **4**, 112
Suterianus, **J2**, 284; **4**, 116; **60**, xl
Suwarowianus, **4**, 116
syriacus, **4**, 117
Tauri, **40**, xli
thessalus, **4**, 114
Thirkeanus, **4**, 112
Thomasianus, **J2**, 264, 265, 266,
 267; **4**, 115; **47**, 189, 190, 191
laevis, **J2**, 266
princeps, **J2**, 266
Thomasii, **J2**, 266; **4**, 115
 crossing, **24**, 276
tingitanus, **J2**, 257; **4**, 116
Tomasinianus, **J2**, 272, 273, 274;
4, 114; **26**, xxviii; **43**, xxxi,
A.G.M. (1927) **47**, 189-91; **51**,
 338; **57**, lxxxvi; **58**, clxiii
pictus, **A.M.** (Bowles 1924) **50**,
 xlii

CROCUSES IN CALIFORNIA

Crocus Tomasinianus roseus, **A.M.**
 (Bowles 1932) **58**, xxiv
Tournefortianus, **J2**, 291; **4**, 117
Tournefortii, **4**, 117; **26**, ccxiv; **48**,
 162, 165, 166
tunicis, **J2**, 271
uniflorus, **4**, 114
vallicola, **J2**, 254, 289; **4**, 116
variegatus, **4**, 114
 its habitat, **J1**, 46
veluchensis, **J2**, 273, 274; **4**, 114;
32, lxii; **59**, cxx
Veneris, **J2**, 291, 292; **4**, 117; **54**,
 397; **59**, ccxxviii
vernus, **J2**, 83, 249-51, 253, 257, 258,
 267, 270-4, 282, 287, 289; **4**,
 111, 113; **32**, lxii; **40**, 321;
43, xxxi; **47**, 190, 217; **49**,
 189, xxxiv; **59**, clxiii
albiflorus, **4**, 113
albiflos, **59**, vii
communis, **J2**, 271
albiflorus, **J2**, 271
aprilis, **J2**, 271
elator, **J2**, 271
obovatus, **J2**, 271
parviflorus, **J2**, 271
 development, **J8**, 115, 118
 early flowering, **48**, xxxvii
 effect of transplanting upon it,
J2, 83
 flower movements, **J8**, 11
leucorhynchus, **11**, xlvii
neapolitanus, **J2**, 271, **4**, 114
nervifolius, **4**, 114
nivigena, **J2**, 271, 272
nubigenus, **4**, 114
obovatus, **4**, 114
Tomasinianus, **4**, 114
versicolor, **J2**, 249, 251, 257-9; **4**,
 113; **26**, xxxiv; **43**, xxxi,
59, clxiii
Dalmaticus, **J2**, 263
gallicus, **J2**, 258
princeps, **J2**, 258
Visiani, **J2**, 279
Visianicus, **J2**, 263, 265; **4**, 115
vitellinus, **4**, 116; **48**, 162, 167
Balansae, **4**, 117
graveolens, **48**, 167
vittatus, **4**, 113
Weldenii albus, **11**, xxxiv
niveus, **26**, xxxiv
zonatus, **4**, 115; **27**, 906; **36**, 543;
48, 161-3, 217
 Crocuses, **P5**, 85; **27**, 1086; **49**, 6;
52, 186-8
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 attk. by mice, **12**, 453; **27**, 59
 autumn flowering, **27**, 1146; **48**, 161
 destroyed by sparrows, **27**, 55
 for winter bedding, **12**, 241; **21**, 74
 in California, **22**, 3
 grass, **40**, 369
 natural surroundings, **J1**, 46, 47
 parks, **26**, 284
 spring garden, **21**, 74; **39**, 24
 wild garden, **26**, 54
 winter, **26**, 940

CRONARTIUM ASCLEPIADEUM

- Cronartium Asclepiadeum*, **14**, 134 ;
27, 709
cerebrum, **41**, 164
Comandrae, **40**, 632
flaccidum, **27**, 709
Nemesiae, **27**, 709
occidentale, **45**, 407
Paeoniae, **27**, 16, 18
pyriforme, **41**, 382
Quercus, **40**, 619, **41**, 164
ribicola, **14**, 135 ; **15**, xxxix, 1 ; **16**,
 xxi ; **27**, 236, 686, 742 ; **29**, 765 ;
32, 288 ; **35**, 535 ; **38**, 355 ; **40**,
 317 ; **41**, 170 ; **42**, 523 ; **43**,
 xxxv, c ; **44**, 159 ; **45**, 396, 407 ;
49, 293
 sp., attk. *Asclepiads*, **14**, 134
Crook, Mr., on spraying, **34**, 324
Crops, acid-tolerant, **40**, 611
 British, **26**, 211 ; **27**, 1146
 catch, in citrus cultivation, **34**, 438
 in coffee cultivation, **26**, 506
 effect of borax, **50**, 144
 grown in Borneo, **17**, 51
 methods for soil improvement, **39**,
 247
 protein composition, influence of
 soil on, **32**, 271
 rotation of, **28**, 346
 stored, weight changes, **27**, 748
 tillage, **48**, 135
 under glass in Guernsey, **19**, 13
 variation, studies in, **49**, 284
Crosnes, **51**, 281
Crossandra, **34**, 66
flava, **34**, 66
guineensis, **34**, 66
mucronata, **34**, 67
subacaulis, **59**, 203
undulaefolia, **34**, 67 ; **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1912) **38**, cliii, cliii
Crosses with dissimilar heredity, **25**,
 249
 infertile, **24**, 85
 law of separation of characters in,
25, 243
 reciprocal in *Cypripedium*, **5**, xlix
 Cross-fertilization of florists' flowers,
21, 205
Crossing, **1**, 59, 90, 218, 220 ; **24**, 280 ;
45, 400
 artificial, results, **26**, 905
 doubtful, **21**, 209
 false inferences from failures, **24**, 87
 limits of, **24**, 125
 parental influence, **21**, 208-9
Crossosoma californicum, **29**, 779 ; **36**,
 380
 hardiness, **36**, 380
Crossosoma aegypticum, **12**, xxv
Crossties, prolonging their life, **39**, 774
Crotalaria agatiflora, **27**, xcii, ccxxvii ;
39, 274, clii
anagyroides, **P3**, 346 ; **27**, 1112
Brownei, **J4**, 40
capensis, **29**, 779
Cunninghamii, **E.C.** (J. Veitch 1875) ;
27, xcii, ccxxvii
dissitiflora, **J3**, 293, 294

CROTON RECURVIFOLIUS

- Crotalaria incana*, **J4**, 40
junceae, **6**, civ
laburnifolia, **P1**, 83
Mitchellii, **J3**, 285
polysperma, **39**, 774
Quartiniana, **39**, 774
 sp., **27**, xcii ; **42**, 523 ; **59**, viii
 in Brazil, **J3**, 155
striata, **39**, 470
viminialis, **29**, 868
Zimmermanni, **39**, 774
Croton, **J1**, 277
Aigburth Gem, **11**, xxviii
alabamensis, **27**, 279
Andreanus, **6**, lxxxix ; **13**, 372
angustifolius, **P2**, 548 ; **3**, lxxxvi ;
13, 372
aucubaefolius, **2**, cxlv
Cascarilla, **P5**, 93, 194
Challenger, **6**, xcii
Disraeli, **6**, lxxviii ; **13**, 372
Dodgsoni, **6**, xcii
Earl of Derby, **5**, xxx
edmontoniensis, **31**, cxxxvi
Etna, **17**, xciii
Evansianus, **5**, clv
Florence, **31**, cxxxix
Fred Sander, **34**, cxv
Golden Ring, **13**, clv ; **17**, xciii
 Lingwood var., **36**, cclxxvii
Hendersoni, **6**, lxxxix, xcii
Her Majesty, **21**, lxxv
H. G. Cooper, **52**, cvii
Hillianus, **2**, cxlv
Hillii, **PR**, cclxxxii
Hookerianus, **2**, cxlv
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
insignis, **6**, xcii
interruptus, **PR**, clxxv ; **2**, xxii ;
6, lxxxix
elegans aureus, **21**, clxi
irregularis, **PR**, clxxv ; **2**, xxii
Johannis, **3**, lxx
lacteus, **4**, xi
Langii, **17**, xciii
latimaculatus, **17**, ccv
leaf-decay, **31**, xlvii
longifolius variegatis, **P2**, 315
Lord Hillsborough, **23**, xlv
Macarthuri, **5**, xxx
majesticus, **4**, xxii
maximus, **PR**, clxxv ; **2**, xxii, cxlv
Mayi, **17**, lxxix
Miss Betty, **31**, cxlix
Mrs. Icton, **23**, liv
 Thomas Young, **25**, ccx
Mortii, **5**, xxx ; **13**, 372
nivifer, **34**, 127
Oil Plant, see *Croton Cascarilla*
perdicipes, **P3**, 238, 347
picturatus, **5**, xxx
pictus, **P2**, 463 ; **6**, xcii
 distributed, **P5**, 147
Prince of Orange, **20**, lxxii
 of Wales, **5**, xxx ; **17**, xciii
Princess of Wales, **5**, cxlv
Queen Victoria, **5**, xxx ; **6**, xcii ; **13**,
 372 ; **17**, ccv
recurvifolius, **13**, 372

CROTON REX

- Croton Rex, **6**, lxxxviii
 rivinoides, **34**, 127
 Rodeckianus, **6**, vii, xcii
 roseus, **6**, xcii
 Russelii, **16**, cxcvii
 scale, *see* Parlatoria pergandii var. crotonis
 Shuttleworthii, **A.M.** (Bugg 1897) **21**, cxlviii
 Souvenir de Louis Fournier, **28**, 639
 sparsiflorus, **34**, 127
 sp., **13**, 370, 376-7; **38**, 645; **49**, 4, 180
 Brazilian, **J3**, 158; **P2**, 35, 564; **P3**, 239, 345, 347
 Sunset, **13**, 372
 Sunshine, **17**, cxcii
 superbus, **17**, ccv
 The Countess, **17**, cxcii, cxcin
 Thomsoni, **16**, lxvi
 tricolor, **PR**, cclxxxii
 turnfordiensis, **28**, ccxxvii
 variegatis, **P2**, 463; **P5**, 196; **6**, lxxxix
 distributed, **P5**, 146
 variation in, **2**, lxxix
 Warreni, **13**, 372
 formosus, **17**, ccv
 Wentworthianus, **22**, cxlvi
 Wiesmani, **4**, xxii
 Williamsii, **6**, lxxix; **6**, lxxxviii
 W. M. Bullivant exhb., **17**, clxxxvi
see Codiaeum
 Crotons, **38**, 360; **49**, 4
 forced, **21**, 407
 for house decoration, **15**, 87
 hosts for *Cuscuta reflexa*, **16**, cxxix
 for orchids, **22**, 52
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Ceylon, **53**, 239
 Egypt, **25**, 238; **27**, 631
 Fiji, **38**, 2, 7
 Malta, **27**, 572
 S. America, **J1**, 193, 196, 293, 295
 insecticides for, **23**, 261
 Crowea angustifolia, **27**, 1147; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, cxxii
 elliptica, **J5**, iii
 latifolia exhb., **23**, cxxxvii
 propagation of, **38**, 365
 saligna, **P(1)**, 362; **J1**, xxiv; **J5**, iii; **J7**, ix
 stricta, **J5**, iii
 Crowfoot leaves, **25**, 83
 Crowley, Philip, Treasurer R.H.S., **25**, 158
 Crown gall, **27**, 725; **28**, 639; **29**, 806; **31**, 312; **34**, 127, 577-8; **37**, 247, 272, cxvii; **38**, 642; **39**, 277, 469, xxxviii, cxvii; **41**, 150, 161, xlii, cxvii; **42**, 487; **43**, 216; **47**, xxix; **53**, xxxv
 cross inoculation, **34**, 127, 577
 in England, **37**, 249
 on apple trees, **28**, 639; **29**, 746, 806; **37**, 247
 fruit trees, **47**, 210
 gooseberry, **53**, xxxv
 grape, **36**, 779; **37**, 454

CRYPTOMERIA

- Crown gall on raspberries, **37**, 623
 sugar beet, **39**, 277
 gall organism, **39**, cxxii
 and its host tissue, **50**, 144
 plants attk. by, **37**, 248
 relation to legume inoculation, **37**, 455; **38**, 360
 Imperialis, **11**, 75; **27**, 752; **39**, 24; **55**, 219
 for borders, **21**, 439
 in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 variegated, **37**, 249
 see *Fritillaria imperialis*
 rot and arsenical poisoning, **37**, 249
 Crows, **26**, 920
 carrion, food of, **34**, 573; **50**, 144
 clear caterpillars from turnips and cabbages, **21**, 421
 Crowther, Dr. C., on town smoke and plant life, **38**, 461
 Crucianella stylosa, **13**, 336
 var., **26**, 182
 Cruciferae, **48**, 211; **50**, 242, 245
 genealogy, **38**, 121
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 16, 122
 Sikkim, **J7**, 16, 18, 124
 nectaries of, **38**, 121
 resistance to *Fusarium conglutinans*, **52**, 140
 ring-spot disease, **52**, 140
 rot mould, **27**, 20
 vegetative metamorphoses of ovules, **27**, 945
 Cruciferous plants, club root of, **40**, 193
 dipterous pests of, **53**, 417
 insect pests, **50**, 143; **54**, 453
 leaf-spot disease of, **53**, 197
 Cruikshanks' drawing of Society's meeting, 1826, **29**, 237
 Crumenaria sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 158
 Crump, W., on pears, **16**, 200
 Crybe, **7**, 106
 Cryptandra propinqua, **J3**, 288, 291
 Cryptandras, **J3**, 295
 Cryptantha, **38**, 654
 vincens, **43**, 250
 Cryptanthus acaulis picturatus, **P.C.** (Russell 1932) **58**, cix
 Cryptarrhena, **7**, 106
 Cryptocampus sp., attk. willows, **13**, cviii
 Cryptocarya glaucescens, hardness, **2**, 70
 Cryptocentrum, **7**, 106
 Cryptochilus, **7**, 106
 Cryptococcus, **27**, cxcii; **28**, clxxii
 fagi, **23**, 222, 249, 250, 251; **26**, 598, 851, cxxxviii, cxlii; **27**, 213, liii; **28**, 595; **31**, xciv; **33**, 558
 insecticide against, **23**, 259
 Cryptocoryne caudata, **17**, 55
 Cryptognatha flavescens, **40**, 314
 Cryptogramma, **39**, 284
 Cryptohybridism, **29**, 750
 Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, **42**, 188
 Cryptolepis longiflora, **19**, 111
 Cryptomeria, **J7**, 196; **P2**, 671; **14**, 23, 187, 258, 300

Cryptomeria as stock, **24**, 38
 a timber tree, **19**, 434
 cones proliferous, **28**, cxxviii
 dwarf, **33**, 65
 effect of winter on, **P1**, 198
elegans, **11**, 332, 334; **14**, 301, 484,
 491, 492, 503, 550, 555, 562,
 569, 580; **21**, 77; **38**, 506, 508;
43, 342
 distributed, **PR**, clxxxvi
 hardiness, **P1**, 198, **8**, 20, 36, 38,
 47, 89, 98-9, 110, 121, 135, 156,
 198-200, 213-4, 216, 219, 228,
 238, 254, 266, 270, 274, 284-5,
 299; **19**, 11
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 nana, **14**, 40, 580
see also C. japonica elegans
 Fortunei, **14**, 203
 its form, **J7**, 195
japonica, **J1**, 57, 213, 219; **J5**, 174,
 208; **J6**, v; **P2**, 292; **11**, 332;
14, 15, 30, 36, 88, 200, 203, 300,
 302, 482, 484, 486-8, 492, 502,
 503, 505-7, 509, 512-3, 520,
 523-4, 531-4, 547-50, 552, 556,
 562, 564-6, 569, 572-3, 580; **29**,
 779; **36**, 396; **37**, 263; **39**, 74,
 592; **46**, 411; **55**, 235
albo spica, **14**, 580
araucarioides, **14**, 203; **38**, 508
compacta, **14**, 580
 dwarf, **33**, 61
elegans, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **14**,
 30, 203, 301, 374, 580; **38**,
 508; **39**, 74; **56**, 56; **58**, 266,
 272
 nana, **14**, 573, 580
see also C. elegans
fasciata, **14**, 203
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 223; **8**,
 39, 69, 87, 89, 101, 102, 125, 127,
 135, 156, 166, 191, 198-200,
 210-1, 214, 216, 222, 226, 228,
 233, 238, 249, 254, 270, 274,
 278, 284, **19**, 11; **36**, 396; **43**,
 422
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 110
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 introduced, **J1**, 59, 168; **J2**, xvi,
20, 81
 Lobbii, **11**, 332; **14**, 301, 549, 580;
38, 508
 hardiness, **J9**, 224; **8**, 97, 166,
 191
monstrosa (Rovelli), **38**, 508
 nana, **14**, 203, 301, 573
albo-spicata, **38**, 508
pygmaca, **14**, 301
 rate of growth, **P3**, 303
spiralis, **6**, lxxii; **14**, 203, 500
falcata, **38**, 508
 propagation, **52**, 39, 41
spiraliter falcata, **14**, 301
variegata, **14**, 301, 580
Vilmoriniana, **59**, clxxxiv
 Lobbii, **14**, 66, 301, 486, 556; **38**,
 508
 distributed, **P2**, 487

Cryptomeria Lobbii, rate of growth,
P2, 783
 nana, **J5**, 208
see C. japonica
spiraliter falcata, **14**, 301
 sp., **11**, 323, 329, 338; **14**, 21, 201,
 521, 528, 567; **39**, 74
 disease, **14**, 149
 exhb., **P2**, 379
 in Kumaon, **22**, 462
 morphology, **29**, 811
 nova, Japan, exhb., **P3**, 260
 soil for, **11**, 326
 timber, **11**, 332; **14**, 88, 119
 vars. in Japan, **14**, 33
Cryptomerias in London suburbs, **28**,
 110
Cryptophaga on pears, **41**, 511
Cryptophlebia illepidia, **44**, 150
Cryptophoranthus Dayanus, **B.C.**
 (Lawrence 1897) **21**, ccxix; **23**,
 clx; **29**, cv; **39**, clxii; **44**, 144
 genus, **28**, 639
hypodiscus, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1899)
23, clx
 Lehmanni, **B.C.** (Rothschild 1904)
29, cv
Cryptophragmium canescens, **J8**, 127
venustum, **34**, 76
Cryptopus, **7**, 106
Cryptopyrum Richardsonii, **33**, 109,
 111, 113
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, **27**, 304; **29**,
 930; **42**, 201
mangiferae, **38**, 651
Cryptosporella viticola, **37**, 462, **41**,
 378; **54**, 460
Cryptostegia grandiflora, **45**, 112
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
madagascariensis, **19**, 111; **29**, 779
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, **28**, 208;
36, ccxlix; **50**, 307
Cryptostephanus, its corona, **11**, 74
Cryptostylis, **7**, 106
longifolia, **7**, 106
Cryptotaenia japonica, in Japan, **31**, 22
 Crystal Palace, **J6**, xvi
 Crystallization of flowers, **30**, 161
 Crystallized fruits, **29**, 577; **30**, 161
 Crystallizing vessel, **30**, 164
Cryptosperma Johnstonii, **53**, 253
Ctenochiton araucariaceae, **41**, 514
cellulosus, **41**, 514
eucalypti, **41**, 514
rhizophorae, **41**, 514
serrata, **41**, 514
transparens, **41**, 514
 Cuba bast, **P3**, 227
 Cuban hemp, *see Furcraea gigantea*
 Cubeb pepper, *see Piper Cubeba*
 Cuckoo, **27**, 58; **33**, 441, 448
 eats ermine moth, **33**, 442
 food of, **29**, 754; **33**, 448; **34**, 573
 serviceable to fruit, **21**, 421
 to osiers and reeds, **21**, 421
 -buds, **32**, 25
 flowers, **27**, 170; **32**, 35; **34**, 397;
49, 187
 gillyflower, **32**, 35

CUCKOO PINT

Cuckoo pint, **32**, 35
see Arum maculatum
 -spit, **21**, 190; **23**, 219; **52**, 149
 killed by tobacco wash, **34**, 356
see Homoptera sp.
 Cuckoo's bread, **32**, 35
 Cucubalus baccifer, **52**, 161
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 Behen, **J6**, 4
 disease, **28**, 655
 viscosus, **J6**, 167
 Cuculus canorus, **33**, 441
 Cucumber, **23**, 142, 353; **29**, 153, 459,
 763; **32**, 277; **40**, 350; **55**, 70
 Achievement, **A.M.** (Beckett 1899)
23, cxiv
 Acme of Perfection, **J6**, 152; **P2**,
 68
 adhering leaf, **21**, cxii
 Allan's Favourite, **A.M.** (Allan 1889)
11, c; **12**, clxxxii; **19**, xxxiv;
31, 245
 All the Year Round, **22**, xxvi
see Every Day
 Anderson's Perfection, **2**, cxxvii
 anthracnose, **27**, 822; **50**, 145
 A 1, **17**, xxxiv; **31**, 245; **37**, 399
 Aphis gossypii atk, **50**, 29; **52**,
 141
 Approved Lord Roberts, **31**, 245
 Aristocrat, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1904) **29**,
 11; **31**, cii
 atk. by Bulemus goodallii, **1**, xxxvii
 by caterpillars, **38**, 630
 Macrosiphum solanifolii, **50**, 29
 melon-fly, **41**, 380
 millepedes, **29**, 841
 Sclerotinia, **43**, 548
 Scoleotrichum melophthorum,
 21, clxxxvii
 spring-tails, **29**, xxxvii; **40**, 643
 Australian, **J6**, 151
 exhb., **25**, lvii
 Aviator, **37**, 399. ***F.C.C.** (Barr
 1923)
 Ayres' Pot-forcing, **P(1)**, 389
 Prolific Black Spine, **P2**, 62, 66
 bacterial spot of, **50**, 145
 wilt, **50**, 145
 Baker's Triumph, **16**, cxxxiv; **35**,
 501
 Balham, **37**, 399
 Barker's White Spine, **P(1)**, 430
 Barrance's Prolific exhb., **32**, cxliii
 Beavis Leader, **P2**, 67
 beetle, **27**, 761; **38**, 122
 the striped, **35**, 300; **38**, 236, 483;
 50, 145
 Berkshire Champion, **J6**, 152; **P2**,
 67; **21**, 381
 Best of All, **6**, cxxxi; **38**, 576
 Bird's Hybrid, **P2**, 66
 Improved Sion House, **P2**, 62, 63
 Black Spine, **J2**, 186; **21**, 381
 Blair's Prolific, **31**, 245; **37**, 399;
 A.M. (Barr 1923) **49**, lxxxii
 Blair's Success, **38**, 576
 Blendworth Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Long
 1894) **17**, clxi

CUCUMBER DR. LIVINGSTONE

Cucumber Blue Gown, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1869) **11**, c; **21** 381; **31**, 245
 Bounteous exhb., **32**, cxli
 breeding, **26**, 211; **28**, 69; **29**, 428
 British Champion, **J6**, 152
 King, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1902) **27**,
 lxviii; **28**, clxxxvii
 Browston hybrid, **J1**, xxxiv; **J4**,
 xlili
 Butcher's Disease Resister, **57**, 63-4
 Butler's Early Fine Frame, **P1**, 255
 Empress Eugénie, **P2**, 62, 67, 70
 Extra Fine Frame, **P2**, 65
 Surprise, **P2**, 67
 Californian, **P2**, 68
 Captain Lorrain's, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 67
 Cardiff Castle, **21**, 382; **31**, 245;
 37, 399
 Carter's Champion, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62,
 63, 69
 Ideal, **31**, cix
 Outdoor, **28**, 577
 Challenger, **19**, cxlvi; **31**, 245; **37**,
 399
 (Chennell's), **38**, 576
 Champion, **6**, cxlvi
 of England, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 68
 Cheltenham Surprise, **P1**, 255; **P2**,
 62, 67
 Clapham Defiance, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 68
 Clarke's Wonder, **P2**, 63
 Codsall King, **35**, 501
 Commonwealth exhb., **27**, lxviii
 composition, **23**, 142
 Conqueror, **38**, 576
 of the West, **J6**, 152
 Constantine's Incomparable, **P2**, 66
 Continuity, **39**, cxxiii
 cooking, **15**, 82; **42**, 256
 Coronation, **37**, 399
 Covent Garden Favourite, **A.M.**
 (Unwin 1889) **11**, liii, cxlvi; **17**,
 xxxiv; **21**, cxxx; **37**, 399; **38**,
 576; ***A.M.** (Barr 1923)
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 440; **J7**, 246;
 12, 52; **20**, 23; **21**, 37, 404-5;
 28, 344; **33**, 595; **34**, 578;
 38, 91; **49**, 284; **50**, 145
 commercial, **J2**, 184; **52**, 300
 Cuthill's Black Spine, **P2**, 64
 Highland Mary, **P1**, 255; **P2**,
 62, 63, 69
 White Spine, **P2**, 62, 67
 Cynsure, **37**, 399; **45**, xcix
 Dancer's Long Black Spine, **P2**, 66
 Delicacy, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1905) **31**,
 245, cii; **37**, 400
 Despatch, **5**, xc
 Dickson's All the Year Round, **21**, cc
 Newtown Hero, **P2**, 62, 67, 68,
 70
 diseases, **5**, cxviii, cxliv; **28**, 211-2,
 220, cxliv, cxxi; **27**, 7, 792,
 clxxxix; **28**, clxviii; **29**, clxxxii;
 31, 312, xlix; **33**, xxv; **35**,
 300; **37**, 274; **41**, 374; **43**,
 217; **50**, 145; **57**, 63-5
 Distinct, **31**, 259
 Dr. Livingstone, **P2**, 62, 64, 69

CUCUMBER, DOWNY MILDEW

Cucumber, downy mildew, **31**, 320; **50**, 145
 Dryham Park, **P2**, 67
 Duke of Connaught, **6**, xcix
 of Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Monro & Wilkinson 1873); **21**, 282; **22**, lxx, lxxi; **37**, 400
 early, **31**, 49
 Early Dutch, **21**, 406
 Frame, **21**, 381
 Giant, **38**, 576
 eelworm, *see* root knot
 effect of copper sulphate upon, **28**, 144
 of length of day, **59**, 9
 Emerald Green, **38**, 576
 Empress Eugénie, **P1**, 114
 enemies, **45**, 402; **50**, 145
 Epicure, **31**, 245
 Epicurean, **31**, 245
 Everard's Prolific, **21**, 282
 Every Day, **A.M.** (Thomas 1898) **22**, xxvi; **31**, 245; **37**, 400; ***A.M.** (Barr 1923) **49**, lxxxii
 Excel All, **12**, 74
 Excelsior, **31**, 246
 exhibition, **28**, 381-2
 Express, **F.C.C.** (Mortimer 1890) **12**, cxiv, cxviii, cxliv, clxxxii
 Famous, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1901) **26**, cxlv; **31**, 246; **37**, 400
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 flea-beetle, **28**, 660
 flower on tendrils, **3**, lxiv
 persisting, **37**, cxviii
 fly, **31**, 298
 Foo-choo-foo, presented, **J8**, 201
 food value, **20**, 174
 forcing, **21**, 404-5; **34**, 578
 Fordhook Frame, **27**, 657
 Pickling, **27**, 657
 Freedom exhb., **26**, cxlvi
 Frogmore All the Year Round, **21**, cc, cciv
 Frame, **P2**, 62, 64
 Gem, **19**, xxxix
 Prolific, **F.C.C.** (Thomas 1896) lii, liii, **20**, lxiv, cxcii; **A.M.** (Barr 1923)
 fruit of, **22**, 442
 fumigation, **40**, 328
 Galway's Victory, **J8**, xlii
 Garaway's Ne Plus Ultra, **P2**, 65
 Wonder, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 67
 General Canrobert, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 64
 Outram, **P2**, 66
 Gillespie's Hybrid White Spine, **P2**, 68
 Glory of Arnstadt, **P2**, 62, 68
 Godfrey's Black Spine, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 67
 White Spine, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 68, 70
 Gordon's White Spine, **P2**, 69
 Great Britain, **J8**, 283; **P2**, 64
 Green's Lady Antrobus, **P2**, 62, 65
 gumming, **57**, 64
 Gun Barrel, **P2**, 62, 68

CUCUMBER LEAF DISEASE

Cucumber Gurken, presented, **J8**, 201
 Hamilton's Hero of Thornfield, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 65
 Market Favourite, **P2**, 62, 66, 70
 Surprise, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 66, 70
 Hazell's Perfect, **31**, 246
 Head's Conqueror, **P2**, 62, 68
 Heatherside Rival, **3**, xciv
 Henderson's A 1, **P2**, 62, 65, 69
 House, **P1**, 255
 Napolcon III, **P2**, 63
 Her Majesty, **37**, 400
 High Sheriff exhb., **12**, lxxviii
 Himalaya, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 68, 70
 history, **J9**, 146; **21**, 381
 house, wood louse, **50**, 145
 Hunter's Prolific, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 68
 Hurst's Black-spine exhb., **17**, clix
 hybrids with melons, **J5**, 170; **57**, lxxxiv
 I Beat All, **12**, 74
 Iceberg, **37**, 400
 Ideal, **A.M.** (Beckett 1900) **25**, xliii; **28**, 383; **31**, 246, 259, cix; **37**, 400
 Improved, **37**, 400
 immunization, **28**, 142
 Improved Manchester, **6**, x
 Prize, **P2**, 62, 68, 70
 Telegraph, **6**, xcix; **16**, xxxviii; **17**, xxxiii, **20**, ix; **21**, li, **22**, lxx, lxxi, **28**, clxxxvii, **31**, 246
 in Azores, **J7**, 246
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 India, **29**, 450
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 U.S. America, **32**, 58-9
 Infant, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 67
 Ipswich Standard, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 66
 Jennings' Worcester Champion, **P2**, 62, 65, 69
 Jewess, **P(1)**, 432, **J4**, xliii
 Judd's Frame, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 69
 Kelly's Hybrid Perfection, **P2**, 67
 Kelway's Defiance, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 66
 Hybrid Perfection, **P1**, 255
 Perfection, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 66
 Prolific, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 66
 Victory, **21**, 381
 Kenyon's Improved, **P2**, 62-4, 69
 King Arthur exhb., **26**, cxlvi
 George, **37**, 400
 Kipling's Black Spine, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 63
 Kirklees Hall Defiance, **P2**, 62, 64
 Lancashire Witch, **P2**, 68
 large, **P1**, 251
 lateral proliferation, **58**, xciv
 Latter's Victory of England, **P2**, 62, 69
 Laxton's Excelsior, **12**, 102
 Open Air, **12**, 102
 leaf blotch, **27**, 742
 disease, **26**, cxliv, ccxi; **29**, clxvi

CUCUMBER LEAF-SPOT

Cucumber leaf-spot, **42**, 488; **44**, 145; **45**, 396; **57**, 63-5
 leaves, red spider, **27**, xxxiv
 Lee's Prolific, **P2**, 62, 69
 Lemon, **28**, cxc; **33**, ccii
 Lockie's Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Lockie 1888) **11**, xxvi, lxxv, lxxix, cxlvi; **12**, 74, xxxix; **18**, cxiv, cxliv; **16**, xxxiv; **20**, lii, liii, lix; **21**, 282, 381; **23**, 174; **31**, 246; **37**, 400
 long, **J8**, iv
 longevity of seed, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 Longford Hall exhib., **21**, 381
 Long Green, variation, **29**, 426
 Gun, **2**, 54
 Prickly, **21**, 381
 Lord Kenyon, **P2**, 62, 65
 Kenyon's Favourite, **J6**, 152; **17**, xxxiii
 Roberts, **25**, xlv; **31**, 246; **37**, 400; **38**, 577; ***A.M.** (Barr 1923)
 Lorraine's White Spine, **P2**, 69
 Luton Hoo, **F.C.C.** (Cadger 1871) **3**, lxxvii
 Lynch's Star of the West, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 69
 Magnum Bonum, **31**, 246
 Multum, **38**, 577
 Man of Kent, **P(1)**, 156
 Manchester Improved, **P1**, 255
 Prize, **P1**, 255, 258; **21**, 381
 Market Favourite, **31**, 246
 Gem, **31**, 246
 Prolific, **P1**, 255
 Rival exhib., **33**, cciii
 Markham exhib., **25**, xliii
 Marquis of Lorne, **3**, lxiii
 Marshall's Black Spine, **J9**, xxxviii
 Marvel, **19**, xxxiv; **F.C.C.** (Mortimer 1890) **20**, li; **31**, 246
 Masters' Viridissima, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 64
 Matchless, **F.C.C.** (Mortimer 1891) **13**, cxliv; **17**, xxxiii; **21**, 382; **22**, lxxi; **31**, 246, cii; **37**, 400
 mealy bug, **23**, 246
 melopepo, **17**, 125
 Metcalf Ringleader, **19**, cxlvii
 mildew, **27**, 1154; **28**, 639, 673; **31**, 320; **50**, 145
 spraying, **28**, 655
 Mill's Frame, **P(1)**, 384
 Jewess, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 65
 Mitchell's Superb, **P2**, 66
 Model, **6**, cxxxi; **31**, 246; **37**, 401
 Carter's, **12**, 74
 of Perfection, **P2**, 69
 Monarch, **31**, 246
 Monro's Hybrid Prolific, **P1**, 41
 Prolific, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 63
 monstrous, **31**, lxxxii
 Mortimer's Approved exhib., **20**, lx
 Unique, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1903) **28**, clxxxvii
 see also Unique
 mosaic disease, **42**, 488; **50**, 145, 294

CUCUMBER SEEDLING

Cucumber mould, **27**, 822
 mulching, **31**, 332
 murrain, **3**, lxxix
 Ne Plus Ultra, **38**, 577
 New Japanese Climbing, **31**, 246
 Norman's Stetchworth Park Hero, **P2**, 69
 Northern Beauty, **37**, 401
 nutritive value, **17**, 126
 origin, **17**, 125; **37**, 316
 Our Future Queen, **17**, xxxiii
 packing, **18**, 177
 Palmer's Graceful exhib., **20**, cxxxix
 Pea Green, **P2**, 69
 Peerless, **21**, 382; **31**, 246; **37**, 401
 Perfection, **P2**, 65; **25**, xliii
 Ridge, **26**, 865; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1923) **49**, lxxxii
 Phenomenon, **P2**, 62, 67, 70; **21**, 381
 Pike's Defiance, **P2**, 67
 Power's Supreme, **31**, cvii
 Pride of Scarborough, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 69
 of the Market, **31**, 246; **37**, 401, cxxi
 see Covent Garden
 Prince George, **16**, xxxviii
 Princess May, **16**, xxxviii
 Prizewinner, **20**, lix, lx; **31**, 247; **37**, 401
 Progress, **F.C.C.** (Mortimer 1894) **17**, xxxiii, xxxiv; **29**, clxxvi; **31**, 247
 proliferous, **26**, 921, cxxxii, cxxxiii; **28**, clxix
 Prolific Ridge, **37**, 401
 Purley Park Hero, **F.C.C.** (Mortimer 1884) **12**, 74; **31**, 247; **37**, 401
 Rehance, **37**, 401
 reversion, **25**, 35
 Reward, **31**, 247
 ridge, **12**, 74, 102; **26**, 865
 Rifleman, **P2**, 62, 66
 Ringleader, **P(1)** 370, 440
 Robinson's Black Spine, **P2**, 64
 White Spine, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 64
 Rochford, **21**, 382
 Rochford's Market, **20**, lii, liii, **21**, lii, cc; **23**, clxxxviii; **31**, 247; **37**, 401
 Rollisson's Telegraph, see Telegraph
 Roman Emperor, **J6**, 152; **P2**, 64
 root gall, **27**, 741; **40**, 162
 knot, **2**, xcvi, xcix; **5**, clxii; **26**, 589; **27**, 1147; **28**, xxiii; **29**, 789; **50**, 145
 roots diseased, **16**, xxii
 rot, **40**, 144
 mould, **27**, 823
 Royal Osborne, **31**, 247; **37**, 401; ***F.C.C.** (Barr 1923)
 Windsor, **21**, 381
 salad, **12**, 261, 264; **20**, 8, 12, 15
 Satisfaction, **31**, 247; **37**, 401
 scab, **28**, clxxi
 Sclerote, **27**, 824
 seedless, known to Gerard, **17**, 125
 Seedling, **21**, 282

CUCUMBER SEEDLING RIDGE

Cucumber Seedling Ridge, **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1865) **2**, xlvii
 seeds, age, **28**, 708; **29**, 292
 germinating in fruit, **22**, cxvi
 Sensation, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1896) **20**,
 lix; **F.C.C.** (1898) **22**, cxxi; **29**,
 li; **31**, 247; **37**, 401
 Serpent, **J2**, lxiv
 Short Prickly Ridge, **21**, 381
 Silvio, **6**, cvii
 Sion House, P(1), 117, 279; **P1**, 255;
3, xxvi; **21**, 381; **31**, 247
 Improved, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62, 63
 Sir Colin Campbell, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 62,
 64, 65
 Roger exhb., **23**, cv
 Slipper's Antagonist, **P1**, 255
 Smut, **27**, 823
 Snake, *see* *Trichosanthes calubrina*
 Snow's Horticultural, P(1), 249
 Sooly Qua, *see* *Luffa aegyptica*
 Southgate, **J4**, xliii
 Spanish, **17**, 125
 spot, **31**, lxxii
 spraying, **32**, 278-9; **37**, 623
 squash bug on, **27**, 792
 squirting, *see* *Ecballium Elaterium*
 stem with gouty swelling, **3**, xxx
 Success, **F.C.C.** (Mortimer 1892) **15**,
 lxxv; **17**, xxxiv; **31**, 247
 Ridge, **37**, 401
 Sunderland Witch, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 67
 Sutton's A 1, **21**, 382
 Prizewinner, **25**, xlv
 Syon hybrid, P(1), 427
 Telegraph, **3**, xxvi; **11**, xxxiii, c; **12**,
 10, 74, cliii; **17**, xxxiii; **20**,
 12; **21**, 282, 381, 382; **22**,
 cxciv; **25**, xlv; **28**, 354; **31**,
 247; **37**, 401; **38**, 577; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1923) **49**, lxxxii
 forced, **21**, 406
 Improved, **2**, cxxvii; **A.M.** (Carter
 1911) **37**, 401, 402, cxxi
 Tender and True, **F.C.C.** (Douglas
 1861) **6**, cxiii; **12**, 10, cxviii;
20, 12; **21**, 381
 The Cambrian, **37**, 402
 Keeper, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1898) **22**,
 lxx, lxxi
 Rosefield exhb., **28**, cxciii
 Wonder, **P1**, 255
 Thetford's Champion, **6**, cvii
 trials at Chiswick, **P2**, 61
 at Wisley, **31**, 71, 245; **37**, 399
 thrips on, **26**, 954
 tree, *see* *Magnolia acuminata*
 Triumph, **28**, 577
 Turkey exhb., P(1), 253
 Turner's Favourite, **P1**, 255, 258;
P2, 66
 twin, **16**, xxxviii; **27**, cxlix
 Unique, **29**, li; **31**, 247; **37**, 402
 Up-to-date exhb., **26**, cxlvi
 Vert's Favourite, **17**, xxxiii
 Improved Favourite, **19**, xxxiv
 Victory, **25**, xliii
 of Bath, **J8**, xlii; **J9**, iv; **P2**, 67;
21, 381

CUCURBITA LAGENARIA

Cucumber Walker's Improved, **P2**,
 67
 Long Rambler, **J6**, 152
 Wallace's Strain, **26**, 865, cxlviii
 Ward's Great Western, **P1**, 255;
P2, 65
 Warwickshire Hero, **J6**, 152
 Webb's Imperial, **P1**, 255
 Incomparable Black Spine, **P2**,
 66
 Weedon's, P(1), 117
 Symmetry, **P2**, 65
 Western Wonder, **23**, 174
 White exhb., **17**, clx
 white fly, **40**, 359
 White Pearl, crosses, **27**, 1116
 Spine, **J1**, ii; **J9**, i; **21**, 381; **31**,
 259
 crosses, **27**, 1116
 forced, **21**, 406
 Whitelaw's Early, **31**, 247
 wild, *see* *Cucumis Anguria*
 Wild's No. 1, **P2**, 65
 No. 2, **P1**, 255; **P2**, 66
 wilt, **32**, 253; **42**, 489
 Wilton Prolific exhb., **23**, clxxxviii
 Winter Champion, **P3**, 118
 worms, **28**, clxxviii
 Worthing Favourite, **37**, 402
 X.L. All, **26**, 865; **31**, 247
 York New Prolific, **P1**, 255
 Yorkshire Telegraph, **11**, xxiii
 Young's Champion, P(1), 384
 of the South, **P2**, 65
 Zoa's Improved Giant Frame, **38**,
 577
see also *Cucumis sativus*
Cucumis, **J5**, 168
 Anguria, **J2**, 153; **2**, clvi
 cicatrisatus, presented, **J8**, 200
 Citrullus, **J9**, 146; **1**, 174
 Conomum, in Japan, **31**, 23
 disease, **27**, 823; **29**, 109
 Hardwickii, **17**, 125; **37**, 316
 hybrids, fertility, **24**, 117
 Melo, **1**, 44, 174; **19**, 101; **20**, 1,
25, 29, 32, 118
 history, **J9**, 146
 in Japan, **31**, 23
 metuliferus, **38**, 122
 myriocarpus, **40**, 172
 perennis, **38**, 196
 prophetarum, **2**, clvi; **29**, 450
 pubescens, **J3**, 285
 sativus, **J9**, 146; **1**, 174; **17**, 125;
27, 707; **28**, 353; **31**, 23; **37**,
 316, 317; **52**, 141
 sp., **17**, 125
 regeneration, **29**, 881
 trigonus, **25**, 29
Cucurbita anthracnose, **45**, 396
 Citrullus, in Japan, **31**, 23
 crosses, **3**, xxxiv; **24**, 218
 disease, **27**, 823
 ficifolia, **29**, 453, 455, 460; **31**,
 lxxxviii, lxxxix
 foetidissima, **38**, 196
 hybrids, fertility, **24**, 117
 Lagenaria, **J9**, 146

CUCURBITA MAXIMA

- Cucurbita maxima*, P5, 185; 1, 44, 75; 25, 32; 29, 452, 456; 37, 114; 50, 135
melanosperma, P5, 185; 1, 75, 174
 in Hungary, 1, 157
 mosaic disease, 52, 141
 dissemination of, 52, 141
moschata, P5, 185; 1, 75, 157, 174; 25, 33; 29, 460
 hybrids, 29, 429
 in Japan, 29, 23
ovifera, J6, v; 17, 125; 37, 114
Pepo, J9, 146; 1, 44, 75, 174; 17, 125; 25, 32; 28, 360; 29, 450-1; 34, ccxviii; 37, 114
 Apple, 29, 460
aurantia, 29, 451
Bicolor Pear, 29, 460
 chemotropism, 29, 767
 crossing, 29, 428
 effect of fog on, 16, 12
 fasciated, 36, ccxlvii
 flower on tendrils, 3, lxiv
 Golden Bell, 29, 460
 Green, 29, 460
 hybrids, 29, 429
 Lemon, 29, 460
mitriformis, 29, 451
 Orange, 29, 460
 Ostrich Egg, 29, 460
ovifera, P5, 185
oviformis, 29, 451
pyriformis, 29, 451
radiata, 29, 451
torunda alba, 29, 451
 sensitiveness of roots, 27, 270
 sieve-tubes of, 34, 136
 striped onion, 29, 460
turbaniformis, 29, 451
verrucosa, 29, 451
 Warty, 29, 460
 White, 29, 460
 Egg, 29, 460
perennis, 38, 122
pidalis, 12, 73
 sp., effect of fog, 13, 142; 16, 13
 germination, 29, 456
 regeneration, 29, 881
texana, 17, 125
verrucosa, 37, 114
Cucurbitaceae, P2, 188
 direct influence of pollen upon, 4, 11
 fruits and seeds, 35, 531
 in Darjeeling, J7, 123
 Egypt, 35, 31
 Himalaya, J7, 6, 14
 Sikkim, J7, 17, 124
 S. America, J1, 194
 peg of, 38, 122
 statoliths in, 29, 906
 tendrils, 34, 417
 without tendrils, P2, 790
Cucurbitaria laburni, 28, 20
 pithyophila on conifers, 14, 149
Cucurbits, bacterial wilt of, 46, 412
 and Gourds, 29, 450
 for indoor cultivation, 29, 457
 mosaic disease, 48, 146

CUPRESPINNATA

- Cudrania triloba*, 33, 352
 hardiness, 43, 422
Cuitlauzina pendula, P5, 123, 142
Culantrillo, see *Adiantum Capillus-veneris*
Culex sollicitans, 27, 1168
 Cultivation, 13, 215; 32, lxxii; 35, 110
 Cultivators, 32, 114
 Culture solutions, 50, 159, 165
 Cumin, see *Cuminum Cyminum*
Cuminum Cyminum, J7, 7, 22, 158
 in Malta, 27, 571
 medicine, 31, 47, 50
Cunningia trimaculata exhb., J1, xiv
 Cumquat, see *Citrus japonica*
Cunila Mariana, A.M. (Pitcher & Manda 1890) 12, cxlix, clxxviii
Cunninghamia, 14, 188, 260, 330
 as ornamental tree, 14, 101
cupressoides, J5, 222; 14, 311
 hardiness, 8, 18, 149, 211, 299, 301
lanceolata, 18, 95, 39, 82
 hardiness, 43, 422
selaginoides, J5, 222; 14, 311
sinensis, J1, 217; J5, 221; 11, 238; 14, 203, 217, 330, 580; 35, 300, cxxiv; 39, 82; 40, 217; 60, 527
 at Castlewellan, 27, 421
 Dropmore, 14, 66
glauca, 14, 203
 hardiness, P(1), 62; J5, 276; J9, 224
 in China, 29, 659
 rate of growth, P3, 303
 sp., morphology, 29, 811
Cunonia capensis, F.C.C. (Northumberland 1889) 11, lxvi; 13, clxxxvi; 15, liii; 16, clxiv; 29, 779; 39, 775
Cupania anacardioides, hardiness, 2, 70
elegantissima, F.C.C. (Williams 1879) 5, cxlv
Pindaiba, P1, 619; P2, 122, 315
sapida, 39, 330
undulata, S.C.C. (Bull 1805) P5, 69, 131, 143
Cuphea cordata exhb., J2, xxiii
eminens, 19, 111
ericoides, P3, 345
flava, J1, 280
jorullensis, effect of salt wind, 27, 277
 Llavea, B.C. (Pitcher & Mander 1891) 13, clxi
Melvilla, P(1), 41, 51; P2, 579; P3, 345
micropetala, 19, 111; A.M. (Cory 1930) 53, cxvi
patula, P3, 346
platycentra, J9, xx
pubiflora, J1, lxvii
 sp. in Brazil, J3, 155; P2, 582-3, 791
sperguloides, P3, 240, 347
spicata in Brazil, 28, 528
thymoides, P3, 241, 341, 347, 348
 Cupram insecticide for shot-hole disease, 29, xli
 Cuprespinata, see *Taxodium*

CUPRESSINEAE

- Cupressineae, **14**, 187, 257, 261
 Cupressstellata, **14**, 267
 see *Fitzroya patagonica*
 Cupressus, **P7**, 196; **14**, 187, 202, 203,
 258, 262, 283; **17**, 2, 7, 8; **28**,
 109
 africana, **J5**, 203
 Allumii, **14**, 58
 americana, **J5**, 207; **14**, 280, 303
 amoena, **14**, 204
 Arbor-vitae, **J5**, 206
 see *Thuja occidentalis*
 arizonica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891)
 13, cxlvi; **14**, 204, 205, 284, 580;
 18, 82; **41**, 373; **43**, 217; **58**,
 439
 aromatica, **14**, 204
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 articulata, **J5**, 204; **14**, 204, 262
 atlantica, **18**, 90
 attenuata, **14**, 204, 278
 australis, **J5**, 204; **14**, 204
 presented, **J9**, 193
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 see *Frenela australis*
 bacciformis, **14**, 204
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 Balfouriana, **14**, 204
 Bambusacea, **14**, 328
 Barkeri, **F.C.C.** (Barker 1862) **P2**,
 689, **1**, xiv
 burr on, **4**, xxv
 Benthani, **J5**, 206; **14**, 204-6, 208,
 209, 580, **19**, 111; **39**, 70
 at Castlewella, **27**, 426
 bermudiana, hardiness, **43**, 422
 borealis, hardiness, **8**, 215, 238, 270,
 284, 290, 295, 299
 Bourgeaii, **14**, 204
 Boursieri, **14**, 205
 Bregeani, rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 californica, **14**, 204-5
 cashmeriana, **14**, 284, 287; **41**, 373
 distributed, **P1**, 210, 555
 hardiness, **43**, 422
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 304
 cashmeriensis, **14**, 287
 cernua, **14**, 288
 columnaris, **J6**, 270; **14**, 337
 conoidea, **14**, 287
 Corneyana, **J5**, 228; **11**, 332; **14**,
 288, 580; **18**, 90
 dwarf, **33**, 61
 hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 225; **8**,
 31, 97
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 304
 cornuta, **14**, 204-5
 Coulteri, **J5**, 206; **14**, 204-5, 215,
 285
 devoniana, **14**, 295
 dioeca, hardiness, **J5**, 276
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 disticha, **J5**, 207; **14**, 248, 303
 patens, **14**, 303
 sempervirens, **14**, 304
 dolabrata, bark-scorching, **22**, xxiii
 Doniana, **14**, 208
 Drummondii, **14**, 287

CUPRESSUS KARWINSKIANA

- Cupressus Duclouxiana, hardiness, **43**,
 422
 edging plant, **J8**, 273
 elegans, **14**, 204, 285; **19**, 111
 hardiness, **J9**, 224
 erecta gracilis, **14**, 552
 viridis, **11**, 334; **14**, 280, 552; **45**,
 179
 for hedges, **11**, 334
 hardiness, **19**, 111
 ericoides, **14**, 580
 excelsa, **14**, 204
 hardiness, **8**, 30
 expansa, **J5**, 206; **14**, 287; **39**,
 69
 hardiness, **J9**, 224
 fastigiata, **J5**, 206; **14**, 204, 208
 filicoides, **38**, 508
 filiformis, **J5**, 205; **14**, 277, 580
 flagelliformis, **14**, 204, 288
 foemina, **14**, 287
 form, **J7**, 195
 formosensis, hardiness, **43**, 423
 Fothergillii, **J5**, 204
 fragrans, **14**, 204, 278
 hardiness, **8**, 30
 funbris, **J5**, 206; **J7**, 196; **11**, 338;
 14, 204, 207, 284, **28**, 70; **39**,
 69, 592; **41**, 373; **53**, 238
 hardiness, **J9**, 223; **P1**, 198, **8**,
 30, 299; **43**, 422
 in China, **29**, 658, 659
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 glabra, **43**, 217
 disease, **43**, 550
 glandulosa, **14**, 205-6, 284, 286; **39**,
 69
 glauca, **J5**, 206; **14**, 205-6, 209, 285,
 17, 2-5, 9, 10, xvii
 pendula, **14**, 285
 globulifera, **14**, 205
 goensis, **14**, 285
 Goveniana, **J4**, 295; **J5**, 174, 206;
 J8, xxiv; **P2**, 689; **11**, 332,
 338; **14**, 204, 205, 284, 488,
 562, 580; **17**, clii, ccxiv, **19**,
 111; **39**, 69; **51**, civ
 distributed, **J4**, 185; **P1**, 61, 234;
 P2, 299
 hardiness, **J8**, 315; **J9**, 224; **8**,
 27, 31, 48, 254, **43**, 422
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 gracilis, **14**, 288
 guadalupensis, **14**, 204-5, 284; **16**,
 xxviii, **46**, 411
 Hartwegii, **14**, 205-6, 286
 himalayensis, **14**, 287
 horizontalis, **J5**, 206; **19**, 111; **36**,
 297; **39**, 69
 hardiness, **J9**, 225; **43**, 422
 Huegelii, **14**, 204
 in Azores, **J7**, 242
 japonica, **J1**, 57, 58; **J5**, 208; **14**,
 203, 300
 Jeffreyi, **39**, 66
 juniperoides, **J5**, 203
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 Karwinskiana, **14**, 205

CUPRESSUS KEWENSIS

Cupressus kewensis, **14**, 204-5
Knightiana, **J5**, 228; **11**, 332; **14**, 205, 285; **53**, 238
 hardiness, **J9**, 225; **8**, 31, 54, 241
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
see elegans
Lambertiana, **J4**, 296, 297; **J5**, 206; **14**, 50, 119, 205, 286, 488, 504, 524, 534; **38**, 508
fastigiata, **14**, 206
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **P1**, 198; **8**, 106, 125, 214, 238, 254, 270, 285, 299, 303, 315
Lawsoniana, **P3**, 297; **3**, i; **5**, 47; **11**, 329, 332, 334, 338; **12**, 238, 239; **13**, 296; **14**, 32, 51, 202, 204, 205, 278, 481, 580, 584 6; **17**, 1; **18**, 82; **19**, 433, 434; **21**, 76, 77; **27**, 419, 426, **31**, 89; **36**, 378; **38**, 508; **39**, 68, 69, 592; **41**, 515; **50**, 176, 215
alba, **14**, 580
argentea, **14**, 59
maculata, **14**, 580
pendula, **18**, 82
albospica, **2**, cliv; **14**, 580
nana, **18**, 82; **21**, 77
albovariegata, **14**, 574, 580; **18**, 82; **21**, 77
Allumii, **14**, 580; **18**, 82; **21**, 77; **43**, 342
argentea, **P5**, 23, 80; **1**, xiv; **12**, 240; **18**, 82; **21**, 77
argenteo variegata, **14**, 580; **18**, 82
aurea, **12**, 240; **45**, 212
aureo variegata, **14**, 574, 580; **18**, 82
Bowlerni pendula, **18**, 82
compacta, **14**, 580
distributed, **P1**, 43, 61, 234; **P5**, 115; **PR**, xli
Ellwoodii, **59**, 484, ccxxvii
erecta, **14**, 564, 580
aurea exhb., **26**, lxii
Crippsii, **19**, clxxxix
Fraseri, **14**, 580
glauca, **14**, 580
stricta, **18**, 82
viridis, **14**, 205, 544, 550, 558, 559, 561, 562, 564, 569, 580; **18**, 82; **19**, 433; **50**, 210
aureo-variegata, **14**, 580
variegata, **14**, 580
ericoides, **18**, 82; **21**, 77
filifera, **14**, 580; **20**, lxxi
gracilis, **14**, 580
filiformis, **18**, 82
elegans, **14**, 580; **38**, 508
flava, **PR**, clxxvii; **11**, 333
Fleetii, **18**, 82
Fletcheri, **39**, cxxxii; **60**, 256
for gardens, **14**, 573
hedges, **11**, 330; **14**, 574
parks, **14**, 572
pleasure grounds, **14**, 573
Fraseri, **18**, 82; **21**, 77

CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA

Cupressus lawsoniana, galls on roots, **41**, cxcvi
glauca Triomphe de Boskoop, **19**, clxxxvi; **57**, 170
globosa, **19**, 457
gracilis, **14**, 580; **21**, 77
aurea, **14**, 550, 569
pendula, **14**, 580
gracillima, **14**, 580
 growth in various places, **14**, 70, 483-6, 490-8, 500-5, 507-9, 511-3, 518, 520-36, 539, 544, 546-55, 557, 559-67, 569, 580; **22**, 106, 110; **34**, 50
 hardiness, **3**, iii; **8**, 22, 30, 31, 36, 39, 47, 69, 72, 73, 84, 89, 109-11, 113, 125, 134, 142, 151, 156, 200, 201, 203, 204, 209, 210, 213, 215, 222, 227, 240, 249, 250, 254, 270, 284, 290, 295, 299; **19**, 10; **36**, 378
43, 422
intertexta, **14**, 580; **18**, 82
juniperina, **14**, 580
 large trees moved, **19**, 26
lutea, **2**, xxix; **14**, 574, 580; **18**, 82; **27**, 426; **43**, 342
 at Castlewella, **27**, 426
 growth in various places, **14**, 550, 561, 569
lutescens, **14**, 580
 Milford Blue Jacket, **14**, 580
minima, **19**, 457
monumentalis glauca, **14**, 580
nana, **12**, 240; **14**, 580
albo-maculata, **14**, 580
compacta gracilis, **14**, 580
 for rock gardens, **14**, 573
glauca, **14**, 580; **21**, 77
numma glauca, **14**, 580
ochroleuca, **PR**, clxxvii
Ochertye Seedling, **18**, 82
patula, **18**, 82
pendula, **3**, i
alba, **2**, cliv
 growth in various places, **14**, 497, 569
 planting, **14**, 123
plumosa, **14**, 580
Pottensii, **42**, clxxxiii
pulcherrima, **14**, 580
pygmaea, **14**, 580
argentea, **25**, cxcviii
distributed, **PR**, xli
viridis, **14**, 580
pyramidalis, **14**, 580
alba, **14**, 580
albo-spica, **14**, 580
argentea, **14**, 580
 rate of growth, **P2**, 782; **P3**, 304
rubra, **4**, xxiv
Shawii, **14**, 580; **18**, 82; **21**, 77
Silver Queen, **14**, 580
Smithii, **14**, 580
 soils, **14**, 41
Stewartii, **27**, lxxv
stricta, **14**, 580
 for borders, **14**, 58
sulphurea, **38**, 508
 timber, **14**, 89, 90, 119, 574

CUPRESSUS LAWSONIANA (cont.)

- Cupressus Lawsoniana* Triomphe de Boskoop, **25**, cciii
variegata, **P3**, 162 ; **14**, 580
argentea, distributed, **P4**, 119
 distributed, **PR**, xli, clii
versicolor, **14**, 580
Waitzii, **14**, 580
Westermanii, **14**, 580
Wisselii, **23**, cxxxiv
 with excrescence on stem, **5**, cxxv
Woodstock, **14**, 556
Youngii, **14**, 580
 leaves, **28**, 116
 infected with *Asterina cupressina*, **14**, 149
 × *Leylandii*, **B.C.** (Leyland 1926) **52**, xxxiv, xlviii
Libani glauca, **14**, 285
Lindleyana alba, **P3**, 164
Lindleyi, **J5**, 206 ; **14**, 204-6, 285 ; **19**, 111, 112 ; **39**, 70
lusitanica, **J5**, 206 ; **14**, 200, 204-7, 209, 285, 580 ; **17**, 1, 2, 4-11, xvii ; **39**, 69, 592 ; **41**, 153 ; 46, 411 ; **49**, 41
Benthamii, **14**, 208 ; **39**, 70 ; **41**, 153
 hardness, **43**, 422
 dimensions of, **17**, 2
elegans, **14**, 285
 growth in various places, **14**, 507, 569
 hardness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 225 ; **43**, 422
patula, **14**, 285
Macnabiana, **14**, 205-6, 286, 585 ; **18**, 82 ; **19**, 112 ; **38**, 508 ; **39**, 69
 distributed, **P1**, 43, 61, 237
 hardness, **43**, 422
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783 ; **P3**, 304
macrocarpa, **J2**, 187 ; **J3**, 175, 217 ; **J4**, 296 ; **J5**, 174, 206 ; **11**, 322, 332, 338 ; **14**, 37, 39, 91, 93, 205-6, 284, 286, 482, 574, 580, 585 ; **15**, xxxix ; **16**, xxviii ; **18**, 82 ; **19**, 434 ; **22**, 175 ; **26**, 49, 61 ; **31**, 64 ; **32**, 285 ; **36**, 442 ; **39**, 70, 585, 592 ; **40**, 173 ; **41**, 25-6, 153 ; **45**, 251-2 ; **46**, 411 ; **48**, 13 ; **50**, 176 ; **53**, 238, 241 ; **54**, xxxi ; **56**, 13-4 ; 52, 53, 56 ; **58**, 271 ; **59**, ccxxvii
alba variegata, **18**, 95
argentea, **60**, cxv
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
aurea in Cornwall, **32**, 191
compacta, hardness, **43**, 422
lutea, **59**, xxvii
 cones, **17**, clii, ccxiv
Crippsii, **14**, 588
 distributed, **P2**, 488 ; **P5**, 115
 for hedges, **11**, 334 ; **56**, 13-4
 parks, **14**, 572
 pleasure-grounds, **14**, 573
 seaside planting, **14**, 91
 growth in various places, **14**, 70, 488, 491-5, 497, 502, 504, 506,

CUPRESSUS OBTUSA

- 512**, 520, 526, 531, 546-7, 549, 550, 552-3, 555, 557-8, 562-7, 569 ; **22**, 104, 106 ; **34**, 50
Cupressus macrocarpa, hardness, **3**, lii ; **8**, 17, 27, 29-31, 37, 47, 72, 89, 90, 99, 100, 139, 200, 205, 215, 221, 228, 238, 270, 278, 284, 285, 299, 303 ; **19**, 10, 11 ; **36**, 380 ; **43**, 422
 in Cornwall, **32**, 191
lutea, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1893) **16**, clvii ; **27**, 426 ; **28**, 109, **36**, 380, 442 ; **57**, 301
 at Castlewella, **27**, 426
 hardness, **36**, 380 ; **43**, 422
 old, **60**, 365
 rate of growth, **P2**, 782 ; **P3**, 304
 seed, **44**, 160
 germination, **41**, 519
sulphurea, hardness, **36**, 380
 swelling in root of, **54**, xxxi
see also C. Lambertiana
 timber, **14**, 77, 90, 119
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Jennings 1867) **PR**, clxxviii ; **14**, 580
 wild garden, **26**, 55
majestica, **14**, 288 ; **38**, 508
 hardness, **J9**, 225
Mas, **14**, 287
mexicana, hardness, **J9**, 225
nana Mariana, **14**, 281
nepalensis, **14**, 206, 287
nivalis, **14**, 206 ; **39**, 69
Nobleana, **38**, 508
nootkatensis, **14**, 32, 202, 206, 253, 580-1, 584 ; **19**, 433 ; **39**, 69, 312 ; **40**, 173 ; **41**, 24, 515
albo-variegata, **14**, 580
argentea, **14**, 580
aureo-variegata, **14**, 580
compacta, **14**, 581
 for gardens, **14**, 573
 parks, **14**, 572
 pleasure grounds, **14**, 573
 rock gardens, **14**, 573
 windbreaks, **14**, 574
 hardness, **43**, 422
lutea, **14**, 581 ; **27**, 427
 at Castlewella, **27**, 427
nana, **14**, 581
 value, **14**, 91
variegata, **14**, 581
nucifera, **J5**, 208 ; **14**, 305
nutkaensis, **J5**, 207 ; **11**, 329, 332, 334, 338 ; **14**, 280, 281, 581 ; **18**, 82
argentea, **11**, 334
compacta, **18**, 82
 for hedges, **11**, 333
glauca, **18**, 82
 graft, **24**, 38
 its growth in various places, **14**, 492, 558, 564, 567
variegata argentea, **18**, 82
aureo-nova, **18**, 82
nutkanus, **14**, 278
obtusata, **14**, 202, 207, 245-6, 252-3, 281, 581, 583, 585 ; **19**, 434 ; **31**, 89 ; **39**, 68 ; **42**, 190

CUPRESSUS OBTUSA (cont.)

Cupressus obtusa aurea, 14, 574, 581, 583; 39, 68
breviramea, 14, 207; 39, 68
ericoides, 59, xxvii
filicoides, 14, 207; 42, 190
filifera, 14, 207
 for gardens, 14, 573
 pleasure grounds, 14, 573
Keteleerii, 14, 207
lycopodioides, 14, 207; 38, 508; 39, 68; 42, 190
nana, 14, 207; 60, 256
 for rock gardens, 14, 573
pendula, 14, 207
pygmaea, 14, 207
tetragona aurea, 42, 190
Troubetzkoyana, 38, 508, 512
 var., 14, 582, 583
orientalis, J5, 206; 14, 287
patula, J5, 205; 14, 277, 287
pendula, J5, 205, 206, 228; 14, 204, 206, 277, 284-5, 287-8, 586; 17, 8, 9; 39, 69
glauca, 17, 11
 hardness, J5, 276
 rate of growth, P3, 304
pendulata, 14, 277
pisifera, 14, 202, 207-8, 246, 253, 281, 581, 583, 585, 19, 112, 119, 434, 26, 98; 39, 68; 41, 515
argentea, 59, cxxix
aurea, 14, 574
filifera, 14, 207; 38, 508, 512
 for rock gardens, 14, 573
nana, 14, 581
plumosa, 14, 207; 39, 69
 alba, 34, ccxviii
 argentea, 38, 508
 aurea, 14, 574; 38, 508
 for *pleasure grounds*, 14, 573
 nana, 41, 419
 sulphurea, 34, ccxviii
squarrosa, 14, 207; 26, 98; 38, 511, 58, 261, 269
 pollen tube, 28, 640
 propagation, 39, 305
pyramidalis, J5, 206; 14, 207-8, 287; 18, 95; 19, 112
 alba, 12, 240
Reinwardtii, 14, 208, 286
religiosa, hardness, J5, 276; J9, 225
Richelii, rate of growth, P3, 304
Roylei, 14, 207, 208
Schomburgkii, 14, 207
sempervirens, J3, 123, 128-9, 138, 143; J5, 206, 269; J6, 51; J8, 296, 312; J9, 175; 11, 332, 338; 14, 204-9, 215, 287, 288, 581; 17, 2, 4, 5, 9-11; 19, 111, 112; 36, 294; 39, 69; 40, 348; 41, 153; 46, 411; 60, 529
expansa, 14, 208
fastigiata, 14, 287
flagelliformis, 14, 208
glauca, 17, 3
globulifera, 14, 208

CUPRESSUS TORULOSA

Cupressus sempervirens, growth, P3, 304; 14, 71, 536, 569; 34, 126
 hardness, J9, 224; 8, 27, 30, 48, 156, 198, 200, 209, 222, 233, 238, 270, 284, 299, 300, 302, 303; 43, 422
horizontalis, 14, 208, 287; 54, 396
indica, 14, 208
numidica, 40, 145
orientalis, 14, 208
pyramidalis, 14, 287; 38, 508
retrofracta, 14, 208
sphaerocarpa, 14, 208
thuyaefolia, 14, 208
 rate of growth, P3, 304
 timber, 11, 333
Tournefortii, 14, 208
umbilicata, 14, 208
sinensis, J5, 208; 14, 285
glauca, 14, 285
 hardness, J9, 225
pendula, 14, 285
Skinneri, 14, 204
Smithiana, 14, 287
 sp., J7, 195, 196; 17, 1; 23, 281
 at *Revesby Abbey*, 14, 493
 from *Chile*, rate of growth, P3, 305
 India, rate of growth, P3, 305
 Mexico, rate of growth, P3, 304
 Sierra Nevada, rate of growth, P3, 301
 in *California*, J3, 217
 Rocky Mts, 43, 215
 stages of growth, 14, 4
squarrosa, 14, 208
stricta, for borders, 14, 58
subnoides, 39, 74
tamariscifolia, *Tilgate* var., 52, xcvi
thuyaefolia, 14, 208
thurifera, J5, 206-7; J6, 51; 14, 202, 204-5, 207-9, 285; 39, 70
elegans, 14, 285
 hardness, J8, 315
 hardness, J5, 276, J9, 225; P1, 198; 8, 253
Knightiana, 14, 285
 rate of growth, P3, 304
thuya, J5, 205, 14, 276
thyoides, J5, 207; 14, 200, 202, 208, 245-6, 253, 281, 580-3, 585, 586; 18, 82; 39, 69; 42, 489
aurea, 14, 581; 18, 82
 for rock gardens, 14, 573
glauca, 14, 208; 18, 82
 growth, 14, 531, 533-4, 569
 hardness, J5, 276
Howei, 14, 208
keensis, 14, 208
leptoclada, 14, 208; 18, 82; 42, 489
nana, 14, 208
variegata, 14, 208; 18, 82; 39, 69
 wood, 14, 282
 see also Libocedrus chilensis
torilis majestica, 14, 288
torulosa, J5, 206, 228, 257, 261; J8, 312; P1, 198; 11, 332, 338;

- 14**, 204, 206, 208, 284, 288, 479; **17**, 4, 9, 10, 11; **18**, 90; **19**, 112; **38**, 511; **39**, 70, 855
- Cupressus torulosa*, **14**, 520, 569
at Naini Tal, **22**, 463
Corneyana, **14**, 208, 213-4, 288, 581
distributed, **P1**, 61, 555
elegans, **14**, 287
glauca, **38**, 508
pendula, **38**, 508
gracilis, **14**, 288
growth, **P3**, 304
hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 225; **8**, 166, 176, 223, 237, 254, 318, 322; **43**, 422
in Kumaon, **22**, 462, 464
majestica, **14**, 208
rate of growth, **P3**, 304
var, **14**, 580
- Tournefortii*, **J5**, 206, **14**, 208-9, 287; **19**, 112; **38**, 297; **39**, 69
hardiness, **J9**, 225
triquetra, **J5**, 204
Uhdeana, **J5**, 206; **14**, 204-6, 209, 285; **39**, 70
growth, **P3**, 304
hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 224, **P1**, 198
umbilicata, **14**, 209
variegata, hardiness, **J9**, 225
virginiana *Tradescantii*, **14**, 303
vulgaris, **14**, 276
Whitleyana, **14**, 208, 209
woolgariana, hardiness, **8**, 253
see also Cypress
- Curatella americana*, **J1**, 292
Cambaiba, **J3**, 249
- Curcisia purgans*, **1**, 179
- Curculigo latifolia*, **17**, 51
recurvata, **P5**, 143
striata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xlviii
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870)
- Curculio abietis*, **14**, 160, 163, 167-8
attk. conifers, **14**, 157, 162
on vines, **2**, cxlvii; **13**, 51
vitis, **13**, 51
- Curculionidae*, **52**, 152
- Curcuma*, **P2**, 188
longa, **J8**, 303; **P5**, 194; **1**, 183; **26**, xli
Roscoeana, **P(1)**, 178, 185; **J3**, liv; **J5**, xlvii
sp., **16**, 182; **49**, 151
in Tsangpo Gorge, **52**, 234
sumatrana, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
Zedoaria, aromatic rhizomes, **22**, 158
Zerumbet, aromatic rhizomes, **22**, 158
perfume, **22**, 168
- Curries, *see* Kale, curled
- Curmeria Wallisii*, **6**, xciii
- Currant, **48**, 195
Alaskan, **39**, 456
anthracnose, **27**, 299; **28**, 35; **29**, clxiv
aphis, **4**, xxiii; **26**, 921; **29**, 743, **30**, 27; **33**, 448; **39**, 475; **43**, 564, **53**, 201, 205
see *Ropalosiphum ribis*

- Currant, attk. by garden chafer, **39**, 476
by *Halia wavarra*, **39**, 476
winter moth, **3**, lxxix
birds serviceable to bushes, **21**, 421
black, **13**, 359; **18**, 128; **21**, 402; **29**, 758; **30**, 6; **40**, 618; **43**, 27; **52**, 310; **59**, 89
Aecidium sp. on, **12**, cx
and bees, **35**, 201
birds, **33**, 428, 448
aphis, **33**, 448; **41**, 31
at Toddington, **18**, 154; **29**, 516
Baldwin, **6**, cxxii; **18**, 135, 157; **19**, 296, 331; **21**, 357, 564; **22**, 203; **30**, 6; **32**, 164, 168; **45**, 66; **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 254-8, 277; **59**, 89, 95; **60**, 125
Baldwin's Champion, **26**, 666; **30**, 107
Bang-up, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
big bud, **2**, ciii, cviii; **3**, xxxviii; **19**, 337; **21**, 412; **22**, 129, 130, 131-2, 202, 346, xviii; **23**, 36, 259, 347, 348; **25**, 286, 287-8; **26**, 206, 219, 908; **27**, 228, 286, 594; **29**, 519, 755, clxv; **30**, 23-4, 36-7, 39; **31**, xlix, lxxiii, xcv; **32**, 163, 166, 168; **33**, 448; **34**, 335, 340; **41**, 31, 370-1; **43**, 549; **46**, 407; **47**, xxix; **49**, 135, 245; **53**, 205; **54**, 248; **55**, 167
see also *Eriophyes ribis*
- Blacksmith, **49**, 245; **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 252, 255-8, 277; **60**, 119
- Black Tony, **57**, 250, 254-6, 261, 277
- Boskoop Giant, **25**, cli; **27**, cli, **F.C.C.** (Woodward 1892) **30**, 6, 38, 107, 134; **31**, lxxiii; **49**, 242, 245, **52**, 267; **57**, 250-1, 252, 255-8, 277; **59**, 89, 95, **60**, 120, 125
variation in, **38**, cxxiii, cxxiv
bud mite, *see* Big bud
buds, **34**, 415
destroyed by frost, **3**, lxxix
Campsea Ashe, **27**, clii
capsid bug, spraying, **56**, 574
Carter's Champion, **F.C.C.** (Dunnett 1881); **18**, 157; **21**, 564; **22**, 203; **30**, 107
Cassis à gros fruit, **19**, 194
blanc, **19**, 194
de Naples, **19**, 194
Champion, **19**, xxv; **21**, 357; **22**, 203
Climax, **57**, 250, 254-8
colouring matter, **15**, xlvi
common, **P2**, 627
Coulter Mains, **57**, 258; **59**, 89, 95; **60**, 119
cropping, **18**, 170; **57**, 256-8
crossing, **24**, 87, 89, 168-71, 174-5
cut leaved, **19**, xxv
Daniels' September, **A.M.** (Daniels 1916) **42**, cxlix; **F.C.C.** (1921) **47**, lxxi; **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 252-3, 255-8, 278; **59**, 95

CURRANT, BLACK (cont.)

Currant, black, Davison's Eight, **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 253, 255-8, 260, 271, 278; **59**, 90; **60**, 125
 black, disease, **23**, 346; **29**, 882, clxiii; **32**, 169; **38**, 157
 Downley Hall Prolific, **22**, 203
 Dwarf, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 Eagle, **57**, 258; **60**, 119
 eelworm in, **43**, 209
 experiments at Woburn, **23**, 36
 Florence, **A.M.** (Nall-Cain 1924) **50**, lxxx; **57**, 258
 flower structure, **24**, 173
 flowering, **36**, 549-50; **59**, 90, 92, 94, 95
 foliage yellowed, **19**, xxv
 Ford's seedling, hanging late, **P5**, 166
 for canning, **57**, 27
 French, **45**, 66; **59**, 89
 Gall, *see* Big bud
 Golden-leaved, **22**, 203
 Goliath, **52**, 267; **57**, 250-8, 279
 grafting, **22**, 190
 green fruited, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522, 627
 growing for market, **19**, 289, 330-1
 hardness, **59**, 94
 Hatton Black, ***A.M.** (H. Jones 1921) **47**, lxx; **49**, 242, 245; **57**, 253; **60**, 119
 Giant, **49**, 242, 245; **57**, 258, **60**, 119
 Hill top Baldwin, **57**, 250 1
 hybrid with gooseberry, **12**, xciii, xciv; **19**, cxxxv, cli; **22**, 192, lxvi, cxix; **24**, 168, 169
 flowers, **24**, 173
 leaves, **24**, 170
 portion of ovary wall, **24**, 172
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 suburbs, **22**, 345
 Yorkshire, **27**, 594
 Invincible Giant Prolific, ***A.M.** (Storrie 1924) **50**, lxxx1; **57**, 250, 254-8, 260, 270; **60**, 120
 jam, **12**, cliii; **18**, 172
 James' Prolific, **22**, 203
 Kerry, **57**, 258; **60**, 119
 Lack's Hangwell, **25**, cliv; **26**, cliv
 Laxton's Grape, **60**, 125
 leaf-spot, **28**, 34
 leaves, **24**, 170
 Lee's Prolific, **F.C.C.** (Clevedon 1869) **2**, clv; **13**, 416; **18**, 135, 157; **19**, 296, 331, xxv; **21**, 357, 564; **22**, 203; **28**, 666; **30**, 6, 107
 Long Bunch, **49**, 242, 245
 manuring, **28**, 948; **27**, 1052
 Martham Nulli Secundus, **59**, 89, 95
 Sunrise, **59**, 89
 Matchless, **57**, 250, 254-8, 279; **59**, 89
 mite, *see* Big bud
 Mite Free, **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 253, 255-8, 279; **60**, 119

CURRANT, BLACK

Currant, black, Naples, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522, 627; **P4**, 22; **P6**, 166; **3**, xli; **15**, 66; **18**, 157; **19**, 296; **22**, 203; **30**, 6
 black, nettle leaf disease, **38**, ccxxxiii; **40**, cxxi; **49**, 230, 245
see Reversion
 not used in France, **19**, 157
 Nigger, **57**, 250, 254 8, 261, 279
 Old Black, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **22**, 203
 Ontario, **57**, 258; **60**, 119
 Orr's Seedling, **50**, lxxxi; **57**, 258, **60**, 119
 Peplow Black, **60**, 119
 Perfection, **57**, 258; **60**, 119
 pest, **34**, 269
 preserving, **26**, 780, 789
 pruning, **18**, 142, 158; **21**, 567
 Raven, **57**, 250, 254-6, 280; **60**, 120, 125
 Red-budded Naples, **22**, xviii
 Reliance, **57**, 258
 reversion in, **38**, ccxxxiii, **43**, 549; **47**, 206; **50**, 291; **53**, 416
 rust, **32**, 288; **43**, c
 Seabrook's Black, **39**, cxxiv; **45**, 66; **52**, 147, 267; **57**, 250-3, 255-8, 280; **59**, 89, 95; **60**, 120, 125
 shoot, **32**, 164
 shoots falling, **22**, lxxv
 spirit, **19**, 160
 Sunrise, **57**, 255
 Supreme, **57**, 250, 253, 255-8, 280; **59**, 89, 95; **60**, 120, 125
 Taylor, **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 253, 255-8, 280; **60**, 119
 Tinker, **49**, 245
 Trail's Perfection, **57**, 258, **60**, 119
 trials at Chiswick, **22**, 202
 at Wisley, **49**, 242; **57**, 250
 Trinder's Long Bunch, **57**, 258, **60**, 119
 types, **48**, xxxvii
 Variegated, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 Varney's Prince of Wales, **P4**, 22
 Victoria, **22**, 204; **57**, 253, 255, 271; **59**, 95
 Wallace Seedling, **57**, 250, 254-8, 281; **59**, 89, 95
 W. E. Gladstone, **15**, lxxi
 Wellington Triple X, **57**, 250, 255 6, 282; **60**, 125, cxh
 Westwick A, **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 252, 255-8, 281
 C, **52**, 267; **57**, 250, 253, 255-8, 281
 Choice, **59**, 89, 90; **60**, 120, 125, cxh
 Five, **60**, 119
 Three, **60**, 119
 wine making, **19**, 158
 bleached spot, **28**, 35
 brown scale, **34**, 355; **41**, 31, 35, 39
 burr on root, **3**, xiv
 cane disease, **27**, 779
 caterpillars, **23**, 11, 22; **27**, 305

CURRENT, CLEAR-WING

Current, clear-wing, **29**, 858; **34**, 269; **41**, 31; **53**, 137
 moth, *see* *Aegeria tipuliformis*,
Sesia tipuliformis
 cold storage, **11**, 26
 cottony cushion scale, *see* *Pulvinaria ribesiae*
Cronartium ribicola on, **15**, xxxix, 1;
16, xxi
 crosses, **J2**, 97
 cultivation in France, **19**, 158, 194
 cushion scale, *see* *Pulvinaria ribesiae*
 death of shoots, **38**, 111
 Diploma, **40**, 317
 diseases, **27**, 1153; **28**, 37; **29**, 805;
40, 316; **42**, 500; **50**, 294
 effect of drought upon, **38**, 538
 of lime, **28**, 668
 felt rust, **40**, 317
 flower initiation, **27**, 309
 structure, **26**, 121; **27**, 136
 food value, **20**, 174-5
 golden, **29**, 758
 hardiness, **3**, xxvi; **8**, 9, 13, 35, 41,
 46, 48, 70, 79, 106, 113, 121, 128,
 138, 158, 160, 164, 168, 232, 310;
22, 401; **59**, 95
 history, **21**, 347
 Indian, *see* *Symphoricarpos vulgaris*
 insects, **45**, xciii
 jam, **12**, cliv
 jelly, **29**, 586
 leaves, diseased, **33**, clxv, clxvii
 mildewed, **22**, lxxv
 macrocarpum hybrids, **52**, 310
 manuring, **30**, 82
 mildew, **29**, 902
 moth, *see* *Ephestia cantella*
 oyster scale, **23**, 224
 packing, **18**, 177-8, 182; **29**, 593;
30, 10-1
 pests, **41**, 31, 39
 Phytoptus, *see* Big bud
 planting, **15**, 69; **18**, 161
 preserving, **26**, 789
 pruning, **13**, 419, 420; **21**, 566; **26**,
 212; **30**, 109
 pulp, **21**, 221
 red, **J2**, 97; **18**, 128; **21**, 402, 412;
27, 585; **29**, 758; **33**, 448; **43**,
 27; **52**, 310
 à feuilles bordées, **13**, 135, 136
 dorées, **13**, 136
 panachées, **4**, 209; **13**, 136
 lacinées, **4**, 209; **13**, 135 6
 gros fruit, **19**, 194
 and bees, **35**, 199
 birds, **33**, 429, 432, 438-9, 448
 jam, **21**, 113
 aphid, **33**, 448; **45**, 142; **53**, 204
 Belle de Fontenay, **13**, 135-6
 de St. Gilles, **P2**, 522; **4**, 206
 Bertin No. 1, **4**, 207
 No. 9, **4**, 206
 Big Red Dutch, **A.M.** (Ruys 1924)
50, lxxxi
 Bridgeford Red, **49**, 242-3
 buds, **33**, 430, 448
 canning varieties, **57**, 271

CURRENT, RED

Current, red, capsid bug upon, **56**, 274
 red, catalogue at Chiswick, **J8**, 252
 Cerise, **13**, 135; **19**, 194
 Champagne, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522,
 627; **4**, 209; **13**, 135, 137; **42**,
 263
 Chenonceaux, **4**, 206; **13**, 135, 137
 Cherry, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522, 627;
P5, 197; **4**, 207; **13**, 136-8;
27, 776; **42**, 268; **49**, 243
 Chevalier's Sensation, **31**, cv
 Chiswick Red, **13**, 135-6; **26**, cliv
 Comet, **31**, cv; **49**, 242, 243
 cordons, **57**, 9
 Couleur de Chair, **13**, 135
 Cut-leaved, **4**, 209; **13**, 135-6
 Dancer's Selected, **4**, 206
 de Caucase, **13**, 136-7
 Defiance, **13**, 136-7; **49**, 243
 d'Hollande à feuilles bordées, **4**,
 208
 Diploma, **52**, 310
 Dutch, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522, 627;
P5, 197; **4**, 206-7; **13**, 135-8,
 416; **15**, 66; **18**, 158; **19**, 296;
21, 564; **26**, 667, cli; **27**, 594;
45, 66; **49**, 244
 Earliest of Fourlands, **57**, 265-6,
 271; **60**, 124, cxh
 Early, **6**, cxxii
 Erstling aus Vierlanden, **42**, 263
see Earliest of Fourlands
 Eyatt Nova, **4**, 209
 Fay's, *see* next
 Prolific, **13**, 136-7; **27**, 776; **28**,
 259; **31**, 259; **42**, 268; **49**,
 243; **52**, 267, 310; **57**, 265
 susceptible to gall mite, **54**, 248
 Fertile, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **4**, 206
 d'Angers, **13**, 136, 137
 d'Angleterre, **4**, 206
 de Bertin, **P2**, 522; **4**, 206
 de Palluau, **P2**, 522; **4**, 206;
13, 136, 137; **52**, 310
 Fielder's Red, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522;
4, 207
 Fillbasket, **60**, 119
 flavour, **P5**, 197
 flowering, **36**, 542, 549; **59**, 92, 95
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 Fowler's Long Bunch, **42**, 263
 Foxley, **13**, 137
 Fox's New Red, **49**, 242-3
 Frauendorff, **13**, 136
 Gloire des Sablons, **P2**, 522; **4**,
 209; **13**, 136-7; **42**, 263
 Golden, **13**, 138
 Goliath, **J8**, 252; **P1**, 411; **P2**,
 522; **4**, 207
see Raby Castle
 Gondouin, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **4**,
 208; **13**, 136, 138; **42**, 269
 Grape, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522, 627; **P5**,
 197; **4**, 206; **13**, 137; **23**,
 clxxiii
 Grosse Rouge de Boulogne, **4**, 206
 growing at Toddington, **18**, 154;
29, 516
 for market, **19**, 289, 331

CURRENT, RED (cont.)

Current, red, Hâtive de Bertin, **4**, 206 ;
13, 136-7 ; **19**, 194
 red, history, **42**, 260
 Houghton Castle, **J8**, 252, xlv ;
 P2, 627 ; **4**, 208 ; **13**, 136 ;
 49, 242, 244
 see Raby Castle
 Red Seedling, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522
 Seedling, **4**, 208 ; **13**, 136
 identification of vars., **59**, 320
 Imperiale Rouge d'Hollande à
 grappes longues, **4**, 208
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 suburbs, **22**, 345
 Yorkshire, **27**, 494
 jam, **18**, 172 ; **21**, 113
 Jubilee exhb, **16**, cxxxii
 Knight's Early, **19**, 331 ; **30**, 6
 see Scotch
 Large Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522 ;
 4, 207 ; **13**, 136-7
 Red, **P2**, 627
 Sweet, **4**, 207 ; **30**, 107
 Lace-leaved, **4**, 208
 La Constante, **42**, 263
 Fertile, **19**, 194
 Hâtive, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522 ; **4**,
 206 ; **13**, 137
 Lack's Champion, **26**, cliv
 Langtraube, **42**, 263
 Large Red, **4**, 208
 Sweet Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522 ;
 4, 207, 208 ; **13**, 136
 Late Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522
 La Versailles, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522 ;
 4, 207 ; **13**, 135-7 ; **17**, clvii ; **19**,
 194 ; **21**, 357 ; **22**, cxxv, cxxvi ;
 27, 594 ; **42**, 268 ; **49**, 244
 Laxton's No. 1, **52**, 267 ; **57**, 265-6,
 271 ; **59**, 90, 96 ; **60**, 125, cxh
 Perfection, ***A.M.** (Laxton 1916)
 42, cxlvi ; **49**, 242, 244, lxxxii,
 52, 310 ; **57**, 265-6, 268 ; **60**, 124
 leaf-spot, **28**, 35
 Littlecroft Beauty, **43**, ciii ; **44**,
 lviii, **45**, xcvi ; **49**, 242, 244
 Lord Llangattock exhb, **16**,
 cxxxii
 Mallow-leaved, **4**, 208 ; **13**, 136-7
 manuring, **26**, 947 ; **27**, 1052
 May's Victoria, **J8**, 252 ; **P1**, 411 ;
 P2, 522 ; **4**, 208 ; **13**, 136-7
 see Raby Castle
 Sphaerotheca Mors-uvae on, **27**,
 599
 Millearn Red, **42**, 263
 mosaic, **52**, xxxvi
 New Red Dutch, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**,
 522 ; **30**, 6
 Street, **4**, 208
 Sweet Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522
 North Star, **49**, 244
 Old Dutch, **13**, 137
 Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522 ; **4**, 207 ;
 13, 137-8
 Ombree, **13**, 135, 137
 Orangefield, **4**, 208
 Palmer's Large Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**,
 522

CURRENT, RED

Current, red, Palmer's Late Red, **4**,
 207
 red, Perfection, **31**, 318 ; **40**, 317 ; **52**,
 267
 Pitmaston Prolific, **J4**, 186 ; **P1**,
 411 ; **P2**, 522 ; **4**, 207
 Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522 ; **4**, 207 ;
 13, 137
 Sweet Red, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522
 Pomona, **27**, 776 ; **52**, 310
 preserving, **26**, 780
 Prince Albert, **42**, 267 ; **52**, 311
 pruning, **18**, 142, 158
 Queen Victoria, **4**, 206
 Raby Castle, **J8**, 252, xiv ; **P1**,
 411 ; **P2**, 522 ; **4**, 208 ; **6**,
 cxxxii ; **13**, 136, 137, 416 ; **15**,
 66 ; **18**, 158 ; **19**, 296, 331 ;
 21, 564 ; **23**, cvi ; **26**, 667 ;
 27, 594 ; **30**, 107 ; **42**, 263,
 268 ; **45**, 66 ; **49**, 244 ; **52**,
 311, **60**, 124
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 seedling, **6**, cxxxii
 synonyms, **J8**, 252
 Red Cross, **27**, 776 ; **52**, 310
 Reine Victoria, **13**, 137, 359
 Rivers' Late Red, **42**, 267 ; **52**,
 311
 Rote Kernlos, **42**, 263
 Rouge, **19**, 158
 Commun, **4**, 207
 de Boulogne, **6**, cxxxii
 Hollande, **13**, 137
 Russian, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522
 St. Madoe's, **42**, 263
 scale on, **33**, 448
 Scotch, **18**, 158 ; **30**, 6 ; **42**, 263
 Skinner's Early, **45**, 66
 Southwell Red, **49**, 242, 244
 Sphaerotheca Mors-uvae on, **27**,
 599
 spider, **53**, 217
 Striped Fruit, **4**, 209 ; **13**, 137
 -fruited, **P1**, 411
 -leaved, **P2**, 522
 The Comet, ***A.M.** (Becker 1896)
 20, cxxxix ; **22**, cxxv, cxxxvi ;
 30, 134
 trials at Wisley, **49**, 242 ; **57**, 265
 twigs twisted, **34**, xxv
 unfruitful, **28**, 289
 Variegated, **4**, 209 ; **13**, 136, 138
 Verrière Rouge, **4**, 208 ; **13**, 138
 Versailles, *see* La Versailles
 Victoria, **P1**, 411 ; **P2**, 522 ; **26**,
 667 ; **28**, 259 ; **52**, 311
 Wallace's Seedling, **13**, 138
 Wilder, **27**, 776 ; **28**, 259 ; **49**,
 244 ; **52**, 310
 Wilmot's Large, **J8**, 252 ; **P2**,
 627 ; **13**, 137-8
 Wilson's Long Bunch, **52**, 267,
 310 ; **57**, 265-6
 Yellow-leaved, **13**, 136, 138
 rot, **50**, 294
 rust, **23**, cxxxii ; **27**, 742 ; **55**, 300
 sawfly, **30**, 24, 30
 see Nematodes

CURRENT SCALE

Currant scale, **21**, 190; **23**, 241; **28**, 292; **39**, 475
see *Pulvinaria ribesiae*
 brown, *see* *Lecanium coryli*
 seed weevil, **40**, 618
 shoot borer, **41**, 35
 sterility, **29**, 150
 thrips, **40**, 618
 trials at Chiswick, **4**, 206; **13**, 134; **22**, 202
 at Wisley, **49**, 242; **50**, lxx, lxxi; **57**, 265
 Walker's Magnum Bonum, **17**, clv
 white, **J2**, 97; **21**, 402; **27**, 599; **42**, 261, 268; **52**, 312
 à Feuilles bordées, **13**, 138
 laciniées, **13**, 138
 A gros fruit, **19**, 194
 Blanche Commune, **4**, 209; **13**, 138
 d'Angleterre, **4**, 210; **13**, 138, 139
 de Boulogne, **13**, 138, 139
 d'Hollande, **4**, 210; **13**, 137, 139; **19**, 194
 hâtive, **19**, 158
 de Versailles, **19**, 158, 194
 Imperiale, **13**, 138, 139
 Transparent, **13**, 138
 catalogue at Chiswick, **J8**, 252
 change of colour in, **43**, xcvi
 Couleur de Chair, **4**, 209
 Common White, **P2**, 627; **4**, 209; **13**, 138, 139
 cutleaved, **13**, 138, 139, cxxxi
 Dutch, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522, 627; **2**, xxxix; **4**, 210; **13**, 138, 139, 416; **15**, 66; **19**, 296; **21**, 564; **26**, 667; **27**, 594; **30**, 107; **52**, 220
 flowering, *see* *Ribes* sp.
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 Grape, **31**, 318; **52**, 311
 Grosse Blanche, **13**, 138
 growing for market, **19**, 331
 Imperial, **13**, 138, 139
 in suburbs, **22**, 345
 Yorkshire, **27**, 594
 Knight's Large, **13**, 138
 Long Bunch White, **50**, lxxxi
 macrocarpa, **13**, 138
 manuring, **26**, 947
 Morgan's Seedling, **52**, 220
 Pearl, **P2**, 627
 pruning, **18**, 142
 Shilling's Queen, **13**, 138-9, cxxxi
 sport, **23**, cvi
 Transparent, **13**, 139; **26**, 667
 trials at Wisley, **49**, 242
 Versailles, **11**, c; **19**, 331; **21**, 357; **26**, clii; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1923) **49**, 242, 245, lxxxi
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 Wilmot's Large, **P2**, 411, 522; **13**, 138, 139
 New White, **J8**, 252; **J9**, x
 wine, **21**, 412
 woolly scale, **41**, 31
 worm, *see* *Pteronius ribesii*

CUT FLOWERS

Currants, **18**, 165; **21**, 411; **22**, 404; **23**, 152, 190, 266; **27**, 585, 597, 834; **29**, 153; **31**, 49; **32**, 31; **52**, 310
 as under crop, **15**, 204, 207
 at Woburn, **23**, 32; **29**, 931
 Azores unsuitable for, **J7**, 245
 birds attack, **33**, 429, 440
 blossoming of, **34**, 573
 breeding, **29**, 429
 for market, **45**, 66
 Scotland, **15**, 66; **25**, 658-9, 666
 in California, **22**, 17, 25, 29
 Nepal, **J7**, 10
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8
 Curtis, M. A., on esculent fungi of N. America, **2**, 71
 Curtis, R. H., meteorological observations at Wisley, **31**, 169; **32**, 230; **33**, 517; **35**, 41; **36**, 133; **37**, 124; **38**, 51, 533; **39**, 46; **40**, 50; **41**, 74; **42**, 122; **43**, 95, 316; **45**, 00
 meteorology in its relation to horticulture, **32**, 104; **33**, 12
 Curtis, Samuel, **58**, 324
 his life, **58**, 324
 Cuscuta tatties, *see* *Andropogon Schae-nanthus*
 Cuscuta, **28**, 643; **32**, 39, 40; **40**, 349
 arvensis, **28**, 644
 californica, **J3**, 165
 chilensis, **29**, 860; **34**, cxiii
 distinction between the seeds of, **35**, 110
 Epythymum, white-flowered, **52**, 170
 europaea, **21**, cxi; **28**, 644
 globularis, **27**, 583
 Gronovii, **28**, 509
 hosts of, **35**, 124
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Mammillaria attk. by, **28**, clxvi
 on Aster, **40**, cxx
 Pelargonium, **19**, xxiii
 racemosa, **P3**, 242, 348; **28**, 644
 Ramondia attk. by, **40**, xlvii
 reflexa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 185, 186, 188, 194; **1**, xiv; **16**, cxxix; **26**, xxxix
 on Jacobinia, **57**, lxxvii
 Pelargonium, **6**, civ
 rootcap, **38**, 390
 sp., adventitious buds, **29**, 881
 cultivation of, **21**, 7
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123, 124
 Sikkim, **J7**, 127, 128
 S. America, **J1**, 288
 on Alpine plants, **38**, ccxxxiii
 shrub, **27**, xlv
 Streptocarpus, **41**, cviii
 parasitic roots of, **21**, 157
 subinclusa, in California, **26**, 235
 Trifolii, **34**, cxiii
 Cushion plants, **38**, 627; **48**, 211
 Cuspidaria pterocarpa, **P3**, 236, 347
 puberula, **P3**, 196
 Custard Apple, *see* *Anona Cherimoya*
 Cutbush, W. H., on growing bulbs in pots, **52**, 186
 Cut flowers, arrangement of, **27**, 752

Cut flowers, hints about, **29**, 780
 history, **21**, 408
 preservation of, **34**, 578
 Cuthbertson, D. C., on potato diseases,
 relation to the crop, **50**, 21
 Michael, on Alpine plants, **23**, 377
 Cuthill, J., on cucumber growing for
 market, **J2**, 184
 on potato cult, **J7**, lxii
 strawberry cultivation, **J5**, 128
 Cuttings of fruit trees, **J2**, 142
 treatment of, **39**, 775
 woody rooting of, **54**, 457
 Cut-worms, **41**, 162; **49**, 135; **53**, 210
 Cyananthus, **60**, 480
 Delavayi, **59**, 16
 Farreri, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway &
 H. D. McLaren 1929) **55**, cxxix
 flavus, **59**, ix
 Hayanus, **A.M.** (Hay 1934) **59**, 445,
 461, 463, cciii
 incanus, **48**, 211; **59**, 16
 leiocalyx, **A.M.** (Prichard 1916) **42**,
 clxv; **59**, 16
 integer, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1934) **59**, 453,
 484, ccxxviii; **60**, 217, 250
 at Wisley, **60**, 84
 lobatus, **13**, 292, 296, 337, 393; **16**,
 172, 175; **36**, 398; **52**, 225,
 232; **59**, 16; **60**, 217
 hardiness, **36**, 398
 in Alpine House, **16**, 170
 insignis, **59**, 16; **60**, 217
 protection, **16**, 163
 longiflorus, **A.M.** (Headfort 1932) **58**,
 cix; **60**, 111, 217, 250, 389
 macrocalyx, **60**, 250
 microphyllus, **59**, 16, 453, xxx, cciii
 pedunculatus, **A.M.** (Hay 1934) **59**,
 445, cxviii
 crenatus, **A.M.** (Hay 1934) **59**,
 cxviii, cciii, ccxxvi
 sp., **49**, 33, 156; **52**, 12, 225; **59**, ix
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 113, 125, 127
 W. China, **48**, 208
 Yunnan, **42**, 44
 Wardii, **60**, 111
 Cyanella capensis, **59**, xxiv
 lutea, P(1), 55
 Cyanide fumigation, **29**, 780; **45**, 144;
54, 185, 188
 Cyanogas, **53**, 213
 Cyanophyceae, **29**, 780
 Cyanophyllum, **P2**, 188
 Bowmanii, **PR**, cclxxxiv
 cinnamomeum, **P4**, 169
 magnificum, **P1**, 40, 631; **P2**, 397;
P5, 39; **13**, 371
 triangulare, **P2**, 376
 reticulatum, **P5**, 143
 speciosum, **P1**, 631; **P2**, 375
 spectandrum, **3**, xxix
 see *Miconia* sp.
 Cyanotis, in heated soil, **P2**, 185
 vittata, **J5**, 139; **2**, ii
 argentea, **P1**, 400
 Cyathea borbonica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867)
 see also next

Cyathea canaliculata, **2**, xxix; **PR**,
 clxxvii
 Cunninghamii, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1860)
P1, 228, 585; **1**, xiv; **37**, 58
 dealbata, **P2**, 397; **P5**, 80, 94; **37**,
 58; **53**, 242
 divergens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Dregei, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
 Burkei, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
 elegans exhb., **P2**, 468
 excelsa exhb., **P2**, 552
 Hookeri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiii
 Mastersiana, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894)
17, lxvii
 medullaris, **P2**, 549; **26**, 772; **37**,
 58; **60**, 527
 microphylla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 pygmaea, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**,
 lxvi
 Smithii, **P1**, 228, 585; **P4**, 170; **P5**,
 63-4; **1**, xiv
 see *Hemitelia* Smithii
 sp., **J1**, 275; **12**, cxxxv
 hardiness, **8**, 149
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 Ceara, **J3**, 150
 E. Indies, **J4**, 230
 spores, **20**, 250
 vestita, **P2**, 595, 785
 villosa, **P4**, 162
 Cyathodes acerosa, **37**, 62
 robusta, hardiness, **43**, 432
 Cybianthus angustifolius, **J1**, 279
 Cycad trunk, **38**, 361
 Cycadeae, reproductive organs, **29**, 781
 Cycads, **13**, 371; **15**, 247; **55**, 268
 anthers, **27**, 1119
 effect of wind, **27**, 277
 fossil, **15**, 248
 hardiness, **26**, 978
 origin of, **27**, 138
 roots of, **5**, 179; **13**, 371
 spermatogenesis of, **38**, 531
 Cycas, **15**, 248-9; **51**, 79
 Armstrongii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**,
 xxxi
 Broughtonii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xli
 carpellary leaf, **26**, 116
 circinnalis, **3**, xl; **38**, 9
 at Padua, **22**, 482
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 monstrous fronds, **27**, 743
 elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1883)
 imperialis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
 leaf-spot, **33**, 506
 media, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, lvi
 latissima, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877) **5**,
 xxx
 Micholitzii, **31**, 312; **A.M.** (Sanders
 1906) **32**, cvi; **35**, 110
 pectinata in Himalaya, **J7**, 3
 plumosa, **P5**, 143; **1**, lix
 pollen tube in, **27**, 266
 revoluta, **P2**, 463; **6**, lxxxix; **15**,
 248, 250; **19**, 112; **20**, xxix,
 clv; **29**, 666, 790; **31**, xcvi;
38, 512, 513; **60**, 528
 at Padua, **22**, 482

CYCAS REVOLUTA (cont.)

- Cycas revoluta*, dwarf, **33**, 61, 65
 flowering of male plant, **26**, 921
 fruiting, **P(1)**, 363; **J4**, vii; **29**,
 666, 667; **58**, xcv
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Egypt, **25**, 238
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 seed, **39**, ccxxii
 Riuminiana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**,
 134; **1**, xiv, lxiii
 root tubercles, **26**, 955
 roots tuber-like, **26**, 506
 siamensis, **20**, xxix
 sp., **12**, 504
 anatomy, **29**, 775
 reproduction, **29**, 781
Cyclamen, **J1**, xxxv; **P5**, 84; **5**, 76;
17, xlii; **23**, 87; **26**, 64, 65; **27**,
 xxxiii; **29**, 184; **37**, 293; **40**, 349,
 369; **45**, 397; **48**, 213; **56**, xcvi
 adventitious bud in axil of sepals,
33, xxix
 aestivum, **13**, 164
 africanum, **2**, c; **5**, 78, 79, 82; **13**,
 160, 161, 166
 algeriense, **13**, 166
 anemonoides, **13**, 164
 at Wisley, **31**, 64
 Atkinsii, **J9**, xxxiv; **P5**, 51; **1**, xxxi;
5, 78, 80; **13**, 160, 163
 album, **13**, 337
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 crossing, **13**, 158
 roseum, **5**, 80
 rubrum, **5**, 80
 autumnale, **5**, 83
 axillary buds in flowers, **33**, xxx
 balearicum, **7**, 190; **13**, 164; **50**,
 294
 bi-coloured, **27**, xli
 branching inflorescence, **39**, xxxviii
 burying pods, **20**, 295
 caucasicum, **13**, 162
 cilicicum, **13**, 161, 165
 Clusii, **13**, 164
 colchicum, **27**, 743
 corms, large, **48**, xlii
 cotyledons, **28**, 676
 coum, **P5**, 51, 80; **1**, xxxi; **2**, xii;
5, 76, 78, 80; **11**, xxxiv; **13**,
 160-4; **16**, 172; **22**, 53; **29**,
 781; **36**, xxix; **60**, 111
 album, **F.C.C.** (Atkins 1868) **PR**,
 ccxii; **13**, 162
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 Atkinsii, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1865)
P5, 52
 crossing, **13**, 159, 169
 diseased, **5**, xxxv, xli, xlv
 -ibericum, **13**, 162
 × persicum, **J7**, xxiv
 vernum, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1865)
P5, 52; **13**, 162
 zonale, **13**, 162
 crested, **12**, cii; **26**, 164
 creticum, **54**, 391, 395, 398
 cultivation, **13**, 451; **21**, 265
 cyprium, **13**, 161, 167; **58**, 303
 double, **25**, clxxxix, clxxxii

CYCLAMEN MONSTROUS

- Cyclamen*, eelworm attk., **21**, 270; **26**,
 589; **27**, xxxii; **35**, 110
 effect of fog upon, **16**, xviii
 elegans, **13**, 162
 enation on, **54**, xxxi
 europaeum, **P2**, 621; **P4**, 173; **5**,
 78, 79, 81, 82; **13**, 160-2, 164-6;
16, 173; **27**, 743, 1147, xlviii;
43, 90; **58**, 153
 crossing, **13**, 159
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 Peakeanum, **P4**, 173, **F.C.C.**
 (Holland 1865) **P5**, 145; **13**, 165
 rhizomes, long, **22**, clxxxii
 variation in foliage, **2**, c
 fasciated, **23**, xxii
 ficariaefolium, **13**, 164, 166
 floral proliferation, **35**, xxxiii
 flower aberrant, **59**, cxix
 flowers, synanthry in, **27**, xxxvii
 for rock garden, **41**, 384, 425
 forced, **21**, 408
 frilled, **21**, xxxix; **22**, 54; **25**,
 xxviii; **26**, 922; **27**, 300
 germination, **13**, 169, 171
 graecum, **5**, 78, 79, 83; **13**, 160,
 161, 165; **29**, 781; **60**, 111, 212,
 213
 green fly attk., **13**, 153
 growing for seed, **52**, 249
 grubs at roots, **27**, cxcix
 hardy, **13**, 156
 hederacfolium, **2**, c; **5**, 76-9, 81-3;
13, 160, 164, 166; **16**, 174; **36**,
 540; **43**, 90
 varieties of foliage, **35**, xxxiii
 history, **21**, 268, 269; **36**, 217
 hyemale, **29**, 781
 ibericum, **5**, 77-81; **12**, 286; **13**,
 160-2; **26**, 922; **29**, 781; **37**,
 623; **A.G.M.** (1925) **53**, 111; **60**,
 111, xli
 crossing, **13**, 159
 roseum, **17**, xli; **58**, 153
 white, **J2**, xxxv
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 51
 indicum, **13**, 163
 insect attk. upon, **13**, 53
 latifolium, **5**, 78, 83; **13**, 160, 163,
 165; **27**, xli, xlvii; **29**, 781;
36, xxvii, xxxv; **54**, 395
 leaf-spot, **27**, 380
 leaves discoloured, **31**, xlv
 libanoticum, **A.M.** (Jackman 1901)
26, lxi, lxii; **27**, xxii; **29**, 781;
60, 111, xli
 linearifolium, **13**, 166
 littorale, **13**, 164
 Lodonaeum, **13**, 165
 longifolium, **29**, 781
 macrophyllum, **5**, 78, 82; **13**, 160,
 166
 malformed, **29**, xxxv; **34**, ccxxvi
 Miliarakesii, **29**, 781
 Mindleri, **29**, 781
 mite, **43**, 553; **59**, 416
 monograph of wild, in Europe, **45**,
 397
 monstrous, **12**, clv; **28**, xxviii

CYCLAMEN NEAPOLITANUM

Cyclamen neapolitanum, **J4**, iv; **5**, 83; **13**, 159, 161, 165-8; **27**, 906, 1147; **40**, 369; **48**, 162; **A.G.M.** (1925) **53**, 111; **54**, 395; **58**, 153; **60**, 212
 large-leaved form, **49**, xxxiii
 odoratum, **13**, 164
 officinale, **13**, 164
 orbiculatum, **13**, 162
 Papilio, **21**, lvii; **22**, xxxvi
see C. persicum Papilio
 Persian, **13**, 153; **21**, 263
 cultivation, **21**, 263
 persicum, **J4**, liii; **J9**, xxxv; **1**, xxxi; **5**, 76, 78 80, 83; **6**, xlv; **11**, xxviii; **13**, 153, 156, 158, 160-1, 163, 165, 168; **16**, li; **17**, xlii; **19**, xl; **22**, xxxvii; **27**, xli; **29**, 781; **32**, 257; **40**, lii; **43**, 90; **54**, xxxi; **57**, 242, vii; **A.M.** (Stern 1935) **60**, 220, lxxiv
 aberrant, **59**, cxix
 Albert Victor, **F.C.C.** (Clark 1885)
 album, **J4**, xii
 Baroness Burdett Coutts, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1879) **6**, xxi
 Brilliant, **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1877) **5**, xxx; **6**, xliii
 Carmine, **F.C.C.** (Welch 1870) **2**, clxiii
 caulescent, **4**, iv
 Charming Bride, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1881)
 Cherry Ripe, **A.M.** (Low 1917) **43**, xliii
 compactum magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1877) **5**, xxx
 Crimson Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Little 1884)
 Gem, **F.C.C.** (Little 1882)
 King, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1879) **5**, cxxvi; **26**, lxxi
 St. George, **A.M.** (St. George's Nurs. Co. 1917) **43**, xli
 crossing, **13**, 159, 169
 cultivation, **5**, 84
 Dorothy Seward, **29**, liv
 Duke of Connaught, **6**, li
 fimbriatum, **A.M.** (St. George's Nurs. Co. 1900) **25**, lxxi; **25**, lxxii
 giganteum, **A.M.** (Jannoch 1907) **33**, cxciv
 Firefly, **A.M.** (Sutton 1923) **49**, xl
 fl. pl. exhb., **34**, xlv
 Giant Shell Pink, **A.M.** (Sutton 1925), **51**, xlv
 White, **16**, xlix
 Wonder, **A.M.** (Forsyth 1924) **50**, xli
 giganteum, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1870) **3**, xxi; **4**, vii; **26**, 922; **27**, 300
 album, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1885)
 compactum, **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1882)
 Dame Blanche, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1884)

CYCLAMEN PERSICUM

Cyclamen persicum giganteum delicatum, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1884)
 roseum compactum, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1882)
 St. George, **A.M.** (St. George's Nurs. Co. 1913) **39**, li
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1873)
 grandiflorum, **P1**, 168
 album, **A.M.** (St. George's Nurs. Co. 1897) **20**, lxi; **21**, lxi
 fl. pl. exhb., **25**, ccxi
 kermesinum, **F.C.C.** (Welch 1870)
 marginatum purpureum, **P1**, 168
 Miss Lilian Cox, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1881)
 Mrs. Buckston strain, **A.M.** (Buckston 1911) **37**, xxxix, xl
 G. Tritton, **60**, lxxii
 L. M. Graves, **A.M.** (St. George's Nurs. Co. 1914) **40**, lii
 Mont Blanc, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1878) **5**, lxxxi
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 old corms, **27**, 299
 Papilio strain, **A.M.** (de Langhe 1897) **21**, lvii; **22**, xxxvi, xxxvii
 peculiarity exhb., **16**, xlix
 perfume, **22**, 158; **27**, 299
 Perle de Saint Germain, **46**, 421
 picturatum, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1879) **5**, cxxvi
 Prestonfield Beauty, **59**, ccxxiv
 Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (St. George's Nurs. Co. 1889)
 Purple, **5**, 85
 Wales, **A.M.** (St. George's Nurs. Co. 1889) **11**, xxxv
 Princess Ida, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1884)
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1887)
 propagation, **4**, iv
 Purple Gem, **F.C.C.** (Little 1876) **5**, 85
 Purplish Rose, **F.C.C.** (Little 1870) **3**, l
 purpureum, **F.C.C.** (Little 1870) **P1**, 168; **5**, 85
 Queen of the Belgians, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1879) **5**, cxxix; **6**, li
 of the Crimson, **F.C.C.** (Little 1871) **3**, ciii; **5**, 85
 Victoria, **16**, xlix
 Reading Gem, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1879) **5**, ci
 Rose Queen, **F.C.C.** (Little 1874)
 Rosetta, **16**, xlix
 roseum grandiflorum, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1878) **5**, xxii
 Rosy Morn, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1878) **5**, xxii; **6**, xxx, li
 Royal Purple, **F.C.C.** (Little 1874)
 rubrum, **P1**, 475
 coccineum, **P1**, 168
 Ruby, **F.C.C.** (Little 1877) **5**, 85, xxx
 Gem, **F.C.C.** (Little 1881)
 Salmon King strain, **A.M.** (S. Low 1908) **34**, xxxvii

Cyclamen persicum Salmon Queen, **34**, xxxvii
 Schwerinae, **38**, 361
 Snowflake, **F.C.C.** (Little 1871) **3**, lx ; **16**, xlix
splendens giganteum hybridum, **27**, 299
 sporting in, **27**, xlvii
 stamens petaloid, **57**, vii
 variation in, **J9**, xxxiii ; **2**, xii ; **21**, 270
 Vivid, **A.M.** (May 1896)
 White Beauty, **F.C.C.** (James 1878) **5**, xxii ; **20**, lxix
 Gem, **F.C.C.** (Little 1882)
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Little 1873)
 pests, **13**, 153, 155 ; **21**, 270 ; **27**, cxcix
 preservation, **29**, 407
pseudo-graecum, **54**, 391, 395
pseud-ibericum, **58**, 922 ; **29**, 781
purpurascens, **13**, 164
pyrenaicum, **13**, 159, 166
pyrolaeifolium, **13**, 163
 regeneration, **28**, 289
repandum, **5**, 78, 81, 82 ; **13**, 160-2, 164, 337 ; **16**, 172 ; **27**, xlviii ; **60**, 108, xli
retroflexum, **13**, 164
robustum, **13**, 166
Rohlfianum, **B.C.** (Van de Weyer 1929) **55**, cxix ; **60**, 111
romanum, **13**, 164
 seed sowing, **21**, 264
 structure, **27**, 139
 seedlings, **36**, xxvii
 Semi-Double, **22**, xxxi
 with fringed edges, **22**, xxxii
sepals foliose, **59**, cxix
 sp., **13**, 296, 334, 337 ; **59**, clxiii
 effect of fog, **16**, 37
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381 ; **41**, 384, 425
 from Savoy, **P2**, 247
 hardiness, **8**, 35, 53, 108, 242
 in Cyprus, **58**, 302
 sporting, **59**, cxix
subhastatum, **13**, 166
 sweet scented, **35**, 531
 treatment during flowering, **21**, 266
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 tuber, **7**, 252, 254
 unhealthy, **20**, xxxii
vernale, **13**, 162
vernum, **J2**, xxxv ; **P5**, 51, 86 ; **5**, 77-9, 81-3 ; **13**, 160, 162, 164
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 water garden, **43**, 285
 weevil attk., **54**, xcvi
Cyclanthaceae, anatomy of, **29**, 781
Cyclanthera explodens, **29**, 458
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111
pedata, **29**, 457
 fruiting, **51**, civ
Cyclanthus cristatus, anatomy, **29**, 782
 sp., anatomy, **29**, 781
Cyclobothra alba, **J2**, 124 ; **52**, 223
amoena, **16**, lxi
monophylla, **J4**, 81
 distributed, **J4**, 186

Cyclobothra pulchella, **11**, lxxxii ; **52**, 223
 sp., **2**, clvi
 geographical distribution, **23**, 101
 in California, **J3**, 221
 pine woods, **J3**, 223
 see *Calochortus*
Cyclochila australasiae, **39**, 486
Cyclogyne swainsonioides, **J3**, 295
Cyclostigma kiltorkense in Arctic, **50**, 11
Cynoches, **7**, 107 ; **13**, cxiii ; **26**, 145
barbatum, **J4**, 268 ; **J5**, vi ; **B.C.** (Tautz 1889) **11**, cxxxv
chlorochilon, **P(1)**, 242, 274, 418 ; **P2**, 543 ; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, cxii, cxv, cxvi ; **16**, ccxxii ; **19**, ccvii ; **44**, 145
Cooperi, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, xxxvii, lxvii
densiflorum, **35**, 531
Egertonianum, **13**, cxvi ; **34**, 587 ; **44**, 145 ; **52**, 29 ; **57**, 378
 and *ventricosum* on same plant, **P(1)**, 429 ; **J2**, 103
viride, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, cxcv ; **38**, 123
Lehmanni, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1885)
Loddigesii, **P(1)**, 264 ; **J3**, xv ; **J4**, 30 ; **13**, cxvi ; **20**, ccxii ; **A.M.** (Garnett 1929) **55**, clvii
maculatum, **A.M.** (W. Rothschild 1896) **20**, clxix ; **36**, 779
musciferum, **J7**, xxiv
pentadactylon, **P(1)**, 405 ; **13**, cxvi ; **F.C.C.** (Mann 1893) **16**, lxxxi, ci ; **39**, xxxvii, lxvii
peruvianum, **B.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, clxxiii ; **17**, ccxxxii ; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxxiii
 Tracy's var., **A.M.** (Tracy 1919) **35**, lxvii
Rossianum, **13**, cxvi ; **57**, 378
ventricosum, **P(1)**, 28, 358, 429 ; **13**, cxvi ; **17**, cxiii ; **44**, 145 ; **52**, 29
Warszewiczii, **B.C.** (Bull 1879) **6**, vii ; **7**, 107
Cynorchis, **7**, 107
Cydia nigricana, **56**, 31, 32-3, 40, 43
 control measures, **56**, 43
 descriptions, **56**, 43
 life history, **56**, 43
 pomonella, **56**, 31
Cydistia aequinoctialis, **P3**, 191
amoena, **P3**, 191
analoga, **P3**, 191, 192
blanda, **P3**, 192
difficilis, **P3**, 191, 192
diversifolia, **P3**, 192
eximia, **P3**, 192
incarnata, **P3**, 192
magnifica, **P3**, 192
picta, **P3**, 192
praepensa, **P3**, 190, 345
rubicunda, **P3**, 192
sarmentosa, **P3**, 191
Seemannii, **P3**, 192
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 345
spectabilis, **P3**, 191

CYDISTA VARGASIANA

Cydista vargasiana, P3, 192

Cydonia, P5, 84, 86; 39, xxxviii; 40, 349, 369

cathayensis, 28, 68; 29, 782; 36, 392

hardiness, 36, 392; 43, 422

introduced from China, 28, 61

coccinea, 27, xxiii

japonica, J5, 93, 96; J7, 197; 1, 151, 153; 12, 418, lviii; 13, 93, 98; 15, 124, 126; 17, 18; 18, 84, 89, 91-2; 19, 75; 25, 5; 26, 61; 32, lxxxix; 37, 95; 39, 20; 40, 30; 50, 101; 52, 193; A.G.M. (1927) 53, 305, 331; 55, 54, 56, 61; 57, 170

alba, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1877) 5, xxxiii

grandiflora, 55, 61

alpina, 28, 245

at Aldenham, 33, 350

atropurpurea, 16, liv; 25, 5; 57, 170

candida, 25, 5

cardinalis, A.M. (Waterer 1893) 16, lvi; 55, 61

crossing, 29, 429

dwarf, 33, 61

foliage, 1, 39

for borders, 21, 438

fruit, 3, c; 15, lvi; 16, cxxii; 25, clxxvi, clxxxiv

graft, 24, 38

hardiness, 8, 134, 181, 278, 284, 290, 294, 295, 300, 303, li

jelly, 25, cxci, cxcv

Mawlei, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1890) 12, lviii, clxxviii

nivalis, 19, 459; 26, 687; 55, 61

major, 25, 5

Phyllis Moore, A.M. (Waterer 1931) 57, xxiii

princeps, 55, 61

prostrata, 31, 16

pruning, 40, 30

relation to fire blight, 55, 301

rosea, 18, 84; 57, 166

Simonii, A.M. (Aldenham 1907) 33, lii; 23, xviii; A.G.M. (1924) 50, 101; 57, 170

at Aldenham, 33, 350

umbilicata rosea, 25, 5

vars., 18, 76

versicolor, 55, 61

Wilsonii, A.M. (Gibbs 1915)

hardiness, 43, 422

Mallardii, 41, cxxxii; 42, 36

see *C. japonica* *Wilsonii*

Maulei, 6, liii; 18, 76, 88, 91; 19, 459; 25, 5; 39, 20; 55, 58, 61

alba, 55, 61

atrosanguinea, 55, 58, 61

crossing, 29, 429

for towns, 13, 93

fruiting, 5, lxxxiii; 25, clxxvii; 43, c

Sargentii, 37, 450; 55, 58, 61

superba, 17, li; 33, 350

pollen, 40, 625

CYMBIDIUM × ALEXANDERI

Cydonia, precocious flowering, 40, 176

Sargentii, 28, 245; 52, 193

at Aldenham, 33, 350

sinensis, 28, 68; 29, 782; 37, 95; 38, 193

hardiness, 43, 422

introduced from China, 28, 61

sp., 12, 411; 40, clxxxvi

hardiness, 8, 294

vulgaris, 1, 171; 37, 95; 43, 210

in Japan, 31, 25

Wisley Salmon, A.M. (R.H.S. 1927) 53, lii

Cydonias, 28, 640

on chalk, 43, 12

Cylicomorpha, African, 26, 217

Cylindrocladium scoparium, 43, 573; 44, 158

Cylindrosporium, J8, 270

chrysanthemi, 28, 634

concentricum, J6, 117

Grevilleanum, 28, 41

humuli, 37, 274

inconspicuum, 26, cxxx; 27, 386

padi, 22, lxvi; 27, 349, 1153; 28, 23; 37, 274; 40, 312, 637; 42, 500, 517

pomi, 38, 628; 41, cv; 42, 16, 492

see also *Phoma pomi*

Saponariae, 26, 650, 654, 656; 27, 31

Tubeufianum, 37, 274

Cyllene pictus in wood, 42, 208

robiniae, 37, 647

Cyllin, as a spray, 42, 25

Cymbalaria muralis, 54, 54

Cymbellae, 4, vi

Cymbidiella, 44, 145

fiabellata, 44, 145

Humboldtii, 44, 145; 58, 274

rhodochila, 44, 145

Cymbidium, 7, 80, 107, 118; 26, 144; 50, 182, 185-6, 218; 51, 59; 52, 25, 30-1; 53, 253; 55, 77-8

× *Adelma*, 59, cxxxix

Springtime, A.M. (Rothschild 1935) 60, 220, lxxiv

× *Adonis*, McBean's var., A.M. (McBean 1932) 58, xlv

affine, 5, c; F.C.C. (Wyatt 1883)

× *Aladdin*, A.M. (Rothschild 1933) 58, cxxii

× *albanense*, 55, cliii

Joicey's var., A.M. (Joicey 1920) 46, lxxxi

McBean's var., A.M. (McBean 1919) 45, xlv

× *Albania*, F.C.C. (Holmes 1929) 55, cliii

Pheasant's Eye, F.C.C. (McBean 1931) 56, cxxxiii

× *Albatross*, 44, lxxviii

albuciflorum, 12, lxii; 40, xlv

× *Alexanderi*, A.M. (Holford 1911) 37, lxiv; 49, lvii, lix; 50, lviii, lix; 51, lxv, lxvi, lxviii; 53, lxiv, lxvii; 54, lxvi; 55, lx, cliii, clxi; 56, xli, xliii, xlv, cxxxiv; 57, xxxvi, xxxvii, cvi; 58, xlv; 59, 355, xl, xliii, clxxxv

- Cymbidium* × *Alexanderi* album, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1918) **44**, lxxix
Alexanderi aureum, **A.M.** (McBean 1916) **42**, lxvi
Edusa, **A.M.** (McLaren 1924) **50**, lix
Excelsior, **A.M.** (McBean 1916) **42**, lxviii
Fantasy, **A.M.** (McBean 1934) **59**, 355, clxx
Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1913) **39**, lxx, lxxiii
giganteum, **A.M.** (Bischoffsheim 1921) **47**, li
Hamilton-Smith's var., **F.C.C.** (Hamilton-Smith 1914) **40**, lxxi, lxxvi
Imperial Prince, **A.M.** (McBean 1922) **48**, lx
Overlea var., **A.M.** (McBean 1925) **51**, lxv
Rosalind, **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lix ; **F.C.C.** (1923) **49**, lix
The Princess, **A.M.** (McBean 1924) **50**, lix
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lix ; **52**, 30, lxvi
aloifolium, **P(1)**, 33, 140 ; **20**, clxv ; **41**, cxxxix
cultivation, **11**, 116
× *Aphrodite*, **A.M.** (Wilson 1935) **60**, 175, lxxi
× *Apollo*, Exbury var., **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 355, clxx
× *Atalanta*, **45**, xlv
Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1927) **53**, lxiv
atropurpureum, **B.C.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, cxvi
× *Auk Majestic*, **A.M.** (McBean 1933) **59**, xlii
× *Auriga*, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1923) **49**, lix ; **57**, xxxvi ; **58**, xlv
× *Baldur Bronze King*, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, xlv
Magnolia, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxvii
Viking, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xli
× *Balkis*, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 319, cxv
× *Ballianum*, **A.M.** (Holford 1904) **29**, lxxxiv
× *Bittern exquisitum*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1931) **57**, xl
× *Bullfinch*, **58**, xlv ; **59**, xliii
Brilliant, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxv
× *Butterfly*, **41**, xl ; **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lviii ; **49**, lvii
Old Quarry var., **A.M.** (Burstow 1932) **58**, xlv
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxiii ; **57**, 173
canaliculatum, **J3**, 294-5 ; **J5**, xvii ; **B.C.** (Lewis 1897) ; **A.M.** (Sparks 1898) **22**, xcvi
× *Carol*, Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1930) **56**, xlv

- Cymbidium* × *Cassandra*, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1931) **56**, cxxxiv
Betty, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1934) **59**, 355, clxx
× *Cassiopeia*, Penton's var., **A.M.** (Holmes 1933) **58**, cxxii
× *Castor*, **56**, xli ; **57**, cvi ; **58**, xlv, cxxii ; **59**, 355, xlii
aureum, **42**, cxcvii
claytoniense, **A.M.** (Crombleholme 1922) **48**, lxi
Joicey's var., **A.M.** (Joicey 1926) **52**, lxvi
Laburnum, **F.C.C.** (Ralli 1923) **49**, lxii
× *Ceres*, **56**, xxxviii, xliii ; **57**, xxxvi ; **59**, 355
Empire, **A.M.** (Sanders 1924) **50**, lxiii
F. J. Hanbury, **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1931) **57**, xxxix ; **59**, xliii, 60, lxxviii
rubrum, **A.M.** (McBean 1924) **50**, lix
Wyld Court var., **A.M.** (Cooke 1928) **54**, lxvi
× *Charmion*, **A.M.** (Wilson 1934) **59**, 303, cxxxviii
chloranthum, **12**, li ; **34**, lxvi
× *Claudette*, **A.M.** (McBean 1935) **60**, 127, xliii
× *Colmaniae*, **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, clxxx
Edenside var., **A.M.** (Douglas 1907) **33**, lxxxiii ; **38**, lxxiv
flavescens, **33**, lxxxviii
Holmwood var., **38**, lxxv
× *Coningsbyanum*, **A.M.** (Hamilton-Smith 1914) **40**, lxviii ; **58**, xlv
Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1915) **41**, lxvi
Mammoth, **A.M.** (Sanders 1924) **50**, lx
Cooperi, **55**, lxi ; **57**, xxxvii
× *Corisande*, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 175, lxxi
crassifolium, **P(1)**, 42
× *Cremona*, Black Prince, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1935), **60**, 319, cxv
× *Cresta*, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 127, xliii
× *Curlew*, **59**, 355
Feather, **A.M.** (Holford 1923) **49**, lvii
Rosy Gem, **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lviii
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lvii ; **51**, lxiii
× *Cynthia Charm*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1933) **59**, xl
cyperifolium, **13**, cxci ; **A.M.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cclii ; **23**, cxcvi
× *Dante*, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, xlv
Dayanum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1887) **11**, xxviii, xlix ; **33**, 391 ; **B.C.** (Sanders 1890) **34**, cclxii

CYMBIDIUM DEVONIANUM

- Cymbidium devonianum*, **F.C.C.** (James 1883) **7**, 80, 146; **11**, xliii; **13**, xlix; **19**, lxxxiv; **21**, lxxxviii; **22**, xciv; **29**, ciii; **31**, clxxv; **37**, lxii; **59**, 203, 355
devoniensis, **48**, xxxiv
 × *Dingleden*, **A.M.** (Low 1934) **59**, 355, clxx
 × *Dora*, *Golden Empress*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1935) **60**, 319, cxvi
Golden Queen, **A.M.** (Alexander 1933) **59**, xliii
 × *Dorchester*, **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) **58**, cxxi
Catharine Armstrong, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1933) **59**, xliii
 × *Doreen*, **A.M.** (McBean 1923) **49**, lvii
 × *Doris*, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1912) **38**, cclxii, cclxv; **49**, lvii
 × *Dragonfly*, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1921) **47**, l
 × *Dryad*, **47**, l; **48**, lviii; **50**, lix; **55**, lxii
 × *Eagle*, **58**, xlv; **59**, 355
Balu, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xliii
Excelsior, **A.M.** (Alexander 1928) **54**, lxvi
Monarch, **A.M.** (Alexander 1935) **60**, 220, lxxiv
Old Quarry var., **F.C.C.** (Burstow 1931) **56**, cxxxiii
Snow Queen, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xli
 × *eburneo giganteum*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, clxviii
 × *eburneo-Lowianum*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xxxv; **12**, xxxi; **13**, xlix; **17**, lxxxvii; **25**, cxxii, cxi; **26**, 691, 703, xli; **28**, lxxxii; **32**, clxxvii, clxxi; **33**, lxxxiii; **34**, 587; **37**, lxiv; **40**, lxxi; **41**, lxvii; **42**, lxvi, lxviii; **44**, lxxix; **45**, xlv; **59**, 355
concolor, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1903) **28**, lxxx, lxxxii; **34**, lvi
mureauense, **26**, 922
superbum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, lx
eburneum, **J3**, xxxii; **P5**, 67; **5**, cxxi, cxxx; **7**, 107, 146; **11**, xliii, xlv, li; **13**, xxxi, cxc; **15**, cxc; **16**, xcvi; **17**, lxxxvii, xciv; **20**, ci; **F.C.C.** (Brownlow 1897) **21**, lxxxii; **22**, cxxxi; **26**, 703, 922, xli; **28**, lxxxii, cxxlix; **29**, lxxxiv; **32**, clxvi, clxviii, cxxi; **33**, 391, xxxi, lxxxiii; **37**, lxiv; **40**, lxx; **41**, lxix; **45**, xlv, xlv; **56**, xlv
Dayanum, **11**, li; **32**, clxxx
Goodsonianum, **A.M.** (Goodson 1908) **34**, lxv
elegans, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885); **16**, cxxxviii; **31**, clxxxvii
ensifolium, **43**, 554
 cultivation, **11**, 116
 in Japan, **31**, 19

CYMBIDIUM × GOLDFINCH

- Cymbidium × Erica*, *Goldilocks*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) **53**, lxv
 × *Erica*, *Lord Lambourne*, **A.M.** (S. Low 1927) **53**, lxxi
Orbis, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) **53**, lxvi
Wyld Court var., **A.M.** (Cooke 1928) **54**, lxv
 × *Erica Sander*, **54**, lxiv; **59**, xl
Gold Spray, **56**, cxxxii
 × *Erin*, *Gatton Park* var., **A.M.** (Colman 1926) **52**, lxi
erythrostylum, **F.C.C.** (Fowler, Bradshaw 1906) **32**, ccii; **33**, 595, ccxix; **45**, xlv; **53**, lxiv; **59**, 303
magnificum, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **56**, cxxviii
 × *Ethel*, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1932) **58**, xlv
 × *Eve*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1935) **60**, 175, lxxii
 × *Excelsior*, **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, li; **49**, lx
 × *Fearnley Sander*, *Gatton Park* var., **A.M.** (Colman 1930) **56**, xliii
 × *Flamenco*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1932) **57**, cvi
 × *Flamingo*, **57**, cvi; **59**, 303, 355-6, xli
Memoria Sir George Holford, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1932) **53**, lxvii
 nobilior*, **F.C.C. (Alexander 1930) **56**, xli
Old Quarry var., **A.M.** (Burstow 1932) **57**, cvii
roseum, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxv
rotundiflorum, **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxv
White Wings, **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxv
 × *Florinda*, **39**, ccliv
 × *Floryi*, **41**, lxvii
 × *Gaiety*, **57**, xxxvii
 × *Garnet*, **51**, lxv; **52**, lxvi
 × *gattonense*, **A.M.** (Colman 1908) **34**, lv; **38**, cclxxii
giganteum, **J5**, vi; **J6**, ix; **J9**, xxii, xxvi; **5**, cxxii; **6**, xii; **7**, 107; **12**, clxviii; **15**, cxc; **17**, cclii; **22**, cxxxi; **26**, 703; **27**, 1147, cviii; **28**, cclxviii; **29**, lxxxiv; **31**, clxxxvii, **32**, clxviii; **34**, lv; **42**, lxxi; **52**, 234
 crossing, **24**, 87
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 436; **J3**, x; **20**, cxxxi
discolor, **P1**, 166; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860) **1**, xiv
 × *glebelandense*, J. Davis, **A.M.** (Fowler 1913) **39**, lxix
 × *Gold Crest*, **F.C.C.** (Cooke 1929) **55**, lxi
 × *Golden Dawn*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown) **59**, xliii
 × *Goldfinch*, *Westonbirt* var., **57**, 173

CYMBIDIUM × GOOSANDER

- Cymbidium* × *Goosander*, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxiii; **56**, cxxxiv; **58**, xlv, xlv, xlvii; **59**, 356, xl
- Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxviii
- × *Gottianum*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, lxiv; **39**, lxix; **40**, lxix; **44**, lxxviii; **45**, xlv; **48**, lviii; **53**, lxv; **54**, lxv, lxvi; **57**, xl
- Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1914) **40**, lxx
- × *Grand Monarch*, **A.M.** (McBean 1928) **57**, ciii
- grandiflorum*, **F.C.C.** (Ross 1893) **16**, lxxxv; **21**, lxxvii; **27**, xcix, c; **32**, clxvi; **33**, 388, 389; **38**, lxx, lxxiv; **40**, lxxiii; **41**, lxvi, lxvii; **44**, lxxviii; **53**, lxv, cxx; **55**, clxi; **57**, ciii
- Glasnevin* var., **29**, lxxxv; **32**, lxxxii
- punctatissimum*, **32**, clxxvii
- × *Grosvenor*, **A.M.** (Mayer 1933) **59**, xli
- × *Hesperia*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, xlvii
- × *Holfordianum*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, clxvi; **33**, lxxx; **40**, cxlv; **50**, lviii
- Hookerianum*, **16**, lxxxv; **21**, lxxviii; **33**, 388; **40**, lxxviii
- Humblotii*, **B.C.** (Ingram 1892) **15**, clxxii; **A.M.** (Peters 1907) **33**, ccx; **38**, 158; **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, lxxiv, lxxv, lxxvii
- Huttonii*, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxiv; **7**, 114; **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1905) **31**, 313, clxxv
- hybrids, **29**, 782
- × *I'Ansoni*, **A.M.** (Low 1900) **25**, cxl, cxli; **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1906) **32**, clxxvi; **50**, lix; **57**, xxxvii
- insigne*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, clviii; **32**, clxxxi; **38**, 779; **37**, 455, lxii, lxiv; **38**, lxxi, lxxvi, cclxv; **39**, lxix; **40**, lxvii, lxviii, lxx, lxxi, cxlvi; **41**, 516, xl, lxvi, lxviii; **42**, lxvi, lxviii, cxcvii; **44**, lxxix; **45**, xlv, xlvi, cxviii; **48**, lviii; **49**, lxii; **50**, lvi, lix; **51**, lxiii-lxvi; **52**, 30; **54**, lxiv; **55**, lxii; **59**, 303
- album*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lvii
- Bieri*, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1931) **57**, xxxviii
- Glebelands* var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1907) **33**, lxxxi
- Mrs. Carl Holmes*, **A.M.** (Holmes 1928) **54**, lxv
- rhodochilum*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1923) **49**, lx
- St. André*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1923) **49**, lx
- Sanderi*, see *C. insigne*
- splendens*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1908) **34**, lviii

CYMBIDIUM LOWIANUM

- Cymbidium insigne superbum*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1908) **34**, lviii
- The Dell var. exhb., **32**, clxxxviii
- × *International*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, xlv
- × *Jason majesticum*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1934) **59**, 355, clxx
- × *Jason*, *Westonbirt* var., **A.M.** (Alexander 1930) **56**, xli; **57**, xxxvi
- × *J. Gurney Fowler*, **33**, lxxxviii; **34**, lxiv
- × *Joy Sander*, *magnificum*, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1931) **51**, xxxviii
- Orbis*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1928) **54**, lxviii; **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1930) **56**, xlv
- Rio Tinto*, **A.M.** (McBean 1932) **58**, xlv
- × *Jungfrau*, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1933) **59**, xl
- Snow Queen*, **A.M.** (Alexander 1935) **60**, 175, lxxi
- × *Kittiwake*, **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lviii; **53**, lxvii; **58**, xlvii
- Holford's* var., **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lix
- × *Lady Colman*, **A.M.** (Colman 1908) **34**, lvi; **50**, lvi; **57**, xxxvi
- × *Lady Colman*, *Golden Queen*, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1913) **39**, lxix, lxxii
- × *Lady Veitch*, **52**, lxvi
- lancifolium*, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, cclvi
- × *Landrail*, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1921) **47**, 1; **57**, cvi; **59**, xlii
- Ophir*, **A.M.** (Paterson 1928) **54**, lxv; **F.C.C.** (1930) **56**, xlv
- × *langleyense*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, lxii
- × *Lapwing*, *roscum*, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxiii
- × *Letty*, *Exbury*, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928) **54**, lxv
- × *Letty*, *Wyld Court* var., **F.C.C.** (Cooke 1929) **55**, lx
- × *Lilian Sander*, *aureum*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1928) **54**, lxiv
- × *Linnet*, **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lviii
- Loise-Chauvici*, **B.C.** (Ingram 1892)
- longifolium*, **A.M.** (Moss 1899) **23**, cxcvi; **27**, 1147
- × *Louis Sander*, **A.M.** (McBean 1931) **57**, xxxvi
- Exbury* var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 220, lxxviii
- × *Louisae splendens*, **A.M.** (Cowan 1926) **52**, lxvi
- × *Lowgrinum*, **A.M.** (Measures 1908) **28**, lxxxii; **33**, xxxi; **42**, clxxxv
- × *Lowgrinum*, *Rosslyn* var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1910) **36**, lxix; **44**, lxxxii
- Lowianum*, **F.C.C.** (Low 1879) **5**, cxxii, cxxvi, cxxx; **7**, 107; **11**, xlix, lxxii; **12**, lxix; **13**, xxxi, 1, lxxiv, lxxvi; **16**, xcvi; **17**, xciv, cii, cxviii, cxix; **20**, ci; **26**, 703; **27**, xcix, c; **28**, lxxxii,

CYMBIDIUM LOWIANUM (cont.)

- ccxxxii; 32, clxvi; 34, lv; 37, lxii; 38, lxxvi; 41, 516; 42, clxxxv; 47, l; 50, lix; 51, 60; 58, xlv, cxii
- Cymbidium Lowianum, Bennett-Poë's var., 40, lxxv
- concolor, 19, lxxxiv; 26, 922; 28, lxxxii
- crossing, 24, 87
- exquisitum exhib., 29, xcvi
- Fir Grange var., A.M. (Bilney 1906) 32, clxxvi
- Holmwood var., 38, lxxviii; 40, lxxv
- Luciani, A.M. (Linden 1904) 29, xciii
- Mandaianum, 19, lxxxiv
- viride, A.M. (Lewis 1892) 15, clxxiii; 17, xciii; 19, lxxxiv
- Lowii, 7, 65, 66, 80, 107, 146; 12, lxii; 43, 566
- × Lowio-eburneum, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1896) 20, ci; 26, 703; 27, c
- × Lowio-grandiflorum, A.M. (J. Veitch 1902) 27, xcix; F.C.C. (Holford 1906) 32, clxvi; 41, xl; 45, xlvi; 47, xlix; 48, lviii; 56, xliii
- × Lowio-Mastersii, A.M. (Charlesworth 1902) 27, c
- × Lucastes, A.M. (Burstow 1927) 53, cxx
- Brockhurst var., A.M. (Hanbury 1931) 57, ciii
- × Lyoth, Rosy Morn, A.M. (Low 1935) 60, 220, lxxiv
- × Lysander Apollo, A.M. (Black & Flory 1931) 57, xxxvi
- Monarch, A.M. (Black & Flory 1931) 57, xxxvii
- × Macaw, A.M. (Holford 1924) 50, lix; F.C.C. (Cooke 1931) 57, xxxvii
- madidum, 40, xlv
- × Madonna, 59, clxxxv
- N. Prinsep, A.M. (Prinsep 1935) 60, 220, lxxiv
- Snowdrift, A.M. (Prinsep 1935) 60, 220, lxxvii
- × Magali Sander, Surprise, A.M. (Burstow 1931) 57, xxxvii
- × Maggie Fowler, A.M. (Fowler 1905) 31, clxxxvii; 34, cclxix
- × Mandarin, Westonbirt var., A.M. (Alexander 1934) 59, 400, clxxxv
- × Mantinii, 27, 1147
- × Marabou, Exbury var., A.M. (Rothschild 1929) 55, lxii
- × Martin, A.M. (Holford 1921) 47, xlix; 55, lxii; 58, cxxii
- Mastersii, 4, 29; 5, ci; 7, 107; F.C.C. (Wyatt 1883); 27, 1147, c; 29, lxxxiv
- × Memoria P. Janssen, 58, xlv
- Mendel's law, 26, ccxxi
- × Merlin, 51, lxiii; 53, lxxvii; 54, lxxv
- Westonbirt var., F.C.C. (Holford 1923) 49, lx; 57, 173

CYMBIDIUM PENDULUM

- Cymbidium × Midas Opal, A.M. (McBean 1935) 60, 175, lxxii
- × Minivet, Exbury var., A.M. (Rothschild 1934) 59, 355, clxx
- × Mirabel, F.C.C. (Alexander 1933) 59, xli
- × Miranda, A.M. (Holford 1922) 48, lviii; 50, lix; 56, xli; 59, 355, 400
- Bronze Beauty, F.C.C. (Holford 1922) 48, lviii
- Exbury var., F.C.C. (Rothschild 1931) 57, xxxvii
- exquisitum, A.M. (Cooke 1931) 57, xxxvi
- Gloriosa, A.M. (Alexander 1930) 56, xli
- Golden Queen, A.M. (Alexander 1931) 57, xxxvi
- Lemon Queen, A.M. (Holford 1926) 52, lxiv
- Westonbirt var., A.M. (Holford 1925) 51, lxxv
- × Moira, 54, lxiii
- × Morvyth, Exbury var., A.M. (Rothschild 1929) 55, lx
- × Nelly, Golden Glow, A.M. (Sanders 1922) 48, lxii
- × Niobe, 42, lxxi
- × Olympus, A.M. (Alexander 1931) 57, xxxvii
- albans, A.M. (McBean 1933) 59, xli
- Emperor, F.C.C. (Alexander 1933) 59, xli
- Monarch, A.M. (Alexander 1935) 60, 319, cxvi
- Rex, F.C.C. (Alexander 1932) 58, xlv
- × Ophir, A.M. (McBean 1932) 57, cvi
- × Orion, Dawn, 59, cxxxvii
- Parishii, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1885) 5, c; 20, clxvi; 39, lxxv
- Sanderae, F.C.C. (Sanders 1904) 29, 782, xcix; 47, xlix; 52, 30
- × Pauwelsii, A.M. (Pauwels 1911) 37, lxii; 38, lxxi; 40, lxix; 41, 516, lxx; 47, li; 48, lviii; 49, lvii; 51, lxxviii; 53, lxxv; 55, lxi; 56, xlv; 58, xlv; 59, xlii, lxvi, lxvii
- Ankersmit's var., F.C.C. (Cowan 1927) 53, lxviii
- aureum, A.M. (McBean 1931) 57, xxxvii
- Brockhurst var., A.M. (Hanbury 1927) 53, lxix; 60, 272, lxxxviii
- Comte de Hemptinne, F.C.C. (Rothschild 1931) 57, xxxviii
- Croesus, A.M. (Cooke 1928) 54, lxxv magnificum, 57, xl
- The Dell var., F.C.C. (Schröder 1912) 38, lxxvi; 42, lxvii
- The King, A.M. (Armstrong & Brown 1931) 57, xxxix
- × Pearl, magnificum, F.C.C. (McBean 1930) 55, cxi
- pendulum, P4, 125; 33, 391
- atropurpureum exhib., 26, c

CYMBIDIUM × PETREL

- Cymbidium × Petrel, **59**, xli
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxvii
 × Pevaneh, **A.M.** (Alexander 1934) **59**, 303, cxxxix
 × Phryne, Flamingo, **A.M.** (Alexander 1934) **59**, 355, clxxi
 × Pipit, **58**, xlv
 Gladiolus, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1934) **59**, 303, cxxxix
 Mandarin, **A.M.** (Alexander 1929) **55**, lxi
 × Plover, Wyld Court var., **A.M.** (Cooke 1929) **55**, lxii
 × President Wilson, **57**, xxxvi
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lxx
 × Princess Astrid, Alcestris, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, xlv
 Alpha, **A.M.** (Sanders 1932) **58**, xlv
 × Profusion, **A.M.** (McBean 1934) **59**, 355, clxx
 Ruby, **A.M.** (McBean 1934) **59**, 355, clxx
 violaceum, **A.M.** (McBean 1935) **60**, 319, cxvi
 × Prospero, Ivory Beauty, **A.M.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, xlv
 × Puffin, Calypso, **A.M.** (Alexander 1929) **55**, lxii
 pulcherrimum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, cxc; **16**, ccxiv; **33**, 391; **34**, cclxii
 × Queen of Gattin, **A.M.** (Colman 1924) **50**, lvi
 × Ralph Sander, Old Quarry var., **A.M.** (Burstow 1929) **55**, lxi
 × Redcap, Golden Wings, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xlv
 × Redshank, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxiv; **57**, xxxvi; **59**, xl
 × Redstart, **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lviii; **51**, lxiv; **55**, lx
 Bright Eyes, **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lviii
 Crimson Lip, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxiii
 Rosy Gem, **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lxx
 × regale, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1931) **57**, xxxvi
 rhodochilum, **27**, 743; **29**, 782; **F.C.C.** (Bradshaw 1905) **31**, clxvii
 × Ring Dove, Ruby, **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lxx
 × Rosalind, **A.M.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, xlv; **59**, cxxxix
 × Rosanna, **A.M.** (Alexander 1927) **58**, lxvii; **55**, lx; **56**, xli
 Magnolia, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1928) **54**, lxvi
 Pinkie, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxvii
 × rosefieldense, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1912) **38**, lxx
 × Rosy Queen, **A.M.** (Holmes 1930) **55**, clxii

CYMBIDIUM × VERONIQUE

- Cymbidium × Ruby, **A.M.** (McBean 1932) **58**, xlv
 Sanderae, **29**, 782; **51**, 60
 × Schlegelii, **A.M.** (McBean 1912) **38**, lxxi; **47**, li
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, lxviii
 Old Quarry var., **A.M.** (Burstow 1931) **56**, cxxxii
 Princess, **A.M.** (Burstow 1932) **57**, cv
 punctatum, **A.M.** (Pantia Ralli 1914) **40**, lxvii
 Southfields var., **A.M.** (Butler 1914) **40**, lxx
 Schroederi, **39**, lxix
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 Show, **52**, 31
 Simonsianum, **27**, 1147; **34**, cclxii
 sinense, P(1), 286, 440; **7**, 146
 sp., **J2**, xxxvi
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 suavissimum, **59**, ccvi
 × Susette, **A.M.** (McBean 1935) **60**, 220, lxxiv
 × Swallow, Exbury var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 319, cxv
 Phantasy, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 220, lxxviii
 × Thelma, **A.M.** (Alexander 1931) **57**, xxxvi
 Empress, **A.M.** (McBean 1933) **59**, xlii
 Regina, **A.M.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, xlvii
 × Thora, Rose Princess, **A.M.** (Alexander 1934) **59**, 356, clxx
 × Thrush, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lviii
 tigrinum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **5**, lvi; **B.C.** (Shuttleworth 1887); **13**, lxvi, lxxv; **17**, cxix; **20**, cxiv; **21**, clxix; **28**, lxxxii; **42**, lxxi, clxxxv
 × Tityus, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1925) **51**, lxxv; **59**, xliii
 × Toucan, **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxvi; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xli; **58**, cxxii
 × Tracyano-giganteum, **28**, ccliv
 Tracyanum, **F.C.C.** (Tracy 1890) **12**, clxviii, clxix, clxxviii; **16**, ccxxx; **20**, ccxv; **22**, ccxx; **23**, lviii; **28**, ccxlix; **32**, ccxi; **34**, lv, lvi; **38**, lxx, cclxv; **41**, lxix; **43**, 566; **51**, 60
 Crawshayanum, **26**, ccxlvi
 crossing, **24**, 87
 Fir Grange var. exhb., **25**, ccxxvi
 magnificum, **32**, ccviii
 Ursula, **A.M.** (McBean 1931) **56**, cxxxiii
 × Valiant, **59**, xl
 × Venus, **A.M.** (S. Low 1914) **40**, cxlvi; **51**, lxviii
 Dionce, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **55**, clxii
 × Veronique, **A.M.** (McBean 1932) **58**, xlv

- Cymbidium* × *Vesta*, **A.M.** (McBean 1929) **55**, lx, lxii, clxii; **57**, xxxvi, xxxvii; **58**, xliv; **59**, 355
 Model, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1931) **56**, cxxxiv
sanguinolentum, **A.M.** (S. Low 1929) **55**, lxii
Thelma, **A.M.** (McBean 1925) **51**, lxvi
Westonbirt var., **57**, 173
 × *Victrix*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1925) **51**, lxviii
virescens, **29**, 782
 × *Virgo*, Guinea, **A.M.** (S. Low 1925) **51**, lxviii
 × *Warbler*, **53**, cxx
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxiii
 × *Wheatear*, **59**, 400, xliii
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxvi; **57**, 173
 × *Wiganianum*, **A.M.** (Wigan 1903) **28**, ccxliix; **38**, lxxi; **40**, lxvii, lxx, **41**, lxviii; **57**, ciii
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, ccxi
Wiltoni, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, 782, lxxxiv, lxxxv, lxxxvi
Winnianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, cxc; **22**, ccxxi; **26**, 703
 × *Woodhamsianum*, **42**, cxcvii; **45**, xlv; **49**, lxii; **51**, lxv, lxviii; **59**, xliii
Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1912) **38**, clxii, clxvi
Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1909) **35**, lxvii
Cymbopogon citratus, **43**, 562
Schoenanthus, see *Andropogon Schoenanthus*
Cyme, boragoid, **27**, 683
Cynanchum acutum, **36**, 294
flavescens, **17**, 282
praecox, **27**, 743
purpurascens, **17**, 284
Cynara Cardunculus, **19**, 142; **22**, 488; **37**, 83; **51**, 274; **58**, 302
Scolymus, **22**, 488
spineless, **38**, 115
hardiness, **8**, 140
Scolymus, **19**, 142; **1**, 176; **13**, 338, 339; **28**, 348; **40**, 350
spinosissima, in Malta, **27**, 581
Cynips, **26**, ccxii
aptera, **17**, xvii
 produces galls on tree roots, **21**, clxxxix
calycis, produces galls on oak, **16**, cxxiv
 of fig, **2**, 2
Kollari, **17**, xvii
 larva in rhododendron galls, **3**, xci
Cynodon, **3**, 7
ciliaris, **38**, 123
Dactylon, **27**, 631; **33**, 422; **36**, 296, 475; **39**, 468
 for lawns near sea, **29**, 827
incompletus, **42**, 523
poisonous, **39**, 468, 812

- Cynoglossum*, **40**, 349
amabile, **48**, 65; **52**, 225; **59**, 203
angustifolium, **34**, 133
apenninum, **13**, 337
cheirifolium, **50**, lxxvii
furcatum exhb., **28**, ccix
Heynei, **P2**, 84
nervosum, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1929) **55**, lvi; **59**, xxviii
nobile, **P1**, 39
officinale and dye, **29**, clxviii
 on chalk, **48**, 14
pictum, **58**, 305; **59**, 73
 sp., **23**, 116; **49**, 153
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 123
 Kashmir, **27**, 932
 Punjaub, **18**, 285
 Tibet, **52**, 24
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
Cynomarathrum, **38**, 654
Cynometra Schumanniana, **27**, 743
simplicifolia, **27**, 743
Warburgii, **27**, 743
Cynomorium coccineum, **12**, lxxxvii
embryology, **27**, 1108
 in Malta, **27**, 583
Cynorchis compacta, **B.C.** (Schroder 1906) **32**, clxxii; **33**, 139; **34**, 279
flexuosa, **B.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxiv
grandiflora, **B.C.** (Lewis 1893) **16**, lxxxi, lxxxii, lxxxvii, ccxxiv
Lowii, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1892) **15**, cxlviii; **16**, ccxxiv
purpurascens, **25**, ccxxii; **B.C.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, 743, ccxlv; **34**, clxi
villosa, **27**, 744
Cynosorium coccineum, **3**, civ
Cynosurus cristatus, **32**, 16, 22; **33**, 421; **40**, 375
 for dry lawns, **29**, 827
 fol. var., **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1866) **PR**, lvi; **1**, xxxviii
 in Alps, **26**, 186
 on London green, **42**, ccxix
variegated, **1**, xl
Cypella caerulea, in Brazil, **28**, 530
Herbertii, **32**, lxxi; **46**, 347; **52**, 12, 184, **60**, 335
plumbea, **52**, 12, 184, **60**, 335
 crossing, **24**, 79
 sp., *hardiness*, **8**, 12
Cyperaceae, in Brazil, **13**, 156
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 123
 Russia, **26**, 212
 Sikkim, **17**, 74
Cyperorchis, **7**, 107
elegans exhb., **16**, ccxxviii
Mastersii alba exhb., **21**, ccxxxv
Cyperus, **28**, 249
alternifolius, **19**, 112; **38**, 171
variegatus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, Bull 1861) **P1**, 689; **P2**, 315, 375-6, 451; **P5**, 51; **1**, xiv; **13**, 371
Braunii, **55**, cxxxix
esculentus, **38**, 379; **40**, 348
fertilis, **29**, 782, clxiv
fuscus, preservation, **29**, 397

CYPERUS IN MALTA

- Cyperus* in Malta, **27**, 584
 Lacouri, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1868) **PR**,
 ccxii
laxus variegatus, **F.C.C.** (Gen. Hort.
 Co. 1880)
longus, **13**, 392; **29**, 181; **43**, 286;
45, 249
 perfume from, **22**, 166
natalensis, **22**, 328
Papyrus, **19**, 112
 hardiness, **2**, 69
paramattensis, **55**, cxxxix
rotundus, a weed, **19**, 92
 in Las Palmas, **31**, xciii
 its rhizomes aromatic, **22**, 158
 sp., **J3**, 285; **13**, 389
 on Delaware coast, **27**, 1108
 perfume from, **22**, 166
 variegated, **P2**, 188
 vegetus, **13**, 392
Cyphokentia macrocarpa, **5**, cxix
 see *Kentiopsis*
Cyphomandra, **2**, ci
 argentea, **6**, xcii
 betacea, **J4**, xi; **11**, cxi; **19**, 80, 103,
 112, 120; **22**, 455, cxciii; **23**,
 xviii
 fruit, **19**, clxvii; **22**, 455, cxciii;
 23, xxxviii; **59**, clxiv
floribunda, **P3**, 339, 348
 sp., **40**, 620
Cypress, **11**, 327, 337, 338; **17**, 2, 7, 8;
23, 281; **40**, 6; **49**, 37
 avenue at Villa Boboli, **34**, 448
 bark scale, **47**, 210
 Bhotan, *see* *Cupressus torulosa*
 carpellary scale, **26**, 116
 deciduous, **11**, 325, 337, 338; **27**,
 740; **29**, 413; **33**, 283
 see *Taxodium distichum*
 desert, **43**, 215
 diseased, **6**, xvii, liv, lix, lxxv; **11**,
 335; **22**, xxiii
 effect of lime on, **11**, 326
 glauca, **17**, xvii
 goa, *see* *Cupressus lusitanica*
 ground, *see* *Santolina Chamaecy-*
 pariscas
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 63; **36**, 401
 in China, **J1**, 217
 Crete, **54**, 389, 391, 392, 399, 400
 Italian, **22**, 39; **34**, 450
 Lambert's, *see* *Cupressus Lamber-*
 tiana
 Lawson's, **P5**, 23; **14**, 15, 185; **26**,
 55
 at Revesby Abbey, **14**, 492-3
 in wild garden, **26**, 55
 see also *Chamaecyparis Law-*
 soniana, *Cupressus Lawsoniana*
 Lobb's, *see* *Thuya gigantea*
 lusitanica, **17**, xvii
 Monterey, at the Cape, **27**, 64
 for maritime situation, **14**, 91
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 see also *Cupressus macrocarpa*
 Nootka, *see* *Thuyopsis borealis*
 seed, **44**, 160

CYPRIPEDIUM

- Cypress* Portugal, Spreading, **17**, 7
 smooth, **43**, 217
 southern, **43**, 219
 swamp, *see* *Taxodium distichum*
 timber, **11**, 320
 trees in Canary Is., **19**, 84
 Tupelo gum swamp, **29**, 788
 use of wood, **38**, 400
 wood inimical to contact, **27**, 1203
Cypresses, **26**, 212, 791; **52**, 27
 at Villa d'Este, **34**, 450
 by Lake Como, **35**, 204
Cyprianthe cretica, **54**, xxxiv
Cypripedium, **P5**, 62, 110; **7**, 107, 132;
26, 151, 510; **33**, ccxix, ccxxi,
 ccxxiii; **40**, 348; **50**, 182, 185, 218,
 225; **51**, 61; **52**, 25, 31; **55**, 78;
58, 106
 abnormal, **23**, xxii
 × *Abraham Lincoln* exhb., **31**, cxci
 acaule, **13**, 337; **16**, 177; **19**, cxliv; **27**,
 xxiii; **28**, 246, 640; **50**, 225
 for bog garden, **23**, 382
 × *Achilles*, **57**, cii
 × *Actaeus*, **28**, xxxii; **29**, ccxx; **31**,
 clvi; **34**, cclxxii; **39**, cclviii; **47**,
 xii; **48**, xcix; **49**, ciii; **55**, clx;
 59, 304
 Bank House var., **A.M.** (Briggs-
 Bury 1906) **32**, ccxiv
 Bianca, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1908) **34**,
 587, cclviii, cclx
 chardwarensis, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore
 1905) **31**, cxcii
 crossing, **28**, 477
 Durbur, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911)
 37, cclviii
 F. H. Cann, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore
 1905) **31**, cxcv
 Fowler's var., **34**, cclxxi
 Golden Gem, **34**, cclxxi
 langleyense, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900)
 25, cxiv; **28**, 708-9; **F.C.C.** (Hol-
 ford 1906) **32**, ccxi; **38**, lxix; **46**,
 lxxxiii
 Milkmaid, **34**, cclxv
 Miss F. H. Cann, **41**, lxvi
 punctatissimum exhb., **27**, cclxviii
 springfieldense, **34**, cclxx
 superbum, **A.M.** (Drewett 1906) **32**,
 ccxiv
 × *Actba*, **A.M.** (Holmes 1930) **56**,
 cxxx
 × *A. de Lairesse*, **19**, xcvi; **20**,
 clxvi; **21**, clxxvii; **A.M.** (Bot.
 G., Birmingham 1902), **27**,
 clxxvi; **60**, cxlvi
 Westfield var., **32**, cci
 × *A. Dimmock*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902)
 27, ci, cii
 × *Adonis*, **13**, clxxxi; **17**, ccxxxv
 × *Adrastus*, **15**, cxlviii; **17**, lxxxiv,
 lxxxv
 see C. × *Hera Adrastus*
 × *aenanthum*, **26**, ccii
 superbum, **7**, 29, 31; **26**, cxcix;
 27, xcvi; **29**, ccxix; **32**, ccx
 × *Aeson*, **16**, lxxxiv; **19**, lxviii;
 26, 706-7

CYPRIPEDIUM (*cont.*)

- Cypripedium × Aeson giganteum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cccxxiii; **33**, lxxv; **34**, cclxviii
- × A. J. H. Smith, **A.M.** (Mrs. Cookson 1916) **42**, cxcvi
- × Alabaster, **53**, lxiii
magnificum, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, cclxxvi
- × albanense, **16**, ccv; **55**, cliii
- × Albania, **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1929) **55**, cliii
- × Albanianum, **25**, 706
- × Albert Fisher, **51**, cxxxiv; **52**, lxii
Pitt's var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1922) **48**, lvi
- × Albert Hye, **27**, xcv
- × Albert Truffaut, **17**, cclx
- × Albertianum, **17**, cclxix
rotundiflorum, **26**, 922
- albinism in, **38**, 416
- × Albion, **A.M.** (Low 1922) **48**, xcvi
Bodnant var., **F.C.C.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1923) **49**, clii
- × albopurpureum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxx, lxxxi; **7**, 76; **26**, 706, 711
- × Alcibiades, **A.M.** (Holford 1905) **31**, clv; **35**, cclxxvi; **38**, cclxix, cclxx; **39**, lxvii, cclvi; **40**, lxix; **43**, lix; **44**, lxxix; **46**, xciv; **49**, lvii; **51**, lxii, cxxxiv; **53**, cxxi; **56**, cxxix
illustris, **45**, xlv
magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1906) **32**, clxi, clxii
- × Alcides, **12**, clxxi; **21**, ccxxvi
- × Alcimeda, **51**, cxxxiv
- × Alcimida, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, lxvii
- Strelsa, **A.M.** (Lee 1913) **39**, cclix
- × Alderman, **A.M.** (Holmes 1930) **56**, cxxx
- × Alexander, **55**, cliii
- × Alfred, *see* Arthur
- × Alfred Hollington, **A.M.** (Hollington 1895) **19**, cxi; **21**, clxxxii; **24**, 11; **26**, 705, 710
- × Alice, **A.M.** (Drewett 1892) **15**, clxxi; **24**, 11; **26**, 712
- × Allanianum, **26**, 711
superbum, **A.M.** (Measures 1895) **19**, ccxiv, ccxv
- × allertonense, **21**, ccxv; **31**, clx
magnificum, **31**, clxi
Westfield var., **29**, xciii
- × Alma Gevaert, **47**, lvi
- × Almos exhb., **29**, lxxxii
- × alnum, **17**, cclx
- × amabile exhb., **17**, ccl
- × Amandum exhb., **16**, ccxvi
- × Ambition, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **58**, cxxi
Regina, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, 304, cxxxvii
- × Amesianum, **18**, xxii, li
- × Amy Johnson, **A.M.** (King 1933) **58**, cxxi
- × Amy Moore, **31**, clvi; **39**, cclix

CYPRIPEDIUM

- Cypripedium × Amy Robsart exhb., **29**, lxxix
- × Angela, **A.M.** (Cookson 1910) **36**, cclxxxiii
- × Annamense exhb., **19**, lxxxiv; **20**, ccxxi
- × Annie Ayling exhb., **20**, c
- × Annie Measures, **F.C.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cvii; **26**, 704, 706; **29**, ccxv
- × Antigone, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, clxiii, clxxviii; **13**, clxii; **26**, 708-9; **27**, clxxi
album, **38**, 424
- Aphrodite, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, ccxii
- Padbury's var. exhb., **23**, cxcix
- Telemachus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, clxxvi
- × Antinous, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1908) **34**, 587, cclxxii; **49**, ci; **50**, cxv
- × Aphrodite, **16**, ccxii; **26**, 708-9
see C. × Antigone
- Aphrodite apiculatum, Springfield var., **13**, cl
- × Apollo, **12**, li
- Appletonianum, **21**, 463
- × Archmannii, **53**, cxxi
Exbury var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **57**, cvi
- × Arete, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxcv; **26**, 706, 711
- × Arethusa, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, 587, cclxviii, cclxix
- × Argo-Arthurianum exhb., **27**, civ
- × Argo-Morganiae, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, ccxx, ccxxi; **26**, 703, 709
- × Argus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874), **7**, 76, 153; **15**, clx, clxvi, clxxix; **16**, xcii, clii; **17**, ccxlv, ccli, cclvii, cclx; **19**, lxxvi, cciv, ccxxii; **22**, ccxx; **23**, lxxvii, clv; **24**, 15; **25**, cxxviii, clviii; **26**, 703-4, 706, 708-10, 713, 924, cxcvii; **27**, xciv
colour, **29**, 479
fertility, **27**, ccii
- Moensii, **16**, lxxxvii; **17**, ccli, cclviii; **20**, ccxiii; **26**, 703, 708; **32**, clxv
- × Ariadne, **16**, ccxxv; **17**, lxxxv, ccliv, cclxi
- arietinum, **16**, 177; **28**, 246; **50**, 226; **58**, 154
- × Arnoldiae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, ccxlii; **26**, 704, 712
- × Arnoldianum, **39**, ccxxvii
- × A. R. Smith exhb., **20**, clxvi
- × Artemis, **38**, cclxxii
- × Arthur, **A.M.** (Drewett 1890) **12**, cxxvii; **26**, 710, 713
- × Arthurianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882) **16**, ccxxiv, ccxxvi, ccxxvii; **17**, cclx; **19**, lxvi, cxli; **20**, ccxii; **21**, cccxxiii; **26**, 703, 706-7, 709, 711, 923; **27**, cclxviii; **28**, xxvi, lxxiv; **31**, cxcvi
fertility, **27**, ccii

Cypripedium × Arthurianum, Langley var., **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1915) **41**, lxvi
 pulchellum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxc; **26**, 706, 708
 Sanderae, St. Mary var., **47**, xciii
 superbum, **13**, xxii; **16**, ccxvi
 × Ashburtoniae, **7**, 107; **11**, ccxii; **12**, cxvii, clxiv; **13**, ii; **16**, ccxiii, ccxxxi; **17**, ccxxix, ccl; **19**, lxxxiv, ccxx; **21**, 463; **24**, ii
 Cookson's var., **20**, clxx
 expansum, **22**, clxi
 × Ashtonii, **A.M.** (Lewis 1895) **19**, ccxxvi; **26**, 705, 711
 × Ashworthiae, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1893) **16**, ccxxv; **25**, 53; **26**, 709, 711
 × Asion, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, xciv
 × Astarte, **48**, xcvi; **59**, 304
 × Astrea, **13**, cxiii; **17**, ccxlv
 × Atalanta, **45**, xlv
 × Atlas, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, lxi
 × Atropus exhb., **20**, clxx
 Augustum, **26**, 924
 × aureo-Spicerianum exhb., **33**, lxxx
 × aureum, **28**, lxxx; **29**, ccxxii, ccxxiii; **32**, clxiv; **47**, xciv
 Hyeaunum, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1906) **32**, clxv, clxxiii; **44**, lxxix
 Laekenense, **A.M.** (F. V. Low 1911) **37**, lxi
 Lambianum, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1904) **29**, ccxxiii
 Oedippe, **A.M.** (Charlesworth, Holford 1904) **29**, lxxxii; **38**, lxxi; **40**, lxvii
 Surprise, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1899); **29**, lxxxv; **42**, cxcvii
 virginale, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1904) **29**, lxxxii; **32**, clxix
 × auriferum, **27**, 1147
 × Aylingii, **F.C.C.** (Hollington 1890) **12**, lxxxiv; **16**, cx; **17**, ciii; **22**, xlii; **26**, 705, 709
 × Bacchus, **A.M.** (Holford 1920) **46**, xciv
 × Balbus, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, 304, cxxxvii
 × Baldovan, **A.M.** (Paterson 1929)
 × Baldur, Holford's var., **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxi
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, cxxxiii
 × Bantam, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, lxi
 × barbato-superbiens, **13**, xcvi
 barbatum, **P(1)**, 409; **P1**, 38; **P4**, 124, 138; **2**, cxix; **3**, lii; **5**, xlix, lxxxi; **6**, lxxxiv; **7**, 30-1, 76; **12**, lxii, lxx, clxiii; **13**, xcvi, clxiii, cl; **16**, lx, ci, ccxi; **17**, xci, ci, ccxxxix; **19**, ccxviii; **20**, clxviii, ccxii; **21**, 463-4, 481, 552-3; **24**, 13-5; **26**, 703-

13, 923, cxciv; **27**, cc; **28**, xxvi; **53**, 243
 Cypripedium barbatum atropurpureum, **J7**, xlv
 Crossii, **P4**, 124; **12**, xxii; **17**, cxxv, cclx; **20**, c; **25**, cxxxi; **26**, 703-4, 707, 709; **27**, clxxiv
 crossing, **21**, 451-3, 462; **27**, ccii; **28**, 84
 grande, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1862) **P2**, 361; **1**, xiv
 grandiflorum, **P2**, 391; **7**, 76; **12**, clxiii, **16**, lxxxvii; **26**, 703-4, 711; **31**, cxcvi
 King of Spain exhb., **32**, clxxxvi
 latiseipalum, **P2**, 359; **1**, xiv
 majus exhb., **P2**, 464
 nigrum, **P2**, 391; **16**, xcvi; **P4**, 124; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1805) **P5**, 64, 110, 113; **13**, clvii; **31**, clx; **33**, lxxvi
 nomenclature, **7**, 299
 splendens exhb., **P2**, 390
 superbum, **5**, clxiii; **16**, ccxxiii
 exhb., **P2**, 390
 var., **16**, cii
 Veitchii exhb., **P2**, 464
 Warneri, **12**, xlv; **17**, ccclix; **20**, clxviii; **21**, lxxvii, lxxxi
 Bardolphianum, **42**, 70
 × Baron Schroder, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, ccvii; **26**, 706, 710; **27**, ccxliii; **28**, xxvi, lxxxvi; **31**, cxcii, cxcvi; **32**, ccxiv; **35**, cclxix
 ardens, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, cxcvii
 Kentore var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1913) **39**, cclvii
 punctata, **31**, clxxxiv; **32**, ccx
 × Batalinii exhb., **17**, ccxlv
 × Beacon, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, cclxix
 × Beatrice, **13**, clvii; **38**, cclxx
 × Bedfordiae, **A.M.** (Bedford 1921) **47**, xci
 × Bedouin aureum, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **56**, lxii
 × beechense exhb., **25**, cxxiii
 × Beeckmanii, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**, ccxxvi; **27**, 1147, **F.C.C.** (Briggs-Bury 1904) **29**, lxxxiv; **33**, lxxxiv, ccxxviii; **34**, cclxxi; **38**, lxx; **44**, lxxix, **46**, xciv
 × Beersheba, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 304, cxxxviii
 × Bella exhb., **29**, ccxi
 Westfield var., **A.M.** (Wellesley 1906) **32**, clxi, clxiii
 × bellatulo-venustum, **19**, lxxxii
 × bellatulo-vexillarium, **A.M.** (Briggs-Bury 1897) **21**, xci; **26**, 704, 713; **28**, xxvi
 bellatulum, **F.C.C.** (Low 1888) **11**, xxviii, lxxiii, cxxxix; **12**, lxxi; **13**, l, lxxiv, lxxvi, lxxvii, cl; **15**, clx, clxvi; **16**, ciii, cvii, ccxvii, ccxix, ccxxiv; **17**, xci, cviii, cxix, cxxv, cxxvii, cxxxix,

- ccxlii, cclv, cclvi, cclviii; **19**, lxv, lxxv, lxxvi, lxxix, lxxxviii, lxxxix, xcvi, ccxviii, ccxxii; **20**, c, cv, cviii, cxiii, cxvi, ccxiii, ccxv, ccxix; **21**, 463-4, lxxvii, lxxxii, xci, xciii, clxxiv, ccxxv, ccxxvi; **22**, ccxviii; **23**, lvii, lviii, clxi; **25**, ccxxv, ccxxviii, ccxv; **26**, 703-10, 712-3, 923-4, lxxxii, ccxix, ccxlviii; **27**, cxii, clxxiv; **28**, xxvi; **29**, ccxv, ccxix, ccxxii; **31**, clvii, clx; **32**, clxxviii, clxxxi; **34**, xxvi, lxiv, clii; **37**, lviii; **38**, 361; **39**, lxvii; **40**, lxviii; **41**, ccxxii; **42**, lxx
- Cypripedium bellatulum album, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1895) **19**, xciv; **21**, clxxxiv; **29**, xcv, **33**, clxxiii; **34**, xxvi, xxvii, xxix, xxxi; **38**, 423
- crossing, **21**, 455-6
- Dulcote var., **A.M.** (Cobb 1899) **23**, lviii
- excellens, **11**, lxxiii
- Exhims var., **32**, clxxxi; **F.C.C.** (Alcock 1908) **34**, 279, lxv
- fertility, **27**, cci
- Hardy's var., **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1894) **17**, cxvi
- King George V., **A.M.** (Paul 1929) **55**, lxv
- R. Ashworth, **40**, cxlvii
- roseum, **F.C.C.** (Low 1888) **11**, xxviii
- Usk Priory var., **25**, cxii
- Wellesleyanum, **32**, clxxxii
- × Bellerophon exhb., **33**, ccxxx
- × Bellona, **16**, ccxxiii
- × Belus exhb., **22**, xcix
- × Bendigo, **A.M.** (Alexander 1926) **52**, cxvii
- × Berkeleyanum, **A.M.** (Alcock 1908) **34**, lxiv
- × Beryl, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxxviii; **37**, lx; **48**, ci
- biflorum, **7**, 77
- × bingleyense, **23**, clviii; **25**, ccxxi; **28**, lxxi
- × Bittern, **60**, xxvii
- × Black Watch exhb., **34**, lxvi
- × Blanche Moore, **39**, cclx
- × Blanchette, **53**, cxvi
- × Boadicea, **35**, cclxxiv
- Boissierianum, **12**, clxiii; **13**, clxiii, **16**, ccv; **B.C.** (Statter 1895) **19**, lxvii; **20**, clxvi; **26**, 704, 711
- × Boltonii, **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1909) **35**, cclxxi, cclxxii; **40**, ccx; **41**, xxxviii; **56**, cxxx
- × Boncardii, **20**, ccxii
- × Bonzino, **53**, lxiii
- × Bookeri, **A.M.** (Lewis 1894) **17**, ccxlv; **26**, 705, 711
- × bourtonense, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1913) **39**, cclx; **50**, cxv
- × Boxallii, **12**, xxxi; **13**, iii, cl, clvii; **15**, 132-3, cxlviii; **16**, ccxxv, ccxxviii; **17**, lxxxv, xci, cclv; **19**, ccviii, ccix, ccxvi; **20**, xcvi; **21**, 464, lxxxii; **22**, xliii, ccxvii; **23**, ccxiv; **24**, 13, 14; **26**, 704, 707, 709, 711, 923; **27**, 615-20, 622, xcvi; **28**, ccxlix, ccl; **29**, lxxxiii; **32**, clxvi; **34**, lxiv
- Cypripedium × Boxallii albinism, **28**, 481
- atratum, **13**, xliii; **16**, lxxxvii, ccviii; **17**, xcii, ccl; **24**, 13; **26**, 703-4, 708, 711; **29**, lxxxiii
- Cobb's var., **19**, lxviii
- colour, **29**, 479
- nigricans, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1906) **32**, clxvii, clxxviii, clxix
- Rosslyn var. exhb., **31**, clix
- superbum, **13**, xxii; **26**, 212; **27**, 744
- × Boxallo - Rothschildianum, **25**, ccxv
- Bradshawianum var., **16**, ccv
- × Bragatium, **13**, xliii
- × Brayanum, **16**, ccxi
- × Bridgei, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1906) **32**, clxv
- × Britannia, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, ccxc
- × Brockhurst, **A.M.** (Hambury 1930) **56**, ccxix
- × Bromilowianum, Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1932) **58**, cxx
- × Brownii, **13**, ccxii, ccxix
- × bruxellense, **26**, 922
- × Bryan, **A.M.** (Cookson 1892) **15**, clxxix; **16**, xcii; **26**, 703, 710; **31**, clxxx
- × Brysa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cli; **20**, clxvi; **26**, 704, 711
- Buchananianum, **17**, lxxxiii, **38**, cclxx
- magnificum exhb., **23**, lviii
- Bullenianum, **12**, xxxvii
- Appletonianum, **17**, lxxxvi
- Bullenii, **7**, 77
- Burbidgei, in Borneo, **17**, 50
- × Burtonii, **19**, c
- × calanthum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **6**, ii; **26**, 703, 709
- Calceolus, **2**, 18, 107, 152; **11**, lix; **12**, lxii; **13**, 337, xci; **16**, 172; **21**, 469, 481; **28**, 246, 640; **29**, 782; **40**, 369; **42**, 70; **57**, 353; **59**, 370
- at first an epiphyte, **2**, 18
- crossing, **24**, 82
- cultivation, **13**, 32
- destruction of, **29**, 400
- in the garden, **23**, 382; **34**, 427
- its habitat, **11**, 45
- preservation of, **29**, 403
- self-sterility, **24**, 214
- californicum, **B.C.** (Cutbush 1904) **29**, c; **42**, 70; **53**, cxv
- × calloso - Rothschildianum, **A.M.** (Fowler 1897) **21**, clxxv, clxxvii; **26**, 704, 710; **F.C.C.** (1906) **32**, cxi; **33**, ccxvii

Cypripedium callosum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1886); **12**, cxviii, clxxi; **13**, xxii; **16**, xcii, ccxiii, ccxxvii; **17**, cxiv, ccxxxi, cxxl, cclvii; **19**, lxxi; **20**, xcvi, cv, cviii, ccxv; **21**, 453, 463, lxxx, clxxv; **22**, ccxviii; **23**, cxcviii; **25**, ccxxv; **26**, 704-6, 708, 710, 712; **27**, cii; **28**, cxxlv; **31**, clviii; **32**, cxxi; **33**, clxxiii, ccxxi; **34**, xxvi, xcix
aureum exhb., **28**, lxxx
crossing, **21**, 451
giganteum exhb., **26**, lxxxv
Low's var. exhb., **16**, xci
Sanderae, **15**, cxlvii; **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxiv, cxv, cxviii; **22**, ccxviii; **23**, 37; **25**, ccxvii; **26**, 705, 709, lxxx, cxciv, cxcvii; **27**, 300, cxxi; **32**, clxxxviii; **33**, clxix, clxxiii; **34**, xxvi, xxvii, xxx, xxxi; **38**, 423-4, 444; **41**, cxxxvi; **44**, lxxx
albinism, **28**, 478
Hye's var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, ccxvi
Shrubbery var. exhb., **31**, clxii
× calophyllum, **12**, clxviii, clxx; **13**, clxi; **16**, ccxxviii; **21**, 463-4; **26**, 705, 710
fertility, **27**, ccii
superbum, **16**, ccv
× calurum, **7**, 77; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **16**, lxxxi; **26**, 705, 709, 711
Ainsworthii exhb., **16**, ccxxviii
Lemonieri exhb., **16**, ccxxiii
Rougieri, **13**, xxii
calycinum, **P5**, 108
× Calypso, **12**, v, xxiii; **13**, iii; **20**, xciv; **21**, 464; **26**, 704, 711; **27**, 620-1, xciv, xcv; **29**, lxxxiii; **33**, ccxxx
Oakwood var., **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1892) **15**, cxlv; **17**, lxxxiii; **26**, 704, 711; **27**, xcv, ccxlv
Stand Hall var., **A.M.** (Statter 1896) **20**, xciv
superbum, **27**, 744
Winn's var., **24**, 94
× Camactaeus, **57**, cii
× Camelot, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **60**, 85, xxviii
candidulum, **57**, 173
candidum, **16**, 177; **28**, 246; **58**, 153
× Canhamii, **21**, 464; **27**, cxcix
× Canon W. E. White, **A.M.** (Moore 1931) **56**, cxxxii
× Cappamagna, Miss Dorothy Sharpe, **A.M.** (Cooke 1929) **56**, cxxxi
Fred Sander, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1924) **50**, cxv
× Captain Holford, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, clviii; **26**, 707, 712
× Captain Lendy, **A.M.** (Ingram 1894) **17**, xci; **26**, 704-5

Cypripedium × Caractacus, **46**, xciv
carcinum, *see* C. Pearcei
× Cardinal Mercier, **50**, cxv; **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1925) **51**, cxxxiv; **56**, cxxxix
cardinale, **7**, 29; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **11**, cxxii; **24**, 11; **26**, 711
Vanner's var., **F.C.C.** (Vanner 1890) **12**, xxii, clxxxviii
caricinum, **24**, 11; **26**, 705-6, 711
× Carnusianum, **13**, iii; **26**, 707, 711
Veitch's var., **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccviii
× Carola, **A.M.** (Hassall 1911) **37**, lxi
Carrieri, **11**, lxxviii; **16**, ccxxiii
× Castleanum, **12**, clxxi
× Catiline, **A.M.** (Marlborough 1912) **38**, lxx
caudatum, **J5**, xxiv; **J6**, xii; **P2**, 390; **P5**, 86, 104, 108, 113, 138, 140; **3**, lxxxii; **6**, lxii; **7**, 30, 76, 86, 107; **11**, lxii; **12**, lxxi; **13**, lxxii-iv, lxxvi, cxlii; **16**, xcii; **17**, c; **19**, cxcviii; **24**, 11-2; **26**, 705, 707, 709, 711, cciii
Ashworthianum exhb., **27**, cxii
× barbatum, **7**, 30
development of tails, **P5**, 110
fruiting, **7**, 107
Lindeni, **16**, lxxxi, ccxix; **17**, cxi; **26**, 705-7, 709
Luxembourg var., **F.C.C.** (Godefroy-Leboeuf 1892) **15**, clxxxiii
Pearcei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxxi
reversed, **15**, xxxiii
roseum, **6**, lxxxiv
Wallisii, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1886); **13**, lxxii, cxlii; **16**, cxviii, cx; **19**, xc, xcv; **20**, xcvi; **26**, 711
see also C. Wallisii
Warszewiczii, **26**, 706
× Cecil Dickson exhb., **32**, clxv
× Cecilliae, **16**, ccxvii
× Celeus, **16**, ccxxiii
× Ceres, **A.M.** (Drewett 1892) **15**, cxlviii; **16**, ccxxix; **26**, 707, 711; **36**, lxi
Fascinator, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1893)
Chamberlainianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clx; **17**, ccliii; **21**, 464, ccxxii, ccxxx; **23**, lix, lxxvii, cxcix; **26**, 212, 705, 707; **27**, cviii, cxii, cxvi, cxxlii; **28**, lxxv, lxxxix; **29**, lxxx; **32**, clxviii, clxxxii
crossing, **24**, 78
excellens, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxviii; **17**, cii
giganteum, **17**, cvii
magnificum exhb., **31**, clxii
platytaenium, **16**, xciii
× Chamberlaino-Leeanum, **23**, lx
× Chameleon exhb., **29**, ccxvi
× Chapmanii, **20**, ccxix; **21**, clxxiv; **26**, 704, 706; **52**, lxi
heatonense, **25**, cxlvii

Cypripedium × Chapmanii magnificum, **A.M.** (Measures 1897) **21**, xci; **F.C.C.** (1897) **21**, xciii, xciv
 Westfield var. exhb., **27**, cix
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1911) **37**, ccli, ccvii
 × Chardmoore, **59**, 304
 Alfred Bridges, **F.C.C.** (Cooke 1927) **53**, cxviii
 Mrs. Cowburn, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1927) **53**, cxix
 Orchidhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Armstrong 1928)
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1927) **53**, lxiii
 W. H. Page, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1927) **53**, lxiii
 × Chardwar, **A.M.** (Rickards 1916) **42**, cxcviii; **48**, ci
 × Chas. Canham, **13**, clxiii; **17**, xci; **25**, ccxiii; **26**, 704, 707 aureum, **28**, cciv majus, **27**, ccxxxix
 × Chas. Lucas exhb., **33**, lxxxiv
 × Chas. Rickman, **A.M.** (Rickman 1893) **16**, ciii; **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1894) **17**, ccxxxix, cxi, ccviii; **19**, ccxiii; **21**, lxxviii; **22**, ccxiv; **26**, 703-4
 Ladymead var. exhb., **25**, ccxxv
 Leysenianum, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1894) **26**, 703-4
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Holford 1905) **31**, clx
 Marchioness of Salisbury, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1895) **26**, 703-4
 × Charles Sladden, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, lviii
 × Charles Steinmetz exhb., **20**, clxvi
 × Charlesianum, **35**, ccviii
 Sybil exhb., **27**, ccxxxix
 Charlesworthii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1893) **16**, cxix; **17**, ccxxxii, ccxxxv, ccxxxix, ccxiv; **20**, ccxiv; **23**, clviii, cxcii, cxcviii; **25**, cxix, ccxvii; **26**, 212, 705-8, 923-4, lxxxii, cxcvii, ccxiv, ccxlviii, ccclix; **27**, 744, clxxiii, clxxiv, ccclii, ccxiv, ccxvi; **28**, lxxi, cccliv, ccli; **29**, lxxix; **31**, clxiii; **32**, cxcvii, ccxiv; **33**, ccxxvii; **34**, ccxvi; **35**, ccviii; **36**, ccclxxvi; **60**, xxvii
 album, **31**, clxxxvii
 Bromilowianum, **F.C.C.** (Bromilow 1908) **34**, 587, clxii, ccclxiii
 Cloudeslee, **53**, cxvii
 concolor, **19**, ccvii
 Fred Hardy, **A.M.** (Hardy 1896)
 Low's var., **A.M.** (H. Low 1896) **20**, ccx
 magnificum exhb., **22**, ccxiv
 marginatum, **A.M.** (Thompson 1895) **19**, ccxi
 mosaicum, **25**, ccxv; **26**, 704-5
 Téméraire, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, ccxcv, ccxcvi
 Westfield var. exhb., **27**, ccxxxix

Cypripedium × Charlotte Dillon, Chardwar var., **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1924) **50**, lvi; **55**, clxi
 × C. H. Ballantine, **12**, clxxi
 × Chloris, **55**, clx; **53**, ccxi
 × Chloristopher, Monarch, **60**, xli
 × chlorops, **12**, xxxviii
 × Christmas Cheer, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1926) **52**, lxi
 × Christopher, **49**, civ; **50**, cxv; **51**, lxi, ccxxiv; **52**, lxii; **53**, lxiii, lxv, cxci; **54**, lxiii; **55**, clx; **56**, cxxx, cxxxix; **58**, ccx
 Brockhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1928)
 Grand Duke Nicholas, **F.C.C.** (Moore 1915) **41**, lxvi
 × Chrysostom, **56**, cxxxii, cxxxiii
 Amy Moore, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1923) **49**, civ
 Chardwar var., **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1923) **49**, cv
 Richard Fort, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1923) **49**, civ
 × chrysotoxum, **40**, lxxi
 ciliolare, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884); **7**, 77, 153; **12**, lxxxiv; **13**, lxxiii; **16**, xcvi; **17**, ciii, cvi, cvii, cx, ccxlv, ccvii; **19**, lxv, lxxix, lxxxviii, xcvi, cxi, ccxxvi; **20**, ccxix; **21**, 464, xcii; **24**, 11; **25**, ccxxv; **26**, 212, 704, 708-12
 × Claire de Lune, **A.M.** (Cowan 1935) **60**, 419, cxliu
 × Clarence exhb., **17**, cciv
 × Cleola, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890); **12**, clxiii, clxxviii; **13**, cxliii, cxlix; **16**, ccv, ccxxvii; **26**, 704, 711
 see Selenipedium × Cleola
 × Clinkaberryanum warnhamense, **A.M.** (Lucas 1893) **16**, ccxxx; **26**, 706, 710, cxcvii
 × Clio exhb., **21**, ccxxiii
 × Clonius, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, ccxix, ccxx; **26**, 705-6
 × Clothilde Moens, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**, ccxii; **26**, 707, 709
 × Clotho, **19**, ccxvi
 × Clymene, **16**, cxviii
 × Clytie, **26**, cciii
 × Cobbiae, **A.M.** (Cobb 1900) **25**, ccxix; **26**, 708-9
 × Cobbianum exhb., **16**, ccxxviii
 × Col. de Villebois-Mareuil, **26**, 212
 × Colossus exhb., **29**, c
 Westfield var. exhb., **31**, clx
 × Commander Wethey, **A.M.** (Moore 1932) **57**, cvi
 × Commodore, **51**, lxi
 × conchiferum, **11**, lxii; **16**, ccxix; **26**, 705-6
 concinnum, **25**, cxix
 × conco-bellatulum, **A.M.** (Statter 1897) **21**, xcvi; **26**, 704, 706
 crossing, **21**, 456
 × conco-callosum, **A.M.** (Law-Schofield 1899) **23**, cxcviii; **26**, 704, 706

Cypripedium × conco-Lawre, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, lxxxv, cxxxi, cxxxi; **19**, cxxxi; **26**, 706, 708
 concolor, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1865) **P5**, 68; **1**, xiv; **7**, 30-1, 77, 107, 152; **13**, lxxv, lxxvii; **15**, cxiv; **16**, lxxxv, cxxiii, cxxvii; **17**, clx; **19**, lxv, lxxix, cxxxi; **20**, xciv, c; **21**, 453, lxxxi, clxxii; **22**, clxi; **23**, lxi, cxcviii; **25**, cxxxi; **26**, 703-4, 706-9, 711-2, cclxviii; **28**, lxxv; **29**, xcv; **31**, clxxv, cxcvi
 crossing, **21**, 451-2, 454-6
 Regnierii, **20**, cxxiii
 Sanderae exhb., **31**, clxxxi
 Westfield var., **32**, clxxxi
 × Constance, **12**, cxxvii
 × Coppinianum, **16**, cxxvii
 cordigerum, **A.M.** (Hay 1932) **58**, xxxi; **59**, 370
 × Cordeanui, **19**, lxxxix; **20**, cxix
 × Corningianum, **13**, cxlii
 × Coundoniense, **27**, cii
 × Countess of Carnarvon exhb., **33**, cxxxx
 × Cowleyanum, **26**, 706, 709
 Anna Louise, **A.M.** (Law-Schofield 1896) **20**, cxxvii
 × Creon, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, iii, xxii; **23**, cxcviii; **26**, 705-7, 710
 × Cromwell, **60**, xl
 × Crossianum, **13**, ii, clxxxiv
 aureum, **19**, lxxix
 × Crusader, Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1924) **50**, cxiv
 cultivation, **26**, 640; **27**, 777
 × Cupid, **24**, ii
 Curtissii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884); **11**, xlix, lii; **12**, lxx, xcix, cxxvii; **17**, xci, cvii, cxxiv, cxxix, cxxxv; **13**, li, cvi, cxiii; **16**, clvii, cxxxx; **19**, lxxvi, lxxxi, lxxxvi, xcvi, cxxiv; **20**, xciv, c, cxi, cxxvii, cxxix; **21**, 464, xci, cxiii, clxxiii, clxxiv, **24**, 15; **25**, cxiv; **26**, 704, 706-12, 924, cxciv, cxcvii, cxxdiv; **27**, 744, clxxvi; **33**, cxxv; **47**, lvi; **52**, lxiii; **53**, cxxvii
 Sanderae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1915) **41**, cxxxvi
 Sanders' var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, clxvii
 superbum exhb., **17**, cxxvi
 × Curtiso-praestans exhb., **25**, cxlix
 Curtmannii, **46**, lxxx; **49**, lvi
 × Cyclops, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, cclviii
 × Cygnet, Titan, **A.M.** (Alexander 1930) **56**, cxxix
 × Cynthia, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, cclxxii, cclxxviii; **38**, cclxxvii
 × Cyris, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1894) **17**, ccli; **26**, 703-4
 × Cythera exhb., **16**, cxxvi
 × Daisy Barclay, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1905) **31**, clxxv

Cypripedium Daltonianum exhb., **33**, cxxvii
 × Dante, **34**, 587
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, cclxvi
 rotundiflorum, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, ccc
 × Dauthieri, **13**, ii; **16**, ccv, cxxxiv; **21**, 552, 553; **27**, cc; **29**, lxxxvi
 marmoratum, **13**, ii; **27**, cc
 Rossianum, **27**, cc
 striatum, **16**, cxxxiv
 superbum, **17**, cclvii
 The Albino, **16**, lxxxviii
 × Daviesianum exhb., **16**, lxxxvii
 Dayanum, **F.C.C.** (Day 1863) **P1**, 244, 586; **P3**, 47, 106; **1**, xiv; **7**, 77, 153; **13**, xlv, lxx; **18**, lxxiii; **17**, 50, 54, cviii, cclviii; **19**, xcix; **22**, clxvi; **26**, 704, 706, 712, cxcvi, cclxviii; **31**, clx
 Burbidgei, **17**, 50, 54
 malformed, **15**, xxi; **33**, xxix
 Petri, **17**, 50, 54
 debile, **34**, 127
 × Decia exhb., **27**, clxxiii
 × Deedmanianum exhb., **21**, cxxxx
 Delenatii, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1931) **57**, xxxvi, lxxii
 delicatulum, **12**, xlv
 × dellense exhb., **33**, cxxv
 × Demeter, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**, cclxxi
 × Denisianum exhb., **17**, cxxxxv
 × Desdemona, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, lxix; **46**, xciv
 × De Witt Smith, **16**, xci, cxxii
 × Diana, **16**, cxxiii
 × Dicker, Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1930) **55**, clx
 × Dicksonianum, **32**, clxv, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1907) **33**, lxxxii; **38**, cclxxi
 dimerous, **13**, cxxxi
 × Diomedea exhb., **33**, cxxxiv
 diseased, **23**, xcvi
 × Dixmude, **A.M.** (Schröder 1919) **45**, cxxiv
 × Dom Carlos, **A.M.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, cxxxi
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxxviii, clxxix
 × Dominanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870); **12**, xxxviii; **16**, xcvi; **24**, 11; **26**, 705-6, 711
 albicans, **19**, cxcviii
 × Domini, **5**, lxxxi
 × Dora Crawshaw, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1900) **25**, cxxv; **26**, 704-5
 × Doris, **A.M.** (Cookson 1890) **12**, clxiii, clxxviii; **26**, 712-3
 × Doris Black, Venus, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1933) **58**, cxxi
 × Doris Stanton, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1924) **50**, cxv
 double, **54**, xcv
 lip, **33**, clxxi
 × Dowlerianum, **A.M.** (Appleton 1902) **27**, cii; **47**, xcii

- Cypripedium × Dowlerianum Hinde-
anum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1903)
Queen of Italy, **A.M.** (Charles-
worth 1903)
× Draco, Iolanthe, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
1910)
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
1911) **37**, cclvii
× Drapsianum, **26**, 923
× Dreadnought, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
1908) **34**, 587, cclxviii; **42**, cxcv
Druryi, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxx;
7, 77, 153; **11**, xxi; **13**, lxxiv;
16, lxxxv, xciv, xcvi;
17, lxxxiii, cvi, cvii; **20**, cv, cxiv;
21, ccxxxiii; **23**, lviii; **24**, 11,
13; **26**, 703, 706 7, 709, 712-3;
27, ci; **31**, clviii
fruit, **7**, 107
× Duke of Connaught, **A.M.** (Arm-
strong & Brown 1911) **37**, lx
× Duke of Marlborough, **A.M.** (Marl-
borough 1912) **38**, lxxi
× Dulcis, Lambeau's var., **F.C.C.**
(Lambeau 1923) **49**, lvi
× Earl of Tankerville, **A.M.** (Sanders
1906) **32**, clxiv; **33**, ccxxxix;
F.C.C. (Holford 1909) **35**, lxiii;
38, cclxxi; **39**, lxxiv; **41**, lxxvii,
ccxxii; **52**, cxvi; **56**, cxxxix
eboraicum, **32**, ccvii
eburneo-Lowianum exhb., **17**, ci
eburneum exhb., **33**, lxxx
× edgbastonense, **27**, cviii
× Edith Lucas exhb., **31**, clxxxv
× Edithae, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1902)
27, cxii; **29**, lxxxii
Rowena, **A.M.** (Appleton 1906) **32**,
clxviii
× Edmund Rothwell, **27**, 300
× Edwardii, **A.M.** (Pitcher & Manda
1893) **16**, ccvi, ccxi; **26**, 706,
712
superbum, **17**, lxxxv
effect of seed production on, **7**, 26
× Eira exhb., **28**, lxxv
× elatior, Rex, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900)
35, cclxix
Shrubbery var., **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie
1912) **38**, cclxv, cclxix
× Eleanor, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895)
19, xciv; **24**, 11; **26**, 711-2
× Ellerdale, Wren's var., **45**, cxxiv
× Elliottianum, **11**, xxxvi; **12**, xxii,
lxxi, xcix, clxxviii; **13**, lxxiii;
16, xcii; **26**, ccxlv
see C. × Germinyanum
× Emperor of India, **A.M.** (Sanders
1902) **27**, cxi; **33**, ccxxiv; **34**, 587
× Empress Alexandra, **A.M.** (San-
ders 1903) **28**, lxx
× Enchantress, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1921)
47, lvi
endophytic fungi, **32**, 44-5
× enfieldiense, **A.M.** (Pollett 1892)
15, cxlv; **16**, ccxxiv; **20**, cxix;
26, 704, 706, 707-8; **27**, 744
× Engelhardtiae exhb., **16**, ccxxviii
× Enid exhb., **21**, lxxxii

- Cypripedium × Fos exhb., **27**, clxxiv
× Ernesto, **A.M.** (Rehder 1901) **26**,
xc
× Ernest Read, **A.M.** (Fowler 1907)
33, ccxxv; **34**, cclxix; **41**, lxix
× Eros, **26**, cclxlv
× Erycina, **12**, clxviii
× Estella, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**,
cclvii
× Etta, **A.M.** (Rickards 1922) **48**,
ci
× Eucharis Fournierianum, **27**, 744
× Euphemia, **41**, lxxvii
× Euryades, **16**, ccxxv; **20**, xcvi;
32, ccx
Burford var. exhb., **26**, ccl
spotted var., **20**, xcvi
see C. × Hera Euryades
× Euryale, **A.M.** (Sanders 1891) **13**,
xcvii; **20**, ccxv; **21**, clxxiii;
24, 11; **26**, 709, 712; **32**, cc
Robinsonianum, **26**, 924
× euryandrum, **13**, clxxxi; **16**,
lxxxviii
× Eurybiades, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1912)
38, cclxx; **45**, xlv; **51**, lxiv;
53, lxiii; **56**, cxxxii; **57**, civ
Helmuth, **45**, xlv
Shillanum, **43**, lvi; **F.C.C.** (Shill
1918) **44**, lxxix
The Baron, **F.C.C.** (Shill 1917) **43**,
lix
The Baroness, **43**, lv; **F.C.C.**
(Schroder 1918) **44**, lxxix
The Dell var., **43**, lv
× Eurylochus exhb., **17**, cx
× Euryostom, **60**, xxvii
Excelsior, **A.M.** (Black & Flory
1931) **56**, cxxxii
Roy Black, **A.M.** (Holmes 1931)
56, cxxxii
× Eve, **33**, cclxxv
× Evelyn Ames exhb., **27**, ccxlviii
superbum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902)
27, cclxiv
× Evenor, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
clxvi; **16**, cii; **26**, 703, 706
superbum exhb., **19**, ccvii
× Everest, **A.M.** (Paterson 1932) **57**,
cv
× Excelsior, **A.M.** (Statler 1894) **17**,
ccxxxiii; **20**, clxx; **26**, 707,
710
Mars, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**,
clxvii
Exul, **A.M.** (Measures 1892) **15**,
clxiii; **23**, clxi; **27**, clxxiv;
28, lxxv, ccliv; **32**, clxiv; **33**,
lxxxi, ccxxix; **35**, lxiii
annamense, **16**, xcvi
aurantiacum, **26**, 923
Joicey's var., **F.C.C.** (Joicey 1896)
20, xc
× Eyermanianum, **A.M.** (Sanders
1890) **12**, clxiii, clxxviii; **16**,
ccxvii; **26**, 703, 711
Drewett's var., **13**, clvii
Hermione exhb., **21**, clxxvii
superbum exhb., **21**, ccxxv

- Cypripedium × Faire Maude, **A.M.**
(Cookson 1909) **35**, cclxviii
× Fairricano-Lawrenceanum, **A.M.**
(Statter 1893) **16**, ccxxvii; **26**,
706, 708
× Fairricano-Stonei exhb., **25**, clvi
Fairricanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
3, lii; **5**, lxxx; **11**, cxxxix;
12, cxvii, cl; **13**, iii, clxxxiv;
15, cxlvii, cxc; **16**, ccvi, ccxi,
ccxxvii; **19**, cxli; **20**, xcvi,
ccxii, ccxvi, ccxvii, ccxix; **21**,
clxxvii; **22**, clxvi; **26**, 703-4,
706-13, 923; **27**, ccxcv; **28**,
640; **29**, 783, ccxix; **31**,
clxxxii, clxxxvii; **32**, cxcvii,
cciv, ccvi, ccx; **33**, ccxxi,
ccxxviii; **34**, cclxii; **35**, cclxviii;
36, cclxxxii; **38**, 38, xxxiv;
39, lxxvii, clvii; **40**, lxxviii; **41**,
lxvi, ccxxii, ccxxiii; **42**, cxcvii;
47, 197; **58**, ccxi; **59**, 304
Black Prince, **A.M.** (Sanders 1907)
33, ccxxviii
Cookson's var., **A.M.** (Cookson
1908) **34**, lv
fertility, **27**, ccii
hybrids, **28**, xxvi
Lucifer exhb., **33**, lxxx
Farreri, **42**, 70
× fascinatium, **16**, ccxxxix
see C. × Ceres Fascinator
fasciolatum, **42**, 69
× Fausianum, **16**, ccv
× Favarger exhb., **25**, cxix
× F. C. Puddle, Bodnant var.,
F.C.C. (McLaren 1933) **59**, 304,
cxxxvi
× Felicity, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, cii
fertilization of, **36**, 779
Fitchianum, **13**, ii; **19**, lxxxii
× Fletcherianum, **A.M.** (H. Low
1906) **32**, cc, cci
Antinea, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1923) **49**,
lxii
× Florence Fisher, **44**, xc
× Florence Spencer, **49**, civ; **58**, ccxi
Chardwar var., **F.C.C.** (Arm-
strong & Brown 1920) **46**,
lxxxiii
flower aberrant, **45**, xxxv
× Fordianum, **19**, lxxi
× Forest King, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1920)
46, xciv
× Fowlerianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895)
19, lxxiv; **26**, 704, 707
Haywood's var. exhb., **23**, clxi
Franchetii, **42**, 69
× Francis Heygate, **27**, ccxlii
× François Peeters, **19**, ccxiii
× Fraseri, **13**, lxxii, xcvi; **17**, xci;
24, ii
see C. porphyrochlamis Fraseri
× Frau Geheimrat Borsig, **27**, 744
× Frau Ida Brandt, **A.M.** (Sanders
1895) **19**, xciv, xcvi; **26**, 708,
713; **34**, 587
Fred Hardy, **20**, ccxiv; **33**, ccxxiv
see C. Charlesworthii Fred Hardy

- Cypripedium × Fred K. Sander, **F.C.C.**
(Sanders 1904) **29**, ccxv
× Freemantle, Langley var., **A.M.**
(Paterson 1933) **58**, ccxi
× Frontline, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**,
xcii
× F. Sander, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1908)
34, lv
× F. S. Roberts, **A.M.** (Low 1898)
22, xli, xlii
× fulshawense, **A.M.** (Ashworth
1903) **23**, ccclix; **39**, cclviii
Bromilow's var., **33**, lxxxix
fungus attk., **22**, xx
× Gaetana exhb., **26**, lxxxvii
× Galatea exhb., **16**, ccxxx
majus, **A.M.** (Schröder 1889) **11**,
cxxxix; **13**, iii; **26**, 707, 708
× Ganymede exhb., **26**, cxci
× Gaston Bulteel, **29**, 783; **A.M.**
(E. V. Low 1910) **36**, ccc; **55**, clii
× General French exhb., **25**, cl
× Gerda, **A.M.** (Alexander 1929)
× Germaine Opoix, **A.M.** (Wellesley
1905) **31**, clxxxvii; **38**, lxxvii;
42, cxvii
Westfield var., **F.C.C.** (Wellesley
1906) **32**, ccvi, ccvii, ccx; **42**,
cxcvi
× Germinyanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch,
Pollett 1890) **12**, xxii, xxiii; **16**,
lxxxiv; **26**, 707, 713
see also C. × Elliottianum
× Gertrude Hollington, **19**, lxxxviii,
xcvii; **22**, xcvi; **26**, cciii
see C. × Olenus
× Gertrude West, **A.M.** (Black &
Flory 1930) **55**, clxii; **57**, cv; **58**,
cxi; **59**, 304
Uranus, **A.M.** (Armstrong &
Brown 1931) **56**, cxxxii
× G. F. Moore, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore
1905) **31**, clvii; **38**, cclxxi;
51, cxxxiii
Gatton Park var., **34**, liv
punctatissimum, **A.M.** (G. F.
Moore 1906) **32**, clxviii
× giganteum, **36**, cclxxxvi
× gigas, **A.M.** (Ingram 1892) **15**,
cxlv; **26**, 707-8
Corndeanii, **A.M.** (Swinburne 1896)
20, cxix; **34**, 279
oxoniensis, **32**, clxxxviii
× Gladiator, **49**, lix
glanduliferum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1887)
12, cxxxii; **16**, ccxiii; **B.C.**
(Lawrence 1899) **23**, cxlvi, clviii
glaucophyllum, **33**, 163; **37**, lviii;
38, lxxvi; **42**, cxci
× Glebelands, **A.M.** (Fowler, 1912)
38, cclxvii
× Glonerianum, **27**, 1147
× gloriosum exhb., **17**, ccxlv
× Glorita, **49**, ciii; **51**, lxi
Godefroyae, **F.C.C.** (Lee, Schröder
1885) **7**, 76, 87, 153; **11**, lxxii;
12, lxxi; **13**, cl; **16**, cx, ccvii;
17, ci, ccxxxiii, cclx; **19**, lxxxix;
21, 463; **25**, cxxxi; **26**, 703-4,

- 707, 709, xcii; 28, lxviii, lxx; 31, clxxv, clxxix; 32, cxc; 38, lxxvi; 39, cclvii; 53, cxvi
- Cypridium Godefroyae, Cambridge Lodge var., **A.M.** (Measures 1894) 17, ccxxxiii
- citrinum, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) 31, clxxvi
- leucochilum, 17, cxxvii; **F.C.C.** (Measures 1895) 19, lxxxviii; 22, 493; 27, cii; 28, cclii; 29, ccxxii; 31, clviii, clx, clxviii, clxxv; 32, cc; 45, cxxii
- crossing, 21, 455-6
- pure white, 21, 455
- aureum, **A.M.** (Measures 1894) 17, ccxxxiii
- crossing, 21, 455
- Edward Marshall, **A.M.** (Sanders 1924) 50, lxiii
- Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1923) 49, ci
- giganteum, **A.M.** (Colman 1924) 50, lxiv
- Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson 1905) 31, clxxvii
- Hessle var., **F.C.C.** (Burkinshaw 1902) 27, clxix
- Hodgkinsonii, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1906) 32, cxc
- pulchellum, **A.M.** (Wigan 1902) 27, cxviii
- scale, 26, ccxvi
- splendens, **A.M.** (Sanders 1922) 48, c
- Wigan's var., **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) 25, cxliv
- × Godseffianum, 13, xxii; 16, xcvi; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) 17, xci; 26, 704, 707; 27, ci; 32, clxv; 35, cclxxvi
- × Gold Mohur, **A.M.** (Moore 1925) 51, lxiii; 57, cvi
- × Golden Fleece, **A.M.** (Holford 1923) 48, ci; 55, clx
- × Golden Gem, 48, xcix
- × Golden Wren, 58, cxxi
- × Goliath, **A.M.** (Lee 1913) 39, cclix; 50, cxv; 51, lxiii
- × Gordonii exhb., 28, lxxxix
- × Gowerianum, 23, cliii; 26, 706-8, 710, 924; 27, clxxiii, cclii; 31, clvii; 33, lxxxii
- formosum, 25, cxiii
- giganteum exhb., 31, clxvi
- Mrs. Leonard Dixon, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) 53, cxviii
- magnificum, **A.M.** (Hardy 1895) 19, lxxxvi; 25, cxxxviii; 26, 707, lxxxii
- superbum, 26, 704
- × Grace Darling, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1928) 55, clii
- Exbury var., **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1931) 56, cxxx
- Princess, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1933) 58, cxx
- Stonehurst var., **F.C.C.** (Pater-son 1930) 56, cxxxix

- Cypridium × Graceae, 44, xc
- W. H. Page, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1904) 29, lxxxiii
- × Grace Pitt exhb., 31, clxxxv
- × Grace Ruby exhb., 31, clx
- × gracile exhb., 21, clxxix
- × grande, 7, 31, 77; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884); 11, lxii; 12, cxvii; 13, lxxvii; 16, ccxxxi; 17, cxi; 24, 12; 26, 705, 707, 709; 44, xlvi; 57, 173
- atratum, 13, lxvii; 16, xcvi
- macrochilum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891)
- giganteum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
- see Selenipedium
- grandiflorum, P2, 463; 33, lxxx
- Gratrixiae giganteum, 34, lvii
- × Gravesiae exhb., 17, cclx
- × Greyanum, 16, xcvi; 21, lxxxix
- guttatum, **B.C.** (Elwes 1901) 26, cxcii; 28, 246; 31, 313
- × Gwen Dixon, **A.M.** (Dixon 1922) 48, xcix
- × Gwen Hadden, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1923) 49, civ; 55, clii; 57, cv; 59, 304
- Chardwar var., **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1923) 49, civ
- Field-Marshal, **F.C.C.** (Moore 1925) 51, lxi
- viridiflorum, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1931) 56, cxxxi
- × Halcyon, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1933) 58, cxxi
- × Hancar, 59, 304
- George Corser, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1927) 53, lxiii
- × Harefield Hall, 57, 173
- × Harri-exule exhb., 28, lxxxvii
- × Harri-Leeanum, 16, ccxxvi
- Park Lodge var., **F.C.C.** (Roberts 1906) 32, cxciv, cxcv
- × Harri-sander, **A.M.** (Clark 1896) 20, clxv; 26, 707, 711
- × Harrisianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) 2, xcix; 7, 29, 31, 76; 12, xxx; 13, iii, xxii, clxiii, clxxxi; 15, cxlv, cli; 16, xcii, ccvii, ccxxiv, ccxxvi, ccxxvii, ccxxxi; 17, xcvi, ccxxix, ccxxxiii; 19, lxv, lxxiv; 20, cxix, clxv, clxvii, clxx; 21, 463; 23, clviii; 25, 26; 26, 703, 706-8, 710, 712-3, lxxxiv; 27, cc; 28, lxxi; 29, lxxxv; 37, ccli
- albans, 25, ccxxii
- excelsior, 29, xciii
- nigrum, 16, cxxxviii; 17, xcii; 22, xcix
- Rougierii, 13, clxiii
- Southgate var., 13, clxiii
- superbum, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1887) 11, xxxviii; 12, clxviii; 13, iii, xxii, clxiii; 17, xcii; 23, clxi, cxcviii; 24, 13; 25, clvii, ccxiii; 26, 704-8, 710-1, lxxxii,

- cxcix; **28**, lxxxvi; **31**, cxcv; **32**, clxxxviii, cxciv, ccviii; **38**, 421
 Cypridium × *Harrisianum* virescens, **17**, cxx
 vivicans, **17**, cclx
 × *Harrisifroyae*, **16**, ccvii
 Harrisonianum, **6**, ii
 Hartwegi, **12**, clxxi; **13**, xxiii
 Haynaldianum, **7**, 77; **13**, iii; **16**, ccxii; **17**, cvii; **19**, ccviii; **21**, lxxvii, clxxix, ccxxii; **26**, 705, 707, 709-11; **27**, 744
 × *Haynaldo* - *Chamberlainianum*, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1897) **21**, ccxxii, ccxxx; **26**, 705, 707
 × *Haywoodianum*, **A.M.** (Haywood 1905) **31**, clx
 × *H. Ballantine*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, ccvii, ccxvii, clxxxviii; **26**, 706, 710
 × *Helen*, crossing, **28**, 477
 × *Helen II.*, **A.M.** (Tunstall 1901) **26**, 704, 708, ccxlviii; **36**, cclxxxviii
 Fascinator, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, ccxix
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1908) **34**, lxii, lxiii
 × *Henry Graves*, Junr., **A.M.** (Graves 1895) **19**, lxx; **26**, 708, 709
 × *Hera*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **26**, 704, 709; **27**, 615, 617-20, 622; **37**, lvii; **38**, 419, lxx
 × *Hera-Beeckmanii*, **A.M.** (Fowler 1912) **38**, lxx; **41**, lxvii
 × *Hera Euryades*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxciv; **31**, cxcv; **32**, clxx; **33**, lxxxii; **34**, cclxvi, cclxviii; **36**, lxi, lxii, ccxcv, ccxcvi; **37**, lxi, ccli, cclviii; **38**, 421, cclxvii, cclxx; **40**, lxx; **41**, lxvi, lxvii; **42**, cxcvi, cxcviii; **43**, lix; **44**, lxxxviii, lxxxix
 New-Hall-Hey var., **A.M.** (Alcock 1909) **35**, lxiii
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxcviii
 Mariae, **38**, 421
 punctatum, **38**, 419
 robustum, **38**, 422
 × *Herbert Goodson*, **31**, clxxxvi
 × *Hermoine* exhb., **17**, cclxix
 × *Hestia*, **51**, lxi
 × *Hiero Edensense* var., **29**, ccxi
 × *highfieldense* exhb., **20**, cxiv
 × *Hilda Davis* exhb., **25**, ccxxvi
 himalaicum, **50**, 146
 × *Hindeanum*, **28**, lxviii
 see C. Dowlerianum
 × *Hiraethlyn*, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. McLaren 1927) **53**, cxvi
 hirsutissimum, **P4**, 124; **P5**, 93; **11**, xxxvi; **12**, xxii, xxiii, xxxi, xliv, clxxi; **13**, xliii, lxxiv, xcvi; **15**, clxviii; **16**, lxxxviii, xciv, cx, ccxxix; **17**, xci, xcii, cii, cx, ccxxix; **19**, lxxvi; **20**, cxiii; **21**, 588, lxxxiii, clxxii; **22**, ccxix; **23**, lviii, clv, clviii; **24**, 11, 15; **25**, ccxviii; **26**, 703-4, 707, 710-3, lxxxiv
 Cypridium *hirsutissimum* exhb., **P2**, 390
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 fruit, **7**, 107
 Stand Hall var., **A.M.** (Statter 1896) **20**, cvii
 × *hirsuto-Sallieri*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, 588, lxxxiii; **26**, 707, 710
 × *Hitchinsiae*, **23**, cxcii; **A.M.** (Haywood 1901) **26**, 705, 707, ccxlix; **31**, cxcii; **36**, ccxci; **37**, lvi
 maculata exhb., **29**, lxxxix
 × *Holdenii*, **52**, lxiii
 × *Holldayanum* exhb., **17**, cclx
 × *Honoriae*, **A.M.** (Appleton 1905) **31**, clviii
 Hookerae, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 124, 135, 138, 153, 158, 170; **1**, xiv; **5**, lxxxi, lxxxiv, **7**, 77, 153; **12**, lxii, clxviii; **13**, lxxiii, lxxvii, clxxiv; **15**, cxlv; **16**, xcvi, cv, ccxxv, ccxxx; **17**, ccl; **20**, cxi; **24**, 13; **26**, 704, 706-8, 712; **27**, 744
 Volonteanum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1890) **25**, cxix; **26**, 924
 giganteum, **A.M.** (Low 1893)
 × *Hormoriae*, **47**, xcii
 × *H. S. Goodson* exhb., **28**, ccxlv
 × *H. T. Pitt*, **F.C.C.** (Miss Moore 1927) **53**, cxxi
 humile, **18**, xlix; **5**, cxxxix
 × *huybrechtianum*, **16**, lxxxviii, ccxxiv
 × *H. W. Moore*, **A.M.** (Paterson 1928)
 hybrids, **7**, 30; **20**, cxxiii; **25**, cxix; **27**, cxcix; **28**, xxxii; **50**, 186
 fertility, **21**, 485
 × *l'Ansonii*, **F.C.C.** (Low 1898) **22**, cv; **26**, 709, 710; **32**, cxciv
 giganteum, **24**, 12
 × *Ianthe*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cli; **26**, 707, 712
 superbum, **28**, lxxv, ccliv
 × *Ida* exhb., **26**, xcvi
 × *Idina*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912)
 × *illustre*, **38**, cclxx
 × *Imshoottianum*, **27**, 300
 × *Indra* exhb., **21**, ccxxvi
 insigne, **P(1)**, 273; **J5**, 90, x; **7**, 153; **12**, v, clxxi; **13**, iii, xliii; **15**, 132-3, clx, cxc; **16**, xliv, ccxxii, ccxxiii, ccxxiv, ccxxvi, ccxxx; **17**, ccl, cclvii; **19**, lxxv, lxviii, lxxxii, cxli, ccxviii; **21**, 442-4, lxxxii, ccxxx, ccxxxiii; **22**, xliii, xlvi, ccxvi, ccxviii; **23**, lxi, cxcii; **24**, 11; **25**, cxii, cxiv; **26**, 212, 690, 703, 705-13, 923, ccxix, ccxlix; **27**, 614-6,

- 618, 620, xcvi, cii; **28**, ccli, cclii; **29**, lxxix; **31**, clvi, cxcii; **32**, cciv, ccvi; **33**, clxxiii; **34**, xxvi, clxiii; **35**, cclxxv; **36**, lxi, cxcii; **38**, cclxvii; **51**, 60, 61; **57**, 173
- Cypripedium insigne Aberdeen, **A.M.** (Drewett 1905) **31**, cxcvi
- albens, **A.M.** (Heath 1893) **16**, ccxxii
- albinism, **28**, 478
- albo-marginatum, **13**, ii, clxxxiv; **25**, ccxxii
- Amesianum, **13**, cxcii
- Arnoldii exhb., **33**, ccxxx
- Arthurianum exhb., **23**, lviii
- atropurpureum, **16**, ccxxviii
- Babette exhb., **27**, cclxviii
- Balliae exhb., **20**, clxxii
- × bellatulum exhb., **27**, c
- Berryanum exhb., **34**, lv
- bispala, **21**, ccxxv
- Cambridge Lodge var., **A.M.** (Measures 1892) **15**, clxviii
- Chantinii, **12**, v, clxxxiii; **13**, clxxxiv; **16**, cciv, ccxiii, ccxxiii, ccxxv; **17**, cclxvi, cclvi cclviii, cclx; **21**, 415, **22**, xliii, **23**, cxcii; **25**, ccxviii, ccxxvi; **26**, 704, 706, 708-10, 712, xcii, cclxviii; **27**, 744, cclxiii; **28**, xxxii; **29**, ccxix; **31**, cxcii, cxcvi; **32**, ccxiv; **33**, ccxxviii
- Lindenii, **26**, 923, ccl; **29**, ccxxii
- citrinum Truffautianum, **29**, ccxx
- Clarkii, **A.M.** (Clark 1893) **16**, ccxxii
- colour, **29**, 179
- dimerous, **26**, xxix; **34**, ccxxiv
- dwarf var., **27**, xxxiv
- effect of fog on, **26**, ccxvii
- Ernestii, **16**, ccxxiii; **A.M.** (Measures 1894) **17**, lxxxiii, ccli
- Eveline exhb., **23**, lxx
- excelsis exhb., **34**, cclxvi
- Eyermani, **13**, cxcii
- fertility, **27**, ccii
- fertilization, **21**, 418
- Fowlerianum, **23**, cxcix; **A.M.** (Fowler 1902) **27**, xcvi
- Francis Wellesley, **33**, ccxxix
- Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1911) **37**, cclvii; **44**, lxxix
- Geo. Ashworth exhb., **23**, cxcii
- giganteum exhb., **20**, ccxxi
- Gladys, **38**, 444
- Gloire d'Auderghem exhb., **31**, clvii
- Gwynedd, **A.M.** (Drewett 1907) **33**, ccxxviii
- Handsworthiensis exhb., **23**, lxx
- Hardyanum exhb., **17**, cclxix
- Harefield Hall var., **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1898) **22**, ccxxii, ccxxiii, ccxxiv; **23**, lxviii, cclxix, ccl, cclii; **31**, clviii, cxcvi; **32**, ccxi, ccxiv, ccxvii; **33**, ccxxix; **34**, cclxvi; **38**, 421, lxix, cclxxi; **39**, cclix, cclx; **41**, lxvii; **42**, cxcvi; **44**, xc; **51**, 60
- Cypripedium insigne Harefield Hall with foliose bract, **41**, cxcix, cci
- insigne H. F. Simonds, **27**, xcvi
- Holfordianum, **27**, cclx
- Holford's var., **34**, cclxx
- hybridization, **21**, 450
- illustre, **A.M.** (Measures 1893) **16**, ccxxvii
- Laura Kimball, **A.M.** (Low 1895) **19**, ccxiv; **21**, clxxxii
- Louis Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1917) **43**, ccxxvii
- McBean's var. exhb., **26**, ccl
- Macfarlanei, **34**, xxx
- Macnabianum exhb., **33**, lxxx
- maculatum, **27**, 300
- magnificum, **31**, cxcv
- malformed exhb., **20**, ccxi; **22**, clxxvii; **28**, xxix
- Maulei, **F.C.C.** (Maule 1860) **P1**, 396, 585, **P3**, 35; **1**, xiv; **6**, ii; **7**, 31; **13**, clxviii; **26**, 703-13, 924; **27**, 744; **28**, ccli
- Miss Corbett, exhb., **27**, cclxiv
- montanum, **17**, 110, cclvii
- mooreanum, **13**, clxxxiv; **27**, 300
- nomenclature, **7**, 299
- Oddity exhb., **23**, cxcix; **46**, xlv
- punctatum violaceum, **27**, cii
- Richardii exhb., **17**, cclvii
- Sanderac, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **13**, clxxxii, clxxxiii; **17**, cclix, ccli, cclv; **22**, xli; **23**, cxcix; **25**, cxiv, ccxxi; **26**, 708, 710-1, cclxix; **27**, xcvi; **28**, xxxii, ccli, cclv; **31**, clvi, cxc; **32**, ccxi, ccxiv; **33**, clxix, clxxiii, ccxxvi; **34**, xxvi, xxvii, xxx; **36**, ccxcvi, **38**, 421, 423-4, 440, 444; **41**, xxxviii; **51**, 60
- albinism, **28**, 478
- × bellatulum album, **34**, xxix
- × callosum Sanderac, **34**, xxix
- coloured photograph, **29**, xxxiv
- crossing, **28**, 477
- × C. Lawrenceanum Hycanum, **34**, xxix
- Monkholme var., **26**, ccxlix
- Oakwood Seedling, **16**, ccxxii, ccxxiii, cccxx; **A.M.** (Cookson 1903) **28**, cclv
- Sanderianum, **A.M.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, cclv; **21**, clxxxii; **34**, 587, xxx, cclxx; **38**, 423; **48**, ci
- albinism, **28**, 478
- seed production in, **7**, 26
- Spicerianum, **27**, 300
- Statlerae exhb., **23**, lxxii
- Sylhet var., **16**, ccxv
- sylhetense, **13**, xliii; **29**, ccxxii; **31**, cxciv
- giganteum, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1904) **29**, ccxx
- Tracyae exhb., **27**, cclxvii
- twin-flowered, **27**, xxxiv; **46**, xxxvi

- Cypripedium insigne var., **23**, lix ; **28**, ccliv ; **32**, clxxxii, ccx
 Vigornienae exhb., **21**, ccxxx
 × villosum, **27**, 300
 Wallacei, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1885) ; **21**, 444 ; **28**, 922
 with three lips, **39**, ccxxvii
 × intermedium, **12**, clxiii
 × Io, **16**, cx
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 × Io-grande, **13**, ii ; **17**, ccxlvii ; **19**, xciv, xcvi ; **20**, ccxiv ; **22**, ccxvii ; **26**, 708, 710, 713, 923
 × Iolanthe, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, ccxcvi
 × Iona, **A.M.** (Marlborough 1913) **39**, lxvii ; **40**, lxviii ; **41**, lxvii
 Priory var., **A.M.** (Rickards 1915) **41**, ccxxii
 × Io-Spicerianum exhb., **16**, ccxxxii
 irapeanum, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1872)
 × Isonzo, Bryndir var., **45**, xlv
 × Jack, **57**, cvi
 × James Buckingham, **A.M.** (Hollington 1896) **20**, xcix ; **26**, 704, 706
 × James H. Veitch, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvi ; **26**, 706, 712 ; **33**, ccxv
 × Janet exhb., **23**, clviii
 Japanese, **31**, 13
 japonicum, **7**, 108 ; **28**, 640 ; **B.C.** (Ware 1904) **29**, xci ; **A.M.** (Clarke 1931) **57**, xxxi
 javanico-superbiens, **17**, ccl
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 javanicum, **P2**, 391 ; **12**, xxxviii ; **13**, clxxiv ; **16**, ccxxiv ; **21**, 463
 × J. Davis exhb., **29**, lxxxvi
 × Jensenianum exhb., **22**, ccxix
 × J. Gurney Fowler, **17**, ci ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cxxxi ; **26**, 703, 707
 × J. H. Berry, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lxxv ; **26**, 706-7
 × J. Howes, **A.M.** (Cobb 1894) **17**, cclviii ; **25**, ccxix ; **26**, 708-10, 713 ; **34**, cclxxii ; **35**, cclxix ; **38**, 422
 × J. M. Black, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1922) **48**, ci ; **55**, cliii ; **56**, cxxx, cxxxi ; **58**, cxxi
 × John Cypher, **A.M.** (Rickards 1916) **42**, cxcvii
 × John Hartley, **F.C.C.** (Hartley 1918) **44**, xc
 × John Henry, **A.M.** (Holmes 1930) **56**, cxxix
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, civ
 × Johnsoni exhb., **17**, ccl
 × Johnsonianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, cxcv ; **26**, 708-9
 × Judah, Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Alexander 1927) **53**, lxiii
 × Julia, **23**, clxi ; **27**, clxxiv
 × Julian, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1914) **40**, lxvii ; **50**, cxiv
 × Juliet, magnificum, **A.M.** (Alexander 1929)

- Cypripedium × Jungfrau, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxiii
 Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1929) **55**, clii, **F.C.C.** (1930) clx
 Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1932) **57**, cv
 × Juno, **13**, lxxvi ; **F.C.C.** (Drewett 1892) **15**, cxlvii ; **20**, xcvi ; **26**, 704, 706 ; **28**, xxvi
 Schofield's var. exhb., **23**, clviii
 × J. Wilson Potter, **A.M.** (Potter 1903) **28**, lxx, lxxi, lxxii
 × Kanchanjanga, **A.M.** (Paterson 1932) **57**, cv
 × Kerchovianum exhb., **26**, cxciv
 × Kimballianum, **22**, clxvi
 Low's var., **19**, xcix, c ; **A.M.** (H. Low 1901) **26**, cxcvi
 × King Edward VII., **A.M.** (Wellesley 1904) **29**, ccxvi
 × King George V., **F.C.C.** (E. V. Low 1910) **36**, cclxxxvi, cclxxxvii
 × King Sol, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1931) **56**, cxxxi
 Klotzschianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1890)
 Kramerianum, **13**, iii
 × Kubele, **26**, 923, cxcix
 grandis, **34**, cclvi
 labellum absent, **38**, xxx
 × Lachmee exhb., **21**, lxxxix
 × Lady Dillon, **45**, xlv ; **50**, lvi ; **51**, lxi, lxiii
 × Lady Hutt, **19**, lxxxii
 × Lady Isobel, **21**, clxxxii
 × Lady Llangattock, **26**, xcvi
 × Lady Leon, **A.M.** (Leon 1921) **47**, xcii
 × Lady Phulmoni, **55**, clxii
 × Lady Stanton, **F.C.C.** (Miss Moore 1932) **57**, cv
 Chardwar var., **A.M.** (Miss Moore 1930) **55**, clxi
 × Lady Tripp exhb., **31**, cxcv
 laevigatum, **P6**, 52, 65 ; **1**, xiv ; **7**, 76, 108, 153 ; **12**, cxxvii ; **13**, lxxv ; **15**, clxvii ; **16**, clii ; **24**, 11, 13
 see C. philippinense
 × Laforcadei, **13**, xxii
 × Lansbergeae, **26**, 923
 × Lathamianum, **11**, xxi, cxxxix ; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, Schröder, Ingram, Tautz 1890) **12**, v, xxii, xxiii, clxviii ; **13**, iii ; **16**, lxxxvii, ccxxvii ; **26**, 705, 708, 712, 713 ; **27**, cv ; **28**, cclxiv ; **29**, lxxxiii, cxxx ; **38**, cclxvii
 Cardinal Mercier, **A.M.** (Crombholme 1917) **43**, lv ; **55**, clx
 latissimum, **26**, 923
 primum exhb., **33**, lxxv
 Rex exhb., **17**, xcvi
 splendens exhb., **28**, lxx
 × villosum, **27**, cv
 Warnham Court var. exhb., **29**, lxxxii
 × Latona, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**, cclxix

Cypripedium × Laucheanum, **12**, clxiv
 × Lawrebel, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1892)
15, clx; **17**, lxxxvii; **20**, xciii;
25, clvii; **28**, 704, 707-8
 Blenheim var., **40**, cli
 Hyeaenum, **16**, clii
 Oakwood var., **26**, ccxldi
 punctatissimum, **26**, ccl
 The Shrubbery var., **A.M.** (Ogilvie
 1905) **31**, clvii
 Lawrenceanum, **5**, lxxxiv; **7**, 76,
 108; **12**, xxx, lxxi, clxiii; **13**,
 lxxiii, xcvi, clxii, clxxxiii; **15**,
 cxi, cxlv, ccxc; **16**, lxxxv, cx,
 cciv, ccv, ccvii, ccxi, ccxii,
 ccxiii, ccxxvii, ccxxviii; **17**,
 54, cxiii, cxiv, ccxxxii, ccl; **19**,
 lxx, lxxxvi, lxxxix, c, ccix; **20**,
 cxiv, cxix, clxvi; **21**, 463,
 clxxxiii; **23**, lx, clxi; **24**, 11, 13;
26, 704, 706-13, 923-4, xcvi;
A.M. (Linden 1902) **27**, 744,
 clxxi, ccxlviii, clxxiv; **28**,
 ccxxxvii; **29**, ccxxii; **31**, clvii,
 clxviii; **32**, clxxxviii; **34**, xxvi,
 xxix; **53**, cxviii
 Colossus, **27**, cxxi
 double lipped, **34**, cxv
 expansum, **13**, lxvi
 Gratrixianum, **A.M.** (Crook 1903)
28, ccxliii, ccxlv; **38**, 423-4
 Hackbridge var., **13**, lxxv
 hackbridgense, **A.M.** (Lawrence,
 Pitt 1902) **27**, cxv; **32**, clxxxiv,
 clxxxvi, clxxxviii
 Hyeaenum, **F.C.C.** (Brooman-
 White, Linden 1886) **12**, cvi;
16, ccxxx; **17**, cxiv; **19**,
 xcii; **20**, ccxiv; **21**, 445;
25, ccxvii; **26**, 705, 709,
 cxvii; **28**, ccxlv; **32**,
 clxxxviii; **34**, 279, xxvi,
 xxvii, xxx, xxxi; **38**, 423-4,
 440, 444; **42**, clxxxvii
 albinism, **28**, 478
 Bank House var., **F.C.C.** (Briggs-
 Bury 1905) **31**, clxxv, clxxvi;
40, cxlviii
 majestas exhb., **31**, clxxx
 malformed, **12**, cxxi
 Marjorie, **32**, clxxxviii; **34**, lxvii
 Mastersianum, **24**, 13
 nigrum, **26**, ccxcv
 Pitcherianum, **26**, 924
 Purple Emperor exhb., **33**, xciv
 leaf discoloured, **29**, clxv
 fungus on, **29**, clxiii
 -mould for, **27**, 777
 × Leander, **38**, lxx
 Cambridge Lodge var., **F.C.C.**
 (Measures 1902) **27**, xciv
 Exhims var., **A.M.** (Alcock 1909)
35, lxvi
 reticulatum exhb., **28**, lxx
 × Lebaudyannum, **A.M.** (Linden
 1897) **21**, lxxvii; **26**, 707, 710;
27, 744
 × Ledouxiae exhb., **20**, cxxiii

Cypripedium × Le Douxii exhb., **16**,
 xcii
 × Leeaenum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884);
11, cxxxix; **12**, v, clxiv; **13**, ii,
 iii, clxxxiv; **15**, cxlviii; **16**,
 ccxii, ccxxiii, ccxxv-cxxviii;
17, 110, lxxxv, cclvii; **20**, xcvi,
 ccxii, ccxix, ccxii; **21**, 442-5,
 464, lxxxix; **22**, xxxix; **23**,
 ccxcv; **25**, cxiv, ccxxvi; **26**,
 212, 690, 703-4, 706-9, 711, ccl;
27, 614-5, 617-9, 622, 1147, xciv,
 clii; **28**, xxxii, xxxiii; **29**,
 lxxxvi, ccxxi, ccxxii; **31**, clv,
 ccxii, ccxvi; **32**, clxv, ccxcv,
 ccxiv; **33**, ccxxiv; **35**, lxiii,
 cclxix; **39**, lxvii, cclvi; **45**,
 ccxiv; **46**, xcii
 Albertianum, **17**, ccxlix; **21**, 444-5
 Appletonianum exhb., **32**, ccx
 aureum, Westfield var., **29**, ccxxii
 Burford var., **13**, iii
 burfordiense, **26**, 923
 claptonense, **13**, xcii
 Clinkaberryanum, **27**, ccxlviii;
A.M. (Cookson, Schröder, Wrig-
 ley 1903) **28**, cclv; **31**, ccxvii;
33, lxxvii; **34**, cclxxii; **36**, lxii;
51, lxi; **59**, cxix
 Corona, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1906)
32, ccix, ccx; **41**, lxvi
 cultivation, **17**, 110
 Excelsior, **A.M.** (Bromilow 1910)
36, lxx
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 fertilization, **21**, 450
 giganteum, **A.M.** (Lawrence, San-
 ders 1891) **13**, cxci; **26**, ccxlvii;
27, ccxlv, ccxlviii; **29**, ccxxii;
31, clv, ccxcv; **32**, clxii, ccxi;
33, clxxxiii, ccxxiv; **38**, 422
 Cambridge Lodge var., **23**,
 ccxvi
 hybridization, **21**, 451
 illustre exhb., **17**, lxxxiii
 × insigne var., **33**, lxxv
 J. Gurney Fowler, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
 1905) **31**, clvi; **38**, cclxx
 James Hamilton, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1893) **16**, ccxxv
 laekenense exhb., **33**, lxxx
 magnificum, **20**, ccxxi; **A.M.** (Ball
 1897) **21**, ccxxv
 Masereelianum, **A.M.** (Pitcher 1891)
13, cxci; **21**, lxxviii; **23**, ccxc;
26, 212; **29**, lxxx
 Mrs. Francis Wellesley exhb., **31**,
 ccxcv
 Prospero, **21**, 444, 445; **38**, 422
 Majus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**,
 ccxxi; **26**, 708, 711
 Queen of Portugal exhb., **29**, ccxxii
 Staffordianum, **A.M.** (Holford
 1903) **28**, ccli
 superbum, **7**, 29; **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1887); **13**, clxviii; **16**, ccxxv;
17, cclx; **21**, 445; **26**, 923; **27**,
 744; **29**, ccxxiii; **31**, clv, ccxcv;
57, 173

Cypripedium × *Leeanum* virginale, **31**, clxxxv, clxxxvii
 × *Lena*, **53**, lxiii
 × *Leo* exhb., **17**, lxxxvi
 × *Leoniae*, **A.M.** (Leon 1893) **16**, ccxiii; **26**, 704, 708; **33**, clxxiii
Craveniae, **A.M.** (Craven 1905) **31**, clviii
leucochilum, **13**, cl
 crossing, **21**, 456
grandiflorum exhb., **21**, clxxii
Mooreanum exhb., **22**, clxiv
 × *leucorrhodum*, **13**, ccxii, ccxix; **24**, 13; **26**, 709, 711
 × *Leysenianum*, **17**, ccxv; **21**, lxxvii, xci
 see C. × *Charles Rickman Leysenianum*
 × *Lillian Greenwood*, **A.M.** (Greenwood 1897) **21**, lxxvii, xci
 × *Lily Blanche* exhb., **33**, ccxxvii
Lindenii, **13**, cxlii
Lindleyanum, **B.C.** (Drewett 1892); **15**, cxlix, ccxiii; **16**, lxxxi; **17**, ccxii; **24**, 11, 13; **26**, 709, 711; **33**, 384
 see *Selenipedium Lindleyanum superbum*, **16**, lxxxiii
 × *Lion*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, clxxiv
 × *Little Gem* exhb., **28**, lxxxvi
 × *Littlecot*, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1929) **55**, cliii
 × *Llanccayo*, **A.M.** (Rickards 1929) **55**, clx
 × *Lobengula* exhb., **17**, xcvi
 × *Locarno*, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1925) **51**, cxxxiv
longifolium, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **7**, 30, 31; **13**, iii, ccxix, cxlii; **21**, 446, 452; **24**, 15; **26**, 704, 705, 707, 709, 711
Hartwegii, **24**, 12, 13
 var., **13**, ccxii
 see *Selenipedium longifolium*
longisepalum, **12**, clxxi
 × *longwoodense*, **26**, 212
 × *Lord Derby*, **19**, cci; **20**, clxvi; **21**, clxxxii; **28**, ccxlv
Sanders var., **26**, lxxxix
 × *Lord Ossulston*, **A.M.** (Tankerville 1905) **31**, clxxxvii
 × *Lord Roberts*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1899) **23**, ccxvii; **26**, 705, 706
 × *Lord Wolmer*, **A.M.** (Bromilow 1910) **36**, lxii, lxv; **46**, xcvi; **49**, lix
Orbis, **A.M.** (Sanders 1926) **52**, cxiv
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1911) **37**, ccviii
 × *Lowii*, **J5**, xxvii; **P1**, 38; **P2**, 372; **P5**, 67, 110; **7**, 77, 108, 153; **13**, lxxxiii, lxxiv, cxlix, clvii; **16**, xci, xcvi, ccxviii; **17**, ccxlv; **19**, lxxxvii; **21**, clxxiii; **22**, cvi, ccxvi; **24**, 13; **26**, 703, 709, 711; **27**, 744; **53**, 248
Parishii exhb., **29**, xcvi

Cypripedium × *Lucianianum* superbum exhb., **20**, ccxxi
 × *lucidum* exhb., **17**, ccxlv; **19**, lxxxvi
 × *Lucie*, **25**, cxii
 × *Lucienianum*, **17**, lxxxv, ci, cclv
 see C. × *nitens* *Lucienianum*
 × *Lucifer*, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1911) **37**, cch; **50**, cxiv; **52**, cxvi
luteum, **41**, 206; **42**, 69; **48**, 202
 × *Lynchianum* exhb., **16**, ccxxvii
 × *Mabelliae* exhb., **20**, clxvi
 × *Mabellianum* exhb., **17**, ccxxxv; **20**, clxxii
macranthon, **29**, 782; **50**, 146; **54**, 453
 album, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1914) **40**, cxliv
macranthum, **2**, 17, 18; **28**, 246, 640; **34**, clv, **42**, ccxxvii
ventricosum, in *Japan*, **31**, 14
 × *macrochilum*, **13**, cxlii; **17**, cxii; **19**, lxxxii; **26**, 705, 709
giganteum, **17**, cxi, cxii; **26**, 705, 707
superbum, **22**, xcix
 see C. × *grande*
 × *macropterum*, **16**, xcvi, **22**, ccxvi; **24**, 13
 × *Madame Albert Fevrier*, *Chardwar* var., **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1916) **42**, cxcvi
 × *Madame Coffinet*, **29**, 783; **31**, clxxxvii; **32**, ccvi, ccx
 × *Madame Georges Truffaut*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lxv; **26**, 705, 712
 × *Madame Jules Hye*, **A.M.** (Hye-Leyen 1895) **19**, lxv, **26**, 712; **29**, lxxxii
 × *Madeline*, **A.M.** (Palmer 1895) **19**, ccxxii; **26**, 703, 704
 × *Magnet* exhb., **22**, xliii
 × *magniflorum*, **13**, iii
 × *Major Hanbury Carle*, **56**, cxxxii
 × *Makeda*, *Stonehurst* var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1920)
malformed, **15**, lix, **19**, cxxxii; **26**, xl; **27**, xlvii, cxcvii, cci; **29**, xxxv; **32**, xcvi; **33**, xxiv-vi; **35**, ccxv; **36**, xxix, xxx, **37**, ccxxi; **50**, lxxix; **55**, xxxvi; **56**, xcix
 × *Malyanum*, **13**, clxxxiv
manchuricum virescens, **54**, 453
 × *Marchioness of Salisbury*, **19**, ccxviii
 see C. × *Charles Rickman*
 × *Margaret Hye* exhb., **17**, cclvii
margaritaceum, **41**, 206; **48**, 202
 × *Marjoriae* exhb., **31**, cxciv
 × *marmarophyllum*, **5**, lxxxi; **7**, 77; **16**, ccxii; **24**, 13
 × *Marmion*, *Holford's* var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1926) **52**, lxi
 × *Marriottianum*, **19**, ccxiii; **20**, ccxiii
 × *Marshallianum*, **16**, lxxxv; **17**, cviii, ccxlii; **19**, lxv, lxxxii; **21**, 452; **26**, 708, 709

- Cypripedium × Marshianum exhb., **16**, cxxi
 × Martin Cahuzac, **26**, 923
 × Mary, **43**, lvi
 × Mary Beatrice, **A.M.** (Charlesworth, Law-Schofield 1900) **25**, cxxxviii; **26**, 704, 707
 Queen of Aethiopia, **29**, xcvi
 × Mary Lee, **A.M.** (Lee 1893) **16**, ccxxvi, ccxxvii; **26**, 703, 709
 Drewett's var., **A.M.** (Drewett 1905) **31**, cxcvi
 × Masereelianum, **12**, v, clxiv; **13**, iii
 × Massaianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, cciv, ccv; **20**, cxxiv, clxvii; **21**, xcii; **26**, 710, 712; **33**, ccxvii
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1895) **19**, cci
 × Mastersianum, **11**, lxviii; **A.M.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cv; **21**, 463; **22**, xcix; **24**, 13; **27**, ccxlii; **33**, ccxv
 × Matthewsianum, Usk Priory var., **A.M.** (Rickards 1918) **44**, lxxviii
 × Maudiae, **25**, ccxvii, ccxviii; **26**, 705, 706; **32**, clxxxviii; **34**, 587, clxii; **35**, cclxviii; **38**, 423, 424; **59**, xl
 magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Law-Schofield 1901) **26**, cxcvii, cxcviii
 × Maulei, **7**, 108
 × Maynardii, **A.M.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, clxx, clxxviii; **26**, 710, 712
 splendens, **13**, clxi
 superbum, **13**, clxxii
 × Measuresianum, **13**, li; **11**, xxxvi
 aureum exhb., **16**, ci
 × Mecca, Mrs. W. J. P. Marling, **A.M.** (Miss Moore 1930) **55**, clx
 × Medeia, **12**, clxxi
 × Melanthus exhb., **16**, xcvi
 × Memnon, **28**, ccli; **32**, ccxiv
 × Memoria F. M. Ogilvie, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1920) **46**, lxxxi; **51**, lxii, lxiv; **53**, cxxi; **56**, cxxix, cxxxii
 Chardwar var., **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1920) **46**, xciv
 Excelsior, **A.M.** (Sanders 1920) **46**, xcv
 The King, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1924) **60**, lvi
 × Memoria H. J. Elwes, **55**, clxi
 × Memoria Jerninghamiae, **28**, lxx; **29**, lxxxviii; **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, clv; **32**, clvii; **38**, cclxxi; **46**, lxxxiii
 × Memoria Moensii, **A.M.** (Statter 1894) **17**, ccxlv, ccl
 Mendel's law, **26**, ccxxi
 × Merops, **17**, cvi, cvii
 × Météore, see C. Charles Rickman
 × microchilum, **7**, 77; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xciv, ccxxv; **19**, ccxlii; **21**, 453; **26**, 706, 709
 crossing, **21**, 451

- Cypripedium × Midas, The King, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1930) **55**, clx
 × Mildred, Mrs. Stephen Anderson, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1924) **50**, cxv
 × Millmanii, **19**, c; **24**, 13
 × Milo, **17**, ccxvi; **26**, 710; **34**, lii, cclxviii
 grande, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccxviii, ccxix
 magnificum, **23**, cxcvi
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1899) **23**, cxcii, cxciii; **29**, ccxii; **38**, 422
 × Mimosa, Moonbeam, **A.M.** (Cowan 1929)
 × Minnie, **26**, ccl; **A.M.** (Wellesley 1903) **25**, lxi; **36**, ccxcv
 Amazon, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1913) **39**, lxvii
 × Minnie Ames, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, xciv; **26**, 706
 × Minos, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, ccxxvii; **17**, cclx; **19**, cxli; **26**, 703, 711; **37**, ccli
 magnificum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, ccxxxiii
 superbum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, lxvi
 Young's var., **26**, 923; **A.M.** (Briggs-Bury 1903) **28**, lxxiv; **F.C.C.** (McBean 1908) **34**, liii, lv; **38**, 422
 × Minotaur, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1910) **36**, ccxcii, ccxcv
 × Mirum, **46**, xcii
 × Miss Audrey Harmer, Eury-rickards, **A.M.** (Holmes 1931) **57**, civ
 × Miss Audrey Locke, **54**, lxiii
 × Miss Blanche Moore, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1904) **29**, ccxxii
 × Miss Faith Hanbury, **42**, cxc
 × Miss Fanny Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Drewett 1902) **27**, xciv
 × Miss Louisa Fowler, **A.M.** (Fowler 1899) **23**, lix; **26**, 705, 707; **29**, ccxxii
 superbum, **A.M.** (Fowler 1906) **32**, clxxxii
 × Miss M. Sillem exhb., **31**, clxxxix; **32**, cxc
 × Miss Rehder exhb., **23**, clv
 × Mrs. Alfred Fowler, **A.M.** (Fowler 1901) **26**, 705, 708, ccxlvi
 Rappart's var., **A.M.** (Crook 1903) **28**, ccxlii
 × Mrs. Arthur Wells, **27**, clxxvi
 × Mrs. Cary-Batten exhb., **28**, ccliv; **40**, lxix; **57**, ciii
 × Mrs. Chas. Canham, **12**, xxiv; **25**, ccxix; **26**, 708, 709
 × Mrs. Eley, **57**, cv
 Derrick, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1925) **51**, lxi
 Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1933) **58**, cxx
 W. G., **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1927) **53**, lxx

- Cypripedium × Mrs. E. V. Low, **A.M.**
(Low 1897) **21**, clxx
× Mrs. F. L. Ames exhb., **22**, clxvi
× Mrs. Francis Wellesley, **A.M.**
(Wellesley 1907) **33**, lxxxii
× Mrs. Fred Hardy, **A.M.** (Sanders
1895) **19**, lxxv, lxxvi; **25**, 16; **26**,
704, 712
× Mrs. F. Sander, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
1909) **35**, cclxxiv, cclxxv
× Mrs. Geoffrey Webb, **A.M.** (Han-
bury 1931) **57**, cii
× Mrs. Harry Bruce, **38**, cclxxii
× Mrs. Haywood exhb., **29**, lxxix
× Mrs. Herbert Druce exhb., **31**,
clxxx
× Mrs. Hilary Jenkinson, **F.C.C.**
(Rickards 1916) **42**, cxcv
× Mrs. Pitt, **A.M.** (Pitt 1908) **28**,
lxxxv
× Mrs. Reginald Young, **F.C.C.**
(Low 1898) **22**, cvi; **26**, 709, 711
× Mrs. Rehder, **23**, lxxvii; **26**, 703,
710
Glebelands var., **32**, cxciii
Oakwood var., **A.M.** (Cookson
1901) **26**, cxcvii
× Mrs. Rickards, **A.M.** (Rickards
1915) **41**, ccxxii; **48**, ci; **55**, clx;
57, civ
× Mrs. Walter Clark exhb., **22**, clxi
× Mrs. Wm. Mostyn, **F.C.C.** (Welles-
ley 1902) **27**, xciv, xcv; **32**,
clxviii; **33**, ccxxviii; **34**,
cclxxi; **36**, ccxcviii; **38**, lxx;
40, lxx, lxxi; **14**, lxxi
Chardwar var., **31**, clvii; **32**,
clxix
× Mrs. Wm. Pickup, **F.C.C.** (G. F.
Moore 1925) **51**, lxii
× Mogul, **A.M.** (Holford 1914) **40**,
lxxi
× Monarch, **25**, 77
× Monsieur Coffinet, **31**, clxxxii
× Mons. de Curte, **21**, lxxxix; **25**,
cxix; **31**, clv; **32**, clxii; **34**,
liii, lvii, cclxxi; **38**, 421, lxxi;
41, ccxxiii
Westfield var., **33**, lxxxii
montanum, **28**, 246; **56**, 206
× Moonbeam, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907)
33, ccxxix, cccxx; **48**, xcix
× Moonlight, Linda, **A.M.** (Cowan
1922) **48**, xcix
× Morganiae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1880) **6**, cxx; **7**, 29; **13**, xlix,
ccxviii, cxlix, clxxxi; **16**, ccxi;
17, lxxxv, ccxxiii; **22**, cv,
clxi, ccxx; **24**, 12, 13; **26**, 703,
709, 710, 712, cxcvii; **29**, ccxix;
31, clxxviii
burfordiense, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
1892) **15**, cxcii; **16**, ccxiii
langleyense, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
17, lxxxiv, lxxxv, ccxxxvi;
26, 712
Oakwood var., **25**, clvii
× Mortenii, **23**, cxcix; **A.M.** (Apple-
ton 1904) **29**, lxxxix

- Cypripedium × Moussetianum purum,
27, 300
× mulus, **16**, cx
atratum, **19**, lxxvi
× Muriel, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**,
cclxvii
× Muriel Hollington, **A.M.** (Holling-
ton 1890) **12**, clxiii, clxxviii;
26, 707, 709; **F.C.C.** (Wigan
1906) **32**, cciv
Venus, Oakwood var., **F.C.C.**
(Cookson 1902)
see also C × Venus
× Nandii, **A.M.** (Measures 1894) **17**,
ccxl; **26**, 705, 712; **28**, ccxli
Low's var., **A.M.** (Cookson 1907)
33, ccxxi
× Nena, **59**, 304
Our Queen, **A.M.** (Black & Flory
1933) **58**, cxx
The Queen, **A.M.** (Dale 1930) **55**,
clx
× Neptune, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896)
20, ccxiv; **21**, clxxvii; **26**, 708,
710
× Nesta, Westonbirt var., **A.M.**
(Alexander 1926) **52**, cxvi
× Nivius, **60**, lxxvii
× Nina E. Holland exhb., **29**, ccxx
× Niobe, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889)
11, cxxxix; **12**, clxxi; **13**, iii;
19, lxxvii; **25**, ccxviii; **26**, 706,
708, 709, 711; **28**, xxvi; **31**,
cxci; **32**, clxv; **33**, ccxxiv,
ccxxvii; **37**, ccli; **38**, cclxix;
47, xciv; **51**, cxxxiii
fertility, **27**, ccii
Oakwood var., **29**, ccxx; **32**, ccxiv
superbum, **13**, clxxxiv
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford
1904) **29**, ccxix, cccx; **38**, 422
× Nirvana, **A.M.** (Lee 1914) **40**,
ccvii
× nitens, **15**, cxcv; **16**, ccxxii; **17**,
clvi, cclx; **21**, 463, 464; **26**,
708, 713, ccl; **27**, cviii; **28**, lxx;
29, lxxxii; **32**, ccxi, ccxvii;
33, ccxxix; **34**, cclxviii; **35**,
lxiii; **36**, lxi; **37**, lx; **39**, lxxvii,
lxxxiv
albans exhb., **25**, cxvii
Ball's var., **A.M.** (Holford 1906)
32, ccvi
Bassano exhb., **25**, cxix
Becktoniae, **53**, lxiv
Chillingham var., **32**, ccxiv
Lucienianum, **A.M.** (Statter 1894)
see also C. Lucienianum
magnificum, **26**, 708, 709; **29**,
ccxvi; **33**, ccxxiv, ccxxix; **38**,
422
Mrs. Tautz, **33**, ccxxx
Sallieri aureum, **A.M.** (Ebner
1893); **32**, clxviii
Hyeatum, **32**, clxix, clxxiii
Sanders' var., **31**, cxcii; **32**, clxiv;
38, 422
superbum, **A.M.** (Cobb 1895) **19**,
lxv; **29**, ccxvi

Cypripedium × nitens, Wrigleyanum, **A.M.** (Wrigley 1903) **28**, ccliv
 × nitens-Leeanum, **35**, cclxix ; **50**, cxv
 Amazon, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1913)
 Hannibal, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxxiv
 smaragdinum, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1913) **39**, cclx
 × nitens-Lowianum, **47**, xciv
 × nitidissimum, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1889) ; **11**, lxii, lxiii ; **26**, 705, 706
 Clonius, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893)
 see Selenipedium × nitidissimum
 niveum, **F.C.C.** (Berrington 1871) **3**, lxvi ; **6**, lxxiv ; **7**, 77, 108, 153 ; **11**, lxii ; **12**, xlv, lxxxiv, clxii, clxiv, clxxviii ; **13**, lxxvii, clxii ; **15**, clxvii ; **16**, xciv, clii, cxi, ccxii ; **17**, clii, ccxxviii, cclx ; **19**, lxxvi ; **20**, cxviii, ccxiii ; **21**, 463, 464, clxx ; **22**, xl ; **23**, cxcix ; **26**, 703-10, 712, ccxliiv ; **27**, xcvi, cxii, clxxi, clxxiii, clxxiv ; **29**, lxxxiii ; **31**, clxxvii, clxxix, clxxv ; **32**, xcvi, cciv ; **33**, lxxvi, ccxxvi ; **36**, cclxxxiii, cclxxxviii ; **38**, 424 ; **41**, xxxviii ; **42**, xcvi, cxcvi ; **48**, xcvi
 crossing, **21**, 451-4, 456 ; **24**, 84
 Goliath, **59**, clxxxv
 maculatum, **23**, clx
 Purity, **32**, clxxxii
 The Grange var., **A.M.** (Smith 1917) **43**, lxiii
 The Premier, **32**, clxxxii
 Wellesleyanum, **32**, clxxv
 with three lips, **17**, xxii
 × nobile exhb., **33**, ccxxiv
 × Nora, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**, lxx, lxxi
 × Norma, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, lxvii ; **26**, 709, 711
 magnificum, **29**, ccxxii
 Nubia, **50**, cxv ; **55**, clii
 Nubian, **A.M.** (Sanders 1930) **56**, cxxiv ; **57**, clii
 × Numa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, xxx, cxxvii, clxxviii ; **19**, lxxxiv ; **26**, 709, 712
 nigra, **31**, clxxx
 × Nydia, **46**, xciv ; **A.M.** (Holford 1921) **47**, xciv
 × Oakes Ames exhb., **21**, xcii
 × Oakwood Giant, **45**, xlv
 × obscurum, **19**, lxxxii
 occidentale, **F.C.C.** (Elwes 1877) **5**, xxx ; **7**, 108
 × Odin, **A.M.** (Paterson 1924) **50**, cxv
 × oenanthum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **6**, ii ; **11**, cxxii ; **12**, cxvii ; **13**, iii ; **15**, cxcii ; **16**, xcii, ccviii, ccxvii, ccxxv ; **17**, cclv ; **19**, ccxviii ; **21**, 463, 464 ; **26**, 207, 208, 210, 212 ; **27**, xcvi ; **28**, lxxxix

Cypripedium × oenanthum Galatea majus, **A.M.** (Schröder 1889)
 superbum, **12**, clxviii, clxx ; **13**, iii, xxii, clxi ; **16**, ccxi, ccxii, ccxxx ; **17**, lxxxv, ccliii, cclv, cclvi ; **20**, ccxvii ; **21**, lxxxix, clxxxii ; **23**, cxcii, cxcviii ; **25**, ccxvii ; **26**, 704-8, 710, 712, 923, cxciv, cxcvii ; **28**, xxvi ; **31**, clxxxix ; **32**, cxcvii, ccx
 × Enone, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, cxxv, ccxxx ; **26**, 707, 712
 × ceno-superbiens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, ccviii, ccxiii ; **26**, 710, 712
 × Olenus, **A.M.** (Measures 1895) **19**, lxxix, lxxx ; **20**, cxiii ; **26**, 704, 705 ; **52**, lxi
 Burford var., **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, xcii, xciii
 Gertrude Hollington, **F.C.C.** (Low 1895)
 see also C. × Gertrude Hollington
 × Olga Bagshaw exhb., **32**, cxcviii
 × Olivia, **A.M.** (Low 1898) **22**, clxi, clxiii ; **26**, 709, 712
 × Olympus, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, cclvi
 opening of capsules, **27**, 263
 origin of slipper, **19**, cxliv
 × Orion, **16**, lxxxiv ; **22**, clxi ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, lxi, lxii ; **26**, 706, 707
 × Orphanum, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1887) **11**, xxviii ; **16**, xcvi ; **24**, 13 ; **26**, 703, 706 ; **31**, cxcii
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 × Orpheus, **12**, clxxi
 × Osbornei, **12**, clxviii, clxxviii ; **16**, ccxxiv ; **26**, 707, 711
 see C. × Pitcherianum Osbornei
 × Othello, **12**, xxxi
 × Our Prince, **A.M.** (Paterson 1924) **50**, cxv ; **56**, cxxix
 × Our Queen, **A.M.** (Thompson 1909) **35**, lxiii
 × Palawanense exhb., **22**, clxvi
 × Pallas Athene, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1912) **38**, cclxv, cclxvi
 × Palmerston, Langley var., **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1933) **58**, cxxi
 × Paphiopedium, **21**, 481
 Parishii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, clii ; **7**, 77, 108, 153
 × Lowii exhb., **27**, cxvi
 × Parisho-Lowianum, **16**, ccxxviii
 parviflorum, **7**, 152 ; **28**, 246 ; **50**, 225
 passerinum, **50**, 226
 × Patersoni exhb., **20**, clxvi
 × Pavlova, **39**, clii
 × pavonum, **13**, xxii
 Pearcei, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) **P4**, 133, 135 ; **PR**, xxxi ; **1**, xiv, lix ; **3**, xxxi ; **7**, 77 ; **12**, xxx, xxxviii ; **16**, xcvi ; **19**, cxcviii
 × Peerless, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1926) **52**, lxiii

Cypripedium × pendulum, **19**, cciv
 × Penelaus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893); **16**, lxxxi; **26**, 705
see Selenipedium × Penelaus
 × Penelope exhb., **31**, clxxviii
 × Perseus, **15**, cxci; **24**, 13; **26**, 709, 711; **A.M.** (Lee 1919) **45**, xlv; **F.C.C.** (Holford 1924) **50**, cxv; **52**, lxi; **55**, clii
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1927) **53**, cxix
see Selenipedium × Perseus
 × Peter Arnott, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1934) **59**, 304, cxxxix
 Petri, in Borneo, **17**, 50
 × Phaedra, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lxxxi; **26**, 709, 711
see Selenipedium × Perseus Phaedra
 superba, **33**, ccxxiii
 × Phantasy, **55**, clii
 Sobriety, **A.M.** (Pitt 1923) **49**, ciii
 philippinense, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865); **12**, li; **13**, lxxv, lxxvii, cxiii, cl; **15**, clxxix; **16**, xcii, ccxxx; **17**, ccxxxi, cxcliv; **19**, lxxvi, xc, c, cciv, ccviii, cxi; **20**, clxvi; **21**, lxxvii; **24**, 11, 15; **25**, cxxxv; **26**, 703-13, 923, cxcvii; **27**, 744, cxii, clxxiv; **29**, ccxii; **32**, clxii
see also C. laevigatum
 × Phoebe, **19**, lxxvi; **A.M.** (Appleton 1900) **25**, cxxxv; **26**, 704, 710; **28**, ccxxxi
 × Phoenix exhb., **21**, ccxxvi
 × Phragmopedilum, **21**, 469; **24**, 125
 × picturatum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1889) **11**, cxxiii; **16**, ccxii; **26**, 712
 × Pitcherianum, **12**, clxviii; **17**, ccxlv; **26**, 707, 711
 Osbornei, **F.C.C.** (Howard 1890)
see also C. × Osbornei
 Williams var., **F.C.C.** (Williams 1891) **13**, clxxiii; **16**, ccxxiv; **17**, ccl
 × Pittianum exhb., **29**, lxxxi
 × platycolor, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, ccxxii; **26**, 706, 712
 × Pluto, **16**, ccxxviii; **23**, cliv; **24**, 13, 14
 × politico-Sallieri exhb., **28**, lxxxix
 × politum, **13**, xxii; **19**, ccxvi; **20**, ccxix; **24**, 13, 15
 × Pollettianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, clxviii, clxxviii; **13**, clxi; **16**, ccviii; **17**, cclv; **26**, 704, 710; **29**, ccxxiii; **31**, clv; **32**, ccx
 Burford Beauty, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, ccxviii
 × polychromum exhb., **20**, ccxix
 × polystigmaticum, **12**, clxiv
 porphyreum, **26**, 709
 × Porphyrites exhb., **23**, lxxvii
 × porphyrochlamis, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1890) **12**, xxii, clxxviii; **26**, 703, 707

Cypripedium × porphyrochlamis Fraseri, **A.M.** (Measures 1894); **26**, 703, 707
see also C. × Fraseri
 × Poyntzianum, **12**, cxxviii; **21**, 463
 praestans, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1887) **11**, xxviii; **12**, cxxxi; **19**, xcii
 × Prewettii, **21**, lxxxi; **38**, lxxvii
 × Priam, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, ccxviii, ccxix; **26**, 708, 709
 × Prince Albert, **55**, clx
 Chardwar var., **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1923) **49**, cv
 Mecca, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1923) **49**, civ
 × Prince Hussein Kamil, **26**, 212
 × Princess Mary, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, cclxxviii, ccxc
 × Princess superbum exhb., **31**, clxxxi
 × Priorianum exhb., **16**, ccxxvii
 × Prospero exhb., **21**, lxxviii
 × Psyche exhb., **16**, cx
 pubescens, P(1), 209, 2, 18; **5**, cliv; **6**, lxvi; **7**, 108, 152; **13**, 337; **16**, 177, lviii; **17**, lxiii; **23**, 94; **28**, 246, 640; **56**, 153; **60**, 286
 crossing, **24**, 82
 for bog gardens, **23**, 382
 major, **F.C.C.** (Elwes 1879) **5**, clv
 × pulchellum exhb., **16**, ccxxxi
 punctatum violaceum, **7**, 108
 purpuratum, P(1), 434; **P4**, 138; **12**, cxvii, clxi, clxx; **13**, clxxii; **17**, ccxlv; **22**, xlii; **26**, 706, 710, 712
 obscurum, P1, 246
 Tracy's var., **A.M.** (Tracy 1905) **31**, clxxxv
 × purum, **27**, 300
 × Pyramus, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1914) **40**, lxx; **46**, lxxxi; **49**, civ, cv; **50**, lvi, cxv
 Chardwar Ideal, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1915) **41**, lxvi
 × Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Lee 1913) **39**, cclv; **47**, xciv
 × Queen Margherita exhb., **25**, ccxvii
 × Queen of Italy; **28**, cclii
see C. Dowlerianum
 × Quies exhb., **20**, cxi
 × radiosum, **A.M.** (Ingram 1891) **13**, clxxiii; **16**, ccv; **26**, 709, 711; **53**, cxxi
 Roebingianum, **26**, 924
 Short Hills var., **16**, ccxvi
 × Rajah, **34**, lvi
 × Ranjitsinhji, **36**, ccxcviii
 × Redstart, Exbury var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, ciii
 reflexum, **12**, cxviii
 × refulgens, **19**, lxxvi
 × Regina, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, ccxii; **26**, 706, 709
 × Reginae, destruction of, **29**, 402
 × Reginald Young, **A.M.** (Bromilow 1910) **36**, ccxci; **44**, xc; **51**, cxxxi

- Cypripedium × Reginaldianum exhb.,
16, ccxxvi
 × Rehderianum exhb., **22**, xliii
 Reichenbachianum, **2**, clvii
 × Renown, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927)
53, lxiii
 Christopher, **A.M.** (Paterson 1928)
 reticulatum, **13**, cxlii; **15**, cl
 × Rhodopsis, **27**, 744
 × Rittelii, **21**, 464
 × Robert Etty, **28**, xcii
 × Robert Paterson, **55**, clxii; **56**,
 cxxix; **57**, cv
 Brilliance, **A.M.** (Flory & Black
 1925) **51**, lxiv
 Westminster, **A.M.** (Pitt 1927)
53, lxv
 × Robertii, **17**, ccliv; **20**, ccxxi
 Roebelenii, **12**, xcvi; **13**, lxxv,
 cxlii
 Roezlii, **7**, 31, 77; **21**, 452; **26**, 705,
 706
 × Roger Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1912) **38**, lxxvi
 × Rolfeae, **26**, 704, 710
 × Rolfei, **21**, lxxx; **A.M.** (Appleton
 1901) **26**, cxcix; **45**, cxii
 superbum, **A.M.** (Beranek 1904)
29, ccxxii
 × Rosalind, **A.M.** (Sanders 1925)
51, cxxxi
 × Rossettii, **A.M.** (Holford 1908)
34, 587, cxiii; **38**, 423
 × Rosslyn, **A.M.** (Pitt 1919) **45**,
 cxxii
 × Rothschildiano-villosum, **22**, clxiv
 Rothschildianum, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild
 1889) **11**, xxxiv, xxxvi; **12**, xxx,
 xcix; **13**, lxvi, lxxii, lxxiii,
 lxxvii; **16**, lxxviii, cciv, ccv,
 ccxxiii; **17**, xcii, xcvi, ccxxxi;
19, lxxxvi, xcvi, xcix, cci; **20**,
 cxiv, cxvi, cxvii, clxx; **21**,
 lxxxi, xcii, clxxv, clxxxii; **22**,
 cv, clxi, clxvi; **23**, lx, lxxvii;
24, 12; **25**, clviii; **26**, 703, 704,
 707-10, 712, 922, 924, lxxxix,
 xc, cxvi, cxvii, cxcix; **27**,
 clxxiv, clxxvi, cix, ccliv; **29**,
 ccxvi, ccxviii, ccxxii; **31**, clxx,
 clxxv, clxxxiii; **32**, cxi; **33**,
 lxxxiv, ccxv
 hybrids, **28**, ccxxxviii, ccxlv
 Linden's var., **16**, ccxvi
 Northaw var., **A.M.** (Joel 1906)
32, clxxxi
 superbum exhb., **19**, xciii
 × Rothschildianum-Augustum, **26**,
 924
 × Roundhead, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1913)
39, lxxiv
 × Rowellianum, **13**, li
 × Royal George, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1911) **37**, ccli
 × Royal Sovereign, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
 1911) **37**, cclviii
 × Rubens exhb., **21**, lxxx
 × rubescens, **16**, ccxxv

- Cypripedium × rubescens, Ranjitsinhji,
A.M. (Wellesley 1902) **27**, xcvi
 × Ruth Ayling, **19**, lxxvi
 × St. Kentigern, **A.M.** (Paterson
 1926) **52**, lxii
 × Saladin, **A.M.** (Paterson 1926)
52, lxi
 × Sallieri, **13**, ii, xxii; **16**, ccxxviii;
17, cclv, cclvii, cclviii; **26**, 707,
 710; **28**, ccxlix; **29**, ccxix; **31**,
 clvii, clxxxix; **35**, cclxxiv
 aureum, **13**, ii; **16**, ccxxx; **26**,
 708, 713; **31**, clvi, clvii
 see C. × nitens Sallieri
 Hyeaenum, **13**, xxii; **17**, cclviii;
19, lxvii; **21**, 588, lxxx,
 lxxxiii, clxxxii; **22**, xxxix; **23**,
 lviii, lxvii, lxix; **26**, 707-10,
 712, 713, ccxlix; **29**, lxxxii,
 ccxxiii; **33**, ccxxix; **38**, 422
 × Salus, **21**, clxxii; **23**, 706
 Mrs. F. Wellesley, **A.M.** (Wellesley
 1901) **26**, cclxviii
 × Sanacderae, **A.M.** (Cookson 1905)
31, cxc
 superbum, **A.M.** (Cookson 1907) **33**,
 ccxxvi
 × San-actaeus, **A.M.** (Cookson 1905)
31, clvi, cxc; **33**, clxxiii, ccxxvi
 etoniense, **34**, 587
 Westfield var., **A.M.** (Wellesley
 1912) **38**, lxix
 × Sanderiano-Curtisii, **F.C.C.** (Cook-
 son 1900) **25**, cxiv, cxv; **26**, 706, 711
 × Sanderiano - superbiens, **A.M.**
 (Cookson 1893) **16**, cxx, ccxi; **25**,
 clxiv; **26**, 711-2
 Sanderianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1886) **12**, lxx; **13**, clxvii; **16**,
 cxi; **17**, cclvii; **20**, clxv; **21**,
 463, clxxxiv; **22**, cvi; **25**, cxiv;
26, 706-7, 709, 711-2; **27**, xciv;
28, ccxxxvii; **31**, clvii, clxxv,
 clxxxvi; **33**, lxxxii; **57**, 173
 × Sanderio-selligerum exhb., **29**,
 ccxxiii
 Sargentianum, **17**, cxxii; **B.C.** (Stat-
 ter 1804)
 see Selenipedium Sargentianum
 Savageanum, **11**, ii; **12**, clxviii;
26, lxxxiv
 superbum, **13**, iii; **22**, xliii
 scale, **26**, ccxv
 × Schlesingerianum, **22**, xliii; **27**,
 620-1
 × Schlesingerianum, Bassano exhb.,
26, lxxxv
 Schlimii, **2**, vii; **5**, lxxxi; **6**,
 cxxvii; **7**, 28-31, 77; **12**,
 clxxi; **13**, xxiii, clxxii; **21**, 446;
26, 705-6, 709, 711
 albiflorum, **12**, clxxii; **13**, cxliii;
24, 13, 15; **26**, 704-5, 709, 711
 crossing, **21**, 452
 × C. longifolium, flowering of
 seedling, **7**, 28, 30-1
 × Schofieldianum, **A.M.** (Law-
 Schofield 1896) **20**, cxiii; **22**,
 ci; **23**, lvii, lviii; **28**, 704, 707

CYPRIPEDIUM (*cont.*)

- Cypripedium × Schofieldianum superbum, **A.M.** (Cookson 1899) **23**, lvii
 Schomburgkianum, **12**, xxix, xxx, clxxviii; **13**, xxii
see C. Klotzschianum
 × Schroederae, **7**, 29; **F.C.C.** (Schroeder 1883); **16**, xcii, xcix; **26**, 705, 711
 candidulum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896); **20**, xcvi; **26**, 705, 711
 splendens, **17**, cvii
see Selenipedium Schroederae
 × Schusterianum exhb., **25**, cxix
 × Sedenii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **6**, cxxxvii; **7**, 30, 301; **12**, xxvi, clxii; **15**, cxciii, **16**, xcii; **19**, lxxxix; **20**, xcvi, cxix; **21**, 446; **26**, 705, 709, 711
 candidulum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885); **7**, 29, 77; **16**, lxxxi, cxxxix; **20**, xcvi, clxvi; **21**, 452; **24**, 15; **26**, 704, 705, 709, 711
 leucorrhodum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 malformed, **12**, cxli
 porphyreum, **24**, 13; **26**, 711
see also Selenipedium × Sedenii
 seed, **7**, 39
 seedlings, **7**, 41; **38**, 378
 Seegerianum, **12**, clxviii
 × Seekon, Biddy, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1927) **53**, lxxv
 × Selene, **58**, cxx
 × selligerum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876); **7**, 77, 108; **16**, ccxi, ccxxv; **17**, ccxxxii, ccxxv; **19**, lxxxi, xciv, ccxxvi; **24**, 15; **26**, 703, 705, 709-12, xcvi
 atorubens, **19**, lxxvi, lxxxiv majus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881); **7**, 77, **12**, xlv; **13**, lxxvii; **16**, cx, ccxxv, ccxxvii; **21**, ccxxv; **22**, clxi; **24**, 11, 15; **27**, clxxvi
 rubrum, **12**, xxxii
 × Senator, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1923) **49**, lix
 × Sheba, Westfield var., **32**, ccviii; **A.M.** (Hanbury 1934) **58**, 304, cxxxviii
 × Shillanum, **A.M.** (Law-Schofield 1899) **23**, cliii; **25**, ccxviii; **26**, 707, 710
 × Shogun, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1910) **36**, cclxxxiv, cclxxxv; **44**, xc; **47**, xii
 siamense, **16**, ccxxiii, ccxxvi
 × Sibyl superbum, **A.M.** (Cookson 1911) **37**, cclv
 × Simonii obscurum, **26**, 212
 × Singletonianum, **20**, clxviii
 × Sir J. M. Barrie, **58**, cxxi
 × Sir Rodvers Buller, **F.C.C.** (Appleton 1900) **25**, cxii, cxiii; **26**, 708, 711
 × Sir Trevor, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1926) **52**, lxii; **53**, x

CYPRIPEDIUM

- Cypripedium × Sir William Chance, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1912) **38**, cclxxi
 × Sirius, **17**, cclx
 sitius monstrous, **21**, cxciii
 × Smecanum, **17**, cclvii
 Smithii, **25**, cxii; **26**, 708, 711
 × Sophie, **27**, clxxiii
 × Soulange, **58**, cxxi
 × southgatense, **F.C.C.** (Lewis 1892) **15**, clxvii
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1893) **16**, ccxxiv
 sp., **12**, 460, lxxxiv; **13**, 337, 389; **24**, 99, 119; **58**, vii
 crossing, **24**, 78, 82
 curiosities, **21**, 477
 hardy, **28**, 640
 effect of fog, **13**, 144; **16**, 34
 frost on, **8**, 210
 in Borneo, **17**, 53
 Darjeeling, **17**, 123
 Mexico, **3**, lxxxii
 the Alpine House, **16**, 170
 W China, **48**, 202
 malformed, **12**, viii
 N. American, **16**, 162
 shade requirements, **13**, 212
 synanth of, **16**, cxxiii
 treatment of, **17**, 110
 speciosum, **38**, 123; **40**, 369
 spectabile, P(1), 400; **11**, 1; **2**, 18; **7**, 107, 108, 110; **13**, 322, 332, 337, cv; **16**, 177; **20**, lxxxvii; **21**, 469; **23**, 94; **26**, 66; **28**, 246, 640; **34**, clviii; **36**, 540; **42**, 69, 50, 225; **58**, 153; **60**, 286
 crossing, **24**, 82
 for bog gardens, **23**, 382
 in Japan, **31**, 14
 Spicerianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **6**, vi; **7**, 108; **11**, ii, xxi, cxxiii, cxxxix; **12**, v, xxii, clxii, clxviii, clxx, clxxi, clxxvii; **13**, iii, clvii, clxi, clxiii, clxviii, clxxiii, clxxxi, clxxxiv, **15**, clxxi, cxcii, cxcv; **16**, lxxxviii, xci, ccv, ccxiv, ccxviii, ccxxiii, ccxxv, ccxxvii, ccxxix; **17**, lxxxiii, cclxiv, cclxv, cclxix, ccliii, ccliv, cclvii, cclx; **19**, lxxv-lxxvii, cxli, ccviii, ccxiv; **20**, ccxiii; **21**, 442-5, 453, 464, lxxviii, lxxxi, ccxxx, ccxxxiii; **23**, lviii, lxxvii, clviii, cxciii; **24**, 11; **25**, ccxxi; **26**, 212, 690, 703-13, 922-4, lxxxiv; **27**, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619; **28**, xxxii, xxxiii, lxxiv, cclxvii, ccl, ccliv; **29**, lxxxii, ccix, ccxxiii; **31**, clvi; **32**, clxix, clxxiii, ccx, ccxiv; **33**, clxxiii, ccxxii, ccxxvii; **43**, lv
 Broadlands var. exhb., **26**, lxxx
 colour, **29**, 479, 480
 crossing, **12**, xxvi, clxxxiii; **21**, 452; **24**, 78
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 giganteum, **27**, 300

Cypripedium Spicerianum, hybridization, **21**, 450
 magnificum, **16**, ccxxi, **22**, ccxix; **36**, 923; **27**, 744; **43**, lv
 pigment, **29**, 471
 seed production in, **7**, 26
 × Spicerio-Lowianum, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**, ccxviii; **26**, 709, 711
 × Stamperland, Alpha, **A.M.** (Pater-son 1925) **51**, lxi
 × Statterianum, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1893) **16**, ccxxi; **22**, xxxix; **26**, 712, 713
 × Statterianum, Holford's var. exhb., **22**, ccxix
 × Stephanos, **A.M.** (Fletcher 1906) **32**, ccx
 × Stepmaniae, **27**, 1147
 × Stevensii, **A.M.** (Thompson 1902) **27**, xciv; **35**, lxiii
 Stockeri, **P5**, 110
 Stonei, **F.C.C.** (Day 1862) **P2**, 689; **P3**, 255; **P4**, 138; **P5**, 170, liv, **1**, xiv; **6**, cxx; **7**, 76, 108, 153; **11**, xxxv; **12**, xxx, li, ccxvii, clxiii; **13**, lxxvii, xcvi; **16**, lxxxvii, xcvi, **19**, lxx, lxxi, ccxxii; **21**, clxxvii, clxxxii; **22**, clxi; **24**, 11, 13; **26**, 703, 705, 709, 710, 712, 713, cciii
 candidum, **A.M.** (Pitcher 1892) **15**, clxxvii; **23**, cli
 Canaertianum, **A.M.** (Statter 1893) **16**, cciv
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 grande, **13**, lxxii
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Heath 1891) **13**, lxxviii, xcvi
 platytaenium, **2**, xix; **7**, 76, 108, 153; **17**, lxxxv, ccxxxv; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, xc; **20**, cxx; **22**, clxii; **23**, cli; **26**, 706, 712; **28**, ccxxxiii; **29**, civ; **33**, ccxv
 its cost, **7**, 76
 × Stottianum, **26**, cxcvii
 × striatum exhb., **16**, clii
 × Stromboli, **F.C.C.** (Schroder 1929) **55**, clii
 × Sultan, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1908) **34**, lii, liii
 × superbiens, **P2**, 542; **P4**, 173; **P5**, 113; **6**, lxxxix; **11**, xxi; **12**, xcvi, cxviii, clxi; **13**, xcvi, cxli; **16**, xcvi, ccvi, ccviii, ccxi, ccxxiii, ccxxv, ccxxx; **17**, lxxxiv, cxxiv, ccxxxii, ccxxxv, ccxxxviii; **19**, lxx, xciv, cci, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, c, cxxiv, clxvi, ccxii, ccxix; **21**, clxxxii, ccxxv; **22**, ccxvi; **23**, lxxvii, clviii; **24**, 11, 13, 15; **26**, 703, 704, 706, 707-13, 923, 924, lxxxix; **27**, 300, cxcix, cc; **29**, ccxviii; **31**, clxxviii
 malformed, **12**, cxxi, cxxii
 × superbiens-Morganiae, **23**, clviii
 superbum, **P5**, 108; **26**, 710

Cypripedium × superciliare, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1887) **7**, 77; **11**, xxviii; **16**, cciv, ccv; **17**, ccxlii; **19**, cci; **20**, ccxii; **21**, 463; **24**, 15; **26**, 703, 704, 710, 712; **27**, clxxiii
 × Surprise, **23**, lxxvii; **26**, 710, 712
 see C. aureum Surprise
 × Svend Bruun, **21**, clxxiii; **27**, 744
 × Swallow-tail, **A.M.** (Rickards 1915) **41**, ccxxiii
 × Swannianum, **7**, 77; **11**, lxxii; **12**, xlv; **13**, lxxii; **16**, xciv; **17**, ccviii; **21**, clxxix; **26**, 704, 707, 712, lxxxiv; **42**, lxx
 × Swinburnei, **A.M.** (Heath 1892) **15**, clx, **19**, ccxxvii; **26**, 703, 708, 924, **28**, ccxlv
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Ashworth, Swinburne 1894) **17**, ccviii; **25**, cxii; **33**, lxxxiv
 Stand Hall var., **A.M.** (Statter 1893) **16**, ccxxv
 × Syrinx, **27**, 1148
 × Talisman, **A.M.** (Hye Leysen 1899) **23**, lxix, **26**, 707, 710
 × Tautzianum, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1887) **11**, xxviii; **16**, cli; **17**, ccxl; **21**, 451; **26**, 703, 705, 709, 712; **28**, ccxlv; **33**, ccxxi
 lepidum, **23**, lxxv; **27**, clxxiv
 nigricans, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1907) **33**, lxxvi
 Youngii, **26**, cxcvii
 × T. B. Haywood, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xxi, cxxxix, **26**, 706, 712; **28**, ccxlv; **29**, lxxix; **31**, clx
 × Telemachus, **15**, clxxvi; **26**, 708, 709
 see C. × Antigone
 × tenebrosum exhb., **17**, xcii
 × tessellatum, **7**, 30
 Appleton's var., **21**, lxxxi
 porphyrum, **7**, 31, 77; **A.M.** (Measures 1894) **17**, ccxxxiv; **26**, 703, 27, c
 rubens, **A.M.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, cxcvi
 × Thalia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, ccxlii, **45**, cxxiv
 giganteum, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, cxcii, cxciii; **32**, ccxiv
 Mrs. Francis Wellesley, **F.C.C.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, cxcvi; **32**, ccvi, ccxiv; **34**, 387; **44**, lxxviii
 × Thayerianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, ccvii, ccviii; **26**, 704, 708
 × The Baron, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, cxcii
 × The Duke, **16**, lxxxvii
 × The Great Mogul, **56**, cxxxii
 × The Hendre exhb., **17**, ccxxxii
 × The Pard, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, ccxxxviii; **26**, 709, 712
 × The Premier, **34**, cclxxi
 × The Princess, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1925) **51**, cxxxiv; **57**, cv
 × Thetis, **19**, ccviii
 × Thisbe, **51**, lxii

Cypripedium × Thompsonii, **28**, lxx ;
A.M. (G. F. Moore 1904) **29**,
 lxxxiii ; **33**, ccxxix ; **37**, lxi ; **38**,
 422, cclxxi
 inversum exhb., **25**, cxxv
 × Thrums, Langley var., **A.M.**
 (Black & Flory 1931) **56**, cxxxi
 × Thyades exhb., **23**, lxxvii
 × Tia exhb., **28**, lxxv
 tibeticum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1907)
33, 139, xcii, *aciii* ; **35**, cxxv ;
41, 206 ; **42**, 36, 39 ; **48**,
 202 ; **50**, 146 ; **60**, xcii
 in China, **29**, 660
 × Tityus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892)
15, xcii ; **17**, cclii ; **26**, 710, 712
 × Tommy Curte, **49**, cv ; **50**, cxv
 tonsum, **12**, cxvii ; **16**, ccxix, ccxxiv ;
19, lxxv ; **22**, clxi, clxii, clxvi ;
26, 709, 712, cxciv ; **27**, 1148,
 cii
 tortile, **13**, cl
 × Tracyanum, **A.M.** (Tracy 1904)
29, ccxxii
 Purity, **45**, cxxv
 × Transvaal superbum, **A.M.** (San-
 ders 1902) **27**, ccxliii, *ccxlv*
 × Triplex, **59**, cxix
 × Trismegistus, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1931) **56**, cxxxi
 × triumphans, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen
 1894) **17**, cclv ; **26**, 710 ; **32**,
 cc, ccviii
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Holford 1904)
29, ccxix ; **F.C.C.** (Briggs-Bury
 1905) **31**, clxxxix, *cxci*
 × Troilus, **A.M.** (Fowler 1901) **26**,
 708, 710, ccxlix ; **32**, ccv ; **34**,
 cclxviii ; **38**, 422
 Cravenianum, **A.M.** (Craven 1907)
33, ccxxix
 Craven's var., **A.M.** (Craven 1906)
32, ccxiii
 eboracum, **F.C.C.** (Craven 1906)
32, ccxi
 × Tryonianum exhb., **16**, ccvi
 × T. W. Bond, **A.M.** (Ingram 1893)
16, xciv ; **24**, 15 ; **26**, 707, 712
 Coundon Court var., **A.M.** (Sin-
 ger 1901) **26**, lxxxiii, *lxxxv*
 two-flowered, **3**, xix
 -lipped, **21**, cxv ; **26**, xlii
 × Ultor, **A.M.** (Young 1903) **28**,
 ccxxxvii
 × Umlaufianum, **16**, cciv
 Brymer's var., **27**, ccxxxvii
 × Unixia, **25**, clvii ; **26**, 707, 708
 superbum, **A.M.** (Measures 1901)
26, cxcix
 × Urama, **37**, cclviii
 × Vandyke, **40**, lxxvii
 × Vannerae, **19**, lxxxi ; **21**, ccxxv
 Veitchii, **6**, cxx
 ventricosum, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1908)
34, clv ; **54**, 453
 album, **34**, 279 ; **A.M.** (Fenwick
 1926) **52**, xlviii
 × Venus, **16**, ccv
 crossing, **28**, 477

Cypripedium × Venus, Oakwood var.,
27, *xcvi*, xcvi
see C. × Muriel Hollington
 venustum, **P(1)**, 440 ; **12**, clxiii,
 clxxi ; **13**, li, cxxvii, ccliii ;
16, ccxxiii, **21**, 453, 463 ; **23**,
 cxcix ; **24**, 13, 14, 15 ; **26**, 707,
 710, 712, 713, 922 ; **28**, ccli
 crossing, **21**, 451
 Measuresianum, **A.M.** (Measures
 1893) **16**, ccxxx
 pardinum, **12**, clxiii ; **21**, 453
 × vernixium, **7**, 77 ; **16**, lxxxvii,
 xcii, xcvi ; **24**, 15
 × Vesper, Virginia, **A.M.** (Bruce &
 Wrigley 1929)
 × vexillarium, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1871) **3**, li ; **5**, lxxxi ; **7**, 108 ;
12, li, cxvii ; **13**, ii ; **16**, cx, ccvi,
 ccxi, ccxxvii ; **20**, clxviii, ccliii ;
22, ccxix ; **26**, 703, 704, 706,
 712, 713 ; **28**, xxvi, **29**, ccxii ;
32, clxiii
 fertility, **27**, ccii
 rubrum, **16**, ccxxiv
 superbum, **16**, ccxii, ccxxiv
 × vexill-fo exhb., **16**, cx ; **27**,
 clxxiv ; **29**, cv
 Victoria Mariae, **16**, ccxii ; **17**,
 ccliii ; **19**, xciii ; **27**, 1147 ;
28, ccxlvii
 × Spicerianum, **28**, ccxlvii
 × Victory, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906)
32, cc
 × Vidor, **A.M.** (Measures 1900) **25**,
 ccxii, *ccv* ; **26**, 705, 707
 × Viking, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**,
 cclxx
 × Ville de Paris, **A.M.** (Wellesley
 1903) **28**, lxxx, cclxix, *ccl*
 magnificum, **33**, lxxx
 × Vill exul, **A.M.** (Holford 1907)
33, lxxxii
 × villosa-oenanthum exhb., **23**, lxix
 × villosa-Rothschildianum, **A.M.**
 (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxxxiii
 villosum, **J9**, xxxii ; **P1**, 38 ; **P4**,
 124 ; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**,
 51, 64, 67, 86, 93 ; **2**, xcix ;
5, xlix ; **6**, lxxxiv ; **7**, 77 ; **11**,
 xxi, xlix, cxxxix ; **12**, xxii,
 xxiii, xxxii, li ; **13**, iii, li ; **15**,
 132, 133 ; **16**, lxxxv, xcii,
 ccxxiii, ccxxx, ccxxxi ; **17**,
 lxxxv, xci, xcii, cclvi, cclvii ;
19, lxxv, lxxxii, lxxxvii ; **20**,
 cv ; **21**, 552, 553, ccxxv ; **24**,
 13, 15, 108 ; **25**, cxix ; **26**,
 703-13, 923 ; **27**, 300, 1147,
 xciv, cv, cxvi, cxcix, cc ; **28**,
 ccliv ; **31**, clxiii, clxxxiii ; **32**,
 clxv, clxvi, ccvi ; **43**, lv
 albomarginatum, **13**, xxii
 annamense, **33**, 612
 aureum, **11**, lii ; **16**, xcix ; **17**,
 cclviii ; **23**, lviii ; **26**, 708-10,
 713 ; **29**, lxxxiii ; **33**, lxxxii
 Boxalli, **17**, lxxxvii
 superbum, **21**, ccxxvi

- Cypripedium villosum*, crossing, **12**, xxvi
excelsum exhb., **29**, lxxxviii
giganteum exhb., **21**, lxxxix
pulchellum exhb., **29**, lxxxvi
 × *Spicerianum*, **27**, 300
synanthic, **28**, xxv
The Premier, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1906) **32**, clxxiii, clxxiv
 × *Violetta* exhb., **28**, ccli
 × *Vipanii*, **F.C.C.** (Vipan 1892) **15**, clxvii; **23**, cxli; **26**, 709, 710
Hessle var., **A.M.** (Burkinshaw 1902) **27**, cxii
virens, **7**, 77
 from Borneo, **P5**, 145
 × *Virgil*, **59**, 304
viridiflorum, **13**, lxvi
 × *viridissimum*, **53**, lxv
 × *Vitazo*, **26**, 924
 × *Vogelzang*, **F.C.C.** (Lambeau 1911) **37**, lvi
Volonteanum, **12**, clxxviii; **16**, clvii
giganteum, **16**, cv
see C. Hookerae
 × *Wallaertianum*, **19**, ccxxiii
aureum, **16**, ccxxvi
Wallisii, **7**, 77; **13**, lxxiii, **26**, 705
 × *Walter Moore*, **F.C.C.** (Miss Moore 1928)
Constance, **A.M.** (Miss Moore 1932) **57**, cv
 × *Warneri*, **6**, cxxxvii; **7**, 77
 × *warnhamense*, **19**, ccxxiii; **24**, 15
 × *insigne*, abnormal, **41**, cix
 × *Warrior*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1920) **46**, xciv; **57**, cv
H. Green's var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1923) **49**, cv
Warszewiczianum, **26**, 705; **28**, ccxlv
 × *Waterloo*, **A.M.** (E. V. Low 1910) **36**, ccxcviii
 × *W. E. Dickson*, **27**, cix
Weidlichianum, **12**, clxxi; **13**, xxiii
 × *Welcome*, Alpha, **A.M.** (Sanders 1934) **60**, 85, xxvii
 × *Wellesleyanum*, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1904) **29**, xcvi
 × *westfieldiense*, **29**, ccxxiii; **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, clv; **32**, clvii, clviii; **40**, lxix
 × *Westminster*, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1927) **53**, cxxi
 × *Whiteleyanum*, **19**, ccix
 × *Wiertzianum*, **A.M.** (Linden 1899) **23**, lx; **26**, 709, 710; **39**, clxi
Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, clii
 × *Wiganianum*, **16**, ccxxxi; **17**, ccxxix
 × *William Lloyd*, **A.M.** (Weathers 1894) **17**, cclviii, cclix; **26**, 704, 712
Negro, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, lxx
superbum, **27**, cix
 × *William Mostyn*, **34**, lvii

- Cypripedium* × *Wm. Murray*, **25**, cxiii
 × *William Pitt*, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, cvi
 × *Williamsianum*, **13**, ii; **21**, 464; **29**, ccxvi
fertility, **27**, ccii
 × *Windrush*, *Memoria G. F. Moore*, **F.C.C.** (Miss Moore 1927) **53**, cxxi
Menteith, **A.M.** (McBean 1929) **55**, cliii
 × *Winifred Hollington*, **F.C.C.** (Hollington 1894) **17**, ciiv; **26**, 705, 709; **44**, lxxx
Cookson's var., **A.M.** (Cookson 1907) **33**, ccxxvi
 × *Winifred Little*, **33**, ccxxii
 × *Winnianum*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lxxxv; **19**, lxxxii; **26**, 706, 713; **31**, clv
 × *Winsum*, **44**, lxxx
 × *Wormsiae* exhb., **31**, clxiii
 × *Worsleyi*, **A.M.** (H. Worsley 1925) **51**, lxi
 × *Wottonii*, **20**, cv; **A.M.** (Measures 1898) **22**, ccxviii; **26**, 704
 × *W. R. Lee*, **A.M.** (Lee 1894) **17**, ccxxxiii; **26**, 710, 712; **38**, clxx, cclxii
Lord Derby, **F.C.C.** (Statter 1895) **32**, cc; **33**, ccxiv
Oakwood var., **A.M.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, ccxviii
Sanders var., **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1901) **26**, lxxxix
 × *wyndhurstense*, **26**, 924
 × *xanthinum* exhb., **33**, lxxv
 × *Youngianum*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, xcvi, clxxviii; **13**, cxli; **16**, ccviii; **19**, lxxxix, xc, xcvi; **26**, 708, 710, 712, 713, 923, cxcix; **27**, 1148; **31**, clxxxvi
Corningianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, cxli
superbum, **A.M.** (Cookson 1892) **15**, clxxix
 × *Zeno* exhb., **17**, cclx
 × *Zeus* exhb., **17**, cclvii; **25**, ccxxv
 × *Zia* exhb., **28**, ccliv
 × *Zurigo*, **26**, 212
Cyprus, flora, **34**, 128, xv; **58**, 301; **59**, 71, 73
scenery and vegetation, **58**, 301, 302, 303, 306; **59**, 71
Mt. Troodos, **59**, 71
Cypselus apus, **33**, 439
Cyrtilla caroliniana, **26**, 924
racemiflora, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, 924, clxxx; **28**, 54; **36**, 378; **51**, cv; **60**, cxx
hardiness, **36**, 378; **43**, 422
Cyrtandra, **33**, 84
pendula, **33**, 84
Pritchardii, **33**, 84
sp., in Ceylon, **34**, 36
E. Indies, **34**, 232
Sikkim, **37**, 13, 123-4
Cyrtanthera, **27**, 1162
catalpaefolia, **34**, 78

CYRTANTHERA (cont.)

- Cyrtanthera chrysostephana*, **21**, ccxiv ; **F.C.C.** (J Veitch 1902) **27**, cccxxiii ; **34**, 78
 see also *Jacobinia chrysostephana* *magnifica*, **34**, 79
Cyrtanthus, **J5**, 133, 134 ; **39**, 14 ; **52**, 182
angustifolius, **3**, xciv ; **13**, 234 ; **26**, xxxi ; **29**, lxii
grandiflorus, **A.M.** (Willmott 1905) **31**, cxxv
brevifolius, **13**, 233
bulbs, **31**, lxxxvi
carneus exhb., **16**, lix
collinus, **3**, xciv ; **13**, 234
dendrophilus, **39**, xliii ; **42**, cxxxvi
East African, **51**, xxxi
epiphytic, **39**, xliii
epiphyticus, **42**, cxxxvi
flavescens, **17**, xxxix
flower structure, **11**, 74
Haage-und-Schmidtii, **52**, 182
helictus, **13**, 234
Huttoni, **13**, 234
hybrids, **52**, 182
 × *hybridus*, **33**, clxxxiv
intermedius, **13**, 237 ; **52**, 182
lutescens, **13**, 234 ; **26**, xxxi ; **29**, lxii ; **31**, xlvii ; **A.M.** (Barlow 1926) **52**, 182, xlii
Mackenii, **13**, 234 ; **16**, clxiv ; **21**, lxx ; **42**, clxviii ; **58**, 152
Macowanii, **13**, 234
hardiness, **43**, 422
 × *Marian*, **26**, xxxi ; **A.M.** (O'Brien 1903) **29**, lxii
obliquus, **J5**, 134 ; **1**, lvi ; **18**, 234 ; **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lix
O'Brieni, **26**, xxxi ; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1926) **52**, 182, xlv ; **58**, 152
pallidus, **13**, 234
parviflorus, **A.M.** (Woodall 1896) **20**, lxviii ; **52**, 182
rhododactylus, **56**, 152
rupicola, **42**, cxxxvi
sanguineus, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1863) **P3**, 365 ; **1**, xiv ; **11**, cxix ; **13**, 234 ; **33**, clxxxiv ; **52**, 182 ; **58**, 152
flammeus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870)
glaucophyllus, **A.M.** (O'Brien 1905) **31**, cxlvii
sp, **PR**, lxxxv
 crossing, **J5**, 134 ; **24**, 79
 cultivation, **13**, 236
spiralis, **13**, 234
striatus, **17**, lxi
Tuckii, **13**, 234 ; **17**, lxvi ; **26**, xxxi
uniflorus, **13**, 234, 237
Cyrtoceras multiflorum exhb., **J2**, lv
reflexum, **J1**, xviii, xlix ; **J2**, lx ; **J3**, xxxiii
Cyrtochilum aristatum, **J1**, xl
filipes, **P2**, 391
flavescens, **P(1)**, 392 ; **J3**, xxxvii ; **P4**, 124
hastatum, **P(1)**, 394 ; **J3**, xliii ; **J6**, xii
Karwinski, **J4**, 83

CYSTOPTERIS BULBIFERA

- Cyrtochilum maculatum*, **P(1)**, 78, 9, 234, 251, 274, 384 ; **J2**, xxxv, xxxvii ; **J4**, xli ; **J5**, xix ; **J7**, xix ; **12**, xxxii
stellatum exhb., **P2**, 550
 see *Miltonia*, *Oncidium*
Cyrtodeira, **33**, 85
cupreata, **P1**, 464
metallica, **13**, 373
Cyrtomium anomophyllum, **S.C.C.** (Standish 1862) **P2**, 364 ; **1**, xiv
Butterfieldii, **A.M.** (Butterfield 1904) **29**, lvi
caryotideum, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1861) **P1**, 685 ; **P2**, 397 ; **1**, xiv ; **12**, 531 ; **16**, 175
 distributed, **P3**, 279
falcatum, **12**, 531 ; **16**, 175 ; **28**, lvi ; **33**, xlv ; **34**, xlv
 and apogamy, **24**, 297
Fensomii, **F.C.C.** (Fensom 1889) **11**, xcvi
Rochfordii, **F.C.C.** (Rochford 1907) **33**, xlv
Fortunei, **12**, 531
 and apogamy, **20**, 297
furcatum, **38**, 22
Rochfordii, see *C. falcatum* *Rochfordii*
sp., **38**, 25
Cyrtopera plantaginea, **B.C.** (Glasnevin 1900) **25**, clv
Cyrtopodium, **7**, 108, 118, **26**, 151
Andersonii, **P(1)**, 291 ; **J1**, v ; **P5**, 68 ; **17**, cvi ; **33**, 381 ; **B.C.** (S Low 1910) **36**, clxxi
cardiochilum, **J4**, 266, **16**, ciii
palmifrons, **27**, 300
punctatum, **P(1)**, 7 ; **J2**, vii ; **5**, cxxx, cxxxvi ; **12**, xxxvii, **17**, cxix ; **26**, xcvi ; **27**, 744 ; **31**, clx ; **24**, lxiv ; **36**, 779 ; **57**, xxxix
 presented, **J9**, 192
Saint Legerianum exhb., **16**, xcii
splendens, **A.M.** (Duke of Northumberland 1893) **16**, xcvi
Saintlegerianum, **11**, xlv ; **12**, xxxvii ; **16**, xcii
sp., **5**, clxii
 buds on roots, **7**, 18
 in Brazil, **J3**, 155, 158, 160 ; **28**, 531
 Guiana, **22**, 52
 S. America, **J1**, 291
virescens exhb., **21**, xcii
Woodfordii exhb., **19**, lxxxii
Cyrtopora, **7**, 108
Cyrtosia sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
Cyrtosperma ferox, **B.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, cix
Johnstoni, **41**, 154
Cyrtostachys, coloured, **26**, 955
 Renda, **53**, 238
Cyrtostylis, **7**, 108
Cystacanthus, **34**, 67
turgidus, **34**, 67
Cystocoleus, **J4**, 247
Cystopteris bulbifera, **12**, 529 ; **25**, clxxx

CYSTOPTERIS FRAGILIS

- Cystopteris fragilis*, **12**, 524; **19**, 112; **23**, 93; **42**, 280; **50**, 5
angustata, **P2**, 399
eelworms in, **28**, 274
gracilis, **S.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1868)
PR, cclxxxiii
rust, **27**, 401; **32**, lxxxiv
see Uredo Polypodi
montana, **P2**, 553; **23**, 93; **42**, 280
cultivation, **12**, 525
obtusa, **23**, 93
regia, **23**, 93
cultivation, **12**, 524
sp., **16**, 175
in Arctic, **50**, 9
Cystopus, **J3**, 269
candidus, **J3**, 265, 266, 270; **J6**, 117; **26**, 235; **27**, 803, 808, 937; **37**, 275; **40**, 614; **42**, 200; **50**, lxxvii
on Shepherd's Purse, **37**, 37
Tragopogonis, **31**, lxxvi
Cystorchis, **7**, 108
Cystospora Woodfordii, **J1**, 276
Cytase, **40**, 145
Cytinus Hypocistis, **3**, 120; **19**, 75; **51**, xxxiv; **58**, 304
parasitic on Cistus vaginatus, **19**, 75
Cytispora fugax, **J6**, 120
Cytisus, **J2**, 18; **J5**, 92; **P5**, 85; **39**, 4; **40**, 30, 319, 369; **50**, 242; **59**, 361
× Adami, **P(1)**, 313; **J2**, 100; **J9**, 173; **3**, lxxviii; **6**, lxxxi; **12**, xlv, xlvii; **21**, 551; **22**, lxiv; **24**, 219, 248; **25**, 62; **27**, lix; **33**, clxiv; **37**, 461; **39**, 782; **40**, 153
bud sports in, **26**, 213
double exhb., **P5**, 144
graft hybrid, **24**, 248
grafting, **24**, 239, 240; **27**, 694
history, **J2**, 100; **P5**, 122; **1**, 72
infertility, **29**, 790
seeds from, **J2**, 100
aeolicus, *hardiness*, **43**, 422
albus, **17**, 61; **18**, 76; **24**, 118; **25**, 8, 14; **28**, 55; **34**, 8; **36**, 20, 470; **44**, 145; **A.G.M.** (1926) **52**, 256; **59**, 362
durus, *at Aldenham*, **33**, 355
hardiness, **8**, 73, 79, 84, 166; **43**, 422
Alpine, grafting, **24**, 239, 240
Andreanus, **12**, 415; **25**, 8, 14; **33**, 139; **39**, 20
Firefly, **A.M.** (Wallace 1907) **33**, lvi
large stem, **41**, xl
prostratus, **A.M.** (Russell 1913) **39**, cxxxiii
Ardoini, **13**, 297; **17**, 61; **19**, 458; **21**, lxxiii; **28**, 55; **34**, 8; **36**, 388
hardiness, **36**, 388
atropurpureus, **12**, xliii
Attleeana exhb., **P2**, 314
austriacus, *hardiness*, **36**, 388; **43**, 423

CYTISUS LABURNUM

- Cytisus Battandieri*, **49**, 294; **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **51**, xxvii; **F.C.C.** (1934) **59**, 445, xxviii, cci
hardiness, **60**, 439
Beanii, **43**, 581
biflorus, **20**, lxxvii; **25**, 5; **32**, 275
hardiness, **43**, 422
bracteatus, *hardiness*, **8**, 178
Cajan, **J2**, 152
cultivation, **1**, 127
canariensis, **19**, 67, 75, 106, 111, 112
candicans, **36**, 388
hardiness, **36**, 388
capitatus, **16**, cli
attk by Ceratophorum setosum, **58**, 144
hardiness, **43**, 422
carolina, *hardiness*, **8**, 291
congestus, **19**, 88
Cornish Cream, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1923) **49**, li
creticus, **54**, 392
× Dallimorei, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1910) **36**, 779, cxxviii; **39**, 470; **43**, 581; **48**, 10
decumbens, **34**, 578
hardiness, **43**, 422
Dodder on, **26**, xxxix
Dorothy Walpole, **A.M.** (Watson 1923) **49**, li
elegans, **25**, 5, 12
elongatus, **25**, 5; **36**, 388
hardiness, **36**, 388
falcatus, *hardiness*, **J5**, 177
filipes, **P(1)**, 391; **J5**, 93; **P5**, 51, 52, 66; **19**, 106, 112
hardiness, **J5**, 177; **43**, 423
fragrans, **J5**, 91; **16**, liii; **19**, 76, 106, 112, 121; **55**, 61
elegans, **55**, 51
for charcoal making, **19**, 76
hardiness, **43**, 423
perfume, **22**, 158
Geoffrey Skipwith, **59**, xxv
Gerardianus, **J5**, 264
glaucus, **58**, 155
grafting, **24**, 38, 239
Hillebrandtii, **55**, 61
hirsutus, **59**, 360
demissus, **A.M.** (Baker 1932) **58**, xxviii
diffusus, **58**, viii
hardiness, **J5**, 177
hybrids, **J2**, 102
fertility, **24**, 117
incarnatus, *hardiness*, **J5**, 177
jucundus, *scale insect on*, **16**, xxviii
× kewensis, **28**, 55; **34**, 8; **41**, 417
at Aldenham, **33**, 355
Laburnum, **J2**, 100; **J5**, 93; **1**, 72; **3**, lxxviii; **24**, 221, 233, 239; **25**, 62; **32**, 43
attk by Ceratophorum setosum, **58**, 144
effect of frost on, **8**, 129-31, 134, 139, 232
forcing of, **38**, 134
graft hybrid, **24**, 248

Cytisus Laburnum, grafting, **22**, lxiv ;
24, 240 ; **27**, cxliv
 in Malta, **27**, 571
 leaf transparent, **26**, 195
 involutum, **6**, civ
 pigments, **29**, 472
 × *C. purpureus*, **J2**, 18
 see *Laburnum*
 Lady Moore, **A.M.** (Watson 1928)
54, lv
leucanthus, **36**, 388 ; **39**, 4
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **36**, 388 ; **43**, 423
linifolius, hardiness, **43**, 423
 Lord Lambourne, **A.M.** (Watson
 1927) **53**, lvii
macrophyllus exhb., **P(1)**, 233
maderensis, **42**, 489 ; **60**, 364
 major, hardiness, **J5**, 177
microphyllus exhb., **P(1)**, 142
 minor, hardiness, **J5**, 177
monspessulanus, **20**, lxxvii ; **43**, 554 ;
55, 61 ; **57**, xxiv ; **59**, 360
nigricans, **16**, cli ; **18**, 69 ; **39**,
 470 ; **48**, 10
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **J5**, 177 ; **43**, 423
nubigenus, hardiness, **J9**, 225
 scale on, **16**, xxix
pallidus, **41**, 154 ; **42**, 489
palmensis, **19**, 105, 112 ; **42**, 489,
 520
 Peter Pan, **59**, xxvi
philippensis, **P(1)**, 233, 305
praecox, **12**, lx ; **17**, 61, xlviii, li,
24, 118 ; **25**, 14 ; **26**, 226 ; **34**,
 8 ; **36**, 388 ; **43**, 3, 285 ; **48**,
 10 ; **A.G.M.** (1933) **59**, 360
 albus, **59**, 362
 hardiness, **36**, 388 ; **43**, 423
 superalbus, **59**, 362
 with curved branches, **44**, liii
prolifer, **19**, 67, 75, 77
proliferus, **19**, 112 ; **37**, 388
 hardiness, **36**, 388 ; **43**, 423
 Miss Wingfield's var., **59**, clxxxiv
 × *Porlock*, **A.M.** (Hadden 1931) **57**,
 xxiv
purgans, **17**, 61 ; **21**, lxxiii ; **24**,
 118 ; **48**, 10 ; **59**, 360, 362
purpureus, **J2**, 18, 100 ; **J5**, 93 ; **1**, 72,
3, lxxviii ; **6**, lxxxii ; **12**, xlvii ;
17, 61 ; **19**, 458 ; **24**, 221, 233 ;
25, 8, 62 ; **26**, 226 ; **27**, cxliv ;
38, 148 ; **39**, 290 ; **41**, 417
 flore albo, **17**, lxiii
 graft hybrid, **24**, 248
 grafting, **22**, lxiv ; **24**, 239, 240
 hardiness, **J5**, 177 ; **8**, 78, 130 ;
43, 423
pendulus, hardiness, **J5**, 177
 standards, **17**, lii
racemosus, **P(1)**, 83, 386 ; **J8**, xxvii ;
F.C.C. (Everest 1864) ; **P5**, 64,
57, xxiv
 hardiness, **8**, 123 ; **43**, 423
ratisbonensis, **42**, 489
rhodopnaea exhb., **P(1)**, 134
rosmarinifolius, **19**, 88

Cytisus, scale, **23**, 237
schipkaensis, **27**, xxii ; **39**, 4
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
scoparius, **19**, 74 ; **25**, 8
 Andreanus, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence, Paul,
 J. Veitch 1890) **12**, lviii,
lix, clxxxviii ; **16**, liii ; **17**, lii,
 lxiii ; **18**, 76 ; **19**, 74 ; **20**,
 xliii ; **23**, 63 ; **27**, clvi ; **34**,
 8 ; **39**, 470
 standards, **17**, lii
 at Wisley, **34**, 239
 fasciated, **57**, lxxxiv
 fol. var., at Aldenham, **33**, 355
grandiflorus, **16**, lx
 hardiness, **8**, 7, 84, 98, 110, 113,
 136, 164, 212, 222, 245, 270,
 328 ; **43**, 423
pendulus, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1864)
pallidus, **27**, 732
secundus, **25**, 8
sericeus, **41**, 417
sessilifolius, **A.M.** (Willmott 1919)
45, cvii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **43**, 423
 sp., **35**, 525
 for autumn effect, **29**, 178
 town planting, **13**, 87
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 China, **33**, 399
 pruning, **40**, 30
 spring flowering, **12**, 415
spinosus, **J2**, 18 ; **17**, lv
 hardiness, **J5**, 177
supinus, **18**, 69 ; **59**, 360
supranubius, **39**, 775, **A.M.** (R.
 Vertch 1924) **50**, liii ; **59**, clxxxiv
tomentosus, hardiness, **8**, 178
trifolium, **25**, 8
variegatus, **23**, xviii
versicolor, **J5**, 264
 hardiness, **43**, 423
virgatus, **48**, 10
 hardiness, **43**, 433
Webbianus exhb., **P(1)**, 150
Weldini, **23**, 92
 yellow, in Algenciras, **27**, 177
Cytology, **27**, 339
 and toxic solutions, **36**, 483
Cytospora, **38**, 629
carphosperma, **26**, cxxvii ; **28**, 11
fugax, **J6**, 120
leucostoma, **41**, 382
rubescens, **28**, 4
 sp., **28**, clxii, clxxxv
 on Apple, **41**, 510
 Pear, **29**, xxxiii
Cyttaria sp., **4**, xxiii
Czerwena Tartoffle, see *Hydnотrya*
Tulasnei

D

Daboecia azorica, **P.C.**, **57**, xxviii ;
A.M. (Warburg 1932) **58**, xxxi
polifolia, **36**, 302 ; **58**, 278 ; **A.G.M.**
 (1930) **60**, 89, 478
bicolor, **27**, 785

Daboecia polifolia, hardness. **36**, 388 ; **43**, 423
Dacelo gigas, **38**, 354
Dacrycarpus, **14**, 260
Dacrydium, **14**, 188, 260, 323
 Alania, **J5**, 225
 Bidwillii, **39**, 79
 hardiness, **43**, 423
 Colensoi, **J5**, 225
 hardiness, **43**, 423
 cupressinum, **J5**, 225 ; **14**, 209, 324, 581 ; **38**, 508 ; **39**, 78 ; **60**, 290
 at Castlewella, **27**, 418
 the Cape, **27**, 62
 hardiness, **8**, 294 ; **43**, 423
 depressum, **39**, 79
 distichum, **J5**, 224 ; **14**, 328
 elatum, **J5**, 225 ; **14**, 581 ; **39**, 78-9 ; **53**, 243
 excelsum, **J5**, 225 ; **39**, 78-9
 ferrugineum, **14**, 209
 Franklinii, **J5**, 225 ; **14**, 209, 324, 550, 569, 581 ; **39**, 78-9 ; **57**, 40
 at Castlewella, **27**, 418
 hardiness, **J9**, 225 ; **8**, 139, 208 ; **43**, 423
 rate of growth, **P3**, 304
 Gibbsiae, **39**, 78
 huonense, **J5**, 225 ; **14**, 324
 intermedium, **39**, 78
 laxifolium, **J5**, 225 ; **14**, 209 ; **39**, 78
 Mai, **J5**, 225
 hardiness, **J5**, 275 ; **J9**, 226
 see *Podocarpus spicatus*
 Pancheri, *see* *Podocarpus pectinata*
 plumosum, **J5**, 205
 see *Libocedrus decurrens*
 sp., **14**, 101 ; **39**, 78
 hardiness, **8**, 31
 spinulosum, **14**, 328
 taxifolium, **J5**, 225
 tetragonum, **14**, 219
 thuioides, **J5**, 225
Dactylides, *see* *Grapes*
Dactylis elegantissima, **33**, 109
 aurca, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1878) **5**, lxviii
 glomerata, **42**, cxxix ; **51**, 176 ; **59**, 109
 albino, **59**, viii
 and mealy bugs, **23**, 245
 attractive to moths, **4**, 8
 coloration of anthers, **4**, 7, 8
 effect of manure on, **3**, 21, 27, 124
 elegantissima, **33**, 111
 pollination, **4**, 9
 variegata, **1**, 24 ; **33**, 111
 var., **34**, cxxxii
 rust, **27**, 697
Dactylum Lycopersici, **27**, 819
tenuissimum, **J1**, 17, 32, 34
Dactyloctenium radulans, **J3**, 285
Dactylopius, **12**, vi ; **28**, 746
 acaciae, **43**, 215
 adonidum, **13**, 54 ; **32**, lxiii
 affinis, **43**, 215
 albizziae, **43**, 215
 aurilantus, **43**, 215
 australiensis, **43**, 215

Dactylopius bromeliae, **43**, 215
calceolariae, **26**, 585 ; **33**, 176
candidus, **43**, 215
citri, **23**, 244, 245, 246, 247 ; **27**, 771 ; **28**, 665 ; **31**, xci
destructor, **29**, 121
ericicola, **43**, 215
grevilleae, **43**, 215
herbicola, **43**, 215
hibbertiae, **43**, 215
hilli, **43**, 215
lanigerus, **43**, 215
lobulatus, **43**, 215
longispinus, **23**, 245, 247 ; **32**, lxiii ; **33**, xxiii ; **43**, 215
macrozamia, **43**, 215
radicum, **26**, 748
sacchari, **33**, 138, 176
similans, **43**, 215
sp., **23**, 222, 255
walkeri, **23**, 245
zamia, **43**, 215
Dactyloctenium ringens, **29**, 783
Dacus tryoni, **38**, 138, 369
Daddy longlegs, *see* *Tipula*
Daedalacanthus, **34**, 67, 80 ; **51**, 79
 macrophyllus, **34**, 67
 nervosus, **34**, 67, 68
 parvus, **27**, cxxviii, cxxix ; **34**, 67
 roseus, **34**, 67
 strictus, **34**, 67
 Wattii, **A.M.** (Beddome 1901) **26**, clxxxvii ; **34**, 67
Daedalea quercina, **2**, ciii
Daemonorops adpersus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867)
 cinnamomeus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870)
 intermedius, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869)
 latissimus, **P2**, 687
 Lewisianus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868)
 plumosus, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1870) **3**, xiii
 verticillaris, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1872)
 see also *Calamus*
Daffodil(s), *see* *Narcissus*, *Narcissi*
Daffodil of St. Michael's, *see* *Amaryllis*
Belladonna
Dagger-Plant, *see* *Yucca aloifolia*
Dahlia, **12**, 235 ; **13**, 3, 81, 326, 330 ; **15**, 2, 13 ; **27**, 300, 903 ; **28**, 246, 412 ; **29**, 453 ; **31**, 76 ; **32**, 33 ; **33**, 139 ; **34**, 171 ; **36**, 483 ; **37**, 456 ; **39**, 722 ; **41**, 411 ; **49**, 6 ; **54**, 439
 A. A. Pettigrew (p), **58**, 193, xl
 Abbotsford (c), **47**, 72
 Absolute(c), **A.M.** (West 1933) **59**, 165
 Ace (a), **56**, 98
 of Diamonds (p), **39**, 661
 Achievement, **33**, 223
 Achilles, **23**, 179
 Acis (p), **56**, cxi ; **57**, 76
 Acme (c), **P2**, 686 ; **51**, 143
 Acrobat, **33**, 223
 Ada (m), **52**, 89 ; **53**, 168 ; (d), **51**, cxx ; (p), **52**, 91, 92
 Rehan (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, clx
 Tiffin (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1877) **4**, xxxv

DAHLIA ADAM BEDE

Dahlia Adallus (*d*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1919) **45**, cxiii
 Adam Bede, **P1**, 76
 Addie (*p*), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 157
 Adela (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1908) **34**, ccxxxii
 Aden (*d*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 161
 Admiral (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1916) **42**, clxxii; **47**, 61
 Dundas, **P1**, 674
 Admiration (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxviii; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 182; (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Parker 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Adonis, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; (*c*), **34**, 292
 Adrienne (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, clxii
 A. D. Stoop (*c*), **32**, 325, **33**, 223; **34**, 291-2
 A. E. Amos (*c*), **49**, xc
 Africa, **25**, 398
 Afterglow (*S*), **47**, 71
 Aglaia (*d*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1922) **48**, 103, **49**, 55
 Aglaice exhb., **P2**, 687
 Aglavaine, **47**, 58
 Agnes (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxix; **13**, 33
 (*m*), **39**, 663
 Box (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1897) **21**, cliv
 Haviland (*d*), **47**, 66
 Aida (*p*), **53**, 170-1
 Aileen O'Brien (*p*), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 157
 Ailsa (*p*), **55**, 127; **56**, 98-9
 Aimée Barillet (*s*), **48**, 99; ***A.M.** (Bowles 1925) **51**, 138; **59**, 155
 Ajax (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1899) **23**, cxxxv; **26**, 473, 477; **31**, 227; **33**, 223
 Alabaster (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxi
 Alabastre (*d*), **55**, 128
 Aladdin (*d*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxiv
 Alaric (*c*), **47**, 73
 Alba floribunda nana, **P3**, 80; **P4**, 45
 multiflora, **P3**, 80; **P5**, 70
 Albert E. Amos, **50**, 111
 Edward, **P4**, 178
 Maumené (*c*), **A.M.** (Riding 1912) **38**, ccxlvii
 Albin (*p*), ***A.M.** (Godfrey 1921) **47**, 69; **49**, 58
 Albion (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1902) **27**, ccxxiii; **31**, 227; **33**, 223; (*m*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1922) **48**, 99; **49**, 51
 Alderman's Favourite exhb., **20**, clxiii
 Alech Moreau (*p*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 158
 Alecto (*p*), **39**, 662
 Alexander, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1904); **31**, 227; **33**, 223; **34**, 292
 Craig (*s.c.*), ***A.M.** (Riding 1932) **58**, 198, xli

DAHLIA ANNE HAY

Dahlia Alex Kennedy (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxvi
 Alexandra, **S.C.C.** (Perry 1863) **P3**, 364; **1**, xiv; (*c*), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1904) **29**, cxcviii; **31**, 227
 Alfonso, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv
 Alfred Collier exhb., **P3**, 370
 Dyer (*p*), **54**, 227
 Kent (*c*), **34**, 292
 Vasey, **25**, 390, 397, cix; **26**, 472; **28**, 562
 Alice (*p*), **P1**, 674; **53**, 171
 Amos (*c*), **51**, 143; ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1926) **52**, 96
 Downie exhb., **P2**, 686
 Emily, **A.M.** (Keynes 1889) **11**, cxii
 Gair, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **2**, cliv
 Mortimer, **33**, 224
 Alight (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1905) **31**, cxlviii; **33**, 224; **34**, 292
 Alma (*p*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxvii; **47**, 62
 Alpha, **P1**, 663; **28**, 562; **31**, 227, **33**, 224; (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **28**, clxxxv, (*a*), **56**, cix; **57**, 75
 Altamont (*d*), **55**, 128
 Alwine, **23**, 179
 Amanda (*c*), **47**, 73, **52**, 97; **59**, 164
 Amazon, **P1**, 674
 Ambassador, **P3**, 369; **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1864) **P4**, 174; **1**, xiv
 Amber (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1897) **21**, clvii
 Queen, **40**, 543
 Witch exhb., **P5**, 175
 A. M. Burnie (*S*), **A.M.** (Harris 1902) **27**, ccxxii
 Ameritte, **P4**, 45
 Amethyst (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxi
 Ami Choquet (*c*), **58**, 198, xl
 P. Vial, **48**, 146
 Amos Perry, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886) **12**, 406; **13**, 18, (*c*), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1903) **28**, 565, ccxxi; **31**, 227; **33**, 224; **34**, 291, 292; **39**, 659
 Amphion (*c*), **13**, 16, 18, 37; **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxxiii, **26**, 471
 Amun Ra (*d*), **49**, xci; **50**, 109
 Amy (*p*), **50**, xcix; **51**, 140
 (*m*), **60**, 226
 Anak (*d*), **A.M.** (West 1919)
 Andante (*c*), **47**, 60
 Andrew Dodds, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1860) **P1**, 272, 585; **P5**, 175; **1**, xiv
 Androcles exhb., **P3**, 369
 Anemone-fl., **47**, 61, **49**, 53
 Anerley Yellow (*p*), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1916) **42**, clxxviii
 Angel of Peace, **P3**, 79; **P4**, 45
 Anglian Gem (*s*), **56**, 97
 Anitra (*p*), **56**, cxiii; **57**, 77
 Anna Keynes, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P1**, 663; **P3**, 366, 368; **1**, xiv
 Louise (*c*), **A.M.** (Riding 1915) **41**, ccxii
 Zachman, **12**, cxlvi
 Anne Hay (*d*), **59**, 161

Dahlia Anneke (*d*), **60**, clvi
 Annie, **S.C.C.** (Collier 1863) **P1**,
 674; **P3**, 78, 368; **P4**, 175, **1**,
 xiv
 Austen exhb., **P5**, 175
 Harvey (*c*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886),
13, 37
 Hervey, **31**, 227
 Hobbs, **F.C.C.** (Hobbs 1870) **3**, xlv
 Holton (*p*), **23**, 182, cxxxvi; **39**,
 661
 Laurie, **P1**, 291
 Neville, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxv
 Rosa, **P1**, 674
 Turner, **25**, 395
 Weeks, **P4**, 176
 An. Schieber, **40**, 543
 Antagonist (*p*), **35**, 430
 Antelope (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1898) **22**,
 clvii, **32**, 325, **33**, 224, **34**, 292
 Antler (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1890) **23**,
 cxxxv
 Antwerpia (*c*), **A.M.** (Dobbie, Riding
 1912) **38**, 556, clx
 Aphrodite (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1913) **39**,
 cl; **47**, 62; ***A.M.** (Turner 1922)
48, 101; **49**, 54
 Apoldro (*p*), ***A.M.** (Ballego 1928)
54, 2267
 Apollo (*c*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1859) **P1**,
 71, **1**, xiv, **17**, cxcix, ccv; **19**,
 cxxi
 Apollyon (*d*), **51**, cxix; **52**, 93, 94
 Apricot (*d*), **33**, 224; ***A.M.** (Cheal
 1921) **47**, 678, **49**, 56
 Queen (*c*), **58**, 198, xli
 Aquilon (*p*), **47**, 64
 Arab, **28**, 562, **31**, 227, **33**, 224,
34, 291, 292
 Arabic, **35**, 434
 Arabus (*d*), **60**, 226
 Arachne (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1897) **21**,
 clxvi, **25**, 390; **26**, 472
 Arbitrator (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
4, xxxvi
 Arcadia (*c*), **34**, 292
 Archibald V.C. (*c*), **48**, 105, **49**,
 60
 Arethusa (*d*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1910)
 Argos (*c*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **47**,
 73; **49**, 61
 Aria (*c*), **47**, 59
 Ariel (*p*), **13**, 18
 Aries (*p*), **47**, 65
 Aristides, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1869) **P5**,
 175
 A. R. Perry (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
 1915) **41**, ccviii
 Arrah-na Pogue exhb., **P5**, 193
 Arran (*c*), **47**, 60
 Artemus Ward exhb., **P5**, 175
 Arthur exhb., **P5**, 175
 Burns (*d*), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**,
 193
 Cheal (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1895) **19**,
 clxxviii
 J. Cobb (*d*), **54**, 228
 Kerley, **35**, 434

Dahlia Arthur Ocock (*S*), **A.M.** (Raw-
 lings 1891) **13**, cxlvii
 Arthur Pickard (*c*), **39**, 659
 Rawlings (*S*), **A.M.** (Keith 1891)
13, cliv
 West (*p*), **A.M.** (Keith 1892) **15**,
 cxxxiii; **23**, 182
 Artis (*d*), **48**, 104
 Artist (*p*), **35**, 430
 Artus (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**,
 cvii
 Arun (*c*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1932) **58**, 198
 as annuals, **34**, 182
 Asia (*c*), **13**, 18, 37; **19**, cxxiii;
26, 471
 Astrée, **40**, 543
 Atalanta (*p*), **25**, 400; ***A.M.** (Turner
 1925) **51**, 139
 A. T. Barnes (*d*), ***A.M.** (Stredwick
 1932) **58**, 193-4
 Athlete (*p*), **59**, 158
 atk. by Sclerotina, **40**, 317, **51**, 254
 Attention (*p*), **51**, 139
 Attraction, **P5**, 175, **35**, 434; **59**,
 161; (*d*), **58**, cxvi
 Attractive (*c*), **50**, 107
 Audrey (*p*), **47**, 64
 Augustus Hare (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
 1899) **23**, cxli
 Aunt Chloe (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
 1901) **28**, clxxxviii; **28**, 562; **31**,
 227; **33**, 224; **34**, 291-2
 aurantia, **13**, 7
 Auren (*c*), **58**, xl; **59**, 160
 Aureola (*d*), **52**, 93
 Aurora (*S*), **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1866)
PR, lxxxix, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1878)
P5, 70; **2**, vii; **5**, lxxx; **25**, 397
 Austin Cannell, **25**, 394, cix
 Australian, **48**, 142
 Autocrat (*c*), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1917)
43, cxix
 Autumn (*c*), **55**, 131
 Bedder (*d*), **58**, cxvi; ***A.M.** (West
 1933) **59**, 162
 Glory (*p*), **53**, 171
 Queen, **P4**, 46
 Star (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1916) **42**,
 clxxvi; **47**, 71
 Tints (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916)
42, clxxviii
 Avis (*m*), **56**, 97
 Cowdrey (*d*), **56**, 100; ***A.M.**
 (Stredwick 1932) **58**, 193
 Avoca (*c*), **34**, 291-2, 293, cxxxx;
 (*s*), **A.M.** (Turner 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Avon, **40**, 543
 Avondrood (*m*), **52**, 90, **53**, 169
 A. W. Tait, **12**, cxliv
 Ayesha (*p*), **57**, 76; ***A.M.** (Treseder
 1932) **58**, 192
 Babs (*p*), **58**, cxiv; **57**, 77
 Baby Princess (*s.c*), **60**, 231
 Baby Royal (*d*), **56**, cxii; ***A.M.** (West
 1931) **57**, 75, 78
 Bacchus (*p*), **23**, 181, cxxxvi; **39**,
 661; **53**, 4
 Baden-Powell, **31**, 227
 Balak (*p*), **39**, 662

DAHLIA BALCOMBE STAR

Dahlia Balcombe Star (s), **48**, 104
 Baldre (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1929) **55**, 129
 Ballego's Glory (d), ***A.M.** (Ballego 1932) **58**, 193-4, xl
 Balmoral, **38**, 556
 Barbara (c), **46**, lxxii; **47**, 61
 Purvis (p), **A.M.** (Keynes 1914) **40**, cxciv
 Weir (d), **55**, 1-8
 Barcarolle (c), **47**, 60
 Barkeriaae, **13**, 7
 Barlow's Bedder (d), **39**, 661; **52**, 94
 Baroda (d), **51**, cxx, (p), **52**, 92
 Baron Alderson exhb., **P1**, 675
 Schröder (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1891) **13**, cxlvii; **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxx, cxxiii; **25**, 400; **26**, 471
 Taunton exhb., **P2**, 685
 Baroness Truckheim, **35**, 430
 Basil (d), **58**, cxv; **59**, 159
 B. Barkaway (s), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883)
 Beacon (p), **31**, 227; **33**, 223, 224, 34, 291, 292, **40**, 543; (d), **49**, xciii
 Beata (d), **58**, cxv; **59**, 159
 Beatrice (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxxi; **25**, 392; (p), **47**, 62
 Beauté de Massif, **P3**, 80
 Beautiful, **P4**, 177
 Beauty (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1859, 1876); **P1**, 77; **P4**, 178; **1**, xiv; (p), **39**, 661; **40**, 543
 of Arundel (c), **19**, cxxi; **25**, 395
 Barkly exhb., **16**, cxc
 Brentwood, **13**, 37; **19**, cxxiii
 Edmonton, **P2**, 691
 Eynsford, **19**, cxx, cxxiii
 High Cross exhb., **P1**, 675
 Hilpertion, **F.C.C.** (Edwards 1860) **P1**, 290, 585; **1**, xiv
 Sevenoaks (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1901) **26**, clxxxviii
 Slough, **P1**, 674
 Beauty's Eye, **19**, clxxxvi
 Bed of Gold, **P4**, 46
 Bedder (p), **48**, 102
 Bedding Gem (s), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883)
 Bee (p), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 157
 Beechfield (d), **60**, 227
 Beechwood Dawn (p), **58**, 98
 Beeswing, **P1**, 674
 Beethoven, **40**, 543
 Belchen (p), **35**, 430
 Bell, **P1**, 674
 Bella exhb., **P5**, 175
 Belle, **P1**, 682
 de Nogent, **J6**, iv
 Bellfield (c), **47**, 72
 Bellona, **P1**, 656; **S.C.C.** (Harrison 1862) **P2**, 677; **1**, xiv
 Bena Spicer, **P1**, 682, 693
 Benbow (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Ben Lawers (d), **58**, cxv; **59**, 162
 Nash, **31**, 227
 Bendigo, **13**, 31
 Bennett Goldney, **25**, 397
 Berengaria (c), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1925) **51**, 143

DAHLIA BLUSHING BRIDE

Dahlia Berlioz, **40**, 543
 Bermondsey Gem (m), **53**, 168, 169
 Bertha Mawley (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1892) **15**, cxxxii; **16**, clxxxii; **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxx, cxxi; **25**, 395; **26**, 471
 Berwick (c), **47**, 72
 Beryl (d), **60**, clvi
 Bessborough Scarlet (d), **58**, 195, xli
 Bessie, **P3**, 79; **P4**, 44
 Ford (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1877) **5**, xxx
 Betah (s), **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 99
 Betchworth Star (s), **56**, cix; **57**, 79
 Betsy (m), **52**, 89, 90
 Majoor (d), **53**, 173
 Betty (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1908) **34**, cccxxxii (p), **49**, 64; **50**, 109 (p), **49**, xc (c), **58**, cxv
 Coombs, (c), **59**, 164
 Beulah (p), **55**, 126
 Bhopal (p), **56**, 99
 Bianca (d), **A.M.** (Turner 1917) **43**, cxvii; ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, 65; **49**, 55
 bibliography, **13**, 26
 Biddy Drury, ***A.M.** (Burrell 1933) **59**, 155
 Billy Button, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 Bird of Passage (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1885) **P4**, 176
 Bishop Crossley (s), **47**, 57-8; ***A.M.** (Treseder 1922) **48**, 99, **49**, 51; **59**, 155
 Hughes (s), **47**, 58
 of Llandaff (p), **53**, 139, ***A.M.** (Treseder 1928) **54**, 226-7
 Bismarck, **6**, iv
 Bizarre (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxi
 Black Doctor, **P3**, 366, 370, 372
 Dwarf, **P4**, 46
 Knight (d), **P1**, 76; **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
 Prince, **J6**, iv; **P1**, 681; **1**, xiv; **A.M.** (Green 1890) **12**, cxxix; **16**, clxxxi; **19**, cxx, cxxiii
 Blackball exhb., **P3**, 370
 Blackbird, **P2**, 678; **P3**, 367
 Blanche (d), **48**, 103
 Keith, **19**, cxxi; **25**, 390; **26**, 471
 Blaze (d), **A.M.** (Carter 1915) **41**, ccvii
 Blazer (d), **60**, clvi
 bleeding of, **38**, 631
 Blodwen (c), **48**, 100
 Blondin, **P1**, 675, 682
 Bloomer exhb., **P2**, 691
 Blue Boy (d), **59**, 161
 Blush Gem (S), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1905) **31**, cxliv; (p), **39**, 661
 Queen, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1904) **29**, cxciv; **31**, 227
 Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1917) **43**, cxcix
 Blushing Bride, **17**, cxcix

DAHLIA BLUSHING FIFTEEN

Dahlia Blushing Fifteen, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 175; **1**, xiv
 Bob Alabaster, **P3**, 372
 Ridley, **P1**, 655; **1**, xiv
 Bognor Star (s), **56**, 101
 Bonella (p), **39**, 661
see D. Nerissa
 Bonfire (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1916) **42**, clxx, clxxii
 Border Perfection (d), **49**, 65; ***A.M.** (Bruiddegom 1925) **51**, 140, 141; (p), **53**, 4
 Boule de Feu, **P4**, 178
 d'Or, **23**, 176
 Bountiful (d), **60**, clvi
 Bouquet, **P1**, 690; **P4**, 46
 Boxhill Star (s), **56**, cix; **57**, 79
 Bravo, **P1**, 674
 Brema (c), **25**, 392, cxcvii
 Brentford Hero, **P1**, 674; **P4**, 178
 Brentwood Scarlet (d), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 162; ***A.M.** (West 1934) **60**, 230
 Yellow (d), **A.M.** (West 1911) **37**, cccxxvi; **39**, 664
 Bridal Crown (c), **39**, 659
 Bridesmaid, **P1**, 682; **25**, 392; **26**, 472; (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1911) **37**, cxlviii; (d), **59**, 161; ***A.M.** (West 1934) **60**, 229
 Brigadier, **A.M.** (Burrell 1908) **34**, cccxxii
 Brightness (c), **34**, 291-3, cccxxv
 Brighton Gem (p), **53**, 170
 Star (s), **48**, 104
 Brightonia, **P3**, 366
 Brilliance, **33**, 224
 Brilliancy (c), **60**, clvi
 Brilliant (s), **39**, 660; **47**, 58
 Britannia (c), **25**, 390, 393, cix, **26**, 472, 477; **28**, 562; **31**, 227
 British Lion (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxii
 Briton (p), **47**, lxxxiii
 Bronze Queen (p), **56**, 99
 Star, **49**, 66
 Witch (p), **60**, 226
 Brown's Glowworm, **13**, 7
 Brun, **60**, cliv
 Brunette, **S.C.C.** (Hopkins 1863) **P3**, 368, 372; **1**, xiv; (p), **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv
 Buckland Star (s), **58**, cxv; **59**, 165
 Buck's Lass, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Buffalo Bill, **13**, 35-6
 Buffon, **P2**, 620
 Bullfinch (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**, lxxiv
 Bullion, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 193; **1**, xiv
 Burbank (c), **47**, 72
 Burbury's Gem, **P3**, 80
 Burford Star (s), **53**, 174
 Burgundy (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876); **13**, 33, 34, 38
 Burne Jones (p), **35**, 430; **39**, 662
 Burstow Star (s), **51**, 142; **52**, 95
 Bushranger (c), **25**, 398
 Bute, **32**, 325; **33**, 224; **34**, 293

DAHLIA CARELESS

Dahlia Buttercup, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; **2**, xxix; **13**, 33
 Butterfly, **P1**, 675; **P3**, 80; **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iv; **33**, 224
 Cactus, **12**, cxxxvii; **13**, 7, 16, 18, 37; **22**, 441; **25**, 391; **26**, 254, 470; **27**, 301; **34**, 126; **47**, 71; **49**, 60, 61
 at Chiswick, **28**, 562
 dwarf, **49**, 61
 judging, **28**, 338
 on wired walls, **26**, 925
 origin and development, **26**, 467
 Red, sports in, **21**, 539
 Caesar (c), **25**, 395
 Calder (d), **60**, 229
 Caldicot Castle (s), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1931) **57**, 75; **58**, xl
 Cambrai (c), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**, lxxiv
 Cambria (d), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxix; **47**, 65-6
 Camellaeiflora (p), **23**, 175
 camellia-flowered, **47**, 67; **49**, 56
 Canary (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876) **P2**, 691; (c), **28**, 562; **31**, 228
 Bird (S), **A.M.** (Harris 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxviii
 Canberra (d), **54**, 228
 Candélabre D'Or (c), **47**, 72
 Candida (p), **48**, 101
 Candidate exhib., **P1**, 682
 Cannell's Brilliant (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, cxciv; **19**, cxx, cxxiii
 Favourite (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxviii; **19**, cxxiii
 Gem (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, clxxx1; **19**, cxxi; **25**, 397; **28**, 471; **31**, 227, 228; **33**, 224
 Own (c), **19**, cxx, cxxi
 Velvet (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxxi
 Canopus (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxcv
 Canterbury Tales, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1887) **11**, xxix
 Cantick (c), **39**, 663
 Capel Star (s), **53**, 174
 Caprice, **35**, 434; (s), **A.M.** (Turner 1915) **41**, cxxxii
 de Lyon (c), **47**, 72
 Capstan (c), **25**, 397; **26**, 472, 477; **31**, 228
 Captain Boyton (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**, clxxxvi; **23**, 182
 Broad (c), **26**, 473, 477; **31**, 228
 Harvey, **P1**, 663
 Ingram, **P4**, 46
 Lindbergh (d), **54**, 227
 Caractacus, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P2**, 619; **1**, xiv
 Caradoc (c), **33**, 224; **34**, 293
 Cardinal (S), **13**, 19; (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1910) **36**, cclxiv; **39**, 660; (c), **46**, lxxii; **47**, 61
 Careless (p), **35**, 430

DAHLIA CARINE

Dahlia Carine (*d*), **49**, xciv; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1924) **50**, 109, xcix
 Carl Bechstadt (*c*), **A.M.** (Riding 1913) **39**, ccxlii
 Carlée's Gaiety (*c*), **56**, cx
 Carmania (*d*), **55**, 128
 Carmel (*c*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 156
 Carnation exhb., **P1**, 675
 Caroline Tetterell, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxvii
 Carron (*c*), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1915) **41**, ccx
 Casilda (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1897) **21**, clxvi
 Cassiope (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1919) **45**, cxiii; **47**, 65
 Cathe (*p*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 139
 Catherine (*p*), **39**, 662
 Clark (*d*), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**, 197; **59**, 160
 Cavalcade (*d*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 162
 Cayclerc (*d*), ***A.M.** (Bath 1932) **58**, 193
 C. E. Compson (*d*), **58**, 195, xli
 Cecil (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, clxi; **23**, 181; **58**, cxv
 Cedric exhb., **20**, cliii; (*p*), **56**, 99
 Celestial, **P1**, 76; **P3**, 372
 Celtic (*d*), **58**, cxv; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1933) **59**, 159
 Centenary, **A.M.** (West 1889) **12**, cxv; **13**, 37
 of the, **29**, 783
 Centennial (*c*), **19**, ccxiii
 Ceres (*p*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1893) **16**, clxxxvi; **23**, 175
 Cervantesii, **6**, iii; **13**, 7
 Cetewayo (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883) **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxv; **13**, 18
 C. E. Wilkins (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907) **33**, clxxxvii
 Chairman, **P1**, 673
 Challenger (*d*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxii
 Chameleon, **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1867) **PR**, clxxvii, clxxvii
 Champion, **P3**, 369; **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1864) **P4**, 175; **1**, xiv
 of England, **P4**, 174
 Chancellor, **P1**, 81; (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1893) **16**, clxx; (*s*), **60**, clvi
 Wayne (*c*), **19**, ccxiii
 Charles A. (*d*), **56**, 100
 Ch. Ducrot (*d*), **39**, 664
 Charles E. Pearson (*p*), **53**, 171
 H. Curtis (*c*), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1907) **33**, cxc
 Leicester (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1875)
 Perry exhb., **P1**, 675
 Turner, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1862) **P2**, 672, 678; **1**, xiv; **13**, 35
 Wood (*s*), **47**, 69
 Woodbridge (*c*), **25**, 398, cxcvii; **26**, 477
 Wyatt (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1877)
 Charlotte (*p*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **47**, 65; **49**, 54

DAHLIA CLARION

Dahlia Charlotte Dorling, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P1**, 662; **P2**, 677, 691, 729; **1**, xiv
 Charwood Star (*s*), **51**, 142
 Charm (*c*), **31**, 228
 Charmer, **49**, 64; (*p*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1924) **50**, 108, xcvi
 Charming (*d*), **39**, 664
 Bride (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886); **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv; **13**, 19, 37; (*c*), **19**, ccxiii
 C. Harris, **6**, cxlii
 Cheal's Pink (*d*), **51**, cxvii; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1926) **52**, 94
 White, **28**, 562; **31**, 228
 Cheerful (*d*), **53**, 173
 Cheerfulness (*p*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1899) **23**, cxi
 Chelsea Hero, **S.C.C.** (Burgess 1863) **P3**, 368, 372; **1**, xiv
 Chenango (*d*), **47**, 67, 68
 Cherry (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882)
 Cherub, **P1**, 673; (*s*), **A.M.** (Harris 1893) **16**, clxxxiii; (*d*), **58**, cxv
 Chevalier (*c*), **47**, 72
 Chieftain exhb., **P1**, 682
 Child of Faith, **P4**, 45
 of Innocence, **P3**, 79; **P4**, 45
 Chilwell Beauty, **12**, 406
 China Cup (*p*), **47**, 69, 70
 Orange, **P2**, 691
 Choctaw (*p*), **47**, 63
 Chorister, **13**, 35, 39
 Chris. Ridley (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876)
 Chrissie (*d*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1919)
 Christine (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882); (*d*), **60**, clvi
 Prior (*c*), **51**, 143
 Chrome, **P4**, 178
 Chrystabelle, **23**, 176
 Cicero, **23**, 178
 Cinderella (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1896) **20**, clxii; **25**, 394; **26**, 472; **31**, 228; **33**, 224
 Cintra (*p*), **51**, cxvii; ***A.M.** (Cobb 1926) **52**, 91
 Circe (*s*), **39**, 660; (*c*), **47**, 59
 Cissie (*s*), **A.M.** (Ware 1894), **17**, cciii
 Citronenvogel (*c*), **52**, 97
 Clara (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1878) **5**, lxxx; **13**, 33, 34, 36, 38; (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907) **33**, cxc; (*p*), **51**, cxv
 G. Stredwick (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **26**, clxxxviii; **28**, 562; **33**, 224
 Hart (*p*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1926) **52**, 91-2
 Novello, **P1**, 674
 Simons, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iv
 Clarence Webb (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **26**, clxxxix
 Claret (*d*), **56**, 100
 Claribel (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxxiii; **23**, 179; **26**, 471
 Clarion (*d*), **51**, cxix

DAHLIA CLARISSA

Dahlia Clarissa (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, cxcix ; **23**, 176
 classification, **41**, 412 ; **42**, 489 ; **47**, 56 ; **59**, 155
see also Dahlias tried at Wisley
 Claudine Léger (*c*), **47**, 71
 Claxton's Harlequin (*d*), **A.M.** (G. Paul 1891) **13**, clv
 Clematis (*s*), **A.M.** (Treseder 1918) **44**, lxxiv ; **47**, 58 ; ***A.M.** (1922) **48**, 99 ; **49**, 51 ; **59**, 155
 Cleopatra, **P1**, 675 ; (*p*), **47**, 62
 Clifton (*m*), **48**, 100 ; (*s*), **52**, 88
 Cho (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1901) **26**, clxxxviii ; **28**, 562
 Cloth of Gold, **39**, 661
 Clown, **P3**, 372 ; (*d*), ***A.M.** (Bruidegom 1927) **53**, 172, 173
 coccinea, **13**, 4, 7
 chromosome behaviour, **55**, 162
 Cochinea (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886) **13**, 37, 19 ; **21**, 435 ; **26**, 471
 Cockatoo (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1904) **29**, cxviii ; **32**, 325 ; **33**, 224 ; **34**, 293
 Codsall (*p*), **35**, 431 ; **39**, 662
 Cokkie Carlée (*c*), **55**, 131
 Coleshill, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1866) **2**, v
 Colgate Star (*s*), **52**, 95
 Colleen (*c*), **47**, 59
 Collettere, **28**, 640 ; **29**, 783 ; **47**, 59 ; **49**, 52
 Colonel (*c*), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 165
 K. St. G. Wilcox (*p*), **35**, 431
 Ussher (*d*), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 160
 Windham, **P1**, 673
 Colonist (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1886) **13**, 33-6, 38
 colouring matter of, **15**, xlv
 Coltness Gem (*m*), **48**, 99, 100 ; ***A.M.** (Purdie 1923) **49**, 51, 63 ; **52**, 90 ; **53**, 4
 Purple (*m*), **52**, 91 ; **53**, 167
 Salmon (*m*), **51**, cxix ; **52**, 90
 Yellow (*m*), **52**, 89
 Columba (*c*), **46**, lxxii ; **47**, 59
 Columbia (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **26**, clxxxix ; **28**, 562 ; **31**, 228 ; **33**, 224 ; (*d*), **54**, 228
 Columbine (*s*), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1898) **22**, cli
 Comet, **P1**, 674 ; **P2**, 673 ; **28**, 342 ; **31**, 228
 Commander, **S.C.C.** (Bragg 1865) **P1**, 673 ; **P5**, 175 ; **PR**, cclxxxv ; **1**, xiv
 H. Highfield (*d*), **58**, 195, xl
 Commodore (*d*), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 161
 compacta, **P1**, 77 ; **P4**, 46 ; **1**, xiv
 Complete exhb., **P3**, 369
 Comtesse Icy Hardegg (*c*), **38**, 556 ; **39**, 663
 Comus exhb., **P1**, 675
 Condor, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Conference, **12**, cxxxvii ; **13**, 1, 33
 Confidence, **P1**, 76
 Congress (*c*), **56**, cv ; **57**, 79
 Conqueror, **P1**, 77

DAHLIA CRAWLEY BEAUTY

Dahlia Conquest, **A.M.** (Harris 1889) **12**, cxv ; (*c*), **39**, 659
 Conservateur Lefebvre, **34**, 269
 Constance, **P1**, 276 ; (*c*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882) **13**, 19, 37 ; **19**, cxxi, cxxiii ; **25**, 400 ; **26**, 471 ; **31**, 228 ; **A.M.** (Burrell 1915) **41**, ccvii, (*d*), **60**, 228
 Patrick, **13**, 18
 Constancy, **P3**, 372 ; **P4**, 177 ; **13**, 33, 36
 Conwyn (*p*), **58**, xli ; **59**, 157
 Cora (*p*), **53**, 170 ; ***A.M.** (Turner 1929) **55**, 126
 Coral (*p*), **58**, cxvi
 Star (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1919) **45**, cxii, 47, 71
 Corallina (*p*), **59**, 157
 Cornucopia, **26**, 473 ; **31**, 228
 Corona (*p*), **56**, cxi ; **57**, 76
 Coronach (*d*), **53**, 172
 coronata, chromosome behaviour, **55**, 162
 Coronation (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1902) **27**, cxxxiv, **28**, 562 ; **31**, 228 ; **33**, 224 ; **39**, 660
 Coronet, **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1863) **P3**, 366 ; **F.C.C.** (1863) **P3**, 368 ; **1**, xiv
 Coronette (*c*), **47**, 61
 Corpilla, **35**, 434
 Correct (*c*), **51**, cxix ; **52**, 96
 Cory Cup Competition, **41**, cxli
 Coulsdon (*d*), **53**, 173
 Count Cavour exhb., **P1**, 682
 Countess, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1863) **P3**, 371
 Dugon (*c*), **38**, 556 ; **39**, 663
 Fellowes, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1863) **1**, xiv
 of Bective exhb., **P1**, 675
 Cork, **P4**, 174
 Gosford, **16**, clxxxii ; (*c*), **19**, cxxi ; **25**, 390 ; **26**, 471
 Hopetoun, **28**, 562 ; **31**, 228
 Lonsdale, **6**, iii ; (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1898) **22**, clvii ; **25**, 390, 393, cix ; **26**, 472, 477 ; **28**, 563 ; (*p*), **35**, 431
 Malmesbury, **33**, 225
 Pembroke (*c*), **19**, cxxiii ; **26**, 471 ; (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1871)
 Portsmouth, **P1**, 681 ; **1**, xiv
 Radnor (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1892) **15**, cxxxii ; **16**, clxxxii, 17, cxcix, ccv ; **19**, cxxiii ; **25**, 393 ; **26**, 471
 Ravensworth, **13**, 33, 36
 Shelburne, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P2**, 672 ; **1**, xiv
 Von Sternberg, **23**, 176
 Courageous (*d*), **58**, cxv
 Covent Garden (*d*), **60**, 229
 Coyness (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1915) **41**, ccvii
 Craigmarloch (*s*), **47**, 58
 Crawley Beauty (*s*), **49**, 63

Dahlia *Crawley Gem* (c), **16**, clxv, cxcii; **A.M.** (Cheal 1894) **17**, cxci; **19**, cxxi
Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1912) **38**, ccxlvii; **40**, 543
Crayfish, **32**, 325; **33**, 225
creeping species, **P(1)**, 115
Cremorne (S), **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1872) **4**, xxxvi
Crêpuscule (c), **32**, 325; **33**, 225; **34**, 291-3
Crescent (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915) **41**, ccviii
Crespy, **33**, 225
Cresset (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1915) **41**, ccviii
Cressida, **13**, xlvii, xlviii
Crimson Beauty (p), **P3**, 78; **A.M.** (Turner 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxviii; **23**, 182; **33**, 225; **39**, 661; **46**, lxxii
Flag (d), **A.M.** (Cheal 1916) **42**, clxxii; ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, 67-8; **49**, 56
Gem, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P5**, 70
Globe, **A.M.** (Keynes 1889) **12**, cxii; **13**, 33
Glow (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1923) **49**, 54, 63-4
King, **P1**, 682; **6**, iii; **13**, 33-6; **25**, 398, cix; **39**, 660
Perfection, **P3**, 366, 370, 372; **P4**, 175; **1**, xiv
Queen, **38**, 556
Star (s), **48**, 105; **49**, 65-6; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1925) **51**, 142; **59**, 165
Criterion, **P1**, 674
crocata, **13**, 7
crocea, **13**, 7
crossed Chrysanthemum?, **22**, clxxxiv
Sunflower?, **12**, clxi, **22**, clxxv, clxxxiv
crossing, **12**, 512; **24**, 275
Crown Jewel exhb., **P5**, 175
Prince (S), **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1872) **4**, xxxv
Crusoe (p), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1901) **26**, clxxxv; **39**, 661; (d), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1933) **59**, 159
Crystal (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1910) **36**, clvi
Palace Scarlet, **P4**, 45
C. Sheffield, **6**, cxliii
Cuckfield Star (s), **48**, 104
cultivation, **27**, 301; **34**, 180; **37**, 456
Cumbrac (c), **39**, 663
Cupid, **P3**, 80; **P4**, 45; (p), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 36; (c), **A.M.** (West 1916) **42**, clxxvi; **58**, cxv
Curiosity exhb., **P3**, 370
Curlew (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1915) **41**, ccviii
Cwndonkin (d), **56**, 100
Cycle (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1896) **20**, clxiii; **25**, 399, cxcvii; **26**, 472; **31**, 228; **33**, 225

Dahlia *Cygnnet*, **P1**, 655, 663; **1**, xiv
Cynthia (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1905) **31**, cxlviii; (c), **A.M.** (Ware 1907) **38**, clxxxvii; **34**, 293
Cyprus, **6**, viii; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
Cyril (c), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1921) **47**, 59, 60; **49**, 52
D. A. Dunbar, **31**, 227-8; **33**, 225; **34**, 291-2
Daffodil (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1897) **21**, cliv; **25**, 390; (m), **52**, 89; **53**, 167
Dagmar (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, clxii; **23**, 182
Daily Mail (d), **56**, 100; ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1932) **58**, 193-4
Mirror (d), **53**, 173
Dainty (c), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1903) **28**, cxxix; **31**, 227-8; **33**, 225; **34**, 291-2
Daisy (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1899) **23**, cxxxviii; (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxlvi, **33**, 225; (p), **39**, 661
Easton (c), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1905) **31**, cxliv
Staples (c), **A.M.** (Farter 1906) **32**, cxxxviii; **33**, 225; **34**, 293
Dakota (d), **47**, 66
Damascus (p), **58**, cxvi, **59**, 157
Dandy, **23**, 180; (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1916) **42**, clxxii
Daniel Bliss (c), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1932) **58**, 197
Cornish (S), **A.M.** (West 1896) **20**, clxii
Dante (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxxii
Daphne (m), **39**, 663; **52**, 89, 90; **53**, 167
Darjeeling (p), **56**, 99
Darkest of All (p), **39**, 661
Darkness (p), **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv; **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 182; (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1903) **28**, cxxix
Dauntless, **P4**, 178
David (d), **A.M.** (West 1919)
Johnson (S), **A.M.** (Humphries 1898) **22**, clviii; **39**, 664
Dawn exhb., **16**, cxciv
of Day, **P3**, 369; (c) ***A.M.** (West 1934) **60**, 234
Princess (p), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 157
Day Dream, **33**, 225
Dazzler (p), **47**, 65; (m), **52**, 89, 90
D. B. Crane (d), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 161
D. Campbell (d), **55**, 128
Dean Hole (c), **19**, cxxi
Dearie, **60**, clvi
de Bengel (d), **54**, 227, 228
Decima, **31**, 228; **33**, 225
decorative, **12**, cxxxvii; **13**, 14; **47**, 65; **49**, 55
Deegen, **23**, 176
Defence (p), **49**, xci; **50**, 108
Defiance (d), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxiv; **47**, 65-6
Defoe (d), **49**, xciv

DAHLIA DELICACY

Dahlia Delicacy (S), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1905) **31**, cxlviii
Delicata, **P1**, 81, 291, 681; **1**, xiv; **16**, clxxxii; (c), **A.M.** (Ware 1891) **13**, 18, cxlvii; **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxxi; **25**, 392; **26**, 471; (d), **54**, 228
Delicate Pink, **P4**, 46
Délice (d), **A.M.** (Carter Page 1911) **37**, ccxxxviii; **39**, 664
Délices, **35**, 434
Delight, **P2**, 690
Delos (p), **56**, cxiii; **57**, 77
Demon (s), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1893) **16**, clxxxi; (p), **A.M.** (Seale 1898) **22**, clviii
Denys (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1923) **49**, 54, 63-4
Député Ch. Couyba, **35**, 434
Derwentwater (d), **58**, cxv; **59**, 162, 60, 229
Deutsche, **P1**, 674
Deutsche Bellis, **P3**, 363; **P4**, 44
Deveron (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1914) **40**, cxcvii
Dewdrop (p), **39**, 661
Diadem (S), **P5**, 70; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 33, 36; (c), **38**, 556, 39, 663
Diamond (s), **A.M.** (West 1915) **41**, ccx
Diana (s), **47**, 58; (p), **47**, 63
Diavolo (c), **33**, 225; **34**, 293
Dick (p), **58**, 197, xl
Dictator (d), **P2**, 678; **A.M.** (Burrell 1919) **47**, 58, 66
Dignity (c), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96; (d), **58**, cxv
Dilly James (p), **56**, cxiv; **57**, 76
Dinant, **40**, 543
Dinkie (m), **52**, 89, 53, 168
Dinorah, **P1**, 291; (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cviii
Diophen (p), **51**, cxxii; **A.M.** (Burrell 1926) **52**, 91, 92
disease, **23**, xxvi, xxvii; **36**, 781, 37, 456; **39**, xlv; **40**, 317; **59**, 469
Disraeli, **P1**, 673
Distinction (p), **A.M.** (Seale 1898) **22**, clvii
Dobbie's Bedder (d), **47**, 68
Dr. G. G. Gray (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1906) **32**, cxxiv
Jameson, **25**, 390, 399, cix
Jim, **23**, 186
Livingstone (S), **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1875)
Masters (c), **19**, cxxiii; **26**, 471
Moffatt (s), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883)
Peters (p), **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxviii
Rauch (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876) **6**, cxliv; **23**, 178
Tevis (d), **47**, 66
van Gorkom (p), **33**, 231; **35**, 431
Webb, **P3**, 78; **P4**, 44
Dolly (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1912) **38**, ccxlvii
Keith, **23**, 175

DAHLIA DUCHESS OF YORK

Dahlia Dolly Varden (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1871) **3**, xcvi
Dominion (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1917) **43**, cxviii
Domino, **25**, 400; **26**, 472
Don (s), **51**, cxix
Juan (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1886) **23**, 182; (c), **A.M.** (Cory 1915) **41**, ccviii
Donald, **35**, 434
Beaton exhib, **P2**, 685
Clark (d), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**, 195, xli
Donc, **31**, 228
Doon, **40**, 543
Dora, **6**, ix; **13**, 36; **23**, 176; (p), **56**, 99
Dorcas (d), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**, 195, xl, xli
Doreen (S), **47**, lxxxiii; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1922) **48**, 104; **49**, 57; **59**, 163
Doris (p), **A.M.** (Seale 1900) **25**, cx
J. Cooper (c), ***A.M.** (Freseder 1931) **56**, cv; **57**, 79
Trayler (d), **49**, xc; **50**, 109
Dorking Star (s), **49**, 65-6
Dormouse (p), **39**, 662
Dorothy (S), **A.M.** (Cheal 1904) **13**, 39; **29**, cxcviii; (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907) **33**, clxxxviii
Brousson (c), **54**, 229
Carlill (s), **51**, 142
Hawes (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1913) **39**, ccxl
Vernon (c), **31**, 228; **33**, 225
Dorret (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1929) **55**, 126
Dot (m), **49**, xciii; (p), **53**, 170
double, **13**, 11; **22**, 267, 441, 36, 194
Douglas (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxxi; **23**, 183; **39**, 661
Dove (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1875) **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; (c), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96
Dover (d), **58**, cxvi; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1933) **59**, 160
Dragoon (d), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxiv; **47**, 67
Drake Lewis (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876)
Draughtsman (S), **A.M.** (Harris 1891) **13**, clx
Dreadnought (c), **33**, 225; **34**, 294
Dubarry (d), **58**, cxv; **59**, 158
Duc d'Orléans (c), **28**, 563
Duchess (S), **39**, 664; **47**, 68-9
see Merlin
(d), **57**, 77
of Albany, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1882), **13**, 18, 35, 36, 39; **17**, ccv
Kent, **P1**, 674
Marlborough (c), **39**, 659
Northumberland, **P1**, 674
Westminster (s), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1883) **12**, 406; **13**, 18
York (S), **A.M.** (Keynes 1893) **16**, clxxxvi; (c), **19**, cxx, cxxiv

DAHLIA DUKE HENRY

Dahlia Duke Henry (*p*), **33**, 231; **35**, 431
 Duke of Clarence (*c*), **13**, 18; **16**, cxcii; **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxxiv
 Newcastle, **P4**, 45
 Portland, **P4**, 176
 Roxburgh, **P1**, 674
 Wellington, **J6**, iii
 Dulcet (*c*), **54**, 229
 Dulcinea (*c*), **60**, clvi
 Dulcinée, **J6**, iv
 Duleep Singh, **P3**, 369, 372
 Dunally, **53**, 6
 Duncan (*p*), **47**, 64
 Dunecht Gem (*m*), **52**, 89; **53**, 168
 Dunedin (*S*), **47**, 69
 Dungeness (*c*), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, cxlix
 Dunmow Bride (*d*), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 161
 Dusart (*d*), **56**, cix; **57**, 78
 Dwarf Queen, **P4**, 45
 Earl of Beaconsfield (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1876)
 Clarendon, **J6**, iii
 March exhb., **P2**, 673
 Pembroke, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P3**, 366; **1**, xiv; (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1894) **17**, cciii, **25**, 394; **26**, 471
 Radnor, **P4**, 178; **6**, iv
 Ravensworth, **13**, 34, 35
 Shaftesbury, **P1**, 673
 Earle Williams (*d*), **53**, 173
 Early Yellow (*c*), ***A.M.** (Bruidegom 1929) **55**, 130, 131; **59**, 469
 earwig remedies, **13**, 29, 31
 Eastern Queen (*c*), **25**, 394
 Star (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1917) **43**, cxvii; **47**, 71
 Ebony (*c*), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1898) **22**, cxcix; **25**, 400
 Ebor (*d*), **47**, 66
 Eccentric (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1886), **12**, 406
 Echo (*m*), **56**, 97
 Eclair, **33**, 223, 225; **34**, 291, 292
 Éclat, **P3**, 372
 Eclipse, **P1**, 674; **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885); **A.M.** (Cheal 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxviii; **13**, 18; (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1900) **25**, cviii, (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxv; **47**, 60
 Eda (*p*), **56**, 98
 Eddystone (*c*), **47**, 61
 Edeghem (*c*), ***A.M.** (Topsvoort 1929) **54**, 229
 Edelweiss (*c*), **47**, 73; **52**, 97
 Eden (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1914) **40**, cxc
 Edie Obeln (*s*), **A.M.** (Seale 1899) **23**, cxi
 Edina (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1904) **29**, cxcvi; (*c*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **47**, 71-2; **49**, 61
 Edith, **P1**, 73; (*s*), **12**, 406; (*p*), **56**, cxiii; **57**, 76
 Carter (*c*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1912) **36**, cix; **39**, 659, 666

DAHLIA ELSIE TURNER

Dahlia Edith Cartwright (*d*), **58**, cxvi; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1933) **59**, 160
 Champneys (*c*), **28**, 563
 Cheal (*c*), **19**, cxxiv
 Godman (*p*), **58**, 193
 Groom (*c*), **31**, 228; **33**, 225
 Jones (*p*), **46**, lxxii; **47**, 64
 L Jones (*c*), **50**, 110
 Turner (*c*), **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**, clxxxvi
 Walters (*c*), **28**, 563
 Edmund Boston, **13**, 35, 39
 Edna (*p*), **56**, 98-9
 Edward Mawley (*S*), **A.M.** (Turner 1909) **35**, ccxlv, cclv; **39**, 664
 Purchase, **P3**, 367, 369, 372
 Spary, **P3**, 365; **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1864) **P4**, 173; **1**, xiv
 effect of coloured glass on, **2**, lxvii
 of length of day, **57**, 328
 Effective (*c*), **31**, 228; **39**, 659; **58**, cxv; **59**, 160
 Effie (*p*), **53**, 171
 E. F. Junker (*p*), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv, **13**, 36; **23**, 176
 Egyptian Prince, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872) **4**, xxxv; **13**, 39
 Eileen (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1916) **42**, clxxiii
 Palliser (*c*), **25**, 391; **26**, 472
 E. J. Deal (*c*), **25**, 395
 Elaine (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1916) **42**, clxxix
 Elation (*p*), **53**, 171
 Elatior (*p*), **51**, 140
 Electra (crimson) (*p*), **47**, 69, 70
 (orange) (*p*), **47**, 70
 Electric (*d*), **56**, cxiv
 Elegance, **P1**, 275, 580; **1**, xiv; (*s*), **A.M.** (Emmerson 1916) **42**, clxxii; (*p*), **46**, lxxii, **47**, 64
 Elegans exhb., **P1**, 675
 Elegant (*p*), **23**, 176
 Elfrida (*p*), **39**, 662; **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 102
 Eli Millard (*p*), **23**, 175
 Elinor van der Vere (*d*), **55**, 128
 Elite (*c*), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96; (*p*), **51**, cxxii
 Glory (*p*), **55**, 126
 Eliza (*c*), **47**, 61
 Elizabeth, **P1**, 675; **P2**, 678
 El Kantara (*c*), **40**, 543
 Ella (*c*), **31**, 228; (*p*), **54**, 227
 Kraemar (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1904) **29**, cxcviii; **32**, 325; **33**, 225; **34**, 294
 Ellen, **P4**, 175
 Potter exhb., **P5**, 175
 Elma D. Cook (*p*), **51**, cxx; ***A.M.** (Cobb 1927) **53**, 170
 Elmfield Beauty (*c*), **22**, cxlix
 Elsa Ellrich (*c*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1907) **33**, clxxxvi
 Elsie (*s*), **39**, 660
 Prior (*c*), **50**, 110
 Turner (*c*), ***A.M.** (Mortimer 1908) **34**, 294, ccxxxv

DAHLIA ELVIC

Dahlia Elvic (*d*), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 162
 El Vino (S), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1908) **34**, cccxxv
 Emblem (*d*), **49**, xcii ; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1924) **50**, 108 9, xcix
 Emily, **P2**, 678 ; (*p*), **49**, xcii ; **50**, 108
 French (*c*), **25**, 393
 Habgood (*d*), **34**, 292, cccxx
 Hopper (*p*), **A.M.** (Ware 1893) **16**, cxc ; **23**, 176 ; **39**, 661
 Emma (*p*), **47**, 64
 Groot, **50**, xcvi, (*d*), ***A.M.** (Ballego 1925) **51**, 140-1
 Emmeline (*p*), **51**, 140 ; **53**, 170
 Emmie Beyfus (*c*), **34**, 294
 Empereur de Maroc exhb., **P1**, 675 ; **P2**, 686
 Emperor, **P1**, 674 ; **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv ; (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1899) **23**, cxi, **26**, 473, **31**, 229 ; (*d*), **47**, 67
 Empress (S), **P1**, 674 ; **A.M.** (Harris 1899) **23**, cxxxix
 of Austria (*c*), exhb, **22**, clviii
 India, **P1**, 682 ; **F.C.C.** (Munday 1886) ; (*c*), **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv, **13**, 19, 37 ; **19**, cxx, cxxiv
 Whites, **P4**, 46
 Emulation (*d*), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1930) **58**, 100
 Enchantment (s), **13**, 18
 Enchantress, **P1**, 76, **S.C.C.**, **F.C.C.** (Legge 1863) **P3**, 368, 370, **1**, xiv, xv ; (*p*), **47**, 62, 63 ; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1922) **48**, 101 ; (*d*), **48**, 103, **49**, 54
 Encore (*c*), **34**, 294
 E. Newcombe, **6**, iii
 Ensign, **P1**, 687, **25**, 399
 Epaulette exhb, **P5**, 193
 Epsom Star (s), **53**, 174, **54**, 229 ; **57**, 328
 Erebus (*c*), **P3**, 371 ; **1**, xv ; **13**, 13
 Erika (*c*), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1929) **55**, 126
 Erin (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1915) **41**, ccx
 Ermine (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxvi
 Ernest, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv ; **13**, 18 ; **23**, 181
 Cannell, **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, clxi ; **19**, cxx, cxxi ; **25**, 395
 Cheal (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1893) **16**, cxxx ; **19**, cxxii
 Glasse, **16**, clxiv ; **19**, cxxiv ; **25**, 394
 Harper, **23**, 181
 Hewitt (*d*), **58**, cxvi ; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1933) **59**, 159
 Eros (*p*), **59**, 158
 Esmée (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1915) **41**, ccviii
 Essex Triumph, **P(1)**, 363 ; **J6**, iii
 Ethel, **P1**, 76, 675 ; (*c*), **25**, 391 ; **26**, 477 ; (*m*), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
 Britten (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1879) **6**, ii ; **13**, 33-6, 38
 Harrild (*d*), **60**, 229

DAHLIA FANCY QUEEN

Dahlia Ethel Pearson, **33**, 225
 Windibank (*d*), **60**, 229
 Ethelwulf (s), ***A.M.** (Turner 1928) **54**, 229
 Etna (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1902) **27**, cccxiv ; **31**, 229 ; **33**, 226 ; (*m*), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
 Étoile de Foch (s), **47**, 58
 Digoine, **48**, 146
 du Diable, grafting, **33**, 140
 Rose (*c*), **A.M.** (Turner 1914) **40**, cxc
 Etonia, **P1**, 291
 Etruria (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907) **33**, cxc
 Ettie Swan (s), **A.M.** (Ware 1893) **16**, cxc
 Eudora (*p*), **51**, 140
 Eugénia, **P1**, 675
 Eunice (*p*), **47**, 63
 Eurydice (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1888) **11**, xxviii ; **13**, 18, 36, **23**, 179
 Eva, **P3**, 366 ; (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1902) **27**, cccxiv ; **31**, 229
 Evan (*d*), **58**, cxv, **59**, 159
 Evelyn (*p*), **39**, 661 ; (*c*), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**, lxxii ; **47**, 60 ; (*p*), **56**, 99 ; **58**, 196, xli
 Hancock (*d*), **51**, cxvii ; ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1926) **52**, 93, **59**, 161
 Excellent, **P3**, 369 ; **P4**, 175
 Excelsa, **13**, 7
 Excelsior (s), **P1**, 272, 291 ; **12**, 406 ; **13**, 18
 Exposition de Lyon (c), **38**, 556, **39**, 663
 Exquisite, **P3**, 367 ; **P4**, 177 ; (*c*), **25**, 390, 397, cix ; **26**, 473, **31**, 229
 Extase (*p*), **48**, 101
 Fabian (*d*), **56**, cxiii ; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1931) **57**, 78
 Fabio (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxx1 ; **23**, 178
 failures, **26**, 213
 Fair Imogene exhb, **P5**, 175
 Lady exhb, **P5**, 175
 Maid of Perth, **1**, xv
 Fairy (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1904) **29**, cxcvi ; **32**, 325, **33**, 226, **51**, cxix ; (*m*), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 168
 Child, **P5**, 70
 Nymph, **P3**, 80
 Queen, **P1**, 675, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1863) **P3**, 371 ; **1**, xv
 Tales (*p*), **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv, **13**, 18, 36 ; **23**, 176
 Fairyland (*c*), **52**, 90 ; (*d*), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 160
 Faithful, (*p*) **47**, lxxxiii ; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1922) **48**, 101 ; **49**, 54
 Falka (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1897) **21**, clxvi ; **25**, 394 ; (*p*), **51**, cxix
 Fallmereyer, **P5**, 70
 Falstaff (*d*), **53**, 173
 Fame, **P3**, 372
 Fanciful (*p*), **50**, xcix ; **51**, 139
 Fancy, **12**, cxxxvii ; **13**, 35, 39
 Boy exhb., **P3**, 370
 Queen, **P1**, 276

DAHLIA FANFARE

Dahlia Fanfare (s), **51**, cxviii; **52**, 88
 Fanny (p), **35**, 431; **48**, 102
 Keynes, **P1**, 674
 Purchase, **P1**, 663; **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P3**, 366; **1**, xv
 Sturt, **P4**, 178, **P5**, 174-5, 193;
F.C.C. (Pope 1865) **1**, xv; **13**, 35, 39
 Weiner, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Fantasy (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1896) **20**, clxiii, **22**, cl, *cl*; **25**, 395; **26**, 472, 477; **31**, 229; (s), **51**, cxix; **52**, 95; (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1929) **55**, 127, 129
 fasciated, **43**, c
 Fascination, **P2**, 691
 Fashion, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1884); **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **23**, 178
 Faunus (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1905) **31**, cxlviii; **34**, 294
 Faust, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885)
 Favourite (p), **P1**, 675; **S.C.C.** (Turner 1863) **P3**, 371; **1**, xv; **13**, 36, **23**, 178; (S), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1905) **31**, cxlviii; **47**, 69
 F. A. Wellesley (c), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1902) **27**, cxlvi; **31**, 227, 229; **34**, 291, 292
 Fay (s), **58**, cxv; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1933) **59**, 155
 Faygate Star (s), **56**, 101
 F. C. Pawle (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1897) **21**, clxi; **25**, 399
 Fearless, **J6**, iii
 Fedora (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1922) **48**, 104; **49**, 56
 Fée Rose (p), **52**, 91
 Felbridge Star (s), **56**, 101
 Feldberg (p), **35**, 431
 Felicia (s), **46**, lxxii; ***A.M.** (Turner 1921) **47**, 70-1; **49**, 59
 fertile-rayed, **13**, 5
 Festus (p), **51**, cxix; **52**, 91
 F. Fell (s), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882)
 F. Freeman (d), **56**, cvii
 F. Graham Bird (s), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1923) **49**, 51, 62-3
 F. H. Chapman (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1902) **27**, ccxxiv
 Figaro (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876)
 Fighting Mac (c), **26**, 477
 Finest Double, **36**, 194
 Fire Dragon (p), **47**, 63
 King, **21**, 435; **31**, 229; **A.M.** (Turner 1917) **43**, cxix; **47**, 61
 its colour and drought, **22**, clxxxv
 Meteor, **P5**, 175
 Firebrand (c), **26**, 477; **39**, 661; (p), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96
 Fireflame (d), **58**, cxv
 Firefly, **P2**, 690; **P5**, 174; **23**, 181; **39**, 660; **55**, 131
 Fisherman, **P1**, 76
 fistulosa, **35**, 324
 Flag of Truce, **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **18**, 35, 38; (c), **34**, 294

DAHLIA FRANK TIFFIN

Dahlia Flagstaff (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1910) **36**, cclxviii
 Flambeau (S), **S.C.C.** (Turner 1866) **PR**, lxxxix; **2**, vii; (d), **49**, 65
 Flame (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1899) **23**, cxxxviii; (c), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1907) **33**, clxxxviii; (p), **50**, xcix, ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 138-9
 Flaming Torch (c), **60**, clvi
 Flamingo (c), **28**, 563; **31**, 229
 Flash, **34**, 291-2, 294, ccxxxiii
 Fleur d'Orchidée (s), **48**, 146
 F. L. Gibson (d), **58**, 194; **59**, 160
 Flirt exhb., **P1**, 675
 Flora, **P1**, 81; (p), **23**, 177; (c), **A.M.** (West 1908) **34**, ccxxxiii
 Macdonald, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Wyatt (S), **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1870) **3**, xli; **13**, 35, 39
 Floradora (c), **28**, 563; **31**, 227, 229; **33**, 226; **34**, 291-2; **39**, 659
 Florence (c), **28**, 563; **31**, 229
 Cable (p), **53**, 170
 McAlister (c), **60**, clvi
 M. Davies (d), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1930) **56**, 99, 100
 M. Stredwick (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1903) **28**, 339, ccxix; **31**, 229; **34**, 294
 Pontin (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxxv
 Woodland (p), **A.M.** (Ware 1893) **16**, clxxxvi; **23**, 177
 Floria (c), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96
 Florrie (p), **53**, 170-1
 Fisher (s), **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxv
 Tranter (c), **28**, 563; **31**, 229
 Wells (c), **39**, 666
 Flossie (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1896) **20**, clxiii; **25**, 393
 Williams (S), **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1870) **3**, xlv
 Flower of Kent, **S.C.C.** (Harris 1870) **3**, xlv
 of the Day, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1859) **P1**, 74; **1**, xv
 (White), **P1**, 76
 structure, **13**, 7
 F. L. Temple (s), **A.M.** (Ware 1889) **11**, cxi
 F. M. Vokes (c), **25**, 396
 Folly (s), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1896) **20**, clxi
 for borders, **21**, 435-6
 gardens, **18**, 127; **39**, 532, 657
 Fordhook Beauty (p), **47**, 62
 White (p), **47**, 62
 Formidable, **S.C.C.** (Legge 1863) **P3**, 366; **1**, xv
 Formosa (s), **F.C.C.** (Cheal 1884); **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv
 Foxhunter, **P3**, 372
 Frances Graham, **35**, 434
 Frank Kent (c), **34**, 294
 Pearce (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1887) **11**, xxviii; **13**, 35, 36
 Rawlings, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1880)
 Tiffin, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1865) **P5**, 173; **1**, xv

DAHLIA FRAU ANNA GALSTER

- Dahlia Frau Anna Galster (p), **39**, 662
 Frau Emile Heinicke (p), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884)
 O. Bracht (c), ***A.M.** (Ballego 1930) **58**, 102
 Professor Klug (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876)
 Fred Cobbold (c), **31**, 229
 Ransome (d), **51**, 141; **52**, 93-4;
***A.M.** (Stredwick 1927) **53**, 172-3
 Freda (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**,
 141-2; (p), **53**, 170
 Pawley (p), **58**, 192-3, xl
 Frederick the Great, **P(1)**, 267
 Freedom (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1901) **26**,
 clxxxiv; **28**, 563; **31**, 229; (d),
***A.M.** (Kroon 1927) **53**, 172
 Freemason, **P5**, 193; **58**, 198, xl
 Freier Knabe, **P5**, 70
 Freund Schmidt, **J6**, 1v
 Friar's Craig (d), ***A.M.** (West 1934)
60, 229
 Frigate (c), **58**, xl; **59**, 164
 Frogmore (c), **39**, 663
 frustranea, **13**, 7, 12
 Fuga (c), **46**, lxxii; **47**, 60
 Fugi San (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1906) **32**,
 cxxiv; **39**, 660
 Fusee (p), **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 102;
 (d), **58**, 194, xl
 Fusilier, **25**, 397; **26**, 472
 Futurity, **40**, 543
 F. W. Stanley (c), **19**, cxxiv
 Gabriel (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **26**,
 clxxxv; **28**, 340, 563; **31**, 229;
33, 226
 Gaiety (S), **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1878) **5**,
 lxxx; **13**, 19, 35-6, 39; (c), **51**,
 cxix; **52**, 96; **57**, 79
 Galatea (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1900) **25**,
 cviii
 Galaxy (c), **56**, cvii; **57**, 79
 Gallia (c), **38**, 556
 Galliard (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**,
 cviii; **31**, 229
 Ganymede (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1895)
19, clxxxiii; **23**, 177
 Garden King, **33**, 226
 Love (d), **52**, 94
 Magenta Pink (c), **28**, 563; **31**, 229
 Yellow (c), **28**, 563; **31**, 229; **A.M.**
 (Shoemith 1910) **36**, clvi
 Gardener's Favourite, **P4**, 45
 Sweetheart, **P4**, 46
 Garibaldi, **S.C.C.** (Bragg 1863) **P1**,
 290; **P3**, 368; **1**, xv
 Garland (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915)
41, ccx
 Gasparini, **J8**, iv
 Gatten Star (s), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1923)
49, 59, 65-6
 Gazelle, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1866) **PR**,
 lxxxix; **2**, v; (c), **A.M.** (Stred-
 wick 1906) **32**, cxxvii; **33**, 226;
34, 294
 G. Dayrell Reed, **25**, 396
 Gem (p), **P2**, 686; **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1882) **2**, vii; **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv;
13, 18, 36; **23**, 181

DAHLIA GIANT KRIEMHILDE

- Dahlia Gem of the Dwarfs, **P4**, 176;
F.C.C. (Bull 1864) **P5**, 70
 Gem of the Grove, **F.C.C.** (Harris
 1870)
 Season, **F.C.C.** (Harris 1870) **3**, xlv
 General Buller (c), **A.M.** (Keynes
 1901) **26**, clxxxviii
 Cavaignac, **J6**, iv
 de Sonis (c), **A.M.** (Riding 1913)
39, ccxlii
 French (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1900)
25, cx
 Furr, **P2**, 685
 Gordon (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1884)
12, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 35, 37,
 39; (c), **19**, cxxiv; **31**, 229
 Jackson, **P2**, 620
 Joffre (d), **A.M.** (West 1916) **42**,
 clxxiii
 Lee (c), **48**, 100
 McRae (d), **55**, 129
 Meade exhb., **P3**, 365
 Scarlett (d), ***A.M.** (Barwise 1934)
60, 229
 Sir Douglas Haig (c), **A.M.**
 (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxiii
 Genista (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **26**,
 clxxxv
 George A. Ormerod (d), **58**, 194
 Barnes, **13**, 35-6, 39
 Brinckman, **23**, 175, cxxxvi
 Brown, **P1**, 674
 Eliot, **P1**, 76-7; **1**, xv
 Gordon (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1903)
28, ccxix; **31**, 229
 Grapes, **P1**, 75; **1**, xv
 Griswold, **P4**, 8, 177
 Hutt exhb., **P3**, 370
 Jull, **25**, 397
 L. Farnum (c), **56**, cix
 Marlow, **25**, 391
 Parker, **P1**, 290, 586; **1**, xv
 Paul (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1885)
 Peabody, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1870)
3, xlv
 Phippen exhb., **16**, cxci
 Rawlings, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1864)
P3, 367; **P4**, 174; **1**, xv; **12**,
 cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 31, 34, 35;
 (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1881)
 Thomson, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1879) **6**,
 viii
 Wheeler, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1864) **P4**,
 175; **1**, xv
 White exhb., **P5**, 175
 Gergette (p), **60**, 226
 Geraldine (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1896)
20, cxcix
 Edwards (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick
 1915) **41**, cxxxi
 German Boy, **P4**, 45
 Knight, **P3**, 80
 Showrose, **P4**, 46
 Germania, **33**, 231
 Nova (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1885)
 Gertrude (p), **58**, cxv; **59**, 163; ***A.M.**
 (Gibson & Amos 1934) **60**, 230
 Giant Kriemhilde (c), ***A.M.** (Ballego
 1927) **53**, 174

DAHLIA GIANT SEMI-DOUBLE

Dahlia Giant Semi-double, **34**, 548
 Gipsy (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1916) **42**, clxxvi
 Maid (p), **53**, 172
 Queen, **S.C.C.** (Hopkins 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 glabra, **6**, iii
 glabrata, **13**, 7; **53**, 245
 hardiness, **8**, 63
 Gladiateur exhb., **P5**, 175
 Gladness (d), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**, 195-6, xl
 Gladstone (d), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 158, **60**, 228
 Gladys (p), **47**, 62
 Glamis (d), **52**, 94; (c), **56**, cvii; **57**, 79
 Glamour (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 139, 140
 Glare (d), **58**, 197, xl
 of the Garden, **13**, 18, 39
 Glee (d), **58**, cxvi, **59**, 162
 Glencoe (c), **47**, 61
 Glenton (p), **35**, 431
 Glint (p), **58**, 99
 Globe, **P3**, 366; **P4**, 46
 Gloire de France, **P4**, 46
 de Lyon, **13**, 33, 36
 Nancy (c), **26**, 925
 Gloria (d), **49**, xc; **50**, 109; (p), **51**, cxxii, ***A.M.** (Burrell 1926) **52**, 91, 92
 Gloriosa (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1893) **16**, clxx; **19**, cxx, cxxii; **25**, 396; **26**, 471; **31**, 229, (d), **51**, cxix
 Glorious (d), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**, 195-6
 Glory, **P3**, 372, **P4**, 175
 of Maasland (d), **52**, 94
 Swanley (c), **13**, 18
 Glow (c), **33**, 226; (p), **39**, 659, 661; **47**, 69; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1923) **49**, 58, 65
 Glowworm (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887) **11**, xxix; **13**, 33, 36
 Gluckhauf, **39**, 661
 Godfrey's Crimson, **40**, 543
 Gold Crest (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1909) **35**, ccxlix
 Cup (p), **50**, 109
 Pheasant, **P3**, 79; **P4**, 44
 Goldbeater exhb., **P5**, 175
 Golden Beauty, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Crown (p), **53**, 170
 Cup (p), **49**, xc
 Dawn (c), **34**, 294
 Drop, **P1**, 673
 Empire, **S.C.C.** (Legge 1865) **P5**, 175, 193; **1**, xv
 Gem (p), **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 177; (c), **34**, 294
 Glory (c), **60**, cliv
 Hope, **P3**, 370
 King, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 Nugget, **P3**, 367
 (d), ***A.M.** (Barwise 1934) **60**, 227

DAHLIA GUY MANNERING

Dahlia Golden Rain (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1917) **43**, cxvii
 Golden Rod (c), **54**, 229
 Star (s), **55**, 130
 Victoria exhb. (p), **21**, clx
 Wave (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1911) **37**, ccxxxiii
 Goldendale (c), **48**, 100
 Goldenlocks (S), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1893) **16**, clxxx
 Goldfinch, **P1**, 291, 682; **P3**, 78, **P4**, 45; (p), **23**, 177; (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **26**, clxxxviii; **28**, 563; **38**, cxxxvii
 Goldfinder, **P1**, 656, 663, 681; **1**, xv; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1880) **6**, cxliv; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv, **13**, 33, 6, 38
 Goldperle (c), **52**, 97
 effect of length of day, **57**, 328
 Goldstar (s), **52**, cxv; **59**, 165
 Goldstern, **38**, 556
 Goliath, **J6**, iv
 Good Hope (c), **32**, 325; **33**, 226, **34**, 294
 Gordon King (d), **60**, clvi
 Gorgeous (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Gossamer (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915) **41**, ccviii; **49**, xc; **50**, 110
 Goute d'Or, **P3**, 363
 Governor General, **P1**, 73, 76
 Gracchus (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1900) **25**, cxi
 Grace (p), **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 181, cxxxvi; (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Curling (d), **54**, 228
 Gracie (c), **31**, 229; **33**, 226; **39**, 660
 grafting, **2**, clx, **33**, 140
 Grand Duke Alexis (d), **A.M.** (Keynes 1893) **16**, clxxxvi; **17**, cc, **25**, 400
 Sultan, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv, **13**, 35, 36
 Grandis, **J6**, iv
 Grandmaster, **P1**, 674
 Granta (m), **56**, 97
 Grant's Yellow (m), **57**, 75
 Great Britain, **40**, 543
 Scott, **33**, 226
 green, **31**, lxxxvii
 Green's Gem (c), **A.M.** (Green 1897) **21**, clxvi; **25**, 397
 Victory, **25**, 396
 White (c), **A.M.** (Green 1899) **23**, cxxxix
 Grenadier (c), **34**, 294; **35**, 434; **A.M.** (Hobbies 1910) **36**, clcxv
 Gruss an Wien, **23**, 179
 Guardsman, **P2**, 678; **12**, 406
 Guiding Star (p), **13**, 18, 37; **23**, 175
 Guinevere (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, clxii; **26**, 471; **36**, clvi
 Gulielma (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1889) **12**, cxv; **13**, 18
 Gunfleet (c), **39**, 663
 Gustave Doleen, **53**, 4
 Guy Mannering (c), **47**, 72

DAHLIA GWENDOLINE

Dahlia Gwendoline (*p*), **50**, xcix; **51**,
140
Gwilym White (*p*), **60**, 226
Gwynne (*p*), **49**, xcii; ***A.M.** (Burrell
1924) **50**, 108, xcvi
Hadley (*p*), **56**, 98
Hall Caine (*p*), **39**, 662
Halo (*d*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**,
lxxv
Hamlet, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1864) **P4**,
174; **1**, xv; (*c*), **A.M.** (Carter 1906)
32, cxxvii; **33**, 226; **34**, 294
Handforth Hero, **P1**, 681; **1**, xv
Hanny van Waveren (*d*), ***A.M.**
(van Waveren 1922) **48**, 103; **49**,
55
Harbinger (*S*), **P1**, 674; **A.M.**
(Harris 1897) **21**, clxvii
Harbour Lights (*c*), **A.M.** (Hobbies
1904) **29**, cxcviii; **31**, 229; **33**,
226; **34**, 294
Harlequin, **P1**, 675; **33**, 226
Harmony (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1894) **17**,
cciii; **25**, 391; **26**, 471; (*d*), **39**,
664; (*p*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919)
Harold (*d*), **A.M.** (West 1917) **43**,
cxviii, (*m*), **52**, 90; **53**, 168-9
Peerman (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
1907) **33**, cxc
Harriet (*p*), **50**, xcix; **51**, 139, 140
Jetterrell, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1806)
PR, lxxxix; **2**, v
Harris (*c*), **43**, 100
Harrison Weir (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings
1882); **13**, 33-6, 38
Harrogate (*d*), **52**, 94
Harry Crabtree (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
1917) **43**, cxvii
Freeman, **16**, clxxxi, clxxxii, **19**,
cxc, cxxiv
Hoad (*d*), **56**, cix; **57**, 78
Joel exhb., **P3**, 370
Keith, **13**, 33-6, 38
Stredwick (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1896)
20, clxii, **25**, 399; **26**, 472
Strutt (*c*), **51**, cxvii, **52**, 96
Harvard, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869)
Haslemere Star, **49**, xc; ***A.M.**
(Cheal 1924) **50**, 109, xcix
Hawmark Star, **43**, cxviii
Heather Bell, **P1**, 76
Hebe, **P3**, 80; **F.C.C.** (Rawlings
1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxvii, **39**,
662; **55**, 127
Hector, **23**, 179; **49**, 64
Hedwig, **23**, 178
Helen Hooper, **58**, 196, xl
Macgregor (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1878)
5, lxxix
Stephens (*c*), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1904)
29, cxcviii, **31**, 229; **33**, 226
Winkworth exhb., **22**, cliii
Helena, **F.C.C.** (Cheal 1886)
Hélène (*c*), **24**, 294
Helios (*d*), **47**, 66
Helium (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907)
33, cxc
Henri Farman (*c*), **38**, 557; **39**, 663
Henry Ayres, **25**, 399, cxcvii

DAHLIA HONESTY

Dahlia Henry B. May (*d*), **51**, cxvii;
***A.M.** (Stredwick 1926) **52**, 93
Henry Bond (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1877)
Burgess (*m*), **58**, xl; **59**, 156
Eckford, **13**, 35-6, 39
Glasscock, **13**, 19, 35-6, 39
Patrick (*d*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887) **11**,
xxviii; **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv; **13**,
15, 19, 37; **19**, cxxiv; **25**, 400
Walton, **13**, 33-4, 36, 38
Woolman (*c*), **50**, 110
Herald (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915) **41**,
cxxxii
Hercules, **P4**, 176; **6**, iii; **13**, 39;
23, 180; **25**, 400; (*d*), **60**, 228
Hereward, **31**, 230
Hermia (*p*), **51**, cxx; ***A.M.** (Burrell
1926) **52**, 92; **59**, 158
Hermione, **23**, 180
Hermosa (*p*), **39**, 662
Hero, **P3**, 372; (*d*), **A.M.** (West 1918)
44, lxxv
of Lucknow, **P4**, 178
Heroine, **P1**, 275
Herzogin von Braunschweig (*p*),
A.M. (Warnaar 1913) **39**, ccxi
H E Searle, **23**, 178
Hesperia (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**,
clxxxviii
Hesperus, **P2**, 690
Hester Dorothea (*s*), **A.M.** (Girdle-
stone 1889) **11**, cxv
Hetty (*d*), **47**, 67
Dean, **28**, 503; **31**, 230
H. F. Robertson (*c*), **31**, 230
H. H. Thomas (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
1909) **35**, cciv
Hida (*d*), **60**, clvi
Highland Chief, **J6**, iv
Mary, **P1**, 272
Highmead (*s*), **51**, 142
High Sheriff (*p*), **35**, 431
Hilda, **23**, 180, cxxxvi
D. Wheeler (*p*), **52**, 91
Hoad (*d*), **60**, clvi
Shoebridge (*c*), **34**, 294
Hildegard (*s*), **47**, 70-1
Hindhead Star (*s*), **49**, xc; ***A.M.**
(Cheal 1924) **50**, 109, xcix
Histon Gem (*p*), **53**, 171
history, **J9**, 181; **21**, 407; **26**, 213;
42, 305, 489; **59**, 463
H. J. Jones (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
1902) **27**, cxxiv; **31**, 230; **33**,
226; (*m*), ***A.M.** (Page 1926) **52**, 89
H. J. Lovinck (*p*), **39**, 662
H. L. Brousson (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick
1910) **36**, cclxiv
Hohenstaufen (*p*), **35**, 431; **A.M.**
(Pfitzer 1910) **36**, cclxv
Hohentiel (*p*), **35**, 431
Holman Hunt (*p*), **39**, 662
Holmes No. 10, **P1**, 76
Holmwood Star (*s*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 165
Holyrood (*c*), **38**, 557; **39**, 663
Homère (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1913) **39**,
ccxl
Homeric (*d*), **51**, cxix; **52**, 94
Honesty, **40**, 543

DAHLIA HONEYCOMB

Dahlia Honeycomb, **P1**, 675 ; **P4**, 45
 Honeysuckle, **28**, 563 ; **31**, 230
 Hon. Mrs. Ashley, **J8**, v
 Fox Strangeways, **P4**, 176
 Gerald Wellesley, **S.C.C.** (Bragg 1866) **P5**, 175 ; **PR**, lxxxix ; **2**, vii
 Greville (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1910) **36**, cclxiv ; **39**, 659
 Howard (p), **35**, 431
 Lady Barrington, **33**, 230
 Lindsay, **P1**, 291
 Phillips Roberts (p), **47**, 63
 P. Wyndham (S), **13**, 33-6, 38
 Trotter exhb., **P2**, 686
 R. Borden (d), **39**, 664
 Vicary Gibbs (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1911) **37**, ccxxxiii
 Honey (p), **60**, 230
 Honoria (d), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1888) **11**, xxviii ; (c), **12**, cxliv, clxxxiv ; **13**, 18, 37 ; **16**, clxxxii ; **19**, cxxiv ; **26**, 471
 Honour of Germany, **P4**, 46
 Hookwood Star (s), **55**, 130
 Hope, **P2**, 685 ; **13**, 33-6 ; **47**, 58
 Horizon (d), **58**, 195, xli
 Hort. Fiet (p), **40**, 543
 Hosea (p), **50**, xcix ; **51**, 140 ; **52**, 91
 H. Shoesmith (c), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1905) **31**, cxlvi ; **33**, 226 ; **34**, 294 ; (d), **52**, 93
 H. Turner, **6**, iii
 Hugh Austin (S), **13**, 35, 39
 Miller, **P1**, 673
 Hugo (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxix ; **12**, 406
 de Viies (s), **35**, 434
 Humility, **P4**, 177
 Hussar (c), **46**, lxxii, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **47**, 59, 61 ; **49**, 52
 H. W. Sillem (c), **31**, 230
 H. W. Ward (S), **13**, 33
 Hyacinth (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1906) **32**, ccxxviii ; **33**, 226 ; **34**, 295
 hybrid, **21**, cxcii
 Hyde Park Beauty (d), **53**, 172
 Star (s), **51**, cxix ; **52**, 95
 Hypatia (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1897) **21**, clviii ; **23**, 176
 Hyperion (p), **55**, 127
 Ian (p), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 163
 Iceberg (d), **60**, 228
 Ida, **31**, 230 ; **55**, 125
 Ideal (c), **A.M.** (Riding 1912) **38**, ccxlvii ; (p), **39**, 661 ; (d), **54**, 228
 Iliad (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1919) **45**, cxiii ; **47**, 62
 immune from rust, **27**, 373
 Imperator (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cviii ; **26**, 473 ; **28**, 563 ; **31**, 230 ; **33**, 226
 Impératrice, **P1**, 675
 Imperial, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1861) **P1**, 662, 682 ; **1**, xv ; **13**, 33-6, 38 ; (d), **58**, xli
 Purple, **P1**, 656
 imperialis, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1869) **6**, xx ; **13**, 7 ; **37**, 455 ; **56**, cxviii

DAHLIA JAMES COCKER

Dahlia imperialis, chromosome behaviour, **55**, 162
 dwarfed by grafting, **2**, clx
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 tropics, **J8**, 35 ; **22**, 468
 W. Scotland, **34**, 52
 Ina (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Inaccessible exhb., **P2**, 686
 Inchmarnock (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, ccxxxvii
 Incomparable, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1870) **P1**, 674 ; **3**, xli
 Indian (d), **58**, 195, 197, xl
 Chief, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1862) **PR**, cclxxxiv ; **53**, 4
 Prince (c), **25**, 399
 Indomitable (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1909) **35**, ccxlv
 Innocence (c), **31**, 230 ; **58**, cxv
 Innovation (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1899) **23**, cxl ; **26**, 473, 474
 insects, **13**, 30 ; **15**, xxxvii
 Insulinde (p), **47**, 62
 International (c), **33**, 226
 introduction, **26**, 213 ; **42**, 305, 489
 Invincible, **P1**, 675
 Iolanthe (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1886), **23**, 178 ; (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1909) **35**, ccxlv
 Iona (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, clxii ; **23**, 177 ; **25**, 395 ; **26**, 471 ; (d), **49**, xciv
 Iraq (s), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1934) **60**, 226
 Irene (p), **23**, 180, ccxxvi ; **A.M.** (Cheal 1912) **38**, clx ; **39**, 661 ; **47**, 69
 Irina (p), **51**, 139
 Iris (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1898) **22**, clvii ; **23**, 177 ; (c), **34**, 295
 Irma (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1927) **53**, 170-1
 Ironmonger (p), **35**, 431
 Isabel (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1882) ; **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv ; **13**, 18, 36 (d), **60**, 228
 Isabella (c), **31**, 230
 Iscult (p), **13**, 18 ; **23**, 177, ccxxvi
 Island Queen (c), **A.M.** (West 1897) **21**, clxvi ; **25**, 393, cxcvii ; **26**, 472
 Itis (m), **56**, 97
 Ivanhoe (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxlvii ; **34**, 295 ; **48**, 105
 Ivernia (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907) **33**, clxxxviii
 Ivor (c), **47**, 60
 Ivory (d), **48**, 103 ; **58**, cxv
 Ivy (d), **56**, cxiv
 Shoebridge (c), **34**, 295
 Ixion (p), **23**, 180
 J. A. Jarrett (p), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1916) **42**, clxxxix
 Jack (s), **48**, 99
 Jamboree (d), **56**, 100
 James Cocker, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1870) **3**, xlv ; **13**, 22, 33-8 ; **59**, 463

DAHLIA JAMES B. SERVICE

- Dahlia James B. Service (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872) **4**, xxxiii; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 James Hunter, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Little exhb, **P3**, 370
 O'Brien (S), **13**, 39
 Scobie (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1889) **11**, cvi; **13**, 38
 Service (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872) Stephen (S), **13**, 33-6
 Vick (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1880) **6**, cxliv; **13**, 33-6, 38
 Willing (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1877) Jane (p), **55**, 126, 127
 Janet (p), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 178; (m), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1922) **48**, 99, 100; **49**, 51; **52**, 90
 Janus (p), **P1**, 76; **A.M.** (Burrell 1916) **42**, clxxvi
 Jaques Arius (d), **48**, 103
 Jason exhb, **P5**, 193
 Jazz (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919) **45**, cxiii
 J Bennett (S), **39**, 604
 J B Riding (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1904) **29**, cxcv1; **32**, 325; **33**, 226; **34**, 295; (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1932) **58**, 193-4
 J. C. Gould (c), **47**, 61
 J. C. Newbury, **33**, 226; **34**, 295
 J. C. Quennell (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1875), (c), **31**, 230
 Jealousy (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1900) **25**, cviii; **31**, 230; **33**, 226
 Jean (d), **47**, 68, ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 140, 141
 Kerr (d), **47**, 67, 68
 Jeanette, **P3**, 79; **P4**, 45, (s), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1890) **20**, clxi
 Jeanie Deaus exhb., **P5**, 175
 Jeanne Charmet, **35**, 431; **39**, 664
 Hardy (c), **39**, 659
 Jeannie, **60**, cliv
 J. F. Frewer, **25**, 390, 396, cxcvii
 J. Emberson (c), **51**, cxvii, **52**, 96
 Jenny, **P3**, 79; **P4**, 44
 Austin, **P1**, 73, 76
 Wren (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1912) **38**, ccxlix
 Jersey Beauty (d), ***A.M.** (Jones 1926) **52**, 93
 Elegans (d), **55**, 128
 Jersey's Beacon (d), **55**, 129
 Jessica (p), **23**, 177
 Jessie, **P1**, 675; (c), **31**, 230
 Jewel (p), **23**, 176; (c), **31**, 230
 J. F. Hudson (c), **25**, 392; **26**, 473, 477
 J. Forbes (S), **17**, cxcix
 J. H. Hudson (c), **28**, 563; **31**, 230
 J. H. Jackson (c), **28**, 564; **31**, 227, 230; **33**, 226; **34**, 291, 292, 295
 J. Kolodeeft (c), **33**, 227
 J. L. Crowther (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1927) **53**, 172
 Joan (c), **47**, 61; (s), **47**, 71
 Joe (p), **47**, 63

DAHLIA JOYCE ADKINS

- Dahlia John A. Campbell (d), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 161
 John Batten, **S.C.C.** (Parker 1871) **3**, cxvii
 Bennett (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1875); **13**, 19, 34; **59**, 463
 Bragg (c), **17**, cxcix
 Burn, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1865) **P5**, 174; **1**, x, **13**, 11; **28**, 564; **31**, 230
 Cooper (S), **F.C.C.** (Humphries 1888) **11**, xxviii
 Dory, **P1**, 674
 Downie (S), **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1865) **P5**, 174; **F.C.C.** (1875); **1**, xv
 Edwards, **J6**, iii
 E. Faire (p), **35**, 431
 E. Knight (c), **33**, 227
 Forbes, **13**, 35, 39
 Green (p), **39**, 662
 Harrison, **P1**, 674, 682
 Henshaw (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1882) **13**, 33, 36
 Hickling, **A.M.** (Keynes 1889) **11**, cxii
 H Roach (c), **25**, 392
 Keynes, **P2**, 685
 Lucaks, **23**, 179
 McPherson (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1874)
 Mensing (d), **50**, xcvi; **51**, 141; ***A.M.** (Topsvoort 1926) **52**, 93
 Mortensen (c), **52**, 97
 Myatt, **P3**, 307
 N. Keynes, **P1**, 673; **13**, 34, 38
 Powell exhb, **P5**, 175
 Rawlings (S), **A.M.** (Rawlings 1891) **13**, cxlvii
 Riding (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1912) **38**, ccxlvii
 Roberts (c), **48**, 100
 Salter, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1864) **P4**, 174; **1**, xv
 Sladden, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iv
 Spencer, **P1**, 663
 Standish, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcv; **13**, 31, 33, 36
 Walker (S), **A.M.** (Walker 1891) **13**, cxlvi; **17**, cxcviii
 Welch (c), **A.M.** (Humphries 1894) **17**, cciii; **25**, 396
 W. Woolman (c), **49**, xc
 Wyatt, **S.C.C.** (Perry 1863) **P3**, 364, **1**, xv
 Johnny (p), **A.M.** (West 1912) **38**, ccxlix
 Jonkheer G. van Tets (c), ***A.M.** (Kriest 1923) **49**, 60, 66; **59**, 469
 Joseph Ashby (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1878) **5**, lxxx; **13**, 33-4, 38
 Goujon, **28**, 640; **38**, 557
 Green (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1880)
 Josephine (c), **19**, cxx, cxxiv
 Adair (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1927) **53**, 172
 Joy, **P1**, 274, 276, 291, 586; **P4**, 45; **1**, xv
 Joyce Adkins, **58**, cxv; **59**, 158

DAHLIA JOYCE GODDARD

Dahlia Joyce Goddard (c), **49**, xc; ***A.M.** (Jarman 1924) **50**, 110, xcix
 J. R. Callender exhb., **21**, ccviii
 J. T. West, **13**, 33-6, 38
 J. Titterington (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1932) **58**, 193-4
 Juarezii, **B.C.** (Cannell 1879) **6**, cxliii; **12**, clxxxiv, cxlv; **13**, 7, 16, 22, 37; **19**, cxxii; **25**, 399; **28**, 470, 471; **28**, 246; **31**, 230; **33**, 227; **41**, 411; **59**, 463
 Jubel (m), **52**, 89, 90
 Jubilee (d), **49**, 64; (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 168
 Judith (p), **48**, 102
 Jules Closon (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Julia Davis (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1873) Wyatt, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1868) **PR**, clcxxxv; **13**, 33
 Juliet (c), **32**, 325; **33**, 227, (p), **40**, 543
 Juliette (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxviii
 Julius (m), **52**, 89, 90
 Juno, **P1**, 76, 274, 290, 586; **1**, xv
 Jupiter (c), **P2**, 686; **13**, 13; **33**, 227; **A.M.** (Stredwick 1909) **35**, ccxlv; **38**, 557
 (p), **47**, 64
 Juweeltje (d), ***A.M.** (Den Older 1923) **49**, 55, 65
 J. Weir Fife (c), **28**, 473; **28**, 564, **31**, 230
 J. W. Lord (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1876)
 J. W. Trail (c), **47**, 60
 J. W. Wilkinson (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cviii; **28**, 473; **28**, 340, 564; **31**, 230
 Kabouter (m), **52**, 91; **53**, 168-9
 Kaiser (c), exhb., **23**, cxl
 Kaiserin (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1892) **15**, cxxxii; **16**, clxxxii; **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxxiv
 A. Victoria (d), **39**, 644
 Kakadu (p), **39**, 662
 Kangaroo (c), **A.M.** (West 1916) **42**, clxxvi
 Karcol (c), **58**, 198, xl
 Karl of Goldenburg (p), **13**, 36
 Kate (s), **P5**, 175, **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxv; **13**, 18
 Haslam, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xc
 Katherine Valentine Smith (c), **56**, 102
 Kathleen (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1892) **15**, cxxxiv; (c), **A.M.** (Sharp 1900) **25**, cx; (m), **48**, 99, 100; **52**, 89, 90
 Katie (p), **23**, 179
 Parnham (p), **23**, 180
 Kent Star (s), **48**, 104
 Kentish Hero, **P2**, 678
 Kentucky (d), **56**, cx; **57**, 77
 Kerson exhb., **P2**, 687
 Kevington (p), **39**, 662
 Keynes' White (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1897) **21**, clxvi; **24**, 390, cxcvii; **26**, 472

DAHLIA LADY BOLTON

Dahlia Khaki (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **26**, clcxxxv
 Kikii San (c), **34**, 295
 Killarney (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1911) **37**, cxlviii
 Kimberley (p), **39**, 662
 Kimberley's Queen, **P1**, 673
 King, **P1**, 674
 Harold (d), **47**, 67
 Leopold (p), **33**, 231; **35**, 431; **39**, 662
 of Cactus, **13**, 18, 37; **19**, cxxiv
 Crimsons, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1868) **PR**, clcxxxv
 Denmark, **P4**, 174
 Dwarfs, **P4**, 45; **6**, ii
 Primroses, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1868)
 Sardinia exhb., **P3**, 369
 Siam (c), **25**, 390, 394, cix; **28**, 564; **31**, 227, 230; **34**, 291, 292
 Sweden, **P1**, 673
 the Autumn (p), ***A.M.** (Bath 1921) **47**, 62; **49**, 54
 Dwarfs, **P1**, 688
 Purples (S), **13**, 31
 Kingcup (m), **51**, cxxviii, ***A.M.** (Cheal 1926) **52**, 89
 Kingfisher (c), **25**, 394
 Kingswood Beauty (d), **48**, 103
 Star (s), **58**, cxv
 Kismet (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxc
 Kitty (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1906) **32**, cxxviii; **39**, 660, **47**, 58; (m), **49**, xciv; (p), **50**, 108
 Barrett (p), **A.M.** (West 1905) **31**, cxlviii
 Dunlop (d), **55**, 128
 Lloyd Jones (p), **55**, 127
 Rogers (d), **51**, 141
 K. J. Jackson, **53**, 4
 Kleiner Leibehe Mani, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1864) **P5**, 70
 Meister, **P5**, 70
 Prusse, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1864) **P5**, 70
 Shutz, **P5**, 70
 Thomas, **P5**, 70
 Kniebis (s), **35**, 434
 Kynerith (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1891) **13**, cxlvii; **19**, cxx, cxxiv; **26**, 471
 La Bassée (c), **47**, 72
 laciniata aurea, **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, cxxviii, clcxxxiii
 Ladas (c), **47**, 59, 61
 Lady Aileen (m), **51**, cxix; ***A.M.** (Woolman 1926) **52**, 89, 90
 Ardilaun, **21**, 435
 Beatrice Stewart (p), **A.M.** (Cory 1916) **42**, clcxxxiii
 Beatty (p), **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 102
 Bisshopp, **P1**, 290
 Blanche (p), **12**, cxlvi, clcxxxiv; **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 175
 Bolston, **P2**, 678
 Bolton, **P1**, 674, 682

DAHLIA LADY BOUNTIFUL

Dahlia Lady Bountiful (s), **A.M.** (Scale 1908) **34**, cckxxxv
 Lady Brassey (c), **13**, 18
 C. Dyke (c), **19**, cxxiv
 Cleeve (p), **35**, 431
 Clive Wigram, (d), **60**, clvi
 Colin Campbell (c), **31**, 230
 Daresbury (c), **58**, 98
 Derby, **P2**, 691; **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1859) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxvii
 Douglas Pennant, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1859) **P1**, 72; **1**, xv
 Dunmore, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 E. Dyke (c), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
 Elcho, **P1**, 682
 Fair (c), **34**, 295
 Franklin, **P1**, 673
 Gladys Herbert, **P4**, 175
 Greer (p), **49**, 63
 Hall (p), **49**, 63
 Heath (p), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1925) **51**, 138-9; **59**, 156
 Henry Grosvenor (c), **16**, clxxxii; **19**, cxxii; **25**, 392
 Herbert of Lea, **P3**, 367, 369
 Herschel, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1871)
 Hurst (p), **49**, 64
 Jane (p), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Ellice, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1866) **PR**, lxxxix; **2**, v
 K Drummond (p), **35**, 431
 Kerrison, **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv; **13**, 37
 Lander, **P1**, 675
 Lawrence (d), **58**, cxv; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1933) **59**, 158
 le Bas (c), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1925) **51**, 138
 Lilian Paulett, **P3**, 367
 Madden (p), **53**, 170
 Marsham (d), **13**, 19, 37
 Mary Herbert, **P4**, 175
 Wilde, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1865) **P5**, 175, 193; **1**, xv
 Maude Herbert, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1864) **P4**, 173; **1**, xv
 M. Marsham (d), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
 Monckton (s), **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxv
 Montefiore, **F.C.C.** (Cheal 1888) **11**, xxix
 Moyra Ponsonby (d), **58**, 196, xli
 M. Paget (p), **35**, 431
 Nina Balfour (c), **31**, 230; **33**, 227
 Norman (p), **35**, 431
 of the Lake exhb., **P5**, 175
 Paxton, **P1**, 674
 Pennant, **P2**, 685
 Penzance, **A.M.** (Keynes 1893)
 Popham, **P1**, 674
 Rogers (p), **A.M.** (Hargreaves-Rogers 1898) **22**, clii
 Savile (p), **35**, 431
 Skelmersdale (c), **19**, cxxiv
 Snagge (d), **55**, 128-9; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1932) **58**, 193-4
 Taunton, **P1**, 76-7, 81

DAHLIA LES ALLIÉS

Dahlia Lady Thomas (c), **A.M.** (Treseder 1918) **44**, lxxiv
 Lady Thompson (c), **19**, cxxiv
 Wimborne (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1880) **6**, cxliv
 Young (c), **51**, 143
 Lady's Jewel, **P4**, 45
 La France (d), **51**, cxviii; (c), **52**, 96; **53**, 174
 Ladybird, **35**, 434
 Ladysmith (p), **39**, 662; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **47**, 62-3; **49**, 54
 L'Africaine exhb., **P5**, 175
 La Grosse Bête (d), **47**, 67, 68
 Petite Barbier (p), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884); **23**, 175
 Riante, **35**, 434
 Lanceolet (c), **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxxiv; **26**, 471
 Lancer (m), **39**, 663, **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Landmark (c), **A.M.** (West 1915) **41**, ccx; (c), **58**, cxv; **59**, 164
 lasting qualities, **34**, 503
 Laura Haslam (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxxvi
 Morris (p), **56**, 98
 Laurentic (d), **58**, xl
 Lauretta, **31**, 230; **33**, 227
 Laverstock Beauty (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1897) **21**, clxvi; **26**, 472, 477
 Lea bridge Beauty exhb., **P3**, 370
 Leah, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P4**, 176, 178; **1**, xv; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Leander (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1910) **36**, clvi
 Lecolt Gem (m), **55**, 126
 Le Congo Belge, **38**, 557
 Domino Noir, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 193; **1**, xv
 Grand Manitou (d), **39**, 664
 Premier, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1862) **P2**, 677, 685; **1**, xv
 Leda (s), ***A.M.** (Turner 1921) **47**, 70, 71; **49**, 59
 Leiden's Elegance (c), ***A.M.** (Ballego 1934) **60**, 230
 Leila, **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 179
 Leita (p), **55**, 127
 Leith Hill Star (s), **56**, cxi; **57**, 79
 Leitstern, **38**, 557
 Lemberg (p), **39**, 662
 Lemon Queen (p), **47**, 69
 Lemur (s), **A.M.** (West 1916) **42**, clxxxvi
 Lenny (d), **49**, xciii; **50**, 109
 Lenore (p), **53**, 170; **56**, cxi; **57**, 78
 Leon (s), **47**, 58
 Leonard, **P1**, 675
 Leonie (p), **49**, 63, 64
 Cobb (p), **49**, 63, 64
 Leonora (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxxi; **25**, 394
 Leopard, **P1**, 73, 76
 Leopardess, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxviii
 Leopold (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1912) **38**, clx
 Les Alliés, **28**, 246

DAHLIA LESLIE HANCOCK

Dahlia Leslie Hancock (*d*), **50**, 109
 Seale (*s*), **A.M.** (Seale 1898) **22**,
 clvii
 L'Étoile, **P1**, 655 ; **1**, xv
 Letty Coles (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes
 1873)
 Leveller (*p*), **35**, 431
 Leviathan (*d*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915)
41, ccxii
 Lewis Castle (*c*), **19**, cxxiv
 L. F. Schminke, **P4**, 45
 L. F. Smith, **P3**, 80
 L. Hancock (*d*), **49**, xciii
 Libanon (*p*), **35**, 431
 Liberty (*p*), **28**, 564 ; **31**, 231 ; **35**,
 431 ; **39**, 662
 Libra (*d*), **58**, cxvi ; ***A.M.** (Burrell
 1933) **59**, 161
 Lieut W. L. Robinson, V.C. (*c*),
A.M. (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxiii
 Lightning, **S.C.C.** (Legge 1864) **P4**,
 178-9 ; **1**, xv
 Lila (*p*), **58**, 193, xli
 Lilac (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **26**,
 clxxxv
 Lilliput, **P4**, 45
 Perfection, **S.C.C.** (Legge 1865)
P5, 175, 193 ; **1**, xv
 Queen, **P1**, 673
 Rose, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1871) **3**,
 xcvi
 Lalacina variegata, **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 46
 Lulian (*p*), **23**, 179 ; (*c*), **47**, 60
 Hewitt (*d*), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 156
 Lillah (*p*), **48**, 102
 Lilliput Negro, **P4**, 45
 Lily (*p*), **53**, 170
 Lily Reed (*c*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith
 1913) **39**, cli
 Rivoire (*c*), **47**, 72
 Linnet (*c*), **47**, 59, 60 ; ***A.M.** (Dobbie
 1922) **48**, 100 ; **49**, 52
 L'Innocence (*m*), **52**, 89
 Lisette (*s*), **47**, 70, 71
 Little Albert, **33**, 227
 Arthur, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 Beatrice, **P3**, 80
 Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1865)
P4, 44 ; **P5**, 193 ; **1**, xvi
 Beeswing (*p*), **A.M.** (Williams
 1909) **35**, ccxlv
 Blackhead, **P3**, 80, **P4**, 45
 Bobby, **23**, 180
 Darkie (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1888)
11, xxviii ; **23**, 180
 Darling, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 44
 David (*p*), **58**, 197, xl
 Dear, **P4**, 44, 45 ; **23**, 180
 Dolly, **33**, 227
 Donald (*p*), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1909)
35, ccxlix
 Dorrit, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 44 ; **23**, 183
 Duchess (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1882) ;
13, 18, 36
 Dwarf, **P5**, 70
 Elizabeth, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 Ethel (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1888) **11**,
 xxviii
 Frank, **23**, 177

DAHLIA LORD DUNDREARY

Dahlia Litt'e Fred, **P3**, 80 ; **A.M.**
 (Shoesmith 1905) **31**, cxlvii ; **33**,
 227
 Little Gem, **P5**, 70
 Harlequin, **P4**, 45
 Hélène, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 Jack, **23**, 182
 Jean (*d*), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**,
 195, xli
 Jenny (*s*), **49**, xci ; ***A.M.** (Treseder
 1924) **50**, 107, xcvi ; **59**, 155
 Jim (*p*), **47**, 69, 70
 Johnny exhb., **P3**, 370
 Julius, **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 44
 Kate, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 King, **60**, clvi
 Lady, **23**, 175
 Love, **P4**, 44 ; (*c*), **60**, 231
 Major, **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 45
 Marvel (*p*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1928) **54**,
 228, 229
 Mary (*p*), **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 45 ; **A.M.**
 (Searle 1904) **29**, cxcviii
 Mistress, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 Naiad, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 44
 Othello (*s*), **39**, 669
 Philip, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 Phœbus, **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 45
 Prince, **P3**, 79
 Princess (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1882)
 Puss, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 Rifleman, **P5**, 70
 Rose, **P4**, 45
 Sarah (*p*), **A.M.** (Humphries 1891)
13, clx
 Spitfire (*p*), **60**, clvi
 Sweetheart, **23**, 181, cxxxi
 Valentine, **P3**, 79
 Wilhelmina, **P3**, 79 ; **P4**, 45
 Witta, **P3**, 80
 Wonder (Smith's), **P4**, 45, (*p*), **58**,
 192, 195, xl
 Livonia, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Lizzy exhb., **P5**, 193
 Loadstone (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1899)
23, cxl
 Locarno (*d*), **53**, 172
 Lochnagar (*c*), **46**, lxxii ; **47**, 61
 Locket (*p*), **23**, 180
 Lodestar (*d*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918)
44, lxxv
 Lolah (*c*), **47**, 59, 60 ; ***A.M.** (Burrell
 1922) **48**, 100 ; **49**, 52
 Lollypop, **P1**, 673 ; **P2**, 685
 London (*p*), **39**, 662
 Loogalu, **28**, 564
 Lord Alverstone, **28**, 564 ; **31**, 231
 Bath exhb., **P2**, 686
 Bathurst, **P1**, 674
 Brassey, **28**, 564 ; **31**, 231
 Brougham, **P4**, 175
 Cardigan, **P1**, 673
 Chelmsford, **13**, 33, 36
 Clifden, **P3**, 372 ; **P4**, 178
 Clyde, **P1**, 674 ; **P3**, 367
 Derby, **F.C.C.** (Pope 1861) **P1**, 290,
 586, 681, 688 ; **1**, xv ; **2**, vii
 Dundreary, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1862)
P2, 672, 678, 691 ; **1**, xv

DAHLIA LORD ELPHINSTONE

Dahlia Lord Elphinstone (*p*), **35**, 432
 Lord Enfield, **P5**, 168, 175
 Eversley, **P1**, 674
 Francis, **P1**, 693
 Hawke (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxxv
 Helmesdale, **P2**, 678
 Kitchener (*c*), **A.M.** (Shoosmith 1914) **40**, cxciii
 Lambourne (*d*), **57**, 77
 Lyon, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1866) **PR**, lxxxix; **2**, vii
 Milner (*p*), **39**, 662
 of the Isles (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1875)
 of the Manor (*c*), **A.M.** (Seale 1904) **29**, cxcviii; **32**, 325; **33**, 227. **34**, 295
 Palmerston, **P1**, 673
 Roberts (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1900) **25**, cx; **28**, 473, 477; **28**, 564; **31**, 231
 Russell (S), **S.C.C.** (Leslie 1862) **P2**, 728; **1**, xv
 Salisbury, **17**, ccv
 Sandwich exhb., **P5**, 175
 Warden, **P4**, 179
 Weymouth, **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1869) **2**, cliv
 Wiltshire, **P2**, 673, 678
 Lorelei (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1898) **22**, clui
 Loreley (*d*), **A.M.** (Turner 1914) **40**, cxc1
 Lorina, **A.M.** (Turner 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxviii
 Lorna (*p*), **47**, 63
 Doone (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, clx
 Lothair (*p*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxviii; **13**, 18
 Lottie Atkins, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1865) **P5**, 173; **1**, xv
 Dean, **28**, 564
 Eckford, **13**, 35
 Louie Blackman, **40**, 543
 Louisa, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Neate (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1877)
 Louise (*m*), **52**, 89
 Louvain, **40**, 543
 Loveliness (*d*), **A.M.** (Turner 1910) **36**, cclxiv; **39**, 664; **47**, 60; (*s*) **A.M.** (Seale 1910) **36**, cclxiv
 Lovely, **31**, 231
 Lowfield Maroon (*d*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1928) **54**, 228
 Scarlet (*d*), **58**, 195, xli; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1934) **60**, 228
 Star (S), **A.M.** (Cheal 1914) **40**, cxciv; **58**, 198, xl
 Loyalty, **26**, 477
 Lucien (*d*), **49**, xciii; **50**, 108
 Lucifer (*c*), **A.M.** (Tulloch 1902) **27**, ccxxiii; **28**, 564; **31**, 231; (*m*), **52**, 90
 Lucina (*p*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 139
 Lucius (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1898) **22**, clvii; **28**, 473; (*d*), **60**, cliv

DAHLIA MAGENTA QUEEN

Dahlia Lucy Fawcett (S), **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1872) **4**, xxxiii
 Ludwig Thoma (*d*), **54**, 228; **55**, 128, 129
 Lugspitze (*p*), **35**, 432
 Luiu (*p*), **53**, 171; **55**, 127
 Lurid (*p*), **58**, 99
 Lusitania (*c*), **34**, 295
 Lustre (*c*), **33**, 223, 227, **34**, 291, 292, 295; (*m*), **53**, 169
 Lustrous (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887) **11**, xxix; **13**, 19
 lutea (S), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1878) **5**, lxxx; **6**, iii, **13**, 7
 Lycette (*p*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1931) **58**, cx; **57**, 75-6, **59**, 160
 Lydia (S), **49**, xciii; (*c*), **50**, 111
 Lynas (*c*), **39**, 663
 Lynx (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1918) **44**, lxxxv
 Lyric (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cvii; **28**, 473; (*p*), **55**, 127
 Mabel (p), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 18, 36; **40**, 543. (S), **A.M.** (Harris 1896) **20**, clxii
 Crossling (*p*), **58**, 98-9; ***A.M.** (Cobb 1931) **57**, 75-6
 Keith (*c*), **25**, 392; **28**, 472
 Mary (*c*), **51**, cxxviii; **52**, 91
 Needs (*c*), **28**, 564; **31**, 231; **39**, 659
 Nicholls exhb., **16**, cxciv
 Stanton (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxx1
 Tulloch (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1902) **27**, ccxxiv; **31**, 231
 Mac (*p*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1923) **49**, 54, 63-4
 Macdonald (*d*), **51**, cxviii, ***A.M.** (Geijsendorfer 1926) **52**, 93
 Madame A. Breuls (*c*), ***A.M.** (Topsvoort 1930) **58**, 97, 102
 Albani, **P1**, 674
 Arthur Billard, **48**, 146
 E. Wanters, **38**, 557
 Flore Braem (*c*), ***A.M.** (Riding 1932) **58**, 197 8, xli
 Gladstone, **35**, 434
 Guite, **P2**, 686
 Gyfax, **38**, 557
 H. Charmet, **35**, 434
 J. Buysens (*c*), **39**, 663
 Kinkec, **P5**, 70
 La Page Viger, **29**, 783
 M. Collet (*d*), **39**, 664
 Medora Henson (*c*), **A.M.** (Ware 1899) **23**, cxli
 Sherrington, **P1**, 675, **P2**, 687
 Soubeyre, **13**, 35-6
 V. Faconet, **12**, clxxxiv
 Mdlle. V. Faconet, **12**, cxlv, **23**, 180
 Madeline (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**, clxxxiii; **23**, 176
 Madge, **23**, 181
 Wildfire, **P1**, 275
 Madonna (*d*), **A.M.** (Ware 1915) **41**, ccx
 Mafeking (*p*), **39**, 662; **47**, 63
 Magenta Queen (*c*), **39**, 660

DAHLIA MAGGIE

- Dahlia Maggie (*p*), **47**, 63; **53**, 170
 Fairbairn (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1875)
 Magician (*d*), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1930) **56**, 99, 100
 Magnet, **P2**, 673; **35**, 432
 Magnificent, **J6**, 111; (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1898) **22**, clili; **25**, 397, cix; **26**, 477; **28**, 564
 Magpie, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P3**, 368; **1**, xv; **12**, 406; **49**, xciii
 Mahala Sheriff, **25**, 401
 Mahdi (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1911) **37**, ccxxxiv
 Maher's Victoria, **P(1)**, 46
 Maid of All Work, **40**, 543
 of Athens (*s*), **A.M.** (Seale 1901) **26**, clxxxviii
 Bath, **P1**, 662, 682
 Essex, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Honour, **31**, 231; **33**, 227
 Kent, **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxxviii, **19**, cxx, cxxv; **25**, 397
 Maissonia (*a*), **48**, 101; **49**, 52
 Majestic, **P1**, 674
 Majestica, **P1**, 682
 Major Haskins, **25**, 396, **26**, 471
 Tuppeney, **26**, 473
 van Sweeten (*m*), **52**, 90; **53**, 168
 Weston (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1899) **23**, cxi
 Malines, **40**, 543
 Maluma (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1897) **21**, clxvi
 Mamie (*s*), **48**, 99; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1923) **49**, 50, 62; **59**, 155; (*p*), **53**, 171
 Manmoth (*d*), **39**, 664
 Jewell (*d*), **55**, 128
 Mannequin (*c*), **53**, 174
 Manxman (*c*), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1902) **27**, ccxxiv, **28**, 564; **31**, 231
 Marathon, **A.M.** (Stredwick 1908) **34**, ccxxviii
 Marc Antony, **P1**, 675; **P2**, 686
 Marcehenschon (*d*), **55**, 127, 128
 Marcella (*p*), **49**, 64
 Marcellus, **33**, 227
 Marchioness of Abercorn, **P1**, 674
 of Bath, **F.C.C.** (Wheeler 1870)
 Bute, **A.M.** (West 1889) **11**, cxi; **13**, 37; **19**, cxxv
 Lorne, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Marelli (*p*), **52**, 92
 Margaret (*c*), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96; (*p*), **53**, 170
 Bruant, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **23**, 330
 Margaretta V. Drury (*d*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 162; **60**, 229
 Margate Star (*s*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1930) **56**, 101
 Margery Choune (*s*), **A.M.** (Brown 1916) **42**, clxxiii
 Marguerite (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)

DAHLIA MASTER HARRY

- Dahlia Marguerite Phillips (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxci
 Maria Carter, **P1**, 656, 662, 682; **1**, xv
 Marianne (*c*), **47**, 73; (*d*), **48**, 103
 Marie King (*d*), **51**, cxix; **52**, 93
 Linden (*s*), **13**, 18
 Louise (*s*), **48**, 146
 Mariner (*S*), **39**, 664
 Marion (*s*), **23**, 177; **A.M.** (Cheal 1912) **38**, clx; (*p*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1916) **42**, clxxvi; **47**, 63
 Hood, **13**, 18
 Walton (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**, lxxii
 Marjorie (*S*), **A.M.** (Turner 1897) **21**, clvii; (*m*), **56**, 97; (*c*), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1932) **58**, 198
 Caselton, **33**, 227
 Emberson (*s.c.*), ***A.M.** (West 1934) **60**, 231
 Hewitt (*d*), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 159
 Marjory Horne (*d*), **58**, 193, xl
 Mark (*p*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxix; **47**, 63
 Market White, **33**, 227
 Marmion, **A.M.** (Turner 1889) **11**, cxv
 Marmot (*p*), **54**, 227
 Marquis, **26**, 471
 of Bath, **F.C.C.** (Wheeler 1870) **3**, xlii
 Bowmont, **F.C.C.** (Dodds 1860) **P1**, 275, 585; **1**, xv
 Winchester, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1865) **P5**, 173; **1**, xv
 Marquise d'Hautpaul (*d*), **56**, cxi
 Mars (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, clx; **39**, 661; ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, 69, 70; **49**, 58
 (*c*), **23**, 181; **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **26**, clxxxv; **33**, 227
 (*a*), **48**, 101
 Martha (*d*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 159
 Martial, **23**, 182
 Martin (*c*), **49**, xc
 Marvellous, **P3**, 366; **P4**, 175
 Mary (*c*), **28**, 564; **31**, 227, 231; (*s*), **39**, 660; (*p*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 139, 140
 Ann, **P1**, 656
 Drury (*d*), **58**, cxv; **59**, 159
 Jane, **P3**, 367
 Keynes, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1870) **3**, xlv
 Lander, **P1**, 276
 Murray (*c*), **51**, cxvii; **52**, 96
 Pictor, **16**, cxcii
 Poynter (*p*), **50**, xcix; ***A.M.** (Treseder 1925) **51**, 139, 140
 Segar (*c*), **53**, 174
 Service (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1897) **21**, clxvi; **25**, 393, cix; **26**, 472, 477; **28**, 565; **31**, 227, 231; **34**, 291, 292
 Sparkes (*c*), **51**, 143
 Mascot (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxi
 Master Harry, **P3**, 367

DAHLIA MASTER McGRATH

Dahlia Master McGrath, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcvi
Master Michael (p), **58**, 197, xl; ***A.M.** (Austin 1933) **59**, 163
of Arts, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 175; **1**, xv
Masterpiece, **P1**, 275, 291, 586; **1**, xv
Mastiff (d), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxvi
Mastodon (d), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 160
Matador (p), **48**, 402
Matchless (c), **A.M.** (Perkins 1892) **15**, cxxxiv; **19**, cxx, cxii; **25**, 400, **26**, 471
Matilda, **P4**, 176; (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1919) **47**, 59
Mary Purchase, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872) **4**, xxxv
Matthew Campbell, **13**, 35
Mattie (d), **60**, 230
Maud, **A.M.** (Ware 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxviii
Fellowes (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxix; **13**, 33, 36
Millet, **F.C.C.** (Girdlestone 1887) **11**, xxix, **12**, 406
Maude Sandford (d), ***A.M.** (Sandford 1932) **58**, 196, xl
Maurice Rivoire (c), **29**, 783; **A.M.** (Hobbles 1911) **37**, cxxxi; **38**, 557; **39**, 663
T. Walsh (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1899) **23**, cxi
Mauve, **P1**, 673
Queen, **P1**, 682, **P2**, 620, 690, (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1907) **33**, clxxxvi; **34**, 295; **47**, 72
Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1917) **43**, cxviii, **47**, 70, 71
Mauvette (d), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**, lxxv
Mavis (c), **31**, 227, 231; **33**, 227, **34**, 291, 292; (p), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1926) **52**, 95
Maximiliana, **5**, cxix; **6**, xx
Maxoni, chromosome behaviour, **55**, 162
May (d), **50**, xcix; ***A.M.** (Treseder 1925) **51**, 141-2
Carpenter (c), **34**, 291, 292, 295, 296, cxxxi
Day (p), **39**, 662
Pictor (c), **19**, cxxii, **25**, 392
Queen, **25**, 401
Walker (m), **56**, 97
Mayflower, **P1**, 76
Mayor Ormerod (d), **58**, xl
Tuppeney (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1899) **23**, cxxxix
Maypole (d), **58**, cxv; **59**, 161, **60**, 229
M. Campbell (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1888) **11**, xxix
M.C.C. (s), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1893) **16**, clxxxi
Medallion (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1917) **43**, cxvii
Medusa (d), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxv; **47**, 68
Meligraine (s), **47**, 59

DAHLIA MINNIE DODDS

Dahlia Melilla, **40**, 543
Mellita (p), **48**, 101
Melody (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxiv
Memorandum, **F.C.C.** (Church 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; **2**, xxix
Memoriale, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) **PR**, clxxxv
Memory (p), **59**, 157
Menin (c), **55**, 131
Menny Carlée (d), **50**, xcvi; **51**, 141; ***A.M.** (Carlée 1926) **52**, 92, 93
Mentor, **P1**, 674
Mephistopheles (d), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **47**, 66
Mercury (d), **33**, 227, (p), **47**, 65
Meridian (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**, lxxii
Merle (d), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 159
Merlin (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**, clxxxv, **39**, 664, ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, 68-9; **49**, 57
Mermaid (p), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1928) **54**, 226
Merrie (d), **47**, 66
Merry Boy, **P5**, 70
Messenger, **S.C.C.** (Kimberly 1863) **P3**, 368; **1**, xv
Meta (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
Meteor, **P4**, 45; (c), **28**, 565; **31**, 231; **A.M.** (Stredwick 1906) **32**, cxxviii; **33**, 223, 227; **34**, 291, 292, 295; **38**, 557
Mevrouw Ballego (d), **48**, 103
E. Ludwig (d), ***A.M.** (Ludwig 1928) **54**, 227-8
Enschede Kooy (d), **50**, xcvi, ***A.M.** (Carlée 1925) **50**, xcvi, **51**, 140-1
G. Wurfain (p), **49**, 63
Mexican, **13**, 3
mexicana, **6**, iii
Michael Exeter, **60**, 227
Steele, **60**, clv
Midget (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxviii
(s), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1863) (m), **52**, 89, **53**, 168
Midnight, **P1**, 674
Sun, **23**, 182; **25**, 399; **31**, 231
Mignon, **23**, 182, **47**, 59, **49**, 51
smut, **57**, 332
Mikado, **F.C.C.** (Girdlestone 1888) **11**, xxix; **13**, 18; **39**, 661
muldew, **37**, 274
Mildred (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**, clxxviii
Millais (p), **35**, 432
Millie Wood, **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv
Milton Star (s), **51**, cxix; **52**, 95
Mincio (m), **48**, 99, 100, **52**, 90
Minerva (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1910) **36**, cclxiv
Minnie, **P1**, 272; **P3**, 79; **P4**, 45; **23**, 179; (p), **56**, cxi; ***A.M.** (Dixon 1931) **57**, 76
Bond (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1876)
Burgle, **40**, 543
Dodds, **P1**, 655, 682; **1**, xv

DAHLIA MINNIE HINDLEY

Dahlia Minnie Hindley (*d*), **55**, 129
Minnie Richards (*p*), **A.M.** (Ware 1897) **21**, clxvii
West (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1902) **27**, ccxxiii
Miranda (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**, clxxxvi
Mirelle, **40**, 543
Miriam (*p*), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 158, **60**, 227
Miss Agnes Box (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1897)
A. Jones (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1895) **19**, clxxxiii
Annie Lile, **55**, 128
Arnold (*d*), **A.M.** (Arnold 1893)
Bastone (*s*), **A.M.** (Scale 1904) **29**, cxcviii
Bateman (*S*), **S.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
Belgium (*c*), ***A.M.** (Nagels 1934) **60**, 230
Browning, **6**, ii; **13**, 39
Burdett Coutts, **P1**, 674
Butler, **P4**, 178
Cannell, **13**, 33-6
Caroline, **P1**, 674
Constance Farmer, **31**, 231
Dennis (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1873)
Dora Wilson (*p*), **39**, 662
Dorothy Oliver (*c*), **32**, 326; **33**, 227; **34**, 295
Eckert (*c*), **50**, 110
Edith Godman (*p*), **58**, xl
L. Jones (*c*), **49**, xc
Finch (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1897) **21**, clxv; **25**, 394, cix; **28**, 565; **31**, 231; **33**, 238
G. Cooke, **31**, 231
G. Kenkeel (*d*), **54**, 228; ***A.M.** (Majoer 1929) **55**, 127, 129
Glasscock, **A.M.** (Cheal 1891) **13**, cxlvii
Gordon, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887) **11**, xxix; **12**, 406
Hassip (*c*), **46**, lxxii
Hawtrej, **J6**, iv
Henshaw, **P1**, 690, **1**, xv, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv; **13**, 18
H. Henshaw (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887) **11**, xxix
Herbert, **P1**, 675; **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P3**, 371; **1**, xv
Hicks (*c*), **39**, 660
Honey (*c*), **46**, lxxii
Hudson (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1896) **20**, cxcix
Irene Cannell (*c*), **19**, cxxii; **25**, 393
Irwin (*d*), **A.M.** (Treseder 1916) **42**, clxxiii
Jane Basham, **25**, 401; **28**, 472
Jones, **P1**, 73, 272, 274, 291
Judd (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915) **41**, cxxxii
Kathleen Goschen (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1896) **20**, cxcix
Kerry (*p*), **56**, 99
Lewis (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1917) **43**, cxviii

DAHLIA MR. WEBSTER

Dahlia Miss Lily Large, **13**, 39
Miss Linaker, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886); **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxv
L. Pryor, **12**, 406
M. Batchelor (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1881)
Nightingale (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1895) **19**, clxxxiii; **25**, 395
Plowman, **60**, clvi
Powell, **P4**, 178
Pressley, **P1**, 674
Roberts, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P4**, 176; **1**, xv; **13**, 18
Sarah Boyce, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1859) **P1**, 59, 73, 81; **1**, xv
Stredwick (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1911) **37**, ccxxxii
T. Cherry (*c*), **A.M.** (Keynes 1902) **27**, ccxxiv
Turner, **P3**, 369
Violet Morgan (*c*), **19**, cxxv, **25**, 401
Vyse, **P1**, 674
Watson (*p*), **39**, 662
Watts, **P1**, 674
Webster (*c*), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1896) **20**, clvii; **25**, 401; **26**, 254
Willmott (*c*), **34**, 291, 295, ccxxxix; (*s*), **48**, 99
Winchester, **28**, 565; **31**, 231
Winstanley, **28**, 565; **31**, 231
Mr. A. F. Perkins, **28**, 565
Anson, **P4**, 178
Arthur Burns (*d*), **58**, xl
Boshell, **P1**, 76, 77
Braham exhb., **P5**, 175
Compton (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1880) **6**, cxliii, cxliv
Critchett, **P1**, 673
C. Turner, **12**, cxlvi
C. Waters exhb., **P2**, 685
Dix, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
Dodds, **6**, cxliii
Douglas, **13**, 37
Gibson exhb., **P5**, 175
Glasscock, **13**, 36
Golding, **P4**, 175
Harris (*S*), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1880) **13**, 34; **17**, cxcix
H. C. Dresselhuys (*d*), **49**, 64
Joh. Dix (*d*), **50**, xcvi; **51**, 141
Keith, **31**, 231; **33**, 238
Kennard (*c*), **58**, cxv
Kennett (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Cheal 1886); **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxv; **13**, 18
Palmer, **J6**, iv
Rose, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
Saunders, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcv
Seldon, **J6**, iii
Sinclair, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872) **4**, xxxiii, xxxv
Sladden, **P4**, 177
Stocken, **P1**, 674
Tomkins, **P1**, 81
Tyson exhb., **P5**, 175
W. A. Tait (*c*), **19**, cxxv
Webster, **P4**, 178

DAHLIA MRS. A. BECK

Dahlia Mrs. A. Beck (c), **A.M.** (Ware 1895) **19**, clxxviii
 Mrs. A. F. Dutton (p), **55**, 126-7
 A. F. Perkins (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1901) **28**, clxxxviii; **31**, 231
 A. Gilroy (p), **35**, 432
 A. Gordon (p), **50**, xcix; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1925) **51**, 139
 A. Harvey (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919)
 Alihusen, **25**, 393
 A. Mackellar (p), **35**, 432
 A. Marns (p), **47**, 63
 A. Peart, **A.M.** (Ware 1893) **18**, clxxxvi; **19**, cxxii; **25**, 390
 A. R. Mountain (d), **51**, cxxii; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1926) **52**, 92-3
 Arthur Bridge, **31**, 231
 Newall, **26**, 471
 A. S. Galt (p), ***A.M.** (Cobb 1928) **54**, 226-7
 A. Worsey (p), **35**, 432
 A. W. Piper (c), **55**, 131
 A. W. Tait, **12**, clxxxiv; **13**, 37
 Bailhasche, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1859) **P1**, 74; **1**, xv
 Balfour, **P1**, 272
 Barnes, **25**, 392; **31**, 231
 Barris (p), **49**, 64
 Basham (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1892) **15**, cxxxii; **19**, cxxi, cxxv
 B. Barker, **25**, 394
 Bealey (s), **55**, 125
 Belton, **P4**, 178, 179
 Bennett, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Boshell exhb., **P2**, 686
 Brunton, **P4**, 178; **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1868)
 Burbidge (s), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882)
 Burgess, **S.C.C.** (Burgess 1866) **P5**, 175; **PR**, lxxxix; **2**, vii
 Bush, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1861) **P1**, 681, 687; **1**, xv
 Cameron Shute, **31**, 232
 Campbell Wyndham, **P3**, 372
 Carter-Lewis (p), **35**, 432
 Carter Page, **28**, 473, 477; **31**, 232
 Catherine Clark (d), **58**, xl
 C. D. Radd (c), **34**, 296
 Chandler (c), **60**, clvi
 Charles Foster (c), **39**, 660; **47**, 72
 Hay (d), **55**, 130; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1931) **57**, 79
 Kean, **P1**, 675; **P2**, 686
 Scott (c), **33**, 238; **34**, 296
 Church, **P1**, 673
 Clarke (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **28**, clxxxviii
 Clinton, **28**, 565; **31**, 232
 C. Mortimer, **28**, 565
 Col. Vyse, **P1**, 73, 78; **1**, xv
 Courtney Page (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1922) **48**, 102-3; **49**, 55
 Crawford exhb., **P2**, 686
 Crisp, **P1**, 656, 663
 Crowley (d), **53**, 172
 C. Waters exhb., **P2**, 686

DAHLIA MRS. GASKELL

Dahlia Mrs. David Ingamells (d), **55**, 130; **56**, 101; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1934) **60**, 227
 Mrs. D. B. Crane (c), **31**, 232; **33**, 238; **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919) **45**, cxiii
 D. Cornish, **31**, 232
 De Luca (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1901) **28**, clxxxiv; **28**, 565; **31**, 232; **33**, 238
 D. Hepburn (d), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1927) **53**, 172-3
 Dickson, **25**, 396
 D. Luscombe (d), **53**, 173
 Dodds, **F.C.C.** (Dodds 1860) **P1**, 272, 276, 585
S.C.C. (Keynes 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **1**, xv; **2**, xxvii; **13**, 33, 34, 38
 Dorling, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxvi
 Douglas (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1884); **A.M.** (Cannell 1890); (c), **19**, cxxxv
 Fleming (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1910) **36**, clvi; **39**, 660
 Duncan Campbell (c), **55**, 130
 E. Blount (p), **51**, cxviii; **52**, 91
 E. Bradley (c), **55**, 131; ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1930) **58**, 101-2
 E. Cannell, **25**, 398
 E. C. Murray, **32**, 326
 Edward Drury (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxi
 Ed. Mawley (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1901) **28**, clxxxviii; **28**, 565; **31**, 232; **33**, 238
 Ed. Moss (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxix
 E. G. Cant (d), **49**, xciii; **50**, 108
 E. Hunt (d), **13**, 19
 E. T. Powell (c), **28**, 565; **31**, 232
 Eustace Berry (c), **51**, 138
 E. Waddingham (d), **51**, 141
 F. Bright (c), **35**, 434
 F. Foreman (c), **13**, 33-6
 F. Goddard, **28**, 565; **31**, 232
 F. Grinstead (c), **34**, 296
 F. G. Tresseder (c), **34**, 296
 F. H. Cook (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1905) **31**, cxlv; **34**, 296; **47**, 72
 Finlay Campbell (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1898) **22**, clii; **25**, 398
 F. J. Pateman, **31**, 232
 F. J. Sage (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1922) **48**, 104; **49**, 56
 F. Morgan, **60**, clvi
 Forester Paton (c), **39**, 660; **47**, 71-2; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1924) **50**, 110-1, xcix
 Forwood (c), **28**, 565
 Foster (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1886)
 Francis Fell (c), **A.M.** (Ware 1894) **17**, cciii; **25**, 401; **28**, 472
 Frank Duncan (p), **51**, cxx; **52**, 92
 F. R. Durham (d), **56**, 100
 Fred Warner (c), **54**, 229
 F. Walker exhb. (s), **22**, clii
 Gaskell, **33**, 228

DAHIA MRS. G COOKE

Dahlia Mrs. G. Cooke, **28**, 565
 Mrs G. Drummond (*p*), **35**, 432
 George Chibnall, **58**, cxv ; **59**, 160
 Rawlings (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1885)
 Stevenson (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1905) **31**, cxlviii ; **33**, 228 ; **34**, 296
 G. Harris (S), **13**, 33, 35, 36
 G. H. Quint, **43**, cxix
 Gibson (*d*), **56**, cxi
 Gladstone (S), **13**, 22, 32, 6, 38 ; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv ; **17**, ccv
 Glasscock, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv ; **13**, 33
 Glover (*c*), **19**, cxx, cxxii
 Goldring (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882)
 Gordon Shaw (*d*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1894) **17**, cc ; **19**, cxxv
 Sloane (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1896) **20**, cxlii ; **25**, 395 ; **31**, 232
 Gore Langton (*p*), **A.M.** (Batchelor 1895) **19**, clxxxiii
 G. Rawlings, **13**, 33, 36
 G. Reid, **13**, 37
 G. R. Jefferd, **13**, 33, 6
 Gunther, **28**, 565 ; **31**, 232
 H. Allcroft (*c*), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1900) **25**, cxcviii
 H. A. Needs (*c*), **A.M.** (Baxter 1901) **26**, clxxxviii ; **28**, 565 ; **31**, 232 ; **33**, 228
 Hansard, **J6**, iv, v
 Harris (S), **F.C.C.** (Harris 1873) **3**, xlv ; **13**, 34, 38
 Harrison, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Harry Whitfield, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1887) **11**, xxix
 Hawkins (*c*), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1885) ; **12**, cxliv, cxlv, clxxxiv ; **13**, 18, 37 ; **19**, cxxi, cxxv ; **26**, 471
 H. Blackman (*d*), **56**, cvii ; **57**, 77
 H. Cannell (*c*), **19**, cxx, cxxii ; **25**, 396, 398
 H. Carter (*c*), **19**, cxx, cxxv
 H. C. Holder (*p*), **35**, 432
 H. C. Scrimgeour (*p*), **51**, cxviii ; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1926) **52**, 91, 92
 Herbert Blackman (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1917) **43**, cxvii
 Hewitt (*c*), **25**, 399
 H. J. Jones (*c*), **A.M.** (West 1901) **26**, clxxxv ; **28**, 566 ; (*d*), **46**, lxxiv ; **47**, 66
 H. L. Brousson (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1903) **28**, 341, ccxix ; **31**, 232 ; **33**, 228
 Hobart (*c*), **28**, 566
 Hobbs, **P2**, 690
 Hogg, **P2**, 673, 678
 Horniman, **A.M.** (Cheal 1894) **17**, cciv ; **19**, cxxv
 H. Shoesmith (*c*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1905) **31**, cxlv ; **33**, 228
 Humphries (S), **A.M.** (Humphries 1861) **13**, clxi
 H. Vyse exhb., **P2**, 686
 Ireland, **23**, 181

DAHIA MRS. L. BREGAZZI

Dahlia Mrs. J. A. Jarrett (*p*), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1917) **43**, cxvii ; (*c*), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1917) **43**, cxix
 Mrs James Bailey, **31**, 232
 J. Chamberlain (*p*), **35**, 432 ; **39**, 662
 J. Coninck (*s*), **13**, 18
 J. C. Vaughan (*p*), **A.M.** (Warnaar 1913) **39**, ccxi ; **40**, 543
 J. Douglas, **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxxviii ; **13**, 19
 J. Downie, **13**, 35, 36
 J. F. McLeod (*s*), **55**, 125
 J. Goddard (*p*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1927) **53**, 170-1
 J. H. Luscombe (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1899) **23**, cxxxvi
 J. J. Crowe (*c*), **A.M.** (West, Keynes 1899) **23**, cxl ; **26**, 473, 477 ; **31**, 232 ; **33**, 228
 J. Laing, **13**, 34, 5
 J. M. Marsh, **P1**, 76
 John Arnold (*d*), **A.M.** (Arnold 1893) **16**, cxc
 Barker (*c*), **28**, 566 ; **31**, 227, 232 ; **33**, 228 ; **34**, 291, 292 ; **39**, 659
 Crossling (*p*), **51**, cxvii ; **53**, 171
 Crowther (*d*), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1929) **55**, 127, 128
 Downie (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1876) ; (*p*), **47**, 65
 Goddard (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1897) **21**, cxlvi ; **25**, 390, 399, clx ; **31**, 227, 232 ; **34**, 291, 292 ; **39**, 660
 (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1885)
 Walker (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1885)
 Jowett (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1900) **25**, cx
 Joy exhb., **P3**, 369
 Joynson Hicks (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1910) **36**, cclxiv
 J. P. Clarke (*c*), **28**, 566, **31**, 232
 J. S. Brunton (*c*), **31**, 227, 232 ; **33**, 223, 228 ; **34**, 291 ; **39**, 659
 J. Titterington (*d*), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1932) **58**, 194
 J. W. Wilkinson, **31**, 232
 Kathleen Carwithen (*s*), **53**, 167
 Keeling (*p*), **35**, 432
 Keith (*d*), **A.M.** (Keith 1891) **13**, clv ; **15**, cxxi
 Kendal, **17**, cxcviii, cxcix
 Kenneth Webb (*p*), **54**, 227
 Kerr (*p*), **39**, 662
 Keynes, **P1**, 674
 Kidstone exhb. (S), **21**, clxvii
 Kingsley Foster (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1896) **20**, cxcix ; **25**, 398
 Krelage (*c*), **46**, lxxii ; **47**, 71
 Labouchere, **J6**, iv
 Lakin (*c*), **19**, cxxii
 Landale (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1910) **36**, cclxiv ; **39**, 660 ; **47**, 72
 Lang, **40**, 543
 Langtry (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1884) ; **13**, 19, 31, 33-6, 38
 L. Bregazzi (*c*), **56**, 102

DAHLIA MRS. LE BLANC

Dahlia Mrs. Le Blanc exhb., **16**, clxxxii
 Mrs. Legge, **P1**, 674
 Leopold Seymour (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1896) **20**, clxii; **25**, 398
 Lewington (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1873)
 Lindford (d), **55**, 130
 Looker (d), **55**, 130
 Lowes (c), **49**, 66; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1925) **51**, 143
 L. Standbridge (S), **A.M.** (Rawlings 1891) **13**, cxlvii
 L. Stutter (d), **13**, 19
 L. Twentyman (c), **34**, 296
 Lund, **S.C.C.** (Burgess 1865) **P5**, 173; **1**, xv
 McIntosh (S), **A.M.** (Rawlings 1891) **13**, cxlvii, cxli
 McKergow (c), **28**, 566; **31**, 227, 232; **34**, 291-2
 Mackintosh, **31**, 232
 Macmillan (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxlvi, cxlviii; **33**, 228; **34**, 296; **39**, 660
 M. A. Mortimer (c), **31**, 232
 Margaret Stredwick (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxxiii
 Montefiore, **25**, 399
 Morgan (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**, clxxxvi
 Morreau (c), **31**, 233
 Mortimer (S), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1893) **16**, clxx; (c), **31**, 233
 M. Perry (c), **49**, xci; **50**, 107, xcvi
 Musgrave Hoyle (p), **56**, 99
 Neville Marriage (s), **56**, cxi; **57**, 75
 N. Halls (S), **13**, 35, 36, 39
 Ocock (S), **A.M.** (Rawlings 1891) **13**, clx
 Olaf Hambro (c), **57**, 79
 O. M. Courage (c), **47**, 59, 60
 Ormond (S), **39**, 664
 Parrot (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1893) **16**, cxci
 P. Bailhasche exhb., **P2**, 686
 Picket exhb., **P2**, 687
 Pigott, **P1**, 674
 Pope exhb., **P5**, 175
 Portman Dalton (c), **25**, 396
 Randle (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1912) **38**, ccxlix
 Raymond Warren (d), **55**, 129
 R. Beck (c), **25**, 398
 R. Cooke (p), **35**, 432
 Reg. Gurney (c), **33**, 228
 Reid, **P3**, 370; **P4**, 176
 Renshaw, **25**, 401
 Robins, **60**, clvi
 Rolfe, **25**, 401
 Rowett (s), **49**, 66
 Saunders (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871); **13**, 22, 32, 35-6, 39
 Savory exhb., **P5**, 175
 S. Dickens (c), **25**, 392
 Seagrave (c), **31**, 233
 Seale (c), **33**, 228
 Seldon, **J8**, iii

DAHLIA MRS. WYATT

Dahlia Mrs. Shirley Hibberd (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1877); **13**, 33-4
 Mrs. Skevington (p), **50**, xcvi; ***A.M.** (Cobb 1925) **51**, 138-9
 Sonnenthal (c), **31**, 233; **33**, 228
 Spencer Castle, **28**, 566
 Stancombe (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1873)
 Stanley, **A.M.** (West 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxviii
 Stephens (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1911) **37**, cxlviii
 Stephenson Clarke (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1899) **23**, cxxxvi
 Stocken exhb, **P2**, 690
 Stuart Sandeman (c), **54**, 229
 S. T. Wright (c), **31**, 233
 Tart exhb, **P3**, 370
 T. G. Baker (c), **34**, 297; (p), **35**, 432; **39**, 662
 T. Hay (d), **58**, cxvi
 Theobald (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1886)
 Thornton (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, clx
 Thronger (c), **25**, 395
 Trist (d), **49**, 65
 Trotter, **P1**, 673
 Turner (d), **A.M.** (Turner 1894) **17**, cciv; **19**, cxx, cxxv
 Vagg (S), **A.M.** (Rawlings 1892) **15**, cxxxv
 Waite, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Waters, **P1**, 673
 Watts, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1871)
 W. Besant (p), **A.M.** (Ware 1891) **13**, clx
 W. Cash (c), **28**, 566, **31**, 233, **33**, 228
 Webster, **P3**, 372
 W. E. Gladstone (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1883)
 Wellesley Pigott, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1859) **P1**, 74; **1**, xv
 W. E. Phillips (d), **56**, 100
 W. E. Whinery (p), **35**, 432
 Wheeler, **P1**, 674; **P4**, 8
 W. Holborn, **P4**, 46
 W. Hood (s), **39**, 661
 W. H. Raby (c), **33**, 229
 Wickham, **P2**, 678
 Wilkin (d), **13**, cxli
 William Clarke (m), ***A.M.** (Woolman 1920) **55**, 125
 Fawcett, **P1**, 272
 Wilson Noble (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1895) **19**, clxxxiii; **25**, 393
 Winstanley (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **26**, clxxxv
 W. J. Unwin (d), **47**, 66
 W. Kerr (p), **35**, 432
 W. Marshall (c), **31**, 233
 W. R. Dykes (p), **50**, xcix; **51**, 138, 139
 W. Slack (S), **13**, 33-6, 38
 W. Treseder, **A.M.** (West 1902) **27**, ccxxxiii; **34**, 297
 W. T. Smith (c), **56**, cxi; **57**, 79
 Wyatt, **P1**, 674

DAHLIA MRS. WYLLIE

Dahlia Mrs. Wyllie (c), **25**, 392
 Mizpah Mimms, **53**, 5
 Model, **S.C.C.** (Lidgard 1871)
F.C.C. (Perry 1861) **J6**, iv ; **P1**,
 681 ; **1**, xv ; **23**, 179
 Modesty, **P4**, 175, 177 ; **33**, 229
 Moira (p), **47**, 70
 Molly (c), **33**, 229 ; **34**, 291, 297 ;
 (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 139,
 140 ; (p), **60**, clvi
 Mona Lisa (c), **49**, 63
 Monarch, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1870) **P1**,
 674 ; **3**, xlvii ; **6**, iv
 (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1908) **34**,
 ccxxxiii, (p), **35**, 432
 Mon. C. H. Dupont (a), **48**, 100, 101
 Massange de Louvrex (c), **29**, 783
 Mont Blanc (c), **23**, 330 ; **32**, 325,
 326 ; **33**, 229 ; **34**, 291, 297 ;
35, 432
 Rose (d), **39**, 664
 Monte (p), **52**, 92
 Montrose (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1932)
58, 193, xl
 Moonbeam (m), **52**, 89 ; **53**, 168
 Moonstar (s), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1916)
42, clxxvi
 Morning Glow (c), **32**, 326 ; **33**, 229
 Light (m), **52**, 89 ; **53**, 168
 Mountaineer (c), **46**, lxxii ; **47**, 59
 Mountain of Light, **P3**, 366
 Mozart (c), **34**, 297 ; **40**, 543
 Mulberry exhb., **P3**, 369
 Multiflora (p), **P3**, 80 ; **47**, 70
 Muriel (c), **33**, 229 ; (p), **50**, xcix ;
51, 139, 140
 Hobbs (S), **A.M.** (Hobbs 1897) **21**,
 clxvii
 Murillo (p), **51**, cxviii ; (m), **58**,
 cxv ; **59**, 155
 Murren (p), **53**, 173
 Mutabilis exhb., **P2**, 685
 Mynn, **J6**, iv
 Myra (p), **51**, cxix ; **52**, 91
 Mysore (p), **56**, 98
 Nagels Glory (d), ***A.M.** (Nagels
 1934) **60**, 228
 Nagpur (d), **56**, 101
 Naiomi (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1934) **60**,
 229
 Nana (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1901) **26**,
 clxxxviii
 Nancy (p), **23**, 177, cxxxvi ; (d), **46**,
 lxxii, ***A.M.** (Burrell 1921) **47**,
 65-6 ; **49**, 55
 Nanette (s), **A.M.** (Turner 1919) **45**,
 cxiii ; **47**, 70
 Nanno (s), **49**, 62 ; **A.M.** (Treseder
 1924) **50**, 107, xcvi
 Nanny (p), **51**, cxx ; **52**, 91-2
 Nantwich (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1912)
38, ccxlvii
 Nanty (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1931) **56**,
 cxiii ; **57**, 76
 Naomi (d), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 162
 Tighe (s), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1896)
20, clxi
 Neatness (p), **A.M.** (West 1904) **29**,
 cxcviii ; **39**, 661

DAHLIA NORTHERN BRONZE

Dahlia Nego (d), ***A.M.** (Ballego 1927)
53, 172, 173
 Negress (s), **P3**, 370 ; **F.C.C.** (Ware
 1883) ; (d), **58**, cxv
 Negro, **12**, 406 ; **39**, 663
 Nellie (c), **28**, cxxxii
 Broomhead (p), **A.M.** (West 1897)
21, clxvii
 Cramond, **13**, 33, 36
 Mackray (p), **A.M.** (Ware 1891)
13, clx
 Nicholson (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1899)
23, cxi
 Riding (c), **A.M.** (West 1908) **34**,
 ccxxxiii, cxxxv
 Nelly (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**,
 xxxvi ; (d), **49**, 65 ; **50**, 109, xciv
 Hemsley, **35**, 434
 Nelson (c), **A.M.** (West 1905) **31**,
 cxlv ; **33**, 229 ; **34**, 297
 Nelson's Xarifa (p), **47**, 62-3 ; **48**,
 101-2
 Nemesis (p), **23**, 183
 Nepalese Prince, **J6**, v
 Ne Plus Ultra, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872)
P4, 177 ; **1**, xvi ; **4**, cxxxiii
 Neptune (c), **33**, 229 ; **A.M.** (Stred-
 wick 1914) **40**, cxcii
 Nerissa (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**,
 clxxxi ; **23**, 180 ; ***A.M.** (1921)
47, 69 ; **49**, 58
 Nero (c), **25**, 396 ; **51**, cxix ; **52**, 93 ;
 (p), **49**, xcii ; **50**, 109
 Nestor, **P2**, 690
 Neuffen (p), **35**, 432
 Neville Keynes, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1859)
P1, 74, 77 ; **1**, xvi
 New Standard, **J6**, v
 Nicholas II (p), **33**, 231
 Nida (p), **56**, 98
 Nigger, **P3**, 370 ; (p), **53**, 173
 Night (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1897) **21**,
 clvii ; **23**, cxi ; **25**, 390, 400, cix ;
26, 472, 477
 Nigra (p), ***A.M.** (Cobb 1925) **51**,
 139, 140
 Nil Desperandum, **J6**, v ; **25**, 398
 Nilus, **P3**, 370 ; **P4**, 175
 Nimrod (c), **39**, 660
 Nina (d), **55**, 129
 Niveus (m), **52**, 89 ; **53**, 168
 Nobility (c), **51**, cxvii ; **52**, 97
 Nonsuch, **J6**, iv ; **F.C.C.** (Legge 1863)
P3, 366, 370 ; **1**, xvi
 Nora Creina, **P1**, 275, 586 ; **1**, xvi
 Norah, **P1**, 291, **23**, 177
 Crena, **P1**, 675
 Bell (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**,
 lxxv ; **47**, 64 ; **48**, 102 ; **49**, 54 ;
***A.M.** (1924) **50**, 108, xcvi
 Reynolds (p), **A.M.** (Seale 1908)
34, cxxxv
 Norfolk Hero, **P1**, 674 ; (c), **25**, 399
 Norma (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**,
 clxxxvi, cxcii
 Northern Beauty (d), **58**, 195, xli ;
59, 161 ; ***A.M.** (Dickson &
 Robinson 1934) **60**, 228
 Bronze (m), **52**, 89 ; **53**, 168

DAHILIA NORTHERN GEM

Dahlia Northern Gem (m), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 168
Northern Scarlet (m), **52**, 90
Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxviii ; **13**, 18 ; **31**, 233
Notre Dame (s), **39**, 663
Novelty (S), **P4**, 175 ; **P5**, 70 ; **A.M.** (Mortimer 1894) **17**, cciii, ccv ; (c), **48**, 100
Nuan (p), **56**, cx ; **57**, 76-7
Nutfield Priory (p), **49**, xci ; **50**, 108, xcvi
Nydia (p), **56**, cxi ; **57**, 77
Nymph (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1882)
Nymphae (p), **39**, 662
Oaklands, **25**, 392, cxcvii
Octavia (S), **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**, clxxxvi
Oda (d), **58**, cxv
Odin (p), **60**, clvi
odorata grandiflora, **39**, 666
Offenbach (d), **A.M.** (Riding 1913) **39**, ccxlii ; **40**, 543
Old Gold (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1893) **16**, cxc ; **19**, cxxv ; (p), **47**, 62
Port, F.C.C. (Parker 1871) **3**, xcvi
Olive (m), **39**, 603 ; (p), **56**, cxi ; **57**, 76
Oliver Twist, **P1**, 675 ; (c), **31**, 233
Olivia (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887) **11**, xxix ; (d), **59**, 160
Olwen (p), **51**, cxxii ; **52**, 91-2
Omar (p), **51**, 140
Onah (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1929) **55**, 129
One in the Ring, **P4**, 175
Opal, **23**, 176, cxxxvi ; (p), **53**, 5
Ophelia (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, cxcix ; **25**, 396
Oran, **40**, 543
Ophir, **P3**, 369 ; (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **26**, clxxxv ; **28**, 566
Oracle (d), **56**, cvii
Orange Bedder (p), **56**, cxi ; ***A.M.** (Treseder 1931) **57**, 76-7
Boven, **P3**, 80 ; (p), **49**, 63
Flag (m), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
Gem, **P2**, 620 ; (m), **52**, 90
Glare of the Garden (c), **25**, 390, 401, cxcvii
King exhb., **P2**, 687
Nassau (m), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
Sun (p), **46**, lxxii ; **47**, 62, 63
Oranjetelg (m), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
Orb of Day, **P2**, 678 ; **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 46
Ord (d), **58**, cxv
origin of, **13**, 1 ; **36**, 781
Oriole (s), **A.M.** (West 1918) **44**, lxxiv
Orion (c), **31**, 227, 233 ; **34**, 291, 292
Orpheus (p), **23**, 177 ; **47**, 69
Ornate (d), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 159
Oscar, **P1**, 663, 682 ; (c), **19**, cxxv ; **33**, 229
King of Sweden exhb., **P2**, 685
Osprey (c), **31**, 233
Othello, **P5**, 70 ; **23**, 182
Ottawa (d), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 162

DAHILIA PELICAN

Dahlia Ouida (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1910) **36**, cclxiv ; **39**, 661
Our Annie (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxiv ; ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, 64 ; **49**, 54
Mary (p), **56**, cv ; ***A.M.** (Barwise 1931) **57**, 76
Ovid (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1873) ; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
Owen Thomas (s), **39**, 661 ; **47**, 59
Owlet (d), **58**, cxvi, ***A.M.** (West 1934) **60**, 230
Padre (c), **47**, 59, 61
Paeony-flowered, **47**, 62 ; **49**, 54
dwarf, **47**, 64 ; **49**, 54
Paisley Gem (p), **52**, 92
Pandora, **P1**, 673
Pantaloon (s), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882) ; (p), **39**, 662
Panthea (d), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1888) **11**, xxviii ; (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1889) **11**, cxi, cxlvi ; **12**, cxliv, clxxxiv ; **13**, 18, 37 ; **19**, cxxv ; **26**, 471
Papa Charmet (d), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1912) **38**, ccxlvii
Paradise Williams, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1866) ; **S.C.C.**, **PR**, lxxxviii ; **2**, v
Paragon (s), **P1**, 682 ; **P2**, 620, 678, 690 ; **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1878) **5**, lxxx ; **6**, iii ; **12**, 406 ; **13**, 18
Paris (s), **39**, 663
Parisian, **36**, 781 ; **37**, 638
Paroquet, **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 46
Parrot (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1873)
Passive Resister exhb, **28**, ccxviii
Pastel (s), **A.M.** (Cory 1916) **42**, clxxvi
Patent, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1862) **P2**, 675 ; **1**, xvi
Pathfinder (s), **47**, 57
Patience (d), **58**, cxv
Patrol (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915) **41**, cxxx
Pattie (p), **50**, xcix ; **51**, 139 ; **52**, 91
Paul Kruger (p), **33**, 231 ; **35**, 432 ; **39**, 662
Pauline, **P1**, 275, 291, 675 ; (p), **23**, 179 ; **47**, 69, 70 ; (p), **56**, 98
James (c), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 164
Peace (c), **28**, 566 ; **31**, 227, 233 ; **34**, 291
Peacemaker (p), **A.M.** (Keynes 1905) **31**, cxlvi ; **35**, 434
Peach (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxlvi ; (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1923) **49**, 54, 63-4
Blossom (c), **53**, 174
Perfection, **P3**, 370
Peacock (S), **13**, 35, 39 ; **39**, 664
Pearl, **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 46 ; (c), **33**, 229 ; (d), **47**, 65, 66
of Lilliput, **P3**, 79
Queen (d), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 164
Pegasus (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1912) **38**, clx
Peggy (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1907) **33**, clxxxvi ; (p), **47**, 62 ; **53**, 170
Pelican, **13**, 35, 36

DAHLIA PEMBROKE

- Dahlia Pembroke (*m*), **48**, 100 ; **52**, 89
 Penelope (*d*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxviii
 Pennant (*c*), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**, lxxii
 Perfect (*p*), **35**, 434
 Perfection, **P1**, 673
 Peri, **P1**, 274, 291
 Periscope (*c*), **49**, xc ; **50**, 111
 Peronne (*c*), **47**, 59, 60
 Persimmon exhb , **20**, clxiii
 Persis (*d*), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1925) **51**, 141-2
 Peru (*p*), **35**, 432
 Pete (*d*), **56**, cxi ; **57**, 76
 Peter (*d*), ***A.M.** (West 1932) **58**, 195-6, xl
 Frowd (*c*), **55**, 131 ; ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1930) **56**, 101-2
 Pan (*m*), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
 Treseder (*c*), **34**, 297
 Petworth Star (*s*), **51**, 142 ; **52**, 95
 Phaon (*d*), **51**, cxx ; ***A.M.** (Turner 1926) **52**, 93-4
 Phidias (*p*), **39**, 662
 Phoebe (*p*), **13**, 18 ; **23**, 179, cxxxvi
 Phoenix (*d*), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 159
 Phosphorus (*s*), **49**, xciii
 Phryne (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, clxii ; **21**, clviii
 Phyllis (*s*), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1893) **16**, clxxxi
 Wheaton (*p*), **56**, 98
 Piccanini (*m*), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
 Pickwick (*c*), **31**, 233 ; **33**, 229
 Picnic (*d*), **58**, cxv
 Picotée, **P2**, 678
 Picta, **P4**, 176
 formosissima, **25**, 401 ; **26**, 471
 in Turkestan, **28**, 717
 Picture (*p*), **48**, 102
 Pigmy (*p*), **58**, cxvi ; **59**, 158
 Pilatus (*p*), **55**, 127
 Pink Apollo (*p*), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**, lxxii
 Coltness Gem (*m*), **50**, xcix ; **51**, 138 ; **52**, 90
 Daily Mail (*d*), ***A.M.** (Sandford 1934) **60**, 228
 Favourite (*c*), **52**, 96 ; **53**, 174 ; (*d*), **51**, cxviii
 Gem (*m*), **58**, 192
 Pearl (*c*), **31**, 233 ; **32**, 325 ; **33**, 229 ; **34**, 291-2
 Perfection (*c*), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1905) **31**, cxlvi ; **33**, 229 ; **34**, 297 ; (*p*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1928) **54**, 226-7
 Prestige (*d*), **58**, 194, xl ; **59**, 160
 pinnata, **13**, 4
 Pioneer, **P1**, 673 ; **P4**, 46 ; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv ; (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1881)
 Placid (*p*), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 157
 Planet (*c*), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxix
 Plutarch (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887) **11**, xxviii ; **13**, 35
 Pluto, **P1**, 75, 77 ; **1**, xvi
 Pluton, **P4**, 45

DAHLIA PRINCE HENDRIK

- Dahlia Polar Bear (*d*), **49**, xciii ; ***A.M.** (Beckett 1924) **50**, 108, xcix ; **53**, 4
 Polly (*p*), **54**, 227
 Eccles (*s*), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1896) **20**, clxi
 Perkins, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Pompadour (*d*), **32**, cxxix ; **35**, 434
 pompon, **P1**, 675, 690 ; **12**, cxxxvii ; **13**, 16, 36 ; **23**, 175-82 ; **47**, 69 ; **49**, 58 ; **59**, 163
 at Chiswick, 1899, **23**, 175
 crimson, **23**, 182
 Pomponi, **23**, 176
 Pope's Gem, **F.C.C.** (Pope 1866) **PR**, lxxxix
 Porcupine, **25**, 399 ; (*p*), **35**, 432 ; **39**, 662
 Portia (*p*), **A.M.** (Turner 1906) **32**, cxxviii ; (*p*), **47**, 62
 Powerscourt Yellow (*m*), **52**, 89 ; **53**, 168
 Preciosa, **P5**, 70
 Pre-eminent, **P1**, 674
 Prelate (*d*), **56**, cvii ; **57**, 78
 Preludum (*c*), **47**, 59
 Premier (*c*), **31**, 233 ; (*d*), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1929) **55**, 127-8
 President, **P1**, 81 ; **P4**, 176 ; **F.C.C.** (Legge 1867) **PR**, clxxvii ; **2**, xxix
 Davis, **P4**, 178
 Emile Draps (*d*), **54**, 227
 Lincoln exhb., **P5**, 175
 Viger (*c*), **28**, 640 ; **29**, 783
 Wilson (*d*), **A.M.** (West 1918) **44**, lxxiii
 Prestige (*d*), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1925) **51**, 140-1
 Presto (*c*), **47**, 60
 Preston (*d*), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1926) **52**, 94
 Pretty Poll, **P1**, 73, 76
 Polly, **16**, iv
 Pride of Crawley (*d*), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1929) **55**, 127, 128
 of the World, **S.C.C.** (Legge 1865) **P5**, 173
 Prima Donna, **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 45 ; (*c*), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1909) **35**, ccxli
 Primrose, **P1**, 674 ; (*c*), **28**, 566 ; **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxlvi ; **33**, 223, 229 ; **34**, 291, 297
 Dame (*s*), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Queen, **12**, 406 ; **39**, 662 ; (*c*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1915) **41**, cxxxiii
 Star (*s*), **A.M.** (Cheal 1917) **43**, cxvii ; **47**, 71
 Prince, **P4**, 177
 Alfred, **P3**, 372
 Arthur (*s*), **P1**, 663 ; **P3**, 80 ; **P4**, 45 ; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxxvi ; **6**, iv
 Bismarck (*s*), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1878) **5**, lxxix ; **13**, 31, 33-4, 36, 38
 de Venosa (*c*), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1911) **37**, ccxxxiv ; **38**, 557 ; **39**, 663
 Frederic William, **P3**, 80
 Hendrik (*m*), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 168

DAHLIA PRINCE HENRY

Dahlia Prince Henry (S), **13**, 35
 Prince Imperial, **S.C.C.** (Perry 1870)
3, xlvii
 of Denmark (S), **13**, 33-6, 38
 Orange (c), **P3**, 372; **31**, 233; **33**,
 229; (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1913)
39, 664, cli; (m), **52**, 90; **53**,
 169
 Prussia exhb., **P1**, 73
 Wales, **P1**, 291; **S.C.C.** (Turner
 1863) **P3**, 368; (c), **13**, 6, 37;
 (d), **48**, 103; **49**, 65; **53**, 4
 Yellows (c), **A.M.** (Mortimer
 1900) **25**, cx; **28**, 473; **28**,
 566; **31**, 233; **32**, 325; **34**,
 291
 Princess (p), **51**, cxviii; **52**, 95
 Alexandra, **P3**, 370; **P4**, 175, 178
 Alice, **P3**, 372; **P5**, 193
 Charlotte, **P1**, 675; **38**, 557
 Christian (d), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891)
13, clxvi
 Dagmar, **P5**, 175
 Ena, **25**, 398
 Elizabeth (d), ***A.M.** (West 1931)
56, cvii; **57**, 78
 Ida (p), **39**, 662
 Juliana (p), **A.M.** (Whitelegg &
 Page 1910) **36**, cclxiv
 Louise (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**,
 clx; **39**, 664; (c), ***A.M.** (Stred-
 wick 1925) **51**, 143
 Margaret (s), **56**, cx1; **57**, 75; **59**,
 155
 Mary (c), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1906) **32**,
 cxxvi; **33**, 229
 of Cambridge, **S.C.C.** (Thornycroft
 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 of Lilliput, **P4**, 45
 Prussia, **P1**, 81, 290-1, 586; **1**,
 xvi
 Wales, **P3**, 370; **S.C.C.** (Raw-
 lings 1863) **1**, xvi
 Royal (p), **35**, 432
 Sophie, **12**, clxxxiv, cxlvi
 Princeton (d), **60**, cxlvi
 Private Ed. Drury (c), **A.M.** (Stred-
 wick 1916) **42**, clxxi
 Privateer exhb., **P2**, 685
 Professeur Gérard (d), **47**, 66
 Profession, **P4**, 46
 Professor Baldwin (c), **12**, 406; **13**,
 18, 37; **19**, cxxii; **25**, 396
 Fawcett (S), **13**, 35, 39
 Klug, **6**, cxliv
 Profusion, **P4**, 46; **25**, 395, cix; **28**,
 566; **31**, 233; (d), **A.M.** (West
 1916) **42**, clxxvii
 Progenitor (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1898)
22, clvii, cxx; **28**, 473; **31**, 233;
33, 229
 prolific, **59**, ccxxi
 propagation, **26**, 924; **33**, 139-41
 Proserpine, **P3**, 372; **P4**, 175
 Protest (d), **49**, 64
 Provost, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **2**, cliv
 Pruator exhb., **P2**, 685
 Prudence (d), **50**, xcix; **51**, 142;
***A.M.** (Burrell 1926) **52**, 95

DAHLIA QUEENIE HART

Dahlia Psyche, **23**, 177; (p), ***A.M.**
 (Burrell 1922) **48**, 101; **49**, 54;
59, 156
 Puck (s), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1898) **22**,
 cli
 Pumilus, **25**, 398
 Purity, **P3**, 372; (p), **A.M.** (Turner
 1895) **19**, clxxxi; **23**, 175
 Purperkonig (c), **53**, 174
 Purple Emperor (d), **A.M.** (Stred-
 wick 1918) **44**, lxxiii; **58**, 195,
 xli
 King, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1864) **P1**,
 656; **P4**, 177; **1**, xvi; **25**, 395
 Prince (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887)
11, xxix; **13**, 34, 35, 38; **19**,
 cxx, cxxii; (c), **A.M.** (Perkins
 1893) **16**, cxc
 Profusion (d), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1932)
58, 197, xli
 Robe (c), **47**, 73
 Rose (d), **52**, 95
 Standard, **P1**, 674
 Star (s), **51**, cxix; **52**, 95, 96
 Purpurea, **P1**, 272
 P. W. Tullock (c), **28**, 566; **31**, 233
 Queen exhb., **P2**, 685
 Alexandra (c), **31**, 233; **33**, 229
 Bess (c), **38**, 557; **39**, 664
 Emma (p), **33**, 231; **35**, 433
 Gladys, **60**, cliv
 Lois (c), **58**, cxv; **59**, 165
 Mab, **P1**, 77, 675; **6**, iii; **12**,
 clxxxiv, cxlvi
 Mary (d), **A.M.** (Cannell 1912) **38**,
 cclxvii; **39**, 662
 Mercedes, **6**, viii
 of Autumn, **P5**, 175; **13**, 33
 Beauty, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1868)
PR, cclxxxv
 Fairies, **P1**, 290
 Hearts (p), **39**, 661
 Lilacs, **16**, iii
 Primroses, **16**, iv; **S.C.C.** (Keynes
 1864) **P4**, 175; **1**, xvi
 Roses, **P3**, 367
 Singles, **12**, 406
 Spain (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1880)
6, cxliv
 Sports, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1864)
P4, 175; **1**, xvi
 Summer, **P4**, 45
 the Belgians (S), **F.C.C.** (Raw-
 lings 1886) **13**, 33-6; **39**,
 664
 Mauves (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1911)
37, ccxxxiv
 Vale, **P4**, 178
 Violets, **P3**, 370
 Whites (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1903)
28, cxxix; **47**, 69
 Yellows, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1869)
 Victoria, **P4**, 177; **6**, ii
 Wilhelmina (p), **33**, 231; **35**, 433
 Queen's Messenger (S), **F.C.C.** (Eck-
 ford 1872) **4**, xxxvi
 Queenie (d), **33**, 229; **A.M.** (Burrell
 1916) **42**, clxxvii
 Hart (p), **55**, 126

DAHLIA QUIMBO

Dahlia Quimbo (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1909) **35**, ccl
 Radiance (c), **26**, 476; **31**, 233
 Radius (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1904) **29**, cxciii; (d), ***A.M.** (Thoday 1923) **49**, 56, 65
 Rae (p), **55**, 127
 Raider (p), **A.M.** (Brown 1919) **45**, cxiii; (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1923) **49**, 55, 65
 Rainbow, P(1), 361; **J6**, iv; **31**, 233; (c), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1915) **41**, ccxii
 Ramon (p), **56**, cxi; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1931) **57**, 76-7
 Raneë (p), **56**, 99
 Ranger, P3, 370
 Rangoon (p), **56**, cxi; **60**, 226
 Ranji (c), **A.M.** (Humphries 1898) **22**, clviii; **25**, 400
 Ranunculus, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Rapallo (d), **53**, 173
 Raphael (p), **23**, 183; **35**, 433
 Raymond Parks (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1902) **27**, ccxxiv
 Raymonde, **48**, 146
 Rayon d'Or (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, clx; **19**, ccx, ccxv
 R Burns, **6**, iii
 R. de B. Kennard (c), **59**, 164
 Reading Star, **49**, xciii; ***A.M.** (Cobb 1924) **50**, 109, 110, xcix
 Rebecca, **13**, 35, 39
 Rebel (c), **56**, 102
 Rector (d), **49**, xciii
 Red Admiral (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1909) **35**, ccxli
 Cap (c), **28**, 566; **34**, 297
 Cross (s), **47**, 58
 Indian (p), **12**, ccxiv, clxxxiv; **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 181
 King (d), **56**, cxvi; **59**, 162
 Riding Hood (m), **52**, 90; **54**, 226; (s), ***A.M.** (van Tubergen 1929) **55**, 125
 Rover, P3, 370; (c), **A.M.** (Green 1899) **23**, cxxxix; **28**, 566; **31**, 234; (d), **54**, 228
 Redpole (c), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1928) **54**, 229
 Reg (c), **48**, 105; **59**, 164
 Regent (s), **48**, 99
 Reggie (c), **31**, 234; **32**, 325; **34**, 291-2
 Reginald Cory (d), **A.M.** (Cheal 1913) **39**, ccxi, **40**, 543; ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, 67-8; **49**, 56
 Godfrey (d), ***A.M.** (Godfrey 1925) **51**, 140
 Regularity, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P3**, 366; **1**, xvi, **39**, 664
 Regulator, P1, 674
 Regulus (p), **A.M.** (Cheal 1913) **39**, cli; **47**, 70
 Reigate Star (s), **48**, 104
 Reine Hortense, **35**, 434
 Reliable (c), **31**, 227, 234; **33**, 230; **34**, 291, 292

DAHLIA ROBERT DAVIDSON

Dahlia Reliance, P1, 681; P4, 174; **1**, xvi; **A.M.** (Keynes 1889) **11**, cxii
 Relief (d), **58**, 196, xli
 Rembrandt (p), **35**, 433
 René Cayeux (c), **39**, 660
 Renown (d), **54**, 228
 reputed wild, **32**, xc, xci
 Restalrig (d), **52**, 94
 Revenge, **23**, 181
 Rev. Arthur Bridge (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907) **33**, clxxxviii
 Hall (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1906) **32**, cxxvii; **33**, 230; **34**, 297
 C. T. Digby, **33**, 230
 J. M. Camm (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872) **4**, xxxiii; **13**, 22, 35-6, 39
 John Hamlet (p), **A.M.** (Cory 1917) **43**, cxviii
 Robinson (p), **48**, 101
 Joshua Dix, P1, 72, 76, 77, 675; **1**, xvi
 L. Hooper (d), **56**, cxi; **57**, 77
 M. Herbert Lee (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1927) **53**, 172-3
 M. Limon (c), **39**, 660
 Morton, **60**, cliv
 S. Marriott (d), **55**, 128, 129
 Revival (S), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1880) **6**, cxliv
 Reynolds (p), **39**, 662
 R. Findlay (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1929) **55**, 127, 128
 Rhapsody (c), **47**, 61
 Rheinkrone (c), **38**, 557
 R. H. Holton (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1928) **54**, 227-8
 Rhiwbina (d), **56**, 101
 Rhydd Scarlet (s), **53**, 167
 Richard Box (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1911) **37**, ccxxxii
 Cobden, **J6**, iii
 Dean, **13**, 33, 36; (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **26**, clxxxv; **28**, 566; **31**, 234
 Henekeroth (p), **49**, 63
 Ridgmont (p), **58**, cxvi; ***A.M.** (Cobb 1934) **60**, 227
 Riese von Stuttgart (p), **35**, 433
 Rifleman, P1, 276; **6**, iii; **13**, 19
 Rigolette, **6**, iii
 Ringdove (c), **23**, 179; **A.M.** (Keynes 1901) **26**, clxxxviii, **28**, 567; **31**, 234; **56**, 102
 Ringleader, P1, 688
 Ring-Ouzel (c), **51**, 143
 Rising Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1918) **44**, lxxiv
 Sun, **6**, iii; **23**, 330; **39**, 661
 Rita (d), **56**, 101
 Rival Model exhb., P5, 175
 R. Needham, **28**, 567; **31**, 234
 Rob Roy (c), **34**, 297; **47**, 72
 Robert (s), **55**, 130
 Bruce, P1, 673
 Cannell (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, cxlvii; **16**, cxcii; **19**, cxxv; **25**, 394
 Davidson (c), **60**, clvi

- Dahlia Robert Lambert, **S.C.C.** (Hobbs 1870) **3**, xlv
 Robert Maher (c), **A.M.** (Ware 1890) **12**, cxv, clxxviii; **13**, 18; **16**, clxxxi
 Treat (d), ***A.M.** (McRae 1929) **55**, 127, 129; **59**, 158
 Robin (d), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919) **58**, xl
 Adair (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1901) **26**, clxxxviii
 Pearman (d), **58**, 195, xl
 Rocket (c), **49**, xciii
 Rodney (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1906) **32**, cxxviii; **39**, 661
 Roem van Schiedam (m), **52**, 89; **53**, 168
 Roger (d), **58**, 195, xli
 Roi des Bordures (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Romeo (c), **51**, 143
 Rona (c), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1922) **48**, 100; **49**, 52
 Ronnie (c), **53**, 174
 Roodkapj. (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169; **55**, 125
 see Red Riding Hood
 roots edible, **28**, 640
 Rosa, **P1**, 673
 Taylor (d), **53**, 174
 Rosalie (p), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 36; **23**, 177
 Rosalind (p), **23**, 177, (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 168
 Rosamond, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; **2**, xxix
 Ottway exhb., **P3**, 369
 Rose (c), **51**, cxxii
 Beauty of Dursley, **P3**, 372
 Elegance (d), **51**, cxviii; (d), ***A.M.** (Berghuis 1926) **52**, 94
 Fallon (d), **55**, 129
 of Dijon, **P3**, 80
 Princess (d), **47**, 65, 66
 Tendre (d), **53**, 172
 Velthuys (p), **59**, 160
 Rosea (p), **23**, 181; **A.M.** (Keynes 1902) **27**, ccxliiv
 alba, **J6**, iv
 Rosebank Scarlet (s), **A.M.** (Mawley 1903) **28**, ccxix
 Rosebud, **P1**, 673; (p), **A.M.** (Cheal 1895) **19**, clxxxiii; **23**, 180; (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 168
 Rosemary (c), **58**, cxv; **59**, 165
 Bridge (s), **39**, 661
 Rosetta, **P4**, 178; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Rosette, **P3**, 79; **P5**, 70
 Rosie (p), **46**, lxxii; **47**, 64; **50**, 108, xcvi; (d), **49**, xc
 see Rosie Supreme
 Supreme, ***A.M.** (Jarman 1924) **50**, 108, xcvi
 Rosine (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cvii; **26**, 473; **31**, 234; **33**, 230
 Rosini Cartins, **35**, 435
 Rosy Circle, **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 Gem (s), **23**, 178; **39**, 661

- Dahlia Rosy Lilac, **P2**, 678
 Morn (d), **58**, cxvi
 Rotation (c), **51**, cxvii
 Rotherhithe Gem (m), **53**, 168, 169
 Rouge Chauvrière, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxviii
 et Noir (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Roundhead, **S.C.C.** (Legge 1863) **P3**, 366, 368; **1**, xvi
 Rover (S), **47**, 68; (c), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96
 Rowena (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**, clxx; **23**, 178
 (d), **A.M.** (Burrell 1916) **42**, clxxvii; **47**, 66
 Rowley Star (s), **51**, cxviii; **52**, 95
 Roy (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Royal Purple, **P1**, 663, 682; **P3**, 80; **P4**, 45; **31**, 234
 (c), **53**, 174
 Queen, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv
 Robe exhb., **P5**, 175
 Scarlet, **31**, 234
 Sovereign (p), **A.M.** (Keynes 1893) **16**, clxxxvi; **23**, 178
 Standard exhb., **P3**, 370
 Sussex (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919) **45**, cxiii
 Velvet (d), **56**, cx; **57**, 78; ***A.M.** (Carlee 1932) **58**, 193-4
 Royalty, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1869) **P3**, 370; **P4**, 177; **2**, cliv; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv; **23**, 178
 (p), **60**, clvi
 R. Sandford (d), ***A.M.** (Sandford 1932) **58**, 195-6
 R. T. Rawlings (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1886) **13**, 33-6, 38
 R. Twyford, **59**, 164
 Rubens, **A.M.** (Turner 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxxix; **35**, 433; **39**, 662; (p), **59**, 156
 Rubicon (d), **58**, cxv; **59**, 162
 Rubin (s), **55**, 130
 Rubric, **60**, 228
 Rubus (d), **58**, cxvi
 Ruby, **25**, 396, cix; **26**, 477; (p), **A.M.** (Cheal 1913) **39**, ccxl; **40**, 543; **47**, 70; (m), **52**, 91; **53**, 169
 Gem (p), **47**, 65
 Grinsted (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1906) **32**, cxxviii; **34**, 297
 King (s), **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1882) **Queen**, **P1**, 674
 Tips (d), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 165
 Rufus, **28**, 567
 Ruhleben (c), **47**, 72
 Rupert (c), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1913) **39**, ccxl
 Ruskin (p), **35**, 433
 Rusper Star (s), **50**, xcix; **51**, 142; **52**, 95
 Ruston (d), **58**, 195
 Ruth (p), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1928) **53**, 170-1; **54**, 226, 227
 Forbes, **35**, 435
 Tomalin (p), **58**, 193
 Ruy Blas, **23**, 181

DAHLIA RYE STAR

Dahlia Rye Star (s), **54**, 229
 Sacramento, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1864)
P5, 70
 Sadie (d), **58**, cxvi
 Saffron (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916)
42, clxxi
 Sailor Prince, **13**, 35; (c), **A.M.**
 (Hobbies 1901) **28**, clxxxviii; **28**,
 567; **31**, 234
 St. Abbs (c), **39**, 664
 Albans, **P1**, 276
 Andrews (p), **51**, cxvii; **53**, 171
 Catherine (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1891)
13, cxlvii; **17**, cxcix; **19**, cxxv;
25, 401; **28**, 471
 Davids (p), ***A.M.** (Cobb 1925) **51**,
 139, 140
 Egwyn (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1917) **43**,
 cxviii
 Fagans (c), **58**, cxv; ***A.M.**
 (Treseder 1933) **59**, 164
 Margaret (c), **34**, 297
 Patricks (p), **58**, cxv; ***A.M.**
 (Cobb 1933) **59**, 157
 Sainte Jeanne d'Arc (c), **47**, 71
 -Mande, **35**, 435
 Salamander, **P1**, 675; **23**, 178
 Salisbury White, **25**, 390, 401, cix
 Salmon, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1866) **2**, vii
 Glorious, **60**, clvi
 Queen (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1897) **21**,
 clxvi
 Star (s), **50**, xcix; **51**, 142
 Salmonea (d), ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1922)
48, 102-3; **49**, 55; **53**, 4
 Salome (p), **39**, 663; **47**, 62
 Salute (p), **47**, 64
 Salvator Rosa, **P1**, 674
 Sam Bartlet, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1863)
P8, 367-8; **1**, xvi
 Sambo, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1865) **P5**,
 193; **1**, xvi; (s), **47**, 58
 Sandhurst Pride (d), **60**, clvi
 Sandra (p), **54**, 226
 Sanspareil, **P3**, 372; **P4**, 174
 San Toy (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1903) **28**,
 ccxix
 Sappho, **6**, lii; (d), **A.M.** (Cory 1915)
41, ccviii
 Saracen, **P1**, 81
 Sarah McMillan (S), **F.C.C.** (Raw-
 lings 1874)
 Satisfaction (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1908)
34, ccxxxiii
 Saturn (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1907) **33**,
 cxc; (p), **47**, 65
 Satyr (d), **A.M.** (Burrell 1919)
 Saucy (c), **A.M.** (West 1915) **41**, ccx
 Saxon (c), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**,
 lxxv; (c), **54**, 229
 Saxonia (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1908)
34, ccxxxv
 scapigera, **13**, 7
 Scarlet Gem, **J6**, iii; **P2**, 673, 691;
S.C.C. (Henderson 1864) **P5**, 70;
 (m), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1932) **58**, 192
 Glow (d), **58**, cvii; **57**, 78
 King (p), **21**, 441; **47**, 63; ***A.M.**
 (Burrell 1922) **48**, 101-2; **49**, 54

DAHLIA SIGNAL

Dahlia Scarlet Queen (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1915) **41**, cxxxiii; **47**, 60; ***A.M.**
 (1922) **48**, 100; **49**, 52
 Sceptic, **31**, 234; (c), **A.M.** (Stred-
 wick 1915) **41**, ccx; (d), **60**, 227
 Schiller (c), ***A.M.** (Carlèe 1931) **56**,
 cx; **57**, 79
 Schintenchii (c), **60**, 230
 Schneider (p), **58**, 99
 Scotia (c), **34**, 297
 Sea Queen, **28**, 567; **31**, 234
 Shell (d), **35**, 435; **39**, 664
 Seafield (p), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1928) **48**,
 104, **54**, 226-7
 Seagull (c), **58**, cxv; **59**, 164
 Seahorse (d), **A.M.** (West 1917) **43**,
 cxviii
 Searchlight (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick
 1915) **41**, ccx
 Secrétaire Ch. Schepeus, **38**, 123
 Secretary Voors (d), **50**, xcvi, **51**,
 141, cxviii; ***A.M.** (Ballego 1926)
52, 93
 seed raising, **13**, 11
 seedling, **P2**, 685; **54**, 220
 Seedling Goldfinder, **P1**, 673
 Selbourne (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1932)
58, 195, 197, xli
 selected for trial, **46**, lxxii, etc.
 self-sown, **41**, xlviii
 Selma (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1912) **38**,
 ccxlvii; **39**, 660; (p), **46**, lxxiv,
47, 65
 Selysette (s), **47**, 58
 Senley (p), **56**, 98-9
 Sensation, **6**, iii
 Sentinel, **35**, 435; **51**, cxxii
 Seraph, **J6**, iii
 Serenity, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1862) **P2**,
 677; **1**, xvi
 Serita (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1902) **27**,
 ccxxxiii
 serratifolia Duke of York, **16**, clxvii
 Sevenoaks Scarlet, **35**, 435
 Severn (d), **58**, 195
 S. G. Baker (c), **34**, 297
 S. G. Tevis (p), **55**, 127
 Shamrock (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1900) **25**,
 cxi
 S. H. Byass (d), **48**, 103
 Sheik (d), **51**, cxvii, **52**, 93
 Sheila (p), **39**, 663
 Ward (d), **51**, 140, 141
 Shinfield Star (s), **51**, 142
 Shirley Hibberd, **6**, cxliii; **13**, 33 6,
 38
 Shot Silk (p), **57**, 76
 Shottisham Hero (S), **A.M.** (Turner
 1894) **17**, cciv
 Show, **P1**, 671; **12**, cxxxvii; **13**, 21,
 27, 34; **39**, cxcii; **40**, ccxi; **42**,
 cxviii; **47**, 68; **49**, 50, 57; **54**, cx;
59, 163
 Shrewsbury, **31**, 234; **33**, 230
 Sid (p), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 163
 Sidney Herbert, **P1**, 673
 Hollings, **13**, 37; **17**, cxcix
 Signal (c), **34**, 297

DAHLIA SILVER COLUMN

Dahlia Silver Column (c), ***A.M.** (West 1933) **59**, 164
 Silver King, **12**, 406
 Pheasant, **P3**, 80; **P4**, 45
 Queen, **P5**, 194; **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 103
 Wings, **33**, 230
 Silverhill Gem, **60**, cliv
 Sincerity (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxix; **47**, 64; (d), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**, lxxiv
 single, **12**, cxxxvii; **13**, 14, 37; **47**, 57, **49**, 50-1; **59**, 155
 variation in, **20**, 289
 Sir Alex Lamb, **33**, 230
 C. Campbell, **P1**, 674
 F. Bathurst, **P1**, 674
 Francis Montefiore (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1893) **16**, cxciv; **19**, cxxvi
 George Douglas, **P1**, 72; **1**, xvi
 Greville Smythe, **P5**, 175; **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxviii
 Hugo (c), **19**, cxx, cxxxvi
 J. Outram, **P1**, 682
 J. Watts, **P3**, 80; **P4**, 46
 Roger (c), **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, clx; **19**, cxxii
 R. Sale exhb., **P(1)**, 361
 Stafford Northcote, **6**, cxliii
 Sirius, **31**, 234; **33**, 230
 Sis (m), **56**, 97
 Slough Rival, **31**, 234; **33**, 230
 Smith's Dwarf Queen, **P3**, 80
 Little Wonder, **P3**, 80
 smut, **57**, 329, 332-3, 335-6
 fungicides against, **57**, 336
 symptoms, **57**, 332
 see *Entyloma Dahliac*
 Snow Bunting (c), **51**, 143; **52**, 96
 Snow Cloud (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1917) **43**, cxix
 Snowball, **P2**, 691, **35**, 435; (p), **47**, 69
 Snowdon (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1908) **34**, cxxxxiii; **39**, 660
 Snowdrift (c), **28**, 567; ***A.M.** (Turner 1923) **49**, 60, 66
 Snowdrop (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1902) **27**, cxxxiii
 Snowflake (p), **J6**, iii, **6**, iii; **A.M.** (Seale 1898) **22**, clvii
 Socrates exhb., **P1**, 73
 Soleure (m), **52**, 89; **53**, 167
 Solfatara (p), **35**, 433
 Solfaterre (p), **33**, 231
 Sonata (p), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**, lxxv; (c), **47**, 60
 Sonny (s.c.), **60**, 231
 Sophie (p), **49**, 63
 Sophocles, **40**, 543
 Sorcerer (p), **47**, 63
 South Africa (d), **A.M.** (de Mole & Kisch 1933) **59**, 160
 Souter Johnny, **P1**, 675
 Southdown (p), **55**, 127
 Southern Belle, **60**, 230
 Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1918) **44**, lxxiii

DAHLIA STRIPED PERFECTION

Dahlia Southport (d), **52**, 94
 Souv. de G. Doazon (d), **39**, 664
 d'Herbert Turner, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, xcvi
 de R. Bernardeau, **38**, 557
 Sparkler, **P4**, 177; (p), **47**, 65
 sp., colour, **29**, 475
 genetics and cytology of, **55**, 162
 Speedwell (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxxiii
 Spicy (p), **49**, 64
 Spitfire, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1864) **P4**, 176; **1**, xvi; (c), ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1903) **28**, 567, cccxi
 Splendid, **P1**, 73; **1**, xvi
 Sportsman, **P5**, 193; (c), **39**, 660
 Spotless Queen (c), **A.M.** (West 1901) **26**, clxxxv; ***A.M.** (Hobbies, Dobbie 1903) **28**, 567, cccxi; **31**, 227, 234; **33**, 230; **34**, 291
 spotted wilt, **60**, 308
 Springfield Rival, **59**, 463
 Squire Gammie, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886)
 Stability (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1911) **37**, cccxxiv; **39**, 660
 Stafford's Gem exhb., **P1**, 675
 Stalwart (d), **34**, 291, 292, 297, cccxxi; **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919) **45**, cxii
 Standard (S), **A.M.** (Harris 1901) **26**, clxxxix; (d), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Bearer, **P1**, 674; **25**, 396, cix; **26**, 472; **31**, 227, 234; **33**, 230; **34**, 291-2
 Star, **P3**, 80, **P4**, 44; **33**, 230; **34**, 297; **39**, 660, **47**, 70, **49**, 59; **59**, 155
 of Anerley (c), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1919)
 Denmark, see Union Jack
 Jersey (c), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Mons (c), **A.M.** (Jarrett 1918) **44**, lxxiii
 Starfish (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1896) **20**, clxii; **25**, 398, cxcvii; **26**, 472
 Starlight, **P1**, 675; **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1905) **31**, 234, cxlv
 Starstone (s), **58**, cxcv; **59**, 165
 Startler, **P4**, 178
 Statesman, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv
 Stedfast (d), **51**, cxvii; (c), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1928) **54**, 229
 Steinbach (c), **47**, 72
 Stella (c), **25**, 397, cxcvii; **26**, 472; **28**, 567; **31**, 234; **A.M.** (Turner 1914) **40**, cxcv; (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1930) **55**, 129; **56**, 100
 stem eaten by wasps, **40**, clxxv
 Stephen Walker, **33**, 230
 Stora, **40**, 543
 Strafford's Gem, **P1**, 674
 Strathlenkrone, **25**, 397
 Strawberry (p), **56**, 98
 striata formosissima, **P3**, 366
 perfecta, **J6**, iv
 striped, **21**, 549
 Perfection, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1864) **P4**, 174; **1**, xvi

DAHLIA STROMBOLI

Dahlia Stromboli, **A.M.** (Cheal 1905) **31**, cxliv, cxlviii
 S. T. Wright, **A.M.** (Bakers 1910) **36**, ccxlv
 Sue (c), **60**, clvi
 Sulphurea, **40**, 543
 Sultana (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, clx
 summer flowering, **35**, 531
 Summertide, **P1**, 275, 675; **6**, iii
 Sunbeam (S), **P5**, 175; **39**, 664, (d), **55**, 128
 Sunburgh (c), **39**, 664
 Sunflower (p), **55**, 126; (d), **58**, xl
 Sunlight, **P3**, 367; **P4**, 45
 Sunningdale White (s), **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv; **13**, 18
 Yellow (s), **13**, 18
 Sunny Clacton (m), **56**, 97
 Daybreak, **23**, 178, cxxxvi
 Sunray (d), **A.M.** (West 1918) **44**, lxxv; (s), **47**, 58
 Sunrise, **P5**, 193
 Sunset, **P5**, 70; **35**, 435; **39**, 663
 its colour and drought, **22**, clxxvi
 Sunshine, **6**, iii; **13**, 33, 36; **25**, 390, 401; **31**, 234; **A.M.** (Stredwick 1906) **32**, cxxviii; **34**, 297
 Sunstar (p), **39**, 663; (d), **51**, 142
 superflua, **13**, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12
 Surety, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P3**, 366; **1**, xvi
 Surprise, **23**, 179
 Surrey Star (s), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1921) **47**, 70-1; **49**, 59
 Suse (s), ***A.M.** (Treseder 1921) **47**, 57-8; **49**, 51
 Susie (d), **58**, cxv, **60**, 227
 Sussex Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Sutton's Perfection, **59**, 463
 Reading Purple, **59**, 463
 Suzanne Labret, **43**, 554
 Swanley Cactus, **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) **13**, cxlvii
 Sweet (p), ***A.M.** (Cobb 1924) **50**, 108, xcvi
 Dorothy (s), **49**, 66
 Nell (c), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1903) **28**, ccxix; **31**, 234; **33**, 230
 Sweetbriar (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1910) **36**, ccxiv; **39**, 660
 Sweetheart (c), **39**, 660
 Sybil, **P3**, 370; (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1900) **25**, cviii
 Green, **31**, 234; **33**, 230
 Sydney Hollings, **19**, cxxi, cxxvi
 Jones (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Sylph, **S.C.C.** (Perry 1863) **P3**, 368; **1**, xvi; (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1899) **23**, cxxxv; (p), **49**, xcii; **50**, 107
 Symmetry, **P2**, 691; **P3**, 366; **1**, xvi
 Symphony (c), **47**, 61
 Synanthic Sport, **25**, xxxv
 T. A. Havemeyer (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxliii; **33**, 230; **34**, 297

DAHLIA THEODORA

Dahlia Tally Ho (d), **51**, cxxii; ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1926) **52**, 93
 Tanglewood (p), **55**, 126-7; ***A.M.** (Treseder 1930) **58**, 98-9
 Tansy (p), **51**, 139-40
 Tarantulle (c), **47**, 61
 Tarbat Ness (c), **39**, 664
 Tartar (p), **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 102
 Tea Rose, **P1**, 81
 Teasel (p), **56**, cxiii; **57**, 76
 Teck, **35**, 435
 Teeny (p), **54**, 227
 Tendresse (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxv; **47**, 63
 Termonde, **40**, 543
 Tessa (p), **56**, cxiii; **57**, 77
 Teutonic (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1908) **34**, cxxxiii
 Tey Bell (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1917) **43**, cxviii
 Thalia (p), **A.M.** (Seale 1900) **25**, cx
 Thames Bank Hero, **J6**, iii
 The Beau exhb, **P2**, 673, 678
 Bishop (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1894) **17**, ccii; **26**, 471
 Bride, **S.C.C.** (Rawlings 1862) **P2**, 677; **S.C.C.** (Legge 1863), **F.C.C.** (1863) **P3**, 366, 368; **1**, xvi, (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1907) **33**, clxxxvi, **34**, 298
 Chancellor, **P1**, 76
 Clown (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1898) **22**, clvii; **26**, 473
 Countess (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1877); (s), **52**, 88-9; **59**, 155
 Cure exhb, **P2**, 686
 Czar, **25**, 400
 Duchesse (d), **56**, cvii
 Duke (p), **A.M.** (Keynes 1898) **22**, clvii
 Flirt exhb., **P2**, 687
 Geisha (p), **39**, 663
 Guardian (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1917) **43**, cxviii
 Khedive, **12**, cxliv, cxlv, clxxxv; **13**, 36
 Lancer (c), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1909) **35**, ccl
 Lord Warden exhb., **P3**, 370
 Major, **25**, 400
 Mikado (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1904) **29**, cxcviii
 Night (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 169
 Pet, **P3**, 80; **P4**, 46
 Pilot (c), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1905) **31**, cxlvi; **33**, 230; **34**, 298
 Pride of the World, **F.C.C.** (Legge 1863) **1**, xvi
 Quair, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1886)
 Quaker (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1913) **39**, ccxlii
 Queen, **25**, 401; **31**, 234
 Rose (p), **48**, 101; ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1924) **50**, 107, xcvi
 Severn (d), **58**, xli
 Sport, **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv
 Swan (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxi
 Theodora (d), **47**, 66

DAHLIA THERESA

- Dahlia Theresa (c), **A.M.** (Turner 1910) **36**, clvi
 Thomas Ewbank (c), **49**, xci; **50**, III
 Hay, V.M.H. (d), **53**, 172
 Hobbs, **13**, 33-5
 Moore (m), **52**, 90; **53**, 167; **54**, 226
 see Red Riding Hood
 Parkin (c), **33**, 230; **34**, 298; **39**, 660
 Want (c), **49**, xci; **50**, 110; **53**, 174
 Wilson, **33**, 330
 Thora (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1905) **31**, cxlvi; (p), **51**, cxx; **52**, 91
 Thursa (d), **49**, xcii; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1924) **50**, 109, xcix
 Tibothe (p), **53**, 170
 Tiffany, **P1**, 663
 Tiger (c), **48**, 100
 Tillie (c), **25**, 393, cxcvii
 Tilly (p), **53**, 171
 Tinted Queen, **33**, 231
 Tipperary (s), **A.M.** (Cory 1915) **41**, ccviii
 Tippy Bob, **P1**, 73; **P4**, 176
 Titlark (d), **59**, 162
 Topsy (d), ***A.M.** (Burrell 1923) **49**, 65
 Titian, **P4**, 46; (p), **35**, 433; **39**, 663
 Titus (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1905) **31**, cxlviii; **33**, 231
 T. J. Saltmarsh, **13**, 31, 33-6, 38
 Togo (c), **56**, cix; **57**, 79
 Toison d'Or, **J6**, 111; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869); **12**, cxlvi, clxxxv
 Token (p), **58**, cxv; **59**, 157
 Tom Jones (S), **A.M.** (Mortimer 1908) **34**, ccxxviii
 Rover, **P3**, 79
 Thumb, **P1**, 291; **P3**, 369; **1**, xvi; **13**, 13, 16, lxxxix, cxlviii
 Tit, **P3**, 79; **P4**, 45; **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxlvi; **33**, 231
 Tommy Keith (p), **A.M.** (Keith 1892) **15**, cxxxiii; **23**, 182; **25**, cix; **39**, 661
 Laing (p), **39**, 662; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **47**, 69, 70; **49**, 58
 Topaz (p), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1928) **54**, 226 7
 Topsy exhb, **P1**, 675
 Toreador (d), **47**, 65, 67
 Torquay Gem (d), **A.M.** (Treseder 1934) **60**, 228
 Tots (d), **60**, 229
 Touchstone (S), **P1**, 674; **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, clx
 Towneley Cheer, ***A.M.** (Barwise 1934) **60**, 227
 Gem (p), **56**, cv; **57**, 77
 Pride (d), **58**, 197, xl
 Toya (p), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 157
 Transport (d), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1917) **43**, cxix
 Tresilian (p), **47**, 64

DAHLIA UPLANDS

- Dahlia Trevor (d), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1934) **60**, 227
 tried at Chiswick, **P3**, 78; **19**, ccix; **23**, 175; **25**, 390; **28**, 562
 at Duffryn, **39**, 657; **40**, 542
 Wisley, **31**, 73, 227; **32**, 325; **33**, 223; **34**, 291; **35**, 429; **39**, 666; **47**, 56; **49**, 62; **50**, 106, xcvi; **51**, 138; **52**, 88; **53**, 167; **54**, 226; **55**, 125; **56**, 97; **57**, 75; **58**, 192; **59**, 155; **60**, 226
 Trilby (s), **A.M.** (Girdlestone 1896) **20**, clxi
 Trio (c), **47**, 61
 Triomphe, **6**, 111
 de Pecq, **P1**, 673
 de Robeaux exhb., **P1**, 675
 de Roubaix exhb., **P2**, 686
 Triton (p), **46**, lxxii; **47**, 63
 Triumph (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1875) **P5**, 175; (d), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1919) **45**, cxii
 Triumphant, **6**, ii
 Trixie, **31**, 235; (p), **48**, 102
 Troilus, **13**, xlvii
 Trojan (d), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxv
 Trophy (c), **53**, 174
 Truce (c), **58**, 198
 T. S. Ware, **13**, 33, 36
 tubers, effect of length of day, **54**, 365
 Tunis (p), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1930) **56**, 101
 Tunnel Anversois (c), **60**, 226
 Turkvois (c), **51**, cxix; **52**, 96
 Turner (p), **39**, 663
 Turner's Gem (m), **52**, 89; **53**, 167
 Turtle Dove (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1911) **37**, cxlviii
 Tuskar (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 664, cli; **47**, 60; ***A.M.** (1922) **48**, 100; **49**, 52
 T. W. Girdlestone, **A.M.** (Cheal 1891) **13**, 35, cxlvii
 Twilight, **P4**, 178
 Twink (p), **53**, 171
 Tyre (c), **58**, cxvi; **59**, 156
 Tyro (s), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 Uganda (d), **56**, cix; **57**, 78
 Uist (p), **56**, 99
 Uluck (d), ***A.M.** (Cheal 1925) **51**, 142
 Ultimatum, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1865) **P5**, 174-5; **1**, xvi
 Umpire, **P1**, 673
 Una, **P1**, 655, 663; **1**, xvi
 Uncle Dick (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1925) **51**, 140-1
 Tom, **P1**, 76; (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1899) **23**, cxi; **26**, 477; **31**, 235
 Undeniable, **P3**, 366
 Unicum (c), **56**, cx; **57**, 79; **58**, 198
 Union Jack, **A.M.** (Turner 1911) **37**, ccxxxii; **39**, 661
 see also D. Star of Denmark
 Unique, **P1**, 675; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv; (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1904) **29**, cxcviii; **38**, clxi
 Uplands, **33**, 231

DAHLIA UP-TO-DATE

Dahlia Up-to-date, **26**, 473, 477
 Uranus (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1911) **37**, ccxxxiv
 Ursa Major (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915) **41**, ccx
 Useful, **S.C.C.** (Bragg 1863) **P3**, 368 ; **P4**, 8 ; **1**, xvi ; (d), **A.M.** (West 1912) **38**, ccxlix ; **58**, xl
 Ustane (c), **47**, 60
 Valentine, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1866) **PR**, lxxxix ; **2**, vii
 Humphreys (S), **F.C.C.** (Humphreys 1886)
 value for garden, **49**, 139
 Van Dyck (p), **35**, 433, 435
 Vanesse (p), **A.M.** (Burrell 1915) **41**, ccviii
 Vanguard, **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1866) **PR**, lxxxix ; **2**, vii
 Vanity (p), **48**, 102 ; (d), ***A.M.** (Jarman 1932) **58**, 195-6, xli
 variabilis, **13**, 4, 7, 12-3, **60**, 174
 chromosome behaviour, **55**, 162
 hardiness, **8**, 13, 46, 176, 183, 198, 223, 284, 299, 334
 variation, **26**, ccxxv
 Variegata, **P4**, 45
 Varuna (d), **48**, 103
 Vedas (p), **53**, 170
 Vedette, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 Vedic (d), **58**, 196, xli
 Veitch's Snow White, **19**, ccxvi
 Velma (d), **49**, xciv
 Velours d'Utrecht (s), **47**, 58
 Venus (c), **A.M.** (Cheal 1900) **25**, cxi ; (p), **47**, 65 ; (d), **47**, 66
 Vera (c), **34**, 298 ; (d), **49**, xciii
 Verona (c), **47**, 59, 60 ; (p), **49**, xc
 Veronica (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1899) **23**, cxxxviii
 Véronique (s), **A.M.** (Seale 1905) **31**, cxlviii
 Verschaeye, **60**, clvi
 Vesta (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1897) **21**, clviii ; (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cviii ; (p), **56**, cx ; **57**, 77
 Vesuvius, **P1**, 81 ; **P3**, 80 ; **P5**, 70 ; (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1902) **27**, ccxxiv ; (p), **48**, 101-2 ; ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1923) **49**, 54, 63 ; (m), **52**, 90 ; **53**, 169
 Vice-President, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1867) **PR**, lxxxix ; **2**, v ; **13**, 34, 38
 Viceroy of Egypt, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1867) **PR**, clxxvi ; **2**, xxviii
 Victoria, **13**, 18 ; (c), **58**, 197, xl ; ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1933) **59**, 163
 Victorian (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxlviii ; **34**, 298
 Victory, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1870) ; **P4**, 175 ; **3**, xlv ; **6**, iii ; **12**, 406 ; **39**, 660 ; (d), **49**, xci ; **50**, 109
 Vida (d), **47**, lxxxiii ; ***A.M.** (Burrell 1922) **48**, 103 ; **49**, 55
 Village Gem, **P1**, 674
 Ville d'Anduze (p), **35**, 433
 Vimy (p), **50**, 108, xcvi
 Vindictive (d), **47**, 67

DAHLIA WEST HALL SCARLET

Dahlia Viola (c), **60**, cliv
 Violet Hodge (p), **58**, 193, xli
 Violette, **31**, 235 ; **50**, 107
 virescent, **29**, clxviii ; **51**, civ
 Virgil, **P1**, 361
 Virginia (p), **39**, 662
 viridiflora, **6**, iii ; **37**, 456
 Viscount Newport (p), **35**, 433
 Wolverhampton (p), **35**, 433
 Viscountess Folkestone, **16**, cxcii ; **19**, ccxvi ; **26**, 471
 Newport (p), **39**, 663
 Sherbrooke (c), **A.M.** (Keynes 1898) **22**, clvii ; **26**, 473, 474
 Vive La France (p), **49**, xci
 Vivid (p), **P4**, 46 ; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxviii ; **13**, 18 ; **23**, 181 ; **31**, 235 ; (c), **39**, 660
 Voluba (s), **48**, 99
 Volunteer, **P1**, 682
 Vredesduif (p), **47**, 62
 Vulcan, **23**, 182, ccxxvi, (c), **60**, cliv
 Wagtail (p), **50**, xcix ; **51**, 139
 Wake Up (p), **49**, 63-4
 Walter Newman, **P2**, 621, 672 ; **P4**, 177
 Reid (S), **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1872) **4**, xxxvi
 Ware (s), **13**, 18
 Willan, **6**, cxliv
 Wanda (p), **53**, 170-1
 Wantage (p), **58**, cxv ; **59**, 156
 Warneford (d), **A.M.** (West 1915) **41**, cxxxiii
 Warnham Star (s), **55**, 130
 Warrior, **P1**, 81 ; (p), **39**, 663 ; **49**, 64
 Warspite, **40**, 543
 Washington (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1915) **41**, cxxxiii
 Watchman (S), **A.M.** (Keynes 1898) **22**, clvii
 Waterloo, **31**, 227, 235 ; **34**, 291-2
 Watford Beauty (s), **A.M.** (Darby 1893) **16**, clxxxii, clxxxvi
 Watty, **S.C.C.** (Wheeler 1863) **P3**, 368 ; **1**, xvi
 Watzmann, **35**, 435
 Waverley (c), **47**, 71-2
 W. C. Harvey, **A.M.** (Ware 1889) **11**, cvi ; **13**, 18
 W. D. Cartwright (d), ***A.M.** (Stredwick 1927) **53**, 172
 W. Dunn (c), **A.M.** (Burrell 1917) **43**, cxviii ; **47**, 61
 Wealthy (d), **53**, 172
 Weber, **40**, 543
 W. E. Dickson (c), **32**, 326 ; **33**, 231 ; **34**, 298
 Welbeck Hero, **P4**, 176
 Welcome (p), **49**, 64
 Wellington (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1908) **34**, ccxxxv
 Wembley (d), **51**, 141 ; **52**, 93
 W. E. Peters (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1914) **40**, cxciv
 Wessex (p), **50**, xcix ; **51**, 139-40
 West Hall Scarlet (c), **32**, 325-6 ; **33**, 231 ; **34**, 291-2, 298 ; **39**, 660

- Dahlia W. F. Balding (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1901) **26**, clxxxv; **31**, 235; **33**, 231
- W. F. Balding II. (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1902) **27**, ccxxiv
- W. F. Freeman (d), **57**, 78
- W. H. Cullingford (c), **19**, ccxii
- Whisper (p), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1888) **11**, xxviii; **12**, cxlv, clxxxiv; **13**, 18, 36; **23**, 178
- White (p), **48**, 102
- Aster (p), **6**, iii; **12**, cxlvi, clxxxiv; **13**, 18, 37; **22**, clii; **23**, 175; **39**, 662
- Bedder, **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
- Cloud (d), **47**, 67-8
- Friar (d), **51**, ccxii; **52**, 93
- King (d), **54**, 227; ***A.M.** (Ballego 1929) **55**, 127-8
- Lady **33**, 231; **40**, 543
- Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Legge 1863) **P3**, 366, 368; **1**, xvi
- Queen (S), **F.C.C.** (Wheeler 1873), (p), **48**, 101
- Seedling, **40**, 543
- Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1914) **40**, cxc1, ***A.M.** (1921) **47**, 70, **49**, 59
- Swan (p), **55**, 126
- Tip (s), **A.M.** (Burrell 1918) **44**, lxxv
- Unique, **P5**, 70
- Wonder (c), **55**, 130
- W. H. Morter (p), **35**, 433
- W. H. Myers, **19**, ccxvi
- W. H. Treseder (c), **39**, 660
- W. H. Williams, **13**, 34-5
- Whynne (p), **56**, cxiii; **57**, 76
- wild, behaviour, **37**, 139
- Wild Rose, **38**, clix
- Wildman's Bianca, **P(1)**, 363
- William Ady, **6**, ii
- Carlisle (p), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1887) **11**, xxviii
- Corp, **P1**, 675
- Cuthbertson (c), **25**, 390, 397, cix; **26**, 473; **28**, 567
- Darvill, **13**, 37
- Dodds, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1859) **P1**, 72; **1**, xvi
- Hopkins (c), **A.M.** (Shoesmith 1904) **29**, cxcvi; **32**, 326; **33**, 231, **34**, 298
- Jackson, **13**, 33, 36
- Keith, **13**, 33, 36
- Keynes, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1871) **3**, xcvi
- Laird, **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1871) **3**, xcvi
- Lund, **F.C.C.** (Burgess 1869)
- Marshall (c), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1905) **31**, cxliii; **33**, 231; **34**, 298
- Neate (S), **A.M.** (Keynes 1898) **22**, clvii
- Newman (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1872)
- Pearce (d), **13**, 19; **26**, 471
- Pound (p), **A.M.** (Cooper 1915) **41**, ccviii

- Dahlia William Powell (S), **A.M.** (Keith 1891) **13**, cliv
- William Rawlings (S), **F.C.C.** (Rawlings 1880) **13**, 33-6, 38
- Rayner (d), **13**, 19, 37
- Sheldon (S), **47**, 68
- Williamsoni, **33**, 231
- Willie Austin, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1863) **P3**, 365, 370; **1**, xvi
- Batchelor (d), **A.M.** (Batchelor 1895) **19**, clxxxiii
- Fife (s), **47**, 58
- Garratt, **13**, 19, 33, 34-6, 38
- Wiltshire Lass, **16**, clxxxi
- Winifred (p), **50**, xcix
- Winnie (c), **58**, 198, xli
- Benge (c), **58**, cxv; **59**, 165
- Cornhill (s.c.), **60**, 231
- Hardy (c), **49**, xciii; **50**, 110
- Winona (s), **39**, 661
- Winsome (c), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1902) **27**, ccxxiii; **28**, 567; **31**, 235; **33**, 231
- W. J. Frost, **25**, 400
- W. N. Williams (S), **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1880)
- Wonderful, **P1**, 675; **S.C.C.** (Keynes 1867) **PR**, clxxvi
- Worth Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1914) **40**, cxii
- Worthing Star (s), **60**, 231
- W. S. Edwards exhb., **P3**, 370
- Wyvern (d), **A.M.** (Stredwick 1916) **42**, clxxiii
- Yankee King (d), **55**, 128
- Yellow Ball, **60**, clvi
- Beauty, **P1**, 674
- Constance, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1880)
- Gem, **P3**, 372; **21**, 235; **33**, 231; (p), **58**, cxv; **59**, 163
- (s), **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
- Globe (S), **S.C.C.** (Turner 1875) **P3**, 372
- Juarez, **25**, 392
- King (d), **47**, 66
- Mrs. Tait (c), **19**, ccxvi
- Perfection, **P1**, 290; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxvi, **2**, xxvii
- Pet, **12**, 406, cxlvi, clxxxiv
- Prince (c), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1916) **42**, clxxvii
- Queen (d), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1916) **42**, clxxiii, (p), **51**, cxviii; ***A.M.** (Cheal 1926) **52**, 91
- Standard, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1870); **3**, 369, xlvii, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871)
- Star (s), **A.M.** (Cheal 1915) **41**, cxxxiii
- Transparent (m), **52**, 89; **53**, 167
- Youth (d), **58**, 190, xli
- Yvonne Salmon (p), **55**, 126-7
- Zanzibar (d), **46**, lxxii
- Zarte Aster, **35**, 435
- Zebra, **P1**, 675; **49**, xci; **50**, 110
- Zelinda, **P3**, 80; **P4**, 46
- Purple, **23**, 330
- Zena (d), **49**, 65

Dahlia Zephyr, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1886) ;
26, 477 ; **28**, 567 ; **31**, 235
 Zerlina (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1900) **25**,
 cviii
 Zillah (p), **53**, 170
 Zimpani, **23**, 330
 Zingari, **P1**, 275
 Zoe (p), **A.M.** (Turner 1895) **19**,
 clxxxiii ; **23**, 176 ; **33**, 231
 Zulu (d), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887) **11**,
 xxviii ; **13**, 37 ; **19**, cxxvi ; **26**,
 471
 Zulu (p), **54**, 227
 Zut (d), **55**, 129
 Zwergsonne, **39**, 661
 Dai dai, **31**, 26
 see Citrus Aurantium
 Daikon, **31**, 21 ; **37**, 624 ; **39**, 302
 see Raphanus sativus
 Dais cotinifolia at the Cape, **27**, 65
 hardiness, **2**, 70 ; **43**, 423
 Daisies, **P5**, 86 ; **12**, 277, 282, 284 ; **13**,
 187 ; **25**, 38 ; **26**, 852 ; **32**, 30
 and salt, **29**, 189
 atrk. by pests, **29**, clxxii
 for bedding, **21**, 67, 74 ; **39**, 24
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 herbaceous border, **43**, 4
 Malta, **27**, 581
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 monstrous, **15**, xxxix ; **51**, xxxiv
 preservation, **21**, 405
 Rosette habit of, **20**, 38
 shrubby, *see* Olearia
 Daisy, **22**, 90 ; **25**, 74 ; **40**, 319, 350
 see Bellis, Brachycome
 abnormal, **34**, cxii ; **39**, xlii
 Alice, **39**, 26-7
 alpine, **12**, 283
 see Bellidistrum Micheli
 Chusan, **J2**, xxxii, xxxiii
 disc floret, **26**, 126
 double, **19**, xxviii ; **40**, 350, cxvi,
 cxvii ; **42**, 276
 effect of electric light on, **27**, 240
 Firefly, **39**, 27
 flower movements, **23**, 98
 Giant Pink, **40**, 550
 White, **40**, 550
 Hen and Chickens, **21**, 547 ; **32**,
 lxxxii ; **34**, ccxviii ; **39**, cxv
 King of Crimson, **21**, 74
 meadow, **27**, 89
 Ox eye, **32**, 30, 32 ; **40**, 350
 see Chrysanthemum Leucan-
 themum
 in wild garden, **40**, 364, 369
 Paris, crown gall, **34**, 578
 propagation, **39**, 25-6
 self fertility in, **23**, 104
 Shasta, **27**, 301 ; **34**, 549
 California, **34**, 549
 see Chrysanthemum maximum
 Swan River, **36**, 190 ; **34**, 547
 see Brachycome
 tree, **19**, 118
 see Podachaenium paniculatum
 variation in, **35**, 319
 variegated, **31**, lxxxvi

Daisy, woolly-leaved, *see* Olearia in-
 signis, Pachystegia insignis
 Dakota, prairie of, **35**, 315
 succession of flowers in, **35**, 140
 south, flora of, **26**, 950
 Dalbergia, **50**, 15 ; **51**, 79
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 lanceolaria, **51**, 80
 ougeinensis, **J8**, 290
 ray floret, **26**, 126
 robusta, **J8**, 290
 Sissoo, **J8**, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286,
 287, 290 ; **45**, 110-11 ; **51**, 80
 in Egypt, **27**, 629
 sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 12
 Dalbergias, at Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Dalbergiella, a new genus, **58**, xcv
 Daldinia concentrica, **29**, 373
 conidia of, **29**, 783
 sp., **29**, 783
 Dalea, **40**, 162
 Dalechampia, **J1**, 194
 colorata, **P3**, 243, 348
 Roezliana bracts, **4**, viii
 effect of fog, **16**, 9, 11
 rosea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**, cxliv.
 2, xii, xvii
 ruboides, **P4**, 186
 sp., effect of fog, **16**, 12
 Dalibarda repens, **50**, 223
 Dallimore, W., on lace-bark pine of
 China, **59**, 249
 Damaeus sp., under tree bark, **12**, vi
 Damage, law of, **33**, 24
 Damascen Plum, **J2**, 149
 Damasco, *see* Apricot
 Damasonium ovalifolium, **J3**, 283
 Dame's Violet, **32**, 29
 Dammar gum and camphor offensive
 to mosquitoes, **22**, 139
 Pine, **J4**, 232
 see Agathis
 Selan, *see* Gum dammar
 Dammara, **14**, 188, 331
 see Agathis
 alba, **J5**, 221 ; **19**, 112 ; **39**, 83
 dicta, **14**, 333
 australis, **J5**, 221 ; **J6**, 271 ; **14**, 196,
 331-2, 580-1 ; **19**, 112 ; **39**, 82
 at the Cape, **27**, 67
 hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 226
 Brownii, **14**, 333 ; **39**, 82
 obtus, **14**, 333
 hypoleuca, **P4**, 158
 loranthifolia, **14**, 333
 macrophylla, **J6**, 271 ; **14**, 197 ; **39**,
 83
 Moorei, **P4**, 158 ; **PR**, lvi ; **J6**, 271 ;
 14, 197 ; **39**, 82
 obtus, **J6**, 270 ; **14**, 197 ; **39**, 82
 orientalis, **J5**, 221 ; **14**, 333
 ovata, **39**, 82
 robusta, **14**, 197 ; **39**, 83
 rubricaulis, **14**, 333
 selanica, **14**, 334
 sp., **P2**, 395 ; **14**, 196, 244, 260 ; **39**,
 82-3
 fol. argenteis, **P2**, 379
 variegatis, **P2**, 379

Dammara sp., from Japan, **P2**, 377;
 1, xiv
 Veitchii, **14**, 329
 Damnacanthus indicus, hardiness, **36**,
 398; **43**, 423
 Dampiera adpressa, **J3**, 292
 eriocephala, **36**, 291
 sp., **36**, 286, 289-90
 Damping off, **27**, 401, 804; **39**, 273;
40, 146, 617, 619; **45**, 396
 coniferous seedlings, **34**, 127, 575,
 590; **39**, 277; **43**, 219; **48**, 146
 fungi in forest nurseries, **48**, 146
 Damson(s), **J9**, 162; **18**, 100; **21**, 224,
 315; **22**, 404; **26**, 836; **27**, 834,
28, 411, 47, 24, **60**, 120
 aphides on, **29**, 744, **33**, 448
 Blue Prolific, **18**, 162
 Bradley's King, **13**, 416; **15**, 65;
19, 232, 263, 296; **21**, 563; **30**, 106
 for small gardens, **18**, 131
 British grown, **23**, 190
 buds and birds, **33**, 448
 Cheshire, **13**, 416; **18**, 102; **19**, 232,
21, 318
 cluster, **19**, 232; **30**, 106
 cold storage of, **11**, 26
 common, **21**, 318, **26**, 833
 Crittenden, **13**, 416; **18**, 102, 162,
19, 296; **21**, 318, 563, **26**, 665,
30, 106
 in cold store, **11**, 25
 Damascene, **18**, 162
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 448
 Farleigh Prolific, **13**, 416; **15**, 65,
18, 102, 131, 162; **19**, 232, 334,
25, lix; **26**, 833, 835-6; **27**, ccix,
ccxv; **30**, 106
 for hedges, **J1**, 205
 jam, **18**, 172
 Frogmore Prolific, **21**, 358-9
 in grass, **15**, 204
 Scotland, **26**, 665
 S. Wales, **23**, 273
 John Seden exhb., **25**, lix
 Kent Cluster, **13**, 416
 King of the Damsons, **19**, 232, 334,
21, 358-9
 manuring, **27**, 1058
 Merryweather, **A.M.** (Merryweather
 1907) **33**, ccv; **F.C.C.** (1913) **39**,
ccxxxii
 origin, **21**, 213
 packing, **30**, 111
 Pershore, **18**, 162
 planting, **15**, 69; **18**, 161
 preserving, **26**, 780
 Prune, **13**, 416; **15**, 65; **18**, 102,
162; **19**, 232, 296; **21**, 318,
563; **30**, 106
 -shaped, **26**, 665
 pruning, **13**, 419; **21**, 566; **30**, 109
 pulp, **21**, 221
 Red Spider susceptibility, **55**, 163
 Rivers' Early, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1900)
25, liv; **30**, 134
 Shropshire, **13**, 416; **18**, 162; **19**,
232; **26**, 665, 835-6; **28**, 410; **52**,
220

Damson, Shropshire, in cold store, **11**,
25
 Prune, in South Wales, **23**, 273
 soils for, **34**, 401-2
 stone, four-edged, **44**, xlvii
 The Langley, **23**, clvi; **27**, ccix
 Bullace, **30**, 106
 Toddington plantations, **29**, 516
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 White, **52**, 220
 Worcester, **22**, cxxxiv
 see also Plum, Prunus
 Danae alata, **P4**, 185
 Laurus, **36**, 388
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 hardiness, **36**, 388
 phylloclades, **39**, 498
 racemosa, **18**, 90, **A.M.** (St. Cyres
 1933) **59**, 304, cxxxii
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 simplicifolia, **12**, 504
 sp., flower of, **29**, 860
 Danchi, of India, see Sesbania aculeata
 Dandelion, **4**, x; **15**, 1; **17**, 122; **23**,
282; **26**, 852; **27**, 90; **40**, 350; **42**,
142, 191, 490; **51**, 285
 blanching, **12**, 266-7
 Blue, **22**, 466
 Broad-leaved, **12**, 268; **36**, 738
 Improved, **36**, 738
 Cabbaging, **12**, 268, **26**, 865
 cultivation in France, **12**, 267
 curious root of, **34**, xxix
 Curled, **12**, 268
 destroyed by copper sulphate, **37**, 44
 Early Cabbaging, **36**, 738
 Improved, **13**, xxxiii; **36**, 738,
cclxii
 eradication, **34**, 598; **38**, 637; **47**,
210
 Floret, **26**, 126
 food of Goldfinch, **33**, 446
 fruit, **26**, 126
 in Engadine, **27**, 979
 Malta, **27**, 583
 Sikkim, **J7**, 127
 Moss, **12**, 268
 -leaved, **36**, 738
 New Thick-leaved Cabbaging, **26**,
865
 salad, **12**, 263; **37**, 317
 seed dispersal, **23**, 110
 vitality, **29**, 925
 Solid-hearted, **12**, 268
 spraying lawns to eradicate, **38**, 637;
47, 210
 stalk, growth, **29**, 810
 Thick-leaved, **36**, 738
 variegated, **40**, clxxvii
 Dandy, J. E., key to species of Mag-
nolia, **52**, 260
 on Magnolia Nicholsoniana, **53**, 115
 Danthonia pectinata, **J3**, 292
 triticoides, **J3**, 293
 Daphne, **25**, 10; **35**, 110; **40**, 349
 alpina, **16**, 174; **37**, 82; **38**, ccxxxiii;
41, 418; **42**, 71
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 altaica, **39**, 278

DAPHNE ALTAICA (cont.)

Daphne altaica at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 arbuscula, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1915) **41**,
 cxviii, *cx*; **39**, 278
 atropurpurea, **39**, 278
 Aucklandi, hardiness, **19**, 226
 aurantiaca, **41**, 207; **42**, 44, **F.C.C.**
 (Bulley 1927) **53**, lvii; **58**, 439,
59, 423
 Blagayana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
6, xxviii; **13**, 336; **16**, 174;
19, 449, 458; **23**, 92; **27**, xxiii,
35, 352; **37**, 82; **39**, 278; **41**,
 418; **46**, xxxviii, **59**, 15; **60**,
 439
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **8**, 181; **43**, 423
 × Burkwoodii, **A.M.** (Burkwood
 1935) **60**, 319, cxiv
 buxifolia, **39**, 278; **54**, 399
 calcicola, **48**, 204
 cannabina, **17**, 17; **59**, cxxxii
 caucasica, **39**, 278
 Cneorum, **19**, 277; **12**, 451; **13**, 336;
16, 174, lix, **17**, lx; **19**, 450,
 458; **23**, 92; **25**, 9; **26**, 63,
27, xxi, xxiii, **32**, cxiii; **36**,
 388; **39**, 277, 278; **41**, 417,
 cxix; **48**, 15, 234; **54**, 459,
56, 101; **A.G.M.** (1927) **59**, 15,
 137
 alba, **A.M.** (Tucker 1920) **46**, lix,
59, 137, **60**, 108
 hardiness, **8**, 89, 102, 207; **36**, 388,
43, 423
 fasciated, **26**, xxxvii
 major, **16**, lix; **41**, 417, **43**, 423
 collina, **37**, 82; **54**, 399
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 22, 125, 198, 212,
 242, 270, 295, 302, 304
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 Dauphini, **29**, lviii; **39**, 278
 delahayana, **19**, 277
 elegantissima, **3**, xlii
see D. odora
 fasciated, **26**, ccxix; **57**, viii
 Fioniana, **16**, 174; **19**, 450, 458;
23, 92
 hardiness, **8**, 299; **36**, 388
 florida, hardiness, **2**, 70
 Fortunei, **11**, 147, 215, 217, lxiii; **12**,
 34, xxxvi; **13**, xxviii
 hardiness, **19**, 226
 introduced, **11**, 169
 Gardneri, **17**, 128
 Genkwa, **5**, clxix; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1885)
17, xli; **20**, lxxvi; **23**, 92, **27**,
 xxiii; **28**, 70; **36**, 392; **37**, 82
 hardiness, **36**, 392
 in Japan, **31**, 15
 Giraldui, **44**, 145
 hardiness, **43**, 423
 Gnidium, **19**, 74; **39**, 278
 hybrida, **19**, 277; **41**, 418
 indica, **4**, iii; **5**, c; **39**, 278; **42**, 71
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 22, 63, 212, 223,
 270, 284, 302
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 open, **26**, 854
 rubra, **15**, 91, 92; **18**, x; **5**, xxii

DAPHNE RUPESTRIS

Daphne japonica, **39**, 278; **41**, 418
 rubra, hardiness, **19**, 226
 Laureola, **13**, 91; **18**, 76; **23**, xviii;
26, 63; **39**, 278
 atropurpurea exhb., **19**, clxxxix
 daphnine in, **27**, 1107
 fasciated, **32**, lxxxix; **42**, xxxix
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 60, 99, 209, 213,
 217, 232, 233, 270, 316
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
 Philippi, **39**, 278
 purpurea at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 variegated, **1**, 24
 Mazeli, hardiness, **8**, 207
 Mezereum, **12**, 286, 415; **13**, 93, **18**,
 76; **21**, 69, **23**, xviii, **25**, 3,
26, 63; **27**, 273; **36**, 388, **39**,
 20, 278, **52**, 150; **A.G.M.**
 (1929) **55**, 121
 alba, **46**, xxxviii
 hardiness, **36**, 388
 atrorubrum, **12**, 415
 attk. by Marssonina, **59**, cxciv; **60**,
 156
 dark form, **49**, xxxiii
 galled, **40**, xlvii, cxvi
 germination, **23**, xxviii
 grandiflora, **15**, lxxxvii, **55**, 121
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 95, 98, 150, 209,
 212, 217, 232, 233, 254, 270,
 285, 310, 316, **36**, 388
 in Alps, **18**, 67
 Engadine, **27**, 978
 parasite on, **28**, xxvi
 Paul's white, **36**, 781
 seeds, **26**, xlix
 self-fertility, **24**, 216
see also Mezereum
 neapolitana, **23**, 92, **41**, 418
 odora, **32**, lxii, **36**, 396; **37**, 82, **38**,
 xxxi; **39**, 278; **46**, xxxvii; **59**,
 cxxxiii, **60**, 304
 elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1870)
 fasciated, **40**, xlv
 hardiness, **36**, 396; **43**, 423
 rubra, **15**, 86
 variegata, **31**, 15; **60**, 304
 oleaefolia, hardiness, **8**, 211
 oleoides, **39**, 278; **54**, 399, **56**, 232;
58, 310
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 in Kashmir, **27**, 932
 petraea, **A.M.** (Farrer 1906)
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Tucker 1918),
45, civ; **F.C.C.** (1924)
see also D. rupestris
 Philippi, **16**, 174; **19**, 458
 pontica, **18**, 76; **25**, 5; **39**, 20, 278
 hardiness, **19**, 226; **8**, 136; **43**, 423
 Pseudo mezereum, **39**, 278
 retusa, **38**, 361; **46**, 412; **A.M.**
 (Lawrence 1927) **53**, lii; **56**, 161;
59, clxix
 hardiness, **43**, 423
 rubra, **4**, iii
 rupestris, **13**, 334, 336; **19**, 458;
32, cxiii; **37**, 82; **39**, 278; **59**,
 408; **60**, 108

- Daphne rupestris grandiflora*, **44**, lxvi; **50**, xlviii; **59**, 15
 see *D. petraea*
salicifolia, **39**, 278
 hardiness, **8**, 19
sericea, **54**, 391, 399; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931) **57**, xxi
sinensis, **38**, xxxi
Sophia, **39**, 278
sp., **49**, 153
 cultivation, **16**, 125
 from seed, **16**, 124
 grafting, **16**, 127
 in Alpine houses, **16**, 168
 Crete, **54**, 389
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 S. America, **J1**, 284
 Tibet, **42**, 70, 71, 332
 propagation, **16**, 126
striata, **37**, 82; **59**, 137; **60**, 108
 in Engadine, **27**, 980
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
Sureil, **58**, 439
tangutica, **42**, 70; **44**, 145; **46**, 112;
A.M. (Bees 1929) **55**, lii
 × *Thauma*, **38**, 301
 used in paper making, **J7**, 119
Van Houttei, hardiness, **8**, 207
variegata, **P1**, 615
 hardiness, **J9**, 226
Verlotii, **37**, 310; **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1916) **42**, clvi; **58**, 137
Daphnes for winter garden, **J9**, 277
 in Bulgaria, **39**, 6
Daphne, localization in, **27**, 1107
Daphniphyllum glaucescens, **11**, xxix;
18, 71; **19**, lxiii; **27**, 872-4;
36, 442; **58**, 261, 269
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 Castlewellan, **27**, 412
 Coombe Wood, **27**, 871
 from Japan, **27**, 809
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 vars, **18**, 76
macropodium, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888)
28, 70; **36**, 396
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 hardiness, **36**, 396; **43**, 423
 jezoense at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 Castlewellan, **27**, 412
variegatum, at Castlewellan, **27**,
 412
 see also *D. glaucescens*
Daphnopsis tinifolia, effect of fog, **16**, 15
 Darbshire, Dr. F. V., and R. H.
 Buxton, on pH value of cell sap
 of flowers, **52**, 46; **54**, 203, 211
 see also Buxton, B. H.
Darea cicutaria, **J4**, 98
diversifolia, **J4**, 98
vivipara, **J4**, 98
 Darjeeling, botanic garden, **52**, 16
 spring flowers in, **J7**, 119
 zones of vegetation, **J7**, 3
 Darkness, development of flowers in,
27, 301
 Darlington, H. R., on garden roses, **46**,
 323
 Darlington, H. R., on new roses, **59**, 50
 swift-moth caterpillar and
 daffodils, **35**, 219
 yellow-stripe in daffodils, **34**, 161
 Darlingtonia, **15**, 135; **49**, 181
californica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
PR, cclxxxiii; **3**, lxiii; **15**, 139;
41, 26; **49**, 181
rubra, **13**, 401; **F.C.C.** (Bruce
 1902) **27**, lxxxviii
sp., **13**, 393, 400; **21**, 92, 96
 cultivation, **13**, 404
 pitchers, **21**, 94, 100
 Darluca, **38**, 380
 filum, atk. Puccinia Apr11, **1**, 150
 Trillium rust, **54**, 459
 Darnley, Earl of, on Perennial Lupines,
60, 151
 Darwin, as ecologist, **38**, 27
 Centenary, **35**, 227
 Sir F., on etiolation a phenomenon
 of adaptation, **19**, 345
Darwinia fimbriata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1864) **2**, cxlv
 Hookeriana, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865)
sp., **21**, 158; **29**, 95; **36**, 291
 Darwinism in horticulture, **28**, 246
 the passing of, **41**, 47
 true, **33**, 1
 Dasheen, **41**, 516; **47**, 104; **48**, 146
Dasycarpus *sp.*, **29**, 853
Dasyllirion, **33**, 590; **38**, 194, 627
acrotichum exhb., **P2**, 463, 549
caespitosum, **54**, xxxii
glaucophyllum, **F.C.C.** (Kellock 1872)
6, xxix, xxxi; **19**, 112; **34**, 31;
36, ccl; **37**, xxviii; **38**, 193
 flowering, **32**, lxxxii
glaucum, **4**, xxi; **19**, 112; **38**, 193
 see last
latifolium exhb., **P5**, 67
Hartwegianum, **54**, xxxii
Hookeri, **54**, xxxii
longifolium, distributed, **P1**, 486;
P2, 296
serratifolium, **34**, 31
sp., **13**, 371
 hardiness, **8**, 63
Wheeleri, **34**, 31
 for fodder, **35**, 397
Dasyneura affinis, **58**, 123
violae, **58**, 123
Dasyscypha calycina, **27**, 734; **28**,
 cxlii; **29**, 382, 390
 causes larch disease, **14**, 143
resinaria, **27**, 734
Willkommii, **18**, 2, 4, 5; **42**, 200
Datana integerrima, **26**, 940
ministra, **34**, 570
 Date, **25**, 312
 see *Phoenix dactylifera*
 Aghleén, **J6**, 47
 Al fae, **J6**, 49
 Furtakão, **J6**, 49
 Hafiz, **J6**, 49
 khadhár, **J6**, 49
 khumaj, **J6**, 49
 kiaf, **J6**, 49
 koka, **J6**, 49

Date Al-sunbilbil, **J6**, 49
 Am'reer, **J6**, 47
 Arbâ ârous, **J6**, 48
 Asbâ ârous, **J6**, 49
 Assaloom, **J6**, 49
 Atâiyat, **J6**, 49
 Atalees, **J6**, 49
 Baiooz, **J6**, 49
 Bor'nee, **J6**, 48
 Burnee, **J6**, 49
 Deglet-Noor, **29**, 785
 Nur, **39**, 332, 337
 diseases, **29**, 785
 El-Amzoûgh, **J6**, 47
 -Beeyouth, **J6**, 48
 -Fâ, **J6**, 48
 -Hâ'fâtee, **J6**, 48
 -Hâmâ'j, **J6**, 48
 -Kâdeër, **J6**, 48
 -Kâ'eeb, **J6**, 47
 -Kâmâr, **J6**, 47
 -Karâ'fes, **J6**, 48
 -Kartâ'wec, **J6**, 48
 -Kerbû'ouwee, **J6**, 48
 -Khâthâr, **J6**, 47
 -Kokâée, **J6**, 47
 -Kouweyaf, **J6**, 47
 -Sâ'mes'kâl, **J6**, 48
 -Sunbilbil, **J6**, 48
 Fer'tâkoû, **J6**, 47
 Hâjâb, **J6**, 47
 Infuzawee, **J6**, 49
 Itukdaf, **J6**, 49
 Jinfuk'h, **J6**, 47
 Khadrawi, **39**, 332
 Khustawi, **39**, 332
 Kurafus, **J6**, 49
 Kurbawee, **J6**, 49
 Kurtawee, **J6**, 49
 Lâ'ghou'l, **J6**, 49
 leaf boat, **28**, 246, 641
 Loukâ'lee, **J6**, 48
 Loukulee, **J6**, 49
 Loureëk, **J6**, 47, 49
 Lufneer, **J6**, 49
 Lufool, **J6**, 49
 Lughir, **J6**, 49
 Luhjab, **J6**, 49
 Lukaib, **J6**, 49
 Lukdeer, **J6**, 49
 Lumreer, **J6**, 49
 Lumzoogh, **J6**, 49
 MâkaFesh, **J6**, 48
 Maktum, **39**, 332
 Manakhir, **39**, 332
 Mesopotamian, **29**, 785
 Mouwee, **J6**, 47
 Mukarus, **J6**, 49
 Mûkmû'k, **J6**, 48
 Mukmuk, **J6**, 49
 Nâfous'h, **J6**, 47
 Nâ'fyâ'wee, **J6**, 48
 North African, **29**, 785
 Omm'-ell-Thêhâb, **J6**, 48
 palm, **1**, 185; **12**, xxviii; **19**, 112,
 118; **29**, 784; **45**, 397; **49**,
 37; **52**, 141
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 Canary, *see* Phoenix canariensis

Date palm cultivation, **28**, 925; **29**, 783
 palm, effect of fog on, **16**, 32
 in Canary Is., **19**, 63, 99
 Egypt, **25**, 235-6, 240; **27**, 632
 Malta, **27**, 566, 575, 581
 Persian Gulf, **29**, 785
 Queensland, **28**, 488
 S. America, **J1**, 289
 Spain, **28**, 213
 fruiting male, **40**, 619
 grafting, **48**, 147
 growth, **40**, 317
 scales, **40**, 150
 sexes, **23**, 102
 varieties, **J6**, 46
 Plum, in Canary Is., **19**, 104
 see Diospyros
 plums, gathering process, **36**, 581
 rot, **47**, 210
 Sâloûlôu, **J6**, 47
 Sâlôum, **J6**, 47
 Sanââl, **J6**, 49
 see Phoenix dactylifera
 Shûr'an, **J6**, 48
 stone with fungus, **2**, clxiv; **3**, ii,
 xviii
 structure of roots, **27**, 139
 Sübeër, **J6**, 47, 49
 Sulooloo, **J6**, 49
 Sunûl, **J6**, 48
 Tâ'eb, **J6**, 48
 Taghâ'iât, **J6**, 47
 Taghê'dshah, **J6**, 48
 Taib-Bêlah, **J6**, 47
 Tâ'lees, **J6**, 47
 Taloot, **J6**, 49
 Tamuskul, **J6**, 49
 Tâsf'ert, **J6**, 47
 Tasifet, **J6**, 49
 Teebat-beluh, **J6**, 49
 Thâhâbee, **J6**, 49
 Tinfakh, **J6**, 49
 Tiyyab, **J6**, 49
 Touâ'tec, **J6**, 48
 Unfoosh, **J6**, 49
 Zâ'kâdâf, **J6**, 48
 Zuhubec, **J6**, 49
 Dates, **J2**, xviii
 Arabic names of, **J6**, 49
 cold storage, **28**, 918
 English grown exhb., **1**, i
 food value, **20**, 174-5
 preserved exhb., **21**, xlv
 varieties in Tunis, **32**, 258
 Datisca cannabina, **J9**, 152
 parthenogenesis in, **29**, clxi
 Datura, **40**, 349
 alba and medicine, **31**, 43
 arborea, **J1**, 277; **19**, 112; **39**,
 xxxvii
 fl. pl., **19**, 112
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 in Malta, **27**, 566
 breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 ceratocaula, **22**, 389
 crossing, **24**, 83
 chlorantha, **P1**, 40; **P2**, 184;
 F.C.C. (Bennett-Poë 1894) **17**,
 lxvi; **34**, 272

DATURA CHLORANTHA (cont.)

Datura chlorantha atrovioacea, **P4**, 175
coccinea, **19**, 112
cornigera, **17**, lxxiii
Cornucopia, **F.C.C.** (Pitcher & Manda 1893) **16**, clxxxiii; **17**, xlv
Double White, *see* *Datura arborea* fl. pl.
fastuosa alba fl. pl. exhb., **P5**, 175
 fl. pl., **P4**, 175
ferox, **1**, 2
 colour of hypocotyl, **1**, 3
 crossing, **24**, 88
glabra exhb., **26**, lxxvi
hybrids, **J5**, 159, 168; **1**, 2; **24**, 69
 fertile, **24**, 117
Knightii exhb., **17**, lxii
laevis, **1**, 2
 crossing, **24**, 83, 88
 × *D. ferox* violet flowered, **1**, 3
 leaf disease, **12**, xciii
meteloides, **24**, 220-1, 235-6; **34**, 110
 mosaic disease, **52**, 313
quercifolia, **1**, 2
 crossing, **24**, 88
sanguinea, **19**, 112; **36**, 383; **52**, 12
 hardness, **36**, 383
 sp., **32**, 30
 distributed, **P5**, 147
 in Egypt, **25**, 240
 Malta, **27**, 568
Stramonium, **1**, 2; **25**, 245; **27**, 169; **32**, 258, xcvi; **34**, cxviii; **35**, ccxxvi; **42**, 523; **43**, 581; **58**, 316
 crossing, **24**, 83, 88
 in medicine, **29**, 840; **31**, 56
 inermis, **25**, 247
 mosaic disease, **52**, 313
suaveolens, **19**, 86; **27**, 1112; **53**, 240; **57**, 174
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
 its perfume, **22**, 158
Tatula, **1**, 2; **25**, 245, 247
 pollination, **27**, 1118
violacea exhb., **P5**, 175
Wallisii, **19**, 112
 White double, in Malta, **27**, 572
see *Datura arborea*
Daubentonii sp., in Azores, **J7**, 244
Daucus brachiatus, **J3**, 288, 292
Carota, **J9**, 144; **1**, 175; **17**, 116; **23**, 116; **28**, 352, 723; **43**, 248; **55**, xxxv
 flowers, **54**, xciii
 germination, **29**, 893
 in Japan, **31**, 20
 roots, **5**, 176
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 gummifer, **54**, xciii
 strengthening system of, **39**, 510
Davallia, **53**, 253
aculeata, **P1**, 691
affinis, **P2**, 376
see *D. hymenophylloides*
alpina, **PE**, lviii; **1**, lxii; **13**, lxxxii
see *Humata repens alpina*
assamica, **B.C.** (Low 1891) **13**, clv

DAVALLIA TYERMANNII

Davallia brasiliensis, **33**, lviii
see *Saccoloma inaequale*
bullata, **6**, xv; **28**, 247; **38**, 23
plumosa exhb., **59**, clxxxiv
canariensis, **J4**, 99; **1**, lix; **19**, 71, 72, 112; **32**, cii; **38**, 23
elegans, **A.M.** (Hill 1906) **32**, cii, cxviii
clavata, **3**, lx
see *Odontosoria clavata*
decora, **13**, lxxxi; **24**, 20
denticulata polydactyla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878)
dissecta, **P2**, 468; **13**, lxxxii
elegans, **J4**, 104; **13**, lxxxii
 grafts, **29**, 808
see *D. denticulata*
exaltata plumosa, **12**, lxxiii
fijiensis, **5**, xlix, 1; **6**, xciii; **13**, lxxxii; **29**, cxvii
elegans, **16**, lxv; **32**, cii
 major, **5**, clxii
plumosa, **16**, cxci, 20, xxix
 robusta, **38**, 24
see *D. solida*
Griffithiana, **F.C.C.** (Howard 1882)
hemiptera, **PR**, cclxxxii; **2**, cxlv
see *Lindsaya repens*
hirta, **21**, lxxix
see *Microlepia hirta*
hymenophylloides, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
illustris, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxvi
inaequalis, **P4**, 162
intermedia, **24**, 20
Mariesii, **16**, 1; **38**, 23
cristata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **38**, 23
 Mayr, **A.M.** (May 1906) **32**, cxviii
 Moorei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **6**, lxxxix; **23**, cxvii; **24**, 20
novae-zelandiae, **16**, 175
ornata, **12**, lxxiii
parvula, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866), **PP**, lviii; **1**, lxii, 2, cxlv; **38**, 24
pyxidata exhb., **P2**, 468
solida *fijiensis*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878)
elegans, **A.M.** (Birkenhead 1893)
 major, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879)
plumosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881)
 major, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1886)
 superba, **F.C.C.** (May 1906) **32**, cx; **38**, 24
see *D. fijiensis*
 sp., **J3**, 156; **P2**, 470; **12**, cxxxv; **13**, lxxxii; **17**, 51; **26**, 772; **38**, 25; **53**, 253
 in Borneo, **17**, 51
tenuifolia, **P5**, 64
Burkei, **19**, clxxiv
 in Kumaon, **22**, 460
 on oak, **22**, 459
stricta, **P5**, 137
see *Odontosoria chinensis* var.
Truffautiana, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1896) **20**, lxxxiii
Tyermannii, **4**, ii
see *Humata Tyermannii*

- Davallieae, resin glands, **26**, 521
- Davidia*, **49**, 33
 involucreta, **28**, 58, 69, 641; **32**, 258; **33**, 141; **36**, 370, 372, 483; **37**, cxxxix; **40**, 216; **41**, cxciv; **42**, 36; **43**, 581; **56**, 79; **59**, 281
 at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 from China, **28**, 57; **29**, 657, 659
 fruits, **46**, xxxvi
 germination of seeds, **28**, 641
 hardness, **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 423
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 Vilmoriniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1911) **38**, 361; **42**, 36
 laeta, hardness, **43**, 423
- Davidson, Prof. J., on flora of British Columbia, **56**, 201
- Davidsonia pruriens*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**, cxxix; **6**, xii
- Daviesia cordifolia*, **J1**, xlv
 filipes, **J3**, 293
 latifolia, in Australia, **22**, 84
 pungens, **J8**, xxxi; **J9**, xlv
 sp., **P(1)**, 21; **J2**, xliii; **36**, 290
 ulicina, **P(1)**, 233; **57**, 35
- Davis, Sir J. F., on a Chinese book of horticulture and botany, **J9**, 257
- Davya glabra*, **P3**, 345
 sp., in S. America, **J1**, 282
- Dawk, see *Butea frondosa*
- Day, James, on best hardy fruits for Southern Scotland, **26**, 662
- Dead-finish, **22**, 87
 see *Acacia* sp
 -nettle, see *Lamium*
- Deal, red, **14**, 209
 see also *Picea excelsa*, *P. sylvestris*
 yellow, **14**, 209
 white, **14**, 209
- Dean, A., the late, **38**, cxxxi
 on the onion, **16**, 209
 allotment and cottage gardening, **29**, 128
 winter and spring bedding in flower gardens, **21**, 65
- Dean, R., on carnation as border flower, **12**, 488
- Death Camas, see *Zygadenus intermedius*
- de Bary, on *Puccinia graminis*, **1**, 86, 107
- Debentures raised for garden, **P1**, 95, 104
 reduced, **P2**, 81
- Debono, Dr. T., and Henslow, G., on Argotti Botanical Gardens and flora of Malta, **27**, 564
- Debregeasia velutina*, **32**, lx
- Decabelone Barklyi*, **33**, 471
 elegans, **B.C.** (Peacock 1874), **33**, 471
- Decaisne, M. J., on floral organogeny of pear tree, **1**, 46
 on the paradise apple, **2**, 55
 variability in pear tree, **1**, 36
- Decaisnea Fargesii*, **27**, 744; **36**, 392, 443; **59**, 280
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
- Decaisnea Fargesii*, hardness, **36**, 392; **43**, 423; **60**, 439
 insignis, **58**, 107
 sp., in W. China, **48**, 208
- De Candolle, A., on action of heat on plants, **J5**, 178
 on nomenclature of garden plants, **2**, lviii
- December moth, **41**, 36, 39
- Deckenia nobilis*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, cliv; **3**, xxvi
- Declieuxia pruinosa*, **P3**, 345
 sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 254; **P3**, 337, 348
- Decodon*, **27**, 687; **38**, 381
 verticillatum, **27**, 686
- Decumaria barbara*, **55**, 61
 hardness, **36**, 378
 in U.S.A., **33**, 400
 sinensis, **28**, 68
 in China, **33**, 400
- Decdar, see *Populus euphratica*
- Deeringia Amherstiana*, hardness, **J9**, 226
 celosoides, hardness, **36**, 400
 variegata, **38**, 193
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
 sp., hardness, **8**, 63
- Degeneration, **41**, 465
- de Gontier's, M., garden, **J2**, 206
- Deherania smaragdina*, **26**, xli; **56**, xcix
- Deinanthus*, **38**, cxxiv
 bifida, **28**, 68; **45**, 397
 from China, **28**, 62
 caerulea, **37**, 456; **B.C.** (Willmott 1912) **38**, cxxxvii, cli; **45**, 397; **59**, xxx
 hardness, **43**, 423
- Dejanira nervosa*, **P3**, 346
- De Jonghe, M., on pears in Society's Catalogue, **J8**, 287
 pears from, **J9**, 299
- Delabechea rupestris*, **J3**, 286
 presented, **J8**, 201
 sp., **J3**, 287-8, 295
- De la Devansaye, Mons., on fertilization of the Genus *Anthurium*, **24**, 67
- Delairea odorata*, **34**, 123
 scandens, **34**, 123
- Delaware coast, ecology of, **39**, 281
- Delhi plant, **29**, 60
 see *Indigofera sumatrana*
- Delmard, Alaricus, on the park and grounds of Vrana, **37**, 536
 on the-public garden in Funchal, Madeira, **34**, 473
- Delosperma delicatulum*, **60**, 431
- Delostoma latifolium*, **P3**, 201
- Delphax saccharivora*, **33**, 176
- Delphinium Aconiti*, **J6**, 55
 Admiration, **A.M.** (Bakers 1925) **51**, 133-4
 Aeroplane, **43**, 463, 473, cxiii
 Afghan Queen, **59**, 167
 Afterglow, **59**, xvii
 A. F. W. Hayward, **38**, 262
 Ajacis, **J5**, 167; **32**, 264; **43**, 42; **47**, xxviii; **55**, 93

DELPHINIUM AJACIS (cont.)

Delphinium Ajacis hyacinthiflorum, **43**, 42
 Ajacis major, **43**, 42
 minus, **43**, 42
 pigment, **29**, 472
 var., **P2**, 84
 A. J. Moir, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, 148, xvii
 Alake, **A.M.** (Clark 1907) **33**, clxxvii ; **43**, 464, 475 ; **51**, 124, 136
 Albert Edward, **A.M.** (Kelway 1896) **20**, lxxxix ; **38**, 262 ; **55**, 114
 Alfred Henderson, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894) **17**, lxxvi
 Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, lxxxii, clxxxix
 Almana Fern, **51**, 136
 alopecuroides, **F.C.C.** (Wheeler 1861) **P1**, 629 ; **1**, xvi
 Amethyst, **38**, 262
 Amos Perry, **43**, 463, 473, cxiii ; **51**, 133 4
 Ampère, **43**, 475
 Amyas Leigh, **51**, 135
 Andrew Carnegie, **43**, 473
 Angel's Breath, **59**, 167
 Ann Baker, **A.M.** (Bakers 1929) **55**, cxxxix
 Anne Hathaway, **59**, 167
 Antigone, **43**, 473
 Apemantes, **43**, 470
 Arago, **43**, 475
 Ardrri, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**, lxxxiii
 Ariel, **43**, 473 ; **51**, 131 ; ***A.M.** (Jones 1933) **59**, 169
 Arnold Bocklin, **51**, 125
 attk by slugs, **12**, 453
 Attraction, **43**, 463, 473, cxiii
 Autolycus, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, lxxvi, clxxx
 Ayllife, **A.M.** (Lang 1933) **59**, xxxii
 Azure, **43**, 467-8
 Fairy, **39**, 666 ; **42**, 420 ; **58**, 391
 Bacon, **38**, 262
 bacterial leaf-spot, **50**, 294
 Baldershage, **51**, 132
 Banquo, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**, lxxxviii
 Barbeyi, **46**, 418
 Baroness Henrietta van Thuyll, **43**, 473
 Barwick Gem, **56**, xxxv ; **59**, 167
 Bass Rock, **38**, 262
 Bayardo, **43**, 474
 Bassanio, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix ; **38**, 262 ; **43**, 471
 Beauty, **P1**, 586
 see D. Fraseri
 of Langport, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, lix ; **38**, 262 ; **43**, 464, 466 ; **51**, 124, 126
 Beesianum, **42**, 43
 Belladonna, **13**, 330 2 ; **32**, lxxviii ; **43**, 40, 466-7
 Azure Queen, **60**, xxviii
 Cliveden Beauty, **39**, 666, cxliii
 Elstead Blue, ***A.M.** (Ladhams 1933) **59**, 148, xxi

DELPHINIUM CAMBRIDGE

Delphinium Belladonna Esterel, **60**, cxxviii
 Belladonna for borders, **21**, 440
 grandiflorum, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1917) **43**, 40, 462, 466, cxiii, cxv ; **51**, 124-5
 vars., **37**, 466
 Horatius, **60**, cxxviii
 Isis, **A.M.** (Bones 1932) **58**, xx
 Lamartin, **A.M.** (Perry 1910) **36**, cxlv
 semiplenum, **A.M.** (Perry 1910) **36**, cxlv, cxlv ; **43**, 464, 471 ; **51**, 124-5 ; ***A.M.** (Ruys 1933) **59**, 166
 superbum, **38**, 262
 Betty, **A.M.** (Stevenson 1935) **60**, 419, cxxvii
 bicolor, **46**, 418
 grandiflorum, **P2**, 455 ; **1**, xvi
 poisonous, **33**, 168
 Blackbird, ***A.M.** (Hill 1934) **59**, 445 ; **60**, xxviii
 Blanche Fitzmaurice, **A.M.** (Kelway 1900) **25**, xcvi
 Blenheim, **43**, 467
 Blue Beauty, **A.M.** (Bees 1935) **60**, 419, cxxviii
 Redder, **51**, 126
 Bird, **A.M.** (Tucker 1920) **46**, lxxv ; ***A.M.** (1925, 1933) **51**, 127-8 ; **55**, 117 ; **59**, 168
 Boy, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1923) **49**, lv ; ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 127-8 ; **55**, 117
 Butterfly, **A.M.** (Carter 1900) **25**, c ; **27**, 661 ; **36**, 194, 704 ; **38**, 557 ; **39**, 667 ; **42**, 420 ; **60**, 258
 Gem, **43**, 474 ; **58**, 391
 Glory, **51**, 135
 Gown, ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1932) **58**, xix ; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 168
 Prince, **43**, 469
 Princess, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1925) **51**, 126
 Queen, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1920) **46**, lxxvi ; **51**, 126 7
 Rocket, **43**, 473, cxiii
 Spire, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, xxxii
 Star, **51**, 132
 Boerhave, **51**, 132
 Branching Persimmon, **38**, 262 ; **43**, 467
 Brilliant, **51**, 128
 Britannia, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**, lxxxviii
 Brunonianum, **43**, xcv ; **59**, xxviii
 its perfume, **22**, 163
 Brunonis, **J7**, 125
 Bulleyanum, **41**, 206
 Butterfly, **51**, 130-1 ; **53**, 4
 caeruleum, **51**, 135
 calcicola, **42**, 43
 Cambria, **A.M.** (Samuel 1921) **47**, lxxvi ; **A.M.** (Spencer 1929) **55**, cxxxii
 Cambridge, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1873)

DELPHINIUM CAMBYSES

Delphinium Cambyses, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1908) **34**, cxxxviii
 Candidat, **43**, 469; **51**, 134
 candidum, **33**, 595; **55**, 270
 Cappadocia, **38**, 263
 Capri, **38**, 263; ***A.M.** (Barr, Ruys 1917) **43**, 462, 467, cxiii; **51**, 124, 125
 Capt. Harry Gilmour, **51**, 125
 Smith Neil, **43**, 471
 Captivant, **51**, 124-5
 cardinale, **3**, xxxv; **13**, 330; **23**, 91; **27**, 301, **43**, 40
 Carl V. Lange, **51**, 131
 Carmen, **51**, 135
 Carmine Queen, variation in, **34**, cxvii
 Carrie, **51**, 127-8
 cashmerianum, **13**, 333; **25**, 29; **43**, 40
 colour, **29**, 478
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 caucasicum, **42**, 71
 C. B. Fry, **38**, 263
 C. Burgoyne, **60**, cxxxviii
 Cecilia, **51**, 130, 132
 ceratophorum, **42**, 43
 Chamud, **43**, 474; **51**, 136
 Chantry Queen, **43**, 473
 Charles, **51**, 135
 China Blue, **43**, 469
 chinense album, **P1**, 230
 Christine Kelway, **38**, 263
 Cintra, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1906) **32**, cxx
 Clara Stubbs, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897) **21**, cxxxvii
 Clarendon Seedling, **57**, xviii
 Clematis-flowered form, **55**, 115
 Clipper, **38**, 263; **43**, 467
 Codsall Girl, **A.M.** (Bakers 1933) **59**, xxxii
 Lad, **A.M.** (Bakers 1935) **60**, 419, cxviii
 Colonel Crabbe, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1912) **38**, 263, cxli, cxlii, **43**, 464, 474
 Douglas, **51**, 127-8
 Sir Wyndham Murray, ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1917) **43**, 462, 468, cxlii; ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 129-30
 Consolida, **15**, 167; **32**, 264; **33**, 313; **43**, 42, **59**, xxx
 colour, **29**, 477
 dye, **27**, cxiii, **31**, lxxvii
 imperialis, **43**, 42
 pigment, **29**, 472
 sporting, **38**, cxxii
 tricolor, **P2**, 84
 elegans, **P1**, 312
 white, **52**, 166
 see Larkspur Empress Carmine
 Conspicua, **43**, 463, 468, cxv
 Constance, ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1925) **51**, 127-8; **55**, 117
 Coriolanus, **38**, 263
 Corry, **43**, 39, 464, 475, cxlii; ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **51**, 127-8
 cotyledons, **28**, 676

DELPHINIUM, DWARF BEDDING

Delphinium Countess Cowley, **55**, 116, 121
 of Ilchester, **38**, 263
 Leitrim, **43**, 470
 Country Girl, **59**, xxxii; **60**, cxliii
 Crofton Belle, **43**, cxii
 Crompton Roberts, **38**, 263
 cucullatum, **46**, 418
 curious sport, **43**, xcvi
 C. W. Matthes, **51**, 128
 Cymbeline, ***A.M.** (Bunyard 1912) **38**, 263, cxli, cxlii; **43**, 464, 474
 Cynthia, **60**, cxxvi
 Cyrus, **38**, 263
 Dainty, **51**, 130, 131
 Damona, **38**, 263
 Daniel, **38**, 263
 Osiris, **43**, 471, cxv
 Darius, ***A.M.** (Bunyard 1912) **38**, 263, cxli, cxlii; **43**, 464, 476
 David, **51**, 130, 132; **59**, 170
 Todd, **38**, 264
 Dawn, **43**, 463, 469, cxlii; **A.M.** (Spencer 1929) **55**, cxxxii; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 168
 Daydream, **A.M.** (Hewitt 1933) **59**, xxxii
 D. B. Crane, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1931) **57**, xvii; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 170
 Delavayi, **41**, 206
 Delightful, **51**, 130
 Derbyshire, **51**, 130, 133
 De Ruyter, **43**, 474; **51**, 136
 Diamant, **43**, 477
 Dick Sand, **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1883)
 disease, **12**, lxxv, lxxxvi
 Distinction, **60**, cxxviii
 Ditton Blue, **43**, 469
 Dr. Bergman, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1912) **38**, 264, cxli, cxlii; **43**, 464, 474
 Lodwidge, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, 264, cxli, cxlii; **43**, 463, 471, cxlii
 McWatt, **38**, 264
 S. R. Wright, **51**, 134
 Doreen, **51**, 137
 Margaret Robinson, **A.M.** (Robinson 1932) **58**, xx
 Dorothy Ackroyd, **A.M.** (Ackroyd 1933) **59**, xxxiii
 Daniel, **A.M.** (Kelway 1901) **26**, clxviii
 Kelway, **38**, 264
 Dragonfly, **59**, xxxii
 Drake, **A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, cxlii
 Duchess of Northumberland, **12**, civ
 of Portland, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, xxxii
 Sutherland, **51**, 127
 York, **59**, 170
 Duke of Connaught, **38**, 264; **43**, 40, 470; **51**, 127, 128
 Dusky Monarch, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, 264, cxxxix; **43**, 464, 475; **51**, 124, 137
 dwarf bedding, dark blue, **35**, clvi
 deep pink, **35**, clvi

Delphinium Dwarf Rocket (Larkspur), effect of light, **16**, 79
 Edith Poole, **60**, cxxviii
 Edward Bromet, ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1925) **51**, 136; **55**, 114
 Edwin Beckett, **43**, 463, 471, cxiii
 eelworm, **55**, 93
 Effective, **38**, 265
 Eileen May Robinson, **A.M.** (Robinson 1932) **58**, xxi; **59**, 169
 Elaine Lettor, **51**, 130-1
 elatum, **43**, 40; **52**, 163
 Eldorado, **60**, cxliii
 Elegance, **51**, 126-7
 Elizabeth Rickett, **60**, cxl
 elongatum, poisonous, **38**, 168; **40**, 330
 Elsie, **43**, 471
 Black, **51**, 136
 Emily Wort, **60**, cxli
 Emperor, **59**, 171
 Empress Carmine, **25**, 387; ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) **38**, 313, **34**, 548; **38**, 199; **42**, 420
 Fiery Scarlet, **25**, 387
 Rose, **23**, 331
 Enid, **43**, 469
 Ernest, **51**, 131
 Ethel Hutchinson exhb., **20**, xcii
 Eugene Sandow, **38**, 264
 Eva, **43**, 475
 Evangeline, **38**, 264
 Eve, **A.M.** (Carlile 1932) **58**, xx
 Explorateur Flamand, **43**, 473
 Fairie Queen, **51**, 130
 Fanny Stormonth, **43**, 467; **51**, 125
 fasciated, **42**, cxxx
 Faust, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**, lxxxiii
 F. Carr, **43**, 474
 F. H. Fawkes, **28**, ccxi
 Figaro, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
 First of All, **59**, 170
 Florence, **38**, 264; **43**, 463, 468, cxiii
 flower regular, **19**, 140
 formosum, **12**, 458; **13**, 330, 338; **32**, lxxviii; **43**, 40
 album, **P2**, 679
 Beauty, **P1**, 247
 × Belladonna flower bicolored, **56**, xi
 grandiflorum, **36**, 704
 pigment, **29**, 472
 with foliose salyx, **P1**, 57
 Francis, **60**, cxxvi
 F. Fox, **43**, 474
 François Nagels, **51**, 137
 Fraseri, **1**, xvi
 Freedom, **51**, 131
 Fröken Scheltema, **43**, 476
 F. S. Clay, **A.M.** (Robinson 1932) **58**, xx
 F. W. Smith, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1919) **45**, cix; **51**, 135; **59**, 170
 Gaiety, **51**, 131
 Galicia, **43**, 463, 471, cxiii
 Garth, **38**, 264; **43**, 471; **51**, 128
 Garibaldi, **38**, 264

Delphinium General Roberts, **38**, 265
 Ulrich, **38**, 265
 Geneva, **A.M.** (Kelway 1896) **20**, lxxxix; **43**, 39
 Gentian Blue, **43**, 471
 George Cochrane, **51**, 136; **55**, 120
 Geraldine Kelway, **43**, 470
 Geyeri, poisonous, **40**, 330
 glaucum, poisonous, **38**, 168; **40**, 330
 Gloire de Nancy, **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1884)
 Glory, **43**, 471; **51**, 129
 of Edentown, **43**, 471
 the Valley, **51**, 131
 Wales, **A.M.** (Bakers 1935) **60**, 419, cxlii
 Grace Dance, **60**, cxl
 Graham Seton, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1931) **57**, xvii
 grandiflorum, **42**, 332; **43**, 41
 fl. pl., **26**, 961
 selected, **39**, 667
 G. R. Downer, **43**, cxiii
 Hamlet, **43**, 463, 467, cxiii
 H. A. Perkins, **60**, cxl
 Harry Smetham, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1912) **38**, cxliii; ***A.M.** (1917) **43**, 462, 475, cxlii; **51**, 124, 133
 Helena, **38**, 265
 Henri Moissan, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1914) **40**, cxxxvi, **43**, 464, 475
 Henry Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxiii
 Hermann Steinger, **38**, 265
 Hermia, **38**, 265
 Hilary Hanson, **A.M.** (Hanson 1933) **59**, xxxiii
 His Excellency, **43**, 463, 468, cxiii
 H. M. Clarke, **60**, cxl
 Holyrood, **38**, 265
 Hon. R. Lubbock, **43**, 468
 Horace Vernet, **51**, 135
 Horatius, **51**, 125; **59**, 167
 Horus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
 Howard H. Crane, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1927) **53**, xcvi
 Hugh Mitchell, ***A.M.** (Bakers 1925) **51**, 127-8
 Hugo Poortman, **43**, 471; **51**, 131
 Huish Beauty, **38**, 265
 hybrids, **J5**, 167; **48**, xxxiv; **54**, xciii
 hybridum, **13**, 330
 Hypatia, **38**, 265; **43**, 471
 Ida R. Elliot, **43**, 471; **51**, 133
 Ideal, **51**, 129
 Imperial Mantle, **38**, 265
 incanum, in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 In Remembrance, **38**, 265; **43**, 476
 Ipswich Beauty, **51**, 129
 Irene Osgood, **51**, 132
 Isis, ***A.M.** (Bones 1933) **59**, 167
 Isla, **60**, cxl
 Italia, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1935) **60**, 419, cxl

DELPHINIUM JACOBY

Delphinium Jacoby, **51**, 132
 James P. Robertson, **43**, 472, **51**, 128
 W. Kelway, **38**, 265; **43**, 474
 Jean, ***A.M.** (Bakers 1925) **51**, 130;
 ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 169
 Jenny Jones, **A.M.** (Samuel 1921) **47**,
 lxxvi
 Jessica, ***A.M.** (Bunyard 1912) **38**,
 265, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 464, 476
 Joan, **A.M.** (Wells 1919) **45**, cix, **51**,
 128
 Johan, ***A.M.** (Egmond 1925) **51**,
 127-8
 John Forbes, **38**, 265; **43**, 469; **51**,
 127
 Morgan, **51**, 129
 Thorpe, **A.M.** (Kelway 1893) **16**,
 lxvi
 José Maria de Heredia, **A.M.** (J.
 Vertch 1899) **23**, cxxxii
 Josef Israëls, **51**, 135
 Josie, **51**, 135
 J. S. Sargent, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1912)
 38, 265, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 464, 476
 Juanita, **51**, 134
 Jubilee, **60**, cxxviii
 Julea, **51**, 128
 Juliana, **51**, 137
 King Bladud, **43**, 447; **51**, 137
 George, **38**, 266
 of Delphiniums, **38**, 266; **43**, 7,
 39, 467, 474; ***A.M.** (Many
 1925) **51**, 136-7
 Kingston King, **43**, 470
 Queen, ***A.M.** (Smith 1917) **43**,
 462, 473, cxiii
 Kirchenfeuster, **59**, 171
 Kitty Wardall, **A.M.** (Kelway 1902)
 27, clviii; **38**, 266
 Knight of Langport, **38**, 266
 K. Th. Caron, **43**, 470; **51**, 128
 Lady Barbara, **59**, 169
 Bath, **55**, 116
 Belinda, **A.M.** (Radnor 1933) **59**,
 xviii, xxxii
 Bowles, **A.M.** (Chaplin 1935) **60**,
 419, cxxvii-viii
 Clara, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1933) **59**, xxxii
 Clare, **60**, 488
 Conway, **43**, 469
 Edith, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1926) **52**, lix; **60**, 487
 Eleanor, **55**, 121; **A.M.** (Black-
 more & Langdon 1931) **57**,
 xvii; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 168 9,
 60, 487
 Elizabeth, **60**, 487
 Emsley Carr, **57**, xviii; ***A.M.**
 (Blackmore & Langdon 1933)
 59, 168
 Fair, **38**, 266
 Georgina Legge, ***A.M.** (Kelway
 1917) **43**, 462, 472, cxiii
 Grace, **55**, 117
 Granard, **43**, 468
 Guinevere, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1931) **57**, xvii; **60**, 488

DELPHINIUM LORNA DOONE

Delphinium Lady Gwendolin, **55**, 120
 Lady Hammick, ***A.M.** (Blackmore
 & Langdon 1917) **43**, 462, 469,
 cxiii; **51**, 128
 Holt, **57**, xviii; **59**, 168
 Irene, **55**, 124
 Isobel, **43**, 466
 Jane, **51**, 136
 Janet, **59**, xxxii
 Joan Verney, **43**, 469
 Mander, **51**, 126
 Maud Warrender, **43**, 470
 May, **55**, 120
 Nina Balfour, **43**, 476
 Ravensworth, **43**, 463, 468, cxiii,
 51, 128
 Rodney, **A.M.** (Bones 1933) **59**,
 xxxii
 Rose, **57**, xviii; **59**, 170
 Teresa, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1931) **57**, xviii, ***A.M.**
 (1933) **59**, xxxii
 Violet Brassey, **43**, 468
 La France, **43**, 40, **51**, 129
 Lamartine, ***A.M.** (Barr, Ruys 1917)
 43, 462, 470, cxv; **51**, 125
 Laura Fairbrother, **60**, 488
 Laurent, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1935) **60**, 419, cxxviii
 Lavanda, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1912) **38**,
 cxliii; **43**, 464, 472, **51**, 124, 129;
 54, 120
 Lavender, **43**, 469
 Legionnaire, **51**, 136
 Lemberg, **38**, 266
 Leon Dubois, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1881)
 Lieutenant Delacommune, **43**, 473
 Vasseur, **43**, 477
 Light Blue Triumph, **60**, cxxvi
 Ikiangense, **42**, 43; **43**, 41
 Lilacina, **51**, 129
 Lilian Bishop, **A.M.** (Bishop 1934)
 59, 445; **60**, xxviii
 Lize, **43**, 464, 467, cxiii; ***A.M.** (Many
 1925) **51**, 126-7
 van Veen, ***A.M.** (Box 1912) **38**,
 266, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 464, 467;
 51, 124
 Lloyd George, **A.M.** (Kelway 1919)
 45, cviii
 Lord Curzon, **43**, 463, 474, cxiii; **51**,
 135
 Derby, ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1925) **51**, 134-5
 Furness, **43**, 467
 Hawke, **38**, 266
 Holland, **38**, 266
 Kitchener, **38**, 266; **43**, 472; **51**,
 127
 Lansdowne, **43**, 467, cxv; **51**, 128
 of June, **59**, 168
 Rosebery, **43**, 474
 Rothschild, **38**, 267
 Lorenzo, ***A.M.** (Bunyard 1912) **38**,
 266, cxliii
 da Medici, **43**, 472; **51**, 129;
 ***A.M.** (Jones, Ruys 1933) **59**,
 168
 Lorna Doone, **43**, 469; **51**, 132

DELPHINIUM LOVELY

Delphinium Lovely, **A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, 266, cxliii; **43**, 463, 472, cxiii; **51**, 124, 132
 Ludwig Wüllner, **51**, 127
 Luna, **43**, 464, 476, cxiii
 Mabel, **38**, 267
 Macbeth, **38**, 267; **43**, 463, 471, cxiii
 macedonicum, **P.C.**, **59**, ccxxvi
 Mackay, **51**, 133
 Macnabianum, **25**, 29
 macrocentron, **33**, 595; **38**, cxxiii, clvii; **39**, 14; **52**, xxxv, **54**, xciii, **60**, lxii
 Madame de Pompadour, **60**, xxviii
 E. Geny, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1912) **38**, 267, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 474
 Jacalot, **P5**, 168
 Violet Gueslin, **43**, 470
 Madge, **60**, cxl
 Magnificent, **38**, 266, **43**, 468
 magnificum, **P1**, 633
 for borders, **21**, 440
 Major Pat à Beckett, ***A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**, 133-4
 Ma Mie, **43**, 464, 477, cxiii
 Manny Neeb, **51**, 131
 Margorie, **38**, 267
 Marie Closon, **51**, 130, 132
 Marion Riddle, **43**, 474
 Marjorie Ferguson, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1920) **46**, lxvi; ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1925) **51**, 130-1; **55**, 114
 Mary Morrison, **38**, 267
 Masterpiece, **43**, 470
 Mathurn, **51**, 130
 Mauve Queen, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1911) **37**, cxxxviii, **51**, 124, 129
 Medca, **38**, 267
 Menziesii, **46**, 418
 Mercurius, **51**, 135
 Merstham Emperor, **59**, 170
 Meteor, **51**, 126
 Mevrouw de Kat, **38**, 267
 Michel Lando, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxcix
 Midsummer, **59**, 169
 mildew, **42**, 19, 24
 Millicent Blackmore, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1919) **45**, cix, ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **51**, 130, 132, **55**, 114, 116
 Miranda, **38**, 267; **43**, 472
 Miss B. Garbutt, **51**, 137
 Britton, **43**, 464, 474, cxiii
 D. Adams, **51**, 132
 D. Trinder, **51**, 132
 Edith Tuck, **51**, 133
 Lettice Fairfax, **51**, 132
 McLennan, **38**, 267
 Nellie Weyman, **43**, 473; **51**, 134
 Violet Geslin, **51**, 134
 W. B. MacIntosh, **51**, 130-1; **59**, 169
 Mr. F. Koppius, ***A.M.** (Egmond 1925) **51**, 133
 J. S. Brunton, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1912) **38**, 267, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 464, 467, ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **51**, 125

DELPHINIUM MRS. SHIRLEY

Delphinium Mrs. A. A. G. Cross, **51**, 134
 Mrs. A. Baker, **38**, cxlv
 A. J. Watson, **41**, cxiii, cxx; **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1916) **42**, clxv, clxxvi; ***A.M.** (1917) **43**, 462, 473; ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 130, 132
 Andrew Carnegie, **51**, 130, 132
 A. Trinder, **51**, 132
 Baker, **A.M.** (Cresswell 1918) **44**, lxix
 Brouwer, **43**, 472
 Brunton, **43**, 40
 Cartwright, **38**, 267
 Christie Miller, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1921) **47**, lxxvi; **51**, 126
 C. F. Hill, **59**, xxxii
 Colin McIver, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1916) **42**, clxv, clxxvi; ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 129
 C. Pearson, **33**, clxxxii
 Creighton, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1925) **51**, 136-7
 Edmundson, ***A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**, 130-1, ***A.M.** (Jones 1933) **59**, 169
 Edwin Radford, **51**, 131
 E. Stilwell, **51**, 131
 F. Brewster, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1913) **39**, cxxxvi
 Foster Cunliffe, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1927) **53**, xcvi, **55**, 115
 sport, **59**, xxxii
 F. P. Stewart, **51**, 132
 Fred Carr, **43**, 472
 F. T. Neighbour, **A.M.** (Smith 1922) **48**, lv
 G. Ferguson, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1907) **33**, clxxxii
 G. F. Henerik, **51**, 126
 G. Gibson, **43**, 40
 Godfrey Bailward, **51**, 130
 H. J. Jones, **51**, 133
 H. Kaye, **A.M.** (Wells 1916) **42**, clxix; ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon, Bakers 1925) **51**, 134, 136
 James Kelway, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, 267, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 463, 472, cxiii
 J. Bradshaw, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1904) **29**, lxxvi
 J. G. Day, **51**, 133
 J. J. V. Taylor, **59**, xvii
 John Michie, **38**, 267; **51**, 128
 J. Stubbs, **55**, 114
 Newton Lees, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1929) **55**, cxxxii; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 169
 O'Connor, **43**, 474
 Oldom Broomhead, **51**, 133
 Paul Nelke, **55**, 117, **60**, 154
 R. C. Pulling, **51**, 130
 R. M. Donaldson, **43**, 468
 Roper, **51**, 126-7
 Shirley, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1916) **42**, clxv, clxxvi;

DELPHINIUM MRS. T. G. BAKER

***A.M.** (1917) **43**, 462, 472, cxiii ;
 ***A.M.** (1925) **51**, 129 ; ***A.M.**
 (1933) **59**, 168
 Delphinium Mrs. T. G. Baker, **43**, 463,
 470, cxiii
 Mrs. Thompson, **43**, 40
 Thomson, **38**, 268 ; **43**, 40 ; ***A.M.**
 (Ruys, Egmond 1925) **51**, 125
 Toms, **38**, 268
 Townley Parker, **A.M.** (Blackmore
 & Langdon 1923) **49**, lv ; ***A.M.**
 (1925) **51**, 126 ; **55**, 117 ; ***A.M.**
 (1933) **59**, 167
 Tree, **38**, 268
 Trumperant Potts, **43**, 470
 Violet Geslin, **51**, 133
 Hulton, **43**, 474 ; **51**, 135
 W. Astor, **38**, clvii
 W. E. Whineray, **51**, 134
 Willy van Egmond, **A.M.** (Egmond
 1925) **51**, 129
 W. J. Sanderson, **A.M.** (Sanderson
 1913) **39**, cxliv
 Moerheim, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1909)
35, cxlvi ; **38**, 267 ; ***A.M.** (Many
 1917) **43**, 40, 462, 466 7, cxiii,
51, 124, **59**, 166
 Monarch, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1903) **28**,
 ccix ; **38**, 267 ; **43**, 464, 469
 of All, **43**, 473
 Wales, **A.M.** (Hewitt 1928) **54**, cii
 Monica Schofield, **A.M.** (Schofield
 1935) **60**, 420, cxliii
 mosoyense, **42**, 43
 Murillo, **51**, 129
 Musis Sacrum, **51**, 124
 My Lady, **A.M.** (Gifford 1923) **49**,
 lxxxvii
 Nancy Wells, **59**, xvii
 Nansen, **38**, 268 ; **43**, 470
 Nassau, **51**, 124-5
 Navy Blue, **38**, 268
 Nellie, **43**, 39
 Nelsonii, poisonous, **33**, 168 ; **40**, 330
 Nerissa, **38**, 268 ; **43**, 474
 New Annual type, **42**, 420
 N. F. Barnes, **43**, 470 ; **51**, 128
 Nineveh, **38**, 268
 Nobilis, **43**, 463, 474, cxv
 Nora Ferguson, **A.M.** (Carlile 1924)
50, liv ; ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **51**,
 130-1 ; **55**, 120 ; ***A.M.** (Black-
 more & Langdon 1933) **59**, 169
 Norah Green, **38**, 268
 Hotblack, **A.M.** (Hotblack 1933)
59, xxxii
 Phillips, **59**, 170
 Norman Hirst, **A.M.** (Kelway 1904)
29, lxxvii ; **38**, 268
 Novelty, **43**, 464, 476, cxiii ; **51**,
 136 7
 Novice, **51**, 125
 nudicaule, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1870)
3, xxxii ; **12**, 458 ; **13**, 333 ; **25**,
 29 ; **27**, 301 ; **43**, 40 ; **56**, 63
 aurantiacum, **43**, 41
 colour, **29**, 478
 purpureum, **43**, 41
 splendens, **57**, xxx

DELPHINIUM PURPLE VELVET

Delphinium Nulli Secundus, **A.M.** (Fer-
 guson 1909) **35**, clii
 Nuttallianum, **43**, 41
 Nymph, **38**, 268 ; **43**, 472 ; ***A.M.**
 (Prichard 1922) **48**, lxxxii
 ochroleucum, **32**, 264
 Olivia, **38**, 268 ; **51**, 127
 Omega, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon
 1935) **60**, 420, cxliii
 Ononi, **59**, xxxii
 Opal, **38**, 268 ; **43**, 467
 Ophelia, **38**, 268
 Orbit, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**, lxxxiii
 Orchoides, **38**, 268
 Orion, **51**, 125 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1926)
52, xciv ; **59**, 167
 Othello, **51**, 134
 Ovidus, **51**, 134
 Oxonian, **43**, 470
 paniculatum, **60**, cxxv
 Pannonia, **A.M.** (Bath 1920) **46**, lxx ;
51, 134-5
 Patricia, **A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**, 130-2
 Peacock, **51**, 134
 Peggy, **51**, 135
 peloric, **43**, xc
 Penelope, **51**, 131
 peregrinum, **52**, 164
 Perfect, **51**, 135
 Perfection, **43**, 463, 472, cxv ; **51**, 132
 Persia, **38**, 268
 Persimmon, **38**, 269 ; **43**, 41, 467 ;
51, 124-5
 petals foliose, **42**, cxxvi
 Philip Butler, **55**, 125 ; ***A.M.**
 (Blackmore & Langdon 1933)
59, 170
 Phineas, **51**, 137
 Phyllis, **38**, 269
 Polar Star, **43**, 466
 Porthos, **43**, 472
 Portia, **38**, 269
 Powerful, **51**, 132
 Primrose, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Lang-
 don 1933) **59**, xxxii
 Queen, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1911) **37**,
 cxxxviii
 Prince Gustave, **51**, 137
 Henry, **51**, 135
 of Wales, **51**, 136
 Princess Juliana, **43**, 476 ; **51**, 137
 Maud, **16**, lxxiii
 May, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxiii
 Royal, **43**, 477
 Prins Hendrik, **43**, 475
 Professor Coleman, ***A.M.** (Baker
 1917) **43**, 462, 468, cxiii
 Progenitor, **38**, 269 ; **43**, 476
 Progress, **51**, 135
 Progression, **A.M.** (Wallace 1908) **34**,
 cxxxvi ; **43**, 464, 476, cxiii ; **51**,
 126
 Purple Emperor, **51**, 136 7
 King, **51**, 137
 Knight, **59**, 171
 Rod, **43**, 474
 Sceptre, **59**, xxxii
 Velvet, **A.M.** (Kelway 1910) **36**,
 cxxxiii, cxxxix ; **38**, 269

DELPHINIUM PYLZOWI

Delphinium Pylzowi, **42**, 332; **43**, 42; **46**, 412
 Queen Mary, **43**, 40, 464, 467, cxiii;
 ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1925) **51**, 126-7
 of Bath, **43**, 467; **51**, 127
 Huish, **A.M.** (Kelway 1900) **25**, xci
 Spain, **43**, 472; ***A.M.** (Ruys 1925) **51**, 130-1
 the Belgians, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1915) **41**, cxxv; ***A.M.** (Giffard 1925) **51**, 130-1; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 169
 Delphiniums, **38**, 269
 Wilhelmine, **43**, 467; **51**, 126-7
 Ragged Robin, **38**, 269
 R. A. Pilkington, **55**, 115
 Regalia, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**, lxxxiii
 Remarkable, **38**, 266; **43**, 475
 René Guilbert, **51**, 136-7
 Quinton, **43**, 477
 Rev. Charles Storr, **51**, 136
 E. Lascelles, **A.M.** (Walters 1907) **33**, clxxvii, clxxiii; **40**, 39, 40; **43**, 464, 477, cxiii; ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **51**, 136-7; **55**, 114; ***A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, 170
 J. Stubbs, **38**, 269
 W. Wilks, **A.M.** (Kelway 1903) **28**, ccix; **38**, 269
 Rt. Hon. A. E. Fellowes, **43**, 464, 470, cxiii
 Robbie, **60**, 488
 Jenkins, **51**, 133
 Robert Adair, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cxx
 Cox, **43**, 464, 476, cxiii; **51**, 134, 55, 120
 Rock Sand, **38**, 269
 Rosalie Ingram, **43**, 476
 Rosalind, **38**, 269
 Rose Marie, ***A.M.** (Hewitt 1933) **59**, 171
 Roselaire, **51**, 132
 Rosetta, **53**, xcvi
 Rosolanc, **51**, 132
 Rosy Scarlet, **42**, 420
 Royal Standard, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1912) **38**, 269, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 468
 Rozenlust, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1917) **43**, 462, 472, cxiii; **51**, 124, 129
 R. P. Ker, **38**, 269
 Ruby, **51**, 133
 Weeks, **59**, 170
 Ruysii, **P.C.** (Ruys 1935) **60**, 488, 493, cxliv
 Ryecroft, **51**, 131
 Sailor Prince, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxiii
 Salland, **38**, 269; **43**, 468
 Saponaria, **38**, 270
 Sarah, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894) **17**, cxcvi
 Schwalbach, **51**, 124
 seed bearing, **15**, 227
 to germinate, **41**, 519
 Semi-double White, **38**, 270

DELPHINIUM THE ALAKE

Delphinium Sergeant Beranger, **43**, 463, 473, cxv
 Shylock, **38**, 270; **43**, 475
 sinense, **12**, 458
 Sir Arthur Pearson, **51**, 134
 Douglas Haig, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1919) **45**, cix; **51**, 124, 137; ***A.M.** (Many 1929) **55**, cxxxii
 George McCrae, **38**, 270; **51**, 130
 Newnes, **A.M.** (Kelway 1900) **25**, xciv
 John Forrest, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897) **21**, cxxxvi
 Trevor Lawrence, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**, lxxxviii
 Walter Scott, **A.M.** (Kelway 1899) **23**, cxxxvi
 Wroth Lethbridge, **43**, 475
 Sister Clare, ***A.M.** (Gifford 1925) **51**, 126-7
 Sky-Blue, **51**, 125
 Smoke of War, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, 270, cxli, cxliii; **43**, 464, 476
 Snowflake, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1905) **31**, cxxxv
 Sonia Hotblack, **60**, cxl
 Sordello, **43**, 469
 sp., **13**, 323, 326; **20**, 267; **48**, 210; **49**, 33
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 in California, **J2**, 124; **J3**, 175, 220
 India, **29**, 302
 Kansu, **42**, 332
 Kashmir, **43**, xcvi
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124, 125
 Tibet, **52**, 19
 Yunnan, **42**, 44
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 speciosum, presented, **J8**, 201
 Spire, **43**, 471
 Splendour, **43**, 470
 sporting white to blue, **38**, cxxii
 Staphisagria, **19**, 112
 Star of Devon, **43**, 463, 472, cxiii
 of Langport, **38**, 270; **43**, 469
 Stateliness, **43**, 475
 Statuaire Rude, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1908) **34**, cxxxvi; **43**, 39, 463, 473, cxv; **55**, 116
 Steeple, **43**, 470
 Strada, **51**, 136
 sulphureum, **36**, 237
 Sultan, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1933) **59**, 148, xvii
 Sunshine, **A.M.** (Samuel 1921) **47**, xlvii
 Sven Ridder, **51**, 136, 137
 Sylph, **A.M.** (Gifford 1923) **49**, lxxxvii; **51**, 126
 Table Ronde, **43**, 39
 Tagalie, **A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, cxliii
 tanguticum, **A.M.** (Bees 1916) **42**, 50, 67, 71, 332, clxii
 tatsienense, **43**, 40
 Telegram, **38**, 270; **43**, 477
 The Alake, *see under* Alake

Delphinium The MacLain of Lochbuie,
43, 469
 Moor, **51**, 137
 Mumsy, **51**, 130
 Shah, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**,
 lxxxviii; **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1924) **50**, lxxxviii;
51, 133-4
 Theodora, **A.M.** (Ferguson 1910) **38**,
 cxi; **51**, 124-5; ***A.M.** (van
 Egmond 1933) **59**, 167
 Thomas H. Cook, **38**, 270
 Poole, **60**, cxxviii
 Tilbrook, **43**, 468
 Titania, **38**, 270
 T. Lindsay Watson, **43**, 468
 Tom Hewitt, ***A.M.** (Hewitt 1933)
59, 170
 Tommy Bones, **60**, xxviii
 Dodd, **51**, 134
 Tour Eiffel, **38**, 270
 T. Thomas, **43**, 475
 tricornis, **31**, 299
 trollifolium, **43**, 41
 True Blue, **38**, 270
 Turquoise, **43**, 475; **51**, 136
 Twertonian, **43**, 467
 Twilight, **59**, 171
 ultramarinum, **38**, 704; **39**, 667
 Unique, **A.M.** (Carlisle 1923) **49**, lv
 Ustace, **38**, 270
 Ustane, **43**, 476
 vars, **12**, 458
 Venetia, **51**, 134
 Venus, **A.M.** (Robinson 1932) **58**,
 xxi
 venustum, **A.M.** (Willmott 1915) **41**,
 cxxii
 vestitum, **43**, 41
 Vianen, **51**, 127
 Violet Queen, ***A.M.** (Samuel 1925)
51, 136; ***A.M.** (Hewitt 1933)
59, 167
 Robinson, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1926) **52**, lvi
 virescens, **46**, 418
 virescent, **38**, cxxii; **53**, xc
 Wales, **59**, 171
 Walter T. Ware, **43**, 475; **A.M.**
 (Blackmore & Langdon 1925) **51**,
 127-8
 W. B. Cranfield, **A.M.** (Blackmore &
 Langdon 1934) **59**, 445; **60**, xxviii
 Welbyi, **60**, 217, lxxi
 Welshman, **A.M.** (Samuel 1921) **47**,
 xlvii
 Wendy, **59**, xxxii
 Weycourt Gem, ***A.M.** (Jones 1925)
51, 133-4
 White Butterfly, **39**, 667
 Queen, **A.M.** (Wallace 1909) **35**,
 cxlviii
 Whitethroat, **A.M.** (Hill 1933) **59**,
 xxxii
 Wild Wales, **A.M.** (Bees 1935) **60**,
 420, 488, cxxviii
 Wm. Kelly, **51**, 137
 Thompson, **51**, 133
 Willy O'Brien, **43**, 473; **51**, 131

Delphinium Wilson, **51**, 132
 Wingfield, **60**, cxli
 Winsome, **A.M.** (Samuel 1921) **47**,
 lxxvi; ***A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**,
 130-1; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**, 169
 Wrexham, **51**, 134, 135
 Dandy Boy, **60**, 488
 Glory, **A.M.** (Bakers 1934) **59**, 445;
60, xxviii
 yunnanense, **41**, 206; **42**, 43; **48**,
 210
 Yvette Guilbert, **43**, 469; **51**, 127
 Zail, **B.C.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cxxvii;
A.M. (Barr 1896) **20**, cli; **26**,
 213; **29**, 477; **36**, 237; **43**, 40
 Zuster Lugten, **38**, 270; **43**, 476;
51, 137
 Delphiniums, **26**, 63; **38**, 557, **40**,
 348, **43**, 37; **48**, 188; **55**, 114-
 20, 270
 annual, tried at Wisley, **42**, 420,
 clxxiv
 colour changes due to soil, **15**, 220
 come true from seed, **43**, 39
 double and semi-double, **55**, 116, 117
 doubling in, **15**, 228
 exhibiting, **53**, 13
 eye varieties, **55**, 120
 for borders, **21**, 435, 436, 439, 440
 hardy borders, **20**, 268
 in wild garden, **26**, 57
 on chalk, **48**, 14, 15
 propagation of, **43**, 38
 red, **27**, 301
 single and double, **26**, 455
 Tibetan, **48**, 208
 treatment of, **20**, 269
 tried at Wisley, **38**, 262; **39**, 666,
42, 420, clxxiv; **43**, 462, cxiii, cxv;
51, 124; **59**, 166
 Dematium, **27**, 688
 causing doubling, **27**, 688
 Fulgo, **J4**, 245, 250
 pullulans, **27**, 317; **54**, 215
 Dematophora necatrix, **27**, 318, 322;
29, 365
 plants atk. by, **19**, xxviii
 Dendrobium, **P5**, 111, **7**, 78, 108, 116,
 120, 131, **53**, 242, 248, 253
 acuminatum, **34**, 279; **F.C.C.** (Moore
 1909) **35**, clxxii, clxxiv; **38**, lxxix;
43, lxiii; **45**, cxx; **54**, lxix
 aduncum, **P4**, 178; **37**, 471
 aenulum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
 clviii
 × Aeneas exhb., **18**, xci
 aggregatum, **P(1)**, 211, 387; **J1**, x;
A.M. (Pitt 1900) **25**, cxxviii
 major, **P4**, 124
 majus, **28**, lxxx; **29**, lxxxvii
 × Ainsworthii, **F.C.C.** (Ainsworth
 1874); **7**, 31, 108-9; **11**, xlv;
12, iii; **13**, xxiii, xli; **16**, lxxxiv,
 xci; **17**, lxxxiii, lxxxv, xcvi,
 xcix, cxi; **19**, lxvii, lxxix; **20**,
 xcix, civ; **24**, 92, 193, 195, 196;
25, cxxvi; **26**, 713-5, 691; **29**,
 lxxxvii; **32**, clxviii; **34**, xxxiii;
47, l

Dendrobium × Ainsworthii, crossing, 24, 87, 92
 Cyphers var., 21, lxxix
 Edithae superbum, 24, 92; **A.M.** (Haywood 1901) 26, xc
 Hazlebourne var., **A.M.** (Bilney 1902) 27, cxii
 intertextum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) 21, lxxxiii; 32, clxxii
 Leechianum, **F.C.C.** (Thomson 1886); 20, civ
 Oakwood var. exhb., 32, clxxv
 splendidissimum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880); 28, lxxvii, lxxviii, 31, clxiii
 grandiflorum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888)
 Leeatum, **A.M.** (Lee 1892)
 Mrs. Haywood, 24, 93; **A.M.** (Haywood 1903) 28, lxxvii
 Woodhatch var., **A.M.** (Haywood 1898) 22, xlix; 28, lxxvi
 albosanguineum, J7, xxxiv, xxxv, J9, xlv, P5, 111; 7, 77, 141, 20, cvii; **A.M.** (Measures 1897) 21, lxxxviii; 26, 713-4
 violaceum, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1800) 12, xlvii, clxxix
 alboviride, 1, 29
 album, J7, ix; 12, cxxxi; 17, ccxxxviii
 × Alcippe, 16, xcvi, 17, cv, 19, lxxxii
see D. × micans
 alpestre exhb., P(1), 206
 × Alpha, Eleanor, **A.M.** (Colman 1918) 44, lxxxii
 amboinense, 7, 142; 19, lxxxii
 amethystoglossum, **B.C.** (Low 1892) 15, cl
 amoenum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874), 7, 109; 16, ci
 amplum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1890) 12, cl; 26, 137, 39, xxxviii
 × Andromeda exhb., 20, c
 Annae, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1911) 37, cxvii
 anosmum, J2, xxxviii; J6, xv, J7, xxxiv; J8, xxix; P4, 124; P5, 111; 1, xxxviii
 disbudning of, 2, xv
 Aphrodite, 20, ccxii
 × Apollo, 24, 92
see D. × Euryalus
 album, 41, lxxiii
 grandiflorum, 19, lxxii, lxxiv
 crossing, 24, 93
 aqueum, 12, cxxxi; **B.C.** (Statter 1894) 17, ccxxxviii
 its cost, 7, 61
 arcuatum, **B.C.** (Colman 1910) 36, lxx
 × Artemis, 35, lxxvii; 51, lxxv
 × Arthur Ashworth, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1906) 32, cc
 Ashworthiae, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1901) 26, lxxix; 33, 595
 × Aspasia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) 12, xxx, clxxix; 17, xcii; 26, 691, 713, 715

Dendrobium × Aspasia langleyense, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) 22, xcii
 × Aspasia pallidum, 28, lxxxvi
 × Astrea, 26, 713-4
 superbum, **A.M.** (Cookson 1898) 22, l
 × atro-Brymerianum, 35, lxxvii
 atrovioaceum, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1890); **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1894) 17, lxxxiv, cxxi, 19, lxxxvii; 20, cxi, 21, lxxxiv; 23, cxcix, 25, cxxiv
 aureum, P(1), 81; 12, xxx, 16, xcvi; 17, xcvi, 19, lxxxix, 20, civ; 21, lxxx, 22, ccxxiv; 24, 195, 196; 26, 691, 713-5, xc; 28, lxxvii; 31, clx, clxi, 34, 279, xxxiii
 as seed parent, 7, 26, 7, 31
 crossing, 21, 458; 24, 92
 × D. nobile, flowering of seedling, 7, 28
 heterocarpum, J5, xix
 Lee's var., 21, lxxxiii
 × Aurora, 12, xxiv
 × Austini, 38, lxxv
 Bancroftianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1897) 21, lxxvii
 barbatulum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) 26, 925
 grandiflorum, **S.C.C.** (Lawrence 1877) 5, xxx
 × Bassetii, **A.M.** (Haywood 1914) 40, lxxiii
 Beckleri, 33, 391
 beetle, 15, xix, 17, xv
 bellatulum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1904) 29, 785, cvi
 × Benita exhb., 17, xcvi
 Bensoniae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) PR, clxxiv, 2, xix, cxliv, 6, lxxxiv, 7, 77, 109, 141, 12, lxxi, cvi, 13, lxxiii, lxxvi, lxxvii, cxli, 17, xcvi, 20, civ, 21, lxxxii; 22, cv, 26, 713-4, 27, 745
 album, **A.M.** (Cypher 1890) 12, lxxvii; **F.C.C.** (Statter 1893) 16, cl
 cultivation, 11, 124
 sterility, 21, 458
 bigibbum, J7, xv; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) PR, cclxxxiv, 2, xxxi; 3, 1; 5, lxxxii; 6, vi; 16, xciv, ccxvii; 17, xciv, 26, 713-4, 60, 374
 album, 5, lxxxii
 its cultivation, 11, 124
 Lady Colman, **A.M.** (Colman 1913) 39, lxxi, lxxii
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876) 6, cxli
 × Blackianum exhb., 31, clxii
 bracteosum, 12, cvi; **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) 19, cxcvii
 × Brodiei, **A.M.** (Colman 1906) 32, clxxvii
 Bronckartii, 35, 532; 38, ccxxxii
 × Bryan, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1893) 16, xciii; 26, 714-5

Dendrobium Brymerianum, **F.C.C.** (J Veitch 1878) **5**, cxxx, cxxxvi, **7**, 77, 109, 141; **13**, xlii, xlix, lvii; **27**, 745; **32**, cc; **33**, 388; **50**, 187
 Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1908) **34**, 587, lxxv; **50**, 188
bullatum, **5**, cxxi
Bullenianum, **P2**, 373, 394; **1**, xvi; **2**, x; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**, clxx
 × *Burberryanum*, **21**, lxxx; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxxiii; **26**, 713-4
Burbidgei, **17**, 54-5
 × *burfordiense* exhb., **17**, lxxxiii
bursigerum album, **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lxxvii
 × *Butterfly*, Low's var., **A.M.** (Low 1921) **47**, 1
calceolare, **3**, xlv
Calceolaria, **P(1)**, 151, 409; **27**, 745
cambridgeanum, **J1**, iv; **J2**, xxxii, **J6**, xv, **4**, v, **7**, 77, 141
 see *D. ochreatum*
canaliculatum, **S.C.C.** (J Veitch 1805); **B.C.** (Lawrence 1892) **23**, lxxii; **26**, 143
 see also *D. Foelschii*, *D. Tattonianum*
candidum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxli; **26**, 143
capillipes, **3**, lvii, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cv; **20**, cxiv
capituliflorum, **38**, 377
carinatum, **B.C.** (Moore 1896) **20**, cxiii
cariniferum, **7**, 77; **28**, 247
 × *Cassiope*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1892) **15**, cxlviii; **20**, c; **23**, lxiv; **26**, 714
 crossing, **24**, 87
Ashworthii, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1895) **19**, lxxv
virginale, **A.M.** (Cookson 1896) **20**, civ
 × *Cattleya*, **21**, 483; **24**, 125
cerinum, **17**, 55
 × *cheltenhamense*, **16**, lxxxviii, **17**, xcvi
 × *chessingtonense*, **A.M.** (Thwaites 1905) **31**, clx, clxi; **47**, 1
 Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1908) **34**, lviii
chloroneurum, **B.C.** (Pitt 1900)
chlorops, **P5**, 111, 138
chloropterum, **20**, cxxv; **B.C.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, ccxix
 × *chlorostele*, **16**, lxxxv; **26**, 714-5
Juno, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1890)
Owenianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1893) **28**, 247
chrysanthum, **P(1)**, 28, 177; **J1**, xxxvi; **J2**, xxv; **J4**, 27; **J9**, 35, xii
chryseum giganteum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1907) **33**, xc
chrysocrepis, **45**, cxxi
 × *chrysodiscus*, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1888) **11**, xxix; **12**, xxxviii, xlv; **26**, 713, 714

Dendrobium chrysolabium, **12**, cvi
 × *Chrysostele* exhb., **13**, xlii
chrysotis, **3**, xlv-xlvii
 see *D. Hookerianum*
chrysotoxum, **J2**, xxxvii; **P4**, 124; **6**, xxix, lvi; **7**, 77, 141; **13**, lxxiii; **19**, xcvi; **26**, 713; **31**, lxiv; **43**, lxi
 without lip, **3**, xix
ciliatum, **B.C.** (Moore 1894) **17**, ccxxxii
 annamense, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxxix; **33**, ccxii
clavatum, **J7**, xli; **7**, 77; **13**, lxvi
 sterility, **21**, 458
 × *Cho*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, civ; **26**, 713, 715
 album exhb., **20**, cxii
 superbum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxxvi, cxxvii
Tyntesfield var., **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1896) **20**, cix, cx
 Vine House var., **F.C.C.** (Warburton 1890) **23**, lxxiv
Coelogyne, **B.C.** (Low 1894) **17**, ccxlix; **A.M.** (1899) **23**, cxc; **37**, 456; **39**, xxxviii
striatum, **A.M.** (Tracy 1908) **34**, 587, cclxx, cclxxi
coerulescens, **P(1)**, 286
 × *Constance* Wrigley, **A.M.** (Wrigley 1934) **59**, 356, clxx
 × *Constance* Lady Cicely, **A.M.** (Schröder 1932) **58**, xlvi
 × *Cordelia*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, lxxix; **26**, 713, 714
crassinode, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, xcix; **5**, cxxi, cxxx, **7**, 141; **22**, 1; **26**, 713-5
 album, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1878) **5**, cxxxvi; **7**, 77
Barberianum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**, xxx; **6**, xlvi
giganteum, **16**, xlvi, xcii
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1888) **11**, xxix
 × *crassinodo* - *Wardianum*, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1886) **26**, 713, 715
 × *crepidato-nobile*, **23**, lxxvii
crepidatum, **P4**, 124; **13**, 1
 labello-glabra, **17**, ciii
 roseum, crossing, **21**, 458
Tring Park var., **F.C.C.** (Lord Rothschild 1894) **17**, cii, ciii
cretaceum, **16**, xcvi; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cxii
 crosses, dominance and reversion in, **34**, xxx
cruentum, **7**, 77, 141; **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, ccxlii
crumenatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxviii; **53**, 243
 effect of temperature, **59**, 299
 × *Renown* exhb., **59**, clxxi
crystallinum, **12**, cvi; **13**, cxlii; **16**, xci; **17**, cxxvii; **21**, 469; **24**, 105; **26**, 713
 General Berkeley's var., **A.M.** (Berkeley 1892) **16**, clxxvii

DENDROBIUM (cont.)

Dendrobium cucullatum, P(1), 79; J4, 27; P2, 247; 3, xlii
majus, P2, 246; 1, xvi; 17, xciii
see *D. Pierardii*
cultivation, J1, 8; 11, 117; 38, 431
cumulatum, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1867)
PR, clxxviii; 2, xxix; B.C.
(Lawrence 1902) 27, cxx
cupreum exhb., P(1), 241
curvislorum, B.C. (Lawrence 1896)
20, clxvi
× *Cybele*, A.M. (J. Veitch 1894) 17,
xcv, xcvi; 26, 714; 34, lxx;
38, lxxiii; 47, 1
Ellis var. exhb., 22, li
Gatton Park var., F.C.C. (Colman
1908) 34, lviii
nobilis, crossing, 24, 92
Oakwood var., 22, li; 23, lxxii
crossing, 24, 92
Oakwoodiense, 24, 93
cymbidioides, 21, cccxxiii; 29, 785;
B.C. (Moore 1905) 31, clv, clviii;
33, 388, 390; 34, cclxxii; 38,
673
d'Albertsii, B.C. (Williams 1878) 5,
lxxviii; 7, 109; 18, cccxxviii
× *Dalhousie-nobile*, A.M. (Lawrence
1900) 25, cxliv *clv*; 26, 713-4;
34, clx
Dalhousieanum, J1, xv; J3, xliii;
J4, 27; P4, 138; P5, 87, 126;
6, lvi, lxxxiv; 7, 77, 141; 13,
lxxvii; 16, xciii; 17, cxiii;
19, xcvi, cxcviii-ix; 25, cxliv;
26, 713, 714; 32, cc; 39,
clv; 41, lxxvii; 43, lxi; 44,
xc; 49, lxii
Fir Grange var., 31, clxxv
luteum, F.C.C. (Holford 1912) 38,
clxiii; 45, cxxi
salmoneum, F.C.C. (Low 1898) 22,
ci
superbum, F.C.C. (Low 1865) P5,
90; 1, xvi
synanthic, 27, cxlv
× *Dalhousie-nobile*, see × *Dalhou-*
nobile
Dartoisianum, 37, 456
Dayanum, F.C.C. (Williams 1864)
P4, 97; 1, xvi, xxxviii
Dearei, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1883); 12,
lxxi; 13, lxxvii, cxxix, cxlix;
17, cxiii; 22, *clix*, clx; 38, 362
McBean's var., F.C.C. (McBean
1913) 39, clx
delicatulum, B.C. (Lawrence 1911)
37, lxxii; 56, xlii
× *delicatum*, 57, xxxvi
× *dellense*, 17, *cxi*
see *D. × Euryalus dellense*
densiflorum, P(1), 151, 233, 391;
J2, xxxvii; J3, xxxii; J5, 33;
J9, xlv; P2, 317; P5, 86,
104, 111, 138; PR, lvi; 1, xvi;
6, lvi; 7, 77, 109, 141, 13,
lvi
Schröderae exhb., 16, xcvi
spot disease, 1, 28

DENDROBIUM

Dendrobium denudans, P(1), 438, 440
Devonianum, P(1), 309; P4, 124,
138; P5, 111; 2, x; 3, xxxvi;
5, cxxx; 6, lvi; 7, 77, 141;
13, 1; 27, cviii; 29, xciii
candidulum, 17, cxiii; 26, xcii
sterility, 21, 458
dicuphum, B.C. (Lawrence 1895) 19,
lxvii
dimerous, 26, cxxvi
discolor exhb., P(1), 382
diseased, 28, 331
Domi-cassio, 23, lxiv
× *Dominianum*, 7, 31; 21, lxxx;
23, lxiv; 25, cxxiii; 26, 713,
714; 32, clxxviii
× *Dominii*, 6, xxxvii
Donnesiae, A.M. (Bradshaw 1895)
19, lxxix
× *Doris*, A.M. (Cookson 1896) 20,
civ; 26, 713, 714
× *Duchess of Albany*, A.M. (Colman
1910) 36, lxx
× *Dulce*, 20, cvi; 26, 713, 714
Oakwood var., A.M. (Cookson
1896) 20, civ
picturatum, A.M. (Cookson 1896)
20, cvi
eburneum, F.C.C. (Low 1863) P4,
8, P5, 111; 1, xvi
Egertoniae, P2, 366
× *Ellisii Wiganianum*, 28, 247
elongatum, B.C. (Lawrence 1908) 34,
cclxxii
× *Elwesi*, A.M. (Elwes 1905) 31,
clxi
× *endocharis*, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
1885); 6, xxv; 13, iii; 19, lxxiv;
26, 713, 714
× *Epidendrum*, 21, 483
eriaeflorum, 26, 143
erythroxanthum, F.C.C. (Londes-
boro' 1874)
× *Ethel*, A.M. (Lawrence 1902) 27,
cxiv
× *eusmum*, 17, lxxxvi, lxxxvii; 19,
lxxix; 26, 713, 714; 44, lxxxii
leucopterum, F.C.C. (Schröder
1889) 11, liii
roseum exhb., 13, iii
virginale, A.M. (J. Veitch 1885)
19, lxxiv
× *Euryalus*, 16, xci; F.C.C. (J.
Veitch 1894) 17, xcix; 26, 713,
714
Apollo album, A.M. (Cypher 1902)
27, civ
grandiflorum, F.C.C. (Cypher
1895)
dellense, F.C.C. (Schröder 1894)
illustre, A.M. (Lee 1895)
rubens grandiflorum, A.M. (Law-
rence 1901)
Thwaites var. exhb., 26, xcvi
see also *D. × Apollo* and vars.
× *Euryclea*, 15, clx
see *D. micans Euryclea*
× *Euterpe*, 22, 1; A.M. (Lawrence
1899) 23, lxxii; 26, 714, 715

DENDROBIUM (cont.)

Dendrobium Falconeri, P1, 231; P2, 450, 465, 468; 1, xvi; 2, cxxxiii; 5, cxxx, clx; 7, 77, 141; 13, 1; 16, xcv; 17, xcvi; 26, 714; 27, clxxi; 28, lxxxvi; 31, clxx
 crossing, 24, 92
 delicatum, A.M. (Cypher 1890) 12, lxxvii, clxxix
 giganteum, 13, 1; F.C.C. (Lawrence 1894) 17, cii; 20, cxii
 Wardianum, 7, 141
Farmeri, J5, xxix; J7, xxxv; J9, xlii; P4, 138; P5, 62, 111; 4, v; 6, lvi; 13, xlii; 25, cxxxvi
 aureum, 13, xxxi
Faulhaberianum, 37, 471
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 118
 filiforme, 5, clxvi
 fimbriatum, P(1), 81; J4, lix; 3, xlv; 7, 77; A.M. (G. Marshall 1895) 19, lxxxvi; 60, 178
 oculatum, 3, lxiii; 34, lxvi; 44, xc
 Westonbirt var., A.M. (Holford 1905) 31, clxiv
 sterility, 21, 458
 × Findleyano-Wardianum, 20, cv
Findleyanum, S.C.C. (Lawrence 1877) 11, xlv; 12, ii, iii; 13, xl; 16, lxxxviii; 17, lxxxiii, lxxxv, xcv, xcvi; 19, lxvii, lxxix; 20, xcix; 21, lxxx; 22, li; 23, lxxii; 25, cxxiii; 26, 691, 713, 714; 28, lxxvi, lxxvii; 29, lxxxvii; 31, clxi, clxii; 35, lxxvii; 36, lxxvii
 Ashworth's var. exhb., 17, ci
 branched pseudo bulb, 15, lx
 crossing, 24, 92, 93
 fruit, 7, 155
 giganteum, F.C.C. (Bull 1864)
 flexuosum, J8, iii
Foelscheri, 15, cxlviii
 see *D. canaliculatum*
 × formoso-Lowi, A.M. (Lawrence 1898) 22, ccxx; 23, clv; 26, 714
 formosum, P(1), 417; J2, xxv; J3, vii; J4, 26, iii, iv; J5, iii; J7, xv; 12, cxxxi; 17, ccxlv; 19, lxxix; 22, ccxx; 23, clx; 25, clvii; 26, 714; 29, 785; 38, ccxii
 cost, 7, 61
 crossing, 24, 87, 88
 cultivation, 11, 124
 doubling in, 36, ccl, cclii, ccliii
 Edenside var. exhb., 22, clxii
 fruit, 7, 109
 giganteum, P2, 391; F.C.C. (Bull 1864) P4, 175, P5, 192, 193; 1, xvi; 5, clxix; 7, 109; 13, clxxiv; 17, 51, ccxxiv; 22, ccxi; 25, clvii; 27, ccxxxviii, ccxxxix, ccxliv; 31, 63
 Gunnersbury House var. exhb., 31, clxxxvi
 sterility, 21, 458
 fragrans, B.C. (Low 1896) 20, c

DENDROBIUM

Dendrobium fuscescens, 39, xxxviii
 fusiforme, B.C. (J. W. Moore 1908) 34, lxii; 42, lxxi
Fytchianum, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1861) PR, cclxxxvii; 7, 142
 × *Galatea* exhb., 25, cxvii
Galliceanum, 12, lxi; 20, cxv
 × *Gatton* Glory, 50, 187
 × *Gatton* Monarch, F. J. Hanbury, F.C.C. (Hanbury 1923) 49, lviii
 × *Gatton* Sunray, 45, cxxi; A.M. (Colman 1921) 47, lvi; F.C.C. (1923) 49, lxii; 50, 188; 53, lxxi
Gibsonii, 60, 178
 giganteum, P2, 390; P4, 124
 glomeratum, B.C. (J. Veitch 1893) 16, ccxxx; 17, cx; A.M. (H. Low 1908) 28, xc
 glomeriflorum, B.C. (Sanders 1896) 20, civ
 × *Golden* Ray superbum, A.M. (Colman 1912) 38, lxxiv
Goldiei, 6, ii; 16, ccxvii; A.M. (Sanders 1912) 38, clxv
 gracilicaule, 26, 213
 Howeanum, 26, 213
Gratrixianum exhb., 21, clxxxiv
Griffithianum, J3, xxx; J5, xxxvi; F.C.C. (Sanders 1884) 21, clxxxiv
Guibertii, F.C.C. (Sanders 1894) 17, cxxi
 × *Hanburyi*, 44, xc
Harveyanum, 7, 77, 141; F.C.C. (Lawrence 1884) 23, lxviii; 28, 641
 × *Hebe*, 17, lxxxv
 see under *D. × melanodiscus*
Hedysomum, P5, 52, 66; 1, 29, xvi
hercoglossum, 16, ciii, cvii; B.C. (Lawrence 1900) 25, cxli
heterocarpum, 6, xxv, xxviii; 7, 109, 13, xxiii; 16, lxxxiv, lxxxviii; 53, 242
 album, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1885) 31, clx
 crossing, 24, 87
Heyneanum, P(1), 392; J2, xxviii; J7, xxiii
Hildebrandii, 17, cii, A.M. (Schröder 1895) 19, lxxxvi; 20, cxiii; 26, 714, lxxxiii; 28, lxxvii; 31, clxi; 32, clxxii
 album exhb., 20, cxii
Hilli, 1, xxxviii
Hookerianum, F.C.C. (Brooke 1870) 19, ccv; 26, 925; 39, 524
 Fowler's var., A.M. (Fowler 1915) 41, ccxviii
 × *H. S. Goodson*, 39, lxxiii
 × *Huia*, 50, 187
 × *Hunteri*, 27, 745
Huttoni, 5, clxii; 7, 142; 22, ccxii; 24, 15
 hybrids, 26, 213; 35, xl
 × *illustre*, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1895) 19, xcvi, xcvi; 26, 713; 45, cxxi; 49, lxii

Dendrobium × *illustre* *Bartelsianum*, 43, lxi
 × *illustre*, Florence Bartels, **A.M.** (Colman 1917) 43, lxi
Imperatrix, **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) 17, xcvi
Imthurnii, 39, 470
infundibulum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1864) P4, 153, 158; 1, xvi; 2, cxlv; 6, lvi; 7, 77; 19, lxxix; 21, xc
Cassiobridge var., **A.M.** (Moon 1892) 15, clvi
inversum, **B.C.** (Bradshaw 1895) 19, c
Jamesianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869); 2, cxlv; 5, cxxx; 6, lvi, lxii; 7, 77, 141; 13, lxxii; 26, xcii; 40, cxlv
Japanese, 2, xiv
japonicum, 6, xxv, lvi; 12, xxvi; 15, cxlviii; 16, xci; 17, xcvi, cxv; 29, lxxxviii; 31, clxiii
 hybridization, 22, 54
see D. moniliforme
Jenkinsii, P4, 124, 7, 77, 141
Jerdonianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) 25, cxxi; **A.M.** (1908) 34, clviii
Johannus, **B.C.** (Lutwyche 1894) 17, cvi
Johnsoniae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890); 20, cxxxi
Jonesii, 26, 213
 × *Juno*, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1890) 12, iii, clxxxix; 23, lx, lxi
grandiflorum exhb., 26, lxxxiv
karoense, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910) 36, clxxii
 × *Kenneth*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1896) 20, civ; 21, lxxx; 26, 713-4
Kingianum, **B.C.** (Lucas 1896) 20, civ, cv; 26, 714
albidum, 20, civ
album, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) 17, xcvi
 flower colour, 12, lv
Kuhlii exhb., J2, lix
 × *Lady Colman*, **A.M.** (Colman 1909) 35, lxxvii; **F.C.C.** (1914) 40, lxx; 49, lxxv; 50, 180, 187; 58, xlv
laevifolium, **B.C.** (Colman 1924) 50, 146, lxiv
lamellatum, **B.C.** (Linden 1893) 16, cxxii
lasioglossum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) 2, xcix; 3, lvii; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) 32, clxxxix
 leaves spotted, 26, xli
 × *Leeanum*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1891) 13, clxxxi, clxxxii
atropurpureum, 17, cxxix; **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) 25, cxxii
Langley var., **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1913) 39, cclviii
 × *Leechianum*, 7, 31, 109; 13, xxi, xxii; 20, c; 39, 776
see D. Ainsworthii
leucolophotum exhb., 13, cxxix
Linawianum, 12, iii; 13, iii; 16, xciv; 17, xciv; 20, civ; 26, 713-5

Dendrobium *Linawianum* majus, 16, lxxxiv, lxxxv
Lindleyanum, 5, xxx
lneale, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) 12, lxxxv, clxxxix
linguaeforme, **B.C.** (R.H.S. 1878) 5, xliii; 20, cxiv; 26, 143; 29, 785; 33, 391
lituiflorum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) P1, 40; P3, 161; P5, 69; 1, xvi; 6, lvi; 7, 141; 13, li; 15, clx; 16, xcvi; 17, cv; 19, lxxxii; 26, 714-5
candidum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1881) crossing, 24, 93
Freemanianum exhb., 16, xcvi; 17, cv
superbum, 12, xxix
Loddigesii, 38, clxii
longicornu, J3, xxxvii; J8, iii; 13, cxlii; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) 19, ccii; **A.M.** (Thompson 1896) 20, clxix
 × *Louis Bleriot*, Alpha, **A.M.** (Sanders 1931) 57, ci
Lowii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1861) P1, 715; 1, xvi; 7, 141, 16, ccxvii; 22, ccxx; 26, 714
 × *Luegerianum*, 39, 776
 × *Luna*, 12, iii, clxxxix; 17, lxxxvii; 29, lxxxvii
see D. melanodiscus *Luna*
luteolum, P5, 66; 1, xxxviii; 6, xxviii; 16, lxxxviii, xciii; 22, 1; 26, 713-5
chlorocentrum, 7, 109
Lyoni, 40, cxlvi; 44, lxxxiv
Macarthaiae, **F.C.C.** (Ainsworth 1865) P5, 173; 1, xvi, xlvii; 12, lxx, lxxvii, lxxxv, clxxxix; 20, civ; 21, lxxxii; 26, 713-4; 29, lxxxviii
 cultivation, 11, 124
superbum, 5, lxxix
Macfarlanei, 12, iii, clxxxix; 13, cxcii, cxcii
 × *Mac jap.* exhb., 29, lxxxviii
 × *macro-giganteum*, P4, 124
major, P4, 124
macrophyllum, P(1), 301; J1, vi; J2, xxxvii; J3, xxx; J5, xxvii; J7, xxxiv; J8, xxxix; J9, xlii; P4, 124; P5, 111; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870); 1, xxxviii; 6, xxviii; 7, 77, 12, xlv; 16, ccxii; 17, lxxxiv; 23, lxxv; 26, lxxxix
Bleichroederianum, **B.C.** (Linden 1888) 11, xxix
Dayanum, P5, 90
Glebelands var., 26, c
Richardii, **B.C.** (Lucas 1900) 25, cxviii
 scent, J7, xxx; 22, 164
 var., J9, xlv
macrostachyum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) 25, cxxxiii
Madonna, **B.C.** (Sanders 1900) 25, cxvi; 28, 641

- Dendrobium* × *melanodiscus*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1889) **11**, xlv; **12**, iii; **13**, xl; **17**, xciii; **26**, 713-4; **36**, lxvii
- Aurora, **17**, lxxxvii
- chrysodiscus, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1888)
- gloriosum, **A.M.** (Haywood 1904) **29**, lxxxvii
- Haywoodiae, **A.M.** (Haywood 1905) **31**, clxii, clxiii
- Hebe, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894)
see *D.* × *Hebe*
- Luna, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1890)
see *D.* × *Luna*
- pallens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, xl, xli; **20**, xcix; **28**, 247
- Rainbow, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1891) **13**, xli
- Salteri, **A.M.** (Haywood 1903) **28**, lxxxvii; **40**, lxxiii
- Sunray, **A.M.** (Haywood 1903) **28**, lxxxvi
- × *Melpomene*, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxxvi, cxxvii; **26**, 713-4
- Mendel's law, **26**, cxxxi
- × *Mentor* exhb., **16**, ciii
- × *Merlin*, *Armstrongiae*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1927) **53**, lxvi
- × *micans*, **7**, 29, 31; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xliii; **12**, xxxi; **16**, xcv; **17**, xciii; **26**, 714-5
- Alcippe, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894)
see also *D.* × *Alcippe*
- crossing, **24**, 93-4
- Euryclea, **A.M.** (Ingram, J. Veitch 1892)
- × *Miss Florence E. King*, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1925) **51**, lxiv
- × *Mrs. Fenton Arnton*, **A.M.** (Colman 1910) **36**, lxvii
- × *Model*, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1921) **47**, l
- moniliforme, **P(1)**, 200; **J1**, xxxiii; **J2**, xxxv; **P4**, 73; **1**, ii; **12**, iii; **19**, lxxv; **20**, civ; **25**, cxvii, cxli; **26**, 713-4; **27**, cxiv; **B.C.** (Cutbush 1905) **31**, clxii; **33**, xc
- in Japan, **31**, 15
see also *D. japonicum*
- monophyllum, **26**, 143
- Mooreanum, **J6**, 272; **B.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, ccxiii
- moschatum, **P(1)**, 162, 240; **J7**, xlvii; **25**, cxlxx; **27**, 745
- Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1935) **60**, 319, cxv
- Moulmeinense, see *D. infundibulum muricatum*, **B.C.** (Moore 1909) **35**, clxxvi; **46**, 417
- munificum, **37**, 456
- × *Murrayi*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1896) **20**, cvii; **26**, 713-4
- × *Murrhinacum*, **19**, lxxvii
- mutabile, **B.C.** (Williams 1894) **17**, ccxxxiv; **37**, cxvii
- × *Nancy*, **A.M.** (Schröder 1932) **58**, xlv

- Dendrobium neoguineense* exhb., **16**, ccxiii
- × *Nestor*, **16**, ci; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1890) **23**, lxxv; **26**, 714
- × *Niobe*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xcvi; **26**, 714
- nobile, **P(1)**, 133; **J1**, lxiii; **J2**, xxxv; **J5**, 93, 97; **P2**, 313; **P4**, 138; **P5**, 86, 92; **1**, ii; **3**, lvii; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1877); **6**, xxviii; **7**, 31, 109, 141; **12**, xxxvii; **13**, iii, xxiv, xxxii, xlii, xlix, l, li, lxxiv, lxxvii; **16**, xci, xcvi, xcvi, xcvi; **17**, xcv, xcvi, xcix, c; **19**, lxxii, lxxiv, lxxv, lxxvii, lxxix; **20**, cvii, cxiii, cxv; **21**, lxxxiii; **23**, lxviii, lxix, lxxii; **24**, 195, 196; **25**, cxxxvi, cxliv; **26**, 691, 713-5, lxxxiii, xc; **27**, cvii; **28**, lxxii, lxxvi, lxxvii, lxxviii, lxxxvi; **31**, clxix; **32**, clxxii; **33**, ccxiv; **34**, 279; **39**, 776; **43**, 566; **47**, l; **51**, 62, lxiv; **53**, lxvi
- albiflorum, **15**, cxlviii; **16**, lxxxiv; **26**, 714; **28**, lxxvii
- album, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1900) **25**, cxxx
- Amesiae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, lxxxv, lxxxvi
- Ashworthianum, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1898) **22**, l, li
- Backhousianum exhb., **13**, xlii
- Ballianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, lxxxiv, xc; **28**, lxxxv; **34**, xxx
- Blandyanum, **J8**, xxvii
- Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1890) **12**, iii, iv, clxxix
- burfordiense, **22**, l; **23**, lxxii
- crossing, **24**, 92, 93
- Cooksoni, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence, Pollett 1888) **11**, xxxix; **12**, iv, xxi, xlv; **13**, xxxii; **16**, xcvi; **50**, 187
- Burford var. exhb., **25**, cxxiv
- crossing, **21**, 456, 457
- Cooksonianum, *Peloria* in, **24**, 92
- tnlabiate, **7**, 20
- crossing, **21**, 457, 458; **24**, 88, 92, 191
- Cypheri exhb., **17**, c
- Dormanianum, **32**, clxxii
- effect of fog upon, **16**, 12, 16, 29
- Hackbridge var., **A.M.** (Smee 1894) **17**, cix
- Hardy's var., **F.C.C.** (Hardy 1891) **13**, xxxii
- Heathii exhb., **21**, lxxx
- Hutchinson's var., **A.M.** (Hutchinson 1897) **21**, lxxxv
- in China, **33**, 396
- intermedium, **13**, xliii
- Lady Caroline Gordon Lennox exhb., **25**, cxxiv
- malformed flower, **34**, xxii
- murrhinianum, **16**, lxxxviii; **17**, xcii; **34**, xxx
- nearly white exhb., **26**, lxxxii

DENDROBIUM (cont.)

Dendrobium nobile nivale **13**, xliii
nobile nobilium, **F.C.C.** (Southgate 1883); **12**, xxxvii, xxxviii, xlv; **13**, xlix; **18**, xci; **17**, lxxxvii, xciii; **19**, lxxvii; **26**, lxxxvii, xc; **32**, clxxii; **38**, 422; **49**, lviii
 × *aureum*, **7**, 27
 crossing, **21**, 456, 457; **24**, 92
pendulum, **13**, xxiii; **17**, cix
Perfection, **A.M.** (Cypher 1906) **32**, clxxii
pollination, **21**, 448
pruned specimen shown, **7**, 91
pulcherrimum, **17**, cx; **27**, civ
 crossing, **24**, 93
roseum exhb., **21**, xc
Sanderianum exhb., **13**, xlii
Schröderianum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, cxi; **24**, 93
 crossing, **21**, 457
Sir F. W. Moore, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1921) **47**, l
Statter's var. exhb., **16**, ci
Storei exhb., **16**, xcvi
Tautzianum, **16**, lxxxviii
Tollianum, **7**, 20; **12**, lv
virginale, **16**, xci; **25**, cxxiv; **34**, xxxiii; **38**, 423, 442
Low's var. exhb., **27**, c
 × *nobile-Wiganiae*, **29**, lxxxviii
Wingfield's var. exhb., **22**, xlvi
see also *D. Lindleyanum*
nodatum, **P2**, 622; **1**, xvi
nutans, **53**, 241
O'Brienianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, clxxiii, clxxiv
striatum exhb., **17**, cxxxxii
ochreatum, **7**, 141
 × *Odontoglossum*, **21**, 483; **24**, 125
 × *Ophir*, **A.M.** (Holford 1903) **28**, lxxvi
 × *orphanum* exhb., **31**, clx
 × *Othello*, **38**, lxxiv
Colmanae, **38**, lxxiv
Colossus, **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, clxviii, **33**, lxxxiv
 × *Owenianum*, **16**, lxxxiv, lxxxv
see D. × chlorostele
Palpebrae, **J5**, 33; **A.M.** (Lewis 1894) **17**, ccxlv; **43**, 554
Parishii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1863) **P3**, 224, 281; **P4**, 138; **1**, xvi; **6**, lxxviii; **7**, 141; **13**, lxxvii; **16**, xcvi, ci; **23**, lxxv; **26**, 714
albans, **A.M.** (Low 1891) **13**, xcvi
cultivation, **11**, 124
Paxtonii, **P(1)**, 384; **J1**, vi; **7**, 77
penduliflorum, **23**, 93
 × *Perfection*, *Gloria*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1922) **48**, lx
Phalaenopsis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **12**, ci; **17**, lxxxvii; **21**, cxxxxiii; **27**, ccxl; **31**, clxxxix; **34**, 279; **57**, 173, cii; **60**, 375
album, **A.M.** (Cator 1894) **17**, ccxlv; **19**, cci
Sanders' var., **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, cclxxv

DENDROBIUM

Dendrobium Phalaenopsis, *Appleton's* var., **A.M.** (Appleton 1893) **16**, cxxxxii
Phalaenopsis, *Chamberlain's* var., **25**, ccxii
Chardwar var., **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1905) **31**, clv
delicatum, **A.M.** (Mundy 1892) **15**, clv
Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, ccxii
highburiense, **A.M.** (Chamberlain 1894) **17**, ccli, cclii
hololeucum, **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1895) **19**, cci; **23**, lxv; **25**, cxlviii; **29**, ccxix
Miss Louisa Deane, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1905) **31**, clxxxviii; **32**, ccviii
Phyllis Moore, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1906) **32**, cciv
Schröderianum, **F.C.C.** (Mundy 1892) **15**, clv; **16**, ccxvii; **17**, xciii, xcvi; **21**, ccxix; **22**, clxvi; **25**, clvi; **26**, cci, ccxlii; **60**, 374
 crossing, **24**, 87
splendens, **A.M.** (Appleton 1906) **32**, ccvi
Statterianum, **13**, cxii, cxlii, cxlix
see D. Statterianum
thundersleyense, **A.M.** (H. Low 1905) **31**, cxc
Trent Park var. exhb., **17**, lxxxvi
Warfleet var. exhb., **22**, clxvi
Pierardi, **P(1)**, 124, 287; **J1**, xxxi; **J2**, xxxv; **P5**, 111, 126, 145; **7**, 77; **25**, cxxxxii; **26**, 926
giganteum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) *majus*, **F.C.C.** (Low 1862)
see also D. cucullatum
Pitcherianum, crossing, **24**, 191
platycaulon, **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cclii
 × *plumptonense*, **58**, xlv
magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1926) **52**, lxviii
 × *polyphlebium*, **B.C.** (White 1887)
 × *porphyrogastrum*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, cxcvii, cxcix; **26**, 713, 714
primulinum, **P2**, 390; **P4**, 124; **7**, 77; **16**, cii; **17**, c
 crossing, **24**, 191
giganteum, **21**, lxxxiii
sterility, **21**, 458
 × *Prince Arthur*, *Colossus*, **A.M.** (Colman 1929) **55**, lxv
pulchellum, **P(1)**, 212; **J4**, 26; **J9**, xlviii; **P4**, 124; **PR**, cclxv; **7**, 77; **38**, clxii
purple var., **J4**, xli
punicum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxxii
purpureum album, **B.C.** (Sanders 1926) **52**, lxx
candidum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, xci
Queen of Gatton, **53**, lxvi
Rallianum exhb., **34**, clii

DENDROBIUM (*cont.*)

Dendrobium Reginae, **50**, 187
 regium, **29**, 786; **31**, 313; **F.C.C.**
 (Lawrence, Charlesworth 1907)
33, cxxii, ccxiv; **44**, lxxxii
 revolutum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889)
12, xcix; **16**, xcix; **20**, clxvi
 rhodopterygium, **7**, 77, 141
 × rhodostoma, **7**, 31, 77, 109, 142;
A.M. (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, ccxii;
24, 15; **26**, 714
 rhombeum exhb., **12**, xxviii
 Richardianum, **25**, cxviii
 × Roeblingianum, **A.M.** (Thwaites
 1901) **26**, 714, xc
 × Rolfeae, **17**, c; **27**, cxiv; **40**,
 lxxxiii
 crossing, **24**, 191
 roscum, **19**, lxxxiv; **25**, cxvii;
A.M. (Burkinshaw 1902) **27**, cvii
 rotundatum, **39**, xxxviii
 × Rubens, **24**, 92, 93; **38**, 442
 Apollo, crossing, **24**, 93
 dellense, crossing, **24**, 93
 grandiflorum, **26**, lxxxvii
 see D. × Euryalus
 Ruckeri, **26**, 714, xc
 salaccense, *see* D. Bullenianum
 Sanderac, **16**, lxxxiv; **F.C.C.**
 (Sanders 1909) **35**, clxx; **37**,
 250; **38**, cclxii; **42**, cxci; **44**,
 lxxxiv
 Burdett's var., **A.M.** (Lawson 1932)
58, xlv
 Gattton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman
 1933) **59**, xliii
 Lynbrook, **F.C.C.** (Lawson 1931)
57, ciii
 viridissimum, **F.C.C.** (Lawson 1934)
59, 400, clxxxv
 sanguineum, **B.C.** (Low 1897) **21**,
 xcvi; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**,
 clxv, clxxxvii
 sanguinolentum, **J2**, xlviii; **J3**, xlv;
5, clxii; **7**, 142; **21**, clxxv; **22**,
 ccxii; **24**, 15; **26**, 714
 sulphureum, **A.M.** (Colman 1928)
 × Schneiderianum, **A.M.** (Ashworth
 1895) **19**, lxxxix; **20**, cviii; **26**,
 691, 713, 714
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1909) **35**, lxx, lxxi
 Schroederi, **13**, lvi
 Schuetzei, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1912) **38**,
 cclxx, cclxii; **39**, 470
 sculptum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**,
 xxx
 secundum, **P(1)**, 28, 301, 387, **J1**,
 209, v, xxvi; **J2**, xlii; **J6**, xli
 seedlings, **7**, 43; **38**, 378
 Seidelianum, **38**, clxii
 senile, **P5**, 62, 69
 × Sibyl, **A.M.** (Cookson 1893) **16**,
 xciv; **F.C.C.** (1894) **17**, xciv
26, 713, 714; **28**, 247; **32**, clxxii,
39, lxxii
 magnificum exhb., **27**, cvii
 signatum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1890)
12, xxx, clxxxix; **16**, lxxxviii;
20, cxiii; **23**, lxix; **25**, cxxvi;

DENDROBIUM

26, 713, 714; **28**, lxxiii, lxxvi,
 lxxviii; **32**, clxxii
Dendrobium signatum aureum, **38**,
 lxxiv
 Smilliae, **7**, 77, 141; **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1890) **12**, xxxi, clxxxix
 Souvenir d'Alec, **A.M.** (Bass 1892)
15, clxxxv
 spathaceum, **28**, 247
 sp., **P2**, 553; **17**, 51; **21**, 482; **49**, 150
 attk. by beetles, **17**, xv
 effect of fog on, **13**, 147
 from Assam, **P5**, 79
 Moulmein, **P2**, 541
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 cultivation, **7**, 15
 Japan, **14**, 22
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 Tibet, **52**, 234
 not variable, **7**, 299
 × specio-Kingianum, **A.M.** (Law-
 rence 1896) **20**, ciii; **26**, 714
 speciosissimum, **B.C.**, **A.M.** (Low,
 Sanders 1895) **19**, cxcvi, cxcvii,
 cxcix
 speciosum, **P(1)**, 132; **J1**, xxxiii;
15, xvi; **S.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**,
 51, 62; **PR**, lvi; **1**, xxxi, xxxvi,
 xxxviii; **2**, x; **3**, lviii; **7**, 109;
17, xcii; **B.C.** (Walker 1896) **20**,
 c, ciii; **26**, 714; **29**, lxxxiii;
40, 619
 Bancroftianum, **B.C.** (Sanders
 1897)
 nitidum, **B.C.** (Colman 1910) **36**,
 ccxcviii; **38**, lxx
 seed setting in, **7**, 47
 spectabile, **F.C.C.** (Joyce 1899) **23**,
 cxvii; **26**, lxxx
 × splendidissimum, **6**, xxviii; **7**,
 31; **17**, cxii; **23**, lxxii, lxxiv
 grandiflorum, **11**, xxix; **17**, lxxxvii,
 xcii; **19**, lxxii; **20**, civ, cx; **21**,
 lxxix, lxxx; **22**, 1; **25**, cxxii,
 cxxvi; **26**, lxxxvii; **27**, civ;
29, xciii
 illustre, **19**, lxxxix
 see D. Euryalus illustre
 Leeanum, **15**, cxlviii
 Lee's var., **17**, xcvi
 Mrs. Haywood exhb., **26**, xciii
 Statterianum exhb., **16**, xcvi
 see D. Ainsworthii
 spur of, **31**, lxiv
 × Statterianum, **12**, clxiv; **A.M.**
 (Statter 1891) **13**, cxlii; **26**, 713;
31, clxxxix; **60**, 375
 Stratiotes, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1887)
11, xxix
 striatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
 cxcii
 stronglylanthum, **B.C.** (Low 1895) **19**,
 lxxxix
 stuposum, **B.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**,
 cxlv; **26**, 143
 suavissimum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877)
5, xxx, cxxxvi; **12**, iii; **13**, lxxvii
 subclausum, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1895)
19, cxxxiii

DENDROBIUM (cont.)

Dendrobium sulcatum, **12**, li ; **16**, ciii, cccxxii
superbiens, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, iii ; **6**, vi ; **7**, 109 ; **13**, cxcii ; **16**, cccxvii ; **17**, ccl ; **38**, clxv ; **57**, cii
anosmum, **7**, 141
Dearei, **7**, 141
Goldiei exhb., **17**, ccl
superbum, **16**, ciii ; **19**, cxcvii, cxcix ; **26**, 713, 714 ; **34**, 587
anosmum, **16**, xcv, xcviu, ci ; **17**, xcviu ; **23**, lxxv
Burkei, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1885) **16**, xcv ; **17**, xcviu ; **32**, clxxii
Dearei, **F.C.C.** (Deare 1882) **13**, xlix
Huttonii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, xcviu, xcix
Southfields var., **A.M.** (Butler 1914) **40**, lxxiv
Tattonianum, **P5**, 169, 171, 172, 186 ; **1**, xvii ; **17**, xcviu
see D. canaliculatum
taurinum, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, lxxxix ; **40**, clxxix ; **50**, 188
amboinense, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cccix ; **23**, clxi ; **25**, clvii
Colmanni, **A.M.** (Colman 1909) **35**, cclxviii
teretifolium, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro 1876) **25**, cxxxiv ; **26**, 143
tetragonum, **P(1)**, 380 ; **7**, 77, 141 ; **B.C.** (Smece 1894) **17**, xcvi ; **19**, lxxxiv ; **26**, 143
× The Pearl, **13**, xlii ; **17**, xciii
× Thwaitesiae, **A.M.** (Thwaites 1903) **28**, lxxviii, lxxx ; **29**, xci ; **38**, 441 ; **58**, xlii
Bound's var., **A.M.** (Colman 1908) **34**, lxiii
Veitch's var., **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, xciii ; **41**, lxxi
thyrseiflorum, **F.C.C.** (Marshall, Robson 1866) **PR**, cxlv ; **2**, xiv ; **3**, xxi ; **5**, cxxx ; **6**, lxii, lxxxiv ; **7**, 77, 109 ; **12**, xlv, li, lxi, lxii, lxxxv ; **13**, xlii, l, lxxvii ; **16**, xcix ; **17**, cii ; **20**, cxi ; **21**, xc ; **26**, cxciii ; **33**, xciii ; **34**, 270 ; **40**, 610 ; **41**, lxxvii
Galliceanum, **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1928) **54**, lxix
Lowii, **A.M.** (Schröder 1896) **20**, cxv
Toffii, **B.C.** (Colman 1914) **40**, clxxix
tortile, **P4**, 124, 138 ; **6**, lvi, lxxviii ; **7**, 109 ; **16**, xcviu ; **17**, cii, cx ; **26**, 714
roseum, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1865) **P5**, 104, 111, 137 ; **1**, xvii
transparens, **F.C.C.** (Bateman 1869) **J9**, xlii ; **2**, cxxxiii ; **13**, lxxvii ; **28**, 926
album exhb., **16**, ciii
Treacherianum, **B.C.** (Brymer 1892) **15**, cxcv ; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, cccxiv, cccxv ; **26**, 137

DENDROBIUM

Dendrobium triadenium, **J4**, iv ; **17**, cccxxxiv
triflorum, **29**, 785 ; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1905) **31**, clv ; **33**, 389, 390
trilabellum, **12**, iv
× Triumph, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, lxvii
two lipped, **19**, xxii
undulatum, **11**, xxii ; **13**, cxlix ; **B.C.** (Alcock 1895) **19**, lxxv
Veitchianum, **3**, xxxvi ; **12**, xlv ; **16**, ccciii ; **26**, lxxix
see D. macrophyllum
velutinum, **B.C.** (Vanner 1896) **20**, civ
× Venus, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1891) **13**, i ; **17**, c ; **20**, cxii ; **26**, 714
Cookson's var., **A.M.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxxx
crossing, **24**, 92
grandiflorum, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1903) **28**, lxxxvi ; **34**, 279
magnificum, *crossing*, **24**, 92
veratrifolium, **A.M.** (Wigan 1894) **17**, ccciv, cccxvi ; **19**, lxxxvii ; **59**, clxxxv
vexans, **36**, 781 2
Victoricae-Reginae, **A.M.** (Statter 1897) **21**, claiii, clxxv ; **31**, cxciii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, clv ; **39**, 524, clx ; **54**, 453
Brockhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1932) **57**, cv, cvi
× Virgil exhb., **26**, xciii
× Virginia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, cxv ; **26**, 713-4
Wallichii, **P(1)**, 382, J1, lxii ; **J4**, 26, lix, J8, xxx
Waltoni, **12**, xxiv
Wardiano crassinode, **12**, xxiv
Hildebrandii exhb., **27**, cviii
-japonicum, **12**, xxiii, xxvi, xxxi ; **17**, lxxxvii
nobile, **17**, xcviu
Wardianum, **P4**, 124 ; **P5**, 111 ; **F.C.C.** (Bateman 1866) **PR**, lvii ; **5**, cxxi ; **7**, 77, 109, **12**, iii, xxvi, xxix, xxx, xxxvi, xxxvii ; **13**, xxii, xlix ; **15**, clx ; **16**, lxxxiv, lxxxv, xcii, xcvi ; **17**, lxxxiii, xcvi, ci, cv, **19**, xx, lxxvii, lxxxii ; **20**, c, civ, cx ; **21**, lxxxix ; **23**, lxxi, lxxii, lxxiv ; **25**, cxxvi ; **26**, 691, 713-5 ; **43**, 566
abnormal, **40**, xlvii
album, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1893) **16**, xciii ; **19**, lxxxvi ; **20**, c ; **22**, li ; **38**, 423
candidum, **16**, xcvi ; **17**, cii ; **A.M.** (Mappin 1905) **31**, clx, clxi
crossing, **24**, 93
Fir Grange var., **A.M.** (Bilney 1900) **25**, cxxxiii
Fowleri, **29**, xcii
Fowlerianum, **A.M.** (Fowler 1902) **27**, xcviu, cccxvii
giganteum, **38**, 362
hybridization, **22**, 54
malformed, **38**, xxxviii

- Dendrobium Wardianum purpurascens*, 17, c
 Schröder's var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1890) 12, xxxvi, clxxix
Waddellianum, **F.C.C.** (Waddell 1883)
Wattianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) 19, lxvii
 × *Wiganiae*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) 20, cxiii; 26, 714; 28, 247, lxxviii; 29, xcii; 31, clx-clxii; 32, clxviii; 38, 442
 album exhb., 32, clxxii
grandiflorum exhb., 28, lxxxvi
illustre, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1906) 32, clxxii
nobilis exhb., 31, clx
xanthochilum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) 23, lxi; **F.C.C.** (1903) 28, lxiii; 36, lxxv; 38, 441
 × *Wiganianum*, **A.M.** (Wigan 1901) 26, 714, lxxxiii; 28, lxxii; 36, lxxv
 album, **A.M.** (Thwaites 1903) 28, lxxvii; 34, xxxiii; 38, 442
Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1906) 32, clxxii
Williamsianum, **B.C.** (Williams 1886)
Williamsonii, 26, 143; 28, 247; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1904) 29, 786, lxxxv
Wilsonii, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1907) 33, xc
Wolterianum, 38, 377
 × *xanthocentrum*, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1890) 12, ii, clxxix; 17, lxxxvii
xanthophlebium, P5, 91; **F.C.C.** (Bateman 1869) 2, cxxxiii
Dendrobiums, 50, 187, 189; 51, 63; 55, 78
 hybrid, 26, 213
Dendrocalamus giganteus, 53, 238
 its uses, 22, 269
membranaceus, **A.M.** (Freeman-Milford 1895) 19, clxxvii
precocious flowering, 40, 176
strictus, 22, 272
 its uses, 22, 282
Dendrochilum, 7, 109
 anatomy, 29, 773
Cobbianum, 7, 143; 56, cxxviii
filiforme, 2, clvi; 3, xc; 7, 77; 16, cix; 44, lxxxvi; 45, cxx
glumaceum, 4, iii; 7, 143; 12, xxx; 57, xxxvi; 59, xl
latifolium, 60, cxxvi
uncatum, 50, 146
Dendroctonus, 37, 284
brevicornis, 32, 267
frontalis, 28, 637
piceaperda, 26, 942; 28, 637
ponderosae, 27, 761; 28, 690
Dendromecon rigidum, 27, 745, 36, 380; 38, 204; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1913) 39, cxlvi; 45, cxx; 55, 54, 55, 59, 61; 56, 59; 59, 421; 60, 394
 hardiness, 36, 380; 43, 423
Dendropanax japonicum, hardiness, 36, 396; 43, 426
- Dendrophagus globosus*, 27, 725, 775
Dendrophoma obscurans, 48, 154
Dendrophylax, 7, 109
Dendryphium comosum, 28, 142, xxxix
Denitrification, 28, 641
Denman, J., on outdoor figs in Wales, 27, 124
Denniston, R. H., see Smith, G. M.
Dennstaedtia davallioides Youngii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) 5, xxxi
punctilobula, 12, 531
 its eradication, 43, 221
Denny, J., on the relative influence of parentage in flowering plants, 4, 16
Dentaria bulbifera in Sweden, 29, 862
 propagation, 38, 448, 449
 root, 21, 497
 self-sterility, 24, 214
digitata, 13, 337; 49, 186
pinnata, 13, 337; 46, xxxviii
polyphylla, 13, 337; 48, xxxii
 sp., in Darjeeling, J7, 120, 121
 seed dispersal, 23, 111
Deodar, 56, 56
 diseased, 32, lxxii, lxxvi, lxxxv
 wood, 29, clxx
 see *Cedrus Deodara*
Deodars, in Kumaon, 22, 462
 timber, J9, xxxv
Deparia Moorii, P3, 367
Depazea petroselinii, 37, 117
Deputation to Aberdeen, 50, lxi
 to Berlin Exhibition, 35, xviii
 Birmingham, 26, xx; 35, xxii; 39, cix; 45, lxxiii; 50, lxxvi; 51, xxii
 Bournemouth, 40, clxxii; 41, vii
 Bristol, 39, cvi
 Cardiff, 28, cxxi; 29, xii; 35, cv; 39, cxi; 46, xxx
 Chester Show, 20, cxxx
 Cornwall, 60, iv
 Dublin, 55, lxxviii
 Dundee, 52, lxxvii
 Edinburgh, 31, xxxi; 51, xc
 French Chrysanthemum Society, 51, ci
 Ghent Quinquennial Exhibition, 54, xxvi
 Glasgow, 38, cxci
 Gloucester, 35, xcix
 Haarlem, 36, xxi
 Harrogate, 37, cx; 54, lxxxvi; 55, iii; 60, iv
 Hexham Fruit Congress, 36, cxxxi
 Kendal, 39, ccx
 Kent Fruit Show, 39, ccxv
 Leamington, 38, cx
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 22, cxiii; 34, ci
 Norwich, 55, lxxvii
 Paris Show, 31, xx; 53, xxxii
 Shrewsbury, 21, civ; 22, vii
 Southport, 51, xciv; 56, lv
 Truro, 23, xv; 27, vi, xix; 28, xix; 31, xxii; 34, xix; 39, xxvi; 40, ix; 50, xxii; 55, xxx
 York, 20, xxvii; 34, c; 46, xxix

DERA GAZI KHAN PLANT

- Dera Gazi Khan Plant, *see* *Indigofera sumatrana*
Dermatobotrys Saundersii, **19**, xli
 Derris, **40**, 162; **46**, 412; **48**, 274
 against raspberry beetle, **59**, 204
 alborubra, **31**, 313
 elliptica, **50**, 153; **53**, 250
 chemical properties of, **49**, 135, 136
 insecticidal properties of, **49**, 135
 malaccensis, **53**, 250
 oligosperma, **39**, 776
 uliginosa, **50**, 153
Deschampsia caespitosa, **33**, 111; **43**, 249
 flexuosa, **33**, 111
 Desert laboratory, **27**, 1066, 1148
 land, reclamation of, **36**, 502
 pea, Sturts, *see* *Chanthus Dampieri*
 plants, **40**, 208
 for food, **45**, 397
 vegetation, **38**, 174
Desfontainia spinosa, **16**, 265; **16**, 176; **18**, 76, 90, 93; **23**, xviii, xix; **27**, xxii; **36**, 370, 372, 510; **37**, 54; **38**, 65, 204; **43**, 87, 91; **45**, 252; **46**, 347; **50**, 213; **52**, 10; *A.M.* (Kamsden 1931) **57**, xxx; **58**, 155, **59**, 14
 at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 hardiness, **19**, 226; **8**, 19, 21, 56, 94, 108, 112, 118, 119, 129, 164, 200-8, 211, 213, 216, 238, 301; **15**, 127; **19**, 10; **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 423; **60**, 440
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 Ross-shire, **29**, 184, 185
Desiantha nociva, **39**, 805; **42**, 521; **50**, 307
Desmanthus, **25**, 77
 natans, **25**, 71
 virgatus, **56**, 38
Desmazieres, J. B. H. J., *see* M. J. Berkeley
Desmids, movement, **29**, 447
Desmodium, **28**, 68; **40**, 154
 argenteum at Castlewellan, **27**, 419
 barbatum, **39**, 470
 cinerascens, **46**, 413
 hardiness, **36**, 381
 gyrans, **P5**, 194
 effect of electricity, **28**, 645
 penduliflorum, **2**, iv; **3**, xcvi; **18**, 69, 85; **52**, 175
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 411
 for autumn flowering, **29**, 172
 see *Lespedeza formosa*
 polycarpum, **39**, 470
 pruning, **41**, 165
 sp., **56**, 39
 hardiness, **8**, 181, 202, 207, 303
 in Cheena, **22**, 464
 W. China, **48**, 208
 manurial value, **39**, 470
 tiliaefolium, **55**, 61
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 423
Desmoris sp., attk. sunflowers, **44**, 162

DEUTZIA LEMOINEI

- Destruction of wild plants, **15**, 98; **32**, lxxix
 Destructive Insects and Pests Act, **36**, 150
 Destructor, refuse, **43**, 522
 as manure, **33**, xxv
Dethawia tenuifolia, **52**, 163, 167
Deutzia, **P5**, 85; **28**, 68; **40**, 24, 30; **48**, 197
 canadensis, hardiness, **8**, 181
 candidissima, **12**, 415
 fl. pl., *A.M.* (Lcach 1890) **12**, xxxv, xlix, clxxxix
 hardiness, **8**, 181
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 Contraste, *A.M.* (Harris, Notcutt 1931) **57**, xxvii
 hardiness, **8**, 181
 corymbiflora, **28**, 247
 corymbosa, hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 423
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 crenata, **P3**, 255; **16**, lxx; **24**, 220, 232; **32**, lxxi; **33**, 141, **58**, 403, xxxii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 candidissima plena, **45**, 404
 erecta, **57**, xxix
 fl. pl., **P3**, 255, 286; **P5**, 80; **1**, xvii; **12**, 415; **16**, lxx, **25**, 8
 distributed, **P5**, 114
 for autumn effect, **29**, 176
 for towns, **13**, 92
 hardiness, **19**, 226; **8**, 181; **43**, 423
 in China, **33**, 396
 macrothyrsa, **45**, 404
 magnifica, **42**, clxiii, **58**, 403
 mirabilis, **45**, 404
 staphyleoides, **45**, 404
 variegata exhib., **23**, liii
 vars., **18**, 76
 see *D. scabra*
 discolor, **36**, 392; **40**, 222
 carnea, **33**, 59
 elegantissima, *A.M.* (Lawrence 1914) **40**, cxxxiii
 grandiflora, **33**, 595
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 423
 lactea, **33**, 595
 purpurascens, **24**, 220, 232; **25**, 8
 stellata, *A.M.* (Messel 1927) **53**, lx
 forced, **21**, 408
 Fortunei, hardiness, **8**, 181
 gracilis, **18**, xxxiii; **19**, xliii; **P2**, 313-4; **P5**, 86; **18**, 76; **24**, 220, 232; **25**, 7; **33**, 595
 candelabra, **33**, 595
 forcing, **28**, 47
 hardiness, **19**, 226; **8**, 98, 102, 136, 181, 213; **43**, 423
 presented, **18**, 200
 rosea, **27**, xxi
 variegata, **P1**, 171
 hybrids, **45**, 404
 hypoglauca, **59**, 370
 in China, **28**, 62
Lemoinei, *F.C.C.* (Cripps 1896) **20**, lxxiv

Deutzia longifolia, **A.M.** (Willmott 1912) 38, lxvii; 39, 470; 40, 222; 42, 36; 53, 11
 hardiness, 43, 424
 Veitchii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) 38, cxxxiv; 41, 374; 42, 36; 53, 11
 see also *D. Veitchii*
 × *magnifica*, **A.M.** (Paul 1916) 42, clxiii; **A.G.M.** (1926) 58, 403
mollis, 40, 317; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931) 53, xxviii
 hardiness, 43, 424
Monbeigi, 59, 409, 470
 new varieties of, 36, 483
 on chalk, 48, 11
parviflora, 17, 64; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) 22, lxxvi; 24, 220, 232; 25, 7
 pink mould, 29, 18
Pride of Rochester, 25, 8
 pruning, 27, 349; 40, 30; 41, 165
pulchra, 50, 146
Rehderiana, 43, 214
rosca, hardiness, 8, 60
rubens, 59, 370
scabra, 13, 98; 25, 8; 26, 64; 32, lxxi; 33, 141, 595; 53, 11; **A.G.M.** (1928) 58, 402, xxxii
 at Aldenham, 33, 362
erecta, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) 57, xxix
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Standish 1863), 39, 20
 see *D. crenata* fl. pl.
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 106
 for town planting, 13, 92
 forcing, J4, xlii
 hardiness, J9, 226; 8, 22, 108, 130, 181, 203, 210, 212-3, 215, 217, 222, 233, 270, 274, 284-5, 303-4, 316, 322, 329, 333; 43, 424
latiflora, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1925) 51, lx
 leaf spot, 29, 19
 see also *D. crenata* and vars.
setchuenensis, 35, 532; 59, cciii
Sieboldiana, 27, xxi; 33, 595; 36, 396; 58, 403
 hardiness, 36, 396
Snowdrift, **A.M.** (Leconfield 1932) 58, xxxii
 sp., effect of fog upon, 16, 37
 in Azores, J7, 244
Cheena, 22, 466
Darjeeling, J7, 123
Kumaon, 22, 460
 Tibet, 42, 72
 W. China, 48, 208
 Yunnan, 41, 201, 205-6; 42, 42
 seed dispersal, 23, 114
stamina, J1, 228, 229; 59, 409
 hardiness, J9, 226; 8, 181
taiwanensis, **A.M.** (Loder 1926) 52, xcv
Veitchii, 38, cxxxiv; 40, 224; 42, 36
 see *D. longifolia* *Veitchii*
Vilmorinae, 36, 392; **A.M.** (Allgrove, Turner 1917) 43, li; 45, 404; 58, 403
 hardiness, 36, 392; 43, 424

Deutzia Watereri, 25, 8
Wilsonii, 33, 141; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) 34, cxxvii; 42, 36
 hardiness, 43, 424
Devil's Coach-horse, see *Ocypus oleus*
Pincushion, see *Echinocactus texensis*
 Devonian Period in Arctic, 50, 11
 Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, elected President, P(1), 24
 De Vries, Hugo, on crosses with dissimilar heredity, 25, 249
 on hybridizing of monstrosities, 24, 69
 law of separation of characters in crosses, 25, 243
 Masters' book on vegetable teratology, 35, 153
 the production of horticultural varieties, 35, 321
 the use of transparent paper bags for artificial fertilization, 24, 266
 Dewar, D., on Asters, 15, 229, 238
 on making of species, 35, 413
 perennial sunflowers, 15, 26
 synonymic list of primula, 7, 275
 Dewbernes, anthracnose, spraying, 52, 311
 Dewberry growing, 36, 237
Dexia nigripes, P1, 583
Deyouxia elegans variegata, 28, 247
Nuttalliana, 33, 111
 Dhan, see *Oryza sativa*
 Dhaul Dawk, see *Erythrina stricta*
 Dhurra, poison in, 28, 711
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, 38, 122; 42, 489; 50, 142; 52, 141
 Soror, 38, 122
vittata, 27, 761; 36, 236, 483; 38, 122; 42, 489; 50, 142; 52, 141
Diacattleya (*Cattleya* × *Diacrium*) *Colmaniae*, **A.M.** (Colman 1908) 34, lvi, lvi
Sanderac, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) 37, lxxviii
Diacrisia lubriciperda, 60, 113, 116
lutea, 60, 113, 116, 117
virginica, 37, 450
Diacrium, 7, 109
bicornutum, 7, 77, 144; **F.C.C.** (Joicey 1896) 20, cx; 21, 469; 22, xci; 26, c; 31, xlviii, clxviii; 33, xxxii; 34, xxvii, lvi; 48, 146
 × *Cattleya intermedia alba*, 34, xxv
 cultivation, 11, 125, 129
 in Guiana, 22, 43
 × *Laelia cinnabarina*, 34, xxv
 white, 23, lxxiii
 × *Epidendrum*, 21, 469
Diadenium, 7, 109
Dialaelia (= *Diacrium* × *Laelia*)
Veitchii, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1905) 31, xlviii; 34, xxv
Dialeurodes chittendeni, 54, 214; 60, 264
fodiens, 60, 264
nympha, 54, 217
 Dialysis, 31, 6

DIAMOND-BACK MOTH

Diamond-back moth, **21**, 421; **37**, 457; **39**, 464; **43**, 219; **56**, 48-55
 parasitized, **56**, 49
Dianella aspera, **60**, 336
coerulea, **J8**, xii; **58**, 157; **60**, 336
hardiness, **43**, 424
intermedia, **60**, 336
laevis, **38**, 65
rara, **J8**, 293
sp., colour, **29**, 476
strumosa, **J8**, 292
tasmanica, **48**, 13; **A.M.** (S. R. Clarke 1924) **50**, civ; **58**, 157; **60**, 336, clvi
hardiness, **43**, 424
variegata, **60**, 335-6
tenuissima, **46**, xl
Dianellas, **26**, 854
Dianthera, **34**, 68
americana, **34**, 68, 80
 black-knot disease, **39**, 278
bullata, **34**, 68
ciliata, **34**, 68
illustris exhb., **25**, lxix
nodosa, **34**, 68
pectoralis, **34**, 68
Pohlana, **34**, 82
secunda, **34**, 68, 80
Dianthus, **25**, 27; **26**, 182; **40**, 348; **48**, 188; **49**, 4; **53**, 3, 267
 Abingdon hybrid exhb., **59**, clxxxii
 age of seeds, **28**, 708
 × *Allwoodii*, **42**, cxxix, cxxxi; **43**, xxviii; **45**, 236; **60**, cxxiv
 Amy, ***A.M.** (Allwood 1933)
 Ann, **A.M.** (Allwood 1927) **53**, liv
 Bettv, **A.M.** (Allwood 1921) **47**, lxxxiv
 Clarkson Pink, **A.M.** (Miller 1923) **49**, xc
Daphne, **59**, clxxxii; ***A.M.** (Allwood 1935) **60**, 463, cxlv
 Harold, **A.M.** (Allwood 1920) **46**, lxii
 Jean, **A.M.** (Allwood 1920) **46**, lxii
 Pearl, **60**, clxvi
 Prudence, **A.M.** (Allwood 1929) **55**, xlix
 Rachael, **A.M.** (Allwood 1930) **56**, xxv
 Robert, **A.M.** (Allwood 1920) **46**, lxii
 Rufus, **A.M.** (Allwood 1920) **46**, lxii
 Ruth, **A.M.** (Allwood 1933) **59**, 148, xvi
 Susan, **A.M.** (Allwood 1927) **53**, lvi
 Thomas, **59**, xxi
alpestris, **23**, 90
Alpine, **13**, cxxi; **27**, 301
alpinus, **12**, lxxiii; **13**, 296, 336; **15**, 223; **16**, 172; **23**, 88; **25**, 29; **27**, 301; **29**, 786, lxxv; **32**, cx; **36**, 334; **37**, 85; **38**, 125; **39**, 118; **41**, 424, cxxii; **42**, 281; **53**, 232, 270
 cultivation, **16**, 116
 Mars, **59**, cxxiv; **60**, 463, cxlv

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS

Dianthus alpinus, propagation, **16**, 126
Alva Hall, **59**, xix
annulatus, **13**, 333
arboreus, **54**, 392, 401
hardiness, **43**, 424
arenario-pulchellus, **J6**, 3
arenarius, **J5**, 171, 172; **J6**, 12; **23**, 90; **41**, 424
Armeria, **J5**, 171, 172; **J6**, 6, 12; **52**, xxxv
 disease, **26**, 654, 655
 Atkinsii, **13**, 333
Atkinsonii, **15**, 224; **23**, 91; **51**, 47
atro-rubens, **P1**, 312
 attk. by *Helminthosporium exasperatum*, **15**, xxxviii, xliii
attenuatus, **42**, cxxxii
barbatus, **J5**, 171, 172; **J6**, 6, 8, 12; **12**, 464, 466, 494; **15**, 223, 224; **25**, 29; **28**, cxxiii; **29**, 41; **52**, 157; **54**, ix; **55**, 93
 annual, **36**, 194
 disease, **26**, 653, 654, 656
 doubling in, **38**, 473
 eelworm, **49**, 207
 Elizabeth exhb., **29**, lxxvii
 × *Heddeburgh*, **P1**, 475
 leaf spot, **27**, 28
magnificus, **13**, 333
proliferous, **42**, cxxxvii
 spirally contorted, **40**, clxxx
brachyanthus, **58**, 308
caesius, **13**, 296; **15**, 223; **19**, 459; **26**, 66; **27**, 779; **41**, 424; **42**, 281; **52**, xxxv
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 walls, **26**, 181
 in garden, **34**, 424
 variation, **24**, 36
cal-alpinus, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1904) **29**, 786, lxxv; **41**, 424; **56**, 63
callizonus, **16**, 172; **23**, 88; **29**, 786, lxxv; **53**, 267
Carthusianorum, **J5**, 172; **J6**, 6, 12; **33**, 166; **52**, 154, 164; **56**, 198
 disease, **26**, 653-4
Caryophyllus, **J5**, 170-2; **J6**, 6, 12; **J9**, 180; **12**, 465, 469-70, 494; **13**, 336; **26**, 926; **27**, 745; **28**, 689; **29**, 41, clxi; **32**, 36; **52**, 165
callizonus, **38**, 125
 × *D. plumarius*, **42**, cxxix, cxxxii
 disease, **26**, 654-5
 fl. pl., *Marguerite*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxxix; **16**, 95
 in U.S.A., **24**, 212
 perfume, **22**, 157-8
 stem-spot, **27**, 30
 see also *Carnation*
caucasicus, **J5**, 171
chinensi-barbatus, **J6**, 11
chinensis, **J5**, 159, 171-2; **J6**, 11-2; **22**, 389; **26**, 926; **33**, 167
 Black Prince, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1886)
 disease, **26**, 656
 distributed, **P2**, 128

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS (cont.)

Dianthus chinensis fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Benary 1877); **36**, 195
chinensis Heddewigii, **P1**, 313; **F.C.C.** (Benary 1877); **21**, 203; **26**, 609; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1932)
atropurpureus, **F.C.C.** (Benary 1877)
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Benary 1877)
Crimson Belle, **21**, 303; **26**, 609
Diadematis fl. pl., **21**, 303
Double Crimson, **37**, 559
 fl. pl., **22**, cxlvii
Salmon King, **36**, 704
Queen, **21**, 303; **25**, 386
lacinata, double, *Aurora*, **26**, 609
lacinatus, **F.C.C.** (Benary 1877); **26**, 609
Salmon Queen, **26**, 609
Scarlet Queen, **36**, 704
plenissimus splendens, **F.C.C.** (Benary 1877)
Queen of Holland, **26**, 610
stellaris, **26**, 610
see also *D. Heddewigii*
laciniatus, **P1**, 246, 261, 313; **21**, 303; **22**, cxlvii
 fl. pl., **21**, 303
nanus atrosanguineus, distributed, **P1**, 472
 var., **36**, 195
cinnabarinus, **13**, 334
collinus, **J5**, 172
 colours of, **20**, xlv
Count Kerchove, **36**, 194
Crimson Belle, **36**, 194
cruentus, **33**, 166
Delight, **60**, cxiv
deltoides, **J5**, 127, 165, 172; **J6**, 12; **12**, 464-5, 467; **13**, 296, 333, 336; **19**, 459; **25**, 29; **26**, 66; **32**, cx; **38**, cccxxxiii; **39**, 6; **41**, 424, cxxii; **52**, 154, 168, xxxv
 disease, **26**, 654
 erect, **58**, xxii
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 garden, **34**, 424
 plenus, **55**, cxxxi
 smut, **27**, 31
 variegated, **1**, 24
dependens, **41**, 424
 disease, **26**, 650-6; **27**, 34
diutinus, **J5**, 172
 double, **36**, 194; **38**, 474
Duchess of Kent, **60**, cxiv
Ecclesden Pink, **59**, xvii
eelworm, **55**, 93
Ella, **A.M.** (Morris 1921) **47**, xlvii
eminens, **25**, 29
 fertility of hybrids, **1**, 66; **24**, 117
Fischeri, **16**, 172
fragrans, **15**, 223
Freynii, **41**, 424
frigidus, **27**, xxiii
fruticosus, hardiness, **43**, 424
Gardneri, **J9**, xiv
Giant-flowered Frilled, **A.M.** (Carter 1925) **51**, lviii

DIANTHUS, MACROSPORIUM ON

Dianthus glacialis, **15**, 224; **16**, 172; **19**, cxlii, cxliii; **23**, 61, 88; **38**, 125; **41**, 424
 attk. by grubs, **20**, xxxii
Good News, **59**, xviii
graniticus, **41**, 424
gratianopolitanus, preservation, **29**, 397
Grisebachii, **39**, 5, 6
Gwendolyn Anley, **59**, xxvii
Harlequin, **36**, 194
Heddewigii, **22**, 389; **58**, 391; **42**, 419
 × *D. barbatus*, **P1**, 229, 620, 633
Deeply-Fringed, **36**, 194
diadematis, fl. pl., **22**, 389
 distributed, **P1**, 469, 472
 double, **22**, 389; **36**, 194; **42**, 419
crimson, **22**, 389
 white, **22**, 389
Eastern Queen, **23**, 330
Empress, **36**, 194
 fl. pl., **22**, 389
laciniatus, **22**, 389
 fl. pl., **22**, 389
Princess Pinks, **36**, 194
Purity, **22**, 389; **23**, 330
Queen of Holland, **23**, 331
Royal Pinks, **36**, 194
Salmon Queen, **22**, 389
superbissimus, **36**, 194; **42**, 419
The Bride, **21**, 303; **22**, 389
 hybrids, **J5**, 159, 171, 172; **J6**, 2, 5, 6; **13**, 296; **15**, 223; **25**, 29; **26**, 926; **29**, lxxxvii; **35**, cxvii; **42**, 354, cxxix, cxxxii; **48**, xxxiv
hybridus corymbosus, **P1**, 313
floribundus, **29**, xliii
Laxtonii, **P1**, 313
Marie Paré, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1863) **P3**, 371; **1**, xvii
multiflorus, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1863) **P1**, 277, 474; **P3**, 371; **1**, xvii; **2**, xxvi
stratiflorus, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1863) **P3**, 371; **1**, xvii
imperialis, distributed, **P1**, 469
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Benary 1877)
inodorus, **40**, 321
Irish Pink, **59**, xvii
Japanese Feather, **32**, 323; **36**, 194
japonicus, **J5**, 171, 172
 disease, **26**, 656
Jubilee, **60**, cxv
laciniatus, **P3**, 287
 fl. pl. *Lucifer*, **36**, 704
Snowdrift, **37**, 559
Scarlet Queen, **37**, 559
 × *Lady Dixon*, **29**, xlii
Large Flowered Dwarf, **32**, 323
latifolius *Crimson Bedder*, **45**, cxi
Laxton's Hybrid, **P1**, 229
 leaf spot, **27**, 28
Lindsayi, **25**, 29; **42**, 354
Little Jock, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1930) **56**, xxxii
Lucifer, **36**, 704; **39**, 667; **58**, 391
lusitanicus, **58**, 310
Macrosporium nobile on, **26**, 654

DIANTHUS MARSICUS

Dianthus marsicus exhb., P(1), 112
 Mascott, **A.M.** (Ireland & Hitchcock 1922) **48**, lii
 Mephisto, **36**, 194
 Messines Pink, **59**, xxi
 microlepis, **39**, 3, 4, 7
 rumelicus, **A.M.** (Tucker 1916) **42**, clv
 Miss Gladys Cranfield, **A.M.** (Perry 1916) **42**, clxv
 Mrs. F. Glass, **60**, cxxii
 monspessulanus, **42**, cxxxii; **52**, 154, 164, 168
 multiflorus, Emilie Paré, **27**, clvii, clix
 musculae, **A.M.** (Bulley 1924) **50**, 1
 Napoleon III., **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1867) **PR**, clxxv; **13**, 333; **23**, 91
 neglectus, **13**, 296, 336; **16**, 115, 172; **23**, 88; **37**, 85; **38**, 125; **41**, 424; **53**, 270
 Aurora, **A.M.** (Malby 1915) **41**, cxxii
 hybrid, **59**, cci
 × *D. plumarius*, **42**, 354
 Russell V. Prichard, **45**, cvi
 Vivid, **40**, cxxx
 Noëanus, **39**, 6
 perpetual, **15**, 91
 petraeus, **15**, 223; **26**, 66; **39**, 6
 Pink Beauty, **58**, 391
 Pinkie, **60**, cxiv
 plumarius, **12**, 465, 467; **13**, 333; **15**, 223-4; **23**, 90; **27**, 745; **52**, 105, xxxv
 disease, **26**, 656; **43**, 568
 hybrid, **27**, 745
 Mrs. Sinkins, **13**, 334
 New Elstead Strain, **59**, xviii
 variation, **24**, 36
 see Pinks
 Prichardii Donnicetti, **A.M.** (Prichard 1922) **48**, lv
 Pride of Austria, **12**, 466
 prolifer, **15**, 172; **16**, 6
 disease, **26**, 651, 654-5
 destruction of, **29**, 397
 from Rhône Valley, **16**, cxx
 Sorosporium *Dianthi* on, **26**, 651
 pulchellus, **15**, 172; **16**, 12
 pungens, **52**, 154, 164
 Purity, **58**, 39
 quadrilobus, **59**, 72-3
 × Richter, **42**, cxxxii
 root attk. by grubs, **19**, cxlii, cxliii
 Rosalind, **36**, 194
 Rosemary, **60**, cxli
 Ruy Blas, **A.M.** (Prichard 1921) **47**, xlv
 Salmon Queen, **36**, 195
 Saltdean Gem, **60**, cxxii
 Seguieri, **12**, 468
 semperflorens, **24**, 219
 Septoria calycina on, **26**, 650
 sinarum on, **26**, 650
 Silver Lace, **32**, 323; **36**, 195
 sinensis, **12**, 465, 468; **25**, 29
 brand, **27**, 33
 diseases, **26**, 650, 652, 654, 655

DIASPINE

Dianthus sinensis Eastern Queen, **12**, 407
 sinensis Heddewigii, **P1**, 55; **1**, xvi
 leaf spot, **27**, 30
 Snowflake Strain, **A.M.** (Dean 1889) **12**, cxvi
 Sophia Ragionieri, **27**, 745
 sp., **13**, 323, 338; **16**, 124
 diseased, **23**, xxix
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 Spencer Bickham, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1906) **32**, cx
 Splendour, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1888) **11**, xxix
 spot, **27**, 30
 S. P. Wells, **60**, cxxii
 squarrosus, **42**, 72
 subcaulis, **52**, 164
 albus, **52**, 164
 Sunset, **45**, cvi
 superbissimus, **58**, 391
 superbus, **15**, 164, 170, 171; **16**, 6, 12; **12**, 468; **15**, 224; **25**, 29; **59**, 148
 austriacus, **12**, 466
 disease, **26**, 655
 hybridus, **P1**, 680
 Sutton's Freedom, **A.M.** (Sutton 1933) **59**, 148, xviii, xix
 Sweet Wivelsfield, **60**, cxxi
 double, **59**, clxxxii
 Rose, **60**, cxiv
 sylvestris, **13**, 296
 propagation, **16**, 126
 The Bride, **32**, 323
 tried at Wisley, **42**, 418, clxxiv
 Urocystis purpurea on, **26**, 651
 Uromyces caryophyllinus on, **26**, 652
 vaginatus, **40**, 321
 Vesuvius, **36**, 195
 virgineus, **15**, 172
 viscidus, **13**, 296
 Wenlock Delight, **39**, cl
 wheatear, **33**, clxviii; **34**, cxvii
 × woodfordiensis, **A.M.** (Elliott 1915) **41**, cxx, cxxii
Diapensia Bulleyana, **42**, 40
 himalaica, **49**, 155
 lapponica in Arctic, **50**, 9
 in Japan, **31**, 15
 sp., **49**, 33
 in Arctic, **50**, 5
 Tibet, **52**, 232
Diapensiaceae, **29**, 33
Diaphania nitidalis, **50**, 142
Diaporthe batatidis, **39**, 508
 parasitica, **34**, 276; **36**, 232, 783; **38**, 632; **40**, 339
 sojae, **53**, 195
 taleola, **29**, 370, 373
 umbrina, **45**, 412; **52**, 316
Diaprepes abbreviatus, **33**, 176
Diascia Aliciae, **45**, 144
 Barberae, **26**, clxxxix; **27**, 661; **33**, 313; **36**, 195; **42**, 280
 hybrida, **36**, 195
Diasia iridifolia, **P5**, 60, 61, 67
Diaspine, **36**, 520

DIASPIS AMYGDALI

- Diaspis amygdali*, **23**, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235
 introduction, **23**, 231, 255
 on *Castilleja*, **36**, 57, 62
 remedies against, **23**, 233
boiduvalii, **23**, 226, 227, 228
bromeliae, **J1**, 79; **20**, 23, 24; **23**, 226; **26**, 959
carueli, **23**, 228; **31**, lxxv
jumperi, **23**, 228
pentagona, **26**, 940; **27**, 1176; **35**, 550; **41**, 526
 parasite of, **38**, 638
rosae, **3**, xvi; **23**, 221, 226, 228, 229, 230, 232, 241, 242; **26**, 966; **27**, 786; **31**, 325
Diastema Lehmannii, **33**, 84
ochroleucum, **33**, 84
quinquevulnerum, **33**, 84
Diastrophus glechomae, **29**, clxxiii
Diatoms, **27**, 1107
 colourless, **26**, 890
 movement, **29**, 447
Diatraea saccharalis, **16**, xxviii; **26**, 585; **27**, 1196; **33**, 176; **37**, 245
 attk. maize stems, **16**, xxvii
 sugar cane, **12**, xxxiii
Dicentra, **3**, lv; **26**, 508
canadensis, **50**, 223
chrysanthi, **29**, 786; **52**, xxxv; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928) **54**, lv
 exhb., **16**, lxxix
Cucullaria, **50**, 223
eximia, **13**, 332, 338; **26**, 63
formosa, **J2**, 178; **13**, 332; **26**, 63
glauca, **60**, 484, 488
macrantha, in China, **33**, 399
oregana, **60**, 109
 sp., **23**, 62
spectabilis, **J1**, 223, 233; **J2**, 178, **J4**, xlviii; **J5**, xxviii; **J7**, xxvii; **J8**, xxxiii; **J9**, xliii; **P2**, 314; **P5**, 64, 86; **12**, 281; **13**, 331, 332, 337, 389; **A.G.M.** (1927) **57**, 65
 for borders, **21**, 439
 hardness, **J9**, 226
 in China, **33**, 397, 399
 introduction, **20**, 81
 self-sterility in, **24**, 214
 see also *Diclytra spectabilis*
torulosa, **35**, 578
uniflora, **60**, 109
Dichaea, **7**, 109
Dichaelia microphylla, **28**, 623
Dichaelia dixina, causes knotting in oak, **16**, xvii
Dichapetalum venenatum, **38**, 362
Dichilus, structure, **26**, 501
Dichlaena quercina, **38**, xxxiv
 fungus gall, **41**, xiv
Dichopogon Sieberianus, poisonous, **46**, 424
Dichopsis Gutta, **29**, 395
Dichorisandra albo-marginata, **P3**, 281, **1**, xvii
argenteo-maculata, **P3**, 281
-marginatum, **P4**, 135

DICOTYLEDONS

- Dichorisandra mosaica*, **F.C.C.** (Veitch, Bull 1867) **PR**, cxlvi, cclxxxvi; **2**, xvi, xviii
gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, ciii
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
undata, **S.C.C.** (Veitch, Bull 1867) see also *D. undata*
 sp., **P2**, 372
 in Brazil, **P2**, 584; **28**, 528
 S. America, **J1**, 293
tejuensis, **P3**, 346
thyrsiflora, **J1**, 193, 197, 274; **P3**, 337, 348
 in Madeira, **34**, 473, 476
Thysiana, **28**, 248; **29**, 854
undata, **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xvi, xix
 see *D. mosaica*
Dichotomosiphon tuberosus, **27**, 1104
Dichroa febrifuga, **19**, 107, 112; **41**, 201
 hardness, **43**, 424
 in China, **29**, 658
Dichrotrichum ternatum, **33**, 84
 Dickson, Alexander, on roses, hybrid teas, **27**, 549
 F., of Chester, **PR**, cxi
 J., on the herbaceous border, **43**, 1
Dicksonia, **27**, 703; **28**, clxxxiii
antarctica, **P2**, 317; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 90, 94, 134, 137; **6**, xc; **36**, 376; **37**, 58; **38**, 202, 205; **43**, 91; **48**, 8; **52**, 3, 5; **53**, 242; **56**, 58; **60**, 527
cinnamomea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **1**, xvii
 hardness, **J9**, 226; **8**, 149; **36**, 376; **43**, 424
 in Cornwall, **32**, 195
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 W. Scotland, **34**, 51
Berteroana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxi
cinnamomea, **P5**, 127, 170
 see *D. antarctica cinnamomea*
culcita, **17**, xxxix; **19**, 107, 112
fibrosa, **37**, 58; **60**, 527
Lathamii, **12**, cxxxvi
Sellowiana, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1871) sp., **12**, cxxxv; **28**, clxxxiii
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 spores of, **20**, 250
squarrosa, **P5**, 66; **26**, 772; **37**, 58
 hardness, **8**, 149
 stems for orchids, **38**, 377
Youngiae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 66; **1**, xvii
Diclidanthera laurifolia, **J1**, 198
Dicliptera, **34**, 68
Tweediana, **34**, 68
Diclytra, see *Dicentra*
Dicoecum hirundinaceum, **38**, 354
Dicopus sp., **40**, 46
Dicotyledonous shoot, diagram of, **51**, 9
Dicotyledons and *monocotyledons* compared, **38**, 455
 anomalous, **31**, 299
 in Arctic, **50**, xcii
 investigation of vascular bundles on, **29**, 922

DICRANOSTIGMA

- Dicranostigma Franchetianum*, **42**, 72
sp., **P.C.**, **59**, cccxvi; **60**, 517
Dicrypta, **J2**, 103
Dictamnus albus, **17**, lxxviii; **23**, 47;
28, 682
capsules, **28**, clxxxii
caucasicus, **50**, 146
monstrous, **P(1)**, 36, 37
bud scales, **40**, 311
caucasicus, **A.M.** (Perry 1901) **26**,
clxvi
ethereal oils, **28**, 251
Fraxinella, **12**, 458; **13**, 331, 332;
39, 3
albus, **12**, 408; **13**, 331
for borders, **21**, 439
germination of seeds, **27**, ccv
sp., **40**, 349
flowers, **24**, 453
from seed, **16**, 124
Dictyanthus Pavonii exhb., **J8**, xlviii
Dictyobole, **27**, 754
Dictyoglossum crinitum, **P3**, 290
Dictyogramma japonica, **P3**, 291; **1**,
xvii
see *Contiogramme*
Dictyostelium mucoroides, physiology,
27, 1108
Dictyotaceae, studies in, **29**, 786
Dictyotus plebejus, **41**, 533
Dicypellium aromaticum, sweet bark,
22, 157
Dicyrta candida, **33**, 75, 84
Didierea madagascariensis, **33**, 474
mirabilis, **33**, 474
Didiscus caeruleus, **53**, 5
pilosus, **J3**, 294
sp., **J3**, 297
Didissandra amabilis, **56**, 151
lanuginosa, **60**, cxiii
sp. in W. China, **48**, 208, 210
Didymella superflua, **39**, 805
Didymocarpus, **33**, 74, 85, 96; **53**, 244,
248
crinitus, **J2**, xi; **33**, 84
cyaneus, **33**, 84; **34**, 272
Humboldtianus, **33**, 84
lacunosus, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**,
clix; **33**, 84
malayanus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896)
20, cxlvii; **33**, 84
Mortoni, **33**, 84
primulaefolius, **33**, 84
primulnus, **53**, 247
× *Streptocarpus*, **24**, 79
Wattianus, **50**, 146
Didymochlaena sinuosa, **J1**, 194
Didymoplexis pallens, **28**, 642
Didymosperma, **51**, 78
Didymosphaeria populina, **29**, 382
Dieffenbachia, **P5**, 93
Barraquiniana, **P4**, 133, 135; **P5**,
39; **1**, xvii
distributed, **PR**, clxxxv
see *D. Seguinie*
Bowmannii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
3, xxxi
costata, **J7**, xxxv

DIERAMA MAJOR

- Dieffenbachia eburnea*, **S.C.C.** (Bull
1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
imperialis, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**,
lxxxix
Jenmannii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
latimaculata, **6**, xcii
Leopoldii, **6**, xcii, cxxxvi
maculata exhb., **P2**, 463
in heated soil, **P2**, 184
nebulosa, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1869) **2**,
cxxxiv, cxxxv
Pearcei, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **PR**,
cxlv; **2**, xvi
picta, **2**, xcii
Bauseri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871)
brasiliensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
distributed, **PR**, lxix
reginae, **6**, xcii
Rex, **6**, xcii
Seguinie, **S.C.C.** (Bull, Williams 1864)
gigantea, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
PR, lvi
grandis, **S.C.C.** (Bull, Williams
1864) **P4**, 133, 135, 158; **1**, xvii
see also *D. Barraquiniana*
sp., distributed, **P5**, 147
variegata exhb., **P2**, 549
Verschaffeltii, **P3**, 224, 280; **1**, xvii
see also *D. Barraquiniana*
Wallisii, **2**, cxlv
Weiri, **1**, 201, lvi, lix; **2**, xvi, xcii
with coherent petioles, **3**, xcii
Diehls ciliata, **51**, 353
Dielytra eximia, **13**, 332, 338; **26**, 63
formosa, **J2**, 178; **13**, 332; **26**, 63
see *Dicentra*
sp., **23**, 62
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
spectabilis, **J1**, 223, 233; **J2**, 178;
J4, xlviii; **J5**, xxviii; **J7**,
xxvii; **J8**, xxxiii; **J9**, xliii;
P2, 314; **P5**, 64, 86; **12**, 281,
13, 331, 332, 337, 389; **57**, 65;
60, 257
alba, **P4**, 96; **1**, 1
for borders, **21**, 439
hardiness, **J9**, 226
introduction, **20**, 81
self sterility in, **24**, 214
see also *Dicentra spectabilis*
torulosa, **34**, 578
Dierama argyreum, **54**, 194, 196, 199,
202
major, **54**, 194, 202
at the Cape, **28**, 458
atrum, **54**, 195, 198
Cooperi, **54**, 196, 199
cupuliflorum, **54**, 195, 197, 200
Davyi, **54**, 195, 198
dubium, **54**, 194, 196, 199, 202
elatum, **54**, 195, 199
ensifolium, **54**, 197, 198
hardiness, **36**, 386
Galpinii, **54**, 196, 200
gracile, **54**, 197, 200
igneum, **54**, 195, 201
insigne, **54**, 194, 198
latifolium, **54**, 194, 199
major, **54**, 202

DIERAMA MEDIUM

- Dierama medium*, **54**, 194, 197, 199, 201
 Mossii, **54**, 196, 202
 palustre, **54**, 196, 199
 pansum, **54**, 197, 201
 pauciflorum, **54**, 195, 200, 201
 pendulum, **39**, 9, 812; **54**, 193, 194, 197, 199, 200
 pumilum, **39**, 9, 11, 812
 pictum, **54**, 196, 198
 pulcherrimum, **36**, 386; **38**, 199; **39**, 9, 11, 812; **43**, 87; **52**, 3, 11; **53**, 240; **54**, 193-4, 197
 album, **A.M.** (Donard Nursery Co. 1921) **47**, lxxvi
 hardiness, **36**, 386; **43**, 424
 Heron, **A.M.** (Donard Nursery Co. 1923) **49**, lxxxviii
 Kingfisher, **A.M.** (Donard Nursery Co. 1924) **50**, xcii
 Port Wine, **A.M.** (Byng of Vimy 1935) **60**, 420, cxlv
 Skylark, **A.M.** (Donard Nursery Co. 1934) **59**, 445, cxcix
 Windhover, **A.M.** (Donard Nursery Co. 1920) **54**, civ
 pumilum, **54**, 195, 199
 ragum, **54**, 200
 robustum, **54**, 196, 197, 201
 rupestre, **54**, 195, 198, 199
 trichorhizum, **54**, 194, 202
 Tysonii, **54**, 196, 197, 200
 vagum, **54**, 195
Diervilla, **J1**, 66, 190; **39**, 284, 285; **40**, 29, 223; **48**, 197
 canadensis, **24**, 220, 232
 Eva Rathke, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1893) **16**, clxviii
 floribunda, **28**, 69
 florida, **19**, 112, 121; **48**, 156; **54**, 453
 hardiness, **43**, 424
 Saturnii, **A.M.** (Perry 1905)
 grandiflora, **J1**, 66
 hortensis nivea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891)
 variegata exhb., **29**, cxcii
 in California, **J2**, 187
 Malta, **27**, 571
 japonica, **45**, 404
 Lonicera, **17**, 30
 Middendorffiana, **28**, 248; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931) **57**, xxiv
 praecox Floreal, **36**, 782
 Profusion, **45**, 404
 rosea, **24**, 220, 232; **53**, 306
 for town planting, **13**, 93
 in China, **33**, 397
 with whorled leaves, **43**, xcvi
 Saturni, **31**, cxlvi
 see *D. florida* Saturni
 sessiliflora, **17**, 30; **21**, cxxxix, cxl
 sp., distributed, **J4**, 185
 venusta, **54**, 453
 see also *Weigela*
Diervillas, their pruning, **40**, 29; **41**, 165
Diestrammena marmorata, **39**, ccxx
Dietes, **J2**, 95
 at the Cape, **28**, 460

DIGITALIS SP.

- Dietes Huttonii*, see *Moraea spathacea*
 iridioides Macowanii, **51**, xlvii
 Macleanii major, **47**, xxvii
 spathacea, **50**, 146
 sp., **20**, 28
 hardiness, **8**, 64
 Diffusion, **5**, clxii
 Digging competitions, **35**, 397
 Digitalis, abnormal flowers, **27**, 1148
 ambigua, **58**, 318
 crossing, **24**, 185
 dialysed, **55**, cxvi
 canariensis, **19**, 112; **29**, lxxviii
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 dialysed, **42**, cxxxiii; **52**, lxxxv; **55**, cxvi
 Dobbie's hybrids, **59**, clxxxii
 dracocephaloides, **P3**, 199
 ferruginea, **60**, cxlv
 abnormal flowers, **29**, 786
 flowers fused, **2**, lxxvii
 regular, **19**, 140
 Fontanesii × *D. orientalis*, **57**, viii
 gloxiniaeflora × *D. orientalis*, **57**, ix
 grandiflora, **26**, 63; **39**, 3, 278
 crossing, **24**, 185
 hybrids, **J6**, 1, 2, 5; **1**, 67; **23**, clxviii; **39**, 278; **45**, 397; **57**, viii
 infertile, **24**, 118
 laevigata, **39**, 3
 lanata, **36**, 388
 crossing, **24**, 185
 hardiness, **36**, 388
 lanato-ochroleuca, **J6**, 1
 lutea, **45**, 395, 397; **52**, 165
 crossing, **24**, 185
 hybrid, **23**, clxviii
 Lutz, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1926) **52**, lviii
 malformed, **27**, cxxxv; **52**, lxxxv
 media, crossing, **24**, 185
 nevadensis, **56**, 226; **58**, 310
 obscura, **56**, 226; **58**, 310
 ochroleuco-lanata, **J6**, 1
 purpurascens, crossing, **24**, 185
 purpurea, **27**, 1167; **32**, 258; **34**, 172; **39**, 278; **42**, 136, 191, 490; **45**, 395, 397; **56**, 226; **58**, 318
 abnormal, **32**, lxxix
 albino, **15**, 221; **53**, xxxvii
 crossing, **24**, 185
 hybrid, **23**, clxviii
 in medicine, **31**, 61, 69
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
 nudicaulis, **43**, 560
 peloric, **2**, cli
 pubescens, **43**, 560
 Shirley strain, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1920) **46**, lxvi
 variation in, **38**, 185
 with axial proliferation, **2**, cli
 purpureo-grandiflora strain, **13**, 330; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, lxxxix
 rot-mould, **27**, 385
 sp., **13**, 337; **32**, 35; **40**, 350; **50**, lxxvii
 and insects, **29**, 798
 preservation, **29**, 408

DIGITALIS (cont.)

Digitalis, The Genock exhb., **34**, cxxxv
Digitaria sanguinalis, **38**, 111; **38**, 379
Dignathe, **7**, 110
pygmaea, **J4**, 268
Digonochaeta setipennis, **50**, 146
Dilivaria ilicifolia, **J4**, 34
Dill, **J9**, 145; **42**, 191, 490
 its origin, **37**, 527
 substitute for Caraway, **45**, xxxii
see Anethum graveolens
Dillenia speciosa, **J8**, 34
Dillistone, G., on the small English garden, **54**, 306
Dillwynia cinnabarina exhb., **P2**, 461
clavata exhb., **P(1)**, 151; **J3**, xlvii
contexta, **41**, 514
floribunda, **57**, 36
glycinaefolia, **P(1)**, 77, 209
leaf-anatomy, **26**, 891
propagation, **38**, 453
rudis exhb., **P(1)**, 150
sp. in Australia, **22**, 88
splendens exhb., **P2**, 388
tenuifolia, **J1**, vi
Dilophia graminis, **41**, 526
Dilophospora graminis on wheat, **3**, lxxxiii, lxxxviii
Dilphax saccharivora, **26**, 585
Dimerosporium, **38**, 362
Dimocarpus Litchi, **1**, 166
 possibility of growing, **2**, 49
sp. in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
Dimorphandra, **3**, 8
Dimorphanthus elatus argenteo-marginatus, **25**, cv
 in wild garden, **26**, 55
mandschuricus, **18**, 71, 84-6, 92, 26, 62; **29**, 179; **36**, 545
argenteo marginatus, **28**, lix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 348
 Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
folius argenteus marginatus, **27**, lxxxv
 for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 borders, **21**, 438, 440
variegatus, **32**, 10
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
see Aralia
Dimorphism, **37**, 624; **38**, 125, 362
Dimorphotheca, **37**, 250; **39**, 667; **40**, 81; **59**, 218
annua, **50**, 104
Apricot, **56**, 254
aurantiaca, **33**, 313; **A.M.** (Barr 1908) **34**, cxiv, cxv; **36**, 195, 704; **38**, 558; **39**, 667; **A.G.M.** (1929) **55**, 276; **56**, 254-5; **59**, 220-1
hybrids, **38**, 558; **56**, 255
Barberiae, **59**, 221
calendulacea hybrids, **56**, 255; **58**, 391
Lemon Queen, **56**, 254; **58**, 391
chrysanthemifolia, **A.M.** (Sutton 1930) **56**, xxi; **59**, 221
Ecklonis, **20**, xcii; **27**, 662, xxi; **28**, cciv; **36**, 195; **56**, 254-5; **59**, 221
 at Trewidden, **32**, 194

DIOSCOREA BRACHYBOTRYA

Dimorphotheca Ecklonis, hardiness, **60**, 437
fruticosa, **26**, 1
 Golden West, **56**, 254
graminifolia, **P2**, 372
hybrids, **38**, 558; **50**, 104
 seeds, **39**, 502
pinnata, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1933) **59**, 148, 221, xxix
pluvialis, ***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1924) **50**, liv; **56**, 254; **59**, 221
ringens, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1930) **56**, 255; **58**, 391; **59**, 221
 double, **56**, 255
Pongel fl. pl., **P2**, 84
Salmon Beauty, **56**, 254
sinuata, **39**, 667
spectabilis, **59**, 221
Tragus, **55**, 277; **56**, 254
White, **56**, 254
Beauty, **56**, 254
Dimorphothecas tried at Wisley, **56**, 254, xxxix
Dimsdale, Baron, obituary, **P5**, 203
Dinacria sebaeoides, **27**, 745
Dindymus versicolor, **41**, 533
Dinema, **7**, 110
Dinner, R.H.S., **13**, cxix
Dioclea, **40**, 162
glycinoides, **36**, 295
seed floating in sea, **44**, xlvii
Diomedes, **J2**, 23
Macleay, its parentage, **J2**, 23
Sabini, its parentage, **J2**, 23
Dionaea, **15**, 135
 closing of leaves of, **36**, 484
muscupula, **J2**, 73; **2**, xxiii; **5**, ii, xlv; **13**, 396, 397, 407-8; **15**, 136; **26**, 677, ix; **59**, xxix
consciousness, **29**, 446
erecta, **42**, clix
hardiness, **8**, 334
leaf with double lamina, **6**, lxxxi
viviparous, **47**, xxix
sp., **13**, 393, 399, 402, 403; **21**, iii
cultivation, **13**, 404; **21**, 7
digestion, **13**, 406
sensitiveness, **29**, 448
Dionysia ianthina, **60**, 251
Droon, **15**, 249; **38**, 357
anatomy of, **35**, 300
edule, arrowroot from, **P(1)**, 396; **19**, 80, 112
lanatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881)
sp., reproduction, **29**, 781
spinulosum, **36**, 237
trunk, **38**, 361
Dioscorea, **1**, 182; **3**, xxxvii, xxxviii; **38**, 362
Anaectochilus, **P5**, 140, 144
Batatas, **P1**, 19, 128, 152, 213; **24**, 278; **25**, 16; **26**, lv; **27**, 1089; **28**, 360, xl; **33**, 595; **34**, 128
 attempted hybridization, **24**, 278
cultivation, **P1**, 19
 in Japan, **31**, 21
brachybotrya seed atk. by beetles, **56**, 38, 40

DIOSCOREA CHRYSOPHYLLA

Dioscorea chrysophylla, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxix
Decaisneana, **24**, 278
discolor, **P2**, 188; **P3**, 285
variegata, **2**, 111
vittata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii
Eldorado, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxix
floridana, **38**, 638
glaucia, **38**, 638
hirticaulis, **38**, 638
Meleagris, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxix
paniculata, **38**, 638
glabrifolia, **38**, 638
prismatica, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxix
pulchella, **42**, cxxxv
quaternata, **38**, 638
retusa, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1881) **5**, liv
sativa, **26**, xxxii
source of drug, **38**, 638
sp., **27**, 872; **38**, 362
Diosma capensis, at the Cape, **27**, 65
capitata, **16**, xlv; **18**, 95; **22**, 175; **27**, xxi
ericoides, **P(1)**, 409; **19**, 80, 112; **22**, 175
aromatic foliage, **22**, 158
hardiness, **43**, 424
gracilis, **22**, 175
at Castlwellan, **27**, 123
sp., in Azores, **J7**, 244
uniflora, **P(1)**, 233; **A.M.** (Boscawen 1925) **51**, liv
var., **22**, 175
vulgaris, **60**, 525
Diosphaera dubia, **56**, cviii; **60**, 248
Jacquini, **56**, cviii
tubulosa, **60**, xxv
Diospyros, **51**, 79
Berlandieri, **19**, 200
Candolleana, **53**, 238
costata, **19**, 200; **34**, ccliii
for French gardens, **19**, 200
Guilochi, **19**, 200
Hatchuja, **19**, 200
Kaempferi, **19**, 200
Kaki, **J1**, 121; **J2**, 245; **6**, xxiii; **15**, lxxxvi; **19**, 112, 192; **26**, cxxxix; **27**, 338, xxii; **33**, 596; **34**, 282; **36**, 396; **37**, 96; **38**, 201; **39**, 335; **40**, 170; **41**, ccvi; **44**, lxii; **52**, 141
fruit, **16**, cxlvii; **22**, clxxxviii, cxiii; **23**, clxxxvii; **29**, clxxxv
fruiting, **23**, clxxxv
hardiness, **8**, 18; **36**, 396
in Azores, **J7**, 245
Japan, **31**, 25
Normandy, **52**, 141
Vashomarri, fruit, **42**, cxli
Lotus, **J9**, 174; **18**, 89; **22**, 482; **27**, 872; **31**, 89; **36**, 297; **40**, 222; **48**, 13
for towns, **13**, 88
hardiness, **8**, 294; **43**, 424

DIPLADENIA AMOENA

Diospyros Lotus in Azores, **J7**, 245
lucida, **4**, xxvi
Mazeli, **19**, 200
hardiness, **8**, 294
montana, **45**, 100, 105, 110, 111
morphology of, **38**, 362
senensis, **36**, 386
hardiness, **36**, 386
sp., in S. America, **J1**, 293
in Tibet, **42**, 72
texana, **40**, 170
Tsuru, **19**, 200
virginiana, **J9**, 175; **18**, 89; **19**, 192; **31**, 88; **56**, 208
Coronaria, **19**, 192
for towns, **13**, 88
hardiness, **8**, 294; **43**, 424
in Azores, **J7**, 245
l. of W., **22**, 106
mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
white fly on, **28**, 650
Yemon, **19**, 200
Zenzi, **19**, 200
Diostea juncea, **36**, 383; **46**, 347
at Aldenham, **33**, 354
hardiness, **36**, 383
Diothonea, **7**, 110, 134
Diotis ceratoides, *hardiness*, **J9**, 226
sp., *hardiness*, **8**, 10
Dipcadi sp., **13**, 218
Dipelta elegans, **42**, 72
floribunda, **28**, 69; **36**, 782; **40**, 223, 225; **42**, 72; **45**, 404; **A.M.** (Messel 1927) **53**, lv; **59**, 281
hardiness, **43**, 424; **60**, 439
in China, **29**, 657
sp., **49**, 33
in Yunnan, **41**, 201
ventricosa, **36**, 237
yunnanensis, **59**, clxxxiv
hardiness, **60**, 439
Diphylleia cymosa, **13**, 338
in China, **33**, 400
U.S.A., **33**, 400
Grayi, **42**, 73
sp., in Tibet, **42**, 73
Diplachne fascicularis, **33**, 110, 111
Diplacus aurantius, **24**, 337
glutinosus, **J7**, liii; **43**, 89; **60**, cxxxix
coccineus, **17**, lxxiii
crossing, **24**, 337
grandiflorus, **J9**, iii
hardiness, **8**, 63
Jubilee exhb., **21**, ccxiv
x Mimulus, **24**, 80
puniceus, **P(1)**, 103
crossing, **24**, 337
ruber exhb., **21**, ccxiv
sp., buff-flowered, **J7**, xlv
in California, **J2**, 123
see Mimulus
Dipladenia, **P2**, 188; **28**, 248
x amabilis, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse, J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lxii; **3**, lxxxv; **25**, ci
amoena, Lord Deramore, **A.M.** (Deramore 1896) **20**, xxviii

DIPLADENIA ATROPURPUREA

Dipladenia atropurpurea, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, cv
boliviensis, **13**, 374
Brearilyana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873) ; **13**, 379 ; **25**, ci ; **60**, xxv
crassinoda, **J1**, xxviii, 196 ; **J3**, xv, xlvii, xlix ; **J4**, iii ; **P5**, 86 ; **1**, lxii ; **4**, xxxvi
Crawleyana exhb., **28**, ccxiii
Elliottii, **F.C.C.** (Lucombe 1884)
gentianoides, **P3**, 345
hybrida, **6**, lxxxvi
illustris, **P3**, 345
insignis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **4**, xxxv, xxxvi
Martiana, **4**, xxxvi
nobilis, **J3**, xi
praetoriensis exhb., **25**, ci
rosea, **J1**, xlviii
Sanderi, **23**, cxxxvii ; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1928) **54**, cxviii
Sellowi, **P3**, 338, 348
sp., in Brazil, **P2**, 565, 569, 790 ; **P3**, 241, 345, 347
splendens, **P2**, 547 ; **1**, lxii ; **3**, lxxxv
violacea, **J1**, 196
Diplarche multiflora, **52**, 22
Diplarrhena, **38**, xl
Moraea, **58**, 158 ; **A.M.** (Ingram 1934) **59**, 446, ccii
hardiness, **43**, 424
Diplazium ambiguum, **P3**, 348
crenato-serratum, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862)
crinitum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878)
dubium, **P3**, 338, 348
glaberrimum, **P2**, 677 ; **1**, xvii
see Asplenium
Diplax saccharivora, **26**, 585
Diplocarpon Rosae, **44**, 158 ; **56**, 18, 20, 24-7, 29 ; **57**, 58-62 ; **59**, 470, 471
Diplocentrum, **7**, 110
Diplochilus hirsuta, **54**, 453
see Diplomeris hirsuta
Diplocladium, **27**, 819
stage of tomato fungus, **19**, 27
Diplodia, **33**, 613
atk. maize, **41**, 154
water melon, **42**, 523 ; **43**, 580
cacaoicola, **33**, 132
gossypina, **50**, 143
longispora, **40**, 344
malorum, **28**, 9
natalensis, **38**, 160 ; **39**, 466, 467
Opuntiae, **31**, 305
pseudo-diplodia, **26**, 905
sp., **33**, 594 ; **50**, 156
zeae, **36**, 500
Diploglottis Cunninghamii, *hardiness*, **2**, 70
Diplolaena Dampieri, **P(1)**, 25, 163 ; **36**, 287
Diploma for Holders of V.M.H., **37**, 203
for Honorary and Corresponding Fellows, **37**, 204
National, **38**, v ; **39**, ix, 415 ; **40**, 112 ; **41**, 330, 470 ; **42**, 155 ; **43**, 170 ; **44**, cxv ; **45**, lxi ; **46**, cix
Diplomas to Wisley students, **34**, 404

DIPTERACANTHUS sp.

Diplomeris, **7**, 110
hirsuta, **A.M.** (Sanders 1925) **51**, cxxix, **54**, 453
Diplopappus chrysophyllus, **16**, 176 ; **18**, 76, 92 ; **19**, 458 ; **25**, 12 ; **26**, 61 ; **40**, 27
autumn colour, **29**, 178
hardiness, **8**, 64 ; **19**, 11
in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
W. Scotland, **34**, 51
fonticola, *hardiness*, **43**, 424
leptophyllus exhb., **23**, cxxxvii
Vauvilliersii exhb., **23**, cxxxvii
see Cassinia
Diplopoda, **55**, 162
Diplosis pyrivora, **P5**, 112 ; **16**, 207 ; **27**, 762, 1176, lvii, cxxxvii ; **29**, xlv ; **30**, 24, 38 ; **31**, lxxv
remedies against, **16**, 208 ; **30**, 39
sorghicola, **37**, 285
sp., on cotton, **33**, 138
tritici, **33**, 151
Diplostegium discolor, **15**, 236
Diplotaxis erucoides, in Malta, **27**, 577, 583
Diplothemium caudescens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
see also Ceroxylon niveum
sp., **J6**, 161
Diplotropis, **40**, 162
Diplusodon nitidus, **P3**, 346
distributed, **P3**, 151
rotundifolius, **J3**, 251
sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 155, 158, 160, 162-3, 251, 254-5 ; **P3**, 235, 239, 347
Dipnall, T. H., on springs and summers of 1911-12, **38**, 536
on variability in sweet-pea, **37**, 136
Dipodascus albidus, **27**, 687
fertilization, **27**, 687
Dipodium, **7**, 110 ; **12**, cvi
pictum, **29**, 787
punctatum, **5**, cxlii
sp., **38**, xl
Dipoma iberideum, **42**, 43
Dipsaceae, **36**, 237
floral biology, **29**, 787
rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
relationships, **26**, 975
structure of flower, **27**, 137
Dipsacus Fullonum, **40**, 350
cross-breeding, **24**, 70
malformed, **40**, clxxvii
mildew, **42**, 200
sp., **40**, 152
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
Sikkim, **J7**, 125
sylvestris, **35**, 161
and clay soil, **34**, 397
cross-breeding, **24**, 70
torsus, **35**, 161
cross-breeding, **24**, 70
Dipteracanthus affinis, **34**, 87
calvescens, **P3**, 346 ; **34**, 86
ciliolosus, **34**, 84
Herbstii, **34**, 84
Schauerianus, **P3**, 344-5
sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 346

DIPTERIS BIFORMIS

- Dipteris biformis*, **17**, 51
conjugata, **53**, 243, 247
Horsfieldii, **17**, 51
 sp. in Java, **J4**, 232
Dipterocarpus retusus, precocious
 germination, **27**, 259
 sp., **49**, 149
spectabilis, **34**, 87
Dipteronia sinensis, **28**, 61, 62, 67;
29, 657; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1922) **48**,
 lxxxiv; **51**, cxiv
 from China, **28**, 60
 hardness, **43**, 424
Dipteryx odorata, **22**, 167
 its perfume, **22**, 167
 secretory apparatus, **28**, 643
Dircia palustris, **16**, xlix; **17**, 1
 at Aldenham, **33**, 357
 hardness, **43**, 424
Disa, **7**, 110, 114, 120, 128, 131; **26**,
 926; **38**, 378
barbata, **2**, 19
 × *Blackii*, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1915)
41, cxxxv; **44**, lxxxv
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Black & Flory
 1919) **45**, cxx
 × *Clia*, **24**, 15; **28**, cccxxv
cornuta, **B.C.** (Smee 1887); **11**, xxix
crassicornis, **39**, 14
 × *Diores*, **17**, cccxix; **26**, 715
Cho, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, 332,
 clxiii
superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899)
23, cliv
 crossing, **22**, 332
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
graminifolia, **P(1)**, 57; **B.C.** (Tautz
 1888) **11**, xxix
grandiflora, **P(1)**, 57; **J8**, lviii; **J9**,
 viii; **P1**, 639; **P3**, 365; **2**,
 17, 19, ii; **3**, xli; **5**, lxxvi; **7**,
 77, 110, 152; **13**, civ, cxiii,
 cxxviii, cxxix, cxliii; **16**, ccxvii;
17, 110, 111, cccxxix; **20**,
 clxv; **22**, 326, clxii; **23**, cliv;
24, 15; **26**, 715; **27**, 302, clxxi,
 ccii; **28**, 248, cccxxviii; **29**,
 ccxi; **32**, cxciii; **33**, ccxii; **36**,
 782; **41**, cxxxv; **43**, 566; **44**,
 lxxxv; **45**, cxx; **48**, xciv; **59**,
 xlv
 crossing, **22**, 232
 cultivation, **22**, 327, 328
 distributed, **P2**, 486
 flowering of seedlings, **39**, clxi
 pests, **22**, 331
 potting, **22**, 329
 propagation, **15**, xxi
superba, **F.C.C.** (Leach 1862) **P2**,
 617; **S.C.C.** (1863) **P3**, 260, 291;
5, lxxvi; **22**, 327
incarnata, **A.M.** (Lewis 1892) **15**, cl;
16, lxxxiii
 × *Italia*, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1918)
44, lxxxv; **48**, xciv
 Pink Domino, **A.M.** (Clarke
 1927) **53**, cxv
 × *Julia A. Stuckey*, **A.M.** (Black &
 Flory 1922) **48**, xciv

DISCHIDIA COMPLEXA

- Disa* × *kewensis*, **17**, cccxxiv; **22**, 234;
24, 15; **28**, 248
Colesborne var. *exh.*, **21**, clxix
lacera, **B.C.** (Smee 1888) **11**, xxix
 hardness, **11**, iv
multifida, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1910) **36**, lxvii
 × *langleyensis*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1894) **17**, cxii; **22**, 331; **26**, 715;
27, 302
longicornu, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**,
 xc
lugens, **38**, 363
 × *Luna*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**,
 cxiii, cxiv; **41**, cxxxv; **45**, cxx
macrantha, **2**, 17, 19
nervosa *exh.*, **17**, cccxxiv
polygonoides, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1909)
35, clxv
 × *Premier*, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1893)
16, ccxvii; **26**, 715
pulchra, **B.C.** (Lord Rothschild 1905)
31, cxcii, cxcvii; **39**, 14
Tring Park var., **A.M.** (Lord
 Rothschild 1905) **31**, cxcii
racemosa, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G., Kew 1888)
11, xxix; **12**, lxxii; **13**, civ,
 cv, cxii; **16**, ccxvii; **17**, cxii;
24, 15, **26**, 715; **27**, 302, cxiv
 hybridization, **22**, 331
sagittalis, **B.C.** (Brightwen 1890) **12**,
 xlv, xlvii, clxxix; **38**, xxxiv
secunda, **2**, 19
 sp., hybridization, **22**, 331
 imported, **22**, 234
 in Kumaon, **22**, 458
 propagation, **22**, 234
 seed sowing, **22**, 233
 slugs and snails on, **22**, 331
tripetaloides, **A.M.** (Strickland 1890)
12, xci, clxxix; **16**, ccxvii; **17**,
 cxii; **24**, 15; **26**, 715; **27**, 302;
28, 248
exh., **12**, lxii
 hybridization, **22**, 331
uniflora, **13**, civ, cccxviii, cxxix, cxliii
 × *Veitchii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891)
13, civ, cxiii; **16**, ccxvii; **17**,
 cccxix; **22**, 331, clxiii; **23**,
 cliv; **24**, 15; **26**, 715; **27**, 302,
 cxiv, clxxi
 crossing, **22**, 332
venusta, **B.C.** (Bischoffsheim 1910)
36, clix
Disanthis cercidifolia, **17**, 18; **36**,
 396; **43**, 91, 554; **44**, 145; **59**,
 105
 at Aldenham, **33**, 357
 Castlewella, **27**, 408
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173; **52**, 138
 hardness, **36**, 396
Discaria crenata, **59**, 203
discolor, **59**, xxvi, xxvii, cci
longispina, hardness, **8**, 207
serratifolia, **28**, 54
Toumatou, **40**, 190
 hardness, **19**, 226; **8**, 208
Dischidia clavata, **29**, 749
 complexa, **27**, 706

DISCHIDIA HIRSUTA

- Dischidia hirsuta*, **21**, 745
Rafflesiana, **21**, 92; **53**, 253
 pitchers, **21**, 108; **27**, 704
 sp., **P1**, 680; **21**, 92, 95, 96
 and digestion, **21**, 110
 habitat, **21**, 93
 pitchers, **21**, 94, 109, 111
 with double pitchers, **27**, 745
Discocactus, **33**, 458
 biformis, **33**, 460
Discocolla pirina, **28**, 15
Discolia soror, **59**, 321
Discosia artocreas, **33**, 594
 Disease and air temperatures, **47**, 210
 attk. vegetation, **26**, 266
 immunity against, **34**, 347; **35**, 111
 imported with plants, **P5**, 60
 in plants, investigations, **39**, 313
 plant, and the vicious circle, **43**, 309
 predisposition of plants to parasitic,
26, 313, 197
 receptivity and immunity, **35**, 111
 resistance, **39**, 316, 318; **46**, 561
 inheritance, **39**, 776
 varietal, **29**, 423; **36**, 484, 782
 terminology, **42**, 489
 Diseases, checking parasitic, **35**, 554
 cinnamon, **36**, 783
 fungus in relation to weather, **27**, 693
 of stone fruit trees, **27**, 1154
 influence of environment, **39**, 279
 of animals due to fungi, **1**, xxxiii
 cereals, **36**, 238
 chrysanthemums, **20**, 281
 coco nuts, **35**, 532
 deciduous forest trees, **35**, 532, 533
 fruit trees, **26**, 68; **29**, 787
 glasshouse plants, **49**, 127
 grasses, **36**, 238
 plants, **J3**, 265; **J7**, 178; **P5**,
 104; **13**, vi; **21**, 77; **26**,
 197, 506; **27**, 1, 936; **28**,
 643; **29**, 787; **36**, 239, 512,
 782, 817, 818; **37**, 250; **38**,
 303; **39**, 313, 735
 are they hereditary, **27**, 688
 bacterial, **36**, 226
 International campaign against,
39, 279
 legislation, **37**, 250
 treatment of, **40**, 146
 tropical, **39**, 735
 physiological, **32**, 258
Diselma Archeri, **14**, 581
Disemma adiantifolia, **4**, 133
 aurantia, **4**, 133
 crossing, **24**, 83, 337
 coccinea, **P5**, 138; **4**, 133
 Hahnii, **4**, 144
 Herbertiana, **4**, 133
 Muelleriana, **4**, 133
 Disinfectants, seed, influence on germination,
54, 458
 Disinfection of plants, **37**, 250; **38**,
 638; **54**, 453
 study on, **54**, 453
 Dismal Swamp region, botanical survey of,
28, 248
 flora, **26**, 926

DOCKS WITH AXILLARY BUDS

- Disney, J., on strawberry cultivation,
P1, 6
Disonycha mellicollis, **36**, 499
xanthomelaena, **36**, 499
Disperis, **7**, 110
Fanniniae, **B.C.** (Smee 1889) **12**, cxvi
 Dispersion of plants, remarkable instances,
35, 342
Disporum Leschenaultianum variegatum,
A.M. (J. Veitch 1897) **21**,
 lxxv
 oreganum, **59**, 347
 pullum, **42**, 73
 brunnea, **46**, 413
 sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 120, 122-3
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
Dissochaeta sp., root tendrils, **20**, 37;
21, 156
Dissochroma viridiflora, **15**, xxiii
 Dissociation, **31**, 6
Dissotis Mahoni, **28**, 249
Distemon sp., **16**, 184
Distriacanthus scarlatinus, **26**, xxxii
Distichlis spicata, **33**, 584; **40**, 359
 for alkali lands, **39**, 457
Distremmena marmorata, **27**, 302
 Distribution of plants, **P1**, 78, 79,
 133, 287; **J1**, 171; **27**, 298, vi;
39, 310
 as affected by temperature, **41**, 154
 in alpine regions, **27**, 1134
 of seeds, **J1**, 171
 surplus plants, **27**, 213
Distylium racemosum, **40**, cxxviii
Ditassa ericoides, **P3**, 242, 348
 Ditch widened for garden, **39**, 561
 Ditches, law of, **33**, 27
Dittany in medicine, **31**, 50
Diuris, **7**, 110
 cultivation, **2**, 19
 longifolia, **B.C.** (Colman 1910) **36**,
 lxxviii
 maculata, **B.C.** (Moore 1893) **16**,
 lxxxvii
 sp., **38**, xl
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 Divers, W. H., on spring flower garden,
39, 17
 on spring flowers at Belvoir Castle,
35, 427
 spring flowers for small gardens,
52, 189
 vegetables all the year round for
 a private family, **28**, 344
 Dock, Giant, **13**, 389
 Great Water, in garden, **34**, 422
 in medicine, **29**, 840
 sawfly, **50**, 146
 seedling, **37**, 49
 seeds, longevity of buried, **26**, 968
 stipules, **34**, 411
 see *Rumex*
 Water, see *Rumex hydrolapathum*
 Docks, **13**, 386; **37**, 47
 attk. by *Hepialus humuli*, **15**, lii
 food of bullfinch, **33**, 437
 in Engadine, **27**, 979
 Malta, **27**, 979
 with axillary buds, **17**, chii

- Dod, Rev. C. Wolley, on alpine plant cultivation, **13**, 285
 on the aster as a garden plant, **15**, 13
 variability in cultivation of hardy flowering plants, **15**, 217
- Dodder, **21**, cxc1; **27**, 92, 1148; **28**, 643; **32**, 38, 39; **34**, cxiii; **40**, 349
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 Indian, *see* *Cuscuta reflexa*
 movements, **20**, 36
 on ivy, **21**, cxc1; **26**, xxxix
- Dodecatheon, **2**, cxxxix; **26**, 510; **38**, 373
 attk. by slugs, **13**, cxxxii
 Clevelandii, **60**, 394
 Dame Blanche, **A.M.** (Wallace 1904) **29**, lxxii
 integrifolium, **J5**, 196, 197; **13**, 334, 335
 Jeffreyi, **2**, cxxxix; **13**, 332, 334, 389, 392; **41**, 25; **42**, cxxvii
 redolens, **26**, 535
 Meadia, **2**, cxi; **12**, 458; **13**, 337, 392; **50**, 226
 alba, **13**, 392
 Brilliant, **A.M.** (Perry 1929) **55**, liii
 sp., **13**, 338
 for bog garden, **23**, 382
 in California, **J3**, 218
 splendidum, **16**, lx
 var., **23**, 94
- Dodge, Dr., *see* Gaumann
- Dodonaea acerosa, **J3**, 290, 292, 293
 Burmanniana, **J8**, 285
 filifolia, **J3**, 288
 hirtella, **J3**, 287, 292
 in New Zealand, **28**, 157
 mollis, **J3**, 287, 292
 nobilis, **J3**, 291
 peduncularis, **J3**, 292, 293
 pubescens, **J3**, 292
 sp., hardness, **8**, 120
 in Australia, **22**, 84
 Brazil, **P2**, 788
 E. Indies, **J4**, 231
 Punjaub, **J8**, 284-6
 tenuifolia, **J3**, 289
 hardness, **43**, 424
 triangularis, **J3**, 288
 trigona, **J3**, 288
 triquetra, **32**, lx
 vestita, **J3**, 289, 291
 viscosa, **P3**, 346; **45**, 110-1
 hardness, **43**, 424
- Dog as prefix, **32**, 35
- Dogs and horticulture, **28**, 249
- Dog's mercury, **29**, xxxix; **40**, 349
- Dogwood, **27**, 90; **32**, 29
see also *Cornus* sp.
 A gros fruit, **19**, 200
 attk. by *Euclea indeterminata*, **40**, 346
 autumn tints, **15**, 47
 coloured stems, **J7**, 197; **34**, 500
 dark blood-red, *see* *Cornus sanguinea*
 atrosanguinea
 in landscape, **29**, 620
 parks, **26**, 285
- Dogwood Jaune, **19**, 200
 mildew, **29**, 16
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 Precoce, **19**, 200
 red, **29**, 918
 red-stemmed, *see* *Cornus sibirica*, etc.
 scale on, **28**, 292
 Rouge, **19**, 200
 Scarlet, **43**, 282
see *Cornus sanguinea*
 Silver Variegated, *see* *Cornus brachypoda variegata*
 soil for, **34**, 406
 wood leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
- Dogwoods, American, **17**, 30
 in Ross shire, **29**, 182
 for French gardens, **19**, 200
- Dolichandra Fenzlana, **P3**, 200
- Dolichoderia, **33**, 97
 hybrid, **33**, 85
 tubiflora, **5**, clx; **33**, 85
- Dolichos, **28**, cxcvii; **33**, 130; **39**, 271
- acinaciformis, **19**, 112
 purpureus, **19**, 112
- Catjang, **J2**, lxxv; **1**, 127
- cultratus, in Japan, **31**, 24
- Darkness, **27**, 662
- Daylight, **27**, 662
- in Egypt, **25**, 236
- Jacquini, **19**, 112
- Lablab, **25**, lvi; **26**, 532
 cultivation, **1**, 127
 fruits, **59**, cccxi
 seeds, **31**, lxxiii
 soudanensis, **34**, 545
- lignosus, **P(1)**, 240, **P2**, 188, **19**, 112
 hardness, **2**, 69
- melanophthalmus, **J9**, 138
- purpureus exhb., **P(1)**, 436
- roseus, distributed, **P4**, 145
- Seineri, **38**, 374
- sesquipedalis, **26**, 214, 532; **33**, 587
 disease, **38**, 110
- sinensis, **P1**, 282
- Soja, **37**, 480
- sp., **1**, 158; **38**, 374; **51**, civ
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
- tiliacea, hardness, **2**, 69
- tranquebaricus, cultivation, **1**, 127
- trilobatus, **34**, 134
- umbellatus, in Japan, **31**, 24
- uniflorus, **J8**, 303
- Dolomiaea sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
- Dolopius sp., attk. conifers, **14**, 158
- Dombeya, African, **26**, 243
 Araucana, **14**, 340
 calantha, **38**, 363
 cannabina exhb., **P(1)**, 301
 Cayeuxii, **A.M.** (Glanely 1926) **52**, xl
 chilensis, **J5**, 220; **14**, 341
 Coria, **37**, 457
 Erythroxylon, **12**, xli
 excelsa, **J5**, 220; **14**, 338
 Mastersii, **39**, 281
 natalensis, hardness, **2**, 69, 70
 Wallichii, **39**, lii
 in Madeira, **34**, 473-5
- D'Ombrein, H. H., on *Gladiolus*, **13**, 380

Dominica, cacao in, **37**, 240
timbers of, **35**, 568
Dominy hybridizes orchids, **7**, 23
Donacia crassipes, **53**, 89
Donald, J., notes on begonias, **J1**, 132
Donations, **P5**, 79; **PR**, xi, xxxi;
34, iv
to gardens, **P1**, 508; **P3**, 335; **PR**,
lxxix; **5**, xxii, xc; **11**, xviii,
xix, xxv; **12**, clxxiv; **13**,
cxcviii; **15**, ccii; **16**, ccxxxii;
17, cclxii; **19**, ccxxvii; **20**,
ccxxii; **21**, 585; **22**, 495; **23**,
340; **25**, 404; **26**, 881; **27**,
1097; **28**, 608; **29**, 730; **31**,
284; **32**, 314; **33**, 570; **34**,
558; **35**, 506; **36**, 750; **37**,
590; **38**, 617; **39**, 750; **40**,
571; **41**, 495; **42**, 438; **43**,
525; **44**, 126; **45**, cxli; **46**,
cv; **47**, cli; **48**, cxii; **49**, cxii;
50, cxviii; **51**, cxxxv; **52**,
cxliv; **53**, cxxxix; **54**, cxv;
55, clxii; **56**, cliv; **57**, cxii;
58, cxiii; **59**, clxxii; **60**, xlviii
Lindley Library, **17**, cclxv
see also Books added to Library
R H. Hall, **29**, 284
Society, **P5**, 9, 102, 182; **29**, 730
Donax sp., **34**, 128
Dondia Epipactis, **16**, 177; **23**, 93
Doodia caudata, **J3**, 287
Kunthiana, **J4**, 102
media corymbifera exhb., **P4**, 158
Dorcadion and rooks, **33**, 431
Doritis, **7**, 110
Doronicum, **26**, 63; **45**, 248
asplenifolium, **40**, 237, 239
austriacum, **12**, 282; **13**, 332, 334,
21, 73; **39**, 27
Bourgaei, **21**, xxxii
caucasicum, **12**, 458; **13**, 337
Clusii, **13**, 331, 333
Columnae, **16**, 174; **39**, 7
cordatum, **40**, 350
cordifolium, **P5**, 92; **39**, 7
Harpur Crewe, **12**, 458; **21**, 73
Orphanidis, **39**, 7
piloselloides, **40**, 245
plantagineum, **13**, 333, 338
excelsum, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1886); **12**,
281, 283, xlix; **13**, 330-1, 338
pyrolaeifolium, **40**, 243
Roylei, in Kashmir, **27**, 932
sp., **21**, 73; **43**, 556
in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
Dorrance, Miss Anne, on rose-forcing
in America, **27**, 459
Dorrien, Charles, on the cultivation of
Paulownia imperialis, **J7**, 227
Dorrien-Smith, A. A., on a botanizing
expedition to West Australia,
36, 285
on flower growing for market in
Isles of Scilly, **51**, 266
plants of Chatham Island, **37**,
57
T. A., on Narcissus cultivation in
Scilly, **12**, 311

Dorset Heath, see Erica ciliaris
Dorstenia asarifolia, **J1**, 194
caulescens, **P2**, 52; **P3**, 344; **P5**,
128
Ceratosanthes, **J1**, 194
Contrajerva, **P5**, 194
fructification, **P5**, 164
hispidula, **J1**, 194; **P3**, 344
maculata, **P4**, 98, 134
distr., **PR**, ccxiii
nervosa, **P3**, 344
sp. in S. America, **J1**, 196, 279
metamorphosis, **29**, 94
villosa, **P2**, 52
distr., **P3**, 208
Walleri, **35**, cccxix
yambuyaensis, **41**, 516
Doryanthes, **38**, 192
excelsa, **P(1)**, 97, 167, 210, 404; **15**,
xxv
Guilfoylei, **A.M.** (Lord Rothschild
1934) **59**, 400, 403, clxxxiii
Palmeri, **B.C.** (C. Hanbury 1925) **51**,
lv
sp., in Australia, **22**, 91
Dorycnium, **26**, 927; **39**, 775; **40**, 349
hirsutum, **40**, cxxxix
hardiness, **43**, 424
latifolium, hardiness, **43**, 424
suffruticosum, at Aldenham, **33**, 353
hardiness, **36**, 388
Doryopteris Alcyonis, **F.C.C.** (Linden
1864) **P4**, 170
hastata, **J4**, 94
ludens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1862)
Duvali, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**,
cxxxvii
see also Litobrochia nobilis
palmata, **J4**, 94
sagittifolia, **J4**, 94
sp., **P2**, 468
Doryphora decemlineata, **26**, 68, 918,
968; **36**, 153
Dossinia, **7**, 110
marinorata, **J5**, 79; **P3**, 281; **21**,
468, **A.M.** (Measures 1907) **33**,
ccxii
Dossinimaria x Domini, **21**, 468
Dothichiza populea, **28**, 693
Dothidea halepensis atk. pines, **14**,
149
lineola, **23**, xcvi
Rosae, **27**, 45
on raspberries, **15**, xxvi, xxvii,
xxix
sphaeroidea atk. juniper, **14**, 149
Dothidella betulina, **29**, 370, 377
ulmea, **28**, 666
Dothiorella mali, **50**, 290
Dot moth, **41**, 31
Double flowers, **15**, 228; **19**, 140; **22**,
266; **26**, xxxii, xxxv; **34**, 5;
36, 784; **38**, 469; **45**, 144
production of, **26**, xxxv
Doubling, caused by parasites, **27**, 688
hereditary, **2**, clii
Douglas, David, **29**, 222
memorial, **56**, lxxviii; **60**, 88, 92

Douglas, David, tomb, **56**, lxxviii

Fir, **77**, 196; **14**, 14, 50, 81, 185, 438, 469, 538, 545, 569; **37**, 457; **38**, 125, 136; **39**, 281, 766, 779, 809; **40**, 3, 4, 612; **41**, 24; **45**, 252; **50**, 214; **56**, 50, 202

see also Abies Douglasii, Pseudotsuga Douglasii

attk. by Botrytis Douglasii, **14**, 141

bark beetle, **44**, 145

blight, **29**, 388

chermes, **49**, 136

commercial value, **34**, 581

disease of, **14**, 35, 140; **38**, 636; **43**, 238, 559

flagstaff at Kensington, **P2**, 257, 328

at Kew, **P2**, 259

for hedges, **56**, 13

grafting, **14**, 9

hardiness, **2**, cxlvii, **43**, 557

in Pacific N.W., **49**, 284

W. Scotland, **34**, 50

its form, **77**, 195

nomenclature, **14**, 13

of Colorado, **34**, 579

on boulder clay, **14**, 40

pitch moth, **43**, 219

seed, **44**, 160

fumigating, **49**, 284

timber, **14**, 16, 45, 47, 450

Douglas, the late James, V.M.H., **37**, ccxx

J., on auricula exhibition, 1886, **7**, 177

border carnations, **43**, 43

carnations and pinks, **37**, 587

cross-fertilization of florists' flowers, **21**, 205

pentstemons and phloxes, **16**, 188

principles of judging, **17**, 134

the Auricula, **19**, 55

Hippeastrum, **12**, 255

hollyhock, **12**, 544

hyacinth, **11**, 63

jun., on Auriculas, **59**, 283

Douglasia dentata, **P.C.** (Bevan 1935) **60**, lxxiv

laevigata, **B.C.** (R.B.G., Kew 1888);

A.M. (M. Prichard 1913) **39**, lxi, lxxv

59, clxxxiii

practutiana?, hardiness, **43**, 424

Vitaliana, **37**, 309; **41**, 421; **56**, 229; **58**, 311

Doum palm, adaptation, **29**, 411

see Hyphaene thebaica

Dove orchid, *see* Peristeria elata

Downes, Thomas, on the cultivation of clanthus, **P(1)**, 209

Downingia elegans, **36**, 195

pulchella, **36**, 195; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1931) **56**, xxvii; **57**, xix

Dowson, W. J., on a new disease of sweet peas, **49**, 211

on blossom wilt of Antirrhinum, **51**, 252

Dowson, W. J., on bulb diseases, **53**, 45

on disease of rambler roses, **50**, 55

sclerotial disease of Narcissi, **52**, 73

wilt disease of Michaelmas

daisies, **48**, 38

Doxantha acutistipula, **P3**, 190

adunca, **P3**, 188, 190, 344

capreolata, **P3**, 190

chelephora, **P3**, 190

cuspidata, **P3**, 190

elongata, **P3**, 190

exilis, **P3**, 190

exoleta, **P3**, 190

ferruginea, **P3**, 190

hamigera, **P3**, 190

inoleta, **P3**, 190

lanceolata, **P3**, 190

lanuginosa, **P3**, 190

limbata, **P3**, 190

longisiliqua, **P3**, 190

mexicana, **P3**, 190

praesignis, **P3**, 190

radicans, **P3**, 190

scitiflora, **P3**, 190

serratula, **P3**, 190

speciosa, **P3**, 190

taeniamorpha, **P3**, 190

tenuicula, **P3**, 190

torquata, **P3**, 190

Tweediana, **P3**, 190

uncata, **P3**, 190

unguiculata, **P3**, 190

Unguis, **P3**, 190

see Bignonia

Draba, **27**, 89; **37**, 70; **40**, 321; **50**, 228

acaulis, **39**, lxiii

aizoides, **P2**, 314; **13**, 336; **19**, 459; **23**, 88; **26**, 66; **37**, 68, 309; **55**, xxxvi

in mountain pastures, **23**, 61

alpina, **37**, 307

bruniaeifolia, **19**, 459; **23**, 86; **26**, 66; **27**, xxiii

ciliata, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1873); **36**, 785

cuspidata, **37**, 309

Gilliesii, **28**, 644; **46**, 347

hispanica, **58**, 309

imbricata, **42**, 278; **46**, xxxviii

in Arctic, **50**, 8

incana, **23**, 54; **36**, 304, 305; **39**, lxi; **57**, 30

in Britain, **23**, 52

Mawii, **12**, xxxvi; **23**, 88

olympica vera, **27**, xxiii

polytricha, **60**, lxxvii

rupestris, **23**, 53; **38**, xxxix

sp., **13**, 296; **48**, 211

from seed, **16**, 124

in Greenland, **57**, 25

Sikkim, **77**, 124, 125

Switzerland, **23**, 56

Tibet, **52**, 227

tomentosa, cultivation, **16**, 122

tridentata, **23**, 88

verna, **27**, 165

Drabble, Eric, on British pansies, **35**, 174
Dracaena, **P4**, 135; **4**, 27; **6**, lxvi; **37**, 292
 aerial roots of, **28**, clxxv
albanensis striata exhb., **25**, lxxi
Alberti, **20**, lxxvii
albicans, **4**, 30
albo-lineata, **A.M.** (Gülzow 1897) **21**, ccxiii
Alexander Laing, **A.M.** (Bause 1893) **16**, clxiii, clxv; **17**, xl
amabilis, **4**, 30; **13**, 376
 see Cordyline terminalis
anerleyensis, **6**, lvii
angusta, **4**, 30
arborea, **J7**, 250; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 137
atropurpurea, hardiness, **36**, 400
 attk. by *St. José scale*, **23**, 226
aurea striata, **22**, lxxiii
 see Cordyline australis
australis, **P2**, 549; **P5**, 90, 136; **2**, iii; **15**, 87; **18**, 95; **19**, 380; **34**, cxxiii
 see Cordyline australis
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
 distributed, **P1**, 551; **P4**, 123
 in l of *W.*, **22**, 105
rubra, **15**, cxxv
variegata, **13**, xciv; **19**, lvii
 see Cordyline australis
Baptistii, **13**, 376
 see Cordyline terminalis
Barroni, **A.M.** (Bause 1894) **17**, xlii
Barteti, **A.M.** (Laing 1892) **15**, civ; **17**, xl; **20**, lxvii
Bausei, **6**, xxxi
 see Cordyline terminalis
Bella exhb., **16**, xlv
Berkleyi, **6**, lvi
Bijou, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**, lxii
brasiliensis exhb., **P2**, 397
Broomfieldii, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, ccv
Bruanti, **22**, cxcix
 variegata, **34**, ccxxxvii
 see Cordyline rubra
camgium in, **38**, 456
candida, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
cannaefolia variegata, **23**, cxix
 see Cordyline terminalis
Carolettæ, **S.C.C.** (Wills 1876)
Chelsonii, **4**, 30
 see Cordyline terminalis
concinna, **4**, 30
congesta robusta exhb., **16**, xlix
Cooperi, **P4**, 97, 134; **P5**, 64, 67, 80, 90, 131; **1**, xvii; **4**, 30; **28**, 330
 distributed, **PR**, clxxxv
 see Cordyline terminalis
Coulingii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1892) **15**, xc
 cultivation, **19**, 376
Danelliana, **19**, 377
Dennisoni, **4**, 30
deremensis Bausei, **A.M.** (Bause 1921) **47**, xlv

Dracaena deremensis Warneckii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, cxxxix, cxi
De Smetiana, **A.M.** (Williams 1894) **17**, lxxv
 diseased root, **13**, xxxv
Doucetii, **11**, lxvi; **13**, 372; **16**, lx, clxxxii, cxcii; **19**, lvii; **34**, cxxv
 de Grootei, **34**, cxxiii
 see Cordyline australis
Draco, **J7**, 250; **1**, 184; **4**, 28; **19**, 69, 73, 80, 82, 85, 89, 90, 107, 112, 377; **28**, 330; **34**, 473
 at Padua, **22**, 484
 distributed, **P5**, 146
 hardness, **2**, 70
Duchess of York, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, clui
Eeckhautei, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, cxcix
Ehrenbergii, **P1**, 631; **P2**, 397; **P3**, 281; **P4**, 135; **1**, xvii
elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
Elizabethæ, **6**, lvii
erythrorachis exhb., **P2**, 466
excelsa, distributed, **P3**, 279
Exquisite, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xxxix
ferrea, **P2**, 466; **P5**, 64; **1**, lix
 distributed, **P3**, 276; **P4**, 145
variegata, **P1**, 617; **P2**, 375; **P4**, 169; **P5**, 51, 67; **1**, xvii
 distributed, **P3**, 276; **P4**, 145
 see Cordyline terminalis
Fontanesiana, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch)
 see also D. nigra
fragrans, **1**, iii, iv; **19**, 380
 cuttings, **38**, 460
 its perfume, **22**, 158
latifolia exhb., **P2**, 315
Lindenii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1891) **15**, 87
 see also D. Lindenii
Ghiesbreghtii, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 365, 375; **1**, xvii
Gladstonei, **6**, lvii; **17**, ccvii
 see Cordyline terminalis
gloriosa, **4**, xxxvii
 see Cordyline terminalis
Godsefiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, liv; **22**, 487; **57**, 301-2
Goldiana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873) **6**, xcii; **13**, 372; **15**, 88, 89; **16**, l, cxlix; **17**, ccvii; **19**, 377, 380; **38**, xxx
gracilis, **P2**, 470; **P5**, 39; **4**, 30
grandis, **4**, 30
Guillfoylei, **3**, xviii; **4**, 30
 see Cordyline terminalis
heliconiaefolia, distributed, **P4**, 145
His Majesty, **A.M.** (May 1902) **27**, clviii
Hookeriana latifolia, **F.C.C.** (O'Hagan 1895)
 see also D. latifolia
imperialis, **4**, xl
 see Cordyline terminalis
 in Fiji, **38**, 2, 7

DRACAENA INDIVISA

Dracaena indivisa, **P1**, 240 ; **P2**, 548 ; **P5**, 39 ; **1**, xvii ; **13**, 339 ; **19**, 112, 377, 380 ; **22**, lxxix
see *Cordylina indivisa*
aurea variegata, **16**, cl
Burtoni, **21**, ccxiii
hardiness, **J9**, 226
in I. of W., **22**, 106
King Edward VII exhb., **27**, xc
lineata, **3**, lxxvii
Schneideri, **23**, cxxvi
insignis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
Jamesii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, cxv, cxvii
latifolia, **19**, cxc
see *D. Hookeriana latifolia*
pendula, **P4**, 135
leaf decay, **31**, xlvii
-spot, **28**, 330
lentiginosa, **P5**, 93 ; **F.C.C.** (Rollison 1872) **4**, xiv ; **23**, li, lv
limbata, **P5**, 66, 80 ; **1**, xvii ; **4**, 30
see *Cordylina terminalis*
Lindemii, **13**, 372, lxxxix, xc ; **16**, xlii, xlv, xlv, lxxvi, clvi ; **17**, xlv
see *D. fragrans*
lineata, **16**, clxvii
Linita, **15**, 88
longifolia, **4**, 30
Lord Wolseley, **A.M.** (Williams 1893) **16**, lxvi ; **17**, xl, ccvii ; **19**, xlv
lutescens striata, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxii
Macleayi, **PR**, clxxviii ; **2**, xxxi, cxlv ; **4**, 30
see *Cordylina terminalis*
Mme. F. Bergmann, **17**, xl ; **19**, xlv
magnifica, **2**, cxlv ; **4**, 30
see *Cordylina terminalis*
marginata, **P2**, 466 ; **19**, 112
Marie Meige, **16**, l
Massangeana, **16**, xlii
Mayi exhb., **26**, cccxxxv
metallica, **4**, ix
see *Cordylina terminalis*
Miss Glendenning, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1890) **12**, cxiv, clxxxix
Mrs. Bause, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1877) ; **5**, xxxi
Christie exhb., **22**, ccvi
Freaker exhb., **16**, xlv
Turner, **6**, xcii
Moorei, **PR**, clxxv ; **2**, xxii ; **4**, 30 ; **17**, ccvii
see *Cordylina terminalis*
Nelseriana, **16**, xlv
nigra, **P5**, 131, 138, 143 ; **1**, xvii
see *D. Fontanesiana*
rubra, **PR**, cclxxxii
see *Cordylina terminalis*
nigrescens, **1**, lix ; **4**, 30
nigro-rubra, **2**, cxlv ; **4**, 30
Offeri, **A.M.** (Warren 1900) **25**, cxviii ; **26**, clxxxvi
Ouvrardii, **A.M.** (Ouvrard 1894) **17**, lxxxix
Parryi, *hardiness*, **36**, 386
pendula, **P5**, 64 ; **4**, 30

DRACAENA VICTORIA

Dracaena Père Charon, **A.M.** (Draps-Dom 1903) **28**, ccui
porphyrophylla, **3**, xlviii
see *Cordylina terminalis*
Princess Charles of Denmark, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cviii
May, **A.M.** (Williams 1894) **17**, xlii
propagation of, **51**, 10 ; **52**, 36
pulchella, **4**, 30
punctata, **P5**, 144
Rebecca, **6**, lvii
Regina, **PR**, cxlvi ; **2**, xviii, cxliv
see *Cordylina terminalis*
reflexa exhb., **25**, ccxi
Robinsoniana, **5**, xxxi
see *Cordylina terminalis*
robusta, **P4**, 135 ; **P5**, 80 ; **1**, xvii
see *Cordylina terminalis*
rosea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
rubra exhb., **P2**, 466
Rumphii, distributed, **P1**, 484
Russellii, **A.M.** (Russell 1897) **21**, clxvii ; **23**, li, lv
Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders, Linden 1893) **16**, lxi, lxi, lxii, lxiii ; **17**, xl ; **19**, 380 ; **57**, 301-2
viride exhb., **23**, clxxxii
sensitiveness, **27**, 277
serratifolia, **P3**, 229
Shepherdii, **13**, 376
sp., **P2**, 553 ; **13**, 370, 377
distributed, **P4**, 145
hardiness, **8**, 30, 51, 198, 200, 202, 222, 223, 237, 239, 240, 241, 254, 266, 274, 301
spectabilis, **P4**, 137
splendens, **3**, xc
see *Cordylina terminalis*
stricta, **P2**, 687 ; **P5**, 39 ; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 114, 131, 188 ; **13**, 372
Sunset, **60**, lxxxviii
superba, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) **5**, cxlv ; **13**, 372 ; **16**, xlv, l ; **19**, xlv
surculosa, **4**, 29
terminalis, **J7**, xxxv ; **P2**, 398 ; **P4**, 135 ; **P5**, 39, 90, 113 ; **13**, 372, 376
alba, **5**, xxxi ; **6**, xlv ; **19**, xlv
latifolia pendula, **P4**, 21, 169 ; **P5**, 67, 113
stricta, **28**, cciii
see *Cordylina terminalis*
thaloides foliis variegatis, **16**, lxi
The Queen, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, clxxxvi
Sirdar, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, ccv
Thompsonii, **13**, 372
tricolor exhb., **33**, cxc
triumphans, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
Tylenchus sp. attacks, **13**, xxxvi
umbraculifera, **P2**, 466 ; **19**, 377
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 554 ; **P5**, 64
Veitchii, **P2**, 466 ; **P3**, 229
Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1898) **22**, cc ; **28**, cccxii

DRACAENA VIVICANS

- Dracaena Vivicans*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878)
5, lxviii
Warrenii, **A.M.** (Warren 1896) **20**, clxi
Weismannii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871) **4**, 30
Willisii, **17**, xl ; **20**, lxvii
Youngii, **13**, 372, 376
Dracaenas, **49**, 4
adaptation, **29**, 411
at Isole St. Leger, **38**, 513
Villa Carlotta, **35**, 208
grubs at roots, **27**, cxcix
hybrid, **39**, 776
in Africa, **19**, 70 ; **39**, 16
Egypt, **25**, 238
watering, **27**, 1199
Dracocephalum, **56**, 198
altaense, **16**, 174
argunense, **38**, 126 ; **43**, 568
bullatum, **38**, cxxxviii ; **41**, 206, **42**, 43
grandiflorum, **13**, 334, **16**, 174, lviii
Isabellae, **42**, 44 ; **50**, 146 ; **A.M.** (Musgrave 1935) **60**, 420, cxxxix
mexicanum, **P5**, 193
minimum, **57**, 39
Purdomii, **42**, 333
Ruyschiana, **12**, 458
japonicum, **5**, clxx
sp., **49**, 155 ; **60**, 484
from seed, **16**, 124
hardiness, **8**, 181
in Sikkim, **17**, 124
Tibet, **42**, 73
W. China, **48**, 211
Yunnan, **41**, 206
speciosum, **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, lv
tanguticum, **42**, 44 ; **52**, 226
Dracontium, cluster cups, **27**, 400
Gigas, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874) ; **26**, lxiii
see also *Godwinia Gigas*
Dracophyllum arboreum, **37**, 58
hardiness, **43**, 424
australe, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P3**, 224, 227
gracile, **P2**, 389 ; **6**, lxxxvi
paludosum, **37**, 60, 61
secundum exhb., **11**, xviii
Dracunculus, **40**, 348
canariensis, **19**, 85, 93, 107, 112
vulgaris, **53**, xxxvii
Dragonflies in the garden, **21**, 185
their food, **21**, 186
Dragon tree, in Teneriffe, **19**, 73
of the Canaries, **19**, 63, 69
see *Dracaena Draco*
Dragon's blood, **1**, 185 ; **6**, lxvi
Drain obstructed by roots, **4**, xxv
Drainage, **15**, 114 ; **35**, 317
cost of, **39**, 471
principles of, **38**, 126
Drakaea, **7**, 111
elastica, **7**, 111
Drake, *see* *Lolium temulentum*
Dranert, F. M., on disease of sugar cane in Bahia, **3**, 14
Drapetes Dieffenbachii, **39**, 64
Drepanocarpus, new *sp.*, **40**, 629

DROSERA GLANDULIGERA

- Dresden plants, **26**, 927
Dressings for tree wounds, **40**, 344
Dried fruits, insects, **42**, 190
Drift-wood from Arctic seas, **41**, xxxv
Drimia macrantha, **39**, 14
Drimys aromatica, **22**, 175 ; **36**, 374 ; **43**, 81, 82 ; **A.M.** (Loder 1926) **52**, xlix ; **57**, 33 ; **58**, 14
at Castlewellan, **27**, 415
hardiness, **36**, 374 ; **43**, 424
in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
axillaris in New Zealand, **28**, 155
brasiliensis, **P3**, 348
campestris, **P3**, 336, 348
colorata, hardiness, **43**, 424
granatensis, **11**, 283 ; **13**, 254
in Scotland, **34**, 50
lanceolata, **P4**, 98
sp., hardiness, **8**, 63, 178
Winteri, **5**, clxx ; **22**, 175 ; **23**, xviii ; **36**, 385 ; **37**, 53 ; **38**, 193, 197 ; **41**, 9 ; **42**, 82 ; **45**, 252 ; **46**, 347 ; **47**, xxix, **48**, 13 ; **52**, 9, 13 ; **59**, 280
hardiness, **36**, 385 ; **43**, 424 ; **60**, 440
in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
latifolia, **A.M.** (Loder 1930) **56**, xxix ; **59**, xxvii, clxxxiv
Drop, **32**, 277
see *Rhizoctonia*
Dropmore, conifers at, **14**, 61
gardens at, **19**, 38
Drop-watering, **36**, 484
Dropwort in Malta, **27**, 571
Drosera, **15**, 135 ; **23**, 38 ; **26**, 66 ; **27**, 686 ; **33**, 123 ; **38**, 383 ; **42**, 523
auriculata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884) ; **13**, 396
binata, **P4**, 134 ; **13**, 395-6
root cuttings, **13**, 404
rubra, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1879)
see *D. dichotoma rubra*
Burkeana, **13**, 396
capensis, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) ; **PR**, lviii ; **13**, 395, 396 ; **15**, 137
germination, **27**, 1110
root cuttings, **13**, 404
capillaris, **13**, 396
cistifolia, **13**, 396
multiflora, **27**, 1148
cuttings of, **38**, 456
dichotoma, **PR**, lviii ; **13**, 395, 396 ; **15**, 137
rubra, **6**, ii
see *D. binata rubra*
digestive powers, **28**, 158
erythrorhiza, **27**, 1148
filiformis, **6**, lxiv ; **13**, 396 ; **15**, 137 ; **24**, 33 ; **27**, 302, 1149
capitate glandular hair from sepal, **24**, 247
× *D. intermedia*, **24**, 241
gland cells, **24**, 247
hybridization, **24**, 241-6, 248, 249
leaf, **24**, 247
stoma, **24**, 247
glanduligera, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)

DROSERA HILARIS

Drosera hilaris, root-cuttings, **34**, xxxiii
hybrida, **24**, 33 ; **27**, 302
 gland cells, **24**, 247
 hybridization, **24**, 243, 245-6
 leaf, **24**, 247
 stoma, **24**, 247
hybrids, **24**, 243 ; **27**, 302
intermedia, **24**, 33
 gland cells, **24**, 247
 hybridization, **24**, 241-6, 248
 in garden, **34**, 425
 leaf, **24**, 247
 seed-coat, **27**, 302
 stoma, **24**, 247
longifolia, **13**, 392, 410
lunata, **15**, 137 ; **27**, 1148
macrophylla, P(1), 417
madagascariensis, **13**, 396
Menziesii, B.C. (Bull 1874)
ornata, **38**, 239
pallida, **27**, 1148
peltata, **17**, 125
 propagation of, **34**, xxxiii ; **52**, 38, 40
prorecta, **27**, 1148
Roridula dentata, **27**, 1148
rosularis, **27**, 1148
rotundifolia, P2, 618 ; **13**, 392, 394, 408, 410 ; **15**, 137 ; **23**, 93 ; **26**, 510 ; **29**, 819 ; **34**, 425
 destruction of, **29**, 398
 hybridization, **24**, 241, 242
 seed-coat, **27**, 302
 seeds, **13**, 402
spathulata, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1875) ; **13**, 395, 396
 sp., P4, 134 ; **13**, 386, 393, 399, 407 ; **21**, 111 ; **23**, 38 ; **38**, 286, 290 ; **49**, 150
 cultivation, **13**, 404
 destruction, **29**, 397
 digestion, **13**, 406
 for garden, **34**, 423
 hardness, **8**, 334
 in Alabama, **27**, 280
 Australia, **22**, 93
 Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Brazil, J3, 155, 160
 Ceylon, J4, 38
 New Zealand, **28**, 158
 Tibet, **52**, 227
 leaves, trap insects, **21**, 158
 sensitiveness, **29**, 448
stolonifera, **27**, 1148
villosa, J1, 276, 281, 284
 Whittakeri, **13**, 396
Drosophila, experiments with, **47**, 39
melanogaster, **38**, 369 ; **56**, 179
obscura, **38**, 369
Drosophyllum, **15**, 135 ; **27**, 227
lusitanicum, B.C. (Bull 1875) ; **13**, 396 ; **15**, 137 ; **28**, 704 ; **29**, 819 ; **38**, ccxxxvii ; **52**, xxxv
 sp., **13**, 393
 Drought, combating, **26**, 927 ; **38**, 206
 damage to crops, **42**, 518
 effects on plants, **37**, 505 ; **40**, 21 ; **45**, xciv
 of 1898, lessons from, **23**, 127
 resistant plants, **37**, 457

DRYMOPHOEUS

Droughts, prolonged, in 1815, **23**, 132
 Drury, C. T., on British ferns and their varieties, **37**, 191
 on British ferns and their wild sports, **31**, 77
 fern crossing and hybridizing, **24**, 288
 generation, normal and abnormal, **20**, 249
 natural selection, **33**, 114
 new form of fern reproduction, **31**, 359
 plant variation under wind conditions, **28**, 424
 plumose British ferns, **12**, 514
 the late, **43**, xcvi, xcix, cxvi
 Drug plant cultivation, **32**, 258 ; **42**, 133, 191, 489
 plants, their collection and sale, **41**, 155
 Drugs, root, **33**, 596
 Drury, W. D., on garden insects, **21**, 173
 on popular bulb culture, **35**, 425
Dryandra floribunda, **17**, lv
formosa, **36**, 291, 293 ; A.M. (Dorrien-Smith 1931) **57**, xxiv
 hardness, **43**, 424
longifolia, **38**, 167
nobilis, **38**, 167
plumosa, **38**, 167
 in Australia, **22**, 88
pteridifolia, **38**, 167
ramata, **38**, 167
 sp., **36**, 287-9, 291, 292
tenuifolia, **38**, 167
Dryas, **38**, 165 ; **40**, 349 ; **50**, 229
Drummondii, **13**, 296 ; **16**, 174 ; **23**, 90, 94 ; **50**, 228
integrifolia, **57**, 24, 30
 in Arctic, **50**, 5, 8
lanata, **23**, 94
octopetala, **13**, 296 ; **16**, 110, 174-5 ; **22**, 177 ; **23**, 54, 90, 94 ; **26**, 182 ; **33**, 421 ; **34**, 40 ; **36**, 303, 304, 337 ; **37**, 70, 71 ; **50**, 228 ; **52**, 167
 in Arctic, **50**, 8
 Britain, **23**, 52
 Burren, Co. Clare, **35**, 168
 garden, **34**, 424
 sp., **13**, 390
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 walls, **26**, 181
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 Drying plant, **45**, 144
 plants, **26**, 927
 Dry-lands, in the Great Basin, **37**, 251
 timber and fruit in, **39**, 581
Drymaria, anatomy, **27**, 714
Drymoda, **7**, 111
Drymonia, **33**, 85
 bicolor, **33**, 85
 marmorata, **33**, 85
 sp., in Brazil, P8, 341, 342, 348
Turrialvae, **33**, 85
Drymopoeus, **38**, 159

Drynaria Billardieri exhb., **P2**, 468
conjugata, **27**, ccxxii
see Polypodium conjugatum
diversifolia, **P2**, 726; **P3**, 290; **P4**,
 9; **1**, xvii
see D. rigidula
Heracleum, **P1**, 638
Hilli, **P3**, 290
see D. diversifolia
musaeifolia, **P5**, 90
see Polypodium musaeifolia
quercifolia, **P1**, 130
rigidula, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
see D. diversifolia
Dryobalanops aromatica, resin from,
22, 156
Camphora, resin from, **22**, 156
ovalifolia, **53**, 248
Dryophanta longiventris, **5**, liii
scutellaris, **5**, liii; **26**, cxi
Dryopteris, **40**, 148
acrostichoides, **38**, 130
crinita, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878)
dilatata, *see D. spinulosa* var.
erythrosora, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
see Lastrea
Filix-mas, *see Lastrea*
accepta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
Barnesi, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867)
Belpieri, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
Bollandiae, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1862)
crispa gracilis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867)
cristata crispa, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1869)
fimbriata, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead
 1890)
depauperata Padleyi, **F.C.C.** (Lowe
 1871)
Festingi, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1882)
foliosa, **S.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
Mapplebeckii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1868)
nitida, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868)
parvula, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1869)
ramosissima, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1869)
revolvens, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck
 1871)
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
Fraseri, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
furcata paleacea Willsii (Lowe 1891)
see also Nephrodium paleaceum
Maximowiczii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1880)
see Lastrea
normalis, **60**, 96
oreopteris, *see also Lastrea*
coronans, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1882)
crispa, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1869)
ramo-coronans, **F.C.C.** (Birken-
 head 1888)
parasitica, *see also Nephrodium*
molle
confluens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
cristata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
densa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
ramosissima, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
patens Mayi, **A.M.** (May 1912) **38**,
 cxxxv; **F.C.C.** (1912) **38**, cxlvi
propinqua callensis, **40**, 148

Dryopteris Richardsii multifida, **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1880)
see also Lastrea
Rodigasiana, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1883)
see also Nephrodium
sancta, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
see also Polypodium
Sanguellii, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead 1886)
see also Nephrodium Sangwellii
Sieboldii variegata, **F.C.C.** (Hender-
 son 1866)
see also Lastrea
spinulosa, *see also Lastrea*
dilata calomelanos, **F.C.C.** (Lowe
 1871)
crispa, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1868)
cristata splendens, **F.C.C.**
 (Mapplebeck 1872)
ornamenta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1873)
spectabilis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
ramosa, **F.C.C.** (Lastrea 1871)
Standishii, *see Polystichum Standishii*
Thelypteris, **60**, 96
varia, *see Polystichum varium*
Dry-rot, **13**, clxx; **21**, 23; **28**, 644;
31, lxxix; **42**, 490
 among books, **42**, cxxiv
 in house, **5**, cxxxix, cxliii
 potatos, **35**, 533
see Merulius lacrymans
Dry zone afforestation, **45**, 98
 Dublin, deputation to, **55**, lxxvii
Duboisia myoporoides, hardness, **2**, 70
 Du Breuil, on wall trees, **J7**, 251, 252,
 255, 258
 DuCane, Lady, her garden, **40**, 370,
 373
 Duchêne, M. A., on formal parks and
 gardens in France, **54**, 272
 Duchesne, Antoine Nicholas, **39**, 552
 Duck-feet, *see Podophyllum* sp.
 Ducks in orchards, **53**, 210
 Duckweed, crossing, **24**, 78
 fronds, **59**, 8
 Duckweeds, **27**, 88
 Dudgeon, E. C., on growing crops and
 plants by electricity, **39**, 246
 G. C., on agricultural and forest
 products of British West Africa,
37, 582; **48**, 140
Dudleya pulverulenta, **A.M.** (Elliott
 1933) **58**, cxii; **59**, xxvii
 Dulac, his forcing establishment, **J2**,
 241
 Dumb Nettle, *see Lamium* sp.
 Dümmer, R. A., on *Arctotis mirabilis*,
40, 81
 on conifers in the Lindley Herba-
 rium, **39**, 63
Euphorbia Hislopii, **40**, 80
Quercus crassipes, **40**, 79
semecarpifolia, **40**, 78
 the Gerberas of S. Africa, **40**,
 236
Dumortiera, inflorescence of, **35**, 111
 Duncan, J., cultivation of celery, **J6**,
 211, 213, 215
 cultivation of gladioli in pots, **J3**, 259
Ipomoea ficifolia, **J4**, 60

- Duncan, J., on forcing vegetables, **J3**, 302, 303
 on turf edgings to formal beds, **J4**, 190
 Dundee, deputation to, **52**, lxxvii
 Dune plants, anatomy, **38**, 638
 associations, **40**, 180, 633
 Dutch, **40**, 318
 evaporation of, **38**, 364
 Dunes, their control, **43**, 554
 Dung beetles, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 fly, fruit pollinators, **51**, 243, 244
 Dunn, M., on extirpation of Phylloxera, **3**, 81; **4**, 49
 on introduced conifers, **14**, 73, 481
 relations between gardeners and employers, **17**, 86
 the late Malcolm, **23**, xlii
 Dunnington-Grubb, H. B., on garden design in Canada, **54**, 350
 Dunsford, Mr., on pineapple cultivation, **P(1)**, 425
 Dupuy, J., his nursery, **J2**, 205
 Duranta, **51**, 79
 Baumgardn, **P2**, 549
 distributed, **PR**, cclxv
 elegans, **19**, 112
 Ellisii, **19**, 112
 hedges, in Egypt, **25**, 240
 Plumieri, **J7**, 248; **19**, 112; **49**, 4, 8
 hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
 sp., in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Durham, F. R., on analysis of pea trials at Wisley, **38**, 67; **40**, 65
 H. E., beauty and use of vintage pear, **49**, 157
 on Lorette system of pruning, **43**, 261
 trials of explosives in the garden, **41**, 124
 use of blast lamps in the garden, **40**, 7
 Durian, in Dominica, **29**, 636
 in Singapore, **53**, 250
 see Durio zibethinus
 Durio ceylanicus, **J4**, 35
 zibethinus, **P5**, 93; **29**, 633
 Durra, see Sorghum
 Durrum flour, **29**, 929
 Dusky Cape, **28**, 500
 see Clitocybe nebularis
 Dust spraying, **27**, 351; **32**, 253; **45**, 397; **46**, 413
 nursery stock, **43**, 220, 555
 vegetable crops, **48**, 274
 Dusty Miller, **29**, 296
 see Auricula
 Dutch bulbs and gardens, **35**, 412
 Garden, Holland House, **27**, 440
 gardens, **53**, 316-20; **54**, 316-7
 mice, see Lathyrus tuberosus
 Dutchman's Laudanum, see Passiflora rubra
 Duval, M., on crossing of Anthurium Scherzerianum, **24**, 323
 on Gloxinias and artificial fertilization, **24**, 333
 Duvalia, **33**, 471, 477
 radiata, **33**, 471
 reclinata, **33**, 470
 Duvaua dentata, hardiness, **J9**, 226
 latifolia, hardiness, **J5**, 177
 longifolia, hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 226
 ovata, hardiness, **P(1)**, 65; **J5**, 177; **J9**, 226
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 30, 211
 see Schinus
 Duvernaya adhatodoides, flower, **26**, 124
 Dwarfing plants, **22**, 265; **26**, cxvi; **27**, 1149
 Dwyer, Capt., on plants for Ascension Is., **P(1)**, 390
 Dyckia brevifolia, **F.C.C.** (Green 1871) **3**, lxx; **38**, 191
 germination, **27**, 1110
 rariflora, **P(1)**, 178; **33**, 462; **34**, 31
 distributed, **P2**, 295
 hardiness, **43**, 424
 remotiflora, **38**, 191
 Dye plants, British, **26**, 452, ccxiii; **31**, lxxvi; **33**, clxvi
 cultivation, **42**, 489
 Dyeing of flowers, **15**, xxii
 Dyer, Bernard, and Shrivell, F. W. E., on manuring of market garden crops, **27**, 995; **37**, 191
 W. D., Conifer Conference, **14**, 72
 W. T. Thistleton, on Arabis hybrids, **3**, 177
 on production of honey dew, **4**, 1, 6
 recent progress in scientific aspects of horticulture, **4**, 9
 report as professor of botany, **4**, 37
 Dyer's Greenwood on clay soil, **34**, 396
 Rocket, **19**, 74
 see Reseda luteola
 weed, see Reseda luteola
 Dykes, W. R., classification of garden irises, **47**, 2
 on some garden irises, **40**, 226
 wild species of tulip, **50**, 250
 the late, **51**, 177, cvi
 his work with irises, **51**, 180
 Dymond, T. S., on education of the cottage and market gardener, **32**, 113
 Dynamite for root-pruning, **40**, 179
 in planting, **45**, 397
 use in soil improvement, **43**, 576
 Dynamiting soil, **42**, 199
 Dypsis madagascariensis, **19**, 112
 Dyschoriste, **34**, 69
 Hildebrandtii, **29**, 788; **34**, 69
 oblongifolia, **34**, 69
 Dysdercus andreae, **33**, 138; **36**, 60
 annuliger, **33**, 138
 Dysophyll, starry, its cultivation, **J1**, 56
 Dysophylla stellata exhb., **J2**, x
 Dysoxylum in New Zealand, **28**, 157
 Dyssochroma viridiflora, **P3**, 340, 348
 Dytiscus marginalis, **53**, 84

E

- Earias fabia, **28**, 661
 Earina suaveolens, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1893) **16**, ccviii
 Earley, W., on preparation of lily of valley for forcing, **2**, 21
 Early market garden produce show, **59**, i, clxi; **60**, ii, xc
 moth, **41**, 30, 32-3, 36, 39
 Earth almond, *see* *Arachis hypogaea*
 Earthnuts, **21**, xxxix; **28**, 645
 Earthworms, **38**, 85
 dead, attract millipedes, **29**, 841
 eggs of, **34**, ccxxv
 influence on soil, **21**, 17; **37**, 285
 Earwigs, **17**, xviii; **21**, 182, 184; **52**, 148; **58**, 138
 and chrysanthemums, **20**, 281
 fruit, **17**, xviii
 scarlet runners, **33**, 449
 destroyed by beetle, **22**, 133
 European, **50**, 146
 food of robin, **33**, 429
 on dahlias, **13**, 29, 31; **33**, 449
see *Forficula* sp.
 East Dene, gardens, I. of W., **22**, 105
 Dereham garden, **59**, 286-7
 Indian plants in relation to frost, **36**, 400
 Easter Flower, *see* *Euphorbia pulcherrima*
 Easton, J. M., on the new hall, **51**, 183; **54**, 113
 Eaton, S., practical school of gardening, **35**, 407
 Eau Céleste or Blue Water, **27**, 402
 de Cologne, **22**, 162; **33**, 104; **41**, lii
 Ebenaceae in E. Indies, **14**, 232
 Ebenus cretica, **36**, 297; **54**, 393; **A.M.** (Baker 1930) **56**, xxxvi; **60**, 375, 412
 Ebermaera, **34**, 69
 nitida, **34**, 69
 Ebony of St. Helena extinct, **5**, 31; **12**, xi, xli
 Echallium Elaterium, **29**, 450
 in Malta, **28**, xxxvi
 medicine, **31**, 61
 seed dispersal, **23**, 107, 110, 111
 Ecobolus, **34**, 69
 Linneanum, **34**, 69
 Eccoptogaster rugulosus, **41**, 524
 Eccremocarpus, **32**, 52
 scaber, **23**, 331; **50**, 303; **55**, 61; **60**, 258
 hardness, **8**, 222; **36**, 384; **43**, 424; **60**, 440
 roseus exhb., **28**, ccxxv
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 Ecgonine, in medicine, **31**, 57
 Echeveria, **33**, 464; **36**, 239
see also *Cotyledon*
 agavoides, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1870); **3**, xviii; **4**, xxvii; **33**, 464
 atropurpurea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866); **PR**, lxxxvii; **1**, lxiii
 bracteosa, **28**, 232
 Echeveria carnicolor, **36**, 239
 carunculata, **5**, clxxx
 crenulata, **60**, 167, 168
 edulis, **33**, 464
 effect of electric light on, **27**, 240
 farinosa, **14**, 292; **15**, 153; **33**, 464
 fulgens, **33**, 464
 gibbiflora, **P(1)**, 126; **P1**, 685; **P2**, 294; **59**, cxxxii, cxxxiii
 metallica, **33**, 464
 gigantea, **36**, 785
 glauca metallica, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1868); **PR**, cclxxxiv
 laxa, **14**, 292; **15**, 153
 linguaeifolia, **4**, xxvii
 metallica, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1861); **P3**, 370; **1**, xvii; **26**, 214
 hardness, **8**, 260, 274, 278, 285, 302
 multicaulis, **A.M.** (C Hanbury 1927) **53**, xlii
 pachyphytoides, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1875)
 Pachyphytum, **26**, 214
 Peacock, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1874)
 pulverulenta, **P4**, 137
 distributed, **14**, 185
 pulvinata, **28**, 638
 pumila, distributed, **P2**, 296
 purpurea, **38**, 191
 quitensis, **17**, 268, 269
 retusa, **12**, 306, xxxix, **13**, xxvi; **17**, xvii, **18**, xviii, xxii; **19**, xli; **59**, cxxxiii
 hardness, **19**, 227
 hybrida, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1931) **56**, cxxi
 rosea, **11**, vi; **18**, xxii
 rotundifolia, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1875)
 × scaphylla, **4**, xxvii
 Scheeri, **12**, 306
 secunda, **P(1)**, 410, **17**, lii; **4**, xxxviii
 distributed, **P2**, 294
 glauca, **33**, 464
 hardness, **8**, 10, 13, 108
 setosa, **36**, 785; **B.C.** (Ledger 1915) **41**, cvii; **45**, 144
 proliferation in, **44**, 1
 sp., **P1**, 685
 in California, **12**, 187
 subalpina, **36**, 785
 Echeverias and lithium salt, **21**, cxiv
 in the rock garden, **42**, 281
 Echinopsis Benti, **33**, 478
 cereiformis, **33**, 476, 477
 Dammanniana, **33**, 478
 somalensis, **28**, 645; **33**, 476
 Echinacea, **42**, 191; **60**, 379
 atropurpurea, **26**, 928
 Cicely, **43**, cxv
 Dover Star, **60**, clv
 Gladys, **43**, cxv
 King of Echinaceas, **A.M.** (Downer 1916) **42**, clxxxii, clxxvi
 purpurea, **13**, 331; **26**, 928
 Abendsonne, **A.M.** (Thompson & Morgan 1930) **56**, cv
 Echinocactus, **38**, 380; **57**, 309

ECHINOCACTUS AUREUS

Echinocactus aureus, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lxi
Baileyi, **50**, 146
brachyanthus, **46**, 347
cornigerus, **19**, 137; **33**, 458
crispatus, **50**, 146
cylindraceus, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1876)
 difference from *Cereus*, **J2**, 97
edulis, **P(1)**, 195
Emoryi, **33**, 458; **34**, 30
Eyriesii, **J2**, 97
Fricii, **47**, 347
grandicornis, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1877)
5, xxxi
Grossei, germination, **27**, 1110
Grusonii, **57**, 309; **60**, 316
Kurtzianus, **46**, 347
lancifer, **34**, 30
microspermus, **27**, 746; **46**, 347
minusculus, **41**, 155; **46**, 347
Mirbelii, **4**, xiv
see E. ornatus
multiplex, **J1**, 240
myriostigma, **5**, cxxxvi
Nidus, **46**, 347
ornatus, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1873); **57**, 308
see also E. Mirbelii
Ottomis, flower movements, **J8**, 12
pilosus, **57**, 309
platensis, **46**, 347
Quehlianus, **46**, 347
Reichii, **46**, 347
rhodacanthus, **57**, 309
Scopa, **6**, cxliv
senilis, **46**, 347
Simpsonii, **27**, xxii; **34**, 30
 minor, **34**, 30
Perpetual Snow, **34**, 30
Soebhrensii, **46**, 347
sp., **P(1)**, 77; **17**, 79; **28**, 238;
32, 255
spiniosior, **27**, xxii
texensis, **33**, 458
undulatus, **50**, 146
Whipplei spiniosior, **34**, 30
Williamsii, **33**, 456
Wislizenii, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1881);
34, 30
Echinocereus sp., **17**, 79; **33**, 459; **57**, 309
stramineus, **33**, 626
viridiflorus, **59**, 351
Echinocystis lobata, **42**, 488
 atk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
Echinodontium tinctorum, **38**, 677;
45, 399
Echinodorus grandiflorus, **37**, 235
Echinomeria, **16**, 27
Echinopanax horridus, **41**, 155
Echinophora spinosa, hardiness, **36**, 388
Echinops bannaticus, **12**, 458
Eyriesii, **49**, 285
 multiplex, **49**, 285
 for borders, **21**, 436, 441
 multiplex, **49**, 285
Ritro, **12**, 458; **13**, 330-1; **21**, 436;
39, 533

ECHIUUM LEUCOPHAUEUM

Echinops ruthenicus, **13**, 330-1; **16**, clxxxii
sp., **13**, 338; **21**, cxciii; **26**, 63,
 ccxv; **28**, 250; **40**, 350
 from Turkey, **59**, cxviii
 with fasciated stem, **22**, cxviii
sphaerocephalus, **13**, 331, 339
nivalis, **26**, 928
Tournefortii, **34**, 578
Treseder var. exhb., **25**, ciii
Echinopsilon hirsutus glabrescens, **26**, 522
Echinopsis Bentii, **26**, 214
Eyriesii, **33**, 459, 462; **38**, 191
minuscula, **33**, 364; **46**, 347
multiplex, **33**, 459, 460; **34**, 29
oxygona, **39**, 768
rhodotricha, **46**, 347
 argentiniensis, **46**, 347
Rohlandii, **39**, 768
 germination, **27**, 1110
sp., **J2**, xxii; **28**, 238; **33**, 459;
57, 309
tubiflora, **39**, 768
Echinorhynchus gigas, **34**, 139
Echinosperrum, **40**, 154
Lappula, **40**, 154
Echites, **P2**, 188
argyrea, **P3**, 285; **1**, xvii
atropurpurea, **P(1)**, 360
coalita, **P3**, 346
Franciscea exhb., **J4**, iv
 in Ceara, **J3**, 152
odorifera, **P3**, 340, 348
sp., Brazilian, **J3**, 158; **P2**, 564, 570,
 592
splendens, **J1**, lviii
Echium, **40**, 318; **52**, 9
aculeatum, **19**, 112; **40**, 146; **41**, 155
albicans, **56**, 226, 227, 230
Auberianum, **19**, 75, 106, 112; **41**, 155
Bawdsey seedling, **P.C.** (Quilter 1935)
60, xcii
bifrons, **19**, 106; **40**, 146
Bond-Spraguei, **41**, 155
Bourgacelum, **19**, 106; **52**, 8; **A.M.**
 (Byng of Vimy 1935) **60**, 319, cxiv
brevirame, **41**, 155
callithyrsum, **19**, 88, 106, 112; **A.M.**
 (Boscawen 1900) **25**, lxxxiii;
36, 386; **39**, xxvi
 hardiness, **36**, 386
calycinum, **50**, lxxvii
candicans, **P(1)**, 150; **19**, 112, 113;
40, 146; **43**, 555
coeleste, **50**, 146
Decaisnei, **5**, cxi
diffusum, **56**, 304
 dye from, **29**, clxviii
fastuosum, **19**, 112; **39**, xxvi; **40**, 146; **59**, clxxxiii; **60**, 528
formosum exhb., **23**, lvi
giganteum, **19**, 112; **40**, 146; **41**, 155
hybridum, **39**, xxvi
italicum, in Malta, **27**, 581
leucophaeum, **41**, 155

- Echium lineatum*, **19**, 112
onosmaefolium, **19**, 88
Perezii, **41**, 155, 516
petraeum, P(1), 401
Pinnana, **43**, 555; **52**, 8, 12
plantagineum, **33**, 421; **42**, 280; **43**, 580
pomponium, **50**, lxxvii; **56**, 225
Pride of Madeira, **38**, lxxv
simplex, **19**, 67, 85, 112; **40**, 146
 × *candicans*, **43**, 555
 × *Decaisnei*, **43**, 555
sp. in Canary Is., **19**, 66, 67
 Cyprus, **58**, 301, 304-5
strictum, **19**, 106, 113; **40**, 146
truncatum, A.M. (Astor 1912) **38**, lxxvii, lxxix
violaceum, **43**, 555
 in Malta, **27**, 581
virescens, **19**, 113
vulgare, **39**, 281; **40**, 349; **42**, 280, 523
 dye from, **29**, clxviii; **31**, lxxvii
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 pink fld, **57**, lxxxiv
 pollination, **4**, 8
Wildpretii, **27**, 746; **39**, 281; **41**, 155; **43**, 555; A.M. (Musgrave 1925) **51**, lvii; **60**, 528, 529
- Ecological arrangement of plants in gardens, **1**, 189
- Ecology, **26**, 507
 of Delaware Coast, **27**, 1108
 glacial lake, **27**, 758
 prairie plants, **46**, 413
 swamps, **29**, 788
- Economic entomology, experimental work in, **27**, 302
 plants, at Breslau, **1**, 192
 in Calcutta Botanic Gardens, **51**, 80
 of Porto Rico, **29**, 789
 Samana, **27**, 303
- Ectobia germanica*, **27**, 1143
- Ectotropis*, **53**, 419
- Ecuador, flora of, **26**, 234
- Eczema caused by primulas, **17**, cli; **19**, xviii, xix
- Eddoe, **19**, 104
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
- Eddoes, nut, *see* *Caladium sagittifolium*
 roasting, *see* *Arum macrorrhizum*
 scratching, *see* *Caladium esculentum*
- Edelweiss, **16**, 106, 172; **26**, 182; **27**, 89; **37**, 76; **38**, 231; **39**, 2
 cultivation, **16**, 117
 destruction of, **29**, 402, 403, 407
 for borders, **21**, 438
 from New Zealand, **16**, cxx
 see *Leontopodium Alpinum*
- Edgeworthia chinensis*, **11**, 221
 chrysantha, **11**, 148; **17**, xx
 flowering, **26**, 928; **27**, 303
 hardiness, **43**, 424
- Gardneri, **11**, 149
 papyrifera, **26**, lxxii; **28**, 645; **60**, lxxvii
- Edging for gardens, **17**, 228, 229; **18**, 270, xxi; **1**, 158
- Edinburgh Botanic Garden, alpine plants at, **37**, 84
 deputation to, **51**, xciv
 International Exhibition, **28**, 593
- Edithcolea grandis*, **33**, 476
- Edraianthus*, **27**, 121
 caudatus, **58**, 6
 dalmaticus, **13**, 296, 336; **16**, 172; **25**, lxxxv, lxxxvi; **59**, 319
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 dinaricus, **59**, 319
 graminifolius, **59**, 319
 herzegovinus, **59**, 319
 intermedius, **59**, 319
 niveus, **58**, 6; **59**, 319, **60**, 250
 observations on, **59**, 319
 Owerimianus, **59**, 319
 parnassicus, **59**, 319
 Pumilio, **16**, 172; **31**, cxxxii; **36**, 334; **38**, 233; **59**, 319
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 pumilorum, **16**, 172
 serbicus, **58**, 6; **59**, 319
 serpyllifolius, **12**, lxxiii; **13**, 337; **16**, 172; **59**, 319
 albo violaceus, **59**, 319
 albus, **59**, 319
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 major, **38**, 233; **59**, 319
 vars, **42**, clix
 sp., cultivation, **16**, 120, 122
 from seed, **16**, 124
 stenocalyx, **59**, 319
 tenuifolius, **58**, 6
 Wettsteinii, **59**, 319
 see *Wahlenbergia*
- Education, agricultural, **26**, 586; **27**, 1149; **28**, 230; **36**, 240; **38**, 103, 104
 at Chiswick, **12**, 170
 horticultural, P4, 79; P5, 27, 31, 153; **1**, 187; **26**, 586; **28**, 250; **32**, 113; **34**, 273; **39**, 777
 in forestry, **37**, 459
 plant production, **33**, 596
- Educational courses, **42**, 490
 gardens, **45**, 56
- Edwardsia chilensis*, hardiness, **19**, 227
 chrysophylla, hardiness, **19**, 227
 grandiflora, **17**, 244; **23**, xvii; **38**, 65
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 416
 hardiness, **19**, 227; **8**, 18, 64-5, 149, 202
 in I. of W., **22**, 107
 Macnabiana, hardiness, **8**, 2, 63-4, 139, 178, 194, 207
 macrocarpa, **18**, xvi
 microphylla, **12**, lxxv; **17**, 244; **15**, 80; **18**, 72; **23**, xviii, xix; **28**, lviii; **38**, 193
 hardiness, **15**, 177; **19**, 227; **8**, 2, 63, 64, 139, 178, 194, 207
 in I. of W., **22**, 106
 see *Sophora*
- Eek, *see* *Saccharum officinarum*
- Eelworms, **22**, 346; **26**, 214, 254; **27**, xxxiii, xlii; **28**, xxiii; **29**, clxvi; **31**, 263, lxxiv; **32**, 277; **34**, 597;

EELWORMS, AMERICAN

- 36, 485; 37, 251; 38, 359, 643; 40, 161, cxxi; 41, 162, 516; 43, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 65, 228; 50, 143; 52, 151; 55, 98, 164; 56, 275, xcvi; 58, 228
- Eelworms, American, 27, 473
- dressings for, 29, clxvii
- hosts of, 50, 304; 55, 304
- bridging, 53, 416
- hot water for control of, 41, 65; 51, 267; 55, 98
- see also Eelworms in Narcissi
- in Agrostis, 28, clxxv
- begonias, 39, 349
- black currant, 43, 209
- bulbs, 35, 535; 43, 65
- cabbages, 39, 273
- carnations, 20, xxxiv; 35, xxxii
- cucumbers, 2, xcvi; 5, clxii
- killed by sterilization, 27, 792
- chrysanthemums, 28, 214
- ferns, 40, 162
- Gardenia roots, 44, xlv
- leaves, 36, 240
- melon roots, 31, lxxv
- mignonette, 29, clxxii
- Narcissus bulbs, 39, ccxxi; 43, 51, 52-3, 56-7, 60-1, 65, 228; 44, 68; 52, 60; 59, 78-80, 205
- Oenothera Fraseri, 55, 89
- onions, 36, 809
- Phlox, 40, 202-10; 55, 88
- plants, 29, 789
- Potentillas, 29, clxiii
- roots of Bromeliads, 36, 228
- tomatos, 19, 19
- on cucumber roots, 16, xxii
- cultivated plants, 26, 214
- Cyclamen, 27, xxxii; 35, 110
- roots, 21, 270
- plants resistant to, 38, 360
- root-knot, 27, cxv; 29, 789
- see Heterodera
- soil tests for, 43, 58
- stem, 50, 170, 304; 52, 244; 55, 88, 89, 303
- wild hosts, 55, 304
- see Anguillina, Tylenchus
- trap crops, 55, 97
- Egg cup in British Guiana, 33, 10
- fruit, 51, 278, 283
- killing washes, 49, 285; 50, 295
- plant, 19, 140; 16, cxxxvi; 26, 936; 28, 360, 366, 367; 29, 462, 874
- attk. by Sclerotinia, 43, 548
- Bacteriosis, 27, 819
- Berengena violeta larga, 33, 532
- Black Beauty, 27, 657
- blight, 32, 254
- breeding, 28, 692; 29, 425
- cultivation, 12, 54
- diseases, 41, 374, 523
- fruit, wilt, 28, 719
- grafting, 23, xx
- history, 21, 374
- in Canary Is., 19, 103
- Daulatabad, 29, 673
- Madeira, 1, 178

ELAEAGNUS FUTCHERI

- Egg plant, longevity of seeds, 41, 165; 44, 160
- Long People, crosses, 27, 1116
- New York Improved Spineless, crosses, 27, 1116
- potato tuber moth on, 40, 342
- wilt, 45, 154
- see Aubergine
- shell garden in American school, 32, 115
- Eggs, hens', food value, 20, 174
- preserved in carbonic acid gas, 16, cxxix
- Eglantine, see Rosa rubiginosa, Rose sweet briar
- Egypt, cucurbitaceous fruits in, 35, 31
- flora of, 25, 235; 27, 1149
- French gardens in, 27, 1149
- gardens of, 25, 237
- horticulture in, 27, 629
- seasons, 25, 235
- Egyptian agriculture, 29, 789
- Icerya, see Icerya aegyptiacum
- tombs, garlands from, 57, 293 4
- Ehretia acuminata at Aldenham, 33, 359
- aspera, 18, 292
- laevis, 18, 273; 45, 111
- macrophylla, 28, 69; 36, 399
- hardiness, 36, 399
- serrata, 36, 400
- at Aldenham, 33, 359
- hardiness, 19, 227; 2, 69; 36, 400; 43, 424
- Ehrhornia cupressi, 47, 210
- Eichhornia, 25, 71; 52, 42
- crassipes, 27, clxii; 38, 126
- wintering of, 33, 141
- speciosa, floats, 25, 70
- delicata, F.C.C. (Koss 1886)
- see Pontederia
- floribunda at Gunnersbury, 32, 8
- on the Nile, 27, 1124
- Ekebergia capensis, hardiness, 2, 69
- El Spirito Sancta, see Peristeria elata
- Elachyptera cornuta at mistletoe, 45, xxxv
- Elaeagnaceae, monograph of, 35, 300; 36, 240
- nitro-accumulation by root-tubercles, 28, 272; 29, 847
- Elaeagnus angustifolia, 58, 270
- hardiness, 8, 181; 43, 424
- nodules on roots, 27, 77; 29, 847
- variegata, at Castlewella, 27, 424
- argentea, 28, 229; 37, 458; 38, 655
- at Aldenham, 33, 359, 362
- for autumn effect, 29, 179
- hardiness, 2, 67, 70; 8, 22, 47, 50, 74, 200, 202, 299; 43, 424
- crispa, at Aldenham, 33, 359
- edulis, 25, lii, cli
- at Aldenham, 33, 359
- effect of winter 1895 upon, 19, 10, 11
- Frederici, 27, xxiv
- Anna, fruiting, 38, xxxix
- at Castlewella, 27, 424
- aurea, 60, 193
- Futcheri, 34, 128

ELAEAGNUS GLABRA

Elaeagnus glabra, **38**, 397
Dicksonii, **59**, clxxxiv
 hardiness, **38**, 397
 graft, **24**, 38
hortensis for town planting, **13**, 91
japonica albo-variegata, **P5**, 67
 hardiness, **8**, 149
longipes, **17**, lviii; **18**, 91; **25**, lii
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 295
 in I. of W., **22**, 106
macrophylla, **5**, clxix; **11**, civ; **21**, 76; **A.M.** (Notcutt 1932) **58**, cx1; **59**, cxxx1
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 fruiting, **38**, xxxix; **51**, civ
 hardiness, **43**, 424
maculata aurea, **21**, 75
Moorcroftii, **J6**, 264
multiflora, **36**, 397
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 fruit, exhb., **25**, li
 hardiness, **38**, 397; **43**, 424
parvifolia, for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 hardiness, **J9**, 227
pungens, **38**, 65; **56**, 13
aurea, **60**, 194
maculata, **38**, 65
aureo marginata, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 67; **1**, xvii
-variegata, **55**, 59
 for hedges, **56**, 13
 town planting, **13**, 91
Frederici, **60**, 194
 fruiting, **38**, xxxix
 hardiness, **8**, 50, 194, 223, 299; **43**, 424
maculata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, clx
variegata, **P1**, 615; **P2**, 378; **18**, 76; **21**, 75; **38**, 65
 for winter garden, **12**, 241
reflexa, **36**, 397
 hardiness, **J9**, 227; **8**, 21, 136, 294; **36**, 397
variegata, **P5**, 67
 roadside planting, **51**, 273
 sp., **40**, 349; **49**, 149
 fol. aureo variegatis, **P2**, 379
 for winter and spring bedding, **21**, 69
 in China, **34**, 124
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Sikkim, **J7**, 127
umbellata, **26**, 214; **55**, cx1; **A.M.** (Viscountess Byng of Vimy 1933) **59**, 304, cxxxix
 hardiness, **43**, 424
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
variegata, **18**, 91
Elaeagnus, **51**, 78
guineensis, **19**, 80, 81, 85, 112; **38**, 183
melanococca, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1892) **15**, lxxxviii
Elaeocarpus cyaneus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, cxxxix, cxlii
 hardiness, **2**, 70
dentatus, **J7**, xxxiii; **J9**, xlv1; **P3**, 284; **48**, 6

ELECTRIC LIGHT

Elaeocarpus dentatus in New Zealand, **28**, 156
Endothia upon, **43**, 221
grandis, hardiness, **2**, 69
reticulatus, **40**, cxxxvi
 sp., **49**, 149
 in Ceylon, **J4**, 38
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 Sikkim, **J7**, 111
Elaeodendron australe, hardiness, **2**, 69
glaucum, **51**, 80
Lanceum, **60**, 96
maculosum, **J3**, 294
orientale, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
Roxburghii in Ceylon, **J4**, 35
 sp., **J3**, 294
Elaphidion villosum, **37**, 647; **38**, 155
Elaphoglossum crinitum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
 decoratum, **A.M.** (Hill 1906)
 heteromorphum, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865)
peltatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
gracillimum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878)
Raddianum, **P3**, 346
Elate sylvestris, **P(1)**, 434; **J1**, lx
Elatine, adaptation, **25**, 74
 in Malta, **27**, 584
Elder, **13**, 98, **27**, 90; **32**, 286, **36**, 442; **40**, 350, **50**, 225
 berry (black), **29**, 918
see Sambucus nigra
 Canary, *see Sambucus palmensis*
 common, *see Sambucus nigra*
 counterfeit tea of, **32**, 64
 cut leaved, **23**, 62; **25**, 38
 flower water, **22**, 165
 flowers, abnormal, **22**, 178
 fungus on, **32**, lxvi
 Golden, **13**, 88; **25**, 11, 14
 effect of coloured glass, **28**, 244
 for autumn effect, **29**, 175
 winter effect, **29**, 171
 green fruited, **15**, 1
 hardiness, **8**, 59, 130
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
 leaf bipinnate, **50**, lxxix
 precocious flowering of, **40**, 176
 red-berried, *see Sambucus racemosa*
 scent, **54**, 139
 witches broom on, **49**, xxxiv
 Elders, at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Malta, **27**, 581
 shade, **28**, 223
Elecampane, **31**, 50; **42**, 191, 490
see Inula Helenium
 Electric cultivation, **33**, 401
 of early vegetables, **35**, 301
 discharge overhead, distr., 620
 pot culture experiments, **50**, 147
 discharges, effect on growth, **32**, 258; **33**, 406; **39**, 246, 777; **40**, 319
 respiration, **40**, 345
 heating, **29**, 134
 high-frequency currents, **33**, clxxvi
 light, effect on plants, **5**, cliv; **6**, xliii, l, lv; **27**, 239, 240; **28**, 250

- Electrical discharges for dissipating thunderstorms, **41**, 516
 their effect, **41**, 155, 516
 test of seed vitality, **27**, 273
 Electricity and micro-organisms, **36**, 241
 for heating greenhouses, **46**, 413
 in horticulture, **31**, xciii; **33**, 409, 413, 414; **37**, 15
 its influence on vegetation, **11**, 81; **12**, 42; **27**, 273, 689, 707; **34**, 273
 present and future, **35**, 248
 trees felled by, **28**, 646
 Electrified plants, **35**, 111
 Electroculture, **38**, 126; **45**, 397, 413; **47**, 210; **52**, 311
 field experiments, **50**, 147
 Elemi, *see* *Canarium commune*
 Eleocharis, **38**, 381
 acicularis, in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 palustris, **39**, 285
 Elephant creeper, *see* *Argyrea speciosa*
 Elephantopus sp., in Brazil, **13**, 163
 Elephant's Ear, *see* *Begonia*
 food, **33**, 465
see *Portulacaria Afra*
 Elettaria Cardamomum, **P5**, 93
 its aromatic foliage, **22**, 159
 oil from, **22**, 157
 Eleusine barcinonensis, **33**, 110
 coracana, **17**, 23; **18**, 303; **33**, 110; **37**, 487
 cultivation, **1**, 127
 indica, **33**, 110
 oligostachya, **33**, 110
 sp., **59**, 115
 in Sikkim, **17**, 7
 Eleutherococcus Henryi, **36**, 392; **46**, xlii; **51**, civ; **60**, xxv
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 424
 Eleutheroda dytiscoides, **50**, 155
 Eley, C., on hedges, **50**, 173; **56**, 8
 on roadside planting, **51**, 271
 Elichrysum humile, **P(1)**, 168
 proliferum exhb., **P(1)**, 258
 Elis atrata, **28**, 684
 Ehsena, bulb growth, **27**, 956
 × Ismene, **5**, xix
 longipetala, **F.C.C.** (Green 1871) **3**, xxxi, lxx; **31**, cxxxii; **34**, 3; **37**, cxvi; **60**, 336-7
 crossing, **24**, 79
 × Ismene calathina, **6**, civ
 seeds, **26**, xl
 Elizabethan gardens, **13**, 1
 Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson, **42**, xli; **45**, 382
 Ellecanthus, **7**, 111
 Elliott, Clarence, on some alpiners I have kept alive, **51**, 44
 Elliottia paniculata, **27**, 872
 racemosa, **36**, 378; **37**, 625; **38**, 364
 hardiness, **36**, 378
 Ellis, J. G. W., on Narcissi in New Zealand, **25**, 337
 Elm(s), **17**, 195; **18**, 58-60; **25**, 10; **26**, 507, 791; **27**, 90; **31**, 49; **32**, 286; **34**, 170
 Elm(s), *Acalyptospora* on, **2**, lxviii
 American, for timber, **29**, 920
 in landscape, **29**, 618
 attk. by bacteria, **23**, 344
 by brown-tail moth, **40**, 311
 cicadas, **29**, 769
 coleoptera, **2**, lviii
 woolly aphid, **41**, 31; **47**, 231; **59**, 322
 autumn colouring, **15**, 47; **43**, 340
 bark, **32**, lxxv
 beetle, **25**, xxv; **32**, lxxv; **41**, 156; **44**, 148; **54**, 250; **58**, 233
 beetle, **26**, 940; **27**, 261
 borer, **31**, 304
 branches, **2**, cxxviii
 British, **60**, 139
 burrs, **2**, cvi; **31**, lxxvi
 Camperdown, *see* *Ulmus montana pendula*
 cankerworm, **27**, 304
 commercial uses, **18**, 28, 32
 Common, *see* *Ulmus campestris*
 Cornish, its form, **17**, 195
 die back, **39**, 777
 direction of branches, **26**, 888
 disease, **23**, 343, 344; **27**, 1149; **29**, 371; **38**, 639
 in Spain, **23**, 344
 durability of, **43**, 248
 effect of drought upon, **38**, 397
 of frost, **8**, 15, 22, 99, 101, 135, 212, 222, 245; **13**, 118, 120-1; **43**, 557
 lightning upon, **23**, 244; **33**, cxiii
 English, **18**, 14, 33
see *Ulmus campestris*
 food for pests, **41**, 389
 for avenues, **28**, 231
 shelter planting in fruit growing, **23**, 272
 streets, **29**, 920
 towns, **13**, 82
 from Arctic seas, **21**, xxxv
 fungus upon, **26**, cxxvii
 golden, *see* *Ulmus aurea*
 grafting, **3**, lxxix
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Azores, **17**, 241
 Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 landscape, **29**, 605, 620
 London, **26**, 284
 S. Africa, **27**, 68
 insects, **33**, 142
 leaf beetle, **26**, 940; **27**, 261; **31**, 325; **33**, 141-2; **36**, 485; **40**, 319
see *Galerucella luteola*, *G. xanthomelaena*
 blister, **29**, 367
 blotch, **29**, 367, 377
 branched, **27**, 1149
 disease, **27**, 1149
 Phloeospore, **29**, 366
 scab, **29**, 367
 spot, **28**, 666; **29**, 367
 leaves, relation to light, **23**, 75
 mealy-bug, **23**, 248

- Elm(s), mistletoe on, **33**, 72
 of Cambridge, **41**, 15
 purple-leaved, **25**, 10
 roots, **23**, 76
 produce buds, **22**, 188; **28**, 702
 sap exudation in, **37**, xxv
 scale on, **28**, 292
 Scotch, *see* *Ulmus montana*
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 seedling, **24**, xxxiii; **26**, 735
 soils for, **34**, 405
 sooty mould, **29**, 378
 timber, **18**, 22, 27
 coloured, **13**, cxvi
 injured, **16**, cxxv
 rail embedded, **3**, 11
 wood crack, **23**, 345
Torula monilioides on, **23**, 343
 tree form, **17**, 195
 growth in various places, **18**, 16-7
 large, transplanted, **16**, 22
 miner, **40**, 319
 see *Kaliosiphingia ulmi*
 plantation cultivation, **18**, 20
 trees dying, **25**, clxxx
 variegated, leaf spot, **2**, lxxviii
 propagation difficult, **2**, cxlviii
 see *Ulmus campestris albo-marginata*
 variation in, **37**, cxxiii
 weeping, propagation, **31**, 3
 white, **29**, 917
 wood leopard moth on, **43**, 227
 Wych, **40**, 348, 612
 see *Ulmus montana*
 seed, **44**, 160
Elodea canadensis, **25**, 67; **26**, cxxvi, **33**, 423
 degeneration, **56**, 154
 its persistence, **3**, 156
 morphology of, **29**, 790
 sp., **22**, 293; **25**, 69; **40**, 154
Elscholtzia, **55**, 55
 hardiness, **8**, 207
 polystachya, hardiness, **19**, 227
 sp. in Sikkim, **17**, 1267
 Stauntoni, **39**, 471; **40**, 147; **43**, 220
 hardiness, **43**, 425
 Elwes, H. J., **49**, 40
 on the genus *Tulipa*, **5**, 194
 Memoirs, **55**, 281
 plants introduced by, **49**, 41
Elymus, **27**, 91; **33**, 107
 arenarius, **11**, 192; **33**, 111; **58**, 233
 in Arctic, **50**, 5
 rust, **27**, 697; **38**, 388
 smut, **29**, clxxiii
 giganteus, **33**, 111
 glaucus, **26**, 62; **33**, 111; **39**, 534
 Hystrix, **33**, 111
 sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 110
Elytraria tridentata, **11**, 288
Elytrappus Rhinocerotis, **60**, 292
 in S. Africa, **28**, 116
 Embankments, the utilization of rail-
 way, **15**, 57
 Emba-uba, **52**, 43
 see *Cecropia peltata*
Embelha sp., **26**, 189
 in Africa, **26**, 216
 Sikkim, **17**, 7, 124
Emberiza citrinella, **33**, 437
Emblca officinalis, **14**, 36
Embothrium coccineum, **17**, lxxiii;
 18, 93, 95; **19**, 112; **23**, xix;
 27, xxiv; **36**, 385; **37**, 53; **38**,
 167, 204; **39**, 20, 26; **43**, 84,
 45, 216, 252, 255; **46**, 347; **50**,
 212; **52**, 8; A.M. (Boltho 1928)
 54, lviii; **56**, 58; **57**, 38; **58**,
 155; **59**, 14, 442; **60**, 528
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **8**, 50-1, 175, 181, 202,
 207, 223, 237; **36**, 385; **43**, 425
 in Ross shire, **29**, 184; **34**, 50
 longifolium, **59**, 442, clxxxiv
 lanceolatum, A.M. (Loder 1932) **58**,
 xxix
 Embryo, delayed formation of, **12**, 9
 sac of flowering plants, **27**, 203; **38**,
 127
 Embryos, dicotyledons, **27**, 1109
Emmenopterys Henryi, in China, **29**,
 659
Emoia, fumigator, **26**, 85
Empetrum nigrum, **23**, 92; **27**, 273;
 28, 115; **33**, 421; **37**, 66
 in Arctic, **50**, 9
 British Alps, **23**, 53
 rubrum, hardiness, **19**, 227
 sp., **40**, 192
 from seed, **16**, 125
Emphytus maculatus, **26**, 943; **41**, 533
Empoa rosae, **45**, 151, 400
Empoascus mali, **49**, 136; **45**, 400
Empusa, **26**, 516
 conglomerata, **19**, cxxxiv
 culcis, **19**, cxlii
 Emulsion, spraying problems, **53**, 421
 Emulsions, **35**, 533
Enacisus sp., **40**, 46
Enalus, **40**, 154
Enarmonia prunivora, **34**, 571
 on apples, **36**, 474
Enarthrocarpus pterocarpus in Malta,
 27, 567, 580
Enations in *Coreopsis*, **51**, ciii
 in primrose, **51**, xxxiii, xxxiv
Encarsia formosa, **54**, 185, 188-9, 190,
 60, 270, li, lxxxv, civ
 life history, **54**, 190
 partenopea, **54**, 189
Encelia californica, **60**, 366
Encephalartos, **15**, 248, 249; **27**, 64
 Altensteinii, fruiting, **6**, lxxvii
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 Vromei, F.C.C. (Verschaffelt 1871)
 see *E. Vromei*
 attk. by weevil, **3**, xix
 Barteri, **35**, 112
 caffer, **42**, cxli
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 cycadifolius, F.C.C. (Williams 1872)
 Fraseri, hardiness, **2**, 67
 Frederici-Guilielmi, **5**, clxxii; **6**,
 xcii
 see *E. cycadifolius*

ENCEPHALARTOS (cont.)

Encephalartos Ghellinckii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868)
giganteus, flowering without leaves, **3**, xxiii
gracilis, **2**, xxx; **B.C.** (Sanders 1897) **21**, cxlii
grandis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, cxlv, clii
Hildebrandtii, **41**, 516
lanuginosus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**, clxxviii
 fruit, **5**, xlix
Lehmanni, **3**, xli
 hardness, **2**, 67
lemarinellianus, **29**, 790
mirabilis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xxi
plumosus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, clii
regalis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
 sieve-tubes, **27**, 271
sp., at the Cape, **27**, 64
 in Egypt, **25**, 238
 reproduction, **29**, 781
spiralis, hardness, **2**, 67
villosus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **6**, xxix, xxxi
 ampliatius, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
Vromii, **3**, lxxxix
 see *E. Altensteinii* *Vromei*
Enchanter's nightshade, **26**, 118; **27**, 170
Encholirion, see *Encholirium*
Encholirium corallinum, **24**, 329, 332
roseum, **24**, 329
Saundersii, **24**, 329
Ynghii, **24**, 329
Enchylaena tomentosa, **13**, 285
Enchytraeid worms, **49**, 205
Enchytraeidae, **26**, ccxvi, **28**, xxvii, 49, 204-5
 on cucumbers, **28**, clxxviii
Enchytraeus minutus, **25**, clxxiii
parvulus, **22**, cxvi; **25**, clxiv, clxxiii; **27**, 285, cxci; **41**, 370
 on asters, **22**, cxvi; **25**, clxiv, clxxiii; **27**, 285, cxci
Encyclia Mooreana, **56**, 152
Encyrtus fuscus, **42**, 188
 Endemism and the mutation theory, **43**, 220
Endive, **12**, 272; **15**, 77; **17**, 122; **27**, 354, 367; **32**, 280; **36**, 733; **40**, 350
 All the Year Round, **36**, 733
 as salad, **12**, 261-3
 autumn sown, **44**, 17
Batavian, **P(1)**, 390; **5**, 141; **16**, 251, 253, cxlv; **17**, 122; **50**, 270
 Broad leaved, **50**, 270
 for salad, **12**, 262
 Golden Heart, **50**, 269
 Green, **36**, 733; **50**, 269, 270, lxxxvi
 Lettuce-leaved, **36**, 733; **50**, 269
 Hardy Green Winter, **50**, 269, 270, lxxxvi
 white, **5**, 142; **16**, 253; **26**, 866; **36**, 734; **50**, 269
Bordeaux Curled, **50**, 270

ENDIVE LARGE RUFFEC

Endive, Broad-leaved, **16**, 251, 253; **36**, cclxii
Batavian, **1**, liii; **5**, 142; **12**, 93; **15**, 78; **36**, 733; **50**, 269, 270, lxxxvi
 Green *Batavian*, **16**, 253
 Large *Limay*, **16**, 253
 White or Lettuce-leaved, **16**, 253
 Winter, **5**, 142; **16**, 253
Brown Batavian, **3**, lxxviii
Chicorée fine d'Ete, **19**, xxxii
frisée, **5**, 141
Court-à-Cloche, **16**, 252
Courte Cloche, **12**, 93
 cultivation, **12**, 53
Curled, **5**, 141; **12**, 93; **16**, 251; **17**, 122
 for salad, **12**, 262
 destroyed by wireworm, **42**, 171
Early Parisian Summer, ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **50**, 271, lxxxvi
 effect of electric light upon, **27**, 240
Emerald Gem, **50**, 270, lxxxvi
Ever White Curled, **5**, 141; **16**, 252
Exquisite, **36**, 733; **44**, 16
Extra Fine Curled, **50**, 272
 green curled, **26**, 866; **36**, 733
Green Curled, **36**, 733
Fine curled moss, **5**, 141
Picpus, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1876); **5**, 141
de Rouen, **5**, 141
Green Curled, **50**, 271, lxxxvi
Laciniated Louviers, **16**, 252
Fraser's Broad-leaved, **5**, 143
 Improved Broad-leaved, **1**, liii
French Moss-Curled, **36**, 733; **50**, 271
Giant Autumn Batavian, **50**, 270
Staghorn, **36**, 733
Gloria Mundi, **5**, 141
Golden Summer, **50**, 272
Green Batavian, **5**, 143; **26**, 866
Curled, **1**, liii; **5**, 141-2; **12**, 93; **16**, 252; **26**, 866; **28**, 354; **36**, 733; **50**, 272
Ruffec, **5**, 141; **50**, 272
 summer, **12**, 93
 for winter salads, **12**, 19
 Winter, ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1921) **50**, 271, 272, lxxxvi
Fine Curled Winter, **5**, 141; **16**, 252
Parisian, **36**, 733
Very Curled Summer, **5**, 141
Fine Curled Summer, **16**, 252
Parisienne Summer, **16**, 252
 history, **19**, 143; **21**, 374
Imperial Curled, **5**, 141; **12**, 93; **16**, 252
Green Batavian, **50**, 270
White Batavian, **36**, 734
Incomparable, **36**, 734
Laciniated Louviers, **5**, 141
Large Curled Pancelier, **16**, 252
Green Curled, **26**, 866
Ruffec, **50**, 272
Lettuce-leaved, **36**, 734
Ruffec, **5**, 142

Endive La Scarole, **5**, 141
 Lettuce-leaved, **36**, 734
 longevity of seed, **41**, 165 ; **44**, 160
 Longstanding, **50**, 270, 271, lxxxvi
 Carnes, **50**, 270, lxxxvi
 Louviers, **5**, 142 ; **36**, 734 ; **50**, 270, 271, lxxxvi
 Model, **36**, 734 ; **50**, 271
 Moss Curled, **1**, liii ; **5**, 142 ; **12**, 93 ; **16**, 252 ; **26**, 866 ; **36**, 734 ; **50**, 271, 272
 Very Fine Curled, **16**, 252
 nutritive value, **17**, 126
 Ohvet Curled, **50**, 270, lxxxvi
 origin, **17**, 122 ; **37**, 314
 Oval-leaved, **50**, 270
 Panaclicr, **36**, 734 ; **50**, 270, lxxxvi
 Paris Green Curled, **26**, 866
 Market, **50**, 270, 271, lxxxvi
 Parisienne d'Été, **12**, 93
 Perfect Curled, **36**, 734
 Perfection Silver Moss-curved, **36**, 734 ; **50**, 271
 Picpus, **5**, 142 ; **12**, 93 ; **16**, 252
 Queen of the Winter, **16**, 253 ; **50**, 270, lxxxvi
 Reine d'hiver, for salad, **12**, 263
 Rouen, **5**, 142
 Round-leaved, **5**, 142 ; **16**, 253
 Batavian, **A.M.** (Many 1878) ; **12**, 10, 19, 93 ; **26**, 866 ; **28**, 354 ; **36**, 734 ; **50**, 269
 Ruffec, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1889) **5**, 142 ; **12**, 93 ; **16**, 252 ; **50**, 270, lxxxvi
 Curled, **12**, 262
 Giant Curled, **36**, 734
 Scarole à fleur blanche, **J9**, xxxii
 en Cornet, **12**, 93, 263
 seeds, best age, **28**, 708
 Silverheart, **50**, 271
 Spreading, **17**, 122
 Stag's Horn, **5**, 142 ; **12**, 93 ; **16**, 252 ; **36**, 734 ; **50**, 270, lxxxvi
 Summer Curled, ***A.M.** (R Veitch 1924) **50**, 271, lxxxvi
 The Garland, **12**, 93
 tried at Chiswick, **5**, 141 ; **16**, 251 ; **26**, 865
 at Wisley, **50**, 263, lxxxvi
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 White Curled, **F.O.C.** (Many 1878) ; **1**, liii ; **5**, 142 ; **12**, 93 ; **16**, 252 ; **26**, 866 ; **36**, 734 ; **50**, 271, lxxxvi
 Heart, **50**, 271, 272, lxxxvi
 Lettuce-leaved, **36**, 734
 Moss Curled, **50**, 271
 Winter Curled, **36**, 734
 Giant, **36**, 734
 Lettuce-leaved, **36**, 734
 Queen, **36**, 734
 Wrench's Moss Curled, **5**, 142
 see *Cichorium Endivia*
Endo, **31**, 23
 see *Pisum sativum*
 Endodermis, diagram, **51**, 8
 Endophyllum sempervivi, **6**, lxxii ; **27**, 370, 371
 Endophytal fungi, **27**, 1, 2, 4, 603

Endopisa nigricana, **39**, 790
 Endosperm of Graminaceae, **35**, 112
 Endothia fluens, **43**, 221
 mississippiensis, **43**, 221
 gyrosa, **39**, 275 ; **40**, 313, 339 ; **43**, 221
 parasitica, **39**, 275 ; **40**, 339
 longirostris, **43**, 221
 parasitica, **38**, 632 ; **39**, 770 ; **40**, 141, 313, 617 ; **41**, 370, 372 ; **42**, 485 ; **43**, 221 ; **50**, 169
 radicalis, **38**, 632 ; **39**, 275 ; **40**, 313, 339, 617
 mississippiensis, **40**, 313
 singularis, **43**, 221
 virginiana, **38**, 632 ; **39**, 275, 282
 Energy, scheme for utilizing, **33**, 412
 Enfleurage, **32**, 125, 128
 cold, **32**, 131
 Engadine out of season, **27**, 977
 Engelhardtia sp., **49**, 14
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 Engelmann spruce, growth of, **38**, 128
 Engenol, disinfectant, **22**, 149
 Engleheart, Rev. G. H., **15**, xxiii ; **23**, lxxxiv
 on hybrid Narcissi, **17**, 35
 seedling daffodils, **11**, 93 ; **12**, 316
 spraying, **34**, 322
 English weed, **27**, 575
 see *Oxalis cernua*
 Englishman's Head, **33**, 456
 see *Melocactus communis*
 Enkianthus, **28**, 69
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 campanulatus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890)
12, lviii, lx, clxxxix ; **15**, 52 ; **27**, 873, 874 ; **36**, 397 ; **43**, 81 ; **57**, 45 ; **58**, 377 ; **59**, 100, 106
 from Japan, **27**, 860
 hardness, **36**, 397 ; **43**, 425
 cernuus rubens, **A.M.** (Loder 1930)
56, xxix ; **59**, 422
 chinensis, **A.M.** (Johnson 1935) **60**, 320, 517, cxiv
 hardness, **8**, 19, 208, 212
 himalaicus, **28**, 69
 in China, **J1**, 210
 japonicus, **27**, xxii ; **32**, 10 ; **36**, 397 ; **43**, 91 ; **58**, 377 ; **59**, 100, 106
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 412
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173
 hardness, **36**, 397 ; **43**, 425
 nikoensis, **27**, 872
 perulatus, hardness, **60**, 439
 quinqueflorus, **J1**, iii ; **54**, xxxiii
 reticulatus, P(1), 70, 299 ; **J1**, 215 ; **J2**, xxxviii ; **J5**, xxx ; **J6**, xviii ; **J7**, xxvi
 sp., **49**, 32, 150, 152
 in Tibet, **52**, 231
 Ennomus subsignarius, **38**, 651
 Enock, Fred., on fairy flies and their hosts, **40**, 45
 on insect pests and friends, **22**, 126
 insects affecting wheat and barley, **36**, 323
 Enokitake, **31**, 25

Enological studies, **38**, 786; **38**, 128
 Entada scandens, in Australia, **22**, 88
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 sp., **49**, 149
 Entandrophragma angolense, **27**, 329
 Candollei, **27**, 329
 Casimirianum, **27**, 329
 Entedon epigonus, **28**, 261
 Entelea, **28**, 156
 arborescens, **55**, 108
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 416
 hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
 in New Zealand, **28**, 156
 Entolobium Samian, **51**, 78
 Entomology, economic, **29**, 780; **33**, 142
 Entomophagous parasites, **35**, 534
 Entomophthora aulicae, **41**, 377
 Entomosprium maculatum, **27**, 1153;
 28, 8, 14; **29**, 805
 Entorhiza cypericola, **37**, 260
 Entrance fee reduced, **J5**, xlix
 Entyloma Dahliae, **57**, 329, 332, 333,
 334, 335, 336
 characters and affinities, **57**, 334
 fungicides against, **57**, 336
 spondia, **57**, 335
 Environment, influence of, on fungi,
 35, 537
 relation between plant and biological,
 40, 208
 and physical, **40**, 197
 Enzymes, **35**, 112; **38**, 485; **38**, 129,
 39, 456
 action of chlorides on, **39**, 281
 nature of, **35**, 85
 intracellular, **35**, 252
 Eomecon chionantha, **13**, 393, **16**,
 177; **38**, 392
 hardiness, **38**, 392
 Eomyccenella, **27**, 754
 Eotrefezia, **27**, 754
 Epacris, **J5**, 93; **P5**, 85 b; **27**, xxv
 ardentissima, **J1**, xxxv
 campanulata, **5**, xl
 carminata, **5**, xl
 carnumbata, **P(1)**, 283
 ceraeflora, **5**, xl
 coruscans, **P(1)**, 296, 386
 cultivation, **J1**, 1; **J4**, 191; **5**, xl
 densa, **P3**, 108
 devoniensis, **5**, xl
 Diadem, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Eclipse, **16**, xlv
 Favourite, **P1**, 171
 grandiflora, **P(1)**, 156, 214, 310;
 J1, lxxv; **J2**, ix, xlv; **J3**, xli;
 J4, 192; **J8**, xvii; **5**, xl
 rosea, **P(1)**, 269
 rubra, **J6**, xii; **P2**, 314
 growth, **J4**, 197
 heteronema, **J7**, liii
 hyacinthiflora candidissima, **J5**, xxv;
 J7, xxviii
 carminata, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1870)
 3, xviii
 impressa, **P(1)**, 81, 124, 208, 299;
 J1, i, xxxiii; **J4**, 192; **5**, xl; **57**,
 34, 36

Epacris impressa ceraeflora exhb., **59**,
 clxxxiii
 coccinea, **P5**, 50
 in Australia, **22**, 91
 Ross-shire, **43**, 89
 Kinghornii, **J6**, xii
 laevigata exhb. **P2**, 462
 longiflora, **5**, xl
 Lucifer, **5**, xl
 × magniflora, **P(1)**, 386
 May Queen, **P2**, 371
 miniata, **J1**, xv, xl; **J4**, lv; **J7**,
 lxii; **5**, xl
 grandiflora exhb., **P2**, 388
 splendens exhb., **P2**, 314
 multiflora, **5**, xl
 nivalis, **P(1)**, 383; **J1**, i; **5**, xl
 odorata alba, **P2**, 461
 onosmaeflora, **P(1)**, 7, 140
 nivalis fl. pl., **6**, xlv
 see *E. purpurascens*
 paludosa exhb., **P(1)**, 7
 pulchella exhb., **P2**, 388
 pungens exhb., **P(1)**, 79, 81
 purpurascens, **P(1)**, 81; **6**, xlv
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Bull 1876)
 see also *E. onosmaeflora*
 Queen Victoria, **P1**, 167
 rechnata, **5**, xl
 rosea, **P1**, 564
 magniflora, **P1**, 171
 × rosea umbrata, **P(1)**, 296, 386
 ruscifolia, **5**, xl
 × sanguinea, **P(1)**, 386
 sparsa, **5**, xl
 sp., **22**, 91
 adaptation in, **22**, 53
 splendens exhb., **P2**, 314
 squarrosa, **P5**, 61, 67
 Sunset, **60**, 257
 The Premier, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 transparens, **P2**, 367
 variabilis, **J1**, iii; **J2**, xxxvi; **5**,
 xl
 Vesta, **P1**, 564, 586, **1**, xvii
 Vesuvius, **P1**, 164
 Virgin Queen, **P1**, 171
 Vivid, **P1**, 171
 with axial proliferation, **2**, cl
 Ephedra, **15**, 247; **40**, 348
 altissima, **19**, 79, 113
 hardiness, **43**, 425
 distachya, **18**, 95
 hardiness, **8**, 30
 in Central Europe, **34**, 126
 embryology, **28**, 309
 fragilis, **54**, 392
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 Gerardiana, hardiness, **43**, 425
 intermedia, in Turkestan, **28**, 717
 lomatolepis, hardiness, **8**, 19
 major, in Central Europe, **34**, 126
 monostachya, hardiness, **8**, 19
 nebrodensis procera, **41**, 3
 nevadensis, vegetative reproduction
 in, **40**, 147
 procera, **55**, 300
 sp., in Kansu, **42**, 333
 in Tibet, **52**, 18

EPHEDRA TRIFURCA

Ephedra trifurca, oogenesis in, **29**, 791
 spermatogenesis, **29**, 791
 viridis, **59**, 370
Ephesia cautella, **38**, 640; **39**, 809
 elutella, **39**, 808
 kuehniella, **33**, 151; **39**, 809
 passulella, **38**, 640
Epiascidia, **49**, 179
Epiblema, **7**, 111
 penkleriana, **54**, 251
Epicattleya (= *Cattleya* × *Epidendrum*)
 auranti-media, **27**, 746
 Figaro exhb., **32**, cci
 Gaskello-Parkinsoni, **31**, clxii
 guatemalensis, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1861)
 Wischuseniana, **A.M.** (Chamberlain 1893)
 Lilihae exhb., **29**, ccxxiii
 matutina, **21**, 467, 471, 472, 473,
 lxxvi, **24**, 104; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, cxxxiv
 Mrs. James O'Brien, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, xix, lvi, **24**,
 104; **26**, 698, 715, **28**, ccxxxiv
 Nebo, **27**, 746; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**, lxxx
 Orpetiana, **26**, 214
 radiato-Bowringiana, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, ciii, civ, **26**, 698, 715
Epichloe graminis, **51**, xxxiv
Epichnastrum, **40**, 236
Epicoccum sp., **33**, 594
Epicoccus acaciae, **43**, 215
Epidendreae, **27**, 330
Epidendrum, **J2**, 122, **7**, 78, 111, 116,
 121, 134; **21**, lxxxvi; **33**, 593;
48, 146
 aciculare exhb., P(1), 240, **60**, cxxvi
 alatum, P(1), 25, 100, 170, P4, 124,
6, cxix, **16**, cix; **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxxii; **31**, clxxvii
 aloifolium exhb., P(1), 211, 394
 arachnoglossum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cxiii
 aromaticum, P(1), 251, **3**, cxlv
 atropurpureum, P5, 91, **21**, 409,
35, lxxiv; **A.M.** (Kaye 1930) **56**, xlv
 album, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, c; **17**, cvi
 oculatum, P5, 142
 Randii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence, Tautz 1888) **11**, xxix; **21**, clxxiii
 aurantiacum, P(1), 225, 392, 394;
J5, xxvi; **16**, xcvi; **27**, 746
 bicornutum, P(1), 142, 394; **J4**,
 21; **7**, 51, 77, 90, 111; **22**,
 xci; **34**, lvi
 cultivation, **11**, 128, 129
 in Guiana, **22**, 43
 see also *Diacrium bicornutum*
 Boothianum, **7**, 145
 Boundii, **A.M.** (Colman 1905) **31**,
 clxiv; **32**, clxxxiv
 Bowmanni, **3**, xxv
 Brasavolae, **B.C.** (Walker 1894) **17**,
 ccxxxiv
 Burtoni, **31**, clxiv

EPIDENDRUM ELONGATUM

Epidendrum campylostalyx, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1907) **33**, ccxviii
 Catillus, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1874)
 ceratistes, **J2**, xxix; **J4**, ix; **J5**, x
 chitagense, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1898) **22**, xcvi
 ciliare, P(1), 267; **7**, 144; **17**, ccli,
 cclx; **19**, ccxxii; **21**, 467, 469,
 474, 475, **25**, cxiv; **26**, 691,
 715, 716, ccxlv; **33**, ccxiv;
34, xxvii; **39**, xxxvii
 crossing, **24**, 88
 sterility, **21**, 458
 cinnabarinum, **J1**, 291; P1, 477;
3, 163; **26**, 215
 Claesianum, **B.C.** (Lucas 1893) **16**,
 cv; **26**, 215, 280
 × Clarissa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900)
25, cxxxi; **26**, 715, xliii
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1901)
26, xliii, xciv, xcv
 Clowesi exhb., P(1), 290
 cnemidophorum, **F.C.C.** (Egerton 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; P5, 138, 169,
 172, **1**, xviii; **2**, xvii
 cochleatum, **7**, 111; **26**, 928, **27**,
 747, **39**, 471
 cultivation, **11**, 116
 confusum, **29**, civ, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxxxviii
 conopseum, **7**, 154
 Cooperianum, **2**, ix, x, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1904) **29**, lxxxix; **31**, clxvi,
 clxvii
 coriaceum, **42**, cxxiii
 coriifolium, **J6**, 218, 219
 costaricense, **29**, ccxxiii
 costatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
 587, clxi
 crassifolium exhb., P(1), 81, 394
 cristobalense, **50**, 147
 × Cucu, **27**, 747
 cucullatum, **27**, 747
 cuspidatum exhb., P(1), 274
 cyclotellum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1880)
 see also *Bakeria cyclotella*
 × dellense, **F.C.C.** (Schroder 1891)
13, lxix, l, lxxiii, **21**, 473; **26**,
 715
 × Dendrobium, **21**, 469; **24**, 125
 densiflorum, P(1), 380; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1909) **35**, clx
 dichromum, P(1), 434; **F.C.C.** (Lee 1864) P5, 23; **1**, xviii
 diffusum, **7**, 132, **31**, clxxxviii
 see *Seraphyta multiflora*
 elegans, **F.C.C.** (Philbrick 1885)
 × elegantulum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, ci, cii; **24**, 15; **25**,
 cxxxi, **26**, 715, xliii, xciv
 leucochilum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xcii
 luteum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**,
 lxxvi
 ellipticum, P(1), 211; **J1**, 193
 Ellissi, **F.C.C.** (Ellis 1894) **17**, civ, cv;
23, lxxi; **33**, xxxii
 elongatum, **26**, 215
 in Brazil, **28**, 531

EPIDENDRUM ENDRESII

Epidendrum Endresii, **7**, 111; **15**, xlv; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, lxxxiii; **22**, liv; **26**, 715, xliii, xciv; **27**, 747; **60**, lxxv
 × *Endresio-Wallisii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxliv; **16**, lxxxvii, xci; **17**, lxxxvii; **20**, ci; **23**, lxxvi; **24**, 15; **25**, cxxxi; **26**, 715, xliii
superbum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxii
erubescens, **F.C.C.** (Glasnevin 1873) **1**, xlv
evectum, **7**, 144; **21**, 473; **23**, xix; **24**, 15, 104, 124; **26**, 698, 715; **27**, 746; **39**, xlv
crossing, **24**, 85
explanation of persistence as epiphyte, **1**, 133
falcatum, **7**, 144; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1890) **12**, cv; **34**, 587; **39**, 777
floribundum, **P(1)**, 178, 267, 357; **27**, cxxxxviii; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, ccvii
Forgetianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, cix
Fournierianum exhb, **20**, clxx
fragrans, **J3**, xliii; **J4**, 223; **7**, 111; **12**, cli; **B.C.** (Walker 1894) **17**, cxxxxiv; **20**, cxxii; **26**, 928; **32**, clxxxviii; **39**, 471
cultivation, **11**, 116
in Guiana, **22**, 43
megalanthum, **J4**, 223
Frederici-Guilielmi, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxix; **20**, cxxiv
frigidum, **P3**, 331
glumaceum, **17**, cviii
Godseffianum, **15**, clxix
see E. osmanthum
gracile, **39**, 471
gravidum, **J4**, 114
green flowered, **J6**, xvii
Hanburii, **P4**, 124
Harrisonia, **37**, ccxviii
hastatum, **B.C.** (Wigan 1896) **20**, cxix
Hormidium, **1**, vi
hybrids, **22**, 54; **24**, 105; **25**, cxiv
fertility, **24**, 105
structure, **43**, xxix
imatophyllum, in *Guiana*, **22**, 43
Imperator, **16**, ccv
inversum, **P(1)**, 306; **S.C.C.** (Rucker 1868) **PR**, cclxiv; **34**, cclxxii
ionosmum, **39**, 471
James O'Brien, **11**, xxix
see E. O'Brienianum
 × *kewense*, **38**, 419; **39**, xlv
lacertinum, **J2**, 309
Lambeauianum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, 587, clxiv
 × *langleyense*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxlviii; **26**, 715
lanipes, **12**, xxx; **B.C.** (Bennett-Poe 1901) **26**, cc
laterale, **B.C.** (Neal 1912) **38**, cxxiv, clxxii
latilabrum, **B.C.** (Mobbs & Ashton 1899) **23**, lix, lx

EPIDENDRUM POLYSTACHYUM

Epidendrum Laucheanum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clvi; **17**, cclvi; **31**, clxxxiv; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, ccl
leucochilum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clii; **39**, lxxvii
Lindleyanum centerae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
see also Barkeria
longicolle, **26**, xxxv
macrochilum, **P(1)**, 25, 233; **P4**, 38, 138, 160; **17**, cvi
distributed, **P4**, 81, 145
roseum, **J4**, 30; **P4**, 138
macrophyllum roseum, **P(1)**, 370
maculatum exhb., **P(1)**, 242
Mantini, **B.C.** (Glasnevin 1897)
Mathewsii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, clxxv
Medusae, **F.C.C.** (Day 1868) **17**, cxxvi; **21**, clxix; **44**, lxxxiv
Mooreanum, **56**, 152
moschatum, **27**, 745
nemorale, **4**, xxiv, xxvi; **A.M.** (Brandt 1897) **21**, clxxii
cultivation, **11**, 124
nutans, **P(1)**, 195, 370; **J1**, i, xxix; **J2**, 309
cultivation, **11**, 116
 × *O'Brienianum*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **13**, lxxiii; **17**, cvi; **21**, 469, 473; **23**, xix, lvii, lxxv; **24**, 15, 104-5, 124; **25**, 26; **26**, 214, 5, 698, 715; **27**, 746; **36**, lxix
crossing, **24**, 80
see also E. James O'Brien
roseum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, lxxxviii
 × *ybaguense*, **31**, clxiv
ochraceum, **39**, 471
 × *Odontoglossum*, **21**, 469, 483; **24**, 125
odoratissimum, **J1**, iii; **J7**, xxiii; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxxxi; **39**, 471
odoratum, **39**, 471
oncioides, in *Guiana*, **22**, 51
organense, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cxxii; **39**, clviii
osmanthum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1892)
see also E. Godseffianum
Otonis, *stamens variable in number*, **34**, cxxxv
paniculatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxiv; **19**, cc
 × *Paphiopedilum*, **24**, 125
Parkinsonianum, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1887) **7**, 78, 144; **11**, xxix; **12**, cv; **17**, cclvi
patens exhb., **P(1)**, 218
 × *Phaius*, **21**, 469
polybulbon, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, lxxxv; **19**, lxvii; **28**, lxxv; **39**, 471; **43**, lvi
album, **43**, lvi
luteo-album, **40**, 620
polystachyum, **12**, cli

EPIDENDRUM PORPHYREUM

Epidendrum porphyreum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, cccxii
 primulinum, **P(1)**, 17, 396
 prismatocarpum, **P2**, 541; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1865) **P5**, 104, 137; **1**, xvii; **20**, cxxxi; **22**, ci; **42**, clxxxviii; **43**, xxix; **59**, cxxxvi
 profusum, **40**, 319
Pseudepidendrum, **23**, cxlviii; **26**, 715
 pterocarpum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxv
 punctiferum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, cclxxii
 puniceum, **56**, 152
 pygmaeum, **17**, cxxiii
 radiatum, **P(1)**, 410; **21**, clxxii; **22**, ciii; **26**, 698
 fucatum exhb., **12**, cli
radicans, **A.M.** (Williams 1894) **12**, xc, xciv; **13**, xlix, 1, lxxvii; **17**, cvii; **21**, 467, 469, 471-3, 475, 477, lxxxvi, cxiv, clxxiv; **23**, xix, clii; **24**, 15, 16, 102, 104, 124; **26**, 215, 698, 715-7; **27**, 746; **28**, cxxxiv; **31**, clxiv, clxviii, clxxiv
 crossing, **21**, 458; **24**, 80, 85
 × *radicante-Stamfordianum* exhb., **22**, clxiv
 × *radicante-vitellinum*, **24**, 16
 × *radico-vitellinum*, **21**, 475; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxiv
 sterility, **21**, 458
Randii exhb., **13**, cxiii
 raniferum, **7**, 144; **11**, lxxii
 rhizophorum, **J1**, v; **7**, 78, 144
 rubescens, **39**, 471
 rust, **31**, lxxxviii
 saccharatum, **34**, 279
Sceptrum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889) **11**, cxxvii; **25**, cccxii
Schomburgkii, **P(1)**, 233; **16**, cii, cv; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxvi
 in Guana, **22**, 43
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 selligerum, **P(1)**, 83, 240; **J2**, xxx
 Skinneri, **P(1)**, 67, 440; **J2**, xxxiii, xxxvii; **P5**, 196; **1**, ii
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
spatheum cnemidophorum, **PR**, cxlvi
 see *E. cnemidophorum*
 sp., **J1**, 183-4, 196; **12**, 244; **16**, 176; **22**, civ; **24**, 125; **28**, 531
 crossing, **24**, 78, 104
 cultivation, **11**, 115
 distributed, **P4**, 145
 in Brazil, **J3**, 253, 255; **P2**, 588
 New Granada, **P4**, 182, 184
 S. America, **J1**, 280, 296
 opening of capsules, **27**, 263
 white fld., **11**, lii
 spectabile superbum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
Stamfordianum, **P(1)**, 202, 218, 392; **J4**, 30; **J9**, xlviii; **19**, xc; **22**, li; **38**, cxxiv
 its price, **7**, 61

EPIGAEA REPENS

Epidendrum subpatens, **A.M.** (Colman 1935) **60**, 420, cxlii
syringothyrsis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872)
 tampense, **B.C.** (Lucas 1892) **15**, clxxvii
 tricolor, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxxviii
 truncatum violaceum, **P(1)**, 438
 vandifolium, **J4**, 269
Vannerianum, **F.C.C.** (Vanner 1887)
 varicosum, **13**, lxxiv; **16**, xcvi; **B.C.** (Ellis 1897) **21**, lxxxvi
 variegatum, **P(1)**, 306
 coriaceum, **42**, clxxxv
 verrucosum, **4**, xxvi
 vesicatum, **B.C.** (Smee 1900) **25**, cxxxvi; **33**, 385, 387
 virens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clviii
 viscosum, **P(1)**, 438, 440; **J1**, lxi
 vitellinum, **P(1)**, 163; **J2**, xxxv, xxxvi; **P3**, 331, 349, 366; **P5**, 111; **7**, 78, 79; **17**, 109; **21**, 469, 475; **24**, 16; **31**, clxxiv, cxc, **33**, 392; **39**, 471; **43**, 566
 auratum exhb., **16**, cciv
 cultivation, **11**, 124, 126
 majus, **J3**, 1; **3**, xxxiv; **6**, lxxxiv; **7**, 78; **11**, lxxxiv; **12**, lxxxv; **13**, lxxiii, lxxiv, lxxvi; **15**, 132; **17**, cxix
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1869)
 sterility, **21**, 458
Wallisi, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1878) **13**, ii; **15**, cxliv; **17**, cclx; **19**, xci, cxxii; **20**, ci, cii; **23**, lxxvi, cxlviii, cxlix; **24**, 15; **25**, cxiv, cxxii, cxxx; **26**, 715, xliii, xciv
 crossing, **21**, 458
 × *Wallisio-ciliare*, **17**, cclx; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, cxxx, cxxxii; **25**, cxiv; **26**, 715
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cxiv
Watsonianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, cxlviii
 xanthinum, **3**, xxv; **13**, xlix, 1; **21**, 473, lxxxvi; **26**, 715; **39**, xlv
 ybagueense, **7**, 78, 144; **31**, clxiv
 × *Zygopetalum*, **21**, 469
Epidermis, **26**, 890
 ash, **55**, cxx
Epi-diacrium × *Colmanii*, **34**, xxvii
Epidosis gossypii, **31**, 311
Epigaea, **43**, 285
 asiatica, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1931) **56**, 275; **57**, xx; **59**, 423; **60**, 108
 repens, **J9**, 277; **13**, 338; **16**, 177; **19**, xlviii; **23**, 94; **26**, 65; **27**, xxxiii; **41**, 420; **50**, 223; **53**, 266; **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1931) **56**, 275; **57**, xx; **58**, 154, 269; **59**, 423; **60**, 108, 285, 474
 at Wisley, **31**, 63

EPIGAEA REPENS (cont.)

- Epigaea repens*, destruction of, **29**, 400
in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
its wants, **J1**, 49
- Epigynum acuminatum*, **FR**, cxlvi
see *Corallobotrys*
leucobotrys, **P1**, 270, 585; **1**, xvii
see *Vaccinium serratum*
- Epilachna borealis*, **50**, 142
chrysomelina, **45**, 402
corrupta, **47**, 206
- Epilaelia* (= *Epidendrum* × *Laelia*),
21, cxiv, **39**, xxxvii
belarensis, **21**, 465, 475
Charlesworthii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890)
23, clui, **24**, 16, 104; **26**, 715,
716
Fros exhb., **26**, ccxlv
Hardyana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
ccii; **21**, 467, 474, 475; **26**, 691,
715-6
heatonensis, **24**, 104
leaf structure, **43**, xxix
Lionetii, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1909)
35, lxxiv
longiciliare exhb., **33**, ccxiv
radico-purpurata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1897) **21**, 467, 471, clxxi, clxxiv;
24, 102, 104; **26**, 715, 717
Sylvia, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
clxvi, clxvii
vitell brosa, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905)
31, clxxiv
- Epilobium*, **45**, 248
alpinum, **23**, 54
alsinifolium, **23**, 54; **25**, 30; **33**,
421; **36**, 305; **40**, 321
in Alps, **26**, 188
anagallidifolium, **27**, 273
in Alps, **26**, 188
angustifolium, **13**, 332, 392, **26**,
285; **37**, 77; **39**, 285; **40**,
625; **50**, 229; **59**, 73
album, **13**, 392
brachycarpum fasciatum, **59**, ccxx
in London, **34**, ccxvii
parks, **26**, 285
pink form, **A.M.** (Roper 1934) **59**,
446, ccii
- Duriaei*, **52**, 159
Fleischeri, **37**, 67
Freynei, **24**, 182
Haenkeanum, **29**, 791
hirsutum, **34**, cxviii; **40**, 625
albino, **34**, ccxxvii
in London, **34**, ccxvii
monstrous, **26**, ccxxxix
variegated, **1**, 24
varieties of, **34**, cxvii
hybrids, fertility, **24**, 117
Lamyi, **58**, ix, xcvi; **59**, ix
latifolium, **13**, 334; **37**, 85; **57**,
23; **59**, 348
luteum, **41**, 23; **59**, 348
macropus, **42**, cxliv
mildew, **25**, 138
montanum, **43**, 561; **58**, xcvi
crossing, **24**, 182
obcordatum, **13**, 296, 334, 337; **16**,
172, 175; **23**, 88

EPIPHYLLUM DELICATUM

- Epilobium palustre*, **J8**, 220; **25**, 30
patagonicum, **29**, 791
roseum, **34**, cxviii
crossing, **24**, 182
rosmarinifolium, **34**, 40
scaturiginum, **25**, 30
sp., **13**, 392; **24**, 181, 183; **40**,
349, 369; **49**, 152
flowers, **22**, 453
in Canary Is., **19**, 74, 78
Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
Sikkim, **J7**, 18
Teneriffe, **19**, 74
metamorphosis, **29**, 95
seed dispersal, **23**, 115
subtetragono-montanum, **24**, 182
tetragonum, **19**, 75
crossing, **24**, 182
white, in London, **26**, 286
- Ep medium*, **26**, 63, 65-6
colchicum, **J5**, xxix
grandiflorum exhb., **P(1)**, 79
macranthum, **P(1)**, 391; **J8**, xvi;
12, 458; **23**, 90; **27**, xxiii
niveum, **13**, 338
pinnatum, **J5**, xxx; **12**, 458; **13**,
333-4, 338; **23**, 90
roseum, **23**, 90
rubrum, **P5**, 86, **12**, 458; **33**, li
sp., **43**, 284; **50**, 247
for borders, **21**, 439
hardiness, **8**, 242
sulphureum, **46**, xxxviii
versicolor, **23**, 90
violaceum, **12**, 458
- Epipactis*, **7**, 111; **38**, 653; **50**, 225
gigantea, **58**, 156
latifolia, **J3**, 32; **7**, 111; **52**, 161
palustris, **J3**, 32; **13**, 392
destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
habitat, **J1**, 46
in garden, **34**, 425
purpurata, **J3**, 32
rubiginosa, **25**, 30
in Alps, **26**, 187
sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
speciosa, **25**, 30
- Epiphronitis* (= *Epidendrum* × *Soph-*
ronitis)
Obrienanum, crossing, **24**, 85
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890)
12, xc, xciv, **13**, lxxviii, cv;
16, xci; **19**, lxxii; **21**, 467,
471, 473, clxviii; **24**, 16, 17,
104; **26**, 715; **32**, clxxxiv;
33, lxxix; **34**, lv
crossing, **24**, 85
- Epiphyllum*, **33**, 452, 459, **57**, 308-10
Ackermannii, **J1**, 170, 184
Bunnii exhb., **P2**, 316
crenatum exhb., **P2**, 316
hybrid, **48**, xxxiii
coeruleum elegans exhb., **J8**, xlix
conspicuum, **P3**, 288
cultivation, **31**, 313
delicatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1898); **27**,
1150, ccxxxiv, ccxxxv; **28**, ccii;
29, ccvi
see also *E. truncatum* Princess

EPIPHYLLUM GAERTNERI

- Epiphyllum Gaertneri*, **11**, lx; **17**, lv, **33**, 460
 grafting, **J1**, 131
grandiflorum, **19**, 113
hybrid, **P2**, 316; **J7**, xi
Jenkinsonii, **P(1)**, 212
Makoyanum, **11**, lix
 see E. Russellianum
platypetalum exhb., **J5**, xli
Russellianum, **J1**, 280, 283, xxxvi;
 J5, 93, 94; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1889); **33**, 460
 Gaertneri, **F.C.C.** (Henricks 1885)
 sp., **J1**, 281; **32**, 255
speciosum exhb., **P(1)**, 242
azureum, **P2**, 316
Brooku, **J6**, xxviii
truncatum, **P(1)**, 79, 202, 279; **J1**,
 195, 279, 280, lxi, lxii; **J5**,
 90, 91, 94; **P2**, 92; **P5**, 196,
 19, 113; **27**, 1150; **33**, 460;
 57, 304
aurantio-coccineum, **P2**, 92
 cultivation, **J1**, 130
 in Brazil, **28**, 528
Princess, **22**, ccvii
 see E. delicatum
salmonium marginatum, **P5**, 23
spectabile, **P2**, 92
tricolor, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1864) **P5**,
 23; **1**, xvii
violaceum, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1869)
Epiphytal fungi, **27**, 1, 2
Epiphytes, **23**, 118; **26**, 956; **27**, 89,
 91, 305
 adaptation, **29**, 411
 in Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149, 150,
 154
 S. America, **J1**, 274; **J6**, 160
 S. American forests, **J1**, 195
 Tibet, **52**, 214
Epipogon, *see next*
Epipogon, **7**, 112, 138
Epipremnum giganteum, **29**, 791
mirabile, **53**, 352
Epiphyllanthus, **27**, 747
Episcia, **33**, 85
 bicolor, **33**, 86
 bractescens, **33**, 86
 chontalensis, **33**, 85
 ciliosa, **33**, 86
 cupreata, **33**, 85, 86
 leaf cuttings, **28**, 697
 densa, **33**, 86
 erythropus, **33**, 86
 fulgida, **33**, 85
 Hookeri, **33**, 86
 Luciani, **33**, 86
 maculata, **33**, 86
 melittifolia, **33**, 86
 picta, **33**, 86
 punctata, **33**, 86
 splendens, **33**, 86
 tessellata, **33**, 86
 villosa, **33**, 87
Epistephium, **7**, 112
sclerophyllum, **P3**, 346
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 589; **P3**, 346
Epithinia malayana, **J4**, 34

ERANTHEMUM COOPERI

- Epitimerus pyri*, **33**, 125
Epitrix atropae, biology of, **55**, 163
 cucumeris, **28**, 660
 parvula, **37**, 288; **45**, 153
 subcristata, **27**, 344
Equiseta in Malta, **27**, 580
Equisetum arvense, **25**, 30; **27**, 168;
 30, 285; **40**, 624; **49**, 206;
 55, 92
 in Arctic, **50**, 5
 Japan, **31**, 22
 poisonous, **27**, 1150
 British sp., **13**, 393
 climbing sp., **4**, xii
 fluviatile, **39**, 285
 hyemale, **26**, 508, 510; **40**, 624
 in Malta, **27**, 584
 inundatum, **25**, 30
 limosum, **25**, 30; **29**, 793; **38**,
 383; **40**, 624
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 × littorale, **40**, 624
 palustre, in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 ramosissimum, **19**, 113
 root cap, **38**, 389
 soil for, **34**, 397
 sp., **12**, 502; **25**, 68; **33**, 425
 in California, **J3**, 219
 starch grains, **29**, 905
 stems, **27**, 1128
 stomata, **27**, 715
 variegatum, **40**, 624
 Jesupi, **40**, 624
Eragrostis, **3**, 9; **38**, 398
 abyssinica, **37**, 487
 anabialis capillaris, **33**, 110
 angusta, **39**, 783
 elegans, **33**, 108, 110
 grandiflora, **33**, 111
 maxima, **33**, 110
 namaquensis, **33**, 108, 110
 papposa, **33**, 108, 110
 pectinacea, **33**, 113
 spectabilis, **33**, 111
 porosa, **39**, 783
 superba, **39**, 783
Eranthemum, **34**, 66, 69, 80; **49**, 4, 8
 acuminatissimum, **34**, 69-71
 albiflorum, **J3**, lx; **34**, 70
 albo marginatum, **34**, 76
 Andersonii, **34**, 69, 70
 elegans, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868)
 see also E. elegans
 argyroleurum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
 FR, lvii; **1**, lvi; **2**, viii
 aspersum, **34**, 70
 atropurpureum, **27**, 747; **34**, 70, 72
 aureo-reticulatum, **34**, 72
 Beyrichii, **34**, 70
 borneense, **34**, 70
 Bourgoei, **34**, 74
 Carruthersii, **34**, 74
 cinnabarinum, **34**, 68, 70; **60**, cviii
 ocellatum, **34**, 70
 succisifolium, **34**, 70
 coccineum, **J3**, 237; **J8**, 34; **34**, 71,
 96
 Cooperi, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P5**,
 80; **1**, xvii; **34**, 71, 73

ERANTHEMUM CRENULATUM

Eranthemum crenulatum, **34**, 71
grandiflorum, **34**, 72
Dutremblayanum, **34**, 71
eboracense, **34**, 71, 73
Eldorado, **34**, 71; **40**, 8
elegans, **PR**, cclxxxiv; **34**, 69, 71
see E. Andersonii elegans
exaequatum, **P3**, 344
Fagraea, **34**, 74
flavum, **34**, 71
foecundum, **34**, 71
graciliflorum, **34**, 71
grandiflorum, hardiness, **2**, 69
Hookeri, **34**, 56
hypocrateriforme, **34**, 71
igneum, **34**, 71
indicum, **34**, 71
laxiflorum, **34**, 71
leuconeurum, **P2**, 368; **P4**, 73; **34**, 72
distributed, **P2**, 484
longifolium, **34**, 71-3
maculatum, **34**, 72
madagascariensis, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) **P4**, 135; **P5**, 55
Magneanum, **34**, 72
malaccense, **34**, 71
marmoratum, **34**, 72, 80
Moorei, **34**, 72
nigrescens, **34**, 70, 72
nigrum, **34**, 70, 72
Parishii, **34**, 72
pulchellum, **J2**, xxxiv; **J5**, 93
pulcherrimum, **34**, 74
punctatum, **34**, 71
reticulatum, **34**, 71, 72
roseum, **34**, 72
rubronervium, **P3**, 280; **P4**, 21, 97
see Gymnostachyum Verschaffeltii
sanguinolentum, **34**, 73, 78
see Hypoestes
Schomburgkii, **34**, 72
seticalyx, **34**, 73
sinuatum, **34**, 71, 73
sp., **P3**, 224; **P4**, 135; **P5**, 54; **34**, 70
in Azores, **J7**, 244
Fiji, **38**, 8
tricolor, **34**, 73
grafts, **29**, 808
tuberculatum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P3**, 371; **P4**, 9; **P5**, 80; **1**, xvii; **34**, 56, 71, 73
variabile, **J2**, ix; **34**, 73
hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
variegatum, **34**, 73, 74
velutinum, **34**, 74
verbenaceum, **S.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1862) **P2**, 42, 50, 368; **P3**, 281, 285; **1**, xvii; **34**, 71, 72, 74
versicolor, **34**, 74
Wattii, **35**, 112
Whartonianum, **34**, 74
Eranthis, anemone smut, **27**, 11
x Caltha, **24**, 79
cilicica, **25**, 15; **39**, 22; **58**, 401
hyemalis, **1**, 94; **13**, 335, 338; **26**, 65; **27**, 278; **39**, 22, 27; **57**, 349; **58**, 401

EREMURUS LEMON QUEEN

Eranthis hyemalis fl. pl. exhb., **34**, xxxix
germinating, **26**, xxxv; **28**, 677
see also Winter Aconite
x Van Tubergenii, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1924) **50**, xxxix; **A.G.M.** (1928) **58**, 401
Erastris ascitula, **28**, 261
Erba Benedetta, *see Geum urbanum*
Ercilla spicata, **18**, 76; **36**, 384; **59**, clxxxiii
hardiness, **15**, 128; **36**, 384
volubilis, **55**, 59; **60**, lxxxviii
hardiness, **36**, 384
Erechtites arguta, **J3**, 288
Eremaea sp., **36**, 290
Eremocitrus, **41**, 156
Eremophila alternifolia, hardiness, **2**, 67, 70
bignoniiflora, hardiness, **2**, 67
Brownii, hardiness, **2**, 67
calycina, **27**, 305
divaricata, hardiness, **2**, 67
Duttoni, **27**, 305
Freelingii, hardiness, **2**, 67
longiflora, hardiness, **2**, 67
maculata, hardiness, **2**, 70
Mitchellii, **J3**, 283, 285, 288, 290, 292-3
Sturtii, hardiness, **2**, 67
Eremostachys laciniata, **56**, x; **60**, 144
macrophylla, **60**, 144
superba, **60**, 144
Eremurus, **25**, 63; **26**, 62; **29**, 791; **32**, 259
Aitchisonii, **A.M.** (Clark 1935) **60**, 463, clv
Bungei, **F.C.C.** (New Plant & Bulb Co. 1885); **13**, 316; **25**, xci; **34**, cxxxiii; **58**, xxxiii
Highdown Gold, **A.M.** (Stern 1928) **54**, lx
magnificus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**, cxxxiii
sulphureus, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **53**, xcix
chinensis, **42**, 40
Citronella, **A.M.** (Stern 1935) **60**, 371, cxxvii
Colesborne seedling exhb., **34**, cxxxv
damaged, **27**, lvi
Dawn, **A.M.** (Stern 1933) **59**, 148, xxvii
Elwesii, **A.M.** (Ware 1898) **22**, lxxxii; **36**, 243; **58**, xxxii
albus, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1905) **31**, cxxci
hybrid or species?, **29**, 791
x Flair, **A.M.** (Stern 1933) **58**, xxxii
for borders, **21**, 439
x Golden Torch, **A.M.** (Stern 1934) **59**, 446, ccii
himalaicus, **F.C.C.** (Loder 1887) **11**, xxix; **13**, 316, 330, xciv; **25**, lxxxvii; **29**, 791; **59**, xxvii
in Kashmir, **27**, 933
Turkestan, **28**, 717
Lemon Queen, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, cxliii, cxliv

EREMURUS MRS. REUTHE

Eremurus Mrs. Reuthe, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1903) **28**, ccix
Olgae, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**, xxix ; **13**, 316
albus, **A.M.** (King's Acre Nurseries 1911) **37**, cxliii, clxiv
robustus, **25**, xci
robustus, **13**, 316, 330, 339 ; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxviii ; **23**, 93 ; **25**, lxxxvii ; **27**, 305 ; **29**, 791 ; **34**, cxxxiii ; **36**, 243
Elwesii, **58**, viii
himalaicus, **42**, cxxvii
nobilis, **13**, 317
× Sir Michael, **A.M.** (Wallace 1909) **35**, clii
sp., **12**, 458
hardiness, **8**, 12
on chalk, **48**, 13
spectabilis, **6**, civ
× Tubergenii, **A.M.** (Wallace 1912) **38**, cxxxiv
turkestanicus, **28**, ccix
in Turkestan, **28**, 817
Warei, **A.M.** (Ware 1900) **25**, xci ; **28**, ccix
with sessile flowers, **45**, xci
Ergot, **2**, lxxxiii ; **42**, 490
of rye, *see* *Claviceps* *sp.*
on ryegrass, **33**, clxxiv
prevalence of, **27**, cxcvii
Ergotetia abortifaciens, **2**, lxxxiii
Eria, **7**, 78, 112, 120, 135, 136 ; **26**, 143, 144 ; **53**, 242, 248, 253
acervata, **J6**, 57, 58 ; **B.C.** (Wigan 1899) **23**, clii
aeridostachya, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, c ; **28**, xc
amica, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clii
barbata, **B.C.** (Moore 1893) **16**, lxxxvii
bicolor, **53**, 241
bractescens, **B.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxcvi
chrysobractea, **38**, 378
(Clarkei), **B.C.** (Lewis 1895) **19**, cxcvii
confusa, *see* *Eria amica*
densiflora, **J1**, lvii
excavata, **7**, 78, 142
extinctoria, **B.C.** (Williams 1880) **6**, lx ; **23**, cxlviii
ferox, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1869)
flava, **7**, 112 ; **B.C.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1911) **37**, lxiii
floribunda, **J8**, xv ; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cvi
globifera, **33**, 388
hyacinthoides, **34**, 578
latibracteata, **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, cxcix
leucostachya, **J8**, xv, xvi ; **3**, lxx
longispica, **38**, 596 ; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clxiv
mysorensis, **37**, cxviii
ornata, **B.C.** (S. Low 1909) **35**, clxxii ; **42**, 490 ; **46**, xl
rhodoptera, **36**, 343
rhyncostyloides, **84**, 587 ; **35**, 112 ; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1912) **38**, cxxiii, clxix

ERICA × BURNETTI

Eria *sp.* in Borneo, **17**, 50
self-fertilization, **23**, 100
stellata, **13**, l ; **B.C.** (Cator 1895) **19**, cciii
tomentosa, **42**, 490
Erianthus Ravennae, **33**, 111, 113
sp., **J3**, 284, 292
Erica acuminata longiflora, **P(1)**, 262, 368
affinis *exhb.*, **P2**, 393
Aitonia, **P1**, 620 ; **J2**, 87
crossing, **24**, 77
rubella, **P1**, 620
Turnbullii *exhb.*, **P2**, 548
Aitomana *exhb.*, **J2**, lx
flammea, **P3**, 288
alba, **P(1)**, 360 ; **25**, 10
hardiness, **8**, 190
Alberti *exhb.*, **P2**, 393
Alportii, **18**, 76 ; **25**, 10
ampullacea, **P(1)**, 180 ; **J2**, 87 ; **J8**, xl
major, **J3**, lvii
ampullaceoides *exhb.*, **P(1)**, 180
arborea, **J4**, xlii ; **18**, 76 ; **19**, 76, 78, 85, 113 ; **23**, xix ; **27**, xxi ; **31**, cxx ; **36**, 389 ; **39**, 20 ; **43**, 581 ; **52**, 5 ; **53**, 257, 8 ; **56**, 58 ; **59**, 407 ; **60**, 478, 525, 530
alpina, **53**, 257 ; **A.G.M.** (1933) **59**, 407
hardiness, **36**, 389 ; **43**, 425
hardiness, **J9**, 227 ; **2**, 67 ; **8**, 139, 178 ; **19**, 9 ; **36**, 389 ; **43**, 425
in l. of W., **22**, 105
Ross shire, **29**, 183
montana, **53**, 257
used as bean poles, **1**, 161
ardens, **P(1)**, 386
argentea, **25**, 10
aristata, **P(1)**, 210 ; **J1**, xxxvi ; **J8**, xl
Barnesii, **P1**, 171
Lowii, **P1**, 171
major, **P(1)**, 7, 306 ; **P1**, 227
its growth, **J4**, 200
virens, **P1**, 169 ; **1**, xvii
attk. by *san José scale*, **23**, 226
by Thelephora, **15**, xix
australis, **P(1)**, 8, 395 ; **J3**, 114 ; **13**, 338 ; **27**, xxii ; **31**, 313 ; **36**, 389 ; **48**, 9 ; **50**, 213 ; **53**, 255, 257 ; **57**, xxv ; **A.M.** (Heal 1935) **60**, 220, 478, 530, lxxiv, lxxxviii
hardiness, **P(1)**, 8 ; **8**, 190 ; **36**, 389 ; **43**, 425
Mr. Robert, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1929) **53**, 257 ; **55**, xli
Round Hill *var.*, **60**, lxxiv
Banksia, **P(1)**, 269, 436
its growth, **J4**, 200
Beaumontia *exhb.*, **P2**, 393
Bergiana *exhb.*, **J7**, li
glauca, **40**, xxxi
its growth, **J4**, 200
bicolor *exhb.*, **P(1)**, 388
Bothwelliana *exhb.*, **P2**, 548
Rowieana *exhb.*, **P(1)**, 46
× *Burnetti*, **J6**, xxv

ERICA CAFFRA

Erica caffra exhb., P(1), 368
campanulata, P(1), 306; **55**, 300
carinata exhb., P(1), 208
carnea, **J3**, 114; **P1**, 570; **12**, 277,
 282, 284; **13**, 297; **17**, 1; **19**,
 458; **23**, 92; **25**, 3, 14; **26**, 63;
39, 20, 27; **40**, 211; **48**, 9;
A.G.M. (1924) **49**, 236; **50**, 102;
53, 112-3, 259, 262, 271; **57**,
 169; **58**, 157, 278; **60**, 478
alba, **23**, 92
 for borders, **21**, 439
 rock gardens, **13**, 292
 hardiness, **8**, 198, 299, 334
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 King George, **A.M.** (Wallace 1922)
48, xli; **A.G.M.** (1932) **53**, 112,
 259
praecox rubra, **53**, 259
Springwood White, **A.M.** (R.H.S.
 1930) **55**, cxlix
 varieties, **58**, 271
Vivelli, **53**, 259
Cavendishii, **J3**, xli, xlvii, xlix; **J4**,
 lix; **P2**, 388; **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865)
P5, 136; **6**, lxxxvii, 16, xlvii, 1,
 liv, lx; **27**, xxi
cerinthoides, P(1), 368
coronata, **J4**, iii
 hardiness, **43**, 425
ciliaris, **J3**, 114; **23**, 92; **33**, 422;
36, 305; **38**, 365; **49**, 183; **53**,
 259 61; **55**, cxx
alba, **42**, 277
 hardiness, **8**, 334
Mawcana, **53**, 260
Mrs. C. H. Gill, **53**, 260
cinerea, **J3**, 114; **38**, ccxxxvi, **53**,
 260; **57**, 66; **58**, ix; **60**, cvi
alba minor, **53**, 261
albino, **34**, ccxxvii
Apple Blossom, **53**, 261
atrorubens, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1915)
41, cxxvii
atrosanguinea, **53**, 261
Boothii, **A.M.** (Marshall 1905) **31**,
 cxxxv
 bracts coloured, **56**, viii
coccinea, **34**, cxxxv; **53**, 261; **59**,
 100
Eden Valley var., **A.M.** (G.
 Waterer 1933) **59**, 148, xxxi,
 cciv
Frances, **53**, 261
Golden Hue, **53**, 261
malformed, **38**, ccxxxi, ccxxxii
 pollen growth, **28**, 283
pygmaea, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1908) **34**,
 cxxxiii
rosea, **34**, cxxxiii; **53**, 261;
A.G.M. (1928) **57**, 66
coccinea, in the l. of W., **22**, 106
minor exhb., **P2**, 389
codonodes, **17**, 1; **27**, xxii; **38**, 65;
43, 581; **53**, 258; **56**, 58; **60**, 530
 hardiness, **8**, 21, 139, 207, 238; **43**,
 425
 in Ross shire, **29**, 183
see E. lusitanica

ERICA IMPERATRIX

Erica colour sports in, **34**, xxvii
concinna, **28**, 215
concolor, **J1**, xxxvi
cristata, **J1**, vi
crosses, **J2**, 87
Cushmana, P(1), 299, 391
 × *darleyensis*, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1905);
48, 9; **A.G.M.** (1924) **50**, 102;
53, 259
see also E. mediterranea hybrida
Dawn, **53**, 261
 dehiscence of anthers, **28**, 646
Denisoniana, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1872)
depressa exhb., P(1), 102
dichroma exhb., P(1), 209
effusa, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1872)
elata exhb., P(1), 269
elegans, P(1), 96, 299, 323; **6**,
 lxxxvii
 × *elegantissima*, **J5**, xi
Ewerana, P(1), 46, 180, 265
eximia, P(1), 258; **J1**, xxv; **J2**,
 lix, lx
superba exhb., **P2**, 466
exoniensis exhb., **J8**, xl
exquisita exhb., **J8**, xl
exsurgens coccinea, P(1), 269, 360
Faireana, **3**, xl
fastigiata exhb., P(1), 238
lutescens, P(1), 305; **P2**, 314
favoides elegans, **J1**, xxxvi, lxxvi
ferruginea exhb., **J2**, lix
florida exhb., **P2**, 390
Foxi, **16**, 174
fragrans, **F.C.C.** (Low 1865) **P5**, 87,
 90; **1**, xvii
fulgida exhb., P(1), 401
gemmifera exhb., P(1), 323
globosa exhb., P(1), 108
gracilis, **28**, ccxxiv
nivialis, **A.M.** (Gregory 1903) **28**,
 ccxxiv
grandinosa, P(1), 299, **27**, xxi
 growth, **J4**, 197, 200
Gwen, **53**, 261
Halfordii exhb., **P2**, 547
Haroldiana, **46**, 414
Hartnellii, P(1), 93, 309, 401; **J4**,
 lix, **J5**, xi, xxv; **J8**, xl; **P1**,
 227
virens exhb., **J7**, xxxv
Hendersonii, **J1**, xxvi
herbacea, **J7**, 197, **P1**, 570; **23**,
 92; **25**, 3, 14
carnea, **17**, xl; **21**, 76
 for winter garden, **12**, 241
 in Ross shire, **29**, 183
 for winter garden, **12**, 241
 hardiness, **8**, 310, 318
see E. carnea
humilis exhb., P(1), 440
hybrids, P(1), 12, 306; **J5**, 168; **25**,
 29
 fertility, **24**, 117
hyemalis, **J1**, lxi, lxiii; **J5**, 91,
 xi; **2**, xvii; **23**, xlix
alba, **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1882)
 cultivation, **J1**, 131
Imperatrix, **P1**, 571

ERICA INFLATA

Erica inflata, P(1), 360
 alba, J1, liv
 infundibuliformis, P(1), 360, 426
 insignis exhb., J8, xl
 Irbyana, P(1), 261
 × Jacksoniana, P(1), 261
 × jasminiflora, J2, 86
 roseo-tincta, F.C.C. (Rollisson 1872) 4, xxiv
 rubra exhb., P(1), 264
 Lambertia rosea, P(1), 440
 Lindleyana, J8, xl; F.C.C. (Williams 1864) P4, 153, 158; 1, xvii
 linnaeoides, P(1), 204; J5, xxv
 lusitanica, 27, xxii; 31, 314, cxx, cxxi; 36, 370, 372; 42, 276; 43, 581; 53, 258; 56, 56, 58; 58, 149; 60, 478
 × arborea, 56, 52
 hardiness, 36, 389
 see E. Veitchii
 hardiness, 36, 370, 372, 389; 43, 425
 seedlings, 56, 52
 see also E. codonodes
 Mackiana, J3, 114; 27, 747; 33, 421; 36, 302
 × magnifica, J1, lvi; 6, lxxxvii
 Marnockiana, P5, 188; F.C.C. (Jackson 1866) PR, lxxxvii, 2, iii
 Massonii, P(1), 351, 426; J2, xv, J8, xl; J9, lxxviii
 major, J3, lv; P1, 620
 Mawana, hardiness, 8, 334; 43, 425
 mediterranea, J3, 113, 114, 3, lxi; 18, 76; 23, xviii; 25, 10; 27, 747; 33, 421; 36, 300, 302, 389; 48, 9; 50, 102; 53, 258, 259; 58, 149, 60, 530
 alba, P1, 570
 hardiness, P(1), 8; J9, 227; 8, 54, 139, 187, 207, 269, 318; 13, xxxv; 36, 389; 43, 425
 hibernica alba, 53, 259
 Brightness, 53, 259
 hybrida, 31, cxvii; 50, 102; 53, 259
 see E. × darleyensis
 superba, 53, 258
 melanthera, P(1), 132; 16, xlv; 60, 313
 hardiness, 43, 425
 in I. of W., 22, 106
 metulaeflora bicolor, P(1), 109; J2, lviii; J7, lxi
 superba, J8, xl
 micans, P(1), 395
 minima, 16, 174; 25, 10
 mirabilis exhb., P2, 393
 multiflora, 53, 255
 hardiness, J9, 227; 8, 207
 in Malta, 27, 576, 580, 581
 nana compacta, 33, 142
 mundula, P(1), 306; J1, xlv; J8, xxxiii
 Murrayana, J7, xliii
 mutabilis, P(1), 299; J3, xlviii; J4, lix
 Neillii, J3, xxxiii

ERICA TETRALIX

Erica Neitneriana, F.C.C. (Rollisson 1872) 4, xi
 nitida, J5, xxix
 nobilis, J3, lvii; 46, 414
 obbata exhb., P2, 674
 expolita, F.C.C. (Rollisson 1878) 5, lxxviii
 umbellata, J7, lx
 odorata, 2, xvii
 rosea exhb., P2, 293
 ovata exhb., P(1), 395
 Pageana, 55, 300
 Parmentieria, P(1), 426; J1, liv; J3, lv; 2, xxiii
 rosea, J5, xlvii; 6, lxxxviii
 peduncularis, in Malta, 27, 577
 penicillata, J5, xxvi
 perelegans, J3, xlii
 perspicuanana, P(1), 409; 22, lxxxii
 Petiveri bicolor, P(1), 386
 physodes exhb., P(1), 299, 391
 pinifolia exhb., P(1), 305
 prestoniensis, P1, 227
 Princeps, P(1), 299
 propendens, P(1), 12; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1899) 23, xlix, l
 tubiflora exhb., P2, 397
 pulcherrima exhb., J8, xl
 pulverulenta exhb., P(1), 413
 radiata exhb., P(1), 353
 retorta, P(1), 261
 major, P(1), 265; J6, xxxviii
 rubrocalyx exhb., P(1), 391
 Savilex exhb., P(1), 360
 scabruscula exhb., P(1), 132
 scoparia, J3, 114; 8, 207; 26, cxxi; 53, 258
 hardiness, 43, 425
 Searlei aurea, 55, cxxix
 Sehana lutea exhb., P(1), 440
 purpurea, P(1), 368
 sessiliflora, 47, 100
 Shannonea, P(1), 109, 265
 Sindryana, J7, xli; P2, 317
 Solandra, P(1), 436
 sp, 18, 72; 25, 27
 adaptation in, 22, 53
 and insects, 29, 798
 crossing, 24, 197
 for rock gardens, 23, 381
 spring flowering, 12, 419
 from seed, 16, 124
 in China, 33, 399
 speciosa, in Malta, 27, 571
 Spiceriana, 16, liv
 splendens, P(1), 241, 319, 414; J1, lvi
 Sprengelii, J8, xl
 stellata, 60, lxxv
 striata, J3, 114
 stricta, 36, 305, 389; 39, 20; 53, 255; 59, 372; 60, 478
 hardiness, 36, 389
 Stuarti, 27, 747
 sulphurea exhb., P(1), 156
 terminalis, 33, 143
 tetragona exhb., J1, xxv
 Tetralix, J3, 114; 53, 260, 261; 55, cxx; 57, 66; 60, cvi

ERICA TETRALIX ALBA

Erica Tetralix alba, **18**, 76
 mollis, **A.M.** (Stewart 1927) **53**,
 260, lx
 albino, **34**, cccxvii
 Mackiana, **53**, 260
 plena, **53**, 260
 Ruby's variety, **53**, 260
 Rufus, **53**, 260
 white, **27**, cxlix
 × tintinnabula, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson
 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xvii
 tortulaeflora exhb., **P2**, 389
 translucens rosea, **J3**, xlii
 transparent, **P(1)**, 391; **J5**, xxvi
 bicolor exhb., **P(1)**, 386
 superba, **P(1)**, 368
 tricolor Alfordi exhb., **J8**, liv
 cinnabariana exhb., **P2**, 466
 coronata, **J3**, liv
 elegans, **J1**, xxv; **J2**, xvi
 Ewerana superba, **J6**, xli
 flammea exhb., **P2**, 462
 Irbyana, **J6**, xli
 pulchella, **S.C.C.** (Lee 1866) **PR**,
 lviii
 rubra exhb., **P2**, 466
 speciosa, **P(1)**, 265
 Wilsoni exhb., **P2**, 389
 triumphans, **J5**, xxvi
 trossula, **P(1)**, 391; **J3**, xxxiii
 tubiformis, **S.C.C.** (Rollisson 1867)
PR, cxlvi
 umbellata, **A.M.** (Van de Weyer
 1926) **52**, liv; **59**, 446, ccii
 vagans, **J3**, 114; **3**, lxi; **6**, cxxxii;
23, 92; **25**, 10; **29**, 182; **33**,
 422; **42**, 274; **52**, 168; **53**, 113,
 260, 261; **56**, viii; **60**, cvi
 alba, **18**, 76; **21**, 76
 deformed, **41**, cxciii
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 Lyonesse, **53**, 260; **A.M.** (Maxwell
 & Beale 1928) **54**, civ
 Mrs. D. F. Maxwell, **A.M.** (Max-
 well & Beale 1925); **53**, 260
 rubra, **53**, 260
 St. Keverne, **A.M.** (Williams 1914)
40, cxli; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 3,
 113, 260
 wheat-ear in, **44**, liii
 with coloured bracts, **56**, viii;
59, x
 variana exhb., **P2**, 466
 vasiflora, **J5**, xxxv; **S.C.C.** (Lee 1865)
P5, 113
 × Veitchii, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1905)
31, cxx; **36**, 389; **43**, 581
 hardiness, **36**, 389; **43**, 425
 ventricosa, **P2**, 393
 albo-tincta, **20**, xxix
 Bothwelliana exhb., **P2**, 547
 breviflora exhb., **J3**, xl
 coccinea exhb., **P2**, 388
 minor exhb., **P2**, 393
 coruscans exhb., **P2**, 466
 grandiflora exhb., **P2**, 393
 hirsuta exhb., **P(1)**, 174
 magnifica, **P2**, 393; **S.C.C.** (Lee
 1865) **P5**, 137; **6**, lxxxvi; **16**, liv

ERIGERON COMPOSITUS

Erica ventricosa purpurea, **P(1)**, 360
 superba, **P(1)**, 21; **J3**, xlviii
 tincta rubra exhb., **P2**, 389
 Vernix rubra, **P(1)**, 386
 Vernoni exhb., **J1**, lvii
 verticillata, **54**, 398, 409
 vestita coccinea, **J1**, xlvii; **J2**, 87,
 viii; **J3**, xl
 grandiflora albida, **P(1)**, 409
 rosea exhb., **P2**, 393
 Victoria exhb., **P2**, 393
 Regina exhb., **P2**, 393
 virescens exhb., **P(1)**, 368
 viridiflora, **P(1)**, **41**, 358
 viridi-purpurea, **J3**, 113
 viridis exhb., **P(1)**, 174
 vulgans alba exhb., **31**, cxlv
 Alportii, **21**, 76; **25**, 10
 aurea, **21**, 75
 fl. pl., **25**, 10
 hardness, **8**, 334
 see *Calluna vulgaris*
 × Watsonii, **55**, cxx
 westphalingia exhb., **P2**, 466
 × Williamsiana, **53**, 261
 × Willmoreana, **J5**, xxvi; **16**, xlv,
 xlv; **27**, xxi; **31**, cxxii
 see next
 Willmorei grandiflora, **A.M.** (Cutbush
 1905) **31**, cxxii
 superba, its growth, **J4**, 200
 Wilsonii exhb., **J1**, lvii
 zinzinella, **J4**, lv
Ericaceae, **27**, 89
 dehiscence of anthers, **28**, 646
Ericaceous heathmoors in Bohemia
29, 866
 plants, **29**, 190
 cultivation, **60**, 473
Ericas, **J9**, 277; **P5**, 86; **26**, 64; **40**,
 32; **60**, 477
 at Wisley, **31**, 63, 68
 autumn flowering, **26**, 215
 Cape, their cultivation, **26**, 215
 for rock gardens, **26**, 381
 in border, **43**, 3
 January flowering, **43**, 555
 on chalk hill, **29**, 190; **35**, cxxxii
 their pruning, **40**, 32
Ericerus pe la, secretes white wax, **23**,
 221
Erigeron, **15**, 3, 6, 231; **40**, 163
 acer, **24**, 202
 alpestris, **P3**, 346
 alpinus, **23**, 54; **33**, 421; **52**, 169
 in Britain, **23**, 52
 aurantiacus, **11**, lxxiv; **12**, 458; **13**,
 334, 337; **40**, cxxxiii
 aureus, **59**, 349
 Bertram Gentle, **45**, cvi
 Bloomeri, **26**, 535
 bonariensis, **P3**, 346
 canadensis, **P4**, 189; **24**, 202; **57**,
 315
 host of tarnished plant bug, **52**, 240
 in London, **34**, ccxvii
 introduced, **P4**, 64
 not indigenous, **P4**, 189
 compositus, **23**, 88; **59**, 349

Erigeron Darrellianus, **60**, 96
 glabellus, **12**, 458
 diseased, **43**, 568
 glabratus, **52**, 163, 167
 glaucus, Elstead Pink, **59**, ccxxv;
 60, cxli
 grandiflorus, **13**, 331
 heteromorphus, **42**, 188
 Hubsenii, **24**, 202
 hybridus Asa Gray, **A.M.** (Wallace
 1915) **41**, cxxv
 B. Ladhams, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1914)
 40, cxxxi, cxxxiii
 Elsie, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1919) **45**, cix
 Flame, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1933) **59**,
 149, xvi
 Pink Pearl, **A.M.** (Perry 1913) **39**,
 cxli
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Arctic, **50**, 9
 leiomerus, **23**, 88
 macranthus, **A.G.M.** (1925) **53**, 330
 var., **A.M.** (Cutbush 1909) **35**, cxlv,
 cxlvi
 Merstham Glory, **A.M.** (Wells 1919)
 45, cxii
 mucronatus, **12**, 458; **23**, 90; **28**,
 66; **59**, 17
 neo-mexicanus, **26**, 281
 philadelphicus, **6**, lxxxix; **12**, 458
 pulchellus, **F.C.C.** (J Veitch 1880)
 6, lxxvii
 Quakeress, **34**, cxl; **A.G.M.** (1926)
 59, 308
 Roylei, **13**, 334
 salsuginosus, **26**, 535; **58**, 205; **59**,
 349
 sp., **49**, 33
 in Greenland, **57**, 25, 30
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125, 127
 S. America, **J1**, 276, 283
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
 structure, **29**, 923
 speciosus, **12**, 458; **13**, 331, 333, 338;
 59, 349
 roseus exhb., **31**, cxxxiv
 trifidus, for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 Trimorphaea, for rock gardens, **23**,
 86
 uniflorus, **41**, cv; **52**, 163, 169; **58**,
 xxxvi
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Eriksson, Jakob, on gooseberry mildew,
 means employed to combat, in
 Sweden, **31**, 138
 on gooseberry mildew and goose-
 berry cultivation, **34**, 469
 Erina, **7**, 111
 Erinacea, **59**, 361
 pungens, **28**, 55; **32**, lxxv; **36**, 389;
 A.M. (Prichard 1922) **48**, xlix;
 58, 226, 227, 232; **58**, 307, 308;
 60, 109
 hardiness, **36**, 389; **43**, 425
 propagation, **38**, 453; **52**, 34
 Erineum, **27**, 365
 on lime, **2**, lxviii
 vine, **5**, clxv
 pyrinum, **27**, cxxxv

Erinosma sp., **13**, 195
Erinus, **26**, 182; **40**, 321; **41**, 425
 alpinus, **P(1)**, 400; **13**, 295, 336;
 16, 172; **23**, 89; **26**, 66; **42**,
 274; **52**, 159, 166; **53**, 307;
 58, 230; **59**, xxvii
 albus, **16**, 172; **38**, 231
 frutescens, **34**, 123
 lychnideus exhb., **P(1)**, 355
 selaginoides, **J9**, 53
 sp., for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 tomentosus, **34**, 123
Eriobotrya, **55**, 55
 graft, **24**, 38
 japonica, **P5**, 194, 199; **1**, 171; **3**,
 lviii; **4**, xxii; **18**, 93; **19**, 102,
 113, 192; **26**, 526, 948; **27**,
 753; **32**, cxl; **36**, 397; **38**, 65,
 193; **39**, 333; **58**, 328
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 409
 cultivation, **J8**, 47
 fire blight, **40**, 321
 fruit, **J7**, xxvii
 fruiting, **J7**, xli; **P5**, 86
 in England, **P1**, 162; **P5**, 122
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J5**, 177; **J9**,
 227; **2**, 67; **36**, 397; **43**, 425
 in Azores, **J7**, 239, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 102
 China, **29**, 657
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
 Japan, **31**, 25
 Madeira, **1**, 171
 juice mixed with wine, **1**, 166
 propagation, **28**, 720
 prionophylla, **41**, 205; **55**, 302
 hardiness, **43**, 425
 sp., **49**, 33
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 22, 30, 60, 117,
 211, 223, 270, 284, 287, 294, 299
 Wardn, **58**, 106
Eriocampa limacina, **28**, clxxiv; **31**,
 lxxxiv
Eriocaulon, **53**, 253
 Schochianum, **54**, 54
 septangulare, **J3**, 250; **23**, 47; **24**,
 241; **33**, 420; **36**, 301, 302
 sp., **J1**, 281, 288; **50**, 244
 at Bahia, **J1**, 286
 in Brazil, **J3**, 155-6, 159, 163,
 250-4, 256; **J6**, 161
 S. America, **J1**, 283, 293
Erioccephalus africanus, **36**, 386
 hardiness, **36**, 386
Eriochilus, **7**, 112
Eriochosma hirta, **J4**, 92
 tomentosa, **J4**, 92
Eriocnema aeneum, **J5**, li
 Fascination, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1896)
 20, cxxxiii
 marmoratum, **P2**, 396, 728; **J5**, li
 Sanderæ, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 ccii
Eriococcus coriaceus, **36**, 491
 insignis, **23**, 251
Eriocoma, anatomy, **26**, 891
Eriodendron, **26**, cxxxix
 anfractuosum, **28**, 664; **36**, xxvi
 branching, **27**, 231

ERIODENDRON (cont.)

- Eriodendron leiantherum, in Madeira, **34**, 476
 sp., fruit of, **39**, cccxxiii
 Eriogaster lanestris, **3**, xxiv, xxviii, xxx
 Eriogonum, **38**, 654; **39**, 295; **40**, 163
 compositum, **58**, 157
 fasciculatum, **60**, 369, cxliv
 inflatum, **60**, 367
 niveum, **A.M.** (Hay 1933) **59**, 304, cxxix; **60**, 484
 nudum, **26**, 535
 rubrum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1933) **59**, 147, xxxi
 nutans, **60**, cxlv, clii
 rubescens, **58**, 157
 subalpinum, **58**, 157
 subumbellatum, **16**, 175
 umbellatum, **36**, 378
 hardness, **36**, 378
 Eriogynia pectinata, **56**, 205
 Eriolobus trilobatus, **58**, 439
 Eriopeltis festucae, **23**, 251; **32**, 274
 Eriophorum, **38**, 381
 cannabinum, **J8**, 285
 Scheuchzeri, **57**, 24
 sp., **26**, 510
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 vaginatum, **13**, xci
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Eriophyes, **32**, lxiv
 avellanae, **31**, xlv; **32**, 166; **45**, 229
 boisi, **36**, 784
 diversipunctatus, **28**, 674
 essigi, **58**, 228
 fraxini, **32**, lxi
 fraxinicola, **28**, 674
 gibbosus, **58**, 228
 gossypii, **33**, 138
 gracilis, **50**, 163; **53**, 195; **58**, 228
 raspberry pest, **53**, 195
 lanigera, **42**, 525
 lowi, **37**, 466
 malifoliae, **33**, 125
 on hornbeam, **31**, lxii
 litchi, **44**, 150
 pea, **32**, lxxx
 pruni, destroyed by birds, **33**, 437
 psilaspis, **34**, 599
 pteridis, **39**, xxxviii
 pustulatum, **29**, clxi
 pyri, **2**, cxlvii; **3**, xxxviii; **33**, 125; **42**, 525, cxxxv; **43**, 232; **45**, 401; **55**, 302; **58**, 231
 on pear leaves, **27**, lvi
 variolata, **33**, 125
 ribis, **27**, 228; **29**, 755; **30**, 24; **31**, xlv, xcv; **32**, 166; **41**, 31, 370-1; **49**, 245; **53**, 205; **55**, 167
 life history of, **54**, 248
 rubicolens, **58**, 228
 rudis, **32**, lxii, xc; **57**, lxxxiv
 salicis, **36**, cxvii; **38**, cccxxii; **56**, xciv
 sanguisorbae, **27**, cxlvi
 tiliac, **54**, xxxv
 triradiatus, **49**, xxxv; **50**, lxxvii; **53**, 277, 279; **56**, xcix; **59**, cxciii; **60**, cxxiv
 tristatus erinea, **33**, clxv

ERITRICHIMUM NANUM

- Eriophyton Wallichianum, **52**, 226
 Eriopsis, **7**, 112
 biloba, **7**, 112, 147; **B.C.** (Charles worth 1892) **15**, clxiv
 Helenae, **39**, 471
 rutidobulbon, **F.C.C.** (Day 1865) **P5**, 170; **1**, xvii; **B.C.** (Rothschild 1896) **20**, cxi; **23**, lxxii; **26**, 928; **29**, xcii
 Eriopus floridensis, **40**, 319
 Eriosema with tuberous roots, **38**, 374
 Eriosoma lanigerum, **16**, 144; **45**, 401; **50**, 137, 157; **52**, 244; **55**, 166; **57**, 155; **59**, 322
 resistance of apple to, **53**, 423
 lanuginosum, **43**, 567
 mah, **16**, 144
 on alder, **5**, 7
 pyri, **J5**, xiii
 pyncola, **43**, 567
 sp, **16**, 144
 in Brazil, **P2**, 594
 ulmi, **55**, 166
 Eriostemon, **27**, 1150
 buxifolius, **P(1)**, 140, 404; **J1**, xl; **J2**, xlv, xlvii; **J3**, xlii
 its cultivation, **J1**, iv
 cuspidatus, **P(1)**, 100; **J5**, xxv; **27**, 1150
 densifolius exhb., **P2**, 314
 robustus exhb., **P2**, 314
 intermedius exhb., **J7**, xxxii; **P2**, 388; **27**, 1150
 linearifolius, **J9**, xlv; **27**, xxi
 myoporoides, **P2**, 314; **27**, 1150; **28**, 250
 nerifolius, **J2**, xliii; **J3**, xxxiv; **P2**, 388; **27**, 1150, xxi
 hardness, **2**, 67
 propagation of, **38**, 365
 pulchellus, **P2**, 388; **S.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 113; **27**, xxi
 rhombeus, **J3**, 291-2
 salicifolius, **27**, 1150
 scaber, **J2**, xxxviii; **J7**, xxvi, xxxvi; **J8**, xxxi; **J9**, xlii; **P2**, 314; **27**, xxi
 sp., **J7**, xxxii
 in Australia, **22**, 91
 squameus, hardness, **2**, 67
 Eristalis arbustorum, **51**, 242; **58**, 135
 intricarius, **51**, 243
 nemorum, **58**, 135
 pertinax, **51**, 242
 eating pollen, **4**, 32
 sequax, eating pollen, **4**, 32
 sp., **58**, 126-7
 visit apple blossom, **47**, 16, 17
 visits to flowers, **29**, 892
 spp. fruit pollinators, **51**, 242, 243
 tenax, **27**, 181; **51**, 242; **58**, 135
 eating pollen, **4**, 30-2, 158
 Erithacus rubecula, **33**, 428
 Eritrichium argenteum, **60**, 447
 nanum, **13**, 294; **16**, 105, 107, 111, 172, 114; **37**, 67, 78, 84, 309; **38**, 233; **40**, 209; **51**, 44; **60**, 101, 108, 447
 cultivation, **16**, 120, 121, 122

Eritrichium nanum for rock gardens, **23**, 86
 in the alpine house, **16**, 170
 Engadine, **27**, 980
 sp., in Tibet, **52**, 226
 strictum, **60**, 143
Erium frenellae, **43**, 215
 globosum, **43**, 215
 newmani, **43**, 215
Erlangea aggregata, **45**, 144
 tomentosa, **35**, 534; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, xlv, xlv; **43**, xli
 Ermine moth, **40**, 301; **41**, 35-6, 39
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437, 448
Erodium, **26**, 66; **33**, 465; **50**, 247
 asplenioides, **56**, 226, 231
 cheilanthifolium, **23**, 91; **58**, 313
 chrysanthum, **41**, 374; **48**, 199
 propagation, **16**, 126
 ciconium, colour changes in flowers, **38**, 635
 cicutarium, **40**, clxxx; **60**, 367
 flower movements, **18**, 12
 resin secretion, **26**, 521
 self-fertile, **24**, 216
 corsicum, **41**, 374
 daucoides, **41**, 374
 foliage scented, **22**, 160
 fruit, **26**, 684
 gruinum, **58**, 301
 colour changes in flowers, **38**, 635
 fruit, **46**, xli
 Guicciardii, **41**, 374
 guttatum, Pl. 568, 580; **1**, xvii
 hymenodes, **12**, 458
 in Africa, **28**, 113
 macradenum, **13**, 296; **16**, 174; **19**, 459; **41**, 374
 self sterility, **24**, 216
 Manescavi, **12**, 458; **13**, 333, 330
 Mouretii, **58**, 228
 olympicum, its propagation, **16**, 126
 petraeum, **13**, 296
 propagation, **16**, 126
 pimpinellifolium, self-sterility, **24**, 216
 Reichardi, **13**, 296; **16**, 177; **23**, 88; **26**, 66
 seed awns, **20**, xliii
 Sibthorpianum, **41**, 374
 propagation, **16**, 126
 sp., **13**, 293; **26**, 684
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 fruits, **21**, 94
 hardness, **8**, 28
 movement of carpels, **23**, 99
 seed dissemination in, **20**, 39
 supracanum, **41**, 374
 texanum, bacterial disease, **40**, 620
 trichomanefolium, **41**, 374
 tubers, **27**, cxlvii
Erophila verna, **49**, 199
Erpeton reniformis, **13**, xliii; **16**, 177
 Errington, R., on benefit of root pruning, **12**, 191
 on canker in apple trees, **11**, 241
 clumping out flowers, **13**, 304
 cultivation of celery, **18**, 297
 the deodar, **15**, 111

Errington, R., on peach forcing, P(1), 121
 on pears and peaches at Oulton, **18**, 24
 potatos, **13**, 277
 protecting fruit blossoms, **16**, 225
 seakale forcing, **13**, 109
 stocks for pears, **14**, 52
 strawberry forcing, P(1), 84
 structures for horticultural purposes, **19**, 129
 style and expression in trees and shrubs, **17**, 193
 vine cultivation, main points, **11**, 50
Eruca, **40**, 348
 sativa, as salad, **12**, 265
Erucastrium inodorum, P5, 53, 60
Ervum Ervilia, **1**, 168
 gracile, **33**, lx
 Lens, **18**, 304; **19**, 139; **1**, 168
 monanthos, **1**, 168
Erwinia amylovora, **54**, 455; **58**, 439
Erycina, **7**, 112
Eryngium alpinum, **12**, 458; **A.M.** (Prichard 1894) **17**, lxxix; **28**, 250
 at La Linnaea, **37**, 85
 for borders, **21**, 436, 441
 James Ivory, **A.M.** (Ivory 1934) **59**, 446, ccxxvi
 preservation, **29**, 407
 amethystinum, **13**, 330-2; **23**, 93; **28**, 250; **33**, 143
 Beatsoni, **13**, 330
 as bee flower, **19**, 139
 Bourgati, **12**, 458; **23**, 93; **52**, 162, 170
 bromeliaefolium, **19**, 113
 hardness, **8**, 64
 Bunyardii exhib., **31**, cxliii
 campestre, destruction of, **29**, 397-8
 celestinum, **13**, 331
 dichotomum, **13**, 331
 eburneum, hardness, **8**, 10
 giganteum, **5**, clxxii; **12**, 458; **13**, 330, 331; **23**, 93; **59**, cciii
 for borders, **21**, 436, 441
 glaciale, **56**, 63
 Lassauxii, **36**, 378
 hardness, **8**, 18; **36**, 378; **43**, 425
 maritimum, **13**, 338; **26**, 522; **40**, 182
 destruction, **29**, 398
 Oliverianum, **12**, 458; **13**, 331; **19**, 138; **23**, 93; **28**, 250
 for borders, **21**, 436, 441
 pandanifolium, **13**, 339; **36**, 382; **43**, 90
 hardness, **8**, 64, 82, 120, 299; **36**, 382
 planum, **B.C.** (Green 1876); **11**, cv; **12**, 458
 prostratum, **A.M.** (Perry 1922) **48**, lxxxii
 sp., **13**, 338; **26**, 510; **37**, 83; **40**, 349
 cultivation, **12**, 447

ERYNGIUM sp. (cont.)

- Eryngium* sp. from seed, 16, 124
in S. America, J1, 280; J3, 159
Tibet, 52, 24
Maltese, 27, 571
mumicry in, 23, 100
speciosum, 17, clxxxiii
varifolium from Moroccan Atlas,
49, 294
Zabehi, 33, 143
Eryngiums, 26, 63; 28, 250; 33, 147
on Mt. Vitosh, 39, 3
Erysibe subterranea, 37, 372; 38,
524 *et seq.*
Erysimum, P5, 84, 86; 39, 26
Allioni, 39, 770
altaicum, in Kashmir, 27, 933
altissimum, 34, ccxvii
arkansanum, P1, 313; 12, 407
asperum, P1, 313
australe, 56, 227
compactum, 39, 27
Dwarf Compact, 26, 610
Golden Gem, 36, 195
gramineum, 39, 316
Kotschyianum, 27, xxiii
linifolium, 40, ccxxi
× Marshallii, 58, 712
ochroleucum, 58, 172-3
pannonicum, 34, ccxvii
Perofskianum, P(1), 106, 390; J9,
xiv; 12, 407; 36, 195; 58,
172-3
seeds prepared, J2, 36, 38
pumilum, 23, 90
sp., 40, 629
from seed, 16, 124
in Kansu, 42, 333
violaceum, 28, 311
Erysiphaceae, 31, 313
biology, 26, 890; 27, 240
infection-powers, 28, 350
specialization of parasitism, 29,
791-2
Erysiphe, 27, 241
Bertolini, 31, 144
Cichoracearum, 27, 241, 941; 28,
655; 37, 274, 275; 55, ccxviii
communis, J9, 62, 68, 69, 268; 4,
152; 32, 281; 33, 164
graminis, 28, 250; 29, 792; 31,
314; 55, 167
biologic forms of, 31, 313
horridula, J9, 269
lamprocarpa, J9, 63, 269, 270
Laurica, 33, 162
mali, 28, 4
Martii, J9, 269; 25, clxxvi; 27,
808, 810
polygona, 27, 938; 31, 312, 336;
37, 273; 39, 507; 40, 631; 41,
522; 42, 24; 43, 566; 48, 86;
49, 211, 214
sp. on peas, J3, 266
tortilis, 29, 16
viticola, 27, 2; 28, 318
Erythea armata, 26, 215; 27, 786
see Brahea Roezlii
edulis, 16, xxix; 38, 202
glauca, 38, 202

ERYTHRONIUM

- Erythmelus* sp., 40, 46
Erythraea australis, J3, 293
Centaurium, in garden, 34, 424
diffusa, 13, 296; 53, 265, 268; 59,
17
littoralis, 26, 522
pulchella, 58, 308
scilloides, 45, xxxii; 55, 301
venusta, 55, cxxxiv
Erythrina, 34, 214; 39, 13; 51, 79
as green manure, 53, 239
× Bidwillii, J2, 102
bogotensis, 19, 113
caffra, J7, 242; 19, 113; 60, 291
at the Cape, 27, 65
Coralodendrum, J7, 242; 19, 113
in Egypt, 27, 631
Crista-galli, J1, xviii; J2, 102; J7,
242; 18, 85; 19, 113; 28,
459; 38, 193
at Aldenham, 33, 351
hardiness, 43, 425
in Egypt, 27, 631
hardiness, 2, 69; 8, 11, 58
herbacea, J2, 102
Humeana, 19, 113
Humei, 19, 113
indica, 45, 111
in Daulatabad, 29, 673
Egypt, 25, 239; 27, 631
insignis, 19, 113
laurifolia, P(1), 238; 19, 113
marmorata, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1880)
6, 1, cvi; 13, 371
nitrates in, 40, 163
Parcelhi, F.C.C. (Bull 1870) 3, xxxvi
pulcherrima, 40, 319
sp., J7, 123; 19, 80
stricta, J8, 278, 290
umbrosa, 53, 74
Vespertilio, J3, 288; 19, 113
Erythrochaete, hardiness, 8, 19
Erythrochiton palmatifidum, 13, 339
Erythrolaena conspicua, 59, xxvii
Erythroneura pallidifrons, 58, 228
see also Zyginia parvula
Erythronium, 56, 206
album, 26, 509
americanum, P1, 200; 5, cxxviii;
50, 223
californicum, A.G.M. (1926) 52, 258;
A.M. (Messel 1935) 60, 272, lxxxvii
caucasicum, 59, 415
Dens-canis, 12, 281; 13, 335; 16,
177; 26, 65; 27, 306; 59,
415
album, 13, 335
semiplenum exhb., 23, lni
development of bulbs, 38, 129
disease, 26, 375; 27, 390
droppers, 38, 141
giganteum, 13, 335; A.M. (Wallace
1899); 52, 258; 60, 278
see also E. Johnsonii
Hartwegii, 26, lxxiii
see E. grandiflorum
grandiflorum, F.C.C. (Wilson 1881)
5, xxxv, xliii; 6, lxvi; 27, 306;
52, 258; 60, 278

ERYTHRONIUM (cont.)

Erythronium grandiflorum albiflorum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**, xxix; **60**, 277-9
grandiflorum giant form, **16**, xxv
Hartwegii, **A.M.** (Elwes 1901) *parviflorum*, **56**, 205; **60**, 279
Smithii, **59**, 348; **60**, 278
Hartwegii, **16**, xxv
see E. grandiflorum Hartwegii
japonicum, **60**, lxxxviii
Johnsonii, **20**, lxxix; **23**, li, *lii*
montanum, **41**, 21, 23, 25
Nuttallianum, **A.M.** (Barr, Wallace 1897) **21**, lxxv; **46**, xxxviii
obtusatum, **27**, 305
propullans, **50**, 223
purpurascens, **5**, cxxviii
revolutum, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1897) **21**, lxxvii; **60**, 278
sp., **5**, xliii; **13**, 213; **20**, 24; **26**, 244; **32**, 29; **40**, 348, 369
for rock gardens, **23**, 381
in California, **13**, 221
Erythroniums, **26**, 64, 65; **27**, 306; **28**, 184; **34**, 273; **43**, 80, 285; **50**, 223
at Nyewoods, **59**, 423
Wisley, **31**, 63, 75
cultivation, **28**, 928
in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
Erythrophyll, **27**, cciv
Erythroxylum Coca, **P5**, 93; **59**, cxxvii
microphyllum, **P3**, 240, 347
sp., *in S. America*, **J1**, 293, **J3**, 158; **P3**, 237, 347
Escallonia, **J7**, 197; **48**, 195, 197
albiflora, **59**, xxx
alpina, **29**, 793
Balfouri, *hardiness*, **8**, 187
Britteniana, **29**, 793
C. F. Ball, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1926) **52**, liv; **60**, 440
coquimbensis, *hardiness*, **8**, 211
Donard Beauty, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co. 1930) **56**, 59
Brilliance, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co. 1928) **54**, lx
Gem, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co. 1927) **53**, lxii
Seedling, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co. 1916) **42**, clxv
x edinensis, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1918) **44**, lxx; **53**, 11
x exoniensis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, cxxi; **18**, 85; **25**, 8; **36**, 384; **43**, 581; **51**, civ; **55**, 59
hardiness, **36**, 384; **43**, 425; **60**, 439
floribunda, **19**, 113; **36**, 382
hardiness, **36**, 382; **43**, 425
see also E. montevidensis
glandulosa, *hardiness*, **P(1)**, 65
grandiflora, *hardiness*, **8**, 10
hedges in the Isles of Scilly, **12**, 316
illinita, *hardiness*, **8**, 18, 22; **43**, 425
its scent, **54**, 138
Ingramii, **36**, 384; **43**, 581; **51**, civ

ESCALLONIA RUBRA

Escallonia Ingramii, *hardiness*, **8**, 22, 34, 60, 90, 166, 181, 199, 222, 223, 269, 294, 299; **15**, 128; **36**, 384
x Iveyi, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1926) **52**, xcvi; **56**, 59
hardiness, **60**, 439
x langleyensis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxxxvii; **36**, 384; **37**, 54; **42**, clxv; **43**, 581; **44**, lxx; **53**, 11; **55**, 61; **57**, 170-1; **A.G.M.** (1926) **58**, 403
hardiness, **36**, 384; **43**, 425
macrantha, **18**, 76; **25**, 8; **36**, 442; **37**, 54; **43**, 581; **46**, 347; **48**, 10; **50**, 177; **55**, 53, 59
aromatic foliage, **22**, 159
distributed, **P3**, 278
for hedges, **56**, 13
hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 277; **2**, 67; **8**, 81-2, 89, 90, 98, 129, 130, 134-5, 141 2, 156, 266; **19**, 11; **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 425; **60**, 439
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 106
sanguinea, **17**, lxxx
scale, **31**, xlix
macrophylla, *hardiness*, **8**, 34, 179
montana, **55**, 61
montevidensis, **36**, 382; **A.M.** (Willmott 1915) **41**, ccx; **43**, 425; **55**, 59
at Castlwellan, **27**, 424
hardiness, **J9**, 277; **2**, 67; **8**, 8, 10, 22, 22*, 50, 53, 74, 202, 216, 270, 294; **36**, 382; **60**, 440
organensis, **J1**, 283-5; **36**, 383; **55**, 59, 61
at Castlwellan, **27**, 424
hardiness, **8**, 18; **36**, 383, **43**, 425
Penmckii, **38**, clxi
Philippiana, **5**, clxx; **11**, xxix; **17**, 65; **18**, 95, **20**, xci; **21**, cxxxvii; **25**, 8; **26**, 397; **36**, 384, **37**, 52, 53; **42**, clxv; **44**, lxx; **46**, 347; **55**, 59; **58**, 403
at Castlwellan, **27**, 424
hardiness, **8**, 212; **36**, 384; **43**, 425
in Ross-shire, **29**, 185
see E. virgata
Poeppigiana, *hardiness*, **J9**, 227
propagation, **39**, 305
pteroclodon, **36**, 385; **55**, 59
at Castlwellan, **27**, 422
hardiness, **8**, 148, 318; **36**, 385; **43**, 425
in Ross-shire, **29**, 185
pubescens, *hardiness*, **J9**, 228
pulverulenta, **46**, 347
hardiness, **J9**, 277; **8**, 10; **43**, 425
punctata, **44**, lxx; **58**, 403
revoluta, **46**, 347
hardiness, **43**, 425
rubra, **18**, 76, 83; **36**, 384; **55**, 58, 61; **58**, 403

ESCALLONIA RUBRA (cont)

Escallonia rubra, curious form, **56**, xi
 hardiness, P(1), 65; **J9**, 277; **2**,
 67; **8**, 2, 27, 117, 125, 166, 178,
 181, 194, 199-201, 222-3, 270,
 294, 299, 300, 302-4, 321; **36**,
 384; **43**, 426
viscosa, hardiness, **J9**, 227
sanguinea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873),
21, cxxxvii
serrata, hardiness, **8**, 11, 53, 181
virgata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888)
see also E. Philippiana
viscosa, **18**, 95
 hardiness, **43**, 426
Escallonias, **15**, 123, 124, 126; **32**,
 286; **35**, 113; **40**, 26; **50**, 213,
 214
 hardiness, **J9**, 228
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Golden Gate Park, **59**, 416
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 Malta, **27**, 571
 their pruning, **40**, 26
Eschscholzia, **27**, 321; **50**, 246
 alba fl. pl., **56**, 121, 122
 aurantiaca, ***A.M.** (Many 1930) **56**,
 122, 123
 Autumn Glory, **56**, 124
 Ballet Girl, **56**, 125, 126
 Buttercup, **56**, 122, 123
 Burbank's Crimson, its origin, **34**,
 184
caespitosa, **27**, 1150; **56**, 121
californica, **J2**, 187; **J3**, 218, 220;
26, 235, 928; **29**, 815; **34**,
 cxxxiii; **43**, 168; **56**, 121
 alba, **J7**, 279; **43**, 167; **56**, 121
 fl. pl., **43**, 167; **56**, 122
 albiflora, **J7**, 279
caniculata crocea, **56**, 123
 Gaiety, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1930) **56**,
 125-6
 Maize Queen, **56**, 126
 rosea, **27**, 662; **38**, clvii
 Winsome, **56**, 126
 Carmine Queen, **56**, 126-7
 colour, **29**, 474, 476
crocea Mandarin, **F.C.C.** (Carter
 1877); ***A.M.** (Barr, Syden-
 ham 1917) **43**, cxiv, cxv
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Carter 1877)
 crossing, **24**, 80
 Eastern Queen, **56**, 126
 Enchantress, ***A.M.** (Many 1930)
56, 126-7
erecta compacta Crimson Carmine,
56, 127
 Golden West, **36**, 195
 in London, **34**, ccxvii
 Orange Queen, **36**, 195
 rosea, **56**, 125
 Sulphur Yellow, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1930)
56, 122
 calyx, **27**, ccii
caniculata Ramona, **56**, 391
 Carmine King, **A.M.** (Gardiner 1905)
31, cxxxv; **36**, 195; **40**,
 550; **43**, 169; **56**, 126-7
 its origin, **34**, 184

ESCHSCHOLZIA MANDARIN

Eschscholzia carminea rosea, **22**, 389;
23, 331
 its origin, **34**, 184
 Chrome Queen, **43**, 167-8, cxiv;
***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1930)
56, 122
compacta, Carmine King, **56**, 391
intus roseus, **43**, 169
 Mandarin, **26**, 610; **27**, 662
 Mikado, **56**, 391
 Moonlight, **56**, 391
 Rose Queen, **26**, 610; **27**, 662
 Rosy Dawn, **43**, 169
 Coral Queen exhib., **33**, clxxxi
 Crimson Carmine, ***A.M.** (Gardiner
 1922) **48**, lxxx; **56**, 127
crispa, **26**, 610; **43**, 169
crocea, **J2**, 187; **J3**, 218-20; **P5**,
 86; **56**, 121, 123
 alba, **12**, 407
 aurantiaca, **43**, 168
compacta, Mandarin, **43**, cxiv,
 cxv
 fl. pl., **43**, 168; **56**, 123
 Mandarin, **43**, 167
 Dainty Queen, **36**, 195; **40**, 550;
56, 126
 Dazzler, ***A.M.** (Hurst, Dobbie 1930)
56, 125
 Diana, **36**, 195; **43**, 169
 disease, **27**, 21
 double, **36**, 195
 white, **56**, 122
 Douglasii, **23**, 331; **26**, 610; **27**,
 1150
erecta compacta, **34**, 548
 Dainty Queen, its origin, **34**,
 184
 its origin, **36**, 196
 Mandarin, **36**, 196
 Mikado, **56**, 124-5
 Mandarin Improved, **36**, 195
 Pink Beauty, **36**, 196
 Rose Queen, **36**, 196
 Rosy Dawn, **36**, 196
fimbriata, **43**, 168
 Fireflame, **43**, 169; **56**, 124-5
 Flambeau, **56**, 124
 fl. pl., **5**, xxxi
 Fringed Yellow, **56**, 128
 Gaiety, **56**, 126
 Geisha, **A.M.** (Carter 1915) **41**,
 cxxxiii, **43**, 168; ***A.M.** (Macdonald
 1930) **56**, 124
 Golden Beauty, **56**, 123
 Sunbeam, **23**, 331
 West, **26**, 610; **43**, 167-8, cxiv;
56, 122-3
grandiflora rosea, **36**, 196
 hybrids, **43**, 169; **56**, 128
Intus rosea compacta, **56**, 127
 its origin, **34**, 184
 Lovely, **56**, 126-7
 Mandarin, **5**, xxxi; **12**, 407; **21**,
 304; **22**, 389, cxliii; **43**, 168;
56, 123
caniculata, **39**, cxiv; **40**, 550
compacta, **34**, 548
 its origin, **34**, 184

ESCHSCHOLZIA, MARITIMA

Eschscholzia maritima, **21**, 304 ; **58**, 157
 Mauve Beauty, **56**, 128
 Shades, **56**, 128
 Mikado, **34**, cxxxiii ; **36**, 196 ; ***A.M.** (Carter, Barr 1917) **43**, 167-8, cxv ; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1930) **56**, 124-5
 canaliculata, ***A.M.** (Gardiner 1912) **38**, clvii
 Miniature Primrose, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1930) **56**, 128
 Moonlight, **56**, 122
 New Carmine King, **32**, 323
 Mikado, **36**, 196
 Orange Flame, **56**, 124-5
 King, **43**, 167-8, cxv ; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1930) **56**, 122-3 ; **58**, 391
 Queen, ***A.M.** (Barr 1930) **56**, 122-3
 Oriental Queen, **56**, 122-3, 126
 Pink, ***A.M.** (Webb 1930) **56**, 126-7
 Fluted, **33**, 313
 Purple Glow, **56**, 128
 Shades, **56**, 128
 Rajah, **40**, 550 ; **43**, 169
 Ramona hybrids, **56**, 128
 Pink, **56**, 126
 White, **56**, 125
 Yellow, **56**, 122-3
 Robert Gardiner, **56**, 122-3
 Rose Cardinal, **43**, 169 ; **56**, 125 6
 Queen, **56**, 126 7
 Rosea, **56**, 125
 Rosy Dawn, **56**, 126-7
 Morn, **43**, 169
 Ruby Crimson, **56**, 127
 Salmon, ***A.M.** (Bodger 1930) **56**, 126
 Scarlet Beauty, ***A.M.** (Macdonald 1930) **56**, 126 7
 Shades, ***A.M.** (Webb 1930) **56**, 124-5
 sp., fertility, **23**, 104
 hardiness, **8**, 54
 Sunlight, ***A.M.** (Morse 1930) **56**, 122
 Tango, **56**, 125
 tenuifolia, **19**, lxix ; **P2**, 85 ; **12**, 407
 Thorburnii, **36**, 704 ; **43**, 169
 Torcador, ***A.M.** (Many 1930) **56**, 124
 Vesuvius, **56**, 124-5
 white, **19**, ix ; **56**, 21
 with supernumerary carpels, **3**, xci
 Yellow Prince, **32**, cxix ; **33**, 313
Eschscholzia, **32**, 251 ; **50**, 213
 introduction of, **20**, 81
 tried at Wisley, **43**, 167, cxiv, cxv ; **56**, 121, xxxvii
Eschweilera sp. in S. America, **11**, 290-3
Escobedia, introduced, **11**, 170
 scabrifolia, **P3**, 242, 347
Escobon, see *Cytisus proliferus*
 Espaliers, wire fences for, **P(1)**, 74, 76
 Esparto for paper-making, **38**, 656
 Espejoa, **27**, 322
 Essay on the making of gardens, **35**, 409

EUCALYPTUS CINEREA

Essays, biographical and chemical, **35**, 247
 Essential oils, **34**, 578
 disinfectant, **22**, 149
 perfumes, etc., and plants which afford them, **22**, 153
 versus bacteria, **22**, 148
 Estate duty, **37**, 391
Esterhazyia sp., in S. America, **11**, 280
 splendida, **P3**, 346
 distributed, **P3**, 151-2
 Estragol, **32**, 127
 Etaples, cemetery at, **45**, 9
 Ether, effect on germination, **34**, 275
 on plants, **43**, 238
 for forcing plants, **26**, 215 ; **27**, 240, 1150 ; **28**, 45 ; **29**, 793 ; **31**, 315, lxx ; **32**, 272 ; **34**, 128 ; **35**, 301
 Ethereal oils, **28**, 250
 action on plants, **28**, 646
Ethulia Cunninghamii, **13**, 284
 Ethylene, effect upon *Ricinus*, etc., **40**, 300
 in smoke, **40**, 185
Etiella zinckenella, **36**, 499
 Etiolation, **19**, 345
 and light, **22**, 264
 Ettle, John, on mistakes in orchard management, **25**, 256
 Eucalypti, **13**, 295
 and galls, **23**, 221
 as street trees, **19**, 72
 at Isle St. Leger, **38**, 512
 disease, **27**, 1154
 hardiness, **19**, 228
 in Australia, **22**, 84, 88, 490
 Ross shire, **29**, 183, 185
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 Eucalyptol, **22**, 159
Eucalyptus, **22**, 157 ; **34**, 273 ; **43**, 79 ; **49**, 30 ; **51**, 79 ; **52**, 91, 141 ; **53**, 241 ; **55**, 103
 acervula, hardiness, **43**, 426
 acuminata, **13**, 294
 alba, **53**, 236
 alpina, **43**, 91
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 61 ; **43**, 426
 amygdalina, **18**, 76 ; **19**, 113 ; **22**, 85 ; **36**, 374 ; **38**, 509 ; **39**, 594 ; **56**, 57 ; **58**, 154
 hardiness, **19**, 228 ; **36**, 374 ; **43**, 426
 in Australia, **22**, 86
 an anthography of, **47**, 203
 and malaria, **26**, 215
 Andreana, **16**, 18
 bark, English grown, **19**, iii
 Beauchampiana, **32**, lxxv ; **36**, 374 ; **42**, 192
 hardiness, **36**, 374 ; **43**, 426
 bicolor, **13**, 294
 botryoides, **23**, 647 ; **38**, 129
 hybrids, **24**, 250-1
 Bourheri, **23**, 647
 Bureri, **56**, 57
 bush, **39**, 271
 calophylla, **36**, 292 ; **56**, 57
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 cinerea, **32**, lxxv

EUCALYPTUS CINEREA (cont.)

Eucalyptus cinerea, hardiness, **43**, 426
citriodora, **J3**, 288; **22**, 175
 foliage variations, **46**, xlv
 hardiness, **43**, 426
 oil from, **22**, 159
coccifera, **J6**, 221, 222; **J9**, 228; **18**,
 76; **22**, 175; **23**, xviii; **26**,
 929; **36**, 370, 372; **42**, 192;
57, 33, 39, ix; **58**, 154
 at Castlwellan, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **J9**, 228; **8**, 208, 223,
 299; **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 426; **60**,
 439
 in Ross shire, **29**, 182-3
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
colosca, **19**, 113; **39**, 587
cordata, **23**, xxii; **27**, 747; **31**, xci;
32, lxx; **36**, 374; **42**, 192
 flowering, **27**, xlviii
 hardiness, **36**, 374; **43**, 426
 in I. of W., **22**, 106
 Ross shire, **29**, 183
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
coriacea, **42**, 192
 hardiness, **8**, 120; **43**, 426
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
cornigera at Castlwellan, **27**, 414
cornuta, **28**, 647
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 hybrids, **24**, 251
corynocalyx, **22**, 86; **52**, 141
 in Australia, **22**, 86
cosmophylla on French Riviera, **16**,
 86
 cultivated in U.S.A., **28**, 251
 cultivation, **38**, 509
 Deanei, **58**, 154
delegatensis, hardiness, **43**, 426
diversicolor, **19**, 113; **26**, 931
 in Australia, **22**, 85
ficifolia, **29**, 793; F.C.C. (North-
 Row 1907) **33**, clxxxii; **36**, 374;
42, 192; **54**, cv; **56**, 57; **60**,
 288, 312
 at the Cape, **27**, 67
 hardiness, **36**, 374; **43**, 426
 in Australia, **22**, 86
 Madeira, **34**, 473, 476
filifera, **23**, xviii
 gall on, **6**, lxxxi, lxxx; **11**, lxxv; **16**,
 xxiv; **23**, 221
gigantea, **P2**, 328
glabra, hardiness, **J9**, lxx
Globulus, **P2**, 328; **2**, vi; **16**, 89;
19, 113; **22**, 175; **23**, xxii; **26**,
 215, 929, 931; **27**, 1158; **28**,
 647; **34**, 273; **36**, 374; **39**,
 585, 591-3, 766; **42**, 192; **45**,
 248, 252; **52**, 4, 141; **53**, 242;
56, 57; **58**, 146, 158; **60**, 287,
 312
 at the Cape, **27**, 66
 distributed, **P1**, 552; **P3**, 274
 hardiness, **J9**, 228; **8**, 51, 189,
 213; **36**, 374; **43**, 426
 hybrids, **24**, 251
 in Australia, **22**, 86
 Cornwall, **32**, 191
 I. of W., **22**, 105-6

EUCALYPTUS RAMELIANA

Eucalyptus Globulus in W. Scotland,
34, 50
 oil from, **22**, 159
 on French Riviera, **16**, 83
gomphocarpa hybrids, **24**, 251
gomphocephala, **28**, 647; **36**, 286
gomphocornuta, **28**, 647
Gunnii, **18**, 76; **19**, 113; **22**, 175;
23, xviii; **36**, 370, 372; **41**, 10;
42, 192; **51**, 212; **56**, 57; **57**,
 33, ix; **58**, 154
 hardiness, **8**, 120, 207; **36**, 370,
 372; **43**, 426
 hybrids, **24**, 251
 in I. of W., **22**, 106
 Ross shire, **29**, 183; **34**, 50
montana, **27**, 306; **41**, 10
whittingehamensis, **51**, 212
haemastoma, **19**, 113; **22**, 175
 hardiness, **43**, 426
 hardy, **26**, 929
 hedges, **28**, 265
 honey flavour, **28**, 266
 hybrids, **28**, 647
 in Mediterranean region, **24**, 250
 intumescence in, **35**, ccxxvi
 Lehmanni, **19**, 113
 hybrids, **24**, 251
leucoxylon, **19**, 113; **26**, 929; **A.M.**
 (Hanbury 1927) **53**, cxi
 hardiness, **43**, 426
 on French Riviera, **16**, 89
Macarthurii, **56**, 57
 hardiness, **43**, 426
Maidenii, hardiness, **43**, 426
marginata, **36**, 286; **39**, 594
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 in Australia, **22**, 86
melissiodora, **J3**, 288
meliodora on French Riviera, **16**,
 87
minuta in Australia, **22**, 86
montana, **J2**, lxxv; **41**, 10
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 228, lxx
Muelleri, hardiness, **43**, 91, 426
obliqua, **39**, 592-3; **42**, 192; **56**, 57
 hardiness, **43**, 426
occidentalis, **36**, 293
 galls on, **31**, xlv
 hybrids, **24**, 251
 oil as antiseptic, **22**, 149
 in Australia, **22**, 93
oppositifolia, hardiness, **J5**, 177
paniculata, hardiness, **43**, 426
pastoralis, **27**, 306
patens, **36**, 286
pauciflora, **56**, 57
 hardiness, **43**, 426
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 pests, **38**, 116
phoenicea, in Australia, **22**, 86
populifolia, **J3**, 285, 287
porosa, distributed, **P1**, 552
pulverulenta, **J3**, 285; **31**, xci; **32**,
 lxxv; **36**, 374; **42**, 192; **58**, 154
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **36**, 374; **43**,
 426
Rameliana, **28**, 647; **38**, 129
 hybrids, **24**, 250, 251

EUCALYPTUS REDUNCA

Eucalyptus redunca, **38**, 289
regnans, **60**, 288
resinifera, **J7**, 240; **19**, 113; **39**, 585, 587; **42**, 192; **43**, 426
 hardness, **8**, 10
 hybrids, **24**, 250
robusta, **16**, 87; **39**, 585; **42**, 192; **58**, 154
 at the Cape, **27**, 67
 hardness, **J9**, 228
 scale insects, **41**, 514
rostrata, **22**, 175; **28**, 647; **45**, 156; **52**, 141
 hybrids, **24**, 250, 251
 in Australia, **22**, 86
rubida, hardness, **43**, 426
rudis, **58**, 154
salicifolia, **19**, 113
 scale, **36**, 491
Smithii, hardness, **43**, 426
 sp., **J3**, 286, 290, 292; **36**, 288, 295; **38**, 129; **45**, 111; **52**, 9; **58**, 324
 bark of, **19**, 84
 hardness, **J9**, 228
 in African Steppe regions, **28**, 647
 Australia, **22**, 84, 88, 490; **60**, 288
 California, **22**, 39; **52**, 141
 Canary Is., **19**, 79, 80
 Cape Colony, **27**, 66
 Egypt, **25**, 239
 English gardens, **42**, 193
 Florida, **38**, 365
 Galicia, **39**, 593
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 103
 Malta, **27**, 568, 571
 Orotava, **19**, 80
 leaves, **23**, 76
 odour, **22**, 157
 structure, **29**, 923
 with fleshy stems, **19**, 137
 nodules, **29**, xxxv
 warty growth, **15**, xx
stellulata, hardness, **43**, 426
Stringeri, **56**, 57
Stuartiana, **19**, 113; **42**, 192
 hardness, **43**, 426
tereticornis, **52**, 141
Trabutu, **38**, 129
urnigera, **18**, 76; **23**, xviii; **26**, 920; **36**, 370, 374; **42**, 192; **56**, 57; **58**, 154
 at Castlewellaan, **27**, 414
 hardness, **36**, 370, 374; **43**, 426
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 183; **34**, 50
vernucosa, **57**, 40
 hardness, **43**, 426
viminalis, **J3**, 286; **P2**, 328; **19**, 113; **22**, 175; **42**, 192; **56**, 57
 distributed, **P1**, 552
 hardness, **43**, 426
 White Gem, **27**, 306
whittingehamensis, **36**, 374; **56**, 53, 57; **57**, 168; **58**, 154
 hardness, **36**, 374; **43**, 426; **50**, 213
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 see also under *E. Gunnii*

EUCROSIA BICOLOR

Eucharidium grandiflorum, **J9**, xiv
 album, **P1**, 260, 267
 roseum, **P1**, 260, 267
Eucharis, **11**, 73; **21**, 409
amazonica, **P1**, 717; **4**, xv; **5**, xlvi; **11**, ii, cxxxviii; **13**, xxi; **17**, cxcix; **21**, clxx; **24**, 314; **42**, lv; **45**, 250
 bulbs, mites in, **16**, 194
burfordiensis, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1899)
23, cxxxviii; **42**, lv
candida, **J9**, lv; **5**, xlvi
 crossing, **25**, 30
 cultivation, **16**, 194-5, 199
 disease, **23**, 331
 five-merous flower, **23**, clxxvii
 flower structure, **11**, 74
grandiflora, **24**, 314; **25**, 24; **26**, xxxi; **31**, lxxxvii
 crossing, **24**, 79
 snail attacks, **27**, lvi
 insecticide for, **23**, 259
 × *Lawrenceae*, **A.M.** (Lady Lawrence 1916) **42**, liv
Lowii, **A.M.** (Low 1893) **16**, lvi; **42**, 490
Mastersii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1885); **23**, cxxxviii
Richardiana, **42**, lv
Sanderi, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1883); **23**, cxxxviii
 sp., crossing, **24**, 79
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
Stevensii, **17**, xxxix; **A.M.** (Duke of Sutherland 1895) **19**, xlii
 structure, **26**, 155-6
 subdentata, diseased, **28**, 331
 twin, **26**, 153
Eucharyles hybrida exhb., **21**, lxxv
Euchlaena, **25**, 31; **40**, 332
 luxurians, **27**, 329
 mexicana, **27**, 329
Euchlora, leaves, **26**, 513
Euclea indeterminata, **40**, 346
Eucnemis, **7**, 112
Eucodonia Ehrenbergii, **P1**, 464; **33**, 76, 77
 naegelioides lilacina, **33**, 77
Eucodomas, **33**, 95
Eucomis bicolor, **A.M.** (Holmes 1927)
53, lxxi
Gortonii, **19**, clxxxix
 hardness, **8**, 65
 nana, **J5**, xxii
 pallidiflora, **43**, 555
 Pole-Evansii, **43**, 555
 punctata, **P5**, 188; **12**, cxliv; **33**, 143; **38**, 199; **41**, ccxii
 striata, **19**, clxxviii
 sp., in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 undulata, **16**, clvii
Eucommia ulmoides, **28**, 66; **36**, 370, 372, 443; **58**, 270
 hardness, **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 427
 in China, **29**, 657, 659
 introduced from China, **28**, 59
Eucrosia, **7**, 112
Eucrosia bicolor, **35**, xxxviii
 bulb-growth, **27**, 956

EUCRYPTHIA BILLARDIERI

- Eucrypthia Billardieri*, **55**, cxxxiii; **59**, 14, 428
 hardiness, **43**, 427
cordifolia, **29**, cxcix; **34**, 579; **36**, 384; **38**, 65; **43**, 87; **48**, 10; **50**, 211; **59**, 282, 422; **60**, 527
 hardiness, **36**, 384; **43**, 427
 hybrid, **48**, 10
glutinosa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
 see also *E. pinnatifolia*
lucida, **57**, 40
Moorei, **A.M.** (McLaren 1933) **59**, 304, cxxix, cxxxviii; **60**, 517
 × *Nymansay*, **A.M.** (Messel 1924) **50**, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (1926) **52**, cxcix; **59**, 282, 423; **60**, 193
 hardiness, **60**, 439
pinnatifolia, **5**, clxx; **6**, cxxxvii, cxxxviii; **11**, civ; **15**, 53, 17, 63; **25**, 10; **26**, clxxxv; **27**, xxiv; **28**, 56; **36**, 370, 372, 37, 52, 54; **38**, clx; **43**, 87, 91; **46**, 347; **48**, 10; **50**, 212; **58**, 379; **59**, 104, 282, 372, 423; **60**, 63, 67, 193, 528, cxx
 at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 Castlwellan, **27**, 419
 hardiness, **15**, 128; **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 427; **60**, 439
 see *E. glutinosa*
 sp., for spring flowering, **12**, 419
Eucryptias, in W. Scotland, **29**, 184; **34**, 50
Eudemis botrana, **32**, 261
Eugenia, **32**, 30; **51**, 79
 acida, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)
 alba, **39**, 330
 apiculata, **18**, 95; **36**, 384; **39**, 331; **45**, 252; **50**, 212
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 63, 106, 120, 148, 202, 294; **19**, 10; **36**, 384
 australis, **19**, 113; **60**, 314
 Banksii, **27**, 306
 bracteata, **J4**, 35
 brasiliensis, **1**, 173; **39**, 331
 caryophyllata, **35**, 368
 in Madeira, **34**, 447
 cauliflora, **39**, 331
 costaricensis, **39**, 331
 cotinifolia, in Madeira, **34**, 473
 edulis, **39**, 331
 Freyreana, **P3**, 345
 × hybrida, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 727; **1**, xvii
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Jambolana, **39**, 334
 Jambos, **J2**, 138, 149; **J4**, xi; **19**, 82, 85, 113, 116; **39**, 334
 fruiting, **3**, xviii
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 javanica, **39**, 331
 lineata, **J2**, 154-5
 littoralis, **39**, 331
 Luma, **39**, 331
 malaccensis, **J7**, 246
 in Hawaii, **28**, 552
 Mato, **39**, 331
 Micheli, **J1**, 192, 286; **39**, 334

EULOPHIA SP.

- Eugenia myrtifolia*, **19**, 113; **36**, 375
 hardiness, **2**, 70; **48**, 427
 nobilis, **53**, 242
Pimenta, **P5**, 194; **19**, 113
 in Malta, **27**, 571
 New Zealand, **28**, 155
pungens, **39**, 331
pyriformis, **39**, 331
rubicunda, **19**, 113
rubricaulis, **19**, 113
 sp., **38**, 645; **49**, 149
 in Brazil, **J3**, 254; **J6**, 161; **P2**, 579, 582
 Fiji, **38**, 8
 Java, **J4**, 232
 S. Africa, **38**, 365
 S. America, **J1**, 294
Ugni, **P2**, 700, 727; **18**, 95; **38**, 65
 at Castlwellan, **27**, 419
 hardiness, **J9**, 228; **8**, 22, 118, 200
 variegata, **18**, 95
 uniflora, **19**, 113; **39**, 334; **41**, 517; **60**, 97
 Uvalha, **39**, 331
 Ventenatii, hardiness, **2**, 70
Eulachenalia, **13**, 218
Eulalia, **22**, 291; **33**, 108, 367
 see *Miscanthus*
gracillima, **45**, 248
japonica, **13**, 338; **16**, clxvi; **19**, 113; **23**, 93; **38**, 656; **45**, 248
gracillima, **11**, xxix; **18**, 86
 fol. striatis, **29**, 181
 variegata, **13**, 371; **18**, 86
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 zebrina, **16**, 176; **18**, 86; **23**, 93; **29**, 181
Milsumi, **53**, 247
sinensis zebrina stricta, **27**, clxvi
 sp., **13**, 388, 393; **22**, 328
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 22, 51, 63, 210, 252
 in l. of W., **22**, 104
 water gardens, **43**, 281-2, 286
 univittata for borders, **21**, 440
 zebrina, **45**, 248
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 for borders, **21**, 440
Eulecanium nigrofasciatum, **42**, 520
Fulia triferana, **32**, 261
Eulophia, **7**, 112, 117; **26**, 143, 4
 andamanensis, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxx
 Coleae, **B.C.** (Cole 1903) **28**, ccxxxii
 Dregeana, **2**, 19
 ensata, **B.C.** (W. Rothschild 1907) **33**, ccxvii
 euglossa exhb., **25**, cl
 gracilis, **B.C.** (Smee 1900) **25**, cxlvi
 guineensis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874); **5**, xxxi; **7**, 51; **21**, clxxvi
 megistophylla exhb., **17**, cclx
 nuda, **33**, 143; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clx
 Phillipsiae, **28**, ccxxxii
 pulchra, **B.C.** (Pitt 1901) **28**, lxxxiv
 sp., **P4**, 135; **1**, xvii; **17**, ccxxxi
 from Caffraria, **P4**, 135
 Tropical Africa, **P5**, 91

EULOPHIA sp. (*cont.*)

Eulophia sp. in S. Africa, **39**, 14
 streptopetala, **39**, cliv
 tristis, **B.C.** (Smee 1900) **25**, cxxxi
Eulophiella Elisabethae, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, ci, cii; **19**, lxxii, lxxv, lxxxiv; **39**, lxxii; **43**, lvii
 Peetersiana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, xci, xcii; **25**, cxli; **28**, 647; **33**, 382, 383; **38**, 158; **39**, lxxii; **42**, lxvi; **43**, lvii
 × Rolfei, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, lvii; **53**, lxiv; **57**, civ
 Eumenidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
Eumerus lunulatus, **40**, xliii
 strigatus, **39**, 787; **40**, 335, 629, xlii xliiv, cxviii, cxx, cxxi; **41**, xlvii; **42**, 190; **53**, 195; **57**, 153
 tuberculatus, **53**, 195-6; **57**, 153
Euonymus, **J7**, 197; **28**, 67; **32**, 34, **40**, 29
 alatus, **27**, 872; **28**, 54; **46**, 414, **50**, xcv; **57**, 170; **58**, 375; **59**, 97, 100, 103, 282
 americanus for autumn effect, **29**, 174; **52**, 138
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351, 362
 fruit, **51**, xxxi
 hardiness, **43**, 427
see also *E. phellomanus*
 americanus, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **43**, 427
 mildew, **29**, 439
 pendulus, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 angustifolius, hardiness, **J9**, 228
 atropurpureus, **13**, 98; **15**, 53
 at Aldenham, **33**, 363
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **8**, 181
 aureus, in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 bud scales, **40**, 311
 Bungeanus, **42**, 491
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 hardiness, **43**, 427
 buxifolius, **16**, 176
 chinensis, mildew, **29**, 439
 coloured seeds, **31**, xciv
 direction of branches, **26**, 888
 echinatus, hardiness, **J9**, 228
 europaeus, **13**, 98; **15**, 47; **20**, 165; **25**, 13; **29**, 15; **39**, 461, 510; **42**, clxxvii; **51**, xxxiv; **57**, 170
 albo-variegatus, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 aldenhamensis, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1922) **48**, lxxxix; **59**, 100, 103
 at Aldenham, **33**, 363
 atropurpureus, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **43**, 427
 aucubaefolius, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 Brilliant, **59**, 100
 for winter effect, **29**, 171
 fructo albo, **18**, 86; **20**, 165
 hardiness, **8**, 232, 316

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS

Euonymus europaeus in garden, **34**, 420
 intermedius, **A.M.** (Morris 1920) **46**, lxxvi; **59**, 282
 latifolius, **25**, 13
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174
 mildew, **29**, 439
 monstrosus, **19**, 458; **26**, 61
 rust, **29**, 14
 vars., **18**, 76
 fimbriatus, **J3**, xxxvi; **18**, 95; **27**, xxiv; **55**, 61
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 228; **2**, 67; **8**, 18, 63; **43**, 427
 flavescens, **2**, xxviii
 fungi on, **27**, 701
 grandiflorus, **A.M.** (Cave 1927) **53**, cxi; **59**, cxxxi
 salicifolius, **56**, 152
 Hamiltonianus, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **J9**, 228; **43**, 427
 hardiness, **19**, 10, 11
 hedges in the Isles of Scilly, **12**, 316
 lians, **29**, 793
 Himalayan, hardy, **P(1)**, 63
 ilicifolius, **42**, 45
 japonicus, **J9**, 277; **12**, 241; **20**, 165; **21**, 76; **32**, 40; **38**, 521; **42**, xlv; **50**, 177; **56**, 13
 albo-marginatus, **21**, 75
 mildew, **29**, 438
 argenteus, hardiness, **J9**, 228
 aureo-marg.natus, **21**, 75
 variegatus, **21**, 75
 variegatus, **S.C.C.** (Ingram 1864) **14**, 170
 aureus elegantissimus, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 hardiness, **J9**, 228
 mildew, **29**, 438
 variegatus, **P5**, 115
 Carrerei, mildew, **29**, 438
 compactus, **A.M.** (Williams 1892) **15**, xcii
 flavescens, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1869) **2**, clui
 flowering exhb, **25**, cm
 fol. argenteo maculatis, **P2**, 376, 378, 452
 fruit of, **34**, xxxi
 fungus disease, **29**, 434
 gold striped, **J9**, 277
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 228; **2**, 67; **8**, 7, 48, 109, 117, 118, 181, 256; **36**, 370, 372
 in Malta, **27**, 571
 latifolius, **F.C.C.** (Veitch, Paul 1881)
 albo-marginatus, **P3**, 282
 -variegatus, **P4**, 134, 136
 argenteus elegantissimus, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1868)
 variegatus, **60**, 256
 macrophyllus, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1866) **PR**, lvi
 microphyllus, mildew, **29**, 434, 435-440
 mite, **29**, 441

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS (cont.)

Euonymus japonicus ovatus aureo-variegatus, **P3**, 224, 282; **1**, xvii
aureus, **29**, 438-9
Silver Gem, mildew, **29**, 438
striped, **J9**, 277
town plant, **13**, 90
vars., **18**, 76; **36**, 370, 372, 442
with roots on stem, **41**, cxcv
laciniatus, hardness, **43**, 427
lanceifolius, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1929) **55**, cxliii
hardiness, **43**, 427
latifolius, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1916) **42**, clxxvii; **57**, 170; **58**, 375; **59**, 282
at Aldenham, **33**, 351
Malta, **27**, 571
autumn tints, **52**, 138
hardiness, **43**, 427
planipes, **29**, 793
leaf-spot, **29**, 15
macrophyllus, **2**, iv
microphyllus, **41**, 419
variegatus, **41**, 419
nanus, **41**, 419; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1920) **46**, lxx; **58**, 437
at Aldenham, **33**, 351
hardiness, **43**, 427
Koopmanni, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
mildew, **29**, 438
nipponicus, **27**, 872
obovatus, **15**, 53
at Aldenham, **33**, 351
odoratus, hardness, **43**, 427
ornamental fruit, **15**, 50
oxyphyllus, **27**, 872; **42**, 491; **58**, 375
phellomanus, **F.C.C.** (Stern 1924)
pictus, in Cornwall, **32**, 193
planipes, **58**, 375
hardiness, **43**, 427
porphyreus, **42**, 43
pungens, hardness, **8**, 207
purpureus, **18**, 85
radicans, **21**, 75; **38**, 398; **55**, 61
fol. var., **P2**, 379; **F.C.C.** (Herbst & Stenger, Bull 1864) **P4**, 170; **12**, 284; **16**, 176; **19**, 458; **26**, 460; **32**, 4, 8; **57**, 166
distr., **P4**, 146; **PR**, lxix, cliv, cclxv
hardiness, **8**, 34, 98
hardiness, **8**, 18, 47, 82, 135, 164, 198, 200, 209, 213, 214, 216, 222, 240, 241, 248, 266, 269, 295, 299, 301-4, 334; **43**, 427
kewensis, **41**, 419
microphyllus, hardness, **43**, 427
Silver Gem, **55**, 58, 61
suitable for towns, **13**, 90, 93
roadside planting, **51**, 273
rosmarinifolius, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
sachalinensis, hardness, **36**, 392; **43**, 427
sanguineus, **58**, 375
sarmentosus, hardness, **J9**, 228
scale, **23**, 223; **36**, 485
Sieboldianus, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
hardiness, **43**, 427

EUPATORIUM VERNALE

Euonymus sp., **P2**, 379; **13**, 98; **36**, 295; **49**, 31, 32, 150, 153
anatomy, **29**, 765
atrk. by caterpillars, **16**, xxviii; **28**, xxxxi
cluster-cups, **29**, 384
colour in leaves, **23**, 384
in Azores, **J7**, 244
California, **J2**, 191
Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
I. of W., **22**, 103
Tibet, **42**, 73, 74; **52**, 20, 231
W. China, **48**, 204
Yunnan, **41**, 206
pruning, **40**, 29
winter and spring bedding, **21**, 69
sprays of metallized, **20**, xxxiv
standards, **5**, c
Thunbergianus, dwarf, **33**, 61
tingens, hardness, **8**, 18
variegatus, **P1**, 615
verrucosus, at Aldenham, **33**, 351
for autumn effect, **29**, 178
hardiness, **43**, 427
in W. Scotland, **34**, 51
Wilsonii, **43**, 427; **60**, cxxii
yedoensis, **29**, 793; **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1924) **50**, xcv; **55**, cxi, 58, 376
hardiness, **43**, 427
Eupatorium, **15**, 2; **28**, 63
adenophorum, **P1**, 135
affine, **P3**, 346
ageratoides, **43**, 568
aromaticum, **19**, 113
atrorubens exhb, **12**, xliii
cannabinum, in garden, **34**, 423
conyzoides, **19**, 113
deltoidum, **33**, 596
hardiness, **43**, 427
floribundum, **19**, 113
glandulosum, **P1**, 135; **33**, 597
anthinum, **19**, 113; **27**, xxi
ligustrinum, **48**, 12
macrophyllum, **19**, 113
micranthum, **60**, 528
odoratum, effect of fog, **16**, 13
pascuarensis, **P1**, 135
perfoliatum, **42**, 191, 490; **50**, 298
in medicine, **29**, 840
petiolare, **26**, lxxi; **28**, 251; **A.M.** (Cannell 1904) **29**, lvi; **31**, cxix; **39**, lvii; **57**, 174
leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828-9
purpureum, **26**, 62; **43**, 288; **50**, 229
hardiness, **8**, 181
in wild garden, **26**, 57
Purpureus, **41**, ccxv
hardiness, **43**, 427
Raffillii, **34**, 579; **A.M.** (Walker 1922) **48**, xlv
sp., **26**, 508; **38**, 388; **40**, 350
in Brazil, **J3**, 162-3; **P2**, 592, 791; **P3**, 243, 346, 348
Sikkim, **J7**, 125
S. America, **J1**, 277, 281
urticaefolium, poisonous, **44**, 146
vernale, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, liv, lv

EUPATORIUM WEINMANNIANUM

Eupatorium Weinmannianum, **23**, xix ;
52, 13 ; **58**, 150 ; **60**, 528
 hardiness, **43**, 427
Euphorbia, **45**, 102 ; **57**, 311 ; **59**, 203
 abyssinica, **33**, 472
 acanthothamnus, **54**, 388, 389
 amygdaloides, hardiness, **36**, 389
 anoplia, **50**, 148
 antiquorum, **33**, 478 ; **60**, 316
 aphylla, **19**, 66, 106, 113
 atropurpurea, **19**, 66, 113
 Baga, **59**, 203
 balsamifera, **19**, 106, 113
 Beaumerana, **33**, 477
 Beilleri, **59**, 203
 biglandulosa, **36**, 389 ; **41**, xxxviii
 hardiness, **36**, 389
 Bojeri, **33**, 472, 474 ; **40**, 80 ; **60**,
 162
 bupleurifolia, **33**, 472
 caeruleascens, **33**, 472
 canariensis, **19**, 66, 71, 77, 85, 87,
 106, 113 ; **33**, 454, 472
 used as food, **19**, 66
 capitata, **16**, 177
 (Caput-Medusae, **33**, 472 ; **42**, 491
 Characias, P(1), 384 ; **36**, 389
 hardiness, **36**, 389
 Clava, hardiness, **2**, 67
 Cyparissias palustris, mildew, **29**, 109
 root buds, **28**, 702
 dendroides, hardiness, **43**, 427
 in Malta, **27**, 566
 Maltese Is., **27**, 580-1
 diseased, **26**, 778 ; **29**, 109
 Drummondii, **42**, 523
 dulcis, mildew, **29**, 109
 Echinus, **33**, 477
 eremophila, **33**, 292
 Esula, **34**, cxviii
 fruticose sp., in Brazil, **33**, 155
 fulgens, **35**, 93 ; **40**, 147 ; **F.C.C.**
 (Rothschild 1930) **55**, cxlvii ; **60**,
 xlii, lxii
 globosa, **33**, 472
 grandicornis, **33**, 475
 grandidens, **33**, 472
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
 gregaria latex, **38**, 365
 Habana monstrosa, **F.C.C.** (Miersdoff
 1872) **4**, xxi
 haematodes, **19**, 106
 helioscopia, mildew, **29**, 109
 herniariaefolia, **59**, 72, 3
 heterophylla, **33**, 143
 hiberna, **36**, 302
 Hislopii, **40**, 80 ; **60**, 162
 hypericifolia, **33**, 289
 jacquiniaeflora, P(1), 70, 124, 284 ;
21, 158 ; **27**, 306 ; **31**, cxvi ; **33**,
 143, xlii ; **40**, 147
 lactea, **33**, 478
 lanceolata, **38**, 277
 Lathyrus, **27**, 165
 used in maturation of figs, **2**, 3
 Ledienii, **36**, 534
 Longana, **37**, 245-6 ; **44**, 150
 lophogona, **33**, 143
 mammillaris, **33**, 472, 476, 477

EUPHORBIA SYLVATICA

Euphorbia mauritanica, **19**, 106, 114 ;
40, 81
 melanthera, **31**, v
 mellifera, **38**, xxi ; **19**, 106 ; **52**, 5
 hardiness, **43**, 427
 meloformis, **33**, 472
 at Malta, **27**, 566
 mistletoe on, **33**, 72
 multiceps, **60**, 432
 Myrsinites, P(1), 384 ; **26**, 182 ; **42**,
 278 ; **46**, xxxviii
 natalensis, at the Cape, **27**, 64
 nectararies, **27**, 260
 obesa, **28**, 251
 Paganorum, **59**, 203
 palustris, mildew, **29**, 109
 Parabas, **26**, 522
 decadence in E. Kent, **29**, 393
 parviflora, **38**, 285
 pentagona, **33**, 472
 Peplis, **33**, 422
 movements, **27**, 702
 Peplus, **43**, 250 ; **34**, 397 ; **59**, cxvii
 mildew, **29**, 109
 Phillipsiae, **33**, 476
 pilosa, **12**, 458 ; **23**, 91
 pilulifera, **46**, xxxviii
 in Australia, **22**, 93
 pinea, in Malta, **27**, 581
 piscatoria, **19**, 71, 106, 114
 platyphyllos, mildew, **29**, 109
 Poinsettiana seedlings, **5**, ciii
 polychroma, **32**, lxxv ; **46**, xxxviii
 polygona, P(1), 234 ; **33**, 472
 portlandica, **33**, 422
 procumbens, **33**, 143, 472
 pulcherrima, **19**, 80, 114 ; **22**, ccvii ;
23, clxxxv ; **27**, lxxxiii ; **28**,
 ccxxvi ; **49**, 7
 major, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
 plenissima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
 rosea, **6**, xxi ; **A.M.** (May 1914) **40**,
 cci
 see also Poinsettia
 punicea, P(1), 124
 Regis-Jubae, **19**, 106, 114
 resimifera, **33**, 477
 riparia, absorption of water by, **38**,
 207
 rust, **29**, 887
 see Uromyces euphorbiae
 Schimperii, **33**, 454, 478
 serrata, **32**, lxxv
 Sibthorpii, hardiness, **36**, 389
 sikkimensis, **A.M.** (Cory 1930) **56**, xl
 sp., **13**, 389 ; **17**, 78 ; **23**, 18, 62 ; **32**,
 40 ; **40**, 162, 349
 fleshy forms, **12**, 499
 hardiness, **8**, 64, 65
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 spinosa, **32**, lxxv
 splendens, P(1), 83 ; **P5**, 80 ; **33**,
 472, 474 ; **60**, 162
 Stevensii exhb., **17**, xxxix
 stricta, mildew, **29**, 109
 succulence, **26**, 82
 sudanica, **58**, 229
 Susannae, **60**, 431
 sylvatica, root buds, **28**, 702

EUPHORBIA TRAPAEIFOLIA

- Euphorbia trapaeifolia*, **59**, 203
 trees in Natal, **60**, 289
veneta, P(1), 384
viperina, **29**, 793
virgata, mildew, **29**, 109
 persistence, **3**, 155
virosa, **33**, 472
Wulfenii, **A.M.** (Perry 1905) **31**,
 cxxxvii; **36**, 389; **43**, 12; **52**, 5
 hardiness, **43**, 427
xylophylloides, **33**, 472, 474
Euphorbias, **27**, 88; **29**, 793; **33**,
 474
 in Brazil, **P3**, 239, 347
 Canary Is., **19**, 63, 84
 Ceylon, **J4**, 34, 35
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 123
 Malta, **27**, 570, 580-2
 Punjab, **J8**, 285
 S. Africa, **28**, 114
 W. China, **48**, 201
 shape, **23**, 28
 stem functioning as leaf, **34**, 414
Euphorbiaceae, **3**, 122
 anatomy, **27**, 690
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
Euphorbiaceous sp., woolly leaved,
 J3, 289
Euphoria Litchi, in Azores, **J7**, 245
Euphrasia, rust, **33**, 513
salisburgensis, **36**, 304, 305
 sp., **32**, 35, 41
 in Alps, **26**, 180
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
Euphrasieae, parasitic, **32**, 37
Eupithecia pulchellata, **42**, 136
 rectangulata, **58**, 126, 137
Euplexia lucipara, **60**, 113, 116, 117
Eupodium Kaulfussi, **P3**, 339, 348
Eupomatia laurina, **5**, cxviii
 hardiness, **2**, 69
Fuproctis chrysorrhoea, **26**, 949; **41**,
 156
 see also Brown tail moth
Eupsalis minuta, **29**, 819
Euptelea Davidiana, **28**, 66; **36**, 392
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 427
 Franchetii, autumn effect, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 427
 polyandra, **27**, 872; **36**, 392
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 from Japan, **27**, 865
 hardiness, **36**, 392; **43**, 427
 Europe, flora, **26**, 951; **27**, 1151; **29**,
 845
 plants, new, **29**, 845
 succulent plants of, **33**, 452
 European primulas, **39**, 222
Eurotia lanata, **27**, 789
Eurotium herbarum, **5**, 116
 on cocoa husk, **5**, cxliii
Eurya, **28**, 67
 angustifolia, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1861)
 P2, 368, 378; **1**, xvii; **23**, xvii,
 27, xxii
 variegata, **18**, 95
 chinensis, hardiness, **43**, 427
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 14

EUTAXIA MYRTIFOLIA

- Eurya japonica*, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1861)
 P4, 170
 hardiness, **43**, 427
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864); **16**,
 lx, clxvi; **18**, 76; **21**, 75
 latifolia, **1**, xvii; **6**, xcii; **18**, 72, 93
 hardiness, **43**, 427
 variegata, **P2**, 378; **P4**, 169; **13**,
 371
 see *E. japonica*
 sp., **P1**, 615
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 50, 118, 136
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 127
Euryale ferox, **27**, 1150
 in Kashmir, **27**, 934
Euryangium Sumbul, its aromatic
 rhizomes, **22**, 159
Eurybia alpina, hardiness, **J9**, 228
argophylla, distributed, **P1**, 552
 commixta, **15**, 8
 Gunniana, at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **J9**, 228; **8**, 19, 139,
 181, 318
 Gunnii, **12**, lvii; **16**, 176; **17**, lxiii;
 18, 94, 95
 ilicifolia, **18**, 95
 hardiness, **J9**, 228; **8**, 18, 21, 22,
 54, 139, 181, 211, 318, 321, 323
 latifolia, hardiness, **8**, 323
 quercifolia, distributed, **P1**, 43
 stellulata, **38**, 193
 subsp. *cata*, **J3**, 289, 291, 293
 tomentosa, hardiness, **8**, 294
 Traversii, hardiness, **8**, 139
 see *Olearia*
Eurybiopsis macrorrhiza, **J3**, 293
Eurycles australasica, **5**, xxxi
 see *E. sylvestris*
 coronata, see *Pancratium amboinense*
 Cunninghamii, **6**, lxxviii; **28**, ccix;
 60, cxxiii
 sylvestris, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
 see also *E. australasicus* and *Pan-*
 cratium amboinense
Euryops socotranus, **27**, 747
 virgineus, **35**, 535
Eurystylis sp., **16**, 184
Eurytoma sp., in orchids, **2**, c, civ
Euscaphis staphyleoides, **28**, 67
Euschistus servus, injuring cotton, **37**,
 246
Eustephia coccinea, **47**, xxvii
 Pamiana, **56**, 152
Eustoma Eythropsense, **32**, cxviii, cxx
 see *E. Russellianum*
 Russellianum, **A.M.** (Miss Rothschild
 1906) **32**, cxviii, cxix, cxx
 Ellisii, **A.M.** (Ellis 1917) **43**, cxvii
 The Oxford, **A.M.** (Ellis 1924) **50**,
 cxviii
Eustrephus latifolius, hardiness, **2**, 70
Eutacta Cunninghamii, **J5**, 220
 excelsa, **J5**, 220
Eutassa Cunninghamii, **J5**, 220
 heterophylla, **J5**, 220
Eutaxia empetrifolia, hardiness, **2**, 67
 leaf-anatomy, **26**, 891
 myrtifolia, P(1), 233
 hardiness, **2**, 67

EUTAXIA MYRTIFOLIA (cont.)

- Eutaxia myrtifolia* in Azores, **J7**, 244
Euterpe edulis, **P8**, 290; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 170; **P5**, 194; **13**, 373
 in Guiana, **22**, 46
 growth in thickness, **38**, 159
 oleracea, **52**, 41
 plumosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1885)
 sylvestris, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxvi
Eutettix tenella, **37**, 238; **42**, 481; **50**, 291
Euthales macrophylla exhb., **P(1)**, 251
Euthamia graminifolia, **27**, 686
Euthrips citri, **38**, 656
 tritici, **40**, 358
Eutoca, in S. America, **27**, 1202
 viscida, **12**, 407
 Wrangeliana, **3**, viii
Eutrema Wasabi, **28**, 647
 yunnanense, **54**, 57
Eutypella, **27**, 936
 on pear, **29**, xxxiii
 prunastri, **28**, 742; **27**, 691, 692; **28**, 4, 5, 7, clxii, clxiii, clxxxv
 pruni, **27**, 937
Euvanessa antiopa, **37**, 647
Euxoa messoria, **31**, 324
 ochrogaster, **31**, 324
 segetum, **49**, 135
 tessellata, **31**, 324
Euxolus, caterpillars on, **38**, 630
 Evaporation and transpiration, **47**, 211
 effect of vegetation upon, **38**, 398; **40**, 147, 633
 in bogs, **39**, 270
 ravines and forests, **39**, 282
 of fruits, **12**, 532; **49**, 285
 grapes, **47**, 101
Evax breviflora, **43**, 250
 pygmaea, in Malta, **27**, 582
 Evening Primroses, **29**, 446
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 leaf spot, **27**, 369
 seeds, longevity of buried, **26**, 968
see *Oenothera* sp.
 Evergreen, leaf spots, **29**, 5
 leaves, starch of, **27**, 691
 plants in pots for the winter garden, **12**, 236
 shrubs, for winter and spring bedding, **21**, 67
 Evergreens, absence from Hungarian gardens, **1**, 159
 for winter decoration, **5**, c
 hardiness, **8**, 11, 26, 84-5, 99, 101, 111, 134, 140, 154, 216, 258, 263, 273-4, 278-9, 308, 312; **58**, 438
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 winter garden, **J8**, 275
 rate of transpiration, **J6**, 227
 transplanting them, **J1**, 206; **J4**, 41
 without leaves, **29**, 793
 Everlasting Flowers, at Wisley, **52**, 271
 distributed, **P8**, 65
 European, **22**, 191
 in Chocoma, **22**, 466
Evetria buoliana, **42**, 200

EXERETOPUS SP.

- Evodia Baudouini*, hardiness, **43**, 427
 hardiness, **43**, 428
 hupehensis, hardiness, **43**, 427; **56**, 209, xcvi
 velutina, **59**, cxxx
 vitacarpa, hardiness, **36**, 393
 Evolution, **34**, 480; **35**, 406; **39**, 338; **51**, 174, 351; **56**, 176
 and adaptation, **31**, 159
 heterogenesis, **26**, 891
 by degeneration, **40**, 19
 classification of plants by, **27**, 132
 Committee, **22**, xvi; **25**, xxxi
 descent of Angiosperms, **35**, 113
 methods and causes of, **35**, 113
 of Gymnosperms, **35**, 542
 plants, **25**, 17
 reproductive organs of plants, **29**, 793; **39**, 553
 species, **42**, 491
 theory of, in the light of facts, **39**, 255
Evolvulus alsinoides, **59**, cciii; **A.M.** (Hay 1935) **60**, 420, cxlii
 holosericeus, **P3**, 345
 linifolius, **J3**, 292, 293
 macroblepharis, **P3**, 240, 347
 niveus, **J8**, 285
 sp., **J3**, 294
 in Brazil, **J3**, 145; **P3**, 234, 347
 near Oeiras, **J3**, 154
Exoysoma vitis, **32**, 261
 Ewbank, Rev. H., on summer flowers, **13**, 315
 on the cultivation of *Oncocyclus* Irises, **26**, 314
 Ewyckia, structure of ovary, **1**, 48
Exacum affine, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, clxxxv; **27**, lxxi
 Forbesii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, 306, lxxi, lxxii
 macranthum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, clxvii; **25**, cii; **32**, cxviii; **53**, 241
 zeylanicum, **53**, 240
Exacums, **28**, 647
 Examinations abroad, **34**, clxxx
 in horticulture, **P5**, 121, 160, 179, 181; **PR**, lxxxii, c, clxvii, cciii, ccix, cclxxiv; **16**, 151; **17**, 66; **19**, 1; **20**, 58; **21**, 122, 309, **22**, 94; **23**, 64, 299; **26**, 261; **27**, 190; **28**, 119; **29**, 161, 688; **32**, 320; **33**, xcvi; **34**, 140; **35**, 92, 272, 280, **36**, 214, 451; **37**, 206, 211, 216; **38**, 96, 313, 317; **39**, 228, 230, 418; **40**, 89; **41**, 330; **42**, 163; **43**, 170, 171, 184; **44**, xciv, xcvi; **45**, l, li; **60**, cxix
 National Diploma, **42**, 155
 park employees, **39**, 228
 teachers, **36**, 459; **37**, 219; **39**, 418; **42**, 157; **44**, xcvi; **45**, liii
Excoecaria bicolor, **A.M.** (Byng 1928) **54**, xlii
 fruits, **11**, cxliii
 Excrescences on plants, their origin, **39**, 472
 Excreta of plants, **39**, 310
 Exeretopus sp., **23**, 219

EXHIBITION

- Exhibition, Amsterdam International, P5, 57, 92, 97
 Berlin, deputation to, 35, xviii
 Chairs at, P2, 495
 Edinburgh International, 28, 593
 Hamburg Horticultural, 1897, 20, 213
 International, 38, xcvi, cxxxiv, clxiii
 1862, P2, 82, 249, 693, 730
 fruit, P2, 655
 of garden design, 54, 256, 257, 264, 265, 268
 horticultural, proposed, 5, xlviii, lii
 of British grown fruit, 19, 228; 20, 128; 21, 313, 315; 22, 401; 25, 199; 28, cxxv; 30, 113
 Great, 18, 97
 decorated tables, vases, bouquets, etc., 32, xxxi
 1851, memorial of, P2, 654, 701; P3, 21, 155
 hyacinths, 34, xviii
 sculpture, P3, 157; P4, 2, 57, 95
 trees and shrubs, 18, 67
 Paris, Royal Commission, 23, 185
 vegetable, 19, clv
 Vienna, horticultural, 26, 938
 Exhibitions, etc., P2, 11; P5, 103; 49, xx, xxvi, xxxii
 contests at, for boys and girls, 37, 244
 horticultural, schedules, with principles and practice of judging, 21, 499
 provincial, PR, ci, cxxx1, ccv
 regulations, P5, 40
 second day, remonstrated against, P4, 94
 suggestions for, P5, 79
 see Shows
 Exhibitors, railway facilities for, P5, 25
 Society of, formed, P4, 138
 Society, P5, 39
 suggestions to amateur, 53, 8
 Exhibits, method of sending, P5, 56
 their staging, 19, 47
 Exoascus alnitorquus, 29, 379
 bullatus, 28, 8, 13; 38, 157
 cerasi, 27, 294; 28, 22; 37, 274; 38, 157
 deformans, 25, 163; 26, 232, cxxvii; 27, 1153; 28, 16, 24, 269; 33, 597; 38, 157; 39, 298, 486; 41, 110, 532; 42, 21, 500, 502, cxxxiv; 45, 405; 50, 148; 58, ix
 spraying, 27, 354
 filicinus, 38, 129
 flavus, 29, 379
 pruni, 27, lx; 28, 16, 18; 38, 157
 sp., 29, 849
 turgidus, 29, 377
 Exobasidium Azaleae on Rhododendron nudiflorum, 34, 46
 discoideum on Rhododendron viscosum, 34, 46

EXPERIMENTAL SAMPLE PLOTS

- Exobasidium hemisphaericum on Rhododendron Metternichii, 34, 46
 japonicum, 34, 45; 37, xxiv; 42, xl
 oxycocci, 33, 594; 43, 145
 platydiscus, 27, 598
 Rhododendri, 5, clxx; 27, 1185; 29, 1, 2; 32, lxxv; 43, xxxiv; 50, lxxvii; 53, xxxvii
 sp., 34, 46
 on saxifraga, 34, 46
 vaccinii, 6, cxxii; 43, 145
 vexans, 37, 239
 vitis on grapes, 27, 317
 Exocarpus aphyllus, J3, 285
 cupressifolius, 40, 172
 cupressiformis, 22, 84
 hardiness, 2, 67
 latifolius, hardiness, 2, 67
 sparteus, J3, 286
 sp., J3, 287
 Exochorda Alberti, A.M. (Paul 1894)
 17, 63, lix; 25, 8; 28, 252; 36, 393
 at Aldenham, 33, 361
 hardiness, 36, 393; 43, 428
 macrantha, 28, 252; 36, 393; A.M. (G. Paul 1917) 43, xlviii; 55, 61
 at Aldenham, 33, 361
 dentata, hardiness, 43, 428
 effect of drought on, 38, 397
 Giral di, 38, lxiii; 39, 282; 55, 59; 57, xxiv; 60, 193
 hardiness, 43, 428
 Wilsonii, 55, 59; A.M. (Notcutt 1931) 57, xxiv; 59, xxvi; 60, 193
 grandiflora, P(1), 39; 12, lx; 17, 63, lv, lvi; 18, 76; 25, 252; 34, 12; 43, xlviii; 57, 170
 at Aldenham, 33, 361
 for spring flowering, 12, 415
 hardiness, 43, 428
 in I. of W., 22, 107
 Korolkowi, 53, 55
 macrantha, 43, 85; 55, 59; 60, 193
 hardiness, 36, 393
 quadrifolia, 23, xix
 racemosa, 55, 61
 Wilsonii, 42, 74
 sp., 43, 197
 hardiness, 8, 28, 60, 203
 pruning, 40, 29
 Wilsonii, 57, xxiv
 see E. Giral di Wilsonii
 Exochordas, 53, 6
 Exogonium Purga, J1, 170; 56, 59
 Exorrhiza Wendlandiana, 27, 306
 Exosmosis, 43, 221
 Exosporium juniperinum, 26, 945
 ulmi, 39, 777
 Exostemma aquaticum, J3, xlv
 subcordatum, 35, 535
 Expeditions, P3, 49
 their cost, J1, 170
 Experimental morphology, 35, 78
 results, their interpretation, 37, 252, 625
 sample plots, 49, 285

Experiments at Chiswick, **P2**, cii ; **2**,
cviii, cxxviii, cxxxii, cxxxv, cxlii,
cxlvii, cxlviii, clii, clix ; **3**, xxii,
xxx, lxxxiv, civ
at Rothamsted, **22**, 79
in growing barley, **22**, 78
essentials of successful field, **36**, 486
for commercial purposes, **28**, clxxxii
garden, **33**, 482
in genetics, **51**, 348
plant hybridization, **26**, i
suggestions to induce varieties to
arise in cultivation, **22**, 261
technique of, **44**, 146
with salts and pelargonium, **20**, clxxvi
Explosives, **39**, 778
for removing tree stumps, **39**, 472,
477, 506
root pruning, **40**, 179
in cultivation, **40**, 7 ; **41**, 124, 156 ;
45, 397 ; **46**, 414
Exportation regulations, **38**, 639
Exports of fruit, etc., **35**, 61 ; **36**, 154
of wood, **36**, 155
statistics of, **34**, 97
Eyebright, *see* Euphrasia
Eyed hawk moth, **41**, 28, 30, 33, 39

F

Faba, **40**, 349
vulgaris, **J8**, 276 ; **1**, 168 ; **15**,
xxxv ; **17**, 124
colour, **29**, 478
Phiniana, **37**, 448
see also Broad bean, *Vicia Faba*
Fabiana heterophylla, **P3**, 296
imbricata, **P(1)**, 93, 348 ; **16**, lvi ;
17, lxxii ; **18**, 95 ; **36**, 370,
372 ; **37**, 54 ; **38**, 193, 197 ;
46, 347 ; **48**, 14 ; **55**, 61 ; **56**,
59 ; **A.M.** (Horder 1934) **59**,
400, cciii
at Castlewellan, **27**, 419
hardiness, **J9**, 228 ; **36**, 370, 372 ;
43, 428 ; **60**, 439
mauve form, **F.C.C.** (Swaythling
1932) **58**, xxxiii
Sellowiana, **P3**, 296
sp., in Azores, **J7**, 244
hardiness, **8**, 19, 22, 51, 64, 106,
109, 120, 175, 181, 183, 207,
211, 223, 274, 294, 334
thymifolia, **P3**, 242, 296, 348
Fabraea maculata, **42**, 500
Fabricia laevigata, **19**, 114
distributed, **P1**, 550
Fadogia stenophylla rhodesiana, **27**,
750
Fagara xantholoxoides, alkaloids in
roots of, **35**, 142
Fagelia Darwinii, **29**, 794
Prichardii, **29**, 794
Faggots, **18**, 62
Fagonia cretica, in Malta, **27**, 580, 583
mysorensis, **J8**, 279, 280, 282, 285
Fagopyrum sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
in Sikkim, **J7**, 124, 126
Fagopyrum vulgare, **J8**, 303
Fagraea auriculata, **53**, 247
litoralis, **53**, 252
nectaries, **28**, 252
Fagus, **28**, 70 ; **34**, 175
americana, **40**, 5
antarctica, **36**, 385, 442
diseases of, **38**, 143
hardiness, **J5**, 275 ; **J9**, 229 ; **36**,
385
asiatica, hardiness, **43**, 428
asplenifolia, **17**, 33
hardiness, **J5**, 275
betuloides, **4**, 1v ; **36**, 385 ; **45**, 254
hardiness, **36**, 385
Chinese sp., at Coombe Wood, **28**,
66
cliffortioides, **48**, 5
at Castlewellan, **27**, 415
Cunninghamii, **J5**, 275 ; **J9**, 229 ;
22, 109
in I. of W., **22**, 109
cut-leaved, **18**, 91
Endothia upon, **43**, 221
Engleriana, hardiness, **43**, 428
ferruginea, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1894) ;
31, 88
hardiness, **J5**, 275
see also *F. rotundifolia*
fusca, **48**, 5
hardiness, **43**, 428
japonica, hardiness, **43**, 428
lucida, hardiness, **43**, 428
Menziesii, **48**, 5
mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
obliqua, **J6**, 265 ; **36**, 384 ; **37**, 50,
53
hardiness, **36**, 384
orientalis, hardiness, **43**, 428
pendula, **52**, 178
purpurea, **52**, 178
rotundifolia, **17**, lxxv
see *F. ferruginea*
Sieboldii, hardiness, **43**, 428
stems, sap ascent, **29**, 890
sylvatica, **18**, 86 ; **18**, 76, 83 ; **31**,
88 ; **50**, 174
asplenifolia, **18**, 83, 89 ; **33**, clxiv
aurea pendula, **59**, clxxxiv
borneensis, **39**, 312
chlorosis in, **43**, xxxii
cuprea, **13**, 86 ; **22**, 109
for hedges, **56**, 9
in Alps, **J8**, 65, 73
landscape, **29**, 616
miltonensis, **39**, 312
Paul's Gold-margined, **A.M.** (Paul
1902) **27**, xcii
pendula, **39**, 312 ; **52**, 178
for towns, **13**, 89
purpurea, **18**, 83 ; **52**, 178 ; **57**,
169
at the Cape, **27**, 68
pendula nana, **F.C.C.** (Stevens
1872)
rotundifolia, **19**, cxxxi
rubra, **39**, 795
tricolor, at the Cape, **27**, 68
Zlatia exhb., **28**, cxxvi

FAIRY FLY

- Fairy Fly caught in spider's web, **40**,
⁴⁸
 eggs and larvae, **40**, **48**, **49**
 hosts, **40**, **45**
 Rings, **26**, **736**; **28**, **504**; **29**, **794**;
35, **113**; **36**, **805**; **39**, **778**; **43**,
556
 caused by fungi, **26**, **251**
Falcata comosa, **28**, **674**
Falco tinnunculus, **33**, **445**
 Falconer, William, mushrooms, how
 to grow them, **35**, **37**
 Falkland Is., Tussac grass of, **P(1)**,
387
Fallugia paradoxa, **38**, **654**
 Fan palm, *see* *Mauritia Carara*, *Thrinax*
grandis
Faramea sp., **J3**, **160**; **40**, **629**
Farfugium grande, **P1**, **38**, **40**; **P2**,
398
 hardness, **8**, **117**, **181**
 variegata exhb., **P2**, **317**
 sp., fol. variegatis exhb., **P2**, **379**
 from Japan, **P2**, **618**
see *Senecio Kaempferi*
Faricaria, **7**, **112**
 Farmer, J. B., on relation between
 plant and its environment, **40**, **197**
 Farmyard manure, **43**, **555**
 and the soil, **16**, **130**, **131**
 composition and treatment, **43**,
221
 fermentation of, **27**, **307**
 for apple orchards, **23**, **4**
 selected constituents, **21**, **47**
 value of, **39**, **282**, **778**
 Farrer, R., on alpine and bog plants,
35, **72**
 on Japanese plants and gardens,
31, **12**
 his travels in Kansu and Tibet,
42, **47**, **324**
 primula hybrids in nature, **39**, **112**
 the late, **46**, **xliv**
Farreria pretiosa, **42**, **47**, **49**, **74**
 Fasciation, **1**, **xxxvi**; **2**, **cli**; **3**, **lii**;
17, **xxvii**; **35**, **xxxiii**, **xxxvii**,
ccxxiii, **ccxxvi et seq.**; **37**, **xxvii**,
xxviii, **xxx et seq.**; **38**, **365**; **41**,
517; **42**, **cxix**, **cxix**; **57**, **viii**
 and allied phenomena, **26**, **155**
 cause, **xcii**
 hereditary in *Tropaeolum*, **15**, **xlv**
 in ash, **15**, **lii**
 asparagus, **15**, **xlv**; **19**, **xxvii**
 beans, induced, **34**, **ccxxi**
Cotoneaster, **16**, **lii**
Daphne Laureola, **32**, **lxxxix**
Echium vulgare, **27**, **276**
Erigeron canadensis, **27**, **276**
 holly, **15**, **lii**
 hyacinth, **31**, **lxii**
 ivy roots, **31**, **lxii**
Lilium candidum, **33**, **clxi**
 lily, **19**, **xxiii**
 mangel, **32**, **lxxx**
 mushroom, **34**, **ccxxiii**
Narcissus, **15**, **xxv**; **34**, **cx**
Ophiopogon spicatus, **32**, **xc**

FELICIA ABYSSINICA

- Fasciation in *Oxalis crenata*, **34**, **ccxx**
Primula, **19**, **xxviii**
 rose, **2**, **civ**
Ruscus, **5**, **ccxxviii**
 teasel, **15**, **xlv**
Trachymene, **19**, **xxi**
 tulip, **15**, **xxxiii**
Valeriana arizonica, **27**, **xxxiv**
Verbascum, **15**, **xlv**
 induced, **34**, **ccxxi**
 reproduced by seed, **42**, **xlv**
Fascicularia pitcairniifolia, **60**, **337**
 Fat Hen, **34**, **397**
see *Chenopodium album*
 Pork tree, *see* *Chrysobalanus Icaco*
Fatschedera × *Lizei*, **50**, **295**; **60**, **427**
Fatsia horrida, **50**, **228**
 injured by voles, **35**, **xli**
papyrifera, **19**, **108**, **114**; **38**, **202**
 in Madeira, **34**, **473**
japonica, **32**, **4**, **10**; **36**, **397**; **38**,
193; **42**, **491**; **54**, **xxxii**; **60**,
364, **427**, **xxv**
alba variegata exhb., **23**, **clxxxvi**
 at Aldenham, **33**, **348**
 Penzance, **32**, **193**
aurea reticulata, **S.C.C.** (Linden
1871)
 variegata, **S.C.C.** (Williams 1868)
 fruiting of, **54**, **xxxii**
 hardness, **36**, **397**; **43**, **428**
 Moseri, **50**, **295**
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868);
32, **10**
see also *Aralia Sieboldii*
 Fatty degeneration disease, **28**, **252**
Faucaria Britteniae, **58**, **439**
Duncani, **58**, **439**
felina, **58**, **439**
Fava, *see* *Phaseolus vulgaris*
Rica, *see* *Canavalia ensiformis*
Favella, *see* *Jatropha* sp.
 Fawcett, W., the late, **52**, **lxxxvi**
 Faya, *see* *Myrica Faya*
 Fayers, M. A., on school gardening, **43**,
304
 Feather Grass, **23**, **115**
see *Stipa pennata*
 Hyacinth, *see* *Muscari comosum*
plumosum
Febrifugium, **31**, **50**
see *Chrysanthemum Parthenium*
Fedia Cornucopiae, in Malta, **27**, **577**,
583
graciliflora, **J1**, **li**
 Feijão, *see* *Labiabia vulgaris*, *Phaseolus*
vulgaris
 Feijoa André, **39**, **334**
Sellowiana, **27**, **xxiv**; **36**, **370**, **372**;
38, **65**, **201**; **39**, **334**, **337**; **41**,
517; **45**, **404**; **A.M.** (Whitaker
1927) **53**, **c**; **55**, **61**; **56**, **59**,
162; **59**, **271**; **60**, **528**
 at Castlewellan, **27**, **426**
 fruit, **46**, **xlv**
 hardness, **36**, **370**, **372**; **43**, **428**
 Feldspathic rocks as fertilizers, **34**, **128**
 Felicia, **15**, **231**
abyssinica, hardness, **36**, **386**

Felicia adfinis, **59**, 223
amelloides, **40**, 148
angustifolia, hardness, **2**, 67
barbata, **40**, 148
Bergeriana, **50**, 105; **58**, 156; **59**, 223
echinata, **31**, 316
fruticosa, **40**, 148
petiolaris, **34**, cxxxvii; **37**, 252
petiolata, **37**, 458
 sp., in Brazil, **16**, 161
 in S. Africa, **39**, 12
see Aster
 Fellows' privileges, **P4**, 166
 resident abroad, **28**, 218, 219
 Felons-grass, **32**, 29
Feltia annexa, **31**, 324; **39**, 775
 gladiaria, **31**, 324
 jaculifera, **31**, 324
 subgothica, **31**, 324
 Fen, vegetation, **42**, 491
 Fences, **J1**, 201, 244; **32**, 8
 Fencing, binders for, **18**, 61
 trees, **25**, 259, 268, 269
Fendlera rupicola, **25**, xxxii; **28**, 648;
 32, lxxv; **36**, 381; **38**, 193; **41**,
 15; **55**, 61
 hardness, **36**, 381; **43**, 428
Fenestraria sp., **53**, 419
Fèng tree, *see Liquidambar formosana*
Fenn, M., on experiments in potato
 grafting, **2**, 85
 R., **28**, clv
 raiser of potatoes, **19**, 422
Fennel, **J7**, 7; **J9**, i; **1**, 175; **12**, 55,
 97; **28**, 354; **40**, 349; **42**, 191,
 490; **48**, 171; **51**, 278, 285
 dark-leaved, **42**, cxxxix
 Florence exhb., **17**, cliv
 Giant, *see Ferula communis*
 in medicine, **31**, 50
 insect atk. upon, **39**, xxxvii
 its origin, **37**, 527
 sweet, **32**, 280
 see also Foeniculum sp.
Fenugreek, cattle like it, **22**, 139
 preservation, **29**, 396
 scent, **22**, 164
 see Trigonella foenumgraecum
Fenwick, Mark, on Abbotswold
 gardens, **51**, 17
 on garden design, **54**, 299
Fenzlia dianthiflora, **P1**, 314
Ferdinanda eminens, **P2**, 674, **19**, 82,
 114
 see also Podachaenium panicula-
 tum
Ferguson, J., on rose stocks, **58**, 344
Ferments in fungi, **26**, 192; **28**, 252
 in various plants, **39**, 456
 oxidizing, **38**, 639
 Fern, American, *see Onoclea sensibilis*
 Beech, *see Polypodium Pheopteris*
 bird's nest, in Hawaii, **28**, 552
 Boston, **27**, 331
 Bracken, hardness, **16**, 134
 breeding, selective, **37**, 253
 bristle, *see Trichomanes radicans*
 bush, sweet, *see Comptonia asplen-*
 ifolia

Fern caterpillar, Florida, *see Eriopus*
floridensis
 chain, *see Woodwardia radicans*
 cloak, *see Nothochlaena Marantae*
 conference and exhibition, **12**, cxxxiii
 crossing and hybridizing, **24**, 288
 cultivation, **J4**, 105, 109; **21**, 7; **26**,
 215; **38**, 22, 130, 365, 366
 diseases, **27**, 401
 distribution, **33**, xxxviii
 eelworm, **40**, 162
 Elk-horn, *see Platycerium alcicorne*
 Filmy, *see Hymenophyllum* sp.
 Flowering, *see Osmunda regalis*
 generation, normal and abnormal,
 20, 249
 germination, **26**, 216
 Gold, *see Gymnogramme* sp.
 growing, **47**, 211
 growth in bottle, **33**, xxxv; **34**, cxix;
 38, cxxxviii
 Hard, *see Blechnum Spicant*
 Haresfoot, *see Davallia*
 Hartford, preservation, **29**, 407
 Hart's Tongue, *see Phyllitis*
 destruction, **29**, 399
 hybrids, **P4**, 135; **P5**, 166 7; **1**, 137;
 11, liv; **12**, 505; **20**, 253; **24**,
 288, 298; **36**, 486; **40**, 625
 Kidney, *see Adiantum reniforme*
 Killarney, *see Trichomanes radicans*
 Lace, *see Cheilanthes elegans*
 Lady, **43**, 284
 see Athyrium Filix-foemina
 Lip, *see Cheilanthes pulchella*
 Maidenhair, **12**, 179, **13**, lxxx; **48**,
 207
 British, **13**, 37
 male, **29**, 399; **42**, 490
 abnormal generation in, **20**, 251
 see Lastrea Filix-Mas
 Marsh, **13**, 391
 mite, **50**, 295
 Oak, *see Polypodium Dryopteris*
 ostrich, **43**, 284
 Parsley, *see Allorosus crispus*
 proliferous, **16**, cxxv
 propagation, **J4**, 106; **26**, 215
 prothallia, **27**, 308, 708; **36**, 480
 reproduction, a new form of, **31**, 359
 roots atk. by grubs, **25**, xxvi
 Royal, *see Osmunda regalis*
 rust, **27**, 401
 sawflies atk., **27**, cxxxvi
 scale, *see Chionaspis aspidistrae*
 scented, *see Cheilanthes fragrans*
 Shield, crossing, **24**, 294
 Silver, *see Gymnogramma* sp.
 spores, **5**, 94
 dormant, **28**, clxxxiii
 longevity of, **36**, 787
 Stag-horn, *see Platycerium grande*
 sugar excreted by, **38**, 164
 Tunbridge, *see Hymenophyllum tun-*
 bridgense
 Walking, *see Camptosorus* sp.
 weevil, **38**, 640
 Ferns, **J1**, 290, 291; **J6**, 116; **13**, 373,
 lxxix; **16**, 176; **22**, 328; **26**,

65-6, 182; **29**, 794; **32**, 282, xc;
36, 787, 788; **50**, 241; **54**, 245; **55**,
 104
 Ferns, Algerian, **40**, 148
 alleged poisonous, **39**, xlv
 and coloured glass, **22**, 189
 apogamy in, **33**, 584
 apospory in, **33**, 584
 atk. by mice, **19**, xxii
 at Wisley, **31**, 64
 becoming tasselled, **11**, cxxxiv
 British, in gardens, **29**, 392; **34**, 428
 names, **28**, 648
 sports, **31**, 77; **39**, 351
 bulbiferous, propagation, **28**, 237
 coloured foliage, **28**, 252
 common, **38**, 640
 crested, **26**, xlvii
 destruction of, **29**, 400
 distribution in Germany, **40**, 318
 effect of fog on, **13**, 143; **16**, 32, 49
 of light on germination, **34**, 579
 epiphytic habit, **23**, 118; **27**, 89, 90
 exhibiting, **53**, 17
 Filmy, **12**, cxxxv; **13**, 376, lxxxiii;
 28, 929
 in Jamaica, **38**, 131
 their cultivation, **17**, 79
 for amateurs, **29**, 794
 decoration, **14**, 90
 house decoration, **15**, 88
 forced, **21**, 407
 from Equatorial Africa, **29**, 794
 New Zealand, **11**, 298
 spores, **16**, 124, 125
 group, at Temple Show, **23**, cxx
 grubs at roots, **27**, cxcix
 in, **31**, lxxxii
 hardy bog, **28**, 66
 winter, **34**, 503
 heterophylly, **57**, lxxxvii
 houses for, **14**, 105
 in Alpine houses, **16**, 167, 170
 Azores, **17**, 239
 Borneo, **17**, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54
 Brazil, **13**, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163,
 252-4; **16**, 160; **12**, 589
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Canary Is., **19**, 63, 64, 71, 77
 Ceara, **13**, 150
 Ceylon, **14**, 36
 Cheena, **22**, 466
 China, **11**, 210; **40**, 148
 East Indies, **14**, 230
 Himalaya, **17**, 6
 Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149, 151
 Java, **14**, 232
 Kumaon, **22**, 456, 460
 London, **26**, 294
 Malta, **27**, 569, 582
 New Granada, **14**, 182
 Sikkim, **17**, 13
 S. America, **11**, 195, 275-7, 279-81,
 283, 284
 Surrey, **57**, lxxxvi, lxxxvii
 wild garden, **40**, 363, 369, 372
 insect atk. upon, **14**, 111
 large, for rock garden or waterside,
 23, 93

Ferns, manure for, **22**, 83
 myrmecophilous, **27**, 702
 preservation, **29**, 406
 proliferous, **27**, ccii
 small, for rock gardens, **23**, 92
 spermatozoa of, **26**, 929
 spore formation, **29**, 899
 movement, **29**, 447
 spores of, **20**, 250
 starch-grains, **29**, 905
 structure, **31**, 328
 traps for weevil larva in vinery, **13**,
 53
 tree, **12**, cxxxv; **13**, 371; **17**, 51,
 83, lxvi; **24**, 293; **29**, 411; **45**,
 255
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 Cornwall, **22**, 195
 Grand Canary, **19**, 90-1
 Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149
 Sikkim, **17**, 18
 see *Alsophilla Marshalliana*
 variation in, **29**, clxiii; **32**, lxx; **36**,
 xxxv
 woodland, **27**, 90
 Fernandezia, **7**, 117
 Fernando Po, its flora, **55**, 266
 Fernchafers damage lawns, **17**, cl
 Fernery, **36**, 112
 underground, **17**, 84
 Ferocactus latispinus, **60**, 316
 Feronia elephantum, **14**, 34; **18**, 293;
 41, 156
 as stock for Citrus, **40**, 314
 Ferraria antherosa, **B.C.** (J. Veitch
 1893) **16**, cl; **17**, xlviii
 Ferro, flora of, **28**, 253
 Ferrous sulphate, see Iron sulphate
 Fertilization and pollination in orchids,
 21, 447
 and sterility, **29**, 149
 artificial, use of transparent paper
 bags for, **24**, 266
 of Anthurium, **24**, 67
 flowers by insects and other
 agencies, **23**, 102
 Ophrys, **51**, 353
 physiology, **38**, 402
 theories of, **16**, 2
 Fertilizers, see Manures
 Fertilizing bee of *Catantus tridentat-*
 tum, **20**, clxxx
 Fertility of soil, **36**, 274; **39**, 721; **44**,
 163; **58**, 235
 influence of incline on, **34**, 398
 Ferula Asa-foetida, **27**, 750
 campestris, **13**, 338
 communis, **22**, 175
 brevifolia, **33**, 597
 in Malta, **27**, 577, 582
 conspicua, **13**, 338
 galbaniflua, **22**, 159
 gigantea, for borders, **21**, 438
 glaucia, **15**, 76, 77
 Jaeschkeana, in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 Linkin, **19**, 66, 106
 Narthex, **22**, 159
 nodiflora, **2**, vi
 sp. exhb., **3**, lxxviii

FERULA TINGITANA

Ferula tingitana, J5, 76, 77; 13, 318, 330, 339
Ferulas, 26, 62
 in wild garden, 26, 55
Fescue, red, 32, 16
see Festuca rubra
Festuca, 33, 107
 albino, 59, x
 bromoides, bunt, 27, cxcvii
 clavata, 33, 111
 duriuscula, 32, 16, 22
 for dry lawns, 29, 827
 in shade, 29, 827
 elatior, 38, 390; 43, xcv
 arundinacea proliferous, 45, xciv
 germination, 31, 350
 in London, 42, cxxix
 fallax, 59, x
 glauca, 33, 109; 39, 27
 variegated, 1, 24
 x loliacea, 43, xcv
 ovina, 27, 273; 32, 16, 17, 22; 33, 111; 49, 184; 55, cxix
 formula, 55, cxix
 for dry lawns, 29, 827
 forms, 54, xciv
 in British Alps, 23, 53
 Cornwall, 32, 195
 herbage, 36, 6
 hispidula, 55, cxix
 rust, 26, 899
 tenuifolia, 32, 16, 17, 22
 varieties, 55, cxix
 viviparous, 34, cxxxi
 pratensis, rust, 26, 899
 propagation, 39, 25
 rigida, 33, 111; 54, xcv
 rottboelioides, 54, xcv
 rubra, 32, 16, 22; 40, 375; 59, x
 arenaria, 40, 181
 in London, 42, cxxix
 sp., hardness, 8, 19
 in Sikkim, J7, 124
 tenuifolia, for dry lawns, 29, 827
 in shade, 29, 827
Feterita, 40, 320
Fetid Yew, 51, 222
Feverfew, 31, 56
 in medicine, 31, 56
see Chrysanthemum Parthenium
 Fever flies, fruit pollinators, 51, 242
 tree, *see Eucalyptus Globulus*
Fevillea pedata, 29, 460
 Fibre, potatoes grown in, 19, cxxxiv
 from Yucca, 34, 600
Ficaria grandiflora, 26, 64
 verna, self-sterility, 24, 214
Ficus attk. by Cicada, 3, lxxix
 australis, J7, 243
 variegata, 35, cxxxviii
see F. rubiginosa variegata
 benghalensis, 19, 114; 27, 63, 566; 49, 179
 in Malta, 27, 566
 Benjamina, J4, 230
 Canonii, 19, 114
 Caprificus, 22, 443
 Carica, J9, 168; 1, 181; 13, 94; 19, 100; 27, 124; 34, 173; 59, xi

FICUS PANDURATA

Ficus Carica Caprificus, 27, 128
 at Malta, 27, 566
 Carica enzymes in, 27, 260
 for town planting, 13, 89, 94
 host for Loranthus, 3, 122
 in Japan, 31, 27
 Chauvieri, 19, 114
 in Egypt, 25, 239
 Cooperi, P2, 374, 395; P5, 58, 63; 1, xvii; 19, 114
 fruiting, 1, 111, xl
 cordata, J8, 280, 286
 cotyledons, 27, 1121
 Cunia, 49, 149
 dealbata, 3, xxix; 19, 114
see Coussapoa dealbata
 diversifolia, 53, 247
 Dryepondtiana, B.C. (De Wildeman 1906) 32, lxix, cvi
 eburnea, F.C.C. (Bull 1869) 2, cxxv
 elastica, J7, 243; J8, 294; P2, 397; P6, 194; 3, 111; 17, xlv; 19, 90, 114; 49, 149; 60, 98
 albo-variegata, F.C.C. (Ker 1883)
 fruiting, 15, xxxii
 grafting, 27, 750
 in Egypt, 25, 237, 238, 239
 heated soil, P2, 185
 Malta, 27, 572
 injured by scale, 38, 11
 leaf-cuttings, 38, 457
 mistletoe on, 26, 893
 variegata, 16, 1, liv, clxv; 17, lxxviii
 eriobotryoides, in Egypt, 25, 239
 foveolata, 19, 114
 glomerata, J8, 294; 19, 81, 114; 45, 111
 guineensis, 1, 181
 hirta, 19, 81, 114; 28, 280
 host for Loranthus, 3, 121
 imperialis, 19, 114
 inaequalis and domatia, 32, 98
 indica, J8, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 294
 adaptations, 29, 412
 at the Cape, 27, 63
 hardness, 2, 69
 in Egypt, 25, 238, 239
 Madeira, 34, 473
 Malta, 27, 566
 infectoria, 45, 111
 in China, 29, 658
 Krishnae, 33, 144; 49, 179
 lanceolata, S.C.C. (Henderson 1871) 3, 111
 Livia, 27, 750
 lucida, J8, 294
 macrophylla, hardness, 2, 67, 69, 70
 in Australia, 22, 91
 Malta, 27, 568, 569
 minima, 38, 203
 natalensis, at the Cape, 27, 63
 nipponica, dwarf, 33, 61
 nitida, J1, 216; 19, 80, 85, 90, 114; 58, ix
 nymphaeaeifolia, in Egypt, 25, 239
 leaf-cuttings, 29, 828
 pandurata, F.C.C. (Sanders 1903) 28, ccii

Ficus Parcellii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **11**, cxxv; **19**, 90, 91
Porteana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 112, 131, 137, 139, 144; **1**, xvii; **19**, 114
Pseudo-Carica, **39**, 331
pumila, fruiting, **38**, ccxxxvi
pyriformis, **49**, 149
radicans variegata, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1897) **21**, lxxv; **25**, cxcvii; **26**, 216; **27**, ccxxvi; **28**, 253
religiosa, **J8**, 278, 280, 282, 294; **19**, 114; **45**, 100, 111
 hardiness, **2**, 69
repens, **J7**, 243; **13**, 374; **16**, cxcv; **22**, 443; **57**, 301-2; **60**, 312
 fruiting, **22**, 442, cxc
 in Malta, **27**, 572
reticulata, with coherent petioles, **3**, xciii, civ
retusa, hardiness, **2**, 69
Roxburghii, **19**, 79, 81, 114
rubiginosa, attk. by *Dactylopius adonidum*, **11**, cxlii
 hardiness, **2**, 67, 70
 variegata, **A.M.** (Sanders 1909)
 see also F. australis
ruminalis, **27**, 750
scandens, at Padua, **22**, 484
sp., **J3**, 287, 288; **48**, 208; **49**, 151
 fol. variegatus exhib., **P2**, 379
 in Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Canary Is., **19**, 89
 China, **J1**, 221
 E. Indies, **J4**, 231
 Egypt, **25**, 238; **27**, 630
 Himalaya, **J7**, 6, 7
 Mexico, **J1**, 184
 Sikkim, **J7**, 12, 13
 S. America, **J1**, 196, 274, 277, 278, 295
 Teneriffe, **19**, 84
 Tibet, **52**, 234
stipulata, **38**, 203
 fruiting branch, **49**, xxxiii; **58**, xcvi
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
Suringari, **19**, 114
Sycomorus, **22**, 443; **27**, 128; **32**, 26
Tsiela, **19**, xxvi
venosa, **J8**, 294
vesca, **19**, 114
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 with proliferous midrib, **1**, lviii
virgata, **J1**, 63
 hardiness, **J9**, 229
Vogelii, **38**, 183
Wrightii, **19**, 114
Fiddle Wood, *see Citharexylum quadrangulare*
Fidia viticidia, **29**, 809; **32**, 262
Fidler, *see Orange weevil*
Fidonia piniaria, defoliates pine trees, **14**, 165
Field crops, their root systems, **31**, 316
 experiments, **44**, 146
 error in, **37**, 625
Fielder, C. R., on pruning of hardy fruit trees, **58**, 291

Fielder, C. R., on trees and shrubs for autumn and winter effect, **43**, 340
Fieldfare, food of, **34**, 573
Fieldia, **33**, 74
 australis, **33**, 87
Fife, Robert, on early-flowering chrysanthemums, **41**, 426
 on seed-growing, **20**, 283
Fig(s), **13**, 89, 94, 130; **18**, 100; **21**, 315; **22**, 404; **27**, 124, 308, 834; **28**, 413, 418; **29**, 153; **40**, 348; **52**, 314
 see Ficus Carica
À Bois Jaspé, **P2**, 522; **13**, 130
 abnormal roots, **40**, 320
 Adam, **13**, 130
 Adriatic, **27**, 308
 Africana, **J9**, 169
 Agen, **13**, 130
 Albicerata, **J9**, 168
 Angélique, **P2**, 522; **13**, 132; **19**, 200; **25**, 234
 Noire, **13**, 130
 anthracnose, **28**, 29
 artificial ripening of, **2**, 1
 at Wisley, **31**, 71
 Worthing, **34**, 407
 attk. by *Ceratitis citriferda*, **11**, cxxv
 by *Mytilaspis ficus*, **15**, xlii
Aubigne, **19**, 157
Barbary, **33**, 625; **52**, 314
 see Opuntia Ficus indica
Barnisotte, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 Grise, **13**, 130
Bellone, **19**, 157
Betada, **P2**, 522
Biberaeo, **13**, 130, 131
Bifère de la Malmaison, **13**, 130
 de Malmaison à Tres Gros Fruits de Lepari, **P2**, 522
 -bird, **33**, 443
 see Sylvia atricapella
Black, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 attk. by fruit fly, **38**, 138
 Douro, **13**, 130; **21**, 318
 Ischia, **13**, 129, 130; **25**, 234; **59**, 66
 Provence, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **13**, 129, 130
 Turkey, **19**, 232
Blanche, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **19**, 157
 à fruit engomme, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 de Versailles, **19**, 200
Blanquette, **19**, 155, 157, 200
Blastophaga, **22**, 443; **27**, cxi; **47**, 207
Blue, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 Burgundy, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522
 Ischia, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523
Bonne Dame Précoce, **P2**, 522
 bottling, **21**, 115; **29**, 583
Boughton, **13**, 130
Bourdesotte Blanc, **P2**, 522
 Noir, **P2**, 522
Bourjassote, **P1**, 411; **19**, 157, 200
Blanche, **13**, 130; **P2**, 522
 Grise, **P2**, 522; **6**, ciii; **13**, 129, 130; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1892) **15**,

lxxii; **19**, 232; **21**, 357, 359; **25**, 234; **27**, 667; **28**, cxciv; **30**, 134; **39**, cxxvii; **59**, 66

Fig(s) Bourjassote Noire, **P2**, 522; **13**, 130; **25**, 234

Boutana, **P2**, 522; **13**, 130

British grown, **23**, 190

Brogiotto nero, **J9**, 169

Brown Ischia, **J4**, 205; **3**, xxix; **25**, 234; **27**, 127

Turkey, **J9**, ix; **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **PR**, xxvi; **2**, cxli; **4**, xv; **5**, cxlv; **6**, ciii; **13**, 129, 130, 132, 133, xciii, cvi; **16**, xxxviii; **17**, xxxii-xxxiv, clvii; **18**, 102; **19**, 232; **20**, lviii; **21**, 318, lii; **22**, lxvii; **25**, 234; **26**, 666; **27**, 127; **59**, 64-6; **60**, 190

hardiness, **5**, 88

its treatment at Pitmaston, **J3**, 230

Brunswick, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **13**, 129-32; **21**, 318, 347, 356; **28**, 666; **27**, 127; **59**, 64-6

distributed, **PR**, xxvi

Buissonne, **19**, 157, 200

canker, **4**, xiii; **13**, 128; **28**, 29; **42**, 491

canning, **29**, 589

Capnodium on, **5**, 116

Caprehguer, **P2**, 522

caprification, **J3**, 185; **13**, 124; **23**, 102; **27**, 241, 309

Carica, **J9**, 169

Castle Kennedy, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1865) **P5**, 122, 128, 199; **2**, xlvii; **13**, 131; **26**, 666; **27**, 127

Céleste, **19**, 200

Celestine, **19**, 157

Clare, **13**, 131

Clémentine, **P2**, 522

-coffee, **27**, 1151; **40**, 148

Col de Signora Bianco, **13**, 129, 131

panachée, **13**, 131

Blanca, **P2**, 522

Nigra, **P2**, 522

cold storage, **11**, 24, 26; **26**, 918

Colombro, **J3**, 194 *et seq.*

Commune de deux Saisons, **P2**, 522

d'une Saison, **P2**, 522

Courcourelle brune, **P2**, 522; **13**, 131

garotte, **P2**, 522

gavotte, **13**, 131

Crave, **13**, 131

Crosic, **27**, cxl

cultivation, **22**, 345; **27**, 308, 751; **31**, 317; **40**, 149; **46**, 114; **59**, 61

at Chiswick, **PR**, cii, ccix; **2**, lxxxix; **13**, 122

in France, **13**, 122

pots, **13**, 125; **25**, 231; **28**, 649; **37**, 508; **59**, 64-5

Syria, **P3**, 230

of standard, **1**, xl; **5**, 88

cutters, **27**, cxxxix

d'Agén, **P2**, 522; **13**, 129; **25**, 234

Datte, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 522; **13**, 131; **19**, 157, 200

Fig(s) Datte Quotidienne, **P2**, 522

Dauphine, **19**, 155, 200

de Jerusalem, **P2**, 523

De la Madeline, **P2**, 523; **13**, 129

Del'Archipel, **P2**, 522; **13**, 129, 131

de Lipari, **P2**, 523; **13**, 129, 131

de Malte, **P2**, 523

de Versailles, **P2**, 523

bifère, **P2**, 523

destroyed by birds, **33**, 440, 443

digestive fluids in, **13**, 405

disease, **13**, 128; **26**, 531; **27**, 766, lvi; **28**, xxxix; **31**, lxxxii; **33**, clxv; **36**, 788

d'Or, **19**, 157

d'Or bifère, **13**, 131

d'Orée, **13**, 129, 131; **19**, 157

Dorée Bellone, **19**, 200

nobis, **13**, 131

Dottato, **J3**, 195 *et seq.*; **J9**, 169

Douro Vepra, **13**, 131

Drap d'Or, **P2**, 522; **13**, 132

dropping, **13**, 124; **25**, xxxvi; **28**, clxxv

Druguine, **P2**, 522

Dumont d'Urville, var. de Semis, **P2**, 522

Dumontia, **P2**, 522

Du Roi, **13**, 132

Early, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

Forcing Ischia, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

White, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

Emonio, **J9**, 169

enemies, **13**, 128

Fico trojano, **J9**, 169

Figue Blanche, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

de Dalmatia, **13**, 132

d'Or, **13**, 132

Fleur Rouge, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

flowers, male, **27**, cxxxix, cxl; **28**, clxxvi

female, **27**, cxl

food value, **20**, 175

for drying, **19**, 156

forcing, **21**, 404; **59**, 65

Ford's Seedling, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

Franché, **P2**, 523

Gourand Noir, **13**, 129, 132; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1892) **15**, lxxii; **21**, 357; **30**, 134

Rouge, **13**, 132

Grassale, **P2**, 523; **13**, 132

Green Barbados, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

Ischia, **P1**, 411; **P2**, 523

distributed, **PR**, xxvi

its hardiness, **P(1)**, 64

grey mould, **28**, 29

Grise Précoce, **19**, 200

Savantine bifère, **13**, 129, 132, 134

Grizzly Bourjassotte, **27**, 667; **28**, cxciv

Grosse Marseilles, **13**, 132

Monstreuse de Lipari, **5**, cxlv; **13**, 132

Rouge de Bordeaux, **P2**, 523

Verte, **P2**, 523; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1867) **2**, xlii, xlvii; **13**, 129, 132; **21**, 357; **25**, 234

distributed, **PR**, cclxv

Fig(s) Grosse Violette de Bordeaux, 13,
 132
 hardiness, **J9, 229 ; 43, 428**
 Hardy Prolific, **13, 132**
 Harrison's Seedling, **P1, 411 ; P2, 523**
 Hirta du Japon, **13, 132**
 history, **J9, 168**
 Hottentot, **33, 468**
see Mesembryanthemum edule
 -house at Gunnersbury, **37, 512**
 imported, **23, 157**
 in Australia, **26, 930**
 Azores, **J7, 245**
 British Guiana, **22, 45 ; 33, 10**
 Calcutta Bot. Gard., **51, 78**
 California, **19, 79, 100 ; 22, 8,**
 18-9, 25, 29, 36, 39; **26, 216 ;**
27, 312, 1152 ; 47, 100
 Caucasus, **26, 537**
 Crete, **54, 405**
 Daulatabad, **29, 671**
 Egypt, **15, liii ; 27, 632**
 France, **19, 155, 200**
 Hungary, **1, 157**
 Madeira, **1, 181**
 Malta, **17, cxlviii ; 27, 576, 581**
 Nepal, **J7, 10**
 Oratava, **19, 79**
 Peru, **J9, 106**
 Queensland, **26, 488**
 Scotland, **26, 266**
 Sikkim, **J7, 9, 18**
 Wales, **27, 124**
 Ischia, **19, 232 ; 37, 513**
 its fruiting, **13, 123 ; 59, 62**
 Jaune Hâtive, **P2, 523**
 La Cava, **J3, 200**
 La Grise, **19, 157**
 Lampa, **13, 132**
 Lardaro, **J3, 192**
 Lardera, **P2, 523**
 Large Black Douro, **13, 129, 132 ;**
F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1892) 15, lxxii,
lxxiii ; 21, 357 ; 25, 234 ; 30,
134
 Blue, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523 ; 52, 220**
 Wild, **13, 132**
 leaf, ascidiform, **26, ccxiii**
 leaves, diseased, **27, 766 ; 33, clxv**
 Lee's Perpetual, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523 ;**
13, 132
 distributed, **PR, xxvi**
 Liviana, **J9, 169**
 Lord Kennedy's, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523**
 Lucrezia, **F.C.C. (Standish 1863) P4,**
37 ; 2, xlvi
 Lydia, **J9, 169**
 Madeleine, **P2, 523**
 Madonna, *see* Brunswick
 Maris No. 2, **13, 132**
 Marseillaise, **P2, 523 ; 19, 157**
 Marseilles, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523**
 hardiness, **5, 88**
 Martinique, **P2, 523 ; 13, 132**
 medicinal value, **31, 47**
 Monaco Bianca, **13, 133 ; F.C.C.**
(R.H.S. 1892) 15, lxxii ; 21,
357 ; 30, 134
 Blanche, **P2, 523**

Fig(s) Monage, P2, 523
 Moreton Bay, *see* *Ficus macrophylla*
 moth, **38, 640**
 mould, **23, 325 ; 31, 320**
 Muissonne, **19, 157**
 Napolitaine, **P2, 523**
 Nebian, **13, 129, 132-3 ; F.O.C.**
(R.H.S. 1892) 15, lxxii ; 21, 357 ;
25, 234 ; 30, 134
 Negra, **P2, 523**
 Negrette, **P2, 523**
 Negro d'Espagne, **P2, 523 ; 13, 133**
 Largo, **11, cxxiv ; 13, 129, 133 ;**
17, clvii ; 19, 232 ; 21, 318,
357, 359 ; 25, 234 ; 59, 64-6
 Negronne, **13, 133**
 Nerii, **J9, lxiii**
 Nigra, **13, 133**
 Nubini, **19, 232**
 Oeil de Perdrix, **P2, 523 ; 13, 129, 133**
 Osborne's Prolific, **6, x ; 13, 133**
 packing, **13, 64, 66 ; 30, 14**
 Pale Yellow, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523**
 Panachée, **P2, 523**
 Paradise, **J3, 194**
 Pastilière, **13, 133**
 Peau Dure, **P2, 523 ; 13, 133**
 Petite Blanche, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523**
 Pied de Bœuf, **P2, 523 ; 13, 133**
 Pingo-de-Mel, **F.C.C. (Sage 1892) ;**
25, 231, 234 ; 27, cxxxix, cxi ;
30, 134
 Pissalutto, **J9, 169**
 pollination, **39, 472**
 Poulette, **P2, 523 ; 13, 129, 133**
 Pregussata, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523**
 preservation, **29, 589**
 propagation, **13, 126 ; 27, 115 ; 28,**
720 ; 52, 37
 pruning, **13, 125 ; 23, 123 ; 59, 63**
 puncturation, **2, 2**
 Purple, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523**
 Quarternia, **13, 133**
 Recousse noir, **P2, 523 ; 13, 133**
 Reculver, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523 ; 13, 129,**
133 ; 21, 318 ; 27, 127
 Red Turkey, **27, 657**
 Rocarde, **P2, 523**
 Ronde rouge, **13, 133**
 Rond Noir, **P2, 523**
 root pruning of, **15, 214 ; 30, 110**
 roots diseased, **26, ccxx**
 Rose Peyronne, **P2, 523**
 rot, **28, 24 ; 29, clxvii**
 Rouge Longue, **P2, 523**
 de Provence, **P2, 523**
 Rougette, **P2, 523**
 Montagnette, **P1, 412 ; P2, 523**
 Royal Vineyard, **13, 133**
 St. John, **F.O.C. (J. Veitch 1890) 12,**
c, clxxxii ; 13, xciii ; 21, 357,
359, lii ; 25, 231, 234 ; 27,
cxxxix ; 30, 134
 John's Day, **16, xxxv**
 Sampiero, **J3, 197 et seq.**
 San Piero, **59, 66**
 Sarnese, **J3, 197 et seq.**
 scale, **2, lxix ; 15, xlvi ; 23, 223**
see *Aspidiotus camelliae*

Fig(s) Servantine grise bifère, P2, 523
 Small Black, 13, 133
 Wild, 13, 134
 smut disease, 31, 320; 52, 311
 see *Aspergillus niger*
 smutty mould, 31, 320
 Smyrna, 26, 216, 930; 27, 308; 28,
 261, clxxvi; 47, 100
 caprification, 47, 100
 cultivation, 45, 414
 Sycamore, P5, 122; 15, liii; 27,
 128, cxxxviii
 and Egyptian monument, 27, 130
 Tiburtina, J9, 168
 trees on walls out of doors, 29, 796
 treatment of old, 27, 48
 Trifer, 13, 129, 134; 15, lxx
 Trois-récoltes, P2, 523; 13, 134
 Trojan, 27, 750
 see *Ficus Livia*
 Troulousienne, 13, 134
 Turkey, J4, 205
 Turkish, food value, 20, 174
 Ursule d'Avignon, 13, cxxxi
 used to adulterate coffee, 27, 1151
 Verdal de Valence, P2, 523; 13, 134
 Vernino, J8, 200
 Vernissenque, P2, 523
 Versailles, P2, 523
 Versailles, 13, 134; 19, 157
 Verte de très bonne qualité, P1, 412;
 P2, 523
 grosse, P2, 523
 distributed, P2, xxvi
 petite, P2, 523
 Vigasotte Bianco, 13, 134
 Violette, P2, 523; 4, xv
 de Bordeaux, 13, 129, 131-4
 de Versailles, P2, 523
 Sepor, F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1892) 15,
 lxxii; 21, 357, 359, lii; 25,
 234; 30, 134
 White, J3, 208; P1, 412; 52, 220
 Ischia, P1, 411; P2, 523; 13,
 129, 134; 21, 318, 356; 25,
 234; 59, 66
 Marseilles, J3, lvi; J4, 205; 13,
 129, 134; 21, 347, 356; 25,
 234; 27, 127; 59, 65-6
 Naples, P1, 412; P2, 523
 Standard, P1, 412; P2, 523
 wild, 22, 443
 gall flower of, 32, 103
 in Brazil, J3, 154, 163
 winter protection, 59, 63
 Figuciro de Inferno, *see* *Euphorbia*
 piscatoria
 Figure of 8 moth, 41, 36, 39
 Fiji, flora of, 35, 535; 38, 1
 Filao, *see* *Casuarina equisetifolia*
 Filberts, *see* Nut, Filbert
 Filipendula lobata, 54, 425
 rubra, 54, 425
 see also *Spiraea Filipendula*
 Filmy-fern tree, 38, 8
 see *Todea Fraseri*
 Fimbriaria elegans, P8, 345-6
 see also *Schwannia elegans*
 Fime Tsuga, *see* *Tsuga Tsuga nana*

Finches, 34, 572
 Finger and toe disease, *see* *Plasmodio-*
 phora Brassicae
 -hut, *see* *Digitalis purpurea*
 Lemon, 16, 149
 Fingered Citron, J1, 211; 16, 148
 Finn, F., making of species, 35, 413
 Finocchio, P1, 12; 51, 278, 285
 di Bologna, J9, 144
 dolce, J9, 144
 Florence Fennel, 36, 738
 forte, J9, 144
 history, J9, 144
 Finocchione, J9, 144
 Finokia altera, 14, 276
 Fiorinia floriniae, introduction of, 23,
 255
 kewensis, 23, 236
 introduction, 23, 255
 remedy against, 23, 235
 pellucida, attk. coco-nut, 11, xlv
 Fir, 17, 34
 see *Abies*, *Picea*, *Pinus*, *Pseudo-*
 tsuga, etc.
 balsam, *see* *Abies balsamea*
 black, *see* *Abies spectabilis*
 branch direction, 26, 888
 bristle-cone, *see* *Abies venusta*
 burrs, 11, xcii
 cone, phyllotaxy, 33, 38, 41
 diseases, 11, 335; 14, 136-7, 141, 149
 Douglas, *see* *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*
 dwarf, 14, 101
 grafting condemned, 11, 322
 growth, 14, 23, 497, 502, 521-2; 29,
 184
 hardiness, 13, 118
 hemlock, *see* *Tsuga* sp.
 Himalayan, hardy, P(1), 63
 imports, 29, 701
 in Nova Scotia, 23, 1
 Sweden, 29, 862
 Switzerland, 23, 49
 insect pests, 14, 151; 27, cxiii; 41,
 39
 Mt. Enos Silver, 14, 464
 Parasol, *see* *Sciadopitys verticillata*
 planting, 14, 101
 range of, 41, 155
 Scots, *see* *Pinus sylvestris*
 silver, J7, 196; 11, 327, 329, 336;
 14, 13, 44, 49, 185, 419, 453,
 469, 471
 buds, 14, 7
 crowding, 14, 109
 distribution, 40, 318
 foliage, 15, 47
 form, J7, 195
 grafting, 14, 9
 growth, 14, 511, 527, 538, 545,
 562; 34, 48-9
 hardiness, 11, 326
 insect pests, 14, 152, 178
 Japanese, 14, 25
 leaf structure, 6, xviii
 of Colorado, 34, 579
 planting, 11, 323; 14, 109
 Santa Lucia, cones, 21, ccvii
 seed, 44, 160

FIR, SILVER (cont.)

- Fir, silver, seedlings destroyed by
 Phytophthora, **14**, 136
 soil, **14**, 35, 41
 Spanish, *see* Abies Pinsapo
 timber, **14**, 45, 116, 124, 473
 witches' broom, **1**, lvii; **27**, 272, 1203
 Snake, *see* Picea Abies monstrosa
 Spruce, *see* Picea Abies
 timber, **18**, 13, 22
 white, *see* Abies grandis
 wind fertilized, **23**, 105
 woods in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 yellow, *see* Pinus palustris
 Fire, protection of forests from, **38**, 136, 366
 -blight, **29**, 805; **39**, 298, 779; **40**, 320; **54**, 455; **55**, 300-1; **58**, 439
 apple, **23**, xxiii
 dissemination, **40**, 620
 history, **55**, 301
 pear, **32**, 252
see Bacillus amylovorus
 Fireworm attk cranberries, **23**, 14
 Fischeria, fruit, **5**, cxxv
 malifolia, **34**, 571
 Martiana, **P3**, 346
 Fish, D. S., on the park and gardens of Yildiz, Constantinople, **36**, 108
 on trees and gardens at Athens, **36**, 294
 enemies to caddis flies, **53**, 83
 in ponds, **53**, 83, 84
 manure, **40**, 620
 for fruit trees, **18**, 168
 meal, **40**, 620
 poison, **J3**, 148
 Fishbone Thistle, *see* Cnicus Casabonae
 Fitches and medicine, **31**, 47
 Fittonia, **34**, 75
 argentea, **26**, 207
 argyroneura, **1**, lxiii; **2**, viii, xvi; **13**, 373; **26**, 207; **34**, 75
 gigantea, **34**, 75
 Pearcei, **13**, 373
 Verschaffeltii, **1**, lxiii; **2**, ii; **26**, 207; **34**, 75
 Fittonias, for house decoration, **15**, 88
 Fitzroya, **14**, 187, 258, 266
 Archeri, **14**, 581
 hardness, **8**, 19, 22, 31, 119, 139, 166, 212, 217, 237, 246, 284, 294, 324
 patagonica, **J6**, 262, 264; **J7**, xli; **J8**, xxvii; **11**, 238; **14**, 210, 267, 581; **18**, 90; **36**, 386; **37**, 52; **39**, 66; **48**, 347; **59**, 421
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 422
 growth, **P3**, 306; **14**, 507, 533, 566, 569
 hardness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 229; **36**, 386
 presented, **J8**, 201
 sp., as ornamental trees, **14**, 101
 Fixtures, law of, **33**, 28

FLIES, CADDIS

- Flacourtia Ramontchi, **39**, 331
 Flag, Blue, **20**, 31; **21**, 345
see Iris
 Sweet, *see* Acorus Calamus
 Yellow, **34**, 422
 Flageolets, **51**, 277
 cooking, **28**, 373
see French Beans
 Flag-staff at Kensington, from Vancouver, **P2**, 257, 328
 Flamboyante, *see* Poinciana regia
 Flame Tree, **22**, 88, 93; **28**, 236
see Brachychiton acerifolium, Grevillea robusta
 Flat-celled borer, **41**, 39
 Flaveria australasica, **J3**, 285
 Flavour, experiment to improve, in peas, **P1**, 28
 of potatoes, **32**, 289
 Flavouring extracts, manufacture of, **36**, 788
 Flax and eelworms, **29**, 789
 attk. by Alternaria, **28**, 649
 breeding, **29**, 867
 cleaning, **27**, 959
 disease, **26**, 531; **28**, 649
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 geotropy of, **40**, 324
 heat canker in, **50**, 148
 history, **J9**, 148
 in Egypt, **25**, 236
 Japan, **P3**, 227
 Queensland, **28**, 488
 New Zealand, *see* Phormium tenax
 plant, thermotropism of, **35**, 149
 retting, **21**, 17; **49**, 285
 seed dispersal, **23**, 108
 selection, **28**, 649
 seeds destroyed by birds, **33**, 436
 -sick soil, **27**, 751, cxcviii
 wilt, **27**, 751, cxcviii; **28**, 262, 650; **43**, 555; **55**, 167
 Fleabanes, *see* Erigeron
 in medicine, **29**, 840
 Flea-beetle, *see* Phyllotreta sp.
 -beetles, **54**, 453; **60**, 517-8
 biology of, **54**, 453; **55**, 163
 Fleming, G., on formation of vine borders, **J3**, 260, 262, 263
 on ornamental winter and spring flowering plants, **J5**, 89
 permanent studs for training fruit, **J4**, 193
 protected trellises for cultivation of tender fruit trees, **J5**, 122
 Fleur de Lis, *see* Iris
 de Luce, *see* Iris
 Flies and sparrow, **21**, 418
 and swallows, **21**, 420
 Anthomyid, **58**, 127
 attk. by fungus, **19**, clxii
 cereals, **29**, 820
 Cruciferae, **53**, 417
 plants, **33**, 180
 borax as a preventive, **41**, 374
 bulb, **53**, 195
 caddis, **53**, 82, 88
 attk. Calla aethiopica, **53**, 83
 control, **53**, 84

FLIES, CADDIS (*cont.*)

- Flies, caddis, pests of water lilies, **58**,
82
carrion-eating, caught by *Nepenthes*
sp., **21**, 257
chalcid, prey upon mussel scale, **30**,
24
destroyed by yeast, **6**, xxvii
fever, fruit pollinators, **51**, 242 ; **58**,
127, 134
see *Diplophus* sp.
flesh, *see* *Sarcophaga* sp.
-eating, caught by *Nepenthes* sp.,
21, 257
fruit, **56**, 31
gall, fruit pollinators, **51**, 242
greenbottle, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
honey-eating, caught by *Nepenthes*
sp., **21**, 257
house, eaten by sparrows, **21**, 419
Hover, **33**, 124 ; **47**, 16, 17
fruit pollinators, **51**, 242, 243,
244 ; **58**, 126-7, 135
Ichneumon, **21**, 188 ; **58**, 134
Muscid, **58**, 127, 135
see *Musca autumnalis*
oak gall, **17**, xxiv
pollen eating, **4**, 158
protection of flowers from, **24**, 267
St. Mark's, **28**, xxiv ; **29**, xxxiv ; **51**,
244
saw, fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
stink, *see* *Chryopides* sp.
visiting *Saxifraga*, **11**, 31
white, *see* *Aleurodes* sp.
Flindersia *Bennettiana*, hardness, **2**,
67, 70
leaf-structure, **27**, 712
Oxleyana, hardness, **2**, 69
Flints and lichens, **5**, lxx
Floating islands, **52**, 42
Floats, **38**, 131
Flocculation, **46**, 414
Flood-damage, **31**, 317
Flor de Mayo, *see* *Lacila majalis*
de Pascua, *see* *Euphorbia pulcher-*
rima
de Pasqua, *see* *Euphorbia pulcher-*
rima
d'Izabal, *see* *Barkera* sp.
Flora, African, **26**, 216 ; **28**, 230
alien, **41**, cv
American, **26**, 235
medal of Society, **29**, 242
of Arizona, **35**, 551
Australia, **22**, 83
Balkans, **37**, 489
Belgian Sand Dunes, **29**, clxxiv
Bohemia, **36**, 477
Bolivia, **16**, 160
Brazil, **16**, 160
Bristol, **38**, 587
Britain, **23**, 46
British Columbia, **41**, 375 ; **42**,
492 ; **56**, 201 ; **59**, 342
India, **29**, 816
Cape Naturaliste district, **36**, 285
Caroline Is., **26**, 976
Ceylon, **14**, 31
China, **28**, 217 ; **42**, 35, 39, 47, 324

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA

- Flora of Colorado, **36**, 481
Columbia, **26**, 234
Connecticut, **27**, 1151
Corfu, **37**, 453, 458
Cornwall, **35**, 402
County Kerry, **44**, 132
Cyprus, **58**, 301 ; **59**, 71
Eastern Asia, **26**, 217
Ecuador, **26**, 234
Egypt, **25**, 235
Europe, new members, **29**, 796
Ferro, **28**, 253
Fiji, **35**, 535
Fokien, **35**, 535
Formosa, **38**, 369
Great Britain, **29**, 787 ; **35**, 260 ;
46, xliii, xlv
Guatemala, **35**, 551 ; **36**, 257, 491 ;
38, 645, **40**, 162
Idaho, **38**, 373 ; **40**, 162
Indian Archipelago, **14**, 227
Ireland, **36**, 299
Italian Lakes, **35**, 301
Jamaica, **41**, 129
Java, **28**, 663
Juan Fernandez, **43**, 215
Kansu, **42**, 47, 324
Kentucky, **40**, 195
Kiautschou and district, **29**, 797
Krakatau, **28**, 268
Lebanon, **40**, 330
Le Lautaret, **37**, 307
Little Karroo, **60**, 429
Maltese Islands, **27**, 579
Middle Europe, **27**, 1151
Natal and Zululand, **40**, 647 ; **47**,
203
Nebraska, **36**, 498
Nepal, **17**, 69
Nevada, **40**, 162
New Mexico, **38**, 653
Zealand, drawings exhb., **6**,
xxvi
N. Dakota, **29**, 918
N.W. Yunnan, **41**, 200 ; **42**, 39
Persia, **38**, 163
Peru, **16**, 160
Phrygia, **35**, 301
Pondikonsi, **36**, 789
Port Royal Mountains, Jamaica,
26, 237
Portugal, **26**, 217, 237
Pyrenees, **49**, 185
Rhode Island, **28**, 254
Russian Steppes, **26**, 236
sand dunes, **40**, 180, 633
-plains, **36**, 518
Siam, **38**, 173
Sikkim, **17**, 69
Spain, **27**, 1195 ; **57**, lxxxvi
Sudetic Alps, **36**, 511
Switzerland, **23**, 46 ; **50**, 395
Texas, **27**, 237 ; **35**, 145
the Rochers de Naye, **28**, 217
Rocky Mountains, **38**, 654 ; **40**,
163
Tibet, **27**, 360 ; **42**, 47, 324
Tropical Africa, contributions,
29, 797

Flora of Turkestan, **5**, xlii; **28**, 716; **35**, 113; **36**, 525; **38**, 677
 Vavau, **26**, 217
 W. Australia, **J4**, 203
 relation between Indian and Singalese, **J4**, 38
 relationship between Eastern Asia and Japan, **27**, 279
 South American, **27**, 1202
 Floral adaptation to insect pollination, **32**, 99
 arrangement, **PR**, xiv
 art in Japan, **36**, 789
 colours, **29**, 463
 Committee, *see* Committee, Floral decorations, **57**, 293-7, 299, 301
 money expended upon, **15**, 84
 demonstration, **20**, 294; **22**, 53
 malformations, **34**, xxxiv; **52**, xxxiv-vi
 odours, **22**, 138
 antiseptic, **22**, 147
 pigments, **29**, 463, 467
 whorls, **21**, 158
 Flora's fool's cap, **35**, 24
 Florists' flowers, breeding, **29**, 428
 cross-fertilization, **21**, 205
 desirable characters in, **1**, 105; **7**, 220
 Flote-grass, **25**, 74
see *Glyceria fluitans*
 Flotovia sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 163
 in S. America, **J1**, 281, 283
 tomentosa, **P3**, 346
 Flour, **26**, 224
 in New Zealand, **28**, 150
 Flourensia, **15**, 27
 Flower-bedding at Abbotswood, **51**, 18
 -beds and bedding plants, **48**, 135
 border, **21**, 440; **26**, 930
 -buds, effect of fog, **16**, 34, 35
 formation in fruit trees, **29**, 148
 clip, patent, exhib., **22**, cxxi
 colour, **19**, cxlii; **34**, xxiii; **38**, 132; **52**, 46, xxxiii
 chemistry of, **41**, 375, 515, xxxix
 in reciprocal crosses, **41**, xlvii
 descriptions, **60**, 342
 emblems and legends, **28**, 650
 gardens, arrangement of, **36**, 789
 grouping, **J3**, 304
 growing for market in Scilly, **51**, 266
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 South New Mexico, **27**, 310
 Joss, in Australia, **22**, 489
 nature of, **28**, 518
 odours, **22**, 144
 of Flowers, *see* Ylang-Ylang
 the Gods, *see* *Disa grandiflora*
 West Wind, *see* *Zephyranthes candida*
 -pots, conservation, exhib., **22**, clii
 slate, **P(1)**, 324
 suspending clip for (Lawton's), **22**, xxxiii
 ventilating, **J5**, xxiii
 preservation, **33**, 144; **34**, 177; **55**, 70

Flower scent, **22**, 150; **34**, xxiii
 Shoe, *see* *Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis*
 stalk joints, **29**, 798
 -sticks, **18**, 61
 Flowering Currant, *see* *Ribes*
 of fruit trees, **32**, 260
 conditions which affect time of, **32**, 260
 retardation, **J5**, 277
 shrubs, etc., in Cornwall, **38**, 65
 plants, desirable characters in, **1**, 101
 precocious, **40**, 175
 Rush, **43**, 289
 successional, **40**, 210
 unseasonable, **56**, xcvi
 Flowers, **22**, 189; **28**, 407, 415
 albino, **53**, xxxiv, xxxvii
 and gardens of Japan, **35**, 69
 insects, relations between, **51**, 230, 231
 annual, **34**, 179
 artificial, made of feathers, **P(1)**, 71
 made from *Yucca aloifolia*, **P2**, 760
 biology of, **40**, 321
 colour and drought, **22**, clxxvi
 changes induced, **41**, 42
 changing, **19**, xxv; **27**, 297
 colouring of, **20**, xxx, xl, xli; **29**, 774
 crystallizing, **30**, 161
 cut, arrangement of, **27**, 752
 in Victorian era, **21**, 408
 development in darkness, **27**, 301
 double and multifid, **28**, 153
 production of, **26**, xxxv
 doubling, **15**, 228; **19**, 140; **22**, 177, 266; **26**, xxxii
 dried, without pressing, **21**, lix
 effect of light, **23**, 76
 fertilization by insects and other agencies, **23**, 102
 foetid, scentless after dusk, **42**, cxxxi
 forced, in the Victorian era, **21**, 407
 fresh, apparatus for condensing perfume, **22**, 145
 imports, **31**, 185
 growing for perfume, **26**, 233
 hardy summer, **20**, 266
 how to grow them, **35**, 68, 425; **38**, 306
 imports, **29**, 700; **40**, 149
 imprisoning insects, **2**, clxii
 in Guernsey, **19**, 13
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 irritable, **P(1)**, 19
 metamorphoses of inflorescences, **29**, 93
 methods of abstracting perfume, **22**, 146
 multiform, **31**, 5
 of French Riviera, **16**, 80
 white, dyeing, **16**, 97
 Spenser, **35**, 146
 sulphur destroys *Oidium* upon vines, **13**, lxix
 for mildew, **34**, 335
 remedy for white mildew, **30**, 33
 opening and closing, **J8**, 1
 progress in development, **25**, 331

FLOWERS (cont.)

Flowers, proliferation, produced by
parasites, **29**, 924
protection of, after crossing, **J2**, 100
from bees, **24**, 267
flies, **24**, 267
refrigeration of, **55**, 64
regular and irregular, **19**, 139
retention of colour in pressed, **41**, 40
rush, preservation, *see* Butomus
umbellatus
self-fertilized, **23**, 105
structural changes induced, **41**, 42
summer garden, **13**, 315
sweet-scented, **22**, 134
the pH value of their cell sap, **52**,
46; **54**, 203, 211
virescence, produced by parasites,
29, 924
wild, British, **34**, 419
cultivated, **23**, 63
wind-fertilized, **23**, 105
Fluorine, estimation, **29**, 798
Fly, Barberry, **56**, 32, 40-1, 45
Black, attk. dahlias, and remedies
against, **13**, 30
see Aphis
Bluebottle, **51**, 244; **58**, 127, 135
eaten by sparrows, **21**, 419
cabbage, **52**, 244
-catcher, **27**, 58; **33**, 440, 448
aphides as food of, **33**, 441, 448
food of, **21**, 421; **34**, 573
Japanese, *see* Drosophyllum
lusitanicum
celery, **33**, 449
Drone, **23**, 25
dung, fruit pollinator, **51**, 243, 244;
58, 136
Golden-eyed Lacewing, **22**, 132
Green, **22**, 127, 129
and strawberries, **13**, 346
see Aphis
Hessian, **26**, 939; **28**, 261; **29**, 813;
36, 323, 324, 325
attk. wheat, **29**, 929
parasite, **22**, 130; **36**, 327
see Cecidomyia destructor
Hover, **22**, 126, 129; **25**, 294
see Syrphus sp.
Lacewing, **21**, 185; **22**, 134; **25**,
294; **33**, 124
eggs, **22**, 133; **34**, ccxvi
Golden-eyed, **22**, 132
its larva, **22**, 133
prey on Psylla, **29**, 859
see also Chrypides sp.; Heme-
robis sp.
larvae, in manure, **42**, 192; **45**, 147
Narcissus, *see* Merodon equestris
parasitic, *see* Aphidius sp.
Rose-hip, **56**, 32, 40, 44
Scorpion, **58**, 137
Trypetid, **56**, 32
wasp, **22**, 126-9
Foaden, G. P., on banana disease, **26**,
844
Fo bi sjo, *see* Picea firma
Fodder crops, attk. by gall midges, **53**,
197

FONTANESIA, HARDINESS

Fodder grasses, S.W. African, **36**, 486
hairs, wax and honey, **35**, 113
plants, **29**, 762
Foeniculum dulce, **32**, 280
its odour, **22**, 159
officinale, **1**, 175; **37**, 527
its odour, **22**, 159
tortuosum, **19**, 106
vulgare, **13**, 338
piperitum, **59**, xxvii
Webbii, **19**, 66
Foenum-graecum, **31**, 50
see Trigonella Foenum-graecum
Fog deposits, composition, **16**, 4, 20
on glass, **23**, clxx
effects, **11**, xlv, lvii, lxv, cxlii; **13**,
139, xxv, xxxvi; **15**, xxxv; **16**,
1, 26, 32, 35, 37, 39, 48, xviii;
23, clxviii; **26**, 310, ccxvii; **34**,
xxviii; **38**, xxxiv; **50**, lxxxix
investigation, **12**, clxxxiii; **13**,
xxxiii, clxxvii, clxxxvi, cxevi; **15**,
liii, liv, lvi
fruit, **28**, 647
see Lippia nodiflora
prevention, **15**, xlviii
report, **11**, cxxx; **12**, clvi, clx; **13**,
xliv, clxx; **16**, xvi
winter, 1890-1, **13**, 141, 143
Fokien, flora of, **35**, 535
Fokienia Hodginsii, **A.M.** (Wyburn
1911) **37**, 627, cxliv
Foliage, blackening of, **38**, 17; **52**,
lxxxvii
crisped, **31**, 5
cut-leaved varieties, **31**, 4
injured by sulphuric acid, **13**, lix
ornamental, **13**, 338
plants, **6**, 115
desirable characters in, **1**, 104
history, **21**, 407
sweet, market value, **22**, 150
yellow, copper a cause of, **27**, cxlix
Follao, *see* Viburnum rigidum
Fomes annosus, **29**, 387; **41**, 390
applanatus, **38**, 677; **40**, clxxxix
Earlei, **39**, 290
Everhartii, **38**, 677
fasciatus, **38**, 677
fomentarius, **26**, ccxiv; **28**, 34; **29**,
371; **37**, 273
fraxinophilus, **38**, 677
ignarius, **29**, 371; **37**, 273; **38**, 677
juniperinus, **39**, 290
laricis, **38**, 677
nigricans, **38**, 677
pinicola, **37**, 273; **38**, 677; **40**, 621;
41, 390
pomaceus on apple, **52**, xxxiii
ponderosus, **28**, 691
ribes, **28**, 37
robiniae, **38**, 677
roseus, **38**, 677
texanus, **39**, 290
Fontainebleau, the garden at, **J2**, 233
Fontanesia Fortunei, at Aldenham, **33**,
349
hardiness, **36**, 389
hardiness, **8**, 18, 207

FONTANESIA LINEARIS

Fontanesia linearis, at Aldenham, **33**, 349
phillyraeoides, **B.C.** (Lynch 1887);
13, 98; **18**, 95; **36**, 296
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 hardness, **43**, 428
tilariensis, **18**, 92
Fontinalis, **27**, 273
 Foo-chow foo, natural history calendar
 at, **J1**, 119
 Food adjuncts, **20**, 172
 nutrients, **20**, 172
 plants, breeding of staple, **24**, 257
 tables of classification, **20**, 172
 values of vegetables, **43**, xxx
 Fool's Waggon, the, **35**, 25
 Forage crops, new leguminous, **36**,
 789
 plants, **26**, 931
 cultivation, **41**, 133
 in Dismal Swamp region, **28**, 249
 Forastero, **34**, 205, 209, 210
 Forbidden fruit, **J2**, 155
 in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 Forceville, cemetery at, **45**, 9
 Forcing, **35**, 301; **36**, 789
 by direct heat, **34**, 128
 hot water, **38**, 372; **39**, 283
 injection, **38**, 132
 Knop's solution, **39**, 472
 mutilation, **37**, 459
 flowering shrubs, method of, **34**, 273
 Guelder roses, **35**, 541
 methods, **38**, 133, 366
 of bulbous plants, **50**, 201
 vegetables, **38**, 133
 plants by ether, **26**, 215; **27**, 240,
 1150; **28**, 45; **34**, 128
 by chloroform, **28**, 45
 Forda formicaria, atk. artichokes, **50**,
 29, 45
 Foremarke cup awarded, **46**, xxxiv;
52, lxxvii; **53**, lxxxii; **54**, lxxxvi;
55, lxxix; **57**, li; **58**, lxi; **59**, cxcii
 Forest cover, **38**, 367
 Crater National, **38**, 367
 destruction, **28**, 651
 diseases of trees in, **43**, 222
 entomology, **44**, 146, 148
 fires, **38**, 136, 366; **39**, 281, 283, 291,
 779; **40**, 4, 321
 flora, Tabora, **38**, 368
 flowers in the garden, **36**, 790
 insects, **35**, 303
 land, clearing, **27**, 772; **35**, 298
 lands, working plan, **27**, 752
 nurseries, **33**, 597; **38**, 135
 damping off fungi in, **43**, 146
 Road, Nani Tal, **22**, 467
 scenery of Cameroons, **35**, 114
 tree seed, **39**, 283
 trees, birds serviceable, **21**, 421
 chafer beetles damage, **53**, 417
 dead wood in, **27**, 666
 diseases, **35**, 532, 533
 for commercial purposes, **18**, 28
 fungoid pests, **29**, 361
 insect injuries, **29**, 819
 manuring, **26**, 790

FORMALDEHYDE

Forest trees, planting on land unsuit-
 able for agriculture, **18**, 6
 tests, **29**, 801
Forestiera acuminata, at Aldenham, **33**,
 349, 361
 hardness, **43**, 428
ligustrina, at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 Forestry, **18**, 6, 28; **21**, 421; **26**, 189,
 218; **27**, 90, 666, 752, 772; **28**,
 254, 651, 652; **29**, 799-801; **34**,
 580-1, 599; **35**, 63; **39**, 311, 780;
40, 322; **43**, 557-9
 Association, **29**, 799
 co-operative, **39**, 283
 Departmental Committee report, **28**,
 254
 education, **37**, 459
 in German Empire, **26**, 218
 Great Britain, **54**, 434
 Hawaii, **29**, 300
 N. America, **28**, 652; **29**, 800-1;
34, 274, 579; **35**, 303; **36**, 244;
38, 134, 368; **40**, 1; **41**, 517
52, 141
 Porto Rico, **31**, 330
 Russia, **38**, 135
 Sweden, **28**, 254
 Wales, **39**, 283
 Forests, **35**, 67
 Alaskan, **36**, 789
 American, **39**, 283-4, 779-80
 Arbor days, **26**, 790
 buried, **40**, 315
 deciduous, **27**, 90
 evaporation in, **39**, 282
 hardwood areas, necessity for re-
 stocking, **49**, 292
 growth of, **39**, 783
 imports, **27**, 701
 second growth, **49**, 297
 in Porto Rico, **44**, 146
 Indian, **47**, 201; **49**, 132
 insects damaging, **38**, 137
 life history, **36**, 789
 of Rhode Island, **28**, 254
 on sand plains, **36**, 518
 submerged, **39**, 449
Forficula auricularia, **21**, 184; **50**, 146;
52, 148; **58**, 138
 Forget-me-Not, **P5**, 83, 86; **16**, xxv;
21, 71; **32**, 27; **40**, 369
 alpine, **50**, 303
 Giant, **55**, 104
see Myosotidium nobile
 Hen and Chickens, **16**, xxvii
 Princess Victoria exhb., **20**, lxxxvi
 Victoria, multiflor flower, **26**, 160
 water, in garden, **34**, 423
 white, **J5**, 92
 winter and spring bedding, **21**, 67, 72
 wood, in bedding, **13**, 310
see Myosotis
 Forget-me-Nots, **26**, 66; **27**, 166; **43**,
 3; **50**, 223, 228; **55**, 104
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 Formaldehyde, effect on germination
 of oats, **28**, 254
 influence on growth, **28**, 255
 injurious to potatoes, **42**, 193

Formaldehyde, insecticidal value, **38**, 522
 vapour for disinfection of seeds, **37**, 253; **45**, 412
 Formalin, **27**, 247; **34**, 575; **42**, 24
 as fungicide, **28**, 655; **29**, 801; **34**, 137
 preservative, **27**, 780
 for potato scab, **29**, 901; **41**, 375
 spray, **34**, 274
 used against flies, **36**, 798
 Formic acid, effect on germination, **34**, 130
 Formica cinereorufibarbis, **38**, 120
 Formicidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
 Formicide, Accours calamus as, **29**, 801
 Formosa, flora of, **38**, 369
 Forrest, G., botanical exploration of N.W. Yunnan and Tibet, **49**, 25
 on the flora of N.W. Yunnan, **41**, 200; **42**, 39
 the late, **57**, 356; **60**, 183
 Forsteronia sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 340, 348
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Forsyth, A., on cultivation of roses, **J2**, 294
 on flower pegs, **J6**, 276, 278
 fruit cylinders, **J8**, 225
 game preserves and fences, **J1**, 201, 244
 glass houses, **J6**, 122
 holly leaf tea, **J8**, 44
 marl hexagons for garden walks, **J4**, 283
 new level, **J7**, 198
 Forsythia, **J7**, 197; **35**, 536; **48**, 197; **50**, 214
 aberrant, **53**, lxxxix
 atrocaulis, **48**, xxxii; **55**, 59, 61
 densiflora, **48**, xxxii
 dodder on, **26**, xxxix
 elegans, hardiness, **8**, 22, 127, 204, 212, 215-7, 238, 270, 278, 284, 294, 304
 europaea, **28**, clxxv; **29**, 663, 664; **31**, 317
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 Farrer's, **48**, xxxii
 fasciated, **59**, cxviii
 forcing, **38**, 134, 367
 Fortunei, **P4**, 96; **P5**, 80; **1**, xvii; **25**, 4; **29**, 663
 distributed, **P5**, 147; **PR**, lxix
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 see F. suspensa Fortunei
 hybrida, **39**, 20
 intermedia, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, xlix; **25**, 4; **29**, 663; **34**, 6; **48**, xxxii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 spectabilis, **A.M.** (Prichard 1915) **41**, lvi, lxii; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 226; **F.O.C.** (Fenwick 1935) **60**, 221, lxxvi
 leaf-spot, **29**, 18
 ovata, **59**, clxiii, clxvii
 Sieboldii, **29**, 663
 sp., for winter and spring bedding, **21**, 69
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182

Forsythia sp. in Tibet, **42**, 75
 introduced, **J1**, 168
 suspensa, **J1**, 226; **P4**, 96; **13**, 339; **25**, 4; **29**, 663, 665; **34**, 6; **39**, 20, 283; **40**, 364, 369; **48**, 226; **55**, 53, 59; **57**, 167, 170
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 atrocaulis, **A.M.** (Messel 1934) **59**, 356, clxix
 disease of, **38**, 106
 fasciated, **58**, xcvi
 for early spring effect, **29**, 175
 pergolas, **27**, 96
 Fortunei, **S.C.C.** (Standish 1864)
 see also F. Fortunei
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 181, 294
 host of Cuscuta reflexa, **16**, cxxix
 viridissima, **J1**, 215, 218, 226; **J2**, 157, xxxvi; **J5**, xxvi; **J6**, xvi; **J7**, 47, xxviii; **J8**, xxx, xxxi; **13**, 98; **15**, 126; **18**, 76; **23**, xix; **25**, 4; **29**, 663, 665; **34**, 6; **40**, 364; **48**, 226, xxxii; **53**, 306; **57**, 170
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1866)
PR, lxxxviii
 for town planting, **13**, 94
 hardiness, **J9**, 229; **2**, 70; **8**, 22, 51, 72, 118, 181, 187, 200, 203, 204, 212, 213, 215, 226, 228, 233, 237, 245, 270, 284, 285, 287, 294, 301
 host for Cuscuta reflexa, **16**, cxxix
 in China, **33**, 397
 I. of W., **22**, 104
 variegata, **2**, iii
 Forsythias, **25**, 14; **26**, 62; **40**, 29; **55**, 54
 in parks, **26**, 285
 on chalk, **48**, 10
 propagation, **39**, 305
 pruning, **27**, 349; **40**, 29, 364; **41**, 165
 Fortunaea chinensis, **J1**, 150, 151, 221
 Fortune, R., becomes curator of the Apothecaries' Garden, **J2**, 169
 introduces Cryptomeria japonica, **J1**, 59
 on anthracite and coke, **P(1)**, 205
 Azalea ovata, **J2**, 126
 best methods of packing seeds for India or China, **J3**, 41
 charcoal as medium for cuttings, **P(1)**, 291
 Chinese pinnated berberries, **J7**, 225
 Daphne Fortunei, **J2**, 34
 Dielytra spectabilis, **J2**, 178
 experience on transmitting living plants by sea, **J2**, 115
 his visit to China in search of plants, **J1**, 208
 kyanized wood, **P(1)**, 293
 orchid cultivation, **P(1)**, 280
 Oxalis Deppei, **P(1)**, 271
 Spiraea Reevesiana fl. pl., **J8**, 109
 the Chinese indigo, **J1**, 269
 kumquat, **2**, 46

- Fortune, R., on *Weigela rosea*, **J1**, 189
 plants introduced by him, **J1**, 59.
 61 et seq.
 sent to China, **J1**, 167
 Fortune's double yellow rose distributed, **P4**, 122
Fortunearia sinensis, hardiness, **43**, 428
 Fossil flora of Antarctic regions, **29**, 801
 plants, **22**, 486; **35**, 66, 259, 400
 Foster, Baron, on strawberry cultivation, **P(1)**, 114
 Sir M., on irises, **11**, 131
 on nomenclature of garden plants, **7**, 300, 307
 takes chair at Primula Conference, **19**, 40, 59
 Foster-Melliar, Rev. A., on pruning of roses, **11**, 165
 Fothergill, C. F., on pressing flowers to retain their colours, **41**, 40
Fothergilla alnifolia, **18**, 76; **36**, 378
 at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174
 hardiness, **36**, 378; **43**, 428
 carolina, hardiness, **43**, 428
 major, **36**, 378; **A.M.** (Messel 1927) **53**, lv; **57**, 45; **58**, 378; **59**, clxxxiii
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **36**, 378; **43**, 428
 monticola, **57**, 45; **58**, 378; **59**, 104, 282
 Fountains, **54**, 291, 292, 293
Fouquieria, **33**, 464
 splendens, **36**, 790
Fourcroya, **33**, 464; **45**, 102, 112
 gigantea, **1**, 183
 distributed, **PR**, clxxxv
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 in S. America, **J1**, 274
 longaeva, **33**, 464
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 51, 237
 Watsoniana, **22**, cxlv
 see Furcraea
 Fowler, Joseph Gurney, **29**, 246; **42**, 209
 Fowl manure, **41**, 375
 water, pests of Nymphaeas, **53**, 91
 Fox, W. L., on flowering of shrubs, etc., in Cornwall, 1912, **38**, 65
 Foxbrush, *see Aerides Fieldingii*
 Foxglove, **26**, 65; **31**, 61; **32**, 35, 258; **42**, 136, 191, 490
 abnormal, **16**, xxv; **32**, lxxix
 branched inflorescence, **39**, cxvii
 Canary, *see Isoplexis canariensis*
 drug plant, **41**, 155
 flower structure, **26**, 161
 hybrid, **23**, clxviii
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Canary Is., **19**, 63, 64
 gardens, **29**, 392
 grass, **40**, 369
 medicine, **29**, 840; **31**, 61
 wild garden, **26**, 54
 multifold axes, **26**, xliii
 multiform flower, **26**, 160
 Foxglove, regular corolla, **26**, 158
 peloric, **35**, 161; **59**, x
 sandy soil, **34**, 396
 scentless, **54**, 140
 seeds, **29**, 410, clxii
 Shirley Strain, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1920) **46**, lxvi
 supposed damage from, **29**, clxv
 synanthic, **20**, 295; **21**, cix
 see Digitalis purpurea
 Foxtail, *Puccinia* on, **27**, 241
 slender, on clay soil, **34**, 397
Fragaria, **22**, 318; **46**, 414
 alpina, **11**, 151
 argentea, **1**, 24
 aurea, **1**, 24
 bracteata, **58**, 318
 carolina × *lucida*, **6**, cxxi
 chilensis, **22**, 320
 variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
 chiloensis, **1**, 171; **11**, 151; **24**, 118; **29**, 907; **37**, 56; **39**, 456, 545 *et seq.*, 552; **43**, 560; **46**, 347; **50**, 170; **58**, 11
 in London, **34**, ccxvii
 crosses, **25**, 250
 de Gaillon, **40**, 322
 eflagellis, **39**, 542
 elator, **11**, 151; **39**, 544
 its perfume, **22**, 159
 genetics of, **40**, 322; **43**, 560
 grandiflora, **11**, 151; **39**, 546
 variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
 Helleri, **58**, 318
 hybrids, **J2**, 96
 indica, **19**, 114
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 181
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119
 lucida, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **11**, 152
 × *carolina*, **6**, cxxi
 × *elator*, **11**, xcvi
 × *Elton*, **1**, l
 monophylla, **39**, 543, 544
 muricata, **J9**, 111
 platypetala, **50**, 170
 vesca, **J3**, 218, 255; **J9**, 111; **1**, 171; **11**, 150, 151; **22**, 312, 313; **39**, 541 *et seq.*, 544; **43**, 560; **50**, 170; **58**, 11, ix
 alpina, **24**, 118
 in Alps, **J8**, 65, 73
 roots contractile, **21**, 490, 492
 virginiana, **11**, 150, 151; **22**, 320; **24**, 118; **26**, 509, 510; **39**, 542 *et seq.*, 545; **43**, 560; **50**, 298; **58**, 11
 viridis, **J2**, 96
 see Strawberry
Fragraea sp., epiphytic, **J3**, 81
 extra floral nectaries, **28**, 252
 Fragrant leaves and sweet-scented flowers, **22**, 134
 Frame construction, **J7**, xx
 straw covering for, **J9**, lxxv, lxxviii
 Frames, their use, **57**, 230
 France, formal parks and gardens, **54**, 272
 fruit growing in, **J2**, 195; **19**, 141
 naturalization of plants in, **26**, 950

FRANCISCEA

- Franciscea*, **J5**, 93, 94
calycina major, **P4**, 97; **1**, ii, xvii
confertiflora, **P2**, 389; **P5**, 51, 86;
J7, xix; **J9**, xxxix
fol. var., **P1**, 80
eximia, **J7**, xix; **P2**, 389; **P5**, 86
Hopeana, **P(1)**, 290; **J1**, v; **P2**,
42; **P3**, 233, 345, 347
hydrangeaeformis, **J1**, xxxi, 279;
J8, xli
elegans, **J8**, xxi
latifolia, **J1**, iii; **J7**, 244
Pohlana exhb., **J1**, xliii
ramosissima, **J1**, 196, 279; **P3**, 344
uniflora, in *Madeira*, **34**, 473
see Brunfelsia
Francoa appendiculata, **23**, 91; **37**,
460; **46**, 347
ramosa, **46**, 347
hybrids, **37**, 459
sonchifolia, **46**, 348; **A.M.** (Cory
1932) **58**, cviii
sp., *hardiness*, **8**, 64, 176
Frangipani, **19**, 90, 118; **20**, cxlix;
22, 159; **33**, 405
in *Queensland*, **26**, 488
see Plumeria alba, *P. rubra*
Frangula, **39**, 283
polymorpha, **P3**, 347
Frankenia grandifolia campestris, **33**,
584
Jamesii, in *W. Texas*, **27**, 239
laevis, **23**, 89; **33**, 421
hardiness, **27**, 310
scabra, **J3**, 292
serpyllifolia, **J3**, 292
sp., in *Britain*, **23**, 47
in *S. Africa*, **28**, 117
Frankincense and medicine, **31**, 43, 45
see Boswellia serrata
trees, **31**, 45
Franklinella cephalicus, **50**, 138
Fraser, J., on *phlox* cultivation, **P2**,
210
on *willows* suitable for gardens, **53**,
276
Frasera neglecta, **26**, 535
Fraser's Catalogue, **31**, 317
Fraxinella sp., *hardiness*, **8**, 80
Fraxinus, **28**, 69; **38**, 375; **40**, 349;
45, 156; **49**, 33; **59**, 416
americana, **18**, 91; **26**, 508; **31**, 88;
44, 141
hardiness, **43**, 428
variegata, **18**, 91
angustifolia, **31**, 88
holotricha, **39**, xxxix
anomala, *hardiness*, **43**, 428
australis, **19**, 114
biltmoreana, **59**, 416
bracteata, **28**, 69
hardiness, **43**, 428
catawbiensis, in *N. America*, **27**, 362
chinensis, **29**, 659
hardiness, **43**, 438
Chinese, **28**, 64; **29**, 659
dimorpha, *hardiness*, **43**, 428
excelsa, for towns, **13**, 85
monophylla, **45**, 209

FREESIA ALBA

- Fraxinus excelsior*, **J7**, 242; **31**, 88;
37, 493; **39**, 283, 304; **59**, 416,
xi
and dye, **26**, 454
argenteo-variegata, **18**, 89
aurea, **29**, 178; **38**, 398
forcing of, **39**, 472
in *Alps*, **J8**, 65, 71, 73, 86
pendula, **18**, 76, 89
vars., **31**, 88
Wentworthii, **18**, 89; **39**, 312
holotricha, **59**, 416
lanceolata, **44**, 141
lentiscifolia, **J7**, 242
hardiness, **P(1)**, 62
longicuspis, *hardiness*, **43**, 428
mandshurica, **17**, 19; **27**, 872; **36**,
393; **59**, 416
hardiness, **8**, 285; **36**, 393; **43**, 428
Mariesii, **36**, 393
hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 428
monophylla, *fasciated*, **11**, iv
nigra, **39**, 285; **44**, 141; **59**, 416
oregona, **59**, 416
hardiness, **43**, 428
Ornus, **13**, 85; **18**, 76; **27**, 581; **31**,
88; **42**, 187; **54**, 454; **56**, 208
for town planting, **13**, 85
hardiness, **8**, 285; **43**, 428
in *Malta*, **27**, 580, 581
mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
ovule, **27**, 1114
oxycarpa, **59**, 416
oxyphylla, **19**, 114
Paxiana, **54**, 454
hardiness, **43**, 428
pendula, **39**, 312
pennsylvanica, **59**, 416
hardiness, **43**, 428
variegata, **51**, cvi
potamophila, **59**, 416
hardiness, **43**, 428
profunda, **59**, 416
pubescens, *mistletoe* on, **26**, xlv
pubinervis, **17**, 19
quadrangulata, **59**, 416
hardiness, **43**, 428
rhynchophylla, *hardiness*, **36**, 399;
43, 428
Sieboldiana, *hardiness*, **43**, 428
Spaethiana, *hardiness*, **43**, 428
sp., **49**, 33; **59**, 416
from *San Antonio*, **J5**, 153
in *California*, **J1**, 183; **J3**, 225
Tibet, **42**, 75; **52**, 234
stock, **24**, 38
syriaca, **59**, 416
texensis, **59**, 416
hardiness, **43**, 428
velutina, at *Castlewellan*, **27**, 419
viridis, *hardiness*, **43**, 428
xanthoxyloides, *hardiness*, **8**, 47
Freeman, W. G., on *West Indian fruit*
industry, **29**, 625
Freeman-Mitford, A. B., on *hardy*
bamboos, **19**, 359
Freesia(s), **13**, 232; **33**, 144, 597; **45**,
29, xxxiv; **49**, 38
alba, **59**, 203

FREESIA ALBÂTRE

Freesia(s) Albâtre, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1928) **54**, xlv
Amabilis, **53**, 343
Ambrosia, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1932) **58**, xv
Amethyst, **45**, 37, 38; **53**, 344
Apogée, **45**, 33, 38; **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1920) **46**, lx; **53**, 341
Apothéose, **45**, 38; **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1921) **47**, xxxviii; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 342
Appleblossom, **45**, 38; **53**, 343
Armstrongii, **29**, lxiv; **32**, cii; **33**, 145, 597; **45**, 30, 31, 32, 37, 398
aurea, **A.M.** (Wallace 1902) **27**, lxxxix; **45**, 30-2, 37
Aureole, **53**, 343
Bartley Mauve, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1919) **45**, xli
Rose, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1919) **45**, xlii; **53**, 342
Beauty, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1929) **55**, xlv
Bluebeard, **45**, 38; **53**, 344
Blush Beauty, **45**, 32
breaking, **42**, xlv; **45**, xxxiv
bulbs, abnormal, **12**, clxxiii
arrested growth, **22**, lxi
Buttercup, **45**, 33, 38; **53**, 341
Canary, **45**, 33, 38
Carmencita, **53**, 343
Chameleon, **45**, 33
Chapmanii, **A.M.** (Chapman 1907) **33**, xlv; **44**, lxiv; **45**, 31, 38; **53**, 341
aurantia, **A.M.** (Chapman 1918) **44**, lxiv; **45**, 33
China, **53**, 341
Cœur d'Or, **53**, 343
Conquest, **45**, 38; **53**, 342-3
Contrast, **45**, 32
Cream Cheese, **53**, 340
Daddy-long-legs, **A.M.** (Jacob 1919) **45**, 32, 38, xli
Daffodil, **53**, 341
Dainty, **53**, 342
Delight, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1928) **54**, xlv
doubling, **56**, ix
Early Bird, **53**, 344
Elder's White Giant, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1931) **57**, xiii
elimensis, **59**, 203
Excelsior, **A.M.** (Sutton 1914) **40**, lvi, lvii; **45**, 38
Fairy, ***A.M.** (van Tubergen 1927) **53**, 344
Flame, **A.M.** (Jacob 1924) **50**, xl; **53**, 343
Foretaste, **53**, 344
General Pershing, **53**, 342
Giant, **53**, 344
White, ***A.M.** (Chapman 1927) **53**, 340
Girardino Corso Salviati, **33**, 145
Glowing Embers, **53**, 343
Goldcoin, **53**, 341
Golden Eagle, ***A.M.** (Dalrymple 1927) **53**, 341

FREESIA(S) PINK

Freesia(s) Golden King, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1920) **46**, lviii; **53**, 341
Golden Oriole, **53**, 341
Queen, **53**, 341
Wonder, **53**, 340
Goldfinch, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1919) **45**, 38, xlii
Goldmine, **53**, 341
Grey Dawn, ***A.M.** (Dalrymple 1927) **53**, 344
Heliotrope Queen, **53**, 340
Her Grace, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1933) **58**, cvii
history of, **36**, 245
hybrid, **36**, 790
improvements in, **45**, 398
in Canary Is., **19**, 80
Egypt, **27**, 632
Queensland, **28**, 488
Insulinde, **53**, 343
Iris, **45**, 38
Iscoyd White, **45**, 31
Jaune d'Œuf, **53**, 341
Jollity, **53**, 340
Jubilee, **45**, 38; ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 342-3
x kewensis, **45**, 38
La Charmante, **45**, 38; **53**, 343
France, **A.M.** (Chapman 1917) **43**, xlii; **45**, 38
Frappante, **45**, 38; **53**, 344
Lady Carew Pole exhb., **59**, xiv
Lavender Queen, **A.M.** (Chapman 1918) **44**, lxiv; **45**, 32, 38
Leichtlinii, **33**, 145, 597, **43**, xlii; **44**, lxiv; **45**, 30, 31, 34, 398
major, **45**, 30, 31
Lemon Queen, **A.M.** (Jacob 1925) **51**, xlii
Le Phare, **45**, 38; **53**, 342
Maryon, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1929) **55**, xlv
Mauve Ideal, **53**, 344
Melody, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1933) **58**, cvii
Merry Widow, **A.M.** (Jacob 1919) **45**, 32, 38, xl; **53**, 344
Mignonne, **53**, 340
Mine d'Or, **53**, 341
Mrs. R. F. Felton, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1929) **55**, xlv
Wilfrid Ashley, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1931) **57**, xii
Moonlight, **53**, 344
Mouette, **45**, 38; **53**, 342
mould, **27**, cxcix
My Pet, **45**, 38
odorata, **45**, 30
lilacina exhb., **16**, xlv
Old Rose, **53**, 342, 343
Opal, **45**, xli; **53**, 342
Orange King, **A.M.** (Jacob 1925) **51**, xlii
Tip, **45**, 32; ***A.M.** (Dalrymple 1927) **53**, 340
Orchidea, ***A.M.** (van Tubergen 1927) **53**, 343; **58**, xv
Peace, **53**, 340
Pink, **33**, 144

Freesia(s) Pink Beauty, **45**, 32
 Pinkie, **A.M.** (Jacob 1919) **45**, 32, 38, xli
 Pipes of Pan, **53**, 340
 Polar Bear, **53**, 340
 Preciosa, **45**, 38; **53**, 344
 Primrose Day, **53**, 340
 Purity, **45**, 31
 Quakeress, **A.M.** (Jacob 1920) **46**, lvii
 Red Indian, **45**, 32; **53**, 343
 refracta, **19**, 114; **33**, 145, 597; **45**, 29, 30, 31, 34
 alba, **F.C.C.** (New Plant Co. 1878) **5**, lxxi; **17**, xxxviii; **27**, lxxxix; **32**, cii; **33**, 1; **45**, 30, 34, 38, 398
 at Penzance, **32**, 193
 its perfume, **22**, 159
 R. F. Felton, **53**, xlvii
 Robinetta, **40**, lvi; **45**, 38; **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1920) **46**, lviii; **53**, 343
 Rockwood, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1931) **57**, xii
 Rosa Bonheur, **53**, 343
 Rose Beauty, **A.M.** (Jacob 1919) **45**, 32, 38, xl
 Prince, **53**, 342
 Queen, **A.M.** (Barr 1909) **35**, lii; **45**, 38
 Rosebud, **A.M.** (Jacob 1920) **46**, lvii, **53**, 342
 Russet, **53**, 340
 scent, **54**, 140
 sp., effect of fog upon, **16**, 9
 on French Riviera, **16**, 99
 Stowe, **53**, 342
 Success, **53**, 341
 Sweet Lavender, **53**, 344
 Treasure, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1921) **47**, xxxviii; ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 341
 tried at Wisley, **53**, 340
 Tubergeni, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1906) **32**, cii; **33**, 1, **45**, 38; **53**, 342
 Amethyst, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1907) **33**, 1
 Conquest, **39**, lxi
 Le Phare, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1912) **38**, lxiv, lxviii
 Twilight, **53**, 342
 variegation in, **46**, xxxvii
 viviparous, **57**, lxxxvi
 Wedgwood, **53**, 344
 White Pearl, **53**, 340
 Whitewell, **45**, 33
 Wistaria, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1922) **48**, xlv; **F.C.C.** (1925) **51**, xlv; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1927) **53**, 344
 xanthospila, **45**, 30
 Yellow Dwarf, **45**, 32, 33
 Hammer, ***A.M.** (Dalrymple 1927) **53**, 341
 Prince, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1920) **46**, lviii
 Queen, **53**, 340
 Youth, **53**, 342-3
 Freezing temperatures of fruits and vegetables, **49**, 287

Fregea, **7**, 112
 Fremontia californica, **P8**, 289; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, lviii; **17**, 59; **18**, 77; **22**, 107; **23**, xviii; **27**, xxiv; **34**, 13; **36**, 380; **38**, 193, 204; **48**, 14; **55**, 61; **56**, 59, 163; **58**, 155, 229; **59**, 137; **60**, 194, 379, 525
 fruiting at Claygate, **41**, cxcv
 hardiness, **1**, lx; **36**, 380; **43**, 429
 crassifolia, **60**, 379
 mexicana, **A.M.** (Hay 1927) **53**, cviii; **55**, 61; **58**, 155, 229; **60**, 379
 napensis, **60**, 379
 odispoensis, **60**, 379
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 10, 12, 19, 22, 118, 120, 202, 270, 294
 French Chrysanthemum Soc., **51**, ci
 gardening, **35**, 5, 409-10; **39**, 722
 honeysuckle, *see* Hedysarum coronarium
 Marigold, *see* Tagetes patula
 mushroom, *see* Agaricus prunulus
 National Society of Horticulture, **44**, xlv
 Riviera, flowers of the, **16**, 80
 Frenela, **14**, 210, 258, 263
 see also Callitris
 arenosa, **J5**, 204
 australis, **J5**, 204; **14**, 264, 580, 581
 calcarata, **J5**, 204
 Fontanesii, **J5**, 204; **14**, 250, 262
 Fothergilli, **J5**, 204
 fruticosa, **J5**, 203
 glauca, **J5**, 204; **14**, 277
 Gunnii, **J5**, 204
 Hugelii, **14**, 264
 macrostachya, **J5**, 204
 propinqua, **J5**, 204
 pyramidalis, **J5**, 204
 rhomboidea, **J5**, 203; **14**, 199, 580, 581
 robusta, **J5**, 204; **14**, 199; **43**, 215
 microcarpa, **39**, 64
 Roer, **J5**, 203
 triquetra, **J5**, 204
 tuberculata, **J5**, 204
 Ventenatii, **J5**, 204
 distributed, **P1**, 488; **P3**, 275
 verrucosa, **J5**, 204
 Frerea, **33**, 478
 Freycinetia, **38**, 8
 Banksii, **S.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 137
 funicularis, **53**, 252
 graminea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
 Freylinia cestroides, **38**, 65; **60**, xxv
 Friar Park, alpine garden, **37**, 81
 Fridericia speciosa, **P3**, 186, 345
 Friesia peduncularis, **J8**, xl
 Frigi-domo, **4**, xviii
 Frijole, **40**, 308
 Fringe Tree, **17**, lii; **40**, 30
 see Chionanthus virginica
 Fringilla coelebs, **33**, 430
 Frit fly, **3**, xxix
 Fritillaria(s), **26**, 65; **32**, lxxi; **43**, 82; **49**, 185; **52**, 187
 acmopetala, **13**, 313; **32**, lxxii; **41**, 376; **42**, cxxiii

FRITILLARIA ACUTILOBA

Fritillaria(s) acutiloba, **42**, cxxiii
alpina, **B.C.** (Barr 1897) **21**, lxv
armena, **18**, 335; **41**, 376; **60**, lxii
askabadensis, **A.M.** (Willmott 1902)
27, 310, 752, 1151, lxxx; **60**, lxxiv
aurea, **A.M.** (Ware 1893) **16**, xlv, xlvii; **17**, xlv; **27**, 752, xxii
biflora, **41**, 376; **60**, 394
bulbs dormant, **11**, lxxxv
Burneti, **41**, 376
lutea, **11**, lxxxv
camschatcensis, **S.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865) **41**, 376; **60**, cxv
see also *Lilium nigrum*
chitralensis, **41**, 375
coccinea, **52**, xxxiv; **60**, lxxiii
see F. recurva coccinea
contorta, **41**, 375
crassifolia, **58**, 439
cultivation, **13**, 213; **27**, 752
delphinensis, **6**, lx
destruction of, **29**, 400
discolor, **31**, cxxi; **41**, 376
see F. Sewerzowii
diseased, **26**, 375
double, **3**, lxviii
dwarf sp., **13**, 297
Ehrhartii, **5**, cxliii; **6**, lxxii
Elwesii, **32**, lxxii; **41**, 376; **42**, cxxiii
flavida, **34**, 129
see Nomocharis nana
flowers malformed, **6**, civ
Forbesii, **5**, lvi
hardiness, **8**, 65
Gardneriana, **26**, 340
see Nomocharis nana
glauco-viridis, **60**, lxxiv
gracilis, **42**, cxxiii; **43**, xxxiv; **59**, clxxx, clxxxiii
graeca, **59**, xxv
hispanica, **56**, 528
Hookeri, **13**, 214; **59**, 320
see Notholirion macrophyllum
imperialis, **19**, 179; **P5**, 86; **13**, 331, 335; **27**, 310, 1151, lxxx; **41**, 375; **42**, xlvii; **50**, 248
abnormal, **32**, lxxv
chitralensis, **A.M.** (Watson 1910) **36**, l
Corneille, **F.C.C.** (Krelage 1886)
development, **18**, 98, 99
E. H. Krelage, **F.C.C.** (Krelage 1886)
gigantea, **42**, lxiii
grandiflora, **42**, xlvii
inodora, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1904) **46**, xxxviii
see also F. inodora
lutea, **13**, 335
maxima, **42**, xlvii
lutea, **41**, 375
rubra, **A.M.** (Stern 1931) **57**, xxii
Siege of Haarlem, **F.C.C.** (Krelage 1886)
Van Lerius, **F.C.C.** (Krelage 1886)
in grass, **40**, 369
parks, **26**, 285

FRITILLARIA SIEHEANA

Fritillaria(s) inodora, **29**, lxv; **41**, 375
see F. imperialis inodora
karadaghensis, **B.C.** (Wallace 1929) **55**, xxxv, xxxvi; **58**, 439; **60**, 254
Karelinii, **26**, lxxii; **A.M.** (Grey 1935) **60**, 175, 254, lxii
Kotschyana, **32**, lxxii; **42**, cxxiii
latifolia, **41**, 376; **42**, xlvii; **A.M.** (Dykes 1928) **54**, xlvii; **60**, lxxxvii
libanotica, **27**, 752; **54**, 454; **59**, clxxxiii
liliacea, **41**, 376
liliflora, **59**, clxxxiii
lutea, **42**, cxxiii
macrandra, **5**, cxliii
macrophylla, **13**, 214; **41**, 376
Meleagris, **P5**, 86; **13**, 335; **27**, 752; **41**, 375, 376; **42**, xlvii; **48**, 218; **49**, 187; **50**, 248, 249; **52**, xxxiv; **53**, 109, lxxxix; **A.G.M.** (1926) **58**, 173
alba, **13**, 335; **41**, 375
Cassandra, **41**, 375
Emperor, **41**, 375
in meadows, **26**, 239
Orion, **41**, 375
praecox, **58**, 174
white, **38**, ccxxvii
messanensis, **5**, liii; **32**, lxxii; **58**, 313
atlantica, **59**, clxii, clxvii
oranensis, **59**, clxii
Moggridgei, **6**, lix, lx; **41**, 376
see M. tubiformis var.
obliqua, **6**, lxvi; **41**, 376; **42**, xlvii, cxxiii; **A.M.** (Knaphill Nurs. Co. 1933) **59**, 149, 280, xxiii
Olivieri, **55**, 163
olympica, **5**, cxliii; **6**, lxvi
oranensis, **59**, clxii
oxypetalae, **60**, 465
pallida, **48**, 218
pallidiflora, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887); **6**, lxvi; **32**, lxxii; **41**, 375; **59**, 280, xxv
persica, **41**, 375
crossing, **24**, 82
pluriflora, **20**, lxxv; **41**, 376; **59**, clxix
pomona, **42**, cxxiii
pontica, **32**, lxxii; **41**, 375; **42**, cxxiii; **47**, 101; **59**, clxxx, clxxxiii
pudica, **F.C.C.** (Wallace, Ware 1896) **20**, lxxiii, lxxiv; **41**, 376
Purdyi, **60**, lxxiii, lxxiv
pyrenaica, **41**, 376; **42**, cxxiii; **48**, 218; **49**, 187; **59**, clxxxiii
lutea, **59**, clxxxiii
recurva, **F.O.C.** (Elwes 1879) **5**, clv; **41**, 376; **59**, 319; **60**, lxxiv
coccinea, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1926) **52**, xxxiv
hardiness, **8**, 10
rhizome, **27**, 700
Sewerzowii, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887)
Sibthorpiana, **60**, xlii
Sieheana, **42**, cxxiii; **46**, xxxviii

FRITILLARIA(S) sp.

Fritillaria(s) sp., 13, 334; 16, 177; 20, 24; 48, 220; 50, 248; 60, lxxiii and germination, 13, 211
 in Darjeeling, J7, 122
 grass, 13, 313
 seed dispersal, 23, 114
Stracheyi, 28, 340; 34, 129
see *Nomocharis nana*
Thomsoniana, 2, cxxviii
see *Notholirion* sp.
Thunbergii, 41, 376
tubiformis Moggridgei, F.C.C. (Back-house 1880)
see also F. Moggridgei
verticillata *Thunbergii*, 6, liii
Whittallii, 32, lxxii; 42, cxxiii
 Fritzs, K., on periodical opening and closing of flowers, J8, 1
 Froebel, Otto, on *Forsythia europaea*, 29, 663
Froelichia sp., seed dispersal, 23, 114
 Frogbit, 28, 66; 27, 88
 development of foliage, 27, 140
see *Hydrocharis Morsus-ranae*
 Frog-eye, *see* *Phyllosticta pirina*
 -hopper, 23, 219; 30, 26; 31, lxxix; 58, 138
see Homoptera, *Trichophora vulnerata*
 protective colouring in, 23, 24
 Frogmore, the gardens at, J9, 28; 60, 189, 192-3, 196-7, 201
 Frogs, destroyed by owls, 33, 445
 tree, P2, 263, 490
Frontina archippivora, 27, 728
 Frost action, 5, cxxv; 11, cxliii
 -bitten leaves, 29, 802
 cracking trees, 13, vi
 damage, P(1), 65, 66; 2, lxxvii, cxxix, cxlvii, clix; 3, lix, lxi, lxiii, lxv; 4, 14, viii; 6, xliii, lxi, lxxi; 8 (report); 32, 284; 35, 114, 115, 304, 399, cxv, ccxxx; 36, 487; 38, 188, 642; 43, 79, 237, 251, 388, 581, xxxix; 45, 399; 49, xxxv; 55, xxxvii; 59, viii
 at Kew, 13, liii
 Wisley, 60, 434
 cause, 36, 402
 to fruit, 3, xxvi, xxx; 4, x; 5, cxliv, clii; 10, 27; 17, xxvi; 26, 193; 42, 476; 43, 556
 dangers, 26, 931
 effect, 12, clxxii; 13, v, xxxvi; 26, 193, 931; 28, 723, xxxii; 31, 318
 in Devon, 1849-50, J5, 175, 275
 1837-8, P(1), 61
 1908-9, 36, 358
 of late, 27, 1151; 37, 481; 38, 138
 on plants, J7, 143; 8, 314; 17, xvi; 19, 8; 27, 752; 28, 723, clxxv; 34, 582; 36, 358; 53, xci
 at Melbourne, 2, 65
 Montpellier, 27, 310
 fighting, 35, 536; 36, 505, 810; 38, 137, 138; 39, 308; 45, 334; 47, 101

FRUIT CASES

Frost, hoar, damage to trees, 11, xxiv, xxxviii, xlvii
 nitrogen in, 28, 659
 notes on, 13, 117
 incidence, 3, xix
 preservation of crops from injury by, 43, 334
 resistance, 28, 652; 34, 582; 36, 487; 50, 150
 rings in conifers, 49, 287
 sensitiveness of trees to it, 43, 556, 558
 temperature of killing, 38, 137
 Fruit, *see also* separate fruits
 acreage in Channel Is., 31, 184
 Isle of Man, 31, 184
 Scotland, 31, 184
 United Kingdom, 21, 400; 23, 271; 29, 703; 30, 100; 31, 184
 Wales, 31, 184
 alternate cropping, 42, 193; 43, 223; 46, 475
 anatomy, 36, 487
 and birds, 18, 132; 27, 59; 37, 448
 aphides, 30, 26
 at Chiswick, J6, 151; J8, 243; P2, 596; 22, 399
 source of, J2, 210, 215
 Mount Stewart, 60, 530
 bagging in Japan, 37, 97, 98
 baskets, 16, cxxiii; 23, 200, 218
 blotch, 27, 227
 bottle, 29, 579; A.M. (de Luca 1901) 28, cli; A.M. (French Flint Glass Co. 1906) 32, cxxxix
 bottled, J8, xxix, xxx; 18, 172; 21, 113; 29, 578; 35, ccv
 from S. Africa, 32, 245
 bottling, 25, 364; 28, 101
 apparatus, 25, 365
 lectures on, 42, ccvii, ccxv
 stand, 29, 581
 steamer, 29, 581
 sterilizing kettle, 29, 581
 trays, 29, 580
 without sugar, 44, 146
 breeding, 1, 135; 39, 780
 in Dakota, 29, 433
 brown rot, 27, 939; 29, 787; 36, 508, 768, 770; 50, 296
see *Monilia*
 bud formation, 26, 213; 31, xlix; 38, 138; 52, 311; 55, 301
 freezing, 43, 556
 injured, 31, lxxviii
 sports, 58, 442
 burn, 27, 227
 bush planting, 18, 160
 trees, 21, 350
 bushes, birds serviceable to, 21, 421
 butters, home-made, 47, 211
 candying, 12, clii; 21, 121; 30, 162
 canning, 22, 37; 29, 585; 31, 306; 50, 141; 57, 270; 59, 90
 carriage, 26, 932
 carrier, 21, 114
 cases, 35, 536

FRUIT CATALOGUE

Fruit catalogue, P1, 155, 159
 chimera, 26, 597
 classification, 26, 932; 29, 153; 47, 18
 cold storage, 11, 23; 26, 918; 30, 148; 34, 270; 54, xciv; 55, 64, 68
 colouring, 20, xxx
 Committee activities, P1, 580
 duties and regulation, P1, 214; P3, 6
 local, P1, 220
 meets, P1, 11; *see also following vols.*
 at Derby, P2, 776
 reconstructed, P1, 212-4
 Conference, 18, 97, 124; 19, 257; 20, 128, 165; 21, 343; 23, 187; 28, cxxv; 29, cxxxix; 30, 1 *et seq.*; 32, xxxix; 45, 60; 59, cxc
 on small, 13, 340
 cooling, 38, 138
 crate, 23, 217-8
 crop reports, 31, 317; 35, 115
 yields, 23, 6; 45, 154, 422
 crystallized, wire tray for, 30, 164
 crystallizing, 30, 161
 cylinders, J8, 225, 227-8
 descriptions, 29, 152
 development, 29, 151
 diseases, 19, xxiv, xxviii; 23, 733, 931; 26, 68; 27, 1152, 1154; 28, 257; 29, 805; 34, 129; 45, 398; 48, 146; 49, 288; 50, 295; 51, 324
 see particular fruits and diseases
 distributing, 23, 267; 45, 60
 dried, 12, cliv; 18, 117; 20, 175
 insect attacks upon, 42, 190
 drying, 19, 340; 26, 832; 28, 257; 43, 222; 45, 398
 in California, 22, 30
 Hungary, 1, 158
 plant, 45, 144
 tray exhib., 13, xxv
 effect of bud transference upon, 21, 25
 coloured glass on, 33, 137
 frost, 2, lxxvii; 59, 90
 shade on production, 35, 144
 evaporation, 12, 532; 26, 832; 49, 285
 evaporators, 12, 532
 Mayfarths, 15, lxxxiii
 The Gnom, 29, 567, 568
 Invicta, 29, 566
 exhibiting, 20, cxcv
 exhibits, 20, 137, 143; 23, civ; 26, 631
 at Temple Show, 23, civ
 by H.M. the Queen, 21, 344
 exports, 28, 597-8; 29, 700; 35, 61; 36, 154
 from British Columbia, 29, 486
 farm, an English, in the making, 38, 483
 flowers, 51, 226-8; 57, vii
 bacterial disease, 40, 621

FRUIT GROWING

Fruit flowers, crystallization, 30, 161
 pollination, J2, 9; 22, 340; 26, 933; 36, 564, 792; 37, 237; 39, 301, 366, 615, 774, 793; 43, 25; 46, 417; 51, 225; 56, 301; 57, 152; 58, 125-38, xciv
 see particular fruits
 protection, J6, 225
 flowering, 34, 573
 period, 29, 802
 fly, 36, 487, 790; 38, 138, 369; 47, 222; 52, 146; 56, 31, 44
 control, 36, 790; 52, 146
 effect of low temperature, 42, 492
 Mediterranean, 38, 138; 40, 149; 41, 376, 511; 42, 198
 parasite, 29, clxix; 42, 189
 Peruvian, 40, 149
 see Drosophila ampelophaga
 food value, 20, 167, 175; 27, 310; 32, 144; 44, xlv
 forcing, J2, 211, 215; 21, 404
 formation, 26, 223
 fungus pests, 30, 1; 38, 156, 157
 gall midges, 53, 197
 gardens, model, 35, 115
 gatherer, J6, xx
 grading, 10, 20; 18, 175; 30, 1, 7, 8; 45, 71
 Growers' Associations, 33, 598
 growing, J1, 176; J4, 206; 1, 32; 10, 21, 23; 18, 150, 165; 19, 280; 21, 343, 348, 400; 22, 234, 419; 26, 218; 27, 311-3, 752; 28, 129, 256-7, xxxii; 29, 514, 805; 30, 1 *et seq.*; 33, 145, 594; 34, 443, 582; 36, 93, 488, 791-2; 37, 254; 41, 157, 356; 42, 492; 43, 223; 45, 65; 48, 137; 58, 229
 bureau, 30, 74
 Committee Report, 29, 510
 districts, 29, 515; 34, 407; 36, 11, 12
 experiments, 28, 218
 extent, 29, 511; 43, 23
 in Australia, 19, 268
 Austria, 37, 460
 Bahia, J1, 286
 Barbados, 31, 318
 British Columbia, 29, 485, 487, 489, 491; 35, 1, 426, 1
 California, 22, 1, 18, 26, 32; 26, 218; 27, 312; 29, 802
 Canada, P3, 13, 15, 334; 31, 305
 Canary Is., 19, 63
 Cape Colony, 26, 932; 40, 149
 Chile, 39, 584-5
 China, 37, 627
 Essex, 58, 439
 France, J2, 195; 19, 141
 heated border, 1, 141
 Iowa, 29, 802
 Ireland, 43, 556; 45, 247
 Jamaica, 29, 802
 Japan, 37, 95
 New Zealand, 28, 150

FRUIT GROWING (*cont.*)

Fruit growing in N. Dakota, **29**, 803
 Norway, **P2**, 69
 pots, **P2**, 50; **2**, 50; **15**, 251;
27, 625, 1153; **28**, 600; **34**,
 582
 Queensland, **26**, 488, 526
 Scotland, **26**, 657, 660, 662
 S. Wales, **23**, 273
 U.S. America, **30**, 144, 150,
 154
 Virginia, **26**, 971; **27**, 312; **38**,
 318
 Wales, **23**, 271
 West Indies, **29**, 625
 Wisconsin, **26**, 488
 mistakes, **25**, 256, 317
 on roadsides, **J1**, 246, 252
 shelter belts, **19**, 334; **23**, 272
 Yorkshire, **27**, 587
 hail damage, **41**, cc
 hardy, **58**, 439
 hedges, **26**, 239
 history, **J6**, 281; **J9**, 158; **21**, 354,
 356, 359; **27**, 608; **29**, 804; **32**,
 261; **33**, 145; **36**, 792; **37**,
 629
 imports, **28**, 597, 598; **29**, 700; **31**,
 183; **35**, 60; **36**, 153; **40**, 140
 juices, **42**, 192
 unfermented, **50**, 150
 little leaf, **45**, 398
 manuring, **11**, 345; **13**, 420; **15**, 69,
 215; **18**, 168; **19**, 335; **21**, 567;
23, 4-6; **25**, 162, 264; **26**, 229,
 930, 932, 948; **27**, 670, 1152; **30**,
 81-2, 111; **32**, 269; **35**, 116-7,
 304; **38**, 142; **39**, 286; **41**, 380-1;
43, 25; **51**, 353
 marketing, **18**, 175; **26**, 218; **29**,
 186; **35**, 536; **38**, 138, 652; **41**,
 373
 Michigan, **37**, 629
 naming, **P(1)**, 367; **59**, clxxiii
 nomenclature, **26**, 932; **44**, 147
 net, **P(1)**, 163
 orchard house, **20**, 143
 at Windsor, **60**, 200
 packing, **P(1)**, 197, 201; **J5**, 27; **J6**,
 xviii; **18**, 168, 175, 178-82, 188,
 189; **19**, 335; **20**, 208; **23**, 267;
27, 312; **29**, 803-4; **30**, 1, 7, 8;
35, 133; **46**, 414
 comparative cost of, **18**, 190
 for export, **35**, 133
 new material for, **28**, 578
 paper bag protection, **32**, 254
 paring machines, **29**, 564
 parthenocarp, **55**, 301
 paste, **29**, 576
 peat for packing, **29**, 803
 pests, **18**, 169; **21**, 420, xli; **26**, 68,
 752; **28**, 1; **29**, 804, 820; **30**, 1;
35, 115; **36**, 487-8; **38**, 156; **40**,
 150; **41**, 518; **42**, 503; **43**,
 223; **44**, 147; **45**, 398; **48**,
 141; **52**, 148; **58**, 229
see particular fruits and pests
 picking, **18**, 168
 pink rot of, **52**, 311

FRUIT SPRAYING

Fruit planting, **13**, 417; **21**, 565; **25**,
 256, 317; **29**, 804; **35**, 116-7
 preservation, **P1**, 159; **2**, cvii; **3**,
 liii; **16**, cxx; **21**, 112; **26**, 218,
 780, 931; **29**, 560; **30**, 158; **33**,
 614; **34**, 283, 582; **39**, 473; **49**,
 288; **51**, 353
 in carbonic acid, **16**, cxxix
 salt, **P(1)**, 45
 sulphur dioxide, **51**, 353
see also fruit storing
 protection, **33**, 449; **45**, 398
 from wasps, etc., **P(1)**, 369
 birds, **26**, 907
 Protector, **J4**, xliii; **J5**, xxviii; **23**,
 cxviii, clxxii
 Darnley Smith, **23**, xxxix
 Halliman's, **J6**, 25
 Patent, **23**, xxxviii
 pulp, **21**, 221
 ripening, **42**, 492
 acceleration, **37**, 253
 room, **18**, 147
 construction, **J6**, 110, III-2: **18**,
 145
 Messrs. Bunyard's, **25**, 221
 Veitch's, **25**, 218
 rots, **23**, xcvi; **42**, 13
see Monilia sp.
 sap, H ion content, **58**, 139-43
 scale, Japanese, *see* Diaspis amygdalis
 seeds germinating in, **21**, cxv; **22**,
 cxvi; **34**, xxix
 setting, effect of weather, **34**, 387
 Show, **18**, 97; **19**, 228; **20**, 128;
21, 313, 315, 320; **22**, 401,
 404, 413; **23**, 187; **24**, 199; **25**,
 199, 204; **26**, 625; **27**, 832;
28, cxxv; **29**, cxxixix; **30**, 113;
33, cxxxvi; **34**, cxc; **35**, ccv;
36, cxevi; **37**, clxxxvi; **38**, ccv;
39, cxii; **41**, clxvi, clxvii; **42**,
 civ; **43**, lxxxiii; **44**, xxxiv;
45, lxxix; **46**, xxxiv; **47**, lxi;
48, lxx, lxx; **49**, lxxv; **50**,
 lxxiv; **51**, c; **52**, lxxxii; **53**,
 lxxv, lxxx, lxxxii; **54**, lxxxix;
55, lxxxiii, lxxxv, lxxxvi; **56**,
 lix; **57**, lv; **58**, lxx; **59**, lxxxiv,
 cxxi, etc.
 colonial grown, **29**, cliv, clv, clvi;
31, xvii, xli; **32**, xxi, xxix, liv;
33, xx; **34**, xii, xiv, xcix,
 ccviii; **35**, ccv; **36**, 107, cxevi,
 cxxix
 Imperial, **50**, lxxvi; **51**, ci; **52**,
 lxxxiii; **53**, lxxxvii; **54**, xci;
55, lxxxv; **56**, lv; **57**, 285
 International, **P2**, 655; **P5**, 184
 of S. African, **32**, 243
 preserved and bottled fruit, **29**,
 cliv; **34**, ccviii
 small fruit, **13**, cxx
 soft rot, **29**, 805
 soils, **15**, 251, 259; **27**, 312, 1150;
36, 15
 spraying, **18**, 185, 187; **21**, 82; **22**,
 28; **23**, 933; **27**, 982, 984; **29**,
 901; **34**, 274, 305, 357; **59**, 417

FRUIT SPRAYING (cont.)

Fruit Spraying Conference, **34**, 305
 tar-distillate washes, **53**, 422-3
 sprays and bees, **51**, 231, 232
 Stations, Instructional, **23**, 151
 storing, **21**, 112; **23**, 253; **36**, 841; **43**, 154
see also Fruit cold storage, preservation
 syrups, **12**, cliv; **38**, 626
 table of dishes of, **22**, 404
 thinning, **30**, 154; **33**, 187; **42**, 492
 trade growth, **23**, 263; **51**, 347
 transit, **23**, 267
 trays, **21**, 116, 117
 -tree analysis, **26**, 209; **32**, 267
 bad staking, **25**, 170
 banding, **23**, 12
 bark beetle, **40**, 323; **58**, 234
 budding, **36**, 769
 canker, **21**, 28; **25**, 273; **27**, 289, 734; **29**, 191
 chlorosis, **37**, 450; **38**, 139
 crown gall, **47**, 210
 rot, **40**, 323
 fencing, **25**, 259, 268, 269
 girdling, **41**, 157, 377
 grafting, **36**, 245; **43**, 23, 225
 grease-banding, **37**, 255; **49**, 240
 materials tried, **49**, 237, 241
 growth, **36**, 245; **46**, 414
 no pruning, no growth, **25**, 261
 gumming, **37**, 462
 leaf-roller, **40**, 323; **42**, 193; **47**, 218
 mites, **59**, 203
 mosses on, **34**, 336
 parts, nomenclature, **J2**, 207; **40**, 621; **43**, 275
 planting, **J2**, 215; **1**, 87; **15**, 67; **18**, 138; **21**, 265; **25**, 260, 262-70, 272, 274; **26**, 932, 960; **28**, 257; **30**, 107; **35**, 116, 117; **42**, 201; **44**, 147; **59**, 18
 propagation, **J2**, 142; **27**, 312; **28**, 720; **37**, 460; **38**, 143
see also stocks, etc.
 protection from frost, **38**, 369
 rodents, **18**, 166; **36**, 488
 pruning, P(1), 270; **18**, 141, 166; **19**, 270; **21**, 349, 350, 566; **22**, 23, 337; **23**, 3, 123; **25**, 261, 275-83; **26**, 219, 933; **27**, 344; **32**, 271; **42**, 203; **49**, 296; **50**, 163; **52**, 146
 after planting, **35**, 384
 of hardy, **53**, 291
 mature, **36**, 245
 root, **18**, 167; **23**, 120
 summer, **15**, 111; **27**, 313, 753; **33**, 487
 pustule, **28**, 4
 red spider, **55**, 163
 root rot, **26**, 365, 965; **47**, 224
 roots diseased, **26**, cxxx
 sour sap, **49**, 288
 stocks, **J3**, 232; **2**, 55, xli, xliii, xlv, xciii-xcvii, xcix, clv; **3**, i, xlvii; **11**, 13, 14, 15; **15**, 211; **18**, 145, 162; **21**, 216, 349;

FRUITS, AWARDS

22, 26, 338, 342; **23**, 32, 184, 279, 338; **34**, 596; **35**, 147; **41**, 518; **55**, 169, 172-3, 176-7, 180-1, 184-5, 188-9, 196-7, 200-1
 Fruit-tree stocks, dwarfing, **1**, 92
 sun scald, **43**, 223, 577
 tortrix, *see* *Penthina variegana*
 wound protection, **41**, 376
 trees, **28**, 259; **55**, xxxvii
 advantage of change of soil, **36**, 246
 arsenical poisoning, **35**, 519
 bush, **21**, 350; **22**, 235; **28**, 628; **29**, 758; **30**, 145; **31**, 73; **37**, 254
 copper injury, **36**, 774
 cordon, **21**, 350; **22**, 123, 337
 dwarf, **36**, 791
 effect of, grass on, **27**, 210; **28**, 653; **30**, 78, 79, 80; **38**, 139; **46**, 415; **51**, 176
 experiments on manuring, **51**, 353
 flowering, **32**, 260; **41**, 371; **42**, 492
 conditions which affect time of, **32**, 260
 retardation, **J5**, 277
 forms of, **31**, 318
 fruitfulness of, **52**, 311
 fruiting of seedlings, **3**, 122, lxxxiii; **35**, 562
 fumigator for, **26**, 85, 86, 87, 934
 half-standards, **22**, 338
 hardiness, **8**, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 26, 34, 35, 41, 46, 47, 51, 55, 70, 74, 84, 86, 88, 93, 111, 114, 120, 121, 130, 131, 138, 141, 148, 150, 151, 156, 158, 164, 166, 197, 216, 252, 272, 301, 307, 310, 312, 322, 323, 325, 329; **26**, 193; **29**, 804; **31**, 318; **35**, 114-5; **48**, 147
 in heavy soil, **26**, 219
 pyramid, **21**, 350
 seedling, **26**, 218-9
 training, **J2**, 232; **J4**, 193; **J7**, 251-2, 253, 258; **41**, 156, 518
 treatment of old, **27**, 46
 wall, protection, **J7**, 207, 208, 234
 winter study, **47**, 18
 wounds, treatment, **23**, 4; **40**, 150
 trials at Wisley, **48**, 65; **52**, 265; **57**, 246; **58**, 161, 396, 439; **59**, 82, 84-5, 88-9, 92, cxxi, cxxiii; **60**, 53
 variation in, **1**, 44; **34**, 597; **35**, 537
 varieties, degeneration, **36**, 792
 for market, **45**, 65
 private gardens, **45**, 66; **57**, 1
 in 1837, **21**, 354
 recommended, **13**, 60, 360, 411-2; **15**, 61; **18**, 124; **27**, 585; **30**, 1, 4, 101; **45**, 65-6; **57**, 1
 worn out, **33**, 142
 -worm, *see* *Mineola Vaccinii*
 Fruits, **28**, 407; **45**, 398
 awards, **30**, 128

FRUITS, BRAZILIAN

Fruits, Brazilian, **43**, 230
British Columbian, **29**, *clix*
 colonial, **33**, *cliv*
 exotic, cultivation, **J8**, 47
 French, **30**, 22
 imported, **23**, 73
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Madeira, **38**, 68
 Nepal, **J7**, 10
 Peru, **J9**, 106
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 9
 South America, **J1**, 275
 West Australia, **J4**, 205
 inferior, **1**, 44 ; **22**, 442
 infertile, **J2**, 9
 inhabited by insects, **29**, 820
 Jamaican, **26**, 934
 new, *see* fruit history
 preserved, **12**, *cliv* ; **34**, 445
 exhbn., **12**, *cliii*
 exports, **29**, 701 ; **31**, 184
 in syrup, **30**, 161
 prices of, in Madeira, **38**, 71
 reference collection suggested, **P1**, 283
 respiration in various gases, **40**, 621
 seeds, number produced, **27**, 313
 small, **29**, 703
 Spanish, **30**, 22
 Syrian, **30**, 161
 tropical, **26**, 244 ; **32**, *lxix* ; **41**, 518 ;
 47, 104
 in California, **39**, 330
 Covent Garden, **35**, 150
 cultivation, **J2**, 136
 for English gardens, **27**, 753
 propagation, **23**, 720 ; **46**, 415
 unseasonable, **19**, *cxviii*
 W. Indian, for England, **J2**, 148
Frullania sp., **21**, 92
Frutolin, **23**, 664
 Fry, G., on the Fuchsia, **15**, 143
 Mr., on cultivation of vines in pots,
 J2, 183
 Fryer, J. C. F., on Narcissi flies, **52**, 68
Fuchsia(s), **P5**, 85 ; **26**, 64, 459, 460 ;
 28, 412 ; **32**, 32 ; **35**, 304 ; **43**, 4 ;
 45, 249 ; **48**, 12, 195, 198 ; **50**, 208,
 213
 abnormal, **22**, 178
 Abundance, **57**, 104
 Addington, **A.M.** (Cannell 1897) **21**,
 lxviii
 Adolphe Legour, **13**, *cxviii*
 Agnes, **P3**, 88
 Alaric, **P1**, 59
 Albert Memorial, **4**, 67
 Alberta, **P4**, 159
 albo-coccinea, **S.C.C.** (Henderson
 1867) **PR**, *clxxvi* ; **4**, 67, 218 ;
 F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1885)
 Alexandrina, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
 3, *cxiv* ; **4**, 71, 216
 Alice, **P3**, 366
 Hoffman, **57**, 101
 Maude, **J3**, *lviii*
 Alliance, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **3**, *cxv*
 alpestris, hardness, **8**, 63
 in Organ Mts., **J1**, 282

FUCHSIA(S)

Fuchsia(s) Alpha, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1873)
 4, 66
 Always Ready, **P3**, 88
 Attractor, **P(1)**, 429
 Ambassador, **P3**, 90 ; **3**, *cxvii*
 Americana, **57**, 105-6
 elegans, **57**, 106
 Amy Lye, **24**, 342 ; **57**, 100
 Andenken an Heinrich Henkel, **28**,
 219 ; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1929) **57**,
 102
 Anne Boleyn, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872)
 3, *cxii*
 Annie, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, Henderson
 1875) **P3**, 91 ; **3**, *cxii* ; **4**, 215
 Hoste, **4**, 67
 apetalous, **J1**, *lxv*
 Arabella, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **3**,
 cxii ; **4**, 71
 crossing, **24**, 341
 Improved, **3**, *cxii*
 arborea, **53**, 242
 arborescens, **15**, 144 ; **19**, 86 ; **57**, 99
 crossing, **24**, 337
 at Mount Stewart, **60**, 523, 528
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 Attraction, **3**, *cxii*
 Aucubaefolia, **P4**, 136 ; **F.C.C.** (Hen-
 derson 1875) **4**, 68, 217
 Aurora superba, **13**, *cxviii* ; **57**,
 102
 Australian, *see* Correa sp.
 Autocrat exhb., **P2**, 551
 Avalanche (white), **3**, *cxiv* ; **F.C.C.**
 (Smith 1872) **4**, 66, 71 ; **6**, *lxxiv*
 (violet purple), **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1873) **4**, 66 ; **57**, 105
 Bacchus, **3**, *cxvii*
 bacillaris, **15**, 144
 Balkon, **57**, 100
 Ballet Girl, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**,
 cxv, *cxvi* ; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1929)
 57, 101
 for terrace, **33**, 376
 Beauty, **57**, 104-5
 of Clapham, **3**, *cxv*
 Wilts, **24**, 342
 Bella Forbes, **57**, 101
 Berliner Kind, **13**, *cxviii*
 Bird of Passage, **3**, *cxv*
 Black Prince, **2**, *cxvii*
 Bland's floribunda, **2**, *cxviii*
 bleeding of, **33**, 631
 Blue Beauty, **S.C.C.** (Jervis 1873) **2**,
 cxvii ; **4**, 66
 Boy, **PR**, *clxxvi*
 Gown, **57**, 105
 Boadicea, **P3**, 88
 boliviana, **19**, 114
 Bountiful, **24**, 342
 Bravo, **P2**, 545 ; **P3**, 90
 Brazilian, **P3**, 338
 Brewsteri exhb., **P(1)**, 426
 Bridal Bouquet, **P3**, 92
 Bridesmaid, **P2**, 619
 Brigand, **3**, *cxvii*
 Brightness, **P3**, 90
 Brilliantissima, **F.C.C.** (Cannell, Hen-
 derson, Downie 1875) **4**, 67, 215

Fuchsia(s) British Sailor exhb., P2, 551
 Bronzea, 15, 145
 Caledonia, 2, cxxiv ; 57, 106
 Candidate, P(1), 429
 Captain Alfred Bury, P1, 268
 Carillon, 57, 105
 Carl Haag, P1, 273
 Carmen, 57, 103
 carolina, hardiness, 8, 200
 Castle Beauty, 57, 101
 Catherine Hayes, P2, 551 ; P3, 88
 Parr, 3, cxii
 C. Carrington, 57, 105
 Cedo Nulli, 4, 67
 ceratifolia, 52, 11
 Chairman, P2, 679
 Challenge exhb., 23, liii
 Champion of the World, F.C.C.
 (Smith 1875) 4, 217
 Chancellor, P3, 88
 Chandleri, P(1), 177, 426
 Charming, P4, 160 ; 24, 342 ; *A.M.
 (Dobbie 1929) 57, 103-4
 for terrace, 33, 376
 Cherub, S.C.C. (Bull 1872) 3, cxii
 Chilwell Beauty, for terrace, 33, 376
 Clio, P3, 92
 Clipper, 24, 342 ; 57, 103-4
 Cloth of Gold, 2, cxxiv
 Silver, 2, xi
 coccinea, 15, 163 ; 3, xlv1 ; 15, 144,
 146, 151 ; 19, 74, 114
 Florian, 57, 106
 hardiness, 65, 217, 270
 coerulea, P1, 263
 Colensoi, 38, 194 ; 57, 104
 hardiness, 43, 429
 Colossus, P(1), 429
 Comet, 2, cxxiii
 Commander, F.C.C. (Bull 1872) 3,
 cxvii ; 4, 216
 Comte de Hainhault, P3, 90
 Preston, P3, 90
 conica, 15, 144, 146, 151
 hardiness, 2, 67 ; 8, 63
 Conqueror, P3, 88
 conspicua, S.C.C. (Smith 1862) P2,
 620 ; 1, xvii ; 3, cxiii ; 4, 71, 216
 Constance Banks, P1, 263
 Constellation, F.C.C. (Henderson
 1868) 2, cxxiii
 Coralle, A.M. (Jones 1907) 33,
 clxxxvi ; *A.M. (Jones, Cory
 1929) 57, 102
 corallina, 3, cxvi ; 38, 194 ; 55, 61 ;
 57, 106
 hardiness, 8, 19, 200
 cordata, J8, xvi
 cordifolia, P(1), 251 ; 5, xx ; 39,
 xxvii ; 60, 528
 introduced, J1, 167
 splendens, 5, cxxvi ; 21, lxxviii
 Cornelia, 57, 105
 coronata, hardiness, 8, 60
 corymbiflora, P(1), 262 ; 15, 144,
 146 ; 19, 114 ; 28, 219 ; 28, 570 ;
 A.M. (Cobb 1929) 55, cxxxiv,
 cxlvii ; 57, 244 ; 60, 525

Fuchsia(s) corymbiflora alba, 19, 114
 fol. var., P1, 298, 687
 corymbosa, 53, 242 ; 57, 244
 hardiness, 43, 429
 Cottinghamii, 60, 528
 Count Cavour, P3, 87 ; 1, xviii ; 2,
 cxxxiv
 see Fuchsia Garibaldi
 Countess of Aberdeen, 15, 149 ; 57,
 99
 Covent Garden White, 57, 99
 Crepuscule, 57, 105
 Crinoline, P1, 248
 cross-fertilization, 24, 341, 551
 Crown Jewel, P3, 88
 Prince of Prussia, S.C.C. (J. Veitch,
 Knight 1872) 3, cxvi ; F.C.C.
 (1873) 4, 66
 cultivation, 15, 143
 curiosity, 4, 67
 cuspidata, 52, cxxxiv
 cuttings, 15, 150
 cylindracea, 15, 144
 cylindrica exhb., P(1), 46, 251
 cytology and genetics genus, 47, 211
 Dainty Lady, *A.M. (Dobbie, Carter
 Page 1929) 57, 101
 Daniel Lambert exhb., P2, 551
 David Alston, 57, 101
 Lambert, P3, 88
 de Cherville, 57, 105
 Delight, F.C.C. (Smith 1872) 3, cx1 ;
 4, 66, 71, cxxxiii
 dependens, J3, xv ; P3, 365 ; 46, 348
 Deutscher Kaiser, 4, 67
 Diadem, 2, cxxiv
 discolor, J1, 201 ; J2, 96 ; 15, 144
 hardiness, 8, 19, 299
 diseases absent from England, 27,
 370
 Display, 57, 101
 Distinction, P1, 78
 Doctor, 57, 100
 dodder on, 28, cxxxix
 Dominiana, J9, lxxii ; 4, 67
 Don Giovanni, P4, 160
 Dorothy Fry, A.M. (Fry 1889) 11,
 lxxxiii
 Drama, 57, 106
 Dreadnought, 3, cxv
 Duc de Brabant, P3, 88
 Trevis, P3, 90
 Duchess of Connaught, 57, 104
 Edinburgh, 57, 101
 Lancaster, P3, 91
 Sunderland, J2, xxii
 Duke of York, 57, 104
 Dunrobin Bedder, A.M. (Melville
 1890) 57, 104
 dying, 13, cxxv
 Earl of Beaconsfield, 13, cxxxviii ;
 57, 100
 Eclipse, F.C.C. (Smith 1879) 5, clxxi
 Edith, P3, 87
 Elegance, 3, cx1 ; 24, 342
 elegans, 15, 144
 alba, P1, 616
 plena, P1, 616
 superba, 15, 145

Fuchsia(s) Elegantissima, P3, 91
 Elsa, 57, 104
 embryo compound, J5, 163
 Emile Zola, *A.M. (Forbes 1929) 57, 103
 Emperor, P2, 679
 of Brazil, 4, 67
 Empress of Germany, F.C.C. (Henderson, Knight 1875) 3, cxvii; 4, 216
 Enchantress, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1872) 3, cxiii; 4, 71, 216
 Enoch Arden, F.C.C. (Henderson 1865) P5, 171; 1, xviii; 2, xi, cxxiii
 erecta elegans, J1, xxiv; J2, xxiii
 Esmeralda, 57, 104
 Evangeline exhb., P5, 144
 excelsa exhb., P(1), 426
 Excelsior, P1, 291
 excorticata, 15, 144; 38, 194; 39, xxvii; 52, 12; 57, 99
 hardiness, 8, 19, 299; 43, 429; 60, 440
 exoniensis, P(1), 423; 38, 194
 corallina, 43, 429
 Extraordinary, F.C.C. (Cannell 1872) 3, cxv
 Fair Helen exhb., P2, 551
 Oriana, 2, cxxiii
 Fairest of the Day, S.C.C. (Cannell 1872)
 Fair, P3, 91; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1872) 3, cxi; 4, 69, 70
 Fascination, P1, 293; P3, 91; 57, 101
 Father Ignatius, F.C.C. (Henderson 1865) P5, 171; 1, xviii; 2, cxxiii
 Ferdinand Mahluke, 57, 100
 fertilization, 23, 103
 Finsbury Volunteer, P3, 88
 Fireball, P3, 88
 Fireworks exhb., 26, lxvii
 First of the Day, S.C.C. (Cannell 1872); F.C.C. (1875) 3, cxvii; 4, 216; 13, cxxxviii
 Flocon de Neige, 13, cxxxviii; 57, 100
 floribunda, J1, xxviii; P2, 460
 flower structure, 11, 74
 Flower of the Day, P4, 136
 forced, 21, 408
 formosa exhb., P(1), 258
 François Havry, 3, cxv
 Frank Vine, P1, 263
 from S. America, 37, 56
 fulgens, P(1), 28, 60; J2, 96; J5, 163; 15, 144, 145, 147; 28, 570; 55, cxxxiv; 57, 102
 coccinea exhb., P(1), 363
 crossing, 12, clxi; 21, lxviii; 24, 83, 337
 hardiness, 43, 429
 Fun, 58, cii
 Garibaldi, S.O.C. (Henderson 1862); P1, 262, 293, 586; P3, 88
 see also Count Cavour, Victor Emmanuel

Fuchsia(s) Gartenmeister Bonstedt, 57, 100, 102-3
 Gem, P(1), 361; P1, 276; 57, 100
 General Changarnier, 4, 67
 Borremann, P3, 90
 Chazel, P3, 88
 Grant, 3, cxvii
 Lee, 2, cxxiii
 Werder, 4, 67
 George Felton, 4, 67
 Gerbert, 57, 105
 Giant, 3, cxiv
 Gibboniana exhb., P(1), 324
 gigantea, P(1), 426
 Gipsy Queen, P5, 174; 1, xviii
 Gladiateur, P5, 173
 globosa, P(1), 437; J2, 96; 3, cxv; 15, 144; 43, 93; 57, 106
 erecta, 15, 145
 grandiflora, P(1), 363
 golden, 2, xcii
 Golden Fleecce, F.C.C. (Henderson 1867) P2, clxxv; 2, xi, xxvi
 Mantle, 4, 67
 Plover, P3, 88
 Treasure, 4, 67; 57, 103-4
 Goliath, 15, 145
 Governor General, P3, 90
 Grace exhb., P5, 171
 gracilis, J2, 96; 15, 144, 146, 151; 36, 384; 38, 194; 43, 93; 48, 12; 57, 105-6
 hardiness, 8, 19, 30, 54, 60, 108, 200, 203, 211, 222, 241, 270, 298, 299; 36, 384
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 105
 Tom Thumb, P5, 168
 variegata, P2, 203; 17, cxxv; 57, 105
 Grand Admiral, P1, 691; P2, 678
 Grande Duchesse Marie, *see* F. Mrs. Marshall
 Grandis, P1, 276
 Great Eastern, P3, 88
 Guiding Star, P2, 551; P3, 92
 Gundreda, P3, 90
 Gustave Doré, 13, cxxxviii
 Guy Dauphine, 57, 105
 hardiness, J9, 229
 Harlequin exhb., P4, 157
 Harry Williams, 4, 67
 Hector exhb., P5, 144
 Heinrich Henkel, 28, 570
 Hendersonii, P3, 90
 Herald, 3, cxv
 Hercules, 3, cxv
 Hermione, P3, 87
 Hero of Wilts, P1, 78
 Heron, 57, 105
 history, J9, 181; 15, 143
 Hogarth, 3, cxv
 host for *Cuscuta reflexa*, 16, cxxix
 Hugh Miller, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1875) 4, 217
 Mollon, P1, 655; 1, xviii
 Hybrida exhb., 22, xci
 leaf cuttings, 28, 697; 29, 828
 hybrids, P(1), 429; J2, 96; 24, 204
 fertility, 24, 118

FUCHSIA(S) (*cont.*)

Fuchsia(s) Il Trovatore, **P4**, 160
 Improvement, **3**, cxvi ; **6**, lxxiv
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Isle of Shapinsay, **14**, 527
 Wight, **22**, 103
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Ross-shire, **43**, 90
 Santo Domingo, **J8**, 33
 Teneriffe, **19**, 73
 tubs, **21**, 343
 Inimitable, **S.C.C.** (Jervis 1872) ;
F.C.C. (1875) **3**, cxvi ; **4**, 216
 Innocence, **3**, cxiii
 integrifolia, **J1**, 277, 278, 282, 283 ;
32, 141
 International, **P2**, 545 ; **P3**, 90
 introduction, **15**, 143
 intumescences on, **32**, lxix, lxxi
 Isa Craig, **P2**, 551 ; **P3**, 88
 Iveryana exhb., **P(1)**, 361
 James Lye, crossing, **24**, 341
 Jenny Lind exhb., **J2**, lxi
 Jessie Douglas, **P1**, 248
 John Forbes, **57**, 105
 Fraser, **4**, 69
 French, **57**, 104
 Josephine, **F.C.C.** (Knight, Hender-
 son, Veitch 1875) ; **3**, cxii ; **4**, 215
 Jubilee, **24**, 342 ; **57**, 100
 Julia, **2**, cxxiv
 Keteleeri, **P3**, 92
 Killiecrankie, **4**, 69, 71
 King of the Fuchsias, **F.C.C.** (Smith
 1872) **3**, cxvi ; **4**, 69
 La Crinoline, **P2**, 552 ; **P3**, 88
 Lady Charlotte Denison, **3**, cxv
 Douglas, **P3**, 88
 Heytesbury, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1872)
P2, 678 ; **2**, cxxiv ; **3**, cxi ; **4**,
 67, 71 ; **6**, lxxiv
 Sherborne, **P5**, 171
 La Favorita, **2**, cxxiv ; **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1873) **4**, 66
 Lanei exhb., **P(1)**, 354
 Lansdowne, **57**, 106
 La Prophète, **P3**, 88
 L'Elisir d'Amore, **F.C.C.** (1868) **2**,
 cxxiii
 L'Empereur, **3**, cxiii ; **S.C.C.** (Cannell
 1873) **4**, 66
 Leoline, **P3**, 88
 Leon des Combats, **P3**, 89
 Leonardo da Vinci, *see* Fuchsia Mrs.
 Marshall
 Le Robuste, **57**, 103-4
see Fuchsia Masterpiece
 Letty Lye, **24**, 342
 Leviathan, **P3**, 89
 Light Heart, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1868)
2, cxxiii
 Lima, **57**, 105
 Lina of Mayence, **P3**, 92
 Little Bo-peep, **P2**, 551 ; **3**, cxvi
 Dorrit, **P3**, 87
 Treasure, **P3**, 89
 Longfellow, **P3**, 89
 longiflora, crossing, **24**, 83, 337

FUCHSIA(S)

Fuchsia(s) Lord Beaconsfield, **F.C.C.**
 (Laing 1877)
 Lord Elcho, **F.C.C.** (Banks 1860) ; **P1**,
 262, 585 ; **P3**, 89 ; **1**, xviii ; **2**,
 cxxiv
 John Russell, **P1**, 263
 Macaulay, **P3**, 89
 of the Isles, **P1**, 78 ; **P3**, 90
 Louisa Balfour, **24**, 342
 crossing, **24**, 341
 Lucrezia Borgia, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1864) **P4**, 154, 159 ; **1**, xviii
 Lucy Mills, **2**, cxxiv ; **4**, 69
 Lustre, **S.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxiii ;
4, 66, 68 ; **57**, 100
 lycioides, **15**, 144
 hardness, **8**, 63
 Lye's Favourite, **24**, 342
 crossing, **24**, 341
 macrantha, **J4**, xlii ; **2**, cv
 macrostemma, **15**, 144 ; **46**, 348 ;
55, 54, 58, 61 ; **A.M.** (Messel
 1930) **56**, cx
 conica, **46**, 348
 globosa, **46**, 348 ; **57**, 106
 hardness, **8**, 63, 270
 pumila, **23**, 91
 Madame Cornelissen, **P2**, 551 ; **P3**,
 91 ; **P5**, 171 ; **57**, 106
 Galli-Marie, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1880)
6, cvi
 magellanica, **46**, 348
 alba, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1932) **58**, cx
 Magic Flute, **P3**, 89
 magna multiflora, **P1**, 230
 Magnet, **57**, 104
 magnifica, **P(1)**, 107 ; **26**, 219
 magniflora exhb., **P2**, 673
 Magnum, **6**, cxxviii
 Bonum, **P1**, 268 ; **P3**, 90
 Maid of Honour, **3**, cxiv
 Kent, **P3**, 92
 Majestic, **2**, cxxiv
 malformed, **28**, xxxvii ; **40**, xlv
 Mammoth, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1861) **P1**,
 619 ; **P3**, 90 ; **1**, xviii
 manurial trials with **J1**, xx, xxviii
 Marchioness of Bath, **P1**, 683 ; **P3**,
 367
 Marechal McMahon, **P3**, 89
 marginata, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1875)
P3, 92 ; **4**, 215
 Marguerita, **4**, 69
 Marie Cornelissen, **P3**, 91
 McIntosh, **P3**, 90
 Parent, **P3**, 89
 Marinka, ***A.M.** (Jones 1929) **57**, 103
 Marksman, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **3**,
 cxiv ; **4**, 217
 Marmion, **3**, cxiv
 Marquis of Bath, **P1**, 78
 Bristol, **P2**, 551 ; **P3**, 90
 Mars, **58**, cii
 Marvel, **57**, 106
 Marvellous, **P3**, 90
 Master Longfellow, **3**, cxii
 Masterpiece, **24**, 342 ; ***A.M.** (Many
 1929) **57**, 103
see also Le Robuste

FUCHSIA(S) (cont.)

Fuchsia(s) Mauve Beauty, A.M. (Castle Nurs., Dobbie 1929) **57**, 103
for terrace, **33**, 376
May Queen, 3, cxii ; **4**, 69, 71
metallica, P2, 248
Meteor, 4, 69
microphylla, 6, xxv ; **15**, 144, 151 ;
36, 381 ; **53**, 3
hardiness, **36**, 381 ; **43**, 429
minima, hardiness, 8, 183, 334
Minnie Banks, F.C.C. (Banks 1860)
P1, 262, 585 ; **1**, xviii ; **4**, 69, 71
Minos, 57, 104
Miss B. Hesse, 57, 101
Mr. Lyndoe, F.C.C. (Henderson 1875)
4, 217
Mrs. Allard, 57, 101
E. Bennett, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
1875) **4**, 216
Gideon Brown, **57**, 105
Marshall, 2, cxxiv ; **3**, cxi, cxii ;
***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1929) **57**, 99, 100
Popple, A.M. (Elliott 1934) **59**, 484,
ccxxvii
Rundle, F.C.C. (Cannell 1883) ; **24**,
342 ; **57**, 100
for terrace, **33**, 376
Shurley Hibberd, 4, 69
Molesworth, 57, 101
Monarch, P(1), 429 ; **3**, cxvii ; **4**, 71
Mons. Bruant, 2, cxxiv
monstrous, 5, lii ; **15**, xxxii
Monypennii, P(1), 314
Nabob, 3, cxviii
Nardy Frères, 3, cxii
Nautilus, 57, 101
Negro, P1, 262, 586 ; **1**, xviii
Neptune, 3, cxvi
New Life exhb., 22, xci
Noblesse, F.C.C. (J. Vertch, Knight
1872) **3**, cxv ; **4**, 67, 71, 216
Nonpareil, F.C.C. (Bull 1865) **P5**, 175 ;
1, xviii
Norfolk Giant, F.C.C. (Hill 1867) ; **PR**,
clxxv
notable raisers, **15**, 145
Novelty, P1, 268 ; **P2**, 618
Oberon, P4, 160
× **Oenothera, 24**, 79
opening of flowers, **32**, 48, 49
Othello exhb., P4, 157
Pagoda, P1, 268
parviflora, 15, 144 ; **60**, 528
Pasteur, 57, 101
pendulaeflora, F.C.C. (Cannell 1880)
6, xli
pendulina, J9, lxxii
Perfect Cure, 2, cxxiv
Pericles, P3, 89
Phenomenal, 57, 105
Phryne, 57, 101
Phylloxera attk., 4, 44
Pillar of Gold, P3, 256, 287, 292 ; **1**,
xviii ; **4**, 69
Pink Pearl, 57, 100
pollen, **1**, 81
President, P(1), 429 ; **6**, cxxviii ; **57**,
104
Grévy, 13, cxxxviii

FUCHSIA(S)

Fuchsia(s) Pride of Peckham, P(1), 432
South London, **19**, clxxix
Primus, P1, 691
Prince Alfred, P2, 551 ; **P3**, 92
Arthur, P1, 263
Ghiko, P3, 90
Imperial, P3, 87
Leopold, F.C.C. (Banks 1860) **P1**,
261, 585 ; **1**, xviii ; **3**, cxvi ; **4**, 217
of Orange, **P2**, 551 ; **P3**, 89 ;
57, 102
William Frederick, 3, cxv
Princes, presented, J8, 201
Princess Alice, P1, 293 ; **P3**, 91
Beatrice, 4, 69
Dollar, 57, 105
Mary, 57, 103-4
May, A.M. (Cannell 1894) **17**, lxi,
lxiv, lxv ; **57**, 100
of Prussia, **P1**, 293 ; **P3**, 91
procumbens, B.C. (Kinghorn 1874)
16, 177 ; **36**, 376 ; **38**, 65 ; **53**,
3 ; **55**, 105 ; **57**, 106
crossing, **24**, 81
hardiness, **8**, 64, 183 ; **36**, 376
in New Zealand, **28**, 161
Prodigy, 57, 106
Profusa, 3, cxvi
Profusion, P2, 545 ; **2**, cxxiv
pulcherrima exhb., P(1), 354
pumila, P2, 203 ; **16**, 177 ; **19**, 458 ;
36, 384 ; **53**, 3 ; **57**, 105
hardiness, **8**, 19 ; **36**, 384 ; **43**, 429
Puritani, F.C.C. (Bull 1872) **3**, cxiii ;
4, 71, 216
Purty, P1, 263
Purple Prince, F.C.C. (Smith 1872) **3**,
cxiv
Pursuit, F.C.C. (Bull 1872) **3**, cxiv ;
4, 216
pyramidalis, P1, 273
Queen of Summer, 3, cxii ; **4**, 70
the Sea, **P3**, 89
Whites exhb., **P5**, 171
radicans, hardiness, 2, 67 ; **8**, 299
× **recurvata, 15**, 144 ; **38**, 194
reflexa, P3, 90 ; **53**, 3
at Aldenham, **33**, 347
hardiness, **43**, 429
Regalia, F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1868) **PR**,
cclxxxvi ; **4**, 70
Reine Blanche, P3, 91
Claude, **2**, cxxiv
reversion in, **25**, 25
Review exhb., P2, 545
Riccartoni, 15, 151 ; **18**, 77 ; **36**, 384 ;
38, 194 ; **43**, 93 ; **45**, 253 ; **48**,
12 ; **50**, 213 ; **52**, 9 ; **57**, 106
fol. var., hardiness, **43**, 429
for winter effect, **29**, 172
hardiness, **36**, 384 ; **43**, 429
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105, 109
Rigolbocke, P3, 89
Rival Wonderful, P3, 89
Robin Hood, P1, 78
Robinsonii exhb., P(1), 107
Roderick Dhu, P5, 171, 174 ; **2**,
cxxxiii ; **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873) **4**,
67 ; **6**, lxxiv

FUCHSIA(S) (cont.)

Fuchsia(s) Rolla, **57**, 99
 Rollisonii, **P3**, 89
 Ronsard, **57**, 106
 Rosalie, **P3**, 92
 Rose Ballet Girl, **57**, 101
 of Castille, **P2**, 551; **P3**, 92;
 F.C.C. (Cannell 1872) **3**, cxi;
 4, 215; **57**, 103
 Denmark, **2**, cxxiv; **3**, cxiii;
 57, 100
 Phenomenal, **57**, 105
 Rotundity, **P4**, 159
 Rowena, **P3**, 89
 Royal Purple, **57**, 104
 Victoria, **P3**, 92
 rubra, **F.C.C.** (Wells 1881)
 St. Clare, **P(1)**, 426; **23**, 337
 sanguinea, **P(1)**, 168
 hardiness, **8**, 334
 Saphir, **57**, 105
 Scarcity, for terrace, **83**, 376
 Schiller, **P2**, 552; **P3**, 92; **2**, cxxiv;
 3, cxi; **4**, 67, 215; **F.C.C.** (Taylor
 1875)
 Scipio, **P3**, 87
 Sedan, **4**, 70, 71; **6**, lxxiv
 seed raising, **15**, 147
 Semiramide, crossing, **12**, clxi
 Senator, **P3**, 89
 Sensation, **P3**, 89; **3**, cxvii
 sepals foliose, **52**, lxxxv
 serratifolia, **J1**, xxxvi; **J2**, xi, xxviii;
 J9, lxxii; **6**, xxv; **15**, 144; **36**,
 384; **39**, xxvi; **57**, 106; **60**, 528
 hardiness, **36**, 384
 Signora, **P3**, 91
 simplicicaulis, **J9**, lxxiii
 Sir Colin Campbell, **P1**, 293; **P3**,
 90; **3**, cxvii
 Henry Pottinger, **15**, 145
 Robert Peel, **P3**, 88
 Snowcap, **57**, 101
 Snowdrop, **J3**, li; **P1**, 263; **24**, 342
 Solferino, **P1**, 59; **P3**, 89; **1**, xvii
 Solon, **P1**, 75
 Souvenir de Chiswick, **P1**, 59; **P3**,
 88; **3**, cxvii
 sp., **13**, 374, 379; **26**, 458
 and carbonic acid, **29**, 762
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 in Brazil, **28**, 528
 S. America, **J1**, 280
 Lobb's, **J2**, l
 petaloid calyx, **21**, 159
 polyembryony in, **24**, 106
 spectabilis, **J3**, xxxiv; **J4**, xii; **J9**,
 lxxii
 x serratifolia, **J9**, xii
 splendens, **P1**, 276; **5**, xx; **6**, xxv
 introduced, **J1**, 167
 outdoors, **J7**, xx
 stamens petaloid, **4**, x
 standards, **J9**, 38
 Standishii exhb., **P(1)**, 251
 Star of England, **P2**, 679
 the Night, **P3**, 89
 Wilts, **24**, 342
 Starlight, **F.C.C.** (Veitch, Bull 1872)
 3, cxi; **4**, 67, 70, 215; **6**, lxxiv

FUCHSIA(S)

Fuchsia(s) Stradella, **P3**, 89
 striata, **P1**, 276, 291
 perfecta, **3**, cxiii; **4**, 70
 Striped Queen, **P3**, 89
 Sultan, **4**, 70
 Sunray, **F.C.C.** (Milner 1871); **3**, xc;
 4, 70, 218; ***A.M.** (Carter Page,
 Forbes 1929) **57**, 102
 Sunset exhb., **P3**, 369
 Sunshine, **P4**, 160; **2**, cxxiv
 Surprise, **P3**, 89
 Swanley Yellow, **57**, 102
 Sylvia, **28**, ccxv; **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1910) **36**, cxlix; **57**, 101
 Symbol, **4**, 70
 Symmetry, **P2**, 678
 Taglioni, **4**, 70
 Telegraph, **57**, 106
 tetradactyla, **J1**, 304
 Thalia, **57**, 102
 The Best, **P3**, 91
 Bride, **P3**, 91
 Charmer, **P4**, 174
 Giant, **P4**, 178
 Lord Warden, **P3**, 88
 Thompsoni, ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1929)
 57, 105-6
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 211
 thymifolia, **6**, xxv; **15**, 144
 Titian, **57**, 104
 Tom Sayers, **P1**, 273
 Thumb, **57**, 105; **60**, clv
 Tower of London, **P3**, cxv
 Trailing Queen, **57**, 104
 Tricolor, **P3**, 91
 tried at Chiswick, **P3**, 87; **2**, xc1,
 cxiii; **4**, 66, 214
 Wisley, **57**, 99
 Triomphe de Cornelissen, **P3**, 90
 triphylla, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1886); **33**,
 clxxxvi
 alba carminata, **12**, cl; **16**, clxxxvii
 hybrida, **20**, cc; **A.M.** (Rothschild,
 Bennett-Poë 1902) **27**, xci
 superba exhb., **21**, clxvii
 var., **57**, 103
 Tristram Shandy exhb., **P2**, 552
 Triumphant, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875);
 4, 70, 217
 Troubadour, **3**, cxv
 True Blue, **P3**, 91
 Try-me-O, **4**, 70; **57**, 104
 Uncle Tom, **P2**, 620
 Unicolor, **P2**, 551; **P3**, 89
 Universal, **P1**, 687; **P3**, 90; **1**, xviii;
 2, cxxiv
 Ursula, **58**, cii
 Vainqueur de Puebla, **S.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1872) **2**, cxiii; **3**, cxiii;
 4, 70
 Valiant, **57**, 103
 variegata, hardiness, **8**, 211
 Venus de Medici exhb., **P2**, 551
 Victrix, **P(1)**, 426; **15**, 145
 venusta, **P(1)**, 426
 Vesta, **P(1)**, 426; **3**, cxiv
 Victor, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1873) **4**, 67
 Emmanuel, **P1**, 586
 Victory, **P5**, 168, 173

Fuchsia(s) virgata, **J2**, 96
Virgin Queen, **P1**, 658
Virgo Maria exhb., **P2**, 551
War Eagle, **4**, 70
Water Nymph, **F.C.C.** (Henderson, Knight 1875) **4**, 70-1, 215
Wave of Life, **F.C.C.** (Henderson, J. Veitch 1873); **3**, cxvii; **4**, 67, 71, 216; **6**, lxxiv; **57**, 104
Weeping Beauty, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **3**, cxvi; **4**, 67
White Eagle, **4**, 71
Lady, **P3**, 91; **2**, cxxiv
Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873) **4**, 67, 71
Phenomenal, **57**, 101
Wilhelm Pfitzer, **P3**, 89
Wiltshire Giant, **24**, 342
Lass, **P2**, 551; **P3**, 91
Wonderful, **P2**, 551; **P3**, 90
Wormaldii exhb., **P(1)**, 364
Fucus, **25**, 69, 70, 72
Fudanso, **31**, 20
see Beta vulgaris
Fugosia sp., **J3**, 284, 294
Fuirena, **34**, 121
Oedipus, **34**, 121
Fuji Marne, **31**, 24
see Dolichos cultratus
Fuki, **31**, 22
see Petasites japonicus
Fulham Yew, **51**, 201
see Taxus baccata erecta
Fumago, **J4**, 243-4; **4**, 6; **27**, 298; **28**, 201, xxviii; **29**, 858; **31**, xlv
citri, **J4**, 246, 252
fagi, **J4**, 246, 254
foliorum, **J4**, 245
on apple, **32**, lxxxvi
Schinus mollis, **28**, cxli
quercinum, **J4**, 252
vagens, **J4**, 245; **5**, 116; **28**, 317, 318, 323; **29**, 5, 377, clxii
varians, **28**, cxlii
Fumagine, **28**, 261
Fumana Spachii, **58**, 307
Fumaria africana, **59**, xxxi
officialis on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
sp., **23**, 48
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
Sikkim, **J7**, 18, 125, 126
spectabilis, **J1**, 233; **57**, 65
Fumariaceae, **50**, 243, 245
rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
Fumes, injuries by smelter, **35**, 305
injuring plants, **36**, 149; **38**, cxxii; **42**, cxli
Fumigants, **37**, 630; **43**, 224
Fumigating apparatus, **J5**, xxv, xxviii, 1
house, model, **26**, 80
for bean beetles, **50**, 296
mealy bug, **23**, 255
scale, **23**, 255-6
white fly, **27**, 1202; **54**, 185, 188
Fumigation, **17**, cl; **26**, 85, 219-20; **27**, 313, 1153; **28**, 653; **37**, 460; **38**, 142; **52**, 147; **54**, 242
hydrocyanic acid gas, **25**, 303; **37**, 643; **41**, 156

Fumigation of fruit-trees, **27**, 313, 1153
nursery stock, **26**, 80; **35**, 118, 537
plants, **42**, 193-4
sulphur, **34**, 129
with Canna leaves, **29**, 805
Fumigator, **P1**, 41
Emory, for growing trees, **26**, 85
for fruit-trees, **26**, 85, 86, 87, 934
Geach's, **J9**, iii
Spary's, **P1**, 159
Fumitory, on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
destroyed by birds, **33**, 442
medicinal use, **31**, 56
Funchal, a street in, **36**, 72
Fungi, **21**, 7, 192; **22**, xvi, xxiii, lxiv, lxvi; **26**, 220, 251, 376, 512, 515, 735, cxxvi, cxxix; **27**, 1, 693, 701, 1154; **29**, 371; **30**, 32; **31**, 142, xcvi; **35**, 408; **39**, 717; **49**, 272; **53**, 45-6
black, **30**, 23
Brazilian, **38**, 142
composition, **26**, 194
cultivated by ants, **32**, 99
devoured by squirrels, **13**, clxix
economic, **27**, 314
edible, **2**, 71; **27**, 303; **28**, 495; **33**, 598; **40**, 150
cultivation of, **1**, xlv
test for, **2**, 71
variation in flavour, **2**, 72, 74, 77
effect of environment, **35**, 537
gravity on growth, **36**, 246
low temperatures upon, **40**, 488; **42**, 492
sulphur vapour, **21**, 194
endophytic, **27**, 1, 2, 4, 603; **32**, 45
orchid, **27**, 753
epiphytic, **27**, 1, 2
exhibition of, **4**, xxxviii; **27**, cxcvi; **28**, cxxiv
ferments in, **26**, 192; **28**, 252
fossil, **5**, ii
gall-producing, **34**, 45
see Exobasidium sp.
heterococcism in, **13**, lxviii; **45**, 412
in Cameroons, **26**, 216
manures, **27**, 234
Netherlands, **27**, 314
influencing growth of other, **50**, 150
Japanese, **27**, 753
New Zealand, **28**, 150
parasitic, **J1**, 9; **13**, lxviii; **21**, 80, 191; **23**, xxxi; **28**, 142, 650; **31**, 319; **36**, 813; **37**, 270; **38**, 143
bridging hosts for, **53**, 416
canker producing, **30**, 26
conditions of attack, **27**, 683; **45**, 146
introduction, **27**, ccli
on Aleyrodes, **34**, 582; **37**, xxxii
animals, **1**, xxxiii
flies, etc., **19**, cxxxii, cxxxiv; **27**, 1165; **34**, 582; **37**, 283; **39**, 302, 781; **41**, 370, 377; **46**, 430
plants, **3**, xx; **21**, 191; **26**, 649; **27**, 404, 691, 1153; **29**, 301,

- 805, clxv; **30**, 23; **31**, 142;
33, 602; **36**, 489; **39**, 734;
41, 350; **48**, 130
see particular plants
 Fungi, parasitic seeds, **26**, 935
 transmission in seeds, **27**, 8
 weed hosts, **21**, 8
 poisonous, **P5**, 122; **35**, 538
 preservation, **2**, clv
 slime, **28**, clxvi
see Myxomycetes
 soil, **3**, xxiii; **21**, 14-5
 spores, **21**, 6; **29**, 805
 sporting, **33**, clxxv
 successional growth, **50**, 151
 timber destroying, **42**, 492
 West Indian, **38**, 163
 Fungicides, **23**, 8; **27**, 245, 314, 323,
 402-4, 761; **28**, 654, 655; **29**, 816,
 903; **34**, 319; **38**, 495; **42**, 516; **47**,
 101; **48**, 274, 275; **59**, 416
 combined, **26**, 73
 composition, **27**, 1160
 copper, **36**, 246; **46**, 415
 dusts and sprays, **58**, 229
 effect on apple, **36**, 793
 effects of, on foliage, **27**, 314
 for apple orchards, **40**, 303, 304
 formalin, **29**, 801; **34**, 137
 Govt. action respecting, **51**, 176
 in U.S., **30**, 152
 lime sulphur, **34**, 129
 spray calendar, **27**, 314
 spraying directions, **34**, 274
 tests of, on apple trees, **48**, 288
 Fungus, gnats, **29**, xxxvi; **51**, 242; **58**,
 125, 127, 134
see Mycetophilidae, Sciara
 Stinkhorn, **23**, 106
see Phallus impudicus
 Funkia albo marginata, **P2**, 398; **1**,
 24
 Fortunei, **13**, 333
 caerulea, **32**, 10
 variegata **13**, 338
 grandiflora, **16**, clxvi; **32**, 10
 alba, **56**, 60, 61
 for borders, **21**, 435, 436
 japonica, flower movements, **J8**, 12
 lancifolia tardiflora, **42**, 493
 ovata, **13**, 333, 338
 albo-marginata, **32**, 10
 variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
 Sieboldiana, **23**, 94; **32**, 10
 marginata, **32**, 10
 variegata, **P2**, 397; **32**, 10
 Sieboldii, **13**, 332, 334, 338; **26**, 418
 sp., **13**, 323
 damaged by hail, **11**, cii
 for borders, **21**, 435
 mixed borders, **13**, 326
 grandiflora, for borders, **21**, 440
 Japanese exhb., **P3**, 260
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 subcordata, **2**, cxxix
 undulata variegata, **P2**, 397; **26**,
 418; **32**, 10
see Hosta
 Funkias, **26**, 63, 65; **27**, 903; **36**, 793
 Funkias at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6, 8
 for borders, **21**, 434
see Hosta
 Funtumia elastica, **26**, 939; **34**, 214
 Furas, *see Tamarix Furas*
 Furcraea Bedinghausii at Castlewellan,
27, 422
 elegans, **39**, 473
 gigantea, **19**, 80, 86, 92, 114; **53**, 240
 literature and synopsis of, **34**, 583
 longaeva, **29**, xxx
 macrophylla, **60**, 97
 observations on, **36**, 794
 Roezlii in California, **60**, 397
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1875)
 Watsoniana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1898)
22, cxlv
see also Fourcroya
 Furze, **27**, 89
 at Wisley, **34**, 239
 attacked by scale insects, **40**, cxiv
 double, **P5**, 84, 86; **22**, 177; **23**, 63
 hardness, **19**, 10
 host for mussel scale, **41**, 39
 needle, spinescence, **25**, 82
 nodules on, **34**, 235
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 soils for, **34**, 401-2
 spinescence, **34**, 417
see Ulex sp.
 Fusanus acuminatus, **J3**, 285, 294
 sp., **J3**, 283
 Fusariella atro-virens, **27**, 816, 825
 Fusarium, **27**, 687; **32**, 43; **38**, 643,
39, 276; **47**, 174; **50**, 157, 172
 attacking Asters, **27**, 779
 cabbage, **38**, 356; **51**, 353
 carnations, **42**, 484
 cherry, **26**, 537
 Citrus, **42**, 485
 coffee, **41**, 373
 conifers, **42**, 492; **45**, 396
 cotton, **33**, 138
 cowpeas, **27**, 741
 Gladiolus, **41**, 519
 maize, **41**, 154
 Narcissi, **27**, 397; **42**, cc
 pear, **27**, clxxxix
 potatoes, **J1**, 16, 18; **28**, 694; **38**,
 386; **42**, 504; **45**, 409 10
 Saponaria, **27**, 688
 tobacco, **29**, 915; **31**, 355
 tomatoes, **27**, 819; **47**, 174
 turnips, **42**, 318
 bulbigenum, **37**, 623, ccxiv; **39**,
 cxxxi; **40**, 160, xli, xliii, cxxi; **43**,
 51; **51**, 269, 270; **53**, 197
 caeruleum, **42**, 507; **43**, 570
 Cepae, **50**, 298; **53**, 197
 colorans, **39**, 781
 conglutinans, **42**, 482; **52**, 140; **54**,
 451
 Callistephi, **53**, 195
 culmorum, pigmentation, **29**, 863
 discolor sulphureum, **42**, 507
 erubescens, **39**, 805
 Eumartii, **42**, 507
 gemmiperda, **50**, 157
 hyperoxysporum, **42**, 507

FUSARIUM (cont.)

Fusarium incarnatum, **41**, 370
in *Fegatella conica*, **27**, 695
Tropaeolum leaves, **42**, cxi
Lactucae, **28**, 531
lateritium, **42**, 497
limoni, **28**, 243
limonis, **28**, 324
lini, **27**, 751, cxviii; **28**, 262, 649;
43, 555; **48**, 146
Lycopersici, **19**, 20, 21, 22; **27**, 819;
28, 142; **29**, 875; **32**, 170; **40**,
645; **45**, 420; **47**, 171; **49**, 302;
50, 171
Mali, **50**, 157
Martii Pisi, **50**, 157
Phaseoli, **58**, 437
moniliforme, pathogenic at times, **53**,
197
niveum, **43**, 580; **50**, 156
oxysporum, **29**, 873; **33**, 169; **34**,
591; **40**, 193; **41**, 383; **42**, 507,
508; **43**, 239; **52**, 316; **53**, 197
Pelargonii, **27**, 39, 40
pigmentation, **29**, 863; **51**, 353
putrefaciens, **41**, 511
radicicola, **42**, 504, 507, 508; **43**, 546
resistant cabbage, **51**, 353
reticulatum, **27**, 822
roseum, **15**, 1
Solani, **25**, xxx; **27**, 813, 816, 819,
liv; **28**, 694; **29**, 141, 875; **34**,
282; **37**, 381; **42**, 507; **43**, 570;
45, 420
tuberosi, **11**, 32
sp., **29**, 779, clxvii; **32**, 281; **33**, 130;
39, 507; **50**, 143
causing damping off, **45**, 619
Potato brown rot, **37**, 640
Theobromae, **39**, 781
Tomato wilt, **27**, 819; **44**, 163; **45**,
420
tracheophilum, **43**, 224; **53**, 195
trichothecioides, **40**, 175; **42**, 504,
507, 508; **43**, 239
tubersation, **27**, 1130
tuberivorum, **40**, 175; **43**, 239
vasinfectum, **29**, 863; **41**, 515; **45**,
154; **50**, 143; **53**, 197
violae, **38**, 169
wilt, **39**, 319; **45**, 420; **47**, 172; **53**,
195
zonatum, **53**, 197
Fusasuguri, see *Ribes rubrum*
Fusicladium, **27**, 9; **32**, lxxxix; **38**,
157
dendriticum, **13**, clxxxv; **21**, cxv;
26, 529, 531; **27**, 226, 724, 1135,
ccii; **28**, 6, 8, 233, 293; **29**, 91,
805; **32**, lx; **39**, 266, 762; **41**,
510; **42**, cxxxv
in Canada, **27**, 990
on apple, **35**, 102, 567, xxxviii
spraying, **27**, 354
destruens, **36**, 504
effusum, **37**, 472
maculatum, **26**, ccxvii
in Nova Scotia, **23**, 10
moniliforme, **43**, 219
of apple leaves, **32**, lxxx

GAILLARDIA GRANDIFLORA

Fusicladium on pear, **27**, cxlix, clxxxix
pirinum, **28**, 8, 14, 293, clxxxii; **29**,
91; **31**, 337, lxxx; **42**, cxxxv
pyrinum, **28**, 198; **27**, clxxxix; **29**,
xxxviii
sp., **29**, xl
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, **43**, 553; **48**,
145
viticolum, **37**, 462
Fusidium Deutziae, **29**, 18, 16
Fusi Matsu, see *Larix leptolepis*
Fusisporium, **27**, 603
inosculans, **12**, 113, 114
Solani, **27**, liv
Fusoma parasiticum, **26**, 190
Fustic wood and substitutes, **38**, 369

G

Gacia, **42**, 489
see *Cytisus maderensis*
blanca, **42**, 489
see *Cytisus pallidus*
Gage, A. T., on the Royal Botanic
Garden, Calcutta, **51**, 71
Gagea, **18**, 220; **20**, 24
disease, **27**, 390
ferments in, **39**, 456
foliosa, **54**, 407
Liotardi, **40**, 321
lutea, **53**, lxxxix
Puccinia lilacearum on, **26**, cxxix
polymorpha, **58**, 312
Galadendron, **40**, 162
Gaillardia, **12**, 458; **13**, cxxi; **36**, 196;
50, 303; **55**, 144
Admiration, F.C.C. (Ware 1887) **11**,
xxix
amblyodon, **55**, 143
Annual, **55**, 144
aristata, **13**, 332; **50**, 227
Aurora, A.M. (Ware 1892); **55**, 142
borealis, **55**, 144
Bremen, **55**, 142
Brilliant, **55**, 142
Chocolate Red, cream margin, **55**,
143
compact strain, **27**, 662; **34**, 548;
36, 196
Dazzler, **55**, 142
Double, **36**, 196; **55**, 144
Dover Dawn, **60**, clv
Downer's Double, **43**, cxiii; A.M.
(Downer 1920) **46**, lxxv
Drummondii, **55**, 143
hardiness, **8**, 28
Firebrand, **56**, cix, cxii; **60**, 488
Flaming Sun, **55**, 143
flowers' prolific, **59**, cxvii
Gloria, **55**, 141
Golden Queen, **55**, 141
grandiflora, **13**, 331, 332, 338; **33**,
clxxxvi
compacta, **26**, 610
Lady Rolleston, A.M. (Harrison
1907) **23**, clxxxvi
Portola hybrida, **55**, 142
robusta exhb., **26**, clxxv

GAILLARDIA GUSTAVE REGIS

Gaillardia Gustave Regis, **55**, 142
Harlequin, **55**, 143
hybrida grandiflora, **38**, 704
Ideal, **55**, 142
Knight Errant, **A.M.** (Downer 1922) **48**, lv
Lorenziana, **55**, 144
see G. picta Lorenziana
Masterpiece, **55**, 143
maxima, **13**, 333
maximum triumphans, **55**, 142
Mr. Pitcher, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxiii
Mrs. Bateman Brown, **55**, 142
Berkart, **55**, 142
J. M. McKellar, **55**, 142
Sage, **A.M.** (Dysart 1896) **20**, cxlviii
Sherbrook, **55**, 141
Monarch of All, **55**, 142
Mowbray Monarch, **55**, 142
new dwarf scarlet, **P1**, 314
oculata Sulphur Gem, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1902) **27**, ccxxiii
Ormonde, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
perennis, **26**, 220
picta, **P1**, 314 ; **38**, 673 ; ***A.M.** (W. H. Simpson 1929) **55**, 143-4
alba marginata, **55**, 143
aurea, **55**, 143
Bronze-red, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1929) **55**, 143-4
Chameleon, **55**, 143
fistulosa fl. pl., **55**, 144
see G. picta Lorenziana
Indian Chief, ***A.M.** (Waller-Franklin 1929) **55**, 143-4
Josephus, **55**, 143
Lorenziana, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1882) ; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1929) **55**, 144
fl. pl., **36**, 196
The Bride, **55**, 144
pulchella, **55**, 143
salmonia, **55**, 144 ; **55**, 144
Yellow, **55**, 143
Rownham's Queen, **55**, 142
St. Blaise, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
Salmon, **55**, 144
splendidissima plenissima, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
Surprise exhb., **16**, clxiv
Tangerine, **55**, 142
Taplow Red, **55**, 143
The King, **39**, cxxxv
virescent, **34**, ccxix
Vivian Grey, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxix
W. B. Child, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898) **22**, xc
Wendell Holmes, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, clxxx
Yeoman, **A.M.** (Downer 1922) **48**, lv
Gaillardias, introduction of, **20**, 81
tried at Wisley, **55**, 141 ; **56**, cix, cxii
Galactodendron in Cameroons, **27**, 733
Galangal, *see* *Alpinia officinarum*
Galangale, *see* *Cyperus longus*
Galanthus aestivalis, **13**, 200

GALANTHUS IKARIAE

Galanthus Alleni, **13**, 177, 178 ; **15**, xxi ; **27**, 315 ; **43**, 33, 34
Atkinsii, **53**, xlv
Boydii, **13**, 200
byzantinus, **43**, 33, 574 ; **A.M.** (Musgrave 1925) **51**, xliii ; **60**, xli
November, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1925) **51**, cxxvi
caspicus, **13**, 200
Cathcartiae, **13**, 195, 200
caucasicus, **13**, 173, 176-7, 186, 192, 195, 200-1, 203, 205, 206, 209 ; **42**, xli ; **43**, 31, 35
grandis, **42**, xli ; **43**, 31, 32
leaf characters, **18**, 194
virescens, **43**, 33
cilicicus, **39**, 306 ; **42**, xli
Clusii, **13**, 201
Colesborne var., **42**, xlii
robustus, **42**, xlii
corcyrensis, **13**, 180, 181, 201, 207 ; **39**, 306
Elsae, **13**, 181, 201 ; **28**, 262 ; **39**, 306
Elwesii, **5**, xx, cxxvi, cxxxiv ; **F.C.C.** (Barr, Ware 1886) ; **12**, 275, ii ; **13**, 172, 175, 176, 177, 185, 186, 192, 195, 196, 197, 200, 201, 203, 335 ; **15**, xxi ; **26**, xxix ; **39**, 306 ; **42**, xlii ; **43**, 30, 33-5, 574, xxxi ; **47**, xxvii ; **A.G.M.** (1924) **49**, 234 ; **55**, cxx
Balloon, **13**, 176
bulbs, **13**, 193
diseased, **11**, xxiv
Cassaba, **39**, 306 ; **42**, xlii
Boydii, **42**, xlii
x caucasicus, **37**, xxviii, xxi
Distinction, **13**, 201
x Fosteri, **44**, xlv
Gem, **13**, 201, 202
Globosus, **13**, 202
late flowering, **48**, xxxii
Major, **13**, 202
Novelty, **13**, 201
poculiformis, **38**, 144, xxxi, xxxviii
seedling forms, **41**, xlii
unguiculatus, **39**, 306
variation in, **40**, xxxix
Whittallii, **25**, lxi, lxiv ; **26**, 113 ; **39**, 306 ; **43**, xxviii
Winner, **13**, 201
Eri thrac, **26**, xxxi
flavescens, **13**, 181, 202, 205
flavus, **26**, 961
Fosteri, **13**, 173, 176, 177, 183, 186, 192, 195-8, 200, 203, 335 ; **42**, xlii ; **43**, 33, 34
leaf characters, **13**, 194
Leopard, **13**, 183
Spot, **13**, 183
globosus, **13**, 203
graecus, **13**, 192, 200, 203
leaf characters, **13**, 194
grandiflorus, **17**, xliii ; **43**, 35
grandis, **13**, 203
Gusmuni, **13**, 174
hybrids, **39**, 306 ; **46**, xxxvii
Ikariae, **39**, 306 ; **43**, 34 ; **46**, xxxviii ; **48**, xxxii

GALANTHUS IMPERATI

Galanthus Imperati, **5**, xx, cxxvi ; **13**, 172, 173, 174, 184, 186, 192, 195, 196, 200, 201, 203, 204, 207, 209, 42, xli ; **43**, 31, 33, 34, 36
Afterglow, **13**, 174
Atkins' var., **13**, 203, 204
Atkinsii, **33**, xlvii ; **43**, 31
Boydii, **13**, 200 ; **42**, xli
Boyd's var., **13**, 204
bulbs of, **13**, 193
latifolius, **13**, 173, 176 8, 186, 192, 196, 200, 203, 204, 205-7, xxxi ; **39**, 306 ; **42**, xli ; **43**, 33, 34, 59, cxxxii
Allenii, **42**, xli
crossing, **13**, 195
Ikariae, **42**, xlii
leaf characters, **13**, 194
major, **13**, 205
rhizchensis, **59**, cxx, clxii ; **60**, xxv
lutescens, **13**, 181, 185, 186, 187, 202, 205 ; **47**, xxvii
Majestic, **13**, 185
major, **13**, 205
maximus, **47**, xxvii
Melvillei, **23**, 205 ; **42**, xli
major, **13**, 173
Merlin, **13**, 206
montanus, **13**, 185, 206
nivalis, **5**, cxxvi, **12**, 275, **13**, 172-3, 176, 179, 181-8, 192, 196-210, 335 ; **34**, ccxx ; **39**, 305 ; **42**, xli ; **43**, 28, 30, 34, 36, 48, 211
aestivalis, **13**, 190, 209
albus, **13**, 182 ; **39**, 306
Allen's Seedling, **42**, 31, 32
Atkinsii, **13**, 173-4, 204 ; **60**, xli
Atkins' var., **A.M.** (Wilks 1920) **46**, lv
bulbs, **13**, 193
caspicus, **13**, 201
Cathcartiae, **13**, 184
Charmer, **13**, 174, 206 ; **43**, 32
fl. pl., **43**, 33
cilicicus, **43**, 574
crossing, **13**, 195
Cupid, **13**, 174
development, **18**, 120, 122
double yellow form, **38**, 38, xxxviii
Elsac, **43**, 32, 574
flavescens, **39**, 305
fl. pl., **13**, 174
Galatea, **13**, 174 ; **43**, 31, 32
grandis, **13**, 196
green tipped, **45**, xxxiv
Imperati, **13**, 189 ; **15**, xxi ; **39**, 305
Atkinsii, **39**, 305
leaf characters, **13**, 194
Pseudo-Atkinsii, **39**, 305
leaf characters, **13**, 194
lutescens, **39**, 305 ; **43**, 33
Magnet, **43**, 30-32
major, **13**, 201
maximus, **43**, 30, 32
Melvillei, **F.C.C.** (Melville 1879) **5**, cxxix ; **13**, 189 ; **43**, 30, 32
Neil Fraser, **42**, xli
Olgae, **43**, 32, 574

GALANTHUS VIRESCENS

Galanthus nivalis plenissimus, **13**, 174
poculiformis, **13**, 189 ; **31**, xlvii ; **43**, 30, 32
praecox, **13**, 189
Rachelae, **43**, 32, 574
Redoutei, **13**, 201
Scharlokii, **43**, 32, 33
serotinus, **13**, 189
Tomtit, **13**, 174
Valentine, **13**, 174
virescens, **39**, 306
viridapicis, **48**, xxxi
William Thompson, **42**, xli
nivalo-plicatus Valentine, **13**, 195, 206
octobrensis, **13**, 179, 180, 206, 34, ccxx ; **39**, 306
officinalis albus, **12**, 458
Olgae, **13**, 179, 180, 192, 200, 206, 207 ; **34**, ccxix ; **39**, ccxxiii
leaf characters, **13**, 194
pallidus, **13**, 206
plicatus, **12**, xxxv ; **14**, xlii ; **15**, 138 ; **18**, xvii ; **5**, cxxvi ; **13**, 172, 175, 184, 185, 186, 192, 196, 198 201, 203-7, 335 ; **32**, xciv ; **35**, 118, 39, 306 ; **42**, xxxix, xli, xlii ; **43**, 31, 33, 35, 36
byzantinus, **42**, xlii
Chapel var., **13**, 207
chapelensis, **42**, xlii
Chapel, **13**, 175
crossing, **13**, 195
Dragon, **42**, xli
elegans, **13**, 175, 207
Emerald, **13**, 195, 198, 207
Fraseri, **39**, 306
grandis, **13**, 190
its bulbs, **13**, 193
leaf characters, **13**, 194
major, **13**, 207
maximus, **13**, 175, 207 ; **43**, 34
Omega, **13**, 175
praecox, **13**, 175
Romeo, **13**, 207
Warham var., **A.M.** (Stanley 1927) **53**, xlv
poculiformis, **13**, 173, 181-2, 185, 187, 207 ; **39**, 306
praecox, **13**, 180, 201, 207
precocious flowering of, **5**, cli
Rachelae, **13**, 179, 180, 207 ; **23**, 262
Redoutei, **6**, xliii ; **13**, 173, 184, 204, 207
reflexus, **13**, 181, 185, 208
Reginae Olgae, **13**, 190, 206 7
Robin Hood, **43**, 35
Scharlokii, **13**, 182-3, 185, 187, 195, 197, 200, 208, 210
serotinus, **13**, 209
sp., **11**, 78 ; **16**, 177 ; **28**, 262 ; **43**, 555 ; **48**, 220
and insects, **29**, 798
Titania, **13**, 185
umbrensis, **13**, 209
umbricus, **13**, 184
Van Houttei, **13**, 209
virescens, **13**, 182, 183, 185, 197, 198, 209

GALANTHUS VIRIDESCENS

- Galanthus viridescens*, **26**, 961
 Warei, **13**, 183, 195, 210
 Whittalli, **26**, xxix; **55**, cxx
see also Snowdrop
Galax, **43**, 285
 aphylla, **16**, 177; **23**, 93; **26**, 65, 66;
58, 269
 destruction, **29**, 400
 hardness, **8**, 242
 Galbanum, *see* *Ferula galbaniflua*
 Gale destroys exhibition, **P2**, 405
 Fern-leaf, *see* *Comptonia asplenifolia*
 Sweet, *see* *Myrica Gale*
 Wild, **25**, 10
Galeandra, **7**, 78, 112; **26**, 151
 Batemani, **26**, 935
 Baueri, *P(1)*, 418; **J1**, xxix
 Devoniana, **J3**, xxxii; **P4**, 138; **7**,
 78; **A.M.** (Cobb 1894) **17**, xci
 lagoensis, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 cxxxxi
 nivalis, **7**, 112; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1882); **16**, ciii
 sp., **P2**, 568
Galega, **26**, 62-3; **40**, 349
Hartlandii bicolor grandiflora exhb.,
32, cxx
 officinalis, **13**, 330, 331, 333, 338
 alba, **13**, 330, 331, 338
 George Hartland, ***A.M.** (R.H.S.
 1909) **35**, clv
 orientalis, **13**, 331
Galeobdolon luteum albo-maculatum,
P1, 718
 variegated, **1**, 24
Galeola, **7**, 113
Galeopsis Tetralix albino, **34**, ccxxvii
Galeottia, **7**, 113
 fimbriata, **7**, 113
Galeruca attacking orchid leaves, **15**, xxx
 crataegi, **27**, 1154
 nymphaeae, **53**, 86, 88, 89
 sagittariae attk. *Nymphaeae*, **53**, 86
 ulmariensis, **28**, 701
 xanthomelaena, **26**, 940; **27**, 761
Galerucella luteola, **31**, 325; **33**,
 141-2; **36**, 485; **37**, 647; **38**,
 805; **40**, 319
Galgol, **23**, 113
see Anastatica hierochuntica
Galicia, forest trees, etc., in, **39**, 590
Galinsoga parviflora, **58**, viii
 distribution, **34**, ccxx
 seeds, **39**, 501
 sp. at Kew, **29**, 397
Galipea Cusparia, oil from, **22**, 154
 odoratissima, its odour, **22**, 159
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 587
Galium, **27**, 709; **32**, 29; **38**, 654; **40**,
 154, 350
 anglicum, **P4**, 64
 Aparine, **26**, 509; **27**, 91, 166; **33**,
 423; **37**, 38, 40; **59**, 112
 hosts of aphides, **52**, 240
 in California, **26**, 235
 on loams, **34**, 397
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 boreale, **23**, 54
 ephedroides, **58**, 307

GARCINIA MANGOSTANA

- Galium*, galls on, **5**, cxxviii
 hispidulum, **28**, 249
 in Alps, **28**, 187
 prunosum, **58**, 309
 rubrum, **13**, 334
 sp., **23**, 48, 116
 stipules foliaceous, **21**, 157
 stipular zone of, **34**, 411
 structure, **34**, 411
 stipules, **34**, 415
 tricornis, **27**, 166
 verum, **27**, 89, 167; **40**, 319
 for dye, **26**, 454
 Gall flies, alternating generations, **5**,
 lii; **17**, xxiv
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 242
 formation, **27**, 292
 fungus, **34**, 45; **42**, 493
 insects, **5**, lii; **28**, 275
 midges, **58**, 134
 attacking vegetables, **51**, 331
 British, of economic importance,
53, 197
 larvae, **54**, 459
 mite, Black Currant, **22**, 129; **23**,
 346; **34**, 335; **55**, 167
 life history of, **54**, 248
 Hazel, **22**, 166, 168
 wasps, **58**, 134
 worm, **27**, 1110
see particular plants
 Gallimato tree, *see* *Chrysophyllum*
 glabrum
 Gallipoli, plants from, **42**, xliii
 Gallowaya pini, **40**, 619
 Galls, **21**, cxcii; **27**, 725, 1195; **28**,
 639; **29**, 806; **32**, lxii; **34**, 127,
 577-8, cxviii, ccxx; **36**, 489-90;
47, 212
see Crown gall, and plants attacked
 Galphimia, **49**, 3, 4
 glauca, **J5**, 139, 140
 sp., **J8**, 35
Galtonia candicans, **F.C.C.** (Green 1870)
31, lxxxii; **43**, 3; **57**, 292
see also *Hyacinthus candicans*
 clavata, **60**, 428
 Princeps, **39**, 13; **40**, 323
Galucella xanthomelaena, **26**, 940
 Galvanized iron for baskets, *P(1)*, 409
 wire, its action on Peach trees, **13**,
 xxv
 Gamboe, *see* *Xanthochymus pictorius*
 Game preserves, **J1**, 201, 244
 Gamogyne Burbidgei, **17**, 55
 pulchra, **36**, 794
 Gamolepis laxa in Transvaal, **29**, 916
 Gamoplexis sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Ganymedes, **J2**, 20, 25
 Garbanzo, *see* *Cicer arctinum*
 Garcinia, **51**, 79
 dulcis, **34**, 474
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Kydia, **38**, 128
 Mangostana, **J1**, 172; **J2**, 138; **P5**,
 194
 fruits exhb., **23**, cxviii
 habitat, **2**, 48
 in Japan, **31**, 28

Garcinia Mangostana in W. Indies, **29**, 632
 sp., **J2**, 154; **49**, 149, 151
Treubii, **38**, 128
Xanthochymus, **34**, 474
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 Garden(s) adviser appointed, **PR**, xcvi, xcvi
 alpine, at Samoëns, **33**, 123
 American school, **32**, 116
 and architects, **26**, 530
 architecture, **41**, 132
 at Abbotswood, **51**, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29
 Athens, **38**, 294, 297-9
 Duffryn, Cardiff, **34**, 376
 Foot's Cray Place, **34**, 376
 by Lake Como, **35**, 204
 chafer, **41**, 31, 32; **54**, 250
 children's, **40**, 141
 Chiswick, sale of produce from, **J3**, 176, 182
 cottage and allotment, **29**, xii
 craft, **20**, 89
 in the Canticles, **50**, 151
 Europe, **39**, 439
 design, **26**, 776; **29**, 617, 827; **34**, 361; **38**, 559, 570; **54**, 306; **55**, 216; **57**, 161; **60**, 29, 616
 colour in, **54**, 282
 exhibition, **54**, 256-7, 264-5, 268
 opening, **54**, 260
 in Canada, **54**, 350
 France, **54**, 272
 the practice of, **34**, 384
 recent developments, **54**, 280
 educational, **45**, 56
 Egyptian, time of Thothmes III, **31**, 44, 46
 Elizabethan, **J3**, 1, 4, 6, 10; **55**, 216
 engine, P(1), 240; **J4**, xliii, lv
 portable, P(1), 240
 with water distributor, **J3**, xxx
 experiments, **33**, 482
 fête, at Chiswick, **29**, 228, 229
 for fruit-tree dissemination, **23**, 307
 Gattton Park, **39**, 560, 569, 572
 hillside, **60**, 441
 hybrids, **20**, xliii
 in 1862, Book of, **P2**, 325
 Plantagenet times, **54**, 262
 insects, **21**, 173; **59**, 205; **60**, 140
 Japanese design, **29**, 82
 Gunnersbury, **32**, 1, 5, 7, 8
 Holland House, **27**, 442, 444
 Huntington Museum, **60**, 360
 plants, cultivated at Gunnersbury, **32**, 10
 summer-house for, **32**, 9
 trees in, **31**, 40
 Kitchen at Belvoir Castle, **28**, 347, 349
 cropping, **33**, 153
 in sand, **33**, 510
 Libraries, **20**, 126
 Literature, **20**, 100, 106-9, 127; **25**, 334
 Lore, **53**, 417
 making, **39**, 724

Garden(s) manures, **26**, 462
 medieval, **59**, 36-7, 40-4, 45-9
 mites, **48**, 149
 near Paris, **J2**, 195
 New, at Kensington, **P1**, 43, 69, 95, 136, 176, 467, 529, 565; **P2**, 6, 97, 175; **P4**, 33, 38, 41, 74; **26**, 289
 at Wisley, **25**, xv; **28**, 214; **29**, vii
 opened, **P4**, 168
 artesian well at, **P2**, 77
 Exhibitions at, **P1**, 325
 mosaic work at, **P2**, 764
 museum at, **P2**, 764
 opening of, **P1**, 596
 works at, **P4**, 68
 of Artificial Hills (Tsukyana), **29**, 82
 Egypt, **25**, 237; **31**, 44, 46
 England, **35**, 86
 old, of Italy, **34**, 446
 ornament, **54**, 321
 Ottonella Elba, **27**, 277
 past and present, **35**, 73
 paths, **27**, 336
 planning conference, **54**, 256, 258
 private and law, **33**, 21
 proposed new, **26**, xv
 Public, in Funchal, Madeira, **34**, 473
 Horticultural, **26**, 771
 regulations for admission, **P2**, 97
 Renaissance, **35**, 335
 Riviera, **49**, 37
 Roman, **31**, 48
 Rose, **29**, 498
 Royal, in England, **27**, 1155
 school, **25**, 233; **26**, 967; **27**, 788, 789, 1190; **28**, 293
 sea-coast, **35**, 249
 seats, **25**, 366
 seeds, old account in 1709, **28**, 361
 sixteenth century, plants in, **40**, 347
 small, **35**, 71, 427
 cropping, **32**, 261
 English, their design, **54**, 306, 308, 309, 312, 313-5
 hardy fruits for, **18**, 124
 Society's, at Kensington, 1862, **29**, 237
 southern, **43**, 560
 spring, **12**, 273; **43**, 555-6
 study, **32**, 25
 suburban, its design, **29**, 68
 plans, **29**, 76
 Tangle Manor, Guildford, **26**, 53
 terrace at Lychett Heath, **56**, 52
 trees and shrubs, **39**, 718
 tropical, **36**, 794
 Vatican, **34**, 451
 villa, **27**, 365
 Villa Boboli, **34**, 448
 Borghese, **34**, 451
 Dante, **34**, 447
 d'Este, **34**, 450
 Doria, **34**, 447
 Palmieri, **34**, 447
 Petraji, **34**, 447, 448
 Warbler, **33**, 448
 attacking plums, **36**, cxviii
 Water-, at Aldenham, **33**, 361

GARDEN(S), WEST COUNTRY

- Garden(s), west country, **34**, 377
 wild, **26**, 47
 at Causton Manor, **26**, 59
 plants and shrubs and trees suitable for, **26**, 52, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66
 work, **39**, 244, 259
 Gardeners, causes of death of, **38**, 145
 definition of amateur and cottager, **28**, 602
 education of, **P4**, 79; **P5**, 27, 31, 153; **1**, 187; **32**, 113
 examinations for, **P5**, 121, 160; **PR**, lxxxii
 see Examinations
 garters, **40**, 348
 past, present and future, **20**, 40
 relations with employers, **17**, 86
 student, at Chiswick, **PR**, ci
Gardenia, **P2**, 188; **49**, 4, 288
 canker, **28**, 318, 327
 citriodora, **P1**, 56, 168; **2**, xi; **34**, xxxix
 coronaria exhb., **P(1)**, 104
 ferox, **P3**, 345; **P5**, 80
 florida, **J7**, 244; **39**, 808
 fol. variegatis exhb., **P2**, 379
 Fortuniana, **J1**, 221, 226
 distr., **P1**, 236
 grafts, **29**, 807
 hardiness, **2**, 67
 in China, **29**, 658
 perfume, **22**, 159
 plena, **J5**, 97
 variegata, **P3**, 260, 285, 290; **P4**, 153, 158, 169, 175; **1**, xviii
Fortunei, **52**, 312
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 introduction of, **20**, 81
Fortunii, **J5**, 97; **J8**, 34
globosa, hardiness, **2**, 70
 grafted on *Camellia*, **26**, 857
intermedia, **16**, liii
jasmminoides variegata, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1864)
 see *G. florida variegata*
lanciloba, **34**, 130
latifolia, hardiness, **20**, 70
Mystery, **59**, clxxxiii
paraguayensis, **52**, 312
pomodora, **34**, 130
 Prof. Andrea Pucci, **49**, 288
 propagation, **52**, 38
radicans, **P(1)**, 319; **J1**, 226; **J5**, 97; **J7**, 244; **P5**, 86
 fol. variegatis, **P1**, 240, 615; **P2**, 379
 its perfume, **22**, 159
 Regina Eleana de Savoie, **49**, 288; **A.M.** (Russell 1930) **56**, xxix
 roots, dying, **32**, lxix, lxx
 infested with eelworm, **44**, xlv
Rothmannia, **J1**, xlix
 sp., **22**, 159
 distr., **P1**, 483
 host for Orchids, **22**, 52
 in Java, **J4**, 232
 Malta, **27**, 571
 Queensland, **26**, 486
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7

GARIBALDI PARK RESERVE

- Gardenia spinosa*, hardiness, **2**, 70
Stanleyana, **J1**, xlvii
Thunbergia, hardiness, **2**, 67, 70
 trifoliolate species, **4**, xii
turgida, **45**, 112
 white fly on, **28**, 650
zangebarica, **34**, 130
Gardenias at the Cape, **27**, 68; **39**, 16
 cultivation, **35**, 118
 cut flowers, **21**, 409
 dying, **32**, lxxvi
 Gardening, **39**, 443, 445
 books, good and useful, **20**, 127
 list of, and principal authors, 1500 to 1860, **20**, 106
 reference, **20**, 109
 Conference on allotment, **43**, 188
 cottage and allotment, **29**, 128; **31**, 196, 201
 French, **35**, 409
 market, **35**, 410
 in Elementary Schools, **32**, 115
 Foo-chow, **J1**, 120
 London, **56**, 207
 South Africa, **27**, 1194
 summer, **28**, 299
 the North, **35**, 251
 Western Highlands, **34**, 47
 informal and wild, **40**, 361
 landscape, **14**, 34, 35; **27**, 331, 339; **28**, 614, 615, 618
 conifers for, **14**, 34
 literature of, **20**, 108
 literature, **20**, 100, 106, 107, 109, 127
 microscopic, **21**, 4
 on chalk, **48**, 9
 periodicals, **20**, 107
 practical school of, **35**, 407, **48**, 136
 sub-tropical, **28**, 220
 terrace, **33**, 369
 under glass, **54**, 446
 wild, in meadow grass, **13**, 310
 planting in grass, **13**, 310
Gardeniola concolor, **P3**, 243, 348
 Gardiner, Dorothy, on the *Tradescants* and their times, **53**, 308
 Gardner, G., on coffee blight in Ceylon, **J4**, i
 relation between climate and vegetation, **J1**, 273
 the vegetation of Ceara, Brazil, **J3**, 144
 Ceylon, **J4**, 31
 Goyaz, Brazil, **J3**, 157
 Minas Geraes, Brazil, **J3**, 249
 Piauhý, Brazil, **J3**, 153
 Rio Janeiro, **J1**, 191
 Gardnera, **J9**, 22
 Gardneria, **J9**, 22
Gardoquia betonicoides, **P(1)**, 58; **P5**, 193
 Gilliesii, **46**, 348
 multiflora, **P(1)**, 34; **46**, 348
 Garibaldi, Mt., **56**, 202
 Park Reserve, British Columbia, **56**, 202

GARLIC

Garlic, **J1**, 121, 123; **16**, 210; **17**, 121; **22**, 56; **27**, 90; **53**, 300
 composition of, **23**, 142
 crow, *see* *Allium vineale*
 cultivation in France, **40**, 150
 extermination of, **42**, 194; **55**, 301
 in Madeira, **1**, 184
 its history, **J9**, 147
 odour, **22**, 154
 large, **3**, xcvi
 manuring, **23**, 142
 mustard, white moulds, **27**, 937
 Orange Naples, **3**, ciii
 origin, **37**, 109
 Pear, *see* *Crataeva gynandra*
see also *Allium sativum*
 Garnett, F. E., on refrigeration, **55**, 64
 Garnett-Botfield, Mrs. S. H., on the gardens at Beamish, **53**, 269
 Garreau, M., on respiration in plants, **J7**, 209
 Garrett, R., **PR**, cxii
 Garrulus glandarius, **33**, 442
 Garrya, **J7**, 197; **50**, 214
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 elliptica, P(1), 78, 380; **J2**, 123; **J3**, 175, 217; **J5**, 137; **J9**, 277; **B.C.** (Pochin 1884); **12**, 416; **13**, 98; **15**, 124, 126; **18**, 77, 83, 92; **25**, 3; **26**, 61; **36**, 370, 372; **40**, 27; **41**, 9; **55**, 59, **A.M.** (Leconfield 1931) **56**, 158, **cxx**
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 419
 foemina, **18**, 72
 for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 hedges, **28**, 265
 fruit, **12**, cix; **51**, civ
 grafting, **22**, 190; **24**, 38
 hardiness, **J5**, 275; **J9**, 229; **19**, 9-11; **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 129
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 105
 leaf-spot, **29**, 18
 pruning, **40**, 27
 town plant, **13**, 91, 94
 laurifolia, P(1), 222; **J1**, 183
 hardiness, **J9**, 229
 MacFadyani, in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 hardiness, **36**, 382
 macrophylla, **J1**, 181; **29**, 806
 hardiness, **J5**, 275; **J9**, 229
 stock, **24**, 38
 Thureti, **26**, 61; **27**, 410; **36**, 382
 hardiness, **36**, 382; **43**, 429
 Garteria, hybridization, **27**, 1155
 Gärtner, on muling in plants, **J6**, 1
 Garuga macrophylla, **J1**, 181
 Gas, effect on Carnations, **35**, 296
 plants, **40**, 184, 323; **43**, 224
 Gas-light, incandescent, effect of, on plant growth, **27**, 264
 Gaslime, **27**, cxxxv
 and clubbing, **27**, 215, cxxxv
 its use, **12**, cii; **23**, xxv
 liquor, **27**, 1155
 as fertilizer, **27**, 1155

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS

Gasparrini, G., on artificial ripening of figs, **2**, 1
 Prof., on the caprification of the fig, **J3**, 185
 Gasteria, **33**, 474
 Croucheri, **33**, 473
 Evansii exhb., **31**, cxliii
 formosa, pigment, **29**, 469
 nigricans, **F.C.C.** (Kellock 1871) **3**, lxx
 × Peacockii, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1872) **4**, xxxix
 pulchra, **33**, 473
 sp., **17**, 72
 verrucosa, **25**, 24; **26**, 201, xxxi; **33**, 473
 Vroomii, **33**, 473
 Gastrochis Humblotii, **50**, 296
 Gastrodia, **7**, 113
 and rhizomorph, **40**, 204, 205, 211
 elata, **40**, 212; **42**, 498
 Gastrolobium bilobum, hardness, **2**, 67
 cuneatum exhb., **J6**, xxxiv
 Drummondii, **J9**, xlv
 leaf anatomy, **26**, 891
 sp., **36**, 291
 spinosum exhb., **J1**, xlv
 velutinum, hardness, **2**, 67
 Gastronema flammium, **3**, lv, lvii, lx
 sanguineum, **J3**, 315; **P3**, 365; **3**, lvii, lx; **42**, cxxxvi
 flammium, **3**, lx
 uniflorum, **13**, 237
see *Cyrtanthus*
 Gates, Prof. R. Ruggles, on sterility in plants, **59**, 141
 Gathergood, Dr., on spraying, **34**, 317
 Gatton Park, garden scene, **39**, 569
 Japanese garden, **39**, 560
 Gaultheria adenothrix, **60**, 480
 caudata, **56**, 275
 codonantha, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, 305, cxxxi
 cuneata, **46**, 415, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1924)
 depressa, **59**, xxx; **60**, 480
 elliptica, **J1**, 283
 ferruginea, **J1**, 281; **P5**, 187, 196
 Forrestii, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1927) **53**, cviii
 fragrantissima, hardness, **43**, 429
 fruits, **P5**, 110
 hispida, P(1), 426; **A.M.** (Loder 1927) **53**, cii
 Hookeri, **38**, 369; **56**, 152
 humifusa, **60**, 474
 Miqueliana, **60**, 480
 Myrsinites, **41**, 25; **59**, 348
 nummularia, hardness, **J9**, 229; **8**, 207
 nummulariaefolia, **16**, 177
 nummularioides, **23**, 89, 93
 oppositifolia, **A.M.** (Loder 1927) **53**, lx
 ovalifolia, **41**, 24; **50**, 224
 procumbens, **16**, 177; **18**, 71, 92; **19**, 458; **23**, 38, 39, 89, 92; **25**, 15; **27**, cxiii, xxiv; **43**, 285; **50**, 224; **58**, 269; **60**, 480
 hardness, **J9**, 229; **8**, 108, 181
 its perfume, **22**, 168

GAULTHERIA PULCHRA

- Gaultheria pulchra* exhb., **J9**, lxiii
pyrolaefolia, **46**, 415; **50**, xcv; **60**, 480
cuneata, **48**, 415
see G. cuneata
reticulata, **59**, 422
Shallon, **J1**, 202; **J2**, 123; **12**, 241; **16**, 177; **18**, 77; **19**, 458; **41**, 23; **43**, 285; **50**, 49, 224; **58**, 269; **60**, 474
at Wisley, **31**, 68, 70
hardiness, **J9**, 229; **8**, 27, 142
injuries to leaves, **17**, xxv
in Ross shire, **29**, 182
preserve, **P(1)**, 60; **J1**, 202
sp., **P5**, 196; **48**, 8; **50**, 214
in Brazil, **J3**, 254
Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 122
Himalaya, **J7**, 14
S. America, **J1**, 283, 284
Tibet, **52**, 231
Yunnan, **41**, 206; **42**, 42
trichophylla, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1918) **44**, lxxi; **36**, 399; **53**, ci; **60**, 480
hardiness, **36**, 399
Vertchiana, **38**, 369; **42**, 195; **56**, 152; **60**, 480
hardiness, **43**, 429
Gaultherias, **25**, 14; **50**, 224
at Wisley, **31**, 68, 70
for winter garden, **J9**, 277
Gaura Lindheimeri, **J7**, 270; **36**, 381
hardiness, **8**, 220; **36**, 381
Gaut, A., on hardy fruits in Yorkshire, **27**, 587
Gaya Lyallii, **45**, cxi; **48**, 5
hardiness, **43**, 429
ribifolia, **48**, 5
subtriloba, **P4**, 161
Gaylussacia dumosa, **17**, 31
in S. America, **J1**, 281; **J3**, 252, 254; **J6**, 161
pulchra, **J8**, lv; **P3**, 345
resinosa, **17**, 31
sp., **34**, 46; **43**, 91
hardiness, **43**, 429
Gazania, **21**, 711; **56**, 60
Arctotis, hybridization, **27**, 1155
at Maggiore, **38**, 514
coronata, hybridization, **27**, 1155
coronopifolia, hybridization, **27**, 1155
× Cyclope, **26**, 935
diademata, hybridization, **27**, 1155
elmensis, hybridization, **27**, 1155
Firenze, hybridization, **27**, 1155
foliaceous, **29**, clxxi
hybrid, **26**, 935
hybrida grandiflora, **34**, 548
illustris, hybridization, **27**, 1155
Italia, hybridization, **27**, 1155
longiscapa, **27**, 1155; **59**, 319
montana, hybridization, **27**, 1155
nivea, **26**, 935
hybridization, **27**, 1155
latifolia, hybridization, **27**, 1155
Pavonia, **P1**, 397; **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, lv; **59**, 224
hybridization, **27**, 1155
pinnata, hybridization, **27**, 1155

GENISTA AETHNENSIS

- Gazania pinnata* scabra, **59**, 224; **A.M.** (Sutton 1935) **60**, 420, cxlv
pygmaea, hybridization, **27**, 1155
rigens, **P1**, 55, 397
hybridization, **27**, 1155
major, **P1**, 397
romana, hybridization, **27**, 1155
sp., **36**, 298
splendens, **P1**, 55, 397; **26**, 935; **34**, 548; **59**, 224
fol. var. exhb., **P3**, 369
hybridization, **27**, 1155
Trinacria, hybridization, **27**, 1155
uniflora, **P1**, 55, 397
vomerensis, hybridization, **27**, 1155
Gean, double, **58**, 274
its age, **P4**, 25
Geaster Bryantii, **34**, cxvi
fornicatus, **33**, xxxv
Gecinus viridis, **33**, 444
Geijera latifolia, **J3**, 288, 290
natalensis, **26**, 220
parviflora, **J3**, 285, 287, 290
pendula, **J3**, 289, 293
rivularis, **26**, 220
Geissos racemosa, **J6**, 272
Geissomeria, **34**, 75
aurantiaca, **34**, 75
coccinea, **34**, 75
distans, **P3**, 344
longiflora, **P(1)**, 51; **34**, 75
nitida, **J8**, 125; **34**, 75
exhb., **J8**, cxi
Geissorhiza sp., **J3**, viii
Gelechia nanella, **30**, 24
operculella, **27**, 343
simplicella, **28**, 661
Gelsemium nitidum, **27**, xxiv
in Queensland, **26**, 488
sempervirens, **27**, 754
structure, **27**, 257
Gemmingia chinensis, leaf spot, **40**, 482
Genepp tree, *see Melicocca bijuga*
Generic characters, inheritance, **24**, 102
hybrid with its prepotent pollen parent, **24**, 102
Genetics, **49**, 276
application of, to orchid breeding, **38**, 411
Committee, **33**, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxvii
conference on, **33**, iii; **34**, v
first principles of, **38**, 414
method and scope of, **35**, 80
of Wisley blue Primrose, **51**, 305
Genetyllis fimbriata, **P4**, 133, 134; **1**, xviii
fuchsioides, **P5**, 51; **27**, xxi
tulipifera, **P2**, 389; **27**, xxi
see Darwinia
Geneva, botanical Institutions of, **34**, 274
Genipa edulis, **J2**, 154
Merianae, **J2**, 154
sp. in S. America, **J1**, 292
Genista, **J2**, 18; **J5**, 92; **26**, 62; **27**, 315; **40**, 30; **50**, 242; **59**, 361
aethnensis, **J5**, 91; **12**, 416; **17**, 61; **25**, 12; **36**, 389; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 11, 230; **59**, cxxi, cxvii

GENISTA AETHNENSIS (cont.)

Genista aethnensis distr., J3, x
 hardiness, 36, 389; 43, 429
 alba, 25, 6; 26, 61
 Andreana, 16, 176; 19, 458; 26, 61
 hardiness, 19, 11
 anglica, 52, 162
 hardiness, J5, 177
 aristata, hardiness, 36, 389
 bavarica in Alps, 26, 188
 boetica, 56, 227; 58, 311
 Boissieri, 56, 233; 58, 308, 311
 canariensis, J5, 91; 19, 114
 candicans, hardiness, J9, 228
 cinerea, 33, 145; 34, 8; 43, 230;
 A.M. (R.B.G. Kew 1924) 50, lv;
 52, 155, 165; 56, 232; A.G.M.
 (1933) 59, 309
 hardiness, 8, 102, 178
 cinerascens, 43, 230
 dalmatica, 33, 145; 36, 389
 hardiness, 36, 389; 43, 429
 decumbens at Aldenham, 33, 356
 delphinensis, 60, cv
 elata, 27, 315
 elatior, 18, 69
 elegans, hardiness, 43, 429
 ephedroides, 19, 114
 hardiness, 43, 429
 erinita, 26, 510
 Everestiana, F.C.C. (Everest 1862)
 P2, 364; P4, 98; 1, xviii; 13,
 xc; 16, xlv; 27, xxi
 ferox, hardiness, 43, 429
 florida, 19, 114; 58, 310
 hardiness, J5, 177
 maroccana, 49, 294
 fragrans, P2, 364; 52, 4
 germanica, 17, 61; 23, 92
 galls, 34, cxviii
 hardiness, J5, 177; 43, 429
 glabrescens, 34, 275
 graft, 24, 38
 hispanica, 12, 416; 17, 61; 19, 458;
 39, 781; 42, 276; 48, 10; 52, 155
 fl. pl., 34, 8
 hardiness, J5, 177; 43, 429
 humifusa, 23, 92
 in Alps, 26, 187
 Jahandiezii, 60, cxxii
 januensis, A.M. (Baker 1932) 58,
 xxix
 laburnoides, hardiness, 8, 178
 lutea in Alps, 26, 186
 maderensis, hardiness, 43, 429
 monosperma, 19, 114
 hardiness, 8, 207; 43, 429
 nivalis in Alps, 26, 188
 Philippi, 23, xix
 pilosa, 13, 297; 19, 458; 59, 360,
 362-3
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 for rock gardens, 13, 292
 hardiness, 43, 429
 humilis, 59, 363
 nana, A.G.M. (1929) 59, 362
 praecox, 12, 287; 17, 61, xlviii, li;
 19, 458; 23, 92; 25, 4; 26, 61
 hardiness, 8, 178, 181
 procumbens, hardiness, J5, 177

GENTIANA ACAULIS

Genista prostrata, P4, 97; 1, xviii
 hardiness, J5, 177
 pruning, 40, 30
 pungens at Castlewellan, 27, 426
 purgans, 17, lvi
 hardiness, J5, 177
 racemosa, hardiness, 8, 241, 270, 284
 radiata, 27, 315; 36, 389
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 hardiness, 36, 389
 roadside planting, 51, 273
 sagittalis, 12, 416; 13, 334; 17,
 lxxiii; 19, 459; 25, 8; 26, 64;
 27, 315; 39, 3; 41, 417; 52,
 162, 165; 59, 360
 hardiness, 8, 181
 in Alps, 26, 186
 scorpioides, 52, 165
 Scorpius, hardiness, J5, 177
 skipkaensis, 25, 8
 sp. in Azores, J7, 244
 flower movements, 20, 39; 23,
 98
 for rock gardens, 23, 381
 splendens, 42, 489
 tinctoria, 12, 416; 18, 85; 23, 92;
 26, 198; 33, 356; 41, 417, 52,
 165; 59, 360
 colour, 29, 468
 double, 34, cxviii
 galls, 34, cxviii
 hardiness, J5, 177; 43, 429
 humifusa, 41, 417
 on clay soil, 34, 397
 pl., 13, 334; 25, 8, 41, 417
 pollination, 26, 678
 yellow dye from, 26, 453
 tomentosa, fl. pl., 13, 336
 triquetra, 13, 336
 hardiness, J5, 177
 variegata, 27, xxi
 vars., 23, xix
 villosa, 13, 334
 virgata, 12, 416; 17, 61; 27, 315;
 36, 386; A.G.M. (1923) 48, 230;
 59, 309
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 hardiness, 36, 386
 Genisteae, 27, 225
 leaf anatomy, 27, 707
 Genlisea sp., 13, 394; 21, 92, 96
 and digestion, 21, 110
 pitchers, 21, 94, 105, 106
 Gentian, 40, 349
 garden at Bodnant, 59, 371, 374-5
 Great Bell, 16, 110
 hybrid, 59, cccx
 rust, 27, 381
 seed, 36, 795
 sub-shrubby, J9, xxii
 willow, 39, 7
 Gentiana acaulis, 6, lxx; 12, 285, 458;
 13, 333, 336; 15, 227; 16, 110, 174,
 xxiii, liv, lviii; 17, lvi; 23, 89; 26,
 64; 27, 980; 29, 806; 37, 80, 309;
 38, 233; 39, 22, 27; 41, 425; 42,
 278; 46, xxxviii; 49, 188; 51, 45;
 52, 156, 192; 53, 233, 234, 266,
 307; 56, 63, 214; 57, 164, 176, 178,

GENTIANA ACAULIS ALBA

- 182, 184; **58**, 296-9; **60**, 140, 251, 381-2
Gentiana acaulis alba, **28**, 961; **57**, 184
angustifolia, **57**, 184
coelestina, **23**, 88; **57**, 184
diseased, **17**, cxlix
gigantea, **57**, 177, 184
rust on, **27**, 381
aestiva, **37**, 309; **39**, 3; **53**, 268; **57**, 185; **58**, 312
affinis, **13**, 337; **57**, 187; **58**, 299
alba, **58**, 299
alpina, **52**, 164, 171; **53**, 233, 234; **56**, 198
germination of, **52**, 171
Kochiana, **37**, 309
altaica, **58**, 299
Amarella, double flowers, **22**, 267
metamorphosis, **29**, 99
rust, **29**, clxxiii
amoena, **52**, 226
Andrewsii, **6**, ix; **12**, 458; **13**, 333; **26**, 66; **50**, 226; **57**, 182, 60, 384
angulosa, **49**, 188; **52**, 161; **55**, 228
angustifolia, **23**, 88; **49**, 188, 189; **52**, 157, 159, 167; **56**, 198; **57**, 184, **60**, 140
Leith Vale var., **A.M.** (Trotter 1933) **59**, 149, xxv
aperta, **53**, 270
asclepiadea, **12**, 285, 458; **13**, 333, 338; **15**, 227, **23**, 91; **26**, 65, 66, **29**, 807; **39**, 7; **53**, 234, **56**, 60; **57**, 176-7, 182; **58**, 270, 298
alba, **12**, 458
at Wisley, **31**, 76
cultivation, **16**, 125
barbata grandiflora, **41**, 518
bavarica, **13**, 294; **16**, 172; **23**, 87, 93, **27**, xxiii, **34**, 40; **37**, 67, 309; **52**, 158; **53**, 234; **56**, 198; **57**, 176, 181; **59**, 15; **60**, 108
in Engadine, **27**, 979
its cultivation, **16**, 122
bellidifolia, **57**, 186, 189; **60**, 109, 215, 252, 283
brachyphylla, **16**, 172; **23**, 88, **37**, 67; **40**, 192; **58**, 299; **60**, 382
brevidens, **57**, 182, **58**, 299
Bulgarian, **39**, 3, 6
Burseri, **37**, 310; **58**, 296, 299
cachemirica, **57**, 208-9, **58**, ix; **A.M.** (Hay 1934); **60**, 252, 391-2, 423
calycosa, **29**, 807; **41**, 25; **42**, cxxvii; **57**, 177, 181, 187
campanuliformis, **60**, 384
campestris, **34**, 424; **52**, 170; **58**, 296
albino, **34**, ccxxvi, ccxxvii; **53**, xxxvii
in Engadine, **27**, 980
its cultivation, **16**, 116
white, **38**, 445
carinthiaca, **56**, 198

GENTIANA HELENI

- Gentiana cashmeriana*, **59**, 431, 446, cxc, cciii
cephalantha, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934); **60**, 390
see also G. rigescens
cernua, **58**, 299
Chinese, **33**, 399
ciliata, **52**, 170; **57**, 181; **58**, 299
Clusii, **16**, 174; **23**, 88; **60**, 140
coronata, **60**, 144
corymbifera, **57**, 181; **60**, 383
corymbiflora, **55**, cxxxvi
crassuloides, **57**, 210-1
crinita, **50**, 226; **53**, 232; **57**, 179, 181; **58**, 299
Cruciata, **18**, 5, 18; **13**, 337; **23**, 88; **38**, 233; **42**, 334; **53**, 233; **57**, 177, 182, 186; **58**, 297, 299; **60**, cxliii, clii
seeds, **29**, 927
dahurica, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1904) **29**, cxc; **57**, 205
damgonensis, **57**, 189, 190
decumbens, **57**, 176, 180-1; **58**, 299; **60**, 252
Delavayi, **57**, 208
depressa, **58**, 299; **59**, 461
detonsa, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1926) **52**, ciii; **53**, 232; **57**, 179, 181
dinarica, **57**, 180, 184; **60**, 389
excisa, **16**, 110, 174, lv; **27**, 980; **49**, 188; **58**, 299
in Engadine, **27**, 980
Farreri, **A.M.** (Wells 1919) **45**, cxii, **F.C.C.** (1920) **48**, 194, lxxii; **52**, 14; **53**, 227-9, 230-1, 270; **57**, 177-8, 181, 185-6, 193, 197-8; **59**, 371, 373, 374-5; **60**, 215, 252-3, 385, 388, 466-7
fasciated, **59**, cxcv
x hexaphylla, **57**, 188
Fetisowii, **58**, 299
filicaulis, **31**, 321
foliosa, **32**, 367
Fortunei, **PR**, clxxviii
Freyniana, **A.M.** (Baker 1919) **45**, cxi; **57**, 182, 186; **53**, 233
frigida, **39**, 7; **42**, 75; **56**, 214; **58**, 299
Froelichii, **53**, 232; **56**, 63; **57**, 186; **60**, 382, 477
gelida, **58**, 299
Georgei, **57**, 194, 199; **60**, 385, 392, 423, 467
germanica, **58**, 299
germination, **58**, 296
gilvostriata, **59**, 373, xxxi; **60**, 252, 390, 466, lxxi
glacialis, **22**, 177
glauca, **57**, 187
Golowninia, **57**, 189, 192
gracilipes, **41**, 519; **57**, 204
grata, **58**, vii
Grombczewskii, **57**, 182
x hascombcensis, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1929) **55**, cxxxii; **57**, 176-7, 182, 186
Heleni, **57**, 189, 192

GENTIANA HEPTAPHYLLA

- Gentiana heptaphylla*, **42**, 46
 × *hexa-Farreri*, **A.M.** (Weeks 1931) **57**, xcvi; **59**, 15, 374; **60**, 466
hexaphylla, **42**, 75, 108; **53**, 228, 230, 232, 270; **A.M.** (Harley 1929) **55**, cxxxix; **57**, 177, 181, 185, 193-4; **59**, 15, 373; **60**, 386
Hopei, **49**, lii; **57**, 177, 181, 201; **60**, 389
 see G. trichotoma
hybrids, **15**, 227; **57**, 185; **59**, 15
imbricata, **57**, 176, 181
 in Alps, **J8**, 65, 73, 81
Inez Weeks, **A.M.** (Weeks 1934) **59**, 446, ccv
Kesselringii, **57**, 182; **58**, 299
Kochiana, **49**, 189; **60**, 140
Kurroo, **27**, 934; **39**, clii, cccxxiii; **42**, 75; **A.M.** (Wells 1922) **48**, lxxxvii; **57**, 179 82, 204, 206; **58**, 299; **59**, 15, cccxxvii; **60**, 143, 391-2
lagodechiana, **44**, lxxi; **A.M.** (Baker 1919) **45**, cx1; **53**, 233, 266; **55**, cxxxiii; **56**, 214; **57**, 176-7, 179, 181-2, 186; **58**, 297, 299; **60**, 393
Hascombe var., **A.M.** (Musgrave 1929) **55**, cxxxiii
latifolia, **49**, 189
Lawrencei, **53**, 231; **57**, 180, 193, 197; **59**, 373, xxxi; **60**, 215, 252, 385, 388, 467
 × *Farreri*, **59**, 15
 × *Veitchiorum*, **59**, 15
 hardness, **43**, 430
lhaguensis, **60**, 385, 466
ligulata praecox, **49**, xxxv; **51**, xxxiv
linearis, **57**, 187; **58**, 299
Loderi, **56**, xxxiv; **57**, 177 9, 181, 186, 208-9; **58**, ix; **59**, 423, 431, **60**, 252, 391-2
lutea, **13**, 330, 332; **22**, 177; **28**, 656; **34**, 40; **37**, 80; **52**, 156, 165; **53**, 232; **57**, 181-2; **58**, 296-9
 its cultivation, **16**, 125
 roots contractile, **21**, 438, 496
 seeds, **29**, 927
 × *Macaulayi*, **A.M.** (Macaulay 1931) **57**, 177, 185, xcvi; **59**, 15, 373, cccxxvii; **60**, 252, 380, 392, 467
Kidbrooke Seedling, **A.M.** (Hambro 1935) **60**, 535, clxxvii
Well's var., **A.M.** (Wells 1931) **57**, 185, xcvi; **59**, 373; **60**, 386, 392
macrophylla, **58**, 297, 299
Melvillei, **31**, 321
Menziesii, **57**, 186, 188; **60**, 384
Merstham hybrid, **58**, xxxiv
mersthamensis, **59**, xxviii
moniliformis, **57**, 210
Moorcroftiana, **27**, 934; **60**, 143
namlaensis, **57**, 193, 198
Newberryi, **60**, 384
nivalis, **22**, 177; **23**, 54; **25**, 38; **33**, 421; **52**, 163-5, 167, 170; **57**, 181; **58**, 299

GENTIANA SAPONARIA

- Gentiana nivalis* in Britain, **23**, 52
 its cultivation, **16**, 116
obtusifolia, its cultivation, **16**, 116
ochroleuca, **J9**, 273
Olivieri, **58**, 299
oregana, **57**, 187
ornata, **33**, 598; **42**, 36; **B.C.** (Hay 1930) **56**, xcvi, cx; **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**, 177, 180-1, 193, 196-7, xcvi; **58**, 439; **59**, 371, 373-4, 460-1; **60**, 251, 385-8, 392, 466, 480, 548
pannonica, **53**, 233; **58**, 299
 its cultivation, **16**, 125
Parryi, **57**, 177, 181, 187; **60**, 384
patula, **60**, 383
pentasticta, **57**, 211
peruviana, **60**, 384
phlogifolia, **57**, 182; **58**, 297, 299
picta, **57**, 182, 194, 203
Pneumonanthe, **42**, 334; **A.M.** (Clarke 1927) **53**, xci, cviii; **57**, 181-2, 185, 208, lxxxv; **58**, 299
alba, **57**, 176
depressa, **A.M.** (Hay 1935) **60**, 463, clv
 spiral torsion in, **42**, cxxxiii
praeclara, **57**, 194, 202
procera, **50**, 226
prolata, **53**, 228, 230; **A.M.** (Harley 1929) **55**, cxxxiv; **57**, 177, 179, 181, 185, 193, 196; **58**, 440; **59**, 373, 374; **60**, 385, 387-8
prostrata, **58**, 299
Przewalskii, **A.M.** (Piper 1916) **42**, 333, clxv; **53**, 233; **57**, 177, 182, 194, 202; **58**, 297, 299
quinquenervia, **42**, clxix
pterocalyx, **57**, 189, 191; **57**, 299
pumila, **60**, 108
punctata, **39**, 6; **56**, 198; **58**, 296, 299
 in Engadine, **27**, 980
 its cultivation, **16**, 125
Purdomii, **A.M.** (Allgrove 1917) **43**, cxv; **53**, 228, 231, 233; **57**, 176 7, 179, 182, 185-6; **58**, 299; **60**, 390, 392
 × *lagodechiana*, **59**, xxviii
purpurea, **58**, 298
 cultivation, **16**, 122, 125
pyrenaica, **18**, 172; **39**, 6, 7; **49**, 188; **52**, 156, 161, 165, 167, 171; **A.M.** (Jones 1927) **53**, 232, lv; **57**, 181; **60**, 108, 382
 germination of, **52**, 171
quinquefolia, **50**, 226
rigescens, **50**, 151; **P.C.** (Musgrave 1931) **57**, 177, 179, 181, 194, 201, lxxxv, xcvi; **60**, 86, 390, xxiv
 see also G. cepalanthia
robusta, **57**, 204-5, ix
Rocheliana, **58**, 297, 299
Romanzowii, **60**, 447
Rostani, **37**, 310
rupicola, **P2**, 367
Saponaria, **J9**, 273; **28**, 66; **53**, 264, 267; **56**, 176-7, 182, 187-8; **58**, 299; **60**, 384

GENTIANA SAXICOLA

- Gentiana saxicola*, **60**, 379
saxosa, **59**, x, xxxi; **60**, 109, 252, 383
scabra, **29**, 806; **57**, 208; **58**, 299
Buergeri, **57**, 177, 182
scarlatina, **59**, ccii; **60**, 213, 252
Sceptrum, **57**, 182, 186
seedlings, **58**, 296
septemfida, **12**, 285, 458; **13**, 337; **15**, 227; **23**, 88; **53**, 233; **56**, 214; **57**, 176-7, 182, 184, 186-7; **58**, 297, 299; **60**, 384, 392
cordifolia, **13**, 334
serrata, **53**, 232
setigera, **57**, 187
setulifolia, **57**, 193-4; **59**, 373
sikkimensis, **53**, 228, 231; **57**, 187, 194, 200
sino ornata, **A.M.** (Elliott 1916) **42**, clxxvii; **48**, 194; **51**, 45-6; **52**, 14, 24; **53**, 227, 229-30, 266, 270; **56**, 60-1, 214; **57**, 176-8, 180, 181-2, 184-5, 187, 194, 197, 359; **59**, 98, 279, 371, 373-4, 375; **60**, 82, 215, 252-3, 381, 385-388, 389, 392, 423, 466, clii
hardiness, **43**, 430
effect of soils, **59**, 453
× Farreri, **59**, 15
× Veitchiorum, **59**, 484, ccxxi, ccxxvi; **59**, 15; **60**, 466
see G. × stevenagensis
siphonantha, **58**, 297, 299
sp., **13**, 339; **23**, 48; **25**, 38; **40**, 163, 321; **49**, 33, 156; **58**, vii
for rock gardens, **23**, 381
hardiness, **8**, 7, 242
in Brazil, **P2**, 594
Ceylon, **J4**, 38
China, **29**, 660
Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
Java, **J4**, 233
Sikkim, **J7**, 18
Switzerland, **23**, 56
Tibet, **42**, 75, 76, 333, 334; **52**, 226
Yunnan, **42**, 44
propagation, **16**, 126
× stevenagensis, **A.M.** (Barker 1934) **59**, 484, ccxxvi; **60**, 389
stragulata, **53**, 228, 231, 233; **A.M.** (Harley 1928) **54**, cvii; **57**, 178, 181, 187, 194, 200; **60**, 389
straminea, **57**, 182, 204, 207, ix; **58**, 297, 299
subtilis, **57**, 211
tenella, **27**, 754; **58**, 299
its cultivation, **16**, 116
tergestina, **40**, 229
terglouensis, **60**, 108
tianschanica, **58**, 299
tibetica, **57**, 182, 204-5; **58**, 299
trichotoma, **A.M.** (Bees 1923); **57**, 177, 181, 194, 201; **59**, cxxx; **60**, 389, 392
see also G. Hopei
triflora, **42**, 334

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

- Gentiana utriculosa*, **58**, 299
in Engadine, **27**, 980
its cultivation, **16**, 116
Veitchiorum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1909) **35**, clviii, clix; **42**, 36; **53**, 230-1; **57**, 177, 181, 187, 193, 195, xcvi; **59**, 15, 371, 373, 374; **60**, 385, 387-9, 392, 423, 466, clii
verna, **12**, 458; **13**, 333, 336, xci; **15**, 227; **16**, 110, 174; **22**, 177; **23**, 55, 88; **34**, 424; **36**, 304; **37**, 82, 309; **38**, 233; **39**, 3; **40**, 150, 229; **41**, 425; **42**, 75, 278; **49**, 187, 188; **51**, 45; **52**, 156, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 171; **53**, 232, 234, 268, 270; **56**, 63, 228; **57**, 176-8, 182, 185; **58**, 299, 312; **59**, xxv; **60**, 108, 382
aestiva, **53**, 264
alba, **16**, 174
angulosa, **60**, 389
cultivation, **16**, 121
germination of, **52**, 171
habitat, **J1**, 45
in Engadine, **27**, 979, 980
Japan, **31**, 13
its wants, **J1**, 49
variety of habitat, **J2**, 83
Waltonii, **52**, 227; **53**, ci; **57**, 180-1, 187, 189, 204, ix; **59**, ccxxvi; **60**, 252
Walujewi, **58**, 297, 299
Wardii, **58**, vii
× wealdensis, **A.M.** (Weeks 1934) **59**, 446, ccv
× Weilsiana, **59**, ccxxi; **60**, 389
Gentianaceae, rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
Gentianella, **49**, 189
cultivation, **12**, 446
Gentians, **P5**, 86; **23**, 38; **27**, 90, 1155; **29**, 807; **48**, 191; **49**, 185, 188; **50**, 226; **55**, 104; **57**, 175; **60**, 381
adaptation, **29**, 416
at Camla, **57**, 183
Devonhall, **53**, 220
Chinese, **51**, xxxi; **57**, 188
destruction of, **29**, 400
germination, **58**, 296
grown in different soils, **60**, cxliii
Himalayan, **57**, 188
in Alps, **23**, 60; **26**, 188
Bulgaria, **39**, 3, 6
Darjeeling, **J7**, 119
Kashmir, **27**, 933
Sikkim, **J7**, 125, 127
Tibet, **48**, 205
Yunnan, **41**, 201, 205, 208
on Mt. Vitosh, **39**, 3
preservation, **29**, 403, 407
Geodorum, **7**, 113
Augusti, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, clxix
purpureum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clxi
Geoffraea superba, **J3**, 147
Geographical distribution, maps illustrating, **27**, 755
of North American plants, **27**, 754

GEOICA PHASEOLI

Geoica phaseoli, **50**, 31, 38
 attacking Peas and Beans, **50**, 28
 treatment of, **50**, 32
 Geological map of British Isles, **34**, 400
 of Kent, **34**, 406
 Geology, **35**, 79
 influence on horticulture, **34**, 394
Geonoma acaulis exhb., **20**, lxxii
elegans, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xxxi
Ghiesbreghtiana, **P2**, 375 ; **P4**, 157,
 158, 170 ; **1**, xviii
 see *Calypstrogyne Ghiesbreghtiana*
gracilis, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1875) ; **15**,
 87 ; **29**, 807
imperialis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiv
Martiana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868)
Pohlana exhb., **P2**, 375
Princeps, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877) **5**, xxxi,
 6, cxxxvi
pumila, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**,
 xxvi
Seemannii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxvii
speciosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xxxi
zamorensis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**,
 cxxxiv
Geophila, **38**, 371
Geophilomorpha, **55**, 163
Geophilus longicornis, **28**, clxxx
Georgiana, **32**, 33
 see *Dahlia*
Georgina, see *Dahlia*
superflua, **13**, 6
variabilis, **13**, 6
Georgine, see *Dahlia*
Geotrichum, **27**, 235
Geotropy, **29**, 885 ; **35**, 305 ; **38**, 642 ;
40, 324
 Geraniaceae, **50**, 247, 248
Geranium, **19**, 114 ; **52**, 312 ; **53**, 6
 Albion exhb., **P2**, 314
 Algerian, disinfectant, **22**, 149
anemonaefolium, **19**, 114 ; **33**, 599
argenteum, **13**, 297 ; **15**, 226 ; **16**,
 172 ; **19**, 459 ; **28**, 656, **37**, 86
 for rock garden, **13**, 293 ; **23**, 86
armenum, **12**, 458 ; **13**, 331, 332 ; **33**,
 598
aureum, **33**, 599
Backhouseanum, **33**, 599
 bacterial leaf-spot on, **49**, 288
 bleeding of, **38**, 631
 Brilliant exhb., **17**, lxxvii
canariense, **19**, 114
carolinianum, **60**, 97
Charlesi, **33**, 599
cinereum, **13**, 297, 334, 336 ; **15**, 226 ;
16, 174 ; **19**, 459 ; **23**, 91 ; **33**,
 599 ; **37**, 86
 colour changes in flowers, **38**, 636
columbinum, **40**, 321
 compost for, **54**, 199
 cut-leaved, in New Zealand, **28**, 157
dahuricum, **13**, 333
 diagram of flower, **28**, 118
 disease, **27**, 40
 dissectum, seed dispersal, **23**, 111
 white, **39**, ccxx

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM

Geranium Donianum, **59**, 461 ; **A.M.**
 (Hay 1934) **60**, 86, xxv
 effect of electric light on, **27**, 240
Endressi, **12**, 458 ; **13**, 333, 334 ; **26**,
 951 ; **33**, 599
eriosomon, **13**, 332
Farreri, **50**, 1 ; **54**, 454 ; **60**, 110
Gerardi, **33**, 599
grandiflorum, **28**, 656
 growth, **J4**, 197
gymnocaulon, **33**, 599
 hybrids, **J5**, 167 ; **24**, 282
ibericum, **12**, 458 ; **13**, 331, 332 ; **33**,
 599
 King of the Purples, **38**, cliv
laevigatum, **33**, 599
Lamberti, **13**, 331 ; **33**, 599
lancastrienne, **12**, 458 ; **13**, 336 ; **15**,
 219 ; **29**, 404
 see *G. sanguineum*
 leaf-spot, **27**, 40
 and *Botrytis*, **52**, 312
lividum, **33**, 599
 Louisa Churchill exhb., **20**, xc
lucidum, leaf support, **28**, 666
 white, **38**, ccxxxvi ; **39**, ccxx
macrorrhizum, **33**, 599 ; **39**, 3
 fol. var., **P1**, 298
molle, **33**, 599
 white, **38**, ccxxxvi
napuligerum, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1924)
50, 151, 1
nodosum, **52**, 166
 of France, disinfectant, **22**, 149
 oil, see *Andropogon* sp.
 in Colonies, **32**, 140
 Indian, see *Andropogon Schaanen-*
thus
 production in Algeria, **32**, 139
 in Bourbon, **32**, 140
palmatum, **33**, 599
palustre, **28**, 656 ; **33**, 599
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111
parviflorum, **J3**, 293
 perfume, **22**, 141
 pests, **34**, 271
phaeum, **13**, 338 ; **33**, 599 ; **39**, 3 ;
40, 349 ; **52**, 166
pinnatum, **J7**, 266
platypetalum, **13**, 332 ; **26**, 63 ; **33**,
 599
pratense, **28**, 656 ; **33**, 599 ; **34**, 423 ;
46, xliii ; **50**, 161
 album, **13**, 337
 alleged cross with *Pelargonium*,
5, cxxxiii ; **6**, cv, cviii ; **22**, 466
 fl. pl., **12**, 458
 fol. reticulatis, **P4**, 132
 in Kashmir, **27**, 932
striatum, **50**, lxxvii
prostratum, preservation, **29**, 404
 purple, in Cheena, **22**, 464
Pylzowianum, **42**, 76 ; **A.M.** (Elliott
 1921) **47**, xliii
pyrenaicum, **52**, 155, 166
Pythium de Baryanum on, **51**, 354
 Queen Mary, **38**, cli
Robertianum, **27**, 167 ; **29**, 321 ;
39, 142, 216 ; **58**, 108, 303

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM (cont.)

- Geranium Robertianum* albino, **15**, 221 ;
34, ccxxvii ; **53**, xxxvii
 forms of, **38**, ccxxxii, ccxxxvi
 deformed, **3**, lxxix
 leaf support, **28**, 666
 pollination, **40**, 151
 purpureum, **59**, 72-3
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111
 root galls, **19**, 19
 Rosat, **40**, 151
 roseum, **33**, 599
 rust, **27**, 40
 rutilans, **33**, 599
 sanguineum, **13**, 334 ; **15**, 219 ; **26**,
 63 ; **36**, 304 ; **40**, 349 ; **53**, 111
 album, **A.M.** (Perry 1900) **25**, xci
 foliaceous, **23**, c
 in garden, **29**, 392
 lancastriense, **33**, 599 ; **A.G.M.**
 (1927) **53**, 111
 preservation, **29**, 404
 root buds, **28**, 702
 scarlet, *see* *Pelargonium*
 sessiliflorum, **33**, 599
 sp., **13**, 324, 337 ; **23**, 111 ; **49**, 33,
 37, 152 ; **50**, 247
 and carbonic acid, **29**, 762
 foliage, scented, **22**, 164
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111, 118
 stem rot, **50**, 296
 structure of flower, **27**, 135
 subcaulescens, **13**, 297 ; **A.M.** (Ing-
 wersen 1931) **57**, xxvi ; **60**, 248
 sylvaticum, **33**, 421 ; **42**, 76
 dye, **27**, cciv
 fl. pl., **P5**, 128, 170
 The Major, **44**, lxix
 Traversii, **37**, 65
 tuberosum, **33**, 599
 grandiflorum, **33**, 599
 var., exhb., **P2**, 397
 Wallichianum, **12**, 458 ; **13**, 332 ;
16, 175 ; **33**, 599
 Shirley Blue, **F.C.C.** (Wilks 1890)
12, ccxiv
Geraniums, **19**, 92 ; **26**, 63 ; **28**, 157 ;
32, 27 ; **34**, 175 ; **37**, 66 ; **48**, 195,
 196
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 forced, **21**, 408
 in Africa, **55**, 270
 Alps, **23**, 61
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Canary Is., **19**, 61, 72
 Ceylon, **14**, 38
 Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 123
 Egypt, **25**, 239
 grass, **40**, 369
 Malta, **27**, 570
 Naini Tal, **22**, 468
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Sikkim, **17**, 8, 18
 the Victorian era, **21**, 407
 Ivy-leaf, **26**, 458
 scarlet, cut flowers, **21**, 409
 scented, for terrace, **33**, 372
see Pelargonium
 Gerarde, J., **19**, 39r
 Gerardia sp., in S. America, **11**, 281

GERBERA JAMESONII

- Gerascanthus* sp., **J8**, 249
Gerbera, **40**, 236, 358
 abyssinica, **40**, 257
 amabilis, **40**, 245
 ambigua, **40**, 247
 armena, **40**, 236
 aspleniifolia, **40**, 237, 239-42
 Buxbaumii, **40**, 237
 linearis, **40**, 239
 aurantiaca, **33**, 145 ; **40**, 237-8, 252
 alba, **40**, 253
 Wylicei, **40**, 253 4
 Burchelli, **40**, 257
 Burmanni, **40**, 237, 243
 sinuata, **40**, 244
 cordata, **40**, 244
 coriacea, **40**, 247
 coronopifolia, **40**, 237
 Delavayi, **45**, xcii
 discolor, **40**, 248
 elegans, **40**, 254
 Elsae, **40**, 237, 252
 ferruginca, **40**, 239 41, 243, 245
 linearis, **40**, 239
 Galpinii, **40**, 257, 258
 Gerbera, **40**, 237
 glandulosa, **40**, 249, 251
 hederacfolia, **40**, 236
 hirsuta, **40**, 240
 humilis, **40**, 245
 integralis, **40**, 237, 241
 Jamesonii, **F.C.C.** (Lynch 1891) **13**,
 cxxi, clxxviii, clxvix ; **16**, lxxix,
23, xvii ; **26**, 951, ccxviii, **27**,
 xxi ; **36**, 386 ; **38**, 116, 190,
39, 524 ; **40**, 237 8, 251, 253,
 258 ; **59**, cxxx
 acanthifolia, **40**, 261
 Albert Lefevre, **40**, 262
 Amiral Rieunier, **40**, 262
 Arago, **40**, 262
 atrosanguinea, **40**, 261
 Brilliant, **40**, 261
 Chébran's Orange, **40**, 261
 cultivation, **27**, 1156
 Drapeau blanc, **40**, 262
 Emile Thomas, **40**, 262
 Enchantress, **40**, 262
 Evangeline, **40**, 262
 fl. pl., **43**, 224
 Grande Duchesse Olga, **40**, 262
 hardiness, **36**, 386
 Hiawatha, **40**, 262
 hybrida fl. pl., **60**, cxiv
 hybrids, **35**, 305, 538
 illustris, **40**, 261
 Jacques Benoist, **40**, 262
 Jolanda, **40**, 261
 King Arthur, **40**, 262
 Sol, **40**, 262
 King's Rose, **40**, 262
 laciniata Adneli, **40**, 262
 Madame Booch, **40**, 262
 Ph. de Vilmorin, **40**, 262
 René Adnet, **40**, 262
 Mademoiselle Ruau, **40**, 262
 Suzanne Lefevre, **40**, 262
 May Queen, **40**, 262
 Miss Lyons, **40**, 262

GERBERA JAMESONII (cont.)

Gerbera Jamesonii Mons. Irving Lynch, **40**, 262
 Mons. S. Mottet, **40**, 262
 Perle de Croissy, **40**, 262
 President Graveraeu, **40**, 262
 sanguinea, **40**, 261
 Sénateur Mézières, **40**, 262
 Sir Michael, **28**, ccxviii ; **40**, 261
 superba, **40**, 261
 transvaalensis, **40**, 261
 Vicomtesse V. de Toulgouet, **40**, 262
 Village Blacksmith, **40**, 262
 vomerensis, **40**, 262
 Kraussii, **40**, 256
 Gueinzii, **40**, 256
 sinuata, **40**, 256
 Kunzeana, **35**, ccxi
 Lagascae, **40**, 237
 lanata, **40**, 242
 Lasopus, **40**, 254
 leucothrix, **40**, 243
 Linnaei, **40**, 237
 Lynchi, **40**, 254, 268
 macrocephala, **40**, 240
 microcephala, **40**, 240
 natalensis, **40**, 255
 nervosa, **40**, 256
 nivea, **40**, 250
 ovalifolia, **40**, 245
 parva, **40**, 252, 254, 5
 piloselloides, **40**, 236, 245, 247
 concolor, **40**, 245
 discolor, **40**, 247
 transvaalensis, **40**, 247
 plantaginea, **40**, 249
 pusilla, **40**, 249
 Schumperi, **40**, 245
 seedling of, **38**, 369
 sinuata, **40**, 239, 244
 sp., gall on, **40**, clxxv
 tomentosa, **40**, 240, 242
 elliptica, **40**, 240
 lanata, **40**, 242
 polyglossa, **40**, 241
 ustulata, **40**, 240
 tuberosa, **40**, 255
 viridifolia, **40**, 250, 255, 259
 Woodii, **40**, 251
 Wrightii, **40**, 237, 242
 Gerberas of S. Africa, **40**, 236
 Gerbera, *see* Gerbera
 German Aster, *see* Callistephus hortensis
 cabbaging greens, **P2**, 442
 greens, *see* Kake, curled
 Germander, *see* Teucrium Chamaedrys
 Germicidal power of essential oils, **22**, 149
 Germination, **25**, 91 ; **40**, 622, 623
 aeration of soil, **32**, 251
 alcohol effect, **27**, 695
 apparatus, for maintaining constant humidity, **28**, 755
 boiling water as aid, **34**, 275
 delayed, **40**, 622
 effect of copper sulphate on, **28**, 585
 ether upon, **34**, 275
 light on, **28**, 901 ; **35**, 305

GESNERIA GLOXINIAEFLORA

Germination, effect of potash on, **34**, 130
 sea-water on, **34**, 275
 soda on, **34**, 130
 hastening of, **39**, 304
 in sterilised soil, **32**, 279
 influence of manures on, **27**, 315
 snow, **28**, 294
 of hard seeds, **35**, 119
 orchid seeds, **52**, 146
 Orobanchaceae, **35**, 306
 Peganum Harmala, **35**, 539
 Poplars, **34**, 130
 seeds, **35**, 119, 120 ; **36**, 491
 effect of light on, **27**, 1110
 vegetable seeds, **34**, 236, 286
 oxygen in, **40**, 325
 minimum, **38**, 369
 radio-activity in, **39**, 794
 rapid, **34**, 130
 Gérôme, M. J., on the genus Rosa according to the classification of M. Crépin, **27**, 449
 Geropogon seeds, **39**, 502
 Gersdorff, Chas. E. F., on new hybrid lilies, **58**, 69
 Gesneriaceae, annotated list of genera, **J2**, 15-6 ; **33**, 74
 in New Grenada, **P4**, 182
 S. America, **J1**, 279 ; **J6**, 100
 American forests, **J1**, 195
 W. China, **48**, 208
 leaf-cuttings of, **38**, 457
 Gesnerad, propagation, **52**, 37
 Gesneria, **J2**, 15, **33**, 74, 85, 87 ; **37**, 55
 aggregata, **P(1)**, 112 ; **J1**, 193 ; **33**, 88
 allagophylla, **J3**, 165 ; **P3**, 340, 348 ; **33**, 88
 amabilis, **A.M.** (Sutherland 1897) **21**, ccxi
 Blassii, **33**, 87
 breviflora, **J3**, 165, xxiv
 bulbosa, **P(1)**, 204 ; **33**, 87
 caracasana, **33**, 89
 cardinalis, **33**, 87, 8, 599
 × Chelsoni, **5**, clxx
 chromatella, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 176 ; **1**, xviii ; **2**, viii
 cinnabarina, **P1**, 679 ; **P5**, 86 ; **33**, 87
 Clausseniana, **33**, 89
 coccinea, longevity of pollen, **P5**, 61
 cochlearis, **33**, 87
 Cooperi, **J5**, 93-4, xxv ; **33**, 85, 87, 8
 discolor, **P(1)**, 250 ; **33**, 88
 × purpurea, **J8**, 11
 Donkelarii, **P1**, 56 ; **33**, 87
 Douglasii, **P(1)**, 7, 251 ; **J5**, 93 ; **B.C.** (Kromer 1903) **28**, lxxv ; **33**, 88
 pale var., **J4**, xvii
 elliptica, **33**, 87
 elongata, **J5**, 91
 esculenta, **J9**, 58, xxvi
 exoniensis, **33**, 87, 88
 faucialis, **P(1)**, 7 ; **33**, 87
 Geroltiana, **J2**, 16, 17
 gloxiniaeflora, **P1**, 56, 232

GESNERIA HERBERTIANA

Gesneria Herbertiana, J9, xx, lxxix
hondensis, J3, xxiv
hybrids, P1, 297
lateritia, P(1), 241 ; 33, 87
latifolia, 33, 88
Leopoldi, 33, 87
libanensis, 33, 96
Lindleyi, 33, 88
macrantha, J5, xxv ; 5, clx
purpurea, J5, xxv
macrostachya, 33, 88
maculata, 33, 88
magnifica, 33, 88
Marchii, 33, 88
Miellezii exhb., P1, 56
oblongata, 33, 93
Orange King, A.M. (Duchess of Bedford 1910) 36, cclxxii
pendulina, 33, 88
polyantha, P(1), 422 ; 33, 88
purpurea, 33, 88
pyramidalis, P1, 620 ; A.M. (Cannell 1889) ; 17, lxiv
Radiancy, P3, 369 ; P4, 169
refulgens, P1, 679 ; P5, 861 ; 1, xviii ; 33, 88, 95
rutila, 33, 87, 88
Sceptum, 33, 88
Sellovi, 33, 99
sp., crossing, 24, 78, 80
distributed, P5, 146
in Brazil, J3, 156, 161 ; P2, 582 ; P3, 237, 240, 242, 347, 348
S. America, J1, 197, 281, 282
spicata, 33, 88
splendens exhb., P(1), 33, 110, 180
stricta, P3, 348 ; 33, 88
Suttoni, P(1), 93 ; 33, 88
terrestrial, P2, 560
triflora, J3, 165
tuberosa, J1, 196 ; 33, 88
tubiflora, J2, 15, 17
umbellata, 33, 89
velutina exhb., P3, 369
verticillata, 33, 88
vestita, introduced, J1, 167
zebrina, P(1), 266, 438 ; J1, lxii ; J2, 16, 17 ; J5, 90, 91 ; J6, xlv ; J9, xx
splendens, J6, xlv
 Getting, H. F., on spraying as an insurance, 34, 313
Geum, aberrant, 57, ix
atrosanguineum pl., 13, 331
aureum, 13, xci
balearicum, 39, 2
× Borisii, 39, 2 ; A.M. (Elliott 1916) 42, clxxix
bulgaricum, 39, 5 ; 45, xc
canadensis-coccineum, J6, 7
carpels, 12, clxxxiii
chiloense, 12, 458 ; 46, 348
coccineum, 12, 458 ; 13, 335 ; 39, 3 ; 45, xc
colour, 29, 479
crossing, 24, 186
 Mrs. J. Bradshaw, A.M. (Clark 1909) 35, cxli
virescent, 40, cxxi

GHENT INTERNAT. EXHIB.

Geum coccineum pl., 13, 332
fertility of hybrids, 1, 66 ; 24, 117
Fire Opal, A.M. (Carter Page 1928) 54, liv
Gladys Perry, A.M. (Perry 1933) 59, 149, xvi
hardiness, 8, 159
Heldreichi, A.M. (Perry 1896) 20, xci ; 23, cxxii ; 25, lxxxii
superbum, A.M. (Perry 1903) 28, cciii
heterocarpum, 37, 310
hybrids, 45, xc ; 48, cxxxiii, xxxiv
intermedium, 29, 824
crossing, 24, 186
Lady Stratheden, A.M. (Baker 1920) 46, lxii
miniatum, 13, 333, 338, xci ; 23, 91
minutum, 13, 297
 Mrs. Bradshaw, 59, 139
montanum, 13, 334, 336 ; 16, 174 ; 23, 91, cxxii ; 25, lxxxii ; 37, 67 ; 39, 3 ; 52, 157
aurantiacum, 23, cxxxii ; A.M. (Perry 1900) 25, lxxxii
× coccineum, 39, 2
Orangeman, A.M. (Grove 1920) 46, lxiii
ovule, 27, 1114
Prince of Orange, A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1934) 59, 401, clxxii ; 60, 488
pyrenaicum, 52, 157
hardiness, 43, 430
reptans, 16, 172 ; 37, 67 ; 39, 2, 7
Keston var., A.M. (Reuthe 1924) 50, xlviii
rivale, J6, 12 ; 29, 824 ; 38, 383 ; 39, 5 ; 45, xc ; 58, viii
crossing, 24, 186
doubling, 26, cxxxii
in Bohemia, 29, 866
Leonard's var. proliiferous, 47, xxx
metamorphosis, 29, 94
Rossii, 45, cvi ; 46, cxxxviii
sibiricum, 45, xc
sp., 25, 27 ; 40, 349
for rock gardens, 23, 381
from seed, 16, 124
in British Columbia, 41, 375
seed dispersal, 23, 114
stigmas, 40, 154
triflorum, J8, xix ; 50, 227
urbanum, J6, 12 ; 27, 170 ; 29, 824
aphis on, 38, 256
crossing, 24, 186
seed dispersal, 23, 116
versipatella, 59, 319
virescent, 59, ix
Geums in grass, 40, 369
Kashmir, 27, 933
Gevuina Avellana, 38, 65, 167 ; 43, 91 ; 46, 348 ; 54, 454 ; 59, 422
hardiness, 43, 430
 Ghent International Exhibition, 5, xlviii ; 29, xii ; 54, xxvi
its origin, 5, xlviii

GHERKINS

- Gherkins, **17**, 125
 pickling, **43**, 565
 Ghitre, *see* Citron tree
 Ghoorouh, *see* Phaseolus torosus
 Ghost moth, *see* Hepialus humuli
 Swift, *see* Hepialus humuli
 Ghweea Gundiale, *see* Colocasia hima-
 lensis
 Giant Bamboo, *see* Dendrocalamus
 giganteus
 Fennel, *see* Ferula communis
 Kelp, **50**, 151
 Water Dock, *see* Rumex Hydrola-
 pathum
 Gibbaeum, **53**, 419
 album, **60**, 431, 436
 angulipes, **60**, 432
 dispar, **60**, 432
 geminum, **60**, 432
 molle, **60**, 431
 Muiri, **60**, 433
 pachypodium, **60**, 432
 pubescens, **60**, 431-2, 433
 velatinum, **60**, 431
 Gibberella moricola, **42**, 498
 Gibbs, Hon. V., on Oaks at Aldenham,
45, 155
 on planting for autumn and winter
 effect, **29**, 170
 Pterocaryas and Zelkovas, **50**, 236
 rare shrubs in the open air, **33**, 347
 Robinias at Aldenham and Kew,
54, 145
 Taxaceae at Aldenham and Kew,
51, 189
 the late, **57**, 360, 361
 Yew in England, **52**, 253
 Giberne, C., on propagation of Orchids
 in India, **11**, 60
 Gibraltar, flora, **27**, 174
 Gibson, C. R., scientific ideas of to day,
35, 411
 G. W., on hot-water treatment of
 bulbs, **52**, 215
 Gift-boom, *see* Toxicophlaca spectabilis
 Gigantochloa aspera, **53**, 238, 251
 Gilbert, J. H., on clover sickness, **3**, 86
 on quantity of vegetable matter pro-
 duced by different manures, **3**, 64
 Giles, W. F., on how the seedsman
 obtains his seeds, **52**, 246
 Gifford, garden, **27**, 86
 Gilia, **P5**, 84, 86; **38**, 654
 abrotanifolia, **51**, xxxv
 achilleaeifolia alba, **P1**, 240, 586; **1**,
 xviii
 nova, **P2**, 85
 aggregata, **50**, 227; **58**, xxxiv
 androsacea, its scent, **54**, 138
 californica, **A.M.** (Hay 1925) **51**, cii,
 cxv; **55**, cxxix; **58**, 157
 capitata, **J3**, 219; **2**, cxxv; **3**, viii;
60, 369
 coronopifolia, **A.M.** (Clark 1906) **32**,
 cxxiv, cxxv; **36**, 704; **43**, 4
 Daringii, **60**, 369
 Davyi, **60**, 369
 dichotoma, **38**, 196, 705; **39**, 667
 elongata, **J2**, 311

GINKGO BILOBA

- Gilia grandiflora in Middle Europe, **27**,
 1151
 in California, **28**, 235
 laciniata, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868) **2**,
 cxxv; **46**, 348
 liniflora, **12**, 407
 micrantha, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1870)
 modesta, **28**, 535
 nivalis, Snow Queen, **38**, 196
 pharnaceoides, **J3**, 73, 175, x
 pungens, **J2**, 316
 tenuiflora Davyi, **60**, 370
 tricolor, **J3**, 219; **J8**, xiv; **27**, 100;
52, 223; **60**, 370
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 36
see also Leptosiphon
 Gilbertia, **40**, 162, 629
 Gillenia sp., hardiness, **8**, 28
 trifoliata, **12**, 458; **13**, 331, 333, 337;
18, 177, lxxiii; **28**, 66
 Gillesflower, *see* Dianthus Caryophyllus
 Gilly-flower, **32**, 36
 Gillicsia graminea, **46**, 348
 Ginger, cultivation and preparation,
34, 130
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 heated soil, **P2**, 184
 Madeira, **1**, 183
 medicine, **31**, 55
 Queensland, **28**, 488
 the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 W. Indies, **29**, 625
 its stamens, **18**, 179
see also Zingiber officinalis
 wild, *see* Alpina nutans
 Ginger-Lily in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Gingerworts, **17**, 52
 Gunja, *see* Morello Cherry
 Ginkgo biloba, **J5**, 226; **J9**, 178; **14**,
 34, 70, 101, 210, 219, 319, 320,
 322, 521, 581, 583; **18**, 73, 84,
 85, 89, 93; **19**, 114; **26**, 284;
31, 89, 325; **32**, 10; **35**, cxxiv;
37, 460; **38**, 511; **39**, 77, 792,
 795; **51**, 189, 217; **58**, 326, 59,
 113
 anthers, **27**, 1119
 at Padua, **22**, 482
 the Cape, **27**, 68
 dwarf, **33**, 61
 fastigiata, **51**, 218
 fol. variegatis, **B. med.**, **1**, xxviii
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 towns, **13**, 83, 84, 89
 growth, **14**, 70, 488, 490, 520, 521,
 570; **22**, 105
 hardiness, **8**, lvi, 89, 95, 107, 119,
 278, 295; **19**, 11
 in Arctic, **50**, 12
 Cornwall, **32**, 191
 London, **28**, 284
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 Malta, **27**, 571
 Orotava, **19**, 81
 laciniata, **51**, 218
 leaf cuttings, **29**, 828
 macrophylla, **18**, 77, 89
 monoecious, **45**, 144
 pendula, **51**, 218

GINKGO BILOBA (*cont.*)

- Ginkgo biloba, propagation, **28**, 269 ;
37, 97
 seeds exhb., **15**, xxiv
 variegata, **51**, 218
 disease, **42**, 14
 layering, **28**, 269
 pollen-tube in, **27**, 266
 sp., **14**, 16 ; **40**, 218
 stamens of, **38**, 248
 Ginseng, **27**, 315, 1150 ; **31**, 43, 44,
 59 ; **42**, 142, 191, 200, 490, 512
 cultivation, **27**, 315
 diseases, **38**, 642 ; **39**, 286
 root rot, **38**, 673
see also Panax Ginseng ; P. quin-
 quefolium
 wilt, **45**, 154
 Gipsy moth, **31**, 321 ; **33**, 145, 600 ;
34, 275 ; **36**, 249 ; **37**, 461 ; **40**,
 310 ; **43**, 560, 578
 notifiable, **36**, 153
 parasites of, **36**, 795 ; **37**, 270
see Alsophila pometaria, **27**, 762
 Bombyx dispar, **29**, 137
 Porthetria dispar, **27**, 1161
 spread of, **38**, 145
 tree banding material, **50**, 152
 Gipsywort, preservation, **29**, 397
 Girasole Articcoco, *see* Helianthus
 tuberosus
 Girdler-weevil of orange and cacao, **36**,
 55, 56
 Girdlestone, F. W., on Dahlias, single
 and decorative, **13**, 14
 on decorative roses, **11**, 194
 Roses, tea scented, **13**, 299
 Girls, as garden labourers in Hungary,
1, 159
 Gisekia, Exobasidium sp. on, **34**, 46
 pharnaccoides, **18**, 285
 Gishurst compound, insecticide, **23**,
 259, 261 ; **27**, 403
 Gladdon, **12**, 94
 Gladiolus, **P5**, 175 ; **12**, 564 ; **13**, 232,
 380 ; **20**, 261 ; **26**, 456 ; **27**, 894,
 901 ; **31**, 321 ; **48**, 213 ; **50**, 201,
 203, 204, 207, 208 ; **53**, 417 ; **55**, 93
 Abas, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 abbreviatus, **12**, 99
 A. B. Kunderd, **53**, 365
 Accia, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
 Achalm, **36**, 690
 Achulle, **P1**, 677
 Ackermann, **27**, 899
 Ackermann, **50**, 209
 Ada, ***A.M.** (Grullemans, Barr 1926)
52, 99 ; **53**, 349
 de Poy, ***A.M.** (Salbach 1927) **53**, 356
 Adam Bede exhb., **P2**, 683
 Addison, **26**, 605
 Adelaide de Luxemburg, **53**, 365
 Adèle Souchet exhb., **P2**, 683
 Adelina, **36**, 690
 Admiral Togo, **36**, 690 ; **50**, 209
 Adolphe Close, **26**, 604
 Adonis, **P1**, 295 ; **53**, 354
 Adoration, ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1929) **55**,
 cxxxv
 aequinoctialis, **12**, 90

GLADIOLUS ARISTOPHANE

- Gladiolus A. F. R. Gilligan, **53**, 372
 A. F. Barron, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1882)
 Africa, **26**, 604
 Ala, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1882)
 Alaska, **53**, 346
 alatus, **12**, 88 ; **60**, 336
 Brilliant, **59**, xxviii
 × vinulus, **56**, x
 Albania, **53**, 362
 Albatross, **53**, 361, 362
 Albertina, **53**, 346
 Alcibiade, **36**, 690
 Alexander Edward, **36**, 690
 Alfred Henderson, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1893) **16**, clxiii
 Ali, **53**, 373
 Alice Tiplady, **50**, 209 ; **52**, 99 ; **53**,
 351, 352
 Wilson, **3**, c ; **17**, cxci
 Wood, **36**, 690
 Alicia, **A.M.** (Burrell 1896) **20**, clxiii
 Alma Gluck, **53**, 355
 Almira, **36**, 690
 Alsace, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **12**,
 557, cvi
 Altair, **53**, 350, 351
 Althaea, **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cvii
 Amelia exhb., **P2**, 682
 America, **36**, 691 ; **53**, 364
 Amethystine, **57**, 164
 Amiral Krantz, **12**, 557
 Amor, **57**, 363
 Anamosa, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 357
 André Chenier, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889)
12, 537, cvii
 Chenin, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Leroy, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1883)
 Angele, **26**, 605
 Angelina, **36**, 691
 angustus, **12**, 98 ; **12**, 550, 551
 Anita, **53**, 346
 Anna Eberius, **53**, 374, 375
 Annie Wigman, **53**, 358
 Anthony Longside, **36**, 691 ; **53**, 372
 Anthony Waterer, **F.C.C.** (Kelway
 1880) **6**, cxliv
 Antisthenes, **6**, cxlii, cxliv
 Aphrodite, **A.M.** (Kelway 1904) **29**,
 cxc
 apiculatus, **59**, ccxx, ccxxvii
 Apollo, **A.M.** (Burrell 1896) **20**, clxiii ;
53, 369
 Appianus, **12**, 574
 Apple Blossom, **53**, 345
 Apricot, **53**, 350
 Queen, **57**, 363 ; **A.M.** (Unwin
 1934)
 Aquinas, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1880) **6**,
 clxiv
 Araximenes, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**,
 xciv
 Archelaus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**,
 xciv
 Archimedes exhb., **P2**, 683
 Arden, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 357
 ardens, **12**, 551
 Argo, **53**, 360
 Aristide exhb., **P2**, 683
 Aristophane, **36**, 691

GLADIOLUS ARISTOTLE

Gladiolus Aristotle, **P1**, 295
 Arlon, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 351, 352
 Arthur Lockwood, **53**, 365
 Asia, **53**, 349
 Astarte, **53**, 358
 Astraea, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**, xciv
 Athene, **53**, 353
 A. Thiers, **12**, 563
 Atlanta, **A.M.** (Krelage 1920) **46**, lxxviii ; **50**, 209 ; **53**, 350
 Atlas, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, clvi
 atroviolaceus, **12**, 551 ; **A.M.** (Wallace 1907) **33**, liv ; **56**, viii
 Attalia, ***A.M.** (Amos, Bath 1927) **53**, 353, 354
 Auguste Vacquerie, **26**, 606
 aurea superba, **26**, 604
 Aurora, **53**, 370, 372
 Autumn Queen, **53**, 365
 Ave Maria, **A.M.** (Amos 1930) **56**, xxxviii
 Ayrton, **36**, 691
 bacterial blight, **50**, 152, 296
 Baden, **57**, 365
 Badische Flagge, ***A.M.** (Frietsch 1931) **57**, 364-5
 Ball of Fire, **6**, cxliii
 Banner of Hope, **A.M.** (Kelway 1920), **46**, lxix
 Banshee, **38**, clv
 Baron Jules Hulot, **A.M.** (Prichard 1898) **22**, cxlv ; **36**, 691, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 375
 Schröder, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, cxxiv, clxxix
 van Wijnbergen, **57**, 365
 Baroness Burdett Coutts, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1877) **5**, xxxi
 Basil, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii ; **2**, iii
 Baxter, **A.M.** (Kelway 1896) **20**, clv
 Beau Brocade, **53**, 374
 Beaurepaire, **12**, 558
 Beauty of Badsey, **53**, 368
 Bella Donna, ***A.M.** (Morris 1934)
 Bellini, **36**, 691
 Ben Harrison, **19**, clxxix
 Berenice, **P2**, 683
 Bernard Kuhn, ***A.M.** (Bath 1926) **52**, 98 ; **53**, 348
 Bernice, **A.M.** (Burrell 1893) **16**, clxx
 Bertie Snow, **53**, 373
 Besler, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
 Bessie Tanner, **26**, 604
 Beth, **57**, 364
 Betty Linden, **53**, 345
 Nuthall, **58**, xlii
 Bias, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cxlvii
 biflorus, **60**, xci, xcii
 Black Pansy, **53**, 372
 Prince, **53**, 373
 Blackwellii, **A.M.** (Ingram 1929) **55**, cxliii
 blandus, **J2**, 88, 98 ; **12**, 550, 551, 553, 565 ; **27**, 899
 Blierot, **53**, 365

GLADIOLUS CANOPUS

Gladiolus Bloemenhof, **53**, 350
 Blue Bird, **53**, 375
 Jay, **36**, 691
 Peacock, **53**, 374
 Blush, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**, xcii
 Blushing Bride, **50**, 209
 Boadicea exhb., **P2**, 682
 Bobolink, **53**, 348
 Bonaria, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxix
 Bonfire, **57**, 364
 Bono, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1880)
 Boston, **26**, 604
 Boucheanus, **J2**, 90
 Boussingault, **12**, 557
 Boussuet, **12**, 558
 Bracelet exhb., **P2**, 683
 Brantford, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, clxxxi
 x brencleyensis, **J4**, iv ; **P1**, 291-2, 295, 676 ; **12**, 575 ; **22**, cliii ; **27**, 901 ; **53**, 371
 its origin, **J2**, lxiii
 brevifolius, **12**, 550 ; **60**, xxi, xxv
 Bridesmaid, **P1**, 676
 Brightness, **36**, 691
 Brilliant, **P3**, 369 ; **26**, 604 ; **36**, 691 ; **50**, 209 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 370
 Surprise, **53**, 371
 Brimstone, **50**, 209
 Britannia, **36**, 691
 Bronze Queen, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 348
 Brooklands, **36**, 691
 Bruno Frank, **36**, 691
 Buenos Ayres, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 356
 Buettneri, **40**, cxxxvii
 Bullion, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
 Burne Jones, **A.M.** (Kelway 1899) **23**, cxxxv
 Butter Boy, **A.M.** (Lowe & Gibson 1922) **48**, lxxxiii ; ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 355, 356
 Buttercup, **53**, 346
 Butterfly, **27**, 901, 902 ; **36**, 691 ; **53**, 348
 Byron L. Smith, **A.M.** (Churcher 1921) **47**, lxxviii ; ***A.M.** (Bath, Unwin 1927) **53**, 373
 byzantinus, **J2**, 90-1 ; **12**, 550 ; **27**, 899
 albus, **A.M.** (Arkwright 1892) **15**, cvii
 Calendulaceus exhb., **P2**, 682
 Calliphon, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1880) **6**, cxlii, cxliv ; **12**, 574
 callistus, **A.M.** (Ingram 1930) **56**, xi, xxxii
 Camillo Schneider, ***A.M.** (Many 1926) **52**, 100 ; **53**, 372
 x G. cardinalis, **60**, cxxxix
 x G. hirsutus, **60**, cxxv
 campanulatus, **12**, 550
 Canari exhb., **P2**, 683
 Candle Light, **53**, 347
 Canicula, **36**, 691
 Canning, **36**, 691
 Canopus, **53**, 346

GLADIOLUS CAPELLA

Gladiolus Capella, **53**, 361
 Caprice, **17**, cciv
 Captain Boynton, ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1929) **55**, cxxxv
 Fryatt, **53**, 372
 Stone, **53**, 351
 Stuckey, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1873)
 Cardinal, **36**, 691
 Manning, **53**, 366
 cardinali-blandus, **J6**, 7
 cardinalis, **J2**, 88-91, 97-9; **12**, 551-2, 555, 565, 574-5; **25**, 25; **60**, 336
 elegans, **27**, 899
 seedlings, **P5**, 126
 Carlton, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897) **21**, cxlviii
 Carlyle, **A.M.** (Kelway 1896) **20**, clv
 Carnegie, **53**, 368
 carneus, **J2**, 88; **12**, 551
 Carrick, **53**, 367
 Casilda, **A.M.** (Burrell 1894) **17**, ccvi
 Casque d'Or, **36**, 691
 Cassandra, **A.M.** (Burrell 1893) **16**, clxix
 Cassiopia, **53**, 360
 Castro, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888); **11**, xxix; **16**, clx
 caterpillar attk., **13**, 384
 Catherina, **50**, 209; **53**, 374
 Cebes, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888); **11**, xxix
 Cecilia, ***A.M.** (Bliss 1927) **53**, 363-4
 Kelway, **53**, 365
 C. E. J. Esdale, **36**, 691
 Céleméne, **12**, 567
 Celestial, **F.C.C.** (Tillery 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Ceres, **P2**, 683; **36**, 691
 Chameleon, **26**, 605
 Chamont, **36**, 691
 Charles Davis, **S.C.C.** (Standish 1863) **P3**, 368; **1**, xviii
 Dickens, **53**, 375
 Noble, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1877) **5**, xxxi
 Charm, **53**, 363
 Chateau Thierry, **53**, 370
 Cherry, **57**, 363
 Cherub, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1869)
 Childsn, **16**, clxi; **27**, 902, 1156; **29**, 807; **50**, 205
 × Childsn breeding, **29**, 429
 hybrids exhb., **22**, cliv
 chimera, **55**, cxviii; **57**, lxxxiv
 Christopher Columbus, **26**, 605
 Cicely, **53**, 345
 Citronella, **53**, 346
 Claremont, **53**, 363
 Clarence, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 Clarion, **57**, 366
 Clear Eye, **53**, 371
 Clemence exhb., **P2**, 682
 Cleopatra, **39**, cxliv
 Clio, ***A.M.** (Nieuvenhusen 1926) **52**, 100; **53**, 350-1, 353-4
 cockchafer grub attk., **13**, 383
 Colibri, **53**, 353
 Colleen Bawn exhb., **P2**, 682

GLADIOLUS CYLINDRUS

Gladiolus Col. Hood, **P1**, 677
 Columbia, **16**, clxi; **26**, 604; **53**, 349
 Columbine, **A.M.** (Prichard 1901) **26**, clxxxii
 Colvillei, **12**, 552; **13**, 380; **20**, 266; **27**, 899; **50**, 201
 albus, **12**, 552; **13**, 335; **16**, lx; **50**, 209
 in France, **16**, 98
 Commandant Deloncle, **36**, 691
 Commander Koel, **58**, ciii
 Committee, **58**, xlii
 communis, **J2**, 90, 91; **12**, 550, 551
 albus, **J2**, 90
 in Malta, **27**, 577
 roots contractile, **21**, 495
 commutatus, **J2**, 90
 Comte de Morny exhb., **P2**, 683
 Horace de Choiseul, **12**, 562
 concolor, **58**, ix
 Conqueror, **36**, 692; **53**, 345
 conquête, **36**, 692
 Copex, **53**, 369
 Copper Bronze, **53**, 357
 Coquête, **26**, 605
 Coquette, **52**, 98; **53**, 346
 Corinne, **36**, 692
 corm, **13**, 380; **52**, 146
 bacterial disease, **50**, 152, 296
 Coronation, **A.M.** (Kelway 1902) **27**, clxiii
 Corry, **53**, 374
 Corsaire, **36**, 692
 Cosmos, **53**, 351
 Countess Amy, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897) **21**, cliv; **36**, 692
 of Craven, **36**, 692
 Derby, exhb., **P2**, 683
 Gosford, **53**, 351
 Leicester, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897) **21**, cliv; **36**, 692; **53**, 366
 Suffolk, **36**, 692
 Couranti-fulgens exhb., **P2**, 683
 Cowichan, ***A.M.** (Palmer 1934)
 Cracker Jack, **53**, 372
 Craiganour, **A.M.** (Kelway 1913) **39**, cxlix; **53**, 369
 Crépuscule, **26**, 605
 Crimson Glow, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 370, 372
 crosses, **J2**, 87, 88; **3**, c; **4**, xxxi; **21**, 205-6; **29**, 429
 Crown Jewel, **A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, clvii, clviii
 cruentus, **12**, 550; **27**, 1156; **29**, 807
 used in crossing, **3**, c; **4**, xxxi; **29**, 429
 cultivation, **12**, 567; **13**, 381; **27**, 315, 755
 in field, **12**, 572
 pots, **J3**, 259; **12**, 572
 Cunonia, **J2**, 99; **12**, 550
 cuspidatus, **12**, 550; **60**, 336
 × G. cardinalis, **60**, cxxxix
 Cygnet, **A.M.** (Burrell 1894) **17**, cciii
 Cygnus, **53**, 358; ***A.M.** (Kunderd 1934)
 Cylindrus, **36**, 692

GLADIOLUS CYMBELINE

Gladiolus Cymbeline, F.C.C. (Kelway 1877) **5**, xxxi
 Czar Peter, **53**, 373
 Dairy Maid, **57**, 362
 Daphne, **P2**, 683 ; **52**, 100 ; **53**, 354, 355
 Darkness, **36**, 692
 Dawn, **36**, 692 ; **53**, 365
 Day Dream, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1871) **4**, xxxiii
 Dean, **22**, cliii
 Deborah, **36**, 692
 Decima, **36**, 692
 Delicata, **A.M.** (Burrell 1900) **25**, cvii ; **53**, 358
 Delicatissima superbissima, **A.M.** (Hubert & Mauger 1893) **16**, lxxiii
 Delight, **57**, 563
 Delightful, **53**, 353
 Delila, **17**, cciv
 De Lionne, **58**, xliii
 Deuil de Carnot, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, clv
 Deutache, **36**, 692
 Diadem, **53**, 363
 Dignity, **53**, 345
 disease, **12**, 567 ; **13**, 384 ; **20**, 264 ; **41**, 519, cxciii ; **43**, 224, 560 ; **53**, 52
 Distinction, **57**, 365
 Docteur Fontan, **36**, 692
 Dr. Andry exhb., **P2**, 683
 Barnhoorn, **53**, 360
 Benson, **16**, clxvii
 Derry, **6**, cxliii
 Hans Pfitzer, **53**, 267
 Hogg, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii ; **2**, iii
 Karl Ochs, **53**, 356
 Sellow, **26**, 604
 van Fleet, **53**, 369, 370
 Woodman, **6**, cxliii
 Dodo, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894) **17**, cxcvi
 Dolops, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, clxxx
 Don Carlos, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1930) **56**, cix
 of Peratta, **58**, xlii
 José, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, clxxviii
 Juan exhb., **P2**, 683
 Donald Beaton, **P1**, 677
 Dora Kraus, **36**, 692
 Dorothy Wheeler, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 358
 double, **39**, cxxii
 Dove, **57**, 363
 Dovedale, **36**, 692
 dracocephalus, **12**, 550 ; **57**, lxxxiv ; **59**, cxcv
 Dragon Lyonnais, ***A.M.** (Prins 1928) **54**, cvi
 dry rot, **53**, 52
 Duc d'Abruzzi, **A.M.** (Prichard 1901) **26**, clxxx
 de Malakoff exhb., **P2**, 683
 Duchess of Connaught, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1874) **5**, clxxii
 Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1874) ; **12**, 566, 574 ; **36**, 692

GLADIOLUS EMPEROR

Gladiolus Duchess of Fife, A.M. (Kelway 1889) **12**, cxi ; **36**, 692
 Leeds, **36**, 692
 Wellington, **53**, 362
 York, **A.M.** (Kelway 1893) ; **53**, 385
 Dugeusclin, **12**, 558
 Duke of Bedford, **A.M.** (Kelway 1920) **46**, lxix
 Buccleuch, **16**, clxvii ; **36**, 693
 Cambridge exhb., **P2**, 682
 Connaught, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1870) **5**, clxxii
 Devonshire, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, clxxviii
 Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1883) ; **16**, clx
 Richmond, **A.M.** (Kelway 1907) **33**, clxxxii ; **36**, 693
 Teck, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1883)
 York, **A.M.** (Kelway 1893) **16**, clxiii
 Dutreuil de Rhins, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, clxxiv
 Earl Cadogan, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, clxxviii
 Early Snowflake, **53**, 362
 Sunrise, **50**, 209 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 368, 369
 E. B. Williamson, **53**, 361
 Ecklonii, **57**, lxxxiv
 Eclipse, **A.M.** (Prichard 1901) **26**, clxxxii
 Eda, **53**, 361
 Eden, **53**, 359
 Edgar Wild, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxix
 Edith, **P1**, 295
 Edna Unwin, **57**, 362
 edulis, **12**, 550
 Edward VII, **36**, 693
 eelworm, **13**, 385 ; **55**, 93
 E. H. Liddell, **A.M.** (Kelway 1924) **50**, xcii
 E. J. Shaylor, **A.M.** (Churcher 1920) **46**, lxix ; **53**, 369
 Elaborate, **26**, 604
 elatus, **12**, 550
 Elberton, **52**, 98 ; **53**, 347
 Eldorado, **A.M.** (Kelway 1914) **40**, cxi
 Electra, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1879) **5**, clxxii ; **F.C.C.** (Hopman 1913) **39**, cxlvi ; **53**, 369
 Elf, **38**, cliv
 Elizabeth Tabor, **53**, 364, 365
 Ella Kelway, **38**, cliv ; **53**, 350
 Ellen Terry, **38**, 693
 Ellington Belle, **A.M.** (Bull 1903) **28**, ccxiv
 Elsie Wood, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1934)
 Elsinore, **53**, 368
 Emile Augier, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cliv
 Gallé, **12**, 558
 Emma, ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1929) **55**, cxxxv
 Emperor exhb., **P2**, 682

GLADIOLUS EMPIRE

Gladiolus Empire, **A.M.** (Kelway 1902) **27**, clxiv
 Empoclus, **36**, 693
 Empress Frederick, **36**, 693
 of Germany, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, cxiv, clxxxix
 India, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886); **53**, 373
 Enchantress, **53**, 358
 Endymion exhb., **P2**, 683
 Energie, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 370-1
 Enfant de Nancy, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Ernst Zahn, **52**, 99; **53**, 356-7
 Eskimo, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1930) **56**, cvii
 Etendard, ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Bath 1927) **53**, 363
 Eteocles, **36**, 693
 E. T. Hallock, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1890) **12**, clxxxix
 Ethelyn, ***A.M.** (Churcher 1927) **52**, 99; **53**, 357
 Etincelle, **36**, 693
 Etna, **P2**, 683; **P3**, 369; **1**, xviii
 Etoile, **12**, 587
 du Soir, **53**, 367
 Eugène Domage exhb., **P2**, 683
 Sandow, **36**, 693; **53**, 368
 Scribe, **26**, 605
 Euler, **36**, 693
 Eunice, **36**, 693
 Europa, ***A.M.** (Pfitzer 1910) **36**, 693, 795, clii
 Eurydice, **53**, 349
 Evelyn Kirtland, **53**, 366
 E. V. Hallock, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1890) **12**, 557, cxxviii
 Exhibitor, **S.C.C.** (Stevens 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, 111
 Exonia, **36**, 693
 Exposition de Saint-Louis, **36**, 693
 Fair King, ***A.M.** (Bath, Van Zanten 1927) **53**, 370, 372
 Falconer's Favourite, **26**, 604
 Fanny Rouget, **P1**, 295; **P2**, 683
 Fata Morgana, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1930) **56**, cv
 Faust, **53**, 375
 Favourite (Krelage's), ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 361
 Ferdinand Bergman, **12**, 558, 563
 Kegelgan, **36**, 693
 Fernando Cortez, **36**, 693, clv
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
 Feu Ardent, **53**, 354
 Follet, **26**, 605
 Superbe, **53**, 372
 Field Mouse, **53**, 374
 Figaro, **36**, 693
 Fire King, **12**, 551; **27**, 899; **53**, 372
 Maid, **59**, xx
 Queen, ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1927) **53**, 354
 Firecrest, **A.M.** (Churcher 1922) **48**, lxxxii; **52**, 100; **53**, 361
 Firefly, **53**, 355
 Fischerianus, **J2**, 90

GLADIOLUS GELYCE

Gladiolus five-partite, **57**, viii
 Flambeau, **36**, 693
 Flaming Sword, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 370-1
 flavidus × revolutus, **59**, clxxxii
 Flora, **53**, 363-4
 McDonald exhb., **P2**, 683
 Florence, **36**, 693
 Flores, **50**, 209
 floribundus, **J2**, 89, lxiii; **12**, 551, 553, 575; **25**, 25
 Florina exhb., **P2**, 683
 florists, **41**, 519
 Florrie, **57**, 363
 Flosella, **A.M.** (Gibson & Amos 1931) **58**, xlii
 foliage improvement, **38**, 370
 for herbaceous border, **43**, 3
 formosus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 formosissimus, **12**, 551
 F. Paynter, **A.M.** (Kelway 1899) **23**, cxxxv
 Fra Diavolo, **26**, 605
 Frances Watson exhb., **P2**, 672
 Francis Whitbourne, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1871) **3**, xciv
 Frank Paddleton, Jr., **A.M.** (Vos 1913) **39**, cxlvi
 Frau Bopp-Glaser, **36**, 694
 Dr Hanekuyk, **57**, 365
 Fritz Krüger, **36**, 694
 Herme Seidel, **36**, 694
 Jeanne Lobe, **36**, 694
 Fraulein Gabriele Charton, **36**, 694
 Johanna Pfitzer, **36**, 694
 Fred Passy, **36**, 694
 Freemason, **S.C.C.** (Kelway 1860)
 Freiherr Ludewig von Mesday, **53**, 358
 French Fleet, **A.M.** (Kelway 1905) **31**, cxlii
 Friedrich Schöllhammer, **36**, 694
 Froebeli, **12**, 555
 Fustell de Coulanger, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, clvi
 G. A. Kuijk, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, cliv; **36**, 694
 Galanthe, **P1**, 295; **P2**, 682
 Galatea, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Galliini, **36**, 694
 Gambetta, **12**, 558
 gandavensis, **J2**, 89; **12**, 551-6, 558-9, 561-6, 572, 575; **13**, 335, 380; **20**, 262, 264-6; **22**, cliii; **25**, 25; **27**, 901-3; **34**, cccxxviii, 35, 539; **38**, clii; **50**, 205
 origin, **12**, 574
 vars., **16**, clxxxvii
 Gandavi, **J2**, 89, 90; **12**, 575
 Garden Love, **57**, 365
 Gargantua, **36**, 694, clv
 Garibaldi exhb., **P2**, 683
 Gate of Heaven, **A.M.** (Many 1934)
 Gazelle, **57**, 364
 Géant des Batailles exhb., **P2**, 683
 Gelyce, **52**, 98; **A.M.** (Churcher 1927) **53**, 355-6

GLADIOLUS GENERAL CABRERA

Gladiolus General Cabrera exhb., P2, 683
 de Wet, **53**, 359
 Duchesne, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, cxlviii ; **26**, 606
 Frey, **36**, 694
 Havelock exhb., P2, 672
 Kuroki, **36**, 694
 McMahon exhb., P2, 683
 Petain, **53**, 369
 Scott, **23**, cxxxvii ; **27**, 899
 Stoessel, **36**, 694
 George Gordon, **53**, 350
 Meredith, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cliv
 Gertrude, **A.M.** (Burrell 1893) **16**, clxix
 Ghost, **53**, 346
 Giant Pink, **36**, 694
 Girton, **36**, 694
 Gladness, **A.M.** (Velthuys 1929) **55**, cxxxv
 Globe, **53**, 345
 Gloriana, ***A.M.** (Gibson & Amos 1931) **58**, xlii
 Glory, **53**, 355
 of Ghent, P(1), 429
 Noordwyk, **53**, 302
 Gold Else, **53**, 346, 347, 348
 Golden Dream, **45**, cxii ; **A.M.** (R Veitch 1920) **46**, lxx
 Drop, **53**, 348
 Grl, **53**, 348
 Gleam, ***A.M.** (Kunderd 1926) **52**, 100 ; **53**, 360, 361
 Ground, **60**, cxliv
 Measure, **A.M.** (Kelway 1908) **34**, cccxix , ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 303-4
 Ray, **A.M.** (Kelway 1906) **32**, cxxii
 Swallow, **53**, 345
 Tinge, **53**, 352
 West, **33**, 313 ; **53**, 370
 Goldfinder exhb , P1, 676
 Goldie, **57**, 362 ; **A.M.** (Unwin 1934)
 Gorgonius, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1878) **5**, lxxviii
 Governor McCormack, **36**, 694
 Graceful, **53**, 355
 gracilis, **12**, 550 ; **A.M.** (Barnard 1935) **60**, 176, lxxi
 Graf Zeppelin, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1930) **56**, cvii
 Grafen Degenfeld, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1910) **36**, chii, cliv
 Grahame White, **53**, 368
 gramineus, P5, 61
 Grand Vainqueur, **36**, 694
 Rouge, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1883)
 Grandeur, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1872)
 x grandi-latus, **A.M.** (Perry 1931) **57**, xxvii
 grandis, **A.M.** (Burrell 1894) **17**, ccvi ; **60**, xcii
 Granite, **36**, 695
 Groff's Blue Hybrids, **36**, 695
 Dark Hybrids, **36**, 695
 Hybrids, **31**, 321 ; **36**, 695

GLADIOLUS HORACE VERNET

Gladiolus Groff's Light and Yellow Hybrids, **36**, 695
 Purple Hybrids, **36**, 695
 Yellow Hybrids, **36**, 695
 Grosspapa Pfitzer, **36**, 695
 Grover Cleveland, **A.M.** (Kelway 1893) **16**, clxiii
 growing in Britain, **42**, 301
 Guardsman, **A.M.** (Kelway 1930) **56**, cix
 Guy Mannering, **53**, 345
 Gwendoline Morgan, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1872) **4**, xxxiii
 Hallé, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxix
 Halley, **50**, 209 ; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1927) **53**, 367
 Hannibal, **36**, 695
 Happiness, **56**, cc
 hardiness, **8**, 16, 22, 64, 65, 141, 191, 198, 200, 222, 225, 270, 284, 299, 304
 hardy, **12**, 549, 554
 Harmony, ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1929) **55**, cxxxv
 Harold Longster, **36**, 695
 Hasenberg, **36**, 695
 hastatus, **12**, 550
 Hauptmann Kohl, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1930) **56**, cix
 Heart of Fire, **53**, 350
 Hebe, P1, 295
 Heinrich Kansleiter, ***A.M.** (Bath, Van Zanten 1927) **53**, 373
 Kuster, **36**, 695
 Helen Howard, **57**, xci ; **58**, xlii
 of Troy, **53**, 349
 Helga, **53**, 360
 Heloris, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1872)
 Helotés, **19**, clxxix
 Henri Conscience, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Vaudrier, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxxxiv
 Her Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1883)
 Herada, **53**, 374, 375
 Herbstrauber, **53**, 368
 Hercules, **53**, 354
 Hermione, **A.M.** (Krelage 1920) **46**, lxxviii ; **50**, 209 ; **53**, 351
 Hermon, **16**, clx
 Herois, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1878) **4**, xxxiii ; **5**, lxxviii
 Herr Rosenberg, P1, 290, 586, 657 ; **1**, xviii
 Hesperia, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1873) ; **53**, 353
 Hilda, **53**, 371
 Hilde, **57**, 364
 Hippolyta, **A.M.** (Whall 1889) **11**, cvi
 hirsutus, J2, 88-9 ; **12**, 550
 Hobbema, **53**, 360
 Hogarth, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**, xcii
 Hohenstaufen, **36**, 695
 Hohentwiel, **36**, 695
 Hohenzollern, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1927) **53**, 368
 Hollandia, **53**, 365
 Horace Vernet, **17**, cciv ; **26**, 605

GLADIOLUS HUBERTUS

- Gladiolus Hubertus, **53**, 374
 Huish Tower, **36**, 695
 hybridization, **24**, 61, 69
 hybrids, **J2**, 97, 99; **56**, x, xcvi
 on French Riviera, **16**, 98
 Hymne, ***A.M.** (Frietsch 1931) **57**, 365
 Ian Kelway, **53**, 350
 Icarus, **53**, 352-3
 Idamae, **53**, 363
 Ideal, **36**, 695
 Idyll, **57**, 363
 illyricus, **J2**, 91; **12**, 530; **51**, xxxi
 preservation, **29**, 408
 Imperator, ***A.M.** (Hewitt 1927) **53**,
 362
 Impératrice, **P1**, 295
 Imperial Rose, **57**, 365
 imperialis, **59**, xxix
 Impressive, ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1931)
 57, 366
 in Canaries, **19**, 80
 Malta, **25**, 62; **27**, 568, 580
 New Zealand, **34**, 1
 S. Africa, **28**, 458; **39**, 10, 13
 Incontestable, **A.M.** (Alkemade 1913)
 39, cxlvii
 Indiana, **36**, 695
 inflatus, **12**, 551
 Inspector Ludewig, **52**, 99; **53**, 351,
 352
 involutus, **12**, 550
 Iris, **39**, 473
 Isabelle, **36**, 695
 Isarine, **36**, 695
 Isoline exhb., **P2**, 682
 Ivanhoe, **53**, 345
 Jack London, **53**, 367
 Jacoba van Beieren, **53**, 374, 375
 James Dunlop, **53**, 368
 H. Veitch, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899)
 23, cxxxvi
 Kelway, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1874)
 McIntosh, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1882)
 O'Brien, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**,
 cxlvii
 Payne, **16**, clx
 William Kelway, **53**, 372
 Jan Steen, **53**, 352
 Jane Dieulafoy, **A.M.** (Wallace 1899)
 23, cxxxiv
 Janire exhb., **P2**, 683
 Jasper, **53**, 369
 Jaune d'Oeuf, **53**, 369
 J. B. Clark, **53**, 369
 J. C. White, **57**, 362
 J. Chetwood Aiken, **36**, 695
 Jean Dibowski, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896)
 20, 606, cliv; **26**, 606
 Ragot, **39**, 473
 Tenney, **53**, 345
 Jeanne d'Arc exhb., **P2**, 682
 Jessie, **53**, 364
 Jewell, **53**, 359
 J. F. Weston exhb., **P2**, 369
 J. G. Clarke, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897)
 21, cxlix
 J. H. Krelage, **A.M.** (Wallace 1894)
 17, cxc
 J. L. Clucas, **36**, 696; **53**, 371

GLADIOLUS LA LUNA

- Gladiolus J. L. Toole, **F.C.C.** (Kelway
 1885)
 Joannita de Castro, ***A.M.** (Bath,
 Pfitzer 1927) **52**, 99; **53**, 364
 Johanna, **53**, 367
 John Bull, **36**, 696
 Churchill Cragie, **36**, 696
 Dominy, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**,
 xxix
 Laing, **12**, 558
 Leech exhb., **P2**, 683
 Standish, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1870)
 Warren, **A.M.** (Kelway 1893) **16**,
 clxiii
 jonquilodorus, **60**, xxi, xxv
 Josephine Kelway, **38**, cliv
 J. P. Koen, **53**, 353
 J. T. Pirie, **53**, 374
 Jules Toussaint, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1900) **25**, cvi
 Julia, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiv
 Juliet exhb., **P1**, 676
 Julius Naumann, **36**, 696
 June, **53**, 349
 Jungfrau von Orleans, **A.M.** (Amos
 1930) **56**, xxxvii
 Juno, **P2**, 682; **50**, 209
 Jupiter, **57**, 366
 J. W. Lane exhb., **P1**, 677
 Karl Luz, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1910) **36**,
 696, clui
 Volkert, **53**, 353
 Kate Rose, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**,
 clxxx
 Kelway's Defiance, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1926) **52**, xcvi
 Masterpiece, **A.M.** (Kelway 1920)
 46, lxx
 Monarch, **A.M.** (Kelway 1920) **46**,
 lxx
 Kenneth Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1894) **17**, cxciv
 Kerenski, **53**, 356
 King Edward VII, **A.M.** (Lilley 1910)
 36, cxlv, cxlvii
 George V, **A.M.** (Kelway 1930) **56**,
 xxxix
 of Gladioli, **36**, 696; **53**, 371
 the Blues, **A.M.** (Velthuys 1913)
 39, cxlvii
 Scarlets, **53**, 354
 Yellows, **53**, 348
 Kitty Grullemans, **53**, 366
 Klondyke, **36**, 696
 Königin Charlotte, **36**, 696
 La Beauté, **53**, 363
 Bethune, **52**, 146; **53**, 358
 Couronne, **53**, 363
 Cousance, ***A.M.** (Bath 1926) **52**,
 99; **53**, 358-9
 Dormoise, **53**, 352
 Dyle, **52**, 146; **53**, 361
 France, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 12, 557
 Gaieté, **55**, cxxxvi
 Gloire, **36**, 696
 Luna, ***A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, 696,
 clvi; **53**, 364

GLADIOLUS LA LYS

Gladiolus La Lys, ***A.M.** (Bath 1926)
52, 98; **53**, 355, 356
 Matalas, **53**, 364
 Meuse, **53**, 358
 Savière, **53**, 351
 Selle, **53**, 359
 Vezouze, **53**, 355, 356
 Lady Aberdare, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1876)
 Alice Hill, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1867)
PR, clxxxviii; **2**, xxx
 Brooke, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cliv
 Byng, **53**, 367
 Caroline Legge exhb., **P1**, 676
 Carrington (Kelway 1884) **12**, 574
 Cavendish, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1883)
 Derby, **53**, 365
 Emilie Seymour, **P1**, 676
 Eversley exhb., **P2**, 683
 Faire, **A.M.** (Kelway 1913) **39**, cli
 Fayre, **59**, xx
 Haddo, **36**, 696
 Inchiquin, **A.M.** (Kelway 1905) **31**, cxi
 Joan Verney, **53**, 350
 Macdonald, **36**, 696
 Macfarren, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886); **36**, 696
 May Lyon, **36**, 696
 Montagu, **A.M.** (Kelway 1899) **23**, cxxxv
 Muriel Digby, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1903) **28**, ccxv; **36**, 696
 Northcote, **A.M.** (Kelway 1913) **39**, cli
 Rosemary Portal, **A.M.** (Kelway 1917) **43**, cxvi
 Salisbury, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 Young, **36**, 696
 Laetitia, **53**, 352
 Lafayette, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884), **12**, 557; **36**, 696
 L'Aisne, **53**, 359
 Lamarck, **12**, 558, 563
 Lamartine, **12**, 558
 Lamirus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1872) **4**, xxxiii
 Lampa, **26**, 605
 Lampadaire, **36**, 696
 Langport Victory, **57**, 364
 Lang-Prim, hybrid strain, **A.M.** (Kelway 1912) **38**, clii
 Lapageria, **36**, 696
 large-flowered, **53**, 361-75
 L'Arques, **52**, 100; **53**, 354
 Lascelles, **53**, 349
 Lassia, **12**, 565, 574
 Latonia, **53**, 351
 L'Authie, **52**, 99; **53**, 357
 Leader, **A.M.** (Kelway 1904) **29**, cxc
 leaf arrangement, **27**, 139
 -blotch, **40**, 482, 487
 L'Ecaillon, **53**, 359
 Le Grand Carnot, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1890) **12**, cxxviii, clxxxix
 Lemoinei, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1879) **5**, clxxi; **12**, 555, 563, cxliv; **13**,

GLADIOLUS LYDIA

335, 380; **17**, ccvi; **20**, 266; **25**, 25; **27**, 901
 Gladiolus Lemoinei hybrids, **27**, 902
 Lemoine's Spotted, **12**, 550
 Lene Gratz, **53**, 362
 Leonard Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, clxxxix; **16**, clx
 Léon Jenin, **36**, 697
 Leonora, **A.M.** (Burrell 1894) **17**, ccvi
 Le Poussin exhb., **P2**, 682
 Roi de Oude exhb., **P2**, 683
 Triomphe, **36**, 697, clv
 Leviathan, **26**, 605
 L'Exuette, **52**, 100; **53**, 361
 L'Helpe, **53**, 359
 Libelle, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1930) **56**, cvii
 Liebesfeuer, **A.M.** (de Ruyter 1913) **39**, cxlvii; **53**, 371
 Lilac Old Rose, **53**, 358
 Wonder, **53**, 373
 L'Immaculée, **50**, 209, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 361
 Linnée exhb., **P2**, 682
 L'Innocence, **52**, 98
 Linton, **52**, 99; **53**, 359
 Little Dorrit, **A.M.** (Burrell 1894) **17**, cciv
 long cultivated, **40**, 348
 -spike, **27**, cxcvii
 L'or d'Australie, **53**, 347
 Lord Alverstone, **A.M.** (Kelway 1909) **35**, clvii; **40**, cxci; **53**, 369
 Ashbourne, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 Bridport, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**, xciv
 Canarvon, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Courtney, **53**, 370
 Errol, **36**, 697
 Fairfax, breeding, **29**, 429
 Grenville exhb., **P2**, 683
 Iveagh, **36**, 697
 Kenlis, **PR**, clxxxviii; **F.C.C.** (Standish 1867) **2**, xxx
 Napier, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Salisbury, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 L'Orillon, **52**, 99; **53**, 359, 360
 Lorna, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Lotus, **36**, 697; **A.M.** (Churcher 1932) **58**, ci
 Louis Thibaut, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1890) **12**, cxxviii, clxxxix
 van Houtte, **P2**, 683; **12**, 557
 Loveliness, **A.M.** (de Ruyter 1913) **39**, cxlvii; **53**, 365
 Lovely, **53**, 345
 Lucette, **53**, 363
 Lucifer, **53**, 370; **59**, cc
 Lucius, **57**, 362
 Ludwig van Beethoven, ***A.M.** (Pfitzer, Dobbie 1934)
 Lumineux, **A.M.** (Prichard 1901) **26**, clxxx
 L'Unique, **53**, 351
 Lutin, **36**, 697
 Lycoris, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1872) **4**, xxxiii
 Lydia, **36**, 697

GLADIOLUS L'YSER

Gladiolus L'Yser, ***A.M.** (Bath 1927) **52**, 100 ; **53**, 360-1
Mackinder, **27**, 755 ; **A.M.** (Ramsden 1925) **51**, 1 ; **60**, xxxviii
maculatus, **60**, xxxviii, xxxix
Madame Adèle Souchet, **P2**, 683
Binder exhb., **P2**, 683
Condor exhb., **P2**, 683
Cousin, **27**, 899
Desbordes Valmore, **A.M.** (Wallace, Barr 1898) **22**, cxlix
de Vattry exhb., **P2**, 682
Eugène Verdier exhb., **P2**, 683
Furtado exhb., **P2**, 683
Haywin, **P1**, 295
Herriot, **53**, 351
Lemoine, **12**, 557, 563
Lesèble exhb., **P2**, 683
Marie Dumortier exhb., **P2**, 682
Mounet Sully, ***A.M.** (Mauger 1927) **53**, 363 ; **58**, xxii
Paillet, **P1**, 295
Petain, **53**, 349
Poiret, **26**, 605
Rabourdin exhb., **P2**, 682
Vilmorin, **P1**, 677
Mdlle. Marie Verdalle, **26**, 605
Thérèse Lambert, **12**, 563
Magas, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
Magna Blanca, **A.M.** (Salbach 1933) **59**, 149, xxi
Magnificus, **36**, 697
Mago, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
Maharajah of Kolhapur, **36**, 697
Maid of the Mist, **B.C.** (Fox 1904) **29**, cxciv, cxci
Maiden's Blush, **50**, 209 ; **52**, 99 ; **53**, 349
Majesty, **53**, 370
Mandarin, **53**, 351
Marcianus, **12**, 566, 574
Maréchal Foch, **A.M.** (Kelway 1919) **45**, cxii ; **50**, 209 ; **53**, 364
Margaret Moor, **53**, 372
Marguerite, **26**, 604
Marianne, **36**, 697
Maricanus, **16**, clx
Marie Lemoine, **12**, 555, 556
Thérèse, **36**, 697
Marigold, **53**, 355
Marion Cran, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 351, 352
Marjoletti, **53**, 346
Marquis de Saporta, **12**, 558
Mars exhb., **P2**, 683
Martha Washington, **A.M.** (Churcher 1925) **51**, cxiv
Martinet, **52**, 146 ; **53**, 347
Martleyi, **58**, 440
Mary, **57**, 365
Anderson, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxix
Kinnear, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1873)
Pickford, **A.M.** (Churcher 1920) **46**, lxix ; **53**, 362
Masoniorum, **40**, 325
Masque de fer, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885) ; **12**, 558
Master Wietse, **53**, 375
Masterpiece, **53**, 372

GLADIOLUS MRS. CECIL BARING

Gladiolus Matador, **17**, cciv ; **26**, 605
Maurice de Vilmorin, **12**, 561, 562
Mauve, **53**, 345
Mazeppa, **P1**, 295
Medinae, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1869)
Meilust, **53**, 368
Melleri, **41**, 519 ; **A.M.** (Van de Weyer 1924) **50**, xxxvii
Mélusine, **36**, 697
Mephisto, **36**, 697
Mephistopheles, **37**, 697
Merkur, **A.M.** (Frietsch 1931) **57**, 366
Merlin, **36**, 697
Meteor, **36**, 697
Michigan, **26**, 605 ; **36**, 697
Midsummer Dream, **52**, 99 ; **53**, 360
Mike Lambourne, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897) **21**, cliv
Mildred Pettman, **A.M.** (Churcher 1931) **58**, xlii
Milleri, **12**, 550
Milton, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
Ming Toy, **53**, 357
Ministre Pichon, **36**, 697
Minuet, **A.M.** (Bath 1931) **58**, xlii
Mirabeau, **12**, 558
Miss Ada Reeve, **A.M.** (Kelway 1909) **35**, clvii
Dorothy Yorke, **A.M.** (Kelway 1921) **47**, lxxix
Edith Cavell, **53**, 362
Foster exhb., **P2**, 682
Gair exhb., **P2**, 683
Graham exhb., **P1**, 676
Ingram exhb., **P1**, 676
Kelway, **36**, 697
Mowbray Morris, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1864) **P4**, 177
Porter exhb., **P1**, 676
Susan Ingram exhb., **P2**, 672
Willmott, **36**, 698
Young exhb., **P2**, 672
Zena Dare, **A.M.** (Kelway 1904) **29**, cxciii ; **36**, 697
Mr. Bains, **36**, 698
Duffield exhb., **P1**, 677
Hardy, **12**, 562
Hobhouse, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxxvi
Janson, **26**, 605
Johan Spoor, **53**, 356
J. W. Lane exhb., **P2**, 683
MacAlister, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxxvi
Mark, **50**, 209 ; **53**, 385
Plant's, **J2**, 99, 105
Rucker, **P1**, 677
Youell, exhb., **P2**, 683
Mrs. A. E. Hawley, **44**, lxxii
Atkinson, **A.M.** (Blampied 1914) **40**, cxxxviii
Beecher, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, clxxvii ; **26**, 604
Blount, **P1**, 290, 586 ; **1**, xviii
Bromet, **A.M.** (Kelway 1913) **39**, cli
Cecil Baring, **A.M.** (Kelway 1906) **32**, cxxii

GLADIOLUS MRS. CODRINGTON

Gladiolus Mrs. Codrington, **A.M.** (Kelway 1906) **32**, cxxii
 C. P. Alkemade, **53**, 362
 Dix, **P3**, 369; **1**, xviii
 Dobree, **12**, 565, 574
 Dr. Hauff, **53**, 370, 371
 Norton, **53**, 363
 Duffield, **P1**, 290
 F. C. Peters, **53**, 373
 F. Field, **36**, 698
 Francis King, **36**, 698
 F. Whitbourne, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1871) **3**, xciv
 George Kellner, **52**, 99; **53**, 352, 353
 W. Moulton, **53**, 375
 Grullemans, **53**, 347
 G. W. Willock, **36**, 698
 H. E. Bothin, **53**, 367
 Hole, **P1**, 677
 James Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1925) **51**, cxiv
 J. Eyton, **12**, 574
 Krelage, **36**, 698
 Leon Douglas, **53**, 369
 Livingston exhb., **P2**, 572
 Lund, **36**, 698
 McAlister, **36**, 698
 McAlpin, **A.M.** (Kelway 1919) **45**, cxii
 Menzies exhb., **P1**, 677
 Moore, **P1**, 657; **P2**, 672
 Mowbray Morris, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1864) **P4**, 177; **1**, xviii
 Peach, **P1**, 290
 Pollock, **P1**, 290
 Standish exhb., **P2**, 682
 Swainson, **A.M.** (Kelway 1919) **45**, cx1; **52**, 98; **53**, 347
 S. W. Willcock, **53**, 362
 Unwin, ***A.M.** (Velthuys 1929) **55**, cxxxv
 van Konynenburg, **58**, 373
 Velthuys, **50**, 209; **53**, 371
 Wood, **A.M.** (Kelway 1900) **25**, cv
 Youell, exhb., **P2**, 682
 Model of Perfection, **57**, 365
 modern, **26**, 220
 Mohawk, **26**, 604
 Mollie Douglas, **53**, 369
 Monchshalde, **53**, 349
 Mons. Blouet, **P2**, 682; **12**, 565
 B. Verlot, **36**, 698
 Levêque, **12**, 558
 Vinchon exhb., **P2**, 682
 Mowbray Morris, **P1**, 677
 Muriel, **A.M.** (Burrell 1894) **17**, cciv; **53**, 373
 Murillo exhb., **P2**, 683
 M. Wittelsbach, **57**, 366
 Myra, **53**, 359
 Myrtle, **53**, 358
 namaquensis, **12**, 550
 nanceianus, **12**, 561-3; **13**, 380; **20**, 266; **24**, 119; **25**, 25; **27**, 901, 902
 Nancy, **57**, 364
 Hanks, ***A.M.** (Sandbach 1927) **53**, 366, 367

GLADIOLUS OTHELLO

Gladiolus Nankeen, **53**, 345
 nanus, **13**, 380; **50**, 205
 Napoleon III exhb., **P2**, 682, 683
 natalensis, **J2**, 89, 90, 97-9; **12**, 550-1, 574-5
 Negerfürst, **36**, 698
 Nemesis exhb., **P2**, 683
 Ne Plus Ultra, **A.M.** (Wallace 1906) **32**, cxiii; **55**, cxxxvi
 Neogenes, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1873)
 Neptune exhb., **P2**, 683
 Nikon, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxix
 Nightingale, **53**, 349
 Nimrod, **53**, 365
 Ninon de l'Enclos exhb., **P2**, 683
 Niobe, **50**, 209; **52**, 99; **53**, 350, 351
 Nix, **57**, 366
 Nora, **53**, 374
 Toomer, **A.M.** (Orpington Nurseries 1924) **50**, xcvi
 N. Roland Burke, **53**, 371
 Nuée bleu, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1890) **12**, cxxviii, clxxix
 Numa, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxxxii
 Nydia, ***A.M.** (Kunderd 1927) **53**, 350
 Nymph, **A.M.** (Bull 1903) **28**, ccxv
 Oberon, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **1**, 57, 365
 Ocean, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cvi
 Odalisque, **5**, xxxi
 Oddity, **36**, 698
 Odin, **A.M.** (Velthuys 1921) **47**, lxxx; ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **50**, 209; **53**, 366
 odoratus, **60**, 336
 Old Rose, **57**, 364
 Olla Rammenstein, **53**, 350
 Olo, **53**, 356
 Opal, **52**, 99; **53**, 359
 Ophelia, **53**, 304
 Ophir, **P1**, 295
 Opiter, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1880) **6**, cxliii, cxliv
 oppositiflorus, **J2**, 88-90, 97-9; **20**, 264-5; **24**, 119
 oppositifolius, **12**, 575
 Oracle exhb., **P2**, 683
 Orange Blossom, **57**, 365
 Brilliant, **50**, 209; **52**, 99, **53**, 348
 Butterfly, **A.M.** (Churcher 1931) **58**, xlii
 Globe, **53**, 348
 Glory, **53**, 345
 Königin, **53**, 348
 Princess, **57**, 363
 Queen, **52**, 98; ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 347-8
 Orangetinte, **53**, 368
 Orby, **53**, 369
 Orcus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1872) **4**, xxxiii
 Oriental, **53**, 352
 Orlando, **A.M.** (Burrell 1893) **16**, clxix
 Orme, **36**, 698
 Osalin, **A.M.** (Salbach 1927) **53**, 366
 Osci, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1872) **4**, xxxiii
 Othello exhb., **P2**, 683

GLADIOLUS OTRANTO

Gladiolus Otranto, **53**, 350
 Our Little Lucy, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1864) **P4**, 177; **1**, xviii
 Ozone, **53**, 348
 Pacha, **26**, 606
 Pactole, **12**, 558
 Painted Lady, **A.M.** (Burrell 1896) **20**, clxiii; **46**, lxviii; **53**, 363
 Palestine, **A.M.** (Kelway 1923) **49**, xciii; **53**, 345
 Palmyra, **53**, 349
 Panama, **50**, 209; **53**, 365-6
 Pansy, **53**, 361
 Papilio, **12**, 551; **43**, xcvi; **53**, 351
 Parlamante, **36**, 698
 Parrot, **12**, 565
 Parsival, **53**, 345
 Pastel, **57**, 363
 Patrie, **36**, 689; **53**, 366
 Paul Bedford exhb., **P2**, 682
 Crampel, **36**, 698
 Pfitzer, **53**, 374-5; ***A.M.** (Many 1934)
 P. Duchartre, **12**, 562, 563
 Peace, **36**, 698; **39**, 667; **53**, 362
 Envoy, **A.M.** (Kelway 1905) **31**, cxlii
 Peach, **57**, 363
 Blossom, **27**, 899; **50**, 209; **53**, 353
 Peerless, **57**, 362-3
 Pegasus exhb., **P2**, 682
 Pelargo, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1881)
 Penelope, **P1**, 295
 Penn, **A.M.** (Kelway 1896) **20**, clv
 Pepita, **36**, 698
 Perfect Peace, **A.M.** (Kelway 1922) **48**, lxxxiv
 Perfection, **53**, 350
 x Perryanus, **56**, x
 Perseus, **53**, 353
 Phaenomen, ***A.M.** (Konijnenburg & Mark 1927) **53**, 365
 Phidias, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**, xciv
 Phineas, **36**, 698
 Phormus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1880) **6**, cxliii, cxliv
 Phyllis Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1916) **42**, clxix; **52**, 98; **53**, 346
 Picardy, **A.M.** (Churcher 1934) **59**, 484, ccxxiii
 Pictus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**, xcii
 Pie X., **36**, 698
 Pilumnus, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1880) **6**, cxliv
 Pink Beauty, **52**, 6
 Pearl, **53**, 349; **57**, 363
 Perfection, **27**, 899; **A.M.** (Hopman 1913) **39**, cxlvii; **50**, 209; **53**, 364
 Wonder, **53**, 364
 Pinkie, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1926) **52**, 99; **53**, 356, 357; **57**, 363
 Plumtinte, **53**, 374, 375
 Poetis, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxxxii
 Polar Ice, ***A.M.** (Konijnenburg & Mark 1934)
 Polites, **36**, 698

GLADIOLUS PSITTACINUS

Gladiolus Pollux, **26**, 605
 Portland, **36**, 698
 Premices de Montrough, **P2**, 683
 President Carnot, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1889) **12**, 561, cv; **26**, 606; **53**, 372
 Chandon, **26**, 606
 Harding, **53**, 370
 Magnaud, **36**, 699
 Pride of Haarlem, **53**, 369
 Hillegom, ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Van Zanten 1927) **53**, 370, 371
 Huish, **53**, 356
 Lancaster, **53**, 367
 Prime Minister, **P1**, 677
 primulinus, **12**, civ; **B.C.** (Fox 1904); **33**, 146; **34**, ccxxviii; ***A.M.** (Kelway 1910) **36**, 699, cliii; **37**, 630; **38**, cliii; **50**, 205; **52**, 98; **53**, 346-55; **55**, 93; **60**, 336
 grandiflorus, **53**, 355-61
 hybrids, **A.M.** (Wallace 1908) **34**, ccxxviii; **52**, 146
 Prince Albert, **P1**, 295; **12**, 551
 Victor, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Edward of Saxe-Weimar, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 George, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1877) **5**, xxxi
 Henry, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885) **12**, 574
 of York, **36**, 699
 of Orange, **53**, 359
 Wales, **12**, 551; **A.M.** (Van Zanten 1913) **39**, cxlvii, **50**, 202, 209; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Van Zanten 1927) **53**, 366
 Waldemar, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Princeps, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**, clxxxi, clxxxii; **27**, 1156; **29**, 807; **33**, xxix; **36**, 699
 breeding, **29**, 429
 Princess Altieri, **36**, 699
 America, **53**, 364
 Clotilde exhb., **P2**, 682
 Elizabeth, **53**, 359
 Irene, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Olga, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Radziwill, **A.M.** (Kelway 1920) **46**, lxx
 Royal, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxix; **16**, clxvii; **19**, clxxxix
 Princeton, **26**, 604
 Prinzessin Viktoria Luise, **36**, 699
 Private Secretary, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxxvi
 Professor van Slogteren, ***A.M.** (Many 1934)
 Prophetesse, **A.M.** (Parker 1918) **48**, lxxii
 Proserpine, **50**, 209; **53**, 345, 369
 Prospero, **36**, 699
 Protée, **26**, 606
 psittacinus, **P(1)**, 430; **J2**, 89, lxiii; **12**, 551-3, 555, 564, 565, 574, 575; **20**, 264; **24**, 119; **25**, 25; **A.M.** (Trotter 1932) **58**, xxxvi

GLADIOLUS PSITTACINUS (cont.)

Gladiolus psittacinus with droppers, **51**,
 xxxii
 Psyche, **28**, 606; **52**, 99; **53**, 352,
 353
 Purity, **P2**, 672; **A.M.** (Kelway
 1907) **33**, clxxxvi
 Purple Glory, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1927)
53, 374-5
 Perfection, **53**, 374
 purpureo-auratus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873);
12, 551, 554-6, 559, 560; **20**,
 262; **24**, 119; **25**, 25; **27**,
 901; **59**, xxxi
 breeding, **29**, 429
 Pyrene, **36**, 699
 quadrangularis, **12**, 550
 Quartinianus, **57**, ix, lxxxiv; **59**, x
 Queen, **55**, cxxxvi
 Mary, **6**, cxliii; **A.M.** (Smith
 1911) **37**, cxl
 Maud, **36**, 699
 of Denmark exhb., **P2**, 682
 Roses, **A.M.** (Sutton 1898) **22**,
 xc
 Somerset, **A.M.** (Kelway 1925)
51, cxvi
 the Blues, **53**, 374
 Fairies, **38**, clv
 Whites, **A.M.** (Hoogstraten
 1913) **39**, cxl
 Victoria, **12**, 551
 Wilhelmina, **27**, 899
 Radiance, **A.M.** (Wheaton 1914)
40, cxxxix; **53**, 367
 Ramona, **53**, 347
 ramosus, **J2**, 89; **12**, 502, 551, 553,
13, 380; **20**, 266; **27**, 899
 Randle Jackson, **P3**, 369; **1**, xviii
 Raphael exhb., **P2**, 683
 Rathline, **A.M.** (Bull 1910) **36**, cclxiv
 Rebecca exhb., **P2**, 683
 Rechberg, **36**, 699
 recurvus, **12**, 550
 Red Amaryllis, **53**, 372
 Canna, **50**, 209
 Emperor, **53**, 371
 Empress, ***A.M.** (Nieuwenhuis
 1927) **53**, 370
 Fire, **A.M.** (Lowe & Gibson 1922)
48, lxxxiii
 Rover, **53**, 354
 Star, **53**, 371
 refractus, **45**, 30
 Reine Victoria, **P2**, 682; **53**, 349
 Rembrandt, **P2**, 683; **53**, 367
 Restauration, **53**, 370
 Rev. H. D'Ombrain, **12**, 574
 Joshua Dix, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1860)
P1, 291, 585, 657; **1**, xviii
 J. Stubbs, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1926)
52, 100; **53**, 354
 M. J. Berkeley, **F.C.C.** (Kelway
 1876)
 Prebendary Hamlet, **53**, 353
 W. Wilks, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1890)
12, cxxviii, clxxxix; **26**, 606
 reversion in, **25**, 25
 revolutus, **A.M.** (Ingram 1932) **58**,
 xxviii

GLADIOLUS SAUNDERSII

Gladiolus Revue, ***A.M.** (Churcher 1926)
52, 99; **53**, 356-7
 Rex rubrorum exhb., **J2**, xvii
 Rhamnes, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1877) **5**,
 xxxi
 Ribera, **36**, 699
 Richard Diener, **53**, 366
 Heatts exhb., **P2**, 683
 Martin, **36**, 699
 Richness, **57**, 363
 Rt. Hon. Countess Beatty, **A.M.**
 (Kelway 1922) **48**, lxxxvi
 Rival, **57**, 362
 Rock Sand, **36**, 699
 Roi Soleil, **57**, 365
 Romance, **53**, 366
 Romeo, **28**, 606
 Roodkapje, **53**, 371
 Rosa Bella, **53**, 349
 Weidlin, **53**, 369
 Rosalie, **53**, 351
 Rosalind, **36**, 699
 Rosaura, **50**, 209; **52**, 99; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1927) **53**, 352, 353
 Rose Ash, **53**, 367
 des Haies, **36**, 699
 Luisant, **52**, 99; **53**, 357
 Precose, **53**, 367
 Queen, **53**, 353
 Rosenberg exhb., **P2**, 683
 Rosetinte, **53**, 369
 Roseus, **J2**, 88
 Rosina, **A.M.** (Blampied 1912) **38**,
 cxxxix
 Rossini, **17**, cciv
 Rosy Morn, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1872)
4, xxxiii
 Royal Robe, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1927)
53, 373
 rubens exhb., **P2**, 683
 Rubini, **53**, 368
 Ruby, **26**, 604
 Rudolph Hertzog, ***A.M.** (Bath 1927)
53, 360
 Ruffled Gem, **53**, 345
 rust, **27**, 399
 Safrano, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1910) **36**,
 699, clvi; **53**, 364
 St. Gatien, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1884)
 Salbach's Orchid, **A.M.** (Salbach
 1934)
 Prim, **53**, 360
 Salem, **36**, 699
 Salmon Beauty, ***A.M.** (Amos, Bath
 1927) **53**, 358, 360
 Buff, **53**, 359
 Salmonea, **50**, 209; **52**, 99; **53**,
 352, 353
 Samuel Weymouth exhb., **P2**, 683
 Sansonnet, **A.M.** (Bath 1930) **56**, cv
 Sappho, **53**, 373
 Saraband, **53**, 374
 Sarah Vautier, **36**, 699
 Sarnia's Glory, **40**, cxxviii
 Sarnian Gem, **12**, 551
 Satyr, **53**, 354
 Saundersii, **12**, 551, 559 62; **13**,
 335; **20**, 262, 265; **24**, 119;
25, 25; **27**, 901, 902

GLADIOLUS SAUNDERSII (cont.)

Gladiolus Saundersii, breeding, **29**, 429
 superbus, **12**, 562; **16**, cliv
 Scarlet Bedder, **53**, 354
 Cardinal, ***A.M.** (Many 1926) **52**,
 100; **53**, 355
 Scarletta, **50**, 209; **53**, 354
 Sceptre d'Or, **12**, 557
 Schmetterling, **57**, 364
 Schwaben, **50**, 209; **53**, 364
 Sclerotium sp. on, **53**, 52, 53
see also G. disease
 Scopas, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1873)
 Sea Mouse, **36**, 699
 Seagull, **58**, xlii
 securiger, **31**, lxxxvi
 Sedan, **53**, 346
 segetalis, **12**, 90
 segetum, **17**, lvi; **19**, 92, 114; **54**,
 397; **58**, 303
 in Malta, **27**, 577, 583
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 98
 Senateur Volland, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1896) **20**, cliv
 Senator Childs, **26**, 604
 Shakespeare, **12**, 566; **36**, 699
 Sheila, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cliv
 Shell Pink, **53**, 358
 Shirley Hibberd, **12**, 574
 Sibérie, **36**, 700
 Siboney, **36**, 700
 Sidonia, **53**, 375
 Signor Jackson, **11**, 290
 Sir Arthur Sullivan, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1891) **13**, cliv
 Evelyn Wood, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1900) **25**, cvi
 F. Bolton, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1884)
 Francis Fox, **53**, 350
 H. D. Wolff, **36**, 700
 James Clark exhb., **P2**, 683
 Lancelot, **57**, 364; **A.M.** (Bath
 1934)
 M. Hicks-Beach, **F.C.C.** (Kelway
 1886)
 Marcus Samuel, **36**, 700
 P. C. Owen, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 Thomas Drew, **37**, 700
 Trevor Lawrence, **F.C.C.** (Kelway
 1883); **12**, 574
 T. S. Hope-Simpson, **53**, 368
 William Ingram, **36**, 700
 S. Jennings, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1879)
5, clxxii
 Smut, **27**, 399, 828
 Snow Glory, **A.M.** (Churcher 1921)
47, lxxxii
 Wreath, **53**, 362
 Snowdon, **A.M.** (Kelway 1920) **46**,
 lxx
 Soleil Couchant, **26**, 606
 Solfaterre exhb., **P2**, 683
 Solferino exhb., **P2**, 682
 Souvenir, **A.M.** (Velthuys 1921) **47**,
 lxxx; **50**, 209; ***A.M.** (Many 1926)
52, 98; **53**, 346, 347
 Sparkler, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1927) **53**,
 368, 369
 sp., **16**, 188; **20**, 28; **58**, viii; **60**,
 xxi

GLADIOLUS THOMAS EDISON

Gladiolus sp., germination, **13**, 211
 sp. hybridizing, **29**, 439
 in Canary Is., **19**, 80
 Malta, **23**, 101
 Naini Tal, **22**, 468
 S. African, **P5**, 146
 Speculant, ***A.M.** (Van Zanten 1927)
53, 370, 372
 Sphinx, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 350,
 351
 Spiller, **36**, 700
 Spitzberg, **26**, 606
 Splendens, **26**, 606
 Splendour, **26**, 604; **53**, 370, 371
 Stanley, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**,
 cxiv, clxxix
 Star of the East exhb., **P2**, 683
 Sea, **A.M.** (Morris 1934)
 striatus formosissimus, **P1**, 656; **1**,
 xviii
 structure of flower, **23**, 100
 Sulpherino, **53**, 347
 Sulphur King, **53**, 345
 sulphureus, **P2**, 683; **12**, 550
 Sultan, **53**, 375
 Summer Beauty, **53**, 364; **57**, 365
 Sun Queen, **50**, 209
 Sunnymede, ***A.M.** (Churcher 1927)
53, 356
 Sunray, **36**, 700
 Sunrise, **52**, 98; **53**, 347, 357
 Sunset, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1927) **53**, 345,
 366
 Sunsetint, **53**, 367
 Sunspot, **A.M.** (Kelway 1917) **43**,
 cxv, ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 363
 Superb, **53**, 368
 Sweet Lavender, ***A.M.** (Bath, Church-
 er 1927) **53**, 373
 Sweetheart, **57**, 363
 Sydney Plummer, **53**, 365
 Sylph, **38**, cliv; **53**, 350
 Sylphide, **36**, 700; **53**, 354
 Sylvia, **53**, 350
 Tacon disease, **2**, 23
 Taconic, **36**, 700
 Talisman, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1871) **3**,
 xciv
 Tapestry, **57**, 366
 Taro, **53**, 366
 Taurus, **53**, 355
 Tea Rose, **53**, 356, 358; ***A.M.**
 (Grullemans 1931) **57**, 362
 Telamon, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1878) **5**,
 lxxviii
 Temblor, **53**, 360
 Tess, **A.M.** (Orpington Nurseries
 1925) **51**, cxvii
 Te Whiti, **53**, 345
 Thalys, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cxlvi
 The Bride, **12**, 552; **20**, 266; **27**,
 899, 900
 Thecla, **53**, 348
 The O'Mahony, **A.M.** (Trotter 1933)
59, 149, xx
 Thérèse de Vilmorin, **26**, 606
 Thibet, **36**, 700
 Thomas Edison, ***A.M.** (Barr, Bath
 1927) **53**, 366

GLADIOLUS TO-DAY

Gladiolus To-day, **53**, 353
 Topaz, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 351, 352
 Torchlight, **26**, 605
 Towardi, **P1**, 677
 Treclome, **52**, 99; **53**, 356, 357
 triangulus, **59**, 203
 trichonemifolius, **12**, 550
 Tricolore, **26**, 606
 tried at Chiswick, **26**, 604
 Wisley, **53**, 345
 trimaculatus, **12**, 550, 551; **27**, 899
 Triomphe exhb., **P2**, 683
 triphyllos, **58**, 304
 tristis, **J2**, 88, 89; **12**, 550, 551; **32**, lxxv; **56**, xcvi; **57**, ix, lxxxiv; **60**, 336, 344
 hardiness, **43**, 430
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 98
 × primulinus, **56**, xcvi
 Triumph, ***A.M.** (Konijnenberg & Mark 1927) **53**, 370, 371
 Troubadour exhb., **P2**, 683
 Trudel Grotz, ***A.M.** (Bath 1927) **53**, 368
 T. S. Ware, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1879) **5**, clxxii
 Turenne, **36**, 700
 turicensis, **12**, 562
 Twinkles, **53**, 352
 Ulrica, **53**, 359
 Ulysses, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 undulatus, **12**, 550
 Unionist, **36**, 700
 unsymmetrical flowers of, **12**, cii
 Utopia, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894) **17**, cxcvi; **36**, 700; **A.M.** (Churher 1921) **47**, lxxviii; **53**, 360
 Valdora, **A.M.** (Kelway 1904) **29**, cxciii
 Valmy, **36**, 700
 Van Dael, **A.M.** (Wallace 1903) **28**, ccxviii
 Vanessa, **53**, 352
 Variabilis, **36**, 700
 Vellida exhb., **P2**, 682
 Venus, **53**, 362, 363
 de Milo, **12**, 557
 Vermilion Scarlet, **53**, 355
 versicolor, **12**, 550
 Vesta, **P2**, 683; **36**, 700
 Tilley, ***A.M.** (Van Zanten 1927) **53**, 362, 363
 Vésuve, **12**, 558, 563; **A.M.** (Pri-chard 1898) **22**, cxlv
 Vesuvius, **50**, 209; **53**, 371
 Victor, **P2**, 683; **A.M.** (Burrell 1896) Verdier exhb., **P2**, 683
 Victory, **36**, 700
 Vigilant, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894) **17**, cxcvi
 Ville de Versailles, **12**, 551, 552
 villosus, dried, exhb., **17**, xlii
 Vinula, ***A.M.** (Many 1926) **52**, 100; **53**, 354, 355
 vinu-latus, **57**, xxviii
 Viola, **53**, 374
 viperatus, **12**, 550

GLADIOLUS YVONNE

Gladiolus Virginia Lou, **58**, 358
 Viscount Cranbrook, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Viscountess Iveagh, **36**, 700
 Voltaire, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886); **12**, 558
 Vulcan, **53**, 354
 Vulso, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **12**, cxi
 Waha, **53**, 352
 Wairangi, **53**, 345
 Wallace exhb., **P2**, 683
 Walter Bloem, ***A.M.** (Pfitzer, Bath 1926) **52**, 99; **53**, 356, 357
 War, **53**, 370, 372
 Warrior, **36**, 700
 Warwick Pageant, **36**, 701
 watsonioides, **45**, xcii; **60**, 336
 Watsonius, **12**, 550; **58**, xxix
 W. B. Child, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898) **22**, cxlvi
 W. E. Gumbleton, **12**, 558
 White Beauty, **A.M.** (Kelway 1919) **45**, cxii
 Butterfly, **53**, 346
 City, **53**, 361, 362
 Cloud, **A.M.** (Kelway 1908) **34**, ccxxix
 Grant, **50**, 209; **53**, 362
 Knight, **A.M.** (Kelway 1906) **32**, ccxiv
 Lady, **26**, clxxxvi; **36**, 701; **52**, 98; **53**, 346, 362
 Queen, **36**, 701
 Wonder, **53**, 362
 Wilhelmina Regina, **53**, 348
 William Earley, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1871) **3**, xciv
 Falconer, **16**, clxi; **26**, 605
 Menzies, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1867) **PR**, clxxviii; **2**, xxx
 Willie Wigman, **50**, 209; **53**, 365
 Willmoreanus, **12**, 553
 W. Kelway, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1884)
 W. L. Reeves, **53**, 370
 Wonder, **36**, 701
 Woodcote, **53**, 355
 Wraith, **38**, cliv; **A.M.** (Kelway 1916) **42**, clxix
 W. Roupell, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxix
 W. S. Gilbert, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**, cliv
 W. von Goethe, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1930) **56**, cv
 Xanthia, ***A.M.** (Many 1927) **53**, 347, 348
 xanthospilus, **45**, 30
 Xenia, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894) **17**, cxcvi
 Yellow Beauty, **A.M.** (Kelway 1911) **37**, cxlviii; **46**, lxix
 Glory, **53**, 355
 Hammer, **53**, 364
 King, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1871) **3**, xciv
 Perfection, **A.M.** (Jones 1921) **47**, lxxix
 Queen, **53**, 347
 Yeoman, **53**, 352
 Yolande, **53**, 346
 Yvonne, **53**, 363

GLADIOLUS ZENOBIA

- Gladiolus Zenobia, **53**, 354
 Zephyr, **36**, 701
 Zoë, **36**, 701
 Glaisher, J., on meteorological observations at Chiswick, **2**, supplement
 on thermometer for soil temperatures, **4**, 25, 27
 wet- and dry-bulb thermometer, **4**, 26
 Glandina guttata, **42**, 195
 Glasgow, deputation to, **38**, cx cvi
 public parks of, **45**, 39
 Glasnevin, plants at, **42**, 195
 Glass, coloured, effect on flowers, **2**, lxvii, lxxix, clxiv
 germination, P(1), 243
 growing plants, P(1), 346; **4**, viii; **16**, 59, 68, 70; **32**, 367; **33**, 131, 137
 ripening, **2**, lxiv, lxvii; **3**, lxiv
 houses, **J6**, 122; **J7**, xv, xvi; **J9**, 129
 at Wisley, **31**, 71
 double glass, **28**, 250
 heating, P(1), 322-3; **25**, 333; **27**, 1092
 improvements in, **25**, 333
 in Hungary, **1**, 159, 160
 neon light for, **59**, 8
 sulphuring, **59**, 207
 ventilation, **15**, lv
 woodlice in, **49**, 304
 pots for plant experiments, **J4**, 58
 rolled, for houses, **J4**, xliii, liii; **J5**, xxx
 substitutes, P(1), 440
 walls, **J7**, xi
 Glassiness in apples, **12**, clxvi; **15**, lvi; **22**, clxxv; **34**, ccxxii; **37**, 447; **38**, ccxxxv; **39**, cxxi, ccxxii; **41**, 510, cxciii
 Glasswort, *see* Salicornia
 Glastonbury thorn, *see* Crataegus Oxyacantha praecox
 Glaucidium palmatum, **B.C.** (Perry 1914) **40**, cxiv, cxvi
 hardiness, **43**, 430
 Glaucium flavum, **26**, 937; **27**, 90
 tricolor, **A.M.** (Wallace 1904) **29**, lxxviii
 luteum, **23**, 48; **27**, 91; **36**, 10
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 sp., **29**, 393; **38**, 379; **40**, 318, 348; **50**, 245
 tricolor, **29**, 807
 Glaux, **27**, 91
 aecidium on, **12**, cx
 maritima, **26**, 522
 Glazed cases, **J2**, 117
 trellis, for wall fruit, **J7**, 234
 Glazenwood, **58**, 324, 325
 Glazing greenhouses, new method, **J3**, xxviii
 without putty, **J7**, xxi
 Glechoma hederacea, its odour, **22**, 160
 variegata, **P2**, 398; **1**, 24
 Gleditschia, **1**, 159
 Bugoli and frost, **26**, 523

GLEICHENIA sp.

- Gleditschia caspica, hardiness, **43**, 430
 Delavayi, **35**, cxiv
 hardiness, **36**, 393
 disease, **42**, 14
 ferox, **J8**, 289; **36**, 297
 fruiting, **3**, xliii
 horrida, hardiness, **8**, 22, 27, 212, 222, 304, 321
 inermis, hardiness, **8**, 22, 27, 222
 japonica, **17**, 16
 hardiness, **43**, 430
 sinensis, **18**, 89; **31**, 88; **56**, 39
 hardiness, **43**, 430
 pendula, **18**, 89
 sp., **13**, 98
 texana, **26**, 587
 triacanthos, **J9**, 178; **18**, 77, 89; **19**, 114; **20**, 105; **31**, 88, 325; **32**, lix; **36**, 297; **38**, 387; **47**, 213; **59**, cciv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 for towns, **13**, 87
 hardiness, **8**, 21, 125, 182, 222, 254; **26**, 523; **43**, 430
 in Azores, **J7**, 242
 without nodules, **34**, 232
 Gleichenia, **50**, i, 13; **53**, 244, 247
 alpina, **P3**, 291
 hecistophylla, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
see also G. hecistophylla
 circinnata, **P2**, 726
 glauca, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1865)
 semivestita, **F.C.C.** (Sim 1860)
see also G. semivestita
 speluncae, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
see also G. speluncae
 cryptocarpa, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865)
P5, 141; **1**, xviii; **46**, 348
 dicarpa exhb., **P2**, 468
 dichotoma, **P2**, 468
 in China, **29**, 658
 flabellata, **P2**, 468; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 90, 108, 114; **6**, xc
 furcata, **F.C.C.** (Sim 1860) **P1**, 243, 585; **1**, xviii
 pubescens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860)
see also G. pubescens
 glauca, **P2**, 726; **1**, xviii
see G. polypodioides
 hecistophylla, **P4**, 133, 170; **1**, xviii
see G. alpina
 in Borneo, **17**, 51
 Mendell, **6**, lxxxix
 microphylla, **J4**, 104; **P2**, 726
 polypodioides, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
 heterophyly, **57**, lxxxvii
see also G. glauca
 prothallus of, **35**, 123
 pubescens, **P1**, 265, 585; **1**, xviii
 in Brazil, **28**, 527
see G. furcata
 rupestris, **F.C.C.** (Sim 1860) **P1**, 244, 585; **P2**, 621; **1**, xviii
 scandens exhb., **P2**, 552
 semivestita, **P1**, 244, 585; **P3**, 285; **1**, xviii
see G. circinnata
 sp., in Australia, **22**, 92

GLEICHENIA sp. (cont.)

- Gleichenia sp., in Borneo, **17**, 51
 speluncae, **P1**, 245; **P5**, 90, 137
 see *G. circinnata*
- Glendinning, Mr., on cultivation of
Eriostemon buxifolius, **J1**, 1v
 R., on edgings, **J8**, 270
 garden walks, **J7**, 201
 heating, **J6**, 295
 the introduction of new Conifers
 into park scenery, **J5**, 173
 pickfork, **J4**, 242
 transplanting large evergreens, **J4**,
 41
- Glenospora, **J4**, 255
 Curtissii, **J4**, 255, 260
 Thwaitesii, **J4**, 255
- Gliotrichum, **J4**, 246
 Fulgo, **J4**, 245, 250
- Globba atrosanguinea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1881)
 aurantiaca, **57**, lxxxiv
 Winitii, **58**, 440
- Globe artichokes, **45**, 145; **51**, 277
 flower, **40**, 348
 brand, **27**, 13
 for wild gardens, **13**, 314
 leaf-spots, **27**, 13
 see *Trollius* sp.
- flowers in Engadine, **27**, 978
 thistle, blue, see *Echinops ritro*
- Globularia Alpyum, **59**, cxxxii
 bellidifolia, **13**, 337; **60**, 110
 cordifolia, **16**, 174; **36**, 337; **37**,
 68; **52**, 159, 167
 echinata, **58**, 309
 incanescens, **60**, 110
 minuta, **60**, 110
 nana, **13**, 297; **16**, 174; **23**, 88
 nudicaulis, **16**, 174
 salicina, **19**, 114
 sp., **23**, 47
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 trichosanthal, **16**, 174
 vulgaris, **13**, 336
- Gloeosporium, **27**, 4, 8, 383, cxciii
 affine, **27**, 797, 1113; **28**, 318, 327
 ampelophagum, **5**, 120; **19**, cxxxiv;
28, 314, 315
 Aquilegiae, **27**, 16
 attk. Apples, **27**, 287, 1144; **28**, 643
 Citrus, **42**, 485
 aurantiorum, **28**, 325
 Berberidis, **29**, 8, 11
 bicolor, **28**, 315
 Bidgoodii, **27**, 1113; **28**, 262, 329,
 334; **31**, 189; **42**, 17
 Bussei, **27**, 797
 Carpini, **29**, 370, 375
 caulivorum, **27**, 739
 cinctum, **21**, 82, 83; **26**, 729; **27**,
 1113; **28**, 329, 334
 on orchids, **23**, xcix
 cingulatum, **53**, 421
 concentricum, **J6**, 121; **27**, 802, 808
 curvatum, **28**, 36
 Cydoniae, **28**, 16
 Cytisi, **29**, 20
 depressum, **28**, 325

GLOEOSPORIUM VARIABLE

- Gloeosporium Dianthi, **27**, 30, xlii
 Diospyri, **38**, 394
 dracaenicola, **28**, 330
 effect on leaves, **33**, xxxv
 elasticae, **42**, 14
 Fagi, **29**, 374
 Fragariae, **28**, 24, 40
 fructigenum, **27**, 228, 281, 1153;
28, 8, 24, 29, 315, 626; **29**, 746,
 755, 805, clxvii; **31**, 299; **40**,
 338; **41**, 150; **42**, 14
 on Peaches, **16**, cxxi
 Pears, **16**, cxxv
 spraying, **27**, 355
 gallarum, **38**, 179, 394
 Helicis, **29**, 8
 Hendersonii, **28**, 318, 324
 hesperidearum, **28**, 324
 intermedium, **28**, 325
 lacticolor, **27**, 822; **28**, 16, 23, 315
 lagenarium, **27**, 816, 822
 Limeticolum, **39**, 275; **50**, 155
 Lychnidis, **26**, 654; **27**, 31
 on Carnation, **26**, 650
 macropus, **27**, 797; **28**, 325, 328
 malicorticis, **27**, 734; **28**, 233, 235
 Martianooffianum, **27**, 17
 Mezerei, **29**, 16, 19; **60**, 156
 minus, **33**, 594
 musarum, **27**, 727; **38**, 395
 nervisequum, **27**, 1179; **29**, 362,
 365, 366; **33**, 167, xli; **44**, 155
 officinale, **38**, 179, 394
 Oncidii, **27**, 1113; **28**, 335; **42**, 17
 on grapes, **4**, xviii, xxiv; **21**, cxi;
25, xxviii, xxxii; **26**, cxc1; **27**,
 cxc1
 vine, **25**, xxviii, xxix, xxxi, xxxii
 orbiculare, **27**, 816, 821, 822
 Orchidearum, **26**, cxli; **27**, 1113;
28, 335; **42**, 17
 pallidum, **28**, 335; **42**, 17
 paradoxum, **29**, 8; **36**, 795
 Pelargonii, **27**, 39, 40
 perannans, **52**, 308
 phomoides, **28**, 302; **39**, 805
 piperatum, **33**, 135; **48**, 145
 Platani, **29**, 365
 prunorum, **33**, clxiv
 Psidii, **33**, 147
 Rhododendri, **29**, 2
 ribis, **27**, 1153; **28**, 24, 35; **29**, clxiv;
33, clxv, clxvii; **36**, 818; **38**, 157
 Robergei, **29**, 375
 rot of Bananas, **36**, 795
 rufomaculans, **28**, 314; **33**, 587; **38**,
 179, 394; **42**, 14
 sanguinolentum, **31**, lxxxvi
 sp., **28**, 262; **29**, 751, 764, xlv; **37**,
 276; **42**, cxxxvi
 sphaerelloides, **28**, 328
 succineum, **29**, 2
 tuliaeecolum, **41**, 379
 tremulac, **29**, 370, 380
 Trifolii, **28**, 916; **27**, 739
 umbrinellum, **29**, 362, 369
 uvicola, **28**, 314, 315
 Vanilla, **27**, 797, 1113; **28**, 334
 variable, **29**, 382

GLOEOSPORIUM VENETUM

- Gloeosporium venetum, **28**, 24, 38; **44**, 157
 Viola, **27**, 23
 Glomera, **7**, 113
 Glomerella cingulata, **42**, 187, 476;
43, 545, 546; **45**, 390; **48**, 145
 vaccinii, **48**, 145
 Glycines, **53**, 195
 Gossypii, **38**, 121, 395; **50**, 143
 Lindemuthiana, **41**, 151
 Psidii, **38**, 179
 rufomaculans, **28**, 626; **29**, 746;
31, 299; **33**, 585, 587; **34**, 573;
36, 489; **37**, 272; **39**, 266, 507;
42, 492, 518; **43**, 207; **50**, 151
 vaccinii, **33**, 594
 Glonera jasminiflora, **19**, xlv
 Gloriosa, **P2**, 188; **32**, lxxv
 Carsonii, **39**, ccxli
 grandiflora exhb., **22**, cxlvi
 Leopoldi, **28**, 656; **42**, cxxxvi
 lutea, **A.M.** (Cecil 1901) **26**, clxvi; **34**,
 cxxvi; **59**, clxxxiv
 richmondensis, **A.M.** (Russell 1928)
54, civ
 Rothschildiana, **28**, 656; **F.C.C.**
 (Rothschild 1904) **29**, lxxii,
 lxxiii, ccii; **33**, lii; **49**, xxxvi;
56, xxiv; **59**, cci
 citrina, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1906) **32**,
 cxvi
 sp., leaf tendrils, **21**, 157
 movements of, **20**, 37
 superba, **P(1)**, 426; **13**, 374
 lutea, **27**, xc; **56**, 57
 movement, **29**, 448
 Glory of the Snow, *see* Chionodoxa
 Luciliae
 Table Mountain, *see* Disa grandiflora
 Pea, *see* Clianthus Dampieri
 Glossarrhen pauciflorus, **P3**, 346
 Glossocomia ovata, **P(1)**, 314; **J1**, xlv;
13, 337
 Glossodia, **7**, 113
 sp., **38**, xl
 monstrous, **20**, xxxiii
 Glossula, **7**, 113
 Glottiphyllum, **53**, 419
 Gloucester flower show, deputation to,
35, xcix
 Gloucestershire wild garden, **39**, 286
 Glow-worm, destroys snails, **21**, 179
 male and female, **21**, 178
 Gloxinera (= Gesneria × Gloxinia)
 Brilliant, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**,
 lxiv
 Gloxinia, **J5**, 94; **26**, 456; **33**, 77, 85,
 97, 146; **37**, 55; **60**, 309
 Adela, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**,
 lxxxv
 aerial rhizomes in, **56**, xcix
 Agnes Cook, **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) **12**,
 lxxxii, clxxix
 Aida, **5**, 187, 193
 Alabaster, **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1883)
 alba coerulea, **P3**, 81
 grandiflora, **P3**, 81
 violacea, **P3**, 82

GLOXINIA DOUBLING

- Gloxinia Albert Courtin, **J7**, lxxii
 Alice, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson, Veitch 1870)
3, xxxi; **5**, 191, 194
 Aline, **5**, 187, 195
 Alsace, **5**, 187, 193
 Ami Thibaut, **5**, 187, 193
 Angelina, **P3**, 287
 Annie, **P1**, 248
 Ariadne, **6**, lxvii
 Ariosta, **P3**, 81
 auriculata, **P3**, 82
 Bacchus, **A.M.** (Blackmore & Langdon 1922) **48**, lii
 Baron Rozel, **J7**, lxxii
 Beacon, **A.M.** (Sutton 1925) **51**,
 cxix
 Beauty of Anerley, **F.C.C.** (Wills
 1878) **5**, liv
 Highgate, **P4**, 173
 Belle Jeanette, **5**, 188, 193
 Beranger, **P3**, 82
 Bergerette, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
P3, cclxxxii
 Berkshire, **F.C.C.** (Fisher 1878) **5**, lxii
 Blair Athol, **P4**, 173
 Borealis, **P1**, 72
 Boule de Feu, **F.C.C.** (Duval 1878)
5, 187, 193, lvi; **24**, 335, 336
 Neige, **5**, 187, 193
 Brantome, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 Brilliant, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1873);
5, 187, 193
 B. S. Williams, **5**, 191, 194
 Buisson ardent, **5**, 187, 193
 bulbosa, **J2**, 16
 Cardinal de Richelieu, **5**, 188, 193
 Carlotta Patti, **P4**, 137
 carnea, **P(1)**, 429
 Cartoni, **J2**, xvi; **4**, xxvi
 caulescens, **P(1)**, 401; **J1**, 197; **19**,
 139
 Cecilia, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1872) **4**,
 xvii
 Charles Dickens, **5**, 191, 194
 Charme de Lutère, **5**, 188, 193
 Chiswick White, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880)
6, lxviii
 Cicely, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 ciii
 Clio, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cui
 coerulescens, crossing, **20**, 294
 Commixta, **P1**, 248
 Comté Alfred de Limminghe, **P3**, 81
 Comtesse de Barral, **5**, 188, 193
 d'Outremont, **P3**, 81
 Concordia, **P3**, 82
 Coquette d'Asnières, **5**, 188, 193
 Cordon céleste, **P5**, 110
 corolla with coloured rim, **P5**, 112
 Countess of Derby, **P1**, 579
 crassifolia, **24**, 334, 335, 336
 crosses, **29**, 90
 Cygna, **P1**, 248, 587; **1**, xviii
 Delicata, **P1**, 243; **P3**, 82; **19**, lxiii
 Dernière Mode, **5**, 188, 193
 Dr. Demarquay, **5**, 188, 193
 Domenico Scassi, **5**, 188, 193
 double, **36**, 795
 doubling, **P3**, 228

Gloxinia Duchess of Connaught, **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clv
 Duchess of Teck, **5**, 188, 193
 York, **58**, xix
 Eclalant, **6**, lxvii
 Edouard Pyneart, **P3**, 81
 Electra, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**,
 cxi
 elegantissima, **P3**, 288
 Elizabeth, **P3**, 82
 Ensign, **A.M.** (Donaldson 1892) **15**,
 cvii
 erecta, crossing, **24**, 334
 Esther, **P1**, 72
 Etna, **5**, 191, 194
 Evening Star, **P1**, 72
 Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 excrecences on outer surface, **27**, lii
 Fabiola, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 Fanfaron, **5**, 188, 193
 faucialis, **J2**, 16
 fertile hybrids, **24**, 117
 Fiffiana, **24**, 333
 fimbriata, **J4**, vi
 presented, **J8**, 200
 Fireball, **58**, xix
 Flambeau, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Flamboyant, **5**, 188, 193
 Florenza, **P1**, 72
 Floretta, **P3**, 164
 flowers, petal enations, **12**, cii
 foliage diseased, **12**, cxxii
 France, **46**, 420
 Frederic Gye, **P1**, 243
 Mylus, **P3**, 82
 Frederick Leming, **J5**, xxx
 Frederickii, **F.C.C.** (Rapley 1881)
 Fusilier, **5**, 188, 193
 × Fyfeana, **19**, 140
 hybridization, **20**, 294
 Gaiety, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**,
 xcvii, clxxxix
 Galatea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**,
 lxxxv
 Gambetta, **5**, 189, 193
 Gamos, **5**, 192, 194
 Garibaldi, **P4**, 173; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1882)
 Gem, **P1**, 243; **P3**, 82
 General Garibaldi, **P1**, 243, 579
 Georges Sand, **5**, 192, 194
 germination, **28**, 420
 × Gesneria, **23**, cxxxix
 crossing, **24**, 78
 gesnerioides, **33**, 85, 97
 Gloire de Thun, **P3**, 81
 Gloria Mundi, **5**, 192, 194
 Grand Monarch, **F.C.C.** (Gee 1873)
 grandiflora, **J7**, lxii; **P3**, 81
 Hendersonii, **P3**, 82
 Henry Flèche, **5**, 189, 193
 Minger, **5**, 189, 193
 Her Majesty, **A.M.** (Sutton 1890) **12**,
 lxxvi, clxxxix; **15**, cxvii
 hirsuta, **J2**, 16, 17, 450; **P3**, 228
 Huntleyana, **J7**, lxii
 hybrids, **50**, 297
 hypocyrtiflora, **PR**, cxlv; **2**, xv, xv
 ichthyostoma, **J3**, 161

Gloxinia insignis, **3**, xlii
 Irene, **5**, 189, 193
 Isoloma, cross, **40**, clxxx
 John Gray, **5**, 189
 Jules Pirlot, **5**, 189, 193
 Jupiter, **P3**, 81
 Keteleeri, **P3**, 82
 King George, **58**, xix
 Ladas, **A.M.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, lxxv
 Lady Agneta Yorke, **P3**, 287
 Bigge exhb., **26**, clxv
 Conyngham, **P1**, 72
 Cremorne, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
 PR, lvii
 Diana Beauclerk, **P3**, 287
 Dorothy Nevill exhb., **P2**, 456
 Emily Villiers, **P3**, 287
 Marriott, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 Victoria Howard, **P3**, 287
 Willoughby, **P1**, 248, 579, 587; **1**,
 xviii
 large-flowered hybrid, **38**, 370
 La Rosière, **5**, 189, 193
 Le Progres, **24**, 335
 L'Etna, **P3**, 82
 Leuconeura, **P3**, 81
 Ligeria, **24**, 333
 Lillian Mary, **P1**, 72
 Lina Boutard, **5**, 189, 193
 Lord Clyde, **P2**, 621
 Derby, **5**, 189, 193
 Lucia, **P3**, 82
 MacMahon, **5**, 190, 193
 maculata, **5**, lxxx; **33**, 89, 94; **56**,
 xcix
 insignis, **33**, 89
 pallidiflora, **33**, 89
 sceptum, **33**, 89
 Madame A. Truffaut, **5**, 189, 193
 Boutard, **5**, 189, 193
 Courant, **5**, 189, 193
 de Smet, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
 PR, clxxv; **2**, xxii
 de Staël, **5**, 189, 193
 Frederic Siesmeyer, **P3**, 82
 Furtado, **5**, 189, 193
 Patti, **5**, 192, 194
 Picouline, **P1**, 57
 Schaye, **5**, 189, 193
 Thibaut, **5**, 193
 Mademoiselle Celeste Winans, **P3**, 81
 Suzaume de la Baullerie, **P3**, 287
 Magnet, **P1**, 248
 Magnifica, **P3**, 82
 Major Mason, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1882)
 Mammoth, **5**, 192, 194
 Marchioness of Abergavenny, **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1885)
 marginata, **A.M.** (Laing 1894) **17**, lx
 Marguerite d'Elkington, **5**, 190, 193
 Maria van Houtte, **J7**, lxii
 Marquis exhb., **P2**, 456
 of Lorne, **5**, 192, 194
 Mary, **P1**, 243
 Mathilde de Landevoisin, **P3**, 81
 Mauve Queen, **A.M.** (Sutton 1925)
 51, cxix
 maxima, **P3**, 82
 alba exhb., **J1**, xviii

GLOXINIA MENZIESIANA

Gloxinia Menziesiana exhb., P(1), 423
 Mestonii, P1, 579
 Mina, 24, 333, 335
 Miss Cannell, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
 Hannah de Rothschild, 5, 192, 194
 Mrs. Haines, 5, 192, 194
 Mrs. Atkinson, **F.C.C.** (Hudson 1882)
 Bause, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1879) 5, cxxxix
 Booth, P3, 82
 Bowyer, P1, 72
 Burnett, P1, 243
 F. T. Edridge, **A.M.** (Laing 1896) 20, cxlix
 Griffiths, J7, lxii
 Grinling exhb., 20, xcii
 Haines, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
 Hatton, P1, 243
 J. Donaldson, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) 12, lxxvi, clxxxix
 John Holland, 19, lxiii
 Lee, P3, 82
 Noakes, P2, 621
 Stanley, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1890) 12, ciii, clxxxix
 Mon Caprice, 5, 190, 193
 Pigmy, 5, 190, 193
 Monarch, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) 13, cxi
 Monsieur A. Truffaut, 5, 190, 193
 Brongniart, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) PR, cclxxxii
 Procheroff, P3, 81
 Monstrosa, P3, 81
 monstrous, 12, clv
 Mont Blanc, 5, 189, 193, lvi
 Negress, P1, 248
 Negro, P3, 81
 Nestor, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) 12, xcvi
 Netted Queen, **A.M.** (Sutton 1893) 16, lxxv
 strain, **A.M.** (Sutton 1890) 12, lxxvi, clxxxix; 26, clxxvi
 Newelliana, J7, lxii
 Novelty, P3, 82
 Olhos d' Agua, 5, 190, 193
 Orbiculaire, 5, 190, 193
 Ormonde, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
 Oswald de Kerchove, 5, 190, 193
 Papillon, 5, 190, 193
 Paracatu, 5, 190, 193
 Paragon, **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1877) 5, xxxi
 Patrie, 24, 335
 petaloid outgrowths, 34, cxii; 37, cxviii
 President Grévy, 5, 190, 193
 Prince Arthur, 5, 192, 194
 Leopold, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873) 5, 192, 194
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) 6, lxxvii; 12, lxxvi, clxxxix; 19, lv; 58, xix
 Teck, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) PR, lviii; 1, lx
 Princess Alexandra exhb., P4, 160
 Beatrice, P3, 287
 Elizabeth, 58, xix
 May, **A.M.** (Laing 1893) 16, lxxviii

GLOXINIA VLAANDEREN

Gloxinia Princess of Wales, **A.M.** (Sutton 1890) 12, lxxvi, clxxxix
 propagation, 23, 628
 punctata, P3, 287
 pyramidalis, 24, 334
 Queen of England, **F.C.C.** (Gee 1874)
 Radiance, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881); 17, lxiv
 Rainbow, P1, 72
 Red Rover, P3, 82
 Reuben, P1, 248
 Rev. A. H. Bridges, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1873) 5, 192, 194
 H. H. d'Ombrain, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1871) 3, lxx
 Richard Thornton, 5, 190
 Wallace, 5, 191, 193
 Robé Etiolée, 5, 191, 193
 Robert Fortune, P3, 81
 Robin Hood, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 robusta, 4, noxvi
 Roi de France, 5, 191, 193
 Rose d'Amour, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1867) PR, clxxiv; 2, xxii
 Rosy Gem, P1, 72, 248
 rubra, P(1), 180, 236, 241; J7, lxii
 rutila, J2, 16
 St. Cloud, P1, 72
 San Joas del Rey, 5, 191, 193
 Sarmantiana, J3, 155, 161
 Scarlet Gem, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1870) 3, xxiii
 Sinningia crossing, 24, 334
 Sir Stafford Northcote, 5, 191, 193
 Skeltonii, 5, 191, 193
 Snowdon, 58, xix
 Snowflake, P1, 72
 Souvenir de Bordeaux, J7, lxii
 Spagnoletti, P3, 81
 sp., P2, 674
 crossing, 24, 78
 in Brazil, P2, 589
 propagation, 16, 127
 speciosa, J1, 197; J2, 16; 19, 139
 alba maxima crossing, 20, 294
 sporting, 4, xxvi
 Stanstead Gem, **A.M.** (Laing 1896) 20, lxxxv
 Suavis, 5, 191, 193
 Sunshine, 5, 191, 193
 Sutton's strain, **A.M.** (Sutton 1901) 26, clxxvi
 Teuchleri, J3, xlix; J7, lxii
 The Beacon, **A.M.** (Donaldson 1892) 15, cvii
 Théophile Gautier, 5, 191
 Tricolore, 5, 192, 194
 Triomphe, 5, 191
 true from seed, 25, 34
 tubiflora, P3, 364
 Upton's strain, **A.M.** (Upton 1900) 25, lxxxiv
 Veitch's strain, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1909) 35, clv; 39, cxlvii
 Vestal, P3, 82
 violacea, P(1), 250; P1, 72, 243
 Vlaanderen, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) PR, clxxv; 2, xxiii

GLOXINIA WASHINGTON

- Gloxinia* Washington, **5**, 193
 Wortleyana, **J7**, lxii
 Yakoob Khan, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clx
see *Sinningia*
Gloximas, **J5**, 93; **21**, xxvi; **28**, 412; **48**, 194
 abnormal, **39**, ccxxi, ccxxiv
 artificial fertilization, **24**, 333
 eelworm, **40**, 162
 grown at Chiswick, **5**, 187
 malformed, **26**, xlix
 structure of flower, **27**, 136
 tried at Chiswick, **P3**, 80
 Glucosides and fungi, **26**, 194
Glyceria aquatica folis variegatis, **A.M.** (Paul 1900) **25**, cvi; **33**, 108, 111
 fluitans, **25**, 76; **38**, 379
 adaptations, **25**, 74
 attracting moths, **4**, 8
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 maritima, **26**, 522
Glycine Apios, **J2**, 144
 chinensis, **58**, 250
 hispida, **25**, 33; **26**, 532; **37**, 480
 its evolution, **25**, 33
 its introduction, **2**, 46
 sinensis, **J1**, 215-7, xl; **J2**, 35; **56**, 250; **59**, 322
 alba in China, **J1**, 189
 distributed, **P1**, 236
 hardiness, **J9**, 229
 seeds presented, **J9**, 192
 introduced, **J1**, 169
 its hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J9**, 229
 white-flowered, **J1**, 223; **J9**, xlix
see *Wistaria*
 Soja, **37**, 480
 its evolution, **25**, 34
Glycosma platyphyllum fruting, **51**, civ
Glycyrrhiza, **40**, 349
Glyphpteryx fischeriella, **51**, 176
Glyptostrobilus, **14**, 248
 heterophyllum, **J5**, 208; **14**, 248, **39**, 75; **45**, 419; **52**, 172
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 hardiness, **43**, 430
see *Taxodium heterophyllum*
 pendulus, **J5**, 208
 hardiness, **J9**, 230
 sinensis, **45**, 419
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 18
Gmelina arborea, **J8**, 291
 asiatica in Ceylon, **J4**, 35
Gnaphalium alpigenum, **57**, 38
 bracteatum, **J9**, xiv
 congestum exhb., **P3**, 162
 dioicum, **P(1)**, 400; **37**, 66
 Gaudichaudianum, **P3**, 347
 helichrysoides, **49**, 294
 Hoppeanum in Alps, **26**, 188
 Leontopodium, **13**, 336, 339; **16**, 172; **52**, 167
 luteo album, **33**, 421
 orientale, cultivation, **37**, 631
 sp., in Arctic, **50**, 9
 Brazil, **P2**, 594; **P3**, 241, 347
 Canaries, **19**, 77

GODETIA BUTTERFLY

- Gnaphalium* sp., in Himalaya, **J7**, 16
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125, 126, 127
 parthenogenesis in, **24**, 106
 supinum, **23**, 54; **39**, 7
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 trinerve, **58**, 4
 undulatum, **59**, cxvii
 Gnats and swallows, **21**, 420
 caught by *Nepenthes* sp., **21**, 257
 fungus, fruit pollinators, **51**, 242
 Gnauers on Tulp tree, **27**, cxvii
 Gnetaceae of Central Europe, **34**, 126
 Gnetum, **15**, 247
 embryology, **27**, 700; **28**, 309
 Gnemom, **28**, 656; **53**, 238
 embryo of, **35**, 120
 germination, **34**, 41
 seedlings, **34**, xxxiv
 sp., in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 Ula, **28**, 656
Gnidia carinata, hardiness, **43**, 430
 in South Africa, **28**, 115
 parvula, **26**, 935
 pinifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 388
 polystachya, **31**, 321
 simplex, **27**, xlv
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
Gnomonia erythrostoma, **25**, 315; **27**, 294, 1140; **28**, 16, 21, 22; **35**, 527; **38**, 157
 Rosae on rose leaves, **50**, 67
 Rubi, **50**, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67; **59**, 474
 discharge of spores in, **50**, 69
 germination of the Ascospores, **50**, 70
 growth characters of, **50**, 67
 tetraspora, **50**, 67
 attk fallen Blackberry leaves, **50**, 66
Gnomoniella Coryli, **28**, 32
 fimbriata, **29**, 370, 375
Gnomomopsis, **27**, 797; **28**, 626
 fructigena, **27**, 228, 281, 282
 Go sju sjo, *see* *Pinus parviflora*
 Goa cypress, *see* *Cupressus lusitanica*
 Goat moth, **41**, 30, 34, 519; **43**, 223
 caterpillar, eaten by woodpecker, **33**, 444
see *Cossus ligniperda*, **29**, 138
 willow, leaf blotch, **29**, 384
 rust, **29**, 384
 Goats-beard, **23**, 282
 hen and chickens, **55**, cxvi
see *Tragopogon pratensis*, **29**, 446
 -foot, **39**, 15
Godetia, **36**, 197; **56**, 129
 amoena, **5**, 44
 fl. pl., **5**, 44
 Aurora, **56**, 130
 Azaleae-flora fl. pl., **56**, 130
 Azalea-flowered, **56**, 130; **58**, 392
 Bijou, **56**, 130
 Bridegroom, **56**, 130
 Bridesmaid, **21**, 304; **22**, 390; **42**, 414, 417
 Brilliant, **22**, 390, cxliii; **36**, 197; **56**, 131, 132
 Butterfly, **21**, 304; **22**, 390, cxliii

GODETIA CARMINE QUEEN

Godetia Carmine Queen, **56**, 131
 Carminea grandiflora fl. pl., **42**, 417
 Cattleya-flowered, **56**, 132
 lilac, **56**, 132
 Charming, **56**, 131
 compacta gloriosa, **42**, 416
 Sunset, **42**, 414, 416, clxxiv
 Coral Rose, **56**, 134
 Cornelia, **56**, 130
 Crimson Dwarf, **56**, 131, 132
 Gem, **36**, 196; **42**, 414, 416, clxxiv
 Glow, **34**, 184; **36**, 196, 705; **38**,
 558; **42**, 415, 416; **56**, 131-2;
58, 387, 391
 Darker Crimson Glow, ***A.M.** (Hurst
 1930) **56**, 131, 132
 Duchess of Albany, **F.C.C.** (Daniels
 1882) **21**, 304; **22**, 390; **34**,
 548; **36**, 196; **42**, 416; **56**,
 129
 Albany compacta, **21**, 304; **22**,
 390, cxliii
 Fife, **13**, cxxxvii; **56**, 130
 Duke of Fife, **A.M.** (Daniels 1890) **12**,
 cxxix, clxxix; **42**, 414-6,
 clxxiv
 York, **27**, 662; **36**, 196; **42**,
 414, 416; **56**, 131
 Dunnetti compacta, **23**, 331
 Dwarf Compact Crimson Glow, **34**,
 548
 Crimson, **36**, 196
 Deep Rose Pink, **36**, 196
 E. F. Fairbairn, **19**, clxxi
 Fairy Queen, **22**, 390, cxliii
 Firelight, **56**, 131; **58**, 392
 Flag of Truce, **6**, cxxxvii
 Flame, **60**, cxli
 General Gordon, **36**, 196
 Giant Rose, **40**, 550
 Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1897) **21**,
 cxlviii; **22**, 390, cxliii; **32**, 323;
42, 414; **56**, 132
 Glow, **56**, 131
 Gorgeous, **56**, 132
 grandiflora Bright Crimson fl. pl.,
58, 392
 Carminea fl. pl., **42**, 417; **58**, 392
 lilacina fl. pl., **42**, 415, 417
 Rich pink lilac, **58**, 392
 rosea fl. pl., **27**, 662
 insignis, **5**, 44
 La Belle, **21**, 304; **22**, 390, cxliii;
36, 196
 Lady Albemarle, **F.C.C.** (Daniels
 1876) **5**, 44; **21**, 304; **22**, 390;
36, 197; **56**, 132
 Satin Rose, **21**, 304; **42**, 416; **56**,
 131
 Ladybird, **59**, cxcviii
 Lavender, **A.M.** (Carter 1915) **41**,
 cxxv; ***A.M.** (1916) **42**, 414,
 416, clxxiv; ***A.M.** (Carter 1930)
56, 135
 Gem, **56**, 135; **58**, 392
 lepida, **19**, xiv
 Lindleyana, **5**, 43
 fl. pl., **5**, 44
 Tom Thumb, **5**, 44

GODETIA SPECIOSA ROSEA

Godetia Malmaison, **36**, 197; **42**, 414,
 417
 Mandarin, **42**, 414, 416
 Marchioness of Salisbury, **A.M.**
 (Daniels 1895) **19**, clxix; **36**, 197;
42, 414, 417, clxxxiv; **56**, 130
 Mauve Queen, **56**, 135
 Miniature Crimson, **36**, 197; **56**,
 132
 nana compacta, Rosy Gem, **42**, 414,
 416
 laciniata exhb., **27**, clxvi
 parviflora, **56**, xxxiii
 Pink Pearl, **56**, 130
 Princess May exhb., **16**, clxx
 of Wales, **21**, 304; **22**, 390
 Purple, **56**, 132
 reptans alba, **5**, 44
 purpurea, **5**, 44
 Romanzowii, **5**, 45
 Rosamund, **32**, 323; **36**, 197; **42**,
 415, 416, 417; **56**, 130
 rosea alba, **5**, 44; **21**, 304; **22**, 390,
 cxliii
 Tom Thumb, **5**, 44
 Rosy Gem, **56**, 130
 rubicunda, **19**, xiv; **5**, 43-4; **42**,
 414-5, **58**, 391
 fl. pl., **5**, 44
 seeds prepared, **12**, 36, 38
 splendens, **5**, 43; **34**, 184; **56**,
 134
 Satin Rose, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1882)
 Scarlet Queen, **56**, 131-2
 Schaminii, **P2**, 85; **5**, 44; **42**, 414,
 415; **56**, 129; **59**, 366
 Beauty, **56**, 134
 Crimson, **42**, 417
 fl. pl., **56**, 134
 Double Beauty, **42**, 417; **56**, 134
 Carmine, **42**, 415; **56**, 134
 Cherry Red, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1930)
56, 134
 Crimson, **56**, 134-5
 Flesh Pink, **56**, 133
 Lilac, **56**, 135
 Mauve, **56**, 135
 Pink, **36**, 196
 Rich Pink, ***A.M.** (Sutton,
 Watkins & Simpson 1930)
56, 134
 Rose, **31**, 258; **42**, 415, 417; **56**,
 133
 Shell pink, **54**, cvii; **56**, 133-4
 White, **56**, 133
 fl. pl., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
 cxliv; **34**, 548; **36**, 197; **42**,
 414, 415, 417, clxxiv; **56**, 133-4
 Nivertiana, **5**, 44
 Rosa alba, **56**, 133
 Rose Queen, ***A.M.** (Many 1930) **56**,
 133-4
 Rosy Morn, **56**, 133-4; **58**, 392
 see last
 The Bride, **56**, 133
 Silky Rose, **56**, 131
 Sparkler, **42**, 414, 416
 speciosa rosea, ***A.M.** (Perry 1900)
42, 414

GODETIA SUNSET

Godetia Sunset, **28**, 610; **27**, 662; **31**, 258; **34**, 184; **36**, 197; **42**, 416;
***A.M.** (Dobbie 1930) **56**, 131
 Sweetheart, **58**, 130; **58**, 392
 Sybil Sherwood, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1932)
58, 392, xxii
 Tall Double Carmine, **42**, 415, 417
 Cherry Red, **55**, cxxxvi
 Crimson, **42**, 417
 Mauve, **42**, 415, 417, clxxiv
 Pink, **42**, 417
 Spotted Bridesmaid, **36**, 197
 tenella, **5**, 44
 The Bride, **5**, 44; **21**, 304; **22**, 390
 viminea, **56**, 129
 vinosa, **42**, 415
 White, **42**, 416
 Gem, **36**, 197; **42**, 414, 416, clxxiv
 Pearl, **A.M.** (Carter 1891) **13**, cxxi;
42, 414
 Swan, ***A.M.** (Heinemann 1930)
56, 129; **58**, 392
 Whitneyi, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1870) **3**,
 xl; **5**, 44; **21**, 304; **22**, 390,
 cxlii; **42**, 414, 415; **56**, 129
 red, **36**, 197
 Splendour, **23**, 331
 Wild Rose, **56**, 130, 131
 Willdenowii, **5**, 44
 Godetias, **32**, 251
 introduction of, **20**, 81
 tried at Chiswick, **5**, 44
 Wisley, **42**, 414, clxxiv; **56**, 129
 Godwinia Gigas, **2**, clii; **4**, xxxi;
12, xxviii; **26**, lxiii
 see *Dracontium Gigas*
 Goepfert, Prof., on the Botanic Garden
 at Breslau, **1**, 187
 Goes, treatment for, **48**, 208
 Gojo no Matsu, see *Pinus parviflora*
 Goldcrest, **34**, 572
 Golden club, **43**, 289
 Currant, **29**, 918
 Elder, for shade and ornament, **29**,
 917
 Eyed flies, see *Chrysopus* sp.
 Feather, **39**, 26, 27
 Hawkweed, **34**, 598
 Irish Yew, **51**, 203
 Osier, see *Salix vitellina*
 -rod, **11**, 121; **40**, 369
 see *Solidago*
 sweet-scented, see *Solidago odora*
 -rods, in America, **15**, 4
 Seal, **42**, 191
 cultivation, **41**, 519
 see *Hydrastis canadensis*
 Swift, see *Hepialus humuli*
 Wattle, see *Acacia pycnantha*
 in Wairanga, **27**, 276
 Yew, **51**, 197, 206
 Goldfinch, **33**, 446, 447
 Goldfussia anisophylla, **18**, 321
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 effect of tobacco smoke on, **40**, 185
 glomerata, **34**, 91
 isophylla, **18**, 321; **19**, lxxix; **34**,
 91
 Thomsonii, **34**, 92

GONGORA NIGRITA

Goldielocks, see *Aster Linosyris*
 Goldring, W., on lilies in the open-air
 garden and woodland, **26**, 391
 on spring flowering trees and shrubs,
12, 409
 Gold-star, see *Geum urbanum*
 -tail moth, **41**, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34-6
 food plants, **41**, 38
 parasites, **45**, 145
 Gombo, see *Hibiscus esculentus*
 Gomesa Barkeri exhb., **31**, cxcvii
 Binotii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1904) **20**,
 ccxxiii
 planifolia, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**,
 xcvi
 recurva, **3**, xliii
 Theodorea, **31**, clxxix
 Gomeza, **7**, 113
 Gomphia Fieldingiana, **11**, 291, 293
 floribunda, **13**, 344
 hexasperma, **13**, 149
 humilis, **13**, 346
 sp., in Brazil, **13**, 155-6, 158, 163
 S. America, **11**, 279, 290, 292-3
 Theophrasta, **12**, 678
 Gomphichis, **7**, 113
 Gomphocarpus arborescens, distr., **11**,
 488
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 fruticosus, **11**, 58; **19**, 114
 fruiting, **32**, xciii
 textilis, **27**, 755
 Gompholobium ericoides, **P(1)**, 401
 foliolosum, **13**, 292
 Huegeli, **57**, 36
 intermedium exhb., **P(1)**, 313
 polymorphum exhb., **19**, lv
 grandiflorum exhb., **12**, 388
 splendens exhb., **12**, 388
 sp. exhb., **12**, xlvii
 splendens exhb., **12**, 547
 versicolor exhb., **P(1)**, 99
 Gompholobiums, **20**, 82
 Gomphrena, **32**, 141
 glabrata, **13**, 346
 globosa, **6**, cxx; **40**, 6
 nana compacta, **F.C.C.** (Benary
 1880) **6**, cxxxv
 macrocephala, **13**, 345
 new form, **40**, 152
 sp., in Brazil, **12**, 580
 proliferous, **41**, cvii
 Gonatanthus cupreus, **11**, 78
 see *Alocasia cuprea*
 Gonatocerus sp., **40**, 46
 Gongora, **7**, 106, 113, 128
 cassidea, **19**, c
 Charontis exhb., **27**, cviii
 gratulabunda, **B.C.** (Moore 1899) **23**,
 cli
 grossa, **41**, 157
 latispala, **45**, 145
 leucocochila, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911)
37, clvii
 maculata, **P(1)**, 242, 268, 370, 430;
B.C. (Soper 1896) **20**, cxxiv; **A.M.**
 (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, clvi
 nigrita, **B.C.** (Glasnevin 1900) **25**,
 ccxii

GONGORA PORTENTOSA

- Gongora portentosa, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1870) **3**, xxxi, xxxiv
 quinquenervis, **B.C.** (Colman 1909) **35**, clxiv; **40**, lxxv
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 similis, **33**, 379
 sp., **37**, xxxiii
 in Guiana, **22**, 49
 Tracyana, **B.C.** (Tracy 1911) **37**, cxiv
 Gonioscypha eucomoides, **33**, 146
 Gonolobus exilis, **P4**, 161
 sp., in Brazil, **P2**, 583
 undulatus, **P4**, 161
 Gonospermum fruticosum, **19**, 106
 Gontiers garden, **J2**, 206
 Goodale, Prof. G. L., on the genus *Aster*, **15**, 4
 Goodenia albescens, **P2**, 372; **P3**, 162
 coronopifolia, **J3**, 293
 flagellifera, **J3**, 293, 294
 geniculata, **J3**, 284; **58**, 157
 lanata, **57**, 35
 pulchella, **J3**, 292, 294
 sp., in Australia, **22**, 84
 Goodenias, **J3**, 297
 Goodia, **27**, 225
 lotifolia, **P(1)**, 305; **12**, xliii; **57**, 34
 distr., **P1**, 550
 Good King Henry, *see* *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*
 Goodyera, **P5**, 112; **7**, 113, 115, 127, 128
 cultivation of, **2**, 18
 Dawsonii, **3**, iii; **7**, 113
 discolor, **J2**, xxxv, **P2**, 454; **P5**, 139; **7**, 35, 113
 × Dominiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 454, 469; **1**, xviii
 pubescens, **34**, 425
 intermedia, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1866), **2**, ii
 repens, **J3**, 31; **34**, 425
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 Rollissonii, **A.M.** (Bull 1897) **21**, clxxix
 Veitchii, **P2**, 468; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 131, 139, 144; **1**, xviii; **7**, 35
 Goolur, *see* *Ficus glomerata*
 Gooseberry, **J2**, 97; **18**, 148; **28**, 418, 31, 49; **48**, 195
 Ackerley's Rodney, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Admiral Reuter, mildew, **20**, 110
 Alderman, **P2**, 523
 Alice Hawthorne, **P2**, 523
 Allen's Glory of Ratcliffe, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Alma, **P2**, 523; **39**, 377
 Amber, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523; **20**, 106; **39**, 375
 American mildew, *see under* Gooseberry mildew
 analysis of, **32**, 147
 Andrew's Royal Rock getter, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Antagonist, **P2**, 523; **18**, 358, 363; **21**, cxxviii; **27**, 595; **30**, 134; **39**, 375

GOOSEBERRY, CAPE

- Gooseberry aphid, **30**, 27; **39**, 475; **53**, 201
 see *Aphis grossulariae*
 Ardsley Beauty, **P2**, 523
 Arthur, **P2**, 523; **P5**, 197
 attk. by *Botrytis*, **34**, 336; **35**, 539
 winter moth, **3**, lxxx
 Australia, **P2**, 523; **39**, 375, 376
 Bangor, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 523
 Bank of England, **45**, 66
 Banksman, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 523
 Barbados, *see* *Pereskia aculeata*
 Barton's Hairy Red, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Bayslate Hero, **39**, 375, 377
 Beaumont's Smiling Beauty, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Beauty, **39**, 375, 376
 of England, **P1**, 256
 Bedford, **P2**, 523
 Red, **57**, 266-7
 Yellow, **57**, 266-7; **59**, 90
 Beeston Castle, **P2**, 523; **P5**, 197
 Bell's Green Anchor, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Prince of Orange, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Ben Smith, **45**, xcvi
 Berry's Early Kent, **18**, 159; **26**, 666; **38**, 650; **39**, 375-7; **40**, 152
 Farmer's Glory, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Greenwood, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Black Currant hybrid, **12**, xciii, xciv; **19**, cxxxv, cl; **22**, 192, lxvi, cxxix; **24**, 170, 172-3; **27**, 782; **38**, xl, xli, cxxviii
 Blithfield Seedling, **P(1)**, 181
 Bloomy, **J8**, 253
 Boardman's Lively Green, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Prince Regent, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Bobby, **13**, 358, 363; **27**, 595; **39**, 375, 376
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 Bobs, **21**, 402
 Bollin Hall, **39**, 375, 377
 Bonny, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Bother'em, **P2**, 523
 Bratherton's Pastime, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Wistaston Lass, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 Bright Venus, **13**, 352, 363
 Britannia, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 523
 British Queen, **39**, 375, 377
 Briton, **J8**, 253
 Broom Girl, **P2**, 523; **P5**, 197; **13**, 362, 417; **15**, 67; **21**, 564; **30**, 107; **39**, 375, 376
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 brown scale on, **34**, 355
 buds, **33**, 430
 dying, **5**, xxxvi
 California, **P2**, 524
 Candidate, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375, 377
 Cape, *see* *Physalis edulis*, *P. peruviana*

GOOSEBERRY (*cont.*)

Gooseberry Capper's Bonny Lass, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Careless, **P2**, 524; **13**, 363; **29**, 110; **39**, 375, 376, 377; **45**, 66; **59**, 96; **60**, 125
 caterpillar, **19**, 337; **24**, 169; **26**, 206; **39**, 476
 destroyed by Hellebore Powder, **13**, 351; **23**, 11
 remedies against, **30**, 33, 39
 Catherina, **P2**, 524; **13**, 363; **39**, 375, 377
 Catherine, **J8**, 253; **13**, 362
 Champagne, the, **52**, 221
 Red, **39**, 375, 376
 White, **39**, 375, 376
 Yellow, **39**, 375
 Champion, **P2**, 524
 Chautauqua, **27**, 313
 Cheshire Lass, **13**, 358, 363; **43**, 24
 Chusel, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Citizen, **P2**, 524
 Clayton, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 376
 clearwing moth, **41**, 31
 Clegg's 'lim Bobbin, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Clifton, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375
 cluster-cups, **12**, cx; **23**, xxxii; **28**, 36
 Corner, **39**, 375, 377
 Columbia, **P2**, 524
 Columbus, **27**, 313; **29**, 110
 Comet, **P2**, 524
 Companion, **J8**, 253; **P1**, 256; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197
 Compton's Sheba's Queen, **52**, 220
 Conductor, **P2**, 524
 Conquering Hero, **P2**, 524
 Coppice Lass, **39**, 375, 376, 377
 cordons, **18**, 133; **21**, 347, cxxi; **57**, 9
 Cossack, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524
 Cousin's Seedling, **40**, 152; **59**, 96; **60**, 125
 Cramp, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 376
 Creeping Jane, **P2**, 524
 Criterion, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375
 crossing, **24**, 87, 89, 168, 170, 171, 174, 175
 Crown Bob, **P1**, 256; **13**, 362, 417; **15**, 66; **16**, cxxxii; **18**, 159; **19**, 296, 333; **21**, 564; **26**, 666; **27**, 594; **29**, 105; **30**, 6, 107; **39**, 375, 376, 377
 diseased, **27**, 597
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 gall, **53**, xxxv
 Crystal, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 377
 cultivation, **34**, 469
 currant gall mite in, **41**, 371
 Dan's Mistake, **P2**, 524; **21**, 564; **30**, 107; **39**, 375
 Diamond, **39**, 375
 dieback, **26**, cxxxvii; **27**, lii; **39**, cxvii
 diseases, **27**, 1153, 1156; **28**, clxvi; **29**, 882, xli; **38**, 157; **42**, 500
 Dr. Woolley, **27**, 595

GOOSEBERRY GOLDEN DROP

Gooseberry Downing, **23**, 16; **29**, 104
 Drill, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **13**, 358, 363; **39**, 375, 377
 Dublin, **J8**, 253; **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Duchess of Sutherland, **P2**, 524
 Duke, **39**, 375, 377
 of Sutherland, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 377
 Duster, **39**, 375, 377
 Eagle, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375, 377
 Earl Grosvenor, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Early Black, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Green, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Hairy, **J9**, x; **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 377
 Hedgehog, **13**, 362
 Kent, mildew, **29**, 106
 Orleans, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1875)
 Red, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Hedgehog, **13**, 362
 Sulphur, **13**, 352, 362, 417; **15**, 66; **19**, 296; **21**, 564; **26**, 666; **27**, 594; **29**, 106
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 White, **J9**, x; **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Hedgehog, **13**, 417
 Eliza, **J8**, 253
 Elizabeth, **P2**, 524
 Emerald Gem, **60**, 125
 Emmersion, **P2**, 524
 Eskender Bey, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375
 Eva, **39**, 375
 Fanny, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197
 Fearless, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375
 Flixtonia, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375
 Flora, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375
 flower, **24**, 173
 Foley, **P2**, 524
 fool, made from Camponanesia, **J1**, 277
 Foreman, **39**, 375, 377
 Forester, **39**, 375, 377
 Forester's Lord Combermere, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Free Trade, **P2**, 524
 Freedom, **13**, 362, 363; **39**, 375, 377; **40**, 152
 Fruheste exhb., **27**, cli
 von Neuwied, mildew, **29**, 110
 gall, **15**, xi-xxi; **32**, lxxiv; **54**, 248
 midge, **39**, 781
 Gallant Doctor, **P2**, 524
 Garibaldi, **27**, 595; **39**, 375, 377
 Gascoigne, **15**, 66
 Gautrey's Earliest, **57**, 266-7
 General, **J8**, 253; **39**, 375, 377
 Markham, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197
 Moore, **P2**, 524
 Gipsy Queen, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **13**, 362; **39**, 375, 377
 Give-it-a-name, **P2**, 524
 Glenton Green, **13**, 352, 363; **39**, 375, 376; **43**, 24
 Go Bye, **P2**, 524
 Golden Ball, **13**, 363
 Drop, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524; **13**, 362, 417; **40**, 152; **52**, 220

GOOSEBERRY GOLDEN GEM

Gooseberry Golden Gem, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxxviii; **30**, 134; **39**, 375, 376
 Lion, **13**, 363; **29**, 105; **39**, 375, 376
 Goldfinder, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197
 Goliath, **39**, 375, 377
 Grace Darling, **P2**, 524
 Great Britain, **P2**, 524
 Eastern, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 376
 Gun, **P2**, 524
 Greengage, **13**, 362
 Green Gascoigne, **13**, 352, 358, 362, 29, 106
 Gem, **57**, 266-7; **59**, 90, 96; **60**, 125
 Hedgehog, **39**, 375, 376
 Laurel, **39**, 375, 377
 London, **13**, 362
 Mantle, **P2**, 524
 Oak, **P2**, 524
 Overall, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **13**, 352
 Prince, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197
 River, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197
 Walnut, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 376
 Greenock, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 377
 Gregory's Perfection, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Gretna Green, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375, 377
 Greysmith, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Grouville Giant exhb., **23**, cxc
 Grundy's Lady Lilford, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Guido, **J8**, 253; **13**, 363
 Gunner, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524; **A.M.** (Cuckney 1901) **26**, clii; **27**, cliii; **28**, cxc; **30**, 134
 Gunner's Seedling, **40**, 152
 Hannah, **39**, 375
 Hastenwell, **39**, 375, 376
 Heart of Oak mildew, **29**, 106
 Hebburn Prolific, **13**, 362; **15**, 66
 Hecla, **P2**, 524
 Hedgehog, **13**, 352; **15**, 66; **26**, 666
 hedges, **27**, 1156
 Henderson's Porcupine, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Henson's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Henson 1873) **4**, xxxi; **6**, cxxxii
 Heroine, **P2**, 524
 High Sheriff, **30**, 6; **39**, 375, 377
 Sheriff of Lancashire, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Highlander, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 376
 Horsham's Smiling Girl, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Howard's Lancer, **A.M.** (Woodward 1901) **26**, cliii, cliv; **30**, 134; **40**, 152; **F.C.C.** (Strafford 1919) **45**, xcvi
 Hue and Cry, **P2**, 524
 Husbandman, **13**, 363
 hybrid, **42**, 511
 Industry, **15**, 66; **19**, 161; **21**, 402
 Ingall's Seedling, **60**, 125

GOOSEBERRY

Gooseberry Invincible, **P2**, 524
 Irish Plum, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 White Raspberry, **J9**, x; **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Ironmonger, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524; **13**, 352, 358, 362, 363, 417; **15**, 66; **27**, 594; **39**, 375, 377
 jam, **21**, 113
 Jeeve's Red Seedling, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Jenny Jones, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375, 377
 Lind, **P2**, 524; **13**, 363; **39**, 375, 377
 Jerry, **P2**, 524
 John Anderson, **39**, 375
 Josselyn, mildew, **29**, 104
 Keen's Seedling, **13**, 352, 362, 363; **15**, 66; **39**, 375, 377
 Warrington, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Keepsake, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **13**, 363; **18**, 159; **19**, 296, 333; **21**, 357, 564; **26**, 594; **27**, 313; **29**, 110; **30**, 6; **39**, 375; **60**, 125
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 King Cole, **P2**, 524
 of Trumps, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375, 376, 377
 Knight's Marquis of Stafford, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Kossuth, **P2**, 524
 Lads', **21**, 402
 Lady Haughton, **39**, 375, 376
 Leicester, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375
 Mainwaring, **P2**, 524
 Stanley, **P2**, 524
 Lancashire Gunner, **39**, 375, 376
 Lad, **13**, 362, 417; **15**, 67; **18**, 159; **19**, 296, 333; **21**, 564; **27**, 594; **30**, 107; **39**, 375, 377; **40**, 152; **45**, 66; **57**, 266-7; **60**, 125
 Lancer, **30**, 6; **43**, 24; **57**, 7; **60**, 125
 Langley Beauty, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxxxix; **30**, 107, 134; **39**, 375, 376
 Gage, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxl; **30**, 107, 134; **39**, 375, 376; **43**, 24; **57**, 7
 Green, **15**, 67; **39**, 375
 Large Green and disease, **26**, 778
 Launcelot, **J8**, 253
 Leader, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197; **13**, 352, 417; **15**, 67; **21**, 564; **27**, 594; **28**, cxc; **30**, 107; **39**, 375, 377
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 leaf-spot, **23**, 35
 leaves, **24**, 170
 Legerdmain, **P2**, 524; **P5**, 197
 Leigh's Rifleman, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 Leveller, **P2**, 524; **13**, 363; **15**, 66; **27**, 595; **39**, 375-6; **57**, 7, 266-7
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 Leviathan, **39**, 375, 376
 Lions' Provider, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **13**, 363
 Little Red Hairy, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524

GOOSEBERRY LOFTY

Gooseberry Lofty, **P5**, 197; **13**, 363
 Lomax's Victory, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 524
 London, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 524; **13**, 363;
 27, 595; **39**, 375, 376
 City, **P2**, 524; **39**, 375, 376
 Long Yellow, **P2**, 525
 Longton, **P2**, 524
 Lord Audley, **39**, 375
 Derby, **39**, 375
 Eldon, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Rancliffe, **39**, 375
 Scarborough, **P2**, 525; **13**, 363;
 39, 375, 377
 Valentinia, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Wharncliffe, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525
 Magenta, **39**, 375
 Magistrate, **39**, 375
 Magnet, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525
 magpie moth attk., **33**, xxvi
 Maid of the Hill, **P2**, 525
 Major Hibbert, **39**, 375, 376
 manuring, **30**, 82
 Marlboro, **13**, 363
 Marlborough, **39**, 375
 Marygold, **J8**, 253
 Massey's Heart of Oak, **P1**, 412;
 P2, 525
 Masterpiece, **P2**, 525
 Matchless, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525; **39**,
 375, 377
 May Duke, **39**, 377; **40**, 152; **45**, 66
 Mayor of Oldham, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197;
 13, 352; **39**, 375
 Melling's Crown Bob, **P1**, 412;
 P2, 525
 Merry Monarch, **13**, 363
 mildew, **25**, 142, 145; **26**, 198; **27**,
 313; **28**, 36; **29**, 792; **32**,
 xcvi; **33**, xxv, clxvi; **34**, 130,
 469; **40**, 325; **41**, 378, 525;
 42, 320; **45**, 68, 75
 American, **25**, 139; **26**, 778; **27**,
 350, 596-601; **28**, 37; **29**,
 102-10; **31**, 128; **34**, 335,
 345; **39**, 265, 373; **40**, 152,
 623; **42**, 17, 19, 24, 187, 194,
 500; **43**, xxxii
 in Baden, **38**, 818
 Europe, **29**, 102
 Ireland, **26**, 778; **31**, 131;
 53, 197
 increase in Europe, **27**, 596
 notifiable, **36**, 150
 remedies for, **23**, 12; **34**, 336;
 41, 377, 378
 in Canada, **29**, 429
 Germany, **35**, 306
 Ireland, **53**, 197
 Japan, **35**, 307
 Kent, **38**, 643
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 12, 16
 Sweden, **31**, 138
 spraying, **29**, 902
 Miss Bold, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Hall, **P2**, 525
 Nightingale, **P2**, 525
 Walton, **P2**, 525
 Mr. Chambers, **P2**, 525
 Whittaker, **P2**, 525

GOOSEBERRY REARGUARD

Gooseberry Mrs. Pigott, **P2**, 525
 mite, **26**, 254; **29**, 758; **41**, 35
 see *Bryobia pretiosa*
 Mitre, **39**, 375
 Model, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197; **13**, 352
 Monarch, **P2**, 525; **39**, 375, 377
 Monster, **P2**, 525
 Morris's Queen Mary, **P1**, 412; **P2**,
 525
 Morton Hero, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525;
 P5, 197
 Lass, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 moth, **28**, xxxi
 Mount Pleasant, **P2**, 525; **13**, 363;
 29, 110; **39**, 375, 377
 Napoléon le Grand, **P2**, 525; **39**,
 375, 377
 Noble Landlady, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Nonpareil, **13**, 363; **39**, 375
 Nottingham, **39**, 375, 376
 Oakmere, **P2**, 525
 Old Rough Red, **13**, 363
 Ship, **P2**, 525
 Oldaker's Late Black, **13**, 363
 Oldham, **P2**, 525; **39**, 375
 Orleans, **13**, 363
 Ostrich, **39**, 375
 Oval Red, **J9**, x
 Overseer, **39**, 375
 Parkinson's Laurel, **P1**, 412; **P2**,
 525; **13**, 363
 Patience, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Peacock, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525
 Peaover Ranger, **P2**, 525
 Perfection, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197; **13**,
 352
 Peru, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **39**, 375,
 377
 pests, **35**, 539; **41**, 31
 Peto, **P2**, 525
 Philip the First, **P2**, 525; **39**, 375,
 377
 Pilot, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **13**, 363;
 39, 375
 Pitmaston Green Gage, **J3**, 230; **P1**,
 412; **P2**, 525; **13**, 352, 362,
 363, 417; **20**, cxi; **29**, 106;
 30, 134; **39**, 375
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
 Nonpareil, **J8**, 230
 Ploughboy, **39**, 375
 Poet, **P2**, 525
 Polypore, **28**, 37
 Poor Man, **40**, 325
 Pretty Boy, **39**, 375
 Progress, **39**, 375, 377
 Providence, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525
 Pugh's Competitor, **J8**, 253
 Queen of the Wake, **P2**, 525
 Trumps, **P2**, 525; **39**, 375, 377
 Victoria, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525
 racemose form, **38**, xi, xii, cxxviii
 Railway, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **20**,
 cxxxix; **30**, 134; **39**, 375
 Rambler, **P2**, 525
 Random Green, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197;
 39, 375, 376
 Rattler, **P2**, 525
 Rearguard, **60**, 125

GOOSEBERRY, RED

- Gooseberry, Red, mildew on, **29**, 106, 107
 Red, Champagne, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525; **13**, 352, 358, 417; **15**, 66; **17**, chv; **21**, 564; **27**, 594; **30**, 107
 Jacket, **42**, 511
 Lancashire, **29**, 106
 Mogul, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Robin, **P2**, 525; **39**, 375
 Smith, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 spider, **30**, 33; **34**, 339, 355; **41**, 31
 see *Bryobia pretiosa*
 Turkey, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Warrington, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525; **13**, 352, 362; **52**, 221
 Ricardo, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Rifleman, **P1**, 256; **13**, 362, 363; **15**, 67; **21**, 402; **39**, 375, 377
 Ringer, **13**, 358, 363; **21**, 402; **27**, 595; **39**, 375
 Rival's Emperor Napoléon, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Rivers's Old England, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Roaring Lion, **13**, 363
 Rob Roy, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Rosebery, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525; **39**, 375, 377; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1915) **41**, cxiii; **43**, 24
 Rough Green, **P2**, 525
 Red, **P1**, 412; **26**, 666; **39**, 375, 376
 Small, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Rover, **27**, 595
 Royal George, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Oak, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Rumbullion, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525; **13**, 362, 363, 417; **15**, 67; **39**, 375
 Russet coated Nonpareil, **J3**, 230
 rust, **25**, 143; **28**, 35; **29**, 805
 Safety, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Saint John, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Sam Driver, **P2**, 525
 Sandwich Yellow, **43**, 24
 sawfly, **26**, 750; **33**, 448, xxvi; **41**, 31-4; **53**, 197
 eaten by birds, **33**, 441, 442
 in Canada, **29**, 429
 larvae, late, **39**, cxxii
 remedies against, **30**, 30, 33
 see *Pteronidea ribesii*
 scale, **23**, 241; **28**, 292; **30**, 33
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437
 Scorpion exhb., **27**, cli
 Scotch Nutmeg, **39**, 375
 Red, **13**, 363
 Rough, **39**, 363
 seed dispersal, **23**, 117
 weevil, **40**, 618
 Shiner, **39**, 375, 376
 shrub, *see* *Pereskia aculeata*
 Sir Charles Napier, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Colin Campbell, **P2**, 525
 George Brown, **P2**, 525
 Slaughterman, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **39**, 375, 376
 Slave, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 small dark rough Red, **J9**, x
 Green and disease, **26**, 778

GOOSEBERRY WARRINGTON

- Gooseberry Smooth Green, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Red and disease, **26**, 778
 Snowball, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Snowdrift, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197; **39**, 375
 Snowdrop, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **15**, 67; **21**, 564; **39**, 375, 377
 Souter Johnny, **39**, 375
 Speechley's Rough Robin, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Speedwell, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197; **13**, 363; **29**, 110; **39**, 375, 376
 spineless, **19**, cxlvii; **31**, 4
 Spinner, **P2**, 525
 spot, **41**, xl
 sprays, effect of, **18**, 187; **34**, 336; **38**, 650; **40**, 152
 Star, **P2**, 525
 Stella, **P2**, 525; **39**, 375, 376
 stem, grubs in, **33**, clxxiv
 Stockwell, **P2**, 525; **13**, 358; **39**, 375, 377
 Stringers Dusty Miller, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Striped Yellow, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Stripling White, **13**, 362
 Succeed, **39**, 375, 377
 Sulphur, **J9**, x; **P1**, 412; **P2**, 525
 Sunset, **39**, 375
 Superb, **39**, 375, 376
 Surprise, **39**, 375
 susceptible to gall mite, **54**, 248
 Talfourd, **P2**, 525; **39**, 375, 376
 Tally-ho, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Tantivy, **P5**, 197
 Teaser, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525
 Telegraph, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197; **13**, 358, 363; **20**, cxl; **30**, 134; **39**, 375; **43**, 24
 The Lion, **39**, 375, 376
 Pet, **39**, 375
 Thornless, **19**, cxxxiv
 Thumper, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **13**, 363; **39**, 375, 376
 Thunderer, **P2**, 525
 Tiger, **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Tiltensor, **P2**, 525
 time of flower formation, **27**, 309
 Tom Joiner, **39**, 375, 377
 Top Gallant, **P2**, 525
 Transparent, **39**, 375
 Traveller, **39**, 375, 376
 trials at Wisley, **57**, 266
 Trouvill Giant exhb., **22**, cxxxv
 True Boy, **P2**, 525
 Trump Ace, **P2**, 525
 Trumpeter, **39**, 375, 377
 Try-it-again, **P2**, 525
 Turkey Red, **13**, 352
 Two-to-one, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 525; **P5**, 197
 Uncle Tom, **P2**, 525
 Useful, **P2**, 525
 Valentine's Seedling, **39**, 378
 variegated, **1**, 25
 Victoria, **25**, li, lv
 Walnut, **13**, 363
 Warrington, **13**, 358, 363, 417; **15**, 66; **18**, 103, 132, 159; **19**,

- 296, 333; **21**, 402, 564; **26**, 666;
27, 594; **29**, 105-6; **30**, 107; **39**,
 375, 377; **45**, 66
- Gooseberry Warrington Red, **13**, 362
- Warwickshire Hero, **P1**, 412; **P2**,
 526
- Washington, **P2**, 526
- Weathercock, **J8**, 253
- Weatherproof, **39**, 375
- Weazel, **P2**, 526
- Westgate, **P2**, 526
- Whinham's Industry, **13**, 302, 417
18, 159; **19**, 296, 333; **21**,
 357, 504; **25**, 11; **26**, 666;
27, 594, 597; **29**, 105-6, 110;
30, 6, 107; **34**, 401; **38**, 650;
39, 375, 377; **A.M.** (Bunyard
 1915) **41**, cxiii; **60**, 125
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
- White Champagne, **P1**, 412; **P2**,
 526; **13**, 358, 362
- Cocade, **J8**, 253
- Crystal, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 526
- Dutch, mildew, **29**, 107
- Fig, **J3**, 230; **P1**, 412; **P2**, 526
- Hart, **P2**, 526
- Hedgehog, **13**, 362
- Lily, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 526
- Lion, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 526; **45**, 66
- Pheasant, **P2**, 526
- Whitesmith, **13**, 352, 362, 363, 417;
15, 66; **18**, 159; **19**, 296,
 333; **21**, 504, cxxxviii; **24**,
 108, 171; **26**, 666; **27**, 594;
29, 110; **30**, 6, 107; **39**, 375,
 377; **60**, 125
 for small gardens, **18**, 132
- Wilmot's Early Red, **13**, 352; **52**,
 221
- Wonderful, **J8**, 253; **P2**, 526; **39**,
 375, 377
- Woodcock, **P2**, 526
- Woodward's Whitesmith, **P1**, 413;
P2, 526
- worm, *see* *Pteronus ribesii*
- Yellow-Amber, mildew, **29**, 105, 107
- Ball, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **39**, 375,
 376
- Champagne, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526;
13, 352, 362; **20**, cxxxix; **27**,
 594; **30**, 107, 134
- Companion, **P2**, 526
- Globe, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
- Rough, **39**, 378; **40**, 152; **45**,
 66
- Yellowsmith, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **39**,
 375, 377
- Gooseberries, **13**, 340, 347; **18**, 100,
 128, 165, 174; **21**, 315; **22**, 404;
23, 152, 154, 190, 266; **27**, 58,
 585, 586, 834; **28**, 413, 414;
29, 153, 425, 758; **38**, 538; **59**,
 90
 and bees, **35**, 198
 birds, **21**, 417, 421; **27**, 55; **33**,
 429-30, 435, 438-9, 448
 at Toddington, **29**, 516
 Woburn, **23**, 32; **29**, 931
 between fruit trees, **13**, 350
- Gooseberries, blossoming of, **34**, 573
- bottling, **28**, 106
- breeding, **29**, 429
- bush, **21**, cxxii
- catalogue at Chiswick, **J8**, 253
- cold storage, **11**, 25-6
- cordon, **18**, 133; **21**, 347, cxxi
- epiphytic, **23**, 118
- exhibition, **13**, 363
- flowering time, **36**, 549
- food value, **20**, 174, 175
- for market, **19**, 288, 332; **45**, 66
 private gardens, **22**, 345; **45**, 66
- good flavoured, **43**, 24
- hardiness, **3**, xxvi; **8**, 9, 13, 35,
 41, 46, 48, 70, 79, 84, 106, 113,
 121, 128, 138, 158, 160, 164, 166,
 168, 180, 198, 216, 228, 270, 310,
 316; **59**, 90, 92, 96
- imported, **23**, 73; **29**, 700; **31**,
 183; **40**, 149
- in British Guiana, **33**, 10
- California, **22**, 25
- France, **19**, 161, 194
- Himalaya, **J5**, 257
- Madeira, **1**, 172
- Nepal, **J7**, 10
- Scotland, **15**, 66; **26**, 659, 666
- Sikkim, **J7**, 8
- Yorkshire, **27**, 589, 594
- Japanese, propagation, **27**, 98
- late to ripen, **43**, 24
- manuring, **26**, 948; **27**, 1051, 1052;
30, 83
- old, treatment of, **27**, 49
- packing, **18**, 177; **30**, 10, 11, 17
- picking, **30**, 17
- planting, **18**, 161
- pollination, **29**, 151
- preserving, **13**, 363; **26**, 789
- propagation, **13**, 348
- protection, **33**, cxxxii
- pruning, **13**, 350; **18**, 142, 150; **21**,
 506, 507; **30**, 109; **33**, cxxxiii
- soils, **30**, 86; **34**, 401, 405
- spraying, **18**, 187
- standard, **29**, 807
- sterility, **29**, 150
- tolerate shade, **43**, 27
- under crop, **15**, 204, 207
- unripe, for use, **13**, 362
- White Pine Blister rust, **52**, 310
- will not grow in Azores, **J7**, 245
- Goose-bill, **32**, 35
- corn, **32**, 35
- foot, **32**, 35
- grass, **32**, 29, 35; **34**, 397
see *Galium Aparine*
- plants, **32**, 35
- tansy, **32**, 35
- tongue, **32**, 35
- Gopher Wood, *see* *Cladrastris tinctoria*
- Gordon, G., appointed foreman of
 floral dept., **J2**, 169
- on *Achimenes patens*, etc., **J1**, 257;
J2, 293
- Anemone japonica*, **J2**, 301
- conifers collected by Hartweg
 in California, **J4**, 211

- Gordon, G., on *Cryptomeria japonica*, J1, 57
 on epiphytal orchids, J4, 9
 raising of coniferous seeds, P(1), 117
see Lindley, J.
- Gordon, George, beautiful flowering trees and shrubs, 34, 4
 dahlias, 39, 722
 experimental horticulture, 22, 443
 gardens of roses, 29, 498
 the late, 40, cxviii, cxx
- James S., on potato-growing experiments, 23, 283
- Gordonia anomala, 34, 131; 36, 393; A.M. (Messel 1925) 55, xliii
 hardiness, 36, 393; 43, 430
 axillaris, A.M. (Johnston 1929) 55, cxliii; 60, lxxi
 grandis, hardiness, 36, 393
 large-flowered species, 4, xiv
 Lasianthus, 27, xxiv; 28, 53; 36, 378
 hardiness, J5, 176; 36, 378
 obliqua, hardiness, 43, 430
 pubescens, 28, 53
 hardiness, J5, 176; J9, 230
 sp., 17, 25
 hardiness, 8, 18, 212
 Wallichii in Himalaya, J7, 6
 uses, J7, 6
 zeylanica, J4, 37
- Gore House, Kensington, summer show, *see* Kensington
- Gorgoglossum, 26, 145
- Gormaniana, 46, 22, 163, 218, 310
 Hallii, 46, 241, 310
 oregana, 46, 163, 219, 242, 310
- Gorse, J1, 246; 25, 3; 26, 61; 29, 793; 32, 286; 36, 442; 48, 216; 52, 140; 54, 401
 charred fungus on, 29, clxiii
 double, 25, 4; 32, 285; 40, 369; 48, 10
 propagation, 39, 305
 for game coverts, J1, 201, 204
 in Cornwall, 32, 189
 garden, 34, 420
- Mealy Bug, 23, 248
see *Pseudococcus ulicis*
 on limey soil, 34, 396
 sandy soil, 34, 396
see *Ulex europaeus*
- Spanish, *see* *Genista hispanica*
 spinescens, 25, 82
- Gorteria diffusa, 59, 223, 226, xxviii
- Gortyna in potato stems, 45, 421
- Goschen, G. J., on locality and culture of tobacco, 2, 58
- Gossypium, J9, 149
 acuminatum, P5, 79, 88
 arboreum, P4, 85; P5, 89; 19, 114
 barbadense, P5, 88; 24, 139; 25, 33
 grafting, 3, xci
 herbaceum, P5, 89; 3, xci; 24, 139
 colour, 29, 477
 indicum, P5, 88
 microcarpum, 3, 121
 punctatum, 1, 163

- Gossypium religiosum*, P5, 89
 sp., 23, 115
 seed dispersal, 23, 115
- Gothic Moth, 53, 196
- Go-to-bed at Noon, *see* *Tragopogon pratensis*
- Gouaniae, leaf structure, 27, 709
- Gough, G. C., on wart disease of potatoes, 45, 301
- Gould, N. K., on hot-water treatment of Daffodil bulbs, 59, 78
 on stripe disease of Daffodils, 60, 492
- Goumi, their propagation, 37, 98
- Gourd, 28, 577
 Agate, P2, 740
 Alba Viride, P2, 741
 Amber (warted), P2, 740
 Anna Maria, P2, 741
 anthracnose, 27, 821
 Apple, P2, 740; J6, xliii; 29, 451, 453
 (Early Egg Squash), P2, 742
 (Large), P2, 742
 (Round), P2, 743
 Artichoke Marrow, P2, 742
 Asparagus Pumpkin, P2, 742
 Aubergine, P2, 743
 Aurantiaca viridis, P2, 740
 Aurea Picta, P2, 741
 Balloon, P2, 742
 Banton's improved mammoth gourd, P2, 742
 Beauty, P2, 740
 of Westerham, P2, 741
 Bell Handle, P2, 742
 Benincasa cerifera, P2, 740
 sinensis, P2, 740
 Bergamot tricolor, P2, 740
 Betsy, P2, 741
 Bigaradia, P2, 740
 Big Ben of Westminster, P2, 740
 Bijou, P2, 740
 Bishop's Hat, P2, 740; 29, 453
 Head, P2, 743
 Striped, P2, 742
 Heart, P2, 740
 Mitre, P2, 741
 Black Decanter, P2, 743
 green striped, P2, 743
 Prince, P2, 740
 Blancmange, P2, 741
 Blonde, P2, 741
 Bloomfield, P2, 741
 Bonnet d'Electeur, J6, xliiii
 de Turc strié, P2, 742
 Bonne Lassie, P2, 740
 Bo-Peep, P2, 741
 Boston Marrow, P2, 742
 Bottled Gourd, P2, 742
 Boucourzelle Allonge, P2, 742
 Boule d'Or, P2, 740
 Bouteille, P2, 742
 Burpees Golden Oblong Pumpkin, 29, 461
 Butler's Prolific, P2, 742
 Calabash Pipe, 38, 577
 Caraffe d'Or, P2, 740
 Carbuncle, P2, 740

Gourd Catillac, P2, 741
 Chamois Jeune Floconneux, P2, 743
 Chestnut, J8, xiii
 Pumpkin, P2, 743
 Cialdini, P2, 740
 Cinderella, P2, 741
 Citron, P2, 741
 Citrullus colocynthus, P2, 742
 Cloche de Monboron, P2, 740
 Club, 29, 461
 for pergolas, 29, 454
 Coloquinte, P2, 742
 Orange, P2, 742
 and Yellow, P2, 743
 Poire rayée, P2, 742
 Polk, P2, 742
 vernucose Petite, P2, 742
 White, P2, 742
 cooking, 22, 61
 Corporal of the Zouaves, P2, 740
 Courge Blanche, P2, 742
 non coureuse, P2, 742
 d'Autriche, P2, 742
 de chypre, P2, 742
 Farina du Brazil, P2, 742
 l'Ohio, P2, 743
 Blanche, P2, 742
 Patagonie, P2, 743
 Marron, J3, xiii
 Muscade de Marscilles, P2, 743
 Musque, P2, 743
 pleine de Naples, P2, 742
 Polk, P2, 742
 Sucrier, P2, 743
 Turban du Brazil, P2, 743
 Crinoline, P2, 741
 Crookneck, P2, 742 ; 29, 462
 Crown, J6, xliii ; P2, 740
 Cucumber shaped, P2, 740
 Cucumis auguria, P2, 742
 leucantha longissima, P2, 743
 Pepo-bipedalis, P2, 743
 -calciformis, P2, 742
 -pyridalis, P2, 743
 perennis, P2, 742
 pigaria, P2, 742
 Cucurbita maxima corticola, P2, 743
 Pepo-berrucose, P2, 742
 Culdoo, P2, 743
 Cushaun, 29, 462
 Cushion, P2, 743
 Custard, 29, 453
 Squash, P2, 743
 Cyclanthera explodens, P2, 742
 Dark Green, P2, 741
 Orange Gourd, P2, 742
 Delicatissima, P2, 741
 Dewdrop, P2, 740
 Diamond, P2, 740
 Dil Papuna, P2, 742
 Dipper, 29, 461
 diseased, 31, lxxxvi
 Disraelie, P2, 740
 Dolphin, P2, 742
 Dragonian Bottle Gourd of Egypt,
 P2, 742
 Eardrop, P2, 741
 Early-white scalloped, J6, xliii
 Ear-ring, P2, 740

Gourd Eclipse, P2, 740
 Egg, J6, v, xliii, xlv
 Elegantissima, P2, 740
 Emerald, P2, 742
 Exhibition in 1862, P2, 740
 Fairy Queen, P2, 740
 Fanny, P2, 740
 fasciated, P5, 169 ; 29, clxxiv
 Favourite, P2, 741
 Feu de Joie, P2, 741
 Fig, P2, 740
 Fireball, P2, 740
 Flacon d'Or, P2, 740
 Flat-bottled of Egypt, P2, 743
 Corsican, 29, 461
 Florence, P2, 740
 French Cap, P2, 740
 Garibaldi, P2, 740
 General Prim, P2, 740
 Turr, P2, 740
 Giant, 32, 331
 Giant's Bowl, P2, 741
 Punch Bowl, P2, 740
 Giraumon splendens, P2, 742
 Turban, P2, 743
 Glory, P2, 741
 Glow-worm, P2, 741
 Goblet, P2, 740
 Gold and Green, P2, 741
 with Green Cap, P2, 741
 Green Eye, P2, 741
 Golden Beurré, P2, 741
 Crookneck, 29, 461
 Drop, P2, 740
 Globe, P2, 742
 Hubbard Squash, 29, 461
 Nugget, P2, 742
 Perfection, P2, 741
 Pippin, P2, 740
 Coronet, P2, 741
 Turk's Cap, P2, 741
 Gooseberry, P2, 740 ; 29, 451
 Gorilla, P2, 740
 Gourd of Africa, P2, 742
 Grand Duchesse Hélène, P2, 740
 Grape, 29, 451
 Great Expectations, P2, 740
 Green, 29, 460
 Mammoth, P2, 741
 Nugget, P2, 741
 Pyriform, P2, 740
 Turk's Cap, P2, 741
 Gros Potiron blanc, P2, 743
 gris d'Espagne, P2, 742
 rouge, P2, 742
 Grosse cylindrique, P2, 742
 Gourd Ovidea Egypte, P2, 743
 Pelerine, P2, 740
 Poire de Cire, P2, 742
 Grosseronde blanche, P2, 742
 Guardsman, P2, 741
 Hebe's Cup, P2, 740
 Henry the Eighth, P2, 741
 Hercules Club, P2, 740 ; 29, 453
 history, J9, 146
 Indian Snake, 29, 457
 see Trichosanthes Anguina
 Invariabilis, P2, 741
 Italian Scarlet Flesh, 26, 862

Gourd Ivory Sugar-Bowl, P2, 743
 Jaune rayé, P2, 742
 strié de Verte, P2, 743
 Jeannette, P2, 741
 Judy, P2, 741
 Julia, P2, 740
 Helen, P2, 740
 Junket, P2, 740
 Kershaw Squash, 29, 462
 Kettledrum, P2, 741
 King of Italy, P2, 740
 of Portugal, P2, 741
 Knickerbocker, P2, 741
 La Delicieuse, P2, 741
 Lady Emily Stanley, P2, 740
 Palmerston, P2, 741
 Peel, P2, 741
 Lady's Jewel, P2, 741
 Lagenaria vulgaris clavata exhb.,
 20, lvii
 Lancaster Shot, P2, 741
 Large French Pear, P2, 741
 Orange Pumpkin, P2, 743
 Le Gondolier, P2, 741
 Grand Monarque, P2, 740
 Lemon and Green, P2, 741
 with Green Point, P2, 741
 Leopard, P2, 740
 Light Green Warded, P2, 741
 Lion Gourd Superb, P2, 742
 Little Gem, P2, 740
 Jewel, P2, 740
 Musk, P2, 742
 Rock, P2, 742
 Yellow Plate, P2, 742
 L'œuf bicolor, P2, 740
 Long Green-striped, P2, 743
 White Vegetable Marrow, P2, 741
 Lord Derby, P2, 741
 Mayor, P2, 741
 Palmerston, P2, 740
 Loveliness, P2, 741
 Luffa Acutangular, P2, 740
 Lurline glacé melon, P2, 740
 Maculata splendida, P2, 743
 Madame Mario, P2, 740
 Mdle. Patti, P2, 740
 Itiens, P2, 741
 Malabar, 29, 454
 see Cucurbita ficifolia
 Malabas Gourd, P2, 742
 Mammoth, J6, xliii; P2, 741; 22,
 61
 Green Marrow, P2, 742
 Mariners' Pride, P2, 741
 Marmalade Marrow, P2, 741
 Marmorata Superba, P2, 740
 Marrow, P2, 740
 Marvellous, P2, 741
 Massue, P2, 743
 d'Hercules, P2, 743
 Maud hlputian, P2, 740
 Melon Gourd, P2, 741
 Melopepo, 29, 460
 aurantiformis, P2, 740
 hybrida, P2, 742
 variegata, P2, 740
 viridis maxima, P2, 740
 Menotti Garibaldi, P2, 741

Gourd mildew, J9, 63, 64
 Milkmaid, P2, 741
 Milky way, P2, 740
 Mi-longue de Virginie, P2, 742
 Minuets Gourd, P2, 742
 Miss Maling, P2, 740
 Mr. Gladstone, P2, 741
 Hires, P2, 740
 Mallard, P2, 740
 Mrs. Coventry, P2, 740
 Monsieur Fould, P2, 740
 Soyer, P2, 741
 Mottled Green Eugenie, P2, 741
 Vegetable Marrow, P2, 741
 Mush, see Cucurbita moscha'a
 Napoleon, P2, 741
 III, P2, 740
 Netted Melon Gourd, P2, 742
 New Artichoke Marrow, P2, 742
 Small Running Vegetable Marrow,
 P2, 742
 Noire cylindrique très galeuse, P2,
 742
 ronde galeuse, P2, 742
 Norfolk Giant, P2, 742
 Island, P2, 742
 Nugget, P2, 740
 Oddity, P2, 741
 Œuf d'Autriche, P2, 742
 d'Or, P2, 742
 Ohio Squash, 29, 461
 Onion Gourd, P2, 741
 (Large), P2, 743
 (White), P2, 742
 Ophir, P2, 741
 Orange, J6, xliii; P2, 742; 29,
 453
 à Côtes, P2, 742
 and Green, P2, 741
 à verrues vertes, P2, 742
 à vertes verrues, P2, 743
 galeuse, P2, 743
 marbre, P2, 742
 Jelly, P2, 740
 oval marbre, P2, 713
 Pear, P2, 742
 Variegated, P2, 743
 Ortolan, P2, 741
 Ostrich Egg, P2, 740
 Oval Orange, P2, 742
 Pale Orange, P2, 742
 Yellow Turnip, P2, 742
 Panther, P2, 740
 Papin Rye, P2, 743
 Patagonian Squash, 29, 461
 Patisson, J6, xliii
 Pattison Coureur, P2, 743
 Pattison's Squash, P2, 742
 Pear, 29, 453
 (chaumontel), P2, 740
 Eugenie), P2, 740
 -formed (variegated), P2, 742
 Green, P2, 742
 (Jargonelle), P2, 740
 (Marie Louise), P2, 740
 -shaped, P2, 743
 Pendant d'Oreille, P2, 740
 Peons Little Orange Yellow, P2, 742
 Petit jaune à Côtes, P2, 742

Gourd Petit Poire à Côtes, P2, 743
 raye, P2, 742
 Petite pelerine de Chine, P2, 740
 Pelure de la Chire, P2, 740
 Pomme à Côtes, P2, 742
 Philadelphia Squash, P2, 743
 Pigconnette, P2, 741
 Pine-Apple, P2, 743
 Plate de Corse, P2, 740
 Podolonga, P2, 742
 Pointer, P2, 742
 Poire Blanche, P2, 742
 verrues, P2, 742
 de Cire galeuse, P2, 742
 verrues jaune courge, P2, 743
 jaune à Côtes, P2, 742
 Orange galeuse, P2, 742
 strié de Verte, P2, 742
 Poitiron gris, P2, 743
 Pomeranian Green, P2, 743
 striped, P2, 742
 Pomme de Cire galeuse, P2, 742
 ovale marbre, P2, 743
 Poppia fabiana, P2, 740
 Portmanteau, P2, 741
 de Naples, P2, 740
 du Roi, P2, 740
 Potiron, P2, 743
 gris, P2, 742
 de Boulogne, 23, 174
 jaune, 15, v
 gros, P2, 742
 rouge de Lombardie, P2, 742
 Turban rouge, P2, 742
 Powder Flask, P2, 742
 -horn, P2, 742
 Pretty Polly, P2, 741
 Prince Albert, P2, 740
 Alfred, P2, 740
 Imperial, P2, 740
 of Wales, P2, 741
 Wilham, P2, 741
 Princess Alice, P2, 740
 Beatrice, P2, 740
 Clotilde, P2, 740
 Helena, P2, 740
 Pia, P2, 740
 Puck, P2, 740
 Punch, P2, 741
 Puritan's Daughter, P2, 740
 Pyrus maculatus, P2, 740
 striata, P2, 741
 stratus, P2, 740
 variegata, P2, 741
 Queen Mab, P2, 740
 Mary, P2, 741
 of Beauty, P2, 740
 England, P2, 741
 Naples, P2, 740
 the Pumpkins, P2, 741
 Victoria, P2, 741
 Radiatum, P2, 740
 Red, 20, 460
 Etampes, 20, 461
 Reeve's Egg-shaped Courge, P2, 743
 Rubbed Marrow, P2, 741
 Rifleman, P2, 741
 Rising Sun, P2, 741
 Roi, P2, 741

Gourd Ronde blanche variolée, P2, 742
 Round Melon Gourd, P2, 743
 White-warted, P2, 743
 Ruby and Topaz, P2, 740
 Sambo, P2, 741
 Scalloped White Bush, 20, 461
 Scarlet Cut, P2, 742
 Shark, P2, 742
 Shepherd Crown, P2, 741
 Sicana atropurpurea, 20, 460
 Silvery Coloquinte, P2, 742
 Siphon, P2, 740 ; 20, 461
 Small Bottle Gourd, P2, 742
 Golden Drop, P2, 742
 Green, P2, 742
 Pear, P2, 741
 Vegetable Marrow, P2, 741
 Smallest Lemon, P2, 742
 Snake Gourd, P2, 742
 Sonnette, P2, 740
 South American, P2, 742
 Yellow var., P2, 743
 Spoon, 20, 461
 Spotted Melon, P2, 741
 Squash, P2, 743
 Squashes, 20, 456
 Squirting Gourd, P2, 742
 Staff, P2, 742
 Stark's Delight, P2, 741
 Stradella, 20, 460
 Straw with Green Stripe, P2, 741
 Striatum aurantiacum, P2, 740
 Striped and Mottled Gold with Green
 Star, P2, 741
 Apple, P2, 740
 Gem, P2, 740
 half-moon, P2, 740
 Perfection, P2, 741
 Sugar Basin, P2, 740
 Sunbeam, P2, 740
 Turk's Cap, 20, 460
 Sugar Loaf, P2, 740
 Sultan's Jewel, P2, 741
 Summer Crookneck Squash, P2, 742
 Superb, P2, 741
 Swan's Egg, P2, 740
 Egg Marrow, P2, 742
 Tankard, P2, 741
 The Pope, P2, 741
 Tibbit, P2, 741
 Toby, P2, 741
 Tom Thumb, P2, 740
 Topaz, P2, 740
 Topsy, P2, 741
 Totilde, P2, 740
 Towel, P3, 46
 Trichosanthes Anguina, P2, 740
 Arabica, P2, 740
 Colubrina, P2, 740
 sanguinea, P2, 743
 Tompette, P2, 743
 True Vegetable Marrow, P2, 742
 Trumpet, P(1), 435
 Turban, P2, 743
 Turk's Cap, P(1), 440 ; P2, 742 ; 20,
 453, 456
 black and white, carmine, P2,
 740
 carmine and brown, P2, 740

- Gourd Turk's Cap, vivid scarlet, P2, 740
 yellow and green, P2, 741
 Valparaiso, P2, 742
 Variegated Green, P2, 742
 Orange, P2, 742
 Vegetable Marrow, P2, 742
 Norfolk Island, P2, 743
 Verte strié à Côtes, P2, 742
 Victoria, P2, 740
 Viride Maculata, P2, 740
 Volunteers, P2, 741
 Warty Green, with white spots, P2, 741
 Lemon, P2, 741
 with green cap, P2, 741
 Wedgwood, P2, 741
 White Egg, P2, 741
 Sugar-loaf Marrow, P2, 742
 Turk's Cap, P2, 740
 Turnip, P2, 742
 Wild Melon of America, P2, 742
 Yellow Elector's Cap, P2, 743
 -striped, P2, 742
 Turnip, P2, 742
 Yokohama, P2, 461
 Yucca Santa della Lombardie, P2, 743
 Zapallo Angola, P2, 331
 de Tronco, P2, 331
 Zebra, P2, 740
 Gourd Melon, P2, 742
 Zebrina superba, P2, 740
 Zucche Lunge, P2, 331
 see *Lagenaria vulgaris*
- Gourds, 17, 125; 25, 381; 26, 220;
 29, 451, 460
 and cucurbits, 29, 450
 as boundary marks, 1, 157
 climbers, 29, 457
 bottle, P5, 185; 3, xcix
 cooking, 29, 461
 cultivation, 29, 456; 36, 65
 exhb. at Kensington, P2, 700
 for arbours, 29, 453
 garden decorations, 29, 453
 pergolas, 27, 96; 29, 454
 screens, 29, 453
 form of fruit, 1, 42
 large, 2, clviii
 on roof of stove, Stanmore, 29, 459
 ornamental, 33, 146
 uses, 29, 452
- Gout-fly, 43, xcv
 Goutweed, at Malta, 27, 571
 Govenia, 7, 112, 114
 Iliacea, P5, 126
 tingens, 45, 145
 Gower, A. L., vinery at Castle Malgwyn, J2, 303
 Goyaz, Brazil, its vegetation, J3, 157
 Grabowskia boerhaaviaefolia, hardness, J9, 230
 sp., hardness, 8, 207
 Gracilia minuta, 29, 930
 Gracillaria azalea, 50, 54; 52, 54, 56, 57
 description and remedy, 50, 54
 perseae, 50, 138
 syringella, 29, clxiii; 36, 819
- Graellsia saxifragaefolia, J1, 76
 Graft, curious result of, 27, 315, 1156
 hybrid, J9, 173; 1, 72; 22, lxiv;
 37, 461; 40, 153, 623; 42, 495
 new, 38, 370
 Peach-almond, 49, 782
 Pear and Quince, 29, 808
 Rhododendron, 39, 781, 797
 hybrids, J2, 101; 26, 935; 29, 808;
 36, 491, 796
 its influence on stock, 1, 22; 2, vii;
 3, xci; 27, 693; 33, 146; 34, 131,
 138, 583; 36, 796; 39, 782
 variation, 26, 901
 Grafted Potatoes, 23, c
 Grafting, J4, 198; J9, 170; 3, 116;
 25, 284; 26, 936; 27, 755; 28,
 263; 35, 408; 43, 23, 225
 and budding, 29, 757
 specimens exhb., 21, xlvi
 by approach, 37, 462
 bottle, J4, 199
 can hybrids be obtained by?, 24, 237
 causing variation in shape of fruit, 2,
 21
 Chanthus Dampieri, 35, 528
 does not cause degeneration, 1, 44
 not modify varietal characters, 1,
 44
 double of Pears, 1, 41
 effect, 2, 53, vii, xciii; 3, xiv,
 lxxxviii; 6, xiv; 26, 856; 28, 657
 elms, 3, lxxix
 evils, 27, 755
 experiments, 2, clx; 3, 1; 11, 13;
 21, 432; 27, 316
 new, 27, 316
 flower buds on Syringa vulgaris, 26,
 220
 fruit buds, 52, 146
 fruiting wood, P1, 17
 grape, P1, 63
 herbaceous, 27, 755
 Hickories, 26, 221
 influence, 35, 120, 147
 means of acclimatizing, 42, 475
 methods, 21, xlii, liii, liv, lv, cix; 37,
 461, 640
 in Japan, 37, 95
 monocotyledons, 27, 317
 potato, 2, c; 23, c
 recent work in, 26, 220
 regrafting, 23, 4
 rubber strips used, 26, 248
 swelling about, its treatment, P1, 124
 Tomatos, experiments, 21, 432
 top, 23, 684
 variations caused by, 27, 1157
 variegation affected, 2, c, cxlii
 vines, 40, 632
 wax, 23, 4
 yema, of the vine, 46, 415
- Grafts, apple and crown gall disease,
 31, 312
 curious, 29, 807
 heterogeneous, 27, 317; 29, 807
 hybrid, list, 24, 38
 reciprocal, 37, 254
 rooted, 39, 286

Graham, F. J., on pear fly, **P1**, 583
 Grain beetles, **38**, 177
 smuts, **21**, 194; **31**, 322
 Grains of Paradise, *see* *Amomum* sp.
Grallina pictata, **38**, 354
 Gram, *see* *Cicer arietinum*
 Gramineaceae, **38**, 145, 371
 endosperm of, **35**, 112
 Gramineae, hybrids in, **J5**, 166
 in Brazil, **J8**, 254
 Sikkim, **J7**, 74, 126
 stomata, **27**, 715
 Grammangis, **7**, 114
 Ellisii, **F.C.C.** (Bateman 1866); **25**,
 cli; **27**, clxxi; **39**, clx
 see also *Grammatophyllum Ellisii*
Grammanthes gentianoides, **13**, 297
Grammatocarpus volubilis, **46**, 348;
55, lvi
Grammatophyllum, **7**, 78, 114; **32**,
 42; **33**, 382
 Ellisii, **PR**, lxxxvii; **1**, lxiii; **3**, xc;
 4, xxxi; **6**, cxix; **26**, 936
 cultivation, **11**, 124
Fenzlianum, **16**, cv, ccvii; **17**, cxix
Measuresianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
 1891) **13**, lxxvi, xcvi
Seegerianum, **13**, cxxii, clxiii;
 A.M. (Lucas 1892) **15**, clxxv
Micholitzianum exhb., **17**, cxxvii
multiflorum, **P(1)**, 93; **7**, 146; **A.M.**
 (Sanders 1890) **12**, cv, clxxxix; **13**,
 cxxii, clxiii; **31**, clxxv
Rumphianum, **16**, cv; **19**, ccv
speciosum, **P1**, 134; **7**, 114; **F.C.C.**
 (Lawrence 1897) **21**, clxxvi, clxxvii,
 clxxviii
 with spinescent roots, **16**, xxiii
Grammitis rutaefolia, **J8**, 287
Granadilla, **J2**, 137; **1**, 1; **19**, 102, 103
bicornis, **4**, 131
 cultivation, **J8**, 47
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Peru, **J9**, 108
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 laurel-leaved, **P(1)**, 437
 see *Passiflora quadrangularis*
Granularia violae, **J8**, 268
 Grape, *Abi*, in Daulatabad, **29**, 672
 Aegios, **J9**, 157
 aerial roots, **4**, xviii, xx; **32**, lxxxv
 Agawam, in U. States, **24**, 210
 Agostenga, **19**, 186
 Ahbee, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537, 739; **2**,
 xxxv
 Aibathy Isoum, **P2**, 537
 Alicantino de Florence, **P2**, 537
 Alexandrian Ciotat, **J7**, liv
 Alexandrina, **J9**, 157
 Alicante, **P(1)**, 180; **P1**, 421; **P2**,
 537; **2**, xlvi; **12**, v, cxliii, clxxi;
 13, 62, cxxiii; **16**, 241, xxxiii,
 cxliv; **18**, 106, 122; **19**, 232;
 20, clxxxvi, clxxxviii, cxc; **21**,
 318, 321, cxcvii, cci; **22**, 343,
 410, xxv, xxvi, cxcii; **26**, 632;
 28, 410, 416, 418; **29**, 924
 diseased, **21**, cxi

Grape Alicante, late-keeping, **16**, 239
 Alicante of Speechly, shown in
 March, **1**, xlix
 Preta, **P1**, 109, 421, 424; **P2**, 537,
 739
 x Syrian, **6**, ix
 thinning, **16**, 235
Allelia bianca, **P2**, 775
Alnwick Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Bell 1876);
 6, xiv; **12**, cxliii; **16**, 241;
 18, 102, 122; **19**, 232; **20**,
 cxc; **21**, 318, 357, cxcvii;
 25, 206; **26**, 633 **38**, cxix
 setting, **16**, 234
Altesse Blanche, **P2**, 775
Ambrosiaca, **J9**, 157
American Black Grape, **P1**, 421;
 P2, 537
 Raspberry, **12**, cxl
 Strawberry, **3**, xlii; **12**, cxl
Aminea, **J9**, 157
 analysis of, **21**, 43-4; **32**, 147; **38**,
 128; **39**, 471
Andover Muscat exhb., **23**, cix
Angers Frontignan, **26**, 855
anthracnose, **5**, 118, 121; **13**, 50;
 27, 779; **28**, 315; **29**, xlv;
 40, 326; **42**, 14; **48**, 155
 in Daulatabad, **29**, 673
aphis, **22**, lxxii; **29**, 924; **44**, 147
Apiana, **J9**, 157
Apicea, **J9**, 157
Appley Towers, **F.C.C.** (Myles 1889)
 11, cxxviii; **12**, v, cxlvii; **13**,
 clxxxiv; **16**, cxxxvi; **18**, 102; **19**,
 232, 266; **20**, cxcii; **21**, 357;
 30, 134; **36**, 342; **38**, cxix
Aramon, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537; **19**, 186
 distributed, **PR**, xxvi
Archerfield Early Muscat, **F.C.C.**
 (Archerfield 1862) **P2**, 386, 622
Argentina, **P2**, 775
Arratalan, **P2**, 775
Ascot Citronelle, **F.C.C.** (Standish
 1871); **3**, xc; **26**, 856; **34**, 502;
 36, 343
 Frontignan, **13**, 43; **26**, 856
Ash, **23**, 72
Askereo, **J8**, 254
Aspirant Blanc, **P2**, 537
 Violet, **P2**, 775
August Coral, **P2**, 537
Aureobasidium vitis on, **27**, 317 8
Auvergne Frontignan, **26**, 856
Babo Rouge Hâtif, **P2**, 537
Bakator, **45**, 422
Balafant, **P2**, 537
Barat-csuha, **11**, 3
Barbarossa, **J9**, xi; **P1**, 421, 431;
 P2, 537, 775; **P3**, 118; **6**, x;
 16, 241; **18**, 102; **19**, 232, xxviii
Barbera grossa, **P2**, 775
Barnes Muscat, **P1**, 301, 422; **P2**,
 539
Barry, in U. States, **24**, 210
 baskets, **12**, cxli
Bastardo, **J8**, 254
Beach, **P2**, 537
 beetle, **5**, lxxxviii

Grape Belisse bianca, **P2**, 775
 Beni Saleni, **P2**, 537
 Berchmans, **40**, 326
 Bermestia, **P2**, 775
 berry moth, **29**, 821 ; **32**, 261 ; **47**, 212
 Bhogri in Daulatabad, **29**, 672
 Biscane, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537
 Bidwill's Seedling, **P1**, 107, 421 ; **P2**, 537, 739
 bitter-rot, **29**, 755
 biturgica, **J9**, 157
 Black Alicante, **P2**, 777 ; **P5**, 51 ; **1**, 1 ; **2**, xli, xlviii ; **12**, cxi, clx ; **17**, xxix ; **18**, 102 ; **19**, 189 ; **21**, 357 ; **25**, cxciii ; **26**, ccxxix ; **27**, ccix, ccxx ; **32**, cxxxviii
 diseased, **20**, clxxv
 anthracnose, **13**, 50
 and white on same bunch, **3**, li
 bunches on one vine, **P5**, 186
 Barbarossa, **J4**, xv ; **J5**, xix ; **J8**, 254, 1, xxvi ; **J9**, xxxiv ; **P1**, 109, 721
 Bordeaux, **P5**, 199
 Champion, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537, 631
 Cluster, **J3**, 264 ; **J4**, 186 ; **J7**, xii ; **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537 ; **21**, 346
 open grown, **23**, 388
 Constantia, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537
 Corinth, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537 ; **52**, 221
 Damascus, **P(1)**, 265 ; **J6**, iv ; **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537
 Diamond, **19**, cl ; **20**, clxxxvi
 Frontignan, **P(1)**, 180 ; **J3**, xlix ; **J5**, xxxiv ; **J8**, lii ; **P1**, 108, 109, 421 ; **P2**, 537, 739 ; **13**, 40, 43
 Frontinac, **52**, 221
 Gros Colmar, **11**, i
 Hamburg, **P(1)**, 8, 53, 201, 313 ; **J2**, xxix, xxxi, lxii ; **J3**, 44, xxiv ; **J4**, 288 ; **J5**, iii ; **P1**, 105, 107, 109, 299, 302, 421, 668, 669 ; **P2**, 538, 630, 631, 739 ; **P5**, 166 ; **1**, v ; **2**, 45, xxxvi, xlv, xlvii ; **3**, xxix, xcii ; **11**, i-4 ; **12**, lxxiv, cxl, cxlvii ; **13**, lviii, xciii, cxlv ; **15**, lxiii ; **16**, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxviii, cxxx, clxxxiv ; **17**, xxxiv, xxxvii ; **18**, 102, 105 ; **19**, 189, 200, 232 ; **20**, cxli, cxc ; **21**, 318, 321, lii, cxcvii ; **22**, 343, 410, cxxi ; **23**, clxxiii ; **26**, 856 ; **28**, 264, 415-8, clxxxvii, cxcvii ; **29**, 669, 1 ; **34**, 502 ; **36**, 339 ; **38**, cxix ; **41**, cxcv ; **52**, 221 ; **60**, 190
 anthracnose, **13**, 50
 colouring, **16**, 239
 crosses with Black Monukka, **3**, xcii
 crossing, **4**, 186
 cultivation, **J7**, iii
 diseased, **21**, cxi ; **31**, lxxiv
 forced, **21**, 406

Grape Black Hamburg, open grown, **23**, 155
 seedling, **P1**, 113
 useful as stock, **J1**, 53
 Black Ischia, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537
 Kienzheim, **P1**, 299
 Lombardy, **P2**, 537
 Maroc, **16**, 241
 measles, **50**, 152
 mildew, **50**, 152
 Monukka, **J8**, 254 ; **P1**, 109, 299, 421 ; **P2**, 537, 739 ; **3**, xcii ; **12**, cxliii ; **28**, cxcii ; **29**, 669, 670 ; **36**, 342
 crossing, **4**, 185
 with seeds, **P4**, 36
 Morocco, **P(1)**, 265 ; **P1**, 421, 424 ; **P2**, 537, 739 ; **12**, cxxv ; **17**, xxx, cxliii ; **20**, cxciii, cxciv ; **21**, 318, cxcvii ; **23**, cxcvii, clxxiv ; **25**, cxcii ; **27**, ccix ; **33**, lxiv
 Muscadine, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539 ; **52**, 221
 Portugal exhb., **P(1)**, 299
 Prince, **P(1)**, 265 ; **J1**, xxvi ; **J3**, 44, 308 ; **J4**, 288 ; **J5**, lii ; **J8**, 254-5 ; **P1**, 108, 421 ; **P2**, 537, 739 ; **1**, li ; **2**, xlv ; **4**, xxiii ; **6**, xcvi ; **25**, cxciii ; **27**, ccxx ; **36**, 341 ; **38**, cxxviii ; **52**, 221
 Hamburg, **J3**, 44, 45, 230 ; **J4**, 288 ; **J8**, 254
 Prolific, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537, 627
 Raisin, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537
 -rot, **13**, 49 ; **26**, 206, 932 ; **28**, 319 ; **29**, 759, 805 ; **35**, 539 ; **39**, 287
 how to control it, **35**, 539
 spraying, **28**, 655
 see Guignardia
 St. Peters, **J1**, 155 ; **J3**, xxiii ; **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540
 spot, **13**, 49 ; **39**, 511 ; **48**, 155
 Sweetwater, **21**, 346
 Tokay, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 537, 540 ; **2**, xlv
 Tripoli, **P1**, 106 ; **P4**, 23
 Blanc d'Ambrée, **P2**, 537
 de Catalogue, **P2**, 537
 Rivesaltes, **P2**, 537
 Saumur x Chasselas Musqué, **1**, 136
 Frankenthal, **P1**, 421
 Urbanitraube, **11**, 3
 Bland, **P2**, 537
 Blanquette, **19**, 186
 blight, **50**, 152
 blossom midge, **38**, 145
 Bloxham's Seedling exhb., **21**, cxxxiii
 Blue Cologne, **11**, 3
 Blussard Blanc, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 537, 739
 Noir, **J3**, 308 ; **J8**, 254 ; **P1**, 298, 421, 431 ; **P2**, 537, 739
 tardif, **P1**, 109
 Bonardina, **P2**, 775
 Bonardona, **P2**, 775

Grape Boudalès, **19**, 185-6, 189, 200
 Bourdelas, **P2**, 537
 Bowker, **P2**, 537
 Bowood, **P2**, 386; **P5**, 197
 Muscat, **P1**, 301, 422; **2**, cii; **23**, cxviii; **38**, cxix
 Braddick's Muscadine, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539
 seedling Hamburg, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 sweetwater, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 540
 Brandt, **34**, ccl
 grown in open, **23**, 158
 brandy, **22**, 37; **23**, 386
 breeding, **1**, 49, 136; **24**, 128-9; **27**, 307, 1157; **29**, 420, 430, 433
 Brighton exhb., **16**, cxlii
 Brochet Gris, **P2**, 537
 Brutiano, **P2**, 537
 Bruxelloise, **P2**, 537
 Buchanan's Diamond Jubilee, **27**, crix
 Buckhardt's Prince, **P1**, 424; **6**, cxvi
 Buckland Sweetwater, **P1**, 256, 422; **P2**, 540; **3**, lxxxvii; **6**, xcvi; **16**, xli; **18**, 102; **19**, 232; **21**, 318, 357; **29**, 672
 open grown, **23**, 155
 bud gnat, **32**, 261
 budding, **39**, 511; **40**, 193
 Bulberry, **P2**, 537
 Burchardt's Amber Cluster, **P1**, 107, 299, 300, 421, 695
 Prince, **P1**, 108, 421, 431, 615; **P2**, 537, 739
 Burgundy, **P(1)**, 411; **P2**, 537
 open grown, **23**, 389
 Cabral, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537, 630, 739
 Cabriel, **J8**, 254
 Caillaba, **P2**, 537
 Calabrian, **J1**, 154
 Raisin, **J8**, 255; **J9**, xix; **P2**, 10
 see Raisin de Calabre
 Californian vine disease, **28**, 323, 50, 152
 Calokee, **J8**, 254
 Campbell, **27**, 776
 canker, **3**, 118-9
 Cannon Hall Muscat, **P(1)**, 46; **J3**, 26; **J5**, xi; **J7**, xix; **P1**, 422, 668; **P2**, 539; **P5**, 166, 197; **12**, cxliii; **13**, cxxx; **17**, clx; **19**, 189; **34**, 502; **45**, 368; **52**, 221
 bad setter, **27**, ccii
 Cañon, *see* Vitis arizonica
 Cape Muscat, **16**, lxxvi; **A M.** (Weir 1893) **16**, cxxxviii; **30**, 134
 Carade, **P2**, 537
 Carbinet sauvignon, open grown, **23**, 155
 Carignane, **19**, 186
 Caserna, **P2**, 537
 Casiles, **J8**, 254
 Castello de Donello, **P1**, 421 **P2**, 537
 Catalenesia Nera, **P1**, 421, 424, 431; **P2**, 537, 739
 Catawba, **P2**, 537; **5**, 75

Grape Catawba, purple, **P2**, 537
 Catawissa, **P2**, 537
 Cazilis Allat, **P2**, 537
 Celine, **52**, 147
 Centennial exhb., **22**, cxxxii
 Cetonia atk on, **13**, 51
 Champion Frontignan, **1**, liv
 Hamburg, **P1**, 668, 721; **P2**, 230
 Muscat, **P1**, 668
 Chandler's Muscat, **J8**, 255
 changes during ripening, **42**, 519
 Chaptal, **P2**, 537, 739
 Charlesworth Tokay, **P(1)**, 133; **P1**, 301
 Chasselas, **12**, cxi; **19**, 187, 189; **23**, 159; **27**, 95; **45**, 422; **52**, 146
 Baco, **52**, 147
 Bar sur Aube, **P2**, 629
 Blanc Musqué, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537
 Croquant, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537, 629
 de Bar sur-Aube, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537
 de Falloux, **19**, 200
 Florence, **J8**, 254; **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537, 629; **P4**, 22
 Fontainebleau, **J2**, 217, 239; **J5**, iv; **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537; **12**, cxi; **19**, 185; **26**, 523; **28**, 410
 Rouge Hâtif, **P1**, 421, 667; **P2**, 537
 Montaubon, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537; **P4**, 22
 Naples, **P2**, 629
 Negrepoint, **P2**, 630
 Pondicherry, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537
 Sillery, **P2**, 537
 doré, **19**, 185, 200; **29**, 809
 Duhamel, **P2**, 537
 Golden, **P2**, 537
 Gris, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537, 630
 Gros Coulard, **19**, 188
 Hâtif de Tenerife, **P2**, 537
 Tonneins, **P2**, 537
 imperiale precoce, **P4**, 22
 Jalabert, **P2**, 537
 Jerusalem, **P2**, 537
 Knight's Variegated, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537
 Muscat, **52**, 221
 Musqué, **J4**, 274; **J5**, lii; **J8**, 254; **J9**, iv; **P1**, 421, 667, 669; **P2**, 537, 628, 631, 775; **P5**, 165; **3**, xlv; **12**, cxi; **13**, 42, 43
 anthracnose, **13**, 50
 × citronella, **1**, 136
 de Florence, **P2**, 537
 Nantes, **P2**, 537
 Sillery, **P2**, 537
 × Long Noir Durant, **1**, 136
 Napoleon, **P1**, 647; **P2**, 537; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1891) **13**, clxxv; **19**, 232, clxiv; **21**, 318; **30**, 134; **36**, 340; **38**, cxviii
 Negrepoint, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537
 Noir, **P2**, 537
 de Hongrie, **P2**, 630

GRAPE (cont.)

Grape Chasselas Odeur de Rose, **P2**, 537
 Chasselas ordinaire, **19**, 188
 Perle d'Angers, **P2**, 537
 Primavis, **P2**, 537
 Rose, **P1**, 667; **16**, cxliii; **19**, 185, 200, clxii
 de Falloux, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537, 630, 739
 distr., **PR**, xxv
 open grown, **23**, 159
 Royal, **P2**, 630, 537
 Superb, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537
 Rouge, **P2**, 537; **PR**, cvi
 Croquant, **P2**, 537
 distributed, **PR**, cvi
 Jalabert, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537, 630
 Royal, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 537
 Royal, **P2**, 537; **P4**, 22
 Blanc, **P2**, 537
 Rose, **P2**, 537
 St. Fiacre, **P2**, 537
 Laure, **P2**, 537
 Vibert, **P1**, 13, 421, 646; **P2**, 537, 739; **13**, clxxvi; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1892) **15**, lxxx; **19**, 185, 200; **30**, 134
 Violet, **P1**, 421, 667; **P2**, 537; **P4**, 22; **19**, 200
 Château Yquem, **11**, 4
 Chauché gris, **P2**, 775
 Chavoush, **F.C.C.** (Constantine 1861) **P1**, 647; **P2**, 230; **2**, xlv, xlvii; **3**, xxix; **11**, 3, 4
 chequered, *see* Cocoloba nivea
 chicken, *see* Vitis cordifolia
 chugery, *see* Cocoloba nivea
 Child of Hale, **P4**, 37
 Chilwell Muscat exhib., **17**, clviii
 White, **3**, xliii, xcv
 chlorosis, **3**, xxxviii; **43**, 579
 Choicest Deccan Grape, **J8**, 254
see Hubshee
 Cinsau, **19**, 186, 200
 Ciotat, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538, 739
 Citronelle, **P2**, 538
 sporting, **2**, clvi
 Clairette, **19**, 186
 Claret, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539; **27**, 95; **43**, 341; **52**, 221
 -leaved, **29**, 174
see Vitis vinifera purpurea
 classification, **P5**, 165, 199; **29**, 154
 cockchafer grubs on, **13**, 51
 Colnier, **P2**, 538
 collection, **J2**, 209
 Colmar, **28**, 418
 colouring, **20**, xxxi
 Concord, **P2**, 538; **27**, 776
 and Phylloxera, **4**, 49
 effect of lime on, **28**, 668
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 Conference, **12**, cxxxix; **13**, 40
 Cooper's Black, **42**, li
 Corinth grape, **P2**, 739
 Cornichon Blanc, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538; **22**, 13; **36**, 342; **52**, 150
 Musqué de Hongrie, **P2**, 538, 628
 Rouge, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538

GRAPE

Grape Cote House Seedling, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1924) **50**, lxxxiv
 cottony cushion scale, *see* Pulvinaria vitis
 Coulard Précoce, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 coulure (non-setting), **27**, 318
 Count of Meran, **11**, 1
 Coussi Noir, **J3**, 308; **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
see Black Prince
 Coussitraube, **J3**, 308
 cracking, **P1**, 669; **13**, 55; **28**, 255
 Cranford Muscat Muscadine, **P2**, 631
 Crimean, **P1**, 421, 646; **P2**, 538
 Crocanté mon de Santo G. cornuta, **P1**, 301
 crossing, **P5**, 127; **17**, xxx
 Crovalleto, **P2**, 775
 Crown Gall, **29**, 806; **36**, 779; **37**, 454
 Crujadero d'Espagne, **P2**, 538
 Crystal, in Australia, **J4**, 205
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 268, 281, 376, 380, 434, 435; **J1**, 50, i, xxxi, lx1; **J2**, 183; **J3**, 260, ix, xiv, xviii, xxiv, lix; **J4**, 286, vii, viii, xlv1; **J5**, vii, ix, lii; **J7**, xii; **P1**, 63; **2**, 53; **16**, 231; **21**, 349; **22**, 335, 342; **26**, 252, 584, 587; **27**, 317; **29**, 671, 808, 924; **32**, 222; **33**, 181; **35**, 540, 541; **39**, 511, 807; **42**, 195
 at Fontainebleau, **J2**, 233, 236
 Paris Exhibition, **26**, 428
 in Europe, **29**, 840
 New Zealand, **28**, 147
 pots, **P1**, 645
 soil for, **J2**, 238
 without fire heat, **J4**, vi
 Cumberland Lodge, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 curculio, **45**, 398
 Currant, **P2**, 739; **16**, cxxxvii; **48**, 146
 cultivation, **46**, 412; **48**, 146
 drying, **29**, 572
 imported, **23**, 73; **29**, 700-1; **30**, 2; **31**, 183; **32**, 245; **40**, 149
 cuttings, disinfection, **21**, 197
 Cypre, **P2**, 538
 dactylites, **J9**, 157
 daily history of, **1**, 196
 Damas Blanc, **J8**, 254
 Damascina, **P2**, 775
 Damson, **52**, 221
 danger of poison sprays on, **38**, 643
 d'Angers, **P2**, 537
 D'Arboyce, **21**, 346
 dead arm disease, **37**, 462; **41**, 378; **54**, 460
 De Candolle, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538, 739
 Deccan exhib., **P(1)**, 181
 Superb, **P2**, 538
 varieties, **P(1)**, 187
 Delago, **40**, 326
 Delaware, **P2**, 538; **27**, 776
 Diamant Traube, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538; **P5**, 185, 201; **F.O.C.** (RouPELL

1889) **12**, cxvii; **15**, lxxiii; **19**, 266, 269; **22**, 343; **30**, 135
 Grape Diamant Traube, distr., **FR**, xxv
 Diamond, in U.S.A., **24**, 210
 Drop exhb., **P2**, 472
 Jubilee, **23**, cxvii, clxxiv; **27**, ccix
 Diana, **P2**, 538; **5**, 75
 die-back, **32**, lxxi
 Directeur Tisserand, **A.M.** (Rivers 1897) **21**, cxxx, cci; **22**, xxiv; **30**, 135; **37**, cxxxiii; **38**, cxix
 D'Ischia, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 diseases, **J8**, 231, 235; **4**, xviii, xxiv, xxvii, xxx; **5**, 68, 90, 115; **12**, liii, cxi, clxxii; **13**, 51; **17**, cxlix; **20**, cxxxvii, clxxv; **21**, 22, cx; **25**, xxviii-ix, xxxi-ii; **26**, 588, 977, ccxv-vi, ccxx; **27**, 7, 1153, 1156, 1199, lx, cxci; **28**, 317, 323, 723; **29**, 924; **31**, lxxiv; **30**, 152; **31**, xciii, xcvi, **34**, 335; **36**, cxix; **38**, 157; **43**, 579; **48**, 275; **50**, 152; **54**, 460
 see also special diseases
 Disuca, **11**, 4
 rarima, **13**, clxix
 Dr. Hogg, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1871) **3**, xcvi; **18**, 102; **21**, 318
 Dodrelabi, **13**, clxviii
 Doomb-e-Roobah, **J8**, 254
 double cropping, **J6**, ix
 downy mildew, **28**, 320; **48**, 156
 Drachenberger seedling exhb., **29**, clxxix
 Duchess exhb., **16**, cxliii
 of Buccleuch, **P2**, 230, 627; **F.C.C.** (Thomson 1863) **P3**, 293; **2**, xlvii; **19**, 189; **36**, 343; **38**, cxviii
 Duke of Buccleuch, **F.C.C.** (Thomson 1872) **4**, xxxi, xxxiii; **18**, 102; **20**, cxliii; **21**, 357; **22**, 343; **38**, cxviii
 Dutch Hamburgh, **J6**, iv; **P1**, 106, 299, 422; **P2**, 538, 739
 Sweetwater, **P(1)**, 141; **J8**, lii; **26**, ccxxvii
 Early Ascot Frontignan, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1871) **3**, xlv, lxxiv
 Auvergne Frontignan, **P5**, 166; **26**, clvii
 Black Bordeaux, **P5**, 166
 July, **P2**, 538
 Golden, **P5**, 165
 Frontignan, **P5**, 165
 Grape, **P1**, 62
 Kienzheim, **P1**, 645
 Muscat, **P1**, 695, 721
 Silver Frontignan, **P5**, 165, 199; **18**, 42
 Smyrna, **P5**, 199
 White Malvasia, **J3**, 308; **J8**, 254; **P1**, 422, 645, 695, 739; **P2**, 538
 Eclipse, **40**, 326
 effect of crossing, **1**, 49
 grafting, **P1**, 302; **2**, 21, 53; **3**, xlv

Grape Elford, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 Erbalucence, **P2**, 775
 erinose, **J6**, 254; **5**, clxv; **27**, 365; **32**, 169
 Eschcolata, **J4**, x
 Esperione, **P(1)**, 194; **P1**, 421, 695; **P2**, 538, 739; **52**, 221
 Espiran, **J8**, 156; **16**, cxliii
 evolution, **25**, 32
 Exhibition, **12**, cxxxix; **21**, 315; **27**, 834; **38**, cxviii
 Exobasidium vitis on, **27**, 317
 experiments at Chiswick, **FR**, cii
 Faskbee, **J8**, 254
 Feigentraube, **J8**, 254
 Ferdinand de Lesseps, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1870) **3**, xliii; **20**, cxliv, clxxxviii; **26**, 856
 Ferral, **1**, v
 Finger, **P(1)**, 185
 Fintanda, **P2**, 538
 Five Nations, hybrid, **27**, 1157
 flea beetle, **38**, 145
 see *Haltica chalybea*
 Fleming's Prince, **P1**, 108
 flower-bud formation in, **27**, 310
 flowering, **34**, 287
 flowers, **48**, 147
 folletage, **28**, clxxii
 food value, **20**, 174-5
 Forastero, **19**, 97
 forcing, **J2**, 217, 221; **21**, 404-5
 Formosa, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 Forster's Large White, **19**, 189
 Seedling, **6**, x, xcvi; **12**, cxlvii; **13**, xciii; **15**, lxiii; **16**, 241, cxxxvi; **18**, 102; **19**, 232, xxxiii; **20**, cxc; **21**, 318, lii, cxcvii; **28**, cxcvii; **29**, clxxxix, **38**, cxix; **60**, 190
 White Seedling, **P1**, 62, 421, 646; **P2**, 538, 739; **3**, xcvi; **21**, 357
 diseased, **21**, cxi
 Fox, see *Vitis Labrusca*
 Frankenthal, **P1**, 106, 302, 421; **P2**, 538, 628, 739; **P4**, 22; **1**, v; **2**, xlv; **12**, ccxv; **19**, 185, 200; **26**, 523
 Allongé, **P2**, 538
 Blanc, **P2**, 538, 629
 distr., **FR**, xxvi
 Franklin, **P2**, 538
 Frontignan, **A.M.** (Rivers 1890) **12**, cxi, cxliii; **13**, 40, 42; **28**, 414
 Frontignans, **J3**, 264-5
 frost injury, **28**, 723; **38**, 642; **44**, 147
 Frühe dunkelblaue, **J3**, 308
 Gamais, for red wine, **13**, 42
 Gamay de juillet, **19**, 185, 186, 199
 Noir, **17**, 96, 99
 Gamba di Pernice, **P2**, 775
 Gamet de Bordeaux, **P2**, 538
 Garnstone Black Hamburgh, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 538
 General La Marmora, **P2**, 538; **29**, clxxix

Grape General La Marmora × Burchart's Amber Cluster, **1**, 135
 Givon's Gros Maroc, **26**, clvii
 Gloeosporium atk., **16**, cxxi; **19**, cxxxii, cxxxiv; **21**, cxi; **25**, xxviii, xxix, xxxi, xxxii; **27**, cxci
 Golden, **J8**, 254; **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 Bordeaux, **P2**, 538
 Champion, **3**, xlv; **38**, cxviii
 Frontignan, **P5**, 199
 Hamburg, **P1**, 63, 106, 299, 422, 666, 669; **P2**, 538, 629, 739; **P4**, 36; **16**, cxxxiii
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1873) **6**, cxlv; **18**, 102; **19**, 232; **20**, clxxxviii; **21**, 318
 Gouvea, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 Gradiska, **17**, clx; **20**, cxli; **21**, cxxx, ccli
 grafting, **P1**, 23, 63; **26**, 901; **27**, 693-4, 798; **40**, 632
 its value, **J1**, 53
 Graham's Muscat Muscadine, **2**, 21
 Grange's Seedling, **P(1)**, 185
 Gray Pinot, **45**, 422
 Green Mountain, **27**, 776
 Grey Cologne, **11**, 3
 Grignolina rostrato, **P2**, 775
 Grizzly Frontignan, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538, 739; **4**, xxiii; **13**, 40, 44, 19, 189; **23**, xxxix, clxxii; **26**, 855, 34, 502; **36**, 343; **38**, cxix, 52, 221
 Gros Bleu, **P2**, 538
 Colmar, **P2**, 538; **28**, 410
 Colmar, **12**, v, cxi, cxlii, cxliii, clx, clxxi, clxxii; **13**, 50, clxviii, clxix; **16**, 240, xxxiii, cxliv, cxlvii; **17**, clxiv, clxvii; **18**, 102, 105, 121, 122; **19**, 189, 232; **20**, cxc; **21**, 318, 321, 357, cxcvii, cci; **22**, 343, 410, xxv, xxvi, cxcvi; **23**, cxviii; **26**, 855, 856; **27**, ccix, ccxiii; **28**, 414, 416, cxcvii, cc; **29**, 924; **31**, cxiv; **34**, 502
 colouring, **16**, 239
 diseased, **12**, xlvii; **20**, clxxv; **21**, cxi
 distr., **PR**, xxv
 effect of grafting, **6**, xiv
 thinning, **16**, 235
 Coulard, **P1**, 62, 421; **P2**, 538, 629; **28**, 657
 Damas Noir, **P2**, 538
 Gromier Du Cantal, **J3**, 308; **J8**, 254; **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538
 Guillaume, **J8**, 254; **P1**, 109, 421; **P2**, 538; **2**, xlvii; **16**, 241; **20**, cxc; **21**, 318, cxcvii
 de Nantes, **P2**, 775
 large bunches, **5**, iii
 Kölner, **13**, clxviii
 Maroc, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1880) **12**, cxxv, cxi, cxlii, cxliii; **17**, clx; **18**, 102, 105; **19**, 232; **20**, 139, cxliii, clxxxvi, cxc, cxciii; **21**, 318, 321, 357,

cxxx; **22**, 410; **26**, 855, clvii, cxxxviii; **28**, 414, 415; **38**, cxix
 Grape Gros Maroc anthracnose, **13**, 50
 forced, **21**, 406
 grafted on Foster's Seedling, **16**, cxxxvi
 Gros Panse, **P1**, 421, 424, 432; **P2**, 538, 739
 Rose, **J8**, 254
 Raisin des Pyrenées, **P2**, 538
 Ribier du Maroc, **P(1)**, 439
 Rouge de Provence, **P1**, 108, 421; **P2**, 538
 Vaucluse, **P2**, 538
 Grosse Oeillade blanche, **P2**, 775
 Perle Blanche, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538, 630
 Ronde, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 538, 629
 Grove End Sweetwater, **J3**, 308; **P1**, 422, 695; **P2**, 540
 Grun Olwer, **J3**, 307; **J8**, 255
see Olwer
 Gullet's Hamburg, **P1**, 302
 Habshee, in Daulatabad, **29**, 671, 672
 Hambro, **16**, xii
 Colmar exhb., **16**, cxlvii
 Hamburg, **2**, xxv
 packing, **13**, 61
 Hampton Court, **P1**, 106
 Hanipoot, **34**, ccli
 Hartalber, **J3**, 307; **J8**, 254, 255
see Olwer
 Hartford Prolific, **P2**, 538
 Hâtive de Jura, **P1**, 422, 667; **P2**, 538
 Hayne's Seedling, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 538
 Hélène, **P2**, 538
 Herbemont, **P2**, 538
 Hippington Grange Seedling exhb., **27**, ccxx
 history, **J9**, 156; **21**, 345, 25, 32, 331
 Hoolooke, **J8**, 254
 Horn, **P(1)**, 185
 Hubshee, **J8**, 254; **P3**, 17
 Imperial Black Seedling, **A.M.** (Harrington 1902) **27**, ccxiv, ccix; **29**, xlix; **30**, 135
 Impériale Précoce, **P2**, 538
 inarching, its curious result, **41**, cxcv
 influence of stock, **19**, clxiv
 Ingram's Prolific Muscat, **P1**, 253, 256; **P2**, 229, 539; **P5**, 166
 insects, **5**, cxxxiii, cxxxviii; **12**, cxlii, cxli, clxv; **13**, 51, 53-4; **15**, xxxvi; **26**, 241; **29**, clxvii; **32**, 261, lxi; **33**, 146; **35**, 307; **48**, 275
 Isabella de Mermetz, **P2**, 538
 Isabelle, **4**, 49; **28**, 526
 Ischia, **P2**, 538; **19**, 186
 Blanc, **P2**, 538
 Isphahan, **P2**, 538
 Jaen Prieto, **J8**, 254
 Japanese fruit scale, **23**, 233
 jelly, **P(1)**, 185; **22**, 9; **29**, 586
 Jews' Grape, **J1**, 155

Grape Jibon Blanc, **P2**, 775
 Joannec, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 charm, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 Josling's St. Albans, **J1**, 296 ; **J4**,
 274 ; **J8**, 254
 see Chasselas Musque
 Judson's Richmond Villa Black
 Hamburgh, **J8**, 254
 July Frontignan, **17**, 102
 Kadarka, **11**, 2
 Kamadane, **J8**, 254
 Kempsey Alicante, **P2**, 777 ; **2**, cxxx
 Keshmushee, **J8**, 254
 Kienzheimer Blanc Précoce, **J3**, 308 ;
 P1, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 see Early White Malvasia
 Früher Weisser, **J3**, 308
 see Early White Malvasia
 Kippington Grange Seedling exhb.,
 28, cc
 Kishmish, **P(1)**, 266 ; **52**, 221
 Kohlauree, **J8**, 255
 La Bruxelloise, **P4**, 22
 Lachryma Dolce, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 Lady Downe's Seedling, **P1**, 422 ;
 P2, 385, 387, 538, 739 ; **P5**,
 58 ; **1**, xlix ; **2**, xxxvi, xlv,
 xlvii, cii, cxxx ; **11**, 3 ; **12**,
 cxlii ; **13**, 63 ; **16**, 240,
 241 ; **17**, xxviii ; **18**, 122 ;
 19, 189, 232 ; **20**, cxc ; **21**,
 318, 321, 357, lii, cxcvii,
 ccl ; **22**, 410 ; **25**, xxxiv ;
 26, 855 ; **28**, 415
 diseased, **21**, cxi
 late-keeping, **16**, 239
 on different stocks, **P1**, 301
 packing, **13**, 62
 thinning, **16**, 235
 Downshire exhb., **12**, cxlvii
 Hastings, **20**, cxlv, clxxxvi ; **22**,
 cxevi ; **F.C.C.** (Hastings 1899)
 23, cix, cx ; **27**, ccxiii ; **28**,
 cxcvii ; **30**, 135 ; **34**, 503 ; **36**,
 312 ; **38**, cxviii
 Hutt, **F.C.C.** (Hutt 1890) **12**,
 clxxi, clxxxii ; **13**, clxxxiv ; **16**,
 cxxxvi ; **18**, 102 ; **19**, 267 ; **20**,
 cxviii ; **21**, 357 ; **29**, xlix ; **30**,
 135 ; **38**, cxviii
 Langford's Incomparable, **P1**, 422 ;
 P2, 538
 Large Black Cluster, **P2**, 538
 Ferral, **P1**, 109, 422 ; **P2**, 538 ;
 P3, 17
 Cologne, **11**, 3
 Largo, **J8**, 255
 Late Black, **P2**, 422
 (Whiting), **P2**, 538
 Lateroade Noir, **P5**, 201
 Lauree, **J8**, 255
 leaf-blight, **41**, 378
 -hopper, **20**, 153 ; **38**, 145, 643 ;
 40, 326 ; **41**, 519
 mite, **32**, 169
 skeletonizer, **36**, 248
 spot, **3**, lxvii, lxxv ; **28**, 313, 316 ;
 31, lxii
 tuft-mould, **28**, 317

Grape leather jacket attk., **13**, 51
 leaves defective, **21**, cxvii
 discoloured, **28**, clxxii
 effect of fog, **23**, clxvii
 gummy exudation, **22**, lxii
 injured, **31**, lxxxviii ; **32**, lxxii
 tomentose, **28**, clxxix
 warts, **11**, lvi ; **16**, 45 ; **32**, lxxx ;
 40, cxviii
 Lee's White, **P1**, 64
 Le Raisin des Carmes, **52**, 221
 Tenturier, **P5**, 127
 effect of crossing with southern
 varieties, **1**, 49
 Lewis, **P2**, 538
 Lagman exhb., **25**, clxxxviii
 Lignan blanc, **19**, 185, 186, 199 ;
 45, 422
 Lindley, in U.S.A., **24**, 210
 Linnie exhb., **25**, clxxxviii
 little leaf disease, **43**, 579
 Loja, **J8**, 255
 Lombardy, **P(1)**, 358, **P1**, 422 ;
 P2, 538 ; **21**, 346
 Louisa, **P2**, 538
 Lugiano Blanco, **P2**, 538
 Macready's Early White, **P2**, 538
 Madeira Verdal, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 Madeleine, **19**, 186
 angevine, **19**, 185, 199
 Blanche, **P2**, 538
 Royale, **P4**, 22 ; **19**, 185, 199
 distributed, **PR**, cvi
 Madresfield Court, **F.C.C.** (Cox 1867)
 2, xli, xlvii ; **3**, xlix ; **11**,
 3 ; **12**, cxlii ; **17**, clix ; **18**,
 102, 105 ; **19**, 189, 232 ; **20**,
 cxlii, cxliii ; **21**, 318, 321, 357,
 359, cxxxix ; **22**, 410 ; **26**,
 255 ; **27**, cxi ; **29**, clxxxii ;
 32, 244 ; **38**, cxix
 diseased, **21**, cxi
 forced, **21**, 406
 sporting, **27**, 756
 Magnifique de Nikita, **11**, 3
 mal Nero, **28**, 323, clxxii
 Malaga, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538, 739 ;
 P5, 128 ; **11**, 2
 Muscatel, **J8**, 255
 rose, **P2**, 775
 Malbeck, **19**, 186
 malformed, **23**, xxix
 Malvagia greca, **P2**, 775
 rosata, **P2**, 775
 Malvasia, **P1**, 422
 Malvoisie, **19**, 186
 Noir, **P2**, 538
 Mandola, **P2**, 775
 Mantua Castellana, **J8**, 255 ; **P1**,
 422 ; **P2**, 538
 de Xeres, **J8**, 255
 Olivia, **P2**, 538
 manuring, **P4**, 24 ; **2**, cxlviii ; **13**,
 56-7 ; **16**, 133 ; **20**, xxxi ; **22**, 83 ;
 32, 240 ; **37**, 495 ; **38**, 131 ; **41**,
 378-9 ; **42**, 494
 Marchioness of Downshire, **19**, clxi ;
 A.M. (Downshire 1897) **21**,
 cxcviii ; **30**, 135

Grape Marchioness of Hastings, **P2**, 538
 Marocain d'Espagne, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 Noir, **P2**, 538
 mealy bug, **17**, xv
 Melon, **19**, 186
 Merton Constable, **28**, cxcix ; **29**, clxxviii, clxxxiv
 Meurthe Frontignan, **P2**, 538
 Mignonne White Cluster, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 mildew, **J8**, 96, li ; **J6**, 284, 293 ; **J7**, 132 ; **J9**, i, 61, 70, 112, 264, lxxii ; **1**, 107 ; **4**, 152 ; **6**, xxvi ; **12**, liii, liv ; **13**, 47-9, xxxiv, lxiv ; **17**, 97 ; **19**, 97, 21, 21 ; **23**, 157, xcvi ; **26**, 235, 932 ; **27**, 1, 2, 806 ; **28**, 317 ; **29**, 102, 673, xxxviii, clxi ; **42**, 200, 438, 494, 503
 effect of sulphur on, **17**, vi
 spraying, **28**, 655 ; **29**, 902
 see *Oidium Tuckeri*, *Peronospora viticola*
 Miller, **J8**, 264 ; **P2**, 539
 Miller's Burgundy, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538 ; **13**, clxxvi ; **16**, cxliii
 Mill Hill, **2**, xlv
 Millhill Hamburgh, **J6**, iv ; **P1**, 106, 299, 422, 668 ; **P2**, 538, 739 ; **P5**, 166
 distributed, **PR**, xxvi
 Millie Blanch, **17**, 96, 99
 Milton, **P2**, 538
 Minestra, **P2**, 539 ; **P4**, 22
 Mrs. Pearson, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1874) ; **11**, iii ; **12**, cxxv ; **17**, xxviii ; **19**, 232 ; **20**, clxxxviii, cxc ; **21**, 318, 357 ; **22**, 412, xxiv ; **26**, 856 ; **38**, cxviii
 Pince, **F.C.C.** (Lucombe 1863) **P4**, 23 ; **2**, xxxiii, xlvii ; **12**, clx ; **16**, 241, xxxiii ; **18**, 102 ; **19**, 232 ; **20**, cxc, cxci ; **21**, 318, 357, 359, cxcvii ; **25**, 205 ; **30**, 135 ; **34**, 502, ccxxv ; **38**, cxviii
 Wingfield, **17**, clxiii ; **20**, cxciv
 Mollar Sevillano, **J8**, 255
 Mondeuse, **19**, 185
 Money's Wests St. Peter's, **P2**, 540
 Monfalcone, **P2**, 775
 Moore's Early exhb., **16**, cxliii
 open grown, **23**, 159
 Moranet, **P2**, 539
 Morgan, **P2**, 539
 Morillon, **19**, 186
 bicolor, **P2**, 539
 d'Espagne, **P1**, 13
 hâtif, **19**, 187, 199
 noir, **19**, 185
 Morisca Bianca, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539, 739
 Preta, **P1**, 422, 646 ; **P2**, 539
 distr., **P4**, 122
 Morocco Prince, **P1**, 108, 422, 424, 432 ; **P2**, 739
 Moscatel, **19**, 97

Grape Moscatellon di Spagna, **P2**, 775
 Gordo Blanco, **J8**, 255
 moth, see *Tortrix angustiorana*
 Mourvèdre, **19**, 186
 Muscadine, **P(1)**, 441 ; **2**, 45 ; **16**, xli ; **46**, 415
 in U.S.A., **24**, 210
 paste, **46**, 420
 self-fertile, **46**, 415
 Muscat, **P5**, 197 ; **13**, 42, xciii ; **21**, 361 ; **28**, 264, 414, 415, 418 ; **29**, 154 ; **30**, 3 ; **45**, 422
 Adjem, **P2**, 539
 à gros Grains, **P5**, 166, 199
 August, **P2**, 539
 Austrian, **P2**, 539
 Bifère, **P5**, 165 ; **13**, 42
 blanc, **P2**, 539
 blanc, **19**, 185, 200
 de Berkheim, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539, 628
 Jura, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539
 Luxembourg, **P2**, 775
 Bowood, **P1**, 301, 422 ; **P2**, 539
 Bretonneau, **11**, 3
 Caillaba, **13**, 43
 Caminada, **P2**, 539
 Champion, **P4**, 23 ; **P5**, 197, 199 ; **1**, liv ; **2**, xlii ; **5**, lxxxiii ; **12**, cxi, cxliii ; **19**, 189 ; **34**, 502 ; **36**, 340 ; **38**, cxviii
 its history, **P5**, 166
 Citronelle, **P1**, 62, 299, 300, 422 ; **P2**, 539 ; **13**, 42
 Daioiko, **13**, 42
 d'Alexandrie, **19**, 186
 d'Août, **13**, 43
 d'Auvergne, **13**, 42
 de Claremont, **P2**, 539 ; **P4**, 22
 d'Espagne, **P2**, 539, 628
 de Fontainebleau, **P2**, 539
 Jesu, **P2**, 539, 628 ; **J8**, lvi
 Juillet, **P2**, 539, 629
 Jusa, **13**, 43
 la Mi-Août, **P2**, 539
 Lierval, **P2**, 539, 628
 Sarbelle, **P2**, 539 ; **13**, 43
 Saumur, **29**, 809
 Seine, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539, 628
 Smyrne, **P5**, 166, 199
 Syrie, **P2**, 539
 Durebaie, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539, 629
 Early Saumur, **P2**, 539
 Escholata, **J8**, vii
 grec, **P2**, 775
 Hambro, **2**, 52, xlv
 grafted on Sarbelle Frontignan, **2**, 53
 Hamburgh, **P1**, 422, 646 ; **P2**, 539 ; **17**, clviii ; **18**, 102 ; **20**, cxliii, clxxxvi ; **21**, 357, 359 ; **28**, 410 ; **34**, 503 ; **38**, cxviii, cxix ; **42**, 195
 Hâtif de Puy de Dôme, **P5**, 166
 in California, **22**, 13
 Isaker Dalko, **13**, 42
 jam, **12**, cliii
 Lierval, **13**, 43
 Lunel, **P4**, 23

Grape Muscat Muscadine, **P5**, 197
 Muscat Noir, **13**, 43 ; **19**, 200
 d'Angers, **P2**, 539
 distributed, **P2**, cvi
 d'Eisenstadt, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539
 de Jura, **P1**, 108, 109, 422 ; **P2**,
 539, 739 ; **P4**, 37 ; **2**, 45
 la Grande Vigne, **P2**, 775
 Meurthe, **P4**, 37
 Naples, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539,
 628
 Seine et Marne, **P4**, 37
 des Pyrénées, **P2**, 539
 Gros Hâtif, **P2**, 539
 Hâtif, **J2**, 211 ; **J8**, 255 ; **P1**,
 422, 667 ; **P2**, 539
 Tardif, **P2**, 539
 of Alexandria, **P(1)**, 53, 266 ; **J3**,
 264, 265 ; **P1**, 108, 432,
 647, 669 ; **P2**, 386, 630,
 739 ; **P5**, 197 ; **1**, v, xlix,
 li ; **2**, 20, xl, xli, xlvii,
 xlviii, clxiii ; **3**, xiii, liii ;
 4, 186 ; **11**, 2-4, xxiii ; **12**,
 cxxxv, cxlii, cxl, cliv, clxxi ;
 13, 43-45, clxviii ; **16**,
 231, 241, 242, xxxviii,
 clxxiv ; **17**, xxx, **18**, 102,
 106, 191 ; **19**, 189, 232 ;
 20, cxxxiii, cxc ; **21**, 318,
 321, cxcvii, cxcviii ; **22**,
 410, 411 ; **28**, 410 ; **29**,
 xlvi, cxliii ; **30**, 135 ; **32**,
 244 ; **36**, 339, 340 ; **38**,
 cxix ; **41**, cxcv
 colouring, **16**, 239
 diseased, **21**, cxi
 forced, **21**, 406
 in Australia, **J4**, 205
 jam, **12**, cliv
 setting, **16**, 234
 × Trouvère, **1**, 135 ; **2**, 20
 Hungary, **12**, cxi ; **A.M.** (R.H.S.
 1891) **13**, clxviii ; **15**, lxxxiii ;
 36, 340
 Orange de Portugal, **P2**, 539
 Ottonel, **P1**, 62, 300, 422, 646 ;
 P2, 539, 739
 Passe, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539
 Portuguese, **P2**, 539
 Précoce de Saumur, **13**, 42
 Smyrne, **13**, 42
 du Puy de Dome, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**,
 539
 Primavis, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539 ; **13**,
 42
 produced on old wood, **5**, clxv
 pruning, **27**, 798
 Réal, **J8**, 255
 Regnier, **P2**, 539
 Romain, **P2**, 539
 Rose, **P2**, 539
 Rouge de Madère, **P2**, 539
 St. Laurent, **P1**, 62, 300, 422, 646 ;
 P2, 539
 Salamon, **P5**, 165, 166, 199 ; **29**,
 809
 Tokai, **13**, 42
 Tokay, **P2**, 539

Grape Muscat Tottenham Park, **P2**, 539
 Muscat Trouverén, **13**, 43
 Trouvère, **P2**, 539, 628 ; **2**, xl ;
 12, cxi
 Tynningham, **P2**, 386, 539
 Violet, **P2**, 539
 de Seine-et-Marne, **P1**, 422 ;
 P2, 539
 distr., **P2**, xxv
 hâtive, **P2**, 539
 Woronzow, **P2**, 539
 Muscatel, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539
 de Jesus, **P1**, 422, 669 ; **P2**, 539 ;
 J8, 255
 morodo, **J8**, 255
 see Muscatel negro
 negro, **J8**, 255
 Rosco, **J8**, 255
 Muscatellier noir, **P1**, 667 ; **P2**, 539
 Muscatello Nero, **P2**, 539
 Musket, **11**, 4 ; **29**, 672
 must, **28**, 263
 Mustang, see Vitis candicans
 Napoléon, **J8**, 255
 Nebbiola rosata, **P2**, 775
 Negra Molle, **19**, 97
 Nemorin, **P2**, 539
 New Black Hamburgh, **P3**, 67, 118
 Dutch Sweetwater, **J2**, xxxix
 Era exhb., **27**, 1157
 Nice Black Cluster, **J3**, 264 ; **J8**, 254
 Noir d'Angers, **13**, 43
 North America, **P2**, 539
 Northern Muscadine, **P2**, 539
 Oeillade Précoce, **P1**, 107, 301, 432
 noire musque, distr., **P2**, xxv
 Ohanez, **52**, 150
 Ökörsem fehér, **11**, 1
 Oldaker's St. Peter's, **P(1)**, 181 ;
 J1, 155 ; **P1**, 422, 432 ; **P2**, 540
 West's St. Peter's, **J7**, viii, xv ; **P2**,
 739
 Olga de Wurtemberg, **19**, 232, clxii
 Olimpia, **P2**, 775
 Oliver, **P2**, 739
 Olivette, **18**, 186
 Noir, **P2**, 539
 Ollwer, **J8**, 307
 Olwer, **J3**, 307 ; **J5**, lii ; **J8**, 254-5
 Oporto, **23**, 73
 Oreg Kardarka, **11**, 2
 Tárdovány, **11**, 2 ; **15**, lxxiv,
 lxxxiii
 Osyris alba on root, **38**, xxxvii
 Oulade Précoce, **J8**, 255
 packing, **13**, 59, 61 ; **18**, 176 ; **29**,
 594 ; **30**, 10
 Panarite, **39**, 782
 Pandiri in Daulatabad, **29**, 671
 Panse, **19**, 186
 Jaune, **J8**, 255 ; **P1**, 108, 422,
 424 ; **P2**, 539, 739
 parasite, **39**, 311
 Parsley, **27**, 95
 Passe Muscat, **P5**, 197
 Pear, Canadian, see Amelanchier
 floribunda
 Pearson's Ironclad, at Chiswick, **23**,
 72

Grape Pearson's Ironclad, port wine from, **23**, 73
 Pedro Jimenez, **19**, 97
 Ximenes, **J8**, 255
 peduncles, **26**, xliii
 Perkins, **P2**, 539
 Perle d'Anvers, **P2**, 539, 629
 d'Hollande, **P2**, 629
 Double, **P2**, 539
 Double, **J8**, 255
 Persan, **19**, 185
 pests, **13**, 44, 51
 Petersburg, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539
 phala, **J9**, 157
 Phylloxera, **3**, iii; **4**, 49; **5**, cxxviii, **6**, xxxi; **13**, 51; **21**, 190, 193; **23**, 72, 386; **27**, 338; **29**, 861; **32**, xci; **42**, 522; **60**, xl, lx
 picma, **J9**, 157
 Pincan gris or Rosé, **19**, 200
 noir, **19**, 185, 200
 open grown, **23**, 155
 Pitmaston White Cluster, **J3**, 230, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539; **52**, 221
 planting, **47**, 229
 Plasmidiphora vitis on, **22**, xxiii
 pollen, **27**, 1157; **29**, 433
 Poonah, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539; **52**, 221
 Pope, **J6**, iv
 Hamburgh, **P1**, 106, 302, 421; **P2**, 538; **1**, v
 Port Wine, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539
 Portugais bleu, **19**, 185, 200
 Précoce Courtillier, **P1**, 422
 d'Août, **P2**, 539, 630
 de Courtillier, **P2**, 539; **19**, 199
 d'Hongrie, **P2**, 539
 de Malingre, **J8**, 200, 255; **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539, 630; **19**, 199
 preserving, **3**, lxxi, lxxiv, lxxviii, **27**, 1158; **29**, 762
 Chinese method, **40**, 153
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 crystallizing, **40**, 327
 President Gaston Chandon, **28**, 657
 Primavis, **P1**, 667
 Prince Albert, **P(1)**, 248; **P2**, 539
 of Wales, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, lx; **30**, 135; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1908) **34**, 502, ccl; **36**, 341; **38**, cxviii
 Princess of Wales, **31**, cix
 Olga de Wurtemberg, **16**, cxliii; **19**, 232, clxii
 Prolific Sweetwater, **P1**, 13, 62; **P2**, 629; **P4**, 22
 propagation, **21**, 156; **37**, 97
 protection, **24**, 266; **32**, 254; **33**, 128, 586; **34**, 131
 Prune Blanc de Naples, **J8**, 255; **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539, 739
 d'Hérault, **J8**, 255; **P1**, 109, 422, 424, 432; **P2**, 539, 739
 Prunelas, **19**, 186
 pruning, **23**, 119, 122, 125, 157, 386; **26**, cxxii; **27**, 798; **33**, 626; **35**, 571; **40**, 193; **48**, 156; **50**, 305; **52**, 150
 Thomery system, **J2**, 218

Grape prusina, **J9**, 157
 Pulsard, **19**, 186
 Purple Constantia, **P2**, 538; **13**, 44
 Queen Muscat, **J4**, 75; **J8**, 255
 Muscatel, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539
 of the Isles, **P3**, 293
 Victoria, **P2**, 539
 Quercu Noir, **J3**, 308; **J8**, 255
 see Black Prince
 Raisin de Balkans, **1**, v
 Calabre, **J8**, 255; **P1**, 422, 424, 432; **P2**, 539, 739; **P4**, 23; **16**, 242
 Gènes, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539
 Monstre, **P(1)**, 439
 rancet disease, **27**, 1199
 Rebecca, **P2**, 539
 Red Almeria, **J8**, 254
 Chasselas from Cape exhb., **16**, xxxiv
 Constantia in Australia, **J4**, 205
 Frontignan, **13**, 44; **26**, 855
 Hamburgh, **J8**, 44; **J6**, xlii; **J8**, xii; **52**, 221
 Hanepoot, **28**, 723
 Muscat of Alexandria, **P1**, 422
 spider, **32**, lxxx
 spot on, **28**, 314
 Sweetwater, exhb., **20**, clxxxvi
 Reesh-e-Baba, **J8**, 255
 Reeve's Muscadine, **J8**, 307; **J6**, xlv; **J8**, 255; **P1**, 62, 107, 422; **P2**, 539, 739
 Regnier de Nice, **P2**, 539
 Reine Blanche de Naples, **P1**, 422; **P2**, 539
 Olga, **A.M.** (Taylor 1899) **23**, clxxii; **25**, clxxxviii; **F.C.C.** (1901) **26**, ccxxviii, cccaiiii
 open grown, **23**, 159
 Rhemish, **21**, 346
 Rhodian Grape, **J8**, 255
 rhoetica, **J9**, 157
 Ribier, **J8**, 255
 Richmond Villa, **P1**, 106
 ring barking, **31**, 357
 Riverbank, *see* Vitis vulpina
 Roger's Seedling, **J8**, 255
 root-borer, **29**, 809; **32**, 261, 262; **35**, 307, 541; **38**, 145; **45**, 398
 rot, **51**, 354
 roots, **5**, 174; **26**, ccxx; **27**, xlviii
 beetles on, **21**, xxxiv
 fungus on, **2**, ci, cxxxv; **3**, lxxxviii; **31**, xciii
 gall, **28**, 321; **40**, 162
 Rosaki, **45**, 422
 Rose Corinth, **P2**, 538
 of Peru in California, **22**, 36
 rots, **23**, 72; **27**, 317; **28**, 315, 316; **29**, clxvii; **35**, 540; **39**, 279
 Rouge de Provence, **P2**, 739
 Rolle, **J8**, 255; **P1**, 110, 422, 667; **P2**, 539
 Royal Albert, **P(1)**, 367
 Ascot, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1867) **2**, xxv, xxxix, xl, xlvii; **3**, cii; **19**, 189
 sporting, **27**, 756

Grape Royal Leamington exhb., 17, clix
 Muscadine, J2, 217; J5, iv; P1, 107, 421, 422, 646; P2, 537, 539, 629, 630, 739; 3, xliii; 4, 186; 11, i, 2; 13, 42; 16, cxxxi; 17, 97, 99; 19, 189; 20, clxxxviii, clxxxix; 26, 856; 27, 95
 outdoors, 1, liv
 Nursery exhb., 13, cxlv
 Vineyard, F.C.C. (Saunders 1862) P4, 43; 2, xlvii
 rust, 13, 55
 Sabalskanskoi, P2, 539; 1, v
 Sahebi in Daulatabad, 29, 672
 Sahibee, P(1), 375; J3, 307; J8, 255; P1, 301, 422; P2, 539
 St. Albans, J3, ix
 Peter's, P(1), 180; 1, v
 Ralau, P2, 540
 Robier, P2, 540
 Salem in U.S.A., 24, 210
 Salicette, P2, 539, 630
 San Antonio, 12, cxi; 20, cxliv
 Sarbelle Frontignan, 2, 53
 Sar-Feger-Szoella, P2, 539
 Satiné Jaune Hâtif, P2, 539
 Sauvignon blanc, 11, 4
 Savagnin, 19, 186
 Sauvignon blanc, P1, 107, 422; P2, 539, 739
 Sawee Henriette Jaune (?), P1, 422, P2, 539
 scald, 12, clxxii; 25, xxxiii; 27, 211-2
 scale, 13, 54
 see *Pulvinaria vitis*
 Scarborough Seedling exhb., 12, clxxii
 Schiraz, P2, 540
 Rouge, P2, 540
 sclerotia of, 26, 588
 scorch, 13, 55; 27, exciii
 by Bordeaux mixture, 15, xlv
 Scuppernong blanc, P2, 540
 rose, P2, 540
 seaside, see *Coccoloba uvifera*
 Secretary, 40, 326
 seed dispersal, 23, 117
 seeds germinate after boiling, P5, 128
 Seibel, 52, 147
 blanc, 52, 147
 Sémillon, 19, 186
 shanking, J1, 52; 4, xxxiii; 13, 55; 33, xxiii
 Sheeraz, J8, 255
 shipping, 30, 155
 shoots atrophied, 12, cviii, cxx
 shot-hole borer attk., 41, 39
 shrivel, 50, 152
 Siderites Smyrne, J8, 255
 Sideritis, P1, 109
 Smyrna, P1, 422; P2, 540, 739
 Sircula, J9, 157
 Smith's Sweetwater, P1, 646
 Smyrna Frontignan, P5, 165
 soils, 13, 56
 Sombruska, 4, 49

Grape Spiran, 19, 186
 Spirant Rouge, P1, 422; P2, 540, 631, 739
 sporting, 40, xlv
 spot, 13, 55; 27, exci
 spraying, 21, 82, 87; 27, 247; 30, 153; 32, 278-9; 37, 255
 stacula, J9, 157
 stem tumour, 19, cxlii
 Stillward's Sweetwater, P1, 422, 646; P2, 540, 629; 12, cxlvii
 Stillwell's Sweetwater, J8, ii
 Stockfield Park, F.C.C. (Fav.ell 1862); P3, 19; 2, xlvii
 stocks, 24, 210; 36, 797; 48, 276
 Stockwood Golden Hambro, 11, 2
 Strawberry, J8, 255; P1, 422; P2, 540, 739; 2, 54, clv; 20, clxxxviii
 sudden death of, 36, 846
 sugar in, 40, 354
 Sullivan exhb., 25, clxxxviii
 Sultane, P2, 540; 50, 305
 Sultanich exhb., 28, exci
 Summer, see *Vitis aestivalis*
 Sweetwater, P1, 422; 12, clxxi; 20, clxxxix; 21, 318; 23, clxxiii; 27, 95; 28, 264, 391; 29, 154
 in Australia, J4, 205
 California, 22, 18
 Switte, P2, 775
 Sykes No. 4 Deccan, P2, 739
 Syran, J9, lxxvii; P1, 422, 424, 646; P2, 540, 739; 1, v; 16, 242; 19, 189; 23, 158; 36, 344
 × Alicante, 6, ix
 open grown, 23, 159
 syrup, commercial production of, 47, 101
 Taylor's Bulitt, P2, 540
 Teinturier, 45, 122
 temperatures at Chiswick, 2, 41
 Temprano, J8, 255
 tendrils and peduncles, 26, xliii
 Teneron, P1, 422; P2, 540
 Tentillo, 19, 97
 Terre Promise, J1, 155
 thinning, 30, 154
 Thomson's White Lady Downes, 2, cii
 Thomur de Baco, 52, 147
 Thrips, 21, 194
 remedies against, 21, 193
 Tintilla, J8, 255
 Tokai de Hongrie, P2, 628
 Tokay, P(1), 185
 Blanc de Hongrie, P2, 540
 des Jardins, P2, 540, 739
 d'Hongrie, P2, 540
 Noir de Hongrie, P2, 540, 739
 White, P2, 540
 top disease, 50, 152
 Tortrices, 51, 315
 Tottenham Park Muscat, 52, 221
 training in France, J2, 201
 Trebbiano, J8, 255; J9, 157; P1, 422, 424; P2, 540, 739; 1, v; 3, lx; 4, xl; 16, 242; 18,

GRAPE (cont.)

102 ; **19**, 189, 232 ; **20**, cxc ; **21**, 318, cxxxiii, cxcvii ; **23**, 158 ; **38**, cxix
 Grape Trebbiano outdoors, **2**, clviii ; **23**, 159
 Trebulano, **J9**, 157
 Trentham Black, **P1**, 693 ; **P2**, 739 ; **3**, xliv
 trifera, **J9**, 157
 Tripier, **P2**, 540
 Tripoli, **1**, v
 Troussé, **19**, 186
 Trouvéren Muscat, **2**, 20
 Troy Hamburgh, **P2**, 538
 tuberous growth, **2**, clvi ; **21**, cxciii ; **22**, lxvi
 Turnford Hall exhb., **22**, xxiv, xxv
 Tynningham, **P5**, 197
 Ulliade, **P2**, 540 ; **19**, 186
 Noir Précoce, **P2**, 540
 Précoce, **P2**, 739
 Uva d'Anghano, **P2**, 775
 regina rubra, **11**, i
 Valet blanc et rose, **19**, 186
 Van der Laan Blanc hâtif, **P2**, 629
 Hâtif, **P2**, 540
 variety test, **42**, 494
 Venicula, **J9**, 157
 Venn's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Sweeting 1874)
 Verdal, **J3**, 307 ; **J8**, 255 ; **P1**, 300, 422, 432 ; **P2**, 540, 739
 Musque, **P2**, 540
 Verdel, in California, **22**, 13
 Verdelho, **P1**, 62, 422 ; **P2**, 540 ; **19**, 97 ; **52**, 221
 Muscadine, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540
 Verte de Madère, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540 ; **19**, 186
 Vicane, **P2**, 630
 Noir, **P2**, 540, 631
 Victoria, **J3**, lvi
 Hamburgh, **P1**, 106, 302, 421 ; **P2**, 538 ; **1**, v
 Vija-riega, **19**, 97
 Violet Frontignan, **P1**, 109, 421 ; **P2**, 538, 739
 Virginus exhb., **16**, cxliii
 Volovna, **11**, 2 ; **16**, lxxiv
 Vroege Van der Laan, **26**, 523
 Wadd's Seedling exhb., **28**, cxciv
 Waltham Cross, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1870), **3**, li ; **19**, 189
 Wapanuka, pedigree, **29**, 431
 Ward's Early, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540, 739
 Muscadine, **P1**, 107
 Warner, **J8**, 44
 Warner's Hamburgh, **P1**, 106
 Warren, **P2**, 540
 Water berries, **50**, 152
 Welbeck Black Tripoli, **2**, xlv
 West's St. Peter's, **P(1)**, 194 ; **J1**, 52 ; **J4**, x ; **16**, 241 ; **18**, 102 ; **22**, 343 ; **31**, cxiv
 the true, **J7**, 197
 Saint-Pierre, **19**, 187
 White Almeria, **J8**, 254
 Barbarossa, **J4**, xv ; **J8**, 254
 Calabrian Raisin, **52**, 221

GRAPES

Grape White Chasselas from Cape exhb., **16**, xxxiv
 White Constantia in Australia, **J4**, 205
 Corinth, **P1**, 421 ; **P2**, 538
 Cornichon, **J7**, lxxi
 Currant, **P(1)**, 266
 Frontignan, **P(1)**, 180, 251, 427 ; **P1**, 107, 421 ; **P2**, 538, 628, 739 ; **4**, xxiii ; **13**, 40, 43 ; **26**, 855, cccxxvii ; **36**, 343 ; **38**, cxviii
 Gros Colmar, **11**, i ; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1892) **15**, lxxx ; **21**, cxcviii ; **30**, 135
 Hamburgh, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 538
 in Australia, **J4**, 205
 Kishmish, **P2**, 538
 Lisbon, **P1**, 646
 Muscadine, **J3**, 264, 265 ; **P1**, 107 ; **21**, 346 ; **29**, 672
 Muscat exhb., **P(1)**, 368
 of Alexandria, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539 ; **2**, xxxvii ; **52**, 221
 anthracnose, **13**, 50
 Nice, **P(1)**, 265, 363 ; **J1**, 155 ; **J3**, 264 ; **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 539, 739 ; **17**, cliv ; **19**, 189 ; **26**, cccxxvii ; **36**, 341
 Ox eye, **11**, i
 Romain, **P2**, 539
 root rot, **29**, 365
 Seibel, **52**, 147
 Sweetwater, **P(1)**, 7 ; **J4**, 288 ; **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540 ; **21**, 346
 Syrian, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540 ; **38**, cxix ; **60**, 530
 Tokay, **J6**, xii ; **J8**, xvii ; **P1**, 426 ; **3**, lx ; **12**, cxlvii ; **16**, 242 ; **36**, 343 ; **38**, cxix
 Whitley's fine Black, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540
 wild, *see* *Vitis riparia*
 Wilder, in U.S.A., **24**, 210
 Wilmot's Black Hamburgh, **J5**, 281 ; **P1**, 106
 Hamburgh, **J8**, 254
 New Black Hamburgh, **J1**, xxix
 wire-worm attk., **13**, 51
 with succulent receptacle, **3**, xlix
 Worden, **27**, 776
 worm, *see* *Rhopobota vacciniana*, *Teras minuta*
 Wortley Hall, in Australia, **J4**, 205
 Wright's Isabel, **P2**, 540
 Wynyard Hanipoot exhb., **29**, clxxxii
 Xeres, **J8**, 255
 Yattenden Court exhb., **20**, clxxxvi
 Yek-yendee, **J8**, 255
 Yellow Cabul, **J8**, 255 ; **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540, 739
 Yema budded, **49**, 304
 Zebbibo of Sicily, **P1**, 422 ; **P2**, 540
see also Vine, *Vitis*
 Grapes, **18**, 100 ; **21**, 346, 411 ; **22**, 404, 411, 449 ; **23**, 155-7, 158-9, 386, 388 ; **26**, 523, 588, 855, cxxii ; **27**, 74, 90, 94, 1199, ccix ; **28**, 410, 413, 417, 418 ;

GRAPES (cont.)

29, 153-4, 425; 34, 502; 36, 339, 526; 50, 297
 Grapes, American exhb., 16, cxliii
 and birds, 33, 429, 440, 449
 at Chiswick, J8, 254; P1, 104, 627;
 P4, 36; 2, li
 Wisley, 31, 71-2; 34, ccl, ccl
 Worthing, 34, 407
 black colouring, 15, xlv1; 20, xxxi
 oenolin, 21, cxiii
 British exhb. at Gorlitz, P4, 10
 grown, 23, 190
 cost of production, 48, 147
 Dermatum pullulans on, 27, 317
 dessert, 52, 146
 early, 31, 49
 effect of fog, 38, xxxiv
 soil upon, 1, 131
 European exhb., 16, cxliii
 in E. America, 48, 415
 evaporation of, 47, 101
 grown in dark, 13, lix
 Hungarian, 13, clxviii
 imported, 23, 73, 265; 29, 700; 30, 2; 31, 183; 40, 149
 in Alps, J8, 82
 Australia, 38, 399
 Azores, J7, 245
 Brazil, 28, 520
 British Columbia, 29, 492
 Guiana, 33, 10
 California, J3, 219; 22, 7-9, 12-3, 15, 18-9, 24, 29, 37; 24, 210; 27, 1152
 Canada, 50, 229
 Canary Is., 19, 60, 62-3, 97
 Channel Is., 12, 312; 28, 657
 Crete, 54, 389, 404
 Darjeeling, J7, 121
 East Indies, J4, 232
 Egypt, 27, 639
 France, 19, 185, 199
 Guernsey, 19, 13
 Hungary, 1, 187; 11, 1
 Madeira, 1, 161
 Michigan, 49, 289
 Missouri, 29, 809
 Nova Scotia, 23, 2, 16, 18
 Oregon, 28, 264
 Sikkim, J7, 9, 12
 S. Africa, 27, 365
 Turkestan, 28, 717
 U.S.A., 23, 657; 30, 145-6
 inheritance in, 43, 225
 late, J1, 50; 16, 227
 market, 23, 201
 red, colour, 29, 473
 respiration in, 40, 621
 seedless, 26, ccxxiii
 self-sterile, 27, 1157; 23, 263
 S. African, 23, xxxix; 31, 327; 32, 214; 55, 65
 vinous, 29, 154
 winter injury, 44, 147
 yeast spores on, 29, 770
 yield of, 34, 467
 Grape-fruit, 42, xlviii
 acids in, 40, 354
 gathering, 34, 441

GRASS OF PARNASSUS

Grape-fruit in Ceylon, 53, 239
 Dominica, 29, 636; 34, 437
 Jamaica, 29, 628
 W. Indies, 29, 634; 34, 430
 Jamaica, in W. Indies, 34, 435
 scab, 39, 467
 stock, 41, 156
 Triumph, in W. Indies, 34, 435
 use of, 34, 444
 hyacinths, see Muscari sp.
 Graphiola phoenicis, 28, 329, 336; 29, 784
 Graphium clavisporum, 5, 122
 Grapholtha pactolana attk. Spruce, 14, 140
 pisani, 28, xxi
 Grapple fruit, see Harpagophytum procumbens
 Graptophyllum, 34, 75; 49, 4, 8
 caudifolium, 34, 75
 Earlii, 34, 76
 hortense, 28, ccxxvii; 34, 75, 76
 igneum, 34, 76
 lurido-sanguineum, 34, 76
 Nortonii, 34, 76
 versicolor, P1, 716; 1, xviii
 Gräs de bico, see Cicer arietinum
 Grass, 51, 169
 anatomy, 23, 77; 26, 891; 36, 248
 aphid, 31, 299
 attk. by Bibio, 43, 549
 by scale insect, 37, cxvii
 Bermuda, 36, 475
 birds useful on grass, 21, 421
 Black-bent, on clay soil, 34, 397
 Camel, see Andropogon lanigerum
 Cocksfoot, ergot on, 27, cxcvii
 Cotton, 13, xci; 27, 88
 see Eriophorum vaginatum
 Couch, bulbs pierced by, 27, cxli
 drought-resisting, 3, xxxviii
 Downy Oat, on calcareous soil, 34, 397
 effect on fruit trees, 15, 204; 27, 210; 28, 653; 30, 78, 79, 80; 38, 139; 40, 618; 45, 116; 46, 415; 51, 176
 experiments with, 2, lxiv, lxviii, lxix; 27, 756
 fungus on, 29, clxiv
 hats, 39, 473
 heaths in Bohemia, 29, 366
 India Doub, see Cynodon Dactylon
 in Hungarian gardens, 1, 158
 orchards, 28, 277; 41, 33
 June, see Poa pratensis
 Lyme, growing in sandy soil, 13, 327
 manuring, P(1), 393; 27, 768
 of lawn, P(1), 344
 Marsh Bent and clay soil, 34, 396
 meadow, annual, see Poa annua
 rough-stalked, see Poa trivialis
 smooth-stalked, see Poa pratensis
 mildew, 29, 439
 of Parnassus, 13, 391; 29, 448; 32, 29; 34, 424
 see Parnassia palustris

GRASS PARASITE

- Grass parasite, **28**, 262 ; **39**, 782
 pollination, **3**, 4 ; **4**, 7 ; **23**, 105
 rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 7, 15, 16, 18
 red top, **40**, 612
see *Agrostis alba*
 ribbon, for winter and spring bedding,
21, 72
 roads, **29**, 613
 rust, **21**, 20 ; **39**, 79, 280
 sand, **27**, 91 ; **36**, 248 ; **40**, 633
 sclerotium disease, **38**, 643
 seeds for London parks, **26**, 292
 in New Zealand, **28**, 150
 Sweet Vernal, and chalky soil, **34**,
 396
 Tinea sp attacks, **15**, xxii
 Upright Brome, on calcareous soil,
34, 397
 variegated, **1**, 23
 vetchling, *see* *Lathyrus Nissolia*
 Wavy Hair, **34**, 396
see *Aira flexuosa*
 weeds, hosts of *Agrotis* sp., **52**, 240
 wind damage, **49**, xxxv
 Wood Meadow, **32**, 167
see *Poa nemoralis*
 -wrack, *see* *Zostera*
 Yellow Oat, on calcareous soil, **34**,
 397
 Grasse, **32**, 124
 perfume distillery at, **32**, 129
 Grasses, **27**, 89, 756 ; **34**, 175 ; **39**,
 782 ; **40**, 377 ; **49**, 182
 for bouquets, **27**, 318
 in Alpine Colorado, **35**, 307
 Arctic, **50**, 7
 Brazil, **J3**, 156, 161-3
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Malta, **27**, 581
 Missouri, **29**, 809
 Naini Tal, **22**, 468
 S. Africa, **36**, 486 ; **39**, 783
 S. America, **J1**, 196, 276
 lawn, sowing, **27**, 1164
 leaves of, in relation to light, **23**,
 75
 movement, **23**, 99 ; **27**, 702
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 ornamental, **26**, 936 ; **33**, 107
 pasture, **27**, 90
 stoloniferous, **34**, 396
 Grasshoppers, **28**, 657 ; **40**, 327
 eaten by birds, **34**, 572
 greenhouse, **49**, 136
 Japanese, **39**, ccxx
 Grass-land, cockchafer larvæ, on control
 of, **53**, 197
 loss of water from, **1**, 130
 mixed herbage in, **26**, 221
 -tree, **P5**, 69 ; **22**, 90 ; **40**, 172
see *Xanthorrhoea*
 Gratiola aurea, **27**, 686
 officinalis and medicine, **31**, 47, 50
 Graves, soldiers', **45**, 1
 Gray, A., monograph on the genus
Aster, **15**, 5
 Gray, R. A. Harper, on the Diamond
 Back Moth, **56**, 48
 Grazing in sprayed orchards, **27**, 776

GREENHOUSE FUMIGATION

- Grease-banding, **34**, xxii, ccxxxiii, ccxxv,
 ccxxvii ; **35**, xxxii, xxxviii ; **37**,
 462 ; **53**, 205 ; **55**, 167
 for fruit trees, **37**, 255
 winter moth, **3**, lxxx ; **11**, iv ;
12, vii ; **16**, cxxvii ; **28**, clxv ; **29**,
 138 ; **30**, 28 ; **33**, clxxvi
 materials, **49**, 237
 useless against Apple weevil, **34**,
 346
 Greater Whitethroat, **33**, 439
 Green, D. F., on *Antirrhinum* rust, **59**,
 119
 on a Lupin disease due to *Cerato*
phorum setosum, **58**, 144
 black spot disease of Roses, **56**,
 18 ; **57**, 58
 common diseases of the Rose, **59**,
 470
 Cucumber leaf-spot, **57**, 63
 Leaf-spot of *Daphne Mezereum*,
60, 156
 Smut disease of Dahlias, **57**, 332
 J., on cultivation of *Lisianthus*
Russellianus, **J3**, 308
 on *Epiphyllum truncatum*, **J1**, 130
 Green Hellebore, *see* *Veratrum viride*
 Linnet, **33**, 430
 manuring, **1**, 128 ; **27**, 767 ; **30**,
 150 ; **36**, 797 ; **40**, 612
 experiments, **28**, 658 ; **47**, 175-88
 influence on soil acidity, **44**, 161
 injuring seedlings, **42**, 494
 orchards, **37**, 470
 Pea Louse, *see* *Nectarophora pisi*
 Peach Aphis, **53**, 196
 Plant Bug, **45**, 399
 pug moth, fruit pollinators, **51**, 245
 tea, *see* *Thea viridis*
 wood, **33**, xxxii
 Greenbottles, fruit pollinators, **51**,
 244 ; **58**, 135
see *Lucilia* sp.
 Greenfinches, **27**, 56 ; **33**, 430, 447
 clear caterpillars from turnips and
 cabbages, **21**, 421
 their food, **33**, 448 ; **34**, 573
 Greenfly, *see* *Aphis*
 Greengage pulp, **21**, 221
 Greengages, **15**, 208 ; **28**, 411 ; **55**, 69
 crystallizing, **30**, 162
 in Azores, **J7**, 239
 Norway, **P3**, 72
 packing, **30**, 14
 to preserve or glacé, **30**, 165
see also Plum
 Green-heart, **29**, 394 ; **39**, 783
 in Queensland, **28**, 488
 Greenhouse, cold, **26**, 909 ; **27**, 1144 ;
28, 265
 cloth covering of, **J4**, iv ;
 plants, **48**, 92
 construction, **P1**, 400 ; **33**, 30, 146
 bye-laws, **33**, 30
 crops, **35**, 307 ; **40**, 427
 curved, **27**, 464
 floating, **40**, 153
 flowers and management, **41**, 483
 fumigation, **48**, 275

GREENHOUSE, FUNGI IN

Greenhouse, fungi in, **31**, xcvi
 glazing, **J3**, xxviii; **27**, lxxiii
 heating, **J8**, 271 *et seq.*; **J4**, 85;
J7, 24, 26, 29; **J8**, xxi; **45**,
 395, 399; **46**, 413
 Polmaise method, **J2**, 49, 58, 59,
 66; **J3**, xxv
 movable, **19**, xxxiv
 pests, **26**, 973; **36**, 240; **43**, 225;
50, 297
 plants, **13**, 370; **60**, 256
 soils, **35**, 307
 spraying, **34**, 274
 use of, **26**, 936; **57**, 235
 White fly, *see* Aleurodes
 Greenhouses, American, **27**, 460, 463,
 464, 465
 Greenland, described, **50**, 2
 flora, **50**, 1; **57**, 21, 24, 25
 Mt. Kilertinguit, **57**, 30
 Umanak, **57**, 24-5, 31
 temperature of, **50**, 4
 Greenovia aurea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1863),
P3, 162; **1**, xviii
 rupifraga, distr., **P2**, 294
 subtabulaeforme, distr., **P3**, 274
see also Sempervivum
 Greenwich Park, the lake, **26**, 295
 Green-winged Orchis, *see* Orchis Morio
 Green-sulphur dust against black spot
 disease of Roses, **56**, 27
 Gregoire-Nélis, Mons., his method of
 raising Pears from seed, **P2**, 709
 Gregoria Vitalhana, **37**, 309
 Gregory, E. S., British Violets, **39**,
 257
 Greigia sphacelata, **38**, 191; **39**, 331;
46, 348
 Greivia cleistocalyx, distr., **P1**, 491
 Grenadillos, imported, **23**, 267
 Grenfell, Field-Marshal Lord, **39**, 1
 Gresham, C. E., *see* Warr, H. E.
 Grevillea acanthifolia, **J7**, liii; **53**,
 xxxvi, liii
 alpestris, **38**, 167
 alpina, **36**, 374; **39**, xxvii
 hardiness, **36**, 374; **43**, 430
 asplenifolia, **19**, 114
 at the Cape, **27**, 67
 Banksii, **3**, xlv; **F.C.C.** (Laing
 1893) **16**, clxi; **38**, 167
 bipinnatifida, **39**, 783
 Chrysodendron, **J6**, 273; **38**, 167
 disease, **38**, clxxii
 Drummondii, **P2**, 450
 Exul, **J6**, 276
 fasciculata, **B.C.** (Green 1878) **5**,
 lxxxix
 flexuosa, **J8**, xxxi; **39**, 494
 floribunda, **J8**, 287
 glabrata, cuttings, **38**, 456
 Hilliana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**,
 318; **1**, xviii; **19**, 114; **38**, 167;
39, 494
 hardiness, **2**, 67, 70; **43**, 430
 Hookeriana, **F.C.C.** (Boscawen 1913)
39, xxvi
 juncifolia, **J8**, 292
 juniperina, **60**, 194

GREY PINE

Grevillea juniperina, hardiness, **43**, 430
 sulphurea, **5**, liii
 hardiness, **36**, 375
see also G. sulphurea
 lavandulacea, **J9**, xlv
 Leucadendron, **38**, 167
 longifolia, **P(1)**, 396; **19**, 114; **39**,
 494; **60**, cix, cxv
 hardiness, **2**, 67, 70; **43**, 430
 longistyla, **J3**, 292
 Mitchellii, **J3**, 289
 oleoides, **44**, 147
 ornithopoda, hardiness, **43**, 430
 pendula, hardiness, **36**, 374
 Preissii, **16**, liii; **27**, xxiii; **31**, cxlix;
38, 167; **39**, 494
see G. Thelemanniana
 pteridifolia, **38**, 167
 pulchella, **38**, 167
 punicea, **38**, 167; **44**, 147
 pyramidalis, in Madeira, **34**, 473
 robusta, **P(1)**, 165; **18**, 95; **19**, 90,
 114; **22**, 88; **38**, 167; **39**, 494;
60, 260, 288
 compacta, **A.M.** (Leech 1911) **7**,
 cxxxiv
 elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1892) **15**, xciv
 filicifolia, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1878);
5, xlix, 1
 hardiness, **2**, 67, 70; **43**, 430
 in Australia, **22**, 88
 Egypt, **25**, 239
 Madeira, **34**, 473
 rosmarinifolia, **J2**, lxxv; **5**, lxxxix,
 clxx; **18**, 77, 95; **23**, xix, 27,
 xxiii; **36**, 370, 372; **39**, xxvi;
43, 86; **A.M.** (Loder 1932) **58**,
 xxix; **60**, 194
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 415
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J9**, 230; **15**,
 128; **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 430; **60**,
 439
 sericea, pink var., **P(1)**, 8
 sp., **13**, 371; **36**, 290
 hardiness, **8**, 178, 223, 321
 in Orotava, **19**, 80
 sulphurea, **J2**, lxxv; **5**, clxx; **27**,
 xxiii; **39**, xxvii; **43**, 86
 hardiness, **J9**, 230; **15**, 127; **43**,
 430
see G. juniperina sulphurea
 Thelemanniana, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson
 1876); **38**, 167; **39**, 494, xxvii
see also G. Preissii
 Grevilleas, **J3**, 290
 Grewia asiatica, **26**, 189
 dulcis, **J8**, 291
 elastica, **J8**, 291
 lanceolata, **J8**, 291
 occidentalis, hardiness, **2**, 70
 oppositifolia, **J8**, 285-6, 291
 orientalis, **19**, 114
 parviflora at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 sp., **J3**, 294
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 movements, **27**, 702
 Grey mould, *see* Botrytis cinerea
 pine, *see* Pinus Banksiana

GREY SQUIRREL

- Grey squirrel, **56**, 276
 trident moth, **41**, 28, 29, 34
Greyia Sutherlandii, **3**, xxxiii; **15**,
 lxxxviii, lxxxix; **19**, 80, 114
 at the Cape, **27**, 65
 hardness, **48**, 430
 Griessen, A. E. P., on dry zone
 afforestation, **45**, 98
 Grieve, Jas., on Pansies and Violas, **36**,
 312
Griffinia, **J2**, 82
 Blumenavia, **2**, xi; **S.C.C.** (Hender-
 son 1867) **FR**, cxliv; **3**, xlv;
58, xcvi
 dryades, **S.C.C.** (Green 1870) **3**, xlv
 hyacinthina, P(1), 70, 190, 266, 434;
28, ccxxiv
 Liboniana, **J5**, 137
 seeds, **26**, xl
 sp., **12**, 244, 245
 crossing, **24**, 79
Grindelia inuloides, **15**, lix
 robusta, **38**, 385
 in medicine, **29**, 840
 scaly, in medicine, **29**, 840
 speciosa, **46**, 348; **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1931) **57**, xxx
Griselinia latifolia, hardness, **36**, 382
 littoralis, **P5**, 80; **18**, 77; **27**, cxcii;
36, 370, 372, 442; **45**, 252; **48**,
 7, 13; **56**, 14
 for towns, **13**, 91
 hardness, **19**, 11; **36**, 370, 372;
43, 430
 in I.-of-W., **22**, 104, 109
 lucida, **48**, 7
 hardness, **36**, 376
 macrophylla, **18**, 95; **23**, xvii; **27**,
 xxii; **36**, 382
 hardness, **8**, 140; **19**, 10; **36**,
 382
 sp., hardness, **8**, 18, 19, 29, 125,
 203, 216, 221, 294, 299, 304, 321
Griselinias in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
Grislea in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
Grobya, **7**, 114
 Amherstiae, P(1), 358; **J1**, 276,
 281; **16**, ccvii; **19**, cc
 fascifera, **B.C.** (Mansell 1911)
 galeata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
 clxxix
 Groom-gardener, exhibiting, **39**, 537
 Grosbeak, **27**, 56
 Groselha, *see* *Cicca disticha*
Grossularia inermis, **45**, 407
 leptantha, **45**, 407
 missouriensis, **45**, 407
 reclinata × hirtella, **45**, 407
 spp., **45**, 407
 Ground ivy, **27**, 167
 albino, rooting, **P5**, 112
 gall, **15**, xxxv
 nut, **34**, 208, 215
 diseases, **38**, 146
 in W. Indies, **29**, 810; **38**, 146
see *Arachis hypogaea*
 Pine, **32**, 27
 in medicine, **31**, 56
 Toot, *see* *Coriaria thymifolia*

GUAVA IN AZORES

- Groundsel, **15**, 1; **34**, 397; **37**, 39;
40, 350
 disease, **38**, 512
 food of birds, **38**, 437, 446
 in Malta, **27**, 571
 mildew, **27**, 941
 rust, **27**, 374
 seedling, **37**, 41
 self-fertility, **28**, 104
 Groundsels, shrubby, *see* *Senecio*
 Grouse eating Willow buds, **39**, xxxvii
 Grove, T. B., on the origin of Cam-
 panula Norman Grove, **41**, 123
 Grove, W. B., on a Cabbage disease, **40**,
 76
 Growth and Creatine, **38**, 637
 effect of altitude on, **27**, 323
 carbon dioxide on, **27**, 1105
 light on, **27**, 323; **51**, 5
 moisture on, **27**, 323
 temperature on, **27**, 323
 in darkness, **13**, lxxvii
 grafted trees, **35**, 541
 influenced by acid waters, **38**, 465
 by atmospheric impurities, **38**, 463
 laws of, **35**, 120
 length of day effects, **47**, 212; **54**,
 354-78
 observations on inverted, **J6**, 154
 rapid in Canada, **1**, 195
 stimulation of, **38**, 17
 without oxygen, **28**, 264
 Grub-infested soils, arsenic for, **47**, 212
 Grubb, N. H., winter pruning experi-
 ments with Apple trees, **47**, 139
 Grubs in ashwood, **28**, clxxxiii
 in ferns, **31**, lxxxiii
 soil, **28**, xxiv
 white, attacking Strawberry, **40**, 359
Gryllotalpa and rooks, **33**, 431
Gryllus and rooks, **33**, 431
 Guabirola, **P2**, 568
 Guadil, *see* *Convolvulus floridus*
 Guadua, **3**, 7
 macrostachya, **52**, 43
 Guaiacum patavinum, *see* *Diospyros*
 lotus
 Guamatela sp., **40**, 629
 Guano as manure, P(1), 277, 375;
J9, 101; **21**, 48; **22**, 77, 82,
 471, 472, 473
 for fruit-trees, **18**, 168
 constituents, **21**, 47; **38**, 545
 Guarana, **23**, 39
 Guatemala flora, **28**, 264; **35**, 120,
 551; **36**, 491; **38**, 645
 Guatteria longifolia, **J5**, 265
 Guava, **J1**, 210; **J2**, 148; **J3**, 148;
2, xli; **26**, 221; **27**, 756; **31**,
 261; **39**, 333
 berry, **J2**, 154
 Cattley's, P(1), 200; **22**, 160
 Chinese Purple, *see* *Psidium Cattley-*
anum
 cultivation, **J2**, 137; **J8**, 47
 eradication of, **38**, 5
 for English gardens, **27**, 753
 fruit fly, **40**, 149
 in Azores, **J7**, 239, 245

GUAVA IN BRITISH GUIANA

Guava in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 29
 Canary Is., **19**, 79, 85, 101
 Fiji, **38**, 4, 5
 Madeira, **1**, 161, 172
 Peru, **19**, 108
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 jam, **33**, clvii
 jelly, **12**, clv ; **33**, 10 ; **36**, 249
 Mandarin in Hawaii, **28**, 553
 pests, **34**, 279
 Pineapple, **39**, 334
 Purple, **19**, 90, 91
 see *Psidium* *Cattleianum*
 red, *see* *Psidium* *pomiferum*
 ripe rot, **33**, 147
 Strawberry in Hawaii, **28**, 553
 West Indian, **29**, 642
 white, *see* *Psidium* *pyriferum*
 Guaviroba, **P2**, 568
 Guelder rose, forcing, **35**, 541
 in garden, **34**, 420
 leaf-spot, **29**, 14
 mealy mildew, **29**, 14
 see *Viburnum* *opulus*
 Guernsey, crops in, **19**, 13
 its climate, **19**, 14
 soils of, **19**, 13
 Guevina, *see* *Gevuina*
 Guignardia Aesculi, **42**, 495
 Bidwellii, **26**, 206 ; **28**, 314, 319 ;
 37, 255, 274 ; **39**, 287
 sp., **32**, 257
 Vaccinii, **33**, 594 ; **48**, 145
 Guilandina Bonducella, **5**, lxxi
 Guildford Hardy Plant Nursery, rock
 garden, **21**, xxix
 Guilielma speciosa, **19**, 80, 115
 Guinea grass, *see* *Panicum* *maximum*
 Guisados, *see* *Solanum* *betaceum*
 Guizotia abyssinica, in Middle Europe,
 27, 1151
 Gulls, **33**, 447
 and cockchafer grub, **33**, 449
 leather-jackets, **33**, 443
 black-headed, food of, **34**, 573
 Gum, **38**, 183 ; **51**, 71
 Arabic tree, *see* *Acacia* *arabica*
 Benjamin, **22**, 156 ; **51**, 72
 see *Styrax* *Benzoin*
 Blue, **52**, 141
 see *Eucalyptus* *Globulus*
 Cherrus, **18**, 280
 Cider, *see* *Eucalyptus* *Gunnii*
 Cistus, *see* *Cistus* *creticus*
 dammar and camphor offensive to
 mosquitoes, **22**, 139
 diseases, **32**, 269
 of Citrus trees in California, **35**,
 120
 gray, *see* *Eucalyptus* *tereticornis*
 Kauri in New Zealand, **28**, 150
 ladanum, brush for collecting, **54**,
 389
 myrrh, **51**, 72
 Olibanum, *see* *Boswellia* *serrata*
 plant, *see* *Grindelia* *robusta*
 -producing tree from Madagascar,
 29, 810

GUTTAPERCHA

Gum, Red, **52**, 141
 see *Eucalyptus* *resinifera*, *E. ros-*
 trata
 Rusty, *see* *Angophora* *lanceolata*
 Spotted, *see* *Eucalyptus* *haema-*
 stoma
 Sugar, *see* *Eucalyptus* *corynocalyx*
 Swamp, *see* *Eucalyptus* *viminialis*
 tragacanth, **54**, 389
 scent, **32**, 123
 tree, Karri, *see* *Eucalyptus* *diversi-*
 color
 Gumbo, **28**, 374
 see *Hibiscus* *esculentus*
 Gummatty, *see* *Arenga* *saccharifera*
 Gumming, **2**, 24
 in Cherries, **15**, 123
 Melons, **15**, 91
 Plums, **15**, 123
 of fruit-trees, **37**, 462
 Gummosis, **27**, 290, 1154 ; **28**, 20 ; **40**,
 330
 and canker in fruit-trees, **27**, 289
 in fruit-trees, **41**, 520
 Lemon, **35**, xxxviii, xxxix
 Gumwood, little bastard, *see* *Aster*
 gummiferus
 see *Nyssa*
 Gumwoods in St. Helena, **5**, 31
 Gunnah Komandi, *see* *Saccharum*
 officinatum
 Gunnera, **27**, 318 ; **34**, 40 ; **37**, 291
 chilensis, **45**, 399 ; **46**, 348
 hardiness, **43**, 430
 insignis, **46**, 348
 magellanica, hardiness, **43**, 430
 manicata, F.C.C. (Green 1875) **5**,
 lxiii, lxxv ; **13**, 338 ; **17**, cxlviii ;
 23, 93, 94 ; **26**, 66 ; **27**, xxii ;
 43, 283 ; **45**, 248, 253, 399 ; **52**,
 9 ; **56**, 60 ; **57**, 167
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 Wisley, **31**, 66, 67, 68 ; **40**, 366
 fruiting, **6**, iv
 germination, **33**, 563
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 256 ; **43**, 430 ;
 60, 437
 peltata, **17**, 55
 scabra, **P2**, 780 ; **P4**, 130 ; **13**, 338,
 339 ; **23**, 94 ; **26**, 66 ; **37**, 83 ;
 46, 348
 at Wisley, **31**, 67, 68
 distr., **PR**, ccxiii
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 119, 181, 210,
 212, 222, 237, 239, 241, 299 ;
 43, 430
 sp., **11**, 30
 Gunneras in water garden, **43**, 283,
 286-7
 Gurania eriantha, **29**, 810
 malacophylla, **33**, 147
 sp., **38**, 645
 Güssow, H. T., on degeneration in
 potatos, **41**, 465
 parasitic Rose canker, **34**, 222
 Gustavia augusta, **11**, 292
 Gutierrezia, **38**, 654
 gymnospermoides, seeds, **39**, 502
 Guttapercha in the Cameroons, **27**, 733

GUTTAPERCHA (cont.)

Guttapercha in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Gutta taban, *see* Palaquium
 Guzmania sp., in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 tricolor, **P(1)**, 57; **J1**, xxvii
 Gymnadenia, **38**, 653
 albida, **J3**, 30
 conopsea, **J3**, 30; **4**, xxvi, **24**,
 200; **25**, 30; **34**, 425
 fertilization, **21**, 448
 fragrance, **J3**, 28
 hybrids, **48**, 148
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 white, **38**, cccxxvi
 cultivation of, **2**, 17
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 × Orchis, **25**, 30
 Gymnandra sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Gymnanthes sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 236, 347
 Gymnaspiis ochmeae, its introduction,
23, 255
 Gymnema sylvestre, aromatic leaves,
22, 160
 Gymnigritella × suaveolens, **44**, 153
 Gymnoascus Reessii, **27**, 235
 Gymnocarpus, anatomy, **27**, 714
 Gymnochilus, **7**, 114
 Gymnocladus, **25**, 13
 canadensis, **18**, 86, **26**, 513, **36**,
 378; **54**, xciv
 at Padua, **22**, 482
 fruit exhb., **22**, cxcii
 hardness, **36**, 378, **43**, 430
 in U.S.A., **33**, 400
 mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 old, **22**, 485
 chinensis, in China, **33**, 400
 dioica, **26**, 512, **36**, 233
 Gymnogonia Peckiana, **37**, 273
 Gymnogramma aurea, **28**, clxxxiii
 calomelanos, **J4**, 101
 in Brazil, **28**, 527
 maxima, **2**, cxlvi
 caudiformis heterophylly, **57**, lxxxvii
 chaerophylla, **J4**, 101
 chrysophylla, **J4**, 101; **P3**, 290
 crossing, **24**, 88
 distr., **PR**, clxxxv, cclxvi
 gigantea, **2**, cxlvi
 grandiceps superba, **12**, cxxxvi
 var., **P3**, 260, 290; **1**, xviii
 crosses in, **1**, 138
 flexuosa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**,
 104, 110, 131, 137; **1**, xviii, lix
 Huttoniana, **P3**, 290
 hybrida davalliaefolia, **P3**, 372
 hybrids in, **J5**, 167
 japonica, **P3**, 260; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1863)
see also Dictyogramme japonica
 lanata, crossing, **24**, 88
 Laucheana, **PR**, cclxxxv; **P1**, 691;
P2, 122, 398
 corymbifera, **PR**, cclxxxix
 distr., **PR**, cliv
 Thompsoni, **1**, lvi
 leptophylla, **18**, 115; **33**, 421
 at Malta, **25**, 566, 582; **27**, 568
 Muelleri, **5**, xxxi
see Gymnopteris

GYMNOSPORIUM LEUCOSPORUM

Gymnogramma ochracea, **P4**, 73; **38**, 24
 Parsonsii, **P5**, 87, 90; **1**, xviii
 Pearcei, **P4**, 72, 134; **1**, xviii
 robusta, **11**, xxix; **16**, clxvi
 peruviana argyrophylla, **13**, lxxxii;
38, 29
 distr., **PR**, ccxiii
 laciniata, **P2**, 778; **PR**, clxxvii;
1, xvii
 plumosa, **P4**, 73
 pulchella, **P2**, 375
 ramosa, **P1**, 638
 resin glands, **26**, 521
 retrofacta, **P5**, 110
 schizophylla, effect of fog upon, **16**, 9
 gloriosa, **12**, cxxxv; **13**, 375, lxxx,
 lxxxix
see also Anogramma
 sp., **12**, cxxxv; **13**, lxxxix, lxxxii;
38, 24
 Stelzneri, **P3**, 281, 290
 crossing, **24**, 88
 sulphurea, **J4**, 101; **P3**, 372
 tartarea, **J4**, 101
 trifoliata, **P1**, 680
 Wetenhalliana, **P1**, 274, 585, **P3**,
 285, **P4**, 170; **1**, xviii
 distr., **PR**, cclxvi
see Pityrogramma
 Gymnolomias, **15**, 33
 Gymnopogon sp. in Piauhý, **J3**, 153
 Gymnopterio Muellieri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1877)
see also Gymnogramma
 Gymnorhina tibicea, **38**, 354
 Gymnosperm morphology, **29**, 810
 Gymnospermes, evolution of, **25**, 542
 Gymnosporangium, **51**, xxxiv
 clavariaeforme, **14**, 147, 148, **26**,
 937; **29**, 16, 20, 23, **33**, xxxv,
 55, cxvi
 clavipes, **37**, 275, **43**, 551
 confusum, **14**, 147, **29**, 16, 22; **38**,
 157, **42**, 17, 20
 conicum, **29**, 23
 experiments, **27**, 710
 globosum, **37**, 275; **42**, 493; **43**,
 551
 gracile, **26**, 937
 juniperæ-virginianæ, **36**, 479; **39**,
 268; **42**, 478, 493; **43**, 545
 juniperinum, **29**, 16, 21, 23
 macropus, **27**, 725; **37**, 273
 spraying, **27**, 354
 nidus-avis, **37**, 273
 on Quince, **27**, 779
 Sabinae, **14**, 147; **21**, 88, 89; **27**,
 940; **29**, 16, 21; **38**, 157; **42**,
 17, 20
 sp., **14**, 146-8; **27**, 710; **29**, 921
 attacks Apples, **14**, 148; **39**, 266,
 762, 763
 on Apple leaf, **40**, 190
 Juniper, **21**, 19, 20
 Retinosporac, **33**, xxxiv
 tremelloides, **29**, 22; **38**, 157
 Gymnosporium cassinoides, **19**, 110,
 115
 leucosporum, **J9**, 49

GYMNOSTACHYUM

- Gymnostachyum*, **34**, 76
 ceylanicum, **34**, 76
 decurrens, **34**, 76
 Pearcei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P4**,
 135
 sp., **P5**, 131, 143
 venustum, **34**, 76
 Verschaffeltii, **P3**, 280; **F.C.C.** (Bull
 1864) **P4**, 21, 97, 135, 169; **P5**,
 133; **PR**, lxxxvii; **1**, lxiii; **2**,
 ii
 distr., **P5**, 115
Gymnotheca Raddiana, **6**, xcii
Gymnothrix latifolia, **33**, 111, 113
 see *Pennisetum*
Gynandropsis pentaphylla, **59**, 415
 speciosa, **49**, 5
Gynierium, **45**, 248
 argenteum, **J4**, 186; **J9**, xx; **P3**,
 35; **13**, 338, 339; **19**, 115.
28, 685; **33**, 111; **36**, 383
 albo lineatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
P4, 133, 136; **1**, xix; **33**, 112
 aureo-lineatum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1898) **22**, clv; **27**, xxiv; **33**,
 112
 -variegatum exhb, **12**, cxliv
 autumn effect, **29**, 180
 carmineum Rendalteri, **33**, 112
 distr., **PR**, xli
 elegans, **59**, cxxix
 Gloire du Muséum, **33**, 112
 hardness, **J9**, 230; **8**, 45, 55, 68,
 82; **36**, 383
 in I.-of-W., **22**, 104
 Louis Carrière, **23**, clxxxvi; **33**,
 112
 marabout, **33**, 112
 monstium, **33**, 112
 pumilum, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1875), **5**,
 lxxx
 Roi des Roses, **33**, 112
 Soyeaux, **33**, 112
 variegatum, **19**, 115
 novum, **33**, 112
 Wesselingii variegatum, **33**, 112
 Bertinii, **33**, 111, 113
 elegans, **33**, 111
 jubatum, **33**, 112
 rose-coloured, distributed, **P3**, 213
 sagittatum, **3**, 59
 sp., **52**, 42
Gynieriums, **33**, 108
Gynopleura humilis, **46**, 348
 linearifolia, **46**, 348
Gypsophila, **26**, 63; **41**, 425
 alba, **28**, 635
 Bristol Fairy, **A.M.** (Wells 1926) **52**,
 lvii
 carminea, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1910) **36**,
 cxlix
 cerastoides, **13**, 297; **16**, 174; **19**,
 459; **23**, 89
 disease, **26**, 652, 655
 elegans, **12**, 407; **22**, cxliii; **23**,
 clxxxi; **25**, cv
 alba, **26**, 610
 carminea, **35**, clvi; **36**, 197
 paniculata, **P5**, 165

HABENARIA DECIPIENS

- Gypsophila elegans*, pure white, **22**, 389
 for hardy borders, **20**, 268; **21**, 438,
 439
 graeca, **34**, 131
 hirsuta, **34**, 131
 muralis, **P1**, 314; **26**, 66
 Oldhamiana, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simp-
 son) **60**, 535, clxxiv
 paniculata, **12**, 449; **13**, 331, 332,
 338; **20**, 272; **21**, 435, 436,
 439, 440; **23**, clxxxi; **25**, cv;
26, 456; **39**, 533
 dimorphic, **27**, cxlv
 fl. pl., **A.M.** (Thomson 1901) **26**,
 clxxvi; **29**, 811
 cuttings, **38**, 447
 Rosenschleier, **60**, cxlv, clui
 propagation, **52**, 35
 prostrata, **13**, 336; **26**, 66
 rosea, **38**, 233
 repens, **J3**, xliii, **13**, 297, 336; **16**,
 174; **19**, 459; **23**, 89; **26**, 66;
52, 170
 monstrosa, **A.M.** (Prichard 1900)
25, cvi
 rosea, **42**, 279
 Rosy Gem, **36**, 705
 Steveni, **J9**, xiv
 The Pearl exhb, **25**, cv
 treatment of, **20**, 272
 Uromyces gypsophilae on, **26**, 652
 White Pearl, **36**, 196
 Gypsum as manure, **22**, 28
Gyrotheca tinctoria, **27**, 325

H

- Haarlem, deputation to, **36**, xxi
 Haastia, **55**, 104
 pulvinaris, **12**, cxxiii
Habenaria, **7**, 113, 114, 128; **23**, 94;
26, 143, 144; **27**, 318; **32**, xcii;
38, 378; **50**, 225
 aberrant, **50**, lxxvii
 albida, **23**, 55; **33**, 421; **50**, 8
 Arctic, **50**, 8
 bifolia, **J3**, 31; **34**, 426; **51**, xxxiv
 Bonatea, **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**,
 lxxxvi; **33**, ccxxiv
 borealis, **59**, 350
 carnea, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1893) **16**,
 ccix, ccxii; **20**, clxx; **26**,
 ccxlv; **34**, 587
 nivosa, **A.M.** (Lewis 1894) **17**,
 ccxxxi; **19**, ccv; **20**, clxx
 chlorantha, **J3**, 31
 with many fertile anthers, **44**,
 xlix
 ciliaris, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**,
 ccxxvii
 for bog garden, **23**, 382
 cinnabarina, **B.C.** (Lewis 1893) **16**,
 lxxxvii, ccxxviii
 conopsea, **27**, 777; **33**, xxxviii; **51**,
 xxxiv; **52**, xxxv
 corticicola, **49**, 150
 cultivation of, **2**, 18
 decipiens, **20**, ccxii

HABENARIA DICERAS

Habenaria diceras, **49**, 151
dilatata, **B.C.** (Ware 1895) **19**, xcv
umbriata, **50**, 225 ; **58**, 156
geniculata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
 cclxi
hyperborea, **50**, 8
lugardii, **27**, 319 ; **A.M.** (Sanders
 1929) **55**, clvii
militaris, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1887) **11**,
 xxix ; **12**, cxxxi ; **16**, ccv, ccix,
 ccxii, ccxvi ; **26**, ccxlv ; **32**,
 cciv ; **39**, lxvi
myriantha in Africa, **28**, 278
ophiocephala, **49**, 150
psycodes, **50**, 225
radiata, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**,
 cxxiv
rhodochila, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895)
19, cxcix ; **27**, clxx ; **33**, ccxv ;
39, lxvi, clxi
Roebelenii, **A.M.** (Davidson 1913)
39, lxvi
secunda in Brazil, **28**, 531
splendens, **A.M.** (Sanders 1931) **56**,
 cxxxi ; **59**, 319
 sp., **49**, 152
 in Brazil, **J3**, 161 ; **P3**, 345, 346
 Ceara, **J3**, 150
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122, 123
 Kumaon, **22**, 458
 S. America, **J1**, 283
Susannae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 ccxxxvi, ccxxxvii ; **19**, ccvii,
 ccxx ; **20**, ccxii ; **27**, clxxvi
Ugandae, **B.C.** (Brown 1906) , **A.M.**
 (Lawrence 1907) **33**, ccxxiv
viridis, **J3**, 30 ; **23**, 55 ; **51**, xxxiv
hybrid, **37**, cxix
Haberlea, **33**, 74
Ferdinandi-Coburgii, **A.M.** (Reuthe
 1911) **37**, cxxxi ; **39**, 2 ; **46**, xxxiv,
F.C.C. (Baker 1932) **58**, xxix
 in Bulgaria, **39**, 5
rhodopensis, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G., Kew
 1888) **11**, xxx ; **13**, 297-9, 337,
16, 172 ; **23**, 86 ; **33**, 89 ; **37**,
86 ; **38**, 230 ; **39**, 2, 4, 5 ; **41**,
 420
 cultivation, **16**, 123
 in alpine house, **16**, 170
virginalis, **A.M.** (Farrer 1907) **33**,
 liv
 sp., from seed, **16**, 124
 its propagation, **16**, 127
virginalis, **46**, xxxix ; **60**, 108
Habotan in Japan, **31**, 22
 see *Brassica oleracea*
Habranthus advenum, **58**, cviii
Bagnoldii, **55**, cxvii
 bulb-growth, **27**, 956
 concolor, **P(1)**, 8, 106
 diadema, **27**, 319
 difficulty of crossing, **J2**, 10, 20
 fulgens, **1**, xix ; **5**, cliv
 × *Hippeastrum* fails, **J2**, 81
pratensis, **43**, 84, xxxiv ; **53**, lvii ;
 56, xxx ; **57**, xxvi ; **60**, cxii
 attk. by *Narcissus* fly, **37**, 122, cxix
 hardiness, **43**, 430

HAEMANTHUS MIRABILIS

Habranthus pratensis in Scotland, **34**,
 52, 53
robustus, **54**, 454
 sp., **46**, xl
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 64
 with jointed bulb, **43**, xcvi
 see *Hippeastrum*
Habrothamnus aurantiacus, **19**, 115 ;
26, 458, 460
corymbosus, hardiness, **J9**, 230
elegans, **J2**, xxxiv ; **J5**, 90 ; **J8**,
 xxxi ; **4**, xxxi ; **19**, 115 ; **43**, 83
 in Egypt, **35**, 240
 Hawkschawianus, **F.C.C.** (Welch
 1868) ; **PR**, cclxxxiv
fasciculatus, **J1**, xxxv, lxvi ; **J2**, xl
 hardiness, **J9**, 230
Hugeli, **19**, 115
Newellii, **F.C.C.** (Newell 1876) ; **12**,
 xliii ; **22**, 175 ; **26**, 458, 460
purpureus *Smithii*, **59**, cciv
scaber, **12**, xliii ; **19**, xlv
 sp., in Azores, **J7**, 244
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 58, 176, 202, 211,
 223, 253, 321, 327
 see also *Cestrum*
Hackberry, attacked by *Cicadas*, **29**,
 769
 for timber, **29**, 920
Hacquetia Epipactis, **12**, 458
Hadena arctica, **31**, 324
 devastatrix, **31**, 324
 oleracea, **35**, 296 ; **47**, 103 ; **53**, 196
Hadwen, G., on temperatures and
 plant growth, **2**, 41, 193
Haemadictyon Riedelii, **P3**, 345
Haemanthus albiflos, **38**, 199
Andromeda, **A.M.** (Cory 1912) **38**,
 clvii
Ceciliae, **56**, 57
cinnabarinus, **F.C.C.** (Pilcher 1869)
2, cliii
coarctatus, **J9**, viii
coccineus, **38**, 371 ; **58**, 151
Cooperi, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1874)
 cultivation, **13**, 236
fascinator, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1901) **26**,
 lxix
grandiflorus, **39**, 9, 13
hirsutus, **5**, lii
humilis, **56**, viii
hyalocarpus, **J9**, viii
imperialis, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1902) **27**,
 lxxiii
Kalbreyeri, **5**, lvi
 see *H. multiflorus*
Katherinae, **41**, cxxiii ; **F.C.C.**
 (R.B.G., Kew 1931) **57**, xxx
König Albert, **27**, 280
 leaf colour in, **38**, 371
Lindenii, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1893) **16**,
 clxxxviii
Lynesii, **50**, 152 ; **59**, 458
magnificus, **16**, lxxxviii ; **32**, lxi,
 xcix
maximus *exh.*, **27**, lxxxii
metamorphosis, **29**, 95
mirabilis, **A.M.** (Linden 1901) **26**,
 lxix ; **27**, lxxii

HAEMANTHUS MULTIFLORUS

HALL, A. D. (SIR)

Haemanthus multiflorus, P(1), 355 ;
F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1878) ; J4, liv ;
 50, 152
 berries, J2, 100
see also H. *Kalbreyeri*
natalensis exhb., 31, cxvii
Nelsonii, 58, 440
pubescens, 5, liii
 Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Linden
 1901) 26, lxix
rupestris, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878) 5, xxii
sacculus, 59, 458
sp ?, J9, viii
 crossing, 24, 79
tenuiflorus, 3, lxxiv
tigrinus, 38, 371
toxicarius, P(1), 432
Haemaria, 7, 114
 discolor, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868) P5, 139 ;
 21, 468 ; 58, cxxi
 Ordiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 picta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 see also *Anoetochilus Dawsoni-*
 anus
Haematoxylon campechianum, 50, 247
 with large foliage, 42, cxxiv
Haennet, 31, 49
 see Hemp
 Hail, apples injured by, 25, xxv , 41, cc
 damage by, 4, xxviii ; 6, xviii,
 xxiii ; 27, 756, cxiii ; 31, xlix,
 lxxvi ; 35, xxxviii, 41, cc ; 43,
 xcviii ; 44, li
 protection from, 39, 296
Harnesia vanillae, 28, 329, 334
 Hairworm, 31, 304 , 36, 478
 Hairy root of apple, 37, 247
 disease, 34, 570
 Hai sung-tse, *see* *Pinus koraiensis*
Hakea acicularis, P(1), 385 ; 39, 494
 distributed, P1, 553
 lissosperma, 57, 33
 adnata, 5, xlv
 fruiting, 5, lxxvi
 ambigua, precocious flowering, 40,
 176
 brachyrhyncha distributed, P1, 553
 elliptica, 39, 494
 eucalyptoides, hardiness, 43, 430
 in Australia, 22, 89
 on the Riveira, 16, 90
 ferruginea, 19, 115
 florida, hardiness, 43, 430
 glabella, hardiness, 43, 430
 grammatophylla in Australia, 22,
 89
 in Africa, 28, 115
 laurina in Australia, 22, 89
 on the French Riviera, 16, 90
 longicuspis, J3, 295
 multilineata in Australia, 22, 89
 oleifolia, 23, xix
 propagation, 52, 32, 35
 pubescens, hardiness, 43, 430
 pugioniformis, P(1), 209 ; 5, xlv
 hardiness, 43, 430
 purpurea, J3, 292
 repanda, 19, 115
 rugosa, hardiness, 43, 430

Hakea saligna, 2, 70 ; 43, 430 ; 60, 528
sp., 36, 289-91 ; 38, 167 ; 39, 64
 distributed, P1, 553
 in Orotava, 19, 80
 suaveolens, 18, 95 ; 39, 494
 ulicina, 43, 430 ; 60, 528
 Victoria, 39, 494
Hakeas, J3, 283 ; 45, 255
Halenia *sp.*, in Sikkim, J7, 125
 Hales, W., on horticulture in the
 tropics, 53, 235
 on small greenhouses, 57, 235
 Stapelia nobilis, 60, 131
Halesia carolina, 58, 270 ; 59, 281, 282
corymbosa, 27, 872
 diptera, 12, 416
 at Aldenham, 33, 360
 hardiness, J8, 317 ; 43, 430
 hispida, 18, 77, 89 ; 28, 69
 at Castlewella, 27, 410
 hardiness, 43, 430
 monticola, **A.M.** (Johnston 1930)
 56, xxx
 parviflora, 12, 416
 tetraptera, 12, 416 ; 17, 19 ; 18,
 89 ; 25, 7 ; 26, 61 ; 27, lxxvi ;
 34, 12 ; 36, 378 ; 53, 6
 at Aldenham, 33, 360
 hardiness, 8, 22, 48, 106, 203, 233,
 244, 270, 294 ; 36, 378 , 43, 430
 in Japan, 17, 19
 see *H. carolina*
Halesus radiatus, 53, 82, 83, 88
 pests of water lilies, 53, 82
 sp., 53, 82
Halgania *sp.*, J3, 283
Halia wavaria, 39, 476
 Haliburton, Judge, on products of
 Nova Scotia, P2, 656
Halimicistus \times *heterogena*, 55, 11, 32
 x Sahucii, 55, 11, 32, 49 ; 56, 219
 x wintonensis, 55, 32, 49
Halimium, *see also* *Helianthemum*
 algarvense, 55, 3, 50
 formosum, 55, 3, 32, 50 ; 56, 219
 halimifolium, 55, 11, 32
 Libanotis, 55, 36
 latifolium, **A.M.** (Warburg 1927)
 53, cix
 ocymoides, 55, 50
 rosmarinifolium, 55, 36
 umbellatum, 55, 32, 49, 301 ; 56, 219
Halimodendron argenteum, 13, 92 ;
 17, 62 ; 18, 77 ; 36, 389, 442
 hardiness, 36, 389
 effect of tobacco smoke on, 40, 185
Halisidota caryae, 34, 570
 Hall, A. D. (Sir), on adaptation of plant
 to soil, 36, 1, 11
 on artificial manures in the garden,
 22, 469
 classification of garden Tulips, 41,
 237
 species of *Tulipa* for garden, 60,
 238
 the English or florist's tulip, 27,
 142
 Tulip species of recent introduc-
 tion, 60, 218

HALL, CAPT.

- Hall, Capt., on a new vegetable, P(1), 408
Hall, new, **27**, 666; **28**, 214; **29**, 256;
263, vi; **51**, 183, 184, 185
agreed upon, **27**, ii
committee report, **27**, xv
described, **54**, 112-3
donations, **29**, 284
opening, **29**, 266; **54**, 107
programme of opening, **29**, 269
proposed, **51**, 184, 185
Halmyridia, **17**, 120
see Sea Kale
Halophila, **40**, 154
Halophytes, **27**, 87, 90
Haloragis alata, hardiness, **43**, 431
aspera, **J3**, 292
glauca, **J8**, 285
Halostachys caspia, **28**, 717
Haloxylon ammodendron, **28**, 717, **29**,
811
Haltica chalybea, **26**, 939
Hamabofu, **31**, 24
see Phellopterus littoralis
Hama-giku, **31**, 29
see Chrysanthemum nipponicum
Hamamelidaceae, affinities of, **29**, 81
Hamamelis, **27**, 319; **28**, 265; **40**,
29; **45**, 157
arbores, **13**, xix, **17**, 18; **21**, lviii;
23, xvii, xviii, **25**, 3, 14, **27**,
319, 872, 873, 874, lxxiii; **28**,
264; **36**, 397; **47**, 189; **57**,
166; **58**, 270
at Aldenham, **33**, 354
Castlewellan, **27**, 413
hardiness, **38**, 397; **60**, 439
in Japan, **17**, 18
see under H. japonica
distribution, **40**, 219
japonica, **17**, 18; **27**, 872; **28**, 264;
47, 189
arbores, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1881),
15, lxxxvii
hardiness, **43**, 431
rubra, **48**, xli
vars., **18**, 77
Zuccariniana, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
1891); **15**, lxxxvii, **27**, 873,
874; **28**, 264
at Aldenham, **33**, 354
hardiness, **43**, 431
see also H. Zuccariniana
mollis, **26**, 221; **27**, 873, 874; **28**,
264; **36**, 397; F.C.C. (J. Veitch
1918) **44**, lxiv; (A.G.M. 1922)
47, 189, 192; **56**, xcvi; **58**,
xxiii; **59**, 282
at Aldenham, **33**, 354
from Japan, **27**, 865
hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 431; **60**, 439
its scent, **54**, 144
pallida, A.M. (R.H.S. 1932) **58**, xxiii
persica, **28**, 264
Physalospora, on **42**, 14
sp., **17**, xiv; **18**, 92
hardiness, **8**, 19
pruning, **40**, 29
vernalis, **41**, 157; **46**, 416; **47**, 189

HARD WATER

- Hamamelis vernalis, hardiness, **43**, 431
virginiana, **15**, 54; **17**, 18; **26**, 507,
xxxii; **28**, 264, 265; **47**, 189
at Aldenham, **33**, 354
for autumn tints, **52**, 138
hardiness, **43**, 431
Zuccariniana, **13**, xix; **23**, xvii; **36**,
397; **58**, 270
for autumn tints, **52**, 138
hardiness, **36**, 397
Hamburg, Horticultural Exhibition at,
1897, **20**, 213
Hamelia patens, P3, 345
sp., in Brazil, P3, 345
Ham House, **55**, 216
Hammond, G., on spraying and
spraying machinery, **34**, 334
Hamond, J. B., on Walnut growing,
60, 501
Hampstead Heath, its geology and
natural history, **39**, 258
Hampton Court, Garden, **26**, 286, 287
Hanbury, F. J., on a Sussex rock
garden, **42**, 271
Sir Thomas, **28**, cxxxviii; 29, 249
Memorial tablet, **56**, lxxx, lxxx
V.M.H. medal presented, **28**,
cxxxvii
Hancornia collina, **J3**, 157, 162
speciosa, **J1**, 292; **J3**, 148; P2,
569; P3, 345
its excellent fruit, **J1**, 289
Handel-Mazzetti, Dr. H., on natural
habitats of Chinese primulas, **54**, 51
Handley, Rev. E., on orchids for a
cool house, **15**, 128
Hannoa, **39**, 504
Han-Tsi, **J1**, 169
see Amaranthus oleraceus
Hanun, P5, 178
Hanway berry, **50**, lxxx
Hanza, **38**, 371
Haplocarpha scaposa, hardiness, **36**,
386
Haplophium, P3, 182; **32**, 142
pyrimdatum, P3, 199
Haramonshin, **31**, 21
see Tragopogon porrifolius
Hardenbergia Comptoniana, P(1), 77,
19, 115; **26**, xxxii, **50**, 152
digitata, **19**, 115
macrophylla exhb., P(1), 218
monophylla, **J8**, 288; **50**, 152
alba, distributed, P1, 211, 551
distributed, P1, 551
ovata rosea, A.M. (Cranbrook 1916)
42, lviii
ovata, P2, 246
distributed, P1, 551
Hardening off, **45**, 399
Hard-Fescue, see Festuca duriuscula
Hardiness of plants, **J7**, 143; **46**, 416
of trees, **33**, 600
see also Frost effect, etc., and
individual plants
Harding, A., on conifers at Orton
Longueville, **14**, 67
Paeony Cup Competition, **55**, xxxiv
Hard water and peat lovers, **50**, 297

HARDWOODS

Hardwoods area, necessity for re-stocking, **49**, 292
 growth of, **89**, 783
 imports, **29**, 701
see Forestry
 Hardy flowers, exhibiting, **53**, 14
 and half-hardy plants, **54**, 443
 fruits for small gardens, **18**, 124
 Perennials, **12**, 445, 457; **13**, 329, cxx; **48**, 143
 Plant border, **21**, 433, 435
 Plants, improvement in, **27**, 756
 Summer flowers, **20**, 266
 trees and shrubs for forcing, **35**, 144
 Harebell, **23**, 76; **34**, 424
see Campanula rotundifolia
 dates of flowering, **32**, 55
 Harebells, dwarf, **50**, 228
 in Engadine, **27**, 978
 mountain, **32**, 262
 Hares and fruit trees, **38**, 369
 Hare's ear, *see* Bupleurum fruticosum
 Haresfoot fern, *see* Davallia canariensis
 Haricots, **51**, 277
 Harlequin plant bug, **35**, 295, 307
 Harley, Andrew, on Meconopsis and Gentians at Devonhall, **53**, 220
 on Nomocharis, **56**, 15
 Harmalah, *see* Peganum Harmala
 Harnstoff and starch, **29**, 905
 Harpagophytum procumbens, **23**, 116
 fruit exhibited, **40**, cxix
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 Harpalium, **15**, 27; **26**, cxliii
see Helianthus
 Miss Mellish, **26**, cxliv
 for borders, **21**, 441
 rigidum, **25**, 370; **26**, 928, cxxxviii, 27, 1158
 semiplenum, **11**, xxx
 Harpalus caliginosus, **28**, 296
 pennsylvanicus, **28**, 296
 ruficornis, **21**, 178; **28**, 296; **57**, 155
 attacks strawberries, **13**, cxxxii, 21, cxii
 Harpephyllum cafrum, **39**, 336
 at the Cape, **27**, 65
 Harrisiana americana, **36**, 248
 Harrisella, **37**, 182
 Harrogate, deputation to, **37**, cx: **54**, lxxxvi; **55**, iii; **60**, iv
 Harrow, R. L., on Acacia diffusa, **60**, 327
 on Cyananthus integer, **59**, 453
 Ebenus creticus, **60**, 375
 natural regeneration of Camellia japonica, **60**, 91
 Nomocharis oxypetala, **60**, 465
 Hartigia abdominalis, **39**, 796
 Hartogia capensis, **18**, 77, 83
 sp., hardness, **8**, 136, 318
 Harts tongue, **12**, cxxxiv; **22**, 455; **26**, cxxxviii, ccxiv, ccxvi; **34**, 503
see Phyllitis
 Hartweg, T., Californian plants, **J3**, 175, 217
 collections, P(1), 78, 94, 125; **J4**, 185
 conifers collected by him, **J4**, 211

HAWORTHIA RETUSA

Hartweg, T., his Californian journey, **J2**, 161, 165
 his expedition in Guatemala, P(1), 222
 in Guayaquil, (P1), 222
 Journal in California, **J1**, 180
 of mission to California, **J2**, 121, 187
 plants introduced by him, **J1**, 64, 161
 sent to California, **J1**, 169
 termination of engagement, **J4**, 184
 Hartwegia, **7**, 114
 purpurea, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1907) **33**, xcvi
 Harvest bugs, **31**, lxxxii
 Harvey, E., on orchid nomenclature, **7**, 62, 304
 Prof. W. H., **PR**, cxi
 Hasarius adansonii, **13**, clxxvii
 Hashibami, **31**, 27
see Corylus Avellana in Japan
 Hashish, **P5**, 122; **31**, 58
see Hemp
 Hatcher, W. H., on orchid growing, **51**, 59
 Hatfield House, **55**, 217
 Hat-stand tree, **28**, 265
see Rheedea laterifolia
 Hats of grass, etc., **39**, 473
 of Luffa, **3**, xxxiv
 Hatton, R. G., first report on quince stocks for pears, **45**, 269
 on modern fruit planting, **59**, 18
 Paradise apple stocks, **42**, 361
 fruit and blossom, **44**, 88-9
 stock and scion relations, **55**, 169
 suggestions for the right selection of apple stocks, **45**, 257
 Hausner's crystallizing vessel, **30**, 164
 Haustoria of Rhinanthaceae, **27**, 269
 Hawaii, horticulture in, **38**, 645, 649
 Hawaiian fruits and jelly making, **50**, 153
 Islands, **28**, 552
 Hawfinch, **27**, 56, 57; **33**, 442
 Hawks, value of, **29**, 754
 Hawkbit, **32**, 35
 Hawk-flies, **21**, 189
see Syrphus sp.
 Hawkins, Rev. W. B., on cultivation of hyacinths in glasses, **J9**, 131
 Hawkweeds, golden, eradicated, **34**, 598
 red, **21**, 304
 white, **21**, 305
 yellow, **12**, 407; **21**, 305
see Hieracium
 Haworthia, **33**, 474, 479; **60**, 436
 attenuata, **60**, 169
 Bolusii, **60**, 169
 Chalwini, **46**, 416
 cuspidata, **60**, 168, 169
 cymbiformis, **33**, 473
 fasciata, **60**, 169
 linifolia, **60**, 169
 margaritifera, **33**, 473
 Maughanii, **60**, 169, 432
 Reinwardtii, **60**, 169
 retusa, **33**, 473

HAWORTHIA SORDIDA

- Haworthia sordida*, **60**, 169
truncata, **60**, 169, 433, 441
viscosa, **60**, 168, 433
Hawthorn, **34**, 419; **40**, 349, 369; **43**, 282; **51**, xxxiv
 after ripening of seeds, **38**, 645
aphis, **31**, 299; **33**, 124
 as host of fruit pests, **46**, 416; **47**, 212
 autumn tints, **15**, 47
 black fruited, *see* *Crataegus melanocarpa*
 browntail moth, **29**, 757
 bud moth, **42**, 189
 caterpillars, **23**, 23
 cluster-cups, **21**, 89; **29**, 20
 codling moth in, **26**, 504
 colour, **28**, 477
 common, **18**, 17
 dates of flowering, **32**, 55
 Eastern, *see* *Crataegus orientalis*
 ermine moth on, **14**, 154; **16**, xxviii; **40**, 301
see *Hyponomeuta*
 food for pests, **41**, 36, 38, 39
 for hedges, **50**, 174
 fruit, *Laverna atra* on, **23**, xxx
 fungus, **14**, 148; **26**, cxxvii
 gall on, **54**, xxxii
 in Maltese Islands, **27**, 581
 leaf miner, **33**, 125
 -spot, **29**, 19
 leaves, coloration, **33**, xxxiv
 mealy bug, **23**, 248
 Mediterranean, *see* *Crataegus Aronia*
 mistletoe on, **18**, 69; **26**, xxxviii
 perfume, **32**, 137
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 38
 powdery mildew, **29**, 19
 precocious flowering of, **17**, xxii
 pruning, **23**, 124
Raestelia lacerata on, **26**, cxxiv
 rust, **14**, 148; **26**, 741, 743
 scale, **23**, 236, 240, 241
 scent, **54**, 139
 shoots dead, **26**, ccxi
 yellow-berried, *see* *Crataegus glandulosa*
see *Crataegus*
 Hay, in Alps, **18**, 65
 in California, **22**, 18
 Hay, T., on gardening in London, **56**, 207
 on plants of Nepal, **59**, 459
 of Kashmir, **60**, 141
 Hayashi, N., on *Chrysanthemum* (Kiku) in Japan, **31**, 29
 on Japanese horticulture, **31**, 18
 Haydon, Rev. G. P., on the Daffodil, **15**, 92
 Haylockia pusilla, **46**, 348
 Hazel, **1**, 18; **18**, 64, 73; **27**, 90; **40**, 348; **45**, 157
 big bud, **2**, ciii, cviii; **3**, xxxviii; **31**, xlv, xlv
 bud, mites on, **27**, xlii
 catkins and caterpillars, **23**, 23
 branched, **59**, cxvii
 Cosford, **52**, 312
 cut-leaved, **13**, 98
 derivation, **19**, 381

HEATH MOORS IN BOHEMIA

- Hazel, early flowering of, **38**, 537
 for hoop-wood, **18**, 61
 planting in Spain, **23**, 345
 fungus, **26**, cxxvii
 gall mites, **32**, 166, 168
 graft, **26**, 523
 in Madeira, **1**, 182
 Sweden, **29**, 862
 leaf blotch, **28**, 32
 mildew, **28**, 31; **45**, 229
 spot, **28**, 31
 variegation in, **31**, xciii
 leaves, their exuberant growth, **1**, 203
 nuts, **29**, 153; **38**, 146
 and nuthatch, **33**, 449
 packing-sticks of split, **18**, 62
Phytoptus sp. on, **22**, xxii
 poles, **18**, 56, 57
 propagation, **52**, 39
 purple, in parks, **26**, 285
 rods, **18**, 57
 spirally twisted, **45**, xxxiii
 sterility, **29**, 150
 stipules, **34**, 411
 tortuous stem of, **5**, cxxxiii
 Turkish, **40**, 217
 varieties of, **5**, xx
 wind-pollinated flower, **51**, 224
 with branched catkins, **44**, xlvii
 curiously cut cup, **41**, cxcvi
 foliaceous bracts, **38**, cxxiv
see *Corylus Avellana*, Nut
 Hazel wood in peat, **19**, cxxx1
 Hazels and diseased black currants, **32**, 169
 pollination experiments, etc., **52**, 312
 Witch, **27**, 319
see *Hamamelis*
 Hazlewood, H., on Rose Golden Dawn, **60**, 179
 Heart and dart moth, **53**, 210
 rot of hemlock spruce, **45**, 399
 Heartsease, *see* *Pansy*
 foliaceous stipules, **34**, 416
see *Viola* sp.
 Heartwood rot, **29**, 368
 stained curiously, **56**, xi, xii
 Heat, effect on plants, **15**, 178; **23**, 75; **36**, 252
 for seed raising, **PR**, xxxi
 influence on shoots, **2**, cviii
 on flowering of shrubs, **38**, 65
 injuries, **27**, 1092; **45**, 399
 of growth, **P5**, 122
 Heated brick pillars for fruit trees, **1**, 33, 35
 soil outdoors, plants for, **P2**, 182
 Heath, **P5**, 86; **23**, 281; **39**, 27
 Cornish, *see* *Erica vagans*
 cross-leaved, green flowered, **21**, cxvii
 garden, **60**, 477
 in Azores, **J7**, 238
 Irish, *see* *Menziesia polifolia*
 malformed, **29**, clxi
 mediterranean, at Algeciras, **27**, 176
 Gibraltar, **27**, 175
 moors in Bohemia, **29**, 866

HEATH, OYSTER SCALE ON

- Heath, oyster scale on, **23**, 224
 prickly, *see* *Pernettya mucronata*
 propagation, **39**, 305 ; **53**, 261
 scent, **54**, 140
 societies, **27**, 89
 soils, **34**, 402
 Tree, **19**, 64, 76
 Brezo, *see* *Erica arborea*
 Heaths, **J5**, 92 ; **P5**, 85 ; **12**, 284 ; **25**,
 9 ; **26**, 63 ; **27**, 89 ; **34**, 14 ; **40**,
 32 ; **50**, 214, 243
 at the Cape, **39**, 15
 Australian, *see* *Epacris* sp.
 Cape cultivation, **P(1)**, 97
 cross-breeding, **24**, 57
 crossing, **24**, 197
 destruction of, **29**, 400
 forced, **21**, 408
 grass, in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 hardy, **27**, 757 ; **32**, 262 ; **42**, 495 ;
 53, 255 ; **54**, 239, 431
 for borders, **21**, 438
 their cultivation, **J3**, 113
 winter and spring bedding, **21**, 67
 in Canary Is., **18**, 84
 grass, **40**, 369
 Malta, **27**, 581
 intolerant of salt, **34**, 397
 mycorrhiza, **28**, 273
 sea, *see* *Frankenia*
 suitable for rock garden, **41**, 384
 see also *Erica*
 Heather, **27**, 89
 biology of, **39**, 287
 host for mussel scale, **41**, 39
 on peaty soil, **34**, 396, 397
 white, **48**, 173
 Heathfield Garden, E. Dereham, **59**,
 279
 Heating, **J6**, 295, 298, 299 ; **29**, 191
 and ventilating hothouses, **25**, 323
 borders, **1**, 140
 electric, notes on, **29**, 134
 greenhouse, **P(1)**, 322-3 ; **J7**, 24, 26,
 29 ; **27**, 319 ; **45**, 399
 the Polmaise method, **J2**, 49, 58,
 59, 66 ; **J3**, xxv
 houses, **J2**, 205
 hypocaust, **1**, 10, 86
 method of, **3**, lxvii, lxviii, lxxvi
 pits by tanks, **J2**, 138
 soil in open, **P2**, 182
 steam, **P(1)**, 379 ; **27**, 213
 Heaton, S., on effect of winter 1895 in
 Isle of Wight, **18**, 8
 on gardeners, past, present and
 future, **20**, 40
 trees and shrubs of the Isle of
 Wight, **22**, 103
 Hebanthe holosericea, **82**, 141
 Hebe Allanii, **55**, 100
 Hebea, **J2**, 88
 Hebeclinium atrorubens, **P2**, 542 ; **P3**,
 109 ; **P4**, 96
 aurantiacum, **J9**, lxxviii ; **P1**, 168
 ianthinum, **J6**, xix
 macrophyllum, **P2**, 544 ; **P3**, 109
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 241, 345-7
 Urolepis, **P3**, 345

HEDERA CLOUDED GEM

- Hebeloma fastibile, **27**, 829
 Hebenstretia comosa, **28**, 265
 Hebonga, **39**, 504
 Hechtia argentea, **F.C.C.** (Green 1871)
 3, xcvi
 sp. exhb., **P5**, 67
 Heckeria, seed germination, **27**, 1115
 Hectorella in New Zealand, **28**, 156
 Hedaroma fimbriatum, **2**, cxlv
 sp. metamorphosis, **29**, 95
 tulipiferum exhb., **J9**, liv
 Hedeoma pulegioides, **42**, 490
 Hedera, **J5**, 255 ; **26**, 62
 albo-lineata, **12**, 393
 angularia aurea, **12**, 393
 angularis, **12**, 394
 arborea, **16**, 176 ; **19**, 458 ; **21**, 76
 albo-marginata, **22**, 438
 argentea variegata, **21**, 75
 aurea, **12**, 393
 spectabilis, **22**, 438
 variegata, **21**, 75
 chrysophylla, **21**, 75
 conglomerata, **22**, 438
 flava, **12**, 390, 393
 variegata, **12**, 393
 foliis aureis, **12**, 393
 fructuloseo, **21**, 76 ; **22**, 437
 Gold Cloud, **22**, 438
 minima, **22**, 438
 Raegneriana, **22**, 438
 rhomboidea ovata, **22**, 438
 Russelliana, **22**, 438
 Silver Queen, **22**, 437
 arborescens argentea variegata, **12**,
 392
 aureo-maculata, **12**, 393
 marginata, **12**, 391
 grandis, **12**, 391
 variegata, **12**, 391
 argentea elegans, **55**, 61
 major, **12**, 393
 rubra, **12**, 392
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 atro-purpurea, **12**, 390
 aurea, **12**, 393
 densa, **55**, 62
 elegantissima, **12**, 392
 maculata, **12**, 395
 spectabilis, **12**, 393
 aureola, **12**, 393
 baccifera lutea, **12**, 390
 broad-leaved silver, **12**, 392
 caenwoodiana, **12**, 389 ; **55**, 62
 aurea, **55**, 62
 canariensis, **12**, 388, 393-5
 aurea, **12**, 395
 azorica, **55**, 59
 foliis aureis, distributed, **PR**,
 clxxxvi
 hardiness, **3**, 136
 variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
 canescens, **12**, 395
 Cavendishii, **12**, 392
 chrysocarpa, **12**, 389, 390, 393
 chrysophylla, **12**, 392, 393
 palmata, **12**, 393
 cinerea, **12**, 389
 Clouded Gem, **18**, 84

HEDERA CLOUDED GOLD

Hedera Clouded Gold, **12**, 393
Colchia, **12**, 395, 398; **55**, 59; **59**, 415
dentata, **55**, 59
conglomerata, **12**, 390; **16**, 176; **23**, 92
contracta, **12**, 394
Cullisii, **12**, 392
cuneiformis, **12**, 390
cuspidata minor, **12**, 389
deltoidea, **12**, 389
dentata, **12**, 395; **13**, 96
 variegata, **A.M.** (Russell 1907) **33**, clxxvii
digitata, **12**, 389
discolor, **12**, 392
donerailensis, **12**, 388
 variegata, **18**, 83
 hardiness, **60**, 439
elegantissima, **12**, 391
 marginata, **12**, 392
 rubra, **12**, 391
emeritis grandis, **12**, 394
fasciata, **12**, 388, 390
foliis argosemens, **12**, 392
fructo-lutea, **18**, 84
gigantea, **12**, 394
Glimi, **12**, 389
Golden Gem, **18**, 84
gracilis, **12**, 388
Helix, **18**, 286; **12**, 388, 393, 394; **13**, 94; **17**, xvi; **19**, 115; **33**, 421, 422; **34**, 173, 174; **40**, 27; **58**, xcvi; **60**, 427
algeriensis, **12**, 395
 hardiness, **8**, 148, 207
 variegata, **12**, 395
arborescens chrysocarpa, **20**, 165
arborescent forms of, **12**, 393
atro-purpurea, **15**, xxiii
aurantiaca, **16**, 176
conglomerata, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1872)
maculata, *hardiness*, **8**, 207
 latifolia exhb., **P2**, 398
maderensis variegata, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush, Osborn 1880)
marginata major, **55**, 59
minima, **12**, 388; **16**, 176; **19**, 450, 458; **41**, 419
minor, **12**, 388
 hardiness, **8**, 207
palmata aurea, **55**, 59
purpurea, **55**, 59
rhombea, *hardiness*, **8**, 207
rhomboidea obovata, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1869)
tessellata, **A.M.** (Browning-Hall 1893) **16**, clxiii
 variegated forms of, **12**, 391
 vars., **18**, 87
hibernica, **55**, 60
 fol. argentea, **55**, 60
 variegata, **12**, 395; **18**, 84
himalaica, **12**, 390
intermedia, **12**, 394
japonica, **12**, 392
 variegata, **12**, 392
lacteola, **12**, 395
latifolia, **12**, 395
 elegans, **12**, 392

HEDERA SUCCINATA

Hedera latifolia maculata, **P2**, 398; **PR**, cliv
lobata major, **12**, 389
lucida, **12**, 389
 poetica, **12**, 389
luteola, **12**, 393
maculata, **12**, 394, 395
 latifolia, **12**, 395
 minor, **12**, 392; **18**, 84
maderensis, **6**, cxxi; **12**, 395; **55**, 59
 variegata, **12**, 395; **18**, 83
major, **12**, 394
marginata, **12**, 391
 argentea, **12**, 392
 aurea, **55**, 62
 elegans, **12**, 392
 elegantissima, **12**, 391, 392
 grandis, **12**, 391
 latifolia, **12**, 391, 392
 major, **12**, 391, 392
 media, **12**, 391, 392
 minor, **12**, 391
 pulchella, **12**, 391, 392
 purpurea, **12**, 391, 392
 robusta, **12**, 391
 rubra, **12**, 392
 variegata, **12**, 391
marmorata, **12**, 395
 elegantissima, **12**, 392
minima, **12**, 388, 390
minor, **12**, 388
Mrs Pollock, **12**, 393; **55**, 62
multiflora, **P3**, 236, 347
new Japanese, **12**, 392
nigra, **12**, 390
North Indian Golden, **12**, 390
Osborn's New Silver, **18**, 84
pallida, **12**, 395
palmata, **12**, 389; **18**, 84
 aurea, **12**, 393; **22**, 438
 green-leaved, **12**, 393
 nova aurea, **12**, 393
Pastuchovii, **59**, 415
pedata, **12**, 388, 389
pennsylvanica, **12**, 388
picta, **18**, 84
poetica, **12**, 390
pumila aurea, **12**, 393
purpurea metallica, **12**, 392
Raegneriana, **12**, 395
 hardiness, **8**, 136, 203
 foliage diseased, **4**, xxv
rhombea, **12**, 389
 variegata, **12**, 392, 393
rhomboidea, **12**, 389, 392
 latifolia, **12**, 389
 obovata, **12**, 389
 variegata, **12**, 392
sagittaeifolia, **12**, 390, 394
scintilla argentea, **12**, 392
scutifolia, **12**, 389
Silver Queen, **55**, 62
 Stripe, **12**, 391
Smaragdina, **12**, 394
spectabilis aurea, **12**, 393
stems, sap ascent, **29**, 890
submarginata, **12**, 392, 393
succinata, **12**, 393

Hedera sulphurea, **12**, 393
 taurica, **12**, 388 ; **18**, 84
 tortuosa, **12**, 389
 tricolor, **12**, 391, 392 ; **18**, 84
 gracilis, **55**, 62
 triloba, **12**, 389
 variegata, **P2**, 398 ; **12**, 395
 viridis, **12**, 394
Hederoma fuchsoides exhb., **P2**, 389
 macrostegium exhb., **P2**, 389
 proliferum, **20**, xxix
 tulipiferum, **P2**, 388, 547
Hedges, **28**, 265 ; **50**, 173 ; **51**, 191 ;
 56, 8, 9
 and windbreaks, **36**, 847
 fruit, **26**, 239
 in the tropics, **49**, 8
 ornamental, **47**, 213
 plants for, **26**, 937
 Rose, **26**, 239
 timber, **18**, 56, 58 ; **34**, 397
Hedge-sparrow, **27**, 58, **33**, 434, 447
 -stakes, **18**, 61
Hedsor, gardens at, **J9**, 38
Hedycarya dentata in ice from New
 Zealand, **16**, lxxviii
Hedychium, **J9**, 11
 acuminatum, **J9**, 17, 18 ; **59**, cxxix
 angustifolium, **J9**, 23, 24, **38**, 192
 aurantiacum, **J9**, 21, 23
 carneum, **J9**, 24
 cernuum, **J9**, 18
 chrysoleucum, **J9**, 15
 coccineum, **J9**, 23 ; **25**, cii
 self-sterility, **24**, 215
 coronarium, **J9**, 11, 15 ; **19**, 92,
 115 ; **25**, cii ; **27**, 578 ; **43**, 220
 hardiness, **8**, 210
 in Brazil, **28**, 528
 heated soil, **P2**, 183
 densiflorum, **J9**, 19
 elatum, **J9**, 24
 elegans ellipticum, **42**, cxxxv
 ellipticum, **J9**, 16
 Elwesii, **46**, xliii
 flavescens, **J7**, 281 ; **J9**, 15, 22, **12**,
 civ ; **38**, 192 ; **43**, 220
 flavum, **J9**, 16
 hardiness, **8**, 51
 Forrestii, **60**, 336
 F. W. Moore, **F.C.C.** (F. W. Moore
 1900) **25**, cii
 Gardnerianum, **P(1)**, 70, 267 ; **J9**,
 20, 22 ; **12**, cxv ; **19**, 115 ; **38**,
 192 ; **A.M.** (Kemp 1929) **55**,
 cxxxvi, **60**, 336
 fruiting, **45**, xxxiv
 hardiness, **8**, 63
 in Cornwall, **32**, 190
 glaucum, **J9**, 19
 Gomezianum, **J9**, 20
 gracile, **J9**, 19
 Greenii, **46**, xliii ; **60**, 525
 bud on flower stalk, **40**, clxxxiii
 Griffithianum, **J9**, 20
 Hasseltii, **J9**, 24
 Hawkeri, **59**, xxxi
 heteromallum, **J9**, 17 ; **5**, lxxxv
 Horsfieldii, **J9**, 27

Hedychium intermedium, **J9**, 25
 lingulatum, **J9**, 25
 longifolium, **J9**, 24
 maximum, **J9**, 15
 in Brazil, **28**, 528
 Moorei, **59**, xxxi
 Roscoei, **J9**, 21
 Roxburghii, **J9**, 22, 25
 Sadlerianum, **38**, 192
 scaposum, **J9**, 26
 Sieboldii, **J9**, 22
 simile, **J9**, 25
 Spanogheanum, **J9**, 26
 sp., **22**, 160 ; **49**, 149, 151
 hardiness, **8**, 64
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 heated soil, **P2**, 188
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Singapore, **53**, 250
 speciosum, **J9**, 21
 spicatum, **J9**, 11, 15, 17
 acuminatum, **J9**, 17
 its aromatic rhizomes, **22**, 160
 trilobum, **J9**, 17
 stamens, **16**, 179
 stenopetalum, **J9**, 24
 thyrsiforme, **J9**, 17
 trilobum, **J9**, 17
 urophyllum, **J9**, 15
 venustum, **J9**, 18
 villosum, **J7**, 282 ; **J9**, 18, 22, 25
 yunnanense, **46**, xliii
Hedyotis muscosa, **P3**, 235, 347
 sp., **J3**, 294
 in Ceylon, **J4**, 37
Hedysarum coronarium, **26**, 65 ; **32**,
 29
 history, **J9**, 139
 in Malta, **27**, 578
 perfume, **22**, 159, 160
 multijugum, **17**, 62 ; **18**, 92, **A.M.**
 (Lawrence 1898) **22**, xc ; **23**, 92 ;
 25, 10 ; **26**, 61 ; **28**, 658, **33**,
 147 ; **36**, 393 ; **42**, 76
 at Aldenham, **33**, 357
 Castlewellan, **27**, 426
 hardiness, **36**, 393, **43**, 431
 obscurum, **13**, 334 ; **37**, 307
 Semenowii, **57**, lxxxiv
 sp., **13**, 337
 consciousness, **29**, 447
 vespertilionis, **P1**, 620
Hedyscepe canterburyana, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1872)
 see also Veitchia
Heeria elegans, **A.M.** (Preston 1926)
 52, xcv
 vittata, **46**, cxxxvi
Heidelberg garden, **58**, 342
Heimia grandiflora, **36**, 382 ; **38**, 194
 hardiness, **36**, 382
 myrtifolia, distributed, **P4**, 145 ; **P5**,
 146
 salicifolia, hardiness, **P(1)**, 65 ; **J9**,
 230 ; **2**, 67
Heinzelia sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 344
Heisteria sp., in Brazil, **J8**, 158
Helcia, **7**, 136

HELECHO

Helecho, *see* *Pteridium aquilinum*
Helenium, **45**, 248
 aberrant, **51**, cihi
 autumnale, **12**, 458; **13**, 330
 abnormal flowers, **27**, 943, 944,
 946-51, 953
 cupreum, **28**, ccxxi; **40**, 546
 Gartensonne, ***A.M.** (Barr 1914)
 40, 545, cxcv
 grandiflorum, **13**, 331; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1914) **40**, 545, cxcv
 normal flowers, **27**, 943
 prolificus, **23**, xcvi; **53**, 423
 pumilum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1885); **12**,
 458, **40**, 545
 magnificum, **40**, 545
 Riverton Beauty, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1909) **35**, ccxli; **40**, 545
 Gem, ***A.M.** (Barr, Ruys 1914)
 40, 545, cxcv
 rubrum **A.M.** (Perry 1912) **38**,
 ccxlvii
 striatum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1892), **40**,
 545
 see also *H. grandicephalum*
 striatum
 superbum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898)
 22, cli; **27**, 757
 rubrum, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1914) **40**,
 545, cxcv
 Taplow Red, **40**, 546
 virescent, **27**, ccv; **44**, li; **53**,
 423
 Bolanderi, **A.M.** (Gould 1928) **54**, ci
 cupreum virescent, **38**, ccxxxiii; **56**,
 xcvi
 Goldene Jugend, ***A.M.** (Arends 1930)
 56, xxxix
 grandicephalum striatum, **15**, ccxiv
 grandiflorum, **13**, 333
 Hoopesii, **12**, 458; **27**, 319; **40**,
 546
 abnormal, **27**, 943
 poisonous to sheep, **49**, 289
 Mrs. Bradshaw, **A.M.** (Perry 1924)
 50, xcvi
 Moerheim Beauty, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1931) **57**, xviii; **60**, 83
 prolificus, **28**, clxxii
 pumilum, **13**, 332, 338; **16**, clxvii
 Riverslea Beauty, **A.M.** (Prichard
 1909) **35**, ccxli
 striatum for borders, **21**, 441
 superbum for borders, **21**, 441
 tried at Wisley, **40**, 544
 virescent, **53**, xc; **57**, lxxxiv
 Wyndley, **45**, cx; ***A.M.** (Carter Page
 1929) **55**, cxxxv
Heleocharis palustris, **12**, 501
 see *Eleocharis*
Helephorus porculus, **54**, 459
 rugosus, **54**, 459
Heliamphora, **15**, 135
 nutans, **13**, 401, **15**, 139; **B.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lxxviii; **17**,
 ccxiii; **25**, clxxxii
 sp., **13**, 393, 394, 400; **21**, 92, 96;
 49, 181
 Pitchers of, **21**, 94, 100

HELIANTHEMUM

Helianthella uniflora, **15**, 33
Helianthemum, **23**, 90; **25**, 62; **28**,
 64, 66, 182; **32**, 28; **40**, 349; **42**,
 276; **48**, 188, 197
 Affick, **51**, 121
 algarvense, **51**, 119, 120; **55**, 3,
 50
 hardiness, **J5**, 176
 alpestre, ***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1925) **51**,
 119, 120, lx
 Canary, **51**, 120
 alpinum, **51**, 121
 alyssoides, hardiness, **36**, 389
 apenninum, **51**, 119; **52**, 84
 Apricot, ***A.M.** (Christy 1924) **51**,
 121
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 aurantiacum, **51**, 121
 Ben Avon, **51**, 122
 Lawers, **51**, 121
 Ledi, **51**, 122
 Lui, ***A.M.** (Nicoll 1925) **51**, 123, lx
 More, **51**, 121
 Nevis, **A.M.** (Nicoll 1924) **50**, lv;
 ***A.M.** (1924) **51**, 120
 Venue, **A.M.** (Nicoll 1924) **50**, lv;
 ***A.M.** (1924) **51**, 122
 Brilliant, **51**, 121
 Bronze King, **51**, 120, 121, lx
 see Fireball
 canariense, **19**, 115
 Canary, **51**, 120
 canescens, hardiness, **43**, 431
 canum, **52**, 167
 alpinum, **56**, 227
 Chamaecistus, **27**, 273; **51**, 119
 Chapmanii, **51**, 121
 chimera in, **55**, xxxvii
 Chocolate Blotch, ***A.M.** (Christy
 1925) **51**, 121, lx
 Crimson, **51**, 122
 Croftianum, **51**, 122
 Doris Hemsley, **51**, 121
 Double Orange, **51**, 123
 Red, **51**, 123
 White, **51**, 123
 Yellow, **51**, 123
 Earlhamii, **51**, 123
 Ella, **51**, 120
 ellipticum, **58**, 301
 Fireball, **41**, 418; ***A.M.** (R.H.S.,
 etc. 1925) **51**, 120-1, lx
 Fire Dragon, **51**, 122
 Queen, **51**, 122
 for borders, **21**, 438-9
 formosum, **12**, 416; **36**, 337, 389;
 55, 3, 32, 50
 hardiness, **J9**, 230; **36**, 389; **43**,
 431
 Garibaldi, **51**, 122
 glaucum, **51**, 119; **52**, 84; **56**, 227
 Goldcrest, **51**, 120
 Golden Queen, **51**, 120
 Goldie, **51**, 120
 Goodwood Amabile, **51**, 122
 guttatum, **38**, 421
 halimifolium, **36**, 389; **55**, 11, 32
 hardiness, **J8**, 230; **8**, 207; **36**,
 389; **43**, 431

Helianthemum, hybrids, **A.G.M.** (1926)
 52, 84
hymettum, **51**, 122
 in grass, **40**, 369
Jock Scott, **51**, 122, lx
Jubilee, **51**, 123
lavandulifolium, **58**, 307
Libanotis, **55**, 36
 hardiness, **J9**, 230; **43**, 431
lunulatum, **51**, 119, 120, lx
luteum, **13**, 334
 plenum, **51**, 123
Magnificent, **51**, 121
marifolium, **52**, 167
 section of flower, **38**, 403
Mrs. C. W. Earle, **41**, 418; **51**, 123
 multiplex, **51**, 123
Nicoll's Apricot, **A.M.** (Christy 1924)
 50, lv
ocymoides, **55**, 50
 algarvense, **43**, 431
 hardiness, **36**, 389; **43**, 431
oelandicum, **51**, 119, 120
Orange, **51**, 121
Pearson's Pink, **51**, 122
 Salmon-Red, **51**, 121
pilosum, **34**, 266
Pilot, **51**, 121
Pink Beauty, **51**, 122
polifolium, **12**, 416, **33**, 421; **51**, 119
pulverulentum, **58**, 308
Red Dragon, **51**, 122
Rhodanthe carneum, **51**, 121, 122
Rose Queen, **51**, 121
roseum, **51**, 122
 hardiness, **8**, 63, 113
rosmarinifolium, **55**, 36
Rosy Gem, **51**, 122, lx
rubellum, **56**, 227; **58**, 307
rubens, **51**, 120, 121, lx
St. John's College Yellow, ***A.M.**
 (Christy 1925) **51**, 120, lx
Salmon Queen, **51**, 121, lx
scabrum, hardiness, **J5**, 176
scoparium, **J5**, 79
Sensation, **51**, 120, lx
Single Red, **51**, 122
Snowdrift, **51**, 119
Somerville's Copper, **51**, 121
sp., **13**, 290, 297, 330; **19**, 78
 from seed, **16**, 124
 proliferous, **29**, xxxix
 suitable for rock gardens, **23**, 381
sporting, **35**, cxix
Starlight, **51**, 120, lx
Sunbeam, **51**, 122
Terra-cotta, **51**, 122
The Bride, **41**, 418; **A.M.** (Wood
 1924) **50**, lv; ***A.M.** (1924) **51**, 119
tomentosum, **51**, 120
Tuberaria, **51**, 119, 120
umbellatum, **36**, 389; **51**, 119, 120;
 55, 32, 49, 301
 hardiness, **36**, 389; **43**, 431
 variabile, hardiness, **36**, 389
venustum, **51**, 122
 coccineum flore pleno, **51**, 122 3
vineale, **36**, 304, 389
 hardiness, **36**, 389

Helianthemum vulgare, **12**, 416; **13**,
 334; **51**, 119, 120; **52**, 84, 167
 colour, **29**, 468
 metamorphosis, **29**, 98
 movements in floral organs, **20**, 39
 nectar in, **27**, 704
Watergate Pink, **51**, 121, lx
Rose, ***A.M.** (Christy 1932) **58**, xix
Ruby, **51**, 122
White, **51**, 119
Windermere, **51**, 120
Wisley Pink, **51**, 121, 122
Primrose, **51**, 120
White, **51**, 119
Helianthus, **15**, 2, 3; **20**, 268; **36**,
 746; **38**, 642; **50**, 227
 ambiguus, **15**, 32
angustifolius, **12**, 458; **15**, 28, 29,
 33-4, 36
 annuus, **15**, 3, 39, 45, 46; **17**, 117;
 26, cxliii; **39**, cxlviii
argophyllus, **42**, 424
californicus, **P1**, 314, 661; **42**, 424
 fl. pl., **42**, 425
 diseased, **28**, 654
gaillardoides, **43**, 225, 247
globosus fistulosus, **42**, 425
 grafting, **27**, 693
 history, **J9**, 181
 hybrids, **42**, 427
 in London, **34**, ccxvii
 the tropics, **J8**, 35
nanus fl. pl., **42**, 425
New Red, **40**, 550
pallidus plenissimus, **42**, 425
roseus, **42**, 428
 seeds eaten, **15**, 27
Stoke Park Favourite, **A.M.**
 (Hughes 1895) **19**, clxxxiii
Sunrise, **40**, 550
Sutton's New Red, **A.M.** (Sutton
 1913) **39**, cxlviii
uniflorus, **42**, 424
 variation of the ray flowers, **27**,
 739
Wantage Star, **A.M.** (Wantage
 1896) **20**, clxi
 see also Sunflower annual
argophyllus, **P4**, 44
atrorubens, **15**, 35; **A.M.** (Cannell
 1904)
 see also *H. sparsifolius*
 autumn flowering, **39**, 533
butaris, **15**, 38
californicus, **29**, cci
cinereus Sullivantii, **15**, 32, 36
 crossing, **22**, clxxv
cucumerifolius, **15**, 45-6; **26**, 221;
 27, 319; **42**, 426; **53**, 5
 albus fl. pl., **42**, 427
 carneus, **42**, 428
 compactus, **25**, 387
 cupreatus, **42**, 429
 fl. pl., **42**, 427
 fol. var., **42**, 425
 grandiflorus, **42**, 426
 hybrid, **42**, 428-9
 intermedius sanguineus, **42**, 428
 Mars, **36**, 197

HELIANTHUS (cont.)

Helianthus cucumerifolius nanus albus,
42, 426
 Perkeo, **36**, 197
 plumosus, **42**, 427
 Princess Ida, **36**, 197
 purpureus, **43**, 225, 247
 fl. pl., **42**, 429
 stella Sutton's Brilliant, **40**, cxli
 stellatus, **42**, 426
 fl. pl., **42**, 427
 cuttings, **15**, 44
 decapetalus, **12**, 458; **15**, 27, 28,
 31-3, 38, 39, 45, 227; **27**, ccxxvii,
 33, 600; **40**, 546
 nanus, **40**, 546
 niger, **15**, 38
 sulphureus, **15**, 31, 38
 elator, **15**, 37
 diseased, **27**, cxlviii, clxxxix
 distribution, **15**, 27
 divaricatus, **15**, 27-9, 31-3, 37, 45
 diversifolius, **15**, 38
 doronicoides, **12**, 458; **15**, 28-9, 32,
 36, 44-5; **17**, 117
 doronicus, **15**, 29, 34
 doubling in, **15**, 46, 228
 dwarfing, **15**, 41
 floral displacements, **27**, 1151
 transformations, **27**, 319
 giganteus, **12**, 458, **15**, 27-32, 37,
 41; **40**, 546; **50**, 227
 superbus, **15**, 37
 grafting, **27**, 693; **39**, 287
 grosse-serratus, **15**, 28, 29, 36, 41
 Harpalium, **26**, cxxxi
 Helios, **38**, 558
 H. G. Moon, **A.M.** (Barr 1900) **25**,
 369, cxi; **26**, cxliii; **27**, 662; **40**,
 546
 hispidulus, **15**, 37
 hybrid, **12**, clxi; **26**, cxxxi, cxlii,
 31, 258; **43**, 225, 247
 segregation in, **15**, 46
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 japonicus, **15**, 29, 34
 laetiflorus, **12**, 458; **15**, 28, 29, 30,
 32, 34, 35, 44, 45; **27**, 662
 elator, **15**, 35
 laevigatus, **15**, 28, 29, 35
 latifolius, **15**, 34
 lenticularis, **17**, 117
 macrophyllus, **35**, 121
 Maximiliani, **15**, 27-9, 31-2, 37
 Miniature Double, **36**, 197
 Flowered, **36**, 197
 Venus, **36**, 197
 mollis, **15**, 28, 33, 35, **26**, clxxxiv
 Monarch, **A.M.** (Prichard 1920) **46**,
 lxxiii
 multiflorus, **12**, 458; **15**, 3, 28-9,
 31-2, 38, 45; **21**, 435; **26**,
 cxxxi, cxlii; **27**, 662; **29**,
 cci; **40**, 546
 Bouquet d'Or, **15**, 38; **40**, 546
 Etoile d'Or, **40**, 546
 fl. pl., **12**, 458; **15**, 38, 45; **21**, 441
 grandiflorus, **15**, 45
 grandiplenus, **15**, 45
 H. B. Pollard, **40**, 546

HELICHRYSUM ACUMINATUM

Helianthus multiflorus La Perle, **40**,
 546
 Loddon Gold, **A.M.** (Carlile 1922)
48, lxxxiv
 major, **12**, 458; **15**, 38, 45; **21**,
 435, 441
 pl., **15**, 38
 maximus, **15**, 38, 41, 45; **40**, 546
 Meteor, **40**, 547
 plenus, ***A.M.** (Barr 1914) **40**, 547,
 cxcv
 seedless, **15**, 227
 Soliel d'Or, **15**, 38, 45; **16**, clxvi;
 40, 547
 New Double Lemon Queen, **36**, 705
 occidentalis, **15**, 28, 33, 35, 45
 orgyalis, **5**, lxxxii; **15**, 28-9, 33, 36,
 37, 42-5; **21**, 440; **26**, 62; **40**,
 547
 Orion, **36**, 198
 perennial, tried at Wisley, **40**, 544;
 42, 424
 petiolaris, **17**, 117
 pubescens, **15**, 29, 33, 36
 rigidus, **12**, 449, 458; **15**, 28-30,
 32-3, 41, 44-5; **16**, clxvi; **25**,
 370; **37**, 1158, **29**, 845; **33**,
 601
 aestivus, **15**, 28, 29, 33, 34
 Daniel Dewar exhb., **21**, clxvii
 elegans, **15**, 29, 30, 34
 grandiflorus, **15**, 29, 34, **40**, 547
 latifolius, **15**, 29, 34
 Miss Mellish, **A.M.** (Wilks 1893)
 16, clxix, **25**, 369; **26**,
 cxxxviii, **40**, 547
 diseased, **27**, cxlviii
 Rev Wolley Dod, ***A.M.** (Barr
 1914) **40**, 547, cxcv
 semi-plenus, **F.O.C.** (Ware 1888)
 15, 20, 30, 34; **40**, 547, cxcv
 see also Harpalium
 sparsifolius, **29**, cci; **35**, 542; **40**, 547
 see *H. atrorubens*
 sp., **50**, 135
 hardiness, **8**, 182
 Stella, **36**, 198
 strumosus, **15**, 29, 32, 34
 Sutton's New Red, **A.M.** (Sutton
 1913) **39**, cxlviii
 tomentosus, **A.M.** (Wallace, Perry
 1901) **26**, clxxxiv; **27**, ccxxvii
 trachelifolius, **15**, 32, 37
 tricuspis, **15**, 35
 tuberosus, **19**, 142; **15**, 3, 27-9, 32,
 38; **17**, 117; **25**, 33; **28**, 349;
 32, 26
 black stalked, **15**, 38
 effect of length of day on, **54**, 364
 flowers, **12**, clviii
 in Japan, **31**, 21
 vars., **12**, 458
 see also Artichoke, Jerusalem
 two-fold, **26**, cxxxviii
 vars. at Wisley, **42**, 424
 Yellow Prince exhb., **27**, ccxxvii
Helichrysum acuminatum, **57**, 40,
 41
 African species, **27**, 319

HELICHRYSUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM

Helichrysum angustifolium, **36**, 389; **42**, 275
 hardness, **36**, 389
 antennarium, **54**, 455
 apiculatum, **P2**, 85
 argenteum, **P4**, 134; **1**, xix
 atroroseum, **P2**, 85
 bellidioides, **A.M.** (Hemsley 1913) **39**,
 lxiii, *lxviii*; **42**, 277, **52**, 7
 hardness, **43**, 431
 bracteatum, **J3**, 284; **57**, 40; **A.M.**
 (Ladhams 1935) **60**, 420, cxlii
 incurvum, **P1**, 314; **P2**, 85
 minimum, **P2**, 85
 nanum, **P1**, 315
 ferrugineum, **P1**, 314
 Bright Terra-cotta, **52**, 272
 campanum, **28**, 658
 Canary Yellow, **52**, 272
 compactum maximum, **P1**, 314
 compositum maximum, **P1**, 314
 Davyi, **13**, 322
 dealbatum, **57**, 35
 Deep Rose, **52**, 272
 diosmaefolium, **38**, 194; **A.M.** (Law-
 rence, Allgrove 1925) **51**, lix
 hardness, **36**, 370, 372
see also *Ozothamnus rosmarinifolius*
 Double White, **52**, 271
 ferrugineum, **P2**, 85
 Fireball, **36**, 198; **52**, 272
 formosum, **27**, 319
 frigidum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1930) **56**,
 xxxiii
 fuscum, **P2**, 85
 Golden Ball, **52**, 272
 Globe, **52**, 272
 King, **52**, 272
 Guilelmi, **27**, 319
 humile exhb., **J2**, viii
 large flowered double mixed, **52**, 272
 lepidissimum, **28**, 658
 macranthum, **P(1)**, 22; **F.C.C.** (Lee
 1865)
 coccineum, **P2**, 85
 compositum, **P2**, 86
see *Aphelaxis purpurea*
 maximum, **P1**, 314
 nanum, **P1**, 314
 miniature white, **P2**, 85
 Monstrosum Double, **52**, 272
 Ozothamnus, **43**, 431
 Pink Beauty, **52**, 272
 proliferum exhb., **P(1)**, 48
 pumilum exhb., **P(1)**, 236
 ramosissimum, **J3**, 285
 retortum, **P(1)**, 415
 Rose Carmine, **52**, 272
 rosmarinifolium, **38**, 194; **55**, 59, 62
 hardness, **43**, 431
see also *Ozothamnus*
 rupicolum brachyphyllum, **58**, 305
 rutilans, scent, **57**, viii
 Salmon Pink, **52**, 272
 Saweri, **31**, 322
 scorpioides, **P(1)**, 19; **57**, 35
 semipapposum, **J3**, 294
 serotinum, **58**, 308

HELIOTHRIPS TABACI

Helichrysum Silverball, **36**, 198; **52**,
 271
 Silver King, **52**, 271
 sp., **J3**, 293, 297; **22**, 191; **28**, ccv,*
 40, 350; **57**, viii
 in Australia, **22**, 90
 stramineum, **P2**, 85
 strictum, **P2**, 85
 superbum exhb., **P(1)**, 241
 tried at Wisley, **52**, 271
 trinervatum, hardness, **43**, 431
 vestitum, **29**, 811
 violaceum, **P2**, 85
 Violet, **52**, 272
 Volkensii, **27**, 319
Heliconia aureo-striata, **F.C.C.** (Bull
 1881)
 brasiliensis, **P(1)**, 12; **J1**, 195,
 xxxiv; **J6**, xiii; **J7**, xv; **28**,
 lxvii
 Edwardus Rex exhb., **27**, clvii
 illustris rubricaulis, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
 1894) **17**, lxvii
 in Canary Isles, **19**, 79
 metallica and scale, **23**, 235
 pulverulenta exhb., **P(1)**, 102
 Sanderi, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1899) **23**,
 cxix
 sp., **P5**, 80
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 S. America, **J1**, 195, 196
Helicophyllum Alberti, **29**, 812
Helicosporium nymphaearum, **43**, 580
Helicteres brevispira in Brazil, **P3**, 233
 ovata in Brazil, **P3**, 233, 347
 Sacarolha, **P3**, 346
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 154, 158; **P2**, 582;
 in Ceara, **J3**, 152
Heligoland, garden plants in, **36**, 492
Heliophila leptophylla, **A.M.** (Watkins
 & Simpson 1932) **58**, 387, 392,
 xxx
 linearifolia, **59**, 222
 longifolia, **A.M.** (Hay 1929) **55**, lvi;
 59, 222
 sp., **56**, xxvi
 tabularis, **26**, 937
 trifida, **J2**, xi
Heliophilas in S. Africa, **40**, 81
Heliopsis, **15**, 3
 incomparabilis, **60**, 488
 laevis, **15**, 45; **16**, clxvi
 Pitcheriana, **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**,
 cxlix
 scabra, **12**, 458
 incomparabilis, **A.M.** (Bloom 1933)
 59, 149, xxi
 major, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1893) **16**,
 clxxxiii, clxxxv
 Orange King, **A.M.** (Turner 1920)
 46, lxx
Heliothis armiger, **31**, 324
 obsoleta, **40**, 358
Heliothrips, causing leaf spots, **27**,
 766
 fasciatus, **89**, 790
 haemorrhoidalis, **28**, 661; **38**, 181
 haemorrhoides, **50**, 138
 tabaci, **45**, 235

HELIOTROPE

Heliotrope, **15**, 13; **21**, 71; **22**, 161; **26**, 458; **27**, 474; **32**, 28; **40**, 349; **49**, 7; **50**, 303
 • Albidum plenum, **P1**, 394; **P2**, 205
 Alexandre Myrial, **33**, 147
 Beauty of the Boudoir, **P1**, 390, 393
 Bouquet Parfum, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Camia, **33**, 147
 Capus, **12**, 407
 Ciel Poitevin, **33**, 147
 classification, **P1**, 39
 Climax, **P1**, 394
 Dr. Jeulin, **A.M.** (Jones 1900) **25**, cvi
 Dwarf Giant, **26**, 610
 effect of electric light on, **27**, 240
 Etoile de Marseilles, **P1**, 390, 391
 Venus, **P1**, 390, 393; **P2**, 205
 Favourite, **A.M.** (King's Acre Nurs. 1910) **36**, cxxxiii
 Fleur d'Été, **12**, 407
 forced, **21**, 408
 Frau Medizinal Rut Lederle, **36**, 198
 Frida, **33**, 147
 Gem, **P1**, 390, 393; **P2**, 205
 Giant Blue, **26**, 610; **39**, 667
 White, **26**, 610; **27**, 757; **39**, 667
 Gloire des Massifs, **P1**, 390, 391; **P2**, 205
 in Canary Is., **19**, 73
 Grand Canary, **19**, 91
 Naini Tal, **22**, 468
 New Zealand, **28**, 147
 Jean d'Armstrong, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1865) **P5**, 191
 Mesmer, **P1**, 391, 394; **P2**, 205
 Lady Minto, **53**, 4
 La Petite Negresse, **P1**, 390, 392
 L'Aquitaine, **33**, 147
 Lemones Giant Blue, **39**, 667
 Giant mixed, **27**, 662
 White, **39**, 667
 Lord Roberts exhb., **25**, xcvi
 Madame Boucharlat, **P1**, 392
 de Bussy, **53**, 48; **57**, 174
 Fillay exhb., **23**, liv
 Lansezeur, **P1**, 393
 Mathilde Cremieux, **33**, 146, 147
 P. Athles, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Rendatler, **P1**, 393
 Marie OllanESCO, **33**, 147
 Pageant, **P1**, 391
 Miss Nightingale, **P1**, 390, 392; **P2**, 205
 Mrs. Hudson, **39**, 667
 J. W. Lowther, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**, cxciii; **53**, 4
 Monsieur Cassenave, **P1**, 394
 multiflorum, **P1**, 394
 Phenomenal, **33**, 147
 Picciola, **23**, lvi; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1900) **25**, xcvi
 Prémices, **P1**, 392
 Roi des Heliotropes, **P1**, 394
 Naines, **P1**, 391
 Noirs, **P1**, 391; **P2**, 205;
 F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885)
 Ruskin, **33**, 147

HELLEBORE ROT-MOULD

Heliotrope Souvenir, **46**, 420
 Sudeley Purple Emperor, ***A.M.** (Brocklehurst 1935) **60**, 511, cliii
 Swanley Gaint, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 The Speaker, **A.M.** (Ladds 1913) **39**, cxxxi
 treatment, **34**, 180
 tried at Chiswick, **P1**, 390; **P2**, 205
 Triomphe de Liège, **J3**, lviii; **P1**, 391, 393, 394; **P2**, 205
 Venus, **P1**, 83
 Victor Duruy, **12**, 407
 White Lady, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1881)
 winter, **32**, 28
 see Tussilago fragrans
 Heliotropin, **32**, 137
 Heliotropium anchusaefolium, **36**, 382;
 39, 473; **51**, xxxv
 hardiness, **36**, 382
 europaeum, **36**, 455; **52**, 152
 incanum, **26**, 757
 nervosum, **J8**, 277
 odoratissimum, **P1**, 620
 peruvianum, **19**, 115; **27**, 757
 hardiness, **2**, 60
 its perfume, **22**, 160
 sp., **37**, 55
 in Brazil, **J3**, 163; **P3**, 347
 Punjab, **J8**, 282
 Voltaireanum, **J3**, xii; **P1**, 390-1
 nanum, **P1**, 390, 392
 Helipteres glutinosa, **J3**, 293
 Helipterum anthemoides, **J3**, 292, 293;
 57, 40; **58**, 158
 Humboldtianum, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1863)
 see also H. Sandfordii
 Manglesii, **36**, 198
 maculatum, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1861)
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889)
 album, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **36**, 198
 see also Rhodanthe
 roseum album fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Schmidt 1882)
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Schmidt 1882)
 see also Acroclinium
 Sandfordii, **P3**, 363; **P4**, 44; **1**, xix
 see H. Humboldtianum
 sp. in Australia, **22**, 90
 splendidum, **29**, 811
 Helix sp., destroyed by glow-worms,
 21, 179
 Hellebore, **32**, 29; **33**, 602
 black leaf-spot, **27**, 9
 blotch, **27**, 11
 cultivation, **12**, 452; **13**, 213
 diseases, **12**, liii; **21**, cxciv; **27**, 9-11
 leaf-mould, **27**, 11
 -spot, **27**, 9, 10
 powder, **30**, 31; **34**, 340
 against currant sawfly, **30**, 30
 gooseberry caterpillar, **18**, 351;
 30, 33
 wash, **30**, 31
 rot-mould, **27**, 12

HELLEBORE SMUT

- Hellebore smut, **27**, 11, 937
 white, as insecticide, in Nova Scotia, **23**, 11
 Hellebores, **26**, 937; **27**, 319; **37**, 631; **49**, 181; **50**, 262
 Helleborine, marsh, *see* *Epipactis palustris*, **34**, 425
 white, **34**, 426
 Helleborus, **26**, 65
 abchasicus, **J8**, xxi; **5**, cxxxi
 angustifolius, **13**, 339
 antiquorum, **5**, cxxxi; **51**, xlii
 argutifolius, **J4**, xlii
 atropurpureus exhb., P(1), 79
 atroroseus, **5**, cxxxi
 atrorubens, **5**, cxxxi
 Bocconi, **5**, cxxxi
 Bulgarian, **39**, 3
 × *Caltha*, **24**, 79
 caucasicus *guttatus*, **5**, xxxv
 punctatus, **26**, 63
 colchicus, **5**, cxxxi; **27**, 319
 coccineus, A.M. (Paul 1890) **12**, xxi, clxxix
 corsicus, **42**, 277; A.M. (G. P. Baker 1930) **55**, cl
 crane-fly attacks, **33**, xxiv
 cupreus, **5**, cxxxi
 cyclophyllus, **5**, cxxxi
 Dawn exhb., **23**, xlii
 dumetorum, **5**, cxxxi
 Ena, A.M. (Duchess of Bedford 1920) **46**, lvii
 erubescens, **5**, cxxxi
 flowers, preservation in water, **15**, xx, xxi
 structure, **26**, 165
 foetidus, **3**, lxviii; **13**, 338; **16**, 176; **26**, 63, 112; **27**, 164, 757; **40**, 369
 leaf-spot, **27**, 10, 11
 nectary, **26**, 117
 self-sterility, **24**, 216
 Frau Irene Heinemann, **5**, cxxxi
 fulvens, **5**, cxxxi
 Gaston Dugourd, **27**, 757
 germination, **13**, 157, 216; **33**, 563
 Gertie, A.M. (Duchess of Bedford 1920) **46**, lvii
 gracilis, **5**, cxxxi
 graveolens, **5**, cxxxi
 guttatus, **5**, cxxxi; **12**, xxi
 Henri Dugourd, **27**, 757
 Hofgarten Inspektor Hartwig, **5**, cxxxi
 hybrids, **26**, 112; **27**, 757
 with flowers of different colours, **21**, 557
 intermedius, **5**, cxxxi
 January flowering, **43**, 555
 Kochii, **59**, cxxxiii
 laxus, **5**, cxxxi
 lividescens, **5**, cxxxi
 lividus, **3**, lxviii; **23**, 658; **55**, cl; **56**, ix
 Ministre Jean Dupuy, **27**, 757
 niger, **J5**, 93, 96; **1**, 94; **5**, cxxx; **12**, 233, 274; **13**, 332, 334, 338; **15**, xx, xxi; **16**, 176; **23**, 90;

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

- 26**, 63; **27**, 757, 1188; **28**, xlv; **32**, 30; **33**, 172; **52**, 165; **60**, 257
 Helleborus niger altifolius, **12**, 274; **43**, cxxi
 angustifolius, **12**, 274
 Bath var., **59**, cxxxiii
 × *corsicus*, B.C. (Stooke 1931) **56**, xcix
 crossing, **24**, 84; **56**, xcix
 diseased, **37**, 450
 Hellebore leaf-spot, **27**, 10, 11
 majus, **6**, xxv
 maximus, **12**, 274; **13**, 332
 with leaf curl, **15**, xxxii
 × *nigericors*, **56**, xcix
 odorus, **J8**, xix; **49**, xxxiii
 olympicus, P(1), 381; **J4**, xlii; **J8**, xix; **5**, cxxxi
 orientalis, P(1), 370; **3**, lxviii; **5**, cxxx; **11**, xx; **12**, 274, 283; **15**, 226, xx, xxi; **20**, lxxii; **26**, 112; **27**, 320; A.G.M. (1925) **50**, 262; **59**, 423
 abchasicus, **26**, 112
 antiquorum, **26**, 112
 atrorubens, **27**, xxii
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 Black Knight, A.M. (Barr 1926) **52**, xlv
 colchicus, **26**, 112
 crossing, **24**, 84
 guttatus, **26**, 112
 Prince Rupert, A.M. (Barr 1927) **53**, xlv
 Red Spur, **60**, lxxiv
 Stephen Olbrich, **22**, xxxiii; A.M. (Lawrence 1905) **31**, cxxi
 Peter Barr, A.M. (Barr 1908) **34**, xxxix
 pallidus, **5**, cxxxi
 punctatus, **17**, xlv
 purpurascens, P(1), 384; **5**, cxxxi; **27**, 757
 rubellus, **5**, cxxxi
 ruber, **5**, cxxxi
 rubidus, **5**, cxxxi
 sp., **12**, 233, 241, 274, 337, 338, 390, 446, 452, 460; **27**, 1188
 in Pyrenees, **52**, 158
 nectary, **26**, 117
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 stomata, **27**, 715
 torquatus, **15**, xxxii
 viridis, **5**, cxxx, cxxxi; **16**, 176; **27**, lxxi; **27**, xlvii
 caucasicus, **26**, 112
 leaf-spot, **27**, 10, 11
 Hellula andalis, **39**, 767
 Helminthosporium, **26**, 221
 echinulatum, **40**, 483
 exasperatum, **15**, xxxviii, xliii; **40**, 483
 fragile, **37**, 546-7
 inaequalis, **33**, 594
 Petersii, **5**, 122
 pyrorum, **J9**, 148; **3**, lxxi, lxxviii
 rhabdiferum, **28**, 16, 25; **33**, 527, clxiii

HELMINTHOSPORIUM (cont.)

Helminthosporium sp., **28**, 262
on carnation, **19**, 357
vitis, **5**, 122
Helminthostachys verticillata, **F.C.C.**
(Bull 1872) **4**, xxxvii
zeylandica, prothalli of, **27**, 261, 262
Helmisporium gracile, **40**, 482
gramineum, **40**, 482
Helonias asphodeloides, **56**, 198
bullata, **P5**, 86; **13**, 337, 390, 393;
26, 66
dioica, **56**, 198
latifolia, **56**, 198
Heloniopsis breviscapa, **A.M.** (Barr
1905) **31**, cxx; **60**, 108
japonica, **60**, 108
Helopeltis theivora, **32**, 86
Helosciadium leaves, **25**, 83
Helosis sp. in S. America, **J1**, 282
Helotism, **27**, 92
Helvella crispa, **28**, 507, 508
edible, **3**, lxiv
gigas, **1**, xlv
Helwingia japonica, **26**, 1
lacunosa, **28**, 507
rusciflora, hardness, **8**, 18, 211; **43**,
431
sp., **48**, 208; **49**, 150
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119
Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Yunnan, **41**, 206; **42**, 42
Helxine Soleirolia, **26**, xlix; **36**, 389
hardness, **36**, 389, 401
Hemequen fibre, *see* Agave
Hemerobius sp., **21**, 185; **22**, 132,
134
eggs, **2**, clvi
in Sikkim, **J7**, 13
Hemerocallis, **13**, 326, 435-6; **21**, 439,
26, 63; **40**, 348; **48**, 203; **54**, 251
Ajax, **57**, 109-10
Amber, **59**, xviii
Apricot, **A.M.** (Yeld 1893) **16**, lxv;
23, 331; ***A.M.** (Yeld 1931) **57**,
108
aurantiaca, **23**, 93; **31**, cxxxiv,
cxxxv; **32**, 10; **57**, 110
for borders, **21**, 436, 439
major, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1895) **19**,
clxviii, clxix; ***A.M.** (Ruys
1931) **57**, 109-10
Aureole, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1931) **57**, 110
B. Ladhams, **57**, 108
Bretwalda, **59**, cxcix
chrysiolora, **57**, 111
Cinnabar, **57**, 107
Cissie Giuseppe, **57**, xxxi
citrina, **57**, 111
Corona, **A.M.** (Yeld 1905) **31**, cxxxiv;
57, 108
diseased, **23**, xxxi
disticha fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860)
P1, 225, 585; **1**, xix; **57**, 112-3
see H. fulva fl. pl.
Dr. Regel, **31**, cxi; **57**, 109
see H. Middendorffii
Dumortieri, **12**, 458; ***A.M.** (den
Ouden, R.H.S. 1931) **57**, 109
E. A. Bowles, **57**, xxxi, **60**, 488, cxliv

HEMEROCALLIS OPHIR

Hemerocallis elegans aurea variegata,
P2, 319
flava, **6**, lxxxix; **12**, 458, **13**, 331,
333; **23**, 93; **27**, 102, 1158;
31, cxxxiv; ***A.M.** (den Ouden,
R.H.S. 1931) **57**, 107
for borders, **21**, 435, 439
major, **57**, 107
Forrestii, **60**, cxxxix
Frances, **A.M.** (Yeld 1894) **17**, lxxix
fulva, **13**, 331; **23**, 93; **27**, 1158;
40, 482; **50**, 227; **57**, 112; **59**,
143, **60**, cxliv
Cypriana, **54**, 251; ***A.M.** (Wallace
1931) **57**, 112
fl. pl., **12**, 458; ***A.M.** (Barr, den
Ouden 1931) **57**, 112-3
fol. var. exhb., **P2**, 317
seeds and seedlings, **54**, 251
variegata, **39**, 25, 27
George Yeld, **57**, 112
Golconda, **57**, 112
Gold Dust, **57**, 109
Imperial, **57**, 111
Standard, **57**, 111, 112
Golden Bell, **A.M.** (Wallace 1915)
41, cxxvii; **57**, 108-9
graminea, **57**, 107
Hippeastrum, **57**, 107
Hyperion, ***A.M.** (Mead 1931) **57**,
110, 111
Imperator, **60**, cxliv
J. S. Gayner, ***A.M.** (Yeld 1931) **57**,
111, 112
Kwanso fl. pl. fol. var, **F.C.C.**
(J. Veitch 1862) **1**, xix; **P2**,
319; **P5**, 69; **57**, 113
fl. pl. for borders, **21**, 436
leaf, attk by Asteroina lineola, **23**,
xcvi
diseased, **23**, xcvi
Lady Fermoy Hesketh, **A.M.** (Perry
1924) **50**, xci; ***A.M.** (Perry 1931)
57, 110-1; **60**, 488
x Lilium, **24**, 79
luteola, **A.M.** (Wallace 1905) **31**,
cxxxv; **57**, 112
grandiflora, **57**, 112
major, **57**, 112
Magnifica, **60**, cxxvi
Margaret Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1926)
52, xciv; **54**, 251; **57**, 112-3;
60, cxliv
Mandarin, **57**, 111
Middendorffii, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887)
11, xxx; **16**, lx; ***A.M.** (Ruys,
Prichard, Barr 1931) **57**, 109
Mikado, **57**, 107
minor, **27**, 1158
Miranda, **57**, 108
Mrs. Perry, **57**, 111
Moidore, **56**, xxxiii
mould, **27**, cxcix
Muelleri, **57**, 111
nana, **42**, 41; **48**, 203; **50**, 153;
57, 109
ochroleuca, **57**, 110, 111
Ophir, ***A.M.** (Farr Nursery Co.
1931) **57**, 111

Hemerocallis Orange Glow, **57**, 109
 Vase, **57**, 109
 Orangeman, **57**, 109
 Patience exhb., **25**, xci
 picta, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Pioneer exhb., **26**, clxxv
 Pyrrha, **56**, xxxviii
 Queen of May, **57**, 108
 Radiant, **A.M.** (Yeld 1925) **51**, cxiii,
54, cii; ***A.M.** (Yeld 1931) **57**,
 111-2; **60**, 488
 rubra variegata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1862); **P2**, 617
 rutilans, **13**, 333
 semperflorens, ***A.M.** (Prichard 1931)
57, 108
 Shekinah, **60**, cxliv
 Shirley, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1931) **57**, 108
 Sieboldii, **12**, 458
 Sirius, ***A.M.** (Yeld 1931) **57**, 110
 Sir Michael Foster, **57**, 112
 Sovereign, ***A.M.** (Barr, etc., 1931)
57, 108
 sp., **P2**, 379; **23**, 94
 fol. variegatis exhb., **P2**, 687
 from Japan, **42**, cxxxi
 in Yunnan, **41**, 206
 Sunkist, **60**, cxliv
 Sunset, **60**, cxliv
 Tanagerine, ***A.M.** (Yeld 1931) **57**,
 109, 110
 Taplow Orange, **57**, 109
 Yellow, **57**, 108
 Thunbergii, **12**, 458; **16**, lxxvii; **31**,
 cxxxv; **57**, 110-1
 for borders, **21**, 435, 439
 tried at Wisley, **57**, 107
 Vesta, **57**, 112
 Viscountess Byng, **57**, xxxi; **60**, cxliv
 Wau-ban, **57**, 107
 Winsome, **A.M.** (Yeld 1925) **51**, lix,
57, 107
Hemerocampa leucostigma, **34**, 570
Hemerophila pariana, **54**, 248
Hemiboea, **38**, 372
Hemigenia Pritzeltii, **27**, 320
Hemigraphis, **34**, 77
 angustifolia, **34**, 77
 colorata, **34**, 77
 latebrosa, **34**, 77, 84
 repanda, **34**, 77
 stenophylla, **34**, 77
Hemileia americana, **31**, 336, lxxxviii
 Canthii, **27**, 696
 vastatrix, **4**, vi, **5**, cxxxviii; **27**,
 696; **28**, 328; **42**, 318
Hemileuca oliviae, **37**, 240; **45**, 149
Hemionitis sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 162
 propagation by leaves, **40**, xli
Hemiphragma heterophyllum, hardi-
 ness, **36**, 399
 latifolium, **36**, 399
 sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 16, 18
Hempilia, **7**, 114
 amethystina, **B.C.** (Wigan 1906) **32**,
 cxcii
Hempipogon sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 242,
 348
Hemiptelea, **50**, 238

Hemiptera sp., **23**, 219
 feeding methods, **52**, 147
Hemitelia capensis, **J1**, 283
 Hostmanni, **P3**, 290
 Lindenii, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**,
 lxxvii
 Walkerae, **53**, 240
Hemlock, **12**, 283; **32**, 29; **39**, 809;
40, 349, 620; **41**, 154; **42**, 490
 Canadian, **40**, 5
 Eastern, **41**, 520
 fir, *see* *Tsuga* sp.
 giant, **13**, 386
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Malta, **27**, 571
 preservation and treatment, **34**, 592
see *Conium maculatum*
 spruce, **J7**, 196; **29**, 394; **50**, 225;
56, 56
 Japanese, *see* *Abies Tsuga*
see *Tsuga*
Hemlocks, **50**, 230
Hemp-agrimony, **27**, 88; **34**, 423
Hemp, Bowstring, *see* *Sansevieria*
grandis
 as a foliage plant, **J6**, 116
 broomrape on, **27**, 1176; **29**, 756
 chemical composition, **38**, 376
 cross-fertile, **32**, 263
 cultivation, **37**, 255
 history, **J9**, 149
 industry, **28**, 658
 in medicine, **31**, 58
 United States, **36**, 798
 manila, propagation, **28**, 720
 mutation in, **40**, 160
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 nettle, **32**, 28
 Orobanche on, **27**, 1176; **29**, 756
 seeds, burnt, as perfume, **32**, 123
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 436
 germination, **16**, 61; **31**, 350
 used in smoking, **P5**, 122
Hemsley, W. B., on the native country
 of the potato, **5**, 123-5
Henbane, **27**, 1167; **32**, 28; **42**, 138,
 191, 490
 disease, **27**, 384
 drug, **41**, 155
 fruit, **12**, cxxii; **21**, 93
 in China, **29**, 660
 medicinal, **31**, 60, 61
 rot-mould, **27**, 383
 seeds dormant, **28**, 644
Henbit, *see* *Lamium amplexicaule*
Hendersonia, **33**, 585
 acicola, **36**, 265
 coffeae, **29**, 773
 rubi, **38**, xxxii; **39**, 495
 tenuipes, **28**, 316
Henfrea scandens, **J2**, xxxvii, **J3**,
 xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxviii; **J8**, xxxi
Henna, **19**, 116; **22**, 161-2
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 medicinal, **31**, 45, 47
see *Lawsonia alba*, *L. inermis*
Henningia robusta, **27**, 305
 Henry, Augustine, Dr., on Chinese lilies,
26, 346

HENRY, AUGUSTINE, DR. (cont.)

- Henry, Augustine, Dr., on forests, woods and trees in relation to hygiene, **45**, 378
- I. Anderson, on *Arabis* hybrids, **3**, 177
on hybridization, **2**, lxxv; **3**, 159, 177
hybrid *Primulas*, **3**, 17
imperfect hybridity, **3**, 105
- Mons. L., on crossings made at the Natural History Museum of Paris, **24**, 218
- Henshu, **31**, 26
see Citrus hybrida
- Henslow, Prof. G., appointed secretary of scientific committee, **6**, cii
on absorption of rain and dew by the green parts of plants, **34**, 167
adaptations of plants to insects, **32**, 97
advantages to gardeners of some knowledge of vegetable physiology, **22**, 185
awakening of buds, **26**, 302
chrysanthemum sports, **21**, 537
classification of plants by evolution, **27**, 132
climbing plants, **26**, 307
criticism of *Essays of Evolution*, **34**, 480
Darwin as ecologist, **38**, 27
Darwin's alternative explanation of evolution, **41**, 54
dietetic value of foods prepared by plants, **27**, 968
effect of excessive drought on plants, **37**, 505
of growing plants under coloured glass, **16**, 59
effects of growth as seen in certain movements of plant organs, **35**, 9
evolution and adaptation, **31**, 159
directivity, **39**, 338, 553
by degeneration, **40**, 19
fasciation and allied phenomena, **26**, 155
fertilization of flowers by insects and other agencies, **23**, 102
fog, injuries to plants by, **26**, 310
geographical botany as the result of adaptation, **29**, 409
hardiness of vegetation, Report, **8**
heredity of acquired characters in plants, **29**, 77; **35**, 253
history of the cabbage tribe, **34**, 15
how fruits are made, **27**, 608
hybrid *Rhododendrons*, **13**, 240
hybridization failures, **24**, 76
importance of light and heat to plants, **23**, 75
internal structure of stems, **27**, 606
leaf arrangement and stipules, **28**, 511
making and unmaking of flowers, **26**, 115
mechanical structures in vegetative organs, **40**, 381
mediaeval medicine, **28**, 428

HENSLOW, PROF. G.

- Henslow, Prof. G., on metamorphoses of inflorescences and flowers, **29**, 93
mimetic resemblances among plants, **26**, 327
modifications of leaves and stipules for special purposes, **34**, 411
movements of plants, **20**, 34
plant organs, **23**, 96
mutation theory, **36**, 144; **37**, 175
mutual accommodations between plant organs, **21**, 153
natural selection, **28**, 71; **31**, 90
observations on some of the plants exhib., **6**, cxxiv, cxxxiii, cxxxix; **19**, 135; **20**, 294; **22**, 53, 176, 190, 441, 453, 486; **23**, 38, 62, 100, 269, 281; **25**, 15, 38, 62; **26**, 111, 153, 455
origin of life, **39**, 39
monocotyledons, **37**, 289
present distribution of British flora, **33**, 417
species in nature, and suggestions for experiments to induce varieties to arise under cultivation, **22**, 261
and history of vegetables, **17**, 113; **36**, 115, 345, 590; **37**, 108, 313, 525
peculiarities of climbing plants, **32**, 141
structure of aquatic flowering plants, **37**, 88
parasitic plants, **32**, 37
passing of Darwinism, **41**, 47
peculiarities of Cape flora, **28**, 112
phenomena of germination, **25**, 91
phyllotaxis, **33**, 36
plants injured by London fog and engine smoke, **26**, 310
propagation without seeds, **26**, 297
protoplasm, **25**, 78, 81
remarkable instances of plant dispersion, **35**, 342
resignation, **29**, clxxii
Rev. Prof. J. S. Henslow, **38**, 220
roots and their uses, **27**, 602
saprophytic plants, **32**, 37
senses of plants, **37**, 515
sleeping of leaves, **26**, 302
smoke injuries to plants, **26**, 310
species and varieties, their origin by mutation, **31**, 164
structural adaptations to external mechanical forces and the display of these by plants themselves, **26**, 668
superstitions about trees and herbs, **35**, 183
survivals among plants of the past, **36**, 307
Sycamore Fig, **27**, 128
testimonial, **31**, xlv, xlv, xlvii, xlviii
the true Darwinism, **38**, 1
use of spectroscopy in study of plant life, **36**, 82

Henslow, Prof. G., on uses of leaves, **25**, 95
 and Debono, Dr. T., on Argotti Botanical Gardens and the flora of Malta, **27**, 564
 Rev. Prof. J. S. as ecologist, **38**, 220
 connexion between mildew and rust of wheat, **1**, 111
 Henwood, J., on auriculas, **12**, 381
 Hepatica, **P5**, 83, 86; **13**, 336; **19**, 459; **26**, 65, 507; **32**, 36; **40**, 348; **50**, 222
 acutiloba, mildew, **42**, 200
 alba, **16**, xlix
 angulosa, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865) **P5**, 63, 68; **1**, xix; **12**, 280; **13**, 333, 337; **16**, 174; **23**, 90
 alba, **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, lx
 cultivation, **12**, 446
 diseases, **27**, 16; **37**, 274
 germination, **13**, 211, 216
 in herbaceous border, **43**, 4
 rubra, **16**, xlix
 triloba, **13**, 333; **23**, 90
 alba, **26**, xlix
 plena, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1903) atrocoerulea fl. pl., **26**, 961
see also Anemone
 Hepialus, **22**, clxxxvi; **27**, xxxiv, xxxv, l
 humuli, **3**, xv
 attk. docks, **15**, lii
 hellebore, **39**, xi
 Trollius, **39**, xi
 lupulinus, **33**, clxxv
 rigidus, **42**, 190
 sylvinus, **22**, clxxxvi
 virescens, fungus attk., **16**, cxxvi
 Heracleum, **26**, 55, 62, 509; **32**, 34
 diseased, **23**, xxi
 giganteum, **J5**, 75; **P5**, 79; **21**, 438, 440
 causing skin irritation, **45**, xci
 host of celery fly, **52**, 240
 seeds, **27**, 1126
 persicum giganteum, **46**, 416
 sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Sphondylium, **37**, 310
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 variegatum, **P2**, 398; **1**, 23
 Herb Benet, *see* Geum urbanum
 industry, **43**, 225
 of Grace, *see* Verbena officinalis
 Paris, **40**, 348
 Robert, *see* Geranium Robertianum
 Herbaceous border, **28**, 265; **39**, 271, 351, 530; **43**, 1; **54**, 379
 at Canons Park, **39**, 568
 effect of exploding soil in, **41**, 124
 manure for, **31**, 263
 planting, **J3**, 304
 plants, **27**, xxii; **60**, 483
 at Chiswick, **2**, 1, xxi; **4**, 35
 ringing, **33**, 617
 Herbal, Gerard's, **31**, 52
 Herbals, their origin and evolution, **39**, 253

Herbarium Apuleii Platonici, **28**, 435
 at Padua, **22**, 484
 Lamarck's, **27**, 1163
 of Ceylon, plants presented, **P(1)**, 69
 Herb-beer, **42**, 136
 Herbert, Dean, on cultivating orchids, **P(1)**, 179
 on history of the species of Crocus, **J2**, 249
 hybridization amongst vegetables, **J2**, 1, 81
 local habitation and wants of plants, **J1**, 44
 orchid hybridization, **7**, 22
 Saxifraga mutata, **J2**, 155
 Herbertia amatorium, **34**, 131
 pulchella bulbs, **29**, clxx
 crossing, **24**, 79
 Herbs, **28**, 354
 a bundle of, **33**, 101
 and trees, superstitions relating to, **35**, 183
 culture, **31**, 60
 drying, **29**, 573
 in Peruvian gardens, **J9**, 106
 kitchen, origin of, **37**, 525
 Heredity, **25**, 54; **35**, 406; **48**, 137
 acquired characters in plants, **29**, 77; **35**, 253
 alteration through ovarian treatment, **38**, 146
 in annual beets, **45**, 399
 Auriculas, **32**, lxix
 beans, **29**, 812
 carrots, **45**, 399
 maize, **40**, 155
 peas, **34**, xxiii; **35**, xxxix; **42**, 496
 potato, **38**, 34
 sweet peas, **43**, xcvi
 wheat, **35**, 543
 of generic characters, **24**, 102
 specific characters, **24**, 97
 varietal characters, **24**, 90
 paternal, **P1**, 57; **20**, xlii; **24**, 82
 in Calceolaria, **43**, xcv
 prepotency, **29**, 425
 Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, **26**, ii
 H M. Queen Alexandra, Patron of the Society, **27**, iii
 The Queen, fruit exhibited by, **21**, 344
 Hermannia, African, **26**, 243
 candicans, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1925) **51**, cxviii
 rudis, **26**, 937
 Hermaphroditism, false, **26**, 221
 Hermbstaedtia, African, **26**, 216
 Herminiera elaphroxylon, **2**, cxxviii
 on the Nile, **27**, 1123
 Herminium, **7**, 114
 Monorchis, **J3**, 31; **7**, 22; **29**, 397
 its fragrance, **J3**, 28
 seed raised, **J2**, 104
 Hermione, **J2**, 20, 21
 aequilimba, **J2**, 25
 Bazelman, its probable origin, **J2**, 25
 bifrons, **J2**, 24, 26
 its probable origin, **J2**, 24

HERMIONE BREVISTYLA

- Hermione brevistyla, **J2**, 25
 compressa, **J2**, 24, 26
 its probable origin, **J2**, 24
 cypri, **J2**, 26
 Double Roman, **J2**, 25
 dubia, **J2**, 23
 italica, **J2**, 25
 praecox, **J2**, 24
 papyracea, **J2**, 25
 patula, **5**, ci
 sp., **12**, 340
 States General, **J2**, 25
see also Narcissus
- Hernandia sonora, **19**, 115
 Herniaria glabra, **16**, 175; **19**, 450,
 459; **21**, 439; **23**, 89; **26**, 64;
27, 906
 aurea, **16**, 175; **19**, 459
 in wild garden, **26**, 58
 sp., **12**, 284
 Heron, food of, **34**, 573
 Herpestis Salzmanni, **J1**, 293
 sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 145
 Herpetacanthus macahensis, **P3**, 344
 Herpotrichia nigra, **29**, 387
 atk Pinus montana, **14**, 133
 spruce, **14**, 133
 Herpysma, **7**, 114
 Herrania palmata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
PR, lv; **1**, i, iv
 Herschel, Sir John, on Satyriums, **P(1)**,
 55
 Herschelia, **7**, 114
 coclestus, **7**, 114
see Disa graminifolia
 Hesperantha, matopensis, **34**, 121
 Hesperis matronalis, **13**, 333; **26**, 192,
29, lxxv; **40**, 348
 atk. by insects, **29**, xxxix
 fasciated, **41**, cvi
 lilacina fl. pl., **17**, lxxiv; **26**, 961;
A.M. (Aldenharn 1904) **29**, lxxv
 perfume, **22**, 161, 165
 purpurea fl. pl., **26**, 961
 sp., double flowered, **12**, 460
 hardiness, **8**, 242
 Hesperomeles, Mexican, sp. distributed,
P1, 61
 Hesperopeuke, *see* Tsuga Pattoniana
 Hesperoscordum, **32**, 34
 lacteum, **P(1)**, 106; **J2**, 124
 Hesperoyucca, **47**, 106
 Hessea, **J2**, 28
 bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90
 sp., **11**, 72; **13**, 236
 Hessian Fly, **26**, 939; **28**, 261; **29**,
 813; **36**, 323, 324, 325
 atk. on wheat, **29**, 929
 parasite, **22**, 130; **36**, 327
see Cecidomyia destructor
 Hetaeria, **7**, 115, 137
 cristata minor, **27**, 757
 discolor, **27**, 757
 Heterobasidium annosum, **14**, 131
 Heterocampa guttivatta, its control,
37, 631
 leucostigma, **37**, 647
 Heterocentron roseum, hardiness, **16**,
 12

HEUCHERA MENZIESII

- Heterocentron sp., hardiness, **16**, 18
 Heterocordylus malinus, **38**, 629
 Heterodendrum oleaeifolium, **J3**, 293
 Heterodera, anatomy, **55**, 299
 exigua, **26**, 845
 in Bromeliaceae, **36**, 228
 marioni, **58**, 233; **60**, cxliii
 radicola, **26**, 589, 845, xxxvii; **27**,
 689, 741, 1147; **29**, 423, 789;
37, 448; **38**, 643; **39**, 276, 507,
 805, xli; **40**, 162, 358, xlii;
41, 153, 516, 529; **42**, 494, 498;
43, 580; **45**, 420; **49**, 209; **50**,
 143, 156, 165, 302; **56**, xcvi;
58, 233
 in Cyclamen, **27**, xxxiii
 Gardenia, **44**, xli
 Poa annua, **12**, xli
 treatment of sub-soil against, **44**,
 31
 schachtii, **26**, 845; **40**, 162; **50**, 170;
55, 163-4, 301; **56**, 275, 277; **57**,
 153, 377; **58**, 231, 234; **60**, 284
 Heteroecism in fungi, **12**, cix
 Heterogenesis and evolution, **26**, 891
 Heteromeles arbutifolia at Castle-
 wellan, **27**, 418
 atk. by fire blight, **40**, 321
 hardiness, **43**, 431
 Heterophylly in Proserpinaca palustris,
29, 813
 Heteroptera sp., **23**, 210
 Heteropteris argyrophaca, **P3**, 344
 metallochroma, **P2**, 47
 umbellata, **P3**, 345
 Heterosporium, **27**, cxcix
 auriculae, **27**, 376, 380
 betae, **40**, 485
 dianthi, **40**, 483
 echinulatum, **26**, 654, 656, cxxx,
 ccxx; **27**, 25, 34, 381; **40**,
 483-5; **45**, 234
 on carnations, **26**, 650
 eschscholtziae, **27**, 21
 gracile, **26**, cxxxiv; **27**, 381, 386,
 398; **28**, 679; **32**, lxxxvi; **37**,
 274; **40**, 480, 481 *et seq.*; **52**,
 312
 maculatum, **40**, 482
 minutulum, **28**, 329, 336
 ornithogali, **27**, 386, 390; **40**, 483
 variabile, **27**, 816, 820
 Heterostylism, **38**, 372
 Heterotheca Lamarckii, seeds, **39**, 502
 Heterotoma lobelioides, **P2**, 247; **P3**,
 162; **28**, xxxii; **27**, 757; **32**, lxxv
 Heuchera, **27**, 757; **32**, 33
 alba, **23**, 91
 Argus, **A.M.** (Prichard 1924) **50**, lii
 brizoides, Bloom's var., **A.M.** (Bloom
 1932) **58**, xix
 gracillima, **A.M.** (Wallace 1902) **27**,
 757, xcii; **58**, xix
 convallaria nivea, **38**, 558
 cylindrica crossing, **20**, xlix; **24**, 36
 hispida, **24**, 36; **39**, 27
 hybrids, **27**, 1159
 lucida, **12**, 282
 Menziesii, **28**, clxxv

HEUCHERA MICRANTHA

- Heuchera micrantha*, **12**, 458; **A.M.** (Cutbush 1896) **20**, lxxxix; **50**, 228
rosea, **A.M.** (Wallace 1900) **25**, xci; **28**, ccv
Pink Delight, **A.M.** (Miller 1925) **51**, lvi
Richardsoni, **12**, 458
for borders, **21**, 436
Rosamunde, **A.M.** (Wallace 1903) **28**, ccv, cclv
rubrifolia for borders, **21**, 436
sanguinea, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887) **11**, xxx; **12**, 458; **13**, 216, 332, 334, 336, xci; **16**, lx; **19**, 459; **22**, xxxiii; **23**, 91; **24**, 36; **27**, 1159; **28**, ccv; **37**, 85
crossing, **20**, xlv
germination, **13**, 216
grandiflora, **23**, 91
Nancy Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1911) **37**, cxxxvi
splendens, **16**, 177
Trevor Red, **58**, xix
sp., adventitious buds, **13**, clxxviii
tiarelloides, **43**, xlviii
Zabeliana, **27**, 757
Ilevea, **34**, 201
brasiliensis, **11**, 293; **28**, 239; **29**, 844; **52**, 44
diseases, **34**, 583; **44**, 158
damaged by slug, **36**, 56, 57
canker, **38**, 113
disease, **26**, 41
extra floral nectaries, **29**, 844
in Amazon, **28**, 630
the Cameroons, **27**, 733
Hexacentris coccinea, **5**, xxi
lutea exhb., **19**, lv
mysorensis, **18**, xxviii
see also *Thunbergia mysorensis*
Hexadesmia, **7**, 115
crurigera, **28**, 659; **33**, 392
Hexalectris, **7**, 115
Hexenbesen, *see* Witches' broom
Hexham fruit congress, **36**, ccxxi
Hexisea, **7**, 115; **26**, 151
bidentata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, cix; **33**, 392
Heyderia, *see* *Libocedrus*
Heylandia, structure, **26**, 501
Hubberd, S., on nomenclature of orchids, **7**, 305
on origin of florists' *Dahlia*, **13**, 1
pruning, **10**, 30
the origin and history of the florists' *Auricula*, **7**, 191
report on ivies at Chiswick, **12**, 387
Hibbertia acicularis, **57**, 36
canescens, **13**, 292
dentata, **32**, 142
diffusa, **40**, 172
fasciculata, **57**, 32, 36
procumbens, **57**, 36
Readii, **11**, 206; **16**, l; **17**, lii; **27**, xxi
hardiness, **43**, 431
scandens, **26**, l
sp., **36**, 286, 289
distributed, **15**, 147

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA

- Hibbertia volubilis*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1924) **50**, xlv
Hibernia aurantiaria, **34**, ccxxiii, ccxxvii
defoliaria, **19**, 387
Hibiscus, **38**, 381; **40**, 349; **49**, 3, 4; **51**, 79; **53**, 4, 251
africanus, **11**, 315
aponeurus, **34**, 583
at Mount Stewart, **60**, 525
californicus exhb., **22**, cxcix
calisureus, **11**, 315
caterpillar, **44**, 153
coelestis, *see* *H. syriacus*
Cooperi, **1**, xix
crosses, *delicata*, **12**, 11
disease, **27**, 38
diversifolius, **55**, 108
clatus, **19**, 85, 80, 90, 115
esculentus, **12**, 152; **1**, 164; **19**, 103; **28**, 374, 577; **31**, 335; **51**, 277, 285
cooking, **28**, 374
ferax, **15**, 92
fertilization, **15**, 162
flower, colours changing, **21**, 548
from India, **15**, 196
grandiflorus, **59**, xxxi
hardiness, **8**, 63
hedges in Egypt, **25**, 240
heterophyllus, hardiness, **2**, 69
hispidus, **11**, 315
Huegelii, **17**, lxxv; **60**, 289
Humboldtii, **11**, 315
in Egypt, **25**, 239; **27**, 631
Fiji, **38**, 2, 4
Queensland, **26**, 488
leaf-spot, **29**, 17
liliiflorus, **53**, 251
hardiness, **2**, 69
Manhot, **A.M.** (Lambert 1897) **21**, clxi; **26**, 222
in heated soil, **12**, 184
metallicus, **19**, 115
Moscheutos, fruits and seeds, **27**, 313
mutabilis, **49**, 4
in China, **29**, 658
Painted Lady, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxlix
palustris, **12**, 11
Patersonii, in Malta, **27**, 572
President, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 446, cciv
Rosa-sinensis, **19**, 86, 115, 138; **27**, 1159; **29**, 813; **38**, 673; **49**, 4, 7; **53**, 251
as hedge, **49**, 8
brilliantissimus exhb., **27**, clxii
distributed, **11**, 483; **12**, 297
fl. pl., **18**, 35
in Madeira, **34**, 473
leaf cuttings, **29**, 828
schizopetalus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxxvii, cxxxix
rust, **27**, 38
Sabdariffa, **12**, 152; **19**, 103; **34**, 284; **35**, 529
its varieties, **12**, 152
jelly, **15**, 112

HIBISCUS SCHIZOPETALUS

- Hibiscus schizopetalus*, **53**, 251
in Madeira, **34**, 473
Scotti, **27**, 320
sp., **J3**, 289; **12**, 411, 419
crossing, **24**, 87
for autumn flowering, **29**, 172
from New Caledonia, **P3**, 281
hosts for orchids, **22**, 52
in Azores, **J7**, 244
speciosus, **J2**, 11
splendens, at the Cape, **27**, 68
hardiness, **2**, 70
Sturtii, **J3**, 293, 294
Sunset, **59**, xxviii
syriacus, **J9**, 177; **13**, 92; **17**, 58,
25, 12; **29**, 813; **36**, 389; **40**,
30; **53**, 4; **55**, 62
at Aldenham, **33**, 350
chinensis, **J8**, 58
coelestis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**,
cxlix; **33**, 350
Hamabo, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1935) **60**,
511, clxvi
at Aldenham, **33**, 350
hardiness, **8**, 7, 22, 97, 109, 123,
221, 270, 284, 294, 299, 301,
303; **36**, 389
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
leaf-spot, **29**, 17
Snowdrift, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1911) **37**,
cxlviii
totus albus, **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**, clv
at Aldenham, **33**, 350
for autumn flowering, **29**, 172
tricolor, **57**, 201-2
Trionum, **P1**, 315; **F.C.C.** (Cannell
1884) **28**, 156; **59**, 73
variegatus, **P3**, 107
Waimeae, **40**, 327; **A.M.** (R.B.G.
Kew 1924) **50**, xcvi; **53**, 251
Wrayae exhb., **P(1)**, 193
yellow-flowered, **19**, 138
Hickory, **27**, 65; **34**, 570; **40**, 5
attk. by cicadas, **29**, 769
bark beetle, **29**, 819; **38**, 646
see *Scolytus quadrispinosus*
cultivation, **28**, 725
Furrow-leaved, see *Carya sulcata*
grafting, **26**, 221
in landscape, **29**, 620
mistletoe on, **18**, 69
pests, **34**, 271
Small-fruited, see *Carya microcarpa*
uses, **38**, 372
young shoots, attk. by curculios, **40**,
303
Hicoria, **52**, 173
abnormal leaf, **27**, 276
alba, **52**, 173
Pecan, **27**, 1177; **39**, 488, 791, xlvii
Hidalgoa Wercklei, **26**, 937; **27**, 757,
1159; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1903) **28**,
ccxvi; **59**, 421
Hide and skin meal, **37**, 468
Hieracia of Chile, **27**, 320
Hieracium, **15**, 2; **25**, 27; **32**, 35; **52**,
143
alpinum, **23**, 54
anglicum, **23**, 54

HIPPEASTRUM

- Hieracium aurantiacum*, **13**, 336; **26**,
64; **27**, 273
crossing, **24**, 187
Auricula, crossing, **24**, 187
crocatum, **23**, 55
crosses, **25**, 249
Erysiphe on, **27**, 241
fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
gothicum, **23**, 54
lanatum, **52**, 143
nigrescens, **23**, 54; **27**, 273
parthenogenesis, **38**, 305
Pilosella, contractile roots of, **21**, 492
crossing, **24**, 187
in Bohemia, **29**, 866
pollen of, **1**, 80
pratense, crossing, **24**, 187
prenanthoides, **23**, 55
sp., **23**, 48
in Britain, **23**, 53
Switzerland, **23**, 56
variegated, **1**, 23
villosum, **12**, 458; **13**, 333, 334; **23**,
91; **42**, 275
Hierochloë borealis, **33**, 423
odorata, in Alps, **26**, 187
pollen of, **1**, 80
sp., in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
Hieronyma sp., **38**, 645
High Grove, gardens at, **J9**, 41
Higos Chumbos, see *Opuntia*
Higuerilla, see *Euphorbia Regis-Jubae*
Hill, A. W., on our soldiers' graves,
45, 1
on Pelargonium × kewense, **59**, 211
South America in relation to
horticulture, **37**, 51
T. G., on germination of *Gnetum*
Gnemon, **34**, 41
Hillebrandia, **15**, 155, 165
sandwicensis, **53**, xxxvi
Hillia brasiliensis, **P3**, 339, 343, 348
Hillside, tillage on, **27**, 1159
Himalayan plants, **J7**, 1, 69
their hardiness, **P(1)**, 63; **36**, 398
Primulas, **39**, 185
Himantoglossum × Orchis, **25**, 30
Hime, see Tsuga
Hinau, see *Elaeocarpus dentatus*
Hincks, H., cultivation of fruits in
British Columbia, **35**, 1
Hindmarsh, W. T., notes on *Primula*
deorum, *Shortia uniflora* and *Rhodo-*
thamnus chamaecistus, **29**, 32
Hindsia longiflora alba exhb., **J2**, liii
? sp., **J3**, xxiii
violacea, **J1**, xiii
white, **J1**, xlv
Hinge plant, see *Physostegia*
Hippeastrum, **J2**, 27; **J5**, 133; **12**,
243, 244, 255; **25**, 27; **29**, 90;
33, 123, xlix
Achilles, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
Acis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
Ackermannii, **P2**, 367; **12**, 249; **57**,
lxxxv; **60**, 336, 528
pulcherrimum, **12**, 249; **57**, lxxxv
Acquisition, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889)
11, xxxv

HIPPEASTRUM (cont.)

Hippeastrum × **Acramannii**, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1930) **56**, xxxvi; **57**, lxxxv
Adolphus Kent, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
advenum, **31**, lxxxiii; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1932); **60**, 336
see also **Habranthus**
A. F. Barron, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
Agamemnon, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, cv
Agatha, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (Baxter 1869) **2**, cxxx
Ambient, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
ambiguum, **12**, 248
Apple Blossom, **A.M.** (Holford 1899) **23**, xlviii; **28**, lviii
attk. by Merodon, **37**, 123; **41**, cci
aulicum, **1**, xxxi; **5**, xlix, 1; **12**, 247, 250, 257; **26**, 1; **29**, clxx, **38**, 73; **56**, xxxvi
crosses, **29**, 88
hybrids, **12**, 251
 × **Johnsonii**, **57**, lxxxv
organense, **J2**, 19
platypetalum, **12**, 249
Prince Albert, **12**, ii
 × **psittacinum**, **57**, lxxxv
Autumn Beauty, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883) **12**, 252
Charmer, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
Averunicus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, lxxi
Baron Schroder, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
Baroness Schröder, **A.M.** (Schroder 1928) **54**, 1
Beacon, **A.M.** (Holford 1898) **22**, xxxviii
Beauty of Cornwall, **5**, 1
Reigate, **F.C.C.** (Broom 1873)
bicolor, **55**, cxix
bifidum, **38**, 199
Black Beauty, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, xlix
Prince, **A.M.** (Holford 1903) **28**, lviii
blistered, **28**, clxxii
brachyandrum, **31**, lxxxiii
Brenda, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxviii
Brian Boru, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, civ
Brilliant, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1863) **P3**, 161; **12**, 251
bulbosum pulverulentum, **J2**, 19
Byron, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
Calypso, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, lvin
calyptratatum, **P(1)**, 112; **J1**, 279; **12**, 252; **38**, 73; **39**, ccxxii; **40**, xlv, cxiv
fruits exhb., **37**, xxix
candidum, **56**, 152
Cardinal Wolsey, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, lviii
Carnarvon, **60**, lxxvii, lxxviii
Ceres, **11**, xli
Cerise magnificum, **A.M.** (Schröder 1928) **54**, xlv

HIPPEASTRUM

Hippeastrum **Champion**, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, xxviii
Charles Dickens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
Penny, **A.M.** (Hambledon 1892) **15**, xciv
Chelsoni, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871) **3**, lx; **12**, 251
Chimborazo, **A.M.** (Holford 1897) **21**, lxvii
Chimère, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, xlv
Claudii exhb., **10**, lxxi
Cleopatra, **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1867) **PR**, cxliv; **2**, xi
Clio, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
Clonia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xxxviii
Clovelly, **A.M.** (Holford 1901) **26**, lxix
Colonel Burnaby, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
Comte de Germiny, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885)
concinnum, **J1**, 180
Conqueror, **P3**, 162; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvi
Corinna, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xlvii
correiensis, **27**, xl
in Brazil, **28**, 529
Crimson Banner, **F.C.C.** (Little 1878) **5**, xlvii
King, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, xciii
crocatum, **12**, 257
croceum grandiflorum, **12**, xxix
Crown Prince of Germany, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
cultivation, **12**, 252, 258; **40**, 35
curiosity, **17**, 1
Cybister, **38**, 73
Daones, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, lxxiii
diseased, **13**, cix
Distinction exhb., **P2**, 317
Dr. Masters, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) **5**, ciii; **17**, 1
Hogg, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
Doris, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, xlv
Dorothea exhb., **16**, xlix
double, **11**, lxxxvi
Duchess of Albany, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
Connaught, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
Duke of Albany, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
Connaught, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxxvi
Edinburgh, **S.C.C.** (Baxter 1869) **2**, cxxx
York, **A.M.** **16**, liii; (Holford 1879) **21**, lxvii
Eclipse, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, xcii
Edith M. Wynne, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **12**, 252

HIPPEASTRUM (cont.)

Hippeastrum Eldorado, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xlvii
 Elwesii, **41**, 520 ; **46**, 348
 Emperor Frederick, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1888) **11**, xxvi ; **17**, 1
 Empress of India, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **11**, lxviii ; **12**, 250-1, 258 ; **17**, 1 ; **25**, 25 ; **28**, lvi
 E. Pilgrim, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, 1
 Eros, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxiv
 equestre, **P2**, 52 ; **12**, 246, 247, 250, 256 ; **17**, cxcii ; **23**, clxix ; **29**, clxx ; **59**, xxiv, cxciii
 crossing, **24**, 79 ; **29**, 87
 hybrids, **12**, 248
 vittatum, **12**, 249
 Eucharis mite attk, **12**, 253, 254
 Eurasian, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, lxiii
 Euryales elegans, **3**, lxxxi
 Excellent, **P4**, 133 ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xlvii
 Expansa exhb., **P2**, 317
 Exquisite, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1880) **6**, 1
 Fair Lady, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, lviii
 Faust, **11**, xli
 Favourite, **12**, 252
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
 Field-Marshal, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, civ
 Finette, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvi
 Fire King, **P3**, 161 ; **1**, viii
 Firebrand, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1892) **15**, xciii
 Firefly, **6**, 1
 foliage, **59**, clxiii
 Forgetii, **38**, 73, xxxii
 fulgens, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865)
see Habranthus fulgens
 fulgidum, **12**, 257
 Gem, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lx
 General Buller, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxxxiv
 Graham, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 George Gentle, **45**, civ
 Gordon, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Gereant, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, lxx
 Gorgeous, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, xlv
 Gracchus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1909) **35**, lix
 Grand Monarch, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, xliii, clxxvii
 Grandidens, **6**, 1
 grandis, **J1**, 180 ; **P5**, 145
 Graveanum, **12**, 250, 258, xxix
 green-flowered, **29**, ccv
 Greenlands Gem exhb., **16**, xlix
 Hayne exhb., **21**, lxxiv
 Helena, **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1867) **PR**, cxliv ; **2**, xi
 Her Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1886)
 H. Gibbs, **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1867) **PR**, cxliv ; **2**, xi
 Holdfordii exhb., **P2**, 317
 Holloway Belle, **A.M.** (Williams 1894) **17**, liv

HIPPEASTRUM

Hippeastrum Hon. Maurice Gifford, **A.M.** (Williams 1896) **20**, lxxix
 Hooperi, **P5**, 69
 hybrids, **J2**, 10, 13, 19, 81 ; **P3**, 283 ; **28**, xxxi ; **29**, 87, clxx ; **33**, xxxi ; **35**, xl ; **37**, xxix ; **40**, xlv, cxiv ; **57**, lxxv ; **59**, cxix
 Iceberg, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, xlix
 Ideala, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xxxviii
 Ignacite, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxviii
 ignescens, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1865)
 Imperatrice du Brésil, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, lxxi
 Jasper, **A.M.** (Ker 1906) **32**, cxiii
 John Heal, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881) : **12**, 251
 Ruskin, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xxxv
 Johnsoni, **J2**, 19 ; **J6**, 10 ; **12**, 249, 257, xxix ; **40**, 35
 J. R. Pitcher, **A.M.** (Williams 1891) **13**, xxix
 Juliet, **S.C.C.** (Garaway 1867) **PR**, cxliv ; **2**, xi
 Julius, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, lxvii
 Junius, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 King Arthur, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, xlix
 King of Crimsons, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 Kromeri, **27**, xl
 Lady Bolsover, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) ; **6**, lxiv
 Donnington, **17**, 1
 Howard de Walden, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Howick, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, xlix
 Juliet Duff, **A.M.** (Duff 1929) **55**, xlix
 Louisa Egerton, **S.C.C.** (Speed 1879) **5**, clv
 Mayoress, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 of the Lake, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Winifred Gore, **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, lxxi
 Leopoldii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, clxi ; **3**, lx ; **12**, 248, 250, 258
 hybrids, **12**, 251, 252
 Leviathan, **P4**, 96
 Lightning, **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, lii
 Lois, **A.M.** (Holford 1901) **26**, clx
 Lord Boringdon, **A.M.** (Holford 1901) **26**, lxix
 Roberts, **A.M.** (Williams 1893) **16**, lxvi
 Loveliness, **6**, 1
 Mdlle. Titiens, **F.C.C.** (Baxter 1869) **2**, cxxx
 Magic, **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, 1
 Magnificent, **A.M.** (Ker 1909) **35**, lvii
 Major Wilson, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, xlii
 Marathon, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, lxxi

HIPPEASTRUM (cont.)

Hippeastrum Marcus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1909) **35**, lvii
 Marjory, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, civ, cv
 Mars, **A.M.** (Paul 1892) **15**, xc
 Mildred exhb., **17**, ccx
 Miss Ainslie, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxvi
 Gair, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 Roberts, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvi
 Mr. Little, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 Mrs. Baker, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxix
 Bilney, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxxxiv
 Carl Jay, **A.M.** (Jay 1907) **33**, lviii
 Garfield, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1881); **12**, 252
 Lee, **12**, 252
 Makins exhb., **20**, lxxxvi
 Montefiore, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, xlii
 Morgan, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) **5**, cxiv
 Rawson, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878)
 S. Hibberd, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 William Lee, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)
 Murillo, **A.M.** (Holford 1899) **23**, xlviii
 Musigny, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1912) **38**, lix
 Navala, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xxxiv
 Ne Plus Ultra, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Neptune, **P4**, 134
 Nestor, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 New Pink Pearl, **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, l
 Nimrod, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xlvii
 Niobe, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Nonpareil, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Novelty, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, xlix
 Nysa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxxxiii
 Olga, **F.C.C.** (Baxter 1869) **2**, cxxx
 Olivia, **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1867) **PR**, cxliv; **2**, xi; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, xxxviii
 Olympia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, xlix
 Ophelia, **A.M.** (Williams 1893) **16**, lii
 organense, **J1**, 280, 283; **J2**, 19, **38**, 73
 Oriflamme, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1874)
 origin, **40**, 35
 Orpheus exhb., **16**, liii
 Othello, **F.C.C.** (Baxter 1868) **PR**, cclxiii
 Paragon, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 pardinum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **PR**, cxliv; **2**, xiv; **3**, lx; **4**, iii; **5**, xlix, l; **12**, 246, 248, 250, 258; **35**, xxxiii; **38**, 73, xxxii; **40**, 35; **59**, cxx
 crosses, **22**, 54; **29**, 88

HIPPEASTRUM

Hippeastrum pardinum hybrids, **12**, 251
 tricolor, **38**, 199
 Pearl Maiden, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, civ
Perfectum marginatum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1863)
 Pera, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxx
 Phoebe, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 Pink Blossom, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, xlix
 Pinkie, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, lix
 pratense, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1927) **60**, 336
see also *Habranthus pratensis*
 Prince Edward, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, xlii
 George, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, lvii
 Henry, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1871)
 of Orange exhb., **17**, xxxix
 Princess Dagmar, **6**, l
 of Teck, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix
 Wales, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 Osra, **A.M.** (Holford 1898) **22**, xxxiv
 procerum, **23**, xli; **26**, clxix; **27**, lxxi
 in Brazil, **28**, 525, 529
 psittacinum, **J1**, 279; **12**, 247, 249, 250, 256-8; **38**, 73; **40**, 35
 pulchrum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
 puniceum ignescens, **A.M.** (Preston 1928) **50**, xlix
 Purity, **F.C.C.** (Burns 1908) **34**, xlv
 Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxxxiv
 Mary, **A.M.** (Ker 1911) **37**, xlvii
 Refulgens, **S.C.C.** (Williams 1865)
 Regina, **12**, 247, 256, 257, **40**, 35, **59**, xxiv
 hybrids, **12**, 248, 249
 in Brazil, **28**, 529
 × vittatum, **J2**, 19
 regio-vittatum, **J6**, 10; **12**, 247, 249, 257
 Rembrandt, **F.C.C.** (Baxter 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 reticulato-Johnsoni, **12**, 257
 reticulatum, **P5**, 146; **12**, 247, 257, **59**, cxix; **60**, cxxii
 distributed, **P5**, 115
 hybrids, **12**, 252
 Mrs. Garfield, **A.M.** (Clarke 1928) **54**, cviii
 Rev. T. Staniforth, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 Rialto, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, lxxi
 Robin, **A.M.** (Holford 1899) **23**, xlix
 robustum, crosses, **29**, 88
 Rodney, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxvi
 Roi Leopold, **P3**, 162
 Roland, **P3**, 162
 Ronda, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904)
 Rosalind, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxiv
 Rose du Barry, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1912) **38**, lix

Hippeastrum Rose Madder, **A.M.** (Ker 1906) **32**, cxiii
 Rosemary, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **55**, xiv
 Royal Standard, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 Ruby, **A.M.** (Schröder 1931) **56**, cxx runners, **39**, xliii
 rutilum, **38**, 73; **48**, xxxiii; **53**, xxxvi
 Salvator Rosa, **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, xlvii
 Sea Nymph, **A.M.** (Paul 1889) **11**, lx, cxlvi
 self-sterility in, **J2**, 19
 Silver Queen, **A.M.** (Paul 1892) **15**, xcii
 Sir Christopher Wren, **A.M.** (Holford 1902) **27**, lxxx
 Redvers Buller, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 William, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1899) **23**, xlv
 Sirius exhb., **16**, xlix
 Sirocco, **11**, l
 Snowden, **F.C.C.** (Burns 1904) **29**, lxiv, lxxv
 Socrates, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xlvii
 solandriiflorum, **12**, 247-8, 250, 252, 257; **16**, lxiii; **28**, lviii; **A.M.** (Pam 1924) **56**, 152
 conspicuum, **12**, lxxi
 × Johnsonii, **J2**, 20
 Spark, **P4**, 96
 Sparkler, **P4**, 132
 sp., **P5**, 52; **16**, 188; **23**, clxviii; **24**, 119; **28**, clxxi, ccxviii, **59**, cxx; **60**, 309, lxxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 79, 87; **29**, 89
 in Brazil, **P3**, 237
 speculum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, liv
 splendidum, **12**, 248
 × Sprekelia, **J2**, 81
 striatum maculatum, **19**, c'xxxvi
 stylosum, **23**, clxviii; **26**, cxxxv; **59**, cxix
 crossing, **24**, 79
 subbarbatum, **28**, xxxi
 crossing, **24**, 79
 Sweetii, **P5**, 69
 Storr's Beauty, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, xlix
 Sultan, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 Susan, **A.M.** (Rushbrooke 1934) **59**, 356, clxv
 Sylvanus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxxxiii
 Sylvia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, xciv
 Syren, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lii
 Tacola, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xxxviii
 Téméraire, **5**, xxii
 Tennyson, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Terentian, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xli, cxlvi
 Thalia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 The Bride, **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, l

Hippeastrum The Champion, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, clxxvii
 Czar, **A.M.** (Holford 1897) **21**, lxvii
 Giant, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 Hon W. F. D. Smith, **A.M.** (Hambledon 1893) **16**, xlv
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 Thomas Speed, **5**, cxxx
 thrips atk., **12**, 254
 Thunberg, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxviii
 Titan, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, lxxix
 Titanium, **11**, xci
 Topaz, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxviii
 tubispathum, **54**, 454
 Unique, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1862) **P2**, 246; **1**, viii
 Vandyke, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, xxxviii
 varieties, **1**, 30
 Victoria exhb., **21**, lxxvi
 Victorine exhb., **P2**, 317
 Virgil, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxvi
 Virginia, **A.M.** (Holford 1899) **23**, xlviii
 Virgo, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Viscountess Hambledon, **A.M.** (Smith 1896) **20**, lxxviii
 vittatum, **12**, 247, 256, 257; **28**, xxxi; **29**, clxx; **40**, 35, cxiv; **60**, lxxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 79
 Harrisonianum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)
 hybrids of, **12**, 248, 249
 twin flower, **28**, 659
 Vulcan, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, xlix
 Walker's Crimson, **22**, xxxvi
 Williamsii, **P2**, 367
 Wordsworth, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Zara exhb., **16**, liii
 Zephyr, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, lxxiv
 Zitella, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Hippeastrums, **17**, l; **26**, cx; **29**, 86; **32**, 262; **34**, 276; **52**, 182
 hardiness, **43**, 431
 insect pests, **12**, 254
 Hippe-Vallota, **36**, xxxiv
 oakwoodiense album exhb., **32**, cviii; **33**, xlix
 Hippocastanum, autumn colours, **J7**, 197
 Hippocratea, caoutchouc in, **27**, 291
 Hippocrepis, **40**, 349
 comosa, **13**, 297, 336; **34**, 397; **51**, xxxiv; **52**, 159
 in Malta, **27**, 582
 Hippodamia convergens, **45**, 389
 Hippomane longifolia, **P2**, 397; **B.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 137
 spinosa exhb., **P2**, 470
 Hippophaë, **40**, 181, 349
 conferta, at Ludakh, **J5**, 264
 hardiness, **8**, 27, 39
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 Tibet, **52**, 18, 24
 monoecious, **51**, 195

- Hippophaë nodules on roots, **27**, 77
 rhamnoides, **13**, 88, 98; **18**, 69, 77,
 85, 87, 89; **20**, 165; **26**, 58, 61,
 522; **27**, 91; **31**, 322; **34**, 420;
36, 442; **40**, 30; **51**, cii
 angustifolia, **41**, 7
 hardiness, **43**, 431
 in China, **29**, 661
 I.-of-W., **22**, 104
 procera, hardiness, **43**, 431
 pruning, **40**, 30
 winter effect, **29**, 172
 salicifolia, **15**, 264; **41**, 7
 sp., decadence in E. Kent, **29**, 393
 stock, **24**, 38
 Hippuris, **25**, 68, 69, 72
 cuticle, **25**, 70
 shoots, abnormal, **29**, 814
 stems, **25**, 70
 vulgaris, **13**, 392; **25**, 68
 growing point, **51**, 5
 seeds, **29**, 926
 vertical section of flower, **26**, 128
 Hiptage sp., **49**, 149; **51**, 79
 Hiraea Gaudichaudiana, **P3**, 345
 microphylla, **P3**, 239, 347
 sp., in Brazil, **P3**, 344
 Hirtella coriacea, **J1**, 288
 sp., in Brazil, **J3**, 254
 Ceara, **J3**, 150
 Hirundo neoxena, **38**, 354
 rustica, **33**, 434
 H.M. The King of the Belgians, **5**, li
 H.R.H. Prince Albert, his death, **P2**, i
 memorial to, **P2**, 654, 701, 763; **P3**,
 21, 218
 Hissar plant, *see* Indigofera sumatrana
 History of Botany, **35**, 417
 of Garden Art, **54**, 237, 431
 Hoar frost, **13**, 117
 Hoare, A.H., on rhododendron bug, **48**,
 16
 Hoare's vine columns, **J1**, 80
 Hockinia montana, **J1**, 281
 Hodgsonia heteroclitia, **29**, 460
 macrocarpa, **29**, 460
 Hodsoll, H. E. P., on care of the soil,
45, 22
 on manuring of garden crops, **43**, 346
 uses of lime in agriculture and
 horticulture, **42**, 236
 values of organic and inorganic
 manures, **41**, 217
 Hodson, W. E. H., on the azalea leaf-
 miner, **52**, 54
 on control of slugs, **49**, 191; **50**,
 257
 Hoe, drill, report on, **22**, 113
 philosophy of, **29**, 814
 pronged, report on, **22**, 113
 small, **J1**, 262
 Sproughton, report on, **22**, 113
 Hoeckia, **26**, 975
 Hoes, report on, **22**, 113
 Hoffmannia pyrophylla, **F.C.C.** (Linden
 1861)
 refulgens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1861)
 regalis, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1860)
 Roezlii, **54**, 454

- Hoffmannia smaragdina, **F.C.C.** (Linden
 1860)
see Campylobotrys
 Hofmeisterella, **7**, 115
 Hogg, R., on broccoli at Chiswick, **P2**,
 444
 on cabbages grown at Chiswick,
 1862, **P2**, 622
 cucumbers tried at Chiswick, 1861,
P2, 61
 culinary peas at Chiswick, 1860,
P1, 339
 grapes in pots, **P1**, 627
 kales tried at Chiswick, **P2**, 439;
3, 171
 new garden edging, **J7**, 228
 pears, **P3**, 99
 strawberry Reeves' Eclipse, **P1**,
 649
 resigns secretaryship of Fruit Com-
 mittee, **P4**, 42
 takes chair at apple conference, **10**,
 17
 the Robert, Memorial medal, **22**, 414;
29, 241
 Hog-plum, **J2**, 148
 in Canary Islands, **19**, 104
 Hogweed, leaf-miner on, **27**, cxcv
 Hohere, *see* Plagianthus Lyallii
 Hoheria lanceolata, **56**, 163; **59**, 282,
 423, xxxi
 populnea, **26**, 937; **A.M.** (Ilchester
 1912) **38**, cclvi, cclvii; **48**, 5;
59, cxxix, ccxxvi
 in New Zealand, **28**, 156
 lanceolata, **F.C.C.** (Loder 1924) **50**,
 xciii
 hardiness, **43**, 431
 Hoitzia mexicana exhib., **P(1)**, 25, 381
 Holba, **P2**, 752
 Holboellia acuminata, **J2**, 313
 coriacea, hardiness, **43**, 431
 latifolia, **J2**, 313; **38**, 65, 197; **55**,
 55, 60; **56**, 59
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 fruits, **27**, ccxxxii; **37**, ccxx
 hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 431
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 208, 241
 Holcus lanatus, **42**, cxxix; **59**, 109-10,
 112-3
 mollis, **59**, 108-9, cxviii
 saccharatus, **J9**, lxxiii; **P1**, 219
 Sorghum, **25**, 33
 spicatus, **J8**, 283
 Holdings in New Zealand, **28**, 150
 Hole, Dean, **27**, 447
 on garden craft, **20**, 89
 opens rose conference, 1889, **11**, 163
 Holford, the late Sir George, **52**, 25, 32
 Holland, E. J., on scented roses, **47**, 122
 Holland House, **27**, 434, 436, 438, 758;
33, cxxix
 garden, **27**, 446, 1159
 Dutch, **27**, 440
 Japanese, **27**, 442, 444
 show, *see* Show, Holland Park
 Hollies, **13**, 98; **18**, 72; **26**, 61; **31**,
 118; **56**, 8
 at Shirley, **12**, 235

HOLLIES (cont.)

Hollies, English, **P3**, 110
 for spring bedding, **21**, 69
 winter garden, **J9**, 277 ; **12**, 240 ;
21, 69
 gold-variegated, **18**, 84
 green-leaved, **18**, 84
 hardiness, **19**, 10
 hybridizing, **31**, 322
 in shade, **28**, 220
 large specimens moved, **19**, 26
 planting, **32**, 286
 sea, *see* Eryngium
 Silver-variegated, **18**, 84
 town plants, **13**, 84 ; **31**, 87
 transplanting, **27**, 349
 variegated, **26**, 523
see Ilex sp.
 Holly, **J1**, 201 ; **15**, 49 ; **27**, 90 ; **32**,
 285 ; **35**, 76 ; **40**, 349, 369 ; **42**,
 189, 195 ; **43**, 340, 344 ; **48**, 170
 American, *see* Ilex opaca
 aspidiotus britannicus atks., **23**, 224
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 the Cape, **27**, 62
 Villa Boboli, **34**, 448
 Wharncliffe Chase, **18**, 10
 autumn-flowering, **51**, civ
 berries, **J7**, 197 ; **34**, ccxxiv
 Canary, *see* Ilex canariensis
 Chilean, *see* Desfontainia spinosa
 dimorphic, **29**, xl
 effect of fog upon, **16**, xix
 fasciated, **1**, xxxvi ; **27**, xxxvii ; **34**,
 xxii ; **60**, cxi
 fern, *see* Crytomium falcatum, Poly-
 stichum Lonchitis
 for alleys, **28**, 231
 fruit, ornamental, **15**, 50
 variation in colour, **2**, xciii ; **21**,
 cxciv ; **46**, xxxvi
 giant, **45**, 252
 golden, **2**, cii
 King, at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 Queen, **12**, 240 ; **31**, 122, 123
 Handsworth Silver, **31**, 120, 122, 123 ;
56, 12
 Handsworth's New Silver, **31**, 123
 hedges, **29**, 814 ; **50**, 175 ; **56**, 8, 9,
 12
 Himalayan, *see* Ilex dipyrrena
 Hodgkin's, **12**, 240
 in Canary Islands, **19**, 63
 Kumaon, **22**, 460
 wild garden, **26**, 55
 leaves, blistered, **32**, lx
 Madame Briot, **17**, cciv ; **31**, 122
 on sandy soil, **34**, 396
 shingle beach, **39**, xliv
 orange-fruited, **38**, ccxxxviii
 pendulous, **18**, 89
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 36
 propagation, **39**, 305
 pruning, **23**, 121, 122
 roadside planting, **61**, 273
 scale insect, **34**, xxxi
 Shepherd's, **12**, 240
 Silver Queen, **12**, 240 ; **31**, 122

HOLLYHOCK CHAIRMAN

Holly, transplanting, **J4**, 41 ; **1**, 87
 use in a garden, **26**, 49
 used as tea in Black Forest, **23**, 39
 variegated, its propagation, **1**, 25
 varieties, **1**, 23
 Waterer's Golden, **12**, 240
 Weeping Silver, **31**, 120
 yellow-berried, *see* Ilex Aquifolium
 flavum
see also Ilex Aquifolium
 Hollyhock, **12**, 544 ; **13**, 330 ; **26**, 63 ;
27, 1159 ; **28**, 398, 409
 Acme, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1863) **P3**, 365 ;
1, xix
 Admiral Dacres, **P4**, 175
 Advancer, **P1**, 59, 292, 587, 657 ; **1**,
 xix, lxiv
 Agenora, **P1**, 657, 662, 682
 alba superba, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1867)
PR, clxxvi ; **2**, xxvii
 Albion, **S.C.C.** (Hawke 1864) **P4**, 174 ;
1, xix
 Alderman, **P4**, 46
 Alexander Cumming exhb., **P2**, 682
 Shearer, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1863) **P3**,
 363 ; **1**, xix
 Alfred, **P1**, 73 ; **1**, xix
 Alice, **P4**, 46
 Amaranth, **A.M.** (Webb 1893) **16**,
 clxiii
 Amaranthus, **P4**, 46
 Annie Elphinstone exhb., **P2**, 682
 anthracnose, **27**, 37
 Apple-blossom, **P2**, 679
 Argentea, **1**, lxiv
 Ariadne, **P1**, 60
 Atrosanguinea, **J5**, xlix
 Attraction, **J5**, xlix
 Augusta Bland, **P1**, 657
 Aurora, **P3**, 366
 Autumn Queen, **1**, lxiv
 Beauty of Cheshunt, **P4**, 46
 Dysart, **P4**, 46
 Mitford exhb., **P2**, 681
 Walden, **P2**, 681 ; **P4**, 46 ; **S.C.C.**
 (Chater 1875)
 Bianca, **P1**, 662
 Bizarre, **P1**, 60
 Black Knight, **P4**, 46 ; **1**, lxiv
 Improved, **A.M.** (Webb & Brand
 1899) **23**, cxxxiv
 moulds, **27**, 38
 Prince, **J5**, xlix ; **P4**, 46
 brand, **27**, 36, 40
 Brunette, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1859) **P1**, 58 ;
P4, 46 ; **1**, xix
 Butterfly, **P1**, 59 ; **P4**, 46
 Carminata, **P1**, 662
 splendens, **P1**, 657
 carnea superba, **P1**, 59
 Carus, **P2**, 679 ; **P3**, 365
 Chater, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1869)
 Catherine, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1873)
 Cavalier, **S.C.C.** (Hawke 1864) **P4**,
 174 ; **1**, xix
 Celestial, **P4**, 46
 ceres exhb., **P2**, 682
 Chairman, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1864) **P4**,
 173 ; **1**, xix, lxiv

HOLLYHOCK CHAS. EYRE

Hollyhock Chas. Eyre, **P4**, 174 ; **F.C.C.**
 (Downie 1865) **P5**, 171 ; **1**, xix
 Chater's Prize Double, **36**, 198
 Cherub, **S.C.C.** (Chater 1863) **P3**,
 364 ; **1**, xix
 Chrysolite, **P2**, 673, 679
 Cloth of Silver, **P1**, 657
 Coccinea, **J5**, xlix
 colours of, **7**, 206 ; **29**, 475
 Comet, **J5**, xlix ; **P4**, 46
 Commander in Chief, **J5**, xlix
 Competitor, **P1**, 60 ; **P2**, 673 ; **S.C.C.**
 (Chater 1864) **P4**, 174 ; **1**, xix,
 lxiv
 Constance, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1869)
 Constellation, **P2**, 679
 Countess Dowager Jane Somers, **P1**,
 59 ; **1**, xix
 of Craven exhib., **P3**, 365
 Stradbroke, **P1**, 682
 Russell, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1861) **P1**,
 661 ; **1**, xix, lxiv
 Creole, **P2**, 621
 Crimson Gem, **F.C.C.** (Webb &
 Brand 1886)
 King, **1**, lxiv
 Superb, **P4**, 46
 Crusader, **P4**, 46
 cultivation, **27**, 758
 Cygnet, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1864) **P4**, 173 ;
1, xix, lxiv
 Cynthia, **P1**, 676
 Dandy, **P4**, 175
 Daphne, **P3**, 366
 dark, used in dyeing, **P4**, 189
 David Fowles, **P1**, 675
 Decision, **P3**, 366 ; **F.C.C.** (Chater
 1864) **P4**, 173 ; **1**, xix
 Delicata, **A.M.** (Webb & Brand 1889)
12, cxi
 Delicatissima exhib., **P1** 73
 Delicatum exhib., **P3**, 365
 Diadem, **P4**, 46
 Diamond, **P1**, 60
 disease, **21**, 211 ; **23**, xxii, clxvii ;
26, 531 ; **27**, 9, 36, 40, 758, 935,
 938 ; **37**, 274 ; **57**, lxxxv
see also Puccinia malvacearum
 Dr. Canny, **P1**, 675
 doubling in, **38**, 473
 Dulcis, **P4**, 46
 Earl of Shaftesbury, **P1**, 663
 Edward Speed, **S.C.C.** (Chater 1866)
PR, lxxxviii ; **2**, ii
 Eleanor, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1872)
 Electra, **P2**, 679
 Elegans, **J5**, xlix
 Emperor, **P4**, 46
 Empress, **P4**, 46
 Eugénie, **P1**, 675, 676 ; **P4**, 46
 improved, **P1**, 60
 English, **12**, 544
 Ensign, **P2**, 621
 Erebus, **P1**, 682 ; **1**, lxiv
 Essex Rival, **P4**, 175
 Euphemia, **P1**, 60
 Euphrosyne, **P1**, 663
 Eva, **P4**, 46
 Excelsior, **P1**, 675 ; **P4**, 47 ; **16**, clx

HOLLYHOCK IN MEMORIAM

Hollyhock Exhibitor, **P1**, 59 ; **1**, xix
 Exquisite, **P1**, 60 ; **P4**, 47
 Fair Helen exhib., **P1**, 73
 Maid of Perth, **P1**, 59
 Fairest of the Fair, **S.C.C.** (Chater
 1864) **P4**, 174 ; **1**, xix
 Fanny, **P4**, 47
 Chater, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1864) **P4**,
 173 ; **1**, xix ; **2**, ii
 Fearless, **P4**, 47
 Improved, **P2**, 682 ; **1**, lxiv
 fig-leaved in wild garden, **26**, 57
 Firefly, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1865) **P5**,
 171 ; **1**, xix
 Flora MacDonald, **P4**, 46
 form, **J7**, 195
 formosa, **J5**, xlix
 formosum exhib., **P3**, 365
 Fred Chater, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1866)
PR, lxxxvii
 French White, **J5**, xlix
 Garibaldi, **P1**, 662 ; **P4**, 46
 Géant des Batailles, **P4**, 47
 Gem, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1867) **PR**,
 clxxvi ; **2**, xxvii
 of Yellows **F.C.C.** (Chater 1862)
P2, 619 ; **P4**, 46 ; **1**, xix
 General Havelock, **P4**, 47
 George Keith, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1861)
P1, 655 ; **1**, xix
 Gladiator, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1864) **P4**,
 173 ; **1**, xix
 Glory, **P4**, 47
 of Walden, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1862)
P1, 657, 662 ; **P2**, 619 ; **1**, xix
 Golconda, **P4**, 47
 Golden Drop, **P2**, 621
 Fleece, **P1**, 662, 675 ; **P4**, 46,
 174
 Governor-General, **P2**, 679
 Grand Sultan, **P1**, 662
 Grandis, **P1**, 675
 Grandissima, **P1**, 662 ; **P2**, 673
 Great Eastern exhib., **P1**, 73
 Halcyon, **P1**, 657
 hardiness, **8**, 46, 191
 Harriet, **P1**, 58 ; **P4**, 47 ; **1**, xix
 Havelock, **P1**, 176
 Hebe, **S.C.C.** (Chater 1865) **P5**, 172 ;
1, xix
 Helen, **P4**, 47
 Hercules, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1864) **P4**,
 173 ; **1**, xix, lxiv
 Hermione, **P1**, 662
 Heroine, **P3**, 366
 Hesperus, **P1**, 682 ; **S.C.C.** (Chater
 1862) **P2**, 620 ; **P4**, 46 ; **1**, xix
 Hon. Mrs. Ashley, **P4**, 47
 Gerald Wellesley, **P1**, 657
 Hope, **P2**, 682 ; **P4**, 47
 Ianthe, **S.C.C.** (Chater 1875)
 Ida, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1868) **PR**,
 clxxxiii
 Ignea, **P4**, 47
 Illuminator, **P2**, 682 ; **P4**, 46
 Imperator, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1862) **P1**,
 662 ; **P2**, 619 ; **P4**, 47 ; **1**, xix
 Imperial, **P1**, 60, 657
 In Memoriam, **P4**, 47

HOLLYHOCK INVINCIBLE

Hollyhock Invincible, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1861) **P1**, 657, 662, 681; **P4**, 47; 1, xix
 Iris, **P4**, 46, 47
 James Allen, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1864) **P4**, 173; 1, xix
 MacDonald, **16**, clx
 Jane, **P4**, 47
 Jaune, **P1**, 60, 676
 Jeanie, **F.C.C.** (Mackeller 1871) **3**, xcvi
 John Gordon, **S.C.C.** (Stuart & Mein 1866) **PR**, lxxxix
 Laing, **F.C.C.** (Bird, Porter 1865) **P5**, 172; 1, xix
 Joshua Clark, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1861) **P1**, 59, 655; **P4**, 46; 1, xix
 Juno, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1869)
 Kenilworth exhb., **P1**, 73
 King of Crimsons, **P4**, 47
 Oude, **P1**, 60; **P4**, 47
 La Dame Blanche, **P1**, 662; **P3**, 366
 Lady Bailey, **A.M.** (Vert 1919) **45**, cxii
 Braybrooke, **P1**, 73; **P4**, 47
 Craven, **P3**, 366
 Dacres, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1861) **P1**, 657, 661, 675; **P4**, 46; 1, xix
 des Veaux, **P4**, 174
 Franklin, **P4**, 47
 Fuller, **P4**, 174
 H. St. Clair, **P1**, 655; 1, xix
 King, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1861) **P1**, 662, 675, 681; **P4**, 46; 1, xix
 Middleton, **P1**, 60; **P4**, 47
 Palmerston, **P2**, 673; **P4**, 47; 1, lxiv
 Paxton, **P1**, 662; **P2**, 679
 Tarleton, **P4**, 47
 La Grande, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1875)
 leaf-spot, **27**, 36
 Leah, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1869)
 Leander, **A.M.** (Webb & Brand 1897) **21**, clv
 Lemonade, **P4**, 47
 Leonie, **P4**, 47
 Leonora, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1859) **P1**, 58; 1, xix
 Lilac model, **P4**, 47
 Queen, **P4**, 47; **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1873)
 Lizzie, **P4**, 47
 Lizzy Robarts, **P1**, 676
 Lord Clifden, **S.C.C.** (Downie 1863) **P3**, 371; 1, xix
 Loughborough, **P1**, 676
 Rokeby, **P3**, 372
 Taunton, **P1**, 676
 Loveliness, **P1**, 59
 Lucidum, **P4**, 47
 Luridum, **P4**, 47
 Macrantha, **P1**, 682
 Madame Alboni exhb., **P1**, 73
 Laffay, **P4**, 175
 Magnet, **P1**, 60
 Magnificent, **P3**, 365; **P4**, 47
 Magnum bonum, **J5**, xlix
 Majestic, **P4**, 47
 Marchioness exhb., **P2**, 682

HOLLYHOCK OVID

Hollyhock Marion, **P2**, 679
 Mary Ann, **P1**, 675
 Masterpiece, **P1**, 60
 Memnon, **P1**, 675, 676; **P4**, 47
 Surpass, **P2**, 621
 Mignonette exhb., **P2**, 682
 Minerva exhb., **P3**, 365
 Miss Ashley, **P4**, 47
 Edmeads exhb., **P2**, 682
 Lizzie King, **P1**, 657, 662; 1, lxiv
 Nightingale, **P4**, 46
 Shenton, **P1**, 76
 Mr. Broadwater, **P1**, 657
 C. Baron, **J5**, xlix
 Chater, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1873)
 G. Eyles, **F.C.C.** (Bird, Potter 1865) **P5**, 171; 1, xix
 Roake exhb., **P2**, 682
 Mrs. Balfour, **P4**, 46
 B. B. Todd (**S.C.C.** Downie 1865) **P5**, 172; 1, xix
 B. Cochran, **P2**, 682; **P4**, 46
 Bruce Lodd, **P4**, 174
 Cochran exhb., **P1**, 676
 Downie, **P1**, 657; **P5**, 173
 F. McKenzie, **P1**, 675
 Fyson, **P1**, 657, 662; **P4**, 46
 Hope exhb., **25**, cviii
 McKenzie, **P4**, 47
 M. Binning, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1863) **P3**, 364; 1, xix
 Oakes, **P4**, 46
 Paul, **P2**, 673, 691
 Porter, **P4**, 175
 Wardrop, **P1**, 676
 W. Chater, **P1**, 73, 675; **P4**, 46; **F.C.C.** (Chater 1873)
 mite, **27**, 708
 Model of Perfection, **J5**, xlix
 Monarch, **P1**, 60, 675
 Monitor exhb., **P3**, 365
 Mont Blanc, **P1**, 675; **P4**, 47
 Moonlight, **2**, xxvii
 Morning Star, **P2**, 621, 679; **P4**, 47
 Mulberry Gem, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1874)
 Superb, **P4**, 47
 Napoleon, **J5**, xlix; **P4**, 47
 Narcissus, **P1**, 60; **P4**, 47
 Neatness, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1863) **P3**, 370; 1, xix
 Nebulum, **P1**, 59
 Negress, **P1**, 60
 Negro, **P1**, 60; **P4**, 47
 Ne plus ultra, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1861) **P1**, 661; **P4**, 46; 1, xix
 Nerissa, **P1**, 60
 New Perpetual Flowering, **36**, 198
 Newport Pink, **37**, 559; **A.M.** (Dreer 1912) **38**, 558, clv
 Niobe, **P1**, 663
 Novelty, **P1**, 59; 1, xix
 Octavia, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1873)
 Orange Perfection, **P4**, 174
 Ossian, **P1**, 676
 Othello, **S.C.C.** (Chater 1864) **P4**, 174; 1, xix, lxiv
 Ovid, **A.M.** (Webb & Brand 1896) **20**, clii

HOLLYHOCK PAEONIA

Hollyhock Paeonia, **P2**, 621
 Pallas, **P1**, 60
 Paragon, **P3**, 366
 Paris, **P1**, 663
 Peeress exhb., **P3**, 365
 Peerless, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1871) **3**, xcvi
 Perfection, **P1**, 58, 676 ; **1**, xix
 Piccolomini exhb., **P1**, 73
 Pink Noisette exhb., **P2**, 682
 Perfection, **P4**, 47
 Queen, **P1**, 657
 Plurimus dulcis, **P2**, 679 ; **P4**, 47
 Plutarch, **P2**, 682 ; **P4**, 47
 Premier, **P1**, 662
 Primrose Gem, **P1**, 662 ; **F.C.C.** (Blundell 1886)
 Queen, **24**, 33, 34
 Prince Charlie, **P2**, 682 ; **P4**, 46
 Imperial, **P1**, 682 ; **1**, xix
 of Hesse, **P2**, 621, 679
 Wales, **F.C.C.** (Blundell 1886)
 Princes, **P2**, 681 ; **P4**, 46
 Princess, **P1**, 675 ; **P2**, 673
 of Wales, **P3**, 366
 pulchella, **J5**, xlix
 Purple Prince, **P2**, 682 ; **P4**, 46
 purpurea compacta, **P1**, 59
 elegans, **J5**, xlix
 Queen, **J5**, xlix
 of Walden, **S.C.C.** (Chater 1867)
PR, clxxvi
 Yellows, **2**, xxvii ; **A.M.** (Vert 1919) **45**, cxii
 Victoria, **P1**, 662, 675 ; **P4**, 46
 R. B. Ullet, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1863)
P3, 364 ; **1**, xix
 Red Cross Knight, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1873)
 Regina, **P1**, 675, 676
 Reine Blanche, **P1**, 73, 269, 657 ; **P4**, 46
 Rev. E. Hawke, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1864)
P3, 366 ; **P4**, 173 ; **1**, xix, lxiv
 H. d'Ombrai, **P4**, 174
 J. Clark exhb., **P2**, 682
 Joshua Dix, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1864)
P4, 173 ; **1**, xx
 Revival, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1886)
 Rosa Bonheur exhb., **P1**, 73
 Magniflora, **P1**, 657
 Rose Celestial, **P1**, 60 ; **P4**, 47
 of Sharon, **F.C.C.** (Mackellar 1871)
3, xcvi
 Queen, **S.C.C.** (Bird, Porter 1870)
3, xlii
 Supreme, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1874)
 rosca alba, **J5**, xlix
 grandiflora, **J5**, xlix
 magnifica exhb., **P2**, 673
 purpurea exhb., **P2**, 673
 Rosy Gem, **P1**, 675 ; **P4**, 46
 Morn, **P4**, 47
 Rowley exhb., **P2**, 682
 Royal Scarlet, **1**, lxiv
 Standard, **P1**, 657
 rubra purpurea, **P4**, 174
 Ruby Queen, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1867)
PR, clxxvi ; **2**, xxvii

HOLLYHOCK WM. BLACKWOOD

Hollyhock rust, **4**, 149 ; **12**, 547 ; **28**, 241 ; **27**, 935, 938 ; **33**, 148 ; **37**, 631 ; **42**, cxxx
 St. Clair, **P4**, 46
 Salmon Yellow, **46**, 421
 Sanspareil, **P4**, 174
 Satirist, **P1**, 60
 Scarlet Gem, **F.C.C.** (Webb & Brand 1887) **11**, xxx
 Scotch, **12**, 544
 Seedling Amber exhb., **P2**, 682
 Senator, **P1**, 675
 Senior Wrangler, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1865) **P5**, 168, 171 ; **1**, xx
 Shirley Hibberd, **F.C.C.** (Blundell 1866)
 Shortgrove Perfection, **P1**, 662
 Shrubland Gem, **P4**, 47
 Signora, **P1**, 60
 Singularity, **P3**, 372
 Snowball, **J5**, xlix ; **P4**, 174
 Solfaterre, **P4**, 47
 Souvenir de Chiswick, **P5**, 173
 Sovereign, **P1**, 73 ; **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 speciosa, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii ; **2**, ii
 Standard Bearer, **P1**, 657
 Stanstead Hero, **P4**, 174
 Rival, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1861) **P1**, 655, 675 ; **P4**, 46 ; **1**, xx, lxiv
 striata, **P1**, 59
 sulphurea perfecta, **J5**, xlix
 Superb, **P1**, 60
 The Bride exhb., **P1**, 73
 Countess, **P2**, 679
 Queen, **S.C.C.** (Downie 1863) **P3**, 366 ; **1**, xx
 Welcome Guest, **P1**, 657
 Tisiphone, **P1**, 662
 Tree mignonette, **P4**, 47
 Triumphans, **P1**, 662
 Tyrian Prince, **P2**, 682 ; **P4**, 47
 Vandyke, **P1**, 60
 Vanguard, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1873)
 Vesper Bell, **P4**, 46
 Vestal, **P1**, 60, 657
 Victory, **P1**, 59
 Violette, **P1**, 60 ; **P4**, 46
 Virgin Queen, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1876)
P1, 59
 Vitruvius, **P4**, 47
 Vivid, **P4**, 47
 Volcano, **P4**, 47
 Volunteer, **S.C.C.** (Bird, Porter 1863, 1864) **P3**, 366 ; **P4**, 174 ; **1**, xx
 Walden, **P1**, 60
 Gem, **J5**, xlix ; **P4**, 47
 Masterpiece, **P1**, 676
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1869) ; **2**, xxvii
 Warrior, **P1**, 59 ; **1**, xx, lxiv
 Waterloo, **P4**, 47
 Wellington, **J5**, xlix
 W. F. Edgar, **P4**, 46
 Whitley Queen, **2**, xxvii
 William Archer, **F.C.C.** (Webb & Brand 1887) **11**, xxx
 Blackwood, **P1**, 675 ; **P4**, 46

HOLLYHOCK WILLIAM DEANS

Hollyhock William Deans, **P1**, 675 ;
P4, 47
 Willingham Defiance, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1864) **P3**, 366 ; **P4**, 173 ; **1**, xx, lxiv
 Model, **F.C.C.** (Hawke 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Yellow Defiance, **P1**, 657, 676
 Perfection, **P4**, 174
see *Althaea rosea*
 Hollyhocks, **P4**, 176 ; **13**, 11 ; **35**, 542
 colour, **29**, 477
 for borders, **21**, 435-6, 440-1 ; **29**, 73 ; **39**, 533
 immunity to disease induced, **39**, 316
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Tropics, **J8**, 35
 red-spider attk., **12**, 547
 spittle-fly attk., **12**, 547
 their propagation, **12**, 545
 use of, **13**, 326
 Holm Oak, for hedges, **56**, 13
 Holmes, E. M., on cultivation and preparation of medicinal plants, **42**, 133
 on horticulture in relation to medicine, **31**, 42
 the late, **56**, xcvi
 Holmes, J., on transplanting trees, **J6**, 14
 Holmskioldia, **49**, 4
 sanguinea, **A.M.** (Cory 1932) **58**, cxi
 Holocera glandulella, **31**, 306
 Holodiscus, **56**, 203
 dumosus, **27**, 789
 Holostemma sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Holosteum umbellatum, disease, **26**, 654, 655
 Holothrix, **7**, 115
 orthoceras, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, lxxxviii, xci
 Homalomena argentea, **27**, 284
 crassa, **27**, 284
 Curtisii, **27**, 284
 falcata, **27**, 284
 longicaulis, **27**, 284
 longifolia, **27**, 284
 mixta, **27**, 284
 multinervia, **27**, 284
 propinqua, **27**, 284
 Homeria, **52**, 184
 collina, **17**, xlii ; **52**, 149 ; **60**, 336
 aurantiaca, **A.M.** (Ingram 1934) **59**, 401, clxxxiv ; **60**, 336
 poisonous to stock, **52**, 149
 lilacina, **59**, 203
 Homoglossum Guthrici, **58**, 440
 Hollandii, **58**, 440
 Huttonii, **58**, xxix
 Merianellum, **60**, xcii
 Vandermerwei, **58**, 440
 Homogyne alpina, **52**, 157
 Homoianthus viscosus, **P3**, 255, 286 ; **1**, xx
see *Perezia*

HOOKE AND LINDLEY

Homoptera sp., **23**, 219
 Honckenya ficifolia, **27**, 758
 peploides, **26**, 522 ; **57**, 30
 Honesty, **P5**, 84, 86 ; **26**, 64 ; **39**, 26
 four-valved fruit, **41**, cxcvii, cxcviii
 variegated, **39**, 25, 27
 white, **29**, 814
 Honey, **38**, 147
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 poisonous, **19**, cxxxvi ; **28**, 265
 Honeybees, effect of activity on length of life of, **49**, 289
 Honeyberry, *see* *Melicocca bijuga*
 Honeydew, **5**, 117, 118 ; **27**, 668 ; **28**, 650
 its composition, **4**, 1
 production, **4**, 1
 on Limes, **16**, xxix
 Honey-flower, *see* *Melianthus major*, *Protea mellifera*
 locust, in Azores, **J7**, 242
 pests, **34**, 271
see *Gleditschia triacanthos*
 Honeysuckle, **J5**, 96 ; **26**, 62 ; **27**, 90 ; **32**, 29 ; **33**, 52 ; **40**, 350 ; **43**, 285 ; **49**, 9 ; **53**, 6
 adaptation, **29**, 412
 Australian, *see* *Banksia* sp.
 black blotch, **27**, 372
 cluster-cup, **27**, 372
 diseased, **37**, 274
 Dutch, **25**, 12 ; **27**, 96
 dwarf, **33**, 61
 French, *see* *Hedysarum coronarium*
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 43, 83, 99, 113, 203, 212, 215, 285, 295
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 38
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 China, **J1**, 216
 Egypt, **27**, 631
 Japan, **17**, 19
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Malta, **27**, 582
 wild garden, **26**, 56
 Japanese, *see* *Lonicera japonica*
 Late Dutch, **37**, 559
 leaf-spot, **27**, 371
 malformation in, **35**, cxx
 propagation, **39**, 305
 scarlet trumpet, **15**, 126
 scent, **54**, 140
 Tartarian, **29**, 918
 use, **29**, 73
 variegated, **1**, 23
see *Lonicera*
 Honolulu, Kawaiahao Church, **56**, lxxviii
 Douglas memorial in, **56**, lxxxviii
 Hoodia Bainii, **33**, 470
 Curreri, **33**, 601
 Gordoni, **33**, 470
 sp., **60**, 440
 Hoodiopsis Tiebneri, **59**, 203
 Hoof cuttings, as manure for fruit trees, **18**, 168
 Hoog, John, on the cultivation of *Oncocylus Iris*, **26**, 324
 Hooker and Lindley drawings, **52**, 218

HOOKER, J. D.

Hooker, J. D., on climate and vegetation of E. Nepal and Sikkim, **17**, 69
on vegetation of Sikkim and Nepal, **17**, 69
Hooker, Sir J. D., the late, **37**, ccxxi ; **41**, 469
his death, **PR**, xvi
letter from, **33**, 337 ; **34**, xiii
obituary, **P5**, 180
Sir W. J., **27**, 908
Hooklike structures, **40**, 154
Hoop Petticoat, *see* *Narcissus Bulbocodium*
Hooper, Cecil, H., on birds of our gardens, habits and foods, **33**, 427
on fruit flowering, **37**, 548-64
influence of geology on horticulture, **34**, 394
orchards of Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
pollination of fruit blossoms, **38**, 238-48
of hardy fruits, **37**, 531-35
spraying fruit trees and packing apples in Canada, **27**, 982
Hooper, H., on the making of an English fruit farm, **38**, 483
Hoop-wood, **18**, 61
Hoosung, **11**, 169, 228, lxvi
Hop, **27**, 91, 1143 ; **33**, 430 ; **40**, 154, 348
Aphis, **29**, 744 ; **40**, 327 ; **42**, 196 ; **45**, 141 ; **53**, 214
and swallow, **33**, 434
see *Phorodon humuli* var.
atrk. by Bibio, **43**, 549
Australian, **22**, 84
caterpillars, **38**, ccxiii
damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
damson aphis, *see* *Phorodon humuli*, **52**, 148
disease, **27**, 45 ; **37**, 274
English varieties, **27**, 320
flea beetle, **37**, 255
forms resistant to mildew, **43**, 561
golden, **55**, 55
growing, distribution of, in Surrey, Sussex, Kent, **36**, 14
in New Zealand, **28**, 150
mechanical analysis of soils for, **36**, 15
hornbeam, *see* *Ostrya* sp.
Japanese, **27**, 96, 320
mildew, **29**, xiv
lands, **34**, 405
manure, **40**, 624
mildew, **19**, 61, 69, 70 ; **1**, 107 ; **21**, 21, 23 ; **25**, 138 ; **26**, 736 ; **27**, 1, 940-1 ; **28**, 16 ; **39**, 784 ; **55**, 167, 302
resistance to, **45**, 67 ; **46**, 416 ; **48**, 148
mite, **27**, 708
movements of climbing stems, **23**, 97
nectar in, **27**, 704
poles, **18**, 61, 63
red spider, **53**, 217
see *Humulus Lupulus*

HORNBEAM, SELF-GRAFTING

Hop shoots as vegetables, **28**, 360
soils, **34**, 400, 402
Hoplocampa cookei, **40**, 312
flava, **60**, 188, 284, 519
fulvicornis, **60**, 284
testudinea, **26**, 904 ; **27**, 282, cxxxviii ; **36**, 561 ; **54**, 248, 450 ; **56**, 31 ; **58**, 134 ; **59**, 201 ; **60**, 138
Hoplophytum calyculatum, **5**, lxxxv
see *Aechmea calyculata*
Hopper Doser, its use, **21**, 194
Hordeum, **33**, 107
arenarium, **26**, 522
coeleste, **18**, 304
distichon, in Alps, **18**, 65, 70, 73, 78, 85, 86
hexastichon, **18**, 65, 70, 73, 86, 303 ; **25**, 33
jubatum, **29**, 845 ; **33**, 108, 112
rust of, **38**, 388
maritimum, **26**, 522
murinum, **33**, 584 ; **42**, ccxix
pratense, **33**, 421
pusillum in S. Missouri, **29**, 809
secalinum, **26**, 522
sp. at Bay of Fundy, **29**, 789
crossing, **29**, 750
vulgar, **25**, 33 ; **33**, 110 ; **45**, 418
enzymes, **27**, 268
Horehound, **40**, 349 ; **42**, 191, 490
hardiness, **8**, 99
in medicine, **29**, 840 ; **31**, 50, 56
its origin, **37**, 528
see *Marrubium vulgare*
Horenso, *see* *Spinacia oleracea*
Hori, *see* *Ananassa sativa*
Horkelia, **40**, 162
Hormidium, **7**, 115
Horminum creticum, variegated, **1**, 23
pyrenaicum, **23**, 91
grandiflorum rubrum, **31**, 322
Hormododendron, **37**, 270 ; **38**, 118
chlorinum nigrovirens, **49**, 219
cladosporioides, **49**, 211, 218
sp., **29**, 856
Hormomyia fagi, **34**, ccxx
piligera, **26**, ccxvii
tanaceticola on Tanacetum, **37**, ccxii
Hormones, **38**, 19 ; **58**, xxvi ; **59**, viii
Hornbeam, **1**, 17 ; **18**, 42, 62 ; **28**, 669 ; **40**, 612
anthracnose, **29**, 375
at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
clay soil for, **34**, 396
commercial use, **18**, 28, 31-2
cut-leaved, **5**, clxii ; **26**, 523
durability, **43**, 248
forest, **38**, 136
frost susceptibility, **43**, 557
hedges, **28**, 231, 265 ; **50**, 174 ; **56**, 9
in autumn, **43**, 248
Japan, **17**, 20-1
inosculatation, **34**, xxix
large transplanted, **16**, 23
pergolas, **27**, 96
roadside trees, **57**, 273
seed, **44**, 160
self-grafting, **34**, xxix

Hornbeam, varieties of, **5**, xx
 witches' brooms on, **14**, 137; **31**,
 lxii
see also *Carpinus Betulus*
 Horn cuttings, as manure for fruit
 trees, **18**, 168
 Horne, A. S., on blotch and streak in
 potatoes, **39**, 607
 on bruise in potato, **38**, 40
 control of peach leaf curl, **41**, 110
 leaf blotch in potato President,
39, 595
 plant diseases due to fungi, **42**, 13
 potato leaf blotch and leaf curl,
38, 618
 tumour and potato canker, **37**,
 362
 Horne, J., on cultivation of vanilla
 in Mauritius, **2**, 61
 Horned Poppy, **26**, 937; **27**, 90
 in Malta, **27**, 583
see also *Glaucium*
 cucumber, **38**, 122
see *Cucumis metuliferus*
 Horner, Rev. F. D., on the auricula,
11, 107
 on the florists' tulip, **15**, 99
 the improvement of the genus
Primula, **7**, 220
 Hornet, **21**, 186
 ash shoots barked by, **25**, xxxi
 injurious to ash trees, **13**, cix
see *Vespa crabo*
 Hornibrook, M., **40**, 121
 on hybrid saxifrages, **51**, 49
 moraine gardens, **56**, 61
 Hornschuchia, **28**, 266
 Hornwort, **25**, 67
see *Ceratophyllum*
 Horopito, **28**, 155
see *Drimys axillaris*
 Horse-chestnut, **P5**, 84, 86; **12**, 420;
17, 14, 60; **23**, 39; **25**, 10; **32**,
 35; **40**, 5
 autumn tints, **15**, 47
 branches distorted, **5**, xlii, xlix
 cankered, **17**, xxvi
 congested shoot, **52**, xxxiii
 damage by frost, **37**, 274
 wind, **3**, xxx; **49**, xxxv
 direction of branches, **26**, 888
 disease, **26**, 937-8; **28**, 27
 double-flowering, **12**, 414
 floral structure, **19**, 140; **20**, 294
 fruit imperfect, **3**, lxxv
 large, transplanted, **16**, 23; **19**, 26
 leaf-blotch, **29**, 366; **42**, 495, 500
 Marronier du vingt Mars, **2**, 56
 mistletoe on, **26**, xxxviii
 parasite, **26**, 937
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 36
 Polyporus squarrosus on, **13**, clxx
 precocious flowering of, **3**, lxi; **22**,
 312; **28**, 46
 red, frostbitten leaves, **29**, 802
 shoots injured, **31**, lxiii
 stem and petiole coherent, **5**, xxxv
 swelling, **51**, xxxiv
see *Aesculus* sp.

Horse-chestnut Stereum on, **29**, 366
 terminal flowers in, **20**, 295
 twigs damaged, **31**, lxii
 with twin petioles, **38**, ccxxxvi
 Horse-chestnuts, **27**, 320
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 flowering, **17**, clii
 in landscape, **29**, 620
 London, **26**, 282
 Malta, **27**, 571
 Horse-hoe Planet for strawberry cul-
 tivation, **18**, 156
 Horse-prefix to plant-names, **32**, 35
 Horse-radish, **J9**, i; **15**, 79; **28**, 354;
32, 35; **48**, 194
 atk. by *Rhizoglyphus*, **25**, xxv
 bulbs, **32**, lxxxviii
 flea-beetle, **45**, 145
 flowers monstrous, **6**, xvi
 hormones in, **38**, 21
 leaf-spot, **27**, 807
 origin of, **36**, 123
 polyandrous, **5**, clxix
 variegated, **1**, 25
 white mould, **27**, 937
 Horse-tail, *see* *Equisetum* sp.
 -tails, in Arctic, **50**, 5
 Hort, Sir A., on Pyrenean flora, **40**,
 185
 Horticultural appliances, in Chiswick,
 1899, **23**, 337
 colleges, **32**, 114
 education, **32**, 152; **33**, 339; **34**,
 273; **35**, 504; **39**, 777
 in Britain, **28**, 92
 schools, **26**, 586; **32**, 113, 120-1
 of university type, **15**, xl
 enterprises, **54**, 440
 examinations, **P5**, 179, 181; **PR**,
 cciii, ccix, cclxxix; **16**, 151; **17**,
 66; **19**, 1; **20**, 58; **21**, 122,
 309; **22**, 94; **26**, 261; **31**, 191;
33, xcvi; **34**, 140; **35**, 92, 272,
 280
 Exhibition at Hamburg, 1897, **20**,
 213
 in Vienna, **26**, 938
 Exhibitions and schedules, with
 principles and practice of judging,
21, 499
 law, **27**, 321; **33**, 20
 nomenclature, **37**, 140
 rules of, **37**, 149
 phase of Nature Study, **29**, 111
 products, co-operative marketing,
48, 145
 progress, **25**, 328, 335
 societies, affiliation of local, **27**, ix
 Society, the Royal, **20**, 77
 Royal Caledonian, **31**, 345
 varieties, copyright in, **38**, 636
 the production of, **35**, 321
 Horticulture, British, a foreign esti-
 mate, **P2**, 704
 at Hyères, **36**, 938
 cold chambers in, **26**, 310
 Darwinism in, **28**, 246
 electricity in, **31**, xciii
 experimental, **22**, 443

HORTICULTURE IN BELGIUM

Horticulture in Belgium, **28**, 626
 Egypt, **27**, 629
 Maryland, **27**, 321
 the tropics, **53**, 235
 U.S.A., **27**, 758 ; **32**, 58
 influence of geology on, **34**, 394
 Jordan's theories applied to, **39**, 289
 Mendel's law of heredity in relation to, **36**, 22
 National Diploma in, **39**, ix, 415 ; **40**, 112 ; **41**, 330, 470 ; **42**, 155
 Phenology as aid, **32**, 52
 principles of, **41**, 357
 progress in modern, **28**, 135
 relation to medicine, **31**, 42
 Horvath, Herr, on Hungarian grapes, **11**, 1
 Hosackia bicolor, **13**, 223
 leaf structure, **27**, 701
 seed structure, **27**, 701
 Host and parasite, on the relation between, **27**, 695
 Hosta decorata f. marginata, **60**, 427
 undulata, **60**, 427
 Hosts, bridging, **53**, 416
 Hotbeds, sowing, **26**, 938
 Hot-houses, covering, **12**, 28, 30
 heating, **25**, 323
 ventilation, **12**, 28 ; **P1**, 41 ; **25**, 323
 Hot-water as insecticide, **36**, 493
 forcing, **35**, 301
 heating, **P(1)**, 146
 treatment of bulbs, **52**, 215
 of Phlox, **55**, 98
 Hotcia japonica, **P(1)**, 19, 99 ; **15**, 68 ; **2**, ci
 Hottentot fig, *see* Mesembryanthemum edule
 Hottonia, **25**, 77
 adaptation, **25**, 74
 cordata, **13**, 393
 hibernation, **25**, 67
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 palustris, **26**, 66 ; **33**, 421 ; **34**, 423
 Houletia, **7**, 78, 115, 129
 antioquiensis, **3**, lxxxvii
see H. odoratissima
 Brocklehurstiana, **P(1)**, 400 ; **12**, xxviii, xxxviii ; **21**, clxxxiv ; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, clxxxiii
 chrysantha, **7**, 115
 Landsbergii, **B.C.** (Low 1894) **17**, cxxiii
 Lowiana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**, xxxi ; **17**, xciv
 odoratissima, **7**, 78, 147 ; **23**, clviii
 antioquiensis, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1871)
see H. antioquiensis
 xanthina, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, cxc
 Sanderae, **37**, 256
 Sanderi, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, lxxi
 tigrina, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, ccxiv, ccvii ; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1896) **20**, xcix
 vittata, **26**, 145

HOYA CAMPANULATA

Houletia Wallisii, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, clviii
 Hounds-tongue, *see* Cynoglossum sp.
 House decoration, plants for, **15**, 84
 Finch, American, **34**, 572
 food, **29**, 754
 flies and formalin, **36**, 798
 fly and carbon dioxide attraction, **49**, 289
 control, **42**, 495 ; **43**, 225
 prevention of egg-laying, **44**, 147
 Martin, **33**, 433
 refuse as manure, **43**, ci
 sparrow, **33**, 427, 447
 food of, **33**, 448 ; **34**, 573
see Passer domesticus
 House, I. C., on Violets and their cultivation, **43**, 16
 Houseleek, **32**, 29
 rust, **27**, 370
 spider-web, **13**, 291
 succulence, **25**, 82
 tree, variegated, **1**, 23
 House-leeks, in Canary Is., **19**, 63
 for rock gardens, **23**, 380
 Houses for alpine plants, **16**, 161
 for plants, **19**, 71
 horticultural exhb., **P4**, 89
 Houstonia coerulea, **5**, liv ; **23**, 87 ; **27**, 758 ; **38**, 372 ; **50**, 223
 longiflora flammea, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872)
see also Bouvardia longiflora
 serpyllifolia, **23**, 87 ; **27**, xxiii
 sp., **13**, 297
 Houttea, **33**, 89
 Gardneri, **33**, 89
 pardina, **33**, 89, 91
 Houttuynia californica, **36**, 378
 hardness, **36**, 378
 cordata exhb., **32**, cxii
 Hovea, **13**, 295, **20**, 82 ; **60**, 288
 Celsii exhb., **P(1)**, 9, 142
 chorizemaefolia, **15**, xxvi
 ilicifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 78
 lanceolata, **P(1)**, 81 ; **13**, 287, 292
 leucocarpa, **13**, 291, 292
 linearis, **P(1)**, 134
 pungens, **P(1)**, 134, 290 ; **11**, xxxiv
 purpurea exhb., **P(1)**, 134
 Hovenia dulcis, **2**, 16 ; **19**, 115 ; **27**, 874 ; **28**, 67 ; **37**, 96 ; **39**, 336
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 409
 hardness, **19**, 230 ; **2**, 70
 Japanese, **27**, 869
 Hover flies, **33**, 124 ; **58**, 135
 larvæ, eat green flies, **47**, 17
 pollinating fruit blossom, **47**, 16
 Howard, William, of Eynsford, **26**, 797
 Howea, Belmoreana, **45**, 145
 effect of sunheat, **27**, 277
 wind, **27**, 277
 Forsteriana, **45**, 145
 sp. and scale, **23**, 236
 Hoya bella, **17**, xlix ; **13**, 375 ; **A.M.** (Russell 1925) **51**, cxiii
 Paxtoni, **17**, li
 bristle spore, **29**, 3
 campanulata, **12**, xxviii, xlv

Hoya carnosa, **28**, 327, xix; **60**, 259
 leaf cuttings of, **38**, 457
cinnamifolia exhb., **16**, lii
globulosa, **F.C.C.** (Cranston Nurs. Co. 1880) **6**, lvi, lx
Griffithii exhb., **16**, clxxxvii
imperialis, **J8**, 80, 81; **J8**, ix; **J8**, xxxix; **F.C.C.** (F. W. Moore 1892) **15**, cxxxvii
 in heated soil, **P2**, 185
lasiantha, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 leaf spot, **28**, 325, 326, 327
Paxtonii exhb., **P2**, 461
Pottsii, in China, **33**, 396
reflexa, effect of fog upon, **16**, 16
 sensitiveness, **27**, 277
 sp. in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
 Manila, **J6**, xl
 trinervis, **J1**, l
 viridiflora, **J8**, 285
Huberia, **26**, 746
 Huckleberries, **29**, 815
 Huckleberry, *see* *Gaylussacia* sp.
 Cox, *see* *Gaylussacia dumosa*
 Hudson, James, on autumn fruiting raspberries and strawberries, **28**, 402
 on dessert cherries in pots, **34**, 189
 figs in pots, **25**, 231; **37**, 508
 gardens by Lake Como, **35**, 204
 informal and wild gardening, **40**, 361
 Japanese garden at Gunnersbury, **32**, i
 ornamental stove and greenhouse plants, **13**, 370
 roses in and about London, **27**, 545
 terrace gardening, **33**, 369
 the bamboo, **42**, 245
 water lilies, **22**, 298; **33**, 249
Hudsonia tomentosa on Delaware Coast, **27**, 1108
Huegelia elongata, **J2**, 311
lanata, **J3**, 74
 sp., Californian, **J2**, 123; **J3**, 175
Huernia, **33**, 477
 aspera, **33**, 475
 barbata, **58**, 442
 campanulata, **58**, 442
 concinna, **28**, 659; **33**, 476
 Hystrix, **33**, 471
 oculata, **29**, 815; **33**, 471
 Pillansii, **60**, 433
 primulina, **26**, 937; **33**, 471
 somalica, **33**, 476
 Hugel, Carl Alexander von, Memorial, **26**, 938
Hugueninia tanacetifolia, **40**, 321
Huldi nuswar, *see* *Curcuma longa*
Hulthemia, **27**, 454, 495
Humaria granulata, **27**, 235
Humata repens alpina, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
 Tyermannii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1872)
 see also *Davallia*
 Humblebees, **36**, 561; **58**, 132
 in North Wales, **58**, 417
 photographs of, on Scabious, **32**, 50

Humblebees pollinating Apples, **47**, 16, 17
 protection of flowers from, **24**, 267
Humboldtia laurifolia, **J4**, 35
 and *domatia*, **32**, 98
Humea elegans, **19**, 115; **22**, 175; **28**, 659; **34**, cxi; **40**, 156
 its perfume, **22**, 161
 Humidity, effect on plant structure, **29**, 750
Humiria sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 251
 S. America, **J1**, 293
 Humming-birds, adaptation of plants to, **32**, 102
 Humogen, experiments with, **42**, 349, 495, cxxxii; **43**, 226
Humulus americanus, resistance to mildew, **48**, 148
 japonicus, **27**, 96, 320
 mildew, **27**, 941
 variegatus exhb., **16**, clxix
Lupulus, **13**, 339; **15**, 123, 127; **27**, 91, 232, 320, 1143; **34**, 427; **40**, 319
 resistance to mildew, **48**, 148
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
 variation in ♂, **41**, 520
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 Humus, **27**, 329
 determination, **37**, 632
 effect of removing, **41**, 532
 from Thames for potting, **P(1)**, 374, 375, 393
 in soils, **J7**, 155; **50**, 297
 water, **1**, 113
 source of carbon for plants, **1**, 113
 Hungary, Experiment Station in, **26**, 511
 note on its horticulture, **1**, 157
Hunnemannia, **43**, xcvi
fumariaefolia, **P1**, 271, 289; **P2**, 86; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, cxlviii, cxlix; **23**, 331; **27**, 321; **29**, 815; **36**, 198; **37**, 254
 Hunt, G., on horticulture in New Zealand, **28**, 146
Huntleya, **7**, 75, 86, 115, 138
citrina, **43**, 561
Meleagris, **P(1)**, 33; **J1**, 284; **6**, lvii
see *Zygopetalum*
 sp., **J7**, xxxiv
 cultivation, **11**, 124
 violacea, **P(1)**, 382, 427; **J1**, 7, 8
 Huon Pine of Tasmania, *see* *Dacrydium Franklinii*
Hura crepitans, **23**, 106, 112
 seed dispersal, **23**, 106, 112
 Hurlbert, J. B., on the horticultural capabilities of Canada, **P8**, 12
 Hurry, J. B., on educational gardens, **45**, 56
 on plant disease and the vicious circle, **43**, 309
 Hurst, C. C., Mendel's law of heredity, **32**, 227; **36**, 22
 on application of genetics to orchid breeding, **38**, 411
 curiosities of orchid breeding, **21**, 442

- Hurst, C. C., on experiments in the heredity of peas, **28**, 483
 on experiments in hybridizing and cross-breeding, **24**, 90
 hybridization and plant breeding, international conference on, **29**, 417
 Mendel's Law applied to orchid hybrids, **26**, 688; **27**, 615
 orchid stud book, **35**, 406
 Hurst, C. C., and Breeze, Miss M. S. G., on the origin of the moss rose, **47**, 26
 Hussey, C., on ornament in the garden, **54**, 321
 Hutchinsia, **32**, 34
 alpina, **13**, 297, 336; **16**, 175; **19**, 459; **23**, 89; **38**, 67; **40**, 321; **42**, 278; **52**, 164
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 petraea, **26**, 66; **42**, 278
 sp., for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 Hutchison, James, on the cultivation of the potato, **J7**, 232
 on the cultivation of vines in green-houses, **J4**, 286
 Hutchison, Miss I. W., on Greenland flora, **57**, 21
 Hutchison, W., on the vinery at Castle Malgwyn, **J2**, 303, 305
 Huttonaea, **7**, 115
 Huyshe, Rev. J., **PR**, ciii
 Hwa-tseon, *see* Zanthoxylum alatum
 Hyacinth, **J5**, 97; **P5**, 83, 85-6; **11**, 63; **12**, 283, 339; **13**, 198; **21**, 69, 71, 74; **22**, 161; **27**, 894; **32**, 34; **40**, 348, 350; **50**, 201, 203; **52**, 186, 206, 209; **55**, 71
 aberrant, **19**, xxii
 absence of root hairs, **5**, 175
 Acteur, **J4**, li
 Admiration, **12**, xxxvi
 A la Mode, **J4**, l
 Epusée, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 alba maxima, **P2**, 616; **11**, 60
 Alfred the Great, **J4**, li
 Alida Catherina, **J5**, xxii
 Jacoba, **P2**, 616; **11**, 61
 Amicus, **J7**, xxx
 Amphion, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Amy, **P2**, 315, 616
 Angelique, **J5**, xxii
 Ann Carolina exhb, **P2**, 315
 Anna, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874)
 Maria, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Paulowna, **J5**, xxii; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Apollo, **11**, 65
 Appellius, **J4**, l; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Arentine Arendsen, **50**, 209
 Argus, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315, 615
 Aurora exhb., **P2**, 315
 Rutilans, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 616
 Autocrat, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1868) **PR**, ccxii
 bacterial disease, **26**, 502
 Baron van Thuyll, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxx, xxxi; **J8**, xlv; **P1**, 478; **P2**, 615; **P3**, 47; **2**, xiii

- Hyacinth Baroness van Thuyll, **11**, 69; **50**, 209
 Beauty of Waltham, **P5**, 58
 bicolored, **38**, xl, xliii
 Bird of Paradise, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1866) **PR**, lvi; **1**, xxxv, xxxvi; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62, 69
 Black Prince, **P1**, 171
 smut, **27**, 392, 827
 Bleumorant, **J7**, xxxi
 Bleu Mourant, **P2**, 315, 616
 Blocksburg, **J4**, lii; **J5**, xxii; **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315, 616
 Blondin, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1867) **PR**, cxliv; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62
 Blue Oriental, **11**, 63
 Bouquet Pourpre, **J4**, li
 Royal, **J4**, li; **J5**, xxii
 bulb, disease, **27**, ccv
 formation, **J1**, xlv
 Cardinal, **11**, 64
 Cavagniac, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 616; **2**, xiii; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874) **6**, xlviii; **11**, 62, 69
 Challenger, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880); **11**, 63, 70
 Charles Dickens, **J4**, l; **J7**, xxx, xxxi; **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 615; **P3**, 47; **2**, xiii; **11**, 61, 69
 Charlotte Mary Anne, **J5**, xxii
 chimaera, **50**, lxxix
 Circe, **P1**, 171; **P2**, 315
 City of Haarlem, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1898) **22**, xxxix
 Claudius Albinus, **11**, 64
 Civilis, **11**, 65
 Clio, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1868) **PR**, ccxii
 Cocus Blanc, **J5**, xxii
 colour of, **7**, 206; **15**, 220; **23**, 76; **29**, 472, 477
 Comtesse de la Coste, **J4**, li
 St. Proust, **J4**, lii
 Coralline, **11**, 65
 Cornelia Maria Fireball, **J5**, xxii
 Cosmos, **P2**, 616
 Couronne de Celle, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315, 615
 des bleus, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1868) **PR**, ccxii
 cultivation, **J9**, 131; **P2**, 611; **11**, 66; **27**, 759; **39**, 26
 in Holland, **11**, 54
 curious growth, **40**, xlii
 Cuvier, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1865) **P5**, 68; **1**, xx
 Czar Peter, **11**, 62, 69
 Dandy, **P1**, 478
 De Candolle, **11**, 69
 Delicatus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 Desdemona, **P1**, 171
 detached inflorescence, **55**, xxxvii
 Diebitsch Sabalskansky, **J6**, xix
 Die jung Frau, **P4**, 73
 disease, **5**, xxxvi; **26**, 43, 222; **27**, 392, 393; **34**, ccxxii; **53**, 51
 Disraeli, **11**, 63, 69
 Distinction, **11**, 63, 70
 Dolly Varden, **P2**, 315
 Don Gratuit, **J4**, li

HYACINTH, DOUBLE

Hyacinth, double, **26**, 153
 Duc de Buffon, **J5**, xxii
 Malakoff, **P2**, 315, 617; **2**, xiii
 van Thol, **53**, 107
 Duchess de Parma, **J4**, li
 of Edinburgh, **11**, 69
 Richmond, **J5**, xxii
 Duke of Connaught, **11**, 63
 Wellington, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315; **P3**, 47
 Dutch, **11**, 55; **13**, 335
 historical notes on, **11**, 49
 effect of fog, **16**, 37
 Electra, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880); **11**, 63, 70
 Elfrida, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 617
 Emicus, **J4**, 1; **J6**, xix
 Emilius, **J5**, xxii
 Enchantress, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
 English grown v. Dutch, **11**, 65
 Etna, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875) **11**, 70
 Fabiola, **11**, 69
 Fanny, **P4**, 96
 fasciation, **31**, lxii
 Feather, **17**, 119; **35**, 160
see Bellevalia comosa, Muscari comosum plumosum
 Feruck Khan, **2**, xiii
 Fireball, **J7**, xxxi
 Florence Nightingale, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315; **2**, xiii; **11**, 61
 forcing, **11**, 57-8; **21**, 408
 Garibaldi, **11**, 62
 Garrick, **P3**, 47; **11**, 70
 General Gordon, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **11**, 63
 Havelock, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 315, 615; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62
 Pelissier, **1**, xxxiv
 George Peabody, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1871) **3**, lxii
 Gertrude, **11**, 62
 Gigantea, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 616; **2**, xiii; **11**, 69
 glasses, **J6**, xiii
 Globe Terrestre, **J4**, lii
 Goertruida, **P4**, 96
 Golden Lion, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 Graaf Van Nassau, **J4**, 1
 Grand Lilac, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxx
 Lilas, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 615; **P3**, 47; **1**, xxxiv; **2**, xiii
 Maltre, **50**, 209
 Master, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1878) **5**, xliii
 Monarch, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1868) **PR**, ccxii
 Sultan, **J4**, lii
 Vainquer, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxx; **2**, xiii; **11**, 61
 Vidette (light blue), **J6**, xix
 (white), **J6**, xix
 Grande Blanche Imperiale, **J4**, li
 Fleur, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 Vidette, **J4**, 1; **J7**, xxx, xxxi
 Grandeur à Merveille, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315, 616; **P3**, 47; **2**, xiii; **11**, 69

HYACINTH LA NEIGE

Hyacinth Grandeur de Meneilles, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Grape, *see* Muscari sp.
 Groot Voorst, **J4**, lii
 -growing in Britain, **42**, 300
 in darkness, **13**, cviii
 water, **J9**, 131; **11**, 68
 Gumal, **J9**, xlv
 Haarlem Queen of the Blues, **11**, 61
 Hadyn, **1**, xxxv; **2**, xiii
 Harlequin, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **11**, 63
 Hector, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1869) **2**, cvi
 Helen, **J6**, xix
 Helene, **J4**, 1; **J7**, xxxi
 Henrietta Elizabeth, **S.C.C.** (Cutbush 1864) **P4**, 72; **1**, xx
 Herman Sange, **J4**, lii
 Heroine, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi; **P2**, 315
 Herstelde Vreede, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Hillegom Queen of the Blues, **11**, 61
 Hogarth, **P5**, 69; **1**, xxxvi
 Honneur d'Overveen, **P2**, 616
 Howard, **11**, 62
 Ida, **1**, xxxv; **11**, 53, 61, 69
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 California, **22**, 3
 meadows, **26**, 239
 New Zealand, **34**, 3
 parks, **26**, 284
 Santo Domingo, **J8**, 35
 spring garden, **39**, 24
 Incomparable, **11**, 62
 introduction of, **11**, 63
 Italian, **52**, 187
 Jaune Supreme, **J9**, xlv
 Josephine, **S.C.C.** (Cutbush 1864) **P4**, 72; **1**, xx
 Kaiser's White Jewel, **11**, 65
 King of Blacks, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878) **5**, xliii
 of flowers, **11**, 65
 Great Britain, **11**, 64
 Reds, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxix; **11**, 63
 the Blues, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1864) **P4**, 96; **1**, xx, xxxv; **2**, xiii; **11**, 69; **50**, 209
 Netherlands, **J4**, lii; **J5**, xxii
 Yellows, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1868) **PR**, ccxii; **11**, 62
 Koh-i-Noor, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 616; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62, 69
 Koning van Holland, **P2**, 315, 617
 L'Ami Cœur, **J4**, 1
 La Belle, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **11**, 63
 Candeur, **J4**, 1; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Dame du Laack, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Lac, **J4**, 1; **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315; **P3**, 47
 Française, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1865) **P5**, 68; **1**, xx
 Grandesse, **2**, xiii; **11**, 62, 69; **39**, 28; **50**, 209
 Jeunesse, **P4**, 96
 Neige, **11**, 53, 62

HYACINTH LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE

Hyacinth La Tour d'Auvergne, **J7**,
 xxxi; **P2**, 617; **11**, 69
 Vestale, **J4**, li; **J7**, xxxi
 Victoria, **50**, 209
 Virginité, **11**, 69
 Lady Derby, **11**, 70; **50**, 209
 Franklin, **P1**, 478
 Laurens Koster, **J4**, l; **J5**, xxii; **J6**,
 xix; **J7**, xxx; **J9**, xlv; **P2**, 315,
 616; **11**, 70
 L'Eclair, **J4**, l
 L'Eclipse, **J9**, xlv
 Le Francq de Berkhey, **J6**, xix; **J7**,
 xxxi
 Leo, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
 Le Plus Noir, **J4**, l
 Prophète, **P2**, 315; **2**, xiii
 Leviathan, **P5**, 58; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1879) **5**, cxxix; **11**, 62
 Lilacina, **3**, lxii
 Lina, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 616; **11**,
 62
 Linnaeus, **S.C.C.** (Paul 1867) **PR**,
 cxlv; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62
 L'Innocence, **11**, 62; **50**, 209; **53**,
 107
 Lord Derby, **3**, lxii; **11**, 62, 69
 Grey, **J9**, xlv
 Macaulay, **11**, 62
 Mayo, **11**, 70
 Melville, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1873)
 Palmerston, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1864)
P4, 72; **1**, xx, xxxv
 Percy, **11**, 69
 Shaftesbury, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1867)
PR, cxlix; **2**, xiii
 Wellington, **J4**, l; **J6**, xix; **J7**,
 xxxi; **P2**, 616; **11**, 69
 Louis Philippe, **11**, 70
 L'Unique, **J4**, l; **J6**, xix; **J7**,
 xxxi
 Macaulay, **P2**, 616; **1**, xxxv; **2**,
 xiii; **11**, 69
 Madame Catalani, **J5**, xxii
 Hodgson, **P2**, 616
 Marmont, **J9**, xlv
 Talleyrand, **J4**, l
 Van der Hoop, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**,
 616
 Mdle. Rachel exhb., **P2**, 315
 Magnificent, **11**, 63
 Mahomed Ali, **J5**, xxii
 many-spiked, **42**, xlv
 Marchioness of Lorne, **11**, 63
 Marie, **11**, 69
 Marquis of Lorne, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush
 1871) **3**, lxii
 Mars, **J4**, li; **J7**, xxxi
 Mary, **1**, xxxiv, xxxvi; **11**, 64
 de Medicis, **11**, 62
 Mazzini, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
 Mignonaude Drythout, **J7**, xxxi
 Mignonette de Drythout, **J4**, lii;
J6, xix
 Mimosa, **P2**, 315, 616
 Minerva, **J4**, li
 Mirandoline, **P2**, 315
 Miss Burdett Coutts, **P1**, 478; **P2**,
 315

HYACINTH PULCHRA

Hyacinth Miss Kitty, **J7**, xxxi
 Nightingale, **11**, 61
 Mr. Krelage, **11**, 63
 Plimsoll, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874)
 Mrs. Beecher Stowe, **J9**, xlv; **P1**,
 478; **P2**, 616
 James Cutbush, **2**, xiii
 Monsieur de Taesch, **P1**, 478; **P2**,
 315; **J4**, li
 Mont Blanc, **J5**, xxii; **P1**, 478; **P2**,
 617; **P3**, 47; **2**, xiii; **11**, 69
 Morello, **J7**, xxx
 Moreno, **50**, 209
 Nimrod, **J5**, xxii; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxx
 Noble par mérite, **11**, 69
 Nonpareil, **J5**, xxii
 Non Plus Ultra, **J4**, li; **11**, 56, 69
 Norma, **J4**, l
 old form of double, **38**, xxxvii
 Orion, **1**, xxxvi
 Ornement de la nature, **P2**, 616
 Orondates, **J4**, l; **J5**, xxii; **J6**, xix;
J7, xxx; **J9**, xlv; **P2**, 315; **P3**,
 47
 Oscar, **J4**, lii
 Othello, **P2**, 315
 Overveen Queen of the Blues, **11**, 61
 Paarlboots, **J4**, lii; **J5**, xxii; **P1**,
 478
 Panorama, **J4**, l
 Parmenis, **J4**, lii
 Pasquin, **J5**, xxii; **J7**, xxx, xxxi
 Passe tout, **J4**, l; **J6**, xxi; **J7**, xxx
 Pelussier, **P2**, 616; **11**, 53
 perfume, **22**, 144
 Perle Brillant, **J5**, xxii
 Perruque Royale, **J4**, li
 Peruvian, **32**, 34
 Peziza vesiculosa on, **27**, 393
 Pink Perfection, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1883); **11**, 70
 Porcelain Sceptre, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315
 Prima Donna, **J7**, xxxi
 Primrose Perfection, **11**, 61, 63
 Prince Albert, **J4**, l; **J6**, xix; **J7**,
 xxxi; **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315, 616
 Victor, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1867) **PR**,
 cxlv; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62
 Frederic, **J4**, l; **J7**, xxx, xxxi
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1873)
J4, li; **P1**, 478
 Waterloo, **J9**, xlv; **P2**, 616
 Oscar, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxx, xxxi
 Van Saxe Weimar, **J4**, l; **J6**,
 xix; **J7**, xxx; **P2**, 616
 Princess Alexandra, **11**, 62
 Alice, **P1**, 478; **11**, 62
 Amelia, **11**, 69
 Clothilde, **P3**, 47; **2**, xiii
 Helena, **2**, xiii
 Louise, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1871) **3**,
 lx; **11**, 62, 69
 Mary of Cambridge, **1**, xxxvi; **2**,
 xix; **11**, 69
 of Wales, **P5**, 58
 Royal, **P2**, 315; **11**, 65
 Professor Lindley, **J4**, li
 propagation, **11**, 60, 65; **36**, 249
 Pulchra, **11**, 64

HYACINTH QUEEN OF FLOWERS

Hyacinth Queen of Flowers, **11**, 65
 Great Britain, **11**, 64
 the Blues, **11**, 61, 63, 69
 Netherlands, **19**, xlv; **P2**, 616; **1**, xxxiv, xxxv
 Pinks, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 Yellows, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, xlviii; **11**, 63, 70
 Quentin Durward, **J4**, li; **P2**, 315
 Quirine Christine, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1874)
 Red Norma, **11**, 61
 Reine des Jacinthes, **P2**, 616
 Pays Bas, **J5**, xxii
 Richard Cœur de Lion, **J4**, 1; **J7**, xxx, xxxi
 Robert Fortune, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1864) **P4**, 72; **1**, xx
 Lowe, **3**, lxii
 Steiger, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 618; **39**, 28
 variation in, **2**, xciv, cxxxii, cxxxiii
 Robinson, **J4**, lii; **J5**, xxii; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxx
 Roi des Belges, **11**, 69; **50**, 209
 Roman, **11**, 55; **33**, 617; **52**, 187; **53**, 107
 French, **11**, 53; **16**, 96
 in Egypt, **27**, 632
 white, **11**, 50
 rootless bulbs, **21**, xxxv; **27**, xlv
 roots, **51**, 10
 colour experiments on, **20**, xl, cl, clxxx
 Rouge éblouissante, **11**, 56
 Rowland Hill, **11**, 61, 63
 Royal British Star, **11**, 65
 Salmon King, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxix
 Sans Souci, **J4**, li
 Schotel, **50**, 209
 sclerote, **27**, 827
 sectorial chimera, **55**, xxxvi
 Seraphine, **P2**, 315, 616
 shoot growing downwards, **32**, lxxvii
 show, **P4**, 69; **34**, xviii
 Sir Colin Campbell, **P1**, 478
 E. Landseer, **1**, xxxiv, xxxvi
 Garnet Wolsley, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874)
 Henry Havelock, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1866) **1**, xxxv-vi; **2**, xiii
 Barkley, **11**, 69
 smut, **27**, 827
 Snowball, **P1**, 171; **P2**, 617; **2**, xiii
 Solfaterre, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 616; **2**, xiii
 Souvenir de J. H. Veen, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883) **11**, 62, 63, 69
 States General, **J4**, 1; **J5**, xxii
 stem and leaves growing downwards, **23**, xxix
 Sultan, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876); **5**, cxxix; **11**, 63, 69
 Sultan's Favourite, **P2**, 616
 Surprise, **11**, 63
 Susanna Maria, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 616; **11**, 62

HYACINTHUS MONSTROSUS

Hyacinth Talma, **J4**, 1
 tetramerous flowers of, **38**, 147
 The King of Great Britain, **11**, 53
 Shah, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876) **11**, 63
 Thorwaldsen, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1864) **P4**, 96; **1**, xx
 Triumph Blandina, **J4**, li; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi; **J9**, xlv
 Tubal Cain, **J4**, 1; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Tubiflora, **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi; **P2**, 616
 Van Hoboken, **11**, 62
 Speyk, **J4**, 1; **P2**, 616; **2**, xiii; **11**, 70
 Venus de Medicis, **11**, 62
 Victoria Reginae, **J4**, 1
 Virgo, **J4**, 1
 Voltaire, **J5**, xxii
 Von Humboldt, **P2**, 616
 Schiller, **P1**, 171, 478; **P2**, 616; **P3**, 47; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62, 69
 Vulcan, **J4**, 1; **J5**, xxii
 Vuurbaak, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1866) **1**, xxxv, xxxvi; **2**, xiii; **11**, 62, 69
 Waterloo, **J4**, 1; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Wild, **12**, 235, 314; **27**, 170; **32**, 34; **50**, 220
 William Thackeray, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1871) **3**, lxii
 the First, **J4**, 1; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 yellow disease, **27**, 392
 Hammer, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xlii; **50**, 209
 Zitella, **J5**, xxii
 Zonpolow, **J5**, xxii
see also Hyacinthus orientalis
 Hyacinthus, **34**, 175; **41**, 425
 albulus, **11**, 54
 amethystinus, **S.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865) **P5**, 142; **1**, xx; **13**, 335; **16**, 177; **26**, 65; **27**, 899; **49**, 187; **A.G.M.** (1931) **59**, 132-3
 albus, **16**, 177
 anglicus, **11**, 50
 azureus, **12**, 278; **16**, 177; **26**, 65, xxxi; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 224, 225
 amphibolis, **48**, 224
 robustus, **48**, 224
 brumalis, **11**, 50
 candicans, **3**, xxxvi, xxxvii; **13**, 335; **26**, 63; **27**, 903; **57**, 292; **58**, 159
 hardness, **8**, 19, 22, 37, 63, 64, 86, 200, 209, 215, 220, 232, 238, 248, 270, 299, 310, 316, 334
see Galtonia candicans
 ciliaris exhb., **12**, xxxvi
 ciliatus, **26**, xxxi; **48**, 225
 comosus, **13**, 335
 in Malta, **26**, 578; **27**, 580
 constantinopolitani, **11**, 51
 Elwesii, **5**, cxxvi
 Imperialis, **11**, 50
 Januarius, **11**, 50
 major polyanthus, **11**, 51
 monstrosus, **33**, 160

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS

Hyacinthus orientalis, **J9**, 179; **5**, cxxxiii; **11**, 49, 55; **32**, 34
 albus, **11**, 50
 brumalis fl. pallido-caeruleo, **11**, 50
 praecocissimus fl. albo, **11**, 50
 fl. duplice, **11**, 51
 luxuriante, **11**, 50
 niveo, **11**, 51
 graecus, **11**, 51
 in clay, **13**, 213
 its development, **J8**, 100, 101
 perfume, **22**, 161
 pollen, **1**, 81
 praecox dilutiori, **11**, 51
 pleniflorus candidus, **11**, 51
 coeruleus, **11**, 51
 prolifer duplo-fl. albo-virescens, **11**, 51
 provincialis, **11**, 54
 purpureus rubens, **11**, 51
 romanus, **11**, 50, 54; **59**, 73
 Sannesius paniculatus comosus, **33**, 160
 sp., **13**, 218
 Zumbel Indi, **11**, 51
Hya-hya, **32**, 31
Hyalomma dissimile, **13**, clxxxvii
Hyalopteris arundinis, **43**, 545; **45**, 141
 atriplicis, attk. beetroot, **50**, 29
 beet spinach, **50**, 29
 spinach, **50**, 29
 pruni, **30**, 27; **42**, 196; **43**, 545
Hybemia defoliaria, **28**, clxiv; **57**, 155
 Hybrid, bi-ordinate, **J2**, 105
 conference, American, **27**, 1060
 delegates sent, **27**, vi
 at Chiswick, **23**, cxxix
 report, **24**, 1
 graft, **J9**, 173; **1**, 72; **22**, lxiv
 grafts, **24**, 38, 237; **25**, 155; **40**, 153, 623
 list of, **24**, 38
 proposed, **J2**, 101
 like one parent only, **2**, cxxxvi
 luxuriance, **J6**, 12
 orchids, **22**, 178
 nomenclature of, **26**, 230
 pineapples, **29**, 640
 plants exhb., **24**, 11
 seed, yield from, **28**, 646
 segregation in, **35**, 243
 sterility, **J2**, 96; **J6**, 9
 stocks, **26**, 222
 Hybrids, **J5**, 156; **22**, 178, 455; **24**, 35, 204, 269; **27**, 698; **35**, xl, cxiii, cxiv, cxv, cxvi; **41**, 521; **42**, 475, 496
 among British Phanerogams, **34**, 131
 and diseases, **29**, 433
 mutation, **40**, 624
 artificial production of natural, **45**, cxxxiii
 between species of flowering plants, **53**, 31
 bi-generic, **P5**, 112
 classification, **29**, 422
 colours, **19**, 136

HYBRIDIZATION

Hybrids, cytological aspects, **29**, 427
 false, **24**, 82
 fertility of, **15**, 222; **24**, 117; **27**, ccii
 frequent delicacy of, **J2**, 10
 garden, **20**, xliii
 Gärtner's observations upon, **J6**, 1
 grafts, **J9**, 173; **1**, 72; **22**, lxiv; **24**, 38, 237; **25**, 155; **40**, 153, 623
 of *Gymnadenia conopsea* and *Coeloglossum viride*, **48**, 148
 interspecific, **J5**, 156
 imperfect nature of *Salix*, **1**, 62
 maternal, **J6**, 4
 methods of comparing parents, **41**, 379
 microscopical structure of, **13**, cxxxii
 multigeneric, nomenclature, **34**, cccx; **36**, 405
 nomenclature, **7**, 301; **26**, 230; **27**, 335
 non-reciprocity in, **24**, 84
 notes on, **24**, 337, 343
 parental influence, **20**, xlii; **21**, 208, 209; **24**, 82, 110, 111, 252, 255
 partial prepotency, **24**, 110, 111
 pollen, **34**, 131
 primary, their variation, **24**, 106
 reciprocal, **J6**, 1
 reversion in, **P5**, 104; **23**, xxxii
 secondary, variation of, **24**, 111
 spontaneous, **27**, 760
 stability of, **24**, 121
 structure, **24**, 146; **39**, 784
 triple, **35**, 543
 value of knowledge of these, **P5**, 127
 vigour, **24**, 124; **27**, cxcv
 Hybridism, a cause of variability, **1**, 1
 factors connected with, **3**, 159, 177
 imperfect, **3**, 105, li
 Hybridization, **P4**, 83
 amongst vegetables, **J2**, 1, 81
 and cross-breeding as a method of scientific investigation, **24**, 59
 notes on some experiments, **24**, 90
 and its failures, **24**, 76
 selection, note on, **27**, 209
 cause of mimetic resemblance, **3**, 107
 conference, delegates to, **27**, vi
 on, **23**, cii; **28**, 659
 experiments on, **2**, lxxv; **26**, 1; **27**, 321
 from the standpoint of systematic botany, **24**, 181
 Henry, I. A., on, **3**, 107
 in U.S.A., **24**, 128, 209
 Max Wichura on, **1**, 57
 of carnations, **P4**, 83
 grapes, **4**, 185
 orchids, **7**, 12
 peas, **35**, 542
 Primulas, **2**, cxxxvii
 species and varieties, **24**, 1
 the genus *Rosa*, **29**, 38
 partial, **24**, 86
 plant, work of the U.S.A. Department of Agriculture, **24**, 128
 scientific, **15**, 169

Hybridization, sterility following, **43**, 226
versus selection, **29**, 433
 Hybridizing, **24**, 280
 experiments at Chiswick, **PR**, cii
 fruits, hints upon, **1**, 135
 hollies, **31**, 322
 of monstrosities, **24**, 69
 principles of, **24**, 256
 theory, **28**, 266
 Hycol as a spray, **42**, 25
 Hyde Park, The Dell, **26**, 283
 Hydnotrya Tulasnei, eaten in Hungary, **1**, 17
 Hydnocarpus anthelmintica, **53**, 247
 Wightiana, **53**, 247
 Hydnophytum, **27**, 703
 Hydnora africana, **25**, xxviii
 Hydnium cirrhatum, **4**, xxxviii
 coralloides, **3**, xlviii; **38**, 677
 diversidens, **29**, 375
 Schiedermayeri, **28**, clxxxix; **38**, 156
 sp., on apple, **23**, clxx
 Hydrangea albo-rosea, **18**, 85; **A.M.**
 (Loder 1924) **50**, xciii
 anomala, hardness, **43**, 431
 arborescens, **17**, 30
 hardness, **8**, 22, 30, 198, 222,
 252, 269, 294, 301, 303, 304;
43, 431
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Paul 1907) **33**,
 liv; **36**, 378
 hardness, **36**, 378
 aspera, **56**, 158
 hardness, **43**, 431
 Beauté Vendimoise, **38**, 373
 blueing of, P(1), 427; **50**, 298
 Bretschneideri, hardness, **43**, 431
 Chinese, **J1**, 218, 221; **17**, 30
 climbing, **35**, 307
 cuttings, **4**, 24
 cyanema, **P1**, 232
 Dr. Hogg, **25**, 12
 effect of drought on, **38**, 397
 grandiflora, hardness, **8**, 182
 hardness, **19**, 10
 hortensis, **J5**, 97, 136; **17**, lviii;
18, 77; **25**, 12; **26**, 459, 460;
28, 659; **32**, 10; **33**, 374;
36, 393; **39**, 785; **45**, 404;
49, 289; **50**, 213; **52**, 11; **56**,
 158; **59**, xxi
 alba, **A.M.** (H. Low 1909) **35**,
 cxxxiv
 Amazone, **45**, 404
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 cultivation, **49**, 289
 D. B. Crane, **A.M.** (Jones 1927) **53**,
 lvi
 Deutschland, **A.M.** (Endtz 1927)
53, lvi
 D. Ingamells, **A.M.** (Jones 1928)
54, liv
 effect of fog on, **16**, 12, 13, 29
 elegantissima, **S.C.C.** (Cripps 1866)
PR, lxxxviii; **2**, iii
 Elmar, **A.M.** (Jones 1924) **50**, lii
 Etincelant, **42**, 500; **45**, 404; **A.M.**
 (Stevenson 1921) **47**, xlv

Hydrangea hortensis fl. pl., **A.M.** (J.
 Veitch 1890) **12**, cxiv, clxxxix
 Frederica exhb., **60**, cxxtii
 hardness, **2**, 69; **36**, 393; **43**,
 431
 H. B. May, **A.M.** (Jones 1927) **53**,
 li
 H. J. Jones, **A.M.** (Jones 1928) **54**,
 liv
 its flowers, **19**, 139
 japonica, **32**, 10
 Jeanne d'Arc, **26**, 222
 J. F. McLeod, **A.M.** (Jones 1927)
53, li
 King George, **A.M.** (Jones 1927)
53, liv
 Lillie Mouillière, **A.M.** (Low 1914)
40, lxvi
 Lord Lambourne, **A.M.** (Jones
 1927) **53**, li
 Madame Émile Mouillière, **A.M.**
 (Mouillière 1910) **36**, cxxvi
 Philippe de Vilmorin, **39**, 785
 mandshurica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1185); **32**, 10
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 Marechal Foch, **A.M.** (Jones 1923)
49, li
 Mariesi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881);
28, 659
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 Mrs. A. Simmonds, **A.M.** (Jones
 1928) **54**, lii
 Baardse, **A.M.** (Endtz 1927) **53**,
 lvi
 H. J. Jones, **A.M.** (Jones 1926)
52, lix
 R. F. Felton, **A.M.** (Jones 1928)
54, liv
 W. J. Hepburn, **A.M.** (Jones
 1931) **58**, xiv
 Neige Orleanaise, **A.M.** (Jones
 1925) **51**, lvi
 nivalis, **27**, cxxxvi; **A.M.** (Bull
 1904) **29**, cxcviii
 Ornament, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910)
36, cxxvii
 Parsival, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1922) **48**, l
 Pasteur, **A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**, lvi
 Professor D. Bois, **39**, 473; **A.M.**
 (Jones 1922) **48**, l
 Queen Mary, **A.M.** (Jones 1927)
53, liv
 Radiant, **A.M.** (Paul 1915) **41**, lxxv
 rosea, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1865)
P5, 131, 143; **1**, xx; **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1883); **29**, 815; **39**,
 473
 Rose de Tours, **39**, 785
 Satinette, **42**, 500; **45**, 404
 Souvenir de Madame Béranger,
39, 785
 speciosa, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870)
3, xli
 stellata, **23**, 92
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Paul 1870) **3**, xxix
 Thomas Hogg, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1877) **5**, xxxi; **26**, 222; **32**, 10
 tricolor, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1882); **P2**, 459

Hydrangea hortensis Triumph, **A.M.**
 (Jones 1923) **49**, liii
Trophée, **42**, 500 ; **45**, 404
variegata, **P2**, 554 ; **15**, 88 ; **32**, 10
intumescences, **32**, lxix, lxxi
involutrata, **27**, 872
hardiness, **J9**, 230
japonica, **P(1)**, 409 ; **J2**, lxxv ; **J5**, 97
acuminata, **57**, ix
hardiness, **8**, 22, 55, 98, 124,
 139, 185, 200, 227, 248, 252,
 270, 274, 285, 294, 303
longipes, introduced from China,
28, 62
marginata variegata, **P5**, 175
nivea, *hardiness*, **8**, 18, 182
opuloides coerulescens, **A.M.** (Loder
 1924) **50**, xciii
Otaksa, *hardiness*, **8**, 18, 22, 50,
 198, 294
paniculata, **13**, clii ; **16**, lxxvi,
 clxvii ; **17**, 18 ; **18**, 77, 89 ; **25**,
 14 ; **36**, 397 ; **56**, 60
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1869)
2, cliv ; **5**, clxxii ; **6**, cxlii ;
16, clvi ; **17**, cxviii ; **18**, 86 ;
25, 12 ; **27**, ccxiv ; **32**, 10 ;
34, 12
at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
for autumn effect, **29**, 178
in I.-of-W., **22**, 106
hardiness, **8**, 246 ; **36**, 397 ; **43**,
 431
pruning, **23**, 124 ; **41**, 165
petiolaris, **23**, 56 ; **35**, 143, 307 ;
A.G.M. (1924) **52**, 254 ; **55**, 60,
57, 43, xxxi ; **60**, 194, 439
pruning, **23**, 124 ; **40**, 31 ; **41**, 165
quercifolia, **27**, xxiv ; **32**, 10 ; **A.M.**
 (Clarke 1928) **54**, cviii ; **59**, xxx
at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
hardiness, **J9**, 230 ; **8**, 18, 30 ;
43, 431
radiata, **17**, 30
hardiness, **43**, 431
rosea, *hardiness*, **43**, 431
-paniculata, *Excelsior*, **39**, 473
Sargentiana, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1912) **38**,
 cxxxv ; **39**, 474 ; **42**, 36 ; **59**,
 281, 423
hardiness, **43**, 431 ; **60**, 439
Satinette, **45**, 404
scandens, **27**, 872 ; **50**, 166
at Aldenham, **33**, 362
serrata, **57**, ix
acuminata, **A.M.** (Baker 1931) **57**,
 xxxi
setchuensis, *hardiness*, **43**, 431
Souv. de Claire, **19**, lxiii ; **50**, 298
sp., **28**, 68 ; **49**, 150
effect of fog on, **16**, 25
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 120, 121
Himalaya, **J7**, 14, 17
Naini Tal, **22**, 468
Sikkim, **J7**, 13
Yunnan, **41**, 201, 206 ; **42**, 42
metamorphosis, **29**, 96
petaloid calyx, **21**, 159
Spetchley, **40**, cxxxvii

Hydrangea Thunbergii, **53**, ci ; **56**,
 158
vars. for forcing, **45**, 404
vestita, **34**, 12
villosa, **52**, 12 ; **55**, cxxxiii
virescent, **58**, xciv
xanthoneura glabrescens, **43**, 432
hardiness, **43**, 432
yunnanensis, **49**, 152
Hydrangeas, **26**, 63 ; **40**, 31 ; **45**, 253 ;
50, 297 ; **53**, 6 ; **60**, 524-5
at the Cape, **27**, 63
blue, **P(1)**, 373 ; **28**, 266 ; **50**, 298
cultivation, **28**, 659
for damp situations, **27**, 1088
history, **J9**, 181
in I. of-W., **22**, 103
parks, **26**, 288
Queensland, **28**, 488
Ross-shire, **43**, 89, 91
large, **P(1)**, 395
manurial experiments with, **J1**, 160
new, **37**, 256
on Maggiore, **38**, 512
structure of flower, **27**, 137
Hydrastis canadensis, **31**, 321 ; **32**,
 258 ; **34**, 583 ; **41**, 519 ; **42**,
 142, 490
germinating, **34**, 584
in medicine, **31**, 59
Hydrellia ranunculi, **32**, 262
Hydrilla sp., **36**, 798 ; **40**, 154
Hydrocampa nymphaeata, food plants,
53, 88, 89
Hydrocharis, **26**, 66 ; **27**, 88, 140 ;
40, 154
leaf-shape, **25**, 75
Morsus-ranae, hibernation, **25**, 66
rootcap, **38**, 389
sp., **25**, 69
bud dispersal, **23**, 106
Hydrocotyle, **25**, 77
novaezeelandiae, **58**, 4
sp., in S. America, **J1**, 283
Hydrocyanic acid, **34**, 585 ; **46**, 416
gas, **21**, 198 ; **23**, 256 ; **25**, 303 ;
26, 75, 80 ; **32**, 262 ; **35**,
 118 ; **50**, 298 ; **53**, 206
chemistry of, **38**, 142
for greenhouse fumigation, **44**,
 148 ; **48**, 275
soil fumigation, **44**, 148
tomato-house fumigation, **52**,
 147
fumigation, **26**, 80 ; **28**, 650 ;
38, xxxiv ; **40**, 328 ; **49**,
 289 ; **56**, 42
for Citrus pests, **34**, 440
in Cassava, **34**, 270
green plants, **36**, 249
tobacco smoke, **40**, 185
Hydroecia micacaea, **45**, 421 ; **52**, 240
Hydrogen-ion concentration, **49**, 301 ;
50, 300 ; **59**, 257
and pigment in Fusaria, **51**, 353
in fruit extracts, **58**, 139, 143
sulphide in tobacco smoke, **40**, 185
Hydrolea multiflora, **P3**, 340, 348
spinosa, **J1**, 288, 290 ; **J2**, ix

HYDROMYSTRIA

- Hydromystria, **40**, 154
 Hydrophyllum cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 Hydrophytes, **27**, 87
 Hydrotachina limniphili, **53**, 84
 Hyères, horticulture at, **26**, 938
 Hygrometer, Simmons's patent, **J1**, 127, 129
 Hygrophila, **34**, 77
 costata, **P3**, 340, 348
 spinosa, **34**, 63, 77
 Hylastes ater, **37**, xxx
 sp., remedies against, **14**, 169
 Hylastinus obscurus, **36**, 480
 causes virescence, **29**, 925
 in Clover, **32**, lxxx
 Hylemyia antiqua, **48**, 276
 brassicae, **53**, 417
 cardui, **15**, xxxv
 cilicrura, **50**, 139; **58**, 437; **60**, cxliii
 nigrescens, **19**, cxlii, cxliii; **43**, 48
 on Carnation, **15**, xxviii, xxx, xxxv, xxxix
 Hylesinus fraxini on Ash, **13**, cxv
 piniperda, **14**, 166; **28**, 690
 sp., **28**, 625
 Hylobius abietis, **14**, 160; **58**, 137
 Hylocereus Harrisii, **60**, 317
 tortuosus, **60**, 317
 undulatus, **60**, 317
 Hylococcus sericeus, **J3**, 294
 Hylophila, **7**, 115
 Hylurgus piniperda, **J1**, 79; **3**, xvi; **14**, 40, 166; **27**, 761; **32**, lxxii; **44**, 146, 148
 Hymenaea sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 154, 163
 in Ceara, **J3**, 149
 Hymenanthera chathamica, **37**, 58
 crassifolia, **5**, clxx; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxxxv; **18**, 77; **26**, 222, 1; **36**, 376; **40**, 27; **43**, 226; **51**, cv; **59**, cxxix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 Castlewellan, **27**, 417
 fruits, **59**, cxxxi
 hardiness, **8**, 63, 252; **36**, 376; **43**, 432
 pruning, **40**, 27
 dentata angustifolia, hardiness, **43**, 432
 novae-zelandiae, hardiness, **43**, 432
 sp., **48**, 8
 Hymenia fascialis, **38**, 630
 perspectalis, **40**, 309
 Hymenocallis, **J2**, 17, 92, 93; **J5**, 133, 134; **43**, xcv, xcvi
 adnata, disease, **28**, 331
 Amancaes, **A.M.** (Godman 1930) **56**, xxvi; **60**, 337
 amoena lorata, **J2**, 93
 Augustina, **28**, xxxi
 calathina, **24**, 33; **28**, ccv; **38**, 199; **60**, 339
 crossing, **24**, 79
 caribaea, **27**, 280, lvi
 concinna, **27**, 854
 germination, **27**, 853
 Daphne, **24**, 33
 embryo production in, **J2**, 9

HYMENOPHYLLUM sp.

- Hymenocallis × festalis, **A.M.** (Worsley 1911) **37**, cxvi, cxxxviii; **60**, 337
 flower structure, **11**, 74
 fragrans, **22**, 164
 germination, **26**, 96; **27**, 853
 guianensis, **42**, cxxxv
 in Guiana, **22**, 44
 Harrisiana, **28**, clxix, clxx; **38**, 199, 205; **42**, cxxxv
 seeds, **28**, clxix
 hybrids, **J2**, 94; **28**, xxxi
 littoralis, **27**, lvi
 Macleana, **60**, 337
 macrostephana, **B.C.**, **F.C.C.** (Woodbridge 1879) **5**, cxxxv, cxxxix; **21**, lxxiii; **24**, 33; **37**, xxvii
 Moritziana, **27**, xlvii; **28**, xxxi
 schizostephana, **26**, 222
 seeds of, **26**, xl
 senegambica, **31**, lxxxv
 sp., **P3**, 284; **11**, 73
 from Philippines, **P2**, 246
 in Brazil, **28**, 529
 speciosa, **J2**, 93; **P3**, 162; **24**, 33; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **53**, ci
 germination, **26**, 94
 × Ismene calathina, **J2**, 18
 Sulphur Beauty, **60**, 337
 Gem, **60**, 337
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1880); **60**, 337
 see Ismene
 × sulphurea, **26**, xlix
 Hymenochacte noxia, **38**, 180; **50**, 143
 Hymenodium crinitum, **P5**, 114, 137
 see Elaphoglossum
 Hymenomycetes, **36**, 493
 Hymenophyllum aeruginosum, **P3**, 290
 caudiculatum, **17**, 81-3, 85
 chiloense, **17**, lxxviii; **46**, 348
 see H. dicranotrichum
 crispatum, **P3**, 290, 365; **17**, 82
 cruentum, **46**, 348
 demissum, **12**, lxxii; **17**, 81-3, 85
 nitens, **17**, 82
 dichotomum, **46**, 348
 dicranotrichum, **A.M.** (Birkenhead 1894)
 see also H. chiloense
 dilatatum, **12**, lxxii; **17**, 82
 flexuosum, **P3**, 290, 365; **17**, 82-3
 fuciforme, **46**, 348
 hisutum, **17**, 83
 lineare, **17**, 83
 magellanicum, **12**, lxxii; **46**, 348
 obtusatum, **12**, lxxii
 pectinatum, **46**, 348
 peltatum Kinahanii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1871)
 picturatum, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1886)
 Plumieri, **P3**, 290
 polyanthus, **P3**, 290
 pulcherrimum, **P3**, 290
 scabrum, **12**, lxxii; **17**, 82, 83
 sp., **12**, cxxxv; **13**, 391; **26**, 929; **53**, 247
 cultivation, **12**, 528; **17**, 80
 in Brazil, **P2**, 786; **P3**, 343

HYMENOPHYLLUM sp. (cont.)

- Hymenophyllum sp. in S. America, J1, 279
 tunbridgensis, J7, 239; **S.O.C.** (Laing 1865) P5, 64; **12**, 523, lxxii, cxxxv; **13**, lxxxiii; **19**, 71, 115; **23**, 93
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 unilaterale, **12**, 523; **19**, 115
 valvatum, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1863) P3, 260, 289; **1**, xx
 Wilsonii, **12**, 523; **13**, lxxxiii; **23**, 93
 Hymenoptera, **21**, 188
 parasitica, **45**, 145
 Hymenosporeum flavum, **19**, 115; **36**, 375; **51**, xlvii; **52**, 10
 hardiness, **2**, 70; **36**, 375; **43**, 432
 Hymenostachys elegans, P3, 364; **1**, xx
 see Trichomanes
 Hymenoxys californica, J9, ix
 floribunda, poisonous, **33**, 168
 Hyophorbe excelsa, **6**, vii
 Verschaffeltii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, cxlv
 Hyoscyamus, **40**, 330, 349; **42**, 138, 191, 502
 agrestis, J5, 169
 breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
 disease, **27**, 386
 niger, J5, 169; **25**, 246; **27**, 1167; **32**, 28; **60**, 307
 longevity of seed, **31**, lxxx
 orientalis, **13**, 337
 pallidus, **25**, 246
 Hypecoum sp., **40**, 348
 in Sikkim, J7, 124
 Hyperaspis binotata and scale, **31**, 347
 signata and scale, **31**, 347
 Hypericaceae, **3**, 122
 Hypericophyllum, **27**, 322
 Hypericum, J7, 125; **38**, 373; **40**, 349, 369; **50**, 216
 aegypticum in Malta, **27**, 566, 583
 Androsaemum, **20**, 165; **25**, 11
 hardiness, **36**, 389
 arboreum, hardiness, **43**, 432
 Ascyron, **40**, 328
 hardiness, **43**, 432
 aureum, **20**, cliii; **25**, 12
 hardiness, **36**, 378; **43**, 432
 balearicum, **36**, 389
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 63, 198, 252, 270, 284, 316; **36**, 389; **43**, 432
 boreale, **27**, 686
 Buckleyi, hardiness, **43**, 432
 calycinum, **13**, 98, 337, 338; **18**, 77; **24**, 220, 234; **25**, 12; **26**, 1; **36**, 389, 399; **40**, 154; **43**, 581
 for town growing, **13**, 87
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 27, 215, 245, 248, 270, 316; **36**, 389, 399; **43**, 432
 canariense, **19**, 66, 74, 106
 hardiness, **8**, 10
 chinense, **25**, 12; **28**, 67; **36**, 293; **55**, 62
 distributed, P4, 145

HYPERICUM

- Hypericum chinense, hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 432
 monogynum, **2**, xx
 coadunatum, **19**, 88
 confertum stenobotrys, **59**, 71, 73
 Coris, **13**, 297, 334; **16**, 174; **19**, 460; **36**, 389
 hardiness, **36**, 389; **43**, 432
 cuneatum, hardiness, **36**, 389; **43**, 432
 densiflorum, hardiness, **43**, 432
 denudatum, P3, 239, 347
 dubium, at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **43**, 432
 East Asiatic species, **29**, 815
 elatum, **18**, 86; **36**, 378; **60**, 364
 Elstead var., **A.M.** (Ladham 1933) **59**, 305, cxxix
 hardiness, **36**, 378; **43**, 432
 Elodes, **42**, 277
 empetrifolium, **18**, 95; **43**, 581
 floribundum, **19**, 66, 74, 106, 115
 fragile, **36**, 389; **41**, 419
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **43**, 432
 genus, **26**, 222
 grandiflorum, **59**, xxviii
 grandifolium, **19**, 115; **40**, 154
 hardiness, **19**, 11
 hircinum, hardiness, **43**, 432
 hirsutum, **52**, 166
 Hookerianum, **A.M.** (Paul 1890); **36**, 399; **43**, 88; **54**, 454; **55**, 62
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 432
 see also H. oblongifolium
 humifusum, **52**, 166
 inodorum, hardiness, **43**, 432
 Kalmianum, **25**, 12; **36**, 378
 hardiness, **8**, 182; **36**, 378; **43**, 432
 Kortianum, **51**, cv
 kouytchense, **59**, 319
 laeve rubrum, **F.C.C.** (Bees 1914) **40**, cxxxviii; **45**, 145
 Leschenaultii, **54**, 454; **55**, 62
 lysimachioides at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **43**, 432
 modestum, **59**, 71, 73
 montanum, **52**, 168
 Moserianum, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1891) **13**, cxlvi; **18**, 69, 72, 77, 86; **19**, 458; **23**, 91; **25**, 12; **26**, 63, 226; **36**, 399; **41**, 419
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 432
 tricolor, **17**, cciv; **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, lxxxiv
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **43**, 432
 mysorensis, J4, 37, 38
 nepaulense, **18**, 69; **25**, 12
 hardiness, **8**, 29, 148
 nummulariaefolium, **52**, 166, 168
 nummularium, **13**, 297; **16**, 174
 oblongifolium, **18**, 125, 126; **12**, clxxix, cxv; **13**, 98; **18**, 69, 71; **25**, 12; **36**, 399

HYPERICUM (cont.)

Hypericum oblongifolium at Aldenham, 33, 355
 hardiness, 8, 56, 178, 187; 36, 399
see H. Hookerianum
olympicum, 12, 449, 458; 23, 91; 41, 419
gracile, 41, 419
 hardiness, 43, 432
patulum, 13, 98; 18, 69; 19, 458; 24, 220, 234; 25, 12; 29, cxcviii; 36, 399; 48, 208, 234; 53, 6; 54, 454; 59, 319
 hardiness, 8, 178; 36, 399; 43, 432
 Forrestii, A.M. (Rothschild 1922) 48, 65, 234, lxxx; A.G.M. (1924) 50, 102; 54, 454; 58, 278
 Henryi, A.M. (R. Veitch 1904) 29, cxcviii; 42, 334; 48, 234
 at Aldenham, 33, 355
 hardiness, 43, 432
perforatum, 43, 580; 46, 428
 at Aldenham, 33, 355
 dyes from, 27, cciv; 31, lxxvii
 nectar in, 27, 704
 root buds, 28, 702
 variegated, 1, 24
polyphyllum, 36, 389
 hardiness, 36, 389
prolificum, 18, 86; 22, 175; 25, 12
punctatum, hardiness, 8, 182
pyramdatum, 20, 165
 at Aldenham, 33, 355
quadrangulare, hardiness, 8, 182
 Readii, 26, 1
reptans, 12, 286; 13, 297, 334; 16, 172; 19, 460; 36, 336, 399; 41, 419; A.G.M. (1927) 54, 425
 hardiness, 36, 399; 43, 432
 Richeri, 52, 166
 roadside planting, 51, 273
 rust, 27, 39
 sp., 18, 92; 23, 48; 26, 63, 65; 28, 659; 40, 29; 49, 33
 for rock gardens, 23, 381
 spring flowering, 12, 419
 in Canary Is., 19, 78
 Cheena, 22, 466
 Darjeeling, J7, 123
 Himalaya, J7, 14
 Java, J4, 233
 Sikkim, J7, 18
 S. America, J1, 283, 284
 on chalk, 48, 12
tomentosum, hardiness, 43, 432
tricolor, 18, 94
undulatum, 61, cii
uralum, 25, 11
 hardiness, 43, 432
Wallichianum, hardiness, 8, 241
 Webbii, hardiness, 43, 432
 Hypertrophy, caused by fungi, 40, 213
 of tropaeolum, 20, clxxix
Hyphaene, 51, 78
 fungi on, 28, 711
 thebaica, 31, 333
 in Egypt, 28, 241
Hyphantria cunea, 27, 762; 31, 325; 37, 647
 textor, 34, 570

HYPTIS RETICULATA

Hypholoma fasciculare, 28, 39
sublateritium, 52, 309
Hypnum arcticum, 27, 273
 Fauriei, 29, 842
platycladum, 29, 842
scorpioides, 59, clxii
Hypoascidia, 49, 179
Hypocalymma robustum, 19, 115, 116; 36, 286; 38, 373
Hypocalyptus, 59, 361
 Hypocaust heating, 1, 10
 its cost, 1, 86
Hypochoeris, in Alps, 26, 187
maculata, 12, 458
radicata, 26, 186; 43, 250; 50, 170, 304; 59, 108-9
 host of stem eelworm, 50, 304; 55, 304
 uniflora, in Alps, 26, 186
Hypochnus Solani, 51, 533; 42, 24
 sp, 28, 622
Hypoclinus sp., 29, clxxii
Hypoclopus mortipennellus, 31, 324
Hypocotyl, function of roots, 52, 36
Hypocyrtia, P(1), 401
 brevicalyx, *see* *Isoloma hypocyrtiflora*
glabra, 33, 89
gracilis, 33, 89
pulchra, 33, 89
strigillosa, 33, 89
Hypoderma deformans, 42, 525
macrosporium, 29, 388
nervisequum, 29, 388
Hypodiscus capitatus, 26, 939
 Dodii, 26, 939
Hypoestes, 34, 77
aristata, 34, 77
involutrata, 34, 78
purpurea, 34, 78
sanguinolenta, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1864) P5, 80; 1, xx; 34, 73, 78
 distributed, PR, cclxv
Hypolepsis Bergiana, F.C.C. (Rollisson 1874)
distans, P1, 629; 1, xx
mullefolia, S.C.C. (Wilson 1882) 6, cxxxviii; 13, 387
Hypoleuca radiatum, P3, 344
Hypolytrum, 5, cii
Hypomyces sp., 31, xlvi
Hyponomeuta evonymella, attk. *Euonymus*, 16, xxviii
padella, 29, 137
 in Canada, 27, 988
 on apple, 29, 137
Hypostase, 28, 660
Hypoxis apiculata, 60, cliv
 Baurii, 53, lvii, lviii; 60, 255
see *Rhodhypoxis*
elata, 26, ccxix
erecta in Brazil, 28, 530
hemerocallidea, 26, ccxix
 Rooperi, J8, 39; 60, ccxiv, ccxv
 sp. in Brazil, 28, 530
stellipilis, J8, 39
Hypoxylon concentricum, 29, 373
Hypsophila Dielsiana, 28, 659
Hyptis membranacea, P3, 346
reticulata, P3, 346

HYPTIS SP. IN BRAZIL

- Hyptis* sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 156, 158, 162, 253; **P2**, 568, 582, 592, 791; **P3**, 237, 243, 340, 347-8
 Ceara, **J8**, 152
 Piauhý, **J8**, 154
 S. America, **J1**, 277, 281, 294
 umbrosa, **P3**, 346
Hyssop, **28**, 354; **40**, 349; **53**, 300
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 in medicine, **31**, 47, 50, 56
 its origin, **37**, 528
 variegated, **1**, 23
 see *Hyssopus officinalis*, **53**, 300
Hyssopus officinalis, **31**, 47, 50, 56; **37**, 528; **53**, 300
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 19
Hysterium brachysporum on Weymouth pine, **14**, 133
 laricinum, **29**, 390
 nervisequum, **14**, 149

I

- Iaxonus glabratus*, **40**, clxxv
Iberis, **P5**, 83, 84; **26**, 66, 182; **41**, 425
 amara, **5**, 41, 42; **6**, cxxiv
 hesperidifolia, **5**, 41
 Tom Thumb, **5**, 41
 variegated, **1**, 24
 carnosa, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xvii
 ciliata hybrid, **5**, lii
 corifolia, **23**, 90
 hardiness, **8**, 242
 coronata, **5**, 42
 correaefolia, **13**, 333, 336; **21**, 74; **23**, 90; **36**, 337
 corymbosa, **5**, 42
 Garrexiana, **5**, lii; **21**, 74
 gibraltaria, **F.C.C.** (Many 1871) **3**, lxx; **13**, 333; **16**, 103; **23**, 90; **27**, 175; **42**, 276
 hardiness, **8**, 51, 139, 194, 220
 granatensis, **58**, 232
 Janesiana, **P2**, 314
 jucunda, **13**, 334; **16**, 172; **17**, lvii
 Lagascana, **5**, 41
 linifolia, **P.C.**, **58**, cvii; **A.M.** (Torkington 1933) **59**, 305, cxxx
 odorata, **5**, 42
 its perfume, **22**, 161
 petraea, **13**, 297, 334; **46**, xxxviii
 pinnata, **5**, 42
 Prostii, **13**, 333
 Pruiti, **13**, 297; **16**, 172
 rupestris, **13**, 297
 sarniana, **P5**, 138
 saxatilis, **13**, 297; **60**, 111
 semperflorens, **16**, 103; **23**, 90; **60**, 111
 sempervirens, **P5**, 86; **13**, 333; **23**, 90
 hardiness, **8**, 108, 139
 spathulata, **52**, 163
 sp., cultivation, **13**, 295
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 wall planting, **13**, 296

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM

- Iberis* sp. from seed, **16**, 124
 stylosa, **16**, 172; **17**, xlv
 superba, **13**, 333
 Tenoreana, **13**, 297
 hardiness, **8**, 194
 tried at Chiswick, **5**, 42
 umbellata, **5**, 42; **26**, 192; **40**, 348
 and dwarfing, **22**, 265
 fl. violaceo, **5**, 42
 see Candytuft
 Welwitschii, **59**, xxviii
 Ice first used for cooling rooms, **15**, 85
 Plant, **27**, 575; **28**, 117; **29**, 414; **36**, 198
 its origin, **37**, 528
 see Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
Icerya aegyptiacum, **23**, 254
 attk. by Vedalia Beetles, **23**, 254
 introduction, **23**, 255
 Purchasi, **11**, iii, cxlii; **12**, lxxxvii; **13**, clxxxvi; **27**, 1161; **28**, 261; **59**, ccxxi
 saccharia, on sugar cane, **11**, iv
 sp., **13**, xxxv
Ichi-jiku, **31**, 27
 see *Ficus Carica*
Ichneumon flies, **21**, 188; **56**, 52; **58**, 134
Ichneumons and butterflies, **21**, 187
 at mistletoe flowers, **44**, xlix
Ichthyothere sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 158, 159; **P3**, 237, 347
Icica sp. in Brazil, **J6**, 161
 Idaho flora, **38**, 373; **40**, 162
Idesia, at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 polycarpa, **17**, 58, 27, 410; **28**, 67; **36**, 397; **59**, ccxxvii; **A.M.** (Wakehurst 1934) **60**, 86, xxiv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 410
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174
 hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 432
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 18, 182, 208, 211, 246
Idicium, **40**, 236
Idioblasts in water plants, **51**, cv
Idiocerus fitchii, **45**, 400
Idria columnaria, **60**, 165, 166
 Iggulden, W., on causes of failure in
 Eucharis culture, **16**, 194
 on Persian cyclamen, **21**, 263
 summer saladings, **20**, 8
 winter vegetables, **15**, 73
Igname, **19**, 104
 see *Colocasia antiquorum*
 Ikeda, I., on propagation and cultivation of fruit tress in Japan, **37**, 95
 Ilang-Ilang, see *Ylang-Ylang*
 Ilchester, Earl of, **27**, 432
 his death, **P5**, 56
 introduces *Pinus austriaca*, **P5**, 56
Ildefonsia sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 338, 348
 Ilex, **J8**, 273; **J9**, 277; **28**, 67; **36**, 442; **40**, 27; **49**, 37; **56**, 8
 altaclarensis, **42**, 195
 Aquifolium, **P3**, 110, 113; **29**, 5; **31**, 122, 123; **34**, 173, 174; **39**,

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM (cont.)

510; **50**, 175; **52**, 143; **56**, 9, 12
Ilex Aquifolium albo-marginata, **P3**, 117
 pendula, **P3**, 117
 albo-picta, **P3**, 117
 alcornis, **18**, 84
 altaclarensis, **P3**, 114; **31**, 123; **58**, 400
 angustifolia, **P3**, 115, 117; **18**, 77, 85; **31**, 123
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 marginata, **18**, 85
 arbutifolia, **P3**, 114
 argentea, **18**, 84; **31**, 123
 angustifolia, **P3**, 117
 elegantissima, **P3**, 117
 latifolia, **P3**, 117
 longifolia, **P3**, 117
 marginata, **31**, 123; **56**, 12
 regina, **31**, 122-3
 striata, **P3**, 117
 atrovirens, **P3**, 114, 117; **31**, 123
 aurantiaco, **P3**, 113
 aurea, **18**, 84-5; **31**, 123
 angustifolia, **P3**, 116
 ferox, **18**, 85
 laevigata, **P3**, 116
 marginata, **P3**, 117; **18**, 84; **31**, 122-3
 fructu luteo, **18**, 85
 medio-picta, **18**, 85; **31**, 123
 mucronata, **P3**, 116
 myrtifolia, **P3**, 116, 117
 nana, **P3**, 116, 117
 pendula, **31**, 123
 picta, **P3**, 116, 117
 pumila, **P3**, 116, 117
 regina, **31**, 122-3
 scotica, **P3**, 116
 serrata, **P3**, 116, 117
 vestita, **P3**, 116
 Beetii, **P3**, 113, 117; **18**, 84
 bicolor, **P3**, 117
 camelliaefolia, **31**, 123; **42**, 195; **A.G.M.** (1931) **58**, 400
 ciliata, **P3**, 115, 117; **31**, 123
 major, **P3**, 114, 117; **18**, 84; **31**, 123; **42**, 195
 compacta, **P3**, 113
 Cookii, **P3**, 115
 costata, **18**, 84
 crassifolia, **P3**, 115
 crispa, **31**, 123
 picta, **31**, 123
 donningtonensis, **P3**, 114, 117; **18**, 84; **31**, 123; **42**, 195
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 elegantissima, **18**, 84
 ferox, **P3**, 115, 117; **18**, 84; **31**, 124
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 argentea, **P3**, 117; **31**, 124
 aurea, **P3**, 116, 117; **31**, 124
 vars., **18**, 77
 Fisheri, **P3**, 115, 117; **31**, 124
 flammea angustifolia, **P3**, 116, 117
 flava, **P3**, 116, 117
 flavescens, **31**, 124
 flavum, **20**, 165

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM

Ilex Aquifolium for hedges, **56**, 9, 12
 town planting, **18**, 90, 91
Aquifolium Foxii, **P3**, 113; **18**, 84
 fructo aurantiaco, **P3**, 113; **38**, cccxxxviii
 luteo, **P3**, 113, 117; **18**, 84; **31**, 124
 Golden King, **A.M.** (Little & Ballantyne 1898) **22**, lxxxii
 Queen, **18**, 77; **56**, 12
 handsworthensis, **P3**, 113; **18**, 84; **31**, 123-4
 hardiness, **18**, 230; **8**, 25-6, 73, 77-9, 85-6, 88, 92, 99, 110, 112, 131, 263, 266, 273; **43**, 432
 hastata, **18**, 84
 Hendersonii, **P3**, 114, 117
 heterophylla, **P3**, 114; **18**, 84
 aureo-marginata, **18**, 85
 -picta, **18**, 85
 major, **P3**, 115, 117
 Hodginsii, **P3**, 114; **18**, 77; **22**, lxxxii
 Golden King, **F.C.C.** (Little & Ballantyne 1898) **22**, cxv
 hardiness, **43**, 432
 hybrida, **P3**, 113
 integrifolia, **18**, 84; **31**, 126; **42**, 195
 laevigata, **P3**, 114
 large-leaved vars., **58**, 400
 latispina, **P3**, 115; **18**, 84; **31**, 124
 minor, **P3**, 115
 laurifolia, **P3**, 115, 117; **18**, 84-5; **42**, 195
 aureo-marginata, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1883)
 longifolia, **31**, 123
 Lawsoniana, **2**, cix; **F.C.C.** (Paul, J. Veitch 1894) **17**, cci; **18**, 68, 72, 77; **31**, 124
 lucida, **P3**, 117
 lutea, **42**, 195
 maderensis variegata, **31**, 124
 vars., **18**, 77
 marginata, **18**, 84
 intermedia, **18**, 85
 major, **18**, 84
 Marnockii, **31**, 124; **42**, 195; **58**, 400
 medio-picta, **18**, 84
 monstrosa, **P3**, 115; **31**, 124
 multispina, **P3**, 116
 Mundyi, **31**, 124
 muricata, **18**, 85
 myrtifolia, **P3**, 115, 117; **18**, 84; **31**, 124
 aurea, **31**, 124
 nana, **18**, 85
 nigrescens, **P3**, 114; **31**, 123
 nobilis, **P3**, 114; **18**, 84; **58**, 400
 obscura, **P3**, 117; **18**, 84
 ovata, **P3**, 114, 117; **31**, 124; **42**, 195
 pectinata major, **18**, 84
 pendula, **P3**, 113, 117; **18**, 77; **31**, 124; **39**, 312; **42**, 195
 picta, **P3**, 116
 platyphylla, **P3**, 114, 117; **31**, 125

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM (cont.)

Ilex Aquifolium pumila, P3, 115
recurva, P3, 115, 117; 18, 84; 31, 125
 variegata, P3, 116, 117
salicifolia, 18, 77
scotica, P3, 114, 117; 18, 84; 31, 125
 aurea, F.C.C. (Waterer 1878) 5, lxxxvi; 31, 125
senescens, P3, 115, 117
serratifolia, P3, 115; 18, 84
Shepherdii, P3, 114, 117; 31, 125; 58, 400
 Silver Queen, 18, 77; 42, 195
 Smithiana, P3, 114, 117; 18, 84
speciosa, P3, 117
tortuosa, P3, 115, 117
trapeziformis, 18, 84
varians, 18, 84
 vars., 31, 89
 walthamensis, P3, 116, 117
Watereriana, 18, 85; 31, 122
whittingtoniensis, P3, 114; 18, 84
Wilsonii, 31, 125; 58, 400
 see also Holly
 as edging, J8, 273
 Azevinho, hardiness, 8, 207
balearica, 18, 84
 hardiness, P(1), 63; J5, 177; 8, 256
belgica, 18, 84
camelliaefolia, 31, 123
canariensis, 19, 74, 115
Cassine, hardiness, J5, 177, 8, 207; 43, 432
chinensis, hardiness, 43, 433
compacta aurea, 31, 122-3
corallina, hardiness, 43, 433
cornuta, 18, 77; 23, xviii; 31, 122, 125-6; 60, lxxi
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 for towns, 13, 90
 fruiting, 34, xi
 hardiness, J8, 316; J9, 230; P1, 399; 8, 19, 176, 207
crenata, 18, 77, 85; 27, 872; 31, 122, 125; 41, 419
 distributed, PR, lxix
 for towns, 13, 91
 Fortunei, 18, 85
 hardiness, 8, 208; 43, 433
 in landscape, 29, 606
 microphylla, at Aldenham, 33, 356
Cunninghamii, 18, 85
Dahoon, 31, 120
decidua, 17, 27
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 hardiness, 43, 433
diphyrena, 23, xix; 31, 122, 126
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 for towns, 13, 90
 hardiness, J5, 177; P1, 399; 8, 139, 207, 211; 43, 433
 elliptica, hardiness, 8, 211
Fargesii, A.M. (Moore 1926) 52, civ
 megaphylla, hardiness, 43, 433
 fasciata, 16, liii
Fortunei, P2, 378; P5, 112
 at Aldenham, 33, 356

ILEX RIGIDA

Ilex fragilis, hardiness, 43, 433
furcata, hardiness, J8, 316; J9, 230; 8, 179
gigantea, hardiness, J5, 177
glabra, 12, 27; 17, 27; 31, 322
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 hardiness, 43, 433
grandis, 31, 122
Hendersoni, 18, 84; 31, 123
Hodginsii, 18, 84; 52, 143
 in China, 33, 399
 insignis, hardiness, 43, 433
integra, 31, 122, 126
japonica, J5, 20; J7, 225
 hardiness, 8, 213
latifolia, 18, 84; 31, 122, 126; 38, 194; 58, 282
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 Castlewellan, 27, 413
 from Japan, 27, 869
 hardiness, J5, 177; J9, 230; P1, 399; 8, 21; 43, 433
latissima, hardiness, J5, 177
Lawsoniana, 18, 85
leptacantha, hardiness, J8, 317; J9, 231
longifolia, 18, 85
macrocarpa, 28, 67; 59, ccxxi, ccxxviii
 hardiness, J8, 316
macropoda, 27, 872
maculata, 18, 85
maderensis, 18, 84; 31, 120, 123
 hardiness, 8, 256
magnifica, hardiness, J5, 177
majestica, hardiness, J5, 177
microcarpa, hardiness, J9, 231
microphylla, for towns, 13, 90
monticola, 17, 27
nigricans, 42, 195
opaca, 31, 122, 126
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
 cell walls, 26, 514
 hardiness, J9, 230; 8, 208; 43, 433
Othra fruit, 20, clxxxiv
paraguayensis, J1, 277; J8, 44; P5, 194; 23, 39
pedunculosa, 40, 217
Perado, 20, 165; 27, xxii
 hardiness, J9, 230; 8, 30
Pernyi, 28, 67; 31, 122, 126; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1908) 34, ccxxviii, ccxxix; 36, 393, xxxix; 37, 256; 40, 217; 41, 200; 42, 36, 40, 77
 hardiness, 36, 393; 43, 433
 introduced from China, 28, 59
 Veitchii, A.M. (Lawrence 1930) 56, cxvi
phillyreaefolia, P3, 238, 347
platyphylla, 18, 84; 19, 115; 31, 123; 42, 195
 hardiness, 43, 433
purpurea, 18, 84
regina, 18, 84
nigra, 18, 84
rigida, 18, 84

ILEX SHEPHERDII

Ilex *Shepherdii*, **31**, 120, 123; **42**, 195; **52**, 143
 sp., **18**, 77; **28**, 660; **40**, 629; **49**, 152
 in S. America, **J1**, 281; **J3**, 159
 Sikkim, **J7**, 13
 Tibet, **52**, 233
 Japanese, **P2**, 545
 pruning, **40**, 27
speciosa, **P(1)**, 104
Sugeroi, at Castlewellan, **27**, 408
sulphurea, **18**, 84
Tarajo, **27**, xxiv
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 231
tortuosa, **18**, 84
Veitchii, hardiness, **43**, 433
verticillata, **17**, 27; **27**, 687; **28**,
 53; **31**, 122, 322; **46**, 416
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 hardiness, **43**, 433
vomitaria, **60**, 97
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 231
Wilsonii, **F.C.C.** (Fisher & Sibray
 1899) **23**, cxix; **31**, 123
yunnanensis, **40**, 217
 hardiness, **43**, 433
Illecebraceae stipules, **34**, 416
Illecebrum verticillatum, **60**, 112
Illicium anisatum, **P1**, 615; **19**, 115;
36, 393; **39**, xxvi; **A.M.** (Clarke
 1930)
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J5**, 176; **J9**,
 231; **8**, 207; **36**, 393; **60**, 439
floridanum, **23**, xvii; **27**, xxiii; **36**,
 379
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J5**, 176; **2**,
 68; **8**, 18, 207, 211; **36**, 379;
43, 433
laurifolium, **26**, 222
religiosum, **P(1)**, 301; **J1**, v, xxxv;
1, xxxix; **23**, xix; **32**, 10;
36, 393; **56**, xxiv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 hardiness, **J5**, 176; **J9**, 231; **2**,
 68; **8**, 207, 212, 299; **36**, 393;
43, 433
 use in Japan, **1**, xxxii
variegatum, **6**, xcii
see I. anisatum
 sp., **P2**, 379; **49**, 149
 hardiness, **8**, 182
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
variegatum, **P1**, 615; **1**, xx
verum, **22**, 175
 its perfume, **22**, 166
 Illustration, botanical, history, **49**, 167
Ilysanthes Plantaginella, **31**, 322
Im Thurn, Sir Everard F., **58**, xciv
 on plant life in a tropical island, **38**, 1
 the coconut palm, **39**, 324
 wild orchids in Guiana, **22**, 40
Imantophyllum, **J5**, 133
Aitoni, **P5**, 186
concinnum, **6**, clx
cyrtanthiflorum, **P1**, 232; **P5**, 51;
29, 771

IMPATIENS NOLI-ME-TANGERE

Imantophyllum disease and bulb-mite,
27, xxxiv
Gardnerianum, **P2**, 91
grandiflorum, **4**, v
luteum superbum, **44**, lxxv
miniaturum, **P2**, 388; **P5**, 51, 52, 67
 Cooperi, **4**, v, vii
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 Martha Reimers, **6**, 1
pictum, **P4**, 134; **1**, xx; **4**, v
superbum, **6**, xlv
 red spot on leaves, **27**, xxxiv
 seed, **28**, clxx
 sp., **13**, 237
 Westonbirt Brilliant, **52**, xlvii
see Clivia
 Immunity from disease, **35**, 111; **37**,
 473
Impatiens, **P2**, 188; **5**, xxix; **26**,
 508; **32**, 31; **49**, 4, 5
Balfourii, **28**, 266
Balsamina, **J4**, 36; **J8**, 33; **P2**,
 86; **36**, 198; **49**, 5
 colouring, **21**, 539; **23**, 384; **28**,
 637; **29**, 774
 cultivation, **26**, 947; **34**, 180
Defiance Exquisite, **27**, 661
 White, **27**, 661
 double, **11**, cxvii; **26**, xxxiii
 dwarfing, **22**, 265
Fleuri rouge, **46**, 420
 fl. pl., **36**, 578
 Rose Queen, **31**, 351
biflora, **50**, 229
 introduction, **29**, 397
 x comoricoma, **35**, cxvi, cxvii
 Cooperi exhb., **23**, cxcvii
cuspidata arthritica, **27**, 760
 Delavayi, **A.M.** (James 1930) **56**,
 cxvi
 distributed, **P2**, 127; **P3**, 65
falcifer, **28**, 660
flaccida, **P2**, 319
glandulifera, **58**, ix
glanduligera, **J9**, xiv
grandiflora, **25**, ccxi; **26**, 223; **27**,
 322
 Hawkeri, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1886) **17**,
 lxxiii; **35**, 543
 Herzogii, **38**, 147; **39**, 474
 Holstii, **29**, 815; **A.M.** (Cannell
 1905) **31**, 323, cxxxii, cxxxiii;
33, 137; **49**, 5
 hybrida, **36**, 198
Hookeriana, **53**, 241
 in Ceylon, **J4**, 36, 38
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 121, 123
 Kashmir, **27**, 933
 Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Tibet, **52**, 24
 Indian, **J9**, 192; **49**, 149
Jerdoniae, **J9**, xi, lxxviii
 distributed, **P1**, 483
kewensis, **59**, xxxi
latifolia, **J2**, liii
Miltoniana, **38**, cxxxviii
Noli-me-tangere, **32**, 31
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111

Impatiens Olivieri, **29**, 815
 oncidoides, **53**, 248
 pallida, **50**, 229
 parviflora, **29**, 797
 peltata, **37**, 257
 Petersiana, **37**, 257
 psittacina, **27**, 322
 repens, **J4**, vi
 root gall, **40**, 162
 Rose Queen, **36**, 198
 Roylei, **41**, xlvii; **44**, li
 variation in, **35**, ccxxiii
 White Queen, **39**, 667
 sp., **23**, 106, 111; **37**, 275; **49**, 33
 seed dispersal, **20**, 39; **23**, 106, 111
 Sultani, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **F.C.C.**
 (R.H.S. 1883); **29**, 815
 effect of fog on, **16**, 13
 polarity, **38**, 646
 Vaughanii, **37**, 257
Imperata arundinacea, **J3**, 284, 292
 cylindrica, **56**, 230
 Imperial gardens for fruit-tree dis-
 semination, **25**, 307
 mushroom, *see* *Agaricus* *Caesareus*
 Implements exhb., **P2**, 263, 399; **P4**,
 113, 127, 139, 155; **P5**, 17, 106,
 133
 at Chiswick, **27**, 659
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 17
 Imports of fruit and vegetables (during
 1906-8), **35**, 60; **36**, 153
 statistics of, **34**, 97
 wood, **36**, 155
 Improvements, law of, **33**, 30
 Inarching, **37**, 640; **52**, 147
 Inbreeding, **45**, 400
Incarvillea, Bees' Pink, **A.M.** (Bees
 1923) **49**, lii; **60**, 468
 brevipes, **41**, 206; **52**, 226
 hardiness, **43**, 433
 compacta, **36**, 393
 hardiness, **36**, 393
Delavayi, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1895)
 19, liii; **26**, clxi; **27**, 322;
 28, lvi; **33**, lx; **36**, 338, 393
 hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 433
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Jackman 1903)
 28, lvi; **36**, 393; **42**, 77, 336,
 48, 205, 211
 hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 433
lutea, **41**, 206; **48**, 205; **60**, 488
Olgae, in Turkestan, **28**, 717
Principis, in China, **29**, 660
sinensis, hardiness, **36**, 393
 sp., **48**, 205, 206; **49**, 33
 in Tibet, **42**, 77, 336; **48**, 206
 Yunnan, **42**, 44, cxxxvi
variabilis, **31**, cxxxiv; **36**, 393;
 59, 134
 Farreri, **52**, 147
 fumariaefolia, **42**, 77
 hybrids, **52**, 147
 Przewalskii, **52**, 147
 Incense, **32**, 123
 Index kewensis, **49**, 222
 India, discovery of tea plant, **32**, 65
 flora, **29**, 816
 India-rubber, **27**, 671

India-rubber in Rhodesia, **26**, 939
 tree, *see* *Ficus* *elastica*
 Indian archipelago, its flora, **J4**, 227
 bean, *see* *Catalpa* *bignonioides*
 corn, *see* Maize
 and Kafir corn, **29**, 911
 breeding, **29**, 432
 in Java, **53**, 251
 injuries by insects, **31**, 323
 its water requirements, **39**, 475
 testing of seed, **39**, 474
Crocus, *see* *Pleione*
 Doub Grass, *see* *Cynodon* *Dactylon*
 geranium oil from *Andropogon* *citra-*
 tus, **22**, 154
 see also *A. Schaananthus*
 meal moth, **38**, 640, 646
 paint brush, *see* *Castilleja*
 Shamrock, *see* *Parochetus communis*
 spruce, *see* *Abies* *Morinda*
 Wood-apple, *see* *Feronia* *elephantum*
 Indigo, **51**, 71
 Bastard, *see* *Amorpha* *canescens*
 Chinese, **J1**, 269
 cultivation, **1**, 127
 extraction from woad, **26**, 36
 false, *see* *Amorpha* *fruticosa*
 from *Strobilanthes*, **49**, 149
 plant, structure of seeds, **22**, clxxxiii
 producing substance, **31**, 323
 see *Indigofera tinctoria*
 wild, in Australia, **J3**, 295
Indigofera alba, **38**, 194
 amblyantha, hardiness, **43**, 433
 Anil, **1**, 168
 arrecta, **29**, 65, 66, 67
 hardness of seeds, **33**, 601
 asperifolia, **P3**, 240, 347
 atropurpurea, distributed, **P3**, 210
 australis, **J3**, 292; **25**, 13; **40**, 172
 distributed, **P4**, 146; **P5**, 147
 hardiness, **J9**, 231
 brevicalyx, **28**, 660
 brevidens, **J3**, 294
 cordifolia seeds, **22**, clxxxiii
 coronillaefolia, **17**, 61
 daleoides dammarensis, **28**, 660
 decora, **J1**, 68, 215, lix; **J2**, 1;
 J3, li; **J6**, xxvii; **J9**, xlix;
 17, 17; **A.M.** (Musgrave 1933)
 59, 305, cxxviii
 alba, **J8**, 317
 hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 231; **2**, 69
 introduction, **20**, 81
Dosua, **17**, 61; **23**, 92; **38**, 65
 hardiness, **J9**, 231; **8**, 18, 63,
 178, 182, 246
 tomentosa, **55**, 62
 erecta and dye, **31**, 323
 floribunda, hardiness, **8**, 102
Gerardiana, **17**, 61; **18**, 69; **25**, 13;
 36, 370, 372
 alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**,
 cx, cxi; **25**, 13
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
 hardiness, **36**, 370, 372; **43**, 433
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 hebeptala, **34**, 584
 heterantha in Kashmir, **27**, 933

Indigofera heterotricha rhodesiana, **28**, 660
Heudelotii Elliottii, **28**, 660
hirsuta, **J3**, 285, 286
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
Kaessneri, **28**, 660
Kirilowi, **41**, 157
 hardiness, **43**, 433
laxeracemosa, **28**, 660
leptostachya, **29**, 65
linifolia seeds, **22**, clxxxiii
longemucronata, **28**, 660
macroptera, **55**, 62
macrostachys, hardiness, **36**, 393
nepalensis, hardiness, **J5**, 177
pendula, **41**, 205; **45**, 145; **A.M.**
 (Cory 1925) **51**, cxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 433
Phillipsiae, **28**, 660
platycarpa, **29**, 868
pseudosubulata, **28**, 660
Roylei, hardiness, **8**, 64, 65
rubra violacea, **55**, 54, 62
secundiflora Holstii, **28**, 660
sericea australis, **28**, 660
sparsa bongensis, **28**, 660
sp., **J3**, 290; **J9**, 231; **28**, xlv; **27**, 323
 flower movements, **23**, 98
 in Australia, **22**, 88
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 121
 Punjab, **J8**, 286
 Tibet, **42**, 77
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
stenophylla Nyassae, **28**, 660
sumatrana, **29**, 48-9, 51, 58, 61-2, 66, 67
 and dye, **31**, 323
 variation in, **29**, 47
sylvatica exhb., P(1), 306
tinctoria, **1**, 168; **19**, 115; **26**, 36, 37; **38**, 183
viscosa somalensis, **28**, 660
vohemarensis angolensis, **28**, 660
multiflora, **28**, 660
wituensis, **28**, 660
Zenkeri, **28**, 660
Indo-Malayan plum, see *Parinarium* sp.
Infusoria in bananas, **26**, 844
Inga dulcis, **45**, 111
 lucida, **P4**, 185
 pulcherrima, **J1**, xxxiii, lxiii; **J3**, xxvi; **J4**, xlix
 conditions for flowering, **J3**, 34
 growth, **J4**, 196
 Saman, **38**, 2
 semialata, **P3**, 338, 348
 sp., P(1), 77; **J1**, 197
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 S. America, **J1**, 277, 290; **J3**, 147, 254
Ingenmame, **31**, 23
 see *Phaenolus vulgaris*
Inglesia formainifer, **41**, 514
 fossilis, **41**, 514
Ingram, Collingwood, on Japanese cherries, **50**, 73; **54**, 159
Ingram, W., on soil and climate in relation to fruit cultivation, **1**, 32

Inhame, see *Colocasia Antiquorum*
 Injection experiments on plants, **43**, 226
 Ink, Chinese, **P2**, 286
 from *Persea* seed, **2**, clvii
Inobulbum munificum, **46**, 417
Inocarpus edulis, **38**, 2, 3
 Inoculation, **35**, 392-3
 and lime in growing alfalfa, **35**, 308
 in leguminous plants, **32**, lxxv; **34**, 231, 237, 238, 491, xxiii; **37**, 257; **41**, 158
 of beans, etc., **36**, 249, 498
 garden crops, **35**, 391
 seed, **38**, 172
Inodes exul, **40**, 168
 Inorganic plant poisons and stimulants, **41**, 137; **54**, 247
 Inosculation in hornbeam, **34**, xxix
 Insect catching machine, **37**, 632
 colour and form, **23**, 21
 common names, **34**, 584
 eggs, **52**, 147
 poisoning, **45**, 146
 pests, **6**, lii; **14**, 150-4; **18**, 169; **20**, 280-1; **21**, 173, 192-4, 420; **22**, 126; **26**, 68, 223, 529, 943; **27**, 761, 1160, lviii; **28**, clxiv, clxxx; **29**, 819-21; **30**, 23; **31**, 324; **33**, 602; **34**, 271, 285, 349, 440, xxvi, xxxi; **35**, 144, 150, 416; **36**, 53, 150, 163, 249, 323, 487-8, 495, 798-9; **37**, 267, 484; **38**, 116, 147, 156, 280-1, 648; **39**, 251, 259, 476, 766, 783; **40**, 328-9, 346, 625, 640; **41**, 48-9; **43**, 224-5; **45**, 400; **47**, 101, 214; **48**, 141, 240, 275; **49**, 132, 271; **52**, 148, 235-44; **53**, 197, 417; **55**, 164
 of seeds, **56**, 31, 32, 42
 see also individual insects and hosts
 powders, **27**, 248; **44**, 150; **46**, 417
 Insects, **27**, 760; **29**, 797
 and birds, **21**, 420
 fruit flowers, **36**, 561, 564; **38**, 244; **46**, 417; **47**, 15-17; **51**, 225-51, 244; **57**, 152; **58**, 125-38
 legislation, **35**, 546; **36**, 150; **37**, 632
 pollination, **23**, 103
 as disease carriers, **2**, 24; **35**, 308; **39**, 298
 effect of condition of host, **32**, 97; **52**, 147; **55**, 164
 of temperature, etc., **34**, 597; **43**, 561; **46**, 410; **47**, 213; **48**, 148
 fungus diseases of, **21**, 191; **28**, 650; **29**, 302; **37**, xxxii; **40**, 625; **41**, xl, xlii
 light traps, **45**, 401; **46**, 419; **49**, 136; **51**, 314-24; **53**, 84
 natural enemies, **29**, 819
 parasites of, **28**, 261; **34**, 589; **35**, 293, 308, 534, 543, 568, 572
 pasture, **47**, 213

INSECTS, USEFUL

Insects, useful, **22**, 126; **36**, 520, 836; **37**, 464; **42**, 188
 Insecticidal properties, plants tested for, **50**, 153
 Insecticide, Dalmatian, **40**, 177
 evaluation, **58**, 230
 hot water as, **36**, 493; **40**, 155; **43**, 226
 lime as, **43**, 562
 mercury as, **49**, 291
 nicotine as, **34**, 315; **43**, 229
 tar oil, **34**, 278
 water as, **43**, 248
 Insecticides, P(1), 199; **J1**, 77, 79; **21**, 191-5, 198, 199, 201, 202, xxxiv; **22**, 447; **23**, 8, 9, 11, 237, 258, 259, 260-1, 337, 369; **26**, 68, 73, 223, 224, 245, 254, 323, 745, 761, 861, 940, 942; **27**, 248, 249, 314, 323, 338, 760, 1160; **28**, 282, 662; **29**, 816-7, 900, 942, xliii, xlv; **30**, 24-5, 28-32, 152; **31**, 324; **32**, 255, 262; **33**, 601; **34**, 267, 326, 349, 378; **35**, 122, 543; **36**, 495; **38**, 521, 647; **45**, 143, 146; **46**, 412, 417; **47**, 101, 213-4; **48**, 274, 275, **49**, 136-7, 291; **50**, 153, 293, 305; **51**, 176; **52**, 140, 148; **53**, 418; **59**, 416
 arsenical, **26**, 68; **34**, 267
 brush application, **23**, 261
 cyanide, **35**, 308
 derris, **46**, 412; **48**, 274
 dipping, **23**, 261
 dust, **21**, 195; **47**, 213
 mode of action, **45**, 146
 non-arsenical, **55**, 164
 petroleum, **47**, 214
 quassia, **29**, 817; **42**, 196; **43**, 240
 resin-soda, **28**, 662
 Insectivorous plants, **13**, 393, 406; **15**, 135; **21**, 257; **29**, 819; **37**, 474
 Intercropping, **43**, 8
 Intumescence in *Brugmansia*, **34**, cxi
 in *Convolvulus azureus*, **32**, lxxi
 eucalyptus, **35**, ccxxvi
 potato, **5**, lxviii
 viburnum, **33**, xxviii
Inula acaulis, **39**, cxliii
 barbata, **29**, 823
 Conyza, **22**, 166
 its perfume, **22**, 166
 crithmoides, **27**, 90
 in Malta, **27**, 580, 583
 ensifolia, **40**, 369; **53**, 5
 glandulosa, **13**, 330, 331, 333; **15**, 226; **27**, 102; **28**, ccx
 fimbriata, **28**, 662
 grandiflora, **15**, 226; **29**, 823
 graveolens causes skin irritation, **43**, 574
 Helenium, **23**, 94; **31**, 50
 hirta for borders, **21**, 440
 Hookeri, **13**, 330; **15**, 226
 hybrid fertility, **24**, 117
 magnifica cyclophylla, **56**, 276
 Oculus-Christi, **13**, 332
 orientalis, **29**, 823
 racemosa, **28**, 69

IPOMOEA HIRSUTISSIMA

Inula racemosa, introduced from China, **28**, 63
 Royleana in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 sp., **13**, 7, 337; **40**, 350
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 Inulase, **28**, 266
 Inulin, **27**, 714
 Invertase, **39**, 456
Iochroma coccinea, **19**, 115
 elegans, B.C. (Green 1878) **5**, liv
 tubulosa, **J1**, xxvii; **J2**, xxvi; **19**, 115
 hardness, **2**, 69
 introduction, **J1**, 167
 violacea, **19**, 85
 Ionidium sericeum, **P3**, 295, 347
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 585
 Ionone perfume, **32**, 137
 Ionopsidium acaule, **J8**, xxxiii; **J5**, xxi; **13**, 297; **16**, 177; **26**, 66; **38**, 147
 Ionopsis, **7**, 78, 112, 115
 fasciculata, **P3**, 345
 pallida, **J6**, ix
 paniculata, **P4**, 138; **P5**, 169, 193; S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, ii; F.C.C. (Lawrence 1880) **6**, cxix; **7**, 115
 in Guiana, **22**, 41, 51
 on living hosts, **22**, 52
 sp., **P1**, 680
 teres on living hosts, **22**, 52
 utricularioides, **7**, 78, 150
 Ioxylon pomiferum for sand, **31**, 317
Ipecacuanha, **J4**, 40; **51**, 71
 in medicine, **31**, 57
 wild, see *Asclepias curassavica*
Ipomoea, **27**, 383; **32**, 27; **39**, 796; **40**, 162, 349; **53**, 4, 239
 African, **26**, 211
 Barretti, **27**, 740, 762
 Batatas, **J9**, 141; **16**, cxxxvi; **19**, 98; **26**, 962; **27**, 1091; **38**, 625, xl; **31**, 353
 fasciation in, **27**, 307
 gall on, **36**, 490
 hardness, **2**, 69
 in Japan, **31**, 21
 biloba, **19**, 115
 Bona-nox, **P5**, 185, 194; **19**, 115
 brasiliensis, **P4**, 160; **19**, 115
 Briggsii exhb., **12**, clviii
 caerulea exhb., **28**, xlv
 cathartica, **60**, 97
 coccinea, S.C.C. (Bull 1865)
 enocephala, **P3**, 344
 ferruginea, **P3**, 345
 ficifolia, **P2**, 188; **46**, 348
 cultivation, **J4**, 60
 fistulosa, **P4**, 160
 for borders, **21**, 440
 gossypoides, **46**, 348
 grandiflora, **40**, 626
 in heated soil, **P2**, 184, 185
 opening of flowers, **35**, 124
 growth of tubers after loss of foliage, **J5**, 105
 guyanensis, **P2**, 47
 hederacea, **P2**, 188, 690
 hirsutissima, **J3**, 158

IPOMOEA HORSFALLIAE

Ipomoea Horsfalliae, J2, 310; 12, clviii; 19, 81, 115; 26, 488
in Queensland, 26, 488
Horsfieldiana, hardness, 2, 69, 70
kryseides, 19, 115
Kuni-no-tomo, 34, 549
Leari, P(1), 262; 19, 115
hardiness, 2, 69
limbata exhb., J5, iii
macrocalyx, P2, 54; P3, 345
macrorrhiza, J1, 308
marginata, J2, 690
melaena, J2, 310
mexicana grandiflora alba, 35, 122
murucoides, 33, 602
nerifolia, J3, 160
Nil, J2, 188
oblongata, J8, 39
Ommannei, 27, 740, 702
palmata, J8, 39
pandurata, J3, 339
Pes-caprae, P4, 160; 32, 142; 49, 183; 60, 97
binding sand, J1, 192
Pes-tigridis longibracteata, 46, 417
Preauxii, 19, 88
Purga, 38, 197
purpurea, 19, 115; 34, 171, 172, 549; 50, 298
fertilization, 33, 151
flower movements, J8, 5, 15
sleep movements, 29, 446
Quamoclit, J9, 181; P2, 188; 19, 115
alba presented, J8, 201
rubro-caerulea, P2, 690; 27, 762, cxv; 49, 290; 53, 240
in Azores, J7, 244
sanguinea, distributed, P2, 483
scabra x *Horsfalliae*, P(1), 189
seed, to germinate, 41, 519
sp., at Orotava, 19, 79
from Natal, P4, 9
in Azores, J7, 244-5
Brazil, J3, 158, 160; P2, 579, 581, 587; P3, 239, 342, 345, 347, 349
Egypt, 27, 630
S. America, J1, 194, 288
Japanese, 26, 224
ternata, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1884)
tragulifera, P4, 160
tyrianthina exhb., P(1), 261
in heated soil, P2, 184
versicolor, 19, 115, 117
Yamato gakura, 34, 549
Ipomopsis elegans, J8, 52; 34, 131
Ippa-appa, 28, 630
see Carludovica jamaicensis
Ipsea speciosa, F.C.C. (Bateman 1869)
2, cii; 5, cxv; 27, c; 28, lxxi; 29, lxxxiii; 53, 240, 241
Ips fasciatus, 26, 944
Irbisia brachycerus, 40, 322
Ireland, American gooseberry mildew in, 31, 131
flora of West, 36, 299
trees and shrubs in, 40, 191
Iresine acuminata, sporting, 39, ccxxvi

IRIS ALBICANS

Iresine aureo-reticulata, 26, 944
Colemani, F.C.C. (Wildsmith 1887)
11, xxx
like leaves on *Coleus*, 3, xxxiii
formosa, F.C.C. (Goldsmith 1883)
Herbstii, P4, 158, 170
brilliantissima, 26, 944
distributed, P5, 146
variation in, 4, viii
Lindenii, F.C.C. (Van Houtte 1868)
P2, cclxxxiv
leaf-cuttings, 29, 828
Panache de Bailly, 26, 944
polymorpha, P3, 346
sp., 49, 7
in Brazil, P2, 587
parks, 26, 285
Teneriffe gardens, 19, 84
Iridaceae, 13, 232
petals, venation of, 29, 923
Iris(es), 11, 131; 13, 326; 20, 26, 31; 23, 91; 25, 370; 26, 62-5; 38, 375, 388; 40, 226; 41, 425; 45, 248; 48, 12, 214, 216, 218; 49, 39; 50, 201-4, 207-8; 52, 151, 186, 209, 312; 53, 92; 55, 71, 219; 57, 299
Abdera, 53, 130; *A.M. (Perry 1929) 55, 135, 136; 56, 86
Abdul Aziz, 53, 143
Abenda, 53, 100, 145; 58, 202
A. Bloemhard (d), 58, 408
Abdul Aziz, 28, 186
abnormal, 22, 178
Abou Hassan, 28, 188
Achates, 53, 144
acorioides, 24, 220, 235
acuta, 6, lxxxix
acutiloba, 11, 144
Ada, 53, 149
Adonis, 53, 124, 148
Adr. Bakker (d), *A.M. (de Goede 1931) 58, 407
A. F. Barron, 28, 186; 53, 146
Afghan Prince, 53, 145
Afterglow, 53, 100, 146
Agnes, 53, 122
Aika, 53, 124
Airy Dream, 59, 175
Aixa, 53, 125
Akbar, 55, 136; *A.M. (Dykes 1930) 56, 88, 94
Aksarben, 53, 122; 59, 173
Akt, 59, 174
alata, J7, xx; 16, 177-8; 20, 28; 27, 762; 28, 454, 461
alba, 51, cv
in the Alpine House, 16, 169
markings, 28, 462
Albatross, 53, 97, 125
Albert Cuyp, 58, 406
Neyhuys (d), *A.M. (de Goede 1931) 58, 406
Victor, 40, 485, 489; 42, clix; 53, 97, 131
Alberti, 11, 143; 46, xxxix; 53, 101
albicans, 11, 137, 143; 15, xxxiv; 38, xlii; 40, 227; 42, clvii; 53, 95, 119, 152, 158

IRIS ALBICANS

Iris(es) albicans for borders, **21**, 435, 439
 Princess of Wales, **53**, 119
 Albiero, **53**, 94; **53**, 200; **59**, 177
 albo-purpurea, **17**, liv; **40**, 230; **43**, 287
 colchestrensis, **A.M.** (Wallace 1910) **36**, cxxxix, cxi; **37**, 632
 Alcazar, **40**, 489; ***F.C.C.** (Waterer 1916) **42**, clxx; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 97, 116, 118, 144; **56**, 88
 Alcina, **59**, 176
 Aletha, **53**, 122; **55**, 133
 Alexandra, **53**, 147
 Alhena, **60**, 456
 Aline, **56**, 92; ***A.M.** (Stern 1931) **57**, 72, xxxv
 Aliquippa, **58**, 203; **59**, 179
 Alkmene, **26**, 322, 323
 A. L. Koster (d), **58**, 405
 Alliés, **49**, 290; **53**, 145; **56**, 88, 94; **59**, 177
 Allure, **55**, 139; **59**, 176; **60**, 460
 Alma, see Parisiana
 Almona, **57**, xviii; **58**, 205
 À Loute, **42**, clxx
 alpine, **28**, 468, 471
 Alvares, **53**, 127; **57**, 71
 Amabilis, **28**, 184
 Amanullah, **57**, 72; **59**, 177
 Amas, **11**, 136; **42**, clxx; **53**, 97-8, 131
 Ambassadeur, **A.M.** (Whitelegg 1921) **47**, xlvi; **49**, 290; ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1927) **53**, 99, 144; **56**, 88; **59**, 382
 Amber, **A.M.** (Dykes 1924) **50**, lii; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 101, 150, **56**, 88
 Wave, **56**, xxxi; **59**, 177
 Ambigu, **49**, 290; **53**, 145
 Ambrose Wiseman, **53**, 127
 Amelia, **53**, 146
 American, **33**, 602
 Amethyst (b), **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1908)
 amoena, **20**, 31
 Agamemnon, **28**, 183
 reticulata, **28**, 184
 alba, **16**, 248, lxx
 Amy Brandon Thomas, **53**, 130; **60**, 457
 Andromeda, **58**, 203; **60**, 460
 anglica, **56**, 199
 markings, **28**, 462
 angustifolia, **52**, xxxiii; **53**, 152
 Ann Page, ***A.M.** (Wallace 1920) **46**, lxiii; **53**, 98, 127; **55**, 134; **56**, 86; **59**, 173
 Anne Bullen, **53**, 131
 Marie Cayeux, **57**, 72; ***A.M.** (Cayeux & le Clerc 1934) **60**, 459, 489
 Annie Gray, **53**, 152
 see Her Majesty
 Antares, **56**, 96; **59**, 172
 Anthony Koster (d), **58**, 406
 Antigone, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1904) **29**, lxxi

IRIS(ES) AT WISLEY

Iris(es) Antinous, **53**, 149; **55**, 140
 Anton Mauve (d), **49**, 290; **50**, 209; **58**, 407
 Antonia, **57**, 72
 Antonio, **53**, 131; **60**, 457
 Antrim, **59**, 174
 Aphrodite, **53**, 100-1, 118, 140; ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. 1929) **55**, 137; **56**, 87
 aphylla, **40**, 227, 228; **46**, xl; **53**, 95, 96
 Ditton Purple, **53**, 131, 154
 gigantea, **53**, 135
 Osiris, **53**, 127
 Apol (d), ***A.M.** (de Goede 1931) **58**, 406
 Apollo, **56**, 90; **59**, 174
 Apollon, **16**, 249, lxxii
 Aquamarine, **53**, 136; **56**, 87; **59**, 175
 Aquarelle, **56**, 92; **58**, 201; **59**, 175
 Aquila, **56**, 94; **60**, 461
 Arac, **53**, 127
 Arabella, **56**, xxxi; **59**, 174; **60**, 457
 Aragon, **53**, 149
 Arc-en-Ciel, **53**, 141
 Archevêque, **42**, clxx; **49**, 290; **53**, 135
 Arcturus, **56**, 93; **60**, 460
 arenaria, **11**, 147; **16**, 177; **28**, 454, 457
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Arenda, **56**, 88
 Argent, **53**, 127
 Argonaut, **53**, 137
 Argus, **41**, 329; **42**, clvii; **53**, 134; **58**, 200
 Argynnis, **56**, 95; **60**, 462
 Ariadne, **53**, 126; **56**, 90
 Ariel, **53**, 137; **55**, 136; **56**, 87; ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. 1931) **57**, 72
 arizonica, **43**, 226
 Arlequin, **42**, clxxi; **53**, 131
 Arlington, **53**, 134; **55**, 138; **56**, 88; **58**, 201
 Arnoldii, **28**, 186
 Arnolds, **16**, 248, lxx; **42**, clxx; **53**, 97, 145
 Arrac exhb., **25**, xci
 Arsace, **53**, 139; **59**, 175
 Artemis, **F.C.C.** (van Tubergen 1904) **29**, lxix
 A. Scheffer (d), **58**, 408
 Aschersoni, **27**, 763
 Asia, **A.M.** (Yeld 1916) **42**, clxxiii; **53**, 93, 98, 118, 142
 asiatica, **11**, 135-6; **19**, lix, lx; **27**, xci; **53**, 140
 see I. trojana
 Aspasia (b), **A.M.** (Chapman 1907) **33**, xlvi
 Assaurez, **53**, 135
 Assyrian, **53**, 127
 Assyrie, **42**, clxx; **53**, 122
 Astarte, **53**, 133
 at Nyewoods, **59**, 423
 Wisley, **59**, 31, 66, 75-6

IRIS ATHENE

Iris(es) Athene, **53**, 101, 119; **56**, 85; **58**, 203; **59**, 172
 atomaria, **40**, 482
 atrofusca, **27**, xc; **29**, lxiii
 atropurpurea, **11**, 144; **27**, 333; **29**,
 lxi; **40**, 227; **53**, 140; **56**, 87;
58, 201
 Atroviolacea, **53**, 132
 atk. by Eumerus, **40**, xlii
 Aubade, **59**, 176
 Auburn, **53**, 146, **60**, 460
 Augustus, **28**, 184
 aurea, **13**, 318, 390; **24**, 220, 235;
26, 66; **28**, 188, 455, 470, 472;
33, 603; **42**, clx; **45**, 401;
53, 96, 150; **56**, 88, 95; **59**, 179
 for borders, **21**, 435, 438, 439
 Aurelle, **53**, 135
 Aurora, **53**, 133
 Australia, **60**, 461
 australis, **11**, 136; **A.M.** (Kelway
 1896) **20**, lxxxiv; **53**, 137
 Autocrat, **53**, 127; **57**, 71; **59**, 173;
60, 456
 Autumn, **53**, 130; **56**, 86, 91;
58, 200
 Avalon, **53**, 137; **59**, 175
 A. van den Berg (*d*), **58**, 405
 Azulado, **55**, 134
 Azure, **53**, 137
 Azurea, **53**, 138, 153, 158
 Azyiade, **57**, 71
 Babylon, **56**, 94; **60**, 460
 Bacchus, **53**, 129
 Bakeriana (*b*), **16**, 177; **F.C.C.**
 (Wallace 1897) **21**, lix; **28**,
 452, 453, 454, 457; **42**, 196
 its fragrance, **28**, 456
 melaina, **42**, 196
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Balaruc, **A.M.** (Dykes 1920) **46**, lxiii
 balkana, **11**, 142, 147; **28**, 466; **38**,
 xlii
 Ballerine, **49**, 290; **53**, 99, 127
 Banbo, **53**, 125
 Banderole, **59**, 177
 Banneret, **59**, xxxiv
 Banzai, **A.M.** (Chapman 1921) **47**,
 xlii
 Barbara, **53**, 140
 barbata, **13**, 332, 338
 Barhos (*e*), **58**, 205
 Barnumae, **11**, 144; **25**, lxxxvii;
A.M. (Ware 1902) **27**, lxxxviii;
60, xxxiii
 urmiensis, **59**, xxvi
 Baronet, **53**, 127; **56**, 90
 Bartoni, **11**, 137; **53**, 123; **60**, 140
 basaltica, **A.M.** (Tracey 1935) **60**, 221,
 lxxvii
 Bastert (*d*), **58**, 408
 Bastien Lepage, **57**, 74; **59**, 179
 Batulus, **53**, 140; **56**, 93
 Bavaria (*e*), **58**, 204
 Bazaria, **53**, 127
 Beaconsfield, **16**, 248, lxx; **28**, 186;
53, 147
 bearded, **12**, 94; **53**, 116
 standards, **38**, cxiv

IRIS BOCCAGE

Iris(es) Beatrice, **53**, 145
 Beau Ideal, **53**, 122; **60**, 455
 Beauté d'Argent, *see* Fairy Queen
 Beauty, **42**, clx, clxii; **53**, 127
 Beethoven, **58**, 206
 Belcolor, **53**, 147
 Belgica, **53**, 127
 Belissair, **53**, 145
 Belladonna, **53**, 137
 Belle Chatelaine, **53**, 146; **55**, 139
 Chinoise, **50**, 209
 Hortense, **53**, 122
 Bellona, **53**, 127
 Bellorio, **55**, 136; **59**, 175
 Benacensis, **32**, lxxv; **40**, 482; **53**,
 141
 for borders, **21**, 439
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Benbow, **A.M.** (Bliss 1916) **42**, clx;
53, 136, 137; ***A.M.** (1929) **55**,
 136; **56**, 87
 Benoni, **53**, 139; **56**, 92
 Benrimo, **53**, 127
 Berchta, **53**, 146
 Bergiana, **53**, 147
 Bernard Galloway, **53**, 140; **56**, 93
 Bertrand, **53**, 127; **56**, 90
 Bezant, **56**, 96; ***A.M.** (Orpington
 Nurs. 1932) **58**, 203
 biflora, **11**, 139, 140, 142, 144; **20**,
 30; **28**, 467, 472
 gracilis, **11**, 142; **32**, lxxv
 Biflorus, **53**, 135
 Biliotii, **11**, 136, 143; **53**, 127
 Billia, ***A.M.** (Perry 1927) **53**, 144;
56, 88
 Bismarckiana, **26**, 319; **29**, 821
 black mould, **27**, cxcviii, cxcix
 Black Prince, **A.M.** (Perry 1900) **25**,
 xci, xciii; **40**, 229; **53**, 131
 Blanche, **53**, 152
 Bleuthe, **53**, 119
 Fleur, **27**, 896; **50**, 209
 Superbe (*e*), **58**, 204
 Blenheim, **56**, 94, xxxi
 Bloudowii, **11**, 147
 Blue Banner, **59**, 174
 Beard, **53**, 125
 Bird, **53**, 139
 Boy, **53**, 139; **56**, 87; **59**, 175
 Celeste (*d*), **58**, 408
 Chintz, **53**, 122; ***A.M.** (Burton
 1929) **55**, 132, 133
 Danube, **59**, 175, xxxiv
 Flag, **53**, 95
 Jay, **53**, 131
 June, **60**, 458
 Lagoon, **53**, 127; **56**, 86, 90; **59**,
 173
 Moon, **56**, xxxii
 Opal, **56**, xxx; **57**, 70
 Standard, **53**, 132
 Stone, **53**, 131
 Superb (*e*), **58**, 205
 Velvet, **60**, 458
 Bluet, **53**, 136; ***A.M.** (Orpington
 Nurs. 1929) **55**, 136, 137; **56**, 87
 Bobbingcourt, **58**, 203; **59**, xxxiv
 Boccage, **53**, 125

IRIS BOHEMICA

Iris(es) bohemica, **11**, 140 ; **40**, 481
 colour changes in flowers, **38**, 636
Boissieri, **20**, 29 ; **28**, 453, 454, 457 ;
41, cxxvi ; **A.M.** (Ingram 1934)
59, 401, cxcliii, cci
 pollen, **28**, 456
 scentless, **28**, 456
Bolingbroke, **53**, 119
 borer, *see* *Macronoctua ornata*
Bornmulleri, **18**, 177
bosniaca, **38**, xlii
Bosniamac, **53**, 151
Bosseul, **53**, 148
Bougainville, **53**, 127
Bourem, **55**, 137 ; **56**, 87, 93 ; **58**,
 201
bracteata, **33**, lix ; **A.M.** (Wallace
 1916) **42**, 496, cxlviii, clviii ; **53**,
 92
 hardness, **43**, 433
 purple-flowered, **40**, cxvi
Brahmin, **56**, xxxi ; **59**, 174
Brand, **27**, 397
Bridesmaid, **H.C.**, **16**, 248, lxx ;
28, 184 ; **53**, 120, 127
Brilliant, **53**, 133 ; **56**, 87 ; **59**, 174
Brionensis, **53**, 140, 158 ; **55**, 137
Britannia, **28**, 186
Britoness, **55**, 140 ; **56**, 88, 95
Bronze Beauty, **16**, 249, lxxii ; **53**,
 146
Brown Seedling, **60**, cxxiii
Brunette, **53**, 151 ; **55**, 140
Bruno, **53**, 98, 145 ; **A.M.** (Wallace
 1929) **55**, 137, 138 ; **56**, 88 ; **59**,
 381, 384
Brunhold, **58**, 201
bucharica (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1902)
27, 763, 764, lxxxii ; **28**, 662 ;
33, 151 ; **37**, 633 ; **60**, 108, 111
aurea, **A.M.** (Dykes 1920) **46**, lviii
bulbous, **J2**, 94 ; **27**, 1161
 attk. by eelworm, **58**, 440
bulb scab, **27**, 398
Bulleyana, **40**, cxvi ; **43**, 287
 hardness, **43**, 433
Bungei, **42**, 196, 334
Bunny, **59**, 174
Burgundy, **53**, 135
Burmah, **58**, 201
Butterfly, **28**, 118 ; **53**, 147
B. Y. Morrison, **53**, 100, 124 ; **56**,
 86 ; **59**, 173
Byron, **53**, 123 ; **55**, 86 ; **59**, 173
Cajanus, **50**, 209
Calixa, **58**, 201 ; **60**, 458
Calypso, **53**, 124
Cambuscan, **57**, 173 ; **59**, 176
Camelot, **53**, 121 ; **56**, 86 ; **58**, 199
Camma, **A.M.** (Yeld 1920) **46**, xxix
Campbell's var., **53**, 152
Canada, **58**, 202 ; **60**, 461
Canadian Gold, **55**, 140 ; **59**, 179
Canari, **53**, 151
Canary, **53**, 151
 Bird, **53**, 151
Candelabre, **53**, 125
Candlelight, **57**, 73 ; **60**, 460
Canopus, **53**, 144

IRIS CHEERIO

Iris(es) Caporal, **53**, 135
Caprice, **42**, clxx ; **53**, 141
Captain Courageous, **60**, 460
Cardinal, **A.M.** (Wallace 1927) **53**,
 98, 144 ; **F.C.C.** (1930) **56**, 88,
 93 ; **59**, 384
Carl, *see* *Standard*
Carmelo, **A.M.** (Dykes 1924) **50**, 1 ;
53, 152 ; **60**, 458
Caroline E. Stringer, **53**, 140 ; **56**, 93
caroliniana, **39**, 476
Carthoris, **53**, 137
Carthusian, **33**, lxii ; **A.M.** (Marshall
 1908) **34**, cxxvii, cxviii ; **53**, 127
Cassandre, **53**, 131 ; **57**, 73 ; **60**, 460
Cassiopée, **53**, 142 ; **60**, 460
Casteleyn, (*d*) **58**, 407
Castor, **56**, 89 ; **60**, 456
Caterina, **A.M.** (Barr 1907) **33**, lviii ;
53, 97-8, 100, 127
Cathay, **57**, xxxv ; **58**, 203 ; **60**, 462
Catigern, **53**, 131
caucasian, **53**, 150
caucasica, **16**, 177 ; **28**, 454, 457, 662
 markings, **28**, 462
 pollen, **28**, 456
caudata, **59**, ix
Caylus, **53**, 145 ; **58**, 202 ; **59**, 177
Cebalieri, **58**, 203
Celaeno, **60**, 457
Céleste, **42**, clxx ; **53**, 96, 137, 154,
 158
Celestial, **58**, 407
Celia, **53**, 137
Cengialti, **11**, 138, 139, 140, 142 ;
40, 229, cxxix ; **53**, 96, 139
Ammon, **53**, 127
King George, **53**, 134 ; **55**, 136
Loppio, **40**, 229 ; **42**, clxxii ; **53**,
 139
pallida, **53**, 100
Perry's Favourite, **53**, 141
purpurea, **53**, 131
Thalia, **53**, 134 ; **55**, 135
The Czar, **53**, 141 ; **60**, 459
Thora Perry, **53**, 124
Centauri, **56**, 92
Centurion, **53**, 130 ; **A.M.** (Orping-
 ton Nurs. 1929) **55**, 135 ; **56**, 86
Ceres, **53**, 119
Chalice, **53**, 151
Chamaeiris, **11**, 140, 142, 147 ; **20**,
 30 ; **38**, xlii ; **40**, 227 ; **46**,
 418, xxxix ; **56**, xxiii
alba, **53**, 152
 hardness, **8**, 299
Naomi, **53**, 152
Chameleon, **53**, 131
Chancellor, **53**, 127 ; **60**, cxxiii
Charles Darwin, **53**, 148
Charmain, **53**, 102, 137 ; **58**, 201
Charmante, **42**, clvii
Charon, **F.O.C.** (van Tubergen 1904)
29, lxix ; **40**, cxxvii
Chasseur, **53**, 151 ; **56**, 88 ; **59**,
 179, 384-5
Chatelet, **53**, 140
Chazi, **57**, 72 ; **60**, 456
Cheerio, **60**, 460

IRIS CHELLES

Iris(es) Chelles, **28**, 118; **40**, 489; **53**, 149; **58**, 203
 Chénédollé, **16**, 248, lxx
 Chera, **57**, xxxv
 Cherubim, **42**, clxii; **53**, 140
 Chester J. Hunt, **53**, 137
 chinensis, **P2**, 247; **22**, xxxiii; **32**, lxxviii
 Chrysoberyl, **60**, xxxii
 Chrysographes, **38**, 373; **39**, 476; **A.M.** (Dykes 1914) **40**, 232, cxvi, cxxxiii; **42**, 36; **43**, 287; **53**, lx; **58**, 151
 Epaulette, **A.M.** (Wallace 1924) **50**, liii
 Chrysolora, **27**, 895
 Cicerone, **53**, 148
 Ciros, **59**, xxxiv
 Cirrus, **59**, 172
 Citronella, **A.M.** (Wallace 1922) **48**, lii; **53**, 149
 Clara Butt (e), **58**, 204
 Curtis, **53**, 127
 Clarissima, **28**, 184
 Clarkei, **36**, 799; **42**, cxxvi
 classification, **47**, 2, 6
 Clematis, **53**, 137
 Clement Dubuffé, **57**, 71; **60**, 458
 Clio, **53**, 125
 Cloda, **56**, 89; **60**, 455
 Clotho, **60**, xxxii
 Cluny, **53**, 137
 Clytemnestra, **56**, 90; **60**, 456
 Collettii, **28**, 267
 Col. Candelot, **53**, 145; **56**, 88; **58**, 202
 Columbine, **56**, xxxi
 Commodore, **53**, 137
 Fellowes, **60**, 458
 Comte de Nassau, **50**, 209
 St. Clair, **16**, 248, lxx; **28**, 183; **53**, 124
 Horace de Paris, **53**, 137
 Comtesse de Courcy, **42**, clx; **53**, 122
 Conchobar, **56**, 92; **60**, 456
 concolor, **39**, 785
 Confucius, **42**, clx; **53**, 133
 Constance, **57**, xxxv
 Meyer, **59**, 175
 Copperman, **53**, 147
 Cordelia, **16**, 248, lxx; **28**, 184; **42**, clx; **53**, 133
 corms, production of hybrid, **53**, 419
 Corot, **57**, 73; **59**, 173
 Corrida, ***A.M.** (Wallace 1927) **53**, 98, 118, 135; **56**, 87; **59**, 173
 Cottage Maid, **53**, 97, 127
 Couleur Cardinal, (e) **58**, 205
 Count Andrassy, **53**, 132
 Crépuscule, **42**, clxii; **53**, 139
 Cretan, **53**, 101, 131, 155
 cretensis, **26**, xxxi; **28**, 470; **49**, 234; **59**, 370
 hardness, **8**, 64
 cretica, **54**, 394
 Cretonne, **53**, 144; **56**, 94
 Crimson Glow, **53**, 140
 King, see *Atropurpurea*

IRIS DESERT GOLD

Iris(es) cristata, **11**, 148; **16**, 177; **20**, 33; **26**, 64; **28**, 454; **31**, 325
 alba, **59**, xxvii
 hardness, **8**, 210, 334
 markings, **28**, 462
 Crusader, **42**, clx; **53**, 97, 127; **56**, 90
 Cupavo, **55**, 135; **57**, 71; **60**, 457
 cuprea, **32**, lxxviii
 Curiosity, **53**, 149
 C. van de Windt, **58**, 405
 Cyanea, **53**, 135, 154, 158
 Cybele, **53**, 127
 Cydnus, **56**, 90
 Cygnet, **53**, 127; **55**, 132; **56**, 85; **59**, 173; **60**, 455
 Cymbeline, **53**, 102, 139; **58**, 201
 cypriana, **11**, 138; **33**, lviii; **53**, 97, 98, 99, 127; **54**, 394
 Ricardi, **53**, 99
 superba, **53**, 130; **59**, 174
 Cythere, **53**, 127
 Daffodil, **55**, 140; **57**, 74; **59**, 179
 Dainty Maid, **53**, 132; **56**, 87; **57**, 72
 Daisy Hill, **53**, 137, 154, 158
 Dalila, **53**, 148
 Dalmarius, **42**, clx; **53**, 142
 dalmatica for borders, **21**, 436
 its fragrance, **28**, 456
 Princess Beatrice, see *I. pallida dalmatica*
 Damascus, **56**, 90; **57**, 71
 Dandy, **28**, 118; **53**, 148
 Danfordiae (b), **F.C.C.** (Ware 1891) **13**, xix; **16**, 177; **28**, 452, 454, 457; **41**, 415; **42**, lv; **53**, 92; **60**, 108
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Daphne, **53**, 93
 Darius, **28**, 118, ccviii; **40**, 489; **42**, clxii; **53**, 96, 149; **56**, 88; **58**, 203
 Dauntless, **59**, 175
 David Bless (d), **58**, 407
 Teniers (d), **49**, 290; **58**, 406
 Dawn, **53**, 119
 Daydream, **59**, 175
 Debonair, **60**, xxxii
 Deerfold, **60**, xxxii
 Déesse, **57**, 71
 Dejaz, **53**, 143
 Déjazet, **49**, 290; **53**, 143; **59**, 383-4
 Delacroix, **57**, 74; **59**, 179
 de la Martine (d), **58**, 205
 Delaroche, **57**, 70; **60**, 455
 Delavayi, **24**, 220, 235; **32**, lxxvi; **43**, 287
 insects on, **32**, lxxiv
 Delia, **53**, 143
 Delicata, **42**, clx; **53**, 137
 Delicatissima, **53**, 140
 Delphine, **42**, clvii
 Demetris, **53**, 127
 Demi Deuil, **42**, clxii; **53**, 142
 Dent Blanche, **53**, 119; **56**, 89
 Député Nombiot, **59**, 383; **60**, 489
 Desdemona, **57**, 71; **60**, 457
 Desert Gold, **59**, 179

IRIS DESTINY

Iris(es) Destiny, **60**, 457, xxxii
 Detraille, **57**, 74; **59**, 178
 Deucalion, **53**, 143
 Deuil de Valery Mayet, **53**, 145
 de Voo (*d*), **58**, 405
 Diadem, **53**, 133
 Diamant, **53**, 125
 Diane, **A.M.** (Waterer 1916) **42**,
 clx; **53**, 127, 128
 dichotoma, **26**, 951
 Dido, **53**, 144
 dimerous, **13**, cxxxiii; **36**, cxvii
 Dimity, **53**, 121; **56**, 86; **59**, 173
 Dirk Verbeek (*d*), **58**, 408
 disease, **28**, 662; **32**, lxxvi, lxxviii;
53, 50
 Disraeli, **28**, 188
 Distinction, **57**, 73; **59**, 176
 Ditton Purple, *see* Aphylla Ditton
 Purple
 diversifolia, **20**, 28
 Dr. Ayres, **58**, 200
 Bernice, **42**, clx; **53**, 97, 146
 Bless, **53**, 145; **59**, 176
 Chas. H. Mayo, **53**, 127; **59**, 175
 Gydd, **53**, 147
 Haringh (*d*), **58**, 406
 Potter, **53**, 130
 Dog Rose, **55**, 137; **57**, 72; **59**, 175
 Dolphin, **53**, 126; **56**, 86; **58**, 200
 Dominion, ***A.M.** (Bliss 1917) **43**,
 liii; **53**, 98, 116, 130; **56**, 86;
59, 174, 375, 380-1, 383-4
 Don Carlos, **53**, 131
 Juan, **57**, 74; **59**, 177; **60**, 460
 Donna Maria, **53**, 122; **56**, 89
 Dora (*e*), **58**, 204
 Dora, *see* Mars
 Longden, **53**, 146
 Dorabelle, **60**, cxxiii
 Dorman, **53**, 133
 Dorothea, **A.M.** (Barr, Perry 1916)
42, clvii; **53**, 97, 124; **55**, 133;
56, 86; **58**, 199
 double, **27**, cxxxviii
 Douglasiana, **53**, lx; **60**, 398
 hardiness, **43**, 433
 Merton, **A.M.** (Dykes 1923) **49**, li
 Dougrophes, **A.M.** (Perry 1924) **50**,
 liii
 Drake, **53**, 93, 137
 Dream, **53**, 100, 140
 Dresden China, **58**, 179, xxxiv
 Du Bois de Milan, **23**, 184; **53**, 134,
 154, 157
 Duc de Nemours, **53**, 125
 Duchattel (*d*), **58**, 405
 Duchess of York, **53**, 137; **58**, 205
 Sarah, **53**, 128
 Duchesse de Nemours, **53**, 124
 du Chateaufort, **58**, 140, 154
 Du Guesclin, **53**, 127; **56**, 86; **58**,
 200
 Duke of Bedford, **53**, 130; **56**, 86;
***A.M.** (Wallace 1931) **57**, 71
 of Clarence (*e*), **58**, 205
 Richmond (*e*), **53**, 205
 York, **53**, 100, 128, 147
 Durandal, **57**, 73; **60**, 460

IRIS EUGENE BONVALLET

Iris(es) Dusky Maid, **53**, 145; **56**, 88;
58, 202
 Prince, **53**, 146
 Dutch, **35**, 453; **42**, cxxv; **49**, 290;
58, xliii
 Duthiei, **11**, 148
 dwarf, **28**, 662
 E. A. Bowles, **53**, 128
 early-flowering, **43**, 555
 Eburnea, **53**, 152
 Eckesachs, **53**, 127; **55**, 134
 Eclairer, **53**, 124; **56**, 86; **58**, 199
 Eclipse, **53**, 132
 E. C. Shaw, **53**, 134; **56**, 92
 Ecstasy, **59**, 177
 Eden Phillpotts, **53**, 100, 137
 Edina, **28**, 184
 Edna Mercia, **53**, 128
 Edouard Michel, **A.M.** (Wallace
 1909) **35**, cxli, cxlii; **53**, 141
 Edward Simmonds, **53**, 147
 E. E. Adams, **53**, 142
 Eglamour, **53**, 126; **56**, 86; **59**, 173
 Eglantine, **A.M.** (Insole 1931) **57**, 72
 Egypt, **56**, 94; ***A.M.** (Wallace 1931)
57, 73
 E. H. Jenkins, **53**, 128
 El Capitan, **55**, 134
 E. L. Crandall, **53**, 96, 122; **60**, 455
 Eldorado, **A.M.** (Waterer 1916) **42**,
 clx; **49**, 290; **53**, 145
 Electra (*e*), **58**, 204
 Elegance, **53**, 120
 Elenko, **53**, 152
 Elinor Blossom, **53**, 139; **56**, 87;
59, 175
 Elizabeth, **42**, clx; **53**, 146
 Ember, **53**, 133; **56**, 87; **58**, 200
 Emilie, **53**, 134; **55**, 136
 Emir, **53**, 98, 131
 Emperor (*e*), **58**, 205
 Empress, **53**, 97, 151
 Eugénie, **53**, 134
 of India, **53**, 128
 Victoria, **53**, 142
 Enchantress, **53**, 148
 English, **27**, 894; **58**, 204
see I. xiphioides
 Enid, **53**, 124
 Enion, **56**, 93; **57**, 73
 ensata, **41**, 157; **42**, 78, 196, 324,
 335
 in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 tibetica, **42**, 196
 Eos, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1904) **29**,
 lxxi
 Epsilon, **40**, cxvi
 Erato, **53**, 128
 Erebe, *see* Atrópurpurea
 Erich, **53**, 134
 Esmeralda, *see* La Esmeralda
 Esmillo, **59**, 177
 Esplendido, **53**, 134; **59**, 174
 Etoile de Matin, **53**, 124; **57**, 70
 Etta, **A.M.** (Barr, Perry, Waterer
 1916) **42**, clvii; **53**, 97, 151; **59**,
 179
 Eugene, **28**, 185
 Bonvallet, **53**, 135

IRIS EVADNE

Iris(es) Evadne, **53**, 134; **56**, 87; **60**, 457
 Evangeline, **59**, xxxiv
 Evelyn Benson, **57**, xxxv; **59**, 175
 Evening Primrose, **60**, xxxii
 Ewbankiana, **26**, 944
 Excelsa, **53**, 132
 Exquisite, **28**, 187; **53**, 146
 Ezra, **53**, 131
 Fairy, **53**, 124
 Queen, **28**, 185; **53**, 124, 153
 Faith, **53**, 127; **55**, 134
 Fandango, **57**, 73; **59**, 174; ***A.M.**
 (Cayeux et le Clerc 1934) **60**, 456
 Fantasy, **53**, 122
 Farandole, **56**, 93; **57**, 73; **59**, 176, 383
 Farreri, **41**, 157
 fasciated, **56**, x
 Fascination, **57**, 72; **60**, 459
 Faust, **42**, clxii; **53**, 145
 Favourite, **16**, 249, lxxii; **28**, 188; **53**, 148
 Fay, **53**, 142
 Fedora, **53**, 146
 Feronia, **53**, 133; **56**, 87; **57**, 72
 fertilization of, **20**, 30
 Fieberi, **20**, 30; **28**, 468; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1916) **42**, clvii; **53**, 135
 filifolia (b), **40**, 232; ***A.M.** (Dykes
 1915) **41**, cvii, cxxv; **45**, 401;
 50, 202, 209
 pollen, **28**, 456
 praecox, **40**, 232
 fimbriata, **11**, 147, 148; **20**, 33,
 28, 462; **31**, 326; **43**, xxxiv
 hardiness, **8**, 12
 Ledger's var., ***A.M.** (Stern 1934)
 59, 446; **60**, 484, xxxiii
 see also l japonica
 Fire God, **57**, 72; **59**, 177
 First (e), **58**, 408
 Flaming Sword, **53**, 149, 155; ***A.M.**
 (Orrington Nurs. 1929) **55**, 140,
 141; **56**, 88
 Flammenschwert, see Flaming Sword
 flavescens, **16**, 249, lxxi; **28**, 189;
 42, clx; **46**, xxxix; **53**, 93,
 151; **56**, 88; **58**, 203
 alba, **53**, 119; **55**, 133
 Flavilla, **58**, 203
 flavissima, **11**, 147; **28**, 454, 455
 Flora, **39**, 785; **50**, 209
 Florence, **53**, 137; **56**, 92
 Wells, **42**, clxii; **53**, 135
 florentina, **11**, 137; **13**, lxxxix; **21**,
 435; **22**, 161; **26**, 231; **28**,
 189, 278; **32**, 29; **38**, xlii; **40**,
 481; **42**, clvii; **53**, 95, 119
 alba, **53**, 119
 diseased, **28**, 662
 in Malta, **27**, 578
 its perfumed root, **22**, 161
 pollen, **28**, 456
 purpurea, **53**, 131
 Queen Emma, **53**, 119; **56**, 89
 sporting, **15**, xxxiv
 with variegated petals, **13**, cxiv
 Florentine Blue, **53**, 152; **55**, 134

IRIS GENERAL GALLIENI

Iris(es) Florian, **57**, 71; **60**, 457
 Floris Schote (d), **58**, 406
 flower, details, **28**, 459
 diagram of, **26**, 119
 Flutterby, **53**, 151; ***A.M.** (Sturte-
 vant 1929) **55**, 140; **56**, 88
 foetidissima, **11**, 134; **13**, 390, 392;
 20, 27; **26**, 65; **28**, 470; **32**,
 lxxviii; **44**, liv
 attk. by grubs, **43**, ci
 brand, **27**, 397
 hardiness, **8**, 334
 in Malta, **27**, 566, 582
 seed dispersal, **23**, 117
 variegata, **13**, 338, 392; **39**, 25, 27
 yellow seeded, **55**, cxix
 foliage mixed, **44**, liv
 Fontarabie, **53**, 131
 for rock gardens, **28**, 451
 Formosa, **53**, 132
 Forrestii, **39**, 476; **40**, 232, cxvi;
 43, 287; ***A.M.** (Wallace 1924)
 50, lii
 hardiness, **43**, 433
 Fosteriana, **13**, xlvi; **38**, lviii
 Foster's Yellow, **53**, 151
 Fra Angelico, **53**, 146; **55**, 139; **56**,
 88
 Fragonard, **57**, 71; **59**, 174
 fragrance, **11**, 137-8; **22**, 168; **28**, 456
 Fragrans, **53**, 134; **60**, 457
 Frances, ***A.M.** (Yeld 1926) **52**, lvii
 Francheville, **57**, 73; **59**, 176
 Francina, **53**, 122
 Franklin Beynon, **53**, 140; **55**, 137
 Frans Hals (d), **58**, 405; (e), **58**, 205
 Frederick, **53**, 137
 Freya, **53**, 128
 Frieda Mohr, **55**, 135; **56**, 86, 91
 Fritjof, **53**, 128
 Fro, **42**, clx, clxii; ***A.M.** (Waterer
 1927) **53**, 149; **56**, 88
 Fromentin, **57**, 74
 Frozen Foam, **58**, 199, **60**, 455
 Fryer's Glory, **53**, 145; **55**, 139
 fulva, **13**, 392
 markings, **28**, 463
 x fulvala, ***A.M.** (Dykes 1910) **36**,
 cxl; **45**, 401
 fungi, **29**, clxvii
 Fürstin Lonyay, **53**, 140; **56**, 93
 Gabriel, **53**, 128
 Gagus, ***A.M.** (Perry, Barr 1916) **42**,
 clix; **53**, 148; **56**, 88; **59**, 178
 Gambal, **53**, 149
 Gambot, **53**, 149
 Gamma, **40**, cxvi
 Gargantua, **56**, 90; **59**, 175, 380
 Garnier (d), **58**, 408
 Garrick, **28**, 185; **53**, 132
 Gatesii, **11**, 144; **13**, 318; **F.C.C.**
 (van Tubergen, Veitch 1891) **13**,
 cx; **21**, cxxxviii; **26**, 317, 319;
 27, 1161
 Gathorne Hardy, **53**, 148
 Gazelle, **28**, 184; **53**, 122
 Gem, **53**, 147
 General de Witte, **53**, 145
 Gallieni, **53**, 127; **60**, 456

IRIS GENTIUS

Iris(es) Gentius, **60**, cxvi
geographical distribution of, **20**, 27
Geomori, **53**, 125
George Yeld, **A.M.** (Yeld 1896) **20**,
xxviii; **53**, 100, 143; **56**, 87, 93;
60, 460
Georgia, **53**, 140
Geraldine, **53**, 142; **56**, 87; **59**, 176
Gerda, **53**, 150
Géricault, **57**, 72; **59**, 176
Germaine le Clerc, **53**, 132, 156; **56**,
87; **58**, 200
Perthuis, **53**, 129, 130; ***A.M.**
(Cayeux 1930) **56**, 86, 90
germanica, **12**, 94; **11**, 133-9, 142,
143; **13**, 331, 332, 338; **15**,
xxxiv; **20**, 29; **21**, 435; **23**,
94; **24**, 220, 235; **26**, lxx, clxiv;
28, 183; **32**, lxxviii; **35**, 122;
39, 476; **40**, 226-9, 481; **42**,
clvii; **46**, xl; **53**, 95, 97, 101,
118, 131
alba, **42**, clx; **53**, 120
brand, **27**, 397
cretica, *see* Cretan
diseased, **27**, 398; **28**, 662
distribution, **11**, 136
ferments in, **39**, 456
forced, **25**, lxxi
group, **28**, 457
hardiness, **8**, 299; **13**, 214
in Crete, **54**, 394, 404
Malta, **27**, 566, 578, 582
New Zealand, **34**, 3
premature flowering, **51**, xxxi
roots contractile, **21**, 490
variegated, **1**, 24
violacea, **28**, 183; **53**, 131
Gernez, **53**, 145; **59**, 177
Gertrude, **53**, 131
Giant (*e*), **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1930)
58, 205
gigantea, **17**, lxxviii; **21**, 439; **26**,
62; **32**, lxxviii
Girardon, **57**, 74; **58**, 203; **60**, 462
Gladys, **53**, 147
Roberts, **53**, 138; **55**, 137
Glamour, **53**, 146; **57**, 74
Glitter, **53**, 149; **58**, 203
Gloaming, **55**, 139; ***A.M.** (Orping-
ton Nurs. 1933) **59**, 177
Gloire de Hillegom, **53**, 137; **55**, 136
Gloriette, **53**, 125
Gloriosa, **53**, 122
Glory of Reading, **53**, 131
Glowing Embers, **56**, 94
Gluck, **57**, 74; **60**, 460
Gnome, **53**, 141
Gold Crest, **A.M.** (Dykes 1914) **40**,
cxvi, cxix; **53**, 101, 141; **55**,
136; **56**, 87
Imperial, **53**, 150; ***A.M.** (Sturte-
vant 1929) **55**, 140; **56**, 88
Golden Arrow, **60**, xxxii
Flare, **56**, xxxi
Fleece, **53**, 150
Glory (*d*), **58**, 406
Hind, **59**, 179; **60**, xxxii, cxvii
West, **60**, cxvi

IRIS HARRIET THORSE

Iris(es) Goldfinch, **42**, clvii; **53**, 149,
150
of Barr, **53**, 149
Goliath, **53**, 146
Goltzius (*d*), **58**, 408
goniocarpa, **41**, 157; **42**, 196
alpina, **42**, 78
pratensis, **42**, 79
Gorgeous, **53**, 131
G. P. Baker, **56**, xxxi
Graaf Bentinck, **27**, 896
Gracchus, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1885); **28**,
188, ccviii; **40**, 489; **41**, 329; **42**,
clix; **53**, 96, 147; **55**, 139
Grace, **60**, cxxxii
Sturtevant, **59**, 384
gracilipes, **28**, 663; **A.M.** (Wargrave
Pl. Fa. 1913) **39**, cxxxvi; **53**,
92
hardiness, **43**, 433
in Japan, **31**, 16
gracilis, **43**, 287
graminea, **28**, 455; **40**, 227; **42**, 334
pollen, **28**, 456
scent, **54**, 141
Grand Bouquet, **42**, clx; **53**, 134
Lilas (*e*), **58**, 204
Monarch, **60**, 460
Vainqueur (*e*), **58**, 204
Grandee, **53**, 132
Granny, **57**, 70; **60**, 458
Grant-Duffii, **27**, 763
Aschersonii, **B.C.** (Stern 1934) **59**,
clxxx; **60**, xxxii
melanosticta, **A.M.** (Barr 1935) **60**,
272, lxxxix
Gray Morn, **53**, 140
Greuze, **57**, 74; **59**, 178
Grevin, **49**, 290; **53**, 134
Grey Ghost, **57**, xxxv
Lady, **55**, 136; **56**, 87, 92; **59**, 175
Greyhound, **28**, 187, 475
Gudrun, **56**, xxx; **A.M.** (Dykes 1931)
57, xxxv; **58**, 199; ***A.M.** (1934)
60, 454
Gueldenstaediana, **40**, 481
hardiness, **8**, 299
Guinevere, **53**, 129
Gules, **42**, clxii; **53**, 135
Gustave Courbet, **57**, 74; **59**, 178
Hadabra, **53**, 131
Hakador, **53**, 132; **56**, 87; **58**, 200
Halfdan, **53**, 151
Halo, **53**, 98, 134
Hamdoillah, **53**, 152; **55**, 138; ***A.M.**
(G. P. Baker 1931) **57**, 73
Hamilcar, **53**, 128
Hamlet, **28**, 187
hardy, **28**, 458
alpine, **28**, 469, 471
Harlequin, **53**, 132
Milanais, **28**, 185
Harmania, **53**, 148
Harmony, **53**, 139; ***A.M.** (Orpington
Nurs. 1927) **55**, 136; **56**, 87
Harold, **53**, 149
Harpalion, **53**, 142; **58**, 201
Harriet Presby, **53**, 133; **59**, 174
Thorse, **53**, 147

IRIS HARRISON WEIR

Iris(es) Harrison Weir, **16**, 248, lxx ;
28, 187 ; **53**, 147
Hart Nibbrig (*d*), **50**, 209 ; ***A.M.**
(de Goede 1931) **58**, 407
Hartwegii, hardiness, **8**, 10
Hassan, **58**, xxxi ; **59**, 176
Haussknechtii, **29**, lviii, *lix*
Hawthorne, **53**, 128
Haydn, **53**, 128
Haynei, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1904) **29**,
821, lxiii
H. Correvon, **57**, 73 ; **60**, 460
H. Denis, **39**, 476
Hebe, **39**, 785 ; **A.M.** (van Tubergen)
1921) **47**, lxiii
Hecate, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1906)
32, cx, *cxi* ; **39**, 785
Hector, **16**, 248, lxx ; **28**, 188 ; **53**,
148
Heemskirk (*d*), ***A.M.** (de Goede 1931)
58, 407
Hela, **56**, 94, xxix ; **60**, 461
Heldreichi, **27**, lxxi
Helen Reuthe, **53**, 123
Helena, **59**, 204
Helenae, **11**, 144 ; **16**, lvi ; **F.C.C.**
(Elwes 1894) **17**, lii, *liii* ; **60**, xxxii
Helge, **53**, 151
Helio, **53**, 128
Helvetia, **53**, 134
Hemodus, **53**, 142 ; ***A.M.** (Perry
1929) **55**, 137 ; **56**, 87
Hendrik Pot (*d*), **58**, 407
Henry Collins, **53**, 148
Henryi, **41**, 157 ; **42**, 47, 49, 78
Her Majesty, **42**, clxii ; **53**, 134,
152
Hera, **53**, 137
Herald, **53**, 128
Hercules, **17**, lxiii
Hereward, **53**, 128
Hericaert de Thury, **28**, 187
Hermia, **53**, 143
Hermione, **53**, 128
Herodotus, **16**, 249, lxxi ; **28**, 187 ;
53, 147
Hestiones, **53**, 128
hexagona, **20**, 29 ; **38**, 197
markings, **28**, 463
Heylandiana, **11**, 144
Hiawatha, **53**, 134
Hilda, **53**, 122
hispanica (*b*), **33**, lx ; **56**, 199
disease, **53**, 51
Mongolian var., **16**, lxxvi
see I. Xiphium
history, **21**, 345 ; **26**, 944 ; **38**, cxx ;
40, 348
Histrio (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1888) **11**, xxx ;
13, 187, clxxxix ; **16**, 177 ; **28**,
452, 453, 457 ; **40**, 329 ; **41**,
415 ; **58**, 16 ; **60**, 111, 337
aintabensis, **A.M.** (G. P. Baker
1931) **56**, cxxi
hardiness, **8**, 299
in the Alpine house, **16**, 169
its fragrance, **28**, 456
pollen, **28**, 456
histrioides (*b*), **13**, 187 ; **A.M.** (Laing

IRIS INCOMPARABLE

1892) **15**, lxxxviii ; **16**, 177 ;
17, xli ; **28**, xxxi ; **28**, 452, 453,
457 ; **40**, 329 ; **41**, 415 ; **A.G.M.**
(1931) **58**, 16, 173 ; **59**, 319 ; **60**,
111, 337
Iris(es) histrioides, changing colour, **53**,
xxxiv
pollen, **28**, 456
scentless, **28**, 456
Hobbema (*d*), **49**, 290 ; **58**, 406
Hochelaga, **53**, 152 ; **55**, 135 ; **56**,
87 ; **57**, xxxv ; **59**, 174
Honorable, **16**, 249, lxx ; **28**, 188 ;
42, clx ; **53**, 96, 149 ; **55**, 140
Hon. Mrs. Thos. Kingscote, **53**, 134
Hoogiana, **42**, 496 ; **A.M.** (Dykes
1919) **45**, cv ; **46**, 418 ; **56**, xxiii ;
59, xxv ; **60**, xxxii, cx
Hoogstraten (*d*), **58**, 408
Hookeri, **42**, clvii
Horace, **42**, clvii ; **53**, 119
Vernet, **57**, 73 ; **59**, 175
Horizon, **53**, 137 ; **55**, 136
Houri, **53**, 133 ; **55**, 135 ; **59**, 174
Howii, **53**, 146
H. P. Pot (*d*), **58**, 407
Hubert, **53**, 127 ; **55**, 134
Huchtenburg (*d*), **58**, 405
Hugh Boch, **53**, 146
Miller, **53**, 142
Hugo de Groot (*d*), **58**, 406 ; (*e*) **58**,
205
humilis, **20**, 33
Hunter's Moon, **60**, xxxii
hungarica, **11**, 140
hunting in Dalmatia, **39**, 476
Hussard, **53**, 137
hybrids, **12**, 94 ; **11**, 139 ; **29**, lxxi ;
36, 799 ; **39**, 476 ; **45**, 401 ;
46, xxxix
Alpine, **28**, 470
of Sibirica group, **49**, xxxvi
Hymen, **53**, 151
Hyperion, **53**, 127 ; **58**, 200
Iantha, **53**, 135
iberica, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1870) **3**, xxvi,
xxvii, xxxi, lxiii ; **5**, lii ; **11**,
142, 144 ; **15**, 177 ; **17**, lxxv ;
26, 317, 318, 320 ; **39**, 785
variations in seedlings, **17**, xxiv
Ibmac, **58**, xxx
Ibpall, **53**, 133 ; **59**, 174
Ideal, **53**, 137
Idion, **53**, 148 ; **58**, 203
Ignacite, **53**, 128, 155
Ignatia, see Ignacite
Igraine, **56**, 96 ; **60**, 462
illyrica, **39**, 476 ; **40**, 229
Ilsan, **53**, 145 ; **55**, 138 ; **56**, 88
imbricata, **46**, xxxix
Imperator, **49**, 290 ; **50**, 209 ; ***A.M.**
(Cayeux 1927) **53**, 132 ; **56**, 87 ;
59, 384
(*d*), ***A.M.** (de Goede 1931) **58**, 407
in Canaries, **19**, 89, 92
Japan, **31**, 12
Malta, **27**, 576
Tibet, **48**, 205
Incomparable, **53**, 128

IRIS INDIA

Iris(es), India, **53**, 148; ***A.M.** (Pilkington 1929) **55**, 135; **56**, 86
 Ingeborg, ***A.M.** (Perry 1916) **42**, clvii; **53**, 119
 Ingres, **53**, 141
 Innocenza, **21**, 439; **28**, 183, ccviii; **40**, 489; **53**, 119, 156
 intermediate, **28**, 472
 Iona, **53**, 123; **60**, 456
 Iota, **A.M.** (Dykes 1914) **40**, cxvi, cxxxiii
 Iphigenia, **F.C.C.** (van Tubergen 1904) **29**, lxix; **39**, 785
 Iris King, ***A.M.** (Barr, Perry, Waterer 1916) **42**, clx; **53**, 146; ***A.M.** (Barr, Perry 1929) **55**, 139; **59**, 384
 Iriskönig, **40**, 229
 Iroquois, **57**, 74; **59**, 178
 Isabey, **57**, 72; **59**, 175
 Ishtar, **53**, 144
 Isis, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1904) **29**, lxxi; **39**, 785; **53**, 139; **55**, 136
 Isola, **42**, clx; **53**, 137
 Isolda, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1914) **40**, cxxvii
 Isoline, **A.M.** (Wallace 1910) **36**, cxxxiii, cxxxiv; ***A.M.** (Barr, Perry 1916) **42**, clx; **53**, 97, 143
 Issus, **53**, 137
 Istria, **A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. 1927) **53**, 101, 118; **56**, 85
 Italia, **A.M.** (Wallace 1910) **36**, cxxxiii; **53**, 134, 156
 see Kharput
 italica, **11**, 140, 147; **20**, 30; **28**, 466; **38**, xliii
 its fragrance, **28**, 456
 Ivanhoe, **53**, 137; **55**, 134
 Ivorine, **28**, 474; **53**, 97, 151
 Ivory, **53**, 119; **55**, 133
 Jacob de Wit (*d*), ***A.M.** (de Goede 1931) **58**, 407
 Mario (*d*), **58**, 408
 Jacqueline Guillot, **57**, 72; **59**, 175
 Jacquesiana, **53**, 96, 145, 156
 see I. Jacquiniiana
 Jacquiniiana, **16**, 248, lxx; **28**, 187, 475; **40**, 489; **42**, clxii; **53**, 145, 156
 James Dewar (*e*), **58**, 205
 Hunter, **53**, 139
 Jane Austin, **56**, 89; **57**, 70; **59**, 173; **60**, 455
 Japanese, **33**, 562
 diseased, **42**, lxxxv
 see I. Kaempferi
 japonica, **20**, 33; **40**, 230; **56**, 160; **58**, 155
 hardiness, **43**, 433
 in China, **29**, 657
 see I. fimbriata
 × Japo-Watt, **A.M.** (Bowles 1928) **54**, xlvii; **58**, 156
 Jasmen, **57**, xxxv
 Jason, **56**, 95; **60**, 462
 J. B. Dumas, **59**, 380
 J. C. Weld, **53**, 97, 144
 J. de Heem (*d*), **58**, 407

IRIS KAEMPFERI

Iris(es) Jean Chevreau, **53**, 151
 Jean Cayeux, **60**, 489
 Jeanne d'Arc, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1916) **42**, clx; **53**, 122; **56**, 89
 Jeb Stuart, **59**, 177
 Jennette Dean, **53**, 143; **56**, 93
 J. F. Millet, **57**, 74; **59**, 178
 J. Fraser, **53**, 149
 J. Norman, **53**, 144; **60**, 457
 Joan Curtis, **55**, 140; ***A.M.** (Perry 1930) **58**, 88, 95
 Joanna, ***A.M.** (Stern 1934) **60**, 456, xxxii
 Jock, **53**, 120
 John de Witte, **28**, 185
 Fraser, **16**, 249, lxxi; **28**, 188
 Jordaens, **53**, 142; **60**, 460
 Joseph Israels (*d*), **58**, 407
 Josselin de Jongh (*d*), **58**, 405
 Juanita, ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. 1931) **57**, 70
 Jubilee, **53**, 122
 × Julia Marlowe, **53**, 101
 Juliet, **53**, 120
 Juliette, **53**, 152; **55**, 133
 Julius (*e*), **58**, 205
 Caesar, **53**, 124; **56**, 90
 June-flowering, **44**, 561
 juncea, **B.C.** (Elwes 1877) **5**, xxxi; **13**, 335; **16**, 177
 numidica, **17**, lxxxi; **A.M.** (Wallace 1898) **22**, xc
 Juniata, **53**, 100, 127
 Junion, **53**, 128; **55**, 134; **60**, 456
 J. Victors (*d*), **58**, 407-8
 Kaempferi, **5**, clxviii; **6**, cxix; **11**, 148; **13**, 320, 332, 337, 387, 388, 390, 392; **20**, 33; **23**, 94; **27**, 324; **28**, 455, 457, 473; **32**, 10; **33**, 562; **34**, 40; **40**, 230, cxvi; **43**, 288; **48**, 12; **57**, 167; **58**, 274; **60**, 429, 529
 Acquisition, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887); **11**, xxx
 alba grandissima, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1877) **5**, xxxi
 at Wisley, **28**, cxxix; **31**, 64, 66, 75; **40**, 366
 Witham, **40**, 370, 373
 Carnation, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxx
 Charles Maries, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clxxi
 Chiyo, **A.M.** (Barr 1896) **20**, xcii
 Crimson King, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxxxi
 Criterion, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **11**, xxx
 cultivation, **27**, 1162
 Delicata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxx
 Earl Granville, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Eclipse, **F.C.C.** (Gordon 1887) **11**, xxx
 E. G. Henderson, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1874)

IRIS KAEMPFERI (cont.)

Iris(es) Kaempferi Enterprise, **F.C.C.** (Gordon 1888) **11**, xxx
 Kaempferi Exquisite, **F.C.C.** (Gordon 1887) **11**, xxx
 hardiness, **8**, 203, 210, 299
 Ida Alcock, **13**, 320
 Imperial Wonder, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxx
 in Japan, **31**, 12
 New Zealand, **34**, 3
 Kaiser Wilhelm, **F.C.C.** (Gordon 1888) **11**, xxx
 Kosoburo San, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxx
 Lilacina, **60**, cxxxvi
 Magnificence, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxxxii
 Mary Anderson, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Mikado, **A.M.** (Wallace 1914) **40**, cxxxix
 Mrs. Barr, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1877)
 Morning Mists, **A.M.** (Wallace 1913) **39**, cxlii
 Othello, **13**, 320
 Princess Maud, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 reticulata cyanea, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886)
 Robert Parker, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1877) **5**, xxxi
 Rose Queen, **59**, xxix
 Rutherford Alcock, **13**, 320
 Seraph, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881)
 Sir S. Northcote, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clxxi
 striata superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxx
 The Jersey Belle, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clxxi
 Unique, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 Venus, **13**, 320
 White Banner, **F.C.C.** (Maclean 1889) **11**, xciv
 Kaffir, **58**, 202
 Kalif, **53**, 127; **56**, 90
 Kamet, **P.C.** (1934) **58**, xliii; **60**, 456
 Kashmir White, **A.M.** (Wallace 1914) **40**, cxxxiv, cxxxv; **53**, 119; **56**, 85; ***A.M.** (Baker 1931) **57**, 70
 kashmiriana, **11**, 137, 143; **40**, cxxxiv; **60**, 140
 blue form, **53**, 131
 Ranikhet var., **B.C.** (Troup 1920) **46**, lxii
 Kate Hayter Reed, **53**, 137
 Katerina, ***A.M.** (Barr, Perry, Waterer 1916) **42**, clx
 Kathleen, **42**, clx; **53**, 140
 Kathryn Fryer, **53**, 148; **57**, 74
 Kedron, **56**, 91; **58**, 200
 Kenya, **55**, 140; **56**, 88, 96
 Keston Blue, **53**, 122
 Khama, **56**, 94; **60**, 460
 Kharput, **40**, 227; ***A.M.** (Barr, R.H.S. 1916) **42**, clvii; **46**, xl; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 134; **56**, 87
 Khedive, **28**, 185
 Kilyleagh, **60**, 456

IRIS LANCELOT

Iris(es) King Karl, ***A.M.** (Sass 1931)
 King Midas, ***A.M.** (Mead 1934) **60**, 461
 of the White, **33**, lx; **50**, 209
 Solomon, **56**, 91; **60**, 457
 Kirman, **58**, 134; **58**, 200
 Kitty Kingsbury, **28**, 185; **53**, 129
 Reuthe, **42**, clx; **53**, 122; **56**, 86; **59**, 173
 Knysna, **42**, clxii; **53**, 149
 Kochii, **11**, 136; ***A.M.** (R.H.S., Barr 1916) **42**, clvii; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 95, 140; **56**, 87
 Koh-i-noor, **58**, 206
 Kolpakowskiana, **13**, 187
 Korolkowii, **11**, 144; **13**, 318, 319; **26**, 316; **28**, 456, 457; **29**, lxix; **32**, lxxv; **39**, 785; **46**, xxxix; **56**, xxx
 concolor, **37**, 258
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Korparib, **39**, 477
 Korus, **53**, 128
 Koya, **53**, 152; **55**, 134
 Krelagei, **13**, 187; **28**, 452, 453, 454, 457; **42**, lv; **50**, 261
 its fragrance, **28**, 456
 pollen, **28**, 456
 kumaonensis, **40**, 228
 Kurdistan, ***A.M.** (Wallace 1927) **53**, 140; **56**, 87
 La Beauté, **53**, 137
 Esmeralda, **53**, 143, 154
 Etuit (e), **58**, 205
 Grandesse, **53**, 152
 Neige, **53**, 119
 Perle, **53**, 152
 Prestieuse, **16**, 249, lxxi; **28**, 187; **53**, 146
 Pucelle, **57**, 72; **60**, 459
 Labor, **57**, 73; **60**, 460
 Lachesis, **53**, 137
 lacustris, **11**, 148; **20**, 33; **28**, 454, 457
 Lady Byng, **53**, 140
 Charles Allom, **53**, 100, 136, 137; **56**, 87; ***A.M.** (Perry 1932) **58**, 201
 Foster, ***A.M.** (Wallace 1916) **42**, clx; **53**, 97, 128
 Hillingdon, **53**, 145
 Jane, **28**, 187; **53**, 143
 Lou, **53**, 137
 Sackville, **53**, 128
 Seymour, **16**, 249, lxxi; **28**, 185; **53**, 128
 laevigata, **13**, 392; **20**, 33; **26**, 66; **33**, 562, 603; **40**, 230, cxvi, cxxxiv; ***A.M.** (Christie-Miller 1916) **42**, clxi; **43**, 287
 alba, **A.M.** (Wallace 1914) **40**, cxxxiv
 albopurpurea, **40**, 230
 Rose Queen, **60**, cxxxviii
 Lago di Garda, **53**, 128
 Lamartine (e), **58**, 206
 Lambrus, **53**, 128
 Lancelot, **53**, 137

IRIS LATIFOLIA

Iris(es) latifolia, **28**, 187
 Laura, **53**, 125
 Lavandulacea, **28**, 187; **53**, 143
 Lavender, **53**, 137
 Lavengro, **53**, 145
 leaf-blotch, **27**, 398; **40**, 480, 481
 -miner, **43**, ci
 -spot, **32**, lxxxvi
 structure, **13**, 83
 Leander, **53**, 150; (s), **21**, 438
 leaves, diseased, **26**, cxxxiv
 insects attk., **43**, ci
 Le Clerc, *see* Germaine Le Clerc
 Corrège, **53**, 145; **59**, 177, 384
 Grand Ferre, **56**, 93; **59**, 178, 383
 Rêve, **53**, 122
 Vesuve, **53**, 142
 Leichtlinii, **F.C.C.** (Elwes 1878) **5**,
 liv; **27**, 763; **28**, 456, 457
 fragrance, **28**, 456
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Lent A. Williamson, **53**, 101, 129,
 130; ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. 1927)
 55, 135
 Lenzschnee, **A.M.** (Wallace 1932) **58**,
 199
 Leonardo da Vinci (d), **58**, 405
 Leonato, ***A.M.** (Wallace 1927) **53**,
 96, 98, 126; **56**, 86
 Leone Trenance, **53**, 126, 137; **56**,
 86; **58**, 200
 Leonidas, **53**, 128
 Léon Tolsti, **17**, lxxxi
 Leota, **53**, 119; **55**, 133
 Lepinoux, **53**, 128
 Lettice, **53**, 128
 Leucothea, **A.M.** (van Tubergen
 1914) **40**, cxxvii
 Leutha, **56**, 96, xxix; **59**, 179
 Leverrier, **53**, 134
 L'Honorable, *see* Honorable
 Liabaud, **53**, 149
 Libra, **53**, 129
 Lilacea, **58**, 204
 Lilacina, **53**, 131
 L'Innocence, *see* Innocenza
 Lionel, **16**, lxxv
 Lissie Ansingh (d), **58**, 407
 Little Boy Blue, **A.M.** (Chapman
 1924) **50**, xl
 Bride, **A.M.** (Chapman 1916) **42**,
 lv, lvi
 Lohengrin, **A.M.** (Wallace 1915) **41**,
 cxxii; ***A.M.** (Waterer, Barr 1916)
 42, clx; **53**, 140
 Lona, **53**, 143
 longipetala, **28**, 455; **43**, 226
 superba, **28**, 455
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Lord Grey, **28**, 475; **53**, 147
 Lambourne, **53**, 100, 145; ***A.M.**
 (Perry 1929) **55**, 138, 140; **56**,
 88
 of June, **A.M.** (Baker 1915) **41**,
 cxxii; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 98,
 126; **56**, 86
 Palmerston (e), **27**, 895; **58**, 206
 Roberts, **27**, 895
 Rosse, **53**, 143

IRIS MADAME GUERVILLE

Iris(es) Lord Salisbury, **53**, 143
 Loreley, **42**, clx; **53**, 148; ***A.M.**
 (Goos & Koenemann 1930) **56**,
 88, 95
 Lorenzo da Medici (e), **58**, 204
 Lortetii, **F.C.C.** (van Tubergen 1893)
 16, lxxii, lxxiv, **26**, 317, 319;
 52, 184
 alba, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1904) **29**, lxvi
 Los Angeles, **56**, xxix
 Louis David, **57**, 74; **59**, 178
 Meyer, **53**, 147
 Trowbridge, **53**, 137; **60**, 458
 Van Houtte, **28**, 185
 Louisa, **27**, 895; **50**, 209
 Loute, **53**, 134
 Lucas van Leyden (d), **58**, 406
 Lucia, **60**, xxxii
 Luciane, **57**, 71; **59**, 174
 Lucinda (e), ***A.M.** (van Tubergen
 1932) **58**, 204
 Lucretia, **53**, 152; **60**, 461
 Lucy, **53**, 138
 Lulworth, **53**, 128
 Luna, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1907) **33**,
 liv; **53**, 140
 L'Unique (s), **A.M.** (Homan 1907)
 33, lx
 lupina, **11**, 144; **20**, 29; **A.M.**
 (Wallace 1897) **21**, lxxv; **26**,
 319; **28**, 663
 robusta, **27**, 763
 Schadach, **26**, 324
 Luppranini, **53**, 128
 lurida, **11**, 137; **53**, 145; **58**, 202
 Lurlinc, **53**, 134
 Lustre, **53**, 127; **56**, 87, 93
 Lutea, **53**, 150
 lutescens, **11**, 140; **38**, lxiii; **46**,
 xxxix; **53**, 151, 156
 aurea, **42**, clvii; **53**, 150
 see Statellac
 Yellow hammer, **A.M.** (Dykes 1920)
 46, lx
 Lyra, **56**, 94; **60**, 460
 Ma Belle, **60**, 459, xxxii
 Cherie, **53**, 152; **60**, 460
 Mic, **53**, 121; **56**, 86; **60**, 455
 Mab Chadburn, **60**, xxxii
 Mabel Goodhew, **60**, xxxii
 macrantha, **35**, 122; **40**, 229; **53**,
 97, 131
 Madame Blanche Pion, **42**, clx; **53**,
 146
 Boulet, **42**, clxii; **53**, 146
 Cecile Bouscaut, **59**, 380-2, 384
 Chereau, **11**, 139; **16**, 248, lxix;
 21, 439; **28**, 184; **40**, 489;
 42, clx; **53**, 96, 122; **56**, 89
 Cheri, **53**, 143; **60**, 460
 Chobaut, **53**, 146; **56**, 88; **59**, 178
 de Sévigné, **53**, 123
 Staël, **53**, 123; **56**, 89
 Denis, **42**, clxii; **53**, 143
 Durand, **53**, 99, 146; **56**, 94; **59**,
 380
 Gaudichau, *see* Souvenir de Mme.
 Gaudichau
 Guerville, **53**, 122

IRIS MADAME H. CAYEUX

Iris(es) Madame Henri Cayeux, 57, 74
 Janiaud, 53, 143
 J. Vermonx, 59, 380
 Pacquette, 16, 248, lxx; 28, 186; 53, 141
 Patti, 53, 149
 Recamier, 59, 176
 Mlle. S. Antissier, 53, 128; 59, 380, 384
 Schwartz, 53, 99, 100, 136; 56, 87; *A.M. (Baker 1931) 57, 72; 59, 380, 384
 Yvonne Pelletier, 53, 97, 136; *A.M. (Cayeux 1929) 55, 136; 56, 87
 Madonna, 38, xlii; 40, 227; 53, 95, 128
 Madrigal, 59, xxxiv
 Mady Carrière, 53, 142
 Magenta, 57, 73; *A.M. (Cayeux et le Clerc 1934) 60, 459
 Magnate, 53, 134
 Magnet, 53, 131; 60, 458
 magnifica, 49, 290; 53, 99, 128; 59, 380-1
 Magnificent, 53, 127; 57, 71
 Magog, 57, xxxv
 Maharana, 56, 86, 91; 59, 174
 Maid of Kent, 60, xxxii
 Maiden's Blush, 53, 140; 55, 137
 Maidstone Blue, see Du Bois de Milan
 Maisie, 53, 151
 Lowe, 56, 91; *A.M. (Lowe & Gibson 1932) 58, 200
 Majestian, 53, 131
 Majestic, 53, 128; *A.M. (Orpington Nurs. Co. 1930) 56, 86
 Major, 17, lxii; 28, 183; 53, 131
 malformed, 5, xlix; 27, cxxxviii; 31, lxii, lxiii
 Malta, 60, cxvi
 Malvina, 28, 188; 53, 147
 Mandraliscae, 53, 128
 Manitoba, 55, 140; 58, 203
 Mansard, 53, 134
 Maori King, 42, clxii; 53, 146, 149
 Marc Aureau, 57, 71; 60, 456
 Mardi, 57, 73; 58, xliii; 60, 460
 Marenco, 28, 188
 Margaret, 53, 124
 Moor, 53, 140
 Margot (e), 58, 206
 Holmes, A.M. (Perry 1927) 53, lx
 Mariae, 37, 258
 Marie Corelli, 42, clxii; 53, 148
 Marion Loat, 53, 134
 Maritana, 53, 122
 Marjorie, *A.M. (Stern 1932) 58, 199
 Tinley, 53, 100, 137
 markings, 28, 464
 Marmora, 53, 138
 Maroon, 53, 143
 Marotte, 57, 71; 60, 457
 Marquisette, 57, 73; 59, 176
 Mars, *A.M. (Perry 1927) 53, 97, 141
 Marsh Marigold, *A.M. (Lowe & Gibson 1927) 53, 96, 149; 56, 88
 Marsouin, 53, 141

IRIS MISS WILLMOTT

Iris(es) Mary, 53, 122
 Mary Barnett, 57, 72; 60, 458
 Garden, 53, 146
 Geddes, *A.M. (Peckham 1933) 59, 177
 Gibson, *A.M. (Perry 1927) 53, 100, 143; 56, 87
 Marylise, 57, 73; 59, 175
 May Morn, 60, xxxii
 maxima, A.M. (Ware 1897) 21, cxxxviii
 Mecella, 53, 128
 Medrano, 49, 290; 53, 145
 Megas, 53, 130; 60, 457
 Meimung, 42, clx; 53, 138, 157, 159
 Melbourne, 60, 462
 Melchior, 56, 94; 59, 383-4; 60, 460
 Meldoric, 59, 175, xxxiv; *A.M. (Rowan 1934) 60, 456
 mellita, 11, 147; 28, 468; 39, 5, 785
 Melpomene, 53, 135
 Memory, A.M. (Yeld 1897) 21, cxxxv
 Mendelian characters in, 45, 289
 Menetrier, 53, 99, 146
 Mephistopheles, 53, 145
 Mer de Glace (e), A.M. (van Tubergen 1930) 56, xxxvii; *A.M. (1930) 58, 204
 Mercedes, 53, 123
 Mercutio, 53, 127; 59, 173
 Merope, 58, 203
 Mesa, 53, 144; 56, 94
 Mesartim, 58, 203; 60, 457
 mesopotamica, 53, 99, 101
 Mestor, 53, 135
 Meta, 40, cxvi
 M. Hardy, 28, 185
 Micheline Charraire, 53, 119; 59, 380, 382, 384; 60, 455
 Midas, 53, 97, 149
 Midwest, 53, 123; 56, 86, 89; 60, 455
 Mikado, 53, 128
 Milesii, 11, 148; 20, 33; 32, lxxvii
 markings, 28, 462
 Milky Way, 53, 119; 59, 172
 Mimi, 42, clx; 53, 121; 56, 86; 59, 173
 Minnehaha, 53, 147; 60, 461
 Minos, 53, 130; 60, 457
 minuta, 36, 249; 40, cxiv; 59, 1x
 Mirabeau (e), 58, xxxvii; 58, 206
 Mirage, 53, 140
 Miranda, 53, 138
 Miriam, 53, 128
 Miss C. M. Owen, 53, 125
 Dorothy Rowe, 53, 131
 Eardley, A.M. (Perry 1911) 37, cxxxvi; 42, clx; 53, 148
 Grace Sturtevant, 56, 94; *F.O.C. (Long 1932) 58, 202; 59, 380
 H. M. White, 53, 150
 Ilma Watson (e), 58, 204
 Jessop, 53, 139
 Maggie, 28, 185; 42, clx; 53, 128
 Nightingale, 53, 148
 Paget, 53, 134
 Pomeroy, 53, 133; 56, 92
 Willmott, 53, 119

IRIS MISSOURIENSIS

Iris(es) missouriensis, 27, 324 ; 28, 455.
 471 ; 42, clvii
 Mist, 53, 138
 Mr. Chaben, 53, 146
 Gladstone, 53, 125
 T. W. Thornton, 55, 134
 Walter T. Ware, *A.M.* (Holman
 1907) 33, lx
 Mistress Ford, 53, 128
 Mrs. Alan Gray, 42, clx ; 53, 140
 Alex. Wilson, 60, cxvi
 Arthur Dugdale, 53, 147
 Barclay (e), 58, 204, 206
 Chas. Pearson, 53, 138 ; 59, 381
 Cowley, 53, 145
 Darwin, 40, 489
 E. B. Large, 53, 133 ; 56, 87 ; 57,
 72
 E. T. Viesseux, 53, 135
 F. C. Stern, 53, 132 ; 56, 87 ; 58,
 200
 George Darwin, 53, 120
 Hamilton Rowan, 58, 202 ; 60, 460
 H. Darwin, 28, 184, ccviii ; 42,
 clx ; 53, 119
 Hetty Matson, 53, 144
 H. F. Bowles, 53, 100, 146 ; 56,
 88 ; *A.M.* (Perry 1929) 55, 139
 Hubert, 53, 142
 Iltis, 53, 139 ; *A.M.* (Fryer 1930)
 56, 87, 92
 Marion Cran, 53, 140 ; *A.M.*
 (Perry 1929) 55, 100, 137 ; 56, 87
 Maurice Prichard, 53, 123
 Nandy Hoskins, 53, 134
 Neubronner, 28, 188, ccviii ; 40,
 489 ; 42, clx ; 53, 96, 150 ; 59,
 179
 Perry, 53, 119 ; 56, 89
 Philip Runciman, 56, 93 ; 60, 459
 Rose Watson (e), 58, 204
 Shaw, 28, 187
 Stafford, 53, 135
 Tinley, 53, 127
 T. W. Tomalin, 60, cxxiii
 Valerie West, 56, 94 ; *F.C.C.*
 (Wallace 1933) 59, 176, 380-4
 Walter Brewster, 49, 290
 W. Cuthbertson, 53, 100, 143 ; 56,
 87 ; 58, 201
 W. E. Fryer, 55, 134
 W. J. Fryer, 53, 127
 Mithras, 42, clx, clxiii ; 53, 149
 Moa, 53, 130 ; 56, 86 ; 59, 174, 383-4
 Modeste Guérin, 42, clxii ; 53, 148
 Modestie, 57, 70 ; 60, 454
 Molière, 49, 290 ; 53, 144 ; 56, 94
 Mona, 53, 138
 Monastir, 53, 128
 Monawai, 60, xxxii, cxvi
 Monnier, J7, liii ; 24, 205 ; *A.M.*
 (Barr 1900) 25, xciv ; 26, 66 ; 28,
 455, 470 ; 33, 603
 Monsieur, 56, 96
 Austin, 53, 134 ; 60, 457
 Aymard, 53, 140
 Boyer, 53, 145 ; 59, 177
 Brun, 53, 143 ; 60, 460
 Chaber, 59, 380

IRIS NEPTUNE

Iris(es) Monsieur Chereau, 16, 248, lxx ;
 28, 187 ; 53, 147
 Cornuault, 59, 380
 de Sible, 53, 128
 D. Perthuis, 53, 134 ; 55, 136
 Hautefeuille, 53, 134 ; 59, 174
 Masse, 53, 137 ; 59, 175
 Sleicher, 56, xxiii
 Trinad, 53, 138
 Monsignor, 42, clx ; 49, 290 ; 53, 131
 Monspur, 21, 439 ; 24, 205 ; 26, 66
 Mont Blanc (e), *A.M.* (van Tubergen
 1930) 56, xxxvii ; *A.M.* (1930)
 58, 204
 Montezuma, 53, 150 ; 55, 140 ; 56,
 88 ; 57, 74
 Moonbeam, 55, 140 ; *A.M.* (Orping-
 ton Nurs. Co. 1933) 59, 179, 383
 Moonlight, 53, 101, 119 ; 59, 381-2 ;
 60, 455
 Mopsa, 53, 127 ; 58, 200
 Morea, *A.M.* (Lawrence 1930) 56, xxx
 Morning Glory, 59, 174
 Splendour, 53, 101 ; 56, 93 ; *A.M.*
 (Long 1931) 57, 73 ; 59, 384
 Morpheus, 28, 183 ; 53, 124
 Morwell, *A.M.* (Bliss 1916) 42, clx ;
 53, 93, 128
 Mother of Pearl, 53, 100, 136 ; 56, 87
 Mount Athos, 53, 119 ; 56, 85
 Erebus, 58, 405
 Penn, 53, 143
 Royal, 53, 152 ; 55, 135 ; *A.M.*
 (Orpington Nurs. Co. 1930) 56,
 86, 90 ; 59, 383
 Serrat, 55, 134 ; 56, 90
 Mozart, 28, 475 ; 53, 145
 Murat, 28, 187 ; 53, 146
 Muscadin, 57, 74 ; 60, 461
 Muzeris, 53, 143
 My Own, 53, 152 ; 60, 454
 Myddelton Blue, 53, 139, lvi ; 56, 87,
 92
 Mystic, *A.M.* (Orpington Nurs. 1927)
 53, 119 ; 56, 85
 Myth, 53, 138
 Nadia, 57, 72 ; 60, 457
 Nairobi, 58, 200
 Nakomis, 53, 125
 nana, 28, 278
 Nancy, 53, 140
 Orne, 53, 143 ; 59, 384
 Nanette, 56, 94 ; 59, 384 ; 60, 461
 Naomi, 53, 145 ; 56, 94
 Nargara, 53, 131
 Natal, 60, 455, xxxii
 N. de Mooy, 58, 405
 Nationale, 28, 185 ; 53, 131
 neglecta, 11, 139 ; 20, 31
 Nemo, 57, 72 ; 60, 458
 Nemoralia, 53, 142 ; *A.M.* (Perry
 1929) 55, 137 ; 56, 87
 Nene, 57, 71 ; 58, 202 ; 59, 177
 nepalensis, 11, 135 ; 20, 29 ; 40,
 227, 228, 489 ; 52, 18
 Nepenthe, 59, 176
 Neptune, *A.M.* (Yeld 1905) 31,
 cxxxiii ; 53, 98, 126 ; 56, 86 ; 59,
 173

IRIS NEREUS

Iris(es) Nereus, **53**, 127 ; **58**, 200
 Nero, **53**, 145 ; **55**, 139
 Nibelungen, **A.M.** (Barr 1912) **38**,
cxvii, *cxxxv* ; ***A.M.** (1916) **42**,
clix ; **53**, 147
 Nicholas Poussin, **57**, 74 ; **58**, 203 ;
***A.M.** (Cayeux et le Clerc 1933)
59, 179
 Nigricans, **60**, *xxxii*
 Nimbus, **55**, 138 ; **57**, 73
 Nimrod, **28**, 473 ; (*e*), **58**, 205
 Nine Wells, **53**, 128
 Ningall, **60**, 459
 Niphetos, **53**, 125
 Nirvana, **53**, 142
 N. Kemp (*d*), **58**, 408
 N. Maes (*d*), **58**, 407
 Norma, **28**, 184 ; **53**, 136 ; ***A.M.**
 (Perry 1929) **55**, 136, 158, **56**, 87
 Nothung, **53**, 142
 Noura, **58**, 201
 nudicaulis, **11**, 140, 142 ; **28**, 468 ;
32, *lxxv* ; **53**, 129
 pollen, **28**, 456
 purpurea, **53**, 141
 nudiflora, hardness, **8**, 210
 Nuée d'Orage, **53**, 143
 Numa Roumestan, **57**, 71 ; **60**, 457
 Obelisque, **53**, 131
 ochracea coerulea, **A.M.** (Dykes 1923)
48, *lii*
 ochroleuca, **13**, 318 ; **27**, 62, 66,
cxviii ; **28**, 189, 455, 457, 472
 for borders, **21**, 439
 gigantea, **20**, 33
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Octavia, **53**, 102, 139 ; **56**, 91
 Odesus, **53**, 138
 Odin, **53**, 119
 odorata, for borders, **21**, 436
 odoratissima, **11**, 138 ; **53**, 136, 158 ;
56, 87 ; **59**, 175
 olbiensis, **11**, 140, 142 ; **20**, 30 ; **28**,
 457, 466 ; **38**, *xliii*
 alba, **53**, 152
 its fragrance, **28**, 456
 Socrates, *see* Socrates
 sulphurea grandiflora, **28**, 189
 Olive Murrell, **53**, 142 ; **59**, 176
 Olympus, **53**, 145 ; **56**, 88 ; **58**, 202 ;
59, 384
 Oncocyclus, **11**, 143 ; **13**, 318 ; **20**, 32 ;
27, 763 ; **34**, 98
 cultivation, **28**, 314, 324
 hybrids, **27**, 332
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Ontario, **58**, 201 ; **60**, 460
 Opera, **49**, 290 ; **53**, 145 ; **59**, 177,
 380
 Ophelia, **53**, 122 ; **56**, 89, 94 ; **57**,
 73 ; **58**, 202 ; **59**, 178
 Oporto, **42**, *clx* ; **53**, 139 ; **55**, 137
 Orange Queen, **53**, 150
 orchid-flowered, **48**, 290
 orchioides (*b*), **27**, 763, *lxxix* ; **28**,
 662 ; **33**, 151 ; **60**, 111
 Orestes, **A.M.** (Barr 1922) **48**, 1
 Oriel, **28**, 472
 Orient Pearl, **56**, *xxxi* ; **59**, 174

IRIS PALLIDA

Iris(es) Oriental, **53**, 130 ; **59**, 174
 orientalis, **28**, 66 ; **28**, 455, 472 ; **39**,
 289 ; **40**, 231, 232, 482 ; **58**, 278
 at Wisley, **31**, 68, 69
 Emperor, **43**, 283
 King George, **A.M.** (Perry 1916) **42**,
clviii
 ochroleuca, **21**, 439
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Snow Queen, **A.M.** (Barr 1902) **27**,
clvi ; **43**, 283, 287
 Oriflamme, **40**, 229 ; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1916) **42**, *clix* ; **53**, 127 ; **58**, 200
 origin, **J2**, 94
 Orphée, **28**, 189 ; **53**, 148 ; **56**, 95
 Osiris, **42**, *clvii* ; **53**, 127, 139
 Osis, **53**, 128
 Ossian, **A.M.** (Barr 1912) **38**, *cxxxv* ;
40, 489 ; **53**, 147-8
 Othello, **28**, 185 ; **53**, 131
 overgrowth of, **27**, *lvii*
 Paladin, **53**, 128
 Palaemon, **56**, 91 ; **59**, 174
 Palaurea, **53**, 142
 Palemon, **53**, 142 ; **56**, 87 ; **58**, 201
 Pallas, **53**, 138
 pallida, **J2**, 94 ; **11**, 137-40 ; **13**, 318,
331 ; **20**, 29, 31 ; **21**, 436, 439 ;
26, 231 ; **28**, 185, *ccviii* ; **32**,
lxxv, *lxxviii* ; **33**, *lviii* ; **39**,
 476 ; **40**, 288, 289, 481, *cxix* ;
46, *xxxix* ; **53**, 95, 96, 100-2,
 138
 Albert Victor, **28**, 186, *ccviii*
 aurea variegata, **53**, 138
 brionensis, *see* Brionensis
 Celeste, *see* Celeste
 Coeleste, **28**, 186, *ccviii*
 Como, **53**, 138
 Daisy Hill, *see* Daisy Hill
 dalmatica, **11**, 138 ; **13**, 331 ; **21**,
 435, 439 ; **27**, *xcii* ; **28**, 186,
ccviii ; **34**, *cxvii* ; **40**, 489 ;
***A.M.** (R.H.S., Forbes, R. Veitch
 1916) **42**, *clix* ; **43**, *liii* ; **45**, 401 ;
53, 96, 136, 154, 158 ; ***A.M.**
 (1929) **55**, 136 ; **56**, 87
 delicata, **28**, 186
 Faust, **28**, 186
 fol. aur. varieg., **28**, 961
 foliis variegatis, **A.M.** (Guildford
 Hardy Pl. Nurs. 1896) **20**,
lxxxix ; **27**, *xxiii* ; **28**, *ccxviii* ;
42, *clvii* ; **53**, 138
 fragrance, **28**, 456
 Khedive, **16**, 248, *lxx* ; **28**, 186
 Kulan Tiith, **53**, 136 ; **56**, 87 ; **58**,
 201
 lilacina, **28**, 186
 Mandraliscae, **28**, 186, *ccviii*
 markings, **28**, 464
 minor, **53**, 138
 Monte Brione, **53**, 139
see Brionensis
 nana, **53**, 138
 Norma, *see* Norma
 Octavius, **53**, 141 ; **59**, 175
 odorata, **21**, 435, 439
 odoratissima, *see* Odoratissima

IRIS PALLIDA (cont.)

Iris(es) pallida Princess Beatrice, *see* I. p. dalmatica
pallida racemosa, *see* Racemosa
 Rev. W. Wilks, *see* I. p. dalmatica
 Rubella, 28, 186
 Sheldrake, 53, 137; 59, 175
 Shotsham var., 53, 137; *A.M. (Orpington Nurs. 1929) 55, 136; 56, 87
 Tineae, 53, 138
 Walmer, 16, 248, lxx
 Wm. Marshall, 53, 114
 Pandora, 53, 120
 Paracina, A.M. (Barr 1907) 33, lviii; 53, 143
 paradoxa, 11, 144; 13, 318, 319; F.C.C. (van Tubergen 1900) 25, xci; 26, 320, 323; 32, lxxv; 33, lviii
 Choschab, 26, 324, 325
 structure of flower, 28, 464
 violacea, 26, 323
 × Paravar, 26, 321, 323
 Parc de Neuilly, 53, 139; *A.M. (Barr 1920) 55, 136; 56, 87
 Parisiana, 42, clx; 53, 123; 56, 86; 59, 380
 Parthenope, 60, xxxii
 Patience, 53, 128
 Paul Baudry, 59, 178
 Pauline, 53, 141
 Pavonia, 52, 183; 60, 108
 Peach Blossom, 53, 151
 Peau Rouge, 53, 145
 Pedro, 53, 139; 55, 137
 Peerless, 53, 101, 134; 55, 136; 59, 174
 Pegasus, 53, 131
 Peitho, 60, 458
 pelogonus, 27, 324
 Pelopidas, 53, 130; 55, 135
 Pendell, 59, 177, xxxiv
 Pendragon, *A.M. (Orpington Nurs. Co. 1930) 53, 130; 56, 86
 Penelope, 53, 124
 Penge, 53, 138; 56, 87; 58, 201
 Perdita, 53, 151
 Perfection, 42, clx; 53, 97, 128
 Perle de Jardins, 58, 204
 Perputs, A.M. (Willmott 1903) 28, 1
 Perry's Favourite, 56, 93; 59, 175
 Persephone, A.M. (van Tubergen 1905) 31, cxxix
 Persia, 55, 139
 persica, 5, xliii; 16, 177, xlvii; 22, 53; 25, lxxv; 27, 324; 28, 454, 462, 463, 1
 development, 18, 112, 114
 hardness, 8, 299
 markings, 28, 462
 purpurea, 28, 455, 1; 34, xlii
 × sindjarensis, 46, xxxvi
 Pervaneh, 57, xxxv; 59, 179
 Peter Barr, 53, 131
 Hanson, 53, 138
 the Great, 53, 131
 Petit Vitry, 42, clx; 53, 131
 Petrarque, 57, 72; 60, 459
 Petrea, 56, 93; 59, 177; 60, 460

IRIS PRISMATICA

Iris(es) Pfauenauge, 42, clxii; 58, 148
 Phecca, 56, 95; 59, 179
 Phidias, 28, 187; 53, 149
 Phragmitetorum, 54, 54
 Philip de Koning (d), 58, 405
 Philomela (e), 58, 205
 Phocée, 57, 71; 60, 457
 phyllotaxy, 33, 37, 38
 Picador, 59, 177
 Pieter Codde (d), 58, 408
 de Hoog (d), 49, 290; 58, 408
 Pillnitz, 60, 459
 Pinafore, 53, 131
 Pink Lotus, 59, 175, xxxiv
 Pioneer, 53, 134; 55, 136; 56, 87
 planting experiment, 41, 328
 plicata, 11, 139; 40, 482; 53, 96
 Pluie d'Or, 57, 74; 59, cxcvii
 Plumeri, 53, 143
 Pluto, 53, 152; 55, 136; 59, 175
 Pocahontas, 53, 121; 56, 86; 60, 455
 Poggenbeek (d), 58, 408
 Poiteau, 53, 125
 Polar King, 59, 172, 60, cxvi
 Snow, *A.M. (van Tubergen 1932) 58, 405
 Polaris, 53, 130; 56, 91
 pollen, 28, 456; 40, 625
 Pontos, 53, 128
 Porcelain, 42, clx; 53, 137; 58, 201
 Porrima, 60, xxxii
 Porsenna, 42, clx; 53, 143
 Potanini, 42, 196, 335
 Powhatan, 53, 100, 139; 56, 87; 59, 175
 Praecox (d), 58, 408
 Praetor, 58, 200
 pratensis, 11, 135
 Primavera, 55, 140
 Primrose, 53, 150; 56, 88, 96; 59, 179
 Prince Albert (e), 58, 204
 Charming, 53, 123; 60, 455
 Frederick, 53, 148; 55, 139
 of Orange, 16, 249, lxxi; A.M. (Barr 1894) 17, lxxv; 28, 189; 42, clx; 53, 149
 Wales, 11, 137; 53, 149; (e) 58, 205
 Victor, *A.M. (Barr, Perry 1916) 42, clvii; 53, 97, 131
 Princess, 53, 133; 59, 174
 Beatrice, *see* Pallida dalmatica
 Ida, 27, 894
 Irene (e), 58, 204
 Louise, 53, 129, 158
 Juliana (e), A.M. (van Tubergen 1930) 56, xxxvii; 58, 205-6
 of Teck, 53, 149
 Wales, 13, ciii; 40, 489; 53, 119
see Albicans
 Osra, 53, 122
 Royal, 53, 128
 Toto, 53, 122; 55, 133
 Victoria Louise, 42, clx; 53, 148; 59, 384
 prismatica, 42, 79, 334; 50, 229

IRIS PRIVATE W. A. LOGAN

Iris(es) Private W. A. Logan, M.M., 58,
127; 59, 175
propagation, 38, 448, 451
propendens, 40, 482; 42, clx; 53,
128
Proserpine (e), 58, 206
Prosperity, 53, 133; 55, 135
Prosper Laugier, 40, 489; *A.M.
(Barr 1916) 42, clx; *A.M. (1927)
53, 144; 56, 88
Prospero, A.M. (Wallace 1920) 46,
lxiii; 53, 98, 128; 55, 134; 56,
86; 58, 200
Pseudacorus, 11, 134, 135; 13, 387,
390, 392; 20, 27; 24, 220, 235;
26, 66; 28, 455, 457, 470; 32,
lxxvi, lxxviii; 34, 422; 40, 230,
360, 481; 43, 287
alba, A.M. (Lawrence 1933) 59,
xxxiv
fruits, 13, clxxvii
hardiness, 8, 334
pollen, 28, 456
structure of flower, 28, 464
pseudo-filifolia, 40, 232
-pumila, 11, 140
Psyche, A.M. (van Tubergen 1904)
29, lxxi; 60, xxxii
Puck, 53, 138
Pulcherrima, 53, 138
pumila, 11, 140, 143, 146, 147; 13,
334; 16, 177; 20, 30; 26, 64,
66; 28, 466; 38, xlii; 39, 23,
476; 40, 227; 52, 192; 53,
125
aequiloba, 11, 147
atroviolacea, 28, 189
attica, 28, 466
azurea, see Azurea
bicolor, 28, 466; 39, 23
coerulea, 28, 466; 52, 192; 53, 129
concolor, 39, 23
cyanea, see Cyanea
diseased, 37, cxvi
fragrance, 28, 456
gracilis, 11, 142
group, 28, 457
hardiness, 8, 299, 334
lutea, 53, 152
maculata, 53, 152
Princess Louise, see Princess
Louise.
purpurea minor, 28, 189
tristis, 27, lxxxviii
violacea, 53, 135
Purdyi, 38, 147; 39, 476; 40, cxvi,
cxxxiii
Purissima, 59, xv
Purity, 53, 120
Purple and Gold, 53, 140
Haze, 57, 72; 59, 175
in Tibet, 52, 28
King, 28, 183; 40, 227-8; 42,
clvii; 53, 141, 158, 160
Lace, 53, 139; 55, 137
Queen (e), 58, 206
purpurea, 16, xlvi
Pyramus, 58, 141
Pyrrha, 53, 138

IRIS RETICULATA

Iris(es) Quaker Lady, 53, 100, 142; 55,
138; 56, 87; 58, 201
Queen Alexandra, 42, clxii; 53, 142
Caterina, 53, 99, 100, 138
Elinor, 53, 133; 56, 92
Emma, 53, 119
Flavia, 28, 475; 53, 97, 151; 56,
88; 59, 179
Mary, 42, clx; 53, 119
of May, 11, 139; A.M. (Kelway
1891) 13, ciii; 21, 439; 28,
186, ccviii; 41, 329; 42, clx;
53, 140
the Dale, 53, 125
Wilhelmina, 50, 209
Querida, 58, 201; 60, 460
Quinda, 53, 140
Racemosa, 53, 138, 158
Rachel Ruysch (d), 58, 405
Radiance, 53, 125; 59, xxxiv
Raffet, 49, 290; 53, 131
Rafi, 57, xxxv; 59, 178
Rahere, 60, 457
Rajah, 53, 147
Rajput, 53, 139; 56, 92
Rameldo, 55, 139; 60, 460
Ramilabs, 55, 134; 60, 459
Ramona, 53, 143; 60, 460
Rayo de Sol, 58, 203; 59, 179; 60,
462
Realm, 53, 137; *F.O.C. (G. P.
Baker 1931) 57, 72
Rebecca, 28, 187; 53, 149; 56, 95
Red Cloud, 53, 145
Rover, 60, 489
Regan, 53, 128
Regelia, 11, 144
Regelio-cyclus, 29, lxix; 35, cxiv;
37, 258; 39, 783; 42, cxxiii; 53,
449
Reggie, 42, clx; 53, 147
Regina, 28, 189; 53, 147
Reichenbachiana, 46, 418; 53, 152
Reichenbachii, 38, xlii; 52, liv
Reinette, 28, 475
Rembrandt (d), A.M. (Dobbie 1916)
42, clxi; 49, 290; *A.M. (de Goede)
1931) 58, 407-8
René Cayeux, 57, 71
Denis, 56, 94
reticulata (b), J3, 163, 164; J8, xxiv;
P1, 476; 11, xx; 13, 187, 335,
336; 16, 174; 20, 28; 27,
324; 28, 452, 453, 457; 33,
xlx; 39, 27; 40, 329; 41, 415;
42, 196, 334, lv; 48, 218;
A.G.M. (1925) 50, 260; 53, 92;
56, 276; 58, 16; 60, 257-8,
337, lxi
alba, 53, 124
Aspasia, A.M. (Chapman 1907) 38,
xlv
bulb scab, 27, 398
Benhall Blue, 60, lxii
Cantab, 27, 894; A.M. (Chapman
1914) 40, liv, lvi; F.O.C. (1918)
44, lxiv
diseased, 5, xxxv; 13, clxx; 53,
51

IRIS RETICULATA (cont.)

Iris(es) reticulata fragrance, 28, 456 ; 54, 141
 reticulata hardness, 8, 210
 in Turkestan, 28, 717
 Krelagei, 11, xx ; 16, 174 ; 19, xlii ; 60, lxi
 major, 33, xlv
 Melusine, A.M. (Chapman 1907) 33, xlv
 mildew, 13, xxxvi
 pollen, 28, 456
 purpurea, 17, xl
 Sclerotium tuliparum on, 53, 51
 superba, 53, 128
 tetramerous, 37, xxxiii
 Rev. W. Wilks, see Pallida dalmatica
 Reverie, 53, 145 ; 57, 74 ; 58, 202 ; 59, 384
 Rhadi, 56, 96 ; 60, 459
 Rhea, 59, 176
 Rhein Nixe, *A.M. (Waterer, Perry, Barr 1916) 42, clxx ; *A.M. (1927) 53, 124 ; 56, 86
 Traube, 53, 127 ; *A.M. (Waterer & Crisp 1929) 55, 134, 136 ; 56, 86
 rhizome rot, 32, lxxiv
 Rhoda, 42, clxii ; 53, 143
 Rhodes, 56, 93 ; *A.M. (Wallace 1933) 59, 176
 Rhodesia, 60, 462, xxxii
 Rialgar, 53, 148 ; *A.M. (Sturtevant 1929) 55, 139 ; 56, 88
 Ricardii, 53, 99, 128 ; 59, 379-80
 Richard II, *A.M. (Perry 1916) 42, clxiii
 Rigolette, 28, 189 ; 53, 148 ; 56, 95
 Ringdove, 42, clxx ; *A.M. (Wallace 1917) 43, li ; 53, 128
 Riva, 53, 129
 Robert Burns, A.M. (Barr 1891) 13, cxi ; 53, 97, 149
 Robin, 53, 133 ; 56, 87 ; 58, 200
 Robinsoniana, 17, lv
 Rodney, 53, 138
 Rolette, 53, 125
 crossing, 24, 79
 Romance, 55, 138 ; *A.M. (Murrell 1931) 57, 73
 Romany, 53, 147
 Romeo, 53, 148
 Romola, 53, 132 ; *A.M. (Orpington Nurs. 1929) 55, 135 ; 56, 87 ; 59, 380, 384
 Romulus, 57, 74 ; 58, 202
 root perfume, 27, 1178
 roots diseased, 25, xxxii
 Rosa Bella (e), 58, 204
 Bonheur, 27, 895 ; 57, 74 ; 59, 178 (e), 58, 205
 Rosabelle, 53, 140
 Rosalie, 53, 132
 Rosalind, 53, 134
 Rose Ash, 59, 176
 Dominion, 59, 174
 Madder, 53, 145 ; 59, 177
 Marie, 57, 72 ; 59, 174
 Petal, 59, 179
 Queen, 53, 135

IRIS SCHOOL GIRL

Iris(es) Rose Salterne, 53, 122
 Rosenbachiana, F.C.O. (Whitbourn, Barr 1889) 11, xxxv ; 13, 187, xxx
 Roseway, 53, 133 ; 56, 92
 Rosy Dawn, 53, 143
 Rotherside Gladiator, 45, cvii
 Masterpiece, A.M. (Chapman 1915) 41, cxxii
 Rotorua, 53, 128
 Roxane, 57, 73 ; 60, 457
 Royal, *A.M. (Barr, Perry 1916) 42, clvii ; 53, 97, 135
 Ruth, 58, 200 ; 60, 457
 Rubella, 53, 142
 Rubens, 53, 135
 Ruberrissima, 53, 141
 rubro-marginata, 11, 146 ; 28, 468
 Ruby, 53, 134
 (e), 58, 205
 Perry, 53, 140
 Rugajo, 56, 93 ; 59, 175
 rust, 27, 397
 Ruth, 53, 142
 ruthenica, 20, 33 ; 41, 157
 R. W. Wallace, 53, 135
 Sachem, 60, 460
 Safrano, 53, 151
 Salar Jung, 28, 187, 475 ; 53, 146
 Salawat, 53, 127 ; 59, 175
 Salensis, 53, 140
 Salome, 57, 71 ; 59, 173
 Salonique, 53, 148 ; 56, 88 ; 59, 178
 Sambo, 53, 132
 sambucina, 11, 137-9 ; 20, 31 ; 28, 189 ; 33, lviii ; 40, 228, 229 ; 53, 145
 its fragrance, 28, 456
 Samite, 53, 120
 Samnite, 53, 145
 Samos, 56, 94 ; 59, 177
 Samothrace, 56, 90 ; 59, 173
 San Diego, 60, 458
 Luis Rey, 59, 175
 Sandrine, 57, 74 ; 59, 178
 sanguinea, 28, 472
 Santa Barbara, 53, 137 ; *A.M. (Salbach 1931) 57, 72
 Santa Clara, 60, 458
 Sapphire, 53, 101, 132, 139 ; 55, 137 ; *A.M. (Orpington Nurs. 1932) 58, 201
 Sappho (e) 58, 205
 Sarabande, 53, 143 ; 56, 87 ; 59, 176
 Saracen, 42, clxii ; 53, 128
 Sarah, 53, 120
 Sargon, 57, xxx
 sari, 11, 144
 nazarensis, A.M. (Ware 1893) 16, lv, lvi
 Sarpedon, A.M. (Yeld 1902) 27, xci ; 53, 98, 127 ; 56, 90
 Sarsandra, 53, 134
 Saturnia, A.M. (Dykes 1931) 57, xxxv
 scent of, 11, 137-8 ; 22, 168 ; 28, 456
 Schneecuppe, see Snowcap
 School Girl, 53, 138

IRIS S. DE ROMBOUT

Iris(es) S. de Rombout (*e*), **58**, 408
 Sea Nymph, **53**, 138
 Seeghers (*d*), **58**, 406
 Selene, 172
 Selma, **53**, 128
 Seminole, **53**, 100, 134; **56**, 87; **60**, 457
 Senorita, **59**, 176
 Sensation, **57**, 72; **60**, 458
 Sequana, **57**, 74; **60**, 461
 Seraph, **56**, 95; ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. Co. 1931) **37**, 74
 Seraphin, **53**, 120
 serbica, **38**, xlii
 setosa, **J2**, 94; **28**, 471; **A.M.** (Wallace 1931) **57**, xxxv
 hardiness, **8**, 210
 Seville, **59**, 177
 Shah Jehan, **60**, 461
 Shakespeare, **28**, 187
 Shalbruz, **53**, 130; **56**, 86, 91
 Shalimar, **53**, 128
 Shasta, **56**, 132; **60**, 455
 Shekinah, **53**, 100-1, 151; **56**, 88; **58**, 203; **59**, 174
 Shelford Chieftain, **42**, clix; **53**, 97, 129
 Sherwin Wright, **53**, 150; **59**, 179
 Shiraz, **58**, 201
 Shirley, **53**, 147
 Shot Silk, **58**, xliii; **59**, 179
 Shrewsbury, **53**, 133; **56**, 87; **58**, 200
 Siberian, **52**, 183
 in the water garden, **43**, 281, 287
 sibirica, **J2**, 94; **4**, ix; **11**, 135; **13**, 330, 331; **28**, 189, 455, 471; **39**, 289, 476; **40**, 227, 231, 232, 369, cxvi, cxxxiv; **43**, 283, 287; **48**, 12; **56**, 167; **58**, 278; **59**, 281, 282
 acuta, **28**, 189
 at Wisley, **31**, 66, 68
 Caesar, **A.M.** (Byng 1928) **54**, lvii
 Emperor, **A.M.** (Wallace 1914) **40**, cxxxiv
 fragrance, **28**, 456
 group, **28**, 457
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Japan, **31**, 17
 insects on, **32**, lxxiv
 lactea, **28**, 189, ccviii
 Margaret, **59**, xxxiv
 Mayfly, **59**, xxxiv
 orientalis, **40**, 231; **58**, 261, 274
 Ottawa, **A.M.** (Byng 1928) **54**, lviii
 Perry's Blue, **A.M.** (Perry 1917) **43**, li
 × sibulleyana, **59**, xxxiv
 Sibyl, **42**, clix
 Sieheana, **38**, 152
 Sierra Leone, **60**, 460
 Sikh, **53**, 118, 145; **55**, 138; ***A.M.** (G. P. Baker 1930) **56**, 88, 94
 Silver Mist, *see* Meimung
 Queen, **53**, 120; **59**, 384
 Silverdale, **53**, 124; **56**, 86, 89; **58**, 199
 Simon, **27**, 895

IRIS(ES) FOR WATERSIDES

Iris(es) Simone Vaisière, **56**, 90; **57**, 71; **59**, 173
 Simplicity, **53**, 120
 Sincerity, **42**, clix; **53**, 134
 sindjarensis (*b*), **A.M.** (Barr 1890) **12**, xxxvi, clxxxix; **17**, xlv; **28**, 454; **34**, xlii; **60**, 108, xxxviii, xxxix
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Sindjkhat, **53**, 142
 Sind-pers, **29**, liv; **60**, 108
 sind-pur Amethyst, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1908) **34**, xli, xlii
 Sintenisii, **43**, xxxvi
 Sir Charles Napier, **53**, 147
 Dighton Probyn, **A.M.** (Perry 1909) **35**, cxxxviii
 Galahad, **53**, 101
 Michael, **53**, 127; ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. 1929) **55**, 134; **56**, 86
 Trevor Lawrence, **A.M.** (Perry 1909) **35**, cxxxviii
 Walter Scott, **53**, 147
 William Mansfield (*e*), **58**, 206
 Sirdar, **53**, 129; **56**, 86; **59**, 174
 Sirene, **53**, 137; **56**, 87; **58**, 201
 Sirius, **56**, 91; ***A.M.** (Bunyard 1931) **57**, 71
 Sirona, **39**, 785
 Sisyrinchium, **20**, 30; **52**, 184; **54**, 394
 at Algeciras, **27**, 177
 hardiness, **43**, 433
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 Siwas, **11**, 136; **53**, 131
 Skorpilii, **38**, xlii
 Skyscraper, **59**, xxxiv
 Snow-in-Spring, ***A.M.** (Wallace 1932) **56**, 89
 Snow Queen, **39**, 289; **40**, 231
 Snowball, **27**, 895
 Snowcap, **53**, 120, 159
 Snowcup, *see* Snowcap
 Snowdrift, **56**, 89
 Snowdrop, *see* Snowcap
 Soanna, **59**, 175
 Socrates, **28**, 475; **53**, 135, 158, 159
 sofarana magnifica, **A.M.** (Wallace, Barr 1902) **27**, 763, lxxxix; **29**, 822; **60**, xxxii
 Solana, **56**, 95; **59**, 178; **60**, 461
 Soledad, **53**, 151; **59**, 179
 Somercoates, **53**, 129
 sophenensis, **13**, 187; **58**, 16
 Souvenir, **53**, 149
 de Loettitia Michaud, **56**, 92; **59**, 280; **60**, 458
 Madame Gaudichau, **A.M.** (Wallace 1924) **50**, lii; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 98, 129, 159; ***F.O.C.** (1929) **55**, 135; **56**, 86; **57**, xxxv
 Spanish, **21**, xix; **27**, 894-5; **52**, 183
 Botrytis cinerea on, **53**, 49
 diseased, **31**, 1
 see I. Xiphium
 sp., **13**, 387; **48**, 203, 208; **49**, 155
 crossing, **24**, 78
 for bog garden, **23**, 382
 watersides, **23**, 85

IRIS SP. IN CALIFORNIA

Iris(es) sp. in California, **J3**, 218
 Cyprus, **58**, 306
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Sikkim, **J7**, 16
 Tibet, **42**, 79; **52**, 24, 28
 germination, **13**, 212
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 structure of flowers, **23**, 100
Spectabilis, **53**, 149; **58**, 306
Speed, **53**, 127; **58**, 200
Speedway, **56**, 88; **59**, 177
Spilhagen (e), **58**, 204
spuria, **21**, 439; **24**, 205; **27**, 324;
28, 455, 470, 472; **40**, 231, 481;
60, cxxxix
A. W. Tait, **32**, lxxiv
 hardiness, **8**, 210
 fol. var., **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**, lix
lilacina, **60**, xxxii
squalens, **11**, 137; **20**, 31; **27**, lvii;
40, 228-9
Srinagar, **53**, 132
Stamboul, **42**, clx; **53**, 129
Standard, **42**, clvii; **53**, 132
 Bearer, **42**, clx; **53**, 140
Statellae, **29**, 30; **28**, 457, 472; **53**,
 151, 156, 159
 fragrance, **28**, 456
 pollen, **28**, 456
Steepway, **53**, 145; **55**, 138; **59**, 177
Stella, **53**, 124
 stem tunnelled, **5**, ci
stenophylla, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1900)
25, 15, lxxv
 sterility in, **52**, 312
Stipples, **58**, 199; **60**, 455
stolonifera, **46**, xxxix; **56**, xxiii; **60**,
 xxxii
 hybrids, **45**, xc
Storm, **55**, 139; **57**, 73
Stratosphere, **60**, 458
stylosa, **5**, xliii; **13**, 332; **16**, 169,
 177; **28**, xxxi; **28**, 456, 457,
 470; **38**, 197; **46**, xxxviii;
56, 59
alba, **11**, xxx; **16**, 177
angustifolia, **59**, 370
 fragrance, **28**, 456; **54**, 138
 pollen, **28**, 456
speciosa, **16**, 177
see I. unguicularis
subbiflora, **6**, cxliii; **11**, 136, 139, 140
Sudan, **53**, 147
Sudden Glory, **59**, 382
Suffren, **53**, 138
Sulphurea, **53**, 151
Sultana, **28**, 185; **53**, 131
Sunbeam, **55**, 140; **59**, 179
Sunkist, **57**, xxxv
Sunset, **53**, 146; **60**, 461
 (e), **58**, 204
Sunshine, **A.M.** (Yeld 1902) **27**, clvi;
53, 151
Suraya, **57**, 71; **60**, 460
Surprise (e), **58**, 275
Susan Bliss, **58**, 140
susiana, **5**, lii; **11**, 143; **18**, 318;
17, lxiii; **26**, 317, 319; **27**, 333,
 xc; **28**, 456, 457; **39**, 477, 785;

IRIS THE GIANT

46, xxxix; **53**, 92; **55**, 219;
A.M. (Christie-Miller 1935) **60**, 320,
 cix
Iris(es) *susiana*, hardiness, **J9**, 231
 Parkinson's names for, **11**, 143
 pollen, **28**, 456
Sussanah, **28**, 184
Suwarowi, **11**, 144
Suzon, **53**, 142
Swatara, **53**, 127; **59**, 175
Swazi, **53**, 130; ***A.M.** (Wallace 1930)
56, 86, 91
Sweet Lavender, **53**, 96, 133; **55**,
 135; ***A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp
 1930) **56**, 87, 91
Swertii, **11**, 139; **26**, 323; **28**, 184;
40, 482
Sybil, **53**, 134
Sybila, **53**, 127; **55**, 134; **56**, 86;
59, 175
Sylphide, **53**, 145
Sympathy, **53**, 129
Syphax, **42**, clx; **53**, 143
Taitii, **42**, cxxviii; **43**, xcv; **A.M.**
 (Ingram 1933) **59**, 149, xxviii
Taj Mahal, **53**, 119; **56**, 89
talisci, **26**, 951
Talisman, **56**, xxxi; **57**, xxxv; **59**,
 177
Tamar, **53**, 134
Tamerlaine, **42**, clx; **53**, 129
Tancred, **53**, 146; **55**, 139
Tangiers, **53**, 147
Tango, **56**, xxxi
Tarchon, **53**, 130; **59**, 174
Tarsus Cypriana, **53**, 138
Tartarin, **53**, 138
Tasman, **59**, 175
Tasmania, **55**, 140; **56**, 95
tauri, **26**, 224, lxvi, lxvii; **A.M.**
 (Wallace 1902) **27**, lxxi; **58**, 16
taurica, **28**, 453
tectorum, **11**, 147, 148; **20**, 33; **26**,
 951; **31**, 325; **45**, 401; **60**,
 337, xxxii
candida, **31**, 326
 in Japan, **31**, 16
 markings, **28**, 462
Tecumsette, **53**, 146; **55**, 139
Telimus, **53**, 145
tenax, **39**, 476; **40**, cxvi, cxxxiii
 hardiness, **8**, 210; **43**, 433
 purpurea, **A.M.** (Dykes 1923) **49**,
 li
Tendresse, **53**, 124
Tenebrae, ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs.
 1927) **53**, 98, 129; **58**, 86; **59**,
 380, 384
tenuifolia, **42**, 196, 335
tenuissima, **38**, 147
Teresita, **58**, 125
Terpsichore, **39**, 785
Thackeray (e), ***A.M.** (van Waveren
 1932) **58**, 206
Thais, **57**, 71; **58**, 201
The Bride, **11**, 137; **40**, 485; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1927) **58**, 120
Giant (e), **A.M.** (van Tubergen
 1930) **56**, xxxvii

IRIS THE MOOR

Iris(es) The Moor, **53**, 143
 President, **53**, 146
 Thel, **53**, 200
 Theophile de Bock (*d*), **53**, 408
 Therese Duyll Schwartz (*d*), ***A.M.**
 (de Goede 1932) **53**, 406
 Theseus, **53**, 120 ; ***A.M.** (Wallace
 1930) **53**, 85, 88-9
 Thisbe, **53**, 120
 Thora, **42**, clxii ; **53**, 125
 Perry, **53**, 124 ; **55**, 133
 Thorbecke, **28**, 185 ; **40**, 482 ; **42**,
 clxii ; **53**, 125
 Thrudwang, **53**, 202 ; **59**, 178
 Thuban, **53**, 203 ; **60**, 456
 Thunbergian, **53**, 149, 152
 Thunderbolt, **27**, 895
 Thundercloud, **A.M.** (Orpington
 Nurs. Co. 1923) **49**, liii
 Th. Wyck (*d*), **58**, 407
 Tiflis, **53**, 141
 Tigridia, **42**, 196, 324, 335
 Tika, **59**, xxxiv
 Timandra, **53**, 135
 Timur, **53**, 130 ; **55**, 135 ; **56**, 86 ;
58, 200
 Tinaei, **53**, 129
 tingitana (*b*), **33**, liii ; **36**, 799 ; **40**, 233 ;
41, cxxv ; **48**, xli ; **50**, 202 ; **53**,
 xliii ; **60**, 210, lxxiv
 at Trewidden, **32**, 193
 Fontainesii latifolia, **A.M.** (Pam
 1931) **57**, xxxv ; **F.C.C.** (Stern
 1932) **58**, 440, xliii ; **60**, 210
 Tintallion, **53**, 124 ; **56**, 86, 89 ; **58**, 199
 Titan, ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs. 1927)
53, 98, 126 ; **56**, 86 ; (*d*), **58**, 407
 Titus, **53**, 140
 Tolmieana, **17**, lxii ; **28**, 455, 471
 Tom Tit, **53**, 139
 Topaz, **28**, 185 ; **53**, 129
 Topsy, **53**, 132
 Trafalgar (*e*), **58**, 204
 Trautlieb, *see* Purple King
 Trianon, **49**, 290 ; **53**, 147
 Tricolor (*e*), **58**, 204
 tridentata, **13**, 331 ; **28**, 455
 tried at Chiswick, **16**, 248 ; **28**, 183
 Wisley, **41**, cxxiv ; **43**, li-liii ;
53, 92, 116 ; **55**, 132 ; **56**, 85 ;
57, 70 ; **58**, 199 ; **59**, 172 ;
60, 454
 Trinculo, **53**, 139
 Triste, **56**, 95 ; **59**, 198
 Tristram, **53**, 125
 Triumph (*e*), **58**, 205
 Troades, ***A.M.** (Perry 1927) **53**, 144 ;
58, 88
 trojana, **A.M.** (Wallace 1895) ; **40**,
 229 ; **53**, 97-9, 129
 x Lent. A. Williamson, **58**, 101
 magnifica (?), **53**, 131, 160
 pallida, **53**, 138
 superba, **53**, 129
see also I. asiatica
 Troost, **53**, 134
 troyana, **11**, 137
 Guildford, **42**, clx
 Troyon, **57**, 74 ; **60**, 461

IRIS VARTANI

Iris(es) Trudwang, **56**, 95
 True Charm, **53**, 101, 122 ; **55**, 133 ;
56, 86
 Delight, **58**, 199 ; **60**, 455
 Tubergeniana, **A.M.** (Willmott 1901)
26, 224, lxiv, lxxv
 tuberosa, **28**, 457 ; **54**, 394
 fragrance, **28**, 456
 hardiness, **8**, 299
 malformed, **31**, lxii, lxiii
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Turchino, **53**, 131
 Turco, **49**, 290 ; **53**, 143
 Turkoman, **A.M.** (Dykes 1919) **45**,
 cv ; **F.C.C.** (1924) **50**, xlviii
 Tuscany, **53**, 135
 Twilight, **53**, 144 ; **56**, 94
 T. W. Thornton, ***A.M.** (Bostock 1930)
56, 86, 90
 Tzar, **58**, 203
 Ulysses, **53**, 142
 Umbro, **53**, 138
 unguicularis, **26**, xxxi ; **28**, 456 ;
38, 197 ; **48**, 10, 165 ; **A.G.M.**
 (1924) **49**, 233 ; **52**, 4 ; **54**, 394-5 ;
59, 282, 370 ; **60**, 337, xxxii, lxii
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888)
 angustifolia, **49**, 233, 234 ; **59**, 370
 fruiting, **27**, xxxii
 lazica, **59**, clxxx
 Peacock, **A.M.** (Dykes 1924) **50**,
 xliii
 speciosa, **49**, 233 ; **A.M.** (Roths-
 child 1927) **53**, xlviii
see also I. stylosa
 Unique, **42**, clxii ; **53**, 122
 Uranus, **53**, 132
 urmiensis, **A.M.** (van Tubergen
 1900) **25**, xci ; **26**, 320, 324 ; **60**,
 xxxii
 Uruhmovii, **41**, 521
 vaga, **32**, lxxv
 Valhalla, **42**, clvii
 Valkyrie, **59**, 380, 382, 384
 Van Beyeren (*d*), **58**, 406
 der Helst (*d*), **58**, 406
 Heyden (*d*), **58**, 407
 Vinne (*d*), **58**, 405
 Everdingen (*d*), ***A.M.** (de Goede
 1931) **58**, 405
 Eyck, **49**, 290
 Geertii, **53**, 145
 Goozen (*d*), **58**, 408
 Houtte, **5**, lii
 Loo (*d*), **58**, 407
 Ravensteyn (*d*), **58**, 406
 Scorel (*d*), **58**, 406
 Vanessa, **53**, 147
 Vanlo, **57**, 71 ; **59**, 173
 variegata, **11**, 138-9 ; **20**, 31 ; **26**,
 323 ; **40**, 227-9 ; **58**, 96 ; **59**,
 384-5
 major, **16**, 249, lxxi ; **28**, 188
 minor, **16**, 249, lxxi
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Vartani, **28**, 452, 454, 457, 465
 alba, **39**, cxxli
 scent, **28**, 456
 structure of flower, **28**, 464

IRIS VARTANI WHITE PEARL

Iris(es) Vartani White Pearl, **88**, cclxi ;
A.M. (Wallace 1913) **88**, ccxlvii
 Vashti, **56**, 91 ; **59**, 174
 Veglia, **53**, 138
 Velouté, **49**, 290 ; **53**, 131
 Velvet King, **59**, 174
 Venetia, **53**, 139 ; **59**, 173
 venosa, **39**, 785
 Venusta, **28**, 187 ; **53**, 149
 verna, **11**, 148 ; **28**, 454 ; **33**, 602
 markings, **28**, 462
 scent, **28**, 456
 Veronique, **57**, 71 ; **60**, 457
 versicolor, **26**, 510 ; **42**, 490 ; **50**, 229
 cluster cups, **27**, 398
 rust, **27**, 397
 Vésuve, **42**, clx
 Viceroy, **58**, 204
 Victor Hugo, **58**, 147 ; **57**, 73 ; **60**,
 460
 Semaine, **53**, 141
 Victoria, **53**, 147
 Victorine, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886) ; **40**,
 489 ; **53**, 125
 Vierge Marie, **53**, 152 ; **56**, 89
 Viking, **53**, 137 ; **56**, 87 ; **60**, 458
 Vincent, **28**, 187
 Vincentio, **53**, 129
 Viola, **42**, clx ; **53**, 135, 137 ; **56**, 87 ;
 58, 201
 Violacea, **39**, 785
 grandiflora, **53**, 138
 Violet, **53**, 135
 Insole, **60**, 489, xxxii
 Queen, **53**, 138 ; (e), **58**, 204
 virescens, **11**, 140, 142 ; **20**, 30 ; **28**,
 467 ; **32**, lxxv ; **38**, xliii
 biflora, **28**, 467
 Virginia Moore, **53**, 150 ; **59**, 179
 virginica, **12**, 94 ; **28**, 455, 457
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Virginie, **16**, 249, lxxi ; **28**, 185 ; **42**,
 clx ; **53**, 125
 Virgo, **53**, 151
 Vivien, **53**, 141
 Volumnia, **53**, 129
 Vondel, **53**, 149
 Wagner, **16**, 248, lxx ; **28**, 185 ; **53**,
 125
 Walhalla, **53**, 97, 129
 Walner, **53**, 129
 Walneriana, **28**, 187, ccviii
 Walter Godfrey, **58**, 201, xliii ; **60**, 457
 warleyensis, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1902)
 27, 763, lxxix ; **29**, 822
 Warrior, **53**, 144 ; **56**, 88, 94
 Watbract, **A.M.** (Perry 1926) **52**, lv
 water-side, **13**, 389 ; **28**, 451
 Watteau, **57**, 74 ; **59**, 178
 Wattii, **41**, 157 ; **49**, ccxiv ; **43**,
 xxxiv ; **48**, 12 ; **A.M.** (Walters
 1925) **51**, 1 ; **58**, 155 ; **60**, 337,
 xcii
 hardiness, **43**, 433
 Wayland Cowley, **53**, 138
 W. de Zwart (d), ***A.M.** (de Goede
 1931) **58**, 405
 Wedgwood (d), **50**, 202 ; **A.M.** (Lowe
 & Shawyer 1925) **51**, xli ; **F.C.C.**

IRIS XIPHIIUM

(1927) **58**, 138, xliii ; ***A.M.** (de
 Goede 1931) **58**, 407
 Iris(es) Wellington, **60**, 460
 W. E. Terry, **53**, 127
 White and Gold, **57**, 70 ; **60**, 455
 Excelsior (d), ***A.M.** (de Goede
 1931) **58**, 405
 Knight, ***A.M.** (Orpington Nurs.
 1927) **53**, 118 ; **56**, 85 ; **59**,
 172
 Queen, **53**, 119 ; **56**, 85
 Star, **57**, 70 ; **59**, 172
 Swan, **53**, 152
 Wieland (d), **58**, 407
 wild garden plants, **26**, 60
 Wild Rose, **53**, 140 ; **60**, 459
 William Mohr, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1930)
 56, xxvii
 Willie Barr, **53**, 124
 Willmottiana, **A.M.** (Willmott 1901)
 26, 224, lxxiii ; **37**, 633
 W. Marshall, **17**, ccxv ; **28**, 189
 Wilsonii, **37**, 257 ; **39**, 476 ; **40**, 232,
 cxvi ; **43**, 287
 Windsor Lad, **60**, xxxii
 Winogradowii, **56**, 276 ; **58**, xxxv ;
 A.M. (Stern 1935) **60**, 221, lxxiv
 winter flowering, **26**, 221 ; **27**,
 324
 Winton Purple, **60**, xxxii
 Wisconsin, **57**, 71 ; **58**, 200
 Witchery, **56**, 94 ; **60**, 461
 Withington Bride (e), **58**, 204
 W. J. Fryer, **53**, 148 ; **55**, 139 ; **56**,
 88 ; **57**, 74
 Wouverman, **27**, 895 ; (d), **58**,
 406
 Wraith, **56**, 94 ; **59**, 178
 W. R. Dykes, **59**, 383
 his work on, **51**, 180
 W. Robins, **53**, 144
 Wyndham, **53**, 140 ; **55**, 137
 Wynn Hellings, **56**, 92 ; **60**, 458
 Wyomissing, **53**, 125
 xiphioides (b), **13**, 335 ; **27**, 894 ; **28**,
 457, 460 ; **43**, 218 ; **52**, 169 ; **58**,
 440
 in New Zealand, **34**, 3
 markings, **28**, 462
 pollen, **28**, 456
 see Iris English
 Xiphium (b), **13**, 335 ; **27**, 894, 895 ;
 28, 457, 464 ; **40**, 231-3 ; **41**, cvii,
 ccxii ; **45**, 401 ; **48**, 218 ; **50**,
 202 ; **53**, xliii ; **58**, 440
 • development, **18**, 112, 114
 fasciated, **51**, xxxiii
 forcing, **39**, 785
 in New Zealand, **34**, 3
 King of the White, **A.M.** (Homan
 1907) **33**, lx
 L'Unique, **A.M.** (Homan 1907)
 33, lx
 lusitanica, **60**, ccxii
 Mr. Walter T. Ware, **A.M.** (Homan
 1907) **33**, lx
 pollen, **28**, 456
 Rotherside Blue, **45**, cviii
 stigma, **28**, 464

Iris(es) Xiphium Voerman, A.M. (Barr 1920) **46**, lxiii
see Iris Spanish
 Yellow, *see* Iris Pseudacorus
 Boy, **53**, 149
 Hammer, **53**, 150; **56**, 88; **58**, 203
 Moon, **53**, 151; **56**, 88; **58**, 203
 Queen, **58**, 406
 Seedling, **60**, cxxiii
 Yeoman, **53**, 126; *A.M. (Orpington Nurs. 1929) **55**, 133, 134; **56**, 86
 Yves Lassailly, **57**, 70; **58**, 199; *A.M. (Cayeux et le Clerc 1933) **59**, 172
 Zada, **57**, 70; **60**, 455
 Zador, **53**, 131
 Zaharoon, **56**, 96; **60**, 461
 Zampa, **57**, 72; **60**, 457
 Zephyr, **42**, clix; **53**, 136, 137; **56**, 92
 Zilia, **53**, 138
 Zouave, **49**, 290; **53**, 123; **56**, 86; **60**, 456
 Zulu, **53**, 98, 130; *A.M. (Orpington Nurs. Co. 1930) **56**, 86, 91
 Zwaneburg, **53**, 146; **56**, 88; *A.M. (Pilkington 1933) **59**, 177
Irish gardens, **45**, 247
 Heath, *see* Menziesia polifolia alba
 Yew, **51**, 199, 201-3
Irmisch, T., on development of bulbs and tubers, **J8**, 91, 207
Iron, absorption by plants, **39**, 785
 assimilation, **43**, 209
 chloride and starch, **29**, 905
 embedded in Elm, **3**, ii
 in soils, **16**, 129
 salts, decomposition of, **21**, 17
 their toxic effects, **41**, 379
 sulphate, **34**, 358; **37**, 240
 acid, **34**, 357, 358
 and chlorosis, **37**, 240, 450; **40**, 155
 hyacinths, **20**, xl
 fungicide, **27**, 247, 403; **34**, 357
 toxicity, **36**, 243
 weed killer, **37**, 32, 44; **60**, 79
Ironwood in Alabama, **27**, 279
 tree in Hawaii, **28**, 552
see Caesalpinia ferrea, Cyrilla racemiflora, Mesua ceylanica
Irpex sp., **2**, ciii
Irrawaddy, Upper, cane bridge at junction of Tazu Wang with Taron, **49**, 155
 flora, **49**, 148; **58**, 103
 Imaw Bum, summit, **49**, 154
 Indo-Malayan Jungle, **49**, 156
 rest-house on road to Imaw Bum, **49**, 147
 spring in temp. rain forest, **49**, 154
 Taron gorge, with monkey bridge, **49**, 155
Irrigated land, seed sowing, **60**, 297
Irrigation, **26**, 224, 247, 944; **27**, 763, 765; **29**, 822; **40**, 329; **42**, 195
 for horticultural crops, **60**, 294, 296-7
 in California, **23**, 19
 Colorado, **36**, 799; **38**, 148

Irrigation in Egypt, **25**, 241; **29**, 822
 Idaho, **37**, 258
 Japanese orchards, **37**, 99
 Madeira, **36**, 64
 North Dakota, **37**, 260
 Northern Italy, **29**, 822
 United States, **27**, 324
 investigations, **37**, 258, 289
 of orchards, **37**, 99; **38**, 156
 practice, principles of, **41**, 137
 preparing land for, **29**, 822
 problems, **37**, 464
 water measuring in, **36**, 526
 waters, **31**, 326
Irritation caused by Umbellularia californica, **31**, xciii
 Olearia, **40**, 633
 plants, **36**, 800; **38**, 144
Isabelia virginialis, **37**, 471
Isanium floridum, distr., **P3**, 152
Isaria, **26**, 516
 parasite of wireworm, **45**, 422
Isariopsis clavispora, **28**, 314, 317
Isatis alpina, **26**, 36
 four-valved fruits, **41**, cxcviii
 indigotica, **J1**, 269, 271
 tinctoria, **J9**, 149; **22**, 175; **26**, 454, xlv; **49**, xxxv
 dye, **26**, 454; **31**, 323
Isbund Lahori, *see* Pegamum Harmala
Ischarum eximium, **26**, clxxxv
Ischnaspis filiformis, **13**, liii; **23**, 237
 introduction, **23**, 255
 on Ixora, **43**, xxx
 "Islander" on the Botanical Garden of Padua, **22**, 475
Islay, *see* Cerasus ilicifolia
Isle of Wight, trees and shrubs, **22**, 103
Ismene, **5**, xix
 Amancaes, P(1), 94; **J2**, 82; **6**, civ; **26**, lxxxii
 bulb growth, **27**, 956
 calathina, **24**, 33; **27**, 852; **31**, cxxxii; **37**, cxvi; **38**, 199; **51**, li
 bulb germination, **28**, xxiii
 germination, **27**, 853
 hardness, **43**, 433
 hybrids, **6**, civ
 deflexa, **6**, civ
 festalis, hardness, **43**, 433
 flava exhb., P(1), 434
 flower structure, **11**, 74
 longipetala exhb., **16**, lxxxix
 Macleana, **42**, cxxxvi
 pedunculata, **6**, clxv
 seeds, **26**, xl
 sp., **J2**, 18; **11**, 73; **56**, viii
 Sulphur Queen, **6**, cii
 sulphurea, **27**, 852
 Sulphurescent Mule, F.O.C. (Clark 1880) **6**, civ
 undulata, hardness, **43**, 433
 viridiflora, **5**, liii
Isochilus, **7**, 116
Isoetes, **26**, 69
 American sp., **39**, 285
 Hystrix, **26**, 854
 in Malta, **27**, 580, 584
 lacustris, **J3**, 156; **29**, 793; **38**, 425

ISOETES, LEAF-SHAPE

Isoetes, leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 root cap, **38**, 389
Iso-giku, *see* *Chrysanthemum marginatum*
Isola Bella, **34**, 449
 its garden, **34**, 449
 terrace at, **34**, 449
Isole St. Leger in Lago Maggiore, **38**, 497, 503, 504, 505, 508, 509, 512, 513
Isolepis gracilis, **16**, cxlix, clxvii; **17**, lvii; **33**, 112
 setacea, in Bohemia, **29**, 866
Isoloma, **33**, 74, 90, 97, 100
Aesculap, **F.C.C.** (Vallerand 1883)
 amabile, **33**, 90
 bogotense, **33**, 90, 92
Ceciliae, **33**, 90
Cybèle, **F.C.C.** (Vallerand 1882)
Deppeanum, **33**, 93
 digitaliflorum, **33**, 91, 92
 elegans, **33**, 93
 erianthum, **28**, 663; **33**, 92; **36**, xxvi
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
 formosum, **33**, 93
 germination, **28**, 420
 -*Gloxinia*, cross, **40**, clxxx
Harlequin, **F.C.C.** (Vallerand 1883)
 hirsutum, **33**, 92, 93; **39**, lii
 hondense, **33**, 93, 94
 hypocyrtiflorum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **33**, 92
 ignoratum, **33**, 93
 jalscanum, **33**, 93
Lindenianum, **33**, 91
 longifolium, **33**, 93, 94
 longipedunculatum, **33**, 92
Luciani, **33**, 91
Magicien, **F.C.C.** (Vallerand 1882)
 magnificum, **33**, 76, 91
 molle, **33**, 93
Nero, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 ocellatum, **33**, 91
 pardinum, **33**, 91
Podalayre, **F.C.C.** (Vallerand 1883)
 pictum, **33**, 76, 84, 90, 92
 pyramidale, **33**, 91
 Robert le Diable, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 rubricaula, **33**, 93
 rupestre, **33**, 93
Schiedeanum, **33**, 93
Seemannii, **33**, 93, 94
Trianaei, **33**, 92
 triflorum, **33**, 94
 tubiflorum, **33**, 94
 venosum, **F.C.C.** (Vallerand 1883); **33**, 91
Warszewiczii, **33**, 91
 with supernumerary petals, **40**, clxxx
see *Tydaea*
Isomeris arborea, **P(1)**, 427
Isoplexis canariensis, **19**, 67, 106, 112, 115; **B.C.** (Ware 1904) **29**, lxxviii
isabelliana, **19**, 67
 sp., **19**, 77
Isopogon fruits, **29**, 878

IVY, DODDER ON

Isopogon latifolius, **36**, 291, 296
 hardness, **43**, 433
Isopterygium alternans, **29**, 842
Isopyrum grandiflorum, **41**, 208; **42**, 43, 48, lix; **43**, xlv; **46**, xxxviii; **48**, 211, 212; **52**, 226
see *Paraquilegia grandiflora*
 sp., **57**, 359
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Tibet, **42**, 79
 thalictroides, **16**, 174; **46**, xxxviii; **49**, 186
Isosoma orchidearum, **32**, xcv
 sp., **32**, xciv
 attk. wheat, **29**, 820
 tritici, **33**, 151
Isotoma fluviatilis, **57**, 36
 triflora, **J6**, xlv
Isotrema chrysops, **50**, 153
Isotropis striata exhb., **P(1)**, 99
Isotydaea × *Violette*, **A.M.** (van der Weyer 1935) **60**, 320, cxiv
Issop, *see* *Hyssop*
 Istle fibre, *see* *Agave*
Italian Arum, *see* *Arum italicum*
 gardening books, some, **48**, 177
 gardens of the Renaissance, **51**, 343
 lakes, flora, **35**, 301
 Italy, old gardens of, **34**, 446
Itea Cyrilla, **28**, 924
 ilicifolia, **28**, 63, 68, 663; **36**, 393; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1911) **37**, cxlvi; **42**, 36, clxxi; **54**, 454; **55**, 62; **59**, 14
 hardness, **36**, 393; **43**, 433
 in China, **29**, 657
 introduced from China, **28**, 62
 sp., **49**, 33
 virginica, **17**, 65; **28**, 397; **28**, 62, 663; **37**, 379; **55**, 62
 hardness, **8**, 182; **36**, 379; **43**, 433
Ivi tree, *see* *Inocarpus edulis*
Ivory palm, **38**, 148
see *Phytelephas macrocarpa*
 Poppy, **53**, 224
Ivy, **J7**, 197; **J9**, 277; **13**, 98; **15**, 49, 124, 127; **21**, 69; **26**, 224, ccxi; **27**, 91, 765; **29**, 663; **40**, 33; **48**, 170; **55**, 53
 aerial roots, **23**, 97
 affects flavour of honey, **28**, 266
 American, *see* *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
 Boston, *see* *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*
 brown spot, **29**, 8
 bush, **29**, 323
 canary, **19**, 63
see *Hedera Helix canariensis*
 Cape, **34**, 123
see *Senecio macroglossus*
 colour in leaves, **23**, 384
 cupped leaves, **3**, xxxiii, lxxix; **34**, xxxii
 diseases, **6**, xxiii; **36**, 795
 Dodder on, **P8**, 188; **16**, cxxix; **21**, cxc; **26**, xxxix

Ivy, dwarf, **33**, 61; **55**, cxix
ground, *see* *Glechoma hederacea*
variegated, **23**, liii
hardiness, **8**, 79, 99; **13**, xxi; **17**, xvi
in Malta, **27**, 572, 582
Queensland, **26**, 488
Irish, *see* *Hedera Helix canariensis*
leaf rooting, **40**, xxxiii
spot, **29**, 7, 8
leaves diseased, **38**, cccxxxviii
red spider, **53**, 217
scale, **38**, 118
ringed spot, **29**, 8
roots, **23**, 76
fasciation, **31**, lxii
scale, **23**, 242
small-leaved, **55**, 58
sports, **22**, xxiv
sprays of metallized, **20**, xxxiv
stem, large, **22**, xxii
town, **13**, 94
tree, **16**, 176; **22**, 437; **40**, 369
propagation, **39**, 305
uses, **26**, 944; **28**, 267; **40**, 349,
363
variegated, **1**, 23; **15**, 126
yellow-berried tree, *see* *Hedera helix*
arborescens chrysocarpa
see also *Hedera*
Iwa-giku, *see* *Chrysanthemum Palla-*
sianum japonicum
-sakura, *see* Rock cherry
-Tabako, *see* Conandron
Ixia, **27**, 896
azurea, **27**, 897
conica aurea, **56**, 199
Conqueror, **27**, 897
crateroides, **21**, xcvi; **27**, 897
diseased, **29**, xxxv
crocata, **25**, 128; **56**, 199
Elvira, **27**, 897
Emperor of China, **27**, 897
Erubescens major, **27**, 897
Excelsior, **27**, 897
grandiflora, **56**, 199
Humbert, **27**, 897
La Favorite, **27**, 897
Lady Slade, **27**, 897
lilacina, **56**, 199
longiflora rosea, **56**, 199
longifolia, **56**, 199
maculata exhb., **17**, xlii
Magnum Bonum, **27**, 897
Nitens, **27**, 897
pendula, **54**, 197, 198
Praestans, **27**, 897
sp., **20**, 28; **27**, 894
blue-green, **21**, 542, cxiii
stellata, **56**, 199
stem, **26**, 670
structure of flowers, **23**, 100
trichorhiza, **54**, 202
viridiflora, **27**, 897; **56**, 199
White Queen, **27**, 897
Ixias, **27**, 896; **33**, 152
at the Cape, **28**, 458; **39**, 15
Wisley, **31**, 76
hardiness, **19**, 231
in Azores, **17**, 245

Ixias in Canary Is., **19**, 80
New Zealand, **34**, 3
Ross-shire, **29**, 184
on French Riviera, **36**, 99
Ixina sp. in S. America, **11**, 292
Ixiolirion montanum, **56**, ix; **60**, 337
Pallasii, **60**, 337
tataricum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887); **11**,
xxx; **27**, 899
crosses, **29**, 88
Ixiolirions, **28**, 663
Ixora, **51**, 79
alba, **18**, 34
amabilis, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1868) **PR**,
cclxxxii
Bandhuca, **18**, 34
Burbidgei, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1881)
coccinea, **P(1)**, 180; **J2**, xvi; **15**,
1; **P5**, 86; **31**, cxliv; **49**, 8
attk. by *Ischnaspis*, **43**, xxx
in Ceylon, **14**, 35
leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
superba, **P2**, 388
Colei, **2**, cliii
congesta, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865)
see also *I. Griffithii*
crocata, **P2**, 389
rutilans, **PR**, cclxxvi; **2**, xxvi
see I. stricta
Dixiana, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1868) **PR**,
cclxxxiii
Duffii, **29**, cxcvi
see I. macrothyrsa
formosa, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1877) **5**,
xxxi
Fraseri, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1874)
Griffithii, **16**, xxvii; **P2**, 388; **P5**, 90
see I. congesta
javanica, **J2**, lix; **J3**, xxxiii; **2**,
xxiii; **3**, lxxxvi
floribunda exhb., **P2**, 461
lutea, **38**, 373; **49**, 8; **A.M.** (Russell
1929) **55**, cxxxviii
macrothyrsa, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1891)
13, clv, clxv; **29**, cxcvi; **33**,
152
see also I. Duffii
Mars, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1905) **31**,
cxliv
odoratissima, **J3**, lv
parviflora, **49**, 8
Pilgrimi, **20**, xxix
Prince of Orange, **16**, lxxv; **31**, cxliv
regina, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1881)
salicifolia, **P2**, 547
sp., **13**, 375
effect of fog upon, **16**, 36
in Fiji, **38**, 2, 8
Moulmein, **P4**, 153, 158; **1**, xx
stricta rutilans, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
1867)
see also I. crocata
umbellata, **41**, 157
Westii, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1892) **15**,
cvii; **16**, lxxv; **59**, ccv
Ixoras, **49**, 3, 4, 8
Iynx torquilla, **33**, 445
Izquierdo, S., on afforestation in Chile,
59, 581

J

- Jabon, *see* *Citrus decumana*
Jaborosa integrifolia, **38**, 197; **46**, 348; **59**, xxix
Jacaranda acutifolia, **39**, 785
mimosaeifolia, **19**, 115; **29**, 823; **31**, cxxxv
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 in Egypt, **25**, 239; **27**, 629, 630-1
 Madeira, **34**, 473
ovalifolia, **19**, 90, 115; **29**, 823; **A.M.** (Courage 1935) **60**, 421, cxxxix
 in Madeira, **34**, 473, 477
 sp. in Brazil, **13**, 147, 156, 158, 255
 S. America, **11**, 93
Jacaratia, African, **26**, 217
Jacca, *see* *Artocarpus integrifolia*
 Jackdaws, **27**, 57; **33**, 440, 447, 449
 and caterpillars, **29**, 848
 leather-jackets, **33**, 440
 Jackfruit at Bahia, **11**, 286; **38**, xli
 in Canary Is., **19**, 85, 104
 Ceylon, **53**, 236
 Queensland, **26**, 488
see *Atrocarpus integrifolia*
 Jack-in-the-Pulpit, *see* *Arisaema triphyllum*
 Jackman, A. G., on the Clematis, **24**, 315; **41**, 209
 on some fallacies regarding the Clematis, **42**, 292
 Jack-pine, *see* *Pinus divaricata*
 Jackson, Dr. B. D., on botanical illustration, **49**, 167
 on the history of the compilation of the Index kewensis, **49**, 224
 Pritzel's Index, **45**, 14
Jacksonia ramosissima, **13**, 289
 scale insects on, **41**, 514
scoparia, **13**, 292
 Jacob, Rev. Joseph, Daffodil developments, **42**, 229
 death, **52**, lxxi
 Freesias and Lachenalias, **45**, 29
 Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs, **50**, 133
 Tulips, **38**, 585
Jacobinia, **34**, 78
aurea, **34**, 78
chrysostephana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, 1162, cxxxiii, cxxxiv; **34**, 78-9; **57**, lxxxvi
coccinea, **34**, 78
floribunda, hardiness, **43**, 433
Ghiesbreghtiana, **34**, 78, 79
Lindenii, **34**, 78
magnifica, **34**, 79
carnea, **34**, 79
minor, **34**, 79
nana, **34**, 79
Pohliana, **34**, 79
velutina, **34**, 79
Mohintii, **34**, 79
 pigment in, **31**, 326
obtusata, **60**, 364
pauciflora, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1866); **19**, 116; **34**, 79, 81

- Jacobinia penrhosiensis*, **S.C.C.** (Is-may 1870) **34**, 79
sericea, **34**, 79
suberecta, **34**, 79; **37**, 260
tinctoria, pigment in, **31**, 326
 Jacob's Ladder, **40**, 349
see *Polemonium*
 Jacobs, S. E., on nitrifying power in soil types, 274
Jacquemontia canescens, **11**, 298
 sp., **40**, 629
violacea, **11**, 299
Jacquinia armillaris, **11**, 292
 Jadoo Fibre, **17**, ccxiv; **22**, 73
 plants grown in, **22**, xxxix
 Jagaimo, *see* *Solanum tuberosum*
 Jalap, *see* *Exogonium Purga*
 Jam, **29**, 574; **33**, clvi
 Beetroot, **12**, clii
 Carrot, **12**, clii
 consumption of, **18**, 171
 exports, **29**, 701; **31**, 184
 Strawberries for, **11**, 159
 Tomato, **12**, clii
 Vegetable Marrow, **12**, clii
 Jamaica, filmy ferns, **38**, 131
 Flora of Port Royal Mountains, **26**, 237
 Gardens, **26**, 225
 tea in, **34**, 138
 timbers of, **34**, 138; **36**, 524
 Jamaican Pelican-flower, *see* *Aristolochia grandiflora*
 Jambos in Canary Is., **19**, 79
Jambosa alba, **12**, 150
aquea, fruit, **P5**, 169, 200
 at the Cape, **27**, 67
australis, **11**, cxxii; **16**, cxc
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 in Fiji, **38**, 8
Korthalsii, **19**, 116
malaccensis, **1**, 173
vulgaris, **12**, 138, 149; **14**, xi; **1**, 173; **19**, 82, 85, 113, 116
 in Azores, **17**, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 James, Hon. Robert, on the garden at St. Nicholas, Richmond, **56**, 155
 J. A. Barbour, on British Guiana, **33**, 8
Jamesia americana, **17**, 65; **19**, 458; **36**, 381
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **8**, 212; **36**, 381; **43**, 433
 Jameson, Dr., on vegetation of Punjaub, **18**, 273
 Jameson, H. G., trees and flowers of England and Wales, **35**, 260
 Jamin, M. F., on the Apricot in France, **15**, 200
 Jan-jeh, Shan name for potato, **11**, 5
Jankaea Heldreichii, **42**, 62; **53**, xxxvii; **60**, 100, 108
 in Japan, **31**, 15
 sp., from seed, **16**, 124
 propagation, **16**, 127

JANNOCK, T.

Jannock, T., on Lily of the Valley forcing, **20**, 255
 January flowering plants, **41**, xxxviii
 Janus integer, **29**, 930
 Japan Cedar, *see* *Cryptomeria japonica*
 Conifers of, **14**, 18
 deciduous trees, **17**, 12
 flora, **27**, 279, 857
 floral art in, **26**, 225 ; **36**, 789
 fruit-growing in, **37**, 95
 horticulture in, **27**, 1162
 Lily disease, **27**, 388
 Medlar, **27**, 753
 see *Eriobotrya japonica*
 Japanese bulbs, **48**, 220
 Cherries, **50**, 73 ; **54**, 159
 Clover, **37**, 633
 fruit scale, *see* *Diaspis amygdale*
 garden at Gatton Park, **39**, 560
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 1, 5, 7, 8
 Holland House, **27**, 442, 444
 design, **29**, 82
 plants cultivated at Gunnersbury, **32**, 10
 trees in, **31**, 40
 Honey berry, **26**, cliv
 Honeysuckle, cut-leaved, **31**, 4
 Hop-mildew, **29**, xlv
 Horticulture, **31**, 18
 Horticulturists, welcome to, **36**, 409
 Lacquer tree, *see* *Rhus vernicifera*
 lanterns at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
 Larch, *see* *Larix leptolepis*
 Maples, **29**, 328 ; **35**, 123
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 in Cornwall, **32**, 194
 killed by salt spray, **28**, clxii
 see *Stephanandra flexuosa*
 plants and gardens, **31**, 12
 their hardiness, P(1), 62 ; **36**, 396
 Primulas, **39**, 174
 stork exhb., **26**, cxv
 vegetable products, **29**, 823
 Wineberry, **27**, ccxvii, ccxviii ; **29**, 175
 see *Rubus phoenicolasius*
 Yew, **51**, 211
 Japonicas, **1**, xlix
 Jardins de France, **39**, 725
 Ouvriers, **35**, 544
 Jari, *see* *Zizyphus Napeca*
 Jarra, *see* *Cistus vaginatus*
 Jarrah, **36**, 292
 see *Eucalyptus marginata*
 Jasione blepharodon, **27**, 289
 corymbosa, **27**, 289
 humilis, **52**, 163, 165
 germination, **52**, 171
 isolated cords of the flower, **26**, 162
 lutea, **52**, 166, 170
 montana, **27**, 289 ; **40**, 350 ; **52**, 155, 166, 168
 pyrenaica, **59**, xxix
 Jasmine, **27**, 96 ; **32**, 126 ; **40**, 349
 crops for scent, **32**, 139
 history, **39**, 180
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
 Fiji, **38**, 8
 Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149

JASMINUM NUDIFLORUM

Jasmine in the Valley of the Var, **22**, 151
 layering, **28**, 269
 perfume, **26**, 233 ; **32**, 125, 128, 139 ; **54**, 140
 Red, *see* *Plumeria rubra*
 root hypertrophied, **28**, clxxx
 shoots with adventitious roots, **35**, cxviii
 tuberous growths on, **29**, xxxvi
 yellow, alkaloid in, **36**, 300
 Jasmines, **33**, 52
 Cape, *see* *Gardenia* sp.
 Dodder on, **26**, xxxix
 galls on, **21**, cxci, cxcii
 herbaceous, **33**, 297
 in Azores, **37**, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 77
 Jasminum, **13**, 98, 151 ; **26**, 62 ; **28**, 69 ; **51**, 79
 affine, hardiness, **39**, 231
 angulare, **31**, 154 ; **48**, 224
 at Malta, **27**, 568
 australe, hardiness, **2**, 69
 azoricum, A.M. (Bucknall 1934) **59**, 447, ccxxvi
 Beesianum, **50**, lxxix ; **51**, civ ; **57**, viii
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 dianum, **55**, 62
 Farreri, **59**, 319
 floridum, **42**, 80
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 frutescens, hardiness, **43**, 434
 fruticosum, hardiness, **8**, 299
 Giraldii, **59**, 319
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 gracillimum, **17**, 54
 grandiflorum, **38**, 285 ; **39**, 180 ; **19**, 116
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 herbaceous, **33**, 297
 hirsutum, **35**, 93
 humile, **18**, 83 ; **36**, 400
 hardiness, **36**, 400
 in Kashmir, **27**, 932
 in Azores, **37**, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 77
 Darjeeling, **37**, 120
 ligustrifolium exhb., P(1), 290
 lineare, **38**, 283, 285
 Maingayi, **27**, 325
 Mitchellii, **38**, 293, 294
 multiflorum, hardiness, **8**, 190
 nudiflorum, **31**, 153, 215 ; **32**, xxxiii ; **35**, 93, 96 ; **38**, xviii ; **42**, 416 ; **43**, 94, 191 ; **45**, 125, 126, 128 ; **48**, 77, 84 ; **55**, 3 ; **58**, 62 ; **59**, 64, 267, xlv ; A.G.M. (1923) **48**, 224 ; **52**, 193 ; **55**, 54, 60 ; **57**, viii ; **60**, 256
 and chlorophyll, **33**, 592
 hardiness, **39**, 231 ; **8**, 130, 232, 266, 270, 284, 285, 304
 hybrids, **42**, xlv
 in China, **38**, 397
 introduction of, **20**, 81
 pruning, **40**, 364
 Sieboldianum, **55**, 62 ; **59**, cxxxiii

JASMINUM ODORATISSIMUM

Jasminum odoratissimum, 19, 67, 106
 odoratum, hardness, 36, 400
 officinale, J9, 180; 13, 94; 15, 125, 127-8; 18, 78, 83; 22, 161; 36, 393; 55, 53, 60; 57, viii
 fruit, 29, clxxv; 59, cxiii
 grandiflorum, 55, 60
 hardness, 8, xli; 36, 393; 43, 434
 in Kashmir, 27, 932
 perfume, 22, 161
 variegatum, 27, xxi
 exhb., P2, 398
 Parkeri, A.M. (G. P. Baker 1933) 59, 149, xxvii
 primulinum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1903) 28, 69, 267, lii; 29, 823; 32, 263, lxii, xcvi; 36, 393; 37, xxxii; 38, 197; 42, 36; 55, 62; 56, 59, 163; 57, 174, viii
 hardness, 36, 393; 43, 434; 60, 440
 hybrids, 42, xlv
 introduction, 28, 64
 pubescens, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1880) quinquelocularis, fruiting, 51, civ
 Reevesii, hardness, 8, 119
 revolutum, 55, 60; 57, 171
 distributed, P2, 296
 hardness, J9, 231; 8, 30, 63, 187; 43, 434
 host of *Cuscuta reflexa*, 16, cxxix
 Rex, 50, 153; A.M. (R.B.G., Kew 1932) 58, cxi
 Sambac, J9, 180; 31, 343
 mould, 28, 329
 Sieboldianum, 48, 224
 simplicifolium, 60, 96
 sp., 57, viii
 as hosts for Orchids, 22, 52
 hardness, 8, 207
 in Azores, J7, 245
 Darjeeling, J7, 121
 S. America, J1, 288
 W. China, 48, 208
 Yunnan, 41, 206
 × *stephanense*, 57, viii
 suavissimum, J3, 293
 variegated, 2, ix
 Wallichianum, 18, 78
 hardness, J9, 231
 Jatoba, *see* *Hymenaea*
 Jatropa, 27, 794; 49, 4
 Curcas, 1, 161, 179; 19, 116; 38, 183; 45, 112
 atk. by *Xyleborus perforans*, 12, xxxiii
 foliaceous stamen of, 21, cxv
 gossypifolia, J1, 288
 Manihot, 52, 45
 podagrica, B.C. (Cave 1899) 23, xxx
Botrytis cinerea on, 34, cxxxiii
 distributed, J4, 186
 sp. in Azores, J7, 244
 Brazil, J3, 158, 162
 Piahy, J3, 154
 seed dispersal, 23, 117
 urens, J1, 288, 289

JOHNSON, JOS. FORSYTH

Jaumea, 27, 322
 Java, acclimatization of plants in, 35, 524
 Almond in Ceylon, 53, 239
 botanic garden, at Nongko Djadar, 37, 254
 flora, 28, 663
 forests, 35, 123
 saprophytes of, 38, 171; 39, 499
 Javary, *see* *Astrocaryum Jauari*
 Jay, 33, 442, 447
 Jeffersonia, P5, 128
 diphylla, 12, 458; 13, 334; 50, 224
 its fruit, 12, cxxii
 dubia, 48, xxxviii; 59, 15; 60, 101, 108
 Jehlia fuchsoides, J7, 278
 Jekyll, Miss G., colour in garden planning, 54, 282
 on hardy plant borders, 21, 433
 Primulas from a garden point of view, 39, 191
 the Pergola in English gardens, its making and planting, 27, 93
 picturesque use of hardy summer perennial plants, 13, 324
 Jellies, preserves and canned fruits, 29, 762
 Jelly from *Passiflora quadrangularis*, P5, 199
 Jenkins, E. H., on Alpine plants on walls, 26, 177
 the cultivation of Sunflowers, 15, 39
 Jenkinson, Capt. R. C., on trees for the small park and garden, 60, 61
 Jenkinsonia tetragona, 38, 500
 Jennings, S., on the Cyclamen, 5, 76
 Mr., his retirement, 6, liv
 Jerdonia, 33, 74
 indica, 33, 94
 Jerusalem Sage, *see* *Phlomis frutescens* 25, 11
 Jessamine, *see* *Jasmine*, *Jasminum*
 Jew-bush, *see* *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*
 Jew's-ear fungus, *see* *Auricularia mesenterica*
 Jeyes' Fluid as insecticide, 16, 145; 27, 403
 Jezu matsu, *see* *Abies Jezuensis*
 Jhal, *see* *Salvadora indica*
 Jhamun trees, in Kumaon, 22, 456
 Jhand, *see* *Prosopis spicigera*
 Jhind plant, *see* *Indigofera sumatrana*
 Jimson weed, *see* *Datura Stramonium*
 Jobi-Sjo, *see* *Abies polita*
 Job's Tears, 16, cxxvi; 33, 109; 40, 348
see *Coix lacryma*
 Jocama, *see* *Teucrium heterophyllum*
 Johnson Grass, 27, 325; 29, 809
see *Andropogon halepense*
 Johnson, J. C., on contact insecticides, 38, 521
 Johnson, Jos. Forsyth, on a public horticultural garden, 36, 771
 on the laws of developing landscape, 29, 595

Johnson, Prof. W. G., on fumigation of nursery stock, **26**, 80
 fumigator for growing trees, **26**, 85
 Johnston, Mrs., on Brunswick method of Asparagus culture, **19**, 443
 Jolis, H., on flower decorations, **57**, 293
 Jonas, Henry, Lilies on chalky clay, **26**, 416
 Jonesia, **2**, xii ; **22**, 161
 Asoca, **PR**, lviii, lxxxiv ; **1**, lviii ; **3**, lxxv
 its odour, **22**, 166
see also Saraca
 Jonquil, **J2**, 24, 26 ; **12**, 365 ; **22**, 161
 crops for scent, **32**, 139
 essence, in Colonies, **32**, 140
 in Malta, **27**, 570
 Valley of the Var, **22**, 151
see also Narcissus Jonquilla
 Jonquils, double, on French Riviera, **16**, 97
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Jordan, F., on the use of cold frames, **57**, 230
 Jordan's theories applied to horticulture, **39**, 289
 Josepha, **7**, 116
 Joss flower, in Australia, **22**, 489
 -sticks, Chinese, **22**, 166
 Jossinia tinifolia, in Madeira, **34**, 477
 Jouin, Mons. E., on graft hybrids, **24**, 237
 Journal to be resumed, **P5**, 34, 46, 48
 proposal for additional subs. for, **PR**, ci
 publication resumed, **P5**, 121
 Jove's Beard, **32**, 29
 Juan Fernandez, flora, **43**, 217
 Juanulloa aurantiaca in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Jubaea spectabilis, **P(1)**, 284 ; **19**, 81, 116 ; **38**, 158, 202 ; **46**, 348
 effect of drought, **27**, 277
 of sunheat, **27**, 277
 wind, **27**, 277
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 Judas tree, *see* Cercis Siliquastrum
 a fine, **43**, 188
 Judges, rules for, **J1**, xi
 Judging plants, **1**, 99 ; **12**, 127
 principles of, **17**, 134 ; **21**, 499
 rules for, **36**, xc, cxc, cccxiii
 Juglandaceae, embryology of, **27**, 699
 female flowers, **27**, 307
 Juglans, **28**, 70 ; **46**, xxxvii ; **55**, 256, 257
 ailantifolia, fruiting, **35**, ccxxxi
 boliviensis, hardiness, **43**, 434
 californica, **55**, 257, 258, 265
 Hindsii, **55**, 257
 cinerea, **26**, 508 ; **31**, 88 ; **55**, 245, 247, 258, 259, 265
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 coarctata, hardiness, **43**, 434
 cordiformis, **26**, 945 ; **27**, 307 ; **55**, 245, 258, 259
 Duclouxiana, hardiness, **43**, 434
 embryology, **27**, 700
 Endothia upon, **43**, 221

Juglans fallax, **53**, 55, 56
 fraxinifolia, **18**, 89
 hybrid, **17**, 34 ; **24**, 219
 kamaonia, **53**, 56 ; **55**, 257, 259
 mandshurica, **55**, 265
 for town planting, **13**, 86
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 mycorrhizas, **41**, 159
 nigra, **J9**, 178 ; **13**, 86 ; **17**, 33, 34 ; **26**, 508 ; **27**, 307 ; **31**, 88 ; **41**, 12 ; **52**, 314 ; **55**, 244, 245, 247, 257, 258, 265
 germination, **40**, clxxxiii
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 W. Texas, **27**, 237
 Mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 roots, travelling far, **46**, xxx
 Stables, **55**, 262
 Paradox, **55**, 257, 260, 265
 pyriformis, **24**, 219
 regia, **J9**, 166 ; **1**, 182 ; **13**, 86 ; **17**, 34 ; **18**, 78, 89, 102 ; **27**, 307 ; **28**, 240 ; **31**, 27, 88 ; **38**, 186 ; **50**, 172 ; **53**, 56 ; **55**, 244, 245, 247, 257-9, 260, 265
 galls, **33**, clxv
 in Alps, **J8**, 65, 73
 Japan, **31**, 27
 Spain, **23**, 345
 laciniata, **18**, 83
 maxima, **55**, 253, 255
 perfume, **22**, 161
 praeparturiens, **55**, 257
 Treynne, **55**, 262
 Royal, **55**, 257, 265
 rupestris, hardiness, **43**, 434
 in W. Texas, **27**, 237
 Sieboldiana, **17**, 21 ; **32**, 10 ; **55**, 245, 258-9
 hardiness, **40**, 438
 sigillata, hardiness, **43**, 434
 Sorrento, **55**, 262
 sp., **38**, 387
 flowers, **29**, 930
 × Vilmoriniana, **17**, 34 ; **24**, 219
 Jujube, **J2**, xviii ; **J9**, 165 ; **27**, xli ; **37**, 97 ; **39**, 334
 Chinese, **50**, 142
 Honey, *see* Meih-Tsau
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
see Zizyphus vulgaris, Z. Jujuba
 tree, branching, **27**, 230
 Jujubes, **J1**, 125
 Juliania, **34**, 276
 Julianiaceae, **33**, 152 ; **34**, 276 ; **35**, 544
 Julibrissin, *see* Albizzia Julibrissin
 Julien, M. S., on cultivation of Chinese flax, **J4**, 236
 Julius guttatus, **27**, lii ; **31**, lxxvii
 guttulatus, **28**, clxiv ; **29**, 841
 londinensis, **27**, lii
 sp., **14**, 158
 July Flower, *see* Dianthus Caryophyllus
 Juncaceae, development, **29**, 823
 new parasitic disease of, **36**, 249
 parasitic root disease, **37**, 260

JUNCACEAE, POLLINATION OF

- Juncaceae, pollination of, **4**, xiii
 Juncia, weed in Las Palmas, **81**, xcii
 Juncus acutus, **51**, xxxi
 anceps, atricapillus, **26**, 522
 balticus, **28**, 654
 biglumis, **23**, 54
 bufonius, **33**, 423 ; **55**, xxxv
 fluitans, **56**, xcvi; **57**, lxxxvi
 proliferous, **31**, lxxxii
 capitatus, **51**, cv
 castaneus, **23**, 54
 conglomeratus, variegated, **1**, 24
 effusus spiralis, **13**, 393 ; **23**, 94
 true from seed, **25**, 35
 Gerardi, **26**, 522
 Houttuynia, **38**, 654
 maritimus, **26**, 522
 pygmaeus, **26**, 522 ; **51**, cv
 Roemerianus, **28**, 248
 sp., **23**, 48 ; **25**, 76
 destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
 development, **29**, 823, 824
 in Britain, **23**, 53
 Ceylon, **14**, 38
 Darjeeling, **17**, 122
 Punjab, **18**, 285
 Sikkim, **17**, 126
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
 stellate cells, **25**, 70
 supinus in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 trifidus, **23**, 54 ; **33**, 421
 triglumis, **23**, 54 ; **51**, cv
 zebrinus, **6**, xcii ; **13**, 390, 393 ; **23**, 94
 see Scirpus Tabernaemontanus
 zebrinus
 June-berry, **18**, 91 ; **26**, 201 ; **29**, 758, 918
 see Amelanchier
 Juniper, **11**, 202 ; **17**, 197 ; **11**, 326-8 ; **26**, 61 ; **27**, 89 ; **38**, 231 ; **40**, 33 ; **43**, 216 ; **46**, 411 ; **50**, 210
 alligator, **43**, 218
 as ornamental tree, **14**, 100
 at Buchanan Castle, **14**, 545
 Golden Grove, **14**, 485
 Orton Longueville, **14**, 70
 Powerscourt, **14**, 567
 Bermuda, **17**, xxi
 timber, **14**, 299
 Berries, Gymnospermous, **21**, clxxxviii
 blue, Himalaya, hardiness, **19**, 232
 Canary, see Juniperus Cedrus
 Chinese, in Alpine houses, **16**, 167
 coffin plank, **49**, 151
 cypress-like, **11**, 338
 decorative value, **14**, 56, 101
 disease, **21**, 89 ; **26**, 741, 945 ; **43**, 550
 diseases, **11**, 335 ; **14**, 146
 distribution, **41**, 155
 dwarf for bedding, **14**, 100
 effect of drought, **28**, 397
 fertilization of, **36**, 495
 fruit, **14**, 297
 fungi, Gymnosporangium sp., **21**, 19, 20
 Herpotrichia nigra, **14**, 133
 Ustilago Fussii, **14**, 136

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA

- Juniper hardiness, **19**, 10
 hermaphrodite flowers of common, **29**, 824
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 America, **39**, 284
 Arctic, **50**, 7
 Azores, **17**, 238, 242
 Canary Is., **10**, 64, 116
 China, **11**, 217, 221
 Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 122, 124
 Rocky Mountains, **43**, 217
 Sikkim, **17**, 128
 Sweden, **29**, 862
 Thames valley, **23**, 110
 wild garden, **26**, 55
 insect attacks, **11**, 336
 its form, **17**, 195
 Jamaica, **10**, 80 ; **22**, clxxxvii
 jelly-mass, **29**, 23
 -rust, **29**, 23
 leaf movements in, **14**, 6
 moth, **11**, 336
 of Colorado, **34**, 579
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 Podisoma on, **26**, cxix
 rots, **39**, 290
 rust, **4**, xxiii ; **21**, 82 ; **22**, clxxxiv ; **26**, 743
 see Juniperus
 scale, small scurfy, see Diaspis caruelli
 see Juniperus Sabina
 seed, dispersal, **23**, 117
 soils for, **14**, 37 ; **34**, 406
 sp., **17**, 7
 at Revesby Abbey, **14**, 493
 spinescence, **25**, 82
 stocks for, **43**, 247
 tree, old, **60**, 96
 Virginian, **17**, xxii
 West Indian, **22**, clxxvii
 wild in Britain, **14**, 13, 21
 Young's Golden, **21**, 439
 Juniperus, **17**, 196 ; **14**, 187, 258, 288 ; **22**, 161 ; **26**, 108 ; **40**, 192, 348
 alba, rate of growth, **13**, 306
 alpina, **14**, 211, 294, 297 ; **39**, 73
 minor, **14**, 294
 suecica, **14**, 294
 andina, **14**, 294
 aquatica, **15**, 202
 arborescens, **15**, 202 ; **14**, 298
 argentea, see J. virginiana
 arizonica, **14**, 36
 aromatica, see Cupressus Goveniana
 attica, **14**, 294 ; **36**, 297
 aurea, **14**, 33
 aureo-variegata, **14**, 33
 australis, see J. virginiana
 bacciformis, see also J. phoenicea
 rate of growth, **13**, 305
 barbadensis, **15**, 202 ; **14**, 289, 290 ; **22**, clxxvii ; **43**, 550
 Bedfordiana, **15**, 202 ; **14**, 299
 hardiness, **15**, 277 ; **19**, 231
 rate of growth, **13**, 305
 bermudiana, **15**, 202 ; **14**, 200, 211, 214, 289, 581 ; **17**, xxi ; **19**,

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA (cont.)

- 80, 116; **22**, clxxvii; **39**, 276; **53**, 242; **60**, 94
Juniperus bermudiana for pencils, **27**, 1140
 hardiness, **J5**, 277; **J9**, 232; **43**, 434
 rate of growth, **P3**, 305
 timber, **11**, 333; **14**, 290, 479
 wood, aromatic, **22**, 157
Biasoletti, **J5**, 199; **14**, 294
Bieberstieniana, **14**, 213
Bregeonii, **14**, 211
brevifolia, **17**, 4; **23**, 281
caesia, **14**, 211, 213, 297
californica, **14**, 211, 290; **39**, 73-4; **60**, 367
utahensis, **14**, 211
canadensis, **J5**, 200; **12**, clxxix; **14**, 24
aurea, **12**, lx; **14**, 581
see J. communis
canariensis, hardiness, **J5**, 277
 rate of growth, **P3**, 306
canescens, **14**, 295
 rate of growth, **P3**, 505
Cannartii, *see J. virginiana*
capensis, **J5**, 203
caroliniana, **J5**, 202; **14**, 211, 298
see J. virginiana
caucasica, **J5**, 200
Cedro, **J5**, 202; **14**, 353
Cedrus, **14**, 211; **19**, 70, 107, 116; **27**, 329; **39**, 72; **43**, 561
 hardiness, **43**, 434
cernua, **J5**, 202
cerrosianus, **14**, 290
Chamberlayni, hardiness, **J5**, 277
see J. virginiana
chinensis, **J5**, 201, 225, 228; **11**, 332, 334; **12**, 241; **14**, 33, 36, 58, 71, 211-2, 214, 290, 296, 326, 481, 573, 581; **16**, 176; **21**, 77; **27**, 872; **31**, 89; **39**, 71
alba, **14**, 581
albo-variegata, **14**, 211, 581
foemina, **14**, 581
argentea, **14**, 581
 at Murthly Castle, **14**, 534, 569
aurea, **F.C.C.** (Young 1871) **3**, xcii, xciii; **14**, 36, 211, 574, 581; **21**, 76
 hardiness, **8**, 249-50
 (Young's Golden) **19**, 457
aureo-variegata, **14**, 581
Corneyana, **14**, 288
dwarf, **33**, 61
foemina, **14**, 581
 for hedges, **11**, 334
fungus on, **33**, xxxiv
glauca, hardiness, **8**, 295
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J9**, 231; **8**, 47, 78, 125, 191, 203, 250, 295, 318; **43**, 434
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
insects on, **31**, lxxix
japonica, **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1868); **14**, 581

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS

- Juniperus chinensis japonica aurea*, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1872)
see also J. japonica
nana, **14**, 40; **33**, cxcvii
aurea, **A.M.** (Waterer 1907) **33**, cxcvii
 stages of growth, **14**, 4
Pfitzeriana, **28**, 225
Smithii, **14**, 298
variegata, **14**, 581
cinerascens, **14**, 212
see J. virginiana
cinerea, **14**, 215, 298
see also J. thurifera
communis, **J3**, 123, 124, 126-9, 139; **J6**, 200; **11**, 332, 338; **A.M.** (Paul, J. Veitch 1890); **14**, 211-5, 290-2, 294, 296, 342, 581, 584, 585; **18**, 82; **26**, 98, 510, xxix; **33**, 422; **37**, 71; **39**, 73, 510; **43**, 550; **51**, xxxiv; **56**, 228
see also J. canadensis
alpina, **14**, 212, 294
arborescens, **J5**, 200
 attk. by moth, **11**, 336
aurea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890); **20**, lxxviii
see also J. canadensis aurea
aureo variegata, **14**, 581
canadensis, **14**, 212
aurea, **14**, 581
 hardiness, **J9**, 232
caucasica, **14**, 212
chlorosis in, **55**, cxix
compressa, **14**, 212; **41**, 417; **58**, 272; **59**, 16
cracovia, **14**, 212, 291
 rate of growth, **P3**, 305
daurica, rate of growth, **P3**, 305
dealbata, **14**, 212
echiniformis, **J5**, 200
fastigiata, **14**, 212
Gymnosporangium on, **14**, 147
 hardiness, **J9**, 232; **8**, 108, 213
hemispherica, **14**, 212
hibernica, **14**, 212, 581
 hardiness, **8**, 6
 rate of growth, **P3**, 305
hispanica, **J5**, 200; **14**, 212
 in Central Europe, **34**, 126
 Denmark, **14**, 430
 Finland, **14**, 293
indica, **14**, 295
jelly-rust, **29**, 22, 23
macrocarpa, **14**, 294
montana, **14**, 294
nana, **14**, 212, 294; **16**, 176; **23**, 54; **37**, 71; **39**, 73
 in Alps, **26**, 186
neaboriensis, **14**, 212
oblonga, **14**, 212
pendula, **14**, 212
 rate of growth, **P3**, 305
 rate of growth, **P3**, 305
pyramidalis, **14**, 293, 573
reflexa, **14**, 212
sibirica, **43**, 550
stricta, **14**, 212

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS (cont.)

Juniperus communis suecica, **14**, 212 ;
39, 73
vulgaris, **J5**, 200 ; **14**, 291
compressa, **14**, 581
cracovia, **J5**, 200 ; **14**, 291
Cunninghamii, **J5**, 204
cupressifolia foem., **19**, 457
mas., **19**, 457
cupressoides, **19**, 448
dahurica, **39**, 71
davurica, **J5**, 200-2 ; **14**, 212, 294
dealbata, **J5**, 200 ; **14**, 294 ; **39**, 73
hardiness, **J5**, 277
densa, **14**, 295
Deppeana, **J5**, 202
depressa, *hardiness*, **J5**, 277
devoured by cattle, **40**, 173
dimorpha, **J5**, 202 ; **14**, 290
dioica, **14**, 290
diseases, **38**, 157
Dodonaeus, **14**, 291
drupacea, **J5**, 199 ; **1**, xx ; **11**, 330,
332, 334 ; **14**, 212, 293, 581 ;
19, 457
hardiness, **8**, 97
rate of growth, **P3**, 305
dumosa, **J5**, 201 ; **14**, 212, 296
dune sp., **38**, 364
duplicata, **14**, 212
echiniformis, **14**, 212 ; **19**, 448, 457
hardiness, **J5**, 277 ; **J9**, 232
edging, **J8**, 273
elata, **J5**, 225 ; **39**, 79
elliptica, **14**, 212
ericoides, **J5**, 204 ; **14**, 212
excelsa, **J5**, 201, 202, 257, 264 ; **11**,
332, 334 ; **14**, 212, 213, 215,
293, 294, 296 ; **39**, 70, 71, 73 ;
41, 8
at Carton, **14**, 555, 569
Murthly Castle, **14**, 534
glaucia, **14**, 293
hardiness, **J9**, 231 ; **8**, 228, 295
nana, **J5**, 202
rate of growth, **P3**, 305
reflexa, **14**, 581
stricta, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1868) **PR**,
cclxiv ; **14**, 71, 212
fastigiata, *see J. communis*
fertilization of, **35**, 545
flaccida, **J5**, 202, 228 ; **14**, 293 ; **39**, 72
hardiness, **J5**, 277 ; **J9**, 231
rate of growth, **P3**, 305
flagelliformis, **J5**, 201 ; **14**, 211-2
hardiness, **J5**, 277
rate of growth, **P3**, 305
see also J. chinensis
foetida davurica, **14**, 296
excelsa, **14**, 293
flaccida, **14**, 293
Sabina, **14**, 296
squarrosa, **14**, 293
tamariscifolia, **14**, 297
thurifera, **14**, 298
virginiana, **14**, 298
foetidissima, **J5**, 201, 228 ; **14**, 213,
215, 293 ; **39**, 73 ; **59**, 71
formosa, **14**, 213
see J. phoenicea

JUNIPERUS LYCIA

Juniperus formosana, **39**, 67, 72
Fortunei, **14**, 213, 298 ; **39**, 72
see also J. sphaerica, *J. macrocarpa*
fragrans, **14**, 213, 294
hardiness, **43**, 434
rate of growth, **P3**, 306
see also J. caesia, *J. Hermannii*
gigantea, **14**, 213
glaucia, **J5**, 202 ; **14**, 213, 277, 285 ;
39, 74
see also J. virginiana
gossainthanea, **J5**, 202 ; **14**, 213,
299, 300
hardiness, **J5**, 277 ; **J9**, 231
rate of growth, **P3**, 305
see also J. virginiana, *J. macropoda*
gracilis, **J5**, 202, 228 ; **14**, 213, 215,
293, 299
see also Cupressus torulosa, *Cor-*
neyana
hemisphaerica, **J3**, 124, 128 ; **J5**, 200
Henryana, *hardiness*, **8**, 295
Hermannii, **J5**, 202 ; **14**, 213-4, 294
hibernica, **J5**, 200 ; **11**, 334, 336 ;
14, 581 ; **19**, 457 ; **28**, 153 ; **41**,
417
compressa, **14**, 581
nana, **19**, 457
rate of growth, **P3**, 307
nana compacta, **19**, 448
himalayaensis, **14**, 213
hispanica, **J5**, 201 ; **14**, 213, 298 ;
39, 73
see also J. communis
horizontalis, **J5**, 201 ; **14**, 297
Hudsoni, **38**, 232
Hudsoniana, **41**, 417
hudsonica, **J5**, 200 ; **14**, 213, 297
see also J. Sabina
humilis, *hardiness*, **J5**, 277
hybernica, *see J. communis*
hybrids, **26**, 98
incurva, **J5**, 201
x intermedia, **26**, 98
interrupta, **J5**, 200
isophylla, **14**, 293
Japanese sp., **14**, 21, 31
japonica, **J5**, 228 ; **P2**, 378 ; **PR**, ccxi ;
14, 211, 573, 581 ; **19**, 457
alba, **14**, 581
albo-variegata, **14**, 581 ; **21**, 77
aurea, **4**, xxxv ; **14**, 211, 581 ; **19**,
457 ; **21**, 76 ; **60**, 256
aureo-variegata, **14**, 211, 581
hardiness, **J9**, 232 ; **43**, 434
nana, **14**, 40
see J. chinensis japonica
x Kanitzii, **26**, 98
Lambertiana, **J5**, 201 ; **14**, 296
Langoldiana, **14**, 214, 295
lapponica, **39**, 73
latifolia arborea, **14**, 293
leaves, **28**, 116
litoralis, **27**, 872 ; **38**, 233
Lobelii, **J5**, 199 ; **14**, 294
lusitanica, **14**, 213, 296
see also J. Sabina
lycia, **J3**, 125 ; **J5**, 202 ; **14**, 213,
295 ; **39**, 72

JUNIPERUS LYCIA

Juniperus lycia, hardiness, J5, 277; J9, 232
see also *J. phoenicea*
Macnabiana, 14, 285
macrocarpa, J3, 125, 128-9, 140; J5, 199, 200; 14, 213, 294, 581; 39, 72
hardiness, J9, 232
macropoda, 14, 213
malacarpa, 14, 213
see J. phoenicea
Marschalliana, 14, 213, 295
mas, 11, 334
for hedges, 11, 334
maximus illyricus, 14, 294
megalocarpa, 43, 216
meldensis, 14, 213
see Biota sp., Thuya sp.
Mexican, J1, 181
mexicana, J5, 202; 14, 213-4; 39, 74
hardiness, J9, 232
Meyeri, 60, 256
minor, 14, 291
monosperma, 38, 654; 39, 74, 290; 43, 216
montana, J5, 200; 14, 294; 55, cxix
nana, J3, 124, 126-9; J5, 200; 14, 40, 212-3, 294; 23, 92; 26, 98, xxix; 36, 304-5; 39, 73; 52, 177; 55, cxix
alpina, 14, 294
see also J. communis
neaboriensis, 14, 294, 581; 19, 457
hardiness, 19, 11
nepalensis, J5, 201; 14, 213, 287, 295
see also J. recurva
Noleariense, rate of growth, P3, 305
oblonga, J5, 200; 39, 73
hardiness, J5, 277
pendula, 11, 332; 14, 215
hardiness, J5, 277; J9, 232; 8, 295
oblongata, J5, 199; 14, 294
occidentalis, J5, 202; 14, 204, 211, 213-4, 290, 294, 584; 39, 72, 74
hardiness, 8, 97
monosperma, 14, 213
rate of growth, P3, 305
oophora, J5, 201
oppositifolia, J5, 202; 14, 289
orientalis foetidissima, 14, 293
Oxycedrus, J3, 124-5, 128-9, 140; J5, 199, 200, 228; 14, 36, 212-3, 215, 293-5; 26, 937; 39, 72; 54, 389
echiniformis, rate of growth, P3, 307
hardiness, P(1), 63; J5, 277; J9, 232
in Central Europe, 34, 126
pachyphlaea, 14, 214; 36, 381; 43, 550
hardiness, 36, 381; 43, 434
in W. Texas, 27, 238
pendula, 14, 214, 581
hardiness, J5, 277
see also Cupressus torulosa, Corneyana

JUNIPERUS SABINA

Juniperus Philippii, J5, 225; 39, 79
phoenicea, J3, 125, 128-9, 140-1; J4, xliii; J5, 202; 11, 332; 14, 204, 211, 213-5, 295; 39, 71; 54, 389, 392
filicaulis, 14, 214
foemina, rate of growth, P3, 305
fruiting, 60, cliv
hardiness, J5, 277; J9, 231; 8, 60, 97, 295
in Central Europe, 34, 126
Malta, 27, 580
lycia, rate of growth, P3, 305
malacocarpa, J5, 202
sclerocarpa, J5, 202
turbinata, 14, 214
polycarpa, 14, 293
procera, J5, 202; 14, 581; 43, liii
hardiness, 43, 434
procumbens, J5, 201, 228; 14, 214, 581; 39, 71
see also J. chinensis, J. squamata
prostrata, J5, 200; J8, 312; 14, 294, 297, 581; 19, 448, 457; 39, 71; 43, 550
decorative value, 14, 59
hardiness, 8, 191
Pseudo-sabina, J5, 201; 14, 214, 215, 295
rate of growth, P3, 307
pubescens, J5, 202
pyramidalis, 14, 214
see J. bermudiana, J. communis, J. Hermannii, J. phoenicea
pyriformis, 14, 213-4, 294; 39, 73
see also J. occidentalis
racemosa, J5, 202; 14, 297
recurva, J5, 201; 11, 332; 14, 38, 213-5, 295, 573, 581; 18, 82; 39, 70; 55, 110, 111
at Castlewellan, 27, 423
densa, 14, 38, 295
rate of growth, P3, 305
dwarf, 33, 61
growth, P3, 305; 14, 531, 534, 550, 558, 562, 569
hardiness, P(1), 63; J5, 277; J9, 232; 8, 44, 99
nana, 14, 295
pendula, 14, 295
squamata, 14, 214, 296
Reevesiana, J5, 201; 14, 211, 581
growth, P3, 306
religiosa, J5, 201, 227; 14, 212, 296; 39, 71
hardiness, J5, 277
repanda, 14, 295, 297
hardiness, J5, 277
repens, J5, 200; 14, 297
rigida, J5, 200, 201, 204, 223, 225; P2, 379, 452; 11, 334; 14, 33, 214, 296; 39, 70, 72, 73
dwarf, 33, 61
hardiness, 8, 295
see also J. taxifolia
rufescens, J5, 200; 14, 213, 295; 39, 72
Sabina, J3, 125-9, 141; J5, 201, 269; 11, 332, 338; 14, 213,

JUNIPERUS SABINA (cont.)

214-5, 246, 295-7, 573, 581;
 18, 82; 22, 175, clxxiv; 23,
 92; 27, 940; 33, 326; 39, 71,
 74; 57, 168; 58, 439
Juniperus Sabina albo-variegata, 14,
 581
alpina, 14, 297
 at Stourton Court, 33, 327
 attk. by *Podisoma Sabinae*, 1, 84;
 21, xl
caesia, 14, 214
cluster-cups, 20, 21
cupressifolia, 14, 296
 disease of, 1, vii; 21, 88
excelsa, 39, 71
hardiness, 8, 39; J9, 231
horizontalis, 14, 296
hudsonica, 14, 214
humilis, 14, 214
 in medicine, 31, 50, 56
leaf-dot, 29, 22
mas, 14, 297
multicaulis, 14, 297
Podisoma on, 23, xxx
procumbens, 14, 214; 41, 417
prostrata, 14, 40, 214, 297; 39,
 71; 41, 417
repanda, 14, 214
repens, 14, 214
sphaerica, 14, 298
stricta, 14, 296
tamariscifolia, 14, 214, 297, 581;
 25, 14; 39, 71; 41, 417
taurica, 14, 293
 var., 14, 581
variegata, 14, 214
 for rock gardens, 14, 573
vulgaris, 14, 296-7
 erecta, 14, 297
 pyramidato dumosa, 14, 297
sabinoides, J5, 201, 202; 14, 214,
 297, 298; 26, 98; 39, 290
 in W. Texas, 27, 237, 238
Sanderacca, 14, 262
Sanderi, A.M. (Sanders 1899) 23, cxix
 at Castlewellan, 27, 409
saxatilis, J5, 200; 14, 214, 294
 see also J. communis
Schotti, 14, 214
 see J. virginiana
scopulorum, 39, 74
seedlings, 55, cxix
semiglobosa, 14, 214
serillocarpus, growth, P3, 305
Sheppardii, 14, 214
 see J. chinensis
sibirica, J5, 200; 14, 215, 294; 52,
 177
 see also J. dahurica
sinensis, J5, 228; 14, 581; 39, 71
 foemina, growth, P3, 305
 growth, P3, 305; 14, 520, 533,
 535, 562
Smithiana, growth, P3, 305
Smithii, 39, 71
 sp., J7, 195, 196; 14, 245, 585; 17,
 1, 5; 52, 14, 19, 234; 39, 68,
 71, 74, 82
 attk. by *Ustilago Fussii*, 14, 136

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA

Juniperus sp. Chinese, 48, 207
 leaves, 16, cxxvii
sphaerica, J5, 201; 14, 213, 215,
 298; 39, 71
 growth, P3, 306
 hardiness, J8, 316; J9, 232
 Sheppardii, 14, 215
sphaerocarpa, 14, 294
squamata, J5, 201; J9, 277; 11,
 332; 14, 214-5, 295-6, 581; 39,
 70
 for rock gardens, 14, 573
 growth, P3, 305
 hardiness, J5, 277; J9, 232
 Meyeri, A.M. (van Nes 1931) 57,
 xxiv
 recurva, 14, 295, 296
 see also J. Pseudo-sabina
squamosa, J5, 201; 39, 73
squarrosa, 39, 70
stricta, J5, 200; 11, 332; 14, 215
 see also J. excelsa
struthiacea, 14, 215
 see J. excelsa
suecica, J5, 200; 11, 332, 334; 14,
 215
 see J. communis
tamariscifolia, J5, 201; J9, 277;
 14, 215, 581; 16, 176; 19,
 448, 457; 23, 92
 see J. Sabina
taurica, J5, 200; 14, 212, 215
 see J. communis
taxifolia, 14, 212, 214-5
tenella, 14, 295
tetragona, J5, 202; 14, 211, 214,
 290, 295; 39, 74
 growth, P3, 305
 hardiness, J5, 277; J9, 232
 osteosperma, 14, 211, 290
Thunbergii, J5, 201; 14, 290
thurifera, J5, 201, 207; 11, 332,
 334; 14, 212, 215, 298; 39, 73
 growth, P3, 305
 hardiness, 8, 60
tripartita, 19, 457
turbinata, J5, 201
Uhdeana, 14, 215
 see Cupressus Coulteri
utahensis, 39, 290; 40, 359; 53,
 xxxv
uvifera, J5, 205; 14, 215, 269
 hardiness, J5, 277
 see also Libocedrus tetragona
venusta, 14, 215
 see J. excelsa
virginiana, J5, 202; J9, 178; P3,
 297; 11, 332, 334; 14, 38,
 200, 211-5, 290, 298, 573, 581;
 17, xxi; 19, 116; 21, 77; 22,
 clxxvii; 26, 98, 510, 926; 27,
 725, 1185; 37, 273, 274; 39,
 73, 268, 290; 42, 478, 493; 43,
 550
 albo-spica, F.C.C. (Holmes 1877);
 14, 581
 argentea, 14, 215
 aurea, growth, P3, 305
 aureo-variegata, 14, 215, 581

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA (cont.)

Juniperus virginiana australis, **14**, 215, 299
virginiana barbadensis, **14**, 215, 299
Bedfordiana, **14**, 215, 299
Cannaertii, **14**, 215
caroliniana, **14**, 299
Chamberlainii, **14**, 215
compacta, **14**, 581
diseases, **26**, 926
dumosa, **14**, 215
elegans, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1875); **14**, 581
elegantissima, **P3**, 287; **14**, 581
for pencils, **27**, 1140
form, **J7**, 195
galled, **47**, xxix
glauca, **J5**, 202; **11**, 334; **14**, 215, 581; **30**, 74
growth, **P3**, 305
hardiness, **J5**, 277
in Madeira, **34**, 473
gossainthanea, **14**, 215, 299
growth in various places, **14**, 299, 498, 569
hardiness, **8**, 39, 97, 125; **43**, 434
horizontalis, growth, **P3**, 305
humilis, growth, **P3**, 307
in Delaware, **27**, 1108
Texas, **27**, 237
pendula, **J2**, 214; **J5**, 202; **14**, 215
growth, **P3**, 305
hardiness, **J5**, 277
plumosa alba, **14**, 581
argentea, **14**, 581
scale on, **23**, 228
Schottii, **14**, 215, 581
stock for Junipers, **J6**, 51
timber, **11**, 333
Triomphe d'Angers, **14**, 581
tripartita, **14**, 215
variegata, growth, **P3**, 305
hardiness, **J4**, 277
vulgaris, **14**, 291
fruticosa, **14**, 291
Wallichiana, **14**, 295; **30**, 70
Webbii, **14**, 215
see *Cedrus* sp.
Whitleyana, **14**, 215
see *Cupressus sempervirens*
Willkommii, **14**, 294
Wittmanniana, **J5**, 200; **14**, 215, 295
growth, **P3**, 305
see also *J. communis*, *J. Oxycedrus*
jurineas in Kashmir, **27**, 934
Jussiaea, see *Jussieua*
Jussieua anastomosans, **P3**, 344
distributed, **P2**, 128
longifolia in Brazil, **28**, 528
natans, **J1**, 290
repens, **26**, 71
sedoides, **J3**, 155
sp., **26**, 77
in S. America, **J1**, 193; **J3**, 145
suffruticosa, **26**, 71
Jussieuas, **53**, 253
Justicia Adhatoda, **J8**, 284, 286, 296
adscendens, **J3**, 294

KAFFIR CORN, POISON IN

Justicia asperula, **34**, 82
Baumii, **26**, 525
calycotricha, **34**, 79, 88
campylostemon, **34**, 80
carnea, **J3**, xi
effect of fog upon, **16**, 12, 15, 29, 35
coccinea, **J3**, viii
elegantula, **34**, 121
eustachiana, **34**, 66
flavicomis, **26**, lxiv
grafts, **20**, 807
furcata, **34**, 80
Gendarussa, **34**, 80
geniculata, **34**, 68, 80
growth, **J4**, 197
Kaessneri, **27**, 1162
lanceolaria, **34**, 81
linarioides, **27**, 720
longiracemosa, **J3**, 237; **34**, 96
lucida, **34**, 68
marmorata, **34**, 80
media, **J3**, 283, 285, 293
nasuta, **34**, 83
nodosa, **34**, 68
paniculata, **J8**, 285, 286
pedunculosa, **34**, 68, 80
peruviana, **34**, 80
procumbens, **38**, 673
purpurea, **34**, 78
quadrangularis, **34**, 82
quadrifaria, **34**, 80
quadrifida, **34**, 56
Smithii, **26**, 525
sp., **J3**, 297; **34**, 67, 78-9, 121
in Azores, **J7**, 244
Brazil, **J3**, 162
E. Indies, **J4**, 232
speciosa, **2**, ix; **34**, 82
Taylori, **26**, 525
variegata, **P3**, 281
ventricosa, **34**, 80
venusta, **34**, 76
Jute, for paper-making, **38**, 656
hereditary characters in, **30**, 786

K

Kabu, see *Brassica Rapa*, **31**, 20
Kadsura japonica, **56**, 62
at Castlewellan, **27**, 409
Malta, **27**, 571
hardiness, **J5**, 176; **8**, 18
sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
Kaempferia, **16**, lvi
Kirkii elatior, **34**, 131
see *Cienkowskyia*
Roscoeana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
PR, lvii
rotunda exhb., **16**, lxiii
stamens, **16**, 179
tubers, **13**, lix, cviii
Kafirboem, *Kafirboom*, see *Erythrina*
caffra
Kafir Bread Fruit, **27**, 64
see *Encephalartos*
corn, **20**, 911
poison in, **28**, 711

KAHO

Kaho, 28, 156
see Linum
Kai Apples in Queensland, 28, 488
Kainit, 16, 132; 22, 474; 30, 39
 action on soil, 38, 148
 as insecticide, 28, 254; 30, 38
 manure, 16, 133; 21, 567; 22, 83, clxxx
Kai-sjo, *see* Pinus koraiensis
Kaka, 28, 157
see Clanthus
Kaki, 31, 25; 49, 39
 layering, 28, 269
see Diospyros Kaki
Kalanchoe Bentii, 28, 225; 28, ccv;
 29, 824, 825; 33, 475, 478
 Blossfeldiana, **A.M.** (Elliott 1935) 60,
 187-8, 221, lxxvii
 brasiliensis, 11, 193
 carnea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887); 33,
 466
 Cassiopeia, 27, xlvi
 coccinea, 27, xlvi; 60, 188
 crenata, 27, xlvi; 59, viii
 delagoensis, 38, 373
 Dyeri, 29, 824; **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1907) 33, 452, 475, 479, xliv
 farinacea, 28, 225
 Fedtschenkoi, 59, xxiii
 felthamensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1903)
 28, lxiii
 flammea, **F.C.C.** (Roy. Bot. Gard.,
 Kew 1899) 23, cii; 24, 9, 10; 25,
 xciv; 26, clxi, clxiv; 28, lxiii,
 cciv, ccv; 29, 824, 825; 33, 452, 475
 globulifera coccinea, 59, xxiii; 60,
 187-8
 gracilipes, 52, 148
 grandiflora, 33, 475, 478
 kewensis, 27, 765; **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1903) 28, ccv; 29, 824, 825;
 33, 452, 475, 478, 479
 excelsior, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910)
 36, cxli
 Kirkii, 27, 1162; 28, lxiii; 33, 475;
 54, xxxiii
 laciniata, 29, 825
 marmorata, **B.C.** (Lynch 1900) 25,
 clxxxix, clxxxi; 27, ccxxxii; 33,
 476
 Schweinfurthii, 29, 825
 somaliensis, 27, 325, xlvi; 33, 475
 sp., 33, 474; 54, xxxiii
 thyrsoflora, 33, 466
 tubiflora, 38, 373; 58, vii
 verticillata, 38, 373; 58, vii
Kale, 15, 75; 20, 76, liv; 28, 354;
 51, 286; 52, 141
 A1, 33, 292; 49, 253
 Abergeldi, 3, 173
 Acme, 3, 176
 Albino, **A.M.** (Storrie & Storrie 1901)
 26, lxxvi; 28, cxcvii; 49, 254
 Arctic Curled, 33, 292
 Asparagus, P2, 439; 15, 75; 17,
 xxxi; 20, liv; 21, 279; 28, 354;
 38, 292; 49, 253
 attk. by diamond-back moth, 56, 53
 autumn-sown, 44, 19

KALE, EGYPTIAN

Kale, Barr's Exquisite Dwarf Purple
 Curled, 20, liv
 variegated, 20, liv
 black rot, 52, 312
 Brown Borecole, 3, 174
 Brydon's Selected Green Curled, 21,
 279, cxcix
 Buda, P2, 439, 440, 442; 3, 172,
 176; 15, 75; 21, 279; 33,
 292; 49, 253
 green, 3, 172; 33, 293
 lettuce-leaved, 3, 172
 purple, 3, 172; 21, 281; 33, 294;
 49, 253
 strap-shaped, 3, 172
 Cabbaging, 3, 173
 Caesarean, P2, 440
 Camberwell, *see* Ragged Jack
 -cannon, cooking, 28, 371
 Chou de Burghley, 21, 280
 Milan, 17, xxxi; 21, 279, cxcix;
 33, 292
 Russie, ***F.C.C.** (Carter 1907) 33,
 292, lxxv; 49, 252
 Cottager's, P1, 27, 441; 3, 173; 15,
 75; 20, liv; 21, 280, 380,
 cxcix; 28, 354; ***A.M.** (Many
 1907) 33, 292, lxxv; 45, xxxvii;
***A.M.** (Simpson 1924) 49, 253,
 254; 50, xxxiv
 cabbage yellows, susceptibility, 54,
 451
 cultivation, 43, 13
 Culzean Castle, 21, 280, cxcix
 •Curled, 21, 281; 28, 354
 dwarf, P2, 441; 33, 293
 green, P2, 441; 3, 173
 purple, 3, 173
 - tall, P2, 441
 purple, 3, 173, 174
 Curly, susceptibility, cabbage yellows,
 54, 451
 Cuthbertson's, 21, 280, cxcix
 Delaware, 3, 172, 176
 Purple, 21, 280
 Dickson's Imperial Dwarf Curled, 3,
 173
 disease, 39, 464
 Dobbie's Curled Green, **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1895) 19, clxvii
 Dwarf Curled, 21, 280
 Purple, 21, cxcix
 Victoria, 21, cxcix
 Drumhead, 21, 280; **A.M.** (Carter
 1905) 31, cxiii; 33, 293; 38, 577;
 40, 563; 49, 254
 Dwarf Curled, 33, 294; 49, 252, 253
 extra fine curled, 49, 252
 green curled, 21, 280; ***A.M.**
 (Kent & Brydon 1907) 33,
 294, lxxv
 Canada, 3, 173
 Handsworth, 3, 173
 moss-curled, 49, 253
 Moss-Curled, ***A.M.** (Carter 1907)
 33, 293, lxxv
 Purple, 21, 280; 33, 293
 curled, 45, xxxvii; 49, 254
 Egyptian, P2, 439, 440, 442; 3, 172

KALE, ENATIONS ON

Kale, enations on, **23**, clxx; **45**, xc
 Exhibition, **33**, 293; **49**, 252
 Exquisite dwarf moss-curved, **33**, 293
 purple curled, **21**, 280, cxcix
 Extra Curled, **33**, 293
 Scotch, **45**, xxxvii
 Dwarf Curled, **28**, 576
 Green Curled, **33**, 293
 Favourite, **33**, 293; **45**, xxxvii
 Feathered Scotch, **3**, 173
 Flander's Purple, **3**, 175
 frost effect, **8**, 53, 59, 70, 90, 122,
 127, 197-8, 200, 209, 216, 219,
 221-2, 227, 254, 266, 269, 273,
 301, 303, 314; **36**, 366; **43**, 458
 Frost-proof, *see* Langport-crested
 Green Asparagus, **33**, 293
 Curled, **21**, 280; **45**, xxxvii
 Half-dwarf Curled Scotch, **49**, 253
 Moss-Curled, **49**, 253
 Half-tall Scotch, **33**, 293
 Hardy Sprouting, **28**, xli; **33**, 293
 Harrison's Hearting, **28**, 576
 Heading, **P2**, 442
 Scotch, **P1**, 433
 Hearting, **P2**, 442; **3**, 173; **21**,
 280; **23**, 337; **33**, 294, 532;
45, xxxvii; **49**, 254
 Curled, **A.M.** (Sutton 1895) **19**,
 xxxiii
 history, **21**, 380
 hybrid, **49**, 254
 Imperial Hearting, **33**, 293
 Improved Branching, **33**, 293
 Garnishing, **33**, 294
 Indian, *see* Caladium nymphaeifolium
 Jackson's Late Curled, **3**, 173
 Jersey, **3**, 174; **49**, 254
 Tree, **33**, 294
 Jerusalem, **J9**, i; **P2**, 442; **3**, 173;
49, 253
 Curled, **3**, 172, 173, 176
 Labrador, **36**, 746; ***A.M.** (Laxton
 1911) **37**, cxx; **51**, 286
 Langport-crested, **49**, 253
 Lapland, **3**, 172, 173, 175; **21**, 280
 Lark's Tongue, **49**, 253
 Late Curled, **21**, 280
 Hearting, **21**, 280, cxcix
 Lumpsfield Greens, **49**, 253; ***A.M.**
 (Roberts 1925) **51**, xxxvii
 Long Scotch, **3**, 174, 176
 Standing, **35**, 499
 Mammoth Tall Scotch, **33**, 294
 Marrow, **3**, 174
 purple, **3**, 174
 small, **3**, 174
 white, **3**, 174
 Melville's New Triple Curled, **P2**, 442
 New Variegated, **P1**, 429
 Variegated, **P2**, 442
 Milan, **3**, 171, 174, 175
 Miller's, **P2**, 443
 Moss Curled, **21**, 281
 Exhibition, **49**, 252, 253
 New Drumhead, **49**, 254
 Hearting, **21**, 281
 Labrador, **49**, 253
 Moss-Curled, **3**, 173

KALE, VARIEGATED

Kale, New Sprouting, **25**, 381; **33**, 294;
49, 253; ***A.M.** (Barr 1925) **51**,
 xxxvii
 Winter, **3**, 172; ***A.M.** (Dickson &
 Robinson 1924) **49**, 252; **50**,
 xxxiv
 Northern Plume, **49**, 253
 Ormskirk Hearting, ***A.M.** (Clucas
 1919) **45**, xxxvii; **49**, 252, 254
 Palm, **P2**, 445; **3**, 175
 Paragon Giant Parsley Curled, **33**,
 294
 Phoenix, **21**, 281; **33**, 294
 Pontefract Green Curled, **3**, 173
 poultry like it, **3**, xxxvii
 Prince of Wales, **3**, 173
 Purple Asparagus, **33**, 294
 Jerusalem, **3**, 172; **45**, xxxvii
 Plume, **45**, xxxvii
 Ragged Jack, **P2**, 443; **2**, cvi; **3**,
 175; **21**, 281; **33**, 294; **34**, xxv;
49, 254
 Read's Hearting, **15**, 75; **F.C.C.**
 (Yates 1883) **21**, 281; **23**, 337;
33, 294
 Sprouting, **A.M.** (Carnarvon 1898)
22, lxxviii
 red, **P2**, 443
 Russian, *see* Chou de Russie
 Sclater's New Cabbaging, **3**, 173
 Scotch, **3**, 173; **15**, 75; **28**, 354;
33, 294; **49**, 253
 Selected, **45**, xxxvii; **49**, 253
 seed vitality, **29**, 925; **41**, 165; **44**,
 160
 selection for seed, **20**, 286
 Semi-dwarf Green Curled, **49**, 253
 Siberian, **3**, 172, 175
 resistance to cabbage yellows, **54**,
 451
 Silverheart, **49**, 254
 smaller Indian, *see* Arum divaricatum
 Sponge, **49**, 253
 spraying cost, **47**, 210
 springtail damage, **40**, 643
 Superb Parsley Curled, **3**, 173
 Syon Branching, **21**, 281
 Hardy Sprouting, **20**, liv
 Tallcurled, **3**, 173; **21**, 281; **49**, 253
 Scotch, **49**, 253
 Tall Green Curled, **P2**, 441; **21**,
 281; ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**,
 294, lxxv; **49**, 253
 Purple, **49**, 254
 Curled, **33**, 294
 Scotch, **P2**, 441; **33**, 294; **49**, 253
 The Sutton Variegated, **33**, 294
 Thousand-headed, reversion in, **25**,
 35, 36
 tried at Chiswick, 1861-2, **P2**, 439;
3, 171; **21**, 279; **23**, 337
 Wisley, **33**, 292; **37**, 427; **45**,
 xxxvii; **49**, 252
 Tynningham, **3**, 173
 variation in, **20**, 292
 Variegated, **J6**, 116, xiii; **2**, cvi;
A.M. (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xxiii;
21, 281, 380; **33**, 294; **45**,
 xxxvii; **49**, 252, 254

KALE, VEITCH'S DWARF

Kale, Veitch's Dwarf Late Curled, **3**, 173
 Exhibition, **26**, 862; **27**, 657
 New Sprouting, **40**, 563
 Selected, **23**, 337
 Victoria, **21**, 281; **33**, 295; **49**, 253
 Waite's Dwarf Hearting, **21**, 281
 Walton Dwarf, **49**, 254
 Welsh Kale, **23**, 295
 Westland, **49**, 252, 253
 White Curled Scotch, **P1**, 430
 wild, **52**, 247, 248
 William's Matchless, **3**, 173
 Woburn, **3**, 176
 Kaliosipphinga ulmi, **40**, 319
 Kalmia, **J5**, 93, 96; **P5**, 125; **34**, 473
 angustifolia, **J9**, 277; **17**, 23, 34;
28, 267; **34**, 277; **36**, 379; **50**,
 229
 hardiness, **36**, 379
 nana, **60**, 478
 pollen growth, **28**, 283
 rubra, in Ross-shire, **29**, 185
 attk. by Rhododendron bug, **48**, 16
 cuneata, **36**, 800
 glauca, **17**, lviii; **25**, 9; **26**, 397;
28, 267; **36**, 379; **39**, 398
 hardiness, **8**, 182; **36**, 379
 microphylla, **59**, 349
 graft, **24**, 38
 latifolia, **J9**, 274, 277; **P2**, 313; **18**,
 78, 83; **21**, 76; **25**, 9; **28**,
 267; **34**, 277; **36**, 379; **57**, 44,
 48; **58**, 261; **60**, 478, lxxxiv
 buxifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 414
 hardiness, **8**, 84, 90, 199, 200, 210,
 212-4, 220, 238, 241, 254, 270,
 284, 295, 300-2; **36**, 379
 major splendens, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
 1884); **12**, lxxxix
 poisonous, **P5**, 109
 myrtifolia, **J9**, 277
 polifolia, **56**, 203
 rubra, **36**, 379
 sp., destruction, **29**, 400
 Kalmias, **P5**, 85; **12**, 419, 421; **34**, 14;
43, 285
 at Shirley, **12**, 235
 Wisley, **31**, 68
 hardiness, **J9**, 232; **19**, 10, 11
 honey poisonous, **28**, 266
 in N. America, **40**, 6
 W. Scotland, **34**, 51
 lime effect, **29**, 190
 Kalmiopsis Leachiana, **57**, 378
 Kalms journey, **P5**, 125
 Kalo-rochea x langleyensis, **22**, cxlvi;
24, 33
 Kalosanthes coccinea, **J7**, lx; **2**, xxiii;
22, cxlvi; **24**, 33; **33**, 452
 hybrid, **22**, cxviii
 superba exhb., **P2**, 548
 punicea, **P1**, 638
 Kandy Exhibition, **39**, 336
 Kangaroo Apple, **32**, 30
 see Solanum sp.
 grass, see Anthistiria ciliata
 paw, **60**, 288
 see Anigozanthus

KENNEDYA FREDWOODII

Kangaroo Thorn, see Acacia armata
 Kankitsu, **31**, 26
 see Citrus
 Kan-sja, see Pinus koraiensis
 Kansu, flora, **42**, 47, 324
 Kapok, see Eriodendron anfractuosum
 Kara mats, see Larix leptolepis
 Karako, **28**, 157; **37**, 58
 Karashina, **31**, 23
 see Sinapis cernua
 Karatas Carolinae, **38**, lxxviii
 Karo, **28**, 156
 see Pittosporum
 Karounda, see Carissa villosa, Helio-
 tropium nervosum
 Karri, Australian, see Eucalyptus
 diversicolor
 Karroo flora, **60**, 164, 432-3, 436-7,
 440-1
 Kasganj plant, **29**, 62
 see Indigofera sumatrana
 Kashmir, vegetation of, **27**, 932; **60**, 141
 Katakidozamia Hopei, **6**, vii
 Kaufmannia Semenovii, **7**, 173
 Kaulfussia amelloides, **50**, 105
 Kauri Pine, **14**, 197, 215, 332; **38**, 7
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 timber, **14**, 122
 see Agathis australis, Dammara
 australis
 Kavika, see Jambosa
 Kay, Peter E., on saving and using the
 rain, **25**, 146
 Keeble, Sir F. W., on chemistry of
 flower colours, **41**, xxxix
 on garden fertility, **58**, 235
 physiology of fertilization, **38**,
 402
 plant-breeding work at Kaiser
 Wilhelm-institut, **56**, 183
 Keekur, see Acacia arabica
 Kefersteinia graminea, **7**, 80, 145; **39**,
 ccxx
 laminata, B.C. (Armstrong & Brown
 1913) **39**, ccxxx
 Kei Apple, **23**, 117
 fruit exhb., **12**, cxxx
 see Aberia Caffra
 Keithia thuina, **51**, xxxiii
 villosa, **P3**, 349
 glabruiscula, **P3**, 349
 Kekuna Tree, **53**, 237
 see Canarium zeylanicum
 Kelp, **41**, 162; **42**, 196
 source of potash, **43**, 561
 Kelway, J., on Gladiolus, **12**, 564
 Kendal, deputation to, **39**, ccx
 Kendall, P., on making an Asparagus
 bed, **J7**, 206
 Kennedyia andomaniensis, **26**, 225
 Beckxiana, **37**, 466
 bicolor, **P(1)**, 132
 bimaculata, **P(1)**, 12; **26**, 225
 coccinea, **P(1)**, 93, 94; **J1**, lxvi; **60**,
 289
 major, **P(1)**, 233
 Comptoniana, hardiness, **2**, 68
 dilatata exhb., **P(1)**, 395
 Fredwoodii, **P4**, 21

Kennedyia glabrata, P(1), 218
 inophylla, P(1), 142
 lateritia, hardness, 2, 68
 Marryatiae, P(1), 12; 28, 225
 monophylla, J1, xlv; 36, 375
 hardness, 36, 375
 nigricans, 27, xlvii; 39, xxvi
 ovata, 60, 527
 procurrens, J3, 293
 prostrata, 59, clxviii
 retrorsa, 33, 603
 rosea, A.M. (Cranbrook 1916) 42,
 lviii
 rubicunda, distributed, P1, 550; P2,
 305
 hardness, 2, 68, 70
 sp., 36, 288
 in Yunnan, 41, 201
 speciosa, J5, xxix
 Kensington, Douglas Pine from Van-
 couver as flagstaff, P2, 257, 328
 gardens at, P1, 69, 95, 325, 467, 529,
 565, 596; P2, 6, 97, 175; P4,
 33, 38, 41, 74, 141; P5, 98;
 28, 289
 artesian well at, P2, 77
 in 1862, 29, 231
 open to public, P4, 168
 summer show, 39, c
 mosaic work at, P2, 99
 museum at, P2, 764
 reading-room proposed at, P2, 764
 opened, P3, 93
 tent, great at, P4, 125, 126, 188
 Wellingtonia planted, P1, 607
 works at, P4, 68
 Kent Fruit Show, deputation to, 39,
 ccxv
 its woods, 18, 61
 Kentia australis, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1872);
 4, li
 Belmoreana, 13, lxxv, lxxxxi; 15,
 87; 32, cxxix
 canterburyana, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
 1872) 4, ii
 chlorosis, 27, cxci
 fatty degeneration, 28, 252
 for window boxes, 15, 88
 Forsteriana, 4, xxii; 5, lvii; 13,
 lxxxix; 33, clxiii
 variegation, 26, 975
 Kersteniana exhb., 22, ccvi
 Moorei, F.C.C. (Bull 1875)
 rupicola, F.C.C. (Bull 1878) 5, lxii
 sp., 13, 371; 27, lii
 Wendlandiana, F.C.C. (Bull 1879) 5,
 clxxii
 Kentias at the Cape, 27, 68
 Kentiopsis macrocarpa, F.C.C. (Bull
 1879)
 see also *Cyphokentia*
 Kentucky Blue Grass, see *Poa pratensis*
 flora, 40, 195
 Kephisia, plants at, 36, 297
 Ker, John Bellenen, 27, 1162
 Keraudrenia integrifolia, J3, 284, 292,
 293
 Kermes sp., 28, 664
 for dye, 23, 221

Kernel spot on Pecan, cause, 49, 290
 Kerneria saxatilis, 52, 167
 Kerosene, see Paraffin
 Kerria japonica, P5, 93; 12, 287, 416;
 13, 92; 17, 17, 18; 18, 84, 90;
 24, 221, 232; 26, 62; 27, 96;
 28, 68; 29, 171; 33, 52; 36,
 397; 40, 28; 53, 306; A.G.M.
 (1928) 54, 423
 hardiness, 2, 70; 8, 182; 36, 397
 in China, 29, 657; 33, 396
 Malta, 27, 571
 leaf disease, 43, 562
 major, F.C.C. (McIntosh 1881)
 metamorphosis, 29, 100
 propagation, 39, 305
 pruning, 27, 349; 40, 28
 variegata, P3, 163; 1, xx, xl
 distributed, P5, 115
 vars., 18, 78
 Kersten, J. H., on the cultivation of
 Hyacinths in Holland, 11, 54
 Kester's Curse, 38, 6
 see *Melastoma malabathricum*
 Kestrel, 27, 59; 33, 445, 447
 and beetles, 33, 445
 wireworms, 33, 449
 food of, 34, 573
 Keteleeria, 14, 188, 224, 261, 453
 Davidiana, 12, viii; 14, 191, 216;
 28, 70
 hardiness, 43, 434
 Evelyniana, 28, 267, 637
 Fabri, 55, 299
 Fortunel, 12, viii; 14, 192, 216, 453;
 39, 89
 hardiness, 43, 434
 see also *Abies Fortunel*
 sacra, 10, 195; 14, 216
 Kétri, see Citron tree
 Kew Gardens, 35, 244, 269
 Bamboo garden at, 28, 906
 management of, 4, xxx
 Taxads at, 51, 189
 Green, its vegetation, 46, xliii
 Keyzer, F., cooking of vegetables, 39,
 722
 Khajoor, see *Phoenix sylvestris*
 Kharchouf, 17, 117
 see Artichoke
 Khaya anthotheca, 27, 329
 euryphylla, 27, 329
 senegalensis, 27, 329
 Kibi, 31, 24
 see Zea Mays
 Kickxia for rubber, 26, 974
 Kiefferia pimpinellae, 51, 331, 335
 Kiemeiera sp. in Brazil, J3, 156, 157,
 162, 252, 254, 255; P3, 345
 variabilis, P3, 345
 Kigelia aethiopica, fruit containing
 chrysalis, 29, 821
 pinnata, J8, 35; 45, 111; 60, 427
 Kiku, 31, 19
 see *Chrysanthemum sinense*
 Kikugubo, 31, 21
 see *Scorzonera hispanica*
 Kikuimo, 31, 21
 see *Helianthus tuberosus*

KIMARAK

Kimarak, **J4**, 232
 Kimri, *see* *Ficus cordata*
 King, Sir George, **26**, xvi, xvii, xviii
 Kingcup, **34**, 422 ; **55**, 277
see *Caltha palustris*
 Kingdon Ward, *see* under Ward
 Kingia, **38**, 287, 292
australis, **38**, 289, 296
 Kinglets, food of, **34**, 572
 King's Acre Berry, *see* Blackberry,
 King's Acre
 Kingsley, Rev. W., on fruiting of seed-
 ling fruit trees, **3**, 122
 Kin Kan, **28**, 664 ; **31**, 26
see *Citrus japonica*
 Sjo, *see* *Sciadopitys verticillata*
 sung, *see* *Sciadopitys verticillata*
 Kirengeshoma palmata, **29**, 825 ; **58**,
 cviii
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 Kirk, Alexander, Grape culture up-to-
 date, **35**, 251
 T. W., on Gooseberry mildew, **25**,
 145
 on Gooseberry rust, **25**, 143
 Kirsch-wasser, **19**, 151, 153
 Kitaibelia Lindemuthii, **36**, 389
 grafting, **31**, 357
 hardiness, **38**, 389
 Kitchen garden and the cook, **39**, 728
 in sand, **38**, 510
 Kitchingia uniflora, **35**, 545 ; **B.C.**
 (Ledger 1916) **42**, xliiv ; **A.M.** (Bot.
 Gard., Cambridge 1925) **51**, xxxii, xlv
 Kithri, *see* Citron tree
 Kittiwakes in London, **26**, 294
 Kiu, *see* *Larix leptolepis*
 Kiuri, **31**, 23
see *Cucumis sativa*
 Kleinia, **19**, 85 ; **27**, cxli
articulata, **33**, 468
ficoides, **33**, 468, 469
fulgens, **33**, 469
Galpini, **33**, 468
Grantii, **33**, 476
Haworthii, **33**, 468
 in South Africa, **28**, 114
Mandraliscea, **60**, 316
nerufolia, **19**, 116 ; **25**, clxxxii ; **33**,
 455
pendula, **25**, clxxxix, clxxxii ; **33**, 476
radicans, **33**, 469
see *Senecio*
 Klek, **39**, 7
 Klotzschia sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 161
 Klugia zeylanica, **33**, 94
 Knapweed, *see* *Centaurea* sp.
 Knaur on Cedar, **5**, lxxv
 on oak, **2**, lxviii
 trees, **28**, xxxi ; **31**, lxxvi
 Knautia, **26**, 62 ; **40**, 350
arvensis, **26**, 236 ; **29**, 787
 double, **38**, ccxxxvi
 doubling by *Peronospora violacea*,
27, 688
sylvatica, **29**, 787
 Knight, Thomas Andrew, **29**, 225
 characteristic letter of his, **48**, 232
 on seedling Pears, **P5**, 55

KNIPHOFIA MULTIFLORA

Knight, Thomas Andrew, elected Presi-
 dent, **P(1)**, 3
 fruit raised by him, **P(1)**, 60, 78, 189
 his death, **P(1)**, 9, 24, 27
 on fruiting of wood, **J4**, 201
 Pears raised by him, **P(1)**, 60
 President of R.H.S. 1811-1838, **25**,
 198
Knightia excelsa, **48**, 7 ; **55**, 108
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 Knightian medal, **29**, 230
 Kniphofia, **21**, 435 ; **27**, 903 ; **43**, 283 ;
45, 248-9
aloides, **39**, 14, 15
grandiflora, **26**, 854
nobilis, hardiness, **43**, 434
 at Mount Stewart, **60**, 525, 529
breviflora, **28**, ccxxi ; **60**, 337
Burchellii, **13**, 331
carinata, **40**, 329
caulescens, **13**, 330, 331, 339 ; **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxi ; **17**,
 lxxx ; **38**, 387 ; **38**, 199 ; **47**, 107
 hardiness, **8**, 63-5 ; **36**, 387 ; **43**,
 434
chrysantha, **60**, 337
 C. M. Prichard, **A.M.** (Prichard 1922)
48, lxxxiii
 Crimson Gem, **40**, 551
 cultivation, **32**, 263
 Excellence, ***A.M.** (Prichard 1929)
 Fireflame, ***A.M.** (Lubbe 1929)
foliosa, hardiness, **8**, 28, 64
Galpinii, **A.M.** (Gibson & Amos 1930)
56, cxii ; **60**, 217
 Giant Seedling, **40**, 551
Gigantea, **40**, 551
Glacé, **40**, 551
glaucescens, **13**, 331 ; **58**, 150
Gloriosa, **40**, 551
 Goldelse, **A.M.** (Wallace 1908) **34**,
 cxxxiii ; **60**, 337
 Golden Spire, **40**, 156
gracilis, **40**, 156
 Prince of the Netherlands, **A.M.**
 (Krelage 1921) **47**, lxxix
grandis exhb., **22**, cxcix
Grenadier, **40**, 551
 honey, intoxicating, **32**, lxxxvii
 H. G. Mills, **A.M.** (Bakers 1925) **51**,
 cxix
insignis, **56**, 276
Jaune Suprême, **40**, 156
 John Benary, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912)
38, ccxlvii, ccxlix
La Citronnière, **40**, 156
Leichtlinii aurea, **A.M.** (Barr 1900)
25, cxcviii
 Lighthouse, **60**, 489
 Little Gem, **40**, 551
longicollis, **25**, lxix ; **A.M.** (Bennett-
 Poë 1903) **28**, xlvii ; **60**, 337
 Macowanii, **F.C.C.** (Green 1874) **13**,
 333
 hardiness, **8**, 63, 64
 Majestic, **60**, 489
 modesta, **16**, cxcii ; **42**, cxxxviii
multiflora, **27**, 765 ; **39**, ccxlvii ;
A.M. (Prichard 1926) **52**, cv

- Kniphofia Nelsonii*, **38**, clviii; **A.M.** (Notcutt 1924) **50**, ci; **60**, 337
 nobilis, **13**, 330, 333, 339
 Northiae, **34**, ccxx; **38**, 199; **40**, 550-1; **60**, 337
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 on chalk, **48**, 13
 Orange Queen, **40**, 156
 Osiris, **16**, clxiii; **A.M.** (Paul 1893)
 pallidiflora, **27**, 765
 pauciflora, **34**, cxxxiii; **60**, 337
 Pfitzeri, **A.M.** (Prichard 1895) **19**, clxxx
 praecox, **A.M.** (Stern 1930) **56**, xxvii
 primulina exhb., **25**, lxix
 Prince of Orange, **40**, 156
 Rooperi, **13**, 331
 Royal Standard, **A.M.** (Prichard 1923) **49**, xcii
 rufa, **34**, cxxxiii
 Rufus, **A.M.** (Prichard 1902) **27**, clxiii
 R. Wilson Ker, **A.M.** (Wallace 1908) **34**, ccxxix
 sarmentosa, hardiness, **8**, 18
 Saundersii, hardiness, **8**, 64
 Snowdenii, **47**, 102; **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**, xcvi
 Solferino, **40**, 156
 Sovereign, **40**, 156
 sp., germination, **13**, 212
 Starkii, **40**, 551
 The Rocket, **A.M.** (Artindale 1922) **48**, lxxxviii
 Triumph, **16**, cxciv; **A.M.** (Barr 1900) **25**, cxcviii
 Tuckii, **17**, lxxx; **38**, 199
 hardiness, **43**, 434
 Tysonii, hardiness, **36**, 387
 Unique, **A.M.** (Wallace 1912) **38**, clviii
 Uvaria, **13**, 330, 331; **36**, 387
 hardiness, **36**, 387
 Volante, **60**, 489
 vomerensis, **60**, cxxxix
 Wisley Seedling, ***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1929)
 W. Reeves, **60**, cxlv
 Knole Kole, **22**, 62
 cooking, **22**, 63; **28**, 373
 Knop's solution used for forcing, **39**, 472
 Knot-grass, seeds eaten by birds, **33**, 436
 see *Polygonum Aviculare*
 Knotweed, **37**, 45, 47
 seedling, **37**, 48
 Knoxia corymbosa, **J4**, 36
 Kobresia caricina, **23**, 55
 Kochia, **40**, 348
 Australian, **28**, 633
 brevifolia, **J8**, 283, 284
 lanosa, **J8**, 285
 scoparia, **F.O.C.** (Cannell 1901) **26**, 945, clxxxiii
 trichophylla, **46**, 418
 thymifolia, **J8**, 283
 trichophylla, **36**, 198; **45**, 401
 vestita, **40**, 359
 villosa, **J8**, 285
- Koeleria albescens*, **26**, 522
 cristata on a London green, **42**, cxxix
 gracilis, **59**, x
 britannica, **57**, lxxxvi; **59**, x
 glabrescens, **57**, lxxxvi
 glabriflora, **59**, x
 glabrispiculis, **57**, lxxxvi
 praelongis, **57**, lxxxvi
 phleoides, **40**, 330
 Koellikeria argyrostigma, **38**, 94
 Koelreuteria apiculata, **59**, 134
 bipinnata, **28**, 67
 Henryi, **38**, 373
 japonica, **27**, 873
 at Coombe Wood, **27**, 875
 paniculata, **13**, 87; **15**, 53, 54; **17**, 60; **18**, 69, 89, 91; **19**, 458; **23**, cxlii; **26**, clxxxvi; **27**, 874; **28**, ccxvi; **29**, 825; **36**, 297, 393; **41**, 13; **56**, 208; **57**, 170; **A.M.** (Bot. Gard., Cambridge 1932) **58**, xxxvi
 at Coombe Wood, **27**, 875
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **8**, 19, 34, 65, 106, 182, 212-3, 217, 270, 295; **36**, 393; **43**, 434
 Koenigia islandica in Arctic, **50**, 6
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 126
 Ko-hamagiku, **31**, 29
 see *Chrysanthemum articum*
 Kohekohe, **28**, 157
 see *Dysoxylum*
 Kohleria lanata, **33**, 92
 Kohl-rabi, **P2**, 440; **17**, 119; **39**, 784; **44**, 18; **51**, 286
 attk. by Dodder, **34**, cxiii
 Blue Lard, **52**, 102
 Winter, **J8**, viii
 Chow-rave blanc hâtif de Vienne, **J6**, xliii
 Violet de Vienne, **J6**, xliii
 cultivation, **43**, 14
 Delicatesse, **52**, 102
 see Earliest White
 Green, **52**, 101
 Violet, **52**, 102
 Dvorsky's Prague, **52**, 101, 102
 Earliest Green, **52**, 102
 Pale Green, **52**, 101
 Purple, **52**, 102
 White, ***A.M.** (Carter, Johnson, Watkins & Simpson 1926) **52**, 101-2
 Early Green Vienna, **52**, 101
 Purple Vienna, **52**, 102
 Short Top Green, **52**, 101
 Purple, **52**, 102
 Vienna White, **52**, 102
 see Earliest White
 White Market Garden, **52**, 102
 Vienna, **52**, 101
 effect of calcium cyanamide on, **34**, 122
 nitrate of soda on, **34**, 122
 Extra Early, **52**, 101, 102
 Purple Vienna, **52**, 102
 Forcing Purple Vienna, **52**, 102

Kohl-rabi Forcing White Vienna, 52, 101
 Green Vienna, 52, 102
 in Darjeeling, J7, 127
 Norway, P3, 73
 Sikkim, J7, 126
 Large Purple, 52, 102
 longevity of seeds, 41, 165; 44, 160
 manure for, 34, 132
 Purple Vienna, 52, 102
 root split, 57, lxxxv
 Sander's Small Topped, 52, 101
 Short Top Green, 52, 101
 susceptible to cabbage yellows, 54, 451
 tried at Wisley, 52, 101
 variation, 20, 292
 White Vienna, 53, 101
see Brassica oleracea caulorapa
 Koja-maki, *see* Sciadopitys verticillata
 Kok-sjo, *see* Pinus Massoniana
 Kola acuminata, 26, xxxii
 Kolkwitzia amabilis, 41, 157; A.M. (Messel 1923) 49, lv; 57, 45; 59, 423
 hardiness, 43, 434
 Kolpapowskyana ixiliroides, 6, lxvi
 Komochi Habetan, 31, 22
see Brassica oleracea gemmifera, 31, 22
 Koniga maritima in Malta, 27, 583
 Koolut, *see* Dolichos uniflorus
 Koorsanee Pipulli, *see* Capsicum frutescens
 Kopata, 25, 157
see Pelargonium australe
 Kopsia, 51, 79
 Korea, flowers from, 59, clxxx, cxcv
 Kori-Kori, 28, 155
see Ranunculus Lyallii
 Kornickia lanata, P1, 464
 Korolkowia discolor, 41, 376
 Sewerzowi, 46, xxxviii
 Korthalsia robusta, F.C.C. (Rollisson 1870) 3, xxxi
 Kowhai, 48, 6
 -ngutu, 28, 157
see Clianthus
 red, 48, 7
 Kowhiwhi, 28, 156
see Pittosporum tenuifolium
 Krakatau, flora of, 28, 268
 Krameria sp. in Brazil, J3, 147, 156
 Krelage, Ernest H., on Dutch Lilies, 26, 363
 J. H., on Polyanthus narcissi, 12, 339
 Krichauff, T. E. H. W., on introduction of potato to England, 19, 224
 on forests, arbor days, and manuring forest trees, 26, 790
 Krommuon, 17, 121
see Onion
 Kuchigo, 31, 27
see Rubus Idaeus
 Kuehneola albida, 37, 273
 Kuen, 31, 26
see Citrus medica cedra

Kukui tree, 28, 552
see Aleurites moluccana
 Kumaon, its vegetation, 22, 46r
 Kumarahou, 28, 157
see Pomaderris elliptica
 Kumquat, J1, 217, 223; J3, 239, 240; 28, 664
 fruiting, J9, xlv
 hardiness, J8, 317
 in Canary Islands, 19, 104
 Japan, 31, 26
 Queensland, 26, 488
see Citrus japonica
 Kunzea sp., 36, 290
 Kupoor-kuchree, J9, 11
 Kureel, *see* Capparis aphylla
 Kuri, 31, 27
see Castanea vesca
 Kuruma yuri, *see* Lilium medeoloides
 Kurumi, 31, 27
see Juglans regia
 Kussomba, *see* Carthamus tinctorius
 Kuwai, 31, 21
see Sagittaria sagittaeifolia
 Kuza, 43, 240
see Pueraria Thunbergiana
 Kuzu, *see* Pueraria Thunbergiana
 Kyanized wood reported upon, P(1), 178, 203
 Kydia calycina, J8, 292
 Kyllingia monocephala, F.C.C. (Henderson 1868); J3, 285

L

Labelling of plants, educative, 1, 189
 Labels, J9, xiv; 15, lvii, lviii
 brick, their construction, P(1), 125
 earthenware, J5, xii
 enamelled, J4, xiii
 glass, J9, xxviii
 tubes, J7, xxxiii
 glazed, J5, xxi
 lead, J5, xvi
 metallic, J5, xlii
 metallized gutta-percha, J5, xvi
 patent, 22, cxlii; 23, 337
 rose girdle, J6, xi
 wood, 23, 337
 zinc, P(1), 240; J5, x
 -backed, J5, xvi
 Labia minor, 21, 184-5
 Labiatae in California, J2, 188
 in Darjeeling, J7, 123
 Himalaya, J7, 16
 Sikkim, J7, 126
 movements, 27, 702
 structure of flower, 27, 137
 tree-like sp., J3, 253
 Labichea digitata, J8, 290, 292
 heterophylla exhb., P2, 388
 rupestris, J8, 292
 sp., P(1), 210; J6, xiv
 Labisia smaragdina, F.C.C. (Linden 1892) 15, ciii
 Lablab vulgaris, J9, 138; 1, 169
 seeds, 31, lxxiii

Laboratory, Wisley, **33**, 336, 337, iv ;
42, 112-3, 115, 120-1
 contributions from, **34**, 45, 231,
 491, iii ; **35**, 213, 216, 391 ; **36**,
 610 ; **37**, 115, 122, 350, 362, 541 ;
38, 40 ; **39**, 595, 597-628 ; **40**,
 83, 269, 481 ; **41**, 88, 305 ; **43**,
 65 ; **44**, 68, 72, 74 ; **45**, 116 ;
46, 353 ; **47**, 8 ; **48**, 38 ; **49**,
 197, 203, 211 ; **50**, 46, 55 ; **51**,
 225, 256 ; **52**, 46 ; **53**, 81 ; **54**,
 203, 211, 214, 354 ; **55**, 79, 88 ;
56, 18, 31 ; **57**, 51, 324 ; **58**, 125,
 288, 326, 332 ; **59**, 251 ; **60**, 156,
 264
 for experimental research, **31**, iv
 opening of, **33**, 330
see also Wisley
 Labrella pomi, **26**, ccxvii
 Laburnum, **J2**, 18 ; **P5**, 84 ; **13**, 87,
 93 ; **25**, 6, 7 ; **40**, 369 ; **50**, 302 ;
52, 140 ; **59**, 361
 abnormal flowering, **34**, ccxvi
 Adami, **12**, 417 ; **17**, 61 ; **18**, 78 ;
38, 148 ; **39**, 290
 anatomy and morphology, **26**,
 226
 adventitious roots on stem, **2**, 27
 alpinum, **12**, 417 ; **18**, 78 ; **27**, 1163 ;
31, 88
 autumnalis, **39**, 290
 bifurum, **39**, 290
 fragrans, **39**, 290
 hirsutum, **39**, 290
 Parksii, **34**, 10
 pilosum, **39**, 290
 anagyroides, **52**, 175
 anthracnose, **29**, 20
 as stock, **17**, lii ; **24**, 38
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 attk. by leaf-cutting bee, **41**, cviii
 bored by wood leopard moth, **26**,
 cxxxiv
 burrs on, **31**, lxxvi
 caramanicum, **28**, 665 ; **39**, 290
 Carlieri, **12**, 417
 common, **34**, 9
 for suburban garden, **29**, 74
 town planting, **13**, 74
 gorse mealy bug, **23**, 247, 248
see Pseudococcus ulicis
 Indian, **P5**, 80
see Cassia fistula
 inflorescence fasciated, **60**, cxxi
 leaf-miner, destroyed by birds, **33**,
 437
 -spot, **29**, 20
 leaves, study of, **38**, 149
 lenticels, **33**, xxix
 mealy bug, **23**, 248
 monstrosum, **5**, xlvi ; **45**, 205
 moth, **29**, clxx
see Cemiostoma laburnelli
 Natal, *see* Calpurnia aurea
 officinale vars., **18**, 78
 Parkeri, **39**, 290
 Parkesii, **25**, 7 ; **34**, 9
 pendulum, **27**, 1163
 propagation, **52**, 39

Laburnum, purple, **J5**, 96 ; **17**, 61
see Laburnum Adami
 Scotch, **25**, 7 ; **34**, 9, 10
 × Vossii, **A.G.M.** (1928) **53**, 330 ; **59**,
 281
 hardiness, **60**, 438
 with curled leaves, **42**, cxxxvii
 vulgare, **31**, 88 ; **38**, 148 ; **39**, 290 ;
52, 175 ; **59**, 360
 Alschingeri, **39**, 290
 aureum, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1875)
 Carlieri, **39**, 290
 cristatum, **39**, 290
 foliis aureis, **39**, 290
 involutum, **39**, 290
 Jacquinianum, **39**, 290
 Linneanum, **39**, 290
 monstrosum, **39**, 290
 quercilifolium, **39**, 290
see Cytisus Laburnum
 sessilifolium, **39**, 290
 vars., **31**, 88
 Watereri, **25**, 7 ; **27**, 1163 ; **39**, 290
 yellow, **J5**, 96
 Laburnums, **25**, 14 ; **35**, 545
 for pergolas, **27**, 96
 large ones moved, **19**, 26
 Lac, **51**, 71
 insect, **23**, 219, 220
see Tachardia lacea
 Lacaena, **7**, 116
 bicolor, **J2**, lvi ; **A.M.** (Sanders 1891)
13, cxii, cxiii
 Lace-bark, *see* Hoheria populnea,
 Lagetta lintearia
 -flower, *see* Didiscus coeruleus
 pine, **59**, 249
 -wing fly, **21**, 185 ; **22**, 132, 133-4 ;
25, 294 ; **29**, 859 ; **33**, 124 ; **40**,
 639 ; **43**, 226
see Chrysopa sp., Hemerobius sp.
 La Chaire, **58**, 323, 326, 327
 Lachenalia Africa, **54**, 225
 Aldborough Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Barr
 1885) ; **13**, 230 ; **45**, 38
 Arabia, ***A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **54**, 224
 aurea, **J8**, iv ; **13**, 217, 222, 225, 230,
 231 ; **23**, 331 ; **45**, 34
 reflexa, **13**, 217
 aureliana, **15**, lxxxix
 aureo-reflexa, **13**, 217, 230, 231
 × Boundii, **A.M.** (Bound 1925) **51**,
 cxxviii ; **53**, xlii ; ***A.M.** (1927) **54**,
 225 ; **60**, xxxviii, xl
 Brightness, **26**, lxv ; **A.M.** (F. W.
 Moore 1906) **32**, c ; **45**, 37, 38
 Brilliant, **26**, lxvii ; **A.M.** (Bennett-
 Poë, F. W. Moore 1905) **31**, cxix ;
45, 38
 Bulb on leaf, **48**, xxxii
 Burmah, **45**, 36, 37
 Calcutta, ***A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **54**, 225
 Cami, **13**, 217, 222, 227
 Canada, ***A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **54**, 224
 Cawston Gem, **19**, xli ; **A.M.** (van
 Tuberger 1896) **20**, lxxi ; **45**, 37,
 38
 chrysantha, **27**, lxxviii
 Comptonii, **59**, 204

Lachenalia convallariodora, **50**, 154 ;
59, xxiv
 Cork, **54**, 224
 Dublin, **45**, 36
 Durnsli, **60**, lxxiv
 elegans, **59**, 204
 Emmaline Crocker, exhb., **32**, cii
 fistulosa, **13**, 219
 fragrans, **13**, 229
 Garnet, **13**, 231
 Gillettii, **59**, 204
 glaucina, **13**, 217, 221-2, 227, 229 ;
45, 36-7 ; **A.M.** (Jacob 1925) **51**,
 xlix ; **54**, 224
 viridis, **13**, 228
 Goldfinch, **54**, 225
 Greenland, **45**, 36
 hirta, **59**, clxiv
 Holland, **45**, 37
 hyacinthina, **5**, cxxxiii
 hybrids, **31**, 327
 Jean Rogers, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poe
 1905) **31**, cxix ; **45**, 38
 John Geoghegan, **45**, 37
 Kathleen Paul, **A.M.** (Moore 1901)
28, lxix ; **45**, 38
 Leiden, ***A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **54**, 224
 lilacina, **13**, 219
 liliflora, **31**, 327
 lucida, **13**, 229
 luteola, **J7**, xxviii ; **3**, lv ; **13**, 230,
 231 ; **16**, xlv ; **54**, 224
 maculata, **45**, 37
 Lyons, **45**, 36
 Mandalay, ***A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **54**,
 224
 May Crosbie, **A.M.** (F. W. Moore
 1907) **33**, xlv ; **45**, 38
 Monaco, **54**, 225
 Monte Carlo, **A.M.** (Carter Page
 1926) **52**, xlv ; **54**, 225
 Nelsonii, **F.C.C.** (Nelson 1881) ; **13**,
 217, 219, 221-2, 227, 230-1 ; **16**,
 xlv ; **17**, xlvii ; **19**, xli ; **20**,
 lxviii ; **23**, xlv ; **27**, lxxxi ; **40**,
 625 ; **43**, xliii ; **45**, 29, 36-8 ; **54**,
 224
 nervosa, **59**, clxiii
 new Whitewell hybrids, **A.M.** (Barr
 1925) **51**, xlv
 Nobility exhb., **60**, lxx
 odoratissima, **13**, 219
 orchoides, **13**, 217, 219, 221, 222,
 228, 229 ; **45**, 35, 37 ; **50**, 154 ;
59, 204
 orthapetala, **13**, 218, 228
 Ostend, **45**, 36
 ovatifolia, **59**, viii, xxiii, clxvii
 pallida, **13**, 228, 229 ; **45**, 36
 Pekin, **45**, 36
 pendula, **13**, 217, 221-2, 224, 226 ;
16, 99 ; **45**, 36 ; **53**, xlii ; **54**, 223,
 225 ; **A.M.** (John Innes Hort. Ins.
 1933) **59**, 305, cxxxi
 aureliana, **16**, 99 ; **22**, xxxv, xxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 84
 gigantea, **13**, 224
 in Lisbon, **28**, 527
 seeds of, **13**, 223

Lachenalia pendula superba, **53**, xlii ;
54, 225
 Phyllis Paul, **A.M.** (Moore 1901) **28**,
 lxix ; **45**, 38
 purpureo-coerulea, **13**, 229
 pustulata, **13**, 222, 229
 quadricolor, **13**, 217, 222, 225
 maculata, **13**, 217, 231 ; **19**, xl
 superba, **19**, xli
 see *L. tricolor*
 racemosa, **13**, 229 ; **45**, 36
 Rector of Cawston, **54**, 224
 reflexa, **13**, 217, 218, 227, 231
 aurea, **27**, lxxxi
 Rosemary, **A.M.** (Jacob 1916) **42**,
 lvi ; **45**, 36-8
 rubida, **13**, 219, 222, 224
 tigrina, **13**, 224
 Ruth Lane, **A.M.** (Moore 1903) **28**,
 lii ; **45**, 37, 38
 Rutland, **A.M.** (Jacob 1924) **50**, xl
 Salteri, **59**, 204
 Siam, **A.M.** (Jacob 1924) **50**, xl ;
***A.M.** (Mauger 1927) **54**, 224
 sp., **48**, xxxiii ; **59**, clxiii
 cultivation, **13**, 220
 hardiness, **8**, 53
 Spa, **54**, 225
 stolonifera, **13**, 222
 superba, **13**, 217, 225, 226
 Tibet, ***A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **54**, 224
 tigrina, **13**, 224
 Warei, **13**, 225
 Tipperary, ***A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **54**,
 225
 tricolor, **13**, 217, 219-22, 224-7,
 230 ; **23**, 331 ; **54**, 224 ; **59**,
 clxxxiii
 aurea, **13**, 225, 226, 227
 luteola, **13**, 225-7
 maculata, **F.C.C.** (F. W. Moore
 1895) ; **45**, 38
 see *L. quadricolor*
 quadricolor, **13**, 225, 226
 maculata, **13**, 225, 226
 superba, **13**, 226 ; **29**, liii
 Warei, **13**, 225, 226
 unifolia, **13**, 219, 222
 versicolor, **13**, 229
 viridis, **13**, 228
 W. E. Gumbleton, **A.M.** (F. W.
 Moore 1902) **27**, lxxviii ; **45**, 37,
 38
 W. Watson, **27**, lxxxi
Lachenalias, **13**, 216 ; **45**, 29, 35 ;
50, 218
 seedling, **13**, 230
 tried at Wisley, **54**, 223
Lachesis mutus, **38**, 111
Lachnanthes tinctoria, nomenclature,
27, 325
Lachnella calycina causes Larch
 disease, **14**, 143
Lachnocapsa, **38**, 211
Lachnodium eucalypti, **43**, 215
 hirtus, **43**, 215
 lectularius, **43**, 215
Lachnosterna, **34**, 139
 fusca, **27**, 726

Lachnosterna larvae as food, **42**, 496
 sp., **40**, 359; **43**, 581
 disease of, **41**, 370
Lachnus cupressus, **32**, lxxiv
 salicis, **55**, cxix
 viminalis, **25**, clxxxv; **40**, clxxvi
Lacistema pubescens, **J1**, 194
 Lackey moth, **2**, lxxviii; **26**, 911; **27**,
 988; **29**, 137; **41**, 28, 29, 30-2,
 36-8; **45**, 69; **53**, 202
 see *Bombyx neustria*
 Lacquer tree of Japan, see *Rhus verni-*
cifera
Lactarius controversus, **4**, xxxviii
 piperatus, **2**, 73
Lactuca, **15**, 2; **31**, 49, 50; **40**, 350
 alpina, **23**, 54
 attk. by *Botrytis ganglioniformis*,
J1, 31
 British sp., **50**, lxxvii
 capitata, **J9**, 143
 crispa, **J9**, 143
 Erysiphe on, **27**, 241
 fertile hybrids, **24**, 117
 in medicine, **31**, 50
 muralis in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Erysiphe on, **27**, 241
 napifera, **41**, 206
 perennis, **52**, 155, 166
 piumieri, **13**, 330
 sativa, **J9**, 143; **1**, 176; **25**, 33;
28, 354; **37**, 318; **38**, 577
 effects of carbon dioxide on roots
 of, **47**, 208
 germination, **29**, 893
 in Japan, **31**, 22
 see Lettuce
Scariola, **23**, 723; **37**, 275, 318; **43**,
 250
 flower movements, **J8**, 5, 17, 18
 sativa, **17**, 122
 singularis, **58**, 312
 Souliei, **41**, 207
 sp., **43**, 211; **49**, 33
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 127
 spicata multifida, **43**, 250
 tenerrima, **52**, 166
 virosa, **17**, 122; **32**, 274
 decadence in E. Kent, **29**, 393
 in medicine, **31**, 61
Ladanum, **54**, 402; **55**, 19, 33
 see *Cistus creticus*
 Ladies-bedstraw, **27**, 167
 see *Galium verum*
 Lad's Love, **22**, 155; **45**, 156
 see *Artemisia abrotanum*
 Ladybird, **12**, lxxxvii; **20**, 281; **21**,
 173, 179; **27**, 1161; **28**, 268;
40, 329; **58**, 126
 see *Chilocorus similis*, *Coccinella* sp.,
Novius cardinalis, *Rodolia Iceryae*
 Ladybirds, Australian, destroy Mealy
 Bug, **13**, xxxv; **27**, 746; **30**, 34
 see *Vedalia cardinalis*
 beneficial, **20**, 281; **42**, 188
 destroy Aphides, **21**, 180
 brown scale, **22**, 28
 eaten by birds, **30**, 34; **34**, 572
 food, **39**, 786

Ladybirds, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 prey on Psylla, **29**, 859
 Ladyfern, see *Athyrium Filixfoemina*
 Lady's-mantle, **32**, 31
 -smock, **32**, 35; **40**, 369
 preservation, **29**, 396
 see *Cardamine pratensis*
 -slipper Orchid, **34**, 427; **50**, 220
 preservation, **29**, 407
 see *Cypripedium calceolus*
 -tree, see *Camellia Parkinsonia*
 -tresses Orchid, **34**, 426
 see *Spiranthes autumnalis*
Laelia, **7**, 116; **48**, 149
 acuminata, **7**, 39
 crossing, **24**, 87
 albida, P(1), 67, 280, 370; **1**, xx;
7, 29, 80; **11**, cxxxix; **12**, xxiii,
 xxiv; **13**, cxciv; **20**, xciv; **27**,
 326
 bella exhb., **11**, xxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 87
 cultivation, **11**, 124
 fruit, **7**, 155
 labello purpurea, P1, 133
 sulphurea, **17**, lxxxvi
 × *Amanda*, **13**, cxlix
 × *amoena* exhb., **17**, ccxlv
anceps, P(1), 284; **J1**, i; **J4**, 24;
P4, 138; **3**, lii; **6**, xxxix; **7**,
 30; **12**, iii, iv, clxxx; **13**, iii,
 xxi; **16**, cxxxvi; **17**, lxxxiii,
 lxxxix, xc, cxvii, ccxlv, ccli;
20, xciii; **21**, 465, 467, 474, 475;
22, ccxxiv; **25**, cxx, cxxi; **26**,
 691, 692, 702, 715-7, ccxlvii;
27, xcix; **28**, ccl; **29**, lxxxi;
33, cxxxv, cxxxvii, cxxxix;
34, cclxiv; **38**, lxxvi; **40**, lxxii;
42, cxcviii; **43**, 566; **44**, lxxx;
48, 148; **57**, 173
 alba, F.C.C. (Bull 1878) **5**, lxxxvii,
 lxxxix; **12**, clxiv; **13**, iii; **44**,
 lxxx
 albinism, **28**, 478
 Amesiana, **13**, ii; F.C.C. (Statter
 1893) **16**, cxxxvi, cxxxix; **21**,
 cxxxv; **23**, lviii; **29**, lxxxi
 Crawshay's var., A.M. (Crawshay
 1898) **22**, xi; F.C.C. (1899)
23, lix; **26**, ccl
 Theodora exhb., **26**, ccl
 Ashworthiana, F.C.C. (Sanders
 1894) **17**, lxxxiv
 atrobens exhb., **22**, xlii
 Ballantinei, A.M. (Sanders 1891)
13, ii; F.C.C. (Douglas 1892)
15, cxliv
 Barkeriana exhb., **13**, ii
 Chamberlainiana, **21**, cxxxv; **27**,
 xciv
 Crawshayana, F.C.C. (Crawshay
 1895) **19**, lxiv, lxxv
 cultivation, **11**, 122
 Dawsoniana, **11**, ii
 Dawsonii, F.C.C. (Wright 1868)
FE, cxi; **13**, ii; **21**, lxxviii
 effect of fog on, **11**, xlvi; **13**,
 142

LAELIA ANCEPS FASCINATOR

Laelia anceps Fascinator, **A.M.** (McBean 1906) **32**, clxviii
anceps Fitchiana, **17**, lxxxvii
 fruit, **7**, 155
grandiflora, Chamberlain's var., **A.M.** (Chamberlain 1891) **13**, ii; **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1902) **27**, xciv
 Hillii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1885)
*rosefieldi*ensis, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1902) **27**, xciv
 Holliday exhb., **33**, lxxx
 Hollidayana Crawshayana, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1902) **27**, xcvi, xvii
*rosefieldi*ensis, **32**, clxix
 Kienastiana, **A.M.** (Brandt 1897) **21**, lxxix
 Lady Stanley Clarke, **26**, lxxx, ccl
 Leeana, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxii
 Mrs. de B. Crawshay, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1897) **21**, lxxxviii, ccxxxiii, ccxxxiv
 J. Colman exhb., **31**, clvi
oculata exhb., **13**, iii
 Oweniana, **A.M.** (Owen 1892) **15**, cxv
Percivaliana, **F.C.C.** (Percival 1884)
plumosa exhb., **16**, lxxxiii
 pollination, **21**, 460
 Roeblingiana, **A.M.** (Roebling 1913) **39**, lxxvii; **40**, lxxix
*rosefieldi*ensis, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1899) **23**, lviii
 Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Hill, Schröder 1887); **17**, lxxxvii; **20**, xciv; **21**, 460, 480; **25**, cxvi; **38**, lxxvii; **40**, lxxii
 crossing, **21**, 460
 Schroederiae, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxx; **16**, ccxxvi; **17**, cclvii; **21**, ccxxxv
 Grace Ruby, **A.M.** (McBean 1907) **33**, lxxvii
 Theodora, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1904) **29**, lxxx, lxxxi
 Schroederiana, **F.C.C.**, **12**, iii, clxxix; **22**, xliii; **26**, lxxxi, lxxxii; **31**, clxx; **32**, clxxviii; **38**, 422, lxxvi
 Scottiana, **11**, xxii
 Simondsii, **A.M.** (Simonds 1901) **26**, lxxix
 Stella, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1887) **12**, iii; **16**, lxxxi, xcii
 Theodora, **28**, lxx; **33**, ccxxx
 Titania exhb., **23**, lviii
 varieties, **21**, lxxxviii; **27**, 1163; **48**, 148
 Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **22**, ccxxiv
virginalis, **F.C.C.** (Philbrick 1886)
 Waddoniensis, **F.C.C.** (Crowley 1898) **22**, xliii, xlv
 white, **34**, lv
 Williamsiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1884) **12**, iv; **17**, lxxxvii

LAELIA CRISPA

Laelia × *Arnoldiana*, **12**, cli
see *Laeliocattleya* × *bella*
autumnalis, **J8**, x; **P8**, 196; **1**, xxxii; **7**, 29, 80, 116, 145; **11**, cxix; **12**, clxxi; **20**, ccxii; **21**, 465, 467, 475; **22**, xxxix, ccxxiv; **28**, 716, 717, ccxlix; **27**, 1163; **43**, 566
 alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, cxii
 Arnoldiana, **16**, ccxxiii
atrorubens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881); **12**, clxx
 crossing, **24**, 87
 cultivation, **11**, 124
gigantea, **19**, lxxviii
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1873) **4**, i
 Westfield var., **29**, lxxix
 × *autumno-cinnabarina*, **27**, 1163
 Batemanniana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxx
 × *bella*, **7**, 80, 90, 145; **34**, clxi
 Boothiana, **12**, lxxxv; **13**, cxii; **A.M.** (Ellis 1894) **17**, cv; **23**, clviii; **37**, ccxvi
 Brazilian sp., **11**, 29, 119
 × *Briseis*, **A.M.** (Douglas 1897) **21**, ccxxxii; **22**, ccxvi; **26**, 717, xl
 Brysiana, **P2**, 390; **P4**, 138
 × *callistoglossa*, **11**, xcvi; **32**, cciii; **38**, clxiv, clxx; **42**, cxc
 × *caloglossa*, **7**, 30
 Chamberlainiana, **32**, clxxviii
cinnabarina, **P(1)**, 87, 218; **J1**, 276; **P4**, 124, 138; **6**, lvii, lxii; **7**, 80, 145; **11**, 4; **12**, xxxvii; **13**, lxxvii; **16**, cxliv, clxiv; **18**, cii; **F.C.C.** (Appleton 1894) **17**, cviii, cx; **19**, lxxxii; **20**, x, xx; **21**, 466, 469; **22**, 1; **23**, lviii, lxiii, cxlvii, cliii, cxc; **24**, 16, 18, 104; **25**, cxiv, cxvi, ccxii, ccxxiii, ccxxii, ccxxiii; **26**, 691, 698-702, 715-7, lxxxii, lxxvi, lxxxix, xcvi, cxii; **27**, 765, 1163, xcix, clxxii; **28**, 268; **29**, ccxvii, ccxxiii; **31**, xlviii, clvii, clxvi, clxvii, clxxviii; **32**, clxiii, clxxiii, clxxxix, ccxii; **33**, lxxxix; **34**, xxxi, lxii; **38**, 428, cxx; **39**, xxxvii; **43**, 566; **45**, ccxiii
 × *Jongheana* exhb., **33**, lxxv
 major exhb., **P2**, 390
 structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
 × *cinnabrosa*, **23**, cxlvii; **42**, clxxxvii; **54**, lxx
 Tring Park var. exhb., **27**, cxiv
 Westfield var. exhb., **27**, cxvi
 × *Clarinda*, **20**, ccx
 Coronet, **34**, lxii
 Cowanii, **26**, 945; **34**, xxxi; **35**, lxxiii; **38**, 426, 428; **40**, lxxii, lxxv
 Crawshayana, **12**, iv; **13**, xxi
crispa, **11**, cxiii, cxxxix; **12**, clxx; **13**, cxlix; **16**, ccxiii, ccxix, ccxxiii, ccxxiv, ccxxv; **17**, cvi,

LAELIA CRISPA BUCHANIANA

ccxxxi, cccxxv, ccxlii, ccxliii, ccclix, cclviii, cclx; **19**, lxxxiv; **20**, clxxii, ccxiv; **21**, 465-7, clxxxii, ccxxix; **22**, clxvii; **23**, cxc; **24**, 16, 103; **25**, ccxvii; **26**, 692, 699-702, 716-8, 945, ccxiv; **27**, clxxvi; **28**, ccxli; **29**, cvi, ccxxii; **31**, clxxxv, cxcv; **32**, cxcviii

Laelia crispa Buchananiana, **20**, clxviii crossing, **24**, 189 in Brazil, **28**, 531 superba, **12**, clxx; **A.M.** (Statter 1892) **15**, clxxxiii; **F.C.C.** (1893) **16**, ccvi; **28**, ccxxxvii Woodall's var., **19**, cc

crispilabia, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, cix; **19**, lxxxiv

Luiasiana, **19**, cc

× *crispo-brosa*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, cvi

cultivation, **38**, 431 in leaf mould, **27**, 777

Dayana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**, xxxi; **12**, cxxvi, cxxvii; **15**, 132; **16**, lxxxvi; **20**, clxxi; **21**, 465-7; **23**, lxix, cxcvi; **24**, 16; **25**, ccxii, ccxiii, ccxvii; **26**, 691, 692, 699-702, 716, 718, cxciv, cxcviii, ccii, clxlili, cccliv; **27**, cvi, clxxiii, clxxvi, ccclii, cccliv; **31**, clx; **34**, cclxiii

delicata, **A.M.** (Measures 1894) superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879)

× *Degeestiana*, **31**, cxc

Thompsonii, **A.M.** (Thompson 1910) **36**, cclxxxv

× *dellensis*, **11**, lxxix

× *Diana*, **26**, 691, cxciv; **43**, lvi

Digbyana, **11**, lxvii; **16**, xcix; **19**, cxcviii; **21**, lxxxvii, lxxxviii; **22**, xcvi, ccxxiv; **23**, lxviii, cxc; **24**, 346; **25**, cxciv, ccxxiii; **26**, 226, 692, 699, 701, 702, 716-8, 946, cxc, ccii; **27**, 765, 766, civ, cvi, cxii, cxix, clxxi, ccxxxviii, ccxlii, ccxli, ccxlvii; **28**, 268; **29**, xc, xcii, cli, ccxv, cxcviii

crossing, **22**, 182

hybrids, **27**, 1163; **28**, 268

-*Mossiae*, **11**, lxviii, lxxxiv

see *Brassocattleya*

superba, **6**, xi

see *Brassavola Digbyana*

× *Digbyano-purpurata*, **22**, ccxxiv; **26**, 716, 717

Duke of Connaught, **28**, lxxxvi

Edward VII, **27**, civ

see *Brassolaelia*

× *Dominiana purpurata*, **7**, 302

rosea, **7**, 301

Dormaniana, **16**, ccxv, ccxix; **20**, ccxi

× *Edissa*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cxx, cxxi; **26**, 716-7

× *elegans*, **P2**, 123; **P4**, 48; **6**, i; **7**, 80; **11**, lxxix; **12**, cxxvii, cxxviii; **13**, lxxv, cxlviii; **16**,

LAELIA HARPOPHYLLA

ccvii; **17**, cclxviii; **19**, ccviii, ccxii; **20**, ccxii; **24**, 16; **26**, 699; **17**, cclxviii

Laelia × *elegans*, see *Laeliocattleya* × *elegans*

× *Epidendrum*, **21**, 471

euspatha, **17**, cvii

× *Euterpe*, **16**, ccxxiii; **A.M.** (Statter 1894) **17**, cclviii; **23**, clxxxix; **24**, 16; **26**, 716

× *Eveline*, **25**, cxlvi

× *exoniensis*, **7**, 29; **13**, cxlix; **22**, clxvii

Eyermaniana, **A.M.** (Pitcher & Manda 1890) **12**, cxliv, clxxix; **13**, clxiii

× *Fascinator*, **38**, lxxi

× *Finckeniana*, **A.M.** (Fincken 1892) **15**, cxcv; **F.C.C.** (1893) **16**, ccxxix; **20**, xciv

× *Firefly*, **P.C.**, **58**, cxxii; **A.M.** (Prinsep 1935) **60**, 176, lxiii

× *flammea*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxxxix; **6**, lvii; **7**, 29; **26**, 716, 717

flava, **P4**, 124; **15**, olx; **19**, lxxiv; **20**, cxcviii; **21**, 466, 467; **22**, ccxix; **23**, lxv, lxviii, lxxi; **24**, 18; **25**, cxix; **26**, 692, 700-2, 716, 946; **27**, cvii, cviii; **29**, lxxxi, xciii; **31**, cxc; **32**, clxviii; **33**, lxxxv; **34**, xxxi, lviii; **36**, cclxxxv; **38**, 428; **42**, lxiv, lxxi

aurantiaca, **A.M.** (Lord Rothschild 1895) **19**, lxxxiii; **26**, 945

× *Flavina*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cviii

× *Flaviona*, **A.M.** (Mocatta 1916) **42**, lxiv

furfuracea, **J4**, ix; **1**, xxxii; **2**, x; **16**, ccxxiii

Lucas' var., **F.C.C.** (Lucas 1892) **15**, cxlx

× *Gemma exhb.*, **25**, ccxvii

gigantea, **P2**, 247

× *Gilbertii*, **27**, cclxvii

glauca, **17**, lxxxix; **21**, lxxxi; **27**, xciv

× *Gottoiana*, **13**, cxii

Gouldiana, **12**, iv; **F.C.C.** (Statter 1890) **12**, clxx, clxxix; **20**, xciii, xciv

grandis, **J8**, xxx; **P4**, 124; **P5**, 138; **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **P2**, cclxiv; **1**, xx; **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, lxxi, xcvi, cxxvii, clxxix; **13**, cxii; **16**, ccxxxviii; **21**, 465; **23**, cxlvi; **26**, cciii

purpurata, **13**, lxxiii

tenebrosa, **13**, clxi; **26**, 226

Tring Park var., **13**, cxii

vera, **12**, cli

Warnham Court var., **A.M.** (Lucas 1892) **15**, clxxi

Wigan's var., **A.M.** (Wigan 1895) **19**, xciv

harpophylla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **5**, cxxi; **11**, xlxi; **13**, xxxii; **16**, lxxxix; **20**, civ; **21**, 466,

LAELIA HARPOPHYLLA CLAUDII

- ccxxxiii; **22**, ccxvi; **24**, 105; **25**, ccxxii; **26**, 692, 702, 717, xl; **27**, 765; **32**, xcvi; **34**, lxii; **38**, 428, 429; **43**, 566
- Laelia harpophylla Claudii*, **19**, lxxii
- × *Helen*, **27**, cxix, clxxi
 - see *Brassolaelia*
 - Hopkinsii*, **38**, lxxviii
 - hybrid fertility, **24**, 118
 - intermedia*, **26**, 718
 - × *Iona*, **26**, cxcviii
 - nigrescens*, **28**, lxxxvi; **29**, ccx; **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, clix; **32**, clvii, clx; **38**, lxix
 - Southgate* var., **A.M.** (Ashton 1903) **28**, cxxl
 - Westfield* var., **27**, clxxvi
 - Johniana*, **38**, 378
 - Jongheana*, **7**, 116; **11**, li; **13**, xlix; **15**, clxxxiv; **21**, 466; **A.M.** (Joicey, Pitt 1900) **25**, ccxxii; **26**, 702, 717, ci; **27**, cv; **32**, clxxix, cxciv, cxcviii; **33**, lxxxiv, lxxxvi; **34**, lviii; **36**, cclxxxv, ccxcii
 - alba*, **31**, cxc
 - Ashworthiae*, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1901) **26**, xciv; **50**, 180
 - Kromeri*, **F.C.C.** (Kromer 1901) **26**, xci, xciii
 - Templeae*, **A.M.** (Temple 1900) **25**, ccxiii
 - × *juvenilis*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, ccxviii; **26**, 717
 - Fournieri*, **27**, 1163
 - superba*, **28**, ccxlvii
 - labiata*, **7**, 80
 - flammea*, **26**, 700
 - × *Latona*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, clxiv; **16**, cii; **19**, lxxxii; **26**, 691, 716, 717; **29**, ccxvii; **33**, xc
 - Lawrenceana*, **P(1)**, 434
 - × *lilacina*, crossing, **24**, 189
 - × *Lindleyana*, **P2**, 359; **P5**, 52, 65; **1**, xx; **26**, 946
 - purpurea*, **27**, 325
 - see *Brassocattleya*
 - lobata*, **7**, 145; **23**, clviii
 - longipes*, **B.C.** (Lewis 1897) **21**, ccxxii; **27**, 1163, ccxxxix; **33**, ccxiv
 - Lucasiana*, **31**, clxxviii
 - Lucasiana*, **21**, ccxxii
 - × *Lucy Ingram*, **A.M.** (Ingram 1897) **21**, lxxvii; **26**, 717
 - Lundii*, **39**, xxxix
 - × *Lycaste*, **24**, 125
 - majalis*, **11**, xv; **2**, xx; **3**, lxxvii, lxxxi; **7**, 29, 116; **11**, 127; **12**, lxx; **13**, lxvi, lxxv; **21**, 466, clxxix; **26**, 701, 717; **27**, cxlv, clxxiii; **33**, ccxiv; **34**, clxi
 - crossing, **24**, 87
 - cultivation, **11**, 124
 - Mendel's Law*, **26**, ccxxi
 - × *Mrs. M. Gratrix*, **23**, cxc; **26**, 226
 - Fowler's* var., **27**, ccxlviii

LAELIA PUMILA

- Laelia* × *Mrs. M. Gratrix grandis*, **25**, ccxxiii
- × *Mrs. M. Gratrix superba*, **25**, cxiv
 - Tring Park* var., **26**, xciv
 - Westfield* var., **31**, clxvi
 - see *Brassolaelia*
 - monophylla*, **B.C.** (Williams 1888) **11**, xxx; **12**, ccxxii; **16**, ccv; **17**, ccxxxviii; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, cc, ccii; **20**, clxix; **45**, ccxxii
 - × *Mylamiana*, **7**, 116
 - × *Myra*, **36**, lxx
 - × *Nemesis*, **27**, xcix
 - × *nigrescens*, **24**, 16; **26**, 691
 - × *Novelty*, **16**, ccvii
 - × *Olivia*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, ccxxix; **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1901) **26**, 716, 718, ccxlv
 - alba* exhb., **28**, ccxli
 - × *Omen*, **22**, ccxxiv; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, 716-7, ccxlix
 - × *Oweniana*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxxxiii; **17**, cvii; **26**, 716, 718
 - × *Paphiopedium*, **21**, 49
 - peduncularis*, **21**, ccxxxii
 - peloric*, **17**, xxvi
 - Percivaliana*, **11**, ii; **20**, ccxv
 - Perrinii*, **14**, 24; **19**, xiv; **P3**, 344; **P4**, 138; **P5**, 66; **12**, cli, clix; **13**, cv; **16**, ccxxiv; **17**, ccxxxviii, ccliii, ccliv; **19**, ccxix, ccxx, ccxxiv; **20**, ccx, ccxv, ccxviii; **21**, 465, 466, lxxvii, ccxxi; **22**, ccxviii, 23, cxcii; **25**, clv; **26**, 699-702, 716, 717, ccxlvii; **27**, 1163, ccxvi; **28**, ccxlvii
 - alba*, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1891) **13**, clxvii; **33**, 603
 - Burford* var., **12**, clix; **21**, ccxxii
 - crossing, **P(1)**, 190; **J2**, xxvii; **22**, 179; **24**, 189
 - distributed, **P4**, 88
 - leucophaea*, **A.M.** (Wigan 1898) **22**, ccxv, ccxvii
 - nivea*, **A.M.** (Williams 1892) **15**, cxc; **21**, ccxxii
 - × *Phragmipedium*, **21**, 469
 - × *Pilcheri*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **PR**, cxliv; **2**, xi; **6**, lxii; **26**, 716, 717
 - alba*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xiii
 - crossing, **24**, 189
 - pollinia*, **24**, 103
 - porphyrites*, **11**, xxx; **12**, cl
 - praestans*, **P1**, 163; **PR**, clxxviii; **2**, xxxi; **11**, ccxxiii; **15**, 132; **16**, ccxiii; **20**, clxxi; **25**, cxlvii; **26**, ccii; **43**, 566
 - alba*, **11**, ccxii; **20**, ccxx; **29**, ccxvi
 - gloriosa*, **25**, ccxv
 - Queen Alexandra*, **26**, lxxxv
 - see *L. pumila praestans*
 - pulcherrima* exhb., **23**, clviii
 - pumila*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **P1**, 164; **11**, ccxxii; **15**, cxliv, clxxxii, cxciii; **16**, ccvii, ccxii, ccxv, ccxxvii; **17**, lxxxvii, xci,

LAELIA PUMILA ALBA

ccxxix, cxxlvi; **19**, lxxxv, ccviii, ccxii, ccxiv; **20**, ccx, ccxv, ccxviii; **21**, 465-7, clxxii, ccxxv; **22**, clx, ccxiii; **24**, 16; **25**, ccxxiv; **26**, 691, 698, 702, 717, 718, ci; **27**, cviii, ccxxxviii; **28**, cxxlvii, ccli; **32**, ccii; **33**, ccx, ccxxiii; **34**, lix, clxxviii, cclxii; **38**, ccxxxviii; **40**, ccvii; **56**, cxxvi

Laelia pumila alba, **27**, cxxlvi; **33**, ccxxiii

E. Ashworth's var., **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1896) **20**, ccxx

Orchid Dene var., **F.C.C.** (Davidson 1914) **40**, cciii, ccvi

albans, **A.M.** (Hardy 1897) **21**, ccxxii

Ashworthiae exhb., **23**, cxc

Bush Hill var., **A.M.** (Low 1900) **25**, ccxii

Colmanii, **A.M.** (Colman 1898) **22**, ccxiv

Dayana, **15**, clxxxiii; **16**, lxxxiv, lxxxvi, cvi, cvii, ccvii, ccxxiii; **17**, ccxxviii, cxxlvi, cclviii; **20**, ccxv; **21**, ccxxv; **28**, cxxl delicata, **17**, cxxl

see L. Dayana

Gatton Park var., **F.C.C.** (Colman 1897) **21**, clxxx, clxxxii, ccxix; **32**, ccv

Low's var., **A.M.** (Low 1897) **21**, ccxviii

magnifica, **A.M.** (Lewis 1897) **21**, ccxxii

major, **P1**, 164

praestans, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **16**, ccxiii, ccxviii; **17**, xci, ccxxviii, ccxxxiii; **20**, ccxviii; **21**, ccxxvi; **26**, 698, 699, 717; **27**, 1163; **31**, clxxxviii, cxciv, cxcvi; **33**, ccx; **34**, clx; **40**, ccvii

alba, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1889); **38**, 442

gloriosa, **A.M.** (Colman 1900)

Oakwood var., **27**, cxxlii

Queen Alexandra exhb., **31**, cxc

Schröderae, **38**, clxiii

superba, **A.M.** (Rickards 1897) **21**, ccxxxiii; **32**, ccv

× Purple May, **33**, ccxiv

purpurata, **P2**, 123, 390; **P3**, 368; **P4**, 124; **PR**, lviii; **3**, xxxvi; **7**, 116, 145; **11**, lxxviii, lxxii; **13**, lvi, lxxii, lxxiv, lxxvi, xcvi, civ, cxii, cxiii; **15**, clxiv; **16**, lx, cii, cv; **17**, cx, cvii, cxviii, cxix, cxx, cxxi, cxxiv, cxxli; **19**, lxxxii, xcvi; **20**, cx, ccv, ccxiii, ccxiv, ccx, ccxviii, ccxix; **21**, 465-8, 471, 481, lxxvii, lxxix, xc, xcii, xciv, cxxv, clxxviii, clxx, clxxii, clxxiv, clxxix, clxxxii, ccxxxiii; **22**, xcvi, xcvi, cii, clxxvii, ccxii, ccxvi, ccxxiv; **23**, lviii, lxx, cxlii, cxlvii, cl, clii, clvii, clviii, cxviii; **24**, 16, 18, 104, 193; **25**, ccx, cxxi,

LAELIA PURPURATA

ccxxv, ccxxvii, ccxix; **26**, 691, 692, 698-702, 715-9, 945, 946, xl, cxciv, cc, cxxlix; **27**, 1163, civ, cxxviii, clxxviii, ccxxxviii; **28**, lxxiv, ccxxix, ccxxx; **29**, cii, cv, cxxiv; **32**, xcvi, clxxviii, clxxxviii, cxcvii; **33**, lxxxv, lxxxvii, cxxiv; **34**, clxi; **35**, lxxiv; **38**, lxix, clxx, clxx; **39**, ccli; **40**, cxxix; **41**, cxli; **42**, cxc; **44**, 149; **53**, cxxvi

Laelia purpurata alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869); **13**, lxxiv; **19**, xcvi; **26**, 699, 717

magnifica exhb., **21**, xcii

Annie Louise, **21**, ccxxiii; **F.C.C.** (Law-Schofield 1899) **23**, cxlii, cxliii, cxlvii

Arthur Wigan, **A.M.** (Wigan 1896) **20**, cxxvii

Ashworthiana, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1897) **21**, xciv

atropurpurea, **A.M.** (Cypher 1893) **16**, civ, cv

Bacchus exhb., **23**, cxlvii

Baronshalt var., **A.M.** (Little 1904) **29**, c

bella, **A.M.** (Lewis 1895) **19**, xci

brilliantissima exhb., **13**, xcvi

Brysiana, **13**, lxxiv; **21**, clxxviii

crossing, **24**, 85

dimerous, **11**, lxxxvi

Empress, **A.M.** (Cypher 1890) **12**, lxxvii, clxxx

Ernestii, **21**, clxix; **A.M.** (Measures 1898) **22**, cii

Ethel Grey, **21**, xcii; **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxxxv

Fair Lawn, exhb., **33**, xc

fastuosa, **A.M.** (Warburton 1897) **21**, xc

Germinyana exhb., **13**, xcvi

gigantea exhb., **16**, cvii

Grimston var., **A.M.** (Fielden 1896) **20**, cxxvi

Handleyana, **A.M.** (Cypher 1892) **15**, clxix

Leoniae, **23**, clx

Lewisii, **F.C.C.** (Lewis 1896) **20**, cxxvii

Littleana, **F.C.C.** (Little 1900) **25**, cxxxvii, cxxxviii

Lowiana, **A.M.** (Low 1893) **16**, cii, cv

Miss Little exhb., **33**, xci

Mrs. de B. Crawshay exhb., **22**, cv

R. A. H. Mitchell exhb., **31**, clxx

R. I. Measures, **A.M.** (Measures 1897) **21**, ccxxii

Niobe, **A.M.** (Cypher 1893) **16**, cv

nobilis, **A.M.** (Sander 1893) **16**, civ

princeps exhb., **17**, cxxiv

Queen Alexandra, **29**, xxiv

Richmond Gem, **A.M.** (Wigan 1895) **19**, xciv

Russelliana, **16**, ccxxiv; **20**, cxxviii; **21**, xciv; **25**, cxxv

Schröderae, **24**, 18; **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1912)

Laelia purpurata Schroederiana, 18, lxxv
 seed production, 7, 26
Simondsii exhb., 23, cl
splendens, P2, 390
Statteriana, 23, cxlvii
 The Dell var., A.M. (Schröder 1892) 15, clxxvi
 Tring Park var. exhb., 31, clxx
Venus, 19, c
 Warnham Court var., 16, cv
 × *purpurato-cinnabarina*, 26, cxcliii
 × *purpurato-grandis*, 26, 691
purpurea, 22, clx; 26, 718
alba, 11, 80
 × *Ragotiana* exhb., 23, cxlvii
Regnellii, 39, xxxix
rosea striata, 13, lxxiii
rubescens, 7, 29; A.M. (Lawrence, Walker 1897) 21, lxxxv, cxxxxii; 26, 946
 crossing, 24, 87
rupestris exhb., 29, xci
 × *Sanderae* exhb., 16, ccxv
Sanderiana, 11, ii
 × *Schilleriana*, P2, 373, 395; 1, xx; 7, 145; 21, xcii
 Hardy's var., F.C.C. (Hardy 1897) 21, xciv
 Schroederi, 13, lvii
elegans, 7, 145
 seedlings, 38, 378
 sp., 11, 121; 17, xxvi; 24, 118, 125
 crossing, 21, cxiv; 24, 77, 104
 in Brazil, J3, 251, 252, 254
spectabilis, P1, 164
 × *splendens*, 21, clxxxii; A.M. (J. Veitch 1898) 22, clxvii; 26, 716, 717
Stella, 11, ii; 24, 16
 × *Stratherae* exhb., 33, lxxxv
superbiens, P(1), 227; J1, ii, lxii; J2, xxxv; J4, 23; 2, x; 7, 51; A.M. (Measures 1894) 17, xcvi; 27, xcix, ci; 57, 173
 price, 7, 61
tenebrosa, 16, cvii; 17, cxix, cxxxiii, cxxv, cxxvi; 19, cxcviii; 20, xxviii; 23, cliii, clviii, cxci; 24, 16, 18; 25, cxli, cxliii, cxlvii, clv, ccxix, ccxxiv; 26, 691, 692, 698-702, 717-9, cxci, cxcviii, cxcix, cc, ccii, ccxxiv, ccxliii, ccxlvii, ccl; 27, 765, 766, xcix, cxix, cxx, clxix, clxxi, clxxvi, ccxli, ccxlvii; 28, cccxxv, cccxxvii, ccl, cclvii, ccllix; 29, lxxxvii, lxxxix, ciii, civ, cvi; 31, clx, clxxiv-clxxvii, clxxxii; 32, clxxxv, clxxxvii; 33, ccxvii; 34, lxi; 37, lvi; 40, cxlvi; 41, xlv; 45, cxxi
 Charlesworthii, 21, clxxxii; 26, 718
 Charlesworth's var., A.M. (Hardy 1895) 19, c
gigantea, 20, ccxiv; A.M. (Wigan 1899) 23, clii
Pittiana, A.M. (Pitt 1894) 17, cxxv; 19, xcvlvii

Laelia tenebrosa, structure of hybrids, 43, xxix
tenebrosa superba exhb., 21, clxix
 Tring Park var., F.C.C. (Rothschild 1891) 13, cxii
 Victor Warburton, 20, cxxiii; A.M. (Warburton 1899) 23, cli
 Walton Grange var., F.C.C. (Thompson 1893) 16, ccvii; 20, cxxiii; 38, 421, 433
 Warnham Court var., A.M. (Lucas 1892)
 × *Tresederiana*, 12, clxx, clxxix; 13, clxx
 × *triophthalma*, 7, 30
 × *Veitchiana*, 5, cxxii; 7, 29, 116
Victoria, 11, xxx
 × *vitellina*, F.C.C. (Schröder 1893) 16, lxxxviii, lxxxix, xcvi; 17, xcvi; 20, civ
Wolstenholmia, 7, 80
 × *Warneri*, P1, 134; P2, 373; P4, 124
 with abortive labellum, 44, xlviii
xanthina, P1, 260; 7, 145; 13, cxxii; 15, clxxxiii; 16, xcix, ccxv; 17, xci, cccxx; 19, cciii; 21, 465-7, clxxii, cccxxix; 24, 18; 26, 698-9, 701-2, 716, 718, cxcix, cc, ccxiv; 27, cxix, clxxi, cccxxix; 28, ccxiv; 29, ccxiv; 32, cciii; 33, lxxxviii, cccix; 38, 428, cccxxviii; 45, cxxiii
Laelias, Mexican, 16, cccxxix
 seedling, 26, 231
Laeliocattleya (= *Cattleya* × *Laelia*)
 16, cv, cxxiii; 22, 486; 33, ccx, ccxxi, ccxxiv; 38, 428; 48, 148; 50, 186; 51, 61
Aconcagua, F.C.C. (Schröder 1926) 52, cxv
 Dell Park var., F.C.C. (Schröder 1928) 55, clii
 Admiral Dewey, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1898) 22, xcix, ci; 26, 702, 718
Adolphaurea, 41, cccxiv
Adolph Harrisoniana exhb., 34, cclxvii
Adolph-Iris, 38, cclxix
Adolphus, A.M. (Paynter 1899) 23, clii; 26, 698, 716; 41, ccxxiv
superba, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1902) 27, clxxii
Adonis, 59, ccvi
magnifica, A.M. (Alexander 1934) 59, 484; 60, xxvi
 Ajax, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1933) 58, cxxii
alba rosea exhb., 17, ccxlv
albanensis, 17, ccxiv; 21, 465
 Alberti, 26, 946
Aleschiana, 27, 1163
 Alex, F.C.C. (S. Low 1915) 41, cccxxiii
 Alborak, A.M. (Schröder 1920) 46, lxxx
Allamanda, A.M. (McBean 1921) 47, lxxxix
 Alma, A.M. (McBean 1932) 58, xlvii
 Old Dog Kennel var., A.M. (Wells 1934) 59, 401, clxxxv

Laeliocattleya Almandin, **A.M.** (Schröder 1931) **57**, c
 amabilis, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, lxxi
 Borlase's var., **A.M.** (Davidson 1912) **38**, clxxi
 Fascinator, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, lxxv
 Amanda, **16**, ccxviii; **20**, clxix; **26**, 702, 718; **37**, ccxvi
 Amazone cxhb., **23**, cxlvii
 Amelia, **31**, cxci
 Amesiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxx; **16**, ccv; **17**, ccxxxiii; **21**, 465; **26**, 701, 716
 Anaconda, **A.M.** (Schröder 1915) **41**, ccxxiv; **43**, ccxxiv; **54**, lxix
 Andreana, **19**, ccxvi; **20**, ccxi; **A.M.** (Measures 1897) **21**, clxxix; **26**, 698, 718
 Angela, **A.M.** (McBean 1934) **59**, 484; **60**, xxvi
 Anthelia, **39**, cccli
 Antigone, Whateley's var., **A.M.** (Whateley 1902) **27**, civ
 Antinous, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, lxiv
 Anzac, **41**, ccxxi
 Aphrodite, **19**, xcvi; **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, cxv; **21**, 465; **22**, xcvi, cii; **24**, 16; **26**, 701, 716-8, cxc; **31**, clxxv; **45**, cxvii, cxix; **46**, lxxxvii; **47**, lv, lvi; **55**, lxxv; **57**, xli
 Cowan's var., **A.M.** (Liverpool Hort. Co. 1912) **38**, clxv
 Eudora, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896)
 eximia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cl
 King Edward VII, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, clxviii
 Mme. Albert Hye, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1899) **23**, cxlii
 Mark Hambourg, **A.M.** (Clifton 1910) **36**, clxiii
 Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1913) **39**, clvi
 Our Queen, **A.M.** (S. Low 1914) **40**, cxlix
 Ruth, **A.M.** (Rutherford 1899) **23**, cxli
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, cii
 superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, clxx
see also L.-c. × Eudora
 Apollo, **A.M.** (Lucas 1912) **38**, clxii
 Apollonia, **A.M.** (Douglas 1896) **20**, ccxviii
 Appam, **42**, cxc; **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxvi; **53**, xlvii
 Arachne, **44**, lxxxviii
 Ariel, **A.M.** (Holford 1914) **40**, lxxii; **41**, cxxxv
 Armada, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, ccliii
 Arnoldiana, **16**, cx; **17**, cxclii; **19**, cxvi; **20**, ccxi
 superba exhb., **17**, cxxvi

Laeliocattleya Artemis, **48**, lix
 Ascania, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, xcix, c; **21**, 465; **26**, 702, 718; **39**, clv
 Astoriae, **21**, 465
 Astroite, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1929)
 Athene, Our Prince, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, xcii
 Aureole, **47**, l
 Renown, **A.M.** (P. Ralli 1923) **49**, ci
 Aurora, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxci; **21**, 465; **26**, 700, 716
 blesensis, **A.M.** (Williams 1893)
 Autodoin, **A.M.** (McBean 1913)
 Aylingi, **17**, cxvii
 Bali, **A.M.** (Prinsep 1934) **59**, 484; **60**, xxvi
 Barbarossa, Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1909) **35**, cclxxi
 Baroness Emma, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1912) **38**, clxvi, clxxiv; **46**, lxxxvi
 Baroness Schröder, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1892); **48**, xcvi
see also Cattleya × Baroness Schröder
 delicata, **26**, 702, 717; **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, clxxix
 Madame Henriette, **A.M.** (de Hemptinne 1909) **35**, cclxx
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, lxxxiv
 Beatrice, **55**, lxi
 Bryndir, **A.M.** (Lacroze 1918), **44**, lxxx
 Rochampton, **45**, xlv
 Beatrice de Herriard, **A.M.** (Jervoise 1925) **51**, lxx
 Behrensiana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, cxlviii; **20**, ccxii; **26**, 700, 718
 inversa, **20**, ccxii
 Pytho, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, cxxi
 Belairensis, **20**, ccxi; **21**, 465
 bella, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, civ; **17**, cx; **21**, 465; **26**, 700, 717; **27**, xcix; **47**, xlviii, l
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1912) **38**, lxix, lxvii; **44**, lxxx; **45**, cxxiv, cxxv
 Orchid Dene var., **F.C.C.** (Davidson 1912), **38**, cclxix
 Wellsiae, **A.M.** (Wells 1894) **17**, ccxlii
 Bellatrix, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1919) **45**, cxxv
 bellula, **32**, ccii
 Berenice, **A.M.** (Alexander 1929) **55**, lxxv; **59**, ccvi
 Crimson Glory, **A.M.** (Alexander 1933) **59**, 305, cxxxvi
 Empress, **A.M.** (Alexander 1934) **59**, 484; **60**, xxvi
 Berthe Fournier, **A.M.** (Maron 1899) **23**, clvii; **24**, 16; **26**, 699, 718; **31**, clxxxvi; **32**, cxcvi
 Holford's var., **A.M.** (Holford 1906), **32**, cc

Laeliocattleya Berthe Fournier magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1910) **36**, cclxxxiii
 Mrs. Benson, **32**, cxcviii
splendida, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1900) **25**, cxviii
tigrina, **A.M.** (Holford 1907), **33**, ccxxvii
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1905) **31**, clxxx, clxxxii
Bertram, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1912) **38**, lxxviii
bicolor exhb., **21**, clxxvii
Black Prince, **A.M.** (Goodson 1909) **35**, clxxiii
blesensis, **16**, ccxv, ccxxvii
see *Laeliocattleya* × *Aurora*
bletchleyensis, **23**, clviii; **26**, 691; **29**, xcvi; **32**, cxcvi; **35**, clxxiii; **38**, lxxvi, cclxviii; **39**, cclvi; **41**, xliv, ccxxi; **42**, lxvi, clxxxiv, cxc; **43**, ccxiv; **44**, lxxx
Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1902) **27**, ccxli
Illuminator, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, ccxxxvii
Ruby King, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1903) **28**, ccclix
Urania, **26**, ccii
Bola, **44**, lxxxviii
Bombardier, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, lxxxviii
Bowrialbida, **27**, 326
Boylei, **21**, 465
Britannia, **28**, ccxlii; **49**, lxi; **51**, lxiv
alba, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1931) **57**, xxxix
Blenheim var., **F.C.C.** (Marlborough 1916) **42**, lxx
majestica, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxvi
Melanie, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, ccv
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1913) **39**, clv
Bronze King, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, ccxiv
broomfieldensis, **17**, ccxxxiii; **20**, clxxi
see *Laeliocattleya* × *Clive* *broomfieldensis*
Bryan, **A.M.** (Cookson 1896) **20**, clxxii; **21**, 465; **26**, 699, 716
Duchess of York, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxc
Brymeriana, **16**, ccxviii; **F.C.C.** (Brymer 1896) **20**, clxix; **26**, 702, 718
Buenos Aires, **A.M.** (Lacroze 1916) **42**, lxvi
callistoglossa, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884); **17**, ccxxxviii; **21**, 465; **24**, 16; **25**, ccxix; **26**, 691, 702, 717, 718, cxc; **27**, clxx; **31**, clxxvii, clxxx; **32**, cciii; **33**, ccxviii, ccxix, ccxxiv, cclxiv; **34**, cclxiv; **35**, clx, cclxxi; **39**, lxxvi, cclv; **40**, cli; **42**, cxc,

cxc, cxcvii; **43**, lix; **44**, lxxx, lxxxviii; **45**, cxxi; **47**, xcii; **50**, 298
Laeliocattleya callistoglossa excelsa, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1900), **25**, ccxxvii; **28**, ccxli
fulgens, **31**, clxxxv
ignescens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccxviii; **20**, clxxi; **34**, lv
Ingramii exhb., **20**, ccxiii
J. Leemann, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1899) **23**, lxv
Leon's var., **A.M.** (Leon 1899) **23**, clx
Princess of Wales, **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxiv
splendens, **23**, cxx
The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1906) **32**, clxxviii
Camenbergiana exhb., **17**, ccxxxviii
Campagna, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 511, clxvii
Canary, **45**, cxxii
Canary II, **A.M.** (Ralli 1921) **47**, lxxxix
Canberra, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1927) **53**, cxvi; **60**, 511
Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928)
Exbury var., **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1928)
Canhamiana, **F.C.C.** (1885); **12**, lxxxiv, lxxxv, xci, clxxix; **16**, cv; **20**, cxx; **21**, 465; **24**, 16; **26**, 691, 701, 717; **28**, ccxlii; **32**, clxxxvii, clxxxviii; **38**, cclxii; **40**, cxlv; **41**, lxxiii; **42**, lxx, clxxxviii; **43**, ccxiv; **54**, lxx
alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxxv; **20**, ccxiv; **26**, 946; **40**, cxlv, cxlix, ccv; **41**, xxiii; **44**, lxxxvi; **45**, cxvii, cxix
superba, **54**, lxx
albida, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, clxxii; **24**, 16
Amelia exhb., **23**, cl
Aylingii, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxvii
Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, ccxxxvii
Iolanthe, **21**, clxix
Joyce Wigan, **A.M.** (Wigan 1898) **22**, cvi
Lady Wigan, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1897) **21**, xciv
Meteor, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, clxxxviii
Rex, **A.M.** (Wigan 1903) **28**, ccxxx
Rosslyn var., **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1904) **29**, cii
superba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, civ
canhaminosa, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, ccxiv
Cantab, *Sunset*, **A.M.** (S. Low 1926) **52**, cxii
Cappei, **A.M.** (Wigan 1902) **27**, xcix; **33**, ccxviii; **34**, xxxi; **37**, cli, cclvi; **38**, lxxviii, cclxix, cclxx

LAELIOCATTLEYA (cont.)

- Laeliocattleya* Cappei, Charlesworth's var., **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1904) **29**, cxcvii; **34**, 279
 Captain Percy Scott exhb., **28**, lxxviii
 Carmen, **40**, ccvii
 Carmencita, **55**, clii
 Claygate Lodge var., **A.M.** (Bolton 1922) **48**, xcvi
 Cassandra, **A.M.** (Melchett 1929) **55**, clviii
 Cassiope, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxliv; **28**, 717, 718
 major, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cccxiv
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1903) **28**, ccli; **28**, cciii
 Cavalese excelsa, **A.M.** (Alexander 1929) **55**, clvii
 Monarch, **A.M.** (Alexander 1931) **57**, xl
 Paterson's var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1932) **58**, xlviii
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, clv
 Cawenbergiana, drawing exhb., **18**, cccxvi
 Ceres, **35**, cclxxvi; **43**, lxiv
 C. G. Roebing, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, xcvi; **28**, 699, 717; **32**, cxcviii; **42**, lxix
 albida exhb., **27**, clxxi
 Glebeland's var. exhb., **33**, xcvi
 Violetta, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxix; **42**, lxix
 Champion, **A.M.** (Sanders 1921) **47**, lv
 chardwarensis, **A.M.** (G. F. Moore 1905) **31**, clxxviii
 Charles Darwin, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, clxxi; **26**, 701, 718
 Othello, **A.M.** (Ingram 1895) **19**, ccxix
 Charlesworthii, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1900) **25**, cxvi; **26**, 699, 716; **32**, clxiv; **34**, cclx
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1905) **31**, clvii; **32**, clvii, clx
 Westfield var. exhb., **28**, lxxvii
 Chloris, Vivid, **A.M.** (Sanders 1926) **52**, lxix
 Chôletiana, **A.M.** (Sanders, S. Low 1902) **27**, ci, ciii
 Cicero, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, xcv; **26**, 700, 718
 Cinnabal, **38**, cxx
 Clarilaw, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1928) **54**, lxxvii
 Clive, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1896) **20**, clxxi; **21**, 465, cccxvi, cccxvii; **26**, 699, 717; **27**, clxxv; **31**, clxxviii; **41**, ccxxi
 broomfieldiensis, **F.C.C.** (Wells 1894)
 Lambeau's var., **F.C.C.** (Lambeau 1907) **38**, ccx
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1908) **34**, clx

LAELIOCATTLEYA

- Laeliocattleya* Clive, Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, cclxvi
 superba, **A.M.** (Appleton 1905) **31**, clxxxviii
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1905) **31**, cxcvi
 Clivei, **21**, 465
 Clonia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, cclxviii; **21**, clxxvii; **26**, 702, 718; **42**, cxcvii
 Down House var. exhb., **25**, clvi
 gigantea exhb., **33**, ccxii
 superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccviii
 Cœur de Lion, **A.M.** (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxcviii; **F.C.C.** (1931) **57**, cii
 Colmaniana, **51**, lxi
 Bryndir var., **42**, cxc
 Commander-in-Chief, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, cccxiv
 Comte de Hemptinne, **A.M.** (de Hemptinne 1912) **38**, cclxvi
 Constance Wigan, **27**, cccxxxix; **A.M.** (Wigan 1904) **29**, ccxiv
 Cooksoniae, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1902) **27**, clxxv
 Copia, **43**, lvi
 Copper King, **A.M.** (Colman 1921) **47**, xci
 corbeillensis, **26**, 691; **29**, ciii
 Cornelia, **16**, cccxvii; **21**, 465
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, 588, cclxii
 corneliensis, **40**, lxxiii; **41**, lxxiii
 Coronis, **44**, lxxviii
 Corunna, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, liv
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, cclxx
 Cowanii, **42**, clxxxvii
 Cranstoniae exhb., **26**, ccl
 Cranstounae, Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1911) **37**, lvi
 crispo-Hardyana, **A.M.** (Holford 1905) **31**, clxxxv
 Crispo-Warneri, **21**, 465
 Crusader, Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, cii
 Cynthia majestica, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930) **56**, cccxiv
 Daffodil, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1908) **34**, lviii
 Decia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccliv; **19**, ccxx; **21**, 465; **23**, cxcii; **26**, 699, 717
 alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cccvii
 dellensis, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1889); **26**, 717, 718
 Danganii, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1911) **37**, cclvi
 Deschanelii Marcelliana, **50**, 298
 Devoniensis, **21**, 466
 Dido exhb., **26**, cxcii
 Digbyano-Mendelii, **26**, 692, 701, 716, 946
 -Mossiae, **17**, cx; **21**, lxxxviii; **28**, lxxiii; **26**, 701, 716

LAELIOCATTLEYA (cont.)

Laeliocattleya Digbyano - Mossiae,
Hesale var., **28**, lxxxvi
Langwater var., **26**, 226
see *Brassocattleya*
Docteur Delac, **34**, 279
Dr. R. Schiffman, Westonbirt var.,
F.C.C. (Holford 1909) **35**, clx
Dodona, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1922) **48**,
xcviii
Dominiana, **20**, cccxx; **23**, clvii; **25**,
ccxxi; **26**, 692, 698, 699, 702,
716-8, cccxlix; **27**, cvi; **37**,
cclviii; **40**, lxxv; **41**, cccxv;
43, cccxvii; **45**, cccxii; **49**, lx;
50, lxiii; **53**, xlv
Apollonia, **A.M.** (Douglas 1896) **20**,
ccxviii
Empress of India, **A.M.** (Sanders
1897) **21**, clxviii
Fire King, **F.C.C.** (Briggs-Bury
1899) **23**, cl
Langleyensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1898) **22**, cccxii; **26**, cccxlv;
41, lxxii
Monkend var., **A.M.** (Innes 1911)
37, lxx
Rosea, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1913)
Southfields var., **F.C.C.** (Butler
1913) **39**, lxxiv
Tring Park var., **A.M.** (Rothschild
1904) **29**, cv
Tyntesfieldensis, **F.C.C.** (Law-
Schofield 1897) **21**, xcv
Domos majestica, **A.M.** (Cowan 1924)
50, lxiii
Dora, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1902) **27**,
cix
magnifica, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
1908) **23**, lxxxvi, lxxxvii
Doris, **A.M.** (Cookson 1896) **20**, civ;
21, 466; **26**, 702, 717; **33**, cccxvi
Marquis de Colbert, **27**, 765
Xantho, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**,
civ
Dorothy Strachan exhb., **34**, cclxiii
D. S. Brown, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895)
19, cxcvi; **26**, 702, 719
Cybele, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**,
719, xcvi
Elvira, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896)
Duchesnei, **27**, 1163
Duke of York, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1898)
22, cii; **26**, 698, 718
Dulce, **A.M.** (Sanders 1914) **40**, lxxii
Duvaliana, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1899) **23**,
clii; **24**, 16; **26**, 701, 717
Earl Grey, **27**, clxx
Edgar Wigan, **26**, 716, 718, cxc
see *Brassolaeliocattleya*
Edzell, Majestic, **A.M.** (Sanders 1930)
55, clxi
elator, **A.M.** (Ingram 1899)
see also *Cattleya* × *elator*
Electra, **20**, cccxiii; **21**, 466
elegans, **15**, clxxxv; **16**, cccxi,
cccxvi; **17**, cccxxiii, cccxxviii,
ccxxxix, cccxlvi; **19**, cci, cccvi,
ccxix; **20**, xcv, cccxi-ii, cccxvii-
viii, clxx-i; **21**, 461, 468, clxxvii,

LAELIOCATTLEYA

clxxxix, cccxxii; **22**, 1, xcix, cii,
cix, cccxii, cccxiv; **23**, clvii;
25, cxxviii, cxli, clvi, cccxii-iii;
26, 696, 698-702, 716-8, 946,
ccxviii; **28**, cccxi; **29**, civ; **31**,
clxxx; **32**, cc; **33**, cccxiv, cccxvii;
44, 149
Laeliocattleya elegans, Arnoldiana, **13**,
xlxx
atrorubens, **13**, clvii
blenheimensis, **11**, xxi; **A.M.**
(Statter 1891) **13**, cxlvi, cclix,
clvii; **16**, cccxiii
Cawenberghiana, **17**, ccliv; **A.M.**
(Wigan 1896) **20**, cxlvi, clxx
chelsensis, **A.M.** (Statter 1895) **19**,
ccv
Cohen's var., **22**, clxvi
Cooke's var., **F.C.C.** (Cooke 1889)
11, cxiii; **12**, cccxvii
Cullimore's var., **A.M.** (Cooke
1891) **13**, cv
Duchess, **F.C.C.** (Marlborough
1889) **11**, cxiii
dulcotensis, **A.M.** (Cobb 1894) **17**,
ccxxxiv
excellens, **A.M.** (Statter 1892) **15**,
cxii
gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1870) **3**,
xlxi
Glebeland's var. exhb., **26**, cc
His Majesty, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906)
32, cxcvii
Houtteana, **17**, cccxli; **20**, clxviii
Ingram's var., **A.M.** (Ingram 1893)
16, cccv
J. Davis, **A.M.** (Tracy 1900) **25**,
clvi
Johnsoniana exhb., **20**, clxx
King Edward exhb., **33**, cccxiv
lilacina exhb., **17**, cccxxv
Littleana, **F.C.C.** (Little 1885) **23**,
clxi; **29**, cccxiv
Luciani, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**,
ccxvii
marginata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
Marshalliae, **3**, xciv; **F.C.C.** (Mar-
shall 1872) **4**, xxxii
Morreniana exhb., **20**, clxviii
nobilis, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
ccxxxviii
Oweniae, **A.M.** (Statter 1896) **20**,
clxxii
Philbrickiana, **13**, lxxv
praestans, **A.M.** (Ingram 1894)
17, cccxxiv
prasiata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1880);
6, cxliii; **12**, cccxi; **13**, cxlix
Robinsoniana, **13**, clvii
Schilleriana, **13**, cxlvi
Schröderiana, **A.M.** (Ashworth
1897) **21**, clxxv
Smee's var. exhb., **26**, lxxx
Stand Hall var., **A.M.** (Statter
1890) **12**, cccxi; **13**, clvii
Statteriana, **A.M.** (Statter 1891)
13, xcvi
Stelzneriana, **7**, 80; **13**, lxxv; **17**,
ccxxxv; **24**, 16, 18

Laeliocattleya elegans superbissima,
F.C.C. (Sanders 1884) **15**, clxxxv
elegans Treyerani, **17**, ccxxxiv
trilabiata, **7**, 19
Turneri, **F.C.C.** (Ashburton 1868)
PR, ccxii; **11**, xxii; **13**, cxlix;
17, ccxxxiv; **19**, cci, ccvii;
20, xcv, cxiii, ccxviii; **21**,
 clxxv, clxxxii; **25**, ccxiii,
 ccxiv; **26**, 700, 701, 718, 946;
27, ccxxxviii; **31**, clxxx; **32**,
 cx cvi
marlboroughensis, **13**, clvii
superbissima, **A.M.** (Statter
 1892)
Veitch's var. exhb., **20**, clxviii
Wolstenholmia, **7**, 80; **17**, ccxxxv
Elinor, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1908) **34**,
 lxii; **47**, liii; **55**, lxxv
Ella exhb., **26**, cciii
Elstead Gem, **A.M.** (Ingram 1895) **19**,
 cciii, ccv; **26**, 698, 718
Elsteadensis, **21**, 466
Elva, **34**, 588
St. Vincent, **A.M.** (Goodson 1908)
34, clvi
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford
 1908) **34**, 279, cliv
Elvira, **20**, ccxii
see L.-c. x D. S. Brown
Epicasta, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**,
 ccxii; **F.C.C.** (1895) **19**, lxxxv;
21, 466; **28**, 702, 717
Gatton Park var., **F.C.C.** (Colman
 1905) **31**, cxci; **41**, ccxxiv; **45**,
 ccxxiii
Little's var. exhb., **34**, clx
The Premier, **A.M.** (Colman 1907)
33, ccxxiii
Ernestii, **26**, 701, 716; **32**, ccvi; **33**,
 ccxxiv; **49**, lxi
pallida exhb., **25**, cxix
Princess Olga, **F.C.C.** (Maron 1899)
23, lxxv; **23**, lxxvi, lxxxv
Erzerum, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1916) **42**, lxxvii
Ethel L. Hanbury, **A.M.** (Hanbury
 1930) **56**, ccxxiv
Ettrick, **51**, lxxv
Eudora, **20**, cxv, ccxxiv; **24**, 18
splendens, **22**, cii; **24**, 18
superba, **21**, clxx
see L.-c. x Aphrodite
Eumaea, **21**, 466
Eunice alba, **A.M.** (McBean 1918) **44**,
 lxxx
Constance, **A.M.** (McBean 1921)
47, li
albena, **59**, clxx
Snowdon, **A.M.** (McBean 1920) **46**,
 lxxxiv
Eunomia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**,
 ccviii; **21**, 466; **26**, 699, 716
superba, **19**, ccxii
Euphrosyne, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895)
19, ccxiv; **26**, 702, 716
Euripides, *Canary*, **A.M.** (McBean
 1931) **57**, xxxviii
Eurydice, **47**, xlix

Laeliocattleya Euryloebus, **F.C.C.**
 (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, clxii
Euterpe exhb., **12**, clxiv
Excelsior, *Ashtead Park var.*, **F.C.C.**
 (P. Ralli 1919) **45**, cxvii
The Globe, **F.C.C.** (P. Ralli 1919)
45, cxix
eximia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**,
 xc, clxxix; **17**, ccxlii; **19**, xcii;
20, cxv, cxx; **21**, 466, clxx; **22**,
 clxvii; **24**, 18; **26**, 702, 717; **38**,
 clxvi, clxxiv; **41**, lxxiii; **44**,
 lxxxviii; **46**, lxxxvi
Arnoldiana, **32**, clxxxvi
delicatissima, **A.M.** (Fowler 1915)
41, cxli
Sanders' var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1904)
29, ccxiv
exoniensis, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863);
F.C.C. (1864); **15**, cxliv; **16**, ccxiii,
 ccxxi, ccxxiv; **21**, 466, lxxix,
 clxxxii; **24**, 103; **25**, cxvi, ccxxiv;
26, 700-2, 717, 718, 945; **28**,
 ccli; **32**, ccxviii
Fabia, **40**, ccvii
Fanny Leon, **A.M.** (Leon 1900) **25**,
 cxvi; **26**, 700, 718
Fascinator, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1898)
22, xcvi; **26**, 701, 717; **37**, cli;
38, lxxi, clxiv; **41**, cxxxviii
alba, **41**, cxxxiv
albena, **40**, lxxv
King Edward, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1904) **29**, cii
nobilior, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1903)
28, ccxxxi
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1903) **28**, ccxxix, cxxxii
The Bride, **42**, clxxxvii
Fascinator-Mossiae, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1912) **38**, clxiv; **40**,
 cxlvi
alba, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912)
38, clxiv
Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1913) **39**, cliv
Imogene, **A.M.** (Flory & Black
 1915) **41**, cxxxiv
Moonlight, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1915) **41**, cxxxviii
Purity, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1914) **40**, cxlvi
Faust, *Broadlands' var.*, **A.M.** (Ash-
 ton 1923) **49**, lxi
Fausta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874) **24**,
 103; **26**, 700, 701, 718
Felicia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1909)
35, lxxi, lxxii
Feronia, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1909) **35**,
 clxvii; **46**, xci
Charlesworth's var., **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1913) **39**, cclviii
fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
Firefly exhb., **20**, ccxi
Firminii, **F.C.C.** (Lambeau 1909) **35**,
 cxxxvi; **50**, cx
ardens, **A.M.** (Lambeau 1913) **39**,
 lxxviii
Fleury, **42**, cxcii

LAELIOCATTLEYA (cont.)

*Laeliocattleya**Fortuna, **19**, ccxii
 Frederick Boyle, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894)
 17, cxvii, cxviii; **22**, ccxxiv;
 26, 702, 716, cclxvii
 Amoena, **22**, ccxlvi
 Gattou var., **F.C.C.** (Colman
 1913) **39**, clv
 Kerchoveae, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1909) **35**, lxxii
 Veitch's var., **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1912) **38**, lxxvii
fulva, **A.M.** (Holford 1920) **46**, xciii
Galatea, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901)
 26, 699, 716, ccii
Ganymede, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**,
 xc
 Holford's var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1913), **39**, clv
 illustre exhb., **33**, xcii
 Southfields var., **A.M.** (Butler
 1912) **38**, clxvii
Gazelle exhb., **21**, clxxxii
General Baden-Powell exhb., **25**,
 cxlii
General Letchitsky, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1916) **42**, cxc
General Maude, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1917) **43**, lviii; **56**,
 cxxxvi
 Rubens, **A.M.** (Pitt 1921) **47**,
 lxxxviii
 splendens, **A.M.** (Cowan 1926)
 52, cxii
Geoffrey exhb., **31**, clxxviii
Geo Branch, **42**, clxxxv
Geo. Woodhams, **A.M.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1913) **39**, clvi, cclii; **42**,
 cxc; **44**, lxxxix; **45**, cxxiv; **46**,
 lxxxviii
Germania, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911)
 37, cli
G. G. Whitelegge, **A.M.** (Bradshaw
 1906) **32**, cciii
Chislainae, **21**, 466
Gladiator, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1896) **20**, xxviii
Gladiator, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**,
 clxiv; **57**, xl
Gladys, **27**, 765
Glaucus, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**,
 clxx
Godmanii, **F.C.C.** (Godman 1912) **38**,
 clxx, cclxv
Gold Star, **A.M.** (Sanders 1915) **41**,
 cxxxv
Goldcrest, **A.M.** (1909) **35**, lxxiii,
 57, xxxviii
Golden Beauty, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906)
 32, ccvi; **33**, ccxxiv; **39**, cclx
 Fleece, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**,
 clxxii; **48**, xcv
 Gem, **38**, clxxii
 Glory, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**,
 xcii; **41**, ccxxiv
 Glow, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1921) **47**,
 lxxxviii
 Light, **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, xcv
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1924) **50**, cxii

LAELIOCATTLEYA

Laeliocattleya Golden Oriole, **34**, 588;
 43, cxxvi; **46**, xciii
Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson
 1908) **34**, cclx
Holford's var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1912) **38**, cclxvi
Ruby, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**,
 cclxx
 superba, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**,
 cclxxxvi
 tigrina, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**,
 clxxii
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1909) **35**, clxxvi
 Queen, **52**, cxv
 Wren, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1916) **42**, xcxi; **44**, lxxxviii
Goldfinch, **45**, xlvii
 superba, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**,
 lxvi
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1910) **36**, lxix
Gothaurea, **A.M.** (Holmes 1930) **56**,
 cxxxvi
Gottoiana, **F.C.C.** (Gotto 1891) **13**,
 cxii; **20**, clxx; **23**, clviii; **25**,
 cxlxx, ccxvii, ccxxiv; **26**, 701,
 702, 717, 718; **28**, 665; **34**,
 cclxii; **39**, cclvii; **40**, lxxiv;
 41, lxvii; **42**, cxcv; **43**, lviii;
 47, lv
 Edenside var., **27**, ccxlii
 Imperator, **42**, clxxxviii
 marmorata exhb., **23**, cxc
 Mrs. Douglas, **A.M.** (Douglas 1900)
 25, ccxix
 regalis, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1903) **28**,
 cclxvii
 rosea, **A.M.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, ccxi
 Westfield var. exhb., **27**, cv
Grand Monarch, **A.M.** (Flory & Black
 1920) **46**, xc
G. S. Ball, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900); **26**,
 701, 716; **38**, lxxvii, cxx; **41**,
 cxxxv; **42**, clxxxiv
 magnifica (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
 clxvii
Gwendolen Leach, **A.M.** (Hanbury
 1928) **54**, lxv; **57**, xxxvi
Hamiltonii exhb., **27**, cclxiv
Harclon, **42**, ccxvii
Hardyana, **19**, ccvii
Haroldiana, **A.M.** (Tunstall 1901) **26**,
 700, 717, cxcix; **35**, lxiii, clxvii;
 38, lxix, cclxvii; **40**, lxxiii; **41**,
 lxxiii; **44**, lxxxiii; **45**, xli; **46**,
 xciv; **48**, xcvi
 Bronze King, **F.C.C.** (S. Low 1914)
 40, cxlvi
 Charlesworth's var., **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1901) **26**, cclxiii
 John Bradshaw, **F.C.C.** (Bradshaw
 1903) **28**, cclxvii, cclxviii
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1904) **29**, lxxxvii
 Harold Morris exhb., **25**, cxxxvii
 Harrisii, **19**, xcvi
 Harrisoniana, **33**, ccxxv
 Hassallii alba, **54**, lxviii

LAELIOCATTLEYA (cont.)

- Laeliocattleya Hassallii alba*, Cowan's var., **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1925) **51**, lxviii
Arddarroch var., **A.M.** (Mrs. Brooman White 1929) **55**, lxvi
Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Beyrodt 1923) **49**, lxi
Supreme, **A.M.** (McBean 1924) **50**, cxiii
Hayhill, **A.M.** (Paterson 1932) **58**, cxviii
Haywoodii exhb., **21**, lxxxiv
Helena Miss Laura Webb, **28**, lxx
Westfield var., **A.M.** (Wellesley 1906) **32**, clxiii
Hélène, **43**, cxix
Heliodor, **60**, xiv
Helius, **A.M.** (McBean 1915) **41**, cxxxv ; **47**, lxxxix ; **54**, lxviii
Henry Greenwood, **A.M.** (Williams 1898) **22**, ccxii, ccxiv, ccxvi, ccxxiv ; **26**, 700, 719 ; **32**, ccvi ; **33**, cxiii ; **35**, cclxiii ; **39**, cclix ; **40**, ccix ; **41**, lxxi ; **43**, lvii
Glebeland's var., **31**, clxxviii ; **33**, ccxii
Imperator, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1904) **20**, cv
superba, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxlix, cl
Hermione, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, clv ; **26**, 701, 717
Hérode, **A.M.** (Peeters 1900) **25**, cxli ; **26**, 701, 718, 946 ; **29**, civ
Hetherwood exhb., **34**, cclxviii
Hiawatha, **50**, cx
highburiensis, **A.M.** (Chamberlain 1896) **20**, cx ; **21**, 466 ; **26**, 700, 716
Fournieri, **27**, 765
Hilary, **A.M.** (Cowan 1927) **53**, cxviii ; **F.C.C.** (1932) **58**, cxix
majestica, **A.M.** (Cowan 1927) **53**, cxxi
Hippolyta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, cxxvii, clxxx ; **19**, xci ; **21**, 466, lxxxiv, clxviii ; **22**, l ; **24**, 18 ; **26**, 701, 716 ; **31**, cxciv ; **33**, ccxviii
aurantiaca, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, ciii
Dulcote var., **A.M.** (Cobb 1897) **21**, xci ; **F.C.C.** (1898) **22**, cxviii
Gatton Park var., **32**, clxxxix
Phoebe, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1892) **15**, clxiv ; **27**, cix ; **28**, lxxxvi ; **38**, 422 ; **39**, clv
see also L.-c. x *Phoebe*
Prince of Orange exhb., **33**, xcvi
Homère exhb., **20**, ccxv
Honorio, Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, cxxiv
Hon. Mrs. Astor, Glebe var., **39**, cclvi
Hopkinsii, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1906) **32**, clxxvi ; **38**, lxxviii
Horner, **21**, 466
Horos, Dell Park var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxxvi

LAELIOCATTLEYA

- Laeliocattleya H. T. Pitt*, Fasey's var., **A.M.** (Fasey 1921) **47**, l
superba, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1925) **51**, lxv
hybrids, **33**, 603
Hyeana, **21**, 466 ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cxxxv ; **26**, 700, 717
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1902) **27**, cxviii
Idina, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1922) **48**, xciv
Ilione, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, 718, cxxix
illustris, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1904) **29**, ccxvii ; **55**, clv
magnifica, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, clxxvi
Imperatrice de Russie, *see* *Laeliocattleya Digbyano-mendelii* (Imperatrice de Russie)
Imperatrix Regina, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lxii
Ingramiana, **21**, 466
Ingramii, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1892) **15**, clxxxii ; **16**, cxxiii ; **20**, clxxi ; **21**, 466 ; **26**, 692, 699, 716, ccxlv ; **31**, cxcii ; **32**, cxcviii ; **34**, cliii, cclvi ; **35**, cclxx
gigantea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, clx
Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, clxxiii
superba exhb., **23**, cl
inter-elegans, **29**, xcvi
intermedio-flava, **21**, 466 ; **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1898) **22**, ci ; **24**, 18 ; **26**, 692, 700, 716, 946
Invicta, **F.C.C.** (S. Low 1928) **54**, lxviii
Invincible, **A.M.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, clxxiii
Orama, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, lxxvi
Ira, **27**, 1163, ccxxxix
Isabel Sander, **46**, lxxx
Blenheim var., **F.C.C.** (Marlborough 1916) **42**, clxxxviii
Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1915) **41**, lxxiii
Gatton Queen, **A.M.** (Colman 1916) **42**, clxxxviii
Ishtar, **A.M.** (Alexander 1927) **53**, cxix ; **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1928) ; **59**, ccxxviii
Exbury var., **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**, cxviii
magnifica, **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, clvi
Isis, **19**, ccxii
Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, ccxxxviii
Issy, **28**, ccxxxviii ; **42**, cxcii
cuprea, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1905) **31**, clxxxii
Ivanhoe, **A.M.** (Schröder 1918) **44**, lxxxviii ; **41**, lxxiii ; **50**, cxiii ; **55**, clviii, clxii ; **56**, cxxviii ; **57**, c

Laeliocattleya Ivanhoe superba, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1920) **46**, xcii
 The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1921) **47**, xci
Ivernia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901) **26**, 717, 718, cxc; **31**, clxxvii
 Gatton Park var., **45**, ccxxi
Ixion, **55**, clii
Jacquinetta, **A.M.** (S. Low 1926) **52**, cxi
J. Ansaldo, **44**, lxxxii
Jean, **43**, lviii
Jeanette II, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1928)
J. F. Birkbeck, Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, lxxi; **44**, lxxxiv
Juno, **A.M.** (Cookson 1897) **21**, clxxix; **26**, 701, 717; **43**, lviii; **56**, ccxv
 Edenside var., **27**, cxlv, clxxiii
Kathleen Grey, **A.M.** (Wigan 1906) **32**, clxxxvii
King Manoel, **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, ccxxii
King of Spain, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, clxxiv
labiata, **22**, clxvii
 x *Schilleriana*, Ashworth's var., **20**, ccxviii
labiosa, **42**, lxviii
Lady Ebbisham, **A.M.** (Colman 1931) **57**, xxxix
Lady Evelyn, **A.M.** (Colman 1919) **45**, xlvii
Lady Leese exhb., **33**, ccxix
Lady Manningham Buller, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, cxciii
Lady Miller, **25**, cxxxiii, cxliv; **26**, xcvi; **35**, clxii
Lady Moore, **45**, cxxiii
Lady Oliphant, **39**, cclviii; **A.M.** (Ralli 1914) **40**, cvi
Lady Rothschild, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccxxiv; **26**, 702, 717
Lady Wigan, **21**, xciv
 see *L.-c. x Canhamiana*
 sporting, **41**, cvi
Latona, **23**, lxxii; **32**, clxxvi
Lawrie, **A.M.** (Lucas 1907) **33**, lxxxv
Ledru Rollin, **40**, ccvii
Leonie, **41**, ccxxiii
Leucasta, **26**, 692
leucoglossa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892); **26**, 701, 718
 ancestors, **24**, 103, 104
Linda, **A.M.** (McBean 1918) **44**, lxxxviii; **45**, ccxiv
Bryndir var., **A.M.** (Lacroz 1918) **44**, xc
superba, **A.M.** (Joicey 1924) **50**, cxii
Locarno, Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928)
Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1930) **50**, ccxviii
Lorna, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, cxcviii
Louis Chaton, *Cecilia*, **26**, xcii
Lucasiana, **A.M.** (Grogan 1900) **25**, ccxxiv; **26**, 700, 717; **27**, 765

Laeliocattleya Lucia, Westfield var., **31**, clxx
Lucilia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxlvi; **26**, 699, 719
luminosa, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901) **26**, 699, 717, ccxlvii; **27**, xcix; **31**, clx; **37**, clvii; **39**, ccliii; **40**, ccv; **42**, cxciii; **43**, ccxiv; **48**, lxi, xciv-xcvii; **49**, lxi, ci
aurea, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1911) **37**, ccliii; **42**, lxix
Blenheim var., **40**, ccvi
Bryndir var., **45**, cxx
Holford's var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1913) **39**, lxxvi
magnifica, **A.M.** (Marlborough 1910) **36**, clxiii
Mandarin, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**, clxx
superba exhb., **31**, clxxxix
The Mikado, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, lxxxix
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, lxi
Lustre, **34**, 588; **39**, cclii; **41**, ccxxi; **42**, cxcvii; **47**, lxxxviii; **50**, cx, cxi, cxii, cxiii; **53**, cxvi; **56**, clv; **59**, 484
Buddha, **A.M.** (Holford 1912) **38**, clxiv
gigantea, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, cclxiv
Lavengro, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**, clxiii, clxvi
Lustrissima majestica, **A.M.** (Holmes 1928)
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1924) **50**, cxiii
Lutetia, **27**, ccxxxviii
Mabel, **A.M.** (Leon 1902) **27**, cxx
McBeaniana, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1912) **38**, lxxvi
Madame Brasseur Hye, **58**, cxxii; **59**, 484
Madame H. Martinet, **36**, 496
Majestic, **51**, cxxxiii
Maqueda, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, cxc; **56**, ccxiv
Ashtead Park var., **44**, lxxxviii
Brackenhurst var., **40**, cli
Mardellii, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxxii; **26**, 701, 718
Mariae, **27**, ccxlvii
Marina majestica, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1923) **49**, cii
Milo, **A.M.** (S. Low 1924) **50**, cxi
Marmion, **51**, cxxxi
Maronae, **26**, 692
Marquis de Wavrin, *Orchidhurst* var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1913) **39**, clxiii
Marriottiana, **A.M.** (Marriott 1892) **15**, clx; **21**, 466; **26**, 701, 716
Marshal Foch, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, xc
Martinetti, **A.M.** (Maron 1899) **23**, cliii; **24**, 18; **26**, 701, 717; **28**, ccxxxvii; **29**, cv; **31**, clxxviii; **33**, lxxxiv; **37**, ccxlix; **50**, lxi

LAELIOCATTLEYA (cont.)

Laeliocattleya Martinettii Flambeau, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, cccxxv
Martinettii flavesceus, **24**, 18
 King George V, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, clv
ochracea, **A.M.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, cccxxv
 Prince Arthur, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, clxix
Southfields var., **38**, clxvii
Sunrise, **A.M.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, civ
The Prince, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, clxviii, *clxix*
Tring Park var., **A.M.** (W. Rothschild 1904) **29**, ciii
Massangcana, **A.M.** (Peeters 1900) **25**, cxli; **26**, 692, 718-9; **35**, clxxiii
 Harry Goodson, **29**, cxi; **A.M.** (Goodson 1905) **31**, clxxvi
Mauretiana, **38**, clxx
Mauve Queen, *Tring Park* var., **28**, cccxxvii
Maynardii, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, lxxxvi, cvii, *cviii*; **21**, 466; **26**, 699, 716
Measuresii, **21**, 466
Medina Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black 1914) **40**, cxlv
Memoria H. A. Tracy, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1912) **38**, *cclxii*
Mendel's Law, **26**, cxxxi
Mercia, **34**, lviii
 Mona, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, xciii
Meteor, **20**, ccxv; **21**, 466
 Mikado, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1909) **35**, *clxvi*
Minerva, **20**, ccxv; **21**, 466
Miranda exquisita, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxxii
 Miss Faith H. Hanbury, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxx
 Miss Gilberta Blount exhb., **31**, cxci
 Miss Louisa Fowler, **A.M.** (Fowler 1914) **40**, cli
Missiones, *Rosslyn* var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1922) **48**, xcvi
 Mrs. Birkbeck, **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, ccxix; **26**, 717-8
 Mrs. Chamberlain Chandler, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxviii
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Alexander 1927) **53**, cxvi
 Mrs. de Vere Beauclerk, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1906) **32**, cxcviii, *cxcix*
 Mrs. Donald MacMaster, **38**, cclxii
 Mrs. Evelyn Norrie, **A.M.** (Fowler 1914) **40**, ccv; **43**, cxxiv, cxxxiv
 Mrs. Freke Gould, **31**, clxxvii
 Mrs. Hanmer, **56**, cxxvi
 Mrs. J. Leemann, **27**, cxii; **28**, 268
 Mrs. Medo, **A.M.** (S. Low 1922) **48**, xcvi; **59**, 484
Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1931) **57**, ci; **58**, cxvii
Low's var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1923) **49**, ci

LAELIOCATTLEYA

Laeliocattleya Mrs. Medo, *Sovereign*, **A.M.** (S. Low 1923) **49**, cii
The Node, **A.M.** (Holmes 1927) **53**, cxviii
 Mrs. Phayre, *magnifica*, **38**, cclxiv
 Mrs. R. A. H. Mitchell exhb., **33**, lxxxiv
 Mrs. Reginald Brade exhb., **31**, clxxv
 Mrs. Temple, **A.M.** (Phillips 1919) **39**, cclix; **42**, lxvii, clxxxvi
Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1930) **56**, cxviii
 Mrs. T. Ward, *majestica*, **A.M.** (Cowan 1924) **50**, cx
 Mrs. W. Hopkins, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1912) **38**, lxix, *lxxii*
 Mrs. Willoughby Pemberton, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1920) **46**, lxxxvi; **56**, cxxviii
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1921) **47**, lvi
The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1923) **49**, lxiv
 Model, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1930) **56**, cxxvi
Chelsea, **A.M.** (Paterson 1932) **58**, xlvii
Morada, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1931) **56**, cxxxiii
Moloch, **A.M.** (Alexander 1927) **53**, cxix
Exbury var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928)
Sidon, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, cii
Stromboli, **A.M.** (Alexander) **55**, clix
 Momus, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, clxxxix; **55**, lxii; **56**, xli; **57**, c
Bryndir var., **A.M.** (Lacroze 1920) **46**, xciii
Low's var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1927) **53**, cxvii
 Mona, **29**, xciii
see L.-c. × Mercia
 Monarch, **A.M.** (McBean 1931) **57**, xlii
 Monastir, **42**, cxcvii
Morningtoniae, **F.C.C.** (Wellesley 1911) **37**, *cli*
Mossiae purpurata, **24**, 18
 Muriel, **45**, cxxi
mylamiana, **21**, 466; **27**, clxxvi
 Myra, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, lxxiv; **21**, 466; **26**, 692, 702, 716; **29**, lxxxviii; **42**, lxix; **43**, lvii; **46**, xciv; **56**, cxxiv; **57**, xxxix
Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxviii
Charlesworthii, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1904) **29**, lxxxi
Etoile d'Or, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1899) **23**, lxxi
Princess of Wales, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cvii
 Myrrha, **44**, xc
 Mysia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1934) **59**, 485

Laeliocattleya Nanon, Zebra, **A.M.** (Bolton 1924) **50**, cxlii
 Navajo, **A.M.** (S. Low 1928)
 Neleus, **38**, cclxix
 Sunspot, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1914) **40**, ccvii
 Nella, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, ccli, cclviii; **44**, lxxxvi; **46**, xc
 Nelthorpe Beauclerk, **48**, xcvi
 Nena, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1915) **41**, lxxii
 Nephthys, **A.M.** (Alexander 1931) **57**, xxxviii
 Nora, **A.M.** (Cowan 1923) **49**, lx
 Norba, **27**, clxxi; **40**, ccvi
 superba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, cclv, cclvi; **31**, cxc
 Novelty, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1983) **16**, ccvii, **26**, 716, 718
 Nysa, **13**, cxlix; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1893) **16**, ccxiii, ccxxix; **20**, clxxi; **21**, 466; **25**, clxx; **26**, 692, 702, 716; **31**, clxxxvi; **32**, cxcvi
 Gloriosa, **32**, cxcvi
 picta, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxliii
 purpurea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxliii
 superba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxliii; **F.C.C.** (1896); **20**, ccxiv; **28**, ccxvi
 Oakwood Alpha, **46**, xcii
 Oenius, Bryndir var., **A.M.** (Lacroze 1918) **44**, lxxviii
 Olenus, Blenheim var., **A.M.** (Marlborough 1913) **39**, cclvi
 Ettrick, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, clxiii
olivensis, **21**, 466
 Olivia, **33**, lxxxiv; **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, ccxcii
 Ophir, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, 699, 718, ccxlv; **36**, cci; **39**, clxiii, ccxxxviii; **40**, cciv, ccvii; **41**, cxxxix; **42**, clxxv, cxc, cxcvii; **43**, cxxxvi
 Orange Blossom, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1921) **47**, liii; **57**, ciii
 June, **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, lx
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxxvii
 Orion, **51**, cxxx
 Othello, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, cclxvii, cclxvi
orphanum exhib., **21**, clxix
 Orpheus, **27**, xcv
 see *Brassocattleya* × *Orpheus*
 Ortrude, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, ccxxv
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, cclxxxvi
 superba, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, 588, cclxiv
 Othello, **19**, ccxix
 see L.-c. × *Othello*
 Our Queen, **A.M.** (Sanders 1897) **21**, clxxvii

Laeliocattleya Oweniae, **A.M.** (Owen 1894) **17**, ccxxxviii
 Pactolus, **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, clxxiii
 Pallas, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, cxxxix; **16**, ccxxv; **19**, lxxxiv; **20**, clxxi, ccxviii; **21**, 466; **26**, 692, 699, 716, xciii; **32**, clxxvi; **37**, cli; **41**, cxxxiv
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1904) **29**, ccxxii; **31**, clxvi
 Pamela, **A.M.** (Cowan 1926) **52**, cxv
 Pandora, **A.M.** (Cowan 1925) **51**, cxxx
 Parisiana, **19**, ccxii
 Parysatis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccviii; **21**, 466; **26**, 698, 717
 Pauli, **27**, 1163
 Pauline, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, ccc
 Pepita, *splendens*, **A.M.** (Cowan 1925) **51**, lxi
 Petrograd, **A.M.** (Leon 1921) **47**, lii
 Philbrickiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881); **16**, ccvii; **26**, 698, 718
 Phoebe, **15**, clxiv; **16**, cx; **34**, lvii
 see L.-c. × *Hippolyta*
 Phoebus, **47**, xci
 Phoenix, **A.M.** (Phillips 1912) **38**, cclxiii
 Phryne, Gattin Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, ccii
 Pilcheri, **26**, 717
 Pisandra, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, ccxix, ccxxi; **21**, 466; **26**, 699, 716
 Pizarro, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, lviii
 Holford's var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1909) **35**, cclxv
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1909) **35**, lxi
 pollinia, **24**, 103-4
 porphyrites, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxx
 Powellii, **26**, ccxlv
 praestans-bicolor, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**, 698, 717, ccii
 President Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxvii; **59**, 484
 Priam, **33**, ccxxiv
 Prince Leopold, **28**, 268
 Prince of Orange, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1911) **37**, ccli, cclvi
 Princess Margaret, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **56**, cxxvi
 Imperial, **A.M.** (McBean 1932) **58**, cxix
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1933) **59**, cxxxvii
 Perfection, **A.M.** (McBean 1933) **59**, 305, cxxxvi
 Pringiersi, **26**, 946; **27**, 1163
 Profusion, **A.M.** (McBean 1923) **49**, ciii; **59**, cxxxvii
 Adriatic, **A.M.** (McBean 1925) **51**, cxxx
 Alaric, **A.M.** (McBean 1927) **53**, cxvi

Laeliocattleya Profusion, Arabic, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1924) **50**, cxi
Profusion compacta, **A.M.** (McBean 1924) **50**, cx
Megantic, **A.M.** (McBean 1925) **51**, cxxxii
Stamperland, **A.M.** (Paterson 1926) **52**, cxii
Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, clv
Titanic, **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1926) **52**, cxv
Proserpine, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, cxxvi, clxxx; **21**, 466; **26**, 692, 702, 716; **27**, cxxlii
purpurata, **22**, clxvii
purpurato-Schilleriana *Whateleyae*, **27**, civ
see L.-c. × *Antigone*
Pyramus, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, xcvi
Colossus, **A.M.** (Pitt 1924) **50**, cxiii
Pytho, **20**, cxxi; **26**, 700, 718
see L.-c. × *Behrensiana*
Queen Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, xciv
Queen Elizabeth, **41**, lxxvii
Queen Mary, **52**, 31; **56**, cxxiv
Colossal, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1924) **50**, cxii
Crimson Glory, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1926) **55**, clv
fulgens, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1925) **51**, cxxxix
Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Holford 1924) **50**, cxii
Stonehurst var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, clviii
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1924) **50**, cxii
Radiance exhb., **21**, clxxxix
radiata, **24**, 18
Regalis exhb., **20**, cxxiii
Reginae, **21**, 466
Remula, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, clv; **26**, 698, 717
Rex, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1919) **45**, xlv
Robertsoniae, Milly, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1926) **52**, cx
Robin Measures, **21**, clxxxix; **26**, 699, 718
Ena, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, cxcix
Roeblingii, **21**, 466; **26**, 692, cxciv
ronselensis, **29**, cccxiii; **38**, cclxvi
Rosalind, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxxx; **26**, 702, 718; **34**, 588
Prince of Wales, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cvi
superba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cxxxix
Rothschildiae, **21**, 466
Rubens, **38**, clxx; **42**, clxxxix; **43**, cxxiii; **50**, cxi
Lambeauiana, **43**, lvi
Pan var., **32**, cxxiv
The Kaiser, **A.M.** (Davidson 1912) **38**, clxviii

Laeliocattleya Rubens, Warren House var., **45**, cxxii
Rubicon, **57**, civ
Ruby Gem, **21**, clxxxix
Saffron, Rajah, **A.M.** (Clarke 1926) **52**, lxxvii
St. Alban, **41**, cccxiv
St. George, Bryndir var., **A.M.** (Lacroze 1917) **43**, cxxv
illuminata, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxix
Victory, **A.M.** (S. Low 1922) **48**, xcvi
St. Gothard, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1908) **34**, 588, cclxii; **38**, cclxii; **42**, cxcix; **43**, lvi; **44**, lxxxix; **45**, xlvi, cxxii; **47**, xcii; **48**, cxvi, cxvii; **49**, cii; **51**, lxi, lxxviii; **53**, cxix; **56**, cxxiv, cxxvi; **59**, 301
Glebe var., **A.M.** (Phillips 1912)
McBean's var., **F.C.C.** (McBean 1911)
Sallierii, **20**, cxxix; **21**, 466; **26**, 692
San Juan, **45**, cxvii
The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1920) **46**, lxxxvii
Victory, **A.M.** (Waters 1919) **45**, cxix
Sanderae exhb., **21**, clxxxix
Santa Claus, Lord Lambourne, **A.M.** (S. Low 1927) **53**, lxx
Santa Fé, **43**, lvi
Sargon, **53**, lxx, cxix; **56**, cxxvi
Gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1924) **50**, cxi
Ralli's var., **A.M.** (P. Ralli 1921) **47**, lxxxix
Vesuvius, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1929) **55**, cliv
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1922) **48**, xcvi
Schilleriana, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1859) **P2**, 373, 395; **17**, cvii; **19**, xcvi, cxcvi; **20**, cxxii; **22**, xcvi, clx, cxxii, cxxvi; **23**, cxlvi, cxcix; **24**, 193; **25**, cxxx, cxxxvii, cxxix; **26**, 699, 700, 702, 717-9, xcvi; **27**, 1163, cxxxix; **29**, cv; **31**, clxxvi; **44**, 149
Ashworth's var., **A.M.** (Ashworth 1896) **20**, cxxviii
Cambridge Lodge var., **A.M.** (Measures 1898) **22**, clx
Glebeland's var., **25**, clvii
Johnsonii, **16**, ccviii
Statter's var., **20**, clxx
Westfield var., **27**, cxxxviii
Wolstenholmae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873) **36**, cxxli
Schneideri, **31**, cxciv; **53**, cxix
Schröderae, **21**, 466; **F.C.C.** (Shill 1918) **44**, lxxx; **56**, cxxiv
Conqueror, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1921) **47**, xlviii
gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1920) **46**, xcvi
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1919) **45**, cxxiv

Laeliocattleya Schrödera, Stamperland var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1928)
 Scylla, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1912) **38**, cclxix; **42**, cxc; **44**, lxxxvi
 Sedeni, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1885); **20**, clxviii; **26**, 702, 718
 Semiramis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, ccxix; **21**, 466; **26**, 699, 717
 superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, ccxlvii
 Senate, **59**, 485
 Senator, Titanic, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1925) **51**, cxxx
 Seraph, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, clxvii; **26**, 699, 718
 Serbia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, cxc; **49**, ciii; **53**, cxviii; **57**, xlii; **58**, cxix
 The President, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, lviii
 Servino, **59**, cxxxvi
 Sheila Beddington, **A.M.** (Leon 1925) **51**, lxiv
 Sibyl, Low's var., **F.C.C.** (S. Low 1915) **41**, cxxxv
 Sir Douglas Haig, **A.M.** (Sanders 1914) **40**, ccix; **43**, lvii
 Sir Mervyn Buller, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, clxxxvi
 Sir Wm. Ingram, **A.M.** (Ingram 1896) **20**, cx
 Smilax, Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (McBean 1913); **56**, cxxxiii
 Soulangé, **41**, ccxxi; **48**, xcv; **50**, cx; **53**, cxviii; **57**, cii
 Bryndir var., **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1916) **42**, cxcvii
 Ralli's var., **A.M.** (P. Ralli 1921) **47**, lxxxviii
 Spalatro, **57**, xxxviii
 splendens, **29**, xcvi
 Statteriana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, ccxxiv; **21**, 466; **26**, 700, 717
 superba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, ccxlv
 Stchegoleffiana, **16**, ccxxviii
 stellata, **33**, lxxxviii
 Stelzneriana, Hardyana, **24**, 18
 Stepmanni, **A.M.** (Peeters 1904) **29**, ciii
 Stromboli, **A.M.** (Alexander 1931) **57**, xi
 Sunbeam, **56**, cxxvi
 Sunbelle, Brockhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1929) **55**, lx
 Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1932) **57**, cvi
 Sunset, **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1927) **53**, cxviii
 Sunray, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1900) **25**, cxvi, cxxxii; **26**, 702, 716
 superba, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, clxxiii
 Sunrise, **47**, lxxxviii
 Sunset, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**, cxcviii
 Sylph, **59**, 485

Laeliocattleya Sylvia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, clii, cliii
 Princess Victoria Louise, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clv
 Templeae, **21**, ccxxi
 Tenemos, **59**, xliii
 The Duchess, **31**, cxciv; **A.M.** (Sanders 1907) **33**, ccxviii
 The Honourable Mrs. Astor, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, xc, xci, lxxxix; **26**, 699, 718
 Thyone, **42**, cxc, cxcii; **44**, lxxxvii, lxxxviii; **45**, cxxii, cxxiv; **47**, lxxxix, xc
 Bryndir var., **A.M.** (Lacroze 1916) **42**, cxc
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxxxix
 McBean's var., **A.M.** (McBean 1914) **40**, cciv
 Orchidhurst var., **42**, cxciii
 Tigris, **40**, lxxv
 Timora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxxviii; **21**, 466; **26**, 701, 716
 Tiresias, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, ccxviii; **26**, 698, 718; **33**, cxxxiii
 Titymoma, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1929) **55**, lxii
 Chelsea, **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, cxxxix
 Monarch, **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **56**, cxxxii
 rotunda, **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, cliv; **F.C.C.** (1930) **56**, cxxiv
 Stonehurst var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, clv
 Tresederiana, **A.M.** (Statter 1890) **12**, clxx; **21**, 466; **26**, 700, 716
 pallida, **17**, cclx
 Trianaei, **25**, cxxxix
 Trident, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1917) **43**, lvi; **44**, lxxx
 Trimyra, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**, lxx, lxxii; **F.C.C.** (1912) **38**, lxxvi, lxxviii; **45**, xlv; **47**, liii
 triophthalma, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884); **26**, 702, 718
 Trivanhoe, **A.M.** (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxxviii; **57**, ciii
 Dell Park var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1930) **56**, cxxx
 Truffautiana, **27**, 766
 Tunis, **41**, cxxxii
 Turner, **26**, 698
 T. W. Bond, **20**, ccx; **22**, clxvii
 Tydea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxxxvii, xci, xc; **21**, 467; **26**, 702, 717
 Tyntesfieldense, **21**, xcv
 see L.-c. x Dominiana
 Vacuna, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, 699, 716, lxxxix
 Valencia, **A.M.** (McBean 1927) **53**, cxviii
 Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1930) **56**, cxxvii
 Levante, **A.M.** (McBean 1928)
 Stonehurst var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1928)

Laeliocattleya Valencia *superba*, **A.M.** (Paterson 1928)
Valvessorii exhb., **17**, cxxiv
Vedasti, **21**, 467
Vega, **A.M.** (McBean 1924) **50**, cxi; **55**, lxi
Veitchiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **21**, 467; **26**, 700, 716
velutino-elegans exhb., **25**, clviii
Verdun, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, lxix
Verelii, **37**, ccxvi
Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888) **11**, xxx; **26**, 716, 718
Victrix, **A.M.** (Schröder 1921) **47**, lvi
Violetta, **21**, lxxix; **26**, 699, 717
see also L.-c. × C. G. Roebling
Vivid, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1921) **47**, lxxxix
Walter Gott, **A.M.** (Sanders 1912) **38**, cclxviii
warnhamiensis, **A.M.** (Lucas 1898) **22**, 1; **F.C.C.** (1901) **26**, 702, 716, lxxxvi; **33**, lxxxv; **35**, lxvi; **38**, clxii; **41**, lxxii
colour, **29**, 480
Hypatia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1899) **23**, lxiii
Warszewiczii, Low's var., **38**, clxvii
Wavriniana, Fowler's var. exhb., **31**, clxxx
W. Balmforth exhb., **33**, ccxviii
Wellsiae, **17**, ccxlii; **26**, 700, 717
see L.-c. × *bella*
Wellsiana, **26**, 702, 717
Chessington var. exhb., **34**, lxvii
ignescens, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxcviii
langleyensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, xcvi
magnifica, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1903) **28**, lxxiv; **31**, clxxxix
Wiganiae, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxlix; **26**, 701, 718; **28**, 665
Wiganiana, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1899) **23**, clvii
Wilsoniae, **23**, cxcvi; **A.M.** (Wigan 1901) **26**, 692, 700, 716, ccxliii
Windermere, **A.M.** (Low 1930) **56**, xli
Clovelly var., **A.M.** (Mercer 1933) **58**, cxx
winter-flowering, **29**, 826
W. J. Biggs, **A.M.** (Biggs 1911) **37**, cclvi
woodfordiensis, **A.M.** (Fowler 1906) **32**, cxcviii
Wrigleyi, **26**, 692; **A.M.** (J. Veitch, Peeters 1903) **23**, ccl; **42**, cxcviii
Yukon, Unique, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) **53**, cxix
Zeno, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1917); **58**, cxcvii
Lyoth, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, xlv
Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1926) **52**, cxiv
Zephyra, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxxx; **21**, 467; **24**, 18; **26**, 701, 718, cc; **33**, xcii

Laeliocattleya *Zephyra* *alba*, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1902) **27**, cxix
Laeliopsis *domingensis*, **7**, 116
Laestadia *Aesculi*, **42**, 500
Bidwellii, **27**, 1153
Laetia sp. in S. America, **J1**, 295
Lafoensia *brasiliensis*, **J1**, 197
sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 162
Vandelliana, hardness, **2**, 69, 70
Lafuentea, fruit, **26**, 521
rotundifolia, **58**, 307
Lagarosiphon, **40**, 154
Lagenaria, *Monteiroi*, **1**, xlv
oleifera, **43**, 562
sp., **29**, 451
sphaerica, **1**, xlv
vulgaris, **J9**, 146; **1**, 44, 174; **29**, 452, 454, 458, 461; **32**, 331
clavata, **20**, lvii
edulis, **51**, 286
fruit-sport, **31**, 6
in Japan, **31**, 23
Miniature Bottle, **29**, 460
poisonous, **4**, xxxvii, xxxix
seeds, **27**, 1126
Wanted Bottle, **29**, 460
Lagerstroemia, **J1**, 210; **51**, 79
Flos reginae, **19**, 92
hardiness, **J9**, 232
indica, **J8**, 33; **23**, cxi; **35**, 309; **38**, 204; **39**, 785, 786; **40**, 3, 4, 8; **A.M.** (Bot. Gard. Cambridge 1924) **50**, xci; **53**, 237
alba at Castlwellan, **27**, 421
dwarf, **33**, 61, 69
hardiness, **2**, 70; **43**, 434
in China, **29**, 658
Madeira, **34**, 473, 478
leaf-spot, **23**, 326
parviflora, **J8**, 291
reginae, **J8**, 291
sp., hardness, **8**, 63
Lagetta *linteraria*, flowering, **6**, liii
Lagochilium *Hydromestus*, **34**, 59
Lagotis *ramalana*, **42**, 80
Lagunaria *Patersonii*, **19**, 116
hardiness, **2**, 68; **43**, 434
Laguncularia *racemosa*, **J1**, 192, 286, 288
Lagurus *ovatus*, **33**, 108, 110, 421
La Herdanera, **42**, 489
see *Cytisus pallidus*
Laing, J., on tuberous *Begonias*, **15**, 185
Lake at Villa Boboli, **34**, 449
in Rocky Mountains, **59**, 343
Ontario, **30**, 145
Lakes, filling up of, **35**, 545
Lakkos, Crete, group at, **54**, 400
Lalage *hoveaeifolia* exhb., **P(1)**, 394
ornata exhb., **P(1)**, 151
Lalang grass, **43**, 220
Lallemantia *canescens*, **60**, cxxvii, cxlv
Lamarckia *aurea*, **33**, 110; **51**, cii
Lamarckism and *Mendelism*, **39**, 481
Lamarck's Herbarium, **27**, 1163
Lamb, S. C., on fruit-growing in California, **22**, 1

Lamb, S. C., on the Prune, from a Californian point of view, **23**, 350
 on the treatment of insects and fungi in the U.S., **21**, 191
 Lamba fibre, **17**, 51
 see *Curculigo latifolia*
 Lambertia formosa, hardness, **43**, 434
 sp., **36**, 290
 Lambourdes, **12**, 207
 Lambourne, The Rt. Hon. Lord, **44**, 1; **54**, 253, 260
 memorial, **56**, 1
 Lamb's Lettuce, **12**, 19; **26**, 864; **37**, 314
 origin, **37**, 314
 see Corn Salad
 Lamium, **25**, 27; **28**, 268
 album in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 mimicry in, **28**, 682
 tricolor, **P2**, 397
 amplexicaule, **27**, 1; **34**, 397
 on loams, **34**, 397
 with open flowers, **41**, cxcvii
 Galeobdolon, **27**, 168; **33**, 421
 hybrid fertility, **24**, 118
 maculatum, **1**, 24
 aureum, **P2**, 398; **13**, 335, 338
 (Orchidaceae), **7**, 116
 purpureum, white, **38**, cccxxvi
 Lamourouxia cordata, **31**, 182
 multifida, **31**, 182
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 591
 Lampranthus Haworthii, **60**, 430
 Lampronia rubicella, **20**, xxxix; **26**, cxxiii; **27**, lviii, lix; **31**, lxxii
 attk. Raspberries, **14**, 157
 Lampyrus noctiluca, **21**, 178
 Lancashire, G. S., on quality in early vegetables, **59**, 340
 Lancaster, S. P., on hybrids between Cooperia and Zephyranthes, **38**, 531
 Lancea tibetica, **42**, 336
 Landolphia florida, **26**, 939
 Petersiana, **38**, 148
 sp., **27**, 720; **38**, 183
 Landscape gardener, **27**, 339
 gardening, **14**, 34, 35; **27**, 331, 339; **29**, 614, 615, 618; **36**, 496; **43**, 225; **47**, 203
 Conifers for, **14**, 34
 literature of, **20**, 108
 profession of, **34**, 32
 laws of developing, **29**, 595
 plan, **29**, 623
 Land's End, wild plants, **32**, 189
 Langdon, C. F., on Delphiniums, **55**, 114
 Langley Park, **39**, 564
 Lanium Berkeleyi, **19**, lxxii
 microphyllum in Guiana, **22**, 43
 Lanius collurio, **33**, 443
 Lankesteria, **34**, 80
 Barteri, **34**, 80
 elegans, **34**, 80
 hispidia, **34**, 81
 longiflora, **34**, 81
 parviflora, **34**, 80
 Lanosa nivalis, **26**, 900

Lansdell, J., on pruning fruit trees after planting, **35**, 384
 Lansdowne, the Marquis, **FR**, cxiii
 Lantana aculeata, **60**, 96
 alba lutea grandiflora, **2**, xxx
 attk. by mealy bug, **21**, cxv
 brasiliensis, **P3**, 346
 Bug, *see* Orthesia insignis
 Camara, **19**, 116; **60**, 96, 526
 alba grandiflora, **29**, 826
 brilliantissima, **29**, 826
 compacta, **29**, 826
 fulva, **29**, 826
 Miracle, **29**, 826
 pulcherrima, **29**, 826
 Queen Victoria, **29**, 826
 Rongier-Chauvière, **29**, 826
 Solfatare, **29**, 826
 Triomphe, **29**, 826
 variegata, **29**, 826
 Victor Lemoine, **29**, 826
 crocea, **29**, 826
 Drap d'Or, **16**, clix; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1897) **21**, cxlvii
 dwarf, **27**, 662; **33**, 153; **36**, 198
 fly, **46**, 418
 French, **38**, 198
 Gisselle, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 hybrida, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1897) **21**, cxlvii
 hybrids, dwarf, **27**, 662; **28**, 570
 in Brazil, **33**, 160
 Fiji, **38**, 4, 5
 involucrata, **60**, 95
 Julius Caesar, **2**, xxx
 Madame Dufoy, **2**, xxx
 Ne Plus Ultra, **2**, xxx
 nivea, **29**, 826
 grandiflora, **29**, 826
 mutabilis, **29**, 826
 odorata, **29**, 826
 Phosphore, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 procurrens, **P3**, 346
 Réveil, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 salviaefolia exhb., **28**, ccxv
 seedling, **22**, 175
 Sellowiana, **19**, 116; **29**, 826
 sp., **49**, 4, 149
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Brazil, **33**, 254, 255; **P2**, 579, 583
 Ceylon, **J4**, 40
 S. America, **J1**, 193, 277, 295
 Orthesia insignis attacks, **21**, cxv
 Lantanas, **29**, 826; **33**, 153; **35**, 309; **53**, 240
 in Egypt, **25**, 238
 Malta, **27**, 566
 Lapageria, **P2**, 188
 alba, **P3**, 224; **1**, lxiii; **6**, cxxxvii; **19**, 116; **55**, 57
 delicata, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1914) **40**, cxcviii
 leaf-spotted, **35**, xxxvi
 rosea, **J6**, 266, iii; **P1**, 678; **P4**, 163; **2**, vii; **6**, cxxxvii; **13**, 339; **19**, 116; **24**, 129; **25**, 24; **26**, 461; **36**, 384; **37**, 54; **38**, 203,

LAPAGERIA ROSEA ALBIFLORA

204; **43**, 86; **48**, 348; **55**, 57, 62; **60**, 525
Lapageria rosea albiflora, **P2**, 541; **P3**, 371; **1**, xx
 hardiness, **38**, 384; **43**, 434
 presented, **J9**, 193
 stamens petaloid, **53**, xci
 superba, **P1**, 82
 Nash Court var., **F.C.C.** (Humphries 1884)
 The Knoll var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, xliii; **40**, lx
 vars., **46**, 348
 Warnham Court var., **F.C.C.** (Lucas 1897) **21**, lix
 sp., crossing, **24**, 78
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 121, 202, 252
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 metamorphosis, **29**, 100
 structure of, **13**, cxxxii
Lapagerias, doubling, **26**, xxxiii
 in Scotland, **34**, 53
Lapeyrousia cruenta, **38**, 200
 grandiflora, **38**, 200; **A.M.** (Perry 1929) **55**, cxxxix
Laphygma exigua, **27**, 728
 Lapidra, **J2**, 27
Laplacea semiserrata exhb., **J2**, lxi
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 157
Laportea, **38**, 8
 Gigas, **22**, 91
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 in Australia, **22**, 91
 moroides, **26**, xli
 usneoides nana, precocious flowering, **40**, 176
Lappa minor, **58**, viii
Lappago sp., **J3**, 293
 Lappet moth, **41**, 28, 29, 32 6
 food plants, **41**, 39
Lapsana communis, **37**, 41, 42; **58**, xcvi
 Lapwing, **33**, 435
 Laranja, *see* Orange
 Azeda, *see* Orange, Seville
 Larch, **J5**, 264; **J7**, 121; **P4**, 118; **11**, 337; **14**, 14, 17, 35, 43-4, 49, 56, 75, 108, 109, 114, 117, 122, 216, 263; **17**, cl; **18**, 20, 28, 40, 42; **26**, 61; **27**, 90, 740; **29**, 396, 766; **37**, 68; **40**, 2, 348, 612; **52**, 142, 144
 American, **29**, 799
 Aphis, *see* Chermes Laricis
 at Killerton, **P4**, 49
 attk. by *Botrytis Douglasii*, **14**, 141
Caecoma laricis, **13**, lxviii; **27**, 709
Chermes laricis, **6**, lxv; **13**, cxiv, cxxxii; **14**, 145, 171, 173; **29**, clxv
Coleophora laricella, **6**, lxv; **14**, 145
Melampsora Betulina, **13**, lxix; **14**, 133
Myelophilus piniperda, **14**, 167
 Pine weevil, **14**, 161
Rhizina undulata, **14**, 146
Sirex juvenicus, **14**, 176

LARCH REQUIRES LIGHT

Larch, Autumn tints, **15**, 47
 blight, **45**, 401; **47**, 102
 Bug, **14**, 170, 175
see also *Chermes laricis*
 canker, **3**, cii; **5**, lxxxv; **14**, 143, 145, 166; **19**, xxi; **27**, 734; **29**, 390; **42**, 198; **44**, 149
see *Dasyscypha Willkommii*, *Peziza Willkommii*
 case-bearer, **40**, 330
see *Coleophora laricella*
Chermes, **43**, 559; **45**, 401; **47**, 102
see *Chermes laricis*
 common, *see* *Larix decidua*
 cone, elongated axis, **31**, xcvi
 cones, **J7**, 122
 curious, **45**, 252
 destroyed by water-rat, **29**, 927
 disease, **11**, 334; **14**, 43, 105, 142-3, 150; **19**, 435; **20**, xli; **27**, lx, cxlii, cxlv; **28**, xxix, clxiii; **29**, 775; **40**, 212
 its prevention, **14**, 146
see also *Peziza Willkommii*
 distribution in Germany, **40**, 318
 durability, **43**, 248
 European, **44**, 160
 Fir, **18**, 64
 form, **J7**, 195
 fungi attack., **27**, 701
 Gall Aphis, **14**, 177
 Golden, **14**, 35, 216, 412
see also *Pseudolarix* sp.
 grafting, **14**, 9
 growth, **P4**, 162; **14**, 40, 76, 496, 511, 527, 540, 541, 545; **18**, 10, 24
 Himalayan, **14**, 416
see also *Larix Griffithii*
 honey dew on, **4**, 5
 host for flat-celled borer, **41**, 39
 hybrid, **41**, 379
 in Azores, **J7**, 243
 Bhotan and E. Nepal, **J5**, 267
 Highlands, **18**, 11
 Irrawaddy basin, **49**, 151
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
 Scotland, **34**, 49
 Switzerland, **28**, 49
 W. China, **48**, 204
 wild garden, **26**, 58
 insect pests, **14**, 151, 152, 154
Coleophora laricella, **3**, xxx; **14**, 165
 Japanese, **40**, 612; **44**, 160; **52**, 142
 Kaempfer's, **14**, 244, 411
see also *Larix leptolepis*
 killed by salt spray, **28**, clxii, clxiii
Tetropium, **41**, 157
 longicorn beetle in, **40**, 626
 -miner, **14**, 165
see *Coleophora laricella*
 Pine beetle attack upon, **43**, 558
 planting, **14**, 108
 profitable, **29**, 917
 pruning, **14**, 109
 requires light, **14**, 114

LARCH, RESISTANCE TO FIRE

Larch, resistance to fire, **J5**, 244
 rot, **29**, 389
 rust, **29**, 390
 sawfly, **36**, cxxv; **36**, 153; **37**, 466
see Larix sp.
 seedlings, disease, **28**, 656
 seeds, **14**, 43; **31**, 147
 sensitiveness to frost, **43**, 557
 shelter for fruit trees, **18**, 154
 short moth, **41**, 157
 stag-headed by lightning, **29**, 829
 substitutes, **19**, 430; **39**, 802
 timber of, **11**, 332; **14**, 44, 117, 122;
 18, 6, 18, 19, 22, 23
 value, **14**, 116
 trees, bark stripped off, **26**, cxxxix
 Western, **17**, 34
 with gall-like growths, **34**, xxxi,
 xxxiii
 wood, **21**, xxxiii; **29**, clxx
 decay, **3**, lvi
 rot, **11**, 335; **29**, 371
 Larches, **11**, 337; **14**, 35
 Lardizabala bitermata, **46**, 348; **55**,
 55, 60; **60**, 527
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 419
 hardiness, **19**, 232; **15**, 127; **43**,
 434
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 108
 sp., **37**, 53
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 207
 tritermata, **16**, iii
 Larix rufimana, **39**, 767
 Larinus maculatus, **26**, cxxv
 Larix, **14**, 188, 261, 412
 americana, **J5**, 213; **14**, 36, 39,
 216, 218, 379, 413; **26**, 509;
 29, 788; **39**, 285; **41**, 379;
 52, 172, 173, 175; **53**, 58
 attk. by Trametes Pini, **14**, 146
 brevifolia, **14**, 218, 417
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 pendula, **14**, 416
 rubra, **14**, 413
 see also Larix pendula
 amurensis, **14**, 414
 anthers, **27**, 1118
 archangelica, **J5**, 213; **14**, 216
 see Larix sibirica
 canadensis, **14**, 394
 Cedrus, **14**, 201, 406
 chinensis, **14**, 217; **50**, 319
 see Cunninghamia sinensis
 communis, *see* Larix europaea
 conifera, **P2**, 633, 641; **14**, 411
 dahurica, **J5**, 213; **14**, 413; **41**, 3, 4
 pendula, **41**, 3, 379
 davurica, **14**, 216
 japonica, **14**, 216
 prostrata, **14**, 216
 decidua, **J5**, 213; **14**, 217, 414; **39**,
 283; **52**, 173, 175
 americana, **14**, 416
 communis, **14**, 414
 in Central Europe, **34**, 126
 pendula, **14**, 416
 rossica, **14**, 418
 sibirica, **14**, 418
 see also Larix europaea

LARIX OCCIDENTALIS

Larix Deodara, **14**, 200
 europaea, **J3**, 122, 126, 127, 129,
 136-8; **J5**, 213, 244, 245;
 P3, 297, 298; **14**, 36, 37, 42,
 75, 217, 218, 353, 414, 415,
 574; **19**, 434; **29**, 775; **31**,
 89; **36**, 496; **39**, 89; **40**,
 173; **41**, 3, 157, 379; **47**, 224;
 52, 173, 175
 communis, **14**, 414
 cones proliferous, **49**, xxxiii
 for parks, **14**, 572
 growth, **P2**, 783; **14**, 497, 507,
 537, 542, 566
 hardiness, **8**, 6, 7, 66, 102, 125,
 204, 206, 251, 304
 pendula, **14**, 217, 415-6; **52**, 172
 proliferous, **31**, xcvi
 sibirica, **14**, 217, 218, 418
 see Larix decidua
 excelsa, **J5**, 213; **14**, 217, 414
 Fraseri, **14**, 217, 413
 see Larix decidua
 Griffithiana, **14**, 416; **59**, 319
 Griffithii, **J5**, 245; **14**, 146, 217, 416;
 34, 132; **39**, 89; **59**, 319
 hardiness, **19**, 215; **45**, 435
 intermedia, **J5**, 213; **14**, 217, 413, 415
 see also Larix decidua sibirica
 japonica, **J5**, 213; **P2**, 633; **P3**,
 146; **14**, 217, 417
 hardiness, **8**, 295
 see also L. leptolepis
 Kaempferi, **14**, 224, 411, 581, 582;
 18, 93; **27**, 326; **32**, 10; **52**,
 175; **59**, 105
 fruiting, **44**, lxxiv
 growth, **P2**, 782; **P3**, 303; **14**,
 488, 489, 550, 569; **27**, 420
 hardiness, **8**, 295
 see also Pseudolarix sp.
 kamtschatica, **14**, 413
 kurilensis, **14**, 217, 416, 417; **36**, 397
 diseased, **49**, xxxv
 growth, **14**, 24
 hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 435
 laricea, **38**, 383
 laricina, **14**, 217, 413; **52**, 173, 175;
 53, 58
 see also L. pendula
 leptolepis, **P2**, 633, 634-9, 642;
 14, 36, 37, 217, 244, 411, 417,
 581; **17**, 34; **25**, 3; **32**, 10,
 263; **36**, 397; **39**, 89; **47**,
 224; **52**, 175, 177
 chromosomes in, **26**, 503
 diseased, **36**, cxxiv; **49**, xxxv
 dwarf, **33**, 60, 61
 hardiness, **36**, 397
 in Japan, **14**, 23, 27
 minor, **P2**, 633, 635-9; **P3**, 146
 Murrayana, **14**, 217
 Lyallii, **14**, 218; **40**, 2; **59**, 319
 microcarpa, **J5**, 213; **P2**, 638; **P3**,
 297, 298; **14**, 218, 413
 see also L. pendula
 mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
 occidentalis, **14**, 218, 417, 418; **17**,
 34; **25**, xxxii; **35**, 546; **36**,

- 379 ; **39**, 809 ; **40**, 4 ; **43**, 236 ; **47**, 224
Larix occidentalis, hardiness, **36**, 379 ; **43**, 435
 root disease, **40**, 341
olgensis, **41**, 158
orientalis, **14**, 406
patula, **14**, 201, 406
pendula, **J5**, 213 ; **P2**, 638 ; **P3**, 297
14, 216-8, 415 ; **52**, 172
 hardiness, **J9**, 215 ; **8**, 39
Potanini, **58**, 110 ; **59**, 319
 in China, **29**, 659, 660
pyramidalis, **J5**, 213 ; **14**, 217, 414
rossica, **14**, 218
 see *L. decidua*
sempervirens, **14**, 354
sibirica, **J3**, 122 ; **J5**, 213 ; **P2**, 638 ; **14**, 216, 218, 335, 415, 418
 see also *L. decidua sibirica*
Sieboldi, **14**, 417
sikkimensis, hardiness, **8**, 65
sinensis, hardiness, **43**, 435
 sp., **14**, 216, 224, 263
 disease, **29**, 775
 hardiness, **J8**, 316 ; **J9**, 215
 in Japan, **14**, 21
 Tibet, **52**, 19, 20, 231
 morphology, **29**, 811
 proliferous cones, **29**, 864
 variation between branches, **52**, 39
tenuifolia, **J5**, 213 ; **14**, 413
thibetica, **41**, 206 ; **58**, 110 ; **59**, 319
vulgaris, **J5**, 213 ; **14**, 218, 414
 see also *L. decidua*
 Larks attacking Broccoli, **3**, xxvii
 Larkspur, see *Delphinium*
Azure Fairy, **42**, 420, clxxiv
Barr's Rosy Scarlet, **36**, 705
Blue Butterfly, *A.M.* (Carter 1900)
25, c ; **27**, 661 ; **36**, 194, 704 ; **38**, 557 ; **39**, 667 ; **42**, 420, clxxiv
 diseases, **27**, 13
Dwarf Bedding Dark Blue, **36**, 198
Deep Pink, **36**, 198
Light Blue, **36**, 199
Mauve, **36**, 199
Rose, **36**, 199
White, **36**, 199
Double Emperor, **36**, 199
Hyacinth-flowered, **36**, 199
Stock-flowered, **36**, 199
Rocket, effect of light, **16**, 79
Emperor type, **58**, 387
Empress Carmine, **25**, 387 ; *A.M.* (Veitch 1907) **33**, 313 ; **34**, 548 ; **36**, 199 ; **42**, 420
Fiery Scarlet, **25**, 387
Rose, **23**, 331
Exquisite Pink Improved, *A.M.* (Waller, Franklin 1929) **55**, cxxxv
Rose, *A.M.* (Waller, Franklin 1929) **55**, cxxxv
fasciated, **11**, iv
germination, **16**, 63
Giant Imperial Blue Spire, **58**, 392
Lilac Spire, **58**, 392
 Larkspur, Giant Imperial White Spire, **58**, 392
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
La France, *A.M.* (Bodger 1929) **55**, cxxxvi
Madame Jacatot, **P5**, 168
mauve, **P2**, 84
 new annual type, **42**, 420
 poisonous, **33**, 168
Rosy Scarlet, **42**, 420, clxxiv
 seed distributed, **P3**, 65
 stock-flowered, *Exquisite Pink*, **58**, 392
Rosy Scarlet, **38**, 558 ; **40**, 551 ; **58**, 392
 structure of flower, **27**, 135, 136
 Tall Double-branching, **36**, 199
Hyacinth-flowered, **36**, 199
Stock-flowered, **36**, 199
Rosy Scarlet, **36**, 199
Tom Thumb Rose, **36**, 705
 variability in, **1**, 39
 white-flowered, **26**, cxxxii
 Larkspurs, **32**, 263 ; **33**, 153 ; **34**, 421 ; **37**, 466 ; **42**, 191, 490 ; **43**, 42 ; **46**, 418 ; **48**, 210
 abnormal, **16**, xxv
 chemical examination of, **46**, 418
 cultivation, **34**, 180
 eelworms, **49**, 207, 208
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 reversion in, **20**, 295
 tried at Wisley, **42**, clxxiv
Larpenae in Azores, **J7**, 244
Larrea mexicana in W. Texas, **27**, 239
nitida, **46**, 348
Larus ridibundus, **33**, 443
 Larvae as food, **42**, 496
Laserpitium crithmifolium, **13**, 339
Lasia sp. in Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Lasiagrostis, **33**, 371
argentea, **33**, 109, 112
Calamagrostis rust, **26**, 899
Lasiandra Diplostegium, **P3**, 338, 348
fissinervia, **P3**, 346
gracilis, **P3**, 345
lutescens, **P3**, 345
macrantha, *FR.* cclxxxi ; **26**, 458 ; **36**, 383
floribunda, **3**, xcvi
 hardiness, **36**, 383
macrochiton, **P3**, 242, 348
Moricandiana, **P3**, 346
obscura, **P3**, 346
Raddiana, **P3**, 346
 distributed, **P3**, 151, 152
semidecandra, distributed, **P3**, 152
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 590, 593 ; **P3**, 346
trifolia, **P3**, 345
 see *Tibouchina*
Lasiobotrys Lonicerae, **27**, 40, 372
Lasioderma serricorne, **41**, 534 ; **45**, 153 ; **50**, 298 ; **56**, 43
Lasiodiplodia tubericola, **40**, 356
Lasiopetalum Baueri, distr., **P1**, 489
 hardiness, **2**, 68
solanaceum, **P(1)**, 12
Lasioptera rubi, **52**, 139 ; **58**, 134

LASIOPIUS

Lasiopus, **40**, 236
ambiguus, **40**, 247
coriaceus, **40**, 247, 250
viridiflora, **40**, 250
viridifolius, **40**, 250
hirsutus, **40**, 250
medius, **40**, 250
Lasius interjectus, **42**, 208
niger americanus, **38**, 235
Laspeyresia molesta, **47**, 218
Lasthenia glabrata, **38**, 199
Lastrea aemula, **P1**, 690; **12**, 527
 its perfume, **22**, 161
angulata, **23**, 93
arborescent, **P2**, 729
aristata, **12**, 527; **57**, lxxxvi
 virgata, **5**, lxxxii; **8**, xciii; **17**, cxi
atrata, **12**, 531
Barnesii, distributed, **PR**, cliv; **12**, 527
crispatisissima, **12**, 527
cristata, **23**, 93
 angustata, **12**, 527
 cultivation, **12**, 522, 523
decurrens, **J4**, 103; **12**, 531
deltoidea, **P1**, 245, 587; **1**, xx
depauperata, **23**, 93
dilatata, **23**, 93; **34**, 504; **40**, 369, 372; **57**, lxxxvi
 crispa **PR**, cclxxxii
 cristata, **24**, 20, 289, 297
 lepidota, **24**, 20, 289, 297
 cristata, **24**, 20, 289
 spectabilis, **3**, xxxvi
 Stansfield, **24**, 289
erythrosora, **P3**, 255, 286; **P4**, 73; **1**, xx; **38**, 25
Filix-mas, **12**, 526; **40**, 348, 369; **57**, lxxxvi
 affinis, **57**, lxxxvi
 angustata, **P2**, 339
 Barnesii, **PR**, cxlv
 Bollandiae, **P2**, 458; **1**, xx
 crispa exhb., **P2**, 339
 gracilis, **PR**, clxxviii
 cristata, **P1**, 690; **23**, 93
 fimbriata, **12**, 527, lxxv, clxxx
Festingii, **4**, xxxi
Jervisii, **P1**, 690
Mapplebeckii, **PR**, cclxxxiii
 parvula, **2**, cliv
 ramosissima, **2**, cliv
flexuosa, **12**, 527
fragrans, **12**, 531; **22**, 175
Goldiana, **12**, 531
grandiceps, **12**, 527; **23**, 93
Ingramii, **23**, 93
intermedia, **12**, 531
Iveryana cristata, **23**, 93
lepidota, **28**, ccxvi; **38**, cxlvi
lepidota, **P1**, 690
marginalis, **12**, 531
Maximowiczii, **6**, lxxvi
membranifolia, **6**, lx
montana, **12**, 527; **57**, lxxxvi
 crested, **32**, lxx
 cristata, **P3**, 282; **1**, xx
 gracile, **12**, cxxxvi

LATHYRUS

Lastrea montana Nowelliana, **P2**, 553
 perfume, **22**, 161
 plumose form, **12**, 515
 ramo-coronans, **11**, xxx
opaca, **P2**, 378; **P3**, 286, 287; **P4**, 96, 170; **P5**, 80
Oreopteris cristata, **P3**, 224
 destruction, **29**, 399
patens, **P4**, 73; **38**, cxlvi
 Mayi, **38**, cxxxv, cxlvi
Pseudo mas, abnormal generation in, **20**, 252
 aposporia, **26**, cxxxvii
 crested, **26**, xxxiii
 cristata, **26**, xxxiii
 abnormal generation in, **20**, 251
 and apogamy, **24**, 297
 nitidum, **PR**, cclxxxiii
Richardsii, multifida, **6**, lxiv
rigida, **J4**, 103; **P2**, 399
Sieboldii variegata, **PR**, lv; **1**, ii
sp., **16**, 175; **PR**, clxxvii; **34**, cxix; **38**, 25
 abnormal generation in, **20**, 253
 at Kumaon, **22**, 460
 crossing, **24**, 294
spinulosa, **57**, lxxxvi
Standishii, **P2**, 377, 395; **P4**, 135, 170; **P5**, 80, 114; **1**, xx
 distributed, **P4**, 146
Thelypteris, **27**, lii
 destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
varia, **P4**, 96, 170; **1**, xx
 see *Dryopteris*, *Polystichum*
Latace Volkmannii, **46**, 348
Lataia, hardness, **8**, 8
Latania, **51**, 78; **53**, 253
 borbonica, **P2**, 397; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 79, 90, 93, 137; **15**, 87; **34**, 473
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 distributed, **PR**, ccxiii
 effect of wind, **27**, 277
 in Egypt, **25**, 238
Commersonii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865); **19**, 116
 in Madeira, **34**, 473
glaucophylla, **P5**, 93
rubra, **P2**, 687; **P5**, 64, 90, 136; **PR**, lxxxvii; **1**, lxii; **2**, cxlv; **3**, lxxxiii; **19**, 116
 see *L. Commersonii*
Verschaffeltii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 470, 675; **P3**, 290; **P5**, 93; **1**, xx
Latex in Papaver, **42**, 475
 its composition, **2**, 2
 physiological function of, **36**, 801
La Thomasia, alpine garden at, **37**, 80
Lathraea Clandestina, **11**, lxi; **22**, lxxvi; **26**, 1; **29**, 826; **32**, lxxv; **58**, 156, 274
 cultivation, **21**, 7
 fruits of, **34**, cxiv
sp., catching insects, **21**, 108, 110
 habitat, **21**, 93
 its pitchers, **21**, 94, 107, 111
Squamaria, **11**, lxi; **19**, 387; **21**, 92; **26**, 1; **31**, 327; **32**, 42; **38**, 38, 156
Lathyrus, **26**, 62; **38**, 382; **40**, 349

LATHYRUS ALTAICUS

Lathyrus altaicus, 57, lxxxiv
Aphaca, 19, 75; 34, 416; 49, 221;
 52, xxxv; 58, ix
 as fodder, 19, 75
 in Malta, 27, 583
 its leaf tendrils, 21, 157
 stipules, 34, 415
 aphid on, 38, 256
Armitageanus, 26, 226
articulatus, 1, 169
arvensis in Malta, 27, 583
 × *bartoniensis*, A.M. (Donard Nurs.
 Co. 1930) 56, xxvii
canescens, 12, 458
Cicer, J9, 139
Cicera, 1, 169
Clymenum, 58, 307
cyaneus, 12, 458; 38, 38, lxi
delicata, 25, ciii
Dolly North, 45, cxi
Drummondii, F.C.C. (Dean, Green
 1878) 5, lxxv, clxv; 13, 339; 27,
 clx
Fairy Queen, 45, cxi
 ferments in, 39, 456
filiformis, A.M. (Prichard 1907) 33,
 lx
grandiflorus, 13, 339
 albus, A.M. (Green 1898) 22, cxlix
hirsutus, 12, 458
lathyroides, 12, 458
latifolius, 12, 458; 13, 330, 331;
 56, xxvii
 albus, 12, 458; 13, 330, 338, 339
delicatus, F.C.C. (Dean 1884)
 hardness, 8, 28
 Mrs. Wood, *see* *Lathyrus Drum-*
mondii
Snow Queen, 38, 558
splendens, F.C.C. (Parker 1877)
 5, xxxi; 13, 339
 with green flowers, 27, cxlvi
luteus, 12, 458; 57, lxxxiv
magellanicus, 16, lxxvi; 26, 226;
 34, 549; A.M. (Messel 1929) 55,
 lvi
Maggie Ranger exhb., 25, ciii
maritimus, 13, 339; 26, 522
montanus, crossing, 24, 82
nervosus, 26, 226; A.M. (Hay 1927)
 53, cii
niger, 23, 55
Nissolia, 52, xxxv
 leaves, in relation to light, 23, 75
odoratus, 59, ix
see Sweet Pea
pratensis, microscopic structure, 26,
 157
pubescens, A.M. (Lawrence 1903) 28,
 268, lix; 31, cxxi; 36, 384;
 40, cxxviii; 56, xxvii
 hardness, 36, 384
rotundifolius, 5, clxv; 13, 330, 339,
 ciii
 hybrids, 45, xcii
 rust, 27, 938
sativus, J9, 139; 1, 169; 42, 496
azureus, 34, 549
 poisonous, 39, xlv

LAURELIA, SWEET

Lathyrus, seedlings, 27, xlvii
 shape of flower, 38, 649
Sibthorpii, S.C.C. (Thompson 1871);
 3, lxxviii; 6, civ; 13, 332, 339,
 ciii
 sp., at Wisley, 34, 240
 from California, J3, 175
 in Cyprus, 58, 303
 seed dispersal, 23, 112
splendens, A.M. (R.B.G., Kew 1899)
 23, lv
 hardness, 36, 380
sylvestris, 52, 155
tingitanus exhb., 13, cxi
tuberosus, J9, xxvi; 13, 339
 Latitude effect on flowering time in
Salix, 41, cv
 La Toile, *see* *Botrytis cinerea*
Latourea, 7, 116
Latouria spectabilis, 23, cxcvii
Latrobea, leaf-anatomy, 26, 891
Latua venenosa, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1864);
 46, 348
see also *Lycioplesium pubiflorum*
 Lauraceae, 26, 207
 in Brazil, P3, 346
 Sikkim, J7, 13
 Laurel, 20, 164; 23, 281; 31, 327;
 32, 25
 at Dalkeith, 18, 73
 Cherry, 13, 91; 22, 156, 162
see also *Prunus Laurocerasus*
 common, 12, 238, 239; 28, 220
 adventitious roots on stem, 2, 27
 for game coverts, J1, 202, 204
 grafting, 3, 1, 2
 grubs in stems, 32, lxi
 hardness, 8, 17, 36, 41-2, 73, 79,
 84-5, 89, 93, 102, 164, 207, 209,
 221-2, 228, 267, 270, 274, 285,
 292, 299; 19, 9-11; 36, 401
 propagation, J1, 206
see also *Prunus Laurocerasus*
 host for fruit pests, 41, 39
 Indian, *see* *Ficus nitida*
 layering, 28, 269
 leaf arrangement, 27, 140
 leaves, diseased, 31, xlviii
 injured, 31, lxxiii
 Mountain, poisonous, 34, 277
see *Kalmia*
 Portugal, 28, 220; 32, 25; 52, 11
 grafting, 3, 1, 2
 hardness, 8, xliii, 102; 19, 9-11
 pruning, 23, 121
 silver-leaf disease, 26, clxxv
 with defective foliage, 21, cxxviii
see also *Prunus lusitanicus*
 reproducing bark, 1, lvii
 silver, 1, 23
 use, 40, 363
 variegated, 1, 25; 22, 264; 35,
 cxvii
Laurelia aromatica, 22, 161, 175; 26,
 ccxix
 fragrant foliage, 22, 161
 serrata, 35, 546
 hardness, 43, 435
 sweet, *see* *Laurelia aromatica*

LAURELS IN CANARY IS.

Laurels in Canary Is., **19**, 63, 76, 82
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 121, 123
Ross-shire, **29**, 182, 183
Laurentia canariensis, **19**, 67, 88
tenella, **54**, 390; **59**, 72
Laurocerasus, **52**, 173
schipkaensis, **46**, 418
Laurus angustifolia, **50**, 177
Benzoin, **22**, 156
Camphora, **J1**, 216; **J7**, 241; **27**,
xxiv; **34**, 473
camphor from, **22**, 156
hardiness, P(1), 63; **8**, 176, 202;
43, 435
canariensis, **19**, 66, 81-2, 106, 116
hardiness, **43**, 435
Cinnamomum, **34**, 473, 478
edging, **J8**, 273
glandulosa, **27**, xxiv
indica, **J7**, 241
julifera, **14**, 328
nobilis, **J9**, 176; **18**, 83; **20**, 165;
22, 162, 166, 175; **23**, xviii; **32**,
25; **33**, 373; **36**, 297, 370, 372;
40, 348; **56**, 13
angustifolia for hedges, **56**, 13
autumn effect, **29**, 177
foliage, aromatic, **22**, 162
hardiness, P(1), 64; **J9**, 232; **2**,
68; **8**, 20, 26, 82; **36**, 370, 372;
43, 435
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
tubs, **21**, 343
its perfume, **22**, 166
leaf-spot, **29**, 5
regalis, for terrace, **33**, 373
vars., **18**, 78
officinatum, **22**, 157
regalis, **27**, xxiv
distributed, **J4**, 185
hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 232; **8**,
178
regia, **19**, 116
salicifolia, hardiness, **8**, 137
Sassafras for autumn tints, **52**, 138
hardiness, **J9**, 232
perfume, **22**, 162
sp., **J1**, 183, 184; **P2**, 563; **18**, 87
from California, **J3**, 175
in Azores, **J7**, 238, 244
Brazil, **J3**, 157, 163, 254, 255;
P2, 793
Ceara, **J3**, 150
Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Java, **J4**, 232
Sikkim, **J7**, 11, 18
S. America, **J1**, 193, 274, 277,
281, 294
Laurustine, *see* Laurustinus, Viburnum
Tinus
Laurustinus, **J7**, 197, 238; **J9**, 277;
56, 13
as edging, **J8**, 273
Dwarf French, **21**, 76
for small gardens, **18**, 126
hardiness, P(1), 64; **19**, 9-11; **36**,
401
hirsutus, **25**, 3

LAVENDER AND MOTHS

Laurustinus in Isle of Wight, **22**, 103
leaf-spot, **29**, 6
lucidus, **25**, 3
sweet smelling, **J4**, xlii
wrinkled, *see* Viburnum rugosum
see Viburnum Tinus
Lavandula abrotanoides, **19**, 116
angustifolia, **42**, 490
dentata, **55**, 273
hardiness, **43**, 435
its venation, **19**, cxxxii
multifida, **58**, 307
pinnata, **19**, 106
sp., **22**, 162
Spica, **18**, 78; **22**, 175; **33**, 102; **37**,
528
alba, hardiness, **43**, 435
at Malta, **27**, 575
Grappenhall, hardiness, **43**, 435
hardiness, **36**, 389; **43**, 435
perfume, **22**, 162
Stoechas, **54**, 401; **58**, 302; **60**, 113
perfume, **22**, 162
vera, **22**, 175; **37**, 528; **53**, 300
perfume, **22**, 162
see also Lavender
Lavatera, **25**, 27; **32**, 33; **40**, 349
acerifolia, **19**, 66, 106, 116; **27**, 1164
arborea, crossing, **26**, 229
hardiness, **27**, 310
in Malta, **27**, 580
variegata, F.C.C. (Smith 1882);
13, 338
assurgentiflora, hardiness, **36**, 380;
43, 435
bicolor, **50**, 154
Carmine Queen, **52**, 278
fertility of hybrids, **1**, 66; **24**, 117
kashmiriana in Kashmir, **27**, 933
loveliness, **40**, 551; **58**, 392
maritima, P(1), 47
bicolor, hardiness, **43**, 435
hardiness, **36**, 389
Olbia, A.M. (Prichard 1912) **38**,
cxlv; **42**, 277; **48**, 10
hardiness, **43**, 435
rosea, A.M. (Ladhams 1920) **46**,
lxviii
on chalk, **48**, 15
Pseudo-olbia, **J6**, 12
splendens, alba, **36**, 199; **52**, 277,
278
rosea, **36**, 199; **52**, 278
Sunset, **40**, 551; *A.M. (Many
1926) **52**, 278; **58**, 392
thuringiaca, **J6**, 12
tried at Wisley, **52**, 277
trimestris, **40**, 551
alba, **53**, xxxvii
disease of, **35**, 213
red, **23**, 331
rose, **25**, 387
white, **23**, 331
Lavender, **12**, 55, 97; **22**, 158, 162,
166; **25**, 10; **26**, 397; **27**, 1167;
28, 354; **31**, 61; **32**, 130, 139;
33, 102; **40**, 349, 360; **42**, 191,
490; **50**, 217; **53**, 6, 300
and moths, **22**, 166

LAVENDER AT AMPTHILL

Lavender at Ampthill, **32**, 121
 Barr's Large-flowered Munstead Dwarf, **A.M.** (Barr 1916) **42**, clxviii
 cotton, *see* Santolinia sp.
 cultivation, **35**, 546; **38**, 258, 649
 cuttings, **55**, 273
 dimorphic leaves, **22**, clxxxi
 Dwarf French, **55**, 273
 immune from shab disease, **55**, 275
 failing, **26**, cxxxi
 French, **32**, 129
 garden at Moreton Paddox, **39**, 568
 hardiness, **J9**, 233
 hedges, **28**, 265
 honey flavour, **28**, 266
 improved, **27**, cxlv
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 its scent, **54**, 142
 Lady Violet, **A.M.** (Charrington 1922) **48**, lxxxii
 leaf-spot, **27**, 385
 oil, **22**, 149; **32**, 139, 140
 origin, **37**, 528
 perfume, **22**, 136, 139
 pests, **60**, 113
 Prudence, **A.M.** (Charrington 1922) **48**, lxxxii
 shab disease, **55**, 271, 272
 spike, crops, **32**, 139
 water, **22**, 162
 white, **27**, cxlviii
 see Lavandula sp.
 Laverna atra, **28**, 691
 in Canada, **27**, 988
 on fruit of Hawthorn, **23**, xxx
 vinolentella, **23**, xxx
 attk. Apple trees, **23**, xxx
 Lavoisiera imbricata, **J1**, 281, 285
 mucorifera, **P3**, 346
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 251
 Lavradia montana, **J3**, 251
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 253
 Law, horticultural, **33**, 20
 Lawes, J. B., on amount of water transpired during growth, **J5**, 38
 on comparative evaporating properties of evergreen and deciduous trees, **J6**, 227
 Lawn grass, **40**, 377; **55**, cxix
 its cultivation in France, **J2**, 214
 sowing, **27**, 1164
 treatment, **29**, 188
 manure, **42**, 496
 -mower, **P1**, 67
 shoes, pony, **26**, 857
 Lawns, **27**, 212; **29**, 614, 703; **54**, 442
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 croquet, **32**, 19
 damaged by Fernchafers, **17**, cli
 fairy rings on, **35**, 113
 formation, **32**, 11; **35**, 410; **56**, 165
 garden, **29**, 826
 manuring, **29**, 827; **31**, 328
 plants for groups on, **13**, 339
 renovation of old, **40**, 379
 soils for, **40**, 330
 sprayer for, **40**, 626

LEAF ANATOMY

Lawns, spraying, to eradicate Dandelions, **38**, 637
 tennis, **32**, 19
 treatment of, **27**, 1087
 upkeep, **40**, 372; **56**, 165
 Lawrence Gold Medal, **39**, 521, ccxix
 Lawrence, Sir Trevor, Bart., **25**, 156; **29**, 240; **33**, 336
 on the Royal Horticultural Society, **20**, 77
 opens Apple Conference, 1888, 10, 13
 at Liverpool, **7**, 297, 310
 Orchid Conference at Chiswick, **7**, 12
 Vegetable Conference, **12**, 1
 portrait of, **31**, 289
 the late, memoir of, **39**, 513
 Lawrence, Sir Wm., **60**, 80
 on bulbs and corms, **52**, 181
 virtuosity in vegetables, **51**, 276
 Lawsonia alba, **19**, 116
 inermis, **19**, 116
 in Egypt, **25**, 236
 red dye from, **22**, 161
 resin from, **22**, 162
 sp. in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Lawton, H. W., on two New Zealand Veronicas, **51**, 311
 Laxmannia gracilis, **J3**, 293
 Laxton, Thomas, **39**, 553
 on changes and variations in the offspring of crossed Peas, **3**, 10
 improvement of Peas, **12**, 29
 Laxtonberry, **46**, 419
 Lay, G. Tradescant, outlines of natural history calendar at Foochow foo, **J1**, 119
 Layering, **28**, 268, 269; **38**, 649
 Layia elegans, **12**, 407
 glandulosa, **12**, 407; **60**, 370
 heterotricha exhb., **13**, cxxi
 seeds, **39**, 502
 platyglossa, **60**, 396
 seeds, **39**, 502
 seeds, **39**, 501
 Leach, C., on the cultivation of Brunsvigia Josephinae, **J4**, 273
 Leach, W. C., on hardy climbing and trailing plants, **15**, 123
 Lead arsenate wash, **52**, 56
 arsenates, **33**, 603; **34**, 267, 285, 339, 340; **35**, 122; **36**, 496, 522; **40**, 196, 305; **42**, 197; **44**, 149; **53**, 209
 as dust spray, **40**, 614
 toxic value, **42**, 188
 used against Codling moth, **37**, 242
 various forms, **40**, 614
 wash, formula, **30**, 32
 chromate, **40**, 315; **53**, 216
 as spray, **39**, 270
 nitrate, manurial properties of, **50**, 154
 plant, **17**, 61; **33**, 349; **40**, 29
 see Amorpha canescens
 Leaf adaptation to habit, **27**, 684
 anatomy, **27**, 701; **40**, 154

LEAF ANATOMY (cont.)

Leaf, anatomy of Australian Podalyriaceae, **26**, 891
 grass, **26**, 891
 arrangement, **26**, 947; **28**, 511
 cast of the Pine, **26**, 190
 coloration, **44**, xlix
 in Pelargoniums affected by manures, **2**, 83
 composition, **28**, 515
 curl, **32**, 283
 curling aphides, **29**, 743
 cutter bee, *see* Megachile centuncularis
 cutting ants, **21**, 11; **32**, 99
 cuttings, **28**, 665; **29**, 828
 decapitation, **36**, 249
 division at will, **46**, xli
 fall, chemical changes, **47**, 215
 in Ceylon, causes of, **27**, 1109
 its morphology, **37**, 466
 hoppers, **29**, 821; **31**, 325; **52**, 149
 killed by wash, **34**, 356
 mining insects, **27**, cxv; **54**, 242
 mould, **40**, 611
 odours, **22**, 138
 antiseptic, **22**, 147
 negative, **22**, 144
 points, **26**, 899
 position, **36**, 249
 roller of Roses, **37**, 260
 rolling caterpillars, **21**, 189
 scales, **21**, 158
 scorch, **27**, 1154
 sooty mould, **29**, 5
 spots, **27**, 811
 caused by animals, **27**, 766
 spraying, **27**, 354
 traces, persistence of, **27**, 258
 unfolding, **26**, 947
 weevils, **41**, 29, 30, 31
 Leak, G. W., on bulb-growing in England, **57**, 347
 on bulbs in bowls, **53**, 106
 Paeony cultivation, **56**, 191
 Leake, H. M., on the occurrence of hard seed in Indigofera arrecta, **29**, 65
 on variation in Indigofera sumatrana, **29**, 47
 Leamington, deputation to, **38**, cx
 Leather dust, as manure, **41**, 171
 for fruit trees, **18**, 168
 jackets, **21**, 189; **33**, 449; **38**, 637;
 45, 236; **53**, 211
 and birds, **33**, 440, 443
 poison bait for, **53**, 210
 see Crane-fly, Tipula
 wood, **33**, 357
 see Dirca palustris
 Leaves, **21**, 157
 absorption of water by, **34**, 167
 through, **38**, 102
 and light, **36**, 250
 biological types, **26**, 515
 change with age, **42**, 513, 522
 evergreen, starch of, **27**, 691
 fragrant, **22**, 134
 functions, **16**, 105; **22**, 188; **23**, 77
 influence on fruits, **37**, 460

LEDUM GROENLANDICUM

Leaves, migration of materials in them, **39**, 291, 294
 movements of, **42**, 525
 perforated, **31**, 5
 physiology, **27**, 766
 proliferous, **26**, 238
 propagation by, **52**, 37
 protection of young, **27**, 1121
 shapes of, **36**, 497
 simple and compound, **43**, ci
 sleeping, **26**, 302
 stipule, modifications, **34**, 411
 structure, **23**, 77; **27**, 701
 transparency, **26**, 195
 uses of, **25**, 95
 with unlimited growth, **36**, 820
 Lebanon, flora of, **40**, 330
 Lebbek, *see* Albizzia Lebbek
 Lebeckia leaves, **26**, 513
 Lebetanthus atk. by Exobasidium sp., **34**, 46
 Lecanium, **32**, 175; **47**, 215
 armeniaceum, **23**, 369
 in California, **23**, 369
 bituberculatum, **23**, 241
 coryli, **23**, 241
 Flat Black, **23**, 242
 see Lecanium perforatum
 genevense, **23**, 240, 241
 atk. by parasites, **23**, 254
 hesperidum, **23**, 242, 244; **29**, 121;
 40, clxxv; **60**, 102
 on shrubs, **31**, xlix
 lauri, **40**, clxxv
 nigrum, **33**, 138
 oleae, **23**, 369; **28**, 682; **39**, 485
 in California, **23**, 369
 perforatum, **23**, 242
 persicae, **23**, 222, 239, 241; **26**, 745,
 966
 insecticide against, **23**, 259, 260
 sarothamni, **31**, lxxii
 pruinoseum in California, **23**, 369
 ribis, **23**, 241
 rosae, **23**, 241
 rosarum on Rose, **5**, lv, lxiii
 tulipifera, **31**, 325
 Lecanopteris, **27**, 703
 Lecanora, **27**, 272
 tartarea dye, **26**, 454
 Lecidella, **27**, 272
 Lectures in gardens, **12**, 207
 Lecythea mixta, **29**, 383
 rosae, **31**, lxi
 saliceti, **29**, 383
 Lecythis in S. America, **11**, 193
 sp. in Brazil, **13**, 158
 S. America, **11**, 196, 291; **13**, 158
 Ledebouria pendula, **5**, clxii
 Ledenbergia roseo-aenea, leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 Ledocarpum pedunculare exhb., P(1), **46**
 Ledum, **26**, 357
 atk. by Exobasidium sp., **34**, 46
 buxifolium, **19**, 277; **12**, lviii; **16**,
 176
 groenlandicum, **39**, 285; **50**, 229;
 56, 203

LEDUM IN ARCTIC

Ledum in Arctic, **50**, 5
latifolium, **12**, lviii; **18**, 78
Lyoni, **16**, 176; **19**, 458
palustre, **22**, 175; **50**, 9
accidia on, **27**, 709
in Bohemia, **28**, 866
sp., **12**, 419; **13**, 389; **25**, 9
hardiness, **8**, 102, 182
Ledums at Wisley, **31**, 68
Lee, G., on a plan for lifting fruit trees, **1**, 87
Leea amabilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **16**, 1
excelsa, **2**, clvi
Lee-chee, **J1**, 210
see *Cornus capitata*, *Dimocarpus litchi*, *Euphoria litchi*
Leeches in Sikkim, **J7**, 15
Leek, **17**, 122; **20**, xlv
American Flag, **44**, 112
at Wisley, **39**, 714
Ayton Castle, **6**, xv; **12**, 83, 101; **21**, 382; **36**, 213; **44**, 113
Giant, **28**, 354
bearing bulbils, **45**, xxxii
Bulbous, **12**, 99
Bulgarian, **44**, 112
Carenton, **44**, 112; **48**, 237, 238
Giant, **48**, 238
Champion, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1918) **44**, 111, 112, lv; **48**, 237, 238
Coldstream, **12**, xxiv
Colossal, **48**, 237
common, **21**, 382
cooking, **39**, 524, 525
cultivation, **43**, 13
Dobbie's Champion, **12**, 83; **16**, clxxviii
Emperor, **48**, 237, 238
exhibition, **48**, 237
Flag, **21**, 382
Giant Italian Leek, **36**, 213
Winter, **36**, 213; **44**, 111, 112; **48**, 238
Goliath, ***F.C.C.** (Stuart & Mein 1923) **48**, 236-7; ***A.M.** (1930)
hardiness, **8**, 135, 162, 165
Henry's Prize, **P1**, 722; **12**, 83; **21**, 382; **44**, 113
Scotch hybrid, **P1**, 425
history, **J9**, 147
Holborn Model, **12**, 83; **44**, 112; **48**, 238
Improved Musselburgh, **44**, 111, 113
in Madeira, **1**, 184
the Victorian era, **21**, 382
International, **48**, 237
Prize, **28**, cxcvi; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1918) **44**, 111-2, lv; **48**, 236-7
Jaune de Poitou, **J9**, 60
Large Early Poitou, **44**, 111, 112
Rouen, **J4**, 76; **J9**, 60; **44**, 111, 112; **48**, 237
Leicester Hero, **48**, 237
London Broad Flag, **44**, 112
Flag, **J4**, 76; **48**, 238
longevity of seeds, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
Mezieres, **48**, 237
Winter, **48**, 238

LEEWARD ISLAND

Leek, *Monarch*, ***A.M.** (R. Veitch, Nutting, Rivoire 1930)
Monstrous Carentan, **48**, 237, 238
Musselburgh, **12**, 83; **21**, 382; **28**, xxxviii; **28**, 604; **36**, 213; **44**, 113; **48**, 237-8
at Dalkeith, **12**, 102
Improved, **48**, 237
Netherlands, **J4**, 76
New Champion Prize, **48**, 238
Giant, **31**, 259
Paris Market, **44**, 112
Perpetual, **44**, 112
Poireau d'été petit de Brabant, **J9**, 60
très-gros de Rouen, **J4**, 76
Prizetaker, **12**, 83; **21**, 382; **36**, 213; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1918) **44**, 111, 113, lv; **48**, 236, 238
Selected, **44**, 113; **48**, 238
Prodigy, **44**, 112; **48**, 238
Renton's Hybrid, **12**, 83
Monarch, **12**, 83; **39**, 714; **44**, 111, 113; **48**, 237-8
Rouen, **J9**, 60
Royal Favourite, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1918) **44**, 111, 112, lv; ***F.C.C.** (1923) **48**, 237-8
sand, *see* *Allium Scorodoprasum*
seed, *vitality*, **29**, 925
growing, **57**, 17
Selected Prizetaker, **44**, 113
Southern Giant, **44**, 112
Standard, **48**, 238
Superb, **36**, 746
Tête d'Anguille, *see* *Monarch*
The Lyon, **12**, 83, 101; **21**, 382; **28**, 354, 383; **44**, 111-2; ***A.M.** (Stuart & Mein 1923) **48**, 236-8
Improved, **44**, 112
Monarch, **22**, 399
Oxonian, **12**, 83
thrips, **26**, 954
Utrecht Winter, **36**, 213
Welsh, **44**, 112
Winter King, ***F.C.C.** (Clucas 1930)
Leeks, **15**, 78; **17**, 122; **28**, 354, 418; **32**, 29; **55**, cxxviii
at Ketton Hall, **12**, 100
composition, **23**, 142
cultivation, **12**, 54
exhibition, **28**, 379, 381, 382
manures for, **23**, 142; **27**, 1042, 1166
odour of, **22**, 154
origin of, **37**, 108, 110
selection for seed, **20**, 286
tried at Wisley, **36**, 213; **44**, 111, lv
see *Allium Ampeloprasum Porrum*
Leersia, **3**, 5, 7
oryzoides, **46**, xxxviii; **54**, 459
virginica, **54**, 459
Lees, A. H., spraying against pests, **42**, 213
J. C., on Pineapple soil from Bahamas, **J1**, 126
W. H., on Chrysanthemums, **20**, 273
Leeward Island, cotton in, **37**, 246, 247

Lefroy, Prof. H. M., keeping orchards clean, **41**, 28
 on a trap for Turnip fly, **40**, 269
 report on winter washes, **41**, 230
 Legislation and fruit marketing, **36**, 801
 against Gooseberry mildew, American, **31**, 128
 insect pests, **6**, xxxi; **35**, 546
 pests, **28**, xxxv; **36**, 150, 250; **54**, 251
 and plant disease, **37**, 250, 257; **40**, 328; **54**, 251
 in West Indies, **37**, 261
 Legumes, benefit of growing, **40**, 330
 effect of soil temperature on nodule development, **49**, 298
 in Sikkim, **17**, 125
 mycorrhizal fungus on roots of, **50**, 298
 native in Nebraska, etc., **36**, 498
 root nodules, **49**, 298
 Leguminosae, **27**, 330
 Africanæ, **26**, 216
 and bacteria, **33**, 127
 distribution of, **41**, 521
 hybrids, **12**, 102
 in Ceylon, **14**, 35
 Himalaya, **17**, 6
 Malta, **27**, 580
 Pernambuco, **11**, 288
 Sikkim, **17**, 11-2, 15, 18
 S. America, **11**, 277, 278, 295;
13, 154-6, 158, 160
 movements, **27**, 702
 new genus, **58**, xcv
 nodules on roots, **27**, 75
 root tubercles, **28**, 272, 667
 seeds, absorption by, **40**, 183
 structure of flower, **27**, 137; **38**, 649
 style and stigma, **38**, 150
 with edible tubers, **38**, 373
 Leguminous crops as green manure,
47, 175 88
 in Hawan, **38**, 649
 weevils injurious to, **47**, 229
 forage crops, **36**, 789
 plants, addition of nitrogen by, **39**, 296
 and limey soil, **34**, 396
 nitrogen, **21**, 17
 as catch crops in coffee culture,
26, 506
 Ascochyta on, **39**, 291
 in herbage, **36**, 7
 Nebraska, **36**, 251; **37**, 261
 Tuscany, **19**, 137
 inoculation of, **32**, lxxv; **33**, 604;
34, 231, 491; **36**, 249, 498;
37, 257; **38**, 360; **41**, 158
 conditions affecting, **33**, 603
 value of commercial cultures,
33, 153
 lime in ash of, **36**, 20
 nodule bacteria in, **47**, 218
 Leianthus nigrescens, **11**, xxix
 Leibnitzia, **40**, 236
 Leichtlin, Max, on cultivation of hardy
 bulbs and plants, **18**, 210
 Leiden botanic garden, **60**, 518

Leighia bicolor, **15**, 36
 grandiflora, **18**, 159
 Leiochilus, **7**, 117
 Spegazzinianus, **34**, 279
 Leiophyllum buxifolium, **23**, 92
 Leis conformis, **27**, 746
 Leith, Mr., on the Pinetum at Keilour,
18, 297
 Letneria floridana, hardness, **43**, 435
 Le Lautaret, its flora and alpine garden,
37, 307, 312, 313
 Lelieur, Comte, on Strawberries, P(1),
 425
 Le Mans, Chrysanthemum Show, depu-
 tation to, **47**, lxii
 Lembotropis, **12**, 18
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 sessulifolia, at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
 Lemna, **25**, 69
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 growth, **59**, 8
 hibernation, **25**, 67
 in Malta, **27**, 584
 minor, **26**, xxxix; **33**, 421; **41**,
 cxcviii
 polyrhiza, **41**, cxcviii
 trisulca, **41**, cxcviii
 Lemnas in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Lemoine, E., on Crocosmia aurea and
 Tritonias, **25**, 128
 on ether and chloroform for forcing,
28, 45
 hardy Gladiolus, **12**, 549
 Lilac hybrids, **24**, 299
 Lemon, Sir C., on forcing Rhodo-
 dendron arboreum, P(1), 203
 Lemon, **12**, 96; **13**, 147; **22**, 158; **40**,
 cxxiii
 anthracnose, **29**, 869
 as stock, **41**, 156
 Bergamot, in open air, P1, 128
 Bijou, **11**, xxiii
 black pit, **40**, 627
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 dialysis, **28**, xxxix
 disease, **3**, lxxi
 English grown, **18**, x
 Fingered, **16**, 149
 foot rot, **28**, 324
 fruit fly, **38**, 138
 Grass, **22**, 154
 see Andropogon Schoenanthus,
 A. citratus, Cymbopogon
 Schoenanthus
 oil, **22**, 165; **34**, 578, 579; **43**, 562
 production in India, **32**, 140
 growing in England, P(1), 100, 141;
18, x
 in France, **19**, 191
 gummosis in, **35**, xxxviii, xxxix; **40**,
 330
 Imperial, **29**, 121
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Fiji, **38**, 4
 Madeira, **1**, 165
 open air, P1, 128
 intercarpellary proliferation, **27**,
 xlvii
 knot disease, **39**, 466

LEMON, MALFORMED

Lemon, malformed, **13**, liii
 melanose on, **28**, 643
 mildew, **4**, 152
 oil, **32**, 135
 production in Italy, **32**, 139
 orchards, frost protection in, **47**,
 101
 plant, *see* *Aloysia citriodora*
 plants, aphides on, **28**, 85
 preservation, **40**, 156
 red scale, **38**, 118
 -rot, **27**, 774; **33**, 154
 Rough, **34**, 434
 see *Citrus Limonum*
 scab, **28**, 324
 scale insects on, **3**, liv, lvi
 scent, **32**, 128, 133, 134
 seeds germinating, **12**, lxxxvii
 Sicily, **24**, 138
 in Dominica, **29**, 636
 W. Indies, **29**, 638
 -spot, **29**, 770
 spotting, **29**, 771
 structure, **13**, xxvii
 sweet, **1**, 165
 Thyme, **33**, 102
 see *Thymus citratus*
 trees in tubs, **21**, 343
 twigs, anthracnose, **29**, 770
 withertip, **29**, 770
 Villa Franca in W. Indies, **34**, 435
 White, **29**, 121
 wild, *see* *Podophyllum pelatum*
 withertip, **29**, 771
see also *Citrus Limonum*
Lemonia spectabilis, P(1), 259, 420
 trifoliata in Isle of Wight, **22**, 108
 Lemons, **21**, xlv; **32**, 134; **36**, 251;
 49, 37, 39
 and borax, **52**, 312
 at Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 Malta, **27**, 572, 577, 581
 Villa Boboli, **34**, 449
 by-products, **36**, 251
 cultivation, **18**, 47
 curing, **46**, 418
 English, P(1), 25; P5, 122; **27**, 253
 exports, **29**, 701
 gathering, **34**, 441
 imported, **23**, 73
 imports, **29**, 700; **31**, 183; **40**, 149
 in Azores, **17**, 249
 California, **22**, 29, 36, 39; **27**,
 1152; **30**, 160
 Canary Islands, **19**, 96
 Ceylon, **16**, 149
 Crete, **54**, 390
 Egypt, **25**, 237
 India, **16**, 149
 Japan, **31**, 26
 Peru, **19**, 108
 Teneriffe, **19**, 84
 W. Indies, **34**, 430
 packing, **18**, 179
 ripened outside, P1, 222
 summer, **32**, 135
 with seeds germinating, **22**, cxvi; **34**,
 xxx
Lena negra, *see* *Rhamnus crenulata*

LEPARGYRAEA ARGENTEA

Lenophyllum, **46**, 140, 310
 Lens, **40**, 349
 esculenta, **56**, 36
 Lenten Rose, **31**, 75
 see *Helleborus orientalis*
 Lentibularia sp., **21**, 95
 Lenticels, exuberant formation in Oak
 seedling, **36**, 252
 Lentil, *see* *Ervum Lens*
 Lentilha, *see* *Ervum Lens*
 Lentils, **17**, 124; **56**, 36
 as salad, **12**, 265
 cooking, **42**, 254
 food value, **20**, 173
 in Egypt, **25**, 236
 nutritive value of, **17**, 127
 Lentinus lepidus, **38**, 677
 stimuli, **31**, 351
 Lentisco, *see* *Globularia salicina*
 Lentiscus flabelliformis, **27**, 1128
 Lent Lily, **11**, 98; **32**, 28; **34**, 420
 see also *Daffodil*, *Narcissus Pseudo-*
 narcissus
 Lenzites sepiaria, **38**, 675
 Leochilus pulchellus, **32**, xcv
 sp., **1**, vi
 Leonard, H. Selve, on houses for alpine
 plants, **16**, 161
 on rock gardens, **19**, 446
 some talks about wild gardens, **26**,
 47
 Leonardslee, alpine garden, **37**, 83
 Leonotis dysophylla, **38**, 151; **45**, 401
 Leonurus, **13**, cxc; **29**, cciii; **36**,
 387; **56**, cxxx; **60**, clii
 hardiness, **36**, 387; **43**, 435
 Warren var., A.M. (Preston 1925)
 51, cxxvi
 nepetaefolia, **11**, 193; P3, 340, 348
 Leontice, double berries, **19**, xxviii
 Leontopetalum, **16**, cci; **56**, cviii
 Leontodon autumnalis, **49**, xxxv
 hastilis in Alps, **26**, 186
 pyrenaicus in Alps, **26**, 188
 Taraxacum, **12**, 266
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 variegated, **1**, 24
 Leontopodium alpinum, **23**, 88; **42**,
 80
 Pirini, **39**, 2
 fasciated, **39**, ccxxii
 haplophylloides, **56**, 152
 himalayanum, **23**, 88; **42**, 80
 in Turkestan, **28**, 717
 Jacotianum, minus, **54**, 60
 lemon-scented, **42**, 337
 sp., **13**, 297
 in Kansu, **42**, 336, 337
 Sikkim, **17**, 127
 Yunnan, **41**, 206
 Leonurus Cardiaca in medicine, **31**, 56
 host of currant aphid, **43**, 564
 Leopard moth, **26**, xxxviii; **34**, 335;
 36, 498; **38**, 650; **43**, 226
 Lepanthes, **7**, 117
 calodictyon, F.C.C. (Osborn 1861) P1,
 689; **1**, xx
 Lepargyrea argentea, **27**, 790; **28**,
 229

LEPÈRE, A.

Lepère, A., on his pruning and management of the Peach tree, **J8**, 137
Lepichosma lendigerum, **J4**, 91
Lepidagathis, **34**, 81
 cristata, **34**, 81
 Pobeguini, **34**, 81
Lepidendron in Arctic, **50**, 12
Lepidium, **38**, 642; **40**, 348; **42**, 200
 campestre and *club-root*, **38**, 359
 Draba, **45**, 154; **48**, xxxiv
 in New Zealand, **28**, 155
 latifolium, **28**, 522
 sativum, **25**, 33; **28**, 353; **37**, 313;
 53, 300
 and *club-root*, **38**, 359
 chlorophyll, **27**, 1106
 sp., **40**, 335
 from seed, **16**, 124
 virginicum, seed vitality, **29**, 925
Lepidodendron *sp.*, **29**, 854
Lepidogyne, **11**, 117
Lepidosaphes beckii, **50**, 155
 ulmi, **37**, 267; **38**, 158; **39**, 790;
 45, 401; **53**, 197
Lepiota procera, **27**, 303; **28**, 501
Lepismium commune, **33**, 461
 paradoxum, **33**, 460
Leptacanthus Walkeri, **34**, 89
Leptadenia *sp.*, **29**, 749
Leptalis Ithomia, **3**, 110
Leptaloe albida, **58**, 440
 myriacantha, **58**, 440
Leptamnium virginianum, **29**, 756
Leptica, **40**, 236
 ciliata, **40**, 245
 sinuata, **40**, 245
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, **26**, 918
Leptis nigripes, **44**, xlix
Leptobyrza explanata, **48**, 16
Leptocarpha rivularis, **46**, 348
Leptochloa gracilis, **33**, 110
 imbricata, **33**, 584
Leptocodon, **48**, 203
 gracilis, **60**, lxii
 sp., **49**, 150
Leptocyamus latifolius, **J3**, 293
Leptodactylon californicum, **P2**, 388,
 461
Leptodermis Forrestii, **42**, 42
 glauca, **42**, 40
 oblonga *var.*, **42**, 80
 sp., in Yunnan, **41**, 206
 virgata, **42**, 80
Leptoglossus oppositus, **37**, 246
 phyllopus, **37**, 246
 zonatus, **37**, 246
Leptoloma, **38**, 398
Leptops hopei, **41**, 511; **47**, 205
Leptopteris hymenophylloides *compacta*, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1869)
 intermedia, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1869)
 Moorei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 superba, **P1**, 576; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1861) **P2**, 469; **P5**, 187; **P8**, lxiii
 Wilkesiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 see also *Todea*
Leptosiphon androsaceus, **J2**, 124; **P1**,
 316; **52**, 223
 albus, **36**, 199

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM

Leptosiphon aureus, **J3**, 220; **21**, 305;
 22, 390
 distributed, **J4**, 186
 ciliatum, **J8**, 319
 densiflorus, **J2**, 124; **21**, 305; **22**,
 390; **36**, 199; **52**, 223
 albus, **21**, 305; **22**, 390
 hybridus, **P1**, 316; **P4**, 44; **13**, 297;
 21, 305; **22**, 390; **36**, 199
 luteus, **P1**, 316
 aureus, **P1**, 316
 roseus, **3**, viii, xxxii; **12**, 407; **21**,
 305; **22**, 390, cxlii
 sp., Californian, **J3**, 175, 219 20
Leptospermum ambiguum, hardness,
 P(1), 62
 australe, **19**, 116
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 baccatum, **11**, lxxxviii; **23**, xix
 Boscawenii, **42**, clxvi; **43**, 87
 bullatum, **P1**, 40; **13**, lxxxix, xc;
 16, liii; **36**, 375
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **36**, 375
 Chapmanii, **43**, 79, 87; **45**, 253; **56**,
 160; **60**, 193
 Donard Beauty, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs.
 Co. 1916) **42**, clxv
 ericoides, **60**, 290
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 laevigatum, **19**, 114, 116; **A.M.**
 (Loder 1927) **53**, cli
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414, 415
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 lanigerum, **43**, 87
 distributed, **P3**, 275
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **8**, 22, 47, 94,
 148, 202, 223, 270, 318
 Nairnii, **58**, 158
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 Nichollii, **42**, clxvi; **43**, 79, 87; **45**,
 253; **48**, 3; **56**, 160
 nitidum, **56**, cci
 on chalk, **48**, 12
 pink, **P(1)**, 305
 pubescens, **19**, 116; **57**, 34
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 robustum, **19**, 116
 Rodwayanum, **57**, 41
 scoparium, **19**, 116; **29**, 183; **43**,
 87; **45**, 253; **46**, xxxvii; **48**,
 3; **55**, 105; **56**, 160; **58**, 4,
 278; **60**, 290
 Boscawenii, **A.M.** (Boscawen 1912)
 38, cxxxv; **39**, 477
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 Chapmanii, **43**, 3
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 distributed, **P1**, 553
 hardiness, **8**, 120, 139, 223, 270,
 299; **36**, 375; **43**, 435; **60**, 439
 in ice from New Zealand, **16**, lxxviii
 Ross-shire, **29**, 183, 185
 Nichollii, **F.C.C.** (Boscawen 1912)
 38, 374, cxxvi, cxxxiv; **39**,
 291, 477; **43**, 3; **60**, 193,
 cxxxvii
 hardiness, **43**, 435

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM (cont.)

- Leptospermum scoparium* roseum, **A.M.** (Boscawen 1928)
 multipetalum, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1928) **54**, xlii
 Tasmanian form, **60**, cxxv
 sericatum, **J3**, 291
 sp., **60**, 290
 galled, **19**, xxii
 in Australia, **22**, 84
 Orotava, **19**, 80
 stellatum, hardness, **43**, 435
 stelligerum at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, **34**, 226, cxviii; **37**, 275
 diplodia, on Rose, **35**, xxxviii
Leptosyne Stillmannii, **26**, 610
Leptotes, **7**, 80, 86, 117, 135; **50**, 249
 bicolor, **P(1)**, 389; **J2**, xxxv; **J4**, 29; **P4**, 138; **7**, 80; **11**, lxi; **13**, lxxiv; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cv; **29**, lxxxvii
Leptothyrium Coryli, **23**, 32
 oxycocci, **33**, 594
 perniciosum, **1**, 27; **23**, 332, 333
 Pomi, **27**, 1153; **33**, 594; **39**, 266; **43**, 545
 Ptarmicae, **27**, 375
 sp., **37**, 645
Lepturus anther colour, **4**, 7
 incurvatus, **26**, 522
Leschenaultia Baxteri, **J7**, xlii
 bicolor, **P2**, 389
 biloba, **P(1)**, 208, 218; **J3**, xlv; **13**, lxxxix; **A.M.** (Preston 1930) **56**, xx; **60**, 289
 grandiflora exhb., **P2**, 388
 major, **J3**, xxxix; **J5**, xli; **J6**, xxxii; **12**, lxxx; **13**, lxxxvii, lxxxviii; **16**, liii, liv, lix, lx, 17, lxiii; **19**, xlviii; **41**, lx
 formosa, **P(1)**, 156, 168, 336, 384; **P2**, 389; **J3**, xlvii
 superba exhb., **P2**, 462
 intermedia exhb., **P2**, 314
 laricina, **J2**, xxv
 sp., **20**, 82; **36**, 286, 288-90
 splendens, **J2**, xxv, lxiii
Lespedeza, **39**, 310
 bicolor, **17**, 17
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 411
 cyrtobotrya, hardness, **36**, 397; **43**, 435
 formosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1871); **52**, 175
 see also *Desmodium penduliflorum*
 Sieboldii, **52**, 175
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 for autumn flowering, **29**, 172
 hardness, **43**, 435
 sp., hardness, **8**, 295
 at Naini Tal, **22**, 468
 in Yunnan, **41**, 206; **42**, 42
 striata, **37**, 633
Lesquerella, **38**, 654
Lessora, see *Cordia Myxa*
Le Sueur, H. A. D. C., on roadside planting, **54**, 412
Les Barres, trees at, **28**, 244
Letter Orchids, see *Grammatophyllum*
Lettsomia Melvillei, **31**, 328

LETTUCE BALLOON

- Lettsomia setosa*, **31**, 328
Lettuce, **J1**, 121; **28**, 365, 366; **32**, 277
 Acme American (c), **P(1)**, 19
 of Perfection (C), **P1**, 111
 Spanish (C), **P(1)**, 19
 à Couper, **12**, 94
 Acquisition (c), **35**, 266
 Ady's Large (C), see *Paris White*
 Albano (C), **12**, 94
 Alexandra (C), **28**, 355; **45**, 336, 351; **51**, 154-5
 White (C), **51**, 154
 Algiers (c), **36**, 735
 All Heart (c), **35**, 266; **36**, 735; (C), **45**, 336, 350; **51**, 152
 Seasons (c), **45**, 345, 348, 359; **51**, 149
 the Year Round (c), **12**, 9; **19**, cxi; **20**, 10; **21**, 383, 23, 169; **25**, 171, xlvii; **27**, 202; **28**, 366; **35**, 266; ***A.M.** (Sutton, Nutting 1919) **45**, 33, 335, 349, 358, xcvi; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 258-9; **55**, cxxii
 improved (c), **23**, 169; ***A.M.** (Harrison 1900) **25**, 171, xlvii; **55**, cxxii
 Alphange (C), **P1**, 250
 black seeded (C), **P1**, 254
 blonde à graine blanche (C), **J9**, x
 noire (C), **J9**, x
 Alphonzo (C), **P(1)**, 390
 Altenburg (c), **49**, 257
 American Gathering (cutting), **35**, 266; **45**, 341
 Green (cutting), **35**, 266
 vars, **32**, 264
 analysis, **21**, 40; **23**, 142; **26**, 976
 anthracnose, **44**, 149
 AI (c) (Cannell), **35**, 266; **36**, 734
 (c) (Sutton), **35**, 266; **36**, 735; **45**, 335, 342, 356
 aphis attk., **19**, cxxxviii; **50**, 29, 32
 Asparagus (C), **35**, 270
 attk. by *Amphorophora lactucae*, **50**, 29
 Bibio, **43**, 549
 Bremia, **15**, xxviii; **27**, 813, 824, 1111
 Macrosiphum solanifolii, **50**, 29
 M. sonchi, **50**, 29
 Marsonina, **37**, 541
 Pemphigus bursarius, **50**, 29, 32
 Rhizoctonia, **37**, 275
 Sclerotinia, **43**, 548
 wireworm, **41**, 171
 attempts to improve wild, **P(1)**, 130
 Australian (cutting), **35**, 266; **45**, 334, 341, xcvi
 autumn crops of, **44**, 17
 Queen (c), **45**, 347
 bacterial disease of, **41**, 521; **44**, 149; **50**, 154
 Baldwin (C), **35**, 270
 Balloon (C), **12**, 94; ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cxiii, cxlix; **36**, 866;

LETTUCE BALLOON ROMAINE

38, 737; *A.M. (Many 1919) **45, 336, 353, 359; 51, 149, 150, 155**
 Lettuce Balloon Romaine, **19, cxiii**
see Romaine balloon
 Barnum (C), **38, 738; 45, 353**
see Balloon
 Barr's Early Frame (C), **51, 151**
 Batavian Blonde (c), **19, cxi**
 Improved (c), **45, 343**
 Bath (C), **J9, 1; 12, 10; 28, 354; 35, 270; 45, 359; 49, 261; 51, 149, 150**
 Beauty of Lille (c), **45, 349**
 Versailles (C), ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45, 336, 351**
see Covent Garden Winter White
 Beck's Hardy White Dutch (c), **49, 259**
 Belle Bonne (c), **J6, 26**
 Big Ben (c), **27, 202**
 Boston (c), **19, cxi; *A.M.** (Masters 1901) **28, 866, cxlviii; 27, 202; 45, 336, 344; 55, cxxii**
 Bismarck (c), **35, 266**
 Black seeded Bath (C), **P1, 111, 19, cxiii; 21, 383; 45, 352, 359; 49, 255, 261; 51, 149, 150**
 Big Boston (c), **45, 347**
 Brown (C), **20, 10**
 Simpson (cutting), **19, cxiii; 28, 259; 45, 334, 341**
 Blanchland White (C), **51, 150**
 Blonde à couper, **12, 94**
 d'Été (c), **10, cxi; 19, cxi**
see All the Year Round
 de Berlin (c), **12, 94; 27, 202**
 Versailles, **12, 94**
 Géant (c), **19, cxi**
 Stonehead, **17, xxxvii**
 Blood Red Winter (C), **45, 352, 359, 51, 150**
 Bloomdale Reliable (c), **28, 866; 27, 202**
 Bohemia (c), **55, cxxii**
 Bossen's Giant (c), **27, 202**
 Bossin (c), **19, cxi**
 Boston Market, **28, 259**
 bottom rot, **58, 440**
 Bountiful (c), **40, 563**
 Bourcharlat (c), **45, 345**
 Brittany Winter White (c), ***A.M.** (Barr 1918) **44, lvii; 45, 348, 354, 358; *F.C.C.** (1923) **49, 258-9**
 Brittle Ice (c), **34, 545; 38, 735; 45, 342; 49, 256**
 Brown (C), **12, 18; 28, 354; 45, 359; 51, 149**
 Dutch (C), **12, 94; 21, 383; 35, 266; 45, 348**
 Marseilles, **12, 94**
 Percheronne (c), **38, 735**
 -seeded Bath (C), **35, 270**
 Silesian (c), **21, 383**
 Sugar-loaf (C), ***F.C.C.** (Nutting 1898); **22, 226; 35, 270; 45, 336**
 Trotskopf (c), **35, 266**
 Brune Anglaise Noire (C), **19, cxiii; 51, 150**

LETTUCE CRYSTAL PALACE

Lettuce Bunney's Incomparable Green (C), **35, 270**
 Buttercup (c), **11, lxxxv; 19, cxi; 35, 266; 45, 347**
 Butterhead (c), **49, 258**
 Cabbage, **21, 382-3**
 California Cream Butter (c), ***A.M.** (Many 1919) **45, 335, 348; 49, 258; 55, cxxii**
 Californian Curled (c), **12, 94; 38, 735**
 Canaday (c), **23, 169**
 Cannell's First, **33, 533**
 Carter's Champion (C), **P1, 254**
 Endive exhb., **27, cl**
 Giant White (C), **P1, 110**
 Perpetual (c), ***A.M.** (Carter 1902) **27, 202**
 caterpillars on, **40, cxviii**
 Celery (C), **51, 156**
 Central Market Forcing (c), **36, 735**
 Champion (C), **28, 867**
 White (C), **51, 149, 154, 5**
 Winter Brown (C), **51, 149**
 Chavigny (c), **28, 366; 48, 257**
 Chelsea Gem, **16, xxxvii**
 Imperial (C), **51, 152**
 Chesney Large White (C), **35, 270; 38, 737; 45, 336, 351; 51, 154**
 Chou de Naples (c), **J8, xxii; J9, iv, xxxii; 35, 266**
 Cloche Cabbage, **3, lxxxiii**
 Cock's Hardy White (C), **J8, xlii**
 Colchester (C), **51, 154**
 Commodore Nutt (c), **20, 10; 21, 383; 35, 267; *A.M.** (Sutton 1910) **36, 735, cxxi; 44, lvii; 45, 336, 350, 353, 354, 358, 359, xcvi; 51, xxxviii**
 Common White (C), **J6, 26**
 Continuity (c), **19, cxii; 20, 10; 22, 226, 23, 169; *A.M.** (R. Veitch, Hurst 1901) **28, 866, cxlviii; 27, 202; 35, 267; 38, 735; *A.M.** (Many 1919) **45, 335, 348, 357-8; 49, 259; *A.M.** (1929) **55, cxxi**
 Daniels', **19, cxii; 21, 383; 22, 226, 23, 169, 35, 267; 45, 348**
 Cos, **12, 94; 21, 382, 383; 23, 169; 28, 366**
 Covent Garden Summer White (C), **35, 270; 38, 737; 45, 336, 351; 51, 154; (c), 45, 346**
 White Dutch, **2, cl**
 Winter Brown (C), **35, 271; 45, 352, 359; 49, 261; 51, 149**
 White (c), **45, 357; 49, 258; (C), 35, 271; *A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45, 336, 346, 351; 49, 260; 51, 155**
 Crimson Beauty (c), **23, 169; 25, 171**
 Criterion (c), **45, 336; 55, cxxii**
 Crystal (c), **23, 169; (C), P1, 111; 51, 154**
 Palace (c), ***F.C.C.** (Watkins & Simpson 1898) **22, 226, cxx, cxxiv; 23, 169; 35, 267; *A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45, 335, 342**

LETTUCE CRYSTALS

Lettuce Crystals (*c.*) **19**, cxii
 cultivation, **12**, 52
 under glass, **35**, 546
 Curled Batavian (*c.*) **45**, 343
 damping off, **40**, 193
 Dannhauser (*c.*) **35**, 267
 Dark green yellow-hearted, *see*
 Madrid Green
 Davies' Hardy Green (*C.*) **45**, 351,
 359
 Deacon (*c.*) **26**, 867; **45**, 345
 Defiance Long-stander (*c.*) **55**, cxxii
 Delicacy, **51**, xxxviii
 Density (semi-*C.*) ***A.M.** (Nutting
 1923) **49**, 260; **51**, 148, 156
 Denver Market (*c.*) **45**, 343
 Des Cevennes (semi-*C.*) **51**, 148
 diseases, **26**, 212, 226, 531; **27**, 792;
 32, 264; **33**, 511; **41**, 521
 see also Special diseases
 Distinction (*c.*) **28**, cxvii; **55**, cxxii
 Dreadnought (*C.*) **45**, 353; **51**, 150
 drop, **27**, 792; **32**, 264; **40**, 627
 killed by sterilizing, **27**, 792
 Drumhead (*c.*) **19**, i; **P1**, 112; **21**,
 383; **22**, 226; **26**, 866; **35**,
 267; **36**, 735; **45**, 343, 350
 of Malta (*c.*) **45**, 343, 356
 Duke of Cornwall (*c.*) ***A.M.** (R.
 Veitch 1901) **26**, 866, cl; **35**, 267;
 36, 735; **38**, 577; **39**, 714; **45**,
 335, 342; **49**, 256
 Dunnett's Giant Bath (*C.*) **35**, 271
 Winter, **51**, 149
 Dusky Monarch (*C.*) **40**, 564
 Dutch Forcing, ***A.M.** (Carter 1925)
 51, xxxviii
 Dwarf Gem (semi-*C.*) **51**, 147
 Perfection (*C.*) ***A.M.** (Barr 1901)
 26, 866, cxlviii; **35**, 271; **36**,
 738; **45**, 336, 351, 358; **51**, 149,
 152
 White Heart (*C.*) ***A.M.** (Burpee
 1919) **45**, 336, 352; **49**, 260;
 51, 149, 153
 Earliest of All (*c.*) **35**, 267; **45**, 347
 Early Brown Speckled, **35**, 267
 Curled Silesian (cutting), **28**, 305;
 45, 334, 341
 Simpson (cutting), **45**, 334, 341,
 xcvii
 Frame (*C.*) ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**,
 336, 351; **51**, xxxviii
 French Frame (*c.*) **49**, 258, 259;
 ***F.C.C.** (Nutting, Watkins &
 Simpson 1925) **51**, xxxviii
 Market (*C.*) **45**, 351; **51**, 149,
 151
 Romaine (*C.*) **51**, 154
 Gem (*c.*) **27**, 202
 Giant (*c.*) **40**, 563
 Golden Stonehead (*c.*) **35**, 267
 Long Keeper (*c.*) **45**, 349
 Market All Heart (*c.*) **22**, 226; **23**,
 169; **45**, 349; **49**, 259
 Ohio, **12**, 94
 Open Air (*c.*) **36**, 735
 Paris (*c.*) **45**, 349
 Cutting (*c.*) **45**, 346

LETTUCE GERMAN GIANT

Lettuce Early Paris Gem (*c.*) **36**, 735
 Market (*c.*) **3**, lxxviii; **12**, 9,
 94; **20**, 10; **35**, 267;
 ***A.M.** (Many 1919) **45**, 335,
 344, 356, xcvi; **49**, 256;
 51, xxxviii
 Forcing (*c.*) **45**, 346; **51**,
 xxxviii
 Perfection (*C.*) **51**, 154
 Prize Head, **28**, 305
 Spring (*c.*) **45**, 343
 White Self-folding Trianon (*C.*)
 12, clxxxii
 Spring (*c.*) **35**, 267; **36**, 735;
 51, xxxviii
 Eclipse (*C.*) **2**, cxlvi; **35**, 271; **36**,
 737; **45**, 351; **51**, 152
 effect of coloured glass, **16**, 68, 70;
 22, 189
 electric light on, **27**, 239
 gas-light on, **27**, 264
 length of day upon, **59**, 204
 shade on, **40**, 184
 Electric Cos, **33**, 532
 Emerald (*c.*) **25**, 171, 1; **35**, 267
 Giant (*C.*) **51**, 151
 Green (*C.*) **51**, 152
 Queen (*C.*) **35**, 271; **36**, 737; **45**,
 336, 350
 Emperor William (*c.*) **27**, 202
 Endive-leaved (cutting), **26**, 867;
 45, 341
 Epicure (*c.*) **26**, 867
 Excelsior (*c.*) **35**, 267; **49**, 258
 Exeter Winter Giant (*c.*) **38**, 577;
 45, 344, 356
 exhibition, **28**, 381
 Exhibition (*c.*) **45**, 348, 358; **49**,
 259; (*C.*) *see* Balloon
 Giant (*c.*) **45**, 346
 Express (*C.*) **35**, 271; **36**, 737; **45**,
 351; **51**, 152
 Extra Red Spotted (*c.*) **45**, 345
 Favourite (*c.*) **21**, 383; **35**, 267; **36**,
 735; **45**, 343, 356
 Fearnought (*c.*) **27**, 202
 Feltham King (*c.*) **49**, 257
 Field's Winter White, **2**, cxlvi
 Fillbasket (*c.*) **39**, 714
 Fisher's Superb Summer (*C.*) **51**, 155
 Florence Green (*C.*) **21**, 383
 Spotted (*C.*) **21**, 383
 White (*C.*) **21**, 383
 food value, **17**, 126; **20**, 173, 174
 forcing, **12**, 241, 242; **27**, 766, 1164
 Forcing Milly (*c.*) **36**, 735; **45**, 346
 Frisée à couper, **12**, 94
 Beauregard, **12**, 94
 d'Amérique, **12**, 94
 from Peking, **32**, 331
 Fulham (*C.*) **26**, 867; **51**, 152
 fungus diseases, **26**, 220
 Gem (semi-*C.*) ***A.M.** (Harrison 1923)
 49, 260; **51**, 147
 Genezzau (*c.*) **23**, 169
 see Continuity
 Georges (*c.*) **12**, 218
 see Early Paris Market
 German Giant (*c.*) **35**, 267

LETTUCE GERMINATION

Lettuce germination, **32**, 251
 Giant (c), **17**, clvii ; **35**, 267 ; **45**, 336, 347, 357
 Bath (C), **45**, 352, 359 ; **51**, 150
 Bossin (c), **45**, 344
 Crystal (c), **35**, 267
 Head (c), ***A.M.** (Many 1919) **45**, 335, 342
 Glacier (c), **27**, 202 ; **45**, 341
 Golden Bossin (c), **45**, 343
 Market (C), **28**, cxvii, cxviii
 Paris White (C), **51**, 153
 see Paris White
 Self-heating White (C), **51**, 155
 Summer (C), **51**, 150
 Brown (c), **45**, 347
 White (C), **35**, 271 ; **45**, 336, 351, 352 ; ***A.M.** (Carter 1924) **51**, 148, 152, 155
 Exhibition (C), **51**, 153
 Winter, **16**, xl
 Gloriosa (c), ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 349
 Golden Ball (c), **31**, cii ; **35**, 267 ; **36**, 735 ; **45**, 347, 357 ; ***A.M.** (Lucas 1925) **51**, xxxviii
 Beauty (cutting), **45**, 334, 341, xcvi
 Crown (C), **40**, 564
 Curled (c), **45**, 343
 Dutch (curled-leaved) (c), **35**, 267 (round-leaved) (c), **35**, 267
 Queen (c), **20**, 10 ; **35**, 267 ; **45**, 347 ; ***A.M.** (Nutting, Carter 1925) **51**, xxxviii
 Stonehead, **51**, xxxviii
 Winter (c), **36**, 735
 Yellow (C), **35**, 271 ; **36**, 737 ; **38**, 577
 Goldring's Bath (C), ***A.M.** (Toogood 1923) **49**, 260
 Goliath White (C), **51**, 155
 Gonezzano (c), **35**, 270
 Gotte à chassis (c), **51**, xxxviii
 Graine noire (c), ***F.C.C.** (Vilmorin) **51**, xxxviii
 see Early French Frame
 lente à monter, **19**, cxii
 Grand Admirable, **17**, xxxv
 Admiral (c), **12**, 94 ; **21**, 383 ; **32**, cxli ; **45**, 344, 356 ; **49**, 256
 Rapids (c), **26**, 867 ; **27**, 202 ; **28**, 305
 Forcing (cutting), **45**, 342
 Greatheart (c), **45**, 343
 Green, **12**, 94 ; **36**, 735
 Favourite (c), **26**, 867 ; **35**, 268 ; ***A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, 735, cxxiii ; **45**, 336, 348
 -fringed (c), **22**, 226 ; **23**, 169 ; **26**, 867 ; **35**, 268 ; **36**, 735
 Salad (cutting), **45**, 341
 Paris (C), **18**, 26 ; **19**, cxiv ; **36**, 737
 Provence (C), **45**, 351 ; **51**, 149, 151
 Unctuous (c), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883) ; **27**, 202
 Winter (c), **45**, 357

LETTUCE ICELEAF

Lettuce Grey Cos (C), **19**, cxiii
 mould, **40**, 193
 Paris (C), **35**, 271
 Griffin's Alma (C), **P1**, 112
 Grosse blonde du Ches (C), **35**, 270
 Paresseuse (c), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, xcvi ; **36**, 737
 brune tête (c), ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cxii, cl
 growing, **19**, lviii ; **28**, 344 ; **29**, 829 ; **35**, 546
 Hammersmith (c), **12**, 94 ; **21**, 383 ; **45**, 357 ; **49**, 257
 Hardy Green (c), **45**, 357 ; ***A.M.** (Cullen, Watkins & Simpson 1923) **49**, 256-7
 Winter Green (c), **45**, 345
 Hanson (c), **45**, 343
 Harbinger (c), **16**, xxxiv ; **35**, 268 ; **45**, xcvi
 Forcing (c), **26**, 867, cl ; **35**, 268 ; **36**, 735 ; **45**, 336, 343, 356
 hardness, **8**, 205, 241, 259, 271, 284, 289, 301, 308, 313, 318, 321, 327, 331, 333, 336-7 ; **19**, 10
 Hardhead (c), **49**, 257
 Hardy Hammersmith (c), **P1**, 112 ; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1923) **49**, 256-7
 Red Winter (c), **45**, 345, 357
 White (C), **45**, 352
 Winter White (C), **35**, 271 ; **45**, 359 ; **49**, 260 ; **51**, 156
 Harrison's Emerald (c), **25**, 171, l
 King (c), **25**, 171, l
 Heartwell (c), **35**, 268 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1910) **36**, 736, cxxiii ; ***A.M.** (Sutton, Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 345, 357 ; **51**, 151
 Hercules (c), **45**, 335, 342 ; **49**, 255, 256 ; **55**, cxxii
 Herniman (c), **19**, cxii
 Herniman's Hardy (c), **45**, 357
 Hicks's Hardy Green (C), **13**, cvii
 White, **12**, 9, 10 ; **22**, 226 ; **23**, 169 ; **45**, 359 ; **49**, 260 ; **51**, 156
 Winter (C), **49**, 260
 White (C), **45**, 352, 359 ; **49**, 260
 history, **19**, 143 ; **17**, 122 ; **21**, 382 ; **37**, 318
 Holborn Favourite (c), **13**, cxxiii
 Standard (c), **32**, 331 ; **35**, 268 ; **36**, 736 ; ***A.M.** (Carter, Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 342
 Hothouse Premier (c), **51**, xxxviii
 see Primus Nunhem
 Hubbard's Market (c), **45**, 346
 Ice (c), **23**, 169
 see Iceleaf
 Iceberg (c), **27**, 203 ; **28**, 259 ; **35**, 268 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1919) **45**, 335, 342 ; **49**, 255
 Icehead (c), **35**, 268 ; ***A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, 736
 Iceleaf (c), ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1895) **19**, cxii, cxiii ; **23**, 169 ; **26**, 867 ; **35**, 268 ; **36**, 736 ; ***A.M.** (1919) **45**, 335, 342

LETTUCE IDEAL

Lettuce Ideal (c), **35**, 268; **36**, 736; **45**, 344, 356, 359; **49**, 256; **51**, 154
 Forcing (c), **35**, 268
 Immense Green (C), **35**, 271; **36**, 737
 Hardy Green, **44**, lvii; **45**, 354, 357
 Immensity (c), **35**, 268
 Imperial Brown (C), **51**, 149
 Green (c), **35**, 268
 in Africa, **26**, 246
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 16
 Madeira, **1**, 176
 Peru, **J9**, 105
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 U.S.A., **32**, 58, 59; **57**, 17
 Incomparable (c), **19**, cxii; **51**, 149, 154
 Intermediate, **21**, 383
 Ivory's Nonsuch (C), **26**, 867; **51**, 148, 156
 Jeffries' Little Queen (semi-C), **26**, 867; **51**, 148
 Johnson's Eclipse (C), **51**, 152
 Jumbo (C), ***A.M.** (Carter, Barr 1901) **26**, 867, cl; **35**, 271; **36**, 737; **45**, 336, 352; **51**, 154-5
 Kaiser Wilhelm II (c), **35**, 268
 Kardezen, **51**, xxxviii
 Ker's Giant White (C), **51**, 155
 King (c), **25**, 171, 1; **35**, 270
 Edward (c), **26**, 867
 Kingsholm (C), **35**, 271; **45**, 352; **51**, 149, 155
 Konfit (c), ***A.M.** (Daehnfeldt & Jensen, Heinemann 1929) **55**, cxxi
 Lacy's (c), **P4**, 136
 Lartue Chou de Naples (c), **J6**, 26
 crêpe, **J2**, 241
 de Malte (c), **J6**, 26
 Russie (c), **J6**, 26
 Versailles (c), **J6**, 26
 Noir, **J2**, 241
 rouge, **J2**, 241
 lamb's, *see* Corn Salad
 Large Beaulieu (c), **35**, 268; **36**, 736
 Brown-headed (C), ***A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cxii, cl
 Parisian (c), ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 342
 White Stone (c), **35**, 268
 Winter (c), **35**, 268
 Yellow Market (c), **19**, cxii
 Largest of All (c), **26**, 867; **27**, 203
 leaf perforation, **40**, 193
 rot, **37**, 541
 Lee's Immense (c), **35**, 268; **45**, 357; **49**, 257
 Hardy (c), **12**, 18
 Green (c), **45**, 357
 Lemon Queen (c), **45**, 347, 357; **49**, 258
 Leviathan (C), **45**, 352; **51**, 149
 Leyden White Dutch (c), **23**, 169; **27**, 203
 Lightning (C), **51**, 152
 Little Gem (c), ***A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**, 867, cxlviii; **35**, 268; **36**, 736; **45**, 336, 347, 357

LETTUCE MILDEW

Lettuce Little Gem (C), **35**, 271; **51**, 154
 (semi-C), **45**, 350, 358; **51**, 147-8, xxxviii
 Little Queen (semi-C), **51**, 147
 Wonder (C), **36**, 738; **51**, 152
 Lobjoit's Green (C), **45**, 336, 350; **49**, 260; **51**, 149, 152
 Lombardy Iceleaf (c), **35**, 268
 London White (C), **45**, 352; **51**, 153
 Longstander (c), **35**, 268; **36**, 736
 Long-standing White (C), **26**, 867; **35**, 271; **36**, 738; **51**, 149
 Lord Kitchener (c), ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1903) **28**, cxcvi
 Leicester (c), **25**, 171
 Lorthois (c), **12**, 94; **19**, cxii
 McHattie's Giant (c), **35**, 269; **44**, lvii; **45**, 345, 354, 357; **49**, 257
 Madeira Giant (c), **49**, 256
 Large (c), **35**, 268
 Winter (c), **45**, 344, 356
 Madrid Green (semi-C), **45**, 350; ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **51**, 147-8
 Madrilène (semi-C), **45**, 350; **51**, 147
 Magnet (c), ***A.M.** (Webb 1919) **45**, 335, 346, **51**, xxxviii
 Magnificent (c), **35**, 268; **36**, 736
 Magnum Bonum (c), **45**, 347; **51**, 150
 Malta (c), **J6**, 26
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 Maltese (c), **28**, 366
 Mammoth (C), **21**, 383, ***A.M.** (R. Vetch 1919) **45**, 336, 353; **51**, 150
 Black-seeded Butter (c), **45**, 349
 Green (c), **45**, 346
 White (C), **35**, 271; **45**, 353, 359; **51**, 150, 155; (c), **36**, 736
 manures for, **22**, 471; **23**, 142; **27**, 766, 1017; **34**, 122, 132; **38**, 130
 Market Favourite (c), **36**, 736; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1919) **45**, 335, 345, 357, xxvii; **49**, 257; ***A.M.** (Clucas 1929) **55**, cxxi
 White, **51**, 154
 marketing, **45**, 147
 Marseilles (c), **P1**, 112
 Marshall's Matchless, **59**, cxcvi
 Marvel (c), **12**, 94; **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cxii, cxlviii, cl; **20**, 10; **35**, 269
 of Cazard (c), **45**, 336, 349
 Stuttgart (c), **35**, 269
 the Season (c), **36**, 736
 Masterpiece (c), **45**, 343
 Matchless (c), **36**, 736; **45**, 336, 349, 358
 Maximum (c), **45**, 347; **49**, 258
 May King (c), **35**, 269; **45**, 335, 344, 356; **49**, 256; **55**, cxxii
 Merveille de quatre Saisons (c), **19**, cxii
see Marvel
 Mignonette (c), **19**, cxii; **45**, 344
 mildew, **16**, xxviii; **27**, 1110, 1111; **40**, 193; **49**, 290

LETTUCE MILDEW (cont.)

Lettuce mildew immunization, **27**, 1110
 Miniature (c), **35**, 269
 Monster White (C), **51**, 155
 Monstrous White (C), **45**, 336, 351, 358; **51**, 155
 Monument (c), **45**, 346; **49**, 258
 Moorpark (C), **2**, cxlvi; **45**, 352, 359; **51**, 155
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Nansen (c), **35**, 269; **45**, 346; **49**, 258
 Naples Curled (c), **32**, 331
 Naumberger of Tenderheart (c), **45**, 348
 Neapolitan (c), **J6**, 26; **J7**, lxii; **J9**, xlix; **P1**, 112; **12**, 94; **19**, cxii; **20**, 10; **35**, 269; **36**, 736; **45**, 335, 342; **49**, 256; **55**, cxxii
 Ne Plus Ultra (c), **P1**, 112; (C), **40**, 564; (semi-C), **51**, 148
 New Brittle Ice (c), **45**, 342
 Brown Oak-leaved (cutting), **45**, 341
 Endive leaves (cutting), **26**, 867
 Excelsior (c), **34**, 545
 fern-leaved, **23**, 169; **25**, 171
 Golden (C), **P1**, 111
 Imperial White, **P1**, 110
 Summer (c), **45**, 346
 Winter Fringed (c), **45**, 344
 York (c), **28**, 305; **35**, 269; **45**, 335, 341; xcvi; **55**, cxxii; **57**, 16
 Yorker (c), ***A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**, 867, cl; **35**, 270; **36**, 737; **45**, 335, 342
 Nonpareil (c), **35**, 269
 (C), **51**, 149, 154
 Nonsuch (C), **35**, 271; **36**, 738, (c), **36**, 736; **51**, 148
 (semi-C), **45**, 350, 358; **51**, 148
 Nordpol (c), *see* Nansen
 Northern King (C), **35**, 271
 Nuneham Park (C), **51**, 156
 Ohio Cabbage (c), **45**, 343
 Palatine (c), **35**, 269
 Par Excellence (C), **51**, 154
 Paragon (c), **26**, 867; **35**, 269; **36**, 736; **45**, 344-5, 356; **55**, cxxii
 Paris (C), **J7**, xxxv; **P1**, 111; **12**, 262
 Early (C), **35**, 271
 Green (C), **P1**, 111; **2**, cxlvi; **20**, 10; **21**, 383; **25**, 171; **28**, 604; **51**, 149, 151
 Grey (C), **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cxliv; **26**, 868; **36**, 738
 Market, **28**, 604; **51**, 149, 152
 Forcing (c), **35**, 269
 Stonehead (c), **45**, 343
 White (C), **P1**, 110; **12**, 9, 94; **20**, 10; **21**, 383; **26**, 867; **28**, 305, 355; ***A.M.** (Many 1924) **51**, 148, 152-3
 Cove (C), **P(1)**, 359
 -seeded, **28**, xlii
 Parisienne, **12**, 94
 Peerless (C), **35**, 271; **36**, 738; **51**, 154; (c), **45**, 347, 351, 359

LETTUCE RUST

Lettuce Percheronne (c), ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 348
 Perfect Gem (c), **19**, cxii; **20**, 10; **21**, 383; **26**, 868; **49**, 259; **55**, cxxii
 Perfection (c), **36**, 736
 Dwarf (C), **36**, 738
 Perpetual (c), **26**, 868; **35**, 269; **45**, 343
 Perpignan (c), **19**, cxiii; **35**, 269
 Philadelphia Early White (c), **45**, 346
 Pierre Bénite (c), ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 342
 Pioneer (C), **27**, 203, (c), **45**, 345
 Pomme d'Or (c), **19**, cxiii
 Precocity (c), **35**, 269
 Primus (c), **51**, xxxviii
 Nunhem (c), ***F.C.C.** (Nunhem Z. 1925) **51**, xxxviii
 Prince of Wales (C), **2**, cxlvi; **12**, xcv, clxxxii; **22**, 226; **23**, 169; **35**, 271; **51**, 149, 155
 Prize Head (cutting), **45**, 341
 Queen, **12**, 94
 of Summer (c), **19**, cxii; **45**, 346
 the Lettuces (c), **26**, 868
 Red Forcing (c), **45**, 344
 Fringed (c), **36**, 736; **45**, 342
 Reliance (c), **45**, 348, 358; **49**, 258
 reversion, **25**, 35
 ring spot, **52**, 313
 Romaine Balloon (c), **19**, cxiii; **51**, 150
 blonde Maraichère (C), **J9**, iv; **19**, cxii; **51**, 154
 de Bouvival (C), **51**, 150
 Fontignan (C), **51**, 154
 L'Hérault (C), **51**, 152
 Monplaisir (C), **51**, 152
 Express (C), **36**, 738
 grise Maraichère (C), **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cxiii; **51**, 151
 Grosse Blonde de Versailles (C), **51**, 155
 Pomme de Terre (C), **19**, cxiv
 rouge d'Hiver (C), **51**, 150
 verte à Chassis (C), **51**, 152
 d'Hiver (C), **J6**, vii; **J8**, xxii; **51**, 150
 de Provence (C), **51**, 151
 Maraichère (C), **J9**, iv, xxxviii; **19**, cxiv; **51**, 151
 root aphid, **19**, cxxxvi; **52**, 148
see Pemphigus lactucarius
 root galls, **19**, 19
 rosette, **29**, 877
 rot mould, **27**, 813
 Rotterdam Market (c), **35**, 269
 Round-leaved (c), **45**, 336, 349, 358
 Royal Albert (c), **12**, 94; **35**, 269; **36**, 736; **45**, 342; **49**, 255
 Green (C), **49**, 261; **51**, 150
 Winter (C), **51**, 150
 Malta (c), **A.M.** (Harrison 1895) **19**, cxii, cxiii, cxlix; **23**, 169; **25**, 171; **26**, 867; **35**, 269
see Iceleaf
 rust, **52**, 313

LETTUCE ST. ALBAN'S

Lettuce St. Alban's All Heart (C), ***A.M.** (Hurst 1901) **28**, 868, cxlviii ; ***A.M.** (Harrison 1919) **45**, 336, 351, 359 ; **51**, 151
 Gem (C), **51**, 149
 salad, **20**, 8-10, 14-5
 Salade Parisienne (C), **38**, 737
 Romaine (c), **38**, 737
 Salamander (c), **A.M.** (Benary 1895) **19**, cxiii, cxlviii ; **45**, 348
 San Francisco Market (c), **27**, 203
 Sanguine améliorée (c), **10**, cxiii ; **19**, cxiii
 Sans Rivale (c), **45**, 345
 Satisfaction (c), **19**, cxiii, cxlix ; **27**, 203 ; **35**, 269 ; **45**, 335, 348, 358, xcvi
see Continuity (Daniels)
 Schofield's Hardy Winter (c), **44**, lvii ; **45**, 346, 354, 357 ; **49**, 256, 258
 seed growing, **57**, 17
 longevity, **41**, 165 ; **44**, 160
 Self-folding (C), **51**, 149, 152
 shading, **29**, 908
 Sharpe's Standard (c), **45**, 344 ; **51**, 152
 White (C), **45**, 351
 Siberian White (C), **51**, 154
 Silver Ball, **28**, 305
 Cos (C), **51**, 136
 Simpson (cutting), **45**, 334
 Black-seeded (cutting), **19**, cxiii ; **28**, 259 ; **45**, 341
 Curled (c), **35**, 269
 Snow's Champion (C), **P1**, III
 Compact, **P1**, III
 Matchless (C), **P1**, III
 Green (C), **J8**, xx
 Solid Brown (C), **45**, 335, 352, 359
 Headed Yellow (c), **19**, cxiii
see Incomparable
 Solidhead Red Speckled (c), **35**, 269
 Solid Heart (c), **27**, 203
 spotted wilt, **60**, 308
 spring, **J7**, xxxv
 springtail damage, **40**, 643
 Staghorn (c), ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1903) **28**, cxcvi
 Standwell (c), **35**, 269 ; **36**, 736 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1919) **45**, 335, 346, 356
 Green (c), **21**, 383
 White (c), **6**, lxx
 Stanstead Park (c), **2**, cxlvi ; **12**, 94 ; **22**, 226 ; **23**, 169 ; ***A.M.** (Nutting 1918) **44**, lvii ; ***F.C.C.** (1923) **49**, 256 ; **59**, 110
 Stirling White (c), **51**, 150
 Stonehead (c), **35**, 269
 Stubborn (c), **19**, cxii, cxiii
see Grosse brune têteue
 Large Yellow (c), **19**, cxiii
 Stuttgart Danerkopf (c), **35**, 270
 Forcing Improved (c), **35**, 270
 Sucrine (semi-C), **35**, 271 ; **51**, 147-8
see Little Gem
 Sugar (c), **J6**, 26 ; (C), **P(1)**, 390

LETTUCE VICTORIA

Lettuce Sugar-loaf (C), **35**, 271 ; **49**, 260 ; **51**, 149
 Bath (C), **22**, 226 ; **23**, 169 ; **51**, 150
 Brown (C), **F.C.C.** (Nutting 1869) **2**, cxli ; **22**, 226
see Brown Sugar-loaf
 Summer Gem (c), **35**, 270
 Queen (c), **45**, 345
 White (C), **26**, 868 ; **35**, 271 ; **45**, 351 ; ***A.M.** (W. H. Simpson 1924) **51**, 153
 Sunset (c), **19**, cxiii
 Superb Champion White (C), ***A.M.** (Dickson 1924) **51**, 153
 Green (C), **P1**, 111 ; **51**, 152
 White (C), **P1**, 110 ; **28**, 383 ; **35**, 271 ; **45**, 351, 359 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1924) **51**, 152-3
 Superior Hardy White (C), **45**, 351, 359
 Winter White (C), **51**, 156
 Supreme (c), **35**, 270 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1910) **36**, 736, cxxiii ; ***A.M.** (1919) **45**, 335, 342, 356
 Swedish (c), **J6**, 26
 Syon Maincrop (c), **23**, 169
 Tender and True (C), ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 344, xcvi
 Tennis Ball (c), **19**, cxii
 The Barnum (C), **26**, 868 ; **35**, 271 ; ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 336, 353, 359 ; **49**, 261 ; **51**, 150
 Empire (c), **27**, 203
 Moor (c), **45**, 348
 Tomhannock (cutting), **45**, 341
 Tom Thumb (c), **21**, 383 ; ***A.M.** (Hurst, Barr 1901) **28**, 868, cxlviii ; **28**, xlii ; **34**, 545 ; **35**, 270 ; **36**, 737 ; **44**, lvii ; **45**, 349, 350, 354, 358 ; **49**, 259 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **51**, xxxviii ; **55**, cxxii
 Tremont Winter (c), **35**, 270 ; **44**, lvii ; **45**, 344, 354, 356
 Trianon (C), **36**, 738 ; **45**, 351
 Early White (C), **35**, 271 ; ***A.M.** (A. Dickson 1924) **51**, 153
 Self-folding (C), **12**, xc
 Trocadero (c), **19**, cxii ; **28**, 366 ; **36**, 737 ; **40**, 563 ; **45**, 344, 356 ; **49**, 256 ; **55**, cxxii
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 Union, **J9**, i
 Unrivalled (c), **45**, 345 ; **55**, cxxi
see Market Favourite
 Up-to-Date (C), **25**, 171
see Paris Green Cos
 use in China, **J1**, 121, 123, 125
 Utility (c), **40**, 564
 Vauxhall Defiance (c), **26**, 867 ; **28**, 366 ; **45**, 345
 Vaux's Self-folding Green (C), **51**, 152
 Veitch's Golden Queen, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1893) **16**, xxxv
 Perfect Gem (c), **21**, 383
 Versailles (C), **P(1)**, 390 ; **51**, 155
 Verte Grasse (c), **19**, cxiii
 Victoria (c), **J6**, 26 ; **P1**, 112 ; **2**, cxlvi ; **12**, 18 ; **35**, 270

LETTUCE VICTORIA RED

Lettuce Victoria Red (c), **45**, 344
 -edged (c), **49**, 257
 White (C), **51**, 149, 155
 Virginia Solid Head (c), **28**, 868; **27**, 203
 Waite's White (C), **J6**, 26
 Walker's Sugar-loaf (C), **45**, 336, 352, 359; **51**, 149
 Wall-blut, **2**, cxliii
 Wayahead (c), **34**, 545; ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, 335, 346, xcvi; **49**, 258; **55**, cxxii
 Webb's Wonderful (c), **45**, 335, 342
 Wellington (C), **J6**, 26
 Welstead's Selected (C), **27**, 203
 Wheeler's Tom Thumb (c), **45**, 350; **59**, 259
 White (C), **J9**, i; **28**, 354; **51**, 153
 Batavian (c), **35**, 270
 Bavarian, **12**, 94
 Big Boston (c), **55**, cxxii
 Chavigné (c), **45**, 336, 345, 357
 Favourite (c), **28**, 868; **35**, 270; ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **36**, 737, cxxiii; **45**, 336, 345
 Giant (c), **28**, 868; **35**, 270
 Heart (C), **21**, 383; **35**, 271; **36**, 738; **44**, 16; **45**, 336, 350, 358; **51**, 149, 151
 Improved (C), ***A.M.** (Harrison 1924) **51**, 153
 Long-standing (C), **51**, 150
 Madeira (c), **44**, lvii; **45**, 349, 354, 358; ***F.C.C.** (Barr 1923) **49**, 258
 Marvel of Cazard (c), **35**, 270; **36**, 737
 of Rotterdam (c), **49**, 257
 Paris (C), **J6**, 26, xliii; **J7**, lxii; **P1**, 110; **19**, cxiii; **45**, 351
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 Passion, **12**, 94
 -seeded Alphange (C), **P1**, 111
 Bath (C), **P1**, 111, 112; **21**, 383
 Brown (C), **P1**, 111
 Tennisball (c), **45**, 344
 Silesian (c), **21**, 383; **36**, 737
 Summer Cabbage (c), **45**, 346
 Tennisball (c), **36**, 737; **45**, 347
 Wild, **31**, 61
 see *Lactuca Scariola sativa*, *L. virosa*
 Wilmot's White Cos, **6**, cxiii
 Winter Beauty (c), **43**, cx; **45**, 348
 Brown (c), **49**, 256, 257
 Density (semi-C), **36**, 738; ***A.M.** (Toogood 1919) **45**, 336, 350, 358; ***A.M.** (Many 1923) **49**, 260; **51**, 147-8; **55**, cxxii
 Gathering (cutting), **35**, 270; **45**, 342
 Giant (c), **28**, 868; ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1923) **49**, 256; (C) **36**, 738
 Green (c), **45**, 349; **51**, 149
 King (c), **49**, 257
 Passion (c), **12**, 94; **27**, 203; **49**, 257
 Brown (c), **49**, 257
 White (c), **49**, 256

LEUCOJUM DROPPERS

Lettuce Winter Red (C), **45**, 352; **49**, 261; **51**, 150
 Superlative (C), **36**, 738; **51**, 156
 White (C), **28**, 867, 868; **45**, 336, 352, 359; **51**, 154
 Wonderful (c), **28**, 868; **36**, 737; **44**, lvii; **45**, 354, 356, xcvi; **49**, 256; **55**, cxxii; **57**, 16
 Wonder of Stuttgart (c), **35**, 270
 Wrench's Mammoth Self-folding (C), **27**, 203
 Yate's Winter (c), **45**, 345, 354, 357; **49**, 257
 White, **44**, lvii
 Yellow Long-standing, **55**, cxxi
 see Konfit
 -seeded Butter, ***A.M.** (Morse 1919) **45**, 335, 347
 Lettuces, **12**, 261, 262; **27**, 357; **28**, 354; **32**, 276
 tried at Chiswick, **P1**, 110; **19**, cxi; **22**, 226; **23**, 169; **25**, 171; **28**, 866; **27**, 202
 Wisley, **35**, 266; **39**, 714; **44**, lvii; **45**, 334, 354, xcvi; **49**, 255; **51**, 144
 Leucadendron argenteum, **J7**, 243; **12**, clxvi; **27**, xxiv; **31**, 328, **38**, 167
 at the Cape, **27**, 65
 fruits, **29**, 878; **32**, lxviii
 hardness, **2**, 68
 malformed, **27**, cxxxviii
 seedling, **25**, clxxviii, clxxix
 Leucaena glauca, hardness, **2**, 68
 leucocephala, **32**, 275
 sp., **40**, 629
 Leucania conigera visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 impura visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 obsoleta visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 pallens visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 unipuncta, **31**, 324
 Leucanorchis, **7**, 116
 Leucanthemum alpinum, **52**, 157
 Leuceria runcinata, **46**, 348
 Leuchtenbergia, **57**, 310
 Principis, **33**, 457, 458
 Leucobryum glaucum, **20**, xlvi; **52**, lxxxvi
 Leucocoryne alliacea, **2**, cix; **3**, xxvii; **46**, 348
 ixioides, **46**, 348; **54**, xciii
 odorata, **A.M.** (Elliott 1929) **55**, xlvi; **59**, xviii, **F.C.C.** (1935) **60**, 221, lxxiv
 alba, **59**, clxix
 Leucocrinum, hardness, **8**, 220
 montanum, **A.M.** (Perry 1901) **26**, clx
 hardness, **43**, 435
 Leucodon coreensis, **29**, 842
 Leucojum, **26**, 65; **50**, 261
 aestivum, **13**, 335; **23**, 63; **50**, 261
 autumnale, **16**, 177; **27**, 907; **31**, lxxxiii
 bulbs superposed, **19**, xxiii; **27**, li, cxli
 carpathicum, **20**, lxviii
 droppers, **27**, li, cxli, cxlvii

LEUCOJUM HERNANDEZII

Leucojum Hernandezii, **50**, 261
 hyemale, **52**, xxxiv
 in parks, **26**, 284
 pulchellum, **50**, 261
 runners, **39**, xliii
 sp., **P5**, 83, 86; **11**, 78; **13**, 195;
26, 488; **40**, 348
 in grass, **13**, 314
 metamorphosis, **29**, 100
 trichophyllum, **48**, xxxii
 Vagneri, **41**, xl, xli; **50**, 261
 vernum, **12**, 281; **13**, 183, 187, 191,
 335; **16**, 174; **27**, li, cxli; **48**,
 215; **49**, xxxiii; **50**, 261; **59**,
 280
 carpathicum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1896);
A.G.M. (1925) **50**, 261
 contractile roots of, **21**, 492
 fl. pl., **26**, 961
 Vagneri, **35**, 546; **48**, 215; **50**, 261
Leucophaea canariensis, **19**, 116
 discolor, **19**, 88
 surinamensis, **21**, 184; **31**, xlv
Leucopholis phyllicoides, **J1**, 284
Leucophyta sp., hardiness, **8**, 18
Leucophyton Brownii, **60**, 257
Leucopogon cuspidatus, **J3**, 288, 292
 gibbosus, precocious flowering, **40**,
 176
 hardiness, **8**, 10
 lanceolatus, **39**, xxvi
 Richei at Castlewella, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 sp., **P(1)**, 7; **J3**, 293; **36**, 289, 291
 virgatus, **57**, 35
Leucorchis, **7**, 117
Leucospermum lineare, **60**, 428
Leucostegia immersa, **11**, lxxvi
Leucothoe axillaris, hardiness, **43**, 435
 Catesbaei, **15**, 54; **17**, 31; **36**, 379
 hardiness, **36**, 379; **43**, 435
 Davisiae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883);
59, 149, xxvii
 in Japan, **31**, 17
 Keiskei, **A.M.** (Hillier 1933) **59**, 150,
 422, xxx
 nummularia, **P8**, 235, 347
 pulchella, **P3**, 240, 347
 racemosa, hardiness, **36**, 379
 recurva, **15**, 54
Leuzea conferta, **58**, 309
 Léveillé, J. H., on Vine mildew, **J6**, 284
 Level, a new, **J7**, 198, 199
Levisticum, **31**, 50
 officinale, **56**, xcvi
 in medicine, **31**, 50
Lewisia brachycalyx, **60**, 108, lxxxviii
 columbiana, **A.M.** (Willmott 1915)
41, cxvi, cxix; **58**, 440; **59**, 350;
60, 160, 379
 Cotyledon, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1911) **37**,
 cxxxi; **34**, 585; **58**, 440; **59**,
 350; **60**, 110
 × oppositifolia, **B.C.** (R.H.S. 1922)
48, lxxii
 disepala, **60**, 188
 Finchii, **53**, lviii; **58**, 440; **60**, 110
 Heckneri, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1932) **58**,
 440, xxx; **60**, 110, 248

LIBERTIA IXIOIDES

Lewisia Howellii, **A.M.** (Prichard 1912)
38, lxvii; **58**, 440; **60**, 159, 248
 Leeana, **43**, 435; **60**, 160
 minor, **60**, 1888
 nevadensis, **60**, 160
 oppositifolia, **60**, 160
 pygmaea, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1929) **55**,
 lvi; **58**, 440; **60**, 108, 161
 rediviva, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1873);
16, 177; **23**, 88; **42**, 492; **56**,
 206; **58**, 440; **60**, 108, 160, 188,
 445
 red form, **59**, ccii
 Winifred Herdman, **A.M.** (van
 Tubergen 1927) **53**, lvi
 Richeyi, **P.C.** (G. Baker 1935) **60**, cxxv
 rupicola, **60**, 379
 triphylla, **58**, 440; **60**, 188
 Tweedyi, **A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**, clxiii;
36, 379; **58**, 440; **60**, 107, 157,
 160
 hardiness, **36**, 379; **43**, 435
Lewisia, **58**, 440; **60**, 188
 at Camla, **60**, 159
 Nyewood's, **59**, 424
 Ley, J. Carrington, on Lites, **26**, 398
Leycesteria, **J7**, 197
 crocodyrsos, **59**, xxviii, ccii
 formosa, **18**, 78, 85, 87, 92; **20**, 165;
36, 399, 442; **40**, 29; **45**, 248
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 for town planting, **13**, 93
 winter effect, **29**, 171
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 63; **J9**, 233; **2**,
 70; **8**, 20, 51, 117, 202, 209; **36**,
 399; **43**, 436
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 W. Scotland, **34**, 51
 pruning, **40**, 29
 sp., in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
 Lhotskyia ericoides, **26**, 226; **53**, liii
 Liabum bullatum, **59**, cxxix
 Lianas, **27**, 90; **49**, 151
 adaptation, **29**, 412
Liatris graminifolia, **55**, cxxxix
 dubia, **A.M.** (Wallace 1902) **27**,
 cxxxiii
 Lowi, **F.C.C.** (Low 1893)
 North American species, **13**, 388
 punctata, **50**, 227; **55**, cxxxix
 pycnostachya, **13**, 392; **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1893) **16**, clxi, clxxxii; **23**, 94;
27, 327, cxxxiii; **60**, clv, clvi
 scariosa alba, **A.M.** (Perry 1925) **51**,
 cxxii
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Perry 1901) **26**,
 clxxxvii
 spicata, **13**, 334, 392; **43**, 3
 Liberian Coffee, *see* *Coffea liberica*
 Libertella fagina, **55**, cxviii
 ulcerata, **28**, 29; **42**, 491
Libertia caerulea, **36**, 384; **46**, 348
 hardiness, **36**, 384
 formosa, **36**, 384; **45**, 249; **52**, 9
 hardiness, **8**, 65, 140; **36**, 384
 grandiflora, hardiness, **8**, 63, 220;
43, 436
 ixioides, **34**, 3

Libertia ixioides, hardness, **8**, 63, 220
paniculata, **23**, 294
pulchella, **53**, 267
Libocedrus, **J7**, 196; **14**, 187, 258, 267
Bidwillii, **14**, 218
 hardness, **43**, 436
chilensis, **J5**, 35, 205; **14**, 218, 267, 581; **36**, 384; **37**, 52; **39**, 66, 593; **46**, 348
argentea, **14**, 267
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 growth, **P3**, 304; **14**, 570
 hardness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 233; **8**, 21, 22, 270, 274, 295, 300; **36**, 384; **43**, 346
 Chinese, **27**, 766
Craigiana, **14**, 219, 268
see Libocedrus decurrens, *Thuya gigantea*
decurrens, **P5**, 187; **11**, 332, 338; **14**, 15, 16, 219, 268, 271, 482, 581, 583, 585, 586; **18**, 90, 93; **19**, 434, xx; **39**, 66; **41**, 26, 45, 183; **52**, 27; **57**, 170; **60**, 64, 193
 compacta, **14**, 268
 diseased, **28**, 701
 for pleasure grounds, **14**, 573
glaucia, **14**, 268
 growth, **14**, 69, 483, 497, 492, 496, 497, 504, 513, 519, 522, 532, 534, 535, 542, 562, 570; **28**, 110
 hardness, **8**, 22, 39, 130, 135, 152, 254, 270, 295, 300
 timber value, **14**, 119
 transplanting, **27**, 349
Doniana, **J5**, 205; **14**, 219, 268, 581, 583; **19**, 433; **39**, 67
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 417
 hardness, **J9**, 233; **8**, 21, **43**, 436
 dying, **32**, lxxii
leptolepis, hardness, **36**, 384
macrolepis, **26**, 947; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, clxi; **28**, 70; **36**, 393; **42**, 36
 hardness, **36**, 393; **43**, 436
 polycotyledonous, **27**, 1120
 sp. **11**, 330, 338; **14**, 16
 as ornamental trees, **14**, 101
tetragona, **J5**, 205; **J6**, 262, 264-5; **1**, xx; **14**, 215, 219, 268, 269, 581; **19**, 433; **37**, 52; **39**, 66; **46**, 348
 timber, **14**, 267
viridis, hardness, **8**, 22, 270, 295
Libonia floribunda, **PR**, lv; **1**, vi; **2**, ix; **19**, 116; **34**, 79, 81, 473; **60**, clxviii
 distributed, **PR**, lxix
 hardness, **43**, 436
 × *L. sericographis* var., **3**, i
sericographis, **3**, i
 sp., hardness, **8**, 20
see Jacobinia
 Libraries, garden, **20**, 126
 Library, **P2**, 325

Library at Nyman's, **58**, 329
 catalogue, **19**, lii
 garden at Chiswick, **J2**, 170
 rules for, **J2**, 170
 Lindley, **17**, ii, vi, cclxiv; **20**, 214; **31**, xcii; **51**, 82, lxxv; **60**, 180, v
 additions, **19**, xxiv
 purchased, **PR**, xxxiv, c, ccvii, ccliv
 some recent accessions, **53**, 103
 note on, **23**, 338
 Sir Joseph Paxton's books presented, **P5**, 124
 sold, **P1**, 3
Liburnia sp., **40**, 47, 48
Licania rigida, **J3**, 146, 147
Lice, plant, **23**, 219
see Homoptera sp.
 white, **30**, 39
Lichen-Tundra, adaptation, **29**, 416
Lichens, **27**, 92
 anatomy, **29**, 829
 epiphyllous, **49**, 149
 epiphytic, **27**, 90
 ferments, **39**, 456
 gamboge made from, **3**, lxxxviii
 in Arctic, **50**, 5
 Brazil, **J3**, 255
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14, 21
 Java, **27**, 767
 on Azaleas, **36**, xxix
 fruit trees, **13**, 351; **25**, 159; **29**, 136; **34**, 336
 spraying for, **27**, 354
 their nature, **4**, xxiv
 Lichfield centenary show, **46**, xxxiii
 Lichiang Peak, **41**, 204
Licorice, **42**, 191
Licuala, **51**, 78
grandis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
see Pritchardia
horrida, **3**, xlviii
see L. spinosa
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 3
Jennencyi, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, lxxxii
spinosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870)
see also L. horrida
Lida, **3**, 120
Lietzia brasiliensis, **33**, 94
Lieversia, **40**, 321
Life, **49**, 274
 Light, adaptation of plants to, **36**, 802
 coloured, effect on germination, **P(1)**, 243
 plants, **4**, 15
 effect on germination, **26**, 901; **27**, 1110; **35**, 305
 plants, **23**, 75; **26**, 226; **33**, 404, clxiv; **35**, 319; **36**, 250, 252, 502, 802; **38**, 374; **40**, 156; **42**, xlii, xliii, cxxiv, cxxv, cxxvii; **43**, xxx, xxxiv, ci; **44**, xlix, liii; **47**, 212; **50**, 154, 300; **54**, 354; **56**, xcvi; **57**, vii
 from neon lamps, **58**, 440
 influenced by atmospheric impurities, **38**, 463

LIGHT PERCEPTION

- Light perception, **35**, 124, 309; **36**, 261
 traps, **29**, 829; **45**, 401; **46**, 419;
49, 136; **51**, 315, 324; **53**, 84
 caddis fly control, **53**, 84
 cost of running, **51**, 317
 insects caught in, **51**, 314
 Lightning and forest fires, **39**, 29
 its effect, **3**, lxi; **41**, 156; **59**, cxix
 on Elm, **23**, 344, **33**, clxiv
 trees, **45**, 206
 plant, **45**, 224
 trees affected by, **5**, lxxxv; **23**, 344,
 xxix
 stag-headed by, **29**, 829
 Lightwood, *see* *Acacia melanoxylon*
 Lign Aloes, *see* *Aquilaria Agallocha*
 as perfume, **32**, 123
Ligularia Kaempferi argentea, **13**, 376
 distributed, **P3**, 276
microcephala, **13**, 338; **27**, 767
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 18, 125
Ligurinus chloris, **33**, 430
Ligusticum scoticum, **33**, 421
Ligustrina at Aldenham, **33**, 352
amurensis, **24**, 221, 231; **42**, 337
japonica, **24**, 220-1, 229-31
pekinensis, **24**, 221-2, 226, 229-31
 sp., **17**, 31
 crossing, **24**, 223
yunnanensis, **55**, cxviii
Ligustrum, **34**, 175
angustissimum, hardiness, **43**, 436
aureum var., **18**, 92
brachystachyum, hardiness, **43**, 436
ciliatum at Aldenham, **33**, 354
coriaceum, **P2**, 378; **P5**, 80; **19**, 458
 distributed, **FR**, clxxxvi
 for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 towns, **13**, 91
 hardiness, **8**, 29, 47, 60, 207
 revolutum, **43**, 436
Delavayanum, **36**, 393; **56**, 14
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 for hedges, **56**, 14
 hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 436
 edging, **J8**, 273
 effect of drought on, **38**, 397
 graft, **24**, 38
 Henryi, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**,
 cclxxii; **42**, 36
 hardiness, **43**, 436
Ibota, **13**, 98; **24**, 221, 230, 231
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **43**, 436
 in wild garden, **28**, 57
 in China, **28**, 64
 insulare, **24**, 221, 230
 ionandrum, **41**, 205; **42**, 42; **49**, 25
japonicum, **J3**, xlv; **J9**, 277; **13**,
 98; **18**, 78; **36**, 295
 at Aldenham, **33**, 363
aureo-variegatum, **B.M.** (J. Veitch
 1862) **P2**, 452, 469; **1**, xx
coriaceum, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **43**, 436
 distributed, **FR**, xli
fol. variegatis, **B.M.** (J. Veitch
 1863)

LIGUSTRUM WALKERI

- Ligustrum japonicum*, hardiness, **J9**,
 233; **P1**, 399; **8**, 89, 103, 135,
 182, 256, 305; **43**, 436
 in winter garden, **J9**, 277
involutum, **33**, 354
lucidum, **18**, 78; **36**, 393; **40**, 223;
59, cxxxix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 363
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J9**, 233; **8**,
 22, 212, 245, 256, 267, 270, 278,
 284, 285, 300, 302, 334; **36**,
 393; **43**, 436
 in China, **29**, 659
 tricolor, **18**, 71
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **36**, 393
marginatum aureum, hardiness, **19**,
 11
Massalongianum, hardiness, **43**, 436
medium, hardiness, **43**, 436
nepalense, **24**, 221, 229, 230
 hardiness, **2**, 70
ovalifolium, **13**, 98; **24**, 221, 230,
 231; **50**, 177; **56**, 13; **59**, xi
aureum, **25**, 6
 distributed, **P1**, 558
elegantissimum, **18**, 71
 for hedges, **56**, 13
 towns, **13**, 88
 hardiness, **J9**, 233; **2**, 70; **8**, 125,
 194, 207
variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
P5, 131, 138, 144; **1**, xx
 Prattii, hardiness, **43**, 436
Quiboui, **18**, 69; **25**, 13; **29**, 830;
59, 152
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **43**, 436
 Tree Form, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1923) **49**,
 xciv
 roadside planting, **51**, 273
 robustum, hardiness, **8**, 256
 sinense, **24**, 221, 231; **53**, ci
floribundum, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1885)
 hardiness, **8**, 182, 207, 212
 sp., **12**, 419; **28**, 69
fol. aureo-variegatis exhb., **P2**,
 379; **P3**, 260; **1**, xx
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
 pruning, **40**, 28
 standards, **5**, c
 stock, **24**, 38
strongylophyllum, **33**, 156; **36**, 393
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 436
vulgare, **34**, 173; **36**, 389; **59**, xi
albo marginatum at Aldenham, **33**,
 354
elegantissimum at Aldenham, **33**,
 354
 for towns, **13**, 88
 hardiness, **J9**, 233; **8**, 316; **36**,
 389
variegata, **18**, 84
Walkeri, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1898) **22**, clv,
chi
 hardiness, **43**, 436

LIGUSTRUM, WHITE FLY ON

Ligustrum, white fly on, **28**, 650
yunnanense, **36**, 393
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **36**, 393
Ligyrus tumulosus, **33**, 176
Lilac alba grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Denning 1879) **5**, cxxxix ; **12**, lvii ; **34**, 10
 magna, **25**, 6
 Alphonse Lavallée, **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, xlix, lii ; **33**, 154 ; **34**, 10
 at Arnold Arboretum, **17**, 31
 Shirley, **12**, 235
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 autumn flowering, **27**, 767
 bank at East Dereham, **59**, 287
 Belle de Nancy exhb., **25**, lxviii
 bleaching of flowers, **1**, xlviii
 blight, **54**, 251
 bored by wood-leopard moth, **26**, cxxxiv
 branching, **15**, xxvi
 buds, **34**, 415
 terminal aborted, **23**, xcvi
 Camille de Rohan, **12**, 419
 Charles X, **1**, xlviii ; **4**, i ; **12**, 419 ; **24**, 225 ; **25**, 6 ; **27**, xxi ; **34**, 10
 forcing, **28**, 46, 48
 Croix de Brahy, **25**, 6
 cultivation, **12**, 412
 Danton, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1931) **57**, xxvi
 Dr Lindley, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1864) **14**, 133 ; **1**, xx, xlvii ; **12**, 419 ; **34**, 10
 Docteur Masters, **33**, 154
 double, crossing, **24**, 218
 Edith Cavell, **45**, 404
 Édouard André, **33**, 604
 effect of fog upon, **16**, 39, xviii
 stem-ringing on, **49**, 299
 Étoile de Mai, **33**, 604
 flowering out of season, **22**, 312 ; **34**, ccxx
 flowers change colour when forced, **23**, 76
 forcing, **5**, c ; **23**, 76 ; **38**, 132, 134, 367, 650 ; **39**, 472
 by etherization, **29**, 793
 effect of chloroform on, **28**, 45
 electric light on, **28**, 250
 ether on, **28**, 45
 Géant des Batailles, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, lxiv
 Golden, effect of coloured glass upon, **28**, 244
 graft, **24**, 38
 hardiness, **8**, 135, 204, 232, 270, 310, 316 ; **28**, clxv
 in grass, **40**, 369
 Teneriffe, **19**, 75
 Himalayan, *see* *Syringa Emodi*
 Hugo Koster, **33**, cxxxvii ; **A.M.** (Koster 1913) **39**, lvii
 hybrids, **24**, 299 ; **27**, 800
 injured by insects, **28**, clxxvii
 Jan van Tol, **A.M.** (Wood 1924) **50**, xlii
 Kathleen Havemeyer, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1933) **59**, 154, xxvi ; **60**, cxv

LILAC PHYLLOTAXY

Lilac laciniata, crossing, **24**, 311
 Persian, crossing, **24**, 308
 La Lorraine, **25**, 29
 Lamartine, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1927) **53**, lii
 La Tour d'Auvergne, **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**, li ; **34**, 10
 leaf-curl, **40**, 157
 -miner, **29**, clxiii
 -mould, **29**, 16
 -roller, destroyed by birds, **33**, 437
 -spot, **29**, 16
 leaves, effect of frost upon, **28**, clxv
 Lemoinei fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1884) ; **25**, 7
 Léon Gambetta, **39**, cxxxii
 Simon, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1891) **13**, lxiii ; **17**, xlviii ; **25**, 7 ; **27**, xxi
 forcing, **28**, 48
 Louis van Houtte, **34**, 10
 Louvainensis, **34**, 10
 × Lutece, hardiness, **43**, 456
 Mme. Abel Chatenay, **16**, xlv ; **34**, 10 ; **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1900) **25**, lxxxviii
 Kreuter, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1890) **12**, 419, lviii, clxxx ; **17**, xl
 Lemoine, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1891) **13**, xc ; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence, Paul 1894) **17**, xl, lxiii ; **21**, lix ; **27**, xxi, xxiii ; **34**, 10 ; **52**, 193
 Marechal Foch, **A.M.** (Stern 1935) **60**, 326, cxv
 Lannes, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1924) **50**, li
 Marie Legraye, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) ; **12**, 419 ; **16**, xlv ; **17**, xl, lxiii ; **27**, xxi, xxiii ; **38**, 650 ; **39**, lvii
 forcing, **28**, 48
 Lemoine, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1888) **11**, xxx, xlii ; **25**, 6
 Marly, crossing, **24**, 304 ; **40**, 176
 Masséna, **A.M.** (Stern 1928) **54**, lv ; **A.G.M.** (1930) **55**, 278 ; **56**, 249
 Maurice Barrès, **45**, 404
 metensis, crossing, **24**, 307
 Metz Varin, **24**, 302
 Michel Buchner, **A.M.** (Lemoine 1891) **13**, xc ; **27**, lxxvii
 Miss Ellen Willmott, **A.M.** (Turner, G. Paul 1917) **43**, li
 Mrs. Edward Harding, **60**, cxv
 Mont Blanc, **45**, 404
 -mite, **37**, 466
 moth caterpillars, **29**, clxiii
see *Gracillaria syringella*
 on chalk, **48**, 9, 10
 Pasteur, **33**, 604 ; **44**, lxviii ; **A.M.** (Notcutt 1924) **50**, li
 Paul Thirion, **45**, 404
 Persian, **4**, i ; **29**, 918 ; **32**, 265
 crossing, **24**, 219, 304, 306, 307, 310, 311
 scale on, **28**, 292
see also *Syringa persica*
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 36

LILAC PRESIDENT CARNOT

Lilac President Carnot, **34**, 10
 Fallières, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1916) **42**,
 clviii
 Grévy, **A.M.** (Paul 1892) **15**,
 lxxxviii; **25**, 7; **34**, 10
 Loubet, **33**, 604
 Prince Notgen, **34**, 10
 pruning, **40**, 364; **41**, 165
 Pyramidalc, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894)
17, lxiv
 Réaumur, **A.M.** (Turner 1916) **42**,
 clviii
 René Jarry Desloges, **33**, 604
 Rouen, crossing, **24**, 300
 Rubra de Marly, **34**, 10, 11
 Saturnale Précoce, **45**, 404
 Sauge, **24**, 302
 crossing, **24**, 300, 307, 311
 scale, **23**, 234
 scent, **32**, 137; **54**, 138
 Senator Holland, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1897) **21**, lxxiii
 Souvenir de Louis Späth, **12**, 419;
17, lxiv; **25**, 6; **27**, xxi; **34**,
 10; **35**, 300; **38**, 650; **56**, 249
 de Louis van Houtte, **25**, 7
 Ludwig Späth, **F.C.C.** (Paul,
 Waterer 1894); **A.G.M.** (1930)
55, 279
 sporting, **36**, xxxii
 transition from bud-scale to foliage
 leaf, **34**, 416
 Varin, **24**, 223
 crossing, **24**, 219, 299, 300, 301,
 304, 306, 307, 311
 President Hayes, **24**, 302
 Varina, crossing, **24**, 299
 Vestale, **A.G.M.** (1931) **56**, 249
 Vésuve, **45**, 404
 Virginité, **34**, 10
 wild, in Bulgaria, **39**, 4
 wood-leopard moth, **43**, 227
 see Syringa
 Lilies, **50**, 248
 acidia on, **27**, 710
 and insects, **2**, xciii
 Californian, roots, **27**, 700
 development of central cylinder, **29**,
 748
 diseased, **31**, lxxxiv
 effect of wind, **27**, 277
 in Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 151, 152,
 154
 Malta, **27**, 580
 structure, **11**, 73, 74
 Lilium, **4**, 39; **32**, 28; **50**, 248, 249
 albanicum, **4**, 46; **26**, 341
 Alexandrae, **18**, cl; **25**, 104; **26**,
 412
 see L. nobilissimum
 amabile, **A.M.** (Messel 1932) **58**,
 xxxii
 × Amos Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1915)
 41, cxxvii
 andinum, **4**, 42
 angustifolium, **4**, 47; **16**, clxx
 apertum tibeticum, **42**, 45; **58**, 441
 Atlas, **13**, xliii
 atrosanguineum, **13**, xliii

LILIUM × BALFOURIANUM

Lilium aurantiacum, **4**, 43
 auratum, **P2**, 540, 618, 621, 673; **P3**,
 362; **P4**, 169, 176; **P5**, 165,
 168, 172, 187; **PR**, lviii; **1**, xx,
 lxii; **2**, cliii; **3**, xli; **4**, 42;
5, lxxix; **6**, vi; **11**, lxxxvii;
13, 322, 335; **15**, lviii; **21**, 436,
 clxvii; **25**, 100, 102, 105, 107,
 109, 113; **26**, 377, 380, 382-4,
 390, 392-4, 396, 400-2, 404, 408,
 415, 416, 422; **27**, 903, 904-5;
28, 394; **32**, 10; **34**, 1; **42**,
 197; **43**, 89, 562; **48**, 23, 25-8,
 32, 37, 219; **52**, 13; **56**, 60;
59, 423, 431; **60**, 259
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 Wisley, **31**, 75
 Burtii, **19**, clxxxix
 Charles Turner, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1870) **3**, xli
 cruentum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881) **26**,
 383-4
 disease, **27**, 388
 distributed, **PR**, cliv, ccxiii
 fasciated, **19**, xxiii; **27**, ccu
 forms, **6**, cxxxvi
 fruits, **5**, lxxxv
 gigantic growth, **26**, 423
 gloriosum, **P5**, 173
 hardness, **8**, 8, 10, 14-5, 22, 159,
 200, 204, 210, 213, 238, 285,
 334
 japonicum, **P4**, 176
 large, **2**, clvi
 macranthum, **32**, 10; **48**, 33
 malformed flower, **35**, cxix
 monstrous, **P5**, 169
 perfume, **22**, 144, 162
 platyphyllum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1880) **6**, cxxxviii; **25**, 102;
26, 339, 384, 396, 403, 408,
 413; **34**, 3; **43**, 562; **48**, 33
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 Shirley var., **F.C.C.** (Wallace
 1903) **28**, ccviii
 Purity, **F.C.C.** (Thomson 1870);
11, xcv
 rubro-vittatum, **F.C.C.** (Carter
 1885); **11**, lxxxvii, cx; **26**,
 413, 417; **32**, 10; **34**, 3; **48**,
 33
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 rubrum, **P5**, 165
 seed raising, **11**, cxix
 splendidum, **F.C.C.** (Cutbush 1866)
PR, lxxxvii; **2**, ii
 tricolor, **26**, 339
 virginale, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
6, cxxxviii; **26**, 384; **48**, 33
 Witte, **4**, 42; **16**, clxiv; **26**, 413;
48, 33
 autumnale, **4**, 45
 avenaceum, **3**, 165; **4**, 45
 Bakerianum, **F.C.C.** (Low 1893); **26**,
 336, 344, 349; **28**, 667; **51**,
 cxvi; **57**, 292; **59**, cciii
 in China, **33**, 399
 see also L. Lowii
 × Balfourianum, **46**, xl

LILIUM BARTRAMII

Lilium Bartramii, **4**, 41
Batemaniae, **25**, 102, 106; **26**, 389, 392, 397, 401, 406, 409; **27**, 904; **48**, 34
see under *L. dauricum*
Batisua, **4**, 40
biligulatum, **4**, 43
Biondii, **26**, 342; **40**, cxcii, cxciv
see L. Davidi
Bloomerianum, **4**, 46; **26**, 354
magnificum, **15**, cxiii
see under L. Humboldtii
Bolanderi, **12**, xcvi, xcvi, clxxx; **26**, 344, 352, 362; **41**, 158; **48**, 32
see L. Howellii
× Bowlesianum, **46**, xl
Broussartii, **4**, 42
Brownii, **4**, 40; **25**, 99, 100, 102, 106, 111; **26**, 347, 349, 382, 389, 392, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 406, 409, 412, 416, 421; **27**, 899; **29**, 830; **33**, 154; **38**, 374; **41**, cxcix; **42**, 40, 197; **48**, 35; **52**, 10; **A.M.** (Swaythling 1934) **59**, 447, cciii; **60**, 259
chloraster, **27**, ccxxiii; **42**, 200; **48**, 35, 37
see L. leucanthum chloraster colchesterense, **42**, 197
colchesteri, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1895); **58**, 230, cviii
see also L. japonicum colchesteri formosanum, **26**, 338
hardiness, **8**, 10
in China, **33**, 399
kansuense, **42**, 81; **F.C.C.** (Elliott 1920) **46**, lxviii
leucanthum, **26**, 337; **41**, cxcix; **48**, 35
Miellez, **26**, 346
odorum, **26**, 338; **48**, 34
platyphyllum, **26**, 338; **48**, 35
viridulum, **26**, 338
bulbiferum, **3**, 164-8; **4**, 43; **12**, 460; **13**, 331; **26**, 363, 392, 399, 401; **42**, 197; **48**, 26, 29; **56**, 248
alutaceum, **4**, 43
armeniaceum, **4**, 43
atrosanguineum, **4**, 44
bicolor, **4**, 43
brevifolium, **4**, 43
Chaixii, **F.C.C.** (Maw 1877)
see also L. croceum Chaixii
citrinum, **4**, 43
croceum, **4**, 43
davuricum, **4**, 43
development, **J8**, 103, 104
fulgens, **4**, 44
leaf scale, **21**, 158
sanguineum, **4**, 44
Thunbergianum, **4**, 43
aureum nigro-maculatum, **4**, 12
Wilsoni, **4**, 43
× Burbankii, **24**, 33; **25**, 103; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**, 392, 405, 409, clxxxiii; **52**, 10
Burbank's hybrid, **42**, cxxviii
Buschianum, **4**, 43; **26**, 382

LILIUM CARNIOLICUM

Lilium californicum, **4**, 46, xxvi, xxx; **6**, cxx; **26**, 379, 382
hardiness, **J8**, 233; **8**, 281
see L. pardalinum
callosum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872) **4**, 46, xxix; **26**, 346; **59**, cciii
campanulatum, **59**, cciv
camschatcense, **41**, 376
canadense, **4**, 45; **13**, 392; **25**, 103, 112; **26**, 40, 344, 357, 380, 382, 387, 392, 401, 422, 423, cxxix; **27**, 901; **31**, 334; **42**, 197; **48**, 31; **50**, 226; **56**, 161-2; **60**, 286
disease, **27**, 386, 387
flavo-rubrum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872)
flavum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1871); **4**, xxvi; **26**, 416; **48**, 31
Hartwegii, **4**, 46
minus, **4**, 45
parviflorum, **4**, 45
parvum, **4**, 45
penduliflorum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1871)
puberulum, **4**, 45, 46
rubrum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872); **48**, 31; **53**, 300
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1880) **6**, cxxi
Walkerii, **4**, 45
candidum, **4**, 41; **12**, 460; **13**, 213, 322, 331-2, 335, 338; **21**, 435-6; **22**, 162; **25**, 102, 103, 109, 111; **26**, 378, 389, 390, 391-3, 395, 397, 399, 401, 402, 409, 419, 421; **27**, 303, 899; **29**, 90; **31**, 50; **39**, 477; **40**, 202, 369; **42**, 197; **48**, 22-3, 26, 29, 31, 37; **53**, 14; **54**, 401; **55**, 71; **56**, 162, 215; **57**, 350-1; **F.C.C.** (Stoker 1934) **59**, 447, cciii
bulb generation, **33**, 155
bulbils, **33**, clxvii
cultivation, **26**, 227
development, **J8**, 103, 104
disease, **2**, cxlii; **17**, xxvi; **26**, 372, cxxix; **27**, 386, lv; **28**, xxi; **31**, lxxxiv; **36**, 252
double, **38**, ccxxxix; **59**, cxcv
fasciated, **33**, clxi; **38**, cxxiv
fertility of, **33**, 155
fructification of, **33**, 155
fruit, **32**, lxxi, xc
hardiness, **8**, 16, 80, 281
in medicine, **31**, 50
peregrinum, **4**, 41; **48**, 30
perfume, **22**, 162
plumose var., **31**, lxxxii
rust, **38**, xl
Salonikae, **44**, liii; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1932) **58**, xxxiv
sclerotium on, **28**, xxi
sterility, **41**, 379
striatum, **4**, 41
supposed wild form of, **27**, lx
variegatum, **P2**, 398
Cardiocrinum group, **57**, 289
carniolicum, **4**, 46; **26**, 341
albaticum, **4**, 46

LILIUM CAROLINIANUM

Lilium carolinianum, **4**, 43, 45, xxx; **13**, 392; **48**, 32
Catesbaei, **4**, 43; **48**, 32; **59**, cxviii, cxxxi; **56**, 248
 hardiness, **J9**, 233
Cattaniae, **4**, 45; **58**, 441
 centifolium, **48**, 14, 36; **50**, 154; **57**, 287-8; **59**, 423
 cernuum, **41**, 521; **A.M.** (Baring, Raffill 1934) **59**, 447, xxviii, xxix, ccii
Chaixii, **13**, 335
 chalcidonicum, **J9**, 179; **P2**, 620; **4**, 46; **12**, 460; **17**, xxvi; **25**, 98, 102, 106, 111; **26**, 341, 382, 386, 387, 392, 395, 397, 399, 401, 406, 409, 412, 414, 424; **27**, 901; **28**, 667; **48**, 14, 15, 23, 30-1, 37, 221; **56**, 162; **60**, 259
 abnormal bulbil, **31**, lxxxii
 fruits, **59**, 204
 maculatum, **59**, 150
 punctatum, **26**, 961
 × *chalpyr*, **59**, xxviii
chloraster, **42**, 197
claptonense, **13**, clxi; **26**, 336
colchesteri, **26**, 408
colchicum, **2**, cxli; **4**, 46; **26**, 388, 399, 401; **36**, 443; **42**, 197
 hardiness, **J9**, 234
 monadelphum, **12**, 460
 columbianum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1880); **4**, 45; **25**, 102; **26**, 343, 345, 351, 352, 354, 392; **41**, 23; **48**, 32; **56**, 162; **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**, xxvii; **60**, 286
 diseased, **5**, clx, clxi
 see also *L. nitidum*
concolor, **4**, 44; **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1896) **20**, cxlvii; **25**, 100, 106; **26**, 406, 409, 412, 424; **27**, clx; **34**, 3; **53**, 419; **56**, 248; **60**, cxxvii
coridion, **4**, 44; **A.M.** (Wallace 1901)
Dropmore var., **A.M.** (Perry 1927) **26**, clxxiii; **53**, lxii
 in China, **33**, 399
partheneion, **4**, 44
sinicum, **4**, 44, xxix
 × *Coolhurst* hybrid, **A.M.** (Scraser-Dickins 1932) **58**, xxxiv
cordifolium, **P5**, 80; **4**, 40; **25**, 100, 102; **26**, 335; **48**, 22, 35
giganteum, **4**, 40
 propagation, **28**, 270
coridion, **4**, 44; **26**, 382; **34**, 3
croceum, **4**, 43; **5**, lxx, lxxv; **12**, 460; **13**, 335; **25**, 100, 102; **26**, 65, 366, 389, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 406, 409; **27**, 327, 899; **40**, 321, 369; **42**, 321, 369; **48**, 22, 23, 30, 221; **52**, 10; **56**, 162, 248; **57**, 351; **59**, 150
Chaixii, **5**, xxxi
 see under *L. bulbiferum*
 cross-fertilization, **29**, 830
 × *Davidi*, **58**, xxxv; **60**, 150

LILIUM × ELEGANS

Lilium croceum × *elegans*, seedlings, **34**, cxiii
 see also *L.* × *Coolhurst* hybrid
 × *L. van Houttei*, **34**, cxiii
 × *Willmottiae*, **60**, 150
 × *Cromottiae*, **A.M.** (Stooke 1935) **58**, xxxiv; **59**, 150
 × *Crow's* hybrid, **59**, cciv
Cucanthum in China, **29**, 661
dahuricum, **34**, cxiii
 see *L. dauricum*
 × *Dalhansonii*, **A.M.** (Ware 1895) **19**, lxii; **24**, 33; **25**, lxx; **26**, 419, cxxx; **59**, 280
dalmaticum, **13**, 332; **24**, 33; **25**, 102, 106, 111; **26**, 386, 394, 396, 397, 409, 412, 419, cxxx; **27**, 901; **58**, 441
Cattaniae, **26**, 409
 see under *L. Martagon*
dauricum, **3**, 164-8; **4**, 43; **26**, 363, 366, 392, 395, 399, 401, 409; **48**, 30, 221; **53**, 419; **56**, 248; **58**, cxxii
 incomparabile, **48**, 221
luteum, **A.M.** (Perry 1912) **38**, cxxxiv, cxxxv; **48**, 221
pardinum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1867)
 see also *L. Wilsonii*
venustum *Batemanniae*, **A.M.** (Knaphill Nurs. Co. 1935) **60**, 463, cliv
Wallacei, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883)
Davidi, **26**, 343; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **52**, 226; **56**, 162, xi; **57**, 290
macranthum, **A.M.** (Raffill 1934) **59**, 447, cciv
 see also *L. Biondii*, *L. pseudotigrinum*, *L. sutchuenense*
 × *Davmottiae*, **A.M.** (Byng 1931) **57**, xxx
davuricum, see *L. dauricum*
Delavayi, **26**, 340; **41**, 206; **49**, 27; **57**, 292
depressa, **J1**, 1
Dexteri, **4**, 42
divaricatum, **42**, 197
Duchartrei, **26**, 341; **33**, 155; **A.M.** (Stern 1920) **46**, 419, lxiii; **48**, 36; **F.C.C.** (Messel 1924) **52**, 10; **56**, 162; **57**, 291
Farreri, **56**, 162; **57**, 287, 291; **59**, 423
Wardii, **56**, 162, xl
 see also *L. Farreri*, *L. Wardii*
 × *elegans*, **12**, 460; **25**, 100; **26**, 341, 352, 363, 392, 395; **27**, 899, 901; **34**, 1; **42**, 197; **45**, 147; **48**, 30, 34; **56**, 248; **60**, 437
Alice Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1877) **5**, xxxi; **26**, 364; **48**, 34
armenicum, **26**, 365
Batemanniae, **26**, 339
Beautiful Star, **26**, 365
Beauty, **26**, 365
brevifolium, **26**, 365
cruentum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882)
fulgens, **26**, 365

Lilium × elegans grandiflorum, **26**, 365
 fl. pl., **26**, 365
Horsmannii, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1894);
26, 365; **48**, 34
Lady Pelly, **26**, clxix
marmoratum aureum, **26**, 364
Mawii, **F.C.C.** (Maw 1877) **5**, xxxi
Orange Queen, **A.M.** (Wallace
 1900)
Othello, **26**, 365
Peter Barr, **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**,
 ccxiii
Prince of Orange, **26**, 365
robustum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1882) **26**,
 364
Sunset, **26**, 365
The Sultan, **26**, 365
Vanhouttei, **26**, 365
venustum, **26**, 365; **48**, 34
macranthum, **26**, 365
Wilsoni, **26**, 365; **48**, 34
see also *L. thunbergianum*
excelsior, **P5**, 126
excelsum, **P(1)**, 421; **4**, 46; **25**, 102,
 108, 109, 111; **26**, 386, 392, 395,
 400, 409, 412, 419; **42**, 197
 hardness, **8**, 22, 213, 285
see also *L. × testaceum*
eximium, **P(1)**, 258, 409; **P3**, 366,
 2, lxviii; **4**, 40, 42; **26**, 379
giganteum, **13**, cxlvi
magnificum, **13**, cxlvi
Fargesii, **26**, 342, 348; **57**, 290
Farreri, **46**, 419, lxiii; **48**, 36; **50**,
 xc; **52**, 10; **57**, 291
× Fire King, **A.M.** (Stooke 1934) **59**,
 447, cciii
flavum, **4**, 46
 flower-stalks, sclerotium on, **28**, xxi
formosanum, **A.M.** (Wallace 1921),
 56, 152; **59**, xxxi
Pricei, **A.M.** (Preston 1929) **55**,
 cxxxviii
see also under *L. philippinense*
formosanum
formosum, **26**, 338; **55**, 70
 in China, **33**, 399
see L. leucanthum
Forrestii, **57**, 291
Fortunei, **P2**, 122; **13**, 335; **26**, 409
 pl., **13**, 335
see L. × elegans
fulgens, **4**, 44
staminosum, **4**, 44
giganteum, **J7**, 123; **P5**, 136, 137;
4, 40; **6**, 21; **12**, 460; **13**,
 322, 327, 337; **17**, clxxxviii;
25, 99, 100, 102, 108, 110; **26**,
 348, 349, 350, 379, 382, 389, 392,
 394, 398, 408, 413, 420, 938; **27**,
 327; **41**, 206; **42**, 197; **43**,
 285; **48**, 22, 26, 27, 35, 213,
 221; **49**, 152, 153; **52**, 10, 226;
53, 4, xxxvi; **55**, 70; **56**, 162;
57, 166, 289; **58**, 153, 258, 270;
A.M. (Swaythling 1934) **59**, 364,
 447, cxix, cciii, ccxx; **60**, 529,
 lxxxiv, cv
 at Wisley, **31**, 63, 75; **40**, 366

Lilium giganteum, bulb, **26**, 420
 capsule, **23**, clxix
 fruits, **5**, lxxxv
 germination, **33**, 563
 hardness, **J9**, 234; **8**, 10, 51; **60**,
 437
 in China, **33**, 399
 shade, **29**, 188
W. Scotland, **34**, 52
mirabile, **53**, xxxvi
 propagation, **28**, 270
 rotting, **31**, lxxx
 seeds, **59**, 204
yunnanense, **57**, 289
glabrum, **4**, 45
Glehnii, **26**, 335; **48**, 35
× gloriosum, **A.M.** (Perry 1922) **48**,
 lxxxi
Golden Gleam, **48**, 37
see L. pumilum
× Golden King, **A.M.** (Stooke 1933)
59, 150, xxx
× Golden Orb, **A.M.** (Wallace 1923)
49, lv
× Grace Marshall, **A.M.** (Napier
 1935) **60**, 421, cxxxix
Grayi, **25**, 103; **26**, 344, 406, 408,
 423; **48**, 31; **52**, 10, 59, cciv;
A.M. (St. Cyres 1934) **60**, 86
 germination, **33**, 563
haematochroum, **4**, 44
Hansonii, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1878) **5**,
 lxviii; **13**, 335; **16**, lxxix; **22**,
 lxxxix; **23**, 33, 36; **25**, 99,
 102, 109, 111; **26**, 382, 386, 392,
 396, 397, 401, 409, 411, 414, 419,
 cxxx; **32**, 10; **48**, 22, 23, 34,
 37; **52**, 10; **56**, 162; **58**, 270;
59, 143
 asexual reproduction, **59**, 141
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
Wisley, **31**, 75
Harrisii, **13**, 338, 17, lxiii; **21**, clxv;
26, 373, 421, 422; **48**, 148
Botrytis in, **17**, xxiii
 diseased leaves, **17**, xxii
 in Egypt, **27**, 632
× longiflorum, **28**, 667
Heldreichii, **26**, 341; **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1931) **57**, xxx
× Hemerocallis, **24**, 79
Henryi, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1893) **16**,
 clxviii, clxix; **25**, 99, 101, 102,
 106, 109, 111; **26**, 338, 339, 346,
 347, 397, 401, 406, 408, 412, 417,
 420, 915; **32**, 10; **34**, 3, 42,
 197; **48**, 14, 22, 23, 25-8, 36,
 37; **55**, cxxxvi; **56**, 57; **57**,
 287, 292; **60**, 437, 524
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
citrinum, **59**, xxx
 in China, **29**, 657; **33**, 399
× Hoveyi, **59**, 204
Howardii, **44**, lxix
Howellii, **A.M.** (Ware 1890)
see also L. Bolanderi
Humboldtii, **F.C.C.** (Wilson, Bull
 1871) **4**, 45, xxvii, xxxi; **25**,
 102, 106, 107; **26**, 227, 351-4,

- 356, 379, 387, 392-4, 397, 400, 401, 409; **42**, 197; **48**, 31; **56**, 162; **57**, xxvii
- Lilium Humboldtii* Bloomerianum, **26**, 354, 358; **48**, 31
see also *L. Bloomerianum*, *L. puberulum*
- magnificum, **A.M.** (Ware 1892); **25**, 102; **26**, 353, 354, 387; **48**, 31; **52**, 10
see also *L. Bloomerianum magnificum*
- ocellatum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883); **26**, 354
- hyacinthinum, **52**, 10, 16, 226; **57**, 292; **59**, cci
- hybrids, **J8**, xliii; **5**, lxxi, lxxv; **21**, 452; **24**, 84; **26**, cxxx; **34**, cxiii; **44**, lxix; **46**, xl, xli; **48**, 37, 148, xxxi; **53**, 419; **56**, 69
- influence of foreign pollen on, **3**, 163; **4**, 11
- Isabellinum, **4**, 47; **42**, 197
- Jama-juri, **4**, 40
- Jankae, **26**, 340; **39**, 3; **58**, xxxi
- japonicum, **P(1)**, 110, 173; **J1**, 219, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1873); **4**, 40, **16**, cl; **26**, 396; **42**, 197; **48**, 27, 28, 34; **58**, 270; **59**, 423
- Alexandrae, **16**, cl; **26**, 337, 338
see *L. nobilissimum*
- Brownii, **4**, 40; **31**, cxliv
- colchesterense, **29**, 830; **48**, 34
- colchesteri, **19**, clxxii; **26**, 408, 420
see *L. Brownii colchesteri*
- rubrum, **16**, lxxvi
see also *L. Krameri*
- takesima, **4**, xxix
- white var., **48**, 34
- Kelloggii, **26**, 227, 343, 352, 361-2; **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**, ccix; **42**, 197; **48**, 25, 32
- × kewense, **26**, 227, 338; **48**, 37; **59**, 204
- Kraetzeri, **26**, 408
- album, **20**, cxxxiii
- Kramerii, **13**, 335; **25**, 110; **26**, 382, 392, 394, 406, 410, 413, 424; **34**, 3; **42**, 197; **48**, 27, 34; **52**, 10; **53**, 14
- hardiness, **8**, 220
see *L. japonicum*
- lancifolium, **P(1)**, 182; **J9**, 272; **P2**, 620; **P5**, 168; **4**, 42, 44; **26**, 363, 366, 384; **27**, 905
- album, **P(1)**, 266, 431; **J1**, xxvii, lix; **J4**, iii
- floribundum, **P1**, 74
- hardiness, **J9**, 233
- at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
- Wisley, **31**, 75
- cruentum, **P2**, 688
- densum, **P4**, 176
- hardiness, **8**, 8, 10, 22, 43, 200, 203-4, 213, 238, 248, 254, 285, 334
- punctatum, **P(1)**, 361, 429
- roseum exhb., **P2**, 688

- Lilium lancifolium rubrum*, **P(1)**, 431
- cultivation, **J8**, viii
- floribundum, **P1**, 74
- speciosum, **P(1)**, 431; **J4**, iii
- lankongense, **26**, 342; **57**, 291
- lateritum, **4**, 43
- Leichtlinii, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1870) **3**, xlv; **4**, 47; **26**, 382, 392, 409; **40**, cxcii; **48**, 26, 34
- major, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872) **4**, xxix
- Maximowiczii, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872) **4**, 47
see also *L. Maximowiczii*
- pseudo-tigrinum, **4**, 47
- leucanthum, **26**, 337, 346, 349, 410; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, cxliv; **34**, 3; **42**, 36; **48**, 35, 36; **57**, 288
- chloraster, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902)
see also *L. Brownii chloraster*
- in China, **29**, 661
- Sargentiae, **52**, 148
- Leucolirion group, **57**, 287
- × Lilian Cummings, **60**, cxxxix
- × Lyla McCann, **60**, cxxxix
- linifolium, **4**, 47
- Lishmannii, **4**, xxxiii; **5**, lxxix
- Loddigesianum, **4**, 46
- longiflorum, **P(1)**, 100; **2**, xxiii, lxviii; **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1883); **4**, 40, xxvii; **13**, lxxxix; **19**, 84; **21**, 439; **25**, 99, 102, 106, 109, 112; **26**, 337, 348, 377, 379, 382, 392, 395, 397, 399, 401, 406, 410, 414, 415, 421, 422; **27**, 901; **28**, 667; **31**, 334; **32**, 10; **41**, cxcix; **42**, 197; **48**, 25, 27, 33, 148, **50**, 201; **52**, 313; **55**, 70; **59**, cciv; **60**, 259
- albo-marginatum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1870) **3**, xlii; **26**, 422
- at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
- centrosomes, **26**, 914
- eximium, **4**, 40; **60**, 94, 96
- flowers fused, **5**, clxv
- folus albo-marginatis, **26**, 413
- formosum, **48**, 148
- from seed, **28**, 667
- giganteum, **32**, 10; **48**, 33, 148
- from seed, **28**, 667
- Harrisii, **26**, 413; **48**, 331; **58**, vii
- from seed, **28**, 667
- japonicum giganteum, **12**, cxxix
- Liu-Kiu, **4**, 40
- neilgherrense, **4**, 40
- propagation from seed, **28**, 667
- takesima, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872); **4**, 40; **48**, 33
see also *L. japonicum takesima*
- variegated, **6**, cxxviii
- verum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880)
- White Queen, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1932) **58**, xvii
- Wilsonii, **25**, 100; **26**, 421; **48**, 33
- longifolium, **P5**, 80; **17**, clxxxviii
- lophophorum, **48**, 210
- Louise Philippe, **J8**, xliii
- Lowii, **16**, cl; **25**, 111; **26**, 336, 337, 349, 425, 426; **48**, 29; **57**, 292

LILIUM LOWII, DISEASED

- Lilium Lowii*, diseased, **19**, cxxxv
see *L. Bakerianum*
lucidum, **26**, 345
macrophyllum, **59**, 321
maculatum, **4**, 45
magnificum, **26**, 409; **34**, 3
 × *Marhan*, **16**, lxxix; **F.C.C.** (van Tubergen 1898) **22**, lxxxix; **24**, 33; **25**, 111; **26**, 419; **42**, 197; **56**, 162
Frank Miles, **16**, lxxix
G. F. Wilson, **16**, lxxix
Max Leichtlin, **16**, lxxix
maritimum, **B.C.** (Ware 1891) **13**, cxxi; **15**, cxiii; **26**, 344, 352, 357; **48**, 32
Martagon, **J3**, 219, 220; **4**, 44; **11**, 54; **12**, 460; **13**, 335; **15**, 227; **16**, lxxix; **17**, xxvi; **24**, 34; **25**, 102, 106; **26**, 65, 341, 378, 382, 385, 386, 391, 392, 395, 397, 399, 401, 411, 414, cxxix; **28**, 830; **40**, 202; **42**, 197; **43**, 284; **48**, 14, 15, 22, 23, 30, 221; **53**, lxxxix; **56**, 159; **57**, 351; **58**, 270, 441; **59**, 364
album, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1889) **11**, lxxxviii; **13**, 335; **22**, lxxxix; **24**, 33; **25**, 99, 102; **26**, 386, 399, 409, 412, 422; **27**, 901; **28**, 477; **40**, 202; **48**, 30, 37, 221; **56**, 162; **57**, 351
bublets on bulb, **59**, cxx
Cattanae, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872); **4**, 45; **48**, 30; **56**, 162; **58**, 441
contractile roots, **21**, 492
dalmaticum, **4**, 45, xxvii; **13**, 214, 335; **24**, 36; **26**, 399, 401; **48**, 30, 221; **52**, 10; **56**, 159, 162
dark form from Salonica, **44**, xlix
development, **J8**, 103, 104
fasciated, **12**, ci
fertilization, **21**, 450
fl. pl., **26**, 961
glabrum, **4**, 45
group, **57**, 289
 × *Hansonii*, **22**, lxxxii; **56**, 162; **47**, xlvii; **59**, cxxxix
hirsutum, **4**, 44
 × *medeoloides*, **41**, 158
pollination, **4**, 8
Salonica form, **44**, xlix
Wood Nymph, **26**, 386
Maximowiczii, **4**, 47; **26**, 341-3; **52**, 313; **59**, 150
see *L. Leichtlinii* *Maximowiczii*
 × *Maxwell*, **A.M.** (Stern 1932) **59**, 150, 204, xxx
medeoloides, **4**, 42; **6**, cxxxiv; **26**, 371; **48**, 35
Metzii, **4**, 40
Michauxianum, **4**, 45
Michauxii, **4**, 45
michiganense, **59**, xxviii
microphyllum in China, **33**, 399
Milleri, **4**, 44
mirabile, **26**, 335; **42**, clxvi; **48**, 37; **57**, 289

LILIUM PARDALINUM

- Lilium* × *Mrs. R. O. Backhouse*, **A.M.** (Wallace 1921) **47**, xlvii
monadelphum, **4**, 46; **26**, 341; **48**, 23, 30, 221; **53**, 419; **56**, 162; **A.M.** (Wallace 1932) **58**, xxxii
germination, **26**, xlix
group at Wisley, **36**, 445
Szovitsianum, **4**, 46; **28**, 830; **36**, 443, 444; **48**, 30, 221; **53**, 14
montanum, **60**, 286
myriophyllum, **A.M.** (Wallace 1912) **38**, cxxxiv, cxxxv; **26**, 338; **38**, 151, 374; **39**, cxxxiii; **41**, cxxvi; **42**, 197; **48**, 36; **57**, 288
superbum, **57**, 288
Mystic, **59**, xxx
Nabob, **J8**, xliii
nanum, **4**, 41; **26**, 340
neilgherrense, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P2**, 622; **P3**, 366; **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1876); **1**, xx; **4**, 40; **5**, lxxx; **16**, cxcii; **25**, 112; **26**, 336, 382, 424, 426; **48**, 29; **59**, cciv
neilgherricum, **4**, 40
nepalense, **4**, 41; **F.C.C.** (Low 1888) **11**, xxx; **12**, cxxv; **13**, cxlvi; **26**, 336, 349, 350, 408, 413, 426; **36**, 252; **48**, 28, 29; **49**, 153; **50**, 219; **57**, 290, xxviii
burmanicum, **57**, 290
diseased, **19**, cxxxv
in China, **33**, 399
nanum, **4**, 41
ochraceum, **52**, 13
primulinum, **59**, cxciv, cciv
triceps, **4**, 41
nigrum, **P5**, 142; **1**, xx
see *Fritillaria camtchatcensis*
nilgherrense, *see* *L. neilgherrense*
nitidum, **6**, cv, cvi; **26**, 343
nobilissimum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, Wallace 1893)
see also *L. Alexandrae*, *L. japonicum Alexandrae*
Notholirion group, **57**, 292
occidentale, **26**, 344, 352, 357; **48**, 32
ochraceum, **26**, 341; **41**, 206; **53**, xcii; **57**, 290, xxviii; **59**, cxciv
ochroleucum, **25**, 111; **26**, 335
odorum, **4**, 40; **25**, 100, 106; **26**, 336, 338, 420; **29**, 830
oxypetalum, **26**, 340; **48**, 29; **60**, 465
papilliferum, **26**, 342; **57**, 291
pardalinum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1872); **4**, 45, xxvii, xxxi; **6**, cxx; **12**, 460; **13**, 335, 388, 392; **24**, 33, 35; **25**, 103; **26**, 40, 343, 351, 352, 354, 356, 357, 379, 382, 387, 392-4, 396, 397, 401, 408, 411, 414, 423, 427, clxxiii, clxxv; **27**, 901; **37**, 467; **40**, 369; **41**, 23; **42**, 197, cxxviii; **43**, 283; **48**, 26, 31, 37, 221; **56**, 162; **58**, 270; **59**, 364
at Wisley, **31**, 75
californicum, **5**, lxxi; **13**, 392; **26**, 355

LILIUM PARDALINUM (cont.)

Lilium pardalinum, hardiness, **8**, 65 ;
60, 437
 × *Humboldtii magnificum*, **59**, xxx
luteum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**,
 xciv
 × *Parryi*, **41**, 158
Robinsonii, **5**, lxxi
Warei, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883); **26**,
 352, 356
 × *Pardalpernyi*, **A.M.** (Perry 1921)
47, lxxvi
pardinum, **4**, 43
 × *Parkmannii*, **F.C.C.** (Waterer
 1880); **43**, 562; **48**, 37; **59**, 204
Hayward's var., **A.M.** (Hayward
 1918) **44**, lxxiii
Parryi, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1885); **5**,
 xxxv; **25**, 100, 103; **26**, 351,
 352, 356-358, 387, 392, 399-401,
 407-8, 427, clxxv; **40**, 331;
41, cxxvii; **42**, 197, cxxviii;
48, 31, 37; **56**, 162; **58**, 270;
59, 423
Leopard, **24**, 35; **26**, clxxv
partheneion, **4**, 44
parviflorum, **28**, 352, 356; **48**, 31;
56, 162, 206
parvum, **4**, 45; **26**, 344, 352, 356, 357,
 382, 392; **48**, 31; **56**, 161;
58, xxxiv
luteum, **26**, 344; **A.M.** (Stooke
 1932) **58**, xxxiv
pennsylvanicum, **4**, 43
peregrinum, **4**, 41; **32**, xc
 × *Perryi*, **46**, xl
philadelphicum, **19**, 272; **4**, 42; **5**,
 lxxi; **25**, 103; **26**, 424; **42**, 197;
48, 31; **50**, 226; **56**, 198, 248;
58, xxxii; **60**, 286
 × *phildauricum*, **A.M.** (Napier 1932)
58, xxxii
philippinense, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873);
26, 426; **34**, 3; **46**, xlii; **48**,
 28, 29; **59**, 364
formosanum, **47**, lxxvii; **48**, 27-9;
50, 219; **51**, cii; **52**, 13; **56**,
 152
Price's var., **55**, cxxxviii
see L. formosanum
 × *Philras*, **59**, xxviii
Skinner's Orange, **A.M.** (Napier
 1933) **59**, 150, xxvii
 × *Philumbel*, **59**, xxviii
pictum, **4**, 43; **11**, lxxxvii
platyphyllum, **11**, lxxxvii; **27**, 904
polyphyllum, **F.C.C.** (McIntosh 1880);
4, 46; **6**, cvi; **26**, 341-2, 382,
 387, 409; **48**, 29; **57**, 290; **60**,
 143
propagation, **28**, 270
pomponium, **4**, 47; **12**, 460; **13**,
 335; **26**, 386, 392, 395, 399,
 408; **42**, 197; **48**, 23, 30, 221;
58, 270
fruits, **59**, 204
verum, **26**, 102; **28**, 387, 409,
 412
penticum, **4**, 46
primulinum, **26**, 336; **48**, 29

LILIUM SAYI

Lilium × princeps, **56**, 63, 69, 70, 72
G. C. Creelman, **56**, 69, 72;
A.M. (Constable 1934) **59**, 447,
 cciv; **60**, cxlv
pseudo-tigrinum, **4**, 47; **11**, cx; **26**,
 343, 349; **43**, 562; **46**, lxviii;
48, 36
see L. Davidi
puberulum, **4**, xxvii; **26**, 379, 382
see L. Humboldtii
pulchellum, **P5**, 142; **4**, 44; **5**, lxxi;
26, 392; **28**, 70
distributed, **P1**, 211
pumilum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1878) **4**, 47
Golden Gleam, **A.M.** (Wallace 1911)
see also L. tenuifolium
punctatum, **4**, 46
puniceum, **4**, 47
 × *Purity*, **F.C.C.** (Thomson 1870) **3**,
 xli
purpureum, **26**, 359, 361
pyrenaicum, **4**, 46; **12**, 460; **25**,
 102; **26**, 386, 392, 395, 340, 341,
 401, 408; **42**, 197; **48**, 30, 221;
49, 186; **60**, cvi
fruits, **59**, 204
scent, **54**, 141
 × *Red Gauntlet*, **59**, xxix
regale, **39**, 477; **F.C.C.** (Willmott
 1915) **41**, cxxvi; **42**, 36, 197;
43, 285; **48**, 13, 23, 27, 36, 37,
 221; **52**, 10, 148; **56**, 60, 68, 69,
 70, 79, 162; **57**, 164, 166, 287-9,
 350; **59**, 423, 427, cciii; **A.G.M.**
 (1927) **60**, 259, 529, cxxii, cxli
and ants, **43**, xcvi, xcvi
hardiness, **43**, 436; **60**, 437
variation in, **59**, cxciv; **60**, 530
Reginae, **12**, 256
rhizome, **27**, 700
Robinsonii, **26**, 379
Roetzlii, **4**, 46; **26**, 351, 352, 354,
 392; **56**, 162
superbum, **25**, 103
roseum, **26**, 408; **41**, 377; **48**, 29,
 148; **59**, 320
Rosthernii, **26**, 342
rubellum, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1898) **22**,
 lxxx, lxxxi; **25**, 111; **26**, 337,
 377, 378, 392, 403, 405, 408, 413,
 419; **42**, 197; **43**, 284; **48**, 26,
 27, 28, 34; **58**, 270; **60**, 437,
 cvi
aberrant, **59**, ix
at Wisley, **31**, 63, 75
in shade, **29**, 188
rubescens, **25**, 102; **26**, 343, 352,
 360, 361, 409; **59**, ccii
rubro-vittatum, **27**, 904
rubrum, **4**, 47; **12**, 460
 × *Sacajawa*, **59**, cciv
sanguineum, **4**, 43
hardiness, **19**, 233
Sargentiae, **38**, 374; **42**, 36, 197;
48, 26, 36, 221; **52**, 148; **56**,
 63, 69; **57**, 289; **60**, 437, 529
hardiness, **43**, 437
sporting, **39**, ccxxiii
Sayi, **4**, 45

LILIUM × SCOTTIAE

Lilium × Scottiae, **A.M.** (Napier 1932) **58**, xxxii
 sempervivoideum, **57**, 292
 × Shukshan, **59**, cciv
 sinicum, **J7**, lii; **4**, 44
 sp., **P5**, 145-6; **13**, 213; **20**, 24; **49**, 27
 for the bog garden, **23**, 382
 from California, **J8**, 175
 Hong-Kong, **41**, cxcix
 Japan, **P3**, 366, 372
 distributed, **P5**, 115
 germination, **13**, 211, 212
 in California, **J3**, 221
 Tibet, **42**, 81; **52**, 226
 W. China, **48**, 203
 long cultivated, **40**, 348
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
speciosum, **P(1)**, 46, 266; **J3**, viii; **P3**, 372; **3**, xli; **4**, 41, 42, xxxv; **13**, 335, 338; **25**, 100-3, 106, 109, 113; **28**, 363, 366, 367, 378, 382, 384, 392, 393, 395-7, 401, 406, 408, 417, 422, 947; **27**, 905; **34**, 1; **42**, 197; **43**, 89, 562; **48**, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 37; **50**, 201; **60**, 259, xl
 album, **4**, 42; **26**, 367, 384, 423; **32**, 10
 Crown Princess, **26**, 367
 Kraetzeri, **26**, 367
 multiflorum, **26**, 367
 novum, **A.M.** (Wallace 1896) **20**, cxxxii; **26**, 367, 423
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 atrosanguineum rubrum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1874)
 corymbiferum, **P1**, 661; **26**, 367
 cruentum, **26**, 412
 diseased, **26**, 376; **27**, 388
 fasciated, **11**, iv
 floribundum, **26**, 368
 from Formosa, **39**, cccxiii
 glorisoides, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860) **6**, cxxxvii; **26**, 339
 incomparabile, **26**, 368
 Kaempferi, **4**, 42
 Kraetzeri, **26**, 384, 389, 412; **32**, 10; **48**, 33
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Wallace 1903) **28**, cccxi
 Melpomene, **F.C.C.** (Hovey 1882); **26**, 367, 384, 408; **32**, 10; **48**, 33
 monstrosum, **26**, 367
 punctatum, **4**, 42; **26**, 367, 412
 roseum, **4**, 42; **26**, 367
 multiflorum, **26**, 368
 rubrum, **4**, 42; **5**, lxxix; **11**, cx; **26**, 362; **26**, 367, 384, 423; **32**, 10
 floribundum incomparabile, **26**, 368
 magnificum, **48**, 33
 Tametano, **4**, 42
 verum, **6**, cxxxvi
 vestale, **4**, 42
 with petaloid stamens, **22**, clxxvii
 seventy flowers, **J1**, xxv

LILIUM THOMSONIANUM

Lilium speciosum, yellow, **48**, 36
 spectabile, **3**, 164, 165; **4**, 43
 splendens, **4**, 41
 sterility in, **59**, 141
 striatum, **4**, 41
 sulphureum, **26**, 335, 369, 387, 409, 410, 426; **38**, 374; **48**, 26, 28, 29, 37; **50**, 154, 219; **52**, 148; **56**, 69, 73; **57**, 288; **59**, 278, 279
 and ants, **43**, xcvi
 see *L. myriophyllum superbum*
 × sulphurgale, **A.M.** (Wallace 1922) **48**, 37, lxxxii
 superbum, **J9**, 272; **4**, 45, xxvi; **5**, lxxvi; **13**, 388, 392; **25**, 112; **26**, 380, 382, 387, 392-4, 396, 397, 400, 408, 423; **42**, 197; **48**, 24, 31, 221; **56**, 161; **58**, 270; **59**, 423; **60**, 437, 529
 Bourgaei, **4**, 45
 carolinianum, **4**, 45
 diseased, **26**, cxxx; **27**, 386
 pardalinum, **4**, 45
 rubrum, **16**, clxvii
 sutchuenense, **26**, 343; **31**, cxxxviii, cxxxix; **42**, 36; **48**, 27, 28, 36; **52**, 313; **56**, xi; **57**, 290-1
 hardiness, **43**, 436
 in China, **33**, 399
 see *L. Davidi*
 Szovitsianum, **2**, cxli; **4**, 46; **13**, 331, 335; **25**, 103, 106; **26**, 341, 378, 380, 392-7, 399, 403, 404, 408, 422; **43**, 284, 285; **48**, 13; **58**, 274, xxxii, xcv; **60**, 437
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 cultivation, **3**, lxxxiv
 in shade, **29**, 188
 pallidum, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1883)
 Takesima, **2**, lxxviii; **13**, cxli; **17**, clxxxviii; **26**, 379
 taliense, **26**, 341; **57**, 290, 292
 Tenii, **57**, 290
 tenuifolium, **4**, 47; **5**, lvi; **25**, 112; **26**, 343, 348, 382, 387, 392, 418, 419; **42**, 197; **48**, 27, 28, 31, 37; **57**, 292; **60**, lxxxvii
 Golden Gleam, **37**, cxxxii
 hardiness, **J9**, 233
 propagation, **28**, 270
 see *L. pumilum*
 × testaceum, **P5**, 126; **4**, 46; **5**, clxii; **12**, 460; **13**, 335, 337; **25**, 111; **26**, 386, 387, 395, 400, 401, 409; **27**, 899; **33**, 155; **35**, 547; **41**, 379; **42**, 197; **48**, 22, 23, 31, 37, 221; **53**, 14; **56**, 162, 215; **57**, 351; **59**, cciii
 hardiness, **J9**, 234
 Jones' var., **A.M.** (Jones 1933) **59**, 150, xxx
 Thayerae, **42**, 36; **48**, 14, 15, 36; **57**, 290
 Thomsoni in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 Thomsonianum, **2**, cxxv, cxxviii, cxxxii; **41**, 206, 376; **42**, cxxiv; **43**, xlviii; **48**, 29, 148, 209; **49**, 153; **52**, 225

Lilium Thompsonianum, hardiness, **19**, 233; **21**, lxi
 with stalked bulbils, **3**, xxiv
see *Notholirion Thompsonianum*
 × *Thunbergianum*, **FR**, clxxvi; **3**, xliii; **4**, 43; **25**, 102, 106; **26**, 363, 364, 382, 399, 406, 415, 418; **56**, 248; **57**, 351
alutaceum, **26**, 418
atrosanguineum, **26**, 418
aureum nigro-maculatum, **2**, xxv; **4**, 43
brevifolium, **26**, 418
Horsmanni, **17**, clxxxii, clxxxiii
 hybrid origin of, **53**, 419
 Orange Queen, **25**, lxxxiv; **26**, 418
 Prince of Orange, **26**, 409, 418
 Van Houttei, **17**, clxxxviii; **26**, 389
venustum macranthum, **26**, 424
tigrinum, **4**, 41; **12**, 460; **17**, xxvi; **21**, 441; **25**, 100, 102, 106; **26**, 63, 65, 346, 382, 389, 391, 392, 395, 397, 400, 401, 406, 412, 415; **27**, 303, 904; **31**, 334, cxxxix; **32**, 10; **40**, 369; **42**, 83, 197; **48**, 22, 23, 26, 35, 221; **52**, 13; **56**, 215; **59**, 413
 asexual reproduction, **59**, 141
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 capsules, seed, and seedlings of, **52**, 313
erectum, **4**, xxix; **26**, 379
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1870); **6**, cxxxvi; **26**, 379, 412
Fortunei, **4**, 41; **25**, 106; **26**, 379, 424; **33**, cxc1; **48**, 35, 221
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
giganteum, **48**, 35
 in China, **33**, 399
 Japan, **31**, 21
Lashmanni, **4**, 42
Leopoldi, **4**, 41
 self sterile, **3**, 164
sinense, **26**, 378
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xlii; **4**, 41, xxix; **26**, 379, 409, 412, 424; **48**, 35, 221
Leopoldi, **13**, 335
triceps, **4**, 41; **60**, 405
tsingtauense, **56**, 248; **59**, xxx
tubiflorum, **4**, 40
Ukeyuri, **16**, cl
umbellatum, **4**, 42; **12**, 460; **13**, 335; **21**, 439; **25**, 100, 102, 106, 109; **26**, 65, 365, 399, 418; **27**, 899; **48**, 26, 30, 221, **A.G.M.** (1931) **56**, 162, 215, 248 9; **57**, 351; **58**, xxxii; **59**, 364
aurantiacum, **26**, 366
 Cloth of Gold, **25**, 413; **26**, 366
compactum multiflorum, **26**, 366
erectum, **26**, 366, 412
grandiflorum, **26**, 418
incomparabile, **26**, 366, 418
Mahogany, **A.M.** (Wallace 1931) **57**, xxviii
Sappho, **26**, 366

Lilium umbellatum semiplenum, **26**, 366
 Sensation, **26**, 366
 superbum, **26**, 366
venustum, **P(1)**, 32, 173; **4**, 44
 hardiness, **19**, 234
virginale, **26**, 390
Voltaire, **13**, xliii
Vulcan, **13**, xliii
Wallacei, **26**, 341, 410; **48**, 34
see *L. dauricum Wallacei*
Wallichianum, **4**, 40; **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**, xxx; **22**, 464; **26**, 336, 382, 424, 426; **48**, 29; **59**, xxxi
 hardiness, **19**, 233
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Low 1889) **11**, lxxxviii; **12**, cxxv; **13**, cxlvi; **25**, 109, 111; **26**, 335, 381
Wardii, **F.C.C.** (Messel 1930); **57**, 287, 291; **59**, 423
see also *L. Duchartrei Wardii*
warleyense, **38**, cxlvi, cl; **42**, 36; **43**, cxi; **48**, 36
Washingtonianum, **4**, 41; **5**, xlvi; **24**, 33; **25**, 100-4; **26**, 352, 358, 360, 361, 379, 387, 388, 392, 400, 401, clxxiii; **48**, 25, 32; **56**, 162
 minor, **26**, 358
purpureum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **26**, 359, 361, 380; **48**, 32
rubescens, **48**, 32
 Scott Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1881)
 × *Willcrovidi*, **A.M.** (Stooke 1932) **58**, xxxv; **59**, xxx
Willmottiae, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1912); **43**, cxi; **48**, 36; **52**, 10; **56**, 162; **57**, 290-1; **58**, xxxv, 59, 150; **60**, 437
see also *L. warleyense*
Wilsoni, **3**, xliii
see *L. dauricum pardinum*
Wittei, **4**, 42; **27**, 904; **34**, 3
yunnanense, **26**, 340, 349; **49**, 27
Lily (Lilies), **13**, 326; **23**, 464, 25, 98; **26**, 64-5, 333, 335, 393, 398; **27**, 901, 1164; **28**, 667; **32**, 28, 36, 252; **38**, 151; **39**, 477; **40**, 157; **43**, 562; **48**, 22, 213, 216; **50**, 154; **55**, 70, 219
 American, **13**, 388; **26**, 351; **57**, 287
Turkschap, **26**, 396
Arum, *see* *Richardia*, *Zantedeschia*
 disease, **58**, 227
Atamasco, *see* *Zephyranthes Atamasco*
 at Chiswick, **2**, xcii
 Logan, **52**, 3
 Mount Stewart, **60**, 523, 529
 Wisley, **13**, 214; **31**, 63, 75; **40**, 366
 Yalding, **26**, 402
 border, **12**, 460; **21**, 435, 439; **26**, 395; **43**, 3
Botrytis, **11**, xxxix; **14**, 141; **16**, cxxv; **17**, xxxiii; **53**, 49
see also *Polyactis cana*
 brand, **27**, 386
 bulb, **13**, 380

LILY BULBS CHANGE OF COLOUR

Lily bulbs change of colour, **60**, xxxviii
 damaged, **5**, clxii
 Californian, **J7**, lxii ; **48**, 24
 Cape Belladonna, *see* Amaryllis
 Belladonna
 Chinese, **28**, 346 ; **48**, 208-9 ; **57**, 287
 cluster cups, **27**, 386
 Conference, **28**, 332, clxxii ; **57**,
 lxxxvi ; **59**, vi
 cultivation, **3**, lxxxiv ; **4**, xxix ; **12**,
 447 ; **13**, 213 ; **26**, 377, 385,
 391, 411 ; **28**, 269 ; **58**, xcv
 under glass, **26**, 418
 Day, *see* Hemerocallis
 disease, **3**, lxxxvii ; **11**, xxxix ; **12**,
 338, liii ; **13**, 200 ; **19**, cxxxv ;
21, 88, xl, xli ; **22**, clxxvi ; **26**,
 372, 375-6, cxxviii, cxxx, ccxix ;
27, 386-7, lv , **48**, 25 ; **53**, 49
see also Lily Botrytis
 Dutch, **26**, 363
 Easter, **48**, 148
 bulb production, **34**, 273
 propagation by seed, **28**, 667
 fertilization, **27**, 327
 forcing, **21**, 408 ; **27**, 1144
 Fringe, **22**, 90
 fruits, **59**, 204
 Grass, **22**, 90
 group, **60**, 56, iii
 growing, **34**, 273 ; **57**, 350
 scales, **60**, lxxxvi
 hardy, **42**, 197
 Hyacinth, **32**, 34
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Azores, **J7**, 245
 Devonshire, **26**, 408
 Japan, **31**, 12
 Japanese art, **12**, 144
 New Zealand, **34**, 2
 Ross shire, **43**, 89
 shade, **29**, 188
 woodland, **26**, 391
 Japanese, **27**, 767 ; **43**, 562 ; **57**,
 287
 Knight's Star, *see* Hippeastrum sp.
 lane, *see* Rhizopogon scandens
 Madonna, **52**, 313 , **55**, 121
 petals candied, **39**, 2
 Martagon, **26**, cxxix ; **48**, 209
 disease, **27**, 386
 monstrous, **16**, xxx ; **25**, 362
 Nanken, **43**, 37
 of the field, *see* Sternbergia lutea
 Nile, **32**, 28
 Valley, **J5**, 98 ; **P2**, 314 ; **P5**,
 84 6 ; **12**, 279 ; **13**, 387 ;
17, 50 ; **21**, 409 ; **23**, xxiv ;
28, 64-5 ; **28**, 416 ; **34**, 421 ;
35, 36 ; **39**, 27 ; **40**, 348 ;
42, 490 ; **43**, 148, 214 ; **50**,
 201 ; **55**, 70 ; **56**, 162
 accidium on, **12**, cx ; **27**, 394
 Berlin var., **20**, 259, 261
 deformed, **21**, cix
 destruction, **29**, 400
 diseased, **26**, cxi ; **31**, lxxxiv
 Dutch var., **20**, 260, 261
 forcing, **2**, 21 ; **20**, 255 ; **28**, 49

LIME, EFFECT ON GROWTH

Lily of the Valley, Fortin's, **A.M.**
 (Morse 1890) **12**, xxxvi, clxxx ;
16, lvii ; **27**, xxii ; **43**, 84
 Hamburg var., **20**, 261
 history, **21**, 407
 hybrid, **43**, 148
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 shade, **29**, 188
 wild garden, **13**, 314
 mite, **25**, xxv
 The Redclyffe, **59**, xvi
 variation in, **2**, c
 variegated, **P5**, 63
 wild form, **56**, 162
see Convallaria majalis
 on chalk, **26**, 416 ; **48**, 10
 Palmi, *see* Cordyline sp.
 Peruvian, *see* Alstroemeria
 swamp, *see* Zephyranthes candida
 Pond, **17**, cxlviii
 at Burford, **39**, 520
 Vrana, **37**, 536
 pests, **48**, 25 6
 propagation, **J1**, lix ; **26**, 383 , **28**,
 270, 667 ; **52**, 36
 Queensland, *see* Doryanthes sp
 rooting, **60**, xl
 roots, **48**, 218
 rot, **48**, 25, 218
 St Bruno's, **37**, 309
 in Engadine, **27**, 978
 Scarborough, *see* Vallota purpurea
 scent, **54**, 140
 seedling growing underground, **26**,
 xlix
 seeds winged, **48**, xxxi
 South African, **12**, 244
 Spear, *see* Doryanthes sp
 Tiger, **52**, 313
 Torch, *see* Kniphofia
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Victorian Water, **17**, 46
 Wedding, *see* Pancrattium fragrans
 White, *see* Lilium candidum
 Wood, *see* Hymenocallis guianensis
see also Lilium
 Lima bean, *see* Bean Lima
 de Gallinha, lime, *see* Citrus Limo-
 nium
 Francesca, *see* Citrus Limonium
 Limacina coffeicola, **29**, 771
 tangensis, **28**, 711
 Limão, *see* Citrus Limonium
 Doce, *see* Citrus Limonium
 Limatodes, **7**, 117
 rosea, **P1**, 131 ; **P4**, 21 ; **1**, iii ; **7**, 32,
 101
 alba, **P3**, 107 ; **1**, xx
 Limax sp., omnivorous, **1**, xxxvii
 Lime, **J2**, 96 ; **J3**, 147 ; **27**, 90 ; **32**,
 276 ; **34**, 170 ; **56**, 42
 air slaked, **21**, 196
 for Melon-canker, **20**, 7
 and salt wash, **34**, 346, 351
 caustic, for Lichen, **13**, 351
 citrate, **32**, 181
 effect on Clover, **41**, 380
 fruit colour, **20**, xxxi
 growth, **26**, 892 ; **28**, 668

Lime, effect on Rhododendrons, **41**, 529
 soils, **40**, 627
 vegetation, **26**, 947
 weed flora, **57**, lxxxv
 -fruit, **22**, 158; **32**, 172, 173, 176-80; **53**, 239
 acid, **50**, 154
 Alternaria on, **32**, 175
 anthracnose, **29**, 770
 Bergamot, **3**, lvi
 black blight, **32**, 175
 canker, **29**, 771
 cultivation, **J8**, 47; **32**, 172, 173; **37**, 261
 English grown, P(1), 273; **P1**, 128
 essence, **32**, 179
 exports, **32**, 187; **38**, 152
 extraction of oil, **32**, 178
 in Azores, **J7**, 249
 Borneo, **17**, 51
 Canary Is., **1**, 167; **19**, 96
 Dominica, **29**, 635; **32**, 177; **38**, 152
 Fiji, **38**, 5
 Hawaii, **50**, 154
 Japan, **31**, 26
 Madeira, **1**, 167
 Montserrat, **29**, 635
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 S. America, **J1**, 194
 W. Indies, **24**, 138; **29**, 625, 634, 638; **32**, 172; **34**, 430
 jelly, **32**, 186
 juice, **32**, 180
 leaves for perfumery, **32**, 186
 pickled, **32**, 182
 preserved, **32**, 182, 186
 punch, **32**, 186
 scale, **32**, 176
 seedless, **29**, 639, 830
 sour, in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 spineless, **29**, 635, 637-9; **32**, 183
 squash, **32**, 186
 sweet, P(1), 8
see Citrus Limetta, C. medica
 acid
 fungicide, **21**, 201
 insecticide, **21**, 201, cxc1; **23**, 260; **27**, 248; **31**, 329; **34**, 594; **43**, 562; **53**, 203, 208
 in ash of plants, **21**, 41; **36**, 20
 basic slag, **35**, 520
 fruits, **21**, 42
 soils, **J1**, 47; **2**, clx; **16**, 129; **22**, 71; **41**, 158, cxcvii; **46**, 419
 wood, **21**, 42
 loving plants, **37**, 68; **39**, 288; **60**, 140
 manurial value, **18**, 168
 -sulphur, **29**, 818, 888; **32**, 274; **34**, 129, 130, 319, 325, 340, 360, 585; **594**; **36**, 252, 253, 499, 500; **37**, 262, 633-4; **38**, 151, 630, 650; **39**, 267, 291-2, 373, 794; **40**, 152, 157, 303-4, 353, 627; **41**, 379; **42**, 197; **43**, 562, 571; **53**, 202, 205, 206
 and salt wash, **23**, 269; **28**, 667; **29**, 820, 901; **30**, 25, 31; **32**, 274; **33**, 156; **35**, 146; **53**, 202

Lime-sulphur, injury caused, **40**, 331
 salt and caustic soda wash, **34**, 330, 351
 -tree, **J5**, 230; **18**, 20; **40**, 5, 612
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 Durris, **14**, 517
 Hatfield, **18**, 10
 autumn tints, **15**, 47
 avenue, **28**, 231; **39**, 3
 bark fungus, **26**, cxvii
 branch decorticated, **2**, cxxxv
 branches contorted, **11**, iv
 Capnodium on, **5**, 116
 direction of branches, **26**, 888
 drip, **27**, 667, cxvii
 effect of drought, **38**, 397
 ringing, **59**, clxiii
 Frineum on, **2**, lxviii
 flowers, **27**, 135
 honey-scented, **54**, 140
 form, **J7**, 195; **53**, lxxxix
 galls, **54**, xxxv
 growth in darkness, **13**, lxviii
 hardness, **8**, 113
 honeydew on, **4**, 1; **16**, xxix
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 38-9
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 landscape, **29**, 620
 London, **26**, 284
 towns, **13**, 82; **31**, 85, 87
 large, transplanted, **J6**, 22
 leaf, light relation, **23**, 75
 shot-hole, **2**, cl
 -spot, **28**, 666; **29**, 378; **41**, 379
 longevity, **26**, 791
 mistletoe on, **18**, 69; **26**, xxviii
 mites, **27**, 708; **39**, cxxxi
 silver, *see* Tilia argentea
 small-leaved, *see* Tilia cordata
 sooty mould, **5**, 116; **29**, 377, clxiii
 stem cleft by frost, **18**, v, vi
 structure, **26**, 674
 timber, **18**, 18
 attk. by fungus, **41**, cix
 durability, **43**, 248
 Trematovolva Matruchoti on, **32**, 282
 uses, **18**, 28, 30
 wood-leopard attk., **43**, 226
see Tilia sp.
 uses, **32**, 265; **41**, 379; **42**, 236, 321; **43**, 227, 244-5; **45**, 401; **49**, 290
 wash, **11**, 336; **23**, 260; **26**, 947; **34**, 337; **35**, 547; **42**, 197, 213
 Limeade, **32**, 186
 Limestone tester, **43**, 563
 Limnanthemum, **25**, 77
 cotyledons, **25**, 67
 Humboldtianum, **J1**, 286
 lacunosum, **27**, 686
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 nymphoides, in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 seeds, **29**, 926
 sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 146; **P3**, 342, 349
 Limnaea stagnalis, **26**, cxxvi
 Limnanthes alba, **J8**, 220; **J4**, 112, 185; **J9**, xiv
 dichotoma, **60**, 370

LEMNANTHES DOUGLASII

Limnanthes Douglasii, P5, 86; 21, 67; 36, 199; 60, 258
 atk. by Turnip flea beetle, 4, xxv
 double, 52, xxxiv
 grandiflora, 12, 407; 36, 200
 pulchella, J3, 220
 rosea, J4, 78
 distr., J4, 185
Limnobiium sp., 40, 154
 effect of fog, 13, 148
Limnocharis emarginata, 27, 327
 Humboldtii, J1, 288
 sp., damaged by larvæ, 22, 296
Limnophilus flavicornis atk. Water-cress, 53, 82
 marmoratus atk. Water Lilies, 53, 82-4
Limnophora spetemnotata, 44, xlix
Limodorum, 7, 117
 abortivum, 59, 72, 73
Limonia alata, J4, 34
 gabunensis, 40, 314
 japonica, J6, xix
 Lacourtiana, 40, 314
 mirabilis, 40, 314
 Poggei, 40, 314
 Preussii, 40, 314
 Schweinfurthii, 40, 314
 sp., hardiness, 8, 19, 212
 in Darjeeling, J7, 120
 Himalaya, J7, 14, 17
 trifoliata as stock for kumquat, 2, 50, xxxv
 ugandensis, 40, 314
 see *Murraya exotica*
Limoniastrum sp., hardiness, 8, 63
Limonium, 26, 242; 34, 132; 40, 349
 acuminatum, 59, 319
 belldifolium, 34, 132
 binervosum, 34, 132; 58, ix
 humile, 34, 132
 procerum, 34, 132
 echioides, 60, cliv
 Fergusoniae, 59, 319
 humile, 29, 831; 31, 328
 namaquanum, 59, 319
 Neumanii, 29, 831; 53, lxxxix
 paradoxum, 58, ix
 peregrinum, 21, 94
 roseum, 59, 319
 sp., 53, lxxxix; 58, ix; 59, 319
 teretifolium, 59, 319
 transwallianum, 58, ix
 vulgare, 29, 831; 31, 329
Limonium californicum, 41, 534
Limosella aquatica, 33, 423
 sp., in Bohemia, 29, 866
Lina scripta, 28, 660
 Linaceae, 50, 248
Linaloe, oil, in Mexico, 32, 140
Linaria, 26, 66; 39, 667; 41, 425
 alpina, P5, 142; 13, 297, 336; 16, 175; 19, 460; 23, 89; 37, 67; 52, 157, 163, 169; 53, 307; 56, 63
 cultivation, 16, 125
 nana rosea, 16, 172
 rosea, 60, 253
 anticaria, 13, 297; 16, 175

LINARIA VERTICILLATA

Linaria aparinoides, 22, 390; 36, 200
arabida, J7, v
bipartita splendens, 1, xx
 splendida, P1, 259, 587; P2, 86; 22, 390; 36, 200
borealis, 13, 334
Cavanillesii, 23, 89
Colletotrichum antirrhini on, 27, 281
Cymbalaria, 13, 336, 339; 27, 169
 alba, 28, 477
 albino, 53, xxxvii
 regeneration, 29, 880
 seed dispersal, 23, 108
 variegata, 53, xcix
 variegated, 1, 24
dalmatica, 39, 6, 667
 speciosa, 39, 667
 Dwarf Fairy Bouquet, 58, 390, 392
 in Bulgaria, 39, 6
Elatine, 33, 421
faucicolor, A.M. (Bevan 1932) 58, xxxi; 60, 210
filicaulis, 60, 253
hemipeloric variety of, 35, 321
hepaticaefolia, P(1), 400; J3, xliii; 13, 297
hybrida *Excelsior*, 58, 392
hybrids, 1, 6; 24, 69; 39, ccxxiv
 fertility, 24, 117
macedonica exhb., 20, xc
 speciosa, A.M. (Waterer 1915) 41, cxxvi
macroura, J9, iv
 splendida, P1, 240, 259
maroccana alba, 36, 200
 Excelsior, 36, 200; 38, 558; 39, 667
 Queen of the Roses, 36, 200
 sport, 35, ccxxiii
 White Pearl, 36, 200
nana rosea, 19, 460
nevadensis, 56, 231; 58, 309
origanifolia, 52, 165
pallida, 16, 172; 37, 86
Pelisseriana, 33, 421
petraea, cultivation, 16, 125
pilosa, 16, 172, 175
platycalyx, 56, xxxiii
 pollination of, 35, 547
procumbens, 53, 304
purpurea, 1, 6; 39, ccxxiv
 fasciated, 56, xi
repens × *vulgaris*, 16, xxx
reticulata, *aurea purpurea*, 12, 407; 22, 390; 36, 200; 40, 551
 sp., 40, 349
 for rock gardens, 23, 381
 in gardens, 29, 392
spuria, pollen growth, 28, 284
striata, 25, 30
 galioides, 52, 164
stricta, 25, 30
 structure of flower, 27, 138
supina, 52, 164-5; 56, 225; 58, 309
triornithophora exhb., 28, ccxxv
tristis, 60, cxv
ventricosa from Moroccan Atlas, 40, 294
verticillata, 56, 225; 58, 310

LINARIA VILLOSA

- Linaria villosa*, **56**, 225
 vulgaris, **1**, 6; **25**, 30; **28**, 227; **39**,
 ccxxiv
 colour, **29**, 474, 476
 Peloria, **13**, cxxxiii; **F.C.C.** (Mar-
 shall 1892) **15**, cxiii; **19**, 140;
35, 321
 pollen growth, **28**, 283, 284
 proliferous, **55**, cxvii
 protection during fertilization, **24**,
 266
 × repens, **16**, xxx
 root buds, **28**, 702
Lincolnshire mercury, see *Chenopodium*
Bonus Henricus
Lindelfia longiflora, **60**, 143
 spectabilis, **13**, 332, 333
 afghanica, **31**, 329
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
Linden, see also *Lime-tree*, *Tilia*
 American, in landscape, **29**, 617
 European, in landscape, **29**, 617
 moth, snow white, **38**, 650
Lindenbergia grandiflora, **25**, clxxxix;
26, ccxviii; **27**, clxvii; **A.M.**
 (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, li, *xlux*; **52**,
 xlii
 Melvillei, **31**, 329
 philippinensis, **31**, 329
Lindenia rivalis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
Lindera Benzoin, hardness, **43**, 437
 glauca, hardness, **43**, 436
 macrophylla, hardness, **43**, 436
 obtusiloba, **27**, 872-4; **59**, xxiv
 from Japan, **27**, 869
 hardness, **43**, 437
 praecox, hardness, **43**, 436
 sericea, **27**, 872-4
 from Japan, **27**, 869
 hardness, **43**, 436
 odour, **22**, 162
 sp., **49**, 33
 in China, **29**, 659
Lindley herbarium, Conifers in, **39**, 63
Lindley, J., appreciation of, by Reich-
 enbach, **1**, 95
 delivers lectures, **J4**, lvi
 his death, **P5**, 153, 185; **PR**, xvi
 obituary, **P5**, 202
 on *Apios tuberosa*, a supposed sub-
 stitute for Potato, **J2**, 144
 a remarkable case of vegetable
 transformation, **J5**, 29
 arrangement of gardens and
 pleasure grounds in the Eliza-
 bethan age, **J3**, 1
 Colletia, **J5**, 29
Coryanthes Fieldingii, **J3**, 15
 dwarf Cocoa-nut of Ceylon, **J3**, 258
 growth of tubers after destruction
 of foliage, **J5**, 105
 new plants, **J5**, 32, 79, 137, 192;
J6, 52, 157, 217, 258
 ornamental evergreen *Berberis*
 cultivated in Great Britain, **J5**, 1
 plants recently introduced, **J5**, 32,
 79, 137, 192; **J6**, 52, 157, 217,
 258
Rhododendrons of Borneo, **J3**, 81

LINNET

- Lindley*, J., on temperature to which
 plants are exposed in Australia,
J3, 282
 on the effect of the frost of the winter
 of 1837-38, **P(1)**, 61
 Mellica, **J5**, 63
 treatment of seeds to increase yield,
J2, 39
 wild Potato, **J3**, 65
 state of Maize or Indian Corn,
J1, 114
 portrait, **P4**, 25; **29**, 235
 testimonial to, **P3**, 327; **P4**, 25,
 86, 103, 189
Lindley, J., and G. Gordon, on a
 Conifer catalogue, **J5**, 199
Lindley, J., and W. Hooker, their
 drawings, **52**, 218
Lindley Library, **17**, ii, vi, cclxiv; **20**,
 214; **31**, xcii; **51**, 82, lxxv
 additions, **19**, xxiv
 purchased, **PR**, xxxiv, c, ccvii, ccliv
 some recent accessions, **53**, 103
 medal, **29**, 230
 first awarded, **1**, ii
 instituted, **PR**, xxxiv
Lindleya mespiloides, **J1**, xx
Lindneria fibrillosa, **60**, 428
Lindsay, K., on insectivorous plants,
13, 393
Lindsaya crenata, **B.M.** (Backhouse
 1863) **P3**, 260, 290; **1**, xx
 dubia, **P3**, 290
 falcata, **P3**, 290
 guianensis, **P3**, 290
 horizontalis, **P4**, 162
 lancea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1863)
 see *L. trapeziformis*
Leprieurii, **P3**, 290
Lowii, **P1**, 658
 obtusa, **P3**, 290
 recurvata, **P3**, 290
 reniformis, **P3**, 290
 repens hemiptera, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1863)
 sagittata, **P3**, 290
 stricta, **S.B.** and **S.C.C.** (Backhouse
 1863) **P3**, 260, 289, **1**, xx
 trapeziformis, **P3**, 290, **P4**, 8, 162;
1, xx
Lindsayas, **17**, 51; **53**, 247
Linen burnettized, **J1**, 80
Ling, adaptation, **29**, 412
 varieties of, **39**, 293
Link, H. F., on growth and extension
 in the vegetable kingdom, **J6**, 27
Linnæa, alpine garden, **37**, 76, 77, 85
 borealis, **12**, 286; **13**, 337; **23**, 86,
 89, 94; **32**, 32; **37**, 83; **41**,
 23, 421; **50**, 224; **54**, lvi; **57**,
 lxxxv; **60**, 286
 Americana, **41**, 421; **56**, 203;
57, lxxxv
 distr., **P5**, 115
 in the alpine house, **16**, 170
 sp., **34**, 424
Linnean specific names, the use of, **27**,
 700
Linnet, **27**, 56

LINNET, AMERICAN

- Linnet, American, **84**, 572
Brown, **33**, 436, 447
 Linnets clear caterpillars from Turnips, etc., **21**, 421
 food, **34**, 573
 Linospadix Micholitzii, **33**, 156
 Petrickiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, cxcvii
 Linota cannabina, **33**, 436
 Linschotenian discolor, **J3**, 292
 Linsecomia, **15**, 27
 Linseed, chemical composition, **38**, 376
 in New Zealand, **28**, 150
 Linum, **28**, 156; **40**, 321; **50**, 227
 alpinum, **12**, 458; **13**, 297, 332; **16**, 174
 angustifolium, **J9**, 149
 arboreum, **16**, 177; **36**, 390; **54**, 400
 hardness, **36**, 370; **43**, 436
 austriacum, **28**, 270
 campanulatum, **F.C.C.** (Atkins 1871) **3**, lxxvii; **15**, 225
 Chamissonis, **P4**, 153, 158
 corymbiferum, **33**, 157
 corymbosum, **58**, 307
 corymbulosum, **33**, 157
 elegans, **45**, 147
 flavum, **12**, 458; **13**, 333, 337; **36**, 390
 hardness, **36**, 389
 variation in, **15**, 225, 226
 grandiflorum, **J9**, 54; **12**, 86; **52**, 279
 azureum, **52**, 279
 blue, **52**, 279
 coccineum, **12**, 407; **36**, 200; **52**, 279
 crosses, **27**, 1118
 purpureum, **P1**, 289; **P2**, 86
 roseum, **52**, 279
 rubrum, **P2**, 86; **36**, 200; **52**, 279
 verum, **P2**, 86
 hirsutum, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1935) **60**, 421, 484, cxlii
 hybrids, **J5**, 168
 luteum corymbiflorum, **P2**, 86
 Macraei, **P5**, 55; **1**, xx
 maritimum, **53**, 271
 monogynum, **16**, 177
 for borders, **21**, 439
 hardness, **43**, 436
 narbonense, **12**, 458; **16**, 177; **56**, 225, 230
 for borders, **21**, 439
 June Perfield, **60**, cliv
 Six Hills var., **59**, cci
 Tilgate Blue, **A.M.** (Hemsley 1924) **50**, li
 perenne, **28**, 270; **53**, 269
 crossing, **24**, 77, 80
 provinciale, **13**, 332
 salsoloides, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1871) **3**, lxxxvii; **53**, 271
 nanum, **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1934) **59**, 401, cci
 scabrum, **56**, 230
 sp. in Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 New Zealand, **28**, 156

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA

- Linum strictum in Malta, **27**, 582
 suffruticosum, **56**, 225; **58**, 308
 trigynum, **J5**, 91; **J9**, xxviii, xxxii
 in Egypt, **25**, 240
 heated soil, **P2**, 185
 leaf-spotted, **27**, xlix
 usitatissimum, **J8**, 282; **J9**, 148, **28**, 649; **37**, 75; **58**, 304
 crosses, **27**, 1118
 wilt, **43**, 555
 Linums tried at Wisley, **52**, 279
 Liothrips montanus, **40**, 618
 Liparia sphaerica exhb., **P(1)**, 105
 Liparis, **7**, 117, 128; **26**, 143, 144; **50**, 225
 cultivation of, **2**, 18
 elegantissima, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1878) **5**, lvi
 fulgens, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1904) **29**, ccxix
 lacerata, **39**, cxviii
 latifolia, **21**, 478; **24**, 106
 liliifolia, **59**, clxxxiii
 Loeselii, **J3**, 32; **7**, 117; **26**, ccxxvi
 destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
 development, **J8**, 215, 216
 longipes, **7**, 117
 macrantha, **46**, 419
 rhodochila, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**, clxviii
 spatulata exhb., **P5**, 196
 tabularis, **34**, 276, 279
 tricallosa, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**, 228, xc; **27**, 327
 Liparis chrysorrhoea, **32**, 265
 dispar, **36**, 153
 monacha attk. Conifers, **14**, 151-3
 Lippia citriodora, **16**, clxv; **19**, 108, 116; **36**, 384; **38**, 194; **46**, 348; **48**, 14; **52**, 12; **55**, 59, 62; **60**, 524
 for terrace, **33**, 372
 hardness, **2**, 70; **36**, 384
 lupulina, **P3**, 345
 microphylla, **P3**, 237, 347
 nodiflora, **27**, 1164; **38**, 647
 pumila, **P3**, 238, 347
 salviaefolia, **P3**, 345
 sericea, **P3**, 345
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 147, 158, 163, 254-5
 Lipura ambulans, **28**, xxvii; **31**, xlviii
 Liqueur de cassis, **19**, 160
 Liquid Grison, **27**, 403
 Liquidambar, **J7**, 242; **25**, 13; **28**, 249; **43**, 282; **52**, 26
 Endothia upon, **42**, 221
 formosana, **15**, xxxii; **40**, 218
 orientalis, **40**, 218; **59**, ccxxvii
 balsamic resin from, **22**, 166
 sp. in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 styraciflua, **P(1)**, 225; **15**, 54, 55; **18**, 71, 89; **19**, 116; **26**, 58; **28**, 605; **31**, 88, 325, 344; **33**, 616; **38**, 509; **40**, 218; **43**, 342; **50**, 236; **58**, 269; **60**, 63, 67
 at Wisley **31**, 76
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173; **52**, 138

Liquidambar styraciflua for town planting, **13**, 88
 hardness, **2**, 69; **8**, 47, 50, 112, 187, 200, 203, 207, 212, 222, 233, 238, 254, 256, 270, 295; **43**, 436
Liquorice, **27**, 1167; **31**, 60; **32**, 64, 258
 root for medicine, **31**, 60
 soils for, **34**, 401
 wild, *see* *Abrus precatorius*
Liriodendron, **24**, 38; **39**, 798; **40**, 220; **50**, 15
 cell division, **26**, 888
chinensis, **40**, 220; **56**, xcvi
 hardness, **36**, 393; **43**, 436
 in China, **33**, 400
 distribution, **40**, 220
 layering, **28**, 269
lilifera, **J7**, 11
 sp., **56**, xcvi
 hardness, **8**, 9, 13, 41, 59, 84, 89, 97, 231
tulipifera, **J9**, 178; **13**, 85, 96; **15**, 54; **18**, 78, 89, 90; **19**, 116; **25**, 13; **27**, xcvi; **31**, 88; **33**, 157; **36**, 284; **40**, 5, 220; **43**, 341; **45**, 199, 221; **56**, xcvi; **60**, 63
 at Malta, **27**, 571
 Padua, **22**, 482
aureum, **18**, 89
 autumn colours, **J7**, 197; **52**, 138
 for towns, **13**, 83, 85, 96
 hardness, **J9**, 234; **43**, 436; **60**, 438
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105, 109
 London, **26**, 284
 U.S.A., **33**, 400
marginata aurea, **33**, 157
pyramidalis, **33**, 157
Liriope graminifolia, **59**, xxvii
Muscari, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1930) **56**, cxii; **60**, xxv
 Lisbon, garden plants, **28**, 527
Lisette, *see* *Phyllobius*
Lisianthus, **27**, 767; **38**, 371
 amplius, **J3**, 162
Eythropsense, **32**, cxviii
frigidus, **J3**, 1
pedunculatus, **P3**, 337, 348
Princeps, **J4**, 261
pulcherrimus, **J3**, 250
Russellianus, **P(1)**, 33, 109, 174, 253, 360; **J2**, xxi
 cultivation, **J3**, 306
see *Eustoma*
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 161, 163, 254; **P2**, 592
 in New Granada, **P4**, 181
speciosus, **P3**, 346
Lissanthe strigosa, **57**, 35
verticillata, **P(1)**, 128
Lissochilus, **7**, 117
Andersoni, **39**, 480
arenarius, **41**, xlvii
Eylesii, **31**, 330
giganteus, **F.O.C.** (W. Rothschild 1907) **33**, xcvi, ccxv

Lissochilus grandiflorus, **P(1)**, 384
Horsfallii, **F.O.C.** (W. Rothschild 1906) **32**, clxix, clxx; **53**, lxvi
Krebsii, **F.O.C.** (Williams 1872); **13**, clxxiii; **31**, clxx; **53**, lxvii
Mahoni, **31**, 330
parviflorus exhb., **P(1)**, 142
purpuratus, **28**, 668
speciosus, **S.C.C.** (Carter 1872) **2**, 17, 19, cxlvi; **A.M.** (Lysaght 1929) **55**, lxv
streptopetalus, **B.C.** (Van de Weyer 1913) **39**, cliv; **51**, lxviii
stylites, **38**, 153
 General Chas. Blane, **A.M.** (Colman 1932) **53**, xlvii
Ugandae, **31**, 330
Wilsoni, **31**, 330
Listera, **7**, 117; **38**, 653; **40**, 348; **50**, 225
cordata, **J3**, 32; **23**, 54; **51**, xxxv
flabellata, **49**, 151
micrantha, **49**, 151
Nidus-avis, **5**, cliv
ovata, **J3**, 32; **26**, cxxvi; **27**, 170; **34**, 426; **51**, xxxiv
 contractile roots, **21**, 491
 fertilization, **21**, 448
 in Arctic, **50**, 8
 sp., **49**, 153
unguiculata, **49**, 151
Listroderes nociva, **50**, 307
Listrostachys bidens, **31**, 330
Chailluanum, **34**, clxi
forcipata, **34**, cxvi
see *Angraecum*
hamata, **33**, 158
monteirae, **31**, 330
porrigens, **17**, xci
 sp., **39**, 525
Welwitschii, **4**, xi
Litchi, **J2**, xviii
 cultivation, **44**, 150
 from Trinidad, **29**, xliii
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Ceylon, **53**, 239
 -litchi in Queensland, **26**, 488
 ripened at Syon, **J2**, lxii
 stoneless, **P(1)**, 200
 Literature, garden, **20**, 100, 106, 107, 108, 109, 127; **25**, 334
 of the Rose, **39**, 29
Lithiasis in Pear, **39**, cxviii
Lithobiomorpha, **55**, 163
Lithobius, **55**, 163
forficatus, **31**, xlviii
Lithocarpus densiflora, **53**, 178
edulis, **58**, 176, 178
Henryi, **58**, 176, 178
Lithocolletis platani, **23**, 701
Lithophragma parviflora, **59**, 398
tenella, **59**, 398
Lithops, **53**, 419
Lesliei, **59**, 320
Lithospermum, **57**, 359
arvense and dye, **29**, clxviii
canescens, **13**, 334; **A.M.** (Perry 1901) **26**, clx; **87**, 83
diffusum, **50**, 155

Lithospermum erythrorhizon in Japan, 81, 13
Fröebelii, 41, cxxvi
fruticosum, F.C.C. (Lee 1862) P2, 364 ; 1, xx ; 13, 297
 hardiness, 8, 63, 92
Gastonii, 13, 297 ; 16, 114, 172 ; 23, 91 ; 59, 15
graminifolium, F.C.C. (Ware 1886) ; 16, 114, 177 ; 36, 383 ; 48, 15
hispidulum, 58, 306
incrassatum, 54, 407 ; 59, 73
intermedium, hardiness, 43, 436
maritimum, 33, 421
officinale, dye from, 31, lxxvii
oleaeifolium, 50, 155 ; 58, xxviii ; 59, clxxxiii
petraeum, 3, lxxxvii ; 13, 297, 336 ; 23, 88 ; 36, 390
 hardiness, 8, 10 ; 36, 390
see *Moltkia petraea*
prostratum, 12, 286, 451 ; 13, 334, 336 ; 16, 111, 177, lviii ; 19, 460 ; 23, 89 ; 36, 334, 336, 337, 390 ; 41, 419 ; 42, 195, 276 ; 43, 93 ; 50, 155 ; 52, 255 ; 56, 161 ; 57, 164
 album, A.M. (Morris 1921) 47, xlv
 erectum, 60, 253
 for rock gardens, 13, 292
 hardiness, 8, 65, 82 ; 36, 389 ; 43, 436
 Heavenly Blue, A.M. (Perry 1909) 35, cxli ; 41, 419 ; A.G.M. (1925) 52, 255 ; 53, 265, 268
 hardiness, 43, 437
purpureo-coeruleum, 13, 336 ; 26, 64, 65
 in Japan, 31, 13
rosmarinifolium, J7, xx ; J8, xiii ; 16, 178 ; 36, 390 ; 48, xlii
 hardiness, 36, 389
 sp., 40, 349 ; 50, 211
 for rock gardens, 23, 381
 from seed, 16, 124
tinctorium, 21, lxx
see *Alkanna tinctoria*
Lithraea, hardiness, 8, 211
Litobrochia alcyonis, P3, 281
areolata, P1, 245
grandis, P2, 451, 546, 689
nobilis, P2, 451, 546, 689-90 ; P3, 281 ; 1, xx
see *Doryopteris nobilis*
palmata, P2, 451
sagittata, P3, 281
tripartita, P5, 193 ; 1, xxi
undulata, PR, cxlv ; 2, xiv, clviii
see *Pteris comans*
Litsea, 23, 70 ; 51, 79
cupularis, 23, 70
glauca, 27, 872
japonica, hardiness, 43, 437
 sp., 48, 33
 in China, 29, 659
Littaea geminiflora, P(1), 99 ; J1, 183
xalapensis, distr., P1, 486 ; P2, 294
 Litter, bracken, 35, 295
 Little ermine moth, 41, 28, 29

Little Peach, 29, 818
 Peaches' disease, *see* Peach diseases
Littonia, 32, lxxv
modesta, F.C.C. (Williams 1869) ; 12, civ ; 27, 664 ; 46, xl
Littorella, 25, 77
lacustris, germination, 29, 927
 leaf shape, 25, 75
 Liver of sulphur, 29, 902 ; 34, 315, 335, 339, 349, 357 ; 42, 23, 24
 and paraffin, 34, 357
 fungicidal properties, 37, 263
 purchase and use, 40, 331
 wash, formulae, 30, 33
see also Potassium sulphide
 Liverworts, 26, 853 ; 27, 92
 chemistry of, 29, 831
 epiphytic, 27, 90
 in Baden, 29, 831
 Bohemia, 29, 866
 mycorrhiza, 29, 844
 pitched, 21, 92
 spore movement, 29, 447
 xerophytic in W. Texas, 27, 239
 Living Rock, *see* *Ariocarpus furfurascens*
Livistona, 19, 89 ; 51, 78
altissima, F.C.C. (Lee 1870) 3, xlv
australis, 19, 116 ; 20, xlv
 at Padua, 22, 484
 hardiness, 2, 68
borbonica exhb., P2, 463
chinensis, 19, 116 ; 51, 72
 in Egypt, 25, 238
 effect of wind on, 27, 277
rotundifolia, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1870) 3, xlv
Livre de Fleurs, title-page, 58, 343
Lixus concavus, 40, 179
Lizard orchis, 34, 427 ; 59, clxii
 in Kent, 1, xxxvi
see *Orchis hircina*
 Llanover, Baron, PR, cxcviii
Llavea cordifolia, P3, 290
 Llewelyn, Sir J. T. D., on an orchideous house, constructed at Penllergare, J1, front., 5, 7, 8
 on hardy *Rhododendrons* and *Azaleas*, 16, 133
 Himalayan *Rhododendrons* and their hybrids, 29, 26
opens Primula Conference, 7, 187 ; 39, 98
 Lloyd, Frederick G., 31, iv
Lloydia alpina, 42, 81
serotina, 23, 54 ; 37, 309 ; 39, 6 ; 42, 81 ; 60, 108
 in Britain, 23, 52
 sp., 48, 210 ; 49, 156
 in Darjeeling, J7, 123
 Tibet, 42, 81 ; 52, 225, 231
tibetica, 42, 337
Loasa acanthifolia, A.M. (Elliott 1929) 55, lii
lateritia, P(1), 7
parviflora, J1, 193
Pentlandii exhb., P(1), 324
rupestris, J3, 152

LOBELIA

Lobelia, **25**, 77; **26**, 508; **32**, 33; **42**, 40, 191; **48**, 240; **52**, 140
albo coerulea, **P2**, 729
anceps, **P1**, 289
arguta, **P1**, 316
 × *Arkwrightii*, **39**, ccxxv, ccxlv
Attraction, **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 240
Barnard's Gem exhb., **21**, cxlii
Beauty of Ravensbourne, **S.C.C.** (Carter 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iii
benguellensis, **28**, 668
bicolor, **P1**, 316, 317; **P2**, 87
albida, **P1**, 316
lilacina, **P1**, 317
rosea, **P1**, 317
B. Ladham's, **48**, 240
Blue Bees, **38**, clvii
Gem exhb., **29**, lxxiii
Gown, **38**, clx
Star, **6**, lxix
Tom Thumb, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1867)
Brilliant, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1871) **3**, xc
Butterfly, **40**, cxxxvii
campanulata, **P1**, 316; **P.C.** (Ryder 1931) **57**, ix, xxx
camporum, **P3**, 347
Lundiana, **P3**, 239, 347
Cannelliana, **P2**, 621
cardinali-syphilitica, **J6**, 6
cardinalis, **J6**, 5; **13**, 332; **20**, clvii; **22**, 441; **26**, 455; **43**, 4; **48**, 239; **50**, 229; **53**, 4, 303; **58**, 156, ci; **60**, 525
Ann, **A.M.** (Moody 1932) **58**, ci
distr., **PR**, ccxiii
Gloire de St. Anne's, **A.M.** (Ardilaun 1910) **36**, cclxviii
hardiness, **8**, 176, 190, 243, 270
Huntsman, **A.M.** (Macself 1927) **53**, 4, civ; **60**, 525
Lord Ardilaun, **27**, ccxxiv
Mrs. Crawford exhb., **17**, cxcvi
Queen Victoria, **48**, 240
Sam Barlow, **A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, clvi
 × *syphilitica*, **J6**, 6; **39**, ccxxv
Carmine Gem, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, clvii; **22**, ci
carmineus, **48**, 239
Cavanillesii, *hardiness*, **36**, 381
Celestial Blue, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1871) **3**, xc
Charity, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1873)
coccinea, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1921) **47**, lxxxii; **48**, 239, 240
compacta, **22**, 391; **27**, 664
Blue Gown, **58**, 392
Mrs. Clibran, **58**, 392
coronopifolia, **27**, clviii
macularis, **59**, 458
Crimson King, **S.C.C.** (Kingham 1886) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, v
Crystal Palace Gem, **P3**, 372
Lobelia, **P1**, 317, 318
Dark Compact, **36**, 200
debilis, **57**, ix
Deckenii, **52**, 13, 17; **58**, xcvi
densa multiflora, **P1**, 317

LOBELIA, HYBRID

Lobelia Distinction, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
Dortmanna, **25**, 75; **27**, 686
Dot, **27**, 376
doubling in, **38**, 472, 474
Duchess of Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Lidgard 1874)
elegantissima, **23**, 331
Elstead Charming, **59**, cc
Emperor William, **31**, cxliv; **38**, 200
erinoides, **P1**, 316
alba, **P1**, 316
rosea, **P1**, 317
Erinus, **P1**, 316-7; **25**, 35; **57**, ix; **60**, 259
albino, **53**, xxxvii
atro-rosea, **P1**, 692
Barnard's Perpetual, **A.M.** (Barnard 1892) **15**, civ; **36**, 200
compacta, **P1**, 316, 317
Belle de Moray, **36**, 200; **39**, 668
Crystal Palace var., **36**, 200
Favourite, **P2**, 459
grandiflora, **P1**, 316
Lee's dwarf blue, **2**, xxi
lilacinus, **P1**, 317
Lindleyana, **P1**, 317
marmorata, **P2**, 87
distr., **P1**, 472
maxima, **P1**, 316
oculata, **P1**, 316
alba, **P1**, 316
Omen, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1871) **3**, lxxxvii
pumila elegans, **2**, xxi
Oxonian, **36**, 200
ramosoides, **P1**, 316
speciosa, **P1**, 317, 692; **P2**, 87, 621
kermesiana, **1**, xxi
exaltata, **P3**, 346
excelsa, **53**, 241
Fairy Queen, **P3**, 372
Feuillei, **38**, 198
Flambeau, **48**, 240
Florrie Wood, **F.C.C.** (James 1883)
formosa, **P1**, 318; **22**, 391; **27**, 664
fulgens, **J5**, 164; **J6**, 5; **48**, 239; **53**, 4
cardinalis, **J5**, 164
hardiness, **36**, 381
Mrs. Furnell, **60**, clv
Rose Queen, **2**, v
syphilitica, **J5**, 164
Gem of the Season, **6**, cxxviii
Gerardi, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cxcix
Gordoni, **P4**, 47
gracilis, **J9**, xiv; **P1**, 316, 318; **P2**, 87; **13**, 375
alba, **P1**, 317
compacta, **P1**, 317
erecta, **P1**, 317
rose, **P1**, 58
rosea, **P1**, 317
grandis, **53**, 5
Heckfield Favourite, **11**, cvii
heterophylla, **P(1)**, 34
atro-violacea, **36**, 200
Holstii, **42**, 496
hybrid, **J6**, 2, 5

LOBELIA, HYBRID FERTILITY

Lobelia, hybrid fertility, **24**, 117
Ibis exhb., **25**, ciii
ilicifolia, in the alpine house, **16**, 170
Imperial Double Blue, **31**, cxxxvi
in Guinea, **55**, 267
 medicine, **29**, 840
 parks, **26**, 285
inflata, **42**, 490
Jack McMaster, **A.M.** (Humbert 1931)
 57, xci; **60**, 489
Kalmii, **50**, 229
Kathleen Mallard, **A.M.** (Mallard
1905) **31**, cxliv; **38**, 472
King Edward exhb., **27**, clvii
laxiflora, **J1**, 182; **19**, 116, 120; **38**,
198
Lee's Dwarf, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1867) **PR**,
clxxiv
Lewry's Beauty exhb., **16**, cl
Light Compact, **36**, 200
Lilac, **J9**, ii
Lindleyana, **P1**, 58, 317
linnaeoides, **60**, 110
Little Gem, **F.C.C.** (Bowie 1867) **PR**,
clxxviii; **2**, xxx, xxxiii
littoralis, **23**, 89
longiflora, **P4**, 169
Low's Triumph exhb., **28**, cciv
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Pineapple Nurs.
Co 1874); **43**, 240
marmorata, **P2**, 729
Mars, **P1**, 273, 657
Mauve Queen, **F.C.C.** (Appleby 1860)
Mrs. Clibran, **27**, clix
 de Bunsen, **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 239
 Humbert, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1918)
 44, lxxiii; **48**, 239
new dwarf variety, **36**, 705
Newport's Model, **26**, 611
nicotianaefolia, **B.C.** (Paul 1904) **29**,
xxxvi; **29**, lix; **53**, 240
oculata exhb., **29**, cxciv
Paxtoni, **P3**, 372
Paxtoniana, **P4**, 47
Perle d'Azur, **39**, 668
polyphylla, **46**, 348
Prima Donna, **36**, 200
Princess, **48**, 239
pumila elegans, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
1867) **PR**, clxxiv
grandiflora fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Dickson
1873)
Ingramii, **F.C.C.** (Wood & Ingram
1882)
Purple King, **48**, 240
 Standard, **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1860)
 P1, 272, 585, 657, 692; **1**, xxi
Queen Alexandra exhb., **31**, cxli
radicans, in Japan, **31**, 13, 14
ramosa, **P(1)**, 324; **P1**, 318, 652; **36**,
201
 Snowflake, **F.C.C.** (Beauchamp
1865) **P5**, 171; **1**, xxi
ramosoides, **P2**, 87
Reine Blanche, **A.M.** (Witney 1890)
12, lxxxii, clxxx
repens, hardiness, **8**, 183, 334
Rivoirei, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**,
cl, clii

LOBELIA WHITE LADY

Lobelia *Rose Queen*, **S.C.C.** (Kinghorn
1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **48**, 239
rosulata, **28**, 668
Rosy Gem, **48**, 239
Royal Blue, **P5**, 174
Ruby, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**, lxxxix;
2, vii
Ryderi, **57**, ix
St. Martin's Blue, **F.C.C.** (Ross 1876)
Salmon Queen, **48**, 239
Sapphire, **39**, 668; **58**, 392
Shirley Beauty, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1921)
47, lxxxii; **48**, 240
 Crimson, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1927) **53**,
cui
Silver Queen, **P5**, 170
Southampton, **47**, lxxxiii; **48**, 239
sp., **J1**, 281
 in Brazil, **J3**, 156; **P2**, 566, 591,
592; **P3**, 242, 348
 Sikkim, **J7**, 16
speciosa, **P1**, 264, 266, 317, 318;
22, 391; **26**, 460
 alba, **P4**, 47; **P5**, 170
 Kermesina, **P2**, 672
 Prima Donna, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1883)
 The Fairy, **S.C.C.** (Ewing, Child
1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 true from seed, **25**, 35
 White Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1871)
3, xc
spicata, **50**, 229
splendens, **J6**, 5; **16**, clxvi
subnuda, **S.C.C.** (Wilson 1876)
superba, **F.C.C.** (Weedon 1885)
Swanley Blue, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
syphilitica, **J6**, 5; **13**, 392; **28**,
ccxxiv; **48**, 239; **53**, 4
 alba, **48**, 239
 Andrew Barlow, **A.M.** (Ladhams
1902) **27**, ccxxiii
 grandiflora, **48**, 240
 hardiness, **8**, 28, 243
 Purple King, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1902)
 27, ccxxiii
 purpurea, **48**, 240
tenuior, **26**, 228; **39**, 668
 compacta, **58**, 392
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1897)
 21, cxlvi; **27**, clviii
 Heath's Tree, **A.M.** (Heath 1896) **20**,
xxviii
 rosea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**,
cxxix
thapsoidea in Brazil, **28**, 528
The Bishop, **A.M.** (Plunket 1928) **54**,
cvi
 Marvel, **A.M.** (Ladds 1929) **55**, lvi
 Test, **60**, 489
thomensis, **55**, 269
triquetra, **P1**, 318
Tupa, **12**, cxv; **38**, 198; **46**, 348;
48, 239; **52**, 11; **A.M.** (Loder
1927) **53**, ci; **56**, 198
 Brilliant, **48**, 240
Union Jack, **6**, cu
White Eye exhb., **23**, cxlii
House Blue, **40**, cxxxvii
Lady, **22**, 391

- Lobeliaceae, rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
Lobelias, **21**, 71; **47**, lxxxii; **49**, 37;
52, 3; **55**, 267
 cultivation, **20**, 269
 herbaceous, **20**, 268; **52**, 13
 perennial, tried at Wisley, **48**, 240
 scarlet, in W. Scotland, **84**, 52
 tried at Chiswick, **2**, cxxiv
 Wisley, **39**, 668
Lobjoit, W. G., on distribution of fruit,
45, 60
 on vegetables for market, **28**, 362
Loblolly Bay, **28**, 53
 see *Gordonia Lasianthus*
Pine, **38**, 153
 see *Pinus Taeda*
Lobostemon formosus Decaisnei, **F.C.C.**
 (Green 1879)
Local Societies, **P4**, 85
Locheria, **P1**, 462
magnifica, **P1**, 294; **33**, 91
Lockhartia, **7**, 117
 sp., **21**, 481
 Loco weeds, insects injurious to, **35**, 308
Loculistroma bambusae, **36**, 489
Locust, black, **52**, 141
 control, **37**, 634; **43**, 563
 disease, **27**, 1165
 fungus, **26**, 515; **27**, 1165
 John the Baptist's, **12**, cliv
 leaf beetle, **26**, 939
 see *Odontota dorsalis*
 tree, **34**, 269
 atk. by goat moth, **41**, 519
 see *Cerantonía Siliqua*
Locusts, **53**, 214
 atk. coconuts, **39**, xlv
 eaten by sparrows, **21**, 419; **34**, 572
Loddiges, the late George, **J1**, 224
Loder, G. W. E., **55**, r
 on John Wedgwood, **56**, 65
 see Wakehurst, Lord
 Sir Edmund, his garden, **40**, 367, 376
Lodgepole Pine, see *Pinus contorta*
Lodoicea sechellarum, **23**, 109; **53**, 238
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
Loeflingia, **38**, 654
 anatomy, **27**, 714
Lofthouse, T. A., on plants of Eastern
 Pyrenees, **52**, 153
 on plants of Sierra Nevada, **56**, 225;
58, 307
Loganberry, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1897) **21**,
 cxxiii; **23**, 152, 154, cix; **25**, li;
26, cli; **27**, 585, 586; **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1903) **28**, 668, cxc; **30**,
 141; **36**, 803; **45**, 66; **46**, 419
 beetle, **43**, 572; **48**, 276; **56**, 278;
57, 152; **58**, 232; **59**, 204; **60**,
 186
 see *Byturus tomentosus*
 cane maggot, **59**, 416
 chemical examination of, **45**, 401
 crown gall, **39**, xxxviii; **47**, xxix
 cultivation, **47**, 215
 diseases, **39**, 495
 excrescences on, **32**, lix
 galls on, **32**, lix; **39**, xxxviii; **43**, ci
 hybrid, **34**, cxlvii
Loganberry in Scotland, **26**, 667
 root gall, **27**, xlii
 roots, nodules on, **28**, xx
 syrup, **40**, 628
 training, **47**, 215
Logania cordifolia, **J8**, 292
 longifolia, hardness, **2**, 68, 70
Loganiaceae in Brazil, **J3**, 163
Logwood in Queensland, **26**, 488
 root-rot, **27**, 1165
Loiseleuria, **39**, 124; **40**, 321, 349
procumbens, **13**, 336; **23**, 54; **41**,
 418; **48**, xxxi; **59**, 349, 422
 in Arctic, **50**, 9
Lolium, British sp., **54**, xciv
 perenne, **29**, 826-7; **43**, xciv
 effect of manures on, **3**, 21, 29, 125
 imprisoning fly, **2**, clxii
 on London Green, **42**, cxxix
 temulentum, **2**, lxxxiii
Lomaria alpina, **12**, 531; **23**, 93
aspera, **46**, 348
attenuata, **P5**, 169, 192
Bellii, **P5**, 169, 192; **1**, xxi
 see *Blechnum gibbum Bellii*
blechnoides, **P2**, 553; **46**, 348
Boryana, **P4**, 96
chilensis, **12**, 531; **46**, 348
ciliata, **PR**, lviii; **1**, lxii; **2**, xvi;
29, lxvii; **38**, 23
grandis, **21**, lxi, lxix, lxx; **38**, 22
 major, **21**, lxx
coriacea, **26**, 971
crenulata, **P2**, 379; **12**, 531
cycadifolia, **P1**, 568, 585; **P4**, 73, 96;
1, xxi
Dalgairnsiae, **6**, xcii
discolor bipinnatifida, **5**, xxxi
dura, **PR**, lviii; **1**, lxii
elongata, **P1**, 714; **P2**, 379; **1**, xxi
 see *Blechnum Patersonii elonga-*
tum
filiformis, in ice from New Zealand,
16, lxxviii
fluviatilis, **P1**, 568, 585; **1**, xxi; **38**,
 26
Fraseri, **P1**, 576; **1**, xxi
Germainii, **46**, 348
gibba, **P2**, 543, 553, 621; **P5**, 142,
 188, 192; **1**, xxi; **12**, cxxxiv;
24, 21; **38**, 23, 366; **39**, 480
 distr., **PR**, cliv, clxxxv
 major, **PR**, cclxiv
platyptera, **24**, 21
Lechleri, **PR**, lxxxvii; **1**, lxiii
 see *Blechnum valdiviense Lechleri*
L'Herminieri, **P5**, 66; **1**, xxi; **12**,
 cxxxiv
magellanica, **P1**, 568; **P4**, 96; **P5**,
 80; **38**, 205
Mayi, **29**, lxxvii
 minor, **P2**, 729
platyptera, **12**, cxxxiv
procera, **38**, 205
 in Brazil, **28**, 528
pteropus, **P5**, 169
pumila, **P1**, 570
punctulata, variation in, **1**, 137
 sp., **P3**, 255; **38**, 25

LOMARIA sp., CROSSING

- Lomaria* sp., crossing, **24**, 294
 from New Caledonia, **P5**, 192
 hardiness, **8**, 149
 in Brazil, **J8**, 163
 S. America, **J1**, 283; **J8**, 163
 Spicant, **19**, 116
 zamoides, **P4**, 96
 see *Blechnum*
Lomariopsis heteromorpha, **P5**, 141;
1, xxi
 see *Elaphoglossum*
Lomatia elegantissima, **S.C.C.** (Bull
 1862) **P2**, 247, 365, 376; **F.C.C.**
 (1865) **P5**, 66; **1**, xxi
 ferruginea, **33**, 604; **46**, 348; **A.M.**
 (A. Moore 1927) **53**, ci; **59**, 422
 hardiness, **J9**, 234; **43**, 437
 heteromorpha exhb., **P2**, 315
 longifolia, hardiness, **J9**, 234; **43**,
 437
 obliqua, **36**, 384; **46**, 348; **59**, 280;
60, cxv
 hardiness, **36**, 384
 pinnatifolia, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co.
 1916) **42**, clxix
 sp., **13**, 371
 hardiness, **8**, 10
 tinctoria, **57**, 34; **60**, cxxxix
 hardiness, **J9**, 234; **43**, 437
Lomatogonium carinthiacum cultiva
 tion, **16**, 116
Lomatoplepus sericeus, **P3**, 241
Lomatophyllum borbonicum, **P4**, 158;
33, 474
 macrum, **33**, 474
 Saundersii, **F.C.C.** (Green 1871) **3**, c
 Lombardy Poplar and lightning, **5**, lxxv
 disease, **29**, 382
 in W. Kansas, **29**, 800
Lonchaea splendida, **38**, 369
 vaginalis, **31**, xlviii
Lonchocarpus, **40**, 162, 629; **52**, 140
 sericeus, hardiness, **36**, 382
 sp., **59**, cxix
 London grasses, **42**, cxxxix
 parks, herbaceous borders in them,
39, 271
 Pride, see *Saxifraga umbrosa*
 Purple, **12**, lxxv; **14**, 162; **18**, 187;
21, 196, 203; **22**, 447; **30**, 32; **34**,
 330, 339, 353
 Tufts, see *Sweet William*
 Londonderry, Marchioness of, on gar
 dens at Mount Stewart, **60**, 521
 London's Forest, **35**, 260
 Long, B. R., on hybridizing Irises, **59**,
 375
 Long, H. C., on weeds and weed seed
 lings, **37**, 26
 Longan, **J1**, 123, 125, 210; **J2**, xviii
 cultivation, **J8**, 47
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 possibility of growing, **2**, 49
 see *Euphorbia Longana*
 Longworth, N., on the American
 method of propagating dwarf Pears,
J1, 188
Lonicera, **15**, 123-5, 127-8; **26**, 62, 64;
28, 69; **32**, 29; **51**, 84; **53**, 55

LONICERA HECKROTTII

- Lonicera adenophora*, **52**, 21
 Alberti at Aldenham, **33**, 357
 alpigena, **52**, 21
 at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 hardiness, **43**, 437
 in Switzerland, **23**, 50
 amoena, **55**, cxviii
 angustifolia, **J3**, 238
 hardiness, **J9**, 234
 aurea, **53**, 6, 13
 reticulata, **P5**, 80
 distr., **PR**, xli
 Braceana, **41**, 200
 brachypoda, **18**, 94; **27**, 232
 aureo-reticulata, **P3**, 282; **P5**,
 125; **1**, xxi; **18**, 79
 hardiness, **8**, 95, 99, 124, 127,
 137, 145, 190, 217, 232
 distr., **PR**, cliv
 see *L. japonica*
 bud scales, **40**, 311
 canadensis, **50**, 227
 Caprifolium, **24**, 221, 233; **27**, 1160;
36, 390; **55**, 60
 hardiness, **15**, 128; **36**, 389
 chaetocarpa, **46**, 419
 chinensis for towns, **13**, 94
 ciliosa, **A.M.** (Gurney 1919) **45**, cvii;
55, 62
 hardiness, **43**, 437
 coerulea, hardiness, **43**, 437
 confusa, **60**, cliv
 cyanocarpa, **52**, 21
 deflexicalyx, **40**, 332
 hardiness, **43**, 437
 discolor, hardiness, **J9**, 234
 diversifolia, hardiness, **J9**, 234
 etrusca, **42**, 496; **55**, 60
 superba, **29**, 831
 Fargesii, **52**, 21
 Farreri, **42**, 81
 Ferdinandi, hardiness, **43**, 437
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 flava, **13**, 78; **24**, 221, 233; **53**, 6, 13
 nova, hardiness, **43**, 437
 flexuosa, **P1**, 266; **17**, 19; **18**, 94
 hardiness, **8**, 141, 185, 217, 295
 fragrantissima, **J8**, xix; **12**, 286;
41, 159; **43**, 555; **55**, 58, 62
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 distr., **P1**, 211, 555; **P2**, 302; **P3**,
 214
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **J9**, 234; **8**, 82, 89, 182,
 203, 209, 212, 274, 284, 285, 295,
 300, 302
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
 Fraser's Scarlet, **J2**, 100
 Giraldui, **35**, 124; **55**, 62, cxxxix
 glauca, **24**, 221, 233
 gracilis, **28**, 229
 grata, **43**, xcv
 hardiness, **8**, 295
 Griffithii, **B.C.** (Mainwaring 1915) **41**,
 civ, cxviii; **50**, 155
 gynochlamydea, hardiness, **43**, 437
 Halleana, **15**, 126; **26**, 773
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 Heckrottii, **55**, 62

Lonicera Heckrottii, hardiness, **43**, 437
Hemsleyana, **48**, 12
Hendersonii, **55**, 62
Henryi, **37**, 467; **40**, 224; **42**, 43
Hildebrandtiana, **23**, cxxvi; **F.C.C.**
 (Ewbank, R. Veitch 1901) **26**,
 948, clxxvi, clxxviii; **27**, xxii;
31, cxxxix; **36**, 394; **38**, 452;
43, c; **45**, civ; **59**, xxix
 cuttings, **38**, 453
 germination, **46**, xliii
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 in open, **26**, 854
hirsuta, **J2**, 100
 hardiness, **43**, 437
hispida, **17**, 30; **46**, 419; **52**, 21
bracteata, **59**, 370
 hardiness, **43**, 437
hybrids, **J2**, 100
iberica, **24**, 221, 233
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
involucrata, **17**, 30; **24**, 221, 233;
36, 379; **50**, 228
 hardiness, **36**, 379
italica, **55**, 60
japonica, **P1**, 266; **18**, 94; **19**, 116,
27, 96, 1160; **28**, 69; **34**,
 cccxiv; **36**, 394; **55**, 60, 62
aureo-reticulata, **55**, 62
 distr., **PR**, lxix
Halliana, **55**, 62
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 89, 248, 270, 274,
 295, 300, 301, 304, 334; **36**, 394
hybrida, **P1**, 266, 587; **1**, xxi
 in China, **29**, 657
Kesselringii, hardiness, **43**, 437
Kochiana, fruiting, **51**, civ
Korolkowii, hardiness, **43**, 437
lanceifolia, hardiness, **43**, 437
late-flowering, **42**, cxxxv
Ledebourii, **13**, 98; **18**, 78, 84; **29**,
 845; **40**, 332
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **8**, 182; **43**, 437
ligustrina yunnanensis, **42**, 42; **A.M.**
 (Clarke 1924) **50**, civ
litangensis, **52**, 21
lutea, **J2**, 100
Maackii, **36**, 393; **41**, 205, cxxii
 hardiness, **36**, 393; **43**, 437
podocarpa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907)
33, lviii; **40**, 224; **42**, 36, 42
macrophylla, hardiness, **43**, 437
Maximowiczii, **17**, 30
Morrowi, **24**, 221, 233; **25**, 6; **28**,
 229; **35**, 361
Myrtillus, **52**, 21
nigra in Switzerland, **23**, 50
nitida, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1911) **37**,
 cccxxix; **40**, 225; **42**, 36; **55**,
 cxviii; **56**, 13, 156, 163; **58**,
 278; **59**, 320
 for hedges, **56**, 13
 hardiness, **43**, 437; **60**, 439
yunnanensis, **59**, cxxxi
obovata, hardiness, **36**, 399
odoratissima, distr., **PR**, cliii
parvifolia, **52**, 21
Periclymenum, **27**, 1160; **55**, 60

Lonicera Periclymenum, aecidium on,
12, cix
 for towns, **13**, 94
 perfume, **22**, 161
 virescent, **34**, cccxiv; **41**, cxciii
pileata, **28**, 69; **33**, 158; **A.M.** (G.
 Paul 1910) **36**, 394, lvii; **42**, 36
 at Aldenham, **38**, 358
 fruiting, **50**, lxxix; **59**, cccxi
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **43**, 437
 propagation, **52**, 33
 pruning, **40**, 27, 33
 × *Purpusii*, **59**, xxiii
pyrenaica, **26**, 228; **52**, 177; **A.M.**
 (Marchant 1928) **54**, lv
 hardiness, **43**, 437
quinquelocularis, **43**, li, cxxi
 hardiness, **43**, 437
racemosa, **J2**, 123
 rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
reticulata, **P2**, 544, 553; **48**, 63
 hardiness, **8**, 48
Ruprechtiana, **28**, 229
 hardiness, **43**, 437
saccata, hardiness, **43**, 437
sempervirens, **18**, 78; **24**, 221, 233;
55, 60, 62
 hardiness, **8**, 34, 130, 179, 182; **43**,
 437
 minor, **55**, 62
setifera, **52**, 21
similis Delavayi, **46**, 419
sinensis, **19**, 116
 sp., **18**, 78; **22**, 161; **43**, 437, xcv;
49, 33, 150, 152; **60**, 527
aurea reticulata, **P3**, 224
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 China, **29**, 657; **48**, 201-2, 204,
 207
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14, 18
 Kumaon, **22**, 460
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Tibet, **42**, 81-3, 337 8
 Yunnan, **41**, 206
spinosa, **52**, 18
 at Aldenham, **33**, 357, 362
 hardiness, **43**, 437
splendens, **28**, 229; **58**, 310
Standishii, **P5**, 80; **15**, lxxxix; **17**,
 1; **35**, cxvii; **36**, 394; **55**, 58,
 62
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **43**, 437
subdentata, hardiness, **43**, 437
Sullivantii, **21**, clxvii; **28**, 229
syringantha, **29**, 831; **42**, 82; **45**,
 xc; **48**, 63, 199
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 scent, **54**, 144
tatarica, **18**, 92; **25**, 6; **28**, 229; **29**,
 797; **37**, 274; **42**, 496
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **8**, 182; **43**, 437
parvifolia, **28**, 229
punicea, **J6**, 52, 53
speciosa, **28**, 229
Tellmaniana, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931)
57, xxvii; **59**, 421

LONICERA THIBETICA

Lonicera thibetica, **32**, lxxv ; **36**, 394 ; **48**, 63, 64
 hardiness, **36**, 394 ; **43**, 437
 tomentella, hardiness, **43**, 437
 tragophylla, **28**, 64, 69 ; **29**, 831 ; **33**, 158 ; **36**, 394 ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, cxxxiii ; **40**, 224 ; **42**, 36 ; **52**, 13 ; **55**, 60, 62
 from China, **28**, 63
 hardiness, **36**, 394 ; **43**, 437
 translucens, **24**, 221, 233
 trichopoda, hardiness, **43**, 437
 trichosantha, hardiness, **43**, 437
 xerocalyx, **42**, 42
 hardiness, **43**, 437
Xylostemum, **56**, 44 ; **59**, cxxix
Loosestrife, **38**, 381
 purple, **32**, 29 ; **40**, 369
 see Lythrum salicaria
 yellow, **32**, 29, 32 ; **40**, 369
 see Lysimachia vulgaris
Lopezia coronata, **2**, cv
 hirsuta, **33**, 604
 lineata, **P(1)**, 133, 201
 macrophylla, **J7**, 278
 miniata, **27**, xlv
 racemosa, **37**, xxix
Lophidium flabellum, **P4**, 162
Lophocateras pusillus, **38**, 177
Lophodermium brachysporum, **40**, 358
 laricinum, **29**, 390
 macrosporium, **43**, 560
 nervisequum, **39**, 293
 pinastri, **29**, 382, 389, 766
Lophophora, **33**, 458
 Lewinii, **33**, 457
 Williamsii, **33**, 457
Lophospermum erubescens, **P1**, 686
 grandiflorum, **P(1)**, 28
 coccineum, **P1**, 686
 scandens, **J1**, 181 ; **19**, 116
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 245
Lophostoma similiana, **39**, 805
Lophyrus pini atk. Conifers, **14**, 163-4
 sp., remedies against, **14**, 164
Loquat, **P5**, 199 ; **3**, lviii ; **4**, xxii ; **18**, 93 ; **22**, 106 ; **26**, 948
 advance, **28**, 653 ; **39**, 333
 cultivation, **J8**, 47
 Fulalia, **32**, 261
 fruiting in England, **P1**, 162 ; **P5**, 122 ; **21**, cxx
 Giant, **39**, 333
 in Azores, **J7**, 239, 245
 California, **22**, 29
 Canary Is., **19**, 77, 102
 Ceylon, **53**, 239
 jam, **33**, clvii
 Nespero, *see Eriobotrya japonica*
 propagation, **28**, 720
see Eriobotrya japonica, Photinia japonica
Loquats, **49**, 39
 for English gardens, **27**, 753
 in Malta, **27**, 572
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 Lorantheaceae, biology of, **36**, 803
 in Brazil, **J8**, 150, 151, 155

LOURYA CAMPANULATA

Loranthaceae of Angola, **3**, 120, lxxxix
Loranthus, **2**, c ; **3**, 120-1, 123 ; **4**, iv ; **38**, 8
 americanus, fruit, **12**, xxxiii
 aurantiacus, **J3**, 285-6
 coccineus, **53**, 248
 europaeus, **32**, 38 ; **33**, 73
 linearifolius, **J3**, 285
 nutans, **J8**, 286, 289
 odoratus, **33**, 73
 scale insects on, **41**, 514
 sp., **J3**, 285, 290
 in Australia, **J3**, 295
 Bechuanaland, **13**, cxxxii
 Brazil, **J3**, 255 ; **P2**, 580, 582 ; **P3**, 345
 Ceara, **J8**, 150
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 New Zealand, **31**, 331
 S. America, **J1**, 294, 295 ; **J3**, 255 ; **P2**, 580, 582 ; **P3**, 345
 subfalcatus, **J3**, 288, 289, 291
 Lords and Ladies, **50**, 224
see Arum maculatum
 Lorette methods of pruning, **43**, 268, 269
 Lorie, **2**, cli
Loropetalum chinense, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxiv, xlv ; **26**, lxiv ; **27**, lxxiv, lxxvii ; **29**, 831 ; **31**, cxviii ; **36**, 394 ; **45**, 404
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 hardiness, **36**, 394 ; **43**, 437
 Lote tree for planting in Spain, **23**, 345
Lothiania mordax, **50**, 155
Lotia lanceolata, **J8**, 279
 Lotononis, leaves, **26**, 513
Lotus, aphid on, **38**, 256
 and water-lilies in an Italian garden, **35**, 212
 australis, **J3**, 292
 Bertholetii, **19**, 67, 82, 106, 116
 campylocladus, f. villosior, **41**, 521
 corniculatus, **33**, 421
 at Wisley, **34**, 239
 colour, **29**, 475
 effect of manures on, **3**, 22, 33, 126
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 creticus, **48**, xxxiv
 glaucus, **26**, ccxviii
 hispidus, **40**, 349
 in Japan, **31**, 12
 Malta, **27**, 580, 582
 laevigatus, **J3**, 284
 Lily, *see Nelumbium speciosum*
 peliorhynchus, **11**, lxvii ; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1892) **15**, xcvi ; **19**, 67, 106, 116 ; **23**, xvii ; **27**, 767 ; **36**, 289
 siliquosus, **26**, 522
 spartioides, **19**, 88
 Tetragonolobus, **51**, 277
 cooking, **41**, cxv
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 pods exhib., **18**, cxxxi
Lourea Vespertilionis, **P1**, 620
Lourya campanulata, **20**, lxix ; **23**, xxiii, xxiv, xlv ; **B.C.** (Rothschild 1903) **28**, xlviii

LOUSEWORT

- Lousewort, **49**, 152
 on peaty soil, **34**, 397
 Lovage, **31**, 49; **42**, 191, 490
 Love-in-a-mist, **45**, 156
see Nigella, *Passiflora foetida*
 Love-lies-bleeding, **21**, 305; **22**, 391, lxxxix
 used as herb in Peru, **J9**, 106
see *Amaranthus caudatus*
 Lovell, G., growth and maturation of wood of plants, **J4**, 195
 management of forest trees in relation to timber durability, **J4**, 276
 some suggestions for the better management of wall trees, **J6**, 128
 spring tenderness of plants, **J7**, 143
 Lowara, **48**, 149
 × *insignis*, **44**, lxxxviii
 × Paul, **45**, xlviii
 Lowe, E. J., on hybrid ferns and crossed varieties, **12**, 505
 Lowe, R. T., on fruits and vegetables of Madeira, Canaries and Cape Verdes, **1**, 161
 Lowea, **3**, xxi; **27**, 495
 Lowia, its stamens, **16**, 179
 Loxococcus rupicola, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878)
see also *Ptychosperma*
 Lucanus cervus, **21**, 182; **32**, lxxxix
 Lucas, H., on *Jubca spectabilis*, **P(1)**, 284
 Lucerne as edging plant, **36**, 298
 diseased, **31**, lxxxix
 Dodder on, **34**, cxiii
 infected, **34**, 234
 inoculation, **33**, 604; **35**, 308
 nodule on, **32**, lxxv
 on chalk soil, **34**, 397
 Rhizoctonia disease, **43**, 572
 soil for, **34**, 406
see *Medicago sativa*
 Luchnosterna, **21**, 418; **26**, 943
 Lucilia caesar, fruit pollinator, **51**, 244; **58**, 136
 in Aroid, **26**, cxxv
 Lucina lamp, insect trap, **51**, 315, 324
 Luckhoffia Beukmannii, **60**, 332
 Luckhurst, E. R., on plants for small greenhouse, **60**, 256
 Edward, on instructional fruit stations, **23**, 151
 Luculia gratissima, **P(1)**, 66-7, 118, 279; **J5**, 91; **J7**, 127; **J8**, xxii; **J9**, xxviii; **25**, ccx; **35**, 396; **40**, cciii; **43**, 227; **49**, 149; **57**, 174
 scorching, **P4**, 64, 85
 Pinceana, **43**, 227; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **55**, cxlvii
 sp., **49**, 149
 Lucuma mammosa, **J2**, 149; **39**, 331
 multiflora, **39**, 331
 obovata, fruiting, **4**, xxxii
 Luddemannia, **7**, 80
 Lehmannii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1885)
7, 87, 147; **21**, xc; **23**, cxlvi

LUPINE SEEDS REFRACTORY

- Luddemannia Pescatorei, **7**, 20; **B.C.** (Willmott 1906) **32**, clxxxviii; **33**, clxi, ccxii; **39**, 483
 triloba, **F.C.C.**, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, cxcvii, cxcviii
 Vyvereana, **39**, 483
 Ludovia sp., anatomy, **29**, 781
 Ludwig, Prof. Dr. F., on self-sterility, **24**, 214
 Luehea anthers, **3**, 8
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 163, 254
 Luetzea pectinata, **41**, 25
 Lufestice, *see* Lovage
 Luffa acutangula, **J8**, 303; **3**, xxxiv
 aegyptiaca, **4**, xxxiii; **29**, 458
 effect of copper sulphate on, **28**, 144
 cylindrica, in Egypt, **27**, 630
 eaten in China, **3**, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvii
 foetida, **P3**, 46
 sp., regeneration, **29**, 881
 Luisia, **7**, 118; **26**, 143, 144
 Amesiana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, cix; **19**, xcv; **20**, ccxi
 Psyche, **P5**, 126, 142; **7**, 118
 volucris, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, cix
 Lukhlo, *see* Plantain, Wild
 Lumbricus, **26**, 978
 rubellus, **27**, 1203
 Luminosity in plants, **35**, 547
 Lumnitzera racemosa, **J4**, 34
 Lunaria, **25**, 27; **26**, 64; **40**, 348
 annua alba, **29**, 814
 variegata, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1890)
see under *L. biennis*
 arthritica, **59**, 284
see Auricula
 biennis, **33**, 109
 club-root, **26**, 192
 fol. var., **P1**, 565
 Munstead Purple, **41**, cxviii
 variegata, **12**, lx, clxxx
 pallida, **13**, 337
 Lundia rubicunda, **P3**, 196, 346
 Lunularia, **27**, 260; **48**, 191
 Lupine, **P5**, 86; **17**, 124; **29**, 750; **40**, 349; **45**, 248; **50**, 227; **52**, 140; **55**, 270; **59**, 360
 as green manure, **27**, 767; **28**, 658; **47**, 177-84, 186
 attk. by *Ceratophorum setosum*, **58**, 144-5
 colour, **29**, 477
 effect of calcium chloride upon, **27**, 224
 different soils upon, **P(1)**, 427
 growth, **57**, lxxxvi
 hybrids, variation in foliage, **57**, lxxxvi
see under *Lupinus polyphyllus*
 introduction, **20**, 81
 on lime soils, **34**, 396
 sand soils, **34**, 396
 poisonous to sheep, **44**, 150
 proliferous, **44**, liii
 rust, **27**, 40
 seeds distr., **P3**, 66
 refractory, **34**, 234

LUPINE, VALUE FOR LIGHT LAND

Lupine, value for light land, **45**, 402
yellow, nodules on, **26**, 894
Lupines, annual, tried at Wisley, **54**, 230-3
at Algeciras, **27**, 77
Wisley, **31**, 66 ; **34**, 240
in Africa, **55**, 270
British Columbia, **41**, 375
Darjeeling, **J7**, 121-3
Egypt, **25**, 236
Sikkim, **J7**, 125
perennial, **60**, 151, 152-3
at Cobham Hall, **60**, lxviii
tried at Wisley, **56**, 115, xxxii
Lupinus affinis, **J3**, 312 ; **27**, 768 ; **54**, 230
distr., **J4**, 185
albus, **J9**, 139 ; **17**, 124 ; **40**, 314 ; **54**, 230
as manure, **17**, 124
chemotropism, **29**, 766
coccineus, **54**, 232
root, **42**, 512
geotropy, **29**, 885
rust, **27**, 41
angustifolius, **56**, 184
arbores, **J2**, 123 ; **13**, 331 ; **16**, clxx ; **23**, 93, xix ; **29**, 698 ; **36**, 371, 372 ; **40**, cxxxix ; **56**, 115 ; **57**, lxxxvi ; **60**, 153
albus, Snow Queen, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1899) **23**, cxxiii
as shelter, **14**, 91
hardiness, **8**, 220 ; **36**, 371, 372 ; **43**, 437
Light of Loddon, **A.M.** (Carlile 1923) **49**, lvi
Primrose Dame, **A.M.** (Barr 1914) **40**, cxxxiv
Sweet Lavender, **60**, cxxii
arcticus, **56**, 205 ; **59**, 348
arenarius, **J3**, 250
atrosanguineus, **38**, 558
attenuatus, **P3**, 240, 347
Barkeri, **P(1)**, 115
Bentharii, **60**, 369
bicolor, **6**, lxxxix ; **60**, 369
californicus, **P.C.** (Byng 1931) **57**, xxix
Chamissonis, **42**, 496
coccineus, **54**, 230
Cruickshanksii, **53**, cii ; **54**, 231
hybridus, **36**, 201
cytisoides, leaf spot, **58**, 144
densiflorus, **J2**, 124 ; **J3**, 222
Dunnetii superbus, **P1**, 318 ; **54**, 233
Ehrenbergii, **J1**, 182
excubitus ostramontanus, **60**, 370
Foxii, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, lxxvi, clxxx
Grayi, **44**, li
Hartwegii, **P(1)**, 390 ; **54**, 230, 231, 233
albus, **P1**, 319 ; **A.M.** (Many 1928) **54**, 231
coccineus, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1928)
Blue, **54**, 232
coelestinus, **P1**, 319 ; **54**, 232

LUPINUS POLYPHYLLUS

Lupinus Hartwegii, Dark blue, **54**, 232
persicus, **P1**, 260
Rose, **54**, 232
roseus, **54**, 232
Sky Blue, **54**, 232
superbus, **54**, 233
White, **54**, 231
hirsutissimus, **54**, 230
hirsutus, **54**, 230
horizontalis, **60**, 369, 370
hybridus, atrococcineus, **12**, 407 ; **35**, cliii ; **36**, 201 ; **54**, 232
insignis, **P1**, 318, 319
roseus, **A.M.** (Barr 1928) **54**, 231, 232
rubro-cyaneus, **P1**, 267
superbus, yellow, **54**, 231
W. J. Stokes exhb, **28**, cciv
Large Blue, **54**, 232
Rose, **54**, 232
White, **54**, 231
lepidus, **53**, 264, 267
leptocarpus, **P(1)**, 115
littoralis as shelter, **14**, 91
luteus, **1**, 168 ; **12**, 407 ; **54**, 230 ; **56**, 184 ; **59**, cccxxviii
Romulus, **A.M.** (Benary, Heine-mann 1928) **54**, 231
rust, **27**, 41
sativus, **27**, 768
Lyallii, **41**, 25
Menziesii, **P1**, 319 ; **54**, 231
micranthus, **54**, 230
Moritzianus, **23**, 332
mutabilis, **P1**, 267 ; **54**, 230, 231, 232
Cruickshanksii, **23**, 332 ; **36**, 201 ; **54**, 233
seeds and alcohol, **27**, 695
varicolor, **P1**, 319
nanus, **J3**, 220 ; **12**, 407 ; **52**, 224 ; **54**, 230, 232 ; **58**, 156
albus, **12**, 407 ; **54**, 231
blue, **54**, 232
coelestinus, **P1**, 260
in California, **60**, 365
lilacinus, **P1**, 319
nootkatensis, **12**, 458 ; **13**, 331, 333
ornatus, **J2**, 123
parvifolius, **J3**, 251
Paynei, **60**, 151
pilosus, **27**, 768 ; **54**, 230
caeruleus, **27**, 768
roseus, **27**, 768
polyphyllus, **P(1)**, 390 ; **2**, 458 ; **13**, 330, 331, 337 ; **22**, 192 ; **26**, 63 ; **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, lxxii ; **43**, 556 ; **56**, 115 ; **59**, 110
Ada, **56**, 116
albus, **11**, lxxxv ; **12**, 459
Artist, **56**, 119
Athene, **56**, 119
Athill Court, **56**, 116
atropurpureus exhb., **29**, lxxiv
Bacchus, **56**, 116
Barr's strain, **A.M.** (Barr 1904) ; **40**, cxxxiv
Beauty, **40**, cxxxiv
bicolor, **26**, clxv

LUPINUS POLYPHYLLUS (cont.)

Lupinus polyphyllus Blackpool Tower,
***A.M.** (Gard. Supplies 1933) **59**,
 150, xvii
 Captain Lindbergh, **56**, 120
 Captivation, **56**, 120
 Carmine Queen, ***A.M.** (Simpson
 1932) **58**, xix
 Charm, **56**, 117
 Chelsea Blue, **56**, 119
 Chichester Cross, **57**, xv
 Chocolate Soldier, ***A.M.** (Simpson
 1930) **56**, 120
 Codsall Cream, **58**, xix
 Countess of March, **A.M.** (Downer
 1927) **53**, lvi
 Cross Roads, **56**, 117
 Dainty, **40**, cxxxiv
 Daphne, **56**, 119
 Delight, **A.M.** (Downer 1918) **44**,
 lxviii; **56**, 118
 Downer's Strain, **A.M.** (Downer
 1923) **49**, lii
 Dresden China, **56**, 119
 Eastern Queen, **56**, 116
 Ebor, **56**, 118
 Edna, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1929) **56**,
 116
 E. H. Woodhouse, **41**, ccxxiv
 Elizabeth Arden, **56**, 116
 Emperor, **56**, 118; **60**, 155
 Eugene, **56**, 119
 Exquisite, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1929)
56, 118, 119
 Fascinating, **58**, xviii
 Flambeau, **56**, 116; **57**, xvi
 Firefly, **56**, 118
 Geraldine Kelway, **56**, 117
 Gold Crest, **56**, 116
 Golden Spur, **56**, 120
 Grace Farwell, **56**, 116; **A.M.**
 (Prichard 1931) **57**, xvi
 Grenadier, **60**, 489
 Hades, **59**, 150, xvii; **60**, 489
 Halmaker, **57**, xv
 Happiness, **56**, 120
 Harkness Strain, **A.M.** (Harkness
 1923) **49**, lv
 Hebe, **56**, 117; ***A.M.** (Simpson
 1931) **57**, xvi
 Hercules, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1933)
59, 150, xvii
 Highlander, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1929)
56, 116-7
 Hilda, **56**, 117
 Isis, **56**, 119
 Jean Wells, **56**, xxviii; **60**, 490
 Joy, **56**, 116; **58**, xviii
 Joyce Blackburn, **56**, 116
 King John, **56**, 118
 Kittywake, **56**, 117
 Lady Constance, **56**, 119
 Diana, **56**, 120
 Greenall, **56**, 116
 Lassie, **56**, 117
 Lavanda, **56**, 119
 leaf-spot, **58**, 145
 Lilac Domino, ***A.M.** (Simpson
 1933) **59**, 150, xvii
 Malvina, **58**, xix

LUPINUS POLYPHYLLUS

Lupinus polyphyllus Marjorie Moore,
56, 116
 Mauve Beauty, **56**, 119
 May Princess, **A.M.** (Downer 1918)
44, lxviii
 Mayflower, **56**, 119
 Milkmaid, **56**, 117
 Minnie West, **A.M.** (West 1932) **58**,
 xix
 Miss A. E. Groll, **56**, 118; ***A.M.**
 (Van Veen 1931) **57**, xvi
 H. H. Robson, **56**, 116
 Mrs. Benedict Hoskins, **57**, xvi
 Jack Pearson, **56**, 119; **60**, cxxii
 Joe Wood, ***A.M.** (Simpson
 1930) **56**, 115, 116
 MacRae, **56**, 117
 Nicol Walker, **56**, 118
 Munstead Blue, **56**, 118, 119;
***A.M.** (Simpson 1931) **57**, xvi
 Nelly, **40**, cxxxiv; **56**, 119
 Northern Autocrat, **56**, 120
 Beauty, **56**, 117
 Dainty, **56**, 117
 Empress, **56**, 117
 Fire, ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson
 1929) **56**, 118
 Helio, **56**, 120
 Ivory, **56**, 117
 King, ***A.M.** (Many 1929) **56**, 118
 Lady, **56**, 117
 Lass, **56**, 119
 Lilac, **56**, 118, 119, ***A.M.** (Simp-
 son, Dickson & Robinson 1931)
57, xvi
 Monarch, **56**, 120
 Peer, **56**, 120
 Peeress, **56**, 117
 Prestige, **56**, 120
 Purity, **56**, 115
 Queen, **56**, 117
 Sulphur, **56**, 115
 Sunrise, **56**, 115
 Torchlight, **56**, 118
 Phyllis Baker, **57**, xvi; ***A.M.**
 (Simpson 1932) **58**, xix
 Pink Pearls, **A.M.** (Downer 1921) **47**,
 xlv; **56**, 117
 Porcelain, **60**, 155
 Princess Juliana, **56**, 117
 Queen of Hearts, ***A.M.** (Harkness,
 W. H. Simpson 1930) **56**, 116,
 117
 Polyphyllus, **58**, xix
 Richmond, **60**, cxxii
 Rosalind, **56**, 118
 rose-coloured, **33**, clxxxiv
 Rose Quartz, **56**, 118; **57**, xvi
 roseus, **A.M.** (Cheal 1904) **29**, lxxii
 Rosy Gem, **56**, 117
 Rowena, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1933) **59**,
 151, xvii
 Ruby King, **56**, 120
 Saint George, **56**, 118
 Saxe-Blue, **56**, 119
 seeds prepared, **12**, 36, 38
 Seraphine, **56**, 119
 Six Hills Strain, **A.M.** (Elliott 1922)
48, lii, liii

LUPINUS POLYPHYLLUS (cont.)

Lupinus polyphyllus Snowcloud, **56**, 116
 Somerset, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898) **22**, xc
 Southern Belle, **56**, 119
 Splendour, **56**, 117; **57**, xvi
 Sulphur Gem, **60**, 155
 Sunshine, **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1921) **47**, xlv; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 114
 Tangerine, **56**, 116
 Taplow Blue, **56**, 120
 Primrose, **56**, 115
 Purple, **56**, 120
 The Bride, **40**, cxxxiv
 Pearl, **56**, 115, 119
 Trixie, **60**, 489
 Tunic, **A.M.** (Downer 1921) **47**, xlv
 Improved, **56**, 117
 Twilight, **56**, 118, 119
 Venus, **56**, 117
 Victoria, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1930) **56**, 120
pubescens, **J1**, xxviii
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 36, 38
pusillus, **54**, 230
rivularis, **4**, xx
semperflorens, **P(1)**, 4, 32-3
sericeus, poisonous, **33**, 168
sp, **39**, 295
 from California, **J3**, 175
 in Brazil, **J3**, 251, 254; **P2**, 584
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
subcarnosus, **P1**, 319; **36**, 201, **54**, 230, 232
submontanus, **29**, 868
subramosus, **P1**, 319
succulentus, **J2**, 124
sulphureus, **P1**, 319; **54**, 230
Terminis, **1**, 167
tricolor elegans, **P1**, 320; **36**, 201
 roseus, **A.M.** (Sluis & Groot 1928) **54**, 231
velutinus, **P3**, 240, 347
venustus, **54**, 232
Lutein, **58**, xcvi
Luteolin, **26**, 453
Luxemburgia ciliosa, **P(1)**, 412; **J1**, 280, 281, 282
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 251, 253, 254
speciosa, **J5**, xlviii
 Luxembourg, gardens at, **J2**, 207
 Luxembourggiaceae, the, **29**, 832
 Luxmoore, H. E., on Walafrid Strabo, a gardener of the Dark Ages, **47**, 133
Luzula, **3**, 5; **50**, 216
arcuata, **23**, 54
campestris, **33**, 423; **39**, 27
canariensis, **19**, 70, 107, 116
Forsteri, **19**, 70, 107
nivea, **52**, 158
 sp., development, **29**, 823, 824
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
spicata, **23**, 54
sylvatica aureo-vittata, **P2**, 362; **1**, xxi
sylvestris aureo-lineato, **P2**, 398

LYCASTE LOCUSTA

Luzuriaga erecta, **J6**, 266; **P5**, 79; **46**, 348
marginata, **46**, 348
radicans, **J6**, 266; **P5**, 79; **46**, 348
Lycaste, **7**, 80, 97, 105, 118, 125; **12**, xxix; **38**, 378; **51**, 60
aromatica, **P4**, 138; **26**, 948
majus, **58**, 276
 x *Balliae*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1900); **26**, 719, lxxxii; **28**, 270; **32**, clxiv; **38**, lxxiii; **42**, lxxvi; **54**, lxiv; **60**, xl
 Broadlands var., **56**, cxxxiii
 Mary Gratrix, **28**, lxxv
 Rosslyn var., **33**, lxxviii
 South Lodge var., **F.C.C.** (Godman 1907) **33**, lxxxix
superba exhb., **26**, ccl
 x *Beryl*, **A.M.** (Colman 1930) **56**, cxxviii
brevispatha, **J9**, xl; **27**, 327
candida, Rose var., **J6**, xvi
Cobbiana, **20**, xcvi
costata, **29**, lxxxiii; **A.M.** (Goodson 1906) **32**, clxviii
cristata superba, **17**, lxxxvii
cruenta, **P(1)**, 385; **J4**, 23; **P5**, 64; **12**, cxxxviii; **16**, cxxxix; **A.M.** (Smea 1894) **17**, cv; **26**, 719; **47**, l
Denningiana, **A.M.** (F. W. Moore 1897) **21**, clxxxvi, clxxxix
Deppel, **P2**, 464; **P4**, 124; **17**, cxxiv; **27**, cxxxvii; **31**, clxxv
 fruit, **7**, 155
punctatissima, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1880)
 two flowered, **45**, xcii
viridis exhb., **16**, cvii
Dyeriana, **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, cxcvii; **33**, 385
fimbriata, **A.M.** (Sanders 1934) **60**, 86, xxvii
fulvescens, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1871) **3**, lxiii; **7**, 118; **12**, xxx
gigantea, **J7**, xxx; **7**, 80; **B.C.** (Walker 1895) **19**, lxxxvi; **21**, clxxxiv; **60**, 428
 grown in leaf-mould, **27**, 777
 x G. S. Ball, **25**, cxi, cxlii
 see L. x *Balliae*
Harrisoniae, **P2**, 390; **P4**, 138; **P5**, 108
 its scent, **22**, 164
 x *hybrida*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1902) **27**, cxxxvii
 x *Imshoottiana*, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**, cxxxix, cxxx; **26**, 719; **53**, cxix
 x *Janetae*, **A.M.** (Sander 1915) **41**, lxx
 x *Laelia*, **24**, 125
lanipes, **P(1)**, 382; **16**, cxcvii; **20**, xcvi
lasioglossa, **16**, ci, cxxxix; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1898) **22**, cxxxiv; **A.M.** (Williams 1901) **26**, lxxxix
Lawrenceana, **7**, 148; **11**, lxxiii
leucantha, **J9**, xl; **32**, cxcviii
Locusta, **6**, cxxxix; **31**, 331

LYCASTE LONGISCAPA

- Lycaste longiscapa*, **60**, 428
 × *Lucianii*, **B.C.** (Linden 1893) **16**,
 cccxx; **A.M.** (Fasey 1922) **48**,
 lvi
Cloudslee var., **A.M.** (Paul 1930)
58, xliii
macrobulbon exhb., **17**, ccliii
macrophylla exhb., **P(1)**, 363
Mastersiana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1891) **13**,
 xlix, 1
Micheliana, **26**, 948
peruviana, **B.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**,
 clxiii
plana, **12**, iv; **16**, xcvi; **25**, cxi;
26, lxxxii
Cummingsii, **A.M.** (Smee 1889) **11**,
 cxxiii
Measuresiana, **F.C.C.** (Williams
 1887); **12**, iv; **20**, xciii, xcvi;
25, cxi; **26**, 719
Templeae exhb., **16**, xcvi
Rossiana, **41**, lxx
Schilleriana, **S.C.C.** (Williams 1869);
B.C. (Lawrence 1889) **11**, xlix, liii;
12, xxxix; **26**, 719
 × *schoenbrunniensis*, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1894) **17**, cccxxi; **26**, 719
seedlings, **38**, 378
Skinneri, **J2**, xxxiii; **J4**, 23; **P2**,
 102, 123, 362, 391; **P3**, 107;
P4, 138; **P5**, 52, 66, 86, 186,
 195-6; **1**, i, ii; **2**, x, xxxi; **6**,
 lxiv; **7**, 80, 117, 147, 148; **11**,
 xxvi, xlii; **12**, xxiv; **16**, lxxxiv,
 ci, cxxiii, ccxviii, cccxxix; **17**,
 cccxxi; **21**, 468, 469, 477, 480,
 482; **22**, li; **24**, 105; **25**, cxi;
26, 719, lxxxii, cxxlix; **27**,
 cccxxvii; **29**, xcvi; **32**, clxxv;
41, lxx; **43**, 566; **48**, 144
alba, **P5**, 66; **F.C.C.** (Dawson,
 Marshall 1866) **PR**, xc; **2**, ix;
3, i; **12**, xxiii, xxx; **13**,
 clxxiii; **16**, xci; **17**, xcii;
48, lviii
gigantea, **13**, xlii
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1905)
31, clx
Andersoni, **2**, xiv
armeniaca, **16**, ci; **21**, lxxxviii;
F.C.C. (Ogilvie 1910) **36**, lxi
atro-sanguinea, **A.M.** (Holford
 1905) **31**, clx
Beauty, **32**, clxxv
cerina, **5**, cccix
Dawsoni, **2**, xiv
delicatissima, **A.M.** (Colman 1930)
56, xlv
Fascinator, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1906)
32, clxviii
fruit, **7**, 155
gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Pickersgill 1886)
grandiflora, **P5**, 195
hellemensis, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1910)
36, lxxiii, lxxiv
Hettie, **A.M.** (Horsman 1893) **16**,
 xci
highly-coloured, **J7**, xxiii
hybrids, **7**, 35

LYCHNIS DIOICA

- Lycaste Skinneri* Imperator, **F.C.C.**
 (Sanders 1888) **11**, xxx; **12**, iv
Skinneri Lady Gladys, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1902) **27**, xcix
leaf-spot, **1**, 27; **28**, 333
Lucyana, **12**, iv
magnifica, **42**, lxxvii
malformed, **12**, clxvi
 Mrs. G. Hamilton-Smith, **A.M.**
 (Mann 1916) **42**, lxix; **F.C.C.**
 (Colman 1927) **58**, lxx
 H. Ballantine, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1894) **17**, xcvi
nomenclature, **7**, 299
Orion, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1908) **34**,
 lvi
Poyntz var. exhb., **13**, lvii
pulcherrima, **16**, ccxii; **A.M.**
 (Sanders 1897) **21**, lxxxiii
Regina, **A.M.** (Roberts 1890) **12**,
 xxiii
Robin, **A.M.** (Colman 1930) **56**, xlv
rubra, **12**, v
superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860)
P1, 172; **P5**, 195; **1**, xxi
vars., **P4**, 9
virescent, **20**, xxxii
Westfield var. exhb., **28**, lxxxii
Young's var., **F.C.C.** (Young 1890)
12, xxx, clxxx; **21**, lxxviii
sp., effect of fog upon, **16**, 34
suaveolens, **56**, 276
tetragona exhb., **J7**, xix; **13**, cxliii
tricolor, **29**, cv; **34**, clxii
albena, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1906) **32**,
 cxcii
trifoliata, **A.M.** (Lewis 1895) **19**,
 lxxxvi; **B.C.** (Rothschild 1896)
20, xcvi
 × *Tunstillii*, **A.M.** (Tunstill 1901) **26**,
 cclxix
xytriophora exhb., **16**, xciii
Youngii, **A.M.** (Lawrence, Williams
 1892) **15**, cxlviii
Lychee nuts, Chinese, **23**, 266
Lychnis, **J5**, 168; **37**, 66
Abbotswood Rose, **60**, 490
alba, **34**, cxviii; **54**, xxxi
wheat, **34**, cxvi
alpina, **13**, 297; **16**, 172; **17**, lvii;
19, 460; **23**, 54; **26**, 66; **52**, 157
 × *Arkwrightii*, **B.C.** (Arkwright
 1912) **38**, cliv, cccxxviii; **39**, cxliii
breeding experiments, **26**, 688
brown spot, see *Septoria Lychnidis*
chalconica, **12**, 447, 458; **13**,
 330-1; **21**, 435, 436, 439; **23**,
 cxxvi; **59**, 139
fl. pl., **12**, 458
coronaria, **12**, 458; **39**, 5; **40**, 348;
58, ix
cotyledons, **27**, 1121
dioica, **1**, 71; **23**, 63; **24**, 197;
34, 169; **54**, xxxi
albo-rubra, **24**, 198
brown-spot, **27**, 29
colour factors in, **38**, 651
disease, **26**, 654
double, **23**, 63

LYCHNIS DIOICA (cont.)

Lychnis dioica, host for *Puccinia arenariae*, **39**, ccxxiii
 pollen growth, **28**, 284
 root buds, **28**, 702
 rubra, **13**, 338
 pl., **13**, 332
 rubro-alba, **24**, 198
 sex inheritance, **38**, 393
 smut, **2**, cxxxvi ; **11**, cxxix
 its effect, **3**, xxxii
 variegated, **1**, 24
 varieties, **12**, 499
 white, **38**, ccxxxvi
 disease, **26**, 650, 651 ; **27**, 35
 diurna, **J6**, 159, 161, 164, 167 ; **J6**,
 1, 3, 6, 8, 12 ; **24**, 72, 197, 198 ;
 25, 245, 246
 crossing, **24**, 64, 70-1, 74, 75, 197
 disease, **26**, 654
 glaberrima, cross-breeding, **24**, 70,
 71
 glabra, cross-breeding, **24**, 71, 74
 alba, cross-breeding, **24**, 75
 protection during fertilization, **24**,
 267
 ustilago violacea on, **13**, 114, 115
 × *vespertina*, **1**, 65
 with grubs, **29**, clxviii
 fertile hybrids, **24**, 117
Flos-cuculi, **J5**, 159 ; **23**, 63
 alba plena, **13**, 392 ; **19**, lii
 apetalous, **4**, xxiv
 flore-pleno, **13**, 392
 flowers, **26**, 239
 hybrids, **J6**, 4
 plena grandiflora, **59**, xvii
 white, **38**, ccxxxvi
Flos-Jovis, **12**, 458 ; **34**, 40 ; **50**, 243
fulgens, **23**, 91 ; **33**, clxxxvi
grandiflora, **A.M.** (Perry 1907) **33**,
 clxxxvi ; **37**, 468
 alba, **38**, 558
 grubs attk., **29**, clxvii
Haageana, **P1**, 320 ; **12**, 458 ; **13**,
 332 ; **15**, 222 ; **33**, clxxxvi
 distr., **P1**, 472
 hybrids, **J6**, 1, 6 ; **24**, 79
 × *intermedia*, **54**, xxxi
Lagascae, **13**, 297 ; **16**, 172 ; **19**,
 460 ; **21**, 441
 for borders, **21**, 441
 walls, **13**, 296
lapponica, **16**, 172
Preslii, cross-breeding, **24**, 70, 71, 75
pyrenaica, **19**, 460
Senno, **S.C.C.** (Standish 1863) **P3**,
 255, 286 ; **1**, xxi
 variegata exhb., **P5**, 140
 sex inheritance in, **36**, 521
 smut, **3**, xxx, lxxviii ; **11**, cxxix ;
 13, 115, 116
 sp. attk. by *Ramularia lychnicola*,
 26, 650
 for bogs, **23**, 382
 rock gardens, **23**, 381
 from China, flowering, **42**, cxxxviii
 seed, **16**, 124
 in California, **J3**, 221
 Tibet, **43**, 83

LYCOPERSICUM

Lychnis sp., insects, **29**, 798
striata, **P3**, 286
vespertina, **J5**, 167-8 ; **J6**, 1, 3, 6,
 8 ; **12**, 451 ; **24**, 72, 197, 198 ;
 25, 244-6
 crossing, **24**, 71, 74, 197
 disease, **26**, 654
 flower movements, **J8**, 5, 7, 8, 12,
 16-8
 glabra, **24**, 72, 73 ; **25**, 244, 246
 cross-breeding, **24**, 70, 71, 75
 pink, **38**, ccxxxvi
 pl., **13**, 333, 338
 protection during fertilization, **24**,
 267
 smut, **11**, cxxx
 ustilago violacea on, **13**, 114, 115
Viscaria, **39**, 5
 alba, **12**, 458
 fl. pl., **12**, 458 ; **17**, lxxiv
 splendens pl., **13**, 332, 334, 338
 see *Viscaria*
Lychnocephalus tomentosus, **J3**, 252
Lychnophora sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 250,
 252-5 ; **P2**, 793
Lycioplesium pubiflorum, **P4**, 72 ; **1**,
 xxi
 see *Latua*
Lycium, **J8**, 278-9 ; **36**, 442
 aggregatum exhb., **P(1)**, 364
 barbarum, **J1**, 121 ; **18**, 78 ; **26**, 64
 for town planting, **13**, 94
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 mildew, **29**, 17
 barbato-afrum, **J6**, 13
 chinense for autumn effect, **29**, 177
 hardiness, **43**, 437
 megistocarpa, **44**, li
 halimifolium, **28**, 229 ; **54**, xciv
 indicum, **J5**, 14
 pallidum, **38**, 389
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **43**, 432
 purpureum, hardiness, **8**, 63
 ruthenicum, hardiness, **43**, 437
 sinense, **32**, 285
 sp. in Brazil, **28**, 528
Lycnicucubalus, **J6**, 6
Lycormium, **7**, 118
Lycoperdon Bovista, **28**, 507
 large specimen, **35**, ccxlii
 caelatum, **29**, 844
 cancellatum, **42**, 20
 cyathiforme in Michigan, **29**, 844
 gemmatum in Michigan, **29**, 844
 giganteum, **P5**, 129 ; **2**, clvi ; **5**,
 116, xxi ; **34**, ccclix
 edible, **2**, 78, 79
 in Netherlands, **27**, 314
 separans in Michigan, **29**, 844
Lycopersicum cerasiforme, **1**, 177, 178 ;
 17, 126 ; **26**, cxxv
 esculentum, **1**, 177, 178 ; **3**, 163 ;
 17, 125 ; **19**, 425 ; **25**, 33 ; **26**,
 cxxv ; **27**, 817 ; **28**, 359 ; **31**,
 23 ; **37**, 320
 attk. by Mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 cerasiforme, **17**, 126
 germination, **29**, 893

- Lycopersicum esculentum* in Japan, 31, 23
 evolution of, 25, 33
 pyriforme, 26, cxv
see Tomato
- Lycopertium*, *see* Tomato
- Lycopodium*, 27, 260
 alpinum, 52, 167
 arboreum, 26, 153
 caesium, J1, 221
 caudatum, J2, 73
 cernuum, P3, 242, 347; 53, 247
 in Brazil, 28, 528
 circinatum, J2, 73
 clavatum, 13, 387; 44, lxiv
 complanatum, 29, 793
 dendroideum, 44, lxiv
 denticulatum, J2, 73; J7, 239
 dichotomum, P3, 341, 348; F.C.C.
 (Jacob-Makoy 1871) 3, lxxxiii
 filiforme, P3, 241, 342, 347, 349
 helveticum, J2, 73
 in Alps, 26, 186
 leaves of, 34, 414
 lepidophyllum, 52, lxxxv
 ludovicianum, J2, 73
 mandiocanum, P3, 348; F.C.C.
 (Jacob-Makoy 1871) 3, lxxxii
 marginatum, P4, 162
 Phlegmaria, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1862)
 P2, 619; 1, xxi; 29, 793; 53,
 247
 phyllotaxy, 33, 40
 prothallus of, 29, 879
 quadrifarium, P3, 242, 347
 reflexum in Brazil, 28, 528
 root-cap, 38, 389
 rupestre, J1, 193
 Selago, J2, 73; P5, 93
 in Arctic, 50, 5
 serratum, 53, 242
 sp., 12, 502; 22, 177
 and aluminium, 21, cxiii
 Chinese, J1, 210, 223
 hygroscopic, J3, 146
 in Brazil, J3, 146
 Goyaz, J3, 159
 Guiana, 22, 47
 its geological history, 23, 101
 Japanese, P3, 260
 spore dispersal, 23, 106
 spores, 16, 124
 squarrosus, 53, 242
 stomata, 27, 715
 taxifolium, P2, 470; F.C.C. (J. Veitch
 1866); 3, lxxxii
 tetrastichum, P5, 93
 Willdenovi, J1, 221
 hardiness, J9, 234
- Lycopods from spores, 16, 125
 their antiquity, 14, 3
- Lycopsis sanguinolenta*, J2, 16
 structure, J2, 17
 variegata, J2, 16
- Lycopus*, 25, 77; 26, 508; 38, 383
 europaeus, 25, 71
- Lycoris aurea*, F.C.C. (Wallace 1895)
 19, clxxxviii; 20, ccii; 52, 183; 57,
 11
- Lycoris*, bulbiform seeds, 26, 90
 incarnata, 38, 200
 radiata, J1, 215; 52, 183
 sanguinea, 52, 183
 sp., 12, 244; 19, clxx
 Sprengeri, 27, 1165; 38, 200
 squamigera, 26, cxxxv; 27, 1165;
 31, lxxxiii; 36, 397; 38, 200,
 43, xcvi; 52, 12, 183; 57, 11
 hardiness, 36, 397; 43, 438
 straminea, J3, 76; 39, ccxxvii
- Lycytus canaliculatus* destroying gun-
 stocks, 13, lxviii
 sp., 33, 151
- Lycurus*, anatomy, 26, 891
- Lyda rufipes*, 26, 944
 spoliata, 26, 944
- I. ye, James, on cross-fertilization of
 Fuchsia, 24, 341
- Lygaeonematus moestus*, 39, 475, cxvii
- Lygidea mendax*, 38, 629
- Lygocerus*, 50, 157
- Lygodium circinnatum* polydactylon,
 F.C.C. (May 1894)
see L. dichotomum
- dichotomum* polydactylon, 17, lxxiv,
 lxxv
 japonicum, 23, 39
 palmatum, F.C.C. (Wilson 1880)
 6, cxxx, cxxxii
 preservation, 29, 407
 polystachyum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
 1859) P1, 54; 1, xxi
 scandens, J4, 104; 13, 374
 Fulcheri, F.C.C. (Kettle 1882)
 sp., P3, 290; 13, lxxxii; 38, 25
 destruction, 29, 400
- Lygus campestris*, 57, 313
 communis novascotiensis, 45, 390,
 400
 invitis, 41, 525
- pabulinus*, 12, lxiv, lxxxvii; 29,
 clxix; 54, 250, 451; 56, 273-4;
 57, 152, 315, 317-8; 59, 27; 60,
 188
 eggs of, 55, 162
- pratensis*, 26, 939; 38, 629; 40,
 169; 43, 577; 50, 139; 57,
 312-4, 376-7, 320; 58, 101
 hosts of, 52, 240; 57, 315-6
 in orchards, 57, 316
 on Peach, 39, 486
 parasite, 57, 320
 solani, 57, 312
 umbellatarum, 57, 312
- Lyly*, *see* Lily
- Lyme Grass*, 13, 327
 in wild garden, 26, 58
- Lynch, R. Irwin, on evolution of
 plants, 25, 17
 on hybrid Cinerarias, 24, 269
 nomenclature of garden plants,
 7, 309
 Paeonia, 12, 428
 succulent plants, 33, 451
 tender plants for a warm corner,
 38, 189
 trees of Cambridge Botanic
 Garden, 41, 1

- Lynch, R. Irwin, on William Jackson Hooker, **27**, 908
Lyonia paniculata at Castletwellan, **27**, 424
 Lyons, French Chrys. Soc. Show, **51**, ci
Lyperanthus, **7**, 118
Lyperia pinnatifida, **J1**, li
Lysichitum americanum, **59**, xxv ; **60**, 437
 camtschatcense, **29**, 832 ; **31**, 14 ; **41**, 25, cv, cviii, cxviii ; **52**, xxxv ; **A.M.** (Prichard 1927) **53**, li ; **56**, 203 ; **59**, 347
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 in Japan **31**, 14
Lysimachia, **32**, 32 ; **40**, 349
 anatomy, **26**, 520
 candida, **J1**, 301 ; **J2**, 1
 clethroides, **13**, 393 ; **36**, 397
 hardiness, **36**, 397
 crispidens, **28**, 669
 diseases, **7**, 266
 Henry, **29**, 832 ; **A.M.** (Prichard 1912) **38**, clvii ; **42**, 36
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 Leschenaultii, **J9**, ii, lxi, **A.M.** (Hay 1932) **58**, xxxii
Nummularia, **13**, 336, 393 ; **23**, 94, **34**, 176, 423, 508
 self-sterility, **24**, 214
 punctata, **13**, 332
 in London, **26**, 287
 sp. in Ceylon, **J4**, 38
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 6, 8
 thyrsiflora, **39**, 285 ; **54**, 54
 in London, **26**, 287
 vulgaris, **13**, 393
 in London, **26**, 287
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 with dorsiventral shoot, **38**, cccxxxi
Lysinema ciliatum, **36**, 293
 sp., **36**, 291
Lysionotus, **33**, 74
 carnosa, **33**, 94
 gracilis, **49**, 151
 longiflora, **J2**, xxxiii
 pauciflora, **33**, 94 ; **A.M.** (Willmott 1913) ; **42**, 36 ; **50**, 155
 serrata, **33**, 94
 sp., **49**, 149
 Wardii, **49**, 149, 151
 warleyensis, **39**, cxlix ; **40**, cxix, cxi ; **42**, 36 ; **46**, xxxvi ; **50**, 155
 see also *L. pauciflora*
 Lytchett Heath Gardens, **56**, 52-3, 56-7, 60-1
Lythrum, **25**, 77 ; **45**, 248
 acutangulum, **58**, 310
 alatum, **13**, 332, 333
 Graefleri in Malta, **27**, 584
 rivulare, **26**, 228 ; **27**, 327
 roseum, **13**, 331 ; **27**, 87, 88
 in parks, **26**, 285
 superbum, **26**, 63, 66
Salicaria, **J3**, 284 ; **13**, 332 ; **25**, 71 ; **27**, 87 ; **29**, 397 ; **34**, 422 ; **40**, 349 ; **60**, 177
 roseum superbum, **13**, 330 ; **23**, 94
 splendens, **13**, 392

- Lythrum Salicaria superbum*, **13**, 330-1
 The Beacon, **56**, xxxix ; ***A.M.** (Collier 1932) **58**, xxii
 sp. in Crete, **54**, 390
 crossing, **24**, 77
 Lyttel, Rev. Professor E. S., on the garden at Nyewoods, **59**, 419

M

- Maackia amurensis*, **5**, clxx
Macadamia fruits, **29**, 878
 ternifolia, **32**, lix ; **39**, 336
 fruiting, **2**, clx ; **3**, xxxix
 McAdie, A., on preservation of crops from injury by frost, **43**, 334
Macahuba, see *Acrocoma sclerocarpa*
Macarea adenostemon, **P3**, 346
 distr., **P3**, 151, 152
Macaranga saccifera, **B.C.** (Gentil 1910) **36**, ccli, cclxxvii
Macaroni, **29**, 929
 manufacture of, **27**, 1191
 wheats, **27**, 327 ; **29**, 928
 Macartney Rose, see *Rosa bracteata*
 Macaulay, R. H., on rock garden at Kirnan, **59**, 14
 MacCall, J., on fruit production in British Empire, **36**, 98
 Macdonald, James, on lawns and their upkeep, **40**, 372
 McDouall, K., on the gardens at Logan, **52**, 1
 McDougall, W. B., plant ecology, **52**, 302
 McDougall's wash, remedy against oyster scale, **30**, 33
 Mace, see *Myristica officinalis*
Macfadyena amanda, **P3**, 200
 amazonica, **P3**, 200
 bifolia, **P3**, 200
 citrifolia, **P3**, 199, 200
 coccinea, **P3**, 200
 Coito, **P3**, 200
 corymbosa, **P3**, 200
 diffusa, **P3**, 200
 Dolichandra, **46**, 348
 Fenzliana, **P3**, 200
 Fockeana, **P3**, 200
 guttiflua, **P3**, 200
 japurensis, **P3**, 200
 laurifolia, **P3**, 200 ; **P4**, 162
 lepidota, **P3**, 200
 obovata, **P3**, 200
 orinocensis, **P3**, 200
 ovata, **P3**, 200
 platypoda, **P3**, 200
 stipuloidea, **P3**, 200
 terniflora, **P3**, 200
 uncinata, **P3**, 200
 Macfarlane, Prof. J. M., on observations of hybrids between *Drosera filiformis* and *D. intermedia*, **24**, 241
Machaeranthera inops, **43**, 250
 rhizomata, **43**, 250
Machaerium aculeatum, **P3**, 346
 firmum, **P5**, 194
Machaonia sp. in S. America, **J1**, 295

MACHILUS SP.

- Machilus* sp., **49**, 33
in China, **29**, 659
Machis sp. in Kumaon, **22**, 458
McIntosh, Charles, **P4**, 24
Mackay, C. D., on French gardening, **35**, 5
Mackaya bella, **5**, cxxxvi; **11**, lxi; **12**, xliii; **34**, 62; **39**, cxxxii
at the Cape, **27**, 65
effect of salt wind upon, **27**, 277
Mackenzie, A. Donald, on heating and ventilating hothouses, **25**, 323
D. F., on the timber of exotic Conifers, uses and comparative value, **14**, 115
Osgood H., on gardening in the West Highlands, **34**, 47; **43**, 79
on shrub gardening on the West Coast of Ross-shire, **29**, 182
P., an experiment in planting, **J3**, 33
on mural gardening, **J5**, 126
observations on inverted growth, **J6**, 154
Sir G. S., on hybrid melons, **J3**, 299
McLachlan, R., death of, **29**, xli
McLaren, The Hon. Henry, on the arrangement of gardens, **57**, 161
Maclean, Dr., presents seedling *Tigridias*, **J9**, 192
Donald, on fruit hardy in N. Scotland, **26**, 657
Macleania, **P5**, 110
insignis, **19**, xlvii; **26**, 1; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, cxxvii
longiflora, introduced, **J1**, 167
punctata, **60**, clii
Macleaya cordata, **26**, 62; **54**, 57
McLeod, J. F., Carnations and Pinks, **37**, 587
Maclura aurantiaca, **36**, 296, 297, 443; **59**, cxxiii
at Aldenham, **33**, 352
fruit, **25**, clxxix; **42**, xl
hardiness, **J9**, 234
pulverulenta alba at Aldenham, **33**, 352
hardiness, **8**, 19, 22, 203, 222, 295
sp., roots produce buds, **22**, 188
tricuspidata at Aldenham, **33**, 352
Macodes, **7**, 118
Petola, **F.C.C.** (Low 1859) **P1**, 79, 1, ix, xxi, **21**, 468
superba, **F.C.C.** (Jackson 1864) **P4**, 134; 1, ix, xxi
Sanderiana, **45**, 147
Macomaria x Veitchii, **21**, 468
Macqui, see Aristotelia Macqui
Macradenia, **7**, 118
modesta, **B.C.** (Joicey 1894) see also *Serrastylis*
Macrocaulon, **53**, 419
Macrocystis pyrifera, **42**, 196; **50**, 151
Macroctylus subspinosus, **36**, 271
Macrodictum omiodivorum, **42**, 188
Macroglossa stellatarum, **27**, 303
Macroglossum Smithii, **53**, 252
Macrolabis corrugans, **51**, 331, 335
Macromeria exserta, **J1**, 182
introduced from America, **J1**, 170

MACROSPORIUM SP. ON TOMATO

- Macronema filiforme*, **43**, 250
glomeratum, **43**, 250
imbricatum, **43**, 250
pulvisculiferum, **43**, 250
scoparium, **43**, 250
Walpolianum, **43**, 250
Macronoctua onusta, **52**, 312
Macrophoma curvispora, **27**, 775
dalmatica, **29**, 850, 851
malorum, **37**, 273
Macropodia fumosa, **60**, 289
Macrosiphonia Velame, **P3**, 345
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, **53**, 196
Macrosiphum cerealis, **31**, 299
gei, **55**, 299; **57**, 153, 155; **59**, 209
granaria, **31**, 299; **36**, 504
illinoisensis, **44**, 147
lactucae, carries virus, **43**, 578
lineatum, **53**, 196
loti, **38**, 256
pisi, **38**, 256; **42**, 199
attk. Beans, **50**, 28
Peas, **50**, 28
described, treatment of, **50**, 29
solanifoli, **45**, 418; **47**, 205; **50**, 33
attk. Beans, **50**, 28
Brassicae, **50**, 28
Cucumbers, **50**, 29
Lettuce, **50**, 29
Marrows, **50**, 29
Melons, **50**, 29
Peas, **50**, 28
Potatos, **50**, 28
described, treatment of, **50**, 33
sonchi attk. Lettuce, **50**, 29
described, treatment of, **50**, 41
stellariae, **38**, 256
tabaci, carries virus, **43**, 578
trifolii, **31**, 299; **38**, 256
ulmariae, **38**, 256
Macrosporium, **26**, 493; **28**, 643; **50**, 156, 172
Brassicae, **27**, 803
Camelliae, **28**, 378, 326
Catalpae, **33**, 130
Cookei, **27**, 817
cucumerinum, **26**, 910; **27**, 735; **31**, 331
longipes, **32**, 281
Lycopersici, **39**, 805
nigricantium, **50**, 143
nobile, **26**, 654, 656, cxxx; **27**, 25, 35
on Carnations, **26**, 651
Tomato, **38**, 676
parasiticum, **50**, 157
Porri, **54**, 455
rhabdiferum, **33**, 527, clxiii
sarcinaeforme, **27**, 1143
sarcinula, **27**, 27, xlv
Solani, **27**, 817; **28**, 302; **31**, 100, lxxviii; **32**, 170, 270; **33**, 168, 169; **34**, 591; **38**, 102; **39**, 595, 805; **41**, 168, 169; **54**, 455
on Potatos, **19**, cxxxvi
sp., **5**, 6; **33**, 594
on Tomato, **28**, clxix

MACROSPORIUM TABACINUM

Macrosporium tabacinum, **32**, 281
 tomati, **19**, 15; **26**, 733, cxxvi;
27, 816, 818; **28**, 302
 Violae, **26**, 492; **27**, 27, xlv, xlv
Macrothuya, **14**, 258
Macrothyrus discolor, **31**, 297
Macrotomia echinoides, **F.C.C.** (Elwes
 1879)
 see *Arnebia*
Macrozamia, **15**, 248, 249
 corallipes, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **4**,
 xxii, xxvii
 cylindrica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**,
 lxxx
 excelsa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, clii
 Fraseri, **28**, 270; **60**, 289
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xli
 Muellieri, **15**, 250
 Pauli-Guilielmi, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)
 pulchra, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **4**, xxxvii
 sp., **36**, 287
 reproduction, **29**, 781
 spiralis, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1871) **3**,
 xcvm; **40**, 172
 tenuifolia, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)
Macrozamia in Egypt, **25**, 238
 MacWatt, Dr., on European Primulas,
39, 99
 Madagascar Orchids, **38**, 158
Madaria corymbosa, **J3**, 175
 Madden, E., on Conifers of Himalaya,
J5, 228
 Madder, **23**, 116; **40**, 350
 in Malta, **27**, 582
 its history, **J9**, 150
 see *Rubia peregrina*
 Madeira, flora of, **28**, 669
 fruits and vegetables, **1**, 161
 intensive cultivation in, **36**, 64
 mahogany, see *Laurus indica*
 R. Brown's list of plants, **29**, 832
 São Martinho Church, **36**, 64, 379
 tools used in, **36**, 69, 71
 wines, **1**, 172
Madia sativa, P(1), 175
 Madroño, see *Arbutus canariensis*
 Madur, see *Calotropis Hamiltonii*
 Maesa, African, **26**, 216
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 Magdula treow, **31**, 49
 see Almond
 Maggots attk. roots of vegetables,
 control of, **50**, 293
 in Moss litter, **29**, xxxiv
 Maglia (wild Potato), **J3**, 66
 Magnesia, effect on lupins, **27**, 224
 effect on plant growth, **39**, 477
 importance to plants, **35**, 547; **43**,
 212
 in fruits, **21**, 42
 nutrition, **36**, 230
 plant ash, **21**, 41
 soils, **41**, 158, civ, cxcvii; **43**, 575
 wood, **21**, 42
 injurious, **28**, 669
Magnolia, P5, 84; **22**, 162; **52**, 176
 acuminata, **J5**, 96; **12**, 417; **17**,
 24; **18**, 78, 88; **19**, 116; **26**,
 394; **31**, 88; **33**, 606; **34**,

MAGNOLIA DEALBATA

132; **36**, 379; **46**, 318, 319,
 322; **52**, 263; **53**, 318; **58**,
 274; **59**, 282; **60**, 63
Magnolia acuminata for autumn tints,
52, 138
 towns, **13**, 83, 85, 97
 hardness, **8**, 203; **36**, 379; **43**,
 438; **60**, 438
 alba superba, **27**, xxiii
 alexandrina, **12**, 417; **27**, xxi
 forcing of, **39**, 472
 amabilis, **27**, xxiii
 American, **J1**, 181
 ascidia, **35**, 162
 aulacosperma, **49**, 291; **53**, 322
 auriculata, **12**, 417; **33**, 605, 606;
46, 320
 hardness, **J9**, 234
 bristle spore, **29**, 3
 x Brozzonii, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild
 1929) **55**, liii
 Campbellii, **22**, xxxii; **F.C.C.** (Gum-
 bleton, R. Veitch 1903) **28**, li;
31, cxxi; **33**, 605; **34**, 132;
36, 399; **39**, lv, **43**, 93; **46**,
 317, 321; **50**, 212; **52**, 16, 18,
 263; **53**, 322, 324; **54**, 454;
55, 60; **59**, 281; **60**, 528
 hardness, **36**, 399; **43**, 438
 Championii, **52**, 261
 Coco, **52**, 261; **53**, 322
 compressa, **17**, 57; **36**, 397
 hardness, **36**, 397
 Consoulangiana, **17**, l
 conspicua, P(1), 391; **J5**, 96; **12**,
 287, 417, 420, xliii; **13**, xxxvi;
17, 13, l; **18**, 78, 85, 89, **23**,
 xix; **25**, 6; **26**, 228; **27**, 423,
 xxiii; **32**, 10; **33**, 605; **34**, 6,
 132; **46**, 316, 317, 320, 321;
52, 176; **53**, 319, 322, 323; **56**,
 58; **60**, 63, 67
 acuminata, **18**, 89
 alba superba, **46**, 316
 Alexandrina, **32**, 10
 alexandrina, **27**, xxiii; **34**, 6
 amabilis, **46**, 316
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 423
 Brozzoni, **46**, 316
 for towns, **13**, 85
 fungus on, **31**, xcvi
 hardness, P(1), 62; **J9**, 234; **8**,
 54, 208
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 107
 obovata, **18**, 89
 purpurascens, **49**, 291
 rosea, **46**, 316
 R. Veitch's var., **52**, xlix
 Soulangiana, **18**, 89; **26**, 228
 speciosa, **18**, 89
 stellata, **18**, 89; **26**, 228
 see *M. heptapeta*
 cordata, **12**, 417; **33**, 606; **34**, 132;
46, 319
 hardness, **J5**, 176
 cubensis, **52**, 261; **53**, 320
 Dawsoniana, **49**, 291; **52**, 264; **53**,
 323
 dealbata, **52**, 262

MAGNOLIA DELAVAYI

Magnolia Delavayi, **28**, 59; **35**, 548; **36**, 394; **38**, 204; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, cxlii; **42**, 36; **46**, 315; **48**, 14; **50**, 213; **52**, 260; **53**, 323; **55**, 60; **59**, 279
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **43**, 438
 introduction, **28**, 58
 denudata, **52**, 176, 177, 264
 elongata, **52**, 264
 purpurascens, **46**, 320; **52**, 264; **54**, 454
 discolor, hardiness, **43**, 438
 distr. of, **27**, 755; **40**, 219
 diva, **52**, 264; **54**, 454
 domingensis, **52**, 261
 ferruginea, hardiness, **8**, 60
 foetida, its perfume, **22**, 162
 fragrans, **46**, 319
 Fraseri, **23**, xvii; **33**, 605; **34**, 132; **46**, 320; **52**, 262; **53**, 318
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 fruits, **59**, cxvii
 fungus on, **31**, xcvi
 fuscata, **22**, 162; **46**, 320; **60**, 528
 hardiness, **19**, 234
 glauca, **12**, 417; **33**, 606; **34**, 132; **473**; **36**, 253; **46**, 319; **53**, 318; **59**, 280; **60**, 528
 arborea, **33**, 606
 Epidendrum upon, **7**, 111
 for towns, **13**, 85
 hardiness, **15**, 176; **8**, 7; **43**, 438
 leaf-spot, **29**, 5
 longifolia, **33**, 606
 pumila, **33**, 606
 sempervirens, **33**, 606
 Thompsoniana, **33**, 606; **46**, 319, 321
 globosa, **52**, 263; **53**, 115, 324; **A.M.** (Stair 1931) **57**, xxvii; **58**, 110
 sinensis, **53**, 115
 gracilis, P(1), 391
 hardiness, **8**, 207
 graft, **24**, 38
 grandiflora, **17**, 243, 248; **18**, 22; **19**, 178; **23**, 72, 78, 93; **19**, 82, 116; **22**, 10; **34**, 6; **38**, 204, 514; **46**, 315, 320, 322; **52**, 261; **53**, 238, 318, 319, 320; **55**, 60, 303; **56**, 59; **57**, 171; **60**, 528
 at Padua, **22**, 482
 Exmouth var., **15**, 126; **60**, 527
 hardiness, **8**, 20, 199-201, 234, 269, 295
 ferruginea, **46**, 315
 for towns, **13**, 93
 Goliath, **A.M.** (Preston 1931) **57**, xcvi
 hardiness, **15**, 176; **19**, 234; **2**, 68; **8**, 25, 82, 89, 110, 112, 129, 165, 225, 274; **38**, 379
 in Egypt, **25**, 238
 I. of W., **22**, 105, 106, 107, 109
 large, **19**, 82
 leaf-spot, **29**, 4, 5
 vars., **36**, 253, 379
 Griffithii, **52**, 262
 guatemalensis, **52**, 261; **53**, 320

MAGNOLIA OBOVATA

Magnolia Gustavii, **52**, 261
 Halleana, **5**, xliii; **12**, 412, 417; **33**, 605
 hardiness, **15**, 127
 stellata, **33**, 605
 see *M. stellata*
 Hammondii, **15**, 96
 Henryi, **52**, 260
 heptapeta, R. Veitch's var., **A.M.** (S. Clarke 1926)
 see also *M. conspicua*, *M. denudata*, *M. Yulan*
 hypoleuca, **16**, lxi; **17**, 13, 53, 57; **27**, 872; **28**, 66; **33**, 158, 605; **34**, 132; **36**, 397; **38**, 65; **46**, 318; **49**, 291; **52**, 176, 177; **53**, 115, 321; **59**, 281-2; **60**, 528
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 411, 424
 from Japan, **27**, 865
 hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 438
 introduced from China, **28**, 58
 see *M. obovata*
 in Himalaya, **17**, 3, 11, 13, 14, 17
 javanica, **52**, 261
 key to genus, **52**, 260
 Kobus, **17**, 13, 24; **27**, 872-4; **33**, 605; **36**, 397; **38**, 374; **46**, 318; **53**, 321; **59**, 282
 borealis, **53**, 321; **59**, 282
 from Japan, **27**, 865
 hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 438; **60**, 438
 layering, **28**, 269
 leaf-spot, **28**, 326
 × *Lennei*, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1863) **P3**, 162; **1**, xxi; **17**, lviii; **25**, 6; **27**, xxi, xxiii; **33**, 606; **34**, 6, 7; **38**, 65; **46**, 317; **59**, 280; **60**, 60, 193, 528
 fruits, **32**, xciii
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 107
 liliflora, **52**, 176, 263
 macrophylla, **18**, 78; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, xcvi; **33**, 606; **34**, 132; **36**, 379; **46**, 319; **52**, 262; **53**, 319, 320; **60**, 528
 from Japan, **27**, 864, 865
 hardiness, **15**, 176; **19**, 234; **36**, 379; **43**, 438
 Maingayi, **52**, 261
 mollicomata, **49**, 31; **52**, 263; **53**, 323
 Nicholsoniana, **49**, 291; **52**, 263; **53**, 115, 323, lvii; **57**, xxiv
 see *M. sinensis*
 nigra, **12**, 417; **36**, 394; **56**, 158
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 nitida, **49**, 31; **52**, 262
 Norbertiana, **33**, 606
 Norbertii, **15**, 96; **12**, 417; **25**, 6
 obovata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893); **12**, 417; **34**, 6, 132, 473; **46**, 316, 317; **52**, 176, 177, 262; **53**, 115; **60**, 528
 discolor, **27**, xxiii; **34**, 6
 for towns, **13**, 85
 hardiness, **8**, 208

Magnolia obovata *purpurea* *discolor*,
52, 176
variegata, **23**, xvii
see also *M. hypoleuca*
obtusifolia, *hardiness*, **J9**, 234
× odoratissima, **33**, 606
officialis, **48**, 320; **49**, 291; **52**,
 263; **60**, 64
 Osaka, **A.M.** (Gauntlett 1902) **27**,
 xx, xxiii
 Oyama, **53**, 115
parviflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
17, 14, 24, 57, lxvii; **33**, 605,
36, 397; **48**, 319, 320, 322; **49**,
 291; **52**, 263; **53**, 11, 115, 322;
59, 280, 282, 365; **60**, 528
 from Japan, **27**, 865
hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 438
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
 Wilsonii, *see* *Magnolia* *Wilsonii*
Pealiana, **52**, 262
portoricensis, **52**, 261; **53**, 320
praecox, Louis van Houtte, **33**, 606
Precia, **52**, 176, 177
pterocarpa, **52**, 260
purpurea, **P(1)**, 391; **J5**, 96; **12**,
 417; **18**, 78; **19**, 82; **20**, 165;
25, 6; **33**, 606; **34**, 132; **46**,
 316, 322
discolor, **52**, 176
hardiness, **J9**, 234
 Lennet, **32**, 10
pyramidata, **48**, 320; **52**, 262; **53**, 320
rosea grandiflora, **33**, 606
rostrata, **49**, 31; **52**, 262; **53**, 324,
58, 109
rustica, **36**, 379; **46**, 321
hardiness, **36**, 379
rubra, **46**, 317
salicifolia, **17**, 13; **27**, 872; **36**, 397,
38, 374; **39**, 480; **46**, 318, 322,
A.M. (Rothschild 1927) **53**, 321,
 322, xlviii; **59**, 282
 from Japan, **27**, 865
hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 438
Sargentiana, **49**, 291; **52**, 264; **53**,
 324; **59**, 282; **F.C.C.** (Messel
 1935) **60**, 221, lxxvi
hardiness, **43**, 438
robusta, **49**, 291
Schiedeana, **52**, 261; **53**, 320
 seeds, coloured, **31**, xciv
Sieboldii, **53**, 115
sinensis, **52**, 263; **A.M.** (Lady Aber-
 conway and H. D. McLaren 1927)
53, 115; **F.C.C.** (R. Veitch 1931)
57, xxiv
× Soulangiana, **P(1)**, 391; **J5**, 96;
12, 417; **25**, 6; **27**, xxi, xxiii;
33, 606; **34**, 6; **36**, 394; **38**,
 20; **46**, 316, 320, 321; **52**,
 193; **57**, 168; **59**, 280; **60**,
 193, 363, 528
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
 fruit, **25**, clxxxix
hardiness, **J9**, 234; **8**, 2; **36**, 394;
43, 438
nigra, **27**, xxiii; **A.M.** (Cuthbert
 1907) **33**, xlv; **34**, 6; **46**, 317

Magnolia × Soulangiana *Norberty*, **46**,
 317
speciosa, **46**, 317
sp., **J5**, 93, 96; **49**, 150
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 120, 121
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
speciosa, **23**, xix; **27**, xxiii; **33**, 606
splendens, **52**, 261; **53**, 320
Sprengeri, **52**, 264
diva, **54**, 454
stellata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878);
12, 412, 417; **17**, 14, 1; **23**,
 xvii; **25**, 4; **27**, xxi, xxiii;
33, 605; **34**, 5, 132; **36**, 397;
43, 81; **46**, 318, 320; **A.G.M.**
 (1923) **48**, 229; **52**, 193, 264;
53, 322; **56**, 58; **57**, 43, 244;
59, 280, 283; **60**, 528
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
Halleana, **25**, 4
hardiness, **8**, 19; **36**, 397; **43**, 438
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
plena, **17**, xlviii
rosea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**,
 11; **23**, xvii; **27**, 873, 874;
34, 5; **46**, 320
 at Coombe Wood, **27**, 866
 from Japan, **27**, 865
see also *M. Halleana*
taliensis, **53**, 115
Thomsoniana, **J5**, 96; **12**, 417; **46**,
 321; **59**, 280, 282
hardiness, **J9**, 234; **8**, 19
Thurberi, **33**, 605
tripetala, **12**, 417; **17**, 13; **18**, 78,
 85; **31**, 88; **33**, 605; **46**, 318,
 319; **52**, 262; **53**, 320; **60**, 528
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 424
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 from Japan, **27**, 865
hardiness, **43**, 438
tsarongensis, **49**, 31; **53**, 115
Umbrella, **33**, 605; **34**, 132
× Veitchii, **46**, 321, 336; **F.C.C.** (R.
 Veitch 1921) **47**, xxxix
virginiana, **52**, 260, 263
Watsonii, **17**, 57; **19**, 254; **27**, 873,
 874; **33**, 605; **34**, 132; **36**,
 397; **A.M.** (Allgrove 1917) **43**,
 11; **46**, 318, 321, 322; **52**, 9;
53, 115, 322; **59**, 280, 366;
60, 528
 from Japan, **27**, 865
hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 438
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105, 107
Wiesneri, **33**, 605
Wilsonii, **46**, 320; **49**, 32, 291; **50**,
 155; **52**, 263; **53**, 115; **55**, 54,
 62; **A.M.** (Loder 1932) **58**, 110,
 xxix; **59**, 280, 282; **60**, 193,
 lxxxiv
 Borde Hill form, **A.M.** (Clarke
 1930) **56**, xxx
hardiness, **43**, 438
Yulan, **27**, xxi; **33**, 605, 606; **36**,
 394; **52**, 176; **53**, 323
hardiness, **36**, 394
see *M. heptapeta*

MAGNOLIACEAE IN HIMALAYA

Magnoliaceae in Himalaya, **J7**, 3, 11, 13
 structure of flower, **27**, 134
 Magnolias, **P5**, 86; **34**, 5; **43**, 282;
46, 315; **48**, 199; **53**, 6, 318; **58**,
 324, 326
 and mealy bug, **33**, xxiii
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 Mount Stewart, **60**, 524, 528
 deciduous, **33**, 605; **34**, 132
 forcing of, **38**, 134
 hardiness, **J9**, 235
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Japan, **31**, 12
 Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 the Victorian era, **21**, 345
 Tibet, **52**, 234
 wild garden, **40**, 369
 new, **49**, 290
 transplanting, **27**, 349
 Magonia glabrata, **J3**, 148
 Magpie, **33**, 445, 447
 and cockchafer larvae, **53**, 197
 in Kumaon, **22**, 460
 moth, **28**, xxxi; **33**, 442, 448; **41**,
 29, 31, 32, 33, 36, 39
 Magydaris tomentosa, **42**, 279
 Mahaleb Stock for Pyramid Cherries,
18, 163
 Mahernia incisa, **P(1)**, 437
 Mahoberberis × Neubertii, **54**, xciii
 Mahoe, **19**, 85, 89, 90, 115
see Hibiscus elatus
 Mahogany, **19**, 121; **27**, 238, 781; **51**,
 78-80
 African, **27**, 329
 Columbian, **38**, 374
 exports, **29**, 702
 imports, **29**, 701
 in Canary Is., **19**, 89
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Madeira, *see* Laurus indica
 new, **36**, 804
see Swietenia Mahagoni
 Mahonia, **J7**, 197; **P5**, 84; **52**, 173
 Alexandri, **43**, 214
 Aquifolium, **J5**, 16; **J9**, 277; **18**,
 78; **26**, 64; **A.G.M.** (1930)
56, 249
 rotundifolia Harveyi, **56**, 250
 arguta, **35**, 548
 Bealii, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1916)
 caesia, **43**, 214
 cluster-cups, **29**, 12
 cultivation, **3**, lix
 diversifolia, **J5**, 16
 fascicularis, **J5**, 16; **56**, 249
 Fortunei, hardiness, **8**, 65
 Fremontii, **55**, 58, 62
 glumacea, **J5**, 18; **18**, 78
 haematocarpa, **55**, 62
 intermedia, hardiness, **8**, 256
 japonica, **P5**, 86; **A.M.** (Reuthe
 1916); **55**, 62
 leaf-spot, **29**, 10
 leaf bipinnate, **44**, xlvii
 nepalensis, **J5**, 18; **55**, 58, 62
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 nivea, **43**, 214

MAIZE EIGHT ROUND

Mahonia pallida, hardiness, **8**, 207
 philippinensis, **43**, 214
 self-sown, **27**, 167
 trifoliata, **55**, 62
 hardiness, **8**, 63
 Mahonias, **J1**, 201; **21**, 69
 for towns, **13**, 90
 growth in various places, **14**, 527
 Maianthemum bifolium, **53**, lxxxix;
58, 269
 canadense, **50**, 224
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Maidenhair Fern, *see* Adiantum sp.
 tree, **13**, 83, 84, 89; **14**, 16, 34, 70,
 101, 210, 219; **18**, 73; **27**, 740;
31, 325; **58**, 326
 at Dalkeith, **14**, 521
 in England, **14**, 322
 London, **26**, 284
see Ginkgo biloba, Salisburia
 adiantifolia
 Maitrank, from Woodruff and Rhine
 wine, **22**, 155
 Maize, **4**, 6; **23**, cxvii; **28**, 366; **29**,
 855; **34**, 595; **36**, 804; **37**, 245;
39, 310; **40**, 348; **52**, 152
 (references include Corn, Indian
 Corn, *see also* Sweet Corn, Zea
 Mais)
 Adam's Early, **A.M.** (Willard 1892)
15, lxxx
 albinism in, **28**, 617
 androgynous, **28**, xix
 as foliage plant, **J6**, 116
 atk. by Coffee Bean weevil, **38**, 120
 Corn-stalk borer, **16**, xxvii; **27**,
 1196; **37**, 245
see Diatraea saccharalis
 bacteria, **26**, 502
 Bates' Early Bronze, **2**, clxii
 beetle, **28**, 661
 Black Mexican crosses, **27**, 1117
 Blue Corn, **3**, 104
 Boston Ten Weeks, **3**, 104
 breeding, **24**, 258; **28**, 245, 637,
29, 432; **35**, 548; **36**, 493, 805
 Mendelism in, **34**, 585
 bunt, **21**, 22
 clubs, **38**, 120
 Cobbet's Corn, **J5**, ix
 cob-rot, **41**, 154
 cobs, **28**, 360, 364
 malformed, **40**, clxxix
 Country Gentleman, **26**, 862
 cross-fertility, **32**, 263
 crossing, **24**, 128, 143, 211; **25**, 31;
26, 211; **27**, 1117
 cultivation, **3**, 102; **12**, 54; **29**,
 776, 896; **36**, 774
 Cuzeo, **24**, 143
 diseases, **35**, 548; **36**, 500; **45**, 406
 dried, cold storage, **26**, 918
 Early Bird, **38**, 577
 Metropolitan, **26**, 862
 Minnesota, **12**, 99
 White Pop Corn, **3**, 104
 effect of shade, **40**, 184
 Egyptian type, crosses, **27**, 1117
 Eight Round, **12**, 99

MAIZE, EVOLUTION OF

Maize, evolution of, **25**, 33
 flint Corn, **3**, 103
 food value, **20**, 173
 Forty day, **J5**, ix
 Georgian, **3**, 103
 germination, **16**, 62; **29**, 893; **31**, 350
 capacity, **41**, 165
 Giant Red, **3**, 104
 Gilman Flint, **24**, 143, 144
 Golden Bantam, **27**, 658
 hardy race, **45**, xxxiii
 hermaphrodite, **J7**, 6; **3**, xci
 Hickory King, **24**, 143
 hybrids, **26**, 948; **27**, 322, 329; **40**, 332
 improvement, **37**, 622
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 8, 19, 32
 Canary Is., **19**, 73, 98
 Egypt, **25**, 236
 England, **3**, lv; **44**, 150
 Madeira, **1**, 186
 New Zealand, **28**, 150-1
 Norway, **P3**, 74
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 28
 Peru, **J9**, 100
 Sikkim, **J7**, 6
 S. Wales, **23**, 271
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 inbreeding in, **34**, 584
 influence of foreign pollen, **3**, 102
 inheritance in, **37**, 463
 of endosperm, **40**, 155
 ramose inflorescence in, **49**, 291
 insects, **36**, 235; **27**, 728; **46**, 419, 420
 its origin, **J9**, 137
 Japanese white striped, **2**, vi
 Jaune d'Auxonne, **3**, 104
 Gros, **3**, 104
 King Philip, **3**, 103
 Leamington, **24**, 143
 manuring, **16**, 132; **39**, 480
 Mays sucra, profitable, **34**, 598
 meal, **33**, 10
 mildew, **27**, 8
 Perfection Sugar, **27**, 658
 Peruvian, **24**, 143
 poison in, **27**, 711
 pop-Corn ripening in England, **3**, lv
 root aphid, **36**, 235; **37**, 245
 sensitiveness, **27**, 270
 structure, **27**, 139
 rust, **26**, 899
 seed, round, **28**, 483
 selection, **29**, 892; **33**, 137; **35**, 548; **43**, 227
 wrinkled, **28**, 483
 smut, **21**, 21; **36**, 805
 spraying, **34**, 274
 starch, **29**, 905
 sterile, **35**, 160
 Stowell's Evergreen, **12**, 99
 The Henderson, **26**, 862
 Titicaca, presented, **J8**, 200
 tried at Chiswick, **2**, clxii
 twin embryos, **26**, cxi; **29**, clxxi; **42**, cxxiii
 variation, **21**, 20; **40**, 628

MALPIGHIA URENS

Maize varieties, **J8**, xxvii; **3**, 101; **32**, xciii
 illustrations of, **43**, 563
 testing, **37**, 453
 wild, **J1**, 114, 116
 with pistillate flowers in tassel, **44**, lii
 Xenia in, **27**, 322
 Makaecrocereus Eruca, **60**, 316
 Makhor, *see* Capparis sepiara
 Maki foetens, **14**, 327
 Mako Mako, *see* Aristotelia racemosa
 Makuwauri, *see* Cucumis Melo
 Malabar Nut tree at Malta, **27**, 571
 Malacca Apple, *see* Jambosa alba
 Sharnbu, *see* Jambosa alba
 Malacocarpus, **33**, 458
 Malacothrix californica, **51**, xxxv
 Malanga, **31**, 358
 Malaxis, **7**, 117, 118; **26**, 228; **50**, 225
 paludosa, **7**, 118; **51**, xxxv
 destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
 Malay Apple, *see* Eugenia malaccensis
see also Jambosa
 Malcomia maritima alba, **P1**, 320
 Mal-di-goma, Citrus, **34**, 433
 Malephora, **53**, 419
 Malesherbia linearifolia, **55**, cxxxi
 Malformations, perpetuation of, **37**, ccxii
 Malicorticis gloeosporium, **27**, 775
 Mallotus japonicus, **27**, 872
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 philippinensis, **53**, 238
 Mallow, **31**, 49; **40**, 349, 369
 caterpillar, **44**, 153
 creeping stems in, **20**, 38
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 insects on, **27**, 728
 leaf-spot, **27**, 36
 marsh, leaf-spot, **27**, 36
 musk, *see* Malva moschata
 rust, **4**, 149, 151; **27**, 938
 seeds, longevity of buried, **26**, 968
 structure of flower, **26**, 163
 Zebra, **P(1)**, 100
see Malva sylvestris
 Mallows, **17**, 58; **55**, 270
 diseased, **27**, 9
 flower structure, **27**, 137
 in Africa, **55**, 270
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Uromyces on, **27**, 38
 Malope, Crimson, **36**, 201
 Pink Domino, **36**, 201
 White Lady, **36**, 201
 Malortia simplex, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **4**, xl
 Malouetia asiatica, hardiness, **36**, 397
 Malpighia coccigera, **A.M.** (Chelsea Physic Garden 1934) **59**, 448, cciv
 glabra, **J2**, 150
 puniceifolia, **J2**, 151; **1**, 164
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
 sp., **37**, 54
 distr., **P4**, 145
 in Pernambuco, **J1**, 288
 urens, effect of fog on, **16**, 15

MALPIGHIACEAE IN BRAZIL

- Malpighiaceae in Brazil, **J8**, 154, 156,
158, 163, 254
in Sikkim, **J7**, 12
Malt in New Zealand, **28**, 150
Malta, **17**, cxlviii
Botanic Garden, **28**, xxxvi
Flora, **27**, 564, 579
Mr. Harry's garden, **27**, 571
weeds in, **25**, 62
well in garden, **27**, 573
Maltencia, **40**, 148
Maltese Clover, *see* *Hedysarum coron-*
arium
Maluas, **31**, 50
Malum assyricum in Egypt, **16**, 147
medicum in Egypt, **16**, 147
persicum, **16**, 146
see Citron
Malus, *see also under* *Pyrus*
acerba, **2**, 57
Aldenharn Purple, **55**, cxxxiv; **60**,
65
× *aldenharnensis*, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1916)
42, clvi
in New England, **57**, 46
Anemonefield Scarlet, **43**, li
angustifolia, **25**, 5
flore pleno, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1900)
25, lxxii; **36**, 804
astracantha, **P5**, 99
hardiness, **43**, 477
see Apple White Astrachan
baccata, **P1**, 405; **P2**, 492, 515; **P3**,
342; **2**, 55; **24**, 211; **26**, 905,
965; **30**, 144; **31**, 88; **34**, 8;
55, 197; **57**, 44
crossing, **29**, 429; **31**, 301
mandshurica, **37**, 95
vars, **31**, 88
Beauty of Montreal, for autumn, **29**,
174
Bertini, **20**, 165
× *Burkwoodii* exhb., **60**, cviii
Cashmere Crab, hardiness, **43**, 447
Columbia, **29**, 185
communis, **2**, 57
coronaria, **J9**, 178; **P3**, 13; **1**, 151;
6, civ; **20**, 165; **26**, 508, 510;
31, 88; **43**, 210; **60**, 65
fl. pl., **26**, 203; **27**, xxiii
hardiness, **43**, 447
leaf-miner, **53**, 125
organic acids in, **49**, 292
scent, **54**, 141
Dartmouth Cub, **18**, 79
docynioides, **43**, 214
× *earlhamensis*, **A.M.** (Morris 1923)
49, xcii
× *Eleyi*, **A.M.** (Eley 1922) **48**, xlix;
F.C.C. (Notcutt 1922) **48**, lxxxviii;
A.G.M. (1925) **52**, 256; **59**, 421; **60**,
65, 67
Elise Rathe, **13**, clxiv
× *floribunda*, **17**, lviii; **18**, 92; **20**,
165; **21**, 438; **22**, 104; **25**, 5,
14; **26**, 61, 203; **27**, 96, xxi;
29, 330; **31**, 88; **33**, clxiv;
34, 8; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 228-9;
57, 244; **58**, 274; **59**, 421

MALUS RIVULARIS

- Malus* × *floribunda* atrosanguinea, **22**,
104; **25**, 5; **34**, 8
Halliana, **25**, 5
Hillieri, **59**, xxvii
hardiness, **8**, 295; **43**, 447
Packmanni, **25**, 5
purpurea, **37**, 447; **38**, 153; **40**,
lxvi; **41**, cc
Scheideckeri, **20**, lxxxi; **25**, 5
Gibb's Golden Gage, **59**, cxxxi
glabra, **37**, 349
glaucescens, **57**, 49
hardiness, **43**, 447
Golden Gem, **A.M.** (Cheal 1919)
Halliana, **34**, 8, **A.M.** (Bates 1935)
60, 272, lxxvii
ioensis, **26**, 965; **39**, 494
hardiness, **43**, 447
in New England, **57**, 44
U.S.A., **24**, 211; **30**, 144
John Downie, **13**, clxiv; **18**, 79;
A.M. (Bunyard 1895) **19**, clxxx1;
23, clxxv; **25**, 5; **29**, 174; **34**,
ccxvii
kansuensis, **A.M.** (Messel 1933) **59**,
152, xxvi
Lemoinei, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1928) **54**,
lii; **59**, 421; **60**, 65
madgeburgensis, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1933)
59, 152, xxv
Mammoth, **18**, 79
Matsumurana, hardiness, **43**, 447
Niedzwetzkyana, **29**, 880, **31**, lxxxiv,
33, 158; **36**, 390; **38**, 153, 398;
41, cc; **48**, 229; **52**, 255
adventitious roots on, **43**, cii
coloration, **33**, xxxvi
fruiting, **38**, ccxxxii
hardiness, **36**, 390
paradisica, **2**, 55
Parkmanii fl. pl., **17**, 1; **27**, xxiii,
43, 448
praecox, **2**, 55-6
Mistletoe on, **15**, xxii
Prattii, hardiness, **43**, 448
prunifolia, **1**, 152-3; **18**, 83, 89;
29, 880; **31**, 88; **36**, 442
Cheal's Crimson, **A.M.** (Cheal 1917)
43, cxvii
self-fertility, **43**, 569
pumila, **J9**, 158; **1**, 151-4, 171; **18**,
79; **26**, 965; **29**, 158; **32**, 30;
34, 419; **43**, 210; **48**, 10; **59**, xi
dye, **26**, 454
edulis, **20**, 165
fertilization, **27**, cxc
fol. var., **1**, 154
fructu luteo, **29**, 174
hardiness, **43**, 448
hyemalis, **1**, 152-3
nigra, **1**, 152-3; **17**, 64; **20**, 165
subsessilis, **43**, 214
× *purpurea*, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1914)
40, lxvi; **A.G.M.** (1933) **48**, 229;
52, 256; **53**, 6
Ringo, **35**, 559; **38**, 153
fastigiata bifera, **38**, 153
hardiness, **43**, 448
rivularis, **41**, 22; **46**, 420

MALUS ROSEA

- Malus rosea*, **1**, 153
 Russell's Weeper, **A.M.** (Russell 1928) **54**, xlv
Sargentii, **A.M.** (Paul 1915) **41**, cxvii, cxix; **45**, 147; **A.G.M.** (1927) **52**, 255; **59**, 421
 hardiness, **43**, 448
 in New England, **57**, 44
Scheideckeri, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, lxxxi; **21**, lxxiii; **28**, 203; **29**, 880; **34**, 8; **38**, 134; **57**, 170
 forcing, **38**, 367
 serotina × communis, **54**, 455
 Siberian Crab, **18**, 79; **30**, 133
see M. baccata
Sieboldii, **27**, 872
Sieversii, **J2**, 211
spectabilis, **1**, 151; **27**, xxi; **31**, 89, **34**, 8; **37**, 95; **42**, 103; **52**, 256
alba, **20**, 165
 fl. pl., **18**, 79; **25**, 5
 for towns, **13**, 88
 hardiness, **43**, 448
 in China, **33**, 398
 Kaido, **25**, 5
magnifica, **A.M.** (Major 1894) **17**, lix
 many styles in, **44**, 140
rosea, **20**, lxxvii
 sp., **18**, 79; **20**, 165; **31**, 88, **36**, 762
 in California, **22**, 25
 Japan, **31**, 27
 U.S.A., **24**, 211
 ornamental, **16**, cxxxv; **28**, 203
 Siberian, **25**, 5, **26**, 242
tatarica, **1**, 152, 153
theifera, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1928) **45**, lmi; **60**, 65
tomentosa, **37**, 95
 Toringo, **18**, 79, **20**, 165; **28**, 68, **37**, 95; **52**, 255
 hardiness, **43**, 448
toringoides, **A.M.** (Willmott 1919) **45**, cxiv; **50**, 155
 hardiness, **43**, 448
 Transparent Crab, **18**, 79, 102; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, clii; **25**, 5; **30**, 133; **37**, 173
trilobata, **43**, 571; **58**, 376, 439
Tschonoskii, **34**, 135; **58**, 376
 hardiness, **43**, 448
Veitchiana, *see M. yunnanensis*
Veitchii
 Wisley Crab, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1924) **50**, xlviii
yunnanensis, **41**, 529; **42**, 37, 42; **58**, 376
Veitchii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, ccli; **42**, 37
 hardiness, **43**, 448
 × Zumi, **52**, 155; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, 305, 421, cxxx1
 hardiness, **43**, 448
- Malva*, **34**, 175
acerifolia, **19**, 116
Alcea, **12**, 459; **13**, 330; **15**, 226
fastigiata, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1920) **46**, lxxi

MAMMILLARIA

- Malva campanulacea*, **48**, 200
capensis, crossing, **26**, 229
Creeana, P(1), 234
crispa leaves, packing material for Strawberries, **27**, 312
 fertilization, **J5**, 162
 hybrids, **J6**, 3
mauritiana, **J6**, 3
 × *sylvestris*, **1**, 65
moschata, **15**, 226; **22**, 163
alba, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1881); **12**, 459; **42**, 276
albino, **34**, cxxvii
 cut-leaved, **31**, 4
 perfume, **22**, 162
 white-flowered, **15**, 221
Munroana, **15**, 228
nicacensis in Malta, **22**, 263
ovata, **J3**, 295
parviflora in Malta, **27**, 581
rotundifolia, **4**, 149; **50**, 227
 at Malta, **27**, 570
 seed vitality, **29**, 925
setosa, **60**, 486
 sp. from California, **J3**, 175
 crossing, **26**, 228
 in California, **J2**, 124
sylvestris, **J6**, 3; **59**, 73
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 medicine, **31**, 50, 56
 prostrate forms, **22**, 263
 rust, **27**, 935
umbellata, **J5**, xxx; **J8**, 56, 201, xvi
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 presented, **J8**, 201
 Malvaceae, crossing, **26**, 228
 in California, **J3**, 220
Iñahúy, **J3**, 154
 S. America, **J1**, 193, 274, 277
 rusts, **27**, 38
- Malvastrum capense*, **27**, 1166; **54**, 455
 hardiness, **43**, 438
hypomadarum, **34**, 276, **54**, 455
lateritium, **39**, cxxxi
Lindemuthi, grafting, **31**, 357
scabrosum, **54**, 455
- Malvaviscus lanceolatus*, **29**, 868
Mamão, *see Mammee americana*
Nomestra brassicae, **27**, cxlvi; **60**, 113, 115, 116-7
chenopodii, **38**, 353
oleracea, **38**, 353
 attk. Dahlias, **37**, 456
persicariae, **60**, 113, 115, 116-7
renigera, **31**, 324
trifolii, **40**, 309
- Mammee americana*, **J2**, 150; **1**, 163; **19**, 85, 116; **29**, 636, cliv
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 W. Indies, **29**, 634
- Mammee Apple*, **29**, 636, cliv
see Mammee americana
Sapota, **J2**, 149; **19**, 85, 90, 92
 tree, *see Mammee americana*
Mammillaria, P(1), 159; **28**, 238; **32**, 255; **33**, 456; **57**, 310
 attk. by *Cuscuta*, **28**, clxvi

MAMMILLARIA BICOLOR

Mammillaria bicolor, **34**, 30
 bocasana, **28**, 247
 castaneoides, **34**, 30
 centricirrho, **55**, 164
 conopsea, **55**, 164
 cordigera, **36**, 804
 decipiens, **34**, 30
 elegans, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1872)
 elongata, **28**, 832 ; **34**, 30
 filifera, **5**, cxlv
 formosa, **5**, cxlv
 glomerata, **P(1)**, 158
 gracilis, **33**, 455 ; **34**, 30
 Grahamii, **34**, 30
 longimamma, **34**, 30
 mecomeris, **16**, clxvii
 missouriensis, **34**, 30
 montana, **34**, 30
 Nuttallii, **34**, 30
 Peacockii, **4**, xxxix
 see M. elegans
 plumosa, **57**, 310
 polythele, flower movements, **J8**, 4
 potosiana, **28**, clxvi
 pulchra as aquatic, **J1**, 240
 pusilla vars., **34**, 30
 Roeziana longispina, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1874)
 Schmidtii, **33**, 456
 Sempervivi, **34**, 30
 sp., **17**, 79
 and disease, **17**, 76
 in Goyaz, **J3**, 159
 sphacelata, **F.C.C.** (Boller 1878) **5**, lxxxii
 vivipara, **33**, 455 ; **34**, 30
 Mammoth tree, **14**, 51, 67, 74, 76, 98, 247
 see Sequoia gigantea, Welling-
 tonia gigantea
 Mancára, *see* Arachis hypogaea
 Mancasellus brachyurus, **33**, 182
 Manda, A. J., on insect-eating plants,
15, 135
 Mandarin black-spot, **40**, 615
 brown-spot, **43**, 211
 fruit fly, **35**, 138
 Mandevilla, **P2**, 188
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 22, 57, 58, 63, 241
 mucosa, **39**, 786
 suaveolens, **P(1)**, 177, 254 ; **J9**, 35 ;
 13, 323, 339 ; **38**, 65, 203 ; **50**,
 213 ; **55**, 60, 62 ; **60**, 524
 distr., **P4**, 145 ; **P5**, 147 ; **PR**, xli
 fruiting, **P5**, 202 ; **37**, xlv, ccxix
 hardiness, **15**, 127 ; **43**, 438
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
 W. Scotland, **34**, 53
 Mandioc, **1**, 161
 Mandioca, **J1**, 294 ; **J3**, 147
 Mandirola lanata, **P1**, 464
 Mandóbe, *see* Arachis hypogaea
 Mandooa, *see* Eleusine coracana
 Mandragora, **40**, 349
 autumnalis, **60**, 212
 caulescens, **54**, 59
 officinalis, **26**, cxxxv
 Mandrake, **26**, xxvi ; **31**, 43 ; **48**, 171 ;
58, 306

MANGIFERA INDICA

Mandrake from the Goddess of Dis-
 covery, **28**, 434
 Manetti stock in America, **27**, 468
 Manettia, **J5**, 91 ; **32**, 102 ; **40**, 162
 bicolor, **P(1)**, 301 ; **J1**, lxi ; **J5**, 91 ;
16, cciii ; **19**, 116 ; **23**, xvii ; **26**,
 229
 cordifolia, **P(1)**, 18, 112 ; **P5**, 23
 major, **P5**, 23, 54
 cultivated species, **29**, 833
 glabra, **P3**, 346
 distr., **P3**, 151, 209
 gracilis, **P3**, 346
 luteo-rubra, **19**, 116
 micans, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) **P5**,
 23, 54, 196 ; **1**, xxi
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 588, 594 ; **P3**, 235,
 346, 347
 Manfreda sp., **29**, 868
 Mangaba, *see* Hancornia speciosa
 do morro, *see* Hancornia collina
 Manganese, action on plants, **27**, 1111 ;
37, 244 ; **40**, 333 ; **41**, 94
 action in soil, **42**, 198
 effect on grass, **36**, 804
 vegetation, **32**, 265
 function in plants, **40**, 332
 in horticulture, **37**, 263
 insect powders, **44**, 150
 plants, **29**, 833
 nitrate and Hyacinths, **20**, xl
 sulphate, affecting growth of Barley,
37, 244
 effect on yield of Turnips, **41**, 94
 Mangel, **17**, 116 ; **28**, 366 ; **29**, 833,
 911 ; **31**, 185
 aphid, **39**, 461
 ash composition, **36**, 9
 beetle, **60**, 518
 disease, **28**, clxii, clxiii ; **29**, 144
 double, **40**, cxvi
 downy mildew, **52**, 309
 eelworm, **55**, 303
 effect of chlorine on, **16**, 129
 potash on, **28**, 696
 experiments, **27**, 768
 fasciation in, **32**, lxxx
 in salt soil, **34**, 397
 manuring, **26**, 947
 reversion, **25**, 36
 roots and carbonic acid, **16**, cxxx
 in drain, **4**, xxv
 traps for millepedes, etc., **28**, xxiv,
 clxiv ; **29**, xlii
 variegated, **1**, 25
 -wurzel, *see* Mangel
 Yellow Globe, **28**, clxiii
 diseased, **28**, clxii
 Mangifera, **51**, 79
 indica, **J1**, 172, 210, 287 ; **J2**, 150 ;
 J3, 147 ; **J8**, 277, 280, 293 ; **1**,
 167 ; **12**, clv ; **25**, 309 ; **38**,
 673 ; **39**, 332, 337 ; **51**, 80
 at Bahia, **J1**, 286, 287
 cultivation, **J2**, 136
 in England, **J1**, 54
 disease, **13**, liii
 fragrance, **1**, 167
 fruiting at Chatsworth, **1**, liv

Mangifera indica in Canary Is., 19, 89, 104
 Egypt, 27, 629
 Japan, 31, 28
 mildew, 4, 152
 possibility of growing, 2, 49
 soil for, 1, 128
Manglesia glabrata, P(1), 126
Manglietia sp. in Darjeeling, J7, 120
 in Sikkim, J7, 11
 Mango(s), J1, 172, 210, 287; J2, 150; J3, 147; J8, 277, 280, 293; 17, 47; 29, 634; 36, 253; 39, 332; 41, 521; 53, 238; 59, clxiv
 Afooz, 26, 756, 758
 Alfonso, 26, 758
 Ameer Golah, 26, 764
 Amun of Gwalior, 26, 760
 at Bahia, J1, 286, 287
 attk. by scale insects, 39, ccxxiii
 Barka, 26, 756, 768
 Bombay, 26, 758
 Bombays, 26, 756
 breeding, 29, 432
 Buckley's Gowraya, 26, 756, 767
 Budays, 26, 756
 budding, 34, 204; 35, 396
 chutnee, chutney, 12, clv; 26, 764
 classification of, 40, 333
 Cucumber, 26, 760
 cultivation, J2, 136; 33, 606
 in England, J1, 54
 Florida, 46, 420
 Dharma, 26, 766
 disease, 13, liii; 28, 711; 38, 173; 42, 25
 Durbhungah Bombay, 26, 756, 759
 Ennurriva, 26, 763
 Fakeera, 26, 760
 Fakir Walla, 26, 760
 fruiting, J5, 1
 Gola, 26, 764
 Gowraya Maldah, 26, 766
 grafting, 29, 636
 home-grown, 19, clx
 imported, 2, clvii
 in British Guiana, 33, 10
 Canary Is., 19, 77, 89, 104
 Ceylon, 53, 239
 Jamaica, 26, 934
 Japan, 31, 28
 Nepal, J7, 10
 Porto Rico, 28, 669
 Punjaub, J8, 281
 Queensland, 26, 488, 489
 Samana, 27, 303
 Sikkim, J7, 9
 Singapore, 53, 250
 S. America, J1, 289
 W. Indies, 26, 633-4, 636, 641, xliii
 Indian, 26, 755
 Kurela, 26, 760
 Lengeras, 26, 756
 Maldaahs, 26, 756
 Mohur Takoor, 26, 770
 Mulgoba, 26, 653
 Nakkua or Nose, 26, 755
 Oahu, 39, 480
 Pairi, 26, 761

Mango(s) Peary, 26, 761
 Perara, 26, 761
 Peter, 26, 761
 pollination of, 45, 408
 preserved, 12, clv
 propagation, 28, 720
 Rhari Budaya, 26, 769
 Sha Pusund, 26, 756, 762
 The Red Powis, 52, 221
 Tikari, 26, 767
 tree, at Los Angeles, California, 39, 337
 in fruit, 26, 757
 Kumaon, 22, 456
 trees, 19, 85
 Valajah Pusund, 26, 765
 weevil, 38, 651
 Yellow Powis, P1, 14; 1, lv; 52, 221
 see *Mangifera indica*
 Mangold, see Mangel
 Mangosteen, J1, 172; J2, 138; 25, 311; 26, 253; 29, 630, 632, cliv; 31, 28
 fruits exhb., 23, cxviii
 in Ceylon, 53, 239
 Singapore, 53, 250
 its habitat, 2, 48
 see *Garcinia mangostana*
 Mangrove adaptation, 29, 412-3
 bark, 26, 189
 cultivation of, 2, 28
 germinating seed, 51, cvi
 in fruit, 27, 259; 34, xxx
 in E. Indies, J4, 228
 Guiana, 22, 43
 roots, 25, 83
 seedlings, 28, 670
 swamps, 36, 805
 trees, peeling of, 39, 481
 their wide distribution, J4, 34
 Manicaria edulis, 22, 45
 in Guiana, 22, 45
 saccifera, 52, 41
 Manihot Aipi, 1, 180
 Glaziovii, 37, 51; 45, 112
 oedema, 38, 376
 utilissima, 1, 180; 19, 85; 27, 736, 794; 34, 217
 variegata, A.M. (R.B.G., Kew 1928) 54, cxii
 Manilla hemp, J9, xlv1
 see *Musa textilis*
 Maniltoa browneoides, 27, 743
 Hollbrungii, 27, 743
 Schefferi, 27, 743
 Manita, P(1), 100
 Manna, J8, 280; 4, 1, 3, etc.; 40, 306
 of Briançon, 4, 5
 Mannia maura, 52, 148
 Manniella, 7, 118
 Mantellias, 15, 249
 Mantisia saltatoria, P(1), 82; 2, clu
 in heated soil, P2, 184
 Mantomba, 29, 741
 see *Aloe Baumii*
 Manuka, 48, 4; 55, 105
 common, see *Leptospermum scoparium*

MANURES

Manures, P(1), 186, 187, 232, 263; **11**, 345; **16**, 130-3, 203; **18**, 168; **19**, 201, 335; **20**, xxxi; **21**, 38, 47, 52, 431, 567; **22**, 28, 469, 472-4; **23**, 4, 5, 6, 142, 238; **25**, 43, 241, 342; **26**, 229, 255, 462, 790, 861, 905, 919, 929, 947-8, 958, 971; **27**, 70, 81, 330, 659, 748, 995, 1011-2, 1015, 1028, 1031, 1050, 1053-4, 1166; **28**, 252-3; **29**, 794-5; **33**, 311; **34**, 274, 277, 551; **35**, 548; **37**, 403; **39**, 300, 733, 40, 157, 54, 439; **57**, lxxxvii; **58**, xcv
analysis of, **21**, 46, 63; **27**, 308; **28**, 648; **34**, 498; **43**, 521
animal, **28**, 270; **33**, 607
artificial, **2**, cxxxv; **13**, 58; **11**, xxiv; **16**, 132, 203; **18**, 168; **20**, xl; **21**, 36, 37, 46, 47, 52, 54, 429, 431, 567; **22**, 28, 82, 83, 469, 471-4; **23**, 4, 5, 293, 294, 337; **26**, 905, 958; **27**, 329-30, 671, 1166
bearing on horticultural practice, **21**, 36
composition, **21**, 46, 63
effect on plants, P(1), 209
experiments, **21**, 54, **29**, 834
use of, **28**, 602
catalytic, **50**, 292
distributor for, **11**, cxli
effect on leaf coloration, **2**, 83, cli, clix
experiments, **11**, xx, xxviii, xxxi, 159, 160, 264, 309; **14**, 57; **2**, lxvii-ix; **3**, xiii; **21**, 58; **22**, 474, **26**, 861; **27**, 768; **28**, clxxxii; **29**, 834, **36**, 253, 610, 805; **37**, 626
on pasture plants, **3**, 19
farmyard, **28**, 252
and the soil, **16**, 130, 131
fermentation of, **27**, 307
for Apple orchards, **23**, 4
selected constituents, **21**, 47
fish guano, for fruit trees, **18**, 168
flies in, **45**, 147; **47**, 102
fly larvae in, **42**, 192
for alpine plants, **39**, 265
Apples, **23**, 4, **37**, 235
forest trees, **26**, 790
fruit, **11**, 345; **16**, 203; **18**, 168; **19**, 335; **21**, 567; **23**, 4-6; **30**, 111, **35**, 304, 552-3; **51**, 353
kitchen garden, **43**, 7, 346
Narcissi, **25**, 43
fowl, **41**, 375
fresh, and tree roots, **33**, 562
green, **23**, 5, 238; **36**, 797; **47**, 175-88
grubs in, **28**, xxxv
hoof-cuttings for fruit trees, **18**, 168
imported, **40**, 157
in Egypt, **25**, 241
influence on flavour of vegetables, **37**, 468
injuries by, **46**, 414
kainit, **16**, 132

MAPLE(S), CLEARWING

Manures, kainit, for fruit trees, **21**, 567
Potatos, **21**, 52
Tomatos, **16**, 133; **21**, 431
Vine borders undesirable, **16**, 133
salt, its constituents, **21**, 47
leather dust, for fruit trees, **18**, 168
lime, for fruit trees, **18**, 168
muriate of potash and superphosphate as manure for Pears, **16**, 203
nitrogen in, **21**, 38
nitrogenous, **26**, 229; **37**, 468; **58**, 148
organic and inorganic, their respective values, **41**, 217
decomposition of, **44**, 150
Peruvian guano, for fruit trees, **18**, 168
phosphatic, **21**, 49; **26**, 958; **28**, 689; **33**, 612; **36**, 265, 816; **38**, 131, 163
plants grown without, in tropics, **1**, 125
Poitevins disinfected, P(1), 186, 187, 232
potash for Tomatos, **16**, 133
principles of use, **3**, xxxix
purchase of, **27**, 1150
sale of, **40**, 158
seaweed as, **47**, 216
stable, **26**, 255, 971
testing, **31**, 316
town, loss in weight of, **40**, 358, 628
refuse as, **44**, xlv1
stable, **29**, 833
fresh, analysis, **29**, 834
value, **2**, cxlviii; **28**, 670
Vine, Thomsons', its effect on colouring in grapes, **20**, xxxi
wireworm, **29**, 704
wood-ashes as, P(1), 263
Manurial treatment of poor pastures, **29**, 835
values, **22**, 471
manuring, compensative, **26**, 857
Manzanilla, **58**, 313
Manzanita, **41**, 26
Manzano, *see* Banana, Apple
Mapania, **26**, 189
humilis, B.C. (Williams 1879)
see also Pandanophyllum
Maple(s), P5, 79; **17**, 14, 25; **18**, 87; **26**, 61, 507, 791; **27**, 90; **28**, 303; **29**, 898; **38**, 643; **39**, 796; **50**, 222, 230; **52**, 26-7
at Lytchett Heath, **56**, 56
attk. by brown-tail moth, **40**, 311
autumn colour, **58**, 373
in Sikkim, **17**, 128
black, P5, 125
mould, **29**, 363
borer, **27**, 1161; **31**, 304
see Plagionotus speciosus
branches coherent, **26**, ccxvii
cercospora acerina on, **29**, 363
Chinese, **28**, 271
clearwing, **31**, 325
see Sesia acerna

MAPLE(S), COMMON

Maple(s), common, **23**, 118; **26**, 154; **29**, 362
 cultivation, **28**, 725
 disease, **29**, 363; **37**, 274
 durability of, **43**, 248
 dwarf Japanese exhb., **22**, lxxxvii
 Eastern, **29**, 327
 effect of salt spray on, **28**, clxiii
 English, **43**, 340
 Evergreen, in Kumaon, **22**, 456, 460
 field, **17**, 28
 for towns, **13**, 74, 83, 98
 fungus on, **26**, cxxvii
 grafts, **24**, 238; **27**, 317
 hardiness, **37**, 274
 honeydew, **4**, 1
 hornbeam-leaved, *see* *Acer carpinifolium*
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 38 9
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 China, **28**, 271
 Crete, **54**, 389, 392
 Darjeeling, **17**, 119-20, 122
 Japan, **17**, 20
 landscape, **29**, 605, 620
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
 W. China, **48**, 202
 wild garden, **26**, 58
 Japanese, **16**, lx; **17**, 20; **18**, 74; **27**, 1167; **29**, 328; **35**, 123; **43**, 340; **53**, 6; **59**, 97-8, 100
 exhb. at Truro, 25 vars, **27**, xxiv
 in Cornwall, **32**, 194
 killed by salt spray, **28**, clxii
 leaf anatomy, **29**, 835
 Asteroma, **29**, 362
 blotch, **29**, 362, 364, 384
 mildew, **29**, 361; **33**, clxv
 Mistletoe on, **18**, 69; **26**, xxxviii
 mites, **35**, 309
 Norway, *see* *Acer platanoides*
 seed of, **44**, 160
 vars. of, **31**, 85
 old, **33**, 54
 on chalk, **48**, 9
 sand-dunes, **40**, 633
 red stemmed, **34**, 500
 sap, **1**, 133
 flow, **29**, 835
 scale, cottony, **26**, 966; **33**, 138
see *Pulvinare innumerabilis*
 seed dispersal, **23**, 107, 114
 seeds, **47**, 216
 silver, **29**, 919-20; **38**, 382
 soil, **34**, 406
 sp. for autumn effect, **29**, 173
 spot, ochry, **29**, 361
 sugar, **18**, 88; **29**, 835-7; **45**, 402
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173
 leaf-scorch, **29**, 838; **33**, 130
 occupies best soil, **11**, 48
 organic acids in, **49**, 292
see *Acer saccharinum*
 syrup mould, **35**, 549
 syrups, **28**, 630
 -twig blight, **29**, 362
 uses, **18**, 29, 30
 variegated, **29**, clxiv
 Vine-leaved, **22**, 466

MARANTA TUBISPATHA

Maple(s), white root rot, **29**, 365
 wilt, **52**, 313
 winds, effect, **32**, 1
 wood curiously marked, **54**, xcii
 leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
 worm, green striped, **36**, 500
see *Acer*
Mappa fastuosa, **S.C.C.** (Linden 1864) **P4**, 169
Marangaba, *see* *Psidium nanum*
Maranta albo-lineata, **J8**, lvi
 argyrea, **P1**, 205, 587; **1**, xxi
 arundinacea, **P5**, 194; **1**, 183; **12**, xxviii; **19**, 85
 in heated soil, **P2**, 184
 Cooperi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **1**, xxi
 fasciata, **P1**, 39; **P2**, 398
 illustris, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xvii, xviii
 insignis, **A.M.** (Bull 1902) **27**, clx
 Kerchoviana, **6**, lxiv; **26**, 207
 leoniae, **16**, lxxix
 leuconeura, **26**, 207
 Linden, **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iv
see *Calathea Lindeniana*
 major, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxvii
 Makoyana, **F.C.C.** (Bull, Henderson, Veitch 1872)
 Massangeana, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1876)
 atrata, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**, lxvii
 florentina, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**, lxvii
 metallica, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**, lxvii
 Mazellii, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxix
 olivaris Makoyana, **4**, xl
see *M. Makoyana*
 orbifolia, **P1**, 651, 661; **S.C.C.** (Linden 1864) **P4**, 169; **P5**, 142
 ornata, **P2**, 92
 pardina, **P5**, 141
 picta, **P2**, 687; **A.M.** (Bull 1897) **21**, ccvi, ccvii
 picturata, **S.C.C.** (Linden 1864) **P4**, 169
 Porteana variegata, **A.M.** (Russell 1927) **53**, ci
 Princeps, **2**, cxlv
 roseo-picta, **PR**, lvii; **1**, lvi, lxiii; **2**, iv, xvi
see *Calathea roseo-picta*
 Sagoriana, **P2**, 92
 sanguinea, **J7**, xxiv; **J9**, xlix
 Seemannii, **4**, xxii
 sp., **P5**, 131, 141; **22**, xxx
 movements of pistil, **23**, 99
 splendida, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, lvi; **1**, xxxviii
 stamens, **16**, 179
 starch, **29**, 906
 striata, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) **P4**, 135; **1**, xxi
 tigrina exhb., **27**, ccxxvii
 tubispatha, **1**, xxi, lvi; **2**, cxlv
see *Calathea tubispatha*

MARANTA VAN-DEN-HECKEI

- Maranta Van-den-Hecke*, **P5**, 131, 137-8, 143; **1**, lix
see Calathea Vandenheckei
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 68, 93, 131; **1**, lxiii; **2**, xvi
vitatta exhb., **P2**, 470
Wallisii discolor, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxix
Warscewiczii, **P2**, 549; **6**, xxix, **12**, xliii; **25**, lxxvi
Wingfieldiana exhb., **22**, xxxiii
zebrina, **P2**, 398, 549; **27**, ccxxvii
in heated soil, **P2**, 184
Marantaceae in Brazil, **J3**, 161
Marasmius oreades, **28**, 504; **36**, 805; **39**, 778
sacchari, **31**, 353; **34**, 596
sarmentosus, **33**, 132
Marattia alata, **P3**, 348
Burkei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, ccx
cicutaeifolia, **P3**, 338, 348
Cooperi, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P3**, 255, 284
elegans, **P2**, 397; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 90, 137
fraxinea, **P3**, 348
laevis, **P3**, 348
sp., **12**, 502
Marattiaceae prothalli of, **27**, 262
Marcetia taxifolia, **J1**, 293
sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 251
Marcgravia and birds, **32**, 97
nepenthoides, **32**, 102
rotundifolia exhb., **P5**, 136
sp., metamorphosis, **29**, 94
March moth, **41**, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 38
remedies for, **29**, 817
Marchantia cephalocypha, **37**, 60, 63, 64
paleacea, **27**, 260
palmata, **27**, 260
polymorpha, **26**, 853; **27**, 260; **48**, 191
sp., **12**, 502; **48**, 191, 192
spermatogenesis, **29**, 838
Marchantiaceae, mycorrhizoid structures in, **27**, 260
Marden Park, garden at, **39**, 573
Marc's Tail, *see Equisetum arvense*, *Hippuris vulgaris*
Margosa, *see Azadirachta indica*
Marguerite, *see also Chrysanthemum frutescens*
and carbonic acid gas, **16**, cxxx
effect of electric light on, **27**, 240
fly, **42**, 198
forced, **21**, 408
immune from rust, **27**, 373
in Victorian era, **21**, 407
on French Riviera, **16**, 92, 93
Transvaal, *see Dimorphotheca Ecklonis*
Margyricarpus, fruits, **32**, lxxxviii
hardiness, **8**, 63
niveus, **60**, 112
setosus, **13**, 297; **16**, 177; **36**, 384; **41**, 418
at Castlewella, **27**, 423

MARKET-GARDEN SOIL

- Margyricarpus setosus*, fruits, **51**, civ; **59**, ccxxi
hardiness, **36**, 384; **43**, 438
Marian Islands, **28**, 911
Marianthus coeruleo-punctatus, **P(1)**, 210
Drummondianus, **P5**, 138
Marica, buds on inflorescence, **34**, ccxxv
caerulea, **27**, 1
crossing, **24**, 79
in Brazil, **28**, 530
gracilis, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1929) **55**, xlviii
Helenae in Brazil, **28**, 530
pacifica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**, liv
Maries, C., exhb. Japanese curiosities, **6**, xxv
on Indian Mangos, **26**, 755
visit to Naini Tal, Kumaon, **22**, 456
Marigold(s), **21**, 71; **23**, 117; **32**, 28, 30, 324; **33**, 105; **42**, 490; **49**, 3-5
African, **21**, 306; **27**, 665; **47**, lxxxix
malformed, **23**, cxxxvii
variation in, **20**, 289
see Tagetes erecta
and seeding, **20**, 291
corn, doubling of, **35**, 325
see Chrysanthemum segetum
French, *see Tagetes patula*
Hen and Chickens, **53**, xxxvii; **56**, xcvi; **59**, xciii
immune from rust, **27**, 373
in China, **J1**, 124
Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
Malta, **27**, 581
Sikkim, **J7**, 125
marking plants for seed, **20**, 286
Marsh, *see Caltha palustris*, Marsh
Marigold
Mexican, *see Tagetes signata*
pot, **32**, 30; **51**, xxxv
herb, **12**, 55
see Calendula
treatment, **34**, 180
see Tagetes sp.
Mariposa Tulips, *see Calochortus*
Marjorome, *see Marjoram*
Marjoram, **12**, 55; **26**, 834, 838; **28**, 354; **33**, 101, 105; **40**, 369; **53**, 300; **54**, 391
drying, **29**, 573
in Madeira, **1**, 179
its origin, **37**, 528
knotted, **J9**, i
on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
pot, **J9**, i; **12**, 97
rust, **27**, 941
sweet, **12**, 97
variegated, **1**, 23
Mark, **29**, 574
fruit, **29**, 576
Market, flower-growing, **51**, 266
fruits, **29**, 186; **35**, 536
-garden crops, manuring, **27**, 995
cultivation during Queen Victoria's reign, **21**, 393
soil, **42**, 496

MARKET-GARDENERS

Market-gardeners, compensation, **26**, 229
 -gardening, **26**, 587, 935
 in U.S.A., **32**, 58
 measures, **19**, 299
 nursery work, **47**, 99
 Marketing fruit legislation, **36**, 801
 Markham, C. W., on hypocaust heating, **1**, 10, 86
 Marlea begonifolia, **27**, 872
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 platanifolia at Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 sp. in Himalaya, **17**, 6
 Marliac, R. Latour, on hardy hybrid Water Lilies, **22**, 287
 Marmalade, **29**, 574
 box, *see* Genipa Merianae
 Marmora clotella in Apple twigs, **44**, 140
 Maroo Baingau, *see* Solanum Melongina
 Marquand, C. V. B., on the cultivated Gentians of China and the Himalaya, **57**, 188
 Marram grass, **41**, 104; **49**, 183
 Marronnier du vingt Mars, **40**, 176
 Marrow Cabbage, *see under* Cabbage, marrow
 Vegetable, *see* Vegetable marrow
 Marrubium, **38**, 211
 vulgare, **1**, 179; **22**, 161-2; **31**, 56; **37**, 528; **44**, li
 aromatic oil, **22**, 161, 162
 hardiness, **8**, 80, 187
 Marsdenia erecta, **45**, xxxii
 fasciated, **37**, xxvii
 Imthurnii, **29**, 839
 poisonous, **52**, 149
 Marsh Mallow, **42**, 490
 leaf-spot, **27**, 30
 Marigold, **13**, 387; **23**, 382; **32**, 30, 265; **33**, 158; **40**, 348; **49**, 187; **55**, 277
 see also Caltha palustris
 plants, **35**, 309; **38**, 375
 Sampshire, adaptation, **29**, 414
 Tit, **27**, 59
 food of, **34**, 573
 Marshall Islands, flora, **28**, 672
 Marshes, reclamation of tidal, **38**, 673
 Marsilea diffusa, **19**, 116
 Drummondii, **P5**, 112
 hibernation, **25**, 66
 macropus, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 86, 112, 188, 194
 quadrifolia, **J1**, 294
 salvatrix, **P5**, 112
 starch grains, **29**, 905
 Marssonina, **27**, 383; **37**, 541
 castagnei, **38**, 184
 daphnes, **29**, 19
 Delastrei, **26**, 650, 654, 656; **27**, 25, 31
 Ipomaeae, **27**, 376, 383
 Juglandis, **28**, 24, 27; **42**, cxxxvii; **55**, 249
 Panattoniana, **37**, 541; **44**, 149; **52**, 313
 perforans, **37**, 541; **40**, 193; **44**, 149

MASDEVALLIA x BOCKING HYBRID

Marssonina Populi, **29**, 370, 380
 Potentillae, **50**, 305
 Viola, **27**, 23
 Marssonina Daphnes, **60**, 156, 157
 Martagon Lily, disease, **27**, 386
 Martia parvifolia, **J3**, 154
 Martinezia caryotaefolia, **P2**, 397; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, cliv
 eroda, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1875)
 Lindeniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
 Martins, **33**, 448
 driven away by sparrows, **21**, 420
 food of, **34**, 573
 useful to crops, **21**, 421
 grass, **21**, 421
 Martynia, **35**, 397
 fragrans exhb., **P(1)**, 413
 louisiana, **27**, 1118
 atrk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 lutea, crossing, **27**, 1118
 sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 Marumero, **31**, 25
 see Cydonia vulgaris
 Marumi, **28**, 664
 see Citrus japonica
 Marvel of Peru, *see* Mirabilis
 Maryland, horticulture in, **27**, 321
 Mascarenhasia Curnowiana, **F.C.C.** (Low 1881)
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Masdevallia, **7**, 86, 118; **38**, 377; **51**, 60
 abbreviata, **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, ccxx; **20**, xcvi
 acrochordonia, **B.C.** (Courtauld 1886)
 x Ajax, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, clxvi; **24**, 18; **26**, 719, 720
 superba, **25**, ccxii
 x Alceste, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1901) **26**, 720, xc
 amabilis, **4**, vii, 6, lx; **7**, 33, 81; **13**, cl, clxii; **21**, 443; **24**, 18; **26**, 719, 720
 x Amesiana, **12**, cxvii
 anchorifera, **B.C.** (Measures 1896) **20**, clxvii
 angulata, **B.C.** (O'Brien 1898) **22**, cv; **23**, cli
 Arminii, **7**, 81, 140; **12**, li; **13**, xlix; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, xcix; **17**, ci, cii, cvi; **19**, lxxxvii; **20**, cxii
 x Asmodia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxii; **26**, 719-20, xc
 attenuata, **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, ccclix
 aurantiaca, **7**, 140
 aureopurpurea, **33**, 394
 Backhousiana, **7**, 81, 140
 Barlaeana, **17**, cxiv, cxvii; **24**, 19; **26**, 719, 720
 crossing, **24**, 190
 bella, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1879) **5**, cxxxvi; **7**, 119; **15**, 132
 Benedicti, **7**, 140
 x Bocking hybrid, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900) **26**, ccxvi; **26**, 719, 720; **32**, clxxvii

MASDEVALLIA BURBIDGEANA

Masdevallia Burbidgeana, **B.C.** (W. Rothschild 1904) **29**, ccxii
 burfordiensis, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, ccxvii
 caloptera, **19**, ccxxvi; **B.C.** (Courtauld 1896) **20**, xcvi
 calura, **12**, cv; **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, ccxii
 campyloglossa, **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, xcvi
 candida, **FR.**, cclxxxvii
 see M. tovarensis
 Carderi, **7**, 119; **B.C.** (W. Rothschild 1896) **20**, clxiv
 × Cassiope, **A.M.** (Hincks 1894) **17**, ccxv; **26**, 719, 720
 caudata, **11**, lxxviii; **15**, clxvi; **20**, cxii
 Shuttleworthii, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1882); **17**, cxiii; **21**, lxxxii; **23**, lxxiv; **26**, 719-20
 xanthocorys, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1883); **17**, cxiii
 × caudato-Estradae, **11**, lxxviii; **13**, lxxviii; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, clxvi; **26**, 719
 × Chelsonii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884); **6**, lx; **7**, 29, 33; **11**, lxxxix; **13**, lxxviii; **17**, cxvii; **20**, clxvi; **21**, 443; **24**, 18; **26**, 719, 720
 Chestertonii, **B.C.** (Smea 1889) **11**, xlv; **13**, lvi; **29**, ccxi
 Chimaera, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881) **7**, 33, 81, 119, 140; **12**, cxvii, **13**, lxxvii; **15**, 132; **22**, cvi; **27**, cix; **29**, ccxii
 aurea, **A.M.** (F. Moore 1895) **19**, ccxxii
 Roezli, **15**, xxv
 Wallisii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxi
 stupenda, **7**, 119
 × Circe, **22**, clxiv; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cix
 civilis, **7**, 81, 140
 coccinea Lindeni, **23**, lxi
 presented, **J8**, 200
 var., **3**, lviii, lx; **7**, 119, 140; **13**, lxxii; **15**, 132
 collecting, **17**, 54
 coriacea, **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, cxvii
 corniculata, **17**, ccxxix; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, clxiv; **21**, ccxxxiii
 × Courtauldiana, **A.M.** (Courtauld 1890) **12**, xci, clxxx; **19**, lxxvii; **26**, 719, 720
 Crossii, **7**, 81
 cucullata, **B.C.** (Courtauld 1894) **17**, ccxvi; **25**, ccxvi; **26**, 719, 720; **A.M.** (Colman 1905) **31**, clxxxvii; **50**, 180
 Culex, **B.C.**, **11**, xxx; **26**, 147
 cupularis, **17**, lxxxiii
 × Curlei, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, lix; **26**, 719-20
 Davisii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875); **7**, 33, 119; **13**, lxxvii, cxiii; **24**, 18; **26**, 719, 720

MASDEVALLIA HARRYANA

Masdevallia demissa, **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, xcvi
 exhb., **16**, cx
 deorsa, **A.M.** (F. W. Moore 1900) **25**, cli; **26**, 147, 229; **33**, 385
 elephanticeps, **3**, lix; **B.C.** (Norman 1875); **12**, cvi, clxxx; **27**, 330
 × Ellisiana, *see* M. × Fraseri Ellisiana
 Ephippium, **B.C.** (Pitcher & Manda 1891) **13**, xxii
 × Eric, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902)
 erythrochaete, **26**, 948
 Estradae, **7**, 140; **11**, lxxviii; **12**, cli; **13**, clxii; **15**, clxvi; **26**, 145, 146, 719; **32**, clxxxvi
 xanthina, **16**, xcix
 × falcata, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, lxi; **26**, 719, 720
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
 floribunda, **26**, 145
 fragrans, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, lxxxvi; **29**, ccxii
 × Fraseri, **7**, 33, 140; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895); **13**, xlix; **26**, 719
 Ellisiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, lxxxix; **26**, 719
 × Gairiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885); **7**, 33; **17**, cxx; **19**, xcvi; **24**, 18; **26**, 719-20
 Gargantua, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, xcvi; **19**, xcvi; **22**, cv
 Gaskelliana, **13**, clxiii; **26**, xlii
 × Gelengiana, **11**, lxxii; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, xcix; **26**, 719, 720
 gemmata, **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, xcvi; **33**, 394
 × glaphyrantha, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxii; **26**, 719
 grandiflora, **7**, 88
 guttula, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, cxvii
 Harryana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871); **4**, vii; **5**, cxxx; **6**, lxii; **7**, 33, 81, 119, 140; **11**, lxxviii, lxxii, lxxxix; **12**, lxx; **13**, xlix, lxxii, lxxiii, lxxviii; **15**, 132; **17**, ccxv; **19**, xc; **20**, xcvi; **23**, lxxiv; **26**, 719, 720
 Bull's Blood, **6**, lxxxv
 coerulescens, **6**, lxxxiv
 Denisoniana, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1873)
 Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, clxxxiv
 lateritia, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885) **7**, 88
 Lindenii, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1871); **26**, 719, 720
 luteo-oculata, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1887) **11**, xxx; **13**, xcvi
 miniata, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, xci
 regalis, **11**, lxxii
 Scarlet King, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1931) **57**, xl
 striata, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882)

MASDEVALLIA × HEATHII

Masdevallia × Heathii, **11**, xxxvi, lxxxix; **13**, lxxviii, xcvi; **17**, cxx; **24**, 19
 × Henrietta, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, xcix; **26**, 719
 hieroglyphica, **26**, 145
 Hincksiana, **17**, c; **24**, 19
 Houtteana, **7**, 81, 140; **15**, 132
 ignea, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1871); **4**, iii; **7**, 33, 119, 140; **11**, lxxxix; **12**, li, lxx; **13**, xlix; **17**, lxxxvii, cxiii; **20**, xcix; **24**, 19; **26**, 719, 720; **32**, clxxvi
 aurantiaca, **13**, xcvi; **26**, 719, 720
 Boddaertii, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, lxx
 Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxxx
 Eckhardtii, **23**, cli; **27**, cxix
 Massangeana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881); **13**, xlix; **15**, 132
 rubescens, **11**, xxxvi
 Southgatei, **12**, lxii
 × igneo-Estradae, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxxvi
 × Imogen, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, clx; **24**, 19; **26**, 720
 imperialis, **F.C.C.** (Warner 1882)
 infracta, **S.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865); **F.C.C.** (Williams 1870); **7**, 33; **12**, xci; **17**, cxix; **26**, 719
 purpurea, **20**, clxvi; **21**, clxxvi
 ionocharis, **26**, 145
 irrorata, **17**, lxxxvii
 × Kimballiana, **13**, xxxii; **16**, lxxxiv; **A.M.** (Courtauld 1894) **17**, cxix; **26**, 719, 720
 Pourbaixii, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1897); **41**, lxxii
 see also M. × Pourbaixii
 Lauchiana, **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cclix; **28**, 672
 leontoglossa, **B.C.** (Smee 1890) **12**, xxii, clxxx; **19**, lxxxiv
 Lindenii, **3**, lxxii, lxxvi; **4**, ix; **7**, 33, 119, 140; **13**, lxxii; **15**, 132
 its nomenclature, **7**, 299
 splendens, **13**, xlix
 Lowii, **F.C.C.** (Courtauld 1890) **12**, cxvi, clxxx; **16**, ccviii; **21**, clxxix; **26**, xlii
 ludibunda, **7**, 140; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1895) **19**, lxxxiv; **20**, xcvi
 macrura, **B.C.** (Londesboro' 1877) **5**, xxxi; **7**, 119; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, ccxxvi; **21**, clxxvii; **23**, lix; **25**, ccxvii; **26**, 719, 720
 maculata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, clii
 × McVittiae, **A.M.** (Thompson 1892) **16**, cxcv; **26**, 720
 marginella exhb., **17**, cxiii
 × Measuresiana exhb., **13**, cli
 melanopus, **B.C.** (Saunders 1875); **26**, 145
 melanoantha, **19**, lxxii, lxxiii
 militaris, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
 minuta, **B.C.** (Measures 1902) **27**, civ

MASDEVALLIA × SHUTTRYANA

Masdevallia Mooreana, **33**, 392
 Mordax, **50**, 155
 × Mundyana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, xcvi; **26**, 719, 720
 muscosa, **17**, ccxxix; **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, xcvi; **26**, 146; **27**, 769; **28**, lxxxv; **33**, 158, 394
 nidifica, **33**, 385
 Normannii, **17**, cxix
 nycterina, **7**, 119
 O'Brieniana, **12**, lxi; **17**, cxvii; **B.C.** (Measures 1900) **25**, ccxxvi; **26**, 145
 ochthodes, **7**, 141
 Ortgiesiana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, cclxiv
 pachyura, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, ccxxvi; **37**, 468
 × Parlatoreana, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, cxiv, cxii; **24**, 19; **26**, 719, 720
 crossing, **24**, 190
 Peristeria, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1894) **17**, cclx; **20**, clxvi; **24**, 18; **26**, 719, 720
 peruviana, **33**, 394
 picturata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, lxxxvii, xci; **26**, 145
 polysticta, **6**, xxiv; **7**, 33, 119; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, xcvi
 purpurea, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, xcvi
 × Pourbaixii, **21**, lxxxii; **26**, 719, 720; **32**, clxxii
 psittacina, **7**, 81, 140
 punctata exhb., **25**, ccxxv
 racemosa, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1886) **7**, 81, 140; **23**, cli; **26**, 719, 720; **27**, cxix
 Crossii, **7**, 119
 radiosa, **B.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, xlvii; **13**, lvi
 Reichenbachiana, **B.C.** (Norman 1875); **7**, 140; **12**, cv; **17**, cxii; **26**, 719, 720
 Roezii, **7**, 140; **15**, 132
 Rolfeana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, cv
 rosea, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1883); **7**, 119; **12**, xci; **17**, cxvi; **26**, 719, 720
 × Rushtonii, **A.M.** (Hincks 1899) **23**, cli; **26**, 719, 720
 superba, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxix
 Sanderiana, **7**, 81, 88
 Schlimii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1883); **7**, 119, 140; **13**, lxxii, lxxvii; **15**, 132; **22**, clx; **24**, 19; **26**, 720
 Schroederiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1890) **12**, xcvi, cv, clxxx; **16**, lxxxvii; **17**, lxxxvii; **22**, xliii, clxiv; **26**, 948; **27**, 768; **34**, lxvi
 seedling, flowering period, **7**, 28
 Shuttleworthii, **7**, 81, 140; **11**, lxviii; **12**, xci; **13**, xxxii, xlix, lxxvii; **15**, 132, 133; **16**, lxxxiv, xcix; **19**, xc; **20**, xcvi, xcix
 xanthocorys, **7**, 140
 × Shuttryana, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, lxxii, xc; **26**, 719

Masdevallia × Shuttryana, Chamberlain's var., **A.M.** (Chamberlain 1896) **20**, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, lxxiv
 simula, **7**, 140; **12**, lxi; **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cvi
 sp., **11**, 121; **17**, 54, 55
 from New Granada, **P5**, 142
 in Guiana, **22**, 49
 splendida, **13**, xlix
 crossing, **24**, 190
 × Stella, **12**, clii; **13**, clxii; **19**, xcv
 striatella, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, xcvi
 structure, **7**, 140
 suaveolens, fruit, **25**, clxxxix
 tabularis, **12**, xxix
 torta, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1894) **17**, cv; **19**, xcvi
 tovarensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **6**, xxiv; **7**, 33, 119; **11**, cxxxviii; **12**, cxvii; **13**, cl; **15**, cxcv; **22**, cxxi; **23**, lix, cxlii; **24**, 19; **26**, 719, 720; **27**, cix; **32**, ccxi; **34**, 279; **53**, cxxi; **57**, civ
 fruit, **7**, 155
 triangularis, **7**, 140; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889) **11**, xlv; **13**, xlix; **17**, cxxv; **26**, 719, 720
 triaristella, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxi; **7**, 119
 trichaete, **7**, 81; **17**, ccxxix
 tridactylites, **7**, 81, 140
 Triglochin, **F.C.C.** (Low 1878) **5**, lxxxix; **33**, 394
 trinema, **21**, clxxix; **26**, xlii; **33**, 393, 394
 Trochilus, **7**, 81, 140; **13**, xxii; **15**, 132
 Troglodytes, **26**, 145
 Veitchiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv; **2**, cxxxiii; **3**, xxxv; **6**, lx, lxxxiii, lxxxiv; **7**, 33, 119, 140; **12**, cxvii; **13**, xxxii, lxxvii; **17**, cxiv, cxxii; **21**, 443; **22**, clx, clxv; **23**, lxi; **24**, 18, 19; **25**, ccxvi; **26**, 719, 720, xcv; **28**, lxxxv; **29**, 479, ccxii
 crossing, **24**, 190
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1882); **23**, lxxx; **32**, clxxvii
 Prince des Galles exhb., **22**, cxxii
 × Veitchiano-Estradae exhb., **16**, cvii
 × Veitchiano - Wageriana, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **28**, lxxxv
 Veitchii, **7**, 81; **11**, xxxvi; **12**, lxxi; **13**, lxxiii, xcvi; **15**, cxcv; **16**, lxxxiv; **17**, cxxii; **21**, lxxxii
 gigantea, **7**, 81
 grandiflora, **7**, 81; **13**, lxxiii
 × Veitchio-fragens exhb., **29**, cxxii
 velifera, **B.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**, lxxxii; **6**, vii; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881); **33**, 392
 ventricularia longicaudata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, xciii

Masdevallia Vespertilio, **B.C.** (Smee 1889) **11**, cxvi; **16**, xci
 Wageriana, **6**, lx; **7**, 81; **15**, 132; **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, xcv; **26**, 142, 145; **28**, lxxxv
 Wallisii, **15**, 132
 Wendlandiana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1892) **15**, clx
 xanthina, **7**, 81; **26**, 719, 720
 Xanthocorys, **13**, xlix
 xipheres, **27**, 769; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **28**, lxxxv; **33**, 394
 Mason, J., on Asparagus cultivation, **19**, 436
 Marian H., on Engadine out of season, **27**, 977
 on some flowers of Eastern and Central Africa, **39**, 8
 some flowers of Gibraltar and Algeiras, **27**, 174
 Massai Steppe, plants, **27**, 769
 Massee, G., on a method for rendering Cucumber and Tomato immune against fungus parasites, **28**, 142
 on diseased Pelargoniums from the Transvaal, **27**, 172
 diseases of plants, **21**, 77
 Lily diseases, **26**, 372
 researches at Wisley, **32**, 163
 Snowdrop disease, **26**, 41
 some diseases of the Potato, **29**, 139
 spraying for fungus pests, **34**, 305
 Tomato sleepy disease, **19**, 20
 the late Mr. Geo., **43**, xxx
 Massonia amygdalina, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, cciii
 jasminiflora, **42**, cxxxix
 pustulata, **B.C.** (Elwes 1906) **32**, lviii; **42**, cxxxix
 Massospora cicadina, **29**, 770
 Mastacanthus sinensis, **11**, lxi; **13**, xx
 Masters, Dr. Maxwell T., address by, **24**, 55
 book on vegetable teratology, **35**, 153-4
 on a pink sport of Rose Gloire de Dijon, **4**, 153
 arrangement of the air-canals in Nymphaeas, **26**, 840
 Cedar of Goa, **17**, 1
 double flowers of Primula sinensis, **1**, 202
 effect of various manures on particular plants at Chiswick, **3**, 19, 124
 Erigeron neomexicanus, **26**, 281
 floral structure of Roses, **11**, 228
 germination of Cyclamen, **13**, 169
 international exhibition at Amsterdam, **P5**, 92
 list of Conifers and Taxads in cultivation in open air in Great Britain and Ireland, **14**, 179
 nomenclature of garden plants, **5**, 126; **7**, 302

- Masters, Dr. Maxwell T., on Passifloraeae cultivated in European gardens, **4**, 125
 on root-hairs and root growth, **5**, 173
 structure of Primulaceae in relation to cultivation, **7**, 236
 some features of interest in the order of Conifers, **14**, 1
 substitutes for Larch, **19**, 430
 trees and shrubs for town planting, **13**, 71
 the late, **33**, xxxvii, xxxviii; **35**, 152
 Masters Memorial, **33**, clxi
 fund, **34**, vi
 lectures, **34**, clxxxix; **35**, 153, 154, 321; **36**, 1, 11; **37**, 1, 9; **38**, 206, 447; **40**, 197, 208; **41**, 173, 188; **49**, 178, 182; **51**, 1; **52**, 194; **53**, 31, 201; **55**, 169; **56**, 176; **58**, 235; **59**, 1, 292, 386
 W., on a new Peach, P(1), 114
 Mastic l'Homme Lefort, **P2**, 357
 tree, plant sexes in, **23**, 102
 Mataxya rostrata, **P4**, 185
 Maté in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Matonia in Arctic, **50**, 13
 Matricaria Chamomilla, **37**, 527; **42**, 490; **59**, cxcv
 aromatic odour, **22**, 157
 oil, **22**, 162
 fatal to lambs, **20**, cxxxvi
 rayless, **16**, cxxiv
 variegated, **1**, 24
 Chusan, **12**, 112
 discoidea, **31**, lxxxi; **37**, cxvii; **39**, cxxii
 eximia, **P1**, 322
 fl. rosea, **21**, 537
 Golden Ball, **A.M.** (Carter 1897) **21**, 305, clxiii; **37**, 559; **38**, 558; **53**, 8
 hortensis, **12**, 113
 indica, **12**, 113, 117
 inodora, **59**, 109
 Bridal Robe, **A.M.** (Titt 1907) **33**, clxxxii
 doubling by Peronospora radii, **27**, 688
 fl. pl., **6**, cxxviii; **13**, 338
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886); **57**, 25, 28
 japonica, **21**, 537
 flore minore, **12**, 112
 maxima, **12**, 113, 116
 fl. rosea, **12**, 113
 madraspatana, **12**, 112
 maxima, **21**, 537
 morifolia, **12**, 114
 sabulosa, **26**, 949
 sinensis, **12**, 113
 fl. minore, **12**, 113
 sp., **12**, 169; **40**, 350
 suaveolens, **37**, cxvii; **39**, cxxii; **59**, cxcv
 zelandica hortensis, **12**, 113
 Mats made of Arundo, **1**, 186

- Matsudake, *see* Armillaria edoides
 Matsuna, *see* Salsola asparagoides
 Matteuccia orientalis, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1869)
 Struthiopteris pennsylvanica recurva, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead 1889)
see Struthiopteris
 Matthiola, **J5**, 168; **38**, 473, 476; **40**, 348
 annua, **J6**, 3; **P2**, 87; **26**, 192
 double flowers, **22**, 267
 germination, **26**, 242
 in the tropics, **J8**, 35
 bicornis, perfume, **22**, 162
 doubling in, **38**, 473, 476
 fenestralis × incana, **P5**, 126
 glabra, **J6**, 3; **59**, ix
 and Mendel's law, **26**, 222
 hybrids, **J6**, 3
 incana, **42**, 33; **51**, xxxiv; **54**, xxxiv; **58**, ix
 albino, **34**, cxxvii
 and Mendel's law, **26**, 222
 cross-breeding, **24**, 64
 in Malta, **27**, 578
 tropics, **J8**, 35
 its perfume, **22**, 166
 pollen, **1**, 81
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 native species, **54**, xxxiv
 rupestris, **42**, 279
 sinuata, **33**, 422; **54**, xxxiv
 sp., **60**, 307
 colour, **29**, 473
 crossing, **29**, 750
 tricuspidata exhb., P(1), 106
 tristis, **58**, 311
 its perfume, **22**, 166
 Valeriana, cultivation, **16**, 123
see Stock
 Matuakumara, *see* Geranium
 Maule, Hugh P. G., on design in the suburban garden, **29**, 68
 Maumené, M. Albert, on Japanese dwarf trees, **33**, 53
 Maurandia Barclaiana, **19**, 117
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 erubescens at Castlewella, **27**, 422
 movement in climbing, **32**, 49
 Purpusii, **41**, 521; **44**, 150
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 51
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Maurandya, *see* Maurandia
 Mauritia Carara, **3**, 8
 flexuosa, **52**, 41
 vinifera, **J3**, 149
 Mauritius Hemp, **19**, 114
 vanilla, cultivation in, **2**, 61
 Mawley, Edward, on lessons from great drought of 1898, **23**, 127
 on meteorological observations at Chiswick, **26**, 802; **27**, 1073; **28**, 543
 phenology as an aid to horticulture, **32**, 52
 sensitiveness of cultivated Roses to changes of weather, **27**, 525
 stocks for Roses, **11**, 185

- Mawson, Thomas H., on garden design, comparative, historical and ethical, **34**, 361
 on practice of garden design, **34**, 384
 Renaissance gardens, **35**, 335
- Maxillaria, **J2**, 103; **7**, 80, 119, 129, 131, 132, 137, 138
 abbreviata, **38**, 154
 Arachnites, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxvi
 aromatica exhb., **P(1)**, 242, 293, 394
 atropurpurea exhb., **P(1)**, 170
 Augusta Victoriae exhb., **22**, xlv
 aurea flava, **7**, 147
 Brazilian sp., **11**, 120
 callichroma, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, lxiii
 chrysantha, **50**, 298
 Coleyi exhb., **P(1)**, 53, 177
 costata, **J2**, 103
 cruenta, **J2**, xxxv
 cucullata, **P(1)**, 440; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1904) **29**, lxxix
 Deppei, **P(1)**, 431; **P4**, 138
 elatior, **56**, 152
 elegantula, **B.C.** (Sanders 1897) **21**, cxxxix
 Fletcheriana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, lxxvi; **50**, 155
 fractiflexa, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxiv; **33**, 392; **39**, clxii
 fucata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889) **11**, xcix; **17**, ccxxxviii; **A.M.** (1895) **19**, cc, cciii; **21**, ccxxix
 Fuerstenbergiana, **39**, 483
 funerea, **28**, 672; **33**, 385
 fuscata, *see* M. fucata
 gracilis, **28**, 672
 grandiflora, **7**, 119; **13**, xlix; **15**, 132; **20**, clxxi; **21**, lxxxviii; **32**, cxc; **A.M.** (Godman 1907) **33**, lxxvii, lxxviii; **60**, 140
 Harrisoniae, **P(1)**, 297, 391; **J7**, xxx; **7**, 81, 147
 seed production, **7**, 26
see Bifrenia Harrisoniae
 Hennisiana, **39**, 483
 hirtilabia, **J8**, 132
 Houtteana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, lxxxvii
 Huebschii, **12**, xxix; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1895) **19**, cxcix; **60**, 140
 Kimballiana, **13**, xlix, lxxii; **17**, cx
 Lehmannii, **13**, lxxii
 lepidota, **B.C.** (Ellis 1896) **20**, cvii, ccxx
 leptosepala, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cxvi
 Lindeniae, **17**, lxxxvi; **22**, xlv; **31**, clvii
 longisepala, **25**, ccxxv
 longissima, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1898) **22**, ccxiii
 luteo-alba, **S.C.C.** (Williams 1868) **PE**, cclxiv; **7**, 81, 147; **25**, cxvi; **A.M.** (Cobb 1908) **34**, lviii, lix
 grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1871) × *Lycaste*, **21**, 469
- Maxillaria macrophylla exhb., **P(1)**, 434
 macrura, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1904) **29**, lxxix; **33**, 392
 longisepala, **33**, 392
 melina, **39**, 483
 molitor, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, cxc
 Mooreana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, ccxx
 nigrescens, **6**, vii; **B.C.** (Willmott 1906) **32**, ccvii
 ocephylla, **A.M.** (Colman 1932) **58**, cxviii
 ochroleuca, **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, lxvii, cxcix; **39**, 483
 pallidiflora exhb., **P(1)**, 268
 phoenicanthera, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, cclxvii
 picta, **J1**, 276, 281; **J9**, xx; **25**, ccxxv
 Warley var., **B.C.** (Willmott 1905) **31**, clxxviii
 porphyrostele, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1896) **20**, c
 praestans, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxx
 pulchella, **1**, vi
 punctata, **34**, cclxvii
 Rollissonii exhb., **P(1)**, 180
 rufescens, bulb fungus, **28**, 954
 Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1885) **7**, 81, 88, 147; **11**, lxxii; **13**, xlix, lxxii, lxxiii, lxxvi, lxxvii; **16**, xcii, xcix; **21**, 469; **23**, 327
 xanthoglossa, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **18**, c
 sanguinea, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, lxxxviii, xc
 scurrilis, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cli, clii; **27**, clxx
 setigera exhb., **20**, ccxxii
 sp., Brazilian, **11**, 120
 in Guiana, **22**, 47, 48
 S. America, **J1**, 280
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1869) **2**, clviii
 stapelioides exhb., **17**, cxxvii
 Steelii exhb., **P(1)**, 370
 striata, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1895) **19**, ccviii; **21**, clxxxii
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, clxxi
 suaveolens, **J1**, lxvi
 tabularis, **13**, xlix
 tenuifolia, **P(1)**, 151, 409; **16**, xc
 tetragona, **P(1)**, 164, 240, 290, 313
 triangularis, **7**, 81, 147
 Turneri, **7**, 81, 147; **B.C.** (Cobb 1899) **23**, lxxiv
 variabilis, **P(1)**, 299; **17**, c
 unipunctata, **34**, lix
 venusta, **3**, xc; **4**, xxvii; **7**, 119; **17**, lxxxvi
 vitellina exhb., **P(1)**, 46
 Warreana, **J2**, 103
- Maximowicz, C. J., on influence of foreign pollen on form of fruit, **3**, 161
 Maxwell, D. Fyfe, on heaths, hardy, **53**, 255
 Mayaca sp. in S. America, **J1**, 294

MAY-APPLE

- May-apple, *see* *Podophyllum peltatum*
 rot, **33**, 395
 -beetles, **26**, 943
 grubs destroyed by *Tiphia* sp.,
 21, 418
 blossom, perfume, **32**, 137
 -bug, **27**, 726; **31**, 324
 -bush, Californian, at Castlewellan,
 27, 418
 flower, *see* *Epigaea repens*
 Mexican, *see* *Laelia majalis*
 sweet, *see* *Crataegus Oxyacantha*
 May, H. B., on Ferns, **38**, 22
 Maytenus, **40**, 162
 Boaria, **39**, 582
 chilensis, hardiness, **19**, 235
 ilicifolia, hardiness, **43**, 438
 pendulina, hardiness, **2**, 68
 Mayweed on limed soils, **57**, lxxxv
 Mazus pulchellus, **40**, 159
 Pumilio, **16**, 177; **23**, 89; **40**, 159
 reptans, **40**, 334
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 rugosus, A.M. (Wargrave Plant Farm
 1913) **39**, lvi, lvii; **40**, 158
 sp. in Darjeeling, **17**, 119
 Kansu, **42**, 86
 Meadow, characteristics of, **40**, 159
 formation, **36**, 254
 Foxtail, *see* *Alopecurus*
 grass, annual, **32**, 17
 moss in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 -Rue, **13**, 388
 destruction, **29**, 402
 see *Thalictrum montanum*
 Saffron, its eradication, **39**, 786
 -Sweet, **27**, 87, 88; **50**, 227
 in medicine, **31**, 56
 mildew, **25**, 138
 see *Spiraea* sp.
 Mealy, **31**, 49
 see Mallow
 Mealy bug, **13**, 55; **21**, cxv; **23**, 219;
 26, 746; **28**, 223, 665; **31**, xc;
 32, 262, lxi; **33**, xxiii; **35**, 549;
 43, 563; **44**, 160; **45**, 148;
 52, 150
 atrk. *Armeria maritima*, **26**, 748
 Bananas, **31**, xc; **32**, lxiii
 by wasps, **16**, cxxiii
 Cacti, **17**, 76
 Elms, **23**, 248
 Eucharis, **16**, 199
 Figs, **13**, 128
 Gorse, **23**, 248
 Hawthorn, **23**, 248
 Laburnum, **23**, 248
 Lantana, **21**, cxv
 Oak, **23**, 248
 Palm, **23**, 247
 Vines, **17**, xv; **26**, 590
 common, *see* *Dactylopius citre*
 destroyed by ants, **27**, 1135
 nicotine, **27**, 54
 Egyptian, **13**, xxv
 fumigation for, **23**, 255; **25**, 303
 Gishurst compound for, **23**, 259,
 261
 in Egypt, **11**, cxlii; **12**, xxv

MECONOPSIS FORRESTII

- Mealy bug, long-fringed, *see* *Dactylopius longispinus*
 remedies, **11**, iii; **12**, 254; **13**,
 128; **16**, 199; **17**, 76; **23**, 246,
 254, 258, 260
 subterranean, **26**, 747
 Walker's, **23**, 245
 see also *Ceccus Adonidum*, *Dac-*
 tylopius sp., *Orthezia insignis*,
 Pseudococcus gahani
 plum aphid, **30**, 27
 Measuring wire for orchard planting,
 47, 216
 Meat meal analysis, **43**, 521
 as manure, **22**, 472, 473
 Mechanical tissue in stems, effect of
 tension on formation, **36**, 255
 Mecones, **17**, 122
 see *Lactuca virosa*
 Meconopsis, **35**, 549; **50**, 217, 245;
 53, 220, 267; **54**, xxxi; **59**, clxxxiv
 aculeata, **53**, 220, 223, 236; **60**,
 143
 auriculata, **57**, vii
 cultivation, **56**, 6
 hardiness, **8**, 10, 65
 in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 at Devonhall, **53**, 220
 Bailey, **52**, 23-4, 232, 233, xlix; **53**,
 220-1, 226, 228, lix; **56**, 81
 see *M. betonicifolia*
 bella, **33**, 607; **59**, 461
 betonicifolia, **49**, 26; A.M. (Lady
 Aberconway & H. D. McLaren
 1926) **52**, 23, xlix; F.C.C. (1927)
 53, lix; A.G.M. (1929) **56**, 80-1,
 161, 215, xxvi; **57**, 164, 168;
 58, 153, 282; **60**, 82, 216, 484,
 528, cvi
 Bailey, **56**, 153; **58**, 112; **59**, 151,
 364-5
 cultivation, **56**, 4-6
 hardiness, **60**, 437
 pratensis, A.M. (McLaren 1933) **59**,
 151, xxvi
 brevistyla, **52**, 24, 226
 cambrica, **26**, 64; **27**, 779, xxiii; **32**,
 266; **42**, 86; **52**, 158
 aberrant, **59**, cxciii
 colour variations, **15**, 221
 plena, A.M. (Paul 1898) **22**, lxxxvi;
 38, 474, 476; **43**, 288
 × *quintuplinervia*, **45**, cxiii
 Tangerine, **39**, cxli
 Cawdoriana, **52**, 24
 concinna, **41**, 206; **42**, 45
 cultivation, **56**, 4
 curious form, **42**, cxxviii
 × *decora*, **42**, xlv, cxxviii
 Delavayi, F.C.C. (R.B.G., Edinburgh
 1913) **39**, cxxxii; **41**, 206; **42**,
 43
 Dhwojii, A.M. (Hay 1932) **58**, xxxi;
 59, 365, 461, 462; **60**, 216, 484
 discigera, **59**, 461
 early flowering of, **38**, 539
 eximia, **42**, 45
 Floridæ, **52**, 23, 24, 233
 Forrestii, **41**, 206; **42**, 43

Meconopsis gracilipes, **59**, 461
grandis, **42**, 84; **F.C.C.** (Mrs. W. Jones 1927) **53**, 221, 224, 225, liv; **56**, 161; **58**, 441; **59**, 279, 280, 364-5, 461; **60**, cvi
 × *betonicifolia*, **F.C.** (Sheldon 1935) **60**, cxxii
 cultivation, **56**, 4-6
Henrici in China, **29**, 660
heterophylla, **A.M.** (Prichard 1901) **26**, clxiii; **32**, 266
horridula, **52**, 18, 24, 226
 cultivation, **56**, 6
racemosa, **52**, 24
 hybrid (?), **53**, 224; **59**, xxvii
impedita, **42**, 45; **53**, 220, 221, 226
Morsheadii, **52**, 23
 in Aberdeen, **59**, 364
W. China, **48**, 201, 211
integrifolia, **29**, 839; **B.C.**, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, 55, 331, lxiv, cxxv; **32**, 266; **41**, 206, **42**, 36, 84, 338; **48**, 205; **53**, 220, 221-5; **56**, 79, xxvii; **59**, 365; **60**, 484
 in China, **29**, 660
lancifolia, **48**, 205
latifolia, **42**, cxxviii; **43**, xxxvi; **44**, li; **53**, 221-3, 225-6; **59**, 365
lepida, **42**, 83, 339
longipetiolata, **59**, 461
lyrata, **52**, 23, 233
malformed, **59**, cxciii
napaulensis, **60**, 216
 × *paniculata*, **60**, cxxvii
nepalensis, **J7**, 18; **5**, clv; **6**, lxxxix; **12**, 460; **13**, 333, 337; **16**, 177; **53**, 221, 223, 226
clata, **43**, 563
 hardiness, **8**, 65
Nepalese, **57**, vii
paniculata, **43**, 563; **52**, 18; **53**, 221-3, 224, 226-7; **57**, vii; **59**, 365; **60**, 484
 cultivation, **56**, 4, 6
Prainiana, **52**, 24
Prattii, **41**, 522; **42**, 85, 338-9; **43**, 563; **48**, 211; **53**, 220, 222, 3, 225-6; **59**, 365
 cultivation, **56**, 4-6
primulina, **A.M.** (Bulley 1924) **50**, li
pseudointegrifolia, **F.C.C.** (Bulley 1924) **50**, l; **52**, 23; **54**, 59; **56**, 161
pilsonomma, **42**, 84
punicea, **29**, 839; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, cxxvii; **33**, 607; **42**, 36, 59, 84, 86
 in China, **29**, 660
quintuplinervia, **42**, 84, 339; **43**, xlviii; **53**, 221, 225; **56**, 161, **A.M.** (Hay 1934) **59**, 16, 401, clxxxii; **60**, 216, 484
 cultivation, **56**, 5, 6
proliferus, **60**, cxxxviii
racemosa, **A.M.** (Northcliffe 1907) **33**, lviii; **37**, 635; **42**, 85, 338-9; **43**, 563; **53**, 225
sinuata in China, **29**, 660

Meconopsis regia, **55**, cxx; **F.C.C.** (Hay 1931) **57**, vii, xxiii; **58**, 259; **59**, 320, 365, 461, 462; **60**, 217, 484, cvi
 at Wisley, **60**, 84
 cultivation, **56**, 7
 hardiness, **60**, 437
rigidiuscula, **53**, 220, 225
rudis, **39**, cxlv; **40**, cxxx; **41**, 159; **42**, 43, 48, 85; **53**, 220, 223, 225
 cultivation, **56**, 6
 × *Sarsonsii*, **A.M.** (Sarsons 1930) **56**, xxvii
simplicifolia, **37**, 468; **F.C.C.** (R.B.G., Edinburgh 1916) **42**, clx; **52**, 6, 18, 23, 232; **53**, 221, 222-4; **56**, 80; **59**, 365
Bailey's form, **53**, 220, 223-4; **56**, 161
 × *betonicifolia*, **59**, 280, 282
 cultivation, **56**, 6
sinuata, **56**, 161
latifolia, **34**, 585
 cultivation, **56**, 4, 6
sp., **13**, 388, 390; **32**, 266; **37**, 83; **49**, 33; **56**, ix; **57**, vii
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122, 123
Sikkim, **J7**, 124
Tibet, **42**, 83-6; **52**, 231, 232
Yunnan, **42**, 44
speciosa, **42**, 45, 46
superba, **52**, 23; **54**, xxxii; **59**, 365; **60**, cvi
 cultivation, **56**, 7
 hardiness, **60**, 437
 winter rosette, **54**, xxxii
venusta, **41**, 206; **42**, 45
violacea, **59**, 365; **60**, 525, 528
Wallichii, **12**, 460; **13**, 330, 337; **16**, 177; **23**, 94; **38**, cxxiv; **42**, xlv, cxxviii; **43**, 285; **49**, 152, 153; **53**, 221-3, 224, 226, 227; **54**, xxxii; **56**, 161, 215; **57**, 168; **59**, 365
 cultivation, **56**, 4, 6
fusco-purpurea, **49**, 152, 153
 hardiness, **8**, 65
 white-flowered, **41**, cvi
 Medal, first, struck by the Society, **29**, 268
 Lawrence, **39**, 521, cccix
 Robert Hogg memorial, **22**, 414
 Veitch memorial, **39**, 521
 Victoria Medal of Honour, **21**, 571, 580, xi; **22**, iii; **26**, xvi; **28**, cxxvii; **29**, 248; **31**, v; **39**, 521
 list of recipients, **21**, 2, 578
Medebathrum, **22**, 167
Medeola asparagoides myrtifolia, **29**, 840
stomata, **27**, 715
virginica, **50**, 224
Medicago, **39**, 271; **40**, 154, 349
arborea, **17**, l; **36**, 390; **55**, 62
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 235; **36**, 389
Echinus exhb., **25**, cvi
falcata, **24**, 200; **25**, 22; **45**, xciv
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117

MEDICAGO IN MALTA

Medicago in Malta, **27**, 580, 582
lupulina, **19**, 139; **29**, 870
 at Wisley, **34**, 240
 in lawns, **32**, 18
media, **24**, 200; **25**, 22
orbicularis, **50**, 247
rigidula, seed dispersal, **23**, 116
sativa, **1**, 168; **24**, 200; **25**, 22;
26, 679; **34**, 234; **45**, 418;
50, 155
 as cover crop in Nova Scotia,
23, 8
 history, **19**, 139
 infected, **34**, 234
 manuring, **27**, 1049
 movements of stamens, **23**, 98
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 111
 seeds, **27**, 1126
 variegated, **1**, 24, 25
scutellata exhb., **22**, lxxx
 sp., **33**, 425
 in Punjaub, **18**, 285
 movements of floral organs in, **20**,
 39
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
truncatula, seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 Medicinal barks, American, **36**, 255
 herbs and poisonous plants, **44**, 131
 plants, **26**, cxxxvii
 cultivation, **27**, 1167; **40**, 628
 and preparation, **42**, 133
Medicine, horticulture in relation to,
31, 42
 medieval, **28**, 428
 weeds used in, **29**, 840
Medick as green manure, **47**, 177 86
 grass in lawns, **29**, 827
 see *Medicago lupulina*
Medinilla bracteata, **15**, xxvi
 Curtissii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 epiphytes, **53**, 244
 erythrophylla exhb., **11**, xxiv
 farinosa, **P5**, 169, 174
 javanica, **60**, lxii
 magnifica, **15**, xxvi; **18**, xlii; **F.C.C.**
 (Lee 1805) **P5**, 58, 64; **19**, lii
 speciosa exhb., **12**, lviii
 fruit, **13**, xxi
 Teysmannii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 venusta, **53**, 248
Mediterranean fruit fly, **39**, 485
 notifiable, **36**, 153
 plants in relation to frost, **36**, 387
Medlar, **14**, 148; **18**, 128, **21**, 315,
22, 404; **23**, 190; **27**, 96, 834;
28, 413; **29**, 153; **40**, 349
 Bronvaux, **24**, 237, 239
 grafting, **27**, 693
 cluster-cups, **28**, 15
 common, **21**, 318
 de Holland, **19**, 200
 disease, **28**, 157
 Dutch, **19**, 233; **21**, 318
 for French gardens, **19**, 200
 pergolas, **27**, 96
 small gardens, **18**, 126-7; **29**, 71
 grafting, **24**, 238
 growing in France, **19**, 190
 hardiness, **8**, xlv

MEGASEA LIGULATA

Medlar history, **19**, 160
 host for social Pear saw-fly, **41**, 39
 in Hungary, **1**, 157
 Madeira, **1**, 171
 Scotland, **26**, 667
 Japanese, fruits grown outdoors, **47**,
 lxxiv
 see *Eriobotrya japonica*
 jelly, **18**, 137
 Large Dutch, **18**, 137
 for small gardens, **18**, 127
 Monstrous, **18**, 137
 mould, **28**, 16
 Nottingham, **19**, 233; **21**, 318
 of Guiana, see *Blakea quinqueriv*
Ordinaire, **19**, 200
 Royal, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1888) **11**,
 xxvi; **21**, 318; **30**, 135
 Dutch exhb., **21**, cxcix
 Sans Pepin, **19**, 200
 the George Herbert, renovated, **39**,
 416
 trees, **55**, 215
 varieties, **19**, 160
 see *Mespilus germanica*
Medullary spots, **38**, 113
Medusa acetylene light trap, **51**, 315
Meehan, Thos., **27**, 330
 notes on hybrids, **24**, 337
 Meek, D. B., on the Polmaise method
 of heating greenhouses, **12**, 49
Megacarpaea bifida, **44**, 150
 polyandra, **15**, xxxv; **44**, 150
Megachile centuncularis, **23**, clxx; **25**,
 clxxvi; **39**, ccxix
 species described, treatment for, **50**,
 48
Megaclinium, **7**, 75, 81, 119, **31**, lxxx;
33, xxxii
 Arnoldianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1909)
35, clxx
 Bufo, **28**, 143
 colubrinum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1908) **34**,
 cclxiii
 falcatum, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1892)
15, clvi; **16**, xci; **26**, 142
 fuscum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**,
 lxxiv
 Imschootianum, **B.C.** (Pitt 1908) **28**,
 lxxxix
 leucorhachis, **27**, 330
 minutum, **33**, 385
 oxypterum, **7**, 142
 platyrhachis, **29**, 840
 purpureorachis, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1909)
35, 549, lxxvii
 triste, **26**, 143; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910)
36, lxxiv
 velutinum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908)
34, clii
Megarrhiza californica, **29**, 457
Megascolex rigida, **3**, lvi, lxiv
Megasea afghanica, **46**, xxxviii
 ciliata, **16**, 178
 cultivation in alpine house, **16**, 168
 cordifolia, **46**, xxxix
 purpurea, **16**, 177; **21**, 435
 ligulata, **16**, 177; **27**, xxii, xxiii
 Froud's var., **60**, xli

MEGASEA LIGULATA RUBRA

- Megasea ligulata rubra*, **16**, 177
 Milesi, **16**, 177
 petiolata, **27**, xxiii
 purpurascens, **16**, 177
 cultivation in alpine house, **16**, 168
 sp., **11**, 32; **12**, 460; **21**, 434, 436;
46, xxxviii
 Stracheyi, **16**, 177, xlv; **17**, xlv;
20, lxxi; **46**, xxxix
 cultivation in alpine house, **16**, 168
 see *Bergenia*
Megaskepasma erythrochlamys, **60**, 140
Megoura viciae, **38**, 257
Meih-Tsau, see *Zizyphus Jujuba*
Meiracyllium, **7**, 120
 Gemma, B.C. (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxix;
21, clxix
Meisneria sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 789
Melacosoma distria, **37**, 647
Melaleuca armillaris, hardiness, **43**, 439
 Beissiana, hardiness, **43**, 438
 Cajaputi, oil from, **22**, 156
 decussata, distr., **P1**, 550
 fulgens, **34**, 473
 hypericifolia, **19**, 116; **59**, cxvii,
 cxxx
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 lateritia, A.M. (Boscawen 1926) **52**, lv
 Leucadendron, **J7**, 241
 minor, oil from, **22**, 156
 nesophila, hardiness, **43**, 438
 Radula, **47**, 102
 sp., **36**, 286-8, 289, 290-1
 in Australia, **22**, 84
 Azores, **J7**, 243, 248
 spicigera, **27**, 330
 squamea, **57**, 37; **58**, 157; **59**,
 clxxxiv; **60**, cxv
 squarrosa, **57**, 37; **58**, 157; **59**,
 cii
 tamariscina, **J3**, 289
 thymifolia, P(1), 106; **J7**, liii; **36**,
 375
 hardiness, **36**, 375
 trichostachya, **J3**, 290, 294
 uncinata, **29**, 840
Melampodium cinereum, **60**, 445
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 342, 349
Melampsalta incepta, **39**, 465
Melampsora, **29**, 887
 aecidioides, **29**, 381, 382
 allii-populina, **27**, 709
 Betulina, **13**, lxviii, lxxix; **14**, 133;
29, 370, 376
 infects Larch, **14**, 133
 caprearum, **29**, 384
 epitea, **29**, 382, 383
 farinosa, **29**, 382, 384
 Goepfertiana, **14**, 136; **29**, 386;
32, lxxxviii
 hypericorum, **38**, 40
 laricis, **28**, 656
 -populina, **27**, 709
 mixta, **29**, 382, 383
 on Birch, **13**, lxviii
 Willows, **29**, 383
 pinitorqua, **28**, 656

MELASTOMACEAE

- Melampsora populina*, **27**, 709; **29**,
 381, 382
 salicina, rust, **29**, 384
 sp. affects Larch, **13**, lxxix; **14**, 133
Populus tremula, **13**, lxxix
 on Oak, **29**, 370
 Salix, **12**, cxi
 tremulae, **29**, 381, 382, 386, 390
 attk. Aspen and other Poplars,
14, 133
 vernalis, **12**, cxi
 vitellinae, **29**, 382, 383
Melampsoreae on Poplars, **27**, 709
 Willows, **27**, 701, 709
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, **27**,
 272, 1203
 Cerastii, **26**, 655; **29**, xxxv
Melampyrum arvense, **32**, lxxxiv
 disease, **27**, 33
 fruit, **26**, 521
 nemorosum, **27**, 269
 pratense, **27**, 269, 604; **32**, 38
 sp., **23**, 117; **32**, 38, 41-2
 seed dispersal, **23**, 106, 117
 suckers, **27**, 269
 sylvaticum, **23**, 55; **27**, 269
 in Switzerland, **23**, 50
Melanagromyza simplex, **60**, 186
Melanconis Hillostoma, **26**, 206
Melanconium pandani, **28**, 335
Melandrium, **40**, 348
 album, **38**, 651
 apetalum in Arctic, **50**, 8
 disease, **26**, 655; **27**, 33
 dubium, **24**, 198
 fertile hybrids, **24**, 117
 intermedium, **24**, 198
 pauciflorum in Arctic, **50**, 8
 rubrum, **38**, 651
 see also *Lychnis*
Melanitis sp., **13**, 49
Melanoplus bivittatus, **40**, 327
 femur-rubrum, **40**, 327
Melanorrhoea usitata, **51**, 72
Melanospora, **J4**, 249
Melanostoma scalare, attk. by fungi,
19, cxxxii
Melanthium junceum, **19**, xliii
Melasmia acerina, **29**, 363
 punctata, **29**, 364
 salicina, **29**, 384
Melasoma scripta, **29**, 930; **37**, 647
Melasphaerula graminea, **28**, xli
Melastoma, **J1**, 210
 candidum in China, **29**, 658
 corymbosum, **J8**, xxx
 malabathricum, P(1), 180; **38**, 6;
58, 240
 sp., **P3**, 290
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 with cleistogamous flowers, **3**, 9
Melastomaceae, **P2**, 188
 at Bahia, **J1**, 286
 from New Grenada, distr., **PR**,
 ccxiii
 in Java, **J4**, 233
 S. America, **J1**, 193, 196, 274, 276,
 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 290,
 294; **J8**, 155-6, 158, 160, 162-3.

- 250-1, 253-6; **P2**, 786-8, 790, 792, 794
 Melastomaceae, leaf-cuttings of, **38**, 457
 Meloccha made from *Opuntia* sp., **33**, 626
 Melhania, African, **26**, 243
 sp. at St. Helena, **12**, xl, xli
 Melia arguta, precocious flowering of, **40**, 176
Azadirachta, **J8**, 293; **45**, 100, 111
Azedarach, **J7**, 242; **J9**, 177; **P5**, 193; **19**, 92, 116; **29**, 913; **34**, 473; **45**, 110-1; **56**, xxxiv; **59**, cci; **60**, 98
 at Malta, **27**, 566
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 in China, **29**, 658
 Egypt, **27**, 630, 631
 Madeira, **34**, 479
umbraculifera exhb., **33**, lix
Bokhyan-Bokhyan, **J8**, 293
Bukayun, **J8**, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286
floribunda exhb., **21**, lxii
japonica, **P5**, 193
 sp. in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
Melianthus major, **13**, 318, 339; **19**, 80, 117; **23**, xix; **38**, 202
 hardiness, **2**, 68; **43**, 438
 minor, hardiness, **2**, 68
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 54, 65, 202
Trimenianus exhb., **16**, cxc
Melica, **33**, 107; **39**, 295
altissima, **33**, 112
atropurpurea, **33**, 112
ciliata, **33**, 110
alba, **33**, 110
 in Alps, **26**, 187
nutans, **42**, 280
 sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 113
Melicocca bijuga, **J2**, 155; **39**, 331
trijuga, **J8**, 293
Melicope ternata, hardiness, **2**, 68
Melicytus lanceolatus, **48**, 6
 hardiness, **43**, 438
 in New Zealand, **28**, 155
macrophyllus in New Zealand, **28**, 155
micranthus in New Zealand, **28**, 155
Oleaster, **J8**, 294
ramiflorus, **45**, 148; **48**, 6; **A.M.** (Boscawen 1925) **51**, cxx; **59**, ccxxvii
 hardiness, **43**, 438; **60**, 440
 in New Zealand, **28**, 155
Meligethes aeneus, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 sp., **58**, 126, 136
Melilot, **42**, 136
 nodule infection, **34**, 234
 white, and Foxglove, produce, **29**, clxii
 seeds, **29**, 410
Melilotus, **26**, 510
alba, **26**, 510; **56**, 184
 nodule infection, **34**, 234
arvensis, virescent, **29**, 925
ascochyta on, **39**, 291
coerulea, **3**, xcvi
dentata, **26**, 522
Melilotus genus, **26**, 229
 in Malta, **27**, 582
 persistence of, **3**, 155
 sp. in Punjab, **J8**, 285
Melinis minutiflora, **J3**, 253
Meliola, **J4**, 249; **28**, 243, 323
 abietis on *Abies* sp., **14**, 149
camelliae, **28**, 650
citri, **28**, 324
Penzigii, **28**, 324
Meliosma, **28**, 68; **40**, 162
Beaniana, hardiness, **43**, 438
cuneifolia, **37**, 468; **40**, 220, 221; **49**, 24
 hardiness, **43**, 438
myriantha, **17**, 16; **27**, 330, 872, 873, 874; **36**, 394; **53**, ci
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **43**, 438
nobilis, **P5**, 93
Oldhamii, hardiness, **43**, 438
 sp., **49**, 33
 in Yunnan, **41**, 206
Veitchiorum, hardiness, **43**, 438
Melissa, **42**, 191
Acinos, **22**, 163
grandiflora variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
officinalis, **22**, 163; **31**, 50, 56; **33**, 104; **37**, 525; **58**, ix
 in medicine, **31**, 50, 56
 oil from, **22**, 155
 variegata, **P2**, 398; **1**, 24
parvifolia in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 126
Melitta satyriniformis, **36**, 523
Melittis, **40**, 349
Melissophyllum, **26**, 64, 537, 949; **39**, 3
Mellocia, its cultivation, **J5**, 63
tuberosa, **J4**, 186, 187; **J5**, 64
Melo, **J5**, 168
Melocactus, **P(1)**, 159; **32**, 255; **57**, 307
amoenus, **P(1)**, 158
communis, **P(1)**, 158; **33**, 455, 456; **49**, 184
depressus, **J1**, 291
Hookerianus, **J1**, 295
meonacanthus, **P(1)**, 158
 regeneration, **28**, 289
Melochia pulverulenta, **P4**, 185
 sp. in S. America, **J1**, 295
Meloidogyne exigua, **26**, 845
Melolobium, glandular hairs, **27**, 707
 structure, **26**, 500
Melolontha melolontha, **50**, 53; **53**, 417
 sp., **43**, 581
vulgaris, **40**, 359; **58**, 136
 and rooks, **33**, 431
 Melon, **17**, 125; **20**, 1; **21**, 315, 318, 392; **22**, 343, 404; **25**, 118; **27**, 834; **28**, 413-4, 418; **29**, 153, 450, 459; **35**, 499, 563; **40**, 350, 562
 Acquisition, **40**, 555; **A.M.** (Fox 1918) **44**, lviii
 Adair green-fleshed, **J6**, 283; **J8**, 256
 Advance, F.C.C. (Barkham 1890) **12**, cvi; **30**, 135; **33**, lxxviii
 Algerian, **33**, 281; **38**, 564; **40**, 555

MELON ALTHORPE

Melon Althorpe, **A.M.** (Wyndham 1921)
47, lxix, lxxiv ; **53**, xciv
 Amberwood Beauty, **40**, 555
 American Golden Peach, **15**, lxxxii
 Musk, **11**, xcvi
 Anderson's green-fleshed, **J1**, xviii ;
J8, 256
 Anthony's Favourite, **A.M.** (Wing
 field 1895) **19**, clxii ; **F.C.C.** (1896)
20, lxi ; **21**, cxxxii ; **22**, lxxi ; **30**,
135
 anthracnose, **27**, 821 ; **45**, 397 ; **50**,
155
 A1, **20**, 8 ; **33**, 281 ; **38**, 561 ; **40**, 555
 aphid, **38**, 653 ; **42**, 198 ; **50**, 29
 black, **20**, 7
 gossypii upon, **26**, 940 ; **50**, 29
 Apley Beauty exhb., **16**, xl
 Archie Henderson, **19**, clx
 Ashstead Park Seedling exhb., **16**,
 xxxix
 Ashurst Beauty exhb., **33**, ccii
 Aspirant exhb., **17**, cliv
 Aston Gem, **38**, 561
 Rowant exhb., **28**, cxciv
 Audley End Favourite exhb., **21**, lvi
 Austin's, **30**, 136
 Incomparable exhb., **22**, clxxxix
 Australind, **J8**, 253
 bacteriosis, **27**, 824
 Baden-Powell, **25**, xlvi, lv ; **26**,
 cxlvii, clv
 Bailey's Green-fleshed, **J7**, xliv ;
PR, xcii ; **3**, xxix
 Banquet, **25**, xvi
 Barkham's Scarlet, **A.M.** (Barkham
 1896) **20**, cxxxviii ; **30**, 135
 Seedling, **12**, clxxxii ; **30**, 135
see Advance
 Barnett Hill Favourite, **33**, lxviii ;
***A.M.** (Michelson 1909) **35**, 498,
 cxxxviii, cxxxix ; **40**, 555, 556
 Barnett's Marvel, **37**, 427
 Baron Howard, **19**, cxlv
 Basing Park, **F.C.C.** (Smythe 1889)
11, cviii, cxlvi ; **30**, 135
 Bawdsey Hero exhb., **31**, civ
 Bearwood Gem, **A.M.** (Walter 1892)
15, lxxviii ; **30**, 135
 Beau Ideal exhb., **23**, ciii
 Beauty of Ampthill, **21**, cxxxii ; **23**,
 clxxi
 Ilerts exhb., **32**, cxlii
 Patshull, **19**, xxxv
 Syon, **F.C.C.** (Wythes 1892) **15**,
 lxxxii ; **20**, 8 ; **21**, cxviii ; **25**,
 li ; **30**, 135 ; **38**, 561 ; **40**, 556
 Beechwood, P(1), 426 ; **J3**, 300 ; **1**,
 lii ; **21**, 383, cxxx ; **25**, lvii
 Bellamore Hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Ford 1880)
 Benares, **J1**, xix ; **J8**, 256
 Benham Beauty, **16**, xl
 Park Gem, **6**, ciii
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Howe 1885) ;
30, 135
 Best of All, **20**, lxii ; **21**, 318 ; **22**,
 lxx ; **26**, cli ; **28**, cxciv ; **30**, 138 ;
33, 281 ; **38**, 561 ; **40**, 556
 Bickley Hall Hero exhb., **25**, li

MELON COLE'S EARLY

Melon Bicolor, **J3**, 301
 Bishop's Favourite, **A.M.** (Burrell
 1895) **19**, xxxviii ; **30**, 135
 Black Portugal, **38**, 281
 Rock, **52**, 221
 Blenheim, **30**, 136
 Orange, **F.C.C.** (Crump 1880), **6**,
 xcvi ; **20**, 8, cxl ; **21**, 383,
 cxxvii, cxxxii ; **22**, clxxxix ;
23, cxii ; **25**, 121, 125, li ; **28**,
 cxciv ; **33**, 281 ; **38**, 561 ; **40**,
 556
 bottling, **21**, 115
 Bountiful, **38**, 561 ; **40**, 556
 Bowden Favourite exhb., **29**, clxxvii
 Brentwood Gem, **19**, cxlv
 Bristlington Acquisition, **43**, xl
 British grown, **23**, 190
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Thomas 1898) **22**,
 cxxx, 25, xlvi ; **30**, 135 ; **40**,
 556
 Brode de Poche, **34**, 545
 Bromham Hall, **J5**, 280, xlvii ; **J6**,
 152 ; **J8**, 256, 21, 383
 Burghley Green flesh, **F.C.C.** (Gil-
 bert 1869) **2**, clv
 Pet, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert 1882)
 Buscot Park Hero, **22**, lxix ; **23**,
 ciii ; **A.M.** (Henderson 1900) **25**,
 xlv ; **30**, 135
 Butleigh Court exhb., **32**, cxlii
 Cabul, P(1), 323 ; **J1**, 42, xxx ; **J6**,
 xlii ; **J8**, 256
 Calabrian Green-fleshed, **J8**, 256
 Cambrian exhb., **22**, cxxii
 Camerton Court Green-fleshed, **J8**,
 256
 Candahar, P(1), 430
 canker, **20**, 7
 its cause, **15**, 91
 lime, fresh slaked, as remedy, **20**, 7
 notifiable, **36**, 153
 Cantaloup, **J2**, 1 ; **J6**, xlv ; **21**, 383 ;
28, cxciv ; **36**, 805
 for forcing, **J2**, 241
 Petit, **J2**, 218
 rust-resisting, **31**, 331
 Capp seedling exhb., **22**, cxxvii
 Cardiff Castle, **19**, cxlv
 Carter's Holborn Favourite, **12**, cxxx
 Cashmere, **3**, lxxxvii ; **11**, xcvi ; **21**,
 383 ; **30**, 137
 Cassaba, P(1), 439 ; **J8**, 256
 Castlebai, **J6**, 153
 Castlebar, **J8**, 256
 Catesby Hero exhb., **31**, cviii
 Catherine, **J3**, 301
 Centre of England, **A.M.** (Pears 1894)
17, xxxiv ; **30**, 136
 Champron, **19**, xxxix
 Chapman's Green-fleshed, **J8**, 256
 Charles Ross, ***A.M.** (Ross 1907) **33**,
 281, cci
 Chitla, **26**, 863
 Citron exhb., P(1), 46
 Clarence House Favourite exhb., **25**,
 xliii
 cold storage, **11**, 24, 26
 Cole's Early (water), **27**, 1200

MELON COLLEGE FAVOURITE

Melon College Favourite exhb., **28**, clxxxviii
 Colonel Grenfel, **11**, cix
 Colston Bassett, **17**, xxxiii
 Combe Abbey hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Craven 1865) **P5**, 114
 Conference, **30**, 136; **A.M.** (Birkenshaw 1905) **31**, cx
 Conquering Hero exhb., **28**, clxxxvii
 Conqueror, **13**, cxxiii; **27**, 658
 Coolgardie exhb., **20**, lxxv
 Coronation exhb., **27**, cl
 Countess, **F.C.C.** (Goodacre 1889) **11**, xcii, xcvi, cxlvi; **16**, xxxvi, xxxvii; **19**, 233, xxxiii; **20**, lviii, clxxxvi; **22**, lxviii, lxix; **25**, xlv; **30**, 136, 137; **31**, ciii; **33**, 284; **40**, 556
 of Derby, **23**, cxviii; **25**, lii; **33**, 281
 Lathom, **27**, cl, ccviii
 County Councillor, **A.M.** (Palmer 1893) **16**, cxxxiv; **30**, 136
 Crakehall Favourite, **40**, 556
 Cream Pine, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1877) **5**, xxvii
 Crewe Hall Seedling exhb., **20**, lxii
 crossing, **29**, 428
 Croxteth Jubilee, **A.M.** (Sefton 1897) **21**, cxcvi; **30**, 136
 crystallizing, **30**, 164
 × Cucumber (?), **J5**, 170; **57**, lxxxix
 Cucumber formed, **29**, clxi
 cultivation, P(1), 268; **J1**, 42, xxx; **J2**, xi; **J5**, li; **J7**, 246; **15**, 88; **20**, 2; **33**, 159
 in open, **J3**, 273; **23**, 190
 curious, **20**, clxxxix
 Dampsha, **J7**, xiii
 Davenham Early, **F.C.C.** (Jacques 1879)
 Delicatess, **40**, 557
 Dellamore Hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Ford 1880) **6**, cxxx
 Dell's Hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Dell 1878) **5**, lxxi
 Denbies' Green-flesh, **F.C.C.** (Drewett 1867) **2**, xlv, xlvii
 Devonshire Early, **F.C.C.** (Perrins 1879) **5**, cxlv
 Diamond Jubilee, **A.M.** (Fortescue 1897) **21**, lvi; **30**, 136; ***F.C.C.** (Hurst 1907) **33**, 282, cii
 Queen exhb., **21**, cxix
 Dickson's Exquisite, **20**, clxxxvi; **23**, cxii; **27**, ccviii
 disease, **21**, clxxxvii; **27**, 7, lix, cxlix, cxcii; **28**, xxxix; **31**, 312; **37**, 275; **57**, 63
 resistant, **39**, 318
 Dr. Hogg, **2**, xl, xli
 Lionel Burrell, **20**, cxi; **21**, cxix, cxx, cxxxiv
 Down Hero exhb., **23**, cxii
 Duchess, **17**, cliii; **19**, xxxviii, clxiv; **20**, cxliv; **21**, cxxx; **23**, clxxii; **25**, lx
 of Fife, **11**, cix

MELON FIRST

Melon Duchess of York, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1907) **33**, 282, cci; **40**, 555, 557
 Duffield Seedling exhb., **28**, cxciv
 Duke of Bedford, **J3**, 301
 York, **16**, xxxviii
 Earl of Beaconsfield, **5**, clxvi; **30**, 137
 Latham exhb., **20**, cxlv
 Earl's Favourite, **A.M.** (Radnor 1894) **17**, clxiv; **F.C.C.** (1895) **19**, xxxviii, clx; **21**, cxxxiv; **30**, 137; **33**, 282
 Early Black Rock, **33**, 282
 Bristol, **31**, 259, cix
 Burlington, **31**, 259, cix
 Favourite, **36**, 746, cxxiv
 see Premier
 Hackinsack, **52**, 313
 May, **19**, xxxv
 Nutmeg, **52**, 313
 Eastnor Castle, **21**, 318; **22**, lxxi; **25**, 125, 126; **27**, ccviii; ***A.M.** (Barr 1907) **33**, 282, cci; **38**, 561; **40**, 557
 Eastwell Park, **25**, xlv, lii
 Eclipse, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1894) **17**, xxxv; **19**, xxxviii; **30**, 136
 Eden, **39**, 319
 eelworm attk., **2**, xcvi; **19**, 19; **31**, lxxiv
 Eflingham Perfection, **A.M.** (Hatfield 1896) **20**, cxxxviii; **30**, 136
 Eldorado, **40**, 557
 Eley's Seedling, **A.M.** (Eley 1890) **12**, cxxx, clxxxii; **30**, 136
 Emerald Gem, **A.M.** (Dysart 1892) **15**, lxxi; **20**, cxi; **30**, 136; **33**, 282; **38**, 561, 564; **40**, 555, 557
 Eminence, **A.M.** (McKellar 1907) **33**, lxviii; **38**, 561, cxxix; **40**, 555, 557
 Emperor Green-fleshed, **J6**, 152; **J8**, 256
 Empress, **16**, xxxviii; **17**, xxxv; **19**, cxlv; ***A.M.** (Sydenham 1907) **33**, 282, cci; **38**, 562; **40**, 557
 Empson's Seedling, **A.M.** (Wingfield 1898) **22**, lxxi; **30**, 136
 Epicure, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1895) **19**, cxlv; **26**, cli; **30**, 136
 Equality, **38**, 562
 Eridge Perfection exhb., **20**, cxxxviii
 Eshton Hall exhb., **20**, cxi
 Esteemed exhb., **28**, cxlvi
 Eureka (Musk), **27**, cliv; **28**, cxcviii
 Excellence, **38**, 562
 Excellent, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1901) **26**, cxlvi; **30**, 136
 Excelsior, **6**, lxxx; **19**, cl; **A.M.** (Wythes 1897) **21**, cxcviii; **30**, 136
 Exquisite, **F.C.C.** (Tyler 1877) **5**, xxvii
 Fairlawn Empress of India, **A.M.** (Hart 1894) **17**, clviii; **30**, 136
 Favourite, **37**, 427; **40**, 557
 Feri, **J6**, 153; **J8**, 256
 Fidler's Defiance, **16**, cxi
 First, **27**, 427

MELON FISCAL PROBLEM

Melon Fiscal Problem, **A.M.** (Barnes 1903) **28**, cxcvii; **30**, 136
 -fly, **41**, 380; **47**, 217
 food value, **20**, 174
 Foot's Sherbonian exhb., **22**, cxxxiv
 forcing, **21**, 404
 Forde Abbey Seedling exhb., **22**, cxxvi
 form of fruit, **1**, 42, 44
 Foster's Seedling exhb., **23**, cxiii
 Fourth, **37**, 427
 Freechase Favourite, **A.M.** (Allen 1900) **25**, clxxxiii; **30**, 136
 Scarlet, **A.M.** (Allen 1900) **25**, xlviii; **30**, 136
 Freston Tower, **F.C.C.** (Messenger 1896) **20**, lxi; **30**, 136
 Frogmore Orange, **17**, clvii; **A.M.** (Thomas 1896) **20**, lxii; **30**, 136
 Scarlet, **J8**, 256; **A.M.** (Thomas 1897) **21**, cxxx; **28**, cxciv; **30**, 136; **33**, 282; ***F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, 562, cxxix; **40**, 555, 558
 Seedling, **A.M.** (Thomas 1893) **16**, xxxix; **17**, cliii; **20**, cxxxviii
 fungi attk., **41**, 522
 Gateford Hill exhb., **20**, clxxxviii
 Gattton Park exhb., **25**, xlix
 George the Fourth, **J8**, 256
 Gem, **60**, cliii
 germination, **31**, 350
 Gilbert's Green-flesh, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert 1873)
 King of Melons, **6**, cvii
 Glanusk Favourite exhb., **29**, clxxxv
 Glasse's Seedling, **P3**, 293
 Glenhurst Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Waite 1888) **11**, xxvi; **30**, 136
 Glyn Royal exhb., **29**, clxxxv
 Godden Green Queen, **40**, 558
 Golden Beauty, ***A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, 746, cxxiv; **38**, 562; **40**, 558
 Eversley, **2**, xxxix
 Orange, **25**, 123, 125, xlix, clxxxv
 Perfection, **P1**, 41; **13**, cxxiii; **19**, 233; **20**, 2, 8; **21**, cxxvii; **33**, 282
 Queen, **J8**, 256; **19**, cxlv
 Treasure exhb., **26**, cxlviii
 Triumph exhb., **13**, cxxiii
 Wedding exhb., **26**, cxlix
 Goodrich Seedling, **19**, xxxvii; **40**, 558
 Goodrich's Nonesuch exhb., **20**, lxii
 Goodwood, **60**, cxxiv
 Gorddinog Seedling, **22**, lxxii, cxxii
 grafts, **27**, 317
 Green exhb., **16**, cxxxviii
 -fleshed, **J1**, 42; **21**, 383
 Egyptian, **25**, clxxxvii; **52**, 221
 Persian, **P(1)**, 45
 growing at Chiswick, catalogue, **J8**, 256
 gumming, its cause, **15**, 91
 Gunton Orange, **F.C.C.** (Allan 1892) **15**, lxiv; **30**, 136
 Park, **21**, cxxvii

MELON HYDE'S HYBRID

Melon Gunton Scarlet, **11**, c; **A.M.** (Allan 1898) **22**, cxxiv, clxxxix; **30**, 136; **33**, 283; **38**, 562
 Hackensack Early Musk, **40**, 558
 Hadsor Favourite exhb., **27**, cliv
 Halstead Favourite, **A.M.** (Burnaby-Atkins 1891) **13**, clviii; **30**, 136
 Hamilton's Defiance, **16**, xxxvi
 Hampton Court, **P(1)**, 45
 Hamstead Park Seedling, **20**, 8
 Hardwicke Beauty exhb., **21**, cxxvii
 Hardy, **28**, 577
 Green-flesh Climbing, **40**, 558
 Melon, **35**, 499
 Scarlet, **A.M.** (Harrison 1899) **23**, cxi; **30**, 136
 var., **22**, 399
 Harris's Favourite, **A.M.** (Crowley 1896) **20**, cxlii; **30**, 136
 Hatfield Hybrid exhb., **25**, lv
 Scarlet, **19**, xxxix
 Havering Park Hero exhb., **25**, lii
 Hendre Seedling, **6**, xcvi
 Her Majesty, **19**, cxlv
 Herald exhb., **26**, cxlvi
 Herati, **32**, 332
 Hero, **22**, clxxxix; **30**, 136
 of Bath, **6**, xcix
 Bonchurch exhb., **25**, xlix
 Isleworth, **A.M.** (Northumberland 1893) **16**, cxxxiv; **20**, cxxxviii, clxxxviii; **30**, 137
 Lockinge, **12**, cxlvii; **13**, clxviii; **16**, xxxvii, xxxix; **19**, 233; **20**, 8, lxii, cxxxviii; **21**, 318, 383, cxviii, cxxi; **22**, lxix, cxxx; **25**, 119, xlv, xlvii, xlviii, xlix, li, lx, clxxxiii; **26**, cli; **29**, clxxxv; **30**, 136, 137; **33**, 283, lxviii; **34**, cxlvi; **36**, 746; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, 562, cxxix; **40**, 555, 558
 x Favourite, **37**, 427
 Weston, **19**, 233
 Hewell Grange exhb., **23**, cv
 High Cross Hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Hopkins 1881) **6**, cviii; **20**, 8, lxv; **21**, lii, cxix; **21**, cxx; **33**, 283
 Scarlet, **29**, clxxvii
 Highlands Gem exhb., **20**, lxv
 Hybrid, **A.M.** (Wilkinson 1890) **12**, c, clxxxii; **30**, 137
 history, **J9**, 146; **21**, 383
 Holborn Favourite, **25**, 125, clxxxv
 Holkham Hybrid, **12**, cxix
 Holland House exhb., **26**, clii
 Hollenden Favourite, **F.C.C.** (Goldsmith 1883); **30**, 137
 Holly Lodge Hybrid exhb., **21**, cxxx
 Housainee, **P(1)**, 363, 427; **J2**, lxiii; **J3**, vii
 house at Wisley, **38**, 567
 Hustler, **40**, 558
 Hybrid, **J3**, 299; **21**, 383
 Cashmere, **P1**, 254; **P5**, 136; **3**, xxxix
 Hyde's Hybrid, **6**, iv

MELON ICE CREAM

Melon Ice Cream, **P2**, 774
 Ideal exhb., **29**, lii
 Idsworth Park Beauty, **11**, xciv
 Imperial, **17**, xxxv
 Green, **21**, 383; **25**, xliv, xlviii
 imports, **23**, 267
 Improved Cashmere, **P1**, 68
 Improvement exhb., **20**, cxliv
 in Azores, **J7**, 246
 Brazil, **J3**, 147
 California, **22**, 18, 32
 Canary Is., **19**, 101
 Channel Is., **19**, 113; **28**, 657
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
 E. Africa, **26**, 246
 Egypt, **25**, 236
 Guernsey, **19**, 13
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Madeira, **1**, 174
 Oregon, **29**, 746
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 S. Africa, **32**, 245
 U.S. America, **30**, 160
 Incomparable, **28**, cxlviii, clxxxix
 Green-fleshed, **J8**, 256
 indoor, **20**, 23
 Ingestre Hybrid, **A.M.** (Shrewsbury 1893) **16**, xxxvii; **21**, cxx; **26**, clv; **30**, 137
 Invicta, **40**, 555, 558
 Irish Green-fleshed, **J3**, 301
 Iron, **39**, 319
 Ispahan, **J2**, xxv, lxiii; **J3**, vii
 John Massey, **F.C.C.** (Rowlands 1912) **38**, 562, cxxx; **40**, 559
 Johnson's Seedling, **19**, xxxix
 J. W. Benson exhb., **29**, li
 Kashan, **J1**, lix
 Kelston Knoll exhb., **29**, li
 Kent's A1, **29**, clxxviii
 Khoi Bread, **J8**, 256
 King Edward VII exhb., **27**, cl
 George, **38**, 562; **40**, 555, 559
 Lady Paget exhb., **22**, cxxii
 La Favourite, **F.C.C.** (Herrin 1885); **20**, 8; **21**, 318, lvi, cxviii, cxxxi; **25**, xlix; **30**, 137
 Large Cantaloup, **40**, 561
 Late Perfection, **A.M.** (Pettigrew 1900) **25**, clxxxviii; **30**, 137
 Lea Park Seedling exhb., **26**, cxlviii
 leaf-blotch, **26**, ccxi; **27**, 742; **57**, 63
 disease, **29**, clxvi
 leaves, **32**, lxxxv
 decayed, **27**, liii
 shrivelling, **31**, lxxxii
 Lee's Perfection, **A.M.** (Lee 1893) **16**, cxxii; **30**, 137
 Lennox Beauty exhb., **20**, cxxxix
 Lilburn Favourite, **27**, cliv, ccxii; **28**, cxc; **33**, ccii
 Little Heath, **F.C.C.** (Munro 1872) **4**, xviii; **20**, 2; **22**, cxxvii; **25**, lvii; **27**, 658; **33**, 283; **38**, 562; **40**, 559
 Improved, **12**, cxxx
 longevity of seeds, **44**, 160

MELON PALE GREEN-FLESH

Melon Long Island Beauty, **33**, 283
 Longford Castle, **40**, 555, 559
 Longleat Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Pratt 1885) **20**, 8, cxxxviii; **30**, 137
 Lord Edward Cavendish, **A.M.** (Thomas 1898) **22**, lxviii; **30**, 137
 Kitchener exhb., **23**, cx
 Llangattock, **19**, xxxviii
 Lothian exhb., **25**, lvii
 Montague's Green-fleshed, **J3**, lvii
 Sondes, **21**, 383
 louse, *see* Aphis cucumeris
 Luscious and melting, **6**, lxxx, cxlvi
 Lye's Eclipse exhb., **16**, cxi
 Marcellus, **6**, lxxx
 Marmion exhb., **16**, xl
 Marquis of Ailsa, **28**, cliv, clv
 Marquis's Favourite, **A.M.** (Exeter 1903) **28**, cxcvi; **30**, 137
 Maudslie Castle, **33**, 283; **35**, 499; ***A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, 746; **38**, 562
 Maximus exhb., **16**, cxi
 Meritorious, **A.M.** (Eyre 1891) **13**, cxliv; **30**, 137
 Middlesex Hero, **A.M.** (Percy 1895) **19**, cl; **30**, 137
 Miss Wilkinson exhb., **31**, cxii
 Mrs. Herrin, **A.M.** (Herrin 1897) **21**, cxxxi; **30**, 137
 R. C. Foster exhb., **26**, cxlvi
 Monarch, **20**, 8
 Montreal Improved Nutmeg exhb., **28**, cxcv
 mosaic disease, **42**, 488
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Munden Park Favourite, **40**, 559
 Munro's Little Heath, *see* Little Heath
 Mymm's Hero, **A.M.** (Hazleton 1914) **40**, 555, 559, cxxv
 Ne Plus Ultra, **F.C.C.** (Bailey 1860) **P1**, 304
 Nead's Scarlet, **21**, cxix
 Netted Gem, **33**, 283
 Cantaloup, **40**, 561
 Green, **52**, 313
 Victory, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert 1878) **5**, lxxi
 New American Golden Lemon, **15**, lxxxii
 Newbold Selected exhb., **31**, cviii
 Noir du Japon, **J8**, 256
 Norbury Hero, **29**, clxxviii; **37**, 427
 Seedling, **37**, 427
 Nugget, **A.M.** (Mortimer 1895) **19**, xclv; **30**, 137
 Oldaker's Scarlet fleshed, **J8**, lv
 Omant's Favourite, **6**, cviii
 Open Air, **33**, 283
 Orangine, **43**, 563
 Orion, **P1**, 41
 Osberton, **20**, cxlv, clxxxviii
 Osmaston Manor Hybrid, **20**, 8
 Oulton Park Hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 199; **2**, xlvii
 Oxonian exhb., **16**, xl
 packing, **30**, 10
 Pale Green-flesh, **A.M.** (Hart 1894)

MELON PARIS FAVOURITE

Melon Paris Favourite, **33**, 283
 Parisian, **33**, 283
 Cantaloup, **40**, 561
 Passingham, **13**, lvii
 Paul Rose, **52**, 313
 Pearson's Green-fleshed, **P(1)**, 439
 Pedigree, **28**, 259
 Penrhyn Hero exhb., **31**, cviii
 Perfection, **26**, cxlix; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1907) **33**, 283, cci; **38**, 563; ***A.M.** (1914) **40**, 555, 559
 perfume, **27**, 1178
 Persian, **P(1)**, 431, 433
 Damsha, **52**, 221
 Green-fleshed, **F.C.C.** (Alves 1863) **2**, xlvii
 Hybrid, **18**, 256
 pests, **45**, 402
 Petit Nantais, **43**, 563
 Prescott, **43**, 563
 Pine Apple, **P(1)**, 186; **19**, xxxvii
 pit construction, **P(1)**, 365-7; **11**, 42
 Pitmaston Orange Fleshed, **18**, 256
 plant louse, *see* **Aphis gossypii**
 planting, **20**, 3
 Pontypool, **18**, xxxix
 Pottle's Green Flesh, **P4**, 22
 Premier, **20**, lxii; ***A.M.** (Smith 1910); **38**, 561; **40**, 559
see Early Favourite
 Prescott Fond Blanc, **38**, 564
 President Loubet, **A.M.** (Fawkes 1903) **28**, clxxxviii; **30**, 137
 Pride of Burghley exhb., **28**, cxcvii
 Ingestre, **A.M.** (Gilman 1894) **17**, xxxiii; **30**, 137
 Prince Albert, **16**, 153; **18**, 256
 Princess exhb., **25**, lii
 Progress exhb., **21**, cxxi
 pruning, **20**, 4
 Queen Anne's Pocket, **21**, 383
 Emma, **3**, xcvi
 of the West, **35**, 499
 Quito, **18**, 256
 Rangemore, **21**, cxxxii
 Read's Hybrid, **6**, xcix
 Scarlet Flesh, **F.C.C.** (Cross 1873) **5**, clvi; **6**, xcvi; **30**, 137; **40**, 560
 Real Cassabar, **16**, 153
 Red Gauntlet exhb., **12**, cxlvii
 Rice Perfection, **19**, xxxix
 spider, **20**, 7
 Regent's Park, **A.M.** (Kelf 1903) **28**, cxvii, cxiv, cxvii; **30**, 137
 Regina, **26**, cxlviii; **A.M.** (Mortimer 1903) **28**, clxxxviii; **30**, 137
 Reigate Ruby exhb., **16**, xl
 reversion in, **25**, 35
 Rex exhb., **27**, ccviii
 Rigmaden Park exhb., **23**, cv
 Ringleader, **33**, 283; **38**, 563; **40**, 560
 Ritching's Perfection, **A.M.** (Frankland 1892) **15**, lxvii; **29**, 1; **30**, 137
 Rival, **38**, 563
 Rocky Ford, **28**, 259; **52**, 313
 Romana, **52**, 221

MELON SPECIALITY

Melon Rookery Hero exhb., **23**, cxii
 root galls, **2**, xcvi; **19**, 19; **31**, lxxiv
 rot, **35**, 549
 -mould, **27**, 823
 Rowledge Hero exhb., **26**, cxlvi
 Royal Albert, **18**, 256
 Arthur, **18**, 256
 presented, **18**, 201
 Ascot, **16**, xxxvi; **22**, cxxx
 Botanic, **6**, xcix
 Edward exhb., **26**, cxlvii
 Favourite, **19**, 233; **21**, 383, 385, cxxxii; **33**, 284; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1912) **38**, 563, cxxxix; **40**, 56
 George, **17**, clvii; **38**, 563; **40**, 560
 Horticultural Society exhb., **20**, lxx
 Jubilee, **38**, 563; **40**, 560
 Prince, **A.M.** (Palmer 1893) **16**, cxxxix; **30**, 137
 Sovereign, **26**, cxlvi; **33**, 284; **40**, 560
 Victoria, **18**, 256
 Royalty, **A.M.** (Pettigrew 1900) **25**, clxxxv; **26**, cl; **30**, 137
 Ruxley Lodge Favourite, **13**, xciii, cvii, clxx
 St. Patrick, **33**, lxxviii
 Salmon Queen, **16**, xl; **23**, cxvii
 Sarda, **20**, lxiv; **32**, 332
 Scarlet Fleshed, **F.C.C.** (Hamilton 1863) **P4**, 37; **21**, 383
 Gem, **P1**, 67
 Gem, **4**, xxiii; **16**, xxxix; **21**, 383; **40**, 561
 × Hero of Lockinge, **34**, cxlvi
 Model, **21**, 318
 netted Cantaloup, **P(1)**, 430
 Premier, **16**, xl; **22**, lxx
 Scolecotrichum melophthorum on, **21**, clxxxvii
 Second, **37**, 427
 Sedgwick Gem, **38**, 563
 Seedling Winter exhb., **27**, ccxvii
 seeds, **43**, 563
 germinating, **21**, cxv; **22**, cxvi; **34**, xxx
 old, **25**, clxxx; **28**, 293, 708; **29**, 892
 precocious germination, **27**, 258
 sowing, **20**, 2
 Sentinel, **40**, 555, 560
 Seymour's Golden Perfection, **16**, xlii; **18**, 256
 Shamrock, **25**, lii
 Shotesham Park Favourite exhb., **32**, cxli
 shrub, **39**, 337
 Sirdar, **18**, 256; **6**, cxxxii; **23**, cx
 Sixtieth Reign exhb., **21**, cxviii
 Small Cantaloup, **40**, 561
 Smythe's Victory, **19**, cxlv
 Snow's Hybrid Green-fleshed, **18**, 1
 Prolific Green-fleshed, **19**, lv; **P1**, 61
 South African shown, **16**, xxxiv
 Speciality exhb., **26**, cxlvi

MELON SPOT-MOULD

Melon spot-mould, **27**, 823
 Spotted Chitla harbaza, **32**, cxliii
 Melon of Lucknow exhb., **27**, cliv
 spraying, **32**, 279
 Spring Bank Scarlet, **20**, cxi
 Standard, **11**, lxxxv, cix
 Stepney's Seedling exhb., **32**, cxliii
 Sucrin à Chair blanche, **18**, 256
 Superlative, **32**, cxlvii; **33**, 284; **38**, 563; **40**, 555, 560
 Supreme, **16**, xlii; **33**, 284, cciii
 Surma exhb., **28**, cxcvi
 Sutton's A1, **19**, 233; **20**, 8; **25**, xlix; **26**, clv
 Empress, **16**, cxi
 Monarch, **20**, lxv
 Pink Flesh, **25**, lii
 Scarlet, **20**, lviii; **26**, cxlvi; **32**, cxlii; *F.C.C. (Sutton 1907) **33**, 284, cci; **38**, 563, cxxix; **40**, 555, 560
 Triumph, **13**, cxxiii
 Swallowfield Park Favourite exhb., **20**, cxliv
 Swanley No. 1 exhb., **28**, clxxxviii
 Sweet of Cashmere, **16**, xxxv
 Syon Favourite exhb., **20**, clxxxviii
 Gem exhb., **20**, lxv
 House, **18**, 256; A.M. (Wythes 1890) **12**, c, clxxxiii; **16**, cxxxiv; **17**, xxxiii; **20**, cxxxviii, clxxxviii; **21**, cxviii; **25**, xlv, lx; **26**, cli; **28**, cxci; **29**, l, clxxxv; **30**, 137-8
 Perfection, A.M. (Percy 1897) **21**, cxiv; **30**, 137; **33**, 284
 Queen exhb., **20**, cxxxviii
 Taunton Hero, **22**, 399; **23**, cxiv; **40**, 561
 Thames Bank, **19**, cl; **21**, cxviii
 Ditton Hero, **11**, lxxv, xc
 The Baronet exhb., **29**, clxxviii
 Captain, exhb., **23**, cxvii
 Castle exhb., **32**, cxlvi
 Champion, **19**, cxlv
 Conqueror exhb., **16**, xl
 Goodwood, F.C.C. (Rutland 1883); **30**, 137
 Islander, A.M. (Ritchings 1904) **29**, l; **30**, 137
 King exhb., **26**, cxlviii
 Lady, A.M. (Thomas 1895) **19**, xxxvii; **30**, 137
 Manchester, **38**, 563
 Model exhb., **22**, lxx
 Orange, **19**, cxlvii
 Paul Rose, **33**, 284
 Peer, A.M. (Goodacre 1902) **27**, ccix; **30**, 138
 President, A.M. (Burrell 1902) **27**, lxviii; **30**, 138
 Queen, **26**, cxlvi; **35**, 499
 Squire, **6**, x
 Triamble, **28**, 673
 Third, **37**, 427
 Thirkleby Hall exhb., **26**, clv
 Park exhb., **25**, clxxxvii
 Tiley's Golden Ball, **18**, 256

MELON WYTHES'S SCARLET

Melon Tonbridge Green, *A.M. (Davies 1910) **36**, 746
 Trent Park, **29**, clxxvii; **31**, cix; **36**, 746
 Trentham Hybrid, **15**, v; **17**, xlv; **18**, 256
 trials at Wisley, **31**, 71; **33**, 281; **37**, 427; **38**, 561
 Triumph, **20**, 8; **21**, cxx; **33**, 284
 True Syon House, **16**, 153
 Turner's Incomparable, **11**, 15
 twin exhb., **28**, cxcv
 Ufford Beauty, **37**, 427
 Universal, **38**, 563; **40**, 561
 variability from seed, **16**, 152
 Vert Grimpañt exhb., **32**, cxliii
 Victoria, **29**, lii; **40**, 561
 Cross, A.M. (Cook 1890) **12**, c, clxxxii; **30**, 138
 Victory, **25**, xlv; A.M. (Earp 1920) **46**, li
 of Bath, **17**, lx; **18**, 256; **19**, ix; F.C.C. (Gilbert 1870) **3**, xxxvii; **4**, xxii; **21**, 383; **25**, xlv
 Bristol, F.C.C. (Carmichael 1879) **5**, clxxii
 Warren's Seedling, **19**, cxlii
 watering, **20**, 5
 weights, **12**, lxiii
 Welford Park, F.C.C. (Ross 1880)
 Wellbank Seedling exhb., **20**, cxliii
 Wellington, P(1), 433
 Cantaloup exhb., P(1), 213
 Western Hero, **27**, cli; **38**, 563
 Westley Defiance, **20**, lxv, cxi; **21**, cxix
 Hall, F.C.C. (Burrell 1890) **12**, cli, clxxxii; **20**, lxv, cxi; **21**, lii, cxix; **30**, 138
 Companion, **19**, cxlv
 Defiance exhb., **21**, cxxxiv
 Hybrid, **21**, cxix
 Westonbirt Seedling, A.M. (Chapman 1903) **28**, cxci; **30**, 138
 wet rot, **31**, 71
 Whillan's Seedling, **11**, lxxv
 Whip-poor-Will, **39**, 319
 White Beechwood, **1**, lii
 Gem exhb., **31**, civ
 Whitfield Seedling exhb., **16**, xxxviii
 Wightwick Manor Favourite, **19**, xxxix
 Wild, **33**, 159
 Wiles' Perfection exhb., **23**, cxii
 Wilhite, **32**, 332, cxliv
 William I, F.C.C. (Howe 1882)
 Tillery, F.C.C. (Miller 1879) **5**, clxi; **20**, cxxxviii; **21**, cxix; **22**, cxxxvii, cxcii; **33**, 284
 Windsor Castle, **18**, cxi; **20**, cxxxviii; **33**, 284; *A.M. (Barr 1910) **40**, 555, 561, cxxxv
 Prize, **16**, xlii
 Green, **21**, 383
 Worth Hall Favourite, **34**, 346
 Wythes's Duchess, A.M. (Wythes 1903) **28**, cxcii, cxci; **30**, 138
 Scarlet, A.M. (Wythes 1898) **22**, clxxxix; **30**, 138

MELON WYTHES'S SEEDLING

Melon Wythes's Seedling, **A.M.** (Wythes 1891) **13**, cvi; **16**, cxxxiv; **30**, 138
 Victoria, **A.M.** (Wythes 1901) **26**, cxlix-cii; **30**, 138
 Yorkshire Beauty, **19**, 233
 Melon, Musk, **25**, 381; **26**, 936, 977; **27**, cliv; **28**, 304; **38**, 577; **40**, 334
 breeding, **29**, 433
 cultivation, **27**, 748
 disease, **27**, 823
 downy mildew, **31**, 320
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 18
 longevity of seeds, **41**, 165
 manure for, **40**, 334
 varieties, **26**, 977
 wilt of, **32**, 253
 Pear, **13**, lii
 see Passiflora, *Solanum guatemalense*, *S. muricatum*
 Water, **19**, 101; **20**, lxiv; **27**, 366; **29**, 460; **43**, 580; **50**, 172
 classification, **27**, 1200
 cultivation, **17**, 246; **27**, 1200
 disease, **29**, 423; **43**, 580; **50**, 155
 germination, **29**, 893
 history, **19**, 146
 in Brazil, **13**, 147
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 18
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Madeira, **1**, 174
 Kleckley, **28**, 259
 seed vitality, **29**, 925; **41**, 165
 stem-end rot, **42**, 523
 their uses, **17**, 246
 vars. of, **26**, 977
 wilt, **40**, 193
 Melopepo, **17**, 125
 Melospasma cicutaria, **13**, 339
 Melville, D., on Snowdrops, **13**, 188
 Mc Matsu, *see* Pinus densiflora
 Members, honorary, their number, **17**, xlv; **18**, iv
 Memecylon tinctorum in Ceylon, **14**, 35
 Memora, **P3**, 184, 185
 alba, **P3**, 185
 albiflora, **P3**, 185
 Candolleana, **P3**, 185
 crassifolia, **P3**, 185
 diffusa, **P3**, 185
 fluminensis, **P3**, 185
 laserpitiifolia, **P3**, 185
 nobilis, **P3**, 185
 nodosa, **P3**, 185
 patula, **P4**, 161
 pedunculata, **P3**, 185
 perianthomega, **P3**, 185
 pinnatifolia, **P3**, 185
 Schomburgii, **P3**, 185; **P4**, 161
 tetraquetra, **P3**, 185
 vaga, **P3**, 185
 Memorial of 1851, **P2**, 654, 701; **P3**, 21
 its unveiling, **P3**, 155, 217, 253, 265

MENTHA DALMATICA

Mendel, Gregor, experiments in plant hybridization, **26**, 1; **50**, 288
 methods of plant breeding, **28**, 271
 Mendelian characters in Iris, **45**, 289
 crosses with dissimilar heredity, **25**, 249
 separation of characters in, **25**, 243
 Laws, **25**, 57; **26**, 222, ccxxi; **27**, 876; **28**, xxv, xxx; **32**, 227; **33**, xxxix, clxv; **52**, 247
 applied to Beans, **36**, 501
 Elms, **36**, 785
 Maize, **34**, 585
 Orchids, **26**, 688; **27**, 614
 28, xxxii; **35**, xxxiv
 Peas, **36**, 814
 Potatoes, **36**, 822
 Primula sinensis, **36**, 825
 seed growing, **36**, 48
 Sweet Peas, **35**, 310
 of dominance, **36**, 27
 inheritance, **32**, 227, lxvii; **36**, 22
 segregation, **36**, 22-3, 25-6
 principles of heredity, **29**, 417; **35**, 233
 see also Heredity
 Mendelism and cytology, **35**, 124
 Lamarckism, **39**, 481
 Mendel's methods of cross-breeding, **29**, 419
 Meninia turgida, **34**, 67
 Menispermaceae in S. America, **11**, 278
 in Sikkim, **17**, 12
 Menispermum, **8**, 182; **55**, 55
 canadense at Castlewellan, **27**, 426
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **15**, 176
 laurifolium, hardiness, **19**, 235
 Mentam, **31**, 50
 see Mentha viridis
 Mentha, **26**, 508
 acutifolia, **49**, xxxiv; **52**, xxxiii, xxxiv
 alopeuroides, **41**, cviii
 × rotundifolia, **51**, xxxi
 aquatica, **40**, 160; **42**, xxxix; **49**, xxxvi; **55**, cxvii
 acutifolia, **49**, xxxiii
 capitata, **51**, cii
 forms, **52**, xxxiii
 minor, **51**, cii
 subglabra, **55**, cxvii
 arvensis, **18**, 220; **40**, 160; **49**, xxxiv; **52**, lxxxviii; **56**, xii
 forms, **45**, xcii
 hirtipes, **54**, xxxiv
 on clay soil, **34**, 397
 piperascens, **31**, 338; **37**, ccxiii
 austriaca, **52**, lxxxviii
 canadensis, **37**, cxix
 carinthiaca, **40**, 160
 citrata, **51**, cii; **52**, xxxiii
 its scent, **54**, 144
 cordifolia, **59**, cxviii
 dourensis, **53**, xcii
 crispa, **41**, cviii
 dalmatica, **40**, 160

MENTHA DUMETORUM

Mentha dumetorum, 40, 160
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 118
gentilis, 40, 160; 49, xxxiii; 56, xii
cardiaca, 56, xii
grata, 56, xii
wrothginiana, 56, xii
 genus, 40, 160
gibraltarica, 22, 175
gracilis cardiaca, 41, cviii
grandiflora, J3, 293
heterophylla fol. var., P1, 687
hircina hirsuta, 53, xcii
 hybrid, 43, xxxvi
 irregular branching in, 36, cxviii
longifolia, 37, cxix; 40, 160; 55, cxviii; 59, xi
Maximiliana, 40, 160
miliacea Halleri, 59, xi
sapida, 59, xi
villosa, 59, xi
heterochroma, 59, xi
nepetoides, 42, xxxix
odorata, 22, 163
ovalifolia, 52, xxxiii
piperita, 38, 653; 40, 160; 42, xxxix; 49, xxxvi
officinalis, 31, 338; 49, xxxvi
 oil of peppermint from, 22, 163
vulgaris, 31, 338; 49, xxxvi
praecox, 49, xxxiii
pubescens, 42, xxxix
Pulegium, 22, 163; 37, 529; 54, xxxiv
gibraltarica, 22, 163
 hardness, 8, 80
 in Malta, 27, 581, 584
 medicine, 31, 50
tomentella, 59, cxciv, cxcv
Requienii, 51, xxxi
rivalis, 49, xxxiii
rotundifolia, 40, 160; 41, cviii; 43, xxxvi; 55, cxviii
 in Malta, 27, 584
Pelorian, 23, clxviii
 × *sylvestris*, 48, xxxiv
 × *viridis*, 51, xxxii; 54, xxxiv
 variegated, 1, 24
rubra, 40, 160; 49, xxxiii; 59, cxviii
callimorpha, 59, clxii
Toddii, 59, cxviii
Toureffii, 59, cxviii
 rust, 27, 941
 sp., 34, 277; 46, xlv; 47, xxvii; 54, xxxii, xxxiv; 56, viii; 57, viii; 59, cxvii
 carbonic acid, 29, 762
 in Java, J4, 233
 parthenogenesis, 24, 106
 volatile oil, 22, 162
spicata, 37, cxix; 51, xxxii; 56, xii
sylvestris, 37, 529; 44, xlix
verticillata, 40, 160; 52, xxxiii; 54, xxxii
paludosa, 56, viii
villosa, 40, 160
viridis, 22, 175; 33, 104; 37, 529; 40, 160; 41, cviii; 43, xxxvi; 44, xlix; 49, xxxvi

MERODON EQUESTRIS

Mentha viridis in medicine, 31, 50
 × *M. rotundifolia*, 41, cviii
 var., 38, cxxxiv; 41, cvi
Menthol, see *Mentha* sp.
 plants, 37, cxxiii
Mentocalyx, 53, 419
Muii, 60, 431
velutina, 60, 430
Mentzelia, 59, 416
aurea, 12, 407
bartonioides, A.M. (Northumberland 1890) 12, cxxiv, clxxx
Lindleyi, 59, 416
Menyanthes, 38, 383; 39, 285; 40, 349; 43, 286, 289
 in gardens, 29, 392
 sp., 13, 388; 25, 69, 77; 26, 66
 destruction, 29, 397
trifoliata, 13, 392; 16, 177; 23, 95; 26, 66, 509, lxxvi; 34, 423
 in Kashmir, 27, 934
 seeds, 29, 926
Menziesia ciliolalyx, 45, cv
empetriformis, 13, 339; 23, 92
ferruginea, 59, 347
globularis, hardness, 8, 207
multiflora major, A.M. (Reuthe 1919) 45, cv
polifolia, J3, 114; 12, 241; 23, 92; 25, 10; 26, 397; 33, 421; 60, 89
alba, 25, 10
 hardness, 8, 108
 in Ross-shire, 29, 183
erecta, 18, 71
 hardness, 8, 22, 113, 135, 182, 246, 270, 295, 316, 318, 334
rubra, 25, 10
 vars., 18, 78
 sp., 12, 419
 in Sikkim, J7, 124, 125
Merassin Kiosk, Yildiz, 36, 108
Mercer, W. B., on an *Oidium* mildew of Carnations, 41, 227
Mercurialis annua, 46, xxxvi
perennis in Alps, J8, 67
 cluster-cups, 29, 381
 pollination of, 35, 124
 sp., 34, 175
 parthenogenesis in, 24, 106
 seed dispersal, 23, 112
Mercuric chloride and Potato scab, 36, 266
Mercury bichyanide, 53, 216
 as insecticide, 49, 291
 effect of its vapour on plants, P(1), 203, 293
 vapour lamp, its effect on growth, 37, 22
 see *Chenopodium Bonus-Henricus*
Merendera, J2, 91
Bulbocodium, 26, 65; 52, 170; 59, 68
Mermis albicans, 31, 304; 36, 478
Merodon, 43, 57
equestris, 12, 313, 337, 346, 537, cxxii; 13, cxcvi; 15, 97; 25, 45; 26, 251; 27, 181, 183, lvi, cxxii, cxcv; 31, lxii; 36,

153; 40, 161, 334, 629, xlii;
 41, cci; 42, 190; 48, 216; 52,
 68, 216, 313; 57, 153; 58,
 126, 135; 59, 417
 Merodon equestris attk. Habranthus,
 87, 122, cxix
 Hippeastrum, 37, 123; 41, cci
 its habits, 37, 122, cxix
 Meromyza americana, 28, 944; 29, 820
 Merostachys, 3, 7
 Merremia, African, 26, 211
 Merry Tree, J7, 197
 see Common Cherry, Prunus Avium
 Mertensia coriacea, 60, 447
 dahurica, 16, 177
 echioides elongata, A.M. (Bakers
 1910) 36, cxxxiii, cxxxv
 maritima, 57, 25; 59, xxviii
 in Arctic, 50, 5
 moltkioides, A.M. (Hay 1929) 55, 1;
 60, 143, 145
 Thomsonii, 60, 145
 Palmeri, 43, 250
 primuloides, A.M. (Cutbush 1906)
 32, cvii
 sibirica, 12, 459; 13, 330, 331, 333;
 27, xxiii
 sp., 13, 337, 390; 38, 654; 40, 163
 virginica, 11, lxi; 12, 459; 13,
 332; 16, 177; 17, lvii; 23,
 91, 94; 26, 509
 rubra, A.M. (Perry 1900) 25, lxxvii
 Merulius corium, 5, 116
 lachrymans, 12, clv; 13, clxx; 26,
 192; 28, 644; 29, 914; 31,
 lxxix; 40, 173; 42, 319, 490
 attk. books, 42, cxxiv
 Meryta Denhamii, 28, 673
 latifolia, F.C.C. (Downie 1872); 4,
 xxvi
 hardiness, 2, 69
 Mesembryanthemum, 27, 1167; 36,
 806; 40, 334; 45, 402; 53, 419;
 55, 165; 57, 311; 60, 432, 441
 acinaciforme for lawns, 29, 827
 Alstonii, 60, 316
 aurantiacum, 33, 468
 aureum, 28, 673; 33, 468
 barbatum, 28, 673
 pallescens, 28, 673
 var., 55, 165
 Barklyi, 45, 402
 blandum, 33, 468
 Bohesii, adaptation, 33, 159
 Bolonsi exhb., 21, cl
 Bolusii, 33, 467; 45, 402
 calamiforme, 26, 229
 capitatum, 28, 673
 coccineum, 28, 673; 33, 468
 concinnum, 45, 402
 conspicuum, 33, 468
 Cooperi, 27, 769; 28, 673
 cordifolium, 28, 673
 variegatum, 28, 673
 coriarium, used for tanning, 40, 334
 criniflorum, 40, 81; 50, 219, 223
 crystallinum, 27, 575; 28, 117, 673;
 29, 414; 33, 454, 467; 36, 198;
 37, 528

Mesembryanthemum crystallinum,
 adaptation, 29, 414
 hardiness, 8, 51
 in Africa, 28, 117
 Malta, 27, 575
 dichroum, 47, 102
 digitatum, 45, 402
 echinatum, 28, 673
 edule, 19, 80; 33, 468; 38, 154;
 42, 278; 45, 148
 Elishae, 45, 148
 felinum, 45, 402
 fragrans, 50, 156
 fulgens, 28, 673
 fulviceps, 45, 148
 grandiflorum, 28, 673
 hirsutum, 55, 165
 in Africa, 28, 116
 intonsum, hardiness, 43, 439
 lacerum, 28, 673
 leaf tips of, 39, 481
 lupinum, 28, 673
 polyanthum, 28, 673
 minutum, 33, 467
 muricatum, 56, 59
 nobile, 46, 420
 obliquum, germination, 27, 1110
 Pearsonii, 39, 481
 Pillansii, 44, 150
 pinnatifidum, germination, 27, 1110
 polyanthum, 28, 673
 pomeridianum, 28, 673; 33, 467
 pseudotruncatellum, 45, 402
 pyropeum, 33, 467
 retroflexum, 28, 673
 roseum, 28, 673; 56, 59
 elegans, 27, cccxxii
 rubricaule, 28, 673
 rubrocinatum, J2, 187
 simulans, 44, 151; 45, 402
 source of alkali, 38, 631
 sp., J3, 292; 45, 402
 hardiness, 2, 68
 in Kumaon, 22, 460
 movements in flowers, 23, 98
 seed dispersal, 23, 108
 speciosum, 19, 117
 spectabile, 33, 468
 splendens, 28, 673
 album, 28, 673
 stellatum, 29, 832; 55, 165
 stylosum, 41, 522
 testiculatum, 33, 467; 45, 402
 thecatum, 41, 522
 tigrinum, 28, 673; 33, 467; 45, 402
 transvaalense, 42, 497
 tricolor, P(1), 429; 28, 673; 33,
 467; 58, 328; 59, 223
 truncatulum, lens cells of, 38, 150
 truncatum, adaptation, 33, 159
 tuberculosum, 42, 497
 uncinatum, 23, 90; 34, 30; 36, 387
 hardiness, 8, 63, 140; 36, 387
 Mesembryanthemums, J3, 283; 28,
 673
 at the Cape, 39, 15
 Logan, 52, 3, 8
 in Malta, 27, 575
 Mesophytes, 27, 87, 88, 89

MESOPOTAMIA, VEGETATION OF

- Mesopotamia, vegetation of, **47**, 217
 Mesospinidium, **7**, 120
 sanguineum, **PR**, cclxxxii; **2**, ix;
 7, 81; **15**, 132
 sp., **13**, cxxix
 vulcanicum, **15**, 132
 see Cochlioda
 Mespilus, **J7**, 197; **P5**, 84, 86; **25**, 13
 canadensis, **26**, 61
 germanica, **J9**, 160; **1**, 171; **18**, 78;
 20, 165; **26**, 935
 f. Asnières, **26**, 936
 f. Dardari, **26**, 936
 for town planting, **13**, 88
 grafting, **24**, 237
 see also Crataegomespilus
 grandiflora, **1**, 151
 japonica, see Eriobotrya japonica
 Smithii, **24**, 219
 snowy, see Amelanchier sp.
 sp., **13**, 98
 hardiness, **J8**, 317
 Mesua ceylanica, **J4**, 36
 ferrea, **3**, xxiii, lxii
 Metake, see Arundinaria japonica
 Metal Emulsion, **34**, 332
 Metals, action on plants, **40**, 340
 colloidal, effect on Spirogyra, **40**, 315
 fertilizing action of, **35**, 310
 poisonous to plants, **40**, 173
 Metamorphoses of inflorescences and
 flowers, **29**, 93
 Metastelma sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 242, 348
 Metcalfe, C. R., on Shab disease of
 Lavender, **55**, 271, 273
 Meteorina crassipes, **50**, 104
 gracilipes, **50**, 104
 Meteorological instruments, **3**, ii, xix
 observations, **3**, xxii, xxx
 at Chiswick, **P(1)**, 54; **J6**, 132;
 J7, 138; **J9**, 195; **2**, clxii,
 clxiv; **3**, xxxiii; **4**, 53, 120,
 169, 187; **23**, 391; **25**, 353;
 26, 802; **27**, 1073; **28**, 543
 Wisley, **29**, 644; **31**, 169; **32**,
 230; **33**, 517; **35**, 41, 47, 49;
 36, 133; **37**, 124; **38**, 51;
 39, 46; **40**, 50; **41**, 74; **42**,
 122; **43**, 94, 316; **45**, 90
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 139
 station at Chiswick, **23**, 392, 393
 Wisley, **29**, 644, 645; **31**, 74;
 32, 104
 Meteorology, **40**, 276
 and horticulture, **4**, 13; **32**, 104;
 33, 12
 Methane, **40**, 185
 Methonica aurea, **2**, clvii
 Metrosideros at the Cape, **27**, 67
 ciliata, **J6**, 273
 collina, **46**, 420
 diffusa, **41**, 522; **48**, 3; **A.M.**
 (Dorrien-Smith 1931) **57**, xxiv
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 floribunda, **23**, xviii
 alba, **13**, xc
 hardiness, **8**, 10
 florida, hardiness, **J9**, 235; **43**, 439
 hypericifolia, **48**, 3

MICHELIA SP., FRUITS

- Metrosideros hypericifolia, hardiness,
43, 439
 lophantha in Ross-shire, **29**, 185
 lucida, **48**, 2, 4; **55**, 62; **60**, 290
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 in Ross-shire, **28**, 184
 polymorpha, **38**, 9
 robusta, **J3**, 311; **16**, cxxvi; **28**,
 158; **34**, 51; **36**, 376; **48**, 2, 3,
 5; **60**, 290
 hardiness, **8**, 63; **36**, 376; **43**, 439
 saligna, hardiness, **J9**, 235
 sp., **J2**, lxv
 in Azores, **J7**, 241, 243
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 speciosa, **J7**, 244; **19**, 117
 splendens, **19**, 117
 tomentosa, **48**, 3; **55**, 108; **60**, 290
 hardiness, **J9**, 235; **2**, 70; **43**, 439
 Metternichia principis, **J1**, 194, 198
 Meum athamanticum, **13**, 339, **16**,
 174; **23**, 55
 Mutellina in Alps, **26**, 188
 Mexican Apple, **43**, 563
 climate, **J1**, 185
 flora, **29**, 840, 868; **36**, 256
 plants cultivated, **58**, 230
 their hardiness, **P(1)**, 65; **36**, 381
 see Casimiroa edulis
 Mexico, southern, travels of a natura-
 list, **35**, 81
 Meyenia erecta, **34**, 94
 Meyer, F. W., on rock gardens, ponds,
 and streamlets in our pleasure
 grounds, **23**, 78
 Mezereon, **J7**, 197; **P5**, 86
 dying, **28**, xix
 variegated, **1**, 23
 see Daphne Mezereum
 Mezereum anthracnose, **29**, 19
 Miana arcuosa, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 fasciuncula, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 Mibasko, **31**, 27
 see Musa sapientum
 Mice, **27**, 59; **33**, 445; **34**, 161
 atrk. Cyclamen, **13**, 155
 Ferns, **19**, xxii
 destruction of, **45**, 151; **49**, 291
 eat Daffodil bulbs, **16**, cxxiv
 eaten by Shrike, **34**, 572
 field, **29**, 927
 long-tailed, destroy Crocuses, **12**,
 453
 perforating nuts, **2**, clvii
 precautions against, **41**, 511, 517;
 42, 188
 shrew, **12**, 453
 Michaelmas Daisy, see Aster
 Michauxia campanuloides, **17**, clxxxvii;
 23, cxxxiii; **43**, 3
 Tchihatcheffii, **A.M.** (Willmott 1914)
 40, cxi
 Michelia Champaca, **22**, 136-7
 hardiness, **2**, 70
 Championi, **53**, 238
 Doltsoya, **58**, 107
 fuscata, hardiness, **36**, 394
 sp., **49**, 150
 fruits, **59**, clxii

MICHELIA SP. IN CEYLON

- Michelia* sp. in Ceylon, **J4**, 37, 38
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 120
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14
 Sikkim, **J7**, 13, 127
Michigan fruits, **37**, 629
Mickleham Church, Surrey, **39**, 521
Miconia argyroneura, **P3**, 224, 280
 Bowmannii, **S.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868)
 detergibilis, **P3**, 240, 347
 flammea, **P3**, 345; **F.C.C.** (Green 1865) **P5**, 68; **1**, xxi
 holosericea, **J1**, 293
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**, 40; **17**, cvv
 see also *Cyanophyllum magnificum*
pulverulenta, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **1**, xxi
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 346
 S. America, **P7**, 1202
 spectandra, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
 staminea (?), **P3**, 345
 vesicaria, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1894) **17**, lxvi, lxvii
Micrampelis lobata, **27**, 1143; **52**, 141
Micranthemum triandrum, **J3**, 292
Micranthus fistulosus, **5**, clxv
 plantagineus, **5**, clxv
Microcachrys, **14**, 199, 260; **35**, 310, 549
 genus, **14**, 188, 324
 tetragona, **J5**, 221; **14**, 219, 325, 581; **39**, 64, 79
Micrococcus amylovorus, **28**, 8, 15; **36**, 153
 dendroporthos on Elm trees, **23**, 343
Microcycas, anatomy of, **35**, 549
Microgaster connexus, **45**, 145
Microglossa albescens at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 hardiness, **43**, 439
Microlepis alata, **P4**, 162
 anthesisifolia, **16**, 175
 hirsuta angusta, **P1**, 205, 587; **1**, xxi
 hirta cristata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, 97, 98, 99, iii; **6**, lxxviii
 marginata, **S.C.C.** (Standish 1862)
 platyphylla, with adventitious bud, **41**, cxcviii, cxcix
 scabra, **P2**, 370, 379; **1**, xxi
 see *M. marginata*
 strigosa, **P2**, 376
Microlicia pulchella, **P3**, 345
 subsetosa, **P3**, 241, 347
Microloma lineare, **34**, xxv
 tenuifolium, **35**, 550
Microlonchus Clusii, **58**, 308
Micromeles, **40**, 217
 caloneura, **37**, 263
 Folgeneri, **40**, 217; **41**, cxxii; **42**, 36
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 see *Sorbus*
Micromeria Piperella, **13**, 297
 sp. in Cyprus, **58**, 306
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 teneriffae, **19**, 117
 varia, hardiness, **36**, 387
Micro-organisms and electricity, **36**, 241
 of the soil, **49**, 273

MIGNONETTE DOBBIE'S GIANT

- Microplacis*, structure of its ovary, **1**, 49
Micropleura, **26**, 245
Microplitis, **43**, 219
Microsaccus, **7**, 120
Microscopic gardening, **21**, 4
Microscopy, principles of, **35**, 254
Microsperma bartonioides, **J5**, li; **J6**, v
Microsphaera alni lonicerae, **37**, 274
 berberidis, **29**, 8, 11
 comata, **29**, 15
 divaricata, **29**, 8, 14
 Ehrenbergii on Honeysuckle, **27**, 372
 euonymi, **29**, 8, 15
 grossulariae, **25**, 142, 145; **27**, 597; **28**, 24, 36, clxvi; **33**, clxvi; **34**, 131; **38**, 157
 Hedwigii, **29**, 8, 14
 lycii, **29**, 16, 17
Microsporium sp., **29**, 876
Microstroma album, **29**, 369, 370
Microstylis, **7**, 120; **26**, 144, 228
 congesta, **23**, cliv; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxx
 discolor, **P1**, 660
 histionantha, **7**, 120
 metallica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cxxx1
 Scottii, **B.C.** (Lewis 1894) **17**, xciii
 tabulaeformis exhb., **19**, lxxvii
Microterys flavus, **42**, 188
Microthyrium sp., **28**, 262
Microtis, **7**, 120
Microxiphium, **J4**, 248, 254
 Footii, **J4**, 246, 254
 Midge, False Leaf-Mining, attk Nymphaeas, **53**, 90
 Midges, **53**, 134
 and pollination, **47**, 16, 17
 Midribs branching, **36**, xxxv
 Miel de Tuna, **33**, 626
Mieracyllium gemma, **B.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxix
 Miers, J., on Bignoniaceae collected by Mr. Weir, **P3**, 179
 on plants collected by Mr. Weir, **P3**, 294, 344
 in New Granada, **P4**, 185
 Mignonette, **J5**, 95; **P2**, 554; **P5**, 85, 86; **22**, 162; **28**, 408; **50**, 246
 Allen's Defiance, **42**, 423
 at Chiswick, **17**, ccxvi
 attk. by Eelworms, **29**, clxxii, clxxiv
 Beauty of Stuttgart, **36**, 201
 Bismarck, **26**, 611; **36**, 201; **42**, 421
 Bush Hill White, **A.M.** (Low 1895) **19**, xlv; **42**, 421
 Carter's Perfection, **32**, 323
 Common Improved, **42**, 422
 Covent Garden Favourite, **12**, 408; **36**, 201; **42**, 422
 Crimson Giant, **23**, 332
 Queen, **42**, 422
 Victoria, **21**, 306
 cultivation, **J7**, iv
 in winter, **J1**, 256
 Diamond, **26**, 705
 disease, **26**, 531; **27**, 21; **29**, clxxiii
 Dobbie's Giant, **36**, 202

MIGNONETTE EXIMIA

Mignonette eximia, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1870)
 fertility of flowers, **23**, 104
 forced, **21**, 408
 Gabriele, **36**, 705 ; **42**, 421, 422
 Garaway's Double White, **A.M.** (Garaway 1889) **11**, lx ; **12**, xlviii, clxxx
 Giant, **42**, 421, 422
 Crimson, **26**, 611 ; **42**, 422
 Machet, **21**, 306
 Salmon Red, **21**, 306
 gigantea pyramidalis, **17**, ccxvii
 Golden Gem, **21**, 306
 Machet, **21**, 306 ; **22**, 391 ; **42**, 422
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Many 1882) **34**, 548 ; **36**, 201 ; **42**, 421, 422
 Goliath, **36**, 201, 705 ; **42**, 421
 grandiflora ameliorata, **17**, ccxvi, ccxvii
 aurea, **17**, ccxvi
 Crimson Queen, **17**, ccxvi
 Gabriel, **17**, ccxvii
 Giant, **42**, 422
 multiflora compacta, **17**, ccxvi, ccxvii
 spiralis, **17**, ccxvi
 Victoria, **17**, ccxvi, ccxvii
 Hemsley's Giant, **6**, lxxiv
 Hercules, **42**, 421, 422
 Hybrid Spiral, **6**, lxxix
 Improved Giant Hybrid, **5**, lxxxii
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 pots, **2**, xi ; **26**, 229
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 Large Flowered French, **23**, 332
 Little Gem, **42**, 421
 Machet, **17**, ccxvii ; **22**, 391 ; **36**, 705 ; **37**, 558 ; **42**, 421, 422
 Giant Crimson, **42**, 421
 Goliath, **58**, 393
 grandiflora, giant, **42**, 421
 Improved, **36**, 201 ; **42**, 421, 422
 on French Riviera, **16**, 102
 Orange Queen, **42**, 422 ; **58**, 393
 Robusta, **58**, 393
 Salmon Red, **22**, 391
 White Pearl, **36**, 201
 Miles' Hybrid Spiral, **42**, 422
 Mr. Balchin's proliforous, **29**, xxxix
 monstrous, **12**, cii
 New Red, **36**, 201 ; **42**, 421
 Nineteen Hundred, **26**, 611 ; **36**, 201
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 82
 Orange Queen, **36**, 201 ; **42**, 422
 origin of, **20**, xxxviii
 ovules foliaceous, **26**, 166
 transformed into cups, **22**, clxxxiii
 Paris Market, **42**, 422
 Parsons White, **17**, ccxvii ; **42**, 423
 Perfection, **21**, 306 ; **23**, 332 ; **26**, 611 ; **36**, 201 ; **42**, 421
 Prizetaker Red, **42**, 421
 proliforous, **15**, xlvi
 pumila erecta, **17**, ccxvii
 Pyramid on the French Riviera, **16**, 102
 pyramidalis grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1882)

MILDEW, RIBES

Mignonette Red King, **36**, 202 ; **42**, 421
 Monster, **42**, 421
 Reseda Machet Perle Blanche, **29**, 841
 Ruby, **36**, 705
 Snowdrift, **13**, xlvii
 structure, **26**, 163
 tree, **32**, 281
 see Clethra alnifolia
 tried at Wisley, **42**, 421, clxxxv
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 Victoria Crimson, **42**, 421
 Perfecta, **36**, 705
 White Pearl, **42**, 423
 Queen, **36**, 202 ; **42**, 423
 Spiral, **22**, 391
 Yellow Prince, **42**, 422
 see also Reseda odorata
 Mikan, see Citrus nobilis
 Mikania, **J1**, 194
 amara, its rapid growth, **38**, 5
 Guaco, **P5**, 93
 hederaefolia, **P3**, 237, 347
 Sanderi, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1898) **22**, lxxxv
 sp., hardness, **8**, 18
 in Brazil, **J8**, 162, 252
 Milax sowerbyi, **57**, 154
 Mildew, **P5**, 168 ; **21**, 21, 79 ; **27**, 1, 938, 940-1 ; **32**, 281 ; **39**, 718 ; **45**, 67, 69 ; **55**, 167
 Apple, **J8**, 40 ; **26**, 736 ; **45**, 391
 Asters, **37**, 392
 Barley, **20**, clxxxii
 Bean, **P5**, 168
 black, and Bordeaux mixture, **28**, clxxiv
 Chrysanthemum, checked by flowers of sulphur, **20**, 282
 Currant, **22**, lxxv
 destroying, **13**, lxix ; **21**, 79 ; **30**, 35
 downy, **52**, 150, 309
 see Plasmopara viticola
 Gooseberry, **23**, 12, 16 ; **25**, 139, 142, 145 ; **26**, 198 ; **27**, 313
 American, **25**, 139 ; **26**, 778 ; **27**, 350, 596-601 ; **28**, 37 ; **36**, 150, 818 ; **37**, 263 ; **40**, 152, 623 ; **43**, xxxii
 in Ireland, **26**, 778
 increase in Europe, **27**, 596
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 12, 16
 potassium sulphide against, **23**, 12
 Hop, **21**, 21, 23 ; **26**, 736 ; **27**, 1, 941
 in greenhouses, **27**, 769
 on Grapes, **23**, xcvi
 Oak leaves, **34**, ccxvi
 Oaks, **37**, 266
 Onion, Bordeaux mixture against, **16**, 218
 Pea, **P5**, 168
 remedy against, **J6**, vii
 Pear, **J8**, 40, 41
 Potato, **21**, 21
 powdery, **35**, 102
 Apple, **27**, 990
 Hop, **55**, 302
 protection against, in Iris, **12**, xciii
 Ribes, **25**, 139

MILDEW, SNOWDROP

Mildew, Snowdrop, **13**, xxxvi
 Strawberry, **13**, 340; **25**, 132, 134, 136
 sulphur as remedy against, **21**, 22, 196
 Vine, **J3**, 96; **J6**, 284, 293; **J7**, 132; **1**, 107; **4**, 152; **6**, xxvi; **12**, liii, liv; **13**, 47, 48, xxxiv, lxix; **23**, 157
 Wheat, **21**, 82
 white, on roots, **30**, 36
 Mildews, Wheat, the recent differentiation of, **20**, clxxx, clxxxi
 Mile-a-minute, *see* Mikania amara
 Milfoil, *see* Achillea millefolium
 Milho, *see* Maize
 Milk-flower, *see* Snowdrop
 food value, **20**, 174
 Thistle, **27**, 169
 in Malta, **27**, 581
see Carduus marianus
 Milkweed, *see* Asclepias
 Milkwood Tree at the Cape, **27**, 65
 Milkworts, **32**, 29
 in Engadine, **27**, 978
 on calcareous soils, **34**, 397
 Milla biflora, P(1), 170; **F.C.C.** (Ware 1883); **13**, 222, 335
 laxa, **5**, clxix; **13**, 335
 longipes, **5**, clxix
 Murrayana, **5**, clxix
 sp., hardness, **8**, 10, 65
 uniflora, P1, 200
 Millais, J. G., on Magnolias, **53**, 318, 406
 Millard, F. W., on Gentians, **57**, 183
 on Lewisias at Camla, **60**, 159
 rock-garden plants at Camla, **53**, 264
 Millepede, *see* Julus guttulatus, Polydesmus complanatus
 Millepedes, **23**, 674, xxiv, clxiv, clxxxi; **29**, xlii; **33**, 588; **40**, 160; **41**, 162; **47**, 217; **55**, 162
 attk. Celery, **23**, xxv
 in the garden, **21**, 181
 injurious to plants, **23**, clxiv; **29**, 841
 Miller, W., on forcing Seakale, P(1), 181
 Millet, **40**, 348, 611
 cover crop, **34**, 577
 smut, **23**, 655
 Millettia, **51**, 79
 dura, **50**, 156
 pilosa, **59**, 415
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 12
 Millets, **37**, 468
 poison in, **23**, 711
 their origin, **J9**, 136
 Milligania densiflora, **A.M.** (Messel 1934)
59, 485, ccxxvii
 Johnstonii, **53**, 264, 267
 Millingtonia hortensis, **45**, 111
 sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 Milo, **40**, 188
 Milton, flowers of, **41**, 380
 Miltonia, **7**, 120; **26**, 151; **48**, 149; **50**, 249; **52**, 30
 × Amanda, Clovelly var., **A.M.** (Mercer 1933) **59**, xliii

MILTONIA CANDIDA

Miltonia × Armstrongii, **P.O.** (Armstrong & Brown 1929) **55**, lxxv; **59**, xli
 × Beau Brummell, **A.M.** (Pitt 1924) **50**, lxi; **55**, clxx; **59**, 306, 401
 Aureole, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, cxiii
 Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1925) **51**, lxxv
 superbissima, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, lxxvii
 × Binotii, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, clxvii, clxxiii
 Gabriel's var., **A.M.** (Gabriel 1905) **31**, clxxxii
 × Bleuana, **20**, cv; **26**, 692, 720; **32**, cxcvi; **34**, clvii; **37**, cl; **40**, cxlix; **43**, lxiii; **46**, lxxxix, lxxxvi, lxxxvii; **47**, xlviii, xc, xcii; **48**, lxiii; **49**, lviii, lxiii; **50**, lvii, lxi, cxii; **53**, lxxi; **54**, lxix; **57**, xxxviii, xli; **59**, 306; **60**, 371
 aurea, **F.C.C.** (Peeters 1896) **20**, ciii
 Hesse var., **F.C.C.** (Burkinshaw 1910) **36**, clxx; **45**, xlvii
 Langley Beauty, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1929) **55**, cliv
 nobilior, **19**, lxxxiv; **25**, cxli
 Node Ruby, **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1930) **56**, xlv
 Petersiae, **F.C.C.** (Lambeau 1911) **37**, lxvii; **38**, 422
 Reine Elisabeth, **F.C.C.** (Lambeau 1920) **46**, lxxxii
 Rising Sun, **A.M.** (Schröder 1912) **38**, clxvi
 rosea, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1894) **17**, ccxlvii; **40**, cxlvi
 gigantea, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1898) **22**, ci
 Sanders' var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, lxxiv
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, lxxi, lxxvii, clxxx; **13**, li
 splendidissima, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxvii
 Stevensii, **A.M.** (Thompson 1908) **34**, clviii; **41**, cxxxv; **42**, clxxxv
 virginalis, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1895) **19**, xc
 × Bleuarm, **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, 306, cxxxvii
 × Bleui, *see* M. × Bleuana
 × Bluntii, **16**, ccvii
 × Bluntii Lubbersiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1891) **13**, clvi; **21**, clxxxiv; **22**, ccxiii, ccxiv
 × Bruges, **A.M.** (Sanders 1932) **58**, xlvii
 Freda Sander, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1933) **59**, xlii
 × Butterfly, Empress, **A.M.** (Sanders 1923) **49**, lxiii
 candida, P(1), 269, 431; **J4**, iv; **16**, ccvii, ccxvii; **17**, ccl; **22**, clxvii; **31**, clxxxii
 grandiflora, **J4**, 22; **A.M.** (Joicey 1896) **20**, clxix; **39**, xliii

MILTONIA CANDIDA SUPERBA

- Miltonia candida superba*, **12**, cxxxix
 × *Charlesworthii*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clv; **46**, xci; **48**, c; **49**, cii; **52**, lxx, cxvii; **54**, lxxiii, lxxix; **55**, lxii
Mrs. Ralli, **A.M.** (Ralli 1913) **39**, clxi
 × *Chelsea*, the *Node* var., **A.M.** (Holmes 1931) **57**, xxxviii
chelsiensis, **40**, lxxvi; **42**, clxxxiv
 × *Christine*, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1934) **59**, 306, cxxxviii
Clowesii, **J2**, xxvii; **J3**, xi; **13**, clvi; **16**, ccvii, ccxvii; **21**, clxxxiv; **43**, 566
rosefieldensis, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1906) **32**, cciii
 × *Cobbiana*, **A.M.** (Cobb 1895) **19**, ccxi
 × *Cogniauxiae*, **26**, cc
Stanleyi, **29**, lxxix
 × *Conqueror*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) **53**, lxxi
 × *Constance*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1923) **49**, lxii; **56**, xlv
Regina, **A.M.** (Pitt 1924) **50**, cix
 × *Crawshayana*, **20**, cc
cuneata, **J2**, xxxviii; **P5**, 93; **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1885); **22**, clxvii; **23**, lxxv
Endressii, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875)
 × *Fairy Queen*, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917), **43**, lxiv
festiva, **2**, cl, **17**, cxviii, cxx
flavescens, **S.C.C.** (Buller 1867); **16**, xcvi; **A.M.** (Williams 1894) **17**, cix
grandiflora, **17**, xcvi
 × *Frank Reader*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, clxxxvi
 × *Freya*, *Exbury* var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xlv
 × *gattensis*, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928) **54**, lxix; **57**, xli
Albatross, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, cxv
Avalanche, **59**, xlv
Exbury var., **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1929) **55**, clv
Snow Queen, **A.M.** (Paterson 1930)
Stonehurst, **A.M.** (Paterson 1928) **54**, lxx
 × *Gertrude West*, **57**, ci; **59**, 306
 × *Gloriosa superba*, **A.M.** (Cowan 1927) **53**, lxxi
grandiflora, **J9**, xiv
 × *Hyeana*, **32**, ccxvi; **34**, clv; **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1911) **37**, cl; **39**, lxxiii, clv; **42**, clxxxviii; **43**, lxiii
Adonis, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1914) **40**, cxlvi
F. M. Ogilvie, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1915) **41**, cxxxv
Shrubbery var., **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1916) **42**, clxxxv
Le Conquerant, **F.C.C.** (Hye de Crom 1912) **38**, clxviii
McBean's var., **45**, ccxi

MILTONIA × MEMORIA

- Miltonia* × *Hyeana sandhurstensis*, **43**, lxi
 × *Hyeana*, *The Dell* var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1921) **47**, liv
Vogelzang, **F.C.C.** (Lambeau 1912) **38**, lxxviii, clxiii
 × *Isabel Sander*, *Charlesworth's* var., **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, clxxxviii; **49**, lxii
 × *Iver*, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1932) **58**, xlvi
 × *John Barker*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1916) **42**, clxxxviii
 × *Joiceyana*, **F.C.C.** (Joicey 1893) **16**, ccvii
 × *Jules Hye de Crom*, **44**, lxxxiv
 × *Karwinski*, **J4**, 21, 83, iv; **29**, 841
 × *Kennie*, **57**, xl; **58**, xlvi
extraria, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) **53**, lxxi
Rosalind, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1927) **53**, lxx
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Alexander 1927) **53**, lxxii
 × *Lady Veitch*, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxiv; **56**, xlv
 × *Laelia*, **P.C.** (Flory & Black 1931) **57**, lxii
 × *Lamarckiana*, **19**, ccxi; **21**, clxxxiv
 × *leucoglossa*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, 498, clxvii
 × *Limelight*, **59**, xli
Gladys Joel, **60**, lxxxviii
Exbury var., **60**, lxxxviii
Princess Royal, **59**, ccv
 × *Lord Lambourne*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, lvii
 × *Lucia*, **57**, xlii
Molly Paterson, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, lxii, lxiii
Paterson's var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1928) **54**, lxvii
Stamperland var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1926) **52**, lxii, lxix; **F.C.C.** (1927) **53**, lxxi
 × *Lycaena*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1926) **52**, lxiii; **55**, clx; **59**, 306, xli-xliii
Clovelly var., **A.M.** (Mercer 1931) **57**, cv
Franconia, **A.M.** (Mercer 1927) **53**, lxxii
gigantea, **A.M.** (Paterson 1928) **54**, lxx; **F.C.C.** (1930) **56**, xcvi
Orchidhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1929) **55**, lix
Stamperland var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1926) **52**, lxxv; **57**, xli; **59**, lxii
 × *Lydia*, *Regina*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, clx
Stonehurst var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1929)
 × *Lyona*, *Clovelly* var., **A.M.** (Mercer 1932) **58**, xlvi
Measuresiana exhb., **17**, cxviii
 × *Memoria Crown*, *Princess Margaret*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1920) **46**, lxxxvi

MILTONIA × MEMORIA (cont.)

- Miltonia × Memoria H. T. Pitt, Brilliant, **P.C.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, xxxvi
 excelsa, **A.M.** (Paterson 1930)
 Exquisita, **P.C.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, cliv ; **F.C.C.** (1933) **59**, xl
 Petunia, **A.M.** (Paterson 1930) **56**, xlv
 Rose Queen, **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, xl
 rosea, **A.M.** (Paterson 1930) **56**, xliii
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, lxiv, clx
 Velvet, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, xxxix
 Mendel's law, **26**, cxxxi
 Miss Louisa Fowler, **55**, lxv
 × Mrs. Carl Holmes, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1931) **57**, ci
 Stonehurst var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1933) **58**, cxx
 × Mrs. J. B. Crum, Chelsea, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1932) **58**, xlv
 Papilio, **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, xlv
 Rotunda, **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, xliii
 × Mona, **F.C.C.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxviii
 Moreliana, **J9**, xiv
 atropurpurea, **17**, ccxlv
 atrorubens, **13**, clxii
 superba, **6**, vi
 see *M. spectabilis*
 × Myrna, **59**, cxxxvi
 × Nadia, Helen Paterson, **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, lxii
 × Orissa, Crimson King, **A.M.** (Paterson 1934) **59**, 306, cxxxviii
 × Peetersiana, **A.M.** (Measures 1897) **21**, clxxxiv
 × Petunia, Eddington House var., **A.M.** (Hughes 1935) **60**, 371, cxxiii
 The King, **59**, xlv
 Phalaenopsis, **7**, 33, 34 ; **38**, xxx ; **43**, lvii ; **45**, xlviii
 Cobb's var., **44**, lxxviii
 McBean's var., **A.M.** (McBean 1910) **36**, lxxvii
 × Princess Astrid, **59**, xlii
 × Princess Elizabeth superba, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1926) **52**, lxix
 × Princess Margaret, **53**, lxxi, lxxii ; **55**, lxii ; **P.C.** (Black & Flory 1931) **57**, xl
 × Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **49**, lxiii, lxiv ; **52**, lxii ; **54**, lxxviii ; **55**, cliv, clix ; **59**, xliii ; **60**, 371
 majalis, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1925) **51**, lxxviii
 Stamperland var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1925) **51**, lxxviii
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1930) **56**, xlvii
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Alexander 1927) **53**, lxxii

MILTONIA SPECTABILIS

- Miltonia × Princess Maud, Sunrise, **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, xli
 × Princess Victoria Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (Vuysteke 1914) **40**, cxlv
 × pulchra, **57**, ci ; **A.M.** (Schröder 1932) **58**, xlvii ; **59**, xliii
 Bright Eyes, **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, xlii
 Enchantress, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, clviii
 Lyoth, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, clx
 Orchidhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1934) **59**, 401, clxxxv
 Queen Mary, **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, xliii
 Regnellii, **16**, cxxvii ; **21**, clxxxiv ; **22**, clxvii ; **23**, clviii ; **26**, cxcix ; **29**, lxxix ; **31**, clxxxii
 citrina, **26**, cc
 Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1905) **31**, clxxxv
 purpurea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, cliii ; **17**, ccl
 Roetzlii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873) ; **7**, 33, 34 ; **12**, lxxi, lxxvii ; **15**, clxvii ; **16**, lxxxii, cxxii, cxxvii, cxxix ; **17**, xciv, cxxlvii ; **20**, cv ; **26**, 692, 720 ; **34**, 279, clvii, clviii ; **39**, lxvi ; **42**, clxxxviii ; **45**, cxxi
 alba, Cobb's var., **A.M.** (Cobb 1896) **20**, cxvi
 × Ruby, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1931) **57**, xlii
 Russelliana, **P(1)**, 126 ; **38**, 410
 × St. André, **A.M.** (Schröder 1908) **34**, clvii ; **39**, clx ; **49**, clii ; **53**, lxxi ; **54**, lxxviii
 × Sanderac, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, clx
 Enchantress, **A.M.** (Sanders 1914) **40**, cxlix
 Unique, **A.M.** (Sanders 1923) **49**, lxiii
 × Sanderiana, **57**, xxxviii ; **58**, xlvii
 Chelsea, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1927) **53**, lxxi
 June, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1928) **54**, lxx
 Schroederiana, **A.M.** (W. Rothschild 1896) **20**, clxix ; **39**, cclx
 Heaton var., **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1907) **33**, ccxv
 seedlings, **7**, 33 ; **38**, 378
 × Sheila, **59**, cxxxix
 Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1934) **59**, 401, clxxxv
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 592
 speciosa exhb., **P(1)**, 262
 spectabilis, **P(1)**, 180, 256, 360, 421 ; **J3**, lvii ; **J4**, 22 ; **7**, 34 ; **13**, clvi ; **16**, ccvii ; **21**, cccxiii ; **26**, cxli ; **40**, lxx
 bicolor, **F.C.C.** (Southgate 1883)
 extraria, **A.M.** (Sanders 1922) **48**, xcvi

MILTONIA SPECTABILIS (cont.)

Miltonia spectabilis Moreliana, **3**, xlvii ;
13, clvi ; **16**, ccxii ; **21**, clxxxiv ;
29, lxxix ; **32**, ccv
atrorubens, **A.M.** (Cobb 1894)
see *M. Moreliana*
Dulcote var., **F.C.C.** (Cobb 1896)
20, clxxi
radiata, **F.C.C.** (Findlay 1869)
rosea, **F.C.C.** (Bateman 1867) **PR**,
clxxiv ; **2**, xxx
self-coloured var., **J4**, iii, v
virginalis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
× *Sybilla*, **59**, cxxxvi
× *T. B. Armstrong*, **F.C.C.** (Arm-
strong & Brown 1929) **55**, lxxv ;
59, 306
Radiant, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong &
Brown 1930) **56**, xlvii
× *Telka*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930)
56, xlv
× *The Baroness*, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong
& Brown 1914) **40**, cxlv
Travassasiana exhb., **26**, cxcix
× *Venus*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1917)
43, lvii ; **44**, lxxxi ; **47**, liii ; **50**,
lxi
Fascinator, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
1917) **43**, cxxvi ; **F.C.C.** (Pitt
1921) **47**, liv
Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong
& Brown 1919) **45**, xlviii
vexillaria, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873) ;
7, 33-4 ; **11**, lii, cxvi ; **12**,
xxxviii ; **13**, lxxiii-iv, lxxvii,
clxi-clxii ; **15**, clxvii ; **17**, lro,
cxix-cxxi, cxxiii, cxxv, ccxlviii ;
20, cxxiv, clxvi ; **26**, 692, 720,
cxxv ; **29**, cv, cvi ; **33**, ccx,
ccxviii ; **34**, 280, 588, clv, clx ;
37, cl ; **38**, 411, xxx, cclxiv ;
39, xxxvii, lxvi, clv, clxx, clxxii ;
40, cxlix, cl ; **41**, cxi ; **42**,
clxxxvi ; **43**, lvii, lxiv, cxxvi ;
44, lxxxiv ; **45**, xlviii ; **46**,
lxxxvii ; **49**, lxii ; **50**, cxiv ; **53**,
lxxi ; **55**, lxxv
alba, **40**, cxlvii
albicans, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1883)
albo-marginata exhb., **13**, cvi
Beauty exhb., **16**, cv
Cambridge Lodge var., **17**, cxviii ;
21, clxix ; **26**, cxciii
candida, **21**, clxix
chelsiensis *superba*, **F.C.C.** (Hol-
ford 1907) **33**, xcv
Chelsoniana exhb., **20**, cxxiv
Cobbiana, **F.C.C.** (Cobb 1882)
Coeneana, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1896)
20, cxix
Constance *Wigan*, **A.M.** (Wigan
1895) **19**, cxvii
cultivation, **17**, lro
Daisy *Haywood*, **F.C.C.** (Haywood
1893) **16**, ccv ; **17**, cxxvi ; **21**,
clxxi ; **23**, clv
double, **28**, xxxviii, xli
Dreadnought, **A.M.** (Armstrong &
Brown 1916) **42**, clxxxix

MILTONIA VEXILLARIA

Miltonia vexillaria *Duchess of York*,
17, cxxvii
vexillaria *dulcis* *robusta*, **38**, 375
dulcotensis, **A.M.** (Cobb 1899) **23**,
cxliv
Empress *Augusta* *Victoria*, **A.M.**
(Backhouse 1898) **22**, ci
Fairy *Queen*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1890)
12, lxxi, lxxvii
gigantea, **19**, xcii ; **F.C.C.** (Wigan
1902) **27**, clxviii
Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1901)
26, xcv
guttatum, **20**, cxxdii
Hardy's var., **33**, cxxiv
H. E. Milner, **16**, cv
highburyensis, **17**, ccxxxix
illustris, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1914) **40**,
cxlix
J. Gurney *Fowler*, **F.C.C.** (Arm-
strong & Brown 1914) **40**, cxlv
Jurval, **38**, lxxviii
Laelia *Sander*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
1914) **40**, cxlv
Lambeauiana, **A.M.** (J. Hye de
Crom 1907) **33**, cxxiv ; **F.C.C.**
(Sanders 1910) **36**, clxvii
Lambeau's var., **A.M.** (Lambeau
1907) **33**, cxxii
le Doux var., **A.M.** (G. le Doux
1890) **12**, l ; **13**, cv
Leopoldii, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1889)
11, cxvi ; **16**, cv ; **17**, ccclix ;
20, cxxi ; **31**, clxxxiv ; **32**,
cxcvi ; **34**, clviii ; **38**, 375 ;
40, cxlix ; **43**, lxiii
leucoglossa, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1887)
11, lii ; **13**, cvi
Lindeniae, **A.M.** (Linden 1899) **23**,
cxlvi
Lyoth, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914)
40, lxxvi
Shrubbery var., **A.M.** (Ogilvie
1916) **42**, clxxxiv
magnifica, **32**, clxxxiv
Measuresii, **F.C.C.** (Measures 1885)
Memoria *Baron* *Schröder*, **F.C.C.**
(Sanders 1910) **36**, clxi
G. D. Owen, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1896)
20, cxxi, cxxii ; **23**, cxlix ;
27, cix ; **33**, xcii ; **40**,
lxxvi ; **41**, cxxxv ; **42**, clxxxiv,
clxxxvi ; **43**, lxiii, lxiv ; **44**,
lxxxiv ; **50**, 187
Mrs. H. Ballantine, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
1891) **13**, civ
Park Hill var. exhb., **28**, lxxxix
Princess *May*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893)
16, civ
Purple *Emperor*, **A.M.** (Fasey
1921) **47**, lvi
purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1889) **11**,
xlxi, liii
purpureo-radiata, **F.C.C.** (Schröder
1886)
Queen *Alexandra*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders
1902) **27**, clxviii ; **38**, 422
radiata, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1887) ;
20, cxxiv

MILTONIA VEXILLARIA (cont.)

- Miltonia vexillaria radiata magnifica*, **A.M.** (Haywood 1905) **31**, clxxviii
vexillaria Rajah, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1925) **51**, lxix
rubella, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881) **19**, cxcix
melanocentra, **21**, clxxiv
St. André, **40**, cxlix
Sir Mervyn Buller, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lxii
Snowflake, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, clxv; **F.C.C.** (1912) **38**, clxv, clxvi, clxxiv
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)
Sunrise, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1886)
superba, **F.C.C.** (Sutherland 1884); **11**, xcvi, cxvi; **13**, clxii; **19**, cxcix; **20**, cxxi; **32**, clxxix; **52**, 31
The Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1905) **31**, clxxx
Node var., **A.M.** (Holmes 1930) **56**, xlv
Rev. W. Wilks, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1914) **40**, cl, cli
virginale, **34**, 280; **39**, clvi
Vulstekyana optima, **38**, 375
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907) **33**, xcii; **34**, 280
 × *Vida*, **57**, xl; **59**, xlv
Bluepitt, **A.M.** (Holmes 1930) **56**, xlv
Paterson's var., **P.C.** (Paterson 1929) **55**, lxvi
 × *Violetta*, **42**, clxxxiv
Warszewiczii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, cliv; **7**, 34, 120; **31**, clxxiv; **38**, cxxiii, clxvii; **39**, clvi; **40**, cvi, cxlvi; **45**, cxx; **49**, lxiii
alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **32**, clxxv
leucochila, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1910) **36**, ccc
picta, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, lx
Rosslyn, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, xcvi
 × *White Admiral*, **40**, cxlv
 × *William Pitt*, **A.M.** (1923) **49**, lxiii; **53**, lxxi; **55**, lxiv, lxv, clviii; **56**, xli, xlv, xlvi; **57**, xxxviii-ix, xlii; **59**, 307, 401, xliii
atropurpurea, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, cxiv
Baron Schröder's var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1929) **55**, lxiv
Brilliantissima, **A.M.** (Pitt 1927) **58**, lxxi
Dell Park var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1927) **53**, cxx
Rosslyn, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1924) **50**, lviii
Stamperland var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1925) **51**, lxiii; **59**, xliii
The Prince, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, lvii
Miltonias, **55**, 78

MIMULUS CUPREUS

- Miltoniodes* (= *Cochliodes* × *Miltonia*)
Ajax, **47**, xlviii
Boadicea, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, cxiv
Harwoodii, **35**, clxxviii; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1912) **38**, cclxiv; **50**, cix, cxiv; **56**, 41
Ashtead Park var., **F.C.C.** (Ralli 1923) **49**, lxi
Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxvii
Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1913) **39**, clvi, clx
Moss's var., **A.M.** (Moss 1913) **39**, lxix, lxxi
Shrubbery var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1913) **39**, cclviii
structure, **43**, xxix
Mrs. Carl Holmes, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1931) **57**, xxxix
Mimetes Zeyheri, **38**, 167
Mimicry, **3**, 107, li; **23**, 23, 117; **26**, 327; **28**, 251, 682; **33**, 159, 454, 472, 477
Mimosa albispina, **J8**, 284
asperata, seed dispersal, **23**, 116
at the Cape, **27**, 65
hedges, **J1**, 288
invisa, **53**, 249
layering, **28**, 269
pudica, **J4**, 40; **27**, 1192; **38**, 6; **39**, 470
 effect of tobacco smoke on, **40**, 185
 sensitiveness, **27**, 1122; **29**, 445
sp., **J3**, 286, 295; **16**, 83; **17**, xxvi; **37**, 254; **40**, 162; **55**, 103
 consciousness, **29**, 449
 host for *Loranthus*, **3**, 121
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
Brazil, **J3**, 145-7, 154, 162; **P2**, 581; **P3**, 235, 345, 346, 347
China, **29**, 660
Mediterranean region, **34**, 120
Sikkim, **J7**, 12
S. America, **J1**, 193, 194, 278, 289
Speggazzinii, **28**, 674
see Acacia sp.
Mimosaceae, stigma of, **38**, 150
Mimulus, **22**, 391; **25**, 387; **26**, 64; **38**, 388; **43**, 288
alatus, hardness, **8**, 28
albus variegatus, **17**, lxi
alpinus, **56**, 205; **59**, 348
Andersonii, **P6**, 91
Annie Crouch, **60**, cxlv
Berneti, **43**, 287
bicolor, **J3**, 223
brevipes, **J4**, 222
Brilliant, **43**, 287
cardinalis, **J2**, 188; **12**, 459; **13**, 337; **23**, 94; **26**, 456; **38**, 407, 408; **60**, xxi
Cherry Ripe, **39**, cxliii
Conquest, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 170
Constance, **P4**, 132
cupreus, **B.Med.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P3**, 227; **1**, xxi; **23**, 94; **43**, 287

MIMULUS CUPREUS (cont.)

Mimulus cupreus aurantiacus exhb.,
33, clxxix
 Brilliant, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1883); **33**,
 clxxix
coccineus, **P2**, 469; **P3**, 288; **P5**,
 146
 crossing, **24**, 280, 281
luteus, **33**, clxxix
 Prince Bismarck, **A.M.** (Laing
 1891) **13**, cxx; **16**, 177
 × *Diplacus*, **24**, 80
 Dobbie's Selected, **28**, 570
 duplex, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 91;
1, xxi; **25**, 38
 Marvel, **P5**, 114
 Eclipse, **P4**, 132
exoniensis, **P2**, 382
Floretta, **P4**, 132
floribundus, **60**, 393
Fremontii, **51**, xxxv
Gaiety, **P3**, 227
glutinosus, hardness, **36**, 381; **43**,
 439
coccineus, hardness, **43**, 439
grandis, **A.M.** (Dean 1889) **11**, lxxvii
hybrids, **P3**, 283
hybridus, leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**,
 828
Langsdorfii, **41**, 23
Lewisii, **41**, 23; **56**, 205; **59**, 348
luteus, **13**, 391; **29**, 797; **43**, 287
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
cupreus, Dorothy, **32**, cviii
 fl. pl., **A.M.** (Ladham 1922) **48**,
 liii
 in California, **26**, 235
maculatus, monstrous, **5**, lxxv
maculosus, **P4**, 132; **1**, xxi
 Annie, **P3**, 287
 Bessie, **P3**, 287
 Elise, **P3**, 287
 Hero, **P3**, 288
 Lizzy, **P3**, 287
 Marvel, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P3**, 227,
 288, xxi
 Mary, **P3**, 287
 Rosa, **P3**, 287
 Special, **P3**, 288
 Startler, **P3**, 288
Medora, **P4**, 132
moschatus, **J5**, 93, 96; **P2**, 554; **13**,
 338, 387; **20**, 39; **22**, 163; **32**,
 8; **34**, 175; **59**, ccxx; **60**,
 cxliii
 Cloth of Gold, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1884);
11, lxxxiii
compactus, **A.M.** (Putz 1890) **11**,
 lxxviii; **12**, cxiii, clxxxv
grandiflorus, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1883)
 hardness, **8**, 12
Harrisonii, **F.C.C.** (Harrison 1876)
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**, 828
ruber, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1883)
 scent, **22**, 163; **54**, 143
 scentless, **38**, cxliii, cxv; **59**,
 ccxx
 succulent stolons, **3**, civ
 musky, introduction of, **20**, 81
 National, **P5**, 91

MINT, SPIRALLY CONTORTED

Mimulus nepalensis, **49**, 153
 Novelty (hose in hose), **F.C.C.** (Dean
 1883)
Olivia, **31**, cxxviii
primuloides, **60**, 110, cxlii
Purity, **P4**, 134
 Queen's Prize, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1887);
13, lxxxviii
radicans, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
roseo-cardinalis, **P(1)**, 26
 rot-mould, **27**, 385
Royalty, **P4**, 132
ruberrimus, **J5**, xxxvii
 Scarborough Defiance, crossing, **24**,
 280, 281
 sp., **P5**, 87; **13**, 334, 337
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 metamorphosis, **29**, 96
 with petaloid calyx, **21**, 159
tigrioides, crossing, **24**, 280, 281
tricolor, **J3**, 220; **J4**, 222
 distr., **J4**, 186
 Unique, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 132;
1, xxi
 Wargrave Fireflame, **A.M.** (Waterer
 & Crisp 1914) **40**, cxxxiv
 Water, see *Mimulus luteus*
Mimusops, **J2**, 149
Elengi, **J8**, 292; **45**, 105
 in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
Kauki, **J8**, 292; **45**, 105
 sp., **J2**, 154
 Mina, effect of salt wind, **27**, 277
lobata, **J1**, 170; **J2**, v; **19**, 117;
21, 440; **26**, 460
 for pergolas, **27**, 96
 sensitiveness, **27**, 277
 Minas Geraes, its vegetation, **J3**, 249
 Mine timbers, preservation of, **39**, 787
Mineola indiginella, **27**, 762; **37**, 461
vaccinii, **34**, 577
 Mineral substances, physiological rôle
 of, **26**, 517
Minkelsia biflora, **27**, 330
 Minnesota, its flora, **27**, 769
 Mint, **12**, 55, 97; **26**, 834, 838; **28**,
 354, 364, 365, 373; **33**, 101, 104;
37, cxix; **40**, 349; **41**, cvi, cviii;
50, 227; **55**, 270; **59**, xi, clxii
 alleged changed character of, **44**, xlix
Bergamot, **22**, 163
 see *Mentha odorata*
 Black, **22**, 163; **34**, 277
 see *Mentha* sp.
 copper web fungus upon, **3**, xxxiii
 cultivation, **28**, 674
 disease, **27**, 396; **38**, 653
 drying, **29**, 573
 flowering, **11**, ciii; **28**, 373
 growing for essential oil, **34**, 277
 hybrid, **42**, xxxix; **51**, xxxi
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 medicinal, **31**, 47
 origin of, **37**, 529
 pepper, **43**, 567
 rust, **3**, xxxiii; **27**, 819, 941; **33**,
 clxv
 spear, **43**, 567
 spirally contorted, **11**, ciii; **42**, cxxxix

MINT TREES

- Mint trees, *see* *Prostanthera* sp.
 variegated, **1**, 23
 water, **33**, 105
 and undrained soil, **34**, 397
 white, **34**, 277
see also *Mentha* sp.
- Minuria heterophylla*, **J3**, 284
Mirabelle paste, **29**, 577
Mirabelles, crystallizing, **30**, 162
Mirabilis crosses, **25**, 31
 fertility, **24**, 118
 hybrids, **J6**, 7, 8; **1**, 5, 68; **24**, 69, 279
Jalapa, **J4**, 40; **J8**, 33; **J9**, 181; **1**, 5; **36**, 202; **58**, 314
 and pollen, **26**, 197
 crossing, **24**, 84
 distr., **P3**, 66
 flower movements, **J8**, 12
 hybridization, **24**, 279
longiflora, **1**, 5
 and pollen, **26**, 197
 crossing, **24**, 84
 hybridization, **24**, 279
 sp., hardness, **8**, 220
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
Mirbelia dilatata exhb., **P(1)**, 251
floribunda, **P(1)**, 208; **J5**, xxi
illicifolia, **J2**, xiii
ledifolia exhb., **P(1)**, 291
Meisneri exhb., **P2**, 547
 sp., **36**, 292
Miriti Palm, *see* *Mauritia flexuosa*
Miscanthus, **25**, 14
japonicus fol. strictis, **32**, 10
gracillimus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888)
 hardness, **36**, 397
zebrinus, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1878)
sinensis, **19**, 113, 117; **32**, 10; **33**, 110, 112
zebrina stricta exhb., **27**, clxvi
see also *Eulalia*
- Miselia oleracea*, **60**, 113, 115, 116-7
Missel, *see* *Blakea quinquenervia*
 -thrushes and cockchafer larvae, **53**, 197
Missouri Hyacinth, *see* *Hesperocordum*
Mistletoe, **18**, 81; **26**, 592, 853, xxxviii, xlv; **27**, 92, 330; **28**, 271; **32**, 38; **33**, 71, 72; **34**, 277; **36**, 803, 806; **48**, 170
 American, *see* *Phoradendron flavesens*
 androgynous, **5**, cxxii
 causes canker on Apple trees, **22**, clxxxi
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 germination, **16**, 62
 growth on host, **5**, lxiii
 hosts, **18**, 68, 69
 in New Zealand, **31**, 331
 orchards, **38**, 156
 Oxford Botanic Gardens, **26**, xxxvii, xlv
 Shensi, **38**, 375
 insects pollinating, **45**, xxxv
 monoecious, **2**, c; **5**, lxxxviii; **33**, xxiv

MOHRIA THURIFRAGA

- Mistletoe* on Apple, **15**, xxii; **26**, xxxviii; **29**, 136; **41**, 522
 Beech, **26**, xxxviii
Cladrastis tinctoria, **26**, xlv
 Pear, **38**, cxxxviii; **41**, 522
 Rose tree, **P3**, 160; **38**, 375; **40**, 628
Tilia vulgaris, **26**, xlv
 Western Yellow Pine, **40**, 291
 poisonous to the Pear, **28**, 893
 pollination, **44**, xlix
 variety, **26**, xxv
see also *Viscum album*
- Mitchell, W. J., on autumn colours at Westonbirt, **58**, 372
Mitchella repens, **23**, 89, 94; **50**, 223; **60**, 111
 Mite, Black Currant, experiments on, at Woburn, **23**, 36
 fumigation, **29**, 903
 gall on Willow, **33**, clxi
 in *Amaryllis* bulb, **33**, xxiv
 lime sulphur remedy, **29**, 818
 on *Begonias*, **27**, 1168, xlv
 Box trees, **22**, clxxxiv
 Furze, **31**, lxxxix
 Hazel-buds, **27**, xlii
 Lime trees, **39**, cxxxi
 Tarsonemid, **58**, 165
Mitella, **26**, 508
 Brewer, **55**, cxvii
 Mites attack Mushroom, **29**, 843
 Blackberry, **58**, 228
 in orchards, **37**, 267, 635
 on Plane, **5**, xlii
 tea plants, **22**, clxxxiii
 sprays against, **34**, 349
see *Eucharis mite*
- Mitford, A. B. Freeman, on the economic uses of Bamboos, **22**, 268
 Mithre, *see* *Trigonella foenum graecum*
Mitragyna, **51**, 79
Mitraria, **33**, 74
 coccinea, **J3**, xl; **J8**, lvi; **19**, 117; **31**, 331; **33**, 94; **36**, 384; **38**, 194; **A.M.** (Loder 1927) **53**, ci; **55**, 62; **56**, 160
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 419
 hardness, **8**, 65, 148, 150, 184, 220, 318, **36**, 384; **43**, 439
 in W. Scotland, **29**, 185; **34**, 50
Mitracarpum sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 242, 347
Mitrasacme Archeri, **57**, 39
Mitsuba, *see* *Cryptotaenia japonica*
 Miyashii, *see* *Cocos nucifera*
 Mizakura, *see* *Prunus Cerasus*
 Mizuna, *see* *Brassica japonica*
 Mocan, *see* *Visnea Mocanera*
Modecca senensis, **26**, 230
Modiola geranioides, hardness, **36**, 385
Moehringia diseases, **28**, 652
 intricata, **58**, 309
 sedoides, **37**, 87
Moerenhoutia, **7**, 120
Mohavea confertiflora, **60**, 366
Mohria caffrorum, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870)
 thurifraga, **J4**, 104; **3**, xlix

MOLASSES

- Molasses, **26**, 501
 in W. Indies, **29**, 625
 Moldenhawera floribunda, **P3**, 345
 Mole-cricket, **28**, 271; **29**, 137
 in Porto Rico, **28**, 675
 Moles, **28**, 675; **34**, 277
 common, **37**, 264
 destroyed by owls, **33**, 445
 food of, **40**, 628
 Moli n'dina, *see* Shaddock
 Molinia caerulea, **28**, 677
 anther colour, **4**, 7
 stem structure, **26**, 675
 variegata, **33**, 112
 sp. in Alps, **26**, 187
 Mollisia Carlina, **50**, 305
 Molopospermum cicutarium, **26**, 62
 Moltkia petraea, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1871)
 hardness, **43**, 439
see also Lithospermum
 Molyneux, E., on Chrysanthemum conference, summary of statistical returns, **12**, 203
 on new varieties of Chrysanthemum, **12**, 122
 H. E., on Rose-growing near large towns, **27**, 1069
 Momi Japon, *see* Picea firma
 Momo, **31**, 26
see Amygdalus persica
 Momordica, **P3**, 348; **40**, 350
 Balsamina, fruit exhb., **P(1)**, 213
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
 carinata, **P3**, 348
 Charantia, **1**, 178; **29**, 458; **34**, 420
 in Japan, **31**, 23
 cochinchinensis, **46**, xlv
 in Brazil, **P3**, 348
 operculata, **P3**, 347
 in Brazil, **P3**, 237
 sp., **29**, 451
 dispersal of seeds, **P3**, 338
 in Brazil, **P3**, 338, 348
 Monacanthus, **7**, 120
 fimbriatus, **J1**, 291
 viridis, **38**, ccxxxvii
see Catasatum
 Monadenia, **7**, 120
 erubescens, **45**, 148
 Monanthes agriostaphys, **19**, 67, 106, 117, 118
 atlantica, **19**, 106, 117
 muralis, **19**, 67, 117; **48**, xxxiv
 polyphylla, **19**, 67, 106, 117; **33**, 454
 purpurascens, **19**, 88
 tilophilum, **19**, 88
 Monarda, **38**, 654; **56**, cix
 didyma, **19**, 459; **13**, 331, 332, 393; **21**, 436; **22**, 163, 164; **26**, 64; **55**, cxvi; **59**, 140
 Cambridge Scarlet, **A.G.M.** (1928) **59**, 139
 Davidsoni, **28**, cckiii
 perfume, **22**, 156
 fistulosa, **13**, 330; **59**, 139
 hybrids, **55**, cxvi
 Parma, **56**, cix
 punctata, **40**, 644; **42**, 520

MONOCOTYLEDONS

- Monarda Russeliana, **55**, cxvi
 sp., **13**, 337
 violacea, **55**, cxvi
 Monardella candicans, **J8**, 320
 Douglasii, **J8**, 320
 macrantha, **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, ciii
 undulata, **J8**, 312, li
 distr., **J4**, 185
 Monarthropalpus buxi, **42**, 189; **53**, 197
 Monoteles redolens, **J8**, 289
 Moneses uniflora, **50**, 226
 Money spent on floral decorations, **15**, 84
 Moneywort eradication, **34**, 598
see Lysimachia Nummularia
 Monilia blight, **52**, 309
 candida, **31**, 145
 canker caused by, **34**, xxviii
 cinerea, **43**, 208; **45**, 68
 fimicola, **59**, 235
 fructigena, **19**, cxli; **23**, xcvi; **25**, xxxi, xxxvi; **26**, 736, 738, 908; **27**, 227, 281, 354, 938, 1153, 1154; **28**, 6, 8, 16, 19, 27, 28; **29**, 787, 805, 902, clxxi; **31**, xlv; **32**, xcvi; **34**, xxviii; **36**, 508; **37**, 274; **38**, 157; **39**, 767; **40**, 302, clxxvi; **41**, 518; **42**, 13, 478; **43**, 208; **47**, 165; **50**, 296
 attk. Apple trees, **23**, xcix
 Cherry, **23**, xcix
 Peach, **23**, xcix; **36**, 477, 507; **37**, 638
 Pear, **23**, xcix; **31**, xlv
 Plum, **23**, xcix; **26**, 736; **34**, 359
 spraying, **27**, 354
 Linhartiana, **28**, 698; **37**, 274
 pruinosa, **28**, 329, 330
 spraying for, **34**, 336
 Moniliochaetes infuscans, **33**, 177
 Monima gracilis, **58**, 137
 Monkey Bread, *see* Adansonia digitata
 -nut, **50**, 246
 -pod tree in Hawaii, **28**, 552
 Monkey's Dinner Bell tree, *see* Hura crepitans
 Monk's Rhubarb, **35**, 124
 Monkshood, **26**, 64; **29**, 453; **32**, 26; **40**, 369
 climbing sp., **49**, 153
see Aconitum sp.
 Monnieria trifolia, **J1**, 288
 Monnina resedoides, **P3**, 239
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 347
 Monochaetia Desmazierii, **39**, 274
 mali, **40**, 302
 rosenwaldia, **50**, 138
 Monochaetum alpestre, **53**, xlii
 ensiferum, **P5**, 86
 Monochilus regium, **J5**, 79
 Monochoria vaginalis, **53**, 253
 Monocotyledons, **51**, 171
 and Dicotyledons, compared, **38**, 455
 evolution of, **29**, 842
 half-hardy, **60**, 333
 origin of, **27**, 138; **28**, 675; **37**, 289
 stem formation, **28**, 296

MONOGRAPHS

Monographs for an amateur gardener's library, **43**, 359
 Monohammus fistulator, **46**, 422
 titillator, **36**, 511
 Monolophus scaposus, **19**, 26
 Monolopia californica, **19**, ix
 major, **60**, 369
 Monomeria, **7**, 120
 barbata, **B.C.** (R.B.G. Glasnevin 1909) **35**, cclxxiv
 Monomorium destructor, **48**, 271
 Monophyllaea glauca, **33**, 94
 Monopsis campanulata, **57**, ix
 Monopyle racemosa, **33**, 94
 Monosis sp. in Brazil, **13**, 156
 Monosporium on Potato, **29**, 141
 Monostegia ignota, **26**, 943
 Monotropia Hypopitys, **32**, 37; **48**,
 xxxi; **50**, 226
 glabra, **48**, xxxi
 hirsuta, **48**, xxxi
 sp., **32**, 41
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 122
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
 uniflora, **41**, 27, 23; **50**, 226; **59**, 398
 double fertilization of, **27**, 302
 Monotropaceae, **32**, 43
 Monoxia puncticolis, **50**, 139
 Monro, George, on grading, packing
 and marketing fruit, **18**, 175
 on growth of fruit trade, **23**, 263
 Monsonia, **33**, 465
 nivea in Africa (N.), **28**, 113
 Monstera acuminata, **B.C.** (Bull 1875)
 see also Marcgravia paradoxa
 deliciosa, **P1**, 38; **P5**, 187; **F.C.C.**
 (Vair 1865) **2**, xlvii; **11**, cxxxiii;
 12, clii; **13**, clxix; **17**, xxxii,
 xxxiii, xxxiv; **26**, 593; **34**,
 473; **39**, 336
 fruit, **P5**, 136, 201, 202; **2**, xliii,
 clvi; **17**, xxxii, xxxiii; **27**, cliv
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 raphides in, **P5**, 186
 for English gardens, **27**, 753
 Monstrosities, **36**, 501
 hybridizing of, **24**, 69
 Montagne, C., micrographic study of
 disease of Saffron called Tacon,
 15, 21, 26
 on wine mildew, **19**, 112
 Montañosa bipinnatifida, **A.M.** (G. Paul
 1907) **33**, cxcviii
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 mollissima, **33**, 608
 Montbretia, **26**, 456; **27**, 904; **48**, 213;
 56, cix
 Arc en-Ciel, **25**, 130
 aurea, **25**, 30, 128, 129; **27**, 904
 imperialis, **25**, 130, 131
 maculata, **25**, 130, 131
 Aureole, **25**, 130, 131
 Auricule, **25**, 129, 131
 Aurore, **25**, 129, 131
 bicolor, **23**, 608
 Bouquet, **27**, 904
 Parfait, **25**, 129
 Brilliant, **25**, 130, 131
 Cecil, **A.M.** (Morris 1923) **48**, xc

MONTBRETIA LADY GWEN

Montbretia Chrysis, **33**, 608
 Congo, **25**, 130
 corms, diseased, **41**, cxciii
 failing, **31**, lxix
 Couronne d'Or, **25**, 130
 crocosmia aurea imperialis, **26**, 230
 crocosmaeflora, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine
 1881); **12**, cxxiv; **13**, 332, 335,
 338; **19**, 117; **25**, 24, 30, 128;
 27, 904
 aurea maculata, **A.M.** (O'Brien
 1890) **12**, cxxix, clxxx
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1893)
 Germanica, **26**, 230
 crocosmia imperialis, **27**, 904
 Davisoni, **31**, cxi
 Diademe, **25**, 130
 diseased, **31**, lxix
 Distinction, **25**, 130
 Drap d'Or, **25**, 129
 E. A. Bowles, **A.M.** (Montagu 1926)
 52, xcvi
 Eclatant, **25**, 130
 Eldorado, **25**, 129, 131
 elegans (New Plant and Bulb Co.
 1884) **25**, 129
 Etincelant, **25**, 129, 130
 Étoile de Feu, **25**, 129-31; **27**, 904
 Fantaisie, **25**, 130, 131
 Feu d'Artifice, **25**, 129, 131
 Fiery Cross, ***A.M.** (Barr 1931) **56**,
 cii; **57**, xci
 Flamboyant, **33**, 608
 Fleuve Jaune, **25**, 130, 131
 flore pleno, **25**, 130, 131
 foliage decaying, **36**, cxix
 George Davison, **A.M.** (Davison 1902)
 27, clxiv; **33**, clxxxviii
 Henley, **A.M.** (Morris 1909) **35**,
 clix; **39**, cli; **41**, cxxxiii; **53**,
 4
 Gerbe d'Or, **25**, 129
 Germania, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poë, Paul
 1901) **26**, clxxv; **27**, 904; **31**, cxi;
 33, clxxxviii
 Germanica, **25**, 387
 Globe d'Or, **25**, 130, 131
 Grand Moulin, **33**, 608
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 63, 334
 Herbert Perry, **A.M.** (Montagu 1933)
 59, 151, xxi
 Hereward, **A.M.** (Petre 1908)
 His Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Morris 1919) **53**,
 4; **59**, 151
 Hon. Mrs. Edward Montagu, **A.M.**
 (Montagu 1928) **54**, cix
 in Canary Is., **19**, 80
 Incendie, **25**, 129
 J. Alan Fitt, **A.M.** (Montagu 1933)
 59, 151, xxi
 James Coey, **A.M.** (Morris 1920) **46**,
 lxix
 Jessie, **A.M.** (Morris 1923) **49**, xcii
 Joan of Arc, **A.M.** (Morris 1920) **46**,
 lxix; **53**, 4
 King Edmund, **A.M.** (Petre 1907) **33**,
 clxxxviii
 Lady Gwen, **A.M.** (Hollingworth
 1932) **58**, xxii

Montbretia Lady Hamilton, A.M.
 (Petre 1907) **33**, clxxxviii
 Wilson, **A.M.** (Montagu 1927) **53**,
 civ
 Lord Lambourne, **A.M.** (Montagu
 1926) **52**, xcix; **59**, 151
 Nelson, **A.M.** (Petre 1907) **33**,
 clxxxviii
 Lustre, **25**, 130
 Martagon, **25**, 130, 131
 Messidor, **25**, 130, 131
 Nimbus, **A.M.** (Morris 1918) **44**,
 lxxiii; **53**, 4
 Norvic, **A.M.** (Petre 1908)
 Oriflamme, **25**, 130, 131
 Pageant, **A.M.** (Petre 1909) **35**, clxx;
41, cxxxiii
 Parfait, **27**, 904
 Phare, **25**, 129
 Pluie d'Or, **25**, 129; **27**, 904
 Pocahontas, **A.M.** (Morris 1921) **47**,
 lxxix
 Pottsi, **11**, cv; **12**, 459; **13**, 332,
 335, 338; **24**, 129; **25**, 24,
 30, 128; **33**, clxxxviii; **39**, 10
 x *Crocodylus aurea*, **19**, 117
 discolor, **25**, 129
 grandiflora, **25**, 129
 Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (Willmott
 1904)
 Profusion, **25**, 130
 Prometheus, **A.M.** (Petre 1905) **31**,
 cxi, cxi; **33**, clxxxviii; **34**, 548;
39, ci
 Pyramidalis, **25**, 129
 Queen Adelaide, **A.M.** (Morris 1913)
39, ci; **43**, cxvi
 Alexandra, **A.M.** (Morris 1918)
44, lxxiii
 Charlotte, **59**, 151
 Elizabeth, **A.M.** (Morris 1915) **41**,
 cxxxiii
 Mary, **43**, cxvi; **A.M.** (Morris
 1918) **44**, lxxiii
 of Spain, **A.M.** (Morris 1916) **42**,
 clxxi
 Rayon d'Or, **25**, 129
 R. C. Notcutt, **A.M.** (Montagu 1927)
53, civ; **59**, 151
 Rosemary, **A.M.** (Montagu 1933) **59**,
 151, xxi
 runners on, **39**, xliii
 securigera, **31**, lxxxvi
 Sir Matthew Wilson, **A.M.** (Montagu
 1928) **54**, cix
 Soleil Couchant, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1895) **19**, clxxvii; **25**, 129, 131
 Solfaterre, **25**, 129
 Star of the East, **F.C.C.** (Davison
 1912) **38**, clviii, clxx; **53**, 4
 Talisman, **25**, 129; **27**, 904
 Tangerine, **43**, cxvi
 Tête Couronnée, **25**, 130, 131
 The Princess, **A.M.** (Morris 1923) **49**,
 xcii
 Transcendant, **25**, 129, 131; **27**, 904
 Turban, **25**, 130, 131
 Una, **A.M.** (Morris 1919); **53**, 4
 Volcan, **25**, 130, 131

Montbretias, 25, 128; **27**, 901
 dying, **32**, lxxxiv, lxxxvi
 in New Zealand, **34**, 3
 on chalk, **48**, 13
 Montebello, gardens at, **J9**, 46
 Monterey Pine, *see* *Pinus insignis*
Montia fontana, **33**, 423
Montinia acris, hardness, **2**, 68
 Montreal Hort. Soc. exhibits, **P2**, 657
Montrichardia aculeata, **27**, 331
arborescens, **52**, 43
sp. in Guiana, **22**, 42, 51
 Monttea fruit, **26**, 521
 Moon flower in Fiji, **38**, 4
see *Calonyction speciosum*
 Moong Dani, *see* *Phaseolus Mungo*
 Moonlight, action on flower colour, **36**,
 502
 Moonwort, *see* *Botrychium*
 Moor Pink, **49**, 190
 Moore, F. W. (Sir), on *Lachenalia*s, **13**,
 216
 lesser-known Orchids, **33**, 378
 spraying, **34**, 344
 wall plants, **55**, 53
 water plants, **35**, 188
 Moore, Rev. Kingsmill, on *Polypodium*
vulgare and vars., **36**, 112
 Moore, T., on *Achimenes* tried at
 Chiswick, 1860, **P1**, 454
 on *Adiantum farleyense*, **1**, 82
 annuals at Chiswick, **3**, vii
 bedding plants at Chiswick, **P2**,
 203; **2**, cx
 covering of hot-houses, **J2**, 28, 30
 cultivation of *Starry Dysophyl*,
J1, 56
 Dahlias tried at Chiswick, 1862,
P3, 78
 double *Pelargoniums*, **3**, iv
 effect of manures on leaf and
 flower colour of *Pelargoniums*,
2, 83
 fern sports, **5**, 94
 ferns as decorative objects, **J4**, 90
 foliage plants, **J6**, 115
 Fuchsias tried at Chiswick, 1862,
P3, 87
 Gloxinias tried at Chiswick, 1862,
P3, 80
 Heliotropes tried at Chiswick,
 1860, **P1**, 390; **P2**, 205
 judging new plants, **1**, 99
 new *Caffrarian* plants, **J8**, 38
 ornamental umbelliferous plants,
J5, 75
Pelargoniums tried at Chiswick,
P1, 434; **P3**, 82; **3**, viii
Petunias at Chiswick, **P2**, 201
Phloxes at Chiswick, **P2**, 210
Pteris serrulato-tremula, **4**, 38
 the Cape Gooseberry, **J8**, 39
 trials at Chiswick, 1864, **P5**, 69;
5, 162, 210
 variegated *Begonias* at Chiswick,
 1860, **P1**, 380; **P2**, 206
 ventilation of early forcing
 houses, **J1**, 110
 hot-houses, **J2**, 28, 30

MOORE, T. (*cont.*)

- Moore, T., on Verbenas at Chiswick, P2, 160, 189
 Moorea, 28, 685
 irrorata, F.C.C. (F. W. Moore 1892) 15, clv; 26, 230
 Moosewood, *see* *Acer pennsylvanicum*
 Moraea, 39, 16; 52, 183
 at the Cape, 28, 460
 bicolor, 52, 183
 Huttonii, 52, 183
 incurva, 59, 205
 iridioides, F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1894) 17, ccxiv; 52, 183; 60, 364
 Johnsonii, 34, cxi; 52, 183
 Mackayi, hardiness, 43, 439
 Macleayi, 34, cxi
 Macowanii, 52, 183
 Johnstonii, 47, xxvii; 60, 364
 Robinsoniana, 52, 184
 spathacea, F.C.C. (Green 1878) 42, cxiii; 45, civ; 52, 183; 58, 151; 59, xxvi
 see *M. Huttonii*, *Dietes Huttonii* sp., 20, 28; 60, cxlii
 Thomsoni, 29, 842
 villosa, A.M. (Lawrence 1934) 59, 356, clxix; 60, lxxvii
 Moraine garden, 42, 278, 281; 56, 61
 plants, 37, 67
 Morchella *angusticeps* in Michigan, 29, 844
 bispora in Michigan, 29, 844
 conica in Michigan, 29, 844
 crassipes, 1, xlv
 edible, 3, lxiv
 esculenta, 2, 72, 78, 79; 28, 506
 in Michigan, 29, 844
 semilibera, 28, 507
 in Michigan, 29, 844
 Smithiana, 28, 507
 sp., 22, lxii; 28, 506
 Morel, F., on hybrids and crosses of *Clematis*, 24, 312
 Morel, 2, 72, 78; 23, xxxii; 27, 303
 affects *Beeches*, 23, xxxii
 attk. *Poplars*, 23, xxxii
 large, 1, xlv
 spores of, 21, xxxvi
 see *Morchella* sp.
 Morelle de Guinée, J4, iv
 see *Solanum nigrum*
 Morenia *corallina*, 39, 787
 Morenoa *globosa*, J5, 82
 Moreton Bay Pine, *see* *Araucaria Cunninghamii*
 Paddox, the garden, 39, 560, 561, 568
 Morgan, Geo. L., on the Khedivial Horticultural Show at Cairo, 27, 178
 Morgania *floribunda*, J3, 284, 294
 glabra, J3, 292, 294, 295
 Moricandia *Ramburii*, 58, 310
 sonchifolia, A.M. (Hay 1930) 56, xviii
 Morina *Coulteriana*, 60, 143
 in Kashmir, 27, 933
 longifolia, 12, 459; 13, 332; 27, 1168
 hardiness, J9, 235

MORNING GLORY IN FIJI

- Morina longifolia* in Kashmir, 27, 933
 sp., 48, 203
 in Darjeeling, J7, 122, 123
 Sikkim, J7, 124
 Tibet, 42, 86; 52, 19
 Yunnan, 42, 44
Morinda citrifolia, 40, 149; 53, 252
Moringa oleifera, 38, 183
 pterygosperma, J8, 279, 293
Morisia hypogaea, 13, 336; 23, 87; 25, 38; 27, xxiii; 37, 87; 41, 510; 56, 63
Mormodes, 7, 120; 11, 121; 26, 145
 armeniaca, F.C.C. (Bull 1881)
 aromatica, P(1), 438
 Badium, 21, lxxvii; A.M. (Rothschild 1905) 31, cxcii
 lutea, A.M. (Rothschild 1897) 21, lxxvii
Buccinator, P(1), 150
 aurantiaca, 31, 332
 aurea, B.C. (Low 1891) 13, clvi, cxci
 Rolfei, B.C. (Lawrence 1900) 25, cxii
 theioclora, B.C. (Lawrence 1906) 32, ccvii
Cartoni, F.C.C. (Saunders 1870) 3, 1; 7, 121
citrina, J1, xxxix
Colossus, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1867) 3, lii; A.M. (Charlesworth 1931) 56, cxxxii
Garnettii, 55, cxx
ignea, 3, lii
Lawrenceana, A.M. (Lawrence 1895) 19, ccxxvi
lineata, P(1), 202, 287
luxata, P(1), 414; J4, 29
 Dormaniana, F.C.C. (Dorman 1885)
 eburnea, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1876); 7, 121; 19, cc; 48, 148
 punctata, F.C.C. (Williams 1885)
 maculata exhb., 12, cli
 Medusae, 15, 132
Oberlanderiana, B.C. (Lawrence 1901) 26, ccii
Ocanae, 6, vi; 7, 121
Oenanthum, B.C. (Lawrence 1898) 22, xcvi
pardina, P(1), 41, 177; 6, cxlii; B.C. (F. W. Moore 1895) 19, cxcix; 21, 469
 unicolor, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1882); 22, cvi
 price of, 7, 61
 revoluta, 38, 154
Rolfeana, B.C. (Lawrence 1894) 17, lxxxv
 sp., J1, 183; PR, cxlv; 11, 121
 tigrina, 41, 522
 unicolor, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1882)
 Wendlandii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1880); 53, lxvi
Mormolyce, 7, 121
Morna nitida, P4, 174
 Morning Glory in Fiji, 38, 4
 see *Ipomoea purpurea*, I. *rubro-coerulea*

MORONOBIA COCCINEA

Moronobia coccinea, **J1**, 291
Morphium and starch, **29**, 905
Morphixia trichorhiza, **54**, 202
Morphology, **26**, 516
Morren, Dr. C., on true vanilla, **P(1)**, 42
Ed., on horticulture in London, **P2**, 704
Morris, Dr., on the plants and gardens of the Canary Is., **19**, 60
T., on construction of plant houses, **P1**, 400
Mortegg, **53**, 203, 204
Morter, W. H., on the future of allotments, **43**, 381
Morus acidosa, variation in leaves, **43**, ci
alba, **J8**, 286; **J9**, 170; **18**, 89; **31**, 317
aurea, **38**, 398
disease, **28**, 678, 701
for sandy soil, **31**, 317
hardiness, **8**, 295; **43**, 439
pendula, **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, lxx; **29**, 842; **39**, 312
tatarica, **28**, 229
fruit attracts birds, **28**, 229
vars., **31**, 88
atropurpurea, **J8**, 286
cucullata, grafting, **24**, 240
grandiflora, **J8**, 286
japonica, **J9**, 171
latifolia, **J9**, 171
macrophylla, **J9**, 171
Morettiana, **J9**, 171
multicaulis, **J8**, 278; **J9**, 171
nigra, **J9**, 170; **1**, 181; **18**, 78; **31**, 88; **40**, 149; **41**, 380
for towns, **13**, 89
hardiness, **8**, 45, 84, 89, 99, 232, 301; **43**, 439
pabularia, **1**, 181
papyrifera, grafting, **24**, 240
parviflora, **J8**, 278, 280, 282
philippinensis, **J9**, 171
rubra, **J9**, 171; **P3**, 13
sinensis, **J9**, 171
sp. in Punjaub, **J8**, 294
Mosaic disease, **42**, 488, 497, 521; **48**, 146, 276, 280; **50**, 156, 294; **52**, 141, 313, xxxvi
carriers, **57**, 318
of Potato, **50**, 156; **53**, 199; **57**, 378
Raspberry, **48**, 278; **53**, 198; **59**, 320
tobacco, **41**, 380, 387
vars. of, **52**, 313
work at Kensington, **P2**, 99
Moschosma polystachyum, **J3**, 286
riparium, **27**, 331, lxx; **A.M.** (J. Veitch, Cannell 1904) **29**, liii; **33**, xlii
Mosenodendron, **28**, 266
Mosla japonica, **40**, 644
Moso, *see* *Phyllostachys mitis*
Mosquero, *see* *Globularia salicina*
Mosquito Bean, seed germination, **40**, 612
larvæ, **38**, 154; **45**, 148

MOTH, CHERRY BUD

Mosquito plant, **28**, 677; **38**, 154
yellow fever, **47**, 231
Mosquitoes, **27**, 1168; **32**, 86; **37**, 264
and paraffin, **36**, 807
tent caterpillars, carbon bisulphide for combating, **49**, 291
control, **47**, 217
gum dammar and camphor offensive to, **22**, 139
Moss, **27**, 331, 1168
deposit, **59**, clxii
eradication of, **41**, 159
growth, curious, **20**, xlvii
heath moors in Bohemia, **29**, 866
in wood garden, **40**, 369
Irish, food value, **20**, 173
litter, maggots in, **29**, xxxiv
Sphagnum, **50**, 222; **55**, 76
and Orchids, **22**, 183
tundra, adaptation, **29**, 416
Mosses, **26**, 226; **27**, 88, 90, 239, 326, 331; **49**, 190
and ferns, **12**, 500
fruit trees, **34**, 336
British, **35**, 78
epiphyllous, **49**, 149
epiphytic, **49**, 151
in Brazil, **J8**, 254, 255
Guiana, **22**, 47
Himalaya, **J7**, 14, 21
of North America, **29**, 842
on Apple, **29**, 136
sand dunes, **40**, 181
spore movement, **29**, 447
Motacilla lugubris, **33**, 434
Moth, Angle Shades attk. *Chrysanthemum*, **53**, 196
arrested growth, **5**, clx
Beaded Chestnut, **60**, 113, 116-7
Beautiful Yellow Underwing, *see* *Anarta myrtili*
Box Elder, twig-gall, *see* *Proteopteryx spoliata*
Bright Line Brown Eye, **53**, 196; **60**, 113, 115, 116-7
Brimstone, caterpillar, **23**, 23
Brown China Marks, larvæ attk. *Nymphaea*, **53**, 89
Browntail, **26**, 911, 949; **27**, 762; **29**, 137, 757; **33**, 145; **34**, 275, 570; **36**, 153, 249, 768; **40**, 310, 311; **41**, 28, 29, 36, 38, 156
eaten by Cuckoo, **33**, 442
field work with, **37**, 461
notifiable, **36**, 153
spread of, **33**, 145
see *Bombyx chrysorrhæa*, *Euprocitis chrysorrhæa*, *Mineola indigenella*, *Porthesia chrysorrhæa*
bud, spraying, **28**, 295
wash for, **31**, 329
Buff Ermine, **60**, 113, 116-7
-tip, **26**, 207
see *Pygaera bucephala*
Cabbage, **60**, 113, 115, 116-7
canker, **23**, 10, 12
fruit tree banding against, **23**, 12
Cherry bud moth, **30**, 24
see *Gelechia nanella*

MOTH, CHERRY FRUIT

Moth, Cherry fruit, **54**, 249
 Cinnabar, caterpillar, **23**, 26
 Cocksfoot, the structure, life history, **51**, 176
 Codling, **23**, 14; **29**, 772, 818; **31**, 263; **35**, 528; **36**, 233, 481; **37**, 453; **38**, 119, 176, 634; **40**, 144; **41**, 28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 38, 511; **43**, 215, 552; **53**, 209; **56**, 31
 arsenic sulphide used against, **37**, 242
 caterpillar in Canada, **27**, 989
 enemies, **39**, 772
 experiments, **39**, 276, 772
 grease bands, **29**, xxxiii
 grub, **34**, 340
 in May, **29**, xxxiv
 the Ozarks, **36**, 480
 parasites, **40**, 315; **41**, 514
 remedies for, **29**, 817; **30**, 29
 spraying, **18**, 186; **27**, 354, 355, 790; **28**, 244, 295; **29**, 901, 902; **34**, 575; **35**, 108, 298; **37**, 242; **39**, 459, 772
 trap lanterns for, **34**, 270
see *Carpocapsa pomonella*
Convolvulus Hawk, **28**, 661
 Cotton boll, **28**, 661
 Currant Clearwing, **29**, 858; **34**, 269
 Dart, and birds, **33**, 449
 Diamond back, **37**, 457; **43**, 219; **56**, 48-55
 disastrous infestation of, **21**, 421
 Dot, **60**, 113, 115, 116-7
 Elephant Hawkmoth, caterpillar mimicry in, **23**, 25
 Emerald, caterpillar, **23**, 23
 Ermine, **27**, 982; **41**, 35, 36, 39
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437, 442, 448
 remedies against, **30**, 32
 small, atk. Apple trees, **30**, 34
 in Canada, **27**, 988
see *Hyponometa Padellus*
 Gamma, *see* *Plusia gamma*
 and birds, **33**, 449
 Garden Tiger, **60**, 113-4, 116-7
 Gelechiid, **30**, 24; **60**, 113
 Gipsy, **27**, 762, 1161; **29**, 137; **31**, 321; **33**, 145, 600; **34**, 275; **36**, 249; **37**, 631; **40**, 310, 325; **43**, 560, 578
 field work with, **37**, 461
 notifiable, **36**, 153
 parasites of, **36**, 795; **37**, 270
 spread of, **38**, 145
see *Alsophia pometaria*, *Bombyx dispar*, *Porthetria dispar*
 Goat, **29**, 138; **43**, 223
 caterpillar, eaten by Woodpecker, **33**, 444
see *Cossus ligniperda*
 Goldtail, protective mimicry, in **23**, 25
 Gooseberry, **28**, xxxi
 Gothic, **53**, 196; **60**, 113, 116-7

MOTH, WHITE ERMINE

Moth, Green Pug, fruit pollinator, **51**, 245; **56**, 126
see *Eupithecia rectangulata*
 Heart, and birds, **33**, 449
 Iris Wainscot, *see* *Nonagria Sparganii*
 Lackey, and birds, **33**, 442, 448
see *Clisocampa americana*
 Lesser Yellow Underwing, **60**, 113, 114, 117
 Magpie, **28**, xxxi; **41**, 29, 31-3, 36, 39
 caterpillar of, **23**, 26
 disliked by birds, **33**, 448
 eaten by Cuckoo, **33**, 442
 Mottled Umber, **26**, 588; **34**, ccxxvii; **41**, 28-32, 33, 38
 Mouse, **60**, 113, 116-7
 Mullein, *see* *Verbascum*
 Noctua, *see* *Agrotis segetum*
 Oecophorid, **60**, 113
 Old Lady, *see* *Mania maura*
 Orchid, *see* *Phalaenopsis*
 Pea, **56**, 31-2, 33, 40, 43, 44
 Peach tip, **40**, 631
 Pith, **27**, 982; **28**, 691; **41**, 28, 29, 35
 in Canada, **27**, 988
 Plum, **21**, 189
 ermine, **40**, 301
 Powdered Quaker, **58**, 137
see *Monima gracilis*
 Purple Thorn, *see* *Selenia tetralunaria*
 Puss, **33**, 444
 caterpillar, protective colouring in, **23**, 26
 Raspberry, **27**, lviii; **31**, lxxii
 Rosy rustic, atk. cultivated plants, **52**, 240
 weeds, **52**, 240
 Satin, protective mimicry in, **23**, 25
 Scavenger, **56**, 31, 32, 40, 44
 Silver Y., **60**, 113, 116-7
 eaten by Dragon flies, **21**, 186
see *Plusia gamma*
 Small Angle Shades, **60**, 113, 116-7
 Soy Bean, **28**, 661
 Strawberry, **58**, 15
 Swift, **34**, 161; **35**, 219
 food of birds, **33**, 429
 larva, **22**, clxxxvi; **27**, xxxiv, xxxv, 1
see *Hepialus*
 Tent, *see* *Clisocampa americana*
 Thorn-caterpillar, **23**, 22
 traps, **27**, 769; **28**, 623, 677
 acetylene lamp, **28**, 677
 Lucina lamp, **51**, 315, 324
 medusa acetylene light, **51**, 315
 Turnip, **53**, 196
 Tussock, **26**, 940; **27**, 762, 797; **35**, 569
see *Notolophus leucostigma*, *Orgyia leucostigma*
 Vapourer, **45**, 69
 eaten by Cuckoo, **33**, 442
 Vine, *see* *Tortrix angustiorana*
 walking-leaf, of America, **23**, 24
 White Ermine, **60**, 113, 116-7, 118

- Moth, Willow Beauty, **60**, 113, 116-7, 118
 Winter, **3**, lxxix; **11**, iv, lxx; **16**, 207; **19**, 337; **21**, 188; **22**, 346; **23**, 10; **26**, 588; **27**, 982; **29**, 138; **30**, 24, 28, 32; **33**, clxxvi; **34**, 313, 334, cxii, ccxxiii, ccxxvii; **45**, 69, 422; **58**, 126, 137
 and Apple trees, **28**, clxiv
 birds, **33**, 428, 437, 448
 caterpillars, London Purple as specific, **22**, 447; **34**, 339
 Paris Green as specific, **22**, 447; **34**, 339
 caught by grease bands, **16**, ccxxvii; **30**, 31
 fruit pollinator, **51**, 245
 in Canada, **27**, 987
 remedies against, **16**, 207, ccxxvii; **22**, 447; **29**, 817
 small, **34**, ccxxvii
see Anisopterix pomataria, Cheimabolia brumata
 Wood Leopard, **26**, xxxviii; **34**, 335; **36**, 498; **38**, 650; **43**, 227
 attk. Pear trees, **12**, lxxxvii; **26**, 247, cxxxiv; **27**, 1203, xxxvii
 on Rhododendron, **59**, cxx
see Zeugera aesculi
 Mother of Thousands, *see* Linaria Cymbalaria
 Time, *see* Thyme
 Motherwort, *see* Leonurus cardiaca
 Moths, **35**, 67; **58**, 137
 and camphor, **22**, 139
 Saxifrages, **11**, 31
 Sparrows, **21**, 418, 419
 clothes, treatment with carbon bisulphide, **27**, 257
 food of Nightjar, **33**, 446
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 245
 Hawk, **21**, 188
 small cabbage white, fruit pollinator, **51**, 245
 Mould fungi and Apples, **22**, clxxv
 pink, on charred wood, **29**, clxv
 smutty, of Fig, **31**, 320
 velvety, *see* Sclerotinia Fuckeliana
 Mount, Geo., on cultivation of Roses under glass, **27**, 542
 H. G., on early Roses in pots, **40**, 265
 Mount Stewart Gardens, **60**, 521, 524, 528-9, 532-3
 Toolbrunnup, **36**, 296
 Mountain Ash, **43**, 340, 344; **45**, 156
 aphids, **33**, 124
 attk. by Roestelia cornuta, **14**, 147-8
 berries for jelly, **40**, 629
 cluster-cups, **29**, 21
 fire blight, **40**, 320
 for ornament, **29**, 918
 golden-leaved, **25**, 6
 host for mussel scale, **41**, 39
 in landscape, **29**, 605
 Sweden, **29**, 862
 Mountain Ash, Mistletree on, **33**, 72
 scale on, **28**, 292
 scent, **54**, 139
 seed damaged by chalcid, **40**, 312
 Wood Leopard moth in, **43**, 227
 Balm, **22**, 163
see also Cedronell calamint
 Cabbage tree, **48**, 7
 gardens, **28**, 272, 677
 Laurel, poisonous, **34**, 277
 Lily, *see* Ranunculus Iyallii
 Palm, *see* Cordyline indivisa
 Tea, *see* Gaultheria procumbens
 Moupee, *see* Spondias lutea
 Mouriria guianensis, **11**, 294
 Pusa, **13**, 148
 sp. in Brazil, **13**, 154, 155, 156
 Mouse-ear, *see* Myosotis sp.
 Moutans, **11**, 215
 hardiness, **19**, 235
 Movements of plants, **20**, 34, 36; **27**, 701; **32**, lxxvii
 as affected by growth, **35**, 9
 organs, **23**, 96
 Moving Plant, *see* Desmodium gyrans
 Mozuffergarh plant, *see* Indigofera sumatrana
 Mucilage sheath of roots, **38**, 213, 214
 Mucines, **26**, 233
 Mucki, *see* Zea Mays
 Mucor, **26**, 493; **27**, 235, 717; **50**, 172
 exitiosus, **26**, 516
 fimbria, **13**, 94
 imperceptibilis, **13**, 94
 in nectar, **39**, 295
 locusticida, **26**, 516
 mucedo, **27**, 235
 piriformis, **22**, clxxv
 sp. and Potatoes, **22**, clxxix
 stolonifer, **43**, 546
 germination, **27**, 1106
 subtilissimus, **13**, 97, 98; **27**, 824, 827
 suciosus, **13**, 94
 Mucronella in the Netherlands, **27**, 314
 Mucuna atropurpurea, **13**, clv
 Bennetti, **5**, lxiii
 pruriens, **49**, 149
 psittacina, **14**, 160
 rostrata, **14**, 160
 sempervirens, **29**, 843
 utilis, **27**, 728; **33**, 130; **34**, 208; **36**, 845
 Mud-stopper, *see* Sitta caesia
 Muehlenbeckia adpressa, **36**, 375
 hardiness, **8**, 207
 axillaris, fruiting, **51**, civ
 complexa, **16**, 176; **19**, 459; **26**, 62; **36**, 371, 372; **39**, 482; **55**, 60
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 418
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 178; **36**, 371, 372; **43**, 439
 nana, **36**, 371
 hardiness, **36**, 371
 platyclados, **19**, 117
 sagittifolia, hardiness, **8**, 18
 sp., **33**, 347; **55**, 55
 hardiness, **8**, 183

Muehlenbeckia varians, hardiness, **8**, 63; **43**, 439
 Muehlenbergia, anatomy, **26**, 891
 Mugadooty, **51**, 71
 Mugwort, **48**, 171, 173, 174
 in medicine, **31**, 56
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Muiria, **53**, 419
 Hortenseae, **60**, 164, 431
 Mukkee, *see* Zea Mays
 Mulberry(ies), **13**, 89, 359; **18**, 128, 137; **27**, 834; **29**, 153; **40**, 348; **53**, 5; **55**, 220
 and birds, **33**, 429, 449
 bacterial disease, **31**, 320
 bacteriosis, **26**, 531
 Black, **J9**, 170; **3**, 170; **52**, 221
 black mould, **28**, 31
 blight, **41**, 380
 British grown, **23**, 190
 change of flowering habit, **J3**, 275
 disease in Japan, **27**, 1168
 Fig, **32**, 26
 for silkworms, **P5**, 179
 gathering, **30**, 17
 history, **J9**, 169
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Daulataland, **29**, 671
 Egypt, **25**, 237, 240
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Madera, **1**, 161, 181
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 Punjab, **J8**, 278
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Scotland, **26**, 667
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 small gardens, **18**, 126-7; **22**, 345; **29**, 71
 W. Kansas, **29**, 800
 jam, **12**, clii
 large sweet white, **J3**, 115
 leaf blight, **28**, 30
 mould, **28**, 678
 spot, **28**, 30
 leaves diseased, **31**, lxxviii, lxxix
 packing, **30**, 17
 propagation, **37**, 98
 red, **J9**, 171
 separation of sexes, **38**, cxxii
 trees and Japanese Fruit Scale, **23**, 233
 White, **J9**, 170; **3**, 170
 for Spain, **23**, 345
 in Egypt, **25**, 237
see Morus nigra
 Mulch, soil, and moisture, **51**, 356
 Mulching, **26**, 740; **31**, 332
 effect on temperature and percolation, **23**, 138
 experiments, **33**, 608
 pot fruit trees recommended, **3**, xxxi
 tree, 264
 Mulgedium albanum, **26**, 950
 Bourgaei, **26**, 949
 macrorrhizum, **J3**, xiii
 Plumieri, **26**, 63
 sp., **J7**, 125; **26**, 949

Muli, monastery at, **48**, 204
 Mullein, **43**, 285
 in medicine, **29**, 840
 Mulleins, **13**, 326
 seeds, longevity of buried, **26**, 968
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
 Müller, Dr. Hugo, the late, **41**, cvi
 Muller, W. J., on herbaceous borders, **54**, 379
 Mulligan, B. O., on March-flowering
 Prunus at Wisley, **60**, 196
 on Myginda disticha, **60**, 327
 Olearia albida, **60**, 513
 the May frosts at Wisley, **60**, 434
 Trachelospermum jasminoides, **60**, 328
 Multan plant, *see* Indigofera sumatrana
 Mume, *see* Prunus Mume
 Mundtia brasiliensis, **P3**, 346
 spinosa in S. Africa, **28**, 116
 Mundul, *see* Eleusine coracana
 Mundulea suberosa, **58**, 230
 Municipal gardens and gardening, **53**, 272
 Muraltia brachypetala, **26**, 950
 demissa, **26**, 950
 recurva, **26**, 950
 Murgantia histrionica, **26**, 909, 940
 Murrate of potash, **16**, 203; **21**, 52, 429, 431; **22**, 83
 Murray, A., an appreciation of, **5**, 46, ii, iii
 on grafting and budding, **3**, 116
 mimicry, **3**, 107
 pruning forest trees, **2**, lxxix
 synonymy of Conifers, **P3**, 140, 202, 308
 the Conifers of Japan, **P2**, 265, 347, 409, 496, 633, 719
 Tall-tower Turnip, **P4**, 75
 resigns asst. secretaryship, **P5**, 1
 Murray, W. S., introduction of the
 Tulip and the Tulipomania, **35**, 18
 Murraya exotica, **19**, 117; **49**, 8
 leaf-structure, **27**, 712
 Murucuja ocellata, **4**, 135
 Murwa, *see* Eleusine
 Musa Arnoldiana, **26**, 950; **27**, 1169, 1170
 Bakeri flowers, **38**, cxxxxi
 Banksii, hardiness, **2**, 69
 Basjoo, **23**, xvii; **27**, 1169, xxii, xxiv; **38**, 65, 202, 512, 513, 514; **60**, 337
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 409
 effect of wind, **27**, 277
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 Cavendishii, **P(1)**, 69, 70, 306; **J2**, 137, 206, 217; **J4**, xli; **J7**, xi; **P4**, 89; **P5**, 194; **1**, 183; **3**, c; **5**, lxxxviii; **16**, cxlviii; **19**, 117; **25**, cxc, cxcv; **31**, 8; **38**, 66; **40**, 138; **60**, 98
 cultivation, **P4**, 98
 from W. Indies, **29**, xlv
 fruits, **16**, xli
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 heated soil, **P2**, 185

MUSA CHAMPA

Musa Champa, **F.C.C.** (Woodbridge 1874)
chinensis, **J4**, xli; **19**, 117; **27**, 1169
coccinea, **P5**, 196; **33**, 160; **53**, 253
Dacca exhb., **P(1)**, 319
disease, **26**, 845
discolor, **40**, 138
Ensete, **P5**, 143; **4**, xii; **19**, 81, 85, 117; **27**, 770, 1169; **29**, 843; **33**, 159; **40**, 138
effect of wind, **27**, 277
hardiness, **8**, 51
in Japan, **31**, 14
Lisbon, **23**, 527
Fétiche, **27**, 770
glauca, **27**, 1169
Holstii, **29**, 843
imperialis, **27**, 769, 770, 1170
in Egypt, **25**, 238-40
Tsango Gorge, **52**, 234
japonica, **23**, xviii; **27**, 1169; **36**, 397; **60**, 337
hardiness, **36**, 397
see M. Basjoo
Lady's Finger, **F.C.C.** (Fitt 1891)
Martini, **19**, 117
maxima, **J2**, 137
oleracea, **27**, 331
paradisiaca, **P(1)**, 126; **1**, 183; **27**, 1169; **49**, 149
effect of wind, **27**, 277
fruits, **11**, cxviii
in Azores, **J7**, 245
uses, **J9**, xlii, lviii
religiosa, **27**, 770, 1170
resistance to wind, **27**, 1169
rosacea, **19**, 117; **26**, 845; **33**, 160; **40**, 138
in heated soil, **P2**, 185
rosea, **19**, 117
rubra exhb., **26**, clx
sanguinea in Brazil, **23**, 526, 528
Sapientum, **1**, 183; **19**, 117; **27**, 1169; **33**, 159; **39**, 336; **40**, 138
effect of wind, **27**, 277
foliage red, **4**, xii
fruiting, **8**, c
hardiness, **2**, 69
in Azores, **J7**, 245
Japan, **31**, 27
paradisiaca, **12**, clii, clv; **19**, 117
vittata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
see M. vittata
sensitiveness, **27**, 277
sp., **P5**, 80; **32**, 29
fruits, **12**, cxviii
speciosa exhb., **P(1)**, 47
textilis, **J9**, xlii; **P5**, 194
propagation, **28**, 720
ventricosa, **4**, xii
vittata, **P2**, 361, 374, 395; **1**, xxi
fruiting, **P5**, 113
see M. sapientum vittata
Wilsoni, **27**, 1169
zebrina, **19**, 117
Musc Baur, **32**, 137
Musca autumnalis at Mistletoe, **45**, xxxv
corvina, **44**, xlix

MUSHROOM

Muscadine, disease of silkworms, **1**, xxxiii
grape paste, **46**, 420
Muscari, **11**, 54; **21**, 74; **26**, 64, 65; **32**, 34; **33**, 151; **40**, 348; **48**, 220; **52**, 187
armeniaceum, **F.C.C.** (Crewe 1882); **5**, cliv; **54**, 455; **57**, 350
trehanense, **A.M.** (Bowles 1930) **56**, xxi
azureum, **48**, 225; **52**, 312
botryoides, **P5**, 86; **13**, 335; **16**, 177
album, **16**, 177; **17**, lii; **27**, xxii
brand, **27**, 391
conicum, **27**, xxii
bulb growing, **57**, 227, 232; **58**, 303
Cantab, **59**, clxxxii
ciliatum, **48**, 225
comosum, **33**, 160; **56**, 227, 232; **58**, 303
in Malta, **27**, 578
metamorphosis, **29**, 94
monstrosum, **38**, 198
plumosum, **35**, 160
conicum, **5**, cxliii; **A.M.** (Barr 1897) **21**, lxvii; **33**, 151; **A.G.M.** (1926) **52**, 259; **54**, 455
Heavenly Blue, **39**, 23, 27
see M. Heavenly Blue
cyaneo-violaceum, **60**, 140
disease, **26**, 375; **27**, 400, 941
dubia, **5**, cliv
Heavenly Blue, **42**, 301; **52**, 259, 312; **54**, 455; **57**, 350
see M. conicum
latifolium, **27**, 770
lingulatum, **F.C.C.** (Crewe 1882); **13**, 335; **48**, 225
macranthum, **46**, xxxix
monstrous, **33**, 160
moschatum, **J9**, 179
neglectum, **60**, 140
on chalk, **48**, 15
pallidus, **P5**, 86; **16**, 177
paradoxum, **28**, 272
racemosum, **P(1)**, 389; **53**, lxxxix; **56**, 227
sp., **12**, 281; **13**, 213, 218; **46**, xxxviii
for winter and spring bedding, **21**, 74
in grass, **13**, 313
parks, **26**, 285
Szovitsianum, **54**, 455
Muscicapa grisola, **33**, 440, 441
Muscid, **51**, 244
Museum at Kensington, **P2**, 764
preparations, **35**, ccxxiii
Musgrave, C. T., on Gentiana Loderi and G. cachemirica, **59**, 431
on Gentians, **57**, 175; **60**, 381
late W. R. Dykes, **51**, 180
methods of propagation in an amateur's garden, **48**, 188
the new hall, **51**, 183
Mushroom, **21**, 79; **28**, 355, 367; **39**, 449; **41**, 377; **56**, ciii; **57**, 340; **59**, 230

MUSHROOM, ABNORMAL

Mushroom, abnormal, **13**, xxxvi ; **34**, xxvii ; **60**, cxxiv
 bed, abnormal fungus in, **21**, cx, cxii
 beds injured by springtails, **29**, xxxvii
 brown blotch disease, **46**, 420
 button, **19**, i
 common, *see* *Agaricus campestris*
 continuous supply, **28**, 344
 cooking, **42**, 254
 cultivation, **11**, xxxvi ; **1**, xlv ; **12**, 9, 51 ; **27**, 1170 ; **29**, 843 ; **31**, 332 ; **35**, 87 ; **39**, 728 ; **43**, 13
 in coal cellar, **26**, cxxxviii
 curious, **34**, xxvii
 disease, **2**, lxxxix ; **3**, xxiii ; **46**, 420
 enemies and remedial experiments, **29**, 843
 exhibition, **28**, 379
 fasciation in, **34**, ccxxiii
 ferments, **29**, 879
 food value, **20**, 173
 for winter, **15**, 83
 forcing in the Victorian era, **21**, 399
 germination, **21**, xxxvi
 horse, *see* *Agaricus arvensis*
 house, **28**, 345
 in Michigan, **29**, 843
 insects, **60**, 187, 518
 large, **19**, i ; **3**, lxxxvii
 malformed, **31**, xlviii
 meadow, *see* *Agaricus arvensis*
 midge, **29**, 843 ; **51**, 331
 mites, **27**, cxciii
 open grown, **28**, 223 ; **33**, 160
 parasites, **27**, 828 ; **29**, 843
 Parasol, *see* *Lepiota procera*
 pests of, **39**, 787 ; **51**, 331
 their control, **45**, 148, 149, 153
 poisonous, **35**, 310
 raised from spores, **21**, xxxviii ; **34**, 219, ccxvii
 St. George's, *see* *Agaricus gambosus*
 spot disease, **42**, 498
 tuft mould, **27**, 828
 variation from spawn, **3**, xxiii
 wild, winter, **45**, 396
 woodlice on, **29**, 932
 Musk, **15**, 96 ; **12**, 554 ; **13**, 387
 artificial, **32**, 137
 beetle, *see* *Aromia moschata*
 forced, **21**, 408
 Gourd, *see* *Cucurbita Pepo*
 Mallow, *see* *Malva moschata*
 Melon, *see* under Melons
 movements of floral organs, **20**, 39
 native, *see* *Aster argophyllus*
 plant of New South Wales, *see* *Aster argophyllus*
 scent, **54**, 140
see also *Mimulus moschatus*
 Mussaenda erythrophylla, **34**, 586 ;
 A.M. (J. Veitch 1911) **37**, cxlvi ;
 53, 246 ; **58**, cix
 frondosa, **11**, 476 ; **15**, 112
 from China, **28**, 62
 fruticosa, **11**, xxxiv
 macrophylla, **13**, 247, 248
 sp., **4**, xii ; **49**, 149
 in Himalaya, **17**, 6

MUTILATION

Mussaenda splendida, **4**, xii
 Treutleri, **35**, 550
 Musschia Wollastonii, **11**, 39, 56
 Mussel Scale, **23**, 11 ; **29**, 121, 891, 903,
 xxxviii ; **30**, 24, 25, 33 ; **32**, 175 ;
 34, 329, 338 ; **35**, 550 ; **38**, 158 ;
 41, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 39, 511 ;
 42, 498 ; **53**, 202, 203
 eggs, **34**, 355
 remedies against, **30**, 25, 38
see *Mytilaspis pomorum*
 Mussoor, *see* *Ervum lens*
 Must, **29**, 574
 Mustard, **28**, 355 ; **42**, 490
 Beetle, **14**, 157 ; **51**, 244
see *Phaedon betulae*, *P. cochleariae*
 Black or Brown, **36**, 739
 club-root, **26**, 192
 seeded, **3**, xliii, xlv
 breeding, **29**, 867
 Chinese, **36**, 739
 large-leaved, **36**, 739
 club-root, **26**, 192 ; **27**, 936
 continuous supply, **28**, 344
 cultivation, **12**, 54
 cure against wireworm, **21**, xxxix
 Curled, **11**, 123, 124
 Chinese, **44**, 1
 devoured by Beetles, **20**, 293, clxxx
 dross, **53**, 213
 effect on root eelworm, **55**, 301
 of shade, **40**, 184
 forcing, **21**, 399
 Fordhook Fancy, **27**, 658
 Fringed, **36**, 739
 germination under coloured glasses,
 16, 66
 Giant Curled, **36**, 739
 green manure, **22**, 472 ; **47**, 176-87
 grown under coloured glasses, **16**, 70
 hormones in, **38**, 21
 in Egypt, **25**, 236
 heated soil, **38**, 21
 new Chinese, **26**, 865
 origin of, **37**, 318
 roots, **5**, 179-86
 salad, **12**, 264 ; **20**, 8, 11, 15
 seeds, longevity of buried, **26**, 968
 sterilized, **33**, clxi
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 tree, **18**, 279
see *Salvadora persica*
 white, **19**, i ; **12**, 95 ; **26**, 865 ; **36**,
 739
 club-root, **26**, 192
 in medicine, **29**, 840
 influence of formaldehyde on
 growth, **28**, 255
 wild, control of, **45**, 149, 153
 eradicated, **34**, 598
 Mutation, **31**, 164 ; **35**, 125, 325 ; **40**,
 334 ; **41**, 355 ; **42**, 497 ; **47**, 217
 in Hemp, **40**, 160
 Oenothera, **41**, 522 ; **43**, 228
 tuberous Solanums, **36**, 281
 induced, **33**, 608
 theory, **36**, 144 ; **37**, 175
 Mutilation, producing variations, **34**,
 139

MUTINUS CANINUS

- Mutinus caninus*, **33**, clxviii
Mutisia, **J1**, 283
 campanulata, **J3**, 253
 Clematis, **11**, xxxvi, 1; **36**, 385; **38**, 155; **A.M.** (Messel 1926) **52**, xlii; **55**, 62
 distr., **PR**, clxxxv
 hardiness, **8**, 18; **36**, 385; **43**, 439
 decurrens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P1**, 652; **P3**, 365; **1**, xxi; **13**, 339; **19**, clxxiii; **36**, 385; **38**, 197; **55**, 55, 62; **56**, 163; **59**, 421; **60**, 525
 Comber's form, **F.C.C.** (Aberconway 1934) **59**, 448, cciv
 hardiness, **8**, 10; **36**, 385; **43**, 439
 ilicifolia, **38**, 197; **56**, 163; **59**, 279
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 oligodon, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1928) **54**, civ; **56**, 160; **59**, 279
 retusa, **56**, 163; **60**, 525
 glaberrima, **P.C.** (Lawrence 1926) **52**, xcv; **A.M.** (1927) **53**, xcix
Mutisiaceae, **15**, 2
Mutti, **39**, xliv
Mutualism, **27**, 92
Myall, *see* *Acacia* sp.
Myanthus, **7**, 121
 barbatus, **P(1)**, 438
 cristatus, **P(1)**, 380
Myceliophthora, **40**, 164
Mycelophagus castaneae, **28**, 294
Mycena hyemalis on *Wellingtonia foli-age*, **15**, lviii
Mycetophilidae, fruit pollinator, **51**, 242
Mycodomatia of *Leguminosae*, **32**, 46
Mycogone alba, **27**, 824, 829
 perniciosa, **59**, 233-4
Mycology, economic, **42**, 13, 317
Mycoplasma, *Uredineae*, **31**, 356
Mycorrhiza, **28**, 272, 273; **32**, 43; **42**, 498
 from coal measures, **29**, 844
 in *Marchantia*, **27**, 260
 of forest trees, **41**, 159
 on *Amentaceae*, **32**, 43
 Conifer roots, **14**, 149
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, **40**, 76, 77; **43**, 550; **52**, 140
 citrullina, **36**, 153; **39**, 805; **43**, 580; **50**, 156
 coffaeae, **26**, 917
 convescula, **37**, 472
 fragariae, **49**, 220
 lethalis, **39**, 291
 ontarioensis, **42**, 496
 pinodes, **39**, 291
 rosigena, **37**, 276
 sentina, **42**, 500
 sp., **39**, 796
Myeloidis pinguis, larva attk. Ash wood, **13**, cxv
Myelophilus piniperda, **14**, 167, 169
 attk. Conifers, **14**, 166
 Pinus sp., **14**, 156, 167, 178
 Spruce, **14**, 167
 remedies against, **14**, 168
Myginda disticha, **53**, xc; **60**, 317, 327, lxx

MYOSOTIS DISSITIFLORA

- Mylabris albosparsa*, **29**, 821
 ornata, **29**, 820
Mylitta australis, **40**, clxxx
Mymar sp., **40**, 45
Myodocha serripes, **26**, 939
Myoga, *see* *Zingiber mioga*
Myoporum acuminatum, hardiness, **36**, 375; **43**, 439
 crystallinum, **19**, 108, 117
 Cunninghamii, **J3**, 287, 288, 291
 deserti, **41**, 514; **43**, 215
 dulce, **J3**, 293, 294
 laetum, **42**, clxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 serratum, **38**, 66
 cultivation, **27**, 770
 in Malta, **28**, xxxvi
 sp., **J3**, 289, 295
Myosotidium Hortensia, **55**, 104
 nobile, **P1**, 206; **F.C.C.** (Loder 1886); **21**, lxx; **23**, 94; **24**, xlv; **27**, xxii; **37**, 83; **43**, 81
 at Carclew, **32**, 193
 Castlewellan, **27**, 416
Myosotis, **19**, 460; **25**, 77; **26**, 54, 64-5; **27**, 90; **32**, 27; **37**, 309; **39**, 15, 25-6; **43**, 287; **48**, 210; **49**, 4
 aberrant, **53**, xxxvi
 alba, **P(1)**, 400
 alpestris, **P4**, 136; **P5**, 139; **12**, lxxiii; **13**, 334, 337, 338; **23**, 54; **37**, 71; **39**, 3; **40**, 321; **42**, 279; **56**, xxvi; **58**, 309
 blue, **43**, 480
 multipetalous var., **16**, xxvi
 Queen Victoria, **39**, 27
 rosea, **43**, 480
 Royal Blue, **39**, 27
 Improved, **39**, cxxxii
 stricta coelestina, **43**, 480
 rosea, **43**, 480
 White Gem, **43**, 478, 479
 The Jewel, **16**, xxvi
 Victoria, **16**, xxvi; **43**, 480
 Victoriae, **12**, 284, 286
 alpicola, **P5**, 139
 Alpine Blue, **36**, 706; **38**, 559; **43**, 481
 arvensis, **16**, 174
 azorica, **J9**, ix; **53**, 3; **60**, cxxxix
 Imperatrice Elizabeth, **16**, 174
 Azure Blue, **43**, 481
 Bexley Gem, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1891) **13**, lxiii
 Blue Eyes, **42**, lxiii; **43**, 478, 480, xlvii
 Gem, **43**, 480
 King, **43**, 481
 Bouquet Blue, **43**, 478, 480
 Pink, **43**, 480
 caespitosa, **23**, 87
 dissitiflora, **12**, 282-4, 286; **21**, 72; **39**, 27; **43**, 480
 alba, **39**, 27; **43**, 479
 Dyerac, **32**, cix; **39**, 27
 flowers variable in size, **2**, cxlviii
 Perfection, **43**, 481
 Roll of Honour, **A.M.** (Edwards 1920) **46**, lxii

MYOSOTIS DWARF BLUE

Myosotis Dwarf Blue, **43**, 481
 Elegant, double pink, **46**, 421
 elegantissima, **13**, 335
 hispida, **52**, 161
 Hookeri, **60**, 108
 idaea, **54**, 407
 in Engadine, **27**, 978, 979
 Indigo Blue, **43**, 481
 Queen, **A.M.** (Sydenham 1917) **43**,
 478, 481, xlix
 intermedia, **1**, xlviii
 micrantha, **42**, cxxvi
 Mrs. K. Johnson, **60**, cxiv
 montana, **P4**, 136
 Nesta, **60**, cxxii
 nobilis, **P1**, 40
 oblongata, *see* **M. silvatica**
 palustris, **19**, 75 ; **43**, 481
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
 grandiflora, **21**, cxlii
 malformed, **33**, clxv
 white, **39**, ccxx
 Perfection Blue, **43**, 480
 Rose, **43**, 478, 480
 Pink Gem, **43**, 478, 480
 Pride of Zurich, nature of seedlings,
45, xxxiv
 prolific and many-petalled, **16**,
 xxv
 Pyramid Blue, **43**, 480
 Pink, **43**, 480
 pyrenaica, **52**, 157, 163
 germination of, **52**, 171
 Rehsteineri, **16**, 174 ; **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1896) **20**, lxxviii ; **23**, 87
 robusta grandiflora alba, **43**, 479
 Royal Blue, **36**, 706 ; **43**, 478, 481
 rupicola, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865)
P5, 112, 139 ; **1**, xxi ; **13**, 297,
 337, 338 ; **16**, 172, lvii ; **52**, 157
 Ruth Fischer, **38**, 559 ; **39**, 27, 668 ;
43, 481
 scorpioides, **40**, 349
 Severndroog Dwarf, **43**, 481
 silvatica, **P5**, 139 ; **1**, xlviii ; **13**,
 337 ; **37**, 71 ; **40**, 349 ; **42**, 275 ;
43, 481
 alba, **43**, 479
 Bluebird, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1920)
46, lxxviii
 in the Alps, **23**, 60
 rosea, **43**, 480
 type, **43**, 481
 white, **38**, ccxxxvi
 Sky Blue, **43**, 481
 Souvenir of Wm. Walton, **39**, cxxxv
 sp., **12**, 284 ; **21**, 70
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 hardness, **8**, 108
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Tibet, **42**, 86
 pigment, **29**, 472
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 sports in, **21**, 539
 Spring Beauty, **43**, 481
 Star of Love, **43**, 481
 stricta Blue Beauty, **43**, 482
 grandiflora, **43**, 480
 Traversii, **43**, 479

MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM

Myosotis tried at Wisley, **43**, 478,
 xlvii, xlix
 Triumph, **43**, 481
 variation in, **34**, cxv
 Warley exhb., **28**, lxx
 Blue, **43**, 482
 Waterside Beauty, **43**, 481
 Welwitschii, **38**, 233 ; **60**, cxxii
 white, in California, **J8**, 218
 Lady, **43**, 479
 Myosurus minimus, **33**, 421
 Myrcia cancellata, **P3**, 344
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 157, 254, 255 ; **P3**,
 233, 340, 347
 S. America, **J1**, 293 ; **J3**, 157,
 254, 255 ; **P3**, 233, 340, 347
 Myriactis sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 Myriangium, **J4**, 254
 Duriaei, **34**, 583 ; **37**, xxxii
 Myriapoda, notes on, **56**, 276
 Myrica, **39**, 310
 asplenifolia, **17**, 23, 34
 at Wisley, **31**, 66
 hardness, **43**, 439
 californica, **J7**, 282, 283 ; **36**, 381
 hardness, **J9**, 235 ; **36**, 381 ; **43**,
 439
 in I. of W., **22**, 109
 carolinensis, **28**, 249
 cerifera, **22**, 175 ; **27**, 687 ; **31**, 55 ;
38, 398 ; **60**, 97
 fasciated, **3**, ci
 hardness, **43**, 439
 wax, **22**, 167
 esculenta, hardness, **J8**, 317
 Faya, **J7**, 238, 248 ; **19**, 78, 107, 117
 used for tanning, **J7**, 238
 Gale, **22**, 155, 175 ; **28**, 66 ; **27**, 687 ;
39, 285 ; **40**, 29
 perfume, **22**, 163
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 in Africa (S.), **28**, 118
 Alabama, **27**, 279
 Nagi, **J5**, 222 ; **14**, 329
 propagation, **37**, 97
 rootcap, **38**, 389
 rubra in Japan, **31**, 28
 sp., flowers, **29**, 930
 hardness, **8**, 56
 in Canary Is., **19**, 63
 Java, **J4**, 233
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
 Myricaceae, structure of flower, **27**,
 137
 Myricaria, **40**, 349
 germanica, **36**, 390
 hardness, **36**, 390
 in China, **29**, 661
 used as fuel, **J5**, 232
 Myriogyne racemosa, **J8**, 292
 Myriophyllum, **25**, 69, 72 ; **38**, 375
 hibernation, **25**, 67
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 leaves, **25**, 83
 proserpinacoides at Gunnersbury, **32**,
 8
 sp., **28**, 249
 spicatum cotyledons, **25**, 67
 seeds, **29**, 926

MYRIOPHYLLUM STEMS

Myriophyllum stems, **25**, 70
 verrucosum, **J3**, 294
 Myristica fragrans, **38**, 673
 moschata, **22**, 163
 fruit, **J4**, iii
 officinalis, **22**, 163; **27**, 733
 spice from, **22**, 163
 sp., **23**, 117; **40**, 149
 aromatic perfume, **22**, 162
 in S. America, **J1**, 196; **J3**, 158
 seed dispersal, **23**, 117
 Myrmecichis, **7**, 121
 Myrmecodia, **27**, 703; **38**, 8
 sp., **29**, 742
 Myrmecophilous ferns, **27**, 702
 Myrobalan × Apricot, **37**, 447
 stocks, **22**, 26
 for Apricots, **J2**, 226
 Myrospermum frutescens, **P4**, 73, 161, 180
 sp., **P2**, 568
 toluiferum, balsam from, **22**, 155
 Myroxylon Pereira, **P5**, 194
 toluiferum, **P4**, 38, 99, 161
 Myrrh and medicine, **31**, 45
 see Balsamodendron myrra
 Myrrhinium atropurpureum, **J1**, 192, 198
 Myrrhis odorata, perfume from, **22**, 163
 Myrsinaceae African, **26**, 216
 in Brazil, **J3**, 158
 Myrsine africana, **44**, 151; **A.M.**
 (Messel 1927) **53**, lv
 hardiness, **J9**, 235; **43**, 439
 chathamica, **37**, 58
 picta, **P1**, 80
 Rapanea, **P3**, 345
 retusa, **J7**, 238
 salicina, hardiness, **43**, 439
 semiserrata, hardiness, **43**, 439
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 178
 in Brazil, **P2**, 580
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7, 124
 S. America, **J1**, 277
 Urvillei, **48**, 8
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 Myrsiphyllum, **27**, xlvii
 asparagoides, **1**, xlv; **13**, 374
 at Malta, **27**, 575
 aureum, **A.M.** (Rochford 1909) **35**,
 cclii
 distr., **PR**, cclxv
 sp., cladodes, **29**, 860; **39**, 498
 hardiness, **8**, 63
 S. African, **P1**, 569
 Myrtaceae, **28**, 226
 at the Cape, **27**, 67
 in Australia, **J8**, 295
 Ceylon, **J4**, 37
 Java, **J4**, 232
 S. America, **J1**, 274, 276-7, 279,
 289, 290, 293-5; **J8**, 154, 156,
 158, 160, 163, 254-5
 Myrtle(s), **22**, 163; **25**, 10; **27**, 96;
28, 54; **31**, 28; **33**, 370; **38**,
 66; **40**, 349
 at Mount Stewart, **60**, 524
 blue, see Ceanothus thrysiflorus

MYTILASPIS POMORUM

Myrtle(s) Candleberry, **31**, 28
 common, see Myrtus communis
 fruiting in Surrey, **41**, xxxvii
 growth, **14**, 527
 hardiness, **19**, 9, 10; **36**, 372, 401
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Canary Is., **19**, 73, 84
 Crete, **54**, 390, 396
 Cyprus, **58**, 305
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 109
 Malta, **27**, 581
 Ross-shire, **43**, 89
 S. America, **J9**, 193, 196
 Tenerife, **19**, 73, 82
 layering, **28**, 268
 leaf-spot, **29**, 8
 scale, **23**, 223, 242
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Myrtus americana, **P2**, 727
 apiculata, **43**, 439; **59**, 282
 hardiness, **8**, 50
 Arayan, **39**, 331
 australis, hardiness, **36**, 375
 Bidwillii, **55**, 62
 bullata, **36**, 376; **43**, 5
 hardiness, **2**, 68; **36**, 376; **43**, 439
 in New Zealand, **28**, 155
 communis, **18**, 78; **19**, 117; **22**, 163,
 175; **33**, 370; **36**, 371; **38**,
 194; **55**, 59, 62
 angustifolia, **33**, 370
 boetica, hardiness, **43**, 439
 fl. pl., **33**, 370; **55**, 59, 62
 fol. var., **55**, 62
 hardiness, **J9**, 235; **2**, 68; **8**, 95,
 117, 118, 149; **36**, 371; **43**, 439
 in Malta, **27**, 580
 leaf scorch, **42**, cxxiii
 tarentina, **59**, cxxix
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 grandifolia, **38**, 512
 Luma, **38**, 194; **41**, cxxx; **43**, 90,
 91; **52**, 12; **56**, 59
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 obcordata, **28**, 155; **48**, 5
 hardiness, **43**, 439
 in New Zealand, **28**, 155
 pauciflora, **P3**, 345
 pedunculata, **28**, 155
 Pimenta, fruit, **J4**, iii
 Ralphii in New Zealand, **28**, 155
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 233, 345, 347
 Ugni, **19**, 117; **36**, 385; **A.M.** (Renthe
 1925) **51**, cxxiv; **59**, cxxxi
 hardiness, **2**, 68; **36**, 385; **43**, 440
 Mystacidium, **7**, 121; **29**, 844
 dentiens, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1901)
 see also Aerides dentiens
 Mystrosporium, **J4**, 245
 adustum, **27**, 386, 398
 Mytilaspis citricola, **32**, 175
 pest of Citrus, **34**, 440
 ficus, **12**, xlv; **15**, xlvi
 destroys Figs, **13**, 128
 infests Figs, **23**, 237
 on Orange, **29**, 121
 pomorum, **16**, xxviii; **23**, 221, 236;
26, 940, 942, 966; **27**, 725, 761;
29, 121, 891, 903, xxxviii; **30**,

- 24, 25, 33; **81**, 325, lxviii, lxxii;
84, 329, 338; **88**, 158; **41**, 511
 Mytilaspis pomorum atk. by internal
 parasites, **23**, 254
 destroyed by Tits, **23**, 254
 in Canada, **27**, 987
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 11
 insecticide against, **23**, 259
 on Cytisus, **19**, 76
 Retana sp., **16**, xxviii
 spray against, **23**, 11
 Myxosporium, **38**, 629
 corticolum, **37**, 273; **42**, 476
 dracaenicola, **28**, 330
 paradoxum, **16**, 119
 valsoideum, **44**, 155
 Myzine sexcincta in stomach of spar-
 rows, **21**, 418
 Myzus Buckton's, **53**, 196
 cerasi, **45**, 141; **52**, 240
 circumflexus, **53**, 196; **57**, 153
 citricidus, **50**, 155
 dispar, **45**, 142
 duffieldii, **53**, 196
 fragariae, **39**, 475
 lactucae, **50**, 40; **55**, 166
 atk. Lettuce, **50**, 29, 40
 persicae, **38**, 161; **43**, 578; **45**, 141;
 50, 34; **53**, 196; **55**, 299; **57**,
 153, 155; **59**, 209
 atk. Beetroot, **50**, 29
 Beet Spinach, **50**, 29
 Brassicas, **50**, 28
 Cucumbers, **50**, 29
 Marrows, **50**, 29
 Melons, **50**, 29
 Potatos, **50**, 28
 Spinach, **50**, 29
 pseudosolani, **50**, 33, 34
 atk. Potatos, **50**, 29
 ribis, **28**, 921; **45**, 142, xciii
 migration, **43**, 564
 whitei, **45**, 142

N

- Naegelia, **33**, 74, 95
 albo-lutescens grandiflora, **14**, 173
 amabilis, **33**, 95
 cinnabarina, **33**, 87, 95
 multiflora, **33**, 95
 new hybrid of, **35**, 310
 Prince of Bulgaria, **33**, 95
 pyramidalis, **11**, cvi
 see Gesneria pyramidalis
 Sirius, **33**, 95
 Walmsgate Beauty, **A.M.** (R.G.B.,
 Kew 1925), **51**, cxxii
 zebrina, **33**, 77, 95
 Naegelo-Achimenes, Madame Jehenna,
 33, 95
 Naemospora crocea, **16**, 120; **34**, 272
 Naenia typica, **53**, 196; **60**, 113, 116-7
 Nagami, see Citrus japonica
 Nageia, **14**, 219, 260, 328
 Drouyniana, **36**, 287
 japonica, **16**, 222; **14**, 328
 Jeapota, **18**, 292
 see Podocarpus
 Nagkesur, see Mesua ferrea
 Naias, **38**, 383
 fertilization, **25**, 73
 hibernation, **25**, 66
 sp., fossil seed in England, **29**, 393
 Naini Tal, Kumaon, India, visit to, **22**,
 456
 Lake and Cherry Mountains, **22**,
 461
 Names of garden plants, registration of,
 40, 629
 plants from animals, **39**, 266
 rise of English, **45**, 156
 Nandina domestica, **5**, clxx; **11**, civ;
 18, 71; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897)
 21, ccvii; **26**, 230; **36**, 371,
 372; **38**, 66, 202; **48**, 12
 at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 fruiting, **38**, xxxi, lxviii
 hardiness, **19**, 235; **2**, 70; **8**, 18,
 22, 50, 51, 63, 207, 211, 223; **36**,
 371, 372; **43**, 440
 purpurea at Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 tenuifolia, **18**, 95
 Nannorrhops Ritchieana, **31**, 332
 effect of drought, **27**, 277
 sunheat, **27**, 277
 Nanodes, **7**, 121
 Mantinii, **21**, ccxix
 Mathewsii, **21**, clxxv
 Medusae, **PR**, cclxxxii; **6**, cxix; **7**,
 121; **17**, cxxvi
 see Epidendrum
 Naphtha and American blight, **16**,
 145
 as insecticide, **11**, 77
 Naphthalene, **53**, 212-3, 218
 as soil insecticide, **53**, 419
 decomposition of, in the soil, **53**,
 419
 vapour, red spider control, **53**, 421
 Naphthol-B, as fungicide, **34**, 131
 Napo-brassica, **34**, 15
 Napoleona imperialis, **53**, 250
 propagation, **52**, 38
 Naposanthus braziliensis, **11**, 285
 Naranja, see Orange
 Naranjero salvage, see Ilex platyphylla
 Naras plant, **28**, 113
 cultivation, **11**, 199
 see Acanthosicyos horrida
 Narcissi, **PR**, 83, 86; **11**, 70; **12**, 235,
 241, 301, 322; **13**, 188, 198; **15**,
 92; **16**, cxi, cxxiv; **17**, xx; **21**,
 71; **26**, 64-5; **27**, 1086; **28**, 407,
 678; **32**, 28; **35**, 550-1; **36**, 780;
 37, 635; **41**, 425; **48**, 213-5, 217;
 49, 39, 185, 187; **50**, 201-7, 220;
 52, 60-6, 81, 187-8, 192, 206, 209;
 55, 71, 92; **56**, 1, lii, liii; **58**,
 17-93
 abnormal, **18**, lxviii; **23**, xxviii;
 34, cx; **38**, xxxix; **40**, xlii; **45**,
 xxxiv; **56**, li; **60**, lxxv
 at Wisley, **31**, 75; **53**, 376; **57**, 81;
 58, 17
 atk. by Eumerus, **53**, 106

NARCISSI (cont.)

Narcissi attk. by swift moth caterpillar, **35**, 219
 bicolor, **12**, 303
 bunch-flowered, *see* Narcissus Tazetta
 clustered, **12**, 367
 early forcing, **58**, 230
 effect of heat on, **37**, 623, ccxiv
 for bedding, **21**, 74
 borders, **21**, 439
 gardens, **52**, 74
 parks, **26**, 284
 rock gardens, **15**, 93
 from New Zealand, **39**, cxvi
 the Scilly Is., **21**, 409
 history, **12**, 296; **21**, 407
 hybrid, **12**, 308; **17**, 35; **23**, xxvii, xxviii; **25**, 38
 hybridizing, **24**, 206
 in Malta, **27**, 568, 570
 New Zealand, **25**, 337; **34**, 2
 Santo Domingo, **18**, 35
 literature of, **12**, 300
 naturalized, **43**, 82
 Nonsuch, on the French Riviera, **16**, 97
 packing for market, **51**, 267, 268
 Poets, **51**, 269
 in grass, **13**, 312
 pollen, **40**, 625
 Polyanthus, **51**, 268, 269
 Portuguese, **11**, 103
 scale disease, **51**, 269
 schedule of registered varieties, **12**, 294
 tetramerous flowers of, **43**, xxxiv
 transplanting, **28**, 679
 Trumpet, crossing, **20**, xl
 Narcissus Aabenraa, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1932) **58**, l
 abscessus, **12**, 329, 358; **58**, 36, 88
 see N. muticus
 graciliflorus, **58**, 33, 89
 serotinus, **58**, 88
 tubulosus, **58**, 89
 Achilles, **12**, 294, 358
 crossing, **11**, 98
 Acis, **12**, 295, 349; **17**, 37
 Acolyte, **57**, 95
 Ada, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxvi; **29**, cxi
 Adela, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1924) **50**, lxvi
 Admiral Napier, **12**, 365
 Admiration, **A.M.** (g) (van Waveren 1914) **40**, clv; **57**, 82
 Adonis, **12**, 365
 Adour, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcv
 Advance-guard, **A.M.** (g.m.) (Bath 1926) **52**, lxxiii; **57**, 84
 Adventure, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1929) **55**, lxix
 Aftermath, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901) **26**, cv
 Agnes Barr, **12**, 365; **23**, xvii
 Harvey, **A.M.** (Spurrell 1902) **27**, cxxvii
 Kingsbury, **12**, 369
 Agnostic, **57**, 85
 Aigle d'Or, **12**, 342

NARCISSUS ANNIE BADEN

Narcissus Ailsa, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1907) **33**, lxxix
 Ajax, **11**, 95-8, 105; **12**, 292, 293, 306, 308, 318, 319, 358, 360, 369, 370, 373; **13**, xlvii; **16**, cxiii, cxiv; **17**, 40, cxxvii, cxxviii, cxxx; **21**, cviii; **22**, cix; **23**, lxxxi; **29**, cviii, cx; **58**, 33
 see under various garden varieties
 bicolor, **12**, 359
 cyclamineus, **12**, 358
 eystettensis, **53**, 28
 lusitanicus, **11**, 106
 yellow, **12**, 358
 Aladdin, **23**, xvi; **27**, cxxiv
 Alasnam, **53**, 379
 Alba, **57**, 86
 Alban, **53**, 387
 Albatross, **13**, lxxv, lxv; **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1894) **17**, 44, cxxix, cxxx; **29**, cvii; **42**, 232; **53**, 109; **57**, 82
 Alberni Beauty, ***A.M.** (g.m.) (Hilton 1931) **57**, 94
 Star, **57**, 94
 Albert Victor, **12**, 361; **23**, xvii
 albescens, **58**, 36, 82
 albicans, **11**, 92; **12**, 295, 360, 371; **16**, cxi; **17**, 39; **19**, 11, 12; **25**, 50, 51; **28**, 174; **38**, xxxvi; **58**, 82, 83
 hybrids, **19**, 11, 12
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 340
 albus, **12**, 24, 26; **12**, 328, 329; **58**, 76
 aurantius, **12**, 369
 sulphureus, **12**, 369
 Alceste, **57**, 90
 Alcyone, **53**, 389
 Aled, **53**, 384
 Alert, **A.M.** (Pearson 1904) **29**, cviii
 Alet exhb., **27**, cxxii
 Alexis, **57**, 87
 Alfred Hartley, ***A.M.** (e.c.) (Secrett 1930) **56**, l; **57**, 85
 Parsons, **12**, 358
 Alice Knights, **A.M.** (Barr 1905) **31**, cc; **38**, xxxi; **A.M.** (p) (1915) **41**, cxxxii, cxliii
 alkaloid from, **36**, 779
 Allen's Beauty, **A.M.** (Willmott 1901) **26**, cii
 Alma, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1900) **25**, clxx
 alpestris, **58**, 33, 35, 79, 80
 Alpha, **42**, 235
 Alroi, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1926) **52**, lxxiii
 Amabilis, **11**, 95; **12**, 372; **15**, 98; **17**, xli; **23**, xvi
 Amber, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901) **26**, cv; **53**, 394
 Amoy, ***A.M.** (g) (Bliss 1931) **57**, 96
 Amulet exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 Anchorite, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1918) **44**, xciii
 angustifolius, **12**, 365; **40**, 348
 Annie Baden, **12**, 361

NARCISSUS ANTARCTIC

- Narcissus Antarctic*, **53**, 390
 Antoinette Sterling, **12**, 360
 Apollo, **12**, 365; **16**, cxii, cxvi; **17**, cxxx
 Apotheosis, **57**, 84
 Apricot, **A.M.** (Barr 1898) **22**, cix; **38**, xxxvi
 Phoenix exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 A. Rawson, **12**, 295
 Ard Righ, **11**, 91, 102, xxxiv; **12**, 294, 305, 314, 324, 326, 336, 338, 347, 355, 358, 370-3; **15**, xxix
 in Australia, **22**, 490, 491
 New Zealand, **25**, 338, 339
 Ardavon, **53**, 381
 Arethusa exhb., **27**, cxxiv
 Argent, **28**, xciv; **29**, cx; **42**, 235; **53**, 391; **57**, 82
 Ariadne, **A.M.** (Barr 1905) **31**, cxcix
 Arion, **53**, 389
 Armeline, **34**, lxxi
 Arsinöe, **12**, 361
 Artemis, **38**, xxxvi
 Arthen, **53**, 386
 Arthur Gilbertson, **27**, cxxv
 Askelon, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1932) **58**, lii
 Aspasia, **57**, 82
 Astraea, **12**, 361
 Astrardente, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcvi
 asturicus, **12**, 323, 324; **58**, 69
 asturiensis, **58**, 32, 34, 40; **59**, xlv
 brevicornatus, **58**, 40
 Atalanta, **A.M.** (Currey 1907) **33**, lxx
 Auguste, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1924) **50**, lxvi
 aurantius, **12**, 364, 369
 aureo-tinctus, **12**, 310; **42**, 232
 Aurora, **12**, 365; **16**, cxiii; **A.M.** (J. C. Williams 1902) **27**, xxi
 Autocrat, **12**, 295, 361; **25**, 46-7, **28**, 165, 174; **39**, 23; **52**, 192; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 Automedon, **12**, 294
 autumn flowering, **J2**, 26
 Avalanche, **51**, 269
 Avice, **53**, 387
 Avimore, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1931) **57**, xlv
 A. W. Tait, **53**, 377, 379
 Aylmer, **53**, 377
 Bacchus, **12**, 365
 Backhouse, **11**, 79, 80, 83, 92; **12**, 295, 311, 318, 333, 349, 364; **17**, 40, 41, 42; **19**, 12; **23**, xvii
 in Australia, **22**, 493
 Banzai, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1905) **31**, cci
 Barn Owl, **27**, cxxv
 Baroness Heath, **12**, 365; **25**, 49
 Baronet, **A.M.** (c.m.) (Chapman 1926) **52**, lxxii
 Barrii, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 80, 82, 92, lix; **12**, 295, 308, 317, 318, 348, 361; **17**, 37, 41, 42; **19**, 12; **42**, 231, 233

NARCISSUS BICOLOR GRANDIS

- Narcissus Barrii conspicuus* (Barr 1886) **11**, 101; **12**, 305, 314, 324, 371-3; **13**, 335; **17**, lii; **23**, lxxxv; **25**, 46, 51; **32**, cli; **42**, 231, 233, 300; **48**, 215; **50**, 206, 209; **51**, 269; **52**, 192; **57**, 82
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 338
 Barr's Hybrids, **11**, 80
 basal-rot, **15**, xxiv, xxvii, xxix, xxxi; **16**, cxxviii; **17**, xiv, xv; **25**, 45
 Basilia, **57**, 93
 Bastomil, **12**, 323, 324, 358
 Bath's Flame, **A.M.** (m.g.) (Bath 1915) **41**, cxxxiii, cxliv; **57**, 82
 Bathurst, **12**, 365
 Bazelman major, **2**, xiii; **11**, 92; **12**, 314, 343, 365, 372; **17**, 39; **19**, 12; **42**, 230
 pollen infertile, **J2**, 24-6
 minor, **12**, 343, 365; **17**, 39; **19**, 12; **42**, 230
 pollen infertile, **J2**, 24-6
 Beacon, **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1897) **21**, xcix; **45**, 115
 Beatrice, **11**, 92, 99; **12**, 295, 349, 361, 372, 373; **23**, xvi; **25**, 47
 Heseltine, **25**, 49
 Murray, **11**, lix
 Beauty, **11**, 92; **12**, 361, 372, 373; **A.M.** (Barr 1897) **21**, xcix; **23**, xvi; **25**, 47
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 of Cambridge, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1928) **54**, lxxiii
 Haarlem, in New Zealand, **25**, 339
 Radnor, **A.M.** (e) (Lower 1923) **49**, lxxvii
 Bedouin, **A.M.** (g.c.) (Barr 1914) **40**, clvi
 Beersheba, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1925) **51**, lxxiii; **F.C.C.** (e) (1926) **52**, 76, 78, lxxii; **A.M.** (c) (Wilson 1929) **55**, lxix; **57**, 86
 Belarius, **53**, 384
 Ben Alder, **45**, 113
 Bennett-Poë, *see* J. T. Bennett-Poë
 Bernardi, **11**, 75, 80, 82, 92, 99, lxxvii; **12**, 295, 309, 349; **17**, 38, 40, cxxx; **23**, xvii
 Bernardino, **42**, 233; **45**, 115; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 Bertrand, **53**, 377
 Beryl, ***A.M.** (r.g.) (Williams 1927) **53**, 30, 389; **57**, 82
 Betha, **A.M.** (e) (Welchman 1926) **52**, lxxv
 Betty Berkeley, **A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxiv; **29**, cxi
 Bianca, **12**, 310
 Bicester White, **11**, 98; **12**, 303, 320
 bicolor, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 84-5, 92, xxx, xlix; **12**, 294, 303-4, 310-1, 317, 324, 328-9, 358, 369-71; **17**, 36, 38-41; **48**, 215; **58**, 33, 36, 84, 88
 grandis, **11**, 92; **19**, 295; **42**, 232

NARCISSUS BICOLOR

Narcissus bicolor in Australia, **22**, 490
 lorifolius, **58**, 84, 89
 lusitanicus, **12**, 303
 maximus, **12**, 304, 310
 princeps, **25**, 46
 × biflorus, **2**, cxxxvi; **11**, 83; **12**,
 312, 355; **17**, 38, 39; **19**, 12;
41, xlv
 × biflorus, crossing, **24**, 184
 × biflorus in Cornwall, **32**, 190, 193,
 195
 bifrons, **11**, 83; **12**, 342
 Bijou, **53**, 389
 Bird of Paradise, **57**, 91
 Bishop Mann, **11**, 92
 black canker, **25**, 45
 Blackwell, **29**, cvii; **42**, 233; **57**, 88
 Blanche Delicate, **12**, 365
 Blazing Star, **34**, lxx
 Blessingham Bouquet exhb., **27**,
 cxxvi
 Blondin, **12**, 358
 in Australia, **22**, 490
 Blood Orange, **32**, clii; **34**, lxxi
 Bodilly, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1925) **51**,
 lxxii
 Bodyguard, **28**, xciv
 see N. Lady Gore-Booth
 Bonaparte, **A.M.** (p) (Barr 1917) **43**,
 lxvi; **53**, 382, 383
 Bonython, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson
 1933) **59**, xlv
 Border Red exhb., **28**, xcii
 Boswin, ***A.M.** (c.m.) (Williams 1935)
60, 221, lxxii
 Botrytis cinerea on, **53**, 49
 narcissicola on, **53**, 48, 53
 polyblastis on, **53**, 49
 Bounteous, **12**, 365
 Bouquet Triumphant, **12**, 365
 Boy, **23**, xvii
 Bradwardine, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1928)
54, lxxii
 brand, **27**, 396
 Branston, **A.M.** (Melville 1903) **28**,
 xcvi
 Breila, **53**, 382
 Brenig, **53**, 380
 Bridegroom, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1929)
55, lxx
 Bridesmaid, **12**, 360
 Bridget, **42**, 235
 Brigadier, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1899)
23, lxxxii
 Brigand, **53**, 378
 Bright Eye exhb., **28**, xciv
 Brightling, **A.M.** (e) (Anglesea Bulb
 Grow. Assn. 1922) **48**, civ
 Brightness, **53**, 109
 Brilliancy, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1906)
32, cli; **53**, 109; **57**, 82
 Brimstone, **A.M.** (e) (Cranfield 1929)
 British Queen, **12**, 365
 Broussonetii, **11**, 83
 Brunswick, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1934) **60**,
 xxx
 Bryn Ellen, **60**, lxxviii
 bulb(s), **26**, cccxiv; **52**, 313; **55**, 91
 abnormal, **34**, cccxii

NARCISSUS CAMPERNELLE

Narcissus bulb(s), decaying, **26**, cccxvii
 diseased, **39**, cccxi; **40**, 160, cxx
 droppers, **52**, lxxxv
Fusarium bulbigenum on, **27**,
 397
 growing, **57**, 348
 growth, **11**, 86
 hot-water treatment, **56**, 276
 in Australia, **22**, 489
 rotting, **37**, 623, cccxiv
 rusty, **15**, xxxi
Bulbocodium, **P5**, 83; **5**, cliv; **11**,
 79-82, 87, 92, 106; **12**, 352, 357;
13, ii; **15**, 93; **29**, 184; **31**, cc;
38, xxxv; **48**, 216; **51**, xxxii;
52, 192, xxxiii; **53**, 26, 27; **56**,
 199; **58**, 270; **59**, xlv; **60**,
 xliii
 × *Campernelle*, **56**, viii
citrinus, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886); **11**,
 80; **48**, 216; **53**, 26; **59**, xviii
conspicuus, **52**, xxxiii; **57**, 82
 double, **11**, 88
 fasciated, **15**, xxv
 forms of, **31**, lxii, lxiii
 hardness, **8**, 300, 334
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
monophyllus, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886);
31, cxix; **53**, 27
nivalis, **11**, 80; **51**, xxxii; **52**,
 xxxiii; **53**, 26
 hybrids, **56**, viii; **59**, xviii
 × *N. triandrus* albus, **59**, viii
 vars, **48**, xxxi
Bullfinch, **29**, cvii
Bulwark, **52**, 76; **53**, 378
Burbidgei, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 80, 82, 92,
12, 307, 308, 314, 317, 318, 333,
 349, 365; **16**, cxiii, cxiv, cxv;
17, 37, 41, 43, cxxvii, cxxx; **19**,
 12; **23**, xvii; **29**, cviii, cx
conspicuus, **23**, xvii
 in Australia, **22**, 493
 Burnet, **53**, 382
 Butter and Eggs, **11**, 91, 92
 Buttercup, **12**, 369; **A.M.** (Dawson
 1908) **34**, lxi, lxx; **42**, 234; **52**,
 76, 78; **53**, 109; **57**, 82
 Buxted, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1919) **45**,
 cxxvi
Caedmon, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1913) **39**,
 clxvii; **F.C.C.** (e) (1915) **41**, cxl,
 cxlv; **57**, 97-8
Caerleon, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1935)
60, 222, lxxviii
calathinus, **J2**, 23; **5**, xxxi, cliv; **11**,
 80, 90, 92; **12**, 292, 314, 370;
28, 961; **38**, xxxvi; **39**, clxvii;
40, xlv
 hybrids, **38**, xxxvii
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 see *N. triandrus* *calathinus*
Callirhoe, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1923)
49, lxvi
 Calm, **53**, 387
Calpernia exhb., **27**, cxxv
Camoens, **12**, 294, 303
Campernelle, **12**, 312, 365; **34**, lxx
rugulosus, **28**, 165, 174

NARCISSUS CANARIENSIS

- Narcissus canariensis*, **11**, 83; **19**, 117; **42**, xlv
 candidissimus, **J2**, 23; **58**, 24, 26, 76, 78
 Capax, **11**, 90; **12**, 314, 349, 350, 368, 369, 371; **53**, 28
 plenus in Australia, **22**, 491
see N. eystettensis
 Capella, **53**, 388
 Captain Harvey in New Zealand, **25**, 340
 Nelson, **F.C.C.** (Barr, Ware 1887); **11**, 91; **12**, 295, 358, 370, 373; **25**, 50; **42**, 232
 Caradon, **57**, 90
 Caran, **53**, 383
 Carbineer, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1931) **57**, xlv
 Carmel, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1926) **52**, lxxv
 Carmen, **20**, cxxviii
 Carmenta, **57**, 87
 Carola Mills, **A.M.** (Buxton 1923) **49**, lxvii
 Caroline Carver, **27**, cxxvi; **A.M.** (Spurrell 1903) **28**, xcvi
 Carveth, **57**, 97
 Casimir, **53**, 385
 Cassandra, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1899) **23**, lxxxii; **28**, xxxvi
 Castlewellan, **11**, 85
 Castor, **53**, 389
 Catharine Spurrell, **22**, cx
 Catriona, **34**, lxx
 causing irritation, **38**, 144
 Cecil Hayward, **53**, 382
 Hull exhb., **28**, xcii
 Rhodes, **A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxvi
 Celia exhb., **27**, cxxv
 Cenig, **53**, 383
 Centenaire, **A.M.** (g) (van der Schoot 1930) **57**, 87
 Centurion, **A.M.** (p) (Bath 1916) **42**, xcii, cc
 Ceres, **12**, 361
 cernuus, **11**, 92, 99, 102; **12**, 296, 314, 319, 320, 323, 324, 335, 336, 348, 360, 369-71, 373, xlii; **15**, 98, xxxi; **16**, 1, cxi-cxiv, cxvi; **17**, 39, cxxviii, cxxx; **18**, 11, 12; **23**, xvii; **25**, 50; **26**, 961; **28**, 165, 174; **38**, xxxvi; **58**, 22, 76, 81
 hardness, **8**, 334
 hybrids, **19**, 11, 12
 plenus, **11**, 89, 92; **12**, 349-51, 368, **28**, 165, 174; **29**, cx; **55**, xxxviii
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 pulcher, **11**, 99; **12**, 348, 360, 371, 373; **16**, cxiv; **17**, 40; **25**, 50
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 seeds of, **11**, 97
 Challenger, **12**, 294
 Chancellor, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1900) **25**, clxi

NARCISSUS COMPRESSUS

- Narcissus Charles Dickens*, **12**, 365; **16**, cxii, cxv; **17**, cxxvii, cxxx
 Charter, **53**, 386
 Chaucer, **42**, cxcix
 Cheerfulness, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1926) **52**, lxxi; **53**, 391
 Chevron, **53**, 385
 Chinese, **12**, 344
 Chinita, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1922) **48**, civ; **53**, 390; **57**, 82
 Chloris, **12**, 365
 C. Hooper, **12**, 361
 Chorister, **57**, 97
 Chryse, **A.M.** (e) (Cartwright & Goodwin 1915) **41**, cxi, cxlv
 Cicely, **42**, 234; ***A.M.** (g) (A. Wilson 1930) **57**, 92
 Circe, **23**, xvi
 Circlet, **34**, lxxi
 forced, **35**, clxviii
 citrinus, **11**, 91; **53**, 26
 albus in New Zealand, **25**, 339
 in New Zealand, **25**, 339
 Citrona, **57**, 88
 Citronella, ***A.M.** (g) (van Tubergen 1930) **57**, 83
 C. J. Backhouse, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1886); **11**, 75, 92, 101; **12**, 295, 305, 311, 324, 361, 371-3, xlii; **17**, xlviii; **23**, xvi; **25**, 47; **51**, 268
 Clackrattle, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1932) **58**, li
 Clair de Lune, **53**, 379
 Clara Herring exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 Clarice, **57**, 93
 Clarion, **53**, 379
 Clarissa, **12**, 369; **28**, xciv
 classification, **15**, 96; **25**, 39; **34**, lxx; **58**, 17
 Cleopatra, **2**, xiii; **27**, cxxv; **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**, xcvi; **A.M.** (g) (1914) **40**, clvi; **45**, 115; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 Clonmel, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1933) **59**, xlvii
 Clusii, **53**, 27
 clustered, *see N. Tazetta*
 Clwyd, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1928) **54**, lxxii
 Cockatrice, **53**, 387
 Codlins and Cream, **12**, 324
 Colleen, **A.M.** (Wallace 1910) **36**, clxxv, clxxvi
 Bawn, **11**, 92, xlix; **12**, 323, 324, 360, 373; **15**, 98
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 New Zealand, **25**, 338
 Colorado, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1931) **57**, xlv
 colour, **11**, 75
 Colwyn, **53**, 388
 Comeragh, **53**, 377
 Comet, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1900) **25**, clix
 Commandant, **53**, 381
 Commander in New Zealand, **25**, 339
 Committee, **12**, 291; **27**, 186
 Tulip judging added, **27**, vii
 compressus, **51**, 269

NARCISSUS COMRADE

- Narcissus Comrade, A.M.** (e) (Welchman 1928) **54**, lxxiii
 concolor, **12**, 328
 in Portugal, **11**, 106
 Concordia, **57**, 85
 Condor, **57**, 83-4
 Conference, **12**, 288, 357; **52**, 60; **59**, cxc; **60**, xxxiii, etc.
 confusus, **58**, 34, 59
 conspicuus, **11**, 91, 92; **12**, 295, 348, 361; **53**, 26
 Constance, **11**, 92; **12**, 365; **23**, xvii
 Constant, **12**, 349
 Consul Crawford, **23**, xvi
 Cooksoniae, *see* Mrs. Norman Cookson
 Copper Bowl, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1928) **54**, lxxiv
 Coral, **A.M.** (e) (Copeland 1916) **42**, ccii
 Gem, **A.M.** (e) (Secrett 1931) **57**, xlv
 Queen, **57**, 95
 Corbularia, **12**, 292, 306, 321, 323, 326
 Bulbocodium, **23**, xvii
 citrinus, **12**, 314, 326; **22**, xvii
 conspicuus in Australia, **22**, 492
 in New Zealand, **25**, 340
 in New Zealand, **25**, 339
 monophyllus, **5**, xix, xxii; **15**, xxiii
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 Corinna, **57**, 94
 Cornelia, **A.M.** (Bath 1905) **31**, cci; **42**, 233
 Cornish Beauty, **12**, 358
 Yellow, **11**, 91
 corona, **11**, 74; **26**, 164
 divided, **42**, xlv
 double, **28**, xxxv, xxxvi
 frilled, **21**, xxxix
 fringed, **29**, xxxvii
 corona-less, **12**, 26
 coronal outgrowths, **49**, xxxiv
 Coronation Year, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1902) **27**, xxi
 coronatus, **12**, 358
 Corydon, **A.M.** (Willmott 1901)
 Coryn, **53**, 382
 Count Visconti, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (1904) **29**, cxi
 Countess Cadogan exhb., **27**, cxxv
 Grey, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1900) **25**, clx; **29**, cxi
 of Annesley, **11**, 85, 91; **12**, 305, 324, 327, 347, 358, 370, 372, 373; **16**, 1
 in Australia, **22**, 490, 491, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 338, 339, 340
 Stamford, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1905) **31**, cci
 Visconti, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcvi
 Coverack Perfection, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1934) **60**, xxx
 Cranfield, **53**, 381

NARCISSUS DAISY CUMBERLEGE

- Narcissus Cresset, A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxiv; **29**, cxi
 Cressida, **12**, 358; **19**, 1
 Cresta, **60**, lxxxix
 Creusa, **42**, 233
 Crimson Braid, **A.M.** (Chapman 1918) **44**, xcii; **F.C.C.** (1918) **44**, xcii; **53**, 385
 Crispa, **53**, 381
 Crocus, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1935) **60**, 272, lxxxix
 Croesus, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1912) **38**, clxxiv; **A.M.** (g) (1914) **40**, cliv; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 Crom-a-boo, **12**, 305; **13**, xxx
 crosses, **20**, xl
 crossing, **5**, cxlii; **24**, 184
 Crown Prince, **12**, 361; **25**, 49, 51
 Princess, **12**, 365
 Cruiser, **60**, lxxviii
 Crystal Queen, **53**, 109; **57**, 82
 cultivation, **11**, 87; **15**, 92; **57**, 347
 in frames, **25**, 51
 gardens, **25**, 39
 Scilly, **12**, 311; **40**, 146
 Cumulus, **57**, 86
 Curfew, **53**, 390
 Curlew, **57**, 90
 cutting the flowers, **25**, 52
 C. W. Cowan, **11**, 92; **12**, 360
 Cyane, **53**, 381
 Cybele, **12**, 361; **53**, 388
 cyclamineus, **B.C.** (Tait 1887); **F.C.C.** (Barr 1887); **11**, 80, 92, 94, 100; **12**, 292, 324, 332, 358, 370, xxi; **13**, 187; **15**, 93; **17**, xvi; **21**, xcvi; **23**, 39, xxvii, lxxxix; **25**, clx; **27**, xxii; **29**, cvii; **38**, xxxv; **39**, 23, xliii, lii; **40**, 369, xlii, xlv; **42**, 230, 234; **43**, 79; **45**, cxxvi; **48**, 216; **A.G.M.** (1925) **50**, 260; **52**, 192; **53**, 25, 26, 29; **57**, 82; **58**, 32-3, 36, 37, 270; **59**, xlv
 at Wisley, **31**, 63, 75; **40**, 366
 bulbs, **11**, 86
 double, **11**, 88
 hybrid, **43**, xxviii; **53**, 29; **59**, xlv
 from Wisley, **17**, xvi
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 New Zealand, **25**, 339
 Portugal, **11**, 104, 106
 Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 × *N. calathinus*, **41**, xlv
 × *N. minimus*, **37**, xxx; **59**, xlv
 × *N. Soleil d'Or*, **B.C.** (de Soutelinho 1916) **42**, xlv, cc
 Cygnet, **A.M.** (Barr 1902) **27**, cxxiv
 Cymry, **A.M.** (g) (Batson 1916) **42**, cc
 Cynosure, **11**, 92, 99; **12**, 324, 361, 371-3; **23**, xvi; **25**, 46
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 Cyprian exhb., **23**, xciv
 Czarina, **57**, 93
 Dactyl, **52**, 77-8; **A.M.** (e.c.) (Wilson 1931) **57**, xlv
 Dainty Maid, **12**, 369; **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1923) **49**, lxxviii
 Daisy Cumberlege, **53**, 380

NARCISSUS DAISY SCHÄFFER

Narcissus Daisy Schäffer, **A.M.** (e) (War-
naar 1933) **59**, xlvii
 Damson, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1925)
51, lxxii
 Dandy, **12**, 365; **23**, xvi
 Danesfield, **53**, 381
 Daniel Dewar, **12**, 358
 Dante, **12**, 369; **F.C.C.** (Engleheart
 1896) **20**, cxxvi, cxxvii
 Daphne, **A.M.** (m e.) (Cobley 1917);
F.C.C. (c) (1924)
see also Spalding Queenie
 Dawn, **57**, 82
 Dawson City, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1925) **51**,
 lxxiii, ***A.M.** (g) (van Tubergen
 1930) **57**, 83-4
 Day Star, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901)
25, cv
 Dean Herbert, **11**, 92; **12**, 248,
 294, 358, 370-1, 373
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 decaying, **16**, cxxiv
 deficiens, **J2**, 26, 27, 28; **11**, 72
 Derwent exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 Derwin, **53**, 383
 destruction, **29**, 400
 development, **59**, 81
 developments, **42**, 229
 Dewdrop, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1904) **29**,
 cx
 Diadem, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1898) **22**,
 cix
 Diana, **12**, 365; **A.M.** (Engleheart
 1900) **25**, clxi
 differences in reciprocal crosses, **17**,
 42
 Dinkie, **A.M.** (c) (Calvert 1930) **56**,
 lii; **F.C.C.** (e) (1935) **60**, 272,
 lxxxix
 Dinton Red, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1923)
49, lxvii; **57**, 98
 Diolite, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1932)
58, li
 Diomedes Crichtoni, **12**, 308; **42**,
 231
 discolor, **12**, 328, 330
 diseases, **12**, 293; **16**, cxxvi; **21**, 88;
26, 950; **27**, 397, xlv, xlv, xlix;
28, 594, 679; **33**, clxii; **43**, 51,
 65, 228; **52**, 73; **59**, 205
 Distich, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1915) **41**,
 cxli, cxlv
 Distinction, **12**, 294
 Ditty, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1926) **52**,
 lxxiii
 Dr. Hogg, **11**, lviii; **12**, 324, 360, 371
 in New Zealand, **25**, 339
 Laumonier, **A.M.** (Wilks 1897) **21**, c
 Dominick, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1925)
51, lxxii
 Domino, **53**, 385
 Dorothy, **57**, 92
 Bucknall, **56**, xlix
 E. Wemyss, **11**, 92; **A.M.** (Will-
 mott 1901) **26**, cv; **29**, cxi
 Kingsmill, **A.M.** (Kingsmill 1899)
23, lxxxv; **F.C.C.** (1900) **25**, clx
 Yorke, **19**, 12
 double Ajax, **20**, cxxvi

NARCISSUS EGRIN

Narcissus double Campenelle, **25**, clix
see N. odorus plenus
 double change from single, **15**, 219
 forms, **11**, 88; **12**, 373; **13**, xxvii;
15, 228; **17**, 44; **38**, xxxvi; **40**,
 350
 Roman, **12**, 301, 344
 pollen infertile, **J2**, 24
 Spanish bastard, **12**, 307
 Doublet, **53**, 391
 Dove, **12**, 361
 Drake, **53**, 378
 Dreyfus in New Zealand, **25**, 340
 Drusilla, **57**, 86
 dubius, **12**, 323, 324; **20**, cxxvi; **43**,
 xxxiv; **53**, 29
 Duchess of Albany, **23**, xvi
 Bedford, **32**, clii
 Brabant, **11**, xlix; **23**, xvi
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 Connaught, **12**, 360
 Normandy, **27**, cxxii
 Teck, **12**, 295, 369
 Westminster, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1886);
11, 92, lix; **12**, 295, 324, 349,
 361, 371-3; **23**, xvi; **25**, 49
 in Australia, **22**, 493
 Duddingston, **57**, 84
 Duke of Albany, **11**, 92; **12**, 364
 Anjou, **57**, 87
 Bedford, **A.M.** (Barr 1899) **23**,
 lxxxii; **29**, cxi; **53**, lxxvii,
 57, 81
 Normandy, **A.M.** (c.m.) (Blam-
 pied 1928) **52**, lxxiii
 Wellington, **27**, cxxv
 Dulcimer, **A.M.** (g c.) (Hawker 1923)
49, lxviii
 Duncan, ***A.M.** (g.m.) (Williams 1927)
53, 386-7; ***A.M.** (c.m.) (1935) **60**,
 222, lxxii
 Earl Grey, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1901)
26, clii
 Early Sunrise, **58**, 230
 ease of crossing, **J2**, 19
 Eastern Maid, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1914)
40, cliii, clv
 Edgar Thurston, **A.M.** (c) (Secrett
 1930) **56**, 1; ***A.M.** (g.m.) (1931)
57, 83-4
 Edge exhb., **27**, cxxii
 Edith Barber, **12**, 358
 Edmund's White, **F.C.C.** (Engleheart
 1899) **23**, lxxxii
 Edward Hart, **12**, 361; **23**, xvi
 Leeds, **12**, 248, 371
 eelworm, **43**, 51, 52-3, 56-7, 60-1, 65,
 228; **46**, xxxvii; **49**, 207-8; **52**,
 60-1; **55**, 93; **59**, 89
 control of, **44**, 68
 effect of manures upon, **44**, 69
 effect of frost on, **8**, 65, 269, 300,
 330, 334, 337; **39**, xlv
 Effective, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson
 1935) **60**, 272, lxxxix
 Eggs and Bacon, **11**, 91
 E. G. Quick, **53**, 384
 Egret, **32**, cli
 Egrin, **53**, 382, 383

NARCISSUS EGWIN

Narcissus Egwin, **53**, lxxvi
see St. Egwin
 Elaine, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1901) **26**,
 cv; **29**, cxi
 Eldred, **57**, 87
 Eleanor Berkeley, **A.M.** (Willmott
 1900) **25**, clxi
 Elegance, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1926) **52**,
 lxxiv
 elegans, **11**, 77, 83; **12**, 323, 361; **17**,
 41
 hardiness, **8**, 65
 Eliza Turck, **12**, 358
 Elizabeth S. Prentiss, **57**, 95
 Ellen Barr, **12**, 365; **23**, xvii; **25**,
 47
 in Australia, **22**, 493
 Willmott, **19**, 11, 12; **F.C.C.**
 (Engleheart 1897) **21**, xcvi
 Elspeth, **57**, 90; ***A.M.** (g) (Williams
 1933) **59**, xlvi
 Elvira, **A.M.** (g) (Barr 1904) **29**, cviii,
 cx; **57**, 82
 Emerald Eye, **45**, 113
 Emperor, **11**, 91, 96, 101, xlix; **12**,
 294, 304, 305, 309, 311, 314, 317,
 324, 329, 333, 347, 350, 355, 358,
 370, 372, 373, xlii; **13**, 335; **15**,
 94, xxix; **16**, xlv, xlv, cxiii;
17, 36, cxxviii; **19**, 11, 12; **23**,
 39, xvii, lxxx1; **25**, 42, 46, 51,
26, cii; **28**, 174; **34**, lxx; **38**,
 xxxv, xxxvi; **39**, 23; **42**, 231,
 233, 300; **50**, 209; **51**, 269; **52**,
 192, 215; **53**, 109, lxxvii; **57**,
 81; **59**, 80
 bulbs, **11**, 86
 crosses, **11**, 99; **29**, 88
 effect of hot-water treatment, **59**,
 81
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 338, 339, 340
 seedlings, **11**, 98
 William, **11**, 92
 Empire, **45**, 115; **57**, 94
 Empress, **11**, 92, 101, xlix; **12**, 248,
 294, 304, 311, 314, 324, 329, 333,
 350-1, 353, 355, 358, 369-70,
 372-3; **13**, 335, lxxv; **15**, 94;
16, cxi; **17**, 36, 41, 43; **23**,
 xvii; **25**, 46; **38**, xxxv, xxxix;
39, 23; **42**, 231, 300, 302; **50**,
 209; **51**, 269; **52**, 192; **53**,
 lxxvii; **57**, 81
 bulbs, **11**, 86
 in Australia, **22**, 490, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 339
 seedlings, **11**, 98
 synanthic, **21**, xxxix
 Enez, **A.M.** (e) (Copeland 1921) **47**,
 xcvi
 Englehearti, **38**, 256
 Engleheart's Carnation, **A.M.** (e)
 (Secrett 1933) **59**, xlvi
 White Rose, **P.C.** (Secrett 1927) **53**,
 lxxvii; **F.C.C.** (e) (1933) **59**, xlv
 English Lent Lily, *see* N. Pseudonar-
 cissus
 in Australia, **22**, 491

NARCISSUS FLAMINGO

Narcissus Eos, **27**, cxxvii
 Easter, **A.M.** (Wilson 1906) **32**, cliii,
 cliv; **34**, lxxi
 Eskimo, **52**, 76; **A.M.** (e) (Donard
 Nurs. Co. 1927) **53**, lxxv; **57**, 85
 Esmeralda exhb., **28**, xciv
 Ethel, **23**, xvii
 Étoile d'Or, **12**, 342, 365; **42**, 230
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 97
 Etta, **23**, xvii
 Ettrick, **A.M.** (Chapman 1924)
 Europa, **A.M.** (Ware 1913) **39**, clxvii
 Euterpe exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 Eva, **A.M.** (e) (Dent 1930) **56**, lii;
A.M. (f.p.) (1933) **59**, xlv, xlv
 Evadne, **53**, 390
 Evangeline, **A.M.** (Phillips 1913) **39**,
 clxvii; **53**, 109; **57**, 82
 Evelyn Aldersey, **57**, 91
 Everest, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co.
 1924) **50**, lxxvi; **A.M.** (e) (1926) **52**,
 lxxii
 Everlasting, **A.M.** (m) (Secrett 1930)
57, 93, 94
 exiguus, **58**, 43
 Exquisite, **12**, 320, 360
 eystettensis, **11**, 90; **12**, 314, 368,
 369; **58**, viii
 plenus, **11**, 91
 Fair Ellen, **23**, xvi
 Helen, **12**, 310, 361
 Lady, **A.M.** (g) (Bath 1931) **57**, 97
 Fairy, **53**, 377
 Circle, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1926)
52, lxxii
 Falstaff, **12**, 349, 365; **23**, xvii; **25**,
 47; **28**, 174
 Fanny Currey, **P.C.** (Richardson 1925)
51, lxxiii; **A.M.** (e) (1929) **55**,
 lxxvii
 Fantin Latour, **57**, 84
 Farthingale, **57**, 89
 fasciated, **29**, xl; **34**, cx
 February Gold, **57**, 82
 Felicity, **38**, xxxvi
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
 festalis, **58**, 63
 Feu de Joie, **60**, lxxviii
 fields at Château d'Oex, **37**, 80
 Figaro, **12**, 310, 324, 361; **23**, xvi;
42, 232
 Finality, **A.M.** (c) (Secrett 1929) **55**,
 lxxi
 Fire, **53**, 48, 49
 Firebrand, **29**, cx; **42**, 234
 Firefly, **16**, cxiv
 Fireglow, **57**, 88
 Firelight, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1903) **28**,
 xcii; **53**, 29; **57**, 89
 Firenze, **53**, 391
 Firetail, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1920)
46, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (e) (Donard
 Nurs. Co. 1922) **48**, civ; **52**, 77,
 78; **53**, 386; **57**, 89
 Flag of Truce, **A.M.** (Willmott 1904)
29, cxi
 Flambeau, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1899)
23, lxxxi; **29**, cvii
 Flamingo, **39**, cxvi

NARCISSUS FLATTERY

Narcissus Flattery, **42**, 234
Fleetwing, **42**, 234
 flies, **12**, 313, 338, cxxii; **13**, cxcvi;
27, 181; **36**, 153; **37**, 122; **39**,
 78; **40**, 161, 334-5, 629, xlii-
 xlv, cxxviii; **41**, xlvii; **52**,
 68, 73, 216, 313; **53**, 196; **56**,
 276; **57**, 153; **58**, 126; **59**,
 79, 80, 81, 417
see Eumerus sp., Merodon eques-
 tris
Flora Macdonald, **11**, lix
 Wilson, **11**, lix; **12**, 361, 371, 373;
13, lxiii; **25**, 47; **28**, 174
 in Australia, **22**, 492
Florence, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901) **26**,
 civ
 Pearson, **32**, cli; **53**, 380
floribundus, **11**, 92
Florist's Delight, **53**, 377-8
Florizel, **57**, 91
 flowering without roots, **33**, xxviii
Folly, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1926) **52**,
 lxxv
Forerunner, **A.M.** (c) (Bath 1930) **56**,
 xlix; ***A.M.** (c.m.) (Williams 1934)
59, 485; **F.C.C.** (c.m.) (1935) **60**,
 222, xxix, lxxii
Forfar, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1932)
58, lii
Fortune, **42**, 233; **P.C.** (Chapman
 1923) **49**, lxvi; **F.C.C.** (e.g.c.)
 (Ware 1924) **50**, lxvi
Fortune's Beauty, **A.M.** (c) (Calvert
 1934) **59**, 485; **60**, xxix
Crest, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1931) **57**,
 xliii
Gift, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1930) **56**, li
Pride, **59**, xlv
Sentinel, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1935) **60**,
 222, lxxii
Sun, **59**, xlv
 four-merous, **36**, xl
Fragrance, **40**, xlii
Francis Thompson, **53**, 390
Frank Miles, **12**, 361, 372; **23**, xvi;
25, 46; **39**, 23; **42**, 232
 in Australia, **22**, 492
Fred Moore, **12**, 369; **A.M.** (Barr
 1897) **21**, c
Friiled Trunk, **12**, 305
 from Chile, **33**, xxxi
Frostbound, **57**, 87
Furnace, **34**, lxx
Fusarium disease, **42**, cc
F. W. Burbidge, **12**, 320, 360; **17**,
 40; **23**, xvii
Gaiety, **57**, 89
Gajo, **57**, 88
galanthiflorus, **17**, 41
Ganymede, **12**, 365
 garden value, **39**, 23-4, 27
Gardenia-flowered, **11**, 91, 102
Garibaldi, **A.M.** (c) (Pearson 1931)
57, xlv; ***A.M.** (g) (1934) **59**, 486;
60, xxxi
Gayi, **58**, 32, 35, 72
praelongus, **58**, 73
Gayton, **57**, xlv

NARCISSUS GOLDEN HOPE

Narcissus Gem, **11**, lix; **12**, 295, 349,
 361, 371, 373; **16**, cxiv; **25**, 49
General Gordon, **11**, 91, 98; **12**,
 305, 358; **16**, cxiii; **17**,
 cxxvii
 in Australia, **22**, 491
Murray, **12**, 349, 361; **23**, xvi
Roberts, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1901) **26**,
 civ
 geographical distribution, **11**, 77
George H. Engleheart, **A.M.** (Engle-
 heart 1890) **12**, xlix, lii, clxxx
G. H. Barr, **12**, 358
Giant Incomparabilis, **52**, 76
Gideon, **12**, 369
Girdle, **53**, 388
Gladys, **12**, 360
Glandore, **41**, xlv
Gleam, **34**, lxxi
Gloria Mundi, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1887) **11**,
 92, xxx, lix; **12**, 295, 348, 361,
 365, 371, 373; **25**, 51; **42**, 231
 in New Zealand, **25**, 339
Gloriosa, **F5**, 83; **2**, xiii; **16**, cxii
Glorious, **11**, 92; **12**, 365; **A.M.** (c.g.)
 (Richardson 1923) **49**, lxvi; **51**,
 269; **F.C.C.** (m) (1926) **52**, lxxii,
53, 390; **A.M.** (c) (1934) **59**, 486;
***A.M.** (g) (1935) **60**, 273, xxxi,
 lxxxix
Glory, **25**, clxiii
 of Leiden, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1887); **11**,
 91; **12**, 289, 294, 333, 358,
 370, 371, 373; **19**, 12; **22**,
 cix; **23**, xvii; **25**, 51; **29**,
 cx; **32**, cli
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 339
 of Noordwijk, **A.M.** (de Groot
 1902) **27**, cxxiv
Sassenheim, **58**, 230
Glow, **12**, 324; **23**, xvii
Godolphin, ***A.M.** (g.m.) (Williams
 1925) **51**, lxxi; **A.M.** (e) (1927)
53, lxxiv
Godrevy, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1925)
51, lxxii
Gog, **12**, 361
Gold Cup exhb., **27**, cxxv
golden, **12**, 304
Golden Arrow, **42**, 234
Bell, **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1892) **15**,
 cxcviii; **19**, 12; **29**, cx
Bowl, **53**, 389
Champion, **59**, xlv
Crest exhb., **29**, cviii
Cycle, **A.M.** (p.r.) (Hawker 1919)
45, cxxvi; **53**, 389
Empress, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1923) **49**,
 lxv
Eye exhb., **28**, xciv
Friiled, **A.M.** (p) (Pearson 1934)
59, 486; **60**, xxix
Goblet, **52**, 78; **A.M.** (e) (Bath
 1928) **54**, lxxiii
Harbinger, **53**, 377
Herald, **A.M.** (Barr 1923) **49**,
 lxv; **53**, 379
Hope, **58**, 383

NARCISSUS GOLDEN INGOT

Narcissus Golden Ingot, **A.M.** (e)
 (Richardson 1929) **55**, lxviii
 Pedestal, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson
 1922) **48**, ciii
 Plover, **12**, 294, 371
 Sceptre, **A.M.** (e) (de Graaff 1914)
40, clv; **57**, 96
 Spur, **11**, 91, 95, 98, xxxiv; **12**,
 305, 347, 358, 370, 372,
 xxxv; **15**, xxix; **16**, l, cxii,
 cxiii, cxv; **17**, xl, xli; **23**,
 xvii, lxxxi, lxxxii; **25**, 42,
 46; **28**, 174; **38**, xxxv;
40, xlii; **42**, 302; **45**, cxxvi;
50, 206, 209; **52**, 192; **53**,
 108, 109, lxxvii; **57**, 81;
58, 53, 230; **60**, 257
 in Australia, **22**, 490, 491
 Sunrise, **A.M.** (c.g.) (Barr 1923)
49, lxvi
 Vase, **12**, 295, 369
 Wedding, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson
 1935) **60**, 273, lxxxix
 Goldseeker, **31**, cxcviii
 Goliath, **12**, 361; **23**, xvi
 Goviley, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1928) **54**,
 lxxii
 gracilis, **J2**, 25; **11**, 79, 80, 83, 92;
12, 365; **15**, 94; **17**, 38, 39
 crossing, **24**, 184
 probably a hybrid, **J2**, 25-6
 tenuior, **11**, 79, 80
 Grackle, **60**, xxx
 Graellsii, **12**, 326
 Grand Duchess, **12**, 324, 361; **25**, 47
 Emperor, **12**, 344
 Master, **A.M.** (c) (Tyler 1930) **56**,
 li, lii; **60**, 273, lxxxix
 Monarque, **12**, 314, 345, 365, 372,
 374; **28**, 165, 174; **51**, 269
 in Isles of Scilly, **12**, 312
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 97
 Primo, **51**, 269
 Soleil d'Or, **12**, 312, 342-3, 365;
42, 232
 colour, **29**, 474, 476
 pigment, **29**, 468
 Grandee, **12**, 295, 304, 358; **25**, 46
 Grandeus Triumphant, **12**, 365
 grandiflorus, **11**, 92; **12**, 304, 349,
 365; **58**, 50
 grandis, **12**, 248, 324, 355, 358, 369,
 370, 372, 373; **23**, lxxxv
 Grayling, ***A.M.** (g) (Williams 1931)
57, 93-4
 Great Dane, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1923)
49, lxv
 Warley, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1904)
29, cviii, cix
 Green Eye, **39**, xlv
 Grenade, **A.M.** (c.m.) (Cranfield 1926)
52, lxxii; ***A.M.** (g) (1927) **53**,
 382, 383
 Grenadier, ***A.M.** (g.m.) (Cranfield
 1931) **57**, 83-4
 Gretna, **53**, 380
 Grootvorst, **12**, 365
 growing in Australia, **22**, 488
 Britain, **42**, 300, 302

NARCISSUS HODSOCK'S PRIDE

Narcissus growing in grass, **25**, 52
 growth, **17**, xx
 Guihencuf's Hybrid, **11**, 80
 Gulliver, **53**, 383
 Gwyther, **12**, 324, 361; **25**, 46
 Gyrfalcon, **53**, 387; **57**, 93-4
 Hades, **P.C.** (Richardson 1925) **51**,
 lxxiv; **A.M.** (e) (1928) **54**, lxxiii
 Hale's Silver and Gold, **12**, 324
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 Harbinger, **53**, 381
 Harebell, **53**, 387
 Harpist, **P.C.** (e) (Cranfield 1926) **52**,
 lxxiii
 Harpur Crewe, **23**, xvi
 Harrison Weir, **12**, 358
 Harvest Moon, **57**, 95-6
 Harvester, **53**, 377-8
 Hatfield Beauty exhb., **27**, cxxv
 Hathersage exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 Havelock, **12**, 358; **A.M.** (e) (Williams
 1927) **53**, lxxiv; **A.M.** (c) (1931)
57, 89, xliii; ***A.M.** (g) (1933) **59**,
 xlvii
 Hawberk, **53**, 379
 Haworth's sections, **J2**, 20, 21
 Hawthorn, **53**, 380, 381
 H. Backhouse, **12**, 360
 H. E. Buxton, **11**, 92; **12**, 295
 Helen, Countess of Radnor, **A.M.**
 (Willmott 1905) **31**, cci
 Helicon, **53**, 377
 Helios, **A.M.** (Ware 1912) **38**, clxxiii;
42, 233
 Helmet, **A.M.** (e) (Cranfield 1917)
43, lxviii; **57**, 93
 heminalis, **11**, 92; **12**, 365
 Henri Vilmorin, **A.M.** (Barr 1904)
29, cviii, cx; **42**, 233
 Henry Irving, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886);
11, 91, 98, xlx; **12**, 294, 347,
 358, 370, 371, xlii; **16**, cxiii;
17, xl; **25**, 42, 50, 51; **53**,
 108, 109; **58**, 55, 58
 in Australia, **22**, 490, 491
 New Zealand, **25**, 338
 Her Majesty, **12**, 358, 365, 372
 H.M. Queen Alexandra, ***A.M.** (g)
 (Watts 1927) **53**, 384
 Hera, **53**, 386
 Herald, **27**, cxxiv; **53**, 381
 Hermione, **12**, 308
 Herod, **57**, 87
 Herrick, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901) **26**,
 civ
 Hesla, **A.M.** (Williams 1924) **50**, lxvi
 Hesperus, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1899)
23, lxxxv
 Hidalgo exhb., **29**, cx
 Hilda, **13**, xlvii
 Hildegard, **45**, 115
 hispanicus, **53**, 32, 34, 50
 concolor, **58**, 51, 54
 propinquus, **58**, 51, 53
 spurius, **58**, 49, 51, 54
 H. J. Jones exhb., **27**, cxxv
 Hoboken, **53**, 379
 Hodsock's Pride, **A.M.** (Mellish 1894)
17, cxxx

NARCISSUS HOGARTH

Narcissus Hogarth, **12**, 361
 Holland's Glory, **A.M.** (e) (van Leeuwen 1927) **53**, lxxv
 Holmdale, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1928) **54**, lxxiii
 Homer, **12**, 361; **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1898) **22**, cviii; **42**, 233
 Homespun, **29**, cvii; **A.M.** (Dawson 1907) **33**, 578, lxi; **34**, lxxi; **53**, 109, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 Honeycombe, **A.M.** (e) (Copeland 1920) **46**, xcvi
 Honeydew, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1932) **58**, 1
 Honeydrop, **34**, lxx
 Hon. Mrs. Barton, **12**, 361
 J. L. Franklin, **57**, 82
 Hoop Petticoat, *see* N. Bulbocodium
 Horace, **17**, cxxxi; **29**, cviii; **32**, clii; **34**, lxxi; **38**, xxxv, xxxvi; **A.M.** (g.c.) (Barr 1914) **40**, clvi, 50, 209; **51**, 269; **57**, 82
 Horsfieldii, **11**, 92, 101, xxxiv; **12**, 248, 294, 322, 324, 329, 330, 351, 353, 355, 358, 369, 370, 372, 373, xxxv, xlii; **13**, 335; **15**, xxix; **16**, 1, cxi, cxii, cxiv, 17, 41, xlviii, lii, cxxviii; **19**, 11; **23**, xvii; **25**, 42, 46; **32**, lxiv; **38**, xxxvi; **42**, 300
 in Australia, **22**, 490-2
 New Zealand, **25**, 338, 340
 seedlings, **11**, 99
 seeds of, **11**, 98
 hot-water treatment, **59**, 78-81, 205
 Hudibras, **12**, 358; **27**, 771
 crossing, **12**, lii
 Hugh Aldersey, **57**, 86
 Hulda, **27**, cxxv; **29**, cviii
 Humei, **11**, 80; **12**, 333, 349, 364; **17**, 41
 albidus, **23**, xvi
 Hume's Concolor, **12**, 364
 Giant, **11**, 92; **12**, 364; **23**, xvii
 Huon, **A.M.** (c) (Secrett 1929) **55**, lxx; **A.M.** (m) (1930); **F.C.C.** (c) (1931) **57**, 97-8, xlv
 hybridization, **15**, 95; **24**, 61
 and climate, **39**, 295
 hybrids, **12**, 99; **11**, 79 *et seq.*; **12**, 308, lii; **B.C.** (Laumonier 1892) **15**, 226, cxcix; **35**, cxiii; **40**, xlii, xlv; **45**, xci; **56**, viii; **59**, viii, xlv
 in nature, **17**, 38
 rarely sterile, **17**, 43
 Hymen, **53**, 380
 Hymettus, **52**, 78
 Hypatia, **45**, 113
 Iago, double, **11**, 91
 Ian Secrett, **A.M.** (c.m.) (Secrett 1935) **60**, 273, lxxxix
 Ianthe, **12**, 361
 Icilinda, **A.M.** (e) (Copeland 1928) **54**, lxxii
 Idris, **53**, 388
 Idwal, **60**, lxxv
 Iliad, **53**, 390
 Illustre Soleil, **12**, 365

NARCISSUS IVANHOE

Narcissus Imogene, **23**, xvi
 imports, **29**, 700
 in Australia, **22**, 488, 490
 grass, **13**, 311, 312; **25**, 52; **60**, 201
 Malta, **27**, 570
 parks, **26**, 284
 Scilly Isles, **34**, 399
 wild garden, **26**, 54
 Incognita, **A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxiv; **42**, 234
 incomparabilis, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 79-82, 94-5, 99, 109, lix, **12**, 295, 304, 307-8, 310, 314, 317-8, 332-3, 336, 348, 361, 369, 371, 373; **15**, xxix; **16**, cxiii, cxvi; **17**, 38, 40-3, cxxviii; **19**, 12; **20**, xl; **23**, 39, lxxxv; **29**, cviii; **34**, xxxiii
 albidus expansus, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1879); **5**, cxxxix; **11**, 80
 albus aurantius, **12**, 369
 aurantius, **12**, 308, **42**, 231
 plenus, **23**, xvii
 aureo-tinctus, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1878); **5**, xliii
 crossing, **12**, 21; **24**, 183-4
 double, **11**, 88, 91; **12**, 369; **21**, xli
 sports, **12**, xli
 expansus, **12**, 310; **42**, 232
 crossing, **24**, 184
 plenus, **12**, 349; **23**, xvii
 red-eyed, **16**, cxiv
 self-sterile, **12**, 21
 semi-partitus, **25**, 47
 splendens, **25**, 47
 sulphureus plenus, **23**, xvii
 Indus, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1932) **58**, lii
 Inglescombe, **A.M.** (c) (Wilson 1914) **40**, clv; ***A.M.** (m) (Bath 1931) **57**, 82, 98
 Ingot, **53**, 378
 Intensity, **A.M.** (e) (Engleheart 1923) **49**, lxviii
 intercrossing of forms, **12**, 14
 intermedius, **11**, 79, 80, 83; **12**, 365, 17, 38; **53**, 29
 bifrons, Sunset, **25**, 50
 Sunset, **A.M.** (Barr 1899) **23**, lxxxii, lxxxiii; **25**, 51
 Invergordon, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1933) **59**, xlvii
 Inverness, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1932) **58**, lii
 Iona, **57**, 85
 Ione, **11**, 85
 Irene Copeland, **A.M.** (e) (Copeland 1925) **51**, lxxii
 Iris, **34**, lxx
 -like, **38**, xxxvi
 Irish King, **11**, xxxiv
 Pearl, **52**, 76; **53**, 388
 Queen, ***A.M.** (c) (Watts 1927) **53**, 386, 387
 Isabella, **12**, 365
 Isis, **42**, 234
 Italian uncultivated, **3**, xxv
 Ivanhoe, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, cix

NARCISSUS IVORINE

- Narcissus Ivoryne, A.M.** (e) (Cartwright and Goodwin 1914) **40**, cliv, *clviii*
Ixion, **42**, 233; **53**, 383
Jacqueline, **57**, 94
Jamboree, **53**, 383
James Bateman in Australia, **22**, 491
Dickson, F.C.C. (Dickson 1884)
Douglas, **57**, 91
Veitch, **12**, 360
Walker, **11**, 92; **12**, 358, 371
Janet Image, A.M. (Barr 1903) **28**, xcii
Jasper, **42**, 234
Jaune Constant, **12**, 365
Supreme, **11**, 92; **12**, 365; **28**, 165, 174
J. Berkeley in Australia, **22**, 492
J. B. M. Camm, F.C.C. (Barr 1884); **11**, 92; **12**, 294, 304, 311, 320, 355, 358, 370, 372-3; **25**, 49 in Australia, **22**, 492
Jeanette, A.M. (e) (Copeland 1918) **44**, xcii
J. G. Baker, **11**, 92; **12**, 358
J. K. Ramsbottom, A.M. (e.c.) (Secrett 1928) **54**, lxxii; **57**, 92
Jocrisse, **2**, xiii
John Bain, **12**, 349, 365; **23**, xvii; **25**, 47; **28**, 174 in Australia, **22**, 493
Evelyn, A.M. (e) (Copeland 1920) **46**, xcvi
Horsfield, **12**, 294
 bulbs of, **11**, 86
 seedlings of, **11**, 87
Masefield, A.M. (Pearson 1920) **46**, xcvi
Nelson, **11**, 91, lix; **12**, 358, 370, 373; **25**, 50
Stephenson, **12**, 361; **23**, xvi
Johnstonii, F.C.C. (Barr 1884); **11**, 80, 81, xli; **12**, 292, 309, 317, 331, 358; **16**, xli, cx1; **17**, 39, 40, 43, xvi; **23**, xxviii; **38**, xxxv; **39**, 23; **53**, 32, 33, 37 in Portugal, **11**, 105
mirabilis, **58**, 38, 40
 variations in, **57**, lxxxvii
Jonquilla, **11**, 77-81, 83, 84, 91, 92, 94; **12**, 306, 317, 324, 331, 365, 374; **17**, 38, 39; **22**, 151, 161; **23**, lxxxii; **40**, xlii, cliii, clv; **48**, 216
 × **Ajax** exhb., **27**, cxxvi
double, **11**, 88, 92, 104; **12**, 324, 373
 in New Zealand, **25**, 340
simplex, **42**, 234
Joseph Lakin, **12**, 364
Josephine exhb., **27**, cxxv
Josine, A.M. (g) (Krelage 1914) **40**, clvi
Joyful, **53**, 391
J. T. Bennett-Poë, A.M. (Kingsmill 1904) **29**, cx; **45**, cxxvi
malformed, **34**, xxxiv
Jubilant, A.M. (e) (Williams 1925) **51**, lxxiii; **52**, 76; **53**, 382-3

NARCISSUS LADY MOORE

- Narcissus Juliet, 34**, lxxi
juncifolius, F.C.C. (Backhouse 1865)
P5, 104, 110, 137; **1**, xxi; **5**, xliii; **11**, 79, 80, 83, 92, 106; **12**, 317, 331, 365, 370; **15**, 93; **25**, 50, 51; **49**, 187; **53**, 28, 30; **57**, 82; **58**, viii; **59**, 133; **60**, 107, 255
 bulbs of, **11**, 86
 hardness, **8**, 65
 × **N. obvallaris**, **53**, xxxv
Junket, **60**, lxxviii
Katherine Spurrell, **11**, 92; **12**, 361, 371, 373; **25**, 49; **42**, 232 in Australia, **22**, 493
Kennack, **57**, 90
Kestrel, **57**, 98
Khatmandu, A.M. (e) (Chapman 1929) **55**, lxxi
Killarney, **53**, 387
Killiecrankie, A.M. (Crosfield 1912) **38**, clxxiv
Killigrew, A.M. (e) (Williams 1924) **50**, lxvi; **F.C.C.** (e) (Richardson 1930) **56**, li
King Alfred, F.C.C. (Kendall 1899) **23**, 39, lxxx, lxxx1; **29**, cx1; **32**, cli; **38**, xxxvi; **39**, cxvi; **45**, 115, cxxvi; **50**, 206, 209; **51**, 269; **52**, 75, 192; **53**, 109, lxxvii; **57**, 81; **60**, 257
Edward VII exhb., **26**, lxiv
George V, **57**, 52
 of Holland, **53**, 382
 Spain, **25**, 50
 the Netherlands, **11**, 92; **12**, 361; **25**, 46
Umberto, **12**, 358
 in Australia, **22**, 490
Kingcraft, A.M. (m) (Williams 1925) **51**, lxxiii; ***A.M.** (g) (1930) **57**, 96
Kingsley Fairbridge, **53**, lxxvi; **57**, 87
King's Norton, A.M. (Pope 1903) **28**, xciii; **F.C.C.** (1905) **31**, cc
Pride, **53**, 386
Kotick, **57**, 86
La Citronnière, **11**, 92
Constance, **12**, 365
lacticolor, **12**, 365
Lady Audrey, **27**, cxxv; **38**, xxxvi
de Bathe, **53**, 383
Diana Manners, A.M. (g.m.) (White 1925) **51**, lxxiii
Ellen Stewart, A.M. (Barr 1898)
Godiva, **57**, 82
Gore-Booth, A.M. (Engleheart 1903) **28**, xciv
Grosvenor, **11**, lix; **12**, 324, 360, 371, 373
Helen Vincent, A.M. (Barr 1898) **22**, cix
Jane Jodrell, **27**, cxxvi
Margaret Boscawen, F.C.C. (Engleheart 1898) **22**, cvii, cviii; **32**, cli; **34**, lxxi; **38**, xxxvi; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81, 90
Mine, **53**, 381; **57**, 87
Moore, **58**, 230

NARCISSUS LADY SUPERIOR

Narcissus Lady Superior, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1914) **40**, cliv
 Watkin, **12**, 348, xlii
 Ladybird, **57**, 89
 La Fiancée, **12**, 365
 Lagoi Merino, **58**, 34, 42
 Lanarth, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1927) **53**, lxxiv; ***A.M.** (g) (1930) **57**, 96
 Lancer, **28**, xciv
 Latona, **53**, 379
 Laughing Water, **45**, 115; **57**, 95
 Laughter, **57**, 90
 Laura, **12**, 365; **53**, 382
 laurifolius, **12**, 317
 leaf-blotch, **40**, 482, 487, 491
 -brand, **28**, 679
 leaves diseased, **53**, 419
 caused by Botrytis sp., **53**, 419
 Leda, **11**, 92; **12**, 295, 360, 371
 × Leedsii, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 80, 95, 99, xxxiv; **12**, 295, 310, 324, 348, 349, 361; **13**, 335; **16**, cxiv; **17**, 37, 39, 41-3, xlviii; **19**, 12; **23**, lxxxii; **25**, 42; **29**, cx; **38**, xxxvii; **42**, 232, 234; **52**, 76, 78; **55**, 93
 crossing, **24**, 184
 elegans, **11**, 92; **12**, 310; **42**, 232
 in Australia, **22**, 492-3
 New Zealand, **25**, 338
 pink-cupped, **56**, lii
 superbus, **16**, cxiv
 Lemon Star, **45**, 115
 Lena, **12**, 295, 369
 leonensis, **58**, 35, 75
 Leonie alba, **53**, 384
 Leontes, **57**, 89
 Lettice Harmer, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1897) **21**, xcvi
 Libertas, **12**, 365
 Lidcot, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1933) **59**, xlv
 Lilian, **27**, cxxiv; **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xc
 lily spot, **12**, liii
 list of species, **11**, 78
 Little Dirk, **11**, 92; **12**, 307; **42**, 231
 Dorrit, **27**, cxxv
 John, **12**, 365; **23**, xvii
 Nell, **11**, 92
 lobularis, **12**, 352; **58**, 48
 grandiplenus, **12**, 369
 Lochranza, **57**, 97
 Lola Leak, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1930) **56**, li
 longispatus, **58**, 34, 54
 Longshanks, **12**, 361
 Lord Canning, **2**, xiii; **12**, 365
 Kenyon, **60**, lxxvii
 Kitchener, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1905) **31**, cc; **45**, 113; **53**, 109; **57**, 82
 Muncaster, **28**, xciv
 Roberts, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1901)
 Lorenzo, **12**, 361
 lorifolius, **58**, 84, 88
 Lottie Simmons, **12**, 365
 Louise L. Linton, **53**, 388

NARCISSUS MARIE

Narcissus Lowdham Beauty, **A.M.** (Pearson 1909) **35**, xxiii, xxiv; **53**, 388
 Loyalist, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1926) **52**, lxxiii
 Lucca, **27**, cxxiv; **28**, xcii
 Lucifer, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1898) **22**, cix; **F.C.C.** (Barr 1901); **26**, cii, ciii; **29**, cvii; **34**, lxxi; **39**, 23; **42**, 233; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81; **58**, 230
 Lucille, **57**, 88
 Lulworth, **11**, 92; **12**, 294-5, 369; **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1894) **17**, cxxviii, cxxix; **25**, 49; **38**, xxxv
 Luna, **21**, c
 lusitanicus, **12**, 303; **23**, xvii
 Mabel Cowan, **25**, 49; **38**, xxxvi
 Macleayi, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 79-81, 83, 92; **12**, 349, 364; **17**, 38-9, 41
 maculobus, **58**, 35, 71, 72
 pallescens, **58**, 32, 71
 Madame de Graaff, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1887); **11**, 92, 95; **12**, 294, 311, 333, 348, 369, 370-3, xlix; **21**, xcix; **25**, 51; **27**, cxxiii; **34**, lxxi; **38**, xxxvi; **42**, 233; **45**, 115; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 339
 Plomp, **12**, 295, 369; **25**, 51
 Mademoiselle M. de Graaff, **12**, 324, 361, 373; **28**, 174
 Madge Matthew, **12**, 295, 324, 349, 361; **25**, 47
 Magni-Coronati, **29**, cx
 Magnificence, **12**, 365; **A.M.** (g) (Donard Nurs. Co. 1920) **46**, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (g.c.) (1921) **47**, xcvi; **51**, 269; ***A.M.** (m) (Dorrien Smith 1934) **59**, 486; **60**, xxix
 Magnolia, **A.M.** (e) (Monro 1922) **48**, ciii; **53**, 387
 Magog, **A.M.** (m) (Donard Nurs. Co. 1922) **48**, ciii
 Maid Monica, **57**, 95
 Mainsail, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1923) **49**, lxviii
 majalis, **11**, 92
 major, **11**, 84, 85; **12**, 294, 310, 328, 335, 358, 364; **17**, 38; **39**, 23; **58**, 50, 51, 55
 in Scilly, **12**, 314
 longispatus, **58**, 54
 spurius coronatus, **F.C.C.** (Krelage 1885)
 Major Spurrell, **A.M.** (Spurrell 1901) **25**, clxii
 superbiens, **12**, 310
 superbus, **42**, 232; **58**, 55
 malformed, **47**, xxix; **56**, x, li
 Manora, **58**, lxxvi
 manure for, **25**, 43
 March White, **A.M.** (f) (Bath 1927) **53**, lxxiii
 Marchioness of Lorne, **12**, 360
 Marcus Allen exhb., **28**, xcvi
 Maria Magdalene de Graaff, **11**, 92; **25**, 47
 Marie, **12**, 365

NARCISSUS MARIE HALL

Narcissus Marie Hall, **A.M.** (Bath 1905)
81, cci; **57**, 82
 Marina, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1899) **28**,
 lxxxv
 market, **12**, 346
 Market Gold, **A.M.** (c) (Bath 1930)
56, lii
 Merry, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1933)
59, xlvii
 Marksman, **A.M.** (e.c.) (Richardson
 1933) **59**, xlv
 Marseillaise, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1915)
41, cxli, cxlv
 Marshlight, **42**, 233
 Martial, **42**, 235
 Marvel, **11**, 92
 Mary, **12**, 349, 365; **23**, xvii
 Anderson, **11**, 82, 92, 96; **12**, 295,
 361, 370, xlii; **23**, xvi
 crossing, **12**, lii
 in Australia, **22**, 491, 492
 Copeland, **A.M.** (e) (Copeland 1915)
41, cxlv
 Master-at-Arms, **A.M.** (Engleheart
 1901) **26**, civ
 Masterpiece, **A.M.** (Barr 1906) **32**,
 clii, cliv; **57**, 92
 Matthew Arnold, **A.M.** (Cartwright
 & Goodwin 1910) **36**, clxxvi; **42**,
 233; **45**, 115
 Maureen, **57**, 91
 Maurice Vilmorin, **12**, 295, 349, 361,
 371-3; **23**, xvi; **25**, 47
 Maw's Hybrid, **11**, 80
 maximus, **11**, 84, 91, 95, 96, xxxiv;
12, 304, 305, 310, 314, 322, 324,
 336-7, 347, 358, 370, 372-3; **17**,
 cxxviii; **23**, 39, xvi, lxxxi; **25**,
 26, 42-3, 50; **27**, xxii; **28**, xci;
42, 233; **53**, 28; **58**, 50, 55
 College Green exhb., **27**, cxxii
 crossing, **11**, 99
 in Australia, **22**, 490-2
 New Zealand, **25**, 340
 longivirens in New Zealand, **25**, 338
 obvallaris in New Zealand, **25**, 338
 May, **12**, 365
 Glory, **A.M.** (e) (Secrett 1929) **55**,
 lxxi
 Molony, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson
 1929) **55**, lxix
 Star, **27**, cxxvi
 Mayflower, **A.M.** (e) (Secrett 1927)
53, lxxvii; **57**, 93
 Medio-coronati, **29**, cx
 -lutens, **12**, 340
 Donas, **12**, 340
 Medusa, **A.M.** (m.g.) (Williams 1925)
51, lxxi; **F.C.C.** (m.g.) (1929) **52**,
 lxxi; **57**, 82
 Melanite, **A.M.** (m) (Williams 1930)
57, 91-2
 Meliades, **A.M.** (e) (Welchman 1930)
56, liii
 Melyn, **53**, 384
 Mendip, **53**, 379
 Mephisto, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1927)
58, lxxvi
 Mercedes exhb., **27**, cxxv

NARCISSUS MRS. BOWLEY

Narcissus Mercurius, **12**, 365
 Mercy Foster, **12**, 365
 Merit, **53**, 382
 Merodon in, **13**, cxcvi
 Merveille, **12**, 365
 Mervyn, **34**, lxxviii
 Messina, **A.M.** (c.m.) (Williams 1935)
60, 222, lxxii
 Michael, **A.M.** (Barr 1917) **43**, lxxii
 Angelo, **57**, 90
 Foster, **11**, 92; **12**, 358, 370, 371,
 373; **23**, xvii
 in Australia, **22**, 490
 Mifanwy, **57**, 95
 Milkmaid, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1925)
51, lxxii; **57**, 93
 Miltiades, **12**, 361
 Mimi, **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 Mina exhb., **27**, cxxv
 miniature, **27**, 906; **53**, 25
 × minicycla, **A.M.** (Chapman 1913)
39, lii
 minimus, **5**, cliv; **11**, 85, 86, 91, xli,
 xlvii; **12**, 277, 280, 308, xxi;
15, 93; **28**, xxxvi; **39**, lii;
42, 231; **43**, 79; **53**, lxxvii;
57, 81, xcix; **59**, xlv
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 New Zealand, **25**, 339
 Minnie, **A.M.** (Van Waveren 1900) **25**,
 clxi
 Hume, **11**, 92; **12**, 295, 349, 361,
 371-3; **16**, cxiv; **25**, 46, clx;
26, clii; **28**, 174; **39**, clxvii;
40, xlii; **42**, 234; **45**, 115,
 cxxvi
 in Australia, **22**, 493
 Warren, **11**, 92; **12**, 295, 296, 323,
 360
 mino-cyclam, **59**, viii
 minor, **P5**, 63, 83; **11**, 84, 85, 90, 91,
 xli; **12**, 308, 328, 337, 364, 365,
 ii; **13**, 335; **15**, 93; **23**, lxxxiii;
25, 47, 51; **42**, 231; **53**, 28,
 lxxvii; **57**, 81; **58**, 32, 34, 40,
 41, 43, 45
 minimus, **53**, 43
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 97
 Miriam, **53**, 387
 Barton, **12**, 361; **15**, xxxi; **23**, xvi
 Miss Clinch, **45**, 113
 E. M. Bowling, **A.M.** (Cranfield
 1918) **44**, xcii
 Helen O'Hara, (e) **A.M.** (Richard-
 son 1923) **49**, lxxviii
 L. Cave exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 Natty, **60**, lxxviii
 White, **12**, 295
 Willmott, **A.M.** (Ware 1907) **33**,
 lxxi; **F.C.C.** (1911) **37**, clix,
 clx, clxi
 Mr. Bowa, **12**, 369
 Bowles, **53**, 381
 Mrs. A. F. Barron, **12**, 361
 A. Pearson, **16**, cxvi
 Berkeley, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1900)
25, clx
 Betteridge exhb., **27**, cxxv
 Bowley, **25**, 49

- Narcissus Mrs. C. J. Backhouse, **12**, 324, 364; **25**, 49
 Mrs. David Walker, **53**, 385
 D. V. West, **57**, 85
 Dyer, **12**, 361
 Ernst H. Krelage, **A.M.** (Krelage 1912) **38**, clxxv; **F.C.C.** (1913) **39**, clxvii; **45**, 113
 Franklin, **53**, 388
 F. W. Burbidge, **11**, 92; **12**, 348, 360, 370-1; **25**, 50
 George Barr, **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**, xcvi
 Geo. Cammell, **12**, 324, 358, 371; **16**, cxi
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 G. H. Barr, **57**, 86
 H. D. Betteridge, **28**, xcv
 H. J. Elwes, **12**, 358; **16**, 1
 H. J. Jones exhb., **27**, cxxv
 James Veitch exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 J. B. M. Camm, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1888); **11**, 92; **12**, 324, 360, 371, 373; **25**, 50
 in Australia, **22**, 492
 John Hoog, **57**, 87
 Robinson, **A.M.** (e) (Robinson 1925) **51**, lxxiv
 Langtry, **12**, 324, 361, 372-3; **25**, 47; **28**, 174; **42**, 231, 234
 Leonard Harrison, **A.M.** (r) (Harrison 1920) **46**, xcvi
 Norman Cookson, **A.M.** (Cookson 1910) **36**, clxxiv, clxxvi
 Robert Sydenham, **A.M.** (Currey 1906) **32**, cli; **34**, lxxi; **53**, lxxvii; ***A.M.** (g) (de Graaff 1931) **57**, 81, 85-6
 Thomson, **12**, 360; **25**, 50
 Vincent, **12**, 360, 371, 373; **25**, 50
 Walter Ware, **12**, 295, 360, 369; **25**, 49; **53**, 109
 William Copeland, **A.M.** (e) (Copeland 1930) **56**, lii
 Mithras, **57**, 89
 Mitylene, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1926) **52**, 77, 78, lxxiii; **F.C.C.** (1927) **53**, lxxv; ***A.M.** (g) (G. L. Wilson 1931) **57**, 93-4
 M. J. Berkeley, **12**, 358; **23**, xvii; **34**, xxxiii; **51**, 269
 in New Zealand, **25**, 339
 its origin, **34**, xxxiv
 Model, **12**, 365; **25**, 49
 Mohican, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1903) **28**, xci
 Moira O'Neill, **52**, 77, 78; **53**, 380
 Monarch, **45**, 113
 monophyllus, **11**, 91; **12**, 323, 326; **13**, ii, clxxxix; **16**, cci; **17**, ccxiii; **23**, xlv; **26**, xxxi
 albus, **15**, xxii
 in Scilly, **12**, 314
 monstrous, **26**, xlvii
 Mont Cenis, **12**, 365; **28**, 165, 174
 montanus, **J2**, 22-3; **5**, cxlii; **11**, 79, 81; **12**, 310, 349, 364; **16**, cxiv; **17**, 38, 39, 41
 in New Zealand, **25**, 340

- Narcissus montanus major, polyanthos
 albus, **12**, 345
 pollen, **11**, 87
 polyanthos minor, **12**, 345
 Moonbeam, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1901) **26**, cv
 Moonray, **A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxvi
 Moonstone, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcv
 Morning Glory, **57**, 89
 Star, **12**, 358
 Morocco, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1925) **51**, lxxiv
 Morven, **A.M.** (e) (Cartwright & Goodwin 1914) **40**, clv; **45**, 113
 Moscar, **27**, cxxvi; **28**, xcvi
 moschatus, **11**, 92, xlix; **12**, 292, 295, 302, 303, 308, 317, 321, 324, 330, 336, 360, 371; **15**, 93; **16**, cxiv, cxv; **17**, 38, 39, 42, 43, cxxviii; **19**, 11; **29**, cxiii; **34**, xxxiv; **38**, xxxv; **42**, 231; **53**, 28, lxxvii; **57**, 81; **58**, 33, 35, 73, 76, 79, 81
 hybrids, **19**, 11
 in Australia, **22**, 491
 Moth exhb., **27**, cxxvii
 Mount Erebus, ***A.M.** (g) (van Tubergen 1931) **57**, 92-3
 Mountaineer, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1922) **48**, civ; **57**, 84
 Mozart, **42**, 233
 M. T. Masters, **11**, 80
 Mulberry, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1926) **52**, lxxv
 Muriel Bibby, **57**, 92
 Murrell Dobell, **12**, 358
 Musart's orientalis, **11**, 92; **12**, 365
 Musidorus, **38**, xxxvi
 Mustapha, **53**, 378
 muticus, **11**, 85; **12**, 303, 304, 317, 328, 329, 330, 335, 336; **15**, 96; **17**, 38, 40, cxxx; **B.C.** (Digby 1902) **27**, cxxiv; **34**, xxxiv; **43**, xxxiv; **49**, 187
 and Narcissus fly, **12**, 338
 in France, **11**, 84
 Muzart orientalis, **17**, 39
 Mystic, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1928) **54**, lxxiv; **57**, 94
 Naiad, **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1897) **21**, c
 Nancy Elliott, **57**, 88
 Nunn, **53**, 385
 Nanette, **J6**, xx; **53**, lxxvii; **57**, 98
 nanus, **11**, 85, 91; **12**, 358; **13**, 335; **15**, 93; **53**, 28, lxxvii; **57**, 81; **58**, 32, 34, 40, 43, 48
 × cyclamineus, **59**, viii
 Narrabri, **A.M.** (c) (Secrett 1928) **54**, lxxiii
 natural history, **12**, 326
 Nelly, **57**, 94-5
 Nelsoni, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 83, 92; **12**, 317, 318, 333, 349, 364, 371; **16**, cxiii; **17**, 37, 39-42; **19**, 12; **22**, cix; **23**, lxxxii
 aurantiacus, **11**, 92, 96; **12**, 295, 373

NARCISSUS NELSONI (cont.)

Narcissus Nelsoni aurantius, F.C.C.
 (Ware 1886); **25**, 49
 in Australia, **22**, 491
Nelsoni Bernardi, **11**, 80
lutea exhb., **28**, xci
 major, **12**, 372, 373; **16**, cxiii; **25**,
 49; **26**, cv; **42**, 232
 attk. by *Narcissus* fly, **12**, 313
pulchellus, **11**, 92
 Nelson's Orange, **12**, 292
 Nene Beauty, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1926)
52, lxxiv
 Nero, **57**, 87-8
nevadensis, **58**, 35, 62
 Nevis, **A.M.** (Chapman 1924) **50**, lxvi
 Newton, **12**, 372
 Nightingale, **A.M.** (e) (Cartwright &
 Goodwin 1914) **40**, clv
 Nimbus, **53**, 390
Niphetos, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1932)
58, li
 Nissa, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1928) **54**,
 lxxiv
nivalis, **13**, xl; **53**, 27
 in Portugal, **11**, 103, 106
nobilis, **12**, 292, 303, 358; **58**, 33, 35,
 74, 89
 Noble, **53**, 382
 Noblesse, **53**, 380
 nomenclature, **11**, 82
 Nonpareil, **12**, 318
 Nora, **23**, xvi
 Norah Pearson, **53**, 386, 388
 Norma exhb., **28**, xciv
 Nymph, **34**, lxxi
 Nysa, **53**, 386
Oakwoodiensis exhb., **29**, cxiii
Oberon exhb, **27**, cxxv
obliteratus, **12**, 26
obsoletus, **12**, 27
obvallaris, **11**, 84, 85, 91; **12**, 280,
 304, 314, 351, 352, 356, 358, 370,
 372; **16**, l, cxii, cxiii, cxv, cxvi;
17, xl, xli, cxxvii, cxxviii; **23**,
 lxxx; **24**, 118; **25**, 42, 50,
 clx; **28**, 165, 174; **29**, cviii,
38, xxxv; **39**, 23; **42**, 302,
 51, 269; **58**, 32, 34, 55
 concolor, **58**, 50
 in Australia, **22**, 490, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 338, 340
 maximus, **58**, 55, 58
 metamorphosis, **29**, 99
 minor exhb., **23**, lxxxiii
 toscanus, **58**, 56, 58
 Occident, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**,
 xcvi
odorus, **11**, 79, 81, 83, 92, 94; **12**,
 310, 331, 349, 365, 369, 371-4;
17, 38, 43; **23**, xvii, lxxxv; **48**,
 216; **59**, 80
 a hybrid, **12**, 24
 crossing, **24**, 183, 184
 double, **11**, 88, 91; **12**, 314, 355,
 368
 hardiness, **8**, 334
 major, **12**, 311
 minor, **17**, xl
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 97

NARCISSUS PALLIDUS

Narcissus odorus plenus, A.M. (Mauger
 1900); **26**, 961
odorus pollen infertile, **12**, 24
rugulosus, **11**, 91; **12**, 349; **23**,
 xvii; **25**, 47; **57**, 82
 maximus, **A.M.** (Barr 1906) **32**,
 clii; **57**, 82, 96
plenus exhb., **29**, cvii
trilobus, **23**, xvii
 var., **11**, 80
odour, **11**, 77
Oileus, **12**, 329
Olhain, **53**, 379
Olivia, **53**, 386
Olympia, **A.M.** (van Waveren 1900)
25, clxi, clxii; **A.M.** (p) (Cart-
 wright & Goodwin 1914) **40**, clii;
42, 233
Opera, **A.M.** (e) (Cranfield 1923) **49**,
 lxxviii; **53**, 390
Oporto, **12**, 328
 Hybrid, **11**, 80
 Yellow, **12**, 324, 358
Oracle, **57**, 98
Orange Brilliant, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1926)
52, lxxiii
Glory, **A.M.** (Barr 1920) **46**, xcvi;
52, 76; **53**, 389
Glow, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1922) **48**,
 civ; **52**, 78
Phoenix, **11**, 82, 91, 92; **12**, 314,
 349, 369, 373; **28**, 165, 174
 in Australia, **22**, 492
Prince exhb., **28**, xcvi
Queen, **53**, 390
Star exhb., **28**, xciv
Tip, **16**, cxvi
Orestes exhb., **28**, xcvi
 organisms attacking, **43**, 57
orientalis, **3**, lxii, lxv; **11**, 79, 80;
12, 314, 372; **19**, 12
pollen infertile, **12**, 24
Oriflamme, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1898)
22, cix; **29**, cxi
ornatus, **11**, 92, 96, lxvi; **12**, 349-51,
 365, 374; **16**, cxiv; **17**, cxxviii;
23, xvii; **25**, 51; **50**, 206; **51**,
 269; **52**, 216; **53**, 109; **57**, 80
Orphée, **23**, xvii; **25**, 46
 in Australia, **22**, 492
Ouida, **12**, 369
Outrider, **56**, 1; **60**, 273, lxxxix
 Owen, **A.M.** (Welsh Bulb Growers'
 Assn. 1923) **49**, lxxviii; **53**, 385
 Ozan, **A.M.** (e) (Wilson 1916) **42**, cci
pachybolbos, **22**, clxxxv
 Palermo, **A.M.** (e) (A. Wilson 1916)
42, cci
pallidiflorus, **58**, 32, 35, 69, 72
asturicus, **58**, 69
intermedius, **58**, 32, 70, 72
pallidulus, **42**, xlv
pallidus, **12**, 308, 328-30, 335, 337;
42, 231
 nanus in Australia, **22**, 490
 praecox, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1884); **11**,
 92, 95; **12**, 280, 323, 334, 352,
 353, 360, 370-2; **18**, 187; **16**,
 cxii, cxiii, cxv, cxvi; **17**,

NARCISSUS PALLIDUS (cont.)

cxxvii; 25, 51; 38, xxxv; 43, 79;
 49, 187, 188; 58, 69
Narcissus pallidus *praecox* *asturicus*,
 17, xlviii
 in New Zealand, 25, 339, 340
 in Australia, 22, 490, 491
 France, 11, 84
 New Zealand, 25, 339
 Scilly, 12, 314
 Palmerston, 12, 361
 Pandora, 57, 91
 Paper White, 12, 365; 27, 175; 42,
 230; 53, 107; 60, 257
 bulbs of, 11, 86
papyraceus, 51, cv
Papyrus, A.M. (c.m.) (Secrett 1926)
 52, lxxv; 53, lxxvii; 57, 97;
 F.C.C. (c) (1932) 58, liii
Paramount, A.M. (e) (Chapman 1926)
 52, lxxiv
Parfaite, 2, xiii
Parth, 53, 380, 381
Parvi-coronati, 29, cx
parviflorus, 58, 34, 49
patellaris, 11, 91, 92; 13, 315
 plenus, 11, 92
patulus, 12, 365
Pauline, 11, 80
Pearl of Kent, A.M. (Haydon 1906)
 32, clii
Pedestal, A.M. (Crosfield 1912) 38,
 clxxiv; 57, 90
Pelican, A.M. (g.c.) (Anglesea Bulb
 Growers' Assn. 1922) 48, civ
Penelewey, A.M. (e) (Williams 1927)
 53, lxxiv
Penguin, 29, cviii
Penny-come-Quick, 53, lxxvi; *A.M.
 (m) (Williams 1930) 57, 91-2
Penquite, A.M. (e) (Richardson 1932)
 58, l
Pentewan, 60, 222, lxxii
Penwith, A.M. (e) (Calvert 1932) 58, l
Pepper, *A.M. (c.m.) (A. M. Williams
 1935) 60, 223, lxxii
Pera, A.M. (e) (Calvert 1931) 57, xlv,
 F.C.C. (e) (1935) 60, 273, lxxxix
Perdita exhb., 27, cxxv
Perfume, 22, 144
Perker, 53, 380
Perth, A.M. (e) (Richardson 1933)
 59, xlv
 pests, 42, 190
Peter Barr, F.C.C. (Barr 1902) 27,
 cxxiii; 28, xciii; 29, cviii; 32,
 cli
 Memorial Cup, 56, lii
Petrarch, A.M. (Engleheart 1896)
 20, cxxvi
Pheasant's Eye, see *N. poeticus*
Philip Hurt, 16, cxvi; 17, cxxx;
 A.M. (Engleheart 1896) 20, cxxviii
Phoenix, 12, 369; 17, cxxviii
Phyllida, A.M. (e) (Copeland 1916)
 42, ccii
Pilgrim, 45, 115
Pilgrimage, A.M. (e) (Chapman 1925)
 51, lxxiii; 52, 76
Pinkie, 42, 235

NARCISSUS POITEAU

Narcissus Pippin, A.M. (p) (Chapman
 1916) 42, cxcix
Pirini, 57, 97
pisanus, 58, 32, 34, 59
Plenipo, 27, cxxiv; 28, xcii
poculiformis, 11, 80
 elegans, 12, 310; 42, 232
poetarum, 11, 92, 96; 12, 349, 365,
 371, 372, 374; 16, cxiv; 20,
 cxxvi
 in Scilly, 12, 314
 pollen, 11, 87
poeticus, J2, 21-6; J9, 179; 5, cxlii;
 11, 75, 76, 79-83, 86, 88, 92, 96,
 100, lxxvi; 12, 307, 310, 317-20,
 325, 332, 333, 336, 349, 352, 355,
 371, 373; 15, 94, 96, xxix; 16,
 cxii, cxiii, cxiv, cxvi; 17, 38-44,
 cxxvii, cxxx; 21, c; 23, xvii;
 24, 118; 25, 25, 38, 42, 47;
 29, cxii; 37, 309; 40, 348; 48,
 215; 49, 39, 188; 50, 204;
 55, 93
angustifolius, 12, 310
 in New Zealand, 25, 340
 crossing, 20, xl; 24, 183, 184
 diseased, 26, 950; 37, 543
 double, 11, 88, 91, 102; 13, 335;
 25, 47
 early, 28, xcii
 fl. pl. in Isles of Scilly, 12, 312
grandiflorus, 12, 319, 324
 hybrids, 19, 11, 12
 of gardens, 25, 47
ornatus, 11, 95, 102; 12, 314, 317,
 319, 320, 321, 324, 351, 352,
 355, 371, 372; 13, 335, lxxv;
 16, 98; 17, 39, 43, lii, cxxviii,
 cxxx; 20, cxxvi; 25, 47; 26,
 civ; 28, 174; 29, cx; 48,
 216; 50, 209; 55, 93
 eaten by slugs, 27, cxxvi
 hybrids, 12, lii; 23, lxxx
 in Australia, 22, 492, 493
maximus, 57, 82
 on French Riviera, 16, 97
patellaris, 12, 324
 pigment, 29, 468
 plenus, 13, 335; A.M. (m) (Culpin
 1917) 43, lxxviii
poetarum, 11, 96, 102; 17, 43;
 19, 12; 25, 47; 26, civ, cv
praecox, 23, xvii
grandifolius, 25, 49
recurvus, 11, 102; 12, 314, 317,
 350, 355; 20, cxxvi; 26, cv
 in Scilly, 12, 312
stellaris, J2, 21, 22; 12, 308; 42,
 231
verbanensis, 17, 39
verus, 17, 43; 44, xlviii, xciii
Poetry, A.M. (r) (Barchard 1916) 42,
 cci
Poets, 12, 336; 22, 163
 on the French Riviera, 16, 97
 see also *Narcissus Tazetta*
 poisoning from, 29, 705; 31, xlvii,
 xlix; 34, cxxvi
Poiteau, 12, 361

NARCISSUS POLDHU

Narcissus Poldhu, A.M. (e) (Calvert 1935) **60**, 223, lxxv
 Polemon, **53**, 377
 polyanthus, **12**, 339, 340, 365, 367, 374; **17**, 39; **29**, cx
 artificially coloured, **21**, xxxiii
 hybrids, **23**, lxxx
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 82, 97
 Pope's King, **A.M.** (Pope 1899) **23**, lxxxii
 portensis, **59**, 35, 61
 Porthilly, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1933) **59**, xlvii
 Portuguese, **11**, 103
 Postmaster, **53**, 380
 Potentate, **53**, 377, lxxvii; **57**, 81
 Potheen, **53**, 378
 Poujastou, **58**, 70
 praecocissimus, **49**, 187
 praecox, **12**, 340; **16**, cxv
 P. R. Barr, **12**, 295, 358, 371; **25**, 46; **39**, 23; **52**, 192
 P. R. Dunn exhb., **27**, cxxv
 Precious, **53**, 385
 Prelate, **60**, xxix
 Prelude, **53**, 390
 Premier, **57**, 84
 President Faure, **57**, 86
 Pretty Jane, **12**, 369
 Pride of Cambridge, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1930) **56**, lii
 the Market, **53**, lxxvi; **57**, 88
 Prime Minister, **12**, 358
 primo-citronier, **12**, 343
 Primrose Glory, **P.C.** (Bath 1934) **60**, xxx
 Phoenix, **A.M.** (Walker 1902) **27**, cxxiv; **28**, xciv; **57**, 82
 Prince Fushimi, **A.M.** (c) (Welchman 1919) **45**, cxxvii; **53**, 384
 George, **12**, 358
 of Orange, **12**, 365
 Teck, **12**, 361
 Umbria, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1923) **49**, lxvi
 Princeps, **11**, 84, 85, 91, 99; **12**, 280, 305, 324, 326, 336, 355, 365, 371, 373, xxxv; **15**, 96; **16**, xlv1, cxii; **17**, xli; **23**, xvii; **25**, 51; **32**, lxiv; **39**, 23; **50**, 209; **51**, 269; **58**, 72; **59**, viii
 in Australia, **22**, 490, 492
 New Zealand, **25**, 340
 Van Sion, **59**, viii
 variations in, **32**, lxiii
 with leafy spathe, **32**, lxx
 Princess Alice, **12**, 364
 Ena, **A.M.** (Barr 1906) **32**, cliv; **57**, 95
 Ida, **12**, 360; **58**, 78
 Juliana, **A.M.** (e) (de Graaff 1914) **40**, clv; **57**, 84
 Louise, **11**, 92; **12**, 324, 365; **25**, 49
 Mary, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1884); **11**, 92, 99; **12**, 295, 324, 348, 361, 371, 373; **23**, xvii; **28**, 174; **38**, xxxvi; **42**, 232, cxcix; **45**, 115

NARCISSUS PUMILUS

Narcissus Princess Mary of Cambridge, **11**, xlix; **25**, 47
 of Teck, **12**, 365
 Wales, **12**, 361
 Victoria, **53**, 383
 Principal, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1935) **60**, 273, lxxxix
 Prins Metternich, **12**, 365; **28**, 165, 174
 Priory Park, **57**, 98
 Prodigy, **12**, 358
 propinquus, **11**, 84; **12**, 310; **58**, 51
 Prospector, **F.C.C.** (g.c.m.) (Donard Nurs. Co. 1926) **52**, lxxii
 Proteus, **53**, 384
 Provost, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1923) **49**, lxvi
 pseudo-bicolor, **12**, 324
 -Narcisso-poeticus crossing, **24**, 184
 -Narcissus, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 79-82, 94, 98, 105, 106; **12**, 289, 294, 305, 322, 325, 326, 332-5; **15**, 96; **17**, 36, 38-42; **25**, 25, 38; **38**, xxxv; **40**, 348; **42**, 231; **48**, 215; **49**, xxxiv; **55**, 93; **58**, 32, 35, 63
 Ajax, **17**, 40
 albicans, **11**, 80
 asturicus, **11**, 80, 90
 bicolor, **11**, 80, 106; **48**, 215; **58**, 84
 Broomfieldii, **58**, 55, 56
 concolor, **58**, 56
 crossing of, **11**, 97
 double, **11**, 88, 89; **58**, 30
 early flowering of, **38**, 538
 eboracensis, **12**, 308, 330-2, 352, 355, 371
 Empress, **18**, lxx
 festinus, **58**, 64
 gallicus minor fl. pl., **53**, 28
 grandiflorus, **58**, 66
 humilis, **58**, 65
 in Spain, **11**, 84
 insignis, **58**, 65
 Johnstonii, **58**, 37
 lorifolius, **58**, 87-8
 major, **11**, 80, 84
 crossing, **24**, 184
 minimus, **11**, 80; **23**, xxvii; **48**, 215
 minor, **11**, 84; **48**, 215
 minoriformis, **58**, 64
 Mr. Tait's hybrid, **11**, 80
 montinus, **58**, 64
 muticus, **11**, 80; **12**, 331
 platylobus, **58**, 64
 porrigens, **58**, 64
 princeps, **11**, 80
 spurius, **11**, 80; **12**, 331
 Troilus, **11**, xxii
 Pseudo-Poeticus, **25**, 42
 Ptarmigan, **27**, cxxv
 Ptolemy, **56**, 1; **60**, lxiii
 Puck, **57**, 94
 pulchellus, **11**, 92; **12**, 364
 crossing, **24**, 184
 in Portugal, **11**, 106
 pumilus, **58**, 32, 34, 45

NARCISSUS PUMILUS (cont.)

Narcissus pumilus fimbriatus, **58**, 41, 46
Puritan exhb., **27**, cxxiv
Maiden, **A.M.** (e) (Pearson 1923) **49**, lxvii
Purity, **53**, 382
Purrum, ***A.M.** (g) (Aldersey 1930) **57**, 87
Pyramus, **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, cviii, cx
Pyrenean moschatus, **16**, cxi; **17**, cxxviii
Pyrrha, **53**, 386
Quartz, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1928) **54**, lxxiv
Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Kendall 1902) **27**, cxxiv
Anne's Jonquil, **11**, 90-1; **12**, 324 in Isles of Scilly, **12**, 314
Bess, **11**, xlix; **12**, 295, 361; **15**, 94; **25**, 46, 51; **28**, 174
Christina, **A.M.** (Barr 1902) **27**, cxxiv
Emma, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cxxiv
Margherita in Australia, **22**, 490
Maya, **53**, 381
of Dawn, **A.M.** (Barr 1917) **43**, lxviii
England, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1884); **23**, xvii
Hearts, **A.M.** (Bourne 1911) **37**, clx, clxii
Spain, **12**, 358; **23**, xvii, xxviii; **25**, 50, 51; **28**, 165, 174; **42**, 234; **48**, 215; **57**, 82; **58**, viii in Australia, **22**, 492
the Netherlands, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1884); **12**, 345, 365
North, **57**, 82; ***A.M.** (g) (Barr 1935) **60**, 274, lxxxix
West, **A.M.** (Ware 1907) **33**, lxx; **F.C.C.** (1909) **35**, clxxviii, clxxx, clxxxi
Primrose, **A.M.** (e) (Phillips 1914) **40**, cliv
Sophia, **11**, 75, 92; **12**, 295, 324, 361; **25**, 49; **32**, cli
Victoria, **12**, 365
Quetta, **A.M.** (c.e.) (Calvert 1930) **56**, li
Quiljon, **56**, liii; ***A.M.** (g) (Thurston 1934) **59**, 486, **60**, xxxi
Radiant, **34**, lxx
Radiator, **16**, xx
radiiflorus, **37**, 309
Ranger Johnson, **29**, cxi
Rearguard, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901) **28**, cv
Rebecca Syme, **11**, 92
Recessional, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1929) **55**, lxx
reciprocal hybrids, **15**, xxii, xxiii
recurvus, **11**, 92, 96; **12**, 349, 374; **59**, 80
verus, **11**, lxvi
Red Beacon, **57**, 91
Defiance, **A.M.** (c) (Barr 1932) **58**, lii, liii

NARCISSUS RUBY

Narcissus Red Disc, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1903) **28**, xciv
-eyed, **16**, xciv
Gauntlet, **53**, 385
Guard, **A.M.** (e) (Barr 1923) **49**, lxviii
Prince, **21**, xcix
Rim, **A.M.** (e) (Engleheart 1923) **49**, lxvii; **F.C.C.** (m) (Secrett 1926) **52**, lxxiv; **A.M.** (c) (Secrett 1928) **54**, lxxiv
Sea, **53**, lxxvi; **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1928) **54**, lxxiii
Redbreast, **29**, cvii
Redfast, **57**, 89
Refined Gold, **53**, 377, 379
Refinement, **57**, 84
Regularity, **57**, 85
Regulus, **2**, xiii
Renaudii, **58**, 67
Rev. Charles Digby, **27**, cxxvi; **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcv
C. Wolley-Dod, **A.M.** (Willmott 1900) **25**, clx
Joseph Jacob, **53**, 382
Rewa, **A.M.** (c) (Richardson 1931) **57**, xlv
Rhapsody, **57**, 97
Rhymster, **38**, xxxvi
Riband, **53**, 386
Rip van Winkle, **11**, 90; **12**, 305, 369
Rising Sun, **A.M.** (Welchman 1906) **32**, cli
Rivulet, **53**, 388
Rob Berkeley, **A.M.** (e) (Berkeley 1922) **48**, ciii
Robert Berkeley, **F.C.C.** (Willmott 1901) **28**, ciii, civ
Boyle, **12**, 358, 360
Robespierre, **A.M.** (Wilson 1912) **38**, clxxiii
Robin Hood, **23**, xvii
Rochester, **27**, cxxiv
Quinton, **42**, 234
Roland, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1923) **49**, lxviii
Romeo, **23**, xvii
Rondo, **25**, clxii
root development, **28**, 163, 166, 168-9
Rosary, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1926) **52**, lxxiii
Rose, **11**, 89
Rosemary, **57**, 87
Roundle, **57**, 89
Rowner, **57**, 88
Royal Gold, **53**, 378
Lady, **57**, 88
Sovereign, **A.M.** (e) (Cartwright & Goodwin 1914) **40**, cliv
Star, **32**, cli
Royalist, **34**, lxx
R. P. Ker, **12**, 369
Rubellite, **A.M.** (Wilson 1912) **38**, clxxiii
Rubens, **27**, cxxv
Ruby, **57**, 91

NARCISSUS RUGILOBUS

Narcissus rugilobus, **11**, 91; **12**, 324, 329, 330, 372, 373; **17**, xxi; **28**, xvii; **58**, 84
in Isles of Scilly, **12**, 314
rugulosus, **12**, 365
plenus, **11**, 92
variiformis, **11**, xlix
rupicola, **B.C.** (Elwes 1877) **5**, xxxi, xliii, xlv; **11**, 92; **12**, 324, 365, 370; **15**, 93; **58**, 28; **60**, 107, 255
rust, **12**, liii; **15**, 98
Sabini, **5**, cxlii; **11**, 79-81, 83, 92; **12**, 333, 349
S. A. de Graaff, **11**, 92; **12**, 364
St. Agnes, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1926) **52**, lxxii; ***A.M.** (g) (1930) **57**, 96, 97
Anthony, **57**, 91
Brigid, **11**, 92; **12**, 358
Buryan, **57**, 96
Cecilia, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901) **26**, civ
Egwyn, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1927) *see also* *Egwyn*
Erme, ***A.M.** (g) (Williams 1933) **59**, xlvii
Germans, **57**, 85, 93
Ilario, **A.M.** (e) (Pearson 1916) **42**, ccii, **53**, 388, 389
Ives, **57**, 89
John's Beauty, **12**, 365
Just, **57**, 91
Martin, **A.M.** (c) (Williams 1932) **58**, xlix; **60**, 223, lxxii
Olaf, **A.M.** (Barr 1913) **39**, clxvii, **57**, 94
Wendrona, **57**, 87
Winnow, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1925) **51**, lxxii
Salmonetta, **42**, 234
Samaria, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1926) **52**, lxxiv
Samson, **12**, 295, 369
San Ilario, **A.M.** (e) (Pearson 1916) **42**, ccii
Sanctity, **53**, 387
Sanda, **53**, 390
Santa Cruz, **60**, lxxxix
Maria, **12**, 294, 323, 324, 358; **52**, 75
Saragossa, **11**, 85, 91
Sarchedon, **53**, 390
Satisfaction, **57**, 85
scaberulus, **B.C.** (Giuseppi 1932) **58**, vii; **60**, 255
in Portugal, **11**, 106
Scarlet Beauty, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1926) **52**, lxxiv
Gem, **A.M.** (e) (Cartwright & Goodwin 1914) **40**, clv
Perfection, **P.C.** (Bath 1923) **49**, lxvii; **A.M.** (e) (1927) **53**, lxxvi
Runner, **38**, xxxv
Schizanthus orientalis, **12**, 365
Scilly White, **11**, 92; **51**, 269; **52**, 216
in Isles of Scilly, **12**, 312
scoticus, **12**, 358; **43**, 79
Scoutmaster, **45**, cxxvi

NARCISSUS SIR WATKIN

Narcissus Sea-Green, **A.M.** (e) (Secrett 1930) **56**, liii
King, **31**, cxcviii
Shell, **A.M.** (e) (Cranfield 1922) **48**, civ; **57**, 93
Seabird, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1901) **26**, cv
Seagull, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1894) **17**, 44, cxxx; **25**, 25; **34**, lxxi; **42**, 232; **53**, 109; **57**, 82
Sealing Wax, **42**, 234
seedling raising, **11**, 85, 86, 93
seedlings, **12**, 316; **34**, xxxiii; **38**, xxxiv; **45**, 113; **56**, xcix; **58**, viii
and hybrids of, **12**, 306
exhb. of, **19**, 11
seeds, delayed germination, **J2**, 25
selected list for various purposes, **11**, 91, 101; **40**, clvii
semipartitus, **12**, 361
Sensation, **11**, 82, 92; **12**, 324, 361, 371, 373; **23**, xvii
Seraglio, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1926) **52**, lxxv
Seraphine, ***A.M.** (g) (van Tubergen 1930) **57**, 83
serotinus, **11**, 72, 77, 80, 83; **12**, 323; **54**, 395
Sesotris, **53**, 384
Seville, **A.M.** (Phillips 1912) **38**, clxxv
Shirley Hibberd, **12**, 358
Shogun, **53**, 377
Show, **36**, xxiv; **39**, xxviii; **41**, xxvii; **42**, xxx; **48**, xxiii; **49**, xx; **50**, xxi; **51**, xxi; **52**, xxiv; **53**, xxv; **54**, xxv; **55**, xxx; **56**, i; **57**, i; **58**, i; **59**, i, clxi, **60**, ii, lxxxvi
Shrapnel, **53**, 377
Sibthorpii, **2**, cix
Sicily, **57**, 83
Siegfried, **53**, 377, 378
Silver and Gold, **11**, 89
Bar, **12**, 360
Chimes, **A.M.** (Martin 1922) **48**, ciii
Gift, **53**, 379
Phoenix, sports, **12**, xli
Plane, **A.M.** (e) (Donard Nurs. Co. 1928) **54**, lxxiii
Salver, **A.M.** (Chapman 1922) **48**, civ
Spangle, **A.M.** (Chapman 1912) **38**, clxxv
Star, **20**, cxxviii
silvestris, **58**, 26
Simple, **57**, 95
Sintram, **57**, 88
Sir Evan, **19**, 12
Francis Drake, **A.M.** (Kendall 1902) **27**, cxxiii
Galahad, **57**, 94
Gawain, **53**, 380
Isaac Newton, **12**, 365
Stafford Northcote, **12**, 360
Stanley Maude, **57**, 83
Watkin, **11**, 80, 92, 96, 101, xlix; **12**, 295, 305, 323, 324, 336,

- 348, 355, 361, 371-3, xxxv, xlii;
13, 335; 16, xlv, xlv, xlvii, cxii,
cxv; 17, 43, xlviii; 22, cviii; 23,
xvi, lxxxii; 25, 42, 46, 51; 26,
67; 27, xlv; 31, cc; 38, xxxv,
xxxvi; 39, 23; 42, 302; 50, 206,
209; 51, 269; 52, 192; 53, 109,
lxxvii; 57, 81
- Narcissus Sir Watkin attk. by Nar-
cissus fly, 13, 313
- bulbs of, 11, 86
- Double, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1916) 42,
cci
- in Australia, 22, 492
- New Zealand, 25, 338
- Scilly Isles, 12, 314
- pollen imperfect, 17, 43
- yellow stripe in, 33, clxii
- W. Harcourt, 12, 358
- Siren, 27, cxxiv
- Slemish, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1935)
60, 274, lxxxix
- Slieve Bernagh, **A.M.** (e) (Donard
Nurs. Co. 1930) 56, lii
- smoulder, 53, 48
- Smyrna, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1933)
59, xlvii
- Snow Shoe, **A.M.** (Ware 1908) 34,
lxxi
- Sprite, 53, lxxvii; 57, 98
- Snowbird, 53, 389
- Snowdrop, 16, cxi; 19, 11; **F.C.C.**
(Engleheart 1897) 21, xcvi, xci
- Snowflake, 12, 360
- Snowscape, 57, 86
- Socrates, 12, 365; **A.M.** (Barr 1911)
37, clxi; 45, 115; 57, 98
- Sol, 16, cxiii
- Soleil d'Or, 11, 92; 12, 372; 17, xli;
42, 230, xlv, cc; 50, 209; 51,
269; 52, 215-7; 53, 29, 108
- in Scilly Isles, 12, 314
- on the French Riviera, 16, 97
- pollen infertile, 12, 24, 25
- Solid Gold, **A.M.** (c.e.) (Donard Nurs.
Co. 1931) 57, xlv
- Solleret, 52, 76; 53, 389; **A.M.** (e)
(Cranfield 1929) 55, lxix
- Sonata, **A.M.** (Chapman 1911) 37,
clxii; ***A.M.** (g.m.) (Bath 1931)
57, 82, 97
- Sonnet, 25, clxii
- Southern Gem **A.M.** (g.c.) (Phillips
1914) 40, clv
- Star, **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1897) 21,
xcviii
- Souvenir, 32, cii
- sp., 12, 361-3; 13, 333, 338
- effect of fog on, 16, 37, 39
- in grass, 13, 311, 312
- Spalding Queenie, 44, xcii
- see Daphne
- Spanish, 11, 89
- White, 12, 302
- Sparkler, **A.M.** (c.m.) (Barr 1916) 42,
cxcix
- Sparkling Eye, 57, xlv
- spathe double, 42, xlvii

- Narcissus Spencer, 25, clxii; **A.M.** (En-
gleheart 1901) 26, cv; 32, cliii
- Spitfire, 20, cxxviii
- Splendens, 12, 361, 373
- Spofforthiae, 12, 22; 12, 307, 308;
42, 231
- crossing, 24, 184
- spurius, 12, 308; 42, 231
- sporting, 37, xxxiv; 38, xxxix
- Spring Glory, 53, 109, lxxvii; 57,
81
- Spur, 51, 269
- spurius, 11, 84, 85, 98, xxxiv; 12,
248, 302, 328, 358; 13, xlvii;
15, 94, 96; 23, xvii; 25, 42
- coronatus, **F.C.C.** (Krelage 1885);
11, 91; 12, 322; 16, xxix
- crossing, 11, 97
- in the Isles of Scilly, 12, 314
- Stability, 53, 388
- Standard, 57, 84
- standard collection, 53, lxxvii
- Stanley, 12, 364
- Star, 53, 384
- in grass, 13, 311, 312
- Staten General, 12, 365
- States-General, 11, 92
- its parentage, 12, 23
- pollen, 11, 87
- Steadfast, 53, 384
- Stella, 11, 99; 12, 280, 361; 16,
cxiii; 17, 37; 23, 165, 174
- flore-pleno exhb., 23, xciv
- in Australia, 22, 492
- superba, **A.M.** (Ware 1901) 26,
civ
- stellaris, 11, 92; 12, 365
- Strigil, ***A.M.** (g) (Cranfield 1930) 57,
88-9
- Strongbow, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1899)
23, lxxxii; 28, xciv
- structure, 11, 73-4
- sub-concolor, 12, 308; 42, 231
- Suda, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1927) 53,
lxxv
- Suffren, 57, 98
- Sulphur, ***A.M.** (g) (Williams 1927) 53,
377, 378; ***A.M.** (c.m.) (1935)
60, 223, lxxii
- Beauty, 53, 109, lxxvii; 57, 81
- Crown, 12, 349
- Hooped Petticoat, 12, 302
- Kroon, attk. by Narcissus fly, 12,
313
- in the Isles of Scilly, 12, 314
- Phoenix, 11, 91, 92; 12, 369, 371,
373; 25, 50
- sulphureus plenus, 17, lii
- Sunbeam, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1901) 26,
xxi
- Sunflower, 27, cxxv
- Sunlight, 12, 361
- Sunny Lass, 53, 386
- Sunray, **A.M.** (Williams 1932) 58, li
- Sunrise, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1901) 26,
xxi; **A.M.** (c) (Wilson 1914) 40,
cli; 42, 234; 52, 78-80; ***A.M.**
(m) (Watts 1926) 53, 385-6; 57,
82

NARCISSUS SUNSET

- Narcissus Sunset, **12**, 295
 Sun's Eye exhb., **28**, xciv
 Sunstar, **52**, 77, 78; **A.M.** (e)
 (Richardson 1929) **55**, lxix
 Surprise, **27**, cxxv; **A.M.** (Pope 1904)
28, cx
 Susette, **53**, 386
 Sweet Nancy, **53**, 389
 Sybil, **A.M.** (g) (Bath 1926) **52**, lxxiv;
 ***A.M.** (g) (1931) **57**, 93
 Sylvia, **27**, cxxv; **A.M.** (g) (Wilson
 1930) **57**, 92
 Symmetry, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1903)
28, xciii
 Symposium, **53**, 390
 Syphax, **A.M.** (g.c.) (Wilson 1914) **40**,
 clii
 T. A. Dorrien-Smith, **12**, 304, 358;
23, xvii
 Taitii, **11**, 105; **58**, 39
 Talma, **58**, 530
 Tamora, **57**, 86
 Tantalus, **A.M.** (c) (Watts 1914) **40**,
 clii
 Tarsonemid mite attk., **59**, 208
 Tartarin, **57**, 96
 Tashkend, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1930)
56, i
 Tatcho Pal, ***A.M.** (g) (Aldersey 1931)
57, 87-8
 Tazetta, **J2**, 26; **11**, 77-81, 83, 92,
 94; **12**, 299, 300, 306, 311, 340-1,
 343-4, 367, 374, lii; **16**, cxii;
17, 38, 39, 41; **19**, 117; **23**,
 xvii, lxxx, lxxxii; **25**, 38; **26**,
 ccxix; **33**, xxxi; **35**, ccxxiii;
42, 229; **48**, 215; **49**, 39; **54**,
 395
 aequilimba, **12**, 308
 aureus, **5**, ci
 in the Scilly Isles, **12**, 312
 Bazelman major, **12**, 317, xlix
 crossing, **12**, lii
 bulbs, **11**, 86
 crossing, **24**, 184
 double, **11**, 88
 fl. pl., **F.O.C.** (J. Veitch 1874)
 forms, **51**, xxxii
 hybrids, **19**, 12
 in Australia, **22**, 489, 492
 Lisbon, **28**, 527
 Malta, **27**, 570, 575, 576, 578,
 582
 Scilly Isles, **12**, 314
 medio-lutens, **12**, 341
 ochroleucus in Scilly Isles, **12**, 312
 on French Riviera, **16**, 97
 orientalis, **11**, 82; **12**, 341
 papyraceus in Lisbon, **28**, 527
 perfume, **22**, 163
 poeticus, crossing, **24**, 184
 pollen, **11**, 87
 precocious flowering, **5**, cii
 totus albus, **12**, 341, 344, 345
 grandiflorus, **16**, 96
 lutens, **12**, 341
 transverse section of stem, **26**, 155
 wild, **46**, xxxiii
 T. B. M. Cannon, **58**, xxxvi

NARCISSUS TRIANDRUS

- Narcissus Telamonius, **11**, 84; **12**, 334,
 335, 355, 369, 371, 373; **17**,
 cxxx; **23**, xvii; **29**, 23
 plenus, **11**, 89, 91, 97, 101, 104;
12, 293, 319, 333, 349, 372;
17, cxxviii
 in Scilly Isles, **12**, 311, 314
 × triandrus, **58**, viii
 seeds, **11**, 96
 Tenby, **11**, 91, 94; **12**, 324, 347; **25**,
 26, 51
 see N. obvallaris
 seedlings, **11**, 99
 Tenedos, **A.M.** (1924) **50**, lxvi; **52**,
 77, 78
 tenuifolius, **53**, 27
 tenuior, **11**, 80, 83, 90, 92; **12**, 365;
25, 50, 51
 crossing, **24**, 184
 pollen infertile, **J2**, 24, 25
 probably a hybrid, **J2**, 25, 26
 Terence exhb., **27**, cxxiv
 terms used in describing, **42**, 190
 The Czar, **12**, 294
 Hon. Mrs. Francklin, **42**, 234
 Marquis, **57**, 85; **60**, xxxi
 Theodore exhb., **27**, cxxvi
 Therapia, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1927)
53, lxxvi
 Thirza Cherry, **27**, cxxv
 Thomas Moore, **12**, 358
 Thora, **42**, 234
 Thordis, **53**, 388
 Thorwaldsen, **53**, 382
 Thos. Spanswick, **12**, 308
 Timon, **57**, 98
 Tita, **A.M.** (g.c.) (Wilson 1914) **40**,
 clii
 Titan, **12**, 361
 Topaz, **32**, cli
 Torch, **19**, 12; **A.M.** (Engleheart
 1902) **27**, cxxiii
 Torchlight, **29**, cvii
 tortuosus, **12**, 296, 302, 360, 371; **16**,
 cxiv; **25**, 50; **58**, 33, 35, 81
 Tottenham Yellow, **12**, 358
 totus albus, **12**, 340
 Traboe, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1926) **52**,
 lxxv
 Tradescanti, **12**, 369
 Trappist, **52**, 76, 78
 Treasure, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1925) **51**,
 lxxiii; **57**, 83
 Tregoose, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1927) **53**,
 lxxiv
 Trenoon, **58**, lii; **A.M.** (e) (Richardson
 1935) **60**, 223, lxxviii
 Treskerby, ***A.M.** (g.m.) (Williams
 1927) **53**, 385
 Treskewes, **57**, 96
 Trevisky, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1932)
58, lii
 Trevithian, **53**, lxxiv; ***A.M.** (g.m.)
 (Williams 1931) **57**, 96
 Trewince, **57**, 89
 Trewirgie, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1928)
54, lxxii
 triandrus, **11**, 79-81, 87, 90, 94, 100,
 105, 106; **12**, 292, 317, 321, 323,

NARCISSUS TRIANDRUS ALBUS

- 324, 331, 369, 370; **15**, 93, xxii, xxiii, xxix; **16**, cxi, cxiii; **17**, 39, 40, 44; **20**, cxxvi, cxxviii; **21**, c; **23**, 39, xxvii, xxviii, xliv, lxxxv; **25**, clx; **26**, xxxi, cxii; **29**, cx, cxi; **32**, cli; **38**, xxxvii; **39**, 23; **40**, 369; **42**, 234, xlv; **48**, 215, 216; **53**, 27, 30; **58**, 270, viii; **59**, viii
- Narcissus triandrus albus, **11**, 80, 92, 105; **12**, 309, 364; **23**, xvii; **25**, 50, 51; **38**, xxxv; **39**, xliii; **53**, 27, 30; **57**, 82; **60**, xlii
- × concolor, **59**, xviii
- in New Zealand, **39**, 25, 339
- attk. by Puccinia Schraeteri, **12**, 338
- bulbs of, **11**, 86
- calathinus, **B.C.** (Blanchard 1877); **42**, 234; **A.M.** (e) (Engleheart 1920) **46**, xcvi; **53**, 27
- in New Zealand, **25**, 339
- concolor, **11**, 80, 105, 106; **53**, 27, 30, lxxiii
- crossing, **24**, 184, 185
- giant form, **16**, xxv
- Glenan var., **16**, cxi; **19**, 11
- see N. triandrus major
- hardiness, **8**, 65
- hybrids, **19**, 11
- in Australia, **22**, 491
- Portugal, **11**, 105
- Ross-shire, **29**, 184
- Scilly Isles, **12**, 314
- Spain, **11**, 84
- major, **19**, 11
- × N. Bulbocodium, **56**, viii
- pulchellus, **11**, 105; **26**, 961; **38**, xxxvi; **53**, 27; **60**, lxxxix
- in Australia, **22**, 493
- Tribune, **57**, 92
- tridymus, **11**, 80, 81, 83, 92, 94; **12**, 295, 308, 311, 317, 333, 349, 364; **16**, cxii, cxv, cxvi; **17**, 41; **42**, 231
- A. Rawson, **12**, 323, 324
- de Graaff, **40**, xlv
- Trimon, **A.M.** (Barr 1899) **23**, xlv; **26**, xxxi
- triple-flowered Trumpet, **26**, 251
- Triplex, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1929) **55**, lxxi
- Tripodalis, **12**, 365
- Troilus, **11**, 102, **12**, 294, 355, 356, 358, 373; **15**, xxxi
- Trumpet, **49**, 39
- frilled, **39**, xlv
- on French Riviera, **16**, 97
- twin-flowered, **37**, cxv
- tubaeflorus, **58**, 84
- Tunis, **53**, 386-7; **A.M.** (g) (Williams 1928)
- Turin, **A.M.** (e) (Williams 1927) **53**, lxxvi
- Tuscan, **57**, 88
- Twin, **A.M.** (m) (Prins 1930) **57**, 97-8
- Una, **32**, cli
- Unique, **53**, 109
- uses, **40**, 363, 369, 370, clvii

NARCISSUS WATTEAU

- Narcissus Valeria, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcvi
- Valet, **57**, 90
- Valetta, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1926) **52**, lxxv
- Van Sion, **38**, xxxvi; **50**, 209
- Tromp, **27**, cxxv
- Waveren's Giant, **F.C.C.** (van Waveren 1900) **25**, clx, clxi; **45**, 115
- Vandyck, **12**, 369
- Vanessa, **12**, 365; **23**, xvii; **27**, 47
- variation in wild plants, **39**, xlv
- variiformis, **11**, 85, 92; **12**, 303, 304, 330; **17**, cxxviii; **23**, xvii; **38**, xxxv; **49**, 187; **58**, 75
- in Australia, **22**, 491
- France, **11**, 84
- Varna, **A.M.** (e) (G. L. Wilson 1933) **59**, xlvii
- Vega, **53**, 386, 388
- Venetia, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1913) **39**, clxvii; **A.M.** (c) (1927) **53**, 389, lxxvii; **57**, 82
- Verlina, **12**, 365
- Vestal Virgin, **42**, 233; **45**, 113
- Vicar of Lulworth, **11**, 85; **12**, 294, 370
- reversion in, **11**, 98
- Victoria, **A.M.** (Barr 1897) **21**, c; **23**, xvii; **25**, 48, 49, 51; **29**, cxiii; **42**, 233; **50**, 206, 209; **51**, 269
- in New Zealand, **25**, 339
- Vigour, **57**, 84
- Village Beauty, **57**, 92
- Vintage, **A.M.** (Chapman 1917) **43**, lxxviii
- Virgil, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1900) **25**, clxi; **33**, lxx; **38**, xxxv, xxxvi; **57**, 82, 97
- viridiflorus, **11**, 77, 80; **12**, 323; **22**, 487, clxxxv; **32**, 241, xcii
- Viscountess Falmouth, **A.M.** (Willmott 1903) **28**, xcii
- Visor, **53**, 390
- Vondel, **12**, 369
- Walter Kendal, **11**, lix
- T. Ware, **50**, 209
- Warden exhib. **27**, cxxvi
- Warley Magna, **A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxiv
- Scarlet, **A.M.** (Willmott 1904) **29**, cx
- Warleyensis, **A.M.** (Willmott 1906) **32**, clii
- Warlock, ***A.M.** (g) (Williams 1930) **57**, 90
- Warspite, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs. Co. 1924)
- Warwick, **53**, 378
- Watch Fire, **A.M.** (Willmott 1902) **27**, cxxvi; **29**, cxi
- Waterfall, **57**, 95
- Waterloo, **53**, 378
- Water Witch, **28**, xcvi
- Watieri, **58**, viii; **B.C.** (G. P. Baker 1933) **59**, viii, xlv; **60**, 107, 210, 255
- Watteau, **53**, 381

NARCISSUS WAVELET

- Narcissus Wavelet**, 57, 95
 Weardale, 45, 115
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Barr 1894) 17, cxxviii, cxxix; 25, 51; 29, cvii, cxi; 32, cli; 34, lxxi; 38, xxxv, xxxvi; 42, 231; 53, lxxvii; 57, 81
 White Ajax, 12, 302; 16, cxiii, cxiv; 52, 76
 artificially coloured, 21, xxxiii
 Colossus, 57, 90
 Conqueror, 53, 380
 Coral, **A.M.** (e) (Cranfield 1922) 48, civ; 57, 95
 Dame, **F.C.C.** (G. L. Wilson 1922) 48, cii
 Emperor, **A.M.** (Cartwright & Goodwin 1913) 39, clxvi; 42, 233; 45, 113; 57, 85
 Ensign, **A.M.** (Willmott 1904) 29, cxi, cxii
 Guard, 57, xlv
 Hoop-petticoat, 12, 317
 King, **A.M.** (e) (Jacob 1915) 41, cxlvi; 42, 234
 Knight, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1916) 42, 233, cxciii, ccii; 53, lxxvii
 Lady, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1898) 22, cx; 29, cviii, cxi; 32, clii; 34, lxxi; 57, 82
 Maximus, **A.M.** (e) (Ware 1914) 40, cliv
 Mere, 42, 234
 Nile, **A.M.** (e) (Chapman 1922) 48, clii; **A.M.** (m c) (Richardson 1925) 51, lxxii
 Pearl, 29, cviii; **A.M.** (Copeland 1916) 42, ccii; 53, 387
 Pennant, **A.M.** (e) (Bath 1916) 42, ccii
 Queen, 20, cxxvi; **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1898) 22, cviii; 29, cviii
 Rose, **P.C.** (Secrett 1927) 53, lxxvii
 Sentinel, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1926) 52, 77-8, lxxv
 Slave, 34, lxxi
 Star, 57, 91
 tried at Kew, 12, 295
 Wings, **A.M.** (Engleheart 1898) 22, cx; 38, xxxv, xxxvi
 Whiteley Gem, **A.M.** (e) (Calvert 1929) 55, lxxviii; **A.M.** (c) (1930) 56, 1; ***A.M.** (m) (1934) 59, 486; **F.C.C.** (1935) 60, 223, xxix, lxxii
 Whiteness, 56, xlix
 Whitewell, 53, lxxvii; 57, 81
 Wideawake, 12, 369
 Widewing, **A.M.** (e) (Engleheart 1923) 49, lxxvii; **A.M.** (c) (Secrett 1928) 54, lxxii; **A.M.** (p) (1930) 56, 1; 57, 97
 Wieniawski, 12, 369
 wild, 12, 307
 Wilhelmina, **A.M.** (de Groot 1900) 25, clxi, clxiii
 Will Scarlett, **F.C.C.** (Engleheart 1898) 22, cix, cx; 29, cxi; 34, lxxi; 48, 215; 57, 91
 William Backhouse, 12, 364

NASTURTIIUM OFFICINALE

- Narcissus William Foster, A.M.** (Spurrell 1905) 31, cc
 Goldring, 12, 324, 360; 42, 232
 in Australia, 22, 492
 Ingram, 12, 349, 361
 Robinson, 12, 358
 Wilks, 11, 92; 12, 295, 364, 372
 in Australia, 22, 493
 Winnie Weedon, 57, xlv
 Winsome, 57, 93
 Winter Gold, 57, 85
 with eight perianth pieces, 45, xxxiii
 two spathes, 42, cxxiii
 upright flower, 55, xxxvii
 Wolley Dod, 12, 364
 W. P. Milner, 12, 360; 23, xvii; 25, 46; **A.M.** (p) (Cartwright & Goodwin 1914) 40, clii; 53, 109, lxxvii; 57, 81
 Xenophon, **A.M.** (c) (Anglesea Bulb Growers' Assn. 1922) 48, civ
 Yellow Ajax, 16, cxiv
 disease of, 53, 51
 Giant, 53, 384
 Jacket, **A.M.** (e.p.) (Jardine 1925) 51, lxxiii; 57, xlv
 King, 11, 91; 12, 358
 Poppy, 58, 230
 Standard, 53, 382, 383
 stripe, 17, xxii; 28, 594; 32, 139, 258; 33, clxii; 34, 161, cxii; 59, 89; 60, 492
 varieties affected, 34, 162
 Ypres, **P.C.** (Monro 1922) 48, civ
 Zanzibar, 53, 386
 Zenith, **A.M.** (Willmott 1904) 29, cviii
 Zingara, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1903) 28, xciii
 Zinnerust, 12, 365
 Zionist, **A.M.** (e) (Richardson 1928) 54, lxxi
 see Ajax, Corbularia, Diomedes, Ganymedes, Hermione
 Nardoo, see *Marsilea macropus*
 Nardosmia fragrans, 28, 251
 Nardostachys jatamansi, 22, 166, 167
 its scent, 54, 144
 sp. in Sikkim, 17, 124, 125
 Nardus, anther coloration, 4, 7
 stricta, 27, 273
 in Bohemia, 29, 866
 Narkissos, see *Narcissus*
 Narra, see *Acanthosicyos horrida*
 fruit, 41, 159
 Nashi, 31, 25
 see *Pyrus sinensis*
 Nasonia, 7, 103
 Nassella, anatomy, 28, 891
 Nasturtium, see *Tropaeolum*
 absence of root hairs, 5, 175
 amphibium, 33, 423
 and carbonic acid gas, 16, cxxx
 atk. by beetles, 21, cxc
 foliage, bacterial disease of, 40, 354
 in New Zealand, 28, 147, 155
 officinale, 37, 314; 40, 348
 distribution, 25, 66
 in medicine, 31, 50

NASTURTIIUM OFFICINALE (cont.)

Nasturtium officinale, sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 sp., **27**, 96; **32**, 25; **40**, 348; **51**, 287
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Nasu, **31**, 23
 see *Solanum melongena*
 Natal Plum, see *Arduina grandiflora*
 vegetation, **40**, 647
 Natamame, **31**, 24
 see *Canavallia ensiformis*
 National Auricula and Primula Society, **13**, lix
 Diploma in Horticulture, **38**, v;
39, 415, ix; **40**, 112; **41**, 330,
 470; **42**, 155; **43**, 170; **44**,
 cxv; **45**, lxi; **46**, cix
 Native habitats of plants not necessarily
 best, **j2**, 82
 Natsume, **31**, 27
 see *Zizyphus vulgaris*
 Natural marmalade, see *Achras mam-*
mosa
 Selection, **33**, 576; **41**, 54
 meaning of, **31**, 90
 versus adaptation, **28**, 71
 Naturalization experiments, **41**, 523
 of animals and plants in New Zea-
 land, **49**, 126
 Nature study, **27**, 772; **35**, 76
 exhibition, **33**, 560
 forestry in, **39**, 472
 horticultural phase of, **29**, 111
 in California, **27**, 771
 U.S.A., **32**, 60
Nauclea cordifolia, **j8**, 292
parviflora, **j8**, 292
 sp. in E. Indies, **j4**, 230
 Naudin, C., on hybridism as a cause
 of variability in vegetables, **1**, i
Nautilocalyx pallidus, **39**, 788
Navarretia atractyloides, **j3**, 316
cotulaefolia, **j4**, 111
pubescens, **j4**, 111
squarrosa, **j2**, 316
n'Dilo, **38**, 4
 see *Calophyllum inophyllum*
 Neame, Mr., on spraying, **34**, 322
Necrobia ruficollis, **45**, 402
Nectandra Rodioei, **39**, 783
 Nectar and pollen, **48**, 276
 organisms in, **39**, 295
 secretion, **43**, 228
 Nectaries, **27**, 704
 extra-floral, **27**, 260, 1112; **28**, 252;
29, 844
 Nectarine(s), **11**, 310; **18**, 100, 129; **21**,
 315; **22**, 404; **23**, 159, 190; **26**, 596;
27, 834; **28**, 411, 417, 418; **29**, 155
 Advance, **11**, 316; **13**, 366; **22**, 217
 Aiton's Seedling, **52**, 221
 Albert Victor, **5**, clxxi; **18**, 103;
19, 233; **21**, 318; **22**, 217
 Ananas, **19**, 195
 at Chiswick, **22**, 217
 catalogue, **j8**, 257
 Malta, **27**, 572
 the Cape, **32**, 244
 Wisley, **31**, 72

NECTARINE, GLANDS

Nectarine(s) attk. by *Ceratitis citri-*
perda, **11**, cxxx
 Oyster Scale, **23**, 224
 bacterial spot of, **52**, 317
 Balgown, **P1**, 412; **P2**, 526; **18**,
 103; **19**, 195; **22**, 217
 Barker, **j6**, 25; **j8**, 257
 bitter rot, **29**, 755
 Black Melting, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 Booker's Imperial exhb., **25**, lix
 bored by earwigs, **17**, xviii
 Boston, **j5**, 28
 bottling, **21**, 115
 Brinion, **j3**, 1; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 brown rot, **33**, 130; **46**, 408
 Brugnon, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **21**,
 346
 de Chauvier, **i2**, 526
 Monstrueuse, **P2**, 526
 Byron, **16**, cxxxviii; **22**, 217
 Cardinal, F.C.C. (Rivers 1896) **20**,
 lix; **21**, 357; **22**, lxix; **23**, xli;
27, lxxvii; **30**, 138
 chlorosis, **33**, clxi
 Clermont, **21**, 346
 cold storage, **11**, 24, 25
 Coley Park Seedling, **25**, lix
 Cowdray White, **52**, 221
 Cricket, **P4**, 23
 crossings with, **1**, 136
 cultivation, **21**, 348-9; **28**, 686
 Dante, **22**, 218
 Deal Seedling, **26**, clv
 diseased, at Chatsworth, **1**, 145
 diseases, **1**, 145, xlv; **26**, 531; **27**,
 1154; **52**, 317
 Downton, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **2**, 52;
22, 218
 Improved, **11**, 316
 Dryden, **6**, cxlv; **13**, 369; **15**, 262;
16, cxxxii; **19**, 262; **21**, 357, 359;
22, 218
 Duc de Telliers, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526;
22, 218
 Dutillys, see Duc de Telliers
 early, **13**, 363
 Early Murray, **22**, 218
 Newington, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 Purple, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 Rivers, F.C.C. (Rivers 1892) **15**,
 lxxi; **16**, xxxviii; **17**, xxxiv,
 cliii; **19**, 261; **20**, lxi; **21**, 357,
 359; **22**, 220; **26**, xlv; **30**,
 138; **31**, cv; **34**, cxlvi
 Elruge, **P(1)**, 25, 254; **P1**, 413; **P2**,
 526; **2**, 52; **4**, xxiii; **11**, 314;
13, 366; **15**, 262; **18**, 103; **19**,
 195, 233; **21**, 318, 346, 355; **22**,
 218, 219; **26**, 666, clv; **52**, 221
 Fairchild's Early, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526;
13, 366; **52**, 221
 foliage spotted, **2**, cxli
 for French gardens, **19**, 195
 forced, **21**, 404, 406
 fruit fly, **38**, 138
 white patches on skin, **22**, cxxxviii
 Galopin, **19**, 195
 glands, globular, **P1**, 280

NECTARINE GOLDONI

Nectarine(s) Goldoni, **F.C.O.** (Rivers 1885); **13**, 366, 369; **15**, 262; **22**, 218; **30**, 138
green-fleshed, **11**, 314
Grosse violette, **19**, 195
hardiness, **8**, 9, 13, 41, 46, 48, 58, 70, 112, 120, 138, 175, 226, 257, 267, 331
Hardwicke Seedling, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **22**, 219
host for bark beetle, **41**, 39
Cherry borer, **41**, 39
Humboldt, **11**, 316; **13**, cxliv; **17**, clx; **18**, 103; **19**, 233; **21**, 357, 359; **22**, 219; **60**, 190
Hunt's Tawny, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **6**, lxxi; **13**, 366; **21**, 346
Imperatrice, **P(1)**, 432; **J6**, xlv; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
imported, **23**, 267
in Azores, **J7**, 245
California, **22**, 18, 29, 39
Hungary, **1**, 157
Madeira, **1**, 170
North Scotland, **26**, 658
pots, **2**, 52; **15**, 251; **27**, 625
South Scotland, **26**, 666
suburbs, **22**, 345
Victorian era, **21**, 345
Yorkshire, **27**, 594
influence of heat on shoots, **2**, cviii, cx
John Rivers, **A.M.** (Rivers 1921) **47**, lxix
leaf shot-hole, **29**, xlv
-spray, silver variegated, **22**, cxviii
Lily Baltet, **33**, 161
Lockerley Hall, **A.M.** (Budd 1900) **25**, xlv, xlviii; **30**, 138
Lord Napier, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1877) **5**, xxvii; **11**, 314, 316; **12**, xlii; **13**, 366, 369, xciii, cvi, cxxx; **15**, 262; **16**, xxxviii, xxxix, cxxxii, cxxxiii; **17**, xxxiv, xxxv; **18**, 103; **19**, 195; **20**, lxi, lxiii; **21**, 357, 359; **22**, 219, lxxi; **25**, xlv, xlviii, liv; **26**, 666; **30**, 138; **60**, 190
at the Cape, **32**, 244
Mercury, **22**, 219
Milton, **A.M.** (Hillingdon 1915) **41**, cxvi
Goldoni, **11**, 316
Murray, **P(1)**, 42, 262, 358; **J7**, xlv; **P2**, 526; **21**, 346
New Pale Newington, **22**, 219
White, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
Newington, **P(1)**, 323; **18**, 103; **19**, 195; **21**, 346
Newton, **11**, 316; **19**, 262; **21**, 357; **22**, 219; **26**, 666
Old Newington, **P(1)**, 431; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **52**, 221
White, **15**, 262
Oldaker's Black, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
Oldenburg, **P1**, 12, 413; **P2**, 526; **22**, 219
Orange, **19**, 195
Précoce, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526

NECTRIA BAINII

Nectarine(s) orange-fleshed, **11**, 314
packing, **29**, 593
-Peach, **26**, 597; **27**, cxli
Peterborough, **11**, 315
Petite violette, **19**, 195
Pine Apple, **P1**, 670; **11**, 316; **15**, 262; **18**, 103; **19**, 233; **21**, 318, 357, 359; **22**, 219, cxxv, cxxxi
Pitmaston Improved, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
Orange, **J8**, 229; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **2**, 52; **11**, 315; **19**, 233; **22**, 220; **52**, 221
Précoce de Croncels, **19**, 195; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxxvii; **30**, 138
President Viger, **37**, 264
Prince of Wales, **21**, 318; **22**, 220
Prince's New Golden, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
pruning and training, **15**, 116
Red Roman, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **21**, 346; **22**, 220; **52**, 221
New, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
River's Improved Downton, **22**, 218
Orange, **11**, 316; **15**, 262; **22**, 220, cxxxi; **26**, 666
Roman, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
Victoria, **3**, xcix
White, **11**, 316
root pruning of, **15**, 214; **30**, 110
scale, **23**, 239, 260
Scarlet, **21**, 346
second blossoming of, **J3**, xhii
self-fertility and self-sterility in, **38**, 244
sent from Boston, Mass., to London, **J5**, 27
Shardloes, **P4**, 23
Spencer, **11**, 316; **15**, 262; **19**, 262; **21**, 357; **23**, cxcii
Stanwick, **J1**, 272; **J3**, 115; **J6**, 25; **J8**, 257; **P1**, 69, 413; **P2**, 526; **2**, xcvi; **11**, 314
Elruge, **11**, 316, 317; **12**, xcii; **13**, 366; **15**, 262; **21**, 359; **22**, 220
liable to crack, **P5**, 200
Surpasse Violette Hâtive, **P2**, 526
Syrian, Sweet-kernelled, **P1**, 14, 15, 68
Temple, **21**, 346
The Vermash, **52**, 221
treatment of old, **27**, 48
Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1861) **P1**, 670; **P2**, 231; **P4**, 23; **2**, xlvii; **11**, 314-6; **15**, 262; **18**, 103; **19**, 195, 233; **21**, 318, 357; **22**, 220; **23**, cxviii; **28**, 418
Violette Grosse, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
Hâtive, **P(1)**, 431; **P1**, 413, 666, 670; **P2**, 526; **2**, 52, xlii, cxli; **3**, lxxxvii; **4**, xxx; **21**, 346, 355; **26**, 666; **52**, 221
White, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **13**, 366; **21**, 346; **27**, 572; **52**, 221
true, **22**, 220
Nectarophora pisi, **27**, 1161
solanifolia, **35**, 138
Nectria, **32**, 43; **39**, 797
Bainii, **26**, 534

NECTRIA BULBICOLA

Nectria bulbicola, **26**, 189, 954
 cancri, **39**, 781
 cinnabarina, **29**, 737; **32**, xcvi; **38**,
 111; **41**, xli; **45**, xxxii
 cucurbitula, **29**, 382, 387
 on *Pinus Strobus* in U.S.A., **14**, 140
 sp., **14**, 138
 Silver Firs, **14**, 138
 Spruces, **14**, 138, 140
 ditissima, **23**, clxix; **26**, 536, 743;
27, 289, 734, 939; **28**, 8, 11,
 xxiv, clxxxii; **29**, clxvii; **31**,
 lxxxvii; **33**, 133, xxvi; **39**,
 267; **40**, 212, 213; **41**, 150; **42**,
 476; **43**, 558; **47**, 152
 attk. Apple trees, **20**, clxxxiv; **22**,
 clxxxi
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 9
 galligena, **52**, 315
 Ipomoeae, **33**, 137
 moschata, **27**, 772
 on Cacao, **33**, 132
 Potato, **29**, 142
 Pandani, **28**, 336
 Solani, **29**, 141, 143, 144; **31**, 100;
33, xxxii; **34**, xxxii; **41**, 527;
42, cxxvi
 sp., **33**, 133
 kills cambium of Conifers, **14**, 139
 on Apple trees, **12**, xxvi; **27**, 743
 Currant, **27**, 779
Needhamia Pumilio, precocious flower-
 ing, **40**, 176
 Needle-furze, spinescence, **25**, 82
 -whin, **29**, 793
 Neese berry, **12**, 149
 in W. Indies, **29**, 634
 see *Achras sapota*
Negara viridula, **45**, 399
 Negi, **31**, 22
 see *Allium fistulosum*
 Negro Coffee, **19**, 83
Negundo acerifolia, **13**, lxxxix
 aceroides, **31**, 88; **34**, 473; **36**, 379
 dwarf, **33**, 61
 hardiness, **36**, 379
 californicum, **13**, 219
 cissifolium, **17**, 25, 26; **29**, 331
 see *Acer cissifolium*
 fraxinifolium, **19**, 178
 albo-variegatum, **18**, 89
 cissifolium, **18**, 89
 for towns, **13**, 87
 vars., **18**, 78
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 106, 203, 209, 211,
 222, 233, 270, 285, 286, 295
 nigra, **31**, 88
 variegata, **17**, lii
 Neild, W., on Tomato cultivation, **21**,
 425
Neillia, **56**, 203
 affinis, **45**, 403
 hardiness, **8**, 18
 longiracemosa, **45**, 403; A.M. (Cory,
 Lawrence 1931) **57**, xxvii; **59**,
 cci; **60**, cxxv
 hardiness, **43**, 440
 opulifolia, **28**, 229; **36**, 379
 hardiness, **36**, 379; **45**, 441

NEMESIA

Neillia pauciflora, **45**, 403
 ribesioides, **45**, 403
 sinensis, **28**, 68; **45**, 403
 from China, **28**, 61
 hardiness, **43**, 440
 sp. in Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 123
 Sikkim, **17**, 124
 thibetica, **45**, 403
 thyrsiflora at Castlewellan, **27**, 423
 hardiness, **19**, 235
 Torreyi, **26**, 230; **27**, 789; **29**, 918;
36, 379
 hardiness, **36**, 379; **43**, 440
Nelumbium, **28**, 234; **33**, 425
 cultivation, **41**, 150
 luteum, F.C.C. (Green 1878) **5**, lxxx;
38, 200
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 in U.S.A., **33**, 400
 sp., **17**, 46; **22**, 297
 cultivation, **21**, 7
 evolution of leaves, **25**, 83; **27**, 140
 speciosum, **17**, lix; **17**, clxxxvi; **27**,
 632; **38**, 200, 251; **53**, 238
 album plenum, F.C.C. (Roths-
 child 1901) **26**, clxxxi
 cultivation, P(1), 191
 germinating, **51**, cvi
 in China, **33**, 400
 Japan, **31**, 21
 Kaskmir, **27**, 934
 nuciferum, F.C.C. (Thomas 1898)
22, cxlv
 Osiris, F.C.C. (Rothschild 1908)
34, cxxxviii, cxxxix
 roseum plenum, F.C.C. (Roths-
 child 1901) **26**, clxxxix
 stem structure, **27**, 139
Nematanthus, **33**, 95
 corticola, **33**, 95
 jonema, **33**, 95
 longipes, P(1), 421; **11**, 195; B.C.
 (Lynch 1900) **25**, clxxxix, clxxxix;
33, 95
 Chlorenema, **33**, 95
Nematodes, **22**, clxxxix; **26**, 589; **27**,
 725, 766; **45**, 420; **50**, 304; **52**,
 151
 control, **50**, 156
 in garden plants, **28**, 274
 Sugar Beet, **55**, 304
 see also Eelworms
Nematus erichsonii, **34**, 584; **36**, 153;
37, 466
 gallicola, **27**, cxlvi; **31**, lxxxiv
 ribesii, **26**, 939; **30**, 24, 30; **39**, cxxii
 sp., **29**, clxiii
 see *Pteronius ribesii*
Nemesia, **39**, 668; **49**, 37
 African, **27**, 331
 anisocarpa, **59**, 219
 azurea, **59**, 219
 Blue Gem, **34**, 549; **36**, 202; **52**, 275
 compacta, **52**, 275
 bicolor, **23**, 332
 Blue Gem, **58**, 393
 Fire King, **58**, 393
 grandiflora, **52**, 275
 Dwarf Compact Hybrids, **52**, 275

NEMESIA (cont.)

- Nemesia Dwarf Rainbow, **52**, 275
 Fire King, **38**, 202; **38**, 559; **52**, 275
 new dwarf, **38**, 706
 floribunda, **59**, 219
 hybrids, new dwarf, **28**, 570
 Large-flowered, **38**, 202; **52**, 276
 ligulata, **59**, 219
 macroceras, **59**, 214, 219
 Marsden Jones Strain, **A.M.** (Marsden-Jones 1914) **40**, cxli, cxliii
 nana compacta grandiflora, Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (Gardiner 1906) **32**, cxx
 New Dwarf Fire King, **38**, 706
 Hybrids, **28**, 570; **39**, 668; **52**, 275
 Orange, **52**, 275
 Prince, **36**, 202, 706; **A.M.** (Dobbie 1916) **42**, clxviii; **52**, 275
 Pageae, **59**, 215, 219
 strumosa, **40**, cxix; **58**, 218-9
 compacta, **34**, 185
 dwarf hybrids, **38**, 202
 grandiflora, **52**, 276
 nana compacta, **38**, 202
 nana, **23**, 332
 Orange Prince, **36**, 706
 reticulata, **52**, 276
 Suttonii, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1892) **15**, cxvii; **19**, clxxi; **34**, 185; **36**, 202; **39**, 668; **52**, 276; **58**, 393
 Triumph, **58**, 593
 Suttonii, **40**, cxix
 tried at Wisley, **52**, 274
 Triumph, **36**, 202; **52**, 275, 276
 versicolor, **59**, 219
 White Gem, **52**, 275
 with fringed flowers, **40**, cxix
 Nemopanthus canadensis at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 hardiness, **43**, 440
 Nemophila, **J5**, 95; **P5**, 84, 86; **22**, 139; **40**, 162
 angulata, **60**, 370
 atomaria, **P(1)**, 390; **52**, 278
 atrocoerulea, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1883)
 atro-violacea, **52**, 279
 Blue Bell, **52**, 279
 coelestis, **P1**, 271; **P2**, 87
 oculata, **P1**, 271, 619, 651; **P2**, 87; **36**, 202
 aurita alba, **J9**, iv
 presented, **J8**, 201
 classification, **27**, 1170
 discoidalis, **8**, viii; **52**, 279
 auriculaeiflora, **P3**, 362; **1**, xxi
 elegans, **P1**, 630; **1**, xxi; **52**, 279
 marginata alba, **P1**, 617
 marmorata, **P1**, 320
 foliage, peculiarity of detached epidermis, **18**, xxv
 insignis, **P(1)**, 390; **J2**, 36; **J3**, 218, 219; **J5**, 93; **P2**, 88; **3**, viii; **5**, cxxxiv; **14**, 459; **52**, 278, 279; **58**, 306; **60**, 370
 alba, **52**, 278
 grandiflora, **36**, 202; **52**, 279
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 36, 38

NEPENTHES BERNAYSII

- Nemophila maculata, **J8**, 319, 320; **J4**, iv, lv; **P2**, 88; **3**, viii; **52**, 278
 distr., **J4**, 185
 grandiflora, **52**, 278
 marginata, **3**, viii
 sp. in S. California, **28**, 235
 speciosa, **J3**, 222, 319
 stricta, **3**, viii
 treatment, **34**, 180
 tried at Wisley, **52**, 278
 Neobenthamia gracilis, **22**, xcvi; **B.C.** (Moore 1900) **25**, cccxiv; **33**, clxiii
 Neocosmospora sp., pigmentation, **29**, 863
 on tobacco, **31**, 355
 vasinfecta, **29**, 423; **33**, 130, 594
 nivea, **31**, 312
 pigmentation, **29**, 863
 tracheiphila, **27**, 741
 Neodryas, **7**, 121
 Neofabraea malicorticis, **43**, 546
 Neoglaziovia concolor, **37**, 264
 Neogyna, anatomy, **29**, 773
 Neomamillaria magnimamma, **55**, 164
 Neomoorea irrorata, **F.C.C.** (Moore 1892); **29**, 845; **38**, lxxv; **44**, lxxxii
 Neon light in glass-houses, **59**, 8
 Neonicholsonia, **28**, 950
 Neoravenala sp., **28**, 289
 Neositta chrysoptera, **39**, 765
 Neotinea intacta, **36**, 304
 Neotrelasea brevifolia, **29**, 868
 Neottia, **7**, 85, 121, 129, 134; **27**, 260; **32**, 43; **38**, 653
 aestivalis, **J7**, 125
 mycorrhiza, **28**, 273; **29**, 844
 Nidus-avis, **J3**, 32; **12**, lxx; **27**, 604; **32**, 44, 47; **51**, xxxiv
 buds on root, **7**, 18
 fertilization, **21**, 448
 pigment, **29**, 469
 orchioides, **P(1)**, 279
 sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Neo-Urbana, **37**, 182
 Nepal Barley, **35**, 160
 edible fruits in, **J7**, 10
 flora, **J7**, 69
 Nepenthaceae, **49**, 181
 Nepenthes, **15**, 135, 137; **21**, 226, 227, 228-9; **27**, 704; **49**, 180, 181
 albo-marginata, **21**, 231, 237
 Alicae of Australia, **22**, 194
 amabilis, **16**, clxv
 × Amesiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, ccii
 ampullacea, **P(1)**, 411; **21**, 256
 ampullaria, **13**, 399; **21**, 231, 240, 244, 249
 animals in pitchers of, **36**, 807, 808
 × atropurpurea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **30**, cxlii
 × atrosanguinea, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1880) **6**, lxxviii; **21**, 240
 Australian, **22**, 192
 × Balfouriana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxxxiv; **24**, 26
 Bernaysii, **22**, 196, 199
 of New Zealand, **22**, 193

NEPENTHES BICALCARATA

Nepenthes bicalcarata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, xxviii, xxxi; **17**, 54; **21**, 236, 244, 259
in flower, **17**, cliii
Burbidgei in Borneo, **17**, 50
× *Burkei*, **28**, 679
excellens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, cxiv, clxxx; **21**, 233; **28**, 679
prolifca, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, cxiv, clxxx
× *Chelsoni*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **6**, i; **11**, xxxiv; **16**, ccii; **21**, 237, 239; **24**, 26; **25**, cx
excellens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, cx
cincta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885); **21**, 237
coccinea, **21**, 240
× *Courtii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxi; **21**, 238
cultivation, **27**, 1170
× *Curtisii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **11**, xxx; **16**, clxxxiii; **21**, 237, 238, 250; **24**, 26, 54
superba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, cv; **16**, ccii; **21**, 238, clx; **24**, 26; **33**, cxcii; **34**, cxxxiv; **39**, cxlii
× *cylindrica*, **21**, 238; **24**, 26
× *Dicksoniana*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxx, xxxiv; **16**, ccii; **21**, 237, 238, 245; **24**, 25, 26; **25**, civ; **29**, cxcix
distillatoria, **P(1)**, 21, 172; **J4**, 35; **21**, 229, 231, 232, 238; **24**, 26
pitchers, **21**, 100
secretions, **21**, 101
× *Dr. John Macfarlane*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**, cxxxiv
× *Dominii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 454, 469; **1**, xxi; **21**, 237-9; **24**, 26
intermedia, **21**, 243
Donnaniana, **21**, 240
× *Dormanniana*, **6**, xcii
Edwardsiana, **17**, 48; **21**, 232, 234, 240, 244, 248, 258
elongata, **20**, clvi
× *Excelsior*, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885); **34**, ci
flowers, **3**, xlv
formosa, **24**, 26
× *F. W. Moore*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, cxcix, cc
gracilis, **21**, 231, 244, 252
secretions, **21**, 102
growth, **21**, 227, 242
× *Harryana*, **17**, 49; **21**, 258
Helens, **21**, 229
hirsuta, **21**, 236, 238
glabrescens, **24**, 26
Hookeri, **PR**, cclxxxii; **6**, ii, iv, vii; **31**, 333
see N. Rafflesiana
Hookeriana, **J8**, liv; **16**, ccii; **20**, clvi; **21**, 237-40, 247
house, suggested plan of, **21**, 261

NEPENTHES × ROBUSTA

Nepenthes, hybrid, **1**, lvii; **31**, xc
× *hybrida*, **2**, cxliv; **6**, i; **21**, 237, 238
maculata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, lvii; **24**, 26
elongata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) in Egypt, **25**, 238
× *intermedia*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1875); **6**, ii; **21**, 238; **24**, 26
Jardinei, **22**, 196, 198, 199
Kennedyana, **21**, 236; **22**, 194, 195, 199
rubra, **6**, ii
khasiana, **15**, 138; **21**, 232, 235, 237, 238, 240, 241, 243, 252, 254; **24**, 26
lanata, **J9**, lxi; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lxii; **21**, 259
× *Lewis Bradbury*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, cxlii
Lowii, **17**, 48; **21**, 228, 232, 234, 240, 244, 248, 258, 259
× *maculata*, **6**, ii
elongata, **5**, xxxii
see N. hybrida maculata
madagascariensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881); **21**, 228, 236, 252
× *Mastersiana*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **11**, xxxiv; **13**, 375; **15**, 138; **21**, 237, 238, 241; **23**, cxxxiv; **24**, 26
secretions of, **21**, 103
× *mixta*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, clxxxiii, clxxxiv, ccii; **17**, cxcix; **20**, clvi; **21**, 238, 250; **23**, cxxxiv; **24**, 26, 54; **25**, civ; **29**, cxcix; **39**, cxlii
sanguinea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
× *Morganiana*, **21**, 238, 247; **24**, 26, 27
× *nobilis*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, cclxxvi, cclxxvii
Northiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883), **15**, 138; **16**, clxxxiii; **21**, 230, 236-8, 244, 250-1; **24**, 26, 54
× *Outramiana*, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) **6**, vii; **21**, 240
Pauli, **33**, 609
Pervillei, **21**, 237, 250, 252
phyllamphora, **6**, ii, iv; **21**, 231, 232, 238, 240, 244, 247, 252; **24**, 26, 33, 161
secretions, **21**, 101, 102
proteolytic enzyme of, **27**, 261
Rafflesiana, **J9**, lxix; **P2**, 454; **4**, xxxiii, xxxiv; **13**, 399; **16**, ccii; **17**, 50; **20**, clvi; **21**, 231, 237, 238, 240, 244, 246, 252; **24**, 26; **25**, cx; **29**, 819
Hookeriana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
see also N. Hookeri
nivea, **17**, 54
Rajah, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881); **15**, 138; **17**, 49, 50, 53, 54; **21**, 228, 232, 234, 236, 240, 258, clx, clx; **31**, 333
seed, **17**, 53
Ratcliffeana, **6**, i; **21**, 240
× *robusta*, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) **6**, iv; **21**, 240

NEPENTHES ROWANAE

Nepenthes Rowanae, **22**, 196, 200
rubra, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **FR**,
 cclxxxii
 × *rubro-maculata*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1877) **5**, xxxii
Ruby, **A.M.** (Jones 1907) **33**, cxcii
 × *rufescens*, **21**, 238
Russellii, **A.M.** (Russell 1928) **54**,
 cvi
sanguinea, **J6**, xxvii; **15**, 138; **21**,
 231, 237, 238, 241, 244, 254; **24**,
 26; **33**, cxcii; **34**, ccxxxiv; **39**,
 cxlii
 × *Sedeni*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870); **6**,
 ii, vii; **21**, 235, 237, 238, 244, 247;
24, 26
Sir William T. Thiselton-Dyer,
F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, civ
sp., **13**, 370, 372, 393, 394, 410; **21**,
 92, 95, 228, 229, 262; **22**, 441
 cultivation, **13**, 403, 404
 digestion, **13**, 406; **21**, 110, 256
 fertilization, **21**, 251
 flowers, **21**, 253, 255
 geographical distribution, **21**, 252
 in Australia, **22**, 93
 Borneo, **17**, 44
 leaves, catching insects, **21**, 158
 pitchers, **20**, 295; **21**, 93-4, 105; **31**,
 333
 trap insects, **27**, 1143; **36**, 807-8
 seeds, **21**, 252
 structure, **21**, 102, 104; **22**, 441,
 442
stenophylla, **21**, 237
Stewartii, **21**, 240
 × *Tiveyi*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**,
 238, 246, clxx; **24**, 26
 two-fold, **29**, clxiv
Veitchii, **11**, xxxiv; **21**, 231, 237,
 238, 244, 259, clxx; **24**, 26
ventricosa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1901)
26, cccxxiii, ccxxxiv
Vieillardii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**,
 clxxi; **21**, 236, 252; **25**, clxxxii
villosa, **17**, 49; **21**, 232, 234, 240,
 244, 249, 258
 × *Williamsii*, **21**, 240
Wittei, **21**, 238; **24**, 26
 × *Wrigleyana*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879)
6, i, ii; **21**, 240; **24**, 26
superba, **16**, ccii
zeylandica flore minore, **21**, 95
rubra, **6**, i
 zone, diagrams showing hot and cold
 air currents, **21**, 260
Nepenthin, **27**, 261
Nepeta Cataria, **52**, 141
 in medicine, **29**, 840; **31**, 50
floccosa, **60**, 143
Glechoma, **23**, 89; **26**, 509; **27**, 167;
34, 171
fol. aureo-variegatis, **P4**, 132
galls on, **29**, clxxxiii
variegata, **22**, lxxiii; **27**, xxiii
leucoleana, **60**, 144
Mussinii, **26**, 808; **39**, 534; **43**, 4;
60, 191
 Six Hills Giant, **59**, cci; **60**, 490

NEPHROLEPIS DAVALLIOIDES

Nepeta nervosa, **A.M.** (Hay 1930) **56**,
 cvi; **60**, 143, 485
Paul Chandon, **A.M.** (Wood 1925) **51**,
 cxii
sp., **34**, 175
 in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 Sikkim, **J7**, 126
Nepetam, see *Nepeta Cataria*
Nephelaphyllum, **7**, 121
cordatum, **P3**, 109
cordifolium, **P2**, 376
pulchrum, **P1**, 129, 165; **P2**, 376;
1, xxi; **31**, lxxx; **B.C.** (Colman
 1909) **35**, clxx
Nephelium Lit-chi, **39**, 331
Longana, **39**, 331
Nephelodes minians, **31**, 324
Nephrodium callense, **40**, 148
filix-mas, **19**, 107, 117; **29**, 399; **34**,
 171
 abnormal generation in, **20**, 251
canariense, **19**, 107, 117
 crossing, **12**, 507
elongatum, **19**, 117
Millsii, **40**, ccxix
molle, **13**, 374; **19**, 117
 at Petropolis, **28**, 527
confluens, **FR**, lvii; **1**, lvi
corymbiferum, **P4**, 135
cristatum, **P4**, 135; **P5**, 67; **1**, xxi
densum, **FR**, lvii; **1**, lvi
polydactylum, **P1**, 245, 587; **1**,
 xxi
ramosissimum, **FR**, lvii; **1**, lvi
paleaceum cristatum globosum, **12**,
 cxxxvi
 variation, **12**, 512
 crossing, **12**, 510
pendens, **12**, cxxxvi
Willsii, **13**, cliii
remotum, **12**, 507
 sanctum at Petropolis, **28**, 527
sp., crossing, **24**, 294
spinulosum, **19**, 117
 crossing, **12**, 507
maderense, **19**, 117
spectabile, **12**, cxxxvii
Thelypteris, **27**, lii; **54**, 54
tuberosum plumosum, **40**, cxxxix
 see *Dryopteris*
Nephrolepis amabilis, **F.C.C.** (Hill
 1908) **34**, ccxli
Bernstieli, **38**, 366
biserrata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 gall on, **36**, 490
bostoniensis magnifica, **38**, 366
canaliculata variegata, **38**, xxv
cordata tessellata, **A.M.** (Prickett
 1906) **32**, cxxxii
cordifolia at Petropolis, **28**, 527
crispata congesta, **A.M.** (May 1903)
28, ccx
crispato-congesta, **38**, 25
davallioides, **P2**, 468; **12**, lxxiii
furcans, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
5, 100; **11**, lxxvi
furcata, **38**, 366
multiceps, **F.C.C.** (May 1892) **15**,
 ccxiv

NEPHROLEPIS DUFFII

Nephrolepis Duffii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, 100, xxxii; **11**, cxxv
elegantissima, **32**, cxxx
exaltata, **J4**, 103; **P2**, 397; **5**, 100;
11, lxxvi; **17**, lxxiii; **33**, xlv;
38, 23
Amerpohlii, **A.M.** (May 1908) **34**,
xxxvii
bipinnata, **26**, xxxiii
bostoniensis, **27**, 331
crested, **32**, lxx
elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Godfrey
1906) **32**, cxii
Fosteri, **A.M.** (Hill 1903) **28**, ccxiii
grandiceps, **38**, 23
Marshallii, **F.C.C.** (May 1909) **35**,
cclvi, cclvii
compacta, **F.C.C.** (May 1911) **37**,
li; **39**, cxxxii
multiceps, **38**, 23
muscosa, **F.C.C.** (May 1912) **38**,
cli, clii
Piersonii, **27**, 331; **F.C.C.** (May
1903) **28**, ccxiv; **33**, cxv; **38**,
23
plumosa, **A.M.** (May 1890) **12**, xlx,
clxxx
Rochfordii, **A.M.** (Rochford 1912)
38, cli
Scottii, **29**, cxcii
superba, **A.M.** (May 1905) **31**,
clv; **F.C.C.** (1906) **32**, cxii;
38, 23, 25
superbissima, **33**, cxv
todeaoides, **39**, xlv
variation in, **38**, 25, cxxxvii,
cclix
Whitmanii, **A.M.** (Low, May 1907)
Willmottiae, **A.M.** (May 1912) **38**,
cclvi; **F.C.C.** (1913) **39**, cxxxii
Fosteri, **33**, xlv
furcans, **12**, lxxiii
hirsutula rufescens tripinnatifida,
F.C.C. (Veitch 1886)
Mayi ornata, **A.M.** (May 1908)
see also *N. rufescens*
Jankii, **38**, 366
lycopodioides, **A.M.** (Rochford 1909)
35, cxxxiv
magnifica, **A.M.** (S. Low 1909) **35**,
cxlvi
Marshallii, **38**, 25
compacta, **37**, xli, li; **38**, 25, 28
see *N. exaltata* Marshallii
Mayi, **F.C.C.** (May 1903) **28**, ccxxii
ornata, **38**, 25
Millsii, **A.M.** (Manda 1912) **38**, ccliv
nana, **21**, lviii, cxxxviii
pectinata canaliculata, **A.M.** (May
1906) **32**, cxxi
Piersonii, **28**, lxvii; **38**, 366
compacta, **38**, 366
elegans, **38**, 366
plumosa, **17**, cxcii
rufescens, **28**, ccxxii; **34**, ccxli
crested, **32**, lxx
Mayi ornata, **34**, cclii
pinnatifida, **12**, lxxiii
see *N. hirsutula*

NERINE EXCELLENS

Nephrolepis Scholzelii, **38**, 25
sp., **13**, 376, lxxxii; **38**, 22, 25
splendens, **35**, cclx; **38**, 366
see *N. biserrata*
superbissima, **F.C.C.** (Pierson 1907);
38, 25
see *N. exaltata*
todeaoides, **F.C.C.** (Rochford 1906)
32, cxxx; **33**, xlv
tuberosa, **3**, lxxxviii; **11**, lxxvi
use of tubers, **27**, ccv
Westonii, **A.M.** (Craig 1903) **28**, ccxxiv
Whitmannii, **33**, xlv; **34**, xxxvii;
38, 25, 366
see under *N. exaltata*
Nephrosperma Van-Houtteana, **F.C.C.**
(J. Veitch 1870)
see also *Oncosperma*
Nephtytis liberica, **31**, 302
Neptunia, **25**, 77
gracilis, **J3**, 293, 294
oleracea, **25**, 71
plena, **25**, 71
Nergali, distr., **P2**, 488
Nerine, **52**, 182
Alleni, **19**, clxxxix
angustifolia, **13**, 234, 235
cultivation, **13**, 236
Apache, **P.C.** (Elwes 1934) **59**, ccxxv
atrorubens, **19**, clxxxvi
atrosanguinea, **34**, 488, 489
Attar, **59**, cxvii
Aurora, **F.C.C.** (Rose 1920) **46**, lxxiv;
52, 183
Bowdeni, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1904) **29**,
845, cci, cclii; **33**, 609, ccxxxviii;
52, 14, 183; **56**, 160; **A.G.M.**
(1927) **57**, 9, 14, 354; **58**, 151;
59, cxvii, cxxx; **60**, 337
alba, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1919) **45**,
cxiv
pallida, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1911) **37**,
cxxxix
bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90
Carréi, **26**, clxxxix
cinnabarina, **34**, 488
coruscans major, **P4**, 177; **1**, xxi;
2, viii; **59**, cxvii, cxxx
see *N. sarniensis* corusca major
Countess Bathurst, **A.M.** (Elwes 1897)
21, ccli
of Altamont, **A.M.** (Godman 1908)
34, ccxxxviii
Crimson King, **A.M.** (Elliott 1906)
32, cxxx
curvifolia, **J2**, 97, 98; **P4**, 177; **13**,
235; **34**, 489
cultivation, **13**, 236
elegans, **34**, 488
alba, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1893) **16**,
clxxxix
elegantissima, **A.M.** (Lilley 1910) **36**,
cclxxvii
erubescens, **34**, 488, 489
x flexuosa, **13**, 235
excellens, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**,
xxx; **34**, 488, 489
major tardiflora, see *N. Bowdeni*
x flexuosa, **13**, 235

NERINE EXONIA

Nerine Exonia, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1919) **45**, cxiv
 F. D. Godman, **A.M.** (Godman 1907) **33**, cxciv
filifolia, **39**, 10
filiformis, **55**, cxxxix
flexudica, **34**, 488, 489
flexuosa, **13**, 235, clxi; **22**, 453; **29**, 845; **34**, 489, 490
alba, **B.C.** (Barr 1902) **27**, ccxxxix; **A.M.** (1906) **32**, cxxxix; **57**, 14; **59**, cxvii, cxxx
angustifolia, **34**, 488
cultivation, **13**, 236
× curvifolia, **34**, 488
× humilis, **34**, 488
hybrids, **34**, 488
major, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cci
Manselli, **34**, 488
× pudica, **34**, 488
pulchella, **34**, 488, ccxxv
Sandersoni, **34**, 488
sarniensis, **34**, 488
undulata, **34**, 488
Fothergillii, **P5**, 194; **2**, viii; **22**, 453; **29**, cci
major, **21**, clxi; **41**, cxcvii
Giantess, **A.M.** (Barr 1913) **39**, ccxliii
Glitter, **A.M.** (Barr 1922) **48**, xc
Glory of Sarnia, **A.M.** (Barr 1913) **39**, ccxliii
hardiness, **8**, 30; **43**, 440
Haylocki, **34**, 488, 489
Hera, **F.C.C.** (Rose 1920) **46**, lxxiii; **52**, 183
His Majesty, **A.M.** (Barr 1922) **48**, xc
Honourable Miss Gibbs, **A.M.** (Elwes 1911) **37**, ccxxxix
humilis, **2**, viii; **13**, 235; **34**, 489
major, **13**, 235
hybrids, **J2**, 97; **J5**, 168; **22**, 453; **29**, clxx; **34**, ccxxv
Isobel Beckwith, **P.C.** (Elwes 1934) **59**, ccxxv
Knight Templar, **59**, ccxxv
Lady Bromley, **A.M.** (Elwes 1897) **21**, ccxi
Clementina Mitford, **A.M.** (Elwes 1898) **22**, cciv
Dorington, **A.M.** (Elwes 1897) **21**, ccxi
Folkess, **A.M.** (Elwes 1904) **29**, cci
Lawrence, **A.M.** (Elwes 1897) **21**, ccxi
Llewellyn, **A.M.** (Elwes 1897) **21**, ccxi
Louisa Longley, **A.M.** (Elwes 1900) **25**, cciii
Lucy Hicks-Beach, **A.M.** (Elwes 1897) **21**, ccxi
Mary Shelley, **A.M.** (Elwes 1897) **21**, ccxi
lucida, **29**, 845
Manselli, **F.C.C.** (Mansell 1887); **11**, xxx; **13**, 235; **17**, ccxiv; **34**, 488, 489; **59**, ccxvii
Mascotte, **A.M.** (Barr 1920) **46**, lxxiii

NERINE SEEDLINGS

Nerine Minerva, **59**, ccxxv
Miss Carrington, **A.M.** (Elwes 1902) **27**, ccxxix
Cecily Elwes, **A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, cxv
E. Cator, **A.M.** (Elwes 1924) **50**, cii
Jekyll, **A.M.** (Elwes 1898) **22**, cciv
Shelley, **A.M.** (Elwes 1904) **28**, cci
Willmott, **A.M.** (Elwes 1899) **23**, clxxxiv
Woolward, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poë 1903) **28**, ccxxv
Mrs. Arthur Elwes, **A.M.** (Elwes 1924) **50**, cii
Berkeley, **A.M.** (Elwes 1899) **23**, clxxxiv
Douglas, **A.M.** (Elwes 1898) **22**, cciv
Elliott, **A.M.** (Elwes 1901) **26**, ccxxxiv
F. R. S. Balfour, **A.M.** (Elwes 1911) **37**, ccxxxix
Godman, **A.M.** (Elwes 1899) **23**, clxxxiv
Harrison, **27**, ccxxxix
H. J. Elwes, **A.M.** (Barr 1918) **44**, lxxvi; **F.C.C.** (1919) **45**, cxiv
Meade-Waldo, **A.M.** (Elwes 1911) **37**, ccxi
Mercer, **28**, ccxxv
Moore, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poë 1903) **28**, ccxxv
Newman, **60**, xxiii
mutabilis, **34**, 488
Nest Rankin, **P.C.** (Elwes 1934) **59**, ccxxv
Novelty, **A.M.** (Ware 1896) **20**, cxcix
O'Brieni, **22**, 453; **31**, lxxxvi
Peter Barr, **59**, ccxxv
proliferous, **29**, xl
pudica, **13**, 235; **22**, 453; **34**, 489
alba, **37**, ccxiv
pulchella, **J2**, 97; **34**, 489
cultivation, **13**, 236
humilis, **34**, 488
pulchello-undulata, **34**, 488
Purple Prince, **A.M.** (Elliott 1900) **25**, cxcviii
Princess, **A.M.** (Elwes 1907) **33**, cxcvi
rosea, **2**, viii
Rosebud, **A.M.** (Barr 1915) **41**, ccx
roseo-crispa, **34**, 488
Rotherside, **41**, cxcvii; **A.M.** (Chapman 1916) **42**, clxxix
Salmon Queen, **A.M.** (Elwes 1913) **39**, ccxliii
sarniensis, **22**, 453; **27**, 905; **31**, lxxxvi; **34**, 489; **53**, 307; **58**, 151
corusca major, **F.C.C.** (Watson 1864)
see also *N. coruscans major* forming bulbs superposed, **27**, li
from Japan, **29**, clxix
seedlings, **59**, cxvii

NERINE SNOWFLAKE

Nerine Snowflake, **A.M.** (Elwes 1911) **37**, ccxl
 South Saxon, **P.C.** (Cranfield 1934) **59**, ccxxv
 sp., **12**, 246; **13**, 237
 alpine, **39**, 8
 tardiflora, **34**, 488, 489, ccxxv
 The Sirdar, **22**, ccvi
 time of flowering, **41**, cxcvii
 undulata, **J2**, 98; **2**, viii; **13**, 235;
 34, 488, 489
 venusta, **31**, lxxxvi
 Vivid, **A.M.** (Barr 1915) **41**, ccx
 Wales, **A.M.** (Jacob 1927) **53**, cix
 White, **22**, 454
 Knight, **A.M.** (Barr 1923) **49**, xcvi
 Nerines at Mount Stewart, **60**, 528
 Nerium odorum, **J8**, 284, 286
 fl. pl. exhb., **28**, lxxv
 Oleander, **19**, 117; **36**, 294; **54**,
 xxxiv; **60**, 527-8
 Blush Beauty, **19**, lvii
 cell walls, **28**, 514
 Dr. Golfin, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1874)
 in Fiji, **38**, 2
 leaf-spot, **29**, 3
 Madonna grandiflorum, **F.C.C.**
 (Huber 1882)
 Monsieur Balaguier, **F.C.C.** (Huber
 1882)
 poisonous, **39**, 788
 Professor Ducharte, **F.C.C.** (Huber
 1880)
 Reyanot, P(1), 361
 Sœur Agnes, **F.C.C.** (Huber 1882)
 see also Oleander
 splendens, **18**, 95
 Neroli, artificial, perfume, **32**, 137
 Nertera depressa for window boxes,
 15, 88
 hardiness, **8**, 183, 334; **43**, 440
 Nesaea grandiflora, **38**, 194
 sagittifolia, **27**, 327
 salicifolia, **36**, 382
 at Aldenham, **33**, 361
 hardiness, **36**, 382; **43**, 440
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 590, 593, 792
 verticillatum, **27**, 686
 Nesogenes, the genus, **39**, 495
 Nespera, see Eriobotrya japonica,
 Medlar, Sapota Achras
 Nest of Weaver Bird from Paraguay,
 12, cvii
 Nesting boxes, **27**, 59
 Neta, see Cedronella canariensis
 Nettie, **48**, 170, 171
 Australian, **22**, 84
 Dead, **32**, 28
 calyx, **26**, 678
 flower structure, **26**, 122
 mimicry, **28**, 251
 stem, **26**, 670
 yellow, **27**, 90
 see Lamium sp.
 Dumb, see Lamium sp.
 galled, **34**, ccxx
 -head of Black Currants, **49**, 230
 nectar in, **27**, 704

NEW ZEALAND SPINACH

Nettle not always noxious, **19**, xix
 stinging, **23**, xxi
 as vegetable, **28**, 360
 in medicine, **31**, 56
 intolerant of salt, **34**, 397
 mimicry, **28**, 251
 on loams, **34**, 397
 wind-pollinated, **23**, 105
 see Urtica dioica
 tree, **J7**, 242; **38**, 8
 see Celtis occidentalis, Laportea
 Yellow, **27**, 168
 Nettles, **32**, 28
 destroying, **29**, 704
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 Tibet, **J7**, 124
 structure of flowers, **27**, 137
 uses in Sikkim, **J7**, 7, 128
 with axillary buds, **17**, clii
 Neuracanthus gracilior, **26**, 525
 Neurachne Mitchelliana, **J3**, 283
 Neuraulanenia ficifolia, **58**, 230
 Neuroptera, economic value of, **50**,
 156
 Neuroterus fumipennis, **5**, lii
 lenticularis, **5**, liii; **29**, xli
 numismatus, **5**, liii; **37**, cxix
 ostreus, **37**, cxix
 Neurotes sp., **40**, 46
 Neuwiedia, **7**, 121
 Nevada flora, **40**, 162
 reclamation of desert land, **36**, 502
 Nevill, R. C. Reginald, on Alpine plants,
 37, 65
 Neviusia alabamensis, **27**, 279; **55**, 62
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359, 361
 in the Isle of Wight, **22**, 108
 New England, gardening in, **57**, 42
 Grenada, collecting in, **P4**, 38
 its flora, **P4**, 179, 182
 plants collected there, **P4**, 160
 Guinea, expedition to, **47**, 197
 Mexico, flower-growing in South, **27**,
 310
 its flora, **38**, 653
 plants from Society's garden, **J1**, 61
 recently introduced, **J5**, 32, 79,
 137, 192; **J6**, 52, 157, 217, 258;
 J7, 266
 York, Botanical Garden, **27**, 1065
 Zealand, bulbous plants in, **34**, 1
 Conference, **28**, clxviii
 Flax, see Phormium sp.
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 Forget-me-not, see Myosotidium
 nobile
 Holly, see Olearia macrodonta
 horticulture, **28**, 146
 its climate, **55**, 108
 Laburnum, see Edwardsia grandiflora
 flora
 land tenure, **28**, 153
 Narcissi in, **25**, 337; **39**, cxvi
 Notothlaspi in, **28**, 155
 Pink Broom, see Notospartium
 Carmichaeliae
 plants in relation to frost, P(1),
 62; **36**, 375
 Spinach, see Tetragonia expansa

NEW ZEALAND TREES

- New Zealand trees, **36**, 525
and shrubs in Cornish gardens, **48**, 1
wages in, **28**, 152
Newcastle-on-Tyne, deputation to, **22**,
cxiii; **34**, cii
Newstead, R., on Currant-bud Mite, **25**,
286
on injurious scale insects and mealy
bugs of the British Isles, **23**, 219
insecticide experiments, **26**, 745
insects affecting cultivated plants
in W. Indies, **36**, 53
Neyara hilaris attk. cotton, **37**, 246
Nezara viridula, **43**, 249; **49**, 290
Nicandra brevicolllata, **29**, 846
glutinosa, mosaic disease, **52**, 313
macrocalyx, **29**, 846
nana, **29**, 846
nebulosa, **29**, 846
parvimaclulata, **29**, 846
physaloides, **14**, 40; **19**, 117; **42**,
523
immaculatae, **29**, 846
integristellatae, **29**, 846
maculatae, **29**, 846
mosaic disease, **52**, 313
races of, **29**, 846
violacea, **33**, 161
Nicholson, George, **34**, ccxviii, ccxix,
ccxx
on Chinese Roses, **27**, 507
Conifers as specimen trees, and
for landscape gardening, **14**,
34
flowering trees and shrubs, **17**,
56
little-known trees and shrubs,
28, 52
Nicholson, G. O., on an amateur's ex-
perience in Apple-growing, **40**, 394
on Apple storage, **41**, 128
Nickel nitrate and Hyacinths, **20**, xl
Nicotiana acuminata, **46**, 348
affinis, **17**, lv; **19**, 117; **23**, cxxxii;
24, 221, 235; **27**, 664; **28**, ccix;
29, lxxvii; **38**, 198
hybrida, **34**, 549
in France, **33**, 625
new hybrids, **36**, 202
supposed damage from, **29**, clxv
variegata, **16**, cciii; **17**, xlviii, lv
alata, P3, 244, 348; **19**, 117; **59**,
142
grandiflora, **39**, 288
chinensis, J5, 171; J6, 2
colossea, **16**, clxxxiii; **19**, 117
variegata, A.M. (Sallier 1893) **16**,
cl; **17**, xl; **26**, 230; **27**, 772
Crimson Bedder, **58**, 393
crown-gall, **42**, 488
fertile hybrids, **24**, 117
fertilization, J5, 162
Forgetiana, **29**, lxxvii; **31**, 333; **39**,
288
glauca, J5, 171; **19**, 83, 117; **26**,
950; **36**, 295; **43**, 578; **46**, 348
insects on, **27**, 728
glutinosa, J5, 171, 172; J6, 5; 1, 62

NICOTINE IN TOBACCO SMOKE

- Nicotiana glutinosa, mosaic disease, **52**,
313
grafting, **27**, 694
hybrids, J5, 170-2; J6, 2, 4, 5; 1,
62; **25**, 31; **26**, 951; **28**, 274;
29, 433; **35**, 311; **37**, 264
structure, **39**, 784
Langsdorffii, J5, 162, 163, 171; J6,
4; P3, 243, 348; 1, 62; **25**, 31
longiflora, **46**, 348
macrophylla, J5, 171; J6, 5
gigantea, **27**, 664
magnifolia, J6, 5
marylandica, J6, 5
noctiflora, **48**, 348
paniculata, J5, 162, 163, 171; J6, 2,
11; 1, 62; **25**, 31
paniculato-rustica, J6, 2
vincaeflora, J6, 4
parthenogenesis in, **35**, 551; **59**, 320
persica, J9, 154
petiolata, J6, 5
plumbaginifolia hybrida, **39**, 668
quadrivalvis, J5, 162, 171; J6, 5
rubra, **28**, ccix
rustica, J5, 159, 162, 171, 172; J6,
2, 11; J9, 154; 1, 62; **43**, 248;
52, 315; **60**, 117
leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
mosaic disease, **52**, 313
x paniculata, 1, 62, 65
rustico-paniculata, J6, 2, 11
Sanderac, A.M. (Sanders 1903) **28**,
ccix; F.C.C. (1904) **29**, lxxvii;
59, 142
hybrida, **32**, 324
silvestris, A.M. (Rothschild 1899)
23, 332, cxxxii; **26**, 951; **27**, 664,
ccxxxii; **28**, 274
sp., **32**, 35; **58**, 318; **60**, 507
and carbonic acid, **29**, 762
from California, J3, 175
hail, damage resulting from, **11**, ci
suaveolens, J3, 284, 292; J5, 171;
42, 523
suaveolenti-glutinosa, J6, 7
Tabacum, J5, 172; J9, 153; 1, 62,
178; **19**, 117; **24**, 220, 221, 235,
236; **25**, 32; **26**, 951; **27**, 664;
28, 274; **43**, 249, 578
correlation and inheritance in,
39, 296
hardiness, **2**, 68
mosaic disease, **52**, 313
tomentosa, **19**, 117
variegata exhb., **34**, ccxl
vincaeflora, J5, 171
vincaefloro-paniculata, J6, 4
viscosa, **43**, 249
wigandioides, P5, 66; 1, xxxvi;
19, 117
Nicotine, **35**, 122; **47**, 218
delivery from dust carriers, **49**, 292
dusts, **47**, 218; **48**, 274; **49**, 136,
137; **50**, 157
for horticultural purposes, **27**, 50;
42, 430
in Bordeaux Mixture, **28**, 679
tobacco smoke, **40**, 185

NICOTINE, INSECTICIDAL VALUE

- Nicotine, insecticidal value, **43**, 229, 564
 red-spider destroyed by, **27**, 54
 sprays, **34**, 315, 321, 325, 348; **48**, 274
 sulphate, **43**, 229, 564; **48**, 148
 test for presence on plants, **44**, 151
Nidularium atrosanguineum, **F.C.C.**
 (Williams 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
fulgens, **15**, 88; **16**, xlii; **38**, 355
Innocentii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1864)
P4, 153, 158; **P5**, 54; **1**, xxi
striatum, **20**, lxxii
Meyendorffii, **38**, 355
 triste, fruiting, **5**, lxxxv
Nierembergia caerulea, **A.M.** (Hay 1933)
 see also *N. hippomanica*
calycina, **46**, 348
frutescens, **36**, 202, 385; **42**, 275;
46, 348; **55**, cxviii; **A.M.** (Stern
 1933) **59**, 151, xxx; **60**, 214, 216
 hardness, **36**, 385; **43**, 440
gracilis, **36**, 202; **46**, 348
hippomanica, **59**, 151, xxviii; **60**,
 214, 253, 485, cxv
 see *N. caerulea*
rivularis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
PR, lxxxvii; **1**, lxiii; **16**, 177;
19, 460; **27**, xxiii; **38**, 198; **41**,
 425; **46**, 348; **53**, 264
 sp., **PR**, lviii
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866);
1, lxii
Nigella, **32**, 265; **40**, 348; **50**, 303
damascena, **32**, 265
 fl. pl., **36**, 202
 in Malta, **27**, 578, 583
Dragon Fly, **60**, cxli
hispanica, **32**, 265; **38**, 559
 alba, **P1**, 72
 varieties, **P1**, 58
 hybrids in, **J5**, 107
integrifolia, **38**, 125; **36**, 202
Miss Jekyll, **36**, 202; **59**, 366
 Improved, **36**, 706
 sativa and medicine, **31**, 47
 sp. from Palestine, **44**, li
 in Cyprus, **58**, 305
 movements, **29**, 448
 structure of flower, **27**, 134
Nigeria, pioneer work in, **46**, 336
 South, catalogue of plants of, **39**, 256
 Night Moths, destruction of, **26**, 951
 Nightingale, **33**, 446, 448
 Nightjar, **33**, 446, 448
 Nightshade, **27**, 167
 Black, wilt, **28**, 719
 Deadly, **32**, 27, 30, 31
 its fruit, **22**, 455
 see *Atropa*
 Enchanter's, **32**, 30, 34,
 diagram of flower, **26**, 118
 see *Circaea*
 variegated, **1**, 23
Nigritella angustifolia, **24**, 200; **37**,
 309; **52**, 163, 166
nigra, **25**, 30
suaveolens, **24**, 200; **25**, 30
Nikau Palm in New Zealand, **28**, 154

NITRIFYING ORGANISMS

- Ninebark, **27**, 789; **29**, 918
 see *Neillia Torreyi*
 Ninjin, **31**, 20
 see *Daucus carota*
 Ninniku, **31**, 24
 see *Allium Scorodoprasum*
Nipa fruticans, seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 Palm in E. Indies, **J4**, 228
Niphaea, **33**, 96
 oblonga, **P(1)**, 364, 427; **J1**, lvii;
33, 95, 96
 Roezli, **33**, 95
 rubida, **J5**, vi; **33**, 95
Niphobolus Lingua, **P2**, 468
 corymbiferus, **P2**, 618; **1**, xxi
 Nipplewort, **37**, 41, 42
Nitella in Malta, **27**, 580
 syncarpa malformations, **26**, 221
Nitragin, **20**, clxxix; **28**, 666; **32**, lxxv
Nitraria Schoberi, **42**, 86
 Nitrate of ammonia as aid to colouring
 fruit, **20**, xxxii
 lime, **36**, 610
 as plant food, **21**, 38
 potash, **21**, 54
 as manure, **P(1)**, 263
 constituents, **21**, 47
 for Tomatos, **21**, 431
 of soda, **12**, 25; **21**, 53; **22**, 77, 82,
 471, 473, 474; **28**, 679
 and the soil, **16**, 132
 as manure, **P(1)**, 252, 263, 277,
 292, 374, 375, 385
 weed-killer, **34**, 598
 constituents, **21**, 47
 effect on plants, **P(1)**, 231, 242
 for Cucumbers, **21**, 37
 market garden crops, **27**, 772
 Potatos, **23**, 294
 Tomatos, **21**, 429, 431
 trees, **51**, 190
 vegetables, **43**, 579
 Yews, **56**, 12
 in horticulture, **37**, 642
 use of, **29**, 795
 poisoning, **54**, xciii
 Nitrates, accumulation in soils, **44**, 151
 bad for Sugar Beet, **40**, 355
 in drainage water, **22**, 76
 plants, **40**, 163
 soil, **22**, 74; **40**, 335; **42**, 199,
 572; **45**, 403; **49**, 292
 decomposition, **40**, 163
 movement, **36**, 502
 Nitric acid and soils, **16**, 129; **21**, 17
 Nitric acid, **6**, cxix; **45**, 403, 404
 effect of arsenic on, **42**, 499
 in different soils, **39**, 296
 soils, **40**, 163; **42**, 199; **45**, 403,
 404; **46**, 429
 influence of carbon bisulphide, **45**,
 404
 lime, **45**, 403
 moisture on, **38**, 654, 655
 salts, **45**, 403
 soil constituents on, **39**, 482
 notes on, **29**, 846
 seasonal, **36**, 808
 Nitrifying organisms and soil, **21**, 17

NITRITES

- Nitrites, **20**, 853
 Nitro-Bacterine, **34**, 231, 491; **35**, 125
 Nitrogen, **J5**, 38
 and soil fungi, **40**, 164
 soil organisms, **38**, 503
 Swedes, **22**, 473
 Turnips, **23**, 143
 assimilating bacteria, **44**, 151
 assimilation, **40**, 346
 by Leguminosae, **20**, 750
 of atmospheric, **28**, 680
 organic forms, **39**, 788
 bacteria and Legumes, **31**, 334
 bad effect of excess in manures, **42**, 320
 changes in soils, **41**, 151, 160
 fixation, **27**, 75, 92; **28**, 624; **36**, 503, 610; **37**, 265, 266; **40**, 335; **41**, 523; **43**, 229; **44**, 152
 for crops, **12**, 25
 gathering plants, **38**, 655
 high, of sewage effluents, **34**, 462
 in *Amaranthus retroflexus*, **45**, 389
 Asparagus, **21**, 40
 Cabbages, **21**, 40
 Carrots, **21**, 40
 Celery, **21**, 40
 drainage water, **22**, 76
 hoar-frost, **28**, 659
 Legumes, **16**, 131; **21**, 17; **42**, 499
 Lettuce, **21**, 40
 manures, **21**, 38; **43**, 222, 242, 243
 availability, **41**, 523
 ocean, supply of, **20**, 847
 Onions, **21**, 40
 Peas, **21**, 40
 Peat, **43**, 232
 plants, sources of, **28**, 848
 Potatos, **21**, 40
 soils, **16**, 130, 132; **22**, 71, 82; **36**, 274
 soot, **37**, 285
 Nitrogenous manures, **50**, 298
 application, **34**, 132
 availability of, **37**, 468
 effects on crops, **37**, 469
 supply, **34**, 278
 Nitromonas, **27**, 74
 Nitsche, Prof. H., obituary, **28**, 274
 Nix, C. G. A., on varieties of fruit for gardens, **57**, 1
 Nixon, M., and U. Sibberrard, Dutch bulbs and gardens, **35**, 412
 Noble and Standish on the history of hybrid *Rhododendrons*, **J5**, 271
 Noctua clandestina, **31**, 324
 c.-nigrum, **31**, 324
 glareosa, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 umbrosa, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 Nodule bacteria, **49**, 298
 and non-leguminous crops, **45**, 153
 cultivation of, **32**, lxxv
 different species of, **41**, 380
 distr. of, **35**, 393
 in leguminous plants, **3**, lvii; **32**, 46; **47**, 218
 forming fungi, **27**, 92

NORANTEA

- Nodule micro-organisms, **27**, 75
 on Beans, **32**, lxxv
 Lucerne, **32**, lxxv
 Peas, **32**, lxxv
 Robinia, **27**, 1
 Nodulisporium Tulasnei, **20**, 373, 783
 Noel, Emilia F., on aspects of vegetation in Kashmir, **27**, 932
 Noisetia galeopsifolia, **P3**, 338, 348
 Nolana atriplicifolia alba, **12**, 408
 grandiflora, **J9**, ix
 lanceolata, **P2**, 450, 468; **1**, xxi; **46**, 348; **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1932) **58**, 393, xxviii
 paradoxa, **46**, 348
 tenella, **46**, 348
 Nolana, **33**, 590; **54**, xxxii
 erumpens, **38**, 194
 for fodder, **45**, 397
 longifolia, **38**, 512
 microcarpa for fodder, **45**, 397
 Palmeri, **60**, 164
 Noltea africana, hardiness, **2**, 68
 Nomada sp., **58**, 130
 Nomenclature Committee, **49**, xxxiv, xxxv
 of Coniferae, **14**, 183
 garden plants, **2**, lviii, lxiii; **4**, 12; **5**, 126, lxxxvi, lxxxviii; **7**, 297; **12**, lv; **32**, 25; **38**, 175, 608; **36**, 405, xxv, xcvi, cxiii; **52**, 172
 hybrid Orchids, **26**, 230; **27**, 335; **34**, xxv, ccxx; **36**, 405; **38**, ccxxxiv
 multigeneric hybrids, **34**, ccxx; **35**, xxxii, cxix; **48**, 148
 Pampas Grass, **28**, 685
 Nomocharis, **56**, 15
 aperta, **56**, 15-6; **58**, 441; **60**, 465
 at Nyewoods, **59**, 423
 Farreri, **49**, 152, 153
 Forrestii, **49**, 25
 lophophora, **54**, 59; **56**, 17
 Mairei, **56**, 15, 16; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1932) **58**, xxvii; **60**, 465
 nana, **52**, 225, 232; **56**, 15-6
 yellow form, **59**, clxxiv
 oxypetala, **60**, 413, 465
 pardanthina, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G., Edinburgh 1916) **42**, 45, clxi, clxxiii; **48**, 202, 203; **52**, 2, 9; **56**, 15, 16, 17; **58**, 111; **59**, 280; **60**, 465
 Farreri, **56**, 15, 16
 saluenensis, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1927) **53**, lx; **56**, 15-6, 17; **58**, 441
 Souliei, **56**, 17
 sp., **57**, xxvi
 in Tibet, **52**, 231
 tricolor, **58**, 441
 Nonagria Sparganii, **32**, lxxvi
 in Iris stem, **5**, ci
 Nonnina sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 241
 Nopalea, **57**, 305
 coccinellifera, **19**, 85, 98, 117, 118
 Norantea sp. in S. America, **J1**, 291, 293

NORÇA

Norça, *see* *Tamas edulis*
 Norman, Geo., on *Asparagus* growing, 23, 40
 on Strawberries for forcing, 13, 342
 winter salads, 13, 18
 V.M.H., 26, xvi, xviii
Noronhia chartacea, 18, 35
 North African and other deserts, 29, 414
 America, new trees of, 27, 362
 American plants, their hardiness, P(1), 65; 36, 377
 Dakota flora, 29, 918
 Norway, fruit in, 13, 69
 Maple, *see* *Acer platanoides*
 Pine, *see* *Pinus resinosa*
 vegetables in, 13, 73
 Norwich, deputation to, 55, lxxvii
 Nostocaceae, 27, 92
Nostoc commune, 29, 780
 on turf, 51, xxxiv
Notaspis lucorum, 12, vi
 Notcutt, R. C. and R. F., on flowering cherries, 60, 354
Notelaea excelsa, 19, 117, 118
 hardiness, 43, 440
 ligustrina, hardiness, 19, 235
 punctata, 13, 292
Nothites sp. in Brazil, 13, 340, 348
Nothofagus antarctica, 46, 349; 52, 139; 56, 282; 60, 327
 hardiness, 43, 440
 uliginosa, 36, 808; 46, 349
 betuloides, 46, 349
 hardiness, 43, 440
 cliffortioides, hardiness, 43, 440
 Cunninghamii, 41, 160; 56, 280, 423
 hardiness, 43, 440
 Dombeyi, 60, 67
 fusca, hardiness, 43, 440
 Gunnii, 57, 39
 Menziesii, hardiness, 43, 440
 obliqua, 45, 216; 48, 349; 48, 13; 52, 139; 59, 282, cciv; 60, 66-7
 hardiness, 43, 440
 procera, 59, 282
 hardiness, 43, 440
 Solandri, hardiness, 43, 440
 uliginosa, 52, 139
Notholaena candida, 2, cxlv
 see *N. sulphurea*
 cretacea, F.C.C. (Parker 1886) PR, lxxxvii; 2, ii
 distans, 13, 287
 hirta, 14, 92
 lanuginosa, 19, 71, 117
 lendigera, 14, 91
 Marantae, 19, 74, 117; 38, 205
 mollis, F.C.C. (Birkenhead 1893) 16, lxxv
 Muelleri, F.C.C. (Birkenhead 1888) 11, xxx
 nivea, 14, 92
 sp. in Brazil, 13, 160
 sulphurea Borsigiana, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1863)
 see *Cheilanthes Borsigiana*
 candida, F.C.C. (Bull 1869)
 tenera, 46, 349

NURSERYMEN, CHINESE

Notholirion Hookeri, 42, cxxvii
macrophyllum, 42, cxxiv, cxxvii; 59, 320, 461
 roseum, 42, cxxvii
 sp., 42, cxxvii
 Thomsonianum, 59, clxviii
Nothopanax arborescens, 56, 78
 arboreum, hardiness, 43, 440
 Davidi, 56, 78
Nothoscordum fragrans in Brazil, 28, 529
 macrostemon, 46, 349
 striatellum, 46, 349
 weed in Grand Canary, 19, 92
Nothospartium, *see* *Notospartium*
Notochaete sp. in Darjeeling, 17, 123
Notolophus antiqua, 34, 570
 leucostigma, 26, 940; 27, 797
Notonia grandiflora, P4, 21
 Grantii, B.C. (J. Veitch 1909) 35, xxxiv, xxxv
Notospartium Carmichaeliae, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1883); 11, xcv; 16, lxxix; 23, cxxx; 27, 416; 28, 55; 36, 376; 48, 12
 at Castlewellan, 24, 416
 hardiness, 36, 376; 43, 440
 Williamsii, 48, 7
Notothlaspi in New Zealand, 28, 155
Nototriche, revision of, 35, 551
 Nottingham, exhibition at, 3, lxxxv
Notylia, 7, 121
 multiflora, B.C. (H. Low 1905) 31, clxxviii
 trispala, 36, 808
 Nova Scotia, fruit from, 13, 334
 orchards, 23, 1-20
 Novelities, protection of plant, 39, 788; 40, 164, 629
Novius cardinalis, 27, 1161; 28, 201; 42, 188
Nozenia, 39, 302
Nucleus, 28, 274
Nucoline, *see* *Cocoa-nut butter*
 Nuisances, law of, 33, 31
 Nutt, the goddess, 27, 130
 Nù-lan-êe, *see* *Daphne Fortunei*
Nummularia discreta, 27, 731, 734; 39, 267, 458; 42, 187, 476, 477; 43, 545; 45, 392
 Nun moth, notifiable, 36, 153
Nuphar, 32, 31
 advena, 13, 392; 27, 707, 759
 intermedium, 24, 201; 25, 21, 30
 luteum, 13, 392; 24, 201; 25, 21, 30; 40, cxv
 minor, 13, 392
 polysepalum, 46, 421
 pumilum, 24, 201; 25, 21, 30
 sp., 13, 390; 17, cxlviii; 22, 287; 25, 69
 Nurseries in France, 12, 205
 Mr. Pearson's, described, 2, 50
 Nursery stock, fumigation, 26, 80
 insects liable to be distributed by, 27, 761
 inspection of, 37, 257
 Nurserymen, Chinese, their duplicity, 11, 219

Nurserymen, definition of, **28**, 602
 Nurserymen's catalogues, their value, **51**, 82
 Nut(s), **21**, 315, cxxx; **22**, 404; **27**, 834; **37**, 453; **45**, 224, 230
 à Fruits Stries, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 101, 104
 à Grappes, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 Précoce, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 100, 104
 à gros Fruits Noir, **5**, 104
 American Earth, **12**, cliv
 à pellicule blanche, **19**, 194
 rouge, **19**, 194
 at Toddington, **29**, 516
 Atlas, **5**, 101, 103
 atrk. by birds, **33**, 436, 449
 Codling moth, **37**, 453
 mites, **29**, clxv
 Winter moth, **19**, 387
 Aveline, **19**, 161
 Blanche longue, **45**, 232
 de Provence, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 101
 Rouge, **P2**, 526; **45**, 232
 see Nut, Red Filbert
 Bambarra, Ground, **38**, 353
 Barcelona, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **19**, 194; **52**, 311
 à fruit long, **19**, 194
 rond, **19**, 194
 Argenteuse, **P2**, 526
 Blanc, **P2**, 526; **5**, 101
 de Loddiges, **P2**, 526, **5**, 100, 101
 Barr's Espagnole, **5**, 100, 102
 Bizarre, **P1**, 413; **5**, 102
 Bladder, see Staphylea pinnata
 Blanche d'Alger, **P2**, 526
 Bond, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 100, 102
 Brazil, **38**, 355
 British grown, **23**, 190
 bud mute, **45**, 229
 Tortrix, **54**, 251
 Bunched, **19**, 194
 Noisette de Provence, **19**, 194
 Burchardt's, **5**, 101, 102
 Burn, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 102
 bushes, planting, **18**, 166
 Cape Nut, see Nut, Frizzled
 Chestnut, **19**, 233
 classification, **5**, 100
 Close Head Prolific, **P2**, 738
 Cob, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 105; **21**, 318, cxxx; **28**, 413; **33**, 449; **45**, 224; **52**, 221; **59**, 90
 composition, **32**, 147
 Cornu, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 Cosford, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526, 738; **5**, 100, 103; **19**, 233, 296; **23**, clxxvii; **45**, 225, 226, 230; **52**, 312
 cultivation, **37**, 266; **43**, 27
 Daviana, **P2**, 738; **19**, 286; **52**, 311
 de Ceret, **19**, 162
 diseases, **38**, 156
 Downton, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 101, 103
 see also Atlas

Nut(s), Downton, Large Square, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 103
 Du Chilly, **52**, 311
 Duke of Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Cooper 1885) **45**, 226, 230
 Dwarf Prolific, **45**, 231
 Early Prolific, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1900) **25**, lviii
 Eddoes, see Caladium sagittifolium
 Faulkner's Prolific, **33**, ccvi
 Filbert, **19**, 194, 233; **21**, 318, cxxx; **29**, 153; **45**, 224; **52**, 311; **59**, 90
 analysis, **32**, 147
 classification, **5**, 100
 cultivation, **37**, 266
 derivation, **19**, 382
 for suburban gardens, **29**, 71
 history, **21**, 358
 roots in water, **5**, 178
 food value, **20**, 173, 175; **35**, 127
 Franche Rouge, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **45**, 232
 see Red Filbert
 Free, **19**, 194
 à pellicule blanche, **19**, 194
 rouge, **19**, 194
 Frizzled Filbert, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 100-3; **22**, cxxviii; **45**, 227
 fungus, see Agaricus procerus
 Garibaldi, **45**, 226, 231
 Géant de Halle, **45**, 226, 231
 grafts, **3**, xciii
 Grosse Aveline, **19**, 162
 de Provence, **19**, 161
 Fruit Rond, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 Longue d'Espagne, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 Précoce de Frauendorff, **P2**, 526
 see Red Filbert
 Rond de Piedmont, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 see White Filbert
 Hallesche Giant, **45**, 225
 Hartington Prolific, **5**, 105
 Hazel, **19**, 233; **21**, 318
 derivation, **19**, 381
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Hertington's Prolific, **P2**, 526
 host for fruit pests, **31**, 38, 39
 imports, **29**, 700; **41**, 183; **40**, 149
 Improved Cosford Cob, **19**, 386
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 China, **37**, 627
 England, **19**, 381; **21**, 358
 France, **19**, 161, 194
 Madeira, **1**, 182
 Scotland, **5**, 100; **26**, 667
 Sikkim, **17**, 128
 Jeeves' Seedling, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 see Siegels Zellernuss
 Kent Cob, **19**, 233, 296, 386; **20**, clxxxix; **45**, 227, 228, 231
 Kentish Cob, **18**, 159
 manuring, **27**, 1057
 see Lambert's Filbert
 Knight's Small, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526
 see White Filbert
 La Bergeri, **45**, 228, 230

NUT(S), LACINIATED

Nut(s), lacinated, **26**, 523
 Lambert's Cob, **19**, 386
 Filbert, **5**, 105, 107; **45**, 224, 231
 Hartington Prolific, **5**, 100
 Large, **52**, 221
 leaf weevil, **50**, 49
 Les Meilleurs Fruits, **45**, 230
 Lichenstein's Zellernuss, **P2**, 526; **5**, 100, 105
 Merveille de Bolwyller, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 101, 106; **32**, cxlvii; **45**, 225, 231
 Miss Young's, **5**, 103, 105
 Thin-shelled, **45**, 230
 Mitchell's Seedling exhb., **23**, cxii
 mite, **29**, clxv; **45**, 229
 Monkey, food value, **20**, 175
 monstrous Cob, **P1**, 128, 425
 Noisette franche, **19**, 161
 Nottingham, **52**, 311
 Prolific, **45**, 231
 -oil, manufacture in U.S.A., **35**, 134
 Pea, food value, **20**, 175
 Pearson's Prolific, **45**, 227, 231
 perforated by mice, **2**, clvii
 Petite blanch, **19**, 162
 Primley, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527
 Prolific, **19**, 233, 296; **22**, cxxvii
 Filbert, **45**, 232
 Provence, **19**, 161
 pruning, **18**, 160
 Purple-leaved, **P1**, 413; **5**, 106; **25**, 6
 Queensland, *see* *Macadamia ternifolia*
 Red Filbert, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 100-1, 104, 106; **45**, 232
 -skinned Filbert, **45**, 232
 roots in water, **5**, 178
 Rouge d'Alger, **P2**, 527
 d'Algiers, **5**, 106
 de Piedmont, **P2**, 527
 St. Grisier, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **5**, 101, 107
 scale, **30**, 33
 Sickler's Zellernuss, **P2**, 527; **5**, 106
 Siegels Zellernuss, **P2**, 526; **5**, 100, 105, 106
 Small Cluster, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **5**, 101, 106
 Spanische, **5**, 105
 Spanish, **P2**, 527; **19**, 194; **45**, 224
see Barcelona, Lambert's Filbert storage, **P(1)**, 384
 Thin-shelled, **5**, 103
 time of flowering, **36**, 548-9
 tried at Chiswick, **5**, 100
 Wisley, **59**, 90
 vars., **45**, 230
 Webb's Prize Cob, **19**, 233, 334, 386; **45**, 227, 232
 weevil, **19**, 386; **31**, 334; **37**, 266; **45**, 229; **58**, 137
 Weissmann's Zellernuss, **P2**, 527; **5**, 101, 107
 White, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **5**, 100, 104-5, 107; **45**, 232
 Avelline, **52**, 311

NYMPHAEA ASTRAEA

Nut(s), White Filbert, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 526; **45**, 232
 Nuthatch, **33**, 444, 447, 449
 and nuts, **33**, 449
 eat aphides on Gooseberry bushes, **21**, 421
 preys upon mussel scale, **30**, 24
 Nuthatches, **26**, cxxxix
 food, **29**, 754; **33**, 448
 Nutmeg, **J5**, viii; **22**, 163; **23**, 117; **29**, 638; **51**, 72
 habitat, **2**, 48
 in Ceylon, **53**, 237
 Java, **53**, 251
 the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 ripens at Syon, **J2**, lxi
see *Myristica officinalis*
 Nutrition of plants, **28**, 680
 Nutritive salts, ratio of absorption of, **36**, 503
 Nuttallia cerasiformis, **J4**, 222, 223; **J5**, xxviii; **J8**, xix; **1**, xxxii; **12**, 417; **17**, 63; **22**, 175; **35**, 553; **36**, 379, 41, 22; **43**, xcvi; **A.M.** (Bot. Gard., Cambridge 1927) **53**, xcix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 Castlewellan, **27**, 418
 distr., **J4**, 185; **PR**, cclxv
 fruiting, **50**, lxxvii
 hardiness, **36**, 379
 Nuytsia floribunda, **33**, 73
 Nyctanthes Arbor-tristis, distr., **P4**, 145
 Nycterinia selaginoides, **J9**, 53, 54, **P1**, 320; **26**, 951
 villosa, **J9**, 53
 Nyewoods garden, **59**, 422-3, 426-7, 430-1
 Nymans garden library, **58**, 329
 Nymphaea, **J1**, 274; **26**, 66, 456; **28**, 234; **33**, 161, 609; **38**, 375, 383; **45**, 249; **52**, 3, 4
 absence of root hairs, **5**, 175
 advena, **38**, 375
 alba, **13**, 392; **22**, 287, 292, 305, 307, 308; **23**, 95; **26**, 841, 843; **33**, 364, 367; **34**, 423; **40**, 165, 166, cxv
 air-canals, **26**, 840; **27**, xxxv
 aphides on, **53**, 81
 Brown China Marks Moth on, **53**, 81
 candidissima, **40**, 166
 dye, **26**, 453
 rosea, **22**, 298, 305, 307; **33**, 366
 rubra, **40**, 165, 166
 Water Lily Beetle on, **53**, 81
 × Albatross, **40**, 166
 amabilis, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1927) **52**, xc
 amazonum, **26**, 841; **40**, 165
 ampla, **J1**, 288; **26**, 841; **40**, 165
 pulchella, **40**, 165
 speciosa, **40**, 165
 Andreana, **22**, 288, 305, 309; **26**, 842; **33**, 367
 Arc en Ciel, **33**, 367; **40**, 166
 astraea, **40**, 166

NYPHAEAE ASTRAEAE ROSEA

Nymphaea astraea rosea, **40**, 166
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
 Wisley, **31**, 68; **40**, 366
atropurpurea, **A.M.** (Hillingdon 1906)
32, cxxi; **F.C.C.** (1907) **33**, 366,
 clxxxii; **38**, 250, 252, 255
 × *Attraction*, **38**, 254; **40**, 166;
A.M. (Rothschild 1926) **52**, xcv
 × *aurora*, **22**, 288, 305, 309; **23**,
 95; **24**, 31; **26**, 843; **33**, 367;
40, 166
blanda, **26**, 841; **40**, 165
 Blue, **28**, 86; **49**, 282
 × *Brakeleyi rosea*, **33**, 367; **40**, 166
caerulea, **J5**, xli; **J7**, iii, ix; **26**,
 231, 841, 952; **38**, 249
calliantha, **40**, 165
tenuis, **40**, 165
 × *Caltha*, **24**, 79
candida, **13**, 392; **40**, 165
capensis, **28**, 91; **40**, 165, 166; **53**,
 250
madagascariensis, **40**, 165
zanzibariensis, **40**, 165; **53**, 250
 × *caroliniana*, **22**, 290; **24**, 31;
38, 250; **40**, 166
 × *caroliniana nivea*, **22**, 288, 311,
24, 31; **26**, 843
 × *caroliniana perfecta*, **22**, 288, 311;
26, 843; **40**, 166
 × *caroliniana rosea*, **40**, 166
Caspary, **22**, 290, 307
chromatella, **33**, 367; **40**, 166; **43**,
 289
chrysantha, **40**, 166
 classification, **40**, 164
 Colonel Lindbergh, **59**, ccv
 Walsh, **58**, xcv
 × *colossea*, **33**, 366; **38**, 250, 252,
 253; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1913) **39**,
 cxlvii; **40**, 166; **43**, 289; **50**,
 211
Conqueror, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1912)
38, 253, 254, 255, cliv
 cultivation, **41**, 150; **43**, 280, 282,
 286, 289
cyanea, **26**, 841, 842
 × *Darwin*, **40**, 166
dentata, **J7**, iii, ix; **26**, 841, 842
Devoniensis, **22**, 287; **F.C.C.** (Law-
 rence 1901) **26**, 841, 842, clxxxiii;
38, 255
diseased, **40**, cxv
Dogueana, **22**, 290
 Earl of Warwick, **A.M.** (Warwick
 1909) **35**, clv; **38**, 255
 eaten by water snails, **34**, ccxx
elegans, **40**, 165
Ellisiana, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1897)
21, cxlv; **22**, 288, 305, 309; **24**,
 31; **26**, 843; **33**, 366; **38**, 250,
 252, 255
enemies, **33**, 368
Escarboucle, **38**, 250, 252, 254;
A.M. (Rothschild 1913) **39**,
 cxlvii; **43**, 289; **F.C.C.** (1931)
57, xvii
 sectional chimera in, **57**, ix
Eugénie, **6**, iv

NYPHAEAE LAYDEKERI

Nymphaea exquisita, **33**, 366
Falconeriana, **22**, 290
fennica, **40**, 165
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
flammea, **22**, 311
flava, **22**, 287, 299, 300, 304; **23**,
 95; **40**, cxv
flavo-virens, **40**, 165, 166
foetida, **J3**, 155
formosa, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1912) **38**,
 250, 252, 253, 255, cliv; **43**, 289
fragrans, **J3**, 155
 × *Froebellii*, **22**, 290; **38**, 250; **40**,
 166
fulgens, **22**, 310, 311
fulva, **22**, 288; **40**, 166
Gardneriana, **40**, 165
George Hunter, **28**, 681, ccxv
gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1900)
25, xciv; **26**, 842; **28**, 86, 88,
 90, ccxii; **38**, 251, 255; **40**,
 165
Harrisoniana, **40**, 165
Hudsoni, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1903)
28, 91, ccxii; **34**, cxl; **38**, 255
violacea, **40**, 165
Gladstoniana, **33**, 366; **A.M.** (Roths-
 child 1911) **37**, cxlviii; **38**, 250,
 254, 255; **43**, 289
Water Lily Beetle on, **53**, 81
gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1898)
22, 288, 310, cxl; **24**, 31; **33**,
 366; **38**, 250, 252, 255; **50**, 211
caddis fly on, **53**, 81
 × *Goliath*, **40**, 166
 × *gracilis purpurea*, **40**, 166
rubra, **40**, 166
 × *Grayae*, **40**, 166
guineensis, **26**, 841; **27**, 772
Gurneana, **22**, 290
Hardy, **27**, 332; **33**, 304
Heudelotii, **40**, 165
 × *Hermine*, **40**, 166
ignea, **38**, 250, 252
indiana, **40**, 166
insect pests, **38**, 252; **53**, 81, 84, 89,
 90-1
James Brydon, **28**, ccxvi; **A.M.**
 (Perry 1906) **32**, cxix; **33**,
 366; **38**, 250, 252, 255; **43**,
 289; **50**, 211
caddis fly on, **53**, 81
Hudson, **43**, 289
Jupiter, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**,
 448, ccv
lasiophylla, **40**, 165
Laydekeri, **22**, 305; **26**, 842; **33**,
 366, 367; **38**, 250
caroliniana, air-canals, **26**, 840
fulgens, **22**, 288; **23**, 95; **24**, 31;
A.M. (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, c;
26, 843; **38**, 255
 air-canals, **26**, 840
gloriosa, **23**, 95
lilacea, **22**, 289, 310; **23**, 95; **24**,
 31
purpurata, **22**, 289; **23**, 95
rosea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**,
 clxxiv; **22**, 289, 290, 299, 310;

23, 95; 24, 31; 26, 843; 38, 250, 252-3, 255; 40, 166; 57, 167
 Nymphaea Laydekeri rosea, cultivation, 22, 294
 prolifera, 33, 366
 sanguinea, 23, 95
 leaf-spot, 43, 580
 lilacea, 26, 842
 Listeri, A.M. (Warwick 1911) 37, cccxxv; 38, 255
 Lord Brooke, A.M. (Warwick 1911) 37, cccxxv; 38, 255
 Lotus, 26, 841, 842; 36, 503; 38, 251; 40, 165; 53, 250
 lucida, 22, 289, 305, 310; 23, 95; 24, 31; 26, 842-3; 33, 366-7; 38, 250; 50, 211
 lutea, 13, 392; 23, 109
 seed dispersal, 23, 109
 Madame Abel Chatenay, 39, 482
 Paul Cazeneuve, 39, 482
 × Marliacea, 22, 301, 311; 23, 842, 843; 33, 366, 367
 alba, 57, 167
 albida, F.C.C. (Rothschild 1897) 21, cxlv; 22, 289, 299, 303, 308-10, 23, 95; 24, 31; 33, 366; 38, 250, 252, 254, 255; 40, 166
 aphides on, 53, 81
 Water Lily Beetles on, 53, 81
 candida, 22, 299
 carnea, F.C.C. (Rothschild 1896) 20, cliv; 22, 289, 299, 303, 309; 24, 31; 38, 250, 255; 40, 166; 57, 167
 chromatella, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1895) 19, clxxiv; 22, 289, 299, 308; 23, 95; 24, 31; 26, 842-3; 33, 366; 38, 250, 252, 255; 40, 166
 flammea, F.C.C. (Bennett-Poe 1897) 21, cliv; 22, 289; 24, 31; 38, 255
 ignea, A.M. (Freeman - Mitford 1898) 22, 289, cxlv; 24, 31
 rosea, A.M. (Rothschild 1900) 22, 289, 299, 309; 24, 31; 25, c; 38, 250, 252, 253, 255; 40, 166; 43, 289
 rubro-punctata, 22, 289, 309; 24, 31; F.C.C. (Rothschild 1900) 25, cii; 38, 255
 sanguinea, 24, 31
 sulphurea, 22, 309
 Masaniello, 38, 254; 40, 166; 43, 289
 Mauvii, 40, 166
 Meteor, 38, 250, 252, 254
 mexicana, 22, 287; 26, 841; 40, 165, 166; 53, 250
 micrantha, 26, 841, 842
 minor, air-canals, 26, 840
 Mrs. C. W. Ward, 27, xc; 38, 255; 40, 166
 Richmond, A.M. (Rothschild 1911) 37, cxlix; 38, 250, 253, 255; 40, 166; 43, 289

Nymphaea Mrs. Whittaker, A.M. (Perry 1928) 54, cix
 Mooreana, 28, ccx; A.M. (Rothschild 1909) 35, cliii; 38, 250, 255; 40, 166; 43, 289
 caddis fly, 53, 81
 × Murello, 40, 166
 Newton, 38, 254
 nitida, air-canals, 26, 840
 × Odalisk, 40, 166
 × odorata, 22, 298, 305, 308; 33, 366; 38, 250, 253; 40, 165, 166, cxv; 43, 580
 air-canals, 26, 840
 alba, 22, 287; 23, 95
 caroliniana, 40, 166
 exquisita, 22, 289, 299, 310; 23, 95; 24, 31; 26, 843; 38, 253
 gigantea, 40, 165
 Luciana, 22, 290
 minor, 22, 308; 40, 165
 pumila, 38, 250
 rosacea, F.C.C. (Rothschild 1898) 22, 290, 299, 310, cxl, 23, 95; 38, 253, 255
 rosea, 18, clxxiv; 22, 287, 308, 26, 843; 40, 165, 166
 see N. odorata rubra
 rubra, A.M. (J. Veitch 1895); 22, 298, 299, 308; 38, 255
 suavissima, 40, 166
 sulphurea, 22, 290, 299, 301, 305, 311; 23, 95; 24, 31; 26, 843; 33, 366, 367; 40, 166
 grandiflora, A.M. (Rothschild 1898) 22, 290, 299, 311, cxlviii; 38, 253, 255
 superba, 40, 166
 orientalis, 29, 848
 Ortgiesiana rubra, 22, 287
 ovalifolia, 40, 165
 Panama Pacific, A.M. (Perry 1928) 54, cix
 Phoebus, 40, 166
 pubescens, 40, 165
 pulcherrima, 26, 231; 28, 88, 90, 91; 38, 255
 at Gunnersbury, 32, 8
 × pygmaea, 22, 290, 308; 33, 366, 367
 air-canals, 26, 840
 alba, 22, 287; 23, 95; 40, 166
 helvola, 22, 290, 299, 310; 23, 95; 24, 31; 26, 843; 33, 367; 38, 250; 40, 166; 60, cliv
 rosea, 38, 250
 rubra, A.M. (Perry 1928) 54, liv
 Rehneliana, 36, 809
 rhizome, 25, 83
 Robinsoniana, F.C.C. (Rothschild 1896) 20, cliv; 22, 290, 305, 310; 23, 95; 24, 31; 26, 842; 33, 366-7; 38, 250, 255; 40, 166; 57, 167
 rosacea, 33, 366
 rosea, 13, 392; 26, 842; 40, 166
 perfecta, 40, 166
 rubra, 22, 287; 26, 842; 33, 366; 40, 165

NYMPHAEA RUDGEANA

Nymphaea Rudgeana, **40**, 165
sanguinea, **22**, 290, 310; **A.M.**
 (Rothschild 1900) **25**, ciii; **26**,
 843; **33**, 366; **38**, 250, 252, 255
scutifolia, **26**, 231, 841; **28**, 86, 91
Seignoureti, **22**, 290, 305, 309; **23**,
 95; **24**, 31; **26**, 842; **38**, 250;
40, 166
 shade detrimental to, **43**, 280
somptuosa, **38**, 250, 253
sp., **J3**, 286
 for water gardens, **23**, 85
 hybrid, **22**, cxviii
 in S. America, **J1**, 294
 midge larvae on, **53**, 81
sphaerocarpa, **22**, 290
stellata, **25**, lxxvii, ciii; **26**, 841,
 842; **27**, clxvi; **28**, 86, 88, 91;
38, 249, 254; **40**, 165; **58**, 271
 aphides on, **53**, 81
 Berlin, **28**, 86, 88, 90, 91; **38**,
 255
 Brown China Marks Moth on, **53**,
 81
 crossing, **22**, 307
cyanea, **40**, 165
 Mrs. Ward, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1902)
27, clxvi
pulcherrima, **A.M.** (Rothschild
 1900) **25**, c; **38**, 255
rosea, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1911) **37**,
 ccxxxvi; **38**, 255
synanthic, **25**, xxxvi
versicolor, **40**, 165
 Water Lily, beetles on, **53**, 81
 W. Stone, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1902)
27, lxxxviii
zanzibarensis, **12**, lxxxiii
Stuhlmannii, **40**, 165
suavissima, **38**, 254
sulphurea, **40**, 165
grandiflora, **40**, 166
Sultan, **40**, 166
 Sunrise, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**,
 xxxvi; **59**, ccxxvii
tenuinervia, **40**, 165
tetragona, **40**, 165-6
alba, **A.M.** (Perry 1935) **60**, 463,
 cliv
helvola, **40**, 166
tuberosa, **13**, 392; **22**, 298, 308; **26**,
 841, 842, 843; **38**, 250; **40**, 165
air-canals, **26**, 840
flavescens, **40**, 166
odorata, **13**, 390
Richardsoni, **22**, 290; **38**, 249,
 250
rosea, **22**, 290; **40**, 166
rubra, **40**, 166
superba, **40**, 166
Vesuvius, **40**, 166
virginalis, **38**, 249, 250, 254
vomarensis, **40**, 166
 W. B. Shaw, **43**, 289
 x W. Doogue, **40**, 166
 William Falconer, **33**, 366; **38**, 250,
 252; **43**, 289
 x W. Stone, **28**, 91; **38**, 255; **40**,
 166

OAK BRANCH

Nymphaea zanzibariensis, **22**, 296; **26**,
 952; **27**, clxvi; **28**, 88, 91; **38**,
 249; **40**, 165, 166; **53**, 250
 Kew form, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew
 1935) **60**, 421, cxlv
rosea, **29**, lxxvii; **F.C.C.** (Lord
 Rothschild 1905) **31**, cxliv; **38**,
 255; **40**, 166
 Zenkeri, **40**, 165
Nymphaeaceae, structure of flower, **27**,
 134
Nysius vinitor, **26**, 241; **39**, 485; **41**,
 533
Nyssa aquatica for autumn tints, **52**,
 138
biflora, **18**, 90; **28**, 249
multiflora, **4**, xxvi
sinensis, **40**, 220
sp., distinguishing features, **38**, 371
sylvatica, **50**, 236; **58**, 378; **59**,
 105; **60**, 63, 67
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
Nyssanthus, **J3**, 293

O

Oak(s), **J7**, 194, 197; **1**, 17, 159; **18**,
 14, 40, 42, 58-60, 63, 65, 87; **26**, 510,
 791-2; **27**, 90; **38**, 381; **39**, 283;
40, 180, 220, 612
 American, **J1**, 181-4; **18**, 6; **26**, 231
 apple, **17**, xvii; **29**, xli; **32**, 31
 galls, **21**, clxxxix
see also Casuarina
 Armenian, **45**, 210
see Quercus pontica
 artichoke gall, **15**, xlix, lv
 at Aldenham, **45**, 155
 Hatfield, **18**, 10
 Shirley, **25**, clxxv
 the Cape, **27**, 63
 Vera Paz, **P(1)**, 225-6
 Wharnciffe Chase, **18**, 9-10
 Wortley, **18**, 16
 for timber, **18**, 6
 hybrids, **24**, 338
see Quercus velutina
 atk. by *Armillaria mellea*, **41**, 150
 by Brown-tail Moth, **29**, 757; **40**,
 311
Cicadas, **29**, 769
 Pine Weevil, **14**, 161
Platypus cylindricus, **2**, lxxiv
 autumn colour, **J7**, 197; **43**, 340
 bark reproduction, **1**, lvii
 Bark-beetle, *see* *Pityophthorus pru-*
inosus
 Bartram's, *see Quercus* x *hetero-*
phylla
 Basket, *see Quercus Michauxii*
 Bear, *see Quercus ilicifolia*
 Black, *see Quercus velutina*
 Blue, **39**, cxvii
 Jack, *see Quercus cinerea*, *Q. mari-*
landica
see Quercus Douglasii
 branch, knotted, caused by *Dichaena*
discina, **16**, xvii

OAK, BULL

Oak(s), Bull, *see* *Casuarina glauca*
 Burr, *see* *Quercus macrocarpa*
 Californian, galls, **33**, clxxv
 Black, *see* *Quercus Kelloggii*
 canker, **29**, 373
 Canon, *see* *Quercus chrysolepis*
 Champion, *see* *Quercus rubra*
 Chestnut, **J8**, 175; **35**, 107
 see *Quercus Prinos*
 -leaved, *see* *Quercus castaneae-folia*
 Chinese, **J1**, 223; **45**, 219
 Chinquapin, *see* *Quercus prinoides*
 clay soil, **34**, 396
 Coast Live, *see* *Quercus agrifolia*
 She, *see* *Casuarina stricta*
 Coccid, Pit-making, *see* *Asterodiaspis quercicola*
 commercial uses, **18**, 28, 32
 Cork, **17**, 27; **27**, 773; **29**, clxxiii; **45**, 215
 see *Quercus occidentalis*, *Q. suber*
 Crimson-leaved, *see* *Quercus palustris*
 cultivation, **28**, 725
 in British Isles, **58**, 176
 Denmark, **49**, 284
 currant galls, **29**, xli
 Daimyo, *see* *Quercus dentata*
 diseased, **29**, clxv; **35**, 128
 durability of, **43**, 248
 Durmast, *see* *Quercus sessiliflora*
 dwarf, **33**, 63
 dying, **22**, lxv
 Eastern White, **45**, 193
 English, *see* *Quercus Robur*
 Evergreen, **22**, 460; **26**, 61; **52**, 20
 at Naini Tal, **22**, 469
 hardiness, **19**, 10
 in Cheena, **22**, 466
 Kumaon, **22**, 460, 462
 small gardens, **18**, 126
 see *Quercus Ilex*
 foliage, peculiar, **40**, clxxvii, clxxx
 food for pests, **41**, 36, 38, 39
 forest, **38**, 136
 in Kumaon, **22**, 456, 460
 Yunnan, **41**, 204, 205
 form, **J7**, 194
 Fulham, *see* *Quercus* × *Lucombeana*
 fungus on, **26**, cxxvii; **33**, xxix
 gall upon, **41**, xliii
 galls, **3**, ci; **5**, lii; **15**, xlix, lv; **16**, cxiv; **17**, xvii, xxiv; **21**, clxxxix; **25**, clxxv; **26**, cxi, ccxvii; **28**, 275; **29**, xli; **32**, 31; **33**, xxx, clxxv; **37**, cxix; **38**, xxxiv; **41**, clii
 flies, **29**, xli
 opened by woodpeckers, **60**, xxi
 Georgia, *see* *Quercus georgiana*
 gnaurs, **2**, lxviii
 Gold-cup, *see* *Quercus chrysolepis*
 Golden-leaved (Cyprus), **2**, cxliv
 see *Quercus alnifolia*
 grafted, **P(1)**, 127
 growth in darkness, **13**, lxvii
 in various places, **14**, 23, 478, 545
 hardiness, **13**, 119, 120, 121, vi; **16**, 134

OAK(S) ON BOULDER CLAY

Oak(s), Hazel, **28**, 303
 heart rot, **40**, 336
 hickory, *see* *Quercus alba*
 Society, **28**, 303
 Holm, **31**, 87
 see *Quercus Ilex*
 honey-dew, **4**, 1
 Hungarian, *see* *Q. conferta*
 hybrid, **57**, lxxxvi
 imports, **29**, 701
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Azores, **J7**, 239, 241
 Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 California, **J8**, 219-21, 223, 225
 Crete, **54**, 389, 390, 391
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119-20, 122-3
 Himalaya, **J7**, 3, 6, 11, 13-4
 Iowa, **29**, 849
 Japan, **17**, 20
 Kent, **18**, 61
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
 Orotava, **19**, 81
 Rhode Island, **28**, 254
 S. Maryland, **29**, 767
 Sweden, **29**, 862
 Upper Irrawaddy district, **49**, 150
 W. China, **48**, 202, 204
 Scotland, **34**, 48-9
 insects, **14**, 154; **40**, 346
 Interior Live, *see* *Quercus Wislizenii*
 Island, *see* *Quercus tomentella*
 Kermes, *see* *Quercus coccifera*
 lacinated, **26**, 523
 landscape value, **29**, 620
 large, **P4**, 25
 transplanted, **J6**, 20
 Laurel, *see* *Quercus laurifolia*
 Lea, *see* *Quercus Leana*
 -leaf, *Andricus ostrya* on, **58**, xcv
 bifurcated, **41**, xlv
 -curl, **29**, 848
 mildew, **29**, 396; **34**, ccxvi; **37**, 192; **40**, 611
 rust, **29**, 370
 small, anthracnose, **29**, 369
 spot, **29**, 369; **39**, 274
 leaves, **25**, clxxvi
 and climate, **27**, 233
 relation to light, **23**, 75
 crimson, **27**, cciv
 Ecological study, **28**, 275
 in January, **23**, xix
 with spangles, **25**, clxxv
 Lebanon, *see* *Quercus libani*
 lightning effect, **5**, lxxxv; **23**, xxix
 Live, *see* *Quercus virginiana*
 Lucombe, **25**, xxvii; **27**, 773; **29**, clxxiii; **45**, 177, 188
 see *Quercus* × *Lucombeana*
 Macedonian, *see* *Quercus macedonica*
 Maul, *see* *Quercus chrysolepis*
 mealy bug, **23**, 248
 Mesa, *see* *Quercus Engelmannii*
 Mexican White, *see* *Quercus insignis*
 mycorrhiza, **28**, 273
 natural history, antiquity and folklore, **37**, 192
 old, **27**, 773
 on boulder clay, **14**, 40

OAK(S), OREGON

Oak(s), Oregon, *see* *Quercus Garryana*
 Overcup, *see* *Quercus lyrata*
 Pacific White, **45**, 187
 parasite, **27**, 233
 pedunculate, **28**, 275
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 36, 38
 Pin, *see* *Quercus palustris*
 piped rot, **40**, 336
 plantation culture, **18**, 20
 poison, in Arnold Arboretum, **17**, 28
 polypore, **29**, 372
 Portuguese, *see* *Quercus lusitanica*
 Post, *see* *Quercus stellata*
 preservation, **34**, 592
 pruner, **38**, 155
 pruning, **23**, 121
 pubescent, *see* *Quercus lanuginosa*
 pyramid, in Arnold Arboretum, **17**, 33
 Pyrenean, *see* *Quercus Toza*
 range, **41**, 155
 Red, **52**, 141
 and black locust, **35**, 315
 see *Quercus rubra*, *Q. rubra palus-*
 tifolia
 root buds, **28**, 702
 disease of, **52**, 314
 gall, **17**, xvii; **21**, clxxxix
 parasite, **40**, 336
 roots in water, **5**, 178
 rust, **41**, 164
 scale, **23**, 224
 scarlet, **16**, clxxxviii, cxcii; **25**, 13;
 43, 340, 341
 in landscape, **29**, 620
 Scotland, **34**, 50
 see *Quercus coccinea*
 scrub, *see* *Quercus prinoides*, *Q.*
 dumosa
 seedlings and mice, **45**, 207
 sensitiveness to frost, **43**, 557
 sessile, **28**, 275
 She, *see* *Casuarina quadrivalvis*
 Shin, *see* *Quercus breviloba*, *Q. Gam-*
 belii
 Shingle, *see* *Quercus imbricaria*
 shooting after cutting, **37**, ccxii
 Silky, *see* *Grevillea robusta*
 smut, spraying, **28**, 655
 soil for, **34**, 400, 405
 sooty mould, **29**, 378
 Spanish, *see* *Quercus cuneata*
 Cork in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 staves, perforated by *Trypodendron*
 quercus, **12**, ci, cvii
 stems in old wood, **45**, 187
 stocks, **45**, 189
 Sweet Acorn, *see* *Quercus Ballota*
 Tan-bark, *see* *Quercus densiflora*
 timber of, **18**, 6, 8, 15, 18, 22; **27**, 716
 worm, **29**, 819
 see *Eupsalis minuta*
 Tortrix, **29**, 848
 treatment of, **34**, 592
 tree, branch broken off by hoar
 frost, **13**, 119
 branches coherent, **26**, ccxvii
 covered with *Davallia tenuifolia*,
 22, 459
 spangles, **29**, xli

OAT(S), WINTER

Oak(s) trees, **18**, 62
 in Aldenham Woods, **29**, 173
 Sherwood Forest, **18**, 10
 truffles under, **28**, 721
 Turkey, *see* *Quercus Cerris*
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 used in making Roman roads, **6**,
 xviii
 valley, *see* *Quercus lobata*
 Valonia, *see* *Quercus Aegilops*
 varieties of, **P4**, 48
 water, **45**, 186, 193, 199
 see *Quercus nigra*
 White, landscape value, **29**, 617
 root-rot, **29**, 365
 Swamp, *see* *Quercus bicolor*
 see *Quercus alba*, *Q. Gambelii*
 Willow, *see* *Quercus Phellos*
 wood damaged, **13**, lxviii
 grey, **38**, ccxxxv
 Leopard Moth in, **43**, 227
 reversion in, **38**, 155
 rot, **29**, 370
 Yellow, *see* *Quercus Muehlenbergii*
 see *Quercus Robur pedunculata*
 Oaklungs, *see* *Sticta pulmonacea*
 Oases, vegetable growing in, **40**, 191
 Oat(s), Aphis, **33**, 124; **45**, 141
 atrk. by Bibio, **43**, 549
 Barren, seed dispersal in, **23**, 110
 see *Avena sterilis*
 blade blight, **36**, 504
 breeding, **24**, 259, 265
 British, **48**, xxxii
 converted into Rye, **J6**, 12
 cover crop, **23**, 8; **34**, 577
 crown rust, *see* *Puccinia rhamni*
 disease, **26**, 221; **29**, clxiv
 eelworms, **49**, 208
 effect of formaldehyde upon ger-
 mination, **28**, 254
 evolution of, **25**, 32
 gouty swellings on, **2**, cli
 grains, diseased, **27**, 8
 green manure, **47**, 177-87
 historical notes on, **J9**, 135, 136
 improvement by breeding, **29**, 428
 in Canary Is., **19**, 98
 New Zealand, **28**, 150, 151
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 2
 insect attacks, **3**, iii, 1
 insects atrk. stems, **29**, 820
 malformed, **29**, clxvi
 manuring, **26**, 947
 not grown in Madeira, **1**, 187
 penetrating Peas, **20**, xliii
 Puccinia on, **27**, 241
 rust, **21**, 20; **27**, 696, 697; **38**, 388
 segged, **29**, clxvi; **40**, 162
 self-fertile, **32**, 263
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 smut, **11**, xxxix; **13**, 116; **27**, 1154;
 28, 276, 655; **38**, 376
 method of treatment, **21**, 200
 prevention, **29**, 849
 tillering of, **2**, cl
 Tulip-rooted, **29**, clxvi; **34**, cxiii;
 40, 162
 winter, resists eelworm, **38**, 360

OATMEAL, FOOD VALUE

- Oatmeal, food value, **20**, 173
 in New Zealand, **28**, 150
Obeliscaria aurantiacea, **P2**, 88
Oberonia, **7**, 121, 127; **28**, 144
myriantha, **40**, ccvi
 sp., **P(1)**, 117
 Obispo Pine, **J4**, 218
 O'Brien, James, on Cape Bulbs, **13**, 232
 on hybrid Orchids, **22**, 178
 Orchid cultivation, **7**, 50
 Orchids, **37**, 183
Oca, **J9**, 57, iv; **17**, xiv; **51**, 279
 its identity, **J5**, 63
Rouge, **J9**, xxvi
see also *Oxalis crenata* tubers
Oceanthus latipennis, **23**, 369
 remedy against, in California, **23**, 369
Ochna, **51**, 79
madagascariensis, presented, **J9**, 193
multiflora, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879)
5, clx; **12**, 1; **16**, cxlix; **32**, lxx; **60**, cxv
squarrosa in Ceylon, **J4**, 35
Ochnaceae, **28**, 276; **29**, 849
Ochra, *Ochro*, *see* *Hibiscus esculentus*
Ochro in British Guiana, **33**, 10
Ochroporus igniarius, **38**, 156
Ocimum Basilicum, **J9**, 148; **1**, 179; **37**, 526
 aromatic pot-herb, **22**, 155
micranthum, **P2**, 346
 minimum, **1**, 179; **37**, 526
 minus, **J9**, 148
 sp., **40**, 349
 in Brazil, **P2**, 592
viride, **28**, 677
Ocinara Lewinae, **28**, 661; **38**, 116
Ockra, *see* *Hibiscus esculentus*
Ocneria dispar, **26**, 231
Ocotea hembra, *see* *Pinus Gordoniana*
macho, *see* *Pinus Grenvilleae*
Ocotea foetens, **19**, 66, 106, 117, 118; **34**, 473
 in Madeira, **34**, 479
Octadesmia, **7**, 122
Octoclinis Macleyana, **39**, 65
Octomeria, **7**, 122; **26**, 151; **38**, 377
Baueri, **37**, ccxvi
crassifolia, **37**, ccxvii
diaphana, **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cix, cxxiii
 sp. in Guiana, **22**, 52
Ocymum, *see* *Ocimum*
Ocypus olens, **21**, 179; **22**, 132-3, 135
 Odell, John W., on British wild flowers in the garden, **34**, 419
 on Gourds and Cucurbits, **29**, 450
 O'Donoghue, D., on succulents, **60**, 162
Odontadenia speciosa, **52**, 239, 250
Odontioda (= *Cochlioda* × *Odontoglossum*), **50**, 187; **51**, 59; **55**, 78
Acis cruenta, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1931) **57**, civ
Radiant, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, lx
Alcantara, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, lxix; **50**, lvi; **55**, lxix; **59**, 491

ODONTIODA BREWII

- Odontioda Alcantara rubra*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxix
Alcazar, **59**, 356
Amata, **41**, lxix
Antinous, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1922) **48**, lvii
Aphrodite, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1915) **41**, ccxxiii; **56**, cxxxi
Aphrodora, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1931) **56**, cxxxi
Flambeau, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932) **57**, cvi
Armstrongiae, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, lxxi, ccxxiii
Armstrongii, **50**, lviii
Orchidhurst var., **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxx
Aurora, **A.M.** (Bird 1916) **42**, clxxxiv; **43**, lxiv
Automa, May, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxviii
beechensis, **49**, lix
Bella, **38**, cclxviii
Ben Hur, **60**, 274
Black Prince, **45**, cxxi
Bluebell, **A.M.** (Mayer 1929) **55**, lxiii; **58**, cxvii
Bohnhoffiae, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, cc; **41**, xl, lxix
Brackenhurst, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, lxxi
Memoria J. Gurney Fowler, **A.M.** (Bolton 1926) **52**, lxxviii
Bradshawiae, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1907) **33**, lxxiv; **39**, lxxiii, clx, cclii; **40**, lxix, lxx, lxxiv, cxlvii; **41**, lxxviii, cxxxv, ccxxiii; **42**, lxix; **44**, lxxx; **45**, xlvii-ix, cxviii, cxix; **57**, xl
Ardens, **39**, lxxv
Cobb's var., **44**, lxxxiv
Cookson's var., **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1909) **35**, lxi, lxxviii
Fire King, **40**, cxlvi
Gatton Park var., **F.C.C.** (Colman 1911) **37**, cli; **38**, cclxx; **42**, lxix; **45**, xlviii; **47**, xlix, lv, lxxxviii
gattonensis, *see next*
Lady Colman, **A.M.** (Colman 1912) **38**, clxv; **F.C.C.** (1912) *cclxv*, cclxvii
Perfection, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1914) **40**, cxlvi
Sander's var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, clv
violacea, **39**, lxxvii
Vogelzang, **A.M.** (Lambeau 1912) **38**, clxiv
Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1910) **36**, cclxxxviii, cclxxxix
Brewii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clvii, clix; **46**, lxxxvi, xci; **50**, lxi, lxiii, cx; **53**, lxix; **56**, xlv
cuprea, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, clxxxvi
Highfield var., **40**, cxlviii
 leaf structure, **43**, 227

ODONTIODA BRIDESMAID

Odontioda Bridesmaid, **45**, cxxi
 Brilliant, **A.M.** (Ralli 1923) **49**, lxii
 Brockhurst, Stonehurst var., **A.M.**
 (Paterson 1928) **54**, lxvii
 Brunette, **41**, xxxix
 Cardinal, **41**, lxxi; **A.M.** (Schröder
 1917) **43**, lxi
 Mercier, **A.M.** (Colman 1929) **55**,
 lxiii
 Cardinalis, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1922) **46**, xcii
 Carmen, **38**, cxxi
 Ceciliae, **A.M.** (Thwaites 1910) **36**,
 cclxxxiii
 Cereus, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1916) **42**, lxix
 Chanticleer, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912)
38, clxiv; **47**, lv; **48**, lxii; **49**,
 lxii, lxiii; **50**, lxiii; **54**, lxix;
59, 488
 Orchidhurst var., **F.C.C.** (1913) **39**,
 cxlix, clv
 Charlesworthii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1908) **34**, 280, cliv; **39**, xlv,
 lxviii, clux, cclii; **40**, lxxiii,
 lxxvi, cxlvii-ix; **41**, lxix, lxxii,
42, lxviii-lxxi, clxxxiv-vi,
 cxcviii; **43**, lvii, lxi, lxii, cxxii;
44, lxxxii, lxxxiii, lxxxv, xc,
45, cxviii, cxxi; **46**, lxxxv,
 lxxxviii; **48**, c; **50**, cix; **51**,
 lxviii; **54**, lxvii; **58**, cxxix
 Goodson's var., **F.C.C.** (Goodson
 1908) **34**, 588, cliv, cclviii, cclix
 leaf structure, **43**, xxix
 Orchid Dene var., **A.M.** (McBean
 1912) **38**, cclxiv
 Perfection, **A.M.** (McBean 1913)
39, clvi
 Theodora, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1910)
36, clviii, clix
 chelsiensis, St. Fuscien, **A.M.**
 (Graire 1913) **39**, clvi
 Cheribon, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1918) **44**, lxxxvi
 Cilleham, Ada Evans, **A.M.** (McBean
 1921) **47**, xlviii
 Majestica, **A.M.** (McBean 1927)
53, lxix
 cirrhosum, **32**, clxxii, ccxiv
 Cissie, **A.M.** (McBean 1922) **48**, lix
 Cistelet, Scarlet Emperor, **P.C.** (Fasey
 1921) **47**, li
 Colinge, **55**, lxiv; **58**, xlv
 Athene, **A.M.** (Bird 1921) **47**, l
 Rosemary, **A.M.** (Bolton 1923) **49**,
 lix; **F.C.C.** (1926) **52**, lxii
 The Baroness, **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1928)
 Colmaniae, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1915) **41**,
 cxxxv; **46**, lxxxvi
 Columbia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1924)
50, lvi; **59**, xl
 Electra, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1934)
59, 401, clxxxv
 Conchita, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1934)
59, 356, clxxi
 Cooksoniae, **A.M.** (Fowler 1911) **37**,
 lvi; **38**, clxiv; **40**, lxviii; **41**,
 cxxxvii; **42**, lxix, clxxxvi; **44**,

ODONTIODA ELINA

lxxxi; **45**, xlviii, cxvii, cxviii;
48, lix
 Odontioda Cooksoniae, Cobb's var.,
A.M. (Cobb 1912) **38**, lxxvii
 Cooksoniae, Fowler's var., **F.C.C.**
 (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, clxvi,
 clxvii; **39**, clix
 Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson
 1910)
 see O. x Goodsoniae
 Ralli's var., **A.M.** (Ralli 1913) **39**,
 lxxv, lxxvi
 venusta, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**,
 clx
 Cora, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**,
 lvii
 Princess, **51**, lxix
 Cordor, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1922) **48**, lvii
 Cornelia, Stamperland var., **A.M.**
 (Paterson 1930) **56**, xlvii
 Coronation, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1911)
39, lxxv; **44**, lxxxiv; **45**, lxvii,
 cxvii, cxviii, cxxi; **46**, lxxxiii,
 lxxxvi; **47**, l, xciv; **48**, lvii,
 lix, lxii, xcvi, ci; **50**, lviii,
 lxiii; **51**, lxvi, lxviii, lxix; **53**,
 lxxi, cxvi, cxx; **54**, lxvii,
 lxviii
 Orchidhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Arm-
 strong & Brown 1917) **43**, lx
 Corregio, **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1927) **53**,
 lxxi
 Craveniana, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1907) **33**, ccxxix; **37**, xxviii
 leaf structure, **43**, xxix
 Cybele, **39**, xliii
 Dacia, Solario, **A.M.** (Prinsep 1935)
60, 128, xxxix
 Dauntless, **56**, xliii
 Blue Bird, **A.M.** (Armstrong &
 Brown 1920) **46**, lxxxvii
 Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Arm-
 strong & Brown 1921) **47**, lvi
 Decia, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1920) **46**, lxxxv
 Desdemona, **39**, clxii
 Devossiana, **F.C.C.** (Graire 1907) **33**,
 ccxxiii; **39**, lxxvi
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1912)
38, cclxii
 Diana, **41**, ccxxiii; **47**, xlviii; **56**,
 xlvii
 Gladys, **A.M.** (McBean 1914) **40**,
 lxx
 Grittleton var., **40**, cxlv
 Dora, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**,
 lxvii
 Doris, **A.M.** (Cookson 1914) **40**, lxvii
 Black, the Cardinal, **A.M.** (Black
 & Flory 1931) **57**, xl
 Dovere, **50**, lxiii; **53**, lxix
 see Odontioda Cilleham
 Duchess of York, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1923) **49**, lxii
 Dulcies, Militaris, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1919) **45**, cxviii
 Elina, Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Pater-
 son 1931) **57**, xxxviii

ODONTIODA ELSIE

Odontioda Elsie, **57**, xxxviii
 Enchantress, **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, xciv
 Eric, **52**, cxi
 Ernest Henry, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1909) **35**, lxxii
 Ernestii, **A.M.** (Ashton 1918) **44**, lxxxii
 Esme, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1926) **52**, cx
 Ethel, Bryndir var, **44**, lxxx
 Eulalia, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1922) **48**, lxii; **56**, cxxx
 Euterpe, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, ccli
 Davidson's var., **A.M.** (Davidson 1912) **38**, clxxi
 leaf-spot, **42**, r6, 18
 Florence, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, clxxxvi
 Frederick J. Hanbury, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1927) **53**, lxvii
 Ganesa, **58**, xlv
 Gerrish's var., **F.C.C.** (Gerrish 1924) **50**, lxi
 Gattton Glory, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1920) **46**, lxxxvi; **50**, r8r; **55**, clxii
 gatttonensis, **38**, lxxxviii
 rosefieldensis, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1910) **36**, clxv
 General Haig, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lxii
 Gladys, **39**, cclvii; **F.C.C.** (Bird 1916) **42**, lxix
 Famille Rose, **43**, lxii
 Invicta, **A.M.** (Bird 1919) **45**, cxviii
 superba, **A.M.** (Moore 1919) **45**, xlviii
 Gloriosa, Mrs. R. F. Felton, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1928) **54**, lxviii
 Gloss, Broadland's var., **A.M.** (Ashton 1920) **46**, lxxxv
 Goodsoniae, **36**, lxxiii
 see O. x Cooksoniae
 Graireana, **35**, clxxvi; **A.M.** (Graire 1914) **40**, lxxv; **54**, lxix
 May, **44**, lxxx
 Gratrixiae, Bryndir var, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, clxxxiv; **43**, lv
 Grenadier, **A.M.** (Sanders 1921) **47**, liii; **59**, xli
 Beacon, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xlv
 Glow, **A.M.** (Sanders 1921) **47**, lv
 Perfection, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **56**, xlv
 The Node, **A.M.** (Holmes 1928) **54**, lvi
 Gwendolne, **55**, liv
 Stamperland, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1926) **52**, lxiii
 Gwentara, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, lxix
 heatonensis, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, clxxii; **33**, 609
 St. Vincent, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, ccxiv

ODONTIODA LAURA

Odontioda Hemptinneana, Broadland's var., **40**, cl
 Hermera, **52**, cxvii
 Hiawatha, Royalty, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1925) **51**, lxviii
 Hilda, **59**, 356
 Hypatia, McBean's var., **F.C.C.** (McBean 1921) **47**, xlviii
 Iduna, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1924) **50**, lxiii
 ignea, **A.M.** (Graire 1911) **37**, lxv
 Irene, Glorita, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, lxiv
 leaf structure, **43**, xxix
 Japetus, **P.C.** (Hanbury 1933) **59**, xli; **60**, xl
 Joan, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, lxxvi; **44**, lxxxix; **47**, xlviii; **49**, lxii
 Broadland's var., **A.M.** (Ashton 1917) **43**, lvii
 Bryndir var., **A.M.** (Lacroze 1916) **42**, lxx
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1916) **42**, lxviii
 illustris, **A.M.** (McBean 1919) **45**, cxvii
 Rawdon var, **41**, lxix
 Roehampton, **A.M.** (Lacroze 1918) **44**, lxxxiii
 Warnham Court var., **A.M.** (Lucas 1920) **46**, lxxxiii
 Joicey, **A.M.** (Joicey 1920) **46**, lxxxiii
 John Cowan, **A.M.** (Bolton 1924) **50**, lxi; **F.C.C.** (1926) **52**, lxvi
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1921) **47**, liv
 Juanita, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1924) **50**, cx
 Juliet, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxx; **48**, lxi
 Juno, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxiv; **A.M.** (Gerrish 1921) **47**, xciv; **60**, xxxix
 Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1920) **46**, xciv
 keighleyensis, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, lxvii; **43**, lv
 Firefly, **40**, lxviii
 Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1909) **35**, cclxxv
 ignifera, **A.M.** (McBean 1913) **39**, lxxv
 Lady Colman, **41**, lxx
 Patricia Ramsay, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, xlvii
 Veitch, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1919) **45**, xlviii
 Laelia Sander, **46**, lxxxviii
 Lambeauiana, **39**, clx; **48**, lix
 Nellie, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1915) **41**, cxxxv
 Latona, Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1912) **38**, cclxx; **41**, lxvii
 Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson 1913) **39**, cclix
 lilacina, **A.M.** (Low 1922) **48**, lix
 Laura, **60**, 373
 Exbury var., **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1929) **55**, lxv
 Gerrish's var., **A.M.** (Gerrish 1924) **50**, lxiii

ODONTIODA LEEANA

Odontioda Leeana, **38**, lxxix ; **39**, clxii
 Vivid, **A.M.** (McBean 1929) **55**, lxx
 Leonardo da Vinci, **A.M.** (Bolton 1927) **53**, cxv
 Leon Perrin, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1920) **46**, lxxxiv
 Lerna, **59**, 306
 Livinia, **45**, cxxiv
 Lutetia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, lxxvii
 Lydia, **59**, 306
 Lyra, Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1919) **45**, cxx
 Madeline, **47**, xciv ; **56**, xlvii
 Black Prince, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, cxcviii
 Bryndir var., **44**, lxxviii
 McBean's var., **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, xlviii
 Opal, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lvii
 Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (Phillips 1913) **39**, lxxviii
 magna rubra, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1921) **47**, lxxxviii ; **57**, xl
 Majestica, **A.M.** (Bolton 1927) **53**, cxvi
 Brilliant, **A.M.** (Cowan 1930) **54**, lxxviii
 Mancuria, **56**, cxxxiii
 Margaret, Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1919) **45**, xlviii
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1914) **40**, lxx
 Margarita, **A.M.** (Graire 1912) **38**, cclxiii
 Marie Antoinette, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929)
 excelsa, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, lxiv
 Marion Worsley, Orchidhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1921) **47**, lv
 Marjorie, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxix
 Marshal Foch, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, xc
 Marvel Cyclops, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, xlvii
 Mary Holmden, **A.M.** (Colman 1930) **55**, clxii
 Matador, **A.M.** (Sanders 1929) **55**, lx
 Maureen, Mavourneen, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928) **54**, lxix
 Memoria, F. M. Ogilvie, **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie 1918) **44**, lxxxix
 Lionel Crawshaw, **P.C.** (Crawshaw 1917) **43**, cxxii
 Metis, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1927) **53**, lxix
 Minos, Margaret, **F.C.C.** (Wells 1933) **59**, 306, cxxxvii
 Mrs. F. M. Ogilvie, **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie 1912) **38**, clxiii ; **39**, lxxi
 Monica, **54**, lxix
 Mossiae, **A.M.** (Moss 1913) **39**, lxxii
 Murillo, **A.M.** (Cowan 1923) **49**, lxiii
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, xli

ODONTIODA ROYAL GEM

Odontioda Murillo, The Duchess, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1928) **54**, lxxviii
 Nada, Ralli's var., **F.C.C.** (Ralli 1920) **46**, lxxx
 Nanette, Carmine, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1933) **59**, xli
 Naomi, **F.C.C.** (Gerrish 1923) **49**, lxii
 Niobe, Fasey's var., **A.M.** (Fasey 1921) **47**, xlix
 Norah, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxix
 Nubia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1926) **52**, cxi
 oakwoodiensis, Fowler's var., **40**, cxlvii
 Opal, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1922) **48**, lix
 Gerrish's var., **P.C.** (Gerrish 1925) **51**, lxix
 Orange King, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1922) **48**, lxii
 Orestes, Butterfly, **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1925) **51**, lxxvii
 majestica, **A.M.** (Cowan 1925) **51**, lxxviii
 Thela, **A.M.** (McBean 1919) **45**, cxxviii
 Orion, **55**, lx
 Patricia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1915) **41**, lxix ; **39**, xlv ; **40**, cxlviii
 Pharos, **57**, xxxviii
 Phyllis, **40**, cxlvii
 Picardie, **A.M.** (Graire 1928) **54**, lxix
 Pierre Loti, **A.M.** (Bolton 1927) **53**, cxx
 Pittiae, **A.M.** (Pitt 1922) **48**, lxi
 Empress, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, lxxvii
 Prince Albert, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1916) **42**, lxx
 de Galles, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1914) **40**, cxlvi
 Olaf, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1930) **55**, lxxv
 Purple Emperor, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1924) **50**, lviii
 Monarch, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1930) **56**, xlv
 Queen Mary, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, clxiii, clxvii
 Westonbirt var., **40**, cxlvi
 of Gatton, **41**, lxx
 Radiance, **56**, xli
 Radiant, **A.M.** (McBean 1922) **48**, lxiii
 Majestic, **A.M.** (McBean 1923) **49**, lxii
 Red Cross, **A.M.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxxxvii ; **46**, lxxx
 Riding Hood, **39**, lxxiii
 Renown, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1922) **48**, xcvi
 reversion in, **40**, xliii
 Rosaleen, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1926) **52**, lxxviii
 rosefieldiensis, **A.M.** (Crawshaw 1911) **37**, cl
 Crawshawana, **A.M.** (Crawshaw 1911) **37**, cliii
 Royal Gem, **38**, lxxix ; **45**, cxx ; **48**, lxii ; **53**, cxx ; **55**, lx

- Odontioda Royal Gem, Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1914) **40**, lxvii
 Scot, **A.M.** (McBean 1922) **48**, ci rubens, **40**, cxlvii
 Rubicon, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxvii ; **59**, xli
 Rufus, Wickham Beauty, **A.M.** (Bird 1923) **49**, lix
 St. André, **A.M.** (Sanders 1919) **45**, xlvii ; **55**, lx
 Fuscien, **A.M.** (Graire 1908) **34**, 280, clv
 Imperator, **F.C.C.** (Graire 1910) **36**, clxiv
 Quentin, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1917) **43**, lix
 Sanderae, **39**, cliv ; **44**, lxxxi ; **45**, lxvii ; **46**, lxxxiv ; **47**, lv ; **50**, lix
 Saturn, **45**, cxxiv
 Schroederi, **44**, lxxxix
 Lee's var., **40**, ccviii
 Schroederiana, **46**, xcii
 Goliath, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxviii
 Seba rubra, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1934) **59**, 356, clxx
 Selborne, **A.M.** (Keeling 1932) **58**, xlv
 Sensation, **41**, lxxiii
 Seymourae, Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1913) **39**, cclii
 Sheila, **41**, ccxxii
 Sibyl, **A.M.** (Cookson 1914) **40**, lxix ; **41**, lxx
 Signor Orlando, **P.C.** (Armstrong 1919) **45**, xlix
 Simone, **41**, lxviii
 Sir Douglas Haig, **59**, 356
 Sultan, Cardinal Mercier, **A.M.** (de Hemptinne 1930) **56**, cxxix
 Syria, **58**, cxx
 Thalia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, lvi
 The Czar, **42**, lxix
 Dell Duchess, **A.M.** (Schröder 1919) **45**, cxviii
 Duchess, **44**, lxxxiii
 Prince, **A.M.** (Bird 1917) **43**, lxiii
 Sphinx, **45**, xlv
 Torch, **A.M.** (Sanders 1924) **50**, lix
 Thetus, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1927) **53**, lxix
 Thora, **A.M.** (McBean 1935) **60**, 274, lxxxviii
 Thwaitesae, **34**, 280
 Thwaitesii, **A.M.** (Thwaites 1908) **34**, clx ; **45**, cxxi
 Purple Emperor, **A.M.** (Davidson 1913) **39**, clx
 Titian, **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1927) **53**, lxix
 Trebizond, **A.M.** (Bird 1918) **42**, clxxxv ; **44**, lxxxv
 Uvalda, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**, cxx
 Van Eyck, **A.M.** (Bolton 1928) **54**, lxvii
 Velasquez, **A.M.** (Mayer 1929) **55**, lxii

- Odontioda Venus, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1922) **48**, lix
 Aphrodite, **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1927) **53**, lxix
 Verona, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1934) **59**, 306, cxxxix
 Victor, Fire King, **A.M.** (Prinsep 1934) **59**, 448, ccv
 Victoria, **59**, 448
 Viscountess Folkestone, **P.C.** (Gerrish 1925) **51**, lxvi
 Vuylstekeae, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1904) **29**, 850, ci, ci, ciii ; **34**, clx ; **38**, clxiii ; **40**, lxvii, cxlvi ; **41**, lxxiii, lxxx ; **42**, lxvii ; **43**, lx, lxii ; **44**, lxxx, lxxxvi, xc ; **49**, lxii ; **56**, cxxx
 Crawshayana, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1909) **35**, clxi
 Lady Colman, **F.C.C.** (Colman 1911) **37**, lxv
 Walton Grange var., **A.M.** (Thompson 1910) **36**, clxvi
 Vuylstekei, **40**, 166
 West Point Beauty, **51**, lxix
 Exquisita, **A.M.** (Colman 1919) **45**, cxix
 wickhamiensis, **A.M.** (Bird 1908) **34**, clvii
 Wilsonii, The President, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clx
 Windsor, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black 1918) **44**, lxxxix
 Zampa, **59**, xli
 Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1919) **45**, cxvii
 Zarina, Brilliant, **A.M.** (Cowan 1930) **55**, lxv
 Zenobia, **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie 1914) **40**, lxxiii, lxxvii ; **59**, xli
 Lecana, **A.M.** (Lee 1915) **41**, lxxii
 Zephyr, **42**, lxx ; **43**, lix
 Odontites rubra, pollen growth, **28**, 284
 Odontochilus, **7**, 122
 lanceolatus, **45**, 149
 Odontocidium (= Odontoglossum × Oncidium) crowboroughense, **P.C.** (S. Low 1934) **60**, xxvi
 Fowlerianum, **37**, ccxix
 Graireanum, **47**, xxix
 Odontoglossum, **7**, 81, 120, 122 ; **26**, 151 ; **33**, ccx, ccxiv, ccxix, ccxxiii, ccxxiv, ccxxx ; **48**, 149 ; **50**, 183, 185, 187 ; **51**, 59 ; **55**, 78
 × Adonis, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, cxxv
 × Adrianae, **22**, liv, xcix ; **25**, ccxiii ; **26**, 952, lxxxiv ; **27**, cxv ; **32**, clxxix ; **33**, lxxxvii ; **34**, clv, cclxxii ; **36**, lxxvi
 André, **26**, 952
 Arthur Ashworth, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1900) **25**, cxxxvii, cxxxix
 Ashworthianum, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1899) **23**, cxlvii, cxlviii
 aureum, **A.M.** (Schröder 1905) **31**, clxii ; **32**, clxxx
 beardwoodiense exhb., **28**, lxxxix

Odontoglossum × *Adrianae* Charlesianum, **A.M.** (Madoux 1898) **22**, ci
 × *Adrianae* Cobbianum, **F.C.C.** (Cobb 1901) **26**, xcvi, xcix
 Cooksonii, **A.M.** (Cookson 1902) **27**, cxvi
 Countess Grey exhb., **26**, xcvi
 of Morley, **A.M.** (Holford 1900) **25**, clvi; **31**, clvii
 Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1901) **26**, xcvi
 Ernest Ashworth, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1900) **25**, cxxxvii
 Fairrieianum, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, cxii
 F. K. Sander, **38**, 422
 Lady Crawford, **29**, lxxxviii
 Wantage, **A.M.** (Holford 1903) **28**, lxxxiv, lxxxv; **33**, lxxxvii; **34**, lxii
 Wigan, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1899) **23**, lxxiv
 leopardianum, **27**, 1170
 Lindeniae, **A.M.** (Leemann 1901) **26**, cxci
 Lord Roberts, **A.M.** (Thompson 1900) **25**, cxxi
 Marian Bruce exhb., **32**, clxxv
 Mascotte exhb., **25**, cxliii
 Memoriae Victoriae Reginae, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1902) **27**, cviii, cix
 Mrs Menzies exhb., **26**, cxcii
 Robert Benson, **A.M.** (Holford 1901) **26**, lxxxvi, lxxxvii, **F.C.C.** (1902) **27**, cv, cvi
 Simonds, **A.M.** (Simonds 1901) **26**, xciv
 Queen Alexandra, **28**, 952
 Rochfordianum, **A.M.** (Rochford 1898) **22**, liv; **23**, cxlix
 see also O. × Rochfordianum
 Romulus exhb., **27**, xcvi
 Sibyl, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1902) **27**, cxv
 Swoboda, **A.M.** (Beyrodt 1908) **28**, lxxii
 venustum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1898) **22**, xcix
 Victoria Regina, **A.M.** (Peeters 1900) **29**, 850
 × *Adriano-triumphans*, **43**, lxui
 × *Adula*, **A.M.** (Ralli 1920) **46**, lxxxv; **58**, xlviii
 × *Aglaon*, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1909) **35**, cxlii, cxliv; **43**, lxii; **45**, cxix; **46**, lxxxii, lxxxv; **47**, xcii; **48**, lix; **49**, lxiii, civ; **50**, lix; **54**, lxviii
 majesticum, **A.M.** (Pitt 1923) **49**, lxi
 Orchidhurst var., **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, cxxxv
 × *Aireworth*, **44**, lxxix
 Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson 1913) **39**, lxviii
 Orchid Dene var., **A.M.** (Davidson 1913) **39**, clvii
 albo-cupreum exhb., **16**, xcii

Odontoglossum × *Alcibiades*, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lvi
 × *Alector*, Monaco, **F.C.C.** (Wells 1935) **60**, 274, lxxiv
 Stonehurst var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, xxxvii
 superbum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930) **56**, xlv
 Alexandrae, **P4**, 169, 186; **P5**, 87, 186, 187, 195, 196; **PE**, xc; **1**, iv, xxii, xxxviii; **2**, ix; **3**, lxxxiv; **4**, 12, iii, v, vii, xiv; **6**, xiii, lxxvii; **7**, 66, 81-4, 90, 149; **43**, cxxv; **44**, lxxxix, xc; **45**, xlv, xlix
 Bowmanii, **PE**, clxxxviii; **2**, xxxi
 Chestertonii, **7**, 84
 guttatum, **7**, 83
 J. Charlesworth, **11**, xxx; **44**, lxxxix
 Perrini, **5**, lxxxvi
 roseum, **4**, vii
 Sanderianum, **7**, 88
 Veitchii, **7**, 87
 Warneri, **2**, cxxix
 Winnii, **5**, xxii
 see O. crispum
 × *Alexandrina*, **45**, xlv
 × *Aliceae*, **A.M.** (Fowler 1907) **33**, lxxiv; **40**, cciv
 × *Alorcus*, Goliath, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**, xlvi
 Purity, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1933) **59**, xlii
 × *Alvara*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920) **52**, lxiv
 Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1930) **56**, cxxix
 × *amabile*, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1905) **31**, clxi; **33**, lxxix; **37**, lxiv; **38**, lxxiv, clxii; **39**, clvi; **40**, lxviii-lxx, cxlviii; **41**, cxxxvi; **42**, lxxi, clxxxiv, clxxxv, cxci; **44**, lxxx, lxxxii, lxxxv; **45**, xlvii, xlix; **46**, lxxxvii; **48**, lx, xcvi; **53**, lxviii; **54**, lxviii
 Charlesworthii exhb., **32**, ccx
 Duke of Portland, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1912) **38**, clxiv
 Empress of India, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, cli
 Fowlerianum, **34**, 280; **A.M.** (Fowler 1909) **35**, clxvii
 Glebelands var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1906) **32**, ccxi
 heatonense, **38**, 422
 Ixion, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1905) **31**, clxx, clxxi
 John Bradshaw, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1906) **32**, clxxvii
 McBean's var., **A.M.** (McBean 1916) **42**, lxvi
 Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Sanders 1912) **38**, clxiv
 Royal George, **38**, 422
 The Queen, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, clv
 Zeus, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, lxxvii

Odontoglossum × Amabilicity, **60**, 274
 × amandeus, **41**, lxviii
 × amandum, **A.M.** (Phillips 1913) **39**, lxix
 × Amazon, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxii
 × Amethyst, **44**, lxxx; **51**, lxx
 Garnet, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1922) **48**, lx
 Glebeland's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1913) **39**, lxx, lxxiii; **41**, lxx
 × amoenum laetum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1904) **29**, clii
 Sander's var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, clxiv
 × Andersonianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **4**, viii, x; **5**, cxxvi, cxxix; **6**, lxii; **7**, 82, 122; **11**, xlii; **12**, xxiii, xxxix; **13**, xxi, xxxi, l, lxxii, lxxiii, lxxvi; **15**, 131; **16**, xcvi; **17**, xcvi; **20**, cxii; **21**, lxxviii; **22**, li; **23**, lxiii, lxxv; **28**, lxx, lxxi
 Arddarroch var., **A.M.** (Brooman-White 1896) **20**, cxiii
 Bogaerdianum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1897) **21**, xci; **29**, 850
 Bonnyanum, **7**, 83
 candidum, **A.M.** (Brooman-White 1896) **20**, cxiii
 Cooksonii, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1900) **25**, cxxxii
 Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1894) **17**, cv; **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, ccxix, cxxxi
 Crawshay's var., *see last*
 Danehurst var., **A.M.** (Jackson 1897) **21**, lxxxviii
 egregium, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1889)
 giganteum, **23**, lxxx
 Kitsonii, **20**, cvii
 leucochilum, **20**, ccxxi
 lobatum, **7**, 122; **17**, lxxxvi
 McBean's var., **23**, ccxcv
 Mrs. de B. Crawshay, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1899) **23**, lxxvi
 Fred Hardy, **19**, lxxxvii
 Oakwood var., **29**, ccxxiii
 obstupefaciens, **F.C.C.** (Lucas 1899) **23**, lxxiv
 pictum, **F.C.C.** (O'Brien 1885)
 Pittianum, *see under* O. Andersonianum
 Ruckerianum
 Pollettianum, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1884)
 pulcherrimum exhb., **21**, xcii
 pulvereum, **19**, lxviii
 Raymond Crawshay, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1899) **23**, lxxvi
 Ruckerianum, **F.C.C.** (Philbrick 1881); **7**, 82, 84, 105; **11**, xlii; **12**, xlv; **13**, xxxi, lvi; **27**, cvi
 Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1899) **23**, lxvi
 Crawshay's var., **17**, lxxxvi
 Mason's var., **A.M.** (Mason 1896) **20**, cvii
 Mrs. R. Brooman-White, **A.M.** (Brooman-White 1901) **26**, xciv

Odontoglossum × Andersonianum
 Ruckerianum ocellatum, **A.M.** (Thompson 1897) **21**, lxxxv
 Ruckerianum Pittianum, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, cvi
 punctatissimum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885); **7**, 82, 89
 Rochford's var., **A.M.** (Rochford 1899) **23**, lviii
 rosefieldiense, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1899) **23**, lxxvi
 rubiginosum exhb., **25**, cxix
 splendens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, lxxxviii, xc, xci
 superbum, **7**, 83; **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, cxvi
 Westonburt var., **29**, xcvi
 Woodthorpe var., **26**, xcvi
 Youngi, **32**, clxxii
 Young's var., **A.M.** (Young 1894) **17**, cxvii
 × Antinous, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxx; **53**, lxxii
 × Antiope, leaf structure, **43**, xxix
 × Anzac, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, lxxv; **51**, cxxx
 × Aphrodite, **54**, lxviii
 Nora, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxviii
 × Apollo, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxviii
 apterum, **34**, clii
 Gurney Wilson, **29**, 850
 × Aquitania, **40**, cxlviii; **45**, cxxv; **46**, xci; **50**, cxiv
 × Arcturus, **58**, xlv
 × ardentdora, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, xciv
 × ardentisper, **42**, clxxxv
 × ardentissimum, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1902) **27**, 774, cxvii, cxix; **29**, clii; **31**, clxxxix; **32**, clxxvii, clxxxv; **33**, lxxix, xcii, xciii; **34**, cliv, clvii; **36**, lxxiii, lxxvi, ccxcviii; **37**, lvi, cl; **38**, lxxii, lxxvii; **40**, lxxvii, lxx, lxxv, lxxvi, cl, ccvi; **41**, lxvi, cxxxvii; **42**, lxxvii, lxx, clxxxv; **43**, lvii, lxiv; **44**, lxxxiii, lxxxvi, lxxxviii; **45**, xlv, xlviii, cxviii; **46**, xciv; **47**, li, lxxxviii; **50**, lvii, lix; **57**, cvi
 Carmen, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1912) **38**, clxiv
 concinnum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1902) **27**, cxix
 superbum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1903) **28**, ccxxix
 Cooksoniae, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, lxxxix
 Countess of Tankerville, **32**, clxxxv
 Doris, **A.M.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxii
 Dorothy Fox, **32**, clxxxiv
 dulce, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1902) **27**, cxviii
 Ebor, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1913) **39**, lxix, lxxii
 Eric, **41**, lxx

Odontoglossum × ardentissimum,
 Espérance, **33**, 609
 × ardentissimum exquisitum, **F.C.C.**
 (Vuylsteke 1903) **28**, ccxxviii
 Fascinator, **A.M.** (Sanders 1903)
28, ccxxxv
 Herbert Goodson, **F.C.C.** (Goodson
 1907) **33**, lxxxvii
 Lamus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**,
 clxiii
 Madame Vuylsteke, **34**, 280
 Memoria J. Gurney Fowler, **F.C.C.**
 (Fowler 1916) **42**, clxxxv
 Norman Cookson, **A.M.** (Cookson
 1909) **35**, lxii; **F.C.C.** (1910) **36**,
 lxxii, lxxv
 numosum, **A.M.** (Hye de Croin
 1903) **28**, ccxxix
 Orchidhurst var., **44**, lxxxvi
 Phoebe, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1909) **35**,
 lxx
 Queen Mary, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911)
37, clv
 Reine Blanche, **A.M.** (Moore 1919)
45, xlv
 Robsoniae, **F.C.C.** (Robson 1907)
33, xcii
 Sibyl, **A.M.** (Cookson 1905) **31**,
 clxii
 Starlight, **A.M.** (Sanders 1909) **35**,
 clxx
 venificum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1902)
27, cxviii
 xanthotes, **40**, ccvi
 perfectum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1928) **54**, lxiv
 × Armainvillierense ardentissimum,
27, 774; **29**, 850
 × Armstrongiae, **41**, ccxxii; **44**,
 lxxviii, lxxx, lxxxiii, lxxxv, lxxxix;
45, xlvii; **46**, lxxxvii
 × Armstrongii, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1921) **47**, xci; **56**,
 xlviii; **59**, xliii
 Aureole, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong &
 Brown 1922) **48**, c
 Gerrish's var., **P.C.** (Gerrish 1927)
53, lxv
 × Arnoldianum, **A.M.** (Fowler 1910)
36, lxxvi
 × Ascania, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930)
56, cxxiv
 Hanbury's var., **F.C.C.** (Hanbury
 1930) **56**, xlv
 leucoglossum, **A.M.** (McBean 1930)
56, xlviii
 Stamperland var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson
 1927) **53**, lxxii
 × ashteadense, **46**, xci
 × Ashtonii, **A.M.** (Ashton 1919) **45**,
 xlix
 × Asion, **F.C.C.** (Fasey 1919) **45**,
 cxv
 × Aspasia, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1917) **43**, cxv
 × aspersum, **15**, 131; **45**, xxxiii;
47, liv
 Ashworthianum, **A.M.** (Ashworth
 1898)

Odontoglossum × aspersum fulvidum,
A.M. (Cobb 1894) **17**, ccxlviii
 × aspersum roseum, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1894) **17**, ccxli
 superbum, **11**, xlix
 violaceum, **19**, lxxxiv
 aspidorhinum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896)
20, clxvi; **27**, clxxiv; **42**, cxc
 Ralli's var., **20**, clxviii
 × Athenia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932)
58, xlvii
 Wyld Court var., **59**, clxxi
 × Aureola, **A.M.** (Ralli 1923) **49**,
 lxi
 × auriferum exhb., **33**, lxxx
 × Aurora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1912)
38, cclxv, cclxvii
 Rajah, **A.M.** (Sanders 1923) **49**,
 lx
 × baphicanthum, **11**, xxxvi
 × Barnaby Rudge, **A.M.** (Fasey
 1921) **47**, liii
 × beardwoodiense, **28**, lxxxiii
 × Belenus, **54**, lxv
 × bellatulum, **29**, 850
 concinnum laetum, **29**, ciii
 × Belus, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932)
57, cvii
 Leviathan, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1935) **60**, 350, cix
 bictoniense, **P(1)**, 369; **P1**, 71;
7, 84; **15**, 131; **21**, 468, 476;
24, 105
 album, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**,
 ccii
 hybrids, **7**, 35
 roseum exhb., **31**, clxxxvi
 × Bingelianum, **31**, cxc; **F.C.C.**
 (Schroder 1908) **34**, lvi
 × Black Prince, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910)
36, lxvi
 blandum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **12**,
 xxii, xxxviii; **13**, ii, xxxii,
 clxxxii; **15**, 131; **16**, xcii
 blepharidanthum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1886)
 Bluntii, **P5**, 87, 91, 186, 187, 195;
1, xxii, xxxviii; **7**, 149
 see *O. crispum*
 × Boadicea, **52**, lxv; **56**, cxxxiii
 × Bonaparte, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**,
 lxxxv
 × Bonar Law, **P.C.** (Charlesworth
 1922) **48**, xcvi
 Bonneyanum, **13**, lxxiii
 × Bradshawiae, **F.C.C.** (Bradshaw
 1903) **28**, lxx
 × Braeckmani, **26**, 952
 × Brandtii, **29**, 850
 brevifolium, **4**, xiv; **13**, xliii
 see *O. coronarium*
 × Brimstone Butterfly, **P.C.** (Arm-
 strong & Brown 1933) **59**, xliii
 × Britannia, **59**, 401
 × Britannica, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1921) **47**, lii
 × Brockhurst Beauty, **P.C.** (Hanbury
 1932) **58**, cxix

Odontoglossum × Bullecourt, **A.M.**
 (Pitt 1921) **47**, li
 caeruleus, **J5**, 35
 × caloglossum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke
 1907) **33**, lxxvii
 × Camilla, Empress, **A.M.** (Paterson
 1928) **54**, lxxviii
 × Canary, **A.M.** (Ralli 1914) **40**, lxxvii
 × Cardinale, **59**, 306
 cariniferum, **B.C.** (Crawshay 1909)
35, lxxvii
 × Carmania, **39**, cclx
 × Catamarca, **44**, lxxxiii
 × Ceramic, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1925)
51, lxii
 × Ceres, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1910)
36, lxxviii
 Goodson's var., **A.M.** (Goodson
 1910) **36**, lxxiv
 magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1910) **36**, ccxcix
 Plumpton Hall var., **A.M.** (Lee
 1910) **36**, ccxcviii
 Cervantesii, **P1**, 71; **P4**, 138; **2**,
 xi; **7**, 149; **12**, lxxxiv; **13**, l,
 lxxiii; **15**, 132-3; **36**, ccxci; **39**,
 clvii
 abnormal, **34**, 586
 decorum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1877)
5, xxxii; **6**, lvii; **41**, lxxviii
 lilacinum, **22**, liii
 roseum, **15**, xxii
 × Cetus, **59**, 307
 × Chanticleer, **A.M.** (Armstrong &
 Brown 1914) **40**, cxlvi
 × Chestertonii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1876)
 × Chione, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1911) **37**, cclvi
 chiriquense, **44**, 152
 × Chloe, **41**, ccxxiii
 × Chu-Chin-Chow, **A.M.** (Fasey 1921)
47, liv
 × Circe, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1910)
36, ccxci
 cirrhosum, **F.C.C.** (Brunton 1876); **5**,
 iii, liv; **7**, 122; 149; **11**, lxii;
12, xxx, lxx; **13**, lxxii, lxxiii;
15, 132; **16**, lxxx; **17**, xcix;
19, xxii; **21**, lxxxiv; **24**, 193,
 194; **28**, ccxli; **31**, cxcii; **32**,
 clxxi, cxi, cxciv, cc; **33**, 609;
34, lix, lxi, clvii, clx; **35**,
 lxxvii, lxxii; **36**, lxix; **37**, ccxix;
39, xliii, xlv; **40**, xl; **41**, xl
 crossing, **21**, 457
 flowering twice from same spike,
19, xc
 Hrubyanum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1885)
 Le Doux var., **A.M.** (Le Doux
 1893) **16**, lxxxvii
 Pitt's var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1903) **28**,
 479, lxxxviii; **F.C.C.** (1904) **29**,
 xcii
 × Cirro-Hallii, **21**, lxxxiv; **24**, 193
 × citrinum, **57**, cvii
 Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1926) **52**, lxx
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson
 1931) **57**, xxxviii

Odontoglossum citrosimum, **J4**, 31;
P4, 138; **P5**, 142; **3**, xxxiv;
6, lxii; **7**, 84, 122, 149; **11**,
 lxxviii; **13**, xlix
 citrosimum album, **F.C.C.** (Low 1867)
PR, cxlvi; **7**, 84
 Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman
 1931) **51**, xli
 history, **P5**, 123
 leaf-spot, **28**, 333; **42**, 17
 malformed, **29**, xxxiii
 monstrous, **15**, xxix
 Owenianum, **17**, cxiv
 punctatum, **A.M.** (Wigan 1902) **27**,
 cxiv
 Rosefield var., **A.M.** (Crawshay
 1894) **17**, cxxii
 roseum, **P4**, 125; **6**, lxii
 sulphureum, **A.M.** (Lewis 1894) **17**,
 ccxxxi
 white, **2**, xvii
 × Cleopatra, Memoria Lionel Craw-
 shay, **48**, cxxii
 Rosefield var., **A.M.** (Crawshay
 1913) **39**, ccxlix, cclx
 × Clodagh, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1925) **51**,
 lxvi
 × Cloth of Gold, **42**, lxxi
 × Clovis, **52**, lxiv; **53**, lxxviii; **56**,
 xlv; **58**, xlviii
 × Clytie, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1908)
34, lx; **38**, clxix
 × Cobbianum, **33**, ccx
 × coeruleum, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1907)
33, xciii, xciv; **42**, clxxxvii
 King of England, **F.C.C.** (Goodson
 1908) **34**, clx
 × Collieri, **38**, lxxii
 × Col Leith, **44**, lxxix
 coloration of, **38**, 445
 × Colossus, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1914)
40, lxix, lxxi; **42**, lxv, cxxv; **44**,
 lxxxiii, lxxxvi; **45**, xlvii, cxviii;
51, cxxx
 × Conqueror, **A.M.** (Armstrong &
 Brown 1917) **43**, lv
 Fasey's var., **A.M.** (Fasey 1920)
46, lxxxiii
 constrictum, **15**, 132; **20**, clxxviii
 × Cookianum, **A.M.** (Schröder 1899)
23, lxvi, lxvii
 Cooksonii, **7**, 84
 Crawshayanum, **24**, 19
 × Coradinei, **7**, 84, 122; **12**, lxx;
13, lxxii; **15**, 132; **16**, xcix;
23, lxxviii; **31**, clxxvii; **39**,
 cxv; **41**, xlv
 Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay
 1899) **23**, cxlviii
 expansum, **20**, cxxiv; **A.M.**
 (Thompson 1899) **23**, lxvii
 mirabile, **A.M.** (Schröder 1894);
F.C.C. (1899) **23**, lxxviii; **29**,
 850; **32**, clxxx
 Mrs. de B. Crawshay, **A.M.** (Moss
 1901) **26**, lxxxvii
 Roeblianum, **A.M.** (Sanders
 1893)

- Odontoglossum × Coradinei, Rosefield var., **A.M.** (Crawshay 1896) **20**, cvii
 cordatum, **J1**, xlv; **J9**, lvii; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 139; **1**, ii, xxii; **12**, clxiii; **13**, lxxiii, cxxii; **15**, 132; **22**, liii; **33**, cxxix; **45**, xxxiii, xc; **47**, 102
 aureum, **A.M.** (Thompson 1903) **28**, ccxxxiv
 structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
 × Cordoba, **44**, lxxxvi; **A.M.** (Gerish 1925) **51**, lxvi
 coronarium, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1872) **4**, xvii, xxi; **5**, clxxi; **7**, 149; **13**, xliii, cxcii; **15**, 132; **19**, ci; **22**, clx; **40**, cxlix; **41**, lxix; **44**, 152; **59**, xli
 brevifolium, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1872) **22**, 1; **27**, ciii; **34**, lvi
 Glasnevin var., **A.M.** (F. W. Moore 1900) **25**, clii
 miniatum, **F.C.C.** (Mill 1877) **5**, xxxii; **7**, 84; **17**, cxviii; **20**, xciii; **22**, liv; **31**, clxii
 Salt's var., **19**, ccvii
 × Cravenianum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1910) **36**, lxix
 × Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1901) **26**, 720, cxvii; **34**, 280
 superbum, **A.M.** (1913) **39**, cclv
 Walton Grange var, **32**, cxcii
 × Crethus, **50**, cxv
 crinitum, **25**, cxxxiii
 sapphiratum, **16**, cvii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, lxxx
 × crispodinei, **31**, clxxvii
 × crispo-Hallii, see O. × Hallio-crispum
 crossing, **21**, 457
 × crispo-Harryanum, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1898) **22**, xcix; **23**, cl, cli, clxi; **26**, 720; **28**, lxxi; **29**, ciii; **31**, clxi, clxx, cxc, cxci; **32**, clxxviii, cxv, ccxii; **33**, lxxiv, lxxix, lxxxix; **34**, clii; **36**, lxxii; **38**, cclxx; **39**, xliii, cclx; **41**, lxxi; **42**, lxvi; **45**, cxix; **52**, 31; **55**, lxv; **56**, cxxx
 amoenum, **26**, 952
 delicatum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1902) **27**, ccl, cccli
 Duchess of York, **A.M.** (Schröder 1902) **27**, cxiv
 Lily, **26**, cccliv
 primulinum, **23**, ccxxxv
 ridens, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1903) **28**, ccliv
 roseum, **A.M.** (Thompson 1901) **26**, ccclvi
 Rosslyn var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1906) **32**, cxcii
 spectabile, **26**, 952
 The Dell var., **39**, cclvii
 Wigan's var., **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1899)
 × crispo-Solon, **A.M.** (Pitt 1920) **46**, lxxxi; **48**, 149; **56**, cxxxiii; **57**, xxxviii, xxxix, cv; **59**, xli

- Odontoglossum × crispo-Solon, Carmania, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1923) **49**, lxii
 × crispo-Solon, Carminetta, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1921) **47**, lv
 Kenneth, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxvi
 Perfection, **A.M.** (Bolton 1927) **53**, lxviii
 Regina, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**, xlv
 × crispo-Wiganianum, Buttercup, **41**, lxix
 crispum, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1865); **4**, 12; **7**, 17, 33, 82, 84, 148-50; **11**, xlv, lxxii; **12**, xxx, xlv, lxii, lxix, lxxxv; **13**, xxi, etc.; **15**, 131; **16**, xci, xciii, xcvi, cxxviii; **17**, 53, 109, cxv, cxix, cxx, cxxiv; **20**, cvii, cxii, cxix-cxxi, cxxvi; **21**, 468, 469, 476, 481, 482, lxxxix; **22**, cv; **23**, lxvi, lxxiv, lxxviii, lxxx, cxci, cxcii; **24**, 104; **25**, cxvi, cxxi, clxxvi; **26**, 231, 692, 720, 952, lxxxiii; **27**, 1170, c, cxvii, cxxi, cxxxix, cxxl, cxxli; **28**, 276, 414, xxxii, lxviii, lxxiv, lxxxix, cxxxiii, cxxxv, cxxxviii, cxxlvii, ccliii, ccliv; **29**, lxxxviii, xc, xciii, xcvi, civ, ccxix, ccxii; **31**, clvi, clxx, clxi, clxii, clxv, clxx, clxxiii, clxxiv, clxxvi, cxcii; **32**, clxvi, clxxiii, cxcii, ccxii; **33**, lxxiv, lxxv, lxxvii, lxxix, lxxx, lxxxiv, lxxxvii, xcii, xciii, xcvi, clxxiii, cxxi, cxxx; **34**, cxi, clviii; **37**, lxiv, cxiv; **38**, 406, xxx, lxxiii, lxxiv, clxx, clxxxiv, cclxiii; **39**, 524, xxxvii, xlv, lxvi-lxviii, cxv, clvi, clvii; **40**, lxvii, lxxv, cxlvi; **41**, xlv, lxvi, lxxiii, cxx, cxxii, cxxiii; **42**, 18, lxx, lxvi, lxix, clxxxiv, cxviii; **43**, 566, lv, lvii, lxi, lxiii, cxxv, cxxvii; **44**, 152, lxxxii, lxxxv, lxxxviii; **45**, xlv, xc, cxviii, cxix; **46**, lxxxi, xci; **47**, 1, lii; **49**, lix; **50**, lxi; **51**, 59; **52**, 31; **53**, cxvii, cxxi; **56**, cxxx; **57**, xxxvii, cvi, cvii; **58**, xlvi, xlvi, cxx; **59**, 306, xlii; **60**, 86, 128, cxlii
 Abner Hassall, **A.M.** (Ashton 1901) **26**, cxi
 Ada Evans, **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, lv
 album, Orchid Villa var., **A.M.** (Pauwels 1907) **33**, lxxxv
 Thwaites' var., **31**, clxxvii
 Alcyone, **A.M.** (Fowler 1911) **37**, cclviii
 Alexandrovitch exhb., **34**, lxiv
 Alpha, **A.M.** (Pitt 1903) **28**, lxxxiv
 Alphonso, **33**, 425
 Amelia exhb., **23**, clii
 Amesianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, xcvi, xcvi

Odontoglossum crispum, Ami Charles, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**, lxxxiii
crispum, Angela, **A.M.** (Cookson 1909) **35**, lxxii
 Anne Boleyn exhb., **34**, clii
 Annie, **A.M.** (Thompson 1897) **21**, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1901) **28**, cxc
apiatum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1886); **13**, xcvi; **17**, xciii, xcvi; **27**, cx
apiculatum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1894) **17**, cxii; **20**, cxiii
Arddarroch var., **A.M.** (Brooman-White 1896) **20**, cxiii
 Arthur Briscoe, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1899) **23**, cxliii, cxliv
Arthurianum, **F.C.C.** (Vanner 1896) **20**, ciii
Ashworthianum, **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1899) **23**, lxxiii
augustum, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1896) **20**, cxvii, cxviii; **23**, cxlv
aureum, **F.C.C.** (Philbrick 1884) **45**, xlix
 Laburnum, **A.M.** (McBean 1906) **32**, clxxxii
maculatum, **17**, cvii
magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1883)
rosefieldiense, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1900) **25**, cxxxv
 West Bank House var., **A.M.** (Leemann 1905) **31**, clxvii
auriferum, **26**, 952
Avalanche, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1931) **57**, xxxviii
Avic exhb., **27**, cii
Ballantinei, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884); **17**, ccxxix
 Baroness Schröder, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, cxx, cxxi; **22**, xlvii; **23**, lxxiii
 Basano, **A.M.** (Cobb 1899) **23**, clx
 Beauty of Ashted, **A.M.** (Ralli 1918) **44**, lxxxiv
 Spot, **F.C.C.** (Ralli 1922) **48**, xcvi
bickleyense, **11**, ii; **12**, xxiii, lxx
Bijou de Moortebeck, **33**, lxxx
 Blanche Whateley, **27**, clxxv
Boadicea, **33**, ccxxiii
 Bolton, **29**, xxi
Bonnyanum, **17**, cxii
Bowmanii, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1867)
 Brillant, **23**, lxx
 Britain's Queen, **A.M.** (Pitt 1905) **31**, clxiv
 Britannia, **25**, cxliii; **29**, cv; **38**, 422
 British Queen, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, cxix
Brymerianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885)
 Burford var., **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1891)
Calypso, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1902) **27**, cxx; **32**, clxxviii
Capartianum, **A.M.** (Peeters 1894) **17**, cxvii

Odontoglossum crispum, Captain Hocken, **A.M.** (Claes 1901) **26**, cxc
crispum, Carl Holmes, **F.C.C.** (Holmes 1928) **54**, lxxii
castum exhb., **25**, cxvii
 Catherine, **A.M.** (Hardy 1895) **19**, lxxxiii
 Cecile de Rochfort, **25**, cxliv
 Celia Neilson, **F.C.C.** (Prinsep 1935) **60**, 274, lxxvii
 Chancellor of the Exchequer, **40**, cxlix
 Clio, **A.M.** (Thompson 1904) **29**, xcvi
 Clive, **A.M.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, xcvi
 Cobb's var., **A.M.** (Cobb 1913) **39**, lxxxiii
 colour of flowers, **12**, lv
 Conchita, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1934) **59**, 306, cxxxviii
 Confetti, **A.M.** (L'Ilorticole Coloniale 1900) **25**, cxxxviii; **F.C.C.** (Leemann 1901) **26**, xcix
 Constance Mercer, **A.M.** (Mercer 1930) **56**, xliii
Cooksoniae, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1903) **28**, lxxiii
Cooksonii, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1885); **13**, xxxi; **20**, ccxvii; **25**, cxviii
coundonense, **26**, 231
 Countess of Derby, **A.M.** (Leemann 1901) **26**, c
Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1893) **16**, cii; **21**, clxviii; **28**, xxxii; **38**, 425
 crossing, **21**, 457; **24**, 190
 Daphne, **A.M.** (Thompson 1899) **23**, clxxxviii
 de Harri, **29**, lxxxviii
decorum, **A.M.** (Linden 1898) **22**, ci
deliciosum, **26**, cxcii
dellense, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884)
 De Sadeler, **25**, clvi
 Diana, **A.M.** (McBean 1903) **28**, ccxxx
 Domino, **A.M.** (Leemann 1901) **26**, c
Dormanianum, **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1882); **21**, ccxxv
 double, **37**, ccxx
 Dreadnought, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, ix
 Drussila, **53**, lxxi
 Duchess, **F.C.C.** (Sutherland 1882) of Connaught, **F.C.C.** (Briggs-Bury 1900) **25**, cxlviii
 Duke of Sutherland, **20**, ccxiv
 York, **A.M.** (Thompson 1899) **23**, lxxviii, lxx
 Edith Bolton, **31**, clxx
 Edward VII, **A.M.** (Rochford 1901) **26**, xcvi
 effect of fog upon, **16**, 9
 Flamii, **26**, xciii; **28**, ccli
 Elva exhb., **29**, ccxxii
 Emily exhb., **26**, cxciii

Odontoglossum crispum, Empress of India, **A.M.** (Briggs-Bury 1900) **25**, *calvisii*; **29**, *xc*; **44**, *lxxxiv*
crispum Esmeralda, **A.M.** (McBean 1923) **49**, *lxiii*
 Ethel N. Hanbury, **P.C.** (Hanbury 1930) **56**, *xl*
 Étoile du Congo, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1899) **23**, *cxlvi*
 Eustace, **32**, *clxxx*
 Evansiae, **F.C.C.** (Evans 1924) **50**, *lxii*
 Evelina, **A.M.** (Schröder 1896) **20**, *cvi*
 excelsius, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, *cxiv*
 Fair Oak, **17**, *cliii*
 Fairy Footsteps, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, *cxiv*
 fastuosum, **13**, *xxi*
 Fay Fletcher exhb., **25**, *cxv*
 Fearnley Sander exhb., **31**, *clxxvii*
 Fergus exhb., **33**, *lxxxv*
 F. K. Sander, **38**, *422*
 flaveolum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884); **12**, *xliv*
 Florence M. Bovill, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1894) **17**, *cxxi*, *cxvii*
 Florrie, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1894) **17**, *cix*
 Formidable, **38**, *clxix*
 fourmerous, **22**, *lxvi*
 Franz Mascreel, **F.C.C.** (Vervae 1894) **17**, *ccl*, *ccli*; **20**, *cxvii*; **23**, *lxxiii*; **25**, *63*, *cxviii*; **26**, *xc*, *xc*; **27**, *1170*, *cxiii*, *cxvii*; **28**, *ccxxxv*; **38**, *425*; **50**, *180*
 Gatton Park var. exhb., **25**, *cxlix*
 General Petain, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, *lxx*
 Geraldine exhb., **23**, *cxci*
 giganteum, **F.C.C.** (Warner 1882)
 Gladys Mercer, **59**, *xli*
 Gloire de Moortebek, **33**, *lxxx*
 Glory of Brussels, **A.M.** (Peeters 1902) **27**, *cxv*
 Golden Queen, **20**, *ccxiv*
see O. x Wilckeanum, Golden Queen
 Goliath exhb., **25**, *cxix*
 Grace Ruby, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1903) **28**, *lxxvi*
 Graireanum, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1903) **28**, *ccxxviii*; **29**, *c*; **38**, *432*
 Grand Duchess, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1903) **28**, *ccxxxi*
 grande maculatum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, *cxxi*
 grandiflorum, **6**, *lxii*
 guttatum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884); **13**, *cxii*; **17**, *ccxvi*; **20**, *cxviii*
 Harold, **A.M.** (Cookson 1903) **28**, *lxxxix*; **F.C.C.** (1904) **29**, *xcviii*
 Harvest Moon, **A.M.** (Pitt 1924) **50**, *lxii*; **F.C.C.** (McBean 1928) **54**, *lxviii*
 heliotropium, **F.C.C.** (Brooman-White 1897) **21**, *xc*; **27**, *1170*

Odontoglossum crispum, Her Majesty, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, *clxx*
crispum Hero, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, *lvii*
 H. Mason, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1896) **20**, *xxviii*
 Hrubyannum, **F.C.C.** (Hruby 1886)
 H. Steel, **A.M.** (Steel 1896) **20**, *xxviii*
 hybrids, **29**, *850*
 Ian, **26**, *cxvii*
 Idolae, **26**, *cxvii*
 Imperator, **27**, *1170*
 Imperatrix, **23**, *lx*; **33**, *ccxxiii*
 Regina, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, *clxx*
 increase in stamens, **23**, *xxx*
 Iolanthe, **32**, *clxxv*
 Jas. McNab, **A.M.** (Sanders 1912) **38**, *clxiv*
 J. Charlesworth, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1888)
 Jean Linden, **32**, *ccxiv*
 Jeanette, **28**, *lxxxvi*, *ccxxxv*; **32**, *clxxxix*
 Jenningsianum, **7**, *84*
 Johnsonianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885)
 Joiceyi, **A.M.** (Joicey 1919), **45**, *cxv*
 Jules Coene, **34**, *lxiv*
 Kegeljanii, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**, *lxxxiii*
 Kenneth, **A.M.** (Cookson 1908) **34**, *clv*
 Kinlesidianum, **A.M.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, *lxxxvii*
 La Dame Blanche, **33**, *ccxi*
 Lady Buchan, **32**, *clxxxix*
 Jane, **25**, *cxlix*; **F.C.C.** (Potter 1902) **27**, *cxvii*, *cxviii*; **39**, *lxxi*
 Moncreiffe, **A.M.** (Moncreiffe 1908) **28**, *lxxxix*
 Newnes, **45**, *cxv*
 of the Lake, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, *cxvi*
 La Gascoyne, **19**, *lxxi*
 Veine, **27**, *1170*
 Lehmanni, **22**, *clx*, *clxii*; **25**, *ccxxiii*
 Schofield's var., **A.M.** (Law-Schofield 1898) **22**, *clxi*
 Leonard Perfect, **32**, *clxxxv*; **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1908) **34**, *280*, *cl*, *cli*; **38**, *425*; **39**, *lxxi*; **40**, *ccx*; **44**, *lxxxii*; **45**, *cxviii*
 Leoniae, **27**, *1171*
 leopardinum, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1887); **20**, *cxix*
 Leviathan, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**, *xl*
 lilacinum, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1885); **24**, *19*
 Lily Bourdas, **A.M.** (Goodson 1907) **33**, *lxxxiii*
 Linda, **A.M.** (McBean 1919) **45**, *cxviii*
 Lindenii, **A.M.** (Warburton 1898) **22**, *xcii*; **38**, *425*

Odontoglossum crispum, Lord Sherborne, **A.M.** (Ellis 1896) **20**, cxxii
 crispum Louis I. Sander, **F.C.C.** (Leemann 1905) **31**, clxvii
 Lowiae, **A.M.** (Low 1896) **20**, cxix; **27**, cxvi
 Lowianum, **A.M.** (Low 1894) **17**, cix
 Lucianii, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1897) **21**, lxxxv; **23**, lxxv; **27**, 1170; **38**, 425; **45**, xlv
 Lucibla, **42**, lxix
 Lyoth exhb, **34**, lv
 Mabel Whateley, **A.M.** (Whateley 1902) **27**, ci
 Macleayi, **5**, cxxvi
 Madame Falcke, **32**, clxvi
 Linden, **32**, ccxiv
 Magnum Bonum, **A.M.** (Holford 1910) **36**, clx
 making of scarlet form, **38**, 426
 malformed, **26**, cxxvii; **32**, xcvi; **34**, cxiii
 Mariae, **A.M.** (Cookson 1903) **28**, 276, ccliv; **38**, 425
 Marie Corelli, **28**, 276
 marienfeldiense, **28**, 682
 Marjorie, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1902) **27**, cxvi
 marmoratum, **29**, xci
 Mary Colman, **23**, xciv
 Gratrix, **38**, lxxix; **A.M.** (Sanders 1924) **50**, lx
 Maserelianum, **23**, lxv
 Massangeanum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxvii
 Maud Rochford, **A.M.** (Rochford 1900) **25**, ccxiii
 Medusa exhb, **32**, cxc
 Memoria Bulli, **27**, 1171
 metallized sprays of, **20**, xxxiv
 Millicent, **42**, clxxxvi
 Milie, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1914) **40**, ccviii
 mirabile, **A.M.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, cxii; **23**, lxxviii
 Miss Linden, **A.M.** (Linden 1899) **23**, cxlvi
 Lucienne Linden, **A.M.** (Linden 1902) **27**, cvii, cviii
 Roberston, **44**, lxxxiv
 Mrs. C. Dorman **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1886)
 de B. Crawshaw, **19**, cxcviii
 F. Peeters, **A.M.** (Peeters 1900) **25**, cxli; **28**, 276
 Humphrey, **34**, clx
 J. Leemann, **A.M.** (Leemann 1899) **23**, lxix, lxxi
 Stanley Baldwin, **A.M.** (Brown 1931) **56**, cxxxiii
 monstrous, **15**, xxxiii
 moortebeekiense, **23**, 349
 morecambense exhb, **26**, cxcii
 Mossiae, **F.C.C.** (Moss 1907) **33**, lxxx
 Mundayanum, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1900) **25**, cxvii, cxviii; **32**, cxc

Odontoglossum crispum nobilior, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1892) **15**, cxlvii
 crispum nobiliss, **20**, xcvi; **25**, 255
 nomenclature, **7**, 299
 Oakfield Sunrise, **A.M.** (Baxter 1900) **25**, cxxiii, cxxv, cxlix; **F.C.C.** (Briggs-Bury 1904) **29**, cv
 Oakwood Triumph, **A.M.** (Cookson 1918) **44**, lxxxii
 Olive, **38**, lxxii
 origin of blotched, **38**, 424
 pardalinum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1888) **11**, xxx
 Peacock, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1911) **37**, lx
 Pearl McBean, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxxviii
 Peetersii, **A.M.** (Peeters 1897) **21**, xcvi
 peloric, **26**, xlix
 pendulum, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1871)
 Perfect Gem, **A.M.** (Thompson 1915) **41**, cxxxvi
 Perfection, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, lxix
 Perle du Congo, **23**, cxlvi
 see Étoile du Congo
 Perrinii, **F.C.C.** (Perrin 1878)
 Persimmon, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1908) **28**, lxxxiv
 Phoebe, **44**, lxxxii
 Pittiae, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, cxiii
 Pittianum, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1900) **25**, cxxxv, cxxxvi
 Poultonii exhb., **27**, ccxlv
 Prebendary Bevan, **A.M.** (Pitt 1904) **29**, xc
 Premier Disraeli, **F.C.C.** (J. J. Bolton 1926) **52**, lxix; **54**, lxx
 President Roosevelt, **27**, 1171
 Wilson, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lxi
 Prince Albert, **27**, 1171
 Leopold, **A.M.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxii
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Low 1898) **22**, cii, ciii; **27**, 1170; **34**, clviii
 Princess, **A.M.** (Vanner 1896) **20**, cxvi
 Christian, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1898) **22**, liii; **26**, lxxx; **29**, xciii
 Hélène, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, clxx
 May exhb., **16**, cv
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1908) **34**, clviii
 Royal, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**, xlv
 Victoria, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, clxx
 Priscilla, **A.M.** (Paterson 1925) **51**, lxviii
 protistum, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xlv
 punctatissimum, **12**, xcix
 Princess Maud, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1902) **27**, clxx
 punctatum, Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1901) **26**, cxcii

Odontoglossum crispum, Purity, **A.M.** (Haywood 1899) **23**, lxxviii, lxxix
crispum Purple Emperor, **13**, cxiii
purpurascens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, cli; **F.C.C.** (1901) **26**, xci, xcii
 Queen Empress, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1901) **26**, lxxxviii, lxxxix
 of the Belgians, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1915) **41**, cxxxv
 Earth, **32**, clxxvii; **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1908) **34**, 280, lxvi
 Morn, **A.M.** (Cobb 1912) **38**, lxx
 Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Low 1897) **21**, xcv, cv; **27**, 1170
 Queen's Birthday, **31**, clxvi
Quo Vadis, **26**, 952
radiusum, **A.M.** (Linden 1900) **25**, cxxxviii
 Raymond Crawshay, **23**, lxxix, lxxx; **A.M.** (Crawshay 1901) **26**, c, **F.C.C.** (1901) ccxlv; **32**, clxxxi
 Regina, **F.C.C.** (Philbrick 1881)
 Reine Emma, **27**, 1171
 Reliance, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1935) **60**, 320, cxv
 Renown, **A.M.** (Bolton 1925) **51**, lxix
 Rex, **A.M.** (Schröder 1892) **15**, clxxi; **F.C.C.** (1894) **17**, cxv; **20**, ci
 R. Felton, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1921) **47**, l
 Robert McVittie, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1902) **27**, cx
 Roi d'Angleterre, **A.M.** (Linden 1907) **33**, lxxxv
rosefieldiense exhb., **26**, cxcii
 Rosemary, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, lxxxiii
roseum, **F.C.C.** (Cunliffe 1872); **13**, xxxi; **31**, cxcii
guttatum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1884)
punctatissimum, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1885)
 Rossendale, **A.M.** (Potter 1904) **29**, lxxxvii; **32**, clxxix; **38**, 425; **44**, lxxxiv
 Rosy Morn, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **56**, xlii
 Rothschildii, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1874)
rubro-maculatum, **11**, ii
Ruckerianum punctatissimum, **7**, 89
 Ruth, **39**, clviii
 Saga, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1912) **38**, lxxvii
 St. Fuscien, **A.M.** (Graire 1910) **36**, lxxvii
 Samuel Gratrix, **F.C.C.** (Gratrix 1912) **38**, lxxiii, lxxv
 Sanderæ, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxvii; **32**, cxc

Odontoglossum crispum Sanderianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885); **12**, clxiv; **23**, lxviii; **32**, clxxxiv
crispum Schröderianum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1885); **17**, xcvi; **20**, ccxxi; **22**, xciv
 Seraphim, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1899) **23**, cl
 Shuttleworthii, **F.C.C.** (Shuttleworth 1884)
 Sibyl, **28**, ccxxxvi; **A.M.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, xc
 Silver Moon, **A.M.** (Ralli 1922) **48**, xcvi
 Smeeanum, **A.M.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clxv
 Snow Queen exhb., **34**, clv
 Solent Queen, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xlv
 Solum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1907) **33**, xcii; **42**, clxxxvi
 Souvenir de Prince Léopold, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1884)
 Starlight, **F.C.C.** (Brooman-White 1897) **21**, xcii, xciii; **23**, cli
 Stevensii, **F.C.C.** (Sutherland 1882); **13**, xlvii; **27**, 1170; **28**, lxxxiv; **29**, lxxxii
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**, cii
 Sultan, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leysen 1899) **23**, lxviii, lxix
 Sunlight, **A.M.** (Brooman-White 1897) **21**, ccxxii
 Sunshine, **A.M.** (Sanders 1901) **26**, xci
 Terpsichore, **32**, cxc
tessellatum, **A.M.** (Linden 1900) **25**, cxxxv
 The Baron, **57**, civ
 Baroness, **A.M.** (Schröder 1913) **39**, clviii; **F.C.C.** (1914) **40**, cxliv, cxlvii; **41**, ccxx
 Bride, **A.M.** (Thompson 1895) **19**, lxxxix
 Britisher, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1918) **44**, lxxxv
 Dell Sunrise, **39**, lxxi; **40**, cxlvii
 Earl, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1900) **25**, cxxxii, cxxxiii
 Kaiser, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1903) **28**, ccxxx
 Marquis, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, xlv; **48**, xcvi
 Nizam, **A.M.** (Leemann 1901) **26**, cxci
 Premier, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, cxxv
 President, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1918) **44**, lxxxii
 Tetrarch, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1928) **54**, lxviii
 Theodora, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1904) **29**, xcix
 Thompsoniæ, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**, ccxxx
 Thompson's var., **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1887)

ODONTOGLOSSUM (cont.)

Odontoglossum crispum, Titus, **A.M.** (Leemann 1905) **31**, clxviii
crispum Trent Park var., **26**, ccxlvii
Trianae, **A.M.** (Shaw 1894) **17**, cxvii
Truffautianum, **27**, cv; **A.M.** (Schröder 1903) **23**, ccxxxiv
Veitchianum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884); **13**, xlvii
Veitchii, **7**, 87
Venus, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1904) **29**, xcvi; **32**, clxxxi
Viceroy, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, lvi
Victor Newton, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1921) **47**, lv
Victoria Ellis, **A.M.** (Ellis 1896) **20**, cxviii
Regina, **21**, lxxxiv; **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1900) **25**, cxxxii, cxli; **26**, xcii; **38**, 425
virginale, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1882); **12**, lxi; **17**, cxxiv
Warneri, **F.C.C.** (Warner 1869)
warnhamense, **29**, c
Westonbirt var., **32**, clxxxii
Whateleyae, **A.M.** (Whateley 1906) **32**, clxxix
White Empress, **32**, clxxxi; **A.M.** (Hanbury 1932) **57**, cvi
William Stevens, **29**, ccxxi
Wilsonii, **F.C.C.** (Sutherland 1882)
Wolstenholmia, **13**, xlviii; **A.M.** (Schröder 1892) **15**, clxxii; **F.C.C.** (1894) **17**, cxiv
Woodhatch var., exhb., **23**, cl
Wrigleyanum, **A.M.** (Wrigley 1891) **13**, lxv
xanthotes, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, cxv; **28**, 478; **38**, 423, 427; **44**, lxxxiv; **45**, xlv
Burford var., **29**, c
Charlesworthii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1904) **29**, ccxiii
Cooksoniae, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1904) **29**, xciv
Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxviii
Snow Queen, **A.M.** (Fitt 1904) **29**, xcix
Walkerae, **A.M.** (Walker 1906) **32**, clxxxviii
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, cclvi
White Lady, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1907) **33**, xci
White's var., **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1907) **33**, xcii
zebrinum, **A.M.** (Linden 1898) **22**, ci
Zoroaster exhb., **34**, clii
cristatellum, **6**, lxxxv; **20**, ccxv; **25**, clv; **26**, cxciv; **31**, clxix
cristatum, **7**, 84; **24**, 193; **46**, 421
cruentum, **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1900) **25**, clv
cultivation, **11**, 126; **38**, 158
x Cumbe, Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928)
cuspidatum, **17**, c

ODONTOGLOSSUM

Odontoglossum cuspidatum platyglossum, **13**, cxiii
xanthoglossum, **17**, cx
x Dauphin, Alaska, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1935) **60**, cxlii
Dawsonianum, **7**, 122
Dayanum, **21**, ccxxvii
see *O. praestans* var.
x dellense, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1891) **13**, xlix, l, li; **21**, lxxxix
x Denisoniae, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1872) **4**, i; **25**, clxxvi; **27**, 1171
crossing, **24**, 190
Nebula, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1901) **26**, xcv
x Desdemona II, **A.M.** (Fasey 1921) **47**, liv
Rubens, **A.M.** (McBean 1923) **49**, ciii
x Diamond, **A.M.** (McBean 1920) **46**, lxxxv; **48**, 149; **53**, lxxi
Perfection, **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, liii
x Diana, **47**, xlviii
x Dictune, **56**, xlvii; **A.M.** (Cooke 1931) **57**, xxxvi
x Diophon, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1933) **59**, xlv
diseased, **26**, cxxxix, cxli; **28**, 262
x Dora, **42**, clxxxvi; **43**, cxxii; **44**, lxxx, lxxxiii; **45**, xlv, xlv, xlix, cxix; **46**, lxxxvi, lxxxix, xcv; **47**, xlviii; **56**, cxxxi
Bryndir var., **42**, clxxxv
x Doreen, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxviii; **52**, lxx; **53**, lxix
D. A. Cowan, **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1924) **50**, lxiii
magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1920) **46**, xxix
x Doris, **40**, cxlviii; **44**, lxxxiii, lxxxvi; **45**, xlvii; **46**, lxxxv, lxxxix; **48**, xciv; **51**, lxvi; **55**, clxii
nobilior, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, ccxxii
Orchidhurst var., **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, cxcviii
x Dorothy Arkle, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxi
doubling, **52**, lxxxv; **60**, xxi
x Dreadnought, **A.M.** (Sanders 1909) **35**, lxxii; **46**, lxxxvii
x Duchess of York, **P.C.** (Hanbury 1934) **59**, clxxxv; **60**, xxviii
x Duke of York, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1924) **50**, lx; **59**, clxxxv
x Dusky Emperor, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930) **55**, clx; **58**, xlv
x Dusky Monarch, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, cxlvi; **48**, lxii; **49**, lviii, lxiii, civ; **54**, lxiv; **55**, clx
x Dusky Prince, **A.M.** (S. Low 1926) **52**, cxiv
x Dusky Queen, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, xci
x Duvivierianum, **A.M.** (Linden 1890) **13**, clxiii, clxxx; **29**, ccxxiii; **33**, ccxxiii

- Odontoglossum* × *Duvivierianum* burfordiense, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1902) 27, 332, xcv
 × Edward Rex, 27, cxviii
see O. × harvengtense
 × Edwardii, **F.C.C.** (Buchan 1879); 13, xxi, lvi; 15, 132, 133; 17, lxxxvii, cvii; 31, clxv; 32, cxci; 33, lxxiv, xciii, ccxxiii; 34, lix, clxiii, cclxviii; 37, lviii, lxviii; 39, clvii, clxiii, ccxx; 40, lxxvi; 41, lxix
 hybrid structure, 43, xxix
 effect of pollination, 3, lxxxiv
 egregium, 11, lxxxiv
 × egregium, Madame Jules Hye de Crom, 34, 280
 × Eldorado, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) 46, lxxxvii; 51, lxviii
 Claygate Lodge var., **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1928) 55, cli
 × Eleanor, Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1908) 34, clix
 × elegans, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1883) 7, 122; 11, xlix, li; 16, lxxxi; 17, ci; 21, lxxxiv; 34, lxi
 Aliciae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885) crossing, 21, 457; 24, 193
 Eastwood Park var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1900) 25, cxixiii, cxiv; 29, lxxxiii
 Sander's var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) 17, xcix
 Trent Park var., 31, clxiii
 Westonbirt var., 27, cix
 × elegantius, 20, ccxix; 26, xcvi
 Baroness Schröder, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1898) 22, ciii
 × Elissa, **A.M.** (Ralli 1914) 40, lxxvi
 × Emma, **P.C.** (Ralli 1921) 46, xci; 48, xcvi
 × Emperor, 55, clx
 × Emperor Constantine, **A.M.** (Colman 1920) 46, xxix
 × Empire, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) 45, xlv
 × Empress Eugénie, **A.M.** (Davidson 1912) 38, clxxi
 × Empress Frederick, 29, xci
 × Empress of India, 43, cxvii; 45, cxviii
 × Enchantress, **A.M.** (Ashton 1925) 51, cxxx
 × Epicasta, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912) 38, clxix
epidendroides, 7, 82
 × Ernest Bristow, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1923) 49, lxiv
 × Erzerum, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) 42, clxxxiv
 × Ethelreda, 40, cxlviii
 × Eudora, Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury 1930) 56, xlvii
 Clovelly var., **A.M.** (Mercer 1933) 59, 306, cxxxvii
 Perfection, 60, xli
 The Princess, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1931) 57, xl
 × Eugenia, 45, xc

- Odontoglossum* × *Eurydice*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1906) 32, cxci
 × Everest, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1920) 46, lxxxiii
 × Excella, Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson 1933) 58, cxx
 × excellens, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884) 7, 88; 12, lxix; 13, l, lvii; 19, lxxxv; 21, lxxxvi, lxxxix; 22, liv; 23, cxcii; 24, 19; 26, 720; 27, cxix; 28, lxxxviii; 42, lxv, lxix; 43, lviii; 45, cxx
 Albert Edward, 12, lxii
 chrysomelanum, 11, lxviii; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894) 17, xciv
 Crawshayanum, 23, lxx
 crossing, 21, 457; 24, 190
 eugenes, **F.C.C.** (Sutherland 1883) Hyeaenum, 23, lxix
see O. × harvengtense
 Knox's var., **F.C.C.** (Knox 1886)
 Lowiae, **A.M.** (Low 1897) 21, xc; 29, xciii
 McBeanianum, **A.M.** (McBean 1899) 23, lxxv
 maculatum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1887)
 nobilius, 23, lxxii
see O. × harvengtense
 Prince of Orange, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1891) 13, lvi, lvii
 Richard Ashworth, **A.M.** (Ashworth 1897) 21, xcv
 Rosslyn var., 20, cvi; 22, liv
see O. × harvengtense
 Sanderæ, **A.M.** (Sanders 1891) 13, xcvi; 24, 19
 spectabile, 22, xlv; 23, lxvii
 The Dell var., 32, clxxxi
 Thompsoni, **A.M.** (Thompson 1897) 21, xcvi
 Tresederianum, 16, xcv
 Whiteley's var., 16, ci
 × eximillus, 44, lxxxiv; 47, xciv; 48, lx; 58, cxx
 Rex, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1921) 47, xciv
 Tintoretto, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1922) 48, c
 × eximium, 31, lxvi; 35, cxlii; 38, clxiii; 39, lxx; 40, cxlvii; 41, cxxxv, ccxxi, ccxxiii; 42, 18, lxv, lxix, lxxi; 43, lv, lvi, cxxv; 44, li, lxxviii, lxxix, lxxxi, lxxxii, lxxxv, lxxxvi, xc; 45, xlv, xlvii, cxviii, cxix; 46, lxxx, lxxxiv-vii, xci, xcii, xciii; 47, xlvi, xlix, li, liii, xciv; 48, xcvi; 49, lxiii; 50, cxiii; 51, lxii, lxvi, lxix; 52, lxx; 53, lxix; 54, lxvii, lxix; 55, lx; 57, xxxviii; 60, xxxix
 Alpha, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1913) 39, lxxi, xciii
 Armstrongiae, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1913) 39, clvi
 Boltonii, 40, cxlvii
 Colmanii, **A.M.** (Colman 1927) 53, lxxi

Odontoglossum × eximium, E. C. Rogerson, **A.M.** (Rogerson 1910) **38**, lxvii
 eximium Emperor, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **38**, clxiii
 Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1912) **38**, clxiii
 Gattin Triumph, **P.C.** (Colman 1925) **51**, lxx
 J. Lakin, **A.M.** (Davidson 1912) **38**, cclxxi
 King George V, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, clv; **F.C.C.** (1912) **38**, clxiv
 King of England, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1907) **33**, xciii
 Le Papillon, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1918) **44**, lxxxviii
 Leonora, **A.M.** (McBean 1919) **45**, cxviii
 Mabel, **A.M.** (Ralli 1922) **48**, lxi
 McBean's var., **A.M.** (McBean 1912) **38**, cclxviii; **F.C.C.** (1924) **50**, lix
 Perdita, **39**, lxxi
 Queen Alexandra, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1908) **34**, cliv
 The Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1914) **40**, lxxv
 Warnham Court var., **F.C.C.** (Lucas 1913) **39**, lxxiv
 xanthotes, **A.M.** (Colman 1915) **41**, lxvi; **44**, lxxxiv
 × expansum, **A.M.** (Hye-Leyens 1896) **20**, cxix
 × exultans, **48**, lvii
 Orchidhurst var., **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, lxv
 Vulcan, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lviii
 × Fabia, **P.C.** (Lucas 1919) **45**, cxix
 Biddy, **A.M.** (Lucas 1923) **49**, lxi
 Frant Court var., **A.M.** (Smith 1920) **46**, lxxxv
 Ralli's var., **A.M.** (Ralli 1920) **46**, lxxxv
 Sir Christopher Wren, **A.M.** (Bolton 1925) **51**, lxviii
 splendens, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lxii
 × facetum, **7**, 149; **12**, xxx; **29**, 850
 × Farmeri, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, clxxxv
 × Fascinator, **38**, clxvi; **42**, clxxxiv, clxxxv; **44**, lxxxii, lxxxiii, lxxxv
 × Faustina, **A.M.** (Fasey 1921) **47**, xlviii
 Claygate Lodge var., **F.C.C.** (Bolton 1922) **48**, lxii
 × Felicia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, lv
 × Felicity, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, lxiv
 × Felix, **A.M.** (Low 1924) **50**, lxiii
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
 flavescens, **S.C.C.** (Buller 1867) **PR**, clxxiv; **29**, 850
 × Fletcherianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, cxci

Odontoglossum × Fletcherianum nigrescens, **A.M.** (McBean 1912) **38**, clxxi
 flowering irregularly, **59**, cxcv
 flowers synanthic, **44**, xlviii
 × formosum, Cobb's var., **34**, clx
 × Fowlerianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, clxxi
 × Frank Reader, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1926) **52**, cxv
 × Franz Masereel, **19**, ccxxiii
 × Galeottianum, **A.M.** (Statter 1890) **12**, lxxxiv, clxxx; **17**, cxvii
 × gandavense, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1907) **33**, xcii; **41**, cxxxvi, cxxxi; **42**, cxci
 × Gattin Emperor, **A.M.** (Colman 1918) **44**, lxxix; **52**, lxix
 Nero, **A.M.** (Colman 1923) **49**, lxii
 Tiberius, **A.M.** (Colman 1919) **45**, xl
 Prince, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1926) **52**, lxix
 Princess, **P.C.** (Colman 1918) **44**, lxxix; **45**, xlvi; **52**, lxix
 × General Allenby, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1917) **43**, cxvii
 × General Cadorna, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, cxvi
 × General Foch, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxiii; **52**, cxv
 Orchidhurst var., **P.C.** (Armstrong 1910) **45**, xlvii
 × General Townshend, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, clxxxiv
 × George Day, **A.M.** (Goodson 1913) **39**, lxvii
 × Georgius Rex, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clvi; **F.C.C.** (1915) **41**, cxxxvii; **48**, lx; **52**, cxi; **53**, lxxii; **54**, lxvii
 × Gladys, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1908) **34**, lx
 H. W. Cheal, **A.M.** (McBean 1910) **38**, lxxii
 × Gloriette, **A.M.** (Fasey 1921) **47**, lii
 gloriosum, **P4**, 138; **F.C.C.** (Day, low 1865) **P5**, 62, 68, 138, 195; **1**, xxii; **4**, vii; **7**, 33, 122, 149; **17**, 109; **23**, lxvi; **26**, 953; **33**, 609; **41**, xlv; **45**, 144, 149
 citrinum, **A.M.** (McBean 1908) **34**, clvii
 superbum, **P5**, 138
 × Godmanii, **A.M.** (Godman 1911) **37**, lviii; **38**, lxxiii
 × Goldcrest, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1923) **49**, lxiii
 × Golden Glory, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxix
 × Goodsonianum, **45**, xlvii
 × Goodsonii, **F.C.C.** (Goodson 1909) **35**, clxxii, clxxiii
 × Gorizia, **53**, lxxi; **56**, xlv
 Imperial Purple, **A.M.** (Bolton 1923) **49**, lxii
 grande, **P(1)**, 194, 267; **J1**, lx; **J2**, xxviii; **J3**, x; **J4**, 21; **J7**, v;

- P3, 369; P4, 177; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) P5, 49, 169, 188; **PR.** lxxxix; 2, vi, xxix; 6, vi; 7, 51, 122; 11, cxxvii; 12, cli, clx; 13, clvii, clxvii, clxxiii; 16, ccxviii; 17, 109, ccl; 21, 468, 476, ccxxi, ccxxiii; 22, ccxi, ccxiii; 23, clxi; 24, 105; 27, 774; 31, clxxxix; 32, cciii; 38, 158; 41, ccxix; 43, 566
- Odontoglossum grande aureum, Monk-holme var., **26**, ccxlv
- grande citrinum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1934) **60**, xxvi
- distr., P4, 145
- its fruit, 7, 122
- Oddity, **A.M.** (Sanders 1927) **53**, cxvi
- peloric, **38**, 155
- Pittianum, **A.M.** (Pitt 1897) **21**, ccxvii; **27**, 332; **44**, lxxxviii
- Pitt's var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1899) **23**, clxxxix; **45**, cxxiii
- Tautz' var., **A.M.** (Tautz 1889) **11**, cxxvii
- white-lipped var., **13**, xiv
- Zaandehage var., **A.M.** (Muller 1906) **32**, cxcii
- × Groganiae, **A.M.** (Grogan 1908) **34**, 588, cclxviii; **41**, ccxxiii; **47**, xc
- leaf structure, **43**, xxix
- Halliae, **1**, iv
- Hallii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873) **2**, ix; **3**, lxiii; **7**, 82, 122, 149; **11**, li; **12**, xxx, li, **13**, lvi, cxiii; **15**, 132; **16**, lxxxii, xcvi; **20**, ccxvii; **21**, lxxxiv; **24**, 19, 193, 194; **26**, 720, 952, cxciv, cxcvi; **27**, c, clxxvi; **28**, lxx; **31**, clxix, cxcii; **34**, clv, clxiii
- crossing, **21**, 457
- Edward VII, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1901) **26**, xcvi
- grandiflorum, **A.M.** (Lucas 1896) **20**, cxvi
- Lairesseanum, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1899) **23**, cxlvi
- leucoglossum, **11**, xlix, li; **12**, lxix; **A.M.** (le Doux 1891) **13**, lxv; **20**, ccxvi; **21**, lxxxiv, xc
- magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Follett 1883) **11**, xxx
- nigrum, **34**, 280
- Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, cxiii
- xanthoglossum, **7**, 82; **13**, lxxii; **20**, cxvi; **21**, lxxxiv; **27**, cxiii
- × Halli-xanthum, **33**, lxxx
- × Hallio-crispum, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1896) **20**, ccxvi; **26**, 720; **29**, lxxii
- amabile, **29**, c
- Crawshayanum, **23**, cliv; **25**, clv; **29**, lxxxii
- heatonense, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1902) **27**, c
- roseum, **25**, clviii
- Theodora, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1905) **31**, cxcii

- Odontoglossum × Halseyanum, **A.M.** (Fowler 1911) **37**, lvii
- × Harold, Distinction, **A.M.** (McBean 1929) **55**, lx
- × Harryano-crispum, see O. × crispo-Harryanum
- Harryanum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1887); **11**, xxx, xlix; **12**, lxx; **13**, lxxvi, xcvi; **16**, clxvi; **17**, ccxlviii; **22**, clxiv; **25**, cxxxvii, cxxxviii, cxlvi, clviii, ccxxi; **26**, 692, 720, 952, cxcvi; **27**, xciv, cxix, clxxvi, ccxli; **28**, lxx, lxxxviii, xc, cxxxv, ccliv; **32**, clxxxix, cxcii, cxciii; **33**, lxxxvii, lxxxviii; **34**, liii, lxi, cliv, clx, cclviii; **37**, lvii; **38**, xxx, lxxviii; **39**, xlv, clx; **41**, xl; **42**, clxxxvi; **43**, cxxii; **44**, lxxxv; **45**, cxviii; **46**, lxxx; **49**, lxiii; **51**, 59; **56**, xli; **57**, xlii
- grande, **33**, ccxv
- Haywood's var., **A.M.** (Haywood 1895) **19**, ccii
- structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
- × harvengtense, **47**, lv, xciv; **53**, lxx; **56**, cxxxiii; **57**, cvii
- Arddarroch var., **A.M.** (Brooman-White 1905)
- aureofulvum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1909)
- Canary Bird, **A.M.** (Thompson 1899)
- coundonense, **A.M.** (Singer 1901)
- Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1911) **37**, cl
- Edward Rex, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, cxviii
- enfieldense, **A.M.** (Low 1902)
- Fairy Queen, **A.M.** (Briggs-Bury 1901)
- Hyeaunum, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1899) **23**, lxix
- Kimberley, **A.M.** (Thompson 1900)
- Lady Victoria Grenfell, **A.M.** (Holford 1902)
- Lord Howick, **A.M.** (Holford 1903)
- Milner, **A.M.** (Raxter 1901)
- Mrs. de B. Crawshay, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1901)
- nobilus, **A.M.** (Hye-Leysen 1899) **23**, lxxii
- Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1919) **45**, cxix
- Princess Margaret, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902)
- Rochfordianum, **F.C.C.** (Rochford 1901)
- Rosslyn var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1896) **20**, cvi
- spectabile, **A.M.** (Linden 1896)
- Tracyanum, **A.M.** (Tracy 1905)
- Wyld Court, **F.C.C.** (Cooke 1930) **55**, clxi
- see also O. × loochristyense
- × Harwoodii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, lix; **49**, ciii; **50**, cxii
- The Shrubbery var., **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, ccl

Odontoglossum hastilabium, **J5**, xxiv ;
3, xc ; **32**, cxc i ; **34**, clv
 heatonense, **34**, clviii
 × hebraicum, **7**, 82, 83, 122, 149 ;
12, xxxi ; **15**, 132 ; **17**, 109
 × Hélène, **A.M.** (Davidson 1912) **38**,
 clxxi
 × Helmuth, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1914)
40, cxliv, cl
 Hennisii, **B.C.** (Charlesworth 1891)
13, cxliii
 × Henry VIII, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920)
46, lxxxii
 × Her Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1912) **38**, clxiii, clviii ; **47**, li
 × Hermes, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932)
58, xlv
 × hibernicum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1908) **34**, clv
 × Hinnus, **11**, li ; **17**, ci
 hippos without lip, **3**, xix
 × His Majesty, **A.M.** (Holford 1912)
38, lxxvi
 Horsmanni, **41**, xxxviii
 × Humeau, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1888) ;
11, xxx ; **12**, xxiii ; **13**, xxi, xlii ;
45, xxxiii ; **47**, 102
 excellens, **A.M.** (Mason 1896) **20**,
 cvii, cviii
 Hunnewellianum, **22**, xcix, ci ; **23**,
 lxxiv ; **26**, 952 ; **31**, clxii ; **33**,
 lxxxviii
 maximum, **A.M.** (Greenwood 1898)
22, xcvi
 hybrid, Crawshay's var., **A.M.**
 (Crawshay 1893) **16**, xcvi, xcvi
 hybridum Ashworthianum, **A.M.**
 (Ashworth 1898) **22**, liii
 × Hylandianum, **44**, lxxix
 × Hymen, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1920) **46**, lxxxiii
 hystrix, **1**, iii, xxxviii ; **2**, xiv ; **7**, 8 ;
 grandis, **22**, xlv
 serratum, **6**, lxiv
 × Iago, **33**, lxxxvii
 × Ida, **51**, lxv
 × illustre, Europa, **F.C.C.** (Fowler
 1911) **37**, clii
 King of England, **34**, 280
 luxurians, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1908)
34, cliv
 Theodora, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1908)
34, clii
 × illustrissimum, **40**, lxxvi, cxlv,
 cxlv ; **41**, lxxi ; **42**, cxxv, clxxxvii ;
43, lv ; **44**, lxxx, lxxxi ; **45**, xlvii,
 cxviii ; **47**, xlviii, liv, xciv ; **48**,
 lxiii ; **50**, lx, lxiii
 Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1914) **40**,
 lxvii
 purpureum, **44**, lxxxii
 Queen Mary, **F.C.C.** (Thompson
 1911) **37**, cl
 Shrubbery var., **A.M.** (Ogilvie
 1916) **42**, lxx
 Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1913) **39**, clvi
 × Imperator Rex, **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1934) **59**, 401, clxxxv

Odontoglossum Insleayi, **7**, 122
 aureum, **A.M.** (Lucas 1894) **17**,
 cclvi
 leopardinum, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse,
 Bull 1873)
 macranthum, **J8**, 54, 55
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1885) **17**,
 cclvi ; **20**, ccxix
 × intermedium, **F.C.C.** (Day 1868)
PR, ccxii
 ioplocon, **A.M.** (Schröder 1892) **15**,
 cxlviii
 × Iphis, Brockenhurst var., **A.M.**
 (Hanbury 1927) **53**, lxx
 × Irene, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914)
40, ccviii
 × Isolene, **59**, ccvi
 × Ithone, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1923)
49, civ ; **52**, lxiv
 × Jasper, **A.M.** (Moss 1912) **38**,
 lxxiv, cclxv ; **39**, clviii ; **42**,
 lxxvii, clxxxv ; **45**, xlix, cxx ; **46**,
 xci ; **47**, xlix ; **51**, cxxx ; **55**, lx
 Ashtead Park var., **P.C.** (P. Ralli
 1918) **44**, lxxxv
 Fowler's var., **A.M.** (Fowler 1912)
38, cclxxi
 Roehampton, **A.M.** (Lacroze 1918)
44, lxxxii
 × Jeanette, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1911) **37**, lxiii, lxiv
 × Jennifer Juno, **P.C.** (McBean 1933)
59, xliii
 × Jenningsianum pauci-guttatum,
17, lxxxvi
 × John Clarke, **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1907) **33**, cxxxv
 × Joy, **A.M.** (Lucas 1920) **44**, li ; **46**,
 lxxxiv
 × Juno, **28**, ccxlv
 Karwinski, **11**, xxx
 see O. laeve
 Kegeljani, **28**, 276 ; **40**, cl
 × King Albert, **47**, xlix ; **52**, cxv
 × King Arthur, **F.C.C.** (McBean
 1914) **40**, cxlviii, cl ; **46**, lxxxv ;
48, lix, c, ci
 × King Emperor, **42**, clxxxiv, clxxxv,
 cxvii ; **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1919) **45**, cxviii
 × King George V, **46**, lxxxvi
 Kraenzlinii, **16**, xcvi
 Kramerii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
PR, clxxxiii ; **7**, 122 ; **19**, ccvii ;
20, ccxv
 × La Pax, **45**, cxx
 × Lady Avicé Menzies, **A.M.** (Hol-
 ford 1921) **47**, liii
 × Lady Colman, **P.C.** (Colman 1925)
51, lxx
 × Lady Holmden, **P.C.** (Colman
 1925) **51**, lxx
 × Lady Howick, **A.M.** (Holford
 1907) **33**, lxxxii
 × Lady Pirrie, **44**, xc
 × Lady Veitch, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong &
 Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxix
 laeve, **P(1)**, 306 ; **P2**, 464 ; **P5**, 146 ;
F.C.C. (Vanner 1888) **11**, xxx

- Odontoglossum × *Lairesei*, **34**, 280; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1913) **39**, clvii
Lakiniae, **48**, lxxxvii; **51**, lxvi
 × *Lambardeanum*, **44**, lxxix; **46**, xciii; **47**, xciii; **49**, lxiv
 Gattón Prince, **A.M.** (Colman 1916) **49**, clxxxvii
 × *Lambeauium*, **F.C.C.** (Peeters 1906) **32**, clxvi; **33**, ccxxv; **36**, lxvi; **37**, lvii, cl; **38**, lxxvii, cclxvii; **39**, lxviii, lxx; **40**, lxvii, lxxvi, cxlvii, ccviii; **41**, cxxxv; **42**, lxx; **44**, lxxix; **45**, xlv, lxvii; **48**, xciv; **50**, lvii, lx; **51**, lxx; **53**, lxviii
 Idol, **F.C.C.** (Peeters 1907) **33**, lxxix, lxxx
lucidum, **32**, clxxxvi
 Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Goodson 1912) **38**, clxv
roseum, **F.C.C.** (Peeters 1906) **32**, clxxxii
lanceans Andersonianum, **17**, ci
Jenningsianum, **17**, c
 × *laudatum*, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1908) **34**, clv
 Walkeri, **34**, cclxxi
 × *Laurentia*, **53**, cxvii
magnificum, **A.M.** (Bolton 1925) **51**, cxxx
 × *Lawrenceanum*, **J8**, 55; **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1905) **31**, clxi; **36**, lxxvi; **45**, xlxx; **47**, xlviii
Adonis, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1905) **31**, clxx
 Cobb's var., **A.M.** (Cobb 1910) **36**, lxxvi
leaf-mould for, **27**, 777
 spot, **27**, 1113; **35**, 128
 × *Leander*, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1924) **50**, lviii; **55**, lx
leaves diseased, **27**, xxxvi
Leeanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882) **12**, xxxviii; **17**, ci; **33**, 609
Crawshayanum, **27**, xcvi
 × *L'Empereur*, **45**, xlvii; **48**, xcvi; **51**, lxvi; **60**, cxlii
 × *lepidum*, **28**, 276
 × *Leroyanum*, crossing, **24**, 190
 × *Leviathan*, **A.M.** (Lee 1915) **41**, lxxii
 × *Lilian*, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, cxxii
liliiflorum, **B.C.** (Schröder 1905) **31**, clviii
Lindenii, **A.M.** (Colman 1908) **34**, clv; **37**, lxv
Lindleyanum, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1865) **F5**, 62, 68, 196; **1**, xxii; **7**, 82; **13**, clxxxiii; **16**, cix; **23**, lxx; **25**, clviii; **26**, 720; **28**, xc; **39**, cxv; **41**, xlv; **45**, 140
aureum, **B.C.** (Crawshay 1905) **31**, clxviii
lineoligerum, **12**, xxxi
 × *Llewellyn*, **P.C.** (Pitt 1922) **48**, lx; **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1923) **49**, lvii, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1923) **lx**; **57**, ciii; **58**, xlvi
 Odontoglossum × *Llewellyn*, *Colossum*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1923) **49**, lxiii
 × *Lobbiae*, **33**, lxxix
Londesboroughianum, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1876); **12**, cli
 × *loochristyense*, **26**, 720; **27**, cxv; **29**, lxxxii; **34**, lix; **42**, 18
 Annie, **27**, ccxlvi
Arddarroch var., **31**, clxx
aureo-fulvum, **35**, lxxiv
 Canary Bird, **23**, cxcii
coundonense, **26**, lxxxiii, lxxxiv
enfieldiense, **27**, ci
Étoile de Moortebeek, **27**, 1171
 Fairy Queen, **26**, lxxix
 Kimberley, **25**, cxxi
 Lady Victoria Grenfell, **27**, cvi
 Lord Howick, **28**, lxxiv
 Milner, **26**, cxciii
 Mrs. de B. Crawshay, **26**, xcv
 Oakwood var., **28**, lxxii
 Princess Margaret, **27**, clxix
Rochfordianum, **26**, 231, lxxxii, lxxxiii; **27**, cvi
tenebrosum, **28**, ccli
 Theodora, **27**, clxxi
 Tracyanum, **31**, clix
 Wellesbourne House var., **27**, c
 × Lord Pirrie, **51**, lxx
 × Louise, **45**, xlvii; **47**, liii
 Lowi, distr., **P4**, 145
 Lowryanum, **15**, clxvii
see O. triumphans
 × *Lucasianum*, **26**, cxciv
heatonense, **A.M.** (Schröder 1905) **31**, clxix
 Walkeri, **A.M.** (H. Low 1903) **28**, lxx
 × *Lucretia*, **58**, cxix
luridum, **51**, cxxxv
luteo-purpureum, **F.C.C.** (Low 1865) **PR**, cclxiii; **1**, xxxviii; **2**, xiv, cxxvi; **4**, i; **7**, 82, 122; **12**, xxx; **13**, xxxiii, cvi; **15**, 132; **20**, cxi; **25**, cxxxvii; **26**, 720, 953; **27**, 1171; **28**, xxxii, lxxiv, ccxxxiv; **29**, xciii, 35, lxvii; **38**, 425, 427, lxxviii; **41**, xxxviii; **47**, xciv; **50**, lvii
 albinism, **28**, 478
Amesianum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, xxxii; **22**, i
amplissimum, **A.M.** (Weetman 1895) **19**, lxxix
Arnoldianum, **13**, lxxvi
Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**, xcvi
cambridgeanum, **F.C.C.** (Measures 1887)
 Coundon Court var., **F.C.C.** (Singer 1901) **26**, xcvi
crispatum, **11**, xxxvi
 crossing, **21**, 457; **24**, 190
Denisoniae, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1873)
 fasciated, **1**, xxxvi
 illustre, **A.M.** (Sanders 1891) **13**, cxiii
intermedium, **16**, ccxxii

Odontoglossum luteo-purpureum leucoglossum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1886)
luteo-purpureum Linden's var., **13**, xliii
magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885)
Masereelianum, **17**, cxvi
Mossii, **A.M.** (Crawshaw 1900) **25**, 84, cxxxi; **32**, clxxxi
Nulli-secundum, **A.M.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, cxiv
Sceptrum, **12**, l, li; **28**, ccxlv; **29**, ciii; **31**, clvi, clxiv
 albinism, **23**, 478
 aureum, **17**, cxxii; **21**, xciv
 leopardinum, **17**, cxxii
 The Dell var., **23**, lxxviii; **32**, clxxxi
 var., **17**, xcix, c
 see *O. Sceptrum*
serratum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1880) var., **20**, cxi
Vuykstekeanum, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leyssen 1894) **38**, 427
 × *lyroglossum*, **7**, 122; **17**, c
 × *MacNabianum*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1908) **34**, liii
macranthum, **15**, 132
 × *macrospilum*, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884) **17**, cclvii
 × *maculatissimum*, **34**, 280
maculatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880); **2**, x; **7**, 83, 84; **12**, xlv; **13**, xliii, xlxx, lxxiii; **17**, 109; **37**, lix; **39**, lxxii; **45**, xxxiii
anceps, **F.C.C.** (Atkinson 1890) **12**, lxi, clxxx; **23**, lxiv
auriferum, **38**, 421
 seed production, **7**, 26
superbum, **F.C.C.** (Low 1867) **PR**, cxliv; **2**, x
Thompsonianum, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1901) **26**, cxcv
madrense, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**, lxxxvi; **38**, cclxiii
 × *Magali Sander*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1908) **34**, 588, cclxxii; **48**, c
 × *Magnificent*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1922) **48**, c
 × *Maillardianum*, **49**, lxiv
 × *majesticum*, **48**, c; **53**, cxvi
Admiration, **A.M.** (McBean 1924) **50**, cxiii
 Jas. Whitton, **A.M.** (Sanders 1912) **38**, clxiv
 × *Mandalum*, *Colossus*, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1932) **57**, cvi
 × *Marathon*, **45**, xlv
 × *Marcella*, **57**, cii
Exbury var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **57**, cvi
 × *Mariae*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, lx
 × *Marne*, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxvi
 × *Mars*, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, lxxi; **43**, cxxv; **44**, lxxxvi; **45**, xlvii, xlviii, cxviii; **46**, lxxxv, xci; **47**, li; **51**, lxxv; **54**, lxvi; **55**, clxi
Masereelianum, **12**, li

Odontoglossum × *Matador*, **58**, xlvii
maxillare, **J5**, xv; **F.C.C.** (Norman 1874)
giganteum, **F.C.C.** (Vanner 1883)
 × *Melanthus*, **57**, xxxviii
 × *Melindrum*, Prinsep's var., **A.M.** (Prinsep 1934) **60**, 86, xxvii
membranaceum, **J6**, xi; **P4**, 125; **P5**, 187; **6**, 1; **7**, 123
 × *Memoria* King Edward VII, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, clx
 × *Memoria* Lily Neumann, **A.M.** (Fowler 1912) **38**, lxxii
 Mendel's law, **26**, cxxxi
 × *Menier*, **F.C.C.** (Mocatta 1916) **42**, cxciv
 St. Vincent, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxxxvi; **48**, xci
 × *Mercutans* Perfection, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1931) **57**, xxxix; **60**, 320, 371, cxv
 Prinsep's var., **A.M.** (Prinsep 1935) **60**, 320, 371
 × *Meredithiae*, **44**, lxxxviii
 × *Merlin*, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1912) **38**, lxxii, lxxiii
 × *Midnight*, **48**, c
 × *Miguelito*, **P.C.** (Lacroze 1918) **44**, lxxxiii; **A.M.** (1919) **45**, cxix; **53**, lxiv; **58**, xlv
 Fasey's var., **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, lxxxix
 × *Minotaur*, **57**, cv
ornatum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**, xlviii
 × *Mirabeau*, *Mastiff*, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1914) **40**, lxxvi, cxliii; **46**, lxxxiii
mirandum, **21**, lxxviii; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, lxx; **27**, cv
 × *Mirida*, **P.C.** (McBean 1925) **51**, lxxv
 × *mirificum*, **29**, 850; **A.M.** (Cookson 1905) **31**, clvi; **45**, xlvii
 × *mirum*, **40**, lxxvi, cxlvi; **44**, lxxxii
aureum, **A.M.** (McBean 1929) **55**, lix
bruggense, **A.M.** (Sanders 1911) **37**, lxiv
 Canary, **A.M.** (McBean 1934) **59**, 306, cxxxviii
 Emperor of India, **F.C.C.** (Vuyksteke 1909) **35**, clxii, clxiii
 The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1911) **37**, cl, ch
 × Mrs. Jas. Wood, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1920) **46**, xci
 × *Model*, **A.M.** (Bolton 1924) **50**, lix
 × *Mogul*, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1914) **40**, lxxv
 × *Mona*, *Regina*, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1928) **54**, lxxvii
 × *Monarch*, **F.C.C.** (Cowan 1924) **50**, lxii
 × *mulus*, **F.C.C.** (Bockett 1873); **7**, 123; **13**, cxiii; **15**, 132; **16**, ci; **26**, 953
 Cook's var., **26**, cciii
Courtauldianum, **F.C.C.** (Courtauld 1886)
Germinyanum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1885)

Odontoglossum × mulus, Rosefield
 var., **19**, lxxxvii
 × Muralis, **A.M.** (Paterson 1931) **57**,
 cii
 Gerrish's var., **A.M.** (Gerrish 1927)
53, lxviii
 × Murrellianum Stevensii, **23**, lxx
 naevium, **P2**, 390; **P4**, 125, 133,
 138; **1**, xxii; **7**, 149; **15**, 132;
33, 161, xciv; **A.M.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1908) **34**, lxvii; **58**,
 xlv
 majus, **7**, 82; **12**, xxxviii
 search for, **7**, 16
 × Naomi, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1931)
56, cxxxiii
 × Nathaniel, **49**, lxii; **51**, lxvi
 nebulosum, **2**, xi; **7**, 83, 123; **12**,
 li, lxxxiv, clxiii; **13**, lxvi;
15, 132; **21**, lxxxvi; **29**, 850;
38, cxxi, cclxiii; **39**, xliii, clvii,
 cclix
 candidulum, **7**, 123; **A.M.** (Hardy
 1895) **19**, lxvii, lxxxvii
 candidum, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1871);
3, lxiii
 Crawshayanum exhb., **29**, civ
 excellens, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1888) **11**,
 xxx
 Gurney Wilson, **A.M.** (Wilson 1904)
29, xcvi
 Mossiae, **A.M.** (Moss 1908) **34**, clii
 pardinum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872);
11, xxii; **29**, xcvi
 superbum, **5**, cxxxvi
 splendens, **A.M.** (Low 1898) **22**, l
 × Neptune, **A.M.** (Graire 1912) **38**,
 cclxiii
 St. Fuscien, **A.M.** (Graire 1913) **39**,
 clvii
 × Neron, Jean Campbell, **A.M.**
 (Mercer 1931) **57**, ciii
 rubrum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930)
56, cxxix
 Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson
 1932) **58**, xlviii
 nevadense, **7**, 123
 rosefieldense, **A.M.** (Crawshay
 1901) **26**, lxxx
 nitidum, **48**, xcvi
 nobile, **21**, 468, 476; **24**, 104; **29**,
 850
 crossing, **21**, 457
 Noezlianum, **12**, clxiv, clxxx
 see Cochlioda Noezliana
 × Nora, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown
 1918) **44**, lxxx
 × Norba, **P.C.** (Holmes 1928) **54**, lxvi
 × Nysa, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1917)
43, cxxv
 Momus, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1918)
44, xc
 × oakwoodiense, **40**, lxvii
 odoratum, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1871)
3, lxvi; **4**, iii; **6**, lxix; **7**, 84, 123;
17, c
 Oerstedii, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1884) **7**, 123,
 149; **12**, xxiii, lxx; **13**, lxxiii;
23, cxlvi

Odontoglossum Oerstedii major exhb.,
20, clxxii
 × Olympia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911)
37, clv; **43**, lxiv; **51**, cxxx; **59**,
 xlv
 × Omega, **A.M.** (Holmes 1928); **59**,
 xliii; **60**, 274
 × Ophelia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1931)
57, xxxviii
 × Orobus, **57**, cvi
 × Orosius magnificum, **F.C.C.** (Mc-
 Bean 1923) **49**, lxiv
 × Orthus, **59**, xli
 × Ossulstonii, **39**, lxxv; **41**, ccxxii;
42, cxcvi, cxcviii; **43**, lviii; **44**,
 lxxviii; **45**, xlv, xlvii; **59**, 356
 Glebeland's var., **33**, xcii; **A.M.**
 (Fowler 1908) **34**, clii
 The Shrubbery var., **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1911) **37**, lxvii
 W. H. Hatcher, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1906) **32**, clxxviii
 × Othello, **A.M.** (Lucas 1907) **33**,
 lxxxvii; **34**, clx; **45**, cxx; **48**,
 xciv
 Fowler's var., **33**, lxxix
 × Othmarschen, **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1913) **39**, cxlvii, clv
 × Pallas, **P.C.** (Flory & Black 1919)
45, xlvii
 × Pandanus, Exbury var., **A.M.**
 (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxix
 pardinum, **F.C.C.** (Rendlesham 1878)
5, xlii; **B.C.** (Pitt 1902) **27**, xcix
 Parksianum, **13**, li
 × Peerless auriferum, Rosslyn var.,
A.M. (Pitt 1919) **45**, xlvii
 Orchidhurst var., **P.C.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxviii
 × Pembury, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915)
41, ccxxi
 pendulum, **P5**, 142; **3**, xxxix
 × Penelope, **53**, lxviii; **54**, lxviii;
56, cxxxiii
 × percultum, **33**, 609; **38**, clxiv; **39**,
 clv; **40**, lxxiii, cxlvi-vii, clxvi;
41, lxxii; **42**, lxx, cxcvi; **45**,
 xlvii, cxviii; **46**, lxxxv; **49**,
 lviii; **50**, lx, cxiii
 Cookson's var., **F.C.C.** (Cookson
 1909) **35**, lxxii
 J. R. Roberts, **A.M.** (Fowler 1908)
34, 280, lxiii
 Juno, **A.M.** (Hye de Crom 1906)
32, clxxxv
 King George, **A.M.** (Ogilvie 1912)
38, clxviii; **F.C.C.** (1914) **40**, cl
 Meteor, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1906) **32**,
 clxxvii
 Nicator, **A.M.** (Mocatta 1916) **42**,
 cxciii
 Olympia, **45**, xlvii
 Orion, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1906) **32**,
 clxxxv
 × Perfection, **47**, xciii
 peruvienne, **B.C.** (Charlesworth 1893)
16, cix
 Pescatorei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865)
P4, 133, 138; **P5**, 62, 86, 104,

- 137, 187; **1**, xxii; **2**, xx; **7**, 84, 123, 149; **11**, xliii; **12**, xlv, l, lxii, lxxxiv; **13**, xlix, 1; **16**, cxviii; **17**, 109; **19**, lxxv; **20**, cxvi; **21**, 468, 476, lxxxix; **23**, lxvii; **24**, 19, 104, 190; **25**, cxxxvii, cxxxviii, cxlvi, cxxxi; **26**, 692, 720; **27**, cxvii; **28**, ccxxxv; **29**, ci, ciii; **31**, clx, clxii, clxiv, clxxx, clxxx; **33**, lxxix, lxxxviii, xcii; **34**, clii; **35**, clxxii; **36**, ccxci; **38**, 427, xxx, clxvii; **39**, lxix, clx; **40**, cl; **41**, xxxviii; **42**, lxix; **45**, xviii, cxviii, cxxi; **51**, 59
- Odontoglossum *Pescatorei* album, **38**, 423, 427; **45**, xlv
- Pescatorei* bellatulum, **A.M.** (Linden 1898) **22**, ci
- Charlesworthii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1902) **27**, cxviii; **32**, clxxviii; **38**, 422
- Duchess of Westminster, **A.M.** (Westminster 1898) **22**, xcvi; **42**, lxxi
- Ellis's var., **23**, lxxi
- Floryi, **38**, lxxiii
- fruiting, **7**, 155
- Golden Gem, **33**, ccxii
- Grand Duchess, **33**, xcvi; **42**, clxxxv
- Harrisianum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, clxxv
- Hazelbourne var., **A.M.** (Ellis 1894) **17**, cxii
- imperiale, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**, xcvi
- in Darjeeling, **J7**, xxxv
- Jackson's var., **A.M.** (Jackson 1889) **11**, xx, xxx; **15**, cl
- Kathleen, **A.M.** (McBean 1904) **29**, xc, xci
- La Perfection, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1895) **19**, xci
- Lady Holford, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1913) **39**, lxxv, lxxvii
- Lewisii, **16**, xcv
- Lindeniae, **A.M.** (Linden 1892) **15**, clx
- melanocentrum, **A.M.** (Tautz 1890) **12**, xxxi, clxxx; **22**, l
- Mrs. G. W. Palmer, **A.M.** (Palmer 1890) **12**, l, clxxx
- Model, **16**, xcii
- nomenclature, **7**, 299
- ornatum, **A.M.** (McBean 1907) **33**, ccxviii
- picturatum, **16**, xciii
- Poe's var., **F.C.C.** (Bennett-Poe 1888) **11**, xxx; **13**, cxviii
- Pollett's var., **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1887)
- Prince of Orange, **13**, lvi, lvii; **17**, cxliii
- see O. × excellens
- rosefieldiense, **27**, xcix
- Sanderae, **34**, 588; **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1913) **39**, lxvi, lxix
- Schroederianum, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1892) **15**, cxlvii; **17**, xcvi; **20**,

- ccxvi; **29**, lxxxii; **38**, clxxiii, clxxix
- Odontoglossum *Pescatorei*, Sligachan var., **A.M.** (Potter 1897) **21**, lxxxviii
- Pescatorei* splendens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 52, 65; **1**, xxii
- Thomsonianum, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1889) **11**, lxi, lxii
- Tilgate var., **A.M.** (Nix 1890) **12**, lxxxiv, clxxx
- Veitchianum, **17**, xcvi; **20**, ci; **29**, lxxxii
- Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
- Vervaeianum, **F.C.C.** (Vervae 1886)
- virginale, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1887)
- Westonbirt var., **34**, 588
- × Peter, **P.C.** (Flory & Black 1917) **43**, lv
- Phalaenopsis, **P4**, 21; **1**, xxii; **4**, xi; **7**, 84, 123
- × Pharos, **50**, cx
- × Phillipsianum, **41**, lxxii; **A.M.** (P. Ralli 1921) **47**, xciv
- × Philomene, Mauretania, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, xlvii
- × Phoebe, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1905) **31**, cxcii; **36**, ccxcviii; **38**, lxxii; **39**, xlv; **40**, cxlviii; **41**, lxix
- splendens, **A.M.** (McBean 1913) **39**, cliv
- The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1908) **34**, 280, clvi, clvii
- platycheilum, **A.M.** (Measures 1892) **15**, clvi; **44**, 152
- superbum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, lxvi
- × plumptonsense, **59**, xli, clxxxv
- hlacinum, **A.M.** (Evans 1927) **53**, lxix
- Senator, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1927) **53**, lxviii
- × Plumptosolon, **P.C.** (Hanbury 1934) **59**, clxx
- rotundum, **P.C.** (Hanbury 1933) **59**, xli
- polyxanthum, **F.C.C.** (Cobb 1880) **6**, lviii; **7**, 83, 123; **15**, 132; **20**, cxvi; **28**, 276, lxviii; **29**, lxxxviii, xc; **36**, clxv; **40**, cl; **57**, cvii
- Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1899) **23**, lxxviii
- grandiflorum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1883)
- Lewisii, **16**, cvi
- splendens, **13**, lxxvi
- praenitens, **13**, xlix, l; **21**, lxxxix
- praestans, **13**, l; **17**, cclvii; **19**, ccxxiv
- Dayanum, **A.M.** (Schröder 1897)
- praevisum, **41**, xlv; **45**, 149
- × President Hoover, **A.M.** (McBean 1932) **58**, xlv
- Alpha, **A.M.** (McBean 1932) **58**, xlvii
- Compact, **A.M.** (McBean 1933) **58**, cxxi

Odontoglossum × *President Poincaré*, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxi; **45**, cxviii, cxix; **47**, lii; **50**, lxi; **55**, lxiv
 × *Prince Albert*, **35**, lxxii
 × *Prince Edward of Wales*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1907) **33**, lxxxix, xc
 × *Prince Imperial*, **A.M.** (McBean 1927), **53**, lxxi
 × *Prince of Wales*, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1921) **47**, xciii
 × *Princess Margaret Rose*, **P.C.** (Paterson 1932) **57**, cvi
 × *Princess Mary*, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxxv, cxxxv, cxxxvi; **46**, lxxxii
 × *Princess Patricia*, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, xlv
 × *Princess Victoria Alexandra*, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1909) **35**, clxiii, clxv
 × *Princess Yolande*, **60**, 128
 Gerrish's var., **A.M.** (Gerrish 1922) **48**, xcvi
 × *prionopetalum*, **13**, xxxi
 × *promerens*, **44**, lxxx; **46**, lxxxiii; **50**, lix; **53**, lxxi
 Orchidhurst var., **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1916) **42**, lxix
 Princess Mary, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxv
 xanthotes, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1918) **44**, lxxxiv
 × *Proteus superbum*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1930) **56**, xlv
pulchellum, **P(1)**, 202; **J3**, xxviii; **J4**, xli; **P4**, 138; **P5**, 62, 69, 187; **6**, lvi; **7**, 149; **43**, 566; **60**, lxxii
 majus, **27**, civ
 × *Purple Emperor*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, lxii; **53**, lxxviii, lxix; **59**, xlv
 × *Purple Empress*, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1927) **53**, lxix; **55**, clii
 × *Purple Queen*, **A.M.** (Bolton 1923) **49**, lviii; **60**, 320, 422
 Eileen, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1934) **59**, 356, clxxi
purum, *see* *O. Wallisii*
 × *Pyramus*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, xlvii
 × *Queen Alexandra*, **A.M.** (Rutherford 1902) **27**, cxix; **35**, lxxvii; **37**, lx; **38**, cclxiii; **45**, cxxi; **53**, lxx
 Carmen, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1906) **32**, clxxxix, cxc
 Crawshayanum, **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1908) **34**, 280, clvii
 de Barri, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1918) **44**, lxxxv
 Memoria Lionel Crawshay, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1917) **43**, cxxii
 Rutherford's var., **A.M.** (Rutherford 1908) **28**, lxxxviii
 Theodora, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1913) **39**, cxlix, clxi

Odontoglossum × *Queen Alexandrina*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, cxlv
 × *Queen Empress*, **22**, xlix
 × *Queen Mary*, **44**, lxxvii
 × *Queen of Gattón*, **A.M.** (Colman 1912) **38**, lxxv; **F.C.C.** (1913) **39**, cxlix, clv; **44**, lxxix
 × *Radiant*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, xlv; **53**, lxx
 McBean's var., **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**, xlix
 Marion, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1919) **45**, xlix
radiatum, **P5**, 195; **PR**, cxlv; **1**, xxii; **2**, xiv; **7**, 123
 fruiting, **7**, 155
 see *O. luteo-purpureum*
 × *ramos-Edwardii*, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, lxxviii
ramosissimum, **F.C.C.** (Smee 1890) **12**, xxii, clxxx; **15**, 132; **31**, clvii; **36**, lxix; **37**, lxxviii
 Burford var., **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxiii
 superbum, **22**, 1
ramulosum, **31**, 334
 × *Red Admiral*, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, xciii
 × *regale*, **48**, xciv
 rosefieldense, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1910) **36**, lxxvi
 × *regium*, **57**, xxxix
 Britannia, **F.C.** (Charlesworth 1926) **52**, lxiii
Reichenheimii, **5**, lxxix
retusum, **15**, 132; **20**, c
 latro **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1871) **3**, lviii
 × *Rêve d'Or*, **60**, 86
 Brockhurst var., **F.C.C.** (Hambury 1931) **56**, cxxxiii
 × *Rex*, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1917) **43**, lxi; **46**, xci
 × *Rialto*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932) **57**, cvii
 × *Rochfordianum*, **22**, liv, ci
 see *O. x Adrianae*
 × *Roebelinianum*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, xcix, c
Roetzlii, **6**, lvi; **7**, 123
 its scent, **22**, 164
 × *Rolfeae*, **26**, 692, 720; **27**, 332; **29**, cvi; **31**, clxi, clxiv, clxx; **32**, clxvi, clxxvii, clxxxv; **33**, 609, lxxxix; **34**, lxiii, clxiii, cclxxii; **35**, lxxii; **36**, lxvi, lxxviii; **37**, lviii; **40**, cxlix, cl; **42**, cxciii; **47**, xlvii
ardentissimum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1900) **25**, cxxxviii; **32**, clxvi, clxxiii; **33**, lxxix
 Kathleen, **33**, xci
 majesticum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, ccxxxv; **45**, xlvii
 meleagris, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1900) **25**, cxxxi, cxxvii, cxxviii
 Oakwood var., **A.M.** (Cookson 1902) **27**, cxi

Odontoglossum × Rolfeae optimum,
F.C.C. (Vuylsteke 1900) **25**,
 cxxxvii, *cxli*
 Walton Grange var., **F.C.C.** (Thomp-
 son 1900) **25**, *cxlvi*, *cxlvii*
 × rosefieldiense, **A.M.** (Crawshay
 1911) **37**, *lvii*; **54**, *lxix*
 × Rosella, **47**, *liii*
 roseum, **PR**, *clxxiv*; **2**, *xx*; **3**, *lxii*;
7, *8i*
see Cochlioda rosea
 × Rosina, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1918)
44, *xc*; **57**, *xxxix*, *ciii*
 Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury
 1926) **52**, *lxviii*
 Invincible, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1921)
47, *lv*
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Fasey 1920)
46, *xciv*
 × Rossianae rubens, **A.M.** (Graire
 1910) **36**, *lxxvi*, *lxxvii*
 Rossii, **P1**, *7i*; **P4**, *138*; **7**, *140*,
148; **13**, *xl ix*; **16**, *xcii*; **31**,
cxci; **32**, *clxxi*; **35**, *lxxiii*,
36, *lxviii*, *lxxvii*; **37**, *lxiv*; **38**,
cclxiii, *cclxvii*, *cclxxi*; **39**,
lxvii; **40**, *lxxv*; **44**, *lxxix*; **45**,
xxxiii, *xlvi*; **46**, *lxxx*; **47**,
102, *liv*; **54**, *lxvi*
 albens, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1892)
15, *cxlv*
 F. L. Ames, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1888)
 grandiflorum, **5**, *ci*
 Holmewood var., **16**, *ccxxiii*
 immaculatum, **A.M.** (Crawshay
 1906) **32**, *clxxii*
 Low's var., **A.M.** (H. Low 1903)
28, *lxxviii*
 majus, **6**, *xii*; **12**, *xxxii*, *li*; **13**,
xlvi, *1*; **15**, *132*, *133*; **17**,
109; **51**, *59*
 rubescens, **7**, *123*; **31**, *cxci*
 Queen Alexandra, **26**, *lxxxv*
 rubescens, **A.M.** (Brandt 1896) **20**,
xcix; **32**, *clxxi*; **38**, *42i*
 Rosefield var., **22**, *xl v*
 Steven's var., **17**, *lxxvii*
 structure of hybrids, **43**, *xxix*
 Warneri, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1869)
2, *clv*
 Rothschildianum, Northaw var., **34**,
clviii
 × Rouge Dragon, **A.M.** (Lee 1910)
36, *ccxcviii*
 × Royal Ascot, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1930)
 × Rubens, Mrs. Harold Smith,
A.M. (Sanders 1921) **47**, *li*
 rubescens, **J5**, *35*
 × Ruby, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1907) **33**,
lxxvii, *lxxviii*
 × Ruckerianum, *see under* O. ×
 Andersonianum
 × Ruckero-triumphans, **28**, *lxxv*
 × Rufus, **A.M.** (Fasey 1921) **47**, *xlvi*
 × St. George, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1919) **45**, *xl v*; **51**, *lxii*
 Albion, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920)
46, *lxxxvi*

Odontoglossum × St. George, Ralli's
 var., **F.C.C.** (P. Ralli 1920) **46**,
xciii
 Solum, **A.M.** (McBean 1923) **48**,
xcvii
 Vulpus, **A.M.** (McBean 1921) **47**,
xciv
 × St. Hilda, **P.C.** (McBean 1931) **57**,
xxxviii; **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1932) **58**, *xlvi*
 Radiant, **59**, *xl ii*
 Supreme, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1933) **59**, *cxxxii*
 × St. James, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1918) **44**, *lxxx*; **48**, *lxi*; **50**, *lvi*, **57**,
xxxviii; **58**, *xlvi*, *cxix*; **59**, *401-2*
 Sanderianum, **12**, *xxx*; **20**, *clxviii*
 × sandhurstiense, **A.M.** (Phillips
 1915) **41**, *lxix*
 × Sandow, Robert Venables, **A.M.**
 (Fasey 1921) **47**, *liii*
 × San Luis, **44**, *lxxxii*
 × Saturne, **39**, *xl iii*
 violaceum, **A.M.** (Graire 1913) **39**,
cclix
 × sceptro-crispum, **27**, *117i*
 Sceptum, **27**, *117i*; **31**, *clvi*, *clxiv*;
35, *lxxii*; **41**, *xxxviii*; **44**,
lxxxiii
 aureum, **A.M.** (Thompson 1894);
F.C.C. (1897)
 leopardinum, **A.M.** (Thompson
 1894)
 The Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1899)
 waltoniense, **A.M.** (Thompson
 1894)
see also O. luteo-purpureum Scep-
 trum
 Schillerianum, **12**, *lxix*; **13**, *lxxiii*;
17, *cx*
 cinnamomeum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence
 1884)
 Schlieperianum, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1869);
7, *123*; **21**, *clxxiv*; **32**, *cxci*
 aureum, **17**, *ccxxxii*
 × Schroederianum, **11**, *xxx*; **15**, *132*
see under O. crispum
 scintillans, Orchid Dene var., **A.M.**
 (Davidson 1912) **38**, *cclxxi*
 × Scottii, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1883)
 seedlings, **7**, *33*; **38**, *378*
 selwoodense, **16**, *xcviii*
 × Serapis, **56**, *xlvi*; **58**, *xlvi*
 Dusky Monarch, **A.M.** (Cowan
 1923) **49**, *lxiii*
 × Shanghai, **A.M.** (Paterson 1932)
57, *cvii*
 × Sheila Stephenson, **59**, *xl iii*
 × Sir Harry Veitch, **A.M.** (Arm-
 strong & Brown 1920) **46**, *xc i*
 × Smithii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1905) **31**, *cxci*, *cxci v*
 × Snowflake, **40**, *cl*
 × Solon, **45**, *cxxv*; **46**, *lxxx i*,
lxxxii; **47**, *lii*; **54**, *lxiv*
 Rowland, **38**, *clxii*
 × Souvenir de Victor Hye de Crom,
F.C.C. (Hye-Leysen 1900) **25**,
cxxxvii, *cx i*; **26**, *720*; **38**, *lxxviii*

Odontoglossum sp., **J1**, 184; **11**, 121, 123; **17**, 111, xcii
 sp. effect of fog, **16**, 34
 from Peru, exhb., **18**, ciii
 in New Granada, **P4**, 182-4
 × spectabile, **20**, cxi; **26**, 692
 see O. × harvengtense
 × splendens, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, lxvi, lxvii
 × splendidum, **56**, cxxxii
 spot, **31**, 189; **42**, 16
 see *Gloeosporium* Bidgoodii
 × Stella, **45**, xlix
 stellatum, **P(1)**, 290; **J4**, lxviii
 × swietenicolor, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, lxvii
 × Sylvia, Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, lxxii
 × Syrinx, Helius, **A.M.** (McBean 1924) **50**, lxi
 × Tagus, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1922) **48**, xciv
 Gerrish's var., **A.M.** (Gerrish 1923) **49**, lxii
 × tentaculatum, **16**, xcvi; **28**, 953
 × Terentia, **54**, lxii
 × Thais, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1911) **37**, cclvi
 Glebe var., **A.M.** (Phillips 1912) **38**, clxv
 × The Czar, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, lxviii; **47**, lii; **48**, lxii; **49**, lviii; **57**, cvi; **59**, 401
 × The Tiger, **A.M.** (Pitt 1919) **45**, xlix
 × Theodora, **33**, lxxxviii; **F.C.C.** (Thwaites 1909) **35**, lxxiii, lxvii
 × Theron, **59**, clxxi
 × Thetis, **A.M.** (McBean 1928) **54**, lxiv
 × Thompsonianum, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1905) **31**, clxv; **33**, lxxv; **39**, lxxvi; **40**, ccviii; **43**, lv
 Gatton Park var., **A.M.** (Colman 1910) **36**, lxxi
 pallidum, **43**, lxi
 superbum, **A.M.** (Thompson 1907) **33**, xcii
 × Thwaitesii, **42**, 18
 Fasey's var., **A.M.** (Fasey 1920) **46**, lxxx
 × Tityus, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1919) **45**, cxix; **50**, cix; **58**, cxxi
 × Topaz, **A.M.** (Gerrish 1922) **48**, xciv
 × Toreador, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, cxvii; **56**, cxxx
 Defiance, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, xlii
 Naunce, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1930) **56**, xlv; **57**, cii
 Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1933) **59**, xlii
 splendens, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1931) **57**, xxxix
 Ursula, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1928) **54**, lxii
 × Trident, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1921) **47**, xlix
 rubrum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, lxviii

Odontoglossum tripudians, **13**, lxxvi, lxxviii; **15**, 132; **24**, 190
 Cecil Gray, **32**, clxxxiv
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1886)
 × Triumph, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, xlv
 triumphans, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1867) **FR**, cxlv; **2**, xiv; **7**, 83, 123, 149; **11**, xlv, xlix; **12**, xlv, 1; **13**, xxii, etc.; **15**, 132; **16**, xcvi, ciii; **17**, 109, c; **19**, lxxv; **20**, cxi; **21**, lxxxvii; **23**, lxvi, cxcii; **24**, 19, 190, 25, cxxi; **26**, 231, 720, lxxxiii; **28**, lxxiv, lxxv, lxxxviii, cclv; **31**, clx, clxi, clxviii, clxx; **32**, clxxxix; **33**, 609; **34**, clvii; **35**, lxxiii; **37**, cl; **38**, 427; **39**, clv; **45**, xlix, cxix; **46**, lxxv; **49**, lxiii; **51**, 59
 Ajax, **38**, 427
 atratum, **17**, xciv
 aureum, **F.C.C.** (Smee 1890) **12**, 1, clxxx
 Cobbiae, **27**, cx
 colour of flowers, **12**, lv
 Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1903) **28**, lxxxiv
 crossing, **21**, 457
 Dulcote var., **A.M.** (Cobb 1899) **23**, lxxvi; **26**, xcii
 hybrid, **7**, 83
 Imperator, **33**, lxxxviii
 King Alfred, **A.M.** (Thompson 1899) **23**, cxliv
 latisepalum, **A.M.** (Schröder 1902) **27**, xciv
 leopardinum, **31**, clviii
 Lionel Crawshay, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1894) **17**, cxii; **F.C.C.** (1895) **19**, lxxxii, lxxxiii; **23**, lxxv; **25**, cxxi; **26**, xciv; **29**, xcvi; **32**, clxxiii, clxxix; **43**, cxxii; **44**, lxxxv
 Lowryanum, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxvii
 Marshalli, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1869) **2**, cii
 Mrs. de B. Crawshay, **23**, lxv
 nigrescens, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1870) **3**, xxi
 Oakwood var., **19**, lxxxvii
 Raymond Crawshay, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1900) **25**, cxxvii, cxxviii
 Rex, **25**, cxxxii
 Rosefield var., **F.C.C.** (Crawshay 1887)
 rubrum, **26**, 953
 synanthic, **25**, xxxii
 The Dell var., **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894) **17**, xcvi; **32**, clxxxi
 Whiteley's var., **A.M.** (Whiteley 1891) **13**, xxii, xxiii
 Wilsonii, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1869) **2**, cii
 Tusleayi splendens, **11**, cxxvii
 × Tyntesfield, **A.M.** (Moore 1926) **52**, lxix
 unguiculatum, **21**, 476

Odontoglossum × Urania, **34**, lxvi; **43**, cxxii
 × Uro-anthum, **40**, cl
 Uroskinneri, **P1**, 71; **P3**, 281; **P4**, 178; **1**, xxii; **7**, 33, 84; **13**, lxxiv; **15**, 132; **19**, ccvii; **23**, clvii; **34**, cliv, cclxviii; **35**, clxxii; **37**, lx, ccli; **39**, cclx; **40**, cl, ccviii; **41**, cxi; **42**, 18; **43**, xxix; **44**, li, lxxix; **46**, clxxxvii; **49**, lxiv; **60**, xxvi
 album, **A.M.** (Berkeley 1893) **16**, ccxviii; **20**, ccxi; **29**, ccx
 Burford var., **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1912) **38**, lxxvii, lxxix
 Rosefield var., **29**, civ
 splendens, **A.M.** (Potter 1904) **29**, ccix
 × Vandalia, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **55**, clxi
 × Vardar, **A.M.** (Flory & Black 1919) **45**, xlvii
 × Vega, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1922) **48**, c
 Veitchianum, **7**, 84; **13**, lxxiii; **32**, clxxiii
 × venustulum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1904) **29**, ciiv; **31**, clxxxix
 × venustulum, Apollo, **A.M.** (Bradshaw 1907) **33**, lxxix
 vexillarium, **5**, cxlv; **6**, lvii, lxxvi; **7**, 123, 149; **12**, xlix
 Fairy Queen, **12**, clxxx
 large specimen, **7**, 89, 90
 Le Doux's var., **12**, clxxx
 radiatum, **11**, xxx
 roseum, **6**, ci
 rubrum, **6**, cxxxvi
 see *Miltonia vexillaria*
 × Viceroy, **P.C.** (Paterson 1933) **59**, xli
 Exquisitum, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1934) **59**, clxx
 × Victory, **P.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1915) **41**, ccxx; **48**, xcvi; **59**, xli
 Supreme, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1920) **46**, lxxxvii
 × Vivien, **A.M.** (Holford 1913) **39**, cclv; **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1927) **53**, lxiii
 × Vulcan, Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1912) **38**, lxxiii
 × Vuylstekeae, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1905) **31**, clxxxix, cxc; **33**, 609, lxxvii, xcii; **34**, clii; **35**, clxiv; **37**, lxvii; **38**, 422; **39**, cclx; **41**, cxxxv; **42**, clxxxvii; **53**, lxxi
 × Vuylstekeanum, **F.C.C.** (Hye-Leyen 1894) **17**, cxvi
 maculatum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1887) **11**, xxx
 × Vuylstekei, **29**, lxxxii; **31**, cxc; **32**, cxciii; **33**, 609; **38**, lxxiii; **41**, lxviii
 exquisitum, **A.M.** (Vuylsteke 1903) **28**, cxxxx
 Schröderianum, **31**, cxc
 Thompson's var., **29**, xcvi
 vivicans, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1903) **23**, ccliii, ccliv

Odontoglossum Wallisii, **17**, ccxlix; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1901) **26**, ccii
 × waltoniense, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1903) **23**, 276, lxxiii, ccli; **29**, 850; **34**, lv, cclxx; **50**, lxi
 Elmwood var., **29**, ccxxiii
 rosefieldense, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1904) **29**, lxxxviii, xc
 Warnerianum, **2**, xi; **7**, 123; **15**, 132
 Warszawiczii, **P2**, 549
 × Watsonii, **51**, lxii
 × Wattianum, **16**, civ; **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**, cci; **26**, 720, 953; **27**, ccxlii
 Crawshayanum, **25**, clviii; **A.M.** (Crawshay 1908) **28**, xc
 Hardyanum, **27**, 332
 Hardy's var., **A.M.** (Sanders 1893) **16**, civ; **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1902) **27**, xciv
 superbium, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, ccxlviii
 × W. E. Bisset, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1919) **45**, cxviii
 × Wendlandianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxii; **27**, 774
 Crawshayanum, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1900) **25**, cxxxiii, cxxxiv
 × White Admiral, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1925) **51**, lxvii
 × Wiganianum, **F.C.C.** (Wigan 1905) **31**, clxiv; **36**, cclxxxiii; **37**, lix; **43**, lix
 superbium, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, 280, clxiii
 × Wilckeanum, **7**, 81, 82, 123; **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1885); **11**, xlix, li; **12**, xxiii, li; **13**, lxxiii; **15**, 132; **16**, ccxxv; **17**, cxiv, cxxiii; **20**, cviii; **21**, lxxxiv; **23**, lxxiii; **25**, clxxvi; **26**, 720, 953; **27**, cxviii; **28**, ccxlvii; **31**, clvi, clxiv; **34**, clxiii; **36**, lxvi; **37**, lxiv, lxvi; **38**, 425, cxxiii, cclxxi; **39**, lxix; **42**, lxxi, clxxxiv; **44**, lxxxii; **47**, li; **54**, liii; **57**, cvii
 albens, **F.C.C.** (Measures 1885) **20**, cxix; **28**, ccliv; **38**, 422
 Argus, **29**, lxxxiii
 burfordiense, **13**, lxxvi
 Carruthersii, **27**, cx
 Cooksonii, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cvii
 crossing, **21**, 457; **24**, 190
 Denisoniae Chestertoni, **29**, 850
 excelsius, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894)
 Fowler's var., **32**, ccxiv
 Godefroyae, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1885); **17**, xcvi
 Godefroyanum, **20**, ccxvi
 Golden Queen, **A.M.** (Thompson 1896) **20**, ccxiv; **F.C.C.** (1901) **26**, cxc, cxci, cxcii; **29**, 850
 grande, **A.M.** (Thompson 1894) **17**, cxxii
 H. S. Goodson, **38**, xcvi
 Imperatorium, **F.C.C.** (Hye de Crom 1902) **27**, cxviii

Odontoglossum × *Wilckeanum* *imperiale*, **34**, 280

× *Wilckeanum* King of Spain, **33**, lxxxv

Lionel Crawshay, **26**, lxxx

Lowii, **A.M.** (Low 1895) **19**, xci

Mossiae, **25**, cxlvii

nobilior, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1892) **15**, clxix

patens, **11**, xlix

Pittiae, **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1898) **22**, xlviii; **29**, xcvi

Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1898) **22**, xci, xcii, xciv

Primate, **23**, lxxii

Queen-Empress, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1897) **21**, lxxxvii

Rex, **A.M.** (Sanders 1903) **28**, lxxiv

Rothschildianum, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1902) **27**, clxxv

Schröderianum, **25**, cxvii; **A.M.** (Schröder 1905) **31**, cxvii; **F.C.C.** (1908) **34**, 280, cli

southgatense, **28**, lxxviii

superbum, **16**, cx

The Dell var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1899) **23**, lxvi

Thwaitesianum, **26**, ci

Tring Park var., **27**, clxxi

Turnford Hall, **A.M.** (Rochford 1901) **26**, xcvi

venerandum, **F.C.C.** (Vuylsteke 1903) **28**, ccxxviii, ccxxix

× Wm. Stevens, **21**, lxxxiv

× Williamsianum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)

× Woodroffeae, **F.C.C.** (Davidson 1912) **38**, cclxiii, cclxvi

Wyattianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1928) **54**, xxxi

× Wyonianum, **A.M.** (Fowler 1909) **35**, lxix

× xanthinum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, lvii

× Yolandum, Princess, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1935) **60**, 128, xxxix

× Zenobia, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1908) **34**, clxiii

× Zenon, Isobel, **P.C.** (Mayer 1929) **55**, clviii

Odontoglossums at Trentham, **7**, 14

colour, **29**, 479

cultivation, **27**, 1092

effects of fog, **26**, ccxvii

on the Andes, **21**, 254

temperature for, **7**, 59

Odontonia (= *Miltonia* × *Odontoglossum*)

Aglaon, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1928) **54**, lxii

Alexandra, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, cxv; **58**, cxvi

Amoena, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1928) **54**, lxiii

Baroness Schröder, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1923) **49**, lviii

Bedfordiae, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxvii

Odontonia *brugensis*, Eileen, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1913) **39**, clxiii, clxiv

Ceres, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, xlviii

Charlesworthii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, cl

Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxi

Rex, **A.M.** (Mercer 1933) **59**, xlv

Cissa, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1933) **58**, cxxi

Cleverleyana, **F.C.C.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1914) **40**, cxlix

Clonius, **58**, cxxi

Corona, Rajah, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1923) **49**, lxiii

Dora, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxvi; **A.M.** (1923) **49**, lx

Duchess of York, **60**, 373

Edna, **38**, cxxiii

Ephyra, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1934) **59**, clxxi

Firminii, **38**, xxx; **A.M.** (Lambeau 1913); **39**, xxxvii, lxvi

Gladys, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxvi; **51**, lxii

Joiceyi, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, cix; **59**, clxxi

Aleppo, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, lxiii

Laelia Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, clvi

Lairesseae, **A.M.** (Lairesse 1905) **31**, clxxiv; **34**, 280

Langowoyi, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, cclx; **58**, cxxii

Lucilia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, xl, lxx

MacNabiana, **39**, ccliii

Magali Sander xanthotes, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1914) **40**, ccvi

Melia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, xc

Merope, **50**, cxv

vivicans, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, lxiii

Minos, Margaret, **F.C.C.** (Wells 1933) **59**, 306, ccxxvii

Nesta, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1925) **51**, lxii; **52**, lxiv; **57**, xxxvi; **58**, cxix; **59**, 402, xl, ccvi

Excelsa, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **56**, xlvii

Garnet, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1930) **56**, xlv

splendens, **A.M.** (McBean 1931) **57**, c

Stamperland var., **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1926) **52**, cxvii; **57**, xxxvi

Nestor, **60**, 320

Nubia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1926) **52**, lxx

Renown, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, lxiv

Numa, **P.C.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**, cxvii

Olga, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1927) **53**, cxxi

- Odontonia Olga Britannia, **A.M.**
 (Charlesworth 1930) **56**, xlvii
 Olga Duchess of Westminster,
A.M. (Charlesworth 1931) **57**,
 xxxviii
 maculata, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1934) **59**, 402, clxxxv
 The Node, **A.M.** (Holmes 1928);
F.C.C. (Holmes 1932) **58**, xlvii
 Premier, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1930) **55**, clx
 Olivia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1923) **49**,
 lxiii
 Princess, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924)
50, cxv
 Philosopher, **A.M.** (Pitt 1923) **49**, ciii
 Pittiae, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1920)
46, lxxxi; **50**, cix
 Rosslyn var., **A.M.** (Pitt 1926) **52**,
 lxix
 regalis, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**,
 cxiv
 Regina, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1926)
52, cxii
 Clovelly var., **A.M.** (Mercer 1931)
57, ci
 Roger Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1914)
40, cxlvi
 St Alban, **A.M.** (Sanders 1912) **38**,
 clxvii
 Sheila, **A.M.** (Pitt 1924) **50**, lvii
 Stelpae, maculata, **A.M.** (Pitt 1924)
50, cxii
 Talpa, **59**, xli
 Thais, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**,
 xcii
 Theodora, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1935)
60, 320, cxvi
 Thusbe, **53**, cxxi; **58**, xlvii
 Tyana, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1932) **58**,
 cxix
 Ynshir var., **A.M.** (Mansell &
 Hatcher 1934) **59**, 402, clxxxv
 Vesta, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929)
 Windsor, **F.C.** (Flory & Black 1928)
54, lxvii
 W. R. Fasey, **F.C.C.** (Fasey 1921) **47**,
 liii
 Odontophorus, **53**, 419
 Odontoptera bidentata, **50**, 46
 Odontopus secpunctatus, **5**, cxxxviii
 Odontosoria chinensis Burkii, **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1895)
 Veitchiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 clavata, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1871)
 retusa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 see Davallia
 Odontospermum sericeum, **19**, 117
 Odontota dorsalis, **26**, 939
 Odour, scientific neglect, **22**, 142
 Odours, chemistry, **22**, 174
 vegetable, **22**, 147
 Odyneri sp., **21**, 187
 Oecanthus nigricornis, **40**, 191
 niveus, **40**, 191
 quadripunctatus, **40**, 191
 Oecology of Coniferae, **37**, 243
 of plants, **35**, 239
 Oedema of Manihot, **38**, 376
 Oedomyces leproides, **26**, xlv; **27**,
 815, 1180, cxliv, cxcviii; **28**, 262,
 clxxvii, clxxviii; **29**, 143, 145; **31**,
 100, lxxiii, lxxxiv; **37**, 363 *et seq.*
 Oenanthe crocata, **27**, xlvii
 poisonous to cattle, **27**, xlii
 root, **27**, xliii
 globularis in Malta, **27**, 584
 Lachenalii, **26**, 522
 sp., **57**, lxxxvi
 stolonifera in Japan, **31**, 22
 strengthening system of, **39**, 510
 Oenocarpus dealbatus, **F.C.C.** (Bull
 1872) **4**, xxxvii
 Oenothera, **41**, 425
 Afterglow, **46**, xlii
 alba, **26**, 516
 anisoloba, hardness, **8**, 28
 Bertolonii, **60**, 485, 489
 biennis, **P2**, 89; **25**, 250, 251; **29**,
 446; **34**, 139; **35**, 324; **38**,
 156; **40**, 625; **48**, xlii; **53**, 420;
58, ix, xcvi
 cruciata, **25**, 253; **35**, 324
 flower movements, **J8**, 5, 7, 9, 12,
 16, 17, 18
 Golden Glow, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1920)
46, lxvii
 grandiflora, **34**, cxxviii
 heredity in, **38**, 146
 hirsutissima, **P1**, 321; **25**, 252
 in London, **34**, cxxvii
 naturalized, **31**, 335
 pollen growth, **28**, 284
 seed vitality, **29**, 925
 sleep movements, **29**, 446
 bistorta, **60**, 370
 Veitchiana, **P1**, 321; **P2**, 88
 blandina, **43**, 229
 breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 brevistylis, **25**, 244, 246, 247, 255
 caespitosa, **60**, 445
 cana, **43**, 228
 cruciata, **25**, 253-4
 Cuthbertsoni, **23**, cxxxiii
 Drummondii, **38**, 379
 dwarfing, **22**, 265
 nana, **P1**, 321
 albida, **P1**, 271
 eelworm, **55**, 89, 93, 96
 eximia, **13**, 334; **60**, 445
 its scent, **54**, 140
 fertility of hybrids in, **24**, 117
 Fraseri, **55**, 89, 91, 93, 96-7; **59**,
 cxciv
 eelworm disease attk., **55**, 91
 for borders, **21**, 436
 infected with stem eelworm, **55**, 89
 Youngii, **55**, 93, 97; **59**, cxciv
 fruticosa, **21**, 436; **59**, cxciv; ***A.M.**
 (Chittenden, Kelway 1935)
 major, **59**, cxciv
 Wm. Cuthbertson, **59**, cxciv; ***A.M.**
 (Smith, Prichard, Wells 1935)
 × Fuchsia, **24**, 79
 gigas, **25**, 252; **26**, 516; **42**, 500
 gracilifolia, **60**, 369
 grandiflora, **P1**, 288; **P2**, 88; **46**, xlii;
53, 419

OENOTHERA (cont.)

Oenothera grandiflora Lamarckiana, P2, 88
grandiflora mass mutations and twin hybrids, 57, 217
see O. Lamarckiana
Hewettii, 46, xlii
hirsutissima, 25, 252
 hybrids, J5, 165, 168; 35, 552; 40, 630; 42, 475, 497; 46, xlii
 its use in the garden, 13, 326
Jamesii, P2, 88
Lactuca, 43, 228
laeta, 38, 156; 43, 230
Lamarckiana, P1, 288, 587; P2, 88, 89; 1, xxii; 13, 326; 24, 266, 267; 25, 244, 246, 247, 251-3; 26, 63, 65, 516; 34, 139; 35, 325; 38, 155, 156; 43, 228, 229; 46, xlii; 53, 420
cruciata, 25, 252
 for borders, 21, 439
 its origin, 40, 625, 630
seringi, 53, 419
lata, 25, 251, 253, 255; 43, 229
leaf-spot, 27, 369
linearis, 12, 459
liquida, 43, 228
macrocarpa, 12, 459; 13, 334
 for borders, 21, 436
 hardiness, 8, 122, 181, 220
marginata, 12, 459; 60, 445
media, 4, 31
missouriensis, 53, 5; *A.M. (Many 1935)
 for borders, 21, 436, 440
muricata, 25, 250, 251, 254
mutants, 41, 522; 43, 228
nanella, 25, 251-4; 26, 516; 42, 500
nocturna, J6, 12
novae-scotiae, 46, xlii
odorata, 25, 252
 naturalized, 31, 335
ovata, 58, 157; 59, clxxxiii
 hardiness, 43, 440
pallens, 43, 228
Pilgrumii, 59, cxci
Pohlana, 25, 255
pratensis, 42, 497
pumila, hardiness, 36, 379
red-budded, 46, xlii
riparia, 59, cxci; *A.M. (Wells 1935)
 × *ripario-glaucula*, P1, 294
rubricalyx, 46, xlii
rubrinervis, 25, 252, 254; 45, 404; 46, xlii
salicifolia, P1, 321
 sand soils for, 40, 182
scapoidea, 60, 369
scintillans, 43, 228
serotina, 59, cxci
sp., 24, 267; 28, 951; 35, ccxxii
 in California, J2, 124; J3, 218, 220
 Sikkim, J7, 125
speciosa, 18, 333; 16, clix; 36, 379
 hardiness, 36, 379
rosea, A.M. (Perry 1900) 25, lxxxv
suaveolens, 25, 252

OIDIUM TUCKERI ON VINE

Oenothera taraxacifolia, 13, 334; 55, cxvii
 hardiness, 8, 28
trichocalyx, 51, cii; A.M. (Hay 1929) 55, lviii, cxii
trichophylla albina, 53, xxxvii
 tried at Wisley, 59, cxci
 variation of, 34, 139
velutina, 38, 156; 43, 229
versicolor, P1, 321
villosa, J6, 12
viminea, 42, 415; 56, 129
Whitneyi, 42, 415
 Yellow River, 60, cxxxviii
Youngii, 12, 459; 13, 332; 55, 93
 for borders, 21, 436
see also Godetia
Oenonia, 7, 123
 Office transferred to St. Martin's Place, P1, 3
Ogul, *see* *Fagopyrum vulgare*
Oidiopsis Laurica, 33, 161
Scalia, 33, 162
Oidium, 27, 1, 2, 241
 and *Erysiphe* connected, J9, 61, 68
 Apple, 2, cxlvii, clii
 attk. Carnations, 41, 227, 228
Balsamii, 25, 132; 27, 806, 808; 28, 41
 on *Verbascum*, 28, clxv
Berberis, 29, 11
bullatum, J9, 51; 28, 14
Chrysanthemi, 27, 40, 373; 28, 634
circinans, J9, 49
Cydoniae, 28, 16
destruens, 37, 274
erumpens, 27, 376, 383
erysiphoides, 27, 822, 824
Euonymi-japonicae, 29, 434, 435
farnosum, 28, 2, 4, 8
fructigenum, J1, 27; 23, xcix; 50, 296
 foliolum, 31, 145
graminis, 28, 144
Lauro-Cerasi, 31, 144
leucoconium, J7, 133; J9, 61; 27, 44
leucospermum, 31, 336
mespilum, 28, 16
 on *Bromus* sp., 29, 792
 Hops, 29, xlv
 Maple, 29, 364
 Oaks, 37, 266
 vines, 13, lxix
pactolinum, 28, 329
Passerinii, 31, 144
quercinum, 35, 128
sp., 29, 11, 17, 19, 385, clxi; 34, ccxvi
 on *Cineraria*, 29, xxxvi
tingitanium, 41, 372
Tuckeri, J3, 96, h; J8, 284; J7, 133
et seq.; J8, 231; J9, 1, 9, 61, 116 *et seq.*, 268; 1, 165; 5, 68; 12, liv; 13, 48, 49; 17, 97; 28, xcvi; 27, 44, 373, 806; 28, 314, 317, clxvi; 29, 438; 31, 128, 138; 38, 157
 on vine, 17, 97; 27, 806

OIL AS INSECTICIDE

Oil as insecticide, **J1**, 77
 -bearing seeds, **44**, xlvii
 essential, disinfectant, **22**, 149
 perfumes, etc., and plants which
 afford them, **22**, 153
 versus bacteria, **22**, 148
 ethereal, **20**, 250, 682
 action on plants, **28**, 646
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 miscible, **34**, 585
 of Cinnamon, **22**, 157
 Lavender, **32**, 139, 140
 Linaloe, **32**, 140
 Palmarosa, **32**, 140
 Spike, **33**, 102
 tar as an insecticide, **34**, 278
 turpentine, **32**, 137
 Palm, *see* *Elaeis guineensis*
 in Canary Is., **19**, 85
 seeds, chemical composition of, **38**,
 376
 plants, **29**, 762; **J7**, 469
 in Punjaub, **J8**, 281, 283
 sprays, **47**, 218
 Oilcake trap for millipedes, **28**, clxiv
 Oleus, **58**, 23
 abscissus, **58**, 23, 88
 albus, **58**, 23
 hexangularis, **58**, 23
 minor, **58**, 23
 pumilus, **58**, 23, 63
 Oka, **17**, clxv
 Okahijiki, **31**, 23
 see *Salsola soda*
 Okra, **34**, 284; **51**, 277, 285
 caterpillar, **44**, 153
 cooking, **42**, 254
 cultivation, **31**, 335; **32**, 266
 diseases, **45**, 154
 for paper-making, **38**, 656
 longevity of seeds, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 wilt of, **33**, 130
 see *Hibiscus esculentus*
 Okro, **19**, 103; **28**, 374
 see *Hibiscus esculentus*
 Okubo, Kenkichi, on the Garden of
 Artificial Hills (Tsukiyama), **29**, 82
 on trees in a Japanese garden, **31**, 40
 Olax Gardneriana, **J3**, 150
 Old Park, Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 Oldenburgia Arbuscula, **29**, 850
 Oldenlandia Deppeana, **J5**, 91, 92
 dolichantha, **33**, 609
 Kaessneri, **31**, 346
 prolixipes, **31**, 346
 rhodesiana, **27**, 774
 subtilis, **31**, 346
 umbellata, **51**, 71
 Oldfield, Dr. Josiah, on value of fruit
 as food, **32**, 144
 Old-man, *see* *Artemisia Abrotanum*
 Old-man's Beard, *see* *Clematis Vitalba*
 Olea, **28**, 69
 arborea, hardiness, **43**, 440
 buxifolia, hardiness, **8**, 176
 chathamica, **38**, 377
 chrysophylla, **36**, 296, 297
 Cowzeitun, **J8**, 286
 cuspidata, **45**, 100, III

OLEARIA CILIATA

Olea europaea, **J9**, 155; **1**, 177; **4**,
 50; **19**, 102; **25**, 32; **26**, 390;
38, 194
 fruits, **59**, ccxxi
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 63, 202; **36**, 390;
43, 440
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 Malta, **27**, 580
 transpiration effect of light, **29**,
 916
 excelsa, hardiness, **8**, 176
 fragrans, **18**, 92; **19**, 117; **27**, xxii;
38, 514; **43**, 247; **56**, 153; **58**,
328; **60**, 528
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 413
 hardiness, **8**, 65; **43**, 440
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 perfume, **22**, 163
 graft, **24**, 38
 hardy, **53**, lxxxix
 ilicifolia, **P1**, 40
 sativa, **58**, 328
 sp., hardiness, **J9**, 235
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 Himalaya, **J7**, 17
 Sikkim, **J7**, 13, 127
 introduced from China, **28**, 64
 stock, **24**, 38
 sylvatica, hardiness, **8**, 54
Oleander(s), **19**, 117; **40**, 349; **42**,
 523; **48**, 149; **49**, 3, 4; **53**,
 247
 at Algeciras, **27**, 176
 Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 Aunissien, **48**, 149
 Botaniste Faideau, **48**, 149
 diseased, **26**, xlv
 early introduced, **21**, 343
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Crete, **54**, 390
 Egypt, **25**, 239, 240; **27**, 631
 Malta, **27**, 566
 Punjaub, **J8**, 284
 injured by insects, **34**, xxvi, xxxi
 leaf-spot, **29**, 3
 poisonous, **39**, 788
 Professor Duchartre, **6**, cxxxv
 Rochelais, **48**, 149
 San José Scale on, **23**, 226
 scale, white, *see* *Aspidiotus hederæ*
see *Nerium Oleander*
Olearia, **15**, 3, 231; **35**, 128; **48**, 12;
55, 104
 albida, **60**, 513, cxv
 angustifolia, **37**, 61; **48**, 4
 hardiness, **43**, 440
 argophylla, **27**, xxiv; **36**, 375
 hardiness, **36**, 375; **43**, 440
 × macrodonta, hardiness, **43**, 440
 argyrophylla, **22**, 175
 in Australia, **22**, 89
 avicenniaefolia, **48**, 4; **55**, 113
 hardiness, **43**, 440
 canescens, **43**, 230
 chathamica, **37**, 61; **B.C.** (Boscawen
 1913) **39**, cxxxiv, cxi; **45**, 253;
48, 4; **52**, 11
 hardiness, **43**, 440
 ciliata, **34**, 132

OLEARIA COLENSOI

Olearia Colensoi, 37, 64; 43, 4, 8; 52, 11
 hardiness, 43, 440
 decurrens, causes skin irritation, 40, 633
 dentata, 16, 176; 36, 375
 at Aldenham, 33, 354
 hardiness, 36, 375; 43, 440
 erubescens, 57, 33-4
 flavescens, 43, 230
 floribunda, 57, 33, 36; A.M. (Messel 1935) 60, 320, cxiv
 Forsteri, 36, 376; 45, 252; 59, cxxx
 at Castlewellan, 27, 416
 hardiness, 36, 376; 43, 440
 furfuracea, 48, 4
 hardiness, 43, 440
 Gunniana, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885); 13, 338; 23, xix; 28, 276; 43, 230; 57, 33-4
 angustifolia, 43, 230
 brevipes, 43, 230
 microcephala, 43, 230
 salicifolia, 43, 230
 Gunnii, 16, 176, liv; 18, 78; 25, 12; 28, 682; 60, 193, 439
 Haastii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1873); 5, lxxvi; 16, 176; 18, 78; 19, 458; 23, xix; 25, 13; 26, 397; 28, 276, 682; 36, 371, 373; 52, 11; A.G.M. (1928) 57, 69; 60, 193
 at Castlewellan, 27, 416
 dying, 13, xxxv
 for towns, 13, 93
 winter effect, 29, 172
 hardiness, 8, 19, 21, 22, 63, 65, 125, 140, 187, 201, 202, 208, 212, 216, 223, 231, 240, 256, 269, 295, 300, 304; 13, xlv; 19, 10, 11; 36, 371, 373; 43, 440
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 107
 ilicifolia, 36, 376; 43, 4
 hardiness, 36, 376; 43, 441
 in West Scotland, 34, 50
 insignis, A.M. (Notcutt 1915) 41, cxiii; 48, 4; 58, 4
 hardiness, 43, 441
 lacunosa, 48, 4
 Lyallii, 37, 64, 65; 48, 4
 lyrata, 43, 230
 macrocephala, 55, 59, 63
 macrodonta, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885); 18, 71, 95; 29, 183; 36, 371, 373; 43, 85, 581; 45, 252, 253; 48, 4; 53, 11; 55, 101; 57, 80; 58, 152; 60, 193
 at Aldenham, 33, 354
 Castlewellan, 27, 416
 hardiness, 36, 371, 373; 43, 441
 in Ross-shire, 29, 183, 185
 W. Scotland, 34, 51
 moschata, 43, 581; 48, 4
 hardiness, 43, 441
 myrsinoides, 36, 375; 57, 34
 hardiness, 8, 207; 36, 375; 43, 441
 nitida, 23, xviii; 27, xxii; 36, 371; 48, 4

OLIVE(S), CULTIVATION

Olearia nitida, hardiness, 2, 67, 69; 36, 371; 43, 441
 nummularifolia, 20, lxxii; 23, xvii; 36, 376; 43, 4
 at Castlewellan, 27, 416
 hardiness, 36, 376; 43, 441
 oleifolia, 43, 4, 8
 paniculata, hardiness, 36, 375
 pannosa, hardiness, 43, 441
 persoonioides, 60, cxxv
 propagation, 39, 305
 quercifolia, 43, 230
 ramulosa, A.M. (Lawrence 1927) 53, lii
 communis, 34, 278
 hardiness, 43, 441
 rugosa, 43, 230
 semidentata, 37, 60, 61; 40, 336; A.M. (Donard Nursery Co. 1916) 42, clxiii; 45, 253; 48, 4, 12; 52, 11; 59, 17; 60, cxxvii
 albiflora, 37, 62
 hardiness, 43, 441
 Solandri, 48, 4
 hardiness, 43, 441
 sp., 36, 442
 speciosa, 33, 609
 spring flowering, 12, 419
 stellulata, 12, xliii; A.M. (R. Veitch 1893) 16, li; 25, 12; 28, 276, 682; 36, 371, 373; 43, 230, 581; 59, cci
 at Aldenham, 33, 353, 354
 Castlewellan, 27, 416
 hardiness, 36, 371, 373; 43, 441
 splendens, P.C. (Preston 1931) 57, xxiii
 subrepanda, 43, 230
 Traversii, 36, 376; 37, 56, 58-9; 48, 4
 hardiness, 2, 67, 69; 36, 376; 43, 441
 virgata, 36, 376
 hardiness, 36, 376; 43, 441
 linifolia, hardiness, 43, 441
 viscidula, 39, 491
 causes skin irritation, 40, 633
Oleobachia palustris, 6, cxxxi
 see *Sterculia rupestris*
 Oleoresins in Pines, 39, 789
 Oleum Ricini majoris, 38, 183
 Olibanum, 23, 159, 164
 see *Boswellia serrata*
 Olifiella sp., 23, 219
 Oligobotrya Henryi, 35, 129
 Oligonychus, 47, 224
 ulmi, 55, 163, 166; 56, 275
 Olisatum, see *Smyrniolum Olusatrum*
 Olivastro, see *Olive*
 Olive(s), 22, 56; 26, 791; 39, 587; 40, 349; 49, 37
 at Isola Bella, 34, 450
 Californian ripening and pickling, 46, 421
 Columbaire, 4, 51
 Corrasquena, 23, 683
 cultivation, 4, 50

OLIVE(S), CULTIVATION (cont.)

Olive(s), cultivation in France, **19**, 191
 cultivation in N. Africa, **35**, 129
 de Salerne, **19**, 200
 d'Espagne, **19**, 200
 disease, **29**, 850
 Douce blanche, **19**, 200
 European in Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 evolution of, **25**, 32
 for French gardens, **19**, 200
 grafting, **4**, 51
 Grosse moire, **19**, 200
 grown in England, P(1), 384
 hardiness, P(1), 25
 history, **19**, 155
 in Andalusia, **28**, 682
 Azores, **17**, 242
 California, **22**, 8, 19, 24, **27**, 312, 733, 1152
 Canary Is., **19**, 63, 73, 77, 89, 102
 Crete, **54**, 398, 404, 405, 408
 Madeira, **1**, 177
 Peru, **19**, 107
 Punjab, **18**, 284-5
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 knot disease, its spread, **39**, 482
 manuring, **26**, 930
 manzanilla, **28**, 683
 moureau, **19**, 200
 Neradilla, **28**, 683
 Nilane, **4**, 51
 of Nikita, hardiness, **19**, 235
 oil, **4**, 51
 deodorized, **40**, 166
 in California, **22**, 24
 Quito, **22**, 8
 Ojiblanca, **28**, 683
 Pichohne, **19**, 200
 pickling, **27**, 339
 Pignuolo, **4**, 51
 propagation, **38**, 655
 Provencale, **19**, 200
 Punginaire, **4**, 51
 resistance to drought, **37**, 635
 Spagnuolo, **4**, 51
 stocks for, **43**, 247
 Tempranilla, **28**, 683
 trees dying, **13**, xxxv
 in California, **22**, 39
 mistletoe on, **27**, 366
 pruning, **49**, 296
 tubercle, organism, **34**, 132, 586
 Verdale, **19**, 200
 wild, **53**, 236
 Oliver, F. W., on depth in the soil at which plants occur, **21**, 486
 on effects of fog upon cultivated plants, **13**, 139; **16**, 1
 Oliveranthus elegans, **59**, ccii
 Olneya Tesota, **56**, 38
 Olpidium Brassicae, **27**, 805; **43**, 552
 Olympia Show, report, **37**, xciv
 Olympieion, Athens, **36**, 297
 Olyra micrantha, **3**, 6, 7, 9
 Omalanthus populifolius, **40**, 172
 Omelette fungus, *see* Lycoperdon giganteum
 Omoto, **31**, 19
 see Rhodea japonica
 Omphalea megacarpa, **26**, 953

ONCIDIODA MEDINA

Omphalodes cappadocica, **A.M.** (Pri-chard 1913) **39**, lix; **A.G.M.** (1926) **53**, 112; **54**, 455; **60**, cix
 see O. cornifolia
 cornifolia, **39**, lvii, lix; **53**, 112; **54**, 455
 Kramer, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
 linifolia, **26**, 65; **36**, 203
 Lojkae, **54**, 455
 Luciliae, **13**, 295, 297, 315, 336, 339; **16**, 172; **36**, 390; **37**, 82, 86; **51**, 46; **53**, 265, 268; **A.M.** (Gething 1931) **57**, xxii; **59**, xxvii; **60**, 111
 alba, **51**, cii
 cultivation, **12**, 451
 hardiness, **36**, 390
 in the alpine house, **16**, 170
 verna, **P5**, 86; **12**, 459; **16**, 175; **19**, 460; **23**, 90; **26**, 64, 65; **27**, xxiii
 alba, **16**, 175
 Wittmanniana, **53**, 112; **54**, 455
 Omphalogramma, **48**, 207
 Coxii, **49**, 152; **54**, 46
 Delavayi, **39**, 132; **54**, 46
 elegans, **49**, 34; **A.M.** (Oliver & Hunter 1928) **54**, 46, cxii; **59**, 17
 Elwesianum, **54**, 46
 Engleri, **54**, 46
 Farreri, **54**, 46
 Forrestii, **54**, 46
 minus, **49**, 34; **54**, 46
 Rockii, **54**, 46
 Soulei, **39**, 133; **49**, 33; **54**, 46; **A.M.** (Ramsden 1929) **55**, cxlvi
 vinciflorum, **B.C.**, **A.M.** (Balfour 1913); **54**, 46, 49; **59**, 17; **60**, cvi
 Viola-grandis, **54**, 46
see also Primula
 Onagra, **38**, 373
 Oncidia, regular flowering, **37**, 469
 Oncidioda (= Cochlioda x Oncidium)
 Bella, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clviii
 Charlesworthii, **36**, cxviii; **42**, cxxv, clxxxvii
 leaf structure, **43**, xxix
 cinnabarina, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, cclxxii
 Cooksoniae, **B.C.**, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, xxxix, lxix; **50**, lx
 Grenadier, **A.M.** (P. Ralli 1914) **40**, lxxvii
 illustris, **A.M.** (Sanders 1913) **39**, clvi
 leaf-spot, **42**, r6, r8
 -structure, **43**, xxix
 Ralli's var., **A.M.** (P. Ralli 1913) **39**, lxxii, lxxvi
 Stuart Low, **A.M.** (Low 1922) **48**, lxi
 Cybele, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, clii
 Marjorie, **38**, ccxxxviii
 Mauricii, **A.M.** (Graire 1914) **40**, cxliv
 Medina, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, xcvi

ONCIDIUM

Oncidium, J2, 122; P3, 347; 7, 123, 125, 133; 26, 151; 38, cxx; 48, 149; 51, 60; 55, 78
abortivum, 12, xxix; 38, cxxi
alboviolaceum, J1, lxxvii
altissimum, P(1), 21, 208, 387; J1, vii; J8, 318; P2, 55; 7, 84
amictum, F.C.C. (Day 1885) P5, 68; 1, xxii; 2, xiv; 3, xxii, xxv
ampliatum, P(1), 218, 225; J1, v, vi; P4, 138, 184; 17, xciv; 29, cxxi
cultivation, 11, 120
distr., P4, 88
majus, P2, 390; P4, 124; 1, xlvii; 6, lxii; 7, 51; 13, lxxii, lxxvi; 17, cii
anthocrene, F.C.C. (Sanders 1884); 20, clxxii; 38, lxxii
ascendens, P(1), 210, 225, 396
auriferum, B.C. (Linden 1892) 15, clxxiii
aurosium, 15, 132
barbatum, 34, cclxix; B.C. (Wilson 1909) 35, lxxiv
Barkeri, P(1), 242; 3, 1
Batemanianum, P4, 138
Baueri, P(1), 107, 269
bicallosum, P(1), 440
Sanders' var., A.M. (Sanders 1908) 34, 588, cclxxii
bifolium, P(1), 21, 79, 134, 251; J3, xxxvii; J5, xxxvi; 7, 149; 11, xlix
cultivation, 11, 117
majus, PR, cclxiv; A.M. (Sanders 1889) 11, li, liii; 12, xxxvii
bifrons, 7, 123; 17, lxxxvii
bracteatum, 16, ccxv
Brunlesianum, 7, 121; F.C.C. (Lemon 1885); 13, xxi; 16, lxxxviii
candidum, F.C.C. (Day 1865); 7, 123
cardiochlaena, 13, lxxvi
carthaginense, P5, 187, 196; 2, xiv
Marshallianum, F.C.C. (Marshall 1867) PR, cxlv
roseum, B.C. (Lawrence 1902) 27, cxx
Cavendishianum, P(1), 117, 200, 384; J2, xxxv; J6, xii; 17, lxxxvii; 31, clxii; 40, 630
Cebolleta, P(1), 211, 225, 387; P4, 138; 2, xciv; 7, 149; 16, ccxvii; 20, xcvi; 42, lxxv
distr., P4, 88, 145
Charlesworthii, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1909) 35, clxii
cheirophorum, P1, 164; 6, xxv; 15, 132; 17, 109; B.C. (Measures 1896) 20, xcvi; 59, xl
chrysomorphum, B.C. (Barclay 1892) 15, cli
chrysorhapis, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1890) 12, cv
ciliatum exhb., P(1), 267, 436
Claessii, A.M. (Colman 1911) 37, cli; 60, cxl
colour, 29, 479

ONCIDIUM

Oncidium *concolor*, F.C.C. (Bockett 1873); J1, xv; 5, cxxx; 7, 149; 13, 1, lxxvii; 15, 132, 133; 17, 109, cxviii; 32, clxx; 40, 630; 43, 566
superbum, 22, ci
cornigerum, J2, xxxix; 20, xxix
corynephorum, F.C.C. (Ashworth 1905) 31, clxxxvii; 40, cli; 46, xxxvi
Mulleri, F.C.C. (Sanders 1911) 37, cli; 48, xcvi
splendens, 39, ccliii
crispum, P(1), 11; 13, lxxiv; 17, 110; 39, 789
cultivation, 11, 124
giganteum in Brazil, 28, 531
grandiflorum, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1889) 12, xcvi; 17, ccxxxii; 25, 6r
marginatum, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1887) 5, xxxii
Shrubbery var., A.M. (Ogilvie 1905) 31, clxxvi
Croesus, 4, ix
see O. longipes
cruciatum, 12, xxix
cruentum, F.C.C. (Low 1867); 2, iii, vi
cryptocopis, F.C.C. (Bull 1871) 3, lxxvii
cucullatum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1868) PR, cclxiv; 7, 149; 12, li; 15, 132, 133
giganteum, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1884)
Phalaenopsis, PR, cclxxxvi
cultivation, 11, 126
curtum, F.C.C. (Bull 1875); 6, cxxiv; 13, lvi, clxxiii; 32, cxcvii
dasytyle, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1879) 6, vi, cxviii; 13, lxxvi; 17, 109, ccli, ccliii
aureum, 6, cxxxviii
deltoidum, J8, 318
Devonianum, P4, 138
Diadema, 7, 84
divaricatum, P(1), 97, 155; J1, 280; P4, 138
dorsale, P(1), 211
double yellow, P(1), 401
Edwardii, F.C.C. (Buchan 1879) 6, xxi; 7, 149
euxanthum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1869)
excavatum, P(1), 367; 15, 132
flexuosum, P(1), 103, 163, 249, 306; J1, 274; P4, 138; 24, 126; 38, 408
self-sterility in, 38, 420
sterility, 21, 459
Forbesii, J1, 281; J5, viii; F.C.C. (J. Veitch, Williams 1868) PR, cclxxxvi; 7, 123; 11, cxxxix; 13, clxxiii; 15, 132, 133; 17, 109; lxxxiii, 23, cxciii, cxcvii; 24, 126; 25, ccxxi; 26, ccxliii; 37, cxxix; 38, ccxxxviii
Borwickianum, 7, 123; 12, clxxi
Bradshawiae, A.M. (Stanley 1902) 27, clxxvi

ONCIDIUM (cont.)

Oncidium Forbesii Carderi, **F.C.C.** (Cox 1881)
Forbesii crossing, **21**, 459
 cultivation, **11**, 124
 fruiting, **7**, 149
maculatum, **12**, clxxi
moortebeekense, **A.M.** (Linden 1899) **23**, cxvii
Gardneri, **P2**, 55, 595, 785; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881); **6**, xci, cxxiv; **7**, 124; **12**, xxxi; **15**, 132; **17**, 109, cclii; **34**, 280
graminis, **28**, 144
Gravesianum, **15**, clxiii
see O. praetextum
guttatum, **P(1)**, 211; **J4**, 22
haematochilum, **J6**, 55; **B.C.** (Sanders 1889) **11**, lxxix; **19**, ccvii
Harrisonianum, **P(1)**, 434; **J1**, lx; **J5**, iii; **P4**, 124; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxxiv
Hartwegii, **J8**, 318
hastatum, **26**, 953
Ernestii, **12**, xcix
heteranthum, **12**, xxix; **38**, cxxi
holochrysum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi
hybridum, **35**, cclxxvi
hyphaematicum, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
incurvum, **46**, xxxvi
incurvum, **P(1)**, 267; **J2**, xxviii; **16**, ccxvii; **21**, 481; **A.M.** (Schröder 1908) **34**, 588, cclx; **39**, 524; **42**, clxxxvii; **43**, 566; **46**, xxxvi; **60**, xxvii
album, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1884); **13**, clxxiii; **16**, ccxii
 sterility, **21**, 459
 structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
insculptum, **B.C.** (Walker 1895) **19**, xcv
Insleayi, **P(1)**, 117
iridifolium in Guiana, **22**, 46
 on living hosts, **22**, 52
Jamiesonii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1898) **22**, clx; **38**, cclxxii
Jonesianum, **F.C.C.** (Smee 1884); **7**, 84; **16**, ccvi, ccxii, ccxxiii
Eddington House var., **A.M.** (Hughes 1935) **60**, 371, cxxvii
flavens, **A.M.** (Cypher 1896) **20**, cxxxiii
juncifolium, **7**, 84, 149
Karwinski, **J4**, 83
Kienastianum, **7**, 149
Kramerianum, **F.C.C.** (Day 1868) **PR**, ccxii; **6**, xlv; **16**, ccxvii
 leaf-spot, **42**, 17
lacerum, **J2**, xxxvi; **J4**, xli
lamelligerum, **F.C.C.** (Dorman 1882); **19**, lxxxix
Lanceanum, **P(1)**, 165; **J2**, lvi; **J4**, 22; **7**, 124; **12**, cxviii; **13**, cxxix; **16**, cciv; **17**, cxxiii; **20**, ccxi; **51**, 63; **52**, 224
 in Guiana, **22**, 41, 42
Woodall's var., **A.M.** (Woodall 1892) **16**, clxxv

ONCIDIUM

Oncidium Larkinianum, **A.M., F.C.C.** (Larkin 1890, 1891) **12**, xxxi, clxxx; **13**, lvi
 leaf-mould for, **27**, 777
 -spot, **28**, 335; **42**, 17-8
Lemonianum, **P(1)**, 21
leopardinum, **S.C.C.** (Marshall 1868) **PR**, ccxi; **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1870)
Leopoldianum, **31**, clxxxvii; **A.M.** (Goodson 1914) **40**, cli, cliv
see O. corynephorum
leucochilum, **P(1)**, 112, 164, 301; **J2**, xxix; **P4**, 124, 138; **3**, lvii; **43**, 566
 Mrs. F. J. Hanbury, **A.M.** (Hanbury 1907) **33**, xcii
litum, **16**, ccv
longifolium, **P(1)**, 210, 384; **J1**, iii
longipes, Croesus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **4**, ix
 × *Lowii*, **31**, clxii
loxense, **F.C.C.** (Ingram 1891) **13**, lxxvi, xcvi
Lucasianum, **A.M.** (Sanders, Lucas 1894) **17**, cv, cvii
luridum, **P(1)**, 100; **59**, ccxxviii
atratum, **J6**, 54
Dodgsoni, **PR**, cclxxxii
guttatum, **P(1)**, 218, 306; **28**, ccxi
purpuratum, **7**, 124
luteum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, cxx
 × *McBeanianum*, **A.M.** (McBean 1913) **30**, clvi
macranthum, **P(1)**, 226; **J4**, iv; **3**, xlix, xc; **6**, 71; **7**, 84, 124, 149; **11**, xlii, xlv; **13**, lxxvii, etc.; **15**, 132, 133; **16**, ciii; **17**, cvii, cxix, cxxv; **39**, xxxix, lxix, clvi; **47**, xlviii; **54**, lxx
chelsiense exhb., **22**, clx
hastiferum, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1868) **PR**, ccxii
 its cost, **7**, 61
nanum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1892) **15**, cxxvi; **33**, ccxv; **F.C.C.** (Armstrong & Brown 1931) **56**, cxxvi
Southgate's var., **F.C.C.** (Southgate 1886)
 structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
macropetalum, **J3**, 163
maculatum, **12**, xxxii
 × *Mantini*, **F.C.C.** (Baxter, J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxx
Crawshayanum, **25**, ccxxi
Lowii, **A.M.** (E. V. Low 1910) **36**, clxxi
superbum, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1902) **27**, cxxliii
Marshallianum, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1868) **PR**, cclxiv; **7**, 84, 149; **12**, xxxi; **13**, lvi, etc., clxxiii; **17**, cxviii, cxix; **25**, cxxi; **32**, cxcvii; **34**, lxvi, lxvii; **39**, clviii; **43**, 566
aurantiacum, **26**, 953
 cultivation, **11**, 124

Oncidium Marshallianum sulphureum, **A.M.** (Cobb 1901) **28**, xcvi
superbum, **A.M.** (Walker 1894) **17**, cxvii
metallicum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**, xxxii
micranthum, **J8**, 318
microchilum, **P(1)**, 362, 415; **P1**, 660; **7**, 124
 crossing, **24**, 84
micropogon, **B.C.** (Wilson 1908) **34**, cclxix
monachicum, **7**, 124; **17**, cvii; **A.M.** (Wigan 1906) **32**, clxxxvii; **38**, cclxxii
nanum, **B.C.** (Kromer 1900) **25**, cxliv
nebulosum, **S.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1869) **2**, xii
nigratum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
nubigenum, **P2**, x, cxxvi; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **P3**, 331; **15**, 132
nudum exhb., **J2**, xxxv
oblongatum, **J2**, xxxi; **J5**, vi
O'Brienianum, **B.C.** (Willmott 1905) **31**, clxvi
obryzatum, **S.C.C.** (Low 1867); **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868)
 × **Odontoglossum**, **24**, 125
olivaceum, **19**, cc
 Lawrenceanum, **B.C.** (Lawrence, Rothschild 1895) **19**, cxcvii
onustum, **J4**, vi
ornithorhynchum, **P(1)**, 370; **J8**, vi; **P5**, 186; **6**, vi, vii
 album, **6**, cxlii; **B.C.** (Williams 1888) **11**, xxx, cxxi, cxxii; **F.C.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, cclxvii, cclxviii; **56**, cxxvi
 crossing, **24**, 84
 leaf-spot, **42**, 17
Otonis, **40**, 630
pallidum exhb., **P(1)**, 163
panchrysum, **J4**, 267
panduratum, **20**, clxxii; **B.C.** (Ellis 1897) **21**, clxxxi
Papilio, **P(1)**, 118, 265; **P4**, 124; **6**, xlv; **7**, 84, 123, 150; **17**, xcvi; **A.M.** (Grimdale 1897) **21**, 481, clxxxiv; **23**, 100
Charlesworthii, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, lv
 Atlas, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, lxiii
 crossing, **24**, 85
 trilabiata, **7**, 19
pectorale exhb., **22**, cccxxi
pelicanum exhb., **P(1)**, 194
pergamineum exhb., **P(1)**, 364
peruvianum, **B.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, clxxiii
Phalaenopsis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868); **13**, ii, xliii; **15**, 132
Brandtieae, **A.M.** (Brandt 1898) **22**, liv
Phillipsii, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 63, 64
phymatochilum, **J2**, viii, xxxviii; **J9**, xlv; **12**, li
Pinellianum, **P(1)**, 438; **J3**, xv, xvii

Oncidium planilabre, **J6**, 59, 60
platybulbon, **28**, 683
 × **praestans**, **28**, 683
praetextum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxii; **13**, clxxiii; **16**, clvii, ccvi; **27**, cclxlviii
 Gravesianum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1892)
 Leeanum bilabiate, **7**, 19
Pubes, **P(1)**, 79, 178; **S.C.C.** (Marshall 1868) **PR**, cclxiv; **16**, xcii
pulchellum, **P(1)**, 213; **P4**, 124; **7**, 149; **39**, 482
pulverulentum exhb., **J3**, lv
pulvinatum, **P(1)**, 28, 265, 323, 354; **31**, clxxxiv
pumilum, **P(1)**, 96, 238; **33**, ccxii; **B.C.** (Wilson 1909) **35**, clxx
ramosum exhb., **P(1)**, 305
reflexum exhb., **P(1)**, 361
Retemeyerianum, **B.C.** (Birchenall 1909) **35**, clxiv
Rogersii, **PR**, clxxxvii; **6**, xii; **7**, 124; **43**, 566
Rolfeanum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxix
roraimense, **A.M.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, lxxi, lxxviii, clxxx
roseum exhb., **P2**, 391
Saintlegerianum, **16**, ccviii
saltabundum, **20**, cv; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1897) **21**, cxxxiii
Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, clxviii; **37**, 470
Sanderianum exhb., **26**, lxxx
sanguineum, **P(1)**, 218, 435
sarcodes, **P2**, 317; **J4**, 266; **J7**, xxx; **1**, xlvii; **3**, xxii, xxv; **6**, lxii; **7**, 84; **12**, xxxvii; **13**, 1; **37**, clii; **43**, 566
 cultivation, **11**, 124
selgerum, **6**, lxxxiv
serratum, **F.C.C.** (Marshall 1868); **PR**, cclxiv, **2**, x; **7**, 84, 149; **13**, lxxiv; **15**, 132, clxxxvii; **16**, ciii; **32**, clxxxvii
sessile, **P4**, 138; **12**, lxxi, lxxviii; **A.M.** (Lewis 1894) **17**, cix
sp., **J1**, 184; **P2**, 391; **P5**, 62, 193; **11**, 121; **17**, cclxvi
 fog, its effect, **11**, cxli
 in Brazil, **P2**, 590; **P3**, 233, 241, 242, 243, 345-8
 New Granada, **P4**, 183, 184
sphacelatum, **P(1)**, 100; **J5**, xxvi; **2**, xcii; **7**, 84, 149; **12**, lxxxv; **69**, cxvi
grandiflorum, **P4**, 124
majus, **J4**, 22
spilopterum, **J3**, vii, xvi; **16**, ccviii
splendidum, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1870) **3**, i, iii, lvii; **7**, 124; **13**, xxxi
Stanleyi, **A.M.** (Stanley 1906) **32**, cxcvii
stelligerum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882)
Ernestii, **F.C.C.** (Measures 1876); **26**, 953
stramineum, **P(1)**, 83, 210; **B.C.** (Brandt 1901) **26**, c

ONCIDIUM (cont)

Oncidium superbien, 7, 149; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1889) 11, xliii; 17, cii; 39, clvi
magnificum, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1933) 59, xli
Sander's var., 17, cii
Suttonii, P(1), 274, 434; J6, 59
tenu, J3, 76, 77
grandiflorum, J7, 240, 271
teretifolium, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882)
tetracopis, 12, xxxi
tetrapetalum, 12, xxxviii
tigrinum, 6, vii; 13, xcvi; 15, 132; **A.M.** (Crawshaw 1895) 19, ccxxvi; 22, ccxxii; 23, cxcix; 40, cxliv
La Lave, 3, 1
Montefiorae, 26, 953
splendidum, 26, 953
trilingue, J5, xxx
triquetrum, **B.C.** (Pitt 1903) 28, ccxxxiv
trulliferum, P(1), 434; 16, ccxv
undulatum, 15, 132
unguiculatum, J1, 303; J2, xxviii, xxxv; J4, xii; J7, xix; 21, 468; 24, 105
unicorne, P(1), 253
urophyllum, J3, 147, 150
varicosum, J5, 143, x; J9, xiv; 6, vii; 7, 124; 12, xxxi; 13, clxxiii; 17, 109, ccl; 20, cxviii; 23, cxcvii, 58, cxviii; 60, xxvi
Charlesworthii, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1902) 27, cxviii
cultivation, 11, 124
giganteum, **A.M.** (Wigan 1896) 20, cxviii
Lindenii, **A.M.** (Linden 1899) 23, cxcvi; 26, 953
moortebeekiense, 26, ccl
Rogersii, **F.C.C.** (Rogers 1868); 20, cxvii
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford 1913) 39, cclv
variegatum, J3, xvi
viperinum, P(1), 81
virgulatum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) 20, clxiv
Waluewa, 32, xciv, xcv
Warneri, **B.C.** (Brandt 1897) 21, xcii
Warszewiczii, 13, xxi
Weltoni, 13, lxxvi
Wentworthianum, (P1), 107, 324, 410; 43, 566
× Wheatleyanum, **A.M.** (Wheatley 1894) 17, cclii
Widgreni, 5, ciii
zebrinum, 7, 124
Oncoba Routledgei, **B.C.** (Shea 1911) 37, xxxiv; **F.C.C.** (1911) 37, li, cxiv; 38, xxxiii
spinosa Routledgei, 37, cxiv
Oncocyclus atropurpureus, 27, 333
hybrids, 27, 332
susianus, 27, 333
Oncosperma tigillaria in Singapore, 53, 250

ONION(S), BLOOD-RED

Oncosperma Van-Houttei, 3, xxix
see Nephrosperma Van-Houtteana
Onegalum, 22, 167
Onion(s), 1, 161; 15, 79; 16, 209; 17, 120-1; 20, 76; 23, 305, 355, 365, 414; 48, 218
abnormal, 27, cxciii, cxciv
Advancer, 12, 84-6; 16, 255, cxliv
Ailsa Craig, **A.M.** (Deverill 1889) 11, cxi; 12, 84, 85, clxxi; 16, 213, 215, 255, cxliv; 21, 385; 22, 228, cxcv; 23, 70, xxxviii; 25, 330; 26, 863; 27, ccviii; 28, 383, 410, 604; 33, 296; 43, 148, 150, 152, 156, 157, civ; 49, 246-6; 56, ci; **A.M.** (Dobbie, Watkins & Simpson 1932) selecting, 25, 36
Alderton, 22, 228; 23, 70
All the Year Round, 33, 296; 49, 266
Allan's Reliable, 16, 254
American Perennial Tree, 4, 200
White Globe, 12, 84
analysis, 21, 40; 23, 142; 26, 976
Anglo-Spanish, 12, 84-6, clxxi; 16, 254, cxliv; 21, 385; 22, 228; 23, 70; **A.M.** (Heinemann 1923) 49, 262, 264
Anglo-White Spanish, 12, 84, 86
A1, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1893) 22, 228, 23, 70; 33, 296; 43, 152, 156-7; **A.M.** (Clucas 1932)
Ascalonian, 17, 121
see Shallot
attack of Narcissus eelworm upon, 44, 72
Australian Brown, 43, 150, 154; 49, 266
Autumn Queen, 56, c
-sown, 43, 147, civ; 44, 18
Triumph, **A.M.** (Beckett 1917) 43, 147, 149, xxxvii, civ; 49, 266
Avellane, 32, 331
bacterial rot, 29, 851
Banbury Cross, 4, 195; 6, cxiii; 12, 84; 21, 385; **A.M.** (Nutting, Hurst 1898) 22, 229, cxxix; 23, 70; 33, 296; 49, 264
Barnet Hero, 23, 173
Bartella Silver Skin, 22, 229; 23, 70
Bassano Red Tripoli, 22, 229; 23, 70
Tripoli, 43, 148, 150, 154, civ
Bedfordshire Champion, 4, 197; 12, 84-6; 16, 213, 214, 255; 22, 229; 23, 70; 33, 296; 43, 150, 152, 156, 157; 49, 262, 264, 266
Best of All, 49, 265; 56, ci
Black Douglas, 12, 85
Blood, J4, 76
-red, P3, 74; 12, 85, 86; 16, 213; 21, 385; 22, 229; 23, 70; 33, 296; 49, 262, 267
Spanish, J4, 76
Red Globe, 49, 267
Large Globe, 43, 159

ONION(S), BOTRYTIS ALLII ON

Onion(s), Botrytis Allii on, **16**, cxxv ;
53, 50, 198
 Bright Red Mézières, **4**, 198
 brined, **27**, 1171
 brittle, **33**, 130
 Brook's Extra Long-keeping, **33**, 296
 Brown Anglo-Spanish, **12**, 85
 Globe, **1**, li ; **4**, 197, 228, 230 ;
12, 84-6, xl ; **16**, 213, 255 ; **17**,
 xxx ; **33**, 296 ; **43**, 150, 154,
 158 ; **49**, 266
 Intermediate, **4**, 197
 Spanish, **4**, 198 ; **12**, 84, 85 ; **21**,
 385
 bulb rot, **50**, 298
 with lateral bulbils, **37**, ccxiv
 bulbs, **55**, 91
 selecting, **25**, 36
 Cantello's Prize, **4**, 195 ; **49**, 264
 Canterbury Prize, **11**, xxiii
 Carter's Holborn, **16**, 255
 Silverball, **12**, 84
 Catawissa, **16**, 210
 caterpillars, **27**, cxlvi
 Cestrian, **23**, 173
 Champion, **43**, 156, 157
 Coccoanut, **12**, 84, 85, clxxi ; **F.C.C.**
 (Deverill 1893) **16**, 213, 254-5,
 cxlii ; **22**, 229 ; **23**, 70 ; **27**, lxiii ;
49, 267
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 Como, **12**, 85
 Contello's Prize, **33**, 297
 continuous supply, **23**, 344
 cooking, **16**, 219 ; **22**, 56, 59 ; **28**,
 374-5 ; **38**, 544
 Cooper's Density, **45**, xxxvii
 couch, **39**, 296
 Covent Garden, **43**, 148, 151, civ
 Silver-skinned Pickler, **33**, 297 ;
43, 149 ; **49**, 263
 Cranston's Excelsior, **12**, 84 ; **16**,
 213 ; **21**, 385 ; **22**, 229 ; **23**,
 70, 173 ; **25**, cxci ; **27**, lxiv ;
***A.M.** (Many 1907) **33**, 297 ;
43, 148-9, 152, 156-7, civ ; **49**,
 264-5 ; **A.M.** (Speed, Carter,
 Jeffery 1932)
 crossing, **20**, 290
 Crimson Globe, **16**, 213 ; **22**, 229 ;
23, 70 ; ***A.M.** (Barr 1907) **33**,
 297 ; **43**, 148, 150 ; **49**, 267
 Crooks' Long Keeper, **17**, xxxv ; **28**,
 xlii
 crop, **22**, 450 ; **41**, 160
 cultivation, **12**, 52, 100, 105 ; **16**,
 214 ; **27**, 333 ; **28**, 304 ; **31**,
 335 ; **32**, 226 ; **36**, 257, 809 ; **37**,
 636 ; **41**, 524 ; **43**, 11, 230, 564
 Cutbush's A1, **4**, 195
 Danver's Yellow, **1**, lii, liii ; **4**, 196 ;
6, lxxi ; **12**, 84 ; **16**, 255 ;
22, 229 ; **23**, 70 ; **43**, 158 ;
49, 266
 Flat, **43**, 149 ; **49**, 264
 Globe, **16**, 255 ; **43**, 149, 153 ;
49, 266
 Dark Red August, **16**, 256
 de Nocera blanc très hâtif, P(1), 345

ONION(S), GIANT, THE

Onion(s), Deep Blood Red, **4**, 198
 Délicatesse, **56**, ci
 Denia, **40**, 167
 Density, **49**, 264, 266
 Deptford, **4**, 198 ; **12**, 84, 86 ; **21**,
 385 ; **49**, 266
 Deverill's Improved Wroxton, **12**, 85
 Pedigree, **16**, clxxvii
 diseases, **16**, cxxiv-v ; **26**, 953 ; **28**,
 643 ; **46**, 421 ; **50**, 157
 Dobbie's Red, **12**, 85 ; **16**, 256
 crossing, **20**, 290
 Early Gem, **43**, 158
 Golden Gem, **33**, 297 ; **43**, 149, 153
 Nocera, **4**, 229
 Red, **4**, 199
 Rose, **28**, 577 ; **34**, 546
 White Barletta, **43**, 149, 150
 Marzaiola Tripoli, **43**, 149, 150
 Naples, **4**, 200, 229 ; **12**, 84
 Nocera, **16**, 212
 Pickling, **4**, 229
 Silver-skin, **4**, 199, 229
 Tripoli, **3**, xxxvii, xlii ; **4**, 229
 of France, **4**, 229
 Wonder, **33**, 297 ; **34**, 546
 Eclipse, **22**, 229 ; **23**, 70
 eelworm, **26**, 848 ; **34**, cxiii
 effect of hail upon, **43**, xxxvi, xcvi
 Egyptian, **4**, 200 ; **16**, 210
 bulbiferous, **4**, 200
 Empson's Champion Globe, **23**, 173
 English Strasburg, **4**, 198
 Excelsior, **16**, 254
 Exhibition, **33**, 297
 exhibition, **28**, 379-82
 Express, **33**, 297
 Extra Early Red Flat, **43**, 150, 154 ;
49, 267
 Failsworth Red, **20**, cxlii
 Flat Italian Tripoli, **4**, 231
 Madeira Tripoli, **4**, 230
 Red Bassano, **56**, c
 Genoa, **4**, 230 ; **43**, 150, 155 ;
***A.M.** (Barr 1922)
 Selected, **49**, 267
 Tripoli, **4**, 230, 231
 large, P(1), 57
 Yellow, **12**, 85
 flies, **21**, 189 ; **22**, 450 ; **28**, 277 ;
36, 809 ; **43**, 230, 564 ; **48**, 276 ;
49, 137, 199
 Florence White, **4**, 200, 229
 Fly, **22**, 450 ; **28**, 277 ; **36**, 809 ;
43, 230, 564 ; **49**, 199
 food value, **17**, 126 ; **20**, 173-4 ; **44**,
 21
 Forde Defiance, **22**, 229 ; **23**, 70
 Longkeeper, **20**, lvii ; **21**, 1
 Long-keeping, **22**, 229 ; **23**, 70
 French Red, **J4**, 76
 White, **J4**, 76
 from Amphill House, **22**, cxxxiii
 Froxfield, ***A.M.** (Barr 1917) **43**, 147,
 150, 154, civ ; **49**, 266
 Fusaria, **53**, 197
 Garden Rocambole, **4**, 200
 germination, **31**, 350
 Giant, The, **33**, 298

ONION(S), GIANT GIBALTAR

Onion(s), Giant Gibraltar, **43**, 150, 153
 Giant Globe Rocca, **43**, 148, 150, civ
 Late Red Italian, **4**, 230
 White Flat Tripoli, **12**, 84, 85
 Lemon Rocca, **12**, 84; **22**, 230; **23**, 70; **43**, 148, 149, 153, 158, civ
 Madeira, **12**, 85
 Onion of Japan, **49**, 262
 Red, **32**, 331
 Garganus, **43**, 150
 Rocca, **43**, 159
 Rocca, **4**, 200, 230; **6**, cxiii; **12**, 84; **16**, 257; **28**, 356; **32**, 331; **43**, 150
 Brown, **22**, 230; **23**, 70
 Lemon Coloured, **43**, 149
 Tripoli, **22**, 230; **23**, 70; **43**, 148, 150, 153, civ
 Tripoli, **4**, 200
 White Italian Tripoli, **43**, 149, 151
 Tripoli, **3**, xcvi; **4**, 229
 Yellow Zittau, **43**, 149, 151
 Zittau, **A.M.** (Benary 1880) **6**, lxxv; **12**, 84-6; **16**, 255; **22**, 230; **23**, 70; **33**, 298; **43**, 148-9, 157, civ; **45**, xcvi; **49**, 262, 264-5; **56**, c
 Gibraltar, **27**, 658
 Globe, **21**, 385
 Danvers, **12**, 84
 Keeper, **45**, xxxvii
 Madeira, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1893) **16**, 254, 257, cxlii
 Tripoli, **4**, 230; **22**, 230; **23**, 70
 Gloucester Mammoth, **43**, 150, 153
 Golden Ball, **12**, 84; **22**, 230; **23**, 70; **33**, 297; **49**, 265
 Beauty, **40**, 564
 Crown, **49**, 266
 Globe, **12**, 84; **22**, 230; **23**, 70; **35**, 501; **43**, 158; **49**, 264-6; **56**, c
 Noble, **22**, 230; **23**, 70
 Queen, **22**, 230
 grades for northern-grown, **47**, 102
 growing, **26**, 954; **28**, 683
 for seed, **52**, 249
 Hall's Clayton, **26**, 863
 Hard White Dutch, **16**, 256
 Hardy's transmuted Shallot, **J7**, 259
 history, **J9**, 147; **17**, 120; **21**, 385, 396; **25**, 330; **37**, 108
 Holborn, **33**, 298; **49**, 266
 keeping, **28**, 577
 hormones in, **38**, 21
 imports, **26**, 223; **29**, 700; **31**, 184
 Improved Ailsa Craig, **22**, 230; **28**, cc
 Banbury, **21**, 385
 Brown Spanish, **4**, 198
 Nuneham Park, **4**, 195
 Pinesfield, **12**, 84
 Queen, **33**, 297; **43**, 157; **44**, 17
 Reading, **4**, 195; **6**, xiv; **33**, 297; **43**, 150, 151, 157
 White Globe, **22**, 230; **23**, 70; **43**, 158
 Spanish, **36**, 747
 Wroxton, **11**, cxl; **16**, 255

ONION(S) MANURES

Onion(s) in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 in California, **22**, 16
 Canary Is., **19**, 77
 Dalautabad, **29**, 673
 Egypt, **27**, 632; **29**, 790
 New Zealand, **28**, 150
 Peru, **J9**, 103
 S. Africa, **32**, 245
 insect pests, **27**, 728; **39**, 789
 Iron Head, **49**, 265
 Ironside, **49**, 266
 Italian, **12**, 9
 Tripoli, **3**, xli; **6**, cxiii; **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1893) **16**, 254, 256, cxlii; **22**, 230; **23**, 70
 James' Keeping, **1**, lii; **4**, 197; **12**, 84-6, xxxix; **16**, 213, 255; **21**, 385; **28**, 356, 604; **33**, 297
 Long-keeper, **49**, 266
 -keeping, **43**, 150, 154, 158; **49**, 262
 keeping qualities, **12**, 86; **23**, 70
 large, **2**, cix
 in Madeira, **1**, 184
 Large Blood-red Flat Italian, **12**, 84, 85
 Early Italian Tripoli, **4**, 229
 Red Italian Tripoli, **4**, 230
 Flat Madeira, **12**, 84
 Red Italian, **4**, 231
 Tripoli, **12**, 84
 Giant Rocca, **12**, 84
 Round Madeira, **4**, 230; **12**, 84
 Lemon Rocca, **43**, 149
 Red Italian, **43**, 150
 Silver Flat, **43**, 149, 151; **49**, 263
 Skin, **12**, 84
 Skinned Round Sallon, **4**, 230
 Spanish, seeds prepared, **J2**, 36, 38
 Straw-coloured, **4**, 196
 White Gorgonis, **16**, 256
 Italian Tripoli, **43**, 149, 151
 Light Red Strasburg, **4**, 198
 Lisbon, **4**, 228, 229; **21**, 385; **49**, 262
 longevity of seed, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 Long Keeper, **17**, xxxii; **33**, 296-7; **43**, 150, 154; **49**, 265
 -keeping, **43**, 154, 158
 Lord Keeper, **49**, 264
 Losely Gem, **33**, 297
 Madeira, **4**, 200; **12**, 84
 Globe, **16**, cxliii
 see Globe Madeira
 Largest Flat, **4**, 230
 Globe, **4**, 230
 seeds prepared, **J2**, 36, 38
 Maggot, **16**, 217; **22**, 228; **35**, 104; **40**, 630
 see *Anthomyia ceparum*
 Magnum Bonum, **4**, 197; **22**, 230; **23**, 70; **33**, 297; **43**, 150, 153
 Maincrop, **12**, 85, 86; **16**, 214; **33**, 297; **43**, 158; **49**, 264
 Mammoth Italian Rose, **56**, c
 Red Tripoli, ***A.M.** (Webb 1917) **43**, 148, 150, civ
 manures, **12**, 87; **22**, 142, 473; **23**, 142; **26**, 76, 231, 947; **27**, 333, 1040, 1042, 1166; **37**, 470

ONION(S), MARKET FAVOURITE

Onion(s), Market Favourite, 12, 84
 Marzajola, 4, 200, xxii
 Masterpiece, 43, 149, 153
 mildew, 18, 91; 3, xcvi; 40, 193;
 58, 441
 Bordeaux mixture remedy against,
 16, 218
 Monarch, 22, 230; 23, 70; 40, 265
 monophyllus, 41, cix
 Monster White Tripoli, 43, 149, 151
 mouldy nose, 58, 51
 Mucor, 27, 827
 mulching, 31, 332
 Naples Giant Red Tripoli, 4, 230
 Rocca, 4, 230
 Naseby Mammoth, 4, 195
 Neapolitan Marzajola, 4, 229
 White Marzajola, 4, 229
 neck-rot disease, 43, 565; 53, 198
 Ne Plus Ultra, 16, 214; 22, cxv;
 A.M. (Dunbar 1899) 23, xl
 New German, 4, 197
 Globe, 16, 255
 Winter, 22, 230; 23, 70
 Golden Globe, 22, 230; 23, 70
 Paramatta, 12, 84
 Queen, 4, 199, 200, 229; 16, 257
 Silver Globe, 16, 257
 White Marrow, 36, 747
 Nicholl's Favourite, 19, xxx
 Nocera, 4, 200, 229
 Early White, 4, 229
 Nort Pale Red, 22, 231; 23, 70
 Nuneham Park, 1, lii, liii; 2, xxxv;
 4, 195; 12, 84; A.M. (Nutting,
 Hurst 1898) 22, 231, cxix; 23,
 70; 33, 297; 43, 148, 150, 152,
 157; 49, 264
 odour, 22, 154
 Ohio Yellow Globe, 43, 149, 153;
 49, 264, 265
 Oignon d'Espagne, 14, 76
 Rouge Noir, 14, 76
 Oxonian Prize, 4, 195
 Paille ou jaune, P(1), 345
 Pale Red Noirte, 4, 198
 St. Brieux, 4, 198
 Paris Silverskin, 4, 200, 229
 Pearl Pickler, 33, 297
 Pear-shaped, 4, 197
 Perfect Long Keeper, 49, 266
 Perfection, 33, 297; 43, 149, 153,
 158
 Piccirillo's Marzajola, 4, 229
 New Queen, 4, 199, 228
 pickling, 16, 218; 43, 565
 Pinesfield, 12, 84, 85
 Pink Prizetaker, 27, 658
 Pipe-leaved, *see* Allium fistulosum
 Port, 22, 232; 23, 71
see also White Spanish
 Portugal, 4, 195; 21, 385
 Potato, 4, 200; 16, 209
 diseased, 12, 47
 Precocity White Globe, 40, 564
 Premier, 43, cvi; A.M. (Dickson &
 Robinson 1923) 49, 264-5
 Priory Globe, 17, clx
 Prize Brown Globe, 43, 158

ONION(S) SEEDLINGS

Onion(s), Prizetaker, F.C.C. (Henderson
 1893) 16, 254, 255, cxlii; 22, 231;
 23, 71; 43, 150, 153; 49, 265
 Prizewinner, 22, 231; 23, 71
 prolific, 46, xliii
 Pure White, 32, 331
 purple blotch, 54, 455
 Pyriforme, 4, 197
 Queen, F.C.C. (Many 1876) 4, 199,
 228, 229; 11, lxxxv; 12, 9, 84; 16,
 212, 257
 Reading, 1, lii; 4, 195; 12, 85; 16,
 254; 21, 385
 Record, 33, 298; 43, 150, 153; 49,
 265
 Red Champion, 12, 85
 Flag, 49, 267
 Globe, 49, 267
 Italian, 1, lii; 12, 84, 86; 43, 150
 Tripoli, 43, 148, 150, 155, civ;
 A.M. (Webb 1922)
 of France, 4, 231
 Genoa, 4, 231
 of Naples, 4, 230
 Sallow, 4, 200
 Selected, 49, 267
 Tripoli, 28, 356
 Wethersfield, 43, 150; 49, 267
 Reliable, 17, xxx
 Reliance, 43, 149, 152
 reversion, 25, 35
 Rocco, 1, lii; 12, 9; 49, 262
 Rock, *see* Allium fistulosum
 rot, 53, 50
 mould, 27, 826
 Rousham Park Hero, 12, 9, 84-6,
 104, clxxi; 16, 212, cxliv; 21,
 385; A.M. (Watkins & Simpson,
 Hurst 1898) 22, 231, cxix; 23,
 71; 33, 298; 43, 148, 150, 154;
 A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1923)
 49, 264
 Royal Jubilee, 16, cxliv
 Keeper, 45, xxxvii; 49, 266
 rust, 27, 825
 St. George, 1, lii
 Laurent, 12, 84
 salad, 12, 261, 265; 20, 8, 11, 14
 Sandy Gem, 43, 158
 Giant, 43, 158
 Prize, 12, 84, 102; 17, clxiii; 43,
 157; A.M. (Speed 1932)
 White Spanish, 22, 231; 23, 71
 Santa Anna, 1, lii
 scab, 27, 825
 scale, pigmentation and disease
 resistance, 50, 299
 scales, 58, 441
 sclerotial neck rot, 53, 198
 Sclerotium, 5, xli; 27, 827
 cepivorum on, 53, 51
 seed, 49, 262
 growing, 34, 404; 38, 655; 57, 17
 Rochester, in California, 22, 8
 selection, 20, 286
 sowing, 36, 257
 vitality, 29, 925
 seedlings, destroyed by worm-killer,
 44, xlviii

ONION(S), SELECTED GLOBE

Onion(s), Selected Globe, **33**, 298
 Red, **22**, 231; **23**, 71; **43**, 159
 White, **12**, 84
 Silver Ball, **38**, 577; **40**, 564
 Globe, **16**, 212; **33**, 298; **43**, 149, 151; ***A.M.** (Barr 1923) **49**, 263
 Skin, **1**, lii; **4**, 199, 229; **16**, 212; **49**, 263
 -skinned, P(**1**), 345; **12**, 84; **21**, 385; **28**, 356
 Pear-shaped, **12**, 84
 pickling, **4**, 199; **43**, 157
 Sir John Llewelyn, **28**, 577
 smudge, **47**, 218
 smut, **26**, 954; **27**, 1154; **28**, 655
 soils, peat, **39**, 488
 Somerset Hero, **49**, 264
 Southampton Champion, **22**, 231; **23**, 71
 Southport, **16**, 212
 Red Globe, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **4**, xxvi; **12**, 85; **16**, 213, 254, 256, cxlii; **43**, 148, 150, 155; **49**, 267
 White Globe, **12**, 84, 86; **16**, 257, **43**, 149, 151; **49**, 263
 Yellow Globe, **12**, 84; **F.C.C.** (Henderson, Deverill 1893) **16**, 254-5, cxlii; **43**, 148, 149; **49**, 265
 Spanish, **J9**, i; **12**, vi; **17**, xxiii; **21**, 397; **49**, 262
 cooking, **22**, 60
 cultivation, **32**, 266
 Giant, **22**, 231; **23**, 71
 spindle mould, **27**, 825
 Spring, *see* Allium fistulosum
 spring-sown at Wisley, **43**, 156, cvii
 stem-rot, **31**, 320
 Strasburg, **1**, li; **4**, 198; **12**, 84, 86; **43**, 150, 152
see also Yellow Strasburg
 Dutch, **4**, 198
 Straw-coloured Rocca, **43**, 149, 153
 White Spanish, **16**, 254
 Sulphur Yellow, **12**, 84
 Sutton Globe, **16**, 213, 214
 Sutton's Ar, **16**, 214, 254, cxxxviii; **28**, 356; **43**, 148, 150
see Ar
 Improved Reading, **12**, 84
 Long-keeper, **43**, 150
 Tenerife, **4**, 199
 Tennis Ball, **33**, 298
 The Lord Keeper, **16**, 255, cxliv
 Queen, **21**, 384; **22**, 231; **23**, 71
see Queen
 Royal Jubilee, **16**, 254
 Sutton Globe, **16**, 255; **22**, 231; **23**, 71; **33**, 298; **43**, 148, 149, 154, 158, civ
 Wildsmith, **23**, 173; **26**, 863; **38**, cxcvii
 Exhibition, **22**, 231; **23**, 71
 Wroton, **11**, xxiii; **12**, 84, 86; **21**, 385; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson, Hurst 1898) **22**, 231, cxxix; **23**, 71; **49**, 266

ONION(S), WHITE SPANISH

Onion(s), Thrips, **26**, 954; **29**, 851; **40**, 630; **43**, 405
 Top, **4**, 200
 Trebon's, **F.C.C.** (Many 1876) **1**, li; **4**, 196, 231; **16**, 256; **22**, 232; **23**, 71; **33**, 298; **43**, 148, 149, 154, 158, civ; **49**, 264-5; **56**, c
 Large Yellow, **16**, 256
 White Globe, **12**, 84
 tree, **J9**, 103; **4**, 200
 tried at Chiswick, **4**, 195, 228; **16**, 253; **22**, 228
 Wisley, **33**, 296; **43**, 147, 156, civ, cvii; **49**, 262
 Tripoli, **J9**, i; **4**, 228; **12**, 265; **21**, 385, 397; **49**, 262
 New Early White, **4**, 229
 Red Mammoth, **4**, 230
 White Italian, **4**, 229
 Two-bladed, **4**, 199
 underground, **4**, 200; **16**, 209
 Up-to-Date, **25**, 381; **33**, 298; **35**, 501; **43**, 149, 154, 156, 158; **49**, 264, 266; **56**, ci
 vars., **27**, 749
 Veitch's Maincrop, **12**, 84; **25**, cxci; **28**, 356
 Vertus, **49**, 264
 Victory, *see* Cranston's Excelsior
 Walker's Exhibition, **17**, clxvi; **43**, 157; **49**, 265
 water, *see* Passiflora laurifolia
 Welsh, **1**, li; **16**, 210; **17**, 121; **36**, 740
 its origin, **37**, 108
see also Allium fistulosum
 Wetherfield Red, **4**, 198
 White Emperor, **43**, 148, 149, 151, civ
 Extra-early Nocera, **4**, 229
 Globe, **1**, lii; **4**, 196, 197, 228; **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1883); **16**, 212, 257; **22**, 232; **23**, 71; **33**, 298; **43**, 156; **49**, 263
 Tripoli, **28**, 577
 Intermediate Oscar, **4**, 196
 Italian, **43**, 148, 149, 151, civ
 Tripoli, **4**, 200, 229; **16**, cxlii; **43**, 148, 149, 151, civ
see Italian Tripoli
 Leviathan, **28**, 384; **33**, 298; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1917) **43**, 148, 149, 151, 156-7, civ
 Lisbon, **1**, lii; **4**, 200; **12**, 84; **16**, 212; **43**, 149, 151; **49**, 263
 Naples, **23**, 71
 Tripoli, **22**, 232
 Nocera, **1**, lii; **4**, xxii; **32**, 331
 Portugal, **16**, 212; **43**, 149, 151; **49**, 263
 rot, **45**, 404; **53**, 51
 Round Early Hard Dutch, **4**, 199, 229
 Spanish, **J9**, xii; **1**, lii; **2**, xxxv, xlv; **4**, 195, 196, 228, 231; **12**, 84; **16**, 212, 254; **17**, clxvi; **21**, 385; **22**, 232; **23**, 71; **26**, 863; **33**, 298; **43**, 148, 152, 157; **49**, 264

- Onion(s), White Spanish, English, **40**, 264
 Portugal, **33**, 298
 Selected, **43**, 149, 150, 152, civ
 Tripoli, **16**, 212; **56**, ci
 wild, **35**, 552
 Yellow Cambrai, **4**, 196
 Danvers, **4**, 196, 228; **43**, 152
 Dutch, **43**, 150, 152; **40**, 265
 see Strasburg, Yellow Strasburg
 Flat, **4**, 196
 Globe, **16**, 254; **22**, 232; **23**, 71
 (Australian), **27**, 658
 Danvers, **16**, 255; **28**, 683
 Lescure, **4**, 196
 Rocca, **12**, 84; *A.M. (Harrison
 1917) **43**, 148, 149, civ
 Spanish, **14**, 76
 Strasburg, **40**, 265
 see also Yellow Dutch
 Vertus, **12**, 84
 Zwijndrecht, *A.M. (Sluis en Groot
 1930) **56**, c
 see Allium sp.
 Oniscus ascellus, **53**, 217
 Oniyuri, **31**, 21
 see Lilium tigrinum
 Onobrychis, **40**, 349
 argentea, **58**, 309
 sativa, history, **19**, 139
 Onoclea cinnamomea, **16**, 175
 sensibilis, P2, 553; **12**, 529, cxxxiv;
13, 387; **23**, 93
 Struthiopteris, **38**, 130; **43**, 285
 Ononis albino, **45**, xciv
 antiquorum, **56**, 226
 aphid on, **38**, 256
 aragonensis, **17**, 61; **28**, 55; **56**, 226
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **43**, 441
 arvensis and clay soil, **34**, 396
 white, **38**, ccxxxvi
 atlantica from Moroccan Atlas, **40**,
 294
 diacantha, **54**, 389
 fruticosa, **17**, 61; **23**, 91; **28**, 55,
38, 377; A.M. (Bot Gard, Cam-
 bridge 1926) **52**, lix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **15**, 177; **43**, 441
 hircina, hardiness, **43**, 441
 in Malta, **27**, 580
 inermis, **22**, 262
 Natrux, **18**, 459; **53**, xcix
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 major, **56**, 230
 repens, **22**, 262
 rotundifolia, **12**, 449, 459; **23**, 91;
36, 390; **38**, 377
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **36**, 390; **43**, 441
 sp., **17**, 61; **59**, cxvii
 spinosa, **22**, 262; **27**, 89; **34**, 396
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 resin secretion, **26**, 521
 spinescence, **25**, 82; **34**, 417
 striata, **52**, 167
 stricta, **52**, 164

- Ononis Thomsonii from Moroccan
 Atlas, **40**, 294
 Onopordon, **40**, 318, 350
 Acanthium, **13**, 339; **30**, 27
 acaulon, **58**, 308
 bracteatum, **28**, ccxvi
 illyricum Cardunculus, **46**, 422
 nervosum, **56**, 225
 tauricum, **23**, 332; **26**, 62
 Onoseris ovalifolia, **40**, 245
 Onosma albo-roseum, **16**, 172, 175, lviii
 hardiness, **43**, 441
 album, F.C.C. (Prichard 1904) **20**,
 lxvii
 Bourgaei, **59**, clxvii
 cespitosum, **58**, 306
 echinoides, **27**, 774; **41**, 423; **58**,
 309
 erectum, **54**, 408
 fruticosum, **58**, 301; **59**, clxix
 Hookeri, A.M. (Messel 1927) **53**, xcix
 pyramidale exhb., **27**, clxvii
 rupestre, **34**, 133
 sp., **48**, 209
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 in Tibet, **42**, 86; **52**, 225
 tauricum, **13**, 295, 297, 334, 336;
16, 172, 175; **19**, 460, **27**, 774
 its protection, **16**, 163
 tenuiflorum, **34**, 133
 troodi, **59**, 71, 73
 Onychium, **27**, 703
 lucidum, **14**, 96
 Ooclinium sp. in Brazil, **13**, 162, 163;
13, 245, 346, 348
 Ooh, see Wallichia oblongifolia
 Oomyces scabies, **52**, xxxiii
 Oophilus sp., **40**, 46
 Oord Maha, see Phaeolus radiatus
 Oosaki, see Quercus laevigata
 Oospora Cookei, **28**, 337
 inequalis, **28**, 337
 piricola, **43**, 234
 pustulans, **40**, 137
 scabies, **27**, 814, 1154, 1183; **29**,
 145; **33**, 168, 169; **34**, 591; **38**,
 386; **40**, 193, 342; **41**, 162, 527;
42, 202; **44**, lxvii; **52**, 315
 sp., **33**, 594
 Ootetrastichus beatus, **42**, 189
 Oout Katarah, see Argemone mexicana
 Opera girls, see Mantisia saltatoria
 Ophelia sp. in Sikkim, **17**, 124, 125
 Ophiderma palmatum, P3, 243, 348
 Ophioglossaceae prothalli, **27**, 262
 Ophioglossum and endophytic fungi,
32, 45
 lusitanicum, **10**, 71, 107, 117; **33**,
 421
 palmatum, F.C.C. (Bull 1864) P4,
 153, 158; **1**, xxii
 pendulum prothalli, **27**, 261, 262
 simplex, **29**, 851
 sp., **12**, 498, 502; **40**, 348; **40**, 179
 destruction by drainage, **20**, 396
 vulgatum, **26**, cxxvi; **51**, xxxiv; **57**,
 lxxxvii
 Ophionectria coccicola, **34**, 583; **37**,
 xxxii

OPHIOPOGON

- Ophiopogon for house decoration, **15**, 88
Jaburan, **11**, lxxv
aureo-variegatus, **F.C.C.** (Lloyd 1879); **6**, iii
fol. variegatis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 778; **1**, xxii
hardiness, **8**, 12
kansuensis, **42**, 87
prolifer, **J1**, 76
sp., **23**, xxiv
in Cheena, **22**, 466
Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 122
Kansu, **42**, 87
spicatus, **56**, cxii
argenteo-marginatas, **1**, lx
fasciation, **32**, xc
hardiness, **8**, 82
see Liriope Muscari
Ophioxylon majus, **J7**, 279
serpentinum, **J7**, 279
Ophonus pubescens, **57**, 155
Ophrys, **7**, 124; **38**, 653
anthropophora, **52**, xxxiv
apifera, **J3**, 31; **2**, 17, 19; **25**, cl; **33**, 422; **48**, 149; **51**, xxxiv; **54**, 403
cross-pollination, **48**, 149
in Malta, **27**, 584
self-fertilization in, **23**, 100; **48**, 149
Trollii, **4**, xxvi
white, **38**, ccxxxvi
arachnitiiformis, **44**, 153
arachnoides, **52**, xxxv
aranifera, **J3**, 31; **2**, 19; **7**, 22; **33**, 422; **44**, 153; **54**, 403; **55**, xxxvi
fucifera, **J3**, 31
in Malta, **27**, 582
seed raised, **J2**, 104
atrata, **B.C.** (Pam 1932) **50**, lx
Bertolonii, **7**, 152; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889) **11**, lxi, lxii
bombyliflora, **44**, 153; **54**, 403
in Malta, **27**, 578, 582
cultivation of, **2**, 18
× fallax, **44**, 153
× Fernandii, **44**, 153
Ferrum-equinum, **J4**, 226
fucifera, **P5**, 142; **5**, lxviii
fusca, **3**, xviii; **54**, 403
fertilization of, **51**, 353
in Malta, **27**, 578, 582
× Grampinii, **44**, 153
hybrids, **44**, 153
insectifera, **F.C.C.** (Comte de Paris 1870); **51**, xxxiii
see Oncidium insectiferum
lutea, **P(1)**, 210; **J4**, 225; **2**, cxxxv; **44**, 153; **54**, 403
fertilization of, **51**, 353
× Macchiattii, **44**, 153
mammosa, **J4**, 226
mimicry in, **43**, 230
muscifera, **J3**, 31; **34**, 133; **51**, xxxiv; **52**, xxxiv
virescens, **34**, 133
quadriloba, **44**, 153

OPUNTIA COCCINELLIFERA

- Ophrys Scolopax*, **7**, 124
sp. exhb., **8**, xxiv
in Malta, **27**, 567, 580
Speculum, **16**, xcvi; **44**, 153
fertilization of, **51**, 353
tenthredinifera, **3**, xviii; **7**, 124; **44**, 153
vespifera, **J4**, 225
Opium, **31**, 58
collecting, **31**, 59
in medicine, **31**, 50
Poppy, **32**, 251
on alluvial soil, **34**, 409
production in Canton, **P2**, 717
Ophismenus albidus, **F.O.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **11**, xxx
undulatifolius variegatus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867)
Opopanax Chironium, **22**, 164; **40**, 349
aromatic resin from, **22**, 164
in medicine, **31**, 45
Opoponex—see O. Chironium
Oporanthus parvulus, **J2**, 277
Opostega nonstrigella mining wood, **38**, 114
Opulaster monogynus, **27**, 789
opulifolius, **28**, 229
Opuntia, **26**, 954; **28**, 238, 683; **33**, 455, 625; **34**, 24; **38**, 654; **52**, 314; **57**, 309
albicans, **36**, 297
American, in Swiss flora, **23**, 47
Amyclaea, **41**, 527
analyses, **33**, 614
andicola, **46**, 349
arborescens, **23**, 91; **27**, xxii; **33**, 461, 462; **34**, 26; **38**, 191
major, **38**, 191
arenaria, **34**, 26
from Colorado, **34**, 26
aurantiaca, **34**, 27; **48**, 349; **48**, 152
barbata, **34**, 26
hardiness, **26**, 910
basilaris, **34**, 27
coerulea, **34**, 27
Beckeriana, **34**, 26
bicolor, **33**, 462; **34**, 26; **38**, 191
Blakeana, **38**, 380
brachyarthra, **34**, 26; **38**, 191
brasiliensis, **J1**, 192; **36**, 297
camanchica, **34**, 26
albspina, **27**, xxii; **34**, 26
hardiness, **26**, 910
longispina, **27**, xxii; **34**, 26
lutea carmineo-staminea, **34**, 26
major, **23**, 91; **27**, xxii; **34**, 26
minor, **34**, 26
obicularis, **34**, 26
pallida, **34**, 26
rosea, **34**, 26
rubra, **34**, 26
salmonae, **27**, xxii; **34**, 26
vars., **34**, 25
cantabrigiensis, **33**, 461, 462; **34**, 26; **38**, 191
clavata, **34**, 27
coccinellifera, **19**, 64, 85
hardiness, **2**, 68

Opuntia cochinelifera, 19, 118; 33, 461; 34, 27; 38, 631; 41, 163
 corrugata, 46, 349
 cylindrica, 33, 461; 34, 27; 52, 314
 cymochila, 38, 191
 decumana, 33, 461
 Dillenii, 1, 175; 19, 64, 72, 85, 98, 118; 34, 27; 40, 176; 45, 102, 104, 111; 60, 97
 in China, 29, 660
 eburnea, 34, 27
 edible, 33, 625
 elata, 38, 191
 Emoryi, 34, 27
 Engelmannii, 27, xxii
 cuija, 33, 626
 cycloides, 33, 626
 littoralis, 57, 308
 extensa, 34, 27
 Ficus-indica, 33, 461; 39, 493; 52, 314
 hardness, 2, 68
 in Malta, 17, cxlviii
 fragilis, 27, xxii; 34, 26, 38, 191
 caespitosa, 34, 26
 tuberiformis, 34, 26
 frutescens, 34, 27
 fulgida, 60, 367
 glaucophylla, 38, 191
 grafts, 39, 287
 Hanburyana, 34, 27
 horizontalis, 34, 26
 hardness, 26, 910
 Hovei, hardness, 26, 910
 humilis, 34, 26; 38, 191
 hystericina, 34, 26
 imbricata, 33, 626; 38, 166
 inermis, 43, 571; 48, 152
 Kleiniac, 36, 297
 laevis (?), 33, 626
 Larreyi, 33, 626
 leptocaulis vaginata, 34, 27
 leucotricha, 13, lxxxix; 33, 626, 34, 27
 Lindheimeri, 33, 626
 littoralis, 34, 27
 macracantha, 33, 626
 maxima, P(1), 105
 microdasy, 34, 27; 40, 637; 57, 309
 missouriensis, 33, 91
 monacantha, 33, 462; 36, 297; 38, 191; 40, 176
 nigricans, 38, 388
 occidentalis, 34, 27
 pachyarthra flava, 34, 27
 rosea, 34, 27
 Pes-corvi, 34, 27
 phaeacantha, 33, 626
 major, 27, xxii; 34, 27
 Piccolomini, 34, 27
 Poeppigii, 46, 349
 polyacantha, 34, 27; 56, 206
 erythrostema, 34, 27
 hardness, 26, 910
 salmonea, 34, 27
 trichophora, 34, 27

Opuntia Rafinesquei, 26, 508; 34, 27; 36, 379; 38, 191
 arkansana, 34, 27
 cymochila, 34, 27
 Greenii, 34, 27
 its hardness, 26, 910; 36, 379
 macrorrhiza, 34, 27
 nana, 34, 27
 Rafinesquiana, 13, 337
 rhodantha, 23, 88; 34, 27
 brevispina, 27, xxii; 34, 27
 flavispina, 34, 27
 pisciformis, 34, 27
 Schumanniana, 34, 27
 robusta, 33, 462, 626; 38, 190, 191
 52, 314; 57, 308
 rubricata, 35, 552
 Segethi, 46, 349
 senilis, P(1), 25
 sp., P(1), 158; 17, 77, 79; 19, 101
 hardness, 8, 203; 26, 954; 43, 441
 in Brazil, J3, 145
 Ceylon, J4, 39
 Guadalajara, J1, 182
 Malta, 27, 568-9
 Queensland, 36, xxxix
 S. America, J1, 194, 295
 movements, 27, 702
 spinosa, 60, 317
 spirocentra, 23, 91; 27, xxii; 34, 27
 stock for Epiphyllum, J1, 131
 streptacantha, 33, 626
 subulata, 33, 461
 sulphurea, 46, 349
 tomentosa, 48, 152
 Tuna, 1, 175; 34, 27; 38, 388
 hardness, 2, 68
 tunicata, 33, 461; 34, 27
 Turpinii, 46, 349
 velutina, 34, 27
 versicolor, 38, 380
 vestita, 34, 27
 viridiflora, 34, 27
 vulgaris, 1, 175; 38, 191; 43, 571
 hardness, 26, 910
 xanthostemma, 23, 88; 27, xxii; 34, 27; 38, 191
 elegans, 34, 27
 fulgens, 34, 27
 orbicularis, 27, xxii; 34, 27
 rosea, 34, 27
 Orache as a foliage plant, J6, 116
 Giant, F.C.C. (Lee 1866) 1, 1; 2, xlvii
 history, J9, 148
 in salt soil, 34, 397
 mildew, 42, 200
 Red, J9, i; 36, 739
 White, J9, i; 36, 739
 Oranda kijikakushi, 31, 21
 see Asparagus officinalis
 mitsubai, 31, 22
 see Apium graveolens
 Orandazeri, 31, 24
 see Apium Petroselinum
 Orange(s), J2, 96, 155; J3, 147; P2, 314; 4, 5; 19, 111, 200; 23, 263;

ORANGE(S) ABSORB ODOURS

28, 791 ; **29**, 633, clvi ; **31**, 49, 136 ; **36**, 810 ; **40**, 349 ; **49**, 37, 39
Orange(s) absorb odours, **17**, xxiii
acids in, **40**, 354
anthracnose, **28**, 324 ; **29**, 869
aphis, **28**, 85 ; **50**, 155
at Chiswick, **2**, lxxxix
Isola Bella, **34**, 449, 450
Mount Stewart, **60**, 524
Versailles, **J2**, 219
attk. by girdler weevil, **36**, 55
Parlatorea zizyphi, **23**, 233
scale, **29**, clxxv
white fly, **37**, 495
Bahia Navel, **17**, xxviii
Bergamot, **19**, 191, 200 ; **20**, xxxv
from La Mortola, **20**, xxxv
in Dominica, **29**, 636
W. Indies, **34**, 430
use, **19**, 96
Bigarade, **19**, 200
see Citrus vulgaris Risso
Bigaradier bicolor, **23**, 383
bizarrerie, **23**, 383
Billingcourt, **11**, xxiii
Bittencourt, **16**, xxxii ; **29**, 121
bitter, **29**, clxxxix
fingered, **12**, xli
Bitter, from La Mortola, **20**, xxxv
Seville, see Citrus vulgaris Risso
Sweet, **24**, 138
black blight, **13**, liii
rot, **40**, 336
Bländir, **25**, 308
blight, **24**, 138 ; **28**, 243
Blood, **11**, xxiii ; **17**, xxi, xxiii ; **29**, 121
in Malta, **27**, 572
Large, from Australia, **16**, cxxii
-red, English grown, P(1), 70
Small, from Australia, **16**, cxxii
blossom, Mexican, see Choisy ternata
blossoms for perfume, **26**, 233
to crystallize, **30**, 165
Boone's Early, in W. Indies, **34**, 435
brandy, **29**, 122
breeding in U.S.A., **24**, 211
Bright's, **15**, lxii
Brown's, **29**, 121
Californian, **23**, cxii
abnormal, **16**, xxiii
Capnodium on, **5**, 116 ; **31**, xlix
Cédrat, **19**, 200
Citron, **19**, 200
Cling-skins, **17**, xxi
cold storage, **26**, 918
common, **24**, 129, 131
sweet, in W. Indies, **34**, 435
crops for scent, **32**, 139
cultivation, P(1), 395, 400 ; **J8**, 47 ; **25**, 341 ; **27**, 774
in Azores, **J7**, 248
England, **J1**, iii
under glass, **29**, 118
decay, **34**, 133
prevention, **32**, lxiv
Dieback, **23**, 243
diseases, **12**, liv ; **28**, 243

ORANGE(S) IN NEPAL

Orange(s) Dom Louis, **11**, xxiii ; **16**, xxxii ; **29**, 121
doubling, **13**, xxvi
Edith, F.C.C. (Cave 1893) **16**, cxlviii ; **30**, 138
Egg, **11**, xxiii ; **16**, xxxii ; **A.M.** (Rivers 1904) **29**, 121, xlvi ; **30**, 138
at Malta, **27**, 572
from Australia, **16**, cxxii
Embiquo, **29**, 121
Excelsior, **29**, 121 ; **A.M.** (Rivers 1907) **33**, lxiv
exports, **29**, 701
fingered, **12**, xli
Florida, **17**, xxi
flower, perfume, **22**, 141
flowers in the valley of the Var, **22**, 151
fly, **12**, lxv ; **38**, 116, 138, 369
see Ceratitis capitata, C. citriperda
foot rot, **23**, 324
for English gardens, **27**, 753
French gardens, **19**, 200
free-skins, **17**, xxi
fumigation, **23**, 653
gathering, **34**, 441
gin, **29**, 122
gourd, **29**, 451
grading, **18**, 182
grounds of Azores, **J7**, 236
growing at Pitmaston, **J3**, 275
in Algeria, **19**, 191
England, P(1), 100
France, **19**, 191
gumming, **5**, cxxiii ; **38**, 160
hardiness, **36**, 401
hardy, **28**, 367 ; **38**, 118
Hermaphrodite, **J8**, xxxvi
history, **J9**, 173
Horned, **29**, 121
hybridization, **24**, 127
hybrids, **24**, 134
imports, **23**, 73 ; **29**, 700 ; **30**, 3, 31, 183 ; **40**, 149
in Azores, **J7**, 236, 245, 248
Borneo, **17**, 49, 51
California, **22**, 8, 19, 29, 36, 39 ; **23**, cxii ; **27**, 312, 774, 1152
Canary Is., **19**, 62, 84, 95
Cape Colony, **27**, 68
Caucasus, **26**, 537
Ceylon, **16**, 149 ; **53**, 239
China, **J1**, 125
Crete, **54**, 390, 405
Devon, **16**, xxiv
Dominica, **34**, 436
Egypt, **25**, 237, 239-41 ; **27**, 632
England, **21**, 358
Florida, **30**, 160
Fochow, **J1**, 121
France, **J2**, 219 ; **19**, 191
India and Ceylon, **16**, 149
Jamaica, **26**, 934 ; **29**, 628, 803
Kumaon, **22**, 456, 460
Madeira, **1**, 165
Malta, **27**, 572, 577, 581
Montserrat, **29**, 635
Nepal, **J7**, 10

ORANGE(S) IN OPEN AIR

Orange(s) in open air, **P1**, 128
in Peru, **J9**, 108
Queensland, **26**, 489
Sikkim, **J7**, 9
Transvaal, **28**, 302
W. Indies, **29**, 631, 634; **31**, xciv, xcvi; **34**, 430
industry, **26**, 526; **33**, 609
insect attk. upon, **11**, cxxx
Jaffa, **17**, xxi, **29**, 121
from Palestine, **16**, xxxii
in Dominica, **29**, 636
Jamaica, **12**, clxxii
Japanese, **29**, 122
Trifoliate, **24**, 128
Jāwa-nārum, **25**, 308
juice mixed with wine, **1**, 166
Kāmalu, **25**, 309
Kārna, **25**, 308
Kēonla, **25**, 309
knot-disease, **39**, 466
Kōnda-nārum, **25**, 308
Ku Seedless, **38**, xxxiii
Lāroo, **23**, 384; **25**, 309
layering, **28**, 269
leaf-spot, **28**, 326
leaves, **22**, 157
Limon, **19**, 200
Long, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1878); **5**, iii; **16**, xxxii
Loōmi-Larēny, **25**, 308
Mal de gamma disease, **28**, 243
Maltese, **11**, xxiii
Blood, **16**, xxxii
oval, **16**, xxxii
Mandarin, **J1**, 211, 221; **J7**, 249, xx; **J8**, vi; **17**, xxi; **19**, 96, 111, 191, 200; **24**, 37, 135; **25**, 309; **28**, 683; **38**, 5
see Citrus nobilis
from W. Indies, **31**, xciv
in China, **33**, 398
Japan, **31**, 26
Malta, **27**, 572
W. Indies, **31**, xcvi; **34**, 430, 435
loose skin of, **24**, 135
pear-shaped, **40**, 167
Satsuma in W. Indies, **34**, 435
manuring, **25**, 342
marmalade, **12**, cliv; **29**, 123
Mealy Bug, **29**, 120
melanose, **28**, 243, 643
Melhola on, **28**, 243
Mellarose, **16**, xxiii; **22**, cxviii
mildew, **4**, 152
Mock, **12**, 411, 412; **34**, 12
stipule of, **34**, 413
see Philadelphus sp.
mussel scale, **32**, 175; **34**, 440
Mussēmbi, **25**, 308
Myrtle-leaved, **16**, xli; **29**, 121
Naples Giant, **3**, liii
Navel, **P1**, 40; **3**, liv; **15**, lxii; **17**, xxi; **27**, 262; **31**, xlvii; **A.M.** (Rivers 1908) **34**, 1; **43**, 230; **46**, 410
from Australia, **16**, cxix
California, **16**, cxix

ORANGE(S), SOUR

Orange(s), odours, **22**, 157
oil, **43**, 565
production in Italy, **32**, 139
Ooushin, **38**, xxxiii
Osage, **3**, cv
grafted, **3**, lvi
scale on, **28**, 292
Otaheite fruiting, **PR**, lxii
Oval, **11**, xxiii; **29**, 121
packing, **18**, 179
pale striped, **25**, xxvii, xxix
Parson Brown, in W. Indies, **34**, 435
perfume, **32**, 125, 133, 139
Pernambuco, **16**, xxxii
pests, **34**, 271
pistology of stamens, **12**, xciv
Plata, **29**, 121
pollination, **27**, 1118
Pomelo, **24**, 137, 138
Portugal, **J7**, 249; **17**, xxi; **25**, 308
from Australia, **16**, cxix
precocious, **38**, cxii
pressed, **J2**, xviii
proliferous, **13**, iv
propagation, **32**, 275; **49**, 295
red scale, **38**, 118
Renwick Navel, **A.M.** (Nicholl 1908) **34**, ccl
resin washes, **12**, vii
resistance to disease, **24**, 138
rind, **13**, xxvi
rot, **27**, 774
Ruby, **24**, 135
Russets, **15**, lxii
St. Michael, **11**, xxiii; **17**, xxi; **23**, 263; **29**, 121
Navel form, **38**, xxx
Michael's Seville, **16**, xxxii
Satsuma, **38**, 118, xxxiii, xl; **46**, 428
colouring of, **50**, 166
variations in, **58**, 230
scab, **28**, 324; **33**, 508; **39**, 467
scale, **J8**, 48; **11**, iii; **23**, 233-4; **29**, 121; **31**, xlv; **32**, 175; **34**, 440; **37**, 612
insects, **38**, 132
parasite, **22**, 131; **40**, 169
scent, **32**, 128; **54**, 142
seed dispersal, **23**, 117
germinating in fruit, **22**, cxvi; **34**, xxx
Seedless Washington Navel, **A.M.** (Rivers 1922) **48**, xxxviii
Seville, **2**, cxvii; **11**, xxiii; **19**, 191; **28**, cci; **29**, 121
English grown, **P(1)**, 59
in British Guiana, **33**, 10
Madeira, **1**, 165
open air, **P1**, 128
W. Indies, **34**, 430
preserving, **29**, 123
stock, **34**, 434
Silver, **16**, xxxii; **29**, 121
Silvermere Seedling, **A.M.** (Smith 1892) **15**, lxii; **30**, 138
snow scale, **32**, 175; **34**, 440
sooty blotch, **28**, 324
mould, **28**, 323; **39**, 482
sour, **24**, 138; **28**, 664; **34**, 430

ORANGE(S), SOUR, AS STOCK

Orange(s), sour, as stock, **34**, 434
 in Dominica, **29**, 636
see Citrus vulgaris
 stocks, **27**, 333 ; **38**, 156 ; **41**, 156
 striped, **1**, 23 ; **23**, 383-4 ; **25**, xxvii,
 xxix, xxx ; **38**, xli ; **41**, xlv, xlv
 sugar in, **40**, 354
 Sântără, **17**, xxi ; **23**, 385 ; **25**, 308,
 309 ; **29**, 121
 Sântolăh, **25**, 309
 Sustain, **A.M.** (Rivers 1885) ; **11**,
 xxiii ; **18**, xxxii ; **29**, 121 ; **30**,
 138 ; **31**, xlvii ; **34**, 430
 sweet, **24**, 128, 132-4, 138 ; **29**, 122
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 China, **33**, 398
 Japan, **31**, 26
 stock, **34**, 434
 Tahiti, **38**, 5
 Tangerine, **2**, clxi ; **17**, xxi ; **24**, 132,
 134, 135, 138 ; **25**, 309 ; **29**, 121
 from W. Indies, **31**, xciv
 in Egypt, **25**, 237, 240
 Japan, **31**, 26
 W. Indies, **31**, xcvi ; **34**, 430, 435
 its germination, **16**, 62
 structure, **13**, xxvii
 King in W. Indies, **34**, 435
 terrace plant, **33**, 370
 Thomson, **39**, 789
 thrips, **36**, 258 ; **38**, 656
 tortrix, **37**, 636
 trade, **30**, 4
 treatment of infertile, **39**, 789
 tree, analyses, **25**, 342
 trees, effect of deep planting, **37**, 470
 renovation of, **52**, 148
 trifoliate, **24**, 133
 tub plant, **21**, 343
 Turkish, striped, **1**, 23
 twigs, wither-tip, **29**, 770
 two forms on one tree, **48**, xxxiii
 Valencia, **17**, xxi, xxiii
 bud selection in, **53**, 416
 late, in W. Indies, **34**, 435
 Variegated, **16**, xxxii
 Washington Navel, **29**, 121 ; **A.M.**
 (Nicholl 1908) **34**, 434, ccl
 in California, **22**, 25
 Dominica, **29**, 636
 W. Indies, **34**, 435
 water, **32**, 137
 weevil, **28**, 683
 White, **16**, xxxii ; **29**, 121
 fly, **28**, 650 ; **38**, 132
 wither-tip, **29**, 771
see Citrus aurantium
 Orangeries, **27**, 1175
 Orchard, C., on dwarfing and growing
 Chrysanthemums, **12**, 172
 Orchard(s), **26**, 954 ; **27**, 334 ; **28**,
 277 ; **35**, 129, 311
 acreage, **29**, 703
 Apple, **35**, 518
 birds, how they affect, **29**, 754
 cleansing, **41**, 28
 control of pests and diseases, **26**, 68 ;
28, 1 ; **41**, 28, 32, 524 ; **46**, 417 ;
54, 248

ORCHID(S)

Orchard(s), control of red spider in, **48**,
 278
 cover crops for, **23**, 8 ; **27**, 775 ; **28**,
 687 ; **34**, 576 ; **38**, 157
 cultivation, **28**, 684 ; **33**, 162, 610 ;
42, 199
 drainage, **38**, 656
 dry land, **37**, 637
 dust sprays, **46**, 413 ; **47**, 218
 economics, **43**, 565
 experiments, **27**, 776 ; **31**, 335 ; **33**,
 162
 farmer's, **36**, 505
 fruit trial, Wisley, **59**, 84, 85, 88, 89
 hardiness, **59**, 90
 grass, **28**, 277 ; **41**, 33
 grazing in sprayed, **27**, 776
 green manuring, **23**, 5, 238 ; **36**, 797 ;
37, 470
 heating, **39**, 297 ; **49**, 292 ; **60**, 508,
 512
 hedge plants for, **41**, 36
 house, **12**, 223, 224 ; **17**, viii ; **3**,
 xxxi ; **15**, 251
 fruit, **16**, xli
 management, **2**, 50
 implements in Nova Scotia, **23**, 17
 in California, **22**, 28
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1, 8 ; **30**, 89
 U.S.A., **36**, 504-5
 lime for, **39**, 478
 management, **27**, 334 ; **37**, 637 ; **39**,
 297
 in Massachusetts, **27**, 775
 manuring, **22**, 28 ; **35**, 304, 552-3
 medieval, **59**, 37
 mites, **37**, 267, 635 ; **48**, 149
 planting, **37**, 637 ; **47**, 216
 pollination in, **21**, 447 ; **26**, 237 ; **27**,
 779, 1180, cxc ; **28**, 284, clxvi ;
29, 431 ; **37**, 237, 238, 276, 350,
 474, 531, ccxvi ; **39**, 366, 615,
 774, 793 ; **40**, 635, xlv ; **41**, 382 ;
45, 77, 408 ; **46**, 353 ; **47**, 8, 15 ;
51, 225-51 ; **53**, 196 ; **54**, xxxi ;
55, cxvi, cxviii, cxix ; **57**, 152 ;
58, 125-6, 288, xciv
 hand, **29**, 431
 insects in relation to, **36**, 561, 564 ;
47, 15 ; **51**, 247-51
 protection from frost, **36**, 505, 810
 rejuvenation, **48**, 149
 root fungi in, **29**, xlv
 scale insects, **29**, 891
 soils, **27**, 334 ; **36**, 505
 spraying, **23**, 9 ; **34**, 284 ; **37**, 471 ;
41, 35-7 ; **42**, 500 ; **46**, 413 ; **49**,
 299 ; **59**, 209-10
 starting young, **35**, 311
 tillage vrs grass, **35**, 518
 trees, beetles attk., **47**, 219
 copper sulphate for spraying, **21**,
 82
 fumigator, **26**, 934
 Orchestes fagi, **39**, 475
 pallicarnis, **27**, 305
 Orchid(s), **P5**, 62, 85 ; **13**, 373 ; **27**,
 386 ; **29**, 450 ; **33**, 378 ; **34**, 281 ;
35, 132 ; **36**, 506 ; **50**, 179, 180,

ORCHID(S) (*cont.*)

182, 184, 187, 190-1, 222, 225, 249 ;
52, 29-32 ; **55**, 72-8
 Orchid(s), abnormal, **22**, 164 ; **34**,
 cxviii ; **41**, xxxvii
 adaptation, **29**, 412
 aecidia on, **27**, 710
 aerial roots of, **23**, 97
 African, **28**, 278
 albinism in, **34**, 588 ; **35**, xxxiii ; **36**,
 44, xxvi ; **37**, 415, 439
 inheritance of, **34**, xxvi, xxix, xxx
 albino, breeding of, **33**, clxxiii ; **38**,
 422
 anthracnose, **27**, 1113
 at Westonbirt, **52**, 29
 basal proliferation in, **17**, xx
 Bee, **23**, 100
 dormant bulbs, **11**, lxxxv
 for rock garden, **13**, 294
 preservation, **29**, 403
 see also Ophrys apifera
 beetle, **33**, xxxii
 benefit of association, **28**, 278
 bigeneric, **21**, 465, 470 ; **23**, xix ; **34**,
 xxv
 Bird's-nest, *see* Neottia nidus-avis
 black mould, **28**, 333
 bog, **27**, 88
 breeding, **24**, 57, 77, 84
 application of genetics to, **38**, 411
 curiosities, **21**, 442
 old and new methods, **38**, 413
 British, **26**, cxxvi ; **34**, 424
 their cultivation, **13**, 28
 bulbs atk. by insects, **2**, xciii, c, civ,
 cv, cvii, clx ; **11**, iii
 Butterfly, **23**, 100
 capsules, opening of, **27**, 263
 production by irritation, **22**, 180
 charcoal for, **2**, lxxv
 chemical composition, **21**, cxvi
 collecting, **17**, 53
 collections abroad, **7**, 15
 committee founded, **11**, lxxviii
 composition, **21**, cxvi
 conference, **7**, 12 ; **38**, 401
 cool house, **15**, 128-9 ; **51**, 59
 cost, **7**, 61, 90
 crosses between genera, **21**, 465 ; **23**,
 xix ; **34**, xxv
 cultivation, P(1), 179, 280 ; **14**, 20,
 vii ; **15**, 108 ; **2**, 17 ; **7**, 15, 50,
 89 ; **17**, 104 ; **21**, 7 ; **26**, 537 ;
 27, 335, 776 ; **34**, 428 ; **38**, 157,
 158, 377, 378 ; **42**, 7 ; **50**, 179,
 51, 59 ; **52**, 30 ; **55**, 72 ; **60**, 364
 history of, **29**, 852
 in air-conditioned house, **60**, 364
 sand, **60**, 36
 of terrestrial, **14**, vii
 on earthen pipes, **15**, 63
 past and present, **11**, 115
 cut flowers, **21**, 409
 destruction, **29**, 401
 of habitats, **14**, 84
 dimorphic, **25**, clxxvi
 disbudning, **14**, 111
 disease, **15**, 60, 61, 112, 114 ; **1**, 197 ;
 12, xxv ; **27**, 766 ; **28**, 331 ; **32**, lxiii

ORCHID(S)

Orchid(s) distr. in Germany, **40**, 318
 Dove, **22**, clxiv
 see Peristeria elata
 effect of fog upon, **11**, cxli ; **12**,
 xxvi ; **16**, 53 ; **23**, clxxvii
 light upon, **41**, xxxvii
 embryosac, **39**, 297
 endophytic fungi, **27**, 753
 epiphytic, **11**, 115 ; **23**, 118 ; **27**, 89,
 90 ; **38**, 430 ; **49**, 149, 151
 in Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149
 Sikkim, **17**, 127
 treatment, **14**, 9
 evolution in symbiosis, **35**, 132
 exhibition, **15**, 108 ; **21**, xx ; **32**, xii ;
 38, cxxv ; **50**, lxxv ; **55**, lxxv ;
 56, lxi ; **57**, lvii ; **58**, lxvi ; **59**,
 lxxv, clxxiv
 International, **50**, xxxiii
 Pasadena, **60**, 361
 explosive flowers of, **40**, 167
 fen, *see* Epipactis palustris
 fertilization, **21**, 447 ; **36**, 258
 flowered by Mr. Warner, **14**, 124
 Fly, **23**, 100
 for rock garden, **13**, 294
 fog effect on flowers, **11**, cxli ; **12**,
 xxvi ; **16**, 53 ; **23**, clxxvii
 foliar excrescences, **12**, cii
 fragrant, **22**, 164
 fungi atk., **23**, xcix ; **27**, 701 ; **33**,
 clxxiii
 fungus, **26**, 954
 Gloeosporium cinctum on, **23**, xcix
 grass sp., **40**, 369
 hosts, **22**, 52
 house, **14**, 10
 at Penllergare, **11**, 1, 5, 7, 8
 construction, **7**, 53
 cool, **15**, 128, 129
 hybrids, **12**, 104 ; **7**, 12, 22, 29 ; **12**,
 xxvi, clxxxiii ; **21**, cxiv ; **22**,
 178 ; **24**, 61 ; **26**, 955, xl ; **28**,
 279 ; **33**, 610, clxix, clxxiii ; **34**,
 xxxii, xxxiii ; **35**, xxxvii, cxiv,
 cxvi
 between white, **36**, xxvi
 fertility and sterility, **21**, 483
 first artificial, **11**, 70
 generation, **21**, 442
 inheritance in, **7**, 29
 leaf structure, **43**, xxix
 list of generic, **21**, 465
 intergeneric, **36**, 408
 Mendel's law applied to, **26**, 688 ;
 27, 614, 760 ; **28**, xxxii ; **32**,
 227 ; **35**, xxxiv
 multigeneric, nomenclature of, **35**,
 xxxii, cxix ; **48**, 148
 natural, **41**, xxxviii, xlv ; **44**, 153
 nomenclature of, **26**, 230 ; **27**,
 335 ; **34**, xxv, cxx ; **36**, 405 ;
 38, cxxxiiv
 raised at Schönbrunn, **39**, 483
 second generation, **21**, 454
 secondary, **27**, 335
 wild, **39**, cxv
 hybridizers, **7**, 35

Orchid(s), identification of stud plants, **38**, 418
 in Borneo, **17**, 44, 48, 50, 53
 Brazil, **J8**, 254-5; **J6**, 160; **P3**, 346, 348-9
 Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 Ceara, **J3**, 150
 Ceylon, **J4**, 36
 Costa Rica, **44**, 153
 Cyprus, **58**, 303-5
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 East Indies, **J4**, 232
 Fiji, **38**, 8
 Guiana, **44**, 1
 Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 149-51
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Malta, **27**, 580, 582
 New Granada, **P4**, 181-3
 open air, **43**, 566
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Rockies, **35**, 132
 rooms, **38**, 158
 Sikkim, **J7**, 7, 125, 127
 South America, **J1**, 195, 275-6, 279-80, 283-4, 290; **37**, 51
 W. Indies, **34**, 588
 inconspicuous, rarely cultivated, **26**, 136
 influence of foreign pollen on the ripening of seed pods, **21**, 460
 insects attk. them, **J4**, 19
 interesting, **31**, lxxx
 intermediate house, **51**, 61
 intermittent scent, **22**, 138
 intolerant of salt, **34**, 397
 judging, **27**, 776
 leaf arrangement, **27**, 139
 -mould for, **27**, 334-5, 776, 1176; **29**, 852
 rust, *see* Gloeosporium cinctum
 spot, **1**, 197; **5**, lxxv; **19**, xxi, xxii; **26**, cxli; **27**, 766, xlix; **28**, 332; **32**, lxiii
 leaves, attk. by Galeruca, **15**, xxx
 malformed, **20**, xxxiii; **26**, cxxviii; **34**, cxi; **35**, xxxii-iv, xxxviii, xl, xlii, cxviii, ccxxx; **36**, cxiii
 manure, **7**, 64, 91; **21**, cxiv; **37**, 471; **38**, 377
 Mauritanian, **21**, 478
 Medal, Bateman, **PR**, xxxiii
 Challenge, **P5**, 26
 monopodial, **49**, 149
 movements, **27**, 702
 mycorrhiza, **22**, xxii, xxiii; **27**, 753; **35**, 313; **42**, 498; **44**, 158; **48**, 149
 nomenclature, **7**, 164, 297; **12**, lv; **26**, 230; **27**, 335; **34**, xxv, ccxx; **35**, xxxii, cxix; **36**, 405; **38**, ccxxxiv; **48**, 148
 rules, **12**, lv
 packing, **P(1)**, 228; **P4**, 102
 parasite, **34**, 279
 parthenogenesis, **21**, 452, 478
 pollination, **21**, 447
 pollinia, **44**, 156
 portraits, **23**, ccl; **35**, 130, 311; **36**, 258, 506

Orchid(s) pots, **39**, 789
 branched, **1**, 199
 potting, **7**, 51
 prepotent generic crosses, **21**, 476
 propagation, **J1**, 60; **46**, xxxviii
 pruning, **7**, 91
 roots, **6**, 179
 aerial, **22**, 455
 fasciated, **31**, lxii
 fungi, *see* Orchid mycorrhiza
 injured by algae, **1**, 200
 proliferous, **7**, 18
 rust, **28**, 332; **31**, 336
 scale, **23**, 228, 244
 seed-bearing, in native homes, **22**, 179
 dispersal in, **23**, 106, 112
 sowings, **40**, 630
 seedlings, **7**, 37, 41-5; **16**, 124, 125; **26**, 231, 955; **28**, xxxii
 flowering of, **7**, 28
 from same pod, variation in, **39**, xliii
 raising, **J2**, 104; **7**, 17, 22, 24, 33; **38**, 378; **51**, xxxv
 seeds, **7**, 37, 39, 43, 45
 germination of, **52**, 146
 production of, **7**, 47, 48
 self-sterility, **38**, 419
 show, **50**, lxxv; **55**, lxxxv
 slugs on, **J4**, 20; **15**, 134
 Sphagnum for, **28**, 278
 Spider, for rock garden, **13**, 294
 spot disease, **1**, 25, 26, 28; **2**, lvii, lviii, cxxv, clxi
 stamens, **16**, 179
 sterility, **21**, 458, 483
 Stud Book, **35**, 406
 sympodial, **48**, 149
 temperature for, **7**, 59
 terrestrial in Brazil, **P2**, 581
 thrips, **2**, lvii
 tuberization, **27**, 1130
 tubers, attk. by woodlice, **29**, 932
 bearing leafy shoot, **17**, xx
 twisting of ovary, **48**, 149
 variation, **35**, cxiv
 in seedlings from one pod, **41**, xxxix
 violet-scented, **22**, 168
 watering, **7**, 55
 wild, disappearance, **44**, 1
 Windmill, **21**, ccxxix
 Orchidaceae, difficulty of distinguishing genera in, **J2**, 104
 Orchidantha, its stamens, **16**, 179
 Orchioips, **13**, 218
 Orchis, **7**, 124; **50**, 225
 × ambigua, **44**, 153
 × Aschersoniana, **44**, 153
 bifolia, **2**, 19
 × Braunii, **44**, 153
 Butterfly, in Engadine, **27**, 980
 conopsea, **13**, 392
 coriophora, **58**, 305
 polliniana, **56**, 230
 crimson, **49**, 187
 cultivation of, **2**, 18
 Durandii, **58**, 310
 ericetorum, **52**, 166

ORCHIS FLY

Orchis Fly, *see* *Ophrys muscifera*
foliosa, P(1), 177; 2, 19; 6, lxxxiv; 11, lxxxix; 12, 459; 13, 332, 335, 337, 388, 392; 23, 94; 24, 36; 43, 284, 287, xxxvi; 44, 153; A.M. (Holden 1920) 46, lxxxvi; 56, 60
alba, 28, 961
hardiness, 8, 19, 220
× maculata exhb., 25, cxlix
fragrans, 54, 403
in Malta, 27, 582
Fuchsii, 52, 170
fusca, J3, 29; 25, 31
destruction, 29, 398
in Malta, 27, 576
globosa, 37, 309
× Hepburnii, 44, 153
hircina, J3, 30; 5, lxxxv; 34, 280, 427
in England, 34, 281
hybrid, 25, 31; 27, 777
in Engadine, 27, 979
Malta, 27, 567, 580
incarnata, 43, xxxvi; 44, 153; 48, xxxiv; 51, xxxv; 52, xxxv
angustifolia, 51, xxxv
pollinia, 5, clix
pulchella, 51, xxxv
labellum, 16, 179
lactea, 54, 403
latifolia, J3, 30; 1, lx; 13, 392; B.C. (Moore 1895) 19, c; 28, 278; 33, 425; 39, 6; 43, xxxvi; 44, 153; 48, xxxiv
Bartoni, 44, 153
destruction by drainage, 29, 396
Glasnevin var., A.M. (Moore 1895) 19, c
habitat, J1, 45, 48
incarnata, 26, cxxvi; 34, 425
× (latifolia × maculata), 34, 588; 44, 153
laxiflora, 33, 421; 58, 304
longibracteata, 54, 403; 56, viii
longicornis, 52, xxxiv
longicornu, J8, xxiii; 11, lxii
cultivation, J8, 30, 201
maculata, J3, 29; 11, lxxxix; 24, 36; 27, 777; 33, xxxviii; 34, 425; 37, 309; 44, 153; 51, xxxiv
alba, 51, xxxv
albino, 34, ccxxxvii
contractile roots, 21, 491
destruction of, 29, 398
ericetorum, 51, xxxv
fertilization, 21, 448
pollinia, 5, clix
superba, F.C.C. (Osborn, Williams 1866) PR, lviii; 1, lx; 2, 19; 5, clxv; 43, 287
white, 33, ccxxxvi
Madeira, *see* *Orchis foliosa*
mascula, J3, 29; 7, 124; 34, 281, 425; 40, 318
albino, 34, ccxxxvii; 38, xli, ccxxxvi; 47, xxix
flower movements, 23, 99

OREOPANAX DACTYLIFOLIUM

Orchis mascula, pollination in, 23, 100
militaris, its habitat, J1, 46
Monorchis, its habitat, J1, 46
Morio, J3, 29; 25, 31, 62; 33, xxxviii; 34, 426; 38, ccxxxvii; 51, xxxiv
destruction of, 29, 398
doubling, 52, xxxvi
dying under cultivation, 15, 220
fertilization, 21, 448
papilionacea, 7, 152; 11, lxii; A.M. (Pam 1924) 50, lx; 54, 403
praetermissa, 44, 153; 51, xxxv
provincialis, J2, 277
purpurea, *destruction*, 29, 398
pyramidalis, J3, 30; 34, 426
fertilization, 21, 448
in Malta, 27, 578, 582
rotundifolia, 50, 226
saccata in Malta, 27, 576, 578, 582
sambucina, 37, 309; 39, 6
hardiness, 8, 220
sancta, 58, 305
Simia, 39, 6
sp., 3, xxiv; 49, 33
and insects, 29, 798
crossing, 24, 82
in Yunnan, 42, 44
speciosa presented, J8, 200
× suaveolens, 44, 153
tephrosanthes, 5, liii
tridentata, 16, xcvi
in Malta, 27, 578
undulata, 17, lxiii
in Malta, 27, 578
undulatifolia, 11, lxii
ustulata, 51, xxxiv
destruction, 29, 402
Orcus chalybaeus, 42, 188
for autumn effect, 29, 180
see *Selinum*
Oregon wash., 34, 351
Oreocarya, 40, 163
dura, 43, 250
propria, 43, 250
Oreocharis Forrestii, 44, 153
Henryana, 42, 87
primuloides, 60, 253, cxxv
sp. in W. China, 48, 210
Oreocome Candollei, 11, xxx
Oreodaphne bullata, 18, 79
californica, 18, 79; 38, 195
foetens, 19, 118
in Madeira, 34, 479
hardiness, 8, 63, 295
Oreodoxa, growth in thickness, 38, 159
oleracea, 19, 80, 118
regia, F.C.C. (Bull 1867) PR, clxxvii; 2, xxix; 19, 80, 82, 89, 118; 51, 78; 60, 97
in Egypt, 27, 629
root tubercles, 26, 955
Oreopanax dactylifolium, B.M. (Bull 1862) P2, 121, 315, 376, 451, 469; P4, 169; F.C.C. (Lee 1865) P5, 113; 1, xxii

OREOPANAX RETICULATUM

Oreopanax reticulatum, **19**, 108, 118
Oreorchis, **7**, 124
 discigera, **49**, 151
Oreoseris, **40**, 236
 ovalifolia, **40**, 245
Oresitrophe rupifraga, **44**, 153
 Organ Mountains, vegetation, **J1**, 273
 organic acids, **49**, 292
 matter in soils, **22**, 71; **43**, 231, 243, 574
 decomposition of, **53**, 198
 liberation of, by roots of growing plants, **50**, 165
Orgyia antiqua, **54**, 252
 on Apple trees, **31**, lxxix
 leucostigma, **26**, 940; **27**, 297; **31**, 325
see also *Notolophus leucostigma*
Oribata geniculata, **3**, xvi
 lapidaria, **29**, xxxvii
 orbicularis, **29**, xxxvii
Origanum Dictamnus, **53**, 300; **54**, 397
 hardness, **36**, 390
 disinfectant, **22**, 149
 dubium, **40**, clxxviii
 hirtum, **40**, 644; **42**, 490
 hybridum, **59**, ccxx
 Majorana, **J9**, 148; **1**, 179; **33**, 105; **37**, 528; **40**, clxxviii
 majoranoides, **40**, clxxvi, clxxviii
 medicinal, **31**, 47
 Onites, **37**, 528; **42**, 490
 sp., **40**, 349
 hardness, **8**, 220
 Tournefortii, **38**, liii
 vulgare, **33**, 105
 album, **42**, cxxxii
 megastachyum, **42**, cxxxii
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 viride, **42**, cxxxii
 Origin and history of garden vegetables, **37**, 108, 313, 525
 and structure of aquatic flowering plants, **37**, 88
 of a land flora, **54**, 442
 life, **39**, 39
 monocotyledons, **37**, 289
 species, **26**, 516
 foundations of, **35**, 401
 in Nature, **22**, 261
Oriubu, **31**, 26
see *Olea europaea*
Orites excelsa bark, **28**, clxix
Orixa japonica, *see also* *Celastrus japonicus*
 hardness, **43**, 441
 Ormerod, Miss Eleanor A., appointed to V.M.H., **26**, xvi, xvii
 handbook of insects, **22**, 346
 on the house sparrow, **21**, 413
 Ornamental trees, **1**, 151
 Ornaments for gardens, **P2**, 179; **28**, 684; **54**, 321
Ornitharium striatulum, **J9**, lxix
Ornithidium, **7**, 124; **12**, cxxxi
 coccineum, **7**, 124
 Lawrenceanum, **19**, lxxii
 miniatum, **J2**, lvi

ORNITHOPUS

Ornithidium Sophronitis, **B.C.** (Measures 1902) **27**, xcvi; **39**, clxiii
Ornithoboea Lacei, **41**, 524
Ornithocephalus, **7**, 125, 127, 138
 comparison with *Chitroglossa*, **1**, 96
 Cruegeri in Guiana, **22**, 49
 grandiflorus, **12**, lxxi; **18**, lxxii, lxxvi; **B.C.** (Lucas 1894) **17**, ccxxviii
 Ibis in Guiana, **22**, 49
Ornithochilus, **7**, 125
Ornithogalum, **J2**, 277; **40**, 348; **48**, 217, 218
 arabicum, **25**, 62; **48**, 217; **53**, 301; **59**, cci
 in Malta, **23**, 101; **27**, 583
 black mould, **27**, 390
 brand, **27**, 386, 390
 Brownleei, **58**, 441
 caudatum, **52**, 38
 chionophilum, **58**, 303; **59**, clxix
 ciliatum, **2**, clii
 disease, **27**, 390
 divergens, **44**, xlvii
 Eckloni, **31**, lxxxii
 endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
 grandiflorum, **A.M.** (Laing 1897) **21**, lxxvii
 habit, **J1**, 47
 Hermannii, **58**, 441
 lacteum, **22**, ccix; **25**, clxxx; **34**, xxii
 longibracteatum bulbiferous, **P(1)**, 216, 217
 narbonense, **56**, 232; **58**, 304
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 nutans, **3**, lxviii, lxxii; **12**, 281; **13**, 314, 335; **16**, liv; **27**, xxii; **48**, 217
 development, **J8**, 102, 115
 Puccinia on, **26**, cxxxix
 pyramidale, **11**, lxxxvii; **13**, 335; **48**, 217; **58**, 258
 pyrenaicum, **53**, lxxxix; **57**, lxxxvii
 young shoots eaten, **3**, lxxii
 ranunculoides, **58**, 441
 Richardii, **58**, 441
 sp., **J3**, 217; **13**, 313; **21**, 449; **28**, ccxxiii; **46**, xxxviii; **57**, lxxxvii; **58**, 441
 fertilization, **21**, 449
 in grass, **13**, 313
 thyrsoides, **P4**, 133, 134; **1**, xxii; **F.C.C.** (R. Veitch 1882) **41**, cxxxi; **48**, 217; **56**, viii
 thyrsodeum, **P(1)**, 66
 umbellatum, **J8**, 123; **13**, 335; **26**, 65; **48**, 217; **53**, lxxxix; **56**, 227; **57**, lxxxvii; **58**, 304
 longibracteatum, **58**, 230
 naturalized, **60**, cvii
 rust, **27**, 390
 sleep movements, **29**, 446
 uniflorum, **48**, xxxii, xxxiii; **51**, xxxii
Ornithophilus flowers, **26**, 231
Ornithopus and sandy soil, **34**, 396
 nodules on, **34**, 235
 perpusillus, **40**, 349

ORNITHOPUS (cont.)

- Ornithopus perpusillus* at Wisley, **34**, 239
sativus, **28**, 667; **29**, 797; **34**, 396
Ornithorhynchum album, **56**, cxxvi
Ornix geminata, **40**, 136
Ornus floribunda, hardiness, **J9**, 235
Orobanchaceae, **32**, 37
germination, **35**, 306
Orobanche amethystina, **52**, 162
caryophyllacea, **5**, lxviii
cernua, **58**, 308
crenata, **B.C.** (Van der Weyer 1926) **52**, xxxvi
Hederae, growing after removal of Ivy, **40**, cxix
ludoviciana, **29**, 756; **32**, 281
minor, **27**, 1176; **29**, 756
on Pelargonium, **2**, clii
Sonchus platylepis, **1**, xxxvi
on Pelargonium, **2**, clii; **25**, xxvi
Picridis, **5**, lxviii
ramosa, **27**, 1176; **28**, 627; **29**, 756; **32**, 281; **52**, xxxiv
flore albo, **32**, lxxv
rubra, **6**, cxxxii
sp., **23**, 48; **27**, 604; **32**, 41; **52**, 164
in Cyprus, **58**, 305
Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
seed dispersal in, **23**, 112
speciosa in Malta, **27**, 583
uniflora, **52**, xxxiii; **59**, 397-8
white var., **59**, 402
Orobis aurantiacus, **13**, 333
aureus, **13**, 333
elegans exhb., **P2**, 314
flaccidus, **33**, 163
formosus roseus, **13**, 333
lathyroides, **13**, 331; **33**, 163
luteus, **33**, 163
niger, **33**, 163
sp., **13**, 337; **12**, 458
hardiness, **8**, 28
seed dispersal, **23**, 112
variegatus, **33**, 163
varius, **P5**, 86
vernus, **P5**, 86; **12**, 281; **13**, 331; **26**, 64; **33**, 163
fl. pl., **26**, 961
versicolor fl. pl., **26**, 961
Orontium, **25**, 76
aquaticum, **26**, 66
japonicum, **P1**, 479; **27**, lxxxv
fol. var. exhb., **P2**, 317
Orotava, botanic garden, **19**, 78, 107
flora, **19**, 73
Orpen, Osmond G., on Tea-rose cultivation, **27**, 559
Orphanaeus strictus, **P3**, 240, 295
Orphium frutescens, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931) **57**, xxxi
Orreng, *see* Orange
Orris, **42**, 191, 490
Root, *see* *Iris florentina*
Orsted, A. S., on *Roestelia cancellata*, **1**, 84

OSMANTHUS ARMATUS

- Ortega*, anatomy, **27**, 714
Orthanthera viminea, **J8**, 284, 285, 286
Orthesia insignis, **23**, 252, 253
and wax, **23**, 222
attacks Lantana sp., **21**, cxv
introduction of, **23**, 255
treatment against, **23**, 253
Orthocarpus purpurascens, **58**, 156; **60**, 370
Orthoceras, **7**, 125
Orthoclada rariflora, **3**, 7
sp., **49**, 197
Orthotylus marginalis, **41**, 513
Orthrosanthus caeruleus, **J2**, 92
chimboraensis, **44**, 153; **60**, 337
gracilis, **J2**, 92
multiflorus, **J2**, 92
Orvala lamioidea, **49**, xxxv
Oryctes monoceras, **5**, cxvii
nasicornis, **5**, cxvii; **33**, 611
rhinoceros, **40**, 640
Oryza, **3**, 5
sativa, **J8**, 303; **25**, 32; **38**, 168
at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
Oryzopsis, anatomy, **26**, 891
Osage orange, *see* *Maclura aurantiaca*
Osbeckia sp., **49**, 149
in Ceylon, **J4**, 37
Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 125, 126
stellata, **39**, 483
Osborn, A., on gardening in New England, **57**, 42
Osborn, R., **PR**, cx
Osborne House Gardens, I. of W., **22**, 109
Oscaria chinensis, **39**, 137, 139
Oscillaria sancta, **56**, 177
Oscillatoria sp., **29**, 780
Oscinis carbonaria, **29**, 820
soror, **29**, 820
Osier, **19**, 69
beds, birds serviceable to, **21**, 421
beetle, **33**, 163
Golden, **27**, 799; **53**, 276, 277
see *Salix alba vitellina*
Grisette Jaune, **33**, 163
growing, **18**, 70; **29**, 852
rust, **29**, 383
scale, **23**, 234
Osiris, Flail or Scourge of, **55**, 19
Osmanthus, **26**, 397; **40**, 369
Aquifolium, **36**, 397; **41**, 381
at Aldenham, **33**, 354
for towns, **13**, 91
hardiness, **8**, 22, 29, 107, 187, 212, 216, 217, 238, 270, 295, 324; **36**, 397; **43**, 441
ilicifolius, **41**, 381
variegatus, **1**, xxiii
aureus, **1**, xxii
nanus, **P1**, 615; **1**, xxii
see *O. ilicifolius*
argenteus, **27**, 413
hardiness, **8**, 187
armatus, **41**, 381; **56**, 277
hardiness, **43**, 441

OSMANTHUS AUREUS

Osmanthus aureus at Castlewellan, **27**, 413
 variegatus, **16**, cxlix
Delavayi, **30**, xxxix; **39**, 484; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1914) **40**, lxii, lxx; **41**, 381; **43**, 81; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 226; **49**, 26; **56**, 154; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxii; **58**, 278; **59**, 14, 281
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 hardiness, **43**, 341
 scent, **54**, 144
Forrestii, **49**, 26; **56**, 277; **59**, 281; **60**, 439
 × *Fortunei*, **P1**, 40; **41**, 381; **43**, 441
fragrans, **19**, 117, 118; **36**, 394; **41**, 381; **56**, 183
aurantiacus, **56**, 153
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 perfume, **22**, 164
 grafting, **5**, c; **24**, 38
ilicifolius, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**, 40; **P2**, 378; **P4**, 170; **P5**, 80; **5**, c; **12**, 240, xxi; **13**, 98; **18**, 79, 83, 93; **26**, 937; **59**, cxxxi
argenteus, **18**, 83
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 413
Gunnarsbury, **32**, 4
aureus, **P5**, 80
 dimorphic, **29**, xxxix
 distr., **P5**, 115
diversifolius, **P2**, 378
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 21, 22, 47, 97, 102, 118, 129, 140, 182, 201, 203, 238, 270, 278, 295, 318, 324; **19**, 10; **60**, 439
nanus, **P5**, 80
purpureus, **18**, 71
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
variegatus **P2**, 378; **S.C.C.** (Standish 1862); **P4**, 170; **60**, 256
aureus, **B.M.** (Standish 1862); **P2**, 377, 395
 distr., **PR**, xli
nanus, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1861); **P2**, 378
 see also *O. Aquifolium*
Japanese sp., hardiness, **P1**, 613
myrtifolius at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 Castlewellan, **27**, 413
purpureus, **41**, 381
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 413
rotundifolius, **13**, 98; **41**, 381
argenteus at Aldenham, **33**, 354
aureus at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 for towns, **13**, 84
 sp., hardiness, **19**, 10; **43**, 441
 perfume, **22**, 163
 stock, **24**, 38
variegatus, **41**, 381
Osmarea (= *Osmanthus* × *Phillyrea*)
Burkwoodii, **59**, clxxxii
Osmia rufa, **58**, 133
 visits to flowers, **29**, 892
Osmunda, **38**, 381
 anatomy, **27**, 335

OSTROWSKIA MAGNIFICA

Osmunda barbara in Australia, **28**, 92
cinnamomea, **12**, 530; **16**, 175; **23**, 93; **43**, 285; **60**, 96
 crossing, **24**, 295
Claytoniana, **12**, 530; **43**, 285
 cultivation, **12**, 522-3
 fibre for Orchids, **38**, 157; **52**, 31, 146; **55**, 76
gracilis, **12**, 530
 crossing, **24**, 295
grandiceps, **12**, 508
interrupta, **12**, 530; **16**, 175
 crossing, **24**, 295
japonica cristata, **24**, 295
javanica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxxiv
Mayi, **F.C.C.** (May 1906) **32**, cxviii
palustris, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxii; **17**, lviii; **32**, cxviii; **38**, 23
crispato-congesta, **A.M.** (May 1910) **36**, cxxvii; **38**, 29
Mayi, **32**, 266; **38**, 23
undulata, **38**, 29
regalis, **J4**, 104; **J7**, 239; **12**, 527; **13**, 388, 393, lxxxv, lxxxvi; **23**, 93, 94; **26**, cxxv; **27**, 232; **33**, 425; **38**, 383; **40**, 348, 369; **48**, 12; **49**, 150; **56**, 60; **57**, lxxxvii; **58**, 283; **60**, 96, 437
acutifolia, **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1867) **PR**, cxlvi
acutiloba, **2**, xix
albescens exhb., **P2**, 378
bulbils, **12**, 508
capitata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1891) **13**, clii
cristata, **S.B.M.** (Osborn 1862) **P2**, 452, 469; **PR**, lviii, 1, xxii, lx; **13**, lxxxvi; **23**, 93
 minor, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 crossing, **24**, 295
 fronds as food, **31**, lxxxiii
 heterophylly, **57**, lxxxviii
 in China, **29**, 658
variegata exhb., **P2**, 379
 sp., **38**, 25
 destruction, **29**, 399
spectabilis, **J1**, 276
stomata, **27**, 715
vulgaris, **43**, 285
Osmundaceae, anatomy of, **27**, 335
Osmundas, **50**, 223
 at Wisley, **31**, 64, 68
Ostenfeld, Dr. C. H., on hybrids between species of flowering plants, **53**, 31
Osteocella septentrionalis, **4**, xxviii
Osteomeles anthyllidifolia, **27**, xlvii; **28**, 684; **36**, 394; **42**, 87; **55**, 62
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **43**, 441
Schwerinae microphylla, fruits, **50**, cxxxi
 sp. in Kansu, **42**, 87
 subrotunda, hardiness, **43**, 441
Osteospermum moniliferum, **57**, vii
Ostrowskia magnifica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxx; **13**, 323, 331; **36**, 338, 390

OSTROWSKIA MAGNIFICA (cont.)

- Ostrowskia magnifica*, germination, **18**, 211
 hardiness, **36**, 390
Ostrya, **38**, 364
 carpinifolia, **31**, 88
 hardiness, **43**, 441
 japonica, **28**, 70
 mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
 sp. in Alabama, **27**, 279
 mistletoe on, **26**, xxxviii, xlv
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
 virginiana, **18**, 92; **26**, 508, 510
 hardiness, **43**, 441
 vulgaris for towns, **18**, 89
Ostryopsis nobilis, **42**, 45
Oswego Tea, **22**, 163, 164
 see *Monarda didyma*
Osyricera, **7**, 125
Osyris alba, **38**, xxxvii; **39**, 311
Otacanthus caeruleus, **34**, 81
Otaheitian Orange, **J5**, 91
Othra japonica, hardiness, **8**, 256; **43**, 441
 see *Ilex integra*
Othonna carnosa, **33**, 469
 cheirifolia for walls, **26**, 181
 hardiness, **8**, 18, 63
 crassifolia, **5**, lxxv; **33**, 469
Othonnopsis cheirifolia, **36**, 390; **42**, 277
 hardiness, **36**, 390
Otidia carnosa, **38**, 501
Otiorrhynchus and rooks, **33**, 431
 atk. *Cyclamen*, **54**, xcv
 Rhododendron, **17**, xxiv
 Poppy-root, **44**, xlix
 ovatus, **32**, 279; **33**, 151; **41**, 532
 picipes, **27**, cxcix; **31**, lxxi; **41**, 163; **50**, 48, 49, 51, 136
 atk. fruit trees, **21**, xli
 vines, **13**, 51
 sp., **41**, 28
 injure leaves, **17**, xxiv
 sulcatus, **27**, cxcix; **32**, lxi; **50**, 48, 49
 atk. vines, **13**, 51
 vastator atk. vines, **13**, 51
Otochulus, **7**, 125
 anatomy, **29**, 773
Otocorys Elwesii, **49**, 41
Ottelia, **40**, 154
 alismoides, **37**, 234
Otter Bamboo, see *Guadua macrostachys*
Otto of Roses, see *Roses*, Attar
Oubondi, **J2**, 150
Ouratea flava, **50**, 157
Ourisia alpina, A.M. (McEacharn 1929)
 55, liii; **60**, 110
 coccinea, **P2**, 377, 395; **P3**, 227;
1, xxii; **12**, 459; **13**, 334, 339;
16, 177; **23**, 94; **26**, 961; **36**,
 385; **46**, 349; A.M. (Messel
 1928) **54**, liii; **60**, 110
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 65; **36**, 385
 fragrans, **60**, 110
 macrophylla, **36**, 259; **46**, xxxviii;
60, 110
 Pearcei, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1863) **P8**,
 227; **1**, xxii; **46**, 349

OXALIS CERNUA

- Ourisia* sp. for rock gardens, **23**, 381
Ouvirandra Bernieriana, **P8**, 255, 284;
1, xxii
 fenestralis, **P3**, 256, 260, 288; **1**,
 xxii; **29**, 744
 see *Aponogeton*
 Ovarian proliferation in Passion-flower,
24, 156
Ovidium carthaginense, **P5**, 196
Ovularia berberidis, **29**, 8, 11
 circumscissa, **28**, 23
 Clematidis, **28**, clxxvi, clxxvii; **31**, 336
 effect on leaves, **33**, xxxv
 elliptica, **26**, cxxix; **27**, 387; **28**,
 xxii
 interstitialis, **27**, 379, 388
 lactea, **26**, 198, 246
 necans, **28**, 16, 698
 Nymphaeae, **40**, cxv
 obliqua, **40**, 77
 primulana, **27**, 379
 Ranunculi, **31**, 336
 Syringae, **29**, 16
Ovulariopsis moricola, **28**, 678
 Ovules, **35**, 572
 basis of classification, **27**, 1114
 morphology, **29**, 852
 structure, **29**, 852
 vegetative metamorphoses, **27**, 945
 Owl, barn, **33**, 445, 447
 food, **34**, 573
 Short-eared, food of, **34**, 573
 Tawny, **33**, 447
 food, **34**, 573
 Owls, **27**, 59; **33**, 445
 destroy Frogs, **33**, 445
 food, **29**, 754
 in garden, **12**, 453
 Oxalic acid in sesame cake, **44**, xlvii
 Oxalidaceae, **50**, 248
Oxalis, **26**, 64, 65; **37**, 319; **38**, 654;
51, 279
 Acetosella, **12**, 286; **41**, 524
 development, **J8**, 219
 in British Alps, **23**, 53
 with deep rose-coloured flowers,
29, xxxviii
 adenophylla, **33**, 163; **37**, 638; **38**,
 cxxviii; A.M. (Bees 1914) **40**,
 cxxvi, cxxix; **46**, 349
 starch roots, **46**, xliii
 arenaria, **46**, 349
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 Barrellieri in S. America, **J1**, 193
 Bowieana, **P2**, 621, 673; **29**, 852;
38, 200
 Bowiei, scales of, **11**, lxiii
 brasiliensis, hardiness, **36**, 383
 bupleurifolia, **34**, cxi
 caprina fl. pl., **J2**, xliii
 carnosa, **41**, 524; **46**, 349
 cernua, **2**, xcvi; **17**, cxlviii; **19**,
 93, 118; **22**, 488; **58**, 152; **60**,
 97
 at the Cape, **28**, 114
 dispersion of, **35**, 342
 fl. pl., **2**, cxxxii; **19**, 118
 in Malta, **23**, 101; **25**, 62; **27**, 575,
 578, 580, 581; **28**, xxxvi

OXALIS CORM

Oxalis corm with fleshy roots, **8**, lxxxii
 corniculata, **38**, 423; **34**, 133; **41**, 524; **58**, 4; **60**, 97, 105
 atropurpurea, **P1**, 686
 development, **J8**, 220
 in New Zealand, **28**, 157
 rubra, **P2**, 398; **34**, cxviii
 distr., **PR**, clxxxvi
 cotyledons, **28**, 676
 crassicaulis, leaf cuttings, **28**, 697
 crenata, **J5**, 66; **P5**, 79; **17**, xiv, clxv; **22**, 487; **28**, 279, 360; **51**, 287
 edible, **39**, 790
 fasciated, **34**, ccxx
 tubers, **22**, cxvii, cxviii
 Deppei, **P(1)**, 270, 369, 440; **J1**, v; **J2**, xxxiii; **J6**, vii; **J9**, xxvi, lxxiv; **59**, ccxx
 a weed, **51**, ciii
 edible roots, **J3**, xxiii
 hardness, **8**, 28
 x lilacina, leaf cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**, 828
 edulis, **60**, ccxx
 elegans, contractile roots, **21**, 495
 enneaphylla, **37**, 638; **58**, 152
 rosea, **A.M.** (Elliott 1912) **38**, cxxxv; **60**, 424
 floribunda, **P(1)**, 8; **13**, 333, 334; **38**, 198
 hardness, **8**, 183
 foliosa exhb., **P(1)**, 150
 geminata, **55**, cxxxiv
 gigantea, **54**, xxxiv, xxxv
 helicoides, **60**, 428
 hirta, **58**, 152
 imbricata fl. pl., **12**, cxliv, cxlv
 incarnata, **38**, 200
 lasiandra, **29**, 852; **36**, 381
 hardness, **8**, 28; **36**, 381
 lasiopetala, **46**, 349
 lobata, **13**, 335; **36**, 385; **A.M.** (Elliott 1916) **42**, clxxiii, clxxvi; **46**, 349; **51**, 47; **53**, 264, 267; **58**, 152; **60**, 111
 hardness, **36**, 385
 magellanica, **53**, 271
 hardness, **43**, 441
 mandioccana, **P2**, 52; **P3**, 344
 distr., **P2**, 486
 Martiana, **41**, 524; **46**, 349; **57**, lxxxv
 melilotoides, **P3**, 345
 movements, **27**, 702
 myriophylla, **P3**, 235, 347
 Navieri, **34**, 133
 Ortgiesii, **19**, cxcv; **23**, xvii; **37**, ccxii
 polyphylla, **58**, 152
 purpurata, **38**, 200; **A.M.** (Morris 1921) **47**, lxxxiii
 purpurea, **58**, 152
 repens, **34**, 133
 rosacea, **38**, 200
 rosea, **J9**, ix; **1**, lvi; **29**, 852; **41**, 324; **46**, 349
 rubella, leaf-sinking plant, **21**, 498

OXYLOBIUM ELLIPTICUM

Oxalis rubra, **57**, lxxxiv, lxxxv
 rupestris, **P3**, 237, 347
 scales, **11**, liv, lxiii
 self-fertile, **41**, 524
 Simsii, **46**, 349
 Smithii, **38**, 200
 sp., **49**, 153; **57**, lxxxv
 from Japan, **P2**, 621
 hardy, **29**, 852
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 S. America, **J1**, 283; **J3**, 158, 163; **P2**, 580
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111
 used for food, **J5**, 63
 stricta, **34**, 133; **41**, 524
 development, **J8**, 219, 220
 tetraphylla, **41**, 524
 development, **J8**, 218
 tortuosa, **46**, 349
 tropaeoloides, **P1**, 686
 hardness, **8**, 108
 tuberosa, **J9**, 57; **51**, 287; **58**, 230
 valdiviana, **B.M.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 450, 468; **1**, xxii; **41**, 524; **46**, 349
 variabilis, **11**, lxiii; **58**, 152
 versicolor, **J5**, 90, 92
 vespertilioides, **52**, xxxv
 violacea, **P2**, 618
 Yellow, *see* *Oxalis cernua*
 -flowered species, **34**, 133
Oxera pulchella, **F.C.C.** (Ross 1888) **11**, xxxi
 Oxford Gardens, **38**, 588
Oxidase in plants, **29**, 853; **41**, 524; **43**, 231
 measurement of, **38**, 379
 Oxide of iron in plant ash, **21**, 41
Oxlip, **12**, 377; **49**, 189
 Bardfield, **16**, xxv, xxxiii; **20**, xxxvii, xxxix
 changing colour, **16**, xxiv
 crossing, **24**, 188
 Yellow, *see* *Primula elatior*
 Claygate, crossing, **24**, 188
 crossing, **24**, 188
 English, *see* *Primula brevistyla*
 perfume, **22**, 165
Oxycarenus lectularius, **41**, 533
Oxycedrus, **14**, 258
Oxycoccus, **39**, 285, 298
 macrocarpus, **43**, 553
 hardness, **43**, 441
 sp. in Bohemia, **29**, 866
Oxydendron arboreum, **15**, 54; **17**, 31; **36**, 379; **58**, 378; **59**, 100, 106
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardness, **36**, 379
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 Oxygen and germination, **38**, 369
 effect on growth, **28**, 264, 685
Oxygrapha comarina, **48**, 154
Oxygraphis glacialis, **54**, 59
 sp. in Yunnan, **42**, 44
Oxylobium Callistachys at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 ellipticum, **57**, 38

OXYLOBIUM SP.

- Oxylobium* sp., P(1), 7; J7, xxxiv
Oxypetalum campestre, P3, 348
 coeruleum, 60, cxxvii
 floribundum, P3, 242, 347
 sp. in Brazil, P2, 588
Oxyria digyna, 23, 54; 36, 305; 50, 8
 reniformis, 33, 421
 seeds, 39, 501
 sinensis, 41, 206
 sp. in Arctic, 50, 5
 Sikkim, J7, 125
Oxyspora sp., 49, 149
Oxytenanthera abessinica, 40, 306
Oxytropis, 50, 227
 campestris, 16, 172; 23, 55
 Halleri, 13, 297, 334
 Holdereri, 27, 727
 hybrida grandiflora alba, A.M. (Perry 1915) 41, cxxiii
 leucocephala, 27, 727
 pyrenaica, 16, 172; 42, 340; 52, 167, 170
 sp., 50, 247
 in Kansu, 42, 339
 Switzerland, 23, 56
 Turkestan, 28, 717
 uralensis, 59, clxxxiv
 vulneraria, 52, 167
 yunnanensis, 38, cxxi
Oxyura chrysanthemoides, J3, 219
Oyster Plant, *see* *Tradescantia discolor*
 -scale, 30, 33
 -shell scale, *see* *Mytilaspis pomorum*
 bark-louse, 23, 223; 28, 279; 34, 355; 37, 267; 53, 202
 see *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis*
Ozonium aureum, 26, cxxiv
 auricomum, 26, 893
 omnivorum, 34, 576; 50, 143
Ozothamnus Antennaria, 54, 455; 57, 33
 ledifolius, 57, 39
 multiflorus, J2, lxxv
 purpurascens, hardness, 60, 439
 rosmarinifolius, 18, 79; 22, 108, 175; 36, 370; 43, 581; 51, lix; 53, 2; 57, 34, 38
 at Castlewellan, 27, 415
 ericifolius, 59, xxviii; 60, cxxv
 hardness, J9, 235; 8, 178, 182; 15, 127; 36, 370
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 108
 see *Helichrysum diosmaefolium*
 thyrsoides, P(1), 414; 57, 34, 38
 hardness, 8, 50, 176

P

- Pabrica*, 29, xxxix
 see *Capsicum*
Pacays in Peru, J9, 108
Pachira insignis exhb., 12, lxxxiii
 macrocarpa, 39, 297
Pachites, 7, 125
Pachylepis Commersonia, J5, 203
 cupressoides, J5, 203
 juniperoides, J5, 203

PAEONIA ALBIFLORA

- Pachymerus chinensis*, 39, 773
 cruciger, 56, 39
 quadrimaculatus, 39, 773
Pachyphyllum, 7, 125
Pachyphytum bracteatum, 4, xxxviii
 bracteosum, 26, 232
 grafts, 29, 807
 Hookeri, grafts, 29, 807
 oviforme, 60, 164
Pachypodium namaquanum, 33, 469
 succulentum, 33, 469
 tomentosum, 33, 469
Pachysandra procumbens, 42, 88
 sp. in Tibet, 42, 88
Pachystachys carnea, leaf-cuttings, 29, 828
Pachystegia insignis, 55, 104
Pachystigma sp., hardness, 8, 19
Pachystima Myrsinites, 59, 347
 at Aldenham, 33, 356
Pachystoma, 7, 125; 26, 144
 senile, 27, c
 speciosum Thompsoni, 7, 125
 Thompsonianum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1879) 6, vi; 7, 125; 12, cxvii; 16, ccxvii; 17, ccxxxv; 19, ccvii; 20, clxxi; 29, 741
Pachyzansea bipunctalis, 38, 630
Packing cases, material for, 41, 154
 fruit, P(1), 197, 201; J5, 27; J6, xviii; 18, 168, 175, 178-82, 188, 189; 19, 335; 20, 208; 23, 267; 27, 312; 29, 803; 30, 1, 7, 8; 35, 133
 comparative cost, 18, 190
 for export, 35, 133
 new material for, 28, 578
 sticks of split Hazel, 18, 62
Padua, Botanical Garden of, 22, 475
Padus, 52, 173
 graeca, 24, 219
Paederia foetida in Himalaya, J7, 6
 tomentosa, hardness, 43, 442
Paedisca occultana damaging Pines, 5, lxxiv
Paeonia, 13, 326, 331; 20, 80; 26, 62-3; 31, 336; 32, 35; 35, 553; 45, 248-9; 48, 15, 173-4, 213; 55, 71
 Agnes Mary Kelway, F.C.C. (Kelway 1888) 11, xxxi
 alba superba, 35, 40; 44, lxviii
 albida candida, 12, 427
 albiflora, P5, 86; 12, 422-3, 425-7, 437; 13, 332; 16, lxix; 24, 221, 234; 26, 962; 43, xxxv; 56, 72-3, 75, 198
 breeding results, 58, 230
 candida, 21, cxxxvi; 56, 198
 fragrans, P(1), 324; 56, 198
 General Bedeau, 16, lxxii
 Humel, 56, 198
 Josephine Parmentier, 16, lxxii
 laciniata, 21, cxxxv
 Maréchal Macmahon, 16, lxxii
 Marie Louise, 16, lxxii
 x *P. tenuifolia*, 56, 72
 rubescens, 56, 75
 sibirica, 56, 198

PAEONIA ALBIFLORA TATARICA

Paeonia albiflora tatarica, **56**, 198
 umbellata, **56**, 198
 vestalis, **56**, 198
 Whitleyi, P(1), 314; **21**, cxxxv; **56**, 198
 Alfred de Musset, **12**, 426
 Alice de Julvecourt, **12**, 426
 Ambroise Verschaffelt, **12**, 426
 anemoneae flora, **12**, 423, 427
 alba, **12**, 424
 anomala, **12**, 434; **56**, 72
 insignis, **12**, 435
 arborea, **28**, 955
 Elizabeth, **27**, 777
 Mrs. Wm. Kelway, **13**, xc
 Victoria, P(1), 97
 see *P. suffruticosa*
 arietina, **12**, 427, 439, 440; **56**, 74
 Andersoni, **12**, 440, 441; **56**, 198
 cretica, **12**, 440; **54**, 399
 oxoniensis, **12**, 440; **56**, 198
 salmonea, **60**, cxv
 aromatica, **56**, 198
 Artémise, **12**, 426
 atlantica, **28**, 63
 at Shirley, **12**, 235
 Wisley, **31**, 75
 Bakeri, **12**, 441; **56**, 73
 Baroness Schröder, **56**, 195
 Barni, **12**, 442
 Belle Châtelaine, **12**, 426
 Douaisienne, **12**, 426, 435
 Beresowskii, **42**, 88
 Berlioz, **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, 426, clxxx
 Botrytis atk., **56**, 194
 Boule de Neige, **12**, 426
 bracteata, **28**, 63
 Broteri, **12**, 436; **13**, 327; **43**, xxxv; **46**, xl; **56**, 72, 227
 brown mould, **27**, 19
 Brownii, **12**, 431, 433; **13**, 337; **56**, 76
 californica, **12**, 433
 californica, J3, 223; J5, 153; **12**, 431, 433
 × *Caltha*, **24**, 79
 Cambessedesii, **33**, 611; **46**, xxxviii; **56**, 74; **A.M.** (Baker 1935) **60**, 224, lxxvii
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 carnea elegans, **12**, 423
 triumphans, **16**, lxxi
 carnescens plena, **12**, 422
 carpels petaloid, **53**, xxxvii
 Ceres, **A.M.** (Barr 1916) **42**, clviii
 Charles England, **A.M.** (Baker 1933) **59**, 151, xxvi
 Verdier, **12**, 426
 chilensis, **13**, 332
 Chinese, **12**, 422; **35**, 39, 41
 for borders, **21**, 436, 439
 herbaceous, **13**, 327
 scent, **54**, 144
 classification, **12**, 428
 Claude de Lorraine, **12**, 426
 committee, **28**, 618
 Comtesse de Bresson, **16**, lxxi

PAEONIA/EMODI

Paeonia conchiflora, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1890) **12**, 427, lxxv, clxxx
 corallina, **5**, liii; **12**, 425, 427, 430, 436; **25**, 62; **54**, 399; **56**, 72, 198; **58**, 303; **59**, 72-3
 fruits, **59**, ccxxi
 coriacea, **12**, 435; **56**, 73, 232; **58**, xxx
 corsica, **12**, 432; **43**, 442; **56**, 74
 Cream Perfection, **A.M.** (Wallace 1900) **25**, lxxxviii
 cretensis, **46**, xxxviii
 cretica, **12**, 440; **54**, 392; **56**, 73; **A.M.** (Baker 1931) **57**, xxv
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 Crimson Globe, **A.M.** (Prichard 1935) **60**, 320, 490
 crossing, **24**, 313
 cultivation, **12**, 427; **33**, 163; **56**, 191
 Cup Competition, **55**, xxxiv
 Cyclops, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxxi
 Daubenton, **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, lxxxix, clxxx
 daurica, **12**, 435; **56**, 198
 Dawn, **A.M.** (Wallace 1903) **28**, ccviii, 44, lxviii
 decayed, **22**, lxii
 decora, **12**, 425, 439; **46**, xl
 alba, **A.M.** (Wallace 1908) **34**, cxxv
 elatior, **12**, 427, 439
 Delender, **60**, cxxii
 Delavayl, **12**, 432; **41**, xlvi, **56**, 76-7; **A.M.** (Stern 1934) **59**, 151, 402, clxxxiii
 acutiloba, **60**, cxxiii
 angustiloba, **56**, 76
 lutea, **34**, 588; **38**, 162
 white form, **56**, 76
 delicatissima, **12**, 426
 delicatum, **A.M.** (Forbes 1918) **44**, lxviii
 Devonia, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1919) **45**, cviii
 disease, **22**, lxiv; **27**, 19
 double flowers, **12**, 426; **19**, 140
 yellow tree, **35**, 313
 Duc d'Arrenberg, **12**, 424
 Duchess of Teck, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**, lxxxii, clxxx
 Duchesse de Nemours, **12**, 424, 426; **A.M.** (Ware 1918) **44**, lxviii
 d'Orléans, **12**, 423
 Duke of Devonshire, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, lix
 dying, **32**, lxxix
 Eastern Queen, **A.M.** (Wallace 1900) **25**, xci
 Éclair, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 edulis, **12**, 423; **13**, 332
 elatior, **12**, 439
 Elizabeth, **16**, lx; **38**, 162
 Ella, **12**, 427
 Christine Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898) **22**, lxxxv
 emodi, **12**, 437; **16**, lxiii; **32**, lxxv; **43**, xxxv; **56**, 71, 76; **A.M.** (Stern 1935) **60**, 321

PAEONIA EVENING WORLD

Paeonia Evening World, **59**, xviii
 exhibiting, **53**, 16
 Fashion, **59**, cxcviii
 Faust, **12**, 426
 Felix Crousse, **12**, 424; **A.M.** (G Paul 1892) **15**, cxi
 Festiva, P(1), 170
 maxima, **12**, 124, 426; **A.M.** (Ware, Kelway 1918) **44**, lxxviii; **56**, 195
 fimbriata sanguinea plena, **12**, 424
 Fire King, **59**, cxcvii
 formosa alba, **12**, 426
 Francis, **12**, 426
 Fuyajo, **59**, cxcviii
 F. W. Moore, **12**, 435
 Galmi, **12**, 427
 Georgina Shaylor, **56**, 195
 Gismonda, **A.M.** (Bath 1913) **39**, cxi
 Globe of Light, **A.M.** (Kelway 1927) **53**, lxi
 globosa, **J3**, 236; **12**, 426
 Gloire de Douai, **12**, 426
 Glory of Somerset, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**, xxxi
 Golden Harvest, **A.M.** (Bath 1914) **40**, cxxxvi
 grandiflora nivea, **12**, 423, 424, 426
 plena, **12**, 423
 rosea, **12**, 423
 Great Sport, **56**, xxxi; **59**, xviii
 Grizzel Muir, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxi
 grown in wire baskets, **39**, 504
 Guérin, **12**, 426
 Gwendoline, **12**, 427
 Her Grace, **A.M.** (Bath 1905) **31**, cxxxiv
 herbaceous, **12**, 422; **26**, 955
 Hiatt C. Baker, **A.M.** (H. C. Baker 1927) **53**, lvi
 Humei, P(1), 324, 418
 alba, **12**, 423
 humilis, **12**, 432, 438, 439; **56**, 198
 hybrida, **12**, 434; **13**, 327
 hybrid yellow, **34**, 588
 in Crete, **54**, 398, 399
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 medicine, **31**, 50
 W. China, **48**, 204-5
 Isabella Karlitzky, **12**, 426
 Isis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 Jeanne d'Arc, **12**, 426; **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, lxxv
 Jules Calot, **12**, 424
 Julius Caesar, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898) **22**, lxxxiv
 Kelway's Eve, **56**, xxxi
 Glorious, **A.M.** (Kelway 1935) **60**, 371, 490, 500, cxxv
 laciniata, **12**, 434
 Lady Alexander Duff, **A.M.** (Kelway 1918) **44**, lxxviii; **56**, 195
 Beresford, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895) **19**, lix
 Carrington, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxxi; **45**, cviii
 Curzon, **A.M.** (Kelway 1900) **25**, lxxxviii

PAEONIA MARQUIS DE LORY

Paeonia Lady Houston, **57**, xvi
 Lady Leonora Bramwell, **12**, 426
 La Fiancée, **A.M.** (Bath 1905) **31**, cxxxiv
 Fratcheur, **12**, 426
 France, **56**, 195
 Lorraine, **38**, 163; **F.C.C.** (Piper 1913) **39**, cxxx
 Perle, **12**, 426; **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, lxxx
 leaflets, **12**, 434, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 442
 leaf-spot, **27**, 18
 L'Élégante, **12**, 426; **16**, lxxii; **44**, lxxviii
 Léone, **12**, 426
 Leonora, **A.M.** (Turner 1909) **35**, cxlvi
 L'Espérance, **A.M.** (Kelway 1913) **39**, cxxxvi; **F.C.C.** (Baker 1931) **57**, xxvii
 L'Indispensable, **56**, 194
 Livingstone, **12**, 424, 426
 lobata, **12**, 427, 438; **13**, 327; **43**, xxxv; **46**, xl; **56**, 72
 Lord Cavan, **A.M.** (Kelway 1919) **45**, cviii
 Lottie Collins, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, cxi
 Louis Parmentier, **16**, lxxi
 Lucrèce, **12**, 426
 lutea, **12**, 432; **24**, 221, 234; **F.C.C.** (Potter 1903) **28**, 280, lix; **33**, 611; **36**, 394; **39**, cxxx, cxxxvi; **41**, 203
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **43**, 442
 Mme. Louis Henry, **33**, 611; **38**, 162
 plenissima, **12**, 423
 second flowering, **37**, ccxiv
 macrophylla, **56**, 74
 Mme. Breon, **A.M.** (Barr 1892) **15**, cxi
 Calot, **12**, 424, 426
 Chaumy, **12**, 426
 Crousse, **12**, 424, 426; **44**, lxxviii
 de Galban, **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**, lxii
 Verneille, **12**, 426
 Émile Galle, **12**, 426; **A.M.** (Paul 1891) **13**, cxx, cxxi
 Lemoine, **A.M.** (Bath 1924) **50**, liv; **56**, 195
 Forel, **12**, 426
 Furtado, **12**, 424
 Geissler, **12**, 424
 Jules Dessert, **56**, 195
 Lemoinier, **12**, 426
 Loise, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1892) **15**, cxi
 Mlle. Léonie Calot, **44**, lxxviii
 Rosseau, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1892) **15**, cxi
 Margaret Attwood, **A.M.** (Wallace 1896) **20**, lxxxviii
 Marguerite Dessert, **57**, xvi
 Maria Kelway, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxxi; **45**, cviii
 Marie Lemoine, **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, lxxv
 Marquis de Lory, **12**, 427

PAEONIA MARSHAL OYAMA

Paeonia Marshal Oyama, **44**, lxviii
 mas, **12**, 436
 Mathilde de Roseneck, **12**, 426
 microcarpa, **12**, 432, 438; **56**, 73
 Mr. Manning, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894)
17, lxxvi
 Mrs. Prench Sheldon, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1904) **29**, lxxv
 Mlokoewitschii, **34**, 133; **41**, cxx;
46, xxxviii; **A.M.** (Jenkinson
 1929) **55**, liii; **56**, 74
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 Modèle de Perfection, **12**, 424, 426
 Modeste, **12**, 426
 Guéring, **12**, 424
 mollis, **12**, 440, 442-3; **56**, 198
 Mons. Bouchardet, **A.M.** (Paul 1893)
16, lxxiv
 Chas. Lévêque, **A.M.** (Bath 1906)
32, cxvii; **44**, lxviii
 Jules Ehe, **56**, 195
 Moutan, **12**, 308; **15**, 97; **P4**, 108;
P5, 84, 86; **12**, 425, 431, 432;
13, 327; **25**, 7; **27**, xxii; **28**,
 280; **32**, 10; **33**, 35, 163, 352;
36, 394; **38**, 162; **39**, cxxxvi;
40, 29; **41**, xlvi; **42**, 88; **56**, 76
 see *P. suffruticosa*
 Nellie, **A.M.** (Kelway 1904) **29**, lxxv
 nivalis, **12**, 423
 Noemie Demay, **12**, 426
 Numitor, **12**, 427
 obovata, **12**, 432; **56**, 75
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Allgrove 1925) **51**,
 lii; **58**, xxx, cviii
 officinalis, **12**, 422, 423, 425, 427, 430,
 437; **43**, xxxv; **56**, 72, xxxviii;
58, 146
 alba plena, **12**, 426
 blanda, **56**, 198
 crossing, **24**, 314
 dark form, **44**, xlviii
 globosa, **56**, xxviii
 lobata, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1889) **11**,
 lxxvii; **12**, 427, 438; **13**, 332;
32, lxxv; **44**, lxvii
 rosca, **56**, 198
 plena, **12**, 426
 rubra plena, **12**, 426
 Sabini, **56**, 198
 Smyrna, **42**, cxxvi
 orientalis, **26**, 63
 Orion, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1927) **53**, lxi
 Pallasii, **12**, 439
 Pantius, **12**, 427
 paradoxa, **12**, 422, 424-5, 440; **A.M.**
 (Kelway 1891) **13**, cii
 decora, **56**, 198
 fimbriata fl. pl. **56**, 198
 Pallasii, **56**, 198
 simplicifolia, **56**, 198
 Pearl of May, **60**, cxv
 peregrina, **12**, 422, 427, 431-2, 439,
45, 149; **54**, 399; **56**, 72, 74
 byzantine, **12**, 439, 441
 compacta, **12**, 439
 Fire King, **56**, 73
 Grevillea, **12**, 440
 Peter Barr, **12**, 435

PAEONIA SP.

Paeonia Phyllis Prichard, **56**, xxviii;
60, 490
 pilosum, **26**, 63
 planting herbaceous, **29**, 855
 Pottsii, **12**, 422, 423, 424, 427
 Pride of Langport, **44**, lxviii
 Princess Beatrice, **F.C.C.** (Kelway
 1886)
 Christian, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**,
 lxxxiii
 Elizabeth, **57**, xvi
 Irene, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**,
 lxxxiii
 Mary, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**,
 lxxxii, clxxx
 prolifera tricolor, **12**, 423
 pubens, **12**, 431, 442; **56**, 73
 pulcherrima, **12**, 426
 pulchrum, **12**, 423
 Purity, **F.C.C.** (Tautz 1886)
 Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1902) **27**, lxxxix
 of Singles, **A.M.** (Turner 1909) **35**,
 cxlvi
 Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 Redwood, **A.M.** (Stern 1935) **60**, 321,
 cxiv
 Reevesii, **12**, 422, 423
 Reine des Fleurs, **16**, lxxi
 Français, **12**, 423
 Roses, **12**, 426
 root-knot eelworm, **55**, 302
 roots, Swift Moth larvæ on, **27**,
 xxxiv, xxxv
 Rosamond, **12**, 426
 Rose of Burford, **A.M.** (Lawrence
 1932) **58**, xxx
 Rosea, **12**, 422
 Roseen, **44**, lxviii
 rubescens, **12**, 427
 rubra, **12**, 422
 Russi, **12**, 427-8, 430, 436, 442
 crossing, **24**, 314
 rust, **27**, 18
 Sainfoin, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**,
 lxxxii, clxxx
 Sarah Bernhardt, **A.M.** (Bath 1924)
50, liv; **56**, 195
 seeds, coloured, **31**, xciv
 sessiliflora, **12**, 440, 442; **56**, 73
 sibirica, **12**, 427, 434
 sinensis, **12**, 422-3; **56**, 75
 odorata, **12**, 424
 Single, **12**, 427
 Smouthii, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1930) **56**,
 72, xxvii
 Snowball, **A.M.** (Barr 1892) **15**, cxi
 Solange, **56**, 195; **A.M.** (Churcher
 1934) **59**, 448, cxcviii
 Solfaterre, **12**, 426; **A.M.** (Barr 1895)
19, lix; **45**, cviii
 Souv. de Gaspar Calot, **12**, 424
 Louis Bigot, **56**, 195
 du Professor Cornu, **38**, 162; **A.M.**
 (Benson 1920) **46**, lxii
 sp., **13**, 338, 339; **40**, 348; **56**, 71
 cultivation, **16**, 125
 from seed, **16**, 124
 hardiness, **8**, 89, 130

PAEONIA STANLEY

Paeonia Stanley, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890)
12, lxxxii, clxxx
striata, **12**, 423
suffruticosa, **56**, 76 ; **59**, 151
Adsumasaki at Aldenham, **33**, 352
Adzumakagama, **33**, 352
Agenoria, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**,
lxxvii
atropurpurea, **J3**, 236
atrosanguinea, **J4**, 225
Banieri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
Banksii, **J3**, 236
Beatrice Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway
1890) **12**, lx, clxxx
Cecil Rhodes, **A.M.** (Kelway 1899)
23, cxix
Cheronia, **59**, xxvii
Christine Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway
1901) **26**, clx
Comtesse d'Endort, **F.C.C.** (J
Veitch 1888) **11**, xxxi
cultivation in China, **2**, 48
England, **P3**, 229 ; **40**, 29
Dresden China, **59**, xxvii
Elizabeth, **33**, 611
Elsie Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1901) **26**,
clxiv
globosa, **J3**, 236
Hakugan, **F.C.C.** (Loder 1934) **59**,
402, clxxxiv
Hana Kurabe, **A.M.** (Lawrence
1930) **56**, xxvii
hardiness, **P(1)**, 62 ; **36**, 394
Henry Irving, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898)
22, lxxxiv
in China, **J1**, 182, 213, 215, 219,
221, 223 ; **2**, 48
W. Scotland, **34**, 53
introduced, **J1**, 168 ; **20**, 81
its antiquity, **56**, 76
Jean de Reszke, **A.M.** (Kelway
1898) **22**, lxxxiv
Julius Caesar, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898)
King George V, **59**, clxxxii
Konronkoku, **33**, 352
lactea, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887)
Lady Sarah Wilson, **A.M.** (Kelway
1900) **25**, lxxxiii
leaf rolling in, **15**, xxxii
Leonard Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway
1889) **11**, lxxvii
ilacina, **J3**, 237
Lord Iveagh, **A.M.** (Kelway 1895)
19, lv
Roberts, **A.M.** (Kelway 1900) **25**,
lxxxviii
Louise Michelet, **A.M.** (Kelway
1891) **13**, ciii
Madame Laffay, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886)
Miss Beatrice Jones, **A.M.** (Kelway
1899) **23**, cxix
Mr. Fortune's, **J3**, 236-7
Mrs. W. Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway
1891) **13**, xcv
Nippon Ko, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931)
57, xxv
Nishiki-jima, **33**, 352, 353
odorata Maria, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887)
Orme, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**, ciii

PAIGLE

Paeonia suffruticosa parviflora, **J3**, 236
suffruticosa picta, **J3**, 236
Prince Albert, **F.C.C.** (Gordon
1888) **11**, xxxi
Princess Elizabeth, **39**, cxxx
of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
Professor Moiren, **16**, liv
pruning, **40**, 29
Reine Elizabeth, **17**, lxii ; **F.C.C.**
(Ware 1886)
salmonea, **J3**, 236
Silver Pink, **A.M.** (Stern 1935) **60**,
321, cxiv
Snowflake, **A.M.** (Ware 1892) **15**,
cii
The Tycoon, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1931)
57, xxv
vars., **18**, 79
versicolor, **J4**, 224
Ville de St. Denis, **34**, 588
Yasookina, **33**, 352
Zenobia, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887)
see also P. Moutan
Sunbeam, **45**, 149
Swift Moth larvæ on, **27**, 1
Tameas, **12**, 427
tatarica, **12**, 427
tenuifolia, **P5**, 86 ; **12**, 422, 425, 427,
434 ; **56**, 72-3, 198
plena, **12**, 426
The Marquis, **44**, lxxvii
Mikado, **A.M.** (Wallace 1896) **20**,
lxxxviii
tomentosa, **A.M.** (Berkeley 1935) **60**,
321, cviii
tree, *see* P. Moutan
tricolor grandiflora, **16**, lxxi
tried at Wisley, **44**, lxxviii ; **45**,
cviii
Triomphe de Paris, **12**, 426 ; **16**,
lxxi
triternata, **12**, 427, 435, 439, 441 ;
13, 327 ; **56**, 74
Trojan, **12**, 426
trollioides, **56**, 77
uses, **40**, 336
Van Dyck, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1892) **15**,
cxi
Veitchii, **42**, 73 ; **56**, 75-6
villosa, **12**, 442
Virginie, **44**, lxxviii
Virgo Maria, **12**, 426
Walter Fason, **56**, 195
Whitley, **12**, 427 ; **A.M.** (Paul 1897)
21, cxxxv
Whittallii, **42**, cxxvii
Willmottiae, **42**, 501, cxxiv ; **F.C.C.**
(Willmott 1919) **45**, civ ; **56**, 75
Wittmanniana, **12**, 427, 435 ; **13**,
323, 327 ; **32**, lxxv ; **56**, 74-5
alleged pink hybrid, **56**, 75
needing shade, **13**, 212
Woodwardii, **45**, cvii ; **56**, 75-6
Paepalanthus, **50**, 244
elegans, **27**, xli
niveus, **27**, xli
speciosus, **P3**, 242, 348
Pagoscope, **31**, lxxi
Paigle, *see* Primula veris

PAINT-DESTROYING FUNGUS

Paint-destroying fungus, **42**, xlv
for greenhouses, **38**, 145
Palafoxia Hookeriana, **P5**, 172; **1**,
xxii
 subradiata, **P5**, 169
 see Polypteris Hookeriana
 texana, **P5**, 172
Palaquium Gutta, **29**, 395
Palavia grafting, **27**, 756
Paleacrita vernata, **27**, 290, 762; **34**,
123, 269
Palestine, botanical explorations, **37**,
267
 flora, **38**, 379
Paliavana prasinata, **33**, 95
Palicourea, **1**, 154
 discolor, **1**, iii, iv
 distr., **FR**, xlii, clxxxv
 nicotianaefolia, **P3**, 346
 sonans, **P3**, 345
 sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 160, 254; **P3**, 234,
346, 347
Palisota Schweinfurthii, **29**, 854
Palissandra Wood, *see* Machaerium
firmum
Paliurus, **28**, 67; **40**, 349; **55**, 55
 aculeatus, **17**, 59
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 australis, **58**, 270
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 hardiness, **36**, 390
 praecox, **28**, 65
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 22, 34, 123, 208,
212, 244, 295
Pallenis sp., **58**, 172
Palm, Areca-nut, in Borneo, **17**, 49
 in Ceylon, **53**, 236
 Assai, **52**, 41
 see Euterpe oleracea
 Beatrice, *see* Ptychosperma Beatrice
 betel-nut, **53**, 242
 branched, **J8**, 282
 bud rot, **42**, 13
 Cabbage, *see* Oreodoxa oleracea
 Coccids, **23**, 235, 242
 Cocoa-nut, **53**, 239, 242
 in Borneo, **17**, 49
 seed dispersal, **23**, 106
 uses, **22**, 270
 see Cocos nucifera
 coloured Cyrtostachys, **26**, 955
 Coquito, **19**, 81, 116
 see Jubaea spectabilis
 Fan, *see* Erythea edules
 growth, **J4**, 201
 kittul, in Ceylon, **53**, 236
 leaf, **34**, 413
 black mould, **28**, 336
 pustule, **28**, 336
 leaves, **17**, 46
 discoloured, **22**, xxui
 diseased, **32**, lxiv, lxvi
 Manicole, *see* Euterpe edulis
 mealy bug, **23**, 247
 Miriti, **52**, 41
 see Mauritia flexuosa
 nut, **J8**, 158
 oil, **53**, 246
 see Elaeis guineensis

PALMS IN S. AMERICA

Palm Palmetto, **P5**, 90
Palmyra in Ceylon, **53**, 236
Pimpler, *see* Astrocaryum sp.
Prickly, *see* Bactris leptocarpa
red scale, **38**, 118
Royal, avenue, **60**, 97
 see Oreodoxa regia
Sago, **34**, 450
San José, scale on, **23**, 226
scale, **23**, 226, 227, 228, 235; **29**,
xxxvi, clxxii
 remedies against, **23**, 238, 261
 seed, germination, **23**, 611
 sowing, **27**, 336
sexes, **23**, 102
stems, growth in thickness, **38**, 150
Talipot, *see* Corypha umbraculifera
Troolie, *see* Manicaria edulis
• Willow, **25**, 4
 see Willow, plum-leaved
Wine, *see* Caryota urens
Palma christi, *see* Ricinus communis
di Goethe, *see* Chamaerops humilis
humilis at Padua, **22**, 478
Palmae in Malta, **27**, 568
Palmarosa oil, production in India, **32**,
140
Palmella, **J4**, 249
 prodigiosa, **3**, cii
Palmetto, ornamental, **40**, 168
 see Sabal Palmetto
Palms, **13**, 370, 371; **33**, 374; **34**, 281;
49, 37
 adaptation, **29**, 411, 412
 at Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 Orotava, **19**, 79
 Villa Carlotta, **35**, 208
Boisduval's scale on, *see* Diaspis
Boisduvali
 branching, **33**, 611
 chlorosis, **27**, cxciii
 collecting, **23**, 685
 decorative, **15**, 86
 diseased, **27**, lii
 effect of cold winds, **32**, i
 coloured glass on, **22**, 189
flowering, **26**, cxxxii
forced, **21**, 407
fungi on, **28**, 711
garden, **26**, 956
growth in thickness, **39**, 484
hardy, **27**, 1175; **28**, 280; **40**, 367
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
in Australia, **22**, 92
 Azores, **J7**, 243
 Brazil, **J3**, 155, 158
 dwarf, **J6**, 161
 British Guiana, **22**, 46; **33**, 9
 Canary Is., **19**, 73, 90-1
 Ceylon, **J4**, 37
 E. Indies, **J4**, 231
 Egypt, **25**, 241; **27**, 631
 Guinea, **55**, 267
 Java, **36**, 812; **40**, 168
 Mexico, **J1**, 184
 New Granada, **P4**, 180, 182
 Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 S. America, **J1**, 196, 279

PALMS IN TENERIFFE

- Palms in Teneriffe, **10**, 82-3
in Uruguay, **26**, 955
W. Scotland, **34**, 50
Phylloxera on, **4**, 49
popular species of, **34**, 281
potash as fertilizer for, **22**, 83
root tubercles, **26**, 955
roots attk. by aphides, **33**, clxiii
stove, **13**, 376
transpiration of, **43**, 566
unhealthy, **27**, xli, xliv
watering, **27**, 1199
Palmyra Palm, *see* *Borassus flabelliformis*
Palo Blanco, *see* *Notelaea excelsa*
Palu, *see* *Rhododendron anthopogon*
Palumbina, **7**, 125
candida, **P5**, 125, 126, 144; **1**, xxii;
3, lxxvii; **7**, 125
see *Oncidium candidum*
P'amianthe peruviana, **B.C.** (Pam 1930)
58, viii, ix; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1933)
58, cxiii
Pampas Grass, **12**, 235; **22**, 291; **29**,
180; **33**, 107; **43**, 283; **52**,
13
distr., **PR**, lxxix
hardiness, **8**, 45, 55, 68, 82
in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
nomenclature, **28**, 685
variegated, **1**, lvi, lix
see *Cortadeira*, *Gynerium*
Pamphilus flaviventris, **30**, 24
Pamphinia, **7**, 118
Panama, agriculture in, **38**, 627
hats, **P4**, 180
Pear, *Schizophyllum commune* on,
27, xlv
Panax arboreum, **48**, 7
hardiness, **43**, 442
Balfourii, **28**, 232
Colensoi, hardiness, **43**, 442
diversifolium, hardiness, **43**, 442
excelsum compactum, **F.C.C.** (Wil-
liams 1879) **6**, vii
Ginseng, **27**, 315
horridum, **J4**, 186; **41**, 23
hardiness, **J9**, 235
laciniatum, **6**, xciii
Mastersianum, **23**, xcvi
palmaceus, hardiness, **2**, 70
papyrifera, hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
Pseudo-ginseng, **J7**, 14, 18
quinquefolium, **27**, 1156; **31**, 43,
44, 59; **38**, 643; **42**, 142, 191,
200, 490, 512
disease, **42**, 493
sessiliflorum, **21**, clxxxix; **23**, xviii
sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 162
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
Pancakes, **32**, 194
see *Cotyledon umbilicus*
Panchlora viridia introduced, **47**, xxvii
Pancratium, **J5**, 133, 134; **27**, 1162;
50, 218; **52**, 183
amboinense, **P3**, 284; **1**, xviii, xxii
see *Eurycles sylvestris*
amoenum, **P(1)**, 266, 434
calathinum, **28**, ccv

PANDANUS UTILIS IN MALTA

- Pancratium canariense*, **19**, 64, 69, 92,
107, 118; **26**, ccxviii; **40**, clxxv
crossing, **24**, 79
× *Crinum*, **24**, 79
flower structure, **11**, 74
fragrans, perfume, **22**, 164
habitat, **J2**, 93
humile, **J2**, 27
illyricum, **J2**, 93-4; **13**, 335; **38**,
200; **52**, 183
maritimum, **5**, xlvi; **13**, 335; **38**,
200; **40**, clxxv; **52**, 183; **54**,
397
hardiness, **43**, 442
in Malta, **27**, 578, 583
odoratissimum, **36**, 296
parviflorum, **J4**, 208
seeds, **12**, 246; **26**, 90, xl
sp., **P2**, 246; **P3**, 255, 284; **16**, 198
crossing, **24**, 79
tortuosum, **J2**, 93
zeylanicum exhb., **P3**, 369
Panda oleosa, **38**, 379
Pandanophyllum humile, **5**, cii
see *Mapania humilis*
Pandanus, **33**, 65; **37**, 292
anatomy, **27**, 1127
Baptistii exhb., **16**, xlv
Blancoi, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 153,
158; **P5**, 131; **1**, xxii
branching, **15**, xxvi
Candelabrum, **P4**, 8
conoideus, **16**, xlii, xlix
cuspidatus, **P4**, 96
decorus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xxxi
elegantissimus, **P2**, 687; **F.C.C.**
(Bull, J. Veitch 1863) **P3**, 108,
280; **P4**, 169; **P5**, 137; **1**, xxii;
3, xl
furcatus, **P4**, 73, 137; **42**, 501
glaucescens, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**,
131, 143; **1**, xxii
graminifolius exhb., **P2**, 463
Houlettii, **34**, 281
in Egypt, **25**, 238
Fiji, **38**, 7, 8, 9
javanicus exhb., **P2**, 549
variegatus exhb., **P2**, 463
Kaida in Singapore, **53**, 250
odoratissimus, **J1**, 210; **J7**, 250; **34**,
475
ornatus, **P5**, 144; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
PR, lv; **1**, i, lxiii
pacificus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
xcvi
papuanus, **53**, 252
pneumatophores of, **36**, 813
pygmaeus branching, **15**, xxvi
reflexus exhb., **P2**, 548
rot, **28**, 335
Sanderi, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1898) **22**,
clv; **26**, 232
sp. in E. Indies, **J4**, 231
Himalaya, **J7**, 4
utilis, **P2**, 397; **19**, 81, 82, 90, 91,
118; **34**, 473
in Egypt, **25**, 240
Madeira, **34**, 475
Malta, **27**, 565

PANDANUS UTILIS IN PADUA

Pandanus utilis in Padua, **22**, 484
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**,
 xxxi; **4**, xxii; **13**, 371; **15**, 88,
 89; **17**, xlv, lxxviii; **20**, lxxx
Pandotheca capitata exhb., P(1), 104
Pangara, **29**, 673
see Erythrina indica
Panicum, **3**, 9; **33**, 107
 African, **27**, 720, 1133
 altissimum, **33**, 110
 amarum, **28**, 249
 on Delaware coast, **27**, 1108
 Burgei, **37**, 487
 capillare, **P1**, 57; **1**, xxii; **50**, 298
 colonum, **33**, 110; **38**, 379
 Crus-galli, **38**, 379
 flavidum, **41**, 524
 frumentaceum, **J8**, 302; **38**, 379
 globoideum, **41**, 524
 italicum, **J8**, vii
 jumentorum, **1**, 186
 drought-resisting, **J4**, 42
 laevinode, **J3**, 284-8, 290-2
 maximum, **J4**, 49; **1**, 186; **32**, lix
 milhaceum, **J8**, 303; **J9**, 136; **38**,
 379
 muticum, poison in, **28**, 711
 notabile, **39**, 783
 phicatum, **33**, 112
 sensitiveness, **27**, 1122
 sp., **59**, 115
 in Piauhý, **J3**, 153
 S. America, **J1**, 276
 spectabile, **33**, 110
 sulcatum, **33**, 112, 113
 distr., **P5**, 146
 teneriffae, **33**, 110
 tonsum, **36**, 203
 variegatum, **PR**, cxlv; **2**, xv, xvi;
13, 373
 distr., **PR**, ccxiii
see Oplismenus undulatifolius
 verticillatum, **40**, 154
 virgatum, **33**, 112
Panicums used for food in Egypt, **38**,
 379
 for window-boxes, **15**, 88
Panisea, **7**, 84, 125
 uniflora, **7**, 84, 142
Pansy, **P5**, 83, 86; **12**, 277; **27**, 335;
32, 35; **33**, 313; **35**, ccxxxi; **36**,
 312, 315, 706; **40**, 551; **50**, 242;
52, 204
 Acis, **P3**, 288
 annual, **34**, 182
 Atalanta, **P3**, 288
 Attila, **J4**, lii
 Attraction, **39**, 397
 Aurea marginata (f), **F.C.C.** (Downie
 1862) **P2**, 380, 396; **1**, xxii
 Aurora, **J4**, lii
 bedding, **21**, 67, 73
 Black Prince, **P3**, 283
 Blue Girl, **P3**, 283
 crossing, **24**, 283
 King, **25**, 27; **31**, 152
 Bob Ridley, **P3**, 256, 287; **1**, xxii
 British wild, **35**, 174
 Bronze Knight, **59**, xvi

PANSY GOLDFINCH

Pansy Brutus, **J4**, lii
 Caledonia, **39**, 397
 Caroline, **J4**, lii
 Ceres, **P3**, 288
 Charmer, **J4**, lii
 Commodore, **J4**, lii
 Chieftain, **6**, lxix
 Climax, **J4**, lii
 Clytea exhb., **P3**, 283
 Clytemnestra, **P3**, 288
 Col North exhb., **20**, xcii
 Pinner exhb., **P3**, 283
 colour of, **7**, 206
 Concordia, **P3**, 292
 Consolation exhb., **P3**, 283
 Constellation, **J4**, lii
 Count Zinzendorf exhb., **P3**, 283
 Countess of Orkney, P(1), 301
 Crimson Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1872)
4, xiv
 C. Turner exhb., **P3**, 283
 cultivation, **20**, 270; **21**, 67, 73; **39**,
 485
 in pots, **J7**, xxxi
 Cybele, **P3**, 288, 292
 Daniel O'Rourke, **P3**, 292
 Dazzle, **P3**, 256, 287; **1**, xxii
 Desirable, **P3**, 164
 Disraeli, **J7**, xxxi
 Dobbie's Strain, **13**, cxxxvii
 Dr. Wolff, **J4**, lii
 Dragontina, **P3**, 288, 292
 Duchesse de Brabant, **P1**, 632
 Duchess of Fife, **12**, civ
 Norfolk, **J4**, lii
 Rutland, **J4**, lii
 Sutherland, **12**, civ
 Duke of Norfolk, **J4**, lii; **J7**, xxxi
 Earl of Rosslyn, **P3**, 164, 283
 Echo, **P3**, 292
 effect of lime on, **28**, 668
 Electra, **P3**, 288
 Emmie Bateman, **39**, 397
 English, **27**, 1175
 Étoile du Nord, **P1**, 632
 Eudora, **P3**, 288, 292
 Euphemia, **J7**, xxxi
 Evangeline, **P3**, 292
 Exquisite, **P3**, 163; **1**, xxii
 Eynsford Yellow, **A.M.** (Cannell
 1890) **12**, lx, clxxx
 Fancy, **27**, 1175; **32**, 323; **36**, 203;
38, 559
 variation in, **20**, 288
 Feu de Joie, **P3**, 163; **1**, xxii
 flower structure, **20**, 294
 French blotched, **P1**, 481
 Fusarium disease of, **38**, 159
 Galatea, **P3**, 288, 292
 garden, crossing, **24**, 282, 283
 George I exhb., **P3**, 283
 Getula, **P3**, 292
 Giaffir, **P3**, 288, 292
 Glauconome, **P3**, 288, 292
 Golden Bedder, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1870) **3**, xxiii
 Crown, **A.M.** (Dean 1889) **11**, lxvii
 Rule exhb., **P3**, 283
 Goldfinch, **39**, 397

PANSY, HARDINESS

Pansy, hardiness, **8**, 43, 73
 Harlequin, **P3**, 256, 287; **1**, xxii
 Harmonia, **P3**, 288
 Hassan, **P3**, 292
 heat-resistant, **57**, lxxxvi
 Holroyd Paul, **39**, 397
 H. O. Nethercote exhb., **P3**, 283
 Hooper's Strain, **13**, cxxxvii
 Imperial Blue, **S.C.C.** (Downie 1866)
FR, lviii
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 James Neilson, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872)
 J. B. Downie, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873)
 John Picken, **39**, 397
 Judy exhb., **P3**, 283
 King of Siam, **P3**, 292
 Lady Ross, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872)
 leaf, showing stipule midribs, **34**, 411
 Leopard, **P3**, 292
 Lord Dundreary, **P3**, 288
 John Russell, **J4**, lii
 Waverley, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 Lukyn, **P3**, 288
 Luna, **P3**, 288, 292
 Macaroni exhb., **P3**, 283
 Magpie, **6**, lxix
 Marbrée exhb., **P3**, 283
 Marchioness of Tweeddale, **12**, civ
 Margaret Fife, **36**, 318
 Mary Jane, **J4**, lii
 Metis, **P3**, 288, 292
 Milkmaid exhb., **P3**, 283
 Milo, **J4**, lii
 Miss Edwards, **J4**, lii
 McKen, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872)
 Mrs. Beck, **J4**, lii
 C. Kay, **39**, 398
 Eyles, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1872) **4**, xiv
 H. d'Ombraim, **S.C.C.** (Downie
 1864) **P4**, 132; **1**, xxii
 Judd, **32**, cix
 Laing, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1882)
 Llewelyn, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1882)
 Mackie, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873)
 M. Hamilton, **J4**, lii
 Neilson, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873)
 Shirley Hibberd, **F.C.C.** (Hooper
 1870) **3**, xxiii
 Modesty, **P3**, 292
 mould, **27**, 26
 Neptune, **12**, civ
 Nurse Young, **39**, 398
 old and new forms, **34**, 181
 English, **36**, 316
 Ophir, **J7**, xxxi
 Optimus, **J4**, lii
 origin, **57**, 223
 Orion exhb., **P3**, 283
 Pallas, **P3**, 256, 287, 292; **1**, xxii
 Peacock, **24**, 284
 peloric, **34**, cxiv
 Perfect Model, **P4**, 160
 Persens, **J4**, lii
 pests, **27**, 22
 Phaon, **P3**, 288
 Picotee, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873)
 picturesque use of, **13**, 326, 334
 Pierrot, **P1**, 632

PAPAIPENNA NITELA

Pansy Pio Nono, **P1**, 577
 Pluto, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1872) **4**, xxi
 pollen, **1**, 81
 Prince Albert, **P(1)**, 301; **P1**, 207
 of Hesse exhb., **P3**, 283
 Wales, **P(1)**, 363; **F.C.C.** (Hooper
 1872) **4**, xiv
 Princess Alice, **P1**, 577; **1**, xxii
 of Denmark exhb., **P3**, 283
 Queen Victoria, **6**, lxx
 Regulator exhb., **P3**, 283
 Richard Dean, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873)
 Rinaldo, **P3**, 292
 Robert Burns, **J7**, xxxi
 Saladin exhb., **P3**, 283
 Sansonetto, **P3**, 292
 seeding, **20**, 291
 Semiramis, **P3**, 292
 Sir Philip Sidney, **J7**, xxxi
 Snowball, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1864) **P4**,
 154, 159; **1**, xxii
 Sulphur Queen exhb., **P3**, 283
 Sunburst, **39**, 398
 Sunrise, **P3**, 288
 Sunshine, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1870) **3**,
 xxiii
 Supreme, **J4**, lii
 Surplice, **J4**, lii
 The Belle, **P3**, 288
 Bride, **12**, civ
 Tiger, **P3**, 288
 Tom Christie, **39**, 398
 Topaz exhb., **P3**, 283
 Tufted, **13**, 333, 338; **20**, 267; **24**,
 284-5; **31**, 151
 crossing, **24**, 282-3
 for borders, **20**, 268
 perfume, **22**, 168
 rayless strain, **23**, lii
 see Viola
 Undine, **J4**, lii
 Unicorn, **39**, 398
 Vestal, **6**, lxix
 Virginia, **P3**, 292
 Waldo exhb., **P3**, 283
 Wonderful, **J4**, lii
 Yellow Beauty, **P4**, 160
 Boy, **6**, lxix
 Zulieka, **P3**, 292
 Zulu, **39**, 398
 Pantana, see Cucurbita melanosperma
 Panterpa dichotoma, **P3**, 196
 extensa, **P3**, 196
 Leucopogon, **P3**, 196
 mollissima, **P3**, 196
 palpebrosa, **P3**, 196
 Priouri, **P3**, 196
 proluxa, **P3**, 196
 puberula, **P3**, 196
 trajecta, **P3**, 196
 varians, **P3**, 196
 Panthus sp., **40**, 45
 Pao, **J7**, 5
 de Jangada, see Apeiba Tibourbou
 d'Oilha, see Copaifera nitida
 Papain, **29**, clxxv
 see Papaw
 Papaipenna furcata, **37**, 647
 nitela, **31**, 324

PAPA LISA

Papa lisa, **J5**, 64
 Papas, *see* Potato
 Papaver, **21**, 307; **26**, 62; **27**, 342;
31, 50; **50**, 245
 aculeatum, **53**, 332, 339
 hardiness, **13**, 210
 albinism, **28**, 477, clxxxiv
 alpinum, **13**, 333-4, 336; **15**, 228; **16**,
 174; **19**, 460; **23**, 90; **36**, 338
 for borders, **21**, 441
 La Linnaea, **37**, 85
 laciniatum, **59**, xxxi
 propagation, **16**, 126
 amoenum, seeds prepared, **J2**, 36, 38
 anomalum, **53**, 338
 apulum, ***A.M.** (Chelsea Physic Gdn.,
 R.B.G., Kew) **53**, 332, 338, 339
 arenarium, **28**, 192, ccxi; **53**, 332,
 339
 atlanticum from Moroccan Atlas, **49**,
 294
 attk. by Pemphigus burgarius, **50**, 29
 bracteatum, **12**, 459; **13**, 321, 330,
 331, 338; **24**, 204; **45**, 120
 crossing, **24**, 88, 203
 monopetalum, **35**, 163
 × orientale, **P(1)**, 409
 Tournefort, **24**, 204; **34**, 282
 breeding, **26**, 688; **29**, 867
 capsules, galled, **3**, xci
 commutatum, **F.C.C.** (Benary 1880);
26, 951; **53**, 332; **54**, 455;
A.G.M. (1928) **58**, 171
see also P. umbrosum
 crosses, **24**, 218
 dubium in sandy soil, **34**, 396
 semi-double, **28**, clxviii
 erraticum, **53**, 333
 fertile hybrids, **24**, 118
 glaucum, **21**, 307; **22**, 392; **24**, 204;
27, 342; **A.M.** (Barr, Dobbie,
 Veitch 1903) **28**, 192, ccxi; **43**,
 483; **53**, 332, 338, 339
 gracile, **53**, 306
 Hooker's Double, **12**, 408
 hybrid, **24**, 203-4; **27**, 342; **55**, cxviii
 fertility in, **24**, 118
 infertile, **24**, 118
 rare, **15**, 227
 hybridum, **54**, xxxiii
 fl. pl. tol. aur., **27**, 1176
 Santa Lucia, **27**, 1176
 Irresistible, **28**, 191
 Japanese Pompona, **28**, 191
 laevigatum, **28**, 192; **43**, 483, 487
 Lecoquii, **40**, 321
 longevity of, **28**, 644
 maenostomum, **56**, 277
 moneti genuinum, **27**, 342
 hirsutum, **27**, 342
 rhoeoides, **27**, 342
 Murselli fl. pl. **28**, 191
 American Flag, **28**, 191, ccxi
 Mikado, **28**, 191
 nudicaule, **12**, 459; **13**, 332, 334,
 338; **21**, xxxiv; **23**, 90; **A.M.**
 (Storrie 1903) **28**, xxviii, ccix;
26, 706; **42**, 340; **53**, 332-3; **58**,
 xcv; **59**, ccxx; **60**, 307

PAPAVR ORIENTALE

Papaver nudicaule album, **22**, 392
 Artistic, **59**, cxcix
 Barker's Ipswich Strain, **59**, cxcvii
 Barton Mill's Strain, **A.M.** (Sand-
 ford 1928) **54**, lvii
 carpellody in, **3**, xxxviii; **42**, cxxix
 chimera, **60**, cxxi
 colour, **29**, 475, 477-8
 Coonara Pink, **53**, 338
 crossing, **20**, xlv
 Fakenham hybrid Apricot, **60**,
 cxli
 for borders, **21**, 447
 Gibson's Orange, **57**, xcii
 Golden Wings, **59**, cxcix
 group, **53**, 338
 Guildford Strain, **60**, cxxii
 Kelmscott Strain, **60**, cviii
 malformed, **47**, xxix; **59**, cxciii,
 cxciv
 miniatum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1886)
 Moonbeam, ***A.M.** (Thorneley
 1928) **54**, cii
 protection during fertilization, **24**,
 267
 sports in, **21**, 547
 stamens petaloid, **60**, cxxxviii
 sulphureum, **A.M.** (Ware 1889) **12**,
 cxi
 Sunbeam Improved, ***A.M.** (Stark
 1927) **53**, 338
 Strain, **A.M.** (Barker's 1919) **45**,
 cix
 yellow, **22**, 392
see also Poppy, Iceland
 orientale, **11**, xxxi; **13**, 321, 331,
 332; **15**, 227; **16**, lxxv; **34**,
 282; **45**, 120; **48**, 15
 Aunt Chloe, **45**, 124
 Australia, **45**, 122
 Autocrat, **45**, 124
 A. W. Chillery, **A.M.** (Godfrey
 1902) **27**, lxxxviii
 Beauty of Livermere, **43**, liii; **45**,
 123
 Black and White, **45**, 121
 Blush Queen, **A.M.** (Ware 1888);
45, 120-1
 Boadicea, **43**, liii; **45**, 120, 123
 Bobs, **43**, liii; **45**, 120, 122
 bracteatum, crossing, **20**, xlv
 carpellody, **42**, cxxxvii; **52**, lxxxv
 Cerise Beauty, **43**, liii; **45**, 120,
 123
 C. J. van Bourgondieu, **45**, 121
 cleistogamous flowers in, **37**, cxvii
 Crimson King, **45**, 123
 crossing, **20**, xlv
 Devonian, **45**, 124
 Dod's Hybrid, **45**, 123
 Doris, **45**, 124
 double, **46**, xli
 Duke of Teck, **45**, 123
 Edna Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1912) **38**,
 cxxxvii
 Ethel Swete, **A.M.** (Harkness,
 Gibson, Barr 1923) **49**, lv
 Felix, **43**, liii; **45**, 120, 122
 fl. pl., **46**, cvi

PAPAVER ORIENTALE (cont.)

Papaver orientale fl. pl. Olympia, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1930) **56**, xxv
orientale Fortune, **A.M.** (Copeland 1928) **54**, lix
 Freak, **45**, 122
 Fürstenkind, **45**, 120, 122
 Glendica, **45**, 123
 Goliath, **45**, 123
 Grenadier, **45**, 122
 Harmony, **45**, 124
 Hesperia, **43**, liii ; **45**, 120, 123
 in wild garden, **26**, 55
 insect visits, **29**, 89i
 Jennie Mawson, **A.M.** (Mawson 1907) **33**, lx ; **45**, 120, 122
 Joyce, **45**, 123
 King George, **A.M.** (Perry 1916) **42**, clviii
 Lady Frederick Moore, **A.M.** (Perry 1914) **40**, cxxxiv
 Roscoe, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1903) **28**, ccix ; **45**, 120, 122
 La Reine des Cerises, **45**, 123
 Leviathan, **45**, 124
 Little Gem, **59**, cxcvii
 Lord Lambourne, **A.M.** (Perry 1920) **46**, lxiii
 malformed, **56**, xii
 Madge, **45**, 124
 Knowles, **45**, 121
 Magnate, **45**, 122
 Magnificent, **45**, 123
 Mahony, **45**, 124
 Marguerite, **45**, 121
 Marie Studholme, **45**, 122
 Marquis, **45**, 124
 Mrs. H. G. Stobart, **A.M.** (Harkness, Gibson, Barr 1923) **49**, lv
 John Harkness, **45**, 122
 Marsh, **A.M.** (Perry 1901) **26**, clxiii ; **45**, 120, 123
 Peacock, **45**, 122
 Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1906) **32**, cxiv ; **43**, liii ; **45**, 120, 122
 Monarch, **45**, 124
 Munstead Cream Pink, **45**, 485 ; **53**, 335
 Muriel Russell, **45**, 121
 Orange Globe, **43**, liii ; **45**, 120, 123
 Oriental King, **45**, 123
 Perry's Pigmy, **A.M.** (Perry 1915) **41**, cxxiii, cxxiv
 Unique, **A.M.** (Perry 1913) **39**, cxxxvii
 White, **A.M.** (Perry 1912) **38**, cxxxvii
 Phyllis, **45**, 124
 Pride, **A.M.** (Talbot 1928) **54**, lvii
 Prince of Orange, **A.M.** (Harkness 1896) **20**, xxviii
 Princess Ena, **A.M.** (Perry 1907) **33**, lvii, lviii ; **45**, 120, 122
 of Wales, **45**, 122
 Victoria Louise, **31**, cxxxiv ; **45**, 122
 Psyche, **45**, 122
 Queen Alexandra, **A.M.** (Perry 1906) **32**, cxv ; **45**, 120, 122, 124

PAPAVER RHOEAS

Papaver orientale, R. C. Notcutt, **45**, 122
orientale Rembrandt, **45**, 123
 root attk. by *Otiorrhynchus*, **44**, xlix
 Rose Queen, **43**, liii ; **45**, 122
 Royal Scarlet, **43**, liii ; **45**, 120, 123
 Sandringham, **45**, 124
 semiplena exhb., **12**, cxxix
 short stamens, **45**, xciii
 Silverblick, **43**, liii ; **45**, 120, 123
 Silvery Moon, **45**, 121
 × *somniferum*, **40**, clxxv
 Star of Devon, **45**, 122
 Taplow Scarlet, **43**, liii ; **45**, 123
 Thora Perry, **A.M.** (Perry 1922) **48**, liii
 V. L. Harkness, **43**, liii ; **45**, 120, 123
 Waterloo, **45**, 123
 Winnie, **45**, 124
 pavoninum, **12**, 398 ; **22**, 392 ; **28**, clxviii ; **43**, 483, 487 ; **53**, 332, 338-9
 grandiflorum, **28**, 192
 Picotee, **27**, 664
 pilosum, **12**, 459 ; **13**, 332, cix, cxiv ; **24**, 204 ; **55**, cxviii
 pyrenaicum, **16**, 174
 propagation, **16**, 126
 radicum distr., **60**, cxliii
 in Arctic, **50**, 8
 Rawson's fringed, **28**, 191
 Rhoas, **12**, 397 ; **13**, 338 ; **23**, xxvi ; **25**, 161 ; **27**, 342 ; **34**, cxxviii ; **38**, cxxxvi, cxxxvii ; **43**, 483, 487 ; **53**, 332, 333 ; **55**, cxviii ; **56**, 277 ; **58**, 171
 albino, **34**, cxxvii
 American Legion, **53**, 337
 attk. by *Botrytis arborescens*, **J1**, 31
 Begonia-flowered, **43**, 486
 Buffham's hybrids, **53**, 337
 Celeste, **53**, 337
 Cochineal Red, **53**, 337
 crossing, **20**, xlv
 Deep Apricot, **53**, 336
 Pink, **53**, 336
 Delphi Oracle, **36**, 204
 double, **15**, 228 ; **26**, xxxii ; **53**, 337-8
 Queen, **53**, 338
 salmon, **53**, 338
 scarlet, **36**, 204
 Eldorado, **53**, 337
 French Dwarf, **31**, 258 ; **43**, 486 ; **53**, 338
 germination, **16**, 63
 group, **53**, 336
 Harlequin, **27**, 342
 hunger forms, **40**, 176
 Japanese double Pompon, **53**, 338
 Pompon, **28**, 191 ; **43**, 486-7
 Little Gem, **53**, 333, 336
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 New Double Queen, **43**, 483, 486, cxiv ; **53**, 337-8 ; ***A.M.** (Barr 1929) **55**, cxxxii

PAPAVER RHOEAS (cont.)

Papaver Rhoeas on loams, **34**, 397
Rhoeas Peacock, **43**, 487, cxiv; **53**, 332
Picotee, **21**, 308; **27**, 664; **43**, 483, 486, cxiv; ***A.M.** (Barr, Watkins & Simpson 1927) **53**, 336
 pigment, **29**, 472
 pistilloid stamens, **21**, cxii
 Pompon, rose and salmon, **43**, 487
 protection during fertilization, **24**, 267
 pumulum, **53**, 333
Ranunculus-flowered, **28**, 191; **43**, 486; **53**, 338
 Salmon shades, **53**, 338
 Rayne's Park hybrids, **43**, 486; **53**, 337
 Ryburgh hybrids, **53**, 337-8
 Salmon and Orange, **43**, 486
 Shirley, **12**, 408; **13**, 338; **21**, 205, 307, 547; **22**, 392; **23**, xxvi; **25**, 161; **F.C.C.** (Wilks 1901) **26**, clxxviii; **27**, 664; **28**, 192; **34**, 182, 421, ccxxii; **36**, 205; **38**, 514; **43**, 483, 486; ***A.M.** (R.H.S., Barr 1927) **53**, 333, 337
 albinism, **28**, clxxxiv
 colour factors in, **38**, 651
 crossing, **20**, xlv; **22**, 392
 double, **53**, 338
picotee, **43**, 486
 Snow Queen, **53**, 336
 sports in, **34**, ccxvii; **37**, cxvii
strigosum, **58**, 171
variegatum, **56**, x
umbrosum, **28**, 192; **43**, 483, 487
 var., **26**, ccxvi
 white, **39**, ccxx
 rose-edged, **43**, 486
 Wild Rose, **53**, 336
 Pink, **53**, 336
 rot-mould, **27**, 20
 × *Rupert*, **16**, lxxv
rupifragum, **13**, cxiv; **15**, 227; **16**, lxxv; **49**, 294; **55**, cxviii
 atlanticum, **13**, 332
 crossing, **20**, xlv, xlv
Scarlet Tulip, *see P. laevigatum*
setigerum, **25**, 32; **53**, 338
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 Snowdrift, **12**, 408
somnifero-bracteatum, **25**, 26
somniferum, **J8**, 304; **J9**, 152, **12**, 396; **21**, 439, 441; **24**, 204, 266, **25**, 33, 244; **32**, 258; **34**, cxviii, **40**, clxxv; **43**, 483; **53**, 332, 333; **58**, ix
 alkaloids, **42**, 475
 Black Prince, **43**, 484; **53**, 334
 breeding, **29**, 867
 Bright Lilac, ***A.M.** (Carter 1927) **53**, 335
 Cardinal, **22**, 392, cxliii; **A.M.** (Dobbie 1903) **28**, 190, ccxi; **53**, 335-6
 Blush, **36**, 204; **43**, 483, 485, cxiv; **53**, 335

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM

Papaver somniferum, Cardinal Cham-
 ois, **43**, 485; **53**, 335
somniferum Cardinal fl. pl., **21**, 307;
 22, 392
 Scarlet, **36**, 204; **43**, 483, 485;
 53, 335, 336
 Victoria, **28**, 190, ccxi
 White, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1903) **28**,
 190; **36**, 204; **43**, 483, 485;
 53, 334
Carnation-flowered, **21**, 307; **22**,
 392; **28**, 190; **43**, 485; **53**,
 336
 Salmon Pink, **53**, 335
 Rose, **53**, 335
 carpellody of, **P1**, 321
 Chamois Rose, **22**, 392; **53**, 335
 Charles Darwin, **43**, 484; **53**, 334
 Cinnabar Scarlet, **53**, 336
 crossing, **20**, xlv; **24**, 88, 203
 Dainty Lady, **36**, 204; **43**, 483-4,
 cxiv; **53**, 334
 Danebrog, **12**, 408; **21**, 307; **22**,
 392, cxliii; **28**, 192; **43**, 483-4,
 cxiv; **53**, 334
 Dark Heliotrope Violet, **53**, 336
 Double *Pæony*-flowered Brick-
 red, **12**, 408
 Light Scarlet-Violet, **12**, 408
 Rose and White, **12**, 408
 Scarlet with Violet, **12**, 408
 Shrimp Pink, **53**, 335
 White, **12**, 408
 and *Crimson*, **12**, 408
 White, **53**, 334
 Dwarf *Carnation Brilliant Rose*,
 53, 335
 Double Pæony-flowered, **43**, 483,
 485, cxix
 Rose, **53**, 335
 Salmon Pink, **53**, 335
 French, **21**, 307; **22**, 392
 Pæony-flowered Snowball, **43**,
 485
 Rosy Pink, **43**, 485
 Scarlet-fringed, **A.M.** (R. Veitch
 1917) **43**, 483, 485, cxiv
 Empress of China, **36**, 204
 evolution of, **25**, 32
 Fireball, **43**, 485; **53**, 335
 French Steinförth, **12**, 408
 Giant *Carnation-flowered Double*,
 43, 485; **53**, 336
 Pæony, **53**, 336
 Bright Lilac, **36**, 204
 Pink, **36**, 204
 Scarlet, **36**, 204
 double, **45**, 485
 pure white, **36**, 204
 white, striped scarlet, **36**, 204
 Hansa, **53**, 334
 in London, **34**, ccxvii
 Malta, **27**, 583
 medicine, **31**, 50
 Irresistible, **28**, 191; **53**, 335
 King Edward, **43**, 484
 Maid of the Mist, **28**, 192; **43**, 484;
 45, 192
 May Campbell, **53**, 334

Papaver somniferum, Mephisto, **12**, 408; **25**, 246; **A.M.** (Barr, Dobbie 1903) **28**, 192, ccxi
 × *Danebrog*, **25**, 246
somniferum Mikado, **21**, 308; **22**, 392; **43**, 485
 Miss Sherwood, **43**, 484; ***A.M.** (Barr 1927) **53**, 334
monstrosum, **P1**, 321
nanum, **25**, 244, 246
 New feathered Light Rose, **36**, 204
 Salmon Rose, **36**, 205
 White, **36**, 205
 Nubian Prince, **53**, 336
Pæony-flowered, **12**, 396; **21**, 307; **22**, 392; **28**, 191; **53**, 336
 double, **36**, 205
 Rose brilliant, **34**, 205; **43**, 485; **53**, 335
 Salmon, **53**, 335
 Scarlet, **53**, 335
 Rawson's Fringed, **12**, 408; **28**, 191; **36**, 205
 Rose, **53**, 335
 and *Pink*, **43**, 486
 St. Peter's **36**, 205
Salmon Rose, **53**, 336
Scarlet and White, **53**, 336
 King, **28**, 192; **36**, 205; **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1917) **43**, 483, 485; **53**, 335
 seed longevity, **31**, lxxx
Snowball, **43**, 485; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1927) **53**, 334
Snowdrift, **12**, 408; **43**, 483, 485, cxiv
 Soft *Pink*, **53**, 335
Taplow Pink, **53**, 335; ***A.M.** (Barr 1929) **55**, cxxxii
The Admiral, **36**, 204; **43**, 483, 484, cxiv; **53**, 334
Bride, **21**, 308; **22**, 392; **28**, 192; **43**, 484; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1927) **53**, 333
Cardinal, **43**, 485
Mikado, **21**, 303; **22**, 392; **43**, 485; **53**, 335
Victoria Cross, **43**, 484
Virginian Fringed, **43**, 484; **53**, 334
Vivid Carmine and White, **53**, 335
White Colossal, **28**, 192, ccxi; **36**, 205; **43**, 483, 485, cxiv; **53**, 334
 Double Pæony, **53**, 334
 Swan, **21**, 308, **22**, 392, cxliii; **36**, 205; **43**, 483, 485, cxiv; **53**, 334
 Yates' *Avalanche*, **21**, 308
 sp., **J3**, 293; **22**, 392
 cultivation, **16**, 125
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
 Egypt, **25**, 239
 Malta, **27**, 583
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
stamens pistiloid, **P1**, 321; **3**, xxxviii; **22**, cxviii; **42**, cxxix, cxxxvii; **52**, lxxxv

Papaver, trial at Chiswick, **28**, 190
 trial at Wisley, **43**, 483, cxiv; **53**, 332
umbrosum, **12**, 397, 408; **15**, 228; **21**, 307; **22**, 392; **43**, cxiv; **53**, 332, 338, 339; **54**, 455
 for borders, **21**, 441
 see P. commutatum
White Colossal, **28**, 192
 Swan, **22**, 392
 with bracts, **34**, cccxii
 see also Poppy
Papaveraceae, **50**, 243, 245-6
Papaw, **P(1)**, 93, 360; **J3**, 147; **19**, 80; **28**, 685; **29**, 641, cliv
 and *medicines*, **21**, 47
 breeding, **39**, 485
 changing sex, **42**, 484
 digestive fluids, **13**, 405; **19**, 80
 from W. Indies, **29**, clxxv
 grafted, **40**, 168, 337
 in Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Canary Is., **19**, 85, 102
 Hawaii, **28**, 552
 Montserrat, **29**, 635
 W. Indies, **29**, 634
 seeds germinating in fruit, **22**, cxvi
 variation in leaf position, **2**, cxxxvi, cxli
 see Carica Papaya
Papaya, *see Carica Papaya*
Paper, **27**, 409
 Birch in U.S.A., **36**, 260
 dendritic spots on, **3**, lix
 making, **38**, 656; **40**, 2
 Reed, see Cyperus Papyrus
 shavings for packing fruit, **27**, 312
Paphinia, **7**, 125
 cristata, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, clxi
 grandis, **A.M.** (Linden 1893) **16**, ccv, cccxii
 in Guiana, **22**, 41, 48
 rugosa, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1882); **17**, cccxxii
Paphiopedilum, see also Cypripedium
 × *Allaniamum*, **26**, 692
 × *Annie Measures*, **26**, 692
 × *apiculatum*, **24**, 94, 101; **26**, 692
 atratum, **24**
 × *argo-Rothschildianum*, **26**, 692
 Argus, **24**, 99, 100; **26**, 692, 693
 × *Arthurianum*, **24**, 100; **26**, 692
 crossing, **24**, 94
 pulchellum, crossing, **24**, 94
 × *Ashburtoniae*, **21**, 469; **26**, 692
 Bartletii, **24**, 94
 crossing, **24**, 94
 Laforcadei, **24**, 101
 crossing, **24**, 94
 × *aureum*, **24**, 111
 amoena, **24**, 113
 augusta, **24**, 112
 Cyrus, **24**, 113
 delicatum, **24**, 113
 Etecole, **24**, 112
 genealogy, **24**, 112
 Hebe, **24**, 112
 Hermione, **24**, 112
 Hermode, **24**, 112

Paphiopedilum × aureum Hero, **24**, 113
 Oedipe, **24**, 113
 Olympia, **24**, 113
 Osiris, **24**, 113
 Micias, **24**, 113
 Minos, **24**, 113
 Polynice, **24**, 113
 Pomone, **24**, 113
 Surprise, **24**, 112
 Tigrinum, **24**, 113
 Vertumne, **24**, 113
 virginalis, **24**, 112
 × barbato-Charlesworthii, crossing,
24, 94
 barbatum, **21**, 469, 481; **24**, 97, 101,
 108-9, 114, 115-7, 124; **26**, 692-3
 Crossii, crossing, **24**, 94
 crossing, **24**, 91
 bellatulum, **21**, 469; **26**, 692, 693
 album, **36**, 44, 48
 crossing, **24**, 94
 × Bleui, **26**, 692
 Boxalli, **21**, 469; **24**, 101, 115, 116;
26, 692
 atratum, **24**, 114, 115
 crossing, **24**, 94
 × bruxellense, **26**, 692
 callosum, **21**, 469; **24**, 102; **26**, 692
 Sanderæ, **36**, 44
 × Calypso, **24**, 94; **26**, 692
 Armstrongianum, **24**, 94
 Oakwood var., **24**, 94
 Winn's var., **24**, 94
 × Canhami, **26**, 692
 × Cattleya, **24**, 125
 × Celia, **26**, 692
 × Ceres, **26**, 692
 × Ceres Medea, **24**, 100
 Chamberlainianum, **21**, 469; **26**, 692
 × Chapmanii, **26**, 692
 Charlesworthii, **26**, 692
 crossing, **24**, 94
 ciliolare, **26**, 692
 × conco-Lawre, **26**, 692
 concolor, **24**, 100; **26**, 693
 × conco-villosum, **24**, 100; **26**, 692
 × Crossianum, **26**, 692
 Curtisii, **21**, 469; **24**, 102; **26**, 692-3
 × Cypripedium, **21**, 469; **24**, 125
 Dayanum, **26**, 692
 × Deedsmanianum, **26**, 692
 × Dendrobium, **24**, 125
 × Doncasterianum, **24**, 102; **26**, 692
 Druryi, **24**, 99; **26**, 692, 693
 × Druryo-Hookeræ, **26**, 692
 × Edwardii, **26**, 692
 × Endymion, **26**, 692
 × Eucharis, **26**, 692
 × Euryandrum, **26**, 692
 exul, **21**, 469, 481
 × Eyermanianum, **26**, 692
 Hermione, crossing, **24**, 94
 Fairleanum, **24**, 100, 124; **26**, 692-3
 crossing, **24**, 94
 fertility of hybrids in, **24**, 117
 × Godseffianum, **26**, 692
 crossing, **24**, 94
 Jupiter, crossing, **24**, 94
 × Gravesiæ, **26**, 692

Paphiopedilum × Greyanum, **26**, 692
 × Harrisianum, **24**, 97, 108, 109,
 124; **26**, 26; **26**, 692
 Rossianum, crossing, **24**, 91
 × Helios, **26**, 692
 × Helvetia, **26**, 692
 hirsutissimum, **24**, 100, 102; **26**, 692-3
 crossing, **24**, 94
 × Hitchinsiae, **26**, 692
 Hookeræ, **24**, 102; **26**, 692
 × Indra, **26**, 692
 insigne, **24**, 99-100, 110-3; **26**, 692-3
 Chantinii, **24**, 101, 108, 109
 crossing, **24**, 94
 crossing, **24**, 94
 giganteum, **24**, 109
 crossing, **24**, 94
 maculatum, **24**, 101
 Maulei, crossing, **24**, 94
 Sanderæ, **24**, 112
 crossing, **24**, 91, 94
 Sanderianum, **36**, 44, 46
 Wallacei, **24**, 110
 crossing, **24**, 94
 × Joliboisii, **26**, 692
 Laressei, **26**, 692
 × Lathamianum, **24**, 101, 107, 112;
26, 692
 × Lawrebel, **26**, 692
 × Lawrenceano-Mastersianum, **26**,
 692
 Lawrenceanum, **21**, 469; **26**, 692
 album, **36**, 44, 45
 crossing, **24**, 91
 Hyeanum, crossing, **24**, 91
 fertilization, **24**, 90
 × Leeanum, **24**, 112; **26**, 692, 922-3
 Albertianum, **24**, 109
 crossing, **24**, 94
 crossing, **24**, 94
 giganteum, **24**, 109
 crossing, **24**, 94
 Prospero, crossing, **24**, 94
 superbum, **24**, 103, 109
 crossing, **24**, 94
 Lowii, **26**, 692
 × Mahleræ, **26**, 692
 Masterianum, **26**, 692
 Maudiae, **36**, 44, 45
 Mendel's law, **26**, ccxxi
 × microchilum, **26**, 692
 × Morganiæ, **26**, 692
 × Niobe, **26**, 692
 × nitens, **24**, 109, 110-2; **26**, 692
 Celeus, **24**, 94
 crossing, **24**, 94
 crossing, **24**, 94
 giganteum, **24**, 110
 crossing, **24**, 94
 Sallieri, **24**, 110
 crossing, **24**, 94
 superbum, **24**, 110
 crossing, **24**, 94
 niveum, **26**, 692, 693
 × Odontoglossum, **24**, 125
 × oenanthum superbum, **24**, 97
 × Olenus, **26**, 692
 × Paris, **26**, 692
 Parishii, **21**, 469

PAPHIOPEDILUM (cont.)

Paphiopedilum philippinense, 24, 101 ; 26, 692, 693
 × **Phragmipedium**, 21, 469, 481, 483 ; 24, 125
 × **Pluto**, 24, 114-6
 genealogy, 24, 114
 vars., 24, 116
 × **politum**, 24, 114, 115, 117 ; 26, 692
 × **polystigmaticum**, 26, 692
 × **porphyrochlamys**, 26, 693
 × **Quies**, 26, 693
 × **Quies II.**, 24, 102
 × **Richmanii**, 26, 693
 crossing, 24, 94
 François Peeters, 24, 94
 Leysenianum, crossing, 24, 94
 Lilian Greenwood, 24, 94
Robinsonii, 54, 455
 × **Rolfei**, 26, 693
Rossettii, 36, 44, 47
Rothschildianum, 26, 692, 693
 × **rubescens**, 24, 101
 × **selligerum**, 24, 100, 101 ; 26, 693
 sp., 24, 119, 120
 crossing, 24, 82
 fertility of hybrids, in 21, 485
 partial prepotency of, 24, 111
Spicerianum, 21, 469 ; 24, 100, 107-113 ; 26, 692
 crossing, 24, 94
 roseum, crossing, 24, 94
Stonei, 21, 469, 476, 478 ; 24, 105 ; 26, 692
 superbiens, 26, 692, 693
 × **superciliare**, 26, 693
 × **Swinburnei**, 24, 99, 100 ; 26, 693
 × **Tautzianum**, 26, 693
 × **tessellatum**, 26, 693
tonsum, 26, 692
 × **triumphans**, 24, 97
venustum, 21, 469 ; 24, 114, 115, 116 ; 26, 692
 × **veixillarum**, 24, 124 ; 25, 26 ; 26, 693
villosum, 24, 99-100, 105, 107-13, 124 ; 26, 692-3
 crossing, 24, 91, 94
 × **Vipani**, 26, 693
 × **Winnianum**, 24, 99 ; 26, 693
 × **Youngiae**, 26, 693
 × **Youngianum**, 26, 693
Paphri, *see* **Pongamia glabra**
Papilio asteris, 27, 1161
 Merope, 3, 110
 Paris, in Kumaon, 22, 458
Papilionaceae, 50, 246
Papillaria helmintoclada, 29, 842
Papperitzia, 7, 126
Pappophorum avenaceum, 13, 292
 cenchroides, 39, 783
 flavescens, 13, 283
 gracile, 13, 292
 virens, 13, 293
Paprika, 31, lxxxviii
 see **Capsicum**
Papulospora sp. in Potato, 43, 239
Papus hispanicus, 17, 117
Papyrus, P2, 188 ; 51, cvi

PARASITES CAUSE DOUBLING

Papyrus alternifolius exhb., P2, 554
 variegatus exhb., P2, 554
 antiquorum in Egypt, 27, 632
 at the Cape, 27, 62
 in Egypt, 25, 242
 on the Nile, 27, 1123
 see **Cyperus Papyrus**
Para grass, *see* **Panicum jumentorum**, P. maximum
 Rubber seed, 34, 589
 see **Hevea brasiliensis**
Paracaryum racemosum, 34, 133
Para-dichlorobenzene as a fumigant, 42, 194
Paradise Apple, 2, 55, xciii, xciv ; 3, 2
 Fruit in W. Indies, 34, 430
 stock for Apples, 18, 145, 162 ; 21, 216, 349 ; 22, 342 ; 30, 5, 21, 22, 84, 98 ; 42, 368-9, 376-7, 384-5, 388-9, 392-3, 396-7
 at Woburn, 23, 32
 cordons on, 22, 338
 in S. Wales, 23, 279
 planting, 35, 147
 roots, 30, 85 ; 32, xcv
Paraffin, 27, 403 ; 34, 315
 action in tree roots and soils, 35, 133
 against American blight, 16, 145
 Beech coccus, 29, 753
 caterpillars, 29, xl
 Chermes sp., 13, cxiv, cxxxi
 citi us pests, 34, 440
 mealy bug, 13, 128
 mites, 22, xix
 mosquitos, 26, 807
 plant bugs, 29, clxix
 scale insects, 29, 891
 application, 23, 261 ; 34, 321, 328 ; 35, 133
 emulsion, 18, 187 ; 21, 202 ; 23, 258 ; 26, 745 ; 28, 055 ; 29, 703, 817, 820 ; 30, 25-6, 28, 30, 32 ; 34, 332-3, 338, 346-7, 354, 358, 585 ; 35, 122 ; 53, 203
 jelly, 34, 355
Paraguay tea, 11, 277 ; 18, 44
 see **Ilex paraguayensis**
Paralipsa gularis, 34, 266
Paralleaptera sp., 40, 46
Paranagrus optabilis, 42, 189
 perforator, 42, 189
Parana-Paraguay River region, flora, 28, 686
Paranaph, spraying for Caterpillars, 29, xl
Parandra borer, 43, 565
 brunnea, 38, 117
Paranephelius, hardness, 8, 65
Parantha sp., P.C. (Bentley 1935) 60, lxxvii
Paraquilegia grandiflora, A.M. (Baker 1932) 58, xxvii ; 60, 143
Parasite and Host, relations between, 27, 695
 Orchid, 34, 279
Parasites, 26, 956 ; 27, 92 ; 29, 924
 and bridging hosts, 53, 416
 cause doubling, 27, 688

PARASITES, ENTOMOPHAGUS

- Parasites, Entomophagus**, **35**, 534
 intestinal, of pigs, **34**, 139
 of Gipsy moth, **37**, 270
 insects, **34**, 589; **35**, 293, 308, 534, 543, 568, 572
 white fly, **54**, 185, 188-9; **59**, clxxxix
 on leaves, **38**, 380
 roots, **27**, 1176
 their sudden appearance, **4**, 151
Parasitic diseases, checking, **35**, 554
 spread, **13**, 96
 fungi, life-histories, **37**, 270
 insects, **39**, 765, 790
 nematodes, **50**, 300
 plants, **32**, 37
 Rose canker, **34**, 222, cxviii, ccxxi; **35**, xxxii
Parasitism, **38**, 380
 among fungi, **29**, 854; **36**, 813
 its effect on plants, **40**, 23
 of insects, **38**, 160
Parasyringa sempervirens, **A.M.** (Cory 1930) **56**, cvi; **58**, 441
Paratetranychus pilosus, **48**, 152; **53**, 217, 218; **55**, 163
 quercinus, **50**, 157
 yothersii, **53**, 197
Parental influence, **4**, 16; **20**, xli; **21**, 208, 209; **24**, 82, 110, 111, 252, 255
Pariana, **3**, 6, 7, 9
Parichnos in recent plants, **29**, 854
Parietaria, **40**, 154, 348
 officinalis, **15**, 127
Paris Dahlias, **37**, 638
 Daisy, *see* *Chrysanthemum frutescens*
Green, **23**, 10, 11, 14; **27**, 982; **29**, 820; **30**, 28; **33**, 602, 603; **34**, 271, 278, 284, 285, 330, 339, 353, 354, 570; **53**, 206, 210, 216
 analysis, **27**, 336
 and dry bran, **53**, 216
 as insecticide, **11**, in; **12**, lxxv; **16**, 207, xxviii; **18**, 187; **21**, 193, 196; **22**, 28, 447; **29**, 817; **30**, 29, 32
 formulae, **21**, 203
 poisons bees, **28**, 295
 spraying, **29**, 818, 903; **30**, 152; **34**, 274
 substitutes for, **26**, 73
 Jardin des plantes, **12**, 202
 report on fruit and kitchen gardens, **12**, 195
 Show, deputation to, **31**, xx; **53**, xxxii
Paris quadrifolia, **28**, 154; **27**, cxli; **30**, 3; **42**, 88; **52**, 170
 and endotrophic fungi, **32**, 45
 attk. by *Aecidium*, **15**, xxxviii
 embryo-sac, development, **27**, 690
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 its root, **21**, 497
 variability, **28**, 686
 six leaves, **26**, cxviii
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 11
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 119, 120, 122
 Irrawaddy, **49**, 153

PARROT FLOWER

- Paris* sp. in Sikkim, **17**, 18
 sp. with variable number of leaves, **27**, cxli
Partium tiliaceum, **14**, 34
Park(s) and arboreta, **36**, 812; **37**, 472
 carpet bedding in, **26**, 285
 examination of employees, **31**, 213; **36**, 214; **37**, 206
 London, **26**, 283, 294
 modern, **54**, 299
 public, modern tendencies in design, **54**, 333
 of Glasgow, **45**, 39
 Royal, their management and organization, **26**, 282
 Victoria, Berlin, **26**, 232
Parker, Richard, on *Chrysanthemums*, **16**, 220
Parkeria pteridioides, **11**, 289
 sp. in Brazil, **13**, 163
Parkia, **51**, 79
 platycephala, **13**, 149
Parkinson, John, **27**, 777
Parkinsonia aculeata, **18**, 282; **19**, 118; **28**, 270; **45**, 110, 111
 sp., **38**, 380; **56**, 39
Parlatoria Blanchardi, **40**, 150
pergandii crotonis, **23**, 233
proteus, **23**, 234
Zizyphi attk Oranges, **23**, 233
Parmelia, **27**, 272
 caperata dye, **26**, 453
 omphaloides dye, **26**, 453
 physodes dye, **26**, 453
 saxatilis dye, **26**, 453
Parnassia and endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
 caroliniana, **12**, 73; **26**, 510
 foliosa, **A.M.** (Ingwersen 1930) **56**, cxii
 nubicola, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway and H. D. McLaren 1930) **56**, cvi
 palustris, **12**, 73; **23**, 94, 98; **34**, 424; **42**, 277; **52**, 156, 169, 170, **56**, cxii
 flower movements, **23**, 98
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 sp., **40**, 319; **53**, xc
 from seed, **16**, 124, 125
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Darjeeling, **17**, 122
 Sikkim, **17**, 124, 125
 W. China, **48**, 210
 Yunnan, **42**, 44
 movement, **29**, 448
Parochetus, **17**, 122
 communis, **17**, 15; **18**, 91; **19**, 108; **15**, 185, 194; **S.C.C.** (Osborn 1865) **1**, xxii; **16**, 177, 178; **26**, ccxix; **54**, 54; **58**, 156
 hardiness, **8**, 181
Paronychia capitata, **52**, 166
 macrosepala, **59**, 73
 nivea, **56**, 231; **60**, 112
 serpyllifolia, **13**, 297
 sp. anatomy, **27**, 713
 for rock planting, **13**, 291
 Parrot-billed blackbird, **36**, 57, 60
 food of, **36**, 61
 Parrot Flower, *see* *Clianthus Dampieri*

PARROT TULIP

Parrot Tulip, *see* Tulips

Parrotia, **52**, 26

Fothergilla, **28**, 56

Jacquemontiana, **28**, 56; **36**, 399

hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 442

in Kashmir, **27**, 933

japonica, hardiness, **43**, 442

persica, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1884) **16**, xlix;

18, 71; **28**, 56, 264; **36**, 390;

43, 343; **58**, 270; **59**, 104

autumn colour, **15**, 49, 54; **52**, 138

for autumn effect, **29**, 173

hardiness, **36**, 390

in Isle of Wight, **22**, 108

sp., hardiness, **8**, 19, 202

Parrot's Bill, *see* Chanthus puniceus

Feather, *see* Myriophyllum proser-

pinacoides

Parrya, **38**, 654

Forrestii, **42**, 44

Menziesii, **46**, xxxviii

Parsley, **17**, 123; **26**, 834, 838; **28**,

354, 356, 365; **33**, 101; **42**, 191;

53, 300

Beauty of the Parterre, ***A.M.**

(Carter 1908) **34**, ccxlvii; **35**, 90

Brookland's Exhibition, **35**, 90

celery fly on, **28**, clxxx

Champion Moss Curled, **35**, 90; **46**,

396-7; ***A.M.** (Nutting 1927) **53**,

175-6

Compactum, **46**, 396

Covent Garden, **35**, 90; **46**, 395,

396

Garnishing, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1870)

3, xli

Moss Curled, **53**, 176

Crested Bouquet, **32**, 331; **35**, 90,

46, 396

Gem, **46**, 396; **53**, 177

curled, **J9**, i

Curled Wonder, **53**, 176

Curlyhead, **53**, 176

Dark Green Moss Curled, **53**, 176

Defiance Prize Moss Curled, **53**, 175

disease, **37**, 119; **42**, 501

Dobbie's Selected, **A.M.** (Dobbie

1900) **25**, clxxxviii

Double Curled, **53**, 176

drying, **29**, 573

Dwarf Perfection, ***A.M.** (Sutton,

Carter, Massey 1908) **35**, 91;

46, 395; **53**, 175-6

Prize, ***A.M.** (Speed 1932)

Earley's Double Curled, **3**, lxxviii

Emerald Green, ***A.M.** (Carter 1908)

34, ccxlvii; **35**, 91; **46**, 395, 397

Englefield Curled, **J6**, 153

Exhibition, **28**, 382; **35**, 91; **46**,

396; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1927) **53**, 175,

176

Exquisite, **53**, 176

Curled, **32**, 331; **33**, 533; **35**, 91

Garnishing, **46**, 396; ***A.M.** (Webb

1927) **53**, 175

Extra Curled, **35**, 91; **46**, 397; **53**,

175-6

Double Curled, ***A.M.** (Carter 1908)

34, ccxlvii; **35**, 91

PARSLEY

Parsley, Extra Fine Curled, **53**, 176

Garnishing, **53**, 176

Large Curled, **46**, 396

Eynsford Beauty exhib., **20**, cxlvi

Fern-leaved, **23**, 173; **35**, 91; **45**, c;

46, 395, 397; **53**, 175, 177

Extra Curled, **45**, c; **46**, 395,

397

Fine Curled, **53**, 176, 177

Garnishing, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1908) **34**,

ccxlvii; **35**, 91; **53**, 177; ***A.M.**

(Daehnfeldt & Jensen 1932)

Giant, **J9**, i

Curled, **35**, 91; ***A.M.** (Webb

1927) **53**, 175

Green Gem, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1927) **53**,

175; ***A.M.** (1932)

Hamburg, **J9**, xxxviii

Hamburg or Turnip-rooted, **35**, 91

hardiness, **19**, 10

history, **J9**, 145; **21**, 386

Imperial, **46**, 397

Curled, **35**, 91; **45**, c; ***A.M.**

(Barr 1919) **46**, 395-6

in Foo-chow, **J1**, 121

Madeira, **1**, 175

Peru, **J9**, 106

Italian Large, **53**, 177

Johnson's Perfect, ***A.M.** (Johnson

1908) **34**, ccxlvii; **35**, 91

Large Curled Branching, **35**, 91

leaf-miner, **28**, clxxx

-spot, **27**, 811; **40**, 477

Long Turnip-rooted, **46**, 395

Mascott's Strain, **53**, 175, 176

Massey's Dwarf Perfection, ***A.M.**

(Massey 1908) **34**, cxlviii

Moss-curled, **23**, 173; **28**, 604;

***A.M.** (Nutting 1908) **34**, ccxlvii;

35, 91; **45**, c; ***A.M.** (1919) **46**,

395-6; **53**, 176

Mossy Curled, **35**, 91; **46**, 396

Myatt's Extra-fine Garnishing, ***A.M.**

(Barr 1908) **34**, ccxlvii; **35**, 91;

46, 395-6

Garnishing, **35**, 91; **46**, 396;

***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1927) **53**, 175-7

Treble Curled, **J6**, 153

New Gem, **21**, 283

Perpetual, **27**, 658

origin, **17**, 123; **36**, 123; **37**, 529

Ostrich Plume, **33**, ccvi

Perennial, **26**, 863; **35**, 91

Moss Curled, **45**, c; ***F.C.C.** (Wat-

kins & Simpson 1919) **46**, 395,

396; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 175

Perfecta, **53**, 177

Perfection Moss Curled, **26**, 863; **35**,

91; **45**, c; ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **46**,

395-6; ***A.M.** (1927) **53**, 175-6

Perl Moss Curled, **22**, 399

Perpetual, **35**, 91; **46**, 396

Persil à grosses racines, **J9**, xxxviii

nain très frisé, **J6**, 153

distr., **J6**, 153

Plain or Sheep's, **35**, 91; **46**, 397

-leaved, **46**, 397

Pride of the Kitchen, **53**, 176

Prizetaker, **53**, 176

PARSLEY (*cont.*)

Parsley, Queen of the Parsleys, **46**, 396
 Rendle's Treble Garnishing, **J6**, 153
 seed saving, **20**, 286
 vitality, **29**, 925; **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 Selected Garnishing, **46**, 397
 Sheep's Parsley, **35**, 91
 Short Turnip-rooted, **46**, 395
 Splendid Curled, **46**, 396; **53**, 176
 Superb Dwarf Garnishing, **53**, 176
 Garnishing Improved, **53**, 176
 Supreme, **53**, 176
 Sutton's Dwarf Curled, **J6**, 153
 The Hawlmark Curl, **46**, 396
 tried at Wisley, **35**, 90; **44**, 395;
45, c; **46**, 395; **53**, 175
 Triple Curled, **35**, 91
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 Turnip-rooted, **13**, cxxxvi
 Unique, **27**, 658; **46**, 396
 Usher's Curled, **J6**, 153
 Vine, **28**, 397
see *Vitis vinifera apiifolia*
 Water, **17**, 123
see Celery
 with pinnae ligulate, **41**, cx
 Wrench's Champion exhb., **13**, clviii
see *Petroselinum sativum*
 Parsnip, **15**, 78; **17**, 115; **28**, 365-6,
 410, 415
 Best of All, **57**, 142
 Broomhedge, **41**, 480
 Cannell's Prizewinner, **25**, cxciii
 Capstan, **35**, 501
 Carter's Maltese, **21**, 386
 Champion Hollow Crown, **41**, 479
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 cooking, **22**, 61; **28**, 373; **38**, 543-4
 cultivation, **43**, 12, 566
 curving, **2**, clxiv
 devoured by vole, **16**, xvi
 disease, **35**, xxxiv; **43**, 566
 Dobbie's Select, **41**, 479
 Selected, **41**, 479
 Dublin Market, **41**, 480
 Early Evesham, **57**, 142
 Intermediate, **57**, 142
 Short Round, **36**, 747
 Elcombe's, **23**, 174; **41**, 479; **57**,
 145
 exhb., **28**, 379-81
 food value, **17**, 126-7; **20**, 173-4;
44, 21
 grub, **28**, clxxx
 Guernsey, **21**, 385
 Intermediate, **41**, 480
 hardness, **8**, 43
 history, **J9**, 144; **21**, 385
 Hollow Crown, **21**, 385; **36**, 747;
41, 479; **57**, 143
 thick shoulder, **57**, 143
 Ideal, **33**, 533
 Improved Marrow, **22**, 399; **23**, 174;
41, 480; *A.M. (Watkins & Simp-
 son 1931) **57**, 143
 in Azores, **J7**, 251
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Malta, **27**, 571

PARTHENOCISSUS

Parsnip in Norway, **P3**, 74
 Intermediate, **41**, 480; **57**, 142
 Large Guernsey, **41**, 480
 leaf-spot, **27**, 812
 Lisbonnais, **22**, 400; **23**, 174; **41**,
 480; **57**, 143
 Magnum Bonum, **35**, 501; *A.M.
 (Harrison 1931) **57**, 142
 Main Crop, **41**, 480
 manures, **22**, 76; **27**, 1028; **29**,
 835
 Marrow, **57**, 143
 Marrowfat, **57**, 143
 midges, **51**, 331
 Model, **27**, 658
 White, **41**, 480
 mulching, **31**, 332
 New Globe, **41**, 480
 White Marrow, **57**, 143
 Offenham, **41**, 480; *A.M. (Watkins
 & Simpson 1931) **57**, 142
 Giant, **41**, 480
 origin, **17**, 115; **35**, xxxvii
 Prizewinner, **57**, 143
 purple within, **19**, cxl
 reversion in, **25**, 36
 root aphid, **50**, 28
 roots, **5**, 176
 rot-mould, **27**, 812
 Round, **57**, 142
 seed saving, **20**, 286; **57**, 12
 vitality, **29**, 925; **41**, 164; **44**, 160
 Selected, **27**, 658; **57**, 143
 Hollow Crown, **41**, 480
 Short Thick, **57**, 142
 soft rot, **41**, 161
 soil for, **34**, 403
 Student, **6**, xv; **17**, 116; **21**, 385;
28, 604; **36**, 747; **41**, 479, 480;
 *A.M. (Morris 1931) **57**, 143
 Stump-rooted, **57**, 142
 Tender and True, **21**, 386; **25**, lx;
28, 384; **41**, 479
 hollow crown, **41**, 480
 The Don, **41**, 480
 Toogood's Intermediate, **41**, 480
 tried at Wisley, **41**, 479, cciv; **57**,
 142
 Turnip-rooted, **36**, 747; **41**, 480
 variegated, **1**, 25
 Water, *see* *Sium latifolium*
 Webb's Marrowfat, **41**, 480
 wild, **34**, 397
see *Pastinaca sativa*, *Peucedanum*
sativum
 Parson Bird, **28**, 157
 Parsonsia albiflora, **J5**, 194
 hardness, **43**, 442
 heterophylla, **J5**, 194, 195
 variabilis, **J5**, 196
 Parthenocarp, **59**, 320
see special plants
 Parthenocissus Henryana, A.M.
 (Hobbies 1906); **42**, 37
see also *Vitis Henryana*
quinquefolia, **27**, 1143
 Thomsonii, **42**, 37
 tricuspidata, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1868);
33, 362; **35**, 554; **59**, cxcv

Parthenocissus tricuspidata Lowii, **A.M.** (Low 1907)
see also *Ampelopsis japonica*, **A.**
tricuspidata, and *A. Veitchii*
vitacea, **52**, 175
Parthenogenesis, **24**, 106; **26**, 239;
28, 280, 656; **35**, 551; **38**, 405
in *Nicotiana*, **35**, 551
Orchids, **21**, 452, 478
Pinus, **35**, 555
Thalictrum purpurascens, **27**, 1114
Partridge Berry, *see* *Gaultheria procumbens*
Wood, **29**, 372
Partridges, **21**, 421; **27**, 58; **28**, xxxvi
and wireworm, **33**, 449
Parus caeruleus, **33**, 436
destroys coccids, **23**, 254
major, **33**, 436
Paryphydria Heimerlii, **29**, 844
Pasadena Show, small exhibits, **60**, 376
Pascalia glauca, **13**, 332
Pasithea coerulea, **46**, 349
hardiness, **43**, 442
sp., structure of leaves, **23**, 77
Paspalum, **3**, 9
elegans, **33**, 110, 113
poison in, **28**, 711
sp. in *Piauhý*, **13**, 153
in *S. America*, **11**, 276
Pasque-flower, *see* *Anemone Pulsatilla*
Passalora, **1**, 150
bacilligera, **5**, 93; **29**, 370, 378
Passer domesticus, **21**, 413, 423; **23**,
74; **27**, 1160; **33**, 427
in *Texas*, **27**, 1186
its food, **27**, 1160; **34**, 573
Passerina dioica, **52**, 166
elliptica, **58**, 232
filiformis, **51**, xlvii
Passiflora, **P2**, 188; **23**, xli; **26**, 772;
27, 834; **32**, 102
actinia, **P(1)**, 384; **4**, 142
aculeata, **4**, 144
acuminata, **4**, 139
adiantifolia, **4**, 133
alata, **J2**, 96; **4**, 137, 144-6; **24**, 146,
155, 163, 165; **41**, 525
mauritiana, **4**, 137
alato-coerulea, **4**, 145
alba, **4**, 141-3; **24**, 155, 157, 159,
163, 165-7; **26**, cxxx, clxix
flower structure, **24**, 164
leaf, **24**, 162
stipules, **24**, 161
albicans, **4**, 144
albida, **4**, 139
x albo-nigra, **4**, 144
x amabilis, **4**, 139, 144
ambigua, **27**, 336
amethystina, **4**, 142
Andersoni, **4**, 131
angulata, **4**, 137, 145
antioquiensis, **4**, 125
appendiculata, **4**, 131
arborea, **4**, 128, 142
atomaria, **4**, 142
aurantia, **4**, 133
auriculata, **4**, 130

Passiflora Banksii, **4**, 133
Baraquiniana, **4**, 130
Basing Park Hybrid, **26**, lxii, lxiii
x Belottii, **4**, 145
biflora, **4**, 132
biformis, **4**, 128
brasiliiana, **4**, 137
British-grown, **23**, 190
bryonifolia, **4**, 133
bryonioides, **4**, 133, 146
x Buonapartei, **4**, 145-6; **24**, 146,
156, 159, 163, 165
flower-buds, **24**, 150
structure, **24**, 152, 164
leaf, **24**, 149, 162
leaf-stalks, **24**, 148
potency of pollen, **24**, 155
seedlings, **24**, 155
stipules, **24**, 147, 161
caerulea, **J2**, 96, 99; **J9**, 181; **4**,
143-6; **13**, 339; **15**, 126; **24**,
35, 146, 156, 163, 165, 167; **36**,
371, 373; **41**, 525; **55**, 60;
57, 174
alba, **4**, 143
angustifolia, **4**, 143
Constance Elliott, hardiness, **43**,
442
crossing, **24**, 83, 86, 337
flower-buds, **24**, 150
movements, **J8**, 5, 7, 9, 16
structure, **24**, 152
fruiting, **24**, cclii
glauca, **4**, 143
hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 235; **2**,
68; **8**, 8, xlvii; **15**, 127; **36**,
371, 373; **43**, 442
imbricata, **4**, 143
leaf-stalks, **24**, 148
leaves, **24**, 149
Neumannii, **4**, 143
x onychina, **J2**, 9
stipules, **24**, 147
suitable for towns, **13**, 93
caeruleo-Kermesiana, **4**, 145
Cleweriana, **4**, 145
-racemosa, **4**, 145
capsularis, **4**, 131, 132
caracasana, **4**, 140
cardinalis, **4**, 145; **19**, 118
Cavanillesii, **4**, 135
cephaleima, **4**, 135
chinensis, **4**, 145
ciliata, **4**, 130
cinninata, **F.C.C.** (Frost 1868) **PR**,
cclxxxiii; **4**, 140, 141
cinnabarina, **4**, 133, 134
clypeata, **4**, 128
coccinea, **4**, 127, 133, 139
minor, **4**, 139
velutina, **4**, 139
colubrina, **4**, 136
x Colvillei, **4**, 145
hardiness, **J5**, 177
Comte de Woronzoff, **4**, 146
Constance Elliott, **F.C.C.** (Lucombe
& Pince 1884); **24**, 146, 155-6,
159, 163, 165-6; **26**, cxxx, clxix;
55, 60

- Passiflora Constance* Elliott × *P. alba*,
 three-lobed leaf, **24**, 167
coriacea, **4**, 128
 × *Count Nesselrode*, **4**, 146
Countess Giglucci, **4**, 145
cuneata, **4**, 131
cuprea, **4**, 135
 Cavanillesii, **4**, 135
cyathophora, **4**, 131
Decaisneana, **4**, 145; **24**, 155, 150,
 163, 165
dentata, **4**, 144
diadem, **4**, 140
difformis, **4**, 128
discolor, **4**, 133
divaricata, **4**, 144
edulis, *P*(1), 200; **J2**, 137; **P5**, 79,
 1, 173; **4**, 140; **J9**, 90, 102, 118,
 24, 155, 159, 163, 165-6; **20**, lii;
 30, 334
 fruits, **21**, 315, 318; **22**, cxcii
 hardiness, **2**, 68
 Kerii, **4**, 140
 pomifera, **4**, 140
 rubricaulis, **4**, 140
 verrucifera, **4**, 140
exsudans, **4**, 133
 failing to flower, **42**, cxli
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
filamentosa, **4**, 142
 palmata, **4**, 142
floribunda, **4**, 130
foetida, **J2**, 151; **J4**, 40; **4**, 129, 130,
 140; **39**, 470, cxv
 ciliata, **4**, 130
 gossypifolia, **4**, 130
 hirsuta, **4**, 130
 nigelliflora, **4**, 130
fragrans, **4**, 145
 fruits, **J2**, 137; **22**, 404
fulgens, **4**, 139
glabra, **4**, 133
glabrata, **4**, 131, 132
glaucia, **J4**, 40; **4**, 128, 142, 143
gossypifolia, **4**, 130
gracilis, **4**, 128
guanensis, **4**, 139
Hahnii, **F.C.C.** (Green 1879) **4**, 144;
 6, viii
Hartwesiana, **4**, 145
hederacea, **4**, 129
helliborifolia, **4**, 145
hemicycla, **4**, 131
Herbertiana, **4**, 133
heterophylla, **4**, 129
hibiscifolia, **4**, 130
hircina, **4**, 146
hirsuta, **4**, 129, 130
hispida, **4**, 130
hispidula, **4**, 129, 132
holosericea, **4**, 131
Hullettii, **4**, 137, 146
 × *hybrida floribunda*, **4**, 146
 hybrids, **J2**, 96, 99; **J6**, 2; **24**, 146;
 20, cxxx; **41**, 525
 structure, **24**, 146
Imperatrice Eugénie, **4**, 146; **24**,
 163; **41**, 525; **50**, xxviii
incarnata, **4**, 140, 145; **41**, 525
- Passiflora incarnata*, hardiness, **2**, 68
 integriloba, **4**, 140
 × *Innesii*, **4**, 146
lorullensis, **4**, 132
Karsteniana, **4**, 146
Kerii, **4**, 140
kermesina, *P*(1), 200; **4**, 143; **13**,
 374; **41**, 525
kewensis, **24**, 35
Lamberti, **4**, 146
latifolia, **4**, 137
laurifolia, *P*(1), 437; **J2**, 96, 137,
 151; **J9**, xlix; **F.C.C.** (Carr
 1866) **1**, liii; **2**, xlvii; **4**, 139;
 19, 103
 fruiting, **PR**, xciv; **1**, liii; **28**, 280
 × *Lawsoniana*, **4**, 146
 × *Lemicheziana*, **4**, 146
ligularis, **4**, 136
limbata, **4**, 129
littoralis, **4**, 129
Lockharti, **4**, 139
Loudoni, **4**, 146
 × *princeps*, *P*(1), 417
Loweii, **1**, 174; **4**, 136
lunata, **4**, 131, 132
lutea, **4**, 132
 hardiness, **8**, 63
macrocarpa, **2**, xxxix; **4**, 137, 146
 fruiting, **4**, xl
maculata, **4**, 146
maculifolia exhb, **28**, ccxiii
 × *Madonna*, **4**, 146
maliformis, **J2**, 96, 137, 151; **4**, 136,
 137; **19**, 118
 in *Canary Is.*, **19**, 102
Margaret Wilson, **24**, 146, 161
 flower buds, **24**, 150
 leaf-stalks, **24**, 148
 leaves, **24**, 149
 section of flower, **24**, 152
 stipules, **24**, 147
marmorea, **4**, 146
mascarensis, **4**, 137
mauritanica, **4**, 137
Maximiliana, **4**, 133
Mayana, **4**, 146
medusaeaca, **4**, 132
mexicana, **4**, 132
Middletoniana, **4**, 140, 145
 × *militaris*, **S.C.C.** (Sanders 1900)
minima, **4**, 129
Monnieri, **4**, 139
Mooreana, **4**, 142
mucronata, **4**, 139
Mulleriana, **4**, 133
multiformis, **4**, 140
 × *Munroi*, **4**, 146
Murucua, **4**, 135
nigelliflora, *P*(1), 45; **4**, 130
normalis, **4**, 135
oblongata, **4**, 135
 lyrifolia, **4**, 135
obscura, **4**, 130
odora, **4**, 132
onychina, **J2**, 9; **4**, 142
 crossing, **24**, 86
organensis, **4**, 132
marmorata, **4**, 132

PASSIFLORA (cont.)

Passiflora ornata, **4**, 136
 ovarian proliferation in, **24**, 156
oviformis, **4**, 137
pallida, **4**, 129, 139
pallidiflora, **4**, 141
palmata, **4**, 142
patula, **4**, 146
pedata, **4**, 139, 145
peduncularis, **4**, 125
pedunculata, **4**, 137
peltata, **4**, 129
penduliflora, **4**, 132
perfoliata, **4**, 135
Pfordtii, **41**, 525
phoenicea, **4**, 137
picturata, **4**, 143
pinnatistipula, **4**, 125
Princeps, **4**, 143
Pseudo-suberosa, **4**, 129
pulchella, **4**, 144
punctata, **4**, 131, 133; **33**, 163
punica, **4**, 140
pyriformis, **4**, 137
quadrangularis, **J2**, 96, 137, 151,
 1, 173, 174; **4**, 136, 137, 145;
 19, 90, 102; **24**, 146, 155, 163,
 165, **26**, 232; **41**, 525
 Bonapartii, **31**, cxxxv
 Decaisneana, **27**, 777
 fruit, **P(1)**, 437; **1**, lui
 jelly, **P5**, 199
 mould, **28**, 329
 outgrowth on stem, **5**, cxviii, cxxxii
 sulcata, **4**, 138
quadriglandulosa, **4**, 127, 139, 146
racemosa, **J2**, 99; **4**, 143-5; **26**,
 lxii; **41**, 525
 hardiness, **J5**, 177
Raddiana, **4**, 143-6; **24**, 35
reflexiflora, **4**, 136, 143
retusa, **4**, 133
rigidula, **4**, 141
Rohrn, **4**, 131
rotundifolia, **4**, 131, 133, 134, 144
 Jacquini, **4**, 144
rubra, **4**, 131, 132
rubricaulis, **4**, 141
St. Rule, **24**, 160, 163, 165, 166
 flower structure, **24**, 164
 leaf, **24**, 162
 stipules, **24**, 161
sanguinea, **4**, 140
sanguinolenta, **4**, 135
San José scale on, **23**, 226
Sellowii, **4**, 136
semiorbicularis, **4**, 146
serrata, **4**, 136
serratifolia, **4**, 139
serratistipula, **4**, 136
servitensis, **4**, 140
sexflora, **4**, 130
sicyoides, **4**, 132
sp., **J1**, 194; **27**, cxcvii
 cross-fertilization, **24**, 155
 fruit exhb., **23**, xli
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Brazil, **J3**, 158
 Canary Is., **19**, 79-80, 102
 Egypt, **27**, 631

PATCHOULI, DISINFECTANT

Passiflora sp. in Fiji, **38**, 8
 sp. in Hawaii, **28**, 552
 Malta, **27**, 572
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124
speciosa, **J1**, 285
 stem injured, **3**, lxxii
stipulata, **4**, 128, 141-3
suberosa, **J4**, 40, **4**, 129, 132; **24**,
 155, 159, 163
 angustifolia, **4**, 129
 hederacea, **4**, 129
 hirsuta, **4**, 129
 minima, **4**, 129
 pallida, **4**, 129
subpeltata, **4**, 142
suffruticosa, **J2**, 96, 99
Swartzii, **4**, 133
tetradena, **4**, 137
tihaefolia, **4**, 138
tinifolia, **4**, 139
tomentosa mollissima, **4**, 125
trifasciata, **F.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1868);
 4, 131
triloba, **4**, 136
tripartita, **4**, 146
truncata, **4**, 131
tuberosa, **4**, 131
tucumanensis, **4**, 143
ulmifolia, **4**, 146
velutina, **4**, 139
verrucifera, **4**, 140
Vespertilio, **4**, 131, 133
vitifolia, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1871) **3**,
 lxxxii; **4**, 127, 139, **29**, 854
Walkerae, **4**, 129
Watsoniana, **24**, 159, 163
see also Passion-flower
Passifloreae, cultivated in European
 gardens, **4**, 125
Passion-flower, **13**, 98; **32**, 40; **50**, 243
 crossing, **24**, 83
 for verandas, **27**, 96
 fruit, for English gardens, **27**, 753
 metamorphosis, **29**, 93
 seedlings, **24**, 160
 see *Passiflora*
 -fruit, **39**, 334
 in Canary Is., **19**, 102
 see *Passiflora edulis*, etc.
 Vine, disease, **28**, 643
 longicorn beetle, **46**, 422
 sclerotina rot, **50**, 157
 woodiness in, **40**, 631
Pastinaca lucida, hardiness, **8**, 28
sativa, **J9**, 144; **17**, 115; **43**, 248
 in Japan, **31**, 21
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 roots, **5**, 176
 Pasture improvement, **29**, 870; **41**, xlvii
 Pastures, plant competition in, **2**, lxiv,
 lxv
 vegetation in, **36**, 2
Patagonian plants, **29**, 853
 in relation to frost, **36**, 385
Patagonium campestre, **29**, 853
 glanduliferum, **29**, 853
Patagonula sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 145, 146
Patchouli, **52**, lxxxvi
 disinfectant, **22**, 149

PATCHOULI IN QUEENSLAND

- Patchouli in Queensland, **26**, 488
 leaves, **32**, 140
see Pogostemon Patchouli
 Patents, plant, **58**, 441
 Pater-nut from W. Indies, **29**, clxxv
 Patersonia glauca, **57**, 37
 sapphirina, P(1), 170
 sp., **36**, 286
 Patey, G. S., on Lilies in Devonshire, **26**, 408
 Pathology of plants, **43**, 236
 vegetable and manures, **26**, 956
 Path-planting, **42**, 272
 Paths, garden, **40**, 368
 woodland, **40**, 368
 Paton, Rev. J. A., on some hybrid
 tuberous Solanums, **35**, 53; **36**, 127
 Patrinia palmata, **A.M.** (Willmott
 1912) **38**, cliv, *lviii*
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 triloba, **36**, 813
 Patron of Society, **29**, ccxxiv; **36**, 423
 Her Majesty Queen Victoria
 becomes, P(1), 40
 Queen Alexandra becomes,
 27, iii
 Paul, A. W., on Roses for autumn
 blooms, **26**, 478
 Paul, Geo., **27**, 536
 on exhibition Roses, their develop-
 ment, **27**, 536
 hardy water and bog plants, **13**,
 385
 herbaceous Pæonies, **12**, 422
 introduction of Roses, **11**, 189
 more varied use of Roses in
 gardens, **25**, 85
 revival of the older Roses, **20**, 53
 the cultivation of Saxifrages,
 11, 37
 Paul, W., on ever-blooming Roses for
 garden decoration, **27**, 505
 on spring flowers, P5, 83
 the classification of garden
 Roses, **11**, 175
 Hyacinth, P2, 611
 varieties of English Holly, P3,
 110
 Yew, P1, 491
 Paulinia elegans, P3, 342, 349
 sp. in S. America, J1, 274
 thalictrifolia, P3, 344; **4**, xxii
 Paulo-wilhelmia, **34**, 81
 polysperma, **59**, 415
 speciosa, **34**, 81
 togoensis, **34**, 81
 Paulownia Duclouxii, hardiness, **43**, 442
 Fargesii, hardiness, **43**, 442
 imperialis, J1, 219; **19**, 236, lxx;
 P1, 227; **PR**, lviii; **1**, lvi; **18**,
 79; **29**, 853; **31**, 88; **32**, 10;
 36, 397; **40**, cxxviii; **41**, 9;
 48, 13; **56**, 208; **A.M.** (Horder
 1934) **59**, 282, 402, clxxxiv
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 the Cape, **27**, 68
 autumn effect, **29**, 176
 cultivation, J7, 227
 distr., P1, 235

PAXTON, SIR J., OBITUARY

- Paulownia imperialis, flowering, J7, 239
 imperialis for towns, **13**, 88
 hardiness, J9, 236; **36**, 397
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 107
 Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 lanata, **40**, 218
 large trees, J7, 239
 with hollow petiole, **3**, xciv
 see P. tomentosa
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 16, 17, 22, 48, 215,
 238, 270, 295, xlvii
 roots produce buds, **22**, 188
 tomentosa, **41**, 9, 19
 lanata, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1913) **39**,
 ccxliii; **42**, 36
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 Paulownias, **25**, 14
 in parks, **26**, 288
 Pauropoda, **55**, 162
 Pavetta abyssinica, **46**, 422; **A.M.**
 (R.B.G., Kew 1925) **51**, cxxvii
 borbonica, J2, xxiii; P2, 315; **19**,
 118
 Burchelli at the Cape, **27**, 65
 caffra, P(1), 17; **19**, 118
 at the Cape, **27**, 65
 edentula, **31**, 337
 Eylesii, **31**, 337
 Kaessneri, **31**, 346
 neurophylla, **31**, 337
 tarenoides, **31**, 346
 Pavia, **27**, 320; **52**, 173
 alba, **31**, 297
 californica, J2, 123, 189; J3, 175,
 219
 hardiness, J9, 235
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 flava, **15**, 54; **18**, 88
 for towns, **13**, 87
 Mistletoe on, **26**, xxxviii
 indica, J8, 293, 311, 313
 hardiness, J9, 235
 leaf-spot, **29**, 366
 macrostachya, P5, 168; **18**, 88; **25**,
 12; **31**, 297; **56**, 208
 for towns, **13**, 92
 hardiness, **8**, 65, 212
 see Aesculus
 Pavonia coccinea, hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
 communis, P3, 346
 hastata, **19**, 118
 intermedia kermesina, **F.C.C.** (Law-
 rence 1894) **17**, xli
 multiflora, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
 see also P. Wiotii
 muricata, P3, 241, 340, 347, 348
 sepium, P3, 342, 349
 sessiliflora, P3, 345
 sp. in Brazil, P2, 569, 791
 velutina, P3, 346
 Wiotii, **5**, xxxii; **59**, cciv
 effect of fog on, **16**, 9, 11
 see P. multiflora
 Pawpaw, **49**, 292
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Paxton, Sir J., a great garden architect,
 59, 477
 his death, **PR**, xvi
 obituary, P5, 180

PAXTONIA

Paxtonia, 7, 126, 133
 rosea, 7, 133, 153
 Payne, A., on salad vegetables in the private garden, 60, 146
 Payne, C. Harman, on bibliography of the Dahlia, 13, 26
 on the introduction of the Dahlia, 42, 305
 Chrysanthemum, 43, 533
 Payong, J7, 8
 Pea(s), Canadian field as cover crop, 34, 577
 Chilean, 54, xcv
 poisonous to stock, 56, ix, x
 Chilhi, 56, ix, x
 Cow, *see* Vigna sinensis
 culinary, 12, 31, 38; 17, 124; 20, 76; 21, 134; 22, 239, 242, 444; 27, 357; 28, 305, 356, 364-6; 32, 267; 35, 498; 52, 248, 315; 55, lxxviii
 Abbot, The, F.C.C. (Hurst 1888)
 Absolute, 36, 724; 48, 89
 Abundance, 32, 333; 36, 711, 716; 37, 405, cxxii; 39, 676; 40, 72; 43, 502, 513; 50, 103, 112
 Abundant, 28, 193
 A.C., 17, clxxix
 Acme, *A.M. (J. Veitch 1898) 22, 204, cxx; 25, 164, xlix; 27, 204; 29, 679; 36, 711; 37, 405; 39, 677; 40, 72
 Acquisition, 28, 193; 41, 289; 46, 387
 acreage, 31, 185
 Adamson's New Matchless, J1, 160
 Admiral, 47, 87
 Beatty, *A.M. (Laxton, Nutting 1920) 46, 383, 388; *A.M. (Many 1921) 47, 86-7; *A.M. (Many 1926) 52, 104, 110, 115; 53, 395, 398; *A.M. (Hurst 1931) 57, lxxviii
 Jellicoe, 52, 112
 Advance Guard, 47, 82; 52, 109
 Advancement, 34, 288; 36, 711
 Advancer, P1, 370, 371, 377, 378; 3, clx, clxii, clxx, clxxii; 4, 108; 12, 38; 20, 65; 22, 254; 26, 277; 29, 679; *A.M. (Hurst 1931) 57, lxxviii
 its history, 12, 35
 African Wonder, 25, 164
 agricultural, 12, 32
 Ajax, 52, 106
 Alaska, 22, 260; 52, 105
 for canning, 49, 292
 Albion, 37, 405
 Alderman, 13, cxxv; 15, lxix; 21, 369; *A.M. (Deal 1899) 23, 163, cv, cvii; *F.C.C. (Barr 1900) 25, 164, 1; 26, 273, 278; 27, 204; 28, 382; 29, 679; 32, 333, cxlii; 36, 718; 39, 677, cxxv; 42, cxlvii; 43, 499, 506, 514; *A.M. (Nutting 1921) 47, 86, 87; 48, 90; *A.M. (Laxton, Johnson 1926) 52, 115-6; 53,

PEA(S), CULINARY

395, 398; *A.M. (Many 1931) 57, lxxxviii
 Pea(s), culinary, Alexandra, 3, clx
 Alfred the Great, F.C.C. (Laxton 1882); 12, 37
 Alliance, P1, 91, 366, 367, 377, 378; 3, clxi, clxiii; 22, 253; 48, 88, 89; 57, lxxxviii
 Alpha, 3, clv, clx, clxvi, clxviii, clxx; 4, 109; 12, 36
 its history, 12, 35
 Amateurs' Pride, 47, 87; 48, 91
 Ambassador, 12, cvii, clxxxii; 32, 333
 Ameer, F.C.C. (Laxton 1885); 13, cxxv; 17, clxxviii; 22, 260; *A.M. (Sutton 1901) 26, 277, cxlviii; 29, 679; 41, 287, 289; 46, 384, 388; 47, 81, 86; 52, 103, 109
 America, *A.M. (Holmes 1911) 37, 405, cxxiv; 39, 677, cxxv
 American Dwarf, J5, 282
 Early Comet, 3, cxlix
 Wonder, 12, 35; 20, 64; 21, 367; 26, 275; 28, 193, 195; 29, 679; 32, 333; 34, 288; 36, 711; 37, 406; 39, 677; 41, 281, 284, 286; 46, 384; 52, 106
 x Daisy, 34, 289
 Amsterdamsche Doppe, 52, 109
 analysis, 21, 40; 23, 142; 26, 976
 Andrew Carnegie, 36, 719
 Anticipation, 36, 724; 43, 516, 517, 520; 47, 83; 48, 87, 88; 52, 103; 53, 396-7
 Ar, 21, 367; 32, 333; 37, 405; *A.M. (Sutton 1915) 41, 281, 287; 46, 384, 388
 aphid, 38, 256; 42, 199
 Aristocrat, *A.M. (Sharpe 1903) 28, 193, clxxxix; 29, 679
 Armorial, 17, clxxix
 Ascochyta pisi on, 39, 291
 at Ketton Hall, 12, 100
 atk. by beetles, 28, xxxv
 fungus, J1, 31
 grubs, 28, xx, xxi
 mites, 15, lx
 Scavenger moth, 56, 40
 Australian, 3, cliv
 Autocrat, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885); 12, 77; 20, lxiii; 21, 133-4, 361; 22, 260; 25, clxxxiv; 26, 279; 27, 204; 28, 356, 382, 604; 29, 679; 32, 333; 36, 724; 37, 406; 39, 677; 40, 70; 43, 516, 518, 520; 47, 81, 88; *A.M. (Many 1922) 48, 90, 91; 52, 103; 53, 396; *A.M. (Many 1932)
 Autumn Giant, 22, 254
 Marrow, 5, clxxii
 Auvergne, J7, lxii; J9, viii; P1, 88, 348, 377-8; 3, cxlviii; 12, 38; 21, 364-5
 seeds prepared, J2, 37, 38
 Aviator, *A.M. (Laxton 1920) 46, 383, 388; 52, 104, 109

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont*)

Pea(s), culinary, Balnagown, **36**, 719 ;
57, lxxxviii
 Banksian Marrow, **J9**, viii ; **P1**,
 363, 377, 378
 Banqueter, ***A.M.** (Laxton 1920)
46, 383, 388 ; **52**, 104, 110
see also Skipper
 Barn's Hotspur, **22**, 244
 Baron, The, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872)
4, 107
 Battleship, **27**, 204 ; **32**, 333 ; **36**,
 719 ; **37**, 406 ; **39**, 677, cxxv,
 cxxvi ; **40**, 72 ; **43**, 506, 514 ;
47, 88 ; **52**, 116 ; **53**, 398
 Batt's Wonder, **P1**, 90, 359, 360,
 377, 378
 Beatrice, **23**, 163 ; **25**, 164
 Harrison, **25**, 164 ; **28**, 193
 Beau Ideal, **28**, cxcvi
 Beauty, **47**, 82
 Beck's Gem, **P1**, 254, 344 ; **P5**,
 192 ; **3**, cxlvii
 Marrow, **P1**, 344
 Prizetaker, **P1**, 89
 Green Marrow, **12**, 35
 Bedford Champion, ***A.M.** (Laxton
 1920) **46**, 383, 388 ; **51**,
 cix ; **52**, 110 ; ***A.M.** (Many
 1930)
see S. T. Wright
 Bedfordian, **36**, 711
 Bedman's Imperial, **J4**, 272 ; **P1**,
 362 ; **3**, clx ; **12**, 38 ; **21**, 364
 beetles, **47**, 206 ; **56**, 33-4
 Bell, The, **29**, 685, cvii ; **A.M.** (Bell
 & Bieberstedt 1905) **31**, cvii ;
32, 333 ; **36**, 723 ; **39**, 696 ; **47**,
 84-5 ; **53**, 396
 Bellamy's Early Green Marrow,
J4, 271 ; **P1**, 254, 356 ; **3**, cliii ;
12, 38
 Belvoir Castle, **29**, 679 ; **47**, 86
 Benefactor, **39**, 677, 678 ; **41**, 288 ;
52, 108
 Berkshire Hero, **P1**, 90, 255, 357-8,
 377-8
 Bertrand, **23**, 163
 Best of All, **3**, clxv ; **26**, 278 ; **27**,
 204 ; **28**, 193 ; **29**, 679 ; **32**, 334 ;
36, 719 ; **37**, 406 ; **38**, 578 ; **39**,
 678, cxxv, cxxvi ; **42**, cxlv,
 cxlvii ; **43**, 498, 510, 515, 599
 Bijou, **6**, xciv
 Forcing, **41**, 279, 288
 Birchfield, The, **36**, 718
 birds attk , **27**, 56-7 ; **33**, 435, 440,
 442-3
 Bishop's Dwarf, **P1**, 347
 Early Dwarf, **J4**, 270 ; **3**,
 cxlviii ; **21**, 364
 Improved, **P1**, 347
 Long-podded, **P1**, 347, 377, 378
 Dwarf, **3**, cxlix
 New Long-pod, **J4**, 270 ; **J5**,
 282 ; **J6**, 281 ; **J9**, iv
 Black-eyed Susan, **P1**, 91, 354
 black hilum of, **46**, 423
 Bland's Defiance, **4**, 109
 Blankney Marrow, **3**, cliv

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Bliss's Abundance,
F.C.C. (Howcroft & Watkins
 1884) **32**, 333
 Blue Auvergne, **28**, 273
 Bantam, **52**, 107
 Beauty, **43**, 501, 513
 Bird, **51**, cix ; **52**, 105
 boiling, **22**, 258
 Excelsior, **P5**, 192
 Fan, **P1**, 358
 Imperial, **P1**, 362 ; **12**, 32
 John, **17**, clxxviii
 Peter, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1872) **3**,
 clvii ; **12**, 36
 Prussian, **J9**, viii, ix, x ; **P1**,
 359, 360, 377 ; **P5**, 192 ; **3**,
 clvi ; **12**, 6, 38 ; **21**, 364,
 365 ; **22**, 252, 253, 255
 Rounceval, **22**, 244
 Sabre, **P1**, 363
 Scimitar, **P1**, 363 ; **P5**, 192 ;
3, clix ; **12**, 38
 Spanish Dwarf, **P1**, 358
 boilers, **12**, 31-2
 Borderer, **37**, 406
 Boston Hero, **12**, cvii, clxxxii ;
15, lxix
 Unrivalled, ***A.M.** (Johnson
 1896) **20**, 67, lxvi, cxxxviii ;
21, cxxvi ; **23**, 165 ; **28**,
 193 ; **29**, 679 ; **34**, 289 ; **36**,
 716 ; **39**, 678
 Bountiful, **17**, clxxviii ; **20**, 65 ;
26, 277 ; **28**, 604 ; **29**, 418, 680 ;
32, 334 ; **36**, 711 ; **37**, 406 ;
39, 678 ; **40**, 72 ; **41**, 281, 283,
 289 ; **46**, 383, 388 ; **52**, 109
 Boyes' Masterpiece, **3**, clxvii
 breeding, **P1**, 28 ; **3**, 162 ; **24**, 55,
 337 ; **25**, 57 ; **28**, 483-4 ; **29**,
 429, 432 ; **32**, 227 ; **35**, 542,
 xxxix ; **36**, 22 ; **53**, lxxxix
 British Columbia, **37**, 406
 Empire, **25**, 164 ; **28**, 273 ; **29**,
 680
 Lion, **39**, 678 ; **41**, 283, 288 ; **51**,
 cix ; **52**, 109 ; ***A.M.** (Many
 1930)
 Queen, **J4**, 272 ; **J5**, 283, **J9**,
 xii ; **P1**, 254, 367, 368, 377,
 378 ; **P5**, 192 ; **3**, clxiv ; **4**,
 110 ; **12**, 6, 37, 38, 77, 103 ;
21, 365 ; **22**, 251, 253 ; **29**,
 680 ; **36**, 719 ; **39**, 678
 heredity in, **28**, 484-92
 Victory, **53**, 396
 Britisher, The, **43**, 519-20 ; **47**, 87 ;
48, 91
 Briton, The, **25**, 166
 Brobdingnag, **P1**, 281
 Brookland Gem, **29**, 680
 Bruce, The, **21**, 138 ; ***A.M.** (Eck-
 ford 1898) **22**, 207, cxxiii ; **23**, 166
 Brunswick, **57**, lxxxviii
 Brydon's King, **27**, 204
 Maincrop, **17**, clxxix
 Prolific, **17**, clxxix
 Buckley's General Wyndham, **P1**,
 91, 370 ; **12**, 37

PEA(S), CULINARY (cont.)

Pea(s), culinary, Buckshot, **21**, 365
 Buck's Royalty, **21**, 133; **32**, 334
 Bunch, **3**, cl
 Burbidge's Eclipse, **J5**, 282; **J9**, viii; **P1**, 89, 189, 361, 362, 377, 378; **3**, clv, clviii; **12**, 38
 Buttercup, **29**, 680; **32**, 334; **34**, 289; **36**, 719; **39**, 678; **42**, cxlv; **43**, 498, 501, 513; **47**, 81; **52**, 107
 Bystander, **53**, 397
 Cadbown, **36**, 719
 Caithness, The, **A.M.** (Holmes 1911) **37**, 421, cxxiv
 Caledonia, **37**, 407
 Canadian, The, **37**, 421
 Canner's Ideal, **52**, 110, 111
 Perfection, **47**, 82
 canning, **49**, 292-3
 Captain Cuttle, **20**, cxlii; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1897) **21**, 133, cxxvi; **22**, 260; **25**, 164; **28**, 604; **36**, 724; **39**, 678; **43**, 90, 91; **52**, 103; **53**, 396
 Caractacus, **20**, 68; **52**, 105
 Carpenter's Express, **P5**, 192
 Carter, The, **23**, 166
 Carter's Bouquet exhb, **20**, lxi
 Earliest, **P1**, 87, 251, 342
 Eclipse, **P1**, 91
 Farmer's Prolific, **3**, cxlix
 First Crop, **P5**, 192; **3**, cxlvi, clv
 blue, **3**, clv
 and Best, **3**, cxlvi
 Forcing, **28**, 194; **41**, 288
 Hundredfold, **3**, clii
 Kentish Invicta, **4**, 107
 Leviathan, **3**, clxiv
 Michaelmas, **20**, 67, lxvi
 Premium Gem, **4**, 109
 Prince of Wales, **P5**, 192
 Princess of Wales, **P5**, 192
 Springtide, **20**, 67
 Surprise, **P5**, 192
 Victoria, **P1**, 91, 254, 367
 White Gem, **3**, clxi
 Celebrity, **52**, 103, 112; **53**, 395
 Celtic, The, **37**, 421
 Censor, **15**, lxx
 Centenary, **23**, 165; **A.M.** (Sutton 1901) **26**, 278, cl; **27**, 204; **28**, 194; **29**, 680; **32**, 334; **36**, 716; **37**, 407; **39**, 679; **42**, cxlvi; **43**, 499, 500, 512, 515
 Certain Satisfaction, **41**, 288
 Champion, **P1**, 251, 342
 Marrowfat, **A.M.** (Dicksons 1902) **27**, 204
 of England, **J5**, 283; **J9**, ix; **P1**, 371, 377, 378; **3**, clxxi; **4**, 110; **12**, 5, 37, 77; **21**, 365; **22**, 253; **28**, xxi; **39**, 679; **53**, 397
 Paris, **P1**, 254, 350, 351, 377, 378; **3**, cli
 Scotland, **P1**, 365; **3**, clxiv
 the World, **3**, clxvi
 Chancellor, **37**, 407

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Chancelot, **47**, 83; **52**, 113; **53**, 396-7; ***A.M.** (Many 1931) **57**, lxxxviii
 Chantecler, **41**, 281-2, 286; **52**, 104
 Charles the First, **12**, 77; **22**, cxiv; **47**, 82
 Charlton, **J3**, 168; **21**, 365
 Charnwood Bountiful, **52**, 115, 116; **53**, 398
 Chatsworth, **37**, 407
 Chelsea, **22**, 260
 Gem, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887); **12**, 36; **17**, xxxv; **20**, lxiii; **21**, 133; **26**, 276; **27**, 204; **28**, 356; **29**, 680; **36**, 711; **37**, 407; **39**, 679; **40**, 72; **41**, 288; **46**, 383-5; **52**, 106
 Rival, **41**, 284; **52**, 108
 Chelsonian, **13**, cxxv; **29**, 680
 Chester Hero, **29**, 680
 Cimeter, **38**, 578
 Claimant, The, **3**, clxxi
 Clamart, **3**, cxlvii
 Clarke's Lincoln Green Podded New Early Marrow, **J5**, 282
 Rapid Prolific, **3**, cxliv
 classification, **P1**, 340
 Climax, **P1**, 92, 255, 373, 374, 377, 378; **3**, clxxi; **21**, 365; **22**, 253
 Clipper, **34**, 289; **35**, 498; **36**, 718; **37**, 421; **38**, 579; **39**, 697, cxxv, cxxvi; ***A.M.** (Sydenham 1916) **42**, cxlv; ***F.C.C.** (1917) **43**, 498, 506, 514, civ; **47**, 86-7; **52**, 115-6
 Clipstone Hero, **4**, 107
 Cluster, **3**, cl
 Coffee Pea, **23**, 166
 see also Idaho
 Coleman's Exquisite, **28**, 194
 Favourite, **A.M.** (Coleman 1903) **28**, clxxxix
 Colossus, **17**, clxxix
 Comet, The, **39**, 697
 Commander, **28**, 194; **47**, 84
 Commonwealth, **27**, 205; **28**, 194; **32**, 334; **34**, 289; **36**, 716, 719; **39**, 679; **42**, cxlvii; **43**, 499, 502, 513; **47**, 83; **52**, 113
 Compactum, **17**, clv, clxxvii, clxxxix; **20**, 68; **21**, 134; **26**, 273; **27**, 204
 competition, **55**, lxxxviii
 Competitor, **P1**, 93, 255, 375; **3**, clxxiii; **23**, cx
 Connaisseur, **3**, clxxiv; **41**, 284, 287
 Conqueror, **26**, 279; **27**, 205; **32**, 334
 Conquest, **3**, clxxiii; **22**, 204; **27**, 205; **29**, 680; **48**, 86, 87
 Constellation, **43**, 505, 514
 Consummate, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1889) **11**, xcvi; **12**, 408; **15**, lxix; **22**, cxxiv
 Continuity, **A.M.** (Sutton 1898) **22**, 204, cxxiii; **23**, 163; **26**, 279; **27**, 205; **28**, 194; **29**, 680; **32**,

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

334; **36**, 724; **37**, 407; **42**, cxlvii; ***A.M.** (1916) **43**, 499, 510, 515, 517, 520; **48**, 86, 89
 Pea(s), culinary, cooking, **22**, 62, 247; **28**, 373-4; **42**, 254
 Corata, **20**, 68
 correlation, **29**, 425
 Cotswold Hero, **37**, 407
 Hunt, **25**, 164
 Cottager, The, ***A.M.** (Yates 1911) **37**, 421-2, cxxiv
 Cotterell's Wonder, **P1**, 254, 347
 Cotton's Leviathan, **P1**, 254, 365
 Councillor, **32**, 334; **36**, 719; **52**, 106
 Count, The, **36**, 723
 cover crop, **23**, 8
 Cowle's Wrinkled Marrow, **3**, clxv
 Craig Holmes, **36**, 719
 Criterion, **12**, 37, 78; **20**, clxxxv; **28**, 356, 357; **36**, 716; **37**, 408
 Critic, **13**, cx xv; **17**, cliv, clxxviii, clxxix
 Cromarty, The, **36**, 723
 Cropper, The, **27**, 208; **36**, 715; **37**, 422; **52**, 107, 111
 cross-fertilization, **12**, 33, 34
 crossing, **22**, 250, 258
 Crown, **3**, cl
 Cullingford's Champion, **3**, clxvi, clxxii
 cultivation, **12**, 48; **22**, 239; **28**, 304, clxxxii; **34**, 252; **43**, 567
 Culverwell's Early Wrinkled Marrow, **3**, clxxi
 Prolific, crossing, **22**, 255
 Marrow, **3**, clxxiii; **4**, 110
 Telegraph, **6**, cxii
 Daffodil, **29**, 680; **32**, 334; **A.M.** (Carter 1908) **34**, 288, cxlvii; **36**, 712; **37**, 408; **39**, 679; **41**, 284; **52**, 108
 Dagmar, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1873); **4**, 110
 Daisy, **12**, cvii, clxxxii; **17**, clvi; ***A.M.** (Percy 1895) **19**, xxxviii; **20**, cxli; **21**, 369; **22**, 260; **26**, 277; ***F.C.C.** (Sutton 1902) **27**, 205, cli; **28**, 194-5; **29**, 686; **32**, 334; **34**, 288; **36**, 716, 719; **37**, 408; **39**, 679, cx xvi; **40**, 72, **41**, 288; **42**, cxlv; **43**, 498-9, 501-2, 513; **47**, 83; **48**, 86-7; **52**, 104, 108; **53**, 395
 Dalby's Prolific, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, 163, cviii
 Danby Stratagem, ***A.M.** (Carter 1901) **26**, 273, cxlix; **32**, 334; **34**, 290; **36**, 718; **39**, 679; **42**, cxlvi; ***A.M.** (1916) **43**, 498, 499, 504, 514; **47**, 81, 85; **52**, 104, 112; **53**, 396
 Dancer's Monastery, **J1**, 160
 Danecroft Early Green, **J6**, 282
 Prolific, **P1**, 350, 377, 378
 Rival, **J5**, 282; **P1**, 251, 343, 344, 377, 378; **3**, clviii; **4**, 106; **12**, 38

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Daniel O'Rourke, **P1**, 87, 342; **3**, cxlvi; **12**, 38; **21**, 365
 Daniels, The, **15**, lxx
 Dark Green Marrowfat, **22**, 204
 Darlington Gem, **21**, 134
 Prize Winner, **21**, 134
 Davis Harrison, **28**, 194
 Dawn, ***A.M.** (Carter 1908) **34**, cxlvii; **36**, 712; **37**, 408; **39**, 679; **40**, 72; ***A.M.** (1915) **41**, 281, 283, 289; **43**, 500, 504, 514; **47**, 81, 87; **52**, 104, 115
 Daybreak, **29**, 680
 Daylight, **23**, 166; **32**, 334; **36**, 712; **39**, 680; **41**, 286; **52**, 109
 Dean's Dwarf Marrow, **3**, clxii; **4**, 108
 Debarbieux, **37**, 408
 decayed, **22**, lxii
 De Claimant Nain Hâtif, **21**, 134
 Deep Green Early, **38**, 578
 Defiance, **12**, 38
 De Grace, **3**, cxlvii
 Délicatesse, **28**, 273; **32**, 334; **36**, 719; **39**, 680; **43**, 508, 514; **47**, 85; **52**, 113
 Denyer's Early Prolific Green Marrow, **P1**, 255, 358
 Diamond, **28**, 194; **32**, 334
 Jubilee, **21**, 134, cx xvi
 Dickson's Climax, **3**, cxlvi
 Early Favourite, **P1**, 88
 Favourite, **P1**, 88, 254, 345, 347, 377, 378; **P3**, 294; **12**, 38; **21**, 365
 First and Best Early, **P5**, 192
 Harbinger, **27**, 205
 New Paragon, **P5**, 192
 Dillistone's Early, **P1**, 87, 251, 341, 377, 378; **P5**, 192; **3**, cxlvi, cxlvii, clv, clx, cxlvi, clxxviii; **4**, 106
 difference in maturity in 1860 and 1865, **P5**, 192
 Ringleader, **12**, 35
see also Early Kent, Early May
 Director, ***A.M.** (Holmes 1931) **57**, lxxxviii
 Discovery, **36**, 716; **37**, 408; **39**, 680, cx xv, cx xvi; **42**, cxlvii; **43**, 499, 502, 513; **52**, 113
 diseases, **11**, cii, cx xix; **25**, clxxvi; **29**, 856; **40**, 631
 Distinction, **28**, 194; **53**, 396
 Dixon's Early Dwarf Paragon, **3**, cli
 Dr. Hogg, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872) **3**, cxlvi; **4**, 109; **12**, 36; **22**, 254, 260
 McLean, **12**, 37; **20**, 66; **21**, 367; **26**, 278; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1902) **27**, 205; **36**, 719; **43**, 500, 502, 513; **47**, 81, 85; **52**, 113
 seedlings, **21**, 365
 Doigt de Dame, **J4**, 270
 Don, The, **17**, cliv, clxxviii, clxxx

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary, Dopper, **53**, 397
 Dora, **46**, 383, 387
 Doré de FitzJames, **J7**, 260
 Doris Harrison, **23**, 164; **25**, 164
 Dornoch, The, **36**, 724
 Double Blossom Frame, **3**, cxlvii;
 12, 38
 Nimble, **3**, cxlvii
 Plumule, **25**, clxxvii
 -podded Pilot, **41**, 289
 doubling, **28**, xxxiii
 D. P. Laird, **29**, 680
 Dreadnought, **34**, 290; **36**, 716,
 724; **37**, 408; **39**, 680; **43**, 518,
 520; **47**, 85; **48**, 89
 dried, cold storage, **28**, 918
 damaged by Pea moth larvæ, **56**,
 33
 Drummond's New, ***A.M.** (Drum-
 mond 1898) **22**, 204, cxx
 Duchess, **20**, clxxxv; **52**, 115-6
 of Edinburgh, **12**, 78
 York, ***A.M.** (Sutton 1901) **26**,
 276, cxlviii; **27**, 205; **28**,
 195, 357; **29**, 680; **32**, 334;
36, 712; **37**, 408; **39**, 680,
***A.M.** (1915) **41**, 281, 284,
 289; **46**, 384, 388; **52**,
 103, 109
 Duke of Albany, **12**, 36, 78, xcii;
 13, cxiv; **15**, lxix; **16**,
 xxxix; **17**, xxxv; **20**, lxiii;
21, 133, 134, 361; **22**, 254,
 260; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1901)
26, 273, 278, clxix; **27**, 205,
 lxvi; **28**, 604; **29**, 681;
32, 335, lxxxii; **34**, 290;
36, 716, 720; **37**, 408, 409;
39, 681; **40**, 72; **42**, cxlvi;
43, 498, 506, 514; ***A.M.**
 (1920) **46**, 383, 389; **47**, 81,
 88; **52**, 103, 104, 116
 Connaught, **F.C.C.** (Eckford
 1883)
 Cornwall, **A.M.** (Toogood 1899)
23, 163, cv, cviii; **25**, 164
 Portland, **35**, 498
 Rutland, **15**, lxix; **28**, 194
 Sutherland, **39**, 681
 Wellington exhb., **16**, cxi
 York, **F.C.C.** (Cooper-Taber
 1892) **15**, lxviii; **A.M.** (1893)
16, xxxix; **17**, xxxvi; **22**,
 205, 260; **23**, 163; **29**,
 681; **34**, 288; **36**, 716;
43, 500, 506, 516; **47**, 84;
***A.M.** (1926) **52**, 115; **53**,
 395, 398
 The, **36**, 724
 Dunnet's First Early, **P1**, 87
 Duplex, **52**, 110, 111; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1931) **57**, lxxxviii
 Dutch Admiral, **22**, 241
 Dwarf, **22**, 241
 × Dwarf Bean, alleged hybrid,
27, 656, xxxvi
 Dwarf Bebarbieux Edible-podded,
20, 66; **29**, 681
 Branching Marrow, **J4**, 271

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Dwarf Canada, **3**,
 clxiv
 Dwarf Defiance, **22**, 253, 255; ***A.M.**
 (Sutton 1901) **26**, 277, cxlix;
27, 205; **28**, 195; **29**, 681;
32, 335; **36**, 716; **37**, 409;
39, 680; **52**, 104, 108, 112;
53, 395
 Dutch, **3**, cl
 Exhibition, **32**, 335
 Favourite, **36**, 712; **39**, 680
 Gem, **52**, 107
 Giant, **48**, 86, 87
 Gradus, **26**, 273; **27**, 205; **29**,
 681
 Green Marrow, **P1**, 357
 Ne Plus Ultra, **3**, clxvii
 Wrinkled Marrow, **4**, 108
 Hardy Marrowfat, **23**, 164; **25**,
 164
 Imperial, **J9**, viii; **22**, 252
 Mammoth, **26**, 273; **27**, 205;
28, 195; **39**, 680
 Marrowfat, **17**, clvi
 Marrow, **J8**, viii; **P5**, 192; **22**,
 205
 Marrowfat, **23**, 166
 Monarch, **23**, 166; **28**, 195; **29**,
 681; **36**, 720; **39**, 680; **47**,
 83; **52**, 112
 Peerless, **52**, 108
see Peerless
 Pilot, **52**, 106
see Pilot
 Prolific, **P1**, 348; **52**, 103, 111
 Spanish, **22**, 252
 Telephone, ***A.M.** (Carter 1901)
26, 273, cxlix
 Triumph, **23**, 163, cviii
 Waterloo Branching, **3**, cxlix
 Earliana, **36**, 716
 Earliest Blue, **12**, 78, 103; **39**,
 681; **41**, 289; **46**, 387
 Marrowfat, **32**, 335; **36**, 712
 of All, **12**, 36; **21**, cxix; **46**,
 383, 384; **52**, 105
 Wrinkled Marrow, **39**, 681
 Early, **P1**, 87, 89; **22**, 247; **46**,
 382
 Bedalean, **J5**, 281
 Bird, **36**, 712; **52**, 105
 Blue Surprise, **J5**, 283
 Border, **26**, 273
 Bountiful, **26**, 277; **29**, 680;
36, 711; **37**, 406; **41**, 283;
46, 388
 Caractacus, **3**, cxlvi
 Champion, **3**, cxlvi; **21**, 365
 Charlton, **J7**, 260, 261; **12**, 6;
21, 364; **22**, 249, 252
 Daisy, **28**, 195; **41**, 284; **52**,
 108
 Danecroft, **12**, 38
 Dawn, **20**, 68
 Duke, ***A.M.** (Carter 1910) **36**,
 712, cxxi; **37**, 409; **39**, 681;
41, 289; **51**, cx; **52**, 110
 Dwarf, **36**, 712; **37**, 409; **39**,
 681; **40**, 73

PEA(S), CULINARY (cont.)

Pea(s), culinary, Early Dwarf Branching Marrow, **P1**, 88
 Early Dwarf Clamart, **20**, 67
 Favourite, **52**, 107
 Edible Debarbieux, **29**, 681
 Emerald, **3**, clxix
 Emperor, **J7**, 261; **P1**, 87, 341, 342, 377, 378; **3**, cxlvi, cxlix, clxxiii; **12**, 26, 38
 Favourite, **J9**, ix, x; **20**, lxii; **28**, 195; **41**, 284; **52**, 108
 Frame, **J3**, 168; **J5**, 281-2; **J7**, 260-1; **J8**, vii; **J9**, i, iv; **P1**, 87, 345, 346, 377-8; **17**, clxxviii; **22**, 250, 252
 Gem, **52**, 115
 Giant, **A.M.** (Sutton 1902) **27**, 205, cli; **29**, 681, l; **33**, lxvii; **38**, 712
 Goliath, **J7**, 260
 Green Marrow, **J9**, viii; **P1**, 356, 357, 377, 378
 Hardy, **37**, 409
 Hero, **J4**, 270
 International, **47**, 88
 Kent, **J3**, 168; **J5**, 282; **J7**, 261; **J9**, iv; **P1**, 87, 251, 342; **P5**, 192; **21**, 365
see also Prince Albert
 Laxton, **20**, 68; **21**, 134
 Long-podded Bishop's Dwarf, **J7**, 261
 Market, **21**, 134; **22**, 205
 Marrow, **29**, 681; **38**, 578
 Marrowfat, **13**, cxxv; **28**, 195; **29**, 681; **32**, 335
 May, **P1**, 342; **P5**, 192; **21**, 364
 Morn, **21**, cxx; **A.M.** (Wingfield 1899) **23**, xi, ciii; **29**, 681; **32**, 335; **34**, 288; **36**, 712; **37**, 409, cxxii; **39**, 681; **41**, 289; **52**, 104, 109
 Nonesuch, **22**, 205
 Paradise Marrow, **P1**, 88
 Paragon, **F.C.C.** (Sharpe 1884)
 Pearl, **23**, 164
 Perfection, **22**, 205; **41**, 286
 President, **57**, lxxxviii
 Prince of Wales, **J7**, 261
 Queen, **22**, lxix; **41**, 281, 282, 286
 Racehorse, **J4**, 270
 Railway, **J5**, 282
 Ringwood, **P1**, 344, 345, 377, 378; **3**, cxlviii
 Round, **39**, 681
 Sebastopol, **P1**, 342
 Somerset, **46**, 387; **52**, 105
 Sunrise, **29**, 681; **38**, 712; **39**, 682; **46**, 385
 Surprise, **J5**, 282; **J7**, 261; **J9**, viii; **3**, clviii
 Veitch's, **29**, 679
 Warwick, **J4**, 270; **P1**, 346; **21**, 364
 Washington, **P1**, 251, 342
 White Wrinkled Marrow, **3**, clxi
 Wonder, **J5**, 282
 Easte's Kentish Invicta, **3**, clv

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Easton Early, **41**, 284
 Echo, The, **13**, cxxv
 Eclipse, **12**, 35; **20**, 65; **22**, 260; **26**, 276; **29**, 681; **34**, 288; **36**, 712; **37**, 409; **39**, 682; **40**, 73; **46**, 383, 385; **52**, 105
 heredity in, **28**, 485, 486, 488-90, 492
 × Duke of Albany, **34**, 289
 × Early Morn, **34**, 288
 Edible Pea, **36**, 720
 Podded Pea, **38**, 580
 Edward VII, **A.M.** (Carter 1901) **26**, 273, cxlviii; **29**, 681; **31**, cii; **38**, 712; **41**, 284; **52**, 110
 Edward's Invincible, **3**, clxvi
 Edwin Beckett, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Beckett 1900) **25**, 164, xlvii, xlviii; **26**, cxlix; **27**, 205; **28**, 382, xlii, clvi; **29**, 681; **32**, cxli; **36**, 716; **43**, 500, 504, 514; **46**, 383, 389
 eelworm, **49**, 208
 effect of electric light, **27**, 240
 frost on, **8**, 38
 salts on, **26**, 193
 smoke and gas on, **40**, 184
 Egg, **P1**, 354, 377-8; **22**, 241, 244
 Eight Weeks, **32**, 335; **36**, 712; **37**, 409; **39**, 682; **40**, 73; **41**, 286; **46**, 384; **52**, 104
 Eldorado, **39**, 682; **47**, 82
 Electricity, ***A.M.** (Cooper-Taber 1920) **46**, 383, 388; **52**, 103, 109
 Elephant, **17**, clxxix; **A.M.** (Carter 1921) **47**, 86-7; **52**, 104, 115
 Emerald Gem, **4**, 106
 Queen, **36**, 720
 Emperor, **P1**, 257
 of Japan, **20**, 69; **23**, 164; **25**, 164
 Empress, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1886); **26**, 274
 heredity in, **28**, 484
 of India, **13**, cxxv; **20**, clxxxv; **21**, 367; **22**, 255, 260; **25**, 165; **26**, 276; **27**, 205; **36**, 712; **37**, 409, cxxii; **39**, 682; **40**, 73; **41**, 289; **46**, 387
 Englishman, **43**, 518, 520; **48**, 88; **53**, 397
 English Sea, **22**, 247
 Wonder, **17**, clxxix; **20**, 64, 260; **26**, 276; **29**, 681; **36**, 713; **37**, 410; **39**, 682; **40**, 68, 73; **41**, 287; **46**, 386; **52**, 107
 Ensign, **27**, 205; **29**, 682
 Epicure, **13**, cxxv
 Epicurean, **P1**, 372, 373, 377, 378; **3**, clxxi; **22**, 254
 Epp's Lord Raglan, **21**, 365
 Monarch, **P1**, 255, 375; **3**, clxxiii
 Essential, **13**, cxxv; **15**, lix
 Essex Champion, **J5**, 281; **P1**, 346
 Hero, **27**, clii; **28**, 195
 Rival, **P1**, 374, 377-8; **P5**, 192; **3**, cxlviii; **29**, 682; **32**, 335

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary, Essex Star, **29**, 682 ;
46, 387 ; **52**, 110
 Essex Wonder, **28**, cxc1 ; **29**, 682 ;
A.M. (Hobday 1905) **31**, civ ;
32, 335 ; **33**, 532 ; **34**, 290 ;
37, 410 ; **43**, 507, 514 ; **47**, 81,
 88
 Étampes Wonder, **17**, clxxviii
 Eugénie, **P1**, 91, 367
 Eureka, **20**, 65, lvi ; **26**, 279 ; **27**,
 205 ; **28**, 195 ; **29**, 682 ; **32**, 335 ;
***A.M.** (Sutton 1911) **36**, 720 ;
37, 410, cxxiv ; **39**, 862 ; **43**,
 500, 510, 515 ; **47**, 81, 86 ; **52**,
 103
 Evergood, **39**, 682
 Evergreen, **3**, clvi, clxxiv
 Délicatesse, ***A.M.** (Carter 1908)
34, 289, cxlvii ; **36**, 717 ; **37**,
 410 ; **39**, 683 ; **40**, 73 ; **42**,
 cxlvi ; ***A.M.** (1916) **43**, 498,
 499, 503, 513 ; **47**, 81, 82 ; **52**,
 104, 113
 Evershed's Early Prolific, **3**, clxi
 Marrow, **3**, clxiv
 Evesham No. 1, **52**, 106
 Q.Q., **52**, 110
 Evolution, **12**, 37
 Excellence, **26**, 274
 Excels All, **21**, 135
 Excelsior, **P1**, 254, 350 ; **20**, 64 ; **21**,
 367 ; **22**, 205, 255, **23**, 164 ;
25, 165 ; **26**, 276 ; **27**, 206 ; **28**,
 195 ; **29**, 682 ; **A.M.** (Sutton
 1905) **31**, civ ; **32**, 335 ; **36**,
 713 ; **39**, 683 ; **40**, 73 ; **41**,
 288 ; **46**, 384, 386 ; **52**, 103,
 107
 Marrow, **P1**, 88 ; **3**, cl
 exhibition, **28**, 379-82
 Exhibition, **21**, 367 ; **26**, 279 ; **27**,
 206 ; **29**, 682 ; **34**, 290 ; ***A.M.**
 (Carter 1910) **36**, 720, cxxiii,
37, 410 ; **39**, 683, cxxv ; **40**,
 73 ; **43**, 500, 507, 514, 517,
 520 ; **47**, 81, 89 ; **52**, 115, 116
 Marrowfat, **20**, 66 ; **28**, 195 ; **29**,
 682 ; **32**, 335 ; **36**, 717 ; **37**,
 410
 Ex-officio, **17**, clxxix
 Exonian, **F.C.C.** (R. Veitch 1887) ;
15, lxix ; **20**, 65 ; **22**, 260 ; **26**,
 277 ; **28**, 356 ; **29**, 682 ; **32**,
 335 ; **37**, 410 ; **38**, 579 ; **39**,
 683 ; **40**, 73 ; **41**, 287 ; **46**, 384,
 387
 Explorer, **39**, 683
 Express, **20**, 68 ; **22**, 205 ; **36**,
 713 ; **41**, 281, 282, 286 ; **51**,
 cx ; **52**, 108
see Gradus
 Exquisite, ***A.M.** (Laxton 1930)
 Extra Dwarf Daisy, **13**, cxxv
 Early, **52**, 105
 Daisy, **29**, 682 ; **32**, 335
 Edible-podded, **28**, 195
 Fairbeard's Champion of England,
J4, 272 ; **J5**, 283 ; **P1**, 361
 Early Surprise, **J8**, 168 ; **J5**, 283

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Fairbeard's Fortyfold,
3, clxxi
 Fairbeard's Nonpareil, **P1**, 364, 365,
 377, 378 ; **3**, clxx ; **48**, 90
 Marrow, **3**, clxi
 Surprise, **P1**, 360, 361, 377, 378 ;
3, clviii ; **12**, 38
 Fairburn, **36**, 720
 Fairhead's Excelsior, **P1**, 92, 255,
 373
 Fame, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1886)
 Farnes's Conservative Green Mar-
 row, **J3**, 168 ; **J5**, 282
 Fascination, **20**, 68 ; **A.M.** (Harri-
 son 1900) **25**, 165, 1
 Favourite, **22**, 260 ; **25**, 166 ; **26**,
 277 ; **27**, 206 ; **28**, clxxxix ; **32**,
 335 ; **36**, 712 ; **37**, 422 ; **A.M.**
 (J. Veitch 1913) **39**, 683, cxxv,
 cxxvi ; **42**, cxlvi ; **43**, 499,
 502, 513 ; **47**, 82
 Marrowfat, **20**, 65 ; **36**, 717
 Federation, **52**, 108
 Feltham Gem, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1903) **28**, 195, clxxxix ; **29**,
 682
 The, **28**, 197 ; **36**, 715
 Fertility, **3**, clxix ; **17**, clv,
 clxxviii, clxxxix ; **27**, 206
 Fidler's, **21**, 135 ; **25**, 165
 Queen, **21**, 135
see Pisum arvense
 Fillbasket, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872)
3, clx ; **4**, 107 ; **12**, 37 ; **22**, 206,
 254 ; **29**, 682 ; **36**, 717, 720 ;
37, 410 ; **39**, 684 ; **40**, 73 ; **47**,
 81 ; **52**, 103, 112
 First and Best, **26**, 278 ; **46**, 385
 Early Seedling, **21**, 135
 Foot, **46**, 388
 of All, **3**, cxlvii ; **36**, 713 ; **37**,
 411 ; **40**, 73 ; **41**, 286 ; **43**,
 286 ; **46**, 385
 the Season, ***A.M.** (Cooper-
 Taber 1915) **41**, 281-2, 286 ;
52, 103, 199
 Flack's, **J9**, viii
 Imperial, **P1**, 362, 377-8 ; **3**, clx
 New Large Victoria, **J4**, 272
 Victory, **P1**, 346
 Victoria, **P1**, 362
 Victory, **P1**, 90, 362
 Flanagan's Early, **P1**, 254, 344
 Imperial Norfolk Marrow, **P1**,
 254, 365
 Florentiner Pfuckerbse, **J7**, 260
 Follower, **47**, 85
 food value, **17**, 126-7 ; **20**, 173-4 ;
44, 21
 for green manuring, **27**, 767 ; **28**,
 658
 Forcing, **20**, 64 ; **21**, 367 ; **22**,
 255 ; **28**, 194, 356 ; **39**, 684 ;
41, 285, 288 ; **52**, 108
 Forerunner, **41**, 289
 Fortyfold, **P5**, 192 ; **12**, 38, 78 ;
26, 274 ; **29**, 682
 Forward, **39**, 684
 Fowler's King, **25**, 165

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary, Freedom, **A.M.** (Hurst 1922) **48**, 87-8; **52**, 113, 114; **53**, 395, 396; **57**, lxxxviii
see Gladstone
 French, **22**, 246
 Sugar, **36**, 725; **37**, 411
 Fulham, **22**, 247, 249
 Fusarium disease, **50**, 157
 Garbutt's Amazon, **P1**, 90, 255, 357, 358, 377, 378
 Gardener's Abundance, **35**, 498
 General Buller, **25**, 165
 French, **27**, 206
 Havelock, **3**, clxxiv
 Joffre, **43**, 512, 515
 Wyndham, **P1**, 370, 377, 378; **3**, clxvii; **12**, 38
 genetics, **3**, 162; **24**, 337; **28**, 484; **35**, 542, xxxix; **53**, lxxxix
 George Cléland, **20**, 67
 G. F. Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1872) **3**, clxxiii; **4**, 109; **12**, 37; **43**, 500, 510, 515
 Giant, **36**, 725
 Blue Express, **34**, 289; **39**, 684; **52**, 105
 Butter, **48**, 90; **52**, 113
 Delicatessen, **47**, 84; **52**, 113
 Edible-podded, **32**, 336; **47**, 86
 Express, **36**, 713; **37**, 411; ***A.M.** (Carter 1915) **41**, 281, 284, 289
 Lightning, **34**, 289; **36**, 713; **37**, 411, cxxii; **39**, 684; **40**, 72; **41**, 289; **52**, 109
 Marrow, **P1**, 355
 Ne Plus Ultra, **48**, 91
 Stride, **52**, 103, 111; **57**, lxxxviii
 Sugar, **52**, 114
 Gibbs' Defiance, **P1**, 254, 355; **3**, clii
 Gilmore's Wrinkled, **22**, 205
 Girling's, **P1**, 343
 Danecroft, **3**, cxlvi; **4**, 106
 Givacrino, **20**, 68
 Gladiator, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882) **22**, 260; **27**, ccxii; **36**, 717; **47**, 81
 Gladstone, The, **A.M.** (Holmes 1896) **20**, 67, lxvi, cxliii; **27**, 208; **28**, 382, cxcvi; **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1902) **29**, 685; **32**, 336; **36**, 720, 725; **37**, 411; **39**, 684, 685; **43**, 512, 515-6, 519-20; **48**, 89; **52**, 114; **53**, 396; ***A.M.** (Many 1931) **57**, lxxxviii
 Glass, **P1**, 343
 Gleaner, ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **23**, 195, clxxxviii; **29**, 682
 Gledfield, **36**, 713
 Glenshire, **36**, 720
 Glory, **21**, 365; **39**, 685; **48**, 86; **53**, 396, 397
 of Cassel, **3**, cxlviii
 Devon, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1899) **23**, 164, cviii; **26**, 274, cli; **27**, 206; **28**, 195; **29**, 682;

PEA(S), CULINARY

32, 336; **36**, 720; **37**, 411; **38**, 579; **39**, 685; **42**, cxlvii; ***A.M.** (Barr 1916) **43**, 499, 508, 514; **47**, 81, 86; **48**, 88, 89; **52**, 104, 113
 Pea(s), culinary, Glory of Ross, **38**, 579; **43**, 517, 520
 Glory of Somerset, **39**, 685; **41**, 284; **48**, 87; **52**, 113
 Godseff's Delicious, **37**, 411
 Golden King, **36**, 717; **37**, 412; **39**, 685
 Morn, **52**, 109
 Goldfinder, **21**, 135, cxxvi; **22**, 205; **26**, 274; **28**, 195; **32**, 336; **36**, 725; **37**, 412; **38**, 579; **39**, 685; **43**, 512, 515; **47**, 87; **48**, 91; **52**, 116; **53**, 398
 Goliath, **48**, 90; **53**, 398
 Gradus, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1887); **11**, xciv; **12**, 36; **21**, cxix; **22**, 205, 260; **26**, 273; **27**, 205-6; **29**, 681, 683; **32**, 336; **36**, 713; **37**, 412; **39**, 685; **40**, 68, 72; **41**, 284; **42**, cxlv; **43**, 498-9, 505, 514; ***A.M.** (Toogood 1920) **46**, 384, 388; **51**, cx; **52**, 104, 108-9
 Grand Monarque, **23**, 195
 Great Britain, **J5**, 283; **J8**, ii; **P1**, 254, 367
 Green, **22**, 240
 Daisy, **39**, 686
 Gem, **26**, 275; **27**, 206; **28**, 195; **29**, 683; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1905) **31**, civ; **32**, 333, 336; **36**, 713; **37**, 412; **39**, 686; **41**, 287; **46**, 384, 385
 Hastings, **22**, 246, 247
 Mantle, **52**, 112; ***A.M.** (Clucas, Hurst 1930)
 Noyon, **3**, clvi
 Rounceval, **22**, 244
 Seed Admiral, **47**, 87
 Seedling, **35**, 498
 Green's Superb, **P1**, 254, 265
 Grey Rounceval, **22**, 244
 Sugar, **22**, 244; **47**, 86
 Griffin, **3**, clvii
 Grimstone's Egyptian, **J4**, 270
 Groom's Dwarf, **21**, 365
 Superb, **P1**, 358, 377, 378
 Gros Bleu Nain, **21**, 135
 Vert Normand, **J4**, 272
 hail damage, **43**, xcvi
 Hair's Dwarf Mammoth, **P1**, 372, 373, 377-8; **3**, clxxii; **12**, 38; **21**, 365
 Hale's Seedling, **22**, 205
 Ham or bacon, **12**, 31
 Hamble, **29**, 683
 Hamlet, **53**, 397; **57**, lxxxviii
 Harbinger, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872) **3**, clv; **4**, 106; **12**, 35, 36; **21**, 135, cxx; **22**, 206; **23**, 164, xli; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1901) **26**, 276, cxlviii; **27**, 206, 276, cli; **28**, 193; **29**, 683; **32**, 333, 336; **33**, lxvii; **36**, 713; **37**, 412;

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

39, 686; *A.M. (1915) 41, 281, 283, 286; 46, 383-4, 387
 Pea(s), culinary, Hardy Norseman, 41, 286
 Harper, The, 17, clxxx
 Harrison's Early Eclipse, heredity in, 28, 484
 Glory, F1, 89, 90, 361, 362, 377, 378; 3, clviii; 12, 38, 78; 22, 253; 29, 683
 Perfection, P1, 89, 90, 351, 352, 377, 378; 3, cli
 Royal Blue, 3, clviii
 Harvestman, *A.M. (Carter 1908) 34, 289, cxlvii; 36, 720; 37, 412; 39, 686, cxxv, cxxvi; 40, 72; 42, cxlvi; *A.M. (1916) 43, 498-9, 507, 514; 47, 81, 88; 52, 104, 115
 Hastings, 22, 246
 haulm analysis, 28, 976
 Heckfield, F.C.C. (Wildsmith 1866)
 Hemsley, The, 29, 286
 Henry Drummond, 52, 113
 Her Majesty, 22, 206
 Herald, The, 25, 166, 26, 274; 28, 197; 29, 686; 32, 336; 36, 715
 Hercules, 29, 683; 37, 412; 43, 512, 515; 47, 89
 Hero of Trowbridge, 20, lxvi; 21, cxxvii
 Heroine, 15, lxx; 22, cxxiv
 Hertford Success, A.M. (Nutting 1898) 22, 208, cxxiii
 Histon Bountiful, *A.M. (Unwin 1931) 57, lxxxviii
 Historian, 47, 83; 52, 110, 111
 history, J9, 138; 12, 39; 21, 364, 374, 396; 22, 243, 245; 25, 329
 Holborn, 23, 166
 Home Rule, 29, 683
 Honeydew, 21, 135; *A.M. (Sim 1898) 22, 206, cxxiii
 Hooper's Incomparable, 3, cxliv
 Early Rival, 3, cxlvi
 Hopp's, P1, 251
 Horsford's Market Garden, 53, 396
 Hotspur, 22, 241
 Howard, The, 23, 166
 Hundredfold, 20, 66; 26, 278; *A.M. (Sutton 1910) 36, 713, cxxi; 37, 412; 39, 686, cxxiv; 41, 288; 46, 384, 386; 52, 104, 108
 Hunter's New Marrow, J5, 283
 Huntingdonian, 3, clxxi; 4, 110
 Huntsman, 12, 78; 17, clxxix
 Hurst's Incomparable Marrowfat, 22, 256
 hybrids, 5, xix; 27, 322
 Idaho, 23, 166
 Ideal, 21, cxxvi; 23, 166; A.M. (Sutton 1901) 26, 276, cxlviii; 27, 206; F.C.C. (1903) 28, 195, 604, clxxxviii; 29, 683; 32, 336; 36, 713; 37, 412; 39, 686; 41, 286; 46, 384, 388; 47, 83
 Dwarf Marrow, 33, 533

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Imperial Wonder, 3, clxiv
 Blue, 12, 38
 Imperialist, 36, 717
 Improved Early, 28, 196
 Gem, 21, 135
 Mammoth, *see* Goliath
 Marrow, 23, 196
 Monarch, F.C.C. (Sharpe 1903) 28, 196, clxxxix
 Queen, 20, 69; *A.M. (Carter 1916) 42, cxlv; 43, 498, 505, 514; 47, 85
 in Azores, J7, 247
 British Guiana, 33, 10
 California, 22, 32
 China, J1, 125
 Darjeeling, J7, 121, 123
 E. Africa, 28, 246
 Egypt, 25, 336; 27, 632
 Madeira, 1, 169
 New Zealand, 28, 150
 Sikkim, J7, 126
 vineyards, J2, 201
 Incomparable, 22, 206, 256; 36, 717; 37, 413; 39, 686; 42, cxlvii; 43, 499, 510, 515
 Infant, 19, xxxv
 insects on, 27, 728
 International, *A.M. (Carter 1908) 34, 289, cxlvii; 36, 720; 37, 413; 39, 686, cxxv, cxxvi; 42, cxlvi; *A.M. (1916) 43, 498-9, 507, 514; 47, 81, 88; *A.M. (Hurst 1926) 52, 115; 53, 395, 398
 Invicta, *A.M. (Hurst, Sutton 1932)
 Invincible, 12, 37; 36, 720; 43, 514
 Marrowfat, 39, 687; 43, 509
 Isherwood's Railway, P1, 251, 342
 change in habit reported, P1, 342
 Island Queen, 21, 135
 James Burgess, 37, 413
 G. Holmes, 37, 413; 38, 579; 39, 687; 40, 72
 Grieve, 29, 683; 32, 336
 Kelway, 39, 687; 41, 285; 47, 82; 52, 103, 112; 57, lxxxviii
 James' Prolific, F.C.C. (James 1872) 3, clv; 4, 110; 12, 38
 Stanard, 29, 683; 32, 336
 Welsh, 32, 336
 J. C. Macqueen, 34, 290
 Jersey Hero, 3, clxxiv; *A.M. (Nutting 1916) 42, cxlv; 43, 498, 505, 514; 47, 87
 Jeyes' Conqueror, P1, 93, 369; 3, clxxvi; 12, 37, 38
 John Bull, 12, 37; 47, 84; 52, 114
 Bunyan, 37, 413
 Downie, 39, 687
 Howard, 17, clv, clxxxviii, clxxix; 53, 398
 Lee, 15, lxx
 Johnson's Glory, 47, 88
 Unrivalled exhb., 17, clvii

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary, Juno, **17**, clxxix ; **48**,
87
Kaiser, **A.M.** (Webb 1903) **28**, 196,
clxxxix
Kelvedon Wonder, **41**, 282, 286 ;
51, cix ; **52**, 104
Kelvedonian, **32**, 336
King, **26**, 275 ; **47**, 83
Alfred, **39**, 687
Edward, **26**, 274 ; **36**, 713, 717 ;
A.M. (Sutton 1911) **37**, 413,
cxxiv ; **41**, 284 ; **43**, 500,
503, 513 ; **46**, 383 ; **47**, 81, 82
Edward VII, **28**, 196 ; **36**, 713 ;
37, 413 ; **41**, 284 ; **52**, 107
George, **42**, cxlvi ; **43**, 499, 507,
514 ; ***A.M.** (Webb 1921) **47**,
86, 87
of All, **53**, 396
Peas, **47**, 87-8 ; ***A.M.** (Dick-
son & Robinson 1931) **57**,
lxxxviii
the Dwarfs, **28**, 196 ; **29**, 683 ;
32, 337 ; **36**, 714 ; **37**, 413 ;
***A.M.** (Sutton 1913) **39**,
687, cxxii ; **40**, 72 ; **41**, 287
Earlies, **21**, 135 ; **26**, 274 ;
28, 196 ; **32**, 337
Marrows, **P1**, 375 ; **36**, 721
King's Favourite, **36**, 717
Success, **36**, 717
Knight's Dwarf Blue, **21**, 365
Green, **P1**, 376, 377, 378
Marrow, **12**, 38
Wrinkled, **22**, 254
Marrow, **J5**, 283 ; **22**, 253
Marrowfat, **5**, xix
White, **P1**, 369, 377, 378
Marrow, **12**, 38
Wrinkled Marrow, **22**, 253
Marrowfat, **22**, 253
Excelsior, **P1**, 88, 350
Green Marrow, **J4**, 271
Wrinkled Marrow, **22**, 251
Improved White Wrinkled
Marrow, **22**, 253
Marrow, **J7**, 261 ; **21**, 365
Superb, **22**, 252
Tall, **21**, 365
Blue, **J9**, ix
Green Marrow, **21**, 364
Marrowfat, **22**, 253
Marrow, **J4**, 272
White, **P1**, 91, 369, 377, 378
Marrow, **J5**, 283 ; **J9**, ix, x ;
3, clxv, clxxii ; **12**, 38
Wrinkled Marrowfat, **22**, 253
Wrinkled, **22**, 251
Marrow, heredity in, **28**, 484
White Wrinkled Marrow, **22**, 251
Krombek Boordevol, **52**, 109
Lady's Finger, **J4**, 270
Lamb, **12**, 31
Lancashire Lad, **37**, 413 ; **41**, 285 ;
52, 108
Lancastrian, **37**, 413 ; **39**, 687 ;
43, 509, 514 ; **47**, 85
land, **22**, 241
Langley Champion, **35**, 498

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Langley Gem, **33**, 533 ;
37, 414 ; **39**, 687
Langport, The, **39**, 697 ; **41**, 285 ;
47, 89 ; **52**, 116
Large Edible Podded, **21**, 136
late crops, **44**, 16
Late Duke, ***A.M.** (Carter 1910) **36**,
725, cclvi ; **37**, 414 ; **43**, 518,
520 ; **53**, 397
Prolific, *see* Prolific Late Marrow
Queen, **20**, 66 ; **21**, 365 ; **22**, 255 ;
A.M. (Barr 1900) **25**, 165, 1 ; **26**,
279 ; **27**, 206 ; **28**, 196 ; **29**,
683 ; **32**, 337 ; **36**, 725 ; **37**,
414 ; **39**, 387 ; **43**, 516, 519,
520
Seedling, **37**, 414
Wrinkled Green, **3**, clxvi
Latest Giant, **37**, 414 ; **39**, 688 ;
43, 517, 520 ; **48**, 88 ; **53**, 397
of All, **12**, 37, 78 ; ***A.M.** (Barr
1917) **43**, 516, 519, 520 ; **48**,
86, 88, 91 ; **53**, 395, 396
Lathom, **23**, 164 ; **25**, 165
Laxtonian, ***A.M.** (Carter 1910) **36**,
714, cxxi ; **37**, 414 ; **39**, 688,
cxxv ; **41**, 288 ; **46**, 384, 386 ;
52, 103, 108
Laxton's Charmer, **12**, 37
Earliest of All, **12**, 35
Early Maple, **12**, 35
Prolific, **P3**, 294
Gem, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1873) **4**,
108
Gradius, **21**, 369
No. 1, **3**, clxviii ; **12**, 36
Possible, **20**, 68
Profit, **20**, 68
Prolific, **3**, clui-iv, clxx ; **22**, 254
Longpod, **3**, cxlix, cli, clxii ;
4, 106
Quality, **3**, clxxi
Quantity, **3**, clxxii
Rival, **25**, 165
Standard, **3**, clix ; **12**, 37 ; **28**,
356 ; **29**, 683
Supreme, **3**, cliv ; **4**, 107
crossing, **22**, 254
Unique, **6**, xcix
Leader, **36**, 714 ; **52**, 109
Leicester Hero, **36**, 721
Leicester's Defiance, **P1**, 89, 355 ;
3, cliv
Lentedopper, **52**, 105
Leopold II, **3**, clxlviii
Le Petit Meridional, **52**, 104
Leviathan, **36**, 721
Liberty, **48**, 88 ; **52**, 114 ; **53**, 396
Lightning, **25**, 165 ; **34**, 288-9 ;
36, 714 ; **41**, 286, 289 ; **52**,
105
heredity in, **28**, 485
Lincoln, The, **38**, 579 ; **52**, 110-1 ;
53, 395 ; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1931) **57**,
lxxxviii
Lincolnshire's Defiance, **3**, clxv
Little Duke, **21**, 136
Gem, **3**, lxxiv, cxlix, cliii, clx,
clxii, clxiii, clxvi, clxviii,

clxix, clxxi; **4**, 108-9; **12**, 35, 36, 38; **21**, 366; **22**, 254
 Pea(s), culinary, Little Marvel, **26**, 275;
A.M. (Sutton 1902) **27**, 206,
 cli; **28**, 193, 196, clxxxviii;
29, 683; **32**, 333, 337; **36**,
 714; **37**, 414; **39**, 688, cxxvi;
40, 68, 69, 72; **41**, 288; **48**,
 383-4; **52**, 103, 107; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1930)
 Wonder, **34**, 290; **37**, 415; **57**,
 lxxxviii
 Lochalsh, **36**, 721
 Logan, **28**, cxciii; **29**, 686; **38**,
 579
 London Market, **23**, 166; **25**, 165
 The, **39**, 697
 Long Hotspur, **22**, 244
 Longford Queen, **19**, cxlvi; **20**, 67
 Longhurst, **32**, 337
 Long-podded Tom Thumb, **P5**,
 192; **3**, cxlvii
 Longstander, **39**, 688; ***A.M.**
 (Sutton, Barr 1917) **43**, 516,
 519, 520; **48**, 86, 91
 Lord Chancellor, **47**, 85; **52**, 113
 Granby, **20**, 69, lxvi; **23**, 164;
25, 165
 Leicester, **35**, 498; **48**, 90; **52**,
 116; **53**, 398
 Mayor, **20**, 68, lxvi
 Northcliffe, **48**, 91
 Palmerston, **3**, clxxii
 Raglan, **P1**, 92, 374-5, 377-8
 Roberts, **A.M.** (Sutton 1902) **27**,
 206; **28**, 196; **29**, 684; **32**,
 337; **36**, 717; **37**, 415
 Rosebery, **A.M.** (J. Veitch,
 Stoward 1902) **27**, 206; **29**,
 684; **39**, 688
 Salisbury, **32**, 337
 Losely Park Gem, **32**, 337
 louse, **27**, 1161
see Nectarophora pisi
 Lucking's Queen of the Marrows,
3, clxxi
 Lusitania, **37**, 415
 Lye's Favourite, **F.C.C.** (Lye 1882);
22, 260
 Seedling, **17**, clxxviii
 Lynn's Prolific Wrinkled, **P1**, 91
 Wrinkled Marrow, **P1**, 368, 369,
 377-8; **3**, clxv
 McCormick's Prince Albert, **21**, 364
 Maclean's Favourite, **P5**, 192
 Seedling, **J4**, 272
 McLean's Prolific, **P1**, 366, 377,
 378; **P5**, 192; **3**, clxxii
 McMillan's Queen of the Marrows,
3, clxiv
 Macrosiphum pisi on, **50**, 28
 Magi, **21**, 136
 Magnificent, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1884);
21, 136; **23**, 164; **25**, 165; **29**,
 684; **36**, 721; **42**, cxlviii; **43**,
 499, 509, 514; **48**, 87; **52**, 110,
 111
 Magnum Bonum, **21**, 367; **22**,
 260; **26**, 279; **27**, 206; **32**, 337;

***A.M.** (Barr, Sutton 1910) **36**,
 721, cxxiii; **37**, 415; **39**, 689,
 cxxv; **42**, cxlvi; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1916) **43**, 498-9, 503, 513-4;
47, 84-5; **48**, 86, 91
 Pea(s), culinary, Magnum Bonum, Mar-
 rowfat, **20**, 66; **22**, 255; **29**,
 684
 Maincrop, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, North-
 umberland 1894) **17**, clv, clxxviii,
 clxxxi; **21**, 369; **29**, 686-7; **32**,
 337; **36**, 721; **39**, 689
 Mainstay, **38**, 579
 Majestic, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simp-
 son 1897) **21**, 136, cxxvi; **28**,
 196; **36**, 721; **39**, 689; **43**, 500,
 503, 513
 Major, The, **23**, 165; **A.M.** (Webber
 1900) **25**, 166, xlvii; **26**, 275
 Kingston, **57**, lxxxviii
 malformation in, **32**, lxxx; **35**,
 cxxi
 Mammoth Dwarf Marrow, **3**,
 clxxiv
 Marrowfat, **32**, 337
 Melting Sugar, **47**, 86
 Mangetout, **12**, 31, 32
 Man of Kent, **17**, clxxx
 Mansfield, **36**, 721
 Show, **A.M.** (Wright 1898) **22**,
 206, cxxiii; **26**, 274
 manuring, **22**, 76, 471; **23**, 142;
27, 1050, **28**, clxxxii; **29**,
 835
 with, **44**, 139
 Maple, **2**, clxi, clxiv; **3**, *II et seq.*;
12, 35
 Rounceval, **22**, 244
 Marchioness, **39**, 689
 Mark Twain, **36**, 721
 Market Favourite, **29**, 684; **36**,
 721; **39**, 689; **47**, 86; **52**,
 114
 Gardener, **39**, 689; ***A.M.** (Carter
 1916) **42**, cxlv; **43**, 498, 507,
 514; **47**, 81, 88; **52**, 103,
 104, 115; **53**, 395, 398
 King, ***A.M.** (Carter 1916) **42**,
 cxlv; **43**, 498, 505, 514; **47**,
 88; **52**, 104, 114; **53**, 395,
 397
 Surprise, **39**, 689; **41**, 286; **52**,
 104
 market varieties, **22**, 260
 Marquis, **13**, cxxv; **36**, 715
 of Stafford, **39**, 689, cxxv, cxxvi
 Marrowfat, **12**, 31, 103; **20**, lxiii;
21, 361
 Mars' exhb., **33**, cci
 Mars, **36**, 721
 Marshall's Double-blossomed
 Frame, **P1**, 346
 Marvel, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1873); **4**,
 110-1
 Marvellous, **39**, 690; **40**, 69; **41**,
 285, 287; **46**, 383, 386; **52**, 107
 Masterpiece, **17**, clxxx; **26**, 278;
27, 206; **28**, 196; **29**, 684; **32**,
 337; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1913) **36**,

721; **37**, 415; **39**, 690, cxxv, cxxvi; **42**, cxlvii; ***A.M.** (1916) **43**, 199, 315, 510; **48**, 88; **53**, 395-7
 Pea(s), culinary, Master's Imperial Marrow, **22**, 253
 Matchless, **21**, 365; **26**, 279; **27**, 206; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1911) **37**, 415, cxxiv; **39**, 690; ***A.M.** (1916) **42**, cxlvii; **43**, 499, 511, 515; **48**, 88
 Green Marrow, **J9**, viii
 Improved, **48**, 89
 Marrow, **P1**, 255, 356, 357, 377, 378; **15**, lxx
 Marrowfat, **12**, 78; **29**, 684; **32**, 337; **36**, 721; **43**, 519-20
 May Beauty, **32**, 337
 Flower, **29**, 684; **32**, 337; **34**, 289; **36**, 714; **37**, 415; **39**, 690; **40**, 72; **41**, 285; **52**, 103
 Queen, **20**, 64; **21**, 364, 367; **22**, 255, 260; **26**, 276; **27**, 207; **29**, 684; **32**, 337; **36**, 714; **37**, 415, cxxii; **39**, 690; **41**, 281, 282, 287; **46**, 385
 Mayor of Leicester, **33**, 533; **35**, 498
 May's Prolific, **P5**, 192
 Meidopper, **52**, 105
 Mein's Reliance Marrow, **47**, 82
 Melting Marrow Edible Podded, ***A.M.** (Carter 1926) **52**, 114
 Mendel, **35**, 498
 Mendel's law, **25**, 57; **32**, 227; **36**, 22
 Mercury, **29**, 684
 Meteor, **39**, 690
 Michaelmas, **25**, clxxxvii; **29**, 684; **32**, 338; **36**, 725; **43**, 516, 519-20; **48**, 90, 91; **53**, 396
 midge, **51**, 331
 Midseason King, **52**, 111
 Mighty Atom, **46**, 386
 Mignon, **P1**, 371, 377, 379
 Mikado, The, **47**, 86
 mildew, **J3**, 266; **J9**, 62; **P5**, 168; **26**, 736; **27**, 810; **29**, 364, 439; **33**, 164
 remedy for, **J6**, vii
 Milford Marrow, **P(1)**, 359; **P1**, 357
 millepedes attk., **33**, 588
 Miln, The, **37**, 422
 Minier's Early Frame, **P5**, 192
 Minimum, **6**, ciii
 Mr. Richardson, **52**, 103
 Mrs. McKeddie, **35**, 498
 Model, **41**, 281, 282, 287; **47**, 85
 Daisy, **36**, 722
 Mayflower, **52**, 103
 Quite Content, **47**, 88
 Telegraph, **36**, 722; **52**, 114
 Telephone, **34**, 290; **36**, 722; **42**, cxlvi; **43**, 498, 507, 514; **47**, 88; **52**, 116
 Mogul, **3**, clviii
 Mohican, The, **37**, 422

Pea(s), culinary, Monarch, **P1**, 92, 255, 375; **17**, clxxx; **21**, 136; **22**, cxxv; **A.M.** (Sharpe 1900) **25**, 165, xlvii; **29**, 684
 Mona's Pride, **33**, 533
 Moneymaker, ***A.M.** (King 1910) **36**, 717, cxxiii; **43**, 500, 512, 515; **47**, 81, 87
 Monitor, **17**, clxxx
 Monsieur Soyer, **P1**, 364, 365, 377, 378; **22**, 254
 Monster Podded, **37**, 415; **39**, 691
 Moorfield Pride, **26**, 274
 Morning Star, **P1**, 342; **3**, cxlvi
 Morse's Market, ***A.M.** (Ferry Morse 1931) **57**, lxxxviii
 Morton's Masterpiece, **37**, 416
 Mossy Podded, **3**, cliv
 moth, **28**, xxi; **39**, 790; **56**, 31, 32, 40, 43
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Multiple, **43**, 500, 514
 Multum in Parvo, **3**, clxix; **4**, 108; **12**, 36
 mummy, **17**, 124, 125; **33**, 533; **38**, cxxiv
 Munsted Marrow, **3**, clxvii
 Mural Gem, **36**, 717
 Nabob, **3**, cxlix; **4**, 106
 Nain de Hollande, **P(1)**, 390
 hâtif, **J2**, 37-8; **J6**, 281
 extra, **P1**, 88, 254, 344; **J6**, 281
 très hâtif extra, **J9**, iv
 vert petit, **P(1)**, 390
 Napoléon, **11**, 04, 373
 Ne Plus Ultra, **J5**, 283; **P1**, 93, 368, 369, 377-8; **3**, cliv, clxvii, clxxiv; **4**, 110; **12**, 5, 37-8, 40, 78, 103; **17**, clxxx-1; **20**, lxiii; **21**, 133, 136, 361, 365, 391, cxxvi; **22**, 253, 260, cxciv; **23**, 164-6; **25**, 165; **27**, 207; **28**, 356, 415; **29**, 684; **32**, 336; **36**, 722, 725; **37**, 416; **39**, 691; **42**, cxlvii; **43**, 499, 512, 515, 519-20; ***F.C.C.** (Carter 1922) **48**, 90-1; **52**, 116; **53**, 395, 398; ***A.M.** (1932)
 Nelson's Vanguard, **3**, clxii
 Nero, **23**, cvi
 New Distinction, **48**, 88
 Dwarf Branching Marrow, **J4**, 270
 Early Wrinkled, **41**, 289
 Extra Early Blue, **41**, 286
 Giant Marrow, **21**, 136
 Green Marrow, **P1**, 89
 Imperial, **J4**, 272
 Indented Green Marrow, **J4**, 271
 Marrow, **J1**, 160
 Model Battleship, **47**, 88
 Daffodil, **52**, 108
 Pioneer, *see* Bedford Champion
 Telegraph, **36**, 722
 Wrinkled Daybreak, **22**, 206
 Newby, The, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1916) **42**, cxlv; **43**, 498, 504, 513; **47**, 81, 84

PEA(S), CULINARY (cont.)

Pea(s), culinary, Nimrod, 3, clvii
 1920 Marrow, *A.M. (Carter 1921)
 47, 88-9; 52, 116
 1927, The, 53, 396, 397
 Nobleman, A.M. (Deal 1899) 23,
 164, cvii
 Noble's Early Green Marrow, P1,
 356
 Green Marrow, J5, 283
 nodules, 3, lvii; 26, 894; 32, lxxv
 effect of mineral salts, 26, 894
 Nonpareil, 26, 277; 27, 207; 29,
 684; 32, 338
 Marrow, 28, 196
 Nonsuch, 17, clxxx; 27, 207; 28,
 196; 32, 338; 43, 509, 514
 Marrowfat, 43, 511, 515; 47, 88
 Norfolk Hero, 29, 684
 Northampton Rival, 52, 115, 116
 Northern Bearer, 47, 85
 Conqueror, 47, 85; 48, 89
 Hero, 47, 85; 48, 89
 King, 47, 86; 48, 89
 Record, 47, 84
 Rival, 48, 87
 North's Wonder, 17, clxxx
 Notts Excelsior, 20, 69; 22, 260;
 25, 166
 Novan, 36, 722
 November Prolific, P1, 353, 377,
 378
 Nutting's No. 1, 3, clxi, clxxi
 Old Blue Imperial, 3, clx
 England, 47, 88; 48, 91
 Omega, F.C.C. (Laxton 1872) 3,
 clxvii, clxviii, 4, 109, 12, 37;
 21, 361; 22, 254, cxciv; 32, 336;
 36, 722, 725; 39, 691
 Onward, 37, 416; 52, 112; *A.M.
 (Watkins & Simpson 1931) 57,
 lxxxviii
 Optimum, 13, cxxv
 Oracle, 15, lxxix
 Orchard's King William, 20, 67
 origin, 17, 124; 25, 35; 37, 111
 Orwell, 39, 691, cxxv, cxxvi
 Oxford Tom, P1, 254, 365; 6, xciv
 packing, 29, 593; 30, 12
 Paradise, J7, 260
 Early Marrow, 3, cli
 Marrow, P1, 88, 254, 350; 3, cli
 Paragon, 12, 37; 37, 416; 42,
 cxlvi; 43, 499, 509, 514; 46,
 383, 386; 47, 83
 Paris Market, 36, 714; 41, 289
 Parish Councillor, 19, cxlvi
 Partridge, 12, 35; 32, cxli
 Passport, 39, 691; 48, 86-7; 52,
 113
 Paul's Early Dwarf, P1, 349
 Prolific, P1, 254, 349
 Payne's Conqueror, P1, 93, 369
 P. C. Palmer, 35, 498; 36, 722
 Peabody, 3, cl
 Peacemaker, 47, 86, 87; 48, 90;
 52, 116
 Peer, The, 39, 697
 Peerless, 22, 206; 23, 164; A.M.
 (Barr 1900) 25, 166, 1; 26, 278;

PEA(S), CULINARY

27, 207; F.C.C. (Sutton 1903)
 28, 196, clxxxix; 29, 684; 32,
 338; 36, 722; 37, 416; 39,
 691, cxxv; 40, 72; 42, cxlvi;
 43, 499, 503, 513; 52, 108, 111
 Pca(s), culinary, penetrated by oats,
 20, xliii
 Perfect Gem, *A.M. (Sutton 1901)
 26, 277, cxlix; 27, 207; 29,
 685; 32, 338
 Perfection, P1, 92, 375, 376, 377-8;
 P5, 192; 3, cxlvi, clx, clxiii,
 clxiv-v, clxvii, clxxii-iv; 4,
 109; 12, 5, 38; 20, 69; A.M.
 (R. Veitch 1897) 21, 137, 365,
 367, 368, cxxvi; 22, 255, 260;
 25, xlix; 26, 279, cxlix; 27,
 207-8; 29, 687; 32, 338; 36,
 722, 724-5; 37, 423; 38, 579;
 39, 691, 698; 43, 509, 503,
 513-4; 47, 81, 85, 48, 86-8;
 52, 113; 53, 396
 crossing, 22, 254
 Marrowfat, 29, 685; 32, 338;
 36, 722
 Perpetual, 26, 279; 27, 208, 28,
 196; 29, 685; 32, 338; 37,
 416; 39, 692; *A.M. (Sutton
 1916) 42, cxlvii; 43, 499, 511,
 515, 519, 520
 bearer, 12, 37, 43, 516, 518,
 520
 Peter Pan, 39, 692; 41, 286; 46,
 383, 386; 52, 107
 Improved, 52, 107
 Phenomenon, 52, 103, 110-1;
 *A.M. (Johnson, Hurst 1931) 57,
 lxxxviii
 Philip Crowley exhb, 22, cxxv
 Pierremont Gem, 17, clxxx, 23,
 165; 32, 338; 52, 106
 Seedling exhb., 22, cxi
 Pilot, *A.M. (Hurst 1903) 28, 196,
 clxxxviii; 29, 686; 34, 289;
 36, 714, 715; 37, 417, 422; 39,
 692, 697, cxxiv; 40, 69, 73; 41,
 281, 283, 286-7, 289; 46, 383,
 387; 52, 103, 106, 108
 Pioneer, 3, clx; 20, lxxv; 21, 137,
 cxxvi; 36, 714; 37, 416, cxxii;
 39, 692; 40, 73; 41, 288; 46,
 386; 52, 107
 Pixie, 47, 83
 Plentiful, 43, 505, 514; 53, 395
 Pluperfect exhb, 20, lxx
 marrow, 20, 67; 21, 137
 pod parchmentless, 22, 245, 246-7
 spot, 27, 809
 pods, 22, 242
 analysis, 26, 976
 Pois a cosse Jaune, J1, 160
 'le plus hâtif, J3, 168; J5, 282
 Malpeau, J5, 282
 sans Parchemin, J6, xliii
 Polebrooke Surprise, 35, 498
 Pollett's Early Marrow, 20, 67; 21,
 137
 New Wrinkled, 21, 137
 Poor Man's Profit, P1, 348

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary, Popular, 3, clxx
porridge, 22, 241
Positive, 17, clxxx
Potentate, 17, clxxx; 21, 137
Pottage, 22, 240
Prelude, *A.M. (Hurst 1913) 39,
700, cxxiv; 41, 281-2, 286; 52,
103, 104
Premier, P5, 192; 3, clxiv, clxv;
22, 254; *A.M. (Bell & Bie-
berstedt 1911) 37, 406, 417,
cxxiv; 38, 579; 39, 692,
cxxv; 40, 73; 43, 500, 507,
514; 47, 88
Premium Gem, 52, 104
preserving, 16, cxx
President, 37, 417; 52, 113; 57,
lxxxviii
Garfield, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1886)
Wilson, 52, 112
Prested Hall Dwarf Marrow, 28,
197
Prestige, 32, 338; *A.M. (J. Veitch
1910) 36, 717, cxxiii
Pride of Lancashire, 11, c
Notts, 21, 137
the Market, F.C.C. (Carter
1881) 12, 36; 21, 361; 22,
254, 260; 28, 197; 29, 685;
36, 717; 43, 500, 501, 513;
52, 106
Prime Minister, 37, 417; 39, 692
Primo, 37, 417; 39, 692; 40, 73;
41, 289; *A.M. (Watkins &
Simpson, Nutting 1920) 46, 383,
387; 53, 103, 105
Primum, 20, 68
Prince, The, 3, clxiv; 4, 109, 17,
clxxxi
Albert, J4, 270; P1, 87, 342, P5,
192; 12, 35; 20, 68
Albert's Marrow, *see* Milford
Marrow
Arthur, 41, 287; 46, 383, 386
Edward, 21, 136; 52, 115, 116;
53, 398; *A.M. (Hurst 1931)
57, lxxxviii
of Peas, 26, 278; 29, 685; 32,
338, *A.M. (Sutton 1910) 36,
717, cxxiii; 37, 417; 39, 692;
42, cxlvi, *A.M. (1916) 43,
498-9, 507, 514; 47, 81, 87
Wales, 3, clxii, 12, 37; 21,
367, 22, 254, 260; 26,
277, 27, 207; 29, 685;
36, 718, 722; 37, 417; 39,
692; 43, 503, 513; 47, 85;
52, 112
Princess of Wales, 3, clxxii; 27,
207
Royal, P1, 354, 355, 377, 378;
P5, 192; 3, clii; 21, 366;
22, 254
Prior, 21, 137, cxxvi; A.M.
(Eckford 1898) 22, 206, cxxiii;
43, 500, 512, 515
Prizetaker, P1, 89, 254, 355, 356,
377-8; 3, clii-iv; 12, 35, 38;
21, 365; 26, 278

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Prizetaker Green Mar-
row, P1, 89, 355; 3, clii
Prizewinner, 20, 65, lxvi; F.C.C.
(Sutton 1901) 26, 277, cxlix;
27, 207; 29, 685; 32, 338; 36,
718, 722; 37, 418; 39, 693;
42, cxlvii; 43, 499, 509, 514;
47, 81, 85; 48, 86, 89; 57
lxxxviii
Prodigious, 23, 165
Prodigy, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885);
12, 78; 36, 722; 39, 693, cxxv
Producer, 37, 418
Productive, 26, 277; 27, 207; 32,
338
Marrowfat, 20, 65
Profit, 21, 137; 28, 197; 36, 714
Profuse, 22, 206
Profusion, 43, 506, 514
Progress, 3, clxvii; 47, 81; 52,
107; *A.M. (Many 1930)
Progression, A.M. (J. Veitch 1903)
28, 197, clxxxix; 32, 338
Prolific, J9, xii; 3, clxiii; 26,
279; *A.M. (Sutton 1902) 27,
207; 28, 197; 32, 339
Blue, crossing, 22, 252
Green Marrow, P1, 91
Late Marrow, A.M. (J. Veitch
1901) 26, 274, cxlix; 27, 206;
29, 685, 32, 338
Long Pod, 3, clii, clx, clxvi,
clxix; 12, 35
Marrow, 22, 206; 23, 165; 36,
722; 43, 511, 515
Marrowfat, 43, 500
Prosperity, 41, 285; 46, 383, 388
see Gradus
Purple Pod, 21, cxxvi; 29, clxxvii;
54, xciv
Quality, F.C.C. (Eckford 1885)
Queen, 6, cxxxi; 22, 207; 36,
725; 43, 500, 503, 513; 47,
82; 48, 87-8; 52, 114
Mary, 43, 507, 514
May, 37, 418
of Dwarfs, J4, 271; P1, 352,
353, 377, 378; 4, 106
England, J5, 283
the Marrows, 3, clxiv
Quite Content, *F.C.C. (Beckett
1906) 32, 339, cxlii, cxliii; 34,
290; 36, 722; 37, 418; 39,
693, cxxv; 40, 73; *A.M. (Barr,
Carter 1916) 42, cxlv; 43, 498,
499, 508, 514; 47, 81, 88; 48,
86, 91; 52, 104, 111, 115; 53,
395, 398
Race Horse, P1, 346; 21, 365
Radio, 52, 109
Radium, 46, 383, 384
Rajah, 3, clxii
Reading Giant exhb., 12, 78
Market, 46, 383, 386
Nonesuch, 6, cxxxi
Wonder, 26, 714; 37, 418; 39,
693; 40, 73; 41, 286;
*A.M. (Sutton 1920) 46, 383,
384; 52, 103, 104

PEA(S), CULINARY (cont.)

Pea(s), culinary, Ready Reckoner, **37**, 418, cxxii
 Rearguard, **35**, 498; **36**, 725; **39**, 693; *A.M. (Hurst 1917) **43**, 516, 519, 520; **48**, 86, 89; **53**, 395, 397
 Record, **21**, 137; **29**, 685; **32**, 339
 Rector, The, **4**, 106
 Red Cross, **42**, cxlvi; **43**, 498, 505, 514
 Referendum, **41**, 285; **46**, 385; **52**, 107
 Reliable, **17**, clxxx; **33**, 533; **34**, 290; **43**, 516, 518, 520; **52**, 103; **53**, 396
 Reliance, **32**, 339
 Marrowfat, **42**, cxlvi; **43**, 499, 508, 514; **47**, 88
 Renown, **15**, lxi; **32**, 339; **48**, 86-7; **52**, 113; *A.M. (Hurst 1931)
 Rentpayer, **20**, 69; **22**, 207; **37**, 418; **48**, 86; **53**, 395; **57**, lxxxviii
 Repute, **48**, 87
 Reuzen Chatenay, **52**, 114; **53**, 397
 Reuzendopper, **52**, 116; **53**, 398
 Reuzenkrombek, **52**, 115; **53**, 398
 Reuzenpeul, **52**, 114
 reversion, **25**, 35
 Rex, **17**, clxxx; **21**, 137, **22**, cxxv; **29**, 685; **32**, 339
 Richard's Conquest, **34**, 290
 Ringleader, P5, 192, 2, clxi, clxiv, 3, 11, clxvi; 6, xcix; 12, 38, 35; **32**, 336; **37**, 418; **39**, 693; **40**, 73, **41**, 286; **46**, 383, 385
 Ringwood Marrow, J9, viii; P1, 88, 254; 3, cxlviii
 Rising Sun, P1, 89, 254, 342, 355; 3, clui; 12, 38
 Rivenhall Wonder, A.M. (Cooper-Taber 1903) **28**, 197, clxxxix
 Robert Fenn, 4, 108; F.C.C. (Hurst 1881); **26**, 274
 Robert's Favourite, **28**, 197
 rogue, **41**, 277, 381
 Roi des Gourmands, **46**, 421
 Rollisston's Victoria, P1, 254, 367; 3, clxiv
 root disease (Rhizoctonia ?), **27**, 779
 fasciated, **59**, cxix
 roots, **42**, 512
 movements of, **20**, 36; **27**, 270
 Rose, **22**, 246
 Crowned, **22**, 252
 Rosemant, **36**, 714
 Rosskeen, **36**, 714
 Ross-shire, The, **36**, 724; **37**, 422
 rotting, **28**, clxxi
 Rounceval, **22**, 243, 244, 246-7
 round, **28**, 483
 Round Blue Seedling, **41**, 287
 Royal, (The), **32**, 339
 Alfred, J7, 261
 Dwarf, P1, 254, 344, 348, 349, 377, 378

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s) culinary, Royal Jubilee, **21**, 367; **22**, 255; **26**, 279; *A.M. (Sutton 1902) **27**, 207; **36**, 722; **48**, 86, 88
 Marrowfat, **47**, 87
 Salute, **27**, 207; **28**, 197; **29**, 685; **39**, 693; *A.M. (Dickson 1916) **42**, cxlv; **43**, 498, 505, 514; **47**, 85; **48**, 86, 89; **52**, 113; **53**, 395, 397
 Standard, **25**, 166; **29**, 685; **36**, 722; **46**, 383, 389
 Victoria, P1, 355
 Warrant, **27**, 207; **29**, 685
 Royalty, **21**, 137; **23**, 166
 Ruelle Michaux, 3, cxlvii
 Rushcliffe, **17**, clxxx
 rust, **27**, 810
 Saccharine, **21**, 138, cxx; *A.M. Sim 1898) **22**, 207, cxxiii, **43**, 500, 508, 514
 St. Desirat, **37**, 420; **39**, 695
 Duthus, F.C.C. (Holmes 1887); **39**, 695; **48**, 86, 88
 Osyth Gem, **21**, 138
 Sandwich, **22**, 241, 244
 Sangster's Improved, **22**, 260
 No. 1, J7, 261; P1, 251, 341, 342, 377, 378; P5, 192; 3, cxlvi, clv, clxvi, clxvii; 4, 110; **12**, 35, 38; **21**, 365; **22**, 254, **26**, 276; **28**, 356; **29**, 685; **36**, 714; **37**, 419; **39**, 694; **46**, 385
 Sans Parchemin, **22**, 244
 Hâtif à Large Crosse, **21**, 138, cxx
 Satisfaction, **27**, 207; **32**, 339, *A.M. (Sutton 1910) **36**, 723, cxxiii; **39**, 694; **42**, cxlvi; *A.M. (1916) **43**, 499, 509, 514; **47**, 81, 85
 Saxa, **39**, 694
 Saxonia, **36**, 723
 Sceptre, **52**, 110
 Scheemda Wonder, **52**, 111
 Scimitar, J9, viii, P1, 363, 377, 378; **21**, 364, 365; **22**, 255
 Scotsman, **29**, 686; A.M. (Bell & Bieberstedt 1905) **31**, cvii, **32**, 339; **43**, 500, 509, 514
 Scottish, **22**, 244, 246
 Scout, **39**, 697
 Sea Green, P1, 372, 373, 377, 378; **22**, 254
 Lord, **41**, 285
 Sebastopol, P1, 251
 Second Early Round, **43**, 501, 513
 seed analysis, **26**, 976
 beetle, **40**, 613
 germination, **16**, 62-3; **29**, 893; **38**, 372
 longevity, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 seedless, **40**, cxx
 Seedling (Sutton's), **21**, 367; **22**, 207; **26**, 275; **27**, 208; **36**, 715; **39**, 694, cxxvi; **41**, 285; **46**, 385

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary. Seedling Marrowfat, 20, 64; 23, 165; 29, 685; 32, 339; 36, 714; 37, 419 with double plumule, 25, *clxxvii* selection, 22, 255
 Senator, **F.C.C.** (A. Dean 1902) 27, 207, *cl*; 32, 339; 43, 500, 504, 513; 47, 84; 52, 112; 53, 397; ***A.M.** (Many 1931) 57, *lxxxviii*
 Sensation, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1885); 29, 685; 43, 510, 514
 sensitiveness of roots, 27, 270
 Sequel, 13, *cxix*; 15, *lxix*
 Serpette Express, 20, 66; 46, 421
 Française, 47, 86; 52, 114
 Merville, 46, 421
 setting, 22, 241
 Shah, The, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1873) 4, 110
 Shamrock, 29, 686
 Shanley Marrow, **P1**, 254, 367; 3, *clxiv*
 Sharpe's Queen, 16, *cliv*; 20, *lxiii*; 21, 133, 138, 361; 22, 260; ***A.M.** (Sharpe 1901) 26, 274, *cxlix*; 29, 686; 36, 723
 Sir F. A. Milbank, 16, *cliv*
 Triumph, 16, *cliv*
 Victory, **F.C.C.** (Sharpe 1886)
 shelling, 12, 31-2
 Sherwood Forest, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1903) 28, 197, *clxxxix*
 The, **A.M.** (Hurst, Sutton 1901) 26, 275-6, *cxlix*; 29, 686; 39, 698; 41, 285; 43, 500, 502, 513; 46, 384, 386; 52, 103, 107
 Shilling's Grotto, **J4**, 270; **J8**, *vii*; **P1**, 348, 349, 377, 378
 Short Hotspur, 22, 244
 Shrewsbury, The, 47, 84
 Shropshire Hero, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1885); 15, *lxx*
 The, 52, 115
 Sickie, 22, 244, 247
 Sir Arthur Bignold, ***A.M.** (Holmes 1913) 39, 694, *cxxy*, *cxxyi*; 47, 81, 88
 Henry, 39, 694
 Herbert, 39, 694
 J. T. D. Llewelyn, 28, 197
 Sirdar, The, 23, 166
 Sixty Days, 41, 284, 288; 52, 107
 Skibo, 36, 723
 Skipper, 36, 715; 46, 383, 388
see Banqueter
 Snowdrop, ***A.M.** (Carter 1908) 34, 290, *cxlvii*; 36, 715; 37, 420; 39, 695; 41, 289; 52, 110
 soil, 34, 406; 43, 567
 soup, *see* Pea Spanish Garvanzas
 Southampton Marrow, 22, 207
 Southwark, The, 47, 84; 52, 110, 115
 Spanish Garvanzas in California, 22, 32
 Speed, 52, 105
 Splendid, 52, 107
 Spotted, 22, 246, 247

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, sporting, **P1**, 342
 spring-tail damage, 40, 643
 Springtide, 21, 138; 32, 339; 36, 715; 39, 695; 41, 281, 287; 52, 105
 Stamford Marrow, 3, *clxx*
 Standard, 3, *clxiii*; 17, *clxxx*; ***A.M.** (Sharpe 1900) 25, 166, 1; 23, 356; 29, 686; 36, 723; ***A.M.** (Barr 1916) 42, *cxlvi*; 43, 498-9, 508, 514; 47, 86-7; 52, 104, 116
 standard descriptions, 54, 456
 Standwell, 37, 420; 39, 695; 46, 387; 52, 109
 Stanley, 25, 166; 28, 197; 41, 285
 Starter, The, 27, 208
 stature, 36, 814
 Stevenson's Railway, **J5**, 282
 sticks, 18, 61
 stipules, their function, 34, 415
 Stoke's Hero of Trowbridge, 20, 68
 Stone's Australian Tall White Marrow, 4, 110
 Stourbridge Marrow, 29, 686; 43, 508, 514
 Stowe's Seedling, 22, 207
 Stradsett Marrow, **P1**, 190, 255, 357
 Stratagem, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1879); 6, *cxii*; 12, 36, 78; 21, 361; 22, 254, 260; 26, 277; 27, 207; 28, 194, 197; 29, 686-7; 32, 334, 339; 34, 290; 36, 718, 723; 37, 420; 39, 695-6; 42, *cxlvi*; 43, 498-9, 504, 513; 47, 81, 83; 52, 111; 53, 395; 57, *lxxxviii*
 heredity in, 28, 492
 Strathmore Hero, **P1**, 375
 Strathpeffer, 36, 723
 Stuart, **P5**, 79
 Stuart's Paradise, **P1**, 254, 350
 Stubb's Dwarf, **P1**, 362
 Eclipse, **J5**, 282
 Sturdy, 3, *clxvii*; 23, 356; 29, 686; 32, 339
 S. T. Wright, 46, 383, 388
see Bedford Champion
 Sugar, **J6**, *xlili*; 12, 31, 32, 35; 21, 374; 22, 246, 252; 27, *cxli*; 39, 696
 Suikerzoete, 53, 397
 Summer Compote, 11, *cxiv*
 Superabundant, 17, *clxxx*
 Superb, 37, 420; ***A.M.** (Laxton 1913) 39, 696, *cxxiv*; 40, 73; 41, 287; 46, 383, 385; ***F.C.C.** (Many 1925) 51, *cix*; 52, 104, 106; ***A.M.** (Many 1930)
 Marrowfat, **J7**, 260
 Superior, 23, 165; 51, *cx*; 52, 105, 106
 Superiority, 12, 37; 17, *clxxx*
 Superlative, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872); 3, *cliv*; 4, 107; 32, 339; 36, 718; 37, 420; 39, 696; 43, 509-11, 514-5; 46, 88; 52, 103

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary, Superlative, its history, **12**, 35
 Supplanter, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872); **3**, clx; **4**, 107
 Supreme, **3**, cliv, cliv, clxx; **22**, 254; **26**, 274; **33**, 533; **57**, lxxxviii
 its history, **12**, 35
 Surprise, **41**, 288; **52**, 108
 Sussex Hero, **4**, 110
 Sutton's A1, **20**, 65; **21**, cxix; **22**, 260
 Harbinger, **26**, 276, cxlviii; **A.M.** (Sutton 1901) **27**, cli
 Swedish Stone, **48**, 90
 Swiss Giant Sugar, **48**, 90
 Taber's Perfection, **3**, cxlvi
 Talisman, **37**, 421; **39**, 696; **40**, 73
 Tall Butter Sugar, **20**, 66, lxvi
 Edible-podded, **29**, 686
 Green Latest, **48**, 90
 Mammoth, **P1**, 92, 255, 375, 376, 377, 378; **12**, 38
 Wrinkled Marrow, **4**, 110
 Knight's Marrowfat, **22**, 252
 Late Round Queen, **48**, 90
 Marrow, **P1**, 355
 Marrowfat Green, **22**, 252
 White, **22**, 252
 Sugar, **J9**, viii
 White Mammoth, **P1**, 254, 305, 366, 377, 378; **3**, clxiv, clxxiii; **4**, 110
 Marrow, **48**, 91
 Tarbat, The, **36**, 724
 Tarlogie, **36**, 715
 Telegraph, **P1**, 344, 377, 378; **12**, 36; **17**, clxxxi; **20**, 69; **21**, 361; **22**, 254, 260; **26**, 275; **28**, 357; **29**, 686; **36**, 718; **37**, 421; **43**, 511, 515; **47**, 88; **52**, 103, 114; **53**, 397; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1931) **57**, lxxxviii
 crossing, **22**, 255
 heredity in, **28**, 485, 493
 Telephone, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1878); **6**, cxii; **12**, 36-7, 78; **13**, cxix; **21**, 361, 367; **22**, 254; **25**, 166; **26**, 275; **29**, 686; **32**, 339; **34**, 290; **36**, 718; **37**, 421; **39**, 696; **40**, 73; **47**, 81, 88; **52**, 103, 116; **53**, 398
 heredity in, **28**, 485, 492
 Ten Weeks, **36**, 715
 Territorial, **43**, 504, 513
 Thomas Laxton, **20**, 68; **21**, cxix; ***A.M.** (Laxton 1898) **22**, 207, cxx; **27**, 208; **29**, 687; **36**, 715; **39**, 698; **41**, 281, 284, 289; **46**, 383, 389; **51**, cx; **52**, 110; ***A.M.** (Many 1930)
 Thompson's Early Dwarf, **J4**, 270
 Thorne's Royal Britain, **P1**, 91, 254, 367
 Thorpe-Perrow Early Marrow, **3**, clxxiv
 Thousandfold, **23**, 165; **25**, 166; **43**, 513, 515

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, Thurston's Reliance, **J5**, 283; **P1**, 351, 352, 377, 378; **3**, clii
 time of maturing, **38**, 67
 Timperley Wonder, **37**, 423; **41**, 280; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1930)
 tinned, heat-resistant organisms in, **46**, 423
 swelling, **29**, 856
 Tip Top, ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **51**, cix; **52**, 104-5
 Tit Bits, **27**, 208
 Titanic, **52**, 113
 Tomorrow, **22**, 207
 Tom Thumb, **P1**, 41, 87, 254, 343, 344, 377, 378; **3**, cxlvii, clii, clvii; **12**, 38; **52**, 106
 see also Forcing
 Toogoods' Forcing, **41**, 285
 Top of the Morn, **41**, 288
 Torpedo, **27**, 208; **32**, 340; **36**, 718
 Torwoodlee, **P1**, 88, 347
 Transparent, **J3**, 168; **J5**, 282
 Tree Pea Eccentric, **26**, 279
 Tremendous, **22**, 207; **23**, 165; **25**, 166
 tried at Chiswick, **J4**, 269; **P1**, 87, 339; **P5**, 191-2; **2**, li; **3**, lxxxix; **4**, 106; **17**, clxxvii; **20**, 64; **21**, 133; **22**, 204; **23**, 163; **25**, 164; **26**, 273; **27**, 204; **28**, 193
 Wisley, **29**, 679, 835; **31**, 72; **32**, 333; **34**, 288; **36**, 708, cxxi, cxxii; **37**, 403; **38**, 67, 578; **39**, cxxiv, cxxv, cxxvi; **41**, 277, cxi; **43**, 498, 516; **46**, 382, 385; **47**, 81; **48**, 86; **52**, 103; **53**, 395; **56**, xiv; **57**, lviii, lxxxviii
 Triumph, **15**, lxx; **22**, 260
 Triumphant, **52**, 110
 Tufted, **22**, 244, 246
 see *Pisum umbellatum*
 Turner's Emerald, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1882)
 Wonderful, **P5**, 192
 Twentieth Century, **29**, 687
 Union, **37**, 423
 Jack, **41**, 285; **43**, 511, 515; **47**, 84; **48**, 88; **52**, 112; **53**, 396-7; ***A.M.** (Many 1931) **57**, lxxxviii
 Late Seedling, **48**, 88
 Unique, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872) **3**, clii; **4**, 106; **28**, 197; **32**, 340; **37**, 423; **43**, 500, 504, 513; **52**, 104
 Universal, **3**, clxx; **28**, 197; **32**, 340; **43**, 511, 515; **52**, 110, 111
 Unrivalled, **23**, 165; **25**, 166
 Up-to-Date, **39**, 698, cxxv, cxxvi; **42**, cxlvii; **43**, 499, 513, 515; **47**, 89; **48**, 91
 Utility, **17**, clxxxi; **23**, 165; **26**, 275; **27**, 208; **35**, 498; **52**, 116
 Vancouver, **37**, 423
 Vanguard, **17**, clxxxi; **37**, 423; **39**, 698; **40**, 69; **52**, 108

PEA(S), CULINARY (*cont.*)

Pea(s), culinary, variation in cross-bred, **2**, clxi, clxiv ; **3**, 10 variegated, **1**, 23
V.C., **42**, cxlvii ; **43**, 499, 512, 515 ; **52**, 116 ; **53**, 398
Veitch's First Early, **P1**, 87
Gold Finder, **20**, 69
Second Early, **25**, 166
Seedling, **26**, 275
Success, **F.C.C.** (Northumberland 1892) **15**, lxx, lxxvi
Velocity, **51**, cx ; **52**, 104, 105
Verbeterde Chatenay, **52**, 114 ; **53**, 397
Viceroy, **28**, 198
Victor, ***A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, 715, cxxi ; **39**, 608, cxxv, cxxvi ; **40**, 73 ; **42**, cxlvii ; **43**, 499, 511, 515 ; **47**, 83 ; **48**, 87 ; **52**, 112 ; **53**, 395
Marrowfat, **28**, 198 ; **29**, 687
Victoria, **21**, 365 ; **23**, 165 ; **25**, 166 ; **29**, 687, 750
heredity in, **28**, 484
Branching, **P1**, 254, 349, 377, 378
Marrow, **J4**, 272 ; **P1**, 254, 354, 355, 377, 378 ; **P5**, 192 ; **3**, clii ; **4**, 106
Victorious, **43**, 504, 514
Victory, **43**, 518, 520 ; **53**, 396
Vroege Haarsteegsche, **52**, 105
Waite's King of the Marrows, **J5**, 283 ; **P1**, 255, 375
Walker's Perpetual, **F.C.C.** (Walker 1881) ; **26**, 279 ; **27**, 208 ; **32**, 338
Bearer, **20**, 66 ; **29**, 687
Walton Hero, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1883) ; **12**, 37
Ward's Incomparable, **3**, clxiv ; **12**, 38 ; **22**, 207
Warner's Early Conqueror, **J5**, 281
Emperor, **J3**, 168 ; **J5**, 281-2
Emperor, **21**, 364
Warriston Wonder, **38**, 579 ; ***A.M.** (Bell & Bieberstedt 1913) **39**, 698, cxxv, cxxvi ; **43**, 500, 513, 515 ; **47**, 81, 87
Warwickshire Pride, **41**, 285 ; **43**, 502, 513 ; **46**, 385 ; **52**, 107
Washington, **3**, cxlvi
Waterloo, **12**, 6 ; **21**, 365
Marrow, **P1**, 355
Webb's Triumph, **6**, cxiii
Wordsley Wonder, **21**, 361
weevils, **28**, xxi ; **33**, 449 ; **38**, 646 ; **45**, 405
Welcome, **52**, 106
Wellington, **P1**, 355
Wem, **15**, lxx ; **22**, cxxv
Giant Marrow exhb., **21**, cxxvi
Western Express, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1902) **27**, 208, cli ; **28**, 198 ; **29**, 687 ; **32**, 340 ; **36**, 715 ; **37**, 423 ; **38**, 579 ; **39**, 699 ; **41**, 285 ; **46**, 384, 388
Weston Early, **26**, 275
Maincrop, **26**, 275

PEA(S), CULINARY

Pea(s), culinary, What's Wanted, ***A.M.** (Clucas 1930)
Wheeler's Kingshorn Prolific, **17**, clxxxii
White, **22**, 240
Hastings, **22**, 246, 247
Prussian, **P1**, 348 ; **3**, cl ; **12**, 6 ; **22**, 252
Rounceval, **22**, 244, 252
Sabre, **P1**, 348
Scimitar, **P1**, 348
Seedling, **35**, 498
Sugar, **22**, 244
wild, **34**, cxiv
William Hurst, **12**, 36 ; **20**, 64 ; **21**, 361 ; **22**, 254, 260 ; **26**, 276 ; **29**, 687 ; **34**, 289 ; **36**, 715 ; **37**, 424 ; **39**, 699 ; **41**, 288 ; **46**, 386 ; **52**, 106
Richardson, **40**, 564 ; **42**, cxlvii ; **43**, 499, 510, 514 ; **47**, 84 ; **48**, 87, 89 ; **53**, 396, 397
the First, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872) ; **3**, cliii, clvii, clxvi ; **4**, 107 ; **6**, xcix ; **12**, 35, 36 ; **20**, lxiii, clxxxv ; **21**, 133, 134, 138, 361 ; **22**, 254, 260 ; **25**, xlix ; **26**, cxlix ; **29**, 683, 687 ; **36**, 715 ; **37**, 424 ; ***F.C.C.** (Barr 1915) **41**, 281, 283, 284, 289 ; **46**, 383, 387 ; **52**, 103, 105
Improved, **29**, 683 ; **37**, 424 ; **39**, 699 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1915) **41**, 283, 287 ; **46**, 383, 385
William's Emperor of the Marrows, **3**, clxiv
Windsor Castle, **13**, cvii ; **21**, 367 ; **22**, 255 ; **27**, 208 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1910) **36**, 724, cxxiii
Wing, **22**, 244
Winifred, **A.M.** (Deal 1899) **23**, 165, cvii
Wintonian, **39**, 699
wire netting for, **28**, 725
Wisley, The, **37**, 422
Witham Wonder, **28**, 198 ; **36**, 716 ; **41**, 288 ; **46**, 386 ; **52**, 106
Wonder, **P1**, 254, 347 ; **47**, 82
of America, **20**, 68 ; **52**, 106
the World, **3**, clxiv
Wonderful, **3**, clxiii, clxv ; **20**, clxxxv
Woodford Green Marrow, **J7**, 260
Marrow, **P1**, 359, 377, 378 ; **3**, clvi ; **5**, xix ; **12**, 38
Woodford's, **21**, 364, 365 ; **22**, 255
Worcester Pride, **52**, 107
Wordsley Wonder, **12**, 37 ; **29**, 687
World's Record, **36**, 716 ; **37**, 424, cxxii ; **39**, 699 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1915) **41**, 283, 287, 289 ; **46**, 383, 388 ; **52**, 103, 109
Wonder, **21**, 138 ; **33**, lxxvii
Wrinkled, **22**, 249, 260 ; **38**, 483
Marrow, **22**, 250 ; **39**, 699

Pea(s), culinary, Wrinkled White, 4, 110
 XL, 17, clxxxi
 yellow, breeding, 29, 418
 Yorkshire Hero, P5, 192; 3, clxxii; 12, 38; 20, 66; 26, 278; 27, 208; 29, 687; *A.M. (Sutton 1910) 36, 724, cxxiii; 37, 424; 39, 699; 40, 564; 43, 500, 502, 513; 47, 81, 83; 52, 113
 Yorkshireman, 22, 207
 Zenith, 36, 724; *A.M. (Fidler 1926) 52, 112
see Pisum sativum
 Pea Everlasting, Delicata, 21, cl
 Her Majesty exhb., 21, cl
 Pink Beauty exhb., 21, cl
 field, *see Pisum arvense*
 Grey, 22, 240-1, 246-7
 Lord Anson's, 16, lxxvi; 34, 549
see Lathyrus magellanicus
 Sweet, *see* Sweet Pea, Lathyrus odoratus
 Peafowl, Cherry-Laurel fruits poisonous to, 12, cvii
 destructive, 27, 58
 Pea-nut, 29, 810, 855, 36, 260; 43, 567, 50, 246
 analysis, 32, 147
 butter, 39, 486
 disease, 41, 523
 food value, 20, 175
 in dismal swamp region, 28, 249
see Arachis hypogaea
 Peach(es), P(1), 113, F5, 85-6; 11, 310; 18, 100, 120, 19, 233, 418, cl; 21, 315, 412; 22, 345, 404, 449, 452; 23, 159; 25, 331; 26, 596; 27, 334, 337, 834, 1086; 28, 411, 413-4, 417-8; 29, 153, 155; 34, 360; 37, 460; 46, 422; 49, 39; 55, 220; 58, 442
 A. Bec, J8, 257; 6, xcvi; 15, 261; 22, 208
 Acton Scot, P(1), 48; J7, 234; P1, 12, 413, P2, 527, 11, 314; 13, 305; 21, 345, 22, 208; 52, 222
 Admirable, 11, 313; 19, 168, 195
 Admiral Dewey, 39, 790
 Albatross, 12, cxviii; 19, 233; 21, 318; 22, 209
 Alberge Jaune, P2, 527
 Alexander, F.C.C. (Rivers 1883); 11, 313, 314, 316; 12, lxiv; 13, 309, xciii, xcix, cxlv; 15, 260, 261; 16, xli, cxxxi, cxxxii; 19, 168, 195, 262; 21, 357; 22, 209, lxix; 25, xlv; 27, 1086; 30, 138
 Alexandra Noblesse, 11, 316, 317; 13, cxliv; 15, 260, 261; 21, 359; 22, 209, cxc; 23, cxviii
 mildew, 11, 317
 Alexis Lepère, 19, 195
 Alfred, 18, 369
 -almond, 29, 155; 38, 531
 cross fails, 11, 315
 graft hybrid, 29, 782
 shoots on, 37, 234

Peach(es), American, 23, 17
 Amsden, 13, cxlv; 19, 195; 42, 21
 June, 11, 317; 13, 369; A.M. (Wythes 1892) 15, lxvii; 16, xxxvi; 19, 165, 167-9, 262, xxxiv; 20, lviii; 21, 357; 27, 1086; 30, 138
 analysis, 32, 147; 33, 164
 aphid, 11, 318; 27, 761; 35, 133; 39, 485; 40, 169; 45, 141
 -apricot, J8, vii
 Arp Beauty, 40, 337
 at Chiswick, J8, 257; 22, 208
 Oulton Park, J8, 24
 Pitmaston, J8, 271
 Wisley, 31, 72
 attk. by Lygus, 39, 486; 43, 577
 Avant, 21, 346
 Blanche, P2, 527
 bacterial disease, 43, 566
 spots of, 52, 317
 Baltet, 19, 168, 195, 31, clx
 bark beetle, 36, 260
 Baron Dufour, 19, 168, 195
 Barrington, P1, 413; P2, 527; 2, 52; 3, xciv; 6, xcvi; 11, 316; 13, cxxx, clxviii; 15, 260, 261; 16, cxxxviii; 17, clviii; 18, 103; 19, 233; 21, 318; 22, 209; 28, 595; 29, clxxxi
 Bear's Avant, P4, 22
 Belle, 28, 653
 Beausse, 19, 168, 195
 Chevreuse, 11, 313
 de Doné, 17, xxxvii, 22, 209
 Vitry, 13, clxix; 16, cxxxvii, cxxxviii, 17, clxi
 Dorée, 18, 103
 Bellegarde P(1), 52, 361; P1, 413; P2, 527; 2, 51, xxxvii, xxxviii, xlviii, xciv; 13, 366; 17, clx; 18, 103; 19, 233; 21, 318, 355; 22, 209; 28, 595
 Berger's Yellow, P1, 670
 Beure, 19, 166
 Bilyue's Late, 28, 258
 birds destroy, 33, 439
 bitter-rot, 29, 755
 black spot, 26, 932
 blight, 42, 187
 blister, 3, lxxviii; 11, 318; 26, cxxvii
 Blood, 31, cx; 33, clxviii, cciii, cciv
 Red exhb., 29, clxxxi
 blossom malformed, 6, civ, cviii
 blossom's, protogyny of, 27, 1
 blossoming, 48, 273
 Bonouvrier, 19, 195
 bored by earwigs, 17, xviii
 borer, 27, 762; 28, 687; 29, 818, 858; 31, 304; 32, 283; 41, 524; 47, 219
 lesser, 34, 589
 Botrytis cinerea on, 32, lxxxiii
 bottling, 21, 115; 28, 106; 29, 583
 Boudin, P1, 413; P2, 527
 Bourdine, P1, 67; 19, 168, 195; 52, 217
 Braddick's American, 52, 222

Peach(es), breeding, 1, 136; 24, 55
 Brigg's Red May, 42, 21
 British-grown, 23, 190
 brown-rot, 26, 932; 28, 647; 29, 787, 818; 34, 129; 36, 477, 507; 37, 638; 46, 408
 canker, 40, 338
 spraying, 29, 902
 spot, 29, 818
 Brunet, 19, 167
 bud rot, 50, 157
 variation in, 38, 160
 budding, J8, 143
 buds, index of hardness in, 46, 422
 canker, 42, 501
 canning, 29, 586; 38, 114
 Carman, 28, 258, 653
 Carolie exhb., 32, cxliv
 Caroline Incomparable, P2, 527
 carpels supernumerary, 3, xix
 Catherine, P1, 413; P2, 527; 21, 345; 52, 222
 Cedar Court exhb., 25, lx
 Ceratitidis citriperda attk., 11, cxxx
 Cercospora on, 26, cxxxi
 Champion, 21, 318; 28, 258, 687
 Chancellor, J7, 234; P1, 413; P2, 527; 21, 318, 346
 Chevreuse hâive, P2, 527; 11, 313
 Chinese, 29, 858; 33, 398; 57, lxxxv
 double red, J9, 236
 white, J4, l
 fruit, 57, lxxxv
 hardness, J9, 236
 chlorosis, 33, clxi
 Clemens Isaure, P4, 36
 Climax, 29, 858
 Cling, 40, 631
 drying in California, 22, 31
 Codling-moth in, 26, 504; 29, 772
 Coe's Late Yellow, P4, 36
 cold storage, 11, 24-5; 26, 918; 30, 159
 Colon, 29, 858
 Columbia, P4, 36
 Comet, 18, 103
 Condor, 11, 316; 13, 365; 22, 210; 27, 1086; 32, cxlii
 correlation, 29, 425
 cottony cushion scale, *see* *Pulvinaria persicae*
 Crawford, 42, 200
 true from seed, 25, 34
 Crawford's Early, P1, 413, 670; P2, 527; P5, 166; 2, 51; 6, lxxi; 22, 210; 26, 665; 28, 258; 43, 222
 Late, P1, 413; P2, 527; 28, 258
 in New Jersey, 21, 58
 Cricket, 22, 210
 Crimson, for spring flowering, 12, 414
 Galande, 13, xciii, 365; 15, 260, 261; 16, cxxxiii; 22, 210
 crown gall, 29, 805, 806; 34, 127, 577, 578; 41, 161
 cultivation, P(1), 396, 430, 431; J1, vii, xxxvi, lxvi; 2, 50; 15, 251; 21, 345, 348-9; 27, 46, 336, 625; 28, 686-7; 29, 858

Peach(es), Cumberland, 19, 195
 Curculio, 28, 687
 in America, 13, 366
 Daghestan, 42, 21
 Dagmar, 13, 369; 16, cxxxiii; 22, 210
 dark red-fleshed, 33, clxviii
 De Malte, 19, 168, 195
 Sernach, P1, 413; P2, 527
 Syrie, 19, 166
 Tullins, 19, 166
 Desse Tardive, 20, cxliv; 22, 210
 Diamond, P1, 413; P2, 527; 18, 103; 27, 594
 die back, 35, 134; 42, cxxxiv
 diseases, J8, 27; 1, 145, xlv; 4, xiii; 16, cxxi, cxxv; 23, xcvi; 25, xxxi; 26, 78, 252, 531, 968, cxxvii; 27, 337, 778-8, 1153-4, xlv; 28, 7; 29, 818, 856; 31, 313; 32, lxxxii; 33, 527; 34, 129, 272; 37, 275; 38, 151, 157; 39, 485-6; 52, 317
 Dr. Hogg, 11, 314, 316; 13, 365, 369, cxxx; 15, 261; 20, cxxxvii; 21, cxix; 22, 211
 double, 21, lxxxv; 34, 5; 43, c
 crimson, J8, 246, 313
 Double de Troyes, 11, 313
 -flowered, for spring flowering, P5, 84; 12, 414
 White, J5, xxx
 Montague, 21, 346
 Swalsh, 52, 222
 White, J2, 311
 Downing, 19, 195
 dried, 32, 245
 drying, 12, 532; 22, 31; 29, 572; 43, 222
 Duchess of Cornwall, A.M. (Rivers 1901) 26, cxlvi; 27, 1086; 30, 138
 York, A.M. (Divers 1893) 16, cxxxvii; 25, xlv; 30, 138
 Duke of York, 25, xlv; A.M. (Rivers 1902) 27, lxvii, clii; 29, l, clxxvii; 30, 138
 dust spraying, 27, 351
 Dymond, 17, xxxiv; 19, 263; 20, cxxxvii; 21, 357, 359, cxix; 22, 211; 26, 665, clvi
 Early, 13, 363
 Admirable, P1, 413; P2, 527; 21, 345; 22, 211
 Albert, P1, 669; 11, 314; 22, 211; 32, cxlii
 Alexander, 13, 368; 21, 359; 22, 209; 42, 21
 in Nova Scotia, 23, 16
 Alfred, 13, 365, 368; 22, 211; 22, cxlii
 American, 21, 357
 Amsden, 13, 368; 21, 359
 Anne, P1, 413; P2, 527; 2, 52; 11, 313, 314; 13, 365; 21, 345
 Ascot, 22, 211
 Beatrice, 11, 313, 316, 317; 13, 367, 368, 369; 15, 261; 22, 211

PEACH(ES) (cont.)

Peach(es), Early Canada, **19**, 262
 Cream, **29**, 858
 Crosby, in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 Downton, **13**, 365
 Grosse Mignonne, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **3**, xc; **11**, 314, 316; **13**, 365; **22**, 211, cxxxi; **26**, 665-6
 Leopold, **13**, 367
 Louise, **11**, 313, 316; **13**, 367, 368, 369; **15**, 261; **22**, 212
 Mignonne, **13**, 365, 367
 Newington, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527
 Nutmeg, **13**, 367
 Purple, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **P4**, 22; **22**, 212
 Red Nutmeg, **11**, 313, 314
 Rivers, **11**, 313; **13**, 367-9; **22**, 212; **25**, xlv; **28**, 258; **60**, 190
 Silver, **11**, 314; **13**, 365, 368; **22**, 212; **26**, 665
 Victoria, **P1**, 648; **P2**, 231; **11**, 314; **22**, 212
 White, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527
 Nutmeg, **11**, 313, 314
 York, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **P4**, 23; **13**, 365; **15**, 261; **22**, 212
 east walls for, **60**, 548
 Edgemont, **40**, 631
 effect of stem ringing, **43**, 567; **49**, 299
 Elberta, **28**, 258, 687; **42**, 21; **43**, 222
 Eliza, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527
 English Galande, **11**, 316; **30**, 139; **31**, cvi
see also Violette Hâtive
 Seedling, **P1**, 14
 Everbearing, **32**, 261
 evergreen in Ceylon, **J4**, 38
 Exquisite, **18**, 103; **19**, 233; **21**, 318, cxxxi; **22**, 212, cxxxi
 fail to ripen in Nepal, **J7**, 8
 Sikkim, **J7**, 126
 failing to fruit, **42**, cxliv
 falling, **22**, 236
 Favorite de Bollwiller, **19**, 105
 Ferdinand, **29**, 858
 fertilization, **27**, 337; **29**, 151
 fire blight immunity, **40**, 320
 Florida Gem, **29**, 858
 flower structure, **27**, 136
 flowering, **26**, 61; **34**, 287
 times, **27**, 334
 flowers, **11**, 315
 foliage, Bordeaux mixture for, **27**, 246
 effect of fungicides on, **27**, 314, 685; **31**, 337
 lime-sulphur spray on, **34**, 360
 food value, **20**, 174-5
 forcing, **P(1)**, 121; **21**, 404, 406
 Ford's Seedling, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **13**, 365
 Fox's Seedling, **26**, 954
 Frances, **40**, 338
 Franco-espagnole, **42**, 500
 freckle, **27**, 1154; **28**, 25
 French Galande, **2**, 51

PEACH(ES)

Peach(es), Frogmore Golden, **P5**, 166, 200; **22**, 213
 frost, effect, **13**, xxv, xxxiii; **31**, 318; **32**, 213
 recovery from, **29**, 805
 fruit bagging, **37**, 97
 fly, **38**, 138; **40**, 149
 rot, **42**, 13
 spot, **36**, 508
 fruiting of seedling, **3**, 123
 fungi, **16**, cxx
 Galande, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **3**, lxxxvii; **11**, 313, 316; **13**, clxix; **19**, 168, 195; **52**, 222
 galls, **29**, 805-6; **34**, 127, 577-8; **41**, 161
 General Lee, **19**, 262
 George IV, **P(1)**, 52, 432; **J7**, 230; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527
 Gladstone, **11**, 316; **19**, 233; **21**, 318, 357, 359; **22**, 213; **28**, 595
 glandless, immune from mildew, **2**, xl; **3**, xxxiii
 glazed trellises for, **J7**, 162
 Globe, **26**, 954
 Golden Drops, packing, **29**, 594
 Eagle, **19**, 233; **21**, 318; **22**, 213
 Goshawk, **11**, 316; **19**, 263; **21**, 357, 359; **22**, 213
 grafted on Almond, **J2**, 233
 grafting, **P1**, 12; **26**, 523; **28**, 263
 Greensboro, **28**, 258
 Gregory's Late, **J8**, 257; **22**, 213
 Grimwood's Royal George, **52**, 222
 Grosse Madeleine, **19**, 167
 Mignonne, **J1**, xxvii; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527, 626; **2**, 51, xciv; **11**, 313, 315, 316; **13**, 365, xciii, cxxx; **19**, 195, 233; **21**, 355; **22**, 211, 213, lxx
 bottling, **29**, 583
 hâtive, **19**, 168, 169
 ordinaire, **19**, 168
 Précoce, **P2**, 527
 tardive, **P1**, 670
 Violette Hâtive, **22**, 214
 gummosis, **20**, xxxiii; **27**, 290; **38**, 160; **41**, 520
 Hale's Early, **F.O.C.** (Rivers 1877); **5**, lxix; **11**, 313, 314; **13**, 367, 368, 369; **15**, 261; **16**, cxxxi; **17**, clvii; **19**, 168; **21**, 357, 359, liii; **22**, 214; **23**, cxii; **25**, xlv; **26**, 665; **27**, 594, 1086; **60**, 190
 half Nectarine, **26**, 597
 hardiness, **8**, 6, 13, 23, 29, 33, 35, 41, 43, 46, 48, 51-2, 55-6, 68, 70, 72, 79, 112, 120, 138, 155, 160, 170, 175, 226, 257, 267, 270, 278, 289, 321, 331, xlvii
 Harper's Early, **19**, 262
 Hastings, **29**, 858
 Hemskirke, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527; **13**, 365
 Hiley, **29**, 804
 Hill's Chili, true from seed, **25**, 34
 history, **J9**, 163
 Honey, **29**, 858
 host for eyed hawk moth, **41**, 39

Peach(es), host for Plum aphid, **41**, 39
 shot-borer, **41**, 39
 house, fumigation, **23**, 258
 hybrids, **24**, 206; **33**, xxxiii
 ice scald, **40**, 621
 Imperial, **29**, 858
 imported, **23**, 267; **29**, 700; **30**, 3;
31, 183; **40**, 149
 in Arkansas, **29**, 857
 Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Columbia, **29**, 492
 California, **22**, 13, 17, 23, 26, 29,
 31-3, 39; **27**, 312, 1152
 Canada, **30**, 147; **50**, 229
 Canary Is., **19**, 73, 101
 Chicago, **30**, 149
 China, **33**, 398
 Dismal Swamp area, **28**, 249
 France, **19**, 165, 195
 Georgia, **30**, 147
 Hungary, **1**, 157
 Japan, **31**, 12
 Kumaon, **22**, 460, 464
 Madeira, **1**, 161, 170
 Nepal, **J7**, 10
 New South Wales, **27**, 219
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 17-8
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 pots, **2**, 50; **15**, 251; **27**, 625
 Scotland, **26**, 658, 665
 S. Africa, **32**, 244
 Texas, **30**, 148
 Tibet, **52**, 18
 Transvaal, **28**, 302
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 U.S.A., **26**, 971; **30**, 160
 Yorkshire, **25**, 594
 Incomparable, **21**, 346
 insects, **38**, 160-1; **39**, 486; **43**,
 577
 introduced into Italy, **34**, 446
 Ispahan, **P2**, 527
 Japanese, chimera in, **59**, clxiv
 Java, **27**, 1176
 Javier, **P2**, 527
 jelly, **29**, 586
 Jessie Kerr, **34**, 134
 Kensington exhb., **P(1)**, 431
 kernel mushroom, *see* Agaricus amygdalinus
 Kia-Ora, **40**, 631; **42**, 21
 Kite, **29**, 858
 Kite's Honey, **29**, 858
 Knight's Markley Admirable, **F.C.C.**
 (Knight 1871) **3**, xciii
 Lady Frederick exhb., **33**, cciv
 Palmerston, **19**, 168, 195; **21**, 318,
 cxxx1; **27**, ccviii; **43**, 222
 Walrond, **13**, clxiii
 Large Early Mignonne, **11**, 316
 late, **28**, 595
 Late Admirable, **J9**, 164; **11**, 67,
 413; **P2**, 527; **2**, 52; **16**,
 cxxxviii, cxxxviii; **17**, clxi;
18, 103; **19**, 233; **21**, 318, 345;
22, 214; **52**, 222
 Admiral, **P(1)**, 433; **J5**, 1
 Crawford, **40**, 631; **43**, 222
 Crimson exhb., **16**, cxxxvi

Peach(es), Late Devonian, **16**, cxxxvii-
 viii; **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1894)
17, clxi; **21**, cxxxiv; **30**, 138
 parentage, **13**, clxix
 Laxton's Advance, **39**, cxxix
 leaf-curl, **4**, xxiii, xxiv; **21**, 194;
25, 163; **26**, 232, 599, 932, 956;
27, 313, 354, 1154, 1161; **28**,
 24, 269, 643, 655, 687; **29**, 805,
 818, 849; **32**, 283; **34**, 360;
41, 110, **III**, 532; **42**, 21, 24,
 500, 502, cxxxiv; **45**, 405
 glands, **2**, xl; **3**, xxxiii; **42**, 502
 -spot, **29**, 818
 leaves, **32**, lix
 diseased, **3**, xxvii; **26**, cxxv; **29**,
 xlv
 malformed, **16**, xxvi
 manna-like substance on, **3**, xxxii,
 xxxvi
 perforated, **2**, cl
 Le Vainqueur, **33**, 145
 Libra, **27**, clxi; **A.M.** (Tayler 1903)
28, cxci; **29**, clxxvii; **30**, 139
 Lord Palmerston, **F.C.C.** (Rivers
 1865) **P5**, 200; **18**, 103; **19**, 233;
21, 318; **22**, 214, cxxx1
 Luscombe's Seedling, **P1**, 413; **P2**,
 527
 Madeleine de Bollwiller, **P2**, 527
 de Courson, **11**, 313; **13**, 365
 Harlot, **19**, 195
 hâtive, **19**, 167, 168
 rouge, **19**, 195
 Magdala, **13**, 365; **15**, 261; **22**,
 214
 Magdalen exhb., **P(1)**, 431
 Malta, **J6**, xlv; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527;
11, 313; **13**, 365; **21**, 345; **22**,
 214; **25**, lvi
 manuring, **21**, 58; **26**, 930; **29**, 857;
38, 381
 March, **13**, xxxiii
 Maresfield Park Seedling, **20**, cxliv
 marketing, **28**, 687
 Marquis of Downshire, **28**, 595
 Mercator Hâtive, **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527
 Merlin, **13**, 365
 Mézel, **19**, 167
 Mignonne Petite, **11**, 314
 mildew, **1**, 107; **2**, xl; **3**, xxxiii; **11**,
 317; **25**, xxxvi; **27**, 337, cxcvi;
29, 818, clxi; **31**, 337; **42**, 500
 Millet's Mignonne, **P(1)**, 431; **P1**,
 413; **P2**, 527
 Miss Lola, **40**, 338
 Mrs. Sharpe, **21**, 318
 mites, **38**, 38, 160
 Monilia fructigena on, **23**, xcix
 Monstrueuse de Doué, **J8**, 257;
P1, 414; **P2**, 527
 Montaubon, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 Montreuil, **19**, 166, 167; **21**, 346
 Morris's White, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 Moth, **23**, 369; **38**, 161; **39**, 486
see also Anarsia lineatella
 Mountaineer, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 Muir drying in California, **22**, 31
 × Myrobalan, **37**, 472

Peach(es), Nectarine, **P4**, 36; **2**, xli; **13**, cxxx; **15**, 260, 261; **18**, 103; **19**, 233; **21**, 318, 357; **22**, 214; **26**, 597; **27**, cxli
 Newington, **21**, 345
 Niagara, **42**, 200
 Nivette, **19**, 195
 Noblesse, **P(1)**, 121, 254, 431; **J7**, 234; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **2**, 52; **11**, 316, 317; **13**, 365; **21**, 345, 355; **22**, 215, 217; **27**, lxvii; **28**, 418
 in cold storage, **11**, 24
 mildew, **11**, 317
 Nutmeg, **21**, 346
 Nysius vinitor on, **26**, 241
 Old Newington, **52**, 222
 Opoix, **27**, 778
 Orange, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 ornamental, **28**, 200
 Osprey, **12**, cxvii
 Oviedo, **20**, 858
 packing, **13**, 64; **18**, 176-7; **28**, 255; **30**, 10, 19
 Padley's, **P1**, 414, **P2**, 527
 Mignonne exhib., **P(1)**, 431
 Pallas, **20**, 858
 Palm, **19**, 80
 Palonne, **19**, 167
 Parings in California, **22**, 38
 Pavie Madeleine, **19**, 167
 Royale, **21**, 346
 Pavies for use in November, **2**, xlv
 Peen-to, **27**, 1176; **28**, 648; **29**, 858
 Pekin, **J1**, 169
 Peregrine, **A.M.** (Rivers 1903) **28**, cxii; **30**, 139; **F.C.C.** (1905) **31**, cni, cv, ccli
 Pesche Lucchesi, **J9**, 164
 pests, **26**, 241; **33**, clxiii; **36**, 477
 Petite Mignonne, **13**, 364, 365
 picking, **30**, 156
 Piquetrolle, **19**, 167
 Pitmaston Sanguinole, **52**, 222
 planting, **26**, 956
 Plowden's Early, **13**, 368
 -Plum, Japanese, hybrid, **33**, xxxiii
 Poole's Late Yellow, **P1**, 15
 Poppe de Venere, **J9**, 164
 Pourprée hâtive, **11**, 313, 314; **13**, 365
 Précoce de Crawford, **19**, 168, 195
 Hale, **19**, 195
 Rivers, **19**, 168, 195
 jaune, **19**, 167
 preserving, **19**, 167
 Prince Edward, **25**, xlv
 of Wales, **13**, cxxx; **19**, 233; **21**, 318; **22**, 215; **28**, 416
 Princesse de Galles, **19**, 168, 195
 Princess Marie, **P1**, 670
 May, **22**, cxc; **23**, cxviii
 of Wales, **11**, 316; **12**, cxviii, cxix; **13**, cxxx; **15**, 260, 261; **16**, cxxxi; **18**, 103; **19**, 233; **20**, cxlii; **21**, 318, 357, cxxxi; **22**, 215, cxxxi; **23**, cxiv; **28**, 595

Peach(es), pruning, **J8**, 137, 140, 151, 160, 168; **15**, 116, 214; **23**, 123, 125; **28**, 956; **28**, 687; **30**, 110
 in California, **22**, 27
 U.S.A., **30**, 152
 Pucelle de Malines, **J6**, xlv; **J8**, 257; **P1**, 413; **P2**, 527
 purple-leaved, **43**, c
 Queen of the Garden, **42**, 21
 Raymaekers, **2**, 52; **28**, 595, clxxxviii
 Red Madeline, bottling, **20**, 583
 Magdalen, **P1**, 414, **P2**, 527; **22**, 215; **52**, 222
 (of Miller) **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 Nectarine Peach, **P1**, 414, **P2**, 527
 Nutmeg, **13**, 364, 365
 red-spider, **11**, 318
 Reine des Vergers, **J4**, 187; **J8**, 257; **P1**, 414, **P2**, 527; **19**, 168, 195
 respiration, **40**, 621
 Ricard, **19**, 167
 Rivers' Early Victoria, **13**, 365, 368
 York, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1867) **2**, xlvii; **11**, 314, 316; **13**, 365, 369; **21**, 357; **22**, 215
 Rochester, exhib., **60**, cliv
 Ronald's Purple, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 root rot, **28**, 965
 roots deformed, **5**, ii
 diseased, **26**, cxxx
 dying, **31**, xciv
 produce buds, **22**, 188
 pruning, **15**, 214, **30**, 110
 with adventitious buds, **5**, ii
 Rosanna, **1**, lv; **11**, 312
 rot, **28**, 23; **29**, clxvi; **34**, 129
 Rouge de Mai, **19**, 168, 195
 Royal Charlotte, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **22**, cxxii; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1912) **38**, cxxvii
 George, **P(1)**, 262, **J2**, xi; **J7**, 244; **P1**, 414, **P2**, 527; **2**, 52, 6, xcvi; **11**, 316-7; **13**, 365, 369, cxxx; **15**, 260-1; **19**, 233; **20**, cxxxvii; **21**, 318, 345, 355, cxix, cxxix; **22**, 208, 215; **25**, lv, liv; **27**, 594; **52**, 222; **56**, 197
 mildew, **11**, 317
 Kensington, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **2**, xlviii
 Royale, **P2**, 527
 Russell, **30**, 790
 rust, **27**, 940; **28**, 24; **38**, 381
 St Assiscle, **19**, 167
 Jacques, **19**, 167
 Jean, **19**, 167
 Salway, **P1**, 15, 113, 414, 606, 695; **P2**, 527; **2**, 52, xlv; **3**, xlvii; **13**, clxiii; **19**, 168, 195, 233; **21**, 318; **22**, 216; **25**, clxxxix; **28**, 258, 687; **A.M.** (Richmond & Gordon 1910) **38**, cclix; **43**, 222
 drying in California, **22**, 31
 Sangmel, **20**, 858
 Sanguinole, **16**, cxxxiv; **33**, clxviii
 Saunders, **19**, 195
 scab, **20**, 805, 818; **36**, 507; **43**, 238
 see Cladosporium

Peach(es), scale, **11**, lxx; **23**, 233, 239, 241; **26**, 745; **27**, 761, 1176; **28**, 257; **42**, 520
 brown, **23**, 221, 239, 243
 caustic soda wash for, **23**, 260
 insecticides against, **23**, 240, 259
 clay and sulphur for, **23**, 260
 cow dung and sulphur for, **23**, 260
 lime water and lime wash for, **23**, 260
see also *Lecanium persicae*
 oyster, **23**, 224
 San José, **29**, 887
 Sea Eagle, **11**, 316; **12**, cxviii, cxxv; **13**, cxxx; **15**, 260, 261; **18**, 103; **19**, 233; **21**, 318, 357, cxxvii; **22**, 216, cxxxi; **33**, xxxiii
 seed coat permeability, **40**, 183
 self-fertility and self-sterility in, **29**, 150; **38**, 244
Semasia woeberriana attk., **20**, xxxiii
 Shanghai, **J1**, 221; **J7**, 265; **J8**, 257; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 shoots damaged by wire, **6**, xxxi, xliii; **20**, xxxiii
 die back of, **34**, 272
 diseased, **2**, xcvi, ci, cxxx, cxxxiv; **3**, ii; **26**, cxxxiii
 injured, **28**, xxiii
 shothole, **29**, 22, 818; **32**, lxxxii; **34**, 360; **35**, cxxv; **38**, 160
 silver leaf disease, **26**, 252, 968; **27**, cxlvi; **28**, 27
 Slindon Park Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Stewart 1865) **P5**, 201; **2**, xlvii
 Smith's Newington, **13**, 365
 Sneed, **29**, 858
 soils, **29**, clxv
 S. African, **16**, xxxiii; **55**, 65
 Spanish, **29**, 858
 sporting, **38**, 125
 spot, **43**, 566
 disease, *see* *Coryneum Beijerinckii*
 -mould, **28**, 25
 spraying, **27**, 234, 347, 354; **28**, 655; **32**, 278, 279, lix; **34**, 319, 325; **37**, 638
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 10
 with Paris Green, **29**, 903
 Spring Grove, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **13**, 365; **52**, 222
 Stanley, **29**, 858
 Stanwick Elruge, **11**, 317
 Stirling Castle, **P1**, 11; **P2**, 386; **11**, 316; **21**, 318, cxxxi; **22**, 216; **26**, 665
 stocks, **2**, xciii; **15**, 214
 condemned, **J7**, 231
 effect on scions, **J7**, 230
 for Prunes, **22**, 26; **23**, 366
 in California, **23**, 354
 stop-back, **39**, 486; **40**, 169
 Stump the World, **22**, 216
 Sulhamstead, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **13**, 365
 Surpasse Violet Hâtive, **P2**, 527
 sweet-kernelled, **J3**, 115
 Sweet Water, **13**, 365

Peach(es), Syrian, **P1**, 14, 68; **P4**, 36
 Taber, **29**, 858
 Téton de Venus, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **3**, xciii; **11**, 313; **22**, 216; **52**, 222
 Thames Bank, **P4**, 36; **19**, 233; **22**, 216
 The Bourdine, **52**, 217, 222
 Hendre, **28**, 595
 Honey Group, **29**, 858
 Theophile Sueur, **36**, 260
 thinning, **30**, 154
 Thomas Banks, **2**, xlvii
 Rivers, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1898) **22**, lxxii
 tip moth, **40**, 631; **46**, 422
 Townsend, **29**, 858
 training, **J2**, 207, 226-7, 229-32; **15**, 116; **19**, 167
 in France, **J2**, 198
 trees, laying down, **28**, 688
 Triana, **29**, 858
 Twig-borer, **27**, 762
 Valparaiso, **43**, cv
 Vanguard, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **22**, 216, 217; **52**, 222
 vars., **36**, 508
 Victoria, **P4**, 23; **13**, 369
 Vilmorin, **19**, 195
 Vine, **34**, 546
 vinegar, **36**, 813
 Vineuse de Fromentin, **P2**, 527
 Violette hâtive, **P(1)**, 431; **J7**, lx; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **2**, 52; **11**, 316; **17**, xxxvii; **19**, 233; **21**, 355; **22**, 216; **30**, 139; **F.C.C.** (Mountford 1905) **31**, cvi
 Walburton Admirable, **J8**, 257; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **11**, 316; **17**, cliii, clx; **18**, 103; **19**, 233; **21**, 318; **22**, 217; **28**, 595
 Walton Admirable, **3**, xlviii
 Waterloo, **11**, 316; **13**, 369, lxvii, cxlv; **15**, 260, 262; **16**, xli; **19**, 195, 262; **21**, 359; **22**, 217, lix; **27**, 1086
 (American), **21**, 357
 Webb's Brighton Beauty, **59**, xiii
 weevil, **27**, 762; **35**, 554; **38**, 380
 Welch, **29**, 804
 Wellington, **26**, 956
 White Clingstone, packing, **29**, 594
 Freestone, packing, **29**, 593
 Incomparable, **13**, 365
 Madeline, bottling, **29**, 583
 Magdalen, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **11**, 314
 Nutmeg, **13**, 364
 William's Early Purple, **13**, 365
 wire damage, **6**, xxxi, xliii; **20**, xxxiii
 worm, striped, **47**, 219
 Yellow Alberge, **13**, 365
 Clingstone, packing, **29**, 594
 Freestone, packing, **29**, 593
 yellows, **J7**, 230; **13**, xxxv; **22**, 264; **26**, 77, 932, 956, cxxxvi; **27**, 7, 1154; **28**, 26, 687; **29**, 805, 818, 857
 spraying, **28**, 655

PEACH(ES) (cont.)

Peach(es), yield, **28**, 652
see also *Amygdalus persica*, *Prunus persica*
 Peach-leaved Bellflower, *see* *Campanula persicifolia*
 Pear(s), **P5**, 84, 86; **9**, 180; **11**, 339; **16**, 200; **18**, 100, 129, 174; **19**, cxxxix, cxi; **21**, 315; **22**, 402, 404, 417, 449; **23**, 152, 154; **27**, 96, 834, 1136; **28**, 409, 411, 413, 417, 419, cxxvii; **29**, 153, 157-8; **30**, 3, 20
 Abbé Edouard, **37**, 322
 Mongein, **37**, 322
 abnormal, **27**, clxxxix
 Abundance, **37**, 322
 Ace exhb., **25**, cxcvi
 Achan, **P1**, 427; **9**, 142, 145
 d'Hiver, **J9**, xxiii
 Adam, **37**, 322
 Adams, **37**, 322
 Adèle de Saint-Denis, **J8**, 258; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **37**, 322
 Lancelot, **9**, 187
 Admiral, **37**, 322
 Adolphe Folquet, **9**, 187
 Aehrenthal, **37**, 322
 Aglaë Grégoire, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **9**, 69, 187; **37**, 322
 Ah! Mon Dieu, **37**, 322
 A la Reine, **37**, 344
 Albertine, **J9**, 287; **9**, 125
 Alberty, **J8**, 258; **J9**, 287
 Alexander, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527
 Alexandre Bivort, **J8**, 258; **J9**, 287; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 527; **9**, 52, 187; **37**, 322
 in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
 Chomer, **18**, 104
 Lambré, **J8**, 258; **J9**, 287; **P1**, 18, 414; **P2**, 527; **9**, 8, 35, 62-3, 94-5, 117, 121, 124, 172, 181, 187; **19**, 234; **37**, 322; **47**, 23, 24
 Alexandrina, **37**, 322
 Alexandrine Douillard, **P2**, 527; **19**, 171, 196; **28**, 233; **37**, 322
 Hélie, **J8**, 258; **J9**, 288
 Mas, **9**, 187; **37**, 322
 Alfel, *see* Alphel
 Alligator, **19**, 82, 85, 101
 cultivation, **J8**, 47
see *Persea gratissima*
 Allman's Sussex Monster, **9**, 187
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Alphel, **49**, 162
 Alphonse Karr, **P2**, 527
 Althorp Crassane, **9**, 25, 32-3, 62, 99, 112, 122, 124, 126, 152, 166, 172, 181-2, 187; **21**, 319, 345
 Crassane, **P(1)**, 291; **J8**, xxxvi; **J8**, xxxi; **P3**, 36
 Amadotte, **J9**, xvi; **37**, 322
 Amandine de Rouen, **P2**, 527; **37**, 322
 Amboise, **37**, 322
 Ambre, **37**, 322
 Ambrette, **37**, 322

PEAR(S) ASTON TOWN

Pear(s) Ambrette d'Été, **P(1)**, 185; **P2**, 527; **37**, 322
 Ambrette d'Hiver, **37**, 322
 Ambrosia, **P(1)**, 435; **P2**, 527; **P3**, 36; **9**, 62, 116-7; **21**, 319; **37**, 322
 Amélie Leclerc, **9**, 187; **37**, 322
 America, **9**, 187
 American seedlings, **30**, 157
 Amerina serotina, **J9**, 159
 Amiral Cécile, **P2**, 527; **9**, 187
 Amiré Joannet, **P2**, 527; **37**, 322
 Roux, **37**, 322
 Amoselle, **37**, 322
 Amour, **37**, 322
 analysis, **32**, 147
 Ananas, **J9**, xvi; **9**, 188; **37**, 322
see Poire d'Ananas
 de Courtrai, **P1**, 14; **37**, 322
 Anchor exhb., **27**, lxii
 Andouille, **9**, 188
 André Desportes, **9**, 158, 179; **19**, 170, 195
 Leroy, **18**, 104; **19**, 234
 Andrews, **J8**, 258; **37**, 322
 Andrew's Pear, described, **9**, 188
 Ange, **37**, 322
 Angélique, **37**, 322
 de Bordeaux, **J9**, xvi; **P2**, 527; **9**, 188; **37**, 322
 Leclerc, **9**, 188
 Angleterre, **37**, 322
 d'Hiver, **9**, 188; **19**, 197; **37**, 322
 Angoisie, **37**, 322
 Angola, *see* *Cajanus indicus*
 Angora, **J8**, 258; **J9**, 288; **9**, 188; **37**, 322
see Catillac, Uvedale's St. Germain
 Anjou, **39**, 487
 Anna Audusson, **9**, 158, 179, 188; **37**, 323
 Nelis, **9**, 70, 83, 100, 188
 Antoine Delfosse, **9**, 188; **19**, 171, 196
 Apfel, **37**, 323
 aphides, **30**, 26-7; **31**, 299; **33**, 124; **41**, 30, 34; **53**, 201
 Après Belle de Noël, **J9**, xxi
 Arbre Courbé, **J2**, 215; **J8**, 258; **J9**, 288; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **37**, 323
 Archduke Charles, **P2**, 528
 Archiduc Charles, **J8**, 258, 265; **37**, 323
see Napoléon
 d'Été, **37**, 323
 Arenberg, **37**, 323
 Argent, **37**, 323
 Arlequine Musqué, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528
 Arlingham Squash, **9**, 227; **37**, 323; **49**, 162, 163
 Arlington Squash, **9**, 227
 Arquelin Musqué, **37**, 323
 Arthur Bivort, **37**, 323
 Chevreau, **43**, 232
 Aspasie Aucourt, **17**, clvi; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1896) **20**, cxlii; **30**, 139; **32**, cxliv
 Aston Town, **P(1)**, 60, 364, 435; **J9**, xvii; **P1**, 16; **P2**, 528; **P3**, 36; **9**, 33, 53, 87, 95, 98, 115.

PEAR(S) AT OULTON PARK

- 117, 124, 126, 130, 166, 173, 181,
188; **21**, 345, 355; **30**, 140; **37**,
323; **52**, 222
Pear(s) at Oulton Park, **J8**, 24
Pitmaston, **J8**, 232
Toddington, **29**, 516
Wisley, **29**, 251; **31**, 73
Woburn, **28**, 35
attk. by Ascomyces, **3**, lxxviii
capsid bugs, **43**, c
Ceratitis citriperta, **11**, cxxx
Cladosporium dendriticum, **5**,
121
Coleophora, **2**, lviii
Diplosis pyrivora, **11**, lxxxvi
Eriosma pyri, **J5**, xiii
Euclea indeterminata, **40**, 346
Helminthosporium pyrorum, **3**,
lxxviii
Roestelia cancellata, **1**, 84
Aubert, **J8**, 258
Auch, **37**, 323
Chisel, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528
Audibert, **37**, 323
Augier, **37**, 323
Auguste Jurie, **37**, 323
Miguard, **9**, 188
Royer, **P2**, 528; **9**, 188; **37**, 323
Augustine, **37**, 323
Lelieur, **9**, 188
Aurate, **37**, 323
Aurore, **J8**, 258, 259; **37**, 323
see Beurré de Capiaumont
Australian prickly, **40**, 176
Autocrat, **37**, 323
Autumn Bergamot, **P(1)**, 435; **P2**,
528; **P5**, 56; **1**, iv; **9**, 22, 25,
52-3, 58-9, 62-3, 71, 79, 80, 87,
96, 99, 112, 114-5, 117, 126,
129-30, 135, 146, 153, 164, 166,
170, 172-3, 175, 177, 180-1, 188,
190, 228; **18**, 103; **21**, 319, 345,
355, cci; **37**, 324
Beurré, **9**, 188
Bon Chrétien, **9**, 25
budding, **21**, 32, 34
Colmar, **J8**, 258, 262; **J9**, 289; **9**,
129, 188
Crassane, **9**, 188
Joséphine, **9**, 146, 175
Nelis, **F.C.C.** (Graham 1862) **2**,
xlvi; **9**, 32, 35, 75, 102, 108,
153, 177, 189, 209, 228; **21**,
319; **22**, 122; **31**, cx; **37**,
341
Avocado seedling, **58**, xcvi
Avocat Allard, **P2**, 528; **9**, 189
axial proliferation in, **38**, cxv
axillary buds in inflorescence, **4**, xxiii
Ayer, **39**, 790
Aylton Red, **9**, 227; **37**, 323; **49**,
162, 163, 164
Azerole, **37**, 323
Bache's White, **9**, 227; **49**, 166
see also White Bache
bacterial blossom rot, **40**, 621
Bailey's Bergamot, **39**, 491
Balosse, **9**, 189
Banneaux, **P2**, 528

PEAR(S) BELLE APRÈS NOËL

- Pear(s) Baratte, **37**, 323
Barbe Nelis, **P1**, 14; **37**, 323
Bareland, **49**, 158, 159, 162
bark moth, see Semasia
occluded, **17**, xvi
Barland, **9**, 128, 130, 227; **20**, 199;
28, 932; **37**, 323
for Perry, **16**, 205
Barnet, **49**, 162
Baronne de Mello, **J8**, 258; **J9**, 288;
P1, 15, 16, 114, 414; **P2**,
528; **9**, 52, 69, 86, 113, 117,
147, 153, 165, 175, 177-8,
181, 189, 197, 216, 224,
228; **19**, 234; **21**, 358; **37**,
323; **50**, 20
autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
budding, **21**, 33
distr., **PR**, xxvi
Millot, **J2**, 215
Barons, **37**, 323
Bartestree Squash, **49**, 163
Bartlett, **28**, 232, 945; **37**, 323; **38**,
628; **52**, 314
acetaldehyde in, and its relation
to scald, **53**, 420
core breakdown, **55**, 302
in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
California, **22**, 10, 12, 24, 29
pollination of, **46**, 425
respiration, **47**, 221
storage of, **40**, 170; **47**, 221
see Williams' Bon Chrétien
Bartlett's Flemish Beauty in British
Columbia, **29**, 492
Basiner, **P5**, 199; **9**, 189
see Charles Basiner
Bassin, **37**, 323
Bastard Jargonelle, **9**, 129, 130, 189
Baston Moorcroft, **9**, 227
Bath's Productive exhb., **34**, ccli
Baumann's, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528
Bavais, **J9**, xvii
Beacon, **9**, 69, 83; **19**, 263
recommended for market, **9**, 7
Beadnell's Seedling, **J7**, 264; **J8**,
258, xxviii; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528
Béarnaise, **28**, 287
Beau Présent d'Artois, **J8**, 258; **P1**,
414; **P2**, 528; **37**, 323
d'Été, **37**, 323
Beauté de Tervueren, **J8**, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
Beauty of Kent, fertilization, **29**,
clxxi
Beavalot, **P2**, 528
Beddoe, **9**, 227
Belle Adrienne, **J8**, 258, 266
see Vicar of Winkfield
Alliance, **9**, 189; **37**, 323
variation from seed, **1**, 38
Ange, **9**, 53
Angevine, **J8**, 258, 265; **J9**, xvii;
9, 189; **21**, cxcix; **28**, 286;
37, 323
see Uvedale's St. Germain
après Noël, **J8**, 258, 261; **J9**, 288;
P1, 414; **P2**, 528
see Belle de Noël

PEAR(S) BELLE AUDIBERT

Pear(s) Belle Audibert, J8, 258, 261 ;
 J9, xvi, xxiii
 Canaise, J8, 258, 265
see Napoléon
 d'Août, 37, 323
 de Berry, J8, 258, 266 ; J9, xvii
see Vicar of Winkfield
 Brissac, J9, xxiv ; 9, 189
 Bruxelles, J9, xvii ; 9, 189, 228 ;
 21, 319 ; 37, 323
see Flemish Beauty
 d'Ecully, 9, 189 ; 18, 103
 Esquermes, J8, 259, 264
see Jalousie de Fontenay
 Vendée
 Ezée, 9, 189
see Bonne d'Ezée
 Ixelles, 9, 189
 de Craonnais, 9, 189
 Flandres, J9, xvii
see Flemish Beauty
 Flushing, 37, 323
 Jersey, P(1), 68 ; J8, 265 ; J9,
 xxiii ; 9, 158, 179, 189 ; 21,
 xlix
see Catillac, Uvedale's St.
 Germain
 Noël, J8, 258, 265 ; J9, 288 ;
 P1, 414 ; 9, 122, 189, 190,
 228 ; 37, 323
 Thouars, 37, 323
 Troyes, J9, 300
 des Arbres, 9, 101, 189
 Bois, J8, 258, 263
see Flemish Beauty
 Forêts, P1, 414 ; P2, 528
 Epine de Limoges, J8, 258
see Belle Epine Dumas
 Dumas, J8, 258, 262-3 ; 9, 189 ;
 37, 323
 Erme, J8, ii
 et Bonne, P(1), 435 ; P1, 414 ; P2,
 528 ; 9, 69 ; 37, 323
 d'Été, 9, 189
see Belle de Bruxelles
 Ezée, J8, 261
see Bonne d'Ezée
 de la Pierre, 9, 189
 Excellente, J8, 259
 Fleurussienne, P2, 528
 Fondante, P1, 414 ; P2, 528 ; 9,
 189
 Guérandaïse, 37, 472 ; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Héloïse, J8, 259, 266
see Vicar of Winkfield
 Henriette, P2, 528
 Julie, J8, 259 ; J9, 288 ; P1, 414 ;
 P2, 528 ; P3, 99 ; A.M.
 (R.H.S. 1894) 9, 58, 59, 189 ;
 21, 358, 568 ; 28, 414 ; 30,
 112 ; 37, 323 ; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 distr., P3, xxvi, cv
 Lucrative, J8, 259, 263 ; P1, 414 ;
 37, 323
see Fondante d'Automne
 Mouloinoise, 9, 189

PEAR(S) BERGAMOTTE

Pear(s) Belle parfumée, J9, xvii
see Vicar of Winkfield
 Rouennaise, P2, 528
 Sans Pepins, 37, 323
 von Fouqueray, 18, 104
 Bellissime d'Automne, P1, 414 ; P2,
 528 ; 37, 323
 d'Été, J8, 264 ; P2, 528 ; 9, 143,
 190, 221, 228 ; 37, 323
see Jargonelle
 Hiver, J9, xvi ; 9, 9, 33, 36, 54,
 55, 59, 70, 76, 80, 87, 95, 103,
 113, 117, 118, 129, 130, 148,
 152, 159, 167-8, 170-1, 173,
 177, 179, 182-3, 190 ; 18, 103 ;
 19, 197, 234 ; 21, 149, 319 ;
 28, clxvii ; 37, 323 ; 40, 621 ;
 47, 22 ; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 pollination of, 27, cxc ; 28, clxvii
 Jargonelle, J8, 264
see Jargonelle
 Supreme, J8, 264
see Jargonelle
 Belmont, P(1), 60 ; J8, viii ; P1,
 414 ; P2, 528 ; P3, 100 ; 9, 130,
 182, 190
 Bénédictine, 9, 190 ; 25, 367
 Bennert, 37, 323
 Béquène, 37, 323
 Béquène Musqué, P1, 414 ; P2, 528 ;
 37, 323
 Bergamot, J9, 159 ; 9, 53, 62, 126,
 153, 154, 160, 178, 190, 228 ;
 18, 103 ; 33, 104 ; 37, 323
see Autumn Bergamot
 Bergamote Arsène Sannier, 19, 197
 Bergamotte Auguste Jurie, P2, 528 ;
 F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1880) 6, cxlv
 Boussière, 37, 324
 Bronzée, P1, 414 ; P2, 528
 Bufo, P1, 414 ; P2, 528
 Cadet, P(1), 370 ; J2, xxxii
 Cadette, P1, 414 ; P2, 528 ; 9,
 190 ; 37, 324
 of the Chartreuse, P2, 528
 Collette exhb., 20, 1
 Crassane, 9, 190 ; 12, xxxii ; 37, 324
 d'Hiver, 37, 324
 Panachée, 37, 324
 d'Alençon, 9, 190
 Angleterre, J8, 259 ; 37, 323
see Gansel's Bergamot
 Automne, P3, 73 ; 9, 190, 228 ;
 37, 324
see Autumn Bergamot
 de Flanders, J8, 259, 263
see Flemish Beauty
 d'Hollande, P2, 528 ; 37, 324
 de Jodoigne, 9, 190
 Louvain, J8, 259 ; J9, 288 ;
 P1, 414 ; P2, 528
 Millepieds, 9, 28, 191 ; 19, 234
 Paques, P(1), 68 ; J9, xvi, 288 ;
 9, 191 ; 37, 324
see Easter Bergamot
 Parthenay, J8, 259, 265 ; J9,
 xxiv ; P1, 414 ; P2, 528 ; 9,
 191 ; 19, 197 ; 37, 324

PEAR(S) BERGAMOTTE (cont.)

Pear(s) Bergamotte de Pentecôte, J2, 195; J8, 260; J9, xvii; 9, 191; 37, 324
see Easter Beurré
 Belle de Soulers, P2, 528; 37, 324
 d'Espéren, J5, xvi; J8, 259; J9, 288, 300; P1, 414, 428; P2, 528; 16, cxlvii; 18, 103; 19, 234; 20, cxlv, cxcvii; 21, 319; 22, 120, 121, 123, 124; 26, lix; 50, 20
 as cordon, 16, 201
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
see Bergamotte Espéren
 de Strycker, P1, 414; P2, 528
 d'Été, 37, 324
 de Strasbourg, 37, 324
 Longue, 37, 324
 Heimbürg, autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Hiver, J8, 259, 260; 37, 324
see Easter Beurré
 Orée, 37, 324
 Drouet, P1, 414; P2, 528
 Dussart, 9, 190; 37, 324
 Early, 37, 324
 Espéren, 2, clxi; 3, ii; 9, 8, 22, 25, 28, 33, 53, 55, 59, 63, 70-3, 76, 79-81, 83, 87, 90, 94, 97, 99, 103, 105, 108, 113, 114, 122, 124-7, 130, 141, 147, 151-3, 158, 159, 166, 168, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178-80, 182, 190; 11, 348; 19, 169, 172, 173, 197; 21, 335, 26, lix, 28, 286; 29, xlviii; 33, clxvii, clxxi; 37, 324; 38, xlv; 40, clxxviii
see also Bergamotte d'Espéren
 Farineuse, 37, 324
 Fiévée, 37, 324
 Fortunée, 9, 190; 37, 324
see Fortunée de Printemps
 Gundrey, 9, 191
 Heimbürg, 37, 324
 Hertrich, 9, 122, 190, 228; 19, 197; 37, 324
 Libotton, J8, 259; J9, 288; P1, 414; P2, 528
 Nonpareil, P2, 528; 9, 191
 Panachée, J9, xvi; 37, 324
 Philppot, 19, 197
 Picquot, 37, 324
 Piquet, J8, 259
 Rayée, P2, 528
 Reinette, 9, 21, 191
 Rennette, P2, 528
 Rivers, 37, 324
 Rose, 37, 324
 Rouge, 9, 191; 37, 324
 Sageret, J9, xvi; 37, 324
 Schuermann, P2, 528
 Suisse, J9, xvi; 37, 324
 Longe, 37, 324
 Rond, 37, 324
 Sylvange, J9, xvi; 37, 324
 Bernard, 37, 324
 Besi de Caen, 9, 191
see Léon Leclerc de Laval

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ BERCKMANS

Pear(s) Besi de Chaumontel, 9, 191; 37, 325
see Chaumontel
 Panachée, 37, 325
 Besi d'Espéren, 9, 191; 37, 325
 de l'Echasserie, 9, 191, 205, 228
 d'Héry, 9, 182, 191; 37, 325
 de la Motte, 9, 191; 37, 325
 Louvain, 9, 191
 Mai, 9, 54, 154, 178, 182, 191; 12, xxxii
 Montigny, 37, 325
 Quessoy, 37, 325
 d'Été, 9, 191; 37, 325
see Pear Nutmeg
 Hiver, 9, 191
 St. Waast, 9, 58, 191, 193, 228; 19, 197; 37, 325
 des Vétérans, 9, 192; 19, 197; 37, 325
 Dubost, 37, 325
 Hamon, 37, 325
 Sans Pareil, 37, 325
 Tardif, 9, 191
 Beurré, 37, 325
 Adam, P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 192
 d'Albert, P2, 528; 9, 192; 37, 325
 Alexandre Lucas, 9, 8, 86, 192; 16, cxlvii; 18, 104; 19, 234; 30, 112; 47, 22
 Amandé, P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 192
 Ananas, P1, 414; P2, 528
 Anglaise, J8, 260
see Easter Beurré
 Antoine, 37, 325
 Antoinette, 37, 325
 Auguste Benoit, 9, 192-3, 228
 Aurore, J9, xvii
see Beurré de Capiaumont
 Bachelier, P1, 414, 428; P2, 528
 9, 8, 22, 25-7, 32, 39, 52-3, 58-9, 63, 67, 70, 80, 86-7, 94, 96-7, 101-2, 105-6, 113-4, 117, 122, 124-5, 127, 129-30, 158-9, 165-6, 168-9, 171, 173, 179, 182, 192; 11, 348, cxxviii; 16, cxlvii; 18, 103; 19, 171-2, 196, 233; 21, 319; 26, 664; 29, clxxxii; 30, 140; 37, 326; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 grafting, 21, 33
 Baltet, 9, 192
 père, 9, 7, 8, 27, 69, 192; 18, 103, 120; 19, 171, 196, 234; 21, 319; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Baud, P1, 414; P2, 528
 Beauchamp, 9, 193; 37, 326
 Beaumont, J8, 259, 261; P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 193; 37, 326
see Besi de St. Waast, Besi Vaet
 Bedford, 60, 121
 Bennert, P1, 414; P2, 528; 37, 326
 Benoit, 9, 193; 37, 326
see Beurré Auguste Benoit
 Berckmans, J8, 259; J9, 288; P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 32, 59, 87, 124, 153, 178, 193; 37, 326

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ BLANC

Pear(s) Beurré Blanc, **9**, 116; **37**, 326
 d'Automne, **J9**, xvii
see Doyenné Blanc
 des Capucins, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **P3**, 100, 101; **37**, 326
 Blumenbach, **37**, 326
 Boisbunel, **P2**, 528; **37**, 326
 Bolbec, **9**, 193
 Bonne, **18**, 104
 Bosc, **P(1)**, 58, 191, 369; **J7**, x; **J8**, 25; **J9**, xvi; **P1**, 115, 414, 427; **P2**, 528; **9**, 8, 22, 26, 32, 36-8, 51-3, 55, 58-9, 62, 69, 74, 76, 80, 82-3, 87-8, 90, 105-6, 112, 117-8, 121, 125-6, 129, 137, 163-7, 169, 172, 176, 180-1, 193; **18**, 103, 115, 120; **19**, 233; **21**, 319; **22**, 123, 432; **37**, 326; **52**, 149
 self-pollination in, **55**, 301
 Boussoch, **J8**, 259, 262; **9**, 97
see Doyenné Boussoch
 Bretonneau, **J8**, 259; **J9**, 288; **P1**, 31, 156, 414; **P2**, 528; **1**, 92; **9**, 193; **22**, 123-4; **37**, 326
 Bronzé, **J9**, 300, xxiv; **9**, 193
 Brown, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **9**, 193; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
see Brown Beurré
 brown-rot, **31**, 359
 Buisson, **9**, 97-8, 193
 Burnicq, **J8**, 259; **J9**, 288; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **9**, 193; **37**, 326
 Capiaumont, **19**, 171, 196; **26**, 664; **37**, 326; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Charneuses, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528
 Chatenay, **9**, 193
 Chien, **J9**, xxiv
 Citron, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **37**, 326
 Clairgeau, **J8**, 259; **J9**, 288, 300, 301, xvi, xxiv; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **1**, liv; **9**, 8, 21-3, 25, 26, 28, 31-3, 36-8, 44, 46, 52, 53, 55, 57-63, 68-72, 79, 82, 83, 93-6, 99, 100, 107, 111, 113, 116-7, 121, 125, 134, 136, 158, 165-8, 171, 172, 179-82, 194; **18**, 414; **15**, 64; **16**, 201; **18**, 103, 120, 121; **19**, 171, 172, 196, 233, 295, 326; **21**, 149, 319, 561; **22**, cxciii; **26**, 954; **28**, 286, 415; **30**, 104; **32**, 243; **37**, 326; **41**, 371; **48**, 27; **47**, 19, 21; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 exfoliated bark, **17**, xvi
 for stewing, **16**, 205
 from California, **21**, cxcix
 Coloma, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **9**, 194; **37**, 326
 Curté, distr., **P(1)**, 389
 Curtet, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **37**, 326
 Dalbret, **19**, 196

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ D'ARGENSON

Pear(s) Beurré d'Alençon, **37**, 325
 d'Amanlis, **J3**, xxvii; **J6**, xvii; **J8**, 258-9, 266; **J9**, 288; **P1**, 414, 427; **P2**, 528; **6**, xxvi; **9**, 8, 22, 24-5, 31-3, 37-8, 51, 53, 57-9, 62, 70-1, 73, 76, 82-3, 86, 93-5, 97, 99, 102-3, 105-6, 108, 112-4, 116-8, 121-6, 129, 133, 135-6, 142-3, 145-6, 148, 153, 157-9, 164, 166-7, 169-77, 179-81, 192; **11**, 348; **13**, 413; **15**, 63; **18**, 103, 115, 119-21; **19**, 170, 172, 195, 233; **20**, cxcvi-vii; **21**, 319, 561; **22**, 119-20, 122; **26**, 664, 834, 837; **27**, 593; **28**, clxvii; **29**, 573; **30**, 104; **40**, 621; **41**, 371, 382; **43**, 27; **50**, 20
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 distr., **P(1)**, 297; **J4**, xlv; **J7**, xxii
 form of tree, **31**, 319
 for small gardens, **18**, 126
 pollination of, **27**, cxc; **28**, clxvii
 d'Amanlis Panache, **J8**, 259; **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **37**, 325
 d'Ambroise, **37**, 325
 Ananas, **9**, 192
 Angletterre, **19**, 171, 173, 196; **37**, 325
 Angoulême, **9**, 192
 Anjou, **J8**, 259; **P1**, 414, 428; **P2**, 528; **1**, liv; **9**, 8, 29, 48, 50, 52, 58, 85, 97, 103, 123, 130, 147, 159, 163, 176, 179, 192, 216, 228; **15**, 263; **18**, 103; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 319, 335, 568; **22**, 120, 432; **23**, 212, 213; **26**, ccxxx; **30**, 112; **32**, 243; **37**, 325; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 recommended, **9**, 7
see Brown Beurré
 d'Antein, **J8**, 259, 265
see Napoléon
 Août Ronde, **J8**, 259, 263
see Summer Franc-Réal
 Apremont, **19**, 171, 196; **37**, 325
 Arenberg, **P(1)**, 68; **J1**, lxii; **J8**, 25, 258-60, 262, 265, 266; **J9**, 288, 291, 308, xvii, xxv; **P1**, 22, 120, 151, 414; **P2**, 528; **1**, iv; **9**, 22, 27, 33, 52, 58, 63, 70, 72, 73, 74, 80, 87, 94, 99, 106-8, 113, 117, 122, 124, 126, 130, 135, 141, 147, 153, 158, 165-6, 168-9, 171, 173, 175-6, 178-80, 182, 192, 217; **15**, 263; **19**, 234; **21**, 319; **28**, 688; **37**, 325; **50**, 20; **52**, 222
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 French, **9**, 192, 228
see Pear Glou Morceau
 Summer, **37**, 325
 d'Argenson, **P2**, 528

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ D'AUSTERLITZ

Pear(s) Beurré d'Austerlitz, **J8**, 259 ;
J9, xvi ; **P1**, 414 ; **P2**, 528
 Beurré d'Automne, **9**, 97 ;
 Avalon, **25**, 367 ; **30**, 112 ; **32**,
 244 ; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Avoine, **9**, 192
 Avril, **42**, 500
 de Biseau, **F.C.C.** (d'Hautville
 1872) **4**, ix
 Bois, **J8**, 259
see Flemish Beauty
 Bollwiller, **9**, 193 ; **37**, 326
 Bolwyller, **P2**, 528
 Bongres, **J9**, 304
 Caen, **P1**, 15 ; **9**, 193
 Capiaumont, **J7**, x ; **J8**, 258-9 ;
J9, 288, xvii, xxv ; **P1**, 414 ;
P2, 528 ; **9**, 23, 25, 32, 52, 53,
 58-60, 62, 63, 69, 73, 76,
 79-83, 87, 94-6, 98, 99, 102,
 103, 106, 108, 113-5, 117, 122,
 129, 146-8, 165-8, 170-3,
 175-6, 180-3, 193 ; **12**, clxv ;
18, 103 ; **19**, 234 ; **21**, 319
 Cerde, **P2**, 528
 Coit, **37**, 326
 Defays, **P1**, 414 ; **P2**, 528 ; **9**, 37,
 194
 de Février, **37**, 326
 d'Effingham, **J9**, xxiv
 de Flanders, **P(1)**, 375 ; **J8**, 260 ;
J9, xxiv, xxviii ; **P1**, 414 ;
P2, 528
see Beurré Rance
 Fontenay, **J8**, 260
see Beurré Gris d'Hiver
 Nouveau
 Gabert, **J9**, xxviii
 Jonghe, **P2**, 528 ; **F.C.C.** (Kemp
 1875) ; **9**, 7, 22, 70, 157,
 159, 179, 195, **19**, 264, **21**,
 319, 358 ; **37**, 327 ; **50**, 20
 as cordon, **16**, 210
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Koning, **J8**, 260 ; **P1**, 414
 la Pentecôte, **J8**, 260
see Easter Beurré
 l'Assomption, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1874) ; **9**, 8, 40, 51, 69, 71,
 79, 82, 86, 121, 129, 147,
 169, 175, 181, 192 ; **20**,
 cxvii ; **21**, cci ; **22**, 119 ;
26, clvi ; **37**, 326 ; **50**, 20
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 budding, **21**, 32, 33
 Delbeque, **P2**, 528 ; **37**, 326
 noir, **P2**, 528
 Delfosse, **J9**, 302 ; **P1**, 15, 414,
 427 ; **P2**, 528 ; **37**, 326
 de Luçon, **J8**, 260 ; **P2**, 529 ; **9**,
 196 ; **19**, 173, 196 ; **37**, 327
see Beurré Gris d'Hiver
 Nouveau
 Malines, **J8**, 265
see Winter Nelis
 Merode, **P1**, 414 ; **P2**, 528
 Millot, **J8**, 260 ; **J9**, 288

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ DIEL

Pear(s) Beurré de Montefontaine, **J8**,
 260
 Beurré de Montgeron, **37**, 327
 Naghan, **A.M.** (Cheal 1907) **33**,
 ccvii, ccviii
 double-flowered, **38**, 381
 Nantes, **37**, 327
 Pâques, **J8**, 260
see Easter Beurré
 Quenast, **37**, 327
 Racquinghen, **J9**, xvi
 Ranz, **J8**, 260
see Beurré Rance
 Derouineau, **J8**, 261 ; **J9**, xvii ;
P1, 414 ; **P2**, 528 ; **9**, 194
 des Béguines, **P1**, 414 ; **P2**, 528 ;
9, 193 ; **37**, 326
 Bois, **J8**, 263 ; **J9**, 290
see Flemish Beauty
 Charneuses, **9**, 193
see Fondante des Charneuses
 Mouchouses, **37**, 327
 Orphelines, **J8**, 259, 260
see Beurré d'Arenberg
 d'Espagne, **J9**, xvii
 Espéren, **J8**, 260 ; **P1**, 414 ; **P2**,
 528 ; **9**, 73, 194
 Été, **J8**, 262
see Doyenné d'Été
 de Tervueren, **J8**, 261
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Tuerlinckx, **J8**, 261 ; **P9**, 289
 Wetteren, **J8**, 261 ; **J9**, 289 ;
P1, 414 ; **P2**, 528 ; **9**, 197 ;
37, 328
 distr., **PR**, xxvi
 d'Ezec, **19**, 234
 de Zurich, **J9**, xvii
 d'Hardenpont, **J9**, 290, xvii ; **9**,
 195 ; **19**, 173, 196 ; **37**, 327
 form of tree, **31**, 319
 pollination, **55**, 301
see Glow Morceau
 d'Automne, **9**, 195
 d'Hiver, **J9**, xxiv ; **P1**, 414 ; **P2**,
 528
 de Bruxelles, **J8**, 260
see Easter Beurré
 Nouvelle, **J8**, 263
see La Fortunée
 Diel, **P(1)**, 375 ; **J4**, ix ; **J8**, 25 ;
J9, 308, xvii, xxiv, xxv ; **P1**,
 10, 22, 414 ; **P2**, 528 ; **1**, 90 ;
9, 8, 22, 25, 27, 29, 31-2, 34,
 37-43, 47, 52-5, 57-9, 61-3,
 69-72, 74, 76, 80-1, 83-4,
 86-90, 93-6, 98, 99, 102, 104-8,
 111, 113-7, 119, 122-7, 129,
 134-7, 143-5, 147-8, 153, 158,
 165-73, 176-7, 179-81, 183,
 194, 228 ; **11**, cxxviii ; **18**,
 103, 115, 121, 163 ; **19**, 170,
 171, 172, 196, 233 ; **20**,
 clxxxvi, clxxxix, cxcvii ; **21**,
 329, 335, 345, 346, 355, 401,
 cci ; **22**, 120, 432 ; **23**, 212 ;
26, 664 ; **27**, 593, 1093 ; **37**,
 326 ; **47**, 22 ; **50**, 20
 as cordon, **16**, 201, 203

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ DIEL (cont.)

Pear(s) Beurré Diel, autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 budding, 21, 32, 33
 self-pollination, 55, 301
 Dilly, 37, 326
 d'Isambert, J9, 302
 Dix, 37, 326
 d'Lambert, J9, xxiv
 Douce Saveur, P1, 414; P2, 528
 Drapiez, P2, 528; 37, 326
 Dubuisson, A.M. (Divers 1894) 17, clxvii; 18, 136; 19, 263; 20, cxcvii; 21, 358; 22, 120, 123; F.C.C. (1900) 25, clxxxix, cxc; 30, 139
 du Cercle, 9, 193, 203, 228
 Février, P2, 528
 Duhaume, J8, 259; J9, 302, xxiv; P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 194; 37, 326
 Dumas, 9, 194
 Dumont, 9, 194; 18, 136; 19, 171, 172, 173, 196; 21, 319, 335, 568; 22, 432; 23, 212; 26, 664; 30, 112; 32, 243; 37, 326; 47, 22; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Dumortier, 9, 194; 37, 326
 du Roi, 25, 367
 Duval, J9, xvi; P1, 414; P2, 528; P3, 102; 9, 194; 37, 326
 Epine, J8, 260; 37, 326
see Beurré Rance
 Fideline, 9, 194
 Flon, 9, 194
 Fouquerey, 9, 194; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1893) 16, cxlii; 18, 103; 19, 234, 263; 21, 319, 358, 568; 22, 432; 23, 212; 30, 103, 139; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Gambier, 37, 326
 Gendron, 9, 194; 16, cxlvii
 Gens, J9, 302; 37, 327
 Geribault, J9, xxv
 Ghélin, 9, 194; 37, 327
 Giffard, J8, 260; P2, 528; 9, 24, 31, 33, 51, 57, 62, 69, 75, 86, 88, 102, 106, 112, 116, 121, 123, 125, 146, 147, 153, 164, 167, 169, 170, 172, 175, 177, 180; 16, cxxxiv; 19, 171, 195; 37, 327; 47, 21
 as cordon, 16, 204
 recommended, 9, 7
 Golden, 9, 96; 37, 327
 of Bilbao, J8, 260
 Goubault, J8, 260; 9, 32, 33, 51, 62, 96, 116, 164, 181, 194; 21, 319; 37, 327
 Gray, 9, 195
see Grey Beurré
 Gris, J9, 302, xvii; P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 195-6, 228; 19, 174; 21, 345; 37, 327
see Brown Beurré
 d'Été d'Hollande, 37, 327
 Hiver, J9, xxiv, xxvi; P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 35, 195; 37, 327

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ MÉRODE

Pear(s) Beurré Gris de Luçon, *see next*
 Beurré Gris d'Hiver, Nouveau J8, 260; P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 195-6, 228
 doré, 19, 172, 196
 Supérieur, J8, 260; P1, 414; P2, 528
see Beurré Gris d'Hiver Nouveau
 Beurré Haffner, P2, 528
 Hamecher, 37, 327
 Hardy, J8, 260; P1, 15, 415; P2, 528; 1, 92; 9, 8, 22, 24-6, 28-9, 32, 37-8, 50-3, 57-9, 62, 67, 69, 74, 76, 82-3, 85-6, 93, 97, 99-102, 105-6, 117, 121, 124-5, 129, 141, 147, 152, 157, 159, 164, 166-7, 169, 171-2, 175, 179-81, 195; 11, 348; 18, 103, 115, 120, 136, 137; 19, 171-2, 233, 295; 20, cxcvii; 21, 319, 335, 358-60; 22, 120, 433; 23, 212, xxxix; 25, 367; 30, 5, 7, 103, 140; 32, 243-4; 37, 327; 48, 27; 47, 22; 50, 20; 60, 233
 as bush tree, 16, 204
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Hâtive, J8, 260, 263
see Summer Franc-Réal
 Haymaker, 9, 195
 Henri Courcelle, 19, 197
 Hertrick, 9, 195
see Bergamote Hertrick
 Incomparable, P(1), 375
see Beurré Diel
 Jean Van Geert, 9, 195; 18, 103; 21, 319; 47, 23; 50, 19
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 19
 Jules Van Geert, 19, 234
 Julie, 19, 263
 Kennes, J8, 260; J9, 288; P1, 415; P2, 528; 9, 195; 37, 327
 Kirke, 21, 347
 Knox, 9, 195
 Koninck, 37, 327
 Koning, P1, 415; P2, 528
 Laird, 9, 195
 Langelier, J8, 260; P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 117, 137, 195
 Lebrun, 19, 170, 196
 Lefebor, J8, 260
see Beurré de Montefontaine
 Lefèvre, P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 195
 Léon Leclerc, J8, 260; J9, 288; P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 195
 Ligel, self-pollination, 55, 301
 l'Inconnue as cordon, 16, 201
 Loisel, P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 196
 Lombard, P1, 415; P2, 529; P3, 106
 Long, 9, 196
 Luizet, 9, 196; 37, 327
 Magnifique, 9, 96, 196; 16, 200
 form of tree, 31, 319
see Beurré Diel
 Mastillet, 18, 103
 Mauxion, P2, 529
 Mérode, 37, 327

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ MILLET

- Pear(s) Beurré Millet, P1, 415; P2, 529; 19, 196; 37, 327
 Beurré Moiré, J8, 260; 9, 196; 37, 327
see Beurré Moiré
 Moiré, J8, 260; J9, xvi
 Mondelle, J8, 260; P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 196
 Montgeron, 9, 196
 Mortillet, 19, 264; 21, cxxxiii; 23, 213; 24, 664; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Nantais, J8, 260; P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 196
 Navez, 9, 121, 196
 Niger, 21, 319
 Nivelles, 9, 196; 37, 327
 Noirchain, J8, 260; 9, 196
see Beurré Rance
 Nonpareil, 9, 196
 ou Bonne Louise d'Arandoré, J8, 264
see Louise Bonne of Jersey
 Oudinot, 37, 327
 Paimpol, P1, 415; P2, 529
 Papa Lafosse, 50, 299
 Perpétuel, 9, 196
 Perran, 19, 234; A.M. (Lea 1896) 20, xlviii, *mix*; 21, 358; 30, 139
 Perrault, 9, 196; 37, 327
see Duchesse de Bordeaux
 Petit, P1, 415; P2, 529
 Philippe Delfosse, 37, 327
 Picquery, J8, 260, 266
see Urbaniste
 Pointillé de Roux, 9, 196; 37, 327
 Précocé, 37, 327
 Quetelet, J9, xvi; P1, 415; P2, 529; 37, 327
 Quetier, 9, 196
 Rance, P(1), 73, 79, 204, 375, 383; J7, xvii; J8, 260; J9, xvi, xvii, xxi, xxiv, xxv, xxviii; P1, 28, 122, 149, 415; P2, 529; 3, ii; 9, 8, 21-3, 25, 31-3, 52-3, 59, 63, 70, 72, 74, 76, 81, 83, 87, 89, 94-8, 102, 105-6, 108, 113, 119, 122, 126, 128, 130, 135-6, 141-2, 147, 151, 154, 158, 165, 167-8, 170-1, 173, 176-80, 182, 196, 198, 228; 18, 103, 136; 19, 173, 197, 234; 21, 319; 22, 121; 26, 664; 27, lxiii; 28, xl; 31, xci; 37, 327; 50, 20
 as cordon, 12, 201
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 colouring in, 20, xxxi
 comparisons from various sources, P1, 28, 31
 Reckenghem, 9, 196
 Robin, 9, 88, 196
 Romain, 37, 327
 Rose, 21, 335, 358; 23, 212
 Rouge, P1, 15, 415; P2, 529; 9, 196; 37, 327
 Rouppé, J8, 260
see Easter Beurré
 Royal, J9, xvii
see Beurré Diel

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ

- Pear(s) Beurré Saint Amand, P2, 529; 9, 197; 37, 327
 Beurré St. Bernard, J6, xvii; P1, 415; P2, 529
 Helier, J9, xvi
 Marc, 9, 197
 Nicholas, 9, 52
 Sanspareil, 9, 68, 197
 Santalette, P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 197
see Doyenné Gris
 Scheidweiller, P1, 415; P2, 529; P3, 103; 37, 327
 Six, P2, 529; 9, 197; 19, 172, 196; 37, 327
 Spaë, 9, 8, 102, 197; 27, ccxvi
 Spence, P(1), 117, 375; J8, 259, 261, 263; J9, xvii; P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 197
see Beurré de Capiaumont, Flemish Beauty
 Spoelberg, 37, 327
 Stappaerts, P1, 415; P2, 529; 37, 327
 Starkmann, J2, 215
 Sterckmans, J8, 261; J9, 288, xvi; P2, 529; 9, 8, 28, 31, 33, 36-7, 50, 52-3, 80, 83, 87, 98-9, 102, 106-7, 147, 166, 170-1, 176, 180, 196; 19, 173, 197, 234; 21, 319; 26, 664; 37, 328; 50, 20
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 grafting, 21, 33
see Doyenné Sterckmans
 Superfin, J8, 261; J9, 288; P1, 15, 415; P2, 529; 6, xxvi; 9, 22, 25, 27, 31, 32, 37, 39, 51, 53, 59, 60, 62-3, 68, 69, 71, 76, 79, 82, 85-6, 93-4, 97, 101-2, 105-6, 108, 112-3, 115, 117-8, 121-5, 127, 129, 136, 146, 153, 158, 164-7, 169, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179-81, 197, 204, 228; 11, 348, cxxviii; 18, 103, 115, 120, 121; 19, 196, 233; 20, cxcvii; 21, 319, 335, 358, 359, 561; 23, 120, 123, 433; 23, 213; 26, 664; 28, clxvii; 30, 5, 7, 104; 32, 243; 37, 328; 50, 20
 as cordon, 18, 203
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 disease, 18, 50
 pollination, 27, cxc; 28, clxvii
 Supreme, 9, 96, 97
 Tardif, P1, 415; P2, 529
 Thouin, 9, 197
 Tonqueray, 12, clxv
 Tuerlinckx, J9, 289, lxxviii
 Van Driescke, 9, 197
 Mons, J6, xxiii; P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 197
see Baronne de Mells
 Marum, P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 97
 Varenne de Fenille, 37, 328
 Vauquelin, P1, 156
 Vert Tardif, P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 197; 37, 328

PEAR(S) BEURRÉ (*cont.*)

Pear(s) Beurré Vert de Tournai, **9**, 197
 Winter, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**, 529
 Beymont, **37**, 328
 Bezi Chaumontel très gros, **J8**, 260
see Easter Beurré
 de Caissoy, **J8**, xx
 d'Esperen, **P2**, 529
 Heri, **J9**, xvi, xxiv ; **P2**, 529
 Héry, **9**, 33
 de la Motte, **P(1)**, 275 ; **J2**, xxxii ;
P2, 529
 Montgeron, **J9**, xxiv
 Montigny, **P(1)**, 375 ; **J9**, xxiv ;
P2, 529
 St. Vaast, **J8**, 261
see Bezi Vaet
 Garnier, **P2**, 529
 Goubault, **J8**, 261 ; **P2**, 529
 Louvain, **9**, 29
 Mai, **P5**, 199
 Quessoi d'Été, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**, 529
 Sanspareille, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**, 529
 Tardif, **P2**, 529
 Vaet, **P(1)**, 280 ; **J8**, 259, 261 ; **P1**,
 415 ; **P2**, 529
 Voet, **J9**, xxiii
 Bicolor d'Hiver, **9**, 197
 Biddoc, **9**, 130
 Bijou, **9**, 197
 Billy Thurston, **49**, 165
see Thurston's Red
 Williams, **49**, 165
see Thurston's Red
 birds attk., **16**, cxxiii ; **23**, 254 ; **27**,
 57, 59 ; **30**, 34 ; **33**, 429, 436,
 439, 442, 448
 prevention, **27**, 60
 Birne von Tongres, **26**, 283
 Bishop's Thumb, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**, 529 ;
9, 33, 54, 94-5, 103, 108, 113-4,
 118, 126, 130, 135, 151, 153-4, 103,
 166-7, 171, 173, 178, 181-2, 197,
 212, 228 ; **16**, 205 ; **19**, 234 ; **21**,
 319, 345 ; **37**, 328
 bitter pit in, **39**, xxxix
 -rot, **29**, 746, 755 ; **35**, cxxii, ccxxxi
 Black Achan, **9**, 197, 209, 228
 Horse, **49**, 163
 Huffcap, **9**, 227 ; **49**, 163
 Jack, **26**, lvii
 Pear of Worcester, **9**, 25, 33, 59,
 70, 72, 76, 90, 116, 118, 126,
 127, 130, 133, 148, 152,
 167-8, 173, 177, 182, 197,
 226, 228 ; **11**, 349 ; **21**,
 149, 355 ; **26**, lvii
 for stewing, **16**, 205
 spot, **29**, xl ; **37**, 446
see Fusicladium
 Warden, **9**, 197
see Black Worcester
 blackened, **25**, xxxiv
 Blakeney Red, **9**, 227 ; **37**, 328 ; **49**,
 163
 Blanc Perne, **J8**, 261 ; **J9**, 304, xxiv ;
P1, 415 ; **P2**, 529 ; **9**, 197 ; **37**,
 328
 Blanquet Gros, **37**, 328
 à Longue Queue, **37**, 328

PEAR(S) BON CHRÉTIEN

Pear(s) Blanquet Gros Long, **37**,
 328
 Blanquet Gros Rond, **37**, 328
 de Toulouse, **37**, 328
 Petit, **37**, 328
 Rouge, **P2**, 529
 Blanquette, **J9**, 159 ; **19**, 170, 195
 Blickling, **22**, xxviii ; **A.M.** (Allan
 1907) **33**, lxiii ; **34**, xlviii ; **F.C.C.**
 (1909) **35**, xliii
 blight, **26**, 79 ; **23**, 15 ; **29**, 747, 748 ;
32, 253 ; **33**, 164 ; **38**, 143, 658 ;
42, 479
 new disinfectant, **45**, 405
 notifiable, **36**, 153
 resistance, **52**, 148
 spread by insects, **38**, 143, 658
 Blister-mite, *see* Pear leaf-blister
 mite
 Bloodgood, **J8**, 261 ; **P1**, 415 ; **P2**,
 529 ; **9**, 198 ; **37**, 328
 blood-red, **33**, clxvii
 blossom, bacterial blight of, **40**, 621 ;
43, 232
 fertility, **26**, 849
 semi-double, **26**, xxxiii
 Blut, **37**, 328
 Boisbunel, **P2**, 529
 Bois Napoléon, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**, 529 ;
37, 328
 Bolivar, **J8**, 261, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Bolwiller, **J9**, xxiii
 Bonaparte, **J8**, 261, 265
see Napoléon
 Bon Chrétien, **16**, 201 ; **18**, 115 ; **19**,
 174-5 ; **30**, 103-4 ; **37**, 328
 d'Automne, **37**, 328
 Espagne, **19**, 197 ; **37**, 328
 Été, **P2**, 529 ; **37**, 328
 Musqué, **37**, 328
 d'Hiver, **J9**, xvi ; **9**, 198 ; **19**,
 197 ; **31**, 319 ; **37**, 328
see Winter Bon Chrétien
 de Rance, **J8**, 260 ; **9**, 198 ; **37**,
 329
see Beurré Rance
 Vernois, **J9**, xvii, xxv
see Beurré Diel
 Doré, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**, 529
 Flemish, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**, 529
 Fondant, **9**, 198
 Joseph Lamarche, **37**, 328
 Musqué, **J9**, xxiv
 Napoléon, **J8**, 261, 265 ; **J9**,
 290 ; **37**, 328, 329
see Napoléon
 Panachée, **37**, 329
 Prévost, **9**, 198, 228
see Prévost
 Ricchiero, **37**, 329
 Rushmore's Autumn, **P1**, 415 ;
P2, 529
 Striped Winter, **P1**, 415 ; **P2**,
 529
 Turc, **J9**, xvi ; **9**, 198
see Flemish Bon Chrétien
 Vernois, **9**, 198
see Flemish Bon Chrétien

PEAR(S) BON CHRÉTIEN (cont.)

Pear(s) Bon Chrétien, Williams, P1,
415; P2, 529; 21, 335
see Williams' Bon Chrétien
Bon Curé from California, 21, cxix
Gustave, J8, 261; J9, 289; P1,
415; P2, 529; P5, 202; 37,
329
see Easter Beurré
Parent, P1, 415; P2, 529
Present d'Artois, 9, 51
Roi René, 9, 198
Vicar, 18, 104
Bonne Après Noël, J8, 258, 261
see Belle Après Noël
Charlotte, P2, 529; 37, 229
d'Anjou, 9, 198
de Beugny, 37, 472
Jersey, 9, 198
see Louise Bonne of Jersey
la Chapelle, 37, 329
Longueval, J8, 261, 264
see Louise Bonne of Jersey
Malines, J8, 265; 9, 198
see Winter Nelis
Soulers, 37, 329
Zeus, P1, 415; P2, 529
des Haies, J8, 261
see Bonne d'Ezée
d'Ezée, J8, 261; 9, 22, 57, 60, 69,
106, 121-2, 180, 189, 198, 228;
26, 161; 28, 287; 37, 329
Jeanne, 37, 329
Louise, J9, xvi
Malinoise, 37, 329
Bonnie Maggie, 9, 225
see Willow
Bonnissime de la Sarthe, J8, 261;
P1, 415; P2, 529
borer, 27, 762; 29, 818; 31, 304;
41, 511; 48, 150
remedy against, 21, 193
Bosbury, 49, 158-9
see Bareland
Scarlet, 49, 163, 165
Bosch, J8, 263; J9, 290
see Flemish Beauty
Peer, J9, 290
see Flemish Beauty
Sire, J8, 263
see Flemish Beauty
bottling, 28, 106; 29, 583
Bouche Nouvelle, J8, 263
see Flemish Beauty
Bouchet, 37, 329
Boughton Spring Russet, J8, 261
Bourdon, 37, 329
du Roi, P1, 415; P2, 529
Musqué, 37, 329
Boutoc, 37, 329
Bouvier Bourgmestre, P2, 529; 9,
198
Bourgmestre, J8, 261; J9, 289;
P1, 415; 37, 329
Bowood, P1, 415; P2, 529; 9, 198
Boyle Farm Wilding, 52, 222
Braconot d'Epinal, 37, 329
Brancart, J8, 261
Brandywine, 19, 170, 195; 37, 329
breeding, 24, 175; 33, 613; 38, 161

PEAR(S) BUNYARD'S BAKING

Pear(s) Bretonneau, 19, 197; 37, 329
Briet, 37, 329
Briffaut, 37, 329
Brignoles, 37, 329
Brilliant, J8, 263
see Flemish Beauty
Brindamour, 9, 198; 37, 329
Brinsop Red Longtail, 49, 163, 165
Yellow Huffcap, 49, 163
Bristol Cross, 60, 120
British Queen, F.C.C. (Ingram 1861)
P1, 696; P2, 231; P5, 80; 1, liv;
2, xlvii; 9, 21, 22, 32, 37, 49, 69,
82, 84, 97, 124, 126, 165, 181, 198,
211, 228; 11, cxxviii; 37, 329
Brockhull, 49, 163
Brockworth Park, F.C.C. (Wheeler
1870) 3, xlvii; 9, 22, 51, 57,
60, 62, 69, 82, 99, 105, 107,
121-4, 153, 164, 167, 170, 172,
177, 180, 198; 18, 103, 116,
120; 19, 233; 20, cxvii; 21,
319; 22, 120; 50, 20
autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
budding, 21, 31, 32, 34, 35
see Bonne d'Ezée
Bronzé, 37, 329
Bronzée d'Enghien, 9, 198
Broom Park, J6, xxi; P1, 415; P2,
529; 1, 90, 91; 9, 33, 70, 166,
182, 198; 37, 329
distr., J4, xlix
Brougham, P(1), 60, 115
Brown Bergamot, 9, 198
Beurré, P1, 414; P2, 528; J8,
259; J9, xiii, xvii, xxiv, 9, 22,
25, 52-3, 58, 71, 76, 82, 86,
88-9, 95, 98, 105, 113, 117,
121, 123-6, 128-30, 134-5, 147,
153-4, 158, 164, 167, 169, 172,
174-5, 178-80, 193, 198, 228; 18,
103; 19, 234; 20, cxvii; 21,
319, 345, 355; 22, 120, 123;
25, 367; 27, ccxvii; 37, 326;
52, 222
Hazel, 9, 198
see Hessel
Huffcap, 49, 163, 165
see Rock
Park, J8, xx, xxvii
Roller, 9, 130, 227
-rot, 25, xxxvi; 26, 736, 908; 28,
6; 31, xli
Russet, 49, 163
Sovereign, 9, 128, 129
Browntail moth, 29, 757
Brune de Gasselín, 37, 329
Brutto e Buono, 37, 329
Bruxelles, 37, 329
bud moth, 42, 189
buds, 33, 430
and birds, 33, 448
Buffam, P1, 415; P2, 529; 37, 329
Buffour, J8, xxiv
bug, 26, 939
Bugi, 37, 329
Bugiarde, 37, 329
Bunte, 37, 329
Bunyard's Baking, 9, 199

PEAR(S), BURG LENZENER'S

Pear(s), Burg Lenzener's, **37**, 329
 Bürgermeister, P(1), 60, 275; **J9**,
 xvii, xxv; **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529
 Burgess Pear, **25**, 367
 Burlingham, **J8**, 261
 bush, **16**, 201; **21**, 560; **22**, 342
 Butiore Autumnale, **37**, 329
 Butt Pear, **9**, 227; **37**, 329; **49**, 163-4
 Cabot, **37**, 330
 Cadet de Vaux, **9**, 199; **37**, 330
 Cadette, **37**, 330
 Caillot Rosat, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**,
 95, 199
 d'Été, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529
 English, **P2**, 529
 Cairheen Bergamot, **9**, 199
see Winter Crassane
 Calebasse, P(1), 58; **J9**, xvi; **9**,
 100, 199; **21**, 401; **37**, 330
 Boishunel, **9**, 147, 176, 199
 Bosc, **J9**, xvii; **9**, 199; **37**, 330
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Carafon, **J8**, 261; **P1**, 415 **P2**,
 529; **9**, 199; **39**, 298
see Grosse Calebasse
 de Bavay, **J8**, 261; **P1**, 415; **P2**,
 529; **9**, 199; **37**, 330
 Delvigne, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529
 d'Espéren, **P2**, 529
 d'Été, **J8**, 261; **P2**, 529; **9**, 199;
37, 330
 d'Espéren, **P1**, 415
 Grosse, **J8**, 261; **J9**, xvi; **P1**,
 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 199
see Grosse Calebasse
 Kloss, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529
 Monstre, **J8**, 261
see Calebasse Grosse
 Musquée, **37**, 330
 Nerckman, **J9**, xvi, xvii
 Oberdieck, **9**, 199
 Tougard, **J8**, 261; **J9**, 289, xvii;
P1, 415; **P2**, 529; **37**, 330
see Calebasse Bosc
 Verte, **37**, 330
 Voss, **J8**, 259
see Beurré de Capiaumont
 Calixte Mignot, **9**, 199
 Calonet, **19**, 197
 Cambronne, **J9**, xvi
 Campana, **J9**, 159; **37**, 330
 canker, **9**, 45; **27**, 290; **33**, 133; **45**,
 400
 canning, **J8**, 260; **29**, 586
see Easter Beurré
 Canourges, **37**, 330
 Capiaumont, **J8**, 259; **16**, 205; **32**,
 243
see Beurré de Capiaumont
 Captif de St. Hélen, **J8**, 261, 265
see Napoléon
 Capucine, **37**, 330
 Cardinale, **37**, 330
 Carmélite, **37**, 330
 Carmine Core, **49**, 163, 165
 Caroline Hogg, **9**, 199
 Carrière, **37**, 330
 Casimir Royer, **37**, 330
 Cassante de Mars, **37**, 330

PEAR(S) CHARLES DIX

Pear(s) Cassante d'Hardenpont, **37**,
 330
 Cassieman, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529
 Cassolette, **37**, 330
 Castelline, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **37**,
 330
 catalogue, descriptive, **J8**, 258; **J9**,
 287; **9**, 185
 caterpillars, **23**, xxiv; **27**, 305
 Catillac, **J2**, 195; **J8**, 258; **J9**, 288,
 xvi, xvii, xxiii, xxiv; **P1**, 415;
1, 91; **9**, 9, 23, 25, 33, 35, 47,
 53-5, 59, 63, 72, 70, 80, 83, 87,
 89, 90, 95, 98, 103, 106, 113,
 115, 118, 122-4, 126, 128, 130,
 135-7, 148, 151, 154, 158-9, 160,
 168, 170, 171, 173, 178-9, 183,
 189, 199, 213, 225, 229; **11**, 349;
12, xxxii; **13**, 414, lii; **15**, 64;
18, 103, 137; **19**, 197, 233, 295,
 327; **21**, 149, 319, 345, 346,
 401, 561; **26**, 664; **28**, clxvii;
30, 105; **31**, xci; **37**, 330; **40**,
 621; **41**, 371; **43**, 27, 47, 21
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 budding, **21**, 32
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 for stewing, **16**, 205
 in S. Wales, **23**, 270
 pollination of, **27**, cxc; **28**, clxvii
 Catin, **9**, 130
 Catinka, **J9**, xvi, **P1**, 415; **P2**,
 529; **9**, 199; **37**, 330
 Cecidomyia nigra on, **16**, 207
 Célèste, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529
 Cent Couronnes, **37**, 330
 Certeau d'Automne, **19**, 197; **37**,
 330
 d'Été Gros, **37**, 330
 Hiver, **9**, 199, 218, 228
 Gris, **J9**, xvi
 Certeaux de Metz, **P2**, 529
 Chaigneau, **37**, 330
 Chair a Dames, P(1), 185; **P2**, 529;
37, 330
 Chalk, **9**, 33; **21**, 355; **47**, 22
 Chambers' Large, **J8**, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Champagne, **9**, 113
 Chancellor, **9**, 38, 190
 Chandos Huffcap, **49**, 166
 Chantilly from, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Chantry Seedling, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529;
9, 200
 Chaploux, **37**, 330
 Chapman, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529
 Chaptal, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 200;
37, 330
 Charbonnière, **37**, 330
 Charles Basiner, **P5**, 199; **9**, 189,
 200, 228
 Bivort, **37**, 330
 Cognée, **19**, 169, 173, 197
 form of tree, **31**, 319
 d'Autriche, P(1), 60; **J8**, 265;
9, 200
see Napoléon
 Dix, **J9**, xvii
see Napoléon

PEAR(S) CHARLES ERNEST

Pear(s) Charles Ernest, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **19**, 171, 173, 196, 234, clxii, clxv; **25**, cxc, cxciii; **29**, clxxxviii; **30**, 112, 139; **50**, 20 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20

Charles Ernst, **9**, 200

Frederix, **37**, 330

Smet, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

Van Hooghten, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

Mons, **P1**, 114, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 200, 228

X, **J8**, 261, 265
see Napoléon

Charlotte de Brouwver, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 200; **37**, 330

Charnock, **9**, 148, 176

Chartreuse, **37**, 330

Chaseley Green, **9**, 227; **37**, 330; **49**, 158, 163

Chassery, **37**, 330

Chat Brûlé, **37**, 330

Chaumontel, **P(1)**, 370; **J9**, xvi; **P1**, 18, 415; **P2**, 529; **1**, liv, lv; **3**, li; **9**, 8, 22, 25, 32-3, 52-3, 58, 59, 62-3, 70, 73, 76, 94, 96, 113-5, 124-5, 130, 158, 159, 165-6, 168, 173, 179-81, 191, 200, 211, 228; **18**, 103; **19**, 173, 197; **21**, 319, 345-6, 355, cxcvi; **22**, 121, 124; **32**, 243; **42**, cxxxv; **52**, 222

a heavy fruit, **J5**, vi

as cordon, **16**, 201

Swan's Egg, **P(1)**, 59

très gros, **J8**, 260

see Easter Beurré

Cheatboy, **9**, 227; **37**, 330; **49**, 163

Chedeville, **37**, 330

Cheminette, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

Chenevin, **37**, 330

Chenille, **J8**, 261

Cherimoyer, **9**, 200

Chevreuse, **J8**, 262

Chieftain, **59**, ccxxii

Chinese varieties, **J1**, 209, 215

Chisel, **9**, 102, 103; **47**, 23, 24

chlorosis, **32**, 268; **33**, clxi

injection for, **28**, 719

Choak, **49**, 158

Chockley, **9**, 54, 182, 200

Choisnard, **9**, 200; **37**, 330

Choix d'Amateur, **J8**, 261; **J9**, 289

d'un Amateur, **J9**, 289; **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

Choke, **49**, 160

Cholwell, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

Christie, **9**, 200

Church, **37**, 331

Churchyard, **9**, 53-4, 167, 182, 200

Chypre, **37**, 331

Cilora, **37**, 331

Cire, **37**, 331

Citron, **9**, 200

de Sierentz, **P2**, 529

Sirene, **37**, 331

des Carnes, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 22, 31, 51, 57, 62, 69, 75-6, 79, 82, 86, 94-7, 114, 116, 125, 129, 135-6, 146, 153, 164, 167, 169,

PEAR(S) COLMAR JOSE SMET

170, 172, 174-5, 177, 180; **19**, 169-70, 195; **20**, cxcvi; **21**, 345, 355; **22**, 119; **27**, ccix; **37**, 331

Pear(s) Citronen Grosse Sommer, **37**, 331

Clapp's Favourite, **9**, 22, 51, 53, 57, 62, 82, 100, 102, 105, 121, 129, 157, 164, 172, 180; **18**, clxiii; **18**, 104, 163; **19**, 171, 234, 295, 326; **26**, 233; **27**, 593; **28**, 286; **31**, cvii; **37**, 331; **50**, 20; **60**, 233

as cordon, **16**, 204

autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20

colouring in, **20**, xxxi

in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16

recommended, **9**, 7

classification, **48**, 232

Clémence de Lavours, **37**, 331

Clement, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

Clion, **J8**, 262, 266

see Vicar of Winkfield

Coalpit Heath Pear, **25**, 367

Codling-moth on, **22**, 28; **26**, 504; **27**, 762; **29**, 772; **38**, 634

cold storage, **11**, 25-6; **26**, 918; **52**, 314

Collins, **37**, 331

Collis's Hessele, **A.M.** (Collis 1906) **32**, cxliv, cxlv

Colmar, **9**, 135, 147, 176, 200; **37**, 331; **52**, 222

Artoisenet, **9**, 200; **37**, 331

Blanc d'Hiver, **J8**, 262

Bonnet, **J9**, xvi

Charni, **37**, 331

d'Arenberg, **J8**, 262; **J9**, 303; **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 24, 34, 100, 102, 200; **19**, 171, 172, 196; **37**, 331

Auch, **9**, 200

Automne, **J9**, xvi; **P1**, 415; **37**, 331

Delahaut, **37**, 331

de Mars, **9**, 200

Meestre, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **37**, 331

Metz, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

Deschamps, **J8**, 259, 262

see Beurré d'Arenberg

de Silly, **J8**, 262; **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

des Invalides, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 200; **19**, 197; **37**, 331

see Colmar Van Mons

Moullides, **J5**, xvi

d'Été, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 51, 53, 103, 121, 147, 148, 175, 176, 200; **37**, 331; **50**, 19

autumn leaf colour, **50**, 19

d'Hiver, **J9**, xvi

du Lot, **J8**, 258, 262

see Belle Epine Dumas

Epine, **37**, 331

Green, **21**, 345

Hâtive, **37**, 331

Jaminette, **J9**, xvi

see Jaminette

Jose Smet, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529

PEAR(S) COLMAR JOSEPHINE

Pear(s) Colmar Josephine, J8, 264
see Josephine
 Musqué, P1, 415; P2, 529
 Navez, 37, 331
 Neill, P(1), 60
 Nelis, J8, 262, 265; J9, 290, 305,
 xvii, xxiv; 19, 196; 37, 331
see Winter Nelis
 Tardif, J8, 262, xxviii; P1, 415;
 P2, 529; 9, 201
 Van Mons, J9, xvi; P1, 415; P2,
 529; 9, 200-1; 19, 197; 37, 331
 Coloma, 37, 331
 Colorée d'Août, P1, 415; P2, 529;
 37, 331
 de Juillet, P2, 530; 37, 331
 colour, 29, 473
 Columbia, J8, 262; P1, 415; P2,
 530; 9, 201; 37, 331
 Columbian Virgalieu, J8, 262
see Columbia
 Virgalouse, J8, 262; 37, 331
see Colombia
 Comice, 15, 263; 21, cci
 de Toulon, P1, 415; P2, 530; 37,
 331
 in California, 22, 24
 Commissaire Delmotte, 9, 201; 37,
 331
 Common Calebasse, J9, xvii
 Muscat, J9, 159
 Communis, 37, 331
 Compèrette, 37, 331
 Comstock, J8, 262
 Comte d'Alost, P1, 415; P2, 530
 de Mlandres, J8, 262; J9, 289;
 P1, 415; P2, 530; 9, 27, 60,
 62, 63, 99, 101, 201; 18, 103;
 19, 234; 21, 319; 37, 331
 d'Egmont, P1, 415; P2, 530
 de Lamv, P(1), 60; J8, xxxi;
 P1, 16, 415; P2, 530; 9,
 22, 25, 52, 58, 59, 62, 70,
 83, 87, 94-5, 99, 102, 105,
 111-3, 117, 129, 135, 143,
 147, 164, 166, 170-3, 175,
 180-1, 201; 11, 348; 18,
 103, 115; 19, 234; 21,
 319, 335, 560; 22, 123,
 433, cxcii; 23, 213; 28,
 414, 415, cci; 30, 103; 37,
 331; 50, 20; 60, 233
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 distr., P(1), 389; J4, xlix
 Paris, P1, 415; P2, 530; 9,
 201, 225; 37, 331
 Lelieur, 19, 196
 Comtesse d'Alost, 37, 331
 de Chambord, 9, 201; 37, 331
 Fermoy, J9, xvi
 Paris, 27, 337
 Concombrine, 37, 331
 conductive tissue, 52, 314
 conference, 9; 50, cxc
 Conference, F.C.C. (Rivers 1885) 9,
 8, 86; 18, 103, 115; 19, 234,
 264; 21, 319, 335, 358; 22, 433;
 23, 213; 27, 778; 28, clxvii; 29,
 clxii; 30, 5, 139; 39, ccxiv;

PEAR(S) CROFT CASTLE

40, 621; 41, 163; 45, 65; 47, 22;
 50, 20
 Pear(s) Conference, autumn leaf colour,
 50, 20
 pollination of, 27, cxc, cxci; 28,
 clxvii
 scab, 31, lxxx
 Confessels, 37, 331
 Congrès Pomologique, P2, 530
 Conseiller Bavay, P1, 415
 de la Cour, J8, 262; J9, 289; P1,
 415; P2, 529; 1, 92; 9, 8,
 22, 27, 31-2, 52, 58-9, 62,
 67-9, 81, 83, 85, 97, 101-2,
 105, 115, 117-8, 121, 129,
 137, 147, 153, 159, 165, 171,
 175-6, 178-9, 201; 15, 263;
 18, 103; 19, 196, 233; 20,
 cxcvii; 21, 336; 22, 120,
 433; 23, 214; 33, clxxii;
 37, 331-2
see also Maréchal de la Cour,
 Poire Demanch
 Ranwez, P2, 530
 constituents, 21, 42, 43; 23, 6
 cooking, 13, 413-4; 18, 128, 137;
 21, 146, 561; 30, 104
 Coppice, *see* Coppy
 Coppy, 37, 332; 49, 163
 Cops Heat, 37, 332
 Cordier, 9, 201
 cordon, 16, 201; 25, 214; 57, 9
 core breakdown, 52, 149; 55, 302
 Cornemuse, 37, 332
 Cornish Beauty, 19, 234
 county lists, 9; 22, 402
 Courel, P1, 415; P2, 530
 Court Queen exhb., 27, lxix
 Cox's Warden, 9, 201
see Warden
 cracking, 2, xlv; 27, cxlix
 due to bug, 41, 525
 Cranford, 21, 355
 Crassane, J9, xvi, xxiii; P1, 415;
 P2, 530; 9, 22, 87, 88, 90, 96,
 102-3, 105, 113, 122, 126, 165,
 171, 181; 19, 172, 174, 196;
 21, 360, xlv; 37, 332; 52,
 222
see Old Crassane
 Althorp, P1, 415; P2, 530; 37,
 332
 d'Eté, P1, 415; P2, 530; 9, 33,
 166, 182
 Hiver, J9, xxiv; P1, 415; P2,
 530; 9, 201
see Winter Crassane
 Bruneau, J8, 262; J9, xxxv;
 P1, 415; P2, 530
 Neue, 37, 332
 Seedling, J8, 262; P1, 415; P2,
 530
 Crawford, 9, 148, 176; 30, 5
 Cripple Sailor, 9, 201
 Criterion, 59, ccxxii
 Crocker, 32, 261
 Bartlett, 32, 261
 Croft Castle, P1, 415; P2, 530; 9,
 53, 147-8, 175-6, 181, 201; 37, 332

PEAR(S) CROP

- Pear(s) crop, **23**, 6; **38**, 538
 Cross, **9**, 201; **37**, 332
 cross-fertilization of, **27**, 337; **29**, clxx; **47**, 219
see Pear pollination, self-fertility
 Crottée, **37**, 332
 crown gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 127, 577-8
 Cruckshanks, **19**, xvi
 crystallizing, **30**, 162, 164
 Cuisse Dame d'Automne, **19**, xvii
 Madame, **37**, 332
 la Grosse, **P2**, 530
 Culotte du Suisse, **19**, xvi; **37**, 332
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 435; **9**, 21-158; **11**, 340
 at Corbeil, **12**, 239
 Cumber, **49**, 163
 Cumberland, **19**, 288; **37**, 332
 Curé, **9**, 201; **19**, 173, 196; **28**, 286; **31**, 319; **37**, 332
 Carnoy, **9**, 201
 self-pollination, **55**, 301
see Vicar of Winkfield
 Curtet, **37**, 332
 Cushing, **18**, 262; **37**, 332
 Cuvelier, **P1**, 415; **P2**, 530
 Cytospora attk., **28**, clxxxv
 d'Abbeville, **9**, 187
 Dagobert, **37**, 332
 Daimyo, **9**, 26, 201
 D'Albert, **18**, 258, 259; **37**, 332
see Beurré d'Amanlis
 d'Amande, **P(1)**, 275
 Grosse, **37**, 322
 damaged by hailstones, **35**, xxxviii
 Dame, **37**, 332
 Dana's Hovey, **9**, 23, 25, 122, 201; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**, cclii; **37**, 332; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Dando, **49**, 163
 d'Arenberg Parfait, **18**, 258-9; **19**, 300
see Beurré d'Arenberg
 Davis, **18**, 263
see Flemish Beauty
 Davy, **18**, 262, 263; **37**, 332
see Flemish Beauty
 d'Auch, **P1**, 32; **52**, 222
see Old Colmar
 Dealnnoy, **37**, 332
 Dearborn's Seedling, **19**, xvi; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **37**, 332
 de Bavay, **18**, 258, 262; **19**, 289; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 528; **9**, 202; **37**, 323
see Autumn Colmar
 Campanelle, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 529
 Dechant's Rothe, **37**, 332
 Winter, **37**, 332
 de Coq, **37**, 332
 Curé, **18**, 262
see Vicar of Winkfield
 Deux Sœurs, **P1**, 416
 Duvergnies, **37**, 334
 Defays, **37**, 332
 de Fossé, **37**, 336
 Glacé, **9**, 202
see Virgouleuse

PEAR(S) DES VÉTÉRANS

- Pear(s) de Grosellier, **19**, xxiv
 Hert, **37**, 337
 Jacop, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531
 Klevenow, **37**, 338
 Lamartine, **19**, 290; **P1**, 416; **9**, 202
 l'Assomption, **19**, 195
 Delavault, **37**, 332
 Del Duca, **37**, 334
 Delia Alost, **19**, xvi
 Délices, **37**, 332
 d'Angers, **9**, 202; **37**, 332
see Délices d'Hardenpont d'Angers
 de Charles, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
 Charneau, **18**, 262; **19**, 289
 Charneuses, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
 Chaumont, **18**, 262; **19**, 289; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
 Froyennes, **9**, 202
 d'Hardenport, **P(1)**, 68; **19**, xvi; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 32, 52, 87, 105, 153, 165, 181, 202; **19**, 234
 Belge, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
 d'Angers, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 202, 229
see Délices d'Angers
 de Jodoigne, **18**, 262; **19**, 289; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 153, 177, 202; **37**, 332
 distr., **19**, xli
 la Cacandière, **37**, 332
 Meuse, **18**, 262; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 202
 Lovenjoul, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **37**, 332
 des Orphelines, **18**, 259, 269
see Beurré d'Arenberg
 Everard de Tournai, **F.C.C.** (Kemp 1875)
 Delpierre, **37**, 332
 De Maraise, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531; **9**, 202
 Demoiselle, **37**, 332
 De Mont Vernon, **18**, 104; **9**, 202
 Nonne ou de Brignais, **37**, 340
 Parrain, **18**, xx
 Parthenay, **37**, 342
 Prêtre, **19**, 197
 Derouineau, **37**, 332
 De St. Gall, **37**, 345
 Deschamps, **18**, 259; **37**, 332
see Beurré d'Arenberg
 Desfontaines, **37**, 332
 Des Deux Sœurs, **18**, 262; **19**, 289; **P2**, 530; **9**, 40-1, 202; **37**, 332-3
 Forêts, **37**, 332
 Désiré Cornélis, **P1**, 14; **37**, 332
 de Waterloo, **19**, 290
 van Mons, **37**, 332
 De Sorlus, **19**, 308
 dessert, **18**, 413-4; **16**, 205; **18**, 115, 128, 135; **21**, 146, 560, 568; **22**, 118, 432; **23**, 212; **30**, 103
 De SS. Pères, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 532
 Suisse, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 532
 des Vétérans, **37**, 348

PEAR(S) D'ÉTÉ D'ISSENHEIM

- Pear(s) D'Été d'Issenheim, **J8**, 263
 determination of names, **43**, 232
 de Tongres, **9**, 8, 153, 159, 179, 202 ;
19, 171, 172, 196 ; **28**, 286
see Durondeau
 De Tonneau, **J8**, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 D'Hommée, described, **9**, 202
 Deux Fois l'An, **37**, 332
 Saisons, **37**, 333
 Têtes, **37**, 333
 Devergnies, **37**, 333
 Devil's Pear, **9**, 202
 De Wael, **J9**, xvii
 Diamond, **37**, 333
 Didesbirne, **P2**, 530
 Dieudonné Anthoine, **9**, 202 ; **37**,
 333
 difference from Apple, **23**, 269
 Dillen, **9**, 202
see Maréchal Dillen
 Dingler, **P(1)**, 389 ; **37**, 333
 Diplosis pyrivora atk , **16**, 207 ; **27**,
 cxxxvii
 Directeur Alphan, **9**, 59, 202 ; **18**,
 103 , **19**, 234, 264 , **21**, 149, 319
 Hardy, **19**, 264 ; **A.M.** (Bunyard
 1807) **21**, 319, cxcvi ; **30**,
 139 , **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 diseases, **1**, vii , **16**, cxxv, cxxvi ; **23**,
 xxiii, xvi ; **26**, 743 ; **27**, cxxxvii ;
28, 15 ; **29**, xl , **31**, 313, xlv,
 xlv ; **32**, lxxxix ; **37**, 275 ; **38**,
 156-7 ; **43**, 232
 distr., **J6**, xvi, xx, xxiii
 Dix, **9**, 203
 Docteur Bénéit, **37**, 333
 Bourgeois, **9**, 203
 Bouvier, **37**, 333
 Bretonneau, **37**, 333
 Capron, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **37**, 333
 Gall, **P2**, 530
 Joubert, **21**, 319
 Jules Guyot, **19**, 170, 195, 234 ; **22**,
 122 ; **26**, 233, 686 , **30**, 5 ;
37, 333 , **40**, 621 ; **45**, 65 ,
47, 22 , **50**, 20 ; **60**, 233
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 stock, **55**, 176, 180
 Lentier, **9**, 70, 203, 229 ; **37**, 333
 Lindley, **9**, 203
see Docteur Lentier
 Nélis, **9**, 29, 203-4, 220 ; **37**, 333
 Pigeaux, **9**, 203
 Porlus, **9**, 203
see Sorlus
 Reeder, **9**, 203
 Trouseau, **P1**, 416, 428 ; **P2**, 530 ;
9, 22, 53, 99, 165, 181, 203 ;
37, 333
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 34
 Doctor Engelbrecht, **37**, 333
 Hogg, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1878) **5**,
 lxxx ; **9**, 129 ; **18**, 120
 d'Euif, **P2**, 531
 Dolabelliana, **J9**, 159
 Dones, **37**, 333

PEAR(S) DOYENNÉ

- Pear(s) Donville, **37**, 333
 Dorice, **J9**, 159
 Dorothee Couvreur, **9**, 203
 Royale Nouvelle, **9**, 203
 double-budded, **21**, cci
 Double de Guerre, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ;
A.M. (Lloyd 1899) **23**, xxxix,
 clxxvi-clxxvii ; **25**, cxc ; **30**,
 139 ; **37**, 333
 Fleur, **37**, 333
 Mansuite, **J9**, xvii
 Phillipe, **P(1)**, 275 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**,
 530 ; **37**, 333
 Rousselet, **37**, 333
 Douglas, **39**, 790
 Dowler's Seedling, **P(1)**, 79 ; **J9**,
 xxiii
 Downham Seedling, **9**, 129, 130, 203
see Hacon's Incomparable
 Downton, **J9**, xxiii ; **37**, 333
 Doyen Dillen, **J8**, 262 ; **J9**, 289 ; **9**,
 203 ; **37**, 333
 Doyenné, **37**, 333
 Bencré Blanc, **37**, 333
 Benoît, **37**, 333
 Blanc, **P(1)**, 68 ; **J9**, xvii ; **9**, 203 ;
19, 171, 174, 196 ; **37**, 333
see White Doyenné
 Boissard, **9**, 203
 Boussoch, **J8**, 250, 262 ; **J9**, xvii ;
P1, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **1**, 90 ; **9**,
 8, 21, 32, 52, 58, 60-2, 67, 70,
 79, 81, 84-5, 94, 102-3, 117,
 119-21, 128, 143-4, 147, 151,
 165, 171, 176, 181, 203 ; **11**,
 cxviii ; **13**, cl ; **16**, cxxxix ;
18, 103, 116, 119-20 ; **19**,
 233 ; **20**, cxcvi ; **21**, 319, 358,
 561 ; **22**, 119 ; **30**, 6, 104 ;
37, 333 ; **39**, cxviii ; **50**, 20
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Clément, **9**, 203
 Crotté, **J8**, 262 ; **J9**, 289, xvi ; **P1**,
 416 , **P2**, 530 ; **37**, 333
 d'Alençon, **J9**, xvii ; **9**, 33, 53,
 57-9, 83, 106, 122, 166, 181,
 203-4, 229 ; **11**, iii ; **18**, 136 ,
19, 173, 197, 264 ; **20**, cxcvii ;
22, 120 ; **A.M.** (Leigh 1900) **25**,
 xxxvii ; **30**, 139 , **37**, 333 ;
47, 22 ; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 d'Angers, **P2**, 530
 de Bordeaux, **37**, 333
 Defays, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **9**, 32,
 99, 204 ; **37**, 333
 de janvier, **9**, 204
see Easter Beurré
 Juillet, **J8**, 262 ; **19**, 169, 170,
 195 ; **37**, 333-4
see Doyenné d'Été
 Malines, **9**, 204
 Mérode, **19**, 170, 196, 234 ; **37**,
 333
 Montjean, **19**, 173, 197
 Pâques, **J8**, 260, 262
see Easter Beurré
 Saumur, **37**, 334

PEAR(S) DOYENNÉ (*cont.*)

Pear(s) Doyenné des Chasseurs, **J9**, 305, xxiv
 d'Été, **J8**, 262 ; **J9**, 289 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **1**, 89 ; **9**, 22, 31, 51, 53, 57, 59, 62, 69, 71-3, 75, 79, 82, 83, 86, 88-9, 94, 97, 99, 102, 103, 105, 108, 112, 114, 116, 121, 123, 129, 135-6, 146, 148, 153, 164, 166-77, 180-1
 d'Hiver, **J2**, 195 ; **J8**, 260 ; **9**, 204 ; **19**, 169, 172-4, 197 ; **21**, xlv ; **37**, 333
 pollination, **55**, 301
see Easter Beurré
 Nouveau, **P(1)**, 375 ; **J8**, 260 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **9**, 204
see Doyenné d'Alençon, Easter Beurré
 Dillen, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530
 Doré, **J9**, xvii
see Doyenné Blanc
 du Cercle, **P2**, 530 ; **9**, 203
see Beurré du Cercle
 Comice, **J8**, 262 ; **J9**, xvi ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **1**, lv ; **2**, xlv ; **5**, lxxxiii ; **9**, 8, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27-8, 31-2, 36, 38, 44, 49, 52-4, 56-8, 62, 67-71, 75-6, 80-1, 83-7, 94, 98-102, 104-7, 111-5, 117-8, 121, 122, 125, 127, 133, 141, 143-4, 147, 152-3, 157-9, 163, 165-9, 171-2, 175-6, 179, 180, 182, 203-4, 229 ; **11**, 348, cxxviii ; **12**, clxv ; **13**, 414 ; **15**, 63 ; **16**, cxi, cxli ; **17**, clxiii, clxvii ; **18**, 103, 115, 120, 121, 136, 137, 163 ; **19**, 172, 196, 233, 295, 326 ; **20**, clxxxix, cxcvii ; **21**, 319, 336, 358, 359, 560, 561 ; **22**, 120, 123, 433 ; **23**, 214 ; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, clxxxviii ; **26**, 664 ; **27**, 593 ; **28**, 415, 416 ; **30**, 5, 6, 103-4, 139 ; **31**, 319 ; **32**, 243, cxlviii ; **37**, 333 ; **42**, cxxxv, 43, 23 ; **45**, 66 ; **47**, 23, 24 ; **52**, 312 ; **55**, cxvi ; **57**, 2, 6, 9 ; **60**, 232-4
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 stock, **21**, cxxxiii
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
 d'Angers, *see* Doyenné du Comice
 diseased, **28**, clxxxiv
 distr., **FR**, xxvi, cv
 from California, **21**, 403, cxcix
 pollination of, **27**, cxc
 striped, **19**, 264
 variations in, **34**, 597
 Printemps, **J8**, 260
see Easter Beurré
 Flon Aîné, **9**, 204
 Goubault, **J8**, 262 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **9**, 122, 204 ; **37**, 333
 Gray, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530

PEAR(S) DUCHESSE

Pear(s) Doyenné Gris, **P(1)**, 275 ; **J8**, xxxii ; **J9**, xvii, xxv ; **P1**, 16 ; **9**, 197, 204, 220, 229 ; **37**, 333
 jaune d'Hiver, **J8**, 262
 Hudellet, **37**, 333
 Jamin, **9**, 204
 Marbré, **J9**, xxiv
 Menier, **9**, 53
 Musqué, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530
 Nehs, **9**, 204
see Docteur Nelis
 Nérard, **37**, 334
 Perrault, **9**, 204
see Duchesse de Bordeaux
 Picté, **J9**, xvii
see Doyenné Blanc
 Robin, **1**, 90 ; **37**, 334
 Rouge, **9**, 204
see Doyenné Gris
 Roux, **19**, 196 ; **37**, 334
 Royale, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530
 Sentelet, **37**, 334
 Sieulle, **J9**, xvi ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **9**, 204 ; **37**, 334
 Sterckmans, **9**, 197, 204
 Summer, **37**, 334
 Superfin, **9**, 204
see Beurré Superfin
 White, **P2**, 530
 Drake, **49**, 158
 Drapiez, **P2**, 530
 Drummond, **9**, 145, 204
 drying, **12**, 532 ; **22**, 31 ; **29**, 569
 Du Breuil Père, **37**, 334
 Duc d'Arenberg, **J8**, 259
see Beurré d'Arenberg
 d'Aumale, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530
 de Berri, **P(1)**, 191
 Bordeaux, **J8**, 258, 262 ; **J9**, xxiv
see Belle Epine Dumas
 Brabant, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **37**, 334
 Morny, **9**, 159, 179, 204
 Nemours, **J8**, 262 ; **J9**, 289 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **9**, 204 ; **37**, 334
 d'Orleans, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **37**, 334
 Ducal, **J9**, 159
 Duchesse, **19**, 170-3
 Bronzée, **9**, 205
 d'Angoulême, **P(1)**, 60 ; **J8**, 262-3, 265 ; **J9**, xvi, xxii ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 530 ; **2**, xlv, xlviii, clxi ; **9**, 8, 22, 25, 31-2, 34, 36, 38, 39, 45, 47-8, 52-5, 58, 61-2, 67-9, 71-2, 76, 81-8, 94, 96, 100, 103, 105-6, 113-4, 117-21, 125, 129-30, 133, 135, 147, 151-3, 158-9, 164-7, 169, 171-2, 176, 178-82, 204-5 ; **11**, 348 ; **12**, clxv ; **13**, 414 ; **16**, 200 ; **18**, 103, 120 ; **19**, 171, 196, 233 ; **20**, clxxxvi ; **21**, 319, 339, 346, 401, cxcviii ; **22**, 120 ; **23**, 218 ; **26**, cccxxii ; **27**, 593 ; **28**, 286 ; **30**, 6, 139 ; **37**, 334 ; **47**, 22, 24 ; **52**, 222

PEAR(S) DUCHESSE (cont.)

Pear(s) Duchesse d'Angoulême budding,
82, 33
 in Ontario, **23, 16**
Panachée, 37, 334
 d'Arenberg, **J8, 262**
Duchesse de Berri, J8, 262, 265; J9,
306, xxviii; 37, 334
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 d'Hiver, **J8, 262; J9, xxv**
see Uvedale's St. Germain
Berry d'Été, 37, 334
Bordeaux, F.C.C. (Bunyard
1885); 9, 33, 53, 58, 166,
181, 196, 204; 18, 104;
19, 173, 197, 204, 229, 234,
264; 21, 319, 336, 358; 22,
433; 23, 214; 30, 112;
50, 20; 57, 6; 60, 232
 autumn leaf colour, **50, 20**
 recommended, **9, 7**
 Brabant, **9, 205; 37, 334**
 d'Hiver, **9, 122, 182, 205, 223; 37,**
334
 Delost, **J9, 306**
 de Mars, **J9, xvi; 9, 205; 37, 334**
 Mouchy, **9, 205; 16, cxlvii;**
18, 104; 21, 149
 Nemours, **P1, 416; P2, 530**
 d'Orléans, **J8, 262; P1, 416; P2,**
530; 9, 96, 113, 205; 37, 334
see Duchesse Hélène d'Orléans
 Grousset, **9, 53**
 Hélène d'Orléans, **P1, 416; P2,**
530; 9, 205, 229; 37, 334
 Précoce, **9, 205**
 Du Congrès Pomologique, **9, 204**
 Duhamel, **J9, xxiv**
 Du Monceau, **9, 205**
 Duke William, **9, 130**
 Du Mas, **J6, ix; 9, 194, 205, 208, 229**
 Dumilly, **J9, xvii**
see Winter Nelis
 Dumon-Dumortier, **J9, 304**
 Dunmore, **P(1), 189-90; 9, 25, 62,**
97, 126, 205; 21, 347; 37, 334
 (Knights), **21, 345**
 Du Pâtre, **J8, 260**
see Easter Beurré
 Dupuy Charles, **37, 334**
 Durondeau, **9, 8, 23, 26-7, 32, 38, 52,**
55-6, 58-9, 68-9, 80, 83, 86-7,
94, 105, 114, 117-8, 120-1, 130,
147, 151, 153, 159, 163, 165-6,
169, 172, 176, 178-80, 182, 202,
205, 229; 11, cxxviii; 12, clxv;
13, 413; 15, 263; 18, 103, 115,
119, 121, 136, 137; 19, 233;
21, 319, 336, 358-9, 560-1; 22,
433; 23, 214; 28, clxvii; 29,
clxii; 30, 7, 103-4; 37, 334; 39,
ccxxiv; 41, 382; 47, 23, 24
 autumn leaf colour, **50, 19**
 colouring in, **20, xxxi**
 fertilization, **20, clxx**
 flavour, **26, 523**
 pollination of, **27, cxc, cxci; 28,**
clxvii
 recommended for market, **9, 8**
 stock, **55, 176**

PEAR(S) ÉMILE D'HEYST

Pear(s) Du Tilloy, 37, 347
Dutrior, J9, xxv
Duval, 37, 334
 Dymock Red, *see* Thurston's Red
 Earl Roberts, **28, lvi**
 early, **31, 48**
 Early Beurré, **9, 148, 176; 30, 104**
 in N. Scotland, **26, 658**
 Crawford, **26, 664**
 ripening of, **38, 538**
 Rousselet, **22, 122**
 Easter Bergamot, **P1, 414; P2,**
528; 9, 147, 176, 191, 205,
229
 Beurré, **P(1), 79, 204, 375; J2,**
195; J8, 40, 259-62, 265; J9,
288, xvii, xxiii; P1, 17, 23,
25, 27, 30, 34, 122, 149, 151,
156, 414; P2, 528; 3, lii,
liv; 9, 8, 22, 25, 33, 36, 45,
48, 53, 55, 59, 63, 67, 70, 72,
74-6, 80, 83, 85-7, 90, 94, 98-9,
102, 105, 107, 113, 115, 119,
120, 122-7, 130, 133-6, 147,
152, 154, 158, 168-71, 173-4,
176, 178-80, 182, 204-5, 229;
11, 348; 15, 263; 16, cxxxix;
18, 103, 136, 163; 19, 234;
21, 319, 336, 345, 355, 360,
xliv; 22, 123, 433; 23, 215;
26, 664; 27, 593; 28, clxvii;
29, xlviii; 32, 243; 37, 326
 as cordon, **16, 201**
 comparisons from various
 sources, **P1, 25, 34**
 in California, **21, cxciv; 22, 24**
 for walls, **11, 348**
 pollination of, **27, cxc; 28, clxvii**
 Eastnor Castle, **37, 334**
 Echasserie, **P1, 416; P2, 530; 9,**
205; 37, 334
see Besi de l'Echasserie
 Edgarley Foundling, **25, 367**
 Edmund's, **9, 205; 37, 334**
 effect of double grafting, **15, lxxxiv,**
lxxxv
 frost, **2, cxxix; 4, xi; 8, 5, 9,**
21, 26, 41, 48, 51, 55, 67-70,
74, 81, 86, 120, 124, 128,
130, 138, 151, 156, 163-4, 168,
189-90, 279, 296, 307, xlviii;
17, xxvi; 31, 318; 59, 90
 stock, **P1, 18**
 Einsame, **37, 334**
 Eleonie Bouvier, **P1, 416; P2, 530;**
37, 334
 Elizabeth de Manning, **37, 334**
 de Jackson, **37, 334**
 Eliza d'Heyst, **J8, 262; J9, 289, xvi,**
xxi, lxxxviii; P1, 416; P2, 530;
37, 334
 Elton, **P1, 416; P2, 530; 21, 319;**
37, 334; 52, 222
 Emerance Bivort, **37, 335**
 Émile Bivort, **P1, 416; P2, 530;**
9, 205; 37, 335
 d'Heyst, **P1, 416; P2, 530; 9, 8,**
26-7, 30, 32-5, 55, 58-9, 62, 86,
105, 116, 121, 141, 164, 166,

181-2, 206; **11**, cxxviii; **15**, 263;
18, 103, 115; **19**, 233; **21**, 319,
 336, 358-9, 560-1; **22**, 123, 433;
F.C.C. (Woodward 1899) **23**, 215,
 clxxv; **28**, clxvii; **30**, 103-4, 139;
37, 335; **50**, 20; **60**, 232
 Pear(s) Émile d'Heyst as cordon, **16**,
 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 pollination of, **27**, cxc; **28**,
 clxvii
 recommended, **9**, 7
 Empereur, **J8**, 262
 see Napoléon
 Enfant Prodigue, **P1**, 114, 416; **P2**,
 530; **9**, 206, 221, 229; **37**, 335
 Engelsche Königin, **37**, 335
 Englische Butter, **37**, 329
 English Caillet Rosat, **P(1)**, 48
 Red Cheek, **J8**, 264
 see Jargonelle
 Epargne, **19**, 170, 195; **37**, 335
 form of tree, **31**, 319
 Epine de Rochefort, **J8**, 258
 see Belle Epine Dumas
 d'Été, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **37**,
 335
 Hiver, **P(1)**, 68; **P2**, 530; **37**,
 335
 de Tours, **J9**, xxviii
 du Mas, **J8**, 258, 263; **J9**, xxvi;
 P1, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 206,
 20, cxcvii; **22**, 120; **37**, 335
 see Belle Epine Dumas, Du
 Mas
 Rochoir, **J8**, 258, 263
 see Belle Epine Dumas
 Rochois, **J8**, 258, 263
 see Belle Epine Dumas
 Rose, **37**, 335
 Erzherzog's, **37**, 335
 Espéren, **J9**, 305; **37**, 335
 (Van Mons), **P1**, 15
 Esperine, **25**, 367; **37**, 335
 Esturada, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
 Etourneau, **J8**, 265
 see Winter Nelis
 Eugène Appert, **37**, 335
 European in America, **23**, 17; **24**,
 211
 Excellente de Coloma, **P1**, 416; **P2**,
 530; **9**, 26, 206
 Excellentissime, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530;
9, 206
 experiments, **39**, 791
 export, **35**, 319
 Eye, **49**, 163
 Eyer, **37**, 335
 Eysersuchts, **37**, 335
 Eyewood, **P(1)**, 297, 389; **J8**,
 xxvii; **J8**, xxiii; **P1**, 28, 416;
P2, 530; **1**, 91; **9**, 25, 30, 33,
 44, 52, 53, 58-9, 76, 80, 87, 112,
 113, 118, 126, 165, 166, 170,
 172-3, 181, 206; **37**, 335
 Bergamotte, **47**, 23, 24
 distr., **J4**, xlv
 Fair Maggie, **9**, 148, 176
 Falerna succosa, **J9**, 159

Pear(s), fasciated, **26**, xliii
 Fascination, **28**, 164; **27**, ccxii
 Faux Rousselet, **37**, 335
 Sprow, **J9**, xvi
 Favoriana rubra, **J9**, 159
 Favorite de Clapp, **19**, 170, 195
 Feigen, **37**, 335
 Féodale, **J8**, 263
 see Flemish Beauty
 fertility, **43**, 232
 Fertility, **9**, 33, 52-3, 69, 80, 94-5,
 115, 166, 182, 206; **16**, 205;
18, 103, 120, 163; **19**, 234, 295;
21, 319, 401; **26**, 664; **28**, 286;
30, 5, 7, 104; **37**, 335; **45**, 65;
47, 21, 22; **50**, 19
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 19
 pollination, **55**, cxvi
 recommended, **9**, 7
 Figue, **37**, 335
 d'Alençon, **J8**, 263; **P1**, 416; **P2**,
 530; **9**, 98, 206, 208, 229; **19**,
 196; **37**, 335
 d'Hiver, **J8**, 263; **9**, 206
 see Figue d'Alençon
 d'Alençon, **J8**, 263
 see Figue d'Alençon
 de Naples, **P(1)**, 115, 275; **J2**,
 xxxii, **J3**, xx; **J7**, x; **P1**, 416;
 P2, 530; **9**, 206
 Fin Or d'Été, **37**, 335
 fireblight, **32**, 252; **33**, 164; **40**, 320,
 321
 spraying, **28**, 655
 Fladbury, **9**, 206
 Flakey Bark, **49**, 163
 Flass, **37**, 335
 Flemish, as hedge plants, **J1**, 205
 Beauty, **P(1)**, 58, 191, 364, 435;
 J8, 258-9, 261-3, 265; **J9**,
 289; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**,
 8, 24, 35, 57, 67, 86, 94, 101,
 107, 114, 121, 123, 124, 137,
 143, 147, 164, 172, 176, 181,
 196, 206; **18**, 103, 120, 121,
 206, 229; **19**, 234; **21**, 319;
 37, 335; **39**, 487
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 pollination, **55**, 301
 Bon Chrétien, **9**, 198, 206, 229
 Fleur de Guigne, **37**, 335
 Neige, **37**, 335
 Florimond Parent, **37**, 335
 flower-bud formation, **29**, 148-9; **55**,
 301
 flowering time, **34**, 287, 573; **36**,
 555-6; **39**, 366; **41**, 371; **54**,
 xciv; **58**, 288-90; **57**, vii
 unseasonable, **22**, 312
 flowers, **1**, 41, 46
 fly, **P1**, 583; **38**, 138
 foliage, **39**, 294
 autumn colouring of, **50**, 19
 Fondante, **J8**, 263
 see Summer Franc-Réal
 Albert, **37**, 335
 d'Automne, **P(1)**, 58; **J8**, 259,
 263; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**,
 8, 24, 26, 32, 51, 54-5, 57.

PEAR(S) FONDANTE (*cont.*)

- 69-71, 73, 79, 82, 84, 98, 102, 105-6, 116, 119, 121, 125, 136-7, 146, 153, 164, 166-7, 169-70, 175, 177, 180, 182, 206, 222, 229; **11**, 348; **18**, 103, 116; **19**, 233; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 319, 336, 339, 358-9, cciv; **22**, 120, 122, 433; **23**, 215; **27**, ccix; **30**, 104; **37**, 335; **60**, 233
- Pear(s) Fondante d'Automne as cordon, **16**, 203
- autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
- Bihorel, **9**, 51, 69
- Brest, **J8**, 263; **37**, 335
see Inconnue Chêneau, Summer Franc-Réal
- Charneau, **J9**, 289; **21**, 319; **37**, 335
see Délices de Charneau
- Chiniot, **9**, 206
- Cuerne, **9**, 27, 32, 86, 207; **21**, 319; **37**, 336; **50**, 20
autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
- Fondre, **17**, clxviii
- Lille, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
- Malines, **J8**, 263; **J9**, 289; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 207; **37**, 336
- Millot, **J2**, 215; **J8**, 263-4; **J9**, 289-90; **37**, 336
- Moulins Lille, **9**, 207
- Nees, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
- Noël, **J8**, 258; **37**, 336
see Belle Après Noël
- Pamisel, **J9**, 289; **9**, 207; **19**, 196; **37**, 336
- Paris, **9**, 207
- Pariselle, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
- Schönert, **37**, 336
- Sickler, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
- Theynotte, **18**, 104
- Thirriot, **9**, 207; **19**, 171, 196, 234, 264; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 319, 336, 358, 568; **22**, 120, 433; **23**, 215; **30**, 112
autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
- des Bois, **J8**, 263; **J9**, 290, xvii; **P1**, 73, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 206; **19**, 171, 196; **37**, 335
see Flemish Beauty
- Célestines, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
- Charneuses, **9**, 124, 193, 206, 229
- Prés, **37**, 336
- Comice, **J8**, 263; **9**, 206; **37**, 336
- Pamelle, **J9**, 280
- Van Mons, **9**, 118, 207
- Fontenay, **37**, 336
- Foo-choo-fa, **J8**, 201
- food value, **20**, 174-5
- Foppen, **37**, 336
- for Channel Islands, **9**, 155, 179
- Eastern counties, **9**, 65, 167
- French gardens, **18**, 195
- Ireland, **9**, 161
- Midland counties, **9**, 77, 91, 169
- Northern counties, **9**, 131, 175
- private gardens, **45**, 66

PEAR(S), FRUITING

- Pear(s) for Scotland, **9**, 139, 175; **15**, 63; **26**, 657, 664; **34**, 52
- for small gardens, **18**, 126; **29**, 71
- Southern counties, **9**, 19, 165
- towns, **18**, 74, 98
- Wales, **9**, 149, 177; **23**, 273, 277-8
- Western counties, **9**, 109, 175
- Yorkshire, **27**, 593, 595
- Forelle, **P(1)**, 369; **J3**, xx; **J7**, ix; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 26, 50, 52, 54, 58, 79, 83, 88, 94, 113, 122, 152-3, 165, 169, 173, 178, 181, 207, 224, 229; **19**, 234; **21**, 319; **25**, clxxxviii; **37**, 336
colouring in, **20**, xxxi
- Hartig, **37**, 336
- origin, **J6**, x
- Forest Pear, **9**, 207, 227; **49**, 163
- Forme de Bergamotte, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 207
Délices, **J6**, xx; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
- Fortunée, **9**, 141, 147, 176, 207; **37**, 336
see Fortunée de Printemps
- Belge, **P(1)**, 68; **J8**, 263; **J9**, xxiii; **9**, 207
see La Fortunée
- Boisselot, **9**, 207
- d'Angers, **J8**, 263
- de Parmentier, **P(1)**, 68; **J9**, xvi, xxiii; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
- Printemps, **9**, 190, 207, 229
- Parmentier, **J9**, xxxiv; **9**, 207
- Fougeroux, **9**, 207
- Fourcroy, **J6**, xvii; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **37**, 336
- Framt's birne, **P2**, 530
- Franc-Réal, **9**, 199; **19**, 197; **37**, 336
d'été, **P(1)**, 185; **J8**, 263
see Summer Franc-Réal
- d'Hiver, **P1**, 416; **9**, 207, 220
- Royal d'Été, **J8**, 263
see Summer Franc-Réal
- Frangipane, **9**, 208; **37**, 336
- Fransé Cancel-peer, **J8**, 263
see Summer Franc-Réal
- Fransman, **9**, 29, 208
- Frédéric Clapp, **9**, 208
- de Meestre, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
Würtemberg, **J9**, xvi; **P2**, 530; **9**, 114, 208; **37**, 336
- Leclerc, **37**, 336
- Leheur, **37**, 336
- Frederica Bremer, **37**, 336
- French varieties, **26**, 932
- Freystaedter, **37**, 336
- Frogmore Golden Russet, **9**, 208
Swan's Egg, **9**, 208
- from M. de Jonghe, **J9**, 209
special groups of counties, **22**, 402
- Frontignac, **37**, 336
- frost recovery, **29**, 805
- Frühe von Trevoux, **26**, 233
- fruit fly, **38**, 138
- setting, **23**, 340; **24**, 341; **27**, 1177
- fruiting, inducing, **29**, 859
- second crop, **P(1)**, 115

PEAR(S) FRY'S SEEDLING

Pear(s) Fry's Seedling, P1, 416; P2, 530; 9, 208
 Fudger, 49, 163
 Fulton, 37, 336
 fungicides, 16, cxxviii
 fungus on, J1, 31; 28, 79, cxxvii; 28, clxxxv
 Fusée, 37, 336
 d'Hiver, 9, 99, 208
see Figue d'Alençon
 Fusicladium on, 21, cxv; 28, 198; 27, clix, clxxxix
 Gagnée à Heuze, P1, 416; P2, 530
 gall in fruit, 42, cxli
 Gallows, 9, 208
 galls on, J5, xiii; 29, 806; 34, 127, 577, 578
 Gansel's Bergamot, P(1), 58; J2, xxxvii; J8, 259; P1, 28, 414; P2, 528; 1, 90; 9, 8, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 37, 44, 47, 51, 58, 62, 69, 71, 73, 75, 80, 83-4, 121, 125, 130, 135, 147, 148, 164-5, 167, 169, 172, 175-7, 180, 208; 18, 103, 120; 19, 234; 20, cxcvii; 21, 319, 339, 346, 360; 22, 120; 37, 324; 52, 222
 autumn colour, 50, 20
 hardiness, 8, 120
 in N. Scotland, 26, 658
 Late Bergamot, J8, 259; P1, 414; P2, 528; 9, 208, 229
 Seckle, 9, 32, 52, 107, 208; 27, 346
 Garber, 28, 258
 gathering, 11, 349; 15, 64; 20, 200, 202; 30, 9; 37, 472; 43, 24
 Gaudry, 37, 336
 Gellerts, 37, 336
 Gelson's, 9, 208
 Gendeshein, P1, 16, 416; P2, 530
 Gendron's Butter, 37, 329
 Général Canrobert, 9, 208
 de Lourmel, 9, 208
 Dutilleul, 37, 336
 Duvivier, P2, 530
 Eillon, 19, 234
 Gordon, 9, 208
 Lamoricière, 9, 208
 Oudinot, J9, xvii
see Winter Nelis
 Tottleben, 9, 8, 22, 25, 27, 32, 52, 53, 58, 63, 67, 70, 76, 80-3, 85, 87-8, 93-4, 100, 103, 105, 118, 120, 122-4, 130, 136, 141, 144, 147, 158-9, 163, 165, 168-9, 171, 176, 179-80, 208; 11, cxxviii; 16, cxxxix; 18, 103, 116; 19, 233; 21, 319; 23, clxxv; 28, 415; 37, 336
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 for walls, 11, 348
 Tomkins, 19, 234
 Wauchope, A.M. (Carstairs 1901) 26, cxxxix, cxxxix; 29, clxxxix; 30, 112, 139
 Gennet, 49, 163
 Germain Baker, J8, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain

PEAR(S) GRAF MICHNER

Pear(s), germination, 26, 967
 Germinette, 37, 336
 Gesegende, 37, 336
 Gilles ô Gilles, 9, 9, 63, 87, 152, 182, 208
 Gilgil, J9, xvi; P1, 416; P2, 530; 18, 103; 19, 234, 264; 21, 149; 37, 336
 autumn leaf colour, 50, 20
 Gilot, 37, 336
 Gros, 37, 336
 Gin Pear, 9, 227; 49, 163
 Giram, 37, 336
 Girondelle, J9, xxv
 Glastonbury, F.C.C. (Tudway 1900) 25, 367, clxxxv, clxxxvi; 30, 140
 Gloire de Binche, J9, 306; 9, 209
 Cambron, J8, 263
 l'Empereur, J8, 263, 265
see Napoléon
 Gloria Mundi, fertilization, 29, clxxi
 Glou Morceau, 1, 91; 2, clxi; 3, liii; 9, 8, 22, 25-7, 30, 32, 47, 52-4, 58, 63, 67, 70-2, 75-6, 80-1, 83-4, 87, 94-8, 102, 104-5, 107-8, 113, 115, 117, 122-3, 125-7, 129-30, 134-5, 144-5, 147-8, 151, 153, 158-9, 165-6, 168-9, 171, 173-6, 178-80, 192, 195, 209, 229; 11, 348, xxiii, cxxviii; 18, 103, 116, 121, 163; 19, 233; 20, cxcvii; 21, 319, 336, 346, 360, cci; 22, 120-1, 123, 434; 23, 215; 25, cxcvi; 27, 593; 28, cci; 30, 104; 32, 243; 37, 336; 47, 22; 58, xciv; 60, 232, 235
 as cordon, 16, 203
 autumn leaf colouring, 50, 20
 budding, 21, 32, 35
 hardiness, 8, 120
 in California, 21, cxcix; 22, 24
 Glout Morceau, P(1), 68; J8, 232; J9, xvi; J8, 25, 40, 263, 266; J9, 308, xvii, xxv; P1, 18, 22, 28, 122, 123, 150, 151, 416; P2, 530
 de Cambron, J1, lxiv; J6, xvi; J8, 263; J9, 290
 Gloux Morceaux, 52, 222
 Gnocco, 37, 336
 Gold Pear, 9, 209
 Golden Bergamot, 9, 108
 Queen, 4, xxxviii
 Russet, 9, 82
 Goodale, 9, 209
 Goodenough, J8, 263
 Gore's Heathcot, J8, 264
see Heathcot
 Goud, 37, 336
 Goutnap, 9, 209
 Gracieuse, 9, 209
 Gracioli, 37, 336
 de Jersey, 37, 336
 grading, 18, 180-2; 20, 206; 30, 10
 Graf Canal, 37, 336
 Graf Michner, P1, 416; P2, 530; 9, 209

PEAR(S) GRÄF MOLTKE

- Pear(s) Gräf Moltke, **37**, 336
 grafting, P(1), 183; **P1**, 7; **3**, 1-4;
9, 44; **21**, 350; **22**, 338; **27**,
 693; **28**, 280, 713; **29**, 807;
30, 791
 fruit buds, **52**, 146
 multiple, **P1**, 121; **28**, 280
 variation induced, **28**, 280
 on Quince, **18**, 201; **21**, 216, 342;
30, 5, 98, 154; **45**, 269
 Graham's Autumn Nelis, **P2**, 776;
9, 209, 228
see Autumn Nelis
 Granaat, **37**, 336
 Grand Mogul, **J9**, xxiv
 Monarque, **37**, 336
 Soleil, **J8**, 263; **9**, 53, 209; **37**,
 336
 Grande Bretagne, **37**, 336
 Graslin, **J8**, 263; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530,
9, 158, 179, 209; **37**, 336, 337
 Gratioli, **22**, 122; **37**, 336
 of Jersey, **1**, 92; **2**, xliii; **9**, 209;
18, 103, 121; **19**, 234; **21**,
 319, 346; **37**, 337
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 35
see Jersey Gratioli
 Grau Herbst Butter, **37**, 329
 Kleine Butter, **37**, 329
 Green Achan, **9**, 209
 Butts, **9**, 227
 Chisel, **J9**, 107; **9**, 33, 52, 96, 126,
 130, 135-6, 154, 166, 173, 178,
 181, 209; **21**, 355
 Colmar, **21**, 355
 Harpury, **49**, 158
 of Worlidge, **49**, 163
 Horse, **9**, 227
see Rye Court Green Horse
 Huffcap, *see* Huffcap.Green
 Norman, **49**, 163
 Pear, **9**, 227
 o' Yare, **9**, 209
 Squash, **49**, 158
 Yair, **21**, 345
 Gregg, **49**, 163
 Gregg's Pit, **49**, 163
 Grégoire, **9**, 209
 Bourdillon, autumn leaf colour, **50**,
 20
 Gresilière, **37**, 337
 Grey Achan, **9**, 209
see Black Achan
 aphid, **41**, 30, 34
 Beurré, **9**, 95, 101, 103, 171, 182,
 195, 209, 229
 Crassane, **9**, 209
 Doyenné, **9**, 209
see Doyenné Gris
 Friars, **26**, ccxxix
 Hazel, **9**, 209
see Hessel
 Honey, **9**, 210
 Grise Bonne, **37**, 337
 de Chine, **A.M.** (Raschen 1902) **27**,
 ccxx; **30**, 139
 gritty, **27**, 1093; **32**, lxxxviii, lxxxix
 Groom's Princess Royal, **P1**, 416;
P2, 530

PEAR(S) HARTPURY GREEN

- Pear(s) Gros Colmar, **21**, 319
 de Van Mons, **J9**, 304; **37**, 337
 Micet d'Été, **J8**, 263
see Summer Franc-Réal
 Retin d'Enghien, **J9**, xxiv
 Trouvé, **9**, 210
 Grosse Calebasse, **J8**, i; **J9**, 289; **9**,
9, 23, 25-7, 32, 33, 36, 38,
 47, 70, 82, 167, 182, 199,
 224, 229; **16**, cxliii; **17**, clx;
18, 103, 120; **19**, 233; **21**,
 149, 319; **28**, 415; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 for stewing, **16**, 205
 de Bruxelles, **J8**, 263, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Marguerite, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
 Marie, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530
 Muscat, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531; **37**,
 341
 Queue, **9**, 210; **37**, 337
 Romaine, **J9**, xvii
see Catillac
 Sucrée, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531; **P3**, 103
 Verte, **P2**, 416; **P2**, 531
 growing, **45**, 405
 for market, **19**, 289, 325
 in France, **19**, 169
 pots, **15**, 251; **21**, 569; **27**, 627;
28, 281
 private gardens, **45**, 66
 small gardens, **18**, 126; **29**, 71
 under glass, **J9**, xiii
 Grumkow, **37**, 337
 Grüne Sommer Butter, **37**, 329
 Winterbutterbirne, **J8**, 260, 261
see Easter Beurré
 Guenette, **37**, 336
 Guignoline, **J9**, 159
 Gustave Bourgoynne, **P1**, 416; **P2**,
 531
 Gute Graue, **37**, 337
 Louise von Avranches, **26**, 238
 Hacon's Incomparable, **J7**, x; **J9**,
 xxxiii; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531; **P5**,
 188; **9**, 52-3, 55, 59, 63,
 70, 72, 96, 117, 119, 136-7,
 147-8, 152-3, 165, 168, 176,
 178, 181, 203, 210, 229; **15**,
 64; **18**, 103; **19**, 234; **21**,
 319, 360, xliiv; **28**, 415; **37**,
 337; **39**, ccxxiv
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 distr., P(1), 288
 grafting, **21**, 33
 half-standards, **18**, 164
 Hallemine Bonne, **37**, 336
 Hamden, **37**, 336
 Hammel's, **37**, 336
 Hampden's Bergamot, **9**, 210, 222,
 229
 Hampton Rough, **49**, 163
 Hardenpont, **37**, 337
 du Printemps, **J8**, 260
see Beurré Rance
 Hardenpont's Winter Butterbirne,
J8, 263
see Glou Morceau
 Hartpury Green, **49**, 158, 163

PEAR(S) HARVESTER

Pear(s) Harvester, **50**, ccxxii
 harvesting, **58**, 198
 Hasser Kleine Runde, **37**, 337
 Hativeau, **P2**, 531; **37**, 337
 Gros, **37**, 337
 Haward, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531
 Hay's Favourite, **9**, 210
 see Hacon's Incomparable
 Hazel, **9**, 210
 see Hessel
 Heathcot, **J8**, 264; **37**, 336
 Hebe, **9**, 210
 Hélène Grégoire, **9**, 210; **37**, 337
 Helen's Green, **9**, 227; **49**, 163
 Wilding, **9**, 227
 Héhote Dundas, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531;
 P3, 104; **9**, 210; **37**, 336
 Hellman's Meloen, **37**, 340
 Henkel, **37**, 337
 d'Hiver, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531
 Henri, **37**, 337
 IV, **9**, 210
 Capron, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290; **P1**,
 416; **P2**, 531; **9**, 210
 Decaisne, **9**, 85, 210
 Nicaise, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531; **P3**, 105
 Quatre, **J1**, 154; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531
 Henriette, **37**, 337
 Bouvier, **P1**, 18; **9**, 210; **37**, 337
 Hepworth, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531
 Her Majesty, **9**, 125
 Herbst Butter, **37**, 330
 Sylvester, **37**, 337
 Herefordshire Seedling, **J9**, xxiv
 Héricart de Thury, **P1**, 416, **P2**,
 531; **9**, 210; **37**, 337
 Herzogin Fruhe, **37**, 337
 Hessel, **P(1)**, 185; **P2**, 531; **9**, 23-4,
 33-4, 38, 52-3, 59, 63, 69, 72,
 75-6, 87, 94-6, 98, 103, 113,
 115, 128-30, 142, 146, 148, 154,
 164, 166-8, 171, 173, 175-6, 178,
 181, 183, 198, 210, 229; **15**, 64;
 16, 205; **19**, 234, 295; **21**, 401;
 26, 664; **27**, 593; **30**, 5; **37**,
 337; **41**, 371
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 soils for, **34**, 401
 Hill End Green, **49**, 163, 164
 Hill's Fall Butter, **J8**, 264
 Himmelfahrt's, **37**, 337
 Hirsch, **37**, 337
 Hirten, **37**, 337
 His, **P2**, 531
 history, **J9**, 158
 Hochfeine Butter, **37**, 329
 Hoe Langer Hoe Liever, **37**, 337
 Hofrath's Birn, **37**, 337
 Holland Green, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 531
 Hollande, **37**, 337
 Holmer, **9**, 227; **37**, 337; **49**, 159,
 164
 Holmore, **37**, 337; **49**, 159
 see Holmer
 Holzfarbige Butter, **37**, 329
 Honeydew, **49**, 164
 Honig Graue, **37**, 337
 Runde Gelbe, **37**, 337
 Hordearia, **J9**, 159

PEAR(S) IN KENYA

Pear(s) Horse **9**, 227
 Hospices d'Angers, **9**, 210
 Howell's, **9**, 210; **37**, 337; **39**, 491
 Hoyerswerdaer Grüne, **37**, 337
 Hubard, **J8**, 259, 264
 see Beurré d'Amanlis
 Huffcap, **9**, 227; **37**, 337; **40**, 161,
 164
 A., **49**, 164
 B. Chandos, **49**, 164
 Black, *see* Black Huffcap
 for Perry, **16**, 205; **49**, 159
 Ford's Green, **49**, 163, 164
 Knight's Green, **49**, 164
 Yellow, *see* Yellow Huffcap
 Hull, **37**, 337
 Hunter, **16**, 205
 Huntington, **37**, 337
 Hunt's Connecticut, **J8**, 264
 Hutton, **J8**, 264
 Huyshe's Bergamot, **P1**, 18, 414;
 P2, 528; **9**, 8, 32, 67, 68, 70,
 75, 87, 165, 180, 210-11, 219,
 229; **18**, 104
 Prince Consort, **F.C.C.** (Huyshe
 1864) **P5**, 198; **9**, 53, 126,
 211, 219
 dist., **PR**, ciii
 of Wales, **9**, 20, 32, 52, 99, 102,
 112-3, 115, 117, 171, 173
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 34
 see Huyshe's Bergamot
 Princess of Wales, **9**, 211, 220, 229;
 19, 234
 Victoria, **P1**, 18, 416; **P2**, 531;
 1, iv; **2**, xlv; **9**, 25, 34, 38,
 52-3, 63, 68, 70, 83, 97, 104-5,
 111, 113-5, 117, 125, 135,
 165-6, 173, 181, 211, 225, 229;
 11, 348; **16**, cxlvii; **21**, 319
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 for walls, **11**, 348
 hybrid, **29**, 808; **33**, clxvii, clxxi,
 clxxii
 hybridization, **24**, 128
 Icore, **J9**, xxiv
 Idaho, **18**, 103; **21**, 149
 illustrations, index of, **37**, 321
 Impératrice de la France, **J8**, 263
 see Flemish Beauty
 Impériale à Feuilles de Chêne, **9**,
 211; **37**, 337
 imports, **23**, 73, 264; **26**, 223; **29**,
 700; **30**, 2; **31**, 183; **40**, 149
 Improved Hesse exhb., **32**, cxliv
 improvement in flavour, **P1**, 28
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 10, 13, 18, 23, 33,
 36, 39; **27**, 312, 1152
 Canary Is., **19**, 75, 104
 Ceylon, **53**, 239
 Crete, **54**, 392
 Dismal Swamp area, **28**, 249
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Kenya, **53**, xxxix

PEAR(S) IN KUMAON

Pear(s) in Kumaon, **22**, 460, 464
 Malta, **27**, 581
 New South Wales, **26**, 931
 Norway, **P2**, 73
 Oregon, **29**, 745
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8
 South Africa, **32**, 243 ; **55**, 65
 Transvaal, **28**, 302
 Inconnue, **9**, 59, 70, 113, 147, 154, 176, 178, 211, 229
 Chêneau, **J8**, 263, 264 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531
see Summer Franc-Réal
 Van Mons, **J8**, 264 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531 ; **9**, 7 ; **58**, 211
see Inconnue
 inflorescence, **35**, 121
 influence of foreign pollen, **3**, 162, 163
 leaves on fruit, **37**, 460
 Ingestone Green, **49**, 164
 Ingram's British Queen, **9**, 211
see British Queen
 injured by Dipteron, **5**, cxliv
 insect-pollinated flower, **51**, 225
 infertility of varieties, **1**, 43
 International, **9**, 211
 Invalides, **37**, 337
 Iris Grégoire, **9**, 29, 53, 148, 176, 211 ; **37**, 337
 Isambart, **37**, 337
 Jacob, **9**, 211
 Jacquemain, **37**, 337
 Jakob's Hannoversche, **37**, 337
 Jalousie, **37**, 337, 338
 de Duhamel, **37**, 338
 Fontenay, **9**, 211, 229
 Vendée, **J8**, 259, 264 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531 ; **9**, 211 ; **37**, 338
see preceding
 Jaminette, **J9**, xvi, xxiii, xxviii ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531 ; **9**, 211, 221, 229 ; **37**, 338
 Jane's Seedling, **9**, 211
 Jansemme, **37**, 338
 Janvry, **37**, 338
 Japanese, **9**, 201
 Jardin, **37**, 338
 Jargonelle, **P(1)**, 181 ; **J8**, 232 ; **J8**, 264 ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531 ; **1**, 90 ; **9**, 22, 31, 33, 40, 44, 51, 53, 57-8, 62, 69, 75-6, 79, 82-3, 86, 88-9, 94-7, 99, 102, 105, 106, 108, 112-6, 121, 123, 125-6, 129, 130, 135-6, 143, 145-6, 148, 153-4, 158, 164, 166-81, 183, 211 ; **13**, 414 ; **15**, 64 ; **18**, 205, cxliii ; **18**, 104, 153 ; **19**, 234 ; **21**, 319, 346, 355, 561 ; **22**, 119, 122 ; **23**, cxii ; **28**, 664 ; **27**, 593 ; **37**, 338 ; **43**, 23, 24 ; **47**, 21-2, 24 ; **52**, 222
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 budding, **21**, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
 cropping twice in season, **J5**, ix
 d'Automne, **J8**, 264
 for small gardens, **13**, 126
 French, **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531

PEAR(S) JULES BRÉFORT

Pear(s) Jargonelle, fruit on ends of branches only, **27**, 47
 pollination of, **27**, cxc
 seedless, **J5**, ix
 Jarvondelle, **J9**, xxv
 Jean Baptiste Rivort, **37**, 338
 de Witte, **P(1)**, 381 ; **J3**, xxviii-ix ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531 ; **9**, 22, 54, 59, 166, 181, 211 ; **22**, 123 ; **37**, 338
 Jeannette, **9**, 126
 Jelly, **29**, 506
 Jersey Chaumontel, **9**, 211
see Chaumontel
 Gratioli, **J7**, xxviii ; **P1**, 416 ; **P2**, 531 ; **9**, 8, 25, 31-2, 52, 54, 58-9, 62-3, 69, 86, 87, 108, 113-5, 117, 119, 121, 126, 129, 130, 141, 147, 158, 165-6, 169, 172-3, 176, 179-81, 209, 211, 229 ; **16**, cxl
see Gratioli of Jersey
 Jewess, **9**, 211 ; **37**, 338
see La Juive
 Joannet, **37**, 338
 John, **49**, 158
 Mannington, **9**, 212
 Seden, **33**, lxiv
 Jonhannot, **J8**, 264 ; **37**, 338
 Jolumont, **9**, 97
 Jolivet, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 531
 Joly de Bonneau, **9**, 212
 Joséphine, **J8**, 260, 263-4 ; **J9**, xvi, xvii ; **52**, 149
 de Malines, **J7**, xxii ; **J8**, 264 ; **J9**, 290, xiii ; **P1**, 30, 148, 155, 156, 417 ; **P2**, 531 ; **2**, clxi ; **3**, li ; **9**, 8, 22, 25, 28-9, 31, 33, 53, 55, 59-9, 63, 68, 70, 72-3, 75-6, 80-1, 83, 87, 89, 94, 98, 100, 102-3, 106-7, 113, 115, 117-8, 122, 124-6, 129, 130, 136-7, 147, 151, 153-4, 158, 165-6, 168-9, 171, 173, 176, 178-80, 182, 212 ; **11**, 348 ; **13**, 414 ; **15**, 258 ; **16**, 205 ; **18**, 103, 116 ; **19**, 197, 233, 295, 327 ; **20**, cxcvii ; **21**, 319, 336, 358, 560-1 ; **22**, 120-1, 123, 434, xxviii ; **23**, 315 ; **F.O.C.** (J. Veitch 1901) **28**, li, lvi ; **27**, 593 ; **30**, 104, 140 ; **32**, 243 ; **37**, 338 ; **47**, 22-3, 24 ; **57**, 6 ; **60**, 232-4
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 budding, **21**, 33
 distr., **J9**, xxxix
 Mistletoe on, **26**, 893
 pollination of, **27**, cxc
see Beurré Rance, Flemish Beauty
 J. Staquet, **37**, 346
 juice, composition, **41**, 369
 mixed with wine, **1**, 166
 Juillet, **37**, 338
 Jules Rivort, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 531 ; **37**, 338
 Bréfort, **J9**, xvi

PEAR(S) JULES D'AIROLLES

- Pear(s) Jules d'Airolles, **9**, 212
 Jut Peer, **37**, 338
 Juvardeil, **J8**, 264; **9**, 212
 Kaissoise, **J8**, 259
 see Beurré d'Amanlis
 Kalmer, **37**, 338
 Kamper Venus, **37**, 338
 Kartoffel, **J8**, 262; **37**, 338
 see Colmar d'Arenberg
 Katzenkopf Grosser, **37**, 338
 Keele Hall Beurré, **9**, 212; **18**, 104
 see Styrian
 Kessoise, **J8**, 264
 see Beurré d'Amanlis
 Keyserin Enkelde, **37**, 338
 Kieffer, **25**, cxc; **26**, 945; **28**, 258;
 39, 491
 in United States, **24**, 211
 Seedling, **9**, 79, 80, 212; **25**,
 cxc
 seedlings, **40**, 170
 resist fire-blight, **54**, 455
 Kilwinning, **9**, 212
 see Bishop's Thrimp
 King Edward, **9**, 84, 133, 147, 175,
 212; **18**, 103, 121; **19**, 234;
 21, 149, 319; **28**, 415; **29**,
 clxxxii
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Edward's, **J9**, xv, xxiv; **P1**, 417;
 P2, 531
 Kingessing, **9**, 212
 Klotzbirne, **P2**, 531
 Knapper, **49**, 164
 Knechtchens, **37**, 338
 Knight, T. A., on, **P5**, 55
 Knight's d'Hiver, **J9**, xxiii; **9**, 96;
 37, 338
 Monarch, **P(1)**, 291, 387; **J8**,
 xxvii; **P1**, 118, 417, 427;
 P2, 531; **1**, 91; **2**, clxi;
 9, 22, 25, 32-4, 53-4, 58-9,
 63, 70, 72, 76, 80-1, 83, 87,
 94, 97-9, 103, 105, 107, 113-5,
 117, 121-2, 124, 126-8, 130,
 136, 142, 147, 153-4, 165-6,
 168-9, 171, 173, 176, 178,
 180, 182, 212; **11**, 348; **15**,
 263; **16**, cxlii; **20**, cxcvii;
 21, 319, 358, 360; **22**, 120-1;
 28, 414
 as cordon, **16**, 201
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 distr., **P(1)**, 291; **J4**, xlix
 spurious variety, **P(1)**, 291
 a good compôte fruit, **9**, 98
 Seedling, **37**, 338
 Winter Crassane, **P(1)**, 280
 Knock-Doon, **9**, 227; **49**, 164
 Knoop's Französische Zimmtbirne,
 J8, 263
 see Summer Franc-Réal
 Knott's, **9**, 212
 Knox, **37**, 338
 König von Baiern, **J8**, 264
 see Passe Colmar
 König's Sommer, **37**, 338
 Winter, **37**, 338
 Kops, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531

PEAR(S) LEAF-BLISTER MITE

- Pear(s) Kostliche von Charneau, **J8**,
 264; **37**, 338
 Kuhfuss, **37**, 338
 La Belle de Flanders, **J8**, 263
 see Flemish Beauty
 Sannier, **9**, 212
 Bonne Malinoise, **P(1)**, 79; **J8**, 265
 see Winter Nelis
 Comte, **26**, 954
 Lactea, **J9**, 159
 Lady's Finger, **9**, 99
 La Fortunée, **J8**, 263
 d'Enghien, **J9**, 290
 de Paris, **J8**, 263
 see La Fortunée
 Parmentier, *see* La Fortunée
 France, **18**, 120
 form of tree, **31**, 319
 Géraldine d'Esquermes, **9**, 212
 Juive, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290; **P1**, 417;
 P2, 531; **9**, 211-2, 229; **37**, 338
 distr., **FR**, cv
 Perle, **37**, 343
 Lamartine, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290; **P1**,
 417; **P2**, 531; **37**, 338
 Lamenal de Chartreux, **37**, 338
 Lammas, **9**, 31, 33, 59, 63, 80, 88-9,
 113, 115, 129-30, 146, 148, 166,
 170-1, 173, 175-6, 181; **16**, 205;
 21, 355
 Lamotte, **37**, 338
 Lampton, **9**, 212
 see Knott's
 Langelier, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **37**,
 338
 Langelier's Beurré, **P1**, 16
 Seedling Queen Victoria, **J9**, 308,
 xxv
 Lang Staart, **37**, 338
 Langstiellige Bergamotte, **60**, lxxiii
 Lansac, **37**, 338
 de Quintinyé, **37**, 338
 La Quintinyé, **9**, 212
 Lard, **37**, 338
 Large Gelbe Bishopsbirne, **P1**, 417;
 P2, 531
 Muscat, **J9**, 159
 Las Canas, **37**, 338
 late, **50**, 299
 flowering, **28**, clxviii
 Late Gansel's Bergamot, **J4**, 186
 Treacle, **49**, 164
 see Thurston's Red
 Laughlin, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Laure de Glymes, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290,
 xviii; **9**, 31, 212; **37**, 338
 Lawrence, **9**, 213; **37**, 338
 Laxton's Bergamot, **11**, cxxviii
 Foremost, **A.M.** (Laxton 1934) **59**,
 ccxxii; **60**, 120
 Superb, **60**, 121
 leaf blight, **26**, 932; **27**, 1153; **28**,
 14
 -blister mite, **J9**, 48; **2**, cxlvii; **3**,
 xxxviii; **27**, 305, 762, lvi; **28**,
 13; **29**, 849; **32**, lxxxvii; **34**,
 329; **36**, 261, 508, 814; **41**, 29,
 30, 35, 511; **43**, 232; **55**, 302;
 58, 231

PEAR(S) LEAF-BLISTER MITE (*cont.*)

- Pear(s) leaf-blister mite, hosts, **55**, 302
see Eriophyes pyri
 moth, **30**, 24; **41**, 29, 30, 36, 39
 spraying, **28**, 295
 cluster-cup, **27**, 940; **28**, 12
see Gymnosporangium Sabinae
 -curling midge, **41**, 29, 30
 miner, *see* Cemiosstoma scitella
 spot, **27**, 1153; **28**, 1, 14, 20; **43**, 210
 three-lobed, **3**, xxxviii
 weevil, **58**, 137
 leaves diseased, **22**, clxxiv; **27**, lv
 lobed, **42**, cxxxvii
 Lebrun, **9**, 86, 213; **28**, 688; **31**, cxi;
32, cxlvi; **47**, 22
 Lechfriande, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Leclerc Thouin, **9**, 213
 Le Conte, segregation in, **41**, 160
 in United States, **24**, 211
 Lefèvre, **37**, 338
 Le Huffcap, **49**, 160
 Lectier, **A.M.** (Saltmarsh 1894)
17, clxvii; **18**, 103, 120, 136;
19, 197, 234, 264; **21**, 319, 358,
 568; **22**, 434; **23**, 215; **30**, 112,
 140; **47**, 21
 L'Empereur, **J8**, 265
see Napoléon
 Lent St. Germain, **J8**, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Léon Grégoire, **9**, 213; **37**, 338
 Leclerc, **J9**, xvi, xxiii; **18**, 103;
19, 197; **21**, 319; **37**, 338
 de Laval, **J9**, 288, 291; **9**, 21,
 33, 70, 122, 159, 179, 182,
 191, 213, 224, 229; **18**, 104;
19, 234; **37**, 338
 d'Hiver, **9**, 213
see Catillac
 Epineux, **9**, 213
 Le Clerc of Van Mons, **J9**, 288
see Van Mons Léon Le Clerc
 Léonce de Lambertaye, **11**, cxx
 Léonie Pinchart, **37**, 338
 Léopold I, **J9**, 306; **P1**, 417; **P2**,
 531; **9**, 213
 Riche, **37**, 338
 Ter, **37**, 338
 Lepsom, **J9**, xvi
 Lesbre, **37**, 338
 Lesèble, **37**, 339
 Lewis, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **9**, 213;
37, 339
 Liard, **J8**, 264, 265
see Napoléon
 Liebart, **37**, 339
 Liebesbirne, **P2**, 531
 Liebschen's, **37**, 339
 Liegel's Winter Butter, **37**, 329
 Lieutenant Poidevin, **9**, 213
 Limone, **37**, 339
 Lion, **37**, 339
 lithiasis in, **39**, cxviii; **41**, cc
 Little Crassane, **52**, 222
 Gem, **2**, xlviii
 Muscat, **J9**, 159; **52**, 222
 Musk, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 William, **20**, cxcvi; **22**, 119

PEAR(S) LOUISE BONNE

- Pear(s) Livre, **37**, 339
 Lizzie Mannington, **9**, 213
 Locke's, **J8**, 264
 Lomberbrain, **49**, 165
see Sow
 London Sugar, **9**, 48
 Longdon, *see* Longland Red
 Longland Red, **49**, 164
 White, **49**, 164
 Winnals, **49**, 164
 Yellow, **49**, 164
 Longlands, **9**, 227; **20**, 199; **37**,
 339; **49**, 158, 159
 for Perry, **16**, 205
 Longsnout, **49**, 164, 165
see Sow
 Longstalk, **9**, 227; **49**, 164
see Sack
 Longstuck, *see* Sack
 Longtail Huffcap, **49**, 159
 Longue Verte Panachée, **9**, 213
see Verte Longue Panachée
 Longueville, **9**, 213
 Lord Methuen, **27**, ccix
 Suffield, **2**, xlii
 Lorenz, **37**, 339
 L'Orpheline, **J8**, 259, 265
see Beurré d'Arenberg
 Colmar, **37**, 342
 d'Enghien, **37**, 342
 Louis Cappe, **9**, 213
 Dupont, **37**, 339
 Grégoire, **9**, 213; **37**, 339
 Philippe, **37**, 339
 Vauqueelin, **J9**, xvi
 Vilmorin, **9**, 213
 Louise Bonne, **P(1)**, 79; **13**, 414;
15, 64; **16**, 205; **18**, 136,
 137; **19**, 170, 172, 173, 326;
20, cxcvii; **21**, 339, 346, 360,
 cci; **22**, 120; **23**, 415; **30**, 5;
32, 243; **37**, 339; **43**, 27,
 210; **47**, 21, 22
 disease, **13**, 50
 d'Avranches, **J8**, 264; **J9**, xvii;
19, 171, 196; **37**, 339
see Louise Bonne of Jersey
 de Printemps, **P2**, 531; **9**, 213;
37, 339
 fruit bud formation, **55**, 301
 in British Columbia, **29**, 492
 of Jersey, **P(1)**, 79; **J8**, 261,
 264; **J9**, xvi; **P1**, 22, 28, 417,
 427; **P2**, 531; **1**, 91; **2**, xliii;
9, 8, 22-8, 31-8, 48, 51-3, 55,
 58, 59, 67, 69-73, 75, 76, 79-83,
 86-9, 93-5, 97-100, 103, 105-8,
 112-22, 124-6, 128-30, 133-7,
 141, 143-6, 151, 153, 157-9,
 163-4, 166-77, 179-81, 183, 198,
 213, 229; **11**, 348, cxvii,
 cxxvii; **13**, clviii; **16**, cxxxii,
 cxi; **18**, 103, 116, 119-21, 163;
19, 233, 295; **21**, 319, 337, 401,
 560, 561; **22**, 122, 434; **23**,
 215; **26**, 664; **27**, 593; **28**,
 clxvii; **30**, 103, 104; **37**, 339;
40, 621; **45**, 66; **60**, 233-5

PEAR(S) LOUISE BONNE (cont.)

Pear(s) Louise Bonne of Jersey, as
 cordon, **18**, 203
 budding, **21**, 32, 34, 35
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 grafting, **21**, 33
 hardiness, **8**, 120
 pollination of, **27**, cxc; **28**,
 clxvii
 Vienna, **J8**, 264
 Louise Bosc, **37**, 339
 de Boulogne, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290,
 xvi; **37**, 339
 Prusse, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **37**,
 339
 d'Orléans, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290; **P1**,
 417; **P2**, 531; **37**, 339
 distr., **J9**, xli
 Grégoire, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Louvain, **37**, 339
 Louwtjes, **37**, 339
 Lucie Audusson, **9**, 214; **37**, 339
 Lucien Leclercq, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290;
P1, 417; **P2**, 531; **37**, 339
 Luçon, **37**, 339
 Lucy Duke, **40**, 338
 Grieve, **F.C.C.** (Grieve 1874); **9**,
 213
 Luisa, **37**, 339
 Luizet's Butter, **37**, 329
 Lullum, **49**, 158
 Lumberskull, **9**, 227; **49**, 164, 165
see also Sow
 Lydie Thérard, **9**, 214
 Lygus pratensis on buds, **26**, 939
 McKinley, **21**, cxcvii
 Madame, **37**, 339
 Adélaïde de Rêves, **37**, 339
 André Léroy, **9**, 8, 214; **18**, 104
 Ballet, **27**, 1177
 Bonnefond, **9**, 214; **19**, 171, 196;
37, 339
 Chaudy, **18**, 104, 120
 Cuissard, **37**, 339
 de la Motte, **9**, 214
 Durieux, **J8**, 264; **P1**, 417; **P2**,
 531; **9**, 214
 Duvier, **9**, 214
 Elisa Ducar, **37**, 339
 Durieux, **37**, 339
 Eliza, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **9**, 214;
19, 196; **37**, 339
 Flon Aîné, **9**, 214
 Grégoire, **37**, 339
 Henri Desportes, **9**, 214
 Hutin, **11**, cxx
 Lorient de Barny, **9**, 214
 Millet, **9**, 33, 59, 63, 117, 166, 181,
 214; **33**, ccix; **37**, 339
 Nazez, **9**, 214
 Treyve, **9**, 8, 24, 27, 31, 51, 58, 63,
 67, 69, 79, 82, 86, 97, 111, 112,
 115, 118, 121, 157, 159, 164,
 167, 169, 172, 179, 180, 214;
11, 348; **18**, 103, 119; **19**,
 170, 195, 233; **21**, 319; **22**,
 434; **30**, 104; **37**, 339
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20

PEAR(S) MARIE BENOIST

Pear(s) Madame Treyve, recommended,
9, 7
 Verté, **37**, 339
 Madeleine, **37**, 339
 Longue, **37**, 339
 Mlle. Solange, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
11, xxvi; **30**, 140
 Thérèse Appert, **9**, 46, 215
see Thérèse Appert
 Madotte, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **9**, 215
 Maggie Duncan, **9**, 145, 215
 Magnate, **9**, 86, 215; **18**, 103, 120;
19, 234, 264; **26**, 664; **50**, 20
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Mai, **37**, 339
 malformed, **28**, clxxxii
 Mansuette, **P(1)**, 191; **J9**, xvi, xvii,
 xxiv; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **37**,
 339
 d'Hiver, **J9**, xxiv
 Grosse, **37**, 339
 manuring, **11**, 345; **16**, 203; **26**,
 948; **29**, clxii, **31**, 262; **42**, 477
 Maraise, **37**, 339
 Marasquino, **37**, 339
 March Bergamot, **J2**, xxxvi; **J8**,
 xxviii; **J7**, xxviii; **J8**, 259;
P1, 414; **P2**, 528; **9**, 70, 115,
 173, 215; **21**, 346
 distr., **J4**, xlv
 Maréchal de la Cour, **J8**, 264; **J9**,
 289, 290, **P1**, 417, 427;
P2, 531; **9**, 24, 26, 37,
 38, 44, 46, 69, 72, 79, 80,
 87, 103, 113-4, 120-1, 129,
 152, 157-8, 169, 172, 180,
 201, 215, 229; **11**, cxvii;
18, 103, 115, 120; **21**,
 319, 336, 358, 561; **22**,
 433; **23**, 214; **37**, 339
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Zehon, **18**, 104
 Dillen, **9**, 202, 215, 230; **37**, 339
 Soult, **18**, 234
 Vaillant, **9**, 63, 215; **37**, 339
 Margaretha, **33**, ccv
 Marguerite, **11**, cxiii
 Marillat, **12**, cxxx, cxlvii; **18**,
 103, 120, 121; **19**, 171, 196,
 234, 264; **21**, 319, 337, 338,
 358, 359, 568; **22**, 434; **A.M.**
 (Leigh 1899) **23**, 214, 215,
 clxxi; **26**, 233, 664; **30**, 112,
 140; **31**, cx; **47**, 22, 24; **50**,
 20; **60**, 234
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Tardive, **9**, 215
 Maria de Nantes, **37**, 340
 Marie Anna de Nancy, **37**, 340
 Benoist, **9**, 8, 27, 32, 55, 59, 118,
 122, 166, 181, 215; **18**, 103;
19, 171, 196, 234, 264; **21**,
 319, 337, 358, 359, 561; **22**,
 434; **23**, 215; **26**, 664; **28**,
 clxii, cxlvi
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 recommended, **9**, 7

PEAR(S) MARIE DELCOURT

Pear(s) Marie Delcourt, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Guisse, **9**, 215; **20**, 1; **22**, 121; **24**, 1; **37**, 340
 Louise, **P(1)**, 60, 79; **J2**, xxxiii; **J8**, 25; **J9**, xvii; **P1**, 22, 114, 123, 417, 426; **P2**, 531; **9**, 8, 22, 24, 26-8, 32-5, 37, 38, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51-3, 57-9, 61-3, 67-9, 71-6, 80-1, 83, 87-9, 93-7, 99-102, 104-8, 111, 112, 114, 116-7, 119-22, 124-7, 129-30, 133-7, 141-3, 147-8, 152-3, 158-9, 164-7, 169-72, 174-81, 183, 202, 215; **11**, 348, cxxvii; **16**, 205, cxlii; **18**, 103, 116, 121, 136, 137, 163; **19**, 196, 233; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 319, 337, 346, 355, 360, 401, 561, cci; **22**, 120, 122, 123, 434; **23**, 215; **26**, 664; **27**, 593; **28**, 415; **30**, 139; **33**, ccix; **37**, 340; **50**, 20; **52**, 222; **60**, 234
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 34
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 195
 effect of grafting, **2**, 21; **9**, 35
 hardness, **8**, 120; **13**, 414
 in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
 pollination, **29**, clxvi, clxxi
 pruning, **16**, 204
 Delcourt, **J9**, xvii; **37**, 340
 see Marie Louise
 d'Uccle, **9**, 8, 26-7, 33-4, 37, 50, 52, 58, 62, 68-70, 74, 79-82, 85, 93-5, 100, 102-3, 116-7, 119, 121, 124, 128, 165-7, 169, 172, 180, 182, 215; **18**, 103, 120-1; **19**, 233, 295, 327; **21**, 319, 337, 500; **22**, 434; **30**, 7; **37**, 340
 recommended for market, **9**, 8
 11, see Pear Comte de Lamy
 Lye Baltet, **21**, 319
 Marguerite, **9**, 117
 Parent, **37**, 340
 Mariette de Millepieds, **9**, 215
 Marjoe, **J9**, xxiv
 Marjolle, **J9**, 306; **37**, 340
 market in Europe, **38**, 628
 vars, **9**, 7, 181; **45**, 65
 see also Pear county lists
 Marks, **37**, 340
 marmalade, **29**, 575
 Marquess of Lansdowne, **J8**, 264
 Marquise, **P2**, 531; **37**, 340; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 d'Hiver, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Marsaneix, **37**, 340
 Martin Sec, **J9**, xvi; **9**, 215; **19**, 197; **37**, 340
 d'Hiver, **37**, 340
 Sire, **37**, 340
 Mary, **49**, 158
 Mathew's Eliza, **9**, 32, 45, 148, 176, 215, 219, 230
 Mathilde Recq, **26**, 956

PEAR(S) MONSEIGNEUR AFFRE

Pear(s) Matou, **37**, 340
 Maud Hogg, **9**, 215
 Mauny, **37**, 340
 Mauxion, **37**, 340
 May, **49**, 159
 Medaille, **J8**, 265
 see Napoléon
 d'Or, **J8**, 264, 265; **37**, 340
 see Napoléon
 Meloen, **37**, 340
 Melon, **33**, 165
 see Solanum muricatum
 membracids, **37**, 446
 Meresia Nevill, **9**, 216
 Merveille de Charneaux, **J9**, 289
 see Délices de Charneaux
 de la Nature, **J6**, xvii
 d'Hiver, **P(1)**, 385; **J9**, xxiii; **37**, 340
 Messire Jean, **J9**, xvi; **P2**, 531; **9**, 216; **19**, 197; **37**, 340
 Gris, **37**, 340
 Meuris Winter, **37**, 340
 Michaelmas, autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Nehs, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1902) **27**, ccix, ccx; **30**, 140; **31**, cix; **32**, cxlv, cxlvii
 Michel Archange, **9**, 216
 see St. Michel Archange
 midge, **P5**, 112; **16**, 207; **27**, 762, 1176, lvii; **29**, xlv; **30**, 24, 38, 39; **31**, lxxiii, lxxv; **41**, 28, 29, 30, 33; **45**, 69
 see Diplosis pyrivora
 Miel de Waterloo, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 290; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **37**, 340
 Mignonne d'Hiver, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Mikado, **18**, 103
 Milan Blanc, **37**, 340
 de Rouen, **P2**, 531; **9**, 216
 Milanais Cuvelier, **J8**, 265
 see Winter Nelis
 mildew, **J8**, 40, 41
 Millet's Butter, **37**, 329
 Mill Pear, **9**, 227; **49**, 164
 Millot de Nancy, **J8**, 264; **J9**, 288, 290; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **P3**, 105; **37**, 340
 distr., **PR**, xxvi
 Miochy de Parme, **37**, 340
 Mr. Huyshe's seedlings, **PR**, ciii
 Mistletoe on, **33**, 72; **38**, ccxxxviii; **54**, xxxiv
 Mrs. Seden, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, xlv, xlvii
 mites, **26**, cxxxii; **27**, lvi; **33**, 124
 Moccas, **9**, 53; **37**, 340
 Moire, **37**, 340
 Mollet's Guernsey Beurré, **J8**, 260; **P1**, 415; **P2**, 529; **9**, 216
 Seedling Chaumontel, **P(1)**, 68
 Monarch, **19**, 234; **21**, 347; **37**, 340
 Monchallard, **37**, 340; **59**, cxxi
 Monilia fructigena on, **23**, xcix
 Monsallard, **19**, 170, 195
 Monseigneur Affre, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **9**, 216; **37**, 340

PEAR(S) MGR. DES HONS

- Pear(s) Monseigneur des Hons, **37**, 340
 Sibour, **37**, 340
 Monsieur le Curé, P(1), 196; **J6**, ix;
J8, ii; **9**, 216
 distr., P(1), 133
see Vicar of Winkfield
 Montgeron, **37**, 340
 Montigny, **37**, 340
 Montmoris, **9**, 216
 Mont Parisette, **J8**, 263, 264
see Fondante de Millot
 Moorcroft, **9**, 227; **20**, 199; **37**, 340;
49, 164
 Seedling, **9**, 227
 Morel, **9**, 106, 182, 216; **21**, 149
 Morelle Blanche, **37**, 341
 Morissot (Dauverge), P1, 417; P2,
 531
 Mortillet Butterbirne, **26**, 233
 Mouille Bouche, **37**, 341
 Moye Neeltje, **37**, 341
 Muir Fowl's Egg, **9**, 147, 148, 175,
 176, 181, 216; **21**, 345; **26**, 664
 multiform axes sect., **26**, 158, xliii
 multiple, **39**, ccxxvi
 grafting, P1, 121
 Mundmetz Grüne, **37**, 341
 Lange, **37**, 341
 Runde, **37**, 341
 Munz's Apothecary, **26**, 957
 Murrell, **49**, 164
 Muscat à la Longue Queue, **37**,
 341
 d'Allemande, **J9**, xvi; **37**, 341
 de Nancy, **37**, 341
 Fleuri, **37**, 341
 Kleine Lange, **37**, 341
 Petit, P2, 531; **37**, 341
 Robert, P1, 417; P2, 531; **37**,
 341
 de Mayer, **37**, 341
 Royal, **37**, 341
 Muscatelle, P1, 31
 Musette, **37**, 341
 de Nancy, P1, 417; P2, 531; **9**,
 216
 mussel scale, **30**, 24
 Mustea, **J9**, 159
 Musteum, **49**, 157
 Myrapia, **J9**, 159
 Nailor, **49**, 164, 165
 Nain Vert, **37**, 341
 Nantes, **37**, 341
 Naples, **37**, 341
 Napoléon, P(1), 369; **J2**, xxxii; **J6**,
 ix; **J7**, ix; **J8**, 258-9, 261, 263-5;
J9, 290, xvi-vii, xxiii-iv; P1,
 417; P2, 531; **9**, 21-2, 25, 32-3,
 35, 52-3, 58-9, 71-3, 87, 99,
 105, 113, 121, 125, 134-5, 147,
 153, 165-7, 169, 176, 178, 180,
 216, 230; **19**, 234; **21**, 319;
37, 341; **52**, 222
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 III, **9**, 216; **37**, 341
 Savinien, **9**, 70, 216; **37**, 341
 Naquette, **37**, 340
 Navez Peintre, P1, 417; P2, 531;
9, 216

PEAR(S) NOUVEAU ZEPHÉRIN

- Pear(s) Nec Plus Meuris, **19**, 172, 196;
21, 319, 346; **31**, 319; **37**,
 341; **47**, 23, 24; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Nectarine Van Mons, **9**, 216, 228
see Baronne de Mello
 Neill, P2, 531
 Nelis d'Automne, **9**, 216, 228
see Autumn Nelis
 d'Hiver, P(1), 79; **J8**, 265; **9**,
 216
 attk. by Eriosoma, **J5**, xv
 distr., P(1), 297
see Winter Nelis
 Grégoire, P1, 14
 Ne Plus Bois, P(1), 73
 Ultra, **13**, cxlv
 Meuris, P(1), 381; P1, 22, 30, 147,
 417, 427; P2, 531; **6**,
 lxxi; **9**, 22-3, 25, 33, 44,
 52-3, 58-60, 63, 70, 72, 76,
 83, 87, 95, 98-100, 103-5,
 108, 113, 115, 124-6, 130,
 137, 154, 165-6, 168, 170-1,
 173, 178, 180, 182, 216; **11**,
 348; **19**, 172, 196; **21**, 319,
 346; **22**, 121, 124; **26**, 664,
 ccxxxii; **28**, 286; **30**, 139
 as cordon, **16**, 201
 false, **J9**, 306
 Nette, **9**, 218
 Neuf Maisons, **J8**, 265; **J9**, 291; **9**,
 216
see Beurré d'Anjou
 Neuve Maisons, **J8**, 265; P1, 417; P2,
 531
see Beurré d'Anjou
 New Autumn, **9**, 216
see Napoléon
 Bridge, **9**, 95, 227; **37**, 340; **49**,
 164
 Meadow Pear, **9**, 227; **37**, 340;
49, 164
 stock for, **38**, 162
 vars., **37**, 460, 472
 York Red Cheek, **J8**, 266
see Seckel
 Nicolas Eischer, **9**, 216
 Nigelle, **J9**, xvi
 Nippse, P2, 531
 Noisette's Butterbirne, P1, 417; P2,
 531
 non-spinescent, **22**, 262
 Nonpareille, **37**, 341
 Normanische Herbst Butterbirne, **J8**,
 261
 Normannchen, **37**, 341
 Norton, **9**, 227
 Butt, **49**, 164
 Notaire Minot, P1, 417; P2, 531
 Notae Lepin, **19**, 197
 Nouveau Poiteau, **J8**, 265, xxviii;
J9, 291, 307, xiii; P1, 417; P2,
 531; **1**, 92; **9**, 52, 58, 93, 144,
 158, 165, 179, 181, 216; **12**,
 clx; **19**, 196; **21**, 319; **37**,
 341
 Simon Bouvier, **9**, 217
 Zéphérin, **9**, 217

PEAR(S) NOUVELLE BOUSSOCH

Pear(s) Nouvelle Boussoch, **J8**, 262
see Doyenné Boussoch
 Doré, **J9**, xxv
 Fulvie, **9**, 8, 32, 33, 58, 116, 122,
 141, 148, 165, 176, 181, 217;
15, 263; **18**, 103, 116; **19**,
 173, 196, 233; **20**, cxcvii; **21**,
 319, 337, 358, 561; **22**, 120,
 123, 434; **23**, 215; F.C.C.
 (Leigh 1900) **25**, cxci, cxci;
30, 104, 140; **37**, 341, 342
 recommended, **9**, 7
 gagnée à Heuze, **J8**, 263, 265
see Flemish Beauty
 November Favourite, **33**, ccvi
 Nuss, **37**, 342
 Nutmeg, **J8**, xx; **9**, 154, 178, 191,
 217, 230; **26**, 932
 Nypse, **J8**, 265
 Oak Verlan, **49**, 164
 Oberdieck, **9**, 217
 oblique ended, **22**, 455
 Octave Lachambre, **9**, 217
 Oesterling, **P2**, 531
 Oeuf, **37**, 342
 de Woltmann, **37**, 342
 Ogonnet, **37**, 342
 de Provence, **37**, 342
 Gros, **37**, 342
 Oignon, **P2**, 531
 Oken, **9**, 217; **37**, 342
 d'Hiver, **J9**, xvi; **P1**, 417, 427;
P2, 531; **9**, 217, 230; **37**, 342
 Old Bergamot, **9**, 130, 217
 Brown Beurré, **9**, 217
 Colmar, **P(1)**, 280; **P2**, 195; **P1**,
 32, 155, 415; **P2**, 529; **1**, lv,
9, 200, 217, 230
 Crassane, **J9**, lxxvii; **9**, 73, 201,
 217, 230
 Longland, **9**, 130, 227
 St. Germain, **9**, 217
see St. Germain d'Hiver
 Oldfield, **9**, 130, 227; **20**, 199; **37**,
 342; **49**, 159, 163-4, 166
 for Perry, **16**, 205
 Olivier de Serres, **9**, 8, 24, 25, 27, 33,
 53, 58, 59, 70, 87, 103, 116,
 122, 130, 148, 157, 159, 166,
 173, 176, 179, 180, 217; **11**,
 348; **15**, 263; **18**, 104; **19**,
 172, 173, 197; **21**, 319, 337,
 358, 359; **22**, 121, 123,
 434; **23**, 215; A.M. (Law-
 rence 1900) **25**, cxcv; **26**,
 liv; **30**, 140; **37**, 342; **50**,
 20; **60**, 234-5
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 pollination of, **27**, cxci
 recommended, **9**, 7
 Olville, *see* Oldfield
 Onondaga, **9**, 217; **37**, 342
 Ontario, **37**, 342
 Orange Bergamot, **1**, 91; **9**, 40, 88,
 89, 217; **17**, clxiv
 d'Hiver, **J9**, xxiv; **37**, 342
 Musquée, **37**, 342
 Rouge, **37**, 342
 Tulipée, **37**, 342

PEAR(S) PASSE CRASSANE

Pear(s) Orange Verde, **37**, 342
 Orchard Baker, **18**, 104; **33**, lxiv
 oriental, **39**, 791
 Orpheline d'Enghien, **J8**, 259, 265;
J9, xvii; **P1**, 22; **9**, 98, 217
see Beurré d'Arenberg
 Osband's Summer, **J8**, 265; **37**, 342
 Oswego, **9**, 217
 Ott, **37**, 342
 ovule, **27**, 1114
 oyster scale, **23**, 224
 packing, **J6**, xviii; **18**, 168, 178-81;
20, 208; **23**, 255, 257; **29**, 593;
30, 5, 10, 11, 14, 18, 156; **37**, 471;
39, 297
 Pain et Vin, **9**, 218
 Panaché, **19**, 196
 à la Fleur Double, **37**, 342
 Paradies, **37**, 342
 Paradis d'Automne, **9**, 218; **37**, 342
 Paradise Rheinische, **37**, 342
 Parfum d'Août, **37**, 342
 de Rose, **37**, 342
 d'Été, **37**, 342
 Hiver, **9**, 218
 Parings in California, **22**, 38
 Parrot, **18**, 104; **21**, 568; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Parsonage, **9**, 227; **37**, 342; **49**, 164
 Pashia, **37**, 342
 Passa Tutti, **37**, 342
 Passano de Portugal, **1**, 91; **9**, 218;
37, 342
 Passe Calabasse Bosc, **9**, 218
 Colmar, **P(1)**, 79, 371; **J8**, 264;
J9, 306, 308, xvii, xxiv,
 xxv; **P1**, 119, 417; **P2**,
 531; **FR**, cv; **6**, lxxi; **9**,
 8, 22, 32, 52-4, 58, 70, 72,
 74, 76, 83, 94, 96, 99, 102,
 105, 107-8, 113-4, 117, 126,
 129, 130, 141, 147, 153, 165,
 168, 171-3, 176, 178, 180,
 201, 218, 220, 230; **19**, 173,
 196; **21**, 319, 346, 360;
28, 286; **37**, 342; **50**, 19
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 19
 d'Espéren, **37**, 342
 de Louvain, **J9**, xvii
 Doré, **J9**, 308, xxiv; **P1**, 417;
P2, 531
 François, **P2**, 531; **37**, 342
 Gris, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Musqué, **J9**, 291, 308; **P1**, 417;
P2, 531; **9**, 218; **37**, 342
see Passe Colmar
 d'Automne, **J8**, 265
 Tardive, **J8**, 265; **J9**, 291
 Crassane, **9**, 8, 53, 59, 63, 70, 97,
 107, 129, 166, 176, 181, 218,
 230; **18**, 136; **19**, 172, 173,
 196; **20**, xlviii; **21**, 358;
F.C.C. (Woodward 1898) **22**,
 121, 123, xxvi; **25**, xxxvii;
28, 286, xl; **29**, xlix; **30**,
 139, 140; **31**, 319; **37**, 343;
46, 422; **47**, 21; **60**, 235
 recommended, **9**, 7

PEAR(S) PASSE CRASSANE (cont.)

Pear(s) Passe Crassane Boisbunel, **9**, 218
 Boisduval, **P2**, 531
 Madeleine, effect of root pruning, **P(1)**, 138, 139
 Meuris, **J9**, xvi, xvii
 Tardive, **J5**, xvi; **J9**, 291; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **9**, 218; **37**, 343
 paste, **29**, 577
 Pastorale, **J8**, 260, 265; **37**, 343
 see Easter Beurré
 d'Automne, **37**, 343
 Paternoster, **37**, 343
 Paul Bonamy, **37**, 343
 Thielens, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **37**, 343
 Paxford, **49**, 164
 Payenche, **37**, 343
 Peach Pear, **20**, cxvii; **22**, 119
 Pear from Chantilly, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Pease Meal Poke, **9**, 145, 218
 Peche, **P2**, 531; **37**, 343
 Pengethley, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **P5**, 56
 Pentecôte, **37**, 343
 Pepin Sucrée, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Pera cento doppie, **J9**, 159
 pergola, **43**, 298
 Perigord, **37**, 343
 Perla, **37**, 343
 Perle, **J9**, 159
 Perry vars., **9**, 227; **16**, 200; **20**, 199; **49**, 158-66
 pests, **29**, 818; **34**, 271; **41**, 29-39, 511
 Peter's, **37**, 343
 Grosse, **37**, 343
 Petit Certeau, **9**, 218
 see Certeau d'Hiver
 Corail, **37**, 343
 Oin, **37**, 343
 Petite Marguerite, **16**, cxxxiv; **25**, lvii; **37**, 343
 Petre, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Pfalz Grafen, **37**, 343
 Roth, **37**, 343
 Pfund, **37**, 343
 Philadelphia, **9**, 218
 Philip, **J9**, xxiv
 Philippe Double, **37**, 343
 Goes, **37**, 343
 Phillipe de France, **J9**, xvi
 Pâques, **J8**, 260
 see Easter Beurré
 Philopena, **28**, 653
 Picena, **J9**, 159
 Picentina, **J9**, 159
 Pickering Pear, **J8**, 265
 see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Pickering's Warden, **J8**, 265
 see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Pie IX, **J8**, 265; **J9**, 291; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **37**, 343
 Pierre Pépin, **9**, 218
 Tourasse, **19**, 196
 Piers IX, **1**, 92; **9**, 218; **12**, xxxii
 Pig, *see* Sow
 Pilgrim Kleine, **37**, 343

PEAR(S) POIRE DE MORNAY

Pear(s) Pine, **9**, 227; **37**, 343; **49**, 164
 pink rot, **52**, 311
 Pint, **9**, 227; **37**, 343; **49**, 164
 Pioulier, **37**, 343
 Pistacchino, **37**, 343
 Pitmaston, **15**, 263; **21**, cci
 Duchess, **F.C.C.** (Kemp 1874); **9**, 8, 21-2, 24-5, 28, 30-3, 36-9, 45, 47, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60, 62, 68-71, 79-87, 93-4, 98, 102, 107, 111-2, 114-7, 119-21, 123-9, 136, 141, 147, 151, 153, 157-9, 163-7, 169, 171-2, 176, 178-80, 182, 218; **11**, 348, cxxviii; **13**, 414; **15**, 64; **16**, cxlii, cxxxix; **18**, 103, 116, 119-21, 136-7, 163; **19**, 233, 295, 326; **20**, clxxxix; **21**, 319, 337, 340, 358-9, 401, 560-1; **22**, 435; **23**, 215; **26**, 664; **27**, 593; **28**, clxvii; **29**, 187, clxxxiv; **30**, 5-6, 103-4; **37**, 343; **40**, 621; **41**, 371; **47**, 22; **58**, xciv, 60, 234
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 bottling, **26**, 789
 budding, **21**, 32-6
 diseased, **16**, cxxiii
 on quince, **22**, 338
 pollination of, **27**, cxc; **28**, clxvii
 recommended, **9**, 7
 Pixley Red, **49**, 164, 165
 Plantagenet, **9**, 218
 planting, **1**, 87; **11**, 342; **13**, 350; **30**, 87
 in towns, **13**, 74, 98
 Poireau, **J8**, 259, 265
 see Bergamotte de Parthenay
 Poire Bosc, variation from seed, **1**, 38
 Capucin, **J9**, xvi
 Clemence, **J9**, 304
 Curé, **J9**, xvi
 d'Aire, **9**, 218
 Albert, **J7**, xxii
 Ananas, **9**, 188, 218, 229
 Ange, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Angers, **J9**, xvi
 Angleterre, variation from seed, **1**, 38
 Auch, **21**, 149
 Australie, **P(1)**, 381; **J9**, xxiii
 Avril, **J9**, xxi, lxxviii; **9**, 70, 218
 de Barnett, **18**, 103
 Barriott, **9**, 86, 219
 Chypre, **J9**, xvi
 Clion, **J6**, ix
 Curé, **J8**, 266
 see Vicar of Winkfield
 Éparonnais, **J8**, 262, 263
 see Duchesse d'Angoulême
 Groseiller, **J9**, 306
 Delbert, **J7**, xxii
 de Malte, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531; **9**, 219
 Manch, **J9**, 289
 Mornay, **9**, 219

PEAR(S) POIRE DE PÉZÉNAS

Pear(s) Poire de Pézénas, **J8**, 262, 265
see Duchesse d'Angoulême
 Seigneur, **J9**, xvii
 Sorlus, **J9**, 291
 Tongre, *see* Durondeau
 Vétérans, **J9**, xvii
 Figue, **P(1)**, 189
 Fortunée, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Gendron, **9**, 219
 His, **P1**, 417
 Hubbard, **J7**, xxii
 Kaisseuse, **J7**, xxii
 l'Épine, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Melon, **J9**, xvii
see Beurré Diel
 de Kops, **F(1)**, 375
see Beurré Diel
 Nippse, **P1**, 417
 Pêche, **J8**, 265; **9**, 97, 219
 Prévost, **J9**, 291; **P1**, 31
 Sabine, **J9**, xxiii
 Sauger, variation from seed, **1**, 38
 Poiteau, **37**, 343
 pollen, **36**, 560
 pollination, **1**, 43; **15**, 256; **27**, 779;
28, clxvii; **29**, 149, 151, clxvi; **37**,
 474; **38**, 240; **52**, 314; **55**, 301;
58, 88-95, xciv; **59**, x
 Pomme, **F(1)**, 275; **37**, 343
 Poire, **J9**, xxiv; **P1**, 417, 427
P2, 531; **9**, 219
 Pomme, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 531
 Pompeiana mammosa, **J9**, 159
 Poplar, **49**, 105
 Poplin, **9**, 219
 Porch's Beurré, **25**, 367
 Pound Pear, **9**, 219; **21**, 345
see Catillac
 Powis Castle, **J6**, xx; **P1**, 417; **P2**,
 531
 Pratt, **37**, 343
 Précoce, **37**, 343
 de Frémont, **16**, cxxxiv
 Trévoux, **17**, clvi; **19**, 195; **20**,
 cxlii
 Prémices d'Ecully, **37**, 343
 Présent de Van Mons, **9**, 219
 Royal de Naples, **37**, 343
 preserving, **16**, cxxix; **21**, 120; **26**,
 789; **27**, 778; **29**, 574, 762; **30**,
 166
 President Barabé, **20**, cxciv, **A.M.**
 (Allan 1897) **21**, 508, cciii;
F.C.C. (1898) **22**, 123, 435,
 xxiv; **23**, 215; **25**, cxcvi;
27, lxiii, cxxvi; **30**, 112, 140;
33, ccix; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 d'Osmonville, **9**, 219; **15**, 263;
18, 104; **21**, 319
 Drouard, **9**, 219; **17**, clxviii; **18**,
 120
 Mas, **9**, 58, 219; **19**, 171, 196
 Roosevelt, **31**, 337, cx
 Prêtre, **37**, 343
 Prévost, **J8**, 265; **J9**, 291; **P1**, 417;
P2, 532; **9**, 70, 198, 219, 228; **37**,
 343
 prickly, **32**, 31

PEAR(S) QUEEN VICTORIA

Pear(s), prickly, at the Cape, **27**, 64
 destruction of, **28**, 696
 fruit, **22**, 442
 in Canary Is., **19**, 101
 Maltese Is., **27**, 581
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 117
see Opuntia
 Prince Albert, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532;
1, 92; **9**, 126, 219; **21**, 360;
37, 343
 Camille de Rohan, **9**, 23, 182, 219
 Consort, **F.C.C.** (Huyshe 1864) **2**,
 xlvii; **9**, 94; **20**, cxcvii; **22**,
 120; **37**, 343
see Huyshe's Prince Consort
 Impérial, **9**, 219; **18**, 104
 de France, **37**, 343
 Napoléon, **9**, 219; **18**, 103; **37**,
 343
 of Wales, **9**, 32; **25**, 368; **37**, 343
see Huyshe's Bergamot
 Prince's Long Green, **J8**, 265
 Sugar, **J8**, 265; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
 Top, **J8**, 266
 Princess, **9**, 9, 86, 118, 219; **18**, 103;
19, 233, 264; **21**, 319, 339; **37**,
 343; **50**, 20
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 of Orange, **J9**, xvii; **9**, 220
 Wales, **9**, 38, 119, 220
see Huyshe's Princess of Wales
 Royal, **9**, 220
see Matthew's Eliza
 Princesse Blanche, **37**, 343
 Charlotte, **J8**, 265; **J9**, 291; **P1**,
 417, 424, 427; **P2**, 532; **9**,
 220; **37**, 343
 distr, **PR**, cv
see Passe Colmar
 d'Orange, **J9**, xvii, xxiv; **37**, 343
 Marianne, **J9**, xvii; **37**, 343
 Marie, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
 Witte, **37**, 343
 probable hybrid origin of, **1**, 7
 Professeur Barral, **9**, 220
 Du Breuil, **P2**, 532; **37**, 343
 Hennau, **37**, 343
 Hortoles, **9**, 220
 Souppert, **9**, 220
 proliferation in, **34**, ccxix, ccxxv;
39, ccxxiv; **57**, lxxx
 propagation, American way, **J1**, 188
 Provence, **37**, 343
 pruning, **J2**, 125; **11**, 343; **13**, 419;
15, 69, 119; **16**, 204; **18**, 167; **21**,
 566; **23**, 122, 126; **30**, 109, 151;
52, 149
 Psylla, **28**, 939; **27**, 761; **28**, 688;
29, 858; **42**, 200
see Psylla pyricola
 Pucelle Condesienne, **P1**, 417; **P2**,
 532
 pyramid, **22**, 342; **27**, 778; **47**, 21
 Quaker exhb., **P(1)**, 275
 Queen, **37**, 343
 Adelaide, **J8**, 265
 Victoria, **9**, 52, 220
see William's Victoria

PEAR(S) QUESSOY

- Pear(s) Quessoy, **37**, 343
 Quetelet, **37**, 343
 Quétier, **9**, 220
 Quince cross, **38**, xxxiv
 graft hybrid, **29**, 808 ; **33**, clxvii,
 clxxi-ii ; **40**, clxxviii ; **42**, 203
 Radis de Leipsick, **37**, 343
 Rameau, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 532 ; **37**, 344
 Ramilies, **9**, 54, 182
 Râteau Blanc, **37**, 344
 Gris, **9**, 220 ; **19**, 197
 Ravut, **37**, 344
 Raymond de Montfleur, **9**, 220
 R. D. Blackmore, **28**, cci ; **29**, clxxxix
 Réale, **37**, 344
 Red, **9**, 227 ; **20**, 199 ; **37**, 344 ; **49**,
 159, 165
 Aylton, **49**, 165
see Aylton Red
 Cheek, **J8**, 264
see Jargonelle
 -cheeked Seckle, **J8**, 266
see Seckel
 Doyenné, **9**, 147, 176, 220 ; **37**, 334
see Doyenné Gris
 -fleshed, **33**, clxvii
 Honey, **9**, 220
 Horse, **49**, 158, 163, 165
 Langlands, **9**, 227 ; **49**, 159
 Longdon, *see* Longland Red
 Longland, **49**, 159, 165
see Longland Red
 Longtail, **49**, 165
see Brinsop Red Longtail
 Muscadell, **J8**, 264
see Jargonelle
 spider, **41**, cxciii
 Squash, **49**, 158
 Regentin, **37**, 344
 Reine Caroline, **P(1)**, 369
 d'Août, **37**, 344
 des Belges, **J9**, 290
 Pays, **37**, 344
 Poires, **37**, 344
 de Coloma, **37**, 344
 Précoces, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 532 ;
37, 344
 Tardives, **9**, 220
 d'Hiver, **J9**, 308, xxiv ; **9**, 220
 Victoria, **37**, 344
 Reintres Jardine, **19**, 234
 relative size of flowers and foliage,
1, 41
 Retour de Rome, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 532 ;
37, 344
 Rettig Leipziger, **37**, 344
 reversion, **31**, xci
 Rheinischer, **37**, 344
 Rhizoctonia on, **43**, 572
 Riedbirne, **J8**, 265
 Riet Dubbelde, **37**, 344
 rind with grit, **26**, ccxv
 ripening, **47**, 220-1
 Rivers' Bergamot, **9**, 95, 147, 175,
 220, 235
 Rivers's Beacon exhb., **22**, cxxviii
 Robert, **9**, 129, 130
 Robine, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 532 ; **37**, 344
 d'Été, **37**, 344

PEAR(S) ROYAL D'ANGLETERRE

- Pear(s) Robine d'Hiver, **37**, 344
 Rochford Longtail, **49**, 159, 165
 Rock, **9**, 227 ; **37**, 344 ; **49**, 163, 165
 Roestelia sp. attk., **21**, 19 ; **23**, xxxi
 Roi Christian, **9**, 53, 220
 de Rome, **J8**, 265 ; **J9**, xxiv ; **37**,
 344
see Napoléon
 d'Été, **37**, 344
 Louis Nouveau, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 532 ;
9, 220
 Rokeby, **37**, 344
 Romaine, **37**, 344
 Rondelet, **P(1)**, 375 ; **P1**, 417 ;
P2, 532 ; **9**, 220
 Ronville, **37**, 344
 -root disease, **27**, 779
 pruning, **P(1)**, 137, 138-9 ; **15**, 12 ;
16, 202
 roots bored by beetle, **12**, lxx
 slug-worm, cocoons on, **26**, 750
 Rosbury Scarlet, **9**, 227
 Rose, **37**, 344
 Ross, **P5**, 56
 Rossney, **31**, 318
 Rosteizer, **P2**, 532 ; **37**, 344
 rot, **31**, 301 ; **36**, 814 ; **47**, 102
 Rouennaise, **P2**, 532
 Rouge de Vierge, **37**, 344
 Rough Coat, **49**, 165
 Rouse Lench, **P(1)**, 381 ; **J9**, xxviii ;
P1, 417 ; **P2**, 532 ; **9**, 59, 221 ;
21, 347 ; **37**, 344
 Rousselet, **9**, 220 ; **19**, 170 ; **37**, 344
 Baud, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 532
 Bivort, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**, 532 ; **37**, 344
 d'Anjou, **37**, 344
 Août, **37**, 344
 Decoster, **37**, 344
 d'Espéren, **37**, 344
 Été Brun Rouge, **37**, 344
 de Janvier, **J9**, 309
 Meestre, **J8**, 265 ; **J9**, 291 ; **P1**,
 417 ; **P2**, 532
 d'Hiver, **P2**, 532 ; **37**, 344
 le Gros, **P2**, 532
 de Rheims, **P2**, 532 ; **9**, 221 ; **19**,
 196 ; **37**, 344
 Stuttgart, **P2**, 532 ; **37**, 344
 Doré d'Hiver, **9**, 220
 Double, **37**, 344
 Enfant Prodigue, **P1**, 417 ; **P2**,
 532 ; **9**, 221
see Enfant Prodigue
 Gros, **P2**, 532 ; **37**, 344
 d'Août, **37**, 344
 Hâtif, **37**, 344
 Jamain, **37**, 344
 Kleine Muscateller, **37**, 344
 Petit, **37**, 344
 St. Nicholas, **37**, 344
 Theuss, **37**, 344
 Vanderwecken, **9**, 29, 221 ; **37**, 344
 Rousseline, **37**, 344
 Musquée, **37**, 344
 Rousselon, **19**, 197 ; **37**, 344
 Roux Carcas, **37**, 344
 Royal d'Angleterre, **J8**, 265 ; **37**, 345
see Uvedale's St. Germain

PEAR(S) ROYAL D'ÉTÉ

Pear(s) Royal d'Été, **37**, 345
 Gros, **37**, 345
 d'Hiver, **J9**, xvi; **P2**, 532; **9**, 221;
19, 175; **31**, 319; **37**, 345
 Quand Même, **9**, 221
 Vendée, **9**, 221; **19**, 173, 197
 Rus, **37**, 345
 Russelet de Meester, **J9**, 291
 rust, **22**, clxxiv; **26**, 741, 743; **42**,
 17, 20
 Rye Court Green Horse, **49**, 163, 165
 Y. H., *see* Y. H. Rye Court
 Sabine, **9**, 221; **37**, 345
 d'Été, **J8**, 264
see Jargonelle
 Hiver, **9**, 221
see Jaminette
 Sack, **49**, 159, 164-6
 Safran, **37**, 345
 Sageret, **37**, 345
 St. André, **37**, 345
 Augustin, **37**, 345
 Denis, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
 François, **J9**, xxv; **37**, 345
 George, **J9**, xvii
see Napoléon
 Germain, **J2**, 195; **J9**, 308, xvi,
 xxv; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **9**,
 125, 221; **21**, 345; **37**, 345
 Baud, **J9**, xvii
 Brandes, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **37**,
 345
 d'Été, **37**, 345
 Hiver, **9**, 217, 221, 224, 230;
19, 173, 196
 de Pepins, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
 Nouveau, **37**, 345
 Panaché, **37**, 345
 Vauquelin, **J8**, 266; **9**, 221,
37, 345
 Ghislain, **37**, 345
 Herblain d'Hiver, **9**, 221
 Isidore, **J9**, xvi
 Jean, **37**, 345
 Baptiste, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291
 Bâtiste, **J9**, xvi
 Lawrence, **9**, 143, 148, 177, 221
see Bellissime d'Été
 Lézin, **J9**, xvi; **9**, 221; **18**, 104;
37, 345
 Luke's, **26**, 634
 Menin, **37**, 345
 Michel, **J9**, xvii
see Doyenné Blanc
 Archange, **J9**, xvi; **P1**, 417;
P2, 532; **9**, 216, 221, 230;
37, 345
 d'Été, **J8**, 262
see Doyenné d'Été
 Gris, **37**, 345
 Nicholas, **37**, 345
 Ours, **37**, 345
 Père, **37**, 345
 Pierre, **P(1)**, 185
 Quentin, **J9**, xvii
 Roch, **37**, 345
 Stephen exhb., **23**, ccix
 Swithin, **9**, 31, 51, 164, 181; **22**,
 122

PEAR(S) SECKLE

Pear(s) St. Vincent de Paul, **9**, 221
 Sainte Magdalene, **37**, 345
 Thérèse, **9**, 221
 Salanque d'Automne, **37**, 345
 Panachée, **37**, 345
 salmon flesh, **27**, 338
 Salviati, **37**, 345
 San José scale on, **29**, 887
 Sand, **9**, 227
 Sang de Bergamote, **9**, 221
 Sanguine, **37**, 345
 d'Allemagne, **37**, 345
 de Belgique, **37**, 345
 d'Italie, **37**, 345
 Sanguinole, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **33**,
 clxvii, cciii; **37**, 345; **49**, 163
 San Tommaso, **J9**, 159
 Sans Peau, **37**, 345
 d'Automne, **37**, 345
 Pepins, **37**, 346
 Santa Claus, **30**, 140; **A.M.** (Brymer
 1905) **31**, 140, xcvi; **32**, cxxxviii
 Sapin, **37**, 346
 Sarazin, **J9**, xxiii; **9**, 222; **19**, 197;
37, 346
 Satisfaction, **59**, ccxxii
 Sauch, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
 Sauger Blanc, **37**, 346
 Brun, **37**, 346
 Gris, **37**, 346
 Laiteux, **37**, 346
 Long Jaune, **37**, 346
 Petit, **37**, 346
 Picru, **37**, 346
 Rouge, **37**, 346
 Longue, **37**, 346
 Savoreuse, **37**, 346
 sawfly, **26**, 749, 750, 968; **41**, 29, 30,
 32-4, 39, 511
see Salandria atra
 social, **41**, 29, 30, 32-4, 39
 scab, **J8**, 40; **13**, clxxvii, clxxxv;
26, 932; **27**, 4, 1153, clxxxix;
28, 14, 293; **29**, 91, xxxviii;
31, 337, lxxx; **34**, 310, 335, 359;
36, 223; **41**, 510; **42**, 22, 500,
 cxxxv; **59**, 318
 prevention, **30**, 34
 spraying, **28**, 655
see Fusicladium, Venturia
 scald and breakdown, **53**, 420
 scale, **23**, 224, 236; **28**, 292; **29**,
 xxxviii; **30**, 24
 insecticide against, **23**, 259
 Scarlet Beurré, **52**, 222
 Schmalz, **37**, 346
 Romische, **37**, 346
 Schönlin's Stuttgarter Spate Winter
 Butterbirne, **J8**, 266
 Schwarz, **37**, 346
 Schwester, **37**, 346
 Scotch Autumn Bergamot, **9**, 222
see Hampden's Bergamot
 Bergamot, **9**, 52, 222
see Hampden's Bergamot
 Seaton Seedling, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
 Sebastopol d'Été, **37**, 346
 Seckle, **J1**, 154; **J8**, 266; **P1**, 417;
P2, 532; **9**, 22, 24-5, 27, 32-3,

PEAR(S), SEED RAISING

35-6, 52-3, 58-9, 62, 70-2, 76, 80, 83, 85, 94, 99, 102, 107, 114, 116-7, 122, 135-7, 147, 164, 166-7, 170, 174-7, 180-1, 222; **11**, 348; **16**, cxlii; **18**, 103, 120; **19**, 234; **21**, 319, 337, 401; **22**, 120, 122, 435, **23**, 215; **28**, 415; **37**, 346; **38**, xlv; **39**, 487; **40**, 338; **52**, 222; **60**, 234

Pear(s), seed raising, **J9**, 292; **P2**, 709
seedless, **9**, 163; **39**, ccxxiv
cause of condition, **1**, 43
Seedling Bergamot, **9**, 52, 222
seedlings fruiting, **3**, 123
Mr. Huyshe's, **P2**, ciii
Seigneur, **19**, 196; **37**, 346
d'Espéren, **J8**, 266; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **9**, 222
see Fondante d'Automne
d'Hiver, **J8**, 260
see Easter Beurré
Everard, **J8**, 266; **P1**, 417, **P2**, 532
self-fertility, etc., **1**, 43; **29**, 149-50, clxx; **37**, 481; **38**, 240; **58**, 293-4
see Pear pollination
Semis de Stevens, **37**, 346
Sénateur Mosselman, **9**, 222
Vaisse, **19**, 195; **27**, ccix; **37**, 346
Seneca exhb, **23**, clxxii
sepals foliaceous, **54**, xciii
Séraphine Ovyne, **37**, 346
Seringe, **37**, 346
Serrurier, **9**, 222
d'Automne, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **37**, 346
Seutin, **37**, 346
Shakespeare, **J8**, 266
see Seckel
Sheelbank, **49**, 165
see Sheelbush
Sheelbush, **49**, 165
Sheldon, **37**, 346
Sherborne, **9**, 222
Shobden Court, **J8**, xxviii; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **1**, 91; **9**, 222; **22**, 121; **37**, 346
distr., **P(1)**, 78; **J4**, xlix
shoot, structure, **35**, 313
shoots diseased, **28**, clxxxii, clxxxiv; **29**, xxxiii
Shorter's Prolific, **43**, cx
Shortlands, **49**, 165
Silvange, **37**, 346
silver leaf disease, **23**, clxxiii
Simon Bouvier, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **37**, 346
Sinclair, **J8**, i
Sir Harry Veitch, **A.M.** (Allgrove 1926) **52**, xci; **59**, 300
Slipper, **49**, 165
slugworm, see Pear sawfly
Smeer, **37**, 346
Smoky Jennet, **16**, 205
Sœur Grégoire, **9**, 222; **19**, 173, 196; **37**, 346
soils, **11**, 340; **28**, 957; **34**, 400, 402-3

PEAR(S), SPRAYING

Pear(s) Solaner, **38**, 381
Soldat d'Espéren, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **1**, 90; **9**, 41, 53, 76, 98, 148, 168, 176, 181, 222
see Soldat Laboureur
Laboureur, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291, 308, xvii; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **9**, 70, 76, 105, 158, 179, 222, 230; **18**, 104; **19**, 196, 234; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 319; **22**, 120; **28**, 286; **37**, 346
see Beurré d'Arenberg
Sommerdorn Punktirter, **37**, 346
Sonder Sietjes, **37**, 346
sooty spot, spraying, **28**, 655
Sorlus, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **9**, 204, 222, 230; **37**, 346
Southwood, **9**, 222
Souvenir de la Reine des Belges, **37**, 346
Leopold I, **9**, 222
Leroux-Durand, **9**, 222
Levéque, **9**, 222
Simon Bouvier, **9**, 222; **37**, 346
d'Espéren, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
De Berckmans, **J9**, 291
Bivort, **J9**, 291
Bouvier, **J9**, 291
d'Hiver, **J9**, xvii
du Breuil Père, **37**, 346
Congrès, **9**, 9, 22, 24, 27, 31-2, 50-1, 57, 69, 70, 79, 81, 86-7, 93-4, 121, 123, 136, 146, 157, 159, 162, 164, 166, 169, 172, 175, 179-80, 182, 222; **11**, 348, cxvii; **13**, clxiii; **16**, cxxxii; **18**, 103, 116, 120; **19**, 170, 196, 233; **20**, cxcvii; **21**, 319, 337, 342, 358; **22**, 120, 122, 435; **23**, 218; **27**, 593; **30**, 104; **32**, 243; **37**, 316; **47**, 22
as cordon, **16**, 204
autumn leaf colour, **50**, 19
budding, **21**, 32, 33, 34, 35
in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
recommended for market, **9**, 8
Trepri, **9**, 100, 103, 223
Favre, **37**, 346
Hortoles Père, **37**, 346
Souveraine de Printemps, **37**, 346
Sow, **9**, 227; **49**, 165
Spadona vernina, **J9**, 159
Spadone, **37**, 346
Spahr, **37**, 346
Spanish Bon Chrétien, **9**, 118, 182, 223
Spek, **37**, 346
Spence, **J8**, 261
see Beurré Spence
Spice, **49**, 165
Spignola, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
Spikes, **49**, 165
Spina, **J9**, 159; **37**, 346
Spotted Langland, **9**, 130, 227
spp., blight resistance, **52**, 148
spraying, **27**, 347; **28**, 295; **32**, 278-9

PEAR(S) SPRING BEURRÉ

Pear(s) Spring Beurré, **J9**, xxxiv; **9**, 33, 159, 179, 223; **26**, lvii
 spur cap, **41**, xli
 Squash, **49**, 159
 Green, **49**, 158
 Pear perry, **49**, 159
 Red, **49**, 158
 standard, **16**, 201; **21**, 561
 Stanton Squash, **9**, 227
 stem constricted, **25**, xxviii
 Stevenstone, **F.C.C.** (McKelvie 1860)
P1, 426
 stewing, **18**, 128
 stock, free, **21**, 350; **22**, 338
 Mountain Ash as, **P(1)**, 183
 stocks, **J2**, 215; **J4**, 52; **11**, 340-3;
26, 218, 523; **34**, 596; **42**, 200;
47, 220; **55**, 176, 180
 blight resistance, **52**, 148
 influence of, **26**, 218
 Stony Way, **9**, 227; **37**, 346; **49**, 165
 storage, **11**, 349; **16**, 206; **20**, 200,
 203; **21**, 120; **36**, 814; **43**, 24,
 528, 546; **46**, 422
 Strawberry, **9**, 154, 178
 structure of flower, **27**, 136
 fruit, **22**, 442
 Stuck, **J8**, 266
see Glou Morceau
 Stuttgart, **37**, 346
 S. T. Wright, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904)
29, clxxii; **30**, 140
 Styrian, **P(1)**, 115, 437; **J8**, viii;
P1, 417; **P2**, 532; **9**, 212, 223, 230
 sucker, **41**, 29, 30
 Sucrée Blanche, **P2**, 532
 de Hoyerswerda, **P2**, 532
 Montluçon, **9**, 223; **19**, 171,
 196; **37**, 346
 Zurich, **P2**, 532
 Dorée, **J8**, 265
see Napoléon
 Jaune, **37**, 346
 Verte, **P(1)**, 369; **J9**, xvi; **P2**,
 532; **37**, 346, 347
 de Hoyerswerda, **37**, 347
 Provence, **37**, 347
 Suffolk Thorn, **P(1)**, 190, 191, 375;
J2, xxxvi; **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532;
9, 9, 44, 54, 59, 87, 99, 130, 166,
 182, 223
 Suikerey Grauwe, **37**, 347
 Herfst, **37**, 347
 Kortstelige, **37**, 347
 Vroege, **37**, 347
 Winter, **37**, 347
 Suisse, **37**, 347
 Sultan, **9**, 223
 Summer Beauty, **J8**, 264
see Jargonelle
 Benrie, **9**, 223
 Bergamot, **P2**, 528
 Beurré d'Arenberg, **9**, 105, 121,
 146, 148, 153, 154, 175, 177,
 178, 181, 223
 recommended, **9**, 7
 Bon Chrétien, **9**, 25; **52**, 222
 Compôte, **21**, 149
 Crassane, **9**, 223; **21**, 355

PEAR(S) THEODORE VAN MONS

Pear(s) Summer Franc-Réal, **J8**, 259-60,
 263-4; **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 223;
37, 336
 Rose, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532; **37**, 344
 St. Germain, **P(1)**, 48; **P1**, 417; **P2**,
 532
 Thorn, **9**, 33
 summer pruning, **9**, 44
 Superba parva, **J9**, 159
 Superfin, **15**, 263
 supposed sporting in, **41**, cxcvii,
 cxcix
 Suprême, **J8**, 264; **37**, 347
 Coloma, **9**, 223; **37**, 347
 de Quimper, **J8**, 266; **P1**, 417;
P2, 532; **37**, 347
see Jargonelle
 Surpasse Chaumont, **J9**, 289
 Trouvé à la Curé, **J9**, 289
 Crassane, **37**, 347
 Meuris, **P(1)**, 73; **37**, 347
 Suzette de Bavay, **J2**, 215; **J5**, xvi;
J8, 266; **J9**, 291, xxiv,
 xxxiv, lxxvii; **P1**, 418,
P2, 532, **9**, 87, 90, 169,
 181, 223; **20**, liv; **37**, 347
 distr, **PR**, xxvi
 Swan, **16**, 205
 Swan's Egg, **J1**, lx; **J9**, xxiv; **9**, 25,
 33, 35, 53, 76, 80, 86, 87, 90,
 95, 96, 98, 113, 117, 122, 130,
 135, 148, 153, 154, 166, 168,
 170, 173, 177, 178, 181, 198,
 223; **16**, 205; **18**, 104; **19**,
 345, 355; **37**, 347
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 35, 36
 Orange, **J8**, 266, **9**, 223; **37**, 342
 Sweet Water, **9**, 33
 swellings on, **59**, ccxxi
 Sylvange, **P2**, 532; **37**, 347
 Sylvestre d'Automne, **19**, 234
 synonymic list, **9**, 228
 Tafel Fürsten, **37**, 347
 Grüns, **37**, 347
 Tardive de Mons, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532;
37, 347
 de Toulouse, **9**, 223; **37**, 347
see Duchesse d'Hiver
 Tarquin, **37**, 347
 des Pyrenees, **J9**, xvi
 Tavernier de Boulogne, **J9**, xvi; **9**,
 223; **19**, 197; **37**, 347
 Taynton Squash, **9**, 227; **37**, 347;
49, 159, 163, 165
 for Perry, **16**, 205
 Tettenhall, **J8**, 266; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 Tetton de Venus, **37**, 347
 Teynton Squash, *see* Taynton Squash
 The Berkeley, **11**, cxxviii
 Beurré, **9**, 145
 Cholwell, **J1**, 154
 Doctor, **25**, 367
 Duke, **59**, ccxxii
 Popham, **17**, clx; **20**, clxxxvi,
 cxcvii; **21**, cxcvii, cxcviii; **22**,
 120
 Theodore, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 Van Mons, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291; **P1**,
 418; **P2**, 532; **9**, 223; **37**, 347

PEAR(S) THÉRÈSE

Pear(s) Thérèse, **18**, 103
 Appert, **9**, 215, 223, 230
 Kumps, **37**, 347
 Thessoise, **J8**, 266
see Beurré d'Amanlis
 Thompson's, P(1), 389; **J8**, xxviii,
 xxix; **J8**, i; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532;
1, 90; **9**, 9, 22, 25, 32, 37, 52,
 58-9, 62, 69, 71, 76, 82, 87, 94,
 102, 105, 106, 113, 117-8, 121-2,
 124, 126, 130, 142, 147, 153, 165,
 167, 169, 171-3, 176, 178, 180,
 182, 205, 223, 225, 230; **11**,
 348; **18**, 103, 116; **19**, 234; **20**,
 cxcvii; **21**, 319, 339, 358-9,
 568, cci; **22**, 120, 122, 435; **23**,
 218; **26**, 664; **28**, 414; **30**, 112;
37, 347; **57**, 6; **60**, 233
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 19
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 34
 origin, **J2**, xxxvi
 Theoris, **37**, 347
 Thorn, **9**, 227; **37**, 347; **49**, 158,
 164, 165
 Thouin, **37**, 347
 thrips, **36**, 509; **39**, 791; **41**, 29, 30;
43, 233; **45**, 419
 Thuerlinckx, **37**, 347
 Thurston, **9**, 227
 Red, **20**, 199; **37**, 347; **49**, 164-5
 Ticeboy, *see* Cheatboy
 Tillington, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **9**,
 224; **37**, 347
 Toadsback, **9**, 95, 223
 Tockington Seedling, **P1**, 418; **P2**,
 532
 Tombe de l'Amateur, **J8**, 266; **J9**,
 xvi
 Tongue's Seedling, **33**, cciii
 Tonneau, **37**, 347
 Tougard, **J8**, 263, 266; **37**, 347
see Flemish Beauty
 training, **J2**, 202, 219, 239, 240; **11**,
 346; **15**, 119
 Treacle, **49**, 165
 tree in winter, **47**, 21, 24
 large, **1**, xlvii
 treatment of old, **25**, 363; **27**, 46
 Trésor d'Amour, **9**, 224
 Triomphe de Jodoigne, **J7**, xiv, xxv;
J8, 266; **J9**, 291, 309, xiii,
 xvi; **P1**, 114, 418; **P2**,
 532; **1**, liv; **9**, 27, 53, 58,
 85, 101, 165, 181, 224; **18**,
 103; **19**, 171, 172, 196, 234;
21, 149, 319; **37**, 347
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 la Pomologie, **9**, 224
 Louvain, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **9**,
 224
 Vienne, **9**, 32; **11**, cxxiii; **18**,
 103, 116, 120; **19**, 170,
 196, 233; **21**, 319, 339,
 358; **A.M.** (Leigh 1899) **23**,
 216, 218, cxvii; **28**, 233,
 664; **30**, 112, 140; **32**, 243
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 19

PEAR(S) VAN MONS BEURRÉ

Pear(s) Trout, **J6**, x; **9**, 135, 224
see Forelle
 True St. Germain, **52**, 222
 Truitée, **37**, 347
 Trump, **9**, 227
 Tuerlinckx, **J8**, 261
see Beurré de Tuerlinckx, Thuer-
 linckx
 Tugorian, **49**, 158
 Tulipan, **37**, 347
 Tump, **49**, 164, 165
 Tumper, *see* Tump
 Tun, *see* Tump
 Turner's Barn, **49**, 163, 165
 Tuzumetzer, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 twigs, barked, **18**, cxxxii
 diseased, **31**, 1
 injured, **31**, lxiv
 pustule, **28**, 10
 Tyson, **J8**, 266; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
 1872); **9**, 51, 164, 181; **37**, 347
 Union, **J8**, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Urbaniste, P(1), 275; **J8**, 260, 266;
J9, 291, xvi; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532;
1, 90; **9**, 9, 23, 25, 37, 52, 124,
 224; **18**, 103; **19**, 196, 234;
37, 347
 Seedling, **37**, 347
 Uvedale's St. Germain, P(1), 68; **J2**,
 xxxviii; **J8**, 258, 261-3,
 265; **J9**, 306, xvii, xxiii,
 xxv; **P1**, 124; **P2**, 532;
1, iv; **6**, lxxi; **9**, 9, 23,
 33, 54, 59, 63, 70, 72, 76,
 80, 83, 87, 89, 95, 103, 106,
 113, 115, 118, 122, 124, 126,
 130, 135, 137, 148, 166, 168,
 170-1, 173-4, 177-8, 182,
 187, 189, 224, 230; **12**,
 xxxii; **13**, 414, lii; **15**,
 64; **16**, cxlii, cxlvii; **18**,
 103; **19**, 174, 233, 327; **21**,
 149, 319, 355, xlix, cxcix;
23, xxxviii; **27**, ccxiv; **29**,
 187; **31**, cxii; **37**, 345;
47, 22, lxxv
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 for stewing, **18**, 204
 from California, **21**, cxcix
 large fruit, P(1), 370
 Warden, **J8**, 265
see Uvedale's St. Germain
 Vallée, **37**, 347
 Franche, effect of root pruning.
 P(1), 138, 139
 Van Assche, **J9**, xvi; **P1**, 418; **P2**,
 532; **37**, 347, 348
 de Weyer Bates, **P1**, 418; **P2**,
 532; **9**, 53, 166, 181, 224
 Geert, **30**, 5
 Marum, **9**, 224; **37**, 348
see Grosse Calebasse
 Mons, **9**, 105, 153, 178, 224, 228;
18, 103; **37**, 347
 as cordon, **16**, 201
 averse from Quince stock, **J6**, vi
 Beurré, **J9**, xxiv

PEAR(S) VAN MONS BUTTER

- Pear(s) Van Mons Butter, **37**, 329
 De Bavay, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 528
see Baronne de Mello
 Léon Leclerc, **P(1)**, 190, 193, 194; **J6**, vi; **J7**, x; **J9**, 288, 309, xxiii; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **9**, 9, 25, 30, 32, 37, 38, 52, 54, 57, 58, 61, 70, 74, 76, 79, 81-4, 87, 97, 107, 113, 117, 118, 122, 125, 135, 158, 165, 167, 169, 171, 172, 179, 180, 224; **19**, 233; **21**, 319; **25**, 368; **37**, 347
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 de Laval, **J9**, 288; **9**, 224
see Léon Leclerc de Laval
 Lectier, **P(1)**, 68
 St. Germain, **P1**, 417; **P2**, 532
 theory confuted, **1**, 40
 Siebold, **9**, 224; **18**, 104
 variability, **1**, 7; **34**, 597
 vars., **22**, 341
 Vauquelin, **J8**, 266; **P1**, 23; **P2**, 532; **9**, 224; **37**, 348
see St. Germain d'Hiver, St. Germain Vauquelin
 Veitch prize for flavour, **20**, cxcv; **22**, 118
 Vereins-Dechantsbirne, **26**, 233
 Verlaïne d'Été, **37**, 348
 Vermillon, **37**, 348
 d'en Haut, **P2**, 532
 d'Été, **J8**, 264
see Jargonelle
 Verte Longue, **37**, 348
 d'Angers, **37**, 348
 Automne, **P2**, 532
 de Bretagne, **37**, 348
 d'Hiver, **37**, 348
 Panachée, **9**, 213, 224, 230; **37**, 348
 Verulam, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **9**, 9, 23-5, 33, 53, 54, 58, 70, 76, 84, 87, 95, 103, 106, 113, 135, 148, 152, 159, 166-8, 170, 171, 177, 179, 182, 224, 230; **11**, 349; **12**, xxxii; **13**, 415; **15**, 64; **18**, 104; **19**, 234, 327; **21**, 149, 319, 355, 561; **26**, 664, lvii; **30**, 105; **47**, 21, 22
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 Vétérans d'Hiver, **J9**, xvi
 Vezouzière, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **37**, 348
 Vicar of Winkfield, **P(1)**, 133, 387; **J2**, xxxiii; **J6**, ix; **J8**, 258, 259, 262, 265; **J9**, xvi, xvii; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **9**, 9, 32-3, 54, 58, 63, 70, 72, 80, 83, 105, 113-4, 124, 130, 154, 165, 167-8, 170, 173, 178, 181-2, 216, 225, 230; **18**, 103, 120, 121; **19**, 233, 327; **21**, 149, 319, 345; **26**, 664; **37**, 348; **40**, 621; **47**, 22; **52**, 314
 colouring in, **20**, xxxi
 from California, **21**, cxcix

PEAR(S), WILD

- Pear(s) Vicar of Winkfield in California, **22**, 24
 Vicomte de Paris, **9**, 225
see Comte de Paris
 Spoëlberg, **9**, 225; **37**, 348
 Victoria, **19**, 234; **37**, 348
 Viesembeek, **9**, 225
see Thompson's
 Vigne, **37**, 348
 Demoiselle, **37**, 348
 Vineuse, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1880) **9**, 32, 225; **37**, 348
 Espéren, **P1**, 15
 Vingt-Cinquième Anniversaire de Léopold Premier, **37**, 348
 Mars, **J9**, xvi; **9**, 225
 Vintage Favourite, **49**, 165
 Virginia, **32**, cxlvii
 Virgonia, *see* Virgouleuse
 Virgouleuse, **P(1)**, 371; **J9**, 309, xvi; **P2**, 532; **9**, 202, 223, 230; **20**, cxcvii; **22**, 120; **37**, 348
 Viridis, **J9**, 159
 Vitrier, **37**, 348
 d'Automne, **37**, 348
 Voix à Prêtre, **J9**, xvii
 Volema, **J9**, 159
 Volkmarser, **37**, 348
 von Ghelin's Butter, **37**, 329
 Nivelle's Butter, **37**, 329
 Vrai Amberg, **J5**, xvi
 Walden, **9**, 79
 wall vars., **21**, 561
 Walter Scott, **37**, 348
 Wangetje Rode, **37**, 348
 Warden, **9**, 126, 182, 201, 225, 230
 Washington, **J8**, 266; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **9**, 225; **37**, 348
 wasp attk., **16**, cxxiii
 Water Lugg, **49**, 166
 Webber's Yellow, **J8**, 266
 weights, **9**, 158; **23**, 6
 Weinbirne, **P2**, 532
 Weisse Butter, **37**, 330
 Welbeck Bergamot, **P1**, 414; **P2**, 528; **9**, 97, 101-3, 129, 225; **20**, cxcvii; **22**, 120
 Welton Beurré, **9**, 98, 225; **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1881)
 in W. England, **29**, 515
 Wendell, **37**, 348
 Westcott, **37**, 348
 White Bache, **49**, 166
 Beech, *see* White Bache
 Beurré, **9**, 225; **52**, 222
see White Doyenné
 Doyenné, **P1**, 416; **P2**, 530; **9**, 51, 54, 86, 94, 95, 102, 147, 177, 203, 225, 230; **16**, cxl; **18**, 104; **19**, 234
 Horse, **9**, 227; **49**, 158-9, 164, 166
 Longland, **9**, 227; **37**, 339
 Moorcroft, **9**, 227
 Roller, **9**, 130
 rust, **J9**, 48
 Squash, **9**, 227; **37**, 346; **49**, 166
 Wild, **8**, 95; **49**, 158
 at Kumaon, **22**, 456
 for commercial purposes, **18**, 29, 30

PEAR(S) WILDING VON MONTIGNY

Pear(s) Wilding von Montigny, **37**, 348
 Motte, **37**, 348
 Wilhelmine, **J7**, xxii; **J8**, 259, 266;
P1, 418; **P2**, 532
see Beurré d'Amanlis
 Willermot Bivort, **J9**, xvii
 Willermoz, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291; **P1**,
 418, 427; **P2**, 532; **37**, 348; **9**,
 225
 William Prince, **37**, 348
 the Fourth, **J8**, 264
see Louise Bonne of Jersey
 Williams', **19**, 170-2, 195; **28**, 287,
 410; **37**, 348; **38**, 628; **43**,
 23-4
 and Mistletoe, **26**, 893
 Bon Chrétien, **2**, xlii; **9**, 9, 22,
 24-5, 31, 33, 35, 51, 53, 57,
 59, 62-3, 69-71, 73, 75,
 79-83, 86-9, 94-5, 97, 99,
 101-3, 105-8, 112-9, 121,
 123-6, 129-30, 134-6, 142,
 144, 146-8, 153, 157-9, 164,
 166-77, 179-81, 183, 225;
11, 347-8, cxvii; **13**, 414;
15, 64; **16**, 205; **18**, 103,
 136-7, 163; **19**, 233, 295,
 326; **20**, cxcvi-vii; **21**, 319,
 345, 355, 401, 560-1; **22**,
 119-20, 122; **23**, 218; **26**,
 233, 664, 834, 837, 849;
27, 593, ccix; **28**, clxvii,
29, clxxxii; **30**, 5, 7, 140;
32, 243; **37**, 329; **39**, 491;
40, 621; **43**, 23-4, 27; **52**,
 222; **60**, 233, 235
 as cordon, **16**, 204
 stock, **21**, cxxxiii
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 cold storage, **11**, 25, 26
 drying, **29**, 573
 for small gardens, **18**, 126
 from the Cape exhb., **16**, xxxiv
 grafting, **21**, 33
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 keeping in S. Africa, **54**, 455
 pollination of, **27**, cxci; **28**,
 clxvii
 self-pollination, **55**, 301
 storage in S. Africa, **54**, 455
 d'Hiver, **9**, 70, 225
 Early, **J8**, 266
 graft, **29**, 808
 Seedling, **9**, 24, 25
 Victoria, **9**, 220, 225
 Willow, **9**, 225
 Wilson, **9**, 225
 Windsor, **P2**, 532; **9**, 33, 63, 76, 82,
 83, 95, 102, 103, 108, 113, 124,
 126, 130, 153, 166, 171, 173, 177,
 181, 225; **16**, 205; **21**, 345, 346,
 355; **45**, 165
 Wonder, **45**, 65
 Wine, **9**, 227
 Winnal's Longlands, **9**, 227; **37**,
 339; **49**, 164, 166
see also Longland, Winnal's
 Winter Bon Chrétien, **J9**, 159; **9**, 32,
 198, 226, 230

PEAR(S) Y. H. RYE COURT

Pear(s) Winter Crassane, **P(1)**, 291,
 387; **J1**, ii; **J9**, xxviii; **P1**,
 415; **P2**, 530; **9**, 25, 83, 113,
 128, 130, 199, 201, 226, 230;
11, 348; **21**, 345
 distr., **P(1)**, 78, 133
 -Dechants, **28**, 688
 Franc-Réal, **P2**, 530; **12**, xxxii
 Nélis, **J8**, 25, 262, 265; **J9**, 290,
 xvii, xxiv; **P1**, 19, 22, 28, 34,
 122, 123, 149, 150, 418, 426,
 428, **P2**, 532; **1**, lv; **2**, clxi;
3, ii; **6**, lxxi; **9**, 9, 22, 24, 25,
 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, 52, 54, 58,
 59, 63, 70, 72, 73, 76, 81, 83,
 87, 90, 94-6, 98-100, 102, 103,
 105, 107, 108, 111, 113, 114,
 117, 122, 124-6, 129, 130, 133,
 135, 137, 141, 144, 147, 165,
 166, 168, 169, 171, 173-4, 176,
 180-1, 216, 226, 230; **11**, 348;
13, 414; **15**, 263; **28**, 103,
 116, 136, 137; **19**, 233; **20**,
 liv, cxcvii; **21**, 319, 339, 360,
 401, 561, xlv, cci; **22**, 120,
 121, 123, 435; **23**, 218,
 clxxviii; **26**, 232, 664; **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, 593, lxi,
 lxi; **28**, 414, 415, cci; **30**,
 104, 140; **37**, 340, **38**, 137;
39, 487, 491; **40**, 338; **52**,
 149, 314; **57**, 6; **60**, 232-3
 as cordon, **16**, 203
 budding, **21**, 32, 33, 34
 comparisons from different
 sources, **P1**, 19, 34
 disease, **31**, 337
 effect of root pruning, **P(1)**, 139
 from California, **21**, cxci
 in British Columbia, **29**, 492
 California, **22**, 24
 Orange, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1899) **23**,
 xxxvi, xxxix; **30**, 140
 Thorn, **P(1)**, 299; **37**, 347
 Williams, **31**, xcvi
 Windsor, **9**, 226; **47**, 22
 -within-Pear, **22**, clxxxiv; **23**, 269
 wood leopard-moth in, **23**, xxiv, **43**,
 227
 woodrot, **29**, 370
 woolly aphis, **30**, 26; **42**, 476; **43**,
 567
 Worcester Black, **9**, 226; **37**, 348
see Black Pear of Worcester
 Silk, **9**, 130, 173, 182
 Wormsley Grange, **J9**, 309, xxiii
 Wredow, **J8**, 266
 Wreedon, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 Würtemberg, **J8**, 265
see Napoléon
 Wurzer, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 Yat, **9**, 226
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 Yellow Huffcap, **9**, 227; **37**, 337;
49, 165, 166
see also Sack
 Longland, *see* Longland Yellow
 Y. H. Brinsop, **49**, 166
 Rye Court, **49**, 166

PEAR(S), YIELD

- Pear(s), yield, **28**, 6; **45**, 422
 Yokehouse, **9**, 227; **37**, 348
 Yokeing House, **49**, 164, 166
 Yut, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 Yutte, **P(4)**, 185
 Zéphirin Grégoire, **J8**, 266; **J9**, 291,
 310; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **9**,
 9, 53, 58, 59, 63, 76, 80, 87,
 100, 102, 103, 108, 113, 130,
 153, 165, 166, 170, 171, 173,
 178, 180, 226; **18**, 136; **19**,
 196; **21**, 319; **22**, 123; **28**,
 414; **37**, 348, 349; **47**, 22
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 its flavour, **26**, 523
 Louis, **9**, 29, 32, 70, 226; **37**, 349
 Grüne, **37**, 349
 Zezamure aus Tiflis, **P1**, 418; **P2**,
 532
 Zezamuri, distr., **J9**, xli
 Zimt Kleine Schlesiische, **37**, 349
 Zoar Beauty, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 Zoë, **9**, 226; **50**, 20
 autumn leaf colour, **50**, 20
 Zucker Graue, **37**, 349
 Hollandische, **37**, 349
 Kleine Gelbe Sommer, **37**, 349
 Rothfarbige Sommer, **37**, 349
 Pearl Barley, food value, **20**, 173
 Bush, *see* *Exochorda*
 Pearson, A. H., on the Plum, **21**, 213
 on pruning of fruit trees, **19**, 270
 summer pruning, **38**, 492
 Pearson, Chas. E., on birds and garden-
 ing, **27**, 55
 on growing *Chrysanthemums* for
 profit, **12**, 179
 zonal *Pelargoniums* for winter,
 15, 264
 Pearson, J., on vars. of the common
 Oak, **P4**, 48
 Pearson, R. Hooper, the late, **44**, xlviii
 Peasi, *see* *Anthericum indicum*
 Peat, **52**, 149
 as manure, **27**, 748
 bacterized, **41**, 305
 bog flora, **38**, 381
 moss, its manurial value, **38**, 384
 bogs, **27**, 88
 composition of it, **41**, civ
 from Ulverston, **59**, cxx
 its use in planting tree, **41**, 160
 mosses, plants in, **36**, 510
 poisoning in, **35**, 134
 nitrogen in, **43**, 233
 rock gardens, **41**, 382
 water poisonous to plants, **39**, 298
 wood, **15**, liii
 Peaty swamp land, **39**, 477
 Pecan, **35**, 554; **36**, 261
 budding, **28**, 281
 bud worm, **38**, 162
 Carman, **27**, 1178
 Centennial, **27**, 1178
 cigar case-bearer, **38**, 162
 cultivation, **27**, 1177; **38**, 612; **35**,
 135; **40**, 339; **43**, 233
 diseases, **40**, 338
 Frotscher, **27**, 1178

PELARGONIUM ACHIEVEMENT

- Pecan insects, **35**, 554
 James's Giant, **27**, 1178
 kernel-spot, its cause, **49**, 290
 leaf-blotch, **37**, 472
 nuts in Queensland, **26**, 488
see also *Hicoria Pecan*
 Pectin, **26**, 233
 Pectins in Apples, **42**, 502
 Pectis angustifolia, **S.C.C.** (Thompson
 1865) **P5**, 169, 172; **1**, xxii
 aquatica, **42**, 188
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 145
 Pedalium Murex, seed dispersal, **28**, 116
 Pedicularis, **27**, 269; **40**, 322
 Delavayi, **59**, 370
 densiflora, **60**, 394
 Elwesii, **52**, 24
 integrifolia, **52**, 24
 lanata, **57**, 30
 in Arctic, **50**, 9
 palustris, albino, **26**, cxxvi
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 recutita, **37**, 66
 sessilis, **P3**, 348
 siphonantha, **52**, 24
 sp., **23**, 48
 in Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 China, **29**, 660
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123, 124
 Engadine, **27**, 979
 Kashmir, **27**, 933
 Tibet, **48**, 205, 210; **52**, 19, 24,
 232
 Yunnan, **41**, 201, 205, 208; **42**,
 44
 from seed, **16**, 124
 verticillata in Alps, **26**, 188
 Pediculoides ventricosus, **56**, 39
 Pedilanthus macrocarpis, **33**, 464
 tithymaloides, **33**, 464
 Peduncles, anatomy, **28**, 231
 Peeloo, *see* *Salvadora indica*
 Peepul, *see* *Ficus religiosa*
 Peewits, **21**, 421; **33**, 435
 Pegaeophyton sinense, **54**, 61
 Peganum Harmala, **J8**, 277, 279-80, 282
 germination of, **35**, 539
 Pegomyia brassicae, **39**, 770
 hyoscyami, **42**, 139, 502
 on Cabbage, **38**, 112
 Peg's flower, **J6**, 276
 Pelagodoxa Henryana, **50**, 299
 Pelargonium, **J5**, 93; **P5**, 85; **1**, 22;
 6, 12; **21**, 71; **22**, 160; **27**, 338;
 28, 416; **32**, 27; **33**, 465; **37**, 103;
 50, 247
 A. Barrow, **3**, cxxviii
 Abbott, **3**, ix
 Abbott's Sport, **38**, lviii
 Abd-el-Kadir, **2**, cxii
 Abel Carrière, (†) **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1883)
 abnormal, **27**, 276
 abrotanifolium, **37**, 104, 106, 107
 acetosum, **57**, ix; **58**, 152
 Achievement, **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1867;
 Turner 1871) **FR**, clxxvii; **2**, xxx;
 3, lxxxii, cxl; **4**, 58; **A.M.** (Jones
 1898) **22**, cxli

PELARGONIUM ACHILLES

Pelargonium Achilles, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1863) **P3**, 256, 287; **P4**, 137; **P5**, 70, 189; **1**, xxii, xxiii; **4**, 237; **5**, 19
 Acme, **P2**, 394; **S.O.C.** (Smith 1872) **2**, cxv; **3**, ix, cxxvi; **4**, 65
 aconitophyllum, **27**, 173
 Acquisition, **3**, cxxviii; **4**, 62; **38**, 550
 Actaeon exhb., **P(1)**, 353
 Ada, **F.C.C.** (Wiggins 1871) **3**, lxxxvii
 Joy, **19**, lvii
 Adah, **P3**, 283
 Adam Bass, **22**, 353
 Bede exhb., **P2**, 467
 Adbury Pet, **P2**, 137
 Adelaide Planchon, **4**, 262
 Adelina Patti, **P2**, 457; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1873)
 Admirable, **P2**, 394; **4**, 60
 Admiral Englefield, **3**, cxxxv; **4**, 60
 Admiration, **P4**, 176; **P5**, 71; **F.C.C.** (Foster 1869) **2**, cl; **3**, xxxi, cxxxv; **4**, 60
 Adolphe Brisson, **21**, clviii, ccv; **22**, 372
 Poullain, **2**, cxix; **3**, ix
 Adonis, **F.C.C.** (Hally 1863) **P2**, 729; **P3**, 75, 256, 283, 287; **P5**, 71, 189; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Advance, **P1**, 131; **3**, x
 Advancer, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **3**, cxix; **21**, clvii; **22**, 356
 Aemilo Castlear, **4**, 254
 Aeneas, **4**, 236
 Aestival, **2**, cxv
 Aetna, **P2**, 393
 A. F. Barron, **4**, 236, 246; **5**, 18, 30, 143, 144, lvi; (*s*) **F.C.C.** (George 1873); (*i*) **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878)
 A. Figneaux, **4**, 240
 Agamemnon, **P2**, 455
 Agatha, **P1**, 439; **P2**, 134, 157; **P5**, 71
 Aglaë, **P3**, 363
 Aglaia, **P5**, 74; **F.C.C.** (Little 1882); **4**, 263; **22**, 361; ***A.M.** (Jones 1931)
 double, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1882)
 Agnes, **P1**, 207; **37**, 106
 Alma exhb., **22**, lxxxiv
 Wilson exhb., **P3**, 283
 Agrippa, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **2**, cxlv
 A. Hemsley, **38**, 550
 A. Henderson, **4**, 236, 246
 Aileen, **P3**, 283
 Ajax, **22**, 369
 A. K. McNab, **4**, 245; **5**, 23
 Alba floribunda, **P4**, 160
 Albert Crousse, (*i*) **F.C.C.** (Little 1882)
 Victor, **36**, 449
 Albertine, **P5**, 142
 Albina, **3**, iv
 Albino, **P2**, 729
 albino double-flowered, **3**, iv
 fate of cuttings, **1**, 22
 from seed, **1**, 22
 Albion, **21**, clvi; **22**, 355

PELARGONIUM AMY

Pelargonium Albion's Cliffs, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1868) **2**, xxxiii, cxii; **3**, cxxxviii; **4**, 59, 165; **5**, 27, 31
 album, **P2**, 144
 compactum, **2**, cxviii
 grandiflorum, **4**, 248
 multiflorum, **P(1)**, 202, 382, 391
 alchemilloides, **S.C.C.** (Green 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxvi; **27**, 173; **37**, 107; **52**, lxxxvii
 Alexander McKay, **2**, cxvii; **3**, x
 Alexandra, **P3**, 283; **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1865) **P5**, 190; **2**, cxvii; **3**, x; **22**, 358; **36**, 449
 Alexandre, **22**, 358
 Alfred, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1868) **2**, cxv; **3**, cxxiii; **4**, 62
 Simpson, **38**, 550
 Alhambra, **2**, cxxii
 Alice, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1873); **P2**, 149; **P3**, 85, 372; **P5**, 72; **2**, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Brooks, **22**, 360
 Carr, **6**, lix
 Crousse, (*i*) **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1885) **4**, 260
 Lee, **4**, 249
 Peake exhb., **P4**, 136
 Spencer, **6**, lix
 Aline Sisley, **4**, 262
 Allan-a-dale, **4**, 58
 Allanton, **2**, xxiv
 All Flower, **A.M.** (Cannell 1900) **25**, lxxi
see P. Miss G. Ashworth
 Alma, **P1**, 435, 450; **P2**, 149, 157; **P3**, 85; **P5**, 76, 190; **2**, cxiii; **3**, xi, cxxxviii; **4**, 59
 Alonzo, **4**, 238, 246
 Alpha, **P5**, 146
 Alphonse Karr, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Alsace-Lorraine, **22**, 355
 alternans, **J2**, lvi; **38**, 501
 Althaea, **22**, 368
 altum, **37**, 107
 Alvar exhb., **P2**, 456
 Amabilis, **3**, cxix; **4**, 62
 Amaranth, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1872) **3**, cxxxiii; **4**, 60, 166; **5**, 22, 30; ***A.M.** (Jones 1931)
 Amazon, **P1**, 434, 439, 577; **P2**, 137; **1**, xxii
 Ambadress, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1888) **11**, xxxi
 Ambrosea, **A.M.** (Ladds 1912) **38**, lvii, lxii
 Amelia exhb., **P2**, 394
 Baltet, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1876)
 Halphen, **2**, cxxiii
 Amelina Grisau, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1865) **P5**, 74; **2**, cxvii; **3**, cxxvi; **4**, 65
 American Flag, **2**, cxxi; **3**, cxxvii
 Amethyst, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1878) **5**, lxviii
 Amiral Protet, **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1865) **P5**, 71
 Amulet exhb., **P(1)**, 310
 Amy, **P1**, 445; **P2**, 141, 157; **P3**, 283; **P5**, 74, 190; **2**, cxvi; **3**, x

PELARGONIUM AMY AMPHLET

Pelargonium Amy Amphlet, **22**, 355
Hogg, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1864) **P4**, 157;
P5, 190; **1**, xxiii; **2**, cxx; **3**,
cxxxii, cxxxiii; **4**, 167
Richards, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1869) **3**,
xii, cxi, cxlii; **4**, 57; **5**, 24
Robsart, **P1**, 200, 448; **P2**, 137
Rubotin, **2**, cxvi
Andalusia, **4**, 58
Andersonii, **37**, 104, 106
Andrew Henderson, **S.C.C.** (Hender-
son 1869) **3**, iv; **4**, 255
Murray, **2**, cxii; **3**, xi
Andromeda, **2**, cxvi
Angelina, **5**, 25
Angelo, **4**, 248
angulosum, **40**, xlii
angustifolium, **38**, 501
Ann Page, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P4**,
136; **1**, xxiii
Anna Montel, **4**, 259
Bateson, **A.M.** (Davidson 1897) **21**,
cxlix
Pfitzer, (i) **4**, 166; **F.C.C.** (Cannell
1881) **5**, 16; (z) **F.C.C.** (Hender-
son 1874)
Annette, **P3**, 283
Annibal, **22**, 360
Annie, **P1**, 274, 435, 450; **P2**, 150;
P3, 85; **S.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1865)
P5, 76; **2**, cxiii; **3**, xii
Broome, **P5**, 146
Findlay, **2**, cxvi
Orton, **4**, 244
Annihilator, **3**, cxix
Annulus, **2**, cxx
Antagonist, **3**, cxi; **4**, 58
Anthony, **3**, cxxv; **4**, 60
Lamotte, **P1**, 446; **P2**, 142-3, 157
anthracnose, **27**, 39
Antigone, **22**, 359
Antler, **P2**, 148, 149, 157
apiifolium, **40**, xxxix
Apollo, **P3**, 75; **P5**, 72
Apple-scented, **22**, 175
Arab, **PR**, ccxci; **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii
Arabella, **P1**, xlv
Goddard, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860)
P1, 207, 241, 585; **1**, xxiii
Arborfield Gem, **38**, 549
Arcadia exhb., **P4**, 136
Archbishop, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1866)
PR, lviii; **1**, lx
of Paris, **3**, cxxi; **4**, 62; **5**, 19
Archevêque de Paris, **2**, cxvii; **3**,
xi, cxix
ardens, **F.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **J2**, lvi;
J3, 1; **P2**, 453; **1**, xxii; **37**, 107;
38, 500, 501
Arête, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, xcvi
Argus, **P1**, 267, 586; **P2**, 153, 157;
P3, 83; **P4**, 47; **P5**, 75, 190;
1, xxiv; **2**, cxxii; **4**, 63, 221,
249, xxvii; **5**, 17, 29
(i) **F.C.C.** (Smith 1872); (s) (Paul
1876)
variegated, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1860)
Ariel, **P2**, 393
Ariosta, **4**, 63

PELARGONIUM BAGSHOT PARK

Pelargonium Aristides, **S.C.C.** (Hoyle
1863) **P3**, 256, 287; **1**, xxii
A. Rivers, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **5**,
17, 29
Arlequin, **3**, cxxvi
Armande Silvestre, **22**, 359
A. Ronillard, **22**, 360
artemisoides, **37**, 104, 106, 107
Arthur Brooks, **22**, 366
H. Wills, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1867) **PR**,
clxxvii
Pearson, **S.C.C.** (Pearson 1872) **3**,
cxxxii; **5**, 16, 29
Artist, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1863) **P3**, 224,
282; **1**, xxii
Ary Zang, **2**, cxviii
Asa Gray, **4**, 260, 264
Ascendant, **3**, cxviii; **4**, 62
Ascendency, **3**, iv
ascidium on, **27**, xlv; **33**, clxx
Aspasia, **P2**, 394; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
P5, 72
asperum, **37**, 106
Astarte, **P2**, 133; **4**, 236
Asteroid, **4**, 252
Atala, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1882)
Atalanta, **P5**, 142; **4**, 62
A. Tennyson, **22**, 366
Athos, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1877) **4**, 239;
5, 17
atrosanguineum, **3**, viii
Attar of Rose, **37**, 105
Attraction, **P1**, 442, 452; **P2**, 134,
151, 154, 157; **P3**, 83; **F.C.C.**
(Brown 1880) **P5**, 71, 189; **2**, cxiii,
cxxxiii; **6**, 19, lxxviii
A. Tullet, **21**, ccxvi; **22**, lxxxi
Auber Henderson, **P1**, 447; **P2**, 143
Audifret Pasquier, **4**, 243
Auguste Ferrier, **P5**, 140, 144
Villaume, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1876) **4**,
254, 264
Augustine Rouger, **S.C.C.** (Downie
1872) **3**, cxx
Aunt Liza, **38**, 550
Aurantia coccinea, **P1**, 200
rubra, **P1**, 200
striata, **2**, cxvii; **3**, x
Aurea perfecta, **22**, 366
aureum, **P5**, 171; **3**, xii
bicolor, **P1**, 663
Auricula, **P3**, 109, 162; **S.C.C.**
(Bull 1865) **P5**, 73; **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
Aurora, **J1**, xlix; **P1**, 169, 198, 434,
444; **P2**, 140, 157; **F.C.C.** (Lax-
ton 1876) **P5**, 73; **1**, xxiv; **2**,
cxxxiii; **3**, cxx; **4**, 252; **5**, 18, 30
Aurore Boréale, **22**, 364
australe, **6**, 14
in New Zealand, **28**, 157
Australian Gold, **22**, 368
Autocrat, **P2**, 551; **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
Avalanche, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1870); **3**,
xxvi
Avesha, **15**, 268
Bacchus exhb., **J2**, ix
bacterial disease, **27**, 39; **40**, 620
Baden-Powell exhb., **26**, clxv
Bagshot Park, **P1**, 200

PELARGONIUM BALBISIANUM

Pelargonium Balbisanum, **27**, 103, 106
Banner, **2**, cxv
Baron, **2**, cxix
 de Stael, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1868) **2**,
 cxix; **3**, xi
 Hausmann, **3**, cxxv; **4**, 65
 Hugel, **P1**, 200, 274, 434, 439, 480;
 P2, 134
 Ricasoli, **P3**, 75; **P5**, 71, 140; **3**,
 cxxxix; **4**, 59
 Rothschild, **3**, cxxvi; **4**, 65
Baroness Burdett-Coutts, **F.C.C.**
 (Turner 1871)
Baronne Hausmann, **2**, cxvii
Barringtoni, **6**, 19
Basilisk, **P2**, 129
Bayard, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1868) **2**, 54,
 cxviii; **3**, cxxvii; **4**, 61; **5**, 15
Beadsman, **P2**, 394; **P5**, 129
Beaton's Indian Yellow, **P4**, 157;
 F.C.C. (W. Paul 1865) **P5**, 190
Pet, **P5**, 75
Variegated Nosegay, **3**, xii
Beatrice Brooks, **22**, 362
Beauté de Caen, **P3**, 76
 Meldoise, **P1**, 274, 434, 437; **P2**,
 132; **P5**, 71
 Parterre, **P2**, 141
 Suresnes, **P4**, 175; **F.C.C.** (Sal-
 ter 1864) **P5**, 190; **1**, xxiv;
 2, cxvi; **4**, 22; **6**, xvii
 crossing, **24**, 85
Poitivienne, **22**, 365
Beautiful for Ever, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1873) **4**, 57; **5**, 25, 30
Star, **4**, 58; **5**, 25
Beauty, **P3**, 109, 162, 370; **F.C.C.**
 (Henderson 1863) **P5**, 71, 72;
 1, xxiv; **2**, cxviii, cxxi; **3**, xi,
 xii, cxxxv; **4**, 60, 27, 664,
 lxxiii; **36**, 449; **37**, 105; **38**,
 550
 (white), **P5**, 74
 of Calderdale, **F.C.C.** (Wimsett
 1868) **2**, xxii, cxxi; **3**, cxxxv,
 cxxxvi; **5**, 28
 Castle Hill, (i) **A.M.** (Owen 1891)
 13, cxxvii
 Chesterfield, **4**, 62
 Culford, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1867)
 PR, clxxvii; **2**, xxviii
 Dulwich, **3**, x
 Eastbourne exhb., **23**, cxxxiii
 Edmonton, **3**, xi
 Lee, **F.C.C.** (Toole 1872) **3**, x,
 cxxxiv
 Oulton, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P3**,
 288; **P5**, 140, 190; **2**, cxxi;
 3, xii
 Reading, **P1**, 243
 Reigate exhb., **21**, lxviii
 Ribblesdale, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1867);
 2, xviii, cxxi; **3**, xii
 Suffolk, **3**, xi; **4**, 244; **5**, 23
 Surrey, **F.C.C.** (George 1877) **5**,
 xxviii
 the Border, **P3**, 292
 Parterre, **J5**, li; **P1**, 442;
 P2, 144

PELARGONIUM BLUE BELL

Pelargonium Beauty of Waltham, **S.C.C.**
 (Paul 1864) **P4**, 157; **1**, xxiii; **18**,
 lxiv
Beauty of Windsor, **S.C.C.** (Foster
 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lx
 Wolverstone, **F.C.C.** (Wimsett
 1872) **3**, cxxxv; **4**, 60
 Supreme, **P3**, 283
Beckwith's Pink, **22**, 357
 bedding vars. at Wisley, **38**, 549
Begère, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873) **4**, 61
Bel Demonio, **P5**, 74
Bella, **P2**, 456; **F.C.C.** (Carter 1872)
 3, cxxv; **4**, 60; **5**, 21
Bellatrix, **F.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2**, 454,
 469; **1**, xxii
Belle Alliance, **22**, 373
 de Jour, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Esquimoise, **4**, 64, 168; **5**, 23
 Nanceinne, **F.C.C.** (Lang 1884)
 of the Ball, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1862)
 P2, 380, 396; **1**, xxii
 Season, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867)
 PR, cxlvi
 Rose, **2**, cx1; **3**, x
 Bellona exhb., **P2**, 456
Beneme, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1876)
Benyon de Beauvis, **P4**, 137
Bertie, **P2**, 467; **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1878) **5**, lxvii
betulaefolium, **37**, 103, 106
betulinum, **J2**, 95
Beuerne, **F.C.C.** (? 1876) **4**, 256, 264
Bianca, **P2**, 466
bicolor, **J2**, lvi; **38**, 500
Bijou, **P1**, 435, 450; **P2**, 150-2, 157;
 P3, 84; **P5**, 76, 190
 Improved, **2**, cxiii
bipinnatifidum, **J3**, 1
bipinnatum, **J2**, lvi
Birdie, **2**, cxx
Birthday, **22**, 362
Bishopstowe, **P1**, 434, 439, 440, 441,
 442; **P2**, 134, 135, 137, 157
 Nosegay, **P1**, 435, 448; **P2**, 147
Black Adder, **2**, xxiv
 Diamond exhb., **P2**, 467
 Douglas, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**,
 cxxxv, cxxxvi; **4**, 59, 166; **5**,
 28, 31; **38**, 549
Dwarf, **2**, cxix
Prince, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxii; **P5**, 140; **PR**, cclxxxii;
 2, cxix; **3**, ix, cxxxv; **5**, 29
Vesuvius, **11**, cxix
Blackheath Beauty, **P1**, 73, 169, 434,
 444; **P2**, 140, 157; **1**, xxiv
Blair Athol, **P4**, 136, 137, 173
Blanc Parfait, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868)
Blanche Gordon, **F.C.C.** (Pearson
 1877) **5**, xxxiii
 Lefèvre, **2**, cxix; **3**, x
Blandfordianum, **37**, 105; **38**, 500
Blinkbonny exhb., **P2**, 467
Blondin exhb., **P2**, 456
Bloomfield Pet, **P3**, 288
Bluebeard, **22**, 360
Blue Bell, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **2**,
 cxvi; **3**, lxxxii, cxxiv

PELARGONIUM BLUE BOY

Pelargonium Blue Boy, F.C.C. (Foster 1873)
 Bonaventure, **2**, cxv ; **3**, ix
 Bonfire, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1874) **4**, 166 ; **5**, 15
 Bonnie Charlie, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1869)
 Dundee, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 72, 190 ; **2**, cxv ; **3**, x
 Botrytis on, **31**, xcvi ; **32**, lxxvii
 Boucharlat Aincé, **4**, 255
 Boule de Feu, **P1**, 442 ; **P2**, 134 ; **P5**, 79 ; **3**, cxx ; **4**, 62
 Nieve, **P1**, 447 ; **P2**, 143 ; **4**, 262 ; **22**, 354, 356
 (green-leaved), **21**, clvii
 (silver-leaved) **21**, clvi
 Bouquet, **4**, 258
 Boyes, W. R., **36**, 449
 Bracelet exhb, **P2**, 467
 Breesianum, **38**, 501
 Bret Harte, **5**, 15
 Brewer's Silver-striped, **P2**, 150
 Bridal Wreath, **P1**, 452 ; **P3**, 84 ; **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1876) **4**, 250
 Bride, **3**, xii
 Bridesmaid, **P2**, 394 ; **P5**, 72, 174 ; **F.C.C.** (Little 1880) **2**, cxiii, cxvii ; **3**, xi ; **6**, cxvii, ccv
 Bridget Darby, **38**, 550
 Brigadier exhb, **P2**, 456
 Bright Eyes, **P3**, 292 ; **P4**, 159 .
F.C.C. (Henderson 1876) **2**, cxviii ; **3**, xi ; **5**, 25, 30
 Star, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **PR**, cxcxi
 Brightness, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, cxlvi
 Brighton Hero, **P2**, 460
 Brillancy, **P5**, 70 ; **2**, cxi
 Brilliant, **P1**, 450 ; **P2**, 148, 150 ; **P3**, 84 ; **P4**, 136 ; **3**, xii, cxxxviii, 4, 59 ; **17**, lxxvii ; **22**, 366
 Superb, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1866) **2**, cxiii ; **3**, cxxxviii ; **4**, 166 ; **5**, 28
 Brilliantissima, **2**, cxiii ; **22**, 370
 Brunsbury Gem, **60**, cxxii
 Britannia, **2**, cxvi ; **3**, xi ; **22**, 361
 British Flag, **P1**, 434, 439, 440 ; **P2**, 144, 145
 Sailor, **S.C.C.** (Hoyle 1864) **P4**, 136, 137 ; **1**, xxii
 Brompton Hero, **J4**, 211 ; **P2**, 129 ; **P3**, 75
 Bronze Banner, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1876) **3**, cxxxv
 Belt, **P5**, 175
 Corinne, **22**, 355
 -pink Nosegay, **4**, 61
 Queen, **4**, 60
 Shield exhb., **P5**, 171
 Brookfield Pink, **P5**, 175
 Bruant, crossing, **24**, 85
 Brutus, **4**, 237
 Buccleuch Gem, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1931)
 Bullion, **P5**, 92
 Burning Bush, **P1**, 274, 435, 450 ; **P2**, 154, 157 ; **P3**, 83 ; **P4**, 47 ; **P5**, 75 ; **2**, cxxiii
 Bush Hill Beauty, **11**, lxxviii

PELARGONIUM CATARACT

Pelargonium Butterfly, P1, 578 ; **S.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2**, 454, 469 ; **1**, xxiv
 Byron, **P1**, 274
 Caesar, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxxxii ; **22**, 361
 Caillot, **4**, 256
 Caliban, **S.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2**, 455, 469 ; **1**, xxiv ; **4**, 60
 Californie, **22**, 368
 Camballo, **4**, 249
 Cambridge Gem, **2**, cxxiii
 Camelliaeflora, **4**, 258
 Camera, **2**, cxx
 canariense, **5**, 14
 Candidate, **P2**, 394 ; **2**, cxvi, cxxi ; **3**, x
 candidissimum, **2**, cxviii
 plenum, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Cannell's Favourite, **22**, 366
 Pink, **3**, cxxxiv ; **4**, 61
 Canopus, **F.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2**, 454, 469 ; **1**, xxii
 Cape species, **J9**, 181
 cultivation, **P5**, 164
 their hardness, **P(1)**, 64
 Capitaine l'Hermite, **3**, lv
 capitatum, **22**, 175 ; **33**, 372 ; **37**, 103, 104, 105 ; **40**, xliii
 Kew var, **37**, 105
 majus, **37**, 105
 minus, **37**, 105
 nigricans, **37**, 105
 Radula, **37**, 105
 Raspberry Leaf, **37**, 105
 Westonbirt, **37**, 105
 Caprice de Nini, **38**, 162
 Captain Frasier, **22**, 366
 H. Colville, **21**, clvi ; **22**, 368
 Holden, **4**, 238
 Meade, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1864) **P4**, 137 ; **1**, xxiv
 Peploe, **P4**, 137
 Raikes, **F.C.C.** (Weatherill 1872) **4**, xxi
 Captivation, **P1**, 274, 434, 439 ; **P2**, 134
 Captive, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1876) **4**, 248
 Caractacus, **P2**, 455
 Cardinal, **2**, cxi
 Carl Vogt, **4**, 261
 Carlos exhb, **P2**, 394
 Carminatum, **P2**, 394 ; **2**, cxvii
 Improved, **P5**, 75
 Carmine Nosegay, **P2**, 146, 157 ; **P5**, 75
 Stella, **2**, cxvii ; **3**, x
 Carnea Plena, **4**, 260
 carnosum, **37**, 107 ; **38**, 501 ; **60**, 431
 Caroline, **P5**, 72 ; **4**, 61
 Longfield, **4**, 59
 Carthagera, **4**, 58
 Cassandra, **J2**, xvii
 Cassiope, **22**, 362 ; **A.M.** (Pearson 1899) **23**, cxxx
 Castlemilk, **F.C.C.** (Austin 1877) **2**, xxxiii, cxii ; **3**, xii
 Cataract, **38**, xliii ; **41**, xxxvi

PELARGONIUM CATHERINE

Pelargonium Catherine, **2**, cxxii
 Catulle Mendes, **22**, 357
 Cavalier, **J2**, xlvii
 Caven Fox, **4**, 62
 Caxton, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1875) **4**, 219, 239; **5**, 17, 29
 Cecilia, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 72, 190; **2**, cxvii; **3**, cxxiii
 Cedo Nulli, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872) **P5**, 72; **5**, 28
 Celestial, **P2**, 394; **4**, 20
 Celia, **P3**, 288
 Celina, **P5**, 72
 Censor, **S.C.C.** (Foster 1862) **P2**, 454, 469; **1**, xxii
 Centurion, **J2**, xvii, xlvii
 ceratophyllum, **38**, 501
 cerifera, **6**, 18
 cerinum, **6**, 18
 Cerise, **2**, xxix
 Unique, **P1**, 442; **P2**, 144, 157; **6**, 19
 C. Glijm, **F.C.C.** (Laing, Fraser 1882) **4**, 254, 264
 Chameleon, **2**, cxxi
 Chamille Bernardin, **22**, 359
 Saint Saëns, **22**, 362
 Champion, **A.M.** (Ladds 1912) **38**, 550, cxxxix
 Nosegay, **4**, 62
 Chancellor, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1872) **P5**, 72, 74; **4**, 236, 239, xvii
 Charbonnier, **12**, 407
 Charlemagne, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1870) **3**, xxxii
 Charles Aubrey, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Darwin, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881) **4**, 254
 Dickens, **F.C.C.** (Bell & Thorpe 1872) **3**, cxxiii
 Lalande, **22**, 371
 Mason, **12**, cxiii, clxxxv; **15**, 268
 Payer, **P4**, 174
 Rouillard, **S.C.C.** (Fraser 1866) **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi; **4**, 62
 Smith, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **4**, 240, 246; **15**, 265, 268
 Ternaux, **P2**, 129
 the First exhb., **P2**, 382
 Turner, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1865) **P5**, 141; **1**, xxii; (*i*) **34**, cxxxiv
 VI, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Charlie Casbon, **F.C.C.** (Casbon 1872) **3**, cxxviii
 King, **5**, 22
 Charlotte Corday, **2**, cxvii
 Charmer, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 74, 129
 Charming Bride, **22**, 353
 Chatsworth Speed, **5**, 15
 Cheerfulness, **P3**, 85; **2**, cxiii; **3**, xii
 Chelsea Gem, **22**, 354
 Cherry, **P3**, 288; **P5**, 72
 Cheek, **P1**, 445; **P2**, 139
 Ripe exhb., **P3**, 283
 Cherub, **2**, cxvii; **3**, cxxv; **4**, 65
 Cheshire Hero, **P4**, 47; **S.C.C.** (Wills 1864) **P5**, 71

PELARGONIUM CLENANTHA

Pelargonium Chief Justice, **3**, viii
 Chieftain, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1865) **P5**, 145; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxiii, cxiv; **3**, ix, cxx
 Chilwell Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1868) **2**, 54, cxx; **3**, x, cxxxii
 Chimborazo, **4**, 58
 Chione, **P1**, 445; **P2**, 140; **P5**, 73
 Chippenham, **37**, 106
 Chit Chat, **37**, 105
 Christabel, **P1**, 249; **P5**, 146; **S.C.C.** (Mann 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Christian Déegen, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1866) **2**, cxv; **3**, x
 Christina, **P1**, 274, 434, 438; **P2**, 133, 157; **P5**, 79
 Christine, **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1864) **P5**, 71, 189; **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, ii, cxi, cxii; **3**, x, cxix; **4**, 61; **5**, 21, 30; **6**, 17; **25**, 26
 crossing, **24**, 85
 Surpasse, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1872) **2**, cxi; **3**, cxix; **5**, 21
 Chunder Sen, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873) **4**, 61; **5**, 16
 Churston, **1**, xxiii
 C. H. Wagner, **4**, 253
 Cinderella, **4**, 263
 Circassian Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873) **4**, 58
 Circle, **P1**, 578
 Circlet, **P5**, 174; **2**, cxxi
 Circulator, **4**, 62, 242
 citriodorum, **J2**, 95; **37**, 103
 and its forms, **39**, ccxxiii, ccxxiv
 compactum, **37**, 105
 crispum, Lemon, **37**, 105
 grossularioides, Gooseberry, **37**, 105
 variegatum, **37**, 105
 majus, Bridal Ring, **37**, 105
 maximum, **37**, 105, 106
 maculatum, **37**, 106
 variegatum, **37**, 106
 minus, **41**, xxxvi
 pumilum, Tiny, **37**, 105
 semitrilobum, **37**, 105
 C. Jeffries, **21**, clxii
 C. J. H. Day, **38**, 550
 Claire Carnot, **4**, 256
 Clara, **P1**, 572, 587; **1**, xxiv
 Novello, **P2**, 394
 Claret Rock, **37**, 106
 Claribel, **6**, lxxxviii
 Clarissa, **P1**, 440; **P2**, 137
 Clark's Superb, ***A.M.** (John Innes Hort. Inst. 1931)
 Claude, **2**, cxv; **3**, x
 de la Meurthe, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1874) **4**, 166; **5**, 21, 30
 Lorraine, **3**, x, cxxxii; **4**, 62
 Claudiana Pet, **P2**, 467
 Claudius, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1869) **3**, cxxiii; **4**, 62, 242
 Clemanthe exhb., **P2**, 467
 Clémence Boutard, **4**, 246
 Rayer, **4**, 257
 Clemmy, **2**, xxiv
 Clenantha exhb., **P2**, 551

PELARGONIUM CLEOPATRA

Pelargonium Cleopatra, **P3**, 162; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1873); **2**, xxviii; **3**, cxix, cxxxvi; **4**, 60, 166; **5**, 22, 30; **6**, lix
Climax, **P5**, 71; **2**, cxv; **3**, ix; **5**, 20
Clio, **P2**, 456; **2**, cxx; **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1869) **3**, ix, cxxxii
Clipper, **P4**, 133; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 71, 189; **1**, xxiii; **2**, xxiv, cxiii; **6**, lxviii
Clivedon Beauty, **P5**, 146
Rose, **P5**, 146; **2**, cxx; **3**, x
Clorinda, **4**, 59; **28**, lxv; **A.M.** (Cannell 1906) **32**, cix; **33**, 372; **37**, 106
mauve var., **48**, xxxii
Cloth of Gold, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch, Turner 1864) **P1**, 263; **P2**, 155, 460; **P3**, 86; **P5**, 76, 190; **2**, cxiii; **3**, xii; **4**, 59
Silver exhb., **P2**, 467
Clytie exhb., **P5**, 138
coccineum, **4**, 249
fol. variegatis, **4**, 249
Coleshill, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1869) **3**, cxx
Colin Bell, **3**, cvi
Colleyanum exhb., **P(1)**, 382, 391
Collinson's Scarlet, **P1**, 435; **P2**, 129
Colonel, **2**, cxv
Baden-Powell, (i) **A.M.** (Turner 1902) **27**, lxxxvi
Fewel, **4**, 240
Holden, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1874) **3**, cxxviii; **4**, 166
Lloyd Lindsay, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873); **4**, 57; **5**, 25
Seely, **6**, lix
Wright, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1875) **4**, 220, 240; **5**, 20, 30
Colossus, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1862) **P2**, 453, 469; **1**, xxiii; **22**, 371
colours, **22**, 281; **24**, 281; **39**, cxvi
Columbia, **4**, 60
Columbine, **2**, cxxi; **3**, cxxxvi; **4**, 60
Comet, **P2**, 679; **P5**, 71, 189; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1868) **2**, xx, cxix, cxx; **3**, x
Commandant exhb., **P2**, 551
Barré, **22**, 372
Commander-in-Chief, **P2**, 137, 145
Commissioner, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 71, 189; **2**, cxiv; **3**, cxx; **4**, 62
Commodore Nutt, **2**, cxi; **3**, cxviii, cxx; **4**, 62
Compactum, (i) **P1**, 434, 440; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **2**, cxxii, cliv; **3**, xii; **6**, 19
coccineum, **P1**, 440; **P2**, 134, 137
multiflorum, **2**, cxiv; **3**, ix
Competitor exhb., **J2**, ix
Comte de Clapier, **P5**, 72
Lambertye, **4**, 261
Morny, **P1**, 442, 446; **P2**, 138, 143, 157; **S.C.C.** (Scott 1864) **P5**, 72, 190
Pourtales, **3**, xi

PELARGONIUM COUNTESS

Pelargonium Comte H. de Choiseul, (i) **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
Henri de Courcy, **4**, 257
Zamoiski, **2**, cxv
Comtesse de Beurges, **4**, 260
Chambord, **P2**, 143
Montfort, **4**, 62
Morello, **P2**, 150; **P3**, 84
Paris, **P4**, 136
Pourtales, **2**, cxvii
Horace de Choiseul, (i) **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
double-flowered Ivy-leaved, **12**, cxiii
Comus, **P5**, 138
Concord, **3**, cxxix; **5**, 15
Coniflagration, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1862); **P2**, 380, 396; **1**, xxiii; **3**, cxx
Congress, **5**, 16
Conqueror, **3**, iv
of Europe, **P2**, 396; **P5**, 72
Conquest, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1871) **3**, lxxxii
of Europe, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1862) **1**, xxiv
conspicuum, **P2**, 394; **P5**, 144; **3**, xi; **37**, 104, 106; **40**, clxxx
Constance, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1873); **15**, 268
Hault, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
Nivelet, **2**, cxix; **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872); **3**, cxxix; **4**, 62
Constantine, **2**, cxxi; **3**, xii
Constellation, **P(1)**, 353; **2**, cxii
Constitution, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1880) **6**, cxvii
Consul, **3**, iv
Conway's Giant, **P2**, 135
Royalist, **J4**, xlii; **P1**, 434, 440; **P2**, 135
Cooper's Scarlet, **6**, 17
Copernic, **12**, 407
Coral, **33**, li
cordatum, **41**, xxxvi
Corinthian, **P(1)**, 415
Cornelius Hegel, **P5**, 71
Corona, **3**, xii
Coronation exhb., **27**, clix
Coronet, **3**, cxi; **4**, 58
correlation, **29**, 425
Corsair (Turner 1869); **3**, cxx; **4**, 167; **5**, 18; **15**, 268; **22**, 371
Cotswold, **39**, cxxxii
Cottage Maid, **P1**, 440; **P2**, 135, 136; **S.C.C.** (Scott 1864) **P5**, 71, 189; **6**, 19
Cottingham, **3**, iv
Cotyledonis, **5**, 14
Count d'Orsay, **P(1)**, 352
Countess, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872); **P2**, 139; **P3**, 283; **P5**, 72; **2**, cxv; **17**, lxxiii
of Ashburnham, **4**, 58; **5**, 24, 30
Breadalbane, **2**, cxii; **3**, ix
Buckingham, **22**, 357
Craven, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1867) **P3**, clxxvii; **2**, xxviii
Derby, **3**, cxxiii; **22**, 362; **A.M.** (Cannell 1899) **23**, cxxx

PELARGONIUM COUNTESS (cont.)

Pelargonium Countess of Devon, **33**, clxxxiv
 Enniskillen, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873); **4**, 57
 Flanders, **4**, 58
 Kellie, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1867) **PR**, clxxv; **2**, xxvi, xxviii, cxxii
 Rosslyn, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, cxii; **3**, cxxxiv
 Strathmore, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **2**, cxx; **3**, cxxix; **4**, 62
 Tyrwyrrrell, **2**, ii
 Warwick, **P1**, 274, 435, 451; **P2**, 154, 157; **P3**, 83; **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1864) **P5**, 75, 190; **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii
 Yarborough, **P1**, 263
 Russell, **P4**, 136
 Cousin Belle, **22**, 365
 Crabbe, **22**, 364; ***A.M.** (John Innes Hort. Inst. 1931)
 Creed's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Creed 1866) **2**, cxii; **3**, cxli; **4**, 59, 166; **5**, 26, 30; **21**, clvi; **22**, 355
 Crimson, **P2**, 467
 Bedder, **P1**, 632; **P2**, 382
 -crown Canary, **3**, cxxxvi; **4**, 60
 Cushion, **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
 Ivy-leaved, **P1**, 449; **P2**, 148, 157; **3**, cxxxiv
 King, **4**, 238
 Mantle, **P4**, 176
 Perfection, **2**, cxv
 Queen, **2**, cxix; **3**, cxxix
 Velvet, **22**, 371
 crispum, **22**, 175; **33**, 372; **37**, 103; **39**, cxix; **42**, cxxxiv
 hybrids, **39**, ccxxiv
 maximum variegatum, **41**, cxx
 variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Gibbs 1919) **45**, cx
 Criterion, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **P1**, 445; **P2**, 141; **PR**, clxxv; **F.C.C.** (Foster 1878) **2**, cxxi; **3**, ix, cxxxvi; **4**, 60; **5**, lxviii; **6**, lxviii, cxvii
 crithmifolium, **38**, 501
 cross-fertilization of, **6**, xviii
 crossing, **22**, 281; **24**, 83, 87, 281, 338
 Crown Diamond, **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii
 gall, **42**, 488
 Jewel, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1871) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xxviii; **3**, cxi; **4**, 58
 variegated, **F.C.C.** (Saltmarsh 1867) **P5**, 92
 Prince, **F.C.C.** (Acton 1873; Cannell 1870, Downie 1868); **PR**, cclxxxiii; **3**, xlii; **4**, 60, 257, 264; **5**, 29
 Princess, **2**, cxiii
 cruentum exhb., **J2**, xlv
 Crusader exhb., **J2**, lv
 Crystal Palace, **P1**, 274, 435, 448
 Gem, **P5**, 175; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1866) **2**, xxxii, cxiii, cxv; **3**, cxxiii, cxi; **4**, 59, 166; **5**, 26, 30; **38**, 549
 Nosegay, **P2**, 146

PELARGONIUM DÉPUTÉ

Pelargonium Crystal Palace Scarlet, **P2**, 131
 cucullatum, **6**, 16; **37**, 103-4, 106; **38**, 499, 500; **40**, xlii
 double, **6**, 20
 fl.pl., **6**, lxix
 hardness, **2**, 69
 Culford Beauty, **P2**, 150; **P3**, 85
 rose, **P5**, 72; **2**, xxiv
 cultivation, **J3**, xxviii; **27**, 1092, 1155; **38**, 501
 Cupid, **3**, xi
 cup-shaped leaves, **27**, xlv; **33**, clxx
 Curly, **37**, 106
 Cuscuta on, **16**, cxxix; **19**, xxiii; **46**, xxxix
 Cybister, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1864) **P5**, 75, 190; **2**, cxix; **3**, cxxix
 Cynosure, **S.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2**, 455, 469; **P3**, 283; **1**, xxiii
 Cynthia, **6**, cxv
 Cyrrus exhb., **P2**, 551
 Czar, **38**, 549
 Czarevna, **4**, 62
 Zarina, **F.C.C.** (Bell & Thorpe 1873)
 Dahlia, **16**, clxvi
 Dale Park Beauty, **37**, 106
 Dame Blanche, **2**, cxviii
 crossing, **24**, 85
 Danbray, **22**, 365
 Dandy, **P2**, 150; **P3**, 84
 Daphne, **P3**, 288
 dasycuale, **38**, 501
 Dauntless, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1878) **5**, lxviii
 David Garrick, **F.C.C.** (Bell & Thorpe 1870, 1872) **3**, xlv, cxxix; **4**, 62
 Thomson, **4**, 240, 246
 Daybreak, **P2**, 150; **P3**, 84; **2**, cxii; **3**, xii
 Dayspring, **P1**, 75; **P2**, 144; **P5**, 75
 Decima, **P3**, 283
 Decision exhb., **P2**, 394
 Decorator, **F.C.C.** (Braid 1880) **6**, lxviii
 Defiance, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867; Braid 1880), **J8**, xlv; **P1**, 434, 436; **P2**, 129, 157; **PR**, clxxvii; **3**, cxi; **4**, 58; **6**, lxxviii
 Dejazet, **4**, 244
 Délégué de Paris, **4**, 241
 De Lesseps, **4**, 237; **5**, 19
 Delicata, variegated, **P1**, 662
 delicatum, **P2**, 394; **F.C.C.** (Cunningham 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii; **1**, xxiv, **2**, cxvi, **3**, xi; **22**, 357
 Delight, **P3**, 283; **3**, lv; **4**, 61
 Dell, **5**, 19
 De Lobel, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878); **4**, 252, 264
 Demosthenes, **3**, x, cxxxii
 Denise, **P1**, 578
 denticulatum, **37**, 104, 106; **38**, 500, xliii, **41**, xxxvi
 hybrids, **39**, ccxxviii
 majus, **37**, 106
 Pheasant's Foot, **38**, xliii, xlv
 Stella, **40**, clxxv
 Député Ancehon, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1877) **4**, 259

PELARGONIUM DÉPUTÉ (cont.)

Pelargonium Député Berlet, **4**, 259
 Brice, **4**, 259
 Duvaux, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 Salfize, **4**, 253, 264
 Valentin, **4**, 243
 Varroy, **4**, 257, 264
 Viox, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1876); **4**, 254, 264
 De Quatrefage's, **12**, cxiii, clxxxv
 Derbyshire Hero, **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
 Desdemona, **J1**, xix, 1; **P2**, 393
 Deuil de la Lorraine, **4**, 62
 Mirabel, **22**, 366
 National, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 Device, **P3**, 288
 Devise, **36**, 449
 Diadem, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1863) **P1**, 631; **P3**, 282; **1**, xxiii
 diadematum, **37**, 103, 106
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 828
 rubescens, **P2**, 149; **6**, 20
 Diamond Edith, **2**, cx1
 Diana, **P3**, 288; **3**, cxx; **4**, 62, 238; **5**, 19
 Dick Smith, **38**, 550
 Diego Podda, **4**, 258
 Director, **P2**, 455; **P3**, 283; **3**, ix
 disease, **27**, 39, 172; **28**, xxix; **32**, lxi; **33**, 612; **36**, 815; **40**, 620
 Display, **P3**, 283; **P5**, 74
 dissociation of colours, **26**, cxxiv
 distillation, **27**, 1135
 Distinction, **P2**, 467; **2**, cxxii; **6**, lxxviii; **22**, 366
 Dr. Crozat, **22**, 362
 Denny, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1877)
 Gordon, **4**, 258
 Hill, **5**, 21
 Hogg, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xxxii, cxx; **3**, xxxiii, 4, 62, 253, 264
 Hornby, **3**, cxxix
 John Denny, **F.C.C.** (Sisley 1878); **5**, xxxii
 Koch, **4**, 238
 Landley, **J1**, xiv, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
2, xxiv, cxiii; **3**, cxx, cxxi; **4**, 62
 Livingstone, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1873); **4**, 61, 242
 Masters, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1874)
5, xxxii; (1) **F.C.C.** (George 1883)
 Mergaut, **22**, 365
 Muret, **4**, 22
 crossing, **24**, 85
 Nansen, **22**, 356
 see Queen of Whites
 Newham, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1866)
2, xxiv, cxxi; **3**, cxxvii; **4**, 64; **5**, 20
 Orton, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1883)
 Primrose, **3**, xii
 Roux, **22**, 359
 Tait, **3**, cxxix; **4**, 62
 Tucker, **22**, 361
 Dolly Varden, **4**, 65, 249; **21**, clv; **22**, 353
 Donald Beaton, **P5**, 146; **3**, ix

PELARGONIUM EARL ROSS

Pelargonium Don Giovanni, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1873) **4**, 61; **5**, 19
 Donna Maria, **4**, 58
 Doris, **P5**, 70
 Dorothy Brown exhb., **28**, ccxiv
 double, **22**, 358, 361, 365, 368, 371
 -flowered at Chiswick, **5**, 143
 Double Jacoby, **22**, 371
 New Life, **15**, lui; **22**, 368; **41**, xlv; **52**, lxxxvii
 Paul Crampel exhb., **34**, ccxiv
 Pink, **22**, 359
 White Flowered, **22**, 356
 doubling, **26**, xxxiii
 Douglas exhb., **P2**, 551
 Pearson, **3**, cxxix; **4**, 62
 Dowager Duchess of Sutherland, **F.C.C.** (Fleming 1865) **P5**, 170; **1**, xxiii
 Drapeau Français, **4**, 237
 Dreadnought, **P4**, 137; **3**, cxx; **4**, 60
 Druid, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
 Duc de Montmartre, **22**, 360
 Duchess, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1865) **P5**, 145, 190; **1**, xxiii; **2**, cxx; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872; Foster 1873)
 of Abercorn, **F.C.C.** (Mann 1869); **2**, cxlv
 Bedford, **F.C.C.** (Beckwith 1877)
5, xxxii
 Buckingham exhb., **P2**, 456
 Cambridge, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1873)
 Cornwall, **27**, cxxxii
 Devonshire, **22**, 357; **37**, 104, 106
 Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Braid 1874)
4, 249, **6**, lxxiv
 Leeds, **P2**, 142
 Leinster, **J1**, xxiv
 Marlborough, **22**, 362
 Somerset, **P4**, 132
 Sutherland, **P(1)**, 354; **P5**, 146; **2**, ii, cxii
 York, **16**, clx; **A.M.** (Prewett 1895) **19**, lv; **22**, 356
 Duchesse de Morny, **6**, lxxiv
 Duke of Clarence, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1887) **11**, xxxi
 Cornwall, **4**, 22; **6**, xvii
 crossing, **24**, 85
 Devonshire, **P(1)**, 319, 414; **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1872); **3**, cxxix; **5**, 15, 29
 Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1870); **3**, xxxii, cxxxv; **4**, 63, 250
 Fife, **A.M.** (Hawkins & Bennett 1880) **12**, cvii; **17**, lxxv; **36**, 449
 Sutherland, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1876)
5, 19, 30
 Wellington, **2**, 54
 York, **22**, 370
 Dunbar, **P3**, 283
 Dunkeld, **3**, cxxv
 Ealing Rival, **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1867)
PR, clxxviii
 Earl Manvers, **4**, 237, 246; **22**, 367
 Ross, **4**, 60

PELARGONIUM EARL ROSSLYN

Pelargonium Earl Rosslyn, **3**, cxxxvi ;
4, 60
 Russell, **P4**, 136
 East Lynne, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) ;
PR, cclxxxi
 Eastern Beauty exhb., **P2**, 467
 Prince, **5**, 25
 E. A. Tickle, **38**, 550
 Eblouissant, **3**, ix
 Ebor, **2**, cxxi ; **28**, ccix
 echinatum, **37**, 107 ; **40**, xxxix ; **59**,
 xxiv ; **60**, lxxxviii
 album, **37**, 104, 106
 Ariel, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1878) **37**,
 107
 Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1878)
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 Moulton Gem, **37**, 106
 Pixie, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1878)
 rubrum, **37**, 107
 Spotted Gem, **F.C.C.** (Pearson
 1878) **5**, xxxii
 Éclat, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR**, clxxvi ;
2, cxx
 Eclipse, **J4**, 211 ; **P1**, 442 ; **P2**, 135 ;
P3, 283 ; **F.C.C.** (Brown 1880) **2**,
 cxxii ; **3**, xii, cxx ; **4**, 62 ; **6**, ci,
 cxvii
 E. Davies, **4**, 240, 246
 Eden Marchi, (i) **F.C.C.** (Bealby
 1886)
 Edgar, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P4**, 137 ;
1, xxiii
 Edison, **22**, 361
 Edith, **P1**, 663 ; **P2**, 456 ; **2**, cxv ;
3, viii
 Brooks, **22**, 357
 George, **22**, 357
 Strachan, **22**, 362
 Editor, **P5**, 71 ; **3**, ix
 Édouard André, **26**, 957
 Leguin, **4**, 253
 Edward Bennett, **F.C.C.** (George
 1873)
 George Henderson, **2**, cxxi ; **3**,
 xii, cxxvii ; **4**, 65
 Mulner, **2**, cxv ; **3**, ix
 Perkins, **36**, 449
 Edwin, **2**, cxii
 Effective, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 72,
 190
 Effie, **P5**, 72
 Egyptian Queen, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1867)
PR, clxxvii ; **2**, xxviii, cxxii ; **3**,
 xii
 E. J. Lowe, **4**, 263
 elatum, **J2**, xvi
 Elcho exhb., **P2**, 456
 Eleanor, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 70,
 189 ; **2**, cxi ; **3**, cxviii ; **4**, 62
 Elector, **P2**, 455
 Electra, **P2**, 551
 Electric, **2**, cxxii ; **3**, xii
 elegans, **F.C.C.** (Nye 1865) **P3**, 83 ;
P5, 75, 141 ; **1**, xxiii ; **2**, cxxiii
 Elfrida, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878) **5**,
 144, lxxi
 Elia, **F.C.C.** (Miles 1874) **4**, 167
 Ellen, **6**, cxvi

PELARGONIUM EROS

Pelargonium Ellen Beck, **6**, lxxxviii
 Clarke, **15**, 268
 Smith, **2**, cxiii ; **3**, xii
 Ellie, **F.C.C.** (Miles 1874)
 Eloquence, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877) **5**,
 xxxii
 Emblem, **P3**, 288 ; **4**, 65
 Emeline, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi ; **2**, iii, cxx
 Émile Carre, **2**, cxvii ; **3**, cxxxvi ; **4**, 65
 Everard, **6**, lxxiv
 Lemoine, **3**, v ; **4**, 261
 Licau, **2**, cxvii ; **3**, cxxv ; **4**, 64
 Vaucher, **2**, cxviii
 Emily Laxton, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1874)
4, 252, 264
 Morland, **S.C.C.** (Tirebuck 1867) **2**,
 xxxiii, cxiv ; **3**, ix, cxx ; **5**, 19
 Emma exhb., **P4**, 136
 Barba, **3**, ix
 Chater, **3**, cxli ; **4**, 59
 Emmanuel Lias exhb., **25**, lxxix
 Empereur des Nosegays, **P5**, 171
 Emperor, **P1**, 436, 443 ; **P2**, 135,
 140, 150 ; **P3**, 85 ; **2**, cxv ; **3**,
 ix ; **4**, 249
 of Brazil, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) ; **3**,
 cxxxvi ; **4**, 60 ; **5**, 28
 Russia, **36**, 449
 the French, **P2**, 135, 136, 157 ;
S.C.C. (Turner 1864) **P5**, 71,
 189 ; **2**, cxiv ; **3**, cxx ; **4**, 62 ;
6, 19
 Empress, **F.C.C.** (Kimberley 1872) ;
2, cxvi, cxxiii ; **3**, x ; **4**, xxvii
 of India, **F.C.C.** (Sweet 1877) ; **5**,
 18, xxxii ; **22**, 353
 with crisped edges, **2**, clvi
 the French, **P1**, 439, 440 ; **P2**,
 145
 Emulation, **3**, v
 Enamel, **P4**, 136, 157 ; **P5**, 73 ; **1**,
 xxiv
 Enchantress, **P4**, 8 ; **3**, xi, cxxxii ;
4, 62 ; **6**, cxvi ; **22**, 353
 Endeavour, **2**, cxvi ; **3**, x
 Endlicherianum, **5**, 14 ; **A.M.** (Law-
 rence 1901) **26**, clxxii, clxxviii ;
37, 106, 107 ; **38**, 198 ; **43**, xcv
 hardness, **43**, 442
 E. Newman, **38**, 550
 Enfant de Nancy, **4**, 241
 English, crossing, **24**, 89
 Enid, **P3**, 288
 Enterprise, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1871)
 Envoy, **P3**, 162 ; **P5**, 70
 Ephraim, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868) **2**, cxv ;
3, x
 Erasme, **22**, 359
 Ereckmann Chatrain, **F.C.C.** (Le-
 moine 1881)
 Erin-go-bragh, **P5**, 74
 Erl King, **F.C.C.** (King 1883) ; **22**,
 369
 Ernest, **P5**, 73
 Lanth, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878)
 Picard, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1876) **4**,
 256, 264
 Eros, **4**, 236

PELARGONIUM ESPÉRANCE

Pelargonium *Esperance*, **S.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2**, 455, 469; **1**, xxiii
Essex Rival, **P4**, 175; **2**, cxx
Estelle, **4**, 58
Étendard, **P2**, cxi; **P5**, 71
Éteranthé, **22**, 369
Ethel, **4**, 244
Lewis, **15**, 268; **34**, cxxxiv
Étienne Henri, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
Etna, **P2**, 467; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1868) **2**, cxiii; **3**, cxx; **4**, 62
Étoile des Massifs, **2**, cxvi; **3**, ix
Ettie Beale, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
Euchar, **2**, cxiv; **3**, x
Eugène, **22**, 361
Baudouin, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1876)
Dufoy, **P5**, 74
Duval exhb., **P2**, 393
Gladly, **4**, 256, 264
Mezard, **5**, 23, 30
Eugénie, **2**, cxvii; **3**, cxxvi; **4**, 65
Baudouin, **F.C.C.** (Keteleer 1876) **4**, 259, 264
Buret, **26**, 957
Furst, **2**, cxvi
Mezard, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1864) **P5**, 74, 190; **2**, cxvii; **3**, cxxvi; **4**, 64
Eulalie, **P3**, 288
Eunice, **2**, cxi; **3**, viii
Euphemia exhb., **P2**, 394
Euphrosyne, **P1**, 658
Eureka, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1881)
Eurydice, **F.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2**, 453, 469; **P3**, 283; **1**, xxiii; **22**, 357; (*v*) **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
Euterpsia, **S.C.C.** (Hibberd 1871) **3**, lxxxvii
Eva, **P3**, 75; **P5**, 74; **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1882)
Fish, **2**, xxiv; **22**, 353
Evans' Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Evans 1873) **3**, cxxiv; **4**, 60
Eve, **P4**, 132, 136; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 74, 190
Evelyn Mellish, **4**, 242
Evening Star, **P2**, 394; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1876) **2**, cxx; **3**, x; **4**, 245, 247
Exactum, **J1**, xix
Example, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1867) **PR**, cxlvi
Excellence, **P1**, 274, 441; **P2**, 136
Excellent, **P1**, 250; **F.C.C.** (Carter 1866) **2**, cxv; **3**, cxx
Excelsior, **P2**, 467; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869; Denny 1877) **2**, cxlv; **4**, 61, 236, 246; **5**, 19
Exhibitor, **P4**, 136; **1**, xxiii
Exposition de Lyons, **4**, 254
Fair Alice, **P2**, 456
Ellen, **P2**, 394; **37**, 104
Emily, **5**, 24, 30
Helen, **3**, x; **22**, 175
Rosamund, **F.C.C.** (Henderson, Smith 1873) **4**, 58, 258; **5**, 27; **37**, 104, 107
Fairest of the Fair, **P2**, 394

PELARGONIUM FIREBRAND

Pelargonium *Fairholmsland*, **P1**, 572
Fairy, **P2**, 150; **P3**, 85; **P4**, 47
Bells, **4**, 248
Nymph, **P1**, 452, 453; **P2**, 151; **P3**, 84, 283
Queen, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1867) **2**, xxxii, cxviii, cxx; **3**, x; **4**, 62
Falstaff, **15**, 268
Fame, **2**, cxii; **3**, viii
Fancy, **P2**, 467
Boy, **J6**, xlii
crossing, **24**, 81
Fanny, **P4**, 136; **F.C.C.** (Hayes 1883) **2**, cxx; **3**, xii
Catlin, **F.C.C.** (Catlin 1878) **5**, lxviii
Gair, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
Fanty, **P4**, 136; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 73, 190; **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
Fascination, **P5**, 74; **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi; **4**, 58, 59; **A.M.** (Bunn 1922) **48**, xc
Fascinator, **6**, lxxiv
Father Hyacinthe, **3**, cxxxiv
Fatinitza, **P2**, 372; **5**, 23
Faust, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 8, 157; **P5**, 70, 189; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxiv; **3**, ix
Fausta, **3**, x
Favonius, **4**, 250
Favourite, **P2**, 154, 455; **P3**, 83, 229; **P4**, 8; **2**, cxiii, cxvii
F. de Lesseps, **38**, 162
Fearmongul, **3**, ix
Fearnought, **2**, cxiv
Felicity, **4**, 59; **38**, xlv; **41**, xxxvi
Felix, **S.C.C.** (Tirebuck 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii
fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
Fervens, **P2**, 455
Festival, **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
Festoon, **2**, cxviii
Festus exhb., **P5**, 129
Feu de Joie, **P2**, 456; **S.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR**, clxxv; **2**, cxv
Fidelis exhb., **P3**, 283
Fidelity, **P3**, 288
Fiery Cross, **22**, 370
Star, **2**, cxiv; **3**, cxxi; **4**, 62
Figaro, **4**, 261; **22**, 362
filicifolium, **37**, 104, 106; **38**, xliii; **41**, xxxvi
filipendulifolium, **P5**, 68; **1**, xxiii; **2**, cii; **6**, 14
Fille d'Honneur, **4**, 262
Filomena, **S.C.C.** (Beck 1867) **PR**, cxlvii
fimbriatum, **P4**, 159
Fire Dragon, **A.M.** (Towell 1899) **23**, lvi, cxxii, cxxvi; **25**, xciii
sporting, **38**, ccxxvii
King, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
Queen, **P1**, 440; **P2**, 137
Fireball, **P2**, 381; **A.M.** (Turner 1892) **15**, cxi
Firebrand, **2**, cxix; **3**, v, ix

PELARGONIUM FIREFLY

Pelargonium Firefly, **P1**, 651; **P3**, 75; **P5**, 71; **1**, xxiv
 First Favourite, **2**, cxvi
 Flag of Truce, **P5**, 74
 Flambeau, **2**, cxv, cxxi; **3**, ix
 Flame, **P2**, 382; **F.C.C.** (George 1871) **3**, lxxvii; **4**, 244
 flavum, **2**, cii
 Fleur Poitevine, **22**, 372
 flexuosum, **J3**, 1
 Flora, **P2**, 394; **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1864) **P5**, 74
 McDonald, **2**, cxxii
 McIvor, **P3**, 288
 floral structure, **20**, 294
 Florence, **S.C.C.** (Wills 1868) **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii, cxli, cxlii; **4**, 57; **5**, 25
 Durand, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1872) **3**, cxxxiv; **4**, 166, 244; **5**, 22
 Nightingale, **P1**, 632
 floribundum, **P1**, 565, 587; **1**, xxiii; **2**, xx, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Flossy Fowle, **2**, cxxi; **3**, xi
 Flourish, **P4**, 136
 flower, malformed, **3**, ci
 Flower of June, **P1**, 230
 Spring, **P1**, 173, 274, 435, 452; **P2**, 151, 157; **P3**, 85; **P4**, 47; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **P5**, 76, 190; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxiii; **3**, cxxxviii; **4**, 59, 5, 27, **22**, 354; **23**, liii; **38**, 550
 silver-leaved, **21**, clvi
 the Day, **P1**, 274, 435, 452; **P2**, 151; **P3**, 85; **2**, cxiii; **3**, xii; **6**, 19
 Flower Queen, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1868) **P2**, cclxxxii
 foliaceous bracts, **28**, clxxvi
 foliolosum, **J7**, 266
 Folkestonian, **P4**, 174
 Fontainebleau, **P1**, 200; **P2**, 154, 157; **P3**, 83; **P4**, 47; **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1865) **P5**, 75; **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii
 forced, **4**, xxiv; **21**, 408; **28**, 250
 effect of electric light, **28**, 250
 Forest Hill Nosegay, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873) **3**, cxxxiii; **4**, 61, 64, 168; **5**, 23
 Forester, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1865) **P5**, 190; **2**, cxv; **3**, cxxiii-iv; **4**, 259; **5**, 20
 Forget-me-not, **2**, cxvii; **3**, cxxiv
 Formosa, **F.C.C.** (Hayes 1883) **6**, cxiv
 formosissimum, **J9**, viii
 Fortitude, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1877) **5**, xxxii, lxii
 Fothergilli, **2**, cxx
 Foxhunter, **P5**, 71; **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 fragrans, **22**, 175; **37**, 106
 Frances Louisa, **P3**, 288
 Francisii, **19**, clxxvii
 Francis Louis exhb., **P3**, 283
 François Bernier, **26**, 957
 Chardine, **P1**, 274, 434, 443; **P2**, 138, 157; **P4**, 47; **S.C.C.** (Low, Fraser 1864) **P5**, 72, 190; **3**, x

PELARGONIUM GENERAL

Pelargonium François Desbois, **P2**, 142, 372; **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1864) **P5**, 74, 190; **2**, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Pertusati, **4**, 262
 Freda Gulliver, **38**, 550
 Tozer, **38**, 550
 Fred Bunstead, **38**, 551
 George, **4**, 62
 Freddie, **38**, 551
 Frederick William, **4**, 239
 Free Light, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873) **4**, 60; **5**, 28
 French, crossing, **24**, 89
 Frewer's Nosegay, **P1**, 448; **P2**, 147
 Friedrich Zehnbaauer, **3**, cxxviii; **4**, 61
 Frogmore Improved, **P1**, 274, 434, 436; **P2**, 129
 Scarlet, **6**, 17
 Seedling, **P1**, 446; **P2**, 142
 fulgens, **2**, cxv
 fulgidum, **J2**, lvi; **J9**, viii; **6**, 15; **16**, cxxi; **38**, 500, 501
 Fulham Rival exhb., **P5**, 144
 Future Fame, (i) **F.C.C.** (George 1883) **P. V. Raspail**, 15, 268
 Gaétana, **2**, cxviii
 Gaety, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 71, 174, 190; **2**, cxxi
 Gaine's Attraction, **P2**, 151; **P3**, 85; **3**, xii
 Galanthiflorum, **P2**, 144
 Galilee, **12**, clxxxv
 lilac, **12**, cxiii
 pink, **12**, cxiii
 Garibaldi, **P1**, 242, 572; **P2**, 131, **P3**, 75; **F.C.C.** (North 1864) **P5**, 70, 71, 189; **2**, cxiv; **3**, ix
 Gazelle, **3**, cxxix
 G. Caillebotte, **22**, 360
 Géant des Batailles, **4**, 62
 Gem, **J2**, xvii; **P1**, 578; **P4**, 173, 176; (i) **F.C.C.** (George 1878), **4**, 250; **12**, cxiii, clxxxv
 of Roses, **P3**, 75
 Scarlets, **P2**, 131
 the Season, (i) **F.C.C.** (Ford 1869) **2**, cl; **4**, 221, 250
 West, **P2**, 467
 Tricolors, **F.C.C.** (Kimberley 1872) **4**, xxvii
 General, **3**, cxxi; **4**, 62
 Billot, **22**, 361
 Davoust, **22**, 369
 Dodds, **22**, 367
 Early, **P5**, 72
 Faidherbe, **4**, 255
 Garibaldi, **P1**, 249
 Grant, **P5**, 128, 170
 Joffre, **A.M.** (Robbins 1916) **42**, clxxxix
 Longstreet, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 76, 190
 Outram, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1873) **4**, 219, 240; **5**, 15
 Pellussier, **P1**, 440; **P2**, 145
 Simpson, **P2**, 135
 Sir F. Williams, **P1**, 436; **P2**, 131
 Tom Thumb, **6**, 17

PELARGONIUM GENERAL (cont.)

Pelargonium General Washington, P(1), 391
Wolsley, 22, 367
Génévère, 4, 242
George Beckwith, 6, lxxiv
Peabody, F.C.C. (Veitch 1872) 2, clviii; 3, cxxi; 4, 62
Sand, 4, 260
Stevens, 21, clxii
Strudwick, 6, lxxiv
Geraldine, P3, 288
x Geranium, 6, cv, cviii
Germania, S.C.C. (Salter 1866) 2, cxiv; 3, x
Gerome, 22, 360
Gertrude exhb., 22, xci
G. H. Payne, 38, 551
Giant Golden Chain, P4, 174
gibbosum, J2, lvi; 38, 501
crossing, 24, 81
Gilt w' Gold, 4, 60; 5, 29
Giralda, P4, 47; S.C.C. (Low 1864) P5, 72, 190
Gladiateur, 3, xi
Gladiator exhb., P5, 144
glaucum, 37, 107; 38, 501
Glen Eyre Beauty, F.C.C. (Henderson 1868) 2, cxxii; 3, cxxxix; 5, 27, 30
Glitter exhb., P4, 136
Globe Compactum, P2, 135, 157
Superb exhb., P2, 546
Gloire de Corbeny, 4, 64
d'Écully, 2, cxi; 3, x
de France, 22, 365
Nancy, F.C.C. (Henderson 1866) PR, lviii; 1, lxi; 2, xxxiii, cxii; 3, iv, v; 4, 257, 6, 20
d'Orléans, (i) F.C.C. (Lemoine 1880) 6, cvi; 12, cxiii, clxxxv
des Roses, 2, cxvii; 3, x
Glorious, P3, 283; S.C.C. (Smith 1866) PR, lviii; 1, lx; 2, cxiv; 3, ix
Glory, P4, 137; F.C.C. (Fraser 1866) 2, cxiv; 3, ix, cxiii
of Ockenden, 5, 26
Somerset, P1, 440; P2, 135
Waltham, 2, cxii
Glow, P5, 175; F.C.C. (Smith 1868) 2, cxiv
-worm, P2, 154; P3, 83; P4, 157, 175; F.C.C. (W. Paul 1865) P5, 191; 2, cxix, cxxi, 3, xi
glutinosum, 37, 103
Godfrey, 2, cxix; 3, ix
Turner exhb., P3, 283
Godfrey's Bride, 37, 107
Masterpiece, A.M. (Godfrey 1920) 52, liv
Pet, 38, 501
Gold Burton, 3, cxxxvi
-edged, P1, 632
Leaf, P1, 683; P3, 87
Mine, F.C.C. (Hayes 1882) 36, 449
Golden Baron Hugel, P3, 288; P5, 76
Brilliantissimum, F.C.C. (Gibson 1873) 4, 39; 5, 26

PELARGONIUM GRATUM

Pelargonium Golden Button, 5, 29
Cerise Unique, P2, 156, 157; P3, 86; P5, 76
Chain, P1, 435, 450; P2, 155-7; P3, 86; F.C.C. (Scott, Turner 1864) P5, 76, 190, 195; 2, cxiii; 3, xii, cxi-i; 6, 19
crossing, 24, 281
Circle, P2, 156; P3, 86
Culford, P3, 288
Drop, 2, xxviii
Dwarf, P5, 171; 2, cxii; 3, xi
Emperor, PR, cxxci
Fleece, P2, 156; P3, 86; F.C.C. (Veitch, Turner 1864) P5, 76, 174, 190; 2, cxiii; 3, xii, cxi
Gate, 22, 369
Gem, P1, 226, 230
Harkaway, P3, 87; P4, 47; S.C.C. (Henderson 1864) P5, 76, 190; 5, 26
Harry Hieover, F.C.C. (Henderson 1873) 4, 59, 221; 5, 26, 29, 30; 21, clv; 22, 355
Ivy-leaved, P1, 449; P2, 148, 157; P3, 86
Jacoby exhb., 32, cxxvi
Leaf, P5, 76
Little David, P3, 288; P5, 76
Pheasant, P3, 86; 6, 19
crossing, 24, 281
Queen, (i) S.C.C. (Parker 1870) P5, 140, 191; 2, xxviii; 3, xlvii; 5, 26
Rain, 22, 369
Sceptre, P4, 159, 173
Superb Nosegay, F.C.C. (Sampson 1868) 2, cxii; 3, cxxxvi, cxlii; 5, 26, 30
Tom Thumb, P2, 156; P3, 86; 6, 19
Vase, P1, 200; P2, 156
Vesuvius, 15, 268
Woodwardiana, P5, 76
Goldfinch, P2, 678
Goldfinder, F.C.C. (Smith 1872) 3, cxxxvi
Goliath, P1, 436; P2, 131; P4, 157
Gone Coon, 22, 359
Good Friday, 22, 362
Gorgeous, 3, cxxix; 4, 62
Got, F.C.C. (Lemoine 1882)
Governor, 2, cxi; 3, viii
-General exhb., P2, 394
Grace Holmes, 2, cxv
grafting, 3, lxxxviii
Grand Chou Faideherbe, 22, 371
Duchess, 5, 19
Duke, F.C.C. (Smith 1867) PR, clxxvi; 2, xxvi, cxix; 3, cxxix; 4, 62, 167; 5, 16, 29
grande odoratum, F.C.C. (Henderson 1866) PR, lxxxvii; 1, lxiii
grandiflorum, 6, 15; 26, cxxiv; 38, 162
Gratitude, F.C.C. (Smith 1882)
Gratulation, F.C.C. (Hoyle 1869)
gratum, 37, 104, 106

PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS

Pelargonium graveolens, **37**, 103, 105 ; **38**, 500
 Lady Plymouth, **37**, 105
 variegatum, **37**, 105
 Great Eastern, **2**, cxv
 White Queen, **38**, 551
 G. Redman, **38**, 551
 Grenadier, (†) **34**, cxxxxv
 grossularioides, **5**, 15; **37**, 105; **38**, 500
 variegatum, **37**, 103
 growth, **J4**, 201
 Grüssen Nancy, **3**, xi
 Guiding Star, **4**, 263
 Guido exhb., **P2**, 467
 Guillaume Severyns exhb., **P2**, 467
 Guillon Mangilli, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882) **4**, 253, 264; **15**, 268
 Gulnare, **J1**, 1
 Gustave de Rothschild, **F.C.C.** (Tirebuck 1869)
 Emich, **22**, 369
 Haidée, **P3**, 288; **4**, 242
 hardiness, **2**, 68; **8**, 51
 Harkaway, **P1**, 436; **P2**, 129; **P5**, 70; **2**, cxix; **3**, cxxxviii
 Harlequin, **P2**, 145; **4**, 65
 Harmala, hardiness, **P(1)**, 63
 Harold, **3**, cxxi, cxxxvi
 Harrison Weir, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Harry, **38**, 551
 Dymott exhb., **20**, cxlix
 George, **F.C.C.** (George 1869) **P4**, 136; **4**, 62
 Hieover, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1864) **P5**, 71, 189; **2**, cxix; **3**, ix, cxxix; **5**, 16; **38**, 549
 James, **38**, 551
 King, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1875) **4**, 219; **5**, 18, 19, 30
 Wood, **38**, 551
 Harvest Moon, **5**, 20
 Hayes' Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Hayes 1880) **6**, cxvii
 H. B. May, **21**, clxii
 Heartsease, **P3**, 288
 Heather Bell, **3**, cxxiv; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1931)
 Hebe, **P1**, 250; **4**, 239
 Hebe's lip exhb., **J2**, ix
 Hector, **P3**, 288; **P4**, 157; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 73, 190; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxiv, cxv; **3**, cxxiii; **4**, 62; **6**, cxiv
 Piacomelli, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1906) **32**, cxviii
 Heirloom, **S.C.C.** (Hoyle 1867) **PR**, cxlvi
 Hélène de Nadaillac, **4**, 65
 Helen Lindsay, **P4**, 47; **P5**, 74
 Hendersoni, **P2**, 151; **P3**, 85; **P5**, 76; **2**, cxii, cxiii; **3**, xii
 nana, **P2**, 147
 Henri Beurir, **4**, 261
 Cannell, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881); **22**, 370
 Chabrilat, **22**, 359
 Dauthenay, **22**, 957

PELARGONIUM HON. MRS.

Pelargonium Henri de Beaudot, **P1**, 200, 274, 276, 435, 446; **P2**, 142, 157; **P5**, 74; **2**, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Houssaye, **P1**, 200; **22**, 359
 Lecoq, **4**, 260
 Lierval, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Henrietta, **P3**, 162
 Henry Barnsby, **26**, 957
 Jacoby, **6**, xxv; **15**, 265, 268; **17**, lxxxi; **21**, cxxxviii, clvi; **22**, 370; **23**, cxxx; **24**, 35; **38**, 551
 for borders, **21**, 441
 Wadsworth, **2**, cxvii
 West, **30**, cxliv
 W. Longfellow, **3**, xi
 Her Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xviii, cxxii; **3**, xii; **22**, 355
 Herald, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869)
 of Spring, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1861) **P1**, 571, 586; **P3**, 75; **P4**, 47; **P5**, 73, 190; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxv; **3**, cxxiii
 Hercule, **22**, 367
 Heré, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1881)
 Hermine, **22**, 356
 Hermit, **F.C.C.** (Wiggins 1867) **PR**, cxlvii; **2**, cxix; **3**, x; **6**, lxxxvii
 Hero, **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
 Heroine, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **PR**, cclxxxii; **2**, cxlv
 Herrick, **22**, 367
 Hertford Gem exhb. **P5**, 144
 Hesperus, **P3**, 288
 Hettie, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1881); **4**, 242; **5**, 23
 Hetty, **22**, 357
 Heythrop, **37**, 106
 Hiawatha, **2**, xxiv
 Hibberd's Pet, **P5**, 71
 High Admiral, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872) **P4**, 137; **3**, cxxxvi; **4**, 60
 Highgate Rival, **S.C.C.** (Windsor 1864) **P4**, 173; **1**, xxiv
 Highland Chief, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Lassie, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
 Hilda, **22**, 362
 Hill's Prince Albert, **P(1)**, 177
 Hippolyte Caine, **17**, ccxv
 hirsutum, **37**, 103, 106
 His Majesty, **A.M.** (Page 1909) **35**, cclx
 H. J. Jones, **38**, 551
 H. M. Stanley, **F.C.C.** (George 1872) **3**, cxxix; **4**, 62, 167; **5**, 15, 29
 history, **6**, 12
 Hogarth, **4**, 64
 Holkar, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1869)
 Holly Wreath, **4**, 248
 Home Influence, **5**, 25, 30
 Honeycomb, **2**, cxiii; **3**, xii
 Hong Kong, **4**, 58
 Honora, **J2**, lx
 Hon. Gathorne Hardy, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **2**, xx, cxix; **3**, cxxix
 Mrs. Boyle, **A.M.** (Turner 1905) **31**, cxxxi
 Gurdon, **P1**, 226

PELARGONIUM HON. MRS. (cont.)

Pelargonium Hon. Mrs. Fellows, **P1**, 632
Mildmay, **P4**, 176
Hortensia, **4**, 64
hortorum, **52**, 312
Hôtel de Cluny, **P1**, 200 ; **P2**, 154 ; **P3**, 83
Hotspur, **4**, 62, 63
Houndscombe Seedling, **P3**, 283
house for, **16**, 167
Howarth Ashton, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1867) **PR**, clxxv, ccxcii ; **4**, 58
Hoyle's Scipio, **J3**, li
H. S. Rainforth, **38**, 551
Huntingdonian, **2**, cxxii ; **3**, xii
Huntsman, **2**, cxv ; **3**, ix ; **6**, 17
Hyacinth, **22**, 367
hybrid Ivy leaf, **2**, cxii ; **3**, xi
 scented, **40**, xxxix, xl, xlii, xliii, xlv, cxiv, clxxv, clxxx, clxxxii
hybridization, **24**, 61
hybrids, **J2**, 95 ; **J5**, 167 ; **P5**, 128 ; **24**, 205 ; **38**, 449 ; **38**, xlii ; **39**, cxvii, cxix ; **41**, xxxvi ; **45**, xciii, xciv
hybridum, **P5**, 174 ; **59**, 213
Hypathie, **4**, 262
hypertrophy, **20**, clxxxix
Iago, **4**, 20, 240, 246 ; **5**, 18
Ianthé, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1876) **3**, lxxvii, cxxiii ; **4**, 20, 21, 242 ; **5**, 21, 30
Ibrahim Pacha, **J4**, 211
ignescens, **J2**, 95 ; **5**, 16
sterile, **16**, cxxi
Il Bacio, **P4**, 159
Illuminator, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1862) **P2**, 453, 469 ; **1**, xxiii ; **2**, cliv ; **4**, 252, 264 ; **5**, clxi
Illustration, **2**, cxvi ; **3**, x
Immitable, **4**, 60
Imogene, **4**, 242 ; **A.M.** (Turner 1894) **17**, lxix
Impératrice Eugénie, **P1**, 448 ; **P2**, 138 ; **S.C.C.** (?) 1869) **3**, iv, v ; **4**, 257
Imperial, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1866) **PR**, lviii ; **1**, lx ; **2**, cxv
Crimson, **P1**, 274, 435, 448 ; **P2**, 146, 148 ; **P5**, 75
implicatum, **6**, 20
Improved Golden Chain, **P2**, 156 ; **P3**, 87
Pink, **2**, cxi ; **3**, x
Queen of Whites, **16**, lxix
Improvement, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1862) **P2**, 380, 396 ; **1**, xxiii
in Azores, **J7**, 244
Canary Is., **19**, 80
Malta, **27**, 568-70, 572, 576
New Zealand, **28**, 146
parks, **26**, 285
St. Domingo, **J8**, 33
Teneriffe, **19**, 72
In Memoriam, **2**, cxvi ; **3**, ix
Indian Red, **P2**, 456
Yellow, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1865) **P5**, 145 ; **1**, xxiii ; **2**, cxx ; **3**, cxxxiii ; **4**, 167 ; (Show) **A.M.** (Foster 1889) **11**, lxxvii

PELARGONIUM J. ALEGATIÈRE

Pelargonium Indispensable, **P1**, 436 ; **P2**, 131 ; **P3**, 75
Inez, **P2**, 455
influence of parents on hybrids, **4**, 19
Ingram's Seedling, **P1**, 446, 572 ; **P2**, 142
 variegated, **P2**, 147 ; **P3**, 84
 White, **P1**, 439 ; **P2**, 144
Innocence, **4**, 248
inquinans, **6**, 15, 18 ; **25**, 26 ; **26**, 154 ; **59**, 211, 213-4
 ranunculiflorum plenissimum, **P5**, 173
Inquisitor, **2**, cxv
Inspector Coqueron, **4**, 237
Insulaire, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **5**, lxxviii
International, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 456, 458 ; **1**, xxiv ; **2**, cxii, cxxiii ; **3**, cxxx
Invincible, **P3**, 288 ; **F.C.C.** (Foster 1878) **5**, xxxii, lxxviii
involutratum, **6**, 16
ionidiflorum, **37**, 107 ; **48**, xxxii
Iris, **P3**, 288 ; **22**, 361
Iron Duke, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1870) **3**, xxxii ; **5**, 24
Isabel, **P3**, 288
Isabella, **J1**, xlv
Clay, **2**, xxiv
Iseult, **22**, 362
Isidore Feral, **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1884) **Isis**, **4**, 260
Isolene, **4**, 241
Italia Unita, **P2**, 676 ; **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1862) **P3**, 260, 283 ; **1**, xxiv ; **2**, cxiii ; **3**, cxxxix ; **5**, 26
Italian Sunshine, **2**, xxix
Ivanhoe, **4**, 242, 246
Ivery's Pet, **P1**, 441 ; **P2**, 137
Ivy-leaved white, **3**, cxxxiv ; **4**, 248
Jackson's Scarlet Nosegay, **P2**, 148
 Variegated, **P3**, 85
Jacobaea, **4**, 253
Jacquerie, **22**, 370
James Campbell, **2**, cxv ; **3**, ix
Lodge, **P5**, 129
Richards, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1868) **2**, cxxi ; **3**, cxxxvi ; **4**, 60 ; **5**, 28, 31
T. Hamilton, **A.M.** (Rogers 1908) **34**, cxxxiv
Wraite, **38**, 55
Jane, **P1**, 435, 451 ; **P2**, 151, 157 ; **P3**, 84 ; **P4**, 47 ; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P5**, 76, 190 ; **3**, xii
Janette, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1878) **5**, lxxviii
Japanese fruit scale, **23**, 233
Jason, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1867) **PR**, cxlv ; **2**, cxii ; **3**, cxliii
J. C. Rodbard, **4**, 254
J. D. Pawle, **21**, clxii
Jean Canoot, **22**, 359
Sisley, **3**, cxxi ; **5**, 19
Valjeans, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1868) **2**, cxvii ; **3**, cxxv ; **4**, 65
Jeanne Alegatière, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1874) ; **4**, 257

PELARGONIUM JEANNE D'ARC

Pelargonium Jeanne d'Arc, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878); (*i*) **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1883); **6**, xxv; **22**, 373
 de Rohun, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Dolfus, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878)
 Jeannie Deans, **P3**, 288
 Jenny Howlett, **6**, cxv
 Lind, **J2**, I, lv; **J9**, viii
 Jetty Lacy, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xxviii; **3**, cxli; **4**, 58
 Jewel, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1876); **3**, xcii; **4**, 263, 264
 J. H. Arderne, **22**, 362
 J. L. Baldwin, **15**, 268
 Joan of Arc, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1867) **PR**, cxlvii
 John Cowan, **P2**, 145
 Fellowes, **4**, 238
 Fraser, **F.C.C.** (Cocker 1877); **4**, 241; **5**, 21
 French, **22**, lxxxvii
 Gibbons, **4**, 237, 246; **15**, 268; **22**, 370
 Hoyle, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1864) **P4**, 136; **1**, xxiii
 Riddell, **4**, 242; **5**, 20
 Ruskin, **22**, 367
 Sisley, **4**, 64
 Veitch, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Watson, **4**, 239; **5**, 18, 30
 West, **F.C.C.** (King 1876) **4**, 235, 246; **5**, 18
 Jonathan Smith, **38**, xliii
 Joseph Blake, **22**, 363
 Casse, **22**, 367
 de Maestres, **17**, ccxv
 Seeckmann, **4**, 242
 Warner, **25**, xcvi, ci
 Josephine, **3**, xii
 von Hohenzollern, **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1885)
 Joyful, **22**, 365
 J. P. Stahl, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 Jubilee, **4**, 60; **22**, 355
 Judd's Rose Unique, **P1**, 200, 207
 Judy, **P1**, 437; **P2**, 133
 Jules César, **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
 Chrétien, crossing, **24**, 85
 Grolez, **4**, 241
 Lemaître, **21**, ccv; **22**, 370
 Moineaux, **22**, 357
 Julia, **P1**, 274, 435, 451; **P2**, 154; **P3**, 83, 283; **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P5**, 75, 190; **3**, cxli; **4**, 58
 Helen, **P4**, 136
 Juliette, **P4**, 136; **2**, cxviii; **15**, 268
 June, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **2**, cxii
 Juno, **J1**, 1; **3**, cxxi; **4**, 62
 Junon exhb., **P2**, 545
 Jupiter, **P5**, 142; **3**, x, cxxi
 Kate Anderson, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Creed, **4**, 63
 Nicholson, **4**, 244
 Katherine Moreton, **15**, 268
 Kathleen Bunyard, **A.M.** (Billingshurst 1915) **41**, cxxix
 Keele Novelty, **59**, clxxxii
 Kentish Fire, **3**, xi, cxxvii

PELARGONIUM LADY COTTENHAM

Pelargonium Kentish Hero, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **2**, cxxi; **3**, cxxxvi; **4**, 60
 × kewense, **59**, 211, 214, 215
 Killarney, **37**, 106
 Kilmeny exhb., **26**, clxxv
 Kimberley, **37**, 107
 King Arthur, **P5**, 73
 Edward VII, **38**, 552
 of Denmark, **A.M.** (Jensen 1896) **20**, lxxxii; **38**, 552; **42**, clxxix; ***A.M.** (Ladds 1931)
 Nosegays, **F.C.C.** (Bartleman 1866) **PR**, lviii; **2**, cxx; **3**, cxxx; **4**, 62
 Purples exhb., **P2**, 467
 Scarlets, **P2**, 131
 Spots exhb., **P2**, 551
 the Bedders, **22**, 370
 Belgians, ***A.M.** (John Innes Hort. Inst. 1931)
 Bronzes, **3**, cxxxvi; **5**, 29
 Forest, **4**, 62
 Whites, **2**, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Trumps, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1870)
 Kingcraft, **3**, cxxx
 Kingfisher, **2**, cxx
 Kingsburyanum, **2**, cxxi; **3**, xi
 Kingsbury Pet, **P1**, 445; **P2**, 141
 Kingston Beauty, **6**, cxv; **36**, 449
 Kirkdale Scarlet, **33**, lv
 Kitty, **22**, 367
 Kleber, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Knight of the Garter, **3**, cxxxix; **5**, 27
 Koetchen Scheurer, **2**, cxvii; **3**, x
 Koh-i-Noor, **P1**, 453; **P2**, 151; **P3**, 85, **P4**, 47; **P5**, 76; **2**, cxui
 König Albert, **4**, 248; **5**, 143-4
 L'Abbé Samson, **2**, cxvii
 lacerum, hardness, **2**, 69
 La Candeur, **4**, 260
 Constitution, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1876) **4**, 260, 264
 Coquette, **P1**, 447
 Lady Adeline Norman, **2**, 54
 Belper, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **5**, 22
 Blanche, **P5**, 74
 Bosworth, **4**, 243
 Brooke, **S.C.C.** (Stacey 1882) **22**, 363
 Burdett - Contis, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **3**, lxxix
 Byron, **4**, 243
 Candahar, **22**, 365
 Canning exhb., **P2**, 393
 Carrington, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869)
 Charles Coote, **P2**, 140
 Chesterfield, **15**, 268; **22**, 370
 Churston, **P1**, 616
 Constance Grosvenor, **F.C.C.** (Fleming 1865) **P5**, 170; **PR**, lxxxviii; **1**, xxiii; **2**, iii, xxxii, cxix; **3**, cxxx
 Cooper exhb., **P2**, 674
 Cottenham, **P1**, 435, 450; **P2**, 156; **P3**, 86

PELARGONIUM LADY COWPER

Pelargonium Lady Cowper, S.C.C.
 (Francis 1863) **P8**, 260, 292, 364,
 366; **P5**, 70; **1**, xxiii
Craven, P2, 467
Cullum, P4, 178; **F.C.C.** (Hen-
 derson 1864) **P5**, 75; **1**, xxiv;
2, ii, cxxii; **3**, cxli, cxlii; **5**,
 24, 30; **22**, 353
Decies, A.M. (Turner 1904) **29**,
 lxxii
Derby, 3, cxxi; **4**, 62
Dorothy Neville, P1, 443; **S.C.C.**
 (Paul 1871) **3**, lxxvii
Downes, P2, 140
Edith, F.C.C. (Eckford 1869) **2**,
 clv; **4**, 250
Elena Mary, 2, cxxiii
Emily, F.C.C. (Pearson 1875) **4**,
 220; **5**, 22
Stanley, P1, 445; **P2**, 141
E. Peel, 22, 359
Eva Campbell, F.C.C. (Pearson
 1877) **5**, xxviii
Farnham, PR, ccxci
Fuller, 3, cxxxvii; **4**, 60
Granville, P1, 452; **P3**, 85
Grey, 22, 357
Hamilton, 2, cxviii
Hardy, 6, cxv
Hawley, F.C.C. (Downie 1869)
Hope, 3, xi
Howard, P5, 144
Isabel, 6, cxv
Kirkland, F.C.C. (Downie 1872) **3**,
 cxxxiii; **4**, 167; **5**, 17
Louisa Egerton, 4, 62
Lumsden, 37, 104
Marshall exhb, **23**, cxxvii
Mary, 22, 175; **37**, 103, 106; **42**,
 cxxxiv
Fox, 37, 104, 107
Middleton, P1, 274, 434, 438; **P2**,
 132-3, 157; **F.C.C.** (Taylor 1864)
P5, 71, 189; **2**, cxi; **3**, cxix;
4, 62, 242
Miller exhb, **P5**, 173
Newton, 22, 372
of Loretto, P5, 75
Lyons exhb, **P2**, 394
the Lake, P2, 394; **2**, cxviii;
3, xi
Palmerston, 3, cxxxiii; **4**, 62
Parker, 3, xi
Plymouth, P3, 85; **P5**, 76; **22**, 175
Rokeby, P1, 632; **P2**, 132; **P4**,
 47; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 70
Rosebery, 22, 354
Sarah, P2, 130
Scarborough, 22, 175; **37**, 106
Selwyn, 4, 242, 240; **5**, 20
Sheffield, F.C.C. (Henderson 1867;
 Pearson 1876) **PR**, clxxiv; **4**,
 243, 247; **5**, 25
Smyth, P2, 140
Sophia Pelham, P1, 263
Stanhope, 4, 240, 246
Taunton, P1, 243, 249
Towers exhb, **P3**, 456
Turner, P1, 447; **P2**, 144

PELARGONIUM L'ÉLÉGANTE

Pelargonium Lafayette, F.C.C. (Le-
 moine 1877) **5**, xxxii; **22**, 362
L'Africaine, 2, cxii; **3**, ix; **4**, 60
Allegro, P1, 658
La Favourite, 22, 356, cxlix, cl, ccvi
Fiancée, 5, 144
Fondre, 2, cxiv; **3**, ix
Fontaine, 3, cxxv; **4**, 64
Fraicheur, 3, xi
Grande, F.C.C. (Smith 1865) **P5**,
 145, 194; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxix
Lorraine, 22, 358
Lais, F.C.C. (Denny 1877) **4**, 241,
 246
Lalla Rooke, 6, cxv
Lamartine, P1, 436; **P2**, 130
Lancelot, 4, 237
Landers, F.C.C. (Charlton 1872) **3**,
 cxxi
Landseer, S.C.C. (Foster 1862) **P2**,
 454, 469; **1**, xxiv; **4**, 59
Lanei, P(1), 384
La Niagara, 2, cxvi; **3**, ix
L'Année Terrible, 4, 255
La Perle, 22, 356
Peyrouse, PR, ccxcii
Lara, 2, cxviii
La Reservister, 4, 259
Lass o' Gowrie, F.C.C. (Henderson
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii; **4**, 59; **5**, 26,
 30; **22**, 353
lateripes, J2, lvi; **J9**, iii; **6**, 15
Silver Gem, S.C.C. (Lloyd 1865)
P5, 104, 131, 138; **1**, xxiii
Iatona, 3, v
Laura, F.C.C. (Bland 1873), **4**, 59,
 166, 238; **5**, 28
Laurence Heywood, F.C.C. (Pearson
 1872) **3**, cxxxiii; **5**, 17, 29
Lauretta, P3, 229
La Vestale, F.C.C. (Turner 1868) **2**,
 cxviii; **3**, xi
Vésuve, 4, 255
Laxton's Seedling, 4, 65
leaf coloration, 2, cli; **22**, 353-5
double-bladed, 27, 276
rooting, 26, cxi
-spot, 27, 40; **32**, lxiv
Leah, 2, cxx
Leamington Lassie, F.C.C. (Hawley
 1876)
Leander, 5, 24, 129
leaves blotched, 27, xxxii, xxxiii
shrivelled, 27, xxxvii
spotted, 32, lxiv
warts on, 32, lxix, lxxi
Le Bruant, 15, 267-8
L. Contable, 22, 359
L'Eclair exhb, **P5**, 175
Lecomte de Lisle, 21, ccx; **22**, 372
Le Cygne, F.C.C. (Cannell 1884)
Lee's Scarlet Nosegay, P1, 572
Variegated, 6, 18
Le Foulet, 4, 62
Grand, F.C.C. (Hooke 1866) **PR**,
 xcii; **3**, cxxx; **4**, 20, 62
L'Élégante, (i) F.C.C. (Cunningham
 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iv, cxxiii;
4, 248

PELARGONIUM LEMORA EXHB.

Pelargonium Lemora exhb., P(1), 318
 Le Nègre, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1876) **4**, 263-4
 Nord Est, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1877)
4, 252, 264
 Léon Bernum, **3**, xi
 Mongeuot, **4**, 240
 Xandorf, **22**, 359
 Leonidas, **P4**, 136-7; **4**, 19; **6**, 21
 Leonie, **P1**, 443; **P2**, 139, 157
 Nivelet, **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1864)
P5, 74
 Leopard, (1) **4**, 244, 247; **A.M.** (May
 1901) **26**, clxii, clxiii
 Leotard, **P2**, 456; **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii
 Le Printemps, **12**, cxiii, clxxxv
 Progrès, **4**, 254
 Prophète, **2**, cxviii; **3**, cxix; **4**,
 64
 Rhone, **21**, ccx; **22**, 372
 Lesbia, **4**, 241
 Les Foulès, **3**, cxixiii
 Gaules, **2**, cxvii
 Leskia, **P3**, 288
 L'Étendard, **2**, cxi; **P5**, 71
 Etincellante, **4**, 62
 Le Titien, **P1**, 274, 434, 438; **P2**,
 132, 133
 Vésuve, **S.C.C.** (? 1869) **3**, iv, v;
36, 449
 Leviathan exhb., **P2**, 394
 Le Zouave, **P5**, 70; **2**, cxv; **3**,
 cxix; **4**, 62
 Lilac Model exhb., **P4**, 136
 Rival, **2**, ccx
 Variegated, **P1**, 435, 453; **P2**,
 151; **P3**, 85
 lilacea, **P3**, 288
 Lilacinia, **21**, ccx; **22**, 358
 lilacinum, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi; **2**, cxii; **3**, x; **4**, 247
 Lilian, **21**, ccx; **22**, 358; **A.M.**
 (Holford 1899) **23**, clxxxvi
 Lillie Nevil, **3**, x
 Lillie exhb., **P5**, 129
 Lilliput, **P1**, 274, 434, 441; **P2**, 135;
P5, 72
 Lilliputian exhb., **P3**, 283
 Lily, **22**, 356
 L'Immobile, **2**, cxvi
 Lina Bourtrand, **4**, 62
 Litchford, **P2**, 156; **P3**, 86
 Little Beauty, **P1**, 663; **P3**, 84;
P5, 75; **2**, cxixiii; **3**, xii
 Car, **4**, 239
 Dandy, **3**, cxxxviii
 David, **P1**, 436; **P2**, 130; **P5**, 70;
2, cxi; **3**, viii
 Gem, **22**, 175
 Golden, **2**, cxii
 Christine, **2**, cxii
 Major, **P2**, 132; **P3**, 75; **P4**, 47;
F.C.C. (Turner 1864) **P5**, 70; **2**,
 cxi; **3**, viii
 Treasure, **F.C.C.** (Saltmarsh 1864)
P3, 370; **P4**, 176; **P5**, 191; **1**,
 xxiv; **3**, ix
 Trot, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1874) **4**, 165;
5, 27, 31; **22**, 354; **52**, lxxxvii

PELARGONIUM LOUISA SMITH

Pelargonium Littre, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine
 1877) **5**, xxxii
 Lizzie, **P3**, 75; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1868)
PR, cclxxxii; **2**, ccx, cxix; **3**,
 xii
 Brooks, **6**, cxvi
 Paget, **2**, xxiv
 Lizzy, **P2**, 143; **3**, cxxx
 Lloyd Lindsay, **P5**, 140
 Lohengrin, **22**, 360
 Longfellow, **2**, cxvii
 Lord Aberdeen, **22**, 367
 Belper, **3**, cxxx; **5**, 15
 Bute, **A.M.** (Treseder 1911) **37**, cxl
 Byron, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1871) **3**,
 lxxxii
 Canning, **P3**, 84
 Cecil, **F.C.C.** (Saltmarsh 1880) **6**,
 cxvii
 Chancellor, P(1), 352; **2**, cxv,
 cxvi; **3**, x
 Clyde exhb., **P2**, 466
 Derby, **F.C.C.** (Mann 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi; **2**, cxiv; **3**, ix; **4**, 19;
6, 21; **22**, 359
 Falkland, **3**, cxix; **4**, 62
 Fitzherbert, **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
 Fraser, **22**, 367
 Giffard, **F.C.C.** (George 1877) **5**,
 xxviii
 John Russell, **P1**, 438; **P2**, 132,
 157; **P4**, 47; **P5**, 71
 Lyons, **2**, cxi; **3**, viii
 Mayo, **F.C.C.** (George 1877) **5**,
 xxviii
 Mayor, **15**, 268
 Northampton exhb., **32**, cxii
 of the Isles, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1876)
P3, 365; **P5**, 73
 Palmerston, **F.C.C.** (Palmerston
 1862) **P2**, 453, 469; **P4**, 47; **P5**,
 75; **1**, xxiii; **2**, cxix; **3**, x
 Raglan, **P1**, 436; **P2**, 132; **P3**,
 86
 Rosebery, **22**, 370
 Salisbury, **22**, 370
 Stanley, **F.C.C.** (Groom 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi; **2**, xviii; **3**, cxxi
 Tennyson, **16**, cxv; **22**, 365
 Vernon, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Zetland, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **4**,
 239, 246
 Lorenza, **P3**, 288
 Lothario, **37**, 104, 105, 106; **38**, 499
 Lottie, **P3**, 288; **P5**, 76
 Louis, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1877) **5**, xxviii;
6, xxv
 Agassiz, **4**, 259
 Blanc, **4**, 237, 247
 Boutard, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
4, 261, 265
 Buchner, **4**, 260, 264
 Derry exhb., **P3**, 283
 van Houtte, **3**, ix
 Veuillot, **3**, cxxx
 Louisa, **P5**, 73, **F.C.C.** (Pearson
 1877); **3**, xii; **4**, 244, 247
 Smith, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1872) **3**, xii,
 cxli, cxlii; **4**, 57, 238; **5**, 24

PELARGONIUM LOVELINESS

Pelargonium Loveliness, P1, 578; P2, 142; P5, 74; 2, cxviii, cxix; 3, ix
 Lovely, P3, 372
 Loyalty, 2, cxv
 Lucea rosea, P1, 438; P2, 133; 6, 17
 Lucie Lemoine, F.C.C. (Lemoine 1878) 4, 260; 5, 144, lxxi; 6, cxxxiv
 Lucien Tisserand, P1, 578; P2, 372; S.C.C. (Henderson 1864) P5, 72
 Lucifer, P2, 551; 3, cxxiii; 4, 62
 Lucius, P5, 72; F.C.C. (Bull 1872) 2, cxvi; 3, cxxiii; 4, 61, 167; 5, 20, 30
 Lucretia, 4, 245, 247; 5, 23, 30
 Borgia, 4, 58
 Lucy, P2, 455; PB, lviii; F.C.C. (Pearson 1877) 1, lx; 2, cxxi; 3, xi; 4, 220; 5, 23
 Grieve, F.C.C. (Henderson 1862) P3, 260, 292, 369; 1, xxiv; 2, ii
 Ludovic Pereno, 4, 252
 Ludwig Ferche, 22, 369
 Lumen, F.C.C. (Pearson 1882)
 Luna, P3, 370; P4, 176; F.C.C. (Saltmarsh 1865) P5, 191; 2, cxxii; 3, xii
 Lustrous, F.C.C. (George 1873) 5, xxviii
 Ma Gloire, 2, cxvii; 3, xi
 Mab Stirling, 38, 552
 Mabel, 6, lxxiv
 Eden, 4, 241, 246; F.C.C. (Pearson 1887)
 Morris, 3, cxxxix; 4, 59
 Macaroni, P3, 283
 Macbeth, P2, 467; F.C.C. (Bell 1869); 3, cxli, cxlii; 4, 57, 165; 5, 25, 30; 6, cxv
 McLeod, 4, 255
 Madame Aemillo Baltet, F.C.C. (Lemoine 1878) 4, 262, 265
 Auguste Laloy, 2, cxvii; 3, x
 Aumury de Cazanove, 4, 262
 Barillet, 2, cxviii; 3, xi
 Barny, 22, 359
 Barré, F.C.C. (Salter 1866) 2, cxi; 3, x; 5, 22
 Beauvron, 22, 373
 Bondet, 4, 256
 Bondeville, A.M. (Cannell 1892) 15, cxxxvii; 22, 360
 Boutard, 4, 257
 Braudes, 22, 357
 Bruant, 2, cxviii; 22, 369, 372
 Buchler, F.C.C. (Cannell 1876)
 Cassier, S.C.C. (Van Houtte 1864) P5, 74
 Chardine, P1, 445; P2, 141; P5, 73
 Charlotte, 22, 365
 Cornelissen, P5, 74
 Crousse, 4, 257; 38, 554
 Csillag, P1, 233, 269, 587; 1, xxiv
 Dauphin, 4, 255, 257, 264
 de la Rue, 22, 360
 Dufor, 2, cxviii; 3, xi

PELARGONIUM MADAME VENDEL

Pelargonium Madame Ed. André, 28, 957
 Madame Edgar Guinet, 4, 245, 247
 Ed. Mace, 38, 162
 Émile Gallé, 5, 144
 Eugénie, 4, 257
 Evirens, 2, cxi; 3, x
 Fronchard, 4, 256
 Furtado, P2, 394
 Gauffier, 2, cxviii; 3, xi
 Grandiolet, P2, 144
 Grisi, J2, lv
 Gustave Henri, 4, 255
 Harmant, F.C.C. (Lemoine 1882)
 Henry Barnsby, 28, 957
 Hoste, 22, 372
 Janvier de la Motte, 2, cxx; 3, xi
 Jeannie Wouters, F.C.C. (Lemoine 1881)
 Jouis, 22, 365
 Jules Chrétien, 16, lxxix; 22, 373
 Lefèvre, 2, cxvii
 Lemoine, F.C.C. (Paul, Henderson 1868) P5, 73; 2, xxiv; 3, vi, cxxvi; 4, 65, 251, 256
 Leroy exhb., P2, 551
 Lierval, 3, xi
 Loussel, 2, cxvii; 3, xi; 4, 62
 Madeleine, F.C.C. (Fraser 1866) 2, cxv; 3, x
 Marceaux, P2, 142; P3, 75
 Martha Vincent, F.C.C. (? 1867) 2, xxxii, cxviii; 3, cxxvii; 4, 65
 Mezard, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1872)
 Michael Buchner, F.C.C. (Laing, Rollisson 1876) 4, 256, 264
 Nardy, 2, cxviii
 Perle, 5, 144
 P. Gaspard, P5, 75
 Rachel, 3, xi
 Rendatler, F.C.C. (Bull 1864) P4, 157; 1, xxiv; 4, 258, 264
 Reverdy, 28, 957
 Roechlin Schwartz, 21, clvii; 22, 356
 Roempler, F.C.C. (Laing 1876) 4, 255, 264
 Rose Charneaux, 3, v, xcii; 4, 252
 Rougère exhb., P2, 394
 Rudersdorff, 2, xxiv, cxviii; 3, xi
 Rudolphe Abel, 2, cxvii; 3, cxxvi; 4, 257
 Sainton Dolby, P1, 207
 Sallerol, see Madame Salleron
 Salleron, 52, lxxxvii
 Salleroy, see Madame Salleron
 Sontag exhb., P2, 394
 Talabot, F.C.C. (W. Paul 1876)
 Thibaut, F.C.C. (Williams, etc., 1876; Bealby 1884) 4, 259, 264; 6, cvi; 12, lxxiv, cxiii, clxxxv; 28, clxxxv; 28, ccvii
 Van Houtte, 2, cxviii; 3, cxxvi; 4, 64, 255
 Vaucher, P1, 274, 435, 447; P2, 143, 157; P4, 47; F.C.C. (Low 1864) P5, 74, 190; 3, xi; 25, 26
 Vendel, 5, 23

PELARGONIUM MADAME VILDA

Pelargonium Madame Vilda, S.C.C.
 (Turner 1867) **PR**, cxlvii
 Madame V. Nepterré, **3**, x
 Werlé, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1866) **PR**,
 lviii; **1**, lx; **2**, xxxii, cxvii; **3**,
 cxvii
 Wettstein, **22**, 365
 W. Pfitzer, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1865)
P5, 191; **2**, cxvii
 Madeleine Schiller, **2**, cxxi
 Mdle. Adrienne Barat, (i) **F.C.C.**
 (Lemoine 1878) **5**, 144
 Augustine, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Christine Nilsson, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi; **3**, cxxxiv;
4, 62
 Emmanuel Gaay, **2**, cxvii; **3**, x
 La Comtesse de Lircourt, **2**, cxvii
 Marie Mezard, **F.C.C.** (Low 1866)
2, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Patti exhb, **P2**, 551
 Renault, **2**, cxi; **3**, cxix
 Trine, **15**, 268
 Madonna, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873);
4, 57; **5**, lxviii
 Magdala, **F.C.C.** (Welch 1872) **4**, xxiv
 Magenta, **P2**, 372; **P3**, 75, **S.C.C.**
 (Henderson 1864) **P5**, 75, 190,
2, cxix
 Queen, **2**, cxix; **3**, x
 Maggie Hallock, **22**, 365
 Magna Charta, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Magnata, **P4**, 47
 Magnet, **F.C.C.** (Dobson 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxi; **2**, cxvi; **3**, x, cxxi; **4**,
 62
 Magnificent, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi; **2**, cxv; **3**, ix; **22**, 363
 magnificum, **S.C.C.** (Barron 1870)
 Magnifleur, **2**, cxxi
 Magnum Bonum, **P1**, 436; **P2**, 132
 Maia, **F.C.C.** (Rawson 1872) **3**, cxix
 Maid Marian, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1867)
PR, cxlvi
 of Honour, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869),
P3, 256, 283, 287; **1**, xxiii;
3, cxxxvii; **4**, 60
 Kent, **F.C.C.** (Hayes 1879) **2**,
 cxii; **4**, 60; **5**, clx; **6**, lvii
 Orleans, **P2**, 151; **P3**, 85; **P5**,
 76
 Perth, **6**, cxiv
 the Mill, **P5**, 142
 Maiden's Blush, **P5**, 144
 Maître d'Hôtel, **3**, cxxxviii; **4**, 59
 Majestic, **22**, 361
 Majesty, **2**, cxii
 Major Domo, **P5**, 70
 Malbrook, **P2**, 455
 Malcolm, **4**, 237
 Malona, **F.C.C.** (Mann 1866) **PR**,
 lxxxviii
 Malthes de Marcol, **S.C.C.** (Fraser
 1868) **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
 Manfred, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1878) **3**, ix;
5, lxviii
 Manglesii, **52**, lxxxvii
 Mangles' Silver Leaf, **P2**, 152; **52**,
 lxxxvii

PELARGONIUM MEDEA

Pelargonium Mangles' Variegated, P2,
 150, 151; **P3**, 84; **P5**, 76; **52**,
 lxxxvii
 manure, **20**, clxxvi; **38**, 815
 effect on foliage, **2**, 83, cli
 Marathon, **3**, cxxxiii
 Maréchal MacMahon, **F.C.C.** (Downie
 1872) **3**, cxxi, cxxxvii; **4**, 59, 62,
 166; **5**, 19, 28, 31; **21**, clv;
22, 355; **38**, 549
 Pelhssier, **P2**, 137
 Margaret, **5**, 21
 Marginatum, **2**, cxvii
 Marie Drouart, **P2**, 141, 372
 Henri, **P5**, 73
 Labbe, **S.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1864)
P5, 74
 Lemoine, **F.C.C.** (Bull, etc., 1869)
2, cxlv; **3**, iv, v; **4**, 255, 257
 Stuart, **F.C.C.** (Pestridge 1873)
 Thiéry, **P1**, 631, 658
 Marion, **P5**, 142
 Mark Twain, **F.C.C.** (Miles 1872) **4**,
 220, 237, 246; **5**, 17, 30
 Marmion, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**,
 cxlvi, cclxxxii; **5**, lxviii
 Marquis of Dufferin, **22**, 361
 Lorne, **5**, 28
 Mars, **P5**, 70, 142
 Martial de Chamfleur, **P5**, 144; **3**, v
 Martin Gircau, **P1**, 434, 441; **P2**,
 136, 157; **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1864)
P5, 72, 189; **3**, ix
 Mary Anderson, **22**, 354
 Ann, **P3**, 292; **P4**, 159
 Anne, **P1**, 578
 Elizabeth, **3**, v
 Ellen, **P2**, 152, 157; **P3**, 84; **P4**,
 47; **2**, cxiii
 Eveline, **2**, cxvii; **3**, x
 Hadwin, **4**, 58
 Hoyle, **S.C.C.** (Hoyle 1864) **P4**, 136,
 137; **1**, xxiii
 Lister, **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii
 Pearson, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **4**,
 238, 246
 Master Christine, **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1870) **3**, xxxii; **4**, 61, 168; **5**,
 22; **28**, clxxxix
 Leonard, **F.C.C.** (R H S. 1868) **2**,
 cxxi; **3**, cxxxvii; **4**, 60
 Masterpiece, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1868)
PR, cclxxxiv; **3**, cxxxiii; **21**, clv;
22, 353
 Mathias Sandorf, **22**, 365
 Mathilde Cumy, **4**, 254, 264
 Moret, **2**, cxviii
 Matilda, **P2**, 467; **2**, cxvi; **3**, x
 Maud, **P1**, 652
 of Wales, **22**, 358
 Maxim Kovalesky, **A.M.** (Cannell
 1911) **37**, li
 May Day, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1870) **3**,
 xxxii; **4**, 60
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxii; **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Mayflower, **4**, 59
 Mazeppa, **P2**, 467
 Medea, **2**, cxviii

PELARGONIUM MEDORA

Pelargonium Medora, P3, 288
 Meg James, **38**, 552
 Melanie Duhet, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Memnon, **S.C.C.** (? 1869) **3**, iv, v; **4**, 61
 Menziesii, **52**, lxxxvii
 Mercy Grogan, **4**, 62
 Merrimac, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1862) **P2**, 453, 469; **P4**, 47; **P5**, 75; **1**, xxiii; **3**, cxxxiii
 Merveille de Lorraine, **4**, 256
 Metallic, **22**, 370
 Meteor, **P(1)**, 320; **P1**, 262, 276, 291, 587; **P2**, 152; **P3**, 75, 85; **F.C.C.** (Saltmarsh 1864) **P4**, 47, 176; **P5**, 72, 190; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxxii; **3**, x, xii, **4**, 256
 Flag, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876) **4**, 263-4
 Gold, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1863)
 M Hardy, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Midas, **3**, xii; **4**, 60
 Midsummer, **A.M.** (Pearson 1890) **12**, lxxxix, clxxx
 Mignonette, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1890)
 Milfield Rival, ***A.M.** (John Innes Hort Inst. 1931)
 Milkmaid exhb, **P3**, 283
 Milton, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1866), **PR**, lviii, **1**, lx, **3**, cxxxv-i; **4**, 167; **5**, 15
 Mimas, **S.C.C.** (Mann 1867) **PR**, lxxxviii, cxlvii, **2**, v, x, cxv; **3**, ix
 Mina, **P3**, 283
 Minerva, **4**, 238
 Minimum Nosegay, **P5**, 73
 Minnie, **P1**, 440; **P2**, 141; **S.C.C.** (Rollisson 1864) **P5**, 75, 190; **2**, cxxii, **3**, xii
 Gill, **3**, xi
 Petch, **2**, cxix; **3**, x
 Rose, **3**, x
 Warren, **2**, cxiii, **3**, xii
 Minos, **22**, 371
 Minotaur, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1880) **6**, cxvii
 Miranda, **F.C.C.** (Bell & Thorpe 1873) **P5**, 140
 Miriam, **P3**, 288
 Mirth, **P1**, 658
 Miss Annie Bancroft, **45**, cx
 Batten, **3**, xii
 Batters, **S.C.C.** (Shepard 1872) **3**, cxli; **4**, 58
 Beatrice, **3**, cxxxvi; **4**, 60
 Bridges, **PR**, ccxci
 Burdett-Coutts, **P3**, 288; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; **2**, xxix; **3**, cxxxix; **4**, 59
 Collingwood, **3**, cxxviii; **4**, 65
 Dorrien-Smith, **37**, 106; **38**, 501
 E. Bickham, **31**, 258
 Eleanor Scott exhb., **P5**, 173
 Emily Domville, **P2**, 154, 157; **P3**, 83
 Field, **P1**, 447
 E. Terry, **36**, 449
 Evelyn, **4**, 257
 Farren, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1873) **4**, 59; **22**, 353

PELARGONIUM MRS. BARIFF

Pelargonium Miss Florence Fisher, 31, cxxxv
 Miss Floss, **22**, 365
 F. Measures, **12**, 1
 Foster exhb., **P2**, 467
 F. Stevens, **PR**, ccxci
 G. Ashworth, **25**, lxxi
 Gertrude, **22**, 354
 Goodliff, **4**, 253
 Goring, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870) **3**, xlvii
 Hamilton, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1872)
 -in-her-Teens, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1862); **P2**, 455, 469; **1**, xxiii
 Joliffe, **21**, ccx; **22**, 358
 Kingsbury, **2**, cxiii; **F.C.C.** (Windebank 1869) **3**, xii, cxxxviii; **4**, 59; **5**, 27, 31; **22**, 354
 silver-leaved, **21**, clvi
 Louisa Pyne, **2**, cxviii; **3**, cxxvi; **4**, 65
 Margaret, **4**, 250
 Martin, **P4**, 136; **3**, x
 Maule, **2**, cxxii; **3**, xi
 Parfitt, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1866) **2**, cxix; **3**, ix
 Rickards, **P1**, 272
 Rutter, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi
 Sanders, **3**, cxxx; **4**, 62
 Strachan, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **4**, 244, 247
 Vernon, **P3**, 288
 Wakefield, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **5**, xxviii
 Watson, **F.C.C.** (Watson 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, cxxxvii, lxii
 Mr. Barron, **4**, 258
 G. Garaway, **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1880) **6**, ci
 Gladstone, **F.C.C.** (Weatherill 1880) **3**, cxxx; **4**, 62, 255; **6**, lxviii
 H Cox, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1879); **22**, 354
 Hoyle exhb, **P2**, 467
 Jervoise exhb., **P2**, 460
 John Hayes, **6**, cxv
 King, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877) **5**, xxxii
 Marnock exhb., **P2**, 393
 Meredith, **37**, 107
 Newland, **3**, cxxviii
 Owen Thomas, **22**, 370
 Quilter, **F.C.C.** (Bryant 1872) **4**, xxix
 Rutter, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lviii
 Mrs. A. G. Rodwell, **38**, 552
 Albert Sandeman, **26**, ccxlii
 A. Pirie, **3**, cxxii; **4**, 62
 Adams, **4**, 62
 Allen, **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xviii
 Anderson, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Arthur Latty, **6**, cxv
 Ashby, **6**, cxvii
 Augusta Miles, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1875) **4**, 220; **5**, 21, 30
 Baker, **38**, 552
 Bariff, **22**, 363

PELARGONIUM MRS. BARMY

Pelargonium Mrs. Barmy, **21**, clvi
 Mrs. Bass, **2**, cxxiii ; **3**, xii
 Bateman, **P2**, 456
 Benyon, **P1**, 242 ; **P3**, 365, 369 ;
F.C.C. (Henderson 1863) **1**, xxiv ;
2, cxxii ; **3**, xii
 Bloomer, **P1**, 437 ; **P2**, 132
 Box, **P5**, 170
 Bradshaw, **P5**, 92
 Brewer exhb., **P5**, 144
 Brock, **2**, cxv ; **3**, ix
 Bryen exhb., **P2**, 456
 Carr, **F.C.C.** (Bell & Thorpe 1883)
4, 264
 C. E. Wilkins, **32**, cxxvi
 Chas. Pearson, ***A.M.** (John Innes
 Hort. Inst. 1931)
 Chater, **2**, cxxiii ; **3**, xii
 Clive, **F.C.C.** (Wheatley 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi
 Clutton, **22**, 353
 Colonel Wilkinson, **F.C.C.** (Coom-
 ber 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Colville, **P2**, 147
see Purple Nosegay
 Corden, **22**, 369
 Dix, **F.C.C.** (Watson 1866) **PR**,
 lviii ; **1**, lxii ; **2**, xxviii
 Dodds, **5**, 23
 Dombrain, **3**, xii
 Dorling, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P4**,
 136 ; **1**, xxiii
 Douglas, **37**, 104, 106
 Dunnnett, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1867) **PR**,
 clxxvii ; **3**, xii, cxli ; **4**, 58
 Earle, **37**, 106
 Eden, **4**, 62
 Edward Thurston, **38**, cxxxiii
 E. G. Hill, **22**, 363
 E. J. Lowe, **3**, cxxxiv
 Elliott, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**,
 cxxxvii ; **4**, 60
 E. Richardson, **38**, 552
 E. S. Constable, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1868) **2**, cxxii
 F. Barnaby, **5**, 23
 Ffytche, **5**, 21
 F. Green, **38**, 552
 Frampton, **F.C.C.** (Uphill 1867)
PR, clxxvii ; **2**, xxviii
 French, **22**, 358
 George Hanbury, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 G. Garaway, **F.C.C.** (Garaway
 1882)
 G. H. Woodward, **38**, 55
 Gerard Leigh, **P4**, 179
 Gibbons, **5**, 22
 Gladstone, **22**, 366
 Goodford, **4**, 62
 Gordon, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1880) ;
15, 268 ; **22**, 367
 Gregory, **4**, 241, 246
 Grieve, **PR**, ccxci
 Grooer, **5**, 21
 Gulliver Improved, **38**, 552
 G. Williams, **2**, cxxii
 Haliburton, **F.C.C.** (Bland 1873) **4**,
 61, 166, 168 ; **5**, 21, 30

PELARGONIUM MRS. MILLER

Pelargonium Mrs. Harrison, **36**, 449
 Mrs. Harvey exhb., **P2**, 456
 H. Cannell, **12**, cxiii, clxxxv
 H. Carpenter, **38**, 552
 Headley, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxvi
 H. Little, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1872)
4, xxiv
 Holden, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **4**,
 220, 243, 246 ; **5**, 21 ; **22**, 358
 H. Perkins, **38**, 552
 H. T. Barker, **15**, 268
 Hugessen, **2**, cxxii ; **3**, xii
 Huish, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1877) **4**,
 238, 246
 Hutton, **P4**, 137
 H. Weir, **5**, 29
 I. Lion, **28**, ccvii ; **36**, 449
 Jacobi, **4**, 242, 246
 J. C. Mappin, **22**, 354
 J. F. Bunting, **38**, 552
 J. George, **F.C.C.** (George 1873) ;
4, 220, 242 ; **5**, 16, 29
 Jervoise exhb., **P2**, 460
 John Hayes, **6**, cxv
 Clutton, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxii ; **3**, cxxxix ; **5**, 27
 G. Day, (i) **A.M.** (Jones 1900)
25, lxxxv
 Lee, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1870) **3**, xlv ;
5, 29
 Smith, **31**, 258
 J. Paget, **4**, 241, 246
 J. Todd, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **2**,
 cxxi ; **3**, xii
 Kelk exhb., **12**, 382
 Kent, **4**, 243 ; **5**, 22
 Kingsbury, **37**, 104, 106
 Laing, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **2**,
 cxix ; **3**, x ; **4**, xxvii
 Lambert, **F.C.C.** (Harman 1869)
2, cxlv
 Lancaster, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1877)
4, 243
 Lawrence, ***A.M.** (John Innes Hort.
 Inst. 1931)
 Lawton, **P2**, 133
 L. Bridger, **38**, 552
 Leacroft, **4**, 238, 246
 Leavers, **15**, 268 ; **38**, 552
 Lenox, **P1**, 435, 451 ; **P2**, 152 ;
P3, 84 ; **P4**, 47 ; **P5**, 76, 190 ;
F.C.C. (Taylor 1865) **2**, cxii ; **3**,
 cxxxviii ; **4**, 59
 Lewis Lloyd, **P3**, 161 ; **1**, xxiii
 Longfield, **P4**, 137
 Longman, **2**, cxvi
 Lowe, **4**, 61
 Maitland, **37**, 104, 106
 Masters, **4**, 59 ; **5**, 23
 Maxwell Hutton, **2**, cxxii ; **3**, xii
 Mayes, **22**, 363
 Mellish, **4**, 242
 Mellow, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1872) **3**,
 cxxx ; **5**, 15
 Menzies, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) **2**,
 cxx ; **3**, cxxiii ; **4**, 62
 Milford, **P3**, 86, 229 ; **P5**, 76
 Miller, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1881)

PELARGONIUM MRS. MOORE

Pelargonium Mrs. Moore, **P5**, 74; **6**, xxv; **37**, 107
 Mrs. Newman, **P3**, 292
 Norman, **15**, 268; **22**, 363
 Parker, **18**, clx; **22**, 354; **38**, 550
 Payer, **P4**, 174
 Pearson, **5**, xxviii
 Pollard, **5**, 29
 Pollock, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1861) **P1**, 661; **P3**, 86, 283; **P4**, 170; **P5**, 38, 76, 140, 175, 190; **1**, xxiv, xxxviii; **2**, cxii; **3**, xii, cxli, cxlii; **5**, 24, 30; **6**, 19; **22**, 353; **24**, 281; **38**, 549
 reversion in, **3**, xxxiii
 Ponsonby Moore, **P1**, 574; **1**, xxiii
 Pope, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1877) **5**, xxxii
 Pottle, **F.C.C.** (George 1872) **3**, cxix
 Potton, **6**, cxxxv
 Reid, **3**, cxxxvii; **4**, 60
 Reynolds Hole, **P2**, 456; **2**, 54
 Robert Cannell, **22**, 363
 Rogers, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876) **4**, 243, 246
 Rousby, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxxiv
 Rowland May, **38**, 552
 R. Wynn, **2**, cxxui
 Simpson, **PB**, ccxi
 Sinclair, **2**, cxix; **3**, ix
 Spicer, **P5**, 173
 Tate, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1874) **4**, 168; **5**, 21
 T. F. Fenn, **4**, 244
 Thompson, **P1**, 632
 Tom Darch, **59**, cxxiv
 White, **38**, 552
 Treadwell, **P3**, 365
 Trevor Clarke, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1876) **4**, 262, 265
 Turner, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1874) **P5**, 73; **2**, cxxii; **3**, cxli, cxlii; **4**, 168, 239, 244; **5**, 17, 25, 30; **22**, 353
 Upton, **F.C.C.** (Dodds 1872) **3**, cxxiv
 Vernon, *see* Purple Nosegay
 Vincent, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1872) **3**, cxxx; **4**, 62; **5**, 20, 30
 W. A. Cull, **38**, 552
 Waite, **P5**, 140
 W. Brown, **4**, 238, 246
 W. Cooper, **31**, 258
 Whiteley, **4**, 237, 246
 Whitty, **P5**, 75
 W. H. Martin, (*i*) **A.M.** (May 1901) **26**, clxiii; **27**, lxxxvi
 W. Paul, **P5**, 146
 W. Warburton, **31**, 258
 W. Wright, **P5**, 144; **16**, clxiv, clxvi; **A.M.** (Jones 1894) **17**, lxx
 Model, **S.C.C.** (Wimsett 1872) **P4**, 159; **2**, xxii, cxv, cxii; **3**, ix, cxxxvii
 Nosegay, **P1**, 448; **P2**, 146, 157
 of Perfection, **P(1)**, 320

PELARGONIUM MOUNTAIN

Pelargonium modestum, **P2**, 394; **P3**, 283
 Modesty, **P1**, 242, 587; **1**, xxiii
 molle, **37**, 104, 106
 Molly, **38**, 552
 Monarch, **P2**, 393
 moniliforme, **59**, 320
 Monitor, **S.C.C.** (Foster 1862) **P2**, 454, 469; **P4**, 160; **P5**, 75; **1**, xxiv
 Monseigneur Lavigerie, **2**, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Mons. August, **P1**, 443; **P2**, 140
 Barré, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 191; **2**, cxvii; **3**, cxxxv; **4**, 65
 Barthère aîné, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Bouchard de Bussy, **2**, cxix
 Boucharlat, **4**, 245
 Buchtet, **F.C.C.** (? 1876) **4**, 254, 264
 Buret, **26**, 957
 Caro, **22**, 359
 Chardine, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 153
 C. Rouillard, **4**, 64
 de l'Huillier, **4**, 258
 Debut, **4**, 62
 Deschamps, **P1**, 443; **P2**, 138
 D. Reydellet, **22**, 367
 Dubois, **2**, cxv; **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1880) **6**, cii
 E. G. Henderson, **3**, vi; **4**, 255
 Foebel, **4**, 254
 G. Nachet, **S.C.C.** (Salter 1864) **P4**, 154, 159; **P5**, 191; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxiv; **3**, ix
 Galland, **2**, cxiv; **3**, cxxi; **4**, 62
 Gelein Somaoie, **22**, 369
 Leyens, **2**, cxvii; **3**, x
 Martin, **P1**, 274, 434, 443; **P2**, 139, 157; **F.C.C.** (Rollisson, Fraser 1864) **P5**, 73, 190; **2**, cxv; **3**, x
 Massena, **2**, cxix
 Myriel, **22**, 371
 Plaisançon, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1876) **4**, 253, 264
 Poirier, **12**, 407, cxiii, clxxxv; **22**, 358
 Presse, **22**, 365
 Rosaleur, **A.M.** (Godfrey 1905) **31**, cxxxi
 Rudolph Abel, **4**, 65
 Saison Lorrail, **4**, 261, 262, 265
 monstrosum, **6**, 18, 20
 monstrous, **28**, clxxvi
 Mont Blanc, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1880); **3**, lxxvii; **6**, cxxxv; **22**, 357
 Montem Smith, **2**, cxvii
 Montrose, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **2**, cxiv; **3**, ix
 Moore's Victory, **37**, 104, 107
 Mop, **P2**, 136
 Moreanum, **40**, clxxxii
 Morning, **P3**, 288
 Star, **P1**, 263; **3**, cxxx; **6**, lxxix
 Mount Etna, **J1**, xliv; **J2**, x
 Mountain of Light, **P1**, 435, 451; **P2**, 152; **P3**, 85; **P5**, 76; **2**, cxiii; **6**, cxiv

PELARGONIUM MOUNTAIN (cont.)

Pelargonium Mountain of Snow, **P1**, 435, 452; **P2**, 152; **P3**, 84; **P5**, 76; **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1868) **2**, cxii, **3**, cxxxviii; **4**, 59
Moxham, **4**, 235; **5**, 18
Moxoni, **20**, clviii
Mulberry, **P1**, 249; **4**, 241, 246
multibracteatum, **37**, 107
multiflorum, **P2**, 551; **P4**, 176
album, **J5**, 95
Murillo, **S.C.C.** (W. Paul 1872) **2**, cxiv; **3**, cxxx; **5**, 15
Musjid, **P2**, 551
Muttee, **J1**, 1
Mysterious Night, **4**, 59
Naiad, **2**, cxii
Naomi, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1872) **4**, xvii
Napier, **J5**, 95
Napoleon, **2**, cxv, cxix; **3**, ix, **22**, 369
III, **5**, 29
National, **3**, vi
Navarino, **3**, vi
Neatness, **P3**, 75; **P5**, 72, 142
Negress, **PR**, lviii; **1**, lx
Negro, **P2**, 394
Negus Menelik, **22**, 373
Nellie Brooks, **22**, 363
Hayes, **F.C.C.** (Hayes 1879) **5**, clx
Hemsley, **38**, 553
Nelly, **P3**, 288; **P5**, 74
Thomas, **15**, 268; **22**, clviii
Nelona, **2**, v
Ne Plus Ultra, **J3**, xliii
Neptune, **P5**, 74
Nero, **P5**, 142
Nesfield, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P2**, 381, 396; **1**, xxiv
Nestor, **P(1)**, 318
New Double, **23**, 62
Globe, **P1**, 434, 441; **P2**, 135
Guinea, **6**, lix
Life, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1877) **5**, xxxii, **16**, cxcv, **17**, xlvii, **52**, lxxxvi
variations in, **52**, lxxxvi, lxxxvii
Star, **22**, 363
Niagara, **21**, ccx; **22**, 356
Nicholas Boulanger, **3**, cxxxiii; **4**, 62
nigricans exhb., **P2**, 545
Nil Desperandum, **2**, cxx
Nimrod, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lxii, **2**, cxx; **3**, ix
Nitida, **P1**, 578
Nivea floribunda, **P1**, 274, 435, 447
Noble, **P4**, 160
Noemie, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876) **4**, 259, 264
Nonin, **37**, 106
Nonsuch, **P1**, 269; **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
Nora, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 73; **2**, cxvi; **3**, cxxxiv; **4**, 62
Norma, **P1**, 242; **4**, 257
Northern Star, **3**, cxxxvii; **4**, 60
Rival, **2**, cxvii
Nosegay, **6**, 18
Stella, **3**, cxxxix

PELARGONIUM PARAGON

Pelargonium Notre Dame de Beaumont, **4**, 245
Novelty, **P1**, 131, 273; **P4**, 8, 136; **2**, cxxii; **3**, x, xii
Nyanza, **2**, cxiv; **3**, ix
Nydia, **22**, 366
Nymph, **P1**, 249, 578; **F2**, 455, 469; **S.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **1**, xxiii
Nymph, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878)
Oberon, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **2**, xxxiii, cxx, cxxii
obscurum, **38**, 501
Ochroleuca, **2**, cxii; **3**, xi
odoratissimum, **38**, 498
lobatum, **22**, 175
Oenone, **4**, 236
Oethe, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1876)
oil from, **39**, 489
Old Unique, **36**, 450
Olive Carr, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1882)
Oliver, **28**, ccxiv
Olivia, **3**, x
Omega, **2**, cxv
Omen, **2**, cxix
Omphale, **22**, 373
Ondine, **4**, 260
Onone, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1876)
Opal, **12**, 407
Ophelia, **4**, 236
Optima, **2**, cxxi
Oracle, **P3**, 109
Orange Bouquet, **2**, cxix, **3**, cxxx; **4**, 167
Gem, **3**, cxxx
Girl, **2**, cxx; **3**, viii
Nosegay, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1886) **P4**, 157, **2**, cx1, **3**, cxxxvii
Prince, **3**, xi
Oreste, **22**, 373
Oriana, **P2**, 152, 454, 469, **P3**, 86; **F.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **1**, xxiii
Improved, **2**, cxiii; **3**, xii
Orient, **5**, 16
Oriental, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873) **4**, 57, 165
Oriflamme, **P2**, 138
origin of root, **51**, 13
Oriole, **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii
Orion, **P1**, 441; **P2**, 138; **4**, 254
Ornement de Massifs, **P4**, 154, 159; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxx
Orobanch, **2**, cliii; **25**, xxvi
Osiris, **P2**, 393
Ossian, **2**, viii, cxii
Othello, **3**, cxxx1; **4**, 62, 239, **38**, cxi
Ottavia exhb., **P2**, 382
Ouryer, **5**, 16
Overall, **4**, 62
Oxoman, **4**, 58
Pactolus, **P4**, 159
Painted Beauty exhb., **P2**, 456
Lady, **P5**, 142; **2**, cxii; **3**, xii
Palastro, **P5**, 70
Panama exhb., **27**, clx
Pandora, **4**, 65; **38**, 553
Paquette, **4**, 63
Paquitta, **P5**, 73
Paragon exhb., **J1**, lvi

PELARGONIUM PARIS

Pelargonium Paris, P3, 288
Parisiana, P3, 288
Pasteur, 22, 359
Patent, P3, 288
Patience, 38, xliii; 41, xxxvi
Patrician exhb., J2, x
Patriote Lorraine, 4, 255
Patroness exhb., P5, 129
Patty, 4, 60
Paul Charbonnier, F.C.C. (Bealby 1885)
Crampel, 22, 371; 38, 553; *A.M. (John Innes Hort. Inst. 1931)
 fl. pl, 38, 553
Improved, 38, 553
Labbé, P1, 434, 443; P2, 139, 157; P4, 47; S.C.C. (Fraser 1864) P5, 73
Pauline, P5, 74
Payne's Perpetual, 3, cxxii; 4, 63
Pink, 4, 63
Peach Blossom, P1, 453; P2, 151; 2, cxvii; 3, x
Nosegay, 2, cxii; 3, x
Peacock exhb, P2, 394
Pearl, P1, 263; 2, 54, cxxiii; 3, cxxxviii; 4, 59; 12, lxxiv; 13, lxxxvii, 36, 450
P Buck, 4, 261, 265
Peep o' Day, P3, 288
Peerless exhb, P3, 283
Pelides exhb., P3, 283
peltatum, 6, 15
elegans, F.C.C. (Henderson 1865)
 P5, 130, 131, 144, 1, xxiii; 3, cxxxv; 4, 23, 63, 248
crossing, 24, 83
hardiness, 2, 69, 70
penicillatum, 37, 104
Penelope, P3, 224, 283, 1, xxiii; 3, cxxv; 4, 61
Perdita, F.C.C. (Foster, Turner 1860)
 P1, 241, 585; 1, xxiii
Perfection, P1, 274, 435, 451; P2, 152; P3, 84, F.C.C. (Foster 1860)
PR, lviii, cxlvi, 1, lx
Perr, F.C.C. (Smith 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
Pericles, P2, 456
Persian, S.C.C. (Bull 1864) P5, 72, 189; 2, cxvi; 3, x
Persimmon, A.M. (Ladds 1896) 20, lxxxix; 36, 450
Persurius, 2, cxv
Pet of the Flock, 3, cxi; 4, 59
Parterre, 3, xii
petals, 31, lxxxviii, lxxxix
Peter Barr, P4, 136
Grieve, F.C.C. (Henderson 1873)
 4, 57; 5, 25; 22, 353
Petit mont Rouge, P5, 72
Pettigrew's Seedling, 25, 387
Pheasant's Foot, P2, 149, 157; 22, 175; 37, 106
Phenomenon, J4, 211
Philip Crawley, 3, ix
Philomelle Leseine, P5, 72
Phoenix Variegata, P4, 137
Phoenna, 15, 268
Phyllis, 22, 363

PELARGONIUM PRIDE

Pelargonium Phylloxera on, 4, xxiv
Pictum, 4, 248
Picturatum, P1, 200, 435, 444, 451; P2, 140, 155, 157; P3, 83; P4, 47; F.C.C. (Turner 1864) P5, 76, 190; 2, cxxiii; 3, xii
Pierre Duchartre, 22, 363
Pigmy, P2, 138; P5, 75, 2, cxxi; 3, ix
Pillar of Gold, 2, cxii
Pink Attraction exhb, P2, 456
Beauty, F.C.C. (Williams 1865) P5, 191; 2, cxii, cxvi; 3, xi
Domino, 22, 358
Globe, 2, cxvii; 3, x
Hermit, 2, cxi; 3, x
May Queen, F.C.C. (Downie 1872)
 3, cxxxiv; 5, 22
Nosegay, P1, 274, 435, 449; P2, 146, 147, 157; 1, lxi
Pearl, F.C.C. (King 1872) P5, 73, 190; 2, cxix; 3, x; 4, xxix
Perfection, P5, 146, F.C.C. (Turner 1867) **PR**, cxlvi, 2, cxvi; 3, x; 4, 257
Pet, 2, cxi; 3, x
Rosette, 2, cxx, 3, x
Stella, F.C.C. (Henderson 1866)
PR, lviii; 4, 61
Tom Thumb, P2, 133
pinnatum, 37, 104, 106
Pioneer, 2, cxvii; 3, xi
Pirate, 4, 236
pitcher-like leaf, 29, clxiv
Placida, F.C.C. (Turner 1878)
Plato, P5, 142
Plutarch, S.C.C. (W Paul 1872) 3, cxxv, cxli; 5, 25
Pluto, 4, 263, 264
Pluton, 22, 371
Plutus, F.C.C. (Smith 1869) 3, xi, cxxxvii; 4, 60
Poet Laureate, 2, cxi, 3, ix
Polly, S.C.C. (Turner 1870) 2, cxx, cl
King, S.C.C. (George 1871) 3, lxxvii; 4, 65, 168
Polyphemus, 6, xxv
Pompey, F.C.C. (Forster 1871) 3, lxxxii
Portia, F.C.C. (Denny 1871) 4, 239
Portobello, P1, 663; P2, 136, 157
Poser, 2, cxv
Precursor, P3, 229
Préfet de Lyon, 4, 252
Prelate, F.C.C. (Forster 1871) 3, lxxxii
Premier, P1, 448; P2, 138; 2, cxx; 3, x
President, J2, xvii
Grey, 4, 63
Johnson, 2, cxvi; 3, x
Lincoln, P5, 140, 142, 174
Reveil, P5, 73
Thiers, 4, 64, 168; 5, 23
Pretender, F.C.C. (Turner 1869)
Pretty Mary, P4, 136
Polly, P5, 74; 37, 106
Pride of Dandelot, 2, xxiv
Kent, 4, 240

PELARGONIUM PRIDE (cont.)

Pelargonium Pride of Mount Sherborne, 22, lxxxvii
 Osberton, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1872) 3, cxxxi; 4, 63
 Prima Donna, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1880) 6, cxv, cxvii
 Prime Minister, P4, 175; 2, cxvi; 3, x
 Primer, P5, 71
 Prince Arthur, P3, 288; **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1874) P5, 75; 4, 166; 5, 16, 19, 24
 Charlie, 5, 19
 Christian, P5, 73
 George, 36, 450
 Henry, **A.M.** (Perkins 1890) 12, lxxiv, lxxvi, clxxx
 Imperial, 2, cxv
 Leopold, 2, cxxii
 Louis of Hesse, P1, 434, 445, 572 of Denmark, 6, lxxxviii
 Hesse, P1, 572, 587; P2, 143, 157; P4, 47; **S.C.C.** (Ingram 1864) P5, 73, 190; 1, xxiv
 Orange, 2, cxv; 3, ix; 4, 254; 22, 175; 27, 106
 Prussia, P2, 394
 Wales, P(1), 354; P2, 394; **S.C.C.** (Beck 1863) P3, 84, 282; P5, 73; **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868) PR, cclxxxii; 1, xxiii; 2, cxvi; 3, x; 22, 353
 Silverwings, 2, cxxiii; 3, cxi; 5, 27, 30
 Teck, 2, cxi; 3, ix
 Princeps, P3, 288
 Princess, P2, 456; P4, 175; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1873)
 Alexandra, P3, 370; 2, iii, xxxiii, cxii; 3, cxxxviii; 4, 59; 5, 27, 31
 Alice, P(1), 415; P1, 438, 575; P2, 133; P4, 136; 2, cxxii; 3, xii; 4, 65; 5, 23
 Alix, 22, 363
 Beatrice, PR, ccxci; 3, cxi; 5, 27; 12, lxxiv
 Helena, P3, 288
 Henry of Battenberg, 22, 354
 Louise, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873) 4, 58; 5, 25
 Mary, P4, 159; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1864) P5, 73; 2, cxvii; 3, cxxvi; 4, 65; 5, 25
 Mathilde, 2, cxviii
 May, **A.M.** (Hayes 1892) 15, civ; 36, 450
 of Denmark, P3, 288
 Hesse, P2, 546; 2, cxvii; 3, xi
 Orange, 37, 106
 Prussia, P1, 247, 263, 587; **S.C.C.** (Dix 1864) P5, 72; 1, xxiv
 Wales, **F.C.C.** (Mews 1872) P3, 224, 282, 371; P4, 136; P5, 73; 1, xxiii, xxiv; 2, cxvii, cxxii; 3, xi, xii, cxxiv; 5, 20, 29, 30, clxvi

PELARGONIUM QUEEN

Pelargonium Princess Royal, P(1), 216, 313; P1, 446; P2, 142; 6, 118
 Teck, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1886) PR, cclxxxi; 4, 255
 Thyra, 4, 248
 Priory Queen, J1, 1
 Prism exhb., P5, 175
 Prizefighter, P2, 130
 Proconsul, 2, cxiv
 Professor, P3, 288
 Profusion, **S.C.C.** (Hoyle 1864) P4, 136, 137; 1, xxiii; 2, cxvi; 3, ix, cxxxiv
 Progrès Liberal, 4, 244
 Progress, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1865) P5, 141; 1, xxiii; 4, 61, 63, 250; 6, cxvii
 prolificus, 26, ccxv; 41, xliii
 Promising, 2, cxiii
 Proserpine, 3, cxviii
 Prospero, **S.C.C.** (Carter 1871) 3, xciii
 Provost, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) P5, 73, 190; 2, cxv
 Prudent Gaudin, 2, cxv
 pseudo-zonale, 4, 249
 Psyche, P(1), 423; P1, 242; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) P4, 157; 1, xxiv; 2, cxvii
 Publicola, **S.C.C.** (Hoyle 1864) P4, 137; 1, xxii
 pulverulentum, 37, 107; 38, 500-1
 pumilum, 37, 103
 Punch, P1, 274, 434, 436-7; P2, 130, 157; **F.C.C.** (Fraser, Turner 1864) P5, 70, 189; 2, cxi; 3, viii, cxviii; 4, 61
 punctatum, 37, 103, 106
 Purity, P5, 74; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) 2, xxxii, cxviii; 3, cxxviii; 4, 65; 5, 24
 at Carclew, 32, 194
 Purple Emperor, 36, 450
 Nosegay, P1, 435, 449; P2, 147
 Queen, 2, cxii
 Unique, 37, 106
 purpureum, P5, 142; **F.C.C.** (Foster 1884)
 Pyd Stanislas, 22, 360
 pyrethrifolium, 38, 500
 Pytho, 4, 242
 Queen Alexandra, 33, clxxix
 Bertha, P3, 288, 372
 Mab, P4, 157; P5, 72
 of Beauties, **F.C.C.** (Hodgson 1874) 2, cxviii; 3, cxxvi; 4, 65, 168
 Denmark, 32, cxvi
 England, P1, 434, 441; P2, 136; 32, cxxvi
 February, J8, xxiv
 Hearts, 4, 58
 Kent, J2, xlvii
 Lilacs, P2, 394
 Nosegays, P4, 157
 Pinks, 3, x
 Queens, P2, 456; P3, 84; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) P5, 76, 190; 2, cxiii; 3, cxxix
 Roses, P2, 394; **F.C.C.** (Must 1867) PR, clxxvii; (i) 10, clxix
 Scarlets, P1, 572; P2, 130

PELARGONIUM QUEEN (cont.)

Pelargonium Queen of Snowflake, 2,
 cxiii
Queen of Spain, 2, 25
 Stripes, **F.C.C.** (Rawson 1876)
 Summer, **P2, 145; 17, 1xix**
 the Hellenes, **6, cxv**
 South, **3, xi**
 Tricolors, **S.C.C.** (Garaway 1865)
P5, 172; 1, xxiv; 2, cxxii; 3, cxli; 4, 58
 Whites, **P2, 435; 2, cxviii; 38, 553; *A.M.** (John Innes Hort. Inst. 1931)
 Improved, **15, 268**
 Victoria, **J2, lui; F.C.C.** (Perkins, Smith 1867); **PR, clxxvii; 2, cxxii; 3, cxli, cxlii; 4, 58; 22, cxxxvii**
 Wilhelmina, **38, 450**
 Queen's Favourite, **P1, 200; I 2, 155, 157**
 quercifolium, **P2, 149; 6, 15; 22, 175; 32, cix; 37, 103, 104**
 Clyne Seedling, **37, 106**
 coccineum, **P2, 149**
 denticulatum, **37, 106**
 Fair Ellen, **37, 106**
 glutinosum, **37, 106**
 Lady Lumsden, **37, 106**
 majus, **37, 104, 106**
 minus, **37, 106; 38, 500; 40, clxxv**
 Miss Davidson's Seedling, **37, 106**
 Mr Meredith, **37, 106**
 pencillatum, **37, 106**
 Stag's-horn, **37, 106**
 undulatum, **37, 106**
 Fair Emily, **37, 106**
 R. Dean, **37, 106**
 Shelton, **37, 106**
 quinquevulnerum, **J2, lvi**
 Rachel, **2, cxx**
 Radama II exhb., **P2, 456**
 Radha, **15, 268**
 Radiance, **40, cxxxix**
 Radiancy, **P3, 229**
 Radula, **16, clxv; 37, 105, 41, xxxvi**
 hardiness, **2, 69**
 major, **22, 175, 33, 372; 37, 103**
 minor, **38, xliii**
 Rafaël Garreta, **22, 371**
 Rainbow, **P2, 155, 157; P3, 83; P5, 76; 3, viii; 4, 63; 22, 366**
 raised at Chiswick, **2, xcii**
 Rajah, **P2, 467**
 Ramsgate White Bedder, **22, 356**
 ranunculaceum plenissimum, **P5, 168**
 double scarlet, **P5, 168**
 rapaceum, **37, 105**
 Little Gem, **37, 105**
 Spotted Gem, **37, 105**
 Raphael exhb., **P2, 673**
 Raspail, **22, 369; 23, cxxvi**
 diseased, **31, xcvi**
 Improved, **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) **15, cxxxvii; 21, clvi; 22, 369**
 Really Good, **P5, 72; 2, cxv; 3, ix**
 Rebecca, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1864; Pearson 1877) **P4, 157; 1, xxiii; 2, xxxii, cxx**

PELARGONIUM RICHARD

Pelargonium Red Admiral, 3, xii
 Red Dragon, **P2, 382; P5, 71, 189; F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1865) **2, cxi**
 Eagle, **22, 367**
 Gauntlet, **F.C.C.** (Drury 1873); **2, cxxii; 3, xii**
 Jacket, **P2, 136, 157; P5, 72**
 King, **F.C.C.** (Cocker 1876) **PR, cclxxxii; 5, 19, 30; 38, 553**
 Nosegay, **P1, 274, 435, 449; P2, 146, 157; P5, 75**
 Riding Hood, **S.C.C.** (Hally 1864) **P4, 157; P5, 72; 1, xxiv; 3, ix**
 Ring, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868)
 Robin, **2, cxix; 3, ix**
 Reformer, **38, 553**
 Regalia, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) **2, cxv; 3, cxxiv; 5, 20; 36, 450**
 Regalis, **P5, 73**
 Regina, **P2, 469**
 formosa, **F.C.C.** (Beck 1862) **P2, 453; 1, xxiii**
 Reidii, **P1, 441; P2, 138; P5, 72**
 Reindeer, **4, 58**
 Reine d'Or, **P2, 156; P3, 87**
 Hortense exhb., **P2, 313**
 Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3, cxxxvii; 4, 60; 5, 29**
 Reliance, **P2, 551; 2, cxv; 3, ix**
 Rembrandt, **P2, 467**
 Remus, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1873) **4, 65**
 Renommée, **22, 366**
 Rénoncle, **5, 144**
 Renown, **3, cxxv; 4, 65**
 Resplendent, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR, cxlvi; 3, cxxii**
 Retaliator, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR, clxxvii; 2, xxviii**
 reticulatum, **PR, clxxvi**
 Rev. A. Atkinson, **4, 240; F.C.C.** (Pearson 1877) **5, xxxii**
 C. P. Peach, **3, cxxxvii; 4, 59, 221; F.C.C.** (Downie 1876) **5, 29**
 Dr Bartram, **22, 367**
 Carey, **2, cxiv**
 Morris, **15, 268**
 John Wooley, **3, cxxxii; 5, 15**
 Joshua Dix, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1865) **P5, 72, 189; 2, cxiv; 3, cxxii; 4, 63**
 distr., **PR, cliv**
 R. D. Harries, **15, 268**
 S. Hey, **4, 240**
 T. F. Fenn, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1874) **3, cxxxi; 4, 167; 5, 20, 30**
 W. F. Radclyffe, **2, cxxii; F.C.C.** (Windebank 1869) **3, xi, cxxxvii; 4, 60**
 Review, **3, vi**
 Revival exhb., **P5, 140**
 Reynolds Hole, **4, 263**
 Ribblesdale, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1867) **PR, cxlvi**
 Richard Cœur de Lion, **F.C.C.** (Cenny 1872) **4, xxi**
 Dean, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1874) **4, 62, 67; 5, 19, 30; 21, clxii**
 Larios, **4, 262**
 Laxton, **4, 252**

PELARGONIUM RICHMOND GEM

Pelargonium Richmond Gem, **P1**, 434,
 441; **P2**, 145, 146
 Rienzi, **6**, xxv
 Rifleman, **2**, cxv, cxvi
 Rigby's Queen, **P1**, 437; **P2**, 130;
P5, 71, **2**, cxi
 Rt. Hon. G. Hardy, **S.C.C.** (Downie
 1867) **PR**, clxxiv
 Rising Sun, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**,
 141; **1**, xxiv
 Rival, **3**, ix; **6**, lxxiv
 Nosegay, **P5**, 75
 R Montague exhb., **33**, clxxx1
 Rob Roy, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvii
 Robert Burns, **5**, 29
 Fish, **P5**, 77, 174; **2**, xxiv, cxii,
 cxx; **3**, ix, cxlii; **5**, 26, 30; **22**,
 355
 K Bowley, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868)
PR, cclxxxii, **3**, cxxxi; **4**, 63
 Robin Hood, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **2**,
 cxi; **3**, x
 Robinson Crusoe, **3**, cxxxii, **4**, 63
 robustum, **P(1)**, 414
 Roi de Feux, **P1**, 441; **P2**, 138
 d'Italie, **P4**, 47, 169, **P5**, 73, 190,
F.C.C. (How 1865) **2**, xxiv, cxv,
3, x
 Rollison's Purple Unique, **P2**, 149,
 157
 Unique, **37**, 106, **38**, 501
 root-cuttings, **47**, 224
 Rosa exhb., **P2**, 457
 Bonheur, **P1**, 242, 243; **22**, 360
 Little, **F.C.C.** (Little 1875) **4**, 219,
 237; **5**, 17
 Perfecta, **2**, cxvii
 Rosabel, **2**, cxvi
 Rosabella, **P2**, 394, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Rosalie, **P4**, 136
 Rosalind, **P1**, 276, 291
 Rosamond, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**,
 157; **P5**, 73, 190, **1**, xxiv
 Rose Bradwardine, **3**, cxxxiv; **4**, 61
 Celestial exhb., **P2**, 394
 Geranium, crops, **32**, 139
 Leaf exhb., **P2**, 551
 of Allandale, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1876)
4, 243, 246; **5**, 22, 30
 Lee, **P5**, 75
 Summer, **F.C.C.** (? 1876) **5**, 18, 30
 Peach, **4**, 61
 Perfection, **2**, xxiv
 Pur, **4**, 257
 Queen, **P1**, 274, 434, 438; **P2**,
 133, 142, 157; **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn
 1864) **P5**, 71, 189; **2**, cxi, cxxiii;
3, x, cxix, **6**, 18; **17**, lxxiii;
36, 450
 Rendatler, **P4**, 47; **F.C.C.** (Bull
 1864) **P5**, 75, 190; **1**, xxiv; **2**,
 xxiv, cxvi; **4**, 61
 Stella, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi; **2**, cxx; **3**, x
 Rosea compacta, **P1**, 438
 superba, **P3**, 75
 Rosebud, **F.C.C.** (? 1872) **3**, xi, cxxvi;
4, 65; **31**, cxliii

PELARGONIUM SALMON

Pelargonium Rosetta, **J1**, 1; **3**, vi; **36**,
 450
 Rosette, **P3**, 229; **2**, cxxi, cxxiii; **3**,
 xii
 roseum, **P2**, 394; **P4**, 136; **38**, 500
 compactum, **P2**, 134; **P5**, 71
 nanum, **P5**, 75
 odorum, **37**, 103, 105
 superbum, **P2**, 133
 Rosicrucian, **P2**, 455
 Rossini, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Rossway Crimson, **A.M.** (Hadden
 1921) **47**, lxxxv
 Rosy Circle, **J1**, xlv; **3**, xi
 Gem, **A.M.** (Turner 1892) **P1**, 631
 Morn, **2**, cxvii; **6**, cxv; **15**, 268
 Thorn, **3**, x
 Rothley, **2**, xxiv
 Royal Albert, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1862)
P2, 380, 396; **1**, xxiii
 Ascot, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, xcv
 Bride exhb., **P3**, 283
 Dwarf, **P1**, 437; **P2**, 131, **P5**, 71
 Horticultural exhb., **P2**, 382
 Sovereign exhb., **23**, cxxv
 Visit, **22**, 367
 Royalist, **J4**, 211; **P1**, 440, 448
 Royalty, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1862) **P2**,
 382, 453, 469; **P5**, 71; **1**, xxiii,
2, cxv, **3**, ix, cxxxvii; **4**, 60
 Rubens, **F.C.C.** (Bealby 1885) **P1**, 274
 434, 444; **P2**, 139
 Improved, **P4**, 47, **P5**, 73
 Ruber, **22**, 360
 Ruby exhb., **P2**, 551
 King, **2**, cxxii, **3**, cxlii, **4**, 58
 rust, **27**, xxxv
 Ruth, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
 Little, **6**, cxiv
 Ryecroft Gem, **16**, clxvi
 Glory, **27**, clx
 Purple, **22**, 361
 Surprise, **A.M.** (Jones 1892) **15**,
 cxi; **17**, cxxv
 Sabella, **5**, 27
 Sacher Massock, **22**, 360
 St. Cecilia, **22**, 364
 Clair, **P1**, 435, 453; **P2**, 152, 157;
P3, 83, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864)
P5, 76
 Cloud, **P2**, 155
 Edmonds, **P4**, 137
 Fiacre, **P1**, 578, **F.C.C.** (Salter
 1864) **P5**, 73, 190; **2**, cxvii
 George, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1866) **PR**,
 lvii; **1**, xlviii; **2**, cxi; **4**, 249
 John's Wood Star, **3**, cxxxvii; **4**,
 60
 Herre, **2**, cxvii; **3**, x
 Salamander, **2**, cxvii
 Salathiel, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1876) **4**, 239,
 246
 Sally Prudhomme, **22**, 358
 Salmon, **5**, 23
 King, **S.C.C.** (Batley 1866) **PR**,
 lxxxix; **22**, 364
 Nosegay, **P1**, 435, 449; **P2**, 147;
F.C.C. (Paul 1866) **PR**, lvii; **1**,
 xlviii

PELARGONIUM SALMONEUM

Pelargonium salmoneum, 59, 320
 Sambo, **F.C.C.** (Keeler 1866) **PR**,
 lxxxviii; 2, iii, xxxii, cxiv; 3,
 cxxii; 4, 63
 Sandbach Beauty, 37, 106
 sanguineum, J2, 95
 saniculaefolium, hardness, 36, 387
 Sanspareil exhb., P2, 394
 Sapeur Pompier, 4, 255
 Sappho, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1876)
 Saracen exhb., P2, 394
 Saragossa, P2, 551; 4, 58
 Sarah Bernhardt, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine
 1878) 5, 144
 Turner, P2, 467
 Satisfaction, 2, cxv; 3, ix
 saxifragoides, 37, 107
 Scaramouch exhb., P2, 467
 Scarborovae, Countess of Scar-
 borough, 38, 498
 Scarlatina, P1, 437; P2, 132
 Scarlet Christine, 2, cxii; 3, viii
 compactum, P(1), 354
 cultivation in pots, J4, 209
 hardness, J9, 229
 Gem, P2, 152; P3, 86; **F.C.C.**
 (Smith 1873); 38, 553
 Globe, P1, 442; P2, 136, 157
 Ivy-leaved, P1, 449
 Nonpareil exhb., P3, 283
 Perfection, P1, 274, 434, 442, P2,
 134, 137
 Pet, 37, 105; 38, 500, 501
 Queen, P1, 480; P2, 136
 Unique, P1, 442; P2, 146; 36,
 450; 37, 104, 106
 variegated, P1, 451; P2, 148, P3,
 85
 scented, 22, 139, 160, 164, 37, 103,
 38, 497
 cultivation, 26, 957
 Sceptre d'Or, 3, xi
 Schallcher, 22, 372
 Scilly Isles, 37, 106
 Scintilla exhb., P2, 456
 scintillans, 16, cxxi
 scintillatum, P1, 274, 435, 451; P2,
 155; P3, 84
 Scipio, P3, 288
 Scopas, P3, 288
 Scottish Chieftain, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1872)
 seedlings, 13, 11
 self-sterility in, 6, xvii
 semi-trilobum raduliferinum x cris-
 pum, 42, cxxxiv
 Senator, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) P5, 72
 Sendresse, 22, 360
 Sensational, 2, cxxii
 Sentinel, 6, lxxiv
 Septimus Thornhill, 2, 54
 Seraph, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvii; 2, cxvii; 3, cxxv; 4, 65,
 245
 Seraphim, 3, xi
 Seraphine, 2, cxvii
 Sereno, 2, cxvii; 3, cxxv
 Serviceable, 3, cxxiv
 Shadow Dance, 4, 58

PELARGONIUM SMITH'S

Pelargonium Shakespeare, 3, xii, cxxx; 4, 236; 5, 15, 18
 Sheen Rival, P1, 81, 434, 444; P2,
 144, 145, 157; **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn
 1864) P5, 75, 190; 1, xxiii; 2,
 cxx; 3, cxxvii
 Sheendale Nosegay, 4, 239; 5, 16
 Shiner, J1, 1
 Shirley Hibberd, 15, 268
 Shottisham Pet, P1, 452; P2, 152;
 P3, 85; 5, 28; 37, 106
 Show, origin, 38, 499
 show, 3, lxxvi
 Shrubland Pet, 37, 104; 38, 499;
 53, 4
 Rose, 37, 106; 38, 499
 Scarlet, P(1), 354; P1, 442; P2,
 135
 Superb, J4, 211
 Shylock, J3, lvii
 Sibyl Holden, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1876)
 4, 244, 247
 Sidonia, P2, 149
 Signet, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1869) 3, iv, vi
 Silver Cham, P1, 200, P2, 153, 157,
 P3, 85, **F.C.C.** (Scott, Hender-
 son 1865) P5, 76, 190, 2, cxiii;
 3, cxxxix; 4, 50, 5, 27, 31
 Gem, 4, 248
 King, P2, 153; P3, 86
 Mantle, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) P4,
 136-7; 1, xxiii
 Nosegay, P2, 147
 Pheasant, P3, 287, 3, cxxxvii
 Queen, P1, 453; P2, 153, 157;
 P3, 85; **F.C.C.** (Taylor 1864)
 P5, 76
 Star, P3, 370; 2, cxiii
 variegated, 4, 248
 Single flowered, 22, 355-69
 Ivy-leaved, 12, cxiii
 Sir Charles Napier, **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1871) 3, lxxvii; 4, 20
 Colin Campbell exhb., P2, 393
 Fitzroy Kelly, P4, 136, 2, cxvi
 Garnet Wolseley, **F.C.C.** (George
 1874)
 Hamilton, 21, clvi; 22, 360
 H S Stanhope, 4, 240
 John Broughton, J1, xix
 Moore, 4, 235
 Percivale, 15, 268
 Percy Blakeney, **A.M.** (Wright
 1922) 48, 1
 Richard Wallace, 4, 166
 Robert Napier, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868)
PR, cclxxxii; 3, xii, cxxii,
 cxli; 4, 63; 22, 353
 Peel, P(1), 318; **F.C.C.** (Wind-
 sor 1865) P5, 172; 1, xxiv;
 3, cxxii
 Thomas Moore, 4, 62, 63
 Trevor Lawrence, 17, lxxiii; 36,
 450
 William Wallace, 2, xxiv
 W. Scott, 6, cxv
 Sirius, P4, 137
 Skeltoni, P1, 447; P2, 143
 Smith's Improved, P1, 81

PELARGONIUM SMITH'S (cont.)

Pelargonium Smith's Scarlet Emperor,
P(1), 177
Superb, P2, 138
Snow Queen, 38, 550
Snowball, P2, 381; P5, 74; 2,
cxviii; 3, xi
Snowdon, F.C.C. (Denny 1876) 4,
245, 247; 5, 23, 30
Snowdrop, P1, 565, 587; 1, xxiii;
F.C.C. (Carter 1867) 2, xxxiii,
cxiii; 3, cxxxix; 5, 27; 22, 356
Snowflake, P1, 250; P2, 143, 153;
P3, 86; P4, 136; 3, cxxxix; 4, 59
Snowstorm, 2, cxiii
Soldier's Tunic, 22, 367; 31, lxxxviii
Soleil, F.C.C. (Smith 1869) 3, cxxxi;
4, 61, 167; 5, 16
Solfatara, 2, cxv; 3, cxxii
Solfaterre, 4, 58
Solferino, 2, cxv
Sombre Horizon, 22, 372
Sophia Clapton, 4, 263
Cusack, 1, xxxviii; 5, 24
Dumaresque, F.C.C. (Henderson
1866) PR, lxxxviii; 2, iv,
cxii; 3, cxlii; 5, 25; 22, 354;
38, 549
Sophie Birkin, F.C.C. (Pearson 1878)
Southend Gem exhb., 28, ccxviii
Southern Belle, P2, 131; P3, 75
Souvenir, P2, 382; P3, 75; 2,
cxvii; A.M. (Turner 1892) 15,
cx1
de Charles Turner, (i) F.C.C.
(Owen 1885) 12, cxiii, clxxxv;
22, cxli; 23, cxxxiii; 26,
clxiii; 38, 554
Juin 8, S.C.C. (Van Houtte 1864)
P5, 73, 190; 3, xi
l'Isire, 2, cxvii
Lyons, 4, 259
Merod, 12, 407
Mirande, A.M. (Cannell 1889) 11,
lxxvii; 22, 364
M. Basseville, 2, cxvi; 3, x
S. Pierre, 3, xi
Sir J. Paxton, 2, cxv; 3, x
W. B. Miller, 22, 371
Spark, P3, 229
Sparkhill Beauty, F.C.C. (Tomkins
1868) PR, cclxxxiii; 3, iv, vi
Sparkler, P2, 467; F.C.C. (Hender-
son 1874) 4, 58, 167; 5, 17
speciosum, its origin, 6, 16
spectabile, 6, 16
Speculum, 4, 263
Spitfire, P2, 137; P3, 75
splendens, P1, 578
Splendour, 3, vi
sport, 33, xxxv; 50, lxxxviii
sporting, 5, lxxvi; 41, xlv1
from root-cuttings, 46, xl; 53,
xxxvii
spotted Alma, P5, 92
Beauty, F.C.C. (Turner 1888) 11,
xxx1
flowered vars., 22, 373
Spread Eagle, P4, 47; 2, cxii
Sprite, 3, xi

PELARGONIUM SYREN

Pelargonium stamens, movement of,
22, 99
Standard Bearer exhb., P3, 283
Stanstead Rival, F.C.C. (Downie
1869) 3, cxxi; 4, 62
Starlight, 4, 58; 6, lxxiv
Startler, P2, 455; 3, cxxii; 4, 59, 63
Stately, P5, 173
Stella, P2, 131; P2, 147, 157, 455;
P4, 47; F.C.C. (Henderson 1864)
P5, 71, 75, 190; 2, iii, cxix;
3, 1; 4, 63, 65
Massy, 15, 268; 22, 358
Variegatum, P3, 364; P5, 92; 1,
xxiii
Stella's Spouse, 2, cxv; 3, x
stem-rot, 27, 39
stipules, 28, xxii
Sue, 2, cxv
Sultan, F.C.C. (Downie 1872) 3,
cxxx1; 4, 63
Sultana, P(1), 318; F.C.C. (Turner
1869)
Sunbeam, F.C.C. (Denny 1878) 5,
lxviii; 22, 368
Sunlight, 2, cxv; 3, ix, xii
Sunny Memories, S.C.C. (Hoyle 1864)
P4, 136; 1, xxiii
Smile, 5, 27
Sunnyside, 2, cxv; 3, ix
Sunray, 3, cxlii; 22, 368
Sunrise, F.C.C. (Saltmarsh) 1867;
P4, 176; PR, cxlvi; 2, xviii; 4,
258; 6, lxviii
Sunset, J1, 1; P1, 199, 661; P2,
394; P3, 86, 283, 369; F.C.C.
(Henderson 1861) P5, 76, 190;
1, xxiv; 2, cxxii; 3, cxlii; 4,
261; 6, 19
Sunshine, P(1), 318; F.C.C. (Hender-
son 1867) PR, cxlvi; 2, xviii;
3, vi
variegated, P1, 658
superbum, 6, 16
Superlative exhb., J2, lv
Surpass Orange Nosegay, 2, cxii; 3,
viii
Surpasse Beauté de Suresnes, F.C.C.
(Low 1872) 3, cxxv; 4, 61, 243;
5, 22
Christine, 4, 61
Gloire de Nancy, 3, vi
Surprise, P1, 444; P2, 146; 22,
364, 373; S.C.C. (Aldred 1882)
Susanna exhb., P(1), 406
Suvarna, 22, 368
Swanley Gem, 22, 368
Sybil, F.C.C. (Smith 1872) 3, cxxxvii;
4, 60
Sydney Durston, F.C.C. (George 1869)
3, cxxxiii
Turner, F.C.C. (Downie 1872) 3,
cxxxii; 4, 63
Sylph, P1, 578
Sylphide, 4, 258
Sylvia, F.C.C. (Pearson 1881)
Symmetry, P(1), 310; P3, 140;
F.C.C. (Foster 1878) 5, lxviii
Syren, F.C.C. (Turner 1870) 3, xxxii

PELARGONIUM TAGADA

Pelargonium Tagada, 60, cxxii
 Talabot, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1875) 4, 253, 264
 Talbot, 4, 256
 Talisman, 2, cxxi
 Talma, P1, 144; P2, 139, 157
 T. Day, 38, 553
 Templar, 5, 24
 terebintaceum, 37, 107
 Terence, 5, 15
 ternatum, 37, 107
 tetragonum, 37, 107; 38, 500; 40, xxxix
 fol. var., P1, 687; P3, 292
 T. Hayes, 15, 268
 The Bard, 36, 450
 Baron, 3, cxxxi
 Beacon, P1, 73
 Bishop, P2, 145
 Bouquet, P2, 153, 157; P3, 86; P5, 76
 Bride, **S.C.C.** (Pestridge 1871) P2, 394; P3, 228; 3, lxxxiii, cxxvii
 Bridge, 4, 65
 Champion, **S.C.C.** (Poole 1872) 3, x, cxxiv; 4, 63
 Charmer, P3, 288
 Clipper, P3, 292
 Countess, P1, 663; P3, 84; P5, 76; 2, cxxiii
 Czar, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1876) 5, 28, 31
 Dwarf, 2, cxix; 3, ix
 Emperor, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1867) PR, cxlvii
 General, 4, 236; 5, 19
 Ghost, 4, 262
 Graphic, 5, 27
 Hero, P2, 455
 Jewess, 6, cxvi
 Moor, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1869) 3, xi, cxxxviii; 4, 239, 246
 Pearl, J1, xlv; 22, 357
 Pet, P2, 138; P3, 75
 Prince, P3, 224, 282; 1, xxiii
 Rover, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864) P4, 137; 1, xxiii
 Shah, 6, cxvi; 39, cxix
 Spencer, 4, 236, 246; 5, 18
 Sultan, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1868) 2, cxix
 Swan, P5, 74
 Wonder, J1, xviii
 Theocritus, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1876) 5, 19
 Theodore, 2, cxvii; 3, xi
 Theophile Gauthier, 4, 263
 Guigneau, 4, 256
 Theophraste, P2, 459; 1, xxiii
 Thesée, 22, 373
 Thisbe, 4, 241, 246; **F.C.C.** (Wiggins 1885)
 Thomas Adams, 3, cxxxix
 Earle, 50, xix, xxi, ccxxxiii
 Jenkinson exhb., 23, cxxvii
 Moore, 2, cxvii
 Notley exhb., 22, clviii
 Speed, **F.C.C.** (Pearson 1872) 2, 54; 3, cxxxix; 4, 63
 Thor, 2, cxii; 3, viii

PELARGONIUM, TUBERS

Pelargonium Tilda Toots, 2, cxx
 Timothée Trim, 3, ix
 Tintoret, P1, 631; **S.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1865) P5, 191; 2, cxvii; 3, cxxiv
 Tiresias, 22, 364
 Titania, 2, cxxii; **F.C.C.** (Denny 1878) 5, lxviii; 6, lix
 Titiens exhb., P2, 456
 Titus, J1, xix
 Toby, **F.C.C.** (Foster 1876)
 Togo, 37, 107
 Tom Bowling, **F.C.C.** (Burley 1877) 5, xxxii
 Ponce cerise, 3, vi
 rose, 3, vi
 Taylor, 4, 236, 246; 5, 18
 Thumb, J4, 211; P1, 437, 450; P2, 131, 460; 22, 368
 Thumb's Bride, P1, 446; P2, 141-2
 Tit, 4, 263
 White, 38, 553
 tomentosum, 22, 176; 37, 104, 106; 38, xliii; 41, xxxvi
 hardiness, 2, 69, 70
 Lady Seymour, 37, 106
 lobatum, 37, 106
 Peppermint, 37, 106
 Smithii, 38, xlv; 41, xxxvi
 Topping's Brilliant exhb., J2, lv
 Touchstone, 38, 499
 Transcendent, P1, 249; P3, 162
 treated with salts, 20, cxxxvi
 Trentham Scarlet, P2, 129, 131, 157; **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1864) P5, 71, 189; 2, cxi
 Tresco Abbey, 37, 106
 tricolor, P(1), 34; J2, 95, xvi; P1, 200
 tried at Chiswick, P1, 434; P2, 128-57; P3, 75, 82; P5, 70; 2, 1, xci, cxi; 3, viii, cxviii; 4, 57, 165, 218, 234; 5, 14; 22, 352
 Wisley, 36, 449
 Trilby, 22, 371
 Triomphe, 2, cxv; 3, ix; 4, 255
 de Courcelles, 2, cxv; 3, ix
 Lorraine, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1869) 3, iv, vi; 4, 255
 Nord, 4, 256; 5, 16, 29
 Paris, P2, 138, 147, 157
 St. Mande, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1873); 36, 450
 Stella, 2, cxix; **F.C.C.** (Garaway 1872) 3, cxxxix; 22, 368
 green-leaved, 21, clvi
 Thumesnil, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1869) 3, iv, vii
 Tripod, 37, 106
 triste, 2, cii; 6, 14, 15; 38, 198, 501
 Triumph, 3, vi
 Trophée, 22, 358
 Trophy, 6, lxxiv
 Troubadour, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1868) PR, cclxxxi; 3, vii; 4, 63
 tuberosus, J2, 95
 tubers, secondary, 27, cxlvii

PELARGONIUM TURTLE'S

Pelargonium Turtle's Surprise, A.M.
 (Cannell 1890) **12**, xcvi, clxxx;
15, 268; **22**, 372
 Tycoon, **P2**, 382
 Tysal Rival, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1875)
3, cxii; **4**, 219; **5**, 18
 Ulen, **4**, 244
 Ulysses, **F.C.C.** (Denny 1880) **6**, cxvii
 Umpire, **P4**, 136; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864)
P5, 73, 190; **2**, cxvi
 Una, **P3**, 75
 Undergraduate, **2**, cxxi
 undulatum, **37**, 104
 Union Jack, **4**, 253
 Unique, **S.C.C.** (Garaway 1865) **P1**,
 200; **P5**, 172; **1**, xxiv; **2**, cxiii;
3, xii; **37**, 104, 106; **40**, xlv,
 clxxx
 Unit, **P5**, 73
 Utility, **P2**, 153; **P3**, 85
 Valiant, **3**, cxxiv
 Valkyrie, **22**, 364
 Vandyke, **S.C.C.** (Smith 1866) **PR**,
 lviii; **1**, lx
 Vanessa, **4**, 168, 245, 247; **F.C.C.**
 (Miles 1876); **5**, 23, 30
 Vanity, **F.C.C.** (Wiggins 1885)
 Vanquisher, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix, x
 var., **34**, cxxxii; **53**, lxxxix
 variation from root-cuttings, **45**,
 xxxiii
 variegated, **P3**, 287; **4**, 11; **40**, 624;
41, xxxvi; **47**, xxix; **52**, lxxxvi,
 lxxxvii
 Variegated Crimson Ivy-leaved, **P1**,
 449
 Dandy, **P5**, 76
 Ivy-leaved, **P1**, 449; **P2**, 148,
P3, 84
 Lilac, **P1**, 435, 453; **P2**, 151
 Nosegay, **P2**, 147, 157; **P3**, 84;
P4, 47; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864)
P5, 75
 Prince of Orange, **P3**, 85; **P5**,
 76
 Stella, **3**, cxxxix; **4**, 59
 Tom Thumb, **P1**, 452; **P2**, 153;
P3, 86
 variegatum, **4**, 250; **37**, 103
 superbum exhb., **P3**, 283
 Vectis, **2**, cxvii
 Veitchianum, **6**, 19
 Velocipede, **4**, 63, 240
 Velvet Cushion, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1868) **2**, cxxiii
 Venus, **P2**, 455; **P3**, 86; **P4**, 47,
 137; **F.C.C.** (Hally 1864; Turner
 1877); **P5**, 76, 190; **1**, xxiv; **2**,
 cxv, cxii; **3**, xi; **4**, 262, 265; **38**,
 450
 Veringétorex, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Vermilion, **P1**, 658
 Verona, **4**, 236; **22**, 355
 versicolor, **P1**, 658
 Vesta, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1876) **2**, cxix;
3, viii, cxxxi; **4**, 251, 264; **5**, 15
 Vestal, **P2**, 394; **2**, cxviii; **F.C.C.**
 (? 1872) **3**, cxxvii, **4**, 65
 Vésuve, **22**, clviii

PELARGONIUM WALTER

Pelargonium Vesuvius, F.C.C. (Smith
 1869) **3**, viii, cxxi, cxxii; **4**, 61;
5, 18, 30; **11**, cxix; **15**, 265,
 268; **22**, 368; **38**, 553
 decaying, **21**, cxvii
 sporting, **15**, liii
 sports, **6**, xxv
 Viceroy, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 71,
 189; **2**, cxxii; **3**, xii
 of Egypt, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**,
 456, 458; **1**, xxiv
 Victor, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1867) **P1**, 578;
P2, 394, 455; **PR**, cxlvi,
 cclxxxii; **3**, vii, ix, lv, cxxii;
4, 63
 de Lyons, **4**, 254
 Puebla, **2**, cxvi; **3**, x, cxxiv; **4**,
 63
 Emmanuel, **P1**, 75; **P2**, 137, 157;
F.C.C. (Clarke 1864) **P5**, 72, 189;
2, cxv
 Fournell, **22**, 364
 Galbraith, **2**, xxiv
 Hugo, **4**, 261
 Lemoine, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1869) **3**,
 iv, vii; **4**, 252, 264
 Victoria, **P2**, 153; **P3**, 86; **38**, ccx
 Regina, **F.C.C.** (Grieve 1867) **PR**,
 cxlvi; **2**, xviii, xxiv
 Victory, **2**, cxviii; **3**, xi
 Village Maid, **P1**, 442; **P2**, 135
 Ville de Nancy, **4**, 255
 Poitiers, **22**, 369
 Viola exhb., **P2**, 466
 Violacea, **P1**, 578
 Violet Daniels, **22**, 366
 Hill Nosegay, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1867) **2**, xxxii, cxix; **3**, cxxxiii;
4, 21; **5**, 17, 29
 Violetta, **P4**, 136
 virescent, **41**, xliii
 Virgile, **2**, cxvii; **3**, xi
 Virgin Queen, **2**, cxii; **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1872) **3**, lxxvii; **5**, xxxii
 Virginia, **2**, cxvi; **22**, 356
 Virgo Maria, **2**, xxiv, cxviii; **3**,
 cxxvii; **4**, 65
 viscosissimum, **37**, 106
 Viscountess Castlerosse, **3**, xii
 Cranbrook, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1878)
5, 144; **22**, 355
 Visitor, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 71
 Vivandière, **2**, cxv; **3**, ix
 Vivian, **3**, vii
 Vivid, **P2**, 134, 137, 157, 456; **P4**,
 136; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1864) **P5**, 72,
 189; **2**, cxv
 Volcanic, **22**, 371
 Volcano, **P3**, 371; **P4**, 47; **F.C.C.**
 (Wills 1864) **P5**, 72, 140, 189; **1**,
 xxiv
 Volonté Nationale, **F.C.C.** (Perkins
 1879) **5**, clxvi
 Vulcan, **P3**, 372; **S.C.C.** (Chater
 1867) **2**, xxxiii, cxi; **3**, viii,
 cxxviii; **4**, 63, 263
 W. A. Cull, **38**, 554
 Wallace exhb., **P2**, 467
 Walter, **2**, 54

PELARGONIUM WALTHAM BRIDE

Pelargonium Waltham Bride, F.C.C. (W. Paul 1869) 2, cxlv; 3, cxxxix; 4, 59
 Lilac, 2, cxii; 3, x
 Nosegay, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; 2, .xvii, cxix; 3, cxxviii; 4, 63
 Pet, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1862) **P2**, 380, 396; **P4**, 47; **P5**, 71; 1, xxiv
 Seedling, **P5**, 146; **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1866) 2, cxix; 3, cxxxii; 4, 61; 5, 15, 29
 Warrior, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) 2, xxxii, cxi; 3, cxix; 4, 61, 167; 5, 19
 Wassand Hall Beauty, 2, cxxiii
 W. d'Ombraïn, 21, ccv; 22, 364
 W. E. Gladstone, 4, 58; 5, 25
 Gumbleton, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1875) 4, 221; 5, 29, 31
 Welbeck Nosegay, **F.C.C.** (Tillery 1872) 3, cxxxiv; 4, 61
 Welcome, 2, cxv; 3, ix
 Wellington, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1871) 3, lxxvii, cxxxii; 4, 20, 62, 240; 5, 15, 29
 Hero, **P1**, 434, 437; **P2**, 131, 157; **P3**, 75
 West Brighton Gem, **F.C.C.** (Miles 1880) 6, xxi; 22, 368; 28, ccxvi; 38, 554
 White Abbey, 22, 357, cl, ccvi
 ants, 15, xxxvi, lxxxvii
 Clipper, **F.C.C.** (Must 1873) 4, 65; 5, 24; 22, 355
 Distinction, 22, 356
 Ivy-leaved, **P1**, 449; **P2**, 148, 157
 Lady, 2, cxxiii; 3, cxxxix; 4, 59; 16, ccxv
 Nosegay, **P2**, 147
 Pearl, 2, cxviii
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1883); **P5**, 74, 190; 2, cxviii; 3, cxxvii; 4, 65
 Princess, 4, 65; 5, 24
 Queen, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) 36, cxxxiii
 Swan, 3, cxxvii; 4, 65, 168; 5, 24
 Tom Thumb, **PR**, ccxcii; 2, cxviii; 3, xi
 Unique, 37, 106
 Vesuvius, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1877) 5, xxxii; 6, xx
 wheatear, 57, vii
 Whiteknight's Glory, **A.M.** (Bright 1919) 45, cv
 W. H. Smith, 22, 371
 Wild Charlie exhb., **P5**, 144
 Wilfred, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1875) 4, 262
 Wilhelmina, 22, 364
 Wilhelm Pfitzer, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1869); 2, cxlv; 3, vii, lv; 4, 237, 255
 Wilhelmine Weick, 2, cxviii; 3, cxxvii; 4, 65
 von Verna, 4, 255
 Will, 38, 554
 William Barnsby, 26, 957

PELIOSANTHES

Pelargonium William Bealby, 15, 268
 William Bull exhb., **P2**, 394
 Davis, 3, ix
 Hill, 2, 54; 3, cxxii; 4, 63
 Hoyle, **F.C.C.** (Hoyle 1865) **P5**, 141; 1, xxiii
 Ingram, 2, cxv; 3, ix
 Marshall, 21, clxii
 Sandy, 22, 354
 Thomson, 3, cxxxii; 5, 15
 Underwood, 2, cxv; **F.C.C.** (Davie 1869) 3, ix, cxxii
 Webb, 5, 29
 Willsii (i), **F.C.C.** (Wimsett 1869) 3, cxxxiv; 4, 249
 roseum (i), **F.C.C.** (Wimsett 1869) 2, cxlv; 3, cxxxv; 4, 249
 Wilmoreanum, **P2**, 149
 Wilmore's Surprise, 6, 20
 Wiltshire Lass, **F.C.C.** (Keynes 1865) **P5**, 141; 1, xxiv; 2, cxvi; 3, x
 Winkfield Gem, 22, 364
 with adventitious roots, 3, lxxxiii
 cup-shaped leaves, 3, lxxix
 Wonderful, **P2**, 146; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1875) 4, 254, 264; 5, 18, 30; 15, 268, liii
 Woodlands, **J4**, xlvi
 Woodwardianum, **P2**, 372; **P3**, 75; **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1865) **P5**, 191; 2, cxvi; 3, ix
 Wordsworth, 4, 240
 W. R. Morris, 4, 60
 Yellow Christine, 3, cxlii
 -leaved, 1, iii; 22, 355
 Creed's Seedling, 21, clvi
 Sovereign, 3, xii
 Yvan d'Angeniecq, 34, 282
 Zanzummim exhb., **P(1)**, 406
 Zebra, 2, cxxii; 8, xii
 Zelinda, 3, vii
 Zenobia, 21, ccx
 Zephyr, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **P1**, 658
 Zodiac, 4, 63
 variegatum, 4, 58
 Zoë exhb., **P2**, 394
 Zonal, 22, 352; 49, 7
 crossing, 22, 281; 24, 81, 281
 for winter, 15, 264
 host for *Cuscuta reflexa*, 16, cxxix
 Le Poitou, 38, 384
 new race, 26, 957
 resin secretion, 26, 521
 zonale, 6, 15; 25, 26; 28, 412; 49, 179; 57, vii; 59, 211-5, 320
 album, **P2**, 144
 Zuleika, 4, 242; 6, xxv
 Zulu, 21, clv; 22, 355
 Belle, **F.C.C.** (Braid 1880) 6, cvi
Pelecyphora, 57, 310
 aselliformis, 33, 457
 pectinata, 33, 457
Pelexia, 7, 126
 maculata, 55, xxxvi
 triloba, 1, vi
Peliosanthes Teta-Mantegazziana, 31, 338
 violacea Clarkii, 35, 554

PELLAEA ATROPURPUREA

Pellaea atropurpurea, **26**, 508
 brachyptera, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
 bella, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
 Bridgesii, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1875)
 decomposita, *see* Cheilanthes
 Doniana, **57**, lxxxvii
 dura, **57**, lxxxvii
 hastata, **57**, lxxxvii
 mucronata, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865)
 pteroides, **57**, lxxxvii
 sp. heterophylly, **57**, lxxxvii
 viridis, **57**, lxxxvii
 Wrightiana, **P3**, 290; **P5**, 141; **1**, xxiv
see *P. mucronata*
 Pellew, C., on *Primula kewensis*, **54**, 91
 Pelli, endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
 Pellicularia Koleroga, **28**, 328; **41**, 373
 Pellionia Daveauana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881); **31**, lxxxv
 Pellitory in medicine, **31**, 56
 Peloria, **17**, xxii, xxvi; **31**, 6
 in *Antirrhinum*, **27**, cxlviii
Calceolaria, **2**, cxlviii; **17**, xxvi
Cattleya, **39**, ccxxvi
 Foxglove, **2**, cli; **35**, 161
Laelia sp., **17**, xxvi
Linaria var., **35**, 321
Odontoglossum, **38**, 155
 suggestions as to its origin, **42**, xlii
Peltandra virginica, distr., **P1**, 483
Peltiphyllum, cotyledons, **27**, 1121
Peltodon sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 158, 161
 sp. in S. America, **J1**, 277
Peltophorum, **51**, 79
 Pemberton, Rev. H. J., on hybrid
 Tea Rose, **27**, 529
 on new Roses, **20**, 237
Pemphigus bursarius, **41**, cvii; **50**, 28,
 32, 41; **53**, xxxvii
 attk. Lettuce, **50**, 29
 gall on Poplar, **50**, 29
 lactucae, **19**, cxxxviii
see *Pemphigus bursarius*
lactucarius, **52**, 148
see *Pemphigus bursarius*
 populicaulis, **37**, 274
 populi-transversus, **37**, 274; **45**, 406
 tessellatus, **37**, 647
Pemphis acidula, **J4**, 34
 Penang, horticulture in, **53**, 242
Penicillaria spicata, **J9**, 136
Penicillium, **26**, 518; **32**, lxiv; **33**, 613;
47, 174; **50**, 172
 abnorme, **7**, 266
 africanum, **41**, 513
 candidum, **J8**, 95
 digitatum, **27**, 774; **28**, 243, 323
 expansum, **43**, 546
 glaucum, **5**, xli; **22**, clxxv; **27**,
 1105, 1144; **31**, xlii; **33**, 594;
34, 129; **42**, 518; **50**, 172
 in nectar, **39**, 295
 italicum, **50**, 155
 pinophilum, **40**, 145; **41**, 513
 sp., **50**, 151; **52**, 317
 cause fruit rot in Tomatos, **47**, 174
Pennisetum ciliare, **39**, 783
 compressum, **33**, 112
 fimbriatum, **33**, 110, 113

PENTSTEMON ADMIRAL LINCOLN

Pennisetum hybridum atrosanguineum,
35, 313
 japonicum, **A.M.** (Perry 1908) **34**,
 ccxxxv
 latifolium, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1872)
see *Gymnothrix*
 longistylum, **33**, 110; **36**, 298
 macrostylum, **26**, cxxxviii; **33**, 110,
 112
 orientale, **33**, 112
 Ruppellii, **A.M.** (Cannell 1901) **26**,
 cxxxviii, clxxxviii; **33**, 110
 sp., **37**, 487
 Pennyroyal, **J9**, i; **12**, 55, 97; **28**,
 354; **33**, 104; **37**, 529; **42**, 191
see *Mentha Pulegium*
 American, *see* *Hedeoma pulegioides*
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Pennywort, *see* *Cotyledon Umbilicus*
Pentachondra pumila, precocious
 flowering, **40**, 176
Pentadesma Kerstingii, seed of, **35**,
 135
Pentadon australis, **28**, 661
Pentalonia nigronervosa, **49**, 282
Pentanisia rhodesiana, **27**, 779
 sericocarpa, **27**, 778
Pentaphis auriculae, **58**, 231; **60**, 102
Pentaptera tomentosa, **J8**, 292
Pentapterygium rugosum, **A.M.** (Wa-
 terer 1934) **60**, 86, xxv
 serpens, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poë 1900)
25, lxviii; **60**, 526
 fruiting, **58**, xcviii
 hardness, **43**, 442
 propagation, **52**, 33, 35
Pentarhaphia catalpaeflora, **33**, 95
 craniolaria, **33**, 95
 cubensis, **J5**, 86; **33**, 96
 floribunda, **33**, 96
 libanensis, **33**, 96
 longiflora, **33**, 96
 neglecta, **33**, 96
 verrucosa, **33**, 96
Pentas, **49**, 4
 carnea exhb., **J1**, x
 coccinea, **50**, 158
 parviflora, **A.M.** (Van de Weyer 1925)
51, cxx
Pentatoma causing leaf-spots, **27**, 766
 ligata injuring cotton, **37**, 246
 sayi injuring cotton, **37**, 246
Pentatropis macrophylla, **J8**, 280
 sp. in Punjab, **J8**, 280
Penthina cynosbatella infests Double
 Cherry, **29**, xl
 variegata, **26**, 752, 753
Penttilia misella, **28**, 291
Pentlandia, **J2**, 28
 miniata, **P(1)**, 133, 202, 274; **5**, cxvii
Pentstemon, **16**, 188; **22**, 397; **26**,
 387; **28**, 456; **27**, 338, 664; **35**,
 313; **38**, 373, 654; **40**, 163, 362,
 551, cxli; **43**, 4; **48**, 195; **50**, 217,
 227, 229; **57**, 120
 Acme, **P3**, 76
 Adjutant Vincenot, **40**, 277
 Admiral Lincoln, **P2**, 403

PENTSTEMON ADMIRAL TOGO

Pentstemon Admiral Togo, ***A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**, 277, cxlii
 Adolphe Weich, **P2**, 76
 Adrienne Boppe, **P2**, 76
 African, **40**, 278; **57**, 116
 Agnes, **40**, 278
 Laing, **3**, cviii; **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873) **4**, 72
 Wickfield, **35**, 438; **40**, 278
 A. J. Allsopp, **28**, 571; **35**, 438
 A. J. Ward, **35**, 438
 Albert Borrée, **35**, 438
 Albicans, **P2**, 403, 439; **P2**, 76
 Albino, **35**, 438
 Aldenham Belle, **40**, 278
 Pride, ***A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**, 277-8, cxlii
 Alexander Anderson, **35**, 438
 Brown, **35**, 438; **57**, 117
 Wood, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1914) **40**, 277, 278, cxliii
 Alexandra Mitchell, **40**, 278; **57**, 116-7
 Alfred Pillen, **3**, cvii
 Alphonso, **35**, 438
 Amabilis, **P2**, 403
 Amaranth, **57**, 118
 Amazon, **P2**, 76
 ambiguus, **A.M.** (Sutton 1935) **60**, 421, cxlv
 Amédée Jaurie, **35**, 438
 André Lebon, **28**, 571
 Andrew Carnegie, **35**, 438
 Annie Balfour, **35**, 438
 antirrhinoides, **A.M.** (John Innes Hort. Inst. 1929) **55**, cxxxviii
 Apocentea, **P2**, 403
 Apollon, **P2**, 437; **3**, cvii
 Apple Blossom, **38**, cliv
 Arabella, **35**, 438
 Arethusa, **40**, 278
 Argutus, **P2**, 403
 Ariel, **57**, 115
 Arthur Radiguet, **35**, 438
 Sterry, **3**, cx
 A. St Clair, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvii, cx; **4**, 73
 Atlantis, **35**, 438; **40**, 278
 Attraction, **3**, cix; **40**, 278
 Augier, **3**, cvi
 Auguste Cain, **28**, 571
 Aurora, **4**, 73
 Autumn Cheer, **40**, 278; **57**, 116
 Glory, **35**, 438
 azureus, **J5**, 144; **A.M.** (Messel 1931) **57**, xxviii
 distr., **J4**, 185
 Baden-Powell, **28**, 571; **40**, 278
 Balmoral, **35**, 438
 Barbara Hope, **57**, 116
 barbatus, **12**, 459; **38**, 199
 coccineus, **57**, 119-20
 Millwayi, **41**, cxxix
 Baron Gros, **P2**, 404
 Barrattae exhb., **59**, xxvi
 Beauty, **P2**, 692, 729
 Bebe, **P2**, 77
 Beckett's Strain, **A.M.** (Aldenham 1907) **33**, clxxxvi

PENTSTEMON COMTE

Pentstemon Bernhard Wilhelm Kuhn, **40**, 278
 Bessie Anderson, **3**, cvi, cx
 Bianca, **35**, 438; **40**, 278
 Black Knight, **3**, cix
 Prince, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cx
 Blue Beauty, **P2**, 728; **1**, xxiv
 Bonnie Lass, **35**, 438; **40**, 279; **57**, 116
 Bons Villageois, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvii, cx
 Border Chief, **35**, 439
 Born in the Purple, **35**, 439; **40**, 279
 Borthwick, **57**, 118
 Bourbaki, **3**, cix
 Bridesmaid, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvi, cx
 Brilliant, **P2**, 404, 729
 Britannia, **35**, 439
 Bronze Lass, **40**, 279
 Buckii, **P2**, 404, 439
 Bute, **40**, 279
 Calliope, **4**, 73
 Candidate, **3**, cviii
 Captain, **57**, 117
 Carl Appellius, **P2**, 404, 439
 Carmine Queen, **57**, 119
 Carter's Choice Mixed, **35**, 439
 Cassandra, **40**, 279
 Cassiope, **21**, clii
 Castle Forbes, ***A.M.** (Forbes, Simpson 1930) **57**, 116-7
 Celestial, **P2**, 77
 centranthifolius, **55**, cxxxviii
 Cerise Queen, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1883)
 Champion, **3**, cix
 Charles Dickens, **35**, 439
 Klein, **P2**, 76
 Lunn, **35**, 439
 Normand, **17**, ccxvi
 Watson, **P2**, 404
 Wood, **P2**, 404, 439
 Charming, **40**, 279
 Chester Scarlet, **57**, 116
 Chinoisière, **35**, 439; **40**, 279
 Christine Nillson, **3**, cvi
 Clad in Beauty, **35**, 439, clvi
 Cleopatra, **40**, 279
 Clevelandi, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1893) **16**, clxix
 Clio, **P2**, 729; **35**, 439
 Clorinda, **40**, 277, 279, cliii
 Cobaea, **16**, 189; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, cxc; **25**, 26; **36**, 379; **40**, 276; **59**, xxviii
 hardiness, **36**, 379
 coccineus, **J5**, 169
 albus, **P2**, 729
 magnificus, **P2**, 404
 Col. Hope, **35**, 439
 Long, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cx
 Seely, **35**, 439
 comarrhenus, **A.M.** (Hay 1929) **55**, lviii
 compactus, **S.C.C.** (Wemyss 1862) **P2**, 727; **P2**, 76; **1**, xxiv
 Comte de Lambertye, **P2**, 404
 Poutalis, **P2**, 404

PENTSTEMON CONFERTUS

- Pentstemon confertus, **59**, 352
 caeruleo-purpureus, **55**, lvi; ***A.M.**
 (Barr 1931) **58**, 205-6; **57**, 120;
59, 348, 352
 Conquest, **P4**, 176
 Constance, **35**, 439; **40**, 279
 Gordon, **35**, 439
 cordifolius, **J5**, 87, 88; **55**, 54, 56, 62,
 cxxxviii; **59**, ccv
 distr., **J4**, 185
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 Cornelin, **P4**, 176
 Cornet Scott, **40**, 279
 Coronatus, **P2**, 432
 Coronet exhb., **P4**, 176
 Countess Granard, **57**, 115
 of Dalkeith, **57**, 118
 Hopetoun, **40**, 279
 Minto, **35**, 439
 Strathmore, **40**, 280
 Crandallii, **60**, 446
 crassifolius, **P(1)**, 240, 313
 Crimson, **57**, 117
 Bedder, **40**, 280
 Gem, **35**, 439; ***A.M.** (Cutbush,
 Gibbs 1914) **40**, 277, 280, cxliii
 Criterion, **P2**, 432, 439
 Crown Jewels, **57**, 120
 Prince, **40**, 280
 cultivation, **16**, 190; **18**, 127
 as annuals, **34**, 182
 cyananthus, **57**, 120
 Cynthea, **P2**, 432
 Cyrus, **P2**, 432, 435
 Czar, **3**, cix
 Daniel Bellet, **35**, 439
 David McConnochie, **40**, 280
 Davidsonii, **A.M.** (Ellott 1913) **39**,
 cxxxiii; **41**, 25; **51**, 48; **60**, 446
 Day Dream, **40**, 280; **57**, 114
 delicatum, **P4**, 175; **3**, cvi
 De Saint Paul, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872)
3, cix, cx
 deustus, **59**, 352
 Devonian, **40**, 280
 diffusus, **25**, 26; **59**, 352
 Distinction, **28**, 571; **40**, 280; **57**,
 116
 Dr. Barrie, **35**, 439
 Carpentier, **35**, 439
 Chantumesse, **40**, 280
 Hogg, **3**, cvi
 Maragliano, **35**, 439
 Webb, **35**, 439; **40**, 280
 Dossie's Blush, ***A.M.** (Gibbs, Barr
 1930) **57**, 114-5
 Dragon, **35**, 439
 Drydenensis, **P2**, 432
 Duc de Lorraine, **P3**, 76
 Duchess of Albany, **57**, 115-6
 Cornwall, **35**, 439
 Westminster, **57**, 118
 Duke of Marlborough, **35**, 439
 Dulcis, **P2**, 729
 Dunbar exhb., **P4**, 176
 Earl Haig, **57**, 115-6
 of Annesley, **28**, 571
 Dalkeith, **35**, 439
 Minto, **38**, 313

PENTSTEMON GEORGE INGLIS

- Pentstemon Eatonii, **13**, 333; **A.M.**
 (Hay 1929) **55**, cxxxiii; **60**, 485
 Edison, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 Edward Tate, **35**, 440
 elegans, **3**, cvii
 Ellen Terry, **35**, 440
 Émile Chate, **3**, cx
 Ladague, **P3**, 76
 Radigas, Rosy Magenta, **35**, 440;
40, 280
 Bright Scarlet, **35**, 440
 Emperor, **P3**, 76
 Erectus, **P2**, 433
 Erna Bandell, **35**, 440
 Ernest Benary, **P2**, 433
 Bichat, **35**, 440
 Euclide, **P3**, 76
 Excelsior, **35**, 440
 strain, **57**, 120
 Exhibition strain, ***A.M.** (Gemmell
 1930) **57**, 120
 Exquisite, **40**, 280
 Fair to See, ***A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**,
 277, 280, cxlii; **53**, 6
 Fairy Queen, **57**, 114
 Feuermeer, **57**, 117
 Feuerwerk, **40**, 281
 Fiery Red, **57**, 117
 Firefly, **33**, clxxxvi
 Flambeau, **57**, 117
 Flora, **P2**, 433, 439; **4**, 73
 floribundus, **3**, cvii
 Flower of the Day, **3**, cvi
 Forbes' hybrids, **33**, 313; **35**, 440;
36, 706; **38**, 559; **39**, 668
 Fräulein Anna Drewald, **35**, 440
 Schlayer, **35**, 440
 Elise Spieth, **40**, 281
 Emmeline Lampert, **40**, 281
 Johanna König, **40**, 281
 Paula Bosch, **40**, 281
 Rosa Weidlin, **40**, 281
 Friendship's Pledge, **35**, 440
 Froelich, **28**, 571
 fruticosus, **P(1)**, 267; **59**, 353
 F. Schaudinn, **35**, 440
 Gabriel Voisin, **57**, 118
 Gaddesden Gem, **A.M.** (Gentle 1912)
38, ccxlvii
 Gairdneri hians, **59**, 353
 Garth, **35**, 440; **57**, 115
 Gay Garland, ***A.M.** (Cutbush 1914)
40, 277, 281, cxlii
 Gem, **P2**, 433
 General Gallieni, **28**, 571
 White, **35**, 440
 gentianoides, **J1**, 170; **J5**, 169; **P2**,
403; **13**, 332; **16**, 189; **25**, 26;
57, 117
 albus, **P2**, 433
 coccineus, **P(1)**, 267
 giganteus coccineus, **P2**, 433
 superbus, **P2**, 433
 magnificus, **P2**, 433
 George Arner, **3**, cx; **4**, 73
 Bruant, **3**, cvi
 Home, **28**, 571; **35**, 440; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1930) **57**, 116
 Inglis, **P2**, 433

PENTSTEMON GEORGE MEHL

Pentstemon George Mehl, **4**, 73
 Georges Sand, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cviii, cx
 Ulrich, **A.M.** (Forbes 1897) **21**, cli
 Gerard Mercator, **35**, 440
 Germania, **4**, 73
 Gertrude Saunders, **40**, 277, 281, cxliii; **57**, 115
 Giant Amaranth, **57**, 120
 Carmine, **57**, 119
 Floradale, **57**, 120
 -flowered strain, ***A.M.** (Sluis & Groot 1930) **57**, 120
 Hybrids, **57**, 119, 120
 Lilac, **57**, 120
 Red, **57**, 119
 Rose, **57**, 119
 White, **57**, 119
 glaber, **A.M.** (Byng 1932) **12**, 459; **16**, 178; **54**, lx
 roseus, **16**, 178
 Glamis White, *see* Newbury Gem White
 glaucus, **59**, 352
 Gloire des Massifs, **P2**, 433
 Gloxiniaeflora, **P2**, 437
 Gloxinoides, **35**, 440
 Goliath, **P2**, 434
 grandiflorus, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1865) **P5**, 131, 144; **1**, xxiv; **57**, 120
 Veitch's strain, **27**, 664
 grandis, **3**, cvii
 Gregor Mendel, **35**, 440
 Grenadier, **40**, 281
 Guerin modeste, **P2**, 434
 Gustave Lambert, **3**, cviii
 Hamlet, **28**, 571
 Hanchó, **P2**, 434
 hardness, **8**, 254, 284, 300, 334, xlviii; **13**, 331, 332
 hardy, **16**, 193; **20**, 268
 Harry Brett, **57**, 116
 Hartwegii, **P2**, 403; **16**, 189; **36**, 815; **40**, 276
 albus, **39**, 668
 Hazeldell Gem, **57**, 117
 Helen of Troy, **35**, 440; **40**, 281
 Henri Demay, **4**, 73
 Henry Farman, **35**, 440
 Irving, **33**, 314
 Kapferer, **35**, 440
 King, **3**, cvii
 Lachambre, **35**, 440
 Parr, **35**, 440
 Poincaré, **35**, 440
 Herbert Spencer, **35**, 440
 Hercule, **P2**, 434
 Hercules, **40**, 281
 Hermine Wigan, **28**, 571; **35**, 441
 heterophyllus, **16**, 177; **53**, 4
 distr., **J4**, 185
 Hilda, **28**, 571
 Stevenson, **35**, 441
 Homer, **35**, 441
 Hon. Alban Gibbs, **40**, 281; **57**, 116
 Edith Gibbs, **57**, 114
 Humboldt, **P2**, 434
 humilis, **13**, 336; **59**, 352
 hybrid, **42**, 502

PENTSTEMON KINGSTON BEAUTY

Pentstemon hybrids (strain), **19**, clxxxiv; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1930) **57**, 120
 hybridus grandiflorus (strain of), **A.M.** (Sir Trevor Lawrence 1895) **19**, clxxxiv
 in California, **26**, 235
 In Scarlet Array, **35**, 441; **40**, 281
 introduction, **20**, 81
 Ido, **P3**, 76
 Illuminator, **P2**, 434
 isophyllus, **38**, cli; **41**, cxxvii
 hardness, **43**, 442
 hybrids, **57**, 120
 Ivanhoe, **40**, 281
 Jacques Bertillon, **35**, 441
 James Adams, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cviii, cx
 Douglas, **A.M.** (Barr 1914) **40**, 277, 281, cxliii
 F. McLeod, **57**, 115-6
 Forrest, **3**, cviii
 Gibson, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1930) **57**, 114-5
 Grieve, **40**, 282
 Hamilton, **28**, 571; **35**, 441
 Jeffrey, **57**, 118
 Keenan, **35**, 441
 Ramsey, **28**, 571
 Robertson, **28**, 571
 Rothschild, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvi
 Jane Dieulafoy, **35**, 441; ***A.M.** (Barr 1914) **40**, 277, 282, cxliii
 Jean Mace, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, clxxxv, ccxv
 Jeanne d'Arc, **P3**, 77; **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 Jed, **57**, 115
 Jeffreyanus, **P2**, 434; **16**, 178
 Jessie Forbes, **35**, 441
 Scott, **40**, 282
 J. H. Fuhrmann, **40**, 282
 J. M. Troupe, **40**, 282
 John A. Elliot, **28**, 571; **35**, 441
 Deacon, **35**, 441
 Foggo, **P2**, 434
 Forbes, **28**, 571; **35**, 441; **57**, 118
 Jackson, **57**, 118
 Jennings, **35**, 441; **57**, 116
 Lamont, **35**, 441
 McPherson, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cviii
 Michie, **35**, 441
 Morris, **3**, cvii
 Pow, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvi
 Ruthven, **57**, 115
 Salter, **P2**, 434, 439
 Joseph Chamberlain, **35**, 441
 Jules Thiery, **P3**, 77
 Juno, **P2**, 434
 Kate Phillips, **40**, 282
 Kathleen, **35**, 441
 Kellermannii, **P2**, 435; **53**, 5; **57**, 118
 Kia-Ora, **57**, 118
 King Edward, **35**, 441
 George V, **53**, 4; **57**, 116
 Kingston Beauty, **40**, 282

PENTSTEMON LADY ARTHUR

Pentstemon Lady Arthur, **35**, 441
 Lady Binning, **P3**, 76
 Boswell, **3**, cvi, cx
 Brodie, **28**, 571
 Clementine Waring, **35**, 441
 Courtts Lindsay, **3**, cvi, cx
 Downes, **35**, 441
 Forbes, **35**, 441
 Greenall, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1930) **57**,
 116-7
 Hamilton, **57**, 118
 Hunsdon, **57**, 114
 Love, **28**, 571; **35**, 441
 Morrison Bell, **35**, 442
 Noble, **35**, 442
 Northcliffe, **57**, 116
 Ogilvy, **35**, 442
 Sherborne, **57**, 115
 Sybil, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**,
 277, 282, cxlii
 Windsor, **35**, 442
 laevigatus, hardiness, **36**, 379
 Digitalis exhb, **28**, ccxxv
 La Gloire, **4**, 73
 Majesteuse, **P2**, 435
 Lamartine, **P3**, 76
 Lambert Middleton, **57**, 118
 Lammernoor, **40**, 282
 Large-flowered Scarlet, ***A.M.** (Sutton
 1930) **57**, 119
 La Toudre, **13**, cxxxviii
 Laurent Lowerque, **P3**, 76
 Lawrence Johnston, **40**, 282
 Leah, **3**, cvi
 Le Borda, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**,
 cxxxiv, clxxx
 Conquéran, **3**, cviii
 Danté, **P2**, 435, 439; **P3**, 76
 Khédive, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**,
 cviii, cx
 Légende, **28**, 571
 Léon Delagrangé, **40**, 282
 Leonidas, **28**, 571
 Leonie Kien, **P2**, 435, 439
 Vainclair, **P3**, 76
 Leonnec, **35**, 442
 Lewis D. Wigan, **28**, 571; **35**, 442
 Liaband, **P2**, 435
 Light Lilac, **57**, 118
 Lilac Queen, **57**, 118
 Lobbianus, **F.C.C.** (Low 1861) **P1**,
 659; **1**, xxiv
 Lobbii, **P2**, 435
 Lord Aldenham, **57**, 116
 Charles Hope, **40**, 282; **57**, 115-6
 Clyde, **P3**, 76
 Elcho, **P3**, 76
 Hunsdon, **57**, 117
 Kelvin, **35**, 442
 Lister, **35**, 442
 Milner, **35**, 442
 Rosebery, **35**, 442
 Salisbury, **35**, 442
 Shaw, **40**, 283
 Lore Fischer, **40**, 283
 Vottler, **35**, 442
 Louis Grandeau, **28**, 571; **40**, 283
 Lovely, **3**, cviii
 Love's Guerdon, **35**, 442

PENTSTEMON MRS. D.

Pentstemon Lucifer, **40**, 283
 Lullingstone Castle strain, **35**, 442
 Lyallii, **59**, 352
 Macnabianus, **P2**, 435
 Madame, **P2**, 435
 de Vilmorin, **57**, 115
 Louis Schmitzer, **3**, cix
 Mademoiselle de Vilmorin, **35**, 442
 Magenta, **3**, cix, cx
 Magnificence, **40**, 283
 Magnum Bonum, **P2**, 435
 Majestic, **P2**, 436
 Malcolm Dunn, **35**, 442
 Manoel, **40**, 283
 Marcel Dubois, **35**, 442
 Marchioness of Tullibardine, **57**, 115
 Tweeddale, **35**, 442
 Margarete Bader, **A.M.** (Pfitzer 1914)
 40, 277, 283, cxliii
 Marie Held, **3**, cix
 Marjolaine, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1881)
 Marjorie, **40**, 283
 Marquis of Linlithgow, **35**, 442
 Mars, **35**, 442
 Masterpiece, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1930) **57**,
 117
 Maurice Gibbs, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1930)
 57, 117
 Mauve Queen, **40**, 283
 Menziesii, **13**, 336; **27**, 338; **36**,
 379; **41**, 25; **58**, 205; **58**, xxx;
 59, 352-3
 albus, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1932) **58**,
 xxx
 Davidsonii, **59**, 352
 Douglasii, **51**, 48
 hardiness, **36**, 379
 microphyllus, **59**, 352
 Robinsonii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872)
 4, xiv
 Meteora, **P2**, 436
 Mexican distr., **P1**, 43
 M. F. Wynne, **3**, cix
 Michel Buchner, **4**, 73
 Mikado, **40**, 283; **57**, 116
 mindokanus, **43**, 250
 Mirando, **35**, 443
 Miss Baillie, **3**, cvii
 Baird, **40**, 283
 Cunningham, **35**, 442
 Stewart Peter, **35**, 442
 Mr. Alfred Pellier, **P2**, 436
 Charles Saunders, **4**, 73
 Havard, **4**, 73
 Mrs. A. C. Sweet, **A.M.** (Cutbush
 1914) **40**, 277, 283, cxlii
 Alexander Brown, **35**, 443
 A. P. Lyle, **57**, 115
 Archibald Forbes, **28**, 571
 A. Sterry, **3**, cvi
 Baird, **40**, 284
 B. Cowan, **35**, 443
 Callender, **35**, 443; **57**, 115
 Cator, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**,
 cviii
 C. G. Moir, **57**, 117
 Christie, **40**, 284
 Daniels, **28**, 571
 D. McAinsh, **35**, 443

PENTSTEMON MRS. D. (*cont.*)

Pentstemon Mrs. D. M. McKinnon, **57**, 118
 Mrs. E. Beckett, **40**, 284
 E. Clark, **S.C.C.** (Downie 1864) **P4**, 175; **1**, xxiv; **3**, cvii
 Edward Mathews, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1930) **57**, 118
 Forbes, **28**, 571; **35**, 443; **40**, 284; **57**, 117
 Fred Fulford, ***A.M.** (Fulford 1912) **88**, ccxlix; **40**, 277, 284, cxliii
 Henderson, **P2**, 436
 Heywood Thompson, **28**, 572; **35**, 443
 H. Jacotot, **P2**, 436
 Irvine, **28**, 572; **35**, 443
 J. Chamberlain, **35**, 443
 Jeffrey, **35**, 443
 J. Hamulton, **35**, 443
 J. Keenan, **35**, 443
 John Forbes, **57**, 119
 Lees, **P2**, 437
 McFarlane, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 McHardy, **3**, cviii
 Michie, **35**, 443
 Moon, **3**, cviii
 Moore, **S.C.C.**, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1864) **P4**, 175; **1**, xxv
 Munn, **57**, 116
 N. F. Barnes, **57**, 115
 Nicol, **35**, 443
 Norman, **28**, 572
 Oliver, **28**, 572; **35**, 443
 P. S. Hayward, **40**, 277, 284, cxliii
 Roberts, **28**, 572
 Robertson, **35**, 443
 Shakespeare, **57**, 117
 Steans, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1862) **P2**, 727; **1**, xxv
 Stewart Peter, **40**, 284
 Tempest, **57**, 117
 Thomas Taylor, **57**, 114
 Wells, **35**, 443
 Wroham, **57**, 118
 W. S. Dickson, **P3**, 77
 Younger, **35**, 443
 Mistress Mine, **35**, 443
 Mon Caprice, **P2**, 436
 Monarch, **3**, cvi; **57**, 120
 Monsieur Lemoine, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1862) **3**, cviii, cx
 Memminger, **P2**, 436, 439
 Millardet, **35**, 443; **40**, 283
 Moxton, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvii
 Perrot, **P2**, 436
 Moorfoot, **40**, 283
 Mousquetaire, **28**, 572
 Mulberry Superb, **3**, cix
 Multiflora, **P3**, 76
 multiflorus, **P2**, 436
 Murrayanus, **P(1)**, 174; **16**, 189
 disease, **43**, 567
 Myddelton Gem, ***A.M.** (Wallace 1909) **35**, 443, ccxlvii; **57**, 119
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 N. Barnes, **28**, 572
 nectarines, **29**, 859
 Negress, **57**, 119

PENTSTEMON PULCHELLUS

Pentstemon Neil Gow, **35**, 443
 McKinnon, **28**, 572
 Nemesis exhb., **P4**, 175
 Newbury Gem, **35**, 443; **40**, 284; **57**, 119
 Cerise, **57**, 116
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 Scarlet, **57**, 116
 White, **40**, 284; ***A.M.** (Barr 1930) **57**, 114, 119
 Ninon de Lenclos, **28**, 572
 Nizza, **35**, 443; **40**, 284
 Norma, **17**, cxciii
 Novelty exhb., **P4**, 176
 Odile, **P2**, 436, 439
 Oliver, **40**, 284
 Othello, **40**, 284
 ovatus, **12**, 459; **59**, 352
 Parachute, **35**, 443
 Passinghami, **P2**, 436
 Paul Cambon, Bright Scarlet, **35**, 444
 Magenta, **28**, 572; **35**, 444
 Pfitzer, **40**, 284
 Verlaine, **28**, 572; **35**, 444
 Pauline Dumont, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvi; **4**, 73
 payetensis, **43**, 250
 Peach, **35**, 444
 Pentland, **40**, 284
 Percy exhb., **P4**, 176
 Perfection, **40**, 285
 Persimmon, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**, 285, cxli
 Peruvian distr., **P1**, 61
 Peter Pan, **40**, 285
 Readman, **28**, 572; **35**, 444
 Petruccio, **3**, cix
 Pfarrer Roemer, **35**, 444; **40**, 285
 Weissner, **40**, 285
 Phryne, **28**, 572; **35**, 444; ***A.M.** (Barr 1914) **40**, 277, 285, cxlii
 Picturata, **P3**, 77
 pink, **J1**, 182
 Pink Bedder, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1930) **57**, 115
 Polly King, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvii
 Port Royal, **28**, 572
 President Carnot, **17**, ccxv; **A.M.** (Barr 1896) **20**, clv; **21**, cli; **28**, 572; **40**, 277, 285, cxliii
 Pride of Life, **35**, 444
 Prima Donna, **35**, 444; **40**, 285; **57**, 115
 Prince of Wales, **P2**, 437
 Princeps, **P2**, 728; **1**, xxv
 Princess Alexandra, **35**, 444
 procerus, **55**, lvi; **57**, 120; **59**, 352; **60**, 485, ccxv
 see *P. confertus caeruleo-purpureus*
 Prof. de Arsonval, **35**, 444
 Pozzi, **35**, 444
 Protestation, **4**, 73
 Proud Maisie, **35**, 444
 Provost Hunter, **35**, 444
 pubescens, **16**, 177
 disease, **43**, 567
 pulchellus, **56**, 205; **59**, xxviii

PENTSTEMON PUNICEUS

Pentstemon puniceus, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1923) **40**, liii
 Purple Emperor, **35**, 444 ; **40**, 285
 Gem, **40**, 285
 Prince, **P2**, 437, 439
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1883)
 Queen Alexandra, **35**, 444
 Victoria, **3**, cvi, cx
 Queen's Daughter, **35**, 444
 Rabelais, **35**, 444
 Rachel, **33**, 314
 Radium, **35**, 444
 Rebecca, **35**, 444
 Regalia, **3**, cix ; **4**, 74
 René Vidart, **40**, 285
 Renommé, **19**, clxxvi
 R. Heywood Thompson, **35**, 444
 Richard Lenoir, **3**, cviii
 Robert Fenn, **3**, cix
 Roelzli, **41**, cxix
 Rosalba, **33**, clxxxvi ; **40**, 285
 Rosalind, **P2**, 437
 Rosamund, ***A.M.** (Lapworth Co. 1914) **40**, 277, 285, cxliii
 Rose, **57**, 115
 of England, **P2**, 437, 439
 Rendatler, **4**, 73
 roseus, **P2**, 437
 grandiflorus, **P2**, 437, 439
 Rosy Gem, **3**, cviii
 Morn, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1930) **57**, 115
 rot-mould, **27**, 385
 Royal Lavender, **54**, 4
 Scarlet, **P4**, 175 ; **3**, cvii
 Scot, **40**, 286
 Standard, **28**, 572
 ruber magniflorus, **P2**, 437
 rubicunda, **33**, 313, clxxxvi
 Ruby King, **40**, 286
 rupicola, **42**, 502 ; **51**, 48 ; **60**, 446
 St. Elmo, **P2**, 437
 Katherine, **40**, 287
 Salteri, **J6**, vi
 Sandorff, **A.M.** (Forbes 1897) **21**, clii
 Sandringham, **35**, 444
 Satin Rose, **35**, 444
 Scarlet Gem, **P2**, 437, 439 ; **40**, 286
 Sceptre, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii
 Schneefeld, **40**, 286
 Schwester Magdalene, **40**, 286
 Sophie, **35**, 444, clvi ; **40**, 286
 Scouleri, **19**, 459 ; **51**, cii ; **56**, 203, 206 ; **58**, xxx ; **59**, 353
 rock planting, **13**, 292
 Seagull, **40**, 277, 286, cxliii
 Secrétaire Cazin, **4**, 73
 seedlings, **23**, 333
 Senator exhb., **P4**, 176
 Sensation, **57**, 120
 Sidi-Brahim, **28**, 572
 Sir Dighton Probyn, **35**, 445
 R. Giffen, **35**, 445
 Trevor Lawrence, **28**, 572
 T. S. Bayley, **35**, 445
 W. Giffen, **35**, 445
 W. Scott, **35**, 445
 Sirius, **40**, 286

PENTSTEMON W. E. GUMBLETON

Pentstemon Slitrig, **57**, 116
 Snowdrift, **40**, 286
 Snowdrop, **3**, cvi
 Solomon Reinach, **35**, 445
 Southcote Gem, **57**, 119, 120
 Southgate Gem, ***A.M.** (Many 1914) **40**, 277, 286, cxliii ; **57**, 116, 120
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 sp., structure of corolla, **22**, 441
 speciosus, **P2**, 435, 438 ; **12**, 459 ; **16**, 178
 spectabilis, **P1**, 660 ; **P2**, 437
 Spitzsburg, **40**, 286
 Splendour, **40**, 286
 Sportsman, ***A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**, 277, 287, cxlii
 Stanislas Meunier, **28**, 572
 Stanstead Rival, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvii, cx ; **4**, 73
 Surprise, **3**, cix
 Stapleford Gem, **57**, 118
 Stephanie Leduc, **35**, 445
 (strain of), **A.M.** (Dean 1890) **13**, clviii, clxxx ; **20**, clviii ; **A.M.** (Dobbie 1900) **25**, ciii ; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1905) **31**, cxliv ; **35**, 439
 subglaber, **A.M.** (Hay 1929) **55**, lvi ; **57**, 120
 Sultan, **P2**, 438
 Sunrise, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cviii
 Surpasse ruber magniflorus, **P2**, 438
 Victor Hugo, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cvii
 Surprise, **35**, 445
 Talma, **28**, 572 ; **35**, 445
 Taplow Rose, **57**, 115
 The Bride, **40**, 287
 Gift, **40**, 277, 287, cliii
 Padock, **35**, 445
 Thomas Harvey, **28**, 572 ; **35**, 445
 H. Cook, **28**, 572 ; **35**, 445
 Tom Short, **40**, 287
 Torreyi, **13**, 330
 triphyllus, **59**, 352
 tubiflorus, hardiness, **36**, 379
 Tweed, **40**, 277, 287, cxliii ; **57**, 118
 Tynninghamii, **P2**, 438, 439
 Union, **4**, 73
 Unique, **57**, 118
 utahensis, **55**, lvi ; **60**, cxxxix
 see P. subglaber
 Valmay, **28**, 572
 variabilis, **J7**, ix
 Victor, **3**, cix, cx
 Serru, **P2**, 438
 Victory, **P2**, 438 ; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1930) **57**, 117
 violaceus, **P2**, 438
 Virgil, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1914) **40**, 277, 287, cxliii
 Virgin Queen, **33**, 314, clxxxvi
 Virginalis, **F.C.C.** (Lemoine 1882)
 Virgo Intacta, **35**, 445 ; **40**, 287
 Vivid, **P2**, 438
 Vulcan, **40**, 287
 Walter Thompson, **35**, 445
 Waverley, **40**, 287
 W. E. Gumbleton, **3**, cix

- Pentstemon* W. Goodman, **57**, 115
 White, *A.M. (Pfitzer 1930) **57**, 114
 Bedder, **57**, 119
 Edged, **57**, 119
 Empress, **40**, 287
 Wilhelm Pfitzer, **P2**, 438
 William Bull, **35**, 445
 Oliver, **28**, 572; **35**, 445
 Robb, **28**, 572; **35**, 445
 Totty, **28**, 572
 W. M. Alexander, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cix, cx
 World's Desire, **40**, 287
 Zacharia Nemmo, **35**, 445
Pentstemons tried at Chiswick, **P2**, 403, 432; **P3**, 76; **4**, 72
 Wisley, **35**, 436; **40**, 276; **57**, 114
Penzance, Lord, on modern roses and hybridization, **11**, 209; **25**, 88
 Sweet Briars, **25**, 90; **26**, 52
Peperomia, **27**, cxli; **33**, 165
 acuminata, **P5**, 131, 138, 143; **1**, xxv
 adscendens, hardness, **2**, 69
 arifolia, **P3**, 344; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1864) **P4**, 133, 135, 157, 173; **P5**, 131; **1**, xxv
 distr., **P5**, 146; **PR**, lxix
 d'Urvillei, hardness, **2**, 69
 fasciation, **27**, 307
 germination of seed, **27**, 1115
 in heated soil, **P2**, 185
 maculosa, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 131, 143; **1**, xxv
 marmorata, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1864) **1**, xxv
 distr., **PR**, ccxiii
 New Granada sp., distr., **P5**, 146
 nummularifolia, **F.C.C.** (Green 1866) **PR**, lv
 its introduction, **1**, vi
 pallescens, **J3**, 76
 peltaeformis, **P4**, 174; **P5**, 54
 pubifolia, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 131, 143; **1**, xxv
 septentrionalis, **60**, 96
 sp., **P5**, 67
 in Brazil, **J6**, 160
 New Granada, **P4**, 182
Pepino, **29**, clxxvii
 see *Solanum muricatum*
Pepional, perfume, **32**, 137
Peplis sp. in Bohemia, **29**, 866
Pepper(s), **J1**, 290; **26**, 936; **28**, 304; **32**, 258; **48**, 150; **51**, 71; **53**, 240
 bell, see *Capsicum annuum*
 bird, see *Capsicum annuum baccatum*
 black, germinating, **17**, cli
 bonnet, see *Capsicum tetragonum*
 bonny, see *Capsicum tetragonum*
 breeding, **29**, 425
 Bull's nose, **27**, 658
 Cayenne, **J2**, 153
 for salad, **20**, 15
 Chinese Giant, **27**, 658
 disease, **41**, 523
 hot, see *Capsicum annuum*
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10

- Pepper(s)* in Canary Isles, **19**, 104
 Ceylon, **53**, 239
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 Himalaya, **J7**, 6, 14
 S. America, **J1**, 274
 Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 Lady's finger, see *Capsicum longum*
 long-fruited, see *Capsicum longum*
 negro, see *Capsicum conoideum*
 Pod, see *Capsicum frutescens*
 Potato virus on, **54**, 456
 Saugor, **2**, clviii
 seed, longevity, **41**, 165
 Spanish, **48**, 150
 spur, see *Capsicum frutescens*
 sweet, Pimiento dulce de Calahorra, **33**, 533
 tree, see *Drimys axillaris*, *Eucalyptus amygdalina*, *Schinus molle*
 Turbilo, see *Capsicum grossum*
 white, **32**, 137
 see *Capsicum*
 Pepper and Salt moth, **41**, 28, 39
 Pepperidge, see *Nyssa multiflora*
 Peppermint, **12**, 97; **27**, 1167; **31**, 61, 338; **32**, 128; **33**, 104; **43**, 191, 490, 567
 oil of, **32**, 125
 effect of cultivation on content of, **44**, 154
 production in Japan, **32**, 140
 in U.S.A., **32**, 140
 rust on, **33**, clxv
 scent, **54**, 142
Pepperworts in Fiji, **38**, 8
 Guiana, **22**, 47
Pepul, see *Ficus religiosa*
Pepys, W. H., on growth of plants in pure earth, etc., **J4**, 57
Peralillo, see *Gymnosporium cassinoides*
Peraphyllum, hardness, **8**, 18, 212
 ramosissimum at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 hardness, **43**, 442
Perce neige, see *Snowdrop*
Percolation gauges at Rothamsted, **3**, lxvii
Pereirae myrospermum balsam, **22**, 155
Perennials, hardy, **41**, 487
 conference on, **13**, 309, 329
Pereskia, **33**, 455; **57**, 308
 aculeata, **J2**, 151; **J5**, 92; **1**, 175; **19**, 118; **33**, 461, 462
 hardness, **2**, 69
 Bleo, **33**, 461
 foetens, **46**, 349
 hairs on, **3**, xv
 in S. America, **J1**, 194
 Poeppigii, **46**, 349
 stock for *Epiphyllum*, **J1**, 131
 subulata, **46**, 349
Perezia multiflora exhb., **18**, ccxxi
 viscosa, **B.Med.** (J. Veitch 1863); **46**, 349
 Perfumery plants, **37**, 469
 Perfumes, **22**, 134; **27**, 1178; **28**, 689
 and temperature, **22**, 147
 apparatus for extracting, **32**, 134
 artificial or chemical, **22**, 149

Perfumes, books and notes on, **22**, 168
 distillery, Grasse, **32**, 129
 essential oils, etc., and plants which
 afford them, **22**, 153
 exhibit, illustration of plants pro-
 viding, **P5**, 5
 extraction, **32**, 128
 growing flowers for, **28**, 233
 mixed, or blends and bouquets, **22**,
 141
 of flowers, **27**, 1178
 their source and extraction, **32**, 123
 various, healthy and injurious, **22**,
 139
 Pergola Flower, *see* *Wistaria sinensis*
 in Palace Gardens, Athens, **36**, 298
 plants, **25**, 87; **26**, 957; **27**, 94, 95,
 96, 503, 552, 785; **33**, 51, 52
 Pergolas, **26**, 957; **27**, 96; **33**, 49;
43, 291, 292, 293
 at Blythewood, **33**, 51
 in English gardens, **27**, 93
 Pergularia, **P2**, 188
 odoratissima, **P(1)**, 262
 perfume, **22**, 164
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Peridermium, **37**, 473
 cerebrum, **37**, 472; **41**, 379
 Comptoniae, **40**, 632
 elatinum, **1**, lvii; **29**, 382, 386
 fructigenum, **37**, 282, 283
 fusiforme, **41**, 164
 Harknessii, **37**, 472
 occidentale, **45**, 407
 Peckii, **37**, 282
 Pini, **23**, xcvi; **27**, 709; **29**, 382,
 385
 on *Pinus Laricio*, **14**, 134
 montana, **14**, 134
 sylvestris, **14**, 134, 135; **23**,
 xcvi
 Plowrightii, **23**, xcvi
 on *Tussilago Farfara*, **23**, xcvi
 pyriforme, **40**, 632; **42**, 487
 sp., **34**, 136; **38**, 355
 on Pine, **21**, 20; **29**, 765; **40**, 632
Pinus americana, **14**, 135
 austriaca, **14**, 134
 australis, **14**, 135
 contorta, **14**, 135
 halepensis, **14**, 135
 insignis, **14**, 135
 longifolia, **14**, 135
 mitis, **14**, 135
 montana, **14**, 135
 ponderosa, **14**, 135
 rigida, **14**, 135
 Sabineana, **14**, 135
 Strobilus, **14**, 134; **15**, 1
 Taeda, **14**, 135
 uncinata, **14**, 135
 Strobi on *Pinus Cembra*, **14**, 135;
15, xxxix; **26**, 190; **27**,
 236, 686; **29**, 765; **32**,
 288; **35**, 535; **36**, 264;
40, 1, 3, 317; **42**, 523
 Lambertiana, **14**, 135
 Strobilus, **14**, 135; **16**, xxi
Perilampus hyalinus, **39**, 770

Perilla arguta in Japan, **31**, 22
 effect of coloured glass upon, **28**, 244
 japonica, **J9**, xiv
 ocymoides, **P2**, 89
Perillus bioculatus, **50**, 139
Periola sp. on Potato, **J1**, 9
Periphyllus testudinatus, **55**, 166
Periplaneta americana, **21**, 182, 183,
 184; **27**, 1143
 disease, **41**, 370
 australasiae, **21**, 181, 183-4; **27**, 1143
 orientalis, **21**, 182; **27**, 1143
Periploca graeca, **13**, 339; **26**, 62; **36**,
 207, 390; **45**, xxxii; **57**, 171
 for towns, **13**, 94
 fruits, **32**, xci
 hardness, **8**, 19, 210
 laevigata in Malta, **27**, 580
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 245
Perisporium crocophilum, **J5**, 25
Peristeria, **J2**, 103; **7**, 80, 95, 118,
 126
 aspersa, **B.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxxii
 cerina, **P(1)**, 7, 178
 citrina in Guiana, **22**, 48
 elata, **J3**, vii; **J4**, 29; **7**, 126;
F.C.C. (H.M. Queen Victoria 1898)
22, clxiv; **25**, clvi; **60**, 177
 guttata, **P(1)**, 380; **13**, clxxiii
 Humboldtii, **J1**, lxvii; **7**, 75; **60**,
 177
 pendula, **P(1)**, 87; **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1885)
 in Guiana, **22**, 48
 pseudo-bulbs, black spot on, **27**, xlvii,
 xlix
 sp., **P(1)**, 172
Peristrophe, **34**, 81
 angustifolia aureo-variegata, **F.C.C.**
 (Williams 1870) **3**, xviii
 grafts, **29**, 808
 lanceolaria, **34**, 81
 salicifolia, **34**, 81
 speciosa, **34**, 78, 81
Peritymbia vitisana, **60**, lx
Periwinkle, **28**, 220; **40**, 349
 at Gibraltar, **27**, 175
 early flowering of, **38**, 539
 greater, *see* *Vinca major*
 rust, **27**, 382
see *Vinca* sp.
Perkinsiella saccharicida, **42**, 189
 Permeability of plant membranes, **43**,
 233-4, 238; **45**, 406; **51**, ciii
 Pernambuco, its vegetation, **J1**, 286
 Pernettya, **P5**, 86; **19**, 458; **27**, 1178;
43, 3, 285; **50**, 214; **60**, 474
 alba, **16**, cxciii
 angustifolia, **P(1)**, 314; **46**, 349; **59**,
 ccxxviii
 hardness, **8**, 182, 295
 atropurpurea elegans, **16**, cxciii
 Bell's Seedling, **A.M.** (Donard Nurs.
 Co. 1928) **54**, xlvii
 ciliaris, **J6**, 267, 268; **27**, xxiii
 hardness, **J9**, 236
 compacta, **27**, xxiii
 floribunda, hardness, **8**, 295
 furiens, **46**, 349

PERNETTYA LEUCOCARPA

Pernettya leucocarpa, **A.M.** (Messel 1929) **58**, cxxxviii; **59**, cxxx; **60**, 480
linearis, **59**, cxxxviii; **60**, cxv
mucronata, **11**, 201; **18**, xvi; **16**, 176; **17**, cxxi; **18**, 71, 79, 94; **20**, 165; **25**, 13; **31**, 338; **36**, 386, 442; **37**, 53, 54; **46**, 349; **A.G.M.** (1929) **58**, 174-5; **60**, 479
alba, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1882)
angustifolia, **20**, 165
carnea nana, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1882)
for towns, **13**, 91
hardiness, **8**, 130, 135, 190, 295; **36**, 386; **43**, 442
lilacina, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1878); **5**, lxxxii
macrocarpa, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1882)
nigra major, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1882)
rosea purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1882)
sanguinea, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1882)
speciosa, **20**, 165
hardiness, **19**, 236
nigra, **16**, cxcui
ornamental fruit, **15**, 50
Pentlandii, **46**, 349
pilosa, hardiness, **8**, 182, 207
rosea macrocarpa, **16**, cxciii
sp., **13**, 98; **18**, 72
for spring bedding, **21**, 69
in the Alpine house, **16**, 168, 169
speciosa, hardiness, **8**, 56, 80, 102, 119, 182
tasmanica, **57**, 39; **60**, 480
Pernettyas and lime, **29**, 190
at Wisley, **31**, 63, 70
in wild garden, **40**, 368-9
Peronoplasmopara, **43**, 580
cubensis, **31**, 312, 320
Peronospora, **27**, 369
Alsinearum, **26**, 655; **42**, 200
arborescens, **27**, 20, 388
Arenariae, **26**, 650, 655
Brassicae, **26**, 198
candida, **7**, 266, 267; **27**, 376, 380
crispula, **27**, 21
destructor, **3**, xcv; **58**, 441
Dianthi, **26**, 650, 655, 656; **27**, 35
Dipsaci, **42**, 200
dubia, **27**, 384
effusa, **27**, 821, 824; **42**, 200
Ficariae, **27**, 12, 388; **42**, 200
gangliiformis, see *Bremia Lactucae*
grisea, **27**, 385; **42**, 200, cxxxvii
Holostei, **26**, 655
Hyoscyami, **27**, 383, 388
infestans, **4**, 151; **20**, clxxv
interstitialis, **7**, 265, 267; **27**, 379
jaapiana, **52**, 150
manshurica, **53**, 195
megasperma, **27**, 26
nivea, **5**, 73
obliqua, **40**, 77
parasitica, **27**, 20, 388, 804, 937; **42**, 200; **43**, 146
pulveracea, **27**, 12, 388
radii, **27**, 688
Rumicis, **42**, 200

PERSICARIA

Peronospora Schachtii, **52**, 309
Schleidenii, **27**, 816, 826; **50**, 157; **58**, 441
sordida, **27**, 385
sparsa, **27**, 43, 388; **38**, 390; **59**, 476
sp. on *Chrysanthemums*, **12**, 168
Currants, **22**, lxxv
Lilies, **21**, xli
Potatoes, **22**, clxxvi
Vine, copper sprays for, **12**, cxi
Spinaciae, **44**, 162
Viciae, **27**, 938; **40**, 631; **42**, 200; **49**, 211
violacea, **27**, 688
Viola, **27**, 26, 388
viticola, **6**, 69, 73, 122; **6**, xxvi; **12**, cxi
attk. vines, **20**, clxxv
Peronosporae, **27**, 2
Perotis rara, **13**, 286
Perowskia, **53**, 4
atriplicifolia, **33**, 357; **34**, 589; **36**, 399; **38**, 384; **A.M.** (Stern 1928) **54**, cx
hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 442
Peroxidases, **43**, 234, 237
Perrisia brassicae, **51**, 331, 336, 337
bryoniae, **51**, 331
daphnes, **40**, cxvi
phcatrix, **52**, 139
raphanistria, **51**, 331
rosaria, **40**, cxxi
Perry, **18**, 191
and cider, fermentation, **35**, 297
importations, **20**, 192
industry, **20**, 181
fruits, **36**, 565
made from single variety, **41**, 372
manufacture of, **20**, 184
Pears, **9**, 227; **16**, 200; **49**, 158-66
table of, **20**, 199
vinegar, **49**, 161
Perry, A., on *Delphiniums*, **43**, 37
Persea, **19**, 164
americana, **49**, 281
disease, **38**, 179
gratissima, **12**, 150; **1**, 179; **3**, xcix; **19**, 82, 85, 101, 118; **28**, 648; **29**, 751; **31**, 303; **39**, 460; **60**, 363
breeding, **29**, 432
cultivation, **18**, 47
fruiting, **2**, clvii
imported, **23**, 267
in Queensland, **26**, 488
raised in water, **4**, xii
seed germination, **55**, cxxviii
in Alabama, **27**, 279
indica, **19**, 66, 90, 106, 118
Persian Flora, **38**, 163
Persica, **52**, 173
Davidiana, **37**, 234; **54**, 221
open-grown, **28**, 855
purpurea, **18**, 72
sp., **25**, 4
see *Prunus*
Persicaria, **37**, 45
effect of salts upon, **26**, 193

PERSICARIA, SEEDLING

- Persicaria*, seedling, **37**, 46
Persimmon, **25**, 311; **40**, 170
 American, **43**, 567
 see *Diospyros virginiana*
 Berlandieri, *see* *Diospyros Berlandieri*
 Costata, *see* *Diospyros costata*
 Delmas, **31**, 318
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 fruits exhb., **15**, lxxxvi; **28**, cci
 growing in France, **19**, 192
 Guibochi, *see* *Diospyros Guibochi*
 Hatchiya, *see* *Diospyros Hatchiya*
 Japanese, **39**, 335
 see *Diospyros Kaki*
 Kaempferi, *see* *Diospyros Kaempferi*
 Lamopan, **38**, 201
 Mazellii, *see* *Diospyros Mazellii*
 Ormond, **39**, 792
 Tsuru, *see* *Diospyros Tsuru*
 varieties, **40**, 339
 Yemon, *see* *Diospyros Yemon*
 Zenzi, *see* *Diospyros Zenzi*
 see *Diospyros*
Persimmons, **40**, 39
 astringency of, **39**, 489
 for French gardens, **19**, 200
 in California, **22**, 29
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Japanese, **34**, 282
Persoonia fruits, **29**, 878
Pertya scandens, **27**, 872
 sinensis, hardiness, **36**, 394
 sp. in Tibet, **42**, 88
Peru, climate of Tacna, **19**, 108
Peruvian guano as manure for fruit trees, **18**, 168
 Lilies, *see* *Alstroemeria*
 Lily, swamp, *see* *Zephyranthes candida*
 mastic, *see* *Schinus molle*
 plants, hardiness, **36**, 383
Perymenium, **40**, 162
Pescatoria, **7**, 85, 86, 126; **39**, 792
 candidula, **7**, 126
 rhodacra, **38**, cclxv
 cerina, **PR**, lviii; **21**, clxix
 cultivation, **11**, 124
 Dayana, **17**, ccxlv
 guineana, **7**, 143
 Klabochorum, **5**, clxxi; **20**, clxxi
 excellens, **17**, cxxv
 Lehmannii, **7**, 85, 126, 148; **20**, clxxi
 Wallisii, **3**, xcvi
 see *Zygopetalum*
Pestalozzia funerea, **38**, 643; **40**, 620; **41**, 160
 on *Thuya*, **22**, lxiv
 Guepini, **28**, 318, 325, 326, 328; **29**, 3; **32**, lxvi
 introduction, **1**, xl
 on *Camellia*, **1**, xl; **29**, xxxiii
 vaccinii, **33**, 594
 Hartigii, **29**, 382, 385
 longiseta, **28**, 328
 palmarum, **29**, 772; **31**, 310; **33**, 136
 phoenicis, **32**, lxvi

PETHEYBRIDGE, DR. G. H.

- Pestalozzia* sp., **29**, 737
 on Spruces, **40**, 620
Pests, **30**, 28
 garden, detection and control, **59**, 205
 Hickory, **34**, 271
 honey locust, **34**, 271
 legislation, **27**, 348; **28**, xxxv; **36**, 150, 250; **54**, 251
 of field and garden crops, **50**, 299
 fruit, **42**, 502
 orchard and fruit garden, **28**, 1
 scheduled by Board of Agriculture, **39**, 490
 various, **47**, 102
Petalidium, **34**, 82
 barlerioides, **34**, 82
 cirriferum, **27**, 720
 Grossweileri, **27**, 720
 tomentosum, **27**, 720
Petalody of stamens in crane's bill, **35**, 158
Petalonomy, **35**, 158
Petalostemon candidus, **50**, 227
 hardiness, **8**, 19
 purpureus, **50**, 227; **55**, cxxxix
Petamenes abbreviata exhb., **60**, lxxi
 Guthriei, **58**, 440
Petasites, **31**, 22, 338; **37**, 291; **40**, 350; **46**, xxxvi
 albus, **46**, xxxvi
 frigidus, **59**, 348
 japonicus giganteus, **27**, xlvii
 in Japan, **31**, 22
 niveus, **37**, 66
 palmatus, **27**, xlvii
 vulgaris, **11**, 195; **34**, 422
Petastoma Clauseni, **P3**, 195
 corymbiferum, **P3**, 193, 195, 345
 crenatum, **P3**, 193, 195
 distr., **P3**, 151, 152
 divaricatum, **P3**, 195
 Donianum, **P3**, 195
 glabrum, **P3**, 195
 jucundum, **P3**, 195
 lachnaeum, **P3**, 195
 laevigatum, **P3**, 195
 leptopodium, **P3**, 195
 mansuetum, **P3**, 195
 obliquum, **P3**, 195
 ophthalmicum, **P3**, 195
 patelliferum, **P3**, 195
 phaseloides, **P3**, 195
 physaloides, **P3**, 195
 platyphyllum, **P3**, 195
 pubescens, **P3**, 195
 puncium, **P3**, 195
 samydoides, **P3**, 195
 sceptrum, **P3**, 195
 simplicifolium, **P3**, 194-5, 346
 triplinerne, **P3**, 195
Petherbridge, F. R., on a peculiar disease of fruit trees, **51**, 324
Pethybridge, Dr. G. H., on nomenclature of the organism causing "corky scab" or "powdery scab" in Potato, **38**, 524
 on possible origin of leaf-spot of cultivated Celery, **40**, 476

PETITGRAIN OIL

- Petitgrain oil, **32**, 139
 production in Paraguay, **32**, 140
 Petit Palmier, *see* *Chamaerops humilis*
Petrea sp., **31**, 197; **34**, cxxii; **51**, 79
volubilis, **P2**, 53; **P3**, 345; **27**, 778;
31, cxxxiv; **38**, xl; **39**, cxxxii;
53, 238
 hardness, **2**, 70
Petrocallis, **37**, 86
pyrenaica, **13**, 336; **16**, 172; **56**, 63
 for rock gardens, **23**, 86
Petrochelidon Ariel, **38**, 354
Petrocosmea, **19**, xxiv
nervosa, **A.M.** (Clarke 1931) **57**, xcvi
 Petrol as weed killer, **60**, 70
 Petroleum, action on plants, **36**, 815
 crude, **34**, 594
 emulsion, remedy against *Coccidae*,
13, liii
insecticides, **27**, 338; **28**, 282
 oil, effect on mosquito larvæ, **45**,
 148
 spray, **26**, 940; **34**, 321, 338
Petrophila diversifolia, precocious
 flowering, **40**, 176
 fruits, **29**, 878
pulchella, **P1**, 56
Petrophytes agriostaphis, **19**, 118
Petroselinum, **31**, 50
sativum, **1**, 175; **17**, 123; **37**, 529;
53, 300
 diseased, **37**, 119
 in medicine, **31**, 50
see also Parsley
 segetum leaf-spot, **40**, 478
 variegated, **1**, 24
 Pe-tsai, **P(1)**, 376; **J3**, 168; **38**, 576
see *Brassica chinensis*, *B. sinensis*
see also Chinese Cabbage
Petteria, **59**, 361
ramentacea, hardness, **43**, 442
 Pettigrew, A., on Melons, **25**, 118
 on vineyards in S. Wales, **17**, 95
 W. W., on Cacti and other succulents,
57, 204
 on Municipal gardens and garden-
 ing, **53**, 272
 Petunia, **P5**, 85-6; **21**, 71; **26**, 459;
37, 56; **49**, 5
Acme exhb., **P2**, 459
Antigone, **P2**, 620
Athleen, **P3**, 283
bacteriosis, **27**, 819
Beauty, **P2**, 621; **F.C.C.** (Thorpe
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
Belleforme exhb., **P2**, 382
Blanche, **P1**, 656
Blooming, **P5**, 69
Brilliant, **P1**, 250
Brown's Purple Strain, **A.M.** (Brown
 1912) **38**, cxxxiii
Butterfly, **S.C.C.** (Holland 1862) **P2**,
 620; **1**, xxv
Captivation, **P2**, 678; **P3**, 162
Caractacus exhb., **P2**, 545
Carnation flowered, **59**, xvi
Caspar Schindler, **P1**, 578
Celestial exhb., **P2**, 545

PETUNIA IN EGYPT

- Petunia* Celia, **P3**, 288
 Charlotte, **A.M.** (Erselius 1900) **25**,
 lxxvii
 Cherub, **P3**, 77
 Circle, **P3**, 363
 Clara, **P1**, 682
 Comet exhb., **P2**, 691
 Coquette, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1871)
3, lxxxvii
 Count Cavour, **P1**, 683
 Countess of Ellesmere, **P2**, 201; **25**,
 26
 Warwick, **43**, xlvii
 Crimson Gem, **P2**, 621
 Darling exhb., **P5**, 144
 Dazzle exhb., **P2**, 456
 Defiance, **27**, 665
 delicata, **P2**, 729
 doubling in, **21**, 547; **36**, 784; **38**,
 480
 dwarf hybrid, **46**, 421
 Dwarf large-flowering fringed, **39**,
 668
 Eclipse, **P1**, 247, 587; **1**, xxv
 Edith exhb., **P4**, 8
 Editha, **38**, 163
 Elevator exhb., **P5**, 144
 Eliza Mathieu, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1862)
P2, 202, 380, 396; **1**, xxv
 Emma, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 381,
 396; **1**, xxv
 Emperor, **13**, lxxxviii; **23**, 333
 Empress, **36**, 203
 Enchanting exhb., **P5**, 144
 Ensign exhb., **P2**, 545
 Ernest Leprevolte, **P1**, 621
 Excellent, **P2**, 381; **P3**, 77
 Fairy exhb., **P2**, 691
 Fame, **S.C.C.** (Smith 1864) **P4**, 177;
1, xxv
 Fascination exhb., **P5**, 144
 Flower of the Day exhb., **P2**, 457
gigantea picta, **P4**, 157
 grafting, **27**, 317, 694
grandiflora, **22**, 392
 Idcal, **58**, 393
 superbissima, **58**, 393
 Triumph Pink, **58**, 393
 Vertch's Strain, **36**, 706
 Guido, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 545,
 554; **1**, xxv
 Harlequin, **P1**, 83
 Henry Vagg exhb., **21**, lxxiv
 Holborn Blue, **A.M.** (Carter 1890) **12**,
 cxiv, clxxx
 Star, **36**, 203
 Hollandiana, **P3**, 363
 hybrida grafts on *Nicotiana glauca*,
27, 317
grandiflora fimbriata fl. pl., *Con-*
cordia, **34**, 549; **36**, 203
 fl. pl. *concordia*, **36**, 203
 variegata, **36**, 203
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**, 828
 hybrids, **J2**, 105; **1**, 6
 fertility, **24**, 117
 their pollen, **1**, 63
 Imperial Crimson, **P3**, 288
 in Egypt, **25**, 239

PETUNIA INIMITABILIS

Petunia inimitabilis fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1861) **P1**, 574, 621, 631 ; **P2**, 202 ; **1**, xxv
grandiflora, **P2**, 202
la Parfait exhb., **P2**, 456
rubra, **P2**, 202
superba, **P1**, 631
integrifolia, **45**, 149
intermedia, **46**, 349
Isaie, **P1**, 621 ; **P2**, 202
Jean Faber, **P1**, 631
Jeanne d'Arc, **P1**, 631
Joseph Handrechy, **P5**, 144
King Alphonse, **38**, 163
of Crimsons, **F.C.C.** (Dixon 1872) **4**, xxi
Lady Audrey Buller exhb., **25**, cviii
White exhb., **25**, xciii
Laura M Beldam, **19**, clxxi
ledifolia, **P3**, 236, 240, 347
in Brazil, **P3**, 234
Lehrer Louis, **P2**, 202
Le Noir Imperial, **P1**, 651
Little Gem, **P1**, 656
Lord Courtney, **23**, 333 ; **27**, 665 ; **39**, 668
Madame Bergeron, **P2**, 202
Lanzeur, **P1**, 621, 631 ; **P2**, 202
Panson exhb., **P2**, 673
Rendatler, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P1**, 631 ; **P2**, 370 ; **1**, xxv
Rouger exhb., **P2**, 545
magna rosea, **P(1)**, 269
Magnum bonum, **P1**, 656
Majolica exhb., **P3**, 283
Marie Rendatler, **P2**, 202
Marmion exhb., **P2**, 691
Mauve, **P1**, 71
Mrs. A Smith, **P1**, 682
Dunnett, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1882) **Eyles**, **P1**, 656
Ferguson, **F.C.C.** (Ferguson 1862) **P2**, 369, 457 ; **P3**, 77 ; **1**, xxv
Fred Sander, **A.M.** (Sanders 1897) **21**, lxxvi
Sherbrook, **P3**, 256, 287 ; **1**, xxv
Smith, **P3**, 292
Miss Smith, **P3**, 288
Morning Star, **P5**, 69 ; **23**, 333
mould, **27**, 384
Mozart, **P3**, 292
multiflora, **P4**, 136
Narrator, **P4**, 98
New Marbled, **38**, 203
Nonsuch exhb., **P2**, 381
nyctaginiflora, **1**, 6 ; **24**, 124, 221, 235 ; **25**, 26 ; **46**, 349
Oeillet Rose, **34**, 589
ovalifolia, **P3**, 296, 347
pulchra, **P3**, 239, 240, 347
Pantaloon, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1871) **3**, lxxxii
Peerless, **P1**, 76
Perfection Rose, **34**, 134
phoenicia, **24**, 124
picturata, **P4**, 157
pollen, **40**, 625 ; **59**, 321
President, **P3**, 229
Princess, **P2**, 456

PEUMUS BOLDUS

Petunia Princess Alexandra, **P2**, 679 ; **P3**, 372
Princess of Wales, **P3**, 288
Promise exhb., **P2**, 456
Purple King, **A.M.** (Billinghamurst 1914) **40**, cxlii
Queen, **P2**, 621
of Roses exhb., **20**, cliii
Radiata, **P1**, 656
Reticulata violetta, **P2**, 203
Review exhb., **P2**, 545
R Green exhb., **22**, xci
Rigoletta, **P4**, 176
Roi des Parterres Varié, **46**, 420
Romola, **P2**, 729
Rose Queen, **58**, 393
Rendatler, **P2**, 456, 459
Rosea alba, **P1**, 656
Ruby, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 381, 396 ; **P3**, 77 ; **1**, xxv
Schwester Boniface, **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) **15**, cxiii
seed distr., **P3**, 66
self-sterility in, **59**, 321
semi-climbing, **P3**, 341
Silver Queen exhb., **16**, clxiv
Spot, **P3**, 288
Star exhb., **26**, clxxvi
Single Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Bell & Thorpe 1869)
Special exhb., **P2**, 545
sp. from Peru, **J3**, xii
in Brazil, **P3**, 348
Spitfire, **P2**, 456 ; **P3**, 77
spotted wilt, **60**, 307
Star, **P2**, 621, 691
striata perfecta, **F.C.C.** (Holland 1864) **P4**, 172 ; **1**, xxv
purpurea, **P4**, 136
Surpasse Madame Lanzeur, **P2**, 545
Telegraph exhb., **P2**, 545
The Bride exhb., **P2**, 545
Ophir, **28**, 571
Shah, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873)
thymifolia, **P3**, 296, 347, 348
in Brazil, **P3**, 235
Tudor exhb., **P5**, 144
variegated, **P5**, 194
Veitch's Superb Dwarf Rose, **38**, 559
Venus, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1862) **P2**, 456, 458, 729 ; **P3**, 77 ; **1**, xxv
Vernon, **P3**, 224, 283 ; **1**, xxv
versicolor, **P1**, 264
Vesta, **P2**, 621
Victory, **P2**, 202
violacea, **P3**, 296 ; **1**, 6 ; **25**, 26 ; **45**, 149 ; **46**, 349 ; **59**, 321
virescent, **41**, xliii
White Empress exhb., **23**, cxxxv
yellow-throated, **26**, 611
Zebra, **P1**, 73
Petunias tried at Chiswick, **P3**, 77 ; **2**, xci
Peucedanum graveolens in medicine, **31**, 50
sativum, **17**, 115
Peumus Boldus, **46**, 349
fragrans, **22**, 155
hardiness, **43**, 442

PEUMUS BOLDUS PERFUME

Peumus Boldus perfume, **22**, 155

Peziza, **51**, xxxiv

abietis, **38**, 163

calycina, **3**, cii

coccinea, **31**, xlvii

Fuckeliana, **38**, 353

lanuginosa, **3**, lxiv ; **26**, xlii

Sumneri, **1**, xlv

Libertiana, **27**, clxxxix

postuma, **27**, 816, clxxxix

sclerotiorum, **26**, 44

sp., **29**, 388, clxxi, clxxii

tuberosa, **26**, xliii, xlv

vesiculosa on *Hyacinths*, **27**, 393

Wilkommii, **14**, 143 ; **19**, xxi ; **20**,

xli ; **28**, clxiii ; **29**, 390 ; **40**,

212 ; **42**, 318 ; **44**, 149

on *Pinus Laricio*, **39**, 780

Pezomyia speyeri, **51**, 331

Pfeiffera, **57**, 307

cereiformis, *see* *Rhipsalis cereiformis*

Phaca astragalina, **42**, 340

sp. in *Kansu*, **42**, 340

Phaeocorynes funerarius, **3**, xix

Phacelia, **38**, 373, 654 ; **40**, 163

in *California*, **26**, 235

campanularia, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1882) ; **36**, 203 ; **A.G.M.** (1927) **54**, 221 ; **56**, 158

caesia, **36**, 203

cihata, **60**, 393

concinna, **41**, cv

distans, **60**, 393

ramosissima, **J8**, 318

sericea, **56**, 205 ; **59**, 346, 349 ; **60**, 110

tanacetifolia, **23**, 333

alba, **P1**, 322

in *Middle Europe*, **27**, 1151

Phaedon aeruginosa, **33**, 182

betulae, **14**, 157 ; **20**, 293, clxxx

Phaedranassa Carmioli, **37**, 473

hardiness, **43**, 442

chloracra, **J1**, xxx

contractile roots, **21**, 491, 492

introduced, **J1**, 167

root-shortening, **21**, 487

stages in the establishment of young plant, **21**, 490

obtusa, **J1**, xxx ; **P3**, 162

introduced, **J1**, 167

Phaedranthus, **P3**, 182

buccinatorum, **P3**, 182

cinerascens, **P3**, 183

exsertus, **P3**, 183

extatus, **P3**, 183

Lindleyanus, **P3**, 182

Phaenocoma prolifera, **P5**, 130 ; **20**, xxix ; **22**, 191

Barnesii, **J9**, iii ; **P2**, 461, 547-8 ;

22, xc

Phaeoporus hispidus, **38**, 156

Phaeoptilum spinosum, **27**, 1178

Phaerosphaera Hookeriana, **39**, 64, 79

Phagocarpus permundus, **56**, 31, 32, 41, 45

distr., **56**, 45

food plants, **56**, 45

Phaio-calanthe (= *Calanthe* × *Phaius*), **23**, lviii

PHAIUS × COOKSONII

Phaio-calanthe *Arnoldiae*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, lxxxv ; **26**, 697, 721

Berryana, **21**, 467

Brandtia, **21**, 467

Colmanii, **A.M.** (Colman 1907) **33**,

lxxv ; **50**, 189

rosea, **33**, ccxxix

grandis, **A.M.** (Cookson 1898) **22**, xlv ;

26, 697, 721

insperata, **21**, 467

irrorata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868) **PR**,

ccxxxvi ; **3**, lii ; **7**, 32, 34, 126 ;

12, lxiii ; **21**, 467 ; **26**, 698, 721

purpurea, **7**, 32, 34 ; **F.C.C.** (J.

Veitch 1884) **26**, 698, 721

rosea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**,

lxxiv, lxxv

Niobe, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, lxii ;

26, 697, 721

Ruby, **A.M.** (Cookson 1902) **27**, ci ;

28, xxxiii

Schroederiana, **A.M.** (J. Veitch

1907) **26**, 697, 721, lxxxvii, **F.C.C.**

(Schröder 1910) **36**, lxviii, lxxx

Sedeniana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1894)

17, ccliv, cclv ; **21**, 467 ; **26**,

697, 721

albiflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896)

20, xciv

rosea, **17**, cclui

Phaio-Cymbidium × *chardwarensis*,

27, cviii ; **F.C.C.** (G. F. Moore 1903)

28, ccxlviii ; **42**, lxxi

Phaius, **7**, 85, 126, 135, **26**, 151, **38**, 378

aberrant, **59**, ix

albus, **P(1)**, 178, 361 ; **7**, 85

× *amabilis*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893)

16, lxxxv, lxxxvi, lxxxviii ; **26**,

721

× *Ashworthianus*, **20**, ccxiii ; **A.M.**

(Sanders 1897) **21**, clxxii ; **26**, 721

assamicus exhb., **19**, lxxxiv

Bensoniae Marshalliae, **4**, xxiv

see *Thunia*

Bernaysii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873) ;

19, ccxxiv

bicolor, **P(1)**, 389 ; **21**, clxxii ; **B.C.**

(Gabriel 1900) **25**, clv

Oweniae exhb., **17**, cxxvi

Blumei, **A.M.** (Smee 1894) **17**, xciv,

xcvi ; **26**, 721 ; **41**, lxx

Bernsayii, **29**, 859

callosus, **7**, 126

× *Chapmanii*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1903)

28, ccxxx

superbus, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1903)

28, 689, ccxxviii

× *Clive*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1903) **28**,

282, xxxiv ; **31**, clx ; **F.C.C.** (1908)

34, lxii

× *Cooksoniae*, **19**, xcvi ; **27**, cxvi ;

32, clxxxiv

× *Cooksonii*, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1890)

12, xxx, lxii, lxiii, clxxx ; **13**,

xxxii ; **17**, xciv ; **21**, clxxii ; **22**,

xlvi ; **26**, 721 ; **28**, lxxxii, lxxxiii ;

32, clxxv

PHAIUS COOPERI

Phaius Cooperi, **B.C., A.M.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, lxi, cclxxxvi
Dodgsonii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877) **5**, xxxii
 × *Doris*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1906) **32**, clxxxiv
grandiflorus, **3**, lii; **7**, 126; **17**, lxxxv
grandifolius, **P(1)**, 83; **J1**, 210; **J5**, 97, xxii; **1**, xlvi; **7**, 32, 33, 126; **13**, clxxxi; **16**, lxxxv; **17**, lxxxv, ccliv; **19**, lxxiv, xcvi; **20**, xciv; **21**, 467-9, lxxxiv; **22**, xlv; **23**, lxii; **26**, 697, 698, 721; **27**, cviii; **28**, ccxlviii; **42**, lxxi; **59**, viii
 cultivation, **11**, 116, 129
 disease, **29**, 125
 dye, **31**, 323
 fasciated, **59**, ix
 fertilization, **21**, 448
 in Panama, **44**, 154
 Wallichii, **7**, 85, 126
 grown in leaf soil, **27**, 334
 × *Harold*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1908) **28**, xxxiv, lxxxii
Henryi exhb., **17**, ccxxix; **20**, clxv
Humboldtii, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1886); **12**, lxxi, lxxxiii, xci; **13**, cxii; **17**, cxvi, cxxiii; **19**, cxvi; **21**, 467; **23**, lxxviii; **26**, 721; **27**, cxvi; **28**, 689, ccxxx, ccxxxiii; **32**, clxxxiv; **50**, 296
albus, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1890) **12**, lxxi, clxxx
 × *bicolor* exhb., **21**, clxxii
 colour, **29**, 476
 malformed, **29**, xxxiv
rubescens exhb., **13**, cxliii
 hybrid, **21**, lxxxiv; **23**, lxiii, lxxv; **26**, 151
 cultivation, **28**, 689
 pollen, **33**, xxxi
inquinus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867); **12**, lxiii
 × *irroratus*, see *Phaio-calanthe luridus*, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1884)
 × *maculato-grandifolius*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, clxxxi; **26**, 721; **27**, cviii
maculatus, **P(1)**, 60; **7**, 85; **13**, clxxxi; **16**, ccxxxi; **20**, ccxiii; **21**, clxxii; **26**, 721; **A.M.** (Sanders 1906) **32**, clxv
 and dye, **31**, 323
Mannii, **20**, cviii, ccxiii; **21**, clxxii; **23**, lxxv; **26**, 721
Marshalliae, **3**, lxxxiii
 see *Thunia*
 × *Marthae*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, xciv, xcv; **26**, 721; **60**, lxxiv
 × *Norman*, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1898) **22**, xlviii; **23**, lxxviii; **26**, 721; **28**, xxxiv, lxxvii, lxxxii; **33**, lxxv
aureus, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1898) **22**, 1
pulcherrimus exhb., **28**, lxxx
roseus, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1898) **22**, xlviii

PHALAENOPSIS AMABILIS

Phaius × *Oakwoodiensis*, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1900) **25**, cli; **26**, 721; **28**, clxxxiv
Oweniae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cvii, cix, cxvi, cxxiii; **26**, 721
 × *Owenianus*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**, cxvi; cxviii, cxxiii; **26**, 721
pauciflorus, **B.C.** (Colman 1909) **35**, clxxi
 × *Phoebe*, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1899) **23**, lxxvii, lxxviii; **26**, 721; **28**, 689, ccxxx, ccxxxiii
superbus, **A.M.** (Cookson 1902) **27**, cxvi
purpureus exhb., **P2**, 550
 × *Ruby*, **A.M.** (Cookson 1902) **27**, cxvi
Sanderianus, **A.M., F.C.C.** (Sanders 1892) **15**, clxiv, clxviii; **17**, lxxxvii; **22**, xlviii; **23**, lxxviii; **25**, cxxiv; **26**, 721; **27**, ci, cxvi; **28**, xxxiv, lxxxii; **40**, lxxvii
Ralli's var., **A.M.** (Ralli 1894) **17**, cxxv, cxxvi
 × *Sedenianus*, **12**, lxiii
 seedlings flowering, **7**, 28
simulans, **26**, 233, lxxxii, lxxxvii, **28**, xxxiv
 sp., **24**, 125
 self-fertilization, **23**, 100
 in Tibet, **42**, 89
 spot, **38**, 47
Tankervillii, **P(1)**, 204; **J2**, xxxvi
Tautzianus, **23**, lviii
tuberculosus, **7**, 126, 143; **12**, xxix, xxx, lxiii; **16**, lxxxv; **17**, xciv; **22**, xlviii; **23**, lxxv; **25**, cxxiv; **26**, 233, 721, lxxxii, lxxxvii; **28**, 282, lxxvii
 disease, **29**, 125
 hybrids, **26**, 233
Wallichii, **P(1)**, 299, 388; **J1**, xxxiv, lxiii, lxiv; **J2**, xxxvi; **J4**, 26; **P4**, 124; **7**, 58, 126, 143; **12**, xxx, lxiii; **19**, lxxxix; **21**, 467, lxxxiv; **26**, 697, 721, lxxxvii; **29**, xxxiv; **53**, 241
 and dye, **31**, 323
Sanderianus, **28**, xxxiv
Warpuri, **26**, 233, lxxxvii
 disease, **29**, 125
Phajus, see *Phaius*
Phalacroseris Bolanderi coronata, **26**, 535
Phalaenopsis, **P5**, 93, 123; **7**, 85, 126-7, 134; **26**, 233
amabilis, **P(1)**, 134, 296, 309, 382; **J1**, 221, lxvi; **J2**, xxxii; **J3**, vii; **J4**, 21, xlviii; **P4**, 124, 128; **P5**, 62; **1**, ii, xxv; **7**, 32, 126-7; **11**, ii; **12**, lxxi; **13**, 1, lxxvii; **15**, clxxvii; **16**, xciii; **22**, xlvii; **23**, lviii; **26**, 721-2; **29**, civ; **38**, 409, 573; **49**, 293
aurea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P5**, 68
borneensis exhb., **26**, cxcii
 crossing, **24**, 86, 189
 distr., **J1**, 222
Elisabethae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1929) **55**, lxi

PHALAENOPSIS AMABILIS (cont.)

Phalaenopsis amabilis, *grandiflora*, **33**, lxxxvii
Rimestadiana, **26**, 957; **29**, lxxxii; **49**, 293
 × *P. rosea*, **7**, 27
Sanderiana, **7**, 85
amethystina, **P5**, 146; **7**, 127
Aphrodite, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1865); **11**, ii; **17**, xcvi; **19**, ccxx; **25**, cxv; **26**, 721, 722, lxxxvii; **27**, 778; **31**, clvi; **32**, clxxiii, clxxvii; **38**, 410; **39**, ccxxx; **40**, lxxii; **49**, 293
aurea, **49**, 293
 crossing, **24**, 189
Dayana, **17**, xci
gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Low 1888); **16**, xciii; **49**, 293
 see also *P. gloriosa*
Linden's var. exhb., **16**, xciii
 × *Ariadne*, **A.M.** (Sanders 1914) **40**, lxxii
 × *Artemis*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, clxxvii; **26**, 721, 722
Boxallii, **B.C.** (Wigan 1901) **26**, lxxxi
 × *Britannia*, **49**, 293
 × *Brymeriana* exhb., **19**, ccxxiii
 × *Cassandra*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, lxix
 × *casta superbissima*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1910) **36**, lxxiii
Cornu-cervi, **F.C.C.** (Day 1865) **P4**, 153, 159; **P5**, 125, 145; **1**, xxvi; **49**, 293
 cultivation, **38**, 158, 431
deliciosa, buds on roots, **7**, 18
Denevei, **59**, 408
aurea, **59**, clxx
Denisiana, **26**, 233
denticulata, **B.C.** (Moore 1895) **19**, ccxx
 disease, **4**, xviii
Elizabethae, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1934) **59**, 448, ccv; **60**, 365
Esmeralda, **5**, lxxxi; **B.C.** (Williams 1882); **19**, cc; **49**, 293
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
 × *F. L. Ames*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxxi; **12**, xxiii; **17**, lxxxvii; **19**, lxxvii; **26**, 721
flava, **49**, 293
fuscata, **B.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxliv
 × *Gilles Gratiot*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1929) **55**, lxxv; **60**, 365
gloriosa, **11**, xxxi; **12**, xxxviii, lxxi
 see *P. Aphrodite gloriosa*
grandiflora, **J4**, iii; **P4**, 124, 138; **P5**, 86-7, 91; **1**, xlvii; **3**, lxxi; **6**, cxix; **7**, 32, 126, 127; **12**, lxii, lxx, lxxi, lxxxv; **17**, 54, lxxxvii; **23**, lviii; **25**, 62
aurea, **P4**, 135; **1**, xxv
Bornean var., **17**, 54
 crossing, **24**, 85, 86
 see *P. amabilis*
 × *Harriettae*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **11**, xxxi; **26**, 721
 × *Hebe*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxix; **37**, 473

PHALAENOPSIS ROSEA

Phalaenopsis × *Hermoine*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, lxix; **26**, 722
 hybrids, **49**, 293
Imperatrix exhb., **17**, cxxiv
 × *intermedia*, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863); **P3**, 281; **1**, xxv; **7**, 27; **19**, ccix, ccxxiii; **21**, lxxix; **22**, xcii; **24**, 189; **26**, 721-2
Brymeriana, **A.M.** (Low 1900) **25**, cxv, cxvii, cxxx
Portei, **P4**, 124; **7**, 27, 127; **17**, lxxxii, lxxxiii, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (Lord Rothschild 1895) **19**, lxix, lxxi; **26**, 721; **29**, lxxxvii; **49**, 293
Vesta, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894)
 see also *Phalaenopsis* × *Vesta*
 × *John Seden*, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1888); **11**, xxxi; **22**, xlvii; **26**, 721
Kunstleri, **23**, 282
 × *Lady Rothschild*, **A.M.** (Low 1900) **25**, cxxx; **26**, 721
latiseipala, **49**, 293
Leda, **49**, 293
leucorrhoda, **13**, xlix; **22**, xcii; **26**, 721; **27**, 778; **49**, 293
alba, **F.C.C.** (Low 1883)
Lindenii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, clxx; **39**, ccxxx
Lobbii, **J7**, xxx; **P3**, 281
Lowii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1862) **P2**, 726; **1**, xxv; **3**, xlix; **16**, ccxvii
Lueddemanniana, **P5**, 104, 137; **F.C.C.** (Many 1865) **1**, xxv, xlvii, lix; **7**, 32, 85, 150; **13**, lxxiii; **19**, cxcviii; **22**, xlvii; **23**, lxi, lxix; **24**, 19, 180; **26**, 721, 722; **38**, 410; **49**, 293
 crossing, **24**, 86, 87; **26**, 721, 722
 × *Luedde-violacea*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, cxcviii; **24**, 19, 180; **26**, 722
Mannii, **22**, xcii; **B.C.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxliv; **26**, 722; **49**, 293
Mariae, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1885); **17**, 54-5
maurensis, **49**, 293
Micholitzii, **B.C.** (Sanders 1890) **12**, cxvii, clxxx
 × *Mrs. Jas. H. Veitch*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, lxi, lxii, lxix; **26**, 722
 × *Monsieur Liouville*, **49**, 293
nobilis, **J2**, xii
Parishii, **F.C.C.** (Day 1865) **P5**, 92, 104, 137; **1**, xxv; **7**, 85, 90, 150
 pollen, **25**, 38
Porteana, **4**, i
 see *P. × intermedia Portei*
 propagation, **52**, 38
punctatissima, **49**, 293
Rimesand, **49**, 293
Rimestadiana, **51**, 63
rosea, **J5**, iii; **P1**, 241; **P5**, 111; **7**, 32, 127; **15**, clxxvii; **17**, xcvi; **19**, ccxx; **20**, c; **21**, lxxix, clxxiv; **23**, lxix; **24**, 193; **25**, cxv; **26**, 721, 722
Brymeriana, **26**, 721

Phalaenopsis rosea, crossing, **24**, 189
 leucaspis, **26**, 721
 parent, **7**, 27
 Portei, **26**, 721
 × Rothschildiana, **11**, ii; **49**, 293
 Grace, **A.M.** (Sanders 1932) **58**,
 cxx
 Ruckeri, **P4**, 97
 see *P. amabilis aurea*
 Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence, Lee
 1883); **13**, xlix, lxxii; **21**, lxxix,
 clxxiv; **23**, lxi; **25**, cxxx; **26**,
 721, 722; **49**, 293; **59**, 409
 Wigan's variety, **A.M.** (Wigan
 1899) **23**, cxliv; **F.C.C.** (1902)
27, cxvi
 Schilleriana, **F.C.C.** (Many 1862) **P1**,
 630; **P2**, 120, 376; **P4**, 124,
P5, 49, 50-2, 66, 86; **1**, xxv,
 xxxi, xlvii; **2**, xii; **3**, xxiv,
 lxii; **4**, 38, v; **5**, cxxii, cxxx;
7, 32, 126, 127; **11**, ii; **12**,
 xxxviii; **13**, 147, 1; **17**, lxxxvii,
 xci; **24**, 193; **25**, cxiv; **27**,
 778; **28**, lxxi; **31**, clvii; **34**,
 clx; **49**, 293; **51**, 63; **59**, 409
 crossing, **24**, 86
 effect of fog, **16**, 36, 37
 fruit, **7**, 155
 major, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**,
 52, 65; **1**, xxv
 vestalis, **F.C.C.** (Low 1893) **16**,
 lxxxv; **17**, c
 × Schilleriano-gloriosa, **12**, xxxviii;
17, ci
 × Schilleriano-Stuartiana, **23**, lx;
F.C.C. (Low 1900) **25**, cxiv, cxvi
 Schillmanii, **49**, 293
 × Schroederiae, **A.M.** (Low 1898) **22**,
 xcii; **26**, 721
 Schroederianum, **16**, ccxv; **23**, clx;
51, 63
 seedlings, **7**, 37
 serpentilingua, **59**, 408
 sp., effect of fog on, **16**, 35
 in Borneo, **17**, 53
 speciosa, **F.C.C.** (Berkeley 1887); **13**,
 lxvi, lxxiii
 Christiana, **7**, 127
 Imperatrix, **A.M.** (Wigan 1891) **13**,
 lxv, lxxiii
 Stuartiana, **F.C.C.** (Low 1882); **7**,
 127; **12**, xxxviii; **13**, xxii; **17**,
 lxxxvii; **22**, xcii; **23**, lx, lxix;
25, cxiv; **26**, 722; **28**, lxxi;
40, lxxii; **49**, 293
 buds on root, **7**, 19, 155
 Lindleyana bilabiate, **7**, 20
 punctatissima, **17**, xc
 × Stuartiano-Mannii, **A.M.** (J.
 Veitch 1898) **22**, xcii; **26**, 722
 sumatrana, **F.C.C.** (Day 1865) **P5**,
 123, 141; **1**, xxv; **7**, 127
 purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884)
 terete-leaved, **59**, 408
 tetraspis, **7**, 85, 150; **12**, cxvii; **13**,
 lxxiii; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1894)
17, cix
 × Vanda, **24**, 79

Phalaenopsis × *Veitchii*, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1876); **20**, c; **24**, 193
 × Vesta, **17**, xcvi; **19**, ccxx; **27**,
 721
 see *P. × intermedia Vesta*
 violacea, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1878) **5**,
 lxxi, lxxxii; **7**, 127; **19**,
 cxviii; **21**, clxxii; **24**, 19,
 180; **26**, 721, 722; **38**, 409;
49, 293; **55**, 302
 crossing, **24**, 87
 Heaton var., **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1906) **32**, clxxxviii
 Low's var., **31**, clxxxix, clxxx
 Schroederi, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1882)
 weevil, **26**, xxxv
 × Wiganiae exhb., **23**, lx
 Wightii, **P5**, 170
 Youngiana, **A.M.** (Young 1894) **17**,
 xci; **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1895) **19**,
 lxix, lxx
 zebrina, **P5**, 141
Phalangium argenteo-lineare, **26**, 206
Phalaris, **38**, 375
 arundinacea, **13**, 339
 foliis variegatis, **1**, 24
 Puccinia Diagraphidis on, **12**, cx;
13, lxxviii
 variegata, **33**, 112
 canariensis, **19**, 70
 gigantea variegata exhb., **25**, cciii
Phallus impudicus, **23**, 106
 spore dispersal, **23**, 106
Phalsa sp., **45**, 110
Phaonia trimaculata, **53**, 417
Phapur emarginatum, **J8**, 304
Pharaxonotha kirschi, **38**, 177
Pharbitis, **J2**, 16
 hederacea in Japan, **31**, 19
 limbata, **J5**, 33
 Nil, **J5**, 33, iii
 Pharmaceutical Institute, Berlin, **36**,
 264
Pharseophora, **P3**, 184, 185
 allamandaeiflora, **P3**, 186
 bracteosa, **P3**, 186
 coriacea, **P3**, 186
 fallax, **P3**, 186
 involucrata, **P3**, 186
Pharus scaber, **3**, 5
 vittatus, **P5**, 140, 144
Phaseoleae, **27**, 330
Phaseolus, **17**, 123; **27**, 330, xxxix, xl;
40, 162
 aconitifolius, **41**, 512; **42**, 520
 poisonous, **31**, xcii
 acutifolius, **58**, 230
 angularis, **41**, 151, 512
 aureus, **41**, 512
 calcaratus, **41**, 512
 Caracalla, **P2**, 188; **19**, 118; **39**,
 ccxxiv; **A.M.** (Roper 1929) **55**,
 cxli
 coccineus, **1**, 169
 erectus, poisonous, **31**, xcii
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
 lilacinus, **P3**, 289
 lunatus, **J9**, 138; **26**, 532; **33**, 587;
40, 139; **44**, 110; **56**, 39; **58**, 230

PHASEOLUS LUNATUS (cont.)

- Phaseolus lunatus** disease, **38**, 110
 poisonous, **31**, xcii; **32**, 269
 Max, **9**, 138
 membranaceous, **P8**, 339, 348
 multiflorus, **1**, 169; **26**, 532; **33**, 587; **43**, 248; **44**, 95; **56**, 36; **58**, 230
 chlorophyll, **27**, 1107
 coccineus, **31**, xcii
 crossing, **24**, 343
 disease, **38**, 110
 effect of length of day, **54**, 364; **57**, 327
 narcotic, **31**, xciii
 papilio, **33**, 166
 seedlings, **34**, ccxxi
 sieve-tubes, **34**, 136
 water absorption by seeds, **41**, 148
see Bean, Scarlet Runner
Mungo, **J8**, 303; **J9**, 138; **41**, 512
 oaxacanus, **29**, 868
 pedatus, **29**, 868
 radiatus, **J8**, 303; **56**, 38
 narcotic, **31**, xciii
 seed vitality, **27**, 274
 sp, **45**, 418
 crossing, **29**, 750
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Brazil, **17**, 123
 roots, cell division, **29**, 848
 sensitiveness, **27**, 270
 stems, ascent of sap, **29**, 890
 torosus, **J8**, 303
 trilobatus, **34**, 134
 trilobus, **34**, 134
 truxillensis, **J9**, 138
 vulgaris, **J9**, 138; **1**, 161, 169; **17**, 123; **26**, 532; **27**, 232; **28**, 350; **33**, 587; **40**, 308, 349; **50**, 139; **52**, 139; **56**, 36; **58**, 230
 attk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 crossing, **24**, 243
 disease, **38**, 110
 germination, **28**, 423; **29**, 893
 heredity, **29**, 812; **42**, 502
 in Japan, **31**, 23
 multiflorus, **28**, 351
 nodule infection, **34**, 234
 seedlings, **34**, ccxxi
 sieve-tubers, **34**, 136
see Bean, French
Phayloopsis, **34**, 82
 parviflora, **34**, 82
Pheasants, **28**, xxxvi; **33**, 449
 damage garden plants, **27**, 58
 destroy scarlet Anemones, **12**, 453
 do little damage, **44**, 154
 eat spangle galls, **25**, clxxv
 -eye, in Malta, **23**, 101
 Eye, scarlet, *see* Adonis microcarpa
 -tail-grass of New Zealand, *see* Apera
 arundinacea
Phebalium, **J8**, 295
 glandulosum, **J8**, 287
Pheopteris, **50**, 223
 hexagonoptera, **12**, 531
 truncata, **26**, xxxiii
 polypodioides, **42**, 280
 trichodes, fog effect, **16**, 43, xviii

PHILADELPHUS GORDONIANUS

- Phellodendron** at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 amurense, **17**, 27
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 x japonicum, hardiness, **43**, 442
 japonicum, **41**, 14
 Lavellei, **50**, 158
 sachalinense, hardiness, **43**, 442
Phellopterus littoralis in Japan, **31**, 24
Phelypaea foliata, **41**, 525
 violacea, **56**, 1x
 Phenol and fog, **16**, 32
 injures plants, **16**, xviii
 Phenological observations, **26**, 234
 phenomena, **17**, cli
 Phenology as an aid to horticulture, **32**, 52
 Phenyl, soluble, against eelworm, **21**, 270
Pherosphaera Fitzgeraldii, **41**, xxxvii
 Hookeriana, **J5**, 221
Philadelphus, **26**, 61; **28**, 68; **32**, 25, lxxv; **34**, 12, 175, 413; **40**, 24, 30; **45**, 157; **48**, 195, 197; **54**, 56
 Atlas, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **53**, lxii
 Belle Etoile, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1930) **56**, xxxiii
 Bicolore, **45**, 404
 Boule d'Argent, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1895) **19**, lxi; **25**, 7; **27**, xxi; **34**, 12
 Bouquet Blanc, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, cxlv, cl; **53**, 11
 Burfordensis, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1921) **47**, xlvii
 Burkwoodii, **60**, cxxv
 Candelabra, **22**, cxxxvii; **25**, 7
 Conqueti, **53**, 11
 coronarius, **17**, 65; **22**, 192; **25**, 7; **28**, 229, 282; **34**, 12; **45**, 404; **59**, x
 argenteo-variegatus, **18**, 71
 cause of direction of branches, **26**, 888
 columbianus, **17**, 30
 distr., **PR**, clxxxvi
 for towns, **13**, 92
 Mont Blanc, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, lxxxv
 nanus, **18**, 84
 vars., **18**, 79
Coulteri, **55**, 62
 hardiness, **43**, 422
 Coupe d'Argent, **42**, 500; **45**, 404; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1922) **48**, lv
 Delavayi, **28**, 282; **36**, 815; **50**, 158
 hardiness, **43**, 442
 Nyman's var., **A.M.** (Messel 1935) **60**, 371, cxxv
 dwarf, **36**, 337
 erectus, **25**, 7
 Falconeri, **17**, 30
 Fantasie, **53**, 11
 Fleur de Neige, **42**, 500
 Gerbe de Neige, **25**, 7; **34**, 12
 Girandole, **42**, 500; **45**, 404; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1921) **47**, xlvii
 Gordonianus, **P(1)**, 39; **34**, 12, 13
 hardiness, **8**, 232

PHILADELPHUS GRACILIS

Philadelphus gracilis, hardiness, **J5**, 177
grandiflorus, **17**, 30; **25**, 7; **42**, 500; **45**, 404; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 230
 distr., **PR**, cliv
floribundus, **34**, 12
 hardiness, **8**, 182
speciosissimus, **P3**, 287
 hardiness, **8**, 134
 hybrids, **17**, 65; **22**, 192; **45**, 404
inodorus, **A.M.** (Leach 1890) **12**, xxxv, clxxx
grandiflorus exhb., **16**, lvi
insignis, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1929) **55**, cxxxi
Lemoinei, **19**, 459; **A.M.** (Barr 1898) **22**, lxxxix; **25**, 7; **26**, 225, 397; **34**, 12
erectus, **19**, 459
 hardiness, **43**, 442
maculatus, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1904) **29**, lxxvi
purpureo-maculatus exhb., **29**, lxxiii
 Rosace, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, cxxvii
Lewisii, **17**, 30
Lutzmanni, **25**, 7, 10
maculatus, **53**, 11
Mer de Glace, **36**, 511
mexicanus, **J9**, iii; **F.C.C.** (Walker 1883); **23**, xviii; **38**, 204; **55**, 62
 distr., **P3**, 211; **P4**, 120; **PR**, lxix
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 236; **8**, 19
microphyllus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, lxxxviii, clxxx; **17**, 30, 65; **19**, 459; **22**, 192; **23**, 92; **25**, 7; **33**, 357; **43**, 86; **45**, 404
 new vars. of, **36**, 483
Norma, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1913) **39**, cxi
Nuage, **45**, 404
Pride of the Valley, **53**, xcix
 propagation, **39**, 305
purpureus, **53**, 11
 x *purpureo-maculatus*, **33**, 357; **34**, 282
roseus, hardiness, **43**, 442
sericanthus, **50**, 158
 sp., **17**, 30; **22**, 164; **27**, 1178; **34**, 413; **49**, 152
 at Shirley, **12**, 235
 for spring flowering, **12**, 419
 from Japan, distr., **PR**, clxxxvi
 in Brazil, **28**, 529
 China, **28**, 62; **33**, 399
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 parks, **26**, 285
 Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 Tibet, **42**, 89
 Yunnan, **41**, 201, 205-6; **42**, 42
 its perfume, **22**, 164
 on chalk, **48**, 11
 use in claret cup, **22**, 164
speciosissimus, **17**, 30
 hardiness, **8**, 182
speciosus, **25**, 7

PHILLYREA MEDIA

Philadelphus speciosus metamorphosis, **29**, 96
 structure of ovary, **11**, 31
 Sylvanie, **45**, 404
tomentosus, **28**, 68
triflorus, hardiness, **J9**, 236; **8**, 19
uniflorus, hardiness, **43**, 442
 Virginal, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, cxxxvii; **42**, 500; **43**, 86; **53**, 11
 Voie lactée, **A.M.** (G. Paul, J. Veitch 1912) **38**, cxlv, cli
 Zeyheri, **17**, 30; **25**, 7
Philageria, **24**, 205
 structure of, **13**, cxxxii
 x *Veitchii*, **25**, 24; **38**, 204
 Philbrick, Miss H. C., on a bundle of Herbs, **33**, 101
 on Lily of the Valley, **35**, 36
 Sweet Lavender, **38**, 258
 table decoration for exhibition and the home, **29**, 493
Philesia buxifolia, **J6**, 265; **P1**, 40; **13**, 339; **16**, 178; **18**, 79; **23**, xviii; **24**, 129; **25**, 24; **27**, xxii; **36**, 386; **37**, 84; **38**, 204; **43**, 86; **46**, 349; **52**, 10; **59**, 423
 at Castlwellan, **27**, 419
 hardiness, **36**, 386; **43**, 443
 propagation, **52**, 33, 37
 sp., crossing, **24**, 78
 structure of, **13**, cxxxii
Philbertia gracilis, **P(1)**, 33, 110; **46**, 349
grandiflora, **P(1)**, 48, 251, 401; **46**, 349
 sp., **J1**, lx
Philippodendron, hardiness, **8**, 211
regium, hardiness, **J9**, 236
Phillyrea, **J9**, 277; **26**, 957; **40**, 28; **50**, 210
angustifolia, **36**, 390; **50**, 177; **56**, 13
 for towns, **13**, 91
 hardiness, **J9**, 236; **P1**, 399; **8**, 22, 30, 182, 199, 201, 203, 209, 210, 212, 215, 222, 270, 274, 284, 295, 300, 318; **36**, 390; **43**, 443
rosmarinifolia, hardiness, **43**, 443
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 stock, **24**, 38
 cluster-cups, **29**, 9
decora, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1888) **11**, xxxi; **18**, 72; **36**, 390
 fruits, **59**, cxxxi
 hardiness, **36**, 390; **43**, 443
Vilmoriniana, **11**, xxxi
 graft, **24**, 38
 hardiness, **J9**, 236; **8**, 34, 45, 47, 221; **19**, 10; **36**, 401
ilicifolia, **36**, 442
latifolia, **18**, 79; **36**, 390, 442
 hardiness, **J9**, 236; **8**, 148, 182; **36**, 390; **43**, 443
 in the Isle of Wight, **22**, 103, 105
 leaf-spot, **29**, 9
ligustrifolia, hardiness, **8**, 60
 media, **13**, 98; **26**, 589; **36**, 296, 390
buxifolia, hardiness, **8**, 207, 256
 disease, **26**, 957

PHILLYREA MEDIA (cont.)

Phillyrea media, hardiness, **J9**, 236 ;
8, 22, 30, 207, 212, 215, 222,
 270, 272, 274 ; **36**, 390 ; **43**,
 443
 media leaf-spot, **29**, 9
 obliqua, hardiness, **J9**, 236
 leaf-spot, **29**, 9
 oleaefolia, hardiness, **8**, 256, 295
 on chalk, **48**, 13
 rust, **29**, 9
 silver and gold, **1**, 23
 sp., 392
 in Crete, **54**, 389, 400
 Malta, **27**, 571
 Vilmoriniana, **13**, 98 ; **18**, 79, 87 ;
 21, 76 ; **36**, 390, 442
 for towns, **13**, 91
 hardiness, **8**, 208, 256 ; **36**, 390
Philodendron, **36**, 815
 'auritum, **J8**, 60
 calophyllum, **27**, 339
 Carderi, **8**, xcii
 Corsinianum, **27**, clxvii ; **34**, 134
 crinipes, **PR**, lxxxix
 petiolar processes in, **2**, clxiii
 Devansayanum, **F.C.C.** (Linden
 1896) **20**, lxxxiii
 discolor, **P2**, 92 ; **P3**, 290
 erubescens, **53**, 252
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 grafts, **27**, 317
 grandidens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 micans, **P2**, 92
 Pearcei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**,
 139
 pertusum in Egypt, **25**, 238
 in Malta, **27**, 575
 pinnatum in heated soil, **P2**, 184
 sp., **1**, xxv ; **12**, clviii
 in Brazil, **P2**, 589 ; **28**, 529
 from S. America, **P5**, 139
 teretipes, **50**, 158
Phlogyne **J2**, 24
 sp., crossing, **24**, 184
Philotheca ciliata, **J3**, 292
Philpotts, Rev. T., on heating of
 greenhouses, **J7**, 24, 26, 29
Phinaea albo-lineata, **33**, 96
 reticulata, **33**, 96
 rubida, **33**, 95, 96
Phlaeothrips coriacea attk. Grapes, **13**,
 54
Phlebodium aureum, crossing, **24**, 292
 glaucum Mayi, **22**, lxxxii
 see **Polypodium aureum**
Phlegethontius quinquemaculata, **37**,
 288 ; **40**, 358
 sexta, **37**, 288 ; **40**, 358
Phleospora Aceris, **29**, 362
 Mori, **28**, 24, 30
 Oxyacanthae, **29**, 16, 19
 Ulmi, **27**, 1149 ; **29**, 362, 366-7
Pheum alpinum, **33**, 421 ; **58**, 318
 arenarium, **28**, 522 ; **40**, 318
 pratense, **43**, 240 ; **58**, 318
 anther colour, **4**, 7
 in S. Missouri, **29**, 810
Phlogacanthus asperulus, **34**, 82

PHLOX ALEX. MATHESON

Phlogacanthus curviflorus, **34**, 82
 guttatus, **34**, 82
 sp., **49**, 149
Phlogophora meticulosa, **53**, 196
Phlomis, **40**, 349
 cashmeriana, **J1**, li ; **A.M.** (Hay 1933)
 59, 151, xxx ; **60**, 143, 485
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Crete, **54**, 389, 391, 398
 crinita, **58**, 308
 cypria, **58**, 305
 frutescens, **25**, 11
 fruticosa, **22**, 176 ; **36**, 371, 373 ;
 A.M. (Bot. Gard. Cambridge
 1925) **51**, lix ; **A.G.M.** (1929) **58**,
 175
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **36**, 371, 373 ; **43**, 443
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 Malta, **27**, 566, 578, 583
 hardiness, **8**, 208
 lanata, **54**, 392
 lunarifolia, **31**, 339
 Lychntis, **58**, 308
 purpurea, **58**, 308
 Russelliana, **59**, ccii
 sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Kashmir, **42**, cxxxv
 Tibet, **52**, 227
 W. China, **48**, 211
 Yunnan, **42**, 44
 spectabilis, **46**, xliii ; **47**, 102
Phlox(es), **P5**, 86 ; **15**, 13 ; **16**, 188 ;
 18, 127 ; **20**, 268, 270 ; **26**, 510 ;
 38, 373 ; **45**, 248 ; **48**, 193 ; **52**,
 80
 Abel Tasman, ***A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**,
 242
 Abundance, **16**, 243
 Acropole, **35**, 457
 Admirabilis, **P2**, 216
 Admiral Campion, **41**, 259
 Adolphe Fontaine, **P2**, 216
 Adonis, **P2**, 684 ; **16**, 245 ; **35**, 457 ;
 41, 258
 adsurgens, **A.M.** (Giuseppi 1932) **58**,
 xxvii ; **60**, 213, 216, 253
 Advance exhib., **P2**, 684
 A. E. Amos, **60**, 490
 Aegir, **41**, 251, 259 ; **48**, 254
 and eelworms, **49**, 206
 A. F. Barron, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872)
 3, cxliii ; **4**, 72
 A. Franchet, **35**, 457
 Africa, **48**, 257
 Africaine, **16**, 245 ; **27**, 649
 Aglae Adanson, **35**, 457 ; **41**, 255
 Agnes, **35**, 453
 Newton, **35**, 453
 A. J. Ashmore, **35**, 457 ; **41**, 264
 A. J. MacSelf, **48**, 251
 Albert Harwood, **35**, 457 ; **41**, 259
 Lefeu, **41**, 257 ; **48**, 245
 Vandel, **41**, 262
 albo-coerulea, **38**, 163
 Aldersey, **A.M.** (Aldersey 1920) **46**,
 lxxi ; **48**, 241, 249
 Alex. Matheson, **16**, 243

PHLOX ALEX. SHEARER

Phlox(es) Alex. Shearer, **16**, 245 ; **35**, 458
 Alexandrine Vallet de Varennes, **P2**, 215, 219, 684
 Alfred Fouillee, **48**, 245
 Alhambra, **35**, 458
 Aline Bertherand, **P2**, 223
 Alliance Russe, **41**, 259
 Almonna, **P2**, 221
 Alpha, **A.M.** (Baker 1920) **46**, lxviii
 Alphonse Robine, **P2**, 213, 215, 217-8
 alpine, **28**, 182 ; **41**, 425 ; **56**, 256
 for rock gardens, **23**, 380
 alyssifolia, **59**, 351
 amabilis, **S.C.C.** (Parker 1872) **3**, cxliv
 A. McLeod, **35**, 453
 Amami, **A.M.** (Fairbairn 1928) **54**, cvii
 Amarante, **35**, 458
 Amazon, **16**, 243 ; **17**, cxciii
 America, **48**, 246, 247
 Amiral Cambon, **41**, 261
 Jaurès, **35**, 458
 amoena, **12**, 280, 286, 459 ; **13**, 297, 334 ; **16**, 178, lvii ; **17**, lxiii ; **19**, 460 ; **52**, 191
 for borders, **21**, 438
 Amos Perry, **35**, 458
 Ampère, **35**, 458
 Amphutryon, **35**, 458 ; **41**, 264
 Anatole le Braz, **35**, 458
 André Michaux, **34**, cxlii ; **35**, 458
 Andrew Browning, **35**, 458
 Andromeda exhb., **P2**, 684
 Anna Regina, **41**, 255
 Annie exhb., **P2**, 674
 Laurie, **41**, 257 ; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1925) **51**, cxvi
 Antagoniste, **P2**, 225
 Antonin Mercié, **35**, 458 ; ***A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**, 251, 263, cxxxi ; **48**, 241, 255
 and eelworms, **49**, 206, 207
 Antonio Fogazzaro, **35**, 458
 Apollon, **P2**, 212, 214, 215
 Aquilon, **35**, 458 ; **41**, 259
 Archibald Forbes, **35**, 458
 Arendsii, **A.M.** (Arends 1912) **38**, cl, cli ; **55**, 93
 argillacea, **A.M.** (Hay 1927) **53**, xcix ; **60**, 485
 Argon, **35**, 458
 aristata, **56**, 198
 Armand Dayot, **35**, 458
 Artaxis, **35**, 458 ; **41**, 263
 Arthur Ranc, **41**, 251, 257 ; **48**, 251
 Ary Scheffer, **35**, 458 ; **41**, 261
 Asia, **41**, 260 ; **48**, 254
 Aspasia, **16**, 245 ; **27**, 649 ; **35**, 458
 Astéroide, **35**, 458
 Atala, **41**, 263
 Atlantide, **35**, 458
 Attraction, **P2**, 683 ; **35**, 453 ; **48**, 253
 Aubrey Alder, **A.M.** (Wells 1915) **41**, 250, 258, cxxxix ; **48**, 241, 247
 Auguste Fremiet, **35**, 458
 Raffet, **35**, 458 ; **41**, 261
 Augustine Lierval, **P2**, 223
 Auricula Eye, **35**, 458

PHLOX CARMINEA

Phlox(es) Aurora, **35**, 458 ; **41**, 251, 258 ; **48**, 248
 Australia, **41**, 261 ; **48**, 256
 Avalanche, **P2**, 684 ; **16**, 244 ; **A.M.** (Collins 1894) **17**, cxcix ; **27**, 649 ; **41**, 255
 Aviation, **35**, 458
 Bacchante, **35**, 459
 Baccule, **16**, 245 ; **17**, cxciii ; **35**, 459 ; **41**, 260
 Balzac, **35**, 459
 Barblanegre, **35**, 459
 Baron van Huckeren, **48**, 248
 von Dedem, **41**, 251, 259 ; **48**, 253
 and eelworms, **49**, 206
 Bayard, **16**, 245
 B. Compte, **35**, 459
 Beatrice, **A.M.** (Lemoine, Forbes 1897) **21**, 440, cl ; **27**, 649 ; **35**, 459
 Beautiful, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1867) **FR**, clxxv ; **2**, xxii
 Beauty of Edinburgh, **35**, 453
 Warwick, **41**, 263
 B. E. Chambers, **56**, 257
 Belle Alliance, **41**, 255
 Hollandaise, **48**, 250
 Belvédère, **16**, 245 ; **27**, 649 ; **35**, 459 ; **41**, 260
 Béranger, **A.M.** (Forbes 1897) **21**, cli ; **27**, 649 ; **35**, 459 ; **41**, 257 ; **48**, 241, 245
 Berenice, **35**, 459
 Bicar, **35**, 453
 Blenheim, **41**, 254
 Bonnetin, **35**, 459
 Border Beacon, **41**, 258 ; **48**, 249
 Borée, **P2**, 684 ; **F.C.C.** (Smith 1872) **3**, cxliii
 Boule de Feu, **16**, 243 ; **27**, 649 ; **35**, 459 ; **41**, 258
 and eelworms, **49**, 206
 Neige, **P2**, 212, 213, 224
 Bouquet, **35**, 459
 de St. Cyr, **A.M.** (Barr 1897) **21**, cxlix ; **27**, 649 ; **35**, 459
 Bourgmestre Ritter, **41**, 257
 Braga, **41**, 251, 263
 Bridesmaid, ***A.M.** (Prichard 1922) **48**, 245
 Brilliant, **35**, 459 ; ***A.M.** (West 1922) **48**, 251-3
 Brongniart, **35**, 459
 Brownii, **J3**, li
 B. S. Williams, **35**, 459
 Burnouf, **16**, 244
 Burns, **35**, 453
 caespitosa, **59**, 350, 351
 C. A. Hope, **41**, 262 ; **48**, 255
 Cameron, **35**, 459 ; **41**, 257
 Camille Desmoulins, **35**, 459
 Camla, **P.C.** (Messel 1932) **58**, xviii
 canadensis, **12**, 459 ; **16**, 178 ; **17**, lix ; **38**, cli ; **52**, 190
 Perry's var., **81**, cxxxix
 see *P. divaricata*
 Capt Burnaby, **35**, 459
 Caran d'Ache, **41**, 260 ; **48**, 250
 Carl Klein, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1873) **4**, 71
 Carminea, **35**, 459

PHLOX CARNEA

Phlox(es) carnea, 16, 191
 carolina, 12, 459; 16, 178, 191
 Catherine Sax, P2, 216
 C. de Boufflers, 41, 262
 C. Edwards, 48, 246, 247
 Cendrillon, 41, 264
 Chameleon, 35, 453
 Champignol, 35, 459; 41, 251, 260
 Champollion, 35, 459
 Champs Elysées, 41, 261
 Chanzy, F.C.C. (Downie 1872) 3, cxlii; 4, 72; 35, 459
 Charles Davis, 48, 253
 Dickens, 41, 259
 Flahault, 35, 459
 J. Moir, 35, 453
 Pfister, 35, 460
 Sellier, 35, 460
 Charlie Downie, 35, 453
 Chateaubriand, 35, 460
 Cherubim, 35, 460
 Chopin, 35, 460
 Christina, 35, 460
 Cigale, 35, 460
 Clara Benz, 41, 260
 Claude Gellée, 35, 460
 Claudot, 16, 246
 Clouded Gem, 35, 453
 Clumber White exhb., 34, ccxxx
 coccinea, 35, 460; 41, 259; 48, 246, 248
 for borders, 21, 439
 Cœur de Lion, 35, 460; 41, 261
 Colibri, 35, 460
 Col. Flatter, 35, 453
 Mangin, 41, 258
 Colome, 35, 460
 colours of flowers, 21, 548; 28, 637, 774
 Comedia, 35, 460
 Comet, 35, 453, 460; 41, 260
 Comète, 35, 460
 Commander-in-Chief, 48, 254
 Comte de Chambord, P2, 212, 224
 Vigier, P2, 212
 Comtesse de Jarnac, 28, 234; 34, ccxxxi; 35, 460; 41, 257; 48, 243
 condensata, 59, 351; 60, 447
 Conqueror, F.C.C. (W. Paul 1867) PR, clxxv; 2, xxii
 Contradiction, 41, 261
 Coquelicot, A.M. (Forbes 1897) 21, cli; 27, 649; 31, cxxxviii; 35, 460; 41, 250, 259; 48, 241, 253
 cordata, 16, 191
 Cornelia, 35, 460
 Corneville, 35, 460
 correlation, 29, 425
 corymbosa, 16, 191
 Countess Grey, 35, 460
 of Breadalbane, F.C.C. (Downie 1872)
 Dalkeith, 48, 248
 Ellesmere, P2, 223
 Haddington, P2, 219
 Home, 16, 192
 Mar, 16, 244; 27, 650; 35, 460
 Minto, 35, 460
 creeping, 50, 211

PHLOX DR. CHARCOT

Phlox(es) Crépuscule, P2, 221; 35, 461; 41, 263; 48, 254
 Crimson Gem, 36, 706
 Croesus, 35, 461, cliv
 Croix de Lorraine, 35, 461
 Malte, 35, 461
 du Sud, 16, 244; 27, 649, 650; 35, 461
 cultivation, 12, 451, 452; 16, 192
 cuttings, 55, 97
 Cyrano, 35, 461
 Czarina, P2, 225
 Daily Sketch, *A.M. (Blackmore & Langdon, Johnson 1933)
 Dainty, 41, 254; 48, 246
 Dame, 37, clvii
 Dame Blanche, F.C.C. (Henderson 1873) 4, 72
 Daniel Lesueur, 35, 461; 41, 251, 264
 Danton, 35, 461
 David Christie, 16, 245
 Syme, 35, 461
 De Bois, 35, 461; 41, 260
 decussata, P2, 212; 13, 330, 331, 338; 16, 191, 193; 26, 234; 38, cli; 55, 88, 91, 93, 94, 96
 and eelworms, 28, 274; 49, 203, 207; 55, 90-1
 at Chiswick, 16, 242
 coccinea, 21, 441
 for borders, 21, 439
 salmon-coloured, 21, 440
 sport in, 35, cxxv
 De Dombasle, 35, 461
 Lacépède, 35, 461; 41, 261
 la Croix, 41, 263
 Delarey, 35, 461
 delicata, 16, 244, 27, 650; 35, 461
 Delicias, 41, 257
 Deliverance, F.C.C. (Downie 1872) 3, cxlii; 4, 72
 De Mirbel, 35, 461; 41, 258
 Dennis Peuch, 41, 262
 × depressa, J3, li
 Derviche, 35, 461; 41, 251, 262
 Deul de St. Pierre, 35, 461
 Deutschland, A.M. (Ruys, Forbes, Jones 1922) 48, 253-4
 De Wet, 35, 461
 Diadem, P2, 223; 35, 461
 Diana, 35, 453
 Dianthiflora, P2, 223
 diffusa, 41, 25; 59, 347, 348, 350
 Dilschneider, P2, 221
 diseases, 27, 383; 37, 275
 Distinction, 41, 251, 263
 divaricata, 13, 334; 16, 178; F.C.C. (Paul 1894); 23, 89; 26, 509; 52, 190; 55, 91, 93, 97
 alba grandiflora, 56, 256
 eelworm disease, 55, 91
 Perry's var., A.M. (Perry 1905)
 see also P. canadensis
 D. M. McKinnon, 48, 247
 Dr. Boissduval, P2, 212, 214
 Charcot, 35, 461; 41, 262; A.M. (Jones 1920) 48, lxix; 48, 241, 256

PHLOX DR. JOSSET

Phlox(es) Dr. Josset exhb., P1, 677
 Königshofer, 41, 251, 259; 48, 253
 Docteur Lacroix, P2, 214
 Leroy, P2, 216
 Schleicher, 35, 461; 41, 261
 Vanacque, P2, 221
 Donor, 41, 258
 Doreen, A.M. (Bradshaw 1905) 31, cxxxvii; 48, 244
 Doris Meakins, 48, 242
 Douglasii, 56, 205, 257; 59, 349-50, 352
 Doux Reveil exhb., P2, 683
 Drummondii, J8, li; 26, 611; 28, 692; 32, 323; 38, 163; 49, 4, 5; 54, 427, 430; 55, 90, 91, 93-5, 97; 60, 258
 Apricot, 36, 203; 54, 428
 Attraction, P1, 289
 Bunch of Roses, 36, 203
 colour vars., 42, 502
 compacta, 55, 93
 Crimson Beauty, 54, 429
 Centre White, 54, 429
 Gem, 36, 203
 Red, 54, 429
 White Eye, 54, 428, 429
 cuspidata, 54, 430; 55, 93
 Dark Blue, 54, 430
 Chamois, 54, 428
 Dwarf Large-flowered Blue, 36, 203
 Carmine, 36, 203
 Crimson, 36, 203
 Mixed, 36, 204
 Pink, 36, 203
 White, 36, 204
 eelworm disease, 49, 203, 207, 208; 55, 90, 91
 erecta, Sutton's Purity, 38, lxviii
 Fiery Red, 54, 429
 Fringed, 54, 430
 germination, 29, 893
 Giant-flowered Dwarf, 36, 203; 39, 669
 White, 54, 427
 see grandiflora alba
 grandiflora, 36, 203; 54, 430; 55, 93
 alba, *A.M. (Barr, Burpee, Dobbie 1928) 54, 427
 atropurpurea, 54, 429
 Brilliant, 54, 428
 carnea, 54, 428
 Chamois Rose, 54, 428
 coccinea, 54, 429
 Deep Blood Red, 54, 429
 Isabellina, 54, 428
 Leopoldi, 54, 428
 Lilac, 54, 429
 oculata, *A.M. (Barr 1928) 54, 428
 orbicularis atro-rosea, 54, 428
 violacea, 54, 429
 purple, 54, 429
 rosea, 54, 429
 scarlet, 54, 429
 stellata splendens, 54, 429
 striata coerulea, 54, 430
 white, 54, 427

PHLOX, EARLY FLOWERING

Phlox(es) Drummondii, hardiness, 60, 437
 Drummondii hortensiaeflora, 25, 387; 36, 204; 54, 430
 Bright Rose, 36, 204
 Deep Scarlet, 25, 387
 Salmon Beauty, 36, 706; 39, 668
 Scarlet Carmine Eye, 25, 387
 Violet Purple, 25, 387
 White, 25, 387
 Improved Dwarf, 39, 668
 in Egypt, 25, 238, 239
 large-flowered dwarf, 32, 323
 mixed, 36, 204
 Light Blue White Centre, 54, 429
 Louise Grelli, P4, 98, 137
 magenta, P2, 89
 Mayi variegata, J6, xxxiv
 nana, Chamois Rose, 25, 388
 compacta atropurpurea, 25, 388
 carminea, 54, 428
 Chamois Rose, 54, 428
 cinnabarina, 54, 429
 delicata, 54, 428
 Fireball, 54, 429
 oculata, 25, 388
 Rose Cardinal, 54, 428
 Snowball, 54, 427
 splendens, 25, 388
 variabilis, 25, 388
 white, 54, 427
 Defiance, 25, 388
 Fireball, 25, 388
 Leopoldi, 25, 388
 Snowball, 25, 388
 violacea, 25, 388
 Pansy Blue, 36, 204
 Paragon Dwarf, 54, 430
 Pink, 54, 428
 Primrose, 54, 428
 Pure White, 54, 427
 Queen Victoria, P1, 246
 Radowitzii, P2, 89
 distr., P1, 472
 Red Prince, 54, 429
 Rose, 54, 428
 Star, 54, 428
 White Centre, 54, 428
 Salmon Queen, 54, 428
 Scarlet, 54, 429
 seed distr., P3, 66
 splendens, 54, 429
 striata nana, P2, 89
 Surprise, 36, 204; 39, 669
 tried at Wisley, 54, 427
 Triumph, 36, 204
 Unique, P1, 289
 Vermilion, 54, 429
 Violet, 54, 429, 430
 Duc de Plaisance (b), S.C.C. (Downie 1872) 3, cxliv
 Duchess of Roxburghe (b), 35, 462; 48, 244
 Duguesclin, 41, 264
 Duhamel (b), 35, 462
 Duke of Marlborough, 41, 258
 Duplex (b), 35, 462
 dwarf, cultivation, 12, 452
 early flowering of, 38, 538

PHLOX ÉBLOUISSANT

Phlox(es) Éblouissant (*b*), P2, 212
 E. Boissier (*b*), 35, 462; 41, 263
 Eclaircur (*b*), A.M. (G. Paul 1892) 15,
 cxxvi; 16, 244; 27, 649, 650,
 clxii; 35, 462; 41, 261; 48, 241,
 252
 Éclatante, 16, 245; 17, cxciii
 Eclipse (*b*), 35, 453
 Eden (*b*), 35, 462
 Edith, F.C.C. (Turner 1865) P5, 172;
 1, xxv; 3, cxliii; (*b*) 35, 462
 Cavell, 48, 247
 Herbert, P5, 168
 Edmond Audran (*b*), 35, 462
 Rostand (*b*), 35, 462
 Edouard Lockroy (*b*), 35, 462
 eelworm disease, 49, 202-3, 210; 53,
 xxxvii; 55, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96,
 97
 hot-water treatment, 55, 98
 E. J. Henderson, 48, 252
 Elaine (*b*), 35, 462
 Eleanor (*b*), 35, 462
 Electra (*b*), 48, 255
 Elegans (*b*), 35, 453
 Elektra (*b*), 41, 260
 Eliza, P2, 684
 Elizabeth (*b*), 35, 462
 Campbell (*b*), A.M. (Wells 1910) 36,
 clvi; 41, 250, 257; *A.M.
 (Jones, Ruys 1922) 48, 248
 and eelworms, 49, 206
 Ellen Willmott (*b*), 35, 470; A.M.
 (Gunn 1910) 36, cclxviii; 41, 260;
 48, 241, 254
 Elsie Walker (*b*), A.M. (Jones 1922)
 48, 249, 251
 Emanuel de Rouge (*b*), 35, 462; 41,
 261; 48, 256
 Embrasement (*b*), 35, 462; 41, 259;
 48, 253
 Emerald (*b*), 48, 243
 Émile Duclaux (*b*), 35, 462; 41,
 255
 Krantz (*b*), 35, 462
 Michel (*b*), 41, 260
 Eminence (*b*), 41, 261; 48, 256
 Emmanuel Arends (*b*), 41, 262
 Here (*b*), 35, 462
 Empereur de toutes les Russies, P2,
 219
 Empress (*b*), 35, 454
 Enchantment, 16, 244; 27, 650;
 A.M. (Gibbs 1926) 52, xcvi
 Enid (*b*), 35, 462
 Épopée (*b*), 16, 243; 27, 650; 35,
 462
 Erebus (*b*), 35, 462
 Erich Ruger, 41, 261
 Erinye (*b*), 35, 462
 Esclairmonde (*b*), 35, 462; 41, 263
 and eelworms, 49, 206
 Esmé (*b*), 35, 463
 Esmeralda (*b*), 35, 463
 Espérance (*b*), 35, 463, clvi; *A.M.
 (Many 1915) 41, 251, 263, cxxxix;
 48, 255
 Espoir (*b*), 35, 463, cliv
 Étienne Lamy (*b*), 35, 463; 41, 258

PHLOX FOUDROYANT

Phlox(es) Etna (*b*), A.M. (Paul 1893)
 16, 244, clxiii; 21, cli; 27, 650;
 35, 463; 41, 259; 48, 241, 253
 Étoilé (*b*), 35, 463
 de Lyon (*b*), 35, 463
 Eugen Feyen, 41, 263
 Eugène Danzanvilliers (*b*), 16, 243;
 A.M. (Kelway 1897) 21, cliv;
 27, 650; 35, 463; 41, 263; 48,
 241, 255
 Schotte, 16, 243; 27, 650
 Eugénie for borders, 21, 435, 440
 Europe (*b*), *A.M. (Many 1915) 41,
 250, 255, cxxxi; *A.M. (Many
 1922) 48, 242
 Evangelino (*b*), 48, 247; A.M. (Jones
 1928) 54, cvii
 Evelyn (*b*), 35, 463; 48, 246, 248
 Évènement (*b*), A.M. (Paul 1897) 21,
 cxlix; 27, 650
 Evening Star, P2, 212
 Excellence (*b*), 35, 454
 Exquisite exhb., P2, 683
 Fairbairn's Delight, 60, 490
 Fairest of the Fair exhb., P2, 674
 Fantaisie (*b*), 35, 463
 Fantasy (*b*), 35, 454, 463
 Fantôme (*b*), 35, 463
 Faust (*b*), 16, 244; 27, 650; 35, 463
 Fauvette (*b*), 35, 463
 Favourite (*b*), 35, 463; 41, 264
 F. C. Dotter (*b*), 35, 463
 Fedora (*b*), 35, 463; 41, 264
 Félibre, 16, 246
 Felicity Rogers, 41, 260
 Felix Ferard exhb., P2, 684
 Ferdinand Cortez (*b*), 27, 650, clxii;
 35, 463; 48, 251
 Lahaye (*b*), 26, 957
 Feu de Bengal (*b*), 35, 463
 Feuerbrand, *see* Firebrand
 Fiancée (*b*), A.M. (Paul 1899) 23,
 cxxxiii; 27, 650; 35, 463; 41,
 255
 Fille de l'air, 16, 243
 Firebrand, 48, 254
 F. J. Marshall (*b*), 35, 463; 41, 260
 F. J. Wells, 41, 259
 Flambeau (*b*), 16, 243; 17, cxciii;
 27, 650; 35, 464
 Fleur de Neige (*b*), 35, 464
 Flocon de Neige (*b*), 16, 245; 35,
 464
 Flora Hornung (*b*), 41, 251, 256; 48,
 243
 McNab (*b*), 4, 72
 Flore, P2, 212
 Florists' vars., 12, 459
 Florrie Bennett, 48, 251
 Cooper (*b*), 35, 464; 41, 260
 Freeman, 48, 246, 248
 flower colour inheritance, 42, 200
 F. Morton (*b*), 35, 464
 Forerunner (*b*), 35, 454
 Foreward (*b*), 35, 454
 Fort de France (*b*), 35, 464; 41, 251,
 258; 48, 247
 Foudroyant (*b*), S.C.C. (Downie 1872)
 3, cxliv

PHLOX FRANCILLON

Phlox(es) Francillon (*b*), **35**, 464; **41**, 263
 François Chabas (*b*), **35**, 464
 de Neuchâtel, **41**, 261
 Frank Bouskill, **41**, 260
 Frau A. Commerell (*b*), **35**, 464
 Antonin Buchner (*b*), **A.M.** (Wells 1910) **36**, clii; **41**, 250, 256; ***A.M.** (Jones, Ruys 1925) **48**, 242; **53**, 5 and eelworms, **49**, 206, 207
 de Neuchâtel (*b*), **35**, 464; **48**, 250
 Dr. Ackernecht, **41**, 257
 Eliz. Krehl, **41**, 258
 R. Grimm, **41**, 251, 257; **48**, 245
 Richard Gross, **41**, 256; **48**, 243
 Volpelus, **41**, 256
 Frederick Passy, **48**, 255
 Freifraulein von Lassberg (*b*), **A.M.** (Gunn 1908) **34**, cccxix; ***A.M.** (Barr 1908) **35**, 464; **41**, 256; **48**, 241, 242
 Freja, **41**, 264; **48**, 243
 frondosa, **12**, 280; **13**, 334, 336; **25**, 29; **26**, 64
 Frühlicht, **41**, 257
 F. W. Maure, **41**, 258
 Garibaldi (*b*), **35**, 454
 Gartendirektor Broderson, **41**, 260; **48**, 251
 Garteninspektor Krauss, **41**, 263
 Géant de Batailles (*b*), **35**, 464
 Gefion, **48**, 246
 Geheimrat Dr. Königshofer, *see* Dr. Königshofer
 Gem of the Season exhb., **P2**, 674
 General Brea, **P2**, 216
 Bréart (*b*), **35**, 464
 Chanzy (*b*), **35**, 464
 Giovaninelli (*b*), **34**, cxlii; **35**, 464
 Haig (*b*), **48**, 250
 Roberts (*b*), **35**, 454
 van Heutsz (*b*), **33**, clxxxvi; **35**, 464; **41**, 251, 259; ***A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 253, 255 and eelworms, **49**, 206
 Geoffrey St. Hilaire (*b*), **35**, 464; **41**, 263
 George A. Ströhhlein (*b*), **A.M.** (Gunn 1907) **33**, clxxxix; **35**, 464, clvi; **41**, 250, 259; ***A.M.** (Many 1922) **48**, 252, 253 and eelworms, **49**, 206, 207
 Goodall (*b*), **35**, 464
 Grieve (*b*), **35**, 464
 Macmillan (*b*), **35**, 454
 Piquette (*b*), **P2**, 216
 Washington (*b*), **P1**, 677
 Gilbert (*b*), **35**, 464
 Girondin (*b*), **35**, 465
 Gismonda (*b*), **35**, 465
 glaberrima, **12**, 459
 Gladys (*b*), **48**, 255
 G. L. Bevan (*b*), **43**, 250
 Glendaruel (*b*), **35**, 465
 Gloire de Maroc (*b*), **41**, 260, 262; **48**, 256
 Prunes (*b*), **P2**, 219
 Puteau (*b*), **P2**, 684

PHLOX(ES) IN EGYPT

Phlox(es) Glory (*b*), **48**, 251
 Goliath (*b*), **41**, 251, 260; **48**, 251
 Golphin (*b*), **35**, 465
 Gomez (*b*), **35**, 465
 G. Planchon (*b*), **35**, 465
 Grace Darling (*b*), **35**, 454
 Graf von Onwaroff (*b*), **35**, 465
 Zeppelin, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1933) grafts, **27**, 317
 Granville (*b*), **16**, 244, clxxx
 Gretchen Goos (*b*), **41**, 262
 Grévin (*b*), **35**, 465
 Griedur (*b*), **48**, 252
 G. Rodenbach (*b*), **41**, 257
 Gruppenkönigin (*b*), ***A.M.** (Pfitzer 1907) **33**, 314; **35**, 465; **41**, 257; **48**, 241, 244
 Guignol (*b*), **35**, 465
 Guillaume Dulinge (*b*), **41**, 262
 Gustave Larroumet (*b*), **35**, 465
 Nadaud (*b*), **35**, 465; **41**, 264
 Hajo Eilers (*b*), **41**, 264; **48**, 243
 Hanny Pleiderer (*b*), **48**, 244
 Hans Vollmöller, **41**, 263; **48**, 254
 Harry Pfeiderer, **41**, 256
 Veitch (*b*), **35**, 454
 H. B. May (*b*), **A.M.** (Jones 1925) **51**, cxv
 Hebe (*b*), **P2**, 212
 Hedwig Stiegler (*b*), **35**, 465
 Hélène Vacaresco (*b*), **35**, 465; **41**, 256
 Helmuth Hirth (*b*), **41**, 251, 260
 Henri Lierval (*b*), **P2**, 216
 Marcel (*b*), **35**, 465
 Mürger (*b*), **16**, 243; **27**, 650; **31**, cxxxviii, **35**, 465; **41**, 251, 256
 Regnault, **35**, 465
 Renault (*b*), **16**, 243
 Roujon (*b*), **35**, 465
 Henry Martin (*b*), **48**, 256
 Morsaline (*b*), **P2**, 215
 Royer, **35**, 465
 Herbert Cutbush (*b*), **35**, 454
 Hermann Östertag (*b*), **35**, 465; **41**, 259
 Hermia (*b*), **48**, 246
 Hermione (*b*), **35**, 465; **48**, 248
 Heynoldii cardinalis, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1872) **4**, xxxiii
 H. Fouquier (*b*), **35**, 465
 Hiéroglyphe (*b*), **35**, 465
 Highland Mary (*b*), **35**, 454
 Hillside Gem (*b*), **48**, 243
 Hindenberg (*b*), **48**, 254
 Hirondelle (*b*), **16**, 245
 H. J. Jones, **A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**, lxi; ***A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 252-3
 Hodur (*b*), **41**, 257
 Homeland, *see* Deutschland
 Hon. Mildred Gibbs, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1926) **52**, xcvi
 Hoodii, **59**, 651
 Horizon (*b*), **35**, 466
 Hortense (*b*), **41**, 257
 Huxley (*b*), **35**, 466
 Ideal (*b*), **35**, 466
 Imperator (*b*), **48**, 254
 in Egypt, **27**, 632

PHLOX INAUDI

Phlox(es) Inaudi (*b*), **35**, 466
 Indispensable (*b*), **P2**, 683
 Infanta Eulalie (*b*), **48**, 242
 Inspector Krauss (*b*), **48**, 255
 Iona (*b*), **35**, 466
 Iris (*b*), **16**, 246; **A.M.** (Paul 1894)
 17, cxcvi; **27**, 650; **35**, 466;
 41, 262; **48**, 241, 255
 versicolor (*b*), **48**, 257
 Ironie, **41**, 257
 Isabellina, **38**, 163
 Isabey (*b*), **35**, 466
 Ivy Herbert (*b*), **48**, 244
 James Bennett (*b*), **35**, 466
 Farquhar (*b*), **27**, 649, 650, clxii
 Hamilton (*b*), **35**, 466; **41**, 262;
 48, 256
 Hunter (*b*), **35**, 454
 Lemaire (*b*), **35**, 466
 McKay (*b*), **16**, 245
 Javanaise (*b*), **35**, 466; **41**, 264
 J. Croil Meek (*b*), **41**, 262; **48**, 256
 Jean Bart (*b*), **48**, 245
 Millet (*b*), **35**, 466
 Jeanne d'Arc (*b*), **16**, 246
 Darland, ***A.M.** (Lemoine 1933)
 Jennie Grieve (*b*), **16**, 246
 Jesse Waters, **48**, 247
 J. E. Suckling (*b*), **41**, 251, 258
 Jocelyn (*b*), **41**, 259
 John Anderson (*b*), **35**, 466
 Brunton (*b*), **35**, 466
 Burn (*b*), **35**, 454
 Forbes (*b*), **16**, 245; **27**, 650; **35**,
 466; **41**, 251, 257; **48**, 245
 Fraser (*b*), **35**, 466
 Jakeman (*b*), **35**, 466
 Lamont (*b*), **35**, 466; **41**, 257
 McLeod (*b*), **41**, 260
 Meakins (*b*), **48**, 250
 Salter (*b*), **P2**, 684
 Standish (*b*), **P1**, 677
 Stewart (*b*), **35**, 466
 Joseph Chamberlain (*b*), **35**, 466; **41**,
 262, **48**, 251
 Joséphine Gerbaux (*b*), **35**, 466; **41**,
 251, 256; **48**, 242
 Joubert (*b*), **35**, 466
 Jourdan (*b*), **35**, 466
 J. P. Robertson (*b*), **35**, 466
 J. S. Kelly, **48**, 249
 Jules Breton (*b*), **35**, 467
 Cambon (*b*), **34**, cxlii; **35**, 467;
 41, 251, 263; **48**, 252
 Jouey (*b*), **35**, 467
 Sandeau (*b*), **41**, 251, 260; ***A.M.**
 (Jones, Ruys 1922) **48**, 249, 250
 Julie Roussel, **P2**, 223, 683
 Juliette (*b*), **35**, 467
 Jungfrau (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 260
 Kaiser Wilhelm, **27**, 649, 651, clxii
 Kappelberg, **41**, 252
 Kemo (*b*), **35**, 454
 Keteleeri, **P2**, 216
 King Edward, **41**, 259
 Kossuth (*b*), **35**, 467
 Kücken, **41**, 257; **48**, 244-5
 L'Abbé Belanger exhb., **P2**, 684
 La Candeur, **P2**, 212

PHLOX LEONARDO DA VINCI

Phlox(es) Latham's Variety, **52**, 190
 Lady Beaconsfield, **41**, 264
 Corry (*b*), **35**, 454
 de Ramsay (*b*), **35**, 467
 Diana (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 262
 Dolly, **41**, 262
 Glenconner, **41**, 260; **48**, 246
 Grey (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 262
 Grizel (*b*), **35**, 467; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1915) **41**, 250, 256, cxxxi
 Hall (*b*), **35**, 467
 Halliburton (*b*), **35**, 454
 Hermione (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 257
 Hulse (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Parker 1873) **4**,
 72
 Laidlaw, **48**, 252
 Menzies (*b*), **41**, 257; **48**, 250
 Miller (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 258
 Minto, **41**, 258
 Molly (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 257
 Napier (*b*), **35**, 454
 Nina Balfour (*b*), **35**, 467
 Northcote, **41**, 263
 Rayleigh (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 263
 Rollin (*b*), **35**, 467
 Satanella (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 251, 259
 Tate (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 251, 263;
 48, 245
 Tweeddale (*b*), **34**, cxlii; **35**, 467;
 41, 264
 Wilson Todd (*b*), **48**, 249
 W. Lawson (*b*), **35**, 454
 Lady-smith (*b*), **35**, 454
 La Fraicheur, **41**, 263
 L'Aiglon (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 251, 260
 La Mathilde (*b*), **A.M.** (Ware 1897) **21**,
 clv; **27**, 651
 L'Ami Held, **P2**, 216
 L'Ange d'un Proscrit, **P2**, 220
 Laniboire (*b*), **35**, 467
 La Nieve (*b*), **35**, 467, ***A.M.** (Box,
 Forbes 1915) **41**, 250, 256; ***A.M.**
 (R.H.S. 1922) **48**, 242
 La Perle (*b*), **35**, 467; **41**, 256
 Laphamii, **38**, clh
 Laurelia, **P2**, 684
 L'Avenir (*b*), **35**, 468
 La Vestale (*b*), **P2**, 213, 222
 Volupte (*b*), **P2**, 223
 Lawrence (*b*), **37**, 468
 leaves, malformed, **34**, cxiii
 Le Chemineau (*b*), **35**, 468
 Destin, **17**, cxxiv
 Donon (*b*), **35**, 468
 Gamin de Paris, **P2**, 213, 215
 Lion, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873) **4**, 72
 Mahdi (*b*), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1899) **23**,
 cxxxv; **27**, 651; **35**, 468;
 41, 250, 262; **48**, 241, 256
 and eelworms, **49**, 206
 Ledru Rollin (*b*), **35**, 468
 Lemoine's (*b*), **21**, 441
 L'Enfant Prodigue, **P2**, 216
 Lennox Beauty (*b*), **35**, 454
 Leo Schlageter, ***A.M.** (Many 1933)
 Leodame exhb., **P2**, 684
 Leonardo da Vinci (*b*), **A.M.** (Barr
 1895) **19**, clxxxiii; **27**, 651; **35**,
 468

PHLOX LÉON GUIGNARD

Phlox(es) Léon Guignard (b), **35**, 468
 Valade (b), **35**, 468
 Leonie Cobb, **48**, 249
 Léonnec (b), **35**, 468
 Le P. Hacquart (b), **35**, 468
 Prophète, **41**, 263
 Rex (b), **35**, 468
 Siècle (b), **35**, 468
 Soleil (b), **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**,
 cxiv, clxxx; **15**, cxvii; **18**,
 243; **27**, 651; **35**, 468
 Vengeur (b), **16**, 245; **27**, 651,
 clxii; **35**, 468; **41**, 262
 Vésuve, **P2**, 212
 Lewis Chater (b), **35**, 468
 Liberté (b), **35**, 468; **41**, 258
 Liberty, ***A.M.** (Prichard 1922) **48**,
 243, 244
 Liervalii, **P2**, 212, 214; **3**, cxliv
 Lilacina, **P2**, 684; **19**, 460; **25**, 29
 Lindsayana, **19**, 460
 Lurette (b), **35**, 454
 Lizette, **41**, 264
 Lloyd George, **48**, 249
 L. M. Schwann, **48**, 248
 Lofna, **41**, 263; ***A.M.** (Ruys, Jones
 1922) **48**, 255
 Loki, **41**, 258; **48**, 247
 Longchamps (b), **16**, 244; **27**, 651;
35, 468
 longifolia, **59**, 351
 Lope Cortes, **41**, 264
 Lord Byron, **P2**, 215
 Durham, **48**, 251
 Kelvin (b), **35**, 468
 Lambourne, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1926) **52**,
 xcix
 Lansdowne, **48**, 244
 Rayleigh (b), **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**,
 cxlix; **27**, 651; **35**, 468
 Lothair (b), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**,
 cxliii; **4**, 72; **35**, 468
 Louis Blanc (b), **35**, 468
 Botha (b), **35**, 468; **41**, 260
 Germain, **P2**, 216
 Guerard, **P2**, 216
 Lierval, **P2**, 214
 Lucy Baltet (b), **35**, 468
 Genin (b), **35**, 468
 Lumineux (b), **22**, cxxxvii; **35**, 469;
41, 260
 Luna (b), **35**, 454
 Lychniflora, **P2**, 221
 Lydia, **P1**, 619; **1**, xxv
 Macrantha, **P2**, 213, 220
 Madame A. Denis (b), **35**, 469
 Amazili, **P2**, 212, 217
 Pothier exhb., **P2**, 683
 Andry, **P2**, 218, 223
 Annie, **P2**, 214
 Aubin, **P2**, 215
 Barillet, **S.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**,
 cxliv
 Bis, **P2**, 223
 Bonlungval, **P2**, 221
 Caen (b), **3**, cxliv
 de Brobeque, **P2**, 213, 221
 Chambry, **P2**, 217
 Wendel, **P2**, 221

PHLOX MARCHIONESS

Phlox(es) Madame Damage (b), **F.C.C.**
 (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliii
 Madame Doriene (b), **35**, 469
 Durdan, **P2**, 217
 Eugénie, **P2**, 217
 le Brasseur, **P2**, 222
 Fontaine, **P2**, 212-3, 222
 Guillotheaux (b), **F.C.C.** (Downie
 1872) **3**, cxliii
 Guldenschuh, **P2**, 223
 Henricq, **P2**, 215
 J. Henderson, **P2**, 225
 J. Pfeiffer (b), **35**, 469
 Kruger (b), **35**, 469
 Labouchere, **P2**, 217
 la Comtesse de Bresson, **P2**, 219
 Turenne (b), **F.C.C.** (Parker
 1872) **3**, cxliii
 Lacroix, **P2**, 213, 218
 la Maréchale Lauriston, **P2**, 218
 Le Boucher exhb., **P2**, 684
 Brasseur exhb., **P2**, 684
 Cerf exhb., **P2**, 684
 Lierval, **P1**, 677; **P2**, 212, 214
 Louise Ingelrelet, **P2**, 220
 Mallet, **P2**, 221
 Marceaux, **P2**, 213, 221-2, 224
 Marie exhb., **P2**, 683
 Marseau exhb., **P1**, 677
 M. Carvalho, **35**, 469, cliv; **41**,
 264
 Moisset (b), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872)
3, cxliv
 Moisson, **P2**, 213, 222
 Neera (b), **35**, 469
 Octave, **P2**, 221
 Paul Dutrie, **41**, 264; **48**, 243;
53, 6
 Pescatore, **P2**, 224
 Pigny, **P2**, 219
 Plantamour, **P2**, 224
 Prial, **P2**, 217
 Rendatier, **P2**, 224
 Rougier exhb., **P1**, 677
 Sueur, **P2**, 213, 222
 Turner exhb., **P2**, 684
 van Heden, **48**, 246
 van Houtte (b), **P2**, 212; **4**, 72
 Verlot, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1876)
 Vilmorin, **P1**, 677; **P2**, 213, 219
 Mademoiselle Alexina Dufour, **P2**,
 219
 Anais Aubert, **P2**, 212, 222
 Aurélie Duriez, **P2**, 212, 222, 223
 Clarisse Fontaine exhb., **P2**, 684
 Marie Ceron, **P2**, 221
 Lacroix, **P2**, 213, 223
 Maggie Forbes (b), **35**, 454
 Magician (b), **35**, 469; **41**, 256
 Magnet (b), **35**, 469
 Magnificence (b), **35**, 455
 Magnificent, **P2**, 217
 Magnum Bonum (b), **35**, 455
 Major Houston (b), **35**, 469
 Malmaison, **48**, 248
 Mandoline (b), **35**, 469
 Manon (b), **35**, 469
 Marchioness of Linlithgow (b), **35**,
 469; **41**, 257

PHLOX MARCHIONESS (cont.)

Phlox(es) Marchioness of Tullibardine, **41**, 258; **48**, 248
 Tweeddale, **41**, 256
 Maréchal Foch, *see* Commander-in-Chief
 Marie Cubertier, **P2**, 224
 Demange, **P2**, 224
 S. Jacob (*b*), ***A.M.** (Ruys, Jones 1922) **48**, 255
 Mariette (*b*), **35**, 469
 Marinette (*b*), **35**, 469
 Marion Riddle (*b*), **48**, 248
 Marjolaine, **41**, 264
 Mark Twain, **41**, 262; **48**, 257
 Marlow, **48**, 242
 Marquess (*b*), **35**, 455
 of Huntly (*b*), **35**, 455
 Marquis de Breteuil (*b*), **35**, 469
 St. Paul, **41**, 260
 of Ripon, **48**, 250
 Marshal French, **48**, 249, 250
 Martinique (*b*), **35**, 469
 Marvel, **41**, 262; **48**, 255, 256
 Masaccio (*b*), **35**, 469
 Maspéro (*b*) (rosy-magenta), **35**, 460; **41**, 257; **49**, 206; (*b*) (mauve), **35**, 469
 Massenet (*b*), **35**, 469
 Massillon (*b*), **35**, 469
 Matador (*b*), **17**, ccxv; **27**, 651; **35**, 469
 Maupertuis (*b*), **35**, 470
 Mauve Queen, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1926) **52**, xcix
 Maximilien (*b*), **35**, 470
 Mayi variegata, **J7**, lxi
 Mehalia, **48**, 249
 Memphis (*b*), **35**, 470
 Menotti (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Mentmore (*b*), **35**, 470; **41**, 260
 Merlin (*b*), **35**, 470
 mesoleuca, **A.M.** (Warburg 1930) **56**, xxxii; **60**, 110, cv
 Meteor, **16**, 245
 Météore (*b*), **35**, 470; ***A.M.** (Many 1915) **41**, 250, 257, cxxxi; **48**, 245
 M. Graham, **41**, 260
 Mhairi, **41**, 260
 Mia Ruys (*b*), ***A.M.** (Jones, Ruys 1922) **48**, 242; ***A.M.** (Many 1933)
 Michael Cervantes (*b*), **A.M.** (G. Paul 1892) **15**, cxxvi; **16**, 244; **27**, 651
 Mignonne (*b*), **35**, 470
 mildew, **28**, 655
 Minerva, **41**, 257; **48**, 244
 Minnie West (*b*), **A.M.** (West 1922) **48**, 252-3
 Miramar (*b*) (rosy-salmon), **35**, 470; (*b*) (reddish-violet), **35**, 470
 Miranda (*b*), **48**, 249
 Miss Bouverie (*b*), **35**, 470; **41**, 251, 256
 Emma Roope, **41**, 263
 E. Stevenson (*b*), **35**, 455
 Gertrude Nicholson exhb., **31**, cxli
 Grace Reynolds, **48**, 244
 Hamilton, **P2**, 213, 223

PHLOX MRS. G. F. RICHARDSON

Phlox(es) Miss Lingard, **35**, 455, cliv; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1933)
 Miss Nelson, **35**, 455
 Pemberton (*b*), **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, clxvi; **27**, 649, 651; **35**, 470; **41**, 250, 251, 262; **48**, 241, 250
 Robertson (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Cocker 1873); **35**, 455
 Ure (*b*), **35**, 455
 Wilson (*b*), **35**, 470
 Mr. Chapron, **P2**, 684
 Durdan, **P2**, 218, 221
 Forbes (*b*), **4**, 72
 Gladstone (*b*), **35**, 470
 Gros, **P2**, 684
 H. Muller, **48**, 252
 Hugh Low (*b*), **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Punch, **P2**, 213, 218
 Rendatler, **P2**, 224
 Robine, **P2**, 217
 Rollisson, **P2**, 213, 216
 Seth Robine, **P2**, 217
 Valerny, **P2**, 220
 Mistral, **41**, 263
 Mrs A. Baker, **41**, 260
 Aberdeen (*b*), **35**, 471; **41**, 260
 A. Browning (*b*), **35**, 471
 A. E. Vasey, **48**, 247
 A. F. Godfrey, **48**, 246
 A. H. Dykes, **48**, 244, 245
 A. Jeans, ***A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 244
 Anderson (*b*), **35**, 455
 A. Underdown, **48**, 243
 Beville Fortescue (*b*), ***A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 252, 253
 Brook (*b*), **35**, 471
 Brunton (*b*), **35**, 455
 Burn (*b*), **35**, 471
 Butters (*b*), **35**, 471
 Callander (*b*), **35**, 471; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1922) **48**, 245
 Charles Davis (*b*), **48**, 243
 Cobham (*b*), **35**, 455
 Cochrane, **48**, 256
 Cook (*b*), **35**, 455
 Craven (*b*), **35**, 455
 C. Vornberger, **48**, 252
 Derring (*b*), **35**, 471; **41**, 258
 D. L. Corder, ***A.M.** (Jones 1933)
 Dombrain (*b*), **S.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Downie (*b*), **35**, 455
 E. Brown, **48**, 244
 Edward Fitzgerald, **48**, 256
 Edwin Beckett, ***A.M.** (Gibbs 1926) **52**, xcvi
 E. H. Jenkins (*b*), **35**, 471; **41**, 251, 256
 Elder (*b*), **35**, 455
 Ethel Prichard, **48**, 256
 Forbes (*b*), **35**, 455; **48**, 246
 F. P. Steward, ***A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 246-7
 F. Winfield, **P2**, 224
 George Adams, **48**, 257
 G. F. Richardson, **41**, 260

PHLOX MRS. GRAHAM WIGAN

Phlox(es) Mrs. Graham Wigan (*b*), **35**, 471; **41**, 262
 Mrs. Greig (*b*), **35**, 455
 Grenander, **41**, 262; **48**, 254
 G. Watson (*b*), **35**, 455
 Henry Wood, **48**, 244
 H. F. Bowles, **48**, 252
 H. J. Jones, **A.M.** (Jones 1920) **46**, lxix; ***A.M.** (1922) **48**, 246, 248
 H. Rossitur, ***A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 255
 James Farquhar (*b*), **35**, 471
 Robertson (*b*), **35**, 455
 Jenkyns, *see* Mrs. E. H. Jenkins
 J. G. Day, **48**, 243
 J. Hope (*b*), **35**, 455
 John Harkness, **41**, 258
 J. Ross (*b*), **35**, 455
 Kinghorn, **16**, 243
 Laing, **16**, 246
 Leckie (*b*), **35**, 456
 L. Stewart Watson, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1922) **48**, 255
 McArthur (*b*), **35**, 456
 McCallum (*b*), **35**, 471
 McCoul, **P2**, 224
 Mackie (*b*), **35**, 456
 McLellan (*b*), **35**, 456
 McLeod, (*b*) **35**, 471
 May (*b*), **35**, 456
 Miller (*b*), **35**, 456; **41**, 260
 Milly van Hoboken, **48**, 243, 244
 Niven, **48**, 247
 N. K. Dardier, **48**, 244
 Noordewier, **48**, 251
 Oliver (*b*), **35**, 471; **41**, 257; **48**, 248
 Paul Blackman, **48**, 247
 P. J. Skinner, **48**, 251
 R. C. Pulling, **41**, 257
 Reid (*b*), **35**, 456
 R. Goodwin Golby, **41**, 263
 Ritchie (*b*), **35**, 456
 Robert Moreau, **P2**, 213, 218
 Rutgers, **48**, 245; ***A.M.** (Barr 1933)
 Scholten, ***A.M.** (Ruys, Jones 1922) **48**, 246, 248; ***A.M.** (Forbes, Ruys 1933)
 S. Standing (*b*), **35**, 471
 Standish, **P1**, 75; **P2**, 213, 223
 Stewart (*b*), **35**, 456
 Thompson exhb., **P2**, 684
 Tilney (*b*), **35**, 471
 Trail (*b*), **35**, 456
 Watt (*b*), **35**, 456
 W. Hargreaves, **A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 246
 Wm. Innes, **48**, 249
 W. P. Wright (*b*), **35**, 471
 W. Wraite, **41**, 264
 Younger (*b*), **35**, 471
 Model (*b*), **35**, 470
 Modestum exhb., **P2**, 684
 Molière (*b*), **A.M.** (Paul 1893) **16**, 243, clxxx; **27**, 651; **35**, 470
 Monsieur Amazili exhb., **P1**, 677
 Bezanson (*b*), **35**, 470
 Bondier, **P2**, 219

PHLOX OBELISQUE

Phlox(es) Monsieur Chouvroux, **P2**, 217
 Monsieur Conrad (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 de St. Projet exhb., **P2**, 684
 Domage (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Duponchel (*b*), **35**, 470
 Edmond About, **P2**, 218
 Elpel, **48**, 245
 Fontaine exhb., **P2**, 684
 Forest, **P1**, 677; **P2**, 215
 Forget, **P2**, 215
 Guezon Duval, **P2**, 221
 Henry (*b*), **3**, cxliv
 le Comte Vigier, **P2**, 217
 Docteur Lacroix exhb., **P2**, 683
 Linden (*b*), **35**, 470
 Malet (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Moisson, **P1**, 677
 Platz, **P2**, 220
 Rafarin (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Raymond, **P2**, 220
 d'Eyracourt, **P2**, 221
 Robine, **P2**, 212
 Royer, **P2**, 217
 Seras (*b*), **35**, 469
 Taillard (*b*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1872) **3**, cxliv; **4**, 72
 Thibaut (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Smith 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Vilmorin, **P2**, 218
 W. Bull (*b*), **F.C.C.** (Downie 1873) **4**, 72; **35**, 446, 470
 Montagnard (*b*), **35**, 470
 Mont Pelée, **41**, 259; **48**, 251
 Montrose (*b*), **35**, 470
 mossy, rock planting, **13**, 290
 Mounet Sully (*b*), **35**, 470, clvi; **41**, 259
 Mozart (*b*), **35**, 470
 M. P. Carpentier (*b*), **35**, 470
 Multiflore (*b*), **35**, 471; **41**, 262; **59**, 352
 Muriel Rogers (*b*), **35**, 471, cliv; **41**, 257; **48**, 249
 Murillo (*b*), **35**, 456
 Nain Bébé, **16**, 244
 Nana coerulea, **41**, 262; **48**, 256
 Neil Glas (*b*), **35**, 471
 Nelsoni, **12**, 280, 286; **13**, 336; **23**, 89; **25**, 29
 hybrids, **13**, 336
 Nelsoni subulata, **39**, 27
 Ne Plus Ultra, **P2**, 212
 Neptune, **P2**, 217; **16**, 244; **27**, 651; **41**, 260
 Netty Stuart, **A.M.** (Jones 1922) **48**, 241
 and eelworms, **49**, 206, 207
 Newbird, **48**, 250
 Newry Seedling, **52**, 191
 Nicholas Flammel, **48**, 253
 nitida, **16**, 191
 nivalis for borders, **21**, 438
 Nuée (*b*), **35**, 471
 Nymph, **48**, 244
 Obelisque (*b*), **35**, 471

PHLOX OBERGARTNER MACK

Phlox(es) Obergartner Mack (b), **35**, 471; **41**, 261
 Oculata, **41**, 251, 256
 Oeil de Rouge (b), **35**, 472
 Offenbach (b), **35**, 472
 Opale (b), **35**, 472
 Opera (b), **35**, 472
 Ophelia, **48**, 246
 Ophir (b), **35**, 472
 Orientale (b), **35**, 472
 Orion, P1, 275, 587; **1**, xxv
 Improved exhb., P2, 683
 Ormonde (b), **35**, 472
 Ornament, **16**, 244
 Osiris, P2, 212, 214
 Ostara, **41**, 257; **48**, 244
 ovata, **13**, 337; **16**, 178; **59**, xxiv
 Panama (b), **16**, 244; **27**, 651; **35**, 472
 paniculata, **16**, 191; **41**, 263
 alba, **41**, 256
 Panorama (b), **16**, 246; **35**, 472
 Panthéon (b), **16**, 243; **27**, 651; **35**, 472; **41**, 251, 257, 260; **48**, 249, 250; **53**, 6
 Papillon (b), **35**, 472
 Parachute (b), **35**, 472
 Paragon (b), **35**, 472
 Parmentier, P2, 212
 Parthenon (b), **35**, 472
 Pat Robertson (b), **35**, 472
 Paul Bert (b), **16**, 244; **27**, 651; **35**, 272; **41**, 251, 262; **53**, 4
 Ehmann, **41**, 257
 Fliche (b), **35**, 472; **41**, 263
 Hariot (b), **35**, 472
 Martin (b), **35**, 472; **41**, 257
 Pax, **48**, 245
 P. Bonnetain (b), **35**, 472
 P. D. Williams, **60**, 490
 Peach Blossom, **48**, 245, 246
 Pearl (b), **35**, 456
 Pêcheur d'Islande (b), **35**, 472
 Penge (b), **35**, 456
 Perfection (b), **35**, 456
 Perle, **16**, 243
 Rose, **41**, 261
 Peroine, P2, 213, 220
 Peter Readman, **48**, 253
 Pharaon (b), **35**, 472; **41**, 251, 263
 Philibert (b), **35**, 472
 Phyllis Macself, **48**, 250
 picta P(1), 361
 Pierre le Grand (b), **35**, 472
 Loti, **41**, 252
 pilosa, **55**, 93; **58**, 198; **60**, 485
 Pink Perfection (b), **35**, 473
 Plantagenet (b), **35**, 473
 Pline (b), **35**, 473
 Pluton, **16**, 244
 pollen, **40**, 625
 Pont Biquet, **16**, 244
 Portia, **48**, 247
 Poussin (b), **35**, 473; **41**, 256
 President Morel, P2, 217
 Payen, P2, 213, 218
 Poincaré, **48**, 257
 Prince (b), **35**, 456
 d'Arenberg (b), **35**, 473

PHLOX ROSE OF CASTILE

Phlox(es) Prince of Wales (b), **35**, 473
 Troubetskoy, P2, 219
 Princess Alice exhb., P2, 683
 Printemps (b), **35**, 473; **41**, 261
 Professor Nocard (b), **35**, 473
 Virchow (b), **35**, 473
 Profusion (b), **35**, 473
 Progress (b), **35**, 456; **41**, 261; **48**, 251
 Prosper Henry (b), **34**, ccxxxi; **35**, 473
 Pureté (b), **16**, 245; **27**, 651; **35**, 473
 Purple Emperor (b), **35**, 473
 Gem (b), **35**, 456
 Purpurea superba, P2, 215
 Pyramid (b), **35**, 473
 pyramidalis, P2, 212
 Queen of Beauties exhb., P2, 683
 the Whites (b), F.C.C. (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 Rachel (b), **35**, 473; A.M. (Aldersey 1928) **54**, cvii
 Raphael, P2, 212
 Redacteur Flammel, **48**, 257
 Regalis, **15**, cxixiii; **16**, 244; **35**, 473
 Reginald R. Cory, **48**, 247
 Regulus (b), **27**, 651, clxiii
 Reichsgraf (b), **35**, 473
 von Hochberg, **41**, 251, 262; **48**, 256
 Reine blanche, P1, 619; **1**, xxv
 René Bazin, **41**, 261
 Renommé (b), **35**, 473
 Renown, **48**, 250
 reptans, **12**, 286; **16**, 178; **19**, 460; **26**, 64; **52**, 191
 Retour de la Fortune (b), **4**, 72
 Rev Dr. Hornby (b), **35**, 456
 Gilbert Raynor, **48**, 246
 Rheingau (b), **35**, 473; **41**, 264; **48**, 243
 Rheinlander, **48**, 247
 Richard Strauss, **41**, 262; **48**, 257
 Richepin (b), **35**, 473
 rigida, **59**, 351
 Rigola, P2, 217
 Rijnstroom, A.M. (Box 1912) **38**, ccxlviii; **41**, 261; **48**, 248
 and eelworms, **49**, 206
 Riverton Jewel (b), *A.M. (Ruys, Jones 1922) **41**, 244, 245
 Robert Bloss, **41**, 259
 Glen (b), **35**, 456
 Patrick (b), **35**, 456
 Pringle (b), **35**, 473
 Robur (b), **16**, 245; **35**, 473
 Roger Marx (b), **35**, 473; **41**, 258
 Roi des Roses (b), F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1872) **3**, cxliv; **4**, 72; **16**, 245; **27**, 652; **35**, 473
 Rosa Beera, **41**, 261
 compacta, P2, 684
 Rosabella, P2, 684
 Rosamundi, **41**, 258; **48**, 249
 and eelworms, **49**, 206
 rosea alba, P2, 213, 220
 Rose Caron (b), **35**, 473
 d'Amour exhb., P2, 684
 of Castile (b), **35**, 456

PHLOX ROSE QUEEN

Phlox(es) Rose Queen, P2, 683; 41, 251, 261; 48, 250
 Rosenberg, 41, 262; 48, 256
 Rossignol (b), 35, 473
 Rosy Gem (b), 35, 456
 Roxelane (b), 35, 474
 Royal Purple (b), 35, 474; 41, 262; A.M. (Gibbs 1926) 52, xcvi
 R. Richards, 48, 250
 Rubis (b), 35, 474
 Ruby King, 48, 254
 R. W. Hodder (b), 35, 456
 St. Eusbe, P2, 224
 Saladin, *A.M. (Many 1933)
 Salmon Glow, 60, 490
 King, 48, 247
 Salmonea (b), 35, 474; 48, 251
 Salome, 41, 256
 Salvator (b), 35, 474
 Sam Ireland, 18, 244
 Santos Dumont, 41, 261
 Sarabande, 41, 263
 Savorgnan de Brazza, 41, 254, 262
 Schliemann (b), 35, 474; 48, 251
 Seduction (b), 35, 474; 41, 251, 258
 Selection (b), 35, 474
 Selma (b), 35, 474; *A.M. (Many 1915) 41, 250, 258, cxxxi; *A.M. (1922) 48, 246
 Senator (b), 35, 457
 September Glow, 48, 254
 Sergeant Lovy (b), 35, 474; 41, 251, 261
 Sesostris (b), 27, 649 652, clxii; 34, cxliii; 35, 474, clvi
 setacea, 12, 459; 13, 297, 336; 16, 178; 55, 93
 atropurpurea, 13, 336
 Shakespeare (b), 35, 457
 Sheila, 41, 261
 Sheriff Ivory (b), 35, 474; 41, 251, 258; 48, 245
 Shirley Hibberd (b), 35, 474
 Siebold (b), 34, cxliii; 35, 474
 Sigrid Arnoldson, 48, 250, 251
 Sinbad, 41, 263
 Sir Arthur Davidson, 48, 244
 David Beatty, 48, 257
 Dighton Probyn (b), 35, 474; 48, 251
 Fred Leighton (b), 35, 474
 Jas. Douglas (b), 35, 474
 Thomas Henderson, 48, 257
 Wm. Arrol, 48, 252
 Carrington, 41, 259; 48, 252
 Snow Queen (b), 35, 474, cliv
 Snowdon, 41, 256
 Snowdrift, 48, 242
 Snowflake (b), 35, 457; 41, 256
 soil, 48, 15
 Solon (b), 35, 474
 Sosie, 41, 263
 Souvenir de Fries Morel, P2, 215
 la Malmaison, 48, 248
 Mme. Paul Leturque, 41, 261
 Mdlle. Poivre, P2, 319
 Mère, P2, 224
 des Ternes (b), 4, 72
 d'un Ami, P2, 212, 213, 216

PHLOX SYLPHIDE

Phlox(es) Souvenir d'un Loth exhb., P2, 684
 du 29 d'Octobre, P2, 224
 Sparkler exhb., P2, 683
 sp., 20, 267
 for rock gardens, 23, 381
 propagation, 16, 126
 sports, 21, 539
 speciosa, 56, 198; 59, 351
 spectabilis, P2, 684
 Sphinx (b), 35, 474
 Spirite (b), 35, 474; 41, 264
 Splendens (b), 35, 474; 38, 163
 Splendour, 48, 249, 250
 S. Pope, 48, 248
 sporting, 36, cxvii
 Squire Aldersey, 41, 258
 Standish's Perfection, 4, cxcviii
 Stanislas (b), 35, 474
 Star of the West (b), 35, 457
 Starlight, 48, 253
 Startler, 35, 474
 Stellaria, 12, 459; 13, 297; 19, 460
 erubescens, 56, 257
 stellata splendens, 38, 163
 Stendhal (b), 35, 474
 Stephen Brooker (b), 35, 457
 striata perfecta exhb., P2, 684
 Striatum, 41, 256
 subulata, 12, 280; 13, 334; 23, 89; 38, ccxxxiii; 50, 228; 52, 191; 55, 93; 59, 351
 Aldboroughensis, 23, 89
 atropurpurea, 56, 257
 disease, 45, 567
 Fairy, 56, 257
 frondosa (lavender), 56, 257
 (rose), 56, 257
 G. F. Wilson, 56, 257
 Lady E. Wickham, 56, 256
 Lavinia, *A.M. (Taylor 1929) 56, 256
 Lilacina, 56, 257
 Marjory, 56, 257
 May Snow, 56, 256
 Moerheimii, 56, 257
 Morgenstern, 56, 257
 Nelsonii, 56, 256
 Newry Seedling, 56, 257
 Seraph, *A.M. (Barr 1929) 56, 256
 Shell Pink, 56, 256
 Sprite, *A.M. (Barr 1929) 56, 256, 257
 The Bride, 56, 256
 Vivid, F.C.C. (Ware 1884); 56, 257
 Suffrage (b), 35, 475
 suffruticosa, 16, 191, 193; 55, 93, 97
 and eelworm disease, 49, 203, 207
 Summer Cloud, 48, 243
 Sunray (b), 35, 457
 Sunrise (b), 35, 457
 Surpasse Madame Rendatler, P2, 212, 224
 Marie Bellanger, P2, 221
 Surprise (b), 35, 457
 Sweetheart (b), A.M. (Rich & Cooling 1928) 54, cvii
 Sylphide, A.M. (Many 1902) 27, 649, 652, clxii, ccxxv; 35, 475

PHLOX(ES) SYREN

Phlox(es) Syren (b), **35**, 457
 Talma (b), **35**, 475
 Tambour de Wattignies (b), **35**, 475
 Tapis Blanc (b), **A.M.** (Gunn 1906) **32**, cxxvi; **35**, 475; **41**, 250, 256; **48**, 241, 242
 Tempête (b), **35**, 475
 T. Grainger (b), **35**, 457
 Thalie, **16**, 245
 The Bride, **18**, 337; **19**, 460; **21**, 438
 Dove, **41**, 256
 King exhb., **32**, cxxii
 Mahdi, **53**, 5
 Queen (b), **35**, 457, 475; **41**, 256
 Thébaïde (b), **35**, 475
 Theresa (b), **35**, 475; **41**, 261
 Thomas Hay (b), **35**, 475; **41**, 254
 Reid (b), **35**, 457
 Swanston (b), **35**, 475
 Thompsoni, **J7**, lxi
 Thor, **43**, cxvi; ***A.M.** (Jones, Ruys 1922) **48**, 246-7
 Titanic, **48**, 249
 Tivoli (b), **35**, 475
 Tom Abbott, **48**, 249, 251
 Welsh (b), **35**, 475
 Too Too The Pink (b), **35**, 475
 Toreador (b), **35**, 475; **41**, 258
 Torpilleur (b), **A.M.** (Forbes 1897) **21**, cli; **27**, 652; **35**, 475; **41**, 261
 Tourbillon, **35**, 475
 Tragédie, **41**, 259
 tried at Chiswick, **P2**, 225; **4**, 71; **16**, 242; **27**, 649
 Wisley, **31**, 76; **35**, 446; **41**, 250, cxxx, cxxxi; **48**, 241
 Triomphe de Twickle, **11**, 677; **P2**, 212, 213, 222
 Tristan Bernard, **48**, 257
 Tunisie (b), **35**, 475
 Twilight (b), **35**, 457
 Uncle Tom, **41**, 261
 Vald Jensen, **48**, 253
 variegated, **37**, 271
 Vengeur, **27**, 649
 Venus, **P2**, 212; **S.C.C.** (Downie 1872) **3**, cxliv
 verna, **16**, 178; **19**, 460; **55**, 93
 Véronique, **P2**, 221
 Vicary's Victory, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1926) **52**, xcvi
 Victor (b), **4**, 74
 Hugo, **P2**, 215, 219
 Vierge Marie and eelworms, **49**, 207
 Viking (b), ***A.M.** (Many 1934) **59**, cxxiii, cxxiv
 Viktor Stössel, **41**, 251, 261; **48**, 255
 Violet (b), **A.M.** (Gunn 1908) **34**, cccxix
 Violetta, **41**, 254; **48**, 257
 Viscountess Enfield, **48**, 250
 Vivid, **13**, 337; **19**, 460; **21**, 439; **36**, 337
 Von Lassberg (b), **35**, 475
 Walter Wright, **41**, 262; **48**, 256
 Wanadis, **48**, 255
 W. C. Egan, **48**, 245
 White Éclairer, **41**, 256

PHOENIX SPINOSA

Phlox(es) White Lady, **F.C.C.** (Laing 1876)
 Widar, **41**, 251, 262; **48**, 255
 and eelworms, **49**, 206, 207
 Wilhelm Lierval exhb., **P2**, 684
 William Guillot, **P2**, 213, 224
 Kesselring **A.M.** (Many 1933)
 Muir (b), **16**, 244; **27**, 652; **35**, 475
 Munn, **48**, 243
 Ramsay (b), **35**, 475; **48**, 256
 Robinson (b), **16**, 244; **27**, 652
 35, 475; **41**, 251, 258
 Scott, **41**, 251, 259; **48**, 252
 Stead, **48**, 249
 Veitch, **16**, 245; **17**, ccxv
 Watson, **48**, 249
 W. J. Marlow (b), **35**, 475; **41**, 256
 W. Kirkpatrick (b), **35**, 457
 Wolfgang von Goethe, **41**, 261
 W. Patience (b), **35**, 457
 W. Robertson, **48**, 246, 247
 Wurtembergia, see Jules Sandeau
 Zampa (b), **4**, 74
 Zouave (b), **35**, 475
 Phlyctaena Magnusiana, **37**, 119
 rubigalis, **33**, 151
 Phoebe barbusana, **19**, 66, 90, 106, 118
 Phoenicococcus Marlottii, **40**, 150
 Phoenicophorum sechellarum, **P4**, 134;
 P5, 93, 104, 137; **1**, xxv
 see *Stevensonia grandifolia*
 Phoenix, **33**, 180; **51**, 78
 acaulis in Himalaya, **J7**, 3
 canariensis, **19**, 69, 72, 81-3, 84, 85, 99, 118; **34**, 473, 479; **36**, 296, 815
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 in Egypt, **25**, 238; **27**, 632
 Madera, **34**, 478
 transpiration in, **43**, 566
 dactylifera, **P5**, 79, 194; **1**, 185; **2**, 68; **19**, 72, 85, 89, 99, 118; **25**, 312; **34**, 473; **38**, 512; **39**, 332; **40**, 348
 anatomy, **29**, 790, 791
 distr., **PR**, lxix
 enzyme-secreting cells in, **29**, 790
 in Azores, **J7**, 243
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 Madera, **34**, 479
 Malta, **27**, 570, 578
 effect of sun heat, **27**, 277
 wind, **27**, 277
 ferruginea exhb., **P2**, 463
 fungi on, **28**, 711
 humilis, **J5**, 231; **J7**, 3
 hybrida, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 Jubae, **19**, 118
 leonensis, **19**, 80, 118
 reclinata, **15**, 87-8; **19**, 118; **34**, 473
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 Roebelinii, **F.C.C.** (O'Brien, Sanders 1890) **12**, xxviii; **26**, 234, 959; **35**, 313
 rupicola, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **15**, 87
 senegalensis, hardiness, **43**, 443
 spinosa, **19**, 80, 118

PHOENIX SYLVESTRIS

Phoenix sylvestris, **J8**, 279, 280, 282, 285; **27**, xxiv; **34**, 473; **45**, 112; **51**, 72
 at Funchal Public Garden, **34**, 477
 distr., **FR**, cliv
 effect of drought, **27**, 277
 humilis, **J5**, 231
 tenuis, **15**, 87, 88; **19**, 69, 118
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
 uses, **J7**, 3
 Phoenoserphus fuscipes, **45**, 422
 Pholidota, **7**, 127
 anatomy, **29**, 773
 articulata, **7**, 127
 chinensis, **J2**, 308
 clypeata, **J5**, 37
 conchoidea exhb., **P(1)**, 190
 convallarioides, **B.C.** (Linden 1893)
16, ccxxii
 imbricata, **J5**, 37; **7**, 127
 obovata exhb, **20**, clxvi
 sp., diseased, **19**, xx
 ventricosa exhb., **17**, cxxiv
 Pholiota adiposa, **42**, 493
 squarrosa, **28**, 33; **38**, 156
 in orchards, **29**, xlv
 Phoma, **5**, 91
 abietina, **25**, xxx; **29**, 385
 ampeligena, **28**, 314
 apicola, **50**, 141
 attk. Turnips, **42**, 318
 Batatae, **33**, 137; **39**, 508
 Betae, **37**, 238; **41**, 533; **48**, 146
 cinerascens, **42**, 491
 dalmatica, **29**, 851
 destructiva, **27**, 819
 devastatrix, **27**, 40, 376
 effusa attk. Hellebores, **21**, cxciv
 Kentiae, **28**, 337
 lavandulae, **55**, 271, 272, 274, 275
 lingam, **48**, 146; **50**, 292
 Lysimachiae, **7**, 266
 Mali, **28**, 10; **40**, 303; **42**, 17
 negriana, **28**, 314
 oleracea, **38**, 356; **40**, 193
 piceana, **40**, 620
 pigmentifera, **42**, xlv
 Pomi, **38**, 629; **42**, 16
 rabifica, **28**, clxiii
 socia, **42**, 485
 Solani, **41**, 374
 sp., **29**, 18, 876; **37**, 276
 attk. Picea, **40**, 620
 on Cedar, **43**, 550
 Potato, **45**, 410
 stictica, **37**, 273
 subcircinata, **33**, 130
 succedanea, **28**, 314
 tuberculata, **28**, 316
 tuberosa, **43**, 238
 urens, **50**, 169
 uvaecola, **5**, 119
 Phomia Roumii, **50**, 143
 Phomopsis citri, **39**, 466, 467; **40**, 333;
41, 153, 372
 Mali, **40**, 302, 303
 Stewartii, **37**, 274
 vexans, **41**, 374
 Phora sp. at Mistletoe, **44**, xlix

PHOSPHO-NICOTYL

Phoradendron, **33**, 73
 flavescens, **51**, xxxi
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 sp., **36**, cxiv; **43**, xxviii
 Phorbia brassicae, **34**, 122, 574; **43**,
 211, 212
 cepetorum, **28**, 277; **43**, 564; **49**,
 199
 fusciceps, **34**, 574
 rubivora, **28**, 288; **59**, 416
 Phormium, **33**, 108, 375; **53**, 3
 alpinum, **23**, xvii
 Colensoi, **23**, 93; **33**, 376; **56**, 44
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 Cookianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
PR, cclxxxii; **2**, cv; **33**, 376;
48, 13
 hardiness, **8**, 50, 179; **43**, 443
 variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869)
 Hookeri, **23**, 93
 in New Zealand, **28**, 150
 Powerscourt var., **33**, 376
 recurva, **13**, 339
 sp., **13**, 371; **45**, 8
 tenax, **1**, 184; **13**, 330, 339; **15**, 88;
18, 95; **19**, 89, 118; **23**, 93;
33, 112, 376, 423; **36**, 371, 372;
37, 63; **45**, 248, 253; **52**, 4
 at Wisley, **31**, 63
 atropurpureum, **27**, xxii
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 Colensoi, **19**, 118
 see P. Cookianum
 distr., **P1**, 551; **P3**, 275
 hardiness **P(1)**, 62; **J9**, 236; **2**,
 68; **8**, 8, 22, 173; **19**, 9; **36**,
 371, 373; **43**, 443
 in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 105
 Malta, **27**, 571
 New Zealand, **28**, 148
 variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1864)
P4, 96, 134; **P5**, 196; **1**, xxv,
 lix; **3**, lxxxvi; **13**, 339; **33**,
 113
 hardiness, **8**, 51, 184, 238
 in Cornwall, **32**, 193
 Veitchii, hardiness, **8**, 51
 variegatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1869)
 Veitchii, **33**, 376
 Phormiums in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 Phorodon galeopsidis, **45**, 142, xciii
 humuli var., **30**, 27; **42**, 196; **45**,
 141; **52**, 148
 Phosphate of Ammonia, **21**, 53
 deposits, **37**, 271; **41**, 160
 of Potash, **21**, 52
 value of, **41**, 525
 Phosphates, **22**, 471; **33**, 166; **43**, 234
 action of water on, **34**, 134
 conservation, **60**, clii
 effect of, **33**, 627
 Phosphatic manures for Vines, **18**, 57;
21, 49; **28**, 958; **28**, 689; **33**, 612;
36, 265, 816; **38**, 131, 163; **40**, 339
 Phospho-nicotyl, **53**, 216

PHOSPHORIC ACID

- Phosphoric acid, **21**, 39; **22**, 473
 acid and wine, **22**, 689
 in Asparagus, **21**, 40
 Cabbages, **21**, 40
 Carrots, **21**, 40
 Celery, **21**, 40
 fruits, **21**, 42
 Lettuce, **21**, 40
 Onions, **21**, 40
 Peas, **21**, 40
 Plant-ash, **21**, 41
 Potatoes, **21**, 40
 soils, **22**, 71, 82
 wood, **21**, 42
 Phosphorus, amount in Turnips, **41**, 161
 availability to various crops, **41**, 382
 in plants, **42**, 502
 soil, **16**, 129, 130, 132
 paste destroys cockroaches, **21**, 183
 Photinia, **59**, 282
 arbutifolia, **18**, 95; **36**, 297
 hardiness, **19**, 236
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 418
 Benthamiana, **27**, 874
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 Davidiana, **50**, 158
 Davidsoniae, **55**, 60
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 dentata, **27**, xxii
 hardiness, **19**, 236
 dubia, hardiness, **15**, 177
 glabra, **36**, 297
 hardiness, **19**, 236; **8**, 107, 223, 270, 295
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
 glauca, hardiness, **15**, 177
 graft, **24**, 38
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 japonica, **25**, lxxvi; **33**, 358; **48**, xxxix
 fruiting sprays exhb., **21**, cxx
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 prionophylla, **55**, 302; **59**, ccxxvii
 serrulata, **18**, 79; **27**, 874; **33**, 358; **36**, 297, 371, 373; **38**, 66; **55**, 60
 from Japan, **27**, 869
 hardiness, **2**, 68, 70; **8**, 12, 21, 31, 94, 120, 149, 203, 244, 270, 295; **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 443; **60**, 439
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 106
 rotundifolia at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 sp., **P2**, 379; **28**, 68
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 120
 undulata, **50**, 158
 variabilis, **36**, 397; **59**, 97, 104
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **36**, 397
 villosa, **27**, 872; **36**, 397; **A.M.** (Headfort 1932) **58**, cix; **59**, xxvii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173
 hardiness, **36**, 397; **43**, 443

PHRYGILANTHUS APHYLLUS

- Photographs, coloured, **29**, xxxv; **34**, 40
 taken in the dark, **29**, 859
 Phototaxis and culture drops, physical properties, **29**, 859
 Phototropism, **27**, cxlvii
 and insects (light traps), **51**, 314
 Phoxopteris comptana, **26**, 943
 Phragmidium mucronatum, **59**, 473
 rubi, **38**, 157
 -idaei, **28**, 39
 sp., **29**, 921
 subcorticium, **25**, xxxii; **26**, ccxi, **27**, 40, 43, 346, 938; **31**, lxi
 Phragmopedilum, *see also* Cypripedium
 × Ainsworthii calurum, **24**, 97
 Boissierianum, **26**, 693
 × calurum, **21**, 469
 × cardinale, **21**, 469
 caricinum, **21**, 469; **26**, 693
 caudatum, **21**, 469; **24**, 97; **26**, 693
 Lindenii, **24**, 96, 97, 98; **26**, 958
 Wallisii, **24**, 95
 × Cleola, **26**, 693
 × Clonius, **24**, 97
 × conchiferum, **24**, 97
 × Dominianum, **21**, 469; **26**, 693
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
 × grande, **24**, 96, 97; **26**, 693
 atratum, **24**, 96
 macrochilum, **24**, 97, 98; **26**, 958
 × Hardyanum, Penelaus, **24**, 97
 longifolium, **21**, 468, 469; **24**, 96-8; **26**, 693, 958
 Hartwegii, **21**, 476; **24**, 105
 Roezlii, **24**, 96
 × macrochilum, **24**, 97; **26**, 958
 Mendel's law, **26**, ccxxi
 × Paphiopedilum, **21**, 468, 476, 477
 × Penelaus, **24**, 97
 Roezlii, **26**, 958
 Schlimii, **21**, 469; **24**, 94, 96; **26**, 693
 albiflorum, **24**, 96
 × Schröderae, **24**, 96
 × Sedeni, **21**, 469; **24**, 96, 105; **26**, 693
 candidulum, **21**, 481; **24**, 96
 porphyreum, **24**, 96
 Phragmites, **38**, 375
 communis, **26**, 675; **33**, 423; **54**, 54; **59**, 111
 aurea variegata, **33**, 113
 autumn effect, **29**, 180
 dye, **26**, 454; **33**, clxvi
 folis variegatis, **A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**, clxxxiv, clxxxvi
 in Malta, **27**, 584
 stem structure, **26**, 675
 time to cut, **27**, xxvii
 rust, **27**, 797
 sp., **29**, 181
 Phratora vitellinae, **29**, clxiii
 vulgatissima, **33**, 163
 Phreatia, **7**, 127
 Phryganea grandis, **53**, 82
 Phrygia, flora of, **35**, 301
 Phrygilanthus aphyllus, **29**, 860
 biology, **29**, 859

PHRYGILANTHUS APHYLLUS (cont.)

- Phrygilanthus aphyllus*, structure, **29**, 859
Phryma leptostachya, **40**, 170
Phrynium, climbing sp., **4**, xii, xiii
 dichotomum, uses of leaves, **J7**, 2
 its stamens, **18**, 179
jucundum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
setosum, **39**, 490
variegatum, **17**, lxxviii; **19**, clxxx
Phthorimaea operculella, **39**, 793; **40**, 323, 342; **41**, 534
Phulalu, *see* *Acacia dumosa*
Phycella, bulb-growth, **27**, 956
igneae, **J1**, iv
glaucæ exhb., P(1), 299
 sp. from Chile, **P5**, 68
see *Hippeastrum*
Phycomyces nitens, **28**, 712
 on Walnut, **31**, xlv
splendens, **27**, 817
Phygelius, **55**, 54
aquaticus, **58**, 151
capensis, **12**, 459; **13**, 331; **22**, 176;
36, 337; **43**, 88, 91; **55**, 58, 59,
 62; **58**, 151
coccineus, **A.M.** (Elliott 1926) **52**,
 xcvi; **55**, 59, 62
 hardness, **2**, 68; **8**, 19, 22, 194;
36, 387
Phylica Dodii, **26**, 958
ericoides, **25**, clxxxi
 in S. Africa, **28**, 115
 sp. from St. Helena, **5**, 32
Phyllachora Pastinacæ, **43**, 566
pomigena, **27**, 1153; **37**, 645
Trifolii, **51**, xxxiv
Ulmi, **29**, 362, 366, 367
Phyllactinia, **J9**, 63; **31**, 314
guttata, **J9**, 269; **28**, 31
suffulta, **28**, 31; **38**, 157; **45**, 229
Phyllagathis, propagation, **52**, 37
rotundifolia, P1, 660; P2, 245, 542,
 673; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **1**,
 xxv
 distr., **PR**, clxxxv
Phyllamphora mirabilis, **21**, 95
Phyllanthus, **28**, 288
angustifolius, effect of fog, **16**, 15
Chantrieri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
Emblica, **J8**, 292
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
epiphyllanthus, **44**, lii
Ferdinandi, hardness, **2**, 69, 70
galeatus, **13**, lxxxvi
isolepis, **44**, lii
linearis, **44**, lii
mimosæfolius, grafts, **29**, 807
montanus, **44**, lii
 effect of fog on, **16**, 15
nivosus, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873) **6**, cxxvi
roseo-pictus grafts, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1876) **29**, 807
 sp., **J3**, 285; **J8**, 284; P2, 379; **13**,
 371; **29**, 793; **38**, 645
 in Brazil, **J3**, 251, 254
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 Punjab, **J8**, 286
speciosus, **44**, lii
Phyllaphis fagi, **27**, cxxxvi

PHYLLITIS SCOLOPENDRIUM

- Phyllarthon comorense* presented, **J9**,
 193
Phyllis Nobla, **19**, 75, 118
 hardness, **2**, 69
Phyllitis Scolopendrium, *see also* *Sco-*
lopendrium vulgare
accepta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
Albertii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
allokoto, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
amoena, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiii
aresta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiii
asumbelta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**,
 xxxvi
augusta, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**,
 cxxxvii
aureo-variegata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
axia, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
Babingtonii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
bimarginata multifida, P2, 553
blandidissima, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892)
15, cxxv
 bulbs of, **20**, 252
capitata, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**,
 cxxxvii; **23**, 93
capitella, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiii
Cliftii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1868)
PR, cclxxxiii
cochleata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
cristata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
conglomerata, **23**, 93
consummata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
3, lii
Coolingii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiii; **12**, 528; **13**, lxxxv
corcula, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
corolla, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892)
coronata, P4, 159
Cousensii, **2**, viii
Cowburnii, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**,
 cxxxvii
 crested, **32**, lxx
crispa, P2, 399; **A.M.** (Druery 1890)
12, 515, 516, 528, cxxxvii;
13, lxxxv; **22**, cxviii
Campbellii, **13**, cxlviii
 crossing, **24**, 294
decora, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1891) **13**,
 clii
diversifrons, **24**, 22
Drummondiae, **26**, ccxx; **27**,
 348
superba, **27**, 348
fertile, **24**, 22, 296, 297
fimbriata, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield
 1887) **11**, xxxii; **12**, 528
cristata, **A.M.** (Stansfield
 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
lutescens, **A.M.** (Stansfield
 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
Golden Queen, **A.M.** (Perry 1921)
47, lxxvi
lacerata, **24**, 22
lata multifida, **F.C.C.** (Mapple-
 beck 1869)
latissima, **F.C.C.** (Jones 1873)

PHYLLITIS SCOLOPENDRIUM (cont.)

Phyllitis Scolopendrium crispa multifida, **A.M.** (May 1909) **35**, cxli
 muricata, **24**, 22 ; **60**, cxxvi
 muricato-fimbriata, **A.M.** (May 1909) **35**, cxli, cxlii
 nobilis, **F.C.C.** (Cranfield 1912) **38**, ccli, ccllii
 pendens, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892) **15**, cxxv
 reversion, **12**, 510
 speciosa, **F.C.C.** (Cranfield 1915) **41**, ccix, ccxiii
 splendens, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1934) **60**, 86, xxiv
 sterility of, **12**, 512
 subfimbriata cristata, **A.M.** (Bolton 1928) **54**, cxi
 crispata, **13**, lxxxv
 cristata, **23**, 93
 Morganii, **12**, xcvi
 vivipara, **26**, ccxiv, ccxvi, ccxxxvii
 cristulata, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead 1888) **11**, xxxii ; **12**, 528 ; **13**, lxxxv
 cultivation, **12**, 522-3
 cuticularis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 Davy, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 decora, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 densa, **12**, 528 ; **13**, lxxxv
 dichotoma, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 digitata major, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead 1892) **15**, ciii
 dimorphic var., **22**, cxvii
 divergens, **S.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 dividenda, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 Drummondiae, **26**, ccxxxix
 superba, **A.M.** (Druery 1901) **26**, cxxx, cccxxix
 Edwardsii, **F.C.C.** (Edwards 1867) **PR**, clxxiv ; **2**, xxii
 endivaefolia, **P2**, 470
 euplaces, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 Fellowsii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 fissa, **13**, lxxxv ; **23**, 93
 Flora, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 foecunda, **P2**, 378
 see *P. Scolopendrium* Wardii
 formosa, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Forsteri, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1872)
 gloriosa, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 Gloveri, **S.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
 grandiceps, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, 528, 529, cxxxvii ; **13**, lxxxv ; **23**, 93 ; **24**, 22
 fimbriata, **A.M.** (Stansfield 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 hemionitoides, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
 Hookeri, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 illustris, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 inaequalis cristata pericallis, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii

PHYLLITIS SCOLOPENDRIUM

Phyllitis Scolopendrium innocua, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 insignis, **F.C.C.** (Jones 1873)
 inusitata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 Iveryana, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1870)
 Kelwayi, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 bulbils in, **12**, 508
 densa, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1882)
 kephalota, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 keratoides, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 keratophora, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 kompsotes, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 korumbospora, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 kraspeda, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 krassa, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 lacerata, **24**, 22
 crossing, **24**, 294
 lacerato-congesta, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1870) **3**, xlv
 luminaris, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 marginata, **P2**, 399 ; **23**, 93
 tenue, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 marginato-cristata, **F.C.C.** (Jones 1873)
 -undulata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 marginis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 megerata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 mira, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 mirabilis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Mooniae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 Moorei, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Morganii, **F.C.C.** (Morgan 1866) **PR**, lxxxix ; **2**, viii
 multifida, **23**, 93
 Malyonii, **F.C.C.** (Malyon 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 multiflora, **P2**, 470
 muricata, **23**, 93 ; **24**, 22, 296, 297
 cruspa, **A.M.** (Lowe 1891) **13**, cliv
 fimbriata capitata, **A.M.** (Perry 1923) **49**, xciv
 reflexa, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892)
 superba, **A.M.** (Lowe 1891) **13**, cliv
 notabilis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 obtusidentata costalis, **S.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
 omnilacera Lowei, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 optanda, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 ornamenta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 papillosa, **P5**, 23
 paraferens nepenthoides, **B.C.** (Lowe 1891) **13**, clv
 rosetta, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii

PHYLLITIS SCOLOPENDRIUM (cont.)

Phyllitis Scolopendrium perfecta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 perikalla, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 pictoria, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 plumatia, **12**, 515
 plumosa, Perry's var., **A.M.** (Perry 1915) **41**, cci, ccxii
 poluklona, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 poluskista, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 praecincta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 projecta princeps, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 proodonta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 Pseudowardii, **3**, lvi
 ramo-coronata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 -crispissima conglomerata, **A.M.** (Perry 1923) **49**, xcv
 -inaequalis laudabilis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1891) **13**, clii
 -marginata, **12**, 528
 Elworthii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 ramosa, **P2**, 470
 Alexandrae, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 ramosissima, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii; **16**, clxvi
 reflexa, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 reversion, **12**, 510
 robusta, **A.M.** (Jones 1873) **12**, cxxxvii
 rugosa Bellairsiae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 sagittata Stansfieldii, **A.M.** (Drury 1900) **25**, cci
 sagittato-cristata, **23**, 93; **A.M.** (Drury 1901) **26**, clxviii
 Perry's var., **A.M.** (Perry 1926) **52**, cii
 Stansfieldii, **A.M.** (Drury 1900)
 scalariformis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxxviii
 Scaliturlata lata, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 sculpturata lata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868)
 semipinnata, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1869)
 Semmon, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 Sherbrookei, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1872)
 significans, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Smeei, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 spiralis, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 nana, **S.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 sporting, **3**, lvi
 stenomena, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Stephanedon, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870)
 submarginata, **P2**, 399
 summa, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 supralineata, **24**, 22
 grandiceps, **24**, 22
 Lowei, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii

PHYLLOCACTUS ELATIOR

Phyllitis Scolopendrium supralineata
 Mooniae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1891) **18**, clii
 thaumasta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 Thompsonii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 thusanaessa, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 torta, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 transformata, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) **3**, xxxvi
 tridentiferum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 triformis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 tumula, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 undulata muricato-spiralis, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 cristata, **B.C.** (Bolton 1921) **47**, lxiv
 muricata, **B.C.** (Bolton 1921) **47**, lxiv
 rigida, **12**, 516
 synthesina, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 Vallaisii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **11**, xxxii
 variation, **12**, 507
 variegata aureola, **A.M.** (Lowe 1890) **12**, cxxxvii
 Victoriae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
 virginalis, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
 Wardii, **P2**, 378; **3**, lvi
 bulbils, **12**, 508
 Williamsii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1873)
 Phyllobius oblongus, **20**, lviii; **50**, 136; **58**, 137
 pyri, **52**, 152; **58**, 137
 spp., fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 urticae, **52**, 152
 Phylloboea Henryi, **33**, 96
 Phyllocactus, **28**, 238; **31**, lxxi; **33**, 459; **41**, xlvii; **50**, 218; **57**, 308, 310
 Ackermannii, **31**, lxxiv; **38**, cxxxiii; **48**, xxxiv; **53**, xxxvii
 Admiration, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxix
 Adonis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxv
 Agatha, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, lxxxiii
 albus superbus, **31**, lxxiv
 anguliger, **31**, lxxiv; **40**, 171
 biformis, **33**, 460
 Cereus, **39**, 95-7
 Conway Giant, **31**, lxxiv
 Cooperi, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxxviii; **39**, 95-7
 Coopermannii, **A.M.** (Worsley 1912) **38**, cxxxiii; **40**, cxxxv
 crenatus, **31**, lxxiii, lxxiv; **49**, 179
 and Cereus grandiflorus hybrids, **39**, 95
 crossing, **25**, 30
 Deutsche Kaiserin, **A.M.** (Kohlmannslehner 1903) **28**, ccii
 disease, **31**, xlv, xlv; lxxiv
 Docteur Hernu, **31**, lxxiv
 Elatior, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxv

PHYLLOCACTUS EMITA

Phyllocactus Emita, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxxxviii
 Ena, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Epirus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, lxxxii
 Eurasian, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Excellent, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**, liv
 Feastii, **31**, lxxiv
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 grandis, **31**, lxxiv
 Hookeri, **31**, lxxiv
 hybrids, **31**, lxxiv ; **40**, 170
 Jessica, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxxviii
 Joseph de Laet, **31**, lxxiv
 J. T. Peacock Improved, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxix
 latifrons, **31**, lxxiv ; **60**, clxxiv
 Meyereanus, **39**, 96
 Niobe, **31**, lxxiv
 × Docteur Hernu, **31**, lxxiv
 Nysa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cxix
 origin of, **31**, lxxiv
 Orion, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxxviii
 Ovis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 phyllanthoides, **31**, lxxiv
 Phyllanthus, **57**, 310
 Plato, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lxiii
 Romeo, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxix
 rosa, **31**, lxxiv
 sp., **17**, lxxvi
 grafts, **29**, 807
 group, **22**, lxxxiii
 speciosus grandiflorus, **21**, lxxiii
 stems, **37**, ccxxi
 damaged, **32**, lxxxiv
 strictus, **31**, lxxiv
 Syrens, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxv
 Thomasianus, **39**, 95, 97 ; **57**, 310
 Veitch's hybrids, **31**, lxxiv
 Vogeli, **31**, lxxiv
 Wrayi, **39**, 95-7
 Phyllocarpus, **40**, 162
 Phyllocereus roseo-purpureus, **A.M.** (Worsley 1930) **56**, xxxiii
 Phylloclades of Asparageae, **29**, 860
 Phyllocladus alpinus, **39**, 78
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 aspleniifolia, **P(1)**, 437 ; **J5**, 226
 hardiness, **J9**, 236
 hypophylla, **39**, 77
 rhomboidalis, **J5**, 226 ; **18**, 93 ; **39**, 77 ; **51**, 189, 219
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 sp., **39**, 77 ; **48**, 8
 nova, **39**, 78
 trichomanoides, **J5**, 226 ; **39**, 77, 88 ; **60**, xxxviii
 hardiness, **J5**, 275 ; **J9**, 236 ; **43**, 443
 Phyllocoptes schlechtendali, **33**, 125 ; **45**, 401
 Phyllodacta, **33**, 163
 Phyllodoce, **60**, 474
 aleutica, **59**, 15 ; **60**, 251

PHYLLOSTACHYS NIGRA

Phyllodoce amabilis, **38**, 163 ; **59**, 408
 Breweri, **33**, 613
 caerulea, **23**, 55 ; **46**, lix ; **50**, 9
 in Perthshire, **23**, 53
 empetriformis, **56**, 204 ; **59**, 348 ; **60**, 478-9
 hybrida, **59**, 249
 in Arctic, **50**, 5
 intermedia, **59**, 348
 nipponica, **59**, 403, 408, 422 ; **60**, 479, 480
 see also Bryanthus
 Phyllody, **31**, xc
 in Salix catkins, **56**, xcvi
 Phyllopertha horticola, **31**, lxxiii ; **33**, 428 ; **39**, 475 ; **43**, 213 ; **54**, 250 ; **58**, 136
 Phylloscelis atra, **41**, 156
 Phyllostachys, **42**, 247
 aurea, **19**, 362, 371 ; **22**, 276, 285 ; **27**, xxiv ; **32**, 10 ; **33**, 374 ; **38**, 110 ; **42**, 247, 248, 250, 251 ; **45**, 248, 249
 hardiness, **36**, 367 ; **43**, 443
 bambusoides, **19**, 37 ; **22**, 284
 Boryana, **19**, 364, 372 ; **22**, 275, 285 ; **27**, xxii, xxiv ; **42**, 246, 247, 251 ; **45**, 249
 flowering, **29**, clxii
 Castellonis, **19**, 372 ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, 285, cxli ; **23**, xvii ; **27**, xxiv ; **32**, 10 ; **33**, 374 ; **42**, 251 ; **45**, 249
 for winter effect, **29**, 172
 uses, **22**, 275, 276
 edulis, **19**, 371
 fastuosa, **22**, 285
 hardiness, **43**, 443
 flexuosa, **19**, 372 ; **22**, 285 ; **32**, 10 ; **38**, 110 ; **42**, 247, 251 ; **45**, 248, 249
 hardiness, **36**, 367
 fulva, **A.M.** (Freeman-Mitford 1898) **22**, 277, 285, cxli
 uses, **22**, 277
 Henonis, **19**, 364, 372 ; **22**, 285 ; **23**, xviii ; **27**, xxiv ; **32**, 10 ; **42**, 246, 247, 251 ; **45**, 248, 249
 uses, **22**, 275
 heterocycla, **22**, 276, 285 ; **23**, xviii ; **27**, xxiv
 uses, **22**, 276
 Kumasaca, **19**, 372 ; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cliv ; **22**, 286
 hardiness, **36**, 367
 Marliacea, **19**, 365, 371 ; **22**, 286 ; **23**, xviii ; **27**, xxiv
 uses, **22**, 275, 276
 Mazeli, **42**, 252
 mitis, **19**, 362, 368, 371 ; **22**, 276, 286 ; **42**, 251, 252 ; **45**, 249
 cultivation, **22**, 280
 in Ceylon, **22**, 278
 China, **29**, 658
 Japan, **31**, 22
 uses, **22**, 274, 275
 nidularia, hardiness, **43**, 443
 nigra, **19**, 109, 118, 362, 364, 372 ; **22**, 279, 286 ; **31**, 338 ; **32**, 10 ;

PHYLLOSTACHYS NIGRA (cont.)

38, 110; **42**, 246, 251; **45**, 248, 249, 253; **58**, 60; **58**, xciv
Phyllostachys nigra at Gunnersbury,
32, 8, 9
 cultivation, **22**, 280
 hardiness, **36**, 367
 in Ceylon, **22**, 278
 uses, **22**, 275
nigropunctata, **19**, 362, 372; **22**, 286; **23**, xviii
 uses, **22**, 275
pubescens, **51**, 284
Quiloi, **19**, 371; **22**, 286; **32**, 10;
38, 110; **42**, 251
 hardiness, **36**, 367
 uses, **22**, 275, 276
rugosa, uses, **22**, 276
ruscifolia, **22**, 286; **32**, 10
sulphurea, **19**, 371; **22**, 286; **23**, xviii; **27**, xxiv; **32**, 10
 cuttings, **38**, 446
 treatment, **42**, 246
viminalis, **19**, 372; **23**, xviii
violascens, **19**, 372; **22**, 286; **27**, xxii; **32**, 10; **45**, 249
viridi-glaucescens, **19**, 365, 371; **22**, 286; **32**, 10; **38**, 110; **42**, 251, 252; **45**, 248; **57**, 168
 hardiness, **36**, 367; **43**, 443
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
Phyllosticta, **26**, 493; **27**, xlv; **33**, 585
Aceris, **29**, 361, 362
althaicola, **27**, 36
altheina, **27**, 36
Antirrhini, **50**, 135
aquilegicola, **27**, 17
Arbuti, **29**, 2, 3
Armoraciae, **27**, 807, 808
asiatica, **29**, 11
atrozonata, **27**, 10
bacteriosperma, **27**, 20
Badhami, **5**, 93; **28**, 313, 314
Betae, **37**, 273; **41**, 533
betulina, **28**, 370, 376
Bolleana, **28**, 318, 327
Brassicacae, **27**, 801, 808; **37**, ccxiii;
40, 76
brassicicola, **40**, 76
Calycanthi, **29**, 17
camoensis, **29**, 774
Caprifolii, **27**, 371
Caryae, **40**, 338
Chrysanthemi, **27**, 373
circumscissa, **28**, 23
Clematidis, **27**, 20
coffeicola, **29**, 773, 774
Commonsii, **27**, 18
concentrica, **29**, 7
congesta, **49**, 294
Cookei, **29**, 4
Corni, **29**, 15
cornicola, **29**, 8, 15
corredens, **27**, 18
cruenta, **27**, 393
Cyclaminis, **27**, 380
Cytisi, **29**, 16, 20
dalmatica, **29**, 851
destructiva, **27**, 25, 36
Dianthi, **26**, 649, 653, 656; **27**, 25, 28

PHYLLOSTICTA SACCARDOI

Phyllosticta Draconis, **28**, 329, 330
Euonymi, **29**, 15
Forsythiae, **29**, 18
fragaricola, **28**, 24, 39; **38**, 157
Frangulae, **29**, 13
fraxinicola, **29**, 368
Garryae, **29**, 18
glaucula, **29**, 5
Grossulariae, **28**, 35
Haldensis, **27**, 18
Hederae, **29**, 7
hedericola, **29**, 2, 7; **36**, 795
helleborella, **27**, 9, 16
helleboriana, **27**, 10
helleboricola, **27**, 10
hortorum, **41**, 374
ilicicola, **29**, 5
Labruscae, **28**, 314; **37**, 274
laburnicola, **29**, 20
Lauri, **29**, 5
Leucanthemi, **28**, 634
Leveillei, **5**, 92; **28**, 314
Libertae, **27**, 22
Ligustri, **29**, 2, 6
Lilii, **26**, cxxx, 27, 386
hlicicola, **26**, cxxix; **27**, 386
limbalis, **29**, 2, 6
limitata, **27**, 281; **38**, 629; **40**, 302
Lonicerae, **27**, 40, 371
Magnoliae, **29**, 2, 4, 5
Mahoniae, **29**, 8, 10
Malhoffi, **50**, 143
maxima, **29**, 2
Mespili, **28**, 16
microsticta, **29**, 4
Moutan, **27**, 18
Napi, **27**, 802
Narcissi, **43**, 57
nebulosa, **26**, 653
Nerii, **29**, 3
nitidula, **27**, 371
nuptialis, **29**, 8; **42**, cxxiii
Opuntiae, **50**, 169
Paeoniae, **27**, 16, 18
pallor, **28**, 24, 38
Paviae, **29**, 366
Pentastemonis, **27**, 385
Petuniae, **27**, 384
Phillyreae, **29**, 8, 9
phillyrina, **29**, 9
piricola, **28**, 14
pirina, **26**, 970; **27**, 281; **28**, 14;
38, 157
 spraying, **27**, 354
Podophylli, **27**, 16
primulaecola, **7**, 267; **27**, 376
prunicola, **27**, 281; **28**, 23; **38**, 157
putrefaciens, **33**, 594
pyrorum, **28**, 2
Rhamni, **29**, 13
rhamnigena, **29**, 13
Rhododendri, **29**, 2
rhododendricola, **29**, 2
ribicola, **28**, 35
Richardiae, **58**, 227
Roumeguerii, **29**, 6
Rubi, **33**, clxviii
rusicola, **29**, 8, 10
Saccardoi, **29**, 2

PHYLLOSTICTA SANGUINEA

- Phyllosticta sanguinea*, **29**, 8, 10
Saponariae, **26**, 653
sidaecola, **29**, 17
solitaria, **42**, 187; **43**, 545; **49**, 280;
50, 136; **52**, 308
sp., **27**, 227, 1153; **28**, 297; **29**,
 clxxiv
 on Apple, **27**, 281; **41**, 150
 Beet, **26**, 532
 Citrus, **41**, 153
 Maple leaves, **29**, 361
 Plane leaves, **29**, 366
Stephanotidis, **28**, 329
syriaca, **29**, 17
Syringae, **29**, 16
syringicola, **29**, vi
tabifica, **41**, 533
tenerrima, **26**, 649, 653; **27**, 29
tinea, **29**, 2, 6
tineola, **29**, 6
Trollii, **27**, 13
Tropaeoli, **27**, 40
Violae, **26**, cxxxvii; **27**, 16, 22; **33**,
 xxx; **40**, 194; **41**, 536
Vitalbae, **27**, 20
viticolae, **5**, 91; **28**, 314
Vitis, **5**, 91, 94; **28**, 314
Phyllotaxis, **33**, 36
 of Fir cone, **33**, 41
 principles of, **29**, 860
Phyllothamnus erectus, **60**, 479
Phyllotreta armoraciac, **45**, 145
 atra, **26**, 939; **33**, 449; **54**, 453
 remedy against, **21**, cxc
 consobrina, **40**, 269; **54**, 453
 cruciferae, **54**, 453
 diademata, **54**, 453
 nemorum, **21**, 181
 nigripes, **54**, 453
 sp., **54**, 453
 on *Cruciferae*, **21**, cxcii
 undulata, **40**, 269; **54**, 453
 vittata, **38**, 112
Phylloxera, **3**, lxxix; **4**, xxxvi; **5**, 76,
 121; **6**, xxxi; **13**, 46, 51; **21**,
 190, 193; **23**, 72, 386; **24**, 129;
26, 234; **27**, 338, 339; **29**, 860
 at Chiswick, **12**, cxix
 remedies, **12**, cviii
 carbon bisulphide as insecticide, **27**,
 249
 effect of electricity on, **33**, clxxvi
 grafting resistant stocks, **40**, 632
 in British Isles, **60**, lxi
 its eggs, **3**, xxxii
 legislation, **6**, lxvi, lxxi, cv
 obscura, **4**, xxvi
 on Vine, **32**, xci
 resistant stocks, **29**, 861; **48**, 276
 sp., **29**, 737
 treatment against, **21**, 193
 vastatrix, **3**, 81, iii, xxx, xxxi, xlvi;
 4, 16, 49; **20**, 24; **23**, 157; **31**,
 lxxxviii; **60**, xl, lx
 notifiable, **36**, 153
Phyllirea, *see* *Phillyrea*
Phymatanthus tricolor exhb., **J3**, xlix
Phymatidium, **7**, 127
 relation to *Chitroglossa*, **1**, 98

PHYSOLOBIUM GRACILE EXHB.

- Phymatidium tillandsioides*, **36**, 816
Phymatodes glauca, **P6**, 145
Physalacria, **29**, 773
Physalis, **32**, 31; **38**, 397; **40**, 349
 Alkekengi, **2**, xlv; **26**, 64; **42**, 89
 fruit exhb., **P(1)**, 66
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
 profitable, **34**, 598
 Bunyardi, **32**, cxxix; **53**, 6
 edulis, **P(1)**, 208; **J8**, 39; **P2**, 700;
 2, xlv; **5**, 54; **19**, 103; **21**, ccii;
 34, 598
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Franchetii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**,
 ccv, ccvi; **19**, 254, clxxxv; **22**,
 442, cxcvii; **26**, 64, 459; **34**,
 598; **42**, 89
 gigantea, **A.M.** (Perry 1935) **60**,
 535, clxvi
 nana, **59**, cxxix, cxxx
 heterophylla atk. by mosaic disease,
 52, 313
 ixocarpa, **59**, ccxx, ccxxi
 peruviana, **J4**, 40; **J9**, iv, xv; **19**,
 103, 118; **25**, 381, clxxxv; **26**,
 cliv; **28**, 719, cxcvii
 edulis, **59**, ccxx
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
 presented, **J8**, 201
 -Potato grafts, **27**, 317
 sp., fruit, **23**, 385
 spotted wilt, **60**, 307
 subglabrata, mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 violacea, **26**, cliv
Physalospora, **38**, 121
Cydoniae, **40**, 632; **42**, 14, 476, 503;
43, 210, 545
Malorum, **50**, 294
sp., **28**, 262
Physapoda causing leaf-spots, **27**, 766
Physarum gyrosum on *Primula*, **20**,
 cxxxv, cxxxvi
Physianthus albens, **28**, 623; **38**, 66;
43, 409; **56**, 59
 capturing moths, **5**, lxxxiv; **27**,
 cxlvii, cxcv
 fruiting, **27**, xlii
 auricomus, **J1**, lxi
 grandiflorus, *see* *Arauja grandiflora*
 Lampeni exhb., **P(1)**, 279
Physic nut, *see* *Curcasia purgans*,
Jatropha Curcas
Physics of spray fluids, **50**, 299
Physiology of fertilization, **38**, 402
 of Pitcher plants, **21**, 92
 pruning, **35**, 330
 vegetable, advantage to gardeners of
 some knowledge of, **22**, 185
Physocalymma floridum, **J3**, 159
sp., **J3**, 160
Physocalyx *sp.* in Brazil, **J3**, 251-3, 256
Physocarpus, **56**, 203
 opulifolius, **26**, 508
Physoderma, **38**, 526
 zeae-maydis, **45**, 406
Physolobium carinatum, **P(1)**, 210, 240
 296
 gracile exhb., **P(1)**, 296

PHYSOSIPHON

- Physosiphon, 7, 127; 26, 152
 Loddigesii, 7, 127, 140; B.C. (Tautz 1889) 12, xcvi; 16, xcvi, cvii; 20, 151
 Moorei exhb., 16, xcvi
 Physostegia, 53, 4
 speciosa, 16, clxxx
 virginiana, 12, 459
 alba, F.C.C. (Ware 1885)
 altissima, 58, xxiii
 intermedia rubra, 60, clv
 rosea, 58, xxiii
 Ladhams' var., A.M. (Ladhams 1925) 51, cxvi
 Vivid, A.M. (Perry 1931) 57, xciii; *A.M. (1933) 59, 151, xxii; 60, 490
 see also Dracocephalum
 Physostemon rotundifolium, J1, 294
 sp. in Ceara, J3, 152
 Physurus, P1, 717; 7, 127
 argenteus, P1, 644; P2, 44, 368
 distr., P3, 272
 pictus, P4, 157
 fimbriarlis, F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1862) P2, 367; 1, xxv
 distr., P2, 483
 maculatus, P2, 452
 nobilis, S.C.C. (Williams 1865) P5, 142; 1, xxv
 Ortgiesi exhb., 25, cxxxiv
 querceticola exhb., P2, 468
 sp., J3, xxii
 in Brazil, P2, 594, 596; P3, 344
 New Granada, P4, 182
 Phytelphas fruits, 5, cxliv
 macrocarpa, 38, 148; 52, 41
 Phyteuma, 12, 459; 32, 220
 classification, 27, 1178
 comosum, 13, 334, 336; 16, 172; 29, 862; 37, 86; A.M. (Elliott 1926) 52, lviii; 56, 63; 60, 110
 album, 59, cci
 cultivation, 16, 122
 for rock garden, 13, 291
 ferments in, 39, 456
 hemisphaericum, 37, 84; 52, 157, 167, 169
 germination, 52, 171
 humile, 37, 86; 60, 110
 its cultivation, 16, 122
 lobelioides, 32, 205
 nigrum in Bohemia, 29, 866
 orbiculare, 13, 334, 336; 40, 369
 pauciflorum, 52, 157; 60, 110, cv
 Scheuchzeri, 13, 336
 sp. from seed, 16, 124
 in Switzerland, 23, 56
 the Alps, 23, 60; 26, 187
 propagation, 16, 126
 structure, 29, 923
 spicatum, 52, 157, 169
 Thomsoni in Kashmir, 27, 932
 Phytodecta pallida, 29, 930
 Phytocia pustulata, 33, 136
 Phytolacca, J1, 277
 americana, 32, 258; 50, 300
 in medicine, 29, 840

PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA

- Phytolacca clavigera, A.M. (Perry 1921) 47, xlvii; 50, 300
 decandra, J8, xlii; 13, clxxvi; 26, 62; 42, 134, 191, 490; 50, 300; 52, 141
 mosaic disease, 52, 313
 variegata, P3, 369; 1, xxv
 dioica, 19, 72, 118; 36, 297
 icosandra, J3, 316; 5, lxiii
 hardiness, 2, 68
 octandra, hardiness, 2, 68
 Phytomonas Barkeri, 58, 439
 citriputeale, 58, 439
 nectarophila, 58, 439
 papulans, 58, 439
 phaseoli, 58, 437
 prunicola, 58, 439
 syringae, 58, 439
 utiformica, 58, 439
 Phytomyza affinis, 28, 661
 aquifolii, 32, lx
 atripalpis, 56, 46
 chrysanthemi, 42, 198
 hyoscyami, 42, 198
 Phytopathology, 54, 456
 Phytophaga violicola, 58, 123
 Phytophthora, 4, xxxvi, xxxix; 31, 100, 340; 33, 130; 39, 609, 614; 43, 235; 47, 90, 169; 52, 315
 Arecae, 43, 235
 blight, 34, 591
 cactorum, 38, 385, 643; 42, 200, 493; 43, 235; 47, 102; 52, 151
 cryptogea, 44, 163; 47, 169
 erythroseptica, 41, 382, 527; 43, 235
 Faberi, 38, 113; 39, 781; 43, 235; 53, 196
 Fagi, 43, 235
 infestans, 15, xxxvi, xxxviii; 17, 117; 21, 18, 25, xxx; 26, 534; 27, 815, 819, 824, 1154; 29, 139, 140, 142; 31, 138, 321; 32, 270; 33, 128, 168-70, 614, clxv; 34, 591, xxviii; 36, 513, 782-4, 821, 822; 37, 279, 382; 38, 385, 396; 39, 302, 309, 314, 317, 321, 612, 805, ccxxviii, ccxxix; 40, 174, 193, 343; 41, 29, 162, 382, 526, cxciv, cxcv; 42, 14-6, 22, 200, 202, 317, 319, 502, 504; 43, 235; 44, 84; 45, 420; 46, 391; 50, 160, 295
 and wound cambium, 38, 44
 iron sulphate against, 12, liv
 movement, 29, 447
 on Tomatos, 19, 96; 21, 428; 31, 355
 oospores of, 39, 299
 over wintering of, 51, 354
 resistance to, 38, 39
 Jatrophae, 43, 235
 nicotianae, 32, 281; 43, 235
 omnivora, 26, 534; 29, 370, 374; 33, 132; 42, 492
 destroys Silver Fir seedlings, 14, 136
 parasitica, 42, 14; 43, 235, 570; 47, 169, 170; 48, 296
 Rhei, 40, 296

PHYTOPHTHORA PHASEOLI

Phytophthora Phaseoli, **27**, 598; **28**, 625; **36**, 784; **38**, 385
 physiology of, **52**, 315
 sp., **29**, 876
 and copper dressings, **12**, cxi
 on Asters, **41**, 370
 Potatoes, **22**, clxxix
 Tomato, **12**, cxix; **43**, 578
Syringae, **43**, 235
terrestria, **47**, 170; **50**, 142
Phytoptus, **53**, 423
avellanae, **25**, 302
 in abnormal flowers, **27**, 946, 948
 on Birch, **15**, xxv; **21**, xli; **29**, xxxv
 Currant, sprays against, **23**, 259
 Ribes, **15**, xxi, xxiv, xxv; **22**, 129, xviii; **23**, 346
pyri, **22**, xix; **27**, 305; **36**, 261, 508, 814; **41**, 511
ribis, **22**, 202, xviii, xxi; **23**, 346, 347; **25**, 286, 290, 291; **27**, 228
 in Yorkshire, **27**, 594
 sp., **19**, 337; **21**, 412; **22**, 202, 346, xix; **23**, 36, 908; **27**, 286
 and vines, **17**, cxlix
 attk. *Picea nobilis*, **12**, xxvi
 cause Witches' Broom, **23**, xxx
 on Birches, **21**, xli
 galls Jasmine, **21**, cxcii
 on Hazel, **22**, xxii
 supposed cause of virescence and proliferation, **53**, 423
tiliae, **5**, lxviii
vitis, **27**, 365
see Eriophyes
Piaranthus, **33**, 470
Prauhý, Brazil, its vegetation, **13**, 153
Pica rustica, **33**, 445
Picea excelsa, **19**, 118
Picea, **12**, 136, viii; **14**, 188, 209, 220, 247, 261, 419-20; **52**, 172; **56**, 202
see also Abies
Abies, **14**, 407; **52**, 175
see also P. excelsa
aurea, **P2**, 688; **F.C.C.** (Lee 1862) **1**, viii; **14**, 427
see also Abies excelsa aurea
canadensis, **14**, 430
Clanbrassiliana, **6**, xxvii
 diseases of, **40**, 620
 insect pests, **13**, cxxxi
mutabilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 timber, **14**, 209
see also P. excelsa
acicularis, **14**, 220, 420
ajanensis, **J5**, 212; **14**, 36, 189, 193, 220-2, 417, 420, 422, 428, 579, 581, 584-6; **18**, 82; **28**, 100, 103, 104, cxxv; **28**, 70; **29**, 663, xliii; **39**, 88; **43**, 236; **52**, 180
japonica, **14**, 220, 420
 leaf movements, **14**, 6
microstoma, **14**, 220
alaskiana, **40**, 643
alba, **J5**, 211; **14**, 36, 189-92, 220, 222, 421, 440, 441, 581; **39**, 88; **40**, 643; **43**, 236; **52**, 172, 175
echiniformis, **14**, 422

PICEA CEPHALONICA

Picea alba glauca, **14**, 581
alba nana fastigiata, **14**, 581
 not affected by *Chrysomyxa*
Abietis, **14**, 138
albertiana, **39**, 88, 89; **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1920) **46**, lxiii; **52**, 172
conica, **A.M.** (Hillier 1933) **59**, 151, xxvi
 in Cornwall, **32**, 191
Alcockiana, **14**, 189, 192, 220, 221, 420, 422, 572, 579, 581, 584-6; **17**, 34; **38**, 508; **40**, 643; **52**, 180
foliaceus cones, **20**, cxxxv
 for pleasure grounds, **14**, 573
amabilis, **J5**, 210; **P2**, 349; **14**, 189, 455, 469
hardiness, **J5**, 276; **8**, 22, 30, 97, 109, 201, 222, 256, 270, 286, 295, 300
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 303
americana, **14**, 437
nigra, **14**, 430
rubra, **14**, 430, 437
 anthers, **27**, 1118
Apollinis, **P3**, 141, 144; **14**, 464
 rate of growth, **P3**, 303
asperata, *hardiness*, **43**, 443
 attk. by *Aphis abietina*, **40**, 640, 643, xliv
Phoma sp., **40**, 620
baborensis, *hardiness*, **8**, 97
Balfouriana, *hardiness*, **43**, 443
balsamea, **J5**, 210; **14**, 458
 as mattress, **J5**, 249
caerulea, **14**, 189
hardiness, **8**, 80
pygmaea, rate of growth, **P3**, 307
bicolor, **14**, 221, 420, 422, 428, 436; **39**, 64, 88; **43**, 567
see also Abies Alcockiana
bifida, **P2**, 409; **2**, clxii; **14**, 579, 581
hardiness, **8**, 295
bifolia, **14**, 192, 221, 477, 581
see also Abies lasiocarpa
Bonapartei, **P2**, 350
brachyphylla, **14**, 458, 581
brachytyla, **50**, 158
hardiness, **43**, 443
bracteata, **J5**, 209; **14**, 459
hardiness, **8**, 31, 35, 73, 119, 166, 256, 295
 rate of growth, **P3**, 303
Breweriana, **14**, 221; **41**, 24, 25
californica, **P3**, 207; **14**, 221, 448
see also Tsuga Pattoniana
canadensis, **14**, 255, 442; **28**, 229; **40**, 171; **43**, 246; **50**, 3; **52**, 175
nana, **14**, 445
pendula, **14**, 581, 584
caroliniana, **14**, 581, 584
cephalonica, **J5**, 210; **P2**, 405; **P3**, 141, 144, 148, 298; **14**, 462, 464-5
Apollinis, **14**, 464
 fruiting, **2**, clvii
 growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 303; **14**, 488

PICEA CEPHALONICA (cont.)

Picea cephalonica, hardiness, **J5**, 276 ;
J8, 212 ; **8**, 22, 48, 56, 97, 151,
 166, 201, 254, 256, 267, 270,
 278, 295, 303
 large trees moved, **19**, 26
 timber, **14**, 120
cilicica, **14**, 465
 rate of growth, **P3**, 303
coerulea, **J5**, 211 ; **14**, 437
Hudsoni, **14**, 422
commutata, **14**, 437
complanata, hardiness, **43**, 443
concolor, **14**, 191, 221, 465, 579, 581
 attk. by *Aecidium elatinum*, **14**,
 137
 hardiness, **8**, 295
violacea, **14**, 581
see also *Abies concolor*, A. Lowiana
 cuttings, **38**, 454
Douglasii, **J5**, 209 ; **14**, 245, 449
glauca pendula, **14**, 581, 582
elegans, **14**, 425
Engelmannii, **14**, 191, 221, 223, 422,
 437, 573, 579, 582, 584, 585, 586 ;
38, 508, 654 ; **39**, 88 ; **40**, 2,
 643 ; **43**, 235, 246
glauca, **14**, 423, 579, 582, 585
excelsa, **J5**, 212 ; **14**, 36, 190, 191,
 193, 221, 223, 236, 237, 239,
 419, 434, 437, 478, 572, 573, 579,
 582, 585 ; **29**, 775 ; **31**, 89 ; **39**,
 88, 308 ; **40**, 173, 612, 643 ; **43**,
 557-9 ; **52**, 172, 175
 attk. by *Chermes*, **4**, ii
Septoria Pini, **14**, 149
aurea, **14**, 582
magnifica, **14**, 425
brevifolia, **14**, 425
chlorocarpa, **14**, 221
cinerea, **14**, 221
Clanbrassiliana, **11**, xcii ; **14**, 40,
 221, 425, 582 ; **38**, 508
 for rock gardens, **14**, 573
 cone variety, **21**, clxxxviii
conica, **14**, 427 ; **41**, 417
Cranstoni, **14**, 221
denudata, **14**, 425
 direction of branches, **26**, 888
 disease, **41**, 160
Dumettii, **14**, 582
dumosa, **14**, 425
see also *Abies elegans*
 effect of drought, **38**, 397
elegans, **14**, 221, 425
eremita, **14**, 221, 425
erythrocarpa, **14**, 221
extrema, **14**, 222
fennica, **14**, 221
finedonensis, **14**, 221, 426, 582
 gall, **27**, 1195
gigantea, **14**, 221
glauca, **41**, 416
Gregoryana, **14**, 221, 426, 582
see also *Abies Gregoryana*
 growth, **P2**, 783 ; **14**, 68, 425 ; **27**,
 64
 hardiness, **8**, 189
 in Central Europe, **34**, 126
 Sweden, **29**, 862

PICEA KHUTROW

Picea excelsa inverta, **14**, 221, 426
excelsa Lemoniana, **14**, 221
Maxwellii, **14**, 582
medioxima, **14**, 221, 434
miniata, **14**, 221
minor, **14**, 221
monstrosa, **14**, 9, 221, 426, 582
montana, **14**, 221
mucronata, **14**, 221, 426
nana, **14**, 582
nidiformis, **37**, 473
nigra, **14**, 426
parvula, **14**, 221
pendula, **14**, 427, 582
procumbens, **41**, 417
pumila, **41**, 417
 for rock gardens, **14**, 573
pygmaea, **14**, 40, 221, 427, 582
 for rock gardens, **14**, 573
pyramidalis, **14**, 427 ; **38**, 508
Remontii, **14**, 582
 seed, **31**, 147, 148
 seedlings, **31**, 149, 150
stricta, **14**, 427
subarctica, **14**, 221
tenuifolia, **14**, 427
 timber, **14**, 574
variegata, **14**, 427
viminalis, **14**, 221
erecta, **14**, 582
virgata, **14**, 425
 wind-break, **14**, 574
see P. Abies
finedonensis, **14**, 426
see also P. excelsa finedonensis
firma, **P2**, 351, 353-6, 409, 410 ; **2**,
 clxii ; **14**, 458, 466
 hardiness, **8**, 31
Fortunei, **P2**, 416-8, 420, 421, 422-5 ;
14, 216, 454
Fraseri, **J5**, 209 ; **P3**, 297 ; **14**, 191,
 466, 579, 582
 growth, **P3**, 303 ; **14**, 488
gigantea, **40**, 643
glauca, **14**, 579 ; **52**, 175
Glehnii, **14**, 222, 421, 427 ; **40**, 643 ;
50, 158 ; **52**, 143
see also Abies Glehnii
grandis, **J5**, 210 ; **14**, 192, 467, 578,
 582
 growth, **P3**, 303 ; **14**, 487
 hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **8**, 22, 59, 97,
 166, 198, 199, 201, 205, 214, 226,
 256, 270, 278, 295, 318
 its timber value, **14**, 119
see also Abies grandis
Herbertiana, **J5**, 210, 249 ; **14**, 474
hirtella, **J5**, 209 ; **14**, 476
homolepis, **P2**, 409, 411-5
hondoensis, **14**, 222, 428 ; **39**, 64, 88 ;
40, 643
Hudsoni, hardiness, **J5**, 276
 rate of growth, **P3**, 307
hybrids, **26**, 102, cxv
japonica, **14**, 220, 420, 427
jezoensis, **14**, 222, 428, 454, 586
 rate of growth, **P3**, 303
see also P. ajanensis
Khutrow, **14**, 428, 436

PICEA KOSTERIANA

Picea Kosteriana, **40**, 643
 Koyomai, hardness, **43**, 443
 lasiocarpa, **14**, 191, 579, 582
 growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 303; **14**, 487
 hardiness, **8**, 14, 22, 39, 73, 97, 109,
 156, 163, 192, 201, 205, 226, 228,
 233, 249, 254, 256, 269, 278, 285,
 286, 295, 303, 318
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 timber, **14**, 119
 Latinorum, **14**, 222, 423
 laxa, *see* *P. alba*
 likiangensis, **40**, 32
 Lowiana, **P2**, 378; **14**, 193, 579, 582
 hardiness, **8**, 14, 22, 35, 201, 270,
 278, 286, 329
 magnifica, **14**, 193, 222, 469; **18**, 90;
 39, cxxi
 hardiness, **8**, 97, 295
 see also *Abies magnifica*
 major, **14**, 423
 Mariana, **14**, 222, 430; **41**, 391; **52**,
 175
 layering, **40**, 171
 see also *P. nigra*, *Abies Mariana*,
 A. nigra
 marilandica, **14**, 430
 Maximowiczii, **14**, 193, 222, 223;
 43, 545
 Menziesii, **14**, 39, 195, 223, 438, 439,
 440, 582; **18**, 82; **19**, 434
 argentea, **14**, 439
 crispa, **14**, 439
 see also *P. sitchensis*
 metensis, **14**, 473
 microsperma, **14**, 428
 monstrosa, **40**, 643
 montigena, hardness, **43**, 443
 Morinda, **14**, 193, 195, 222, 240, 428,
 478, 579, 582; **15**, lviii; **38**,
 508; **39**, 312; **40**, 171, 643;
 46, 411; **52**, 16, 143, 175, 177;
 58, 110
 for parks, **14**, 572, 573
 growth, **14**, 430; **27**, 423; **32**, 191
 timber, **14**, 429
 morindoides, **33**, 613; **39**, 88; **56**,
 153
 × Moseri, **26**, 105
 Naphta, **14**, 474
 neoveitchii, **28**, 282, 637
 nigra, **J5**, 212; **14**, 36, 191, 193, 222,
 223, 421, 430, 433, 437, 579, 582;
 29, 788; **38**, 508; **40**, 643; **43**,
 236; **52**, 175
 Doumettii, **14**, 40; **26**, 101, 103,
 cxxxv
 fastigiata, **14**, 433
 glauca, **14**, 221
 Mariana, **14**, 582
 nana, **14**, 582
 pumila, **14**, 433
 nobilis, **J5**, 209; **P2**, 349, 405; **P3**,
 297; **14**, 222, 470, 579, 582
 coerulea, **P2**, 691
 cones of, **17**, cxxiv
 fruiting, **8**, civ
 glauca, **14**, 582
 growth in various places, **14**, 488

PICEA PICHTA

Picea nobilis, hardness, **J5**, 276; **8**,
 39, 54, 89, 97, 109, 125, 151, 156,
 249
 nobilis in landscape, **29**, 624
 W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 wild garden, **26**, 55
 large trees moved, **19**, 26
 Phytoptus sp. attacks, **12**, xxvi
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 298
 timber, **14**, 120
 with gouty swellings, **12**, xxvi
 see also *Abies nobilis*
 Nordmanniana, **J5**, 209; **J9**, 35;
 P2, 349, 405; **14**, 194, 471, 579,
 582
 at Powderham Castle, **14**, 488
 distr., **P3**, 215
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **8**, 22, 35, 39,
 89, 97, 111, 151, 156, 201, 203,
 209, 213, 215, 222, 233, 249, 254,
 270, 284, 285, 287, 290, 295, 303,
 329
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 303
 timber value, **14**, 120
 numidica, **14**, 582
 hardiness, **8**, 31
 timber, **14**, 120
 obovata, **J8**, 122; **J5**, 212; **14**, 222,
 223, 433, 434, 580; **43**, 545
 ajanensis, **14**, 420
 japonica, **14**, 222, 223
 Schrenkiana, **14**, 223, 420, 437
 fol. longioribus, **14**, 437
 Omorika, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1891); **13**,
 clv; **14**, 16, 223, 434, 579; **29**,
 663; **37**, 493; **40**, 643; **45**, 236,
 545; **56**, 153
 orientalis, **14**, 36, 223, 235, 435, 579,
 582; **18**, 82; **33**, xxxv; **38**,
 508; **40**, 643; **43**, 236, 545;
 52, 143; **57**, 170
 aurea spicata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1893) **14**, 223, 582
 see also *Abies orientalis aurea*
 for gardens, **14**, 573
 parks, **14**, 572, 573
 fruiting, **31**, cxxxv
 growth in various places, **14**, 436
 polita, **14**, 582
 pygmaea, **14**, 223, 582
 panachaica, **P3**, 141
 Parryana, **14**, 437; **39**, 719
 commutata, **14**, 223
 Parsoniana, **14**, 582
 pectinata, **J5**, 210, 254; **P2**, 352;
 P3, 141, 148; **14**, 189, 194, 464,
 472
 distr., **J5**, 266
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 35, 48, 53, 216,
 270, 284, 295
 mentensis, **14**, 473
 nana, rate of growth, **P3**, 307
 pendula, **P4**, 9
 growth, **P3**, 302
 Pichta, **J5**, 211; **14**, 195, 477, 579,
 582
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **8**, 156
 rate of growth, **P3**, 298, 303

PICEA PINDROW

Picea Pindrow, J5, 210, 233, 234, 239, 246, 247, 252-5; P3, 298; 14, 194, 474, 582; 18, 90
as mattress, J5, 249
dimensions, J5, 250
distr., J5, 266
hardiness, 8, 22, 30, 39, 216, 270, 292, 295
name, J5, 247
range, J5, 247
pinnosa, 14, 458
Pinsapo, J5, 211; P3, 298; 2, clxii; 5, xlix; 14, 195, 475, 579; 18, 90, 26, 61
baborensis, 2, clx
hardiness, J5, 276; 8, 20-2, 31, 36, 44-5, 48, 79, 89, 92, 97, 99, 130, 134, 201, 216, 222, 233, 254, 267, 270, 285, 295, 300-1, 304
rate of growth, P2, 783; P3, 303
timber value, 14, 120
variability, 2, clx
variegata in W. Scotland, 34, 50
wild garden, 26, 55
rate of growth, P3, 303
polita, P2, 502; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1873) 14, 36, 195, 223, 422, 436, 579, 582; 32, 10; 39, 88; 40, 643; 52, 143
see also *Abies polita*
pungens, F.C.C. (Waterer 1877) 14, 36, 191, 194, 223, 437, 439, 579, 582, 584-6; 17, 34; 18, 94; 26, 199; 28, 229; 40, 643
see also *Abies Menziesii* Parryana, A. Parryana
argentea, 12, clxvii, clxxxii; 14, 223, 582; 19, clxxxii; 26, 199, xxvii
see next
glauca, F.C.C. (Waterer 1890) 12, clxviii; 14, 36, 221, 223, 573-4, 579, 582, 585; 22, 104; 26, 61; 39, cxxi; 43, 342; 52, 179
in Isle of Wight, 22, 104
Kosteriana, 57, 48
pendula, F.C.C. (Koster 1898) grafting, 14, 9
in wild garden, 40, 365
Kosteri at Castlewellan, 27, 425
purpurea, hardiness, 43, 443
pyramidalis, 14, 474
Reginae-Amaliae, P3, 141, 142
distr., P3, 214; P5, 114; PR, xli
religiosa, J5, 209; 14, 195, 476, 582
growth, P3, 303; 14, 487
hardiness, 8, 176
retroflexa, hardiness, 43, 443
rubens, diseases, 40, 620
rubra, J5, 211; 14, 190, 222, 223, 437; 40, 643
caerulea, 14, 437
crista-galli, 53, xliiv
hardiness, 43, 443
sachalinensis, 17, 34
Sargentiana, hardiness, 43, 443

PICOTEE ADMIRATION

Picea sativa, J3, 136
Schrenkiana, J5, 212; 14, 437, 438
seed, 31, 147, 148
sitchensis, 14, 36, 39, 193, 222, 224, 238, 437-40, 468, 579, 582, 586; 19, 432; 29, 663; 32, 285; 40, 612, 640, 643; 43, 545, 558
attk. by *Rhizina undulata*, 14, 146
for parks, 14, 572, 573
growth in various places, 14, 441
speciosa, 14, 439
timber, 14, 574
value in Britain, 14, 84
Smithiana, 14, 222, 436; 18, 82; 52, 175; 56, 56; 58, 110
cones, J7, 122
growth, 22, 462; 27, 423; 32, 191
sp, 14, 12, 136, 220, 224; 49, 33
disease, 29, 775
in China, 29, 659
Japan, 14, 21, 26
Tibet, 52, 10, 224
W. China, 48, 204
Yunnan, 41, 206
insect injury to, 14, 154
nova dist, P5, 114
(Vancouver Island) its growth, P3, 302
spinulosa, 39, 88
subalpina, 14, 582
taxifolia, P3, 297
pyramidalis, 14, 474
tianschanica, 14, 438
Veitchii, P2, 347-50; 14, 196, 458, 479, 579, 582
hardiness, 8, 295
vulgaris, J5, 212; 14, 221, 423
altaica, 14, 434
Webbiana, J5, 174, 211, 234, 246-8, 250, 251; J8, 310, 313; P2, 409, 413; P3, 298; 14, 196, 466, 475, 478, 579, 582
distr., J5, 266
growth, P3, 303; 14, 488
hardiness, J5, 276; 8, 73, 119, 166, 292
name, J5, 251
range, J5, 251
Wilsoni, 28, 637
Yezomonii, 14, 441
yunnanensis, 42, 42
Pickering, Spencer U., on summer pruning, 33, 488
on the Woburn experiments, their object and method, 23, 29
action of one crop on another, 43, 372
the late, 46, xlv
see The Duke of Bedford
Pickford, J4, 242
Pickles, 31, 184; 33, 10; 47, 221
Pico di Paloma, see *Lotus Bertholetii*
Picotee, 12, 485; 28, 689
Ada, P(1), 423
Ingleton, F.C.C. (Norman 1871) 3, xciii
Admiration, F.C.C. (Turner 1869) 12, cxii, clxxxiii

PICOTEE ALICE

Picotee Alice, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1880) **6**, cxxxviii
 Agnes Chambers, **12**, 477, cxii, clxxxiii
 Alfred Grey, **12**, cxii
 Alice Ayres, **12**, cxii
 Waite, **12**, 477
 Almira, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1886) **12**, 477
 Amelia, **13**, cxxxv
 Amy exhb., **12**, lxi
 Andromeda, **12**, cxii
 Annie Douglas, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1886) **P2**, 471 ; **12**, 477 ; **13**, cxxxv ; **25**, cv
 Ann Lord, **12**, 476
 Annot Lyle, **13**, cxxxv
 Ariel, **12**, cxii
 Arthur, **P1**, 269
 Atalanta, **12**, cxii
 Attraction exhb., **P2**, 471
 Augusta, **12**, civ, clxxxiii
 Baroness Burdett-Coutts, **12**, 476
 Beauty exhb., **11**, xxiv
 of Plumstead, **F.C.C.** (Norman 1871)
 B. J. Bryant, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix ; **12**, civ, clxxxiii
 Border Queen exhb., **20**, cxlix
 Brunette, **12**, 476 ; **13**, cxxxv
 Bullhon, **12**, 477
 Charles Williams, **F.C.C.** (Norman 1871)
 Clara Penson, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1880) **6**, cxxi ; **13**, cxxxiv, cxxxv
 Clio, **A.M.** (Turner 1896) **20**, cxlviii
 Colonial Beauty, **12**, 477, cxii, clxxxiii
 Constance Heron, **13**, cxxxv
 Countess of Derby, **P1**, 268, 587 ; **1**, xxvi
 Jersey, **A.M.** (Turner 1890) **12**, cxv, clxxxi
 Delicata, **F.C.C.** (Wood & Ingram 1871)
 Diadem, **P1**, 269
 Diana, **12**, cxii
 Dr. Epps, **12**, 476
 Dorothy, **12**, 477, cxii, clxxxiv
 Duchess, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1886) **12**, 476
 of Sutherland, **A.M.** (Turner 1892) **15**, cxxi
 Edith d'Ombraim, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix ; **12**, 476
 Elcho, **P2**, 471
 Eleanor, **12**, 477
 Elise, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**, 267, 586 ; **1**, xxv
 Empress of India, **P1**, 268, 587 ; **1**, xxvi
 Ernest Marshall, **23**, 333
 Ethel, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix ; **12**, 477
 Fanny Helen, **12**, 476
 Favourite, **P1**, 268, 587 ; **1**, xxv ; **12**, 477, civ, clxxxiv ; **13**, cxxxiv
 Flavius, **12**, 477
 Flower of the Day, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1861)

PICOTEE STANDARD

Picotee Garibaldi, **P1**, 268, 587 ; **1**, xxvi
 Grandiflora, **12**, cxii
 Grosteen, **12**, cxii, clxxxiv
 Harlequin, **12**, 477
 Helen exhb., **P2**, 471
 Her Majesty, **A.M.** (Blick 1909) **35**, cxlvi
 Isabel Lakin, **13**, cxxxv
 John Smith, **13**, cxxxv
 Juliana, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix
 Juliette, **13**, cxxxv
 Lady Armstrong, **6**, cxxx
 Bristol, **A.M.** (Blick 1909)
 Elcho, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1862)
 Holmesdale, **S.C.C.** (Norman 1871)
 Rosebery, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1879)
 Liddington's Favourite, **13**, cxxxv
 Lightning, **12**, 477
 Loveliness, **P1**, 269
 Lucy Taylor, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1863)
 Madeline, **13**, cxxxiv, cxxxvi
 Miss Fanny Ingram, **F.C.C.** (Wood & Ingram 1871)
 Flowdy, **13**, cxxxiv, cxxxv
 Turner, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869)
 Mrs. Arthur Barrett, **A.M.** (Turner 1892)
 Brown, **F.C.C.** (Norman 1871)
 Douglas, **A.M.** (Whitbourn 1894)
 Fisher, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867)
 Hornby, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
 Lord, **F.C.C.** (Lord 1873)
 Walford, **A.M.** (Turner 1890)
 Morning Star, **F.C.C.** (Norman 1871) **3**, xc
 Mount Etna, **P1**, 272
 Muriel, **12**, 476 ; **13**, cxxxv
 Nellie Bath, **A.M.** (Turner 1892)
 Ne Plus Ultra, **F.C.C.** (Payne 1870)
 Norfolk Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872)
 Old Coin, **A.M.** (Turner 1892) **15**, cxxi
 Peter Barr, **13**, cxxxv
 Pica, **12**, civ, clxxxiv
 Polly, **P1**, 269
 President Carnot, **A.M.** (Whitbourn 1894) **17**, cxc
 Prince of Orange, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1869)
 Princess Alice, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**, 265, 586 ; **1**, xxvi
 Beatrice, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1879) **12**, 477
 of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864)
 Queen of Picotees, **P1**, 268, 587 ; **1**, xxvi
 Redbraes, **13**, cxxxvii
 Remembrance, **12**, 477
 Rev. H. Matthews, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**, 56, 265, 586 ; **1**, xxvi
 reversion in, **32**, lxxxiii
 Rival Purple, **P1**, 56 ; **1**, xxvi
 Romeo, **12**, civ, clxxxiv ; **13**, cxxxvii
 Rosy Circle, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1861)
 seedling, remarkable, **32**, lxxx
 show, **13**, cxxxiii
 Silvia, **13**, cxxxv
 Stadtrath Bail, **13**, cxxxv
 Standard, **P1**, 269

PICOTEE SULTANA

- Picotee Sultana, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1879) **5**, clxxii
 Sylvia, **P1**, 272
 Terra Cotta, **12**, 477
 Thomas William, **12**, 476; **13**, cxxxv
 Wilson, **13**, cxxxv
 Wasp, **A.M.** (Turner 1901)
 Winifred Esther, **13**, cxxxv
 Zerlina, **12**, 476
see also Dianthus, Carnation, Pink
 Picotees, **13**, 332
 classified, **12**, 476
 crossing, **20**, xlii; **21**, 211, 212
 for exhb., **12**, 471
 yellow-ground, crossing, **21**, 211
 Picrasma aitanoides, **43**, xcvi
 quassioides at Castlewellan, **27**, 408
 hardness, **43**, 443
 Picridium vulgare, **12**, 265
 as salad, **12**, 265
 Picris hieracioides, protection of seeds,
24, 268
 sp., **17**, 122
 Picrorhiza sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 teeta, **J7**, 122
 Pieris brassicae, **33**, 429, 432; **37**, 484;
45, 145
 napi, **58**, 137
 protodice, **27**, 292
 rapae, **27**, 292; **58**, 137
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 245
 Pieris, **15**, 52; **28**, 69
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 floribunda, **27**, lxxxii; **50**, 100; **58**,
 261; **60**, 481
 formosa, **A.M.** (Moore 1894) **17**, lxiv;
35, 555; **36**, 394; **50**, 100; **55**, 62
 hardness, **36**, 394; **43**, 443; **60**,
 439
 Forrestii, **42**, 40; **A.M.** (Bulley 1924)
50, li; **F.C.C.** (Loder 1930) **56**,
 xxvi; **59**, 280, 422; **60**, 140, 439, 481
 japonica, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1882) **16**,
 clxxxii; **17**, xliii; **27**, lxxviii;
28, 69; **A.G.M.** (1924) **50**, 100,
 158; **58**, 261; **60**, 481
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 hardness, **43**, 443; **60**, 439
 mariana, **50**, 100; **59**, cccii
 ovalifolia, **28**, 69; **36**, 397
 hardness, **J8**, 317; **36**, 397; **43**, 443
 sp. at Wisley, **31**, 70, 75
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Himalaya, **J7**, 17
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 taiwanensis, **A.M.** (Headfort 1922)
48, xlii; **F.C.C.** (1923) **49**, xlv;
50, 100, 158; **60**, 439
 Pigafettia filaris, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)
see Metroxylon
 Pigeon-pea of W. Indies, *see* Cajanus
 indicus
 Piggotia astroidea, **29**, 367, 390
 Pigmentation in plants, **40**, 171
 Pig-nut, *see* Carya porcina
 Pigweed, eradicated, **34**, 598
 Pih-tsa, **J1**, 121, 125
 Piki, **J8**, 154
see also Caryocar sp.

PIMELEA sp.

- Pilaira anomala, **27**, 235
 Pilate's nightcap, *see* Aristolochia Gigas
 Pilea, **26**, 508
 Forgeti, **44**, 154
 muscosa exhb., **J9**, lxxix
 var., distr., **PR**, clv
 Pileostegia viburnoides, **A.M.** (Gibbs
 1914) **40**, cxci, cxci; **42**, 36;
55, 62, cxi
see Schizophragma viburnoides
 Pilewort, **32**, 30
 Piling, preservation against marine
 wood-borers, **34**, 591
 Pilkhum, *see* Ficus venosa
 Pilkington, G. L., on Irises, **53**, 92
 Pilkington's, Mr., Bell glasses, **J9**, 1
 Pillin, L. Burgoyne, on American
 blight and its successful treatment,
16, 143
 Pilobus crystallinus, **27**, 235
 Pilocereus, **57**, 301, 309
 amatus, **17**, clxxxiii
 Hoppenstedtii, **4**, xxxix
 Houletii, **33**, 459
 Peacockii, **4**, xxxix
 Schottii, **57**, 308
 senilis, **5**, cxxxvi; **19**, 137; **33**, 459
 sp., cultivation, **17**, 73
 Straussii, **39**, 792
see Cereus
 Pilostyles Ingae, **27**, 704
 Ulei, **27**, 704
 Pilotheca ciliata, *see* Philotheca ciliata
 Pilularia, **25**, 69
 Pilumna, **7**, 127, 136
 fragrans, **3**, lv; **15**, 132; **16**, ccxvii
see Trichopilia
 Pimelea, **20**, 82; **26**, 243; **27**, xxi; **60**,
 288
 colorans, **J3**, 293
 decussata, **P(1)**, 21, 104; **J1**, xlix;
J3, xl; **J5**, xli; **6**, lxxxvi
 diosmaefolia, **P2**, 461
 elegans, **P1**, 374; **1**, xxvi
see P. ligustrina
 ferruginea, **36**, 286; **41**, 161
 growth, **J4**, 197
 Hendersonii, **J3**, xli, xliii; **J6**, xxxiii
 hispida, **P(1)**, 180
 laevigata, hardness, **43**, 443
 leaves, **34**, 414
 ligustrina hypericina, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1861)
see also P. elegans
 longiflora, hardness, **43**, 444
 longifolia, **A.M.** (Loder 1931) **57**, xxvii
 hardness, **43**, 444
 Lyallii, **26**, 243
 macrocephala, **J6**, vi
 microcephala, **40**, cxxix
 mirabilis exhb., **P2**, 388
 Nieppergiana, **J6**, xxvii; **P2**, 314
 orthocephala, **A.M.** (Messel 1933) **59**,
 152, xxvi
 poisonous, **26**, 243
 prostrata, **26**, 243; **50**, 158
 spathulata, **57**, 35
 sp., **J3**, 292; **36**, 292

PIMELEA sp. IN AZORES

Pimelea sp. in Azores, **J7**, 244
W. Australia, **60**, 288
spectabilis, **P(1)**, 212, 213; **J1**, xiii;
J2, ix, xlv1; **J3**, xxxix; **36**, 286
rosea exhb., **P2**, 388
trichostachya, **J3**, 293
Verschaffeltii, **J5**, xxi, xxix
Pimenta acris, **22**, 164, 176; **29**, 752
aromatic perfume, **22**, 164
citrifolia, **29**, 752
communis, **1**, 173
officialis, **19**, 113, 118; **22**, 154, 176;
28, 155; **60**, 95
in Malta, **27**, 571
New Zealand, **28**, 155
its perfume, **22**, 154, 164
sp., **22**, 164
Pimentas grafting, **27**, 693, 694
in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
W. Indies, **29**, 625
Pimento, **51**, 278, 288
see Pimenta officialis
Pimpernel, fruits, **21**, 93
on loams, **34**, 397
Pimpernels, **27**, 168
in Malta, **27**, 583
Pimpinella Anisetum, **22**, 154
oil, **22**, 154
Anisum, **J9**, 145; **37**, 525
in medicine, **31**, 50
integerrima, fruit and seeds, **27**, 313
magna rosea, **A.M.** (Prichard 1904)
29, lxxvii
Pimpla pomorum, **44**, 138; **50**, 289
Pinanga maculata, **P5**, 93; **1**, xxvi,
31, 339
magna, **33**, 422
sp, **P3**, 255
from Philippines, **P3**, 285
Veitchii, **17**, 54
Pinaster, **14**, 14
hispanica, **14**, 385
Pincenectitia glauca, distr, **P1**, 486;
P2, 295
tuberculata exhb., **P2**, 549
Pinckneya pubens, **28**, 53
Pincushion Moss, **52**, lxxxvi
Pine, **14**, 224; **18**, 128; **22**, 404; **27**,
90, 834
abnormal leaf arrangement, **29**, 863
adaptation, **29**, 411
Aleppo, *see Pinus halepensis*
antiquity, **14**, 2
Apache, *see Pinus apachea*
Arizona, Five-leaved Lumber, **14**, 185
see Pinus arizonica
Arolla, **37**, 68
attk. by *Myelophilus piniperda*, **14**,
156, 167, 178
Pine weevil, **14**, 60, 161
Austrian, **13**, 84; **14**, 14, 42, 49, 127,
224; **18**, 20, 28; **44**, 160
as shelter, **14**, 41; **39**, 18
at Langholm, **14**, 511
bored by beetle, **37**, xxx
for decoration, **14**, 56
landscape gardening, **14**, 35
see also Pinus austriaca, *P. Laricio*
austriaca

PINE, HONEY FLAVOUR

Pine bark beetle, **43**, 567; **47**, 221
and coccus, **27**, cxvii
beetle, **3**, xvi; **14**, 156, 167, 178;
28, 690; **32**, 267, lxxii; **43**, 558;
44, 145
black, *see Hylurgus piniperda*
see Myelophilus piniperda
Bhotan, **13**, 89; **14**, 69, 224; **28**, 111
see Pinus excelsa
Bishop's, **14**, 69
see Pinus muricata
Black, **14**, 28, 29
see Pinus Thunbergii
Austrian, **13**, 89
see Pinus austriaca
blister, **40**, 172
rust, **38**, 354; **40**, 317; **44**, 159;
407
see Peridermium Strobi
blueing, **28**, 690
borer, **27**, 761
see Hylurgus piniperdi
branch-twist, **28**, 656; **29**, 386
bristle-cone, *see Pinus aristata*
British grown, **23**, 190
Brown, **14**, 347
see Pinus australis
-bud moth, **31**, xlviii
Calabrian, **14**, 387
see Pinus pyrenaica
Canadian Horn, **14**, 185
Cembra, **14**, 28
Chihuahua Top Cone, **14**, 185
see Pinus Chihuahuana
Chile, **14**, 341
see Araucaria imbricata
Cladosporium sp. injure Pines, **14**,
149
Cluster, **14**, 49, 224, 382, 383
at the Cape, **27**, 64
durability of, **43**, 248
see Pinus Pinaster
Cluster-cups, **29**, 385
cone, morphology of, **27**, 339
Corsican, **14**, 14; **39**, 283; **40**, 612,
640; **43**, 216
at Langholm, **14**, 511
attk. by Larch canker, **39**, 780
in Dorset, **37**, 454
see also Pinus Laricio
Cronartium, **27**, 236
Cuban, **12**, xli, xlii
in S. Carolina, **29**, 800
Digger, *see Pinus Sabiniiana*
diseases, **14**, 125, 127; **22**, xx; **36**,
265
Douglas, **J7**, 196
dwarf, **14**, 101; **33**, 62
dying out, **38**, 384
Florida, **12**, xli
forests, **27**, 89
form and colour, **14**, 101
Georgia Pitch, **14**, 347
see Pinus australis
growth, **14**, 27, 72, 497, 521-2
hardiness, **14**, 126
-Heath Society, **28**, 303
Himalayan, hardy, **P(1)**, 63
honey flavour, **28**, 266

Pine, host for flat-celled borer, **41**, **39**
 Huon, of Tasmania, *see* *Dacrydium Franklinii*
 hybrid, **59**, **205**
 in Alabama, **27**, **279**
 Canary Is., **18**, **64**, **76-9**, **87**
 Crete, **54**, **389**, **391**
 Hawaii, **38**, **645**
 Jamaica, **29**, **803**
 Japan, **31**, **12**
 landscape, **29**, **620**
 Nova Scotia, **23**, **1**
 Siberia, **J8**, **264**
 Switzerland, **23**, **49**
 Upper Irrawaddy, **49**, **150**
 insect pests, **14**, **151**, **152**; **27**, **761**
 injury to leaves, **14**, **154**
 introduced from Mexico, **J1**, **170**
 Jack, *see* *Pinus Banksiana*
 Kauri, **55**, **108**
 see *Agathis australis*
 Labrador, **14**, **224**
 see *Pinus Banksiana*
 Lace-bark, **14**, **37**, **224**.
 see *Pinus Bungeana*
 Lambert, **14**, **14**
 leaf-cast, **29**, **190**; **29**, **389**
 -rollers, *see* *Retinia* sp.
 Loblolly, distr., **41**, **158**
 preservative treatment of cross-
 arms, **35**, **140**
 Lodge Pole, **40**, **2**; **43**, **235**
 see *Pinus contorta*, *P. contorta*
 Murrayana
 long-coned, in California, **J1**, **182**, **183**
 -leaf, **14**, **347**, **395**; **44**, **155**
 in S. Carolina, **29**, **800**
 see *Pinus palustris*, *P. australis*
 maritime, **14**, **49**, **382**
 see *Pinus Pinaster*
 Mexican, in Scotland, **14**, **73**
 Pinon, *see* *Pinus cembroides*
 White, *see* *Pinus strobiformis*
 Monterey, *see* *Pinus insignis*
 Moreton Bay, *see* *Araucaria Cun-*
 ninghami
 moth, **14**, **390**; **43**, **235**
 see *Retinia frustrana*
 mycorrhiza, **28**, **273**
 needle-rust, **27**, **709**
 needles and Strawberry cultivation,
 34, **285**
 Neoza, **J8**, **309**; **14**, **362**
 see *Pinus Gerardiana*
 Norfolk Island, **13**, **lxxxix**; **14**, **198**,
 339
 see *Araucaria excelsa*
 Nut, **14**, **37**; **34**, **579**
 see *Pinus edulis*
 nuts, **J3**, **130**
 Obispo, **J4**, **218**
 ornamental sp., **14**, **100**, **102**
 Oyster Bay, **14**, **199**
 see *Callitris rhomboidea*
 Peridermium on, **21**, **20**
 Pinon nut, *see* *Pinus edulis*
 Pitch, **14**, **34**, **224**, **347**, **348**; **40**, **6**
 timber, **18**, **6**
 see *Pinus australis*, *P. rigida*

Pine Pumpkin, **14**, **395**
 see *Pinus Strobus*
 Red, **14**, **347**, **348**; **52**, **141**
 see *Pinus australis*
 red-rot, **28**, **690**
 rind-rust, **27**, **709**
 Rock, **27**, **761**
 see *Pinus ponderosa scopulorum*
 roots, diseased, **2**, **cxv**
 Rosemary, **14**, **397**
 see *Pinus Taeda*
 rust, **41**, **164**, **382**; **42**, **487**, **523**; **43**,
 xxxv
 -Sassafras Society, **28**, **303**
 saw-fly, **14**, **163-4**; **49**, **293**
 see *Lophyrus pini*
 sawyer, **36**, **511**
 scale insects upon, **4**, **xxiii**
 Scots, **14**, **42**, **48**, **224**; **18**, **40**, **42**;
 39, **728**; **40**, **2**, **180**, **318**, **348**,
 612, **643**; **52**, **141**, **144**, **145**
 aecidia on, **27**, **709**
 and soils, **14**, **35**, **127**; **34**, **402**
 crowding, **14**, **109**
 direction of branches, **26**, **888**
 diseased, **29**, **xlili**
 for decoration, **14**, **54**
 growth, **14**, **13**, **112**, **511**; **34**, **48**,
 274
 increase in girth, **14**, **110**
 injured by Pine-twist, **14**, **133**
 insect pests, **14**, **177**
 leaf-cast, **29**, **766**
 planting, **14**, **108**
 Sirex juvenis attk., **14**, **176**
 see *Pinus sylvestris*
 Scrub, **14**, **36**
 see *Pinus Banksiana*
 Seacoast, **14**, **366**
 see *Pinus mandshurica*
 seaside planting, **32**, **285**
 -shoot moths, **14**, **167**; **42**, **200**
 see *Retinia* sp.
 shoots, **31**, **xlvi**
 Short-leaf, **43**, **242**
 Single-leaf, *see* *Pinus monophylla*
 Sir Joseph Banks', **14**, **342**
 see *Araucaria imbricata*
 Snow, **14**, **397**
 see *Pinus Strobus nivea*
 Southern, **14**, **347**
 see *Pinus australis*
 stag-headed by lightning, **29**, **829**
 Stone, **12**, **cliv**; **14**, **13**, **39**, **224**, **237**,
 263, **383**
 see *Pinus Pinea*
 Sugar, the, **14**, **224**, **231**; **17**, **clii**
 see *Pinus Lambertiana*
 Tarsonemus sp. attk., **11**, **ci**
 timbers, **14**, **124**; **27**, **716**
 trained to resemble a boat, **33**, **67**
 trees and Sanitas, **22**, **165**
 Fidonia pinaria defoliates, **14**,
 165
 sawdust and Vanilla, **22**, **167**
 -twist, caused by *Caeoma pinitor-*
 quum, **14**, **133**
 Umbrella, *see* *Sciadopitys verticillata*
 uses, **36**, **268**

PINE, WEeping

Pine, Weeping, of New Zealand, *see* *Dacrydium cupressinum*
 weevil, **14**, 160-2; **33**, 385; **58**, 137
 attk. Larch, **14**, 161
 Oak, **14**, 161
 Spruce, **14**, 161
 Pine-bark, traps for, **14**, 163
see *Hyllobius abietis*
 Western, **82**, 267, 288
 bark beetle, **47**, 221
 for naval use, **39**, 312
 turpentine in, **39**, 789
 White, seed production in, **43**, 242
see *Pinus monticola*
 Yellow, *see* *Pinus ponderosa*
 Weymouth, **29**, 765; **43**, 250; **50**, 230
 Chermes on, **28**, clxxii
 Cryptococcus on, **28**, clxxii
 rot, **29**, 389
 seed, **44**, 160
 White, **14**, 367, 395, 432, 443; **40**, 1; **41**, 154, 170-1, 382; **52**, 141
 -bark, *see* *Pinus albicaulis*, P. Strobilus
 blister rust, investigations, **49**, 293
 cultivation, **28**, 725
 in New England, **29**, 929
 Rhode Island, **28**, 254
 its timber, **14**, 274, 282
 Weymouth, **14**, 397
see *Pinus Strobilus nivea*
 witches' broom, **29**, 386
 wood wasp, **44**, 154
 Yellow, **14**, 36, 347, 348; **34**, 580; **41**, 154, 155
see *Pinus australis*, P. *ponderosa*
 its timber, **14**, 375
 use, **39**, 312
 Pineapple, **J1**, 291; **21**, 315; **22**, 226; **23**, 263; **25**, 229; **29**, 154, 396, 631, clvi; **31**, 49; **32**, 30; **38**, 673
 Abbaka, **24**, 139
 Anson, **1**, li
 Antigua, P(1), 361, 435
 Queen, P(1), 269; **J7**, 247
 Black Antigua, P(1), 363; **J4**, iii
 Jamaica, P(1), 53; **J1**, 145; **J2**, xlv; **J5**, 75; **20**, 23; **52**, 222
 Prince, **J5**, xi, xlix; **6**, cvii
 black-heart, **33**, 613
 blight, **33**, 613
 Blood, P(1), 218, 268; **J5**, xi
 Pine, **2**, xliii, xlviii
 Red, **J2**, xlv
 Brazilian, P(1), 182
 breeding, **29**, 432
 British grown, **23**, 190
 Brown-leaved sugar-loaf, P(1), 361
 Buck's Seedling, **J2**, xxvii; **J5**, xi
 canning, **29**, 590
 Cayenne, P(1), 441; **J4**, iii, iv; **2**, xlv, xlv; **21**, 319
 Epineux, P(1), 361
 Ceylon, **J2**, xxvii
 Charlotte de Rothschild, **J7**, x; P5, 201; **1**, li, liv; **2**, xlviii; **3**, xliii; **4**, ii; **12**, v; **13**, cxci; **20**, 22-3

PINEAPPLE, PRESERVED

Pineapple, compost for, **20**, 19
 crossing in United States, **24**, 211
 crystallization, **20**, 162, 164
 cultivation, P(1), 359, 362, 386, 425; **J1**, 144, 260, xxvi, xxvii; **J2**, 138, 206, 216, 220, 222; **J4**, xiv, xv; **J5**, viii; **J7**, xii; **J8**, 278; **3**, lxxxix; **20**, 16; **27**, 778; **28**, 282, 690; **29**, 863; **33**, 613; **37**, 271
 Hamilton's system, **J5**, 73
 in Azores, **J7**, 246
 disease, **29**, 863; **33**, 613; **37**, xxiv
 dried, their preparation, **37**, 272
 effect of manganese on, **40**, 333
 Enville, P(1), 268, 279; **J5**, xi; **J7**, 247; **2**, xlviii; **3**, xxix; **20**, 23; **52**, 222
 forcing, **21**, 404
 fungi, **28**, 711
 Gipsy Queen, P2, 556
 Globe, P(1), 433; **J6**, v
 Golden Queen, **24**, 139
 Green Antigua, P(1), 363; **52**, 222
 growing, **26**, 526, 958
 hen-and-chickens form, **15**, xxx
 history, **21**, 358
 hybridization, **24**, 128, 138; **29**, 640
 imported, **23**, 265
 in Azores, **J7**, 246
 Brazil, **J3**, 147
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Canary Is., **19**, 100, 104
 French nurseries, **J2**, 206
 heated soil, P2, 185
 Jamaica, **26**, 934; **29**, 628
 Japan, **31**, 28
 Madeira, **1**, 171
 Montserrat, **29**, 635
 Porto Rico, **38**, 265
 Queensland, **26**, 488-9
 Sikkim, **J7**, 9
 W. Indies, **29**, 633-4
 Jamaica, P(1), 360; **J7**, 247
 James Hunter, **13**, clxviii; **A.M.** (Hunter 1891) **30**, 140
 Lady Beatrice Lambton, **20**, 23
 large, **1**, 1
 Lord Carrington, **F.C.C.** (Miles 1877) **5**, lxxxiii
 Madeira, **21**, 404
 Maranham, **J2**, xxvii
 Mauritius, **24**, 139
 mealy bug, **20**, 23
 Montserrat, P(1), 269; **J1**, 145, xxxi; **J3**, xlix; **J5**, 75; **J7**, 247; **P3**, 17
 Moore Green Seedling, P(1), 52
 Moscow Queen, P(1), 189, 429; **J8**, xlvii; **J5**, 73; **J7**, 247
 Oates' Seedling, P1, 304
 Otaheite, P(1), 267, 268
 Pernambuco, P5, 51; **24**, 139
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 38
 Pitch Lake, P(1), 267
 pits, **J2**, 220, 223, 224
 Porto Rico, **20**, 23; **24**, 139
 preserved, **37**, 272

PINEAPPLE PRICKLY CAYENNE

PINK(S), BORDER

Pineapple Prickly Cayenne, **P1**, 41 ;
F.C.C. (Ingram 1865) **P5**, 90
 Prince Albert, **20**, 23
 President, **P1**, 33
 propagation, **32**, 275
 Providence, **P(1)**, 283, 362 ; **J1**, 145,
 xxvii ; **J5**, 75 ; **PR**, xcii ; **1**, li ;
2, xliii, xlviii ; **4**, xxx ; **5**, clxvi ;
20, 22
 Queen, **P(1)**, 18 ; **J1**, 260 ; **J2**, 221,
 xxxiv ; **1**, xlix ; **2**, xlii ; **3**,
 xxix, lviii, lxvii, lxxxvii ; **12**,
 cvi ; **13**, cxxiii ; **16**, xli,
 cxxxix ; **17**, xxxvi, clvi ; **20**,
 22, 23, lxiii ; **21**, 319 ; **22**, lxxi ;
23, cv ; **28**, 417, clxxxviii ; **29**,
 li ; **31**, civ ; **52**, 216, 222
 in Jamaica, **29**, 640
 its size, **P4**, 36
 Red Spanish, **24**, 139
 ripening in open, **J3**, iii
 Ripley, breeding, **29**, 432
 in Jamaica, **29**, 640
 Queen, **P(1)**, 185 ; **J5**, 73, iii ; **J7**,
 247 ; **F.C.C.** (Hubbard 1865) **P5**,
 39 ; **1**, li ; **2**, xlv, xlviii ; **3**,
 lxxxvii
 scale, **J1**, 79 ; **20**, 23 ; **23**, 226 ; **26**,
 959
see Diaspis bromeliae
 Smooth Cayenne, **J7**, 247 ; **F.C.C.**
 (Ingram 1865) **P5**, 90 ; **1**, liv ;
2, xlviii ; **3**, li ; **4**, v ; **6**, ix, xii ;
12, clxxi ; **13**, ccxiv ; **16**,
 cxxxiv, cxxxix, cxliii ; **20**, 22-
3 ; **24**, 139 ; **27**, ccvii ; **30**, 140 ;
59, cxxiii
 breeding, **29**, 432
 from W. Indies, **29**, xliii
 in Jamaica, **29**, 640
 soil from Bahamas, **J1**, 126
 South African, **32**, lix
 stoves at Bicton described, **J5**, 187,
 188, 189, 191
 suckers in Dominica, **29**, 636
 tangle-root, **33**, 613
 Thoresby Queen, **2**, xxv
 Trentham Seedling, **P(1)**, 368
 Trinidad, **J7**, 247
 Pitch Lake, **P(1)**, 43
 uses of fibre, **J9**, lviii
 variegated, **P5**, 80
 vars., **31**, 339
 Vesta exhb., **25**, lxxxvii
 Welbeck Seedling, **52**, 222
 White Providence, **P3**, 471 ; **20**, 23
see Ananassa sativa
 Pineapples, weights of, **J2**, xix, xxv,
 xxvii, xxix, xxxi, xxxvi-vii, lxii-iii
 Pinene and scent, **32**, 137
 Pinelia, **7**, 128
 Pinetum at Highnam Court, **P3**, 299
 Keilour, **P3**, 297
 Danicum, **14**, 257
 Pinewoods with bracken in Bohemia,
29, 866
 Pinguicula, **26**, 518 ; **40**, 350
 alba in Alps, **26**, 188
 alpina, **16**, 172 ; **37**, 68

Pinguicula alpina, destruction by drain-
 age, **29**, 396
 caudata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882) ;
23, clxxxvi
 structure, **22**, 441
 superba, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poë 1903)
28, lii ; **32**, cix
 variation in **41**, xlii
 grandiflora, **16**, 172 ; **36**, 303 ; **49**,
 187 ; **52**, 156, 166, 170 ; **58**, 311
 gypsicola, **41**, 525 ; **A.M.** (R.B. Gard.,
 Kew 1929) **55**, cxxxiv
 in Alabama, **27**, 280
 Alps, **26**, 188
 Engadine, **27**, 978, 979
 leptoceras, **56**, 228
 longifolia, **16**, 172
 lusitanica, **11**, 104 ; **49**, 183
 Reuteri, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1914) **40**,
 cxxix
 sp., **13**, 391, 393, 394, 399 ; **23**, 94 ;
34, 424
 and insects, **29**, 798
 digestion, **13**, 406
 from seed, **18**, 124
 in Cyprus, **58**, 304
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 W China, **48**, 211
 leaves trap insects, **21**, 158
 regeneration, **29**, 881
 tenella, **26**, 518
 vulgaris, **J1**, 46 ; **29**, 819 ; **34**, 425
 Pinha, *see* Anona squamosa
 Pinipestis zimmermanni, **43**, 235
 Pink, Mr. Frank, on Bananas, **31**, 8
 Pink(s), **12**, 339 ; **13**, 187, 332 ; **20**,
 269 ; **27**, 90 ; **32**, 36 ; **33**, 590,
 613 ; **50**, 211
 Admiration, **12**, cxii, clxxxiii
 Advance, **P1**, 650
 A. E. Amos, **58**, xxi
 Alba magnifica, **17**, ccxxv
 Albino, **A.M.** (Lamb, Gifford 1897)
21, cxxxviii, cxlii ; **23**, cxxvii
 Albo-multiflorus, **F.C.C.** (Wadson
 1869) **2**, cxxxiv
 Aléatière on the French Riviera,
16, 94
 Alfred Stansell, **17**, ccxxv
 alpine, cultivation, **13**, 294 ; **29**,
 863-4
 Anne Boleyn, **J5**, 97, 98
 Annie, **P1**, 250
 Boulton, **17**, ccxxv
 Ascot Yellow, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1867)
PR, clxxvi
 Attraction exhb., **P2**, 545
 Barley Thorpe Rose exhb., **23**, cxxvii
 Beautiful, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**,
 247, 586 ; **1**, xxvi
 Beauty, **J1**, 1 ; **17**, ccxxv
 of Bath, **13**, cxxiv ; **17**, ccxxv
 Bertram, **P2**, 458 ; **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1862) **1**, xxvi ; **17**, ccxxv
 Blondin, **P2**, 458 ; **S.C.C.** (Turner
 1862) **1**, xxvi
 Bonny Jeanne exhb., **P2**, 471
 Bordell, **17**, ccxxv, ccxxviii
 border, **20**, 268

PINK(S) BRIDESMAID

Pink(s) Bridesmaid, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P2**, 458; **1**, xxvi; **A.M.** (Herbert 1922) **48**, 1
 Brilliant, **P(1)**, 415
 Red, **42**, 419
 British Queen exhb., **P4**, 160
 Capt. Clarke's Mule, **P1**, 261
 Caractacus exhb., **P2**, 471
 Carnation, **12**, 465
 Caroline, **17**, lxxvii
 Challenger, **38**, cxlv
 Charles Williams, **P2**, 471; **S.C.C.** (Norman 1871) **3**, xciii
 Charmer, **13**, cxxiv; **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvi
 Cheddar, **27**, 779
 China, *see* *Dianthus sinensis chinensis*, **42**, 419
 Clipper, **17**, ccxxvi
 Colchester Triumph, **P3**, 288
 Commandant exhb., **P2**, 471
 Common, **J5**, 97
 see *Dianthus plumarius*
 Comtesse de Paris on the French Riviera, **16**, 95
 Conqueror exhb., **P2**, 545
 Correction exhb., **P2**, 545
 Count Kerchov, **42**, 418
 Cowley White, **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvi
 Crimson Belle, **42**, 419
 crossing, **21**, 205; **36**, cxvi
 Daniel O'Rourke, **17**, ccxxvi
 Delcatus, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1861) **P1**, 619; **1**, xxvi; **17**, ccxxvi
 Delight, **17**, ccxxvi
 Device, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P2**, 458; **1**, xxvi
 Diamond Jubilee exhb., **21**, cxxxviii
 Discolor exhb., **P2**, 545
 diseases, **26**, 650
 Dr. Maclean, **P1**, 621
 Masters, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxxxvii
 Scarmitt exhb., **P2**, 471
 Double Chinese Imperator, **52**, 149
 double flowers, **19**, 140
 Duke of Buckingham, **P3**, 365
 Early Red, **12**, 465
 Elcho, **P3**, 288
 Ellen the Fair exhb., **P2**, 545
 Emblem, **17**, ccxxvi
 Emerald, **17**, ccxxvi
 Empress of India, **P1**, 250; **A.M.** (Turner 1893) **16**, lxxiii; **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvii
 Enfant de Nice on the French Riviera, **16**, 94
 Ernest, **17**, ccxxvi
 Ladhams, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1893) **16**, clxx, clxxxii; **17**, lii, lxxviii, ccxxv, ccxxvi
 Eurydice, **17**, ccxxvi
 Exhibition, **P3**, 364; **1**, xxv
 Exquisite, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P2**, 458; **1**, xxvi
 Fanny Keynes, **P1**, 250
 Fascination, **17**, ccxxvi
 Favourite, **P1**, 587, 650
 Fireball, **42**, 419

PINK(S) LITTLE PET

Pink(s) Fire King, **A.M.** (Herbert 1924) **50**, xlix
 Florence, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1904) **29**, cxvii
 Flower of Day, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1861) **P1**, 650; **1**, xxv
 Eden, **F.C.C.** (Shenton 1870) forcing, **3**, xxxi
 Freedom exhb., **22**, xci
 Fringed White, **26**, clxxi
 from the Rhône Valley, **16**, cxx
 George White, **17**, ccxxvi
 -gill Mushroom, *see* *Agaricus campestris*
 Glory, **P1**, 250; **44**, lxix
 Godfrey, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxxxii
 Goliah exhb., **P2**, 545
 hardiness, **8**, 108
 Henry Hooper, **17**, ccxxvi
 Her Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1889) **11**, lxvi; **13**, cxxiv; **16**, lxxi; **17**, ccxxvi
 Hero, **P1**, 621
 Hethi Dean, **13**, cxxiv; **17**, ccxxvi
 Hilda, **58**, xxi
 history, **21**, 407
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121-2
 Engadine, **27**, 978
 France, **16**, 82, 96
 Santa Domingo, **J8**, 33, 36
 Indian, **12**, 465, 469
 at Wisley, **42**, 418
 insects, **23**, xxviii
 Jane, **P1**, 269
 Jean Sisley on French Riviera, **16**, 95
 Jenny Deans, **P1**, 269
 Jesse, **P1**, 621
 Jessica, **17**, ccxxvi
 Jessie, **P2**, 618
 John Batho exhb., **22**, cxxxvii
 Melville, **17**, ccxxvi
 Juno, **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvi
 Kentish Volunteer exhb., **P2**, 471
 Kingsford exhb., **P2**, 471
 Laciniatus Malmaison, **42**, 419
 Lady Blanche, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxxvii
 Dixon, **A.M.** (P. D. Williams 1901) **26**, lxxv, lxxvi
 Elcho, **P1**, 650; **P2**, 617; **1**, xxvi
 Holmesdale, **13**, cxxxv
 Middleton, **P1**, 269
 of the Lake exhb., **P2**, 471
 Rokeby, **F.C.C.** (Bragg 1861) **P1**, 619; **1**, xxvi
 Rosebery, **5**, clxxii
 S. Annesley, **P1**, 650
 Wilson exhb., **P2**, 545
 Laura exhb., **J2**, lv
 leaf-spot, **27**, 29, 30
 structure, **23**, 77
 Leah, **17**, ccxxvi
 leaves in relation to light, **23**, 75
 Lena, **17**, ccxxvi
 Lilacina, **17**, ccxxvi
 Little Pearl exhb., **16**, lxxv
 Pet, **17**, lxxvii

PINK(S) LIZZIE DUVAL

Pink(s) Lizzie Duval, **16**, clxxxvii ; **17**, lxxvii
 Lord Herbert, **P3**, 292
 Lambourne, **A.M.** (Herbert 1922) **48**, 1
 Lyon, **S.C.C.** (Clarke 1867) **PR**, cxlvii
 Palmerston exhb., **P2**, 471
 Lucifer, **42**, 418
 Lucy, **P3**, 363 ; **1**, xxvi ; **12**, 477 ; **13**, cxxxiv
 see Picotee Lucy Taylor
 Luffra, **17**, cccxxvi
 Maiden, *see* Dianthus deltoides
 Marchioness of Salisbury, **17**, cccxxvii
 Margaret Rueder, **13**, cccxxvii
 Marguerite, **26**, 958
 Marion, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1862) **P2**, 457 ; **1**, xxvi
 Marquis exhb., **P2**, 471
 Mary, **13**, cccxxvii
 Masterpiece, **17**, cccxxvii
 Master William, **P1**, 621
 Maude, **17**, cccxxvii
 Minerva, **17**, cccxxvii
 Minnie, **P2**, 471 ; **17**, cccxxvii
 Miss Fisher, **PR**, clxxv
 Meeking, **P1**, 269
 Moore on French Riviera, **16**, 94
 Mr. Bowles exhb., **P2**, 471
 F. Coaffe, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1862) **P2**, 545 ; **1**, xxvi
 John Coaffe, **F.C.C.** (Hooper 1862) **P2**, 554
 Miller exhb., **P2**, 471
 Rudd, **13**, cccxxvii
 Stevens exhb., **P2**, 471
 Varley, **P1**, 650 ; **P2**, 471
 Mrs. Arthur Barrett, **15**, cxxi
 Barnard, **P1**, 268
 Bower, **12**, 476
 Brown, **3**, xc
 Butler's Keizia exhb., **P2**, 471
 Cavell, **12**, 477
 Chancellor, **12**, 476 ; **13**, cccxxv
 Coleman, **12**, 477
 Dark, **13**, cccxiv, cccxxvii
 Douglas, **17**, cxc
 Etherington exhb., **17**, lxxvii
 Fordham, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **4**, xxix
 Giffard Woolley, **A.M.** (Herbert 1924) **50**, xlix
 Gorton, **12**, 476 ; **13**, cccxxv
 G. W. Walker, **A.M.** (Herbert 1920) **46**, lxiii
 Hole, **P1**, 650 ; **1**, xxvi
 Hornby, **4**, xxix
 H. Young, **A.M.** (Young 1901) **26**, clxviii
 Ingleton exhb., **P2**, 471
 Lakin, **17**, cccxxvii
 Naish, **P1**, 269
 Nicholay, **12**, 476
 Norman exhb., **P2**, 471
 Payne, **12**, 476
 Rayner, **8**, cxxx
 Reeves exhb., **J2**, xxiv
 Ricardo, **13**, cccxxv

PINK(S) ROBERT PARKER

Pink(s) Mrs. Rudd, **13**, cccxxiv, cccxxv
 Mrs. Sharp, **12**, 476 ; **13**, cccxxiv, cccxxv
 Sinkins, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1880) **6**, cvi ; **16**, lxxv ; **17**, cccxxvii
 Taylor, **P2**, 618
 Turner, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1860) **P1**, 241, 586 ; **1**, xxvi
 Waite, **17**, cccxxvii
 Walford, **12**, cxv, clxxxii
 Model, **A.M.** (Herbert 1919) **45**, cv
 Modesty, **13**, cccxiv ; **16**, lxxi, lxxiii ; **17**, cccxxvii
 mule, **13**, 338 ; **33**, 166
 Napoleon III, **2**, xxvi
 Nellie, **12**, 477
 Bath, **15**, cxxi
 Ne Plus Ultra, **6**, cccxxviii ; **12**, 477
 New Colour, **P1**, 269
 Criterion exhb., **P2**, 471
 Norfolk Beauty, **4**, xxix ; **12**, 476
 Nutley, ***A.M.** (Cox 1933)
 Nymph, **12**, 476
 Oeillet Marguerite on the French Riviera, **16**, 95
 Panaché de Nice on the French Riviera, **16**, 95
 Pastime, **P2**, 678
 Percy, **17**, lxxvii
 Perfection, **P1**, 250
 perfume, **22**, 158
 perpetual - flowering, on French Riviera, **16**, 93
 Petit Génois on the French Riviera, **16**, 94
 Pheasant's-eye, **P2**, 314 ; **12**, 465
 Picturatus, **P2**, 471, **F.C.C.** (Fellows 1884)
 picturesque use of, **13**, 326
 Pink Beauty, **42**, 418
 Pride of Colchester exhb., **P2**, 471
 Leyton, **13**, cccxxv
 Prince Albert, **P(1)**, 354
 of Orange, **12**, 477
 Wales, **P2**, 471 ; **P3**, 363
 Princess Alice exhb., **P2**, 545
 Aribert, **17**, cccxxvii
 Christian, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1908) **34**, cxliiii
 Elizabeth, **59**, xvi
 Louise, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1871)
 Maud, **A.M.** (Stacey 1891) **13**, ciii
 of Wales, **P3**, 288 ; **P4**, 154, 159 ; **PR**, lviii ; **1**, xxvi ; **12**, 476
 Progress exhb., **34**, cccxvi
 propagation, **16**, 126
 Purity, **42**, 418
 fl. pl., **42**, 418
 Purple Prince, **P1**, 621
 Queen Mary, **A.M.** (Herbert 1919) **45**, cv
 of the South, **17**, lxxvii
 Red Indian, **A.M.** (Herbert 1922) **48**, 1
 Regulator, **P1**, 250
 Rev. Geo. Jeans, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1863) **P3**, 260, 292 ; **1**, xxvi
 Rhone Valley sp., **16**, cxx
 Robert Parker exhb., **P2**, 545

PINK(S), ROCK-WALL PLANTING

Pink(s), rock-wall planting, **13**, 327
 Rosabella, **P1**, 272
 Rosamund, **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvii
 Rose Chair d'Antibes on the French Riviera, **16**, 94
 of Kent exhb., **P2**, 471
 Queen, **42**, 419
 Rivoire on French Riviera, **16**, 94
 Rosy Circle, **P1**, 650, **1**, xxvi; **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvii
 Morn, **17**, ccxxv-ccxxvii
 Rouge Nicois on French Riviera, **16**, 94
 Salmon Queen, **42**, 418, 419
 Sam Barlow, ***A.M.** (Allwood, Bath 1933)
 Scarlet Gem, **P1**, 250
 seed dispersal, **23**, 106
 seedling, **P1**, 632
 Shirley Hibberd, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxxxviii
 Sir Hugo, **17**, ccxxvii
 Joseph Paxton exhb., **P2**, 545
 small red, **P1**, 250
 Snowdrift, **A.M.** (Douglas 1903) **28**, ccv; **42**, 418
 Souvenir de Sale, **17**, ccxxv, ccxxvii; **23**, ccxvii
 Sovereign exhb., **P2**, 471
 Stanley, **17**, ccxxvii
 Star of Devon Strain, **42**, 419
 stigmatonose, **28**, 713
 strain of, **A.M.** (Dean 1893) **16**, lxxv
 Sultan exhb., **P2**, 545
 superbissimus, **42**, 419
 The Rector, **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, cxxi
 Tietjens, **P2**, 471; **P3**, 288
 Tom Welsh, **17**, ccxxvii
 Tottie, **17**, ccxxvii
 tried at Chiswick, **17**, ccxxv
 Unique exhb., **P2**, 471
 variation in, **32**, lxxx
 Venus, **17**, ccxxvii
 Vesta exhb., **25**, lxxxvii
 Vesuvius, **42**, 418
 Victory, **P2**, 471; **A.M.** (Herbert 1920) **46**, lxiii
 Vigilant, **17**, ccxxvii
 Violet M. Douglas, **13**, cxxxv
 wild, **33**, 166
 Winnie Lambert, **59**, xviii
 Winsome, **P1**, 250
 Fanny exhb., **P2**, 471
 Pinkroot, *see* *Spigelia marilandica*
Pinnaspis pandani, introduction, **23**, 255
Pino domestico, *see* *Pinus Pinea*
selvatico, *see* *Pinus Pinaster*
Pinon, *see* *Pinus edulis*
Pinus, **14**, 188, 344; **27**, 89
 abasica, **14**, 224, 230, 363
 see *P. halepensis*
 abchasica, **14**, 230, 363
 growth, **P3**, 301
 see also *P. abasica*
 Abies, **P2**, 502; **14**, 194, 221, 224, 330, 423, 433, 464, 472; **39**, 88

PINUS ARMENA

Pinus Abies americana, **14**, 442
 Apollinis, **14**, 464
 cephalonica, **14**, 190, 462
 manganese in, **27**, III2
 pectinata, **14**, 472
 Reginae-Amaliae, **14**, 465
 see *Abies pectinata*
acapulcensis, **J5**, 215; **14**, 346
aculcensis, **14**, 224
 see *P. Hartwegii*
adunca, **J5**, 217; **14**, 224, 365
 see *P. insignis*
africana, **14**, 224, 382
 see *P. Pinea*
ajanensis, **26**, 110
alba, **J5**, 211; **14**, 232, 421
albicaulis, **14**, 225, 345; **41**, 25; **44**, 155; **59**, 347
Alcoquiana, **14**, 422
alepica, **39**, 85
alopecuroides, **14**, 225
 see *P. serotina*
altaica, **J5**, 218; **14**, 225
 see *P. silvestris*
altissima, **J5**, 219; **14**, 225
 see *P. Laricio*
amabilis, **J5**, 210; **14**, 189, 455-6, 469, 477
amecaensis, **14**, 225
 hardiness, **8**, 140
 see *P. Hartwegii*
americana, **J5**, 211; **14**, 225, 442
 alba, **14**, 421
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., **14**, 135
 palustris, **14**, 346
 pinia, **14**, 382
 see *Tsuga canadensis*
angulata, **14**, 225
 see *P. Montezumae*
Antoneana, **14**, 225
 see *P. Pseudo-strobus*
apachea, **44**, 155
Aphernoush, **14**, 354
Apollinis, **J5**, 210; **14**, 464
apulcensis, **J5**, 215; **14**, 225, 346; **39**, 84
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **J9**, 237
arabica, **J5**, 220; **14**, 363
aracanensis, **J5**, 219
Araragi, **J5**, 208; **P2**, 509; **14**, 225, 448
 see *Tsuga Sieboldii*
araucana, **14**, 225, 340-1
 see *Araucaria imbricata*, *P. Pinea*
argentea, **14**, 240
 hardiness, **8**, 166
aristata, **14**, 225, 349, 582; **44**, 155
 cones, **23**, clxviii
 distr., **FR**, lxix
 hardiness, **43**, 444
 in Colorado, **34**, 579
 see also *P. Balfouriana*
arizonica, **14**, 185, 225; **44**, 155
Armandi, **28**, 70; **36**, 394; **37**, 272; **41**, 206; **42**, 89; **48**, 201, 205; **49**, 150
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **43**, 444
armena, **14**, 240

PINUS ASTECAENSIS

Pinus astecaensis, **14**, 225
 see *P. apulcensis*, *P. Montezumae*
atlantica, **J5**, 214; **14**, 401; **38**, 442
atrovirens, **14**, 225
 see *P. Hartwegii*
attenuata, **14**, 225, 241; **26**, xxxv
 see *P. tuberculata*
Auklandii, **14**, 361
australis, **J5**, 217, 220; **P3**, 301; **14**,
 39, 224-5, 236, 278, 346-8, 390,
 395; **26**, xxvii; **52**, 141
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., **14**, 135
 distr., **J5**, 266
 growth, **P3**, 301
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
 timber, **14**, 395; **18**, 6
 see *P. palustris*
austriaca, **J3**, 119; **J5**, 219; **14**, 14,
 36, 37, 39, 42, 127, 224-5, 232,
 370, 481, 582; **18**, 20, 28, **32**,
 285; **38**, 442; **40**, 612, 640,
 41, 6; **43**, 236, 557; **48**, 13
 as shelter, **14**, 41
 stock for Pines, **J6**, 50
 attk. by *Peridermium oblongi*
 sporum, **14**, 134
 beetle, **26**, xxvii; **37**, xxx
 canker, **42**, 200
 cuttings, **38**, 456
 economic planting, **14**, 49
 for beaches, **29**, 889
 decoration, **14**, 56
 landscape gardening, **14**, 35
 towns, **13**, 89, 96
 growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 300; **14**, 69,
 483-6, 489-92, 494-6, 498, 500,
 505, 507-9, 511-6, 519, 521-2,
 524, 526-7, 530-1, 533-7, 540,
 544-8, 554, 556, 559, 561-2, 566,
 570; **34**, 48, 126
 hardiness, **8**, 15, 37, 39
 its introduction, **P5**, 56
 pollen tube in, **27**, 266
 rust, **40**, 632
 seed, **44**, 160
 timber, **14**, 120, 121
 under plantation culture, **18**, 20
 value in Britain, **14**, 92
variegata, **14**, 371
 wind break, **40**, 366
 see *P. Laricio*
Ayacahuite, **P(1)**, 226; **J5**, 215; **11**,
 cxliii; **14**, 225-8, 230, 233, 240,
 242, 348, 582; **38**, 381; **39**,
 85; **50**, 214; **52**, 27; **53**, xxxvii
 cones, **18**, 87
 × *excelsa*, **59**, 205
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **J9**, 240; **8**, 31; **36**,
 381; **43**, 444
 in Cornwall, **39**, 191
 introduced, **J1**, 167
Veitchii, **39**, 85
Backhousiana, **14**, 225
 see *P. Montezumae*
Balfouriana, **14**, 37, 225, 349, 582;
23, clxviii; **39**, 87
aristata, **14**, 225, 349; **20**, clxxxiv
balsamea, **J5**, 210; **14**, 458

PINUS CALABRICA

Pinus balsamea brachylepsis, **14**, 189
Banksiana, **P(1)**, 368; **J5**, 218; **P3**,
 298; **14**, 36, 185, 224, 226, 228,
 230, 239, 350-1, 357, 446, 585;
19, 434; **38**, 364; **40**, 2, 171,
 633; **44**, 155; **47**, 224
 growth, **P3**, 300; **14**, 483, 570
 hardiness, **J9**, 240
 propagation, **J6**, 50
Beardsleyi, **14**, 226, 238, 351, 384
 rate of growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 301
 see *P. ponderosa*
Benthiana, **J2**, 189; **J3**, 175,
 221, 223, 225; **J4**, 212, 213;
J5, 174, 216; **P3**, 297; **14**, 226,
 237, 384, 582; **39**, 88
 growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 301; **14**,
 66, 516, 544
 hardiness, **J9**, 238; **8**, 31
 its size, **J3**, 223
 see *P. ponderosa*
Bessereriana, **14**, 226, 241
 see *P. Teocote*
bifida, **J5**, 211; **P2**, 409; **14**, 466
blanco, **14**, 358
 blister, **38**, 354
Bolanderi, **14**, 226-7, 357, 582; **50**,
 214
 growth, **14**, 534, 535, 570
 see *P. contorta*
Bonaparteana, **39**, 85
Boothiana, **14**, 226
 see *P. Montezumae*
Boucheiana, **14**, 226
 see *P. Montezumae*
Boursieri, **14**, 226-7, 351, 357, 378
 see *P. contorta*
brachyphylla, **14**, 458
brachyptera, **J5**, 216; **14**, 226, 238;
39, 84
 see *P. ponderosa*
bracteata, **J5**, 209; **14**, 190, 459,
 460
Brownii, **14**, 351
Brunonianana, **J5**, 209, 268; **14**, 255,
 441; **39**, 90
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
Bruttia, **J3**, 121, 128, 136; **J5**, 219;
14, 226, 237, 238, 385; **26**, 97
 cones, **14**, 387
 growth, **P3**, 300
 hardiness **P(1)**, 64; **J5**, 276; **J9**,
 240; **8**, 31; **43**, 444
 see also *P. pyrenaica*
bullata, **14**, 226
 see *P. Montezumae*
Bungeana, **J5**, 217; **P2**, 278; **P3**,
 301; **14**, 37, 224, 226, 229, 351;
35, 135, cxxiv; **41**, 2; **59**, 249-
 250
 at Pekin, **59**, 258
 bark, **28**, xix
 growth, **P3**, 301
 see also *P. excorticata*
Buonaparteana, **14**, 226
 see *P. Ayacahuite*
cairica, **14**, 226
 see *P. halepensis*
calabrica, **J5**, 219; **14**, 226, 371

PINUS CALABRICA (cont.)

Pinus calabrica, growth, **14**, 483
 see also *P. Laricio*
californiana, **14**, 226
 see *P. insignis*, *P. tuberculata*
californica, **J2**, 189; **J3**, 175, 225;
J4, 218; **J5**, 216, 217; **14**, 241,
 365, 399
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
canadensis, **14**, 255, 421, 442, 447
 bifolia, **J5**, 219
 foliis curtis, **14**, 350
 quinquefolia, **14**, 394
canariensis, **J3**, 129; **J5**, 217; **J7**,
 240; **14**, 226, 345, 352-3; **19**, 70,
 85-6, 107; **39**, 86, 585, 587; **46**,
 411
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
 growth, **P3**, 301
 hardiness, **J9**, 239; **43**, 444
 precocious flowering, **40**, 176
caramanica, **J5**, 219; **14**, 226, 371
 see *P. Laricio*
carica, **J5**, 219; **14**, 226
 growth, **P3**, 300
 see *P. halepensis*
carpatica, **14**, 226
 see *P. montana*, *P. Pumiho*
Carrierei, **14**, 226
 see *P. Montezumae*
caucasica, **14**, 226
 see *P. sylvestris*
Cavendishiana, **J5**, 216; **14**, 226,
 231, 374, 398
 see also *P. Khasya*, *P. Massoniana*,
P. sinensis
cebenensis, **14**, 226
 see *P. Laricio*
cedroides, **J5**, 260
Cedrus, **J5**, 214; **14**, 201
 atlantica, **14**, 200, 402
 see *Cedrus Libani*
Cembra, **J1**, 237; **J3**, 121, 126, 127,
 129, 130, 136; **J5**, 214, 236, 264,
P2, 272; **P3**, 298; **14**, 24, 28,
 36, 58, 226, 230, 232, 238, 353,
 377, 380, 481, 582; **28**, 61; **28**,
 70; **32**, 10; **37**, 68; **39**, 86,
 304; **43**, 236
 distr., **27**, 293
 for parks, **14**, 572, 573
 towns, **13**, 96
 from Arctic seas, **21**, xxxv
fruticosa, **J5**, 214; **14**, 381
 growth, **P3**, 302; **14**, 355, 440,
 483-5, 490-3, 497, 498, 500-2,
 505, 507, 509, 512-4, 516-22,
 524, 527-37, 539-42, 545-8,
 552, 555, 558, 561-2, 565-6, 570,
 574; **34**, 50, 126
 hardiness, **J9**, 236; **8**, 39, 89, 101
helvetica, **14**, 354, 582
humistrate, **J5**, 236
 in Switzerland, **23**, 50
 wild garden, **28**, 55, 58
 its cones, **14**, 344
 name, **J5**, 237
 nana, rate of growth, **P3**, 307
Peridermium on, **27**, 686
Strobi attk., **14**, 135

PINUS COULTERI

Pinus Cembra pumila, **J5**, 214; **14**,
 226
Cembra pygmaea, **J5**, 214
sibirica, **14**, 354, 355
stricta, **14**, 354
 timber, **14**, 120, 354, 574
 value in Britain, **14**, 92
variegata, its growth, **P3**, 302
cembroides, **J1**, 236; **J5**, 216; **14**,
 225, 227, 228, 229, 236, 345,
 356, 380; **39**, 86, 88; **44**, 155
 growth, **P3**, 301; **27**, 422
 hardiness, **J9**, 240; **43**, 444
cephalonica, **J5**, 210; **14**, 190, 462
 hardiness, **J9**, 212
chalmaensis, **14**, 227
 see *P. Montezumae*
Chihuahua, **14**, 185
Chihuahuaana, **J5**, 220; **14**, 227; **39**,
 87; **44**, 155
Chilghoza, **14**, 161
chinensis, **14**, 227, 381
 see *P. Pinaster*
 × *Christii*, **28**, 99
Chylla, **J5**, 215; **14**, 227
 see *P. excelsa*
cilicica, **14**, 190, 465
cinerea, **J5**, 212; **14**, 423
clamaensis, **14**, 227
 see *P. Hartwegii*
Clanbrasiliiana, **3**, lxiv
clausa, **14**, 227, 230, 356; **41**, 164
coarctata, **14**, 227
 see *P. Montezumae*
colchica, **14**, 227, 363
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
 see *P. halepensis*
Colorado, **14**, 227
 see *P. Ayacahuite*
commutata, **14**, 221, 422
compressa, **J5**, 215
concolor, **J5**, 210, **14**, 191, 465; **39**,
 90
 cone, a proliferous, **29**, 864
conglomerata, **J5**, 219
contorta, **J5**, 218; **14**, 36, 38, 226,
 227, 233, 240, 350, 351, 356, 378,
 379, 468, 582, 585; **19**, 457;
32, 285; **39**, 87; **41**, 22, 164,
 521; **43**, 235; **44**, 155; **47**,
 224; **52**, 177; **56**, 206
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., **14**, 135,
 185
 growth, **14**, 357
latifolia, **14**, 378
Murrayana, **14**, 227, 378; **40**, 2;
50, 214
 rust, **40**, 632
cornea, **14**, 227
 see *P. Montezumae*
corrugata, **14**, 227
 see *P. Hartwegii*
corsica, **38**, 136; **43**, 557; **44**, 160
corteana, **14**, 382
Coulteri, **J5**, 173, 216; **14**, 36, 227,
 233, 357; **20**, xxxiii; **31**,
 lxxxvii; **39**, 84, 88; **41**, 164;
50, 214
 hardiness, **J5**, 276

PINUS COULTERI (cont.)

Pinus Coulteri, value, **14**, 95
Craigiana, **14**, 238, 384
 growth, **P8**, 783; **P8**, 301
cubensis, **12**, xli; **14**, 228, 379
 catkins androgynous, **19**, xxi
 terthrocarpa, **14**, 228
cupressoides, **J5**, 205; **14**, 228, 269
 see *Araucaria imbricata*, *Libocedrus tetragona*
 cuttings, **38**, 447, 456
dahurica, **J5**, 213
dalmatica, **14**, 370
Dammara, **J5**, 221; **14**, 333
Decaisneana, **14**, 228
 see *P. Montezumae*
Decandolleana, **14**, 228
 see *P. leiophylla*
decidua, **J5**, 209; **14**, 441; **39**, 90
deflexa, **14**, 228, 231, 357
 see *P. Jeffreyi*
del Doctor, **14**, 228
 see *P. patula*
densata, hardness, **43**, 444
densiflora, **J5**, 219; **P1**, 575; **P2**, 284, 286, 287-90, 634; **14**, 37, 228, 233, 358, 398, 582; **39**, 87; **41**, 164
 albiflora, dwarf, **33**, 60
 distr., **P4**, 146; **PR**, lxix
 dwarf, **33**, 60
 growth, **P3**, 301; **14**, 20, 23, 28
 hardness, **43**, 444
 hybrids in Japan, **14**, 29
Deodara, **J5**, 214, 256; **14**, 200, 402; **39**, 89; **56**, 198
dependens, **14**, 228
 see *P. leiophylla*
devoniana, **J5**, 174, 215; **14**, 228, 234, 358
 growth, **P3**, 302; **14**, 550
 hardness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 236; **8**, 32, 140, 250
 see *P. Montezumae*
Dicksoniana, **14**, 228
Dicksonii, **J5**, 215; **14**, 359
 see *P. excelsa*
digenea, **26**, 99
dioica, **14**, 336
divaricata, **14**, 228; **41**, 164
 diseases, **41**, 379
 see *P. Banksiana*
Doelleriana, **14**, 228
 see *P. Montezumae*
domestica, **14**, 382
Don-Pedri, **14**, 228; **39**, 85
 distr., **P1**, 43
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardness, **8**, 31
 see *P. Ayacahuite*
Douglasii, **P(1)**, 368; **J5**, 209; **3**, lxiv; **14**, 245
dumosa, **J5**, 209, 245; **14**, 255, 441
Durangensis, **14**, 228
 see *P. Ayacahuite*
echinata, **J5**, 217; **14**, 228, 233, 242, 374; **36**, 268; **38**, 173; **39**, 85; **41**, 164
 rust, **40**, 632
 see also *P. mitis*, *P. montana*

PINUS FENZLI

Pinus Edgariana, **J8**, 217, 226; **J4**, 216; **J5**, 217; **14**, 228, 235, 378
 see *P. muricata*
edulis, **J5**, 216; **14**, 37, 228, 358; **35**, 555; **38**, 654; **39**, 84, 88; **41**, 164; **44**, 155
 in Colorado, **34**, 579
 W. Texas, **27**, 238
 rust, **43**, 553
Ehrenbergii, **J5**, 215; **14**, 228, 230
 see *P. Hartwegii*, *P. leiophylla*
El Doctor, **13**, xxvi
Elliottii, **12**, xli; **14**, 228, 358
 see also *P. cubensis*
 embryology, **28**, 309
Endlicheri, **14**, 228
 see *P. Hartwegii*
engadinensis, **28**, 99
Engelmanni, **14**, 228, 422
 see *P. ponderosa*
erzeroomica, **14**, 228
 see *P. sylvestris*
Erzeroum, **J5**, 218
escandoniana, **14**, 228
 see *P. Pseudo-strobus*
Escarena, **14**, 237
excelsa, **J5**, 174, 212, 215, 230, 233, 239; **J8**, 308, 311; **P3**, 298; **14**, 36-7, 57-8, 221, 224, 227-8, 235, 237, 292, 358-9, 381, 423, 481, 582; **15**, lvi; **19**, 457; **28**, 111; **36**, 442; **38**, 508; **39**, 85; **46**, 411; **57**, 170; **58**, 106-7, 110
 canker fungus, **27**, 734
 cones, **14**, 56
 distr., **PR**, xli
 for beaches, **29**, 889
 parks, **14**, 572, 573
 growth, **P3**, 302; **14**, 69, 71, 360, 483-4, 486, 488, 490-2, 494-5, 497-9, 505, 507-8, 512-4, 516, 518-20, 527, 531, 534-5, 541, 543-4, 546-7, 549-51, 553, 555-9, 562-6, 570; **22**, 104; **27**, 64; **28**, 111
 hardness, **J9**, 239; **8**, 22, 31, 34, 39, 92, 95, 109, 185, 201, 203, 204, 213, 222, 233, 254, 266, 267, 270, 285, 295, 302, 318, 329
 longifolia, **14**, 360
 name, **J5**, 233
 nana, rate of growth, **P3**, 307
 Peuce, **14**, 381
 range, **J5**, 233
 rust, **41**, 170; **42**, 523
 suffers from wind, **14**, 485
 suitable for towns, **13**, 84, 89, 96
 timber value, **14**, 120
 value in Britain, **14**, 92
 variegated, **1**, 25
excorticata, **J5**, 217; **14**, 229, 351
 see *P. Bungeana*
exserta, **14**, 229
 see *P. Pseudo-strobus*
Faberi, **55**, 299
Fenzlii, **14**, 229, 371
 see *P. Laricio*

PINUS FERTILIS

- Pinus fertilis*, **14**, 229, 356, 380
see P. cembroides
filifolia, **P(1)**, 225; **J5**, 216; **14**, 229, 231, 240, 242, 360
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 237
 introduced, **J1**, 167
Finlaysonianana, **J5**, 220
firma, **J5**, 210; **P2**, 352; **14**, 191
Fischeri, **J5**, 218; **14**, 229
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
see P. montana
flexilis, **J5**, 220; **14**, 37, 225, 229, 360, 582; **39**, 86, 490; **40**, 3; **44**, 155
albicaulis, **14**, 225, 345
 growth, **27**, 238
 hardiness, **43**, 444
reflexa, **14**, 238, 387
foliis longissimis, **14**, 394, 397
quinis, **14**, 353, 379, 394
ternis, **14**, 397
Fordi, hardiness, **J9**, 240
 its growth, **P3**, 300
Fortunei, **14**, 216, 454
fragilis, **14**, 229
see P. Pinca
Fraseri, **J5**, 209; **14**, 191, 229, 389, 466
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
see P. rigida
Fremontiana, **J4**, 293, 294; **J5**, 174, 216; **P3**, 300; **14**, 229, 234, 361, 375; **39**, 84, 88
distr., **J4**, 185; **P5**, 146
 growth, **P3**, 300
 hardiness, **J9**, 239
see P. monophylla
frondosa, **14**, 229
see P. Hartwegii
Galocote, **14**, 229, 241
see P. Teocote
Geitneri, **14**, 229
see P. Hartwegii
genevensis, **J5**, 218; **14**, 229, 240
see P. sylvestris
genuensis, **J5**, 219; **14**, 229, 363
see P. halepensis
georgica, **14**, 229, 346
see P. palustris
Gerardiana, **J5**, 216, 230, 235, 243; **J8**, 308; **P5**, 80; **14**, 37, 229, 235, 361; **39**, 85; **41**, 2, 4
 growth, **P3**, 301; **14**, 362
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 236; **8**, 39
 name, **J5**, 235
 range, **J5**, 235
Ghiesbreghtii, **14**, 229
glabra, **14**, 229; **41**, 164
glauca, **J5**, 211; **14**, 421
Gordoniana, **J2**, 72, 80; **J5**, 215; **14**, 229, 234; **39**, 88
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **J9**, 240
see P. Montezumae
gracilis, **14**, 229
see P. leiophylla
grafting, **J2**, 205
Grahami, **39**, 84

PINUS HUDSONICA

- Pinus grandis*, **J5**, 210; **14**, 189, 192, 229, 455, 467, 468
 introduction of, **20**, 80
see P. Montezumae
Greggii, **14**, 230
 hardiness, **43**, 444
Grenvilleae, **J2**, 77, 78; **J5**, 215; **14**, 230, 234; **39**, 88
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **J9**, 237
see P. Montezumae
Griffithii, **14**, 217, 416
Haageana, **14**, 230
see P. Montezumae
hagenoviensis, **J5**, 218
haguenviensiensis, **14**, 230, 240
see P. sylvestris
halepensis, **J3**, 120, 121, 128, 129, 131, 143; **J5**, 219; **J9**, 192; **14**, 39, 224, 226-7, 229, 230, 233, 237, 362, 371, 386-7; **19**, 118; **26**, 97, 99; **36**, 294, 390; **38**, 105; **39**, 85, 88
abasicsa, **14**, 363
distr., **J5**, 266
 growth, **P3**, 300; **25**, 239; **27**, 566
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 64; **J9**, 240; **8**, 22, 30, 31, 254, 270; **36**, 390; **43**, 444
major, **J5**, 219; **14**, 385
maritima, **J5**, 219, 259
 monoecious, **13**, clxxxvi
Peridermium sp. on, **14**, 135
Prithyusa, **14**, 363
hamata, **14**, 230
see P. Ayacahuite
Hamiltoniana, **J5**, 217
Hamiltonii, growth, **P3**, 301; **14**, 230
see P. Pinaster
 hardiness, **8**, 140, 308
Harryana, **14**, 192, 466, 469
Hartwegii, **J5**, 215; **P3**, 298; **14**, 224-5, 227-31, 233, 236, 239-41, 363; **39**, 88
 growth, **P3**, 301; **14**, 506, 570
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 237; **8**, 31, 140; **43**, 444
Heerii, **26**, 99
Heldreichii, **14**, 230; **27**, 779
see also P. Laricio, *P. leucodermis*
helenica, **14**, 230, 237
see P. Pinaster
Hendersonii, **14**, 230
see P. Montezumae
heteromorpha, **14**, 230
see P. Pseudo-strobis
hierosolimitana, **J5**, 219; **14**, 363
see P. halepensis
hirtella, **J5**, 209; **14**, 476
hispanica, **J5**, 219; **14**, 230, 385
see P. pyrenaica
x Holfordiana, **59**, 205
homolepis, **J5**, 210; **P2**, 409; **14**, 466
horizontalis, **J5**, 218; **14**, 230
see P. Montezumae
hudsonica, **J5**, 209, 218; **14**, 226, 230, 350
see P. Banksiana

PINUS HUGELII

Pinus Hugelii, **14**, 230, 241
see P. Teocote
hispidulae, **14**, 230
see P. leiophylla
humilis, **14**, 240; **26**, 99
humistrata, **14**, 230
see P. Cembra
hybrids, **26**, 97, 99; **59**, 205
in China, **28**, 209
inops, **J5**, 217; **P3**, 298; **12**, xlii;
14, 230, 233, 239, 242, 357, 363,
364, 388, 582; **19**, 434; **39**, 84;
52, 177
clausa, **12**, xli; **14**, 227, 230, 356
its growth, **P3**, 301
insignis, **J2**, 123; **J3**, 175, 217, 226;
J4, 214, 216; **J5**, 173, 217; **14**,
37, 39, 40, 224, 226, 230, 234,
238, 364-5, 378, 481, 574, 582;
19, 75, 118, 434; **20**, xxxiii;
26, 61; **32**, 285; **36**, 371, 373;
38, 136; **39**, 88, 585; **41**, 26;
43, 90; **45**, 250, 251, 254; **48**,
13, 280; **50**, 149, 198, 214; **52**,
27; **53**, 306; **60**, 529
binata, **14**, 231, 305, 305
distr., **P2**, 307; **P3**, 275
economic planting, **14**, 51
growth, **P3**, 301; **14**, 64, 66, 482-4,
486-8, 491-2, 494-6, 499, 504-6,
512, 519, 531, 547, 549-51, 553-8,
562-7, 570; **22**, 104; **27**, 64;
34, 50
hardiness, **P(1)**, 65; **J5**, 276; **J9**,
238; **P1**, 198; **8**, 22, 29-32, 35,
37-8, 55, 109, 198-9, 202, 204,
209, 214-6, 226, 239, 254, 258,
267, 270, 284-5, 295, 300; **19**,
9-11; **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 444
Peridermium sp. *attk.*, **14**, 135
for parks, **14**, 572, 573
seaside planting, **14**, 90, 91
timber, **14**, 574
value in Britain, **14**, 77, 93
wild garden, **26**, 49, 55, 58
with two needles instead of three,
16, xxix
see P. radiata
insularis, **J5**, 216; **39**, 85
intermedia, **J5**, 213; **14**, 375, 418;
39, 84
interposita, **14**, 231, 241
see P. Teocote
lztacihuatl, **14**, 231
see P. Hartwegii
japonica, **J5**, 217; **P2**, 286; **14**, 231,
358, 381-2
growth, **P3**, 301
see also P. Massoniana, *P. Pinaster*
Jeffreyi, **P3**, 297; **5**, 47; **14**, 228,
231, 365, 481, 582, 585; **34**, 580;
35, 555; **39**, 84; **41**, 26
growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 301; **14**,
66, 69, 366, 449, 483, 490, 492-3,
505, 508, 513-4, 516, 520, 522,
528, 534-6, 540, 545, 562, 566,
570
its *timber value*, **14**, 120
value in Britain, **14**, 74, 94

PINUS LARICIO DALMATICA

Pinus jezoensis, **P2**, 496, 497-500; **14**,
420, 428
Jostii, **14**, 231
see also P. filifolia
Kaempferi, **P2**, 633; **14**, 217, 244,
411
see also Pseudo-larix
kamptschatica, **J5**, 214; **14**, 414
Keseya, **J5**, 216; **14**, 374
Keteleerii, **14**, 231
see P. Montezumae
Khasya, **14**, 226, 231; **39**, 86
Khutrow, **14**, 222
Kochiana, **14**, 231, 240
see P. sylvestris
koraiensis, **J5**, 214; **P2**, 266, 267-71,
274; **14**, 37, 231, 366, 582; **18**,
82; **28**, 70; **32**, 10; **37**, 97;
39, 87
growth, **14**, 28, 534-5, 570; **32**, 4
hardiness, **8**, 256
Krelagei, **14**, 231
see P. Hartwegii
Lambertiana, **J3**, 221, 223, 225; **J5**,
173, 215, 238; **P3**, 297; **14**,
224, 229, 231, 366; **17**, clii; **20**,
xlv; **32**, 267; **39**, 87; **40**, 4;
41, 25, 26; **42**, 523; **53**, 306,
xxxvii
attk. by Peridermium Strobi, **14**,
135; **27**, 686
brevifolia, **J5**, 215; **14**, 229, 361
growth, **P2**, 783; **P3**, 302; **14**, 66,
492, 495, 503, 531-2, 556, 570
hardiness, **J9**, 238; **8**, 31, 39, 109;
43, 444
introduction, **20**, 80
propagation, **J6**, 50
size, **J3**, 223; **14**, 11
value in Britain, **14**, 94
lanceolata, **J5**, 221; **14**, 203, 330
laricina, **J5**, 213; **14**, 218, 415
Laricio, **J3**, 118, 128-9, 131-2, 143;
J5, 219; **P3**, 297; **5**, 177; **14**,
14, 36, 37, 39, 225, 226, 229, 230,
232, 233, 236, 237, 239, 240, 292,
368, 381, 386-7, 481, 574, 582;
18, 10, 20, 28; **19**, 431, 434-5;
26, 97; **27**, 779, xliii; **31**, 89;
37, 454; **39**, 88, 283, 780; **42**,
200; **43**, 216; **46**, 411; **49**,
293; **52**, 175
altissima, its *growth*, **P3**, 300
angustisquama, **14**, 232
aurea, **14**, 582
austriaca, **14**, 232; **19**, 434; **26**,
99
fastigiata, **14**, 371
for towns, **18**, 84
growth, **14**, 370
variegata, **14**, 371
calabrica, **P3**, 297; **14**, 371
growth, **P3**, 300
caramanica, **P3**, 297; **14**, 371
growth, **P3**, 300
cebennensis, **14**, 232, 371
corsica, **14**, 369
corsicana, **14**, 369
dalmatica, **14**, 232

PINUS LARICIO FOR BEACHES

- Pinus Laricio* for beaches, **29**, 889
Laricio for planting, **14**, 45
 parks, **14**, 572-3
 growth, **P2**, 783 ; **P3**, 300 ; **14**, 64,
 66, 69, 369, 430, 483-6, 489, 490,
 492, 497-8, 500, 502, 509, 511-3,
 515-6, 518, 521-5, 527, 530-1,
 534-5, 537, 540, 545-7, 549, 553,
 559, 561-2, 564, 570 ; **18**, 10 ;
34, 48
halepensis, **14**, 232
 hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 240 ; **8**,
 15, 22, 39, 110, 201, 204, 213,
 215, 222, 254, 270, 278, 284, 290,
 295, 318
Heldreichii, **14**, 232
italica, **14**, 371
Karamana, **14**, 232, 235
latisquama, **14**, 232
leptophylla, **14**, 232, 371
leucodermis, **14**, 232
magellensis, **14**, 232
maritima, **14**, 232
monspeliensis, **14**, 232, 371
nigricans, **14**, 232, 370, 574, 582
 for parks, **14**, 572
 × *sylvestris*, **28**, 97
Pallasiana, **14**, 232, 371 ; **39**, 87
Peridermium Pini attk., **14**, 134
Poiretiana, **14**, 232, 369
 distr., **P5**, 146
pygmaea, **14**, 40
 growth, **P3**, 307
pyrenaica, **14**, 232, 238, 371
Salzmanni, **14**, 232
stricta, **14**, 371
subviridis, growth, **P3**, 300
taurica, **14**, 232
tenuifolia, **14**, 232, 371
 timber, **14**, 121, 574
 under plantation culture, **18**, 20
 value in Britain, **14**, 95
Larix, **J5**, 213 ; **P2**, 633 ; **14**, 217,
 218, 414, 417 ; **39**, 89
americana, **14**, 413
communis, **14**, 414
nigra, **14**, 415
repens, **14**, 415
rubra, **J5**, 213 ; **14**, 413
lasiocarpa, **2**, clxiv ; **14**, 477
latifolia, **14**, 232
latisquama, **14**, 232
Latteri, **J5**, 217, 238 ; **14**, 237, 381
laxa, **J5**, 211 ; **14**, 231, 421
 see *P. alba*
Ledebouri, **J5**, 213 ; **14**, 418
leioclada, **J5**, 210
leiophylla, (**P1**), 226 ; **J1**, 236 ; **J5**,
 215 ; **14**, 228-30, 232, 234-5,
 371
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 65 ; **J5**, 276 ; **J9**,
 237
Lemoniana, **14**, 232, 237, 382 ; **15**,
 lvi
 propagation, **J6**, 50
 see *P. Pinaster*
leptolepis, **P2**, 633 ; **14**, 417
Leroyi, **14**, 374

PINUS MANDSHURICA

- Pinus leucodermis*, **14**, 230, 232, 371 ;
26, 97 ; **39**, 2 ; **49**, 293
 hardiness, **43**, 444
 see also *P. Laricio*
Lindleyana, **J5**, 174, 215 ; **14**, 234
 growth, **P3**, 301
 hardiness, **J9**, 239 ; **43**, 444
Llaveana, **J1**, 181, 237 ; **J3**, 226 ;
J4, 295 ; **J5**, 216 ; **14**, 227, 233,
 236, 380 ; **39**, 86
 growth, **P3**, 301
 hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 236 ; **8**, 123
 see *P. cembroides*
Loddigesii, **J5**, 217 ; **14**, 233, 239,
 389
 see *P. rigida*
Loiseleuriana, **14**, 233, 238, 385, 388
 see *P. pyrenaica*
longifolia, **J5**, 216, 234, 236, 238, 241,
 243, 246, 251-2, 261, 263, 267 ;
J7, 6, 19 ; **J8**, 286, 295, 306, 311,
 313 ; **14**, 233, 372, 402, 404 ; **38**,
 509 ; **39**, 86 ; **52**, 16 ; **53**, 242
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., **14**, 135
 distr., **J5**, 266
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 63 ; **J5**, 276 ; **J9**,
 237 ; **43**, 444
 in early spring, **22**, 457
 Kumaon, **22**, 456, 460
 its name, **J5**, 228
 range, **J5**, 229
lophosperma, **14**, 233, 241, 399 ; **39**,
 84
 growth, **P3**, 301
Loudoniana, **14**, 233
 see *P. Ayacahuite*
Lowii, **14**, 233
 see also *P. Hartwegii*
Lumholtzii, hardiness, **43**, 444
lutea, **14**, 233, 375
 see *P. echinata*
Lyallii, **14**, 218
MacIntoshiana, **14**, 233, 357 ; **39**, 87
 see *P. contorta*
macrocarpa, **J2**, 188 ; **J3**, 175, 227 ;
J5, 216 ; **14**, 228, 357 ; **20**,
 xxxiii ; **26**, 58, 61 ; **39**, 84
 growth, **P2**, 783 ; **P3**, 301 ; **14**,
 61, 69, 71, 483, 491, 570
 hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 238 ; **8**,
 34, 258
 seeds presented, **J9**, 193
 see *P. Coulteri*
macrophylla, **J1**, 182, 239 ; **J2**, 77 ;
J5, 215, 220 ; **14**, 233-4, 374
 growth, **P3**, 302
 hardiness, **J9**, 237 ; **8**, 99
 see *P. Montezumae*
maderiensis, **14**, 233, 237, 382
 growth, **P3**, 301
 see *P. Pinea*
magellensis, **J3**, 118, 128 ; **J5**, 219 ;
14, 233
 see also *P. montana*, *P. uncinata*
magnifica, **14**, 233, 358
 see *P. Montezumae*
Malleti, **33**, xxv ; **39**, 792
mandshurica, **14**, 227, 233, 366, 374
 see *P. Cembra*

PINUS MARIANA

- Pinus mariana*, J5, 211
maritima, P(1), 70; J5, 217; P3, 298; 14, 230, 232-3, 237, 353, 369-71, 382, 386-7; 38, 442; 39, 591; 52, 175, 177
altera, 14, 381
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., 14, 135
 for beaches, 29, 890
 rust, 40, 632
see also *P. halepensis*, *P. Laricio*, *P. Pinaster*
marylandica, J5, 211; 14, 233
see P. nigra
Massoniana, J5, 217; P2, 278, 279-84, 290; 14, 226, 231, 233, 241, 374, 398, 454
 clipped in Japan, P2, 285
 distr., PR, lxix
 dwarf, 33, 60
 growth, P3, 300; 14, 28
 hardiness, J9, 239
 in China, 29, 658, 659
 single-leaved form, P2, 286
 variegated, P2, 286
 vars., P2, 286
see also *P. densiflora*, *P. Thunbergii*
melanocarpa, 39, 85
Menziesii, J5, 211; 14, 220, 424, 438
Merkusii, J5, 218
Mertensiana, J5, 211; 14, 255, 447
michoacaensis, 14, 233
see P. Montezumae
microcarpa, J5, 213; 14, 218, 233, 241, 413
see also *P. Teocote*
minor, 14, 233
see P. halepensis
mitis, J5, 217; 14, 228, 233, 242, 374, 375; 39, 87
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., 14, 135
 growth, P3, 301
 hardiness, 43, 444
 timber, 14, 390
monophylla, J4, 293; J5, 216, 218; P2, 286; 14, 37, 229, 234, 240, 361, 375; 41, 7, 9; 44, 155
see also *P. sylvestris*
monspeliensis, J5, 219; 14, 234, 371
 growth, P3, 301
see P. Pinaster
monstrosa, 14, 234
see P. Montezumae
montana, J5, 218; 14, 40, 226, 228-9, 233-5, 238-40, 242, 353, 375, 582; 18, 82; 26, 61, 97, 99; 27, 273; 28, 229; 32, 285; 39, 3, 7, 86; 41, 2; 43, 236; 47, 224; 52, 175, 177
 as nurse, 29, 904
 attk. by *Herpotrichia nigra*, 14, 133
Peridermium Pini, 14, 134-5
equisetiformis, 29, 863
 for beaches, 29, 889
 growth, 14, 376, 570; 34, 48, 126
 hardiness, 43, 444
humilis, 14, 234
magellensis, 14, 234
obliqua, 14, 234

PINUS NELSONI

- Pinus montana*, pollen-tube in, 27, 266
pumilio, 39, 86
 rock gardens, 14, 573
rotundata, 14, 234
 rust, 40, 632
uliginosa, 14, 234
uncinata, 41, 2
 wild garden, 26, 55, 58
monte allegri, 14, 234
see P. leiophylla
monteragensis, J5, 217; 14, 234, 365
see P. radiata
Montezumae, J1, 181, 234, 235; J5, 174, 215; 14, 225-31, 233-42, 376, 582; 39, 88; 50, 214
 growth, P3, 301; 14, 487, 570; 27, 422
 hardiness, J5, 276; J9, 239; P1, 198; 43, 444
Lindleyana, 14, 234
 growth, 14, 487
macrophylla, 14, 234
monticola, J5, 215; P3, 297, 298; 14, 36, 235, 376-7, 397, 481, 582; 39, 800; 41, 24; 42, 523; 44, 155
caerulescens, 14, 378
 for parks, 14, 572
 growth, P2, 783; P3, 298, 302; 14, 69, 378, 449, 483-4, 487, 490, 492, 502-3, 507, 519-20, 524-8, 530-1, 533-6, 539-40, 544-5, 547, 556, 570
 hardiness, J9, 239; 8, 151
Peridermium on, 27, 686
porphyrocarpa, 14, 235
 propagation, J6, 50
 timber, 14, 121, 574
 value in Britain, 14, 95
Morinda, J5, 212; 14, 402, 428
 value in Britain, 14, 85
Mugho, J5, 218; 14, 234-5; 52, 175, 177
 growth, 14, 484
humilis, J5, 218
see also *P. montana*, *P. Pumilio*
Mughus, J3, 118; 14, 240, 375; 41, 2
 as stock for Pines, J6, 50
Mulleriana, 14, 235, 241
see P. Teocote
muricata, J3, 226; J4, 216, 217; J5, 174, 216; P3, 301; 14, 40, 69, 228, 235, 582, 585; 19, 434; 39, 88; 50, 214
 distr., J4, 185
 growth, P3, 301; 14, 69, 90, 487
 hardiness, J9, 239
see also *P. Edgariana*
Murrayana, 14, 227, 235, 351, 378, 585; 18, 82; 26, 357
see P. muricata
Naphta, 14, 474
neglecta, 14, 235, 381
 growth, P3, 300
see also *P. Laricio karamana*, *P. Pinaster*
Neilreichiana, 26, 97-9
Nelsoni, 29, 865

PINUS NEOSA

- Pinus Neosa, J5, 216; 14, 235
 see P. Gerardiana
 nepalensis, J5, 216-7, 237; 14, 235, 237, 358, 374, 381
 see also P. excelsa, P. Pinaster
 Ne-plus-ultra, 14, 235
 see P. Montezumae
 Nesselrodiana, 14, 235
 see P. Montezumae
 nigra, J5, 211, 219; 14, 222, 233, 370, 430; 28, 99; 52, 175; 58, 438
 austriaca at Wisley, 58, 278
 caramanica, 59, 73
 nigrescens, J8, 119
 nigricans, J8, 119; J5, 219; 14, 370
 nitida, 14, 235
 see P. Montezumae
 nivea, J5, 215; 14, 235, 397
 growth, P3, 302
 hardiness, J9, 240
 see also P. monticola, P. Strobilus
 nobilis, J5, 209; P3, 298; 14, 193, 456, 470; 59, 14, 16
 introduction, 20, 80
 timber, 14, 124
 Nordmanniana, J5, 209, 14, 471
 growth, 14, 484
 in wild garden, 26, 55
 Northumberlandiana, 14, 235
 see P. Montezumae
 novae-hollandiae, 14, 235, 381
 see P. Pinaster
 nova-zelandica, 14, 235, 381
 see P. Pinaster
 nummularia, 14, 235
 Nuttallii, 14, 417
 obliqua, 26, 97
 obovata, J5, 212; 14, 433
 Schrenkiana, 14, 437
 Ocampii, 14, 235, 358
 Devoniana, 14, 358
 see P. Montezumae
 occidentalis, P(1), 222; J1, 236; J5, 215; 14, 234-5, 376, 379
 growth, P3, 302
 hardiness, J9, 240
 Ocote, 14, 235
 see P. Montezumae
 Ocotechino, 14, 235
 see P. leiophylla
 of Colorado, 34, 579
 Omorika, 14, 223
 oocarpa, P(1), 222, 225; J5, 215; 14, 235, 240, 379
 growth, 14, 487, 570
 hardiness, J5, 276; J9, 240
 oocarpoides, P(1), 225, 228; J5, 215; 14, 235, 380
 introduced, J1, 167
 orientalis, J5, 210, 212; 14, 223, 236, 434, 435
 longifolia, 14, 438
 see Picea excelsa
 Orizabae, J1, 237, 238; J5, 216; 14, 236, 238; 39, 88
 growth, P3, 302
 hardiness, J9, 240
 see P. Pseudo-strobilus

PINUS PERMIXTA

- Pinus Ortgiesiana, 14, 236
 see P. Montezumae
 ossiculus duris, 14, 382
 osteosperma, J5, 217; 14, 227, 236, 380
 growth, P3, 301
 hardiness, J9, 240; 43, 444
 see also P. cembroides
 Otteana, 14, 236
 see P. Teocote
 Padufia, 14, 236
 see P. sylvestris
 Pallasiana, J8, 119; J5, 219; 14, 236, 371; 39, 87
 growth, P3, 300; 14, 66, 324, 497, 531, 570
 see P. Laricio
 Pallasii, 14, 385
 palmiensis, 14, 236, 346
 see P. palustris
 Palmieri, 14, 236, 346
 see P. palustris
 palustris, J5, 217; J7, 240; 14, 225, 236, 279, 346, 375, 390, 397, 582; 38, 268; 44, 155
 hardiness, J5, 276; J9, 237
 panachaica, distr., P5, 146
 Papeleui, 14, 236
 see P. Hartwegii
 Paroliniana, 14, 236, 238, 385
 growth, P3, 301
 see also P. Laricio
 Parolinii, 14, 385
 Parryana, 14, 236, 238, 380, 582, 585
 growth, P3, 301
 hardiness, 8, 250
 parthenogenesis in, 35, 555
 parviflora, J5, 214; P2, 271-2, 273-7, 379; 14, 37, 236, 380, 448, 582; 39, 87
 brevifolia, 14, 380
 dwarf, 33, 60
 dwarf form, P2, 278; 33, 60
 growth, P3, 302; 14, 28, 487, 570; 32, 4
 Pattoniana, 14, 256, 448
 patula, J5, 216; 13, xxvi; 14, 228, 236, 240, 380, 582; 18, 93; 39, 85
 distr., P1, 61
 growth, P3, 301; 14, 488, 570; 32, 191
 hardiness, J5, 276; J9, 237; 8, 140, 238; 43, 444
 macrocarpa, J5, 216; 14, 236
 stricta, J5, 216
 Pawlikowskiana, 14, 236
 see P. Montezumae
 Paxtoni, 14, 236
 see P. Montezumae
 pectinata, J5, 209; 14, 194, 472
 peloponnesiaca, 14, 465
 pendula, J5, 213, 215; 14, 218, 358, 413, 415
 Penicillus, J5, 219; 14, 385
 pentaphylla, 14, 236; 27, 872
 Peridermium sp. attk., 29, 765
 permixta, 28, 99

PINUS PERSICA

- Pinus persica*, J5, 216; 14, 236
 growth, P3, 301
 hardness, J9, 240
 Peuce, J5, 214; P5, 80; 14, 36, 381, 582
 argentea, 14, 381
 hardness, J9, 240
 Peuke, 14, 229, 237; 39, 3, 5, 86
 vermiculata, 39, 86
 Picea, J5, 209; 14, 194, 237, 423, 472, 477
 conica, 14, 427
 gracea, 14, 464
see also *Picea excelsa*
 Pichta, J5, 211; 14, 477
 Pinaster, J3, 119-20, 128-9, 131-2, 143; J5, 217, 238; J7, 240, 241; P2, 279, 284; P3, 297; 14, 36, 37, 39, 49, 224, 227, 230-5, 237, 239-41, 369, 370, 381, 386, 388, 398, 414, 574; 26, 99; 32, 285; 39, 87, 585; 43, 558; 52, 175, 177; 59, 104
 aberdoniae, growth, P3, 300
see var. *Escarena*
 altissima, 14, 382
 cones exhb., P(1), 70
 erect cones, 15, lvi
 Escarena, J5, 217
 growth, P3, 300; 14, 497, 501, 556, 558, 570; 27, 64; 34, 126
 Hamiltoni, 14, 237, 382
 hardness, J9, 240; 8, 39
 leaves, 14, 387
 Lemoinei, J5, 217
 Lemoniana, 14, 237, 382
 growth, P3, 300
 major, 14, 382
 maritima de Cartes, growth, P3, 300
 minor, J5, 218; 14, 237
 Mistletoe on, 27, 366
 nepalensis, J5, 238
 prolifera, 14, 237
 romana, its growth, P3, 300
 soil, limey, 34, 396
 stock for Pines, J6, 50
 synonymy, P(1), 70
 value in Britain, 14, 96
 variegata, J5, 218
 growth, P3, 300
 with cones in cluster, P1, 645
 Pinceana, 14, 237
 pindicia, 27, 779, xliii
 Pindrow, J5, 210; J8, 311; 14, 196, 474; 17, cl
 growth, 14, 487
 Pinea, J3, 120, 128, 130-3, 136, 143; J5, 219, 240, 267; J7, 240; P2, 284, 286; P3, 298; 14, 36, 39, 224-5, 229, 233, 237, 358, 368, 382-3, 582; 19, 118; 39, 86; 60, 527
 arctica, growth, P3, 301
 chinensis, 14, 382
 cretica, J5, 219; 14, 237
 growth, P3, 301
 fragilis, J5, 219; 14, 237

PINUS PSEUDO-TAEDA

- Pinus Pinea* from Chile, growth, P3, 301
 growth, P3, 301; 14, 497, 570; 27, 64
 hardness, J9, 238; 8, 22, 30, 41, 123, 201, 233, 254, 256, 295, 303
 its timber, 14, 263
 leaves, 29, 774
 proliferous cone, 29, 864
 witches' broom, 29, 386
 Pinsapo, J5, 211; 14, 475
 congested variety, 5, 1
 timber, 14, 124
 Pithyusa, J5, 219; 14, 230, 237; 39, 88
 growth, P3, 301
 hardness, J5, 276
see *P. halepensis*
 Planchonii, 14, 237
see *P. Montezumae*
 Poiretiana, 14, 237
see *P. Laricio*
 polita, J5, 212; P2, 502; 14, 436
 pollen-tube in, 27, 265
 ponderosa, J5, 173, 217; P3, 297; 14, 36, 94, 226, 228, 236, 237, 240, 351, 353, 365, 383, 481, 582, 585; 15, lvi; 26, 353; 32, 267; 33, xxv; 38, 385, 654; 39, 84, 779; 40, 4; 41, 26, 164; 42, 524; 43, 235, 236; 44, 155; 45, 183; 47, 224; 56, 206
 Benthamiana, fruit, 26, xxv
 diseased, 28, 690
 distr., PR, lxix
 growth, P3, 301; 14, 66, 69, 384, 483-4, 490-3, 497-8, 509, 512-6, 519, 520, 527, 530, 534-6, 546-7, 549, 562, 566, 570; 27, 238; 34, 580
 hardness, J5, 276; J9, 240; 8, 39
 introduction of, 20, 80
 pendula, 14, 238
 Peridermium sp. on, 14, 135
 rust, 40, 632
 scopulorum, 14, 238, 384; 27, 761; 39, 84
 stature, 14, 111
 suitable for park planting, 14, 572
 timber, 14, 121
 value in Britain, 14, 96
 pontica, 14, 238, 240
see also *P. sylvestris*
 Popocatepetlii, 14, 238
see also *P. Montezumae*
 porphyrocarpa, 14, 235, 238
see also *P. monticola* var.
 prasina, 14, 238
see *P. Pseudo-strobus*
 protuberans, 14, 238-9
see *P. Pseudo-strobus*
 Pseudo-larix, J5, 213
 Pseudo-strobus, J1, 181, 239; J5, 216; 14, 225, 228-30, 234, 236, 238, 346, 384; 39, 85, 88
 growth, P3, 302
 hardness, J5, 276; J9, 240; 43, 444
 Pseudo-taeda, 14, 238

PINUS PUMILA

- Pinus pumila*, **38**, 508 ; **39**, 85, 86
Pumilio, **P(1)**, 368 ; **J3**, 117-8,
 126-8 ; **J5**, 218 ; **P3**, 297 ; **14**,
 226-7, 234-5, 238, 375, 582 ; **23**,
 92 ; **26**, 99 ; **27**, 273 ; **41**, 2
 canker, **27**, 734
 distr. of, **27**, 293
 growth, **14**, 24, 509
 hardness, **J5**, 276
see also *P. cembra*, *P. montana*
pungens, **J5**, 217, 218 ; **P3**, 297 ; **14**,
 238, 385 ; **59**, 281
 glauca in wild garden, **26**, 58
 growth, **P3**, 300 ; **14**, 61
 rust, **40**, 632
pygmaea, **J5**, 214 ; **39**, 85
 hardness, **J5**, 276
pyramidalis, **J5**, 218 ; **14**, 238 ; **26**,
 99
see P. montana
pyrenaica, **J3**, 119 ; **J5**, 219 ; **P3**,
 298 ; **14**, 226, 230, 233, 238, 385,
 387, 582, 586 ; **26**, 97
 growth, **P2**, 783 ; **P3**, 300 ; **14**,
 66, 386, 515, 516, 531, 570
 hardness, **J5**, 276
 timber value, **14**, 121
 value in Britain, **14**, 96
radiata, **J4**, 214, 215, 220 ; **J5**, 216 ;
14, 231, 238, 365, 400 ; **31**, 302 ;
39, 88 ; **41**, 164 ; **48**, 411 ; **48**,
 280 ; **56**, 52, 53 ; **58**, 149 ; **59**,
 101-2, 325
 distr., **J4**, 185
 growth, **P2**, 783 ; **14**, 487
 hardness, **J9**, 238
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 110
 proliferation, **40**, 339
see also P. insignis
reflexa, **14**, 238, 387
Regeliana, **14**, 238
 growth, **P3**, 302
see P. Pseudo-strobus
religiosa, **J5**, 209 ; **14**, 476 ; **39**, 90
resinosa, **J5**, 219 ; **P3**, 297 ; **14**,
 238-9, 387 ; **41**, 164, 523 ; **48**,
 236 ; **47**, 224
 growth, **P3**, 301 ; **14**, 389
 pollen-tube in, **27**, 266
 timber, **14**, 390
retracta, **14**, 239
see P. Montezumae
rhaetica, **26**, 97-9
Richardiana, **14**, 239
see P. Montezumae
rigensis, **J5**, 218 ; **14**, 239-40, 393
see also P. sylvestris
rigida, **J5**, 217 ; **P3**, 301 ; **14**, 36, 38,
 51, 229, 233, 239, 389, 440, 582 ;
19, 434 ; **39**, 85 ; **40**, 6
 adventitious shoots, **14**, 7
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., **14**, 135
 for beaches, **29**, 889
 growth, **P3**, 301 ; **14**, 61, 390 ;
27, 1108
 its timber value, **14**, 121
 leaf spot, **33**, 506
 pollen-tube in, **27**, 266
 rust, **40**, 632

PINUS SEROTINA

- Pinus rigida serotina*, **14**, 240, 392
see also P. Loddigesii
Rinzii, **14**, 239
see P. Montezumae
Rohanii, **14**, 239
see P. Montezumae
romana, **J5**, 219 ; **14**, 371
see also P. Laricio
rotundata, **J5**, 218
Royleana, **J9**, 52 ; **14**, 239, 351 ;
39, 85
see also P. inops
Roylei, **14**, 375
rubescens, **14**, 239
see P. Montezumae
rubra, **J3**, 119 ; **J5**, 211, 218, 219 ;
P2, 279 ; **14**, 222, 239-41, 358,
 388, 393, 398, 437
violacea, **14**, 437
see also P. resinosa
rubraeflora, *see P. montana*
rudis, **J5**, 215 ; **14**, 230, 239
see also P. Hartwegii, *P. protu-*
berans
Rumeliana, **14**, 239
see P. Montezumae
rupestris, **J5**, 218 ; **14**, 239, 350-1
see also P. Banksiana
Russelliana, **J5**, 174, 215 ; **14**, 239,
 390, 582
 growth, **P3**, 301 ; **14**, 487
 hardness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 239
see also P. Montezumae
ruthenica, **14**, 239
see P. inops
Sabiniana, **J2**, 188 ; **J3**, 175, 221-3,
 225 ; **J5**, 173, 216 ; **14**, 36, 239,
 366, 391 ; **39**, 86 ; **41**, 164
 adventitious shoots, **14**, 7
 cones of, **35**, cxxi
Coulteri, **14**, 228
 growth, **P3**, 301 ; **14**, 69, 71, 483,
 570
 hardness, **J9**, 237 ; **8**, 39
microcarpa, **14**, 399
Peridermium sp. attk., **14**, 135
Salzmännii, **14**, 239, 371
 growth, **P3**, 300
see also P. Laricio
Sancta-helenica, **14**, 240, 381
see also P. Pinaster
sanguinea, **14**, 234, 239
see also P. montana, *P. uncinata*
San-rafaeliana, **14**, 239
see P. Montezumae
sativa, **14**, 239, 354, 382
see also Picea excelsa
scariosa, **J5**, 218 ; **14**, 239-40
see also P. sylvestris
Schrenkiana, **J5**, 212 ; **14**, 437
scoparia, **14**, 239
see P. Hartwegii
scotica, **J5**, 218 ; **14**, 239
see P. sylvestris
 seed, **31**, 147
selenolepis, **14**, 196, 479
serenagensis, **14**, 372
serotina, **J5**, 217 ; **14**, 225, 239, 392 ;
41, 164

PINUS SEROTINA (cont.)

Pinus serotina, growth, P3, 301
 Shasta, 14, 225
 sibirica, J5, 211; 14, 477
 sieve-tubes of, 27, 271
 silvestri-Laricio, 26, 99
 Sinclairiana, 14, 240
 see *P. ponderosa*
 Sinclairi, J5, 216; 14, 283
 growth, P3, 301
 hardiness, 8, 31
 sinensis, J1, 210, 216; J5, 216, 237;
 14, 226, 233, 374; 39, 85, 86
 hardiness, J9, 240
 sitchensis, J5, 212; 14, 224, 438
 Skinneri, 14, 235, 240, 360
 growth, P3, 302
 see also *P. filifolia*, *P. oocarpa*
 Smithiana, J5, 212, 268; 14, 222,
 428; 39, 86
 growth, 14, 240, 485
 see also *Picea Morinda*
 Soulangiana, 14, 240
 see *P. Montezumae*
 sp., J9, 240; P2, 315; 13, xxvi; 14,
 220, 224, 261; 26, 792; 39, 87
 anatomy, 29, 775
 attk. by *Myelophilus piniperda*,
 14, 156
 Nectria cucurbitula, 14, 138
 Peridermium sp., 37, 473
 damaged by heat, 45, 399
 devoured by cattle, 40, 173
 distr., P5, 115
 fol. var., 39, 87
 from Ningpo, J1, 221
 in California, J3, 223, 225
 China, 29, 659
 Kumaon, 22, 462
 Tibet, 52, 19, 234
 insect injury to, 14, 154
 Japanese, J1, 221, 223; 14, 21
 ornamental, 14, 101
 seed dispersal, 23, 114, 118
 terminal buds, 14, 7
 spectabilis, J5, 211; 14, 240, 478
 see *Abies Webbiana*
 spinosa, 14, 240
 see *P. Montezumae*
 spur shoot, 40, 632
 squamosa, J5, 218; 14, 240
 see also *P. montana*, *P. uncinata*
 Standishii, 14, 240
 see *P. Hartwegii*
 striata, J5, 211; 14, 240, 478
 see also *Abies Webbiana*
 strobiformis, J5, 220; 14, 225, 240
 see also *P. Ayacahuite*
 Strobilus, J5, 215, 234; P2, 266; P3,
 297; 14, 28, 36, 47, 235, 242,
 246, 349, 358, 359, 366-8, 377,
 393-5, 432, 443, 582; 19, 431;
 26, 508-10; 27, 754; 38, 508;
 39, 304; 40, 1, 3, 5, 172, 643;
 43, 235-6, 558; 44, 159
 alba, J5, 215; 14, 397
 argentea, 14, 358, 397
 attk. by *Nectria cucurbitula* in
 U.S.A., 14, 140
 Peridermium Pini, 14, 134

PINUS SYLVESTRIS

Pinus Strobus, attk. by *Peridermium*
 Strobi, 14, 135; 16, xxi
 Rhizina undulata, 14, 146
 Trametes radiciperda, 14, 131
 Strobus bark-blisters, 29, 765
 blisters rust, 15, xxxix
 brevifolia, J5, 215
 growth, P3, 302
 compressa, growth, P3, 302
 disease, 36, 264, 283; 38, 163; 41,
 160
 excelsa, 14, 358
 fissures in bark, 14, 127
 for parks, 14, 572
 growth, P2, 783; 14, 69, 395-6,
 492, 497, 533, 535, 538, 545, 570;
 34, 50, 126
 leaf cast, 40, 358
 monticola, 14, 376
 nana, 14, 40, 240, 582
 growth, P3, 307; 14, 546
 tabulaeformis, 19, 449, 457
 nivea, 14, 240, 397
 pendula, 14, 358
 pollen-tube in, 27, 266
 root sensitiveness, 27, 784
 rots, 40, 358
 rust, 15, xxxix, 1; 40, 317; 41,
 170; 42, 523; 43, xxxv, c; 45,
 396
 seed germination, 41, 519
 stock for Pines, J6, 50
 timber, 14, 274, 282, 574
 umbraculifera, 19, 457
 value in Britain, 14, 97
 subpatula, 14, 240
 see *P. patula*
 suffruticosa, 14, 240
 see *P. Hartwegii*
 sumatrana, J5, 218, 221; 14, 333
 sylvestris, J1, 201; J8, 116, 119,
 126-7, 131-2, 143; J5, 218, 238,
 240, 242, 267; J7, 195; P2, 279,
 290; P3, 298; 11, 320-1, 333;
 14, 36-7, 48, 224-6, 228-31, 236-
 41, 292, 351, 353, 370, 375, 381,
 388, 393, 398, 414, 423, 574,
 582; 18, 28, 40, 42; 19, 434;
 26, 55, 58, 61, 97, 99, 115; 31,
 89; 32, 285; 38, 136; 39, 86,
 304; 40, 2, 180, 318, 348, 612,
 643; 42, 199; 43, 236, 248, 285,
 557-9; 45, 254; 47, 224; 50,
 230, 50, 13
 altaica, growth, P3, 300
 at Aldenham, 29, 70
 argentea, 14, 582
 growth, P3, 300
 aurea, 14, 37, 240; 19, 457
 bark beetles on, 2, xvii, lxix
 beuvronensis, 19, 457
 burr on, 2, cxxvi
 canker, 27, 734; 42, 200
 carpellary scale, 26, 115
 cell-walls, 26, 514
 Cembra, 14, 354
 Chermes attk., 13, cxiv
 Christi, 14, 240
 cluster-cups, 29, 385

PINUS SYLVESTRIS (cont.)

Pinus sylvestris, *Coleosporium senecionis* on, **23**, xcvi
sylvestris communis, **J5**, 218
 compacta, **14**, 240
 compressa, **14**, 240
 crowding, **14**, 109
 damaged, **5**, lxxiv
 decoration, **14**, 54
 destroyed by beetles, **32**, lxxi
 diseases, **21**, xxxvi; **22**, lxv; **29**, 775; **33**, 513
 distr., **J5**, 266
 divaricata, **14**, 350
 engadinensis, **14**, 240
 entomology of, **43**, 241
 erect cones, **15**, lvi
 erythranthera, **14**, 240
 fastigiata, **14**, 37, 240; **47**, 221
 for beaches, **29**, 889
 genevensis, hardness, **J9**, 240
 globosa, **19**, 457
 nana, **14**, 582
 growth, **J4**, 196, 198, 200; **P2**, 783; **14**, 13, 21, 76, 496-500, 507, 511, 514, 518, 537, 540-1, 545, 558, 562, 570; **18**, 10-1; **34**, 126
 Haguensis, growth, **P3**, 300
 hamata, **14**, 240
 hardness, **8**, 15, 203-4, 213, 215, 222, 233, 254, 270, 278, 1
 haynensis, **14**, 240
 Heeri, **14**, 240
 horizontalis, growth, **P3**, 300
 hybrida, **26**, 99
 in Scotland, **18**, 14
 landscape value, **14**, 54; **26**, 55, 58; **29**, 170
 latifolia, **J5**, 218
 leaves, **29**, 774
 malformed, **22**, xxi
 maritima, **14**, 369
 microphylla, **14**, 240
 monophylla, **14**, 240, 393
 montana, **J5**, 218; **14**, 234
 nana, growth, **P3**, 307
 native and foreign compared, **34**, 49
 nevadensis, **14**, 240
 padufiana, growth, **P3**, 300
 parks, **14**, 572, 573
 pendula, **14**, 240
 Peridermium oblongisporum on, **14**, 134
 Pini on, **14**, 134, 135; **23**, xcvi
 plantation, **18**, 20
 planting, **11**, 323-5
 pumila, **14**, 240, 582
 growth, **P3**, 300
 pumilio mugho-obliqua, growth, **P3**, 300
 mughus, growth, **P3**, 300
 rubraeflora, growth, **P3**, 300
 pygmaea, **14**, 40, 240, 582; **19**, 457
 pyramidalis, **14**, 240, 582
 nana, growth, **P3**, 307
 reflexa, **14**, 240
 rhaetica, **14**, 240

PINUS THIBAUDIANA

Pinus sylvestris rigensis, **14**, 393
 growth, **P3**, 300
sylvestris, root-galls, **21**, xxxvi
 rot, **29**, 389
 rubra, **J5**, 218
 rust, **40**, 632
 scale on, **26**, 115
 scariosa, **14**, 393
 seed, **31**, 147; **38**, 135; **44**, 160
 seedlings, **31**, 148; **55**, cxix
 Sirex juvenicus on, **14**, 176
 soil for, **14**, 40-1; **34**, 396
 split trunk, **15**, xxxviii
 squamosa, **14**, 393
 stamen, **26**, 115
 stock for Pines, **J6**, 50
 submontana, **26**, 99
 timber, **14**, 44, 116, 120-7, 370, 423, 574; **18**, 18-9; **27**, 716
 Trametes radiciperda on, **14**, 131
 umbraculifera, **14**, 240
 uncinata, growth, **P3**, 300
 variegata, **14**, 240, 393
 growth, **P3**, 300
 virgata, **14**, 240
 vulgaris genevensis, **14**, 393
 wind breaks, **14**, 574
 witches' broom, **23**, xxx; **37**, ccxiii
 syrtica, **J5**, 217; **14**, 381
 tabulaeformis, **14**, 398
 densiflora, **14**, 240
 Taeda, **J5**, 217; **14**, 241, 353, 397; **28**, 249; **31**, 330; **36**, 268; **38**, 153; **39**, 87; **40**, 5; **41**, 164
 alopecuroides, **J5**, 217; **14**, 239, 392
 atk. by Peridermium sp., **14**, 135
 growth, **P3**, 301
 hardness, **J5**, 276; **43**, 444
 rigida, **J5**, 217; **14**, 239, 389
 rust, **40**, 632
 tenuifolia, **14**, 241
 variabilis, **14**, 233, 375
 Tamrac, **14**, 240
 see P. contorta
 tatarica, **J5**, 218, 219; **14**, 240
 see P. Laricio
 taurica, **J5**, 219; **P3**, 298; **14**, 371
 growth, **P3**, 300; **14**, 240, 492
 see P. Laricio
 taxifolia, **J5**, 209; **14**, 240, 245, 449
 nomenclature, **14**, 12
 see also Pseudotsuga Douglasii
 Tchugatskoi, **14**, 241, 465
 see Abies cilicia
 tenuifolia, **J5**, 215; **14**, 241
 hardness, **J5**, 276
 introduced, **J1**, 167
 Teocote, **P(1)**, 222; **J5**, 216; **14**, 226, 229-31, 233, 235-6, 241-2, 398; **39**, 84
 growth, **P3**, 301
 hardness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 238; **43**, 444
 macrocarpa, **39**, 84
 tetragona, **J5**, 211; **14**, 421
 Thibaudiana, **14**, 241, 358
 see P. Montezumae

PINUS THILEMANNII

- Pinus Thilemannii*, **14**, 241
see *P. Montezumae*
Thunbergii, **14**, 28, 29, 228, 233, 241,
 374, 398; **26**, 97; **37**, 97; **40**,
 xxxiv; **56**, 52, 56
 cones, **55**, xxxvi
 dwarf, **33**, 60
 growth, **14**, 20, 28; **27**, 413
 hybrids in Japan, **14**, 29
 malformed, **40**, clxxvi
 tabuliformis, **14**, 241
 timber, **14**, 399
timoriensis, **J5**, 216; **14**, 241, 372
tinctoria, **J5**, 211; **14**, 478
tlamacaensis, **14**, 241
see *P. Hartwegii*
tomacocaensis, **14**, 241
see *P. Montezumae*
Torreyana, **14**, 233, 241, 399; **21**,
 xl; **39**, 84; **41**, 27
 tortrix moth attack, **3**, xci
 tortuosa, **J5**, 218; **14**, 240
Troubezkoiana, **14**, 241
see *P. Montezumae*
Tschonoskiana, **14**, 469
Tsuga, **P2**, 509; **14**, 256, 448
canadensis, **14**, 225
Sieboldii, **14**, 225
tuberculata, **J4**, 218, 219; **J5**, 174,
 216; **P3**, 301; **14**, 36, 225-6,
 231, 241, 365, 399; **26**, xxxv;
39, 84-5, 88; **44**, 155
 distr., **P1**, 235; **J4**, 185
 growth, **P3**, 301; **27**, 418
 hardiness, **J9**, 237, 239
see also *P. californica*
tumida, **14**, 242
see *P. Teocote*
turbinata, **14**, 242, 375
see also *P. inops*
uliginosa, **J5**, 218; **26**, 97, 99
umbraculifera, **14**, 242
 growth, **P3**, 307
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
see also *P. Strobus*
uncinata, **P(1)**, 368; **J3**, 127; **J5**, 218;
P3, 297; **14**, 233, 234, 239-40,
 242, 375; **19**, 434; **26**, 99
 attk. by *Peridermium* sp., **14**, 135
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 pollen-tube in, **27**, 266
see also *P. montana*
valida, **14**, 242
see *P. Montezumae*
Van-Geertii, **14**, 242
see *P. Montezumae*
Houttei, **14**, 242
see *P. Montezumae*
variabilis, **J5**, 217; **14**, 230, 233,
 242, 364, 374
 growth, **P3**, 300
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
see also *P. echinata*, *P. inops*, *P.*
mitis
variegata, **14**, 242
Veitchii, **14**, 242, 479
see also *P. Ayacahuite*
venusta, **J5**, 209; **14**, 190, 459,
 460

PISSODES NOTATUS

- Pinus Verschaffeltii*, **14**, 242
see *P. Montezumae*
verticillata, **J5**, 222; **P2**, 720; **14**,
 343
Vilmoriniana, **14**, 241-2
see also *P. Teocote*
virginiana, **J5**, 217; **14**, 230, 242,
 364, 394; **38**, 391; **39**, 84; **40**,
 619; **41**, 164; **52**, 177
 diseases of, **40**, 619
 rust, **40**, 632
tenuifolia, **14**, 397
see also *P. inops*
vulgaris prior, **14**, 393
Webbiana, **J5**, 211, 268; **J8**, 311;
14, 466, 478
 fruit, **3**, c
Wettsteinii, **26**, 99
Wilsonii, **14**, 242
 hardiness, **43**, 444
see *P. Montezumae*
Winchesteriana, **J2**, 158, 159; **J5**, 215;
14, 234, 242, 400; **39**, 88
 growth, **P3**, 302
see *P. Montezumae*
yunnanensis, **48**, 201
 hardiness, **43**, 444
Zacatlanana, **14**, 242
see *P. Montezumae*
zamaroensis, **14**, 242
see *P. filifolia*
Zitacuaria, **14**, 242, 358
see *P. Montezumae*
Podia interpunctella, **34**, 266
Piospaltella berlesii, **38**, 638
Piperaceae, development of, **27**, 1115
Piper Betle, **P5**, 194; **52**, lxxxvi
Cubeba, **P5**, 194
 excelsum in New Zealand, **28**, 161
 nigrum, **P5**, 194; **35**, 369; **40**, 348
 in heated soil, **P2**, 185
 sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 251
Piperine, **32**, 137
Pipes, Calabash, **36**, 816
 for deep-rooting plants, **45**, 105
Pipewort, **50**, 244
Pipits, useful on grass, **21**, 421
Piptanthus in Azores, **J7**, 244
 concolor, hardiness, **43**, 444
yunnanensis, **56**, 277
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 22, 107, 108, 140,
 212, 213, 223, 254, 295, 318
nepalensis, **22**, 176; **25**, 6; **26**, 62,
 959; **27**, xxiii; **33**, 167; **36**,
 399; **56**, 277; **60**, 194, cviii
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 423
 hardiness, **J9**, 240; **36**, 399; **43**,
 444
 seeds, **28**, 283
 sp. in Tibet, **52**, 20
 Yunnan, **41**, 206
Piptochaetium, anatomy, **28**, 891
Piptospatha insignis, **17**, 55
Piratum, **49**, 157
see *Perry*
Pircunia dioica, hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
Pisonia excelsa, hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
 sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 115
Pissodes notatus, **14**, 163; **44**, 148

PISSODES PINI

Pissodes pini, **14**, 163; **44**, 148
 sp., **38**, 630
Pistachio, **12**, cliv; **19**, 192
 analysis of, **32**, 147
 germination, **16**, 62
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 injured, **33**, xxxviii
 nut, history, **J9**, 165; **40**, 217
 tree, plant sexes in, **23**, 102
Pistacia, **40**, 349
 atlantica, hardiness, **43**, 444
 chinensis, **40**, 217; **59**, 104
 in China, **29**, 658
Lentiscus, **28**, cxxxix; **36**, 298; **40**,
 217; **54**, 389; **58**, ix
 galls on, **12**, xciv
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 241; **2**,
 70; **8**, 63; **43**, 444
 in Maltese Is., **27**, 580, 581
mutica, **J9**, 166
 hardiness, **J9**, 241
Terebinthus, **J5**, 257; **J9**, 166; **36**,
 297; **40**, 217; **54**, 400
 hardiness, P(1), 63; **J9**, 240; **2**,
 70
 used as food, **40**, 217
 x vera, **J9**, 166
vera, **J9**, 165; **36**, 296; **40**, 217
 hardiness, **J5**, 177; **J9**, 241; **8**, 63
 in Maltese Is., **27**, 581
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 narbonensis, **J9**, 166
Pistia, **25**, 76
 on the Nile, **27**, 1124
 rootcap, **38**, 390
Stratiotes, **J1**, 286, 290; **J2**, lx
 on the Nile, **27**, 1124
 transpiration from, **1**, 130
Pistillaria, **29**, 773
Pistorinia branchyantha, **57**, viii, ix
 intermedia, A.M. (Johnston 1925) **51**,
 cxiii
Pisum, **J5**, 168; **27**, 615; **40**, 349
 aphus, **38**, 256
 arvense, **J8**, 304; **J9**, 138; **17**, 124,
 125; **22**, 249; **25**, 35; **27**, 583;
29, 780; **36**, 814; **45**, 418
 crossing, **29**, 750
 colour of seed in crosses, **J6**, 8
 crosses in, **37**, ccxvii
 excorticatum, **22**, 244, 245
 without skins in the pods, **22**, 244
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
 hybrids, **25**, 29
 inheritance in, **44**, 155
 length factors in, **53**, 420
 majus, **22**, 244
 see *Pea*, Rounceval
 maritimum, P(1), 28
 minus, **22**, 244
 see *Pea*, Culinary
 nitrates in, **40**, 163
 roots, **40**, 644
 sativum, **J9**, 138; **1**, 169; **17**, 124,
 125; **22**, 239, 249; **25**, 33;
28, 356; **32**, lxxxii; **37**, 111;
49, 221
 antiquity, **22**, 240
 bacterial disease, **43**, 568

PITMASTON, DESCRIBED

Pisum sativum, crossing, **29**, 750
 sativum germination, **29**, 893
 growth, **27**, 1106
 heredity in, **28**, 483, 493
 in Japan, **31**, 23
 mildew, **27**, 938
 nutation of stems, **26**, 197
 pigment inheritance in, **34**, xxiii
 umbellatum, true from seed, **25**,
 35
 see *Pea*, Culinary
 sp., **35**, cxvi
 heredity, **29**, 812
Svalöfer, **29**, 750
 umbellatum, **22**, 244; **38**, cxxiv; **39**,
 cxxii
Pita, **1**, 183
Pitanga, see *Eugenia brasiliana*, E.
 Micheli
Pitaya, a Cactus fruit, **J1**, 184
Pitcairnia amaryllidiflora, **16**, cli
 angustifolia, **J5**, 91
 aphelandraeflora, A.M. (Lawrence
 1927) **53**, lvii
 flammea, **J5**, 91
 Karwinskyana, **41**, lxiv
 latifolia, **P5**, 79
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 maidifolia, germination, **27**, 1110
 Micheliana, **28**, 960
 punicea, **J1**, 1
 spathacea, **29**, 865; **46**, 349; **60**,
 337
 hardiness, **43**, 444
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 233, 241, 347
 splendens, **J1**, lxi
 tabulaeformis, **1**, xliii; **38**, 163
Pitcher-plant, see *Cephalotus*, *Nepen-*
thes, *Sarracenia*
 -plants, **24**, 26; **49**, 181; **50**, 222
 Australian, **22**, 193
 in Borneo, **17**, 45
 N. American, **13**, 387
 see *Sarracenia* sp.
 physiology, **21**, 92
Pitchers of Magnolia, **35**, 162
Piteira, see *Fourcroya gigantea*
Pithecoctenium botryoides, **P3**, 181,
 345
 buccinatorium, **P3**, 182-3; **P5**, 170
 cynanchoides, **P3**, 182; **40**, 339; **46**,
 349
 Lundii, **P3**, 180, 345
 xanthophyllum, **P3**, 199
Pithecolobium, **40**, 162
 albicans, **19**, 107, 118
 macrostachyum, **P4**, 186
 pruinose, hardiness, **2**, 69
 Saman, **26**, 960; **34**, 214, 215; **38**,
 2; **53**, 240, 245
 see *Inga Saman*
Pithecoseris pacourinoides, **J8**, 145
Pith moth, **27**, 982; **28**, 691; **41**, 28,
 29, 35; **56**, 277
 in Canada, **27**, 988
 see *Laverna atra*
 ray flecks, **39**, 792
Pit-making Oak coccid, **23**, 238
Pitmaston, described, **J3**, 229, 271

PITOPHORA

Pitophora, **36**, 135
Pits, McPhail's, improved construction, **P(1)**, 80
Pittosporum acacioides, distr., **P1**, 553
at the Cape, **27**, 67
bicolor, **39**, xxvi
hardiness, **19**, 241; **43**, 444
Bidwellianum, hardiness, **J5**, 176
Buchanani, **36**, 376; **52**, 7
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **8**, 211; **36**, 376; **43**, 444
Colensoi, **27**, 410; **36**, 816; **39**, xxvi; **42**, 103; **48**, 1
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **2**, 68; **43**, 444
coriaceum, **18**, 95; **19**, 118; **26**, ccxxi
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **43**, 444
cornifolium, **J1**, 230; **39**, xxvi
crassifolium, **19**, 118; **26**, 960; **27**, xxiv; **36**, 376; **39**, xxvi; **48**, 1
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **2**, 68; **36**, 376; **43**, 444
Dallii, **48**, 1, 2; **52**, 7
hardiness, **43**, 444
dwarf, **33**, 61
eriocarpum, hardiness, **J5**, 176
erioloma at Castlewella, **27**, 413
eugenioides, **18**, 79; **28**, 156, lxii; **36**, 376; **48**, 1, 2; **52**, 7
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **2**, 68; **36**, 376; **43**, 444
in New Zealand, **28**, 156
var, **27**, xxiv; **38**, 66
variegatum at Castlewella, **18**, 95; **27**, 413
hardiness, **43**, 444
Fairchildii, **48**, 1
hardiness, **43**, 445
flavum, hardiness, **36**, 375; **43**, 445
floribundum at Castlewella, **27**, 413
glabratum, **J1**, 230
hardiness, **J9**, 241
grandiflorum, **39**, cxli
hardiness, **19**, 9
in Egypt, **27**, 630
Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Kirkii, **48**, 1, 2
lanceolatum, **J3**, 290, 291
lucidum at Castlewella, **27**, 413
macrophyllum, **27**, xxiv
variegatum, **18**, 95
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
Mayi, **18**, 95; **19**, 118; **23**, xix; **27**, 411, xxiv; **36**, 376, 442; **40**, cxxx; **48**, 11; **57**, 170; **58**, 149
at Castlewella, **27**, 413, 414
hardiness, **36**, 376; **43**, 445
nigrescens at Castlewella, **27**, 413
patulum, **48**, 1, 2
hardiness, **43**, 445
pauciflorum, **J1**, 230
phillyraeoides at Castlewella, **27**, 413
Ralphii, **18**, 79; **36**, 376; **39**, xxvi; **48**, 1; **58**, 149; **60**, cxxii
at Castlewella, **27**, 413

PITYROGRAMMA TRIANGULARIS

Pittosporum Ralphii, hardiness, **36**, 376
revolutum, hardiness, **2**, 70; **8**, 178
rhombifolium at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **43**, 445
rigidum at Castlewella, **27**, 413
salicinum, **J3**, 285, 293
Silver Queen, **A.M.** (Coey 1914) **40**, cxxx
sp, **18**, 91; **53**, 6
in Egypt, **25**, 239
Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
New Zealand, **28**, 156
Ross-shire, **29**, 182
Sikkim, **J7**, 128
tenuifolium, **19**, 118; **28**, 156, lxii; **36**, 376; **48**, 1, 2; **56**, 52, 58; **A.M.** (Richmond & Gordon 1931) **57**, xxv
at Aldenham, **33**, 355, 360
Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **J9**, 241; **2**, 68; **8**, 120, 208, 299; **36**, 376; **43**, 445
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
New Zealand, **28**, 156
Tobira, **P(1)**, 28; **J1**, 230; **J7**, 248; **J8**, xvi; **1**, xxxii; **19**, 118; **23**, xix; **27**, xxiv; **36**, 397; **39**, xxvi; **48**, 11; **56**, 58; **58**, 149; **59**, cxxix; **60**, 363
at Castlewella, **27**, 412
hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J9**, 241; **2**, 68; **8**, 22*, 50, 123, 176, 200, 202, 208, 216, 237, 241, 295, 301; **36**, 397; **43**, 445
var., **27**, xxiv
variegatum, **39**, xxvi
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **8**, 50
umbellatum, hardiness, **43**, 445
undulatum, **J7**, 248, 249; **19**, 118; **27**, xxiv; **36**, 375; **39**, xxvi; **60**, 363
at Castlewella, **27**, 413
hardiness, **2**, 70; **36**, 375; **43**, 445
host of mealy bug, **48**, 145
Pitwood, **41**, 161
Pityophthorus pruinosis, **29**, 819
Pityrogramma calomelanos maxima, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1869)
chrysophylla Alstonii, **F.C.C.** (Brown 1876)
corymbifera, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1868)
gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1869)
grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (Dixon 1882)
Laucheana, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1868)
Parsonii, **F.C.C.** (Parson 1865)
decomposita, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873)
Pearcei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864)
robusta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888)
peruviana laciniata, **S.C.C.** (Parsons 1862)
pulchella Wetenhalliana, **F.C.C.** (Kelly 1860)
triangularis, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1874)
see also Gymnogramma

PLACEA

Placea, **26**, 234
 bulb-growth, **27**, 956
 corona structure, **11**, 74
 lutea, germinating seeds, **28**, xxxi
 ornata, **S.C.C.** (Davy 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxiv
 Plagianthus betulinus, **36**, 376; **40**,
 cxxviii; **48**, 5, 9
 at Castlewella, **27**, 417
 chatamicus, **37**, 62, 64
 hardness, **36**, 376
 Lyallii, **17**, 59; **27**, 411; **28**, 53,
 156; **36**, 371, 373; **A.M.** (Lucas
 1911) **37**, cxlv; **38**, cliv; **43**, 87;
48, 5, 12; **53**, 6, **56**, 156; **59**,
 281, xxx; **60**, 528, cxliii
 at Castlewella, **27**, 416
 hardness, **36**, 371, 373; **60**, 439
 in New Zealand, **28**, 156
 Nymans var., **53**, ci
 Warley var., **41**, cxxix
 pulchellus, **36**, 375
 hardness, **36**, 375; **43**, 445
 Plagiobothrys foliaceus, **43**, 250
 fulvens, **60**, 393
 Harknessii, **43**, 250
 Plagioclasma elongatum, **27**, 260
 Plagionotus speciosus, **27**, 1161
 Plagiorhabdus oxycocci, **33**, 594
 Plagiospermum sinense, **35**, cxiv; **42**,
 103
 brachypoda, **44**, 155
 hardness, **43**, 445
 Plane, **13**, 98; **26**, 791; **27**, 96; **28**,
 691; **32**, 26
 American, *see* Platanus occidentalis
 bark scaling, **13**, xxxv
 burrs on, **31**, lxxvi
 commercial uses, **18**, 28, 30
 damaged by mites, **5**, xlii
 disease, **26**, cxlii; **29**, 365; **33**, 167,
 xli; **44**, 155
 Eastern, *see* Platanus orientalis
 host for flat-celled borer, **41**, 39
 in Azores, **17**, 242
 London, **26**, 282
 towns, **13**, 80, 82; **31**, 85
 leaf, anthracnose, **29**, 365
 scorch, **27**, 1179
 leaves, protection of buds, **32**, lxxxvi
 Occidental for town planting, **13**,
 86
 offensiveness of, **26**, 234
 Oriental **19**, 174; **54**, 398
 in Grand Canary, **19**, 90
see Platanus orientalis
 petiole, transverse section, **34**, 412
 roots, adventitious, **36**, cxix
 stipule, **34**, 413
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
 Swiss, **23**, 47
 wood curiously marked, **56**, xi, xii
see Platanus orientalis
 Planera acuminata, **P2**, 377, 395; **P5**,
 80; **1**, xxvi; **17**, 19
see Zelkova
 Richardii for towns, **13**, 86
 Planorbis shells, split, **16**, cxxvi
 sp., **26**, cxxvi

PLANTAGO SUBNUDA

Plant breeding, **24**, 257; **29**, 228, 493,
 817; **35**, 321; **37**, 437; **39**, 319,
 766
see Heredity, Mendel(ism), *separate*
plants, etc.
 Plantago, **32**, 29; **40**, 350
 accrescens, **38**, 385
 albicans, **58**, 307
 alismatifolia, **38**, 385
 arborescens, **19**, 69
 argentea, **39**, 7
 coloration of roots, **42**, xlii
 Coronopus, **26**, 522
 adaptation, **29**, 414
 cretica, **55**, cxvii
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
 gentianoides, **39**, 7
 hypolasia, **38**, 385
 Kurtzii, **38**, 385
 lanceolata, **55**, 93; **60**, 108-9
 eelworm, **55**, 93, 304
 effect of manures upon, **3**, 22, 33,
 126
 in Alps, **26**, 186
 London, **42**, cxxix
 inflorescence bracteate, **49**, xxxvi
 nectar in, **27**, 704
 tall form, **42**, cxxxix
 variations, **55**, cxvii
 with branched inflorescence, **49**,
 xxxv
 major, **27**, 570; **60**, x
 eelworm, **55**, 93, 304
 germination, **29**, 927
 in London, **42**, cxxix
 intermedia, **60**, x, cxciv
 malformed flowers, **32**, xci
 mildew, **19**, 63, 64
 minima, **60**, cxciv
 monstrosa, **P1**, 261; **P5**, 168
 plumose, **43**, xcix
 ramosa, **60**, cxciv
 rubra, **P2**, 398
 vars., **55**, cxvii
 virescent flowers, **32**, lxxxiv
 with foliaceous bracts, **29**, clxii
 maritima, **26**, 522
 adaptation, **29**, 414
 fleshy habit, **22**, 263
 host of stem eelworm, **55**, 304
 in Cornwall, **32**, 195
 vars., **55**, cxvii
 maxima, leaves of flowering spike, **29**,
 clxii
 media, **26**, 199; **57**, lxxxiv
 root buds, **28**, 702
 rose form, **57**, lxxxiv
 with foliaceous bracts, **29**, clxii;
59, lxxxiv
 nigritella, **38**, 385
 nivalis, **56**, 229
 Pflanzii, **38**, 385
 refracta, **38**, 385
 Rojasii, **38**, 385
 Rugelii, mildew, **28**, 655
 sp., crossing, **24**, 78
 Stuckertii, **38**, 385
 catamarcensis, **38**, 385
 subnuda, **38**, 385

PLANTAGO VARIA

Plantago, varia, J8, 292
 variegated, 1, 23
Plantain(s), J2, 151; 25, 38; 26, 906;
 27, 90; 32, 29; 48, 173, 174; 60,
 cxci
 as catch crops in W. Indies, 34, 438
 (banana), J3, 147
 Chinese, *see* *Musa Cavendishii*
 eaten by bullfinch, 33, 437
 Fig, J2, 151
 fruit, 12, clv
 Greater, phyllotaxy, 33, 38
 in British Guiana, 33, 10
 Ceylon, 53, 236
 lawns, 29, 827
 Madeira, 1, 183
 Nepal, J7, 10
 Peru, J9, 108
 Sikkim, J7, 4, 9, 18
 W. Indies, 29, 634
 insects on, 27, 728
 Lily, 43, 284
 Marsh, 13, 391
 movements of stamens, 23, 99
 on golf greens, 26, 852
 self-fertility in, 23, 104
 susceptible to eelworm, 55, 304
 wild in Himalaya, J7, 4
see *Musa paradisiaca*, *M. sapientum*
paradisiaca, *Plantago*
Planting for autumn and winter, 29,
 170
 an experiment, J3, 33
 at seaside, 26, 967
 for shelter, 38, 136
 fruit trees, 27, 344; 42, 200
 Hollies, 32, 286
 in grass, 40, 368
 methods, 48, 209
 pot-bound trees, 42, 201
 town, 36, 845
 tree plantations, 18, 42
Plasmodiophora alni, 29, 379
Brassicae, 13, clxxxv; 20, clxxx,
 21, 17; 22, xxiii; 26, 190; 27,
 751, 805, 824, 936; 33, xxv;
 37, 273; 40, 193; 42, 16, 18,
 317, 321; 43, 552; 45, 407;
 60, 379
 effect of soil moisture and tem-
 perature on, 50, 304
 on Cabbage, 38, 112
 lime as remedy, 21, 22
californica, 28, 322
vitis, 28, 318, 321
 attacks Vines, 22, xxiii
Plasmodium, 26, ccxix
Plasmolysis, 35, 140
 brought about by water, 40, 172
Plasmopara cubensis, 27, 598, 823,
 1154; 28, 639, 673; 41, 522
Halstedii, 42, 200
nivea, 27, 812, 824; 43, 566
pygmaea, 27, 13, 388; 37, 274; 42,
 200
ribicola, 22, lxxv
viticola, 27, 1153; 28, 314, 320; 29,
 805; 42, 200, 503; 48, 156
 germination, 27, 1110

PLATYCERIUM sp.

Plasmopara viticola, spore germina-
 tion, 39, 300
Platanaceae, structure of flowers, 27, 137
Platanthera, 7, 128
 bifolia, 52, xxxv
 development, J8, 210, 213
 chlorantha, spurred, 35, 555
 cultivation of, 2, 17
 sp. in Brazil, P2, 594
 Susannae, its propagation, J1, 60
Platanus, 32, 26; 39, 795; 50, 13
 acerifolia, 31, 88; 60, x
 damage by hail to, 6, xviii, xxiii
 diseased, 33, xli
 hardiness, 43, 445
 pendula for towns, 13, 90
 californica, 6, cxxix; 18, 89
 cantabrigensis, 50, 159
 cuneata, 31, 88
 digitata, 50, 159
 occidentalis, J9, 174; 19, 118; 28,
 709
 argentea variegata, F.C.C. (Russell
 1897) 21, cxlv
 orientalis, J8, 293, 296; J9, 174;
 18, 89; 19, 86, 90, 118; 28,
 709; 31, 88; 40, 349
 acerifolia, 13, 86
 at Padua, 22, 480
 the Cape, 27, 63
 evergreen, 54, 398
 hardiness, 43, 445
 in Crete, 54, 404
 old, 22, 483
 racemosa, hardiness, 43, 445
 in California, 26, 235
 sp. in California, J3, 219
 Plates, paper, for exhibiting fruit,
 exhb., 20, cxcv
Platonia antioquiensis, effect of fog
 upon, 16, 15
 insignis, P2, 570
 sp. in Brazil, P2, 581
Platycarya strobilacea, 17, 21
 in China, 29, 658
Platycerium, 26, 236; 38, 24; 37,
 276; 53, 253
 aethiopicum, 16, cciii; 28, 283
 see *P. Stemmaria*
 alcicorne, P2, 468; F.C.C. (Bull 1865)
 P5, 64, 67; 12, cxxx; 13, lxxxii;
 38, 366; 40, cxxx
 excreting sugar, 38, 165
 majus, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1870) 3,
 xlvi
 Mayi, A.M. (May 1904) 29, ccvii
 angolense, 28, 283
 biforme, excreting sugar, 38, 165
 Cordreyi, A.M. (May 1914) 40, cxxx
 grande, J2, v; J3, xi, xli; F.C.C.
 (Lee 1865) P5, 64, 94, 136; 4,
 xxxvi; 12, cxxxv; 13, lxxxii;
 53, 243; 56, cxxiii; 58, xxx
 excreting sugar, 38, 164
 hardiness, 2, 70
 Hillii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1878) 5, lxxv;
 12, cxxxv
 sp., 12, cxxxv; 28, 282; 36, 818;
 38, 25

PLATYCERIUM STEMMARIA

Platycerium Stemmaria, **4**, xxxvi; **F.C.C.** (May 1893) **28**, 283
see also P. aethiopicum
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxiii
Platyclus dolabrata, **J5**, 206
stricta, **J5**, 205
Platyclinis, **7**, 128
anatomy, **29**, 773
filiformis, **B.C.** (Sanders 1893) **18**, cix, cx; **17**, ccxxviii; **21**, clxxv; **22**, clxiv; **29**, 868; **31**, clxxix; **32**, cxcvi; **42**, clxxxix; **56**, cxxiv
glumacea, **13**, 1; **19**, lxxv; **20**, cix, cxi; **21**, lxxxiii; **27**, 340; **29**, lxxxv; **40**, lxxiv
validae, **21**, lxxxvi; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1911) **37**, lxiii
latifolia, **60**, cxxvi
uncata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, ccxx; **38**, cclxxii
Platycodon, **27**, 121; **31**, 17; **32**, 221
chinense, **J9**, ix
distr., **P1**, 43; **P4**, 146; **P5**, 115
grandiflorum, **J1**, 169, lviii; **6**, cv, 13, 334; **16**, 177; **19**, 34; **27**, 123; **32**, 205; **33**, 590; **37**, 254; **53**, 4
album, **27**, 123
autumnale, **27**, 123
double white, **J1**, 305
in China, **33**, 397
Mariesii, **16**, clvii; **23**, 90; **27**, 123
macranthum, **27**, 123
pallidum, **27**, 123
semi-duplex, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, cvi; **39**, cl
Mariesii, **13**, 334; **19**, 35
album, **17**, cxcvi
for borders, **21**, 439
Platycoryne, **7**, 128
Platylepis, **7**, 118, 128
Platyloma falcata, **J4**, 102
sagittata, **J4**, 93
ternifolia, **J4**, 93
Platymiscium, **40**, 162
Platynus lividigaster, **42**, 188
Platyoprion platycarpum, **27**, 1179
Platyparea poeciloptera, **38**, 353; **60**, 186
Platyptilia pusillidactyla, **42**, 188
Platypus cylindricus in Oak, **2**, lxxiv
Platystemon californicus, **J2**, 187; **J3**, 219; **26**, 65
Platytheca galioides, **36**, 292; **A.M.** (Low 1928) **54**, lx
Platzoma microphyllum, **J3**, 288
Plectocomia elongata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, cliv
himalayana, **6**, xcii
in Himalaya, **J7**, 3
spectabilis, **P2**, 687
Plectodiscella veneta, **52**, 311
Plectopoma, **33**, 89, 95-6
imbriatum, **33**, 77
glabratum, **33**, 75
naegelioides, **33**, 77
Rolissoni, **33**, 77
see also Achimenes

PLEOPELTIS ALBIDO-SQUAMATA

Plectranthus chiradzulensis, **A.M.** (Ramsden 1925) **51**, xlv; **56**, 277
crassus, **31**, 339
fruticosus × *Coleus*, **3**, ci
Mahonii, **27**, 340
parviflorus, **J3**, 292
saccatus, **26**, ccxxviii; **27**, 779
sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 126
Tibet, **52**, 227
Yunnan, **42**, 44
Plectroscolis concinna, biology, **55**, 163
Plectrothrix globosa, **33**, 594
Pleiocarpa mutica, **37**, 276; **60**, xxxi
Pleione, **7**, 105, 128; **28**, 693; **38**, 378
anatomy, **29**, 773
bulbocodioides, **40**, 634
cultivation, **2**, clvii
Delavayi, **40**, 634; **42**, 32, 40
Forrestii, **40**, 634; **42**, 40
grandiflora, **40**, 634; **42**, 40
Hookeriana, **5**, lxiv; **40**, 634
humilis, **PR**, cclxxxvii; **40**, 634; **46**, xxxvi
vars., **42**, lxv
in W. China, **48**, 201
Lagenaria, **J7**, ix; **PR**, cclxxxvi; **6**, vi, vii; **17**, 110, ccv, **20**, ccxii; **40**, 634
maculata, **J7**, ix; **J9**, lxxi, **40**, 634
alba, **16**, ccxxv; **20**, ccxv
pogonioides, **40**, 634; **41**, 162; **46**, xxxv
praecox, **40**, 634
Pricei, **44**, 150; **A.M.** (Price 1920) **46**, lxxxiii
Reichenbachiana, **PR**, cclxxxvi; **17**, 110; **40**, 634
Royler, **42**, 89
Schilleriana, **P4**, 137; **1**, xxvi; **40**, 634
scopulorum, **54**, 60
sp., **42**, 47, 89
effect of fog upon, **16**, 34
Wallichiana, **J7**, ix; **J9**, lxxi; **17**, 110; **20**, ccxii
yunnanensis, **32**, lxii, clxxii; **38**, lxxviii; **40**, 634; **48**, 203; **60**, 402, clxxxv
see Coelogyne
Plenodomus destruens, **39**, 804; **40**, 356
Pleomohola Ilyphaenes, **28**, 711
Pleonotoma chondrogonia, **P3**, 184
Clematis, **P3**, 184
decomposita, **P3**, 184
flava, **P3**, 185
flavida, **P3**, 185
glaberrima, **P3**, 184
inaequalis, **P3**, 184
jasminifolia, **P3**, 184
lanceolata, **P3**, 184, 199
moringaefolia, **P3**, 184
peregrina, **P3**, 183, 184, 345
tetragonocaulis, **P3**, 184
triphylla, **P3**, 185
triterinata, **P3**, 185
variabilis, **P3**, 184
Pleopeltis albido-squamata, **P2**, 8; **1**, xxvi

PLEOPELTIS HASTATA

Pleopeltis hastata, **P5**, 145; **1**, xxvi
incurvata, **P8**, lxxxvii; **2**, ii
Xiphias, **16**, ccii
see *Polypodium*
Pleoravenelia sp., **28**, 289
Pleospora, **5**, 120; **28**, 643
herbarum, **26**, 493
Kentiae, **28**, 337
nymphaearum, **40**, cxv
 sp. on Apple, **42**, 17
Pleroma Benthamianum, **J1**, xxix
 presented, **J8**, 201
elegans, **J2**, xxv, lxii; **J3**, lxx; **J9**,
 lxxvii; **P4**, 185; **P5**, 139; **26**, 236
Fontanesianum, **J1**, 194, 278
heteromallum, **P3**, 340, 348
macranthum, effect of fog upon, **16**,
 35
semidecandrum, **P2**, 124
sensitiveness, **27**, 277
 sp., **J1**, 193; **P5**, 131, 139
 in S. America, **J1**, 196, 276, 277,
 280, 281; **P3**, 233, 242, 337,
 340-2, 347, 348
vimineum, effect of salt wind, **27**,
 277
see *Tibouchina*
Plerotus ostrreatis on Beech, **22**, xvi
Plesiocoris rugicollis, **41**, 513; **43**, 550;
44, 140; **48**, 144; **52**, 137; **54**,
 250, 452; **56**, 273-4; **57**, 152;
60, 209
 eggs of, **55**, 162
Pleurandra cistoidea, **J3**, 293
 sp., **J3**, 293
Pleuranthium, **7**, 128
Pleurogyna carinthiaca, **42**, 112
Pleurospermum Brunonis in Kashmir,
27, 933
Pleurostylia Wightii in Ceylon, **J4**, 35
Pleurothallis, **7**, 86, 113, 120, 121, 128,
 130; **32**, xciv; **38**, 377
acutissima in Guiana, **22**, 50
asterophora, **B.C.** (Moore 1894) **17**,
 xcvi; **33**, 384
Barberiana, **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**,
 xcvi
Birchenallii, **B.C.** (Charlesworth
 1909) **35**, lxxiv
grandis, **46**, 424; **48**, 150
Grobyi, **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**,
 xcvi; **26**, 142, 148
hypnicola, **33**, 385
immersa, **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**, c,
33, 388
Kranzlini, **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 ccxxxi
lateritia, **B.C.** (Measures 1901) **26**,
 ccxliii; **33**, 385
Laucheani, **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 ccxli
lepanthiformis, **B.C.** (Measures 1894)
17, ccxlix
longissima, **B.C.** (Measures 1895) **19**,
 ccxx
macroblepharis, **19**, xcvi; **26**, 147
ophiocephala, **55**, 302
ornata, **16**, lxxxiv; **B.C.** (Measures
 1894) **17**, cvi; **26**, 149

PLUM(S) ALLGROVE'S SUPERB

Pleurothallis picta, **B.C.** (Measures
 1894) **17**, ccxli
punctulata, **B.C.** (Measures 1892) **15**,
 cxcv; **17**, lxxxiii; **22**, li; **46**, 424
Roetzlii, **B.C.** (Measures 1894) **17**, xcii;
20, c; **26**, 147, 236
Scapha, **7**, 128; **B.C.** (Measures 1893)
16, ccxxx
simmleriana, **33**, 385
Smithiana, **J2**, 247
 sp., **29**, civ
 in Brazil, **J8**, 254
 Guiana, **22**, 49
stenopetala, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900)
25, ccxx
structure, **7**, 140
strupifolia, **B.C.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
 cclvi
suaveolens, **3**, xliii
tribuloides, **B.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**,
 cxii
tridentata, **B.C.** (G. Wilson 1910) **36**,
 lxxiv
velaticaulis, **B.C.** (Measures 1906) **32**,
 cciv, **33**, xxiii
Pleurotus nidiformis, **42**, 493
Plocama pendula, **19**, 71, 77, 87
Plocoglottis, **7**, 128
 Lowii, **B.C.** (W. Rothschild 1907) **33**,
 xcvi
porphyrophylla, **40**, 167
Plocostemma lasianthum, **P1**, 80
Plodia interpunctella, **38**, 640, 647; **50**,
 298
 Ploughman's Spikenard, **22**, 166
see *Inula Conyza*
 Plovers, clear caterpillars from Turnips
 and Cabbages, **21**, 421; **28**, xxxvi,
33, 435, 447, 449
 Plowright, Dr. Charles B., on British
 dye-plants, **26**, 452
 on hoar-frost, **13**, 117
 mycelium of *Ustilago violacea*
 in host plants, **13**, 114
 woad as a prehistoric pig-
 ment, **26**, 33
Plowrightia morbosa, **15**, xix, **27**,
 1154, **28**, 23, **36**, 153; **37**, 275;
39, 766; **42**, 492
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
virgultorum, **41**, 152
Pluchea sericea, **33**, 584
 Plum(s), **J1**, 123; **P5**, 84-6; **17**, 17;
18, 100; **21**, 213, 315; **22**, 404,
 449; **27**, 96, 341, 834; **28**, 411,
 413, ccxvii; **29**, 153, 156; **58**, 442
 abnormalities in flowering, **57**, vii
Abricosenpflaumen, **P2**, 532
Abricot Blanc, **P2**, 532
 de Braunaui, **P2**, 532
Abricotée Liegel, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532
 Rouge, **P2**, 532
 Abundance in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 Admiral, **22**, 439; **47**, 25
 Rigny, **P2**, 532
 Alderton, **J8**, 268
see *Denyer's Victoria*
 Allgrove's Superb, **A.M.** (Allgrove
 1915) **41**, cviii, cxvi; **51**, 354

PLUM(S) ALLGROVE'S SUPERB (cont.)

Plum(s) Allgrove's Superb, self-sterile,
51, 355
 Allmännas gulplommon, pollination,
53, 420
 Aloo Bokhara, **J3, 115**
 Altesse, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533**
 Double, **P2, 533**
 American canning, **29, 587**
 Eagle, origin, **41, 526**
 preserving, **29, 589**
 Scarlet Gage, **P2, 533**
 Gap, **P1, 418**
 Seedling, **P2, 533**
 Seedling, **P1, 418**
 and bees, **35, 202-3**
 birds, **33, 429, 438, 442-3, 448**
 Angelina Burdett, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533 ;**
 15, 210 ; 18, 104 ; 21, 150, 358 ;
 26, 613 ; 47, 25
 Anna Spath, **21, 150**
 anthracnose, **33, clxiii**
 aphid, **22, 346 ; 23, 369 ; 27, 761 ;**
 29, 743, 744, 903 ; 30, 27 ; 31,
 299 ; 33, 124, 434, 448 ; 34,
 313 ; 36, 513 ; 40, 613 ; 41, 29,
 30, 39 ; 53, 201, 203-5
 leaf-curling, **53, 196, 202, 204**
 spraying for, **40, 613**
 see *Aphis prunifolia*, *A. pruni*,
 Hyalopterus pruni
 Archduke, **19, 234 ; 21, 150, 320 ; 26,**
 613 ; 47, 25
 at Chiswick, catalogue, **J8, 267 ; 26,**
 613
 fruit stations, **23, 152, 154**
 Toddington, **18, 154 ; 29, 516**
 Wisley, **57, 267, 284**
 Worthing, **34, 407**
 atk. by Rose Chafer, **29, 818**
 Xyleborus dispar, **37, xxxiii**
 Aurora, **18, 104**
 Autumn Bolmar, **J8, 267**
 Compôte, **J8, 267 ; P1, 418 ; P2,**
 533 ; P5, 200 ; 15, 205, 18,
 104 ; 21, 150, 320 ; 26, 613 ;
 32, cxlvii
 de Charnal, **18, 104**
 Gage, **J8, 267 ; P1, 418 ; P2, 533**
 Avon Cross, **60, 120**
 bacterial black spot, **33, 130**
 canker, **60, 332**
 spots, **52, 317**
 Beach, **27, 340**
 Beauty, pruning, **53, 420**
 Becky Smith, pruning, **53, 420**
 Belgian Purple, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533 ;**
 13, 415 ; 15, 65, 21, 150, 358,
 562 ; 25, 117 ; 26, 613, 665 ;
 30, 105
 at Toddington, **18, 161**
 fertility, **51, 355 ; 53, 420**
 for small gardens, **18, 131**
 grafting, **21, 215**
 Belle de Berlin, **P2, 533**
 Cologne, **P2, 533**
 Louvain, **P2, 533 ; 21, 150, 358 ;**
 26, 614 ; 30, 6, 105 ; 43,
 27
 red sp., susceptibility, **55, 163**

PLUM(S) BRANDY GAGE

Plum(s) Belle de Louvain, self-fertile,
51, 355 ; 53, 420
 Belle de Riom, **P2, 533**
 Schonberg, **P2, 533**
 Septembre, **J8, 267 ; P1, 418 ;**
 P2, 533 ; P5, 200 ; 15, 205 ;
 18, 104 ; 19, 234 ; 21, 150,
 320 ; 26, 614, 665 ; 43, 27
 Berger, **P2, 533**
 Berlet's Frühe Damascene, **P2, 533**
 Biondeck's Frühe Zwetsche, **P2, 535**
 Bittern, **26, 614, 833, 835**
 pollination, **46, 355**
 Bixby, preserving, **29, 588**
 Black Bullace, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533 ;**
 26, ccxxvii
 Damascene, **52, 222**
 Damask, **2, xciv**
 Damson, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533**
 Diamond, evaporating, **21, 118**
 grafting, **21, 215**
 at Toddington, **18, 161**
 Jack, **J9, 107**
 black knot, **15, xix ; 23, 16 ; 27,**
 1154 ; 28, 23 ; 29, 805 ; 36, 153
 see *Plowrightia morbosa*
 Orleans, **25, lix ; 27, ccix**
 Prince, **1, li ; 55, ccxxiii ; 60, 121**
 Blackbird, **A.M. (Laxton 1911) 37,**
 ccxvi
 Bleeker's Gage, **J8, 267**
 Scarlet, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533**
 Yellow Gage, **P1, 418, 667 ; P2,**
 533
 blossoming, **34, 573**
 blotch, **49, 294**
 Blucher's Gage, **J8, 267**
 see *Bleeker's Gage*
 Blue Gage, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533 ; 21,**
 355
 Impératrice, **P(1), 189, P1, 419 ;**
 P2, 534 ; 19, 234 ; 21, 149, 320,
 355 ; 26, 614
 Jerusalem, **P2, 534**
 Perdrigon, **P1, 419 ; P2, 534**
 Prolific, **26, 614**
 Rock, partly self-fertile, **51, 355**
 pollination, **46, 355**
 Boddaert's Green Gage, **15, 209**
 Bolen, **40, 344**
 Bonne Bouche, **F.C.C. (Ingram 1867)**
 2, xlvii ; 21, 358 ; 26, 614
 borer, **31, 304**
 boring moth, **39, cxix**
 bottling, **21, 115 ; 28, 106**
 Boulouf, **21, 150 ; 26, 614 ; 47, 24**
 Bouncer, preserving, **29, 588**
 Bountiful, **52, lxxxix**
 Braby's Green Gage, **13, clxviii**
 Bradley's Green Gage, **P2, 533**
 King of the Damsons, **21, 224 ; 26,**
 622
 Bradshaw, **P1, 418 ; P2, 533 ; 26,**
 614
 in Nova Scotia, **23, 16**
 Brahy's Green Gage, **19, 234 ; 21,**
 320
 Late Gage, **22, cxcii**
 Brandy Gage, **13, clviii**

PLUM(S), BREEDING

Plum(s), breeding, **24**, 55 ; **29**, 429
in Dakota, **29**, 430
Brevoort's Purple, **J8**, 267
Bolmar, **J8**, 267
see Brevoort's Purple
Washington, **J8**, 267
see Brevoort's Purple
Brignole, **P2**, 533
Violette, **P(1)**, 186 ; **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
British grown, **23**, 190
Standard, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
Brittlewood, **28**, 653
Brompton, **2**, xciv
as stock, **21**, 215
brown rot, **26**, 736 ; **29**, 787, 818, 901-2 ; **34**, 274, 359 ; **42**, 201 ; **60**, 332
Brussels, **57**, 247
as stock, **21**, 215
suckers of, **21**, 215
Bryanston, **21**, 223
Gage, **P2**, 533 ; **13**, 415 ; **15**, 209, 18, 104 ; **19**, 234 ; **21**, 319, 358, 562 ; **26**, 614 ; **30**, 105 ; **47**, 25 ; **60**, 121
planting, **18**, 162
pollination, **46**, 356
self-sterile, **51**, 355
bud moth, **42**, 189
caterpillar, **29**, 818 ; **33**, 448
budding, **21**, 216
buds and birds, **33**, 430, 438, 439, 448
damaged by insects, **40**, 625
Lygus pratensis, **26**, 939
Buhl Elfershosen, **P2**, 533
Bullace, see under Bullace
Burbank, **16**, cxxxiv ; **31**, cviii ; **53**, 420
in America, **21**, 225
Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
Burns at Toddington, **18**, 161
Burton, pruning, **53**, 420
Bush, **P2**, 533 ; **26**, 615 ; **29**, 869, 43, 27
Caledonian, **21**, 221, 222
California Blue, pruning, **53**, 420
Cambridge Gage, **57**, 267-8 ; **60**, 121, 126
partly self-fertile, **51**, 355
canker-worm, **29**, 818
canning, **57**, 271
Cant's Late Green Gage, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
Seedling, **P1**, 418
Green Gage, **J8**, 267
case-bearer, **48**, 271
caterpillars, **27**, 305 ; **33**, 448
Catherine, **52**, 222
Cerina, **J9**, 162
Chapman's Prince of Wales, **J8**, 268 ; **P1**, 418
Cheney, preserving, **29**, 588, 589
Cherry, **13**, cli ; **21**, 213
Plum, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
see Prunus Myrobalana
Cheshire, **19**, 234 ; **21**, 224
Damson, **26**, 622

PLUM(S) COX'S EMPEROR

Plum(s) Cheston, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
chlorosis, **33**, clxi
Climax, pruning, **53**, 420
Cloth of Gold, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533 ; **21**, 320
Clyman, **39**, 792
pruning, **53**, 420
Cocket Père, **26**, 615
Codling moth in, **26**, 504 ; **29**, 772
Coé à fruit violet, **19**, 181, 199
Coe's Golden Drop, **P(1)**, 189 ; **P1**, 418, 667 ; **P2**, 533 ; **2**, xlv ; **15**, 65, 209, 210, 262 ; **18**, 104, 135 ; **19**, 180, 199, 234, 323 ; **21**, 150, 214, 223, 319, 347, 355, 360, 401, 562 ; **22**, 439, cxci ; **23**, 364 ; **25**, 117, clxxxvii ; **26**, 615, 665, clvi ; **27**, 594, ccxvi ; **30**, 105, 140 ; **39**, 491 ; **47**, 25 ; **51**, 354 ; **52**, 222 ; **60**, 190
grown in pots, **27**, 628
pollination, **46**, 354-6
self-sterile, **46**, 354 ; **51**, 355
supposed origin, **J9**, xli
Late Red, **J9**, xix ; **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533 ; **16**, cxlvi ; **21**, 347 ; **26**, 615
from California, **21**, 403
distr., **P(1)**, 133
Violet, **21**, 150, 320 ; **25**, clxxxvii ; **47**, 25, 51, 354
self-sterile, **51**, 355
Colchester Black Bullace, **26**, ccxxvii
see Black Bullace
cold storage, **11**, 24-6 ; **30**, 15
Columbia, **J8**, 267 ; **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
Columbian Gage, **J8**, 267
see Columbia
Common, as stock, **21**, 215, 216
Comte d'Althann's Gage, **47**, 25 ; **60**, 121
pollination, **46**, 354, 355
self-sterile, **46**, 353, 354 ; **51**, 355
Conference, **15**, 200
Cooking, **13**, 415 ; **18**, 128, 131 ; **21**, 146, 562 ; **30**, 105
Cooper's Large Red, **P3**, 37
Seedling, **P1**, 667
Corse's Dictator, **J8**, 267 ; **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
distr., **J9**, xli
Nota Bene, **J8**, 267 ; **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
Cottrell, preserving, **29**, 588
Couda Papa, **P2**, 533
Count Althann's Gage, **21**, 320, 359 ; **30**, 105
Court Royal, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
Cox's Emperor, **13**, 415 ; **15**, 206 ; **19**, 234 ; **21**, 150, 221, 320, 562 ; **26**, 615, 833, 835 ; **30**, 7
at Toddington, **18**, 161
partly self-fertile, **51**, 355

PLUM(S) CRIMSON DROP

Plum(s) **Crimson Drop**, **A.M.** (J. Brown 1901) **26**, ccxxvi; **28**, cxcviii; **30**, 140
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
Crittenden, **21**, 224
Crofton Glory, **43**, cv
 cropping, **23**, 6
 crossing, in United States, **24**, 211
 crown gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 127, 577, 578; **41**, 161
 cultivation, **15**, 205; **18**, 126-7; **22**, 335; **27**, 749; **28**, 693; **29**, 71
curculio, **23**, 370; **29**, 818, 903; **38**, 119
 on Peach, **36**, 477
see **Conotrachelus nenuphar**
Curlew, **15**, 205; **21**, 150; **26**, 615, 833, 835; **47**, 25
Czar, **13**, 415, clviii; **15**, 65, 206, 210; **19**, 296, 323; **21**, 150, 214, 221, 358-9, 401, 562; **25**, 117; **26**, 621, 665, 833, 835, 838-9, 963; **30**, 7, 105; **45**, 66; **47**, 24; **57**, 267; **59**, 94; **60**, 284
 at Toddington, **18**, 161
 drying, **29**, 572
 evaporating, **21**, 118
 for small gardens, **18**, 131
 in S. Wales, **23**, 277
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 self-fertile, **46**, 352, 354; **51**, 355; **53**, 420
Daarte, pruning, **53**, 420
D'Agén, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 532; **19**, 183, 185, 199; **25**, 155; **26**, 615; **43**, 222; **51**, 355; **53**, 420
Damas Ambré, **P2**, 533
Blanche hâtive, **P1**, 186
Blare, **P1**, 185
de Maugeron, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
d'Espagne, **P2**, 533
d'Italie, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
Musqué, **P2**, 533
Noir, **P2**, 533
 as stock, **21**, 215, 216
Quiné, **P2**, 533
Rouge, **P2**, 533
 de Biondeck, **19**, 199
Hâtif, **P2**, 533
Violette, **P2**, 533; **19**, 180, 199
Damascena, **J9**, 162
Damascene, **21**, 224
 price at Evesham Market, **18**, 161
Dame Aubert Violette, **P2**, 533
Damson, grafting, **21**, 216
 packing, **29**, 594
 price at Evesham Market, **18**, 161
 suckers of, **21**, 215
see also under **Damson**
d'Autriche, **P2**, 533
Dean's Jedburgh Seedling, **J8**, 267
De Béjonnières, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **19**, 180, 181, 199
Decaisne, **15**, 210; **19**, 234; **25**, 117; **26**, 615
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 self-sterile, **46**, 353, 354
De Dorelle, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533

PLUM(S) DUNMORE

Plum(s) **De Kirke**, **19**, 180, 181, 199
Delicious, **A.M.** (Laxton 1934) **59**, cxxi, cxxii; **60**, 88, 121, cliv
 de Montfort, **15**, 210; **21**, 150; **26**, 616
 pollination, **53**, 420
Denbigh, **J8**, 267; **15**, 65
Denniston's Superb, **J8**, 267; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **13**, 415, clviii; **15**, 65, 209; **18**, 104, 135; **21**, 150, 214, 223, 358; **26**, 616, 665; **30**, 6, 7, 105; **60**, 190
Early Transparent, **25**, 117
 in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
 S. Wales, **23**, 277
 planting, **18**, 162
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 self-fertile, **46**, 353, 354; **51**, 355
Denyer's New Victoria, **P1**, 181, 186
Victoria, **J6**, xlv; **J8**, 268; **P1**, 282, 300
 derived from American species, **42**, 201
 dessert, **13**, 415; **15**, 208; **18**, 128, 135; **21**, 146, 562; **30**, 105
de Toulon Perdrigon, **P2**, 534
Diamond, **P1**, 52; **P1**, 300, 418; **P2**, 533; **15**, 206; **17**, clxiii; **18**, 104; **21**, 150, 214, 221, 347, 401; **26**, 616, 833, 835; **60**, 121
 pruning, **53**, 420
Diaprée Kook's Neue, **P2**, 533
 rouge, **P1**, 185; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
 die back, **41**, 382
 diseases, **26**, 743, 932; **27**, 691, 1153-4; **28**, clxii; **31**, 313; **37**, 275; **38**, 156-7; **42**, 500; **52**, 317
Diver's Late Red exhib., **26**, clvi
Dochnahl's Damascene, **P2**, 533
Donna d'Espagne, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
Dorelle's Large Quetsche, **P2**, 534
Dove Bank, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **P4**, 23; **21**, 222
 grafting, **21**, 215
Downing's Emerald Drop, **J8**, 267
Downton Impératrice, **P1**, 189; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
Drap d'Or, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **21**, 360
d'Esperen, **P2**, 533
 pollination, **53**, 420
 drying, **15**, 208; **18**, 188, 192; **19**, 183; **25**, xxxviii; **26**, 236; **29**, 570; **32**, 245
 var., **1**, 158
Dry's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (M'Laren 1869) **2**, clv
Dshan Erick, **J8**, 267
Duke of Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (Dry 1870) **3**, xliii; **21**, 150
 pollination, **53**, 420
Dummer, **P2**, 533
Dunmore, **J8**, xxviii; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533

PLUM(S) DURCHSICHTIGE

Plum(s) Durchsichtige, P2, 533
 dust-spraying, 27, 351
 Early Apricot, 15, 209
 Favourite, P1, 418; P2, 533; 21,
 150, 223; 26, 616
 partly self-fertile, 51, 355
 Green Gage, 15, 208
 self-sterile, 51, 355
 Hungarian Quetsche, P2, 534
 Laxton, A.M. (Laxton 1916) 42,
 cxlvi; 57, 267, 271; 60, 121,
 126
 Leipzig Quetsche, P2, 534
 Mirabelle, P4, 23; 21, 213
 self-fertile, 51, 355
 Normandy, 21, 150
 Orleans, P1, 419; P2, 534; 15,
 206, 211; 21, 355; 26, 616;
 47, 25; 57, 267
 partly self-fertile, 51, 355
 Prolific, P1, 418; P2, 533; 15,
 205, 206; 21, 150, 214; 25,
 117; 30, 7, 105
 in S. Wales, 23, 277
 ripening, 38, 538
 Rivers, 25, 117; 30, 141; 45, 66
 partly self-fertile, 46, 354
 pollination, 46, 354, 355
 Transparent Gage, 13, clviii; 15,
 209, 262; 19, 263; 21,
 214, 222-3; F.C.C. (Rivers
 1898) 22, cxxiv; 23, 277;
 47, 25
 self-fertile, 51, 355
 in S. Wales, 23, 277
 Violet, 52, 223
 Windsor, 26, 621
 Yellow, F.C.C. (J. Fraser 1901)
 26, 616, cliii; 30, 140
 hardiness, 18, 154; 29, 805; 31,
 318
 Egg, drying in California, 22, 31
 Eierpflaume Blanc, P2, 533
 Dunkelblanc, P2, 533
 Kleine Gelbe, P2, 533
 Marmorirte, P2, 533
 Nienburger, P2, 533
 Oberdieck's Gestreifte, P2, 533
 Emperor, 23, 153
 evaporating, 21, 118
 Ente, 19, 183
 ermine moth, 40, 301
 Euclea indeterminata on, 40, 346
 European in Nova Scotia, 23, 17
 scale on, 28, 292
 evaporating, 21, 116
 Evesham Industry exhb., 31, cvii
 Purple Egg exhb., 33, ccii
 Fairy Bank, P1, 418; P2, 533
 Farleigh Damson, 26, 622; 47, 25
 self-fertile, 51, 355
 Prolific, 21, 224
 Favorite hâtive, 19, 180, 181
 de Rivers, 19, 199
 Fellenberg, J8, 267-8; P1, 418; P2,
 533; 13, clxix
 Quetsche, J8, 268
 see Quetsche d'Italie
 fertilization, 29, 149, 151

PLUM(S) GOLDEN GAGE

Plum(s) fir, 27, 420
 see Podocarpus chilinus
 fire-blight, 40, 230-1
 First, pollination, 53, 420
 Fitch's, P1, 418; P2, 533
 Florence, P1, 418; P2, 533
 flower-bud formation, 29, 149
 flowering, 26, 61; 27, 334; 34, 287;
 36, 550, 553; 41, 371; 54,
 xciii; 59, 92, 94
 twice, 28, clxviii
 flowers and birds, 33, 448
 Flushing Gage, J8, 267
 see Imperial Gage
 foliaceous calyx, 27, cxli
 food value, 29, 174-5
 for French gardens, 19, 199
 gardens, 18, 126-7; 22, 335; 29,
 71; 45, 66
 Formosa, pruning, 53, 420
 Fortune's Double White, 25, 4
 Fotheringham, P(1), 186; P1, 418;
 P2, 533
 Frankfort Peach, P1, 418
 French, 40, 634
 Frogmore Damson, 47, 25
 partly self-fertile, 51, 355
 Late Green Gage, P1, 305
 Orleans, pollination, 46, 356
 self-sterile, 51, 355
 Prolific, 26, 622
 Frost Gage, P1, 418; P2, 533
 Fruhe Grune Zwetsche, P2, 535
 fruit fly, 38, 138
 moth, 41, 29, 30-33, 39
 fruitfulness, 45, 408
 fungus on, 26, cxxvii; 29, clxii,
 clxxxv
 Furst's Zwetsche, P2, 535
 Gage, 21, 150, 214
 gall mites, 41, 29, 30, 35
 galls, 29, 806; 34, 127, 577, 578;
 41, 161
 Gaviota, pruning, 53, 420
 General Hands, J8, 267; P1, 418;
 P2, 533
 Gephart, 40, 344
 German Gage, J8, 267
 Prince, P1, 418
 Prune, P2, 533
 see Bleecker's Gage
 Giant Prune, 60, 121
 pruning, 53, 420
 Gifford's Lafayette, J8, 267
 Gisborne's, 13, 415; 15, 65; 19,
 296; 21, 150, 401; 26, 616;
 30, 105; 43, 27; 52, 222
 Early, P1, 419; P2, 533
 hardiness, 59, 94
 self-fertile, 51, 355
 Gloire de New York, J8, 267
 see Huling's Superb
 Gold Pflaume, J8, 267
 Golden Castle, 21, 320
 Drop, from California, 21, 403
 pruning, 53, 420
 Esperen, 15, 210; 21, 150; 26,
 617, clv
 Gage, P1, 418; 19, 234

PLUM(S) GOLDEN JAPAN

Plum(s) Golden Japan, pollination, **53**, 420
 Golden Transparent, **15**, 209; **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1893) **16**, cxxxviii; **18**, 104; **21**, 358; **22**, 439; **25**, 117; **26**, 617; **30**, 141; **47**, 25; **60**, 190
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Goldfinch, **60**, 126
 Goliath, **J6**, xlv; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 534; **P3**, 37; **15**, 211; **18**, 104; **21**, 150, 221, 320, 347, 355; **26**, 617
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Gonne's Gage, inferior to Green Gage, **P(1)**, 186
 Gordon Castle, **P5**, 200; **28**, cxcviii
 Goring's Golden Gage, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
 gouger, **29**, 818
 Goutte d'or de Coé, **19**, 199
 grading, **18**, 180
 Graf Gustav Eyger, **P2**, 534
 grafting, **3**, 1-3; **21**, 217
 grafts attk. by weevils, **21**, xli
 Grand Duke, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1880), **15**, 205, 210; **18**, 104; **19**, 234, 323; **21**, 150, 310; **25**, 117, 209; **26**, 617, 665; **53**, 420; **60**, 121
 at Toddington, **18**, 161
 grown in pots, **27**, 628
 hardiness, **59**, 93
 in S. Wales, **23**, 277
 pollination, **48**, 354, 355
 self-sterile, **46**, 354
 Great Quetch, **52**, 222
 Green Gage, **P(1)**, 181, 186; **P1**, 305, 418, 667; **P2**, 533; **11**, 26; **13**, 415; **15**, 208; **19**, 234; **21**, 214, 222-3, 347, 355, 360, 401; **23**, 353; **26**, 617, 665, 833; **27**, 594; **30**, 7; **45**, 66; **47**, 25; **52**, 222-3; **60**, 190
 in Azores, **J7**, 239
 Norway, **P3**, 72
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 true from seed, **25**, 34
 Grosse Englische Quetsche, **J8**, 268
 Zwetsche, **P2**, 535
 Mirabelle, **19**, 199
 Noire Hâtive, **P2**, 534
 Surpasse, **26**, 619
 Zucker Zwetsche, **P2**, 535
 growing in France, **19**, 180
 for market, **19**, 289, 322
 Guimaraen, **P1**, 418
 Gully, **J2**, 148
 gummosis, **27**, 290; **28**, 17; **29**, 818
 Guthrie's Apricot, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Golden, **21**, 320
 Late, self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Green, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **15**, 209; **26**, 617
 Tay Bank, **J8**, 268
 Hackman, pollination, **53**, 420
 hardiness, **59**, 90, 92, 94
 Hartwisse Gelbe Zwetsche, **P2**, 535
 Hauszwetsche, **P2**, 534

PLUM(S) ITALIAN PRUNE

Plum(s) Heale's Hybrid, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Herefordshire Prune, **21**, 224; **26**, 623
 Heron, **21**, 150; **26**, 617; **47**, 25
 Hildebrand, **40**, 344
 history, **J9**, 161; **21**, 346
 Hog, **J2**, 148
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Holman, **40**, 344
 honeydew, **4**, 1
 Huling's Superb, **J8**, 267, xxv; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **2**, xl
 (monstrous), **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 hybrid, **29**, 433; **33**, xxxiii; **48**, xxxi
 in United States, **24**, 211
 Ickworth Impératrice, **P(1)**, 186, 272; **J2**, xxxv; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **19**, 234; **21**, 150, 360; **25**, clxxxviii
 Ile Vert, **P2**, 534
 Impératrice, **18**, 104; **21**, 150, 347; **52**, 222
 Eugénie, **P2**, 534
 Impériale Blanche, **P2**, 534
 de Milan, **P1**, 419, 667; **P2**, 534; **19**, 234; **21**, 150, 320
 Imperial Epicure, **40**, 340
 Epineuse, pruning, **53**, 420
 Gage, **J8**, 267
 Ottoman, **J8**, 267; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 imports, **18**, 170; **23**, 73, 266; **26**, 223; **29**, 700; **30**, 3; **31**, 183; **40**, 149
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Columbia, **29**, 492
 Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 13, 25, 29
 Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Fogo, **1**, 165, 171
 Georgia, **33**, 167
 Gloucestershire, **18**, 153
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Japan, **31**, 12
 Kumaon, **22**, 460
 Madeira, **1**, 161, 170
 New South Wales, **28**, 931
 N Dakota, **29**, 803
 Scotland, **28**, 657
 Norway, **P3**, 73
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 2, 6, 16, 18
 Oregon, **29**, 745
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 pots, **15**, 210, 251; **25**, 114, 207; **27**, 625
 Scotland, **15**, 65; **26**, 665; **34**, 52
 Sikkim, **J7**, 9
 S. Africa, **32**, 244; **55**, 65, 69
 Texas, **30**, 148
 U.S. America, **24**, 210
 West Virginia, **26**, 971
 Yorkshire, **27**, 589, 594, 595
 Isabella, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Italian Prince, **18**, 104
 Prune, pruning, **53**, 420

PLUM(S) JACINTH

Plum(s) Jacinth, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Jahn's Yellow Jerusalem, **P2**, 534
 Jam, **12**, clv; **18**, 72
 -making, **21**, 221
 Jamaica, **J2**, 148
 Japanese, **19**, 268; **21**, 225; **26**, 526; **27**, 341; **33**, 168; **39**, 792, 793; **53**, 420
 Blood, **26**, 218
 Burbank, **20**, cxi; **22**, cxxxii
 disease, **27**, 1154
 fruit scale, **23**, 233
 in Nova Scotia, **23** 16
 U.S. America, **24**, 210
 Peach, **33**, xxxiii
 scale, **28**, 292
 spraying, **27**, 234
 yield, **28**, 652
 Jaune Hâtive, **P2**, 534; **P4**, 23; **19**, 180, 199; **57**, 267
 Tardive, **19**, 180, 199
 Java, **J2**, 148
 Jedburgh Seedling, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Jefferson's, **J1**, 117; **P1**, 419, 667; **P2**, 534; **13**, 415, clviii; **15**, 65, 210, **18**, 104, 135; **19**, 234; **21**, 150, 214, 222-3, 320, 358-9, 562; **25**, 117; **26**, 617, 665, cxlvi; **27**, 594; **30**, 7, 105, 141; **31**, cviii; **43**, cv; **45**, 66; **51**, 354; **60**, 190
 in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
 S. Wales, **23**, 277
 King of Damascus, **30**, 6
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355; **53**, 420
 pruning, **53**, 420
 self-sterile, **46**, 354; **51**, 355
 jelly, **29**, 587
 Jemmy Coombe, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Moore, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Jewson Marvellous, **45**, ci
 Jodoigne Green Gage, **P2**, 533
 John Powell, **6**, cxlv
 Johnny Roe, **21**, 222
 suckers of, **21**, 215
 Johnson, **40**, 344
 Judge Bush, **21**, 214
 Julien as stock, **34**, 596
 July Green Gage, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1860)
 P1, 281, 418; **15**, 208; **26**, 618, 835; **47**, 25
 Jungfernpflaume Weisse, **P2**, 534
 Kaafir, **27**, 65
 see Harpephyllum caffrum
 Kaki, **26**, 526
 Keindle's Frühe Damascene, **P2**, 533
 Kejsarplommon, pollination, **53**, 420
 Kelsey, **16**, cxxxiv; **26**, 618
 Kentish Bush, **23**, 153
 Keyser's, **J8**, 267
 see Huling's Superb
 King of the Damsons, **26**, 623
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Kirke's, **P1**, 282, 419; **P2**, 534; **13**, clviii; **15**, 65, 210; **19**, 234; **21**, 150, 214, 223, 320, **25**, 117; **26**, 618, 665; **27**, 594; **41**, 371; **47**, 25; **60**, 190
 Blue, **21**, 347, 360

PLUM(S) LEWISTON EGG

Plum(s) Kirke's Blue, pollination, **46**, 354, 355; **53**, 420
 self-sterile, **46**, 354; **51**, 355
 evaporating, **21**, 118
 in S. Wales, **23**, 277
 New Blue, **21**, 355
 Knevelt's late Orleans, *see* Plum Nelson's Victory
 Knight's Large Green drying, **P(1)**, 186; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 distr., **P(1)**, 78, 287
 La Delicieuse, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **26**, 618
 France as stock, **34**, 596
 Tourraine, **25**, 155
 Laire, **39**, 792
 Langley Bullace, **45**, 66
 Large Black Imperial, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Late Black Orleans, **26**, 618
 Gage, **19**, 234
 Golden Transparent, **17**, clxiii; **19**, 263
 Green Gage, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **26**, 618
 Muscabelle, **42**, 201
 Orange, **27**, lxxv; **47**, 25; **51**, 354; **60**, 121
 in pots, **27**, 628
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 self-sterile, **46**, 354; **51**, 355
 Orleans, *see* Frogmore Orleans
 Purple Gage, **21**, 320
 Rivers', *see* Rivers' Late
 Transparent Gage, **13**, 415; **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1892) **15**, 209, 262, lxxii; **18**, 135; **19**, 263; **21**, 320; **25**, 117; **26**, 618; **30**, 105, 141; **47**, 24, 25
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 self-sterile, **46**, 354
 Lawrence, pollination, **53**, 420
 Favourite, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **21**, 320
 Lawson's Golden Gage, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **18**, 104; **19**, 234; **26**, 665
 Laxton's Abundance, **60**, 120
 Bountiful, **60**, 119, 121
 Cropper, **59**, ccxxii
 Delicious, *see* Delicious
 Delightful, **60**, cxxi
 Gage, **A.M.** (Laxton 1919) **45**, xcix; **57**, 267
 leaf-blight, **27**, 779
 -blister, **27**, 939
 -blotch, **28**, 18
 -curlers, **30**, 27
 -curling aphid, **53**, 196, 202, 204
 hopper, **41**, 29, 30-33
 sawfly, **41**, 29, 31, 33, 36
 shot-hole, **26**, 932; **27**, 779; **28**, 22, 23; **29**, 818
 spraying, **24**, 274
 spot, **28**, 20
 Leigh's Gage exhb., **25**, lx
 Le Mot Sang, **21**, 320
 Lépine, **P2**, 534
 Lewiston Egg, **J8**, 267

PLUM(S) LLANO

Plum(s) Llano, **40**, 344
 Lombard, **J8**, 267; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 Lord Lambourne, **52**, xc
 Locombe's Nonsuch, **P1**, 282, 419; **P2**, 534
 McLaughlin's Gage, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **15**, 209; **25**, 117, liv; **26**, 619
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Magna Charta, **59**, xiii
 Magnum Bonum, **P(1)**, 189; **J9**, xlv; **15**, 208; **19**, 234; **21**, 150, 320; **26**, 665
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 Mallard, **15**, 210; **25**, 117; **26**, 619; **41**, 371
 Mammelonnée, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Mankato, preserving, **29**, 588
 Mann's Brandy Gage, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
 manuring, **15**, 206; **19**, 324; **26**, 930; **27**, 1153; **38**, 381
 Marjorie's Seedling, **60**, 121
 market, **15**, 204; **19**, 324; **45**, 66
 prices, **15**, 207
 marmalade, **29**, 575
 Maynard, **57**, lxxxvii
 mealy aphid, **47**, 222
 Meroldt's Golden Gage, **P2**, 533
 Merryweather Damson, hardness, **59**, 94
 Michaelmas, **13**, 416
 Middleburgh, **40**, 340
 mildew, **28**, 19; **29**, clxi
 powdery, **28**, 16
 Mimms, **52**, 222
 Mirabeau, **2**, xciv
 Mirabelle, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **19**, 180, 181, 182; **23**, 367; **25**, lix; **23**, 623
 Bohn's, **P2**, 534
 de Septembre, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Gloire de Louveciennes, **26**, 949
 Grosse, **P2**, 534; **19**, 180
 Herrenhauser Double, **P2**, 534
 Petite, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 précoce, **19**, 180, 181, 199
 Tardive, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **19**, 199
 Mirobalan jaune, **P2**, 534
 Mrs. Amy Kille exhb., **13**, clviii
 Gisborne, **21**, 221
 Mitchelson, **P1**, 419, 667; **P2**, 534; **15**, 206; **21**, 150; **26**, 619
 cold storage, **11**, 25
 Miviam, **P(1)**, 53
 Moer's Arctic in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 Moise's Green Gage, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
 Monarch, **13**, 415; **15**, 205, 210; **F.C.C.** (Lane 1894) **17**, clxi; **18**, 104; **19**, 234, 263, 296, 323; **21**, 150, 214, 221, 319, 358-9, 401, 562; **22**, 439; **25**, 117, lix; **26**, 619, 665, 833, 835, 839; **30**, 6, 7, 105, 141; **55**, 69; **60**, 121, 284

PLUM(S) OULLIN'S

Plum(s) Monarch, drying, **29**, 572
 Monarch, evaporating, **21**, 118
 for small gardens, **18**, 131
 in pots, **27**, 628
 S. Wales, **23**, 277
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 self-fertile, **46**, 352, 354; **51**, 355
 Moncelt, origin of, **39**, 792
 Monilia fructigena attacks, **23**, xcix
 Monsieur à fruits jaunes, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 hâtif, **19**, 180, 181, 199
 jaune, **19**, 180, 181, 199
 tardif, **P2**, 534
 Monstrueuse d'Angleterre, **P2**, 534
 Moor Park exhb., **25**, lix
 Morocco, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **52**, 222
 moscine, **J9**, 162
 Mottled Perdrigon, **P2**, 534
 Moven de Bourgogne, **P(1)**, 186
 Mussel, **57**, 247
 as stock, **3**, 2; **21**, 215-6; **34**, 596
 suckers of, **21**, 215
 Myrobalan, **J9**, 162; **13**, cli; **20**, cxxxviii, cxli; **57**, 247
 blossom rot, **40**, 621
 hedge, **23**, 153, 154; **28**, 265
 Red, self-fertile, **51**, 355
 stock, **21**, 215, 216; **34**, 596
 for Prunes in California, **23**, 355, 366
 Nectarine, **P(1)**, 48, 432; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **21**, 360; **26**, 619; **52**, 222
 Nelson's Victory, **P(1)**, 52; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Newby Park, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 New Large Bullace, **26**, 623
 Orleans, **21**, 347; **52**, 223
 Ulm, preserving, **29**, 588
 York Purple, **J8**, 267
 see Brevoort's Purple
 non-spinescent, **22**, 262
 Nonsuch, **P(1)**, 47
 Norman Perdrigon, **P2**, 534
 October Yellow exhb., **17**, clxiii
 Old Bullace exhb., **25**, cxcii
 Green Gage, **15**, 209, 211, 262; **25**, lx
 planting, **18**, 162
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Orleans, **21**, 347, 355
 Transparent Gage, **21**, 358
 Olympia, **A.M.** (Laxton 1933) **59**, 300
 Onderkas, **P2**, 534
 Orange, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 Orleans, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **18**, 104; **19**, 234; **21**, 150, 221, 225, 401; **26**, 619; **27**, 594, ccxv; **30**, 6
 at Toddington, **18**, 161
 cold storage, **11**, 24, 26
 price at Evesham Market, **18**, 161
 Orpington Prolific, **A.M.** (Close 1916) **42**, cli
 Oullin's Golden Gage, **P2**, 533; **15**, 208, 262; **21**, 150, 358; **25**, 117; **26**, 620, 665; **47**, 24, 25

PLUM(S) OULLIN'S (cont.)

Plum(s) Oullin's Golden Gage, cold storage, **11**, 24, 26
in S. Wales, **23**, 277
planting, **18**, 162
self-fertile, **51**, 355
Overall, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
Pacific, **60**, 126
packing, **15**, 206; **18**, 168, 178, 180; **29**, 593; **30**, 15
Parish's Meridian exhb., **17**, clxi
paste, **29**, 577
Peach, **P2**, 534; **43**, cv
pruning, **53**, 420
Pearl, **40**, 341
Pêche Frankfort, **P2**, 534
Perdrigon, **19**, 199, **21**, 347, 360; **26**, 836
Blanc, **19**, 184, 185
Hâtive, **P(1)**, 188
Violet, **19**, 184
Hâtif, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **26**, 620
Pershire, **18**, 173; **19**, 296; **21**, 150, 401; **26**, 833, 835, 836
Egg, **55**, 69
at Toddington, **18**, 161
price at Evesham Market, **18**, 161
self-fertile, **51**, 355
soils for, **34**, 402
suckers of, **21**, 215
pests, **26**, 944; **36**, 819; **41**, 29-39
Peter's Large Yellow, **P2**, 534
Petite Mirabelle, **19**, 199
Pigeon's Heart, **52**, 222
pink-rot, **52**, 311
planting, **15**, 69; **18**, 161, 166; **21**, 218
pockets, **27**, lx; **28**, 18; **29**, 805, 818
see Cylindrosporium
pollen, **36**, 560
sterility, **29**, 149, 150; **37**, 481
pollination, **28**, 284; **32**, 260; **38**, 242; **46**, 352, 353, 425; **51**, 354-5, 53, 420; **58**, 438
Pond's Seedling, **P(1)**, 185, 267; **P1**, 300, 419, 667, **P2**, 534, 6, x; **15**, 65, 205; **18**, 104; **19**, 234, 296; **21**, 150, 221, 319, 358-9, 401, 562, **23**, 153; **25**, lx; **26**, 620, 665; **27**, 594; **30**, 6, 105, 141; **31**, cviii; **39**, 491; **47**, 25; **60**, 284
at Toddington, **18**, 161
for small gardens, **18**, 131
in S. Wales, **23**, 277
marketing, **18**, 169
pollination, **46**, 354, 355
pruning, **53**, 420
self-sterile, **46**, 354; **51**, 355
Ponport, **18**, 104
Pot, **25**, 207
Poupart's, **19**, 234; **26**, 620
Seedling, **P1**, 667
Précoce d'Août de Berghthold, **P2**, 534
de Berghthold, **P1**, 419
Tours, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **19**, 180, 199; **21**, 150; **52**, 222

PLUM(S) PURPLE GAGE

Plum(s) preserving, **26**, 780, 789; **29**, 762
in carbonic acid gas, **16**, cxxix
President, **A.M.** (Rivers 1895) **19**, clxi; **F.C.C.** (1900) **25**, clxxxiii; **30**, 141; **51**, 354; **60**, 121
hardiness, **59**, 94
in pots, **27**, 628
pollination, **46**, 354, 355; **51**, 355
pruning, **53**, 420
Primate, **A.M.** (Rivers 1898) **22**, cxc; **25**, 117; **27**, ccxiii; **30**, 141; **47**, 25
in pots, **27**, 628
Prince Engelbert, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534; **15**, 206; **18**, 104; **21**, 150, 221, 320; **26**, 620, 665, 833, 835, 838-9; **31**, cvii
at Toddington, **18**, 161
drying, **29**, 572
evaporating, **21**, 118
grafting, **21**, 215
partly self-fertile, **46**, 354; **51**, 355
pollination, **46**, 354, 355
of Wales, **J1**, lix; **P1**, 419, 667; **P2**, 534, **21**, 150, 222, 320, 347, 401; **26**, 620
self-fertile, **51**, 355
Prince's Green, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
Imperial Gage, **J8**, 267; **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
see Imperial Gage
Orange Egg, **J8**, 268; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
Gage, **J8**, 267
Red Gage, **J8**, 267
Primordian, **J8**, 268; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
Yellow Gage, **J8**, 267
Princesse d'Orange, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
Princess of Wales exhb., **23**, clxxvii
Procureur, **P2**, 534
propagation, **21**, 214; **28**, 693
Prosperity, **47**, 25
Prune, **21**, 224; **23**, 350; **25**, 155
Damson, **P1**, 419
d'Agen, **25**, 155
for drying, **43**, 222
self-sterile, **51**, 355
d'Ente, **25**, 155
in California, **23**, 350
de Jerusalem, **P1**, 419
Ste Catherine, **25**, 155
du Roi, **P2**, 534; **25**, 155
Géante, self-fertile, **51**, 355
pollination, **53**, 420
price at Evesham Market, **18**, 161
Tardive, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
Pruneau de Tours, **19**, 184
pruning, **13**, 419; **15**, 116, 122; **18**, 167; **23**, 122, 126; **30**, 109; **53**, 420
Purple Egg, **45**, 66
Favorite, **P1**, 667
Gage, **15**, 209, 211; **19**, 234; **21**, 150, 320, 360; **26**, 620
in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
planting, **18**, 162

PLUM(S) PURPLE IMPÉRATRICE

Plum(s) Purple Impératrice, **21**, 347
 -leaved, *see* *Prunus cerasifera* Pis-sartii
 Pershore, **60**, 126
 Seedling, **26**, clvi
 purpurea, **19**, 162
 Queen Mother, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 of Mirabelles, **21**, 213, 223
 Quetsche, **P(1)**, 189; **25**, 155
 d'Allemagne, **19**, 185, 199
 de Brême, **P2**, 534
 d'Italie, **18**, 267-8; **19**, 199
 hâtive, **19**, 185, 199
 Impériale Précoce, **P2**, 534
 Italian, **P2**, 534
 Liegel's Early, **P2**, 534
 Précoce d'Italie, **P2**, 534
 Ramsey, **40**, 344
 Red Gage, **26**, 620
 Heart, **19**, 268
 Honey, **18**, 268
 June, **28**, 653
 Magnum Bonum, **P1**, 419, 667;
P2, 534; **21**, 347, 355; **26**, 621,
 833, 835
 -spider, **53**, 217
 Reine Blanche, **P2**, 534
 Claude, **2**, xl; **19**, 180, 181, 199;
21, 150
 pollination, **53**, 420
 pruning, **53**, 420
 Blanche, **19**, 184
 d'Althann, **19**, 180, 199; **21**,
 358, **26**, 621
 pollination, **53**, 420
 d'Angoulême, **P2**, 535
 de Bavi, **18**, 268; **P1**, 419;
P2, 535; **15**, 209, 262;
18, 104; **19**, 185, 234;
21, 223, 319; **25**, 117;
47, 25; **51**, 355
 Hâtive, **15**, 208
 Brahy, **P2**, 535; **15**, 209
 Wazon, **19**, 181, 199
 Diaphane, **18**, 268; **P2**, 535;
19, 180, 199; **21**, 358
 d'Obernleek, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 d'Octobre, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Dorée, **P2**, 535
 d'Oullins, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 pollination, **53**, 420
 du Comte Althem, **15**, 209; **19**,
 263; **25**, 117
 Jodoigne, **P2**, 535
 Noir, pollination, **53**, 420
 Précoce, **P2**, 535
 Rouge, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Tardive, **P2**, 535
 Verte, **P2**, 535
 Violette, **P(1)**, 53, 79, 185, 186,
 267; **P1**, 300, 419; **P2**,
 535; **19**, 180, 199; **21**, 223
 partly self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Victoria, **19**, 199
 Reinette, **P2**, 534
 Reisenstein's Gelbe Zwetsche, **P2**,
 535
 Rivers' Early Damson, **A.M.** (Rivers
 1900) **26**, 623

PLUM(S) ST. MARTIN'S ROUGE

Plum(s) Rivers' Early Favourite, **F.C.C.**
 (Rivers 1895) **19**, cxlviii, cxlix
 Prolific, **18**, 267; **13**, 415,
 cxliv; **15**, 65; **19**, 296,
 323; **21**, 213, 221, 358,
 359, 401, 562; **26**, 621; **30**,
 141; **45**, 66; **47**, 25; **57**,
 267; **60**, 126
 at Toddington, **18**, 161
 for small gardens, **18**, 131
 partly self-fertile, **51**, 355;
53, 420
 price at Evesham Market, **18**,
 161
 suckers of, **21**, 215
 Transparent, **13**, 415; **15**, 65;
18, 135; **21**, 358, 562; **27**, 594
 Latc, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1894) **17**,
 clxiv; **26**, 618; **30**, 141
 Orange, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1892)
15, lxxxiv; **25**, 117; **30**, 141
 Prolific, **26**, 665; **27**, 594; **30**,
 6; **31**, cvii
 Sultan, **5**, lxxix
 Robe-de-Sergent, **25**, 155
 for drying, **43**, 222
 in California, **23**, 350
 Roe's Autumn Gage, **18**, 267
see Autumn Gage
 root borer, *see* *Aegeria existosa*
 galls, **17**, xvii
 pruning, **15**, 214; **30**, 110
 roots diseased, **26**, cxxxix
 rot, **27**, 341
 spraying, **28**, 295
 Rouge Perdrigon, **P1**, 419; **P2**,
 534
 Royal Bullace, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 533
 Dauphine, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **21**,
 347, 355
 Royale, **P2**, 535; **52**, 222
 Behren's, **P2**, 535
 de Braunau, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Tours, **P(1)**, 186; **P1**, 419; **P2**,
 535
 Hâtive, **P(1)**, 53, 185-6, 387; **12**,
 xxxv; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535;
21, 360
 de Nikita, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 distr., **P(1)**, 78, 287
 Koch's, **P2**, 535
 Van Trapp's, **P2**, 535
 Rudolph's, **P2**, 535
 rust, **27**, 940; **28**, 17; **32**, lxxxvi
 life-history, **37**, 638
 St. Catherine, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535;
19, 184, 185, 190
 Étienne, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **A.M.**
 (R.H.S. 1891) **13**, cxliv; **21**,
 150, 213, 223; **30**, 141
 James Quetsche, **P1**, 419; **P2**,
 535
 Julien, **23**, 367
 as stock, **21**, 215
 stock for Apricots, **15**, 203
 Martin, **P2**, 535
 Martin's Quetsche, **P(1)**, 376; **P1**,
 419; **P2**, 535; **P3**, 37
 Rouge, **P(1)**, 133

PLUM(S) SAND'S SEEDLING GAGE

Plum(s) Sand's Seedling Gage, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533
 Santa Rosa, pruning, **53**, 420
 Sapodilla, *see* *Achras Sapota*
 Satsuma, pruning, **53**, 420
 saw-fly, **26**, 944; **36**, 272; **41**, 29, 31, 33, 39; **60**, 188, 284, 519
see *Lyda* sp.
 scale, **28**, 292
 Coccus patelliformis, **3**, xxii, xxiv
 Japanese fruit, **23**, 233
 oyster, **30**, 33
 shell scale, **23**, 223, 224
 Scarlet Gage, **J8**, 267
 seedling, **52**, 222
 Sendal's, **P1**, 667
 September Prolific, **A.M.** (Poupart 1905) **30**, 141; **31**, cviii
 Sergeant, pruning, **53**, 420
 Severn Cross, **60**, 120
 Sharp's Emperor, **P(1)**, 186; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **21**, 222, 355
 Shenectady, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Shepherd's Bullace, **26**, 623
 shot-hole borer, **45**, 413
 Shropshire, **21**, 224; **40**, 634
 Damson, **P1**, 418; **P2**, 533; **26**, 623
 Siamese, **J8**, 268
 Silas Wilson, preserving, **29**, 588, 589
 silver-leaf disease, **26**, 252; **27**, cxlvi; **28**, 27, clxxiii; **32**, lxxviii, 34, ccxxiii; **40**, 146; **41**, 385, 42, ccxxvii; **45**, 68, xciii
 Smith's Orleans, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 534
 soils, **34**, 405
 sooty fungus on, **29**, clxii
 spraying, **27**, 347, 351, 354; **28**, 655; **29**, 903; **32**, 275-9; **34**, 336
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 10
 Standard of England, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Stanleot, **60**, 121, 126
 Star, *see* *Chrysophyllum monopyrenum*
 sterility, **43**, 569; **45**, 408, **46**, 354; **51**, 355
 see also Plum pollination
 Stint, **19**, 263; **25**, 117, **47**, 25
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 stock, **26**, 523; **34**, 596; **43**, 247
 for Prunes, **23**, 355, 360
 Stoneless, **P2**, 535
 storage, rot in, **60**, 332
 Stuart, **40**, 344
 stump, fungus on, **29**, clxxv
 suckers, **36**, xxxii
 Sugar, **60**, 126
 pruning, **53**, 420
 Suisse, **P2**, 535
 Sultan, **15**, 206; **21**, 150, 221, 358; **F.C.C.** (Dancer 1871) **26**, 621; **47**, 25
 for small gardens, **18**, 131
 Sumlin, **40**, 344
 Superior Green Gage, **J8**, 267
see *Imperial Gage*
 Surpasse Monsieur, **P2**, 535

PLUM(S) VICTORIA

Plum(s) Süsse October, **P2**, 535
 Sweetheart, pruning, **53**, 420
 Syrian, **P1**, 14
 Syston Native and soils, **34**, 402
 Tardive musquée, **19**, 180, 199
 Tay Bank, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Teme, **60**, 120
 Tennant, **40**, 341
 thinning, **30**, 154
 Topaz, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 tortrix, **41**, 29, 30, 39
 Tragedy, **53**, 420
 training, **21**, 219, 220; **27**, 594
 Transparent, **13**, 415; **21**, 150; **22**, 439; **30**, 105
 Gage, **15**, 209, 262; **16**, cxl; **18**, 104; **19**, 234; **21**, 320, 359; **26**, 621, 665
 distr., **PR**, xxvi
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 self-sterile, **46**, 354; **51**, 355
 trees, **13**, 350; **53**, 55; **55**, 220
 damaged by birds, **27**, 57
 diseased, **28**, clxiii
 see under Plum diseases
 filling up gaps in orchards, **21**, 226
 half-standard, **18**, 164, 165
 in California, **22**, 39
 Canada, **50**, 229
 S. Wales, **23**, 273
 transplanting, **1**, 87
 treatment of old, **27**, 40
 white lice on, **30**, 39
 winter study of, **47**, 24, 25
 with tip of, **46**, 424
 trial at Wisley, **29**, 251; **31**, 73; **57**, 284
 Trump, **26**, clvi
 twin, **28**, clxviii; **43**, c
 Unvergleichliche, **P2**, 535
 Utility, **A.M.** (Laxton 1917) **43**, cv; **49**, xxxvii; **59**, 63; **60**, 121
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Veitches' Black Bullace, **45**, 66
 Verdane, **19**, 184
 Vert's Violet, **A.M.** (Vert 1911) **37**, ccxxvi, ccxxvii
 Victor Christian, **A.M.** (Vizard 1917) **43**, cvii
 Victoria, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **13**, 415; **15**, 65, 205-8; **18**, 104; **19**, 234, 296, 323; **21**, 150, 221-3, 320, 347, 355, 401, 562; **23**, 153; **25**, 1x; **26**, 622, 665, 833, 835, 836, 838-9, 963; **27**, 594; **30**, 6, 7, 105, 141; **31**, cviii; **39**, 313; **40**, 184; **45**, 66, 68; **47**, 24, 25; **55**, 69; **57**, 267; **60**, 119, 126, 284
 at Toddington, **18**, 161
 cold storage, **11**, 25
 dried, **25**, xxxviii; **29**, 572
 evaporating, **21**, 118
 for small gardens, **18**, 131
 fruit bud formation, **55**, 301
 in S. Wales, **23**, 277
 suburbs, **22**, 345
 manuring, **27**, 1053
 market price at Evesham, **18**, 161

PLUM(S) VICTORIA (cont.)

Plum(s) Victoria, pollination, **46**, 355 ;
58, 420
 Victoria pulp, **21**, 221
 red-spider susceptibility, **55**, 163
 second crops, **22**, clxxviii
 seedlings of, **45**, xcvi ; **55**, cxvii
 self-fertile, **51**, 355 ; **53**, 420
 silver-leaf, **28**, clxxiii
 Vienna, **52**, 222
 Violet, **P1**, 419 ; **P2**, 535
 at Toddington, **18**, 161
 Virgin, **P(1)**, 185 ; **P1**, 419
 Virginal, **P2**, 535
 Von Flotow's Early Mirabelle, **P2**,
 534
 wall trees, **15**, 210
 Wangenheim's Frühe Zwetsche, **P2**,
 535
 Washington, **P(1)**, 48 ; **P1**, 419 ; **P2**,
 535 ; **2**, xcv ; **21**, 150, 222,
 320, 360 ; **26**, 622 ; **52**, 223
 drying in California, **22**, 31
 pollination, **46**, 354, 355
 pruning, **53**, 420
 self-sterile, **46**, 354 ; **53**, 420
 Purple, **P3**, 535
 Waterloo, **P2**, 535
 weather effect upon, **45**, 408
 Webster's Gage, **20**, cxliv
 weeping, **39**, 312
 weevil, **27**, 341, 762 ; **37**, 639 ; **41**,
 29, 31
 White Bullace, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
 Damson, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533 ; **26**,
 623
 Gage, **J8**, 267
 see Imperial Gage
 Impératrice, **P1**, 419 ; **P2**, 534 ;
 21, 347, 355 ; **52**, 223
 Magnum at Toddington, **18**, 161
 Bonum, **P1**, 419 ; **P2**, 534 ; **2**,
 xciv ; **18**, 104 ; **21**, 222, **26**,
 622 ; **27**, 594 ; **47**, 25
 self-fertile, **51**, 355
 Orleans, **P1**, 419 ; **P2**, 534
 Pear, **P1**, 419 ; **P2**, 535 ; **2**, xciv
 Perdrigon, **P1**, 419 ; **P2**, 534 ; **18**,
 104 ; **26**, 833, 835, 838, 839
 drying, **29**, 572
 Whitley's, **P1**, 419
 Whittaker, **40**, 344
 Wickson, **28**, 653
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 pruning, **53**, 420
 Wierton Gage, **A.M.** (Divers 1933)
 59, 300, cxxiii
 Wild, disease, **27**, 691
 Goose in Naini Tal, **22**, 464
 U.S.A., **24**, 210
 Willow, **40**, 344
 Wilmot's Early Violet, **52**, 223
 Green Gage, **52**, 223
 New Orleans, **52**, 223
 Windsor Early, **20**, cxliv ; **26**, clv
 Wine Sour, **P(1)**, 185 ; **P1**, 419 ;
 P2, 535 ; **P3**, 38 ; **21**, 223 ;
 26, 622
 in Yorkshire, **27**, 591
 winter buds, **43**, 567

PLUSIA GAMMA

Plum(s) winter study, **47**, 24, 25
 with two carpels, **3**, xix ; **4**, xxi ;
 28, clxxviii ; **43**, c
 wood leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
 Woolston Black, **15**, 209
 Gage, **P1**, 418 ; **P2**, 533
 Woolverston Orange, **27**, ccxvi
 Worcester Damson, **30**, 6
 Wye Cross, **60**, 120
 Wyedale, **19**, 234 ; **21**, 150, 320 ;
 26, 622
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 leaf disease, **40**, 312
 Yellow Egg, pruning, **53**, 420
 Gage, **P(1)**, 186 ; **P1**, 418 ; **P2**,
 533
 Jerusalem, **P2**, 534
 Magnum Bonum, **15**, 209 ; **26**,
 622
 self-sterile, **51**, 355
 Zahlbroukner's Violet Damson, **P2**,
 533
 Plumbago, **40**, 349 ; **49**, 3, 4 ; **60**, 527
 capensis, **19**, 80 ; **26**, 236, 458, 460 ;
 34, 473 ; **36**, 387 ; **49**, 7 ; **57**,
 174
 at the Cape, **27**, 65
 hardiness, **2**, 69, 70 ; **36**, 387 ; **43**,
 445
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Larpentae, **J7**, 244 ; **13**, 337 ; **23**,
 90 ; **26**, 64 ; **34**, 124 ; **41**, 419
 see Ceratostigma plumbaginoides
 rosea, **22**, ccxi ; **57**, 174
 coccinea, **P(1)**, 66 ; **P3**, 35
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 scandens in Azores, **J7**, 244
 zeylanica, **J1**, 146 ; **J3**, 288 ; **34**, 473
 hardiness, **2**, 69, 70
 Plumbagos at Malta, **27**, 572
 Plumbe, *see* Plum
 Plumeria, **33**, 464 ; **49**, 4
 acuminata, **J1**, 1 ; **53**, 253
 acutifolia, **19**, 86 ; **29**, 868
 alba, **F.C.C.** (Moore 1894) **17**,
 clxxxviii ; **19**, 81, 90, 118 ; **26**,
 488 ; **29**, 868
 allia, its perfume, **22**, 159
 bicolor, **28**, ccx ; **29**, 868 ; **31**,
 lxxxvii
 carinata, **29**, 868
 fragrantissima, perfume, **22**, 159
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
 Lambertiana, **29**, 868
 lutea, **29**, 868
 ascidia on, **32**, lxxvii
 purpurea, **29**, 868
 rubra, **19**, 118 ; **20**, cxlix ; **29**, 869 ;
 33, 465
 perfume, **22**, 159
 sp., **22**, 159
 summer-flowering shrub, **29**, 868
 tricolor, **29**, 869 ; **33**, 465
 tuberculata, **29**, 869
 Plusia brassicae, **27**, 292
 gamma, **53**, 428, 431, 449 ; **58**, 137 ;
 60, 113, 116-7
 caterpillar, **13**, 384

Plusia gamma, eggs on flowers, **81**,
 lxxix
 larvae attk. *Chrysanthemums*,
21, cvvii
moneta, **28**, xxxvii; **44**, xlxx
 sp. attk. *Lettuce*, **40**, cxviii
Plutella cruciferarum, **37**, 457
 food of starling, **33**, 428
maculipennis, **43**, 219; **56**, 48-55
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 436
maculicollis, **27**, 292
porrectella, **29**, xxxix
Pneumathodes in *Begonia*, **39**, 300
Pneumatophores of *Pandanus*, **36**, 813
Poa, **33**, 107-8
alpina, **23**, 54; **36**, 305; **42**, 280;
49, 184
annua, **32**, 17; **33**, 421; **40**, 375;
42, cxxix; **53**, 423; **55**, 95,
 cxix, **56**, 214; **58**, 233, viii,
59, 108
 effect of manures upon, **3**, 22, 30,
 125
 in Ceylon, **J4**, 39
 root galls, **12**, xlvii
 hairs, **5**, 174
 self-fertility in, **23**, 104
 under trees, **28**, 220
cacsia, **23**, 54
chathamica, **37**, 60
compressa, **26**, 508; **31**, 317
polynoda, **42**, cxxix
distans, **40**, 375
laxa, **23**, 54
minor in Alps, **26**, 188
memoralis, **32**, 16-7; **56**, 214
 in shade, **28**, 220; **29**, 827
rust, **26**, 899
palustris effusa, **48**, xxxiii
pratensis, **26**, 509; **29**, 809; **32**,
 16, 17, 22, 275; **34**, 574; **38**,
 375; **40**, 375; **42**, 487, cxxix;
55, cxix
 and *Puccinia*, **1**, 109
angustifolia, **55**, cxix
 effect of manures upon, **3**, 21, 23,
 30
 for dry lawns, **29**, 827
 in Missouri, **19**, 809
 its persistence, **3**, 155
subcoerulea, **55**, cxix
rust on, **21**, 20
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
stricta, **49**, 184
trivialis, **32**, 16, 17, 22; **40**, 375;
42, cxxix
 effect of manures upon, **3**, 22, 31,
 125
variegata, F.C.C. (Henderson 1866)
Pocan, **13**, clxxvi
 see *Phytolacca decandra*
Podachaeium emnens, **39**, 793
paniculatum, **19**, 82, 114, 118
Podalyria sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
Podalyriae, leaf anatomy, **26**, 891; **27**,
 707
 seeds, **28**, 283
Podanthes geminata, **33**, 470

Podanthes verrucosa, **33**, 470
Podanthum floribundum, **50**, 160
Podargus strigoides, **38**, 354
Podesesia fraxini, **37**, 647
Podisoma foliicola, **29**, 22
 on *Juniper*, **26**, cxxiv
 Savin, **23**, xxxi
 Sabinae, **1**, 84
 on Savin, **21**, xl
 sp., **4**, xxiii
 Pod midge, larvae, **51**, 336, 337
Podocarpineae, **38**, 165
Podocarpus, **I4**, 135; **I5**, 79; **14**,
 219; **27**, 341; **35**, 136; **39**, xliii;
42, cxxxvi; **46**, 411; **51**, 189
acutifolius, **51**, 221
 hardiness, **43**, 445
alpinus, **J5**, 223; **36**, 375; **39**, 79;
51, 219; **57**, 33
 hardiness, **36**, 375
amara, **J5**, 224
andinus, **J5**, 224; **J6**, 264; **39**,
 82; **41**, 8
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 hardiness, **36**, 385; **43**, 445
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
antillarum, **J5**, 223
asplenifolius, **J5**, 226
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
Bidwillii, **J5**, 223
biformis, **J5**, 225
Billardieri, **J5**, 226
Blumei, **J5**, 223
bracteata, **J5**, 224
brevifolius, **39**, 81
Brunonis, **J5**, 227
capensis, **27**, 64
chinensis, **J5**, 223; **J6**, 264, **27**, 420;
36, 385; **39**, 81; **51**, 219; **58**,
 149
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 hardiness, **J9**, 241; **19**, 9; **35**,
 385; **43**, 445
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 rate of growth, **I3**, 306
chinensis, **J5**, 223; **39**, 81
coriaceus, **J5**, 223; **2**, clx; **39**, 81
cupressinus, **J5**, 225; **14**, 248; **53**,
 238
cuspidatus, **J5**, 222
dacrydioides, **J5**, 225, **26**, 153;
39, 79
 hardiness, **43**, 445
Dieffenbachii, **J5**, 228
elatus, **J5**, 223
 hardiness, **2**, 70
elongatus, **J5**, 224; **39**, 82; **51**, 221
 hardiness, **43**, 445
embryology, **28**, 309
ensifolius, **J5**, 223
excelsus, **J5**, 223
falcatus, **J5**, 224; **51**, 221
ferrugineus, **J5**, 224; **39**, 80; **51**,
 221
 hardiness, **43**, 445
glomeratus, **J5**, 223; **39**, 81
gracilior, **51**, 221
grandifolius, **J5**, 222
Hallii, hardiness, **43**, 445

PODOCARPUS HORSFIELDII

Podocarpus Horsfieldii, J5, 225
 imbricatus, J5, 225; 39, 81; 51, 221
 in Grand Canary, 19, 90
 japonicus, J5, 224
 koraianus, J5, 224
 hardiness, 43, 445
 lactus, J5, 223
 Lambertii, J5, 223; J6, 264; 39, 81
 latifolius, J5, 222, 223; 39, 80, 82
 hardiness, J5, 275; 43, 445
 Lawrencii, J5, 223
 longifolius, J5, 224
 hardiness, 25, 275
 macrophyllus, P5, 109; J5, 224, 14,
 250; 32, 10; 39, 80-2, 51, 219
 albo-variegatus, P5, 138
 at Gunnersbury, 33, 4
 dwarf, 33, 60, 67
 hardiness, 43, 445
 Maki, J5, 224
 sp., 11, 339
 variegatus, F.C.C. (Bull 1865) P5,
 131, 144; 1, xxvi
 Maki, 51, 220
 variegatus, 2, cxxxiv
 Makoyi, J5, 224
 hardiness, J8, 317; J9, 241
 Mannii, 55, 209
 Meyerianus, J5, 224
 microphyllus variegatus, P1, 615
 milanjanus, 51, 221
 montanus, J5, 224; 51, 221
 hardiness, J8, 317; J9, 241
 mucronatus, hardiness, J9, 241
 mycorrhiza, 28, 273
 Nageia, J5, 222; 39, 82
 dwarf, 33, 60
 variegated dwarf, 33, 60
 Nagi, 39, 82; 51, 220
 neriifolius, J5, 224; 39, 81-7; 51,
 221, 53, 243
 brevifolius, 39, 81
 nivalis, J5, 223; 39, 79; 51, 220
 nobilis, J5, 224
 nodules on roots, 27, 77
 nubigenus, J6, 262, 264, 265; 14,
 246; 39, 81; 46, 349; 51, 220
 hardiness, J8, 317; J9, 241
 nuciferus, J5, 226; 39, 77
 okina, dwarf, 33, 60
 oleifolius, J5, 223; 39, 490
 palmatus, P2, 463
 Parlatorei, 39, 81
 pectinatus, 27, 779
 polystachyus, J5, 224; 39, 80
 pruinosis, J5, 224
 pungens, J5, 223; 39, 80
 Purdieanus, J5, 223
 hardiness, J5, 275; J9, 241
 rigidus, J5, 223
 root tubercles, 26, 955; 28, 272
 roraimae, 39, 490
 salicifolius, J5, 223
 salignus, J5, 223; 39, 81
 Sellowii, J5, 223; 39, 81
 sp., 11, 339; 37, 52; 39, 80, 81
 fol. argenteo-variegatis, P2, 379
 aureo-variegatis, P2, 379
 in Java, J4, 232

PODURA SP. INJURE ROOTS

Podocarpus spicatus, J5, 224, 225; 39,
 79; 51, 221
 hardiness, 43, 445
 spinulosus, J5, 223; 39, 80
 taxifolius, J5, 224
 communis, J5, 224
 densifolius, J5, 224
 thujoides, J5, 225
 Thunbergii, J5, 224
 Totara, J5, 223; 39, 80; 51, 220
 hardiness, J5, 275; J9, 241; 2,
 70; 43, 445
 in Ross-shire, 29, 183
 Scotland, 34, 50
 precocious flowering, 40, 176
 variegatus, P1, 614; 1, xxvi
 verticillatus, J5, 224
 Wallichianus, 39, 80
 Yacca, J5, 223
 zamiaefolius, J5, 221
Podochilus, 7, 128
Podolasia stipitata, B.C. (J Veitch
 1882)
Podolepis acuminata, J3, 291
 chrysantha, J8, 322; J9, ix
 longipedata, J3, 293
 rugata, J8, 322
Podolobium berberifolium, P(1), 240
 trilobatum, P(1), 240, 311, 400
Podolyria sp. in Azores, J7, 244
Podophyllum cotyledons, 27, 1121;
 28, 676
 emodi, P5, 128, 129, 170; 1, 94,
 95; 13, 337, 339, 23, 94; 26,
 66; 52, 19
 chinense, 46, 424
 fruit, 41, cix
 in China, 33, 400
 hexandrum, see P emodi
 in medicine, 31, 59
 leaves of, 35, 556
 peltatum, P5, 129; 1, 94, 95; 13,
 337, 23, 94; 26, 66; 38, 179;
 50, 225
 in China, 33, 400
 Ross-shire, 29, 185
 leaf-spot, 27, 16
 pleianthum in China, 33, 400
 sp., 13, 390
 in Darjeeling, J7, 121
 Tibet, 52, 231
 versipelle, 33, 614; 36, 394
 hardiness, 36, 394
 in China, 33, 400
Podosphaera clandestina, 29, 20
 Kunzei, J9, 269
 leucotricha, 37, 273; 41, 369; 45,
 391; 47, 152
 oxyacantha, 27, 940; 29, 16, 19;
 31, lxxxvii; 37, 274; 38, 157;
 39, 486; 42, 500
 in Canada, 27, 990
 tridactyla, 28, 16, 19; 29, clxi; 38,
 157
Podostelma Schimperii, 29, 749
Podostemaceae, 25, 72
 distribution, 25, 66
Podura sp., 52, 149
 injure roots, 29, xxxvii

POECILOSONA CANDIDATUM

- Poecilosoma candidatum*, **28**, xxxv
Poga oleosa, **39**, 490
Poggendorffia rosea, **4**, 125
Pogogyne multiflora, **J3**, 78
Pogonantha reflexa exhb., **P3**, 369
Pogonia, **7**, 105, 128; **26**, 143-4, 510;
50, 225
cultivation of, **2**, 18
discolor, **F.C.C.** (J Veitch 1859) **P1**,
81; **P3**, 281; **1**, xxvi
Lewisia, **B.C.** (Lewis 1896) **20**, cxxiii
ophioglossoides, **50**, 222
yunnanensis, **54**, 60
Pogoniopsis, **7**, 128
Pogostemon, **22**, 149, 165
Patchouli, **P5**, 194; **22**, 164, 165,
176; **26**, 488
in heated soil, **P2**, 185
leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**, 828
perfume, **22**, 164
see Patchouli
Pogostoma saxifragaefolia, **34**, 123
Pohutakawa, **55**, 108
in New Zealand, **28**, 154
see *Metrosideros tomentosa*
Poinciana Gilliesii, **J2**, lxiv; **13**, 323;
19, 119; **34**, ccxxvi; **59**, cxxix
distr., **P4**, 145; **P5**, 147
hardiness, **2**, 68, 70, **15**, 127; **43**,
445
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
insect upon, **3**, cii
pulcherrima, **17**, ccviii; **19**, 119;
34, ccxxvi
regia, **19**, 119; **34**, 473; **60**, 98
hardiness, **43**, 445
in Egypt, **25**, 239; **27**, 630, 631
Madeira, **34**, 479
yellow-flowered, **42**, xli
see *Caesalpinia*
Poinsettia, **40**, 172; **49**, 4, 7
double, **31**, 340
growth, **J4**, 197
in Egypt, **25**, 239, **27**, 631
Queensland, **26**, 488
pulcherrima exhb., **P(1)**, 70; **J5**,
93; **J7**, 239, 244; **P2**, 35; **5**,
cxix; **16**, cxcviii; **19**, 80; **20**,
ccvii; **22**, ccvii; **23**, clxxxv; **27**,
lxxxiii
alba, **39**, 491
plenissima, **5**, xxxii; **31**, 340
sp., effect of fog upon, **16**, 16, 25,
29, 30
vars., **P(1)**, 200
see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*
Pois chiche, see *Cicer arietinum*
cornu, see *Lathyrus Cicer*
Poison-bait for Onion fly, **43**, 564
surface caterpillars, **29**, 900
gas for pests, **47**, 222
Hemlock in medicine, **29**, 840
Hog-meet, see *Aristolochia grandiflora*
Ivy, **26**, 509; **27**, 409
at Castlewellan, **27**, 409, 410
see also *Rhus Toxicodendron*
Oak, **15**, 56; **17**, 28
see *Rhus Toxicodendron*

POLEMONIUM SIBIRICUM

- Poison tree, see *Toxicophlaea spectabilis*
Poisoning from Daffodils, **29**, 705
by fungi, **35**, 538
trees, **42**, 201
Poisonous effect of one crop on another,
41, 374
plants, **P5**, 109; **6**, lxi, lxxxi; **12**,
cviii; **26**, cxxxvii; **27**, 409, 410;
33, 168; **40**, 172, 341; **46**, 424;
52, 149
spines of *Hemileuca*, **45**, 149
Poisons, antagonism of, **40**, 634
effect on cell structure, **36**, 483
roots, **27**, 682
metallic, **40**, 173, 315
Poitevin's disinfected manure reported
upon, **P(1)**, 178, 186-7, 232
Poirrea coccinea exhb., **P2**, 547
Poke, **32**, 258
see *Phytolacca americana*
-root, **42**, 134, 191, 490
see *Phytolacca decandra*
Pokeweed, **29**, 840; **42**, 134, 191, 490
see *Phytolacca americana*, *P. decandra*
Polarity in plants, **31**, xc; **51**, 15
Polemonium, **34**, 171
album variegatum, **P2**, 398
Brunonis, **13**, 334
caeruleum, **15**, 225; **24**, 36; **25**,
244; **49**, 295
album, **25**, 244
crossing, **20**, xliii, xlv
fasciated, **42**, xlv
fastigiatum, true from seed, **25**, 35
grandiflorum, **13**, 332
gynandrous, **40**, 84
in China, **29**, 658
variegatum, **P2**, 314; **1**, 24
carneum, **40**, cxxxi
confertum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**,
xxxii; **25**, lxxv; **27**, 1179; **28**,
283; **36**, 379; **59**, 346-7,
349; **60**, 253
hardiness, **36**, 379
melittum, **A.M.** (Jackman 1900)
25, lxxiv; **28**, 283; **53**, 265,
268
pulcherrimum, **28**, 283
Fergussoni, **13**, 332
flavum, **15**, 225; **24**, 36
crossing, **20**, xliii, xlv
himalaicum, **16**, clxi
for borders, **21**, 436
humile, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1885); **13**, 337;
15, 225; **16**, lx; **23**, 91; **24**,
36; **27**, 1179
album, **13**, 337
infertile hybrids, **24**, 118
Magnieri, **49**, 295
mellitum, **36**, 337
reptans, **13**, 334; **15**, 225; **19**, 460;
23, 91; **24**, 36; **26**, 509; **49**,
295
crossing, **20**, xlv
Richardsonii, **P5**, 86; **13**, 332, 333,
338; **15**, 225; **17**, lxiii
sibiricum, **15**, 225

POLEMONIUM SP. IN KANSU

Polemonium sp. in Kansu, **42**, 90
 from seed, **16**, 124
 tanguticum, **42**, 90
 variation in, **15**, 225
Polenta dolce, **19**, 190
Polianthes sp., **29**, 868
 tuberosa, **J9**, 180; **22**, 165, 167;
 49, 6
 perfume, **22**, 165, 167
Poliothyrsis sinensis, hardness, **43**, 445
 Pollen, J. H., on artistic arrangement of
 flowers, **PR**, xiv
 Pollen, **27**, 1118, 1178; **28**, 456
 and nectar, **48**, 276
 Apple, **36**, 560
 chemiotaxis, **40**, 205, 213
 conditions influencing germination
 and fertility, **36**, 513
 eating beetles, **4**, xxviii
 flies, **4**, 30
 effect, **J2**, 94
 of quantity, **J6**, 3
 germination of, **26**, 243; **40**, 139,
 205, 213
 in mineral solutions, **52**, 315
 grain germination, **42**, 503
 its action, **J5**, 164; **28**, 283
 immediate effect, **3**, 161; **4**, 11;
 25, xxviii
 in Grapes, **1**, 50
 influence, **25**, 157
 influence, **15**, 164; **26**, 197
 longevity of, **J5**, 61; **1**, 57
 mixtures, effect, **J2**, 94
 of hybrids, **1**, 63; **34**, 131
 -parent, its influence, **3**, 161; **4**,
 xxxvi
 Pear, **36**, 560
 Plum, **36**, 560
 poisonous effect, **38**, 408
 tube growth, **50**, 301; **54**, 251
 used for food, **P5**, 87
 variation in colour of, **28**, 456
Pollia purpurea, **P1**, 659; **P2**, 451;
1, xxvi
Pollichia, anatomy, **27**, 714
 Pollination, **42**, 503; **46**, 424, 425; **55**,
 301; **58**, 438
 bees, **41**, 151
 by insects, **32**, 99
 cross, of fruit trees, **39**, 301, 366,
 615, 774, 793
 its results, **J2**, 9
 effect on fruit, **39**, 301
 seed bearer, **2**, lxxvii; **3**, 161
 effects of, **J2**, 9; **38**, 150
 experiments with Hazels, **52**, 312
 false, **38**, 470
 in orchids, **21**, 447
 hand, of orchard fruits, **29**, 431
 in orchards, **21**, 447; **28**, 237; **27**,
 779, 1180, cxc; **28**, 284, clxvi;
 29, 431; **36**, 548-64; **37**, 237,
 238, 276, 350, 474, 531, ccxvi;
 39, 366, 615, 774, 793; **40**, 312,
 635, xlv; **41**, 382; **45**, 77, 408;
 46, 353; **47**, 8, 15; **51**, 225-51;
 53, 196; **54**, xxxi; **55**, cxiv, cxviii,
 cxix; **57**, 152; **58**, 125-6, 288, xciv

POLYANTHUS BATH YELLOW

Pollination in orchards, effective in-
 sects, **47**, 15
 methods, **23**, 103
 of Apples, **38**, 352; **47**, 8, 15; **59**,
 320
 Arum, **48**, xli
 Cherry, **32**, 260; **40**, 312; **53**,
 196; **54**, 452; **55**, cxvi, cxviii,
 cxix
 Clitoria arborescens, **35**, 108
 flowers, **23**, 102; **28**, 522
 fruit, **36**, 548-64, 792; **38**, 238,
 ccxxxi; **39**, 301, 366, 615,
 774, 793; **42**, 503
 breeding places of insect visitors,
 51, 234, 235
 census of agents responsible,
 51, 247-51
 effect of weather on visiting
 insects, **51**, 232, 234
 insects in relation to, **36**, 564,
 56r
 results, **J2**, 9
 Geranium Robertianum, **40**, 151
 grasses, **3**, 4; **4**, 7
 Linaria, **35**, 547
 Mango, **45**, 408
 Mistletoe, **44**, xlix
 Pears, **58**, 288, xciv; **59**, x
 Plums, **53**, 420
 Primrose, **51**, 68
 Tomatos, **45**, 420
 Vanilla, **45**, 421
 Vicia pannonica, **26**, 237
 striata, **26**, 237
 wheat, artificial, **29**, 433
 practical, **28**, xix
 premature, **27**, 1118
 self, **23**, 103; **40**, 316
 wind, **51**, 227, 228
 with blended pollen unsuccessful,
J2, 12
Pollinia gracillima, **32**, 10; **33**, 113
 of Orchids, **44**, 156
Pollinium in *Asclepias Cornuti*, **27**,
 266
Polmaise method of heating green-
 houses, **J2**, 49, 58-9, 66; **J3**, xxv
Polthos celatocaulis, **17**, 54
Polyactis cana, **26**, cxxix; **27**, 387;
28, xxvi
 cinerea, **28**, xxii
 galanthina, **13**, 200; **26**, 41
 sp. on Conifers, **1**, xl
Polyanthus, **P5**, 83, 86; **7**, 170, 205,
 228, 245; **13**, 337; **52**, 191
 Abbey House, **59**, xv
 Alice Wilson, **7**, 173, 179
 alleged cross, **34**, cx
 Amazon, **P5**, 92
 Arthur Edwards, **59**, clxxxxi
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 Barrowby Gem, *A.M. (MacColl 1929)
 55, lv
 Bath Crimson, **58**, xvi
 Fancy, **58**, xvi
 Flame, **58**, xvi
 White, **58**, xvi; **59**, 152, xvi
 Yellow, **58**, xvi; **59**, 152, xvi

POLYANTHUS BEAR GROUND

Polyanthus Bear Ground, **59**, clxxxii
 blackbird attack upon, **3**, xxvii
 blue, **7**, 169
 Primrose, **16**, xxi
 Camp Fire, **59**, xvii
 Chancellor, **7**, 184
 Cheshire Favourite, **7**, 184
 Clara, **P5**, 92
 Cloth of Gold, **7**, 172, 184; **19**, lvii
 Codsall Strain, **45**, cvi
 Colnbrook Park Beauty, **7**, 172
 coloured, **15**, 220
 Conqueror, **7**, 184
 Crimson Beauty, **7**, 172
 Gem, **7**, 184
 crossing, **13**, lviii
 Dagmar, **P5**, 92
 Duke of Wellington, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1877) **5**, xxxii
 Exile, **7**, 184
 fasciated, **41**, cv, cvi
 flowers rudimentary, **3**, xxx
 foliaceous calyx, **53**, xxxvi
 for bedding, **21**, 93
 Forbes' Hybrids, **38**, 559
 George IV, **7**, 183
 Gipsy, **P5**, 92
 Gold-laced, **27**, 342
 crossing, **24**, 287
 Greenway's Glory, **A.M.** (Christy 1926) **52**, 1
 hardiness, **J9**, 241
 Henry I, **7**, 183
 Hermand, **A.M.** (Wilson 1895) **19**, xlviii
 hose-in-hose, **39**, xlv
 in herbaceous border, **43**, 4
 woodlands, **43**, 284
 its origin and history, **49**, 10
 Jackanapes, **7**, 172
 James Douglas, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1884)
 John Bright, **7**, 183, 184
 Woodbridge, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1888) **11**, xxxi
 laced, **7**, 170, 216
 Ladham's Brilliant, **A.M.** (Ladham 1910) **38**, cxxvii
 Lady Dorothy, **P5**, 92
 Lancashire Hero, **7**, 184
 Lancer, **7**, 184
 Mary, **P5**, 92
 Miller's Giant Strain, **A.M.** (Miller 1918) **44**, lxxvii
 Miss Isabel Jay exhb, **22**, lxxviii
 Monstrous, **12**, clv
 Orange King, **A.M.** (Ellis 1914) **40**, lxxi
 origin, **P4**, 64; **49**, 10
 × Oxlip, **3**, xxix
 partial doubling in, **53**, xxxvi
 Primroses, **22**, 312
 Prince of Orange, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1879) **5**, cxlv
 Wales, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1884)
 Regent, **7**, 183, 184
 Queen of Hose in Hose, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1881)
 Victoria, **A.M.** (Cocker 1893) **16**, lxxvi

POLYGALA IN ALPS

Polyanthus, red-flowered, **53**, xxxv
 root system, **7**, 247
 Scott Wilson, **7**, 173
 sectorial chimera, **48**, xxxiii
 seedlings, **23**, 333
 Snowstorm, **59**, clxxxii
 Sulphur Gem, **7**, 184
 superbis, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1879) **5**, clv
 Terra-cotta, **A.M.** (Dean 1890) **12**, xliii, clxxxii
 The Bride, **7**, 184
 William IV, **7**, 183
 Woodside Red, **A.M.** (Dean 1897) **21**, lxxv
 Yellow Bedder, **7**, 184
Polybotrya apiifolia, **B.Med.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 543, 553; **1**, xxvi
 Lowii, **F.C.C.** (Low 1861) **P1**, 659; **1**, ix, xxvi
Polycarpaea spirostylis, **21**, cxcii
 anatomy of, **27**, 713
Polycarpon sp. stipules, **21**, 157
 tetraphyllum, **33**, 421, 422
Polychaeton Avellanae, **J4**, 251
 Persoonii, **J4**, 252
Polychilos Cornu-cervi, see *Phalaenopsis Cornu-cervi*
Polychrosis viteana, **32**, 261
Polycotyledony, **27**, 1119
Polycyclus, **7**, 128
 Charlesworthii, **B.C.** (Charlesworth 1907) **33**, ccxv
 Lehmannii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, cciii, cciv, **26**, 145
 muscifera, **B.C.** (Rothschild 1895) **19**, cxcvii
 Reichenbachiana, **2**, clxii
 vittata, **26**, 145
Polydesmus complanatus, **23**, xxiv; **29**, xlii
Polydrusus cervinus, **52**, 152
Polygala, **32**, 29
 acuminata, **P2**, 388; **27**, xx1
 adenophylla, **P3**, 345
 amara, **23**, 55
 apopetala, **33**, 168
 Balansae from Moroccan Atlas, **49**, 294
 Boissieri, **56**, 231
 bryoides, **P3**, 242, 348
 calcarea, **49**, 188; **51**, xxxiv
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 Bulley's var., **60**, lxxxviii
Chamaebuxus, **J9**, 277; **13**, 297; **16**, 174; **23**, 88, 94; **25**, 9; **60**, III, 140
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 purpurea, **13**, 337; **16**, 174; **19**, 460; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxvi; **23**, 88; **25**, 9; **60**, III
 at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 in the alpine house, **26**, 169
 Cyparissias, **J1**, 192, 292
 Dalmaissiana, **J6**, xiv; **J8**, xxvii; **P2**, 388
 dying under cultivation, **15**, 220
 grandiflora, **36**, 305
 in Alps, **26**, 187

POLYGALA IN BRAZIL

- Polygala in Brazil, P3, 346**
 Malta, **27, 575**
 its caruncle, **27, 291**
 major, **39, 6**
 Moquiniana, **P3, 239, 347**
 myrtifolia, hardness, **2, 70; 43, 445**
 on calcareous soils, **34, 397**
 oppositifolia, P(1), **233, 310**
 pauciflora, **60, 248**
 paucifolia, flower structure, **27, 267**
 polygama, flower structure, **27, 267**
 rupestris, **58, 309**
 Senega, **32, 258; 42, 490**
 serpyllacea, albino, **34, cxxxvii**
 sp., **25, 9**
 in Alps, **23, 60**
 Azores, **J7, 244**
 Brazil, **J3, 156; P2, 566, 570, 794; P3, 340, 348**
 Darjeeling, **J7, 121**
 stigma, **38, 150**
 Timoutou, **P3, 345**
 Vayredae, **31, cxxvi, 50, 141**
 violacea, **P3, 243, 348**
 virgata, **58, 158; P.C. (Byng 1935) 60, cxlv**
 speciosa, **19, 119**
 vulgaris, **34, 424; 56, 231**
 albino, **34, cxxxvii**
 habitat, **J1, 48**
Polygonaceae, movements, 27, 702
Polygonatum angustifolium, P5, 69
 see *P. verticillatum*
 ferments in, **39, 456**
 giganteum, **5, clxviii**
 Kingianum, **60, xc**
 multiflorum, **13, 331; 53, lxxxix**
 officinale, **40, 319; 53, lxxxix**
 oppositifolium, albo-vittatum, **P2, 363; P5, 69; 1, xxvi**
 see *P. verticillatum argenteo-striatum*
 roseum, **42, 90**
 Sieboldii, **23, 94**
 sp., **13, 338; 49, 153**
 in Kansu, **42, 90**
 variegated, **P5, 63**
 verticillatum, **P5, 63; 43, xxxv**
 argenteo-striatum, **F.C.C. (Standish 1862) P2, 303; P5, 69**
 aureo-striatum, **P5, 69**
 with foliaceous inflorescence, **43, xxxvi**
Polygonum, 26, 62-3, 66; 38, 381, 654; 40, 33, 163, 369; 45, 249; 49, 152
 acre, **J3, 286; P3, 346; 38, 388**
 affine, scent, **54, 138**
 agrestinum, evolution of, **25, 81**
 alpestre, **36, xxv; 60, xxi**
 alpinum, **52, 163**
 in Kashmir, **27, 933**
 amphibium, **J1, 290; 25, 76; 27, 88; 42, 491; 60, xxi**
 galls, **27, cxlvi**
 amplexicaule, P(1), **54**
 in Kashmir, **27, 932**
 oxyphyllum exhb., **20, cc**

POLYGONUM MICROSPERMUM

- Polygonum arenastrum, evolution of, 25, 81**
 Aubertii, **34, 134; A.G.M. (1928) 54, 218; 55, 55, 60, cxvii**
 aviculare, **22, 261; 32, 29; 33, 421, 423, 436; 37, 45, 47; 40, 350; 59, 109**
 agrestinum, **22, 261**
 arenastrum, **22, 261**
 effects of salts on, **26, 103**
 evolution of, **25, 81**
 microspERMUM, **22, 261**
 mildew, **27, 938**
 rurivagum, **22, 261**
 seed dispersal in, **23, 110**
 self-fertile, **41, 523**
 baldschuanicum, **A.M. (Barr, Ware 1890) 23, cxxxvii; 26, 62; 27, 96, 780; 34, 134; 36, 390; A.G.M. (1928) 54, 218, 55, 55, 60; 57, 171**
 hardness, **36, 390**
 barbatum in Japan, **31, 24**
 berried, **J1, 121**
 Bistorta, **37, 66; 42, cxxxvii; 52, 162**
 albino, **34, cxxxvii**
 bistortoides, **41, 25**
 Brunonis, **J4, 116; 13, 334; 19, 460; 26, 64**
 bulbis, **31, 4**
 campanulatum, **A.M. (Ladhams 1920) 46, lxxiv**
 capitatum, **49, 149**
 chinense, smut, **40, 213**
 cili-node, hardness, **36, 379**
 coloured leaves, **27, 1145**
 compactum, **13, 389, 393; 19, 459; 26, 62, 63**
 for borders, **21, 435, 440**
 complexum, distr., **P1, 554; P2, 306**
 Convolvulus, **34, 574; 37, 40, 47, 48; 38, 379; 40, 348**
 cotyledons, **28, 676**
 cuspidatum, **13, 330; 26, 62; 29, 845; 32, 10**
 for autumn effect, **29, 180**
 dumetorum, **59, 73**
 equisetiforme, hardness, **36, 390**
 Fagopyrum, **32, 142**
 filiforme aureo-variegatum, **27, xxi**
 variegatum, **S.C.C., F.C.C. (Salter 1865) P5, 131, 139, 140, 144; 1, xxvi**
 Griffithii, **44, 156; 49, 155**
 Hydropiper, **38, 383**
 seed vitality, **29, 925**
 yellow dye, **26, 453**
 implexum, hardness, **J9, 241**
 in wild garden, **13, 314; 26, 55**
 junceum, **J3, 285**
 lichiangense, **41, 206; A.M. (Hay 1933) 59, 306, cxxx**
 littorale, **22, 261; 50, lxxviii**
 evolution of, **25, 81**
 maritimum, **22, 261**
 evolution of, **25, 81**
 on Delaware coast, **27, 1108**
 microspERMUM, evolution of, **25, 81**

POLYGONUM MOLLE

Polygonum molle, **13**, 389; **27**, ccxxxi
 multiflorum, **27**, 873, 874; **36**, 394;
54, 219
 at Coombe Wood, **27**, 870
 from Japan, **27**, 869
 hardiness, **36**, 394
orientale, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1900)
25, cxcviii; **29**, 845
pumilum album, **22**, 393
oxyphyllum, **57**, 168
perfoliatum, **28**, 270
Persicaria, **33**, 423; **37**, 45, 46; **55**,
 93; **58**, viii
 attk. by Turnip flea-beetle, **43**, 222
 eelworm, **52**, 93
 mildew, **27**, 938
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 petioles, **34**, 413
polystachyum, **27**, 767, 1180
Raii, **26**, 522; **50**, lxxviii
Roberti, **22**, 261
rurivagum, evolution, **25**, 81
sachalinense, **13**, 339, 389; **26**, 62;
45, 248; **57**, 168
 for autumn effect, **29**, 180
 borders, **21**, 440
 in wild garden, **26**, 57
 variegated, **38**, cxxii
sagittatum, **26**, 508
 sheathing stipule of, **34**, 412
Sieboldii, **13**, 332, 393; **23**, 94; **60**,
 xxi
 distr., **P4**, 121
 sp., **J3**, 292; **29**, 172; **49**, 152,
 154
 creeping, **J1**, 277
 eradicated, **34**, 598
 for rock garden, **41**, 384
 in Alps, **23**, 61
 Brazil, **P2**, 587
 Cheena, **22**, 466
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 121, 123
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 125, 126, 127
 S America, **J1**, 290
 Tibet, **52**, 18, 227
sphaerostachyum, **13**, 334; **44**, 156
tintorium, **26**, 37
 and dye, **31**, 323
vaccinifolium, **J4**, 80; **13**, 336; **16**,
 172, 175; **19**, 460; **26**, 64;
36, 399; **41**, 418; **42**, 277
 hardiness, **36**, 399
virginicum, seed dispersal, **23**, 110
viviparum, **23**, 54; **52**, 156
 in Arctic, **50**, 8
Polymeria longifolia, **J3**, 295
Polymnia grandis exhb., **P5**, 175
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 342, 349
Polynema pratensis phaga, **57**, 320
 sp., **40**, 45
Polypodium, **P3**, 346; **24**, 21
adelphum, **29**, 869
aequale, **29**, 869
albido-squamatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1863)
 see also *Pleopeltis*
alpestre, **P2**, 399; **16**, 174, 175
 American species, **29**, 869
appendiculatum in Cheena, **22**, 466

POLYPODIUM NIGRESCENS

Polypodium aureo-vulgare, **24**, 21
aureum, **24**, 21; **38**, 366; **40**, xxxix
cristatum, **A.M.** (May 1913)
 see also *P. Mayi*
 grafts, **29**, 808
 hybridizing, **20**, 254
bifido-cristatum, **24**, 292
Billardieri, **38**, 205
 hardiness, **43**, 445
 variation, **52**, lxxxviii
biserratum, **29**, 869
brasiliense cristatum, **A.M.** (Veitch
 1896)
 see *P. neriifolium*
calcareum, **16**, 175
cambricum, **23**, 93
 Prestonii, **38**, 28
carnosum, **27**, 702
conjugatum, **27**, ccxxii
 see *P. coronans*
coronans, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1902) **27**,
 ccxxii
 see also *P. conjugatum*
diversifolium, see *Drynaria rigidula*
Dryopteris, **16**, 175; **23**, 93; **40**,
 369
plumosum, **A.M.** (Eley 1915) **41**,
 cviii
effusum, **J4**, 100
elegantissimum, **24**, 292
ellipticum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
 see also *Selliguea pothifolia*
firmulm, **29**, 869
fissidens, **29**, 869
fossum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
fraternum, **29**, 869
glaucum, **38**, 366
 crispum, **A.M.** (Rochford 1909)
 35, cxliv
 Hillii, **A.M.** (Hill 1912) **38**, cxxxv
 Mayi, **F.C.C.** (May 1898)
 see also *Phlebodium*
grandi-nigrescens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1898) **22**, cciv, ccv
hastatum, **F.C.C.** (Walker 1865)
 see also *Pleopeltis*
Heracleum, **27**, ccxxii
 hybrid, **22**, 455, cciv, ccv
incurvatum, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1866)
 see also *Pleopeltis*
irioides pendulum grandiceps, **39**, liv
ramo-cristatum, **27**, clviii
 see *P. punctatum*
Knightae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1903) **28**,
 ccii; **38**, 24
Lachnopus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881)
legionarium, **29**, 869
Mandaianum, **F.C.C.** (Manda 1912)
38, cxlvii
Mayi cristatum, **39**, cxliii
 see *P. aureum*
Meyenianum, **F.C.C.** (May 1893) **16**,
 cc
neriifolium, **24**, 21
 cristatum, **20**, clxi; **24**, 21
 hybridizing, **20**, 254
 see *P. brasiliense*
nigrescens, **22**, cciii, cciv; **24**, 21
 hybridizing, **20**, 254

POLYPODIUM NIGRO-GRANDICEPS

Polypodium nigro-grandiceps, **24**, 21
 oxyodon, **17**, 54
 Parkeri, **P4**, 185
 pendulum in Brazil, **28**, 528
 Phegopteris, **16**, 175; **40**, 369
 phymatodes corymbosum, **A.M.**
 (May 1906) **32**, cii
 Plumula, **J4**, 92
 Pteropus, **35**, 136
 punctatum cristatum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe
 1871)
 pendulum grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (May
 1913)
 ramo-cristatum, **A.M.** (Bull 1902)
 see also *P. irioides*
 Robertsonianum, **P2**, 470; **23**, 93
 sanctum, **P5**, 170; **1**, xxvi
 see *Dryopteris sancta*
 Schneideri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
17, lxxvii; **20**, 254; **24**, 21
 crossing, **24**, 292, 295
 fruiting, **40**, xxxix
 Scouleri, **59**, xxvii
 sinuosum, **27**, 702; **43**, 220
 sp., **13**, lxxxiv; **22**, 455; **38**, 25
 at Kumaon, **22**, 460
 crossing, **24**, 298
 galls on, **39**, xxxviii
 in Australia, **22**, 92
 S. America, **J1**, 279
 sporadocarpum, **24**, 21
 × *P. nerifolium*, **24**, 21
 subpetiolatum, **29**, 869
 Teresae, **29**, 869
 Teysii, **17**, 54
 tripartitum, **F.C.C.** (Clark 1865) **P5**,
 171; **1**, xxvi
 vestitum, **P3**, 290
 Vidgenii, **A.M.** (May 1912) **38**,
 cxxxv, cxxxvi
 vulgare, **19**, 71, 74, 119; **22**, 455;
23, 93; **24**, 21, 291; **31**, 78;
34, 503; **38**, 130; **40**, 348,
 369; **57**, lxxxvi
 bifido-cristatum, **F.C.C.** (Mapple-
 beck 1872) **24**, 21, 291, 295, 297
 crossing, **24**, 295
 bipinnate, **25**, xxxiv
 cambricum, **J4**, 100
 cornubiense, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield
 1861); **31**, 78
 elegantissimum, **31**, 81
 Fowleri, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1882)
 Whytei, **23**, 39
 cristatum, **P2**, 399; **24**, 21
 crossing, **24**, 295
 hybridizing, **20**, 254
 crossing, **24**, 295
 elegantissimum, **20**, 254; **23**, 93;
24, 21, 291, 297; **31**, 78;
40, xxxix
 cristatum, **24**, 21, 291
 crossing, **24**, 295
 forked, **P5**, 168
 grandiceps, **22**, cciii, cciv; **24**, 21
 crossing, **20**, 254; **24**, 295
 hybridizing, **20**, 254
 kraspedomenon, **F.C.C.** (Mapple-
 beck 1869)

POLYPORUS TEXANUS

Polyporus vulgare omnilacerum, **P2**,
 399
 pulcherrimum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1864)
P4, 153, 159; **1**, xxvi
 crossing, **24**, 295
 ramosum, **P5**, 165, 171; **F.C.C.**
 (Cross 1865) **1**, xxvi
 semilacerum robustum, **F.C.C.**
 (Mapplebeck 1869)
 trichomanoides, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse
 1866) **23**, 93
 vars., **36**, 112, 113; **37**, xxviii
 Whytei, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1872) **3**,
 lxxvii
Polypompholyx sp., **13**, 394; **21**, 92
 multifida, **26**, 518
 Pitchers, **21**, 94, 105
 Polyporeae atk. trees, **37**, 288
 Polyporus, **26**, 211, 733; **35**, 314
 abietinus, **28**, 701
 atk. Conifers, **11**, 335
 admirabilis, **42**, 477
 adustus, **33**, 616; **39**, 463
 amarus, **38**, 677
 Berkeleyi, **40**, 336, 341
 edible, **2**, 73
 betulinus, **29**, 376
 a large specimen, **42**, cxxxvii
 borealis, **26**, 512
 carneus, **26**, 926
 caudicinus, **38**, 15
 confluens, edible, **2**, 73
 destructor atk. Conifers, **11**, 335
 dryadeus, **5**, lxxiv; **29**, 372; **40**,
 336
 dryophilus, **38**, 677; **40**, 336
 Ellisianus, **43**, 236
 fomentarius, **26**, 734; **31**, lxxxvi,
 xc
 fraxineus, **13**, clxx
 frondosus, **3**, xcix; **40**, 336
 edible, **2**, 73
 hispidus, **29**, 368
 hypolateritia, **33**, clxix
 ignarius, **26**, 512
 intybaceus, **3**, xcix
 juniperus, **26**, 926
 lacteus on Yew, **41**, cxcviii
 Mylittae, **40**, clxxx
 nigricans, **29**, 754
 ovinus, edible, **2**, 73
 pilotae, **40**, 336
 pinicola, **26**, 512
 poripes, edible, **2**, 73
 sanguineus in medicine, **31**, 42
 Schweinitzii, **3**, xcix; **29**, 389; **38**,
 677; **41**, 379; **43**, 237
 sp. and Apple trees, **23**, clxix
 atk. timber, **42**, 318
 from S. America, **28**, cxxv
 on glass, **6**, lxi
 spumeus, **33**, 559
 on Beech, **31**, xciv
 squamosus, **4**, iv; **13**, clxx; **26**,
 192; **38**, 156
 sulfureus, **5**, lxxvii; **29**, 370
 edible, **2**, 73, 74
 sulphureus, **26**, 512; **38**, 677
 texanus, **38**, 677

POLYPORUS ULMARIUS

- Polyporus ulmarius*, **23**, xxxi
vaporarius, **42**, 490
versicolor, **29**, 787
 attk. Conifers, **11**, 335
Polyscias paniculata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866)
see also Terminalia
Polyspora axillaris, **J9**, lxxi
Polystachya, **7**, 85, 129; **26**, 151
appendiculata in Africa, **28**, 278
bracteosa, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910) **36**,
 lxxii
Buchanani viride, **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1903) **28**, cxxlv
bulbophylloides, **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1894) **17**, cxxiii
dendrobiiiflora, **36**, 820; **37**, 471
flexuosa, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
 588, clxiv
grandiflora, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906)
32, cxcix
Haroldiana, **B.C.** (Cookson 1905) **31**,
 clxix
Laurentii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**,
 cclxxvi
Lawrenceana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894)
17, cxxiii; **34**, 280, 590
laxiflora, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**,
 cxxx1
micrantha exhb., P(1), 436
odorata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**,
 ccii
Ottoniana, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1895)
19, lxxxvi
paniculata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1910)
36, clxxi; **41**, 526
Pobeguini, **45**, 149
pubescens, **7**, 85, 146; **26**, 962
reflexa exhb., P(1), 209
rhodoptera, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1909)
35, lxxiii
 sp., **2**, cxliv
zambesiaca, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902)
27, cxx
Polystichum, **43**, 285
acrostichoides, destruction, **29**, 400
grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (Birkenhead
 1883)
lobatum, **16**, clxvi
aculeatum, **22**, cxxxvii; **23**, 93;
34, 503, cxxxiv; **40**, 369; **57**,
 lxxxvii
Abbottae, **12**, cxxxvi
acrocladon, **S.C.C.**, **F.C.C.** (Ivery
 1864) **P4**, 136, 153, 159; **PR**,
 cclxxxiii; **1**, xxvi
majus, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
Adrastia, **A.M.** (Lowe 1891)
see Aspidium
crossing, **24**, 290
gracillimum, **F.C.C.** (Druery 1908);
32, cxxxiv
 Cranfield No. 3, **A.M.** (Cranfield
 1926) **52**, cv
 No 11, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1926)
52, cv
honorable, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892)
15, cxxv
ordinatum, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
proliferum, **23**, 93

POLYSTICHUM ANGULARE

- Polystichum aculeatum pulcherrimum*
 Drueryi, **F.C.C.** (Druery 1907)
plumosum, **A.M.** (Green 1909)
35, clvii
 Rileyae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868)
PR, cclxxxiii
angulare, **J4**, 103; **F.C.C.** (Earley
 1865) **P5**, 23, 68, 187; **1**, xxvi;
22, cxxxvii; **29**, clxiii; **34**,
 504; **40**, 369
angustatum, **J4**, 103
ariprepes, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871)
attractum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892)
15, cxxv
 Baylae, **F.C.C.** (Stansfield 1865)
P5, 171; **1**, xxvi
biserratum exhb., **P2**, 399
brachiato-cristatum Smithii, **F.C.C.**
 (Mapplebeck 1870)
bulbils of, **20**, 252
caudatum, **F.C.C.** (Pryor 1865)
P5, 192
 Clarkii, **41**, cxxvii
confluens variegatum, **F.C.C.**
 (Ivery 1882) **4**, xi
congestum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1870)
3, xlv
coronare, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869)
corymbiferum, **F.C.C.** (Thompson
 1860) **P1**, 258, 586; **1**, xxvi
cristatum, **P2**, 399; **23**, 93
circumbolatum, **B.C.** (Lowe
 1891)
crossing, **24**, 294
gracile, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**,
 clxxxviii
hybridum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1891)
crossing, **24**, 290, 292
cruciatum, **24**, 295, 297
 Nympha, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1891)
divisilobatum plumosum densum
superbum, **A.M.** (Perry 1914)
40, cxcviii, cci
divisilobum, **20**, 254
decorum, **A.M.** (Birkenhead
 1891) **13**, xcvi
grandiceps, **24**, 22
laxum, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1924)
50, civ
nitescens grande, **A.M.** (Perry
 1924) **50**, xcix
 Padleyi, **F.C.C.** (Edwards 1867)
PR, clxxiv; **2**, xxii
plumosissimum, **F.C.C.** (Birken-
 head 1899) **23**, cxix
plumosum densum erectum,
A.M. (Perry 1921) **47**,
 lxxvi
 No. 1, **A.M.** (Perry 1916)
42, clxvi
 No. 2, **A.M.** (Perry 1920)
46, lxiii
robustum, **A.M.** (Perry 1920)
46, lxiii
 Elworthii, **P3**, 287
falcatum, Cranfield No. 1, **A.M.**
 (Cranfield 1924) **50**, cv
fiabellipinnulum, **A.M.** (Cranfield
 1927) **53**, cxiv

Polystichum angulare grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1864) **P4**, 179; **P5**, 23, 131; **1**, xxvi; **23**, 93; **24**, 22 coronale, **A.M.** (Lowe 1891) taeda, **A.M.** (Lowe 1891) grandidens, **P2**, 399, 553 pumilum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1875) Grayi, **F.C.C.** (Gray 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv Holeanae, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii imbricatum, **23**, 93 inaccessum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892) laudatum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii lineare, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **P1**, 293; **PR**, clxxviii; **24**, 21, 293, 297 laxum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869) polydactylum, **24**, 21 longipinnulum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892) **15**, cxxv monsoyenes, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1870) nidum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii oxyphyllum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1867) **PR**, cxlvii, **2**, xix Elworthii, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1869) parvissimum, **F.C.C.** (Lacombe, Pince 1865) **P5**, 187, 196; **1**, xxvi; **23**, 93 Pateyi, **F.C.C.** (Patey 1868) **PR**, cclxxxii pictorum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871) plumoso-divisilobum gracile, **A.M.** (Lowe 1891) plumosum angustum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892) **15**, cxxv polydactylum, **24**, 21, 293, 297 polydactylous, **26**, xxxiv proliferum, **P2**, 399, **3**, cii conspicuum, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871) foliosum, **P2**, 399 Henleyae, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1882) **4**, xi pulcherrimum, **A.M.** (Birkenhead 1891) **12**, cxxxvii; **13**, xcvi; **29**, clxiii; **34**, ccxxiv pulchrum Bellarsiae, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1871) **3**, lxxviii Rhea pumna, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892) Rileyae, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1868) **P2**, 553 rotundatum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1864) **P4**, 179; **P5**, 23; **1**, xxvi, **24**, 295, 297 erectum, **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1871) setosum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) gracile, **A.M.** (Lowe 1891) sinuosum, **26**, xl stipulatum, **24**, 22 transforme, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1871) variation in, **34**, ccxxiv Wollastonii, **P2**, 378, 452, 459 aristatum, **J4**, 99 variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull, J. Veitch 1878) *see also* Lastrea armatum, **34**, 503

Polystichum Braunii, **34**, 134 concavum, **P4**, 135 *see also* Lastrea Standishii constrictum, **A.M.** (Marshall 1895) **19**, cxc corymbiferum, **P1**, 258, 586; **1**, xxvi *see P. angulare* densum, **23**, 93 falcatum, **38**, 366 anomophyllum, **S.C.C.** (Standish 1862) caryotideum, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1861) Fensomii, **F.C.C.** (Fensom 1889) Mayi, **A.M.** (May 1908) Rochfordii, **F.C.C.** (Rochford 1907) *see also* Cyrtomium flexum exhb., **P2**, 379 imbricans, **23**, 93 lentum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879) **6**, viii lepidocaulon, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1875) Lonchitis, **J4**, 103; **P1**, 690; **23**, 93; **42**, 280 Marshallii, **A.M.** (Marshall 1898) **22**, cxxxvii multifidum exhb., **P2**, 553 munitum, **F.C.C.** (Walker 1865) **P5**, 145; **1**, xxvi; **23**, 93; **40**, 369, cxxxvi undulatum, **A.M.** (G. Fraser 1914) **40**, cxxxvi ordinatum, **P2**, 376; **P5**, 68, 131; **1**, xxvi *see P. aculeatum ordinatum* pulcherrimum, **34**, ccxxix setosum, **P2**, 397 crossing, **24**, 294 sp., **PR**, lxxxvii, **16**, 175; **35**, xl; **38**, 25; **40**, 148 spinulosum, **38**, 130 triangulare laxum, **F.C.C.** (Sim 1860) **P1**, 244, 586; **1**, xxvi tripteron, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, xlvii varium, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) *see also* Lastrea vestitum venustum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1861) **P1**, 298, 508, 586; **1**, xxvii; **23**, cxxx *see also* Aspidium Polystictus cinnabarinus, **27**, 1154 livesutus, **33**, 616 versicolor, **39**, 463 Polystigma rubrum, **27**, 939; **28**, 16, 18, **38**, 157 Polysulphides as fungicides, **13**, lvi; **50**, 301, **55**, 302 Polythyrsis sinensis, hardness, **36**, 394 Polytrichum, **26**, 188, 508 Pomaderris apetalia, hardness, **36**, 375; **43**, 445 elliptica, **48**, 6; **A.M.** (Preston 1934) **59**, 356, clxvii hardness, **2**, 70 in New Zealand, **28**, 157 phylloraefolia distr., **P1**, 43 Pomanders, **22**, 136 Pomax hirta, **J3**, 292, 293 Pomegranate, **P5**, 185; **1**, liv; **27**, 96; **38**, 66; **40**, 349

POMEGRANATE AT ISOLA BELLA

Pomegranate at Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 cultivation, **J8**, 47
 dwarf, **33**, 61
 English grown, **P5**, 201
 for English gardens, **27**, 753
 fruit attk. by Thecla, **4**, iv
 fruiting in open, **26**, 854 ; **37**, ccxix ;
47, lxxiv
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 29
 Canary Is., **19**, 99, 104
 Caucasus, **26**, 537
 Egypt, **25**, 237
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
 Madeira, **1**, 173
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 Sikkim, **J7**, 9
 tubs, **21**, 343
 W. Indies, **29**, 634
 of Tabriz (seedless), **J3**, 115
 old, **33**, 55
 ripe exhb., **16**, cxi
 Wonderful, **39**, 335
 see *Punica granatum*
 Pomelo, **26**, 962 ; **28**, 664 ; **53**, 245
 anthracnose, **29**, 869
 Grape fruit, **28**, 648
 hybrid, **31**, 309
 in W. Indies, **34**, 430
 Jamaican pear-shaped, **24**, 137
 knot disease, **39**, 466
 sp., **24**, 132
 twigs, wither-tip, **29**, 770-1
Pometia pinnata, growth of leaves, **36**,
 820
 Pomme de Liane, **P(1)**, 437
 see *Passiflora laurifolia*
 rose, **J2**, 149
 Pommies de Canada, **32**, 26
 Pommer de Paradice, see Paradise
 Apple
 Pomological Congress in Namur, **P2**,
 711
 statistics, **36**, 265
 Pomology, a guide to its literature,
40, 414
 as a study, **29**, 146
 Pumpions in Peru, **J9**, 106
 Ponds, **35**, 407
 at Wisley, **31**, 64, 66, 67
 in pleasure grounds, etc., **23**, 78
 scum, **28**, 706
 Pondweed, Cape, **13**, 387
 see *Aponogeton distachyon*
 societies, **27**, 88
 Poneria, **7**, 128, 129
Pongamia glabra, **J8**, 290 ; **45**, 111
Pongatium indicum, **J1**, 289
Pontederia, **25**, 70 ; **52**, 42
 cordata, **23**, 95 ; **26**, 66
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
 crassipes lanceolata, **A.M.** (Perry
 1926) **52**, lix
 montevidensis exhb., **26**, clxxxix
 paniculata, **J1**, 288, 290
 sp., **J1**, 274
 in S. America, **J1**, 294
 see also *Eichhornia*

POPLAR, ROOT BUDS

Ponthieva, **7**, 85, 129
 maculata, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889) **7**,
 85, 152 ; **11**, lxviii, lxix, cxlix
Pontia brassicae, **37**, 484 ; **54**, 249, 252
 see *Pieris brassicae*
 Poonwood, see *Calophyllum*
 Popcorn, **45**, 408
 Pope's Head, **33**, 456
 see *Melocactus communis*
 Poplar, **1**, 159 ; **13**, 98 ; **26**, 510, 791 ;
29, 738 ; **32**, 286
 Abele, **18**, 60
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 Australian, **40**, 172
 see *Omolanthus populifolius*
 Balsam, see *Populus balsamifera*
 Black, **40**, 341, 612
 Italian, **18**, 60
 rust, **29**, 382
 see *Populus nigra*
 borer, **33**, 168 ; **42**, 201
 Canadian, as shelter, **18**, 154
 in London, **26**, 283
 wind-break, **40**, 365
 Carolina, for shelter, **29**, 919
 for street planting, **29**, 920
 catkins, dyes from, **27**, cciv
 crown gall, **29**, 806 ; **41**, 161
 disease, **28**, 693 ; **39**, cxviii ; **49**,
 295
 durability of, **43**, 248
 effect of drought on, **38**, 397
 food for pests, **41**, 36, 39
 for commercial purposes, **18**, 28, 31
 fungus on, **26**, cxvii
 gall, **41**, cvii ; **45**, 406 ; **53**, xxxvii
 germination of, **34**, 127
 girdler, **29**, 930
 see *Saperda concolor*
 hybrid, **56**, xcvi
 in Belgium, **38**, 136
 California, **J3**, 219
 Kumaon, **22**, 462
 Ladakh, **J5**, 264
 N.E. America, **39**, 285
 Sweden, **29**, 862
 Tibet, **52**, 18, 21
 W. China, **48**, 208
 insects, **33**, 142, 168
 -leaf, anthracnose, **29**, 380
 beetle, **29**, 930
 see *Phytodecta pallida*
 blister, **29**, 382, 849
 spot, **29**, 380
 Lombardy, **J7**, 195 ; **18**, 60 ; **23**,
 281 ; **29**, 332
 see also *Populus nigra pyramidalis*
 longhorn, **47**, 222
 mildew, **5**, 72
 mealy, **29**, 385
 Mistletoe on, **26**, xxxviii
 Morel growing round stumps, **23**,
 xxxii
 nests of the Rose-leaf-cutter Bee on,
23, clxx
 new, **42**, 202
 Ontario, see *Populus canadensis*
 pruning, **23**, 121
 root buds, **28**, 702

POPLAR ROOTS AND WATER

Poplar roots and water, **23**, 96
 rust, **28**, 656
 scale on, **28**, 292
 silver, **38**, 442
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
 timber, **18**, 18
 town trees, **13**, 83; **31**, 85
 Uredo on, **27**, 709
 weevil, **27**, 304
 White, **15**, 265; **43**, 283
 for timber, **29**, 920
 in Orotava, **19**, 81
 W. Kansas, **29**, 800
 leaf forms, **31**, lxxix
 rust, **29**, 381
 see *Populus alba*
 Wood Leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
 wood-rot, **29**, 370
 Yellow, **36**, 284; **40**, 5
 see *Liriodendron tulipifera*
 Poppig, *see* Poppy
 Poppy(ies), **26**, 62, 64-5; **27**, 1167,
 31, 49; **34**, 421; **40**, 348; **45**,
 248; **48**, 15; **50**, 243, 245; **53**,
 220
 aberrant, **58**, xcv
 alpine, **26**, 182
 on rock gardens, **13**, 293
 bacterial blight, **55**, 302
 blue, **39**, 446; **48**, 210
 Californian, *see* *Eschscholzia*
 tree, *see* *Romneya Coulteri*
 capsules for medicine, **31**, 60
 cut, preserving, **27**, 668
 double, **44**, 1
 effect of lime upon, **28**, 668
 Fairy, **59**, xviii
 Field, *see* *Papaver Rhoeas*
 Harebell, *see* *Meconopsis quintuph-*
 nervia
 Himalayan, *see* *Meconopsis* sp.
 history, **19**, 152
 Iceland, *see* *Papaver nudicaule*
 Thorpe hybrids, **59**, xvi, xviii
 Ivory, **53**, 224
 Kashmir, *see* *Meconopsis latifolia*
 long smooth-headed, **34**, 396
 manuring, **26**, 947
 medicinal value, **31**, 47, 50, 60
 Mexican, **49**, 5
 monstrous, **17**, cxlix
 opium, **31**, 58; **32**, 251; **53**, 332
 cultivation in China, **12**, 717
 diseases, **27**, 20
 evolution of, **25**, 32
 flower and seed colour in, **46**, 425
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 on alluvial soils, **34**, 409
 Oriental, for borders, **21**, 435-6, 439
 hybrid, **34**, 282
 tried at Wisley, **43**, lii, liii; **45**, 120
 use in garden, **13**, 326
 Peacock, **53**, 339
 see *Papaver pavoninum*
 pollination, **24**, 267
 seed, chemical composition, **38**, 376
 dispersal in, **23**, 106, 109, 142
 medicinal, **31**, 47
 Shirley, **58**, 390

POPULUS × GENEROSA

Poppy(ies) Shirley, variegated, **56**, x
 soil relations, **34**, 396-7
 stamens pistiloid, **22**, cxviii
 their abundance, **44**, 1
 tried at Wisley, **43**, 483, lii, liii,
 cxiv; **45**, 120; **53**, 332
 Tulip, **53**, 332, 339
 variability of, **1**, 39
 Welsh, **50**, 245
 double, **43**, 284
 see *Meconopsis cambria*
 wild, **29**, 396
 Yellow-horned, *see* *Glaucium luteum*
 York, **60**, cxliv
see *Papaver*
 Population, statistics of horticultural,
 40, 635
 Populus, **27**, 759
 alba, **17**, 242; **13**, 86; **19**, 119; **27**,
 1202; **31**, 88; **38**, 184; **52**,
 21; **53**, 72
 and Mistletoe, **27**, 366; **33**, 72
 anthracnose, **29**, 380
 at Padua, **22**, 482
 Bolleana for towns, **13**, 90
 in Maltese Is., **27**, 580, 581
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 leaf blister, **29**, 382
 rust, **29**, 381
 nivea, **46**, xlv
 Richardu, A.M. (Richard 1912)
 38, cxxxvi
 vars., **18**, 79; **31**, 88
 angulata, **17**, 242; **40**, 341, 636
 argentea Bolleana, **18**, 87
 Bailevana, **42**, 202
 balsamifera, **31**, 88; **42**, 202; **52**,
 175-7
 forcing of, **38**, 133
 Michauxii, **42**, 202
 rust, **29**, 382
 suitable for towns, **13**, 86
 Uredo on, **27**, 709; **29**, 382
 canadensis, **18**, 91; **41**, 15; **52**, 180
 alba, **18**, 91
 aurea, **6**, cxxix; **18**, 89, 91
 for autumn effect, **29**, 176
 for towns, **13**, 86
 forcing of, **38**, 133
 germination, **34**, 130
 Uredo on, **27**, 709
 canescens, **46**, xlv
 germination, **34**, 130
 stool shoots, **46**, xl
 certinensis, hardness, **43**, 445
 deltoidea, **31**, 88, 317; **37**, 274; **38**,
 364; **40**, 341, 633; **41**, 15, 153;
 52, 180
 aurea, **52**, 179
 Gloeosporium on, **38**, 395
 missouriensis, **40**, 341
 monilifera, **40**, 341; **42**, 202;
 52, 175
 occidentalis, **40**, 341
 on sand dunes, **40**, 633
 distribution of, **27**, 755
 × Eugenei, **40**, 342
 euphratica, **15**, 265
 × generosa, **40**, 636

POPULUS × GENEROSA (cont.)

Populus × generosa, hardiness, **43**, 445
Henryana, **40**, 342
italica, **41**, 15, 19, cvii
anthracnose, **29**, 380
rust, **29**, 382
Jackii, **42**, 202
lasiocarpa, **28**, 66, 70; **F.C.C.**
(J. Veitch 1905) **34**, ccxxxi,
ccxxxii; **40**, 217; **41**, 526;
42, 36; **49**, 33; **59**, 281
from China, **28**, 65
fruiting, **43**, xxxvi
hardiness, **43**, 445
monoecious, **45**, xc
laurifolia, **31**, 88
Lloydii, **40**, 342
marilandica, **34**, 130; **40**, 342
× *P. nigra betulifolia*, **56**, xcvi;
59, xi
monilifera, **26**, 508, 510; **31**, 317
mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
nigra, **13**, 86; **31**, 88; **40**, 341; **41**,
15, cvii
and *Mistletoe*, **33**, 72
anthracnose, **29**, 380
betulifolia, **36**, 266; **40**, 341,
342; **59**, xi
dye from, **31**, lxxvii
effect of hoar-frost on, **13**, 120, 121
for towns, **13**, 86
germination, **34**, 130
italica, **40**, 341
leaf-blister, **29**, 382
pyramidalis, **13**, 90; **18**, 60
root buds, **28**, 702
rust, **29**, 382
typica, **40**, 341
Uredo on, **27**, 709
variations in foliage, **47**, xxix
viridis, **41**, 15
ontariensis variegata, **A.M.** (Carter
1898) **22**, clv; **27**, ccxxv
plantierensis, **40**, 341
× *regenerata* ♀, **40**, 342
Ricardii, **18**, 85
robusta, **40**, 342
× *serotina*, **40**, 342; **41**, 15
with branched catkins, **44**, xlvii
sinensis, hardiness, **43**, 445
sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 115
sensitiveness to frost, **43**, 557
szechuanica, hardiness, **43**, 445
tacamahaca, **52**, 175
tibetica, **49**, 33
tremula, **18**, 89
anthracnose, **29**, 380
atk. by *Melampsora* sp., **13**, lxi;
14, 133
disease, **26**, 585
for towns, **13**, 89
in China, **29**, 658
leaf-blister, **29**, 382
rust, **29**, 381
monoecious, **36**, xxxvii
pendula for towns, **13**, 89
tremuloides, **38**, 383; **42**, 487; **52**,
138; **56**, 206
trichocarpa, **40**, 636; **41**, 21
hardiness, **43**, 445

PORTULACARIA AFRA IN MALTA

Populus Wislizenii, **38**, 654
hardiness, **43**, 445
yunnanensis, hardiness, **43**, 445
Porana, **53**, 239
paniculata, **13**, clxxx, clxxxvi; **49**,
9; **51**, 79
sp. in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
Porcellio atk. Mushrooms, **39**, 787
scaber, **53**, 217
Porcupines damage plants, **45**, 111
Poria hypolateritis, **38**, 38, 181
sp. damaging timber, **40**, 173
subacida, **33**, 616
vaporaria, **31**, lxxxvi
xylostomatoides on tea, **15**, xxxiv
Porlieria hygrometra at Padua, **22**,
484
Porophyllum sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 163
Porosagrotis vetusta, **39**, 775
Porphyra, **27**, 342
Porphyrocoma, **34**, 82
lanceolata, **23**, liii; **34**, 82
Porquerolles, flora of, **34**, 135
Porricondyla gossypii, **31**, 311; **33**, 138
Porsana bicolor, **49**, 41
Porthesia chrysorrhoea, **26**, 911; **29**,
757
similis, **50**, 46
parasites, **45**, 145
Porthetria dispar, **27**, 1161
Portlandia, **49**, 4
grandiflora, **J2**, lviii; **J4**, xlviii;
17, lxxv; **49**, 8
sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 572, 791
distr., **P3**, 151, 152
Portman, Hon. Ed., Asst. Secretary,
P5, 1
Portnall Park, gardens at, **J9**, 35
Porto-Rico, forest reserve, **31**, 330
forests in, **44**, 146
Portugal, flora, **26**, 217, 237; **27**,
1195
Laurel in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
silver-leaf, **45**, 145
see *Cerasus lusitanicus*
Portuguese fly-catcher, see *Droso-*
phyllum
Portulaca, **27**, 707; **36**, 205; **52**, 271;
60, 379
aurea, **52**, 270
Double, **36**, 205; **52**, 270
Giant-flowered Parana, **52**, 270
grandiflora, **52**, 270, 271; **60**, 379
Double, **52**, 270
fl. pl., **36**, 205; **52**, 270
in W. Texas, **27**, 238
Large-flowered Double, **36**, 205;
52, 270
Single, **36**, 205; **52**, 271
oleracea, **17**, cxxxvii; **37**, 319; **60**,
379
germination, **27**, 1110
seed vitality, **29**, 925
Salmonia, **52**, 270
splendens, **P1**, 322
Thellusonii, **P1**, 322; **52**, 270
tried at Wisley, **52**, 270
Portulacaria afra, **38**, 465
in Malta, **28**, xxxvj

PORT WINE

- Port wine from Grape Pearson's Iron-clad, **23**, 73
 Posidonia Caulini in Malta, **27**, 583
 fertilization, **25**, 73
 Posk, *see* Papaver somniferum
 Posoqueria, **34**, xlvii
 longiflora, F.C.C. (Balchin 1896) **20**, lxxxi
 presented, **19**, 192
 multiflora exhb., **20**, xc
 sp., **17**, xxxii
 undulata, **P2**, 319
 Potamogeton, **25**, 69, 72 ; **38**, 375, 383
 acutifolius, **58**, ix
 alpinus, **58**, vii
 gramineus, **58**, vii
 lanceolatus, **58**, vii
 Nuttallii, **58**, vii
 Palmeri, **58**, vii
 pennsylvanicus, **58**, vii
 × praelongus, **58**, viii
 rufescens, **58**, vii
 American sp., **39**, 285
 crispus, **26**, cxxv
 adaptation, **25**, 74
 × Friesii, **58**, viii
 hibernation, **25**, 66
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 45
 serratus, **58**, viii
 densus, **58**, viii
 angustifolius, **58**, viii
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 45
 × Drucei, **58**, vii
 fertilization, **25**, 73
 filiformis, **58**, ix
 Griffithii, **58**, viii
 heterophyllus, adaptation, **25**, 74
 leaf variability, **23**, 76
 in Arctic, **50**, 6, 7
 interruptus, **58**, ix
 lucens, adaptation, **25**, 74
 × perfoliatus, **58**, viii
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 45
 natans, **58**, vii
 adaptation, **25**, 74
 × alpinus, **58**, vii
 coloratus, **58**, vii
 hibernation, **25**, 66
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 polygonifolius, **58**, vii
 obtusifolius, **58**, ix
 adaptation, **25**, 74
 palustris effusus, **58**, ix
 pectinatus, **J1**, 294 ; **58**, ix
 hibernation, **25**, 66
 perfoliatus ovatifolius, **58**, viii
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 45
 rotundifolius, **58**, viii
 praelongus phyllotaxy, **33**, 45
 pusillus, **50**, 7 ; **58**, ix
 adaptation, **25**, 74
 Friesii, **58**, ix
 Sturrockii, **58**, ix
 sp., **22**, 293 ; **23**, 48
 destruction by drainage, **29**, 396
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 S. America, **J1**, 294
 trichoides, adaptation, **25**, 74
 zosterifolius, **27**, 759

POTATO(S) ABUNDANCE

- Potash, **21**, 39 ; **22**, 472 ; **27**, 1153 ; **28**, 696 ; **45**, 409
 and American blight, P(1), 252
 dyes, **26**, 453
 bad effect of excess, **57**, lxxxviii
 effect on germination, **34**, 130
 potatoes, **28**, 296
 for Tomatos, **16**, 133
 from felspar, **34**, 128 ; **35**, 136
 kelp, **43**, 561
 in Asparagus, **21**, 40
 Cabbages, **21**, 40
 Carrots, **21**, 40
 Celery, **21**, 40
 clay soils, **36**, 514
 fruits, **21**, 42
 hedge trimmings, **40**, 636
 Lettuce, **21**, 40
 minerals, **45**, 408
 Onions, **21**, 40
 Peas, **21**, 40
 plant ash, **21**, 41
 Potatoes, **21**, 40 ; **23**, 296
 soils, **16**, 129, 130, 132 ; **22**, 71, 83 ; **43**, 244, 575 ; **45**, 109
 Swedes, **22**, 473
 wood, **21**, 42
 manures, **13**, 58 ; **16**, 133 ; **21**, 51 ; **22**, 28, 83 ; **23**, 296, **26**, 237, 958 ; **41**, 165 ; **43**, 521
 manuring, **40**, 173
 Potassium, **35**, 563
 and growth, **34**, 594
 carbonate, **22**, 83
 cyanide, **41**, 156
 amount used as insecticide, **21**, 199
 insecticide, **21**, xxxiv ; **47**, 222
 its effect on plants, **43**, 238
 muriate, **13**, 58 ; **21**, 47 ; **26**, 237
 nitrate, **13**, 58
 effect on plants, P(1), 209
 permanganate, **27**, 247, 403
 phosphate, **21**, 47
 salts, **41**, 162, 373
 sulphate, **21**, 47
 sulphide, **16**, cxxi, cxxv ; **21**, 81-2, 84, 86 ; **23**, 12 ; **27**, 247, 403 ; **34**, 335, 357
 for Orchid rust, **21**, 84
 spraying, **29**, 902
 against Gooseberry mildew, **23**, 12
 Peach disease, **16**, cxxi
 Pear disease, **16**, cxxv
 Rose mildew, **21**, 86
 sulpho-carbonate, **52**, 148
 Potato(s), **J3**, 277 ; **12**, 80 ; **15**, 78 ; **16**, xxxv ; **17**, 117 ; **19**, 387 ; **20**, 76 ; **22**, 452 ; **26**, 962 ; **27**, 343 ; **28**, 357, 364-7, 410, 413, 418, 696 ; **29**, 186, 870 ; **32**, 28 ; **43**, 114-45 ; **48**, 136, 194, 213, 218 ; **51**, 280
 Aberlady Early, **45**, 305, 306
 Abingdon Seedling, **17**, clxxii
 abnormal, **29**, 870
 absorption of copper by, **49**, 295
 Abundance, **12**, 40, 79, 82 ; **28**, 557 ; **31**, 101, 248 ; **35**, 491 ; **37**,

POTATO(S) ACHIEVEMENT

572; **40**, clxxxviii; **43**, 115, 116, 120, 141; **45**, 305, 306, 360; **46**, 390; **47**, 92
 Potato(s) Achievement, **23**, 170
 Acquisition, **41**, 301
 acreage, **29**, 702; **31**, 185
 Adam's Wonder, **35**, 493
 Adirondack, **F.C.C.** (Bliss, Hooper 1881); **12**, 79-81; **28**, 286; **45**, 306
 Admiral, **35**, 495; **36**, 730; **37**, 573; **39**, 706; **40**, clxxxviii, **43**, 116, 120, 132-4, 137, 141
 Advancer, **4**, 77, 176; **19**, cxvi, cliv; **20**, 228; **35**, 491; **41**, 291, 292
 aerial tubers, **19**, 410, 411; **35**, cxii
 a feuille d'Ortie, **4**, 77
 African, **19**, 405, 406
 after-ripening of, **38**, 386
 Agreeable, **19**, cxvi
 Alannah, ***A.M.** (Carter 1903) **56**, ci
 Albert Victor, **31**, 248; **32**, 341; **33**, 299; **34**, 525, 526
 Alderman, **6**, cxxviii; **17**, clxxiv; **27**, 653, clv, cxxviii; **28**, 557, **34**, 526
 Alexandra, **36**, 727
 Alice Fenn, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1873) **4**, 77
 Ally, **43**, 116, 119; **45**, 306, ***A.M.** (Many 1920) **46**, 390, 392; **47**, 90-2; **52**, 121
 Alma Kidney, **4**, 76, 176
 Almond, **19**, 406, 409
 Almond's Yorkshire Hero, **4**, 82, 177
 Alnwick Castle, **45**, 364
 Alpha, **4**, 224; **12**, 79; **19**, cxvi; ***A.M.** (Thomas 1903) **28**, 557, cxc1; **32**, 341; **33**, 299, **38**, 566; **41**, 296
 Alstone Kidney, **P2**, 744
 Alternaria in, **37**, 380
 Amarilla, **19**, 405, 406
 Amateur, **12**, 82, cxlviii; **16**, 258, 261
 Amazon, **4**, 82
 America, **45**, 306, 366; **52**, 118
 American Early Rose, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1873) **4**, 90, 181
 Late Rose, **F.C.C.** (R H S. 1873) **4**, 90, 181
 Pale Rose, **F.C.C.** (Masters 1873); **4**, 90, 181
 Red, **4**, 96
 Rose, **4**, 225, 227
 Andrew Ireland, **38**, 568
 Annat, **4**, 226
 Annie Atkinson, **28**, 557
 Lee, **16**, 258
 Antrobus No. 27, **45**, 364
 A1, **21**, 389; **22**, 221, cxxix; **25**, 168; **43**, 116, 117; **45**, 306
 aphides described, **50**, 32
 Aplin's Success, **12**, cxlvii
 Appleby's Nonesuch, **16**, 258
 Arbitration, **31**, 248
 Arbitrator, **34**, 526
 Ard Cairn Beauty, **32**, 341
 Ardnell Rose, **52**, 120
 Arduithie Early, **37**, 570, cxxv; **41**, 290, 294, cxiii
 see Duke of York

POTATO(S) BATTRAM'S

Potato(s) Aristocrat, **39**, 705
 Arizona, **12**, 79
 Arran Beauty, **41**, 290, 302
 Chief, **37**, 574; **39**, 705; ***A.M.** (Veitch 1915) **41**, 290-1, 302, cxvi; **42**, cxlix; **43**, 115, 117, 132-6, 142; **46**, 83-4, 86-7; **47**, 93; **52**, 122-3
 Comrade, **45**, 306; **46**, 393; **47**, 90, 93; **52**, 120
 mutations in, **51**, 354
 Consul, ***A.M.** (Morris 1931)
 Rose, **45**, 306, 366; **46**, 351, 352, 390; **47**, 91; **52**, 118
 Treasure, **37**, 572
 Victory, **45**, 306; **47**, 94; **52**, 123
 Arthur's Favourite, **52**, 122
 Artichoke graft alleged, **3**, xxviii
 Ashleaf, **P2**, 743; **16**, 258; **18**, 126; **25**, 168, 170; **28**, 357; **31**, 248; **32**, 341; **33**, 299; **38**, 727; **38**, 566; **41**, 297; **45**, 306; **52**, 118
 does not degenerate, **19**, 399
 Kidney, (**P1**). 369; **J2**, 221; **J3**, 46, 278, 280; **J4**, 70, **J9**, lxxv; **P5**, 199; **4**, 76, 175, 222; **12**, 42, 101; **36**, 727, **38**, 566, cxxviii; **39**, 703
 disease in, **J4**, 70
 Old Short Top, **34**, 525-6
 Ashtop Fluke, **4**, 82, 177; **36**, 727
 Astonishment, **29**, 218; **31**, 248
 Atlanta, **39**, 703
 at Bishopsteignton, **12**, 105
 Edgcote, Banbury, **12**, 104
 Market Lavington, **12**, 102
 Naim Tal, **22**, 469
 atk. by Aphis solanina, **50**, 28
 Bibio, **45**, 549
 Protomyces, **J1**, 33, **J4**
 white grubs, **40**, 359
 Auguharney Roundhead, **41**, 303
 Aurora, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1882)
 Autocrat, **17**, clxxii
 bacteriosis, **27**, 817, 819, 1181; **29**, 145; **34**, 591; **41**, 523
 Baden-Powell, **A.M.** (Caddick 1900) **25**, 378, lvii, lviii
 Bailey's White Russet, **22**, 221
 Balgownie Seedling, **37**, 572, ccxxiv; **43**, 136, 144
 see Duke of York
 Balmoral Castle, **41**, 302
 Banbury Cross Early, **35**, 491
 Bangor Rouge, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Banker, **52**, 120
 Barbadoes, **P2**, 744
 Barber, **4**, 177
 Barkshire's Red-skinned Flourball, **4**, 96
 Barron's Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Farquhar 1874) **4**, 184
 Basford Beauty, **12**, 79
 Baten, **16**, 261
 Bates's Seedling, **P2**, 744
 Bath's Early, **38**, 566
 Battram's Bountiful, **31**, 248

POTATO(S) BEACONSFIELD

Potato(s) Beaconsfield, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **2**, clviii
 Beauty of Alton, **31**, 248
 Braywick, **36**, 727
 Bute, **28**, 557
 Crossard, **35**, 493
 Edgcote, **12**, 79, 81
 Eydon, **F.C.C.** (Hughes 1883)
 Hebron, **12**, 43, 46, 79-81 ; **15**, li ; **20**, 228 ; **21**, 274, 389, 392 ; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, 168, lii, liii, liv ; **32**, 341 ; **33**, 299 ; **34**, 525, 527 ; **36**, 727 ; **37**, 570, 572 ; **38**, 566 ; **41**, 294 ; **45**, 361, 365 ; **46**, 390
 Inchiguii, **35**, 493
 Oxford, **17**, clxxii
 Beckenham Beauty, **6**, xv
 Bedford Purple, **11**, cix ; **12**, 79
 Bedowin, **36**, 727 ; **37**, 572
 Beech Hill Beauty, **19**, cxvi ; **20**, 228
 Beehive, **25**, 378, lvii, cxciv ; **26**, 871
 beetle, **26**, 940, 967
 Paris Green as spray, **30**, 152
 Belgian Wax Ball, **4**, 98
 Belle de Foutenay, **17**, clxxii ; **19**, cxvi ; **20**, 228
 Ochreuse, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Bell Kidney, **P2**, 743
 Bell's Early, **45**, 360
 Seedlings, **34**, 526, 527
 Belvoir Kidney, **4**, 91
 Benefactor, **12**, 79
 Bennett's Surprise, **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1886)
 Benson's Round, **4**, 99
 Seedling, **4**, 76, 176
 Berkshire Kidney, **4**, 80, 82
 berries, **19**, 398, 399, 400
 Berwick Castle, **46**, 391, 394
 Best of All, **12**, 79 ; **35**, 491 ; **41**, 299
 Beta, **3**, xxxvii ; **4**, 81
 Bienfauteur, **J4**, 186
 Bill Nye, **19**, cxvi
 Birmingham, **20**, 228
 Blue, **4**, 183
 Prizetaker, **P2**, 743 ; **4**, 81
 Bishop, **45**, 306 ; **47**, 91 ; **52**, 120
 Black Bob, **4**, 97
 Congo, **19**, 408
 Jack, **4**, 97
 Kidney, disease in, **J2**, 46
 (La Noire Grosse) disease in, **J2**, 47
 (La Violette) disease in, **J2**, 47
 Nigger, **4**, 97
 Prince, **16**, 258
 Seed, **36**, 727
 black canker, **41**, 382
 leg, **31**, 340 ; **38**, 49, 165 ; **40**, 193 ; **41**, 161, 383 ; **43**, 567, 568, xcvi ; **47**, 222
 disease of, **52**, 315
 ring, **27**, 817
 rot, **42**, 504, 508
 scab, **27**, 1180 ; **29**, 143, 145 ; **31**, 100, lxxiii ; **37**, 362 ; **45**, 307

POTATO(S) BRAEMAR CASTLE

Potato(s) black scale, **29**, clxix
 blackheart, **40**, 343 ; **45**, 409
 blackland, **34**, 410
 Blacksmith, **12**, 79
 black-speck scab, **41**, 162
 Blanchard, **4**, 99, 185
 blight, **J1**, lxxvii ; **J3**, 266, 280 ; **32**, 254 ; **38**, 165, 166 ; **40**, 343 ; **41**, 382, 526 ; **44**, 84, 156 ; **46**, 391
 Burgundy mixture for, **40**, 174
 experiments at Chiswick, **J3**, 46
 fungus, difficulty in germination of spores, **J1**, 25
 importance of early varieties of Potato, **J3**, 277
 in India, **41**, 162
 New York, **29**, 877
 infectious, **J3**, 96
 its history, **J1**, 9
 late, control, **55**, 165
 blindness, **41**, cxciv
 Bliss's Triumph, **12**, 79
 Bloomer, **4**, 89 ; **22**, 221
 blotch, **39**, 607-14
 Blue Beard, **12**, 79 ; **21**, 274
 Eyes, **12**, 79, 82
 Farmers, **J3**, 279
 Fluke, **12**, 79
 Giant, **31**, xci ; **32**, lxi, lxxiv, lxxxi, lxxxv ; **33**, xxviii
 Six Weeks, **4**, 185
 Bob-o'-day, **4**, 223
 Bogbrae Black Watch, **41**, 299
 Dreadnought, **41**, 299
 Gordon Highlander, **41**, 299
 Bon-Accord, **17**, clxxii
 Bona-Fide, **20**, 228
 Bond's Kidney, **P2**, 744
 Unique, **28**, 558
 Boneza, disease-resistance, **31**, 341
 Bonne Belotte, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Wilhelmine, **4**, 88
 Bonnemain, **4**, 176
 Bonnie Blush, **19**, cxvi ; **20**, 228 ; **21**, 278
 Dundee, **38**, 568 ; **39**, 705
 Bonus, **20**, 228 ; **21**, 278
 Border Queen, **45**, 306
 Boscabelle, **31**, 248
 Boskoop, **16**, 258
 Boston Bountiful, **F.C.C.** (Johnson 1894) **17**, clxi, clxxi, clxxii
 Kidney, **38**, 566 ; **45**, 306
 Q.Q., **F.C.C.** (Johnston 1892) **15**, lxxvii, lxxviii ; **16**, 258
 Red, **4**, 96
 Botrytis disease, **43**, 570
 Bouncer, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1886) ; **12**, 79
 Bountiful, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1874) **4**, 93, 182 ; **19**, cxvii ; **28**, 557, 558, cxcv ; **29**, 220 ; **38**, 566
 immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 Bovee, **21**, 274
 Boyce's No. 1, **35**, 493
 No. 2, **35**, 491
 No. 3, **35**, 491
 Braemar Castle, **46**, 392 ; **47**, 90, 93

POTATO(S) BREAD-FRUIT

Potato(s) Bread-fruit, P(1), 376; P2, 743; **4**, 225
disease, **J2**, 47
breeding, **24**, 55, 261, 275; **29**, 425; **34**, 590; **36**, 822-3
Brenchin Castle, **21**, 274
Bresee's Climax, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1873) **4**, 84, 179
Peerless, **4**, 85
Prolific, **4**, 85, 179, 225; **12**, 79
Bright Eyes, **32**, 341
Britannia, **19**, cxvii; **20**, 228; **21**, 278; **23**, 170; **28**, 557, 558, cxc
British Champion, **A.M.** (Carter 1908) **34**, 525, 527, ccxlix, ccl; **43**, 136, 143
Hero, **A.M.** (G. Carter 1905) **31**, 248-9, cxiii; **43**, 136, 143
Premier, **27**, 653
Queen, **23**, 170, 287; **28**, 357, 557, 558, cxc; **A.M.** (Williamson 1905) **31**, 98, 249, cvi; **32**, 341; **33**, 299; **34**, 525, 527; **35**, 493; **36**, 727; **37**, 570, 575; **38**, 40-3, 566, ccxxxix; **39**, 703; **41**, 302; **43**, 132-4; **44**, 87; **45**, 360; **46**, 390, 392; **52**, 119
effect of manures on, **23**, 290
manuring, **26**, 196
Broad-leaved Ashleaf, **45**, 306; **46**, 351, 352
Brook's Early Market, **26**, 871
brown rot, **37**, 380, 640; **50**, 160
scab, **37**, 372; **50**, 24-5, 26
spot, **33**, 169; **35**, 136
Brown's, disease in, **J2**, 47
Prolific Kidney, **4**, 85, 179
Supreme, **29**, 220; **31**, 249
Brownwell's Beauty, **4**, 95, 182
Bruce, **12**, 46, 79, 101
bruise in, **38**, 38, 40, 41
Brumfield's, **21**, 274
Bryanstone Kidney, **4**, 177
Brydon's Crampton, **27**, 653; **A.M.** (Kent & Brydon 1906) **32**, 341, cxlvii; **41**, 297
XL All, **32**, 341
bud-variation in, **40**, 174; **50**, lxxix; **53**, 420
Buffalo Bill, **12**, 79
Bullock's Heart, disease in, **J2**, 47
Burbank, immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
Burgess, disease in, **J4**, 71
Burgess's Early Prolific, **J3**, xiii
disease, **J4**, 70
Burlington Dwarf, **12**, 743
Burmah Beauty, **26**, 871
Burmese, **11**, 4
Burnhouse Beauty, **40**, clxxxviii; **43**, 116, 121, 132, 133, 134, 137, cix; **45**, 306; **46**, 393
attk. by mosaic, **50**, 22
Burpee's Extra Early, **28**, 286
Burpitt's Bountiful, **4**, 79
Bushell's Seedling, **4**, 85
Byram Early Favourite, **35**, 491
Californian Kidney, **4**, 93

POTATO(S) CHARLES FIDLER

Potato(s) Callo, **4**, 93
Cambria, **38**, 568
Cambridge Hero, **16**, 258
Cambridgeshire, **12**, 79
Kidney, **4**, 76, 176
Cameron's Guayaquil, **J3**, xx
Camm's Early, **23**, 170
Canada Pine, **J9**, lxxv
disease in, **J4**, 70
Candidum, **22**, 221
canker, **37**, 362, 368, 372, 376-7, 380; **38**, 524, 530; **42**, 18, 202; **44**, 156
Cannell's Favourite, **36**, 727
Canon, **11**, cix; **12**, 79; **F.C.C.** (Dean 1892) **15**, lxxvii, lxxviii; **16**, 261; **19**, cxix; **20**, 231
Cantab, **35**, 401
Capital, **12**, cxlvii
Caradoc Seedling, **A.M.** (Caddick 1899) **23**, 170, cviii, cix
Carbide, **45**, 360
Cardinal, **12**, 79; **19**, 274, cxxxii; **33**, 299; **40**, clxxxviii; **43**, 140; **45**, 306
Carisbrooke Castle, **41**, 290, 295; **45**, 363
Carltonia, ***A.M.** (Taylor 1901) **26**, 871, clviii, ccxxx, ccxxxii; **33**, 299, cciv
Carmen No. 1, **19**, cxvii; **28**, 286
No. 2, **31**, 249
No. 3, **19**, cxvii, **20**, 228; **31**, 249
Carter's Ashtop Fluke, **4**, xxxviii
Champion Forcing, **4**, 77
Goldfinder, **41**, 297
Main Crop, **4**, 182
Cash in Hand, **35**, 568
Catriona, **52**, 119
Cattell's Advancer, **4**, 184
Eclipse, **F.C.C.** (Cattell 1874) **4**, 177
Intermediate, **4**, 179
Late Nonpareil, **4**, 180
Reliance, **4**, 176
Cavendish Kidney, **4**, 222
Cave's Seedling, **4**, 76, 176
Centenary, **A.M.** (Sutton 1900) **25**, 378, lviii; **31**, 249; **41**, 290, 292, 296
Cetewayo, **12**, 79
Challenge, **A.M.** (Sydenham 1898) **22**, 221-2, cxxix, cxxx; **23**, 170, 287; **26**, 871
Challenger, **31**, 249
Chambers' Prima Donna, ***A.M.** (Chambers 1910) **36**, 727
Champion, **4**, 76, 176; **32**, 342; **45**, 305, 306
Blue, **35**, 494
II, **28**, 285, 558; **31**, 249; **32**, 342
seed prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
Chancellor, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1885); **12**, 46, 79-81; **15**, li; **23**, 171; **26**, 871, clviii
Chapman, **35**, 495; **36**, 730; **37**, 573; **39**, 706; **42**, cl; **43**, 136, 143
Charden, **4**, 86
Charles Fidler, **25**, 378

POTATO(S) CHARTER OAK

Potato(s) Charter Oak, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1884)
 Cheddar Hero, **35**, 491
 Cheltenham, **P2**, 744
 Cheltonia, **33**, 299
 chemical composition, **J1**, 36
 Chester Favourite, **25**, 168; **27**, 653
 Chieftain, **12**, 79; **41**, 297; **43**, 139
 Chiltern, **41**, 297
 Chinese, **11**, 4
 Chiswick Favourite, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886); **12**, 79; **32**, 342; **33**, 299; **35**, 491; **36**, 727
 Churchill's Prolific, **26**, 871
 Cigarette, **25**, 168, lii; **26**, 872; ***A.M.** (Barr 1905) **31**, 248, 249, cxi, cxiii; **32**, 342; **33**, 300; **34**, 525, 527; **36**, 728; **37**, 570; **38**, 568; **39**, 703, 705; **41**, 292, 296
 Claddagh, **32**, 342
 Clan Alpine, **45**, 306
 Clansman, **33**, 300
 Clarke's No. 1, **31**, 249
 Climax, **4**, 84, 179; **40**, clxxxviii; **41**, 300; **45**, 306, 367
 Clipper, **4**, 83; **12**, 79
 clubbing, **2**, xlix
 Cobble, **4**, 83
 Cobbler, **12**, 79, 101
 Cobbler's Lapstone, **4**, 82, 177
 Cobham Surprise, **34**, 526, 527
 Cockerell's Seedling, **A.M.** (Cockerell 1895) **19**, cxvii, cliv, clx; **20**, 228; **21**, 278
 cold storage, **26**, 918
 Coldham's Seedling, **32**, 342
 Coles' Favourite, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1885), **12**, 79, 81; **25**, 168; **28**, 557, 558, cxc
 collar rot, **27**, 817; **42**, 24
 Colleen, **32**, 342; ***A.M.** (Williamson 1907) **33**, 299, 300, cci; **34**, 525-7; **35**, 493; **36**, 730; **38**, 568; **39**, 706; **41**, 300
 Collier's Glory, **23**, 170; **A.M.** (Compton 1900) **25**, 378, lv
 Collinson, **35**, 494
 Colonel, **12**, 79
 Colonist, **41**, 291, 292; **45**, 303
 Colossal, **F.C.C.** (Fidler 1892); **31**, 249; **32**, 342
 Columbia, **29**, 870; **37**, 572
 Combe Hayes, **4**, 94
 Come to Stay, **16**, cxlvi; **17**, clxxii; **28**, 558
 Comice d'Amiens, presented, **J8**, 200
 Commonwealth, **A.M.** (Scammell 1902) **27**, 653, clv
 composition, **5**, xxxvii; **21**, 40, cxc; **23**, 142; **26**, 976
 of diseased, **42**, 507
 Compton Surprise, **4**, 97, 183
 Comte des Chèvres exhib., **28**, cci
 condition in 1847, **J8**, 22
 Confederate, **4**, 178
 Conference, **12**, 79, 82; **F.C.C.** (Dean 1893) **16**, 258, cxli, cxlii; **19**, cxvii

POTATO(S) CRUCKSHANK'S

Potato(s) conference, lessons for practical men, **47**, 110, lxiii
 Confidence, **12**, 82
 Congress, **19**, cxvii; **20**, 228; **21**, 279
 Conquering Hero, **32**, 341, 342; **33**, 300; **34**, 526, 528
 Conqueror, **4**, 76, 176; **19**, cxvii; **20**, 228; **21**, 279
 Conquest, **31**, 99; **37**, 572; **38**, 568, ccxxxix; **39**, 322, 705; **40**, clxxxviii; **41**, 301; **43**, 116, 118, cix; **45**, 304-6; **46**, 394
 continuous supply, **28**, 344
 cookery, **22**, 55, 64; **28**, 371, 375; **38**, 309
 Cooling's Early Favourite, **4**, 178
 Improved Ashleaf, **4**, 175
 copper-sulphate damage, **17**, xv
 Coppermine, **4**, 84, 179
 Coral Red Kidney, **38**, 569
 cork formation on wounds, **29**, 871
 corky end, **38**, 530
 scab, **37**, 362; **38**, 524, 530; **45**, 304; **50**, 24-5, 28
 Cornichon jaune, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Rouge d'Hollande, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Cornish Kidney, disease in, **J4**, 70
 Standard, **12**, 82
 Cornishman, **28**, 561
 Corona, **52**, 123
 Coronation, **27**, 654; **45**, 306, 366
 correlation, **29**, 425
 Cosmopolitan, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1881)
 Cottager, **12**, 82; **28**, 561
 Cottager's Red, **4**, 92
 Cottar, **39**, 706
 Cottar's Helpmate, **4**, 224
 Councillor, **12**, 79
 Courteen Seedling, **A.M.** (Taylor 1908) **34**, 525, 528, cxlvii
 Covent Garden Perfection, **6**, xv; **12**, 103
 Ramond Blossom, **25**, 378
 Crampton's Southern Star, **29**, 218
 Cranbrookian, **16**, 258
 Crawley Prizetaker, **13**, cli; **A.M.** (Cheal 1892) **15**, lxxvii, lxxviii; **16**, 258, 259
 Crimson Beauty, **45**, 306
 King, **17**, clxxii
 Criterion, **S.C.C.** (Ross 1881)
 Crofter, **23**, 172; **26**, 871, 874, clviii; **28**, 561; **29**, 219; **31**, 255; **32**, 342; **33**, 300; **40**, clxxxviii; **43**, 116, 120, 137, 141, cix; **45**, 305
 crop, **27**, 342; **38**, 538
 and borax, **50**, 160
 influence of tree shade, **29**, 872
 on fen soil, **34**, 410
 Cropper, **22**, 224; **42**, cxlix; **43**, 143, 163
 crossing, **19**, 401, 402; **24**, 55
 with Solanum sp., **20**, 265
 Crown Jewel, **11**, cix; **12**, 79; **45**, 366
 Cruckshank's Early, incidence of blight in, **J4**, 63, 70

POTATO(S) CRUDEN CONQUEROR

Potato(s) Cruden Conqueror, **41**, 296
 Crusader, **47**, 90, 92; **52**, 119
 Culdees Castle, **43**, 116, 120, 141; **47**, 92
 cultivation, **J2**, 181; **J7**, 232, xiii; **12**, 51; **23**, 283; **27**, 748, 1180; **28**, 385, 694, 696; **29**, 872; **31**, 341; **33**, 614; **35**, 556; **36**, 821; **37**, 279-80, 475, 639; **38**, 165, 166; **39**, 492; **40**, 184; **41**, 124; **43**, 11, 571; **44**, 72, 138; **45**, 149, 409; **46**, 426; **49**, 295
 in heated border, **1**, 143
 Cults, **46**, 393
 Cups, **J9**, lxxiv
 curious growth of, **34**, ccxx
 curl, **J1**, 9; **2**, ciii, **31**, 98, 100
 curly dwarf, **41**, 383
 cut sets, **23**, 287-8; **54**, 456
 Daimler, **35**, 494
 Daintree Seedling, **P2**, 743
 Dakota Red, disease-resistance in, **31**, 341
 immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 Dalhousie Acme, **32**, 342
 Seedling, **31**, 248, 249, cxi; **32**, 342; **34**, 525, 528; **43**, 117, 136, 143
 see Up-to-Date
 Dalmahoy, **P2**, 743; **4**, 87, 180
 Dalmeny Acme, **33**, 300
 Beauty, **27**, 653, 654, clv, ccxviii; **28**, 557-8, cxcv; **31**, 98, 249; **34**, 525, 528; **35**, 494; **37**, 572; **41**, 290, 292, 293
 see Up-to-Date
 Early, **32**, 342; **33**, 300; **34**, 528; ***A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, 728, cclv, cclvii; **37**, 570; **38**, 567; **39**, 703; **41**, 296
 Radium, **31**, cvii; **33**, 300
 Red, **32**, 342; **33**, 300
 Dane, **29**, 218; **31**, 249
 Daniels, **12**, 46, 79; **29**, 218; **31**, 249
 Daniels's Distinction, **28**, 557, 558; **29**, 218; **31**, 249
 Daniels' Duke of York, **17**, clxxii
 King, **17**, clxxii
 Remarkable, **17**, clxxii
 Sensation, **29**, 218; **31**, 249
 Special, **16**, 258, 259; **17**, clxi, clxxi, clxxii; **28**, 557, 558, cxcv
 see Up-to-Date
 Surprise, **38**, 569
 Table King, **16**, 259
 Dargavel, **43**, 144
 Dargill Early, **45**, 306, 364; **46**, 351, 352; **50**, lxxxiii; **52**, 117, 119
 Darlington, **37**, 574; **41**, 302
 Dartmoor grown, **34**, 399
 Darwin, **12**, 4
 see Solanum Maglia
 Dawe's Matchless, **4**, 80, 81, 177
 Day's Sunrise, **12**, 79
 Dean, **12**, 46, 79, 81; **16**, cxlvi; **40**, clxxxviii; **45**, 306

POTATO(S) DISEASE

Potato(s) Dean's Early Sunrise, **11**, liii
 Dean's No. 1, **28**, 558
 Round early, **28**, 558
 Débutante, **11**, cix; **12**, 79
 decaying, **31**, lxxxvi
 Dedham Perfection, **35**, 492
 Defiance, **39**, 705; **43**, 139
 degenerate strains of, **43**, 239
 degeneration, **19**, 396; **31**, li, liii, lxiv, lxix; **37**, 475-6; **41**, 465; **50**, 162
 Delaware, **29**, 873; **31**, 249
 immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 Delight, **12**, 79
 Denbigh Castle, **F.C.C.** (Sharpe 1900) **25**, 168-9, xlix-1; **41**, 290-1, 293
 Giant, **A.M.** (Winnard 1905) **31**, 248, 250, cxiii
 Derbyshire Prize, **4**, 81
 Prizetaker, **4**, 76, 176
 Desideratum, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1883)
 desirable qualities, **47**, 112
 Devanha Seedling, **A.M.** (Smith 1908) **34**, 525, 526, 528, ccxlix, ccl; **35**, 492; **43**, 136, 143
 Devon Champion, **39**, 705
 Hero, **46**, 390
 Devonian, **A.M.** (Thomas 1898) **22**, 221-2, ccxxix, cxxx; **23**, 170, cxiii; **26**, 872
 Devonport's Thoroughbred, **12**, 79
 Devonshire Wonder, **35**, 494
 Dew's Favourite, **35**, 492; **A.M.** (Dew 1910) **36**, 728, ccxiii; **37**, 570
 De Zelande, **4**, 95
 D'Hollande, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Diack's Early Round, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Red, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Diamond, **12**, 79; **33**, 300; **34**, 526, 529; **36**, 730; **37**, 574; ***A.M.** (Barr 1912) **38**, 570, ccxxxix; **39**, 706; **43**, 137, 141
 Jubilee, **21**, 274-5, cxcviii; **25**, 169; **27**, 654
 Dickson, **25**, 170; **27**, 655
 Dickson's Premier, **2**, 85
 Discovery, **12**, 79; **28**, 557, 558; **31**, 101, 250; **33**, 300
 disease-resisting, **31**, 97, 341
 disease, **J2**, 31, 45, 47, 107, 179; **J3**, li; **J4**, lv; **J7**, 178; **J9**, lxxiv; **3**, c; **4**, 75, xxxvi, xxxix; **5**, lxxv; **6**, v; **12**, 44; **20**, clxxv; **21**, 18, 22, xli; **22**, clxxvi; **26**, 518, 730; **27**, 342, 779, 815, 817, 819, 1154, 1180, xxxv, liv, cxlii, clxxxix; **28**, 600, clxxvi; **29**, 139, 873, clxxi, clxxii; **31**, 100, 340, lxxxiv; **33**, 168, xxxii, clxv; **34**, 335, 591; **35**, 138, xxxvi, cxxv; **37**, 275, 278-81, 362, 640; **38**, 385-6; **39**, 314, 491, ccxxvii, ccxxix; **40**, 193; **41**, 382, 526; **42**, 14-6, 22, 202, 317, 502, 504; **43**, 239, 569-71; **45**, 409-10; **47**, 110, 222-3; **48**, 151; **50**, 20, 21, 24, 161, 294

POTATO(S) DISEASE (*cont.*)

Potato(s) disease and copper sulphate, **15**, xxxvi, xxxviii, xliii
 flowers of sulphur, **18**, lxix
 cotton-wool a remedy against, **23**, 285
 effect on yield, **J2**, 45
 experiments at Chiswick, 1848, **J4**, 62
 fungi, **34**, xxxii
 influence on composition, **5**, xxxviii
 internal spotting, **29**, 141
 its effect on improvement of Potatoes, **12**, 7
 propagation, **45**, xxxiii
 Meyer's method of treatment, **J4**, 63, 65
 new, **27**, 1180
 on Tomatos, **21**, 428
 prevention, **19**, 422
 remedies for, **28**, 695; **34**, 590
 resistance to, **34**, 591; **38**, 39; **44**, 156
 result of planting, **J2**, 181; **39**, 602
 wart, **28**, 695, clxxviii, clxxix; **29**, 145
see Phytophthora, Synchytrium, etc.
 diseases, **50**, 160
 and insect pests, **34**, 590
 general, **36**, 821
 in Azores, **J7**, 251
 California, **35**, 136
 Hawaii, **46**, 425
 Vermont, **29**, 873
 relation of the crop of, **50**, 21
 disinfection of, **36**, 267
 Distinction, **25**, 378
 Di Vernon, **A.M.** (Findlay 1920) **46**, 390, 392; **52**, 118
 Dobbie's Favourite, **31**, 250
see Favourite
 Provost, *see* Provost
 Scottish Prolific, *see* Scottish Prolific
 Doctor, **28**, 561
 Dr Gillespie, **A.M.** (Barr 1906) **32**, 341-2, cxlvi
 Johnson, **36**, 728
 Kitchen, **21**, 275, cxxxii
 Woollerton, **33**, 300
 Doe's Pride, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Dominion, **43**, 116, 121, cix; **44**, 156; **45**, 306; **47**, 92
 Don, **21**, 389
 Donside Defiance, **42**, cxlix; **43**, 136, 143
 Doon Pearl, ***F.C.C.** (Dobbie 1935)
 Dourie Hall Favourite, **4**, 86, 179
 Dover Castle, **43**, 139
 Downton Yam, **J9**, lxxiv
 D. P. Laird, **38**, 300; **38**, 569
 Dreadnought, **32**, 342; **33**, 299, 300; **34**, 525, 529
 Drummond Castle, **47**, 90, 91
 Drummond's New Century, **28**, 558
 Drumwhindle, **40**, 564; **42**, cxlix; **43**, 136, 144

POTATO(S) EARLY ASHLEAF

Potato(s), dry rot, **J1**, 9, 41; **J2**, 32; **25**, xxx; **29**, 873; **34**, 591; **35**, 533; **38**, 386; **40**, 175, 193; **42**, 504, 508; **43**, 568
 powdery, **40**, 174
 Duchess, **41**, 295; **43**, 116, 119; **45**, 306; **46**, 390
 of Buccleuch, **25**, 378, lvii, cxciv; **28**, 871, 872, clviii; **36**, 728; **37**, 570
 Cornwall, **31**, 98, 248, 250, cxi; **32**, 343; **33**, 300; **34**, 526, 529; **35**, 494; **36**, 728; **38**, 41; **39**, 705; **40**, 564; **43**, 136, 144
see Up-to-Date
 Fife, **12**, 82
 Marlborough, **20**, 228
 Norfolk, **31**, 250
 Teck, **26**, 782
 York, **17**, clxxi, clxxii; **25**, 378, 379, lv, lvii; **37**, 572
 Duckstone, **4**, 76, 175
 Duke of Albany, **12**, 79; **45**, 365
 Cornwall, **35**, 494
 Fife, **12**, 82
 Marlborough, **20**, 228
 Rothesay, **28**, 558
 York, **16**, 258, 259; **19**, cxvii, cliv; **20**, 229; **28**, 384, 604; **31**, 98; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1908); **35**, 494; **38**, 46, 567; **39**, 608, 611, 703; **40**, 564, ***A.M.** (Many 1915) **41**, 162, 290, 296; **44**, 87, **45**, 363; **46**, 351, 390; ***A.M.** (1924) **50**, lxxxiii; **52**, 117; ***A.M.** (Daniels, Cook 1934)
 experiments with, **39**, 608-10
 Dumfries Model, **A.M.** (Kerr 1900) **25**, 378, 379, cxciv, cxcvi; **43**, 136, 143
 Rival, **25**, 379
 Duncan's Seedling, **4**, 97, 183
 Duncraig Castle, **28**, 557, 558, cxcv
 Dunnottar Castle, **41**, 295; **45**, 363
 Dunvegan Castle, **45**, 366
 Durham, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Dutch, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Salad, **52**, 121
 var., disease in, **J4**, 70
 Dwarf, disease in, **J2**, 47
 White, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1874) **4**, 179
 Earl Cranbrook, **16**, 259
 Marischal, **29**, cxc; **31**, 250, civ
 of Chester, **29**, 218; **31**, 250
 Latham, **31**, xcvi; **32**, 343
 Roberts, **26**, clvii; **27**, 653, 654, clv, ccxviii; **28**, 559
 Earliest Challenger, **45**, 366
 of All, **12**, 79; **25**, 168, 169, xlix
 Earl's Court Champion, **16**, 259
 Early American, **J9**, ii
 Kidney, **12**, 79
 Ashleaf, **11**, cxxxvi; **20**, 229; **21**, 279, 389
 Improved, **39**, 703

POTATO(S) EARLY ASH-TOP

Potato(s) Early Ash-top, **J9**, vi
 Early Bedford Kidney, **4**, 77
 Bird, **19**, cxvii; **21**, 275
 blight of, **27**, 1154; **29**, 876; **34**, 591
 Border, **4**, 78
 Champion, **J9**, lxxiv; **12**, 79; **45**, 361, 366
 Chicken, **P2**, 743
 Chinese, **4**, 180
 Cluster, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1881); **6**, ciii, cvii
 Coldstream, **11**, cxxxvi; **12**, 79
 Crimson Flourball, **16**, 259; **19**, cxvii; **20**, 229; **21**, 275
 Dimmisk, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1874) **4**, 181
 Don, **4**, 180
 Dwarf, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Eclipse, **21**, 275
 Emperor, **2**, clv
 Ensign Ragley, **28**, 559
 Eureka, immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 Favourite, **21**, 275; **22**, 222; **26**, 872; **35**, 492; **39**, 703; **52**, 118
 Frame, **J9**, i; **P2**, 744
 Gem, **4**, 78
 Goodrich, **4**, 85
 grown outdoors, **P2**, 384
 in Guernsey, **19**, 13
 Handsworth, **P5**, 113, 199; **4**, 226
 Harvest, immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 Jubilee, ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1901) **26**, 871, clii, cliii, cliv
 Kent, **J3**, 279
 Kidney, **4**, 177; **33**, 300
 disease in, **J2**, 46, 47
 -Somner, **33**, 300
 Laxton, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1891) **13**, cxxv; **45**, 365
 Lidstone, **40**, 564
 Lincoln, **28**, 558
 London, **27**, 654
 Magnum, **16**, 259
 Manly, **J9**, lxxv
 disease in, **J2**, 46; **J4**, 70
 Market, **6**, cvii; **12**, 79; **22**, 222; **26**, 872; **28**, 558; **45**, 306, 366; **46**, 390
 May, **4**, 76, 176
 Michigan, **31**, 250
 Monarch, **21**, 275
 Morn, **32**, 343
 Northern, **31**, 250
 Ohio, **31**, 250
 Oxford, **P2**, 744; **4**, 86, 180; **21**, 389
 Perfection, **4**, 87; **22**, 222; **25**, 168-9, xlix; **28**, 559; **29**, 218
 Peter, **A.M.** (Bradley 1899) **23**, 170, cviii, cix; **25**, 168, 169, lii; **34**, 525, 529
 Pink, **28**, 558
 Champion, **50**, lxxxiii
 Primrose, **19**, cxvii

POTATO(S) EDZELL BLUE

Potato(s) Early Prince, **4**, 87
 Early Puritan, **12**, 79, 81; **15**, li; **21**, 389; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, 168-9, lv; **29**, xlix; **32**, 343; **33**, 300; **34**, 525, 529; **36**, 728; **37**, 570; **39**, 703; **45**, 361, 365; **46**, 390; **52**, 120
 Purple Marbled, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Queen, **19**, cxvii; **20**, 229; **23**, 170; **25**, 169
 Ranelagh, **4**, 76, 176
 Red Kidney, **4**, 182
 Regent, **12**, 79; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, 258, 259, cxlii; **19**, 417; **21**, 389; **31**, 250; **32**, 343; **33**, 300; **34**, 525, 529; **37**, 572; **38**, 35, 41
 Reliance, **36**, 728
 Ringleader, see Ringleader
 Roberts, **31**, 250
 Rose, **2**, clv; **12**, 45, 79; **21**, 392; **29**, 873; **32**, 343; **33**, 301; **34**, 525, 529; **36**, 728; **37**, 570; **38**, 41, 567; **46**, 390
 Round, **46**, 391
 Royal, **34**, 365
 Shaw, **J3**, xiii; **P2**, 743; **4**, 87; **21**, 389
 Short-top, **16**, 259; **21**, 275; **52**, 117
 Somerset Champion, **4**, 87
 Sovereign, **4**, 90
 Sunlight, immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 Sunrise, **46**, 390
 Sydenham, **P2**, 744
 Ten Weeks, **P3**, 118
 Triumph, **52**, 316
 Union, **4**, 88
 vars., **46**, 351
 tried at Wisley, **41**, 290; **45**, 360
 Vermont, **12**, 79
 Victor, **11**, cix; **12**, 79; **23**, 170
 Walnut-leaved, disease in, **J2**, 47
 White, **12**, 79
 Hebron, **12**, 79
 Kidney, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1873) **4**, 77, 175; **12**, 79; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1896) **20**, 229, cxlvi
 Round Erfurt, **4**, 180
 Wonder, **25**, 871, 872, clii
 York, **45**, 360
 Eastern Star, **32**, 343
 East Kent, **28**, 559
 Eblingford's Seedling, **29**, clxxxix
 Eclipse, **17**, clxxii; **A.M.** (Harris 1900) **25**, 170, lviii; **28**, 872; **35**, 494; **45**, 360, 362
 Edgcote Early, **11**, cix; **12**, 79, 82
 Kidney, **1**, li
 Purple, **12**, 79, 81; **31**, 250; **35**, 494
 Edina, **38**, 41
 Edinburgh Castle, **41**, 298; **46**, 391
 Edwin Beckett, **38**, 569
 Edzell Blue, **43**, 116, 118; **45**, 306, 367; **46**, 351, 394; **52**, 120

POTATO(S), EELWORM

Potato(s), eelworm, **43**, 566 ; **46**, 425 ;
49, 208 ; **55**, 303 ; **56**, 277 ; **58**,
 231 ; **60**, 284
 effect of rest on, **47**, 222
 shade, **40**, 184
 tobacco smoke, **40**, 185
 Eiffel, **17**, clxxii
 Eigenheimer, disease-resisting, **31**,
 341
 Eightyfold, **32**, 343 ; **33**, 301 ; **39**,
 703 ; **41**, 301 ; **45**, 367 ; **46**, 394
 Elcombe's Britannia, **21**, 275
 Eldorado, **29**, clxxx1 ; **33**, 301
 disease resisting, **31**, 341
 Eley's Early, **22**, 222
 Eliza Mary, **4**, 223
 Ellingford Hero, **31**, 250
 Ellingtonia, **F.C.C.** (Ellington 1884)
 Ellington's Perfect King, **26**, 872
 Pride, **28**, 559
 Prolific, **11**, cix ; **12**, 79, cxlvii ;
 13, cli ; ***A.M.** (Ellington 1901)
 26, 871-2, clviii, ccxxx, ccxxxii ;
 43, 136, 137
 Seedling, **A.M.** (Ellington 1899)
 23, 170, cxiii, cxvii
 Elma, **39**, 703
 Elmstead Star, **35**, 494
 Emblem, **20**, 229
 Emerald Queen, **37**, 572
 Emperor, **34**, 526, 530
 Empress Eugénie, **28**, 357
 Queen, **32**, lxxvi
 Engineer, **A.M.** (Forbes 1905) **31**,
 248, 250, cxi
 England's Glory, **33**, 301
 English Beauty, **22**, 222 ; **25**, 169 ;
 35, 492
 Rose, **4**, 94
 Enoch Arden, **16**, 258, 259
 Enormous, **31**, 250
 Ensign Bagley, **28**, 559 ; **29**, 218 ;
 31, 250 ; **32**, 343 ; **33**, 301
 Entente Cordiale, **43**, 116, 118 ; **45**,
 306, 365
 Epicure, **12**, 79 ; **21**, 275 ; **25**, 379 ;
 A.M. (Sutton 1905) **31**, 250, cvi ;
 33, 301 ; **34**, 525, 530 ; **35**, 492 ;
 36, 728 ; **37**, 570, 575 ; **38**, 567 ;
 39, 703 ; **41**, 296 ; **45**, 305, 361,
 366 ; **46**, 351, 352, 390 ; **52**,
 118
 Epicure's Delight, **12**, 79, 80
 Equitable, **31**, 250 ; **32**, 343
 Erin's Best, **37**, 572
 Queen, **A.M.** (Sands 1911) **37**,
 572, ccxxiv ; **43**, 136, 140
 Eureka, **4**, 83 ; **31**, 250 ; **32**, 343 ;
 33, 301
 Evergood, **28**, 559 ; **31**, 98, 101 ; **33**,
 301 ; **45**, 305 ; **47**, 90, 93
 disease-resisting, **31**, 97, 341
 lenticels in, **31**, lxxxix
 resistant to disease, **39**, 317
 Ever Green, **34**, 526, 530
 Ready, **43**, cix
 evolution of, **25**, 32 ; **28**, 696
 Excelsior, **4**, 226 ; **29**, 218 ; **31**,
 251 ; **32**, 343 ; **39**, 703

POTATO(S) FIDLER'S PERFECTION

Potato(s) Excelsior, Kidney, **F.C.C.**
 (Dean 1873) **4**, 80, 177
 Exexes Seedling, **P2**, 743
 exhibition, **28**, 378, 381-2
 Exhibition Kidney, **38**, 569
 Red Kidney, **39**, 703 ; **41**, 299 ;
 45, 365
 Exonian, **38**, 569
 Expectation, **28**, 559
 experiments, **27**, 780 ; **33**, 169 ; **35**,
 136 ; **43**, 114, 123, xxxix ; **44**,
 83, 156
 Express, ***A.M.** (Sharpe 1901) **26**,
 871-3, clii, clii ; **31**, 98 ; **33**, 304 ;
 34, 525, 535 ; **35**, 493 ; **36**, 730 ;
 37, 571 ; **38**, 568 ; **39**, 704 ; **41**,
 290-1, 298 ; **43**, 132-4 ; **44**, 87 ;
 45, 360, 364 ; ***A.M.** (Many 1924)
 50, 30, lxxxiii ; **52**, 117-8 ; ***A.M.**
 (Thornton 1930) ; ***A.M.** (Simpson
 1934)
 Extra Early Vermont, **4**, 91, 181 ;
 6, cxxviii ; **28**, 286
 see American Early Rose
 Eydon Hall, **12**, 102
 Eynsford Castle Kennedy, **23**, 171,
 cviii
 Mammoth, **17**, clxxiii
 Factor, **26**, 871, 873, clviii ; **29**,
 218, 219 ; **31**, 97, 98, 101, 255,
 ci ; **32**, 341, 343 ; **33**, 301 ; **34**,
 526, 530 ; **36**, 730 ; **37**, 574 ;
 38, 41, 45, 570, 59, 706 ; **42**,
 ci ; **43**, 132-6, 143 ; **44**, 83,
 87 ; **47**, 93
 disease-resisting, **31**, 340-1
 yields from different sources, **35**,
 496
 see Up-to-Date
 failing to grow, **27**, 1182 ; **32**, lxxvi
 Fair Devonian, **12**, 82
 Trade, **32**, 343
 Faithlie, **36**, 728, cxxiii
 see Duke of York
 Famous, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1896) **20**,
 220, 275, cxli
 Farish's Seedling, **12**, 79
 Farmer, **28**, 561
 Farmer's Friend, **P2**, 744
 Glory, **J9**, lxxiv ; **P2**, 743
 Favourite, **4**, 185 ; **12**, 79, 81 ; **27**,
 653, 654, ccxviii ; **28**, 558 ; **31**,
 250 ; **32**, 343 ; **A.M.**, **F.C.C.**
 (Dobbie 1907) **33**, 299, 301,
 ccviii, ccix ; **38**, 569 ; **39**, 705 ;
 41, 302 ; **43**, 116, 120, 132-4,
 cix ; **45**, 305 ; **46**, 390
 Fenn's Earliest Frame, **36**, 728
 Early Border, **36**, 728
 Market, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1873) **4**,
 88, 180 ; **36**, 728
 Onward, **2**, clv ; **3**, xlvii
 Purple Kidney, **3**, xlvii
 Seedling, **36**, 728
 Ferncliffe, **46**, 390
 Fidler's Colossal, **F.C.C.** (Brawn
 1892) **15**, lxxxv
 Fame, **23**, 171
 Perfection, **12**, 79

POTATO(S) FIDLER'S PROLIFIC

Potato(s) Fidler's Prolific, **12**, 79
 Fidler's Success, **12**, 79
 Field King, **F.C.C.** (Howard 1894)
 17, clxi, clxxi, clxxiv
 -Marshall, ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Holmes
 1926) **52**, 121-2
 vars., 81
 Fillpeck, **4**, 99, 185
 Fincham's Alpha, **16**, 258, 259
 Snowball, **16**, 259
 Findlay's Klondyke, **32**, 341, 343
 Finnish Round, disease in, **J4**, 71
 Fir-apple, **23**, xxi; **51**, 289
 red, **19**, 407, 408; **23**, xxii
 white, **19**, 407, 408
 First, **4**, 223
 Crop, **32**, 343; **33**, 301; **35**, 492;
 39, 704; **41**, 291, 293
 Dawn, **32**, 343
 Duke, **45**, 363
 Early, immune to wart disease,
 50, 161
 of All, **22**, 222
 Fishtoft Seedling, **A.M.** (Johnson
 1898) **22**, 221-2, cxxix, cxxx
 Five Mile Town, **41**, 296; **45**, 306
 Flat White, disease in, **J2**, 46
 flavour, **32**, 289
 flea, **26**, 967
 beetle, **27**, 344; **28**, 660; **38**,
 166; **55**, 163
 Flounder, **12**, 79
 Flourball, **P2**, 743; **19**, 421; **22**,
 222; **25**, 379; **31**, 101; **38**, 35;
45, 306
 immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 flower, **19**, 397
 with stamiferous petals, **32**, lxxxi
 Flower's Early Wideawake, **4**, 178
 Fluke, **J9**, xlix; **P2**, 743; **2**, 86;
3, xlv; **4**, 82
 Fluke's Kidney, **P2**, 744
 food value, **17**, 126-7; **20**, 173-4; **26**,
 963; **44**, 21
 Forbes' Marvel, **31**, 251
 forcing, **45**, 409
 Forest Ruby, **33**, 301; **37**, 572; **38**,
 569
 Forester, **33**, 299, 301
 formalin treatment of tubers, **41**,
 375, 526
 Fortune, **31**, 251
 Fortyfold, **J9**, lxxiv; **P2**, 743; **4**, 75,
 99, 185; **12**, 42, 44, 79; **21**, 389
 White, **F.C.C.** (Farquhar 1881)
 Foster's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Foster
 1881)
 Fox's Seedling, **P(1)**, 269; **J9**, lxxiv
 Frankville Favourite, **46**, 390
 Freebearer, **4**, 99
 freezing-point, **48**, 152
 French Red, **4**, 92
 fresh importation suggested, **P4**, 187
 Friesland Beauty, **12**, 79
 Frieston Seedling, **12**, 82
 fungi in, **21**, 7; **37**, 385
 Fusarium, diseases, **42**, 504, 508,
 cxxvi; **45**, 409
 rot, **50**, 160

POTATO(S) GLORY

Potato(s) Fusilier, **32**, 344
 Fylde Wonder, ***A.M.** (Troughton
 1901) **26**, 871-2, clviii, cxxxx,
 cxxxxii
 Fyvie Flower, **F.C.C.** (Farquhar
 1886) **21**, 275
 Gadstock, **41**, 294
 gall, **40**, 162
 Gamekeeper, **46**, 390
 Garden, **27**, cciii
 Gardener, **27**, cciii; **A.M.** (Sinclair
 1905); **31**, 248, 255, cxi; **34**, 526,
 530
 Garnet, **36**, 728
 Garnett's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Garnett
 1881)
 Géante Bleue, **33**, 621
 Geason's Late, **4**, 98
 Geheimrat Thiel, disease-resisting,
31, 341
 Gem, **25**, 378, 379, lvii; ***A.M.**
 (Wythes 1903) **28**, 557, 559, cxc; **31**,
 251, 255
 General Buller, ***A.M.** (R. Veitch
 1901) **25**, 379; **26**, 871-2, clviii;
28, 559; **29**, 218; **31**, 251
 Foch, **46**, 39
 French, **25**, 379; ***A.M.** (Barr,
 Hurst 1901) **26**, 871-2, clviii;
32, 344; **33**, 301; **34**, 525, 530;
36, 728
 Gordon, **12**, 79
 Joffre, **41**, 290, 291, 299, cxvi
 Knolke, **31**, 251
 Roberts, **25**, 168, 169, 378, lv; **31**,
 248, 251; **32**, 344; **33**, 301;
34, 525, 531
 Townsend, **46**, 392
 White, **25**, 379
 Generous, **22**, 222
 genetics, **38**, 34; **46**, 426
 Genial, **22**, 222
 Gentleman, **12**, 82; **17**, clxxiv; **29**,
 219; **31**, 255
 Genuine, **19**, cxvii
 George Dickson, **17**, clxxiii
 German Rose, **32**, 344
 Giantess, **17**, clxxi, clxxiii
 Giant King, **4**, 84
 Nonpareil, **16**, 259
 Pink Kidney, **28**, 557, 559, cxcv
 Gibson's Seedling, **20**, 229
 Gift, **34**, 526, 531
 Gilbert's Magnific, **17**, clxxiii
 Selected Ashtop, **17**, clxxiii
 Topper, **17**, clxxiii; **19**, cxvii
 Gillman's Early Pebble, **4**, 176
 Girkin, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Gladiator, **35**, 492; **41**, 290, 298,
 cxiii; **45**, 364
 Glandford, **35**, 492
 Glencoe, **52**, 122
 Glendon-Hall, **34**, 525, 531
 Glenenricht, **52**, 119
 Glenkindie Early, **46**, 390
 Globe, **J9**, ii
 globular bodies in, **37**, 385
 Glory of Denbigh, ***A.M.** (Hughes
 1901) **26**, 871-2, clii-cliv

POTATO(S) GLORY (*cont.*)

Potato(s) Glory of Denbigh, Improved, **27**, 654
the West exhb., **31**, cxii
Gloucestershire Kidney, **4**, 76, 176
Pink, disease in, **J2**, 46
Gold Coin, **32**, 344
immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
Golden, **J3**, 65
disease in, **J2**, 46
Gem, **4**, 75, 86
Knobs, P(1), 290
Nugget, **31**, 251; **36**, 728
Seedling, **P2**, 743
Wonder, **31**, 97; **40**, clxxxviii;
***A.M.** (Dobbie, Sutton 1917)
43, 116, 119, 140, cix; **45**,
304-5, 307; **46**, 390; **47**, 92;
52, 120; ***A.M.** (Simpson 1931,
Many 1935)
attk. by mosaic, **50**, 22
sporting, **59**, ccxxi
Goldfinch, disease in, **J2**, 46
Goldfinder, **J3**, xiii; **J9**, lxxv; **4**,
87, 180; **19**, cxvii; **20**, 229; **21**,
275; **35**, 494; **39**, 705; **41**, 300;
43, 144
Gordon Castle, **43**, 144; **47**, 90, 93
Gorton, **28**, 561
Gould's Enchantress, **33**, 301
Governor, **12**, 46, 79, 82, cxlvii
grades, **47**, 103
grafted on Tomato, **21**, 432
grafting, **2**, 85, c, clv; **3**, xlv1; **19**,
424, 426-9; **23**, xx, c; **27**, 316-7,
693-4, 755; **37**, 475
Grand Chancellor, **23**, 171
see Chancellor
Monarch, **25**, 169
Gravenstein, **4**, 84, 179
Great Central, **29**, 218; **31**, 251;
32, 344; **33**, 301
Scott, ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1911) **37**,
573, ccxxiv; **38**, 509, ccxxxix;
39, 322, 705, ccxxviii; **40**, 564,
clxxxviii; **41**, 290, 291, 302;
***A.M.** (Many 1917) **43**, 115-6,
118, 132-4, 136, 140, cix; **44**,
87, 156; **45**, 306; ***A.M.** (Many
1920) **46**, 390, 393; **47**, 93; **50**,
302; ***A.M.** (Many 1925) **52**,
122; **56**, cii
Green Mountain, **29**, 873; **52**, 316
immune from wart disease, **50**,
161
Green's Favourite, **31**, 251; **23**, 171;
28, 872
Seedling, **28**, 557, 559, cxci
Surprise, **20**, clxxxvi
greening, **26**, 237; **36**, 268
Greenlaw's Seedlings, disease in, **J2**,
46-7
Gregor Cup, **29**, 218; **31**, 251
Gregor's Red Cap, **32**, 344
Grenadier, **32**, 344
Grimston Ashleaf, **25**, 168, 169, xlix,
lv
Gros de Gatinais, **46**, 421
Grosse Jaune, disease in, **J2**, 47
Grosvenor Beauty, **41**, 295

POTATO(S) HERO

Potato(s), growers, Californian seed,
48, 151
growing between fruit trees, **23**, 7
in moss, **48**, 152
on clay, **12**, 11
out, **2**, ciii, cxxvii
soils, **36**, 15
growth of tubers after destruction
of foliage, **J5**, 105
Gryffe Castle, **4**, 180
Guardian, **41**, 295
Guildford Yellow, **J9**, lxxv
Guinivère, **21**, 275
Gundrada, **34**, 525, 531
Gunley Red, **P2**, 743
Guthrie No. 12, **45**, 363
No. 28, **45**, 364
Guthrie's 75's, **45**, 360; **46**, 394
Hague's Kidney, **J9**, ii
Seedling, **J9**, vi
Haigh's Seedling, **4**, 82, 177
hail damage, **43**, xcvi
Half-early Pink-eyed Kidney, disease
in, **J4**, 71
Hallamshire Hero, **17**, clxxiii; **19**,
cxvii; **20**, 229; **21**, 276, ccxxiii
Hammersmith Early Kidney, **3**, xciii
Hammond's Wonderful, **31**, 251
Hampshire County Alderman, **21**,
276
Hanaway's Seedling, **19**, cxvii
Handsworth's, **P2**, 743
Harbinger, **4**, 81; **19**, 416; **A.M.**
(Sutton 1897) **21**, 276, ccxxviii;
25, 168, 169, xlix, li; **31**, 251;
32, 344; **33**, 301; **34**, 525, 531;
35, 492; **36**, 728; **37**, 570; **38**,
569, ccxxxix; **41**, 300; **45**, 361,
366; **52**, 118
Hardy's Improved Albert, **4**, 77
Long Red Seedling Kidney, dis-
ease in, **J4**, 71, 72, 74
Round Seedling, disease in, **J4**, 73
White Kidney, disease in, **J4**, 72,
74
Harlech Castle, **47**, 92
Harrison Scott's Seedling, **21**, cxxxiii
Harrison's, **4**, 85
Short-top, **12**, 79; **28**, 559
Hâtive de Meudon, disease in, **J2**,
46
Hatton Beauty, **37**, 574
haulms, analysis of, **26**, 976
Havelock, **22**, 224
Hawmark Express, **41**, 298
Haywood Beauty, **32**, cxlv1; **33**, 302
Headley's Nonpareil, **4**, 82, 177
Heather Bountiful, **43**, 116, 122
Hebron Surprise, **12**, 79
Henderson's Prolific, **4**, 180
Henry Fincham, **27**, 653, 654, clv,
ccxxviii; ***A.M.** (Fincham 1903)
28, 557, 559, cxcv
Scott, **31**, 251
Seedling, see Kerr's Pink
Herald, **36**, 730
hereditary characters, **38**, 34; **46**, 426
Her Majesty, **28**, 559
Hero, **38**, 569

POTATO(S) HERO KING

Potato(s) Hero King, **41**, 290, 295, cxlii
 Herrod's Seedling, **35**, 494
 Hibberd's Seedling, **A.M.** (Hibberd 1899) **23**, 170-1, cviii, cix
 Highlander, **29**, 218-9; **81**, 98, 248, 251
 Hillside Crown, **32**, 344
 Gem, **38**, 569
 Superb, **F.C.C.** (Stokes 1894) **17**, clxi, clxxi, clxxiii
 Himalayan Black, **52**, 121
 Hinksey Wonder, **17**, clxxiii
 His Majesty, **38**, 569; **39**, 705
 history, **J9**, 139; **12**, 4; **19**, 388; **36**, 345; **47**, 110
 Hogg's Early Coldstream, **2**, clv
 Holborn Reliance, **16**, 258, 259
 Hollist's Pink Kidney, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Holyhoke, **12**, 79
 Honeybrook Hustler, **46**, 391
 Honour of Westerwald, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Horsford's Seedling, **21**, 276, cxxxii, cxxxiii
 Hough Giant, **23**, 287; **26**, 196
 effect of manures on, **23**, 290
 House-keeper's Delight, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Howletts' Early, **21**, 276; **22**, 223
 Huey's Seedling, **23**, 171
 Hughes' Pink Perfection, **12**, 79, 81, 82
 Purple Perfection, **12**, 79, 81
 Hundredfold Fluke, **4**, 98
 Huntingdon Kidney, **4**, 82, 177
 Hurst Favourite, **A.M.** (Hurst 1905) **31**, 248, 251, cxiii
 Idaho Rural, **42**, 504
 Ideal, **12**, 79; **19**, cxvii; **22**, 221, 223, cxxxix; **25**, 379; **28**, 559; **A.M.** (G. Carter 1905) **31**, 97, 251, cvi; **33**, 302; **35**, 492
 Immune Ashleaf, *see* Juli
 Imperator, **12**, 46, 79
 grafting, **27**, 694
 Imperial Beauty, **36**, 728; **37**, 570; **A.M.** (Barr 1912) **38**, 569, cxxviii; **39**, 704; **41**, 290, 293
 Kidney, **P1**, 114, 128
 imports, **26**, 223; **29**, 700; **31**, 184; **39**, 794
 Improved Ashleaf, **12**, 79, 81; **25**, 168-9, lv; **45**, 363
 Early Dwarf-top Ashleaf, **25**, 169
 Kidney, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1901) **26**, 871, 873, clviii, ccxxx, ccxxxii; **32**, 344; **33**, 302
 Lapstone Kidney, **6**, cxiii
 Red-skinned Flourball, **4**, 96
 Royal Albert, **4**, 77
 Jersey Fluke, **21**, 276
 Snowdrop, **33**, 302
 improvements in, **12**, 41; **25**, 328; **35**, 137
 by hill selection, **48**, 277
 of seed, **40**, 175
 in Africa, **26**, 246
 Australia, **J4**, 205

POTATO(S) JACKSON'S

Potato(s) in Azores, **J7**, 251
 disease, **J2**, 47
 California, **22**, 19
 Canary Is., **19**, 60, 62, 77
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 127
 Dismal Swamp region, **28**, 249
 Madeira, **1**, 178; **36**, 66
 New Zealand, **28**, 150; **48**, 136
 North Wales, **52**, 149
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 2, 8, 15
 Oregon, **29**, 746
 Peru, **J9**, 102
 Sikkim, **J7**, 12, 124, 125
 and India, **J7**, 8
 south-east England, **36**, 14
 the Victorian era, **21**, 388, 397
 U.S.A., **32**, 59; **36**, 514-5
 Income, **52**, 122
 Incomparable, **P2**, 743
 Indian Prince, **16**, 259
 Industry, **43**, 142
 industry in Colorado, **37**, 475
 Inea, *see* Solanum tuberosum var.
 infection by *Alternaria Solani*, **54**, 456
 insecticides, **26**, 942
 insects, **27**, 728; **28**, clxxxi; **29**, xxxvii; **34**, 590
 International, **6**, xv; **28**, 559
 Gem, **38**, 569; **39**, 705
 Internationale, **17**, clxxiii
 Invicta, **35**, 494; **39**, 705
 Invincible, **25**, 379; **34**, 525, 531
 Ireland's Best, **31**, 252
 Irene, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Irish Beauty, **34**, 526, 531
 Chieftain, **42**, cxlix; **43**, 136, 138; **45**, 306; **47**, 93
 Cobbler, **33**, 302; **52**, 316
 disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 K. of K., **45**, 306
 Cup, **P2**, 743
 disease in, **J4**, 71
 Elegance, **52**, 119
 Gem, **37**, 571; **A.M.** (Sands 1912) **38**, 567, cxxviii
 Hero, **37**, 573; **43**, 144
 King, **36**, 729; **37**, 571; **38**, 569; **39**, 704, cxxviii, cxxix; **41**, 296; **47**, 93; **52**, 121
see Up-to-Date
 Queen, **34**, 526, 532; **35**, 494; **43**, 116, 122
 White, **4**, 181
 Irishman, **11**, cix
 Iron Duke, **41**, 162
 Iroquois, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1881)
 Irrepressible Negro, **3**, xlvi
 irrigation, **48**, 151
 Isis, **12**, 79; **40**, 564; **43**, 132-4, 145
 Isla, **12**, 79
 Ivo, **21**, 276, cxxxii, cxxxiii; **A.M.** (Curtis 1898) **22**, 221, 223, cxxix
 Jack's No. 1, **35**, 492; **36**, 729
 Jackson's Improved, **4**, 77, 176
 Ash-leaved Kidney, disease in, **J4**, 70
 New Ash-leaf, **J9**, vi

POTATO(S) JACKSON'S (*cont.*)

Potato(s) Jackson's Seedling, **P2**, 743
 James Gibson, **28**, 569, xxx, cccxxxix
 Jan Ridd, **28**, 729; **27**, 573
 Jaune Blanche, disease in, **J2**, 46
 de Brie, **4**, 80
 Hâtive, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Ronde Hâtive, **4**, 86
 Jeannie Deans, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1893)
 16, 258, 259, cxlii; **27**, 571; **43**,
 116, 119; **46**, 391, 392
 Jelley's Seedling, **P2**, 743
 Jenny Lind, **P2**, 743
 Jersey Blue, **J2**, 181; **J3**, 55; **J9**,
 lxxiv
 incidence of blight in, **J4**, 70
 Royal, **45**, 362
 John Austin, **31**, 252
 Bull, **38**, 567
 Fincham, **16**, 259
 Ridd, **31**, 252
 Johnson's First and Best, **17**, clxxxiii
 Prolific, **17**, clxxxiii
 Josephine Goddard, **35**, 494
 J. S. Eaton, **17**, clxxxiii
 Jubelkartoffel, **45**, 306
 Juli, **31**, 252; **45**, 306; ***A.M.** (Dobbie,
 W. H. Simpson 1924) **50**, lxxxiii,
 ***A.M.** (1924) **52**, 117-8
 Julys, **J9**, lxxiv
 Jupiter, **47**, 91
 Kachin, **11**, 4
 Kaiser Krone, **31**, 252
 Kate Henderson, **25**, 378, 379, lv,
 cxciv
 Katie Glover, **46**, 393; **52**, 120
 Keay's Champion, **52**, 121
 Keen's Seedling, **43**, 117; **45**, 365
 Keeper, immune to wart disease,
 50, 161
 Kentish Ashleaf Kidney, **4**, 76-7,
 176, 178, 183, 222-3
 Glory, **28**, 559
 Hero, **33**, 302
 Red, **4**, 96
 Ker's A, **25**, 378, 379, lvii
 B, ***A.M.** (Ker 1901) **25**, 378, 379,
 lvii; **26**, 871, 873, clviii, cccxx,
 ccxxxii
 C, **25**, 379
 Kerr's Pink, **43**, 116, 122, 132-4, 145;
 44, 156; **45**, 306; **46**, 390; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1921) **47**, 90, 94; **52**, 123
 Kevan's Hybrid, **F.C.C.** (Kevan
 1886)
 Keystone Kidney, **4**, 224
 Khynsburgh, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Kilgour's Early, **4**, 226
 Kime's Seedling, **23**, 171
 King, **6**, xv; **34**, 526, 532
 Albert, **A.M.** (Sands 1917) **43**,
 116, 120, 137, 141, cix
 Arthur, **17**, clxxxiii
 Edward VII, **29**, 219; **31**, 98,
 252; **33**, 302; **37**, 573; **38**,
 570; **41**, 162, 301; **42**,
 cxlix; **43**, 115, 133-4, 136,
 140; **44**, 87; **45**, 305; **46**,
 390; **47**, 91-2; **52**, 121
 disease-resisting, **31**, 341

POTATO(S), LANGWORTHY

Potato(s) King George, **38**, 567; **40**,
 clxxxviii; **41**, 300; ***A.M.** (Sut-
 ton 1917) **43**, 116, 118, cix; **45**,
 306; **46**, 390, 392
 George V, **A.M.** (Sands 1912) **38**,
 567, cxxviii; **41**, 300; **52**, 119
 of Flukes, **4**, 81
 the Crimsons, **12**, 79
 Earlies, **4**, 94; **A.M.** (Ridge-
 well 1892) **15**, lxxvii,
 lxxviii; **16**, 258-9; **26**, 871,
 873, clii-iii; **31**, 252; **32**,
 344
 Russets, **F.C.C.** (Lye 1886);
 12, 46, 79-81; **35**, 494;
 39, 705; **43**, 145; **45**, 306
 West, **31**, 252
 Philip, **12**, 79
 Richard, **19**, cxvii
 King's, **P2**, 743
 Seedling, **P2**, 743
 Kinver Hill, **12**, 79
 Monarch, **12**, 79
 Knight's Seedling, **23**, 171
 disease in, **J2**, 46
 K. of K., **46**, 391, 393; **52**, 120
 Kruger's Master, **25**, 378, 379, lv
 La Batave, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Bavière, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Bonne Pommier, disease in, **J2**,
 47
 Bretonne, **20**, 229
 Canterbury, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Claire Bonne, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Coton, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Czarine, disease-resisting, **31**, 340
 Guérine, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Jaune Haricot, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Semi-longue, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Longbrin, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Mancha, **28**, 559
 Noire Grosse, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Oxnoble, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Patraque, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Prime Rouge, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Rose Jaune, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Œil, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Truffe d'Août, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Violette, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Lady Abbess, **4**, 177
 Deerhurst, **31**, 252, xcvi
 Llewelyn, **35**, 492; **36**, 729; **38**,
 567; **39**, 704
 Truscott, **12**, 79
 Ladysmith, **25**, 379
 Laing's First Crop, **4**, 76, 176
 Laird, **43**, 116, 121; **45**, 305, 307
 Lamport Gem, **4**, 225
 Kidney, **4**, 223
 Perfection, **4**, 225
 Pink Flourball, **4**, 227
 Rose, **4**, 226
 Lanckman's Red, disease in, **J2**, 46
 land at Dunbar, **34**, 400
 Langholme Model, **46**, 391
 Langworthy, **31**, 97; **35**, 494; **39**,
 322, 611; **42**, cl; **A.M.** (Dobbie,
 Sutton 1917) **43**, 116, 119, 136,
 138, cix; **45**, 304, 305, 306

POTATO(S) LAPSTONE

Potato(s) Lapstone, **J9**, vi; **P2**, 743; **4**, 75, 82, 176, 177, 224, 225; **12**, 42

Lapstone Kidney, **J6**, xlii; **J7**, lxii; **J9**, xlix; **P2**, 743

Large Pale Red, disease in, **J2**, 47

Seed, **36**, 729

Yellow, disease in, **J2**, 47

late blight, **50**, r60

crops, **44**, r6

Late Lidstone, **40**, 564

Perfection, **17**, clxxiii; **19**, cxvii; **20**, 229; **21**, 279

Puritan, **31**, 252

Red, **P2**, 744

Rod, **P2**, 743

Rose, **12**, 79

Round Seedling, **33**, 302

Seedling, **37**, 574

Lathom Queen, **46**, 390

Lavington Conqueror, **12**, 79

Laxton's, **23**, 170, 171, cxiii

Early, **19**, xxxix

Short-top, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1892) **15**, lxxvii, lxxviii

Utility, **12**, 79

Leader, **22**, 221, 223, cxxix; **23**, cviii; **28**, 557, 559, cxc1; **32**, 344; **34**, 525, 532; **38**, 567; **43**, 140

leaf, assimilation, effect of Bordeaux mixture on, **35**, 294

-blight, **32**, 270

-blotch, **31**, lxxviii; **32**, 270; **33**, r69; **36**, 618; **39**, 595-606

-burn, **46**, 425

-curl, **28**, 643; **31**, lxxviii; **34**, 591; **36**, 618; **38**, 102, 165; **50**, 295

-hopper, **48**, 277

its control, **48**, 277

-roll, **35**, 314; **41**, 383; **42**, 506; **44**, 156; **45**, 410; **50**, 20, 23, 24; **53**, 421

transmission, **57**, 153

-spot, **19**, cxxxvi

leak, **35**, 138; **42**, 506; **43**, 571

leaves warted, **5**, lxviii

Leda, **25**, 379

Leece's Seedling, **19**, cxviii; **21**, 276

Lee's Hammersmith Kidney, **4**, 76, 176

Leicester Gem, **16**, 259

Prolific, **23**, 171; **25**, 379; **28**, 557, 559

Leinster Wonder, **36**, 729; **37**, 573; **43**, 116, 121, 145; **45**, 307

Lemon Kidney, **P2**, 743; **36**, 729

Leonardslee Favourite, **33**, 299, 302; **35**, 494

Leverick Seedling, **P2**, 743

Lewin, **22**, 223

Lewis's Red, **21**, 276

Liberty, **43**, 144

Lillie Langtry, **F.C.C.** (Fletcher 1893) **16**, 258, 260, cxlii

Lilliputian, **12**, 79

Lily-white, **32**, 344

Lim Gray, **F.C.C.** (Carew 1903) **28**, 557, 559, cxcv; **31**, 252; **32**, 344

PÓTATO(S) MAIRSLAND QUEEN

Potato(s), lime effect, **J2**, r81

Lincolnshire Ashleaf, **21**, 276

Maincrop retarded, **29**, 481

Linda, **45**, 307

Lindsey, **35**, 492

Little Gem, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1873) **4**, 78

Lochar, **36**, 730; **43**, 116, 122, 132-5; **45**, 306; **46**, 390; **47**, 94

Lockley's Perfection, **4**, 181

London Hero, **12**, 79-81

Kidney, **J9**, lxxiv

Purple, **16**, 260

Long Faint Red, disease in, **J2**, 46

Red Kidney, disease in, **J2**, 46

Set, **40**, 564; **41**, 296

Longkeeper, **33**, 302, cciv; **35**, 494; **43**, 136, 143; **47**, 93

see Up-to-Date

Longkeeping, **33**, 299

Long's Seedling, **29**, 219; **31**, 252

Lord Dundonald, **25**, 379; **26**, 873; **31**, 252

Mayor, **6**, cxxviii; **F.C.C.** (Dean 1881)

Minto, **32**, 344; **33**, 302

Steyne, **38**, 570

Tennyson, **12**, 79

Wolseley, **17**, clxxiii

Lounnersom Abundance, **39**, 705

Loveland's Kidney, **26**, 871, 873, clviii

Loyne, **36**, 730

Lye's Conqueror, **12**, 46

Perfection, **12**, cxlvii

Prolific, **25**, 379

Purple, **17**, clxxiii

Lyford's Black Hero, **4**, 227

Conqueror, **4**, 224

Lymm Gray, see Lim Gray

Lyonian, **33**, 302

McKinley, **22**, 221, 223

Maclean's Vast-tater, disease in, **J4**, 72

Macrosporium attk., **27**, 817; **50**, 28

Maesbury Red, disease in, **J2**, 46

Magenta, **P2**, 743

Maggie, **12**, 79, 101

Maghull Kidney, **45**, 364

Magistrate, **12**, 79; **20**, 229; **21**, 279

Magnum Bonum, **6**, v, xv; **12**, 79-81; **17**, clxxii; **19**, 421, 422; **20**, 228, cxliii; **21**, 390; **28**, 357; **31**, 252; **39**, 321

in Canary Is., **19**, 97

its history, **12**, 45, 46

Maid of Coil, **23**, 171; **A.M.** (Carew 1903) **28**, 557, 560, cxcv; **31**, 252; **32**, 344; **33**, 302

Maincrop, **28**, 560; **43**, 138

different sizes of sets, results in planting, **23**, 289

Kidney, **16**, 260; **F.C.C.** (Clarke 1882) **27**, 655

Mainstay, **41**, 302; **48**, 139

Mairsland Queen, **34**, 526, 532

POTATO(S) MAJESTIC

Potato(s) Majestic, **45**, 307; **46**, 391; ***A.M.** (Many 1921) **47**, 90-1; **52**, 120
 Major, **A.M.** (Webber 1898) **22**, 221, 225, cxxix; **25**, 170
 T. Neve, **F.C.C.** (Fincham 1893) **16**, 258, 260, cxli, cxlii
 Malakoff, **P2**, 743
 Manhattan, **6**, xv; **12**, 79
 Manning's Kidney, **4**, 177
 Mann's, **20**, 220; **31**, 252
 manuring, **J2**, 181; **P(1)**, 376; **22**, 83; **23**, 142, 143, 290, 292, 294, 296, xx; **26**, 193, 196, 237, 519; **27**, 1037, 1038, 1183; **28**, 285, 696; **29**, 872; **31**, 316, 341; **37**, 280, 475; **41**, 162; **43**, 131; **49**, 284
 Marfield, **27**, 653, 655, clv, ccxviii; **28**, 561
 Marie Louise, **20**, 219; **31**, 252
 Marjolin, **J2**, 221; **4**, 76, 175; **27**, 1121
 disease in, **J4**, 70
 grafting, **27**, 694
 Tetard, **4**, 76; **20**, 230
 Market Favourite, **12**, 79, cxlvii, **16**, 260, **19**, cxviii; **20**, 229
 King, **20**, 219; **31**, 252
 Marketman, **12**, 79
 Mark's Tey Early, **39**, 704
 Marvel, **16**, 260; **31**, 248, cxi
 Mary Anderson, **F.C.C.** (Fletcher 1892) **15**, lxxvii, lxxviii, **16**, 260
 Massengrunder, **31**, 253
 Massey's Leader, **33**, 299, 302
 Masterpiece, **35**, 495
 Masterpiece, **27**, 654; **34**, 526, 532
 Matchless, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1881)
 Mauschen exhb, **28**, cci
 Mauve Queen, **41**, 304; **43**, 145, **45**, 306
 Maxim's Early, **20**, 219; **31**, 253
 May Duke, **28**, 560
 Queen, **25**, 168, 169, xlix, lii; **29**, 1; **A.M.** (Hurst, Sutton 1905) **31**, 98, 253, cvi; **32**, lxxvi; **33**, 302, **34**, 525, 532; **36**, 729, **37**, 571; **38**, 567, **41**, 290, 293, cxiii; **45**, 361, 364; **46**, 351-2
 Mayflower, **22**, 223; **39**, 705
 Mayor of Woodstock, **4**, 223
 Mein's Early Round, **45**, 360; **46**, 394
 Model, **47**, 93
 Melbourne Hero, **P2**, 743
 midge, **44**, 157
 Midland Model, **16**, 260
 Rival, **16**, 258
 Midlothian Early, **31**, 98; **32**, 344; **33**, 302; **34**, 525, 532, cxlviii; **36**, 567; **39**, 704; **41**, 290, 295, cxiii-iv; **43**, 132-4; **45**, 360, 363; **46**, 351; **50**, lxxxiii; **52**, 117
 see Duke of York
 Midsummer Early, **41**, 297; **43**, 117; **45**, 366
 Kidney, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1883); **33**, 302

POTATO(S) MYATT'S

Potato(s) Mighty Atom, **43**, 139
 mildew, **21**, 21
 Mile Cross Early, **35**, 492; **38**, 567; **40**, clxxxviii; **41**, 297; **45**, 306
 Milky White, **P5**, 199; **2**, 86, clv; **4**, 84
 millepede attk., **28**, clxxxi
 Milltown Blue, **12**, 79
 Minchin Eclipse, **4**, 84
 Mineown, **56**, cii
 see Express
 Minier's Perfection, **4**, 223
 Minning's Favourite, **22**, 223
 Miss Ellen Terry, **A.M.** (Blinco 1898) **22**, 221, 223, cxxix, cxxx
 Fowler, **12**, 79
 misshapen, **44**, lii
 Mr. Ambrose, **32**, 345; **33**, 302
 Bresse, **12**, 79; **40**, clxxxviii, **41**, 294; **45**, 306
 Harry Bill, **35**, 495
 R. Vere O'Brien, **35**, 495
 Mrs R. Vere O'Brien, **35**, 495
 Mitchell's Prolific, **4**, 86, 180
 Model, **4**, 82, 178
 Mohort, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Monarch, **28**, 560; **29**, 218-20, **31**, 253; **33**, 303; **35**, 495
 Mona's Pride, **P5**, 199; **4**, 76, 174-5
 Money Maker, **41**, 297
 M Eiffel, **16**, 260
 Monster Kidney, **17**, clxxxiii
 monstrous, **19**, 409
 Monstrous White, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Montana, **46**, 393
 Monte Cristo, **31**, 253
 Montgomerie, **52**, 118
 Montrose, **52**, 123
 Morayshire Blue, **4**, 96
 Morna, **39**, 706
 Morning Star, **21**, 276; **32**, 345; **35**, 492; **37**, 573
 Morris's Seedling, **23**, 171
 Morse's Seedling, **19**, cxviii
 mosaic disease, **45**, 410; **47**, 223; **50**, 20, 21, 24, 156, 295; **57**, 318-9, 378
 and air temperatures, **48**, 277
 Mossy, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Motor, **23**, 287
 Mottled Beauty, **12**, 79; **13**, cl
 Mountain Maid, **17**, clxxiv; **19**, cxviii
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Mule, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Multum in Parvo, **4**, 79
 Murphy, **19**, cxviii; **20**, 230; **21**, 279
 murrain, **J1**, 9, 33, 34, 35; **J7**, 178; **1**, 107; **27**, 813
 see P. disease
 Murray's Seedling, **12**, 79
 Murton's Seedling, **P2**, 743
 mutations in, **38**, 166; **51**, 354
 Myatt's Ashleaf, **4**, 76, 176, 177; **12**, 79; **25**, 169; **28**, 357; **32**, 345, **36**, 729; **38**, 566; ***A.M.** (Stark 1914) **41**, 290, 293; **45**, 363; **46**, 352

POTATO(S) MYATT'S (*cont.*)

Potato(s) Myatt's Early Prolific, **37**, 571
 Ashleaf, **34**, 525, 533
 Myatt's Improved Ashleaf, **45**, 364
 Incomparable, **35**, 495
 Prolific, **P2**, 743; **P5**, 199; **4**,
 76, 93, 176; **12**, 79
 Ashleaf, **33**, 303; **41**, 298; **45**,
 364
see Old Yellow Ashleaf
 Ne Plus Ultra, **4**, 177; **21**, 276
 Neapolitan, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Negro, **12**, 79
 Neston Bee, **36**, 729
 Netley Seedling, **23**, 171; **47**, 93
 Nettle-leaved, **4**, 77
 Never-blight, **J9**, lxxiv
 New Ashleaf Kidney, **45**, 364
 Beauty, **36**, 729
 Century, **A.M.** (Dickson's 1902) **27**,
 653-4, clii; **28**, 285, 558
 Early Frame, **21**, 276
 Racehorse, **4**, 79
 Englander, **4**, 177
 Excelsior, **26**, 873
 Forcing, **16**, 260
 Internationale, **16**, 260
 Lothian Early, **45**, 363
 Main Crop, **22**, 221, 223, cxxix;
25, 379
 Queen, **31**, 253
 Round Renown, **16**, 260
 Seedling, **16**, 258, 260; **23**, 171;
32, 345
 Kidney, **26**, 873
 Round, **26**, 873
 Spring, **P(1)**, 283, 287
 Success, **52**, 117
 Zealand, **46**, 392
 Newland's Seedling, **19**, cxviii, clii
 Ninetyfold, **21**, 277; **22**, 223; **A.M.**
 (Sutton 1900) **25**, 168, 170, xlix,
 1; **31**, 98, 253; **33**, 303; **34**,
 525, 533; **36**, 729; **37**, 571; **38**,
 570; **41**, 290, 293, cxiii; **45**,
 361, 365; **46**, 351, 352
 Nithsdale, **45**, 307; **46**, 391; **47**, 91
 Noble, **22**, 223; **23**, 172
 Nobleman, **31**, 98, 253; **32**, 345
 Nonpareil, **19**, cxviii; **20**, 230; **21**,
 279
 Nonsuch, **4**, 76, 176; **37**, 574
 Norbury Park, **A.M.** (Soloman 1899)
23, 170, 171, cviii, cix
 Norfolk Beauty, **38**, 570; **39**, 706
 Champion, **36**, 729
 Noroton Beauty, **32**, 345; **33**, 303;
34, 525, 533
 Northern Star, **29**, 219; **31**, 98,
 100, 253; **32**, 345; **33**,
 303; **34**, 526, 533; **38**, 41,
 42, 43, 45; **39**, 611
 disease-resistance, **31**, 341
 Northumbria, **A.M.** (Wythes 1902)
27, 653-4, clii
 Norton Beauty, **31**, 253
 Kidney, **31**, 248, 253
 Norwegian var., disease in, **J4**, 70
 Nott's Victor, **F.C.C.** (Nott 1884)
 Nulli Secundus, **36**, 729

POTATO(S), PERONOSPORA

Potato(s) Nut-brown, **4**, 76, 176
 Oakleaf, **4**, 76, 175
 O'Brien's Celts, **34**, 525, 533
 Russet, **34**, 526, 533
 O.K. Seedling, *see* Duke of York
 Old Ashleaf, **28**, 357; **31**, 253
 Fluke, **2**, clii
 Mother Hubbard, **25**, 379
 Pink Eye, **P2**, 743
 Scarlet Keeper, **4**, 184
 Yellow Ashleaf, **41**, 290, 291, 298,
 cxvi; **52**, 118
see Myatt's Ashleaf
 Olivier's Kidney, **47**, 91
 Omega, **26**, 873
 Onward, **19**, cxviii
 Onwards, **2**, 86; **4**, 89
 origin, **5**, 123; **17**, 117; **28**, 693;
29, 897; **32**, 269; **36**, 345
 Ormskirk, **P2**, 744
 Osborne's Pride, **12**, 79
 osmotic pressure, **40**, 343; **50**, 161
 Our Boy, **16**, cxlvi; **17**, clxxiv
 outgrowth, **22**, cxvi
 Oxford Perfection, **17**, clxxiv
 Red, **P2**, 744
 Oxfordshire Kidney, **4**, 84
 Oxnoble, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Painted Lady, **P2**, 744; **4**, 98
 Palm Top, **33**, 303
 Palmyra, **19**, 97; **22**, 221, 223,
 cxix
 Paragon, **45**, 307
 Parish Clerk, **4**, 222
 Parson, **28**, 561
 Patagonian, **43**, 141
 Paterson's Blue, **4**, 96
 Victoria, **4**, 86, 179, 180; **21**, 389
 grafting, **23**, xx, xxii, ci
 Paul Kruger, disease-resisting, **31**,
 341
 Paul's Very Early, **17**, clxxiv
 Paxton's Wonder, **4**, 89
 Peace Abundance, **45**, 360
 Peacemaker, **A.M.** (Scarlett 1905)
31, 97, 253, cxiv; **40**, clxxxviii;
45, 305, 307
 Peach Blow, **4**, 181; **12**, 79
 Peake's First Early, **4**, 84
 Pearl, **27**, 654; **33**, 303; **34**, 525,
 533; **42**, 504
 Pebble White, **4**, 82, 177
 Peckover, ***A.M.** (Boyce 1904) **29**,
 218-9, clxxxix; ***F.C.C.** (1905)
31, 248, 253, cxiii
 Peerless, **4**, 85
 penetrated by a subterranean stem,
20, xxxv
 Thereva larvæ, **49**, 198
 twitch, **32**, lxxxix
 Penrhos, **33**, 303
 Perfect, **12**, 79
 Perfection, **4**, 82, 177; **16**, 260; **20**,
 230; **21**, 277, 279, cxxxiii; **34**,
 526, 533
 Perkin's Snowdrop, **12**, 79-81
see Snowdrop
 Peronospora infestans, **20**, clxxv
see Phytophthora infestans

POTATO(S) PESTS

Potato(s) pests, **27**, 342
 Pet, **17**, clxxi, clxxiv
 Peter Barr, **4**, 223 ; **38**, 729
 Petite Jaune, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Pheasant Eye, **P2**, 743
 Philadelphia, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Phoma tuberosa on, **43**, 238
 Pick-me-up, **32**, 345
 Pierce's Success, **21**, 277
 Pierremont, **19**, cxviii ; **21**, 277
 Seedling, **22**, 223
 Pilling's Favourite, **26**, 873
 Pink Blossom, **31**, 253
 Eye, **P2**, 743
 -eyed Buff, **4**, 226
 Kidney, **45**, 365
 Perfection, **17**, clxxiv ; **19**, cxviii ; **20**, 230 ; **21**, 277
 Regent, **P2**, 743 ; **P5**, 113 ; **4**, 86, 180, 185
 high yield, **P5**, 199
 Rusty-coat, **4**, 99
 Seedling, **P2**, 743
 Gem, **4**, 226
 Hero, **36**, 729
 Kidney, **J9**, lxxiv
 Oporto, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Perfection, **12**, 79
 pink rot, **41**, 382
 Pioneer, **4**, 79 ; **A.M.** (Dickson 1900) **25**, 168, 170, xlix, li, liv ; **27**, 654 ; **33**, 303
 Earliest, **27**, 653
 Early Kidney, **25**, li
 -plant, **21**, 18
 figured, **36**, 346, 347
 loss of water from, **1**, 130
 louse, **35**, 138
 planting depth, **J2**, 181
 diseased sets, **J2**, 181
 distance, **44**, 72, 83-5
 effect of date of planting, **43**, 128
 of different spacing, **43**, 127
 of cut tubers, **43**, 123, 125
 green and sprouted tubers, **43**, 125
 tubers of different sizes, **43**, 126
 see also Potato yield
 Plentiful, **25**, 170
 Plum, **P2**, 743
 Plymouth Rock, **12**, 79
 Pocock's Seedling, **36**, 729
 Ponsée Début, **4**, 91
 Poor Man's Friend, **12**, 82, cxlvii ; **F.C.C.** (Eaton 1894) **17**, clxi, clxxi, clxxii, clxxv
 Porter's Excelsior, **6**, xv, cvii
 potash as manure, **22**, 83 ; **28**, 696
 powdery scab, **38**, 524, 530
 Précoce de Remy, **4**, 183
 Preference, **19**, cxviii
 Prelude, **28**, 557, 560, cxcv
 Premier, **4**, 224
 President, **4**, 178 ; **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1881) ; **34**, 526, 534 ; **36**, 729 ; **41**, 162 ; **47**, 93
 bad and good plant, **39**, 604, 605
 foliage of, **39**, 596, 597
 leaf blotch, **39**, 595

POTATO(S) PROVOST

Potato(s) President, tubers, **39**, 600
 variability of, **39**, 596, 598, 599, 600
 President Garfield, **12**, 79
 Preston Gem, **35**, 492
 Pride, **28**, 560, cxc
 of Chester, **23**, 171 ; **25**, 170 ; **27**, 654
 Devon, **35**, 492 ; **36**, 729
 Dumfries, **35**, 495
 Lincolnshire, **39**, 706
 Oxford, **17**, clxxi, clxxiv
 Robertsbridge, **32**, 345
 Scotland, **41**, 302
 Surrey, **37**, 574
 the Cotswolds, **29**, 220 ; **31**, 253
 Garden, **28**, 560
 South, **29**, 219 ; **31**, 253
 West, **19**, cxviii ; **20**, 230
 Tonbridge, **17**, clxxiv ; **A.M.** (Webber 1895) **19**, cxviii, cliv, cliv ; **20**, 230 ; **22**, 224
 Prima Donna, **28**, 560
 Prime Minister, **12**, 46, 79-81 ; **20**, clxxv ; **26**, 873 ; **28**, 560 ; **37**, 573
 Prince, **35**, 495
 Albert, **J7**, vi
 Arthur, **F.C.C.** (Davis 1876) **4**, 224
 Imperial, **4**, 92
 of Wales, **4**, 80, 177 ; **12**, 79
 Prince's Favourite, **12**, 46, 89
 Princess, **4**, 83
 May, **16**, 258, 260 ; **38**, 568
 Royal, **35**, 495
 Priory Beauty, **20**, 230
 Pritchard's Seedling, **4**, 89
 Prize Market, **29**, 870
 of Holland, **4**, 181
 Prizetaker, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1881) ; **12**, 70 ; **25**, 170
 Prizewinner, **25**, 170 ; **41**, 299
 Probationer, **12**, 79, 82
 Prodigious, **16**, 260
 produce of bad seed, **39**, 602
 production in the South, **50**, 161
 Professor, **25**, 380
 Maereker, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Walker, **25**, 170 ; **27**, 653, 654, ccxviii ; **31**, 253 ; **32**, 345 ; **33**, 303
 Wohltmann, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Progress, **35**, 492 ; **12**, 79
 Progressive exhib., **28**, cxcvii
 Prolific, **12**, 79 ; **22**, 224 ; **A.M.** (Johnson 1899) **23**, 170, 171, cviii, cix ; **42**, cl ; **43**, 132-4, 136, 144
 Dobbie's Scottish, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1911) **37**, 572
 Prosperity, **26**, 873 ; **43**, 145
 Prosperous, **17**, clxxi, clxxiv
 protection from cold in transit, **47**, 103
 Provost, **29**, 219 ; **31**, 255 ; **32**, 345 ; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1907) **33**,

POTATO(S) PUNTA ARENAS

299, 303, cciv; **34**, 526, 534;
40, clxxxviii; **41**, 125; **42**, cl;
43, 116, 120, 132-4, 136-7, 141;
44, 156; **45**, 305
Potato(s) Punta Arenas, **41**, 303
Puritan, **21**, 392; **38**, 568
Purple Ashleaf, **4**, 183
Beauty, **23**, 171; **25**, 380
Champion, **22**, 224
Eyes, **41**, 300
Kidney, P(1), 296
Perfection, **12**, 79
Regent, **4**, 96
Russet, **17**, clxxiv
quality, **32**, 269
Quarantine de la Halle, **4**, 79
Queen, **A.M.** (Fidler 1898) **22**, 221,
224, cxxix, cxxx; **31**, 255
Alexandra, **A.M.** (Coleman 1904)
29, 218-9, clxxxix; **31**, 253
Mary, **38**, 570; **39**, 706
of Avon, **31**, 254
Canada, **4**, 177
Flukes, **4**, 81
Great Britain, disease in, **J4**, 70
July, **23**, 170-1, cxiii
the Earlies, **19**, xxxvii, xxxix
Plodders, **16**, 260
Valley, **F.C.C.** (Bliss, Hooper
1881); **12**, 79
Queens, **P2**, 743
Queen's Diamond Jubilee Garnet,
21, 277
Seedling, **P2**, 744
Quick Lunch, **31**, 254; **33**, 303
Racehorse, **28**, 560, cxc1; **32**, 345
Radcliffe Kidney, **12**, 79; **F.C.C.**
(Selby 1893) **16**, 258, 260, cxlii
Radical, **P2**, 743
disease in, **J2**, 47
Radstock Beauty, **6**, xv
Raith, disease in, **J2**, 46
Ramona, **12**, 79
Ranger, **20**, 230
Ratchliffe Seedling, **23**, 172
Rational, **22**, 225
Rayne's Park White, **39**, 706; **41**, 303
Reading Giant, **12**, 46, 79-81;
F.C.C. (Fidler 1892) **15**, li-ii,
lxxvii-viii; **16**, 260; **43**, 136-7
Hero, **12**, 79
Ruby, **12**, 79, 81
Russet, **12**, 46, 79-81; **31**, 254
at Yattendon Court, **12**, 103
Ready Penny, **P2**, 743
Recompense, **28**, cxcvi; **29**, 219;
31, 254
Recorder, **33**, 303; **34**, 525, 534
Rector, **12**, 79, 81; **45**, 305, 307;
47, 94
of Woodstock, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1869)
2, clv; **4**, 88, 180
Red Ashleaf, **P2**, 743; **2**, 85
Blossom, **4**, 95
Breadfruit, **4**, 184
Breakfast, **4**, 98
Cap, **28**, 560
Champion, **P2**, 743
Emperor, **4**, 75, 94, 182; **35**, 495

POTATO(S) RIVAL'S

Potato(s) Red Fir Apple, **23**, xxii
Flourball, **4**, 227
Fluke, **6**, v
Kidney, disease in, **J2**, 46
King, **12**, 79; **43**, 140
Edward, **52**, 121
Manifold, **P2**, 743
Peach Blossom, **4**, 96
Perfection, **12**, 79; **22**, 224; **23**,
172; **25**, 380; **26**, 873
Regent, **P2**, 743; **4**, 95, 227
Seedling, **P2**, 743
-skinned Flourball, **4**, 96; **12**,
79
Standard, **31**, 254
Vassan, **12**, 79
Redhill Seedling, **22**, 224
Reformer, **16**, 260
Regent, **P2**, 743; **4**, 86, 179, 180,
224-7; **12**, 42, 44
Regina, **41**, 300
Reine de Mai, **4**, 78
des Polders, **17**, clxxiv; **19**,
cxviii; **20**, 230; **21**, 279
Reliable, **19**, cxviii; **20**, 230
Reliance, **12**, cxlvii; **25**, 380; **28**,
560; **31**, 101, 254; **35**, 492; **38**,
570; **43**, 138
Remarkable, **19**, cxviii
Renown, **12**, 79; **16**, 258
Rentpayer, **22**, 224
reproduction, **44**, xlv
Resistance, **16**, 260
Resistant Snowdrop, **43**, 116, 117,
132-4; **45**, 361, 362; **52**, 117
Response, **56**, cii
rest period, **42**, 507
retarded, **29**, 481
Reven's Seedling, **19**, cxviii
reversion, **11**, cxxxvi
Rex, **19**, cxviii, cliv; **20**, 230
Reynard, **4**, 76, 176
Rhizoctonia, disease, **27**, 816; **28**,
695, clxxix; **31**, 320, lxxxix; **42**,
193, 507; **43**, 569, 570, 572;
50, 25
scab, **50**, 301
Solani disease, **50**, 26
Rhoderic Dhu, **45**, 307; **47**, 92; **52**,
122
Rice's Seedling, **4**, 182
Richter's Imperator, **F.C.C.** (Lawson
Nurs. Co. 1882); **33**, 621
Ridgwell Invincible, **22**, 224; **23**,
170, cxiii
Ringleader, **19**, 416; **20**, 230; **21**,
277, 389; **22**, 224; **23**, cviii;
A.M. (Sutton 1900) **25**, 168,
169, xlix, 1; **26**, 834, 837; **31**,
254; **32**, 345; **33**, 303; **34**,
525, 534; **36**, 729; **37**, 571;
38, 568; **41**, 293
Kidney, **16**, 261
Rintoul's Striped Don, **4**, 99, 185
White Don, **4**, 86, 180
Rising Sun, **31**, 254; **34**, 526, 534
Rival, **36**, 729
Rival's Royal Ashleaf, **4**, 76, 176;
22, cxxiii

POTATO(S) RIXTON PIPPIN

Potato(s) Rixton Pippin, **4**, 82, 177
 Robert Fenn, **38**, 729
 Robertsbridge Hero, **32**, 345
 Wonder, **32**, 345
 Robertson's Kidney, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Rob Roy, **32**, 345; **34**, 526, 534; **42**, cxlix; **43**, 116, 121, 136, 138, cix; **47**, 92
 Robson Seedling, **45**, 360
 Robust, **17**, clxxiv; **19**, cxviii; **28**, 873; **29**, 219; **31**, 254
 Robustus, **37**, 571
 Rocky Mt. var., **19**, 406, 407
 Rognon Rose, **4**, 91
 Violet, **4**, 93
 Rose, **45**, 307
 Lily, **21**, 277
 Rosée de Conflans, **4**, 92
 Rosette, **28**, 695; **29**, 876-7; **31**, 320
 Ross's M.P., **12**, 79
 rot diseases, **47**, 223
 rotting, **32**, 270
 Rouge de Strasbourg, **4**, 94
 Royale, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1905) **31**, 254, cvi
 Tardive, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Rough Diamond, **22**, 224
 Jacket, **4**, 86, 180
 Skin White Rose, **4**, 225
 Round Black, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Blue, **4**, 227
 Pink, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Pinkeye, immune to wart disease, **50**, 161
 Red German, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Seedling, **25**, 168, 170, xlix
 Royal Albert, **2**, 85
 Ash-leaf Kidney, **P4**, 23
 County, **36**, 730
 Danish, **4**, 89
 Jubilee, **35**, 495
 Kidney, **29**, 219; **31**, 98, 101, 254; **32**, 345; **34**, 525, 534; **37**, 573; **44**, 87; **46**, 391
 disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Norfolk, **33**, 303
 Peter, **31**, 254
 Purple, **32**, 345; **33**, 303; **52**, 121
 Robe, **37**, 573
 Scot, **45**, 360
 Standard, **25**, 170; **27**, 654
 Table King, **28**, 560
 Royalty, **33**, 303; **35**, 495; **43**, 142; **46**, 392
 Ruby King, **12**, 82
 Queen, **45**, 367
 Rufus, **4**, 182, 227
 Rural, **52**, 316
 New Yorker, **11**, cix; **12**, 79
 Rushcliffe Beauty, **17**, clxxi, clxxiv
 Russet Queen, **A.M.** (Scarlett 1906) **32**, 341, 346, cxlvii; **34**, 525, 534; **35**, 492; **37**, 571; **38**, 568; **41**, 297
 Rust-proof, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Rusty Coat, **4**, 86, 180; **33**, 303
 Rutter's Fertility, **35**, 492

POTATO(S) SCOTCH LATE

Potato(s) Ryburgh Early, **52**, 117
 Sackville, **38**, 570
 St. Andrews, **43**, 138
 Cuthberts, **43**, 138
 Hélène, **4**, 223
 Lawrence, **23**, 170, 172, cviii, cxiii; **38**, 570
 Malo Kidney, **43**, 116, 119, cix; **45**, 305, 307
 Patrick, **S.C.C.** (Damels 1881); **34**, 525, 535
 salad varieties, **28**, cci
 Salmon Early Brooklyn, **28**, 560
 Kidneys, **P2**, 744
 Sandringham Kidney, **4**, 76, 175, 176
 Sargent's Seedling, **41**, 293
 Satisfaction, **11**, cix; **12**, 46, 80-2; **A.M.** (Woods 1895) **19**, 419, 420, cxix, cliv, cliv; **20**, 230; **21**, 277; **23**, 172; **28**, 286; **31**, 254; **32**, 346; **33**, 304; **34**, 526, 535; **43**, 142
 Saucisse, **4**, 91
 Saunders' Success, **28**, 560
 Saxon, **19**, cxviii; **A.M.** (Chiswick 1896) **20**, 230, cxlvi; **21**, 279
 scab, **J1**, 9; **J3**, 37, 40; **22**, clxxviii, clxxix, clxxx; **23**, clxvii; **25**, xxx; **27**, 247, 814, 1154, 1183; **28**, 655; **29**, 145, 870; **31**, 340; **34**, 591, xxxii; **35**, 139, 556; **36**, 267, 515; **38**, 386; **39**, 703; **40**, 193, 342; **41**, 162, 526, 527; **42**, 202, 481, 508; **44**, xlvii, li; **49**, 295; **52**, xxxiii
 and Rhizoctonia, **32**, lxviii
 sulphur, **43**, 238
 cause, **22**, clxxix
 corky, **33**, clxvii; **34**, 576
 disease and tuber growth, **52**, 315
 influence of soil temperature on, **48**, 151
 prevention, **28**, 284; **35**, 138, 139; **52**, 315
 remedies, **22**, clxxix
 resistance of Potatoes to, **48**, 151
 spraying, **28**, 655; **35**, 139, 557
 Scarlet Prolific, **4**, 182
 Scarlett's Flourball, **28**, 560
 Late Kidney, **28**, 560
 Mid-season, **28**, 560
 Prolific, **28**, 561
 Top, **41**, 300
 White Blossom, **28**, 561
 Schoolmaster, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1876) **4**, 225; **12**, 46; **16**, 261, cxlvi; **28**, 560; **29**, 220; **31**, 254; **32**, 346; **33**, 304; **34**, 526, 535; **38**, 41; **45**, 305, 306
 sclerotium, **J1**, 15; **27**, 816; **41**, 382, 526
 Scot, **29**, 219; **31**, 255; **32**, 341, 346; **33**, 304; **34**, 526, 535
 Scotch Blue, **2**, 85; **4**, 97, 183, 184
 Champion, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1879) **6**, xiv, xv, xxii; **37**, 574
 Don, **4**, 86, 180
 Express, **38**, 41
 Late, **P2**, 743

POTATO(S) SCOTCH RED

Potato(s) Scotch Red, **P2**, 743
 red-nosed Kidney, **J9**, vi
 Scottish Chief, **35**, 495; **36**, 730;
37, 571; **38**, 570; **39**, 704;
41, 300
 Farmer, **48**, 142; **47**, 93
 Prolific, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1911) **37**,
 572, ccxiv
 Triumph, **23**, 287; **31**, 98; **33**,
 304; **34**, 526, 535
 Scout exhb., **27**, lxxviii
 Seaconnet, **12**, 80
 Sealand Bee, **36**, 730
 Sear's Seedling, **4**, 177
 Second Crop, **52**, 119
 Early, **4**, 177
 Secundus, **43**, 132-4
 Sedilla, **4**, 83
 seed, **23**, 284; **37**, 476; **43**, 133,
 238-9; **50**, 162; **52**, 316, 508
 distr., **J4**, lv
 influence, **54**, 456
 raising, **19**, 399
 in California, **48**, 151
see also planting, yield
 Seedling A1, **F.C.C.** (Harris 1886)
 Coloured Round, **46**, 390
 White, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Round, **46**, 390
 seedlings, **P(1)**, 269; **J3**, 64; **19**,
 403, 404; **20**, 231; **21**, 277;
23, 172; **31**, 254; **32**, 347;
36, 730; **37**, 571
 cultivation, **J3**, xii, xix
 Seery's Surprise, **46**, 390
 Sefton Wonder, **52**, 122; **56**, cii
 Selected Ashleaf, **36**, 730, cxxiii
 Early Ashleaf, **26**, 873
 Old Ashleaf, **25**, 170
 Eldorado, **32**, 346
 Old Short-top, **33**, 304
 Russet, **32**, 346; **33**, 304
 selection, **49**, 137
 Selway's Seedling, **32**, 346
 Semper Fidelis, **29**, 219; **31**, 254
 Sensation, **31**, 98; **37**, 573
 Seven Weeks Kidney, disease in,
J4, 70
 Sextus, **4**, 81
 Shamrock, **43**, 116, 122; **45**, 307
 Shamrock II, **27**, 653, 654, clv,
 ccxviii
 Shan, **11**, 4
 Sharpe's Express, *see* Express
 Standard, **12**, 80, cxlvi
 Victor, **12**, 80; **A.M.** (Northum-
 berland 1893) **16**, xxxvi; **19**,
 xxxiii; **25**, 168, 170, lii, liv;
26, 834, 837; **32**, 346; **33**,
 304; **34**, 525, 536; **35**, 492;
36, 730; **37**, 571; **38**, 568;
41, 293; **45**, 360, 365; **56**, cii
 drying, **29**, 573
 Shelbourne, **6**, xv
 Shephard's Kidney, **4**, 76, 176
 Sheppard's Seedling, **20**, lxvi
 Sherwood, **28**, 561
 Shiner, **4**, 178
 shoot, diagram of base, **51**, 8

POTATO(S) SOUTHAMPTON

Potato(s), shoot passing through
 another Potato, **20**, xxxiv
 shoots, **23**, 76
 thin, **25**, xxxii
 Short-top Red, **P2**, 743
 sickness, **57**, 153; **58**, 231
 Siddington Beauty, **47**, 93
 silver scurf, **42**, 506
 Silverskin Kidney, **4**, 177
 Simpson's Victory, **52**, 122, 123
 Sion House Prolific, *see* Syon House
 Prolific
 Sir David Lionel Salomons, **31**, 254
 Douglas Haig, **43**, 116, 118
see Great Scot
 Edward Carson, **41**, 301; **43**,
 142; **46**, 391, 392
 John Llewelyn, **25**, 168, 170, lii,
 lv, lvii, lviii, cxciv; **27**,
 lxiii; **28**, 557, 561, 604,
 cxcv; **29**, 219, clxxxix; **31**,
 98, 99, 254, ci; **32**, 346; **33**,
 304; **34**, 525, 536; **36**, 730;
37, 571; **38**, 568, cxxviii;
39, 704; **41**, 290-1, 298; **43**,
 132-4; **45**, 363
 disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 re-selected, **39**, 704
see Eclipse
 Lancelot, **21**, 278
 Mark Stewart, **32**, 346; **33**, 304
 Walter Raleigh, **S.C.C.** (Ross
 1881); **22**, 221, 224, cxxix;
29, 218, 219; **31**, 255
 disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Sirdar, **A.M.** (Hurst 1899) **23**, 170,
 172, cxiii, cxvii
 Sirius, **19**, cxviii
 Six Weeks, **31**, 255
 Skerry Blue, **4**, 184
 skin-spot, **49**, 137
 Sleaford Hero, **26**, 873
 Sluntney King Cole, **32**, 346
 Smailholm Early, **46**, 394
see Mein's Early Round
 Smooth Red Kidney, disease in, **J2**,
 47
 Snowball, **32**, 346; **33**, 304; **35**,
 495; **39**, 706; **43**, 143
 Snowdrift, **28**, 561; **36**, 730; **37**,
 574; **38**, 570
 Snowdrop, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1883);
12, 46, 80-1; **15**, li; **16**, xxxvii,
 cxlvi; **23**, 172; **27**, 653-4; **28**,
 357; **31**, 255; **36**, 730; **37**,
 571; **38**, 41, 570; **40**, clxxxviii;
45, 304-6
 Improved, **27**, 653, 654; **32**, 346;
34, 525-6
 Selected, **41**, 294
 Snowflake, **F.C.C.** (Many 1874); **4**,
 179, 225; **12**, 80
 Snow Queen, **12**, 80
 soil, **34**, 396; **43**, 189
 management, **29**, 896
 South American, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Southampton Wonder, **37**, 573; **41**,
 303; **43**, 116, 118
see Great Scot

POTATO(S) SOUTHDOWN

Potato(s) Southdown, **52**, 118
 Southern Queen, **A.M.** (Crampton 1905) **31**, 248, 255; **32**, 346, cxlv; **33**, 304; **38**, 730; **45**, 305, 306
 Star, **29**, 219, 220; **A.M.** (J. Veitch, Crampton 1905) **31**, 248, 255, cxiii; **32**, 346; **35**, 493; **38**, 570; **39**, 706, cxxviii
 Spanish, disease in, **J2**, 46
 species and varieties, **33**, xxviii
 spindle mould, **27**, 813
 spindling-sprout disease, **28**, 694; **41**, 383
 Spongospora subterranea on, **43**, 238
 spongy bodies, etc., in, **37**, 279
 sporting, **40**, 174; **50**, lxxix; **53**, 420
 spot mould, **27**, 817
 sprain in, **36**, 267; **50**, 24, 27
 spraying, **15**, li, **28**, 655; **32**, 270, 278-9; **33**, 170, 614; **34**, 274, 591; **36**, 266, 824; **37**, 280, 476, 639; **38**, 166; **40**, 342, 355, 615, 637; **41**, 383; **42**, 202, 507; **43**, 570-1, xxxvi, **44**, 156; **45**, 150
 against Aphis, **47**, 223
 experiments, **29**, 877; **31**, 343, **34**, 590
 Springfield, **27**, 653, 654, ccxviii; **28**, 561
 White, **4**, 85
 spring-tail damage, **40**, 643
 sprouting, **2**, cxlix; **33**, 169, **35**, 557
 box, **20**, li
 sprouts, ingrowing, **39**, 301
 Stafford Hall, **4**, 183
 Staffordian, **36**, 730
 stamina, **19**, cxviii
 Standard, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1881) of Excellence, **16**, 259
 Stanley, **12**, cxlvii
 Star of New Zealand, **32**, 346
 the East, **31**, 255
 stem-borer, **45**, 421
 diseases, **45**, 410
 sterility of, **50**, 162
 Stewart Seedling, **45**, 363
 Stillyan's Kidney, **4**, 76, 176
 Stirling, **12**, 80
 Beauty, **12**, 80
 Castle, **A.M.** (Sutton 1915) **41**, 290-1, 303, cxiii, cxvi; **46**, 391, 394
 Stokes' Champion, **35**, 493
 storage, **41**, 527; **45**, 150
 Storm King, **27**, 654
 Stourbridge Glory, **12**, 46, 80; **43**, 144
 Stratford Seedling, **2**, clv
 streak disease, **37**, ccxix; **38**, 43; **39**, 607, 608; **46**, 425
 Stretton, **41**, 290, 295, 298, 301, 303-4, cxiii
 No. 20, **A.M.** (Miln 1915) **41**, 290, 291, 301, cxvi
 structure of flower, **27**, 135

POTATO(S) TAYLOR'S

Potato(s) substitute, Apios, **J2**, 144
 Success, **16**, 258, 261, cxli
 Suffolk Favourite, **F.C.C.** (Elkington 1885); **12**, 80
 Suffragette, **34**, 525, 536
 Summer Hill Seedling, **4**, 97, 183
 Sunbeam, **25**, 168, 170, lii
 Sunlight, ***A.M.** (Titterington 1903) **28**, 557, 561, cxci
 Superb, **16**, 261; **25**, 378, 380, lvii, cxci
 Superior, **16**, 261
 Superlative, **31**, 101; **33**, 304; **42**, cl; **43**, 136, 144
 supertuberation of, **22**, lxiii; **28**, clxxxiv; **38**, ccxxxv
 Supreme, **19**, 418; **20**, 231; **21**, 278, 389, cxxxiii, cc; **A.M.** (Sutton 1900) **25**, 378, 380, lv, lvii, lviii; **31**, 255; **32**, 347; **33**, 304, **34**, 525, 536; **41**, 299; **45**, 305, 307
 grafting, **23**, xx
 surface spotting of tuber, **35**, 140
 Surprise, **4**, 184; **12**, 80; **35**, 495; **39**, 704, cxxvii
 Sussex Leader, **31**, 255; **32**, 347
 Sutton, **42**, 255
 Flourball, **39**, 611
 Sutton's Abundance, **15**, li
 A 1, **19**, 417; **20**, 231; **21**, 278
 Discovery, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 Early Defiance Kidney, **4**, 178
 Regent at Dalkerth, **12**, 101
 White Kidney Seedling, **12**, 46
 King, **4**, 179
 Masterpiece, **12**, 79
 Matchless, **12**, 79
 Nonsuch, **12**, 79
 Perfection, **16**, 258; **19**, cxix
 Reliance, **23**, 287
 Ringleader, drying, **29**, 573
 Seedling, **12**, 80, 82; **20**, clxxxv; **35**, 493
 Superior, **16**, 258
 Supreme, **39**, 322
 grafting, **23**, ci
 Sweeney Seedling, P(1), 296
 disease in, **J2**, 46
 Sweethope Early, **41**, 294
 Syon House Prolific, **A.M.** (Earl Percy 1895) **19**, cxix, cliv, clx; **20**, 231; **25**, xlii; **29**, 219; **F.C.C.** (Joel 1905) **31**, 254, ci; **34**, 525, 536; **35**, 493; **37**, 574
 Maincrop, **20**, clxxxv; **21**, 278, cxxxiii
 Prolific exhb., **17**, clxv
 Table King, **19**, cxix; **43**, 139
 Talk, **34**, 525, 536; **35**, 495; **37**, 575; **38**, 35, 41; **44**, 87
 Tacoma, **11**, cix; **12**, 80
 Tait's Seedling No. 4, **17**, clxxiv
 Talisman, **12**, 82; **32**, 347; **33**, 304; **34**, 526, 537; **35**, 495
 Tamworth Mercury, **23**, 172
 Taylor's Early Fortyfold, **37**, 571
 Kidney, **4**, 91

POTATO(S) TAYLOR'S (*cont.*)

Potato(s) Taylor's Old Early, **35**, 493
 Telford's Seedling, **17**, clxxiv
 Templar, **45**, 307; **47**, 90, 93
 tercentenary of introduction, **19**, 224
 Thauborn, **12**, 80
 Thomas Southam, **28**, cxcviii; **29**,
 220; **31**, 248, 256
 thread sprouts, **28**, 694; **41**, 383
 thrips, **40**, 357
 Thurstone's Conqueror, blight in,
 14, 63, 70
 Times, **12**, cxlvii
 Tinwald Perfection, **43**, 116, 121;
 45, 306; **46**, 390; **47**, 92; **52**,
 122
 tipburn, **48**, 151; **52**, 316
 Titan, **47**, 92
 Tit-Bits, **13**, cli
 Toddington Kidney, **4**, 176
 Togo, **32**, 347
 Tomato, alleged hybrid, **49**, xxxiv
 graft, **21**, 432
 its seedlings, **23**, xx, c, ci
 Tom Cobley, **37**, 572
 Tommy Atkins, **25**, 378, 380, lv,
 cxciv
 Toogood's Triumph, **41**, 294
 Topman, **21**, 278
 Topper, **20**, 231; **21**, 278
 Tory, **4**, 76, 176
 Towse, **45**, 306
 trap for insects, etc., **17**, xviii; **28**,
 clxiv
 Travis, **37**, 574
 Tremendous, **37**, 574, ccxxiv; **41**,
 290, 303; **43**, 136, 143
 see Up-to-Date
 Tremont, F.C.C. (Bliss) 1881
 Trevor's Seedling, **27**, 655
 trials, **36**, 515; **43**, 130
 of wart-resistant, **43**, 114, cix
 tried at Chiswick, **4**, 74, 174, 222;
 16, 257; **17**, clxx; **19**, cxv;
 20, 227; **21**, 274; **22**, 221;
 23, 170; **25**, 168, 378; **26**,
 871; **27**, 653; **28**, 557
 Wisley, **29**, 218; **31**, 72, 248;
 32, 341; **33**, 299; **34**, 525;
 35, 490; **36**, 726, ccxii; **37**,
 569, ccxxiii; **38**, 565; **39**,
 ccxxvii, ccxxviii; **41**, 290,
 cxiii; **43**, 114, 135, cix; **45**,
 360; **46**, 390; **47**, 90; **50**,
 lxxxiii; **52**, 117
 Triumph, **6**, xv; F.C.C. (Sutton
 1893) **16**, 258, 261, cxxxviii; **19**,
 cxix, cliv, 418; **20**, 231; **21**,
 278-9; **23**, 172; **25**, 380; **31**,
 256; **32**, 347; **35**, 495; **41**,
 290, 294
 Trophy, **6**, xv; F.C.C. (Bliss 1881);
 12, 80
 Trout Kidney, **26**, 874
 True Ashleaf, **12**, 80
 Blue, **4**, 183
 Truffe d'Août, **4**, 93
 Trusty, **17**, clxxv
 tuber(s), **39**, 600
 axillary, **23**, ci

POTATO(S) VEITCH'S SEEDLING

Potato(s), tuber(s) between calyx and
 fruit, P(1), 38-9
 colour inheritance, **38**, 441
 development, **27**, 1130; **48**, 150
 diseased, **28**, 262; **35**, xxxvi;
 46, 426; **50**, 161, 301
 dry rot, **34**, 282
 fungoid origin of, **26**, 237; **27**,
 1130
 fungus on, **31**, lxxxviii
 inside old tuber, **41**, cvii
 morphology, **27**, 1121
 moth, **28**, 284; **36**, 153; **39**, 793;
 40, 323, 342; **46**, 426; **47**,
 223
 see Phthorimaea operculella
 respiration and blackheart disease,
 50, 301
 rot, **43**, 239
 studies on, **50**, 161
 value of, **35**, 557
 tuberous shoots, **27**, cciii
 Tullinamoult, **4**, 180
 tumour, **27**, 815, cxliv; **37**, 362,
 368, 369, 376; **40**, clxxxviii; **42**,
 18
 Tunbridgian, **31**, 255
 Tuns, **39**, 704
 Twentieth Century, **25**, 378, 380, lv,
 cxciv; **33**, 304; **43**, 116, 120, cix
 Uncle Sam, **31**, 256
 Universal, **12**, 80
 Up-to-Date, **22**, 225; **23**, 172; **27**,
 655, clv; **28**, 357, cxcvii; **29**,
 482; **31**, 97, 98, 100, 101, 256,
 lxxx1; **32**, 341, 347, lxxx1; **33**,
 304; **36**, 730; **37**, 574; **38**,
 35, 40, 41, 42, 570; **39**, 317,
 321, 611; **41**, 162; **43**, 115,
 117, 143; **44**, 86, 87; **45**, 304,
 305; **46**, 390, 394; *A.M.
 (Barr 1921) **47**, 90, 93; *A.M.
 (1926) **52**, 121-2; *A.M. (Dobbie
 1935)
 disease-resisting, **31**, 340
 retarded, **29**, clxxxvii
 small tubers exhib., **27**, ccxvii
 Upton Lawn, **31**, 256
 Utilis, **4**, 83
 Vale of Cleveland, **20**, 231
 value of immature, as seed, **42**,
 508
 Vanguard, **4**, 81
 Vanolia, **35**, 493; **36**, 731
 variability, **2**, c; **21**, 20; **32**, lxii
 variation induced, **60**, lxxv, clxxv
 Variegated Ashleaf, **22**, 225
 varietal immunity, **41**, 526
 varieties, **52**, 126
 curious, **23**, xxi
 Vaughan's Seedling, P(1), 296
 disease in, **12**, 47
 Vegetarian, **11**, cix; **12**, 80, 82
 Veitch's Ashleaf Kidney, **12**, 79,
 80; **45**, 363
 Early Perfection, **31**, 256
 Improved, **4**, 76, 176
 Seedling No. 1, **4**, 88; **19**, cxix;
 20, 232; **21**, 279

POTATO(S) VEIT'S

Potato(s) Veit's Diamond Jubilee, **21**, cc
 Vermont Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1873)
4, 95, 182; **12**, 80
 Champion, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1881); **12**,
 80
 Gold Coin, **31**, 256
 Verticillium disease, **37**, 380; **42**, 507
 Vicar of Downe, **33**, 304
 Laleham, **6**, xv; **S.C.C.** (Dean
 1881); **12**, 46, 80, 81; **16**,
 cxlvi; **36**, 731
 Victoria, **4**, 225, 227; **12**, 44, 45
 Alba, **S.C.C.** (Donaldson 1881)
 Improved, **A.M.** (Sharpe 1902) **27**,
 653, 655, clv, ccxviii, ccxix
 Kidney, **F.C.C.** (Edwards 1881)
 Victorious, **12**, 82
 Victory, **12**, 80, 82, cxlvii; **15**, li;
27, 655; **35**, 495
 Village Blacksmith, **12**, 80; **29**,
 220
 Viola nigra exhb., **16**, cxxxvii
 Virginian, **19**, 392, 393
 virus on Peppers, **54**, 456
 Vitality, **39**, 706; **43**, 139
 Vitelotte, **4**, 92; **12**, 80
 Wachuset, **12**, 80
 Waite's Seedling No. 1, **21**, 278
 Walker's Early, **4**, 87, 180
 Seedling, **A.M.** (Brewer 1910) **36**,
 731, cxiii
 Waller's Kidney, disease in, **J4**, 70
 Walnut-leaf, **P2**, 743
 Kidney, **21**, 389; **27**, 655
 Walpole Pride, **35**, 495
 Walter Raleigh exhb., **22**, cxc
 Ward's Seedling, **20**, 232
 Warrior, **31**, 98, 256; **37**, 575
 wart-disease, **28**, 695, clxxviii, clxxix,
29, 145; **36**, 153; **39**, 280,
 321; **40**, 343, clxxxviii; **41**,
 162, 525; **43**, 114; **44**, li;
45, 301; **46**, xlv; **48**, 151, 277,
 50, 161
 bibliography, **45**, 311
 on foliage, **41**, cxcvii
 resistant varieties to, **40**, clxxxviii;
43, 114, 116
 varieties affected by, **37**, 281
 Warwick Castle, **41**, 303, cxiii;
A.M. (Sutton 1920) **46**, 390, 394
 Washington, **35**, 493
 water culture, **11**, ciii
 Waterloo, **35**, 493
 Kidney, **4**, 79, 177
 Waungron, **36**, 731
 Webber's White Beauty, **12**, 46
 Webb's Imperial, **P2**, 744; **4**, 80,
 177
 Industry, **26**, 874
 Red Blossom, **4**, 95
 Renown, **12**, 80
 White Beauty, **12**, 80
 weevils, **40**, 343
 Welbeck Park Kidney, **F.C.C.** (Ross
 1883)
 Purple, **4**, 185
 Red, **4**, 182
 Seedling, **4**, 176

POTATO(S) WINDSOR CASTLE

Potato(s) White, **4**, 177
 Welldon, **37**, 574
 Wellington, **P2**, 744; **35**, 493
 Western Hero, **39**, 704, cxxvii; **41**,
 294; **43**, 117, cix; **45**, 360,
 363
see Duke of York
 Westminster, **35**, 493
 Weston Pride, **33**, 304
 Wonder, **34**, 525, 537
 wet rot, **J2**, 32; **33**, 169
 W. F. Radclyffe, **4**, 223
 What's Wanted, **32**, cxlix; **39**,
 322; **40**, clxxxviii; **43**, 116,
 119; **45**, 305; **47**, 91
see Langworthy
 Wheeler's Milky White, **3**, xlv
 White Albino, immune to wart
 disease, **50**, 161
 Beauty, disease-resisting, **31**, 341
 of Hebron, **20**, 232; **21**, 278
 -blossomed, **4**, 90
 Champion, **P2**, 743
 City, **35**, 496; **39**, 322; **40**,
 clxxxviii; **41**, 301; **42**, cl;
43, 116, 119, 132-4, 136, 139,
 cix; **45**, 305, 306; **47**, 92
 disease in, **J2**, 47
 Elephant, **S.C.C.** (Daniels 1881);
12, 46, 80
 Eye Ruddy, **34**, 525, 537
 -eyed Red, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Fir Apple, **23**, xxii
 McCormick, immune to wart
 disease, **50**, 161
 Peach-blossom, **4**, 96, 181
 Perfection, **19**, cxix; **20**, 232
 Rock, **P2**, 743
 Round, **A.M.** (Paul 1892) **15**, lxxvii,
 lxxviii
 Russet, **A.M.** (Harris 1892) **15**,
 lxxvii, lxxviii; **16**, 258, 261;
22, 221
 W. H. Massie, **33**, 305
 Widecombe Early, **35**, 493
 Intermediate, **35**, 496
 Late, **35**, 496
 wild, **J8**, 65
 wildings, **50**, 27, 28
 Wilford Park, **15**, li
 Willard, **4**, 98
 William Cuthbertson, **38**, 570
 Peters, **41**, 295
 Wilson's Ashleaf, **28**, 357
 wilt, **28**, 719; **29**, xlv; **41**, 526;
42, 508; **43**, 239, 570; **45**, 154;
52, 316
 Wiltshire Giant, **12**, 80
 Winchester Pink, **J9**, lxxiv
 Winchfield, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Winder's Pride, **39**, 704
 Windsor Castle, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1893)
16, 258, 261, cxxxviii; **19**, 419;
20, 232; **21**, 278, 389, 390, 392,
 cxxxiii; **25**, 380; **28**, 384, 604;
31, 97, 256; **32**, 347; **33**, 305;
34, 525, 537; **36**, 731; **37**, 572;
38, 570; **39**, 704; **41**, 290, 303;
46, 391, 393, 394

POTATO(S) WINDSOR CASTLE (cont.)

Potato(s) Windsor Castle, blackening when boiled, **22**, clxxxxi, cxciil retarded, **29**, 481-3, clxxxviii
 Winnebago, **12**, 80
 winter rot, **29**, 141, 143, 144; **31**, 100; **33**, clxv; **34**, xxxii; **35**, cxxv
 Witchill Seedling, **38**, 571, cxxviii; **41**, 290-1, 294; **43**, 132-4; **45**, 361-2; **52**, 117
see Snowdrop
 Wolfe's Secundus, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1915) **41**, 290, 291, 304, cxvi
 Wonderful, **16**, 261
 Red, **28**, 561
 Kidney, **4**, 91; **45**, 365
 Wood Green Wonder, **34**, 525, 537
 Woodhay Wonder, **29**, 220; **31**, 256
 Woodlands Seedling, **16**, 261
 Wood's Favourite, **17**, clxxi, clxxv; **19**, cxix, cliv; **20**, 232
 Scarlet Prolific, **4**, 95
 Woodstock Kidney, **F.C.C.** (McKinlay 1878) **4**, 78; **6**, cxiii; **36**, 731
 fertilizing, **23**, xx, xxi
 grafting, **23**, ci
 Worcester, **28**, 561
 Favourite, **31**, 248, 256
 Wordsley Gem, **12**, 80
 Pride, **12**, 80, 81
 worm, **27**, 343
 Wormsley, **4**, 80, 177
 wound cork formation, **53**, 424
 Wrangler, **17**, clxxv; **19**, cxix
 Wychwood Red, **52**, 122
 Wydecombe, **38**, 571
 Beauty, **38**, 571
 Wythes' Maincrop, **27**, 655
 Seedling, **20**, lviii, lxvi
 Kidney, **20**, 232; **21**, 278
 Wyville Seedling, **4**, 225
 Yellow, disease in, **J2**, 47
 -flowered, **31**, lxxxi
 wart disease, **45**, 307
 yield, **P(1)**, 290; **P5**, 5; **23**, 287; **35**, 557; **43**, 132
 at Wye, **39**, 601
 determination of, **44**, liii; **49**, 295
 effect of disease on, **J2**, 45
 from parts of tubers, **P(1)**, 69; **23**, 289
 poor plants grown from sound tubers, **39**, 601
 seed from various sources, **34**, 538; **35**, 557; **44**, 86
 York Regent, **J9**, lxxiv; **P2**, 743; **4**, 86, 180; **21**, 389
 Yorkshire, disease in, **J2**, 46
 Giant, **33**, 305
 Hero, **F.C.C.** (Fenn 1869) **2**, 86, cxlvi; **3**, xlvi; **4**, 79, 82, 177
 Red, disease in, **J2**, 47
 Yule's Success, **34**, 525, 537
 Zenith, **47**, 91
see Solanum tuberosum
 Pot-bound plants, planting, **42**, 202
 Pot plants, exhibiting, **53**, 16
 watering, **47**, 229
 Time, *see* Thyme

POTENTILLA HYBRID

Potentilla, **27**, 1114; **28**, 68; **38**, 373, 382; **40**, 31, 349, 369; **41**, 425; **48**, 197
 alchemilloides, **36**, 390; **46**, xxxviii; **52**, 167
 hardiness, **36**, 390
 alpestris, **52**, 159
 Anserina, **J7**, 122; **22**, 319; **26**, 510; **40**, 318, 349
 in China, **29**, 658
 variegated, **1**, 24
 arbuscula, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1925) **51**, cxx
 argyrophylla, **27**, 1184; **39**, cxxxvii
 atrosanguinea, **24**, 221, 234; **39**, cxxxvii
 Gibson's Scarlet, **A.M.** (Prichard 1909) **35**, ccxlii
 articulata, **54**, 59
 aurea, cultivation, **16**, 121
 biflora, **42**, 91
 border plants, **21**, 439
 Boule de Feu, **A.M.** (Hemsley 1913) **39**, cxxxvii
 californica, **A.M.** (Prichard 1895) **19**, lxii
 carpels, **12**, clxxxiii
 chinensis, **28**, 68
 classification, **27**, 1183
 Clusiana, **40**, 175; **42**, 91
 Comarum, destruction, **29**, 396
 concolor, **34**, 135
 coriandrifolia, **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**, xxvi; **59**, 461
 davurica, **38**, 355; **42**, 90; **52**, 83, 84
 Veitchii, **42**, 509
see P. fruticosa
 delphinensis, **37**, 310
 diseased, **29**, clxiii
 double vars., distr., **PR**, ccxiii
 dubia, **13**, 337; **16**, 174; **19**, 460
 eriocarpa cathayana, **45**, 393
 flabellifolia, **41**, 25
 foliaceous flowers, **26**, cxxxix
 formosa for borders, **21**, 439
 pallida, **12**, cxxiv, clxxxi
 Fragariastrum, **27**, 169
 Friedrichsenii, **33**, 355; **36**, 390
 frigida, **37**, 66
 fruticosa, **22**, 319; **24**, 221, 234; **25**, 11; **33**, 355; **36**, 304; **40**, 222; **42**, 90, 330; **49**, 155; **52**, 18, 22, 82, 164; **58**, 11
 Farreri, **A.M.** (Perry 1922) **48**, liii
 prostrata, **A.M.** (Perry 1924) **50**, xcix
 for borders, **21**, 439
 humilis, **33**, 355
 in China, **29**, 658
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
 mandshurica, **A.M.** (Perry 1924) **50**, xcix
 precocious flowering, **40**, 176
 suitable for towns, **13**, 92
 Vilmoriniana, **A.G.M.** (1926) **52**, 83; **59**, 372
 hardiness, **43**, 446
 Haynaldiana, **39**, 7
 hybrid, **56**, xi

POTENTILLA IN ALPS

Potentilla in Alps, **28**, 187
 incana, pollen of, **1**, 80
 insignis, P(1), 348 ; **27**, 1184
 leuconota, **54**, 59
 madrensis, **29**, 868
 micrandra, **33**, 355
 microphylla, **60**, 144
 minima, **52**, 164
 nepalensis, **26**, cxxxix ; **56**, 153, xi ;
 58, 311
 pallida, **A.M.** (Paul 1890)
 see also P. formosa
 nitida, **13**, 291, 297, 334, 336 ; **16**,
 172 ; **19**, 460 ; **23**, 88 ; **40**, 175 ;
 42, 91
 atrorubens, **23**, 88
 nivea, **37**, 66
 palustris, **26**, 509
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Prince Arthur, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1878) ;
 5, lxviii
 prostrata, **52**, 83
 Purdomii, **42**, 340
 pyrenaica, **52**, 159
 rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 reptans, **23**, 62
 double, **44**, lxix
 its persistence, **3**, 155
 rupestris, **52**, 165, 170
 Rydbergiana, **29**, 808
 salesoviana, **33**, 355
 salisburgensis, **23**, 53
 Sibbaldii, **23**, 54
 sp., **23**, 48
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Arctic, **50**, 8
 Ceylon, **J4**, 38, 39
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 121, 122
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Punjab, **J8**, 311
 Sikkim, **J7**, 18, 124, 126
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
 speciosa, **16**, 172
 splendens, **13**, 335 ; **16**, 174 ; **19**,
 460 ; **52**, 168
 stenophylla, **54**, 59
 Tormentilla, dye, **26**, 454
 tridentata, **J8**, xliii ; **16**, 174 ; **19**,
 460
 variability of, **1**, 8
 Vase d'Or, **13**, 332
 Veitchii, **40**, 221, 222 ; **42**, 90
 verna, **42**, 91
 cultivation, **16**, 121
 virescence in, **35**, cxxxix
 Warrensii, **A.M.** (Hemsley 1921) **47**,
 xlv
 Poterium hakusanense, **42**, cxxxv
 obtusatum, **41**, cxxxi
 hakusanense, **43**, xc
 see Sanguisorba obtusa
 obtusum, **42**, cxxxv
 Sanguisorba, **19**, 67 ; **33**, 105 ; **37**,
 526 ; **51**, xxxiv ; **59**, 73
 galls, **27**, cxlvi
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 sp. in Ceylon, **J4**, 39

POWDERS

Poterium spinosum, **26**, xlii ; **27**, xlvii ;
 36, 298 ; **54**, 388, 389
 tenuifolium album, **43**, xcvi
 Potherb, **22**, 166
 see Satureia officinalis
 Pothos argyraeus, P(1), 38 ; **1**, xxvi
 see Scindapsus pictus
 aureus, **53**, 236
 celatocaulis, **17**, 54
 decursivus, **J7**, 14
 officinalis, **J7**, 14
 scandens, **J7**, 14
 sp., **24**, 325
 in Brazil, P2, 581, 589, 591, 596 ;
 P3, 342
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Potinara (= Brassavola x Cattleya x
 Laelia x Sophronitis), **48**, 149
 Dorothy, Dell Park var., **F.C.C.**
 (Schröder 1929) **55**, clv
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Schröder 1931)
 56, cxxx
 Juliettae, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1922)
 48, lviii
 Brockhurst var., **A.M.** (Hanbury
 1926) **52**, lxvii
 La Paz, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1926) **52**,
 cx
 Meg Darell, **F.C.C.** (Schroder 1930)
 56, xliii
 Rosita, **A.M.** (Paterson 1929) **55**,
 clix
 Royal Purple, The Node, **A.M.**
 (Holmes 1928) **55**, cli
 Sonia, **A.M.** (Mercer 1930) **56**, xlv
 Potiron, **22**, 61
 see Cucurbita maxima, Gourd
 Pots, flower, double, P(1), 437
 sizes, **26**, 594
 with side perforations, **J9**, lxxiii
 Potter, Prof. M. C., disease on Carna-
 tion caused by Septoria Dianthi,
 27, 428
 on economic mycology, **42**, 317
 Potting, **J7**, 205
 Pottona, **19**, 190
 Pottsia cantonensis in China, **33**, 396
 Poulard, **25**, 35
 see Triticum turgidum
 Poultry manure, **27**, 212 ; **38**, 137 ;
 41, xlv
 analysis, **43**, 521
 and Mendel's law, **32**, 227
 in orchards, **53**, 210
 Poupartia Fordii, hardness, **36**, 394
 Pourretia argentea, **15**, 88
 flexilis, **17**, cxxi
 mexicana, **15**, 88
 pungens, P3, 228
 rubricaulis exhb., P(1), 36
 see Puya
 Pourthiaea villosa at Castlwellan, **27**,
 409
 Povey, J., on Pineapple cultivation,
 J1, 144
 Powder Bellows, **27**, lxii
 Powders as insecticides, methods of
 application, **21**, 195

POWDERY MILDEW

- Powdery mildew, **29**, 805
see *Uncinula spiralis*
- Powell, T. J., on retarded Potatoes, **29**, 481
- Praeger, R. Lloyd, rock gardens, natural and artificial, **35**, 163
 on *Sempervivum* hunting, **53**, 281
 The Genus *Sedum*, **46**, 1
- Praepodius amabilis, **41**, 533
- Prain, Sir David, **58**, xciv
- Prairie, flora of a wood in, **38**, 387
 of Dakota, succession of flowers in, **35**, 140
 S Texas, change in vegetation, **35**, 145
 plants, **35**, 315
 replacement of vegetation on, **41**, 527
- Prangos pabularia exhb., P(1), 50
- Praong, J7, 8
- Prasophyllum, **7**, 129
 cultivation, **2**, 19
 gracile, **48**, 149
 sp. in Australia, **22**, 92
- Pratia angulata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883), **23**, 94; **55**, 112; **58**, 269
 repens, **13**, 297
- Preissia commutata, **27**, 260
- Preliminary recognition certificates, **41**, 470
- Prenanthes arborea, P1, 569, 587; **1**, xxvii
 pendula, **19**, 88
 pinnata, P1, 569
 purpurea in Switzerland, **23**, 50
 sp. in Alps, **26**, 188
- Prepodes vittatus, **36**, 55, 56
- Prepusa connata, J1, 281, 285
 Hookeriana, J1, 283, 284, 285
- Prescottia, **7**, 129
 plantaginea, J1, 193
- Preservatives for plants, **27**, 780
 wood, **35**, 140
- Preserved peel, **32**, 182
- Pineapples, **37**, 272
- Preserves, jellies and canned fruits, **29**, 762
- Preserving fresh fruit in carbonic acid gas, **16**, cxxix
 ripe fruit, **16**, cxx
 and storing fruit, **21**, 112
 flowers in carbonic acid gas, **16**, cxxx
 fruit, **33**, 614
 methods of, **29**, 560; **34**, 283
- Preslea sp. in Ceara, J3, 152
- Prestwichia aquatica, **40**, 48
- Prichard, Maurice, on the genus *Campanula*, **27**, 98
- Prickly Pear, **32**, 31; **33**, 461, 614, 625; **38**, 166, 388; **40**, 637; **48**, 152; **49**, 184; **50**, 162
 alcohol made from, **37**, 236
 as cattle food, **36**, 515
 farm crop, **34**, 592
 at the Cape, **27**, 64
 destruction of, **28**, 696; **43**, 571
 in Canary Is., **19**, 101
 Maltese Is., **27**, 581

PRIMROSE ELIZABETH BRODIA

- Prickly Pear, seed dispersal in, **23**, 117
see *Opuntia*
 yellow, **50**, 221
- Pride of India, *see* *Melia Azedarach*
- Teneriffe, *see* *Echium simplex*
- Priestley, J. H., on electricity in relation to horticulture, **37**, 15
 problems of vegetative propagation, **51**, 1
- Primrose, P5, 83, 86; **7**, 245; **13**, 187; **26**, 64; **27**, 88, 90; **32**, 29; **34**, 421; **40**, 369; **50**, 220; **52**, 191
 aberrations, **54**, xxxiii
 Alice Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1886)
 alpine, J8, 65, 73, 81; **13**, 339
 Amaranth, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1881)
 aphids, **34**, 570
 auriculaciflora, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1873)
 blue, **13**, liii; **17**, xvi; **19**, xxvi; **47**, 195
 Blue Gem, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1889) **11**, xxxv, cxlix
 King exhb., **21**, lxiii
 Wisley, **17**, xvi; **51**, 305
 Brighteye, **17**, xlii
 Brilliant, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877) **5**, xxxii
 Buttercup, **6**, xiii
 calyx foliose, **3**, xxiii; **5**, xxxiv; **56**, ix
 Chinese, **13**, 113
 effect of fog upon, **16**, 39
 in China, **33**, 396
 Ivy-leaved, **28**, xxv
 malformed, **32**, lxiv, lxvi
 The Aboriginal, **13**, xxv
 Clarissa, **7**, 184
 Cloth of Gold, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1881)
 cluster-cups, **27**, 377
 colour, **29**, 472, 476-8
 changes, **15**, 200, 219-20
 coloured, **5**, xlix; **15**, 220; **49**, xxxiv
 corolla foliose, **44**, xlviii
 fringed, **40**, cxx
 Covenanter, **A.M.** (Wilson 1891) **13**, lv
 crossing, **13**, 114, lviii; **20**, xxxvi, xxxix; **24**, 81, 188; **52**, xxxiv
 Croussii fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Paul 1882)
 destroyed by sparrows, **27**, 55
 destruction, **29**, 399, 400; **32**, lxx
 dimorphism, **24**, 58; **27**, 1148
 double, **7**, 184; **15**, 228; **25**, 38; **31**, lxiv, xc; **37**, xxxiv
 Lilac, **43**, 285
 occurring wild, **38**, xlii
 Double Red, **A.M.** (Lee 1930) **56**, xxiii
 White, **7**, 184
 Downhill Blue Peter, **60**, clxvi
 Bluebird, **A.M.** (Thomson 1930) **56**, xxiii
 Cambridge Blue, **A.M.** (Thomson 1930) **56**, xxiii
 Plum, **A.M.** (Thomson 1930) **56**, xxiii
 Ealing Crimson, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1878)
 early flowering, **38**, 539
 effect of selection, **47**, xxviii
 Elizabeth Brodia, **A.M.** (Wilson 1894) **17**, xlix

PRIMROSE ELLEN TERRY

Primrose Ellen Terry, **7**, 179, 184
 English, **20**, 296
 E. R. Janes, **50**, xiv
 Ethel, **7**, 184
 Evelyn Arkwright, **20**, ccii; **A.M.**
 (Arkwright 1898) **22**, lxxiv, lxxv;
39, 101; **46**, xxxix; **49**, xxxiv
 Evelyn's Beacon, **A.M.** (Arkwright
 1894) **17**, lix
 Evening, for wild gardening, **13**, 314
 germination, **31**, 350
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 123
 Fairy, *see* *Primula minima*
 fertilization, **23**, 103; **28**, 697
 fimbriated, **21**, xxxix; **53**, xci
 Fire Queen, **7**, 184
 flowering in June, **35**, cxviii
 garden, **21**, 73; **29**, 392
 genetics, **51**, 305; **58**, 531
 G. F. Wilson, **A.M.** (Wilson 1889) **11**,
 lx, cxlix
 Golden Gem, **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1879) **5**,
 cxlv
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Miller 1876)
 Green, **34**, cx; **37**, xxxi, xxxiii, **40**,
 xxxiv
 Harbinger, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert 1882) **16**,
 lvii
 Herman Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1880)
6, lviii
 Himalayan, basal rot, **16**, cxxix
 Hose-in-Hose, **20**, xxxvii
 hybrids, **24**, 200
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Darjeeling, **17**, 121-2
 Maltese ls., **27**, 580
 meadows, **26**, 239
 Indian, **28**, 297
 Jack-in-the-Green, abnormal, **32**,
 lxxv
 James Nimmo, **A.M.** (Wilson 1891)
13, xlii
 Killarkin Blue, ***A.M.** (Fitz-Patrick
 1931)
 leaf, effect of environment, **33**, xxxii
 -spot, **27**, 377
 malformations, **5**, xxxiv, cxliv, cli,
 clxii, clxv; **27**, lii; **28**, xxxiv,
31, lxiv; **32**, lxiv, lxxv; **37**, xxxiii
 Marianne North, **16**, xxi
 Mary Erskine, **A.M.** (Wilson 1891)
13, lv
 mealy, **13**, 391
 Mikado, **7**, 184; **F.C.C.** (Dean 1889)
11, xlii, cxlix
 Miss Massey exhb., **23**, liv
 Mrs. E. C. Buxton, **60**, lxxvi
 Munro exhb., **31**, cxxiv
 Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1887)
 mould, **27**, 379, 380
 Munstead Early White, **13**, xlii
 Strain, **25**, lxxx
 Nore Rose du Barry exhb., **34**, xlvii
 Oakwood Blue, **A.M.** (Wilson 1890)
12, xliii, clxxxix; **16**, xxi
 Octoroon, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1878)
 Our Pat, **60**, xci
 parasites, **27**, 376
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 47

PRIMULA ACAULIS

Primrose Platypetala plena, **F.C.C.**
 (Many 1879) **5**, cxxxix
 Polyanthus, **22**, 312
 Prince Charming, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1878)
5, xlvii
 proliferous, **46**, xxxviii
 propagation, **5**, lxix; **16**, 126
 Quakeress, **A.M.** (Wilson 1889) **11**,
 lx, cxlix; **17**, xlii
 Queen of Whites, **A.M.** (Dean 1894)
17, xlix
 red, **56**, xcix
 Red Gauntlet, **A.M.** (Wilson 1890) **12**,
 xlix, clxxxix
 relatives, **12**, 105
 Robusta alba, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877)
 rock-garden vars., **23**, 380
 rot-mould, **27**, 380
 Royal Postillion, ***A.M.** (Longford
 1931)
 Purple, **7**, 184
 rust, **27**, 378
 Salvator, **7**, 184
see Mikado
 scent, **54**, 138
 Scott Wilson, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1878);
47, 195
 seedling, **13**, lxxviii
 smut, **27**, 377
 soil, **34**, 396
 Spetchley Strain, **A.M.** (Berkeley
 1921) **47**, xxxix
 effect of selection, **47**, xxviii,
F.C.C. (Dean 1874)
 Sultan, **A.M.** (Jekyll 1901) **26**, lxxvi
 tried at Wisley, **31**, 63-4, 75; **57**,
 xv
 True Blue, **11**, xxi
 umbellate, **25**, xxxi
 Urocystis primulina on, **12**, 376
 variation, **1**, 7; **35**, cxiii
 variegated, **1**, 23
 Violacea, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1874)
 virescent, **19**, 193; **26**, xlii
 White exhb., **22**, lxxiii
 Queen, **7**, 184
 with enations on petals, **51**, xxxiii,
 xxxiv
see *Primula* and *Primula acaulis*
Primula, **25**, 38; **32**, 36; **40**, 349;
53, 3; **55**, 165; **58**, viii
 abyssinica, **27**, xxiii
 acaulis, **7**, 169-73, 205-6, 212, 269,
 275, 277, 279-81, 288, 291-2;
22, 165; **23**, 90; **26**, 65; **28**,
 697; **39**, 100, 167-9, 171-2, 219,
 222, 224, 226-7, 812; **45**, xlii;
54, 21, 42, 95; **56**, ix; **58**, 231
 alba plena, **7**, 172
 balearica, **39**, 222
 bog garden, **23**, 382
 crossing, **24**, 287
 double, malformed, **39**, xlv
 x elatior, **7**, 169
 hardiness, **8**, 12
 heterostylism in, **41**, 527; **58**, 232
 lilacina fl. pl., **7**, 172
 perfume, **22**, 165
 platypetala, **7**, 172

PRIMULA ACAULIS (cont.)

Primula acaulis rosea fl. pl., 26, 961
acaulis rubra, 39, 171, 222, 225, 226
 plena, 7, 172; 26, 961
Sibthorpii, 39, 101
sulphurea major, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1874) 5, liv
 see *Primrose*
acclamata, 42, 341
adenantha, 54, 36
 × *admontensis*, 7, 168, 275, 277; 39, 113, 119
 × *Adonis*, A.M. (Douglas 1915) 41, lxxv
 × *adulterma*, 39, 127
aemula, 41, 528; 42, 45; 54, 39, 41; 58, 442
aequalis, 54, 34
aequipila, 54, 25, 52
aerinantha, 42, 101, 103; 54, 32, 36
A. F. Barron exhb., 17, lxiii
A. F. Brown, 17, lxiii
 in Africa, 29, 296
Agleniana, 49, 31, 34; 54, 33, 39, 40, 61; 58, 278; 58, 442
Aileen Aroon, A.M. (Frichard 1920) 46, lxii
Aitchisonii, 54, 41
ajanensis, 54, 15, 32
alba, 7, 275; 13, 105; 39, 114, 125
 flore-pleno, 13, 105; 39, 222
 magnifica, 12, clxxx1; 13, 111
 rubro-striata, 13, 106
albiflos, 39, 131, 161; 54, 40
algida, 7, 168, 176, 190, 270, 275, 277, 280, 281, 284; 39, 96, 103, 167, 172, 173, 206; 54, 2, 22, 29, 32
 in India, 29, 306
Alice Rushton, 60, lxxxvii
 Wilson, 5, 1
Allionii, 7, 168, 170, 235, 271, 275, 281, 291; 16, 115; 23, 86, 87; 37, 87; 39, 111, 112, 117, 125, 193, 221, 222, 224; 42, 342; 53, 270; 54, 45; 56, 63; 60, 111
alba, A.M. (Elliott 1926) 52, xlv
Crowsley var., 60, lxxiv
alpestris, 7, 275; 39, 222
alpina, 7, 168, 270, 272, 276, 288, 292; 39, 114, 125, 222
alsophila, 41, 528; 42, 98, 102-3; 54, 17
alta, 41, 528; 54, 34
altaica, 14, xl; 15, xix; 7, 269, 276; 16, xlix; 39, 101, 171, 172, 222
altissima, 7, 276, 288
amabilis, 54, 39
ambigua, 7, 276, 286; 39, 222
ambita, 39, 131, 142, 143; 54, 19
americana, 39, 180-2, 222; 54, 32
amethystina, 7, 276; 19, 48; 39, 131, 154, 213; 41, 203; 54, 7, 9, 11, 22
brevifolia, 60, 519
 in India, 29, 319
amoena, 5, cxli; 7, 245, 268-9, 276, 278-9, 293; 13, lx; 39, 101, 167, 171-2, 222; 54, 21

PRIMULA AURICULA

Primula amoena alba, 5, cxli
amoena Distinction, 12, xlix, clxxvi
genuina, 39, 101
grandiflora, 6, lxxv
hardiness, 8, 243
lilacina magnifica, 6, lxxv
 see *P. Sieboldii*
Andean species, 1, xxvii
androsacea, 39, 131, 133, 149, 150
 54, 26, 54
anglica, 7, 269, 276
angustidens, 34, cxiv; 39, 131, 139, 166; 40, 344; 54, 43
angustifolia, 7, 270, 276; 39, 180, 183; 54, 39, 41
Cusickiana, 39, 180
Helenae, 39, 180
anisodora, 45, 150; 54, 1, 2, 13, 43, 56, 65, 70-1
annulata, 41, 528; 54, 4, 14, 31
apennina, 39, 107, 111, 123, 125, 222, 224; 54, 44
apocrita, 54, 1, 35, 36, 73
arctica, 54, 41
 × *Arctotis*, 7, 170, 172, 219, 272, 276, 278; 39, 114, 125
 × *Arendsii*, A.M. (Arends 1905) 31, cxxx
argutidens, 39, 131, 153; 54, 22
aromatica, 49, 36; 54, 20, 57
Asiatic, 36, 825
Asthore, 42, 509
atricapilla, 52, 19, 22, xxxv; 54, 36, 66, 73
atrodentata, 39, 187; 52, 24; 54, 34, 64, 72
atropurpurea, 39, 222
atrotubata, 49, 35; 54, 19
atunzuensis, 49, 34; 54, 39
Aucheri, 7, 276; 39, 167, 170; 59, 45, 46
aurantiaca, 49, 35; 54, 1, 43, 56, 78
aureostellata, 54, 11, 22
Auricula, 5, cxli; 7, 168, 171, 172, 176, 200, 201, 202, 208, 210-1, 213-20, 235, 245-6, 248, 251, 252, 270, 272, 275-7, 279-81, 283-4, 286-9, 291; 13, 297; 16, 110, 174; 19, 43, 52-8; 20, xxxvi, xxxix; 22, 176; 23, 62, 87; 25, lxxviii; 34, cx; 37, 80; 39, 103, 111, 113-7, 119, 122, 125, 191, 193, 220, 222, 225; 40, 265, lxii; 42, lxii; 46, xxxviii; 54, 6, 9, 11, 44, 61; 56, 63; 59, 152, 289, 410
 Society, National, 13, lix
albocincta, 39, 104
albomarginata, 39, 104
 × *Alpine*, 20, xxxv, xxxix
Balbisii, 7, 168-9, 213, 276; 39, 126
Bauhini, 39, 113, 222
bellunensis, 7, 276
carinthiaca, 16, 172
ciliata, 39, 104, 113, 115, 222, 223, 225; 54, 44
 × *spectabilis*, 39, 113
crossing, 24, 287; 25, 29

PRIMULA AURICULA (cont.)

Primula Auricula, cultivation, **19**, 50
dolomitica, **7**, 276
double, **85**, xli
exscapa, **39**, 104
× *hirsuta*, **39**, 114
hybrids, **19**, 55
in Alps, **28**, 188
marginata, **7**, 171, 272, 276; **16**,
172; **19**, 53
marmorata conspicua, **23**, lvi
mollis, **7**, 276
monacensis, **39**, 104
nomenclature, **7**, 299
Obristii, **39**, 104, 222, 225-6; **A.M.**
(West 1919) **45**, civ; **54**, 44
pollen, **1**, 81
purpurea, **7**, 171
reversion in, **32**, lxxiv
serratifolia, **39**, 104; **54**, 44
× *viscosa nivalis*, **19**, 54
Widmerae, **39**, 104, 222; **54**, 44
auriculaeflora, **6**, xlvii
auriculata, **7**, 168, 170, 172, 270, 276,
281, 284, 288; **16**, 172; **19**,
43; **39**, 155, 168, 172-3, 206;
54, 32
calva, **54**, 32
glacialis, **7**, 276
in India, **29**, 306
sibirica, **7**, 275
austrolisteri, **54**, 19
Baileyana, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway
and Hon. H. D. McLaren 1926)
52, xlv; **54**, 37, 63, 74; **58**,
153; **58**, xxvi
Balbisii, **7**, 169, 171, 202, 272, 276,
285, 286, 289, 293; **16**, 112, 172,
19, 54; **23**, 87; **39**, 104, 222
baldensis, **39**, 222
Baldersoni exhb., **17**, xlvii
baldschuanica, **39**, 168, 173; **54**, 32
balearica, **54**, 21
× *Balfouri*, **19**, 52; **39**, 201
Barbara Barker, **A.M.** (Elliott 1925)
51, xlviii
Barbeyana, **39**, 131, 133, 149, 150;
54, 26
barbicalyx, **39**, 131, 142-3; **54**, 18
barybotrys, **54**, 1, 9, 19, 53
bathangensis, **39**, 131, 145, 146; **41**,
528; **54**, 19, 20, 53
Baumgarteniana, **54**, 45
Bayernii, **7**, 277; **39**, 168, 173; **54**,
39, 41
Beesiana, **38**, cxx; **39**, 132, 137,
166-8; **41**, 205, 206; **43**, 287;
48, 203; **49**, 152, 153; **51**,
87; **52**, 7; **54**, 2, 43, 56, 69,
70; **57**, 167; **58**, 404; **59**,
365
× *Bulleyana*, **A.M.** (Bees 1916) **42**,
clxiv
see also *P. Edina*
begoniaeformis, **39**, 132, 142, 143; **54**,
18
bella, **39**, 132, 163-5; **41**, 203;
54, 8, 10, 28, 29, 59, 70
bellidifolia, **39**, 151, 187-8, 199, 204,
206-7; **48**, 426; **54**, 35-6

PRIMULA BUNTY

Primula bellidifolia in *E. and Central*
Himalayas, **29**, 298, 302
India, **29**, 306, 307
bellunensis, **16**, 172; **39**, 104, 222
Benkoiana, **39**, 222
× *Berninae*, **7**, 271, 277; **39**, 123,
127, 128; **59**, 152
Windrush var., **A.M.** (Rosenheim
1933) **59**, 152, xxiii
bicolor, **7**, 292; **39**, 222
biennial species, **39**, 185
× *biflora*, **7**, 277; **39**, 116, 121-2, 127
× *Bilekii*, **39**, 120
Biondiana, **39**, 132, 156; **42**, 343;
54, 31
biserrata, **39**, 132, 137; **54**, 43
blandula, **54**, 31
blattariformis, **39**, 132, 145, 146;
41, 205; **48**, 206; **54**, 19, 20, 55
Duclouxii, **41**, 528; **54**, 20
blattea, **42**, 344
Blinii, **42**, 203; **54**, 30
Bodnant Orange, **59**, xxvii
Salmon, **59**, xxvii
Bonatiana, **39**, 132, 163, 164; **54**,
29
Bonatii, **39**, 132, 142, 143; **54**, 18
Bonjeani, **39**, 223
Boothii, **54**, 25
borealis, **7**, 269, 285, 287; **39**, 132,
134, 156, 168, 172, 180, 182;
54, 32
Loczii, **60**, 216
horeiocalliantha, **54**, 40
Bornmuelleri, **39**, 209; **54**, 45
in India, **29**, 313
botanical work on genus, **19**, 41
Boveana, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xxi,
xxv, lx; **7**, 268, 277; **39**, 168-70;
54, 46
× *Bowlesii*, **39**, 124, 127, 227
brachystoma, **54**, 43
bracteata, **7**, 277; **39**, 132, 151; **54**,
27
bracteosa, **54**, 25
brevicula, **54**, 39
brevifolia, **39**, 132, 154; **41**, 163,
203, 207; **48**, 205; **54**, 21, 22,
59, 60; **59**, clxxxii
breviscapa, **7**, 277, 292; **19**, 43;
39, 132, 147; **54**, 25
× *brevistyla*, **7**, 172, 173, 269, 277,
291; **25**, 30
Broadheadeae, **39**, 180, 181
bryocarpum in India, **29**, 319
bryophila, **54**, 40
bullata, **7**, 277; **19**, 43; **39**, 132,
150, 151, 219; **41**, 205; **54**, 27
Bulleyana, **F.C.C.** (Bees 1909) **35**,
557, cxxxvi; **38**, cxx, cxxi; **39**,
132, 166, 167, 172; **40**, 177;
41, 206, 425, cxxiii; **42**, 280;
43, 287; **51**, 87; **54**, 2, 43,
55, 65, 69, 70, 78, 456; **A.G.M.**
(1932) **58**, 153, 404; **59**, 365
see also *P. Beesiana*
magnifica, **41**, cxix
Bungeana, **7**, 275, 277
Bunty, **A.M.** (Baker 1925) **51**, xlvii

PRIMULA BURMANICA

Primula burmanica, **48**, 203; **49**, 152, 153; **54**, 1, 2, 43, 48, 65
 × *P. Aileen Aroon*, **57**, viii
Buryana, **54**, 37; **59**, 461
cachemeriana, **54**, 15, 34; **55**, 124; **58**, 442
 see also *P. cashmeriana*
cadinensis, **7**, 277, 278; **39**, 223
 × *Caesarea*, **39**, 119
calicicola, **49**, 34; **54**, 31
calciophila, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1923)
49, xlii; **50**, 302; **54**, 17, 19, 52, 84
caldaria, **49**, 35; **54**, 29, 32; **58**, 442
nana, **49**, 35
Calderiana, **41**, 528; **54**, 25
calliantha, **7**, 277; **39**, 132, 161; **41**, 207; **49**, 153; **54**, 39, 40, 58
albiflos, **54**, 40
nuda, **54**, 40
calthifolia, **54**, 24
calycantha, **7**, 277, 292
calycina, **7**, 168-9, 203, 235, 270, 277, 281, 283-4; **16**, 172, **19**, 53; **39**, 106, 223
cana, **54**, 38
candidissima, **54**, 25
Candolleana, **7**, 270, 277, 282; **39**, 223
canescens, **39**, 223; **54**, 21
capitata, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1877) **5**, xxxii; **7**, 243, 257, 258, 260, 262, 269, 277, 281; **16**, 172, **17**, xiv; **19**, 43, 48, **21**, 439; **38**, lx; **39**, 132, 154, 155, 187, 188, 199, 204-7, 220; **40**, cxix, **41**, 528, **54**, 2, 32, 34, 35, 71, 79; **59**, 365
 basal rot in, **16**, cxxviii, cxxix
 contorted, **60**, cxl
 hardness, **8**, 65
 Hooker's var., **F.C.C.** (Llewelyn 1884)
 in Alpine house, **16**, 169
Himalayas, **29**, 268, 302
India, **29**, 305, 307
Loxwood var., **F.C.C.** (Lucas 1894) **17**, ccxii
 major, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1886); **17**, ccxii
capitellata, **7**, 277; **39**, 167, 172, 206; **54**, 32, 80
 in *India*, **29**, 306
cardiophylla, **50**, 162; **54**, 37, 65, 74; **58**, xxvi
carinthiaca, **7**, 277
carminea alba punctata, **13**, 107
carniolica, **7**, 168, 173, 192, 235, 272, 277, 281-3, 285, 291; **16**, 172; **39**, 104, 105, 111, 115, 125, 221, 223-5; **41**, lxxv; **54**, 44
multiceps, **7**, 272, 277
multiflora, **7**, 277
carnosula, **52**, 226; **54**, 33
carpathica, **7**, 173, 190, 269, 277; **39**, 223; **54**, 21
 × *Carueli*, **39**, 113, 128
cashmeriana, **7**, 169, 172, 245, 258, 269, 277; **13**, lx, 337; **16**, 172;

PRIMULA CITRINA

26, lxxii; **27**, xxiii; **39**, 205; **55**, 123
Primula cashmeriana, hardness, **8**, 181, 243
 in *Turkestan*, **28**, 717
 proliferous, **45**, xcii
 Staward's exhb., **26**, lxxii
caucasica, **7**, 275, 277; **54**, 32
Cavalieri, **39**, 132, 142-3, **54**, 13, 26
Caveana, **39**, 189; **54**, 38
Cawdoriana, **A.M.** (Bulley 1926) **52**, 22, lvi; **54**, 33, 36-7, 67, 75, **55**, 303
celsiaeformis, **41**, 528; **54**, 20
cephalantha, **41**, 528; **54**, 36
cernua, **7**, 277; **39**, 132, 152, 206; **A.M.** (Muggrave 1928) **54**, 35, 57, 73, 80, lv
 in *India*, **29**, 306
chamaethauma, **54**, 24
Chamissonis, **54**, 32
 change of sex, **5**, clx
chartacea, **19**, 43; **39**, 132, 146, 148, **53**, 24, 26
chasmophila, **54**, 36, 37
chinensis, **49**, 208
Chinese, **P5**, 85; **13**, 99
 in *China*, **33**, 398
 sp., **7**, 272
 variation, **13**, 113
 see *Primula sinensis*
chionantha, **41**, 528; **42**, 45; **46**, 426; **A.M.** (Elliot 1921) **47**, xli; **A.G.M.** (1924) **50**, 101; **54**, 1, 2, 38-9, 40, 59, 61, 67, 72, 73, **58**, viii, **59**, 365
chionota, **52**, 232; **54**, 24
Chiswick Red, **13**, 107
chlorodryas, **59**, clxxxii
chrysochlora, **54**, 43, 48
chrysopa, **A.M.** (Bulley 1923) **49**, 34, lii; **54**, 2, 3, 33, 61, 66, 80
chrysophylla, **54**, 28, 56, 59
chumbiensis, **39**, 189; **54**, 42
chungensis, **40**, 34; **52**, 24; **54**, 1, 43, 65, 71, 78; **59**, 365; **60**, 216, 437
Churchilli, **7**, 171, 275, 277
cicutariifolia, **54**, 18, 52
ciliata, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865) **P5**, 104, 137; **1**, xxvii; **5**, cxxxix; **7**, 171-2, 202, 203, 271-2, 276-7; **13**, 337; **16**, 172; **19**, 52; **39**, 114, 223
Balfouri, **16**, 172
Balfouriana, **7**, 170
coccinea, **16**, 172; **19**, 52
Crimson Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Cook 1888); **16**, 172
 crossing, **24**, 287
General Stewart, **A.M.** (Cranfield 1910) **36**, lix
 in the *Alpine* house, **16**, 169
purpurata, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1879) **5**, cxxxix; **7**, 170; **19**, 52
purpurea, **7**, 169; **13**, 337; **16**, 172
cinerascens, **39**, 132, 145; **41**, 201; **54**, 16
citrina, **41**, 528; **42**, 97, 103; **54**, 31

PRIMULA CLARKEI

Primula Clarkei, **7**, 277; **39**, 186, 202, 215; **54**, 24, 26, 37; **60**, 143, 145
in Himalayas, **29**, 300
India, **29**, 320
classification, **7**, 268, 273; **19**, 40, 44; **39**, 197
Clementinae, **39**, 132, 134, 164
Clusiana, **7**, 168, 170, 171, 218, 270, 275, 277, 283; **16**, 110, 172; **19**, 53, 23, 80; **28**, lvii; **31**, 343; **39**, 105, 107, 111, 113, 116-9, 124-6, 221, 223, 226; **54**, 45
Clusii, **7**, 278, 290; **39**, 223
Cockburniana, B.C. (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, 343, lxxii, A.M. (1907) **33**, 170, h, lvi, **36**, 304, cxiv; **37**, 560; **39**, 132, 166, 172, 220, cxxxvii; **40**, 177; **42**, 36; **51**, 87; **54**, 2, 3, 13, 43, 48, 65, 70, 71, 78; **59**, 365
hardiness, **36**, 394
coerulea, **39**, 132, 147; **41**, 203; **54**, 25
cognata, **39**, 132, 156; **42**, 100, 103, 342, 343; **54**, 31
Columnae, **7**, 269, 278, 291; **39**, 168, 169, 171-2, 223; **54**, 21
commutata, **7**, 202, 207, 272, 278; **39**, 108, 223; **54**, 44
cottia, **54**, 44
compsantha, **41**, 528; **54**, 40
concinna, **7**, 278; **39**, 200, 208, 209; **54**, 14, 33
in Himalayas, **29**, 299
India, **29**, 308, 313
concolor, **5**, cxxix
Conference, **7**, 100; **19**, 40; **39**, 98; **54**, 1
confinis, **7**, 271, 278; **39**, 223
congestifolia, **39**, 132, 133; **54**, 28
comica, A.M. (Wallace 1916) **42**, clv, clx; **43**, 581; **48**, 205; **54**, 36, 58, 73, 81; **59**, 365
conspersa, **39**, cxvi; **41**, 528; A.M. (Bees 1916) **42**, 97, 103, clviii; **54**, 29, 33, 80
Cooperi, A.M. (Bees 1919) **45**, cv; **54**, 43
Coral Pink, **40**, 551
cordata, **54**, 38
cordifolia, **7**, 278; **39**, 168, 171, 172, 189, 223; **54**, 21, 38
coreana, **54**, 15, 17
coronaria, **7**, 277, 286; **39**, 223
x coronata, **7**, 171, 278; **39**, 117, 119
cortusoides, P5, 87, 103; **7**, 172, 184, 245, 268, 274, 276, 278-9, 282-3, 287, 289; **27**, 344; **38**, cxx; **39**, 128, 140-1, 168-70, 175-7, 202, 216, 219; **54**, 2, 7, 9, 16, 71
alba, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1865) P4, 98; P5, 91, 104, 137; **1**, xxvii
albida, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1865) **1**, xxvii
amoena, P4, 97; P5, 91; **1**, xxvii; **2**, xv, xvi; **7**, 168, 248, 268; **39**, 175, 176

PRIMULA DEBILIS

Primula cortusoides amoena grandiflora lilacina, **27**, 344
see P. Sieboldii
cortusoides coerulea, P5, 59; **5**, xxxii
dentata, **7**, 278
dentiflora, **7**, 278
distr, P5, 147
grandiflora, P5, 59, 91; **1**, xxvii; **39**, 175, 176
hardiness, **8**, 243, 304
in Himalayas, **29**, 301
India, **29**, 321
N. Korea, **28**, 217
intermedia, **7**, 282
Jekyllae, **7**, 278
lichiangensis, **39**, 132, 134, 140
lilacina, **2**, cxxix
maxima, **5**, xxxii
patens, **39**, 176
proliferous, **2**, lxxviii
purpurea, **5**, xxxii
Sieboldii, **7**, 278
striata, PR, cclxiv
Coryana, **49**, 35; **52**, 231; **54**, 40, 58
coryphaea, **41**, 52; **49**, 155; **54**, 29
Costii, **3**, xxi
cottia, **39**, 105, 108, 111, 122, 125, 221, 223, 226; **54**, 44
Courtii, **7**, 268, 278, 292
Coxii, **49**, 152
Craibiana, **54**, 35
crassa, **54**, 25, 57
crassifolia, **7**, 278, 285
crenata, **7**, 272, 278, 284; **39**, 223
x cridalsensis, **7**, 278; **39**, 127
crispa, **54**, 34, 80
crispata, **54**, 35, 71, 79
crocifolia, **54**, 39, 40, 53
crosses, **3**, xxix; **44**, 148
cultivated forms, **7**, 268
cultivation, **19**, 44; **39**, 110
cuneifolia, **7**, 278, 282; **39**, 168, 173, 175, 178-82, 812; **54**, 8, 10, 23
Cunninghamii, **54**, 24
cupreata, **13**, 106
Cushia, **7**, 278, 287
Cusickiana, **7**, 278; **39**, 180, 183; **54**, 39, 41
cyanantha, **54**, 1, 2, 35, 36, 73
cyanocephala, **54**, 34, 55
cyclaminifolia, **39**, 132, 148
cyclophylla, **54**, 28, 60; **59**, clxvii
cyclostegia, **54**, 29, 59
cylindriflora, **54**, 22
cynoglossifolia, **39**, 122, 128
dahurica, **39**, 223
danubialis, **39**, 223
daonensis, **7**, 169, 235, 271, 277-9, 282, 286-8, 290; **39**, 223
darialica, **7**, 278; **39**, 168, 172, 176; **54**, 32, 80
David Evans, **19**, xli
Davidi, **7**, 273; **39**, 132, 146-7; **54**, 25
x davosiana, **39**, 127
davurica, **7**, 269, 278; **39**, 168, 172, 180, 182, 223; **54**, 32
debilis, **39**, 132, 136, 149; **54**, 26

PRIMULA DECIPIENS

Primula decipiens, 7, 278; 39, 180-1, 225; 54, 32
declinis, 54, 41
decora, 7, 170, 271, 278; 39, 223
decurva, 54, 41
deflexa, 31, lxxii; A.M. (I. B. Balfour 1912) 38, 230, cxx; 39, 132, 138, 151, 152, 153; 48, 205; 54, 1, 35-6, 66
Delavayi, 7, 278; 39, 132, 162-3, 213; 41, 203; 42, 94
in India, 29, 319
delicata, 39, 133, 138, 149, 150; 54, 26
delicatula, 39, 133, 138
densa, 49, 151, 153; 54, 18
densiflora alba, 13, 105
rubra, 13, 105
dentata, 7, 278
denticulata, P(1), 296; J1, lxiii, J2, xxxvii; J3, xxviii, J5, 91; J7, 125; P5, 86; PR, cxlv; 5, xix, lxix; 6, li; 7, 168, 171-3, 184, 245, 253, 260, 262, 269, 279, 280, 282, 285, 287-8; 13, 388, 392, xl, lx, 16, 172; 19, 48; 21, 439; 23, 86; 25, 38; 26, 66; 29, 303; 38, 230; 39, 133, 155, 160, 187, 188, 199, 203, 204, 220; 41, 425; 46, xxxviii, 48, 207; 52, 5, 18; 54, 8, 10, 34, 54, 66, 72, 80; A.G.M. (1929) 55, 123; 57, 167; 59, 365; 60, 256
alba, 7, 279; 16, 172; 26, lxxii; 39, 205
for borders, 21, 439
in India, 29, 305
amabilis, 7, 269
cashmeriana, 7, 168, 279; 29, 305; 39, 205
erosa, 7, 168, 170, 279, 280
see P erosa
erosoides, F.C.C. (R.B.G. Kew, J. Veitch 1886) 7, 176
hardiness, 8, 243
Henryi, 7, 168, 279
in Cheena, 22, 464, 466
Himalayas, 29, 298, 302
India, 29, 297, 305-7
Kashmir, 27, 933
magnifica, A.M. (Baker 1920) 46, lvii
purpurea, 54, 66
maxima, 39, 205
in India, 29, 305
nana, 7, 279
paucifolia, 7, 279
pulcherrima, 7, 168, 172, 279
purpurea, 7, 170
in India, 29, 305
rosea, 7, 170; 39, 205
in India, 29, 305
rubra, 16, 172
dentiflora, 7, 279
denudata, 7, 270, 279
deorum, 16, 115; 31, 343; 33, 614; 39, 7, 109-11, 113, 127, 221, 223; 54, 45

PRIMULA ELATIOR

Primula deorum, notes on, 29, 32, 33
× Deschmanni, 39, 117
serratifolia, 39, 117
vochinensis, 39, 117
deuteronana, 54, 25
Dianae, 54, 25
diantha, 39, 133, 164; 42, 92, 341; 54, 39
Dickieana, 7, 279; 39, 188, 189, 201, 210; 49, 155; 52, 232; 54, 11, 22, 60; 58, 113, vii
chlorops, 49, 36; 54, 22
in Himalayas, 29, 300
India, 29, 314
Pantlingii, 49, 36; 54, 22
didyma, 59, 461
Dielsii, 39, 133, 138; 54, 26
× digenea, 7, 269, 279
× Dinyana, 7, 168, 169, 171, 270, 279; 39, 123, 124, 127
× discolor, 7, 272, 279; 39, 115, 117, 119, 125, 223
diseases, 7, 266
distribution, 11, 29; 54, 47, 51
of genus, 39, 196
Dobson's Choice Auricula-flowered, 13, 107
Dr. Jameson, A.M. (Silver 1896) 20, lxxix
dolomitica, 39, 223
domestica, 7, 279; 39, 223
doshongensis, 54, 33
Drummondiana, 39, 186, 187, 190; 54, 24
dryadifolia, 7, 279; 39, 132, 133, 150, 165; 40, cxxx; 41, 207, 213; 54, 8, 10, 25, 28, 59
drymophila, 54, 24
Dubernardiana, 39, 133, 150, 151; 49, 34; 54, 25, 27, 61, 70, 78; 57, 378
Duchess of Fife, 17, xl
Duclouxii, 39, 133, 149, 150; 54, 26, 54
dumicola, 49, 35; 54, 19, 61
× Dumoulinii, 7, 270, 279; 16, 172, 39, 116, 118, 119, 126
Duthieana, 54, 39, 41
Dyeriana, 39, 202, 215
in India, 29, 320
Earl of Beaconsfield, 5, lxxxix
eburnea, 54, 36, 37
Edgeworthii, 7, 279; 39, 186; 54, 24, 76; A.M. (Hay 1933) 59, 152, xxiv
× Edina, B.C. (Balfour 1912) 38, cxx, cxxi; 42, 509
Edmund Hyde, 20, ccvi
efarinosa, 54, 29, 32
effusa, 49, 35; 54, 1, 24, 26, 54, 456
egaliksensis, 39, 180; 54, 33
in India, 29, 308
egallicensis, 7, 279, 39, 180, 182, 208
elatior, J6, 3; 2, cxxxix; 7, 168, 171-3, 205, 234, 249, 268-9, 275-85, 287, 291; 16, xxiii; 20, xxxvi; 28, 286, 697; 39,

PRIMULA ELATIOR (cont.)

- 100, 168, 169, 171, 219, 222-5 ;
42, 275 ; **49**, 186 ; **54**, 20, 21, 95
Primula elatior alpestris, 7, 279
elatior amoena, 7, 279
anglica, 7, 279
Beamish var., **58**, xvi
Benkoiana, **39**, 222, 223, 225
black mould, **27**, 379
calycantha, 7, 279
carpathica, 7, 279 ; **39**, 101, 223
coerulea, **6**, xlv1 ; 7, 172
cordifolia, 7, 279 ; **39**, 101
crossing, **24**, 188
Flüggeana, 7, 280
fragrans, **39**, 224
genuina, **39**, 101
Golden Prince, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
1868) **PR**, cclxiii
intricata, 7, 280 ; **39**, 101, 223-5
leaf-spot, **27**, 376
macrocarpa, 7, 280
Meyeri, 7, 280
montana, 7, 280
Pallasii, 7, 280 ; **39**, 101, 222-3,
225
Perreniana, 7, 280 ; **39**, 224, 226
subarctica, 7, 280, **39**, 222, 224-6
elegans, 7, 280, 289, **51**, 88, **54**, 33
elliptica, 7, 170, 269, 279, 280, 290 ;
39, 200, 209 ; **54**, 32, **58**, 442 ;
60, 143, 145
in *Himalayas*, **29**, 299
India, **29**, 313
Elliseae, **39**, 180-1, **54**, 2, 38-9, 41
elongata, 7, 280 ; **39**, 188, 201, 210-2,
54, 39, 41
in *Himalayas*, **29**, 299
India, **29**, 314-6
Elwesiana, 7, 191, 261, 280 ; **39**, 162,
201, 203, 210, 213, 220 ; **41**, 203
in *Himalayas*, **29**, 300
India, **29**, 301, 314, 319
emarginata, 7, 169
Engleri, **39**, 133, 162, 163 ; **42**, 94
epilosa, **54**, 25
erecta alba violacea, **13**, 107
superba, **13**, 106
erodioides, **54**, 18, 52
erosa, **5**, xix ; **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew
1886) 7, 168-70, 172, 184, 269,
279-80 ; **19**, 48 ; **39**, 187, 199,
204-6 ; **54**, 34, 456 ; **60**, 145
in *Himalayas*, **29**, 298, 302
India, **29**, 306
erythrocarpa, **54**, 34, 80
x *Escheri*, 7, 270, 280 ; **39**, 115, 125
Esquirolii, **39**, 133, 147 ; **54**, 25
euchaïtes, **54**, 36
eucyclia, **49**, 35 ; **54**, 17, 61, 71 ;
A.M. (R.H.S. 1930) **56**, xvii ; **58**,
442 ; **60**, 104
euosma, **54**, 25, 61, 62
Eureka, **A.M.** (Duchess of Bedford
1917) **43**, xlv1, cxxi
exaltata, 7, 280, 284 ; **39**, 223
x *Excelsior*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1913)
39, cxxxvii
exhibition, 7, 167 ; **54**, 1
exigua, **39**, 7, 223 ; **54**, 32

PRIMULA FEA

- Primula eximia*, **39**, 168, 173, 175,
178, 180, 181, 183 ; **54**, 39, 41
exscapa, 7, 280, 292 ; **39**, 223
Faberi, **39**, 133, 134, 153 ; **54**, 22, 56
x *Facchumi*, 7, 168, 171, 173, 270,
280, 281 ; **16**, 172 ; **39**, 117-9, 126
fagosa, **54**, 25, 52
falcifolia, **52**, 231, 232 ; **54**, 39, 40
Falkneriana, 7, 280
Fargesii, **39**, 133, 135, 153, 154 ; **54**,
37, 52
farinifolia, 7, 280, **54**, 32
farinosa, **P5**, 140 ; 7, 169, 171, 172,
190, 202, 218, 234, 253, 267, 269,
270, 275, 279, 280, 283, 284, 289,
290, 292, 293 ; **13**, 389, 392,
cxv ; **16**, 112, 172 ; **19**, 43, 49,
54, 59, **22**, 170 ; **23**, 55, 87 ;
25, 38 ; **29**, 295 ; **34**, 424 ; **37**,
309 ; **38**, xxxvii, lx ; **39**, 102,
103, 113, 133, 156, 168, 171, 172,
180-2, 193, 196, 199, 203, 204,
216, 220, 222-7, cxvi ; **42**, 341 ;
49, 187 ; **52**, 156, 158, 159 ; **54**,
2, 14, 32, 60, 66, 80 ; **59**, 365
acaulis, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1865)
P5, 104, 110, 138 ; **1**, xxvii ; 7,
171 ; **39**, 102
alba, **54**, 2
americana, **39**, 180, 181
Craven Gem, **54**, 3
davurica, **39**, 223
decipiens, **39**, 180, 181
denudata, 7, 280 ; **39**, 7
exigua, **39**, 223
genuina, **39**, 224
habitat, **J1**, 45
Hornemanniana, **39**, 224
in *Alps*, **26**, 188
Engadine, **27**, 979
gardens, **29**, 392
Himalayas, **29**, 298, 302
India, **29**, 306, 308, 321
Japan, **31**, 19
intermedia, **39**, 222-6
lepida, 7, 280
longiflora, **39**, 113
luteofarinosa, **39**, 175, 176
magellanica, 7, 280 ; **22**, 176
mustassinica, **39**, 175, 176
modesta, **39**, 175, 176
scotica, 7, 280
smut on, **27**, 377
speciosa, 7, 280
stricta, 7, 280
turcica, 7, 280-1
Ustilago sp. on, **12**, liii
varying, **37**, ccxviii
vratisensis, 7, 280
Farreri, **42**, 340, 342, 345
Farreriana, **54**, 39, 40
fasciated, **19**, xxviii
fasciculata, **41**, 528 ; **A.M.** (R.H.S.
1922) **48**, xlix ; **49**, 49 ; **54**, 14,
33, 72 ; **60**, 108
Faurieae, **39**, 175, 176, 178
Fauriei, **38**, cxx ; **39**, 175, 176 ; **54**,
32
fea, **54**, 37

PRIMULA FEDSCHENKOE

Primula Fedtschenkoi, 7, 281; 39, 168, 174; 54, 41
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 118
 fertilization, 11, 32
Filchnerae, 39, 133, 140; 54, 17, 18, 52
filipes, 7, 281; 39, 142, 186, 202, 216; 54, 19
 in Himalayas, 29, 301
 India, 29, 321
fimbriata, 7, 269; 13, 106
alba, 13, 104, 105
rubra, 13, 105
striata, 13, 105
finmarchica, 7, 281; 39, 224
Pirby Glory, 59, clxvi, 60, lxxxviii
firmpes, 49, 34; 54, 42
fistulosa, 54, 32
flagellaris, 39, 188; 54, 29
 × *flagellicaulis*, 7, 269, 281
flatnitzensis, 39, 119, 126
flava, 39, 133, 157, 158; 42, 97; 54, 14, 31
flavicans, 54, 19, 55
flexilipes, 49, 34; A.M. (Bulley 1926) 52, lvi; 54, 1, 2, 41, 42, 61, 82; 58, 442
flexuosa, 54, 32
 × *Floerkeana*, 7, 171, 271, 280-3, 285; 16, 112, 172; 39, 121-2, 127
Florence, 13, 107
floribunda, 7, 168, 170-2, 268, 281, 286; F.C.C. (Ware 1886); 13, lx, 16, 177, 178, xliii, 19, 48, cxci, cxcv, 25, 15, lxi, lxi, 26, lxvii; 29, 323, 39, 170, 186, 198, 40, 263, clxxxii; 54, 45, 46, 49, 91, 57, 242; 58, 318, 60, 174
bracteata, 29, 323
crosses, 25, 29
 in Alpine house, 16, 170
 India, 29, 296, 301, 313, 322, 325
isabellina, 23, xvii, xlv; A.M. (Lawrence 1901) 26, lxi; 40, 263, 42, 509
seedling, 7, 239
florida, 41, 163, 207, 528, 42, 45, 54, 30, 58; 59, xxv, xxviii
Florindae, F.C.C. (Oliver & Hunter 1926) 52, 23, 24, 29, 232, 233, lv; 54, 2, 41, 42, 64, 67, 68, 73, 74, 82; 56, 156, x; 58, x, 59, 365; 60, 82, 177, lxxxiv
fasciated, 58, x
flowers destroyed by blackbirds, 3, xxvii
Flüggeana, 7, 281; 39, 224
Forbesii, 7, 273; 13, cxcv; 15, xxviii; F.C.C. (Lawrence 1893) 16, cxcv, cxvi; 29, lix, lx, 31, cl; 39, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138, 149, 150, 158, 202, 215, 216, 219; 54, 2, 24, 26, 54
 in Himalayas, 29, 301
 India, 29, 321
rubra, A.M. (MacWatt 1930) 56, xxvii
Forrestii, F.C.C. (Bees 1909) 35, 557, lix, lx; 36, 815; 39, 133,

PRIMULA GLUTINOSA

150-2; 41, 206; 42, 195, 279; 46, 426; 48, 208; 54, 1, 2, 25, 27, 57, 66, 68, 70, 78; 57, 378; 60, 443
Primula × *Forsteri*, 7, 271, 281; 16, 172; 19, 54; 39, 116, 120, 125, 126
Fortunei, 2, cv; 7, 172, 269; 39, 133; 54, 15
fragilis, 41, 528; 49, 154; 54, 31
fragrans, 39, 224
Franchetiana, 41, 203; 42, 45
Franchetii, 39, 133, 162, 163
 × *fratensis*, 39, 126
Freyeri, 7, 272, 277, 281, 291; 39, 224
frondosa, 7, 234, 269, 275, 280, 281; 19, 54, 38, 230, xxxvii; 39, 97, 103, 178, 220, 224; 41, 329, 425; 49, 49, 54, 32, 72, 80
 × *Fumana*, 39, 126
fungus on, 20, cxxv, cxxvii
Gageana, 41, 528; 54, 22
Gagnepainiana, 54, 41
Gagnepainii, 39, 133, 134, 144
Gambeliana, 39, 189, 192, 202, 215-7, 812, 54, 38
 in Himalayas, 29, 301
 India, 29, 321, 322
Gammieana, 39, 189, 201, 210, 213; 40, cxxxi; 54, 25
 in Himalayas, 29, 300
 India, 29, 314, 319
Garryard, 60, lxxvii
gemmifera, 39, 134, 158; 42, 96, 98-9, 103, 342-3, 345; 54, 14-5, 30-1, 33, 38, 53, 61, 60, 251
Genestieriana, 54, 33, 60, 66
gentianoides, 54, 26
geraniifolia, 7, 281; 39, 144, 184, 186, 202, 207, 215-6; 54, 17, 79
 in Himalayas, 29, 301
 India, 29, 307, 321
seedling, 7, 239
germination, 13, 211, 215
gigantea, 7, 281, 285; 39, 224
Giraldiana, 39, 134, 135, 151-3; 41, 207; 54, 2, 36, 73
glabra, 7, 281; 39, 187, 192, 199, 204, 206; 54, 14, 31, 33
 in Himalayas, 29, 298, 302
 India, 29, 306
myosotiflora, 29, 303
glabrescens, 39, 224
glacialis, 7, 275, 276, 281; 39, 134, 157; 54, 39, 59; 57, 360; 60, 108
glandulifera, 41, 528; 54, 29
glandulosa, 7, 281; 39, 224
glaucescens, 7, 171, 270, 277, 281; 16, 172; 19, 53; 39, 105, 106, 111, 113, 123, 124, 126, 221, 223-5; 54, 44
calycina, 39, 107, 224
longobarda, 39, 107, 128, 224, 225
globifera, 7, 277, 281
glomerata, 39, 187; 54, 34
glutinosa, 7, 218, 235, 270-1, 275, 281-2, 285, 289; 16, 111-2, 172;

PRIMULA GLYCOSMA

- 19**, 49, 54; **23**, 86; **25**, 30; **39**, 99, 109-11, 120-2, 127, 199, 221, 224; **54**, 45
- Primula glycosma*, **39**, 134, 166, 167
glycosma, **54**, 43, 55, 70
 × *Göblii*, **7**, 168, 169, 171, 213, 220, 272, 281; **39**, 114, 125
gracilentia, **39**, 134, 138, 152; **41**, 163, 207; **54**, 35-6, **58**, viii
gracilipes, **54**, 24
 × *gracilis*, **7**, 268, 282; **39**, 175, 176
graminifolia, **54**, 40
grandiflora, **5**, cxlii; **7**, 269, 277, 282, 292; **39**, 224
rosea, **7**, 170
grandis, **7**, 172, 268, 282; **39**, 168, 173, 174, 220; **54**, 7, 9, 20, 25, 27
gratissima, **39**, 134, 138, 147
graveolens, **7**, 169, 170-1, 251, 271-2, 282, 292; **16**, 112; **37**, 309, **39**, 122
 × *Griffii*, **60**, lxxviii
Griffithii, **7**, 282, **39**, 187-9, **54**, 25
groenlandica, **39**, 180, 182
hakusanensis, **39**, 175, 178-9; **54**, 23
Handeliana, **54**, 41
Harrissii, **39**, 200, 209; **41**, 528; **54**, 33
 in Himalayas, **29**, 299
 India, **29**, 313
Harroviana, **44**, lxvi; **A.M.** (Bullev 1919) **45**, cvii, **54**, 37
Harsukhu, **54**, 34
Hayaschinei, **39**, 175, 176
hazarica, **31**, 170; **39**, 187, 188, 200, 208-9; **54**, 38; **60**, 145
 in Himalayas, **29**, 299
 India, **29**, 308
 × *Heern*, **7**, 270, 282; **16**, 172, **39**, 124-5, 127
Helenae, **54**, 41
helodoxa, **39**, 130, 134, 166, 167, **41**, 201; **A.M.** (Wallace 1916) **42**, cxviii, **43**, 287, 581; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1921) **47**, xliii, **48**, 12, **49**, 152, 153; **52**, 7, 191, **54**, 1, 2, 43, 64, 65, 71, 79; **59**, 305; **60**, 437
helvenacea, **41**, 528, **54**, 39, 40
 × *helvetica*, **7**, 170, 200, 272, 282, 288; **39**, 114, 125
alba, **59**, 152
Hemsleyi, **39**, 134, 158, 179; **54**, 33
Henrici, **39**, 134, 150, 151; **54**, 27
Henryi, **7**, 282; **39**, 134, 147, 148, 219; **54**, 20
heterochroma, **7**, 273; **39**, 167, 168, 171, 172; **54**, 21; **56**, 153
heterodonta, **39**, 175, 178, 179; **54**, 23
heterostyled, flowering, **58**, 232
heucherifolia, **39**, 133, 134, 144; **A.M.** (MacWatt 1928) **54**, 2, 17, 71, 79, lv
Heydei, **7**, 282; **39**, 188, 199, 204, 205; **54**, 28, 29
 in Himalayas, **29**, 298, 302
 India, **29**, 305
Highness, **59**, clxix

PRIMULA INTEGRIFOLIA

- Primula Himalayan*, **13**, 388
 germination, **13**, 215
hirsuta, **7**, 173, 200, 214, 219, 270-2, 276, 278, 281, 287-8, 290; **16**, 172, **39**, 105, 108, 111-6, 119-20, 122-7, 175, 182, 193, 221, 223-7, **49**, 185, 190; **52**, 158; **54**, 44; **59**, 152; **60**, 111
angustata, **39**, 108, 224; **54**, 44
Balfouriana, **39**, 108
ciliata, **39**, 108
coccinea, **39**, 108
exscapa, **39**, 108, 223, 224; **54**, 44
nivea, **39**, 108, 224; **54**, 44
 The General, **39**, 108
hissarica, **54**, 45
Hoffmanniana, **54**, 24
Hoffmeisteri, **7**, 282; **54**, 34
Hookeri, **7**, 282; **39**, 186, 202, 214, 215; **54**, 24
 in Himalayas, **29**, 300
 India, **29**, 320
Hopeana, **54**, 42
Hornemanniana, **7**, 282, 285; **39**, 224; **54**, 32
 × *Huguemini*, **7**, 270, 282; **39**, 127
humicola, **54**, 17, 61, 71
humilis, **7**, 282, 288, **54**, 30
hupehensis, **54**, 25, 52
 × *Huteri*, **7**, 271, 282; **19**, 54, **39**, 121, 122, 127
hybrida, **7**, 281, 282, 292; **39**, 224
hybridizing, **2**, lxiv, lxxv; **11**, 31
hybrids, **J5**, 168, **J6**, 3; **3**, 17; **5**, xix, **35**, cxv, **36**, cxiv; **53**, xxxv
 in nature, **39**, 112
 of British species, **47**, xxviii
 table of, **39**, 126
Ilyeriana in Himalayas, **29**, 300
hylobia, **54**, 25
hylophila, **42**, 91, **54**, 25
hymenophylla, **54**, 16, 58
hyperborea, **7**, 278, 282, **39**, 180-1
hypoleuca, **54**, 26, 54
ianthma, **54**, 43
imperialis, **7**, 170, 268, 282, 288; **13**, cx1, **17**, xiv, **23**, 88, xvii; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, lxxxviii, **39**, 160, 212, 213; **54**, 43, 65
 in India, **29**, 315, 316
Improved Holborn Blue, **13**, xxi
 improvement of the genus, **7**, 220
Inayatii, **39**, 188, 189, 201, 210, 211; **54**, 39, 40, 456; **59**, clxviii; **60**, 143
 in Himalayas, **29**, 299
 India, **29**, 314, 315
incana, **39**, 180, 181, 224; **54**, 32
incisa, **7**, 271, 273, 282; **39**, 134, 153, 224; **41**, 207; **54**, 30
indobella, **41**, 528; **54**, 29
inflata, **7**, 170, 268, 282; **39**, 224
ingens, **49**, 34; **54**, 39, 40
inodora, **7**, 279, 282; **39**, 224
integrifolia, **7**, 168-71, 173, 235, 270, 277, 279, 280, 282, 285, 289, 290; **16**, 112, 172; **19**, 46, 54,

PRIMULA INTEGRIFOLIA (cont.)

- 59; **39**, 109, 111, 112, 115, 120, 122-5, 127, 181, 182, 193, 223, 224; **49**, 190; **52**, 156, 159, 163, 167; **54**, 45; **60**, 102
Primula integrifolia, crossing, **24**, 287
in Engadine, **27**, 980
× *viscosa*, **19**, 59
intercedens, **54**, 15, 32
× *intermedia*, **P5**, 138; **5**, xlvii; **7**, 171, 172, 202, 270, 272, 276, 281, 283, 288, 289; **13**, lx; **19**, 52; **38**, lxii; **39**, 116-9, 125, 126, 171, 224; **54**, 15, 32
cultivation, **13**, 295
intricata, **7**, 170, 269, 283; **39**, 224; **52**, 158, 163; **54**, 21
intrusa, **7**, 283; **39**, 225
× *Inverleith*, **B.C.** (Balfour 1912) **38**, cxxi
involucrata, **J1**, 147, lxvi; **2**, cxxxviii, cxxxix; **7**, 168, 172, 246, 253, 269, 283, 285, 292; **13**, 389, 390; **16**, 172; **A.M.** (Wilson 1897) **21**, lxx, lxxi; **39**, 193, 200, 208, 209, 213; **40**, cxx; **54**, 14, 31, 33, 66, 72; **58**, 442; **59**, 365
for bog garden, **23**, 382
in India, **29**, 290, 308, 316
Kashmir, **27**, 933
Munroi, **7**, 283
see also *P. Traillii*
ionantha, **54**, 40
irregularis, **54**, 25
Jaeschkeana, **7**, 269, 283
Jaffreyana, **39**, 188, 189; **54**, 38
japanese, **P5**, 87; **13**, 388
japonica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **3**, lxx; **7**, 168, 171, 172, 184, 268, 283, 288; **13**, 333, 337, 392, lx, 17, cxlviii; **19**, 43, 48; **23**, 91, 94; **25**, lxxxvii; **26**, 66; **27**, lxxxvi, lxxxviii; **28**, 455; **34**, 423; **35**, 558; **38**, 230; **39**, 160, 175, 179, 183, 213, 220; **41**, 425; **42**, 275; **51**, 87; **52**, 7, 8, 191; **54**, 1, 2, 43, 64-5, 70; **57**, 167; **58**, 153, 156, 269; **59**, 365; **60**, 437, lxxxiv
aberrant, **59**, ix
albino, **53**, xxxvii
angustidens, **39**, 139; **40**, 344
as skin irritant, **20**, xliii
at Sutton Place, **39**, 193
Wisley, **31**, 75; **39**, 193; **40**, 366; **58**, 278
for bog garden, **23**, 382
germination, **33**, 563
hardiness, **8**, 51, 243, 304
in Japan, **31**, 17
its discovery, **3**, lxxii
lilacina, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **3**, lxx
proliferous, **44**, lii
pulverulenta, **31**, cxxvii; **42**, 36
see *P. pulverulenta*
use in garden, **19**, 48
white, **6**, lxix
Jekyllae, **7**, 283

PRIMULA KNUTHIANA

- Primula* × *Jelenkae*, **39**, 115
Jellenkiana, **7**, 272, 277, 283; **39**, 225
jesoana, **7**, 283; **39**, 144, 175-7, 219; **42**, 99; **54**, 17
J. H. Wilson, **42**, 279
Jiraseckiana, **7**, 283, 285
Jonarduni, **39**, 189; **54**, 28
Juliae, **A.M.** (Baker 1912) **38**, lvii, lxii; **39**, 168, 171, 172, 219, 493; **40**, 177; **42**, 278; **44**, lxv; **45**, xxxii; **46**, xxxviii; **48**, 62; **53**, 269; **54**, 11, 20, 21, 75, 95, 100, xxxiii; **56**, 74
aberrant, **58**, vii
× *acaulis*, **44**, lxv; **46**, xxxvii
calyx foliose, **60**, lxx
× *elatior*, **46**, xxxvi, xxxvii
hybrids, **54**, 95
Jewel, **A.M.** (Webster 1918) **44**, lxv
Snowflake, **59**, xxiv
Wargrave var., **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1916) **42**, lx
Juliana, **45**, xxxix
hybrids, **45**, xxxii, xlii
Junior, **54**, 40
× *Juribella*, **39**, 116-8, 126
kanseana, **54**, 31
Kaufmanni, **39**, 216
in India, **29**, 321
Kaufmanniana, **7**, 246, 268, 278, 283; **39**, 140, 168-70; **54**, 16
× *Kellereri*, **39**, 116, 120-1, 125-6
Kermesina splendens, **13**, 106
× *Kernerii*, **7**, 172, 220, 272, 283; **39**, 114, 125
× *kewensis*, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1900) **25**, 15, lxv, lxvi; **26**, lxvii, **39**, 170; **40**, 263, clxxxii; **42**, 509; **54**, 2, 45, xxxiii; **56**, 181; **59**, viii; **60**, 172-4, 257, 312, 314, lxxiii
davenhamensis fl. pl., **40**, ccii; **41**, lx
derivatives, **54**, 91
dialysed, **54**, xxxiii
fertile form, **59**, xiv
khasiana, **54**, 43
kialensis, **39**, 134, 164; **54**, 14, 31
kichanensis, **39**, 132, 134, 164, 165, 812; **41**, 206; **54**, 31
Kingii, **7**, 283; **39**, 154, 189, 201, 210, 213, 220; **54**, 22
in India, **29**, 300, 314, 319
seedling, **7**, 240
Kinlough Beauty, **60**, lxxvi
kisoana, **7**, 283; **39**, 140, 175-7; **54**, 17; **P.C.** (Aberconway 1934) **59**, clxxvii
Kitaibeliana, **7**, 170, 171, 270, 283; **39**, 108, 111, 124, 125, 221, 224, 225, 227; **54**, 45
kiuchiangensis, **54**, 40
Klaveriana, **54**, 25
Knuthiana, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, xxxvii, xlviii, lix; **39**, 134, 157, 160; **49**, 35; **54**, 32; **58**, 442

PRIMULA × KOLBIANA

Primula × *Kolbiana*, **39**, 123, 127
kongboensis, **54**, 14, 33
 × *Kraettliana*, **39**, 113
kweichouensis, **54**, 19
Lacei, **29**, 323; **39**, 151, 170, 186,
 202, 218; **40**, 263-4; **54**, 45-6
 in India, **29**, 301, 325
lacerata, **54**, 24, 26
laciniata, **54**, 30
lactea, **7**, 283
lacteocapitata, **54**, 35, 71
lactiflora, **54**, 16
 × *Ladybird*, **A.M.** (Milner 1915) **41**,
 cxxiii
Lady Robertson, **38**, cxxxvii, cxi
laevigata, **7**, 277, 283; **39**, 225
 × *Laggeri*, **39**, 127
La Lorraine, **A.M.** (M. Prichard 1913)
39, lxxv; **40**, 177
lanata, **54**, 17
lancifolia, **54**, 40
langkongensis, **39**, 134
Lapipe, **13**, 107
lateriflora, **7**, 279, 283
latifolia, **7**, 171, 235, 251, 272, 283;
F.C.C. (Dean 1882) **13**, lx; **39**,
 105, 122, 128, 225
latisecta, **52**, 23; **54**, 1, 17, 49, 71;
P.C. (Oliver & Hunter 1931) **57**,
 xxv
laurentiana, **54**, 15, 32
 × *Laxii*, **39**, 126
leaf-spot, **27**, 376
Lebliana, **7**, 283
Lecomtei, **39**, 133, 134
Legendrei, **54**, 30
leimonophila, **41**, 528; **54**, 22
lepida, **7**, 269, 283; **39**, 225
leptontica, **7**, 285
lepta, **54**, 35, 36, 59
leptophylla, **54**, 25
leptopoda, **39**, 134, 138, 156; **42**,
 343; **54**, 31
leucantha, **54**, 43
leucochnoa, **54**, 39, 40, 59
leucophylla, **39**, 171; **45**, xxxii; **54**,
 21
longipes, **39**, 225
leucops, **54**, 39
 × *Leudrensis*, **7**, 283
lhasaensis, **41**, 528; **54**, 38
Licentii, **54**, 15, 33, 53
lichiangensis, **39**, 129, 132, 134, 140,
 141; **41**, 205, 206; **42**, 93, 95,
 101, 103; **48**, 206, 207; **54**,
 16, 66; **56**, 162
hapala, **54**, 16, 66
Highdown var., **A.M.** (Stern 1933)
59, 152, xxvi
lilacina, **6**, xlvii; **39**, 225
limnoca, **49**, 152, 153
Linda Pope, **59**, clxix
 × *Lindsayana*, **19**, 52
lineariloba, **7**, 283
Lissadell hybrid, **37**, 560; **54**, 2
Listeri, **7**, 284; **29**, 318; **39**, 134,
 141-2, 186, 202, 215-6; **40**, lxiii;
41, 202; **54**, 19; **58**, 108
 in India, **29**, 301, 321, 322

PRIMULA MALACOIDES

Primula *Littledalei*, **52**, 23; **54**, 37
Littoniana, **F.C.C.** (Bees 1909) **35**,
 558, cxlvii, cxlviii; **37**, 282; **39**,
 134, 151, 152, 156; **41**, 205, 206;
43, 287; **48**, 203; **54**, 2, 32, 35,
 36, 56, 66, 72, 73, 75, 76; **59**,
 365; **60**, 177
 malformed, **45**, xci
Loczii, **39**, 132, 134, 156, 180-2; **42**,
 92, 103; **43**, xxxii; **46**, xxxviii,
 xxxix; **54**, 31, 73; **58**, 442
 hardness, **43**, 446
Lofthousei, **58**, 311
longibarda, **7**, 284
longiflora, **7**, 168, 234, 245, 270, 280,
 284; **16**, 112; **19**, 54; **39**, 96,
 103, 113, 168, 172, 208, 220,
 225; **54**, 2, 32, 73
 in India, **29**, 308
 × *P. officinalis*, **39**, 113
longifolia, **7**, 270, 275-6, 284; **16**, 172
longipes, **39**, 168, 173; **54**, 39, 41
longipetiolata, **54**, 40
longiscapa, **7**, 269, 278, 280, 283-4,
 286, 291; **39**, 225; **54**, 15, 32
altaica, **7**, 284
davurica, **7**, 284
intermedia, **7**, 284
luteola, **7**, 168, 276
longituba, **39**, 134, 135
longobarda, **39**, 225; **54**, 44
lutea, **7**, 276, 284; **39**, 225
plena, **39**, 225
luteola, **7**, 270, 284; **39**, 168, 172,
 173; **54**, 2, 32, 66; **57**, 167
Macallhana, **39**, 180, 181
Maclarenii, **54**, 17; **58**, 142
Macounii, **39**, 181, 183; **54**, 41
macrocalyx, **7**, 268, 284, 287; **39**,
 168, 169, 171, 172, 225; **54**, 21
macrocarpa, **7**, 284; **19**, 43; **39**,
 158, 175, 176, 179; **54**, 14, 22, 32
macrophylla, **7**, 276, 284, 290; **54**,
 39, 41; **58**, 442
lineariloba, **54**, 41
macrocarpa, **54**, 41
macropoda, **54**, 25
macrostachya, **49**, 36
magellanica, **Pl.**, 630; **7**, 269, 284;
29, 295; **39**, 180, 182, 196, 199;
46, 349; **54**, 32; **60**, 177
 in Himalayas, **28**, 298
 × *magiassonica*, **7**, 284
maikhaensis, **54**, 31
Mairei, **42**, 202; **54**, 36
malacoides, **7**, 273; **19**, 43; **A.M.**
 (Bees 1908) **34**, cxliiv; **39**, 134,
 148-50, 158, 219; **41**, 201-2; **42**,
 40; **43**, 2, 571; **48**, 206-7; **52**,
 8, 10, 16; **54**, 26, 50, 456; **57**,
 242, 359; **58**, 442; **60**, 257, 312,
 314, xlii
alba plena, **A.M.** (Brown 1917) **43**,
 xlii
bisternensis, **38**, xli
Brightness, **A.M.** (Sutton 1930)
56, xvi
Carmine Pink, **58**, cvii; **59**, 306,
 cxxviii

Primula malacoides, Courtlands Seedling, **A.M.** (Carver 1925) **51**, xl
cultivation, **38**, 78
double, **42**, liv
Duchess of Kent, **60**, 257, xl
Dwarf Eclipse, **A.M.** (Sutton 1926) **52**, xlvii
Exquisite, **60**, xli
fasciated, **37**, xxx; **42**, xxxix
fl. pl., **53**, xlvii
Golden Eye, **A.M.** (Carter 1925) **51**, xlvii
Horwood House hybrid, **59**, clxv
King Albert, **A.M.** (Carter 1916) **42**, lviii; **43**, xliii
Mauve Queen, **44**, lxiv
Parma Violet, **59**, cxxviii
Pink Beauty, **A.M.** (Yandell 1921) **47**, xxxvi
plena, **A.M.** (Bees 1913) **39**, cxxviii, ccl
Presdale's Double, * **A.M.** (McMullen 1935) **60**, 176, lxii
President, **A.M.** (Carter 1919) **45**, xxxix
Prince, **A.M.** (Sutton 1930) **56**, xvi
Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Carter 1922) **48**, xlii
 Patricia, **A.M.** (Carter 1919) **45**, xl
Rosalind, **A.M.** (Sutton 1928) **54**, xliii
Rose Queen, **A.M.** (Denison 1915) **41**, lvi
 rosea, **38**, lv
 small-flowered form, **41**, xxxviii
 sport, **43**, xli
 superba, **40**, lxiii
Sutton's Giant, **59**, clxv; **60**, 224, lxviii
mallophylla, **39**, 134, 166, 167, **54**, 43, 52
malvacea, **7**, 273; **38**, cxx; **39**, 134, 145, 146, 149; **41**, 205, **54**, 7, 9, 17, 19
 alba, **54**, 19
 intermedia, **54**, 19
Mandarina, **7**, 284; **13**, 100; **39**, 134, 137
marginata, **7**, 168, 170, 202, 235, 272, 278, 284; **13**, 107, 297, 336; **16**, 115, 174; **19**, 53, 23, 86; **39**, 104, 105, 111, 113, 115, 122, 123, 125, 128, 193, 221-3, 225; **46**, xxxviii; **54**, 44; **58**, xxvii; **A.M.** (Warburg 1935) **60**, 111, 224, lxxvii
coerulea, **7**, 170, 172; **16**, 174, 19, 53
crossing, **24**, 287
cultivation, **13**, 295
grandiflora, **16**, 174; **19**, 53; **60**, xcii
Linda Pope, **A.M.** (Macwatt 1920) **46**, lix
× Marven, **39**, 116, 125, **46**, xxxviii; **53**, 264, 268

Primula Matsumurac, **39**, 176
Maximowiczii, **7**, 284, 287; **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, xxxv, xxxvi; **37**, 476; **A.M.** (1913) **39**, 134, 136, 152, 161, 162, lxiii, **42**, 96, 98, 99, 102, 343; **48**, 205; **49**, 154; **54**, 1, 38, 39, 40, 41, 53, 67, 74
 euprepes, **52**, 23
 tangutica, **39**, 138
meal, its use, **48**, 207
 > media, **7**, 168, 172, 268, 284, 291
Meeboldii, **39**, 188; **54**, 41
megaseaeifolia, **7**, 284; **A.M.** (Willmott 1901) **26**, 237, lxix, lxx; **28**, 697; **31**, cxxx; **38**, 233; **39**, 147, 168, 174, 177, 219; **54**, 7, 9, 20, 57, 73
 open grown, **26**, 854
meiantha, **41**, 528; **54**, 26
melanodonta, **54**, 43
melanops, **52**, 5, **54**, 2, 39, 40, 67, 73, 81
melchlora, **41**, 528, **54**, 29
membranifolia, **7**, 273, **B.C.** (I. B. Balfour 1912) **38**, cxx, cxxxviii; **39**, 134, 135, 164, 165, **41**, 203, 204; **42**, 92; **43**, 581; **54**, 14, 31
Menziesiana, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1928) **54**, 2, 35, 66, li
Merrilliana, **54**, 18, 52
metria, **54**, 37
Meyeri, **7**, 285; **54**, 21
 × micrantha, **39**, 127
microcalyx, **7**, 285; **39**, 225
microdonta, **39**, 135, 159, 160; **52**, 23, 24, 233; **54**, 1, 41, 42, 74, 75, 82; **56**, 153
 alpicola, **52**, 22, 24; **A.M.** (Oliver & Hunter 1927) **53**, lvii; **54**, 2, 42, 67, 73, 74, 82; **59**, 365; **60**, 177
 purpurea, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway and Hon. H. D. McLaren 1926) **52**, lviii
 violacea, **52**, 232; **54**, 2, 42, 67, 74, 75, 82-3, **59**, 365; **60**, 177
microloma, **54**, 43, 61
micropetala, **54**, 36
microphylla, **P.C.** (Macwatt 1931) **57**, xxv
microstachys, **54**, 20
mildew, **13**, clxxvii
minima, **7**, 168, 170-1, 200, 235, 257-9, 270-1, 278-81, 283-5, 288-92; **13**, 336; **16**, 112, 172; **19**, 49, 54; **23**, 86; **25**, 30; **39**, 7, 110-1, 113, 116-22, 126-7, 193, 221, 225-6; **53**, 270; **54**, 45; **60**, 102
 alba, **39**, 110
 caulescens, **39**, 110
 fimbriata, **39**, 110
 × glutinosa, **19**, 54; **39**, 116
 pubescens, **7**, 285, 290
 subcaulis, **39**, 110
 truncata, **7**, 285
 × tyrolensis, **39**, 117
minor, **41**, 528; **48**, 211; **54**, 39

PRIMULA MINUTIFLORA

Primula minutiflora, **39**, 135
minutissima, **7**, 170, 285, 289, 290 ;
19, 43 ; **29**, 303 ; **39**, 164, 188,
199, 204-6, 220 ; **54**, 9, 10, 29
in India, **29**, 298, 302, 305, 306
spatulata, **7**, 285 ; **39**, 188
Stracheyi, **7**, 285
× *mirabilis*, **60**, cix
mistassinica, **F.C.C.** (Gray 1886) **7**,
168, 176, 190, 269, 279, 282, 285,
288, 290 ; **19**, 49 ; **39**, 180-2,
54, 32
egallicensis, **7**, 285
Mrs Holland, **5**, cxxvi
James Douglas, **A.M.** (Douglas
1912) **38**, lxii
J. Ansaldo, **44**, lxvi
W R Lysaght, **41**, civ, cxviii
Miyabeana, **39**, 166, 179 ; **41**, 527,
54, 43, 65
modesta, **7**, 281, 285 ; **39**, 175, 176,
178, 180 ; **54**, 14, 31, 32
mollis, **2**, cxxxviii ; **5**, lvi, **6**, lxvi,
7, 169, 170, 172, 268, 285, **16**,
178 ; **19**, 48 ; **27**, 780, **29**, 318,
39, 144-5, 184, 186, 202, 207,
215-6, 219 ; **41**, xl, lxiii ; **54**,
1, 16
in India, **29**, 301, 307, 321
nonantha, **49**, 34, **54**, 33
Monbeighi, **39**, 135, 150, 151 ; **54**, 27,
57, 378
montana, **7**, 285, **39**, 225
× *montavoniensis*, **39**, 127
Moorcroftiana, **7**, 285 ; **39**, 201, 210,
214 ; **51**, 41
in Himalayas, **29**, 299
India, **29**, 319
Mooreana, **54**, 2, 35, 66, 71
Improved, **A.M.** (Lady Aber-
conway 1922) **48**, lxxxvi
Morshediana, **52**, 232, **54**, 43
moscophora, **54**, 29
Mountain Ruby, **42**, 277
moupinensis, **7**, 273 ; **54**, 25
movements, **27**, 702
mucronata, **39**, 181
arizonica, **39**, 181
muliensis, **54**, 39, 40, 58 ; **58**, 442
multicaulis, **39**, 133, 135, 149, 150,
54, 26
multiceps, **7**, 285, **39**, 225
multiflora, **7**, 285
Munroi, **7**, 269, 285 ; **13**, 389, 392
mupinensis, **39**, 135, 148
× *Muretiana*, **7**, 169, 270, 285 ; **39**,
123, 124, 127
Mureti, **7**, 285 ; **39**, 127
muscaroides, **33**, 615 ; **39**, 134, 135,
152 ; **48**, 205 ; **49**, 154 ; **54**, 2,
8, 10, 35, 36, 61, 73, 81
muscoide, **7**, 285 ; **39**, 188, 190,
204, 206 ; **54**, 29
in Himalayas, **29**, 298, 302
India, **29**, 297, 306
tenuiloba, **7**, 285 ; **39**, 188
mystrophylla, **54**, 28, 60
nana, **7**, 285 ; **39**, 186, 202, 214 ;
54, 24

PRIMULA OBCONICA CROSS

Primula nana in Himalayas, **29**, 300
Nancy Lansdell, **60**, lxxxvii
nanobella, **54**, 29
needing shade, **13**, 213
Nelsoni, **7**, 271, 285 ; **39**, 225
nemoralis, **41**, 528 ; **54**, 25
nepalensis, **59**, 461
Nepalese sp. exhb, **J3**, xii
nessensis, **39**, 135, 155, 160
neurocalyx, **39**, 135, 137, 145, 146 ;
54, 12, 20
ninguida, **52**, 22 ; **A.M.** (Messel 1927)
53, liii ; **54**, 40
nipponica, **39**, 158, 176, 178, 179 ;
54, 23
nivalis, **7**, 170, 200, 245, 270-1, 277-8,
280, 284-5, 288, 290-1 ; **13**, 333,
390 ; **16**, 172 ; **19**, 43, 52 ; **23**,
87 ; **38**, cxx ; **39**, 114, 135, 137,
158-60, 168-9, 173, 178, 180-1,
183, 188, 214, 220, 225, **45**,
150 ; **48**, 204, 206, **A.M.**
(Bulley 1925) **51**, lv ; **54**, 8,
10, 39, 41
altai in India, **29**, 319
Bayneri, **7**, 286
in India, **29**, 319
farinosa, **7**, 286 ; **31**, lxxii ; **39**,
161, 173, **54**, 41
in India, **29**, 314, 319
the Alpine house, **16**, 169
longifolia, **7**, 270, 286
macrocarpa, **39**, 188
macrophylla, **39**, 188
melanantha, **54**, 40
Moorcroftiana, **39**, 188, 214
in India, **29**, 319
pumila, **7**, 286
sinensis, **39**, 161
turkestanica, **7**, 270, 286 ; **39**, 213
in India, **29**, 319
nivea, **7**, 173, 200, 286, **13**, lx
Normaniana, **58**, 442
norvegica, **7**, 286, 289, **39**, 225
nutans, **7**, 273 ; **39**, 135, 153, 225,
41, 203 ; **A.M.** (Wallace 1916) **42**,
lxiii, **43**, 581, **44**, 157 ; **54**, 1, 2,
33, 36-7, 56, 67-8, 75, 83, **58**,
442 ; **59**, 16, 365 ; **60**, 215
nutantiflora, **39**, 135, 154
obconica, **7**, 168, 170, 172, 184, 286-7 ;
F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1882), **13**, lx,
cxcv ; **16**, 169, 177-8 ; **19**, 43,
48 ; **20**, lxviii, ccvi ; **26**, 238,
lxvii ; **27**, lxxxvi ; **31**, cxxx ; **39**,
131-9, 141-4, 186, 216, 219 ;
41, 202 ; **42**, 195, 509 ; **50**,
162, 218, 302 ; **54**, 2, 7, 9,
18, 50, 52, 54-5, 74 ; **57**, 43 ;
58, 108 ; **60**, 312, 314, xl
alba fimbriata, strain, **A.M.**
(Schneider 1904) **29**, lxiv
as bedding plant, **27**, 780
causes eczema, **17**, clii ; **19**, xix ;
20, xliii
Chemes Excelsior, **A.M.** (Duchess
of Bedford 1911) **37**, liv
cross, **20**, clxxviii ; **22**, xx ; **43**,
xlvi

PRIMULA OBCONICA CROSSES

Primula obconica, crosses, **25**, 29
obconica crossing, **20**, 294, clxxxiii, clxxxiv; **24**, 81
fimbriata, **A.M.** (Lawton 1897) **21**, clxi, clxvii
Forde Abbey Beauty, **17**, liv
gigantea, **35**, 558
grandiflora, **54**, 2
 Hayes Place Double, **26**, clxxxvi; **A.M.** (Hambro' 1907) **33**, cxcix
 robusta, **32**, 271
 hybrida grandiflora **28**, cciv
 in China, **29**, 657
 Kenmore strain, **A.M.** (Breadalbane 1901) **26**, lxxiii
 large, **28**, lvii
 new forms, **36**, 268
 Normandi, **7**, 170
 remedy for chlorosis in, **36**, 516
 Rivoirea, **49**, 295
 root rot, **58**, 442
 rosea, **A.M.** (Ware 1897) **21**, lxi
 Salmon Queen, **A.M.** (Sutton 1922) **48**, 1
 seed, **50**, 303
 seedling, **16**, cxcviii
 semi-plena, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1902) **27**, ccxxxv
 × *sinensis* (?), **43**, xlvi
 superba, **33**, 171
obconico-Listeri, **39**, 141
oblanceolata, **40**, 344, **54**, 43, 55
obliqua, **39**, 158, 188; **54**, 39, 41; **58**, 442; **59**, 461
oblongifolia, **39**, 225
 × *obovata*, **7**, 281, 286; **39**, 125, 135, 148; **54**, 20
 × *Obristi*, **7**, 169, 171, 272, 286; **39**, 225
obtusifolia, **7**, 282, 286, 289; **19**, 43, 48; **39**, 189, 201, 210-2; **54**, 9, 10, 38
 Gammieana, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1887)
 Griffithii, **7**, 286; **39**, 189, 201, 213
 in Himalayas, **29**, 299, 300, 314-6, 319
 Roylei, **7**, 286; **39**, 201, 210
 in Himalayas, **29**, 200, 314
 Sammiana, **7**, 286
ochracea, **54**, 41
oculata, **39**, 135, 144; **54**, 17
odontocalyx, **39**, 135, 138, 148; **54**, 25
odontophylla, **7**, 286, 288
odorata, **7**, 286; **39**, 225
oenensis, **7**, 271, 278, 286; **39**, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115-7, 119, 123, 125-8, 223, 225-6; **54**, 44
officialis, **J6**, 3; **3**, xxix; **5**, cxlii; **7**, 168, 172, 212, 216, 234, 251, 268-9, 274, 276-9, 281-8, 290-1; **20**, xxxvii, xxxix; **22**, 165; **24**, 234; **25**, 30; **27**, 90; **34**, cx; **39**, 100, 168-9, 171, 223, 225; **54**, 21
canescens, **39**, 101, 223-6
Columnnae, **7**, 286; **39**, 101, 223, 225-6
 development, **J8**, 217

PRIMULA PELLUCIDA

Primula officinalis doubling through fungus attack, **27**, 688
officialis inflata, **7**, 286
macrocalyx, **7**, 286; **39**, 101, 224-6
 montana, **7**, 286
 odorata, **7**, 286
 pannonica, **39**, 101
 suaveolens, **7**, 172, 286; **39**, 101
 vernalis, **7**, 286
Okamotoi, **54**, 17
Olgae, **7**, 169, 287; **39**, 169, 173; **54**, 32
operculata, **39**, 135, 138; **54**, 43
optata, **42**, 96, 101, 102; **54**, 39, 40
Orange King exhb., **33**, xlv
oratensis, **7**, 287
orbicularis, **33**, 615; **39**, 135, 159, 160; **54**, 39, 41, 53
oreina, **54**, 28, 29
oreocharis, **7**, 284, 287; **39**, 134, 136
oreodoxa, **7**, 273; **93**, 135, 136, 142, 143; **54**, 19
oresbia, **41**, 528; **54**, 30
orestora, **54**, 34
orientalis, **7**, 286, 287
ossetica, **39**, 169, 172; **54**, 33
ovalifolia, **7**, 273; **39**, 136, 146-7; **54**, 25
 from China, **28**, 64
oxygraphidifolia, **49**, 34; **54**, 14, 33
pachyscapa, **39**, 225
Palinuri, **P(1)**, 73; **J8**, xxiv; **7**, 202, 219, 235, 251, 272, 287; **39**, 103, 104, 111, 220, 225; **54**, 44, 48; **60**, 111
Pallasii, **7**, 287; **39**, 168-9, 171-2, 225; **54**, 21
pallida, **7**, 271, 287; **39**, 225
palmata, **54**, 17
pannonica, **39**, 226
Pantlingii, **39**, 158, 188, 189, 201, 210; **59**, 16
 in Himalayas, **29**, 300, 314
Parlatorei, **39**, 226
Parryi, **P5**, 131, 144; **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1865) **1**, xxvii; **7**, 170-1, 269, 287; **39**, 180-1, 183; **54**, 38-9, 41, 81
Partschiana, **39**, 132, 136, 147, 148; **54**, 20
 parva, **39**, 135, 136, 142, 143; **54**, 18
 parvifolia, **7**, 287; **54**, 32
 parvula, **54**, 30
patens, **7**, 278, 287; **39**, 176; **54**, 16, 53
paucifolia, **7**, 287; **54**, 34
Pauliana, **49**, 34; **54**, 16, 17
Paxiana, **39**, 136, 146; **54**, 17, 52
Pax's arrangement of genus, **39**, 219
pectinata, **54**, 18, 30
pedemontana, **7**, 197, 202, 271, 287; **16**, 172; **19**, 54; **37**, 86; **39**, 107, 111, 113, 115, 122-5, 127, 223-7; **54**, 44
 × *P. Auricula*, **19**, 54
pellucida, **39**, 132-3, 136, 138, 149; **54**, 13, 26

PRIMULA PENDULIFLORA

Primula penduliflora, 7, 269, 287; 39, 136, 153; 41, 203; 44, 157; 54, 37
Perreiniana, 7, 287; 39, 226
petiolaris, 7, 278-9, 285, 287-91; **A.M.** (Foster 1889) 11, cxlix; 19, 43, 48; 29, 318; 39, 148, 202, 214-6, 219; 48, 61; 52, 17; 54, 2, 8, 10, 25
Edgeworthii, 7, 287; 39, 186
in India, 29, 320
in India, 29, 300, 313, 319, 321
nana, 7, 287; 39, 187
pulverulenta, 7, 287; 37, 560; 39, 186
see also P. Winteri
scapigera, 7, 287; 39, 187, 202, 214
in India, 29, 320
Stracheyi, 7, 287; 39, 186, 190
sulphurea, 7, 287; 39, 186, 190
petioles, sap ascent, 29, 890
Petitmengini, 39, 135-6, 142-3; 54, 18
petraea, 54, 39
petrocharis, 54, 29
petrophyes, 41, 528; 54, 22
× *Peyritschii*, 7, 169, 170, 172, 272, 287, 292; 19, 52; 39, 125
philoresia, 41, 528; 52, 22, 232; 54, 28
Physarum gyrosum on, 20, cxxxv, cxxxvi
pinnatifida, 7, 287; 39, 136, 151-2, 156; 41, 207, 212; 48, 205; 54, 35, 36, 59, 81; 55, 303
pinthouanensis, 39, 136, 145, 146; 54, 20
pistifolia, 7, 287
pistillaris, 7, 286, 287; 39, 226
planiflora, 54, 55, 56
× *Plantae*, 7, 271, 287; 39, 226
plantaginea, 39, 160, 214; 54, 41; 58, 442
in India, 29, 319
platycrana, 54, 34
plebeia, 54, 25
poculiformis, 7, 286, 287; 39, 135, 136; 54, 18
Poissonii, 7, 273; 13, cxi; 16, clxiv; 17, xiv; 19, 48; 23, 88; 34, cxiv; 39, 130, 136, 159, 166-8; 40, 341; 41, 201-2; 42, 45; 48, 203-4; 54, 13, 43, 55-6, 65, 70; 59, 365
polia, 54, 25
pollen, 40, 625
Polliniana, 7, 270, 287; 39, 226
× *polyantha*, 7, 287
polyneura, 39, 136, 140, 141; 54, 16
polyphylla, 7, 276; 39, 133, 155; 54, 34
Pooliana, 7, 278, 287; 39, 226
× *Portae*, 7, 169, 272, 287; 37, 86; 39, 115, 116, 125
praenitens, 7, 268, 288, 290; 13, 100, 104, 105; 39, 136, 137
delicata, P2, 361, 318
Fairy, P2, 318
rubra grandiflora, P2, 319
see P. sinensis

PRIMULA PULVERULENTA

Primula praticola, 49, 153; 54, 24, 61
Prattii, 39, 136, 156; 54, 39, 40
prenantha, 54, 13, 43
Prince Purple, 59, clxv
Princess Beatrice, 13, 108
May, 17, xliii
prionotes, 41, 528; 54, 2, 42, 67, 83
proba, 54, 40
prolifera, 7, 170, 268, 282, 288; 39, 166, 189, 190; 54, 43
in India, 29, 299, 300, 314-6, 325
propinqua, 54, 40
pseudo-acaulis, 7, 288
-*bracteata*, 39, 136, 150-1; 54, 27
-*capitata*, 39, 136, 155; 40, cxix, cxli; 48, 207; 52, 22-3; 54, 35
-*denticulata*, 39, 133, 136, 155; 54, 34, 55
-*clatior*, 39, 168-9, 171-2; 54, 21
-*glabra*, 54, 14, 33
-*malacoides*, 39, 136, 149, 150; 41, 201, 528; 54, 26
-*petiolaris*, 54, 24
-*sikkimensis*, 39, 136, 159, 160, 161; 40, 176; 41, 207, 212; 48, 205; 54, 42, 57, 59, 74
puberula, 7, 283, 288
× *pubescens*, 7, 169, 171, 200, 204, 206, 211, 213-5, 217-9, 272, 276, 282, 285, 288, 292; 16, 172; 19, 55, 58; 20, xxxvi; 37, 226, 307; 39, 114-5, 122, 125-6; 59, 152, 289
alba, **A.M.** (Elhott 1933) 59, 152, xxiv
decora, 39, 116
Phyllis Elhott, 60, lxxxviii
pubibunda, 52, 22, 23; 54, 42, 82; 56, 153
pulchella, 38, cxx, cxxxviii; 39, 136, 156, 161; 41, 205, 206, cxxxvii; 43, 581; 48, 209; 54, 39, 40, 58, 74; 58, 442; **P.C.** (Montefiore 1934) 59, clxxxiv; 60, cix
pulchelloides, **B.C.** (I. B. Balfour 1912) 38, cxx; 39, 136, 161, 164; 41, 528; 54, 39, 40, 74
pulcherrima, 6, xlv1; 7, 288; 39, 133
pulchra, 7, 288; 39, 189, 202, 215, 220; 54, 24, 26, 37
in India, 29, 300, 320
pulverulenta, 7, 288; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905); 33, lvi; 36, 394, cxiv; 38, cxxi; 39, 136, 137, 166-8; 40, 177; 41, cxxiii; 42, 36; 43, 283, 287; 45, xci; **A.G.M.** (1925) 51, 87, 88; 52, 7, 8; 54, 1-3, 43, 64-5, 70, 78; 58, 153, 404; 59, 365; 60, 437
see P. japonica pulverulenta
hardiness, 36, 394
Hidcote strain, **A.M.** (Johnston 1911) 37, cxxxvi
Lady Thursby, **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1924) 50, xlviii
Mrs. R. V. Berkeley, 41, civ; 43, 287

Primula pulverulenta, use in garden,
39, 194
pulvinata, **46**, 426; **48**, 208; **54**, 27
 × *pumila*, **7**, 271, 288; **39**, 126, 168,
 160, 173, 181, 183; **54**, 41
pumiho, **39**, 136, 157, 187; **42**, 341;
54, 33
Purdomii, **F.C.C.** (J Veitch 1913) **39**,
 130, 137, 161, 164, 11x, **40**, 344;
42, 98, 99, 102; **54**, 30, 40, 73
purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1873); **5**,
 xix, lxx, **7**, 170, 260, 261,
 270, 288; **29**, 312, **39**, 160,
 188, 201, 210-4, 226; **42**, 95;
54, 41
 hardness, **8**, 181
 in India, **29**, 299, 313-5, 319, 322
Moorcroftiana, **29**, 312
 in India, **29**, 314
pusilla, **7**, 282, 285, 288; **19**, 43; **39**,
 163, 180-2, 187, 190, 204-6, 208,
 812; **54**, 20, 57; **59**, cci
 in India, **29**, 298, 302, 306
pyncoloba, **31**, lxxiv, **38**, cxxiv,
39, 137, 144, 148, **41**, 528; **54**,
7, 9, 18, 49; **58**, 442
pyncorrhiza, **7**, 270, 276, 288
pygmaeorum, **52**, 18, 19; **54**, 14, 33
Pylewell, hybrid, **40**, cxxxi
pyramidalis, **7**, 268, 283, 288
pyrenaica, **7**, 288, 291; **39**, 226
Pyrenean, **56**, x
pyrolaeolia, **42**, 202; **54**, 26
 Queen Alexandra exhb, **32**, c
racemosa, **39**, 137, 145, 146; **41**,
 528; **42**, 203; **54**, 20
radicata, **54**, 33
Ragotiana, **42**, 203; **54**, 25
 Red Hugh, **52**, 7
redolens, **54**, 1, 27, 66, 78
reflexa, **39**, 137, 159, 160; **54**, 41
refracta, **54**, 26
Reginella, **42**, 341; **54**, 14, 33
Reidii, **7**, 288; **F.C.C.** (Wilson 1893)
16, lxiv, lxx; **19**, 48; **38**, cxx,
39, 153, 185, 187, 200, 207, 220;
48, 192; **54**, 1, 36, 37, 63, 65,
 67-8, 75; **58**, 442; **60**, 250
 in India, **29**, 298, 307
 Japan, **31**, 15
Reini, **7**, 288; **39**, 176, 177, 219;
A.M. (Douglas 1915) **41**, xlv, lxiii;
54, 7, 9
reptans, **7**, 288; **39**, 188, 202, 215;
54, 29; **58**, 442; **60**, 145
 in India, **29**, 300, 320
reticulata, **7**, 276, 288, 290; **19**,
 43; **39**, 189, 202, 212, 215-7;
54, 2, 42
 germination, **7**, 240, 241, 249
 in India, **29**, 301, 315, 321, 322
rhaetica, **7**, 272, 276, 288; **39**, 114,
 125
 × *rhenaniana*, **A.M.** (R.H.S 1932)
58, xxvii
rhodantha, **41**, 528; **54**, 33
rhodochroa, **52**, 232; **54**, 29
Riae, **54**, 22
rigida, **52**, 22; **54**, 39, 59

Primula riparia, **41**, 528; **42**, 92, 103;
54, 20
Robertiana, **39**, 143
Rockii, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1935) **60**, 274,
 lxxxvii
 root aphid, **58**, 231; **60**, 102
rosea, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1879) **5**, cxxvi,
 cxxix; **7**, 168-70, 172, 179,
 184, 244, 246, 253, 260, 269,
 280, 282, 289; **13**, 333, 388,
 392, lx; **17**, xlviii; **19**, 48,
 52-3, 460; **26**, 66; **27**, xxiii;
28, 286; **29**, 310; **38**, 230; **39**,
 193, 200, 208, 209, 220, 226;
41, 425; **42**, 342; **43**, 283; **46**,
 xxxviii; **A.G.M.** (1925) **51**, 88;
52, 191; **53**, 269; **54**, 3, 31, 33,
 36, 64, 66, 72; **57**, 167; **58**,
 151, 442
 at Wisley, **31**, 63
Brockhurst var. **51**, 88; **A.M.**
 (Hanbury 1928) **54**, 72, xlviii
elegans, **7**, 289
fasciated, **19**, xxviii
germination, **13**, 216
grandiflora, **7**, 160, 289; **16**, 174;
19, 52; **23**, 94
 hardness, **8**, 181, 243
 in Alpine house, **16**, 169
 bog garden, **23**, 382
 India, **29**, 298-9, 307-8, 313
 Kashmir, **27**, 933
 wild garden, **26**, 60
 mildew, **13**, clxix
 slug atk, **13**, cxxxii
splendens, **19**, 52
Rosedale, **60**, lxxiii
rosiflora, **41**, 528; **54**, 33
Rosthornii, **39**, 137, 145; **54**, 19
rotundifolia, **7**, 170, 253, 286, 288,
 289; **39**, 209, 226; **50**, 162; **54**,
 8, 10, 38; **58**, xxvi
 in India, **29**, 301, 321, 322
Royley, **7**, 289; **16**, 172; **52**, 23;
54, 25
rufa, **39**, 137, 150, 151; **41**, 205, 206;
42, 195; **54**, 27, 57, 66, 70, 78
Runnymede Gem, **A.M.** (Symons
 Jeune 1927) **53**, xlvii
rupestris, **50**, 302; **54**, 19, 33
rupicola, **41**, 528; **54**, 28, 30
Ruprechtii, **39**, 169; **54**, 21
Rusbyi, **7**, 169, 289; **F.C.C.** (Dean
 1884); **39**, 180-3; **54**, 39, 40, 41,
 81
russeola, **54**, 39, 40
Ruth Kermode, **60**, lxxxvii
 × *salisburgensis*, **7**, 271, 282, 289;
19, 54; **25**, 30; **39**, 116, 118, 121,
 122, 127
 × *Salisii*, **7**, 271; **39**, 127
Sammiana, **7**, 289
Sandersiana, **7**, 285, 289
sapphirina, **7**, 289; **39**, 153, 199,
 204, 206; **54**, 32, 36, 37
 in India, **29**, 302, 306, 307, 928
Sarah Crawley, **60**, cxv
sataniensis, **54**, 16, 71
Sauteri, **7**, 285; **39**, 226

PRIMULA SAXATILIS

Primula saxatilis, **39**, 136, 140-2, 169, 170, 173; **54**, 16, 52
in Korea, **28**, 217
saxicola, **54**, 24
saxifragifolia, **7**, 278, 289; **39**, 180-183; **54**, 23
scapigera **7**, 289; **54**, 25; **59**, clxvii
Schlagintweitiana, **39**, 187; **54**, 34; **60**, 145
sciophila, **41**, 528; **49**, 155; **54**, 29
scopulorum, **42**, 92, 100, 103; **54**, 31
scotica, **15**, 110; **7**, 168, 170, 202, 270, 289, 293; **16**, 173; **19**, 49, 59, 135, cxxx1; **22**, 176; **25**, 38; **39**, 102, 209, 226, **54**, 32
for bog garden, **23**, 382
not heterostylous, **19**, 136
in Scotland, **29**, 313
Scott Wilson, **5**, xx; **16**, xvii
Scullyi, **54**, 25
seclusa, **41**, 528; **49**, 151, 153; **54**, 1, 2, 16
sections of genus, **19**, 43, **54**, 46, 47
seculndiflora, **7**, 289, **39**, 137, 159, 160, **A.M.** (Bees 1914) **40**, cxxx, cxxxiv; **41**, 207, 212, **42**, 49; **43**, 581, **49**, 34; **54**, 2, 3, 42, 58, 67, 74, 82, **56**, 102, **59**, 365
sedgmooriana, **44**, lxiii
sedifolia, **7**, 289
seed germination, **60**, 177
sowing, **54**, 64, 77
semperflorens, **7**, 289, 290; **13**, 100, **39**, 137
senanensis, **54**, 17
× Sendtneri, **19**, 54, **39**, 125
septemloba, **7**, 289, **39**, 137, 144, 145, **41**, 203, **42**, 93, 102-3; **48**, 206-7; **54**, 2, 17, 57
× Senana, **39**, 113, 128
Serra, **39**, 181
serratifolia, **7**, 271, 289, **39**, 126, 132, 137, 166, 167, 173, 211; **41**, 203; **49**, 155; **54**, 13, 47, 43, 61, 71, 79
in India, **29**, 315
sertulosa, **7**, 289, 290; **13**, 100
sertulum, **39**, 137, 157, **42**, 102; **54**, 14, 32; **58**, 442
sessilis, **7**, 287, 289; **54**, 25
setulosa, **39**, 137
shwelicallantha, **54**, 40
siamensis, **A.M.** (R.B.G., Kew 1924) **50**, 162, c1; **54**, 36, 37; **55**, 165
sibirica, **7**, 269, 281, 283-4, 286, 288-9; **29**, 370; **39**, 137, 156, 169, 172, 181-2, 200, 208; **41**, cxix; **42**, 98, 341-2, 345; **54**, 2, 14, 33, 66
arctica, **39**, 224, 226
finnmarchica, **7**, 234, 289
in India, **29**, 299, 308
integrifolia, **39**, 224-6
Sibthorpii, **7**, 172, 269, 289; **39**, 167, 169, 171-2, 226; **54**, 21
Sieboldii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **7**, 172, 184, 268, 282, 289; **18**, 333, lv, xci; **16**, lviii; **17**, lvii; **20**,

PRIMULA SINENSIS

lxxvii; **23**, 87; **27**, 344; **39**, 140-1, 169-70, 175, 176, 177; **54**, 2, 16, 71; **58**, 442
Primula Sieboldii alba, **60**, cxv
magnifica, **A.M.** (Ryder 1890) **12**, lx
Brilliant, **F.C.C.** (Geggie 1884)
Bruce Findlay, **A.M.** (Ryder 1890) **12**, xlix, clxxxi
coerulea alba, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877)
Distinction, **A.M.** (Ryder 1890)
General Gordon, **A.M.** (Ryder 1889) **11**, lx
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865)
in Japan, **31**, 17
laciniata, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1876); **17**, lxii
lilacina, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
maxima, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877)
Miss Nellie Barnard, **A.M.** (Ryder 1889) **11**, lx
Mrs Ryder, **A.M.** (Ryder 1889) **11**, lx
Purity, **F.C.C.** (Geggie 1884)
purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877)
Queen of Whites, **A.M.** (Ryder 1889) **11**, lx
striata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
Ware's White, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1887)
Zephyr, **17**, lii
Sikkim sp., **B.C.** (Henry 1877) **5**, xxxiii
sikkimensis, **19**, lvii; **F.C.C.** (Dean 1879) **5**, cxli, clv, **7**, 169, 203, 255-6, 258-60, 269, 287, 289; **13**, 331; **19**, 48; **23**, 91, 94; **39**, 137, 159-67, 188, 193, 201-2, 210-2, 216, 220, **40**, 176; **43**, 284, 287; **52**, 7, 28; **54**, 2, 3, 7, 9, 42, 57-8, 67, 74, 82; **59**, 365
attk. by slugs, **13**, cxxxii
hardiness, **8**, 10
in China, **29**, 660
India, **29**, 299-301, 314-6, 322
microdonta, **56**, 153
presented, **18**, 200
with purple tube, **42**, cxxvii
sikuensis, **54**, 16
silaensis, **39**, 137, 153, 154; **54**, 21, 22, 60, 70
silenantha, **54**, 41
silvicola, **41**, x1; **42**, 195
sinensis, **7**, 289; **39**, 170, 174, 202, 812; **54**, 46
× similis, **7**, 170, 272, 289
Simsii, **7**, 287; **39**, 226
sinensis, P(1), 370; J5, 91-2; J8, xxiv; P2, 122; P4, 73; P8, 85-6; 2, xcix, cxxxviii, cxxxix; 5, c; 7, 190, 249, 268, 274, 288-90; 11, xx, xxi; 13, 99, 100, 102-4, 106; **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1894) **17**, xlii; 19, 43, 48; **B.C.** (Hyde 1896) **20**, clxxx; **25**, lxii; **26**, 113; **27**, 344; **33**, 398; **34**, cx; **39**, 128, 134, 136-7, 139-40, 143, 202, 216, 219; **41**, 527; **42**, 326, 342, 345;

PRIMULA SINENSIS (cont.)

50, 302; 54, 2, 3, 7, 9, 11, 19,
50, 52, 84, 91; 58, 316
Primula sinensis, abnormal, 37, xxx
sinensis A. F. Barron, 6, xii
alba fl. pl., 42, xlii; 53, xlvii
causes eczema, 19, xviii
gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Windebank &
Kingbury 1866) **PR.** lvi; 1,
xxxvi
magnifica, 13, 108
alleged hybrid with Primrose, 6,
xxviii, xxxi
atro-rosea plena, P1, 166; **F.C.C.**
(Turner 1860) 1, xxvii
Balderson, 17, xlvii
Blushing Beauty, 6, xlvii
Braid's Seedling, **F.C.C.** (Cannell
1888) 11, xxxi
breeding, 29, 418
Bridesmaid, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1887)
11, xxxi
Cannell's strain, **A.M.** (Cannell
1894) 17, xlii
carminata, P1, 289, 400
splendens, P1, 289
chief uses of, 13, 111
Chiswick Red, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1879)
6, xii
crossing, 24, 81
Crimson Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Crook
1888) 11, xxxi
King exhb., 28, ccxl
Cross, 20, clxxviii
crosses, 13, 109; 20, 294; 24,
80-1; 25, 29
cultivation of, 13, 108
delicata, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1862) P3,
109; 1, xxvii
Dobson's Auricula-fld., 13, 107
Dr. Denny, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1881)
Double, 1, 202
Blue, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1887); 13,
108
fern-leaved, **F.C.C.** (Sutton
1887); 13, 108
Carmine, 13, 107-8
Crimson, 13, 108
Lilac, 13, 108, 111
Prince Arthur, 13, 107
Purity, **A.M.** (Sutton 1928) 54,
xl
Red, 13, 107
Rose, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1887); 13,
108
Scarlet, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1877);
13, 108
White, P(1), 262, 392; J1, iii,
xxxiii; 13, 107
fern-leaved, 13, 108
doubling, 38, 472, 475; 42, xlii
Duchess, 25, lxii; **A.M.** (Sutton
1902) 27, lxxiii, lxxiv
Emperor, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884);
4, 1
Etna, **A.M.** (Sutton 1921) 47, xxvii,
xxxv
Exquisite, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872)
4, i
Eynsford Blue, 17, xl

PRIMULA SINENSIS

Primula sinensis Eynsford Pink, **A.M.**
(Cannell 1890) 12, ii, clxxxi
Eynsford Red, **A.M.** (Cannell 1890)
12, ii, clxxxi
Fairy, 1, xxviii
fern-leaved, P1, 399; 13, 108; 25,
34
filicifolia, P1, 477, 587; P5, 38;
1, xxvii; 4, i; 13, 105; 26,
963; 39, 139
alba, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1863)
P3, 161; 1, xxvii; 13, 107
plena, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1868)
PR. cclxxxiii
rosea, **S.C.C.** (Henderson 1863)
P3, 161
rubra, **F.C.C.** (Windebank &
Kingsbury 1866) **PR.** lvi;
1, xxvii, xxxvi; 13, 107
plena, **F.C.C.** (Roots 1866)
PR. lvi; 1, xxxvi
fimbriata, 6, xxiv
Chiswick Red, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
1879)
coccinea, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878)
5, xxii
Dazzler, 58, cvii; ***A.M.** (Hurst
1934) 59, 307, cxxviii
Duke of York exhb., 25, lxxv
rubra, 6, xxiv
superba lutea, 31, 258
Finest Double, 13, 107
fl. pl. Anne Hillier, **F.C.C.** (Hillier
1880)
Earl of Beaconsfield, **F.C.C.** (Gil-
bert 1878)
Emperor, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
1872)
Magneta King, **F.C.C.** (Hender-
son 1872)
Magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Tomkins 1872)
Marchioness of Exeter, **F.C.C.**
(Gilbert 1877) 5, xxxiii; 6, xii
Mrs. Barron, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert
1877) 5, xxxiii
Princess, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert 1877)
5, xxxiii
White Lady, **F.C.C.** (Gilbert
1877) 5, xxxiii
flowers and leaves, 13, 101
fol. variegatis, P3, 260, 290; 1,
xxvii
fringed, P3, 35
Garaway's White Perfection, 16,
xlv
General French, **A.M.** (Sutton
1900) 25, lxii
genetics, 37, 640
Giant Crimson, 13, 108
Edmund's strain, **F.C.C.** (Ed-
munds 1870) 2, clxiii
Lilac, 13, 108
Rosy Queen, **A.M.** (Sutton 1895)
19, xl
White, 13, 108
Gigantea alba, **F.C.C.** (Windebank
& Kingsbury 1866)
Gipsy Queen, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1887)
13, 108

PRIMULA SINENSIS (cont.)

Primula sinensis Glen Eyre, **F.C.C.** (Windebank & Kingsbury 1865) P5, 66; 1, xxvii
green-flowered, 34, xxvii
growing outdoors, J4, xlii
Henry Balderson exhb., 16, cciii
Her Majesty, **A.M.** (Cannell 1890) 12, ii, clxxxi; 17, xl
His Majesty, **A.M.** (Sutton 1905) 31, cxviii
Holborn Gem, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1882) hybrid, 20, clxxxiii; 22, xx
Imperial White, **F.C.C.** (Owen 1889) 11, xxxv, cxlix
Improvement, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1886)
inheritance in, 54, 84
in Himalayas, 29, 301
India, 29, 301, 321
Intensity, **A.M.** (Sutton 1921) 47, xxxvi
introduction into Europe, 13, 101
Island Gem exhb., 27, lxxv
Julia Lee, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1883)
Kentish Fire, **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) 13, xix
Purple, **A.M.** (Cannell 1891) 13, xix
kermesiana coccinea, P4, 21
splendens plena, **F.C.C.** (Windebank & Kingsbury 1865) P5, 66; 1, xxvii
King of Primulas, **F.C.C.** (King 1886)
Lady, 19, xxi; 24, 81; 26, 113
Probyn, 6, xlv
leaf ot, 13, 112
leaves and flowers, 13, 101
linkages in, 47, xxvii
Lord Beaconsfield, 6, xii
Magenta Gem, **F.C.C.** (Little 1882) 4, i
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Windebank & Kingsbury 1866) PR, lvi; 1, xxxvi
Magnum Bonum, 13, 107
malformed, P5, 61; 32, lxiv, lxvi, 36, xxvii, xxviii, xxix
Meteor, **F.C.C.** (Little 1880) 6, xlv
Miss Eva Fish, 6, xlvii; **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888); 11, xxxi
Inez, **A.M.** (Knight 1889) 11, ii, cxlix
Kingsbury, **F.C.C.** (Windebank & Kingsbury 1869)
Mrs. Eyre Crabbe, P5, 67
monstrosa, 13, 105
moss-curved, 17, xxxix
Lilac, 13, 108, 111
white, 13, 108, 111
nivea plena, P1, 477, 587; 1, xxvii
x officinalis, 7, 268
open grown, 26, 854
original sp., 5, ci
Peach Blossom, **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) 15, lxxxvii
Pearl, 13, 108
Pink Queen, **A.M.** (Cannell 1892) 15, lxxxvii

PRIMULA SINOLISTERI

Primula sinensis Prince Arthur, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1874)
sinensis Princess Louise, **F.C.C.** (Tomkins 1871) 3, lv; 4, ii
Mary, **A.M.** (Cannell 1889) 11, ii, cxlix
of Wales, **F.C.C.** (Tomkins 1872) 4, i
Purity, **F.C.C.** (James 1887)
Purple Gem, **F.C.C.** (Little 1880)
purpurea erecta, P4, 21
Queen, **F.C.C.** (Tomkins 1881)
Queen of England, P4, 21
of the Whites, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
Reading Blue, 13, 108
moss-curved types, 13, 110
Pink, 13, 108
Scarlet, 13, 108
crossing, 13, 111
Rêve d'Or, 26, 209
rosea alba, P4, 21
Rosy Queen, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1887) 13, 108
rubella plena, P1, 477, 587; 1, xxvii
rubicaulis flore albo, 13, 105
rubra grandiflora, P3, 109
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1869)
violacea, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1879) 6, xii; 13, 111
Ruby King, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1879) 5, ci; 13, 107
Russell's Pyramid, P1, 293
semi-duplex striata, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1870) 3, xviii
Snowdrift, 13, 108
Snowflake, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
sporting, 3, iii; 32, lxvi
Stellata, 26, 113; 40, 551
crossing, 24, 81
malformed, 37, ccxv
see *P. stellata*
striata, P1, 475; P3, 107; 13, 105
Stuartii, **F.C.C.** (Windebank & Kingsbury 1865) P5, 66; 1, xxvii
Swanley Mauve, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1889) 11, i, cxlix
Pink, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1888) 11, xxxi
Purple, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
Red, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1880)
variation in, 35, xxxvi; 54, 84
variegata, P5, 195; 41, 528
Village Maid, 13, 107
virescent, 3, lxiv, lxviii; 4, ii
viridiflora, 13, 105
Waltham White, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1872) 4, v
white, 36, 825
White Lady, 6, xii
Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1887)
wild form, 39, 128, 129
type exhb., 20, ccvi
Wonderful, **F.C.C.** (Weatherhill 1868)
sinodenticulata, 54, 34, 54
sinolisteri, 39, 134, 135, 137, 142, 143, 145; 41, 197, 202, 203; 42,

PRIMULA SINOMOLLIS

509; **50**, 162; **54**, 1, 17, 18, 57, 74; **58**, 108; **59**, clxvii
Primula sinomollis, **39**, 137, 145, 148;
41, 201, 528; **45**, 150; **54**, 16
alba, **41**, 528
sinonivalis, **54**, 40
sinoplaginea, **39**, 135, 137, 160, 161; **48**, 206; **54**, 40, 59, 67, 81
sinopurpurea, **39**, 135, 137, 160, 161; **41**, 207; **A.M.** (Wallace 1917) **43**, 239, xlv1, **45**, 150; **49**, 34, **52**, 22, 23; **54**, 33, 39, 40, 59-67, 73, 81
sinuata, **19**, 43; **39**, 137, 157; **54**, 25
siphonantha, **54**, 37
Sir George Thurstby, **54**, 2; **A.M.** (Dalrymple 1929) **55**, lvi
Smithiana, **39**, 166, 189, 190, 812, **54**, 2, 43, 65, 71, 79
soldanelloides, **7**, 290, **29**, 309; **39**, 153, 187, 200, 207, **49**, 154, **54**, 7, 9, 36, 37
in India, **29**, 298, 307
sonchifolia, **7**, 290; **19**, 43, **36**, 516, **39**, 134, 138, 147, 189; **41**, 207, **48**, 206; **49**, 152, 153; **54**, 21, 23, 24, 58; **56**, cxxii, **P.C.** (Hay 1931) **57**, xxi, **58**, 442, **60**, 216, 251
Souliei, **39**, 138, 157, 158, 220; **54**, 8, 10, 30, 53
spathulacea, **7**, 280, 290
spathulata, **7**, 290; **39**, 188
spathulifolia, **39**, 188, 190, 812, **54**, 29
sp., **16**, 107, **48**, 205, **49**, 33; **58**, vii
crossing, **24**, 77, 89
effect of fog upon, **16**, 37
in China, **29**, 657
Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 122
Irrawaddy woods, **49**, 151, 154
Kansu, Tibet, **42**, 47, 91-103, 340-5
Sikkim, **17**, 16, 124, 127
Switzerland, **23**, 50, 56
Tibet, **52**, 226
Yunnan, **42**, 44, 46
monstrous, **16**, xxv
rock garden sp., **23**, 381
variation, **36**, cxiii
speciosa, **7**, 269, 270, 286, 288, 290
spectabilis, **7**, 168, 169, 171, 235, 272, 277-80, 282, 283, 284, 287, 290, 293, **13**, 335; **16**, 173; **19**, 53, **39**, 105-107, 111, 113, 116-120, 123-6, 128, 221-4, 226, **54**, 45; **59**, 410; **60**, 102, 108
calycina, **7**, 290
Clusiana, **7**, 169, 290
Kitabeliana, **7**, 170, 290
Wulfeniana, **7**, 169, 290
specuicola, **54**, 32
speluncicola, **39**, 136, 149; **54**, 26
sphaerocephala, **39**, 132, 138, 154, 155; **41**, 528; **42**, 45, **48**, 201, 206-7; **54**, 35, 61, 71, 79
spicata, **7**, 290; **39**, 133, 138, 153, 157, 185; **41**, 203; **43**, 581, **A.M.** (Wallace 1918) **44**, lxvii, **46**, 426; **54**, 36, 37; **55**, 165

PRIMULA TANGUTICA

Primula Star (The), *see P. stellata*
statistics of genus, **19**, 41, 45; **39**, 128, 196
Stecri, **16**, 173
× Steini, **7**, 170, 271, 290, **16**, 173; **39**, 120, 126
stellata, **25**, lxi; **A.M.** (Cannell 1907) *Fairy Queen Improved*, **A.M.** (Carter 1921) **47**, xxxv
Hillside Blue, **A.M.** (Sutton 1928) **54**, xli
The Lady, **A.M.** (Cannell 1907) **33**, xlv
Stelviana, **7**, 278, 290; **39**, 226
stenocalyx, **39**, 134, 138, 156; **43**, xxxii; **54**, 31, 53, **A.M.** (Bevan 1932) **58**, xxvi
dealbata, **42**, 100, 343
genuiana, **42**, 100, 103, 341-3, 345, lxii
stephanocalyx, **54**, 20
Stirtoniana, **7**, 290; **29**, 318; **39**, 188, 202, 214, 215, **54**, 29
in India, **29**, 300, 320
stolonifera, **41**, 528; **54**, 34
Stracheyi, **7**, 290
stragulata, **54**, 29
stricta, **7**, 234, 270, 285, 290; **39**, 103, 180-1, 224, 226, **54**, 32
groenlandica, **39**, 180-1
structure of seedling, **7**, 239
strumosa, **54**, 39, 41
Stuartii, **19**, 22, **7**, 169, 170, 260, 270, 283, 284, 285, 288, 290, **39**, 156, 158, 159, 188, 201, 210-2, 214, 220, **54**, 39, 41, 67; **59**, clxviii, **60**, 145
basal rot in, **16**, cxxix
in India, **29**, 299, 314, 315, 319
Kashmir, **27**, 933
lineariloba, **7**, 290
macrocarpa, **7**, 290
Moorcroftiana, **7**, 290
purpurea, **7**, 169, 290
× Sturni, **7**, 271, 285, 290-1; **39**, 119, 126
suaveolens, **7**, 269, 290, 291; **39**, 226
subarctica, **7**, 291, **39**, 226
subtropica, **54**, 19, 54
suffrutescens, **7**, 169, 291; **12**, 375; **39**, 150, 181-3, 220; **50**, 162; **54**, 6, 23
suffruticosa, **49**, 154; **54**, 13, 21, 23, **58**, 442
sulphurea, **7**, 291; **39**, 186; **54**, 24, 40
rosea, **54**, 40
Swanley Giant, **17**, xl
sylvestris, **7**, 291, 292; **39**, 226
sylvicola, **45**, 150; **54**, 1, 16
szechuanica, **39**, 137, 162; **42**, 45; **48**, 205; **52**, 23; **54**, 11, 39, 40, 41, 59, 67, 74
taliensis, **39**, 138, 148; **54**, 24
tangutica, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, 343, 344, cxxviii; **39**, 138, 162; **42**, 98, 99, 102, 343-5; **54**, 39, 41, 53, 74

PRIMULA TANNERI

Primula Tanneri, **39**, 186, 187, 189, 201, 210, 213; **54**, 25
in India, **29**, 300, 314, 316
tanupoda, **41**, 528; **54**, 33
tapeina, **49**, 34; **54**, 27
taraxacoides, **39**, 138, 147; **41**, 528; **54**, 24
Tenana, **41**, 528; **54**, 20
tenella, **7**, 291; **19**, 43; **39**, 188, 201, 203, 208, 210; **54**, 28, 38
in India, **29**, 300-1, 308, 314
tenuloba, **7**, 291; **39**, 188; **54**, 29
tenuis, **39**, 180, 181
tenuissima, **39**, 135, 138
× ternovana, **7**, 291
× Tess, **54**, xxxiii; **59**, clxvi
The General, **39**, 114
Tibetan sp., **7**, 272
tibetica, **7**, 291; **38**, cxx; **39**, 200, 208, **42**, 341, 342; **52**, 23, 24, **54**, 14, 33, 60, 72
in India, **29**, 299, 308
Tommasinii, **7**, 269, 288, 291
tongolensis, **39**, 133, 138, 157; **54**, 24, 26
tosaensis, **39**, 176, 177, **54**, 16, 17, **60**, 251
Tournetortii, **7**, 276
Traillii, **21**, lxx, lxxi; **39**, 201, 210-3, 218; **41**, 528, **54**, 38
in India, **29**, 299, 314-6, 325
tridentata, **7**, 287, 291
triloba, **54**, 28, 29, 40
× Trisannae, **39**, 127
true from seed, **25**, 34
× truncata, **7**, 271, 291; **39**, 116, 119
tsarongensis, **54**, 1, 36
Tschukschorum, **7**, 291
tsetzouensis, **39**, 138, 159-60; **54**, 38, 42
turkestanica, **7**, 291, **39**, 168, 169, 173, **54**, 41
tyrolensis, **7**, 169, 235, 271, 275, 278, 286, 291; **16**, 173; **39**, 109, 111, 112, 115-7, 124-7, 222, 226, **54**, 45
ulophylla, **54**, 27, 55
umbratilis, **54**, 37
umbrella, **39**, 138, 164, 165, 168; **41**, 528, **54**, 14, 31
undulata, **7**, 284, 291; **39**, 226
unicolor, **7**, 268, 284, 291
uniflora, **7**, 291; **29**, 309; **B.C.** (Balfour 1912) **38**, cxx; **39**, 153, 165, 186, 187, 200, 207, 220, 226; **54**, 36, 37
in India, **29**, 298, 307
× Unique, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, lvi; **37**, 500; **39**, cxxxvii; **41**, civ; **51**, 87
× Unique Improved, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1909) **35**, cxxxiii, cxxxv
uralensis, **7**, 268, 286, 291; **39**, 226
urticifolia, **39**, 138, 157, 158; **42**, 344, 345; **54**, 28, 30
vaginata, **7**, 291; **39**, 144, 202, 215-216; **49**, 35; **54**, 17
in India, **29**, 301, 321
× Valbonae, **39**, 126

PRIMULA VILLOSA

Primula Valentiniana, **49**, 31, 34; **52**, 232; **54**, 22, 60
× valmenona, **38**, 127
variabilis, **1**, 7; **5**, cxlii; **7**, 269, 277, 291; **39**, 101
officinalis, **7**, 286, 291
wild, **45**, xxxiii
see *Polyanthus*
× variiformis, **39**, 126
Veitchiana, **39**, 138, 146; **54**, 26
Veitchii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, cxxvii; **36**, 394; **39**, 138, 140, 141, 144; **40**, 177, lxiv; **42**, 36, 93, 101, 509; **48**, 207; **54**, 2, 3, 16, 66, 71, 79
hardiness, **36**, 394
Velenovskiyi, **54**, 21
× venusta, **7**, 169, 213, 272, 281, 291; **19**, 58; **39**, 115, 125
× Venzoi, **7**, 271, 291; **16**, 173; **39**, 124, 127
× venzoides, **7**, 271, 291; **39**, 124, 127
veris, **5**, cxli; **7**, 216, 287, 291, 292; **19**, 43; **20**, xxxvi; **24**, 220, **28**, 697; **39**, 226; **54**, 21
acaulis, **7**, 291, 293
coloured flowers in, **16**, xxv
Columnae, **56**, x
crossing, **24**, 188
elator, **7**, 279, 291
leaf-spot, **27**, 376
mould on, **27**, 379
officinalis, **7**, 286, 291
purpurea, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877) **5**, xxxii
red-flowered, **48**, xxvii
robusta alba, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877) **5**, xxxii
vernalis, **7**, 291; **39**, 226
vernica, **39**, 138, 148; **54**, 24, 61
veronicoides, **39**, 138, 176
verticillata, **3**, xxi, lx; **7**, 172, 184, 248, 249, 268, 276, 283, 289, 291; **13**, lx; **19**, 43, 48, **25**, 15, lxxv; **26**, lxxvii; **39**, 198, 202, 218, 219, **40**, 263, clxxxiii; **42**, 509; **54**, 6-9, 11, 45-6, 91; **57**, 242; **58**, 318, **60**, 174
abyssinica, **7**, 268
Aucherii, **7**, 292
Boveana, **7**, 168, 292
germination under snow, **28**, 294
in India, **29**, 325
of Abyssinia, **29**, 296
simensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxv; **7**, 268, 292; **33**, 171
Viali, **39**, 138, 151-2, 206; **54**, 35-6, 56
in India, **29**, 306
Ville de Nancy, **A.M.** (Piper 1914) **40**, lxiv
villosa, **7**, 168, 171, 200, 208, 220, 235, 270-2, 281, 283, 288, 290, 292; **13**, 337; **16**, 173; **19**, 53; **38**, 105-8, 111, 114-6, 119, 123, 125-6, 226; **54**, 44; **59**, 152
commutata, **39**, 223, 226
in the Alpine house, **16**, i69

PRIMULA VILLOSA (cont.)

Primula villosa Jacquini, **39**, 224, 226
Vilmoriniana, **39**, 135, 138, 142, 143; **54**, 18
vincaeflora, **39**, 138, 162-3, ccxxii, ccxi; **41**, 163, 203, 205-6; **43**, 287, 581; **48**, 205
 in India, **29**, 319
vinciflora, **19**, 43; **39**, 213
 see *Omphalogramma*
violacea, **54**, 36
viola-grandis, **41**, 528; **42**, 93, 102
violodora, **27**, 780; **39**, 138, 145; **54**, 16
virginis, **42**, 202; **54**, 22
viscosa, **7**, 169-73, 184, 200, 202, 235, 270-2, 275-83, 285-7, 289, 292; **13**, 297, 337-8; **16**, 112, 173; **19**, 51-2, 59; **27**, lxxxiii; **37**, 309; **39**, 104, 105, 108, 114, 119, 120, 122-8, 193, 221-2, 224-7, cxv; **40**, lxii; **41**, lxv; **42**, lxii; **52**, 169; **54**, 44, 48; **59**, 152
alba, **7**, 292
Beauty, **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**, lxiii
Bookham Gem, **A.M.** (Douglas 1914) **40**, lxii
Bonjeani, **7**, 292
ciliata, **7**, 169, 292
commutata, **7**, 169, 292
confinis, **7**, 292
crossing, **24**, 287
cynoglossifolia, **39**, 104, 106, 122-3; **54**, 48
decora, **7**, 169, 292
glandulosa, **7**, 292
graveolens, **39**, 106, 224
hates chalk, **19**, 51
hirsuta, **7**, 169, 292
incisa, **7**, 292
 in Engadine, **27**, 978
Jean Douglas, **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**, lxi, lxviii
latifolia, **7**, 169, 292
major, **19**, 52
 see *P. Peyritschii*
minor, **16**, 173
Mrs. J. H. Wilson, **A.M.** (J. H. Wilson 1901) **26**, lxxiii; **39**, 114
Nelsoni, **7**, 292
nivalis, **7**, 169, 292; **16**, 272; **19**, 52, 53, 54
nivea, **7**, 170, 173, 184, 292
Othello, **A.M.** (Douglas 1913) **39**, lxi
pallida, **7**, 292
pedemontana, **7**, 169, 292
pyrenaica, **39**, 106; **52**, 162
 germination, **52**, 171
Simsii, **7**, 292
splendens, **A.M.** (Ryder 1889) **11**, lx
Spring Beauty, **A.M.** (Hambro' 1902) **27**, lxxxii, lxxxiii
The General, **39**, 114
Vitaliana, **27**, 309
vittata, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, lxxii, ccxix; **39**, 138, 159-161, 220; **41**, 163; **42**, 36; **43**, 581;

PRIMULA WOLLASTONII

48, 205; **49**, 34; **54**, 2, 42, 58, 67, 74, 82
Primula × *vochinensis*, **7**, 292; **16**, 173; **39**, 126
vratensis, **7**, 270, 292
vulgaris, **5**, cxli; **7**, 234, 250, 267, 269, 275-7, 282, 287, 289, 291, 292; **13**, 333, 336, 337; **25**, 30; **38**, ccxxxvi; **39**, 100, 101, 227; **54**, 21; **56**, 153
auriculaeflora, **5**, cxli
balearica, **7**, 190
double, **7**, 172
Hall's Blue, **44**, lxv
hardiness, **8**, 108
heterochroma, **56**, 153
leaf-spot, **27**, 337
Sibthorpii, **7**, 293
white, **38**, ccxxxvi
 see *P. acaulis*
Waddellii, **41**, 528; **54**, 29
Walshii, **39**, 187, 190; **52**, 22; **54**, 14, 33
Waltonii, **41**, 528; **52**, 18, 22-3; **54**, 1, 42, 67, 74, 83; **56**, 153
Wanda, **A.M.** (Baker 1919) **45**, xlii; **60**, 256
Wardii, **41**, 206, 528; **42**, 45, 98; **48**, 205; **54**, 2, 33, 57, 72
Warei, **7**, 170, 270, 293; **16**, 173; **39**, 180, 181, 227
warleyensis, **A.M.** (Willmott 1912) **38**, lxii; **42**, 37
Warshenevskiana, **54**, 33
Watsoni, **39**, 138, 151, 152, 157; **54**, 35, 36, 52
Wattii, **19**, 43; **29**, 309; **39**, 153, 187, 192, 200, 207, 493; **54**, 36-7; **58**, 442
 in India, **29**, 298, 307
W. C. Ward exhb., **60**, lxxxviii
 × *Weldeniana*, **7**, 272, 293
werringtonensis, **42**, 195; **54**, 1, 2, 18, 55, 62, 74
Whitei, **39**, 189; **52**, 232; **54**, 24
White Model, **16**, xlvi
Perfection, **17**, xl
 × *Widmerae*, **39**, 119, 126
Wightmani, **59**, xv
Wigramiana, **A.M.** (Hay 1934) **59**, 402, 461, clxxxii
Willmottiae, **39**, 133, 138, 149, 150; **54**, 26
Wilsoni, **39**, 131, 135, 138, 159, 166, 167; **54**, 1, 11, 43, 55
 winter buds of, **37**, 253
Winteri, **F.C.C.** (Gill 1911), **37**, xliii; **39**, 148, 185-7, 190, 219; **42**, 280; **48**, 60, 61, 62, 206; **49**, 152; **54**, 12, 16, 23, 24, 67, 74, 81-2; **56**, ccxxii; **58**, 267, 442; **59**, 13, 365; **60**, 111, 177, 216, 251, 443
alba, **P.C.** (Elliott 1931) **57**, xx; **A.M.** (Aberconway 1934) **59**, 356, clxviii
hardiness, **43**, 446
Wollastonii, **54**, 37; **58**, 442, xxviii; **59**, 461; **60**, 428, 480

PRIMULA WONDERFUL

Primula Wonderful, **F.C.C.** (Weatherill 1868) **FB**, cclxxxvii
 Woodwardii, **41**, 528; **42**, 95, 99, 102, 344; **54**, 40
 Wulfeniana, **7**, 169, 170, 235, 270-1, 278, 283, 289, 291-3; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1885); **13**, 390; **16**, 174; **19**, 53; **39**, 107, 111-3, 116-7, 124, 126-7, 221, 224, 226-7; **54**, 45
 xanthopa, **54**, 30
 yargongensis, **39**, 139, 157; **54**, 1, 2, 33, 57, 64, 72; **58**, 442
 yedoensis, **39**, 175, 176
 yesoana, **19**, 43
 Younghusbandiana, **54**, 38
 yunnanensis, **7**, 293; **38**, ccxxxviii; **39**, 139, 164-5, 168, 220; **41**, 203; **49**, 154; **54**, 14, 28, 30-1, 38, 57
 yuparensis, **54**, 22, 32
 zambalensis, **39**, 139, 157; **54**, 33
 x Zuleika Dobson, **A.M.** (Elliott 1916), **42**, lvi, lxii
 Primulaceae, **25**, 83
 anatomy of, **26**, 520
 diseases of, **7**, 265
 rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 root structure in relation to cultivation, **7**, 236
 Primulas, **34**, 283; **48**, 188, 189, 190, 210, **49**, 37; **50**, 198, 216-7; **58**, 259; **59**, 364, cxxxviii
 African, **39**, 174
 Alpine, **13**, 390, **16**, liv
 germination, **13**, 215
 American species, **39**, 179, 180
 Asiatic, **39**, 167
 in gardens, **54**, 63
 at Windermere, **34**, 384
 Wisley, **54**, 69
 Blue, **16**, xvii
 Chinese, **13**, 91, 99; **16**, xlii; **20**, lxix; **21**, 263; **39**, 128, **42**, 44, 46, 47, 91-103, 202; **54**, 51
 fringed, **J7**, xxiv
 variation in, **13**, 113
 crossing, **24**, 286; **31**, xc
 cultivation, **27**, 1199; **54**, 63, 69, 77
 European, **39**, 99, 128, 222
 forced, **21**, 408
 for garden and greenhouse, **53**, 404
 fungi in, **40**, 642
 grubs at roots, **27**, cxcix
 hardy, **26**, 238; **35**, 558
 Himalayan, **39**, 185
 in Alps, **23**, 60
 China, **29**, 660; **32**, 271; **33**, 398; **54**, 51
 Cornwall, **32**, 194
 Egypt, **25**, 238
 Japan, **31**, 15
 Punjaub, **J8**, 311
 W. China, **48**, 201, 203-5, 208, 210, 211
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
 Indian species, **7**, 255; **39**, 196
 observations on, **29**, 295
 Mendel's law, **32**, 227
 mountain, **27**, 780
 natural habitats of Chinese, **54**, 51

PRIZES FOR FRUITS

Primulas, new, parasite of, **54**, xxxi
 rotting at base, **17**, xiv
 skin irritants, **20**, xliii; **38**, 144
 variation in, **35**, ccxxxix
 vegetative production, **58**, 442
 watering, **27**, 1199
 Prince Consort (H.R.H. Prince Albert), his death, **P2**, 1
 memorial, **P2**, 654, 701, 763; **21**, 218; **29**, 233
 Prince's Feather, used as herb in Peru, **J9**, 106
 Is., its flora, **55**, 266
 Pine, *see* Chimaphila sp.
 Princess Alice, the late, **6**, cxix
 Prinos glaber, **33**, 356
 verticillatus, **33**, 356
 Prinsepia sinensis exhb, **60**, xli
 hardness, **43**, 445
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 127, 128
 uniflora, **42**, 103
 utilis, **49**, 26
 Prionotes cerinthoides, **57**, 40
 Prionoxystus robiniae, **41**, 519; **42**, 208
 Pristophora pallipes, **58**, 233
 Pritchardia, effect of wind upon, **27**, 277
 filifera, **34**, 473, **38**, 509
 effect of sun heat, **27**, 277
 in Egypt, **27**, 632
 Madeira, **34**, 478
 inflorescence, **27**, 1184
 grandis, *see* Licuala grandis
 pacifica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxix
 Pritzel's Iconum Botanicarum Index, **36**, ix, xxxv, xxxix; **45**, 14, xxxii
 Priva laevis, **38**, 198; **46**, 349
 Privet, **36**, 442; **40**, 349; **52**, 193
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 common, **26**, 64
 crossing, **24**, 245
 disease, **29**, 878
 eaten by bullfinch, **33**, 437
 effect of stem-ringing, **49**, 229
 for hedges, **50**, 177; **56**, 13
 Golden, **16**, cxlix; **25**, 6
 effect of coloured glasses on, **28**, 244
 in parks, **26**, 285
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182-3
 towns, **13**, 84
 winter, **38**, 398
 leaf-spot, **29**, 6
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 36
 propagation, **J1**, 206
 scale, **23**, 234
 scent, **54**, 139
 stock for Olives, **43**, 247
 Osmanthus, **5**, c
 under trees, **28**, 220
 variegated, **1**, 23
 vulgar, **13**, 88
 Wood Leopard-moth in, **43**, 227
see Ligustrum
 Prize Fund, subscribers, **22**, 402; **28**, cxxxv
 Prizes for fruits, little response, **P1**, 114

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

- Prizes and Scholarships, **34**, iv
the Veitch, for flavour in Apples and Pears, **20**, cxv
- Procrassula, **46**, 22, 293, 310
pallidiflora, **46**, 304, 310
- Procris sp. in Sikkim, **17**, 7, 16
uses in Sikkim, **17**, 7
- Prodenia eridania, **36**, 224
littoralis, **41**, 511
- Programme, the Society's, **P5**, 47
- Promenaea, **7**, 129, 138; **34**, 281
citrina, **15**, 141; **1**, xxvii; **7**, 147
microptera, **17**, cxiii; **41**, 528
stapeloides, **27**, 345
xanthina, **11**, 281; **27**, 345
see *Zygopetalum*
- Pronaya sp., **P(1)**, 162
- Pronuba sp. pollinating *Yucca*, **47**, 105
- Pronunciation of plant names, **35**, 254
- Propagating pit construction, **38**, 458, 461
- Propagation by leaves, **28**, 697
methods, **48**, 188; **52**, 33
of fruit trees by cuttings, **12**, 142
in Japan, **37**, 95
hardy trees, **39**, 260
Oranges, **49**, 295
plants, **27**, 781; **39**, 302, 305, 415
without seeds, **26**, 297
problems of, **38**, 447; **51**, 1
rooting of woody cuttings, **54**, 457
vegetative, degeneration following, **31**, 1
- Walnut, **55**, 257 *et seq*
- Prophet flower, see *Arnebia echinoides*
- Prophet's Cucumber, **29**, 450
see *Cucumis prophetarum*
- Propylene in tobacco smoke, **40**, 185
- Prosartes rhizome, **27**, 700
- Prosayleus phytolymus, **38**, 380
- Proserpinaca palustris, **27**, 707
foliage of, **34**, 414
heterophyly in, **29**, 813
- Prosopis juliflora, **19**, 119; **45**, 110, 111
fruits, **59**, cxx
pulescens, **53**, xxxv
- Siliquastrum, **19**, 119; **46**, 349
sp. in Mexico, **11**, 184
W Texas, **27**, 238
- spicigera, **18**, 279, 280, 282, 285, 290; **45**, 112
- Prospatella, **40**, 314
- Prostanthera coccinea exhb., **60**, 528, cxv
denticulata, **29**, 879
euphrasioides, **13**, 293
lasianthos, **12**, 461; **5**, cxxix;
F.C.C. (Ross 1888) **11**, xxxi; **22**, 176; **39**, cxli; **42**, clxviii; **45**, 255; **55**, 62; **57**, 34; **59**, xxviii; **60**, 528, cxxvii
hardiness, **43**, 446
odoratissima, **18**, 291
pulchella, **37**, 476
ringens, **18**, 293
rotundifolia, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, xlv; **56**, 160; **57**, 34; **60**, 528

PRUNE BLACK DAMASCUS

- Prostanthera rotundifolia*, hardiness, **43**, 446
sp. in Australia, **22**, 93
violacea, **P(1)**, 141
hardiness, **43**, 446
- Protarum, **26**, 238
- Protea acuminata*, **38**, 167
compacta, **A.M.** (Ryder 1928) **54**, cxii
cynaroides, **17**, 243; **B.C.** (Hubbard 1886); **47**, 100; **58**, xxiv
bacterial leaf-spot, **47**, 100
formosa, **38**, 167
grandiflora, **38**, 167
hardiness, **2**, 68
in Australia, **22**, 88
Canary Is., **19**, 79
S. Africa, **25**, 118; **60**, 289
latifolia, **38**, 167
longiflora exhb., **P(1)**, 87
melaleuca exhb., **P(1)**, 202
mellifera, **18**, xiii; **28**, 697; **53**, cxiv
pulchella, **38**, 167
radiata, **38**, 167
speciosa exhb., **P(1)**, 70
- Proteaceae*, **38**, 167
anatomy of fruit and seed, **29**, 878
cultivation of, **39**, 493
propagation, **52**, 35
- Proteases* of plants, **29**, 878
- Protective adaptations*, **33**, 159
- Protector* for fruit, **14**, xliii
- Proteids* and amino-acids, decomposition by micro-organisms, **51**, 352
- Protein* composition of crops, influence of soil on, **32**, 271
- Proteolysis*, tryptophane in, **27**, 268
- Proteopteryx deludana*, **38**, 162
spoliata, **26**, 944
- Proteoteras aesculanum*, **37**, 647
- Proteus vulgaris*, denitrification, **28**, 642
- Protomyces concomitans*, **28**, 331, 332
tuberosum solani, **37**, 372; **38**, 525
- Protoparce celeus*, **27**, 1161
convolvuli, **28**, 661
- Protoplasm*, **25**, 78, 81
of root hairs, **49**, 295
- Protoplasmic streaming* and plasmolysis, **35**, 140
- Proustia pyrifolia*, hardiness, **43**, 446
- Provence*, forests of, **38**, 388
Rose, **28**, 291
see *Rosa centifolia*
- Pruhonic*, the Park of, **54**, 299
- Prumnopitys*, **51**, 189
at Aldenham, **33**, 347
elegans, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) **P4**, 135; **P5**, 80; **1**, xxvii; **11**, 334, 339; **16**, 176; **19**, 457; **23**, xix; **37**, 50, 52; **39**, 82; **41**, 8; **43**, 571; **46**, 349; **51**, 209, 220, 221
hardiness, **43**, 446
in Alpine house, **16**, 167
Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
hardiness, **8**, 97, 102, 119, 160
- Prune*, **25**, 155
aphis, **29**, 744
Black Damascus in California, **23**, 350

PRUNE BRIGNOLE

Prune Brignole, **19**, 184 ; **23**, 362, 364
 brown rot, **42**, 509 ; **50**, 162, 292
 Bulgarian, **23**, 360, 362, 364
 Burbank's Giant, **27**, ccxiii
 Californian, **23**, 350, 360
 Cheshire, **15**, 65
 codling moth, **29**, 772
 crown gall, **34**, 127, 577-8
 cultivation, **23**, 350, 368 ; **26**, 963 ;
39, 494
 d'Agén, **27**, 1134 ; **39**, 494
 Plum stock, **23**, 363
 d'Ente, **38**, 641
 drying, **22**, 31 ; **23**, 371, 373
 English Pond, **29**, 804
 exports, **22**, 38
 Fellenberg, **23**, 360, 363, 364 ; **39**, 494
 food value, **20**, 175
 French, **29**, 804 ; **38**, 641
 drying in California, **22**, 31
 preparation for market, **23**, 373
 galls, **34**, 127, 577, 578
 German, **23**, 360, 364, 365 ; **39**, 494
 its origin, P(1), 189
 Gloucester, **13**, 416
 Golden, **23**, 366
 grading, **22**, 11 ; **23**, 371, 373
 habitat, **23**, 353
 Hereford, **13**, 416
 Hungarian, **23**, 360, 363, 364
 Date, **23**, 360, 365, 366
 in California, **22**, 11, 17, 22, 26-9, 32,
 35, 39 ; **23**, 368, 373 ; **27**, 312,
 1152
 industry, growth in California, **23**,
 352
 irrigation in California, **23**, 368
 Italian, **23**, 366
 packing in California, **22**, 35, 39 ; **23**,
 373
 pests in California, **23**, 369
 Petite Prune d'Agén, **23**, 360, 361
 in California, **23**, 350
 picking in California, **23**, 370
 Pistole, **19**, 184
 planting, hexagonal or septuple
 system, **23**, 358
 orchards, **23**, 355
 quincunx system, **23**, 356
 square system, **23**, 254
 triangular or alternate system,
23, 359
 pollination, honey bee as agent, **46**,
 425
 price, **22**, 11
 production and markets, **23**, 375
 propagation, **23**, 366
 Purple Duane, **23**, 364
 Robe de Sergeant, **23**, 360, 362 ; **39**,
 494
 rust, **27**, 1154
 St. Catherine, **23**, 365, 366
 St. Martin, **23**, 364, 365
 Shropshire, **15**, 65
 Silver, **23**, 360, 362, 363 ; **39**, 494
 drying in California, **22**, 31
 soil, **23**, 353
 Splendour, **29**, 804 ; **39**, 494
 spurious French, **27**, 1184

PRUNUS AMYGDALUS

Prune stock, **23**, 353
 Tragedy, **23**, 360, 363, 364
 Wangenheim, **23**, 363, 364
 yield, **23**, 370
 Prunella grandiflora, **23**, 90 ; **43**, xcvi
 hybrida, **25**, 30
 laciniata, **25**, 30
 sp., **40**, 318
 in Sikkim, **17**, 126, 127
 vulgaris in Alps, **26**, 186
 lawn weed, **29**, clxxv ; **39**, ccxxix
 roots, **5**, 175
 variegated, **1**, 24
 white, **39**, ccxx
 Webbiana, A.M. (Paul 1891), **13**, cxx ;
43, xcvi
 Pruner, Standard Tree, **18**, 167
 Pruning, **13**, 419 ; **15**, 111 ; **21**, 566 ;
23, 119 ; **25**, 261, 280-3 ; **28**, 286 ;
35, 261, 408 ; **36**, 825 ; **45**, 410 ;
52, 298
 after planting, **35**, 384, ccxxxviii
 book on, **41**, 389
 forest trees, **2**, lxxix
 fruit trees, P(1), 270 ; **13**, 419 ; **18**,
 141, 166 ; **19**, 270 ; **21**,
 349-50, 566 ; **22**, 123 ; **23**, 3,
25, 261, 275-83 ; **26**, 210,
 933 ; **27**, 344 ; **30**, 109 ; **32**,
 271 ; **42**, 203, 509 ; **46**,
 xxxvii, **47**, 139 ; **49**, 296 ;
50, 163 ; **53**, 291
 root, **23**, 120
 summer, **15**, 111 ; **23**, 487 ; **33**,
 176, clxxv ; **50**, 163
 Lorette methods, **43**, 261, 268-9
 Olives, **49**, 296
 ornamental trees and shrubs, **26**,
 238 ; **32**, 271 ; **40**, 24 ; **46**, 426
 physiology of, **35**, 330
 principles, **28**, 441
 Stringfellow method, **28**, 286
 tools, **40**, 25
 Vines, **23**, 125, 157, 386 ; **52**, 150
 winter, **47**, 139
 Prunus, **27**, 1 ; **40**, 349
 see also Almond, Amygdalus,
 Apricot, Cerasus, Cherry, Laurel,
 Peach, Persica, Plum, Prune
 acida, **29**, 157 ; **54**, 220
 semperflorens, **27**, 738 ; **29**, 157
 aequinoctialis, **50**, 98
 albo-rubescens, **50**, 97
 pendula, **50**, 98
 rosea, **50**, 97
 alleghaniensis, **17**, 29 ; **18**, 91
 hardness, **43**, 446
 Amanogawa, **60**, 64, 193, 357, 359-60
 see P. serrulata erecta
 americana, P3, 13 ; **17**, 29 ; **33**,
 168 ; **41**, 526 ; **42**, 202, 517
 crossing, **29**, 429
 Hanson, **33**, 168
 hardness, **43**, 446
 Amygdalus, **19**, 101 ; **29**, 154 ; **31**,
 88 ; **54**, 220
 macrocarpa, **57**, xxi
 mildew, **31**, 145
 persicoides, **29**, 155

- Prunus Amygdalus* Pollardii, **60**, 176, lxii
Amygdalus praecox, **51**, xlii
 vars., **31**, 88
see P. communis
Andersonii, **40**, 344
angustifolia, **33**, 168
apetala, **50**, 74; **54**, 179
Armeniaca, **19**, 163; **1**, 170; **29**, 156; **42**, 517; **54**, 220
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 mildew, **31**, 145
Asagi, **60**, 360
Avium, **29**, 157; **33**, 422; **34**, 419; **42**, cxlii; **47**, 23, 24; **50**, 76-7, 79-86, 88, 90, 96-7; **54**, 162, 220; **60**, 356
flore-pleno, **31**, 88; **A.G.M.** (1924) **50**, 101; **53**, 113; **58**, 261; **60**, 355, 361
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 mildew, **27**, 940
pendula, **26**, 247; **27**, 738
 stool shoots, **38**, 449
baldschuanica, **60**, 197
Benifugen, **60**, 362
Besseyi, **17**, 29; **33**, 615; **36**, 379; **42**, 487
 hardiness, **36**, 379
Blireana fl. pl., **31**, 344; **49**, xlv
Botan-zakura, **60**, 360
 bud scales, **40**, 311
campanulata, **53**, xliii; **54**, 178; **59**, clxix; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1935) **60**, 128, 360, xxxix
canescens, hardiness, **43**, 446
cantabrigiensis, **55**, 303; **60**, 197, xli
caroliniana, hardiness, **43**, 446
cerasifera, **25**, 3; **31**, 88; **33**, 168; **37**, 447, 472; **42**, 487; **53**, 55; **54**, 220; **58**, 272; **59**, ccxx; **60**, 196
Blireana, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1914); **F.C.C.** (Notcutt 1923); **A.G.M.** (1928) **53**, 329
see P. Pissardii
 × *domestica*, **58**, xcvi
Pissartii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884) **13**, 87; **A.G.M.** (1928) **53**, 329; **58**, 261; **60**, 196
angustifolia, **53**, 329
elegans, **53**, 329
gracilis, **53**, 329
 Louis Asselin, **53**, 329
 Moseri, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, lx
nigra, **53**, 329; **60**, 193-4, 196
pendula, **53**, 329
Woodii, **53**, 329; **60**, 196
 vars., **31**, 88
cerasifolia, **24**, 219
Cerasus, **19**, 160; **29**, 157; **40**, 312; **42**, cxlii; **47**, 23; **50**, 101; **53**, 61; **54**, 220
Chealii pendula, **41**, lx, lxiii
see P. Shidare-zakura
 in Alps, **18**, 65, 70, 73, 82, 86
 Japan, **31**, 26
marasca, **47**, 23

- Prunus Cerasus* mildew, **27**, 940
Cerasus Serrula, **53**, 61
Chamaecerasus pendula, **27**, 738
Chapronii, **35**, ccxxii
Cheal's Weeping, **60**, 356
 Chinese, **34**, 124
communis, **29**, 156; **43**, xxxiv; **54**, 220
macrocarpa, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway and H. D. McLaren 1931) **57**, xxi; **60**, 196
Pollardii, **60**, **F.C.C.** (Aberconway 1935) 196
praecox, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1925)
roseo-plena, **60**, 196
see also P. Amygdalus
concinna, **59**, 421
Conradinae, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1923) **49**, xlii; **58**, 379; **59**, 421; **60**, 196
 hardiness, **43**, 446
semplena, **51**, xlv; **A.M.** (Notcutt 1935) **60**, 176, 197, 360, lxxii
cornuta, **26**, xxxix
cotyledons, **27**, 1121
crosses, **59**, xcvi
Cuthbertii, hardiness, **43**, 446
Damas Noir as stock, **3**, 2
dasycarpa, **P5**, 101; **17**, 1
Davidiana, **15**, lxxxviii; **17**, 62, xli; **25**, 3; **29**, 155; **54**, 220-1; **60**, 65
alba, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, lxxxviii, xc; **A.G.M.** (1927) **54**, 220
albiflora, **54**, 221
rubra, **60**, 65
dehiscens, **A.M.** (Stern 1932) **58**, xxv; **60**, lxii
demissa, **41**, 26
 hardiness, **43**, 446
 disease, **27**, 937; **33**, 168
divaricata, **17**, 62; **60**, 174
fruiting, **19**, clxxix
domestica, **19**, 161; **1**, 165, 170; **21**, 213; **26**, 523; **33**, 168; **39**, 792; **41**, 526; **42**, 487, 517; **54**, 220; **60**, 174
 in Japan, **31**, 26
 origin, **59**, ccxx
 pruning, **53**, 420
variegata, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1888) **11**, xxxi
donarium speciosa nobilis Ariake, **50**, 92
 early flowering, **43**, 555
emarginata, **41**, 22
 hardiness, **43**, 446
eriogyna, **40**, 344
 fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
Fordiana, **34**, 135
fruticosa, **50**, 74, 95; **54**, 220
 ambigua, **54**, 175
Fudan-zakura, **60**, 358
Fugenzo, **60**, 354-6, 362
Gioiko, **A.M.** (Ingram 1930) **56**, xxiv
60, 360
alba, **S.C.C.** (Lee 1865)
glandulosa, hardiness, **43**, 446
see also P. sinensis

PRUNUS GRAECA

- Prunus graeca*, **24**, 219
grandiflora, **60**, 64
Grayana, hardiness, **60**, 438
gumming, **37**, 462
Havardii, **40**, 344
Higan, **60**, 357
Hizakura, **47**, xli; **57**, 170
see P. Kanzan
Hokusai, **60**, 355, 358
hortulana, **33**, 168
hardiness, **43**, 446
in United States, **24**, 210
Hosokawa-beni, **60**, 359
humilis, **54**, 220; **60**, 197
hupehensis, **54**, 162
ilicifolia, **36**, 379; **38**, 194
hardiness, **8**, 140; **36**, 379; **43**, 446
incana, **54**, 220
incisa, **37**, 97; **50**, 74, 163; **A.M.** (Ingram 1927) **53**, 1; **54**, 178, **A.G.M.** (1930) **56**, 82-3; **57**, 44; **59**, 421; **60**, 196, 198, 361
serrata, **54**, 179
insititia, **J9**, 161; **21**, 213; **54**, 220; **59**, ccxx
Islay, **J3**, 225
Jacquemontii, **60**, 197
Jamasakura speciosa, **50**, 80
James H. Veitch, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1899); **57**, 170; **60**, 193, 354, 356, 362
japonica, **17**, 62; **28**, 17; **37**, 97; **54**, 220
flore-pleno, **33**, 354
gumming, **26**, cxxxvi; **28**, 20
in China, **33**, 396
Nakai, **60**, 197
propagation, **39**, 305
rosea at Aldenham, **33**, 354
Kaïdo, dwarf, **33**, 61
Kanzan, A.M. (Notcutt 1921) **47**, xli; **A.G.M.** (1930); **60**, 355-6, 362
see also Cerasus, Cherry, P. serrulata Sekiyama
Kelsey, **27**, xxiii
Kojima, **60**, 353, 358
Lannesiana, **50**, 79; **54**, 174; **60**, 354-5
albida, **50**, 79, 80, 86
Amanogawa, **50**, 88
Ariake, **50**, 92
Benitorano-o, **54**, 170
Botan-zakura, **50**, 91
Gioiko, **50**, 95
grandiflora, **50**, 94
Joniol, **50**, 91
Miyako, **50**, 89
Ojochin, **50**, 85
Oku Miyako, **56**, xxiv
picta, **50**, 86
Senriko, **50**, 86
Sirotae, **54**, 172
Surugadai, **50**, 91
Takinioi, **50**, 90
Temari, **50**, 87
Wasinowo, **50**, 93
Yae-akebono, **50**, 84
latidentata trichostoma, **45**, 393

PRUNUS MUME, DWARF

- Prunus Laurocerasus*, **34**, 173; **36**, 390; **38**, 17, 19; **54**, 221; **60**, xxv
Laurocerasus Bruanti at Aldenham, **33**, 358
camelliaefolia, disease, **31**, 144
caucasica, hardiness, **43**, 446
fruits poisonous to peafowl, **12**, cviii
fungus disease, **31**, 142
hardiness, **2**, 68; **36**, 390; **43**, 446
in Italy, **J9**, 176
latifolia, hardiness, **43**, 446
leaf-spot, **29**, 5
parvifolia at Aldenham, **33**, 358
poisonous, **31**, xcii
pygmaea, hardiness, **43**, 446
rotundifolia, **S.C.C.** (Paul 1870)
see also Cerasus
schipkaensis, **38**, 398
hardiness, **43**, 446
serbica at Aldenham, **33**, 358
Zabeliana at Aldenham, **33**, 358
hardiness, **43**, 446
Lidara nova, **60**, 361
longipes, **59**, 421; **60**, 356, 362
lusitanica, **34**, 174; **36**, 390; **54**, 221
azorica, F.C.C. (Osborn 1866) **PR**, lvii; **18**, 95; **33**, 358
hardiness, **43**, 446
from Canaries, **1**, lvii
hardiness, **2**, 68; **36**, 390; **43**, 446
leaf-spots, **29**, 5
myrtifolia, **33**, 358
hardiness, **43**, 446
Mahaleb, **31**, 88
chrysocarpa, **27**, 738
fasciated, **42**, xlv
for towns, **13**, 87
pendula, F.C.C. (Paul 1874) **27**, 738
vars., **31**, 88
mandshurica, **60**, xlii
hardiness, **43**, 446
March-flowering, at Wisley, **60**, 196
marginata, **34**, 135
maritima, **17**, 29; **27**, 340; **35**, 558
hardiness, **43**, 446
Maximowiczii, **36**, 394; **42**, 510; **50**, 74; **54**, 180
hardiness, **36**, 394
in Japanese Cherries, **50**, 74
media, **54**, 164
melanocarpa, hardiness, **43**, 446
microcarpa, **37**, 477
microlepis Smithii, **41**, 163
microphylla, **40**, 344
Mikuruma-Gaeshi, **60**, 360
Miqueliana, **37**, 97; **41**, 163; **60**, 356
see P. subhirtella autumnalis
mira, hardiness, **43**, 446
Miyako, **59**, 421; **60**, 64
monticola, **42**, 487
mugus, **59**, lxxxiii
Mume, P2, 285; **17**, 17, 62; **25**, 3; **26**, 238; **32**, lxi; **33**, 615; **36**, 826; **54**, 220
alba fl. pl., **28**, 287; **59**, xxiv
dwarf, **33**, 60, 61

PRUNUS MUME GRANDIFLORA

Prunus Mume grandiflora, **A.M.** (Ingram 1934) **59**, 357, clxviii
hardiness, **55**, 177; **43**, 446
in Japan, **31**, 27
mutabilis, **50**, 74, 78-80, 83, 87; **54**,
161, 163-4, 174; **58**, viii; **60**,
lxxxviii
dilocularis, **54**, 163
in Japanese Cherries, **50**, 74
speciosa, **50**, 74, 79, 80
stricta, **50**, 74, 172
myrobalana, **2**, ci, **21**, 213; **25**, lix,
33, 168; **50**, 175
as stock for Prunes, **23**, 366
fl. pl., **18**, 79; **21**, lxii
for hedges, **56**, 9
Pissardi, **18**, 87
Naden, **60**, 359
nana, **17**, 63; **25**, 5, **41**, 417; **46**,
xxxviii; **54**, 220; **A.M.** (Martineau 1929) **55**, lii, **60**, xlii
plena, **60**, xli
rosea, Aldenham, **33**, 354
nepalensis, **26**, xxxiv
hardiness, **59**, 241
nigra, **17**, 29; **57**, 49
in New England, **57**, 40
nipponica, **50**, 74, 163
nobilis, **60**, 358
Ojochin, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1924) **60**,
355, 356, 359
see also *Cerasus*, *P. serrulata*
Ojochin
Oku-Miyako, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1930)
60, 361
see also *P. Lannesiana*
orthosepala, **36**, 381; **39**, 792
hardiness, **36**, 381; **43**, 446
Padus, **18**, 91; **27**, 273; **33**, 422;
34, 419; **37**, 274; **40**, 637; **45**,
xc1; **54**, 221; **57**, 170; **60**,
cxxxiii
as stock, **3**, 3
cornuta, **20**, lxxvii
damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
grafting, **3**, 2
in Bohemia, **29**, 866
China, **29**, 658
its persistence, **3**, 155
Knaphill var., **A.G.M.** (1930) **60**,
546
pendula, **27**, 738
petraea, **27**, 273
Watereri, **60**, 546
pendula, **17**, 26, 28, 29, 62; **27**, 738;
28, 56; **31**, 344; **41**, 14; **60**, 356
pennsylvanica, **P3**, 13
Persica, **19**, 101; **29**, 155; **31**, 88;
42, 517; **54**, 220
alba plena, **17**, xlviii; **F.C.C.**
(W. Paul 1899) **23**, xlv; **59**,
clxviii
Double White, **23**, xlviii
fl. pl., **17**, 1
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
17, xli
mildew, **31**, 145
rosea fl. pl. *pendula*, **A.M.** (Russell
1914) **40**, lix

PRUNUS SARGENTII

Prunus Persica, Russell's Red, **A.M.**
(Russell 1933) **58**, cxiii
vars., **31**, 88
pilosiuscula media, **A.M.** (Gibbs
1921) **47**, xl; **60**, 360
Pissardi, **13**, 98; **16**, lx, cxlix; **17**,
lxiii, lxxiv, cxciii; **18**, 79, 91;
23, xix; **25**, 8, 14; **26**, 61; **36**,
442; **37**, 447; **38**, 153, 398,
510; **39**, 2; **57**, 301; **58**, 274;
59, 280
at the Cape, **27**, 68
Blireiana fl. pl., **40**, lxii, lxxv
for borders, **21**, 438, 440
fruits of, **13**, ci
in parks, **26**, 285
Ross-shire, **29**, 182
wild garden, **26**, 58
Pissardtii Moseri fl. pl., **38**, lx
see *P. cerasifera Pissartii*
planeriflora alba plena, **16**, liv
planteriensis, **42**, 487
pollen, **40**, 625
Potanini, hardiness, **43**, 446
propagation, **52**, 28
prostrata, **17**, 62; **54**, 220, 389, 408;
59, xxv, clxxxiii-iv, **60**, 248
in Kashmir, **27**, 932
pseudocerasus, **17**, 17; **31**, 88, 344;
32, 10; **43**, 239; **50**, 74; **A.M.**
(Bot. Gard. Cambridge 1925)
51, xxxii, xliii; **55**, 303
caucasicus rotundifolius, **18**, 87
fl. ros. pleno, **27**, 345
fruit, **32**, xxxix
fruiting, **47**, xxix
galls upon, **43**, xxxi
James H. Veitch, **27**, lxxxv
pubescens, **50**, 74
scale, **23**, 230
Sieboldii, **37**, 97
spontanea, **37**, 97; **50**, 74, 79, 94
vars., **31**, 88
Watereri, **27**, 345; **28**, lviii
pubescent fruited sp., **40**, 344
pubigera, hardiness, **43**, 446
Puddum, **27**, 738; **58**, 107
pumila, **15**, 54; **17**, 28, 29, 62; **26**,
510; **33**, 168; **38**, 364; **42**, 487;
54, 220; **58**, 379
Besseyi, **58**, 379
crossing, **29**, 429
hardiness, **43**, 446
punctata, **34**, 135
red-spider, **40**, cxvii
Reverchonii, hardiness, **43**, 446
rosea pendula, **60**, 361
rufa, hardiness, **43**, 446
rufomicans, hardiness, **43**, 446
sachalinensis, **50**, 74, 77-80; **54**, 162-3
typica, **50**, 78
sacra, **54**, 164
salicina, **39**, 494; **A.M.** (Notcutt 1926)
52, xlviii
hardiness, **43**, 446
Sargentii, **38**, 167; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1921)
47, xl; **50**, 78; **F.C.C.** (1925)
51, 1; **58**, 378; **59**, 98, 100, 105;
60, 64, 67, 357

PRUNUS SARGENTII (*cont.*)

Prunus Sargentii, hardiness, **43**, 446
in New England, **57**, 44
Sekiyama, **58**, 378; **60**, 67, 362
Senriko, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1924)
see also Cherry, Japanese
serotina, **13**, 13; **31**, 88; **35**, 141;
37, 274; **40**, 5; **54**, 221
pendula, **27**, 738
pollen, **40**, 625
Serrula caespitosa, **50**, 95
Goiiko, **50**, 95
mollis, **50**, 96
tricolor, **50**, 95
serrulata, **43**, 239; **50**, 75, 79, 81;
54, 161, 162, 220; **58**, xxiv;
58, viii; **60**, 193, 354-5
affinis, **50**, 91; **54**, 173
albida, **54**, 172
albo-rosea, **50**, 88; **60**, 362
amabilis, **60**, lxxxvii
Amanogawa, **57**, xxiii
Amayadori, **50**, 99
ambigua, **54**, 175
arguta, **50**, 93
Ariake, **50**, 92
atrorubra, **50**, 82
Benitora-no-o, **50**, 99
caespitosa, **50**, 95
campanuloides, **50**, 84
candida, **50**, 92
cataracta, **50**, 90
caudata, **50**, 92
chrysanthemoides, **54**, 171
classica, **50**, 83
communis, **50**, 93
conspicua, **50**, 88; **54**, 169, 170
Daikoku, **50**, 85, 88; **54**, 167
Dauzan, **50**, 99
decora, **54**, 171
erecta, **50**, 88; **A.M.** (Notcutt
1931)
see also Amanogawa, P. serru-
lata Amanogawa
formosissima, **50**, 89; **54**, 169,
170; **60**, lxxxvii
Fudanzakura, **54**, 175; **A.M.**
(Ingram 1930) **56**, xxi
Fudzakura, **50**, 99
Fugenzo, **50**, 83; **54**, 167
Geraldinae, **54**, 168
Goiiko, **50**, 95
grandiflora, **28**, 287; **50**, 94, 99
Hakizakura, **50**, 99
Harazakura, **50**, 99
hardiness, **43**, 446
Hatazakura, **50**, 99; **54**, 173
Hizakura, **27**, 345
Hokizakura, **50**, 99
Hokusai, **50**, 85, 173
homogena, **54**, 166
Horinji, **A.M.** (Ingram 1935) **60**,
321, xcii
Hosokawa-odora, **50**, 99
Hozakawabeni, **59**, clxxxiii
Kabazakura, **50**, 99; **54**, 176
Kabuto-zakura, **50**, 99
Kariginu, **50**, 99
Kirin, **50**, 82
Kivigava, **50**, 99

PRUNUS SHOGETSU

Prunus serrulata Kojima, **A.M.** (Ingram
1924) **50**, 90, 172, xlv
serrulata Komatsumagi-zakura, **50**,
99
longipes, **50**, 89; **54**, 172
luteoides, **50**, 94
luteo-virens, **50**, 94
Miyako, **50**, 99
-beni, **50**, 99
mollis, **50**, 99
Moutan, **50**, 91
multipetala, **50**, 85
nobilis, **50**, 86, 99; **54**, 168, 169
Ohoibayama, **50**, 99
Ojochin, **50**, xlviii; **54**, 168
see Ojochin
Okiku, **54**, 171
-zakura, **50**, 99; **A.M.** (Ingram
1934) **59**, 402, clxxxii
picta, **50**, 86
plena pendula, **54**, 168
praecox, **50**, 99
pubescens, **54**, 164
Taizanfukun, **54**, 175
purpurascens, **50**, 81
purpurea, **50**, 83
plena, **50**, 83
rosea, **50**, 87; **54**, 168; **60**, 355,
358
Ruriran, **50**, 93, 99
sachalinensis, **50**, 78; **54**, 163;
60, 357
albo-rosea, **50**, 88
Fugenzo, **50**, 83
Kirin, **50**, 82
Sekiyama, **50**, 81; **58**, 81; **58**, 378
see *Prunus* Kanzan
semperflorens, **54**, 175
Senriko, **50**, 86
Shogetsu, **50**, 99
Shujaku, **50**, 84
Sieboldii, **50**, 95
Sirotae, **50**, 99; **54**, 172
spiralis, **54**, 167
splendens, **54**, 165
spontanea, **50**, 79; **54**, 161
Kosioyama, **50**, 93
subfusca, **54**, 166
× subhirtella, **60**, 357
Sumizome, **50**, 99
Surugadai-odora, **50**, 91
Tai-Hazu, **A.M.** (Ingram 1931) **57**,
xxii
Taizanfukun, **50**, 99
Taoyoma, **54**, 165
Temari, **50**, 87; **54**, 170
tibetica, **60**, 65
tricolor, **50**, 95
Udzu-zakura, **50**, 99
unifolia, **54**, 171
Veitchiana, **50**, 83
versicolor, **50**, 84
Wasinowo, **50**, 84
Zenkoji, **50**, 99
Shidare-Higan, **60**, 357
-zakura, **A.M.** (Cheal 1915) **60**, 361
see also P. Cerasus Chealii
Shiro-fugen, **60**, 357, 361-2
Shogetsu, **60**, 355

PRUNUS SHOT-HOLE FUNGUS

Prunus shot-hole fungus, **40**, 637
Sieboldii, **50**, 95 ; **60**, 359
Simonii, **42**, 487 ; **60**, 197
sinensis, **J9**, xliii ; **1**, xxxi ; **17**, 63 ;
18, 79 ; **25**, 4 ; **39**, 792
alba, **1**, xxxi, xxxiv
fl. pl., **J1**, 223 ; **P5**, 113 ; **PR**,
 lxiii, cliv ; **34**, 7
 double-pink, hardiness, **J9**, 241
fl. pl., **27**, xxi ; **34**, 7
 hardiness, **J9**, 241 ; **8**, 102
rubra plena, **25**, 4
see also *P. glandulosa*
sp., **J3**, 217 ; **13**, 98 ; **38**, 382 ; **49**,
 32, 152 ; **58**, vii
Californian, **J2**, 123, 190 ; **J3**, 175,
 221
 diseased, **26**, cxlii
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 127, 128
 Tibet, **52**, 231
 Yunnan, **41**, 206 ; **42**, 42
speciosa, **50**, 74, 79, 80, 90, 96 ; **54**,
 162, 174, 179
spinosa, **J9**, 161 ; **25**, 155 ; **50**, 175 ;
54, 220 ; **59**, ccxx ; **60**, 174
fl. pl., **27**, xxiii ; **34**, 6
 for hedges, **56**, 9
 towns, **13**, 87
 in Maltese Is., **27**, 580, 581
 × *institia*, **58**, xcvi
macrocarpa, **43**, xxxiv
 parasitic on Apple, **43**, xcvi
 Plum pockets, **27**, lx
 variations in, **43**, xxxiv
 studies of, **53**, 421
subhirtella, **28**, 55, 287 ; **50**, 78, 97 ;
54, 176, 179, 220 ; **A.M.** (Ingram
 1930) **56**, xx ; **60**, 198, 352, 357
albo-rubescens, **50**, 97 ; **51**, xlv
ascendens, **50**, 98 ; **54**, 174, 176 ;
60, 357
autumnalis, **17**, 29 ; **37**, 97 ; **A.M.**
 (Stephenson Clarke 1912) **38**,
 ccxxxviii, cclviii, cclx ; **48**,
 223 ; **A.G.M.** (1924) **50**, 97-8,
 173 ; **60**, 356
 with witches'-broom, **47**, xxvii
fl. pl., **A.M.** (Ingram 1935) **60**, 274,
 lxxxvii
 hardiness, **43**, 446
pendula, **50**, 87, 98, 102 ; **A.M.**
 (Ingram 1930) **56**, xx ; **58**, 272,
 274 ; **60**, 196, 198, 357
rosea, **50**, 96-7
sylvestris, **54**, xxxi, xxxiii
 Mistletoe on, **54**, xxxiii
 Tai-Haku, **60**, 356, 358
 Takasago, **60**, 359
 tarda in N. America, **27**, 362
tenuiflora, **54**, 161 ; **58**, viii
 hardiness, **43**, 447
texana, **40**, 344
thibetica, hardiness, **43**, 447
tomentosa, **34**, 283 ; **35**, 558 ; **37**,
 97 ; **54**, 220 ; **60**, 197
 hardiness, **43**, 447
 in New England, **57**, 44
triflora, **33**, 167, 168 ; **39**, 792 ; **49**,
 294 ; **54**, 220

PSEUDOGALTONIA PECHUELII

Prunus triflora, *fl. pl.*, **39**, 20
 in U.S.A., **24**, 210
 propagation, **39**, 305
triloba, **P5**, 85 ; **1**, xxxi ; **16**, liv ;
17, 63, li ; **23**, xvii ; **25**, 4 ; **27**,
 xxi, xxiii ; **33**, 171 ; **34**, 6 ; **36**,
 394 ; **57**, 244 ; **60**, 256
fl. pl., **55**, 59, 62 ; **60**, 197
 forcing, **28**, 47 ; **38**, 134, 367
 fruiting, **47**, xxix
 hardiness, **8**, 18 ; **36**, 394
 in China, **33**, 397, 398
 Ukon, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1923) **49**, cix ;
60, 360
see also *Cerasus* Ukon
 Unimeko, **A.M.** (Ingram 1928) **54**,
 xlix
 vars., **37**, 475
virginiana, **P3**, 13 ; **26**, 508, 510 ;
31, 88 ; **35**, 141 ; **37**, 274 ; **54**,
 221
 for towns, **13**, 87
 Wabihito, **60**, 193
 Watereri, **60**, 193, 359
 Watsoni, **27**, xxiii
 in New England, **57**, 45
 Webbii, **59**, clxxxii
 wild species, **41**, xxxviii
 Wilsoni, hardiness, **43**, 447
yedoensis, **50**, 74, 96 ; **A.M.** (Notcutt
 1927) **53**, 1 ; **54**, 164, 174, 175 ;
A.G.M. (1930) **56**, 81 ; **59**, 421 ;
60, 196, 198
pendula, **54**, 174
see also Yoshino
 Yedo-zakura, **60**, 359
 Yoshino, **60**, 357
pendula, **60**, 361
 Prussian blue and Hyacinths, **20**, xl
Psalliotia arvensis, **27**, 303
campestris, **27**, 303
elvensis, **34**, 219
Psamma arenaria, **26**, 522 ; **49**, 183
 affected by *Ustilago* sp., **16**, xxi
 attracting moths, **4**, 8
Pseudaegle sepiaria, **17**, 59
Pseudanaphora arcanella, **31**, 324
Pseudanthonomus crataegi, **37**, 234
malaccense, **37**, 477
validus, **40**, 618
Pseuderanthemum lilacinum, **38**, 388
seticalyx, **35**, 141 ; **60**, ccxxvi
Pseudobulbs in inflorescence, **38**, cxxi
Pseudocedrela Kotschy, **27**, 328, 781
Pseudocentrum, **7**, 129
Pseudococcus aceris, **31**, 325, lxxxviii ;
39, 476
casuarinae, **43**, 215
citri, **50**, 155
filamentosus, **50**, 155
gahani, **50**, 302 ; **52**, 150
nivalis, **43**, 215
stolatus, **43**, 215
ulicis, **23**, 247, 248
ulmi, **40**, cxiv
Pseudocommis sp. causes scab in
 Potatoes, **22**, clxxx
Pseudogaltonia clavata, **60**, 428
Pechuelii, **60**, 428

PSEUDOLARIX

- Pseudolarix*, **14**, 217
amabilis, **52**, 175
Fortunei, **34**, 135 ; **39**, 89
Kaempferi, **P2**, 643, 644-8 ; **38**, 508 ;
44, li ; **52**, 175, 177
for autumn tints, **52**, 138
in Cornwall, **32**, 191
sp., **14**, 216, 217
Pseudomonas avenae, **38**, 504
campestris, **26**, 502 ; **27**, 806 ; **28**,
627 ; **29**, 759 ; **33**, 292, xxxi ; **34**, cxi
caudatus, **45**, 414, 415
citri, **42**, 190, 485 ; **45**, 394
citriputeale, **50**, 142
destructans, **26**, 245
fluorescens, **45**, 414, 415
hyacinthi, **26**, 222, 502 ; **27**, 392 ;
34, ccxxii
iris, **52**, 312
juglandis, **33**, 181 ; **55**, 249
magnus, **28**, clxxix
medicaginis, **37**, 233
phaseoli, **26**, 502
pruni, **33**, 130
radicicola, **32**, 276 ; **33**, 127 ; **34**,
233 ; **38**, 360 ; **45**, 153
seminum, **43**, 567
Stewarti, **26**, 502
tumefaciens, **47**, xxix
Pseudomyrma bicolor, **32**, 97
Pseudopanax chathamicum, **37**, 57-9
hardiness, **43**, 447
crassifolium, **27**, 418, **48**, 7
hardiness, **43**, 447
pictum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867)
ferox, **48**, 7
hardiness, **43**, 447
Lessonii, **48**, 5, 7
hardiness, **43**, 447
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, **50**, 156
on Cucumis, **29**, 109
Pseudopeziza cerastiorum, **26**, 655
ribis, **33**, clxv ; **42**, 500
Pseudoripersia turgipes, **43**, 215
Pseudosedum, **59**, 417
Pseudotsuga, **14**, 247 ; **52**, 172 ; **56**, 202
chinensis, hardiness, **43**, 447
Douglasii, **J7**, 195-6 ; **14**, 240 ; **17**,
34 ; **18**, 20 ; **19**, 431, 434 ; **26**,
99, lxxvii ; **37**, 457 ; **38**, 508,
lix ; **39**, 89 ; **44**, 160 ; **52**, 142,
173-5, 177, 179
acutifolia, **F.C.C.** (Barron 1869)
at Conan house, **14**, 543
attk. by *Botrytis Douglasii*, **14**, 141
brevifolia, **F.C.C.** (Barron 1886)
diseased, **25**, xxviii, xxx
Fletcheriana, **A.M.** (Fletcher 1912)
38, lix
glauca, **14**, 245 ; **38**, 508 ; **39**, 90 ;
48, 13
pendula, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1895) **19**,
clxxv
its form, **J7**, 195
on boulder clay, **14**, 40
pumila, **F.O.C.** (Waterer 1899) **23**,
cxxxii
soil for, **14**, 40
Stairi, **F.O.C.** (Fowler 1872)

PSYCHOTRIA BRASILIENSIS

- Pseudotsuga Douglasii Standishii* ×
Abies pectinata, **26**, 97
timber, **11**, 333
under plantation culture, **18**, 20
see also *Abies Douglasii*, *P. taxi-*
folia
japonica, hardiness, **43**, 447
mucronata, **26**, xxvii
sp., **49**, 151
taxifolia, **38**, 654 ; **39**, 779 ; **43**, 235 ;
52, 173, 175, 180 ; **56**, 206
in W. Texas, **27**, 238
see *P. Douglasii*
Psadia rotundifolia, **5**, 32
Psidium, **27**, 756 ; **31**, 261
anthomega, **P3**, 345
Cattleyanum, **P(1)**, 437, **J2**, 137 ;
J8, 52 ; **1**, 172 ; **19**, 90, 91, 119 ;
22, 160 ; **31**, 261 ; **39**, 333 ; **53**,
242
flavour of, **22**, 160
hardiness, **2**, 68, 70
in Azores, **J7**, 245
Fiji, **38**, 5
Friedrichsthalianum, **39**, 331
Guajava, **19**, 101, 119
guava, flavour of, **22**, 160 ; **31**, 261
guineense, **39**, 333
littorale, **1**, 172
montanum, **39**, 331
nanum, **J3**, 148
polycarpon in Azores, **J7**, 245
pomiferum, **1**, 172 ; **19**, 119
flavour of, **22**, 160
pyriferum, **J2**, 137 ; **J8**, 52 ; **1**, 172 ;
26, 221
hardiness, **2**, 69
in Azores, **J7**, 245
pomiferum, **J2**, 148
sp., **22**, 160
in Ceara, **J3**, 148
Psila rosae, **5**, lxxxvi, **27**, 736
Psilotum on a *Prothallus*, **29**, 879
triquetrum, **P4**, 178
anatomy of, **29**, 879
Psittacoglossum, **7**, 129
Psoci sp. eaten by sparrows, **21**, 419
Psocidae injuring plants, **34**, xxxi
Psoralea affinis, **36**, 826 ; **39**, xxvi
angustifolia, **19**, 119
argophylla, **50**, 227
bituminosa, **19**, 75, 119
hardiness, **J9**, 241 ; **8**, 178
in Malta, **27**, 582
californica, **60**, 367
eriantha, **J3**, 285
esculenta, **J4**, 187
glandulosa, **22**, 176 ; **56**, xxxiv
at Castlewella, **27**, 420
pinnata, **16**, lii ; **A.M.** (Bulsteel 1903)
28, lkv ; **31**, cxxxiv ; **36**, 387 ;
55, 62 ; **60**, 525, 528
hardiness, **36**, 387
punctata, hardiness, **43**, 447
sp., **37**, 261 ; **40**, 349
tenax, hardiness, **2**, 70
Psychoda phalaenoides, **31**, 303
Psychotria, **1**, 154, 155
brasiliensis, **P3**, 348

PSYCHOTRIA CAPENSIS

Psychotria capensis, **28**, 698
 elliptica, **P3**, 345
 jasminiflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879)
 leiocarpa, **P3**, 344
 leucantha, **1**, 156
 leucocephala, **1**, 155, 156
 nivosa, **1**, 155, 156
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 160; **P2**, 568, 584, 792
 Fiji, **38**, 8
Psylla, **33**, 448; **34**, 313, 326-7, 332, 349
 buxi, **28**, clxiv, **53**, 197
 eggs, **34**, 328
 killed by tobacco wash, **34**, 356
 mali, **30**, 24; **31**, lxviii; **34**, 313; **35**, 141; **40**, 613; **41**, 28; **42**, 478; **49**, 135; **53**, 204
 in Canada, **27**, 989
 Pear, its eggs, **39**, 794
 peregrina, **60**, 519
 pyricola, **26**, 939; **27**, 761; **28**, 688, 45, 401
 radicola, **42**, 515
Psyllodes affinis, **52**, 150; **55**, 163
 attenuata, **55**, 163
 chrysocephala, **55**, 163
 punctulata, **37**, 256
Ptarmica Dot Moth, **27**, 375
Ptelea trifoliata, **18**, 60, 92, **26**, 508, 510; **36**, 297
 aurea, **18**, 71
 for towns, **13**, 87
 juvenile foliage, **42**, cxli
Pteleas, **25**, 13
Ptelopsis, **39**, 773
Pterantheae, anatomy of, **27**, 713
Pterichis, **7**, 129
Pteridium aquilinum, **59**, 72
 congestum, **F.C.C.** (May 1909)
 cristatum Gloveri, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1871)
 grandiceps, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1871)
 incurvum, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1871)
 Mapplebeckii, **F.C.C.** (Mapplebeck 1872)
 Nicholsonii, **A.M.** (May 1908)
 see also *Pteris aquilina*
Pteridophyllum racemosum, **45**, 150
 zeylanicum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
PR, lxxxvii
Pteris albo-lineata, **P4**, 135; **38**, 22
 Alexandrae, **38**, 22, 25
 angusta, **P4**, 135
 Applebyana, **4**, xxiv
 see *P. serrulata* Applebyana
 aquilina, **19**, 119; **27**, 232; **29**, 879; **33**, 421; **38**, 9; **40**, 348; **57**, lxxxvii
 and sandy soil, **34**, 396
 congesta, **35**, lv
 cristata, **26**, xxxiv; **27**, 781; **31**, 78, 82
 depauperata grandiceps pendens, **12**, cxxxvii
 hardiness, **26**, 910

PTERIS CRETICA IN KUMAON

Pteris aquilina in Brazil, **P2**, 572, 789
 Canary Is., **19**, 71
 London, **34**, ccxvii
 Sikkim, **J7**, 23, 124
 its eradication, **43**, 221
 Nicholsonii, **34**, ccxxx
 spongy bodies in cells, **37**, 279
 sports, **31**, lxxxii
 see *Pteridium*
 argentea exhb., **25**, lxxi
 arguta, **5**, 95; **19**, 71, 74, 119
 acuminatissima, **5**, 95
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 majuscula, **5**, 95
 polydactyla, **5**, 95, 96
 rotundata, **5**, 95-7
 sport, **5**, xlii
 Stansfieldii, **5**, 97
 argyrea, **P1**, 53, 479; **P2**, 375; **1**, xxvii; **38**, 24
 distr, **P3**, 276
 sublobata, **P4**, 9
 see *P. baurita*
 aspericaulis, **P1**, 163, 246
 rubro-nervia, **P1**, 479
 auriculata, **J4**, 93
 Bethelli exhb, **26**, clxxxiii
 baurita argentea, **F.C.C.** (May 1894)
17, cxv
 argyrea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859)
 in Kumaon, **22**, 460
 tricolor, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1860)
 Binotii, **A.M.** (Hill 1904) **29**, lxxii
 Boultonii, **20**, lxxi, lxxxvi
 see *P. serrulata*
 caudata, **J1**, 277, 292; **J3**, 253; **60**, 96
 Childsii, **F.C.C.** (Childs 1896) **20**, cxviii; **24**, 22, **38**, 25
 claphamensis, **F.C.C.** (Soper 1887) **11**, xxxi
 comans, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1867); **F.C.C.** (1869)
 see *Latobrochia undulata*
 cretica, **J4**, 102, **P2**, 397; **26**, 238
 abnormal generation in, **20**, 251
 albo-lineata, **F.C.C.** (Bull, J. Veitch 1861) **P1**, 476, 586; **P4**, 135; **1**, xxvii
 Alexandrae, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868), **26**, lxvii
 Augusta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
PR, cclxxxvii; **P5**, 55; **1**, xxvii
 distr, **P3**, 210; **PR**, ccxiii
 apogamy, **24**, 297
 capitata, **A.M.** (May 1904) **29**, lxxi
 crispata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891)
13, lxii
 cristata Torrancei, **A.M.** (Stroud 1894) **17**, ccx
 dactylifera, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1868)
PR, cclxxxiv
 eelworm disease, **26**, 214
 generosa, **A.M.** (May 1905) **31**, cxxxvii
 H. B. May, **F.C.C.** (May 1886)
 in Kumaon, **22**, 460

PTERIS CRETICA METALLICA

Pteris cretica metallica, **A.M.** (May 1903) **28**, ccxiii
cretica nobilis, **F.C.C.** (May 1888) **11**, xxxi; **16**, 1
prolifera, **P1**, 246
sempervirens, **A.M.** (Birkenhead 1894) **17**, lxviii
Summersii, **A.M.** (May 1898) **22**, lxxvi; **F.C.C.** (1904) **29**, lxiv
Wimsettii, **A.M.** (May 1895) **19**, xlviii
multiceps, **A.M.** (Hill 1902)
see also *P. Wimsettii multiceps*
deflexa in Brazil, **28**, 527
dentata ascensionis, **F.C.C.** (Barker 1865)
plumosa, **A.M.** (May 1914) **40**, cxxx
see also *P. flabellata*
Drinkwateri, **A.M.** (Stroud 1896) **20**, lxxx
ensiformis, crossing, **24**, 298
Reginae, **F.C.C.** (May 1892)
cristata, **F.C.C.** (May 1892)
see also *P. Reginae*
esculenta, **37**, 63; **38**, 25
falcata, **J4**, 102
farinosa, **J4**, 93
flabellata, **40**, cxxx
ascensionis, **P4**, 178; **P5**, 169, 173; **1**, xxvii
plumosa, **40**, cxxx
see P. dentata
Grevilleana exhb., **25**, cxi
variegata, **25**, cxi
hastata, **J4**, 94, 101
heterophylla, **J4**, 94
Hilli, **A.M.** (Hill 1904) **29**, lvi
hybrids, **1**, 138; **26**, 238
internata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1880)
leptophylla princeps, **F.C.C.** (May 1880) **12**, cxxvi
longifolia, **J4**, 94; **13**, 374; **19**, 119, 38, 205
in Kumaon, **22**, 456
ludens, **17**, lxxiv
see Doryopteris ludens
major, **38**, 22
Mayi, **16**, cxlix
metallica, **A.M.** (May 1903)
nemoralis, **P2**, 395
variegata, **P2**, 375; **1**, xxvii
see P. biaurita
Nicholsonii, **38**, 25
nivalis, **F.C.C.** (May 1892) **15**, cxxxiii
crossing, **24**, 298
nobilis variegata, **17**, lvii
see Doryopteris nobilis
Ouvrardii, **38**, 22
cristata eelworm attk., **26**, 214
palmata, **J1**, 193; **J4**, 94
Parkeri, **A.M.** (Parker 1912) **38**, lvii
pedata, **J4**, 93
pellucida, **P3**, 367
see Salpichlaena volubilis
quadriaurita, **P1**, 246; **P2**, 375
Reginae, **15**, cxxiv; **16**, xliii
cristata, **15**, cxxiv
crossing, **24**, 298
see P. ensiformis

PTERIS TREMULA FOLIOSA

Pteris rubricaulis, **P2**, 375
rubro-nervia, **P1**, 570
sagittata, **J4**, 93
sagittifolia, **J4**, 94
scaberula, **P1**, 630; **3**, c; **38**, 205
serrulata, **J4**, 94; **F.C.C.** (Dixon 1872) **4**, 38, xxi; **20**, lxxv; **26**, 238; **27**, xxxiii; **38**, 25
angusta, **P2**, 376; **P5**, 91; **S.C.C.** (Williams 1865) **1**, xxvii
Applebyana, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1872)
Boultonii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896)
see also *P. Boultonii*
corymbiferum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868) **PR**, cclxxxvi
cristata, **P3**, 260, 289; **P5**, 80; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **1**, xxvii; **6**, ix
bella, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, cvi
compacta, **F.C.C.** (May 1884); **24**, 22
distr., **PR**, ccxiii, cclxvi
magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Edwards 1869) **2**, cliii
parvula, **12**, cxxxvii
pendens, **F.C.C.** (Lowe 1892) **15**, cxxv
superba, **F.C.C.** (Chambers 1872) **4**, xxxv
densa, **F.C.C.** (May 1889) **12**, cx; **16**, 1
fimbriata, **F.C.C.** (Chambers 1872)
gigantea, **A.M.** (May 1893) **16**, xlii
gleicheniaefolia, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870) **3**, xlii
gloriosa, **A.M.** (May 1890) **12**, ii, clxxxi
gracilis, **F.C.C.** (May 1892) **15**, ciii
multiceps, **F.C.C.** (May 1894) **17**, cxci
hardiness, **43**, 447
injury to, **32**, xc
major, **3**, xli
cristata, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1870)
mites on, **32**, xci
Naylor's crested, **F.C.C.** (Naylor 1880)
pendula, **A.M.** (Standford 1891) **13**, cxxvii
plumosa, **F.C.C.** (Coleman 1889) **12**, xcvi
polydactyla, **2**, iii; **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1886) **PR**, lxxxviii
-tremula, **4**, 38, 39, 274
voluta exhb., **20**, lxvii
sp., **38**, 25, 366
effect of fog upon, **16**, 9, 12
in Brazil, **J3**, 162
Summersii, **38**, 25
ternifolia, **J4**, 93
Treacheriana, **17**, 54
tremula, **4**, 38; **22**, xci; **24**, 22
densa, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1892) **15**, ciii
elegans, **F.C.C.** (May 1888); **11**, xxxi
fiaccida, **F.C.C.** (May 1887)
crossing, **24**, 298
foliosa, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)

Pteris tremula Howellii, 19, xli
tremula nivalis, F.C.C. (May 1892)
petroselina exhb., 20, ccviii
 Smithi, 17, lviii
 Smithiana, F.C.C. (Smith 1889)
 12, cv; 13, lxxxvi; 17, lvii;
 24, 22
variegata, A.M. (May 1892) 15,
 cxxiv
 crossing, 24, 298
tricolor, P1, 163, 479; P2, 375; P5,
 113; 1, xxvii
see P. biaurita
umbrosa, 36, 782
undulata, S.C.C. (Bull 1867); F.C.C.
 (1869)
see also Litobrochia
Victoriae, 16, cxlix, cxci, ccii; 17,
 lvii
 crossing, 24, 298
elegans, 28, ccxiv
Wimsettii, 38, 25
cristata exhb., 27, lxxviii
Distinction, 32, cii; 33, xlvii
multiceps, 27, lxxxv
plumosa, 29, lix
see P. cretica Wimsettii
Pterocactus decipiens, 46, 349
Kuntzei, 33, 461; 46, 349
Pterocarpus indicus, fruits of, 56, xcix
Santalum, 53, 238
 sp., 51, 79
 seed dispersal, 23, 114
Pterocarya, 46, xxxvii
caucasica, 18, 89; 20, cxlix; 41, 5;
 50, 231-4; 56, 208
 damage by wind, 49, xxxv
dumosa, 50, 233
 hardiness, 8, 182; 43, 447
 x stenoptera, 50, 234
Delavayi, 50, 231
fraxinifolia, 27, 307
 for towns, 13, 86
hupehensis, 28, 70; 50, 231, 233
 hardiness, 43, 447
 in China, 26, 209
insignis, 50, 231
macroptera, 50, 231
Paliurus, 28, 65, 70; 50, 231-4
 from China, 28, 65
Rehderiana, 50, 231-6
rhoifolia, 17, 21; 50, 231-2, 234,
 236
 hardiness, 43, 447
sinensis, 18, 85
stenophylla, hardiness, 8, 208
stenoptera, 28, 70; 50, 234, 235
 hardiness, 43, 447
Pterocaryas at Aldenham, 50, 231
Pteroceltis Davidiana, hardiness, 43,
 447
Tatarinowii, hardiness, 43, 447
Wilsonii, hardiness, 43, 447
Pteroccephalus depressus from Moroc-
 can Atlas, 49, 294
multiflorus, 59, 72
parnassi, 23, 89
Pterochlorus salignus, 55, 166
Pterodiscus speciosus exhb., J1, xviii

Pteroglossaspis, 7, 129
ecristata, 29, 879
Pteromerula pinnata, 50, xcvi
Pteromulus puparium, 28, 661
Pteronia incana, 36, 387; 37, 477;
 41, 528
 hardiness, 36, 387
Pteronidea leucotrochus, 58, 233
ribesii, 58, 134, 233
Pteronus ribesii, 26, 939
see Nematus ribesii
ventralis, 29, 930; 37, 647
Pterospermum acerifolium, J8, 291
lanceaeifolium, J8, 291
semisagittatum, J8, 291
 sp., 49, 149; 51, 79
Pterospora andromedea, 41, 23
Pterostichus madidus, 21, 179, 180;
 57, 155
 atk. Strawberries, 13, cxxxii
vulgaris, 21, 180; 57, 155
Pterostigma grandiflorum, J1, 66
Pterostylis, 7, 130
Baptistii, B.C. (Williams 1878) 5, iii;
 7, 130
cryptostylis, 2, 19
curta, 36, 826; 40, xlv
Mitchellii, J3, 293
nutans, 2, 17
reflexa, 42, cxlii
 sp., 38, xl
 in Australia, 22, 92
Pterostyrax hispidum, 8, 63; 13, 98;
 17, 19; 35, 315; 36, 826
 at Castlewellan, 27, 410
 in the Isle of Wight, 22, 107
Pterygodium, 7, 130
Ptilocarpum sp., 29, 853
Ptilotrichum purpureum, 56, 229
Ptychophorus augusta, F.C.C. (R B.G.
 Kew 1893) 16, clxxxviii
Siebertiana, A.M. (Sanders 1909) 35,
 cxxxix
Ptychosperma, 51, 78
Alexandrae, 2, cliv; 20, clxxxix
 effect of sun heat, 27, 277
 wind, 27, 277
see Archontophoenix Alexandrae
Beatricae, 20, clxxxix
elegans, F.C.C. (Bull 1869) 2, cliv;
 19, 119, 120; 34, 473
nobilis, F.C.C. (Bull 1869) 2, cxlv
regalis, F.C.C. (Bull 1867) PR, cxlvi;
 2, xvii; 3, lxxxiii
rupicola, 5, lvi
see Loxococcus rupicola
Sanderiana, F.C.C. (Sanders 1898)
 22, cc, cci
Seaforthii, hardiness, 2, 68, 70
Ptychotis Ajowan, perfume, 22, 154
Puccinellia sp. at Bay of Fundy, 26,
 789
Puccinia, 1, 108; 26, cxxxix
Abutili, 4, 151, 152
aegra, 27, 25
Agrostidis, 26, 899
 on *Agrostis vulgaris*, 13, lxviii
alpina, 27, 25
Angelicae-bistortae, 27, 709

PUCCINIA ANTIRRHINI

Puccinia Antirrhini, **59**, 119, 120, 124-5, x
Apii, **1**, 150; **27**, 8, 808, 811
Arenariae, **26**, 655; **27**, 33; **32**, xcvi; **39**, ccxxii
Arrhenatheri on tall oat grass, **27**, 710
Asparagi, **25**, clxxiii; **26**, 204, 501; **27**, 719, 816, 828; **28**, 623; **27**, 273; **38**, 353
 water-relation, **29**, 927
austriaca, **33**, 513
Avenae, **26**, 899
Berkeleyi, **27**, 382
bullata, **27**, 812
Buxi, **29**, 2, 7
campanulae, **39**, ccxxii
Centaureae, **27**, 40, 374, xxxiv
chloridis, **29**, 887
Chrysanthemi, **26**, 915; **28**, 634; **29**, 769; **33**, 512
coronata, **27**, 241; **29**, 13; **50**, 166
coronifera, **37**, 478
Cyani, **27**, xxxiv
Delphinii, **27**, 13
Dianthi, **26**, 652, 656; **27**, 8, 25, 32; **34**, xxv
 on Carnations, **23**, xcvi
Digraphidis, **15**, xxxviii
 on *Phalaris Arundinacea*, **13**, lxxviii
dispersa, **20**, clxxxi-iii; **26**, 899; **27**, 695, 697; **37**, 478
fallaciosa, **26**, ccxix
fastidiosa, **26**, 652, 655, 656; **27**, 33
Fergussonii, **27**, 25
foveolaris, **4**, 149
fragilis, **26**, 655
fusca, **27**, 15
Gentianae, **17**, cxlix; **27**, 376, 381; **29**, clxxiii
Gladioli, **27**, 399
glumarum, **20**, clxxxi-iii; **31**, 319; **39**, 776
graminis, **12**, 107; **1**, 85-6, 107, xxxiv; **2**, lxxxii; **20**, clxxxi-iii; **21**, 20; **26**, 651, 899; **27**, 172, 696-7, 940; **37**, 478; **38**, 388, 390; **39**, 776
agrostis, **43**, 240
avenae, **43**, 240
phleipratensis, **43**, 240
secalis, **43**, 240
tritici, **43**, 240; **50**, 163
granularis, **27**, 40, 172, xxxv
hastata, **27**, 25
Helianthi, **27**, 373; **29**, 887
Hieracii, **27**, 373-4, xxxiii-iv; **33**, 511
hysteriiformis, **26**, 655
Iridis, **27**, 386, 397; **52**, 312
Kalchbrenneriana, **27**, 390
liliacearum, **26**, ccxix; **27**, 386, 390
Lojkaiana, **27**, 390
Lychnidearum, **26**, 652; **27**, 33
malvacearum, **4**, 149, 150; **21**, 211; **23**, xxii, clxvii; **26**, 531; **27**, 36, 40, 935, 938; **28**, 401; **37**, 274, 631; **42**, cxxx
Menthae, **27**, 816, 819, 941; **38**, clxv
mixta, **27**, 826

PULMONARIA, VARIEGATED

Puccinia Oenotherae, **27**, 369
 on *Bistort*, **27**, 709
 Phalaris, **27**, 710
Pazschkei, **39**, cxviii
perplexans on Foxtail, **27**, 709
Phalaridis, **15**, xxxviii
Porri, **27**, 816, 825
Primulae, **7**, 267; **27**, 376, 378
Prostii, **27**, 390
Pruni, **26**, 963; **27**, 940; **28**, 16, 17, 24; **32**, lxxxvi; **37**, 638; **38**, 157; **39**, 486
 -persicae, **38**, 381
 -spinosae, **38**, 381; **42**, 517
Rhododendri, **29**, 2
Ribis, **38**, 157
Rubigo-vera, **20**, clxxxi
saxifragae, **36**, xxx; **39**, cxviii
Schroeteri, **27**, 386, 396
sepulta, **4**, 151
sessilis, **15**, xxxviii
Silenes, **26**, 652, 655, 656; **27**, 25, 33
Soldanellae, **27**, 381; **52**, xxxiv
sp., **21**, 20; **29**, 22
straminis, **1**, 112; **20**, clxxxi
Symphyti-Bromorum, **26**, 899
Tanacetii, **26**, 537; **28**, 654; **29**, 887
Tritici, **51**, xxxiv
tritricina, **37**, 478
Tragopogonis, **1**, 108
Trollii, **27**, 13
truncata, **27**, 397
Tulipae, **26**, ccxix; **27**, 389
vexans, **29**, 887
Vincae, **2**, cxlvii; **27**, 376, 382
Violae, **27**, 16, 24, 25, 688
violarum, **6**, lxxxii
Pucciniastrum minimum, **37**, 283
Myrtilli, **40**, 620; **48**, 145
Oenotherae, **27**, 369
Puddle, F. C., on the cultivation of
 Meconopsis, **56**, 4
Pueraria, **55**, 55
 japonica, hardness, **43**, 447
 Thunbergiana, **27**, 872; **36**, 394; **43**, 240
 hardness, **36**, 394
 Wallichii, **49**, 150
Puff-balls, **31**, 25
Pugsley, H. W., monograph of narcissus, sub-genus *Ajax*, **58**, 17
Pulegium, see *Mentha Pulegium*
Pulham, J. R., on the Wisley rock and water garden, **38**, 225
Pulicaria dysenterica, **26**, 199
 officialis and root parasite, **27**, 688
 vulgaris, **33**, 422
Pulmonaria, **1**, 22; **34**, 175; **40**, 349
 angustifolia, **46**, xxxviii; **52**, xxxv
 arvensis, **13**, 333
 alba, A.M. (Cutbush 1905) **31**, cxx
 azurea, **13**, 334; **17**, xl
 officialis, **13**, 334; **23**, 90
 colour, **29**, 473
 variegata exhb., P2, 379
 rubra, **39**, 7
 sibirica exhb., P2, 397
 striped, **1**, 23
 variegated, **1**, 24

PULMONARIA VIRGINICA

Pulmonaria virginica, P5, 86 ; 13, 334
Pulmonarias, 26, 64
 Pulping machine, power, 29, 575
 Pulque, 21, 13 ; 33, 463 ; 38, 38, 167
Pulsatilla Halleri, 60, cvii
 occidentalis, 41, 25 ; 42, cxxvii
 pratensis, Uredo on, 27, 709
 vulgaris, A.G.M. (1927) 53, 325
 Uredo on, 27, 709
 see also *Anemone*
Pultenaea biloba exhb, J9, xlvii
 cuneata, P1, 570
 daphnoides distr., P1, 553
 Gunnii, 57, 36
 leaf-anatomy, 26, 891
 paleacea, J2, xlvii
 rigida, A.M. (Dorrien-Smith 1931) 57, xxv
 roscia, F.C.C. (Rollisson 1879) 5, xxxiii
 sp., J8, xlii
 in Australia, 22, 88
 Azores, J7, 244
Pulvernaria cellulosa, 48, 145
 contexta, 41, 514
 darwinensis, 41, 514
 dodonaea, 41, 514
 flavicans, 41, 514
 floccifera, 41, 514
 greeni, 41, 514
 maskellii, 41, 514
 newmanni, 41, 514
 nuitsiae, 41, 514
 ornata, 48, 145
 paradelpha, 41, 514
 salicorniae, 41, 514
 tecta, 41, 514
 theae, 41, 514
 thompsoni, 41, 514
Pulvinaria floccosa, 23, 243
 remedies against, 23, 244
 innumerabilis, 31, 325, 347 ; 37, 647
 persicae, 23, 222, 244
 ribesiae, 21, 190, 23, 222, 241, 242, 243
 sp., 6, civ, cviii ; 23, 239
 vitis, 23, 244 ; 38, 370
Pumelo, J1, 125
Pumilo, 52, 17
Pummelo, 25, 312
Pummelow, *see* Citron, Madras
Pumpkin, 17, 125 ; 29, 451, 452
 attk. by Melon fly, 41, 380
 beetle, 34, 278 ; 38, 826
 cooking, 28, 373 ; 42, 253, 256
 crossing, 29, 429
 cultivation, 43, 14
 effect of lime, 28, 668
 enemies, 45, 402
 form of fruit, 1, 42, 44
 history, J9, 146
 in British Guiana, 33, 10
 Daulatabad, 29, 673
 Madeira, 1, 161, 174
 Koomra, crossing, 24, 86
 longevity of seeds, 44, 160
 mosaic disease, 42, 488
 pulp in Apricot preserves, 15, 201
 seed, 42, 510

PUYA CHILENSIS

Pumpkin, squash bug on, 27, 792
 tendril, 34, 417
 The Enormous, 23, 174
 Warted Hubbard, 23, 174
 weighing 154 lb., 16, cxliii
Pumpkins, 12, cliv, 29, 453, 460
 a medley of, 29, 428
 for garden, 28, 304
 in California, 22, 32
 Nova Scotia, 23, 2
 with seeds germinating, 22, cxvi
 see also Squash
 Punctuation of Figs, 2, 2
Punica Granatum, 1, 173 ; 19, 85, 86, 89, 99, 119, 192 ; 34, 473 ; 36, 371, 373 ; 38, 202 ; 40, 149 ; 45, 112 ; 48, 14 ; 55, 62
 cultivation, J8, 47
 English grown, P5, 201
 fl. pl., 19, 119 ; 33, 371 ; 55, 62
 hardiness, J9, 241 ; 8, 22, 30, 41, 60, 123, 176, 178, 182, 187 ; 36, 371, 373 ; 43, 447
 in Azores, J7, 245
 Canary Is., 19, 104
 Japan, 31, 25
 Legrellia, 19, 119
 nana, 19, 119
 rubra plena exhb, P2, 674
Punkies, *see* *Ceratopogon*
Punnett, R. C., on Mendelism, 37, 581 ; 45, 377
Purche, 56, 226
Purdy, Carl, on Lilies of the Western U.S.A. and British Columbia, 26, 351
Purple Finch, food of, 29, 754
 -leaved trees, P5, 125
Loosestrife, 26, 285 ; 29, 397 ; 34, 422
 see *Lythrum roseum*, L. *Salicaria*
 Nut, *see* *Corylus Avellana*
 Willow rust, 29, 383
Purshia, hardiness, 8, 19
 tridentata at Aldenham, 33, 355
 hardiness, 43, 447
Purslane, 23, ciii ; 36, 740
 Barr's Giant Yellow, 36, 740
 caterpillars on, 38, 630
 for salad, 12, 263
 Golden, 36, 740
 Green, 26, 865 ; 36, 740
 origin of, 37, 319
Puschkinia libanotica, 13, 335 ; 16, 178
 compacta exhb., 13, xl
 scilloides, 46, xxxviii
Puss-moth, 33, 444
 caterpillar, protective colouring in, 23, 26
Pussa, *see* *Mouriria Pusa*
Putoria calabrica, 48, 234 ; 49, 48 ; 54, 392 ; 56, 230 ; 59, 72-3 ; 60, 110
Putranjiva, 51, 79
Putting-greens, 32, 21
Puttyroot, *see* *Aplectrum*
Puya aciphylla, F.C.C. (Williams 1873)
 see also *Pourretia aciphylla*
 Altensteinii, J2, xxxviii
 chilensis, F.C.C. (Kellock 1872) ; 38, 191, 196 ; 46, 349

PUYA COARCTATA

- Puya coarctata*, **4**, xxi
see *P. chilensis*
heterophylla, **P(1)**, 162
lanuginosa, **28**, cxiii, cciv
longifolia, **J8**, xxvi
violacea, **34**, 283
Whytei, **PR**, cclxxxii; **13**, lxiii
see *Pitcairnea caerulea*
Pycnophyllum anatomy, **27**, 714
Pycnosorus globosus, **J3**, 292
Pycnostachys Dawei, **39**, 494; **41**, lxi;
A.M. (Russell 1925) **51**, xl
urticifolia, **P4**, 73; **1**, iii, iv
Pye, Ronald H., on *Calceolaria*
Darwinii, **60**, 423
Pygaera bucephala, **26**, 207
Pyracantha, **15**, 125, 126; **18**, 92;
43, 344; **51**, 84; **52**, 150; **55**, 53
angustifolia, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1904);
37, 282; **43**, 345; **55**, 60, 62;
60, xxxix
hardiness, **43**, 447
coccinea, **38**, 398; **48**, 59; **52**, 84;
55, 53, 56, 60; **57**, 166, 171
Lalandei, **46**, 418; **48**, 59; **A.G.M.**
(1925) **52**, 84; **55**, 60
suitable for towns, **13**, 93
crenulata, **39**, 494; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1915)
41, lii, liv; **42**, 37; **44**, lxxvii;
45, 404; **48**, 59; **52**, 150; **55**, 55
Gibbsii, **52**, 150
hardiness, **43**, 447
obtusata, **45**, 410
Rogersiana, **42**, 510; **52**, 150
yunnanensis, **39**, 494; **44**, 157;
45, 410; **52**, 150
diseased, **27**, 9
flava, **52**, 150
for hedges, **28**, 265
Gibbsii, **42**, 510; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S.
1918) **44**, lxxvii; **45**, xxxix;
A.G.M. (1922) **48**, 59, 64; **52**,
84, 150; **55**, 60; **56**, 158; **57**,
166; **60**, 194
hardiness, **43**, 447
yunnanensis, **45**, 410
hardiness, **19**, 10; **43**, 447
Lalandei, **42**, xlv; **43**, 345; **52**, 150
linifolia, **51**, xxxii
pauciflora, **46**, 418
Rogersiana, **52**, 150; **55**, 60, 62
aurantiaca, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1919)
45, cxiv; **56**, 158; **F.C.C.**
(Rothschild 1934) **60**, 87, xxiv
aurea, **56**, 59
flava, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1919) **45**,
cxiii
hardiness, **43**, 447
yunnanensis, **52**, 150; **55**, 60, 62
Warley var., **A.M.** (Willmott 1920)
46, lxxv
Pyrellia lasiophthalma at Mistletoe,
45, xxxv
Pyrenees, plants of Eastern, **52**, 153
Pyrenopeziza agrostemmatidis, **26**, 655
Pyrethrum, **42**, 191, 490; **45**, 410;
58, 232
Achilles, **41**, 274
Aidenne, **59**, 183

PYRETHRUM DALMATIA

- Pyrethrum* Albert Victor, **A.M.** (Kelway
1889) **11**, lxxvii; **41**, 270; **59**, 184
Albion, **41**, 267
Album Plenum, **59**, 181
Alexander, **59**, 183
Alfred, **41**, 275
Henderson, **A.M.** (Kelway 1894)
17, lxxvi; **41**, 275
Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**,
cvii; **41**, 275
Alroy, **41**, 271
Amelia, **41**, 268
Amethyst, **41**, 274
A. M. Kelway, **41**, 270; **59**, 184
Andromeda, **41**, 266, 275
anemonaeflorum sanguineum, **41**,
274; **59**, 183
Aphrodite, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**,
xxxix; **41**, 265, 272
Apollo, **41**, 270
as insecticide, **26**, 760; **28**, 880; **30**,
31; **54**, 252; **55**, 165
aureum cristatum exhb., **16**, clxx
laciniatum, **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1876)
Staghorn, **27**, cxlvi
Avalanche, **A.M.** (H. Robinson 1925)
51, lvi; ***A.M.** (Many 1933) **59**,
180
Bayard, **41**, 266
Beatrice, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**,
xxxix
Beatrice Kelway, **41**, 270
Beau Sabeur, **59**, 184
Beauté de Laeken, **41**, 271; **59**, 183
Beauty, **41**, 270
of Stapleford, ***A.M.** (Simpson 1933)
59, 183
Boccace, **41**, 266, 274
Bon Ami, **41**, 273
buds, *hardiness*, **22**, lxxv
candidum plenum, **41**, 268; **59**, 180
Captain Nares, **41**, 274; **59**, 185
Carl Vogel, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**,
lxxvi, clxxxi
carminatum, **59**, 184
carneum, **P4**, 66
Celia, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
Cerisia, **59**, 184
Chamois, **41**, 274
Choix, **41**, 270
Christine Kelway, **59**, 180
cinerariaefolium, **28**, 288; **40**, 177
cultivation, **41**, 528
Clemence, **A.M.** (Kelway 1890) **12**,
lxxvi, clxxxi; **41**, 271; **59**, 185
Cleopatra, **59**, 181
Clio, **59**, 182
Comet, **41**, 267; **59**, 184
Conquest, **41**, 267
Conspicuum, **41**, 270; **59**, 184
Corona du Regna exhb., **P5**, 67
corymbosum, flower movement, **J8**,
5, 7, 9-11, 16, 18
Countess of Leitrim, **59**, 182
Onslow, **41**, 268
Crusader, **59**, 185
Cupid, **41**, 270
Dainty, **59**, 181
Dalmatia, **40**, 177

PYRETHRUM DALZIEL

Pyrethrum Dalziel, **41**, 270
 Diomedes, **41**, 273
 Dr. Parker, **59**, 183
 Dora, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1933) **59**, 183
 Dorothy, **41**, 268
 Duchess of Edinburgh, **41**, 274
 York, **59**, 184
 Dulcima, **41**, 272
 Dumas, **41**, 266
 effect on insects, **P4**, 66
 Eglantine, **41**, 265, 271, cxxiv
 Eileen Kelway, **59**, 182
 May Robinson, **A.M.** (Robinson
 1922) **48**, liii; ***A.M.** (1933) **59**,
 181
 Electric, **41**, 269
 Elsie Gertrude, **41**, 267
 emulsion, **56**, 278; **57**, 153; **59**, 204
 Ernest Kelway, **41**, 266, 275, cxxiv
 Eva, **41**, 266
 Ewelthon, **41**, 269
 Evelyn, **41**, 266, 275
 experiments, **54**, 252; **55**, 165
 Express, **41**, 269; **59**, 181
 Fairy, **41**, 266
 Figaro, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**,
 xxxi; **41**, 268, 275
 Firefly, **41**, 265, 271, cxxiv
 Florentina, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**,
 xxxi
 Florus, **41**, 268
 flower development, **58**, 232
 flowers arrested, **22**, lxiv
 Fulgens plenissimum, **41**, 266, 274
 Fun, **41**, 268
 Gem, **41**, 266, 275, cxxiv; **59**, 184
 General French, **59**, 186
 Gaselee, **41**, 265, 272, cxxiv; **59**,
 186
 Globe, **41**, 275
 Gloire de Stella, **41**, 275
 Glorious, **59**, 186; **60**, 490
 Godiva, **41**, 273
 Golconda, **A.M.** (Kelway 1896) **20**,
 lxxxiv
 Golden Feather, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
 1868) **2**, xxxiii
 Rose, **59**, 183
 Goring Thomas, **41**, 266, 269
 Grace, **41**, 268
 Guardsman, **59**, 184
 G. W. Miller, **40**, cxxxvii
 Gyp, **41**, 269
 Haage und Schmidt, **41**, 275
 Hamlet, **41**, 269; **59**, 183
 hardness, **8**, 43
 Harold Robinson, **A.M.** (Robinson
 1923) **49**, liv; ***A.M.** (Many 1933)
 59, 186
 Henri Murger, **41**, 275
 Hermann Steiger, **41**, 274; **59**, 183
 hispanicum radicans, **58**, 313
 Homerus, **41**, 275; **59**, 185
 imbricatum plenum, **41**, 275
 insecticidal value, **27**, 760; **29**, 880;
 30, 31; **54**, 252; **55**, 165
 Iona, **41**, 269
 James Kelway, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891)
 18, ciii; **41**, 272; **59**, 186

PYRETHRUM MRS. JAS. KELWAY

Pyrethrum James William Kelway, **59**,
 186
 Jessie, **41**, 269
 J. M. Twerdy, **41**, 266, 275, cxxiv;
 ***A.M.** (Many 1933) **59**, 185
 John Malcolm, **59**, 182
 Joy Ring, **59**, 185
 Jubilee, **16**, lxxvi; **59**, 184
 Kelway's Glorious, **57**, xv; **59**,
 clxxxii; **60**, 490
 Rosy Splendour, **60**, cxiv
 Kimberley, **41**, 270
 King of Spain, **41**, 270
 Oscar, **17**, lxx; **41**, 276
 Kingston Early, **60**, 182
 Kleinholtz, **41**, 270
 Lady Alfred Harmsworth, **41**, 269;
 59, 185
 Derby, **41**, 273
 Kildare, **A.M.** (Kelway 1898) **22**,
 lxxxv; **41**, 273
 of Langport, **41**, 269
 Randolph Churchill, **41**, 272
 Langport Crimson, **A.M.** (Kelway
 1908) **84**, cxxvii, cxxix
 Knight, **41**, 270; **59**, 183
 Scarlet, **41**, 265, 272, cxxiv
 La Neige, **59**, 180
 Vestale, **59**, 181
 Leader, **41**, 268
 Leda, **41**, 268
 Le Dante, **41**, 266, 274, cxxiv
 Leonard Kelway, **41**, 273, 276
 Lord Milner, **41**, 266; **59**, 184
 Rosebery, **41**, 274, 276; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1933) **59**, 186
 Louis Delasalle, **41**, 275; **59**, 185
 Lycius, **41**, 274
 Lycorus, **41**, 270
 Madame Munier, **59**, 181
 Patti, **41**, 275
 Madeleine, ***A.M.** (Many 1933) **59**,
 182
 Mademoiselle Patti, **59**, 185
 Magician, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**,
 xxxi; **41**, 274
 Margaret Deed, **59**, 185
 Moore, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1887) **11**,
 xxxi; **59**, 181
 Marie, **59**, 182
 Marjorie Robinson, **A.M.** (Robinson
 1927) **53**, lix; ***A.M.** (Many 1933)
 59, 182
 Marquis of Salisbury, **41**, 275
 May Queen, **59**, 182; **60**, 490
 Mercury, **41**, 270
 Meteor, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxxi
 Miller's Seedling, **59**, 183
 Milton **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1885)
 Minnie Fowler, **41**, 274
 Mirror, **41**, 269; **59**, 184
 Mrs. Barrell, **16**, lx
 Bateman Brown, **F.C.C.** (Ware
 1886); **41**, 271; **59**, 184
 Bruce Findlay, **41**, 269
 Cairns, **41**, 272
 Chamberlain, **41**, 269
 Frank Atthill, **59**, cxcvii
 James Kelway, **58**, xix; **59**, 182

PYRETHRUM MRS. JAS. LEAKE

Pyrethrum Mrs. James Leake, **A.M.**
 (Leake 1924) **50**, lii
 J. J. Norfolk, **59**, 182
 Mallet, **59**, 185
 William Kelway, **41**, 268
 Modesty, **41**, 273
 Monarch, **A.M.** (Collins 1898) **22**,
 lxxxvi
 Monsieur Barral, **41**, 275
 monstrous, **5**, clxii
 Mont Blanc, **16**, clxvi ; **41**, 272 ; **59**,
 180
 Moonbeam, **A.M.** (Kelway 1891) **13**,
 cxi
 Murillo, **41**, 271, 276
 Nancy, **59**, 181
 Nelly, **41**, 271
 Nemesis, **41**, 269
 Ne plus ultra, **59**, 181
 Neptune, **41**, 269
 Nero, **41**, 275
 Ninus, **41**, 269
 Niobe, **41**, 273
 Omar, **59**, 184
 Ormonde, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886)
 Ormunda, **41**, 270
 Ornament, **41**, 269
 Ovid, **41**, 275
 Parthenium eximium, **P1**, 322
 Parthenon, **41**, 270
 Pericles, **A.M.** (Kelway 1889) **11**,
 lxxxiii
 Phyllis Kelway, **59**, 182
 Pink Pearl exhb., **27**, xcii
 Pinkie, **41**, 267
 Pitho, **41**, 271
 Pizarro, **41**, 272
 powder, **26**, 224 ; **28**, 287 ; **29**, 880
 Pretoria, **41**, 271
 Pride of Langport, **59**, 183
 Princess de Metternich, **41**, 272
 Marie, **A.M.** (Kelway 1892) **15**,
 cvii ; **41**, 268
 Mary, **A.M.** (Wilkinson 1924) **50**, lii
 of Teck, **41**, 275
 Wales, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1886) ,
 16, ix
 Progression, **59**, 183
 Psyche, **41**, 274
 Punch, **41**, 265, 270, cxxiv ; **59**, 183
 Purity exhb., **P2**, 674
 Queen Alexandra, **41**, 271-2 ; **59**,
 181
 Mary, **A.M.** (Miller 1912) **38**,
 cxxxv, cxxxvi ; **41**, 266, 273 ;
 ***A.M.** (Many 1933) **59**, 182
 of the Whites, **41**, 265, 268, cxxiv
 Sophia, **41**, 266
 radicans, **52**, 157
 R. Carruthers, **41**, 271
 Record, **41**, 265, 269, cxxiv
 Referee, **41**, 271
 Reine Blanche, **41**, 268
 Rendigo, **41**, 268
 Richesse, **41**, 273
 Robert Wainwright, **41**, 271
 Roseen, **41**, 269
 roseum, **P2**, 674 ; **P4**, 66 ; **13**, 331-2,
 338 ; **29**, 880 ; **41**, 265, 269

PYROLA APHYLLA

Pyrethrum roseum, album exhb., **P2**,
 674
 colour changes in, **15**, 220
 Roxburgh, **41**, 268
 Samranburgh, **41**, 265, 272, cxxiv
 Saturn, **41**, 270
 Scarlet Glow, **A.M.** (Robinson 1927)
 53, lix ; ***A.M.** (Bath 1933) **59**,
 186
 Senateur, **59**, 183
 Shotover, **41**, 267 ; **59**, 182
 single Pink, **48**, 420
 Sir E. Seymour, **41**, 271
 Hugo, **41**, 271
 J. Miller, **41**, 276
 Snow Queen, **A.M.** (Kelway 1910)
 36, cxxxiii
 White, **41**, 265, 268 ; **59**, 180
 soap, **50**, 302
 Souce, **41**, 266, 270, 273, cxxiv
 Spider, **41**, 268
 Standard, **59**, 184
 Stewart Clark, **41**, 270
 Stout Fella, **59**, 185
 Striatum plenum, **41**, 274
 Sylphide, **41**, 273
 Sylvia, **41**, 272
 Tasso, **41**, 272
 Tatler, **41**, 271
 Tchiatchewii for lawns, **29**, 827
 Telegraph, **41**, 271 ; **59**, 184
 The Shah, **41**, 272
 Toison d'Or, **41**, 273
 tried at Wisley, **59**, 180
 trilobata, **41**, 265, cxxiv ; **58**, 439
 rumelica, **58**, 439
 uliginosum, **5**, lxxxii ; **13**, 330, 338 ;
 26, 63
 for borders, **21**, 441
 Uzziel, **41**, 273 ; **59**, 181
 Vésuve, **41**, 272
 Victoria, **A.M.** (Robinson 1926) **52**,
 lvii ; ***A.M.** (Bath 1933) **59**, 181
 Virginal, **41**, 273
 Virgo, **41**, 273
 Voie Lactée, **41**, 274
 Volunteer, **41**, 271
 Wega, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1888) **11**, xxxi ;
 41, 274
 White Aster, **41**, 273 ; **59**, 181
 Madeleine, **59**, 181
 Queen Mary, **59**, 180
 William Oliver, **41**, 272
 Wilson Barrett, **A.M.** (Kelway 1897)
 21, lxxv ; **41**, 274 ; ***A.M.** (Forbes
 1933) **59**, 183
 Yvonne Cayeux, **41**, 273 ; **58**, 181
 see Chrysanthemum
 Pyrethrums, **27**, 102, 248 ; **28**, 602 ;
 35, 558
 for borders, **20**, 268 ; **21**, 439
 treatment of, **20**, 270
 Pyridine, effect of fog upon, **16**, 28
 in tobacco smoke, **40**, 185
 Pyrocyclonia x Winckleri, **40**, 153
 Pyrola, **28**, 65 ; **27**, 1141 ; **28**, 35, 37 ;
 50, 226
 americana, **20**, 226
 aphylla, **28**, 37

PYROLA ASARIFOLIA

- Pyrola asarifolia*, 50, 226
 bracteata, 44, 157; 59, 347
 chlorantha, 50, 226; 59, 347
 elliptica, 50, 226
 Forrestii, 52, 226
 grandiflora in Arctic, 50, 5, 9
 hardiness, 8, 181
 in Alps, 26, 188
 minor, 51, xxxii
 picta, 59, 347
 rotundifolia, (P1), 262; 13, 337;
 23, 88; 32, 41; 40, 349; 41,
 23; 45, xiv; 48, xxxiv; 51, 46,
 47, xxxii; 53, 265
 secunda, 50, 226; 51, xxxii; 59,
 347
 sp. in Darjeeling, J7, 122
 and insects, 29, 798
 dying under cultivation, 15, 220
 seed dispersal, 23, 112
 uliginosa, 44, 157
 uniflora, 41, 23; 48, xxxiv
 in Japan, 31, 17
Pyrolirion aureum, 27, 799
 flammeum, 27, 799
 flavum, 27, 799
Pyronia (Cydonia × *Pyrus*), 40, clxxxviii
 John Seden, 33, clxxi; 37, xxxii,
 xxxiv; 38, xxxiv
 Veitchii, 42, 203
Pyrostegia acuminata, P3, 188
 amabilis, P3, 188
 dichotoma, P3, 188
 ignea, P3, 188, 344
 intaminata, P3, 188
 lauta, P3, 188
 longiflora, P3, 188
 ornata, P3, 188
 pallida, P3, 188
 parvifolia, P3, 188
 puberula, P3, 188
 reticulata, P3, 188
 venusta, P3, 188
Pyrostria polymorpha exhb., P2, 315
Pyrrhocoris aptera, 5, cxxxviii
Pyrrhula europaea, 33, 437
Pyrus, 26, 62, 69; 37, 475; 40, 349;
 45, 156, 178

References to species now grouped under *Aronia*, *Malus*, *Sorbus*, have been transferred to the appropriate section of the Index and should be sought there.

- Pyrus achnes*, 3, 99
 azarolifera, 1, 41, 42
 Balansae, 37, 349
 betulifolia, 17, 30; 37, 349
 Bourgaeana, 37, 349
 Boveana, 37, 349
 Calleryana, 37, 95; 52, 148-9
 communis, J9, 158; 1, 171; 3,
 95, 99, 100; 29, 157; 31, 88;
 39, 790; 41, 160; 43, 210
 amygdaliformis, 1, 152, 153
 fertilization, 27, cxc
 in Maltese Is., 27, 580
 United States, 24, 211
 variegata, 1, 152-4

PYTHIUM INTERMEDIUM

- Pyrus communis*, vars., 31, 88
 cordata, 37, 349
 crenata, 22, clxxxiv
 elaeagrifolia, 37, 349
 hardiness, 43, 447
 erythrocarpa, wasp enticer, 43, 580
 fire blight, 40, 321
 firma, A.M. (Gibbs 1920) 46, lxx
 foliolosa, J5, 254
 fruits, 15, 50; 32, lxxxviii
 Goulardii, hardiness, 43, 447
 hybrid fertility, 24, 117
 Jacquemontiana, 37, 349
 Kotschyana, 37, 349
 lobata, 31, 88
 longipes, 1, 41; 26, 937; 37, 349
 malifolia, 24, 219; 37, 349
 Maximowicziana, hardiness, 43, 447
 Michauxii, 37, 349
 nivalis, 37, 349
 ornamental sp., 1, 151
 orthocarpa, hardiness, 43, 488
 parviflora, 37, 349; 54, 389, 392
 Pashia, hardiness, 43, 448
 Kumaoni, 35, 559
 pruniloba, crossing, 31, 301
 salicifolia, 31, 89; 37, 349; 46, xlv
 for towns, 13, 88
 pendula, 60, 65
 salvifolia, 20, 165
 sinaica, 37, 349
 sinensis, 1, 152-4; 2, ci; 17, 30; 18,
 89; 24, 211; 31, 25; 34, 592; 37,
 349; 38, 163; 41, 160; 43, 447
 sp. 17, 29; 18, 62; 28, 68; 49, 33,
 152
 hosts for fruit pests, 34, 571; 41,
 39
 in Darjeeling, J7, 120-2
 hardiness, J8, 317
 Himalaya, J7, 14, 17
 Japan, 17, 17; 31, 25
 Sikkim, J7, 13, 124, 128
 Tibet, 42, 103-4; 52, 21
 W. China, 48, 208
 Yunnan, 42, 42
Sorbus, see *Sorbus domestica*
 sphaerocarpa, hardiness, 43, 448
 spuria pendula, 1, 152-4
 syriaca, 37, 349
 ussuriensis, 52, 148
 utahensis, hardiness, 43, 448
 variolosa, hardiness, J9, 241
Pythiacystis citrophthora, 33, 154;
 40, 331; 50, 155
Pythium, 27, cxliv; 45, 420
 complectens, 50, 296
 de Baryanum, 27, 269, 804, 824;
 38, 643; 40, 146, 619, 642;
 41, 533; 42, 203, 493, 505;
 43, 219, 571; 48, 146; 50,
 296; 51, 354
 cause root rot in Soya Bean, 53,
 195
 killed by sterilization, 27, 792
 on Conifers, 45, 396
 Potatoes, 45, 410
 Pelargonii, 51, 354
 intermedium, 27, 401

PYTHIUM MEGALACANTHUM

- Pythium megalacanthum*, **55**, 167
on Tobacco, **41**, 168
Tomatos, **45**, 420
palmivorum, **42**, 13
splendens, **51**, 354
ultimum, **27**, 269
Pyxidanthera barbulata, **A.M.** (Paul
1890) **12**, xliii, clxxxii

Q

- Quack grass, **38**, 181
see *Agropyron repens*
Quadrifaria imbricata, **14**, 340
Quadroons, **29**, 46
Qualea parviflora, **J2**, 149
sp. in Brazil, **J2**, 154-7, 162, 254
Quamash, *see* *Camassia*
Quamoclit globosa, **J5**, 82
phoenicea, **P5**, 185, 194
pinnata, **59**, xxxi
Quarries, vegetation of old, **35**, 239
Quassia chips, insecticide, **18**, 187;
29, 817; **30**, 26-7, 39; **34**, 329,
333, 356; **38**, 521; **42**, 196; **43**,
240
extract as an insecticide, **43**, 561
in the Cameroons, **27**, 733
Quebracho wood, **39**, 794
Queen of Autumn, *see* *Chrysanthemum*
flowers, *see* *Lagerstroemia indica*
Queensland Bunya-bunya, *see* *Araucaria*
Bidwillii
fruit and flowers, **26**, 488
nut, **39**, 336
tropical plants, suitable for North,
29, 880
Quekettia, **7**, 130
Jenmanii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**,
clxxxviii
sp. in Guiana, **22**, 52
Queltia, **J2**, 20
alba, **J2**, 22
× *aurantia*, **J2**, 22
concolor, **J2**, 22
incomparabilis, **J2**, 21, 22
reproduced by crossing, **J2**, 22
Macleayi, **J2**, 21
montana, **J2**, 21, 25
odora, **J2**, 21, 22, 23
isometra, **J2**, 23
orientalis, **J2**, 21
a hybrid, **J2**, 24
Queltias, their probable origin, **J2**, 24
see *Narcissus*
Quercus, **38**, 385; **45**, 171
acuminata, **58**, 185
acuta, **27**, 873-4; **45**, 158-9, 169, 174,
184, 213, 220; **58**, 178, 182
bambusifolia, **45**, 220
hardiness, **43**, 448
from Japan, **37**, 864
acutifolia, hardiness, **43**, 448
leaves, **36**, 515
acutissima, **58**, 183
Aegilops, **18**, 88; **45**, 158; **58**, 180
hardiness, **J5**, 275; **43**, 448
Pyramii, **58**, 180

QUERCUS CALLIPRINOS

- Quercus Aegilops Ungerii*, **58**, 180
agrifolia, **J5**, 153; **J8**, 157, 158; **26**,
235; **41**, 27; **45**, 159, 160, 181,
221; **58**, 177, 179, 183
hardiness, **43**, 448
aizoon, **38**, 398
alba, **18**, 88; **40**, 633; **41**, 159, 164;
42, 494; **45**, 160, 161, 163, 170,
173, 186, 193; **58**, 180, 184, 377
hybrids, **45**, 161, 163-4, 177, 223
in landscape, **29**, 617
× *macrocarpa*, **45**, 161, 163, 177
× *Prinus*, **45**, 222
sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
algeriensis, **58**, 180
aliena, **45**, 161, 223; **58**, 180, 182,
188
acuteserrata, **45**, 161; **58**, 180, 182
calvescens, **45**, 161
alnifolia, **36**, 390; **45**, 161; **58**, 180
hardiness, **36**, 390; **43**, 448
ambigua, **14**, 443; **18**, 88; **45**, 162,
177; **58**, 184
hardiness, **J5**, 275
angustifolia, **45**, 197
annulata, **J7**, 13
in Himalaya, **J7**, 14
apennina, hardiness, **J5**, 275
aquatica, **45**, 185, 199
hardiness, **J5**, 275
aquiolioides, hardiness, **43**, 449
rufescens, **58**, 182
arkansana, **45**, 162; **58**, 184
asplenifolia, hardiness, **J5**, 275
atropurpurea, **6**, cxxix
× *audleyensis*, **45**, 163, 177; **58**,
186, 187
Augustinii, **58**, 182
australis, **J8**, 133
hardiness, **J9**, 242
austriaca, hardiness, **8**, 9, 81, 102,
299
× *Auzandri*, **58**, 180
bambusaefolia, **18**, 88; **58**, 182
at Castlewellan, **27**, 412
hardiness, **P1**, 399
Baronii, **45**, 222; **58**, 182
× *Bebbiana*, **45**, 161, 163, 177; **58**,
184
bibliography, **58**, 188
bicolor, **41**, 164; **45**, 163, 177, 192-3;
58, 184
× *alba*, **45**, 164, 177
× *lyrata*, **58**, 184
var., **45**, 164
Bonplandiana, **58**, 187
borealis, **45**, 222; **52**, 175; **58**, 184
maxima, **58**, 185
Brantii, **J8**, 134, 135; **18**, 88
hardiness, **J9**, 242
breviloba in W. Texas, **27**, 238
Breweri, **45**, 222
Buergeri, **45**, 184
hardiness, **8**, 18, 256
× *Bushii*, **58**, 184
californica, **J2**, 123, 189, 190; **26**,
235; **41**, 164; **58**, 183
hardiness, **43**, 449
calliprinos, **54**, 390

QUERCUS CALLOSA

Quercus callosa, hardiness, **J5**, 275
 Cassura, **40**, 78
castaneaefolia, **18**, 88 ; **45**, 164, 167, 170 ; **58**, 177, 180
algeriensis, **58**, 179
 × *Cerris*, **58**, 186
 hardiness, **43**, 448
Catesbaei, **45**, 164-5 ; **58**, 184
 hardiness, **J5**, 275
Cerris, **P4**, 49 ; **18**, 79, 88 ; **25**, xxvii, clxxv ; **27**, 773 ; **28**, 821, clxxiii ; **37**, cxix ; **45**, 165-7, 188-90, 218 ; **57**, 169 ; **58**, 179, 181, 186
Ambroszyana, **58**, 181
argentea, **18**, 88
austriaca, **58**, 181
crispa, **45**, 166, 188
elegantissima, **6**, cxix
 foliage deeply lobed, **40**, clxxvii
 for towns, **13**, 85
 Fortress, **45**, 166
fulhamensis, **18**, 83, 88
 hardiness, **8**, 9, 97, 134
Hentzii, **45**, 215
horizontalis variegata, **58**, 274
 hybrids, **45**, 187
 in China, **28**, 209
 London, **28**, 284
karlsruhensis, **45**, 166
laciniata, **45**, 167
Lucombeana, see *Q. Lucombeana*
pendula, **18**, 88
 × *Suber*, **45**, 177, 187
variegata, **18**, 90 ; **45**, 166
 hardiness, **8**, 102
 vars., **31**, 89
Championii, **58**, 182
Chinquapin, hardiness, **J5**, 275
chrysolepis, **41**, 27 ; **45**, 167, 168 ; **58**, 183
 hardiness, **43**, 448
vaccinifolia, **45**, 167
cinerea, **45**, 156, 168, 222
 classification, **58**, 177
cleistocarpa, **28**, 70 ; **58**, 182
 hardiness, **43**, 448
coccifera, **45**, 159, 168, 181, 199, 221, 222 ; **48**, xxxi ; **54**, 389, 390 ; **58**, 176, 179-81
 hardiness, **J5**, 275 ; **J9**, 242 ; **8**, 208
palaestina, **58**, 181
pseudococcifera, **45**, 169
 seedling, **51**, cvi
coccinea, **15**, 55 ; **18**, 79, 83, 88, 92 ; **25**, clxxv ; **28**, 709 ; **31**, 89 ; **37**, 445, cxix ; **43**, 341 ; **45**, 162, 165, 169, 172, 177, 181, 199, 201, 202, 211, 213 ; **52**, 26 ; **58**, 179, 184 ; **60**, 66-7
 Anthony Waterer's var for autumn effect, **28**, 173 ; **52**, 138
 for towns, **13**, 86
 fruit, **32**, xci
 hardiness, **8**, 102 ; **60**, 438
 hybrids, **45**, 177
 Knap Hill var., **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1890) **12**, clxii, clxxx
macrophylla, **18**, 88

QUERCUS EMORYI

Quercus coccinea sinuosa, hardiness, **J5**, 275
coccinea splendens, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1893) **16**, cxc ; **45**, 169, 202 ; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 331 ; **58**, 377 ; **59**, 97-8, 106
 × *Comptonae*, **58**, 184
Concordia, **PR**, cclxxxii ; **18**, 72, 90 ; **45**, 204
 hardiness, **8**, 33
 see *Q. Robur*
 conferta, **15**, 55 ; **37**, 493 ; **39**, 3 ; **45**, 169, 171, 192, 194, 197, 200 ; **58**, 180-1, 185 ; **60**, 66
 for towns, **13**, 85
 hardiness, **43**, 448
confertifolia, **40**, 79 ; **58**, 187
conglomerata, **58**, 187
Cookii, hardiness, **J9**, 242
crassifolia, hardiness, **8**, 208
crassipes, **40**, 79, 81 ; **45**, 222 ; **58**, 185, 187
crispula, **17**, 20 ; **27**, 872 ; **45**, 170, 176, 198 ; **58**, 182
cuneata, **45**, 170, 193, 199, 223 ; **58**, 184-5
hypophlaeos, **45**, 170
macrophylla, **45**, 170
Curtisii, **49**, 150
cuspidata, **5**, clxix ; **45**, 170 ; **58**, 182
 dwarf, **33**, 61
 for towns, **13**, 89
 leaves, **26**, 515
Daimio, **17**, 20 ; **18**, 88 ; **26**, clxxvii ; **45**, 199
 hardiness, **8**, 212
Dalechampii, **58**, 181
dealbata, **58**, 182
 hardiness, **J5**, 275 ; **J9**, 242 ; **43**, 448
 × *Deamii*, **58**, 184
decipiens, **58**, 187
densiflora, **18**, 69 ; **26**, 360 ; **38**, 376 ; **41**, 26 ; **44**, 157 ; **45**, 170, 209 ; **58**, 183
 hardiness, **43**, 448
dentata, **14**, 421 ; **17**, 20 ; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1901) **26**, clxxvii ; **27**, 872 ; **32**, 10 ; **45**, 171, 199 ; **58**, 180, 182, 189
 from Japan, **27**, 864
 hardiness, **43**, 448
digitata, **41**, 164 ; **52**, 175, 176
 at Delaware Coast, **27**, 1108
dilatata, **J8**, 308, 311 ; **45**, 171, 172, 181 ; **58**, 182
discolor, **18**, 88 ; **45**, 192
 diseases, **40**, 336
Douglasii, **45**, 187, 198, 222 ; **58**, 183 ; **60**, 394
dumosa, **45**, 222
munita, **45**, 222
polycarpa, **45**, 222
turbinella, **58**, 183
Durandii, **58**, 184
edulis, **58**, 182 ; **60**, cliv
Ehrenbergii, **58**, 181
ellipsoidalis, **45**, 161, 172 ; **58**, 184
Emoryi, **41**, 164 ; **45**, 222

QUERCUS, ENDOTHIA UPON

Quercus, Endothia upon, 43, 221
Engelmannii, 45, 222 ; 58, 183
Engleriana, 58, 182
 hardiness, 43, 448
 × *exacta*, 45, 172, 177, 178
Fabri, 45, 172
fagifolia, 45, 197
falcata, 18, 88 ; 45, 170 ; 58, 184
 hardiness, J5, 275 ; 43, 448
fastigiata, 45, 204
fenestrata, 58, 182
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 118
filicifolia, 6, cxxix
Fordii, hardiness, 8, 9
Fragrus, hardiness, 43, 448
fruticosa, 58, 181
fulhamensis, 38, 398 ; 45, 188
laciniata, 45, 189
Gambelii, 41, 164 ; 45, 172-3, 176, 219 ; 58, 183
Garryana, 41, 26 ; 45, 173, 187, 198 ; 58, 183 ; 60, 276, 277
genuensis, 58, 187
georgiana, 45, 222 ; 58, 184
Gilbertii, 60, 277
Gilliana, 45, 174, 223
 hardiness, 43, 448
gilva, 27, 872 ; 58, 182
glabra, P4, 159 ; 19, 119 ; 45, 158, 169, 174, 184, 209, 213
 for towns, 13, 89
 hardiness, J5, 275 ; J9, 242 ; 2, 70 ; 8, 53, 63, 94, 119, 176, 178, 208, 270, 280, 284, 300, 319 ; 19, 9 ; 43, 448
 superba, 1, xxvii
glabrescens, 45, 222 ; 58, 186
glandulifera, 17, 20 ; 27, 872 ; 45, 174, 175, 219 ; 58, 182
 for towns, 13, 86
 hardiness, 43, 448
 leaves, 26, 515
glauca, 18, 88 ; 45, 156, 175, 183, 222 ; 54, 57 ; 58, 178, 182 ; 60, cliv
 from Japan, 27, 864
glaucescens, hardiness, J5, 275
Gramuntia, hardiness, J5, 275 ; J9, 242 ; 8, 208
grandifolia Robinsoniana, 45, 208
Grangei, 45, 204
Griffithii, 58, 182
grosseserrata, 17, 20 ; 27, 872 ; 45, 170, 175, 185, 198 ; 58, 182
Gunnisonii, 58, 183
Hartwegii, 58, 186
 × *Hastingsii*, 58, 184
Helferiana leaves, 26, 515
Henryi, 58, 182
 hardiness, 43, 448
heterophylla, 45, 176-7, 199 ; 58, 184
 hardiness, J5, 275
 × *Hilli*, 58, 184
 history of, 27, 1184
humilis, 58, 178, 181
 hybrids, 45, 177
 see also under separate species

QUERCUS LANATA

Quercus hypoleuca, 45, 222
Ilex, P4, 49 ; 18, 48 ; 18, 79, 83, 126, 20, 165 ; 22, 460, 462, 469 ; 26, 61 ; 32, 285 ; 38, 371, 373, 390, 442 ; 38, 66 ; 41, 20 ; 42, 187 ; 45, 163, 178-80, 183, 185, 189, 201, 210, 217 ; 48, 13 ; 54, 389-91, 406 ; 58, 179-80, 181, 186-7 ; 60, 527, 529
 and vars., 31, 89
 at Malta, 27, 506
Ballota, 58, 181
crispa, 45, 180
 damage by wind, 49, xxxv
expansa, 58, 181
Fordii, 45, 179
 for hedges, 50, 176 ; 56, 13
 towns, 13, 89
Gramuntia, 45, 179, 181 ; 58, 181
 hardiness, J9, 241 ; 8, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 14, 17, 22, 30, 42, 44, 48, 53, 59, 79, 81, 89, 92, 99, 112, 125, 141, 142, 208, 212, 221, 267, 274, 304, 316 ; 19, 10 ; 38, 371, 373, 390 ; 43, 449
 hybrids, 45, 163, 177, 217
lancifolia, 45, 180
latifolia, 45, 180
laurifolia, 45, 179
 × *sessiliflora*, 45, 177
lucifolia, 45, 180-1 ; 58, 177, 179, 184
arborescens, 45, 181
imbricaria, 38, 387 ; 41, 164 ; 45, 178-9, 181, 217 ; 58, 176, 178, 184-5
 crossing, 24, 83, 338
 hybrids, 45, 177, 178
 × *marilandica*, 45, 178
 × *palustris*, 45, 178
 × *rubra*, 45, 178
 × *velutina*, 45, 177, 186
imbricata, 28, 709
incana, 45, 172, 180-2, 209 ; 58, 182
 hardiness, J5, 275 ; 43, 449
infectoria, J8, 132, 133 ; 45, 182, 191 ; 58, 178, 181
Boissieri, 58, 181
 galls on, 16, cxxiv
innuncupata, 58, 187
insignis, 45, 182
 hardiness, J5, 275 ; J9, 242
intermedia, 25, clxxxix
 × *intersessiliflora*, 57, lxxxvi
inversa, hardiness, J8, 316 ; J9, 242 ; P1, 399
 × *Jackiana*, 58, 184
japonica, hardiness, J5, 275
Jonesii, 45, 208
Kelloggii, 19, clxxxiii ; 45, 165, 182, 198 ; 58, 183 ; 60, 369, 394
 × *kewensis*, 58, 186
 × *Koehnei*, 58, 186-7
lacera, 45, 183
Laceyi, 58, 184
laciniata, 18, 88 ; 45, 167
laevigata, 45, 183, 184
lamellosa, 49, 150 ; 58, 182
lanata, J5, 233 ; 58, 188

QUERCUS LANATA (cont.)

Quercus lanata, hardiness, **J5**, 275
lanceolata, **45**, 180
lancifolia, **11**, cxxv
lanuginosa, **45**, 166, 171, 184-5, 192,
 197-8, 217; **58**, 181
crispa, **45**, 184
Dalechampii, **45**, 185
dissecta, **45**, 185
Hartwissiana, **45**, 185
hybrids, **45**, 177, 184, 206
laurifolia, **15**, 55; **18**, 88; **45**, 179,
 185, 186, 199, 200; **58**, 184
 hardiness, **J5**, 275; **J9**, 242
rhombica, **58**, 185
× Leana, **45**, 177-8, 186; **58**, 184,
 192
liaotungensis, **58**, 182
Libani, **45**, 186-7, 191, 210; **58**, 181
 hardiness, **43**, 449
lineata, **45**, 200
oxyodon, **45**, 200
Thomsoniana, **58**, 182
lobata, **19**, clxxxii; **41**, 27, 164;
45, 187, 198; **58**, 183
lodicosa, **58**, 182, 188
longifolia, **45**, 180, 212
Louettei, hardiness, **J5**, 275
× Lucombeana, **38**, 398; **45**, 177,
 186, 187, 218; **58**, 186
diversifolia, **45**, 177, 188
fulhamensis, **45**, 177, 188, 189
 hardiness, **J9**, 242; **8**, 33, 39,
 53, 97, 101; **43**, 449
laciniata, **45**, 189
pedunculata, **45**, 189
Vicarii, **45**, 190
× Ludoviciana, **58**, 185
lusitanica, **J8**, 133; **45**, 182, 185,
 190, 191, 196-7; **58**, 178-9,
 181, 184, 186
alpestris, **45**, 190, 196, 197; **58**, 181
boetica, **58**, 181
Brotheri, **45**, 190, 191, 196, 197
faginea, **45**, 190, 197
 hardiness, **43**, 449
Mirbeckii, **45**, 196
serratifolia, **45**, 223
lutea, **18**, 88
lyrata, **45**, 178, 191, 222; **58**, 184-5
hybrids, **45**, 178
macedonica, **45**, 187, 191; **58**, 181;
60, cliv
 hardiness, **43**, 449
macranthera, **17**, 33; **45**, 192, 197;
58, 181
macrocarpa, **18**, 88; **19**, 119; **36**,
 478; **38**, 387; **45**, 161, 192,
 217; **58**, 184-5
Albertii, **45**, 192
discolor, **45**, 192
 hardiness, **J5**, 275
Herrenhausen, **45**, 192
hybrids, **45**, 161, 163, 193
 major, hardiness, **J5**, 275
macrolepis, **54**, 390
macrophylla, **11**, xcvi; **45**, 208
 hardiness, **J9**, 242
magnifica, **45**, 180
mannifera, **4**, 1

QUERCUS PEDUNCULATA

Quercus marginata, **45**, 184
marilandica, **45**, 163, 165, 169, 170,
 193, 199, 213; **58**, 177, 179,
 184-5
hybrids, **45**, 177, 178
maxima, 185
Mexican, hardiness, **J9**, 241
mexicana, **40**, 79; **58**, 187
 hardiness, **J5**, 275; **J9**, 241
Michauxii, **41**, 164; **45**, 194, 199;
58, 185
Mirbeckii, **45**, 190, 192, 194-7, 206;
58, 178, 180-1, 185
Ames' var., **45**, 195
angustifolia, **45**, 197
brevipetiolata, **45**, 197
fagifolia, **45**, 197
 hardiness, **J5**, 275; **8**, 256; **43**, 449
hybrids, **45**, 177
× Ilex, **45**, 177
microphylla, **45**, 197
subpedunculata, **45**, 196, 197
tlemcenensis, **45**, 197
missouriensis, **45**, 177
hybrids, **45**, 177
mongolica, **45**, 170, 176, 185, 198;
58, 182
 hardiness, **J9**, 242
montana, **58**, 185
Morehus, **45**, 198
Muehlenbergii, **45**, 199, 211; **58**,
 184-5
myrsinaefolia, **45**, 220; **58**, 182
nana, **45**, 180; **58**, 184
 hardiness, **43**, 449
nigra, **18**, 88; **41**, 164; **45**, 163,
 176, 185-6, 193, 199; **58**, 185
 acorns striped, **27**, ccii
 hardiness, **J5**, 275; **43**, 449
 spraying, **29**, 849
nitescens, **58**, 183
nobilis, **18**, 88
obovata, **45**, 222
obtusata, **41**, 4, 8, 19, 20; **45**, 182,
 200, 222; **58**, 186
obtusifolia, **40**, 78
 hardiness, **J5**, 275
occidentalis, **26**, 919
oidocarpa, **49**, 150
oxyodon, **45**, 200, 201; **58**, 176,
 178, 182
 hardiness, **43**, 449
pachyphylla, **58**, 182
pagodaefolia, **58**, 185
palustris, **15**, 55; **18**, 71, 79, 87,
 88; **25**, 13; **28**, 709; **31**, 89;
37, 445; **45**, 172, 178, 201, 211,
 213; **58**, 179, 185, 377; **59**, 101
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 crossing, **24**, 83, 338
 hardiness, **J9**, 242; **43**, 449
× imbricaria, **45**, 172, 177
pendula, **45**, 202
pannonica, **15**, 55; **18**, 83, 87, 88
 hardiness, **J5**, 275
pedunculata, **P4**, 48; **1**, 182; **18**,
 88, 90; **25**, clxxix; **38**, 66;
41, 4, xliii; **45**, 170, 185-7, 186,
 197, 202, 217; **57**, lxxxvi

QUERCUS PEDUNCULATA (cont.)

Quercus pedunculata argenteo-variegata, 18, 88
pedunculata asplenifolia, 18, 83, 88
atropurpurea, 16, clxvii; 45, 205
Concordia, 18, 88; 45, 204, 212
contorta, 45, 205
cucullata, 18, 83
fastigiata, 18, 83; 39, 472; 45, 202, 203
 for towns, 18, 90
 Grangei, 45, 204
 monstrosa, 45, 204
filicifolia, 45, 205
foliis maculatis, 45, 204
 galled by *Aphlothrix gemmae*, 27, cxlvi
grandifolia, 45, 205
heterophylla, 45, 205
 cucullata, 45, 205
 hybrids, 45, 177, 212
 × *Ilex*, 45, 177
latifolia, 18, 88
leucocarpa, 45, 204, 212
Louettei, 18, 88
pectinata, 45, 205
pendula, 45, 202, 203
 Dauvesii, 45, 203
 × *Prinus*, 45, 177, 212
purpurea, 18, 88
pyramidalis, 18, 83
scolopendrifolia, 40, clxxxix; 41, xxxviii
 seed, 44, 160
sessiliflora seed, 44, 160
 suitable for town planting, 13, 86
tardissima, 45, 206
variegata, 45, 206
petiolaris, hardiness, J5, 275
 leaves, 28, 515
Phellos, 28, 709; 41, 164; 45, 168, 169, 176-7, 181, 200, 207-8, 217, 218; 58, 184-5, 326-7, 377
dentata, 45, 207
 hardiness, J5, 275; 43, 449
 hybrids, 45, 176, 177, 211, 212
latifolia, 45, 207
microcarpa, 45, 207
 × *rubra*, 45, 177
sericea, 45, 207
phillyraeoides, 27, 872; 45, 209, 220; 58, 179, 183, 184
 dwarf, 33, 61
pinnatifida, 27, 872
platanoides, 58, 184
polymorpha, 58, 186
 hardiness, J5, 275
polystachya, 58, 183
pontica, 45, 210; 58, 177, 180-1, 186
 hardiness, 43, 449
 × *Q. Robur*, 58, 186
prinoides, 45, 210; 58, 185
 hardiness, 43, 449
Prinus, 45, 199, 210-1; 58, 185
 × *alifolia*, 45, 177, 211
 hardiness, J5, 275
 hybrids, 45, 177, 223
 twig-blight of, 40, 344
Pseudo-coccifera, hardiness, J5, 275; 8, 30, 208

QUERCUS × SAULE

Quercus Pseudo-suber, 45, 218
Pseudoturneri, 38, 398; 45, 195, 218
pubescens, 18, 88; 54, 390
purpurascens, 6, cxxx
Purpusii, 58, 187
 pyramidal forms, 17, 33
Quexigo, hardiness, J5, 275
reflexa, 49, 150
regia, 18, 88
 glaucescens, 18, 88
 sessiliflora, 18, 88
 spicata, 18, 88
resinosa, leaves, 28, 515
reticulata, 18, 88; 45, 222
rhodophlebia, 58, 188
rhombica, 58, 185
rigida, leaves, 28, 515
Robur, P4, 49; 1, 182; 37, cxix; 39, 594; 45, 185, 187, 196-8, 217; 58, 177, 180-1, 185-7, viii
 as stock, 24, 38
 at the Cape, 27, 68
 Brutia, 58, 181
 Concordia, F.C.C. (Lee 1868)
 see Q. Concordia
 dye, 28, 453
 fastigiata, 18, 79; 58, 181
 hardiness, 8, 5, 14, 22, 44, 53, 68, 89, 99-101, 110, 113, 125, 129-31, 134, 212, 214, 245, 273, 274, 286
 Haas, 58, 181
 leaves, 28, 515
 pedunculata, 25, clxxv
 at Dalkeith, 18, 73
 Thomasii, 58, 181
 variegata, 1, 24, 25; 18, 79
 × *rosacea*, 58, 181
rubra, 14, 443; 15, 55; 18, 79, 88; 25, clxxv; 28, 709; 31, 89; 32, lxxxvii; 35, 315; 37, 445; 38, 383, 387; 41, 164; 43, 341; 45, 161-2, 170, 183, 199, 201-2, 211-12, 219; 52, 175-7; 58, 179, 184-6, 377; 59, 101, 106
aurea, 45, 211; 58, 186
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
 fruits, 32, xci
 hardiness, 60, 438
 hybrids, 45, 176-8, 212
 in New England, 57, 49
 leaf-spot, 39, 274
longifolia, 45, 212
palustrifolia, 18, 69
Schrefeldii, 45, 212
taraxacifolia, J5, 275
 hardiness, J5, 275
 Witches'-brooms, 29, 930
 × *Rudkini*, 58, 185
rugosa, 58, 187
 genuensis, 58, 186
 hardiness, 8, 256
 of Genoa, 58, 186
 × *runcinata*, 58, 185
 rust, 40, 619
Sadleriana, 45, 222
salicina, 58, 183
 × *Sargentii*, 45, 177, 212; 58, 185
 × *Saulei*, 58, 185

QUERCUS SCHNECKII

Quercus *Schneckii*, **45**, 212, 213
 × *Schochiana*, **58**, 185
sclerophylla, hardiness, **J8**, 316;
J9, 241; **P1**, 399
semecarpifolia, **J5**, 240, 252, 254,
 268; **J8**, 308, 311, 313; **40**, 78,
 80; **45**, 162, 165, 172, 181-2,
 213-4; **58**, 183; **60**, cliv
sempervirens, **P2**, 544; **1**, xxvii
serrata, **17**, 33; **18**, 88; **27**, 873-4;
36, 397; **45**, 214, 219; **58**, 183
 from Japan, **27**, 864
 hardiness, **J5**, 275; **36**, 397; **43**,
 449
serratifolia, **45**, 191
sessiliflora, **P4**, 48; **25**, clxxxix; **45**,
 163, 170, 185, 196-7, 214, 217;
57, lxxxvi; **58**, 180-1, 186-7
dschorocheasis, **58**, 181
 galled by *Aphilothrix gemmae*, **27**,
 cxlvi
Giesleri, **45**, 215
Hentzii, **45**, 215
heterophylla, **18**, 88
hybrids, **45**, 163, 177
iberica, **58**, 181
laciniata, **45**, 215
crispa, **45**, 215
longifolia, **45**, 206, 215
hybrida, **45**, 215
Louettei, **45**, 215
mespilifolia, **45**, 215
purpurea, **18**, 88
rubicunda, **45**, 214
Shumardii *Schneckii*, **58**, 185
sinensis, **17**, 33
Skinneri, **P(1)**, 228
spathulata, **45**, 222
brevipetiolata, **58**, 183
 hardiness, **43**, 449
sp., **J8**, 136; **P2**, 379; **18**, 79, 91;
27, 773; **28**, 66, 70, 249; **34**,
 175; **49**, 33; **58**, 183, 185-6
 attk. by *Peridermium*, **37**, 472
 Californian, **J2**, 190; **J3**, 175
 cultivated in British Isles, **58**, 180
 fungus parasites, **29**, 370
 host of *Comandra*, **42**, 487
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 Java, **J4**, 233
 Tibet, **42**, 104; **52**, 234
 W. China, **48**, 202
 Japanese, **P3**, 260; **P4**, 153, 159
spicata, **58**, 183
splendens, **18**, 88; **60**, 66
aguiata, **58**, 183
stellata, **18**, 88; **45**, 176; **58**, 185
prunensis, **45**, 219
 × *caninii*, **58**, 181
stenophylla, **58**, 183; **60**, cliv
Suber, **18**, 88; **25**, xxvii; **28**, 919;
45, 177, 184, 189, 215, 216, 218;
58, 179, 181, 186; **60**, 529
 bark, **15**, xxiv
 damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
 dwarf, **38**, xxvii
 hardiness, **J9**, 242; **8**, 5, 9, 22, 31,
 53, 149, 200, 210, 212, 270, 274,
 316; **43**, 449

QUINCE ANGERS

Quercus *Suber*, hybrids, **45**, 187
 in Malta, **27**, 566
occidentalis, **45**, 216; **58**, 181
 × *subfalcata microcarpa*, **58**, 185
submollis, **58**, 183
succirubra, hardiness, **8**, 100
suchiensis, **58**, 186-7, 192
Tauzin, **18**, 88
 hardiness, **J5**, 275
texana, **45**, 212, 213; **58**, 184
Thomasii, hardiness, **8**, 30
tinctoria, **18**, 90; **58**, 185
tomentella, **45**, 222; **58**, 183
tomentosa, **19**, 119; **45**, 222
 discolor, **45**, 163
Toza, **45**, 169, 170, 184, 193, 200,
 206, 216-7; **58**, 180-1
 hardiness, **43**, 449
hybrids, **45**, 177, 193, 206, 217
 × *lanuginosa*, **45**, 177, 184
 × *macrocarpa*, **45**, 177
 × *pedunculata*, **45**, 217
 × *pedunculata rubra*, **45**, 177
pendula, **45**, 216
 × *Robur*, **45**, 217
Velanii, **45**, 217
tricolor, **18**, 90
Turneri, **31**, 89; **45**, 177, 217, 218,
 219; **58**, 186-7
undulata, **45**, 222
grisea, **45**, 222
utahensis, **45**, 173, 176, 218-9; **58**,
 183
submollis, **58**, 183
variabilis, **27**, 872; **36**, 397; **45**,
 175, 219, 223; **58**, 179, 183
 hardiness, **36**, 397
velutina, **28**, 709; **38**, 364, 387, 398;
40, 633; **41**, 164; **45**, 165,
 177, 178, 192-3, 199, 219, 220;
58, 179, 184-5
 hardiness, **43**, 449
hybrids, **45**, 177, 178
 × *missouriensis*, **45**, 177
vestita, **45**, 220
Vibrayeana, **45**, 169, 199, 220, 449;
58, 182
virens, hardiness, **J5**, 275
virginiana, **45**, 178, 221; **58**, 185
hybrids, **45**, 178
 in W. Texas, **27**, 238
vulcanica, leaves, **28**, 515
Wislizeni, **41**, 26; **45**, 160, 198, 221;
58, 183, 186
xalapensis, hardiness, **J9**, 242
Zan, **18**, 79; **45**, 195
Zeen, **45**, 195
Queso de Tuna, see *Opuntia*
 Quicklime, remedy for diseases, **11**,
 335-6
Quillaja Saponaria, **39**, 582; **46**, 349
 hardiness, **43**, 449
Quince, **18**, 98; **18**, 100, 104, 128;
21, 315; **22**, 404; **27**, 96, 834,
 lxiii; **29**, 153; **38**, 143; **41**, 39
Alternaria of, **28**, 643
Angers, **P2**, 535; **19**, 155
 as stock for Pears, **18**, 211; **34**,
 596

QUINCE APHIS

Quince aphis, **31**, 299 ; **33**, 124
 Apple-fruited, **P2**, 535
 -shaped, **J9**, 160 ; **19**, 234
 Aukshé Ker, **J9**, xix
 Bastard, **J9**, 160
 black-rot, **28**, 643
 blight, **42**, 479
 blotch, **38**, 628
 borer, **31**, 304
 Bourgeant exhb., **28**, cccxxix
 British, **23**, 190
 Californian, **22**, 25, 29, 39
 canning, **29**, 586
 Cathay, **50**, 302
 Champion, **45**, 66
 codling-moth, **26**, 504 ; **27**, 762 ; **28**, 772
 Coing Bourgeaut, **19**, 194
 Champion, **19**, 194
 d'Angers, **19**, 194
 de Portugal, **19**, 194
 ordinaire, **19**, 194
 Constantinople, **P2**, 535
 disease, **29**, 818 ; **33**, clxxv ; **38**, 157 ; **42**, 14
 dried, **25**, xxxviii
 fire-blight, **23**, xxiii ; **39**, 298 ; **40**, 320, 321
 flower-bud formation, **27**, 310
 for French gardens, **19**, 194
 suburban garden, **29**, 71
 grafting, **28**, 713
 growing in France, **19**, 154
 history, **J9**, 160
 Imperial exhb., **27**, cccvii
 in California, **22**, 25, 29, 39
 Crete, **54**, 404
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 Madeira, **1**, 171
 Scotland, **26**, 667
 Japanese, scale on, **28**, 292
 jelly, **12**, cliii ; **29**, 586
 leaf-blight, **27**, 1153 ; **28**, 14
 -blotch, **42**, 500
 disease, **28**, 16
 -spot, **43**, 210
 Mala aurea, **J9**, 160
 cana lanugine, **J9**, 160
 cotonea, **J9**, 160
 marmalade, **12**, cliii ; **19**, 155
 Melo cotogna, **J9**, 160
 Milviana, **J9**, 160
 Monster, **J9**, xix
 mould, **28**, 16
 Orange, true from seed, **25**, 34
 Orleans, **19**, 155
 packing, **29**, 954
 parasite, **28**, 698
 paste, **29**, 577
 -Pear graft hybrid, **29**, 808
 -shaped, **J9**, 160 ; **18**, 137 ; **19**, 234 ; **21**, 320 ; **52**, 223
 Pera cotogna, **J9**, 160
 Persian, **J3**, 115
 pink-rot, **52**, 311
 Podosphaera Oxyacanthae on, **31**, lxxxvii
 Portugal, **P2**, 535 ; **19**, 154, 155, 234 ; **33**, clxvii

RADISH, DAMPING OFF

Quince preserve, **29**, 576
 preserving, **29**, 762
 rots, **28**, 643 ; **52**, 311
 Rust, **27**, 779 ; **29**, 805 ; **37**, 275 ; **42**, 17, 20
 scale on, **28**, 292
 seeds distr., **J2**, xxxvii
 Serbian, Wranjska Dunja, **29**, 880
 stock, **3**, 3, 4 ; **21**, cxxxiii ; **24**, 38 ; **30**, 22, 98
 and cordons, **22**, 338
 for Pear, **J4**, 52 ; **J6**, vi ; **1**, 41 ; **11**, 340 ; **16**, 201, 204 ; **18**, 145, 162 ; **21**, 216, 349 ; **23**, 342 ; **30**, 5, 21 ; **45**, 269 ; **55**, 176
 Struthium, **J9**, 160
 transplanting, **1**, 87
 trees, **55**, 215
 stem tumours, **24**, 570
 Vranja, **A.M.** (Ducie 1915) **41**, ccvi
 weevil, **27**, 762
 with felted growth, **37**, cccxiii
 Quintinye on nomenclature of garden plants, **7**, 301
 Quisqualis sp., **P(1)**, 253 ; **39**, 773
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 Quiver-tree, *see* Aloe dichotoma

R

Rabbits, **32**, 227
 barking trees, **27**, 1093
 control of, **18**, 166 ; **45**, 151
 destroyed by owls, **33**, 445
 plants atk., **12**, 453 ; **26**, 64
 protection of fruit trees from, **18**, 166
 trees atk. by, **11**, 335 ; **27**, 1093
 Rabo de Tatu, *see* Oncidium urophyllum
 Radicula, hybrid, **35**, cxxiii
 Radio-action effect on germination, **39**, 794
 -active ores, their effects on plants, **42**, 203, 510
 substances as fertilizers, **43**, 540, 571
 Radish, **12**, 261 ; **17**, 114-5, 121 ; **28**, 358, 364-7 ; **32**, 276
 see Raphanus sativus
 Autumn Giant, **28**, 577
 autumn sown, **44**, 19
 Black Spanish, **12**, 95 ; **36**, 743
 and club-root, **38**, 359
 Burgundy, **J8**, 200
 Californian Mammoth White, **4**, xxxviii
 chemotropism, **29**, 766
 China Rose, **12**, 95
 Chinese, **51**, 289
 club-root, **26**, 192
 composition, **23**, 142
 cotyledons enlarged through mutilation, **40**, cxcviii
 Crimson French Breakfast, **36**, 742
 Gem, **36**, 742
 Giant, **36**, 741
 Forcing, **28**, 577
 cultivation, **12**, 54
 damping off, **42**, 203, 519

RADISH, DENMARN FORCING

Radish, Denmarn Forcing, **36**, 741
 Earliest Frame, **A.M.** (Sutton 1895)
 19, xxxiii ; **36**, 741
 of All, **36**, 742
 Olive, **22**, 113
 Red Long, **22**, 114
 Early Deep Scarlet, **22**, 114
 Olive-shaped, **12**, 96
 Favourite, **34**, 546
 Forcing Deep Scarlet Turnip, **22**,
 114
 Frame Long, **22**, 114
 Gem, **26**, 868
 Red, **36**, 741
 Rose (Olive), **36**, 742
 (Turnip), **F.C.C.** (Leroy 1879) ;
 36, 742
 Ruby, **36**, 742
 Scarlet, **36**, 742
 Forcing, **12**, 96
 Perfection, **36**, 741
 Turnip, **12**, 96
 White, **36**, 742
 Forcing, **12**, 96
 Long, **22**, 114
 Short-leaved Forcing, **36**, 741
 Small Turnip, **12**, 96
 Turnip-shaped, **22**, 114
 Yellow, **36**, 741
 eelworm, **40**, 162
 effect of gaslight on, **27**, 264
 shade, **40**, 184
 Ever Tender, **20**, lviii ; **26**, 868 ; **36**,
 741 ; **39**, 714
 Express, **36**, 742
 Forcing, **20**, lviii
 Extra Early Scarlet Turnip, **28**, 577
 Turnip, **12**, 10
 First of All Scarlet Olive, **A.M.** (Barr
 1898) **22**, 114, lxix
 White Olive, **A.M.** (Barr 1898)
 22, 114, lxix ; **26**, 869
 food value, **20**, 173
 Forcing Carmine, **36**, 742
 Oval, **22**, 114, lxix
 White Olive, **A.M.** (Barr, Sutton
 1898) **22**, 114, lxix ; **26**, 869 ; **36**,
 742
 French Breakfast, **12**, 10, lxxix ; **22**,
 114 ; **36**, 741 ; **44**, 17
 Olive-shaped, **22**, 114 ; **36**, 742
 Fuller's hybrid, **P(1)**, 345
 Gem, **26**, 868 ; **36**, 741
 germination, **16**, 63 ; **34**, 130
 Giant and club-root, **38**, 359
 Crimson Forcing, **38**, 742
 graft experiments, **27**, 316
 Great Eastern exhb., **27**, lxxvii
 Northern exhb., **27**, lxxvii
 Western exhb., **27**, lxxvii
 Grey Round, **12**, 96
 growing, **54**, 257
 Hailstone, **50**, 303
 Half-long Deep Scarlet, **12**, 96
 history, **J9**, 146 ; **17**, 114 ; **36**, 347 ;
 45, 411
 Icicle, **28**, 577
 in British Guiana, **38**, 10
 California, **22**, 16

RADISH, SCARLET

Radish in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Madeira, **1**, 163
 Peru, **J8**, 105
 Punjaub, **J8**, 279
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124-6
 U.S.A., **32**, 58
 Japanese Daikon, vars. of, **38**, 168
 Ninengo, **28**, cc
 Jewel, **A.M.** (Barr 1910) **36**, 742, cxxi
 Krewson's Oblong Black, **26**, 868
 Large White Summer Turnip, **12**, 96
 Lily White, **26**, 868
 Long Brightest Scarlet, **A.M.** (Nutting
 1910) **36**, 741, cxxi
 Early White, **36**, 742
 form, **36**, 357
 Rose, **36**, 741
 Scarlet, **12**, 96
 Forcing, **28**, 577
 Queen, **36**, 742
 -shaped, **22**, 114
 -tailed, *see* Raphanus caudatus
 Triumph Forcing, **36**, 742
 White, **12**, lxxix ; **36**, 741
 Icicle, **36**, 741
 Vienna, **12**, 96
 Madagascar var., **P1**, 697
 Madras, **1**, liii
 maggot, **45**, 150
 Mortlake Gem, **26**, 868
 Mottled Empress, **37**, 427
 Munich White, **36**, 743
 New Crimson, **28**, 577
 Olive-shaped, **28**, 358
 Bright Red, **A.M.** (Vilmorin
 1896) **20**, lviii ; **26**, 869
 Carmine, **37**, 427
 Extra Early Scarlet, **A.M.**
 (R.H.S. 1896) **20**, lvii ;
 F.C.C. (Vilmorin 1897)
 21, 1 ; **26**, 869
 White, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1896)
 20, lvii ; **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin
 1897) **21**, 1 ; **26**, 869
 Jewel, **26**, 869
 Purple Olive-shaped, **12**, 96
 White-tipped, **36**, 742
 Rapid Red, **50**, 303
 rat-tailed, **1**, lxxviii
 Red Forcing, **36**, 742
 Turnip, **J9**, 1 ; **22**, 114 ; **36**, 742
 White-tipped, **22**, 114
 White-tipped, **36**, 742
 reversion, **26**, 35-6
 Rhizoctonia attk., **37**, 275
 root, **22**, 188
 hairs, **5**, 174, cliv
 knot-like, **1**, xlvi
 rot, **31**, 320
 Rose Demi-long, seeds prepared, **J2**,
 36, 38
 Olive Early, **32**, 331
 Round Carmine, **37**, 427
 salad, **12**, 265
 Salmon, **J9**, i
 Scarlet, **12**, lxxviii
 China, **36**, 743
 First of All, **36**, 742
 Forcing, **12**, lxxviii

Radish, Scarlet, French Breakfast, **36**, 742
 Scarlet Globe, **33**, 533; **34**, 546; **36**, 742; **50**, 303; ***A.M.** (Zwaan & van der Molen 1932)
 Intermediate, **22**, 114; **36**, 742
 Olive-shaped, **12**, 96, lxxix
 Perfection, **36**, 743
 Turnip-shaped, **22**, 114
 Queen, **22**, 114; **26**, 869
 seed, **50**, 303
 growing, **57**, 17
 threshing in California, **57**, 17
 vitality, **29**, 925; **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 seedling, P(1), 274
 seeds destroyed by birds, **33**, 430
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 Sparkler, **37**, 428
 Speckled Beauty, **36**, 743
 structure, **39**, 784
 Sutton, **36**, 742
 tried at Chiswick, **22**, 113
 Wisley, **36**, 741, cxxi; **37**, 427; **39**, 714
 Triumph, **26**, 869; **36**, 743
 Turnip-shaped, **22**, 115
 Early White, **26**, 869
 Extra Early Scarlet, **26**, 869
 White, **26**, 869
 Scarlet Perfection, **26**, 869
 turnip-rooted form, **36**, 352
 variation, **35**, 369
 Violet Giant, **37**, 428
 White, J9, i
 First of All (Olive), **36**, 742
 Forcing, **36**, 743
 Turnip, **22**, 115
 Hospital, **12**, 96
 Icicle, **36**, 580
 Mould, **26**, 235
 Olive-shaped, **12**, 96
 Round, **12**, lxxviii
 rust, **27**, 937
 -tipped, **12**, lxxviii
 Scarlet Olive-shaped, **12**, 96
 Turnip, **12**, 96
 Turnip, **12**, 96; **22**, 115; **36**, 743
 wild, **36**, 350
 winter, **3**, ciii; **51**, 289
 Wood's Frame Red, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1898) **22**, 115, lxix; **36**, 741
 White, **22**, 115; **26**, 869
 Long Frame, **12**, lxxix
 Yellow Summer Turnip, **12**, 96
 Radium, effect on growth, **39**, 795
 seeds, **32**, 272
 Radulum fagineum, **4**, xxxviii
 Raffanaldia primuloides, **53**, 232
 Raffia, **36**, 826
 preservative for, **39**, 302
 Rafflesia, **27**, 704; **32**, 41
 Arnoldii, P5, 163, 164; **39**, 795
 flower and fruit, **39**, 795
 Hasseltii, **39**, 795
 new sp., **36**, 826
 Patma, P5, 163; **39**, 795
 Rochussenii, **39**, 795

Rafnia, leaves, **26**, 513
 Ragged robin, **13**, 388; **32**, 35
 double, *see* *Lychnis Flos-cuculi*
 Ragweed, eradicated, **34**, 598
 Ragwort, **40**, 369
see *Senecio*
 eaten by bullfinch, **33**, 437
 in Cheena, **24**, 466
 Railroad worm bores Apples, **27**, 775
 Railway companies, petition to, **28**, 565; **34**, xiii
 embankments, planting, **27**, 345
 facilities for exhibitors, P6, 25
 rates, **27**, 345; **42**, 203
 Rain-gauge, **33**, 15
 removal of plant food by, **36**, 819
 saving and using, **25**, 146
 Rainbow tree of Azores, *see* *Acacia Julibrissin*
 Rainfall, average variation in British Isles, **23**, 131
 weekly, variation in, **23**, 130
 and vegetation, **33**, 12; **34**, 395
 at Berkhamsted in summer, **23**, 134
 winter, **23**, 134
 extraordinary, **4**, xxviii
 influence on vegetation, **34**, 395
 in California, **22**, 8
 New Granada, **4**, 52
 West Scotland, **34**, 53
 storage of, **36**, 527
 weekly, on each square yard during summer half of year, **23**, 128
see Meteorological observations
 Rain-tree, **26**, 959; **38**, 2; **51**, 78; **53**, 240, 245
see *Inga Saman*, *Pithecolobium Saman*
 Rain-water, oxygen in, **43**, 240
 Rainy-month flower, *see* *Dendrobium M'Arthiae*
 Raisin, **26**, 523
 d'Amérique, *see* *Phytolacca decandra*
 industry, **43**, 241
 seeds, their utilization, **40**, 178
 Raisins, British, **34**, ccxxv
 dried, **32**, 245
 exports, **29**, 701
 imports, **29**, 700; **31**, 183
 food value, **20**, 175
 in U.S.A., **28**, 657
 Malaga, **27**, 1166
 Rak jo sjo, *see* *Larix leptolepis*
 Rakkyo, **31**, 21
see *Allium Bakeri*
 Rama Rama, *see* *Myrtus bullata*
 Rambertia, alpine garden at, **37**, 86
 Rambles with a trowel, **16**, 104
 Rambutan in Ceylon, **53**, 239
 Rameaux à bois, J2, 207
 fruit, J2, 207
 Ramie, **26**, 239; **40**, 178
see *Boehmeria nivea*
 Ramondia, **34**, 74
 alba, **16**, 173
 Cuscuta on, **40**, xlvii
 Heldreichii, **29**, 663; **60**, cv
 lobata, **60**, 394
 Myconi, **60**, cv

RAMONDIA MYCONI ALBA

- Ramondia Myconi* alba, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1888) **60**, 109
Myconi pallida, **A.M.** (West 1919) Wisley Rose, **60**, 109
see R. pyrenaica
Nathaliae, **29**, 663; **35**, 559; **38**, 231; **46**, xxxix; **A.M.** (Fenwick 1929) **55**, liii; **60**, 109
alba, **A.M.** (West 1919) **45**, civ
pyrenaica, **11**, lxxvii; **12**, lxxiii; **13**, 334, 337, xci; **16**, 114, 173, lviii; **19**, 460; **23**, 86; **26**, 966; **29**, 663; **33**, 96; **38**, 231; **41**, 420; **45**, 151; **46**, xxxix; **49**, 190; **52**, 169; **53**, 307
alba, **11**, xxxi; **12**, lxxiii; **35**, 559
Cuscuta on, **40**, xlvii
for rock gardens, **13**, 292
pallida, **45**, cvii
serbica, **16**, 173; **23**, 86; **27**, xxiii; **29**, 663; **45**, 150; **60**, 109
Nathaliae, **26**, 527
sp., **13**, 297, 323
for rock gardens, **23**, 84, 381
from seed, **16**, 124
in the alpine house, **16**, 170
its propagation, **16**, 127
shading, **16**, 166
Rampion, **12**, 261, 263; **36**, 741; **51**, 289
cultivation, **12**, 55
origin and history, **36**, 351
Ramsbottom, J. K., on experiments on control of *Narcissus* eelworm in the field, **44**, 68
on Iris leaf-blotch, **40**, 481
the Narcissus disease, **43**, 51, 65
Ramularia agrestis, **27**, 26
ampelophaga, **5**, 120
areola, **50**, 143
Armoraciae, **27**, 807, 808
campanulae-latifoliae, **37**, 544
didyma, **49**, 220
effect on leaves, **33**, xxxv
Geranii, **27**, 40; **28**, xxx; **37**, 543
Goeldiana, **26**, 917
Hellebori, **27**, 11, 16; **37**, 543
interstitialis, **27**, 379
lactea, **27**, 16, 26
lychnicola, **26**, 654, 656; **27**, 35
on Lychnis, wild, **26**, 650
macrospora, **49**, 220
described, **37**, 545
vars., **37**, 544
monticola, **27**, 13
Narcissi, **37**, 544
necans, **28**, 698
Nymphaearum, **40**, cxv
Pastinacae, **43**, 566
Petuniae, **27**, 384, 376
Phyllostictae-michauioides, **37**, 544
Primulae, **13**, clxxvii; **27**, 376, 379
pusilla, **49**, 220
sp., **39**, 796
Tulasnei, **28**, 24, 41; **49**, 220
vallisumbrosae, **37**, 543, 544
variabilis, **37**, 543
Ran, **31**, 19
see Cymbidium ensifolium

RANUNCULUS AURICOMUS

- Randia dumetorum*, **J8**, 285, 286
ferox, **P8**, 345
longispina, branching, **27**, 230
macrophylla, **53**, 248
scandens, branching, **27**, 230
sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
Range caterpillar, New Mexico, **37**, 240
Rangiora, **48**, 7
Rangoon Creeper in Queensland, **26**, 488
Ranunculaceae, **P5**, 86; **49**, 181
disease, **27**, 9
in Himalaya, **J7**, 16, 18
movements, **27**, 702
structure of flower, **27**, 134
Ranunculus, **26**, 202; **27**, 894; **32**, 29; **39**, 458; **40**, 348
acetosellaefolius, **56**, 229; **58**, 312
aconitifolius, **13**, 332; **12**, 459; **26**, 64; **27**, 345; **34**, 40; **39**, 3
fl. pl., **12**, 459; **13**, 338
acris, **15**, 220; **27**, 86; **33**, 421; **37**, 66; **38**, ccxxxvi
Aecidium on, **27**, 709
double, **23**, 63; **26**, xxxii; **38**, ccxxxvi
fl. pl., **12**, 459
in alpine meadows, **23**, 60, 186
British Alps, **23**, 53
alpestris, **12**, 286; **13**, 297; **16**, 174; **23**, 88; **37**, 84, 87
in Alps, **26**, 188
alpine species of, **27**, 345
alpinus, **13**, 337
amplexicaulis, **13**, 297, 332, 334; **12**, 459; **16**, 174; **17**, lvii; **26**, 64
change in cultivation, **15**, 220
proliferous, **29**, xxxix
Anemone smut, **27**, 11
anemonoides, **11**, xxxiv; **13**, 297; **16**, 173; **39**, 265
angustifolius, **52**, 157
aquaticus, **25**, 69; **26**, 66
aquatilis, **27**, 86; **33**, 423
in Africa, **28**, 115
roots, **27**, ccvi
Arctic sp., **50**, 8
x Arendsii, **A.M.** (Elliott 1935) **60**, 321, cxiv
arvensis, **23**, 116
on clay soil, **34**, 396
poisonous to sheep, **28**, xix
seed dispersal, **23**, 116
asiaticus, **A.M.** (England 1928) **54**, 395, lviii; **J9**, 179; **11**, 50; **59**, clxix
albiflorus, **60**, 284
albus, **A.M.** (Baker 1930) **56**, xxiv
Dr. Ragionieri's strain, **A.M.** (Ragionieri 1924) **50**, lxxxix
Improved Palestine Strain, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1927) **53**, liv
Orange form, **A.M.** (G. P. Baker 1935) **60**, 321, cviii
sanguineus, **31**, lxiv
auricomus, **26**, 112; **35**, cxv; **56**, xi
change of sex, **5**, clx
smut, **27**, 937

RANUNCULUS BAUDOTII

Ranunculus Baudotii in Malta, 27, 584
bilobus, 87, 87
brevifolius, 54, 395
bulbosus, 27, 86; 37, 66; 40, 318
 pale-flowered, 49, xxxv
 smut, 27, 937
bullatus, 54, 395
 in Malta, 27, 582
cadmicus cyprius, 58, 304
calandrinoides, 54, xciv; B.C.
 (Lukin 1933) 59, cxviii, cxxxi;
 60, 109, 208, 209
 from Moroccan Atlas, 49, 294
calthaeifolius in Malta, 27, 584
carpetanus, 56, 228
chaerophyllos in Malta, 27, 581
 cluster cups, 27, 17
cortusaefolius, F.C.C. (Loder 1887),
 15, xcii; 54, liii
Creamcup, 43, xlvii
crenatus, 39, 7
Cretan sp., 54, 401
creticus, A.M. (Baker 1931) 57, xxiii
cupreus, 54, 395
demissus hispanicus, 56, 229
 nevadensis, 58, 312
diffusus, J7, 16
double, 40, 350
endophytic fungi, 32, 45
Eschscholtzii, 59, 348
Evening Star, A.M. (Clark 1910) 36,
 cxxxv
fascicularis, mildew, 42, 200
Ficaria, 23, 77; 25, 83; 27, 164;
 37, 291, 293; 40, 318; 59, 111
 albinism, 28, 481
 axillary corms, 23, 77
 double, 38, xl
 germination, 28, 677
 grandiflorus, 55, 303
 in Malta, 27, 584
 leaf blotches, 29, 479
 mildew, 42, 200
 pale form, 48, xxxiii
 phyllotaxy, 33, 45
 propagation, 38, 450
 root hairs absent from it, 5, 175
 sepaloid petals, 52, xxxiv
 structure of seeds, 27, 139
 variation, 56, ix
fiabellatus, 54, xxxiv
Flammula, 27, 86; 56, xi
glacialis, 16, 107, 111; 23, 88; 37,
 67; 52, 163; 57, 23-4
 in alpine house, 16, 170
 Engadine, 27, 980
 Japan, 31, 13
Gouani, change in cultivation, 15,
 219
 fl. pl., 12, 459
gramineus leaves in relation to light,
 23, 75
graminifolius, 16, 174
grandiflorus roseus, 27, 781
heterophyllus in Malta, 27, 583
 structure of root, 27, 139
hybrids rare, 15, 227
hybridus, 13, 297
 in Darjeeling, J7, 121-2

RANUNCULUS STEVENII

Ranunculus in Queensland, 28, 488
 W. Scotland, 24, 53
incisifolius, 56, xi
insignis, 55, 104; 59, xxv
lanuginosus, 13, 332
Lingua, 13, 393; 28, 93; 28, 66;
 27, 86; 34, 422
grandiflorus, 43, 286, 289
lobulatus, 60, 215
Lyallii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1879) 5,
 cxlv; 13, 323, 337; 28, 155;
 41, cxxvii; 55, 104, 113; 60,
 215, 247
 in New Zealand, 28, 155
montanus, 12, 286; 13, 297; 16,
 174; 39, 3; 42, 277; 52, 167
 in Alps, 23, 60
muricatus, 43, 250; 60, 97
nevadensis, 56, 228
nivalis, 57, 24
nivicola, 28, 155
nyssanus, 56, 153
ophioglossifolius, 26, xxxv; 33, 421
 in Malta, 27, 567, 584
Pæony-flowered, 27, 781
parnassifolius, 13, 297; 16, 173; 23,
 88; 37, 84; 40, 321; 52, 163
parviflorus, 33, 421; 49, xxxv; 60,
 97
 punguis in New Zealand, 28, 155
platanifolius, 27, 345; 52, 158, 159
plebeius, J3, 293
psilostachys, 56, 153
purpurea grandiflora, 27, 781
pyrenaicus, 13, 297; 16, 173; 37,
 309; 49, 189
 Rosa bella, 38, lxviii
reniformis, 56, xi
repens, 37, 34-5; 59, 109
 double flowers, 22, 267
 albo-variegatus, S.C.C. (Salter 1864)
 P4, 132; 1, xxvii
 metamorphosis, 29, 99
 mildew, 43, 561
 smut, 27, 937
reptans, 56, xi
 root, aphid on, 52, lxxxviii
rutaefolius, 13, 297; 16, 173
sceleratus, J7, 16; 38, 383; 43, 250
 fasciated, 58, ix
Seguieri, 13, 297; 16, 173; 23, 88;
 60, 109
sessiliflorus, J3, 293
sp., 12, 339; 23, 48
 cultivation, 16, 125
 hardiness, 8, 239
 in California, J3, 220
 Ceylon, J4, 38
 Cyprus, 58, 301-2
 India, 29, 302
 Java, J4, 233
 Punjaub, J8, 311
 Sikkim, J7, 124
 Switzerland, 23, 56
 the Alps, 23, 61
 for rock gardens, 23, 381
speciosus, 13, 331
Sprunerianus, 54, 295
Stevenii, 56, 228

RANUNCULUS SULPHUREUS

Ranunculus sulphureus, 57, 24
tenuifolius, 58, xi
Thora, 13, 297; 52, 167
Traunfellneri, 16, 174
Traversii in New Zealand, 28, 155
trichophyllus in Malta, 27, 584
tuber of, 13, 280
Raoulia, 55, 104
australis, hardiness, 43, 449
glabra, hardiness, 43, 449
subsericea, hardiness, 43, 449
Rapadura, an impure sugar, J3, 147
Rapatea paludosa, J3, 159
sp. in Brazil, J3, 159
Rape, 17, 113-5
acreage, 31, 185
breeding, 29, 867
composition, 38, 376
cover crop, 34, 577
dust, 22, 472
green manure, 47, 177-87
in Egypt, 25, 236
its origin and history, 36, 355
reversion, 36, 35
seedlings as salad, 12, 264
seeds, long-lived, 28, 644
shelter for grass, 26, 293
wild, see *Brassica campestris*
Rapecake, remedy against wireworm, 13, 328
Rapeseed, see *Brassica Rapa*
Raphanus, J5, 168; 40, 348, 644
caudatus, 1, liii
effect of salts upon, 28, 193
maritimus, 17, 115; 33, 422
orbicularis, 17, 114
pyriformis, 17, 114
Raphanistrum, J9, 146; 17, 114; 45, 411
sativus, J9, 146; 1, 163; 17, 114, 115; 26, 192; 27, 707; 28, 358; 50, 303; 58, 318
germination, 29, 893
in Japan, 31, 21
leaf-cuttings, 28, 697; 29, 828
rheotropism, 27, 1122
Raphia fibre, its use, J8, xxxi
madagascariensis, 44, 145
Raphidophora laetevirens, 27, 284
Raphidophyllum Hystrix, effect of sun-heat, 27, 277
Raphiolepis Delacourii, 53, liii; 56, 160; A.M. (St. Cyres 1932) 58, cxi; 60, xxxix
hardiness, 43, 449
indica, J2, 306; 19, 119
hardiness, 43, 449
japonica, 55, 56
hardiness, 8, 63; 43, 449
ovata, P2, 378; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1864); 3, 1; 19, 119, 458; 36, 371
at Castlewellan, 27, 410
its hardiness, 1, xliii; 8, 22, 29, 32, 107, 123, 125, 129, 210, 223, 241, 246, 271, 303-4; 36, 371; 43, 449
umbellata, 60, 363
Raphionacme utilis, 34, 592

RASPBERRY BREEDING

Rasanovia, see *Sinningia*
Raspberry, 13, 340, 353, 361; 18, 128, 148, 154, 165; 21, cxxiii, cxxix; 22, 404, 452; 23, 152, 154, 190, 266; 26, 963; 27, 585-6, 597, 834; 28, 411, 628; 29, 153, 516, 758; 31, 49; 37, 563; 40, 349, 369, 611; 45, 411; 47, 43-9
Abundance, 51, 159
Alcock, 45, xcvi
Alexandra, A.M. (Harbord 1907) 33, cciv; 37, 563; 43, 23
Alicia, 51, 159
Allenberry, 57, 264; 60, 119, 124
Allen's Champion, 47, 45, 46
Amber Queen, 47, 45, 47; 51, 161
Ameliorée Congy, 37, 561
American Black, 19, cxlvi
anthracnose, 28, 38; 29, 805; 44, 157
attk. by *Dothidea*, 15, xxvi, xxix
Aurore, 19, 194
Autumn Black, P1, 419; P2, 535; P5, 201
-fruiting, 28, 402; 37, 561, ccxxiii; 43, 23; 47, 47-9
Yellow, 25, li
Ballington's Bountiful, 51, 161
Barnet, 19, 194
Bath's Perfection, 45, 66; 47, 45, 46
Baumforth's Seedling, 13, 356, 362; 19, 296; 21, 358, 359; 22, 201; 26, 667; 27, 594; 30, 106; 37, 561; 47, 45, 46; 51, 159; 60, 124, 192
A, 52, 267; 57, 259-60, 263-5, 273
B, 52, 267; 57, 259-60, 263-5, 273-4
Beaconsfield, F.C.C. (Faulkner 1883); 22, 201
beetle, 28, 698; 36, 268; 37, ccxix; 43, 572; 56, 278; 58, 232; 59, 204-6; 60, 186, 339
fruit pollinator, 51, 244
Belle de Fontenay, F.C.C. (Paul 1865) P1, 419; P2, 535; P4, 36; P5, 201; 2, xlvii, xlviii; 13, 357, 362; 19, 194; 21, 358; 22, ccxvi; 23, cxi; 24, 37; 26, ccxxviii; 27, ccxii; 28, 403; 30, 141; 31, cix; 37, 561
Billard's Framboise Perpetuelle, 33, 171
birds in relation to, 32, xciv; 33, 428, 430, 432, 440, 443, 449
Black Antwerp, 47, 45, 47; 51, 160
Pearl, 42, 203
Blackberry hybrid, 22, ccxvi; 24, 37; 30, 141
Mahdi, A.M. (J. Veitch 1899) 23, cxi; 30, 141
Blackbird, 51, 160
Blanche Souchet, 22, 201
blue stem disease, 50, 163; 53, 198
Bountiful, 37, 561; 52, 267; 57, 259, 261, 263-5, 274; 60, 124
brand, 28, 39
breeding, 29, 429; 42, 510

RASPBERRY BREEDING (cont.)

Raspberry breeding in Dakota, **29**, 430
 Brinckley's Orange, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **P5**, 201
 Brockett Hall, **57**, 259, 261, 263-5, 271; **59**, 88; **60**, 120, 124
 Brooke Bountiful, **51**, cvii
 Brown's Excelsior, **45**, xcix; **47**, 43-4, 46
 buds, birds, **21**, 421; **33**, 448
 caterpillars on, **26**, ccxiii
 weevils on, **21**, xli; **57**, 154
 -cane blight, **28**, 288
 see Coniothyrium
 crown gall, **28**, ccxiv
 diseased, **27**, lv
 maggot, **28**, 288
 midge, **52**, 139
 see Thomasia spp.
 root gall, **28**, ccxiv
 spot, **28**, 38
 canes, hardiness, **43**, 449
 canker, **43**, xcix
 canning varieties, **57**, 271
 Carter's Prolific, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **13**, 356, 361, 362, 416; **18**, 156; **19**, 296, 331; **21**, 358; **22**, 201; **26**, 667; **27**, 594; **47**, 45, 47
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 Catawissa, **27**, ccxv; **30**, 141
 César, **19**, 194
 Champion, **A.M.** (Penwill 1904) **29**, lii, *clxxvi*; **30**, 141
 Chiswick catalogue, **J8**, 268
 chlorosis, **33**, clxi
 cold storage, **34**, 270
 commercial vars., **45**, 66; **48**, 278
 Condor, **47**, 44, 45
 Copeland's Plum, **51**, 160
 Cornwall's Victoria, **J8**, 268
 correlation, **29**, 425
 cross-breeding, **24**, 58, 87
 crown gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 127; **37**, 623; **41**, 161
 crystallizing, **30**, 164
 cultivation, **13**, 354
 for market, **19**, 289, 331; **21**, 402
 Cumberland, **27**, 313; **45**, 411; **50**, 163
 Curtland, **27**, 776
 Cushing, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **P4**, 36
 Cutbush's Prince of Wales, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Cuthbert, **27**, 776; **28**, 288; **29**, 795; **45**, 411; **52**, 316
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 Dann's Monarch, **45**, cii; **47**, 48-9
 see Hailsham Berry
 Darnaway, **60**, 119
 de Hollande, **19**, 194
 ou d'Anvers à Fruit Jaune, **J8**, 268
 à Gros Fruit Allonge, **J8**, 268
 à Gros Fruit Arrondi, **J8**, 268
 dessert, **13**, 362
 Devon, **52**, 267; **57**, 259, 261-5, 274; **60**, 124, 192
 diseases, **26**, 932, ccxiv; **37**, 275; **38**, 157, xxxi; **39**, 495; **50**, 163; **53**, 198

RASPBERRY HORNET

Raspberry *Dothidea rosea* attk., **15**, xxvi-vii, xxix
 drying, **29**, 572
 Duke of Cornwall, **57**, 259, 263, 271; **60**, 124
 early, **13**, 362
 eaten by rooks, **32**, xciv
 Eclipse exhb., **23**, cx
 effect of lime, **28**, 668
 Elephant, **51**, 160
 Ellis, **57**, 263, 271; **59**, 87; **60**, 123-4
 Epicure, **51**, 159; **57**, 259, 262-5, 271, 274; **60**, 124
 evaporation, **12**, 332
 Everbearing Feldbrunnen, ***A.M.** (Burn 1911) **37**, 561, ccxxiv
 Fastolf, **P(1)**, 426; **J1**, xxv; **J5**, xlvii; **J8**, 268; **J9**, vii; **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **13**, 356, 361, 362; **15**, 66; **19**, 194; **27**, 594; **47**, 44, 46
 Feldbrunnen, **37**, 561
 Filby, **J8**, 268
 see Fastolf
 Fillbasket, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535; **19**, 194; **37**, 561
 flower-bud formation, **27**, 316
 food value, **20**, 175
 for France, **19**, 194
 small gardens, **18**, 133
 Four Seasons Yellow, **22**, 201
 Franconia, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 127; **41**, 161
 midges, **53**, 139
 Gambon, **19**, 157
 gathering, **30**, 17
 genetics, **59**, x
 Gloeosporium, blight of, **53**, 421
 Golden Drop, **47**, 45, 47
 Hornet, **45**, xcvi; ***A.M.** (Trinder 1919) **47**, 43, 45, 47
 Queen, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, ccxiv; **F.C.C.** (1899) **23**, cvi, cvii; **24**, 37; **30**, 141; **45**, 411
 Goliath, **47**, 45, 46
 Gordon Perpetual, **51**, 161
 Gregg, **28**, 288; **45**, 411
 growing for market, **19**, 331
 in Colorado, **37**, 641
 France, **19**, 157
 swampy ground, **19**, 157
 Hailsham Berry, **43**, 23; **45**, cii; **47**, 48, 49
 see also Dann's Monarch
 Hancock's Crimson Giant, **51**, 160
 hardiness, **8**, 13, 41, 46, 70, 79, 84, 95, 106, 113, 123, 138, 158, 160, 162, 168; **22**, 401
 Helston, **60**, 119, 124
 Herbert, **37**, 562; **51**, 160
 Heytor, **60**, 119
 Hillside Bountiful, **47**, 45, 46
 history and development, **48**, 278
 Hoosier, **50**, 163
 horn tail, **39**, 796
 Hornet, **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1889) **11**, xcvi; **12**, 408, cvi; **13**, 356, 361, 361; **19**, 158, 194; **21**, 359; **22**,

RASPBERRY, HYBRID

201; **30**, 6, 106, 141; **37**, 562; **45**, 66; **47**, 44-5; **57**, 262
 Raspberry, hybrid, **22**, cxxvi; **24**, 37, 211; **28**, clxxii; **38**, 168
 Improved Beehive, **60**, 124
 Fastolf, **22**, 202
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 California, **22**, 10, 15, 17, 25, 29
 Darjeeling, **17**, 120
 Fiji, **38**, 8
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Madeira, **1**, 171
 Nepal, **17**, 10
 New Zealand, **28**, 149
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 2, 15
 Scotland, **16**, 66
 Tamar Valley, **34**, 400
 U.S. America, **30**, 146
 Yorkshire, **27**, 594
 Ingall's Prolific, **51**, 161
 jam, **21**, 113; **33**, clvii
 jelly, **29**, 586
 juice, its uses, **19**, 158
 June, **40**, 345
 Kansas, **50**, 163
 Keighly Queen, **19**, 264
 King, **27**, 776
 Knevet's Giant, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Lampronia rubiella attk., **14**, 157
 Large-fruited Monthly, **J3**, xviii, **P1**, 419; **P2**, 535
 Large Monthly, **P5**, 201; **13**, 357
 late vars., **P5**, 200; **13**, 362
 Laxton's, **47**, 45, 46
 Bountiful, **A.M.** (Laxton 1916) **42**, cxlvii
 Prolific, **47**, 43, 45-6; **51**, 159; **57**, 264; **60**, 124
 leaf and bud mite, **50**, 163
 -curl, **48**, 278; **53**, 198
 -form, **23**, 62
 spot, **33**, 506
 Lloyd George, ***A.M.** (Kettle 1919) **45**, cii; **47**, 43, 45, 47-8; ***F.C.C.** (1922) **48**, lxxvi; **52**, 267; **57**, 259, 262-5, 275; **59**, 87; **60**, 123, 192
 London, **27**, 776
 Long-fruited Antwerp, **J8**, 268
see De Hollande ou d'Anvers à Gros Fruit allonge
 Lord Lambourne, **60**, 124
 Low's Perpetual exhb., **34**, ccxlviii
 Lynn's Superb, **57**, 259, 262-5, 275; **60**, 119, 124
 McLaren's Prolific, **51**, 160
 Seedling, **F.C.C.** (McLaren 1869) **2**, clv
 Magnum Bonum, **13**, 357, 362
 manuring, **23**, 5; **28**, 930, 947-8; **27**, 1054; **29**, 795; **30**, 82
 Market Favourite, **51**, 160
 marketing, **42**, 510; **45**, 66
 Marlborough, **28**, 288; **29**, 795; **40**, 345; **47**, 45, 46
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 Marldon, **42**, 203
 Mary Copeland, **51**, 160

RASPBERRY PRIOR'S PROLIFIC

Raspberry Matchless, **57**, 259, 262-3, 275; **59**, 88
 Maxwell Early, **28**, 259
 Merton Seedling, **57**, 259, 263
 Merveille des quatre Saisons, **19**, 194
 Rouge, **37**, 562
 Saisons Jaune, **P5**, 201
 Rouge, **P5**, 200
 monthly, **17**, ix
 mosaic, **48**, 278; **53**, 198; **59**, 320
 moth, **27**, lviii; **31**, lxxii; **41**, 31, 32
 new monthly fruiting, **J4**, vii
 var., **37**, 477
 Norfolk Giant, **57**, 259, 262-3, 265, 271, 275; **59**, 87; **60**, 120, 123-4
 North Ward, **57**, 262
 Northumberland Fillbasket, **6**, cxxxi; **13**, 356, 357, 361, 362; **19**, 331; **22**, 202, 439; **27**, 594
 Norwich, **30**, 6
 Wonder, **21**, 358, 359, 564; **22**, 202; **A.M.** (Loder 1906) **32**, cxlii; **47**, 43-4, 46; **57**, 262; **60**, 119, 124
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 November Abundance, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, ccxv, ccxvii; **30**, 141; **37**, 562; **45**, cii; **47**, 49
 October Red, **P1**, 420, 425; **P2**, 535; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1865) **P5**, 201; **12**, clii; **13**, 357, 362; **28**, 403; **37**, 562; **47**, 48
 White, **12**, clii
 Yellow, **P1**, 420, 425; **P2**, 535; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1865) **P5**, 201; **13**, 357; **37**, 562; **47**, 48, 49
 Old Gold exhb., **22**, cxxv
 Red Antwerp, **47**, 44, 46, 49
 Orange de Binckle, **19**, 194
 orange rust, **28**, 932
 Ordinaire à gros fruit, **19**, 194
 Oswaco, **60**, 124
 packing, **30**, 10-2, 17
 Pan, **51**, 160
 Paradise Berry, ***A.M.** (Bryne 1925) **51**, 158; **57**, 264; **60**, 119
 Park Lane, ***A.M.** (Pyne 1919) **47**, 43, 45, 46
 Pennvill's Champion, **31**, civ; **47**, 44, 46, 49
 Perpetual Superlative, ***A.M.** (Couzens 1919) **47**, 48
 Perpétuel, **37**, 562
 de Serrières, ***A.M.** (Burn 1911) **37**, 562, ccxxiv
 Perpétuelle de Billard, **19**, 194; **22**, 202; **37**, 562
 pests, **26**, 241; **34**, 135; **41**, 31
 Pickering Seedling No. 1, **51**, 160
 Pilate, **19**, 157
 planting, **18**, 419; **15**, 69; **18**, 141; **21**, 566; **30**, 109
 Plum Farmer, **40**, 345; **50**, 163
 preserving, **26**, 753
 Preussen, **59**, 87; **60**, 120, 124
 Pride of Ohio, **28**, 259
 Princess Alice, **P5**, 166, 199
 Prior's Prolific, **47**, 45-6; **60**, 119, 124

RASPBERRY PROFUSION

Raspberry Profusion, **47**, 43-4, 46; **60**, 119
 Prolific, **3**, xlii; **60**, 119
 pruning, **13**, 355, 419; **18**, 142; **21**, 566; **30**, 109
 Pulp, **21**, 221
 purple-flowered, *see* *Rubus odoratus*
 Pyne's Royal, **45**, 66; **47**, 43, 44, 45; **52**, 267; **57**, 259-60, 263-5, 271, 275; **59**, 87; **60**, 120, 123, 192
 Quatre Saisons, **13**, 362
 Queen Alexandra, ***A.M.** (Cousens 1919) **45**, cii; **47**, 48
 of England, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1899); **47**, 43, 45, 47
 Red Antwerp, **13**, 357, 362; **28**, 411; **37**, 562; **51**, 159; **52**, 223
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 in New Zealand, **28**, 149
 red, blue stem of, **53**, 198
 Red Cross, **52**, 267; **57**, 259, 261-5, 271, 276; **59**, 87; **60**, 120, 124, 192
 Diamond, **A.M.** (Colwill 1904) **29**, clxxix; **30**, 141
 Red Currant Jam, **21**, 113
 Reigate, **59**, 87; **60**, 124
 Reliance, ***A.M.** (Morgan 1925) **51**, 158; **60**, 124
 Reward, ***A.M.** (Laxton 1925) **51**, 158; **57**, 259, 262-4, 276; **60**, 124
 Rival, **51**, 159; **57**, 259, 262-4, 276; **60**, 124
 River's double bearing, **J9**, x
 Large-fruited Monthly, **J5**, viii
 J8, 268
 Rogers' Black, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 535
 roots produce buds, **22**, 188
 rosette disease, **53**, 198
 Rotherfield Supreme, **37**, 562
 Rouge Merveille, ***A.M.** (Bunyard 1911) **37**, 562, ccxxiv
 Round-fruited Antwerp, **J8**, 268
 see *De Hollande ou d'Anvers à Gros Fruit Arrondi*
 Red Antwerp, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 535
 Royale de Herrenhausen, **19**, 194
 × *Rubus biflorus*, **3**, 18
 St. Regis, **45**, 411
 Santa Fé, **58**, xiv
 saw-fly, **41**, 34
 Scale, **23**, 241
 seedling, Graham's, **P5**, 166
 in the open, **34**, 52
 seedlings, **60**, 119
 Semper Fidelis, **13**, 357, 362; **18**, 156; **22**, 202; **27**, 594; **47**, 45, 47; **51**, 160
 Serridge House, **37**, 562
 shoots, effect of pinching back, **28**, 288
 soils, **34**, 406, 409
 Souchet, **19**, 157
 Souvenir de Désirée Bruneau, ***A.M.** (Cousens 1919) **45**, cii; **47**, 48, 49
 Spion Kop, **51**, 160
 Steel's Favourite exhb., **20**, cxlv

RASPBERRY, WHITE

Raspberry Steel's Victoria exhb., **17**, cliv
 stem-borer, **20**, xxxix
 stocks, impurity of, **48**, 278
 Storrie's Excelsior Prolific, **51**, 161
 Invincible, **51**, 159; **57**, 264
 × Strawberry, **12**, xciii
 structure of flower, **27**, 136
 Sucrée de Metz, **19**, 194
 Sugar Berry, **51**, 161
 Summer Black, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 535
 -fruiting, **47**, 43-7
 Superbe d'Angleterre, **J8**, 268; **19**, 194
 see Cornwall's Victoria
 Superlative, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888)
 11, xxvi; **13**, 356, 357, 361, 362, 416; **15**, 66; **17**, cliii; **18**, 120, 156; **19**, 265, 296, 332; **21**, 358, 359, 564; **22**, 202, cxxiv; **23**, cvi, clxxii; **24**, 37; **25**, 331, li; **27**, 594, ccxv; **30**, 6, 106, 141; **37**, 562; **45**, 66; **47**, 43-5; **51**, 161
 for small gardens, **18**, 134
 in suburbs, **22**, 344
 Surpasse Fastolf, **19**, 194, 265; ***A.M.** (Pfitzer 1911) **37**, 561, ccxxiv
 Merveille, **19**, 194
 Rouge, ***A.M.** (Burn 1911) **37**, 562, ccxxv
 Supreme, **51**, 161
 Surprise d'Automne, **19**, 194; **28**, 403; ***A.M.** (Burn 1911) **37**, 562, ccxxv; ***A.M.** (Bunyard 1919) **47**, 48-9
 Sweet Yellow Antwerp, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 535
 Tait's Seedling, **51**, 161
 The Devon, **47**, 44, 46
 Guinea, **47**, 45, 47
 Maxtone, **51**, 161
 Thimble, **47**, 45, 47
 see also Wickham
 time of flowering, **38**, 563
 Todd's Cardinal exhb., **60**, cxli
 tolerate shade, **15**, 205, 207; **43**, 27
 treatment of old, **27**, 49
 tried at Chiswick, **J8**, 268; **22**, 201
 Wisley, **31**, 73; **37**, 561; **45**, xcvi, cii; **47**, 43, 47; **51**, 158; **58**, 259; **59**, 87, 89
 Triumph, **37**, 563
 12th August, **12**, cxix
 Van Fleet, **52**, 316
 variation in foliage, **46**, xlv
 variegated, **1**, 25
 vars., **33**, 615
 verticillium wilt, **53**, 198
 Vice-President French, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 535
 Victoria exhb., **P(1)**, 269
 Victory, **51**, 161
 Viking, **59**, cxcvi
 Waite's Victoria, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 535
 Walker's Dulcis, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 535
 weevil, **19**, 337; **21**, xli; **33**, 432; **41**, 31, 163; **57**, 154
 white, **18**, 359

RASPBERRY WHITE ANTWERP

- Raspberry White Antwerp, **13**, 416;
15, 66; **22**, 202; **26**, 667
 Legs, **51**, 161
 Magnum Bonum, **22**, 202
 Wickham, **47**, 45, 47
see Thimble
 wilt, **45**, 154; **53**, 198
 Wm. Porter, **51**, 161
 × Wineberry, **28**, clxxii
 wine-making, **19**, 157
 Winkler's Seedling, **51**, 159; **58**, 264;
60, 124
 winter pruning the black, **52**, 316
 wintering, **27**, 781
 Wisley autumn-fruited, **45**, cii
 with sepaloid petals, **60**, cxxiv
 simple leaves, **51**, xxxv
 yellow, **47**, 47-9
 Yellow Antwerp, **P1**, 420; **P2**,
 535; **13**, 356, 357, 362; **37**, 563;
47, 45, 47; **52**, 223
 Four Seasons, **13**, 357
 -fruited Antwerp, **J8**, 268
see De Hollande ou d'Anvers à
 Fruit Jaune
 -hammer, **51**, 161
 Superlative exhb., **25**, li
 yellows, **23**, 288
 yield, **57**, 263-5
 Rat poison, **38**, 168
 Rata, *see* *Metrosideros robusta*
 in New Zealand, **28**, 158
 W. Scotland, **34**, 51
 Rats destroyed by owls, **33**, 445
 their extermination, **43**, 572
 Rattan canes, adaptation, **29**, 412
 Rauhuia, *see* *Linum*
 Raven, food of, **34**, 573
 Ravenala, **37**, 291, 292
 elegans, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1868) **PR**,
 cclxxxv
 madagascariensis, **P5**, 194; **19**, 80,
 119; **40**, 616
 seeds, **33**, xxviii
 Ravenelia Hoffmannseggiae, **45**, 411
 prosopidis, **45**, 411
 siderocarpi, **45**, 411
 sp. in America, **28**, 288
 Ravine, Askiphu, Crete, **54**, 405
 Rawes, A. N., on Asparagus cultiva-
 tion, **59**, 74; **60**, 452
 on autumn colouring of Pear
 foliage, **50**, 19
 fruit trials at Wisley, **58**, 396
 inheritance of cropping of
 Apples, **47**, 163
 orchard heating, **60**, 508
 pollination in orchards, **46**,
 353; **47**, 8; **58**, 288
 Strawberries at Wisley, **58**, 161
see Chittenden, F. J., G. F.
 Wilson
 Rawson, A., notes on Narcissi, 1890,
12, 322
 Rawson, H. E., on changes of colour and
 structure of flowers by removing
 sunlight at selected hours, **41**, 42
 Ray-grass, *see* *Lolium perenne*
 Razoumofskya americana, **47**, 224

RED-SPIDER

- Razoumofskya campylopoda, **47**, 224
 genus, experimental investigations
 on, **47**, 224
 laricis, **47**, 224
 Reading-room proposed at Kensington,
P2, 764
 opened, **P3**, 93
 Reana, **25**, 31
see Eucblaena
 Reaumuria honey dew, **4**, 6
 in S. Africa, **28**, 117
 Reciprocal crosses in Grapes, **1**, 136
 similarity of, **1**, 2
 Recognition of children's work, **37**,
 cclx; **39**, cclxi
 Recurvaria nanella, **42**, 189
 Red bud, *see* *Cercis canadensis*
 Gum, **29**, 182; **33**, 616; **41**, 154
see Eucalyptus coccifer, E. ro-
 strata, Liquidambar styraciflua
 -ink Plant, *see* *Phytolacca decandra*
 Kowhai, **48**, 7
 mite, **48**, 152; **59**, 209
 Oak, **39**, 796
 and black locust, **35**, 315
 Scale, **12**, vii; **38**, 118
see *Aspidistis auranti*
 Redoul, *see* *Coriaria japonica*
 Redouté, bibliography of, **31**, 344
 Redshank, *see* *Persicaria*
 Red-spider, **J4**, 20; **11**, 158, 318; **12**,
 254, 547; **13**, 53, 54, 128, 346;
20, 7; **21**, 196; **22**, 331; **23**,
 347; **26**, 963, cxxxvii; **27**, 54,
 248, 472, 708, 723, 792, xxxiv,
 xxxvi; **32**, lxxx; **33**, 448; **34**,
 338, 339, 349, 355; **36**, 268;
41, 511; **47**, 224, **48**, 149, 278,
 279, **50**, 138, 139, 145; **53**, 202,
 204, 205, 217; **54**, 456; **55**,
 163, 165-6; **56**, 275; **58**, 15,
 165, 233; **60**, 102
 biology of, **27**, 708
 carries virus, **43**, 578
 control, **21**, 196; **27**, 54, 792; **29**,
 817; **30**, 33; **34**, 357; **40**, 345,
 639; **48**, 278; **53**, 421; **55**,
 165-6
 destroys Hollyhocks, **12**, 547
 fumigation, **29**, 903
 host plants, **55**, 165
 in Florida, **35**, 315
 injures Figs, **13**, 128
 Strawberries, **11**, 158; **13**, 346
 natural enemies, **40**, 639
 on Cucumber leaves, **27**, xxxiv
 Disa grandiflora, **22**, 331
 Gooseberries, **26**, cxxxvii; **34**,
 339
 Hippeastrums, remedies, **12**,
 254
 Melons, **20**, 7
 Orchids, **J4**, 20
 Peach, **11**, 318
 Roses, **27**, 472
 Tea, **32**, 86
 Violets, **43**, 22
 produces leaf-spot, **40**, cxvii
 pyrethrum against, **54**, 252

RED-SPIDER (cont.)

- Red-spider, pyrethrum powder efficacious against, **29**, 880
 revision of English sp., **47**, 224
 Redstart, **33**, 440, 448
 food of, **34**, 573
 Red-top grass, **40**, 612
 Valerian, *see* *Centranthus ruber*
 Redwood, **28**, 110, 698
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 its mechanical properties, **29**, 797
 timber, **11**, 333
 of St. Helena extinct, **5**, 31
see *Sequoia sempervirens*
 Reed, common, *see* *Phragmites communis*
 time of cutting, **37**, xxvii
 zebra, *see* *Eulalia* sp.
 Reed grasses, **27**, 88
 Reedmace, **27**, 88
see *Typha latifolia*
 Refrigeration, **55**, 64
 of fruit, **36**, 827
 Refuse destructor, **43**, 522
 Regel, Dr., honorary member, **P5**, 78
 Regeneration of plants, **29**, 880; **48**, 152
 studies in, **28**, 289
 Regent Street Office sold, **P1**, 3
 Register of plants proposed, **7**, 304, 305, 309
 Rehmannia angulata, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, 70, 698, lix, lx; **34**, 135; **37**, 477; **38**, 198; **42**, 37; **46**, 420
 × *Briscoei*, **36**, xxxii, xxxiii
chinensis, **P1**, 206
elator, **43**, xxxiv
glutinosa, **27**, lxxxviii; **38**, 168, 198
 Henry, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, 827, xxxiv; **37**, 477; **38**, 168; **43**, xxxiv; **46**, 420, xxxvi
 heredity in, **38**, 146
 hybrid, **37**, 477; **46**, 420
 hybrida alba, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **53**, xlviii
 × *kewensis*, **38**, 168
 Reichenbach, fil., H. G., appreciation of Dr. Lindley, **1**, 95
 on *Chitroglossa*, **1**, 95
Luddemannia Pescatorei, **7**, 20
 proliferous Orchid roots, **7**, 18
Trilabella continua, **7**, 18
 Reichenbach, Prof., death of, **11**, lix, honorary member, **P5**, 78
 Reichenbachia published, **13**, clxxi
 Reid, Capt. Savile, on Lilies at Yalding, in Kent, **26**, 402
 Reid, J., on horticulture at Tacna, Peru, **J9**, 99
 Reid, R., on cultivation of *Epacris*, **J4**, 191
 on cultivation of Pineapple, **J5**, 73
 the management of fruit-tree borders, **J1**, 176
 tank system of heating, **J2**, 138
 Reid, Walter F., on bees in relation to gardening, **35**, 195

RESEDA ODORATA

- Reineckia*, hardness, **8**, 30
 Reinwardt, Dr. C. G. C., on vegetation of Indian Archipelago, **J4**, 227
 Reinwardtia tetragyna, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, ccxii
trigyna in Egypt, **25**, 240
Remirea maritima, **J1**, 192
 Remon, **21**, 26
see *Citrus Limetta*, C. Limonum
Remusatia vivipara, **J7**, 14; **P5**, 87, 91; **39**, 495
 Renaissance Gardens, **35**, 335
 Renanthera, **7**, 85, 98, 130
coccinea, **P(1)**, 46, 434; **J1**, xxix, liii; **J2**, xxxi; **J3**, xi; **J4**, 25; **J6**, xxxix; **P4**, 50, 64; **P5**, 108; **1**, xxvii; **2**, iv; **6**, xlv; **7**, 51, 85, 90, 130, 150; **F.C.C.** (Miller 1894) **17**, ccxi; **33**, 388; **34**, cclxiv
 cultivation, **11**, 118, 126
 cultivation, **J1**, 8
 Delavayi, **33**, 616
Imschootiana, **A.M.** (Woodall 1895) **19**, xciv; **36**, 827; **40**, cxlv, cxlix; **43**, lxii
superba exhb., **26**, cxcv
 Lowei, **2**, i; **3**, xli, xlii; **7**, 130
 its cost, **7**, 61
matutina, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882); **16**, cciv
pulchella, **A.M.** (Peeters 1914) **40**, cxlix
 Storiei, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1885); **20**, cxxiv; **21**, clxxvii
 Rendle, A. B., on Bermuda plants, **60**, 93
 Rendle, W. E., on heating houses, **P(1)**, 322, 323
Renealmia exaltata in Brazil, **28**, 528
 Report of Chemist, **29**, 655; **31**, 181; **32**, 240; **33**, 514; **34**, 498; **35**, 388; **36**, 606; **37**, 551; **38**, 545; **39**, 629; **40**, 566; **41**, 500; **42**, 358; **43**, 521; **44**, 123; **45**, 293
 Committee on Fruit Industry, **29**, 510
 Reproduction in plants, **40**, 639
 Repulsion between plants alleged, **3**, civ
Reseda alba, **40**, 348; **60**, lxxxvii, cxv
 in Malta, **27**, 578, 583
boetica, **56**, 227
 capsule, **1**, 203
 disease, **27**, 21
glauca, **52**, 168
lutea, **33**, 421
Luteola, **J9**, 152; **19**, 74; **40**, 348; **50**, 246
 rot-mould, **27**, 21
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
odorata, **J1**, 256; **J5**, 93; **J7**, iv; **J8**, 35; **20**, xxxviii; **22**, 162; **50**, 246
arborea grandiflora, **32**, 281
 disease, **29**, 766
eximia, **8**, xxvi
 fragrance like Mango, **1**, 167

RESEDA ODORATA (cont.)

- Reseda odorata* French var., **3**, xxvi
grandiflora, **3**, lxvi
in Malta, **27**, 578
perfume, **22**, 162
prolifera alba, **15**, xlvi
metamorphosis, **29**, 98
see *Mignonette*
Phyteuma, **20**, xxxviii
sp. and carbonic acid, **29**, 762
vegetative metamorphoses of ovules,
27, 945
Resedaceae, **50**, 243
Resin, **P2**, 286
flow, **29**, 881
lime mixture, **27**, 248
mokurrus, **5**, lxxxviii
Poon-yet, **27**, cxli
producing structures, **26**, 520
secretion, **45**, 411
soap as insecticide, **21**, 201
formulae, **21**, 202
soda insecticide, **28**, 662
spray for vegetables, **42**, 204
washes, **12**, vii; **28**, 295
Resins as perfume, **32**, 123
Respiration, effect of anaesthetics upon,
45, 411
effect of electricity on, **40**, 345
temperature on heat product,
38, 372
in plants, **J7**, 209; **36**, 269
of leaves, **50**, 164
rise of temperature in, **35**, 141
Rest-harrow, **40**, 369
on sand dunes, **40**, 181
see *Ononis spinosa*
Restio, propagation, **52**, 33, 36
subverticillatus, **52**, 33
hardiness, **43**, 449
Restrepia, **7**, 85, 128, 130; **38**, 377
antennifera, **2**, cliv; **3**, xlvii; **7**, 85,
140; **B.C.** (Measures 1896); **25**,
cxxii; **26**, 148; **28**, 699; **33**, 389,
390
aspidocarpum, **B.C.** (W. Rothschild
1904) **29**, ccxvi
Cogniauxiana, **34**, 280
elegans, **7**, 85; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1889)
11, 1, li, liii; **26**, 149
Falkenbergii, **B.C.** (Measures 1896)
leopardina, **B.C.** (Measures 1899) **23**,
lxiii; **26**, 150
rosea, **B.C.** (W. Rothschild 1904)
29, civ
maculata, **19**, ccxiii; **33**, 389
striata, **B.C.** (Measures 1900) **25**,
cxxii; **33**, 389, 390
vittata, **J3**, 344
Resurrection plant, see *Selaginella*
lepidophylla
Retama, **J2**, 18
bush in Canary Is., **19**, 64
sp., scale insect on, **16**, xxviii, xxix
see *Cytisus fragrans*
Retinia buoliana, **31**, xlvii, xlviii
frustrana, **14**, 390
on Pine, **3**, xvi
sp., **14**, 167
Retinispora, **14**, 202

RETINISPORA PISIFERA

- Retinispora argentea*, **P1**, 616
aurea, **17**, 35
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
densa, **1**, lvi
dwarf, **33**, 67
ericoides, **19**, 457; **21**, 77; **27**, lxxxviii
for winter gardens, **12**, 240
hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 242; **8**,
22, 31, 97, 160, 201, 213, 267, 334
filicoides, **2**, cxliv
filifera, **2**, xix; **5**, clxx
hardiness, **8**, 97
filifera, **PR**, cxlvi; **18**, 82
aurea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**,
xcvi; **27**, 412
hardiness, **19**, 11
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
fungus on, **33**, xxxiv, xxxv
juniperoides, hardiness, **8**, 22, 31
leptoclada, **P1**, 480; **P3**, 163; **P4**,
170; **P5**, 137; **1**, xxvii
at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
for winter garden, **12**, 240
fruiting, **34**, ccxix
nana, **17**, xl
lycopodioides, **P1**, 614; **P2**, 379;
1, xxvii; **39**, 68
hardiness, **8**, 22, 79, 102
obtusa, **J5**, 207; **P1**, 575, 613, 679;
P2, 292, 379, 554; **P3**, 136;
P4, 170; **P5**, 79, 80; **1**, xxvii;
2, clx, **11**, 338, **18**, 82; **23**,
281; **39**, 68
argentea, **P3**, 287
variegata exhb, **P2**, 379
aurea, **P5**, 91; **1**, xxvii, lvi; **2**,
iv, **5**, c
Cripps, **F.C.C.** (Cripps 1899) **23**,
cxxxvii-viii
for winter garden, **12**, 240
hardiness, **8**, 47
aureo-variegata, **P3**, 282; **39**, 68
compacta, fruiting, **34**, ccxix
distr., **P4**, 146; **P5**, 115; **PR**,
lxix, clxxxvi
for hedges, **11**, 334
gracilis aurea for winter garden,
12, 240
hardiness, **8**, 20, 47, 60, 97, 125,
192, 316
in Cornwall, **32**, 191
Thames Valley, **28**, 109
nana, **19**, 457
aurea, **P5**, 139; **1**, xxvii; **3**,
xlvii
for winter garden, **12**, 240
in Thames Valley, **28**, 109
prona, **P5**, 91; **1**, xxvii
sulphurea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897)
21, clxv
variegata, **P1**, 614; **P2**, 378; **1**,
xxvii
pisifera, **J5**, 207; **P1**, 575, 679; **P2**,
379; **P3**, 136; **P4**, 170; **P5**,
80; **1**, xxvii; **18**, 82; **19**, 457;
23, 281; **39**, 68
alba spica, hardiness, **8**, 267
aurea, **P2**, 368, 378; **P4**, 170; **1**,
xxvii; **5**, c; **19**, 457; **21**, 76

Retinispora pisifera aurea, distr., **PR**, cclxv
 for winter garden, **12**, 240
 hardiness, **8**, 50, 151, 213, 319
 distr., **P4**, 146; **P5**, 146; **PR**,
 lxi, clxxxvi
 for hedges, **11**, 334
 hardiness, **8**, 20, 47, 97, 201, 316;
11, 338
plumosa, **PR**, lvii
 argentea, **21**, 77
 hardiness, **8**, 334
 aurea, **21**, 76
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 for winter garden, **12**, 240
 hardiness, **8**, 97, 135, 334
 for towns, **13**, 94, 97
 winter garden, **12**, 239
 hardiness, **8**, 47, 97, 125, 151, 201;
19, 11
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 nana compressa, **A.M.** (van Nes
 1925) **51**, li
pyramidalis, distr., **PR**, ccxiii
 Sanderi, **28**, lvii; **41**, 419
 sp., **P2**, 469; **11**, 323, 332, 334, 338;
16, 176; **23**, 281; **39**, 68, 69
 hardiness, **P1**, 613; **8**, 1-4, 8, 15;
19, 10, 11
 in alpine houses, **16**, 168
 Japanese in Kumaon, **22**, 462
 nova, **39**, 68
 soil for, **11**, 326
 sporting, **34**, ccxviii
squamosa, **J9**, 242
 hardiness, **J9**, 242
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
squarrosa, **J5**, 207; **P2**, 452; **P5**,
 80; **1**, xxvii, **19**, 119; **21**,
 77; **26**, 98; **34**, ccxviii
 at Wisley, **31**, 68
 hardiness, **8**, 97, 102, 125, 201;
19, 11
 sulphurea, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894)
17, cxc
tetragona aurea at Castlewellan, **27**,
 411
 Veitchii, **P3**, 136; **P4**, 136
 filicoides, **PR**, lvii
Retinisporas, **40**, 33
 large specimens moved, **19**, 26
 see *Cupressus*, *Juniperus* *Thuya*
 Reuthe, G., on the genus *Saxifraga*, **11**,
 40
Revalenta arabica, see *Ervum* *Lens*
 Reversion, **P5**, 104; **25**, 35; **28**,
 xxxii
 in *Primula Auricula*, **32**, lxxiv
 second generation, **1**, 1 et seq.
 Rew, see Rue
 Rewaeawa, see *Knightia excelsa*
Rhabdocline Pseudotsugae, **52**, 146
Rhabdocnemis obscura, **42**, 189
Rhabdopterus picipes, **43**, 553
Rhabdospora coffeicola, **29**, 773
 nebulosa, **37**, 119
 oleandri, **29**, 3
 oxycocci, **33**, 594
 salicella, **29**, 383

Rhabdothamnus, **33**, 74
 Heldreichii, **33**, 96
 serbica, **33**, 96
 Solandri, **31**, 344; **33**, 96; **55**, 108
 hardiness, **43**, 449
Rhacodineura antiqua, **50**, 146
Rhagodia, Australian, **28**, 633
 parabolica, **J8**, 283
Rhagoletis cerasi, **36**, 153
 cingulata, **27**, 762
 pomonella, **27**, 762; **34**, 570; **40**,
 302; **45**, 390
 Rhamnaceae at Bahia, **J1**, 286
 leaf anatomy, **27**, 708
 Rhamneae, anatomy of, **29**, 881
Rhamnus Alaternus, **13**, 98; **18**, 83;
36, 297, 390; **45**, 179
 angustifolia, hardiness, **43**, 449
 for towns, **13**, 91
 hardiness, **2**, 68; **8**, 107, 140, 182;
36, 390; **43**, 449
 leaf-spot, **29**, 13
 Perreiri, hardiness, **43**, 449
 variegatus, **27**, xxii
 vars, **18**, 80; **33**, 353
 alnifolia, **50**, 166
 alpina, **2**, cix; **3**, xliii; **15**, 56
 hardiness, **8**, 182
 angustifolia fol. aur., **18**, 95
 californica, **26**, xxxiv; **41**, 22; **50**,
 166
 hardiness, **43**, 449
 caroliniana, **50**, 166
 cathartica, **20**, 165; **33**, 421; **52**,
 165
 and crown rust, **50**, 166
 dye, **26**, 453
 for towns, **13**, 87
 in parks, **26**, 285
 leaf-spot, **29**, 13
Clusii, hardiness, **8**, 208
 crenulata, **19**, 119
 crocea, **J6**, 217; **50**, 166
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 hardiness, **J9**, 242
 davarica at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **43**, 449
Erythroxylum, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1924) **50**,
 cvii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **43**, 449
 Frangula, **20**, 165; **42**, 490; **50**,
 166; **53**, xxxvii
 dye, **26**, 453
 for towns, **13**, 87
 leaf-spot, **29**, 13
 mildew, **29**, 14
 glandulosa, **19**, 119
 grandifolia at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hybrida, **38**, 398
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 Billardii, hardiness, **43**, 449
 hardiness, **8**, 47
 imeretina at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 in Crete, **54**, 389
 japonica, **27**, 873
 lanceolata, **50**, 166
 hardiness, **8**, 208
 libanotica, **17**, 60

- Rhamnus libanotica* at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 hardiness, **43**, 449
myrtifolia, **56**, 233
oleifolia, distr., **J4**, 185
 hardiness, **J9**, 242
oleoides in Malta, **27**, 580
 Perrieri, **43**, 581
pumila, **52**, 159, 171; **56**, 227
Purshiana, **26**, xxxiv; **31**, 59; **32**, 258; **41**, 22; **42**, 191, 490; **50**, 166
sempervirens at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 Smithii, **50**, 166
 sp., **13**, 87; **18**, 92; **28**, 67; **40**, 31, 349
 distr., **J4**, 185
 from California, **J3**, 175
 hardiness, **8**, 59
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 parks, **26**, 285
 Yunnan, **41**, 205
 pruning, **40**, 31
utilis, hardiness, **8**, 208
Rhapalostylis sapida, **37**, 58
Rhaphiolepis, see *Raphiolepis*
 as stock, **24**, 38
 graft, **24**, 38
japonica at Aldenham, **33**, 360
ovata, **P3**, 228; **P4**, 133, 170; **1**, xxvii
Rhaphitamnus cyanocarpus, **23**, xvii; **36**, 385; **38**, 194; **55**, 62
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 hardiness, **36**, 385; **43**, 449
Rhapis chlorosis, **27**, cxciii
flabelliformis, **P2**, 463; **15**, 87; **51**, 72; **53**, 253
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 9
 effect of sunheat, **27**, 277
 fol. var. *exh.*, **P2**, 451, 619, 678
variegata, **P1**, 615; **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **1**, xxvii
humilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**, xxix; **16**, 1, lx
 sp. *exh.*, **P2**, 379
variegata *exh.*, **P2**, 379
Rhaponticum cynaroides, **12**, 459
Rhatany, **P4**, 181
Rhazya orientalis, **54**, 457
Rhea plant, see *Boehmeria nivea*
Rheedia lateriflora, **28**, 265
 sp., **40**, 162
 effect of fog upon, **16**, 15, 42
Rhenoul, see *Plectocomia*
Rheosporangium Alphanodermatus, **42**, 203, 519
Rheum Alexandrae, **41**, 206; **43**, 205; **49**, 32; **52**, 225
carolinum, **23**, 94
 Colinianum for medicine, **31**, 61
 cotyledons of, **28**, 676
 cut-leaved, for borders, **21**, 438
emodi, **J6**, 116; **J9**, iv; **23**, 94; **56**, 197
inopinatum, **34**, 135
Moorcroftianum, **19**, lii
nobile, **52**, 225
 in China, **29**, 660
Rheum officinale, **13**, 330, 339; **54**, 59
 for medicine, **31**, 61; **40**, 346
palmatum, **J6**, 116; **13**, 339; **23**, 94; **43**, 288
dissectum, **55**, 303
 for medicine, **31**, 61
tanguticum for medicine, **31**, 61; **40**, 346
purpureum, **45**, cvi
Rhaponticum, **28**, 358; **37**, 112; **40**, 346; **56**, 197
 for medicine, **31**, 61
 sp., **13**, 339; **49**, 152
 damaged by hail, **11**, cii
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Sikkim, **J7**, 17, 124
undulatum, **J9**, ii; **23**, 94
Rheums, **26**, 62
 in water garden, **43**, 283, 286
 wild garden, **26**, 55
Rhexia sp., distr., **P2**, 128
virginica, **P5**, 169; **23**, 94
Rhigozum obovatum, **60**, 433
Rhinanthus, **32**, 39, 41; **34**, 82
communis, **34**, 82
Crista-galli, **26**, 199
 colour, **29**, 475
 in Cornwall, **32**, 195
 pollen, action of, **28**, 284
 in Alps, **26**, 186
 sp. in the Alps, **23**, 61
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
Rhinaria perdlx, **41**, 533
Rhinephyllum, **53**, 419
Rhingia and pollen eating, **4**, 31
Rhinoceros beetle, see *Oryctes rhinoceros*
Rhinopetalum sp., hardiness, **8**, 65
Rhipidodendron plicatile majus, **4**, iii
 see *Aloe plicatilis*
Rhipidopteris peltata gracillima, **5**, liv
 see *Aloe*
Rhipogonum scandens, **55**, 104
Rhipsalis, **28**, 238; **32**, 255; **33**, 455; **57**, 308, 310
Cassytha, **33**, 460
 hardiness, **2**, 68
cereiformis, **33**, 461
dissimilis setulosa, **31**, 344
funalis, grafts, **29**, 807
 in S. Africa, **28**, 114
madagascariensis, **33**, 460
Mittleri, **33**, 461
paradoxa, **33**, 460
salicornioides, **33**, 460
Warmingiana, **50**, 164
Rhizina undulata, **29**, 389
 atk. Larches, **14**, 146
 Silver Fir, **14**, 146
Rhizobium, **26**, 894
leguminosarum, **32**, 46
Rhizobius tootwoombae, **42**, 188
ventralis, **42**, 188
Rhizoctonia, **1**, 19; **27**, 779; **28**, 277, 281; **33**, 169; **34**, 273; **35**, 543; **40**, 146; **52**, 146; **53**, 437
crocorum, **4**, 21; **27**, 396, 828; **43**, 572
 killed by soil sterilization, **27**, 792

RHIZOCTONIA MORI

- Rhizoctonia mori*, **28**, 701
 on *Crocus*, **J5**, 25
Potatos, **28**, clxxxix; **42**, 508;
45, 410
Radishes, **87**, 275
Tobacco, **41**, 168
Tomatos, **44**, 163; **45**, 420
solani, **25**, xxx; **27**, 816, 1182; **28**,
 695, 719; **39**, 495; **40**, 193; **41**,
 162, 383, 526, 527; **43**, 569, 570,
 572; **45**, 420; **50**, 143, 295; **55**,
 164; **58**, 440
 sp., **29**, 876; **41**, 533
 sterilization for, **33**, 175
tuliparum, **52**, 151
violacea, **29**, clxxiii; **31**, lxxxix; **32**,
 lxxviii; **38**, 353; **45**, 392
asparagi, **43**, 548
 causing disease of trees, **36**, 269
Rhizoeus dianthi, **52**, 148
Rhizoglyphus, **32**, lix
echinopus, **15**, xxvii, xxxi; **26**, 373;
27, xxxii, cxcliii, ccv; **31**, xlviii;
33, xxiv, **47**, 207; **54**, 249
Horse-radish atk. by, **25**, xxv
hyacinthi, **47**, 207
life-history, **25**, xxv
rolini, **15**, xxiv
Rhizomorpha, **29**, 379
 of *Agaricus melleus*, **12**, cvii
Rhizonema, its structure, **J4**, 247
Rhizopertha dominica, **50**, 298
 on *Vine*, **5**, cxxxviii
Rhizophora, anatomy, **27**, 1127
conjugata, **53**, 243, 244
germination, **28**, 670
Mangle, **J1**, 192, 286, 294; **2**, 28;
60, 98
 sp., adaptation, **29**, 413
 in *E. Indies*, **J4**, 231
timber, **38**, 676
Rhizophoras in *Mexico*, **J1**, 185
Rhizopus necans, **26**, 376, cxxix; **27**,
388; **48**, 25, 32, 220
nigricans, **27**, 227, 281; **28**, 712;
33, 137; **40**, 642; **42**, 505, 518;
43, 571, 576; **50**, 151; **52**, 317
 on *Strawberry*, **45**, 419
 rot, *see* *Rhizopus nigricans*
Rhizosporium, **38**, 526
Rhizotrogus solstitialis, damage to
 lawns, **17**, cli
 damage forest trees, **53**, 417
Rhodanthe at *Wisley*, 1926, **52**, 271
atrosanguinea, **P1**, 618; **P2**, 541,
 553; **1**, xxvii
maculata, **P1**, 618; **P2**, 541; **1**, xxvii;
52, 271; **58**, 6
alba, **P1**, 618; **1**, xxviii; **11**, xciv;
52, 271
fl. pl., **11**, xciv
Manglesii, **P(1)**, 212; **52**, 271
 sp., **22**, 191
see *Helipterum*
Rhode Island flora, **28**, 254
trees, **26**, 950
Rhodesia, flora, **29**, clxxv; **31**, 345;
60, lxxii
Southern, flora, **34**, 283

RHODODENDRON(S)

- Rhodiola*, **46**, 22, 26, 28, 310
alaskana, **46**, 30, 310
atropurpurea, **46**, 30, 310
elongata, **46**, 30, 310
integrifolia, **46**, 30, 67, 310
involutrata, **46**, 30, 310
lanceolata, **46**, 32, 310
neo-mexicana, **46**, 30, 310
ovata, **46**, 32, 310
polygama, **46**, 30, 310
roanensis, **46**, 30, 310
rosea, **46**, 26, 28, 310
Stephani, **46**, 30, 310
see *Sedum*
Rhodochiton volubile for borders, **21**,
 440
Rhodochytrium, **38**, 389
Rhodocistus Berthelotianus, **19**, 119;
55, 23
hardiness, **8**, 178
Rhododendron(s), **J5**, 168, 169; **P5**,
 85-6; **12**, 235, 283; **13**, 298; **20**,
 80; **25**, 9, 13; **26**, 61; **27**, 89,
 285; **32**, 29; **34**, 13; **36**, 269; **37**,
 282; **40**, 32; **43**, 572; **48**, 199,
 210; **49**, 28-31, 33; **50**, 165, 210,
 214, 217; **52**, 27, 193; **58**, 259,
 279, 282
aberrant growth, **58**, xcv
Abbeyi, **A.M.** (Stocker 1900) **25**,
 lxxvii
Acidalia, **13**, 266, 275
Acis, **11**, xxi; **13**, 265, 273, 275
Acklandianum exhb., **P2**, 393
Acme (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **3**,
 xxvi
Adelaide, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**,
 274, xcii
adenogynum, **41**, 208; **49**, 30; **50**,
 198
hardiness, **43**, 450
adenopodum, **41**, 163; **A.M.** (G.
 Loder 1926) **52**, xlix
Admiration (a), **P2**, 312
Adolphe (a), **P2**, 311
pleno (a), **P2**, 314
Advance (a), **2**, xv
aeruginosum, **J7**, 79; **59**, 281
hardiness, **J9**, 243-4
afghanicum, **16**, 136
agapetum, **49**, 150
agastum, **59**, xxxvi
A. Gilbert, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1925) **51**,
 liv
Agricolus, **60**, xcii
Aida (a), **39**, 20
aiolosalpinx, **49**, 154
Ajax, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**,
 lxxxix, clxxxi; **13**, 265, 272
Aladdin, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1935) **60**,
 372, cxxvi
Alba cincta (a), **P2**, 312
delicatissima (a), **P2**, 392
illustrata (a), **P2**, 312
magna (a), **P2**, 388
magnifica (a), **P2**, 312
magniflora (a), **J1**, lxxv
odorata plena (a), **A.M.** (Paul 1891)
18, xcv

Rhododendron(s) *Alba striata* (a), P2, 392
Albatross, A.M. (Rothschild 1934) 59, 402, clxxxviii
 Cross, 60, cxixii
Exbury var., F.C.C. (Rothschild 1935) 60, 372, cxixii
Albert Elizabeth (a), A.M. (Russell 1926) 52, xlv
albescens, 22, xvi ; 27, xxiv
albicans (a), A.M. (Northumberland 1894) 17, xlv
albiflorum, 41, 24 ; 56, 204 ; 59, 347
Albrechtii, 56, 153 ; 59, 327
 hardness, 43, 450
album elegans, J5, 274
 hardness, 12, xlv
Alcesta, A.M. (Aberconway 1935) 60, 275, xcii
Alex. Aide, 25, 9
Alice (a), F.C.C. (Van Houtte 1871) 3, lxvi ; A.M. (Waterer 1910) 36, cxviii ; 42, 204 ; 43, 84
Mangles, F.C.C. (Mangles 1882)
Alix, A.M. (Rothschild 1935) 60, 224, lxxviii
Almondtime, A.M. (Clarke 1925) 51, xlv
Alphonse Lavallée (a), F.C.C. (Lane 1874) 11, lxxiv ; 26, cxiii
alstroemeroides, J9, xlvii
altaclerense (a), J5, 271-4 ; J7, liii ; F.C.C. (Lee 1862) P2, 370
 F.C.C. (Ingram 1865) P5, 39 ; 13, 260 ; 16, 134 ; 23, xvi ; 29, 29 ; 39, 20
 seedlings, J4, lii
amabile, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1886) ; 13, 265, 266, 273, 275
Amaryllis (a), 59, clxxxvii
amaurophyllum, 50, 195
Amba, 59, xxxvi, clxxxvi
Ambient, 13, 265, 272
ambiguum, 38, 169 ; 40, 221 ; 43, 81 ; 56, 161
American sp., 13, 243 ; 27, 285
 hardness (a), 8, 214
Amesiae, 56, 278
Amethyst, A.M. (Heneage-Vivian 1931) 57, xxxiii
Ami Charles Vermiere (a), A.M. (Turner 1898) 22, lxxix
Amilcar, F.C.C. (Standish 1860) P1, 224, 586 ; 1, xxviii
amoenum (a), J7, xxxiv ; J9, 277, xlvii ; P2, 312 ; 16, 140, 176 ; 18, 95 ; 19, 458 ; 22, xxxviii ; 23, 92, xviii ; 26, 397 ; A.M. (J. Veitch 1907) 23, xlv, xlix ; 39, 20 ; 59, 372
 doubling in, 40, xli
Duke of Connaught, F.C.C. (Williams 1879)
 hardness, J8, 316
Hexe, A.M. (J. Veitch 1907) 22, xlv
Hoveyi, 5, cxxi
 hybrids, P1, 228, 586
Illuminator, F.C.C. (Bull 1885)
 in Alpine houses, 16, 168

Rhododendron(s) *amoenum* Little Beauty, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1884)
amoenum Mrs. Carmichael, F.C.C. (Williams 1877) 5, xxix
 x *R. indicum*, 33, xlv
Smithianum, F.C.C. (Smith 1873)
amphipyros, P1, 226
Anadyomene, P1, 226
Anderson Henry exhb., 31, cxvi
Andersonii (a), J4, liv
Angelo, A.M. (Rothschild 1935) 60, 421, cxvii
Anne, A.M. (Messel 1928) 54, li
Anstie, 59, clxxxviii
Anthony Koster (a), F.C.C. (Lane 1893) 16, liv, lv ; 39, 20
anthopogon, J7, 82, 98, 104, 116, 118 ; 16, 136 ; 29, 28 ; 36, 399 ; 40, 221 ; 42, 104 ; 49, 155 ; 52, 228 ; 56, clxxxvii
 hardness, J9, 244 ; 8, 334 ; 36, 399
 noxious, J7, 104
anthosphaerum, 42, 41 ; 54, 457
Antigone (a), F.C.C. (Turner 1883)
aperantum, 49, 155 ; A.M. (Headfort 1931) 57, xxxii ; 59, 326
 pink form, 59, xxxv
Aphrodite, 13, 265, 272
apodectum, 46, xl ; 50, 164, 199 ; 58, 111
Apollo F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885) 13, 265, 272 ; 60, 476
 (a), F.C.C. (Turner 1873) P2, 462
Aprilis, J2, 87
Arborea purpurea (a), P2, 392
arboreum, P(1), 8, 297 ; J2, 87, lxx ; J5, 248, 254, 273-4 ; J7, 134, 72, 75, 78, 90, 92, 98, 115, 119 ; J9, xliii ; P1, 570 ; P2, 98 ; 1, xlviii ; 12, xxviii, xlix ; 13, 260-1 ; 16, 134, 136, 138, 143 ; 17, xviii, xix ; 18, 80 ; 22, 460 ; 23, xvi, xviii ; 24, 129 ; 25, 26, 63 ; 27, 571, 1142, xxiii, xxiv ; 28, 290, lxiii ; 29, 27-31, lxvi ; 32, lxx ; 33, xlvii ; 36, 399 ; 38, 204, lvii ; 43, 80-1, xxix, xxxii ; 45, 181 ; 51, 337 ; 52, 5 ; 53, 240-1 ; 58, 328 ; 60, 476, 526-7
 album, P(1), 388 ; J5, 273-4 ; 7, 173 ; 23, xvi ; 27, xxiv ; 29, 28
 x *R. campylocarpum*, 59, xxxvi
cinnamomeum, 27, xxiv
Blood Red, 59, xxxv
Crimson, 27, xxi
crispiflorum, 23, xvi
crossing, 24, 81
Ellie Moon, 23, xvi
Florence Gill, 23, xvi
forcing, P(1), 203
growth, J4, 196-7, 199, 200
 hardness, J9, 244 ; 8, 178, 238, 334 ; 36, 399
Henry Shileston, 23, xvi ; 27, xxi

Rhododendron(s) arboreum, Holker Hall var., **38**, lxiii
arboreum hybrid, **P2**, 316
hybridum, **27**, 782
 jelly from flowers, **J7**, 92; **P5**, 112
Mrs. Hy. Shilston, **23**, xvi
 Noon, **23**, xvi
 Richard Gill, **23**, xvi
nepaulense, **27**, xxiv
nigrescens, **A.M.** (Reuth 1928) **54**, xlv; **59**, clxxxvi
 roseum, **P(1)**, 81; **J7**, 14, 17; **23**, xvi; **27**, xxiv
rubrum, **40**, lviii
 seeds, **J3**, 82
 seedlings, **27**, xxiii
 vars., hardiness, **43**, 450
 verum, **17**, xlvii
 William Shilston, **23**, xvi; **27**, xxiv
arbutifolium, **16**, 176; **19**, 458
Ardens (a), **P2**, 312
argenteum, **J7**, 14, 76, 91, 115, 118-20, xxiii; **J8**, 317; **12**, xxviii; **16**, 138; **23**, xvi, xviii, xix; **27**, xxiv; **35**, lvi, 37, 477; **40**, lx; **52**, 6; **57**, 353
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 hardiness, **8**, 213; **43**, 450
 honey poisonous, **J7**, 99
 presented, **J8**, 200
argyrophyllum, **41**, 163; **A.M.** (Loder 1934) **59**, 403, clxxxvii
 cupulare, hardiness, **43**, 450
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 leandrum, **45**, 151
Ariel, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lxv
Aries, **A.M.** (Ramsden 1932) **58**, xxxvii
arizelum, **49**, 153-4; **58**, 110-1; **60**, 527, cvii
Artemis, **13**, 254, 266
Arthur de Warelles, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clv
Arthur Osborn, A.M. (R.B.G. Kew 1933) **59**, xxxix
Aruna, **59**, xxxvi
Ascot Brilliant, **50**, 50
Aspasia, A.M. (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, cxxi; **13**, 254, 267, 277
 assamicum, hardiness, **43**, 450
 Association's Show, **55**, 1
Astarte, A.M. (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1931) **57**, xxxii
Asteroid, Crimson Banner, **59**, clxxxvii; **60**, cvii
 Rosy Queen, **59**, clxxxvii
astrocalyx, A.M. (Williams 1926) **52**, lii; **57**, xxxiv; **60**, cxxiii
Athenia, **P1**, 229, 587; **1**, xxviii
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
Algeciras, **27**, 176
Dalkeith, **13**, 73
East Dereham, **59**, 387
Leonardslee, **40**, 367
Naini Tal, **22**, 468

Rhododendron(s) at Wisley, **31**, 66, 68, 75; **40**, 366
 attk. by *Otiorrhynchus*, **50**, 50
 by plant bugs, **12**, lxiv
 San José Scale, **23**, 226
Thelephora, **13**, cxcv; **15**, xix
Tortrix viridana, **45**, 206
 weevils, **50**, 50
atrovirens, **P1**, 473
Aucklandii, **J7**, 75, 93; **PR**, lv, lvii; **1**, xxxi, xxxix, xliii; **2**, lxxvii, lxxviii; **13**, 244, 264, 266, 270; **16**, 139, lviii; **22**, 107; **23**, xviii; **27**, 425, 782, xxii, xxiii; **28**, lxii, lxiii; **29**, 28-9, lxvi; **31**, cxxiv; **32**, 192, cvii; **36**, 400; **42**, 104; **43**, 82; **45**, xliii, civ; **50**, 215-6; **52**, 6
 abnormal, **32**, lxxix
 × **arboreum**, **27**, 752
 hardiness, **36**, 400; **43**, 450
 hybrids, **13**, 243
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 red, **27**, xxiii
rubrum, **31**, cxxiv
 see also *R. Griffithianum*
aucubaefolium, **28**, 69
Auguste Van Gheert, **29**, 30
Augustinii, **28**, 69; **35**, 559; **38**, 389; **40**, 221; **43**, 81; **A.G.M.** (1924) **50**, 100; **A.M.** (Godman 1926) **52**, 6, 1; **56**, 161; **59**, 282, 363; **60**, 438
 on chalky soil, **53**, 421
 hardiness, **43**, 450
Augustum, **2**, xv
Aurantia superba (a), **P(1)**, 388
aureum, **J9**, xlix; **A.M.** (Cutbush 1905) **31**, cxxxi; **41**, 204; **50**, 195
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 113
auriculatum, **28**, 64, 65, 69; **29**, 657; **40**, 221; **41**, 163; **43**, 572; **A.M.** (McLaren 1922) **48**, lxxxi; **50**, 216, 56, 160; **57**, 353
 hardiness, **43**, 450
auritum, A.M. (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxii, 60, cvii
Aurora, **P2**, 312; **13**, 250, 265-6, 272, 274, 276; **24**, 22; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1922) **48**, xlviii
 (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882, 1886)
 autumn colour (a), **J7**, 197
Avalanche, A.M. (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 357, clxxxvi
Ayesha, **60**, lxxviii
Azalea section, **J2**, 86; **34**, 571
 for autumn, **43**, 342; **52**, 138
 × **Azalea**, **J2**, x; **J5**, 262, 274; **P5**, 85; **B.C.**, **11**, cxxix, cxxxv, 16, 140; **22**, 54, xxii, xxxvi
Azor, A.M. (Stevenson 1933) **59**, xxxix, clxxxviii
Bachii, **60**, 284
Bagshot Flame (a), **59**, xvi
Bagshot Ruby, A.M. (Waterer, Son & Crisp 1916) **43**, clviii; **43**, 84

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

- Rhododendron(s) Baileyi, **50**, 164, 197; **59**, 280, 328
 Balfourianum, **41**, 204
 balsaminaeflorum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **13**, 255
 album, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **13**, 257, 267, 277
 aureum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 carneum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887); **13**, 256
 hybrids exhb., **23**, liv
 roseum, **24**, 23
 Balzac (a), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 357, clxxxviii
 barbatum, **J8**, xxxiv, xxxv; **J7**, 14, 17, 75, 77, 91, 95, 115; **12**, 421; **16**, 136-8; **17**, xviii, xix, **23**, xvi, xviii; **25**, lxxiii, **27**, xxiii, xxiv, **28**, lx; **29**, 27-30; **33**, clvii, **36**, 399; **38**, 204; **43**, 79; **51**, xxxii; **52**, 5, 27; **60**, 476
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 bracts foliose, **42**, cxxxvi
 hardiness, **J9**, 243; **8**, 178, 214; **36**, 399
 hybrids, **27**, xxiv
 series, **40**, 150
 Barclayana (a), **J9**, lvi; **P2**, 312
 Baron de Pret (a), **P2**, 312
 N. de Rothschild (a), **F.C.C.** (Turner, Veitch, Van Houtte 1883, 1884)
 Schröder (a), **18**, 94
 Baroness Schröder, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **13**, 264, 269
 basilicum, **59**, 281
 attk. by *Otiorrhynchus picipes*, **50**, 50, 53
 by *Strophosomus Coryli*, **50**, 53
 × Basilisk (a), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 357, clxxxviii
 Batemani, **2**, cxxvi
 Baudouin (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1885)
 Baumann (a), **P1**, 174
 Bealei (a), exhb., **P2**, 314
 Beau Brummell, **59**, clxxxviii
 Beauty, **S.C.C.** (Standish 1869) **2**, cxi, cxliii; (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 of Dorking (a), **S.C.C.** (Ivery 1863) **P3**, 163; **1**, x
 Europe (a), **P2**, 465
 Kent (a), **P1**, 226
 Littleworth, **F.C.C.** (Mangles 1904) **29**, lxix
 Reigate (a), **J9**, lvi; **P2**, 392, 461
 Surrey (a), **F.C.C.** (Smith 1872) **4**, ix
 Tremough, **F.C.C.** (Shilson 1902) **27**, xx, xxiv; **29**, 30
 Bedfordiana (a), **P2**, 389
 Beesianum, **41**, 204; **42**, 41
 belgica (a), **J5**, 97-8
 Belle des Roses (a), **6**, lxix
 Gantoise (a), **P2**, 319, 366
 Bellona (a), **S.C.C.** (Smith 1864) **P4**, 97; **1**, x

RHODODENDRON(S)

- Rhododendron(s) Benikirin (a), **A.M.** (Perry 1927) **53**, lxi
 Benno (a), exhb., **P2**, 313
 Benthamianum, **36**, 516
 Bernard Crisp, **A.M.** (Waterer 1921) **47**, xli
 Gill, **A.M.** (Gill 1925) **51**, lxxvii
 Berryrose (a), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 357, clxxxviii
 Beryl, **A.M.** (Heneage-Vivian 1931) **57**, xxxii
 Betsy Bruin (a), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1899) **23**, xlix
 Betty, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway 1927) **53**, liii
 Bianca, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **P2**, lvii
 × Bibiani, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 403, clxxxvii
 blandfordiaeflorum, hardiness, **8**, 214
 Blandyanum, **P2**, 313; **J8**, xlii; **J5**, 273, 274; **P2**, cxiii; **25**, 9
 blatteum, hardiness, **8**, 267
 Blood Orange (a), **59**, clxxxviii
 Blue Diamond, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1935) **60**, 321, cvii
 Peter, **A.M.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 128
 Blushing Bride, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, lvi, lvi
 Boadicea, **59**, clxxxvi
 Bonfire, **A.M.** (Waterer, Sons & Crisp 1933) **59**, xxxvii
 Bonito, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 403, clxxxviii
 Bonplandiaeflorum, poisonous, **1**, xlviii
 Boothii, **45**, cvi; **50**, 195, 196
 Bornean, **J8**, 81
 Boule de Neige, **28**, 290
 d'Or, **13**, 266, 274
 Bouquet de Flore (a), exhb., **P2**, 248, 312; **39**, 20
 Bow Bells, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 322, cxvi
 brachyanthum, **41**, 204; **45**, 151; **50**, 196
 brachycarpum, **17**, 31; **28**, 289; **42**, 104
 brachydum primum, **A.M.** (Williams 1924) **50**, xlvi
 brachystylum, **49**, 26, 154
 Brayanum, **25**, 9
 Brazil (a), exhb., **59**, clxxxviii
 Brenda, **P.C.** (Loder 1935) **60**, lxxxix
 brevistylum, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1933) **59**, xxxviii, clxxxviii
 Bride, **J5**, 273, 274; **F.C.C.** (Fairbairn 1871) **3**, lxvi; **25**, 9
 of Abydos (a), **P2**, 371; **1**, x
 Bridesmaid (a), **P2**, 366
 Brilliant Belgica (a), **40**, 138
 Brilliant, **P2**, 311; **13**, 264, 270; (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Britannia, **A.M.** (van Nes 1921) **47**, xlii
 Brocole, **59**, xxxvi
 Brookeanum, **J3**, 82, 83; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869) **2**, cxxvi, cxxix; **13**, 245, 248, 251-5, 266, 273, 276, 280; **26**, 111

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

Rhododendron(s) Brookeanum flavum,
P1, 165
see **R. Lobbianum**
gracile, **13**, 245, 247, 250, 251,
 253, 258, 261, 263-5, 268,
 269, 272, 275; **24**, 23, 24
crossing, **11**, cxxix; **20**, xli
its corolla, **13**, 282
leaf, **13**, 278, 281
racile, **24**, 118, 119
Broughtonianum, **39**, 20; **45**, 250
Broughtonii, **P2**, 312; **25**, 9; **29**,
 30
aureum, **F.C.C.** (Godman 1935) **60**,
 322, cxvi
Brunette, **13**, 253, 265, 270
bug, **48**, 16; **50**, 56, 57; **54**, 215; **60**,
 267
bullatum, **41**, 197, 202, 204; **49**,
 151; **52**, 6; **58**, 111; **59**, 326,
 330; **60**, 526
Farrer's var., **A.M.** (Lowinsky
 1923) **49**, xlix
hardiness, **43**, 450
Bulstrode Beauty, **59**, clxxxviii
Belle, **59**, clxxxviii
Bureavii, **42**, 41
burmanicum × *racemosum*, **59**,
 clxxxvi
caesium, **59**, 327
calciophilum, **60**, 474
calendulaceum (a), **P(1)**, 99; **16**,
 140, **43**, 85; **57**, 44
Calfort, **A.M.** (Ingram 1932) **58**,
 xxxvii
Caliban, **60**, cxvi
californicum, **J5**, 153; **41**, 23
Caliph, **60**, cxxvi
callimorphum, **59**, 281
Calomina, **59**, clxxxvi
calophyllum, **P2**, 329; **11**, lxxxiv
hardiness, **8**, 213
calophytum, **40**, 221; **41**, 163;
A.M. (Reuthe 1920) **46**, lvii;
49, 296; **50**, 164; **52**, 27; **56**,
 153; **F.C.C.** (Godman 1933)
59, 281, xxxvi; **60**, 193
 × *irroratum*, **59**, clxxxvii
 × *Loderi*, **59**, clxxxvi
calostrotum, **49**, 155; **50**, 164,
 195, 216; **52**, 6; **59**, 328; **A.M.**
 (Messel 1935) **60**, 322, 476, cix
Calotum, **59**, clxxxvii
caloxanthum, orange form, **A.M.**
 (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 403, clxxxvii
calyculatum, *hardiness*, **J9**, 243
Calypas (a), *exhb.*, **P2**, 392
camelliaeflorum, **J7**, 70, 72, 80,
 103, 115; **49**, 30
campanulatum, **P(1)**, 97, 391; **J1**,
 xl; **J5**, 234, 252, 254, 265,
 274; **J7**, 70, 72, 75, 78, 100,
 118; **J8**, 311; **J9**, xlvii; **7**,
 173; **12**, 421; **16**, 136, 138;
17, xix; **23**, xviii; **27**, xxiv;
29, 27, 28, 31; **36**, 399; **38**,
 204; **43**, 81; **58**, 328; **59**,
 281; **60**, 476
at Castlewellan, **27**, 425

RHODODENDRON(S)

Rhododendron(s) campanulatum, hardi-
ness, **P(1)**, 63; **J9**, 244; **36**,
 399
seeds, **J8**, 82
aeruginosum, **J7**, 72, 100
elegans, *exhb.*, **P2**, 313
Fleur de Roi, **29**, 30
General Napier, **J9**, xlvii
Knap Hill var., **A.M.** (Rothschild
 1925) **51**, iii
superbum, **J4**, lix; **J8**, xxx
var., **27**, xxiv
Wallichii, **J7**, 100
Campbelli, **16**, 138; **17**, xviii
hardiness, **13**, xlv
Campbelliae, **J7**, 75, 92, 98; **29**,
 27, 28
hardiness, **J9**, 244; **36**, 399
Campirr, **59**, clxxxvi
campylocarpum, **J7**, 70, 79, 99,
 101, 115; **FR**, lvii; **F.C.C.**
 (R. Veitch 1892) **15**, xciii; **16**,
 138; **17**, xix, iv; **23**, xviii;
29, 28, 29; **36**, 399; **38**,
 204; **42**, 204; **45**, 411; **49**,
 154; **50**, 215; **52**, 5; **56**, 160;
59, 281
at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 × *dichroanthum*, **59**, xxxvii
hardiness, **J9**, 243; **8**, 214; **13**,
 xlv; **36**, 399
in Cornwall, **32**, 192
 × *irroratum*, **59**, xxxvi
campylogynum, **41**, 202, 204; **46**,
 xl; **49**, 29, 155; **50**, 195, 216;
54, 60; **59**, 324; **60**, 519
canadense, **50**, 228
candelabrum, **J7**, 77, 99
cantabile, **48**, 208; **50**, 164, 193;
59, 228; **60**, 477
Captivation, **J5**, 273, 274
Caractacus, **F.C.C.** (Waterer, Godfrey
 1865) **P5**, 142; **1**, xxviii
Cardinale, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885);
13, 264, 270
Carex, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**,
 xxxvii
carminatum (a), **P2**, 388; **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1886); **26**, 111
splendens, **17**, xlvii
carnarvonianum, **P4**, 134
carneum, **P2**, 392; **42**, 510; **A.M.**
 (Rothschild 1927) **53**, 1; **59**,
 clxxxvii
Carnosa elegans (a), *exhb.*, **P2**, 312
Caroline Whitner, **A.M.** (Lady Loder
 1935) **60**, 322, cxvi
Cassiope, **60**, cix
catapastum, **49**, 26
catawbiense, **P(1)**, 18, 297; **J4**,
 li; **J5**, 97, 272-4; **P2**, 313;
13, 260; **16**, 133, 134, 142;
18, 80; **24**, 129; **28**, 290; **29**,
 28, 29; **41**, 23; **51**, 86
album grandiflorum, **J9**, lxiii
Everestianum, *hardiness*, **8**, 267
hardiness, **8**, 316
pollen, **49**, 625
roseum, **25**, 9

- Rhododendron(s) caucasicum**, P(1), 386; J5, 273; 3, 106; 16, 134, 136; 25, 26; 27, xxxiii; 28, 290; 29, 29; 36, 390; 42, 204; 51, 337
caucasicum album, J5, 272, 273; 20, lxi
 attk. by weevils, 50, 49
 chimera, 39, 797
 hardiness, 36, 390
 × **Thomsonii**, 59, xxxvii
Cavalcade, 59, clxxxvii
 × **celebrandum**, J7, lii
 hardiness, 8, 267
cephalanthoides, 48, 204, 211; 50, 196
cephalanthum, 41, 208; 50, 196, 55, 303
 hardiness, 43, 450
ceratum, F.C.C. (Bull 1867)
Ceres, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1891) 13, clx
chaetomallum, 57, 353; 59, 281; 60, lxxviii
Chalice, A.M. (Clarke 1932) 58, xxxix
chamaecistus, 16, 173; 19, 458; 23, 88; 29, 36; 50, 195
 hardiness, 8, 334
chamaetortum, 50, 196
Chameleon (a), exhb., P2, 465
chameunum, 54, 457
Championae, B.C. (J. Veitch 1891) 13, lv
charianthum, 42, 511
charidotes, 50, 195
charitopes, 50, 195; 59, 320, 326
charitostreptum, 49, 154; 50, 195
Charles Dickens, F.C.C. (Waterer, Godfrey 1865) P5, 141; 1, xxviii
Charme de Noel (a), A.M. (Gullick 1928) 54, xlvii
chartophyllum, 42, 41; 43, 83
 hardiness, 43, 450
 praecox, 59, 325
chasmanthum, 42, 46; A.M. (Rothschild 1930) 56, xxx; F.C.C. (Rothschild 1932) 58, xxxix
cheilanthum, 50, 194
Chelsoni (a), P2, 389; 2, xv
Chevalier Félix de Sauvage, 27, xxi
Chicago (a), A.M. (Wallace 1922) 48, xlvii
Chinese, P(1), 62; 36, 269; 38, 169; 40, 220; 43, 572; 49, 27-30, 33
 Pink, 60, cxvi
Choremia, A.M. (McLaren 1933) 59, xxxv
Chrissie, 19, 1
chryseum, 50, 194; 56, 228, 327
chrysodoron, A.M. (Aberconway 1934) 59, 357, clxxxvi
chrysotecton, P(2), 405
ciliare, J8, xxiv
ciliatum, J7, 77, 95, 115, xxiii, xxviii; J8, xxxi; J9, 277, xlii; P1, 473; P2, 245, 318, 365; 1, xiv; 2, 107; 7, 173; 16, 138; 17, xix; 23, xvi; 25, 10; 27, xxiii, xxiv; 29, 27, 28, 31, xxxix; 36, 399; 38, 204; 42, 104; 43, 79; 50, 198; 51, 338, xlv; 52, 5, 16; 53, xlv
Rhododendron(s) ciliatum × **R. Dalhousiae**, P4, 89
ciliatum, hardiness, J9, 242; 8, 183, 213, 334; 36, 399; 43, 450
 × **R. Keiskei**, 59, clxxxvi
ciliicalyx, 29, 882; 41, 200, 202, 204; 47, 224; A.M. (Baker 1923) 49, 150, xliii; 59, clxix
 hardiness, 43, 450
 roseum, 59, clxxxvi
ciliocale, exhb., 25, lxxvi
Cilkeisk, 59, clxxxvi
Cilpinense, A.M. (Lady Aberconway & McLaren 1927) 53, xlv
Cincross, A.M. (Magor 1935) 60, 422, cxxxix
cinnabarinum, J7, 70, 75, 80, 90, 95, 101, 103, 115; P5, 109; 16, 134; 17, xix; 29, 28, lxvi; 36, 399; 38, 204; 42, 204; 56, 160; 57, xxxiii; 58, xxxix; 59, 282
 hardiness, 8, 214; 36, 399
Orange Bill, 59, clxxxvi
 poisonous, J7, 101; J9, 243; P5, 112; 1, xlviii
Roylei, 56, 160
cinnamomeum, J2, lxv; P4, 98; 16, 138; 23, xvi, xviii; 27, xxiii
 hardiness, J9, 244
 hybrid, P2, 316
Cinnkeys, A.M. (Magor 1935) 60, 372, cxiii
citriniflorum, 50, 199; 59, 326
Clapham Beauty (a), P1, 170
Clarkiana (a), exhb., P2, 392
Clementinae, 42, 44; 48, 204; 60, 332, cvii
Clivianum, J4, li
Clorinda, A.M. (J. Veitch 1912) 38, clvii
Cloth of Gold, A.M. (J. Veitch 1896) 20, ccvi; 26, 111
Clyne Blush, 59, xxxvi
 Cerise, 59, xxxvi
 Pearl, 59, xxxvi
 Pink, 59, xxxvi
Coalition, A.M. (Rothschild 1922) 48, 1
coccineum, 45, 252
 speciosum (a), 39, 20
Cock of the Rock, A.M. (Clarke 1932) 58, xxxviii
Collettianum, 16, 136
colobodes, 54, 457
Col. F. R. Durham (a), A.M. (Endtz 1930) 56, xxvi
 colophyton, hardiness, 43, 450
 colour changes in flower, 38, 636
 commodum, 59, 326, 331
 compactum multiflorum, 42, 204
Comte Adrien de Germiny (a), F.C.C. (Van Houtte 1884)
Comte de Chambord (a), F.C.C. (Turner 1883)

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

Rhododendron(s) Comte de Gomer, (a) **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxlv; **11**, lxxiv
 Comte de la Torre (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1884)
 de Paris (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1884)
 Comtesse de Beaufort (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1871) **3**, lxvi
 de Flanders (a), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxxiv; **6**, lxix
 Eugénie de Kerchove (a), **S.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1872) **4**, xi
 concatenans, **F.C.C.** (Messel 1935) **60**, 322, cix
 concessum, **39**, 20
 conchiflorum striatum, exhb., **P2**, 382
 concinnum, **P2**, 312; **37**, cxvi; **41**, 529; **56**, 278
 Conqueror, **P2**, 465; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884) **13**, 264, 270
 Conspicua purpurea (a), exhb., **P1**, 400
 rosea (a), **J1**, xiv
 Constancy (a), **P1**, 174
 Constantia (a), exhb., **P2**, 465
 Rosea (a), exhb., **P2**, 311
 coombense, **35**, 559
 Coombe Royal, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1900) **25**, lxxxi
 Coquette, **A.M.** (Waterer 1925) **51**, liv
 cordatum, hardiness, **J9**, 244
 coreanum, hardiness, **43**, 450
 Coreta, **F.C.C.** (Aberconway 1935) **60**, 323, cvii
 coriaceum, **J5**, 273-4
 Cornish Cross, Exbury var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 275, lxxxix
 'ornubia, **A.M.** (Gill 1912) **38**, lvii; **42**, 204; **51**, xlv
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 x R. sutchuenense, **59**, clxxxvi
 Corona, **A.M.** (Waterer 1911) **37**, cxxxii; **43**, 84
 Coronata (a), **P2**, 312; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 113; **1**, xlv
 Corry Koster, **58**, xxxviii
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 Couleur de Paille (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxix
 Count de Hainaut (a), exhb., **P2**, 465
 Countess de Morello, **P1**, 579
 of Clancarty, **42**, 204
 Derby, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxiii; **20**, ccvi; **A.M.** (White 1930) **56**, xxx
 Haddington, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1862) **P2**, 245; **P5**, 67; **1**, xxviii; **2**, cxxvi; **23**, xvi; **27**, xxi, xxiv; **45**, 252; **50**, 216; **60**, 525
 hardiness, **8**, 319
 Crassifolia (a), **P1**, 620
 crassum, **41**, 163, 202, 204; **42**, 40; **49**, 150; **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1924) **50**, lv; **53**, ci; **59**, 281; **60**, 526

RHODODENDRON(S)

Rhododendron(s) crassum, hardiness, **43**, 450
 crebreflorum, **A.M.** (Messel 1934) **59**, 329, 357, clxxxvii; **60**, 477
 cremnastes, **50**, 194
 Cresca, exhb., **59**, clxxxviii
 crinigerum, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 323, cvii
 Crispiflora (a), exhb., **P2**, 465
 rosea (a), **P1**, 479
 Criterion (a), **P2**, 312-3, 461; **27**, 426
 croceum, **48**, 204; **A.M.** (A. M. Williams 1926) **52**, lii; **57**, xxxiv; **59**, 281
 crosses, **J2**, 86, 87; **11**, cxxxvi; **20**, 295; **21**, 542; **24**, 81
 Crouxii, **34**, 592
 Crown Princess of Germany, **13**, 245, 253, 258, 264-5, 269, 272; **24**, 22-4
 Cubittii, **A.M.** (Bolitho 1935) **60**, 224, lxxv
 Cuffeanum, **44**, 157
 cultivation, **21**, 7
 cuneatum, **41**, 208; **50**, 201
 Cunninghamii, **2**, cxxxvi; **23**, xvi
 Cunningham's Sulphur, White's var., **A.M.** (White 1934) **59**, 403, clxxxvii
 White, **39**, 781, 797
 Curtisii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **24**, 23-4
 Cuthbertii, hardiness, **43**, 450
 cyanocarpum, **41**, 204; **A.M.** (Loder 1933) **59**, xxxv
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 cyclium, **49**, 155
 Cynthia, **40**, 221
 cyphocalyx, **52**, 6
 Czarina, **13**, 264, 269
 Dairymaid, **A.M.** (Exbury 1934) **60**, 128
 dahuricum, **J2**, 86; **12**, 286; **25**, 4; **43**, 80
 hardiness, **8**, 214
 Dalhousiae, **J5**, 274; **J7**, 11, 72, 77, 91, 93, xxiii; **J8**, 317; **P2**, 245, 317, 365, 372; **P5**, 92, 109; **3**, 19, lxvi; **4**, xvii; **25**, 29; **27**, xxiv; **29**, 28; **36**, 399; **52**, 6; **A.M.** (Heneage-Vivian 1930) **56**, xxx; **60**, 526
 first flower, **J9**, xlv
 hardiness, **36**, 399; **43**, 450
 honey poisonous, **J7**, 99
 Damask, **A.M.** (Clarke 1932) **58**, xxxix
 Dame Nellie Melba, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1926) **56**, li
 Danielsonianum (a), **P1**, 21, 102
 Dante, **13**, 265, 272; **60**, cxxiii
 Daphne, **A.M.** (Magor 1933) **59**, xxxv
 Dash (a), **P1**, 208
 dasycladon, **59**, clxxxvii
 dasypetalum, **59**, 327
 dauricum, **29**, 2; **51**, 338
 rust, **41**, 532
 sempervirens, **J2**, 87

RHODODENDRON(S) (*cont.*)

- Rhododendron(s) Davidii, **41**, 163
 Davidsonianum, **41**, 529; **45**, 151;
56, 160-1
 (pink form), **A.M.** (Aberconway
 1935) **60**, 323, cvii
 Daviesii (*a*), **39**, 20
 Dawn, **F.C.C.** (Mangles 1904) **29**,
 lxxi
 Dawn's Delight, **A.M.** (Mangles 1911)
37, cxxviii
 Dazzle (*a*), exhb., **P2**, 382
 Deception, **J5**, 272, 274
 deciduous, **27**, 782
 decorum, **P(1)**, 406; **28**, 69; **41**,
 204; **42**, 511; **45**, 427; **48**,
 202, 208; **52**, 6, **57**, 352;
59, 280; **60**, 193, 438
 Mrs. Messel, **A.M.** (Messel 1923)
49, li
 × R. Griffithianum, **57**, xxxiii
 dehiscence of anthers, **28**, 646
 Delavayi, **41**, 204; **60**, 527
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 kermesinum, **60**, 527
 deleense, **A.M.** (Swaythling 1935) **60**,
 324, cvii
 Delicata (*a*), exhb., **P2**, 312
 delicatum, **25**, 9
 Delight, **A.M.** (Gill 1929) **55**, xlvii
 dendricola, **49**, 150; **58**, 106; **60**, cxvi
 Denisonii, **F.C.C.** (Bousie 1862) **P2**,
 317; **1**, xxviii
 Deschryveriana, **38**, 109
 detonsum, **59**, 370
 Deutsche Perle (*a*), **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1883) **16**, 1; **38**, 109
 Diadem, **13**, 253, 264, 270; **24**, 23;
(a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
 Diamond, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**,
 lxxxvi
see Azaleodendron
 diaprepes, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1926)
52, lix
 dichroanthum, **41**, 204; **46**, 426;
A.M. (Lady Aberconway & H. D.
 McLaren 1923) **49**, liv; **50**, 198,
 199; **52**, 6, 10; **59**, 282
 × R. Griersonianum, **60**, cxxvii
 × R. Penjerrick, **57**, xxxiii
 Dido, **11**, xxi
 didymum, **56**, 278; **B.C.** (Reuthe
 1934) **59**, 281, clxxxviii, cxciv; **60**,
 cxxvii
 dilatatum, **36**, 398
 hardiness, **36**, 398; **43**, 450
 in Japan, **31**, 14
 dilectum, **J5**, xxix; **J9**, xlix
 Dimity, **59**, clxxxviii
 Dione, **59**, clxxxvi
 Diphole Pink, **A.M.** (Waterer, Son &
 Crisp 1916) **42**, clxi
 diphracalyx, **59**, clxxxvii
 Directeur Rodigas, **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1900) **25**, lxxxii
 discolor, **40**, 221; **41**, 163; **44**,
 157; **A.M.** (Wallace 1921) **47**,
 xlvii; **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew
 1922) **48**, liv; **50**, 216; **57**,
 xxxiv; **59**, 281, xxxix; **60**, 193

RHODODENDRON(S)

- Rhododendron(s) discolor Aucklandii,
59, 102
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 hybrids, **59**, xxxvi-vii, xxxix,
 clxxxvi, clxxxvii
 pink var., **A.M.** (McLaren 1922)
48, lxxxii
 disease, **13**, xxxv; **17**, xvi, xviii;
32, lxxvii; **36**, 765; **37**, 283
 Distinction exhb., **P2**, 312
 Dr. A. Blok, **60**, cxvi
 Arnold W. Endtz, **60**, cxvi
 Herman Weigel (*a*), **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1883)
 Hogg, **P2**, 393; **25**, 9
 Lindley (*a*), **P5**, 66
 Livingstone (*a*), **P2**, 312
 Mil, **27**, 782
 Muller, exhb., **P2**, 382
 Oosthoek (*a*), **A.M.** (Wallace 1920)
46, lxi
 Redel (*a*), **P5**, 140
 Stocker, **A.M.** (Stocker 1900) **25**,
 lxx; **52**, 6
 Dolly, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**,
 xxxiv
 Donald Waterer, **A.M.** (Waterer,
 Son & Crisp 1916) **42**, clxi
 Dona Tizia, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1921)
47, xlii
 Doncaster, **42**, 204; **43**, 8; **45**, xliii
 atk. by weevils, **50**, 50
 Don Ernesto, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1920)
46, lix
 Donna Anita, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1920)
46, lix
 Florenza, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1920)
46, lix
 Dorothea, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1925) **51**, lii
 double, **11**, cxxxiv; **20**, 295; **25**, 38
 flowers hereditary in, **2**, clii
 purple (*a*), **P(1)**, 6
 red (*a*), **P(1)**, 150
 Duc d'Arenberg (*a*), **F.C.C.** (Smith
 1862) **P2**, 318; **1**, x
 de Nassau (*a*), **P2**, 311; **1**,
 xxxix; **6**, lxxxvii; **27**, 426
 Duchess of Albany (*a*), **F.C.C.**
 (Todman 1883)
 of Connaught (*a*), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1881); **13**, 250, 263, 268,
 270-1; **24**, 23
 Edinburgh, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1874); **6**, ii; **13**, 247, 250-1,
 253, 263-5, 268, 270-1, 273,
 279-80; **24**, 23-4, 118
 Fife, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**,
 cvi; **13**, 264, 269; **16**, lvi
 Portland, **A.M.** (Fisher & Sibray
 1903) **28**, lx, lxii
(a), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1911) **37**,
 cxxx
 Sutherland (*a*), **P2**, 362
 Teck, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879)
5, clxvi; **13**, 258, 264, 265,
 269, 272, 280; **24**, 118;
26, 111
A.M. (Waterer, Son & Crisp
 1916) **42**, clxi

Rhododendron(s) Duchess of Teck, crossing, **11**, cxxix
 Duchess of Wellington(a), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1900) **25**, lxxiii, lxxiv
 York, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, lxix
 Duchesse Adelaide de Nassau exhb., **P2**, 311
 Duke of Cambridge exhb., **P2**, 393
 of Connaught (a), **F.C.C.** (Williams 1879) **5**, cxxix
 Cornwall, **28**, 30; **A.M.** (Gill 1907) **33**, xlv
 Devonshire (a), **P1**, 207, **P2**, 312
 Edinburgh (a), **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1876)
 Wellington (a), exhb., **P2**, 312
 York, **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, lxix
 dwarf, **33**, 61, **52**, 2
 Earl of Athlone, ***F.C.C.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 128
 early flowering, **41**, xlv; **43**, 555
 Early Gem, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **39**, 19
 East Indian hybrids, **13**, 241, 243
 sp., **13**, 261
 eclecticum, **49**, 28-9; **60**, lxxviii
 Edgarianum, **46**, xl
 Edgeworthii, **J7**, 77, 94, 101, **J9**, xlviii; **P1**, 201; **P2**, 245, 317, 318, 305, 366, 372, 393, **P3**, 282, 1, xlv; **2**, lxxvi-lxxviii, lxxxiv, 3, 106, 107, **16**, 139; **17**, xix, 25, 29, 31, lxxiv; **27**, xxiii, xxiv, 28, 26, 28, 29; **34**, xlii; **49**, 150; **50**, 216, **55**, 62; **56**, 163, x; **58**, 328, **F.C.C.** (Messel 1933) **59**, xxxvii
 × R. Countess of Haddington, hardness, **43**, 450
 × R. formosum, **58**, 328; **59**, clxxxvi
 × R. Forsterianum, **59**, clxxxviii
 crossing, **24**, 84
 hardness, **J9**, 243; **8**, 213; **43**, 450
 Edith, **A.M.** (Godman 1931) **57**, xxxiv
 Mackworth Praed, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1934) **60**, 128
 Edouard André, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, lxxvi
 effect of fog, **16**, 53, xx
 of lime on, **41**, 529
 pollen from short stamens, **19**, 139
 elaeagnoides, **J7**, 71, 81, 98; **50**, 197
 elegans, **J5**, 273-4; **P2**, 366
 elegantissimum (a), **P2**, 381, 396; **1**, x; **2**, xv
 Elfrida, hardness, **8**, 267
 Elise Lieber (a), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1885)
 Ellen Cuthbert (a), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1904) **29**, lxxiii
 Elliottii, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1934) **59**, 357, clxxxvii; **60**, cxxvi
 Elsae, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1925) **51**, 1

Rhododendron(s) Embley Blush, **60**, cxxvii
 Embley Park, **60**, cxvi
 × R. Griersonianum, **59**, clxxxviii
 Pink, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1930) **56**, cxxvii
 Empress, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **13**, 265, 272
 of India (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Geert 1879) **5**, cxxi, cxxvi
 Eugénie (a), exhb., **P2**, 312
 Ensign, **24**, 23
 Eos, **24**, 118, 119
 epiphytic species, **J3**, 81; **J7**, 72; **49**, 30, 150
 erastum, **50**, 197
 Erectum, **2**, xv
 eriandrum, white form, **A.M.** (White 1933) **59**, cxxvii
 ericoides, **17**, 50
 eriogynum, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1924) **50**, lv; **58**, xxxix; **59**, 281, 321
 Ernest Becks (a), **11**, lxxiv
 Gill, **A.M.** (Gill 1918) **44**, lxxv
 erubescens, **42**, 511
 Essex Scarlet, **A.M.** (Paul 1899) **23**, cxxiii
 × R. eriogynum, **59**, clxxxviii
 Ethel Stocker exhb., **25**, lxxxii
 Etoile de Belgique (a), **39**, 764; **A.M.** (Gullick 1928) **54**, xlvii
 Gand (a), exhb., **P2**, 465
 Flandres, **P2**, 366
 eucharites, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & McLaren 1929) **55**, xlvii
 Euehelia, **A.M.** (Aberconway 1935) **60**, 224, lxxviii
 euehroum, **49**, 155
 Eugénie (a), **1**, xlvii
 Eulahe (a), exhb., **P2**, 312
 van Geert (a), **P2**, 311, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 90; **1**, xxxix
 Euphrosyne, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1923) **49**, xlix
 Evelyn, **25**, 9
 Everestianum, **P2**, 313; **25**, 9; **28**, 290
 for town planting, **13**, 96
 Excelsior (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882), **13**, 264, 269
 Excelsum (a), exhb., **P2**, 465
 exhibition, **P5**, 109
 eximium, **16**, 138, **27**, xxiv; **41**, lxii; **52**, 27; **59**, cxxvii
 Exminster, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1923) **49**, xlv
 exoniensis, **F.C.C.** (R. Veitch 1881); **27**, xxi
 Exquisita (a), **P2**, 392
 Exquisite, **23**, cxxi; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, xlv
 Extranei (a), exhb., **P2**, 392, 465
 Faberi, **41**, 163
 Fabia, **A.M.** (Aberconway 1934) **59**, 403, clxxxviii
 facetum, **49**, 150; **59**, 321
 Faggetter's Favourite, **A.M.** (Sloccock 1933) **59**, cxxvii
 Fair Rosamond exhb., **P2**, 393
 Fairy Bell, **60**, cxvi

Rhododendron(s) Faja (a), 17, xlvii
 Falconeri, J7, 17, 76, 91, 97, 115; 2, cx, cxliv; 13, xxxiv; 16, 138; 17, xviii-xx; 23, xviii; 27, xxiii, xxiv; 29, 28, xxxix; 36, 399; 37, 477; 38, 204; 39, 18-9; 43, 81; **A.M.** (Gill 1922) 48, 1; 52, 6, 27; 57, 352-3; 58, 111, 328; 59, 281
 bark scaling, 13, xxxv
 eximium, 29, 28
 hardiness, J9, 243; 8, 178, 213, 319; 13, xliii; 38, 399; 43, 450
 Henryi exhb., 31, cxvii
 Fanny Ivery (a), **F.C.C.** (Ivery 1872) 4, xiv
 Fargesii, 37, xxxii; 38, 389; 40, 221; 44, 157; **A.M.** (G. W. E. Loder 1926) 52, xlv; 58, xxxvii
 hardiness, 43, 450
 fasciated, 26, ccxxiv
 fastigiatum, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1914) 40, 221, lxii; 41, 163, 204; 48, 202, 50, 193-4, 196; 59, 228
 fastuosum, 25, 9; 39, 20; 40, 221; 58, 261
 attk. by *Rhododendron* Bug, 50, 52, 56
 Caldecot var., 59, clxxxviii
 Favourite (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); 13, 265, 272
 F. B. Hayes, 43, 84
 F. C. Puddle, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1932) 58, xxxvii; 59, xxxvi
 Fedora (a), **A.M.** (van Nes 1931) 57, xxxiv
 Fentonii (a), exhb., P2, 392
 ferrugineum, J9, 277; 16, 134, 136, 176; 19, 458, xxv; 23, 92; 24, 200; 25, 10, 30; 28, 397; 37, 66, 76; 38, 215; 40, 349; 52, 156, 157, 159, 162, 166, 168; 55, 166; 59, 327
 album, 16, 176; 19, 458
 galls on, P(1), 429; 3, xci; 27, 1185; 29, 1; 34, 46; 43, xxxiv; 50, lxxvii; 53, xxxvii
 hardiness, 8, 214, 334; 36, 390
 in Engadine, 27, 978, 980
 Switzerland, 23, 50, 59
 majus, 19, 458
 myrtifolium, 55, 166
 rust, 29, 2; 41, 532
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 117
 fertilization, 13, 242
 fictolactum, 42, 40, 41; **A.M.** (Reuthe 1923) 49, xlix; 56, 160; 59, 280
 Ward's var., **F.C.C.** (Crosfield 1935) 60, 324, cxvi
 Fielden's White (a), exhb., P2, 389
 Fielderi, P2, 388
 Fire Glow, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1935) 60, 324, cxvi
 Fire King (a), 1, xxxix
 Fireball, **A.M.** (Gill 1925) 51, xlvii
 Firetail, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1934) 59, 358, clxxxviii

Rhododendron(s) Fittianum, 50, 198
 Flag of Truce (a), **F.C.C.** (Todman 1861) P1, 477, 564, 585; P3, 109; 1, x, xlvii; **S.C.C.** (Standish 1880) 6, lxiv, lxxxvii; 27, 426
 Flambeau (a), **S.C.C.** (Williams 1875); 6, lxix; 16, liii
 Flame, **F.C.C.** (Morley 1931) 57, xxxii
 flavidum, 36, 827; 40, 220, 221; 42, 37; 50, 194, 200; 59, 228, 327
 flavum, 16, 136; 58, 175
 see *R. luteum*
 Fleur de Marie, 25, 9
 de Roi, 29, 31
 floccigerum, 41, 204; 49, 28
 Flora (a), P1, 232; P2, 312
 Floradora (a), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1910) 28, cciii; 36, ccxxviii
 Floretta exhb., P2, 393
 fl. pl. Madame Moser, **A.M.** (Moser 1897) 21, lxxiv
 Mecene (a), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891)
 Norma (a), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891)
 floribundum, hardiness, 43, 450
 Flower of the Day (a), exhb., P2, 312
 flowers everted, 3, xxxiii
 prolificous, 43, ci
 structure, 20, 294
 foliage attk. by fungi, 41, cx
 for small gardens, 18, 126-7
 winter garden, 12, 241, 419-20
 forcing of Azaleas, 38, 367
 Fordii, hardiness, 36, 394
 forest in Irrawaddy, 49, 151-2
 formosissimum (a), exhb., P2, 465
 formosum, J1, xiv, xl; J5, xxxv; P2, 365, 392; P5, 92; 3, 107; 25, lxxiv; 29, 28; 41, 201; 58, 328
 × *R. Edgeworthii*, 43, 450
 Forrestii, 42, 46; 49, 30; 50, 197; 56, 153
 Forsterianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); 11, lx; 27, xxi; 55, 62
 Fortunei, 16, 139, lxiv; 17, lix, lxxv, lxix; 20, lxxxv; 28, 69; 29, 26; 40, ccxxvii; 41, 201; 42, 41, 43, 204; 44, lxxv; 46, 427; 59, 281; 60, 193
 abnormal, 32, lxxix
 hardiness, 8, 213
 in China, 33, 397
 Fortune's Azalea, J2, xl
 Triumph, **A.M.** (Johnstone 1929) 55, liii
 fragariflorum, 59, 328
 fragrans exhb., P(1), 99, 313
 fragrantissimum, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson 1868) PR, cclxiv; 27, xxiv; 45, 252, xliii; 55, 57, 62; 56, 163; 60, xcii
 hardiness, 43, 450
 François de Vos (a), **F.C.C.** (Cutbush, Standish 1870) 3, xxi
 Fraternité (a), **A.M.** (Wallace 1922) 48, xlvii
 Fred Waterer, 25, 9
 Frederica, 13, 272

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

Rhododendron(s) Frederick Engels (*a*),
A.M. (Wallace 1922) **48**, xlviii
 Frostii (*a*), **J4**, liv
 fulgens, **P(1)**, 313; **J5**, xxxvi; **J6**,
 xlv; **J7**, 70-2, 79, 100, 115,
 xlv; **J6**, 138, xlix; **29**, 28, 29;
36, 400; **42**, 104; **52**, 27; **56**,
 160; **A.M.** (Loder 1933) **59**, 281,
 xxxv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 hardiness, **J9**, 243; **13**, xlv; **36**,
 400
 Fulvoides series, **49**, 28
 fulvum, **52**, 6; **56**, 160; **57**, 353;
A.M. (McLaren 1933) **59**, 281,
 xxxvi
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 Fumago on, **28**, xxviii
 fungus, **21**, cxi
 Gabriel Liebig, **27**, 782
 Galacteum, attk. by Tortrix podana,
50, 48
 galactinum, **50**, 198
 gall, **21**, cxi; **27**, 1185; **29**, 1; **32**,
 lxxiv; **35**, cxix; **36**, xxix; **37**,
 xxv; **50**, lxxvii
 see Exobasidium sp.
 Galloper Light, **A.M.** (Rothschild
 1927) **53**, lvii
 game coverts, **J1**, 203
 Gardeniaeflora (*a*), **6**, lxx
 Garibaldi, **P4**, 98
 Garnet, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, 1; **60**,
 cxvi
 Gauntlettii, **28**, lxiii, **29**, 30; **43**,
 82
 Gem, **P2**, 311; **S.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**,
 113; **1**, xlvii; **2**, xv, cxliv
 General Williams (*a*), **P2**, 312
 Wilson exhb., **P2**, 393
 Genesterianum, **49**, 29; **58**, 442
 Geoffrey Millais, **A.M.** (Rothschild
 1922) **48**, 1
 George Eyles (*a*), **1**, xxxix
 Hardy, **43**, 82
 Loddiges (*a*), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte
 1871) **3**, lxvi
 Gertrude Elliott (*a*), **P1**, 571
 Jekyll, **A.M.** (Mangles 1904) **29**,
 lxxi
 Ghent Azaleas, **16**, 140; **27**, 285
 Gibsonii, **P2**, 245, 313, 317; **P3**,
 282; **P5**, 109; **25**, 29; **27**, xxi;
34, xlii
 giganteum, **49**, 27; **50**, 216
 Gilian, **A.M.** (Magor 1923) **49**, xlix;
60, lxxviii
 Gillii, **A.M.** (Gill 1919) **45**, civ
 Gill's Gloriosa, **A.M.** (Gill 1925) **51**,
 liv
 Goliath, **A.M.** (Gill 1914) **40**, cxxxvii
 Triumph, **A.M.** (Gill 1906) **32**,
 cvii; **43**, 81
 Gilsoni exhb., **P(1)**, 309
 Gina, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**,
 xxxiii
 Gipsy Maid, **59**, clxxxvii
 Gladstonesii, **J1**, vii; **P2**, 311
 Gladstoni, **P(1)**, 311

RHODODENDRON(S)

Rhododendron(s) Gladys, **A.M.** (Swayth-
 ling 1926) **52**, lii; **60**, cvii
 glaucum, **J7**, 78, 96, 102, 103; **J9**,
 277; **16**, 137, 138; **17**, xix;
27, xxiii; **29**, 28; **36**, 400;
50, 198; **52**, 238; **59**, 281
 aureum, **52**, 239
 hardiness, **J9**, 243; **8**, 213; **36**,
 400; **43**, 450
 × R. formosum, **P2**, 363
 Gledstonesii formosa (*a*), **P2**, 461
 glischroides, **59**, xxxvi
 Gloria Mundi, **13**, 265, 272
 Glory of Littleworth, **A.M.** (Mangles
 1911) **37**, cxxxii
 of Penjerrick, **28**, lxii; **A.M.** (Fox
 1904) **29**, 30, xxxix, lxvi
 Sunninghill (*a*), **J3**, xlii; **P2**,
 312
 Glow, **60**, cxvi
 gloxiniaeflora exhb., **16**, liii
 Goldsworth Pink, **59**, xxxvi
 Yellow, **A.M.** (Sloccock 1925) **51**,
 liv
 Gomer Waterer, **A.M.** (Waterer
 1906) **32**, cxv, cxvi; **42**, 204
 gracile, **J3**, 84, 85
 Graf von Meran, **16**, 1
 graft hybrid, **39**, 781
 grafting, **J1**, vii
 Grand Arab, **25**, 9
 Duke Michael (*a*), **P5**, 140
 Monarch (*a*), **P2**, 311
 grande, **F.C.C.** (Godman 1901) **26**,
 lxix; **27**, xxiii; **29**, 28; **31**,
 cxix; **37**, xxxi; **38**, 204; **49**,
 151; **50**, 164; **52**, 16, 231, 234;
(a), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1872) **J7**,
 75; **4**, xvii; **12**, xxviii; **16**,
 138; **17**, xviii, xix
 Grandiflora alba (*a*), **A.M.** (St.
 George's Nurs Co. 1898) **22**,
 xxxiv
 attk. by Gracillaria azaleella, **50**,
 54
 Grenvillei (*a*), exhb., **P2**, 392
 Griersonianum, **F.C.C.** (Lowinsky,
 Rothschild 1924) **50**, 1; **55**, 303;
56, 160; **57**, 253; **58**, xxxvii; **59**,
 280, 283, xxxvii, xxxix; **60**, 193
 Griffithianum, **J7**, 75-6, 93-4, 115;
PE, lvi; **F.C.C.** (Brown 1866)
1, xxxviii, xliii; **17**, xix; **27**,
 782; **29**, 28-30; **31**, cxxxvi;
33, xlvii; **38**, 204; **40**, cxxvii;
50, 215; **51**, xxxii; **59**, 281
 × Godman, **A.M.** (Godman 1901)
26, lxxiii
 × R. auriculatum, **59**, clxxxvii
 × R. campylocarpum, **56**, 161
 × R. Thomsonii, **57**, xxxiii
 Griswoodianum, **2**, xv
 grouping (*a*), **34**, 14
 G. Streseman, **60**, cxvi
 Gulnare exhb., **P2**, 313
 Gumpo (*a*), **A.M.** (Reuthe, Ingram
 1934) **59**, 402, clxxxviii
 rubriflorum, **60**, cxxxix
 gymnanthum, **42**, 46

Rhododendron(s) gymnogynum, **49**, 151
 gymnomiscum, **50**, 197
 habrotrichum, **49**, 151; **52**, 6; **A.M.** (White 1933) **59**, xxxvii
 haemaleum, **49**, 28; **50**, 199, **57**, 378; **59**, 326
 haematodes, **41**, 204; **49**, 28, 154; **50**, 198, 199; **F.C.C.** (Williams 1926) **52**, 6, lii; **56**, 153, **58**, xxxvii; **59**, 281, clxxxvi; **60**, lxxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 × *R. arboreum*, **59**, xxxv
 Halfordii (a), exhb., **P2**, 547
 Hanceanum, **41**, 163, **42**, 511
 Handsworth Early White, **17**, lv, **28** lx
 hardiness, **J9**, 244, **16**, 133-4; **19**, 10, **28**, 290; **27**, 782; **36**, 394
 Harlequin exhb., **P2**, 465
 harmalocheilum, **39**, 797
 Harold Whitelegg (a), **A.M.** (Endtz 1931) **57**, xxxiv
 Harry Mangles, **A.M.** (Mangles 1904) **29**, lxvi
 Hector (a), **PR**, cxlv, **2**, xiv
 hedyosum, **55**, 303
 Helen Paul, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Smith, **43**, li
 Helena, **59**, clxxxvi
 Hélène Schiffrer, **F.C.C.** (Seidel 1893) **16**, lxi; **17**, lxii, **45**, xliii
 heliopsis, **58**, 111, **60**, 438
 H. Elliott, **A.M.** (Elliott 1900) **25**, lxxiv
 hemitrichotum, **48**, 64, 65, **59**, 327
 Henryanum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 92, 109, 138, **1**, xxviii
 Her Majesty **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**, lx
 (a), **F.C.C.** (Barnes 1866) **PR**, lviii
 Hercules, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, xlv
 Hermosa, **11**, xxi
 herpesticum, **49**, 155
 Herzog Adolph van Nassau (a), **P1**, 481
 heterostyled, **48**, 208
 Hexe (a), **32**, 192; **52**, 59
 H. H. Hunnewell, **F.C.C.** (Waterer, Godfrey 1865) **P5**, 142; **1**, xxviii
 Hubbertii exhb., **P(1)**, 8
 High Beech Hybrid, **16**, lxiv; **A.M.** (Paul 1894) **17**, lix
 Hilda (a), **A.M.** (Lane 1893) **16**, lviii
 Himalayan, **12**, xlix; **16**, 134; **17**, xviii, **22**, lxxvi
 hardiness, **13**, xlv
 hybrids, **29**, 26
 Himodigiri, hardiness, **43**, 410, 450; **60**, 25, 60
 insect damage, **50**, 54
 Hino-Manyo (a), **A.M.** (Notcutt 1921) **47**, xliii; **60**, 256
 Hippolyta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888); **13**, 254, 265, 273, 279, 280
 hybrids, **13**, 243

Rhododendron(s) Hippolyta, its corolla, **13**, 283
 hippophaefolium, hardiness, **43**, 450
 hippophaeoides, **48**, 205, 207; **49**, 32; **50**, 193-4, 197; **A.G.M.** (1925) **51**, 86; **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1927) **53**, xlviii; **54**, 457; **59**, 228, 327
 Hiraethlyn, **59**, xxxvi
 hirsutum, **J9**, 277; **16**, 136, 176; **19**, 458; **23**, 92; **24**, 200; **25**, 10, 30; **26**, 397; **38**, 215; **39**, 6, **50**, 198; **59**, 327
 gall, **27**, 1185; **29**, 1; **34**, 46
 hardiness, **8**, 214, 334
 in Switzerland, **23**, 50, 59
 requiring lime, **19**, xxv
 rust, **29**, 2; **41**, 532
 His Majesty, **A.M.** (Gill 1926) **52**, xlv
 H. M. Arderne, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, lxxxv
 Hodgsonii, **J7**, 75, 76, 97, 99, 115; **16**, 138; **17**, xix; **27**, xxiii; **29**, 28; **59**, 281
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 in I. of W., **22**, 107
 uses, **J7**, 98
 Holfordianum (a), **J9**, xlviii, **P2**, 392, 465; **1**, xlvii
 Hollandia, **A.M.** (van Nes 1925) **51**, li
 honey poisonous, **J7**, 92, **28**, 260
 Honeysuckle (a), **16**, 140
 Hookeri, **7**, 173, **17**, xix, **33**, xlvii, **52**, 4, **F.C.C.** (McLaren 1933) **59**, xxxv
 × *R. Thomsonii*, **59**, clxxxvi
 Hortensia Vervaeke (a), **P2**, 247, 315
 Hotspur (a), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 357, clxxxviii
 Houlstonii, **58**, xxxviii
 Howarthii (a), **J5**, xxi
 H. T. Gull, **A.M.** (Gill 1921) **47**, xxxviii
 Hugh Koster, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 128
 Hugo de Vries, **A.M.** (Wallace 1921) **47**, xlv
 humicola, **50**, 195, **54**, 457
 Hursleyanum, presented, **J9**, 192
 H. W. Sargent, **F.C.C.** (Waterer, Godfrey 1865) **P5**, 141, **1**, xxviii
 hybridization in nature, **J7**, 71
 hybridizing, **4**, xxxvi; **22**, 54; **24**, 61, 77
 hybrids, **P(1)**, 150, 297; **J2**, 98, x; **J5**, 97, 167-9; **J6**, 7; **11**, cxxix, cxxx, cxxxv, cxli; **13**, 87, 240, 260, **16**, cxxiv; **23**, 39; **24**, 204-5; **25**, 26; **37**, xxxiv; **28**, 290, **46**, xxxix; **51**, xxxi
 hardiness, **J2**, 227
 history, **J5**, 271
 insect attacks, **50**, 52
 hybridum odoratum (a), **F.C.C.** (Davies 1868) **P2**, 313; **PR**, cclxiii
 hydrangeaeiflorum (a), **6**, lxiv
 hylothreptum, **54**, 457; **59**, cxxvii

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

Rhododendron(s) hyperythrum, **60**, lxxxix
hypoglaucaum, **28**, 69; **42**, 511; **49**, 30
hardiness, **43**, 450
hypolepidotum, **50**, 196; **60**, cxxvi
Ida Waterer, **A.M.** (Waterer 1925) **51**, lvi
idoneum, **59**, 228
Illuminator, **2**, xv
Illustris nova (a), **P2**, 465
imbricatum (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
Imogene, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, cxxi; **13**, 254, 267, 277; **24**, 23
× impeanum, **F.C.C.** (R B.G. Kew 1934) **59**, 358, clxxxvii
impeditum, **50**, 193, 196; **60**, 477
imperator, **A.M.** (Swaythling 1934) **59**, 328, 358, clxxxvii; **60**, 477, cvii
Imperatrice, **P2**, 393; **38**, 109
Eugénie, **27**, xxiii
in Australia (a), **22**, 490
Azores (a), **J7**, 244
British Guiana, **33**, 9
Ceylon, **J4**, 37
China, **J1**, 189, 210, 215-6, 223, **48**, 201-12, 204; **49**, 27-30, 33
Cornwall, **32**, 189, 191; **44**, 155
Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
Egypt (a), **27**, 632
Germany (a), **40**, 318
grass, **40**, 368-9
Himalaya, **J5**, 230
Hyde Park (a), **26**, 288-9
Ireland, **45**, 252
I. of Wight, **22**, 107
Japan (a), **31**, 12
Java, **J4**, 232-3
landscape, **29**, 606
N. America, **40**, 6
parks, **26**, 285, 288
Queensland, **26**, 488
Ross-shire, **29**, 183
S. Africa, **27**, 63
Scotland, **34**, 50-1
vinery, **13**, 54
water-garden, **43**, 282, 285
winter, **J7**, xxiii
incarnatum floribundum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885); **13**, 267, 278
Indian Chief, **24**, 23
Yellow, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885), **13**, 265, 272
indico-javanicum, **11**, cxxxv, **13**, 258-9, 266, 275; **16**, cxxiv, **24**, 118
indicum (a), **J2**, 86; **J5**, 97; **P2**, 388; **P5**, 85-6; **11**, xxvii, lxvi, **13**, lxxxvii; **16**, 140; **23**, 39, **24**, 118, 119; **27**, 63; **33**, 398, xlv; **34**, 45, 46; **38**, 109; **49**, 149; **52**, 57, 59; **54**, 51; **60**, 190
album, **P(1)**, 70; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 90; **16**, 140; **27**, 426; **37**, 392, 393

RHODODENDRON(S)

Rhododendron(s) indicum amoenum, hardiness, **36**, 394
indicum balsaminaeflorum, **41**, 418
delicatissimum fol. var., **P4**, 98
Fosterianum, hardiness, **36**, 394
Frau Heinrick Seidel, **59**, xxxv
fungus-gall on, **34**, 45; **42**, xl
hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J9**, 217, **26**, 854; **38**, 394; **43**, 410
seeds, **J3**, 82
striped flowers, **26**, 523
insculptum, **58**, 107, vii
insect pests, **50**, 46
insigne, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1923) **49**, liv
hardiness, **43**, 450
intermedium, **24**, 200; **25**, 30
intricatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, 616, xlix; **37**, cxvi; **40**, 221; **41**, 204, 208, 417; **42**, 37, 41, 43; **48**, 202; **50**, 193; **51**, 86, 87; **56**, 161; **59**, 228
hardiness, **43**, 450
introduction of Azaleas, **2**, 46
Iphigeneia, **59**, clxxxvi
irroratum, **41**, 204; **B.C.** (Magor 1916) **42**, 41, xlv, lviii; **58**, xxxvii
hardiness, **43**, 450; **60**, 438
series in Irrawaddy, **49**, 150
Isabella, **59**, clxxxvii
Iveryana (a), **J7**, xxxiv; **J9**, lv, lvi, **P2**, 312; **1**, xlvii; **2**, xv; **27**, 426
Jackmanii, **17**, li
Jacksonii, **29**, 28, 29
album, **50**, 49
attk. by white fly, **54**, 214
Jackson's Crimson, **6**, lxxxvi
James Mason, **25**, 9
Japanese, **J1**, 223
japonicum, **P(1)**, 363; **38**, 169; **52**, 173, 175
argenteo-striatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
argenteum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
aureo-striatum, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
jasminiflorum, **J6**, xv; **P2**, 671; **1**, cxxi; **13**, 245, 247, 248, 251-3, 255, 258, 262-4, 267-9, 272, 273, 276, 279; **17**, xli; **24**, 23, 24, 118, 119; **25**, 31; **26**, 111; **29**, 26
carminatum, **13**, 247, 248, 263, 264, 266, 267, 270, 271, 277, 278; **24**, 23, 24; **38**, clvii
crossing, **11**, cxxix; **20**, xl, **24**, 77
effect of fog on, **16**, 36
hybrids, **13**, 242-3
its corolla, **13**, 282
leaves, **13**, 278, 281
Princess Alexandra, **P5**, 52, 59, 65, 87; **1**, xxviii
Helena, **P5**, 67; **1**, xxviii
superbum, **P2**, 671; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876) **1**, xxviii
Javanese, **12**, cl, cxliv; **13**, cxlvii

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

Rhododendron(s) javanico-jasmini-florum hybrids, **11**, cxv; **16**, clxxxii
 javanicum, **J2**, xlviii; **J8**, 84, 88; **J6**, xiv; **J9**, xlii; **1**, xxxi; **13**, 245, 247, 249, 251-4, 257, 258, 262-5, 267-72, 276; **17**, xli; **20**, ccvii; **22**, ccxi; **23**, xlv; **24**, 22-4, 118, 119; **26**, 111, lxii; **29**, 26; **53**, 254; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, xxxvii, cxxix; **60**, lxii
 aureum exhb., **J4**, iv
 crossing, **11**, cxxix; **20**, xl; **24**, 77
 flavum, **J3**, xxxviii
 hybrids, **6**, xlv; **11**, xxi, xxiv, cxxvii; **13**, 243
 its corolla, **13**, 282
 leaves, **13**, 278, 281
 Jay Gould, **28**, 290
 J. C. Van Thol (a), **39**, 20
 Jean Vervaene (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
 Jeneri exhb., **P2**, 392
 Jenkinsii (a), **P2**, 366; **PR**, lviii; **3**, 106, lxiii
 superba, **P2**, 392
 Jessie (a), **P3**, 229
 J. J. de Vink (a), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1898) **22**, lxxxvi
 John Gair, **P1**, 225, 226
 Gould Veitch, **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1872) **4**, xi
 Jennings (a), **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1927) **53**, lvii
 Spencer, hardiness, **8**, 201
 T. D. Llewelyn (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1884); **38**, 109
 Waterer, **25**, 9; **42**, 204
 Weathers (a), **A.M.** (Cowper 1895) **19**, xlii
 Willis Fleming, **59**, clxxxviii
 Johnstoneanum, **A.M.** (Spender Clay, Messel 1934) **59**, 358, clxxxvii; **60**, 526
 Joseph Whitworth, **18**, 94; **25**, 9
 Jubilee, **60**, cix
 Jubilee (a), **60**, cxvi
 Queen, **A.M.** (Loder 1935) **60**, 324, cix
 Judy, **60**, lxxv
 Julia Vervaene (a), **A.M.** (Turner 1894) **17**, lx
 Juliana (a), **P2**, 389
 Juliet, **13**, 247, 254, 267, 277
 Julius Rochro (a), **A.M.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, cxxx
 Kaempferi, **25**, lxix; **57**, 44, xxxiv
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 × R. ledifolium, **59**, clxxxviii
 Kaiser Wilhelm, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878) **5**, liv
 kamtschaticum, **J2**, 86; **A.M.** (Reuthe 1908) **34**, 593, cxxx; **35**, 559; **37**, 83; **60**, 477
 Keiskei, **36**, 269; **50**, 198; **A.M.** (White 1929) **55**, 1; **59**, 327
 keleticum, **49**, 155; **A.M.** (Gill 1928) **54**, li; **59**, 328; **60**, 447
 Kernick Gem, **A.M.** (Gill 1928) **54**, xlv

RHODODENDRON(S)

Rhododendron(s) × kewense, **11**, lxi; **21**, lxxiii; **26**, 225; **27**, xxii; **36**, 400; **59**, 286
 kewense album, **A.M.** (Paul 1907) **33**, xlvii
 × R. arboreum, **59**, clxxxvi
 Keysii, **P5**, 187; **1**, xlviii; **36**, 400; **43**, 85; **52**, 6
 hardiness, **36**, 400; **43**, 450
 unicolor, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, xxxix
 King Edward VII, **A.M.** (Veitch 1901) **26**, 111, lxii
 Humbert I, **27**, 782
 Kinghornii (a), **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1861) **P1**, 208, 563, 583; **P2**, 366; **1**, x
 Kirin, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1927) **53**, xlviii
 Knaphill Pink (a), **A.M.** (H. Waterer 1926) **52**, lv
 White (a), **A.M.** (H. Waterer 1926) **52**, lv
 Koh-i-noor, **27**, 782
 Korang-yuki (a), **A.M.** (Notcutt 1922) **48**, xlix
 Kotschy, **55**, 166
 Kurume (Azaleas) **59**, clxxxviii
 Kyawii, **59**, xxxi
 La Belle, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 lacteum, **37**, 477; **42**, 41, 204; **50**, 302; **F.C.C.** (Williams 1926) **52**, xlviii
 hardiness, **43**, 450
 macrophyllum, **41**, 202
 Lady Alice Fitzwilliam, **F.C.C.** (Fisher 1881); **27**, xxiv; **28**, lxiii; **55**, 57; **56**, 163; **60**, xcii
 Peel, **18**, 94
 Bessborough, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, xxxviii
 Bligh, **A.M.** (Exbury 1934) **60**, 128
 Bowring, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 381; **1**, xxviii
 Browning, **P2**, 396
 Canning, **P2**, 362
 Cathcart, **25**, 9
 Chamberlain, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxiii
 Clementina Mitford, **42**, 204
 Clementine Walsh, **A.M.** (Waterer 1902) **27**, clvi
 Clermont, **F.C.C.** (Waterer, Godfrey 1865) **P5**, 142; **1**, xxviii
 Constance, **A.M.** (Soames 1923) **49**, lii
 Crossley, **P5**, 142
 de Rothschild, **A.M.** (Waterer 1925) **51**, lvii
 Eleanor Cathcart, **39**, 20
 Grey Egerton, **43**, 84
 Lopez, **P2**, 381, 396; **1**, xxviii
 Montagu, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxiii
 Palmerston exhb., **P2**, 393
 Primrose, **A.M.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 128
 Rolle, **A.M.** (Veitch 1869) **2**, cxlv
 Roosevelt (a), **40**, 138
 Rosebery, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xxvii; **F.C.C.** (1932) **58**, xxxviii

- Rhododendron(s) Lady Stuart of Wortley, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 128
 Ladybird, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, xxxix
 Lanarth Scarlet, **59**, clxxxviii
 lanatum, **J7**, 79, 100; **17**, xix; **29**, 29; **56**, 160
 hardiness, **J9**, 244; **13**, xlv
 lanceolatum, hardiness, **36**, 398
 lancifolium, **J7**, 75, 77, 92
 hardiness, **J9**, 244
 lapponicum, **J7**, 106; **16**, 136, 137, 48, 205; **50**, 193, 228; **56**, 278; **57**, 29; **59**, 227, 331
 in Arctic, **50**, 9; **57**, 29
 sp., **49**, 155; **59**, 227
 La Reine (a), **S.C.C.** (Dallière 1871) **3**, lxxiv
 Rosca (a), **6**, lxix
 Superbe (a), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **2**, cvi
 late flowering, **35**, cxix
 lateritium (a), **P(1)**, 22; **J2**, ix; **P2**, 461; **F.C.C.** (Smythe 1865) **P5**, 113; **13**, 261
 elegans, **P2**, 392
 grandiflorum exhb., **P2**, 547
 superbum exhb., **P2**, 465
 Leachianum, **57**, 378
 leaf margins eaten, **17**, xxv
 miner (a), **52**, 54
 spot, **28**, 326, 328; **29**, 2; **33**, xxix
 leaves diseased, **31**, lxxxv
 ledifolium, **59**, 442, ix
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 purple (a), **P(1)**, 8
 white (a), **P(1)**, 6
 ledoides, **A.M.** (Bulley 1925) **51**, liv; **46**, 427, xl; **50**, 197
 Lecana (a), exhb., **P2**, 312
 Leibnitz (a), exhb., **17**, lxi
 Le Leon de Flanders, **P3**, 283
 Leonardslee Cream, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1930) **56**, xxvii
 Gem of the Woods, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1925) **51**, xlv
 Loki, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1933) **59**, xxxvi
 Pink Bride, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1931) **57**, xxxiv
 Primrose, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1933) **59**, xxxvi
 Sunset, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1931) **57**, xxxiii
 Leopardi, **18**, 94
 Leopold (a), exhb., **P2**, 465
 × lepidoboothii, **A.M.** (Magor 1919) **45**, xc, cv
 lepidostylum, **59**, 327
 lepidotum, **J5**, 253; **J6**, xiv; **J7**, 71, 80, 97, 103, 104; **36**, 400; **45**, cvi; **50**, 197
 chloranthum, **50**, 197
 elaegnoides, **J7**, 104
 hardiness, **J9**, 244; **8**, 208, 214, 334; **36**, 400
 lepidotum obovatum, **J7**, 104
 salignum, **J7**, 104
 lepidum, hardiness, **J9**, 243
- Rhododendron(s) leucanthum, **26**, lxxviii
 leucanthum (a), **26**, lxxviii
 leucaspis, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1929) **55**, xliii; **59**, 326, 331, clxxxvi
 Leucomegista (a), **P(1)**, 301
 leucopetalum, **50**, 199
 Leviathan (a), **P1**, 170
 light effect, **J7**, 115
 lignosum, **41**, 268
 lilacinum, **J7**, 100, 115
 Lilianae, **A.M.** (Fox 1914) **40**, lviii
 Lindleyi, **55**, 57; **56**, 163; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) 275, 526, xcii
 Lindsayi, **25**, 29
 linearifolium, hardiness, **43**, 450
 linearis (a), **4**, viii
 Linley, **A.M.** (Messel 1927) **53**, lii
 Sambourne, **A.M.** (Messel 1928) **54**, lii
 Lisa Stillman, **43**, xlvii
 litiense, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxiii
 Little Beauty, **13**, 250, 253-4, 266, 276; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, ccviii; **24**, 23
 Bill, **59**, clxxxvii
 Littleworth, **60**, lxxviii
 corallina, **A.M.** (Mangles 1911) **37**, cxxxiii
 Cream, **60**, cix
 hybrid, **A.M.** (Mangles 1914) **40**, lx
 Lively (a), **A.M.** (Turner 1894) **17**, lx
 Lizzie (a), **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xix
 Lobbiu, **P2**, 671; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1860, 1869) **1**, xxviii; **2**, cliv; **13**, 245, 247, 250-2, 262-5, 268-70, 276, 279-80; **24**, 118, 119
 crossing, **20**, xli
 its flowers, **13**, 278
 lochium, **56**, 161
 Loderi, **57**, 353; **58**, xxxviii, xcv; **59**, 279, 280-1, 422; **60**, 193, 438
 Diamond, **F.C.C.** (Loder 1914) **40**, cxxvii
 × eriogynum, **58**, xxxix
 King George, **60**, 193
 Pink Diamond, **F.C.C.** (Loder 1914) **40**, cxxvii
 Sir Edmund, **A.M.** (Loder 1930) **56**, xxvii
 yellow, **59**, 422
 Loder's White, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1911) **37**, cxxxiii; **43**, 82, 84; **59**, 283
 × R. King George, **59**, clxxxviii
 longesquamatum, **41**, 163
 longiflorum, **J3**, 88, 89; **13**, 262; **53**, 247
 longistylum, **41**, 163
 Lord Canning (a), **P2**, 362
 Clifton (a), **P2**, 283
 Derby (a), **P3**, 108; **P4**, 72; **1**, x
 Elgin (a), **P2**, 366
 Palmerston (a), exhb., **P2**, 393; **P5**, 66
 Raglan (a), exhb., **P2**, 312

Rhododendron(s) Lord Roberts exhb.,
25, lxxxvii
 Lord Shaftesbury (a), **F.C.C.** (Cut-
 bush 1886)
 Stanley, **P5**, 66
 Swaythling, **A.M.** (Wallace 1926)
52, li
 Wolseley, **13**, 250, 253, 254, 258,
 265-7, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278,
 280; **16**, cxxiv, clxxxii; **20**,
 ccvi, 24, 25, 118, **26**, 111
 crossing, **11**, cxxix
 its corolla, **13**, 282, 283
 leaf, **13**, 281
 Louise Margottin (a), **P2**, 312; **1**,
 xlvii
 von Baden (a), **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1863) **P3**, 163; **1**, x, xxxix
 Lowii, **17**, 50
 Ludwigianum, **38**, 174
 Luna, **A.M.** (Clarke 1930) **56**, xxvii
 Luscombeum, **52**, 5
 Luscombei, **21**, lxxiii, **44**, lxxv
 Lustrous, **P2**, 371
 luteo-roseum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886),
13, 247, 265, 272; **24**, 23; **60**,
 lxxv
 lutescens, **40**, 221; **41**, 163; **46**,
 427; **49**, 48, 49; **52**, 4; **59**, 281
 hardness, **43**, 450
 luteum, **J2**, 86; **J6**, 7; **P2**, 313, **15**,
 49; **16**, 140-1; **18**, 74, **27**,
 1137; **39**, 20, **A.G.M.** (1930) **58**,
 175; **59**, 105
 album, **15**, xxx
 hardness, **2**, 67, **8**, 214
 honey poisonous, **28**, 266
 x rubescens, **J2**, x
 seeds, **J3**, 82
 x sinense, **P(1)**, 401
 Macbeanianum, **60**, 527
 McHattianum exhb, **32**, cviii
 Mackenzianum, **49**, 150; **53**, xlv1
 Farrer's var., **53**, xxxv
 McNabianum, **16**, liii
 McNabi, **P2**, 318; **1**, xxviii
 Macrosepalum (a), **5**, cxxvi
 Maculata (a), **P4**, 97
 maculatum superbum, **25**, 9
 maculosissimum, **F.C.C.** (Standish
 1860) **P1**, 225, 586; **1**, xxviii
 Madame A. de Smet (a), **A.M.** (Paul
 1900) **25**, lxxv
 Anthony Koster (a), **A.M.** (Cuth-
 bert 1907) **33**, lv; **39**, 20
 Aug. Haerens (a), **40**, 138
 A Verschaffelt (a), **S.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1863) **P3**, 163; **1**, x;
27, 426
 Filile Fessard, **36**, 269
 Eeckhaute (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1873) **5**, liv; **28**, 235; **29**, lxii
 F. J. Chauvin, **A.M.** (Exbury
 1933) **60**, 128
 G. Verde Delisle, **A.M.** (Lowinsky
 1919) **45**, xliii
 Jean Haereus (a), **39**, 370
 Joseph Vervaeke (a), **A.M.** (Turner
 1898) **22**, lxxix

Rhododendron(s) Madame Linden, **39**,
 781
 Madame Mieliez (a), **P2**, 392; **1**, xlvii
 Moreux (a), **26**, 205
 Paul Deschryver (a), **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1873)
 Petrick (a), **38**, 109
 superba (a), **41**, 150
 Titiens exhb., **P2**, 393
 Van der Cruyssen (a), **F.C.C.**
 (Turner 1869) **2**, cxxxiv; **38**, 109
 Wagner, **25**, 9
 Yvonne Delchelp, **36**, 269
 Maddenii, **J7**, 70, 79, 95, 103; **P1**,
 224; **29**, 28, 29; **38**, 204; **52**,
 6, 234; **55**, 57; **57**, xxxiii; **58**,
 xxxvii, xxxix; **59**, clxxxviii
 calophyllum, **29**, lxvi
 hardness, **43**, 451
 obtusifolia, **34**, 593
 Madeleine (a), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1879)
5, clv
 Madeline, **60**, xcii
 Mlle. Emma Eeckhaute, **28**, 235
 Marie Lefebvre (a), **6**, lxix
 Stockmar (a), **F.C.C.** (Van
 Houtte 1884)
 Van Houtte (a), **S.C.C.** (Van
 Houtte 1872)
 Madonna, **A.M.** (Messel 1931) **57**,
 xxxiii
 Magenta (a), **P1**, 571
 Magnet (a), **P1**, 241, 586; **1**, x
 Magnifica (a), **J2**, xxxix, **J5**, xxx;
P2, 312
 plena (a), exhb., **P2**, 312
 Magnificans (a), **P2**, 312, 465, **1**,
 xxxix
 Magnificent (a), **P2**, 312; **2**, xv
 magnificum, **58**, 107
 Magniflora exhb., **P2**, 547
 Mago (a), **A.M.** (Williams 1928) **54**,
 lv
 Maiden's Blush, (a) **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1876) **13**, 253-4, 265-7, 272, 275,
 277-8; **24**, 23, 26
 malayanum, **11**, cxli, **13**, 245, 250-4,
 262, 263, 266, 276, 278, 280;
20, ccviii; **24**, 23, 118, 119;
26, 111
 crossing, **20**, cxli
 its corolla, **13**, 282
 leaf, **13**, 278, 281
 mallotum, **A.M.** (Clarke 1933) **59**,
 xxxv
 malvaticum, **57**, xxxiv
 Mandeo, **17**, xxv, lxxv
 Manglesii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885);
29, 30; **43**, 82
 in Cornwall, **32**, 192
 manuring, **J1**, 159
 Marchioness of Tweeddale, **A.M.**
 (Waterley 1906) **32**, cxiii
 Margaret Bean, **60**, cvii
 marginum exhb., **P(1)**, 409
 Maria (a), **P2**, 465; **P5**, 140
 Marian exhb., **P2**, 382
 Mariesii, **34**, 283
 Marie (a), exhb., **P2**, 311

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

- Rhododendron(s) Marie Louise (a),
exhb., P2, 392
Marie Van Houtte (a), **F.C.C.** (Van
Houtte 1872) 4, xi; 36, 269
Vervaeke (a), P3, 164; P5, 140
Marion Merriman, **A.M.** (A. Waterer
1925) 51, liv
Marquis of Lorne (a), **F.C.C.** (Van
Houtte 1871) 3, lxvi
Mars, **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1928)
54, lii
(a), P(1), 395; P1, 225, 586; 1, x
Martinianum, 49, 20, 154
Marvel (a), **F.C.C.** (Bull 1871) 3, lxvi
Mary (a), 1, xlvii; **A.M.** (Van Nes
1925) 51, liv
Swaythling, **A.M.** (Swaythling
1934) 59, 359, clxxxvii
Waterer, **A.M.** (A. Waterer 1925)
51, liv
Maurice Daffarn, 60, civ
Maue Queen (a), 25, lxiv
maximum, J5, 273, 275, J7, liii,
J9, xliii; 13, 260, 16, 134,
50, 228; 51, 86
cankers, 34, 592
disease, 27, 754
formosum elegans exhb., P2, 31;
hardiness, 8, 213, 214
Maxwellii, 38, lxxv
May Day, **A.M.** (Williams 1932) 58,
xxxvii
Mecene, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) 13, xl
megacalyx, 49, 29; 59, 207; 60, 526
megeratum, 50, 196; 54, 457, 59,
326, **A.M.** (Swaythling 1935) 60,
325, cvii
mekongense, 52, 228
Mem. de L. van Houtte (a), 38, 109
Mercury, P5, 69
Metallicum, P2, 362
Meteor (a), J5, 273, 275, **S.C.C.**
(Kinghorn 1864) P4, 97, 1, x
Metternichii, 28, 290
attk by *Exobasidium hemisphaeri*
cum, 34, 46
hardiness, 43, 451
Michael Waterer (a), 25, 9, 26, 289
micranthum, 28, 69, 34, 283
from China, 28, 64
hardiness, 43, 451
microphyllum (a), 5, clxx, 23, xix
microphyton, 41, 204
Miltaire, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885),
13, 251, 253, 264, 270
minor (Azalea), 52, 56
Minerva, P2, 388; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
1885); 13, 247, 265, 272, 24, 23,
38, clvii
Minnie, P2, 382; 2, cxxxvi, cxlv;
25, 9
Mirabilis (a), P(1), 395
Miss Adelaide Clow, **A.M.** (Lowinsky
1919) 45, xliii
Buller, P3, 228
Mr. B. S. Williams (a), **F.C.C.** (Van
Houtte 1884)
Mrs. A. C. Kenrick, **A.M.** (A. Waterer
1925) 51, lvii

RHODODENDRON(S)

- Rhododendron(s) Mrs. A. E. Endtz (a),
A.M. (Cuthbert 1900) 25, lxxiii
Mrs. Agnew, 25, 9
A. M. Williams, **A.M.** (Wallace
1926) 52, li; ***A.M.** (Exbury
1933) 60, 128
Anthony Waterer (a), **F.C.C.**
(Waterer 1892) 15, ciii
C. Butler, 16, lxiv, 17, lx, 45,
xliii
Pearson, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933)
60, 128
Cuthbert Heath, 59, clxxxviii; 60,
cxxxiii
Dargan, P1, 476
E. C. Stirling, **A.M.** (Waterer 1906)
32, cx, 42, 204, 43, 84
Fry (a), exhb., P2, 312
Furnival, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933) 60,
129
G. Reuthe, 60, lxxxix
G. W. Leak, ***F.C.C.** (Exbury 1934)
60, 128
Heal, 24, 23
Heaver (a), **F.C.C.** (Lodman 1884)
Heneage, hardiness, 8, 201
Henry Chelson, 59, xxxvi
Holford, 25, 9, 39, 20
J. Comber, **A.M.** (Messel 1932) 58,
xxxviii
John Clutton, **F.C.C.** (Waterer,
Godfrey 1865) P5, 141, 1, xxviii
J. Waterer, 25, 9
Kingsmill, **A.M.** (Mangles 1911)
37, xlviii
Leopold de Rothschild, **A.M.**
(Rothschild 1933) 59, xxxix
Lindsay Smith, ***A.M.** (Exbury
1933) 60, 129
Linley Messel, 59, clxxxvii
Lionel de Rothschild, **A.M.**
(Waterer 1931) 57, xxxiii
Loudon, J5, 273-5
L. R. Russell, 40, cxxxii
Mangles exhb., P2, 393
Miller, 28, 290
Oliver Slocock (a), **A.M.** (Slocock
1933) 59, xxxviii
Philip Martineau, ***A.M.** (Exbury
1933) 60, 129
R. S. Holford, P5, 142
Russell Sturgis, 25, 9
Shuttleworth, 25, 9
Tom Lowinsky, **A.M.** (Lowinsky
1919) 45, xliii
Walter Burns, **A.M.** (Rothschild
1931) 57, xxxiv
W. Bovill, P5, 142
W. C. Slocock, **A.M.** (Slocock 1929)
55, 1
Wm. Watson, **A.M.** (A. Waterer
1925) 51, lvii
Misyl (a), exhb., P2, 465
Model (a), exhb., P2, 312
molle, 11, lxxiv; 13, xxxvii, 16
140, 141, xlv; 17, xlvii, lvii,
18, 74; 22, xxii, xxxvi, lxxvi;
23, 39; 27, 285, 33, lv, 34,

592; **39**, 20; **51**, 86; **52**, 173, 175; **57**, 166, 244; **60**, 256
 Rhododendron(s) molle (a): for varieties, *see* varietal names
 molle, forcing, **28**, 47-8
 hardiness, **8**, 214
 in China, **33**, 398
 mollicomum, **51**, xlix; **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1931) **57**, xxii
 monanthum, **50**, 196
 Monarch (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882); **11**, cxli; **13**, 247, 251, 253, 254, 265, 266, 273, 276, 279, 280; **20**, ccviii; **24**, 23, 118; **60**, lxxv
 crossing, **20**, xl
 its corolla, **13**, 283
 monosematum, **42**, 511
 Monsieur Desbois (a), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxxvi
 Emile Salacroup, **36**, 269
 Labrousse (a), **A.M.** (Turner 1891) **13**, lv
 Victor Savant (a), **A.M.** (Turner 1894) **17**, lx
 Monstrous, **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1925) **51**, lvii
 Mont Blanc exhib., **J9**, xliii
 Moonlight, **19**, l
 Moser's Maroon, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**, xxxix
 × R. Griersonianum, **58**, xxxix (a), moth, **52**, 57
 Mother of Pearl, **A.M.** (Waterer 1930) **58**, xxii
 moupinense, **A.M.** (Willmott 1914) **40**, 221, liv, lvi; **41**, 163, 529; **42**, 37; **43**, 80; **50**, 216; **53**, xlv; **58**, 160-1; **60**, 438
 pink flowered, **47**, xxvii
 mucronatum, **59**, 422
 ripense, **A.M.** (McLaren 1933) **59**, xxxviii
 sekidera, **53**, lx; **59**, ix
 mucronulatum, **36**, 827; **43**, 80; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, xxxix
 roseum, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1935) **60**, 129, xxxix
 muliense, **48**, 207; **50**, 194; **51**, xlix
 multicolor, **12**, xxi; **13**, 245, 249-54, 263, 265-7, 271, 274, 276, 277; **24**, 23; **29**, 26
 Curtisii, **13**, 245; **19**, cxli; **24**, 23, 24, 26, 118, 119
 its flowers, **13**, 278
 hybrids, **13**, 241, 247, 250, 253, 254, 263-71, 273 5, 277, 279
 Ensign, **20**, lxxvii
 hybrids, **13**, 241
 its corolla, **13**, 282
 leaves, **13**, 278, 281
 Mrs. Heal, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, xli
 Neptune, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxxxv
 Ruby, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888)

Rhododendron(s) multicolor Triton, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1900) **25**, lxiv
 × multiflorum, **S.C.C.** (Davis 1868); **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870) **PR**, ccxii; **3**, xviii; **27**, xxi
 multimaculatum, **J5**, 274, 275
 Muriel, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1925) **51**, l
 Messel, **A.M.** (Messel 1929) **55**, liii
 Murillo (a), **17**, lxiii
 Murrayana (a), **P2**, 392
 myrtifolium, **19**, 458; **28**, 397; **39**, 6; **55**, 166; **59**, xxx
 myrtilloides, **49**, 155; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1925) **51**, lvii; **52**, 7; **60**, 477, cxxvii
 name, **32**, 29
 Nanette, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 129
 Naomi, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, xxxviii
 Napoleon (a), exhb, **P2**, 390
 Narcissiflorum (a), **J9**, xlix; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, cxlv; **43**, 83
 Ne Plus Ultra, **13**, 253, 264, 270; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, xlv; **24**, 23; **25**, 9; **38**, ccxxxv; **F.C.C.** (Holford 1923) **49**, xli
 Neptune, **24**, 23
 neriiflorum, **41**, 202, 204; **44**, 157, lii; **50**, 198; **52**, 6; **58**, xxxvii
 Nero, **2**, xv
 Nestor, **24**, 23
 Nevada, **60**, cxxvi
 nigropunctatum, **39**, 797; **40**, 221
 nilagiricum, **J7**, 92, xxviii; **28**, 938
 Niobe, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, xlv; **38**, 109
 niphargum, **60**, 438
 nitens, **59**, 335
 nivale, **J7**, 81, 105, 118
 niveum, **J7**, 78, 93; **1**, xlviii; **16**, 138; **17**, xix; **27**, xxiv; **29**, 28-9; **36**, 400; **38**, 204; **43**, 81
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 hardiness, **J9**, 243; **8**, 213; **36**, 400
 × R. Falconeri, **59**, xxxvii
 nobile, **J7**, 92
 nobilium, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, ccvii
 Nobleum, **J8**, xvii; **12**, 286; **17**, 1; **25**, 26; **29**, 28, 29; **39**, 18, 19; **42**, 204; **43**, 79; **45**, 252; **A.G.M.** (1926) **51**, 337; **52**, 4; **60**, 527
 album, Gill's var., **A.M.** (Gill 1926) **52**, xlv
 bicolor, **J5**, 273, 275
 coccineum, **43**, 80
 hardiness, **8**, 269, 323
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
 Silberraad's Early, **43**, 80
 venustum, **43**, 80
 Norma (a), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, xxxviii; **39**, 20
 Norman Gill, **A.M.** (Gill 1922) **48**, l
 Shaw, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1926) **52**, lviii

Rhododendron(s) nudiflorum, **J9**, 275 ;
16, 140 ; **34**, 46 ; **57**, 44
 fruits and seeds, **27**, 313
 Numa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1895) **19**,
 cxc ; **24**, 119
 and its progenitors, **24**, 118
 Nuttallii, **P1**, 201 ; **P2**, 372 ; **P4**,
 97, 108 ; **P5**, 80, 87, 91 ; **F.C.C.**
 (Williams 1864) ; **1**, xxviii
 xlviii ; **3**, 107 ; **16**, 139 ; **23**,
 xviii ; **27**, xxiv, lxxxv ; **29**, 27 ;
36, 400 ; **52**, 228, 234 ; **58**, 108 ;
60, 526
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 crossing, **24**, 84
 distributed, **P2**, 295 ; **P5**, 114
 hardiness, **36**, 400
 nwaiese, **50**, 197
 oblongum, **1**, xxxix
 obovatum, **J7**, 71, 81
 obtusum (a), **J1**, 152, 215, 223 ; **J2**,
 xxxvi, xxxvii ; **J6**, xvi ; **J7**,
 xxxiv ; **J8**, xxv, **A.M.** (Nichol-
 son 1898) **22**, xxxviii
 alba, **23**, xvii ; **27**, xxi
 introduction, **J1**, 169
 occidentale (a), **16**, 140 ; **17**, xlv,
 27, 285 ; **34**, cxxv ; **37**, 641 ;
39, 20 ; **41**, xlv ; **58**, 261
 graciosum, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1908)
34, cxxv
 leaf spot, **29**, 2
 ochraceum, **7**, 173, **16**, 138
 ochroleucum (a), **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1862) **P2**, 381, 396 ; **P3**, 283 ; **P4**,
 97 ; **1**, xxviii ; **34**, 592
 Old Port, **25**, 9
 oleifolium, **41**, 204 ; **46**, 427 ; **50**,
 199
 Oliver, **A.M.** (Messell 1933) **53**, lii
 Omar Pacha exhb., **P2**, 313
 ombrochares, **49**, 150
 on chalk, **48**, 9, 207 ; **53**, 421
 Ophelia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**,
 cxi ; **13**, 255, 265, 266, 272, 275 ;
24, 23
 Optima exhb., **P2**, 312, 461
 Oracle exhb., **P3**, 162 ; **P4**, 97
 Orbhoulst, **A.M.** (Loder 1932) **58**,
 xxxviii
 orbiculare, **40**, 221 ; **45**, 151 ; **A.M.**
 (McLaren 1922) **48**, 1 ; **58**,
 xxxviii ; **59**, 281, 422, clxxxvii
 x R. Griffithianum, **59**, xxxv
 oreodoxa, **50**, 216 ; **60**, lxxii
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 hybrid, **59**, clxxxvi
 oreotrepes, **41**, 208 ; **42**, 33 ; **43**,
 572 ; **45**, 151, 206 ; **48**, 202 ;
52, 6, 12 ; **56**, 160-1 ; **58**,
 xxxviii ; **59**, 281
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 Original, **J5**, 273, 275
 orthocladum, **59**, 327
 Osbornei, **59**, xxviii
 Oswald de Kerchove (a), **6**, lxix
 Othello, **25**, 9

Rhododendron(s) ovatum (a), **J1**, 149,
 215, 217 ; **J2**, 126 ; **16**, 141
 hardiness, **J9**, 217 ; **43**, 451
 introduction, **J1**, 169
 oxyphyllum, **41**, 200
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 pachytrichum, **41**, 163 ; **59**, xxxvii
 pallescens, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933)
59, xxxvii
 panteumorphum, **49**, 30
 parvifolium, **50**, 192, 193 ; **56**, 278 ;
59, 227
 patulum, **58**, 111
 Paul Weber (a), **26**, 205 ; **38**, 109
 Pauline, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**,
 xxxviii
 Peach Blossom (a), **F.C.C.** (Waterer
 1887)
 Pearl, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885) ; **13**,
 264, 270
 pectinatum, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935)
60, 325, cvii
 pemakoense, **A.M.** (Ramsden 1933)
58, cxii ; **60**, 477
 stoloniferous, **58**, xcvi
 pendulum, **J7**, 72, 80, 101, 103
 Penelope, **60**, cix
 Pengaer, **A.M.** (Llewelyn 1911) **37**, liv
 Penjerrick, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway
 & H. D. McLaren 1923) **49**, xlix
 Percyanum, **J4**, li
 peregrinum, **50**, 198
 Perfecta elegans (a), exhb., **P2**, 392
 Perle de Ledeborg (a), **A.M.** (Turner
 1894) **17**, lx
 Perryanum (a), exhb., **P2**, 313, 391 ;
1, xxxix, xlvii
 Petraea, **59**, clxxxviii
 Petuniaeflora (a), **P2**, 312 ; **1**, xlvii
 Pharaïde Mathilde (a), **A.M.** (Turner
 1891) **13**, lv
 Philip Waterer, **A.M.** (Waterer 1924)
50, liii
 Phillida, **59**, clxxxviii
 Phœbe Freyer (a), **17**, lxiii
 Phœnicia, **P(1)**, 395 ; **J2**, lxxv
 alba, **P(1)**, 395
 Herberti (a), exhb., **P2**, xxxix
 pholidotum, **49**, 26
 Picador (a), **60**, cxvi
 Picotee roseum, **F.C.C.** (Veitch 1863)
1, xxviii
 pictum, **J5**, 274, 275
 picturatum, **J5**, 273-5
 superbum, **J9**, xliii ; **P2**, 362
 exhb., **P2**, 313
 Pilgrim, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1926) **52**,
 lvi
 Pink Delight, **A.M.** (Gill 1926) **52**,
 xliii
 Domino, **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp
 1925) **51**, lvii
 Pearl, **A.M.** (Waterer 1897) **21**,
 lxxiii ; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1900)
25, lxxxviii ; **29**, 30 ; **32**, civ ;
39, 20 ; **42**, 204 ; **43**, 82 ; **57**,
 174
 at the Cape, **27**, 63
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 185

Rhododendron(s) Pink Perfection, **13**,
 247, 265, 273
 (a), **60**, cxvi
 Pink Shell, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1923) **49**,
 lii
 pitto-sporae-folium, **28**, 69
 planetum, **50**, 164, **60**, lxxii
 polifolium, hardiness, **43**, 451
 polyandrum, **A.M.** (Messel 1933) **59**,
 xxxviii, clxxxvii; **60**, cxviii
 polylepis, **50**, 164
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 ponticum, **J2**, 87, 98, **J5**, 98, 273,
 275; **J6**, 7; **P2**, 313; **4**, 5,
13, 260; **16**, 133 6, 140, 142,
18, 20; **21**, 76, **28**, 290; **29**,
 27, 29; **31**, 118; **38**, cxix, **40**,
 32, **50**, 215; **51**, 86; **53**, 304,
54, 215; **56**, 60, **57**, 165, 242,
 352; **58**, 146, 153, 260, vii,
59, 228
 album, **J5**, 273, 275
 attk by White Fly, **54**, 214
 by wood leopard caterpillar, **59**,
 cxx
 × *Azalea delicata*, **J2**, 11
 × *Azalea pontica*, **P(1)**, 401
 coccineum, **J9**, lvi
 curious form, **56**, x
 double flowers, **35**, 161
 foliis purpureis, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul
 1895) **19**, xl
 for town planting, **13**, 96, 97
 hardiness, **J9**, 244; **8**, 103, 112,
 113, 128, 129, 134, 164, 213,
 214, 308, 323, 337; **27**, 310;
43, 451
 hybrids, **27**, 1187
 injuries to leaves, **17**, xxiv
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 Madame Linden, **39**, 781, 797
 × *R. dauricum atropurpureum*,
P(1), 401
 × *R. maximum album*, **J2**, 87
 past and present distribution, **50**,
 164
 poisoning by, **40**, 178
 poisonous honey, **28**, 266
 pollen action, **28**, 283, 284
 under trees, **28**, 220
 var., **22**, lxxvi
 see *R. luteum* for *Azalea pontica*
 Portia, **13**, 247, 254, 267, 277; **A.M.**
 (Aberconway 1935) **60**, 275, xcii
 poukhanense, **57**, 44
 praecipua, **P(1)**, 211
 praeclarum, **50**, 197
 × *praecox*, **P1**, 587; **1**, xxviii; **16**,
 176; **19**, 449, 458, **23**, xvi;
25, 4; **39**, 18, 19; **43**, 79;
A.G.M. (1926) **51**, 337; **56**, 161
 Early Gem, **25**, 4
 hardiness, **8**, 178, 369
 in I. of W., **22**, 108
 its history, **P1**, 473
 superbum, **12**, 286
 praestans, **59**, 281
 praestantissimum (a), **P2**, 389
 praevernium, **46**, 427; **52**, 5

Rhododendron(s) Prattii, hardiness, **43**,
 451
 preservation, **29**, 407
 President (a), **F.C.C.** (Kinghorn
 1860) **P1**, 206, 585, **1**, x; **13**,
 265, 272, **24**, 23
 (Claeys (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
P1, 564, **P2**, 319, **P3**, 106;
1, x
 Cleveland, **28**, cciii
 de Ghellinck de Walle (a), **F.C.C.**
 (Van Houtte 1871) **3**, lxxvi
 O de Kerchove (a), **38**, 109
 Victor Vanden Hecke (a), **P5**, 92
 Pride of Tremough, **60**, lxxviii
 Primrose, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**,
 xxxi, **13**, 254, 266, 275; **24**, 23
 primulinum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910)
36, 517, *lv*, **42**, 36; **50**, 191,
 197
 Prince Albert (a), **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
P2, 462, **P5**, 113
 Camille de Rohan, **25**, 9; **29**, 29
 Consort, **P1**, 564
 Leopold, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876)
P2, 305, **13**, 245, 263, 267, 268,
 278
 of Orange (a), **P1**, 170
 Wales, **P(1)**, 299, 388
 Princess Alexandra (a), **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1865) **P5**, 52, 59, 65, 69,
 87, 196; **1**, lxiii; **13**, 247-50,
 251, 253, 255, 264, 265, 269, 272,
 273, 279, 280, **24**, 23, 24, **26**,
 111
 Alice, **J9**, xlii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1862) **P2**, 245, 318; **P3**, 228,
1, xxviii, xlv; **6**, lvii, **25**, 9,
45, 252; **50**, 216
 Bathilde Van Dessau (a), **P1**, 481,
P2, 312
 Beatrice, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884);
13, 247, 249, 251, 265, 267, 273,
 276; **17**, xli; **24**, 23
 Christian (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1883); **13**, 247, 251, 265-7, 271,
 274, 277
 Clementine (a), **11**, xlii; **A.M.**
 (Turner 1891) **13**, lv
 Elizabeth, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933)
60, 129
 Frederica, **6**, ii; **13**, 250, 251, 253,
 258, 264, 265, 269, 271, 279;
24, 24
 Helena (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865);
P2, 365; **P5**, 66, 196; **13**, 247,
 264, 269
 Juliana, **A.M.** (Waterer 1910) **36**,
 cxxvii
 (a), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1928) **54**, lii
 Mary of Cambridge (a), exhb., **P2**,
 312
 of Wales, **S.C.C.** (Young 1864) **P4**,
 136; **P5**, 80; **1**, xxviii; **11**,
 xxxvi; **21**, cix
 (a), **F.C.C.** (Nicholl 1884)
 Royal, **P(1)**, 388; **P2**, 92, 313;
P3, 162; **1**, xxxi, lxiii; **13**,
 243, 246-9, 251, 253, 257, 258,

RHODODENDRON(S) (*cont.*)

- 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 279, 280; **24**, 23, 24, 25; **118**; **26**, **111**
- Rhododendron(s) Princess Royal, crossing **11**, **cxix**
- Princess Victoria (*a*), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1885) **16**, **lvi**
- William of Wurtemberg, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, **lviii**
- probum, **59**, **xxxvii**
- procumbens, **16**, **111**; **23**, 89; **33**, 421; **37**, 60, 84, **52**, 157, 163, **57**, 24
- in Engadine, **27**, 980
- Professor Wolters (*a*), **38**, 109
- Profusion, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, **lxxxii**
- propagation, **39**, 305; **52**, 35; **58**, **vii**
- prophantum, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1927) **53**, **ciii**
- propinquum, **50**, 193; **52**, 6
- × prostigiatum, **A.M.** (Magor 1924) **50**, **xlvi**
- prostratum, **41**, 204, 208, **45**, 151, **50**, 194, **xlvi**
- proteoides, **50**, 199; **59**, 327, 331
- pruniflorum, **59**, **clxxxvii**
- pruning, **23**, 122
- Przewalskii, **41**, 163
- pubescens, **59**, 327
- pulchellum, **J5**, 273, 275
- × pulcherrimum, **P(1)**, 73
- pumilum, **J7**, 78, 102; **59**, 328, **A.M.** (Swaythling 1935) **60**, 325, **cvii**
- punctatum, **17**, 31
- punicum, **45**, 252
- Purity, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, **xxxi**; **13**, 247-8, 254, 267, 277 (*a*), **A.M.** (Williams 1894) **17**, **lxv** (*a*), **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1899) **23**, **xliv**, **24**, 23, **25**, 9
- A.M.** (Turner 1908) **34**, **xlii**
- Purple Splendour, **A.M.** (Waterer 1931) **57**, **xxxii**
- purpureum (*a*), **P(1)**, 217, **J5**, 273, 275
- album (*a*), **P2**, 319
- elegans, **25**, 9
- maculatum, **P(1)**, 395
- plenum (*a*), **P(1)**, 391
- Pygmalion, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 129
- Queen, **13**, 266, 275, **25**, 9; **39**, 20
- of Beauty, **P5**, 140
- the Roses, **P2**, 362; **13**, 247, 265, 272
- West, hardiness, **8**, 267
- Yellows, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886); **13**, 250, 253-4, 265, 271, 273
- Victoria (*a*), **J5**, 273-5; **P2**, 312-3; **1**, **xxxix**; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882) **13**, 245, 263, 268
- Wilhelmina, **59**, **ccxxi**
- × *R. calophytum*, **59**, **clxxxvi**
- quinquefolium, **41**, 163; **A.M.** (Cawdor 1931) **57**, **xxxiii**
- rabbits atk., **59**, **ccxi**

RHODODENDRON(S)

- Rhododendron(s), rabbits do not eat, **45**, **151**
- racemosum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, **xciv**; **16**, 136, 137; **17**, **xlvi**; **19**, 458, **20**, **lxxvi**; **36**, 371, 373, **40**, 221; **41**, 200, 202, 204, 417; **42**, 204; **48**, 64, 202, 207; **49**, 26; **50**, 199; **51**, 86; **59**, 327; **60**, 476, 477
- hardiness, **36**, 371, 373, **43**, 451
- radicans, **A.M.** (J. B. Stevenson 1926) **52**, **liv**; **59**, 328, **60**, **cxvi**
- radinum, **50**, 198; **59**, 328
- Raeanum, **J5**, 273, 275
- Rajah, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
- ramentaceum (*a*), **J4**, 291; **J9**, **xli**
- Raphael de Smet (*a*), **A.M.** (Lane 1893) **16**, **lix**
- ravum, **50**, 194
- Red Lamp, **60**, **ccxxvii**
- River (*a*), **P3**, 110
- Refulgens (*a*), **P2**, 465
- Reine des Belges (*a*), **P2**, 465
- repens, **49**, 155; **50**, 197, 198; **52**, 5, **58**, 153, 161; **59**, **clxix**, **F.C.C.** (Stevenson 1935) **60**, 325, 476, **cvii**
- chamaedoxa, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & McLaren 1932) **58**, **xxxviii**
- chamaethauma, **60**, **cvii**
- retusum, **59**, **xxxv**
- Reversi, **60**, **cix**
- rhaddotum, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1931) **57**, **xcvii**; **60**, 526; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 448, **cciii**
- rhododactylum, **A.M.** (McLaren 1923) **49**, **xlvi**
- rhombicum, **A.M.** (R. B. G. Kew 1894) **17**, **lix**; **36**, 398
- hardiness, **36**, 398; **43**, 451
- Richard Gill, **A.M.** (Gill 1920) **46**, **lix**
- Rifleman (*a*), **P2**, 362
- rigidum, **41**, 204
- Rinzii exhb., **P2**, 382
- riparium, **59**, 328; **60**, 477
- Ririci, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1931) **56**, **ccxxiii**
- roadside planting, **51**, 273
- Robert Fortune, **A.M.** (Williams 1922) **48**, **li**
- Fox Barclay, **A.M.** (Fox 1921) **47**, **xxxix**
- Robespierre, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1921) **47**, **xl**
- rock garden, **23**, 378, 381; **50**, 192
- at Exbury, **59**, 325, 326-7
- Roi des Blancs (*a*), **P4**, 98
- des Doubles (*a*), **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 97; **P5**, 92; **1**, **x**
- d'Hollande (*a*), **3**, **xxix**; **6**, **lxix**
- Leopold (*a*), **P2**, 312; **1**, **xxxix**; **2**, **xv**
- alba (*a*), **6**, **lxiv**
- Rollissonii (*a*), **P(1)**, 386; **J2**, **lxv**; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1880) **6**, **lxiv**

Rhododendron(s) Romain de Smet, **P8**, 109; **1**, xxviii
 Roman Pottery, **59**, clxxxviii
 Romany Chai, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**, xxxix; **60**, cxxvi
 Chal, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**, xxxix
 root-grafting, **57**, 332
 Rosa Bonheur, **6**, lxix
 Rosabelle, **P1**, 226, 587; **1**, xxviii
 Rosaeflora (a), **19**, 458; **41**, 418
 Rosalie (a), **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 114; **59**, clxxxviii
 Seidel, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1891) **13**, xcv; **16**, lx
 Rosamond, **59**, clxxxvi
 Rosamund Millais, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1933) **60**, 129
 Rosea (a), **P(1)**, 141; **P2**, 312
 plena striata (a), **P4**, 73
 superba (a), **P2**, 392
 Rosemary Chipp, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1928) **54**, liii
 Rose Perfection, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886); **13**, 247, 265, 272; **24**, 23
 Queen, **A.M.** (Mangles 1904) **29**, lxvi; **39**, cxxxi
 roseum elegans, **25**, 9
 rosmarinifolium, **37**, 641
 Rosy Bell, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1894) **17**, lix
 Circle (a), exhb., **P2**, 312
 Morn, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxiv
 rotundifolium, **41**, 163; **57**, 353
 Roxiana, **42**, 44
 Roylei, **J7**, 75, 80, 101; **1**, xlviii; **16**, 138; **27**, xxiv; **43**, 83; **59**, 282; **60**, 193, 525
 hardiness, **13**, xlii
 magnificum, **A.M.** (Reutho 1918) **44**, lxvii
 Royyun, **60**, cix
 rubescens hybrids, **J2**, xi
 rubiginosum, **36**, 394; **41**, 204; **42**, 41; **43**, 81, 82, 572; **48**, 9; **56**, 160
 hardiness, **36**, 394; **60**, 438
 Rubra fl. pl. (a), **P(1)**, 97, 217; **P2**, 392; **J2**, viii
 Ruby, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxxi; **13**, 264; **24**, 24; **38**, cccxxv
 rufescens, **37**, cxvi
 rugosum, **17**, 50
 rupicolum, **41**, 208; **50**, 193
 russatum, **A.M.** (Williams 1927) **53**, liii; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1933) **58**, 327, 334, xxxvi; **60**, 477
 Russelleum, **J5**, 271, 275; **52**, 5
 rust, **29**, 2
 Rustica (a), in Cornwall, **32**, 192
 fl. pl. Freya (a), **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxv
 ramona, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1902) **27**, lxxxix
 Ribera, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxxv
 St. Anthony, **60**, cxvi

Rhododendron(s) St. Keverne, **A.M.** (P.D. Williams 1922) **43**, li
 salignum, **J7**, 71, 81; **50**, 197
 saluenense, **50**, 194; **54**, 457; **59**, 328, 335
 sanguineum, **41**, 204; **49**, 30; **50**, 199; **57**, 378; **59**, 281, 326, 330
 Sappho, **25**, 9
 Sargentianum, **41**, 208; **47**, 103; **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1923) **49**, li; **50**, 197; **55**, 303; **59**, 329
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 Sarita Loder, **A.M.** (Loder 1934) **59**, 359, clxxxvi
 scabrifolium, **51**, xlvii; **59**, 327
 scale leaves foliose, **58**, xcv
 Scarlet Crown (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883) **13**, 264, 270; **24**, 24
 Schlippenbachii (a), **17**, 1; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxxix; **27**, 285; **60**, 438
 scintillans, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway, & McLaren 1924) **50**, 193-4, xxxvii; **52**, 22; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 228, 327, 403, clxxxvii; **60**, 477
 Scipio, **17**, lxix
 scopulorum, **60**, 428
 scrub of Himalaya, **J7**, 5
 Searsiae, **50**, 164
 seed, Sikkim, distributed, **P1**, 43
 seedling variations, **59**, ix
 seingkuense, **60**, lxxviii
 semateum, **A.M.** (White 1929)
 semi-duplex maculata (a), **P2**, 392; **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 113
 purpurea (a), **P2**, 312
 semnum, **59**, 281
 seriatum, **50**, 192
 sericocalyx, **54**, 457
 serotinum, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1925) **51**, cxvi; **46**, 427
 serpens, **50**, 197
 serpyllifolium, hardiness, **36**, 398
 Sesterianum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 245, 314; **P3**, 282; **1**, xxviii; **16**, 139; **27**, xxiv; **55**, 62
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 Seta, **A.M.** (McLaren 1933) **59**, xxxvi
 setosum, **J7**, 81, 97, 98, 105, 106; **29**, 28; **39**, 797; **59**, 227
 hardiness, **J9**, 244; **8**, 214
 noxious, **J7**, 105
 x Seymouri, **P(1)**, 401; **J2**, 86
 Sheila Osborn, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1928) **54**, lx
 Shilsoneri, **60**, cvii
 Shilsoni, **A.M.** (Shilson 1900) **25**, lxxiii; **29**, 30; **38**, lvii; **40**, lviii; **43**, 79, 81; **52**, 27
 Shin Seikai (a), **A.M.** (Piper 1921) **47**, xliii
 Show, **P2**, 311; **P4**, 71; **52**, xxv
 siderium, **49**, 151
 siderophyllodes, **A.M.** (Crosfield 1935) **60**, 326, cxvi
 siderophyllum, **45**, 151

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

- Rhododendron(s) Sigismund Rucker (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1872); **60**, 269
 Sikkim, **J5**, xii; **J7**, 76, 128; **17**, xxv
 hardness, **8**, 137, 202, 208, 213, 214, 317, 322
 hybrids, **13**, 243
 Silberrad's Early, **52**, 4
 silver leaf in, **51**, xxxii
 Silver Pink, **60**, cxvi
 Simon Mardner (a), **38**, 109
 Simsii, **54**, 51; **F.C.C.** (Loder 1933)
59, xxxviii, clxxxvii
 Holfordii, **59**, clxxxvii
 sinense (a), **1**, xlviii; **16**, 140-1; **22**, xxii, lxxvi; **23**, 39; **27**, 285; **33**, 398, lv; **52**, 175
 altaclerensis, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1862) **1**, x
 hybrids, **J2**, 87, x; **P2**, 391
 in Cornwall, **32**, 191
 variegatum (a), exhb., **P2**, 397
 sinofalconeri, **48**, 204
 sinogrande, **A.M.** (Godman 1922) **48**, xlix; **49**, 150; **50**, 164; **F.C.C.** (Johnstone 1926) **52**, 3, 14, xlv, 58, 110; **59**, 281; **60**, 476, 527, cvii
 hardness, **43**, 451
 sinolepidotum, **48**, 210; **50**, 197
 sinonuttallii, **49**, 29, 150
 sinovaccinioides, **49**, 29
 Sir Beauchamp Seymour (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 Charles Napier (a), **P2**, 391; **2**, xv
 Garnet Wolseley (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 George Holford, **A.M.** (Morley 1930) **55**, cli
 John Ramsden, **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1926) **52**, lii
 J. Outram, **P1**, 167
 Robert Napier (a), **F.C.C.** (Smith 1808) **PR**, cclxiv
 Smirnowi, **21**, lxxiii; **27**, 782; **28**, 290; **36**, 390; **37**, 477; **59**, clxxxviii
 hardness, **36**, 390
 Smithii (a), **P(1)**, 83
 aureum exhb., **29**, lxxiii
 elegans exhb., **P2**, 313
 hardness, **8**, 199
 varium, **P(1)**, 386
 Snow Queen, **A.M.** (Knaphill Nursery Co. 1934) **59**, 403, clxxxvii
 White, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1923) **49**, lii
 Snowdon, **60**, xcii
 Snowflake, **F.C.C.** (Standish 1880) **6**, xlv; **A.M.** (Turner 1894) **17**, lxix; **25**, 9
 (a), **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1887)
 Society's Show, **52**, xxv
 soil, **34**, 396
 Soleil d'Austerlitz, **18**, 94
 Souliei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1909) **35**, cxxxvii; **40**, 221; **41**, 163, 202, 529; **42**, 37; **48**, 204; **59**, 281
 hardness, **43**, 451
 Souvenir de Comte de Gomer, **6**, xlv

RHODODENDRON(S)

- Rhododendron(s) Souvenir de D. A. Koster, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1922) **48**, xlviii
 Souvenir de Dr. S. Endtz, **A.M.** (Endtz 1924) **50**, xlv
 de Jean Byls, **P4**, 98
 de J. H. Mangles (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxxi; **13**, 245, 265, 272; **24**, 24
 de l'Exposition (a), **P2**, 313
 de Marie Roseel (a), **F.C.C.** (Roseel 1884)
 de Prince Napoleon (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 de S. Rucker (a), **F.C.C.** (van Houtte 1872) **4**, xi
 du Duc d'Albany (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1884)
 du Prince Albert (a), **S.C.C.** (Verschaffelt 1862) **P2**, 370; **P4**, 98; **1**, x
 du Prince Henri (a), **F.C.C.** (Van Houtte 1884)
 sp., **28**, 69; **29**, 96; **41**, 202; **49**, 150; **52**, 24; **57**, viii
 crossing, **24**, 77
 cultivation, **16**, 116, 125
 destruction, **29**, 400
 effect of fog on, **16**, 12, 19, 34, 35
 from Moulmein, **P4**, 72; **1**, xxviii
 seed, **16**, 124
 hardness, **8**, 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 21, 43, 122, 130, 138, 163-5, 213-4, 302, 307, 335
 in California, **J3**, 217
 China, **29**, 660; **42**, 41, 104
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14
 Sikkim, **J7**, 69
 Tibet, **42**, 41, 104
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 pollination, **22**, 265
 speciosa (a), **18**, 74
 speciosissima (a), **P(1)**, 305, 400; **P2**, 392
 spectabile (a), **P2**, 319
 sperabile, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1925) **51**, lii; **58**, 442; **59**, 326, xxxvii; **60**, lxxv, lxxviii
 weihsiense, **59**, 326, 330
 sperabiloides, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, xxxvi
 sphaeranthum, **43**, 241; **48**, 202; **50**, 197; **A.M.** (Headfort 1925) **51**, li; **59**, 328
 spinuliferum, **38**, 169; **55**, 57, 62; **56**, x
 x R. moupinense, **59**, xxxvi
 Splendens (a), **P(1)**, 210
 Splendidissima (a), **P4**, 98
 spodocephalum, **59**, 321
 sporting, **15**, xxx; **38**, ccxxxv
 squamatum (a), **J1**, 152, 169, 215; **J2**, 86, xxxvi
 stamineum, **41**, 529; **49**, 150
 Standard of Flanders, **25**, 9
 Standishii, **J5**, 273-5; **29**, 30
 Standish's Ascot Brilliant, **29**, 30
 Stanley Davies, **38**, cxxxiii
 Stanleyana (a), **P2**, 312

Rhododendron(s) Star of India, **18**, 265-7, 272, 274, 277
 Stella (a), **P4**, 73, 97, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864) **P5**, 58-9, 68, 103, 141, **1**, x, xxxviii; **2**, xv, lxxvi-lxxviii; **11**, cxxvii, cxxix; **13**, 258, 266, 275; **16**, cxxiv; **24**, 25, 118, 119; **25**, 9; **27**, 426
 stenophyllum, **17**, 50
 Stewartianum, **42**, 46, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1934) **59**, 359, clxxxvi
 stigma of, **38**, 150
 stock, **24**, 38
 stoloniferous, **58**, xcvi
 Strawberry, **60**, cxvi
 striatum (a), **P2**, 465
 floribundum (a), **P3**, 164
 forinosissimum (a), **F.C.C.** (Standish 1862) **P2**, 312, 380, 396; **1**, xxviii
 strigilosum, **41**, 163, **47**, 103; **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1923) **49**, xliii; **59**, 280
 sublanceolatum, **36**, 394; **A.M.** (Notcutt 1911) **37**, lxxx, cxxxi
 hardness, **36**, 394; **43**, 451
 Suyohi (a), **A.M.** (Piper 1921) **47**, xliii
 sulfureum, **41**, 202, 204; **50**, 165, 196
 Sun Glow, **60**, cxvi
 Sunrise, **59**, clxxxviii
 superbissimum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, lxix
 superbum (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1862)
 Surprise (a), **P3**, 162, 164
 Susan, **A.M.** (Messel 1930) **56**, xxii, 60, cvii
 Sussex Bonfire, **A.M.** (Lady Loder 1934) **59**, 359, clxxxvii
 sutchuenense, **37**, 478; **43**, 84; **50**, 164, 216; **51**, xlv; **52**, 4, 27; **56**, 160; **57**, 352-3, **60**, 193
 Giraldii, **59**, 422
 × R. barbatum, **59**, xxxvi
 Suwaroff (a), **S.C.C.** (Standish 1862) **P2**, 381, 396; **1**, xxviii
 × Sylvia exhb., **16**, clx
 Symmetry, **J5**, xli; **P2**, 391
 Syonense, **J4**, li
 Tagganum, **A.M.** (Headfort 1932) **58**, xxxvii; **60**, 526
 taliense, **41**, 204; **42**, 40, 41; **52**, 224
 hardness, **43**, 451
 Tally Ho, **F.C.C.** (Lady Loder 1933) **59**, xxxviii; **43**, 451
 talmateium, **51**, xlix
 tapeinum, **49**, 152
 tapetiforme, **59**, 327
 taronense, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 225, lxxviii
 Taylori (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxiii; **13**, 247, 248, 251, 255, 265, 267, 272, 277; **24**, 23, 24
 Ted Waterer, **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1925) **51**, lviii

Rhododendron(s) talmateium, **59**, 327
 Tenella, **P2**, 465
 tephropeplum, **49**, 30; **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1929) **55**, 1; **59**, 321, 326; **60**, xcii
 Tessa, **A.M.** (Stevenson 1935) **60**, 176, lxiii
 Teysmannii, **13**, 245, 247-54, 263-9, 271-5, 277; **20**, ccvi, ccvii; **22**, cxi; **23**, xlv; **24**, 23-6; **26**, 111, lxii; **29**, 26; **53**, 247
 its corolla, **13**, 282
 foliage, **13**, 278, 281
 Thalia, **13**, 249, 264, 269
 Thayerianum, **50**, 302
 theaeiflorum, **J9**, xlvii
 The Baron, **P4**, 136
 Bride, see Bride
 Don, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1920) **46**, lix
 Queen, **25**, 9, **39**, 20
 Saxon, **P1**, 579
 Tocsin (a), **F.C.C.** (Noble 1878) **5**, lxviii
 Thetis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887) **11**, xxxi; **13**, 265, 271
 thibaudioides, **P5**, 109, 138
 Thomas More, **A.M.** (Wallace, Wells 1922) **48**, xlviii
 Thomasine, **A.M.** (Clarke 1931) **57**, xxxiv
 Thomsonii, **J7**, 70, 77, 99, 115, 173; **7**, 173, **12**, 421, **16**, 137, 139, **17**, xviii, xix; **23**, xviii; **25**, lxxiii, **27**, 782, xxiii; **28**, lxii; **29**, 27-30; **31**, cxxvi; **32**, cvii; **36**, 371; **38**, 204; **43**, 70, 81, 92; **45**, civ; **A.G.M.** (1925) **51**, 85; **52**, 5; **56**, 160; **58**, 261; **59**, 280, **60**, 193
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 hardness, **J9**, 242, **8**, 213, 214, **13**, xlv; **36**, 371
 in Cornwall, **32**, 192
 l. of Wight, **22**, 107
 × R. neriflorum, **58**, xxxvii; **59**, xxxv
 seedling, **27**, xxiv
 sp., **49**, 154
 Tremough var., **27**, xxiv
 T. H. van Nes, **A.M.** (van Nes 1925) **51**, liv
 Thomswilliams, Bodnant form, **A.M.** (Aberconway 1935) **60**, 276, xcii
 thyodocum, **50**, 197
 timetum, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1932) **58**, xxxviii; **59**, 281
 Titian, **25**, 9
 Tittenhurst, **A.M.** (White 1933) **59**, xxxvii
 Belle, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1925) **51**, liv
 Todogava (a), **34**, 571
 Toilette de Flore (a), exhb., **P2**, 465
 Tony, **A.M.** (Messel 1930) **56**, xxvii
 Towardii, **J6**, 272, 273, 275
 Traillianum, **48**, 204, 205
 hardness, **43**, 451; **56**, 160

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

- Rhododendron(s) Tregrehanii, **60**, cvii
 trichocladum, **41**, 202, 204; **49**,
 155; **50**, 195; **52**, 228; **54**,
 457; **59**, 281
 hardiness, **43**, 451; **60**, 438
 triflorum, **J7**, 81, 95; **23**, xviii; **29**,
 28; **36**, 400; **38**, 204; **43**,
 81; **50**, 196, 198; **60**, cxvi
 dwarf, **34**, xxix, xl
 hardiness, **8**, 214; **36**, 400; **43**,
 451
 series, **49**, 154
 Triomphe de Wandelghem (a), **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1873) **6**, lxix
 Triumph (a), **A.M.** (Gullick 1928) **54**,
 xlvii
 Triumphans (a), **J2**, xxxix; **F.C.C.**
 (J. Veitch 1883) **13**, 264, 270
 Superba (a), **P2**, 312
 Trotteriana (a), exhb., **P2**, 312
 tsangpoense, **59**, 326
 Tsuta Momii (a), **A.M.** (Piper 1921)
47, xlv
 tubiflorum, **J3**, 88
 Tyermannii, **F.C.C.** (Gill 1925) **51**, lii
 Ungernii, **36**, 827; **37**, 477, **43**,
 84
 Unique, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1934) **60**,
 129
 uvarifolium, **42**, 44
 vaccinioides, **J7**, 96; **16**, 137, **52**,
 234; **60**, 519
 valaspis, **A.M.** (Aberconway 1935)
60, 225, lxxviii
 Valencia (a), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1920)
52, lv
 Valentinianum, **50**, 196; **A.M.** (Mc-
 Laren 1933) **59**, xxxvi
 Valedwood Pink, ***A.M.** (Exbury 1934)
60, 129
 Vanessa, **F.C.C.** (Lady Aberconway
 & McLaren 1929) **55**, liii
 Variegata (a), **P(1)**, 81; **P2**, 311,
 388
 superba (a), **P2**, 485
 varium, **17**, l
 Vaseyi, **17**, 31, **27**, 285; **33**, 171,
43, 82; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 114,
57, 44
 Veitchianum, **P3**, 102; **P5**, 113,
17, liv; **27**, xxi; **45**, xlii
 Veitchii (a), **P5**, 138; *Special*
 (J. Veitch 1865) **1**, xxviii, **6** lvii
 Venator, **A.M.** (McLaren 1933) **58**,
 xxxviii
 Venus, **P(1)**, 395, **60**, cxxiii
 hardiness, **8**, 267
 Venusta (a), **P2**, 313
 verrucosum, **42**, 41, 43; **46**, 427
 verruculosum, **50**, 193; **A.M.** (Clarke
 1932) **58**, xxxviii; **59**, 327
 Verschaffeltii, **P1**, 206; **P2**, 366
 verticillatum, **J3**, 86, 87
 Vervaeianum (a), **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1888) **2**, xv; **11**, xxvii; **34**, 571;
38, 109, lvi; **50**, 54
 vesciculiferum, **58**, 110
 Vesuvius (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864)
P4, 136; **P5**, 53, 138; **1**, x

RHODODENDRON(S)

- Rhododendron(s) Viali, **41**, 201
 Victoria, hardiness, **8**, 201
 Regina, **P(1)**, 388; **J8**, xxxix;
27, xxi
 Victorianum, **36**, 400; **60**, 526
 villosum, hardiness, **43**, 451
 Viola, **28**, 290
 Viola superba (a), **P2**, 392
 virgatum, **J7**, 81, 95, 102; **50**, 199;
51; xlvii; **A.M.** (Messel 1928)
53, xlviii; **59**, 326
 hardiness, **8**, 208
 triflorum, **J7**, 96
 Virgil, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1889) **11**,
 cxix, cl; **13**, 247, 265, 273
 Virgin Queen (a), **P2**, 312
 Virginialis (a), **P2**, 247
 viscosum (a), **27**, 687
 Exobasidium discoideum on, **34**,
 46
 glaucum (a), **A.M.** (Strover 1921)
47, xli
 Viscount Powerscourt, **A.M.** (Waterer
 1906) **32**, cxv
 Vittata (a), **J6**, xvii; **J9**, xlvii
 hardiness, **J8**, 316
 rosea (a), **P2**, 312
 vivid, **J5**, 273, 275
 Wallichii, **J7**, 75, 79, **7**, 173; **16**,
 138, **39**, 19
 hardiness, **J9**, 243; **36**, 399
 Wardii, **42**, 44; **A.M.** (Rothschild
 1931) **57**, xxxiii; **59**, 281; **60**, 438
 warleyense, **40**, lxvi, cxxviii
 Warrior, **25**, 9
 Watsoni, hardiness, **43**, 451
 Wellington, **P2**, 312
 x Werei, **A.M.** (Fox 1921) **47**, xxxix
 white-flowered (a), **J4**, l
 white fly, **54**, 214-6; **60**, 264, 268-9
 White Pearl, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1906)
32, clv, **45**, xliii
 Samite, **A.M.** (Wallace 1932) **58**,
 xxxviii
 Wightii, **A.M.** (Mangles 1913) **39**,
 cxxxi; **41**, 204; **52**, 6
 hardiness, **J9**, 243
 William Carmichael (a), **F.C.C.**
 (Williams 1878)
 Watson, **A.M.** (Gill 1925) **51**, liii
 Williamsii (a), **A.M.** (Williams 1890)
12, xlix, clxxxii; **23**, xvi; **27**, xxi
 Williamsianum, **41**, 163, **50**, 165,
 199; **56**, 161, **59**, 281
 hardiness, **43**, 451; **60**, 438
 Williamsii, hardiness, **43**, 451
 Willmottiae, **40**, cxxviii
 Wilsonae, **59**, clxxxvii
 Wilsonii, **J9**, 277; **5**, clxx
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 Wiltonii, **59**, clxxxvii
 Windfried Haerens (a), **40**, 138
 Wmfred, **59**, clxxxviii
 W. Leith, **A.M.** (Heneage-Vivian
 1935) **60**, 326, cvii
 Woodsii, **P2**, 547
 Wooleri (a), **P2**, 465
 hardiness, **8**, 267
 Wrightii, **J7**, 79, 99, 115; **29**, 29

RHODODENDRON(S) (cont.)

- Rhododendron(s) xanthinum, **50**, 198 ; **56**, 278
 xanthocodon, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1935) **60**, 373, cix
 Xenia, **A.M.** (Lowinsky 1919) **45**, xliii
 xenosporum, **50**, 198
 Yanchart, **60**, cvii
 Yellow, P(1), 150, 154 ; **J2**, 98 ; **J7**, 197
 Gem, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lii
 Perfection (a), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1888) **11**, xxxi ; **13**, 250, 254, 266, 274 ; **24**, 24
 yunnanense, **27**, xxiv ; **A.M.** (Moore 1903) **28**, lxxvi ; **36**, 394 ; **40**, 221 ; **41**, 204 ; **43**, 82 ; **48**, 202 ; **A.G.M.** (1934) **59**, 325, 363
 hardiness, **36**, 394 ; **43**, 451
 Yvonne Opaline, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1931) **57**, xxxiv
 zaleucum, **49**, 154 ; **A.M.** (Clarke 1932) **58**, xxxviii
 zeylanicum, **J7**, 92
 Rhododermis Van Heurckii, **29**, 739
 Rhodohypoxis Baurii, **A.M.** (Garnett-Botfield 1927) **53**, lvii ; **59**, clxxxiii, clxxxiv ; **60**, 255, 467-8, 520
 platypetala, **59**, clxxxiii ; **60**, 467-8, 520
 platypetala, **60**, 467, 520
 rubella, **A.M.** (Garnett-Botfield 1927) **53**, lviii
 see also Hypoxis Baurii
 Rhodoleia Championii, **52**, 14
 Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, **19**, 119 ; **53**, 247
 jelly made from fruit exhb., **20**, clxxxvii
 Rhodopsis, **27**, 495
 Rhodora, **J5**, 168
 x Azalea pontica delicata, **J2**, 11
 canadensis, **J2**, 86, 98 ; **17**, li ; **25**, 5 ; **27**, xxii ; **31**, 345 ; **32**, 272 ; **36**, 270 ; **A.M.** (Cheal 1928) **54**, xli
 x Azalea pontica, P(1), 401
 sp., crossing, **24**, 77
 Rhodospatha Forgeti, **54**, 457
 Rhodostachys andina, **A.M.** (Bennett-Poë 1912) **38**, 191, clviii ; **42**, cxli
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 splendens, **A.M.** (Barr 1922) **48**, xc
 argentina, **43**, c
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 bicolor, **59**, cxxix
 carnea, **60**, 337
 litoralis, **38**, 191
 pitcairniaefolia, **33**, 171 ; **34**, 31 ; **38**, 191 ; **43**, 451
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 Rhodostemma gardenioides exhb., **J2**, x
 Rhodothamnus Chamaecistus, **29**, 32, 36, 37 ; **A.M.** (Elliott 1925) **51**, xlix ; **59**, 15, xxiv ; **60**, 479
 kamtschaticus, **34**, cxxx

RHUBARB CRIMSON QUEEN

- Rhodotypos kerrioides, **13**, 98 ; **17**, 18 ; **18**, 71 ; **24**, 221, 232 ; **25**, 7 ; **27**, 96 ; **36**, 398 ; **40**, 31
 hardiness, **8**, 182 ; **36**, 398
 Rheo discolor, **49**, 4
 Rhopala, **60**, 528
 corcovadensis, P2, 463, 549 ; P5, 113, 114, 137 ; **22**, 176
 crenata, P1, 631 ; P2, 122, 397
 Dejonghi, P2, 470 ; P5, 114
 elegantissima, P5, 93 ; **4**, xi
 Jonghi exhb., P2, 687
 Liboniana, P5, 93
 magnifica, P1, 631 ; P5, 114
 Skinneri exhb., P2, 397
 sp., **J3**, 249 ; **13**, 371
 in S. America, **J1**, 281
 see Roupala
 Rhopaloblaste, growth in thickness, **38**, 159
 hexandra, **F.C.C.** (Willams 1891) **13**, clxxx ; **16**, liii
 Princeps, **6**, xciii
 Rhopalocnemis phalloides, **27**, 336
 Rhopalomyia grossulariae, **39**, 781
 Rhopalosiphon lactucae, **45**, 141
 persica, **50**, 289
 Rhopalosiphoninus ribesina, **55**, 166
 tulipaella, **55**, 299
 Rhopalosiphum brittenii, **39**, 475
 nymphaeae, **53**, 84, 88
 food plants of, **53**, 84
 prunifoliae, **55**, 166
 ribis, **26**, 921
 Rhopalostylis Baueri, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866)
 see also Areca
 effect of sunheat, **27**, 277
 wind, **27**, 277
 Rhopalota aphylla, **60**, 165
 Rhopobota vacciniaria, **34**, 577
 Rhotak plant, **29**, 61
 see Indigofera sumatrana
 Rhubarb, **11**, 30 ; **12**, 235 ; **13**, cxxiv ; **15**, 82 ; **27**, 1167 ; **28**, 358, 364, 365
 Alexander, **56**, 137
 Appleton's Forcing, **56**, 136, 139
 Red, **48**, xl ; **56**, 136
 at fruit stations, **23**, 152
 Australian, **26**, xxv, xxvii, ccxix
 Baldry's Scarlet Defiance, P1, 158, 429, 433 ; **11**, 21
 Bedford Scarlet, **56**, 137
 botting, **28**, 106
 Buckley's Crimson, **11**, 21
 Buck's, **J9**, ii
 Early Red, **11**, 21 ; **56**, 136
 Carter's Forcing, **56**, 138
 Champagne, **11**, 21 ; **25**, xxxix ; **28**, lix
 Christmas exhb., **29**, clxxxviii
 forcing, **21**, 398
 cluster cups, **27**, 820
 Collis's Ruby, **32**, 331 ; **56**, 136
 Seedling, ***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1896) **20**, lviii ; ***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1929) **56**, 136
 Crimson Perfection, **11**, 20 ; **56**, 138
 Queen, **56**, 136-7

RHUBARB CRIMSON WINTER

Rhubarb Crimson Winter exhb., **31**, cxii
 crown rot, **50**, 165
 cultivation, **P1**, 64; **12**, 51
 for medicinal purposes, **40**, 346
 Cutbush's Seedling, **56**, 136, 138
 damaged by hail, **4**, xxviii
 Dancer's Early Red, **11**, 21; **56**, 137
 Dawes' Challenge, **34**, 1; **A.M.** (Dawes 1909) **35**, xlv
 Daw's Champion, **F.C.C.** (Poupart 1900) **25**, xxxix, xli; **56**, 138
 disease, **49**, 296
 downy mildew on, **52**, 150
 Early Albert, **11**, 20
 Crimson, **56**, 137
 Red, **11**, 20-1; **56**, 139
 Tobolsk, **11**, 21
 effect of lime, **28**, 668
 flowers as vegetables, **36**, 517
 food value, **20**, 173
 forcing, **J8**, 302; **21**, 398
 by ether, **32**, 272
 Giant, **J9**, i
 Crimson Grooveless, **56**, 139
 hardiness, **8**, 43
 Harrison's, **11**, 21
 Seedling, **56**, 137
 Hawke's Champagne, **F.C.C.** (Bunyard 1884); **11**, 21, lxiii; **26**, lix; **28**, 358; **55**, xl; ***A.M.** (Poupart 1929) **56**, 136, 138
 history, **21**, 386, 398
 Hobday's Giant, **29**, 1; **A.M.** (Hobday 1905) **31**, cii; **56**, 137
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Johnston's St. Martin, **11**, 20
 Laxton's, **56**, 136, 139
 Scarlet exhb., **26**, lix
 leaf, capsids on, **40**, 322
 Linnaeus, **J8**, xlii; **J9**, i, lviii; **11**, 20; **28**, 358; **56**, 137
 manuring, **26**, 947; **27**, 1034, 1035, 1036
 medicinal, **31**, 61
 Mitchell's Royal Albert, **11**, 20
 Monarch Goliath, **11**, 22
 Myatt's Giant, **56**, 197
 New Emperor, **56**, 138
 Mule, **56**, 197
 Oldaker's Siberian, **56**, 197
 origin, **37**, 112
 Paragon, **11**, 21; **56**, 139
 Perpetual, **56**, 138
 preserving, **29**, 762
 Prince Albert, **J8**, xlii, **11**, 20
 of Wales, **J8**, xlii
 Royal Albert, **J4**, xliii; **11**, 20; **26**, lix
 Salt's Crimson Perfection, **J9**, ii
 New Emperor, **11**, 21
 Scotch Monarch, **11**, 22; **56**, 139
 Seedling Early Red, **56**, 139
 stem-rot, **31**, 320
 Stott's Monarch, **11**, 22; **12**, xcii; **16**, xxxix
 Sutton's Christmas, **26**, liv; **A.M.** (Sutton, J. Veitch 1902) **27**, ccxiv
 syn. Topp's Winter

RHUS GLABRA

Rhubarb The Streeter, **56**, 136, 139
 Sutton, **A.M.** (Ancaster 1899) **23**, xxxiv; **26**, liii; **43**, xxxix; **55**, xl; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1929) **56**, 136, 138
 Tobolsk, **28**, 358; **45**, xcvi; **56**, 136
 Tottenham Early, **19**, xxx
 tried at Chiswick, **11**, 20
 Wisley, **56**, 136
 Turkey, **22**, 164
 Victoria, **J8**, xlii; **J9**, i; **11**, 21; **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1896) **20**, lviii; **23**, xl; **25**, xxxix
 forcing, **21**, 398
 large sticks exhb., **P(1)**, 18, 19
 weevil, **40**, 179
 Rhus, **34**, 276; **40**, 31
 ailanthoides, hardiness, **43**, 451
 americana, **18**, 92
 aromatica, **17**, 28
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 atra, **38**, 385
 atropurpurea, **25**, 12
 canadensis, **17**, 28
 trilobata at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 coccinea, **18**, 85
 copallina, **41**, 14; **43**, 343; **58**, 375
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 hardiness, **8**, 212; **43**, 451
 Coriaria, **35**, 149
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 cotinoides, **15**, 56; **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1904) **29**, cci; **58**, 375; **59**, 108
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **43**, 451; **60**, 439
 leaf bifurcated, **40**, clxxvii
 Cotinus, **13**, 98; **15**, 56; **18**, 80, 90, 92; **25**, 12; **26**, 61, ccxv; **27**, 167; **31**, 89; **36**, 390, 442; **39**, 5; **48**, 10; **53**, 11
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 atropurpurea, **19**, 459
 for borders, **21**, 439
 in wild garden, **26**, 58
 foliis purpureus, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1921) **47**, xlv
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174
 towns, **13**, 87
 hardiness, **8**, 102, 182; **36**, 390; **43**, 451; **60**, 439
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
 diversiloba, **45**, 398
 dune sp., **38**, 304
 Endothia upon, **43**, 221
 glabra, **15**, 56; **26**, 508; **31**, 89; **43**, 343; **56**, 206
 coccinea, **18**, 71
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 201, 222, 238, 271, 286
 laciniata, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1867) **PR**, clxxvi; **2**, xxvi; **18**, 71, 87; **19**, 459; **25**, 13; **26**, 58; **36**, 379; **43**, 343
 for towns, **13**, 87
 winter effect, **29**, 172

RHUS GLABRA (cont.)

Rhus glabra laciniata, hardiness, **8**, 47, 50, 182, 203, 295, 303; **36**, 379
glabra, organic acids in, **49**, 292
Henryi, **58**, 375
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 in Alabama, **27**, 279
 autumn, **43**, 340
 S Africa, **28**, 118
integrifolia, hardiness, **43**, 451
japonica Osbeckii, hardiness, **8**, 212
laevigata, hardiness, **2**, 70
laurina, **45**, 398
 leaf-spots, **29**, 21
lobata, hardiness, **19**, 242
lucida, hardiness, **2**, 68
Osbeckii, **11**, cxxv, **41**, 14, **43**, 343; **58**, 375
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 Potanini, A.M. (Cheal 1932) **58**, cx, **59**, 102, 104
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
rufa, **19**, 119
semialata, **5**, clxix; **17**, 16; **58**, 375
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 Osbecki, **18**, 69
sinica, A.M. (G. Paul 1909) **35**, ccxlv1, **36**, 394; **58**, 375
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **36**, 394
 sp., **26**, 963; **28**, 68, 249
 fats in, **45**, 398
 in California, **12**, 123, 190
 Indian, hardiness, **19**, 242
 on chalk, **48**, 9
 pruning, **40**, 31
succedanea, **17**, 16
sylvestris, hardiness, **8**, 212
Toxicodendron, **15**, 56; **17**, 28; **26**, 509, 510, cxxxvii; **27**, 874, **28**, 397; **36**, 379; **38**, 385; **43**, 343
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 Castlewellan, **27**, 409, 410, 420
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174
 hardiness, **36**, 379
 in New England, **57**, 43
 irritating, **38**, 144
 radicans, **18**, 71
trichocarpa, **17**, 16; **27**, 408; **59**, 108
typhina, **17**, 242; **13**, 98; **15**, 56, **18**, 80; **26**, 508, 510; **29**, 176; **31**, 89; **43**, 343; **45**, 249; **48**, 10
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 filicina, **34**, 283
 for towns, **13**, 87
 winter effect, **29**, 172
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 27, 148, 212, 216, 223, 271
laciniata, **34**, 283; A.M. (Notcutt 1910) **36**, cxxviii; **57**, 375
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
venenata, **26**, 510
vernificera, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1862) **P2**, 671; **1**, xxviii; **17**, 16; **18**, 70; **28**, 68; **32**, 10; **38**, 385; **39**, 808; **40**, 218; **56**, 56

RIBES ACUMINATUM

Rhus vernificera at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 Castlewellan, **27**, 410
 vernificera causing skin irritation, **45**, xci
 hardiness, **43**, 451
Vernix, **38**, 383
viminalis, **36**, 297
 hardiness, **2**, 68
viridis, **12**, 189
 with bladder-like swellings, **2**, cli
Rhynchanthera dichotoma, **P3**, 344
Pothergillae, **P3**, 344
rostrata, **P3**, 346
 distr., **P3**, 151-2
 sp. in Brazil, **28**, 528
Rhynchanthus latifolius, **46**, xliii
 longiflorus, **42**, cxxxv
Rhynchites aequatus, **58**, 137
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 coeruleus, **38**, ccxxxiv
 on Apple, **29**, 137
Rhynchoglossum sp., **49**, 149
 zeylanicum, **33**, 97
Rhynchostia albo-nitens, **P1**, 691; **P2**, 122, 376
Rhynchospermium japonicum dwarf, **33**, 61
 jasminoides, **11**, 74, 75; **12**, 1; **17**, xxxvi; **19**, xlvii; **P2**, 388; **19**, 110; **25**, lxxviii, **50**, 213; **57**, 174
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 hardiness, **2**, 70, **15**, 128
 variegatum, **P2**, 379; **P3**, 255, 285, **1**, xxviii
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 10, 22, 64
 tomentosum, **27**, 873
Rhynchospora, **38**, 381
 in Alps, **26**, 188
Rhynchostylis, **7**, 130
 coelestis, Cambridge Lodge var, **21**, clxxx
 guttata, **16**, ccv, ccvii
 retusa, **20**, cxxiv, clxx
 alba, F.C.C. (Colman 1932) **58**, cxviii
 see also Saccolabium
 Rhythm in plants, **28**, 699
Rhytidophyllum auriculatum, **33**, 97
 prasinatum, **33**, 83, 97
 tomentosum, **33**, 97
Rhytiglossa dasyclados, **P3**, 346
Rhytisma, **27**, 938
 acerinum, **26**, 154; **29**, 362, 363, 364; **37**, 274; **42**, cxxxix
 induratum, **26**, 154
 punctatum, **29**, 362, 364
 salicinum, **29**, 382, 384
 Ribbon Grass for winter and spring bedding, **21**, 72
 Tree, see *Plagianthus betulinus*
 -wood, see *Hoheria populnea*
Ribeira da Santa Luzia, gorge of, Madeira, **36**, 65
Ribes, **17**, 197; **P5**, 84, 86; **25**, 14; **32**, 31
 acerifolium, **42**, 268
 aciculare, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 acuminatum, hardiness, **19**, 244

RIBES ALBUM

- Ribes album*, **12**, 417
 alpinum, **25**, 294; **40**, cxxxiv; **41**,
 xlviii
 autumn colouring, **29**, 179
 disease, **29**, 765
 foliis aureis at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 for towns, **13**, 88
 galled, **37**, ccxx
 hardiness, **8**, 295; **43**, 451
 leaf-spot, **29**, 882
 pumilum aureum, **F.C.C.** (Osborn
 1881); **19**, 459
 susceptible to gall mite, **54**, 248
 American sp., **27**, 346
 americanum, **43**, 343; **45**, 407
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 amictum at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 aphides, **43**, 564; **55**, 166
 atrorubens, **12**, 417
 aureum, **12**, 418; **18**, 80; **25**, 6;
45, 407; **49**, 293
 Cronartium on, **27**, 236
 excrescences on, **15**, xxi
 for towns, **13**, 93
 gall on, **15**, xxi, xxiv, xxv
 hardiness, **8**, 182, 245
 in fruit, **21**, cxvii
 leiobotrys, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 praecox, hardiness, **8**, 295
 silver leaf, **59**, ix
 × Beaton, P(1), 395
 bracteosum, **41**, 23
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 Carrierei, hardiness, **43**, 451
 cereum, **27**, 600
 chilense at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 cluster cups, **38**, 355
 coccineum, its growth, **22**, lxi
 coloradense, **45**, 407
 cruentum, **A.M.** (Elliott 1916) **42**,
 clv, clxi
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 × Culverwelli, **41**, 163, xlviii
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 Cynosbati, **26**, 599; **27**, 599, 600
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 disease, **26**, 779
 Gooseberry mildew, **31**, 138
 Diacantha, hardiness, **43**, 452
 diseased, **29**, 109
 divaricatum, **56**, 189
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 crossing, **24**, 175
 × Gooseberry, **42**, 511
 hardiness, **43**, 451
 irriguum, **27**, 600
 echinatum, **13**, 218
 fasciculatum, fruits, **59**, ccxxi
 ferox, distr., **14**, 185
 floridanum, **27**, 600
 floridum, **18**, 84
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 fuchsoides, **12**, 418; **23**, xix; **51**, 85
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351

RIBES MULTIFLORUM

- Ribes fuchsoides*, hardiness, **8**, 19
 see also *Ribes speciosum*
 fungi attacking, **27**, 701
 × futurum, **42**, 269
 galls on, **41**, xlv
 Giraldu, **45**, 407
 glaciale, hardiness, **19**, 244; **43**, 452
 glandulosum, **45**, 407
 glutinosum, hardiness, **19**, 244; **43**,
 452
 Gordonianum, **12**, 418; **24**, 219; **60**,
 lxxxviii
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 infertility, **29**, 790
 gracile, **27**, 600
 Grossularia, **1**, 172; **25**, 33; **27**,
 599, 600, 782; **29**, 758; **31**,
 138; **33**, 422; **41**, 170, xlviii;
42, 265; **43**, 553; **56**, 188; **58**,
 xcvi; **59**, xi
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 crossing, **24**, 168
 disease, **26**, 779
 in Japan, **31**, 27
 mildew, **29**, 104
 spots in wood, **38**, 114
 see also Gooseberry
 himalayense, hardiness, **43**, 452
 hirtellum, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 Hudsonianum, **27**, 600
 hybrids, **12**, 97, 98
 flower colours, **12**, 98
 infertile, **24**, 118
 new, structure, **24**, 146
 inebrians, **36**, 379; **43**, 553; **45**, 407
 hardiness, **36**, 379
 intermedium, **24**, 219
 introduction of, **20**, 81
 irriguum, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 Jessoniae, **46**, 427
 Koehnianum, **42**, 269
 lacustre, **27**, 600
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 laurifolium, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1912) **38**,
 liv, lv; **40**, 346; **42**, 37; **49**,
 32; **55**, 58, 62; **60**, lxii
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 leptanthum, **29**, 882
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 Lobbii, **41**, 23
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 long cultivated, **40**, 349
 longeracemosum, **28**, 68; **60**, cxv
 from China, **28**, 63
 longifolium, **43**, 553
 malvaceum, **12**, 123; **13**, 217; **18**,
 xix; **45**, 407
 hardiness, **19**, 244
 Maximowiczii, hardiness, **43**, 452
 Menziesii, **5**, lvi
 mescalegium, **43**, 553
 mildew, **26**, 139
 missouriense, hardiness, **8**, 295
 mogollonicum, **33**, 616
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 montanum, hardiness, **43**, 452
 multiflorum, **42**, 269

RIBES MULTIFLORUM (cont.)

Ribes multiflorum, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
nigrum, **1**, 172; **24**, 170; **27**, 236, 599, 782; **33**, 422; **41**, 170, xlviii; **45**, 407; **52**, 310; **59**, xi crossing, **24**, 168
foliis aureis at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 × *grossularia*, **24**, 168, 169
heterophyllum, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 infected with *Peridermium*, **27**, 686
 spots in wood, **38**, 114
variegatum, **8**, 295
see Currant, Black
niveum, **41**, xlviii; **46**, 427
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
odoratum, **45**, 407
orientale, **41**, xlviii
oxyacanthoides, **29**, 758; **41**, xlviii at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 Cronartium, **27**, 237
 disease, **26**, 779
 Gooseberry mildew, **31**, 138
pendulum, hardiness, **8**, 295
petraeum, **42**, 260-3, 264, 265-7, 269; **43**, 553; **52**, 310
altissimum, **42**, 261
atropurpureum, **42**, 261
bullatum, **42**, 261, 262
carpathicum, **42**, 261
caucasicum, **42**, 261
cronartium on, **27**, 237
 disease, **29**, 765
Litwinovii, **42**, 261
pinetorum, **29**, clxiv; **41**, xlviii
 hardiness, **43**, 452
Pringlei, hardiness, **43**, 452
prostratum, **27**, 601
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 hardiness, **43**, 452
pruning, **40**, 364
pumilum, **43**, 553
aureum, **25**, 8
Purpusii, **43**, 553
robustum, **41**, xlviii
rotundifolium, **27**, 601
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
rubrum, **1**, 172; **25**, 294; **27**, 601; **42**, 260-3, 264, 265, 268; **43**, 553; **52**, 311; **56**, 188
 Cronartium on, **27**, 236, 237
glabellum, **42**, 261
 hardiness, **8**, 245
hispidulum, **42**, 261
 in Japan, **31**, 27
Palczeskii, **42**, 261
pubescens, **42**, 261, 262, 268; **43**, 553
scandicum, **42**, 261, 262
Smithianum, **42**, 261
variegatum, **18**, 80
see Currant, Red, White
rust, **45**, 396, 407
sanguineum, **J2**, 97; **12**, 417, 418; **17**, xlviii; **23**, xix; **25**, 4, 5; **34**, 6; **39**, 20; **40**, 369; **41**, 23; **45**, 407; **48**, 11; **50**, 302; **52**, 224; **57**, 244

RIBES VILLOSUM AT ALDENHAM

Ribes sanguineum albidum, **25**, 4
 × *aureum*, P(1), 395; **29**, cxcciii
Brocklebanki, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1914) **40**, cxxxiv
carneum, **25**, 4
 Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 crossing, **24**, 89
 double, **33**, xxxvi, xxxviii
fl. pl. exhb., **34**, xlvii
 for towns, **13**, 92
 from China, **28**, 62
grandiflorum, **25**, 5
 hardiness, **8**, 130, 134, 182, 291, 295, 334
 King Edward VII, **A.M.** (Cannell 1904)
 New Giant White, **59**, clxxxii
 splendens, **39**, 707; **A.G.M.** (1928) **54**, 426
 susceptible to gall mite, **54**, 248
 vars., **18**, 80
 sawfly attk., **58**, 233
 × *Schneideri*, **41**, 163
serotinum, hardiness, **8**, 295
setosum, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
Spaethianum, **36**, 379
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **36**, 379; **43**, 452
sp., **12**, 287; **28**, 68; **34**, 136; **45**, 407; **49**, 152
 disease, **29**, 765
 growing epiphytically in Sikkim, **J7**, 17
 hardiness, **8**, 59, 201, 203, 204, 209, 215, 271
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 122
 Kansu, **42**, 338
 Sikkim, **J7**, 128
 Tibet, **52**, 20
 rusts on, **27**, 709
speciosum, **J2**, 123; **J3**, 217; **12**, 418; **23**, xvii; **27**, xxiii, xlvii; **35**, 142; **36**, 379; **38**, 194; **40**, cxxxviii; **48**, 11; **A.G.M.** (1925) **51**, 85; **55**, 54, 59, 62; **59**, 279
 at Aldenham, **33**, 351
 hardiness, **J9**, 244; **8**, 30, 182, 208, 222, 295; **36**, 379; **43**, 452; **60**, 440
stenocarpum, hardiness, **43**, 452
stenophyllum, hardiness, **43**, 452
 structure of new hybrids, **24**, 146
 ovary, **11**, 31
subvestitum, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 hardiness, **43**, 452
succirubrum, **56**, 189
tenuue, hardiness, **43**, 452
tenuiflorum, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
 hardiness, **43**, 452
triste, Cronartium on, **27**, 237
urceolatum, hardiness, **43**, 452
vallicola, **43**, 553
viburnifolium, **33**, 171; **34**, 284; **36**, 381; **55**, 58, 62
 hardiness, **36**, 381; **43**, 452
villosum at Aldenham, **33**, 351

RIBES VULGARE

Ribes vulgare, **38**, 113; **41**, 170; **42**, 260-3, 264, 265-7, 269; **43**, 553; **52**, 310
hortense, **42**, 261-2
macrocarpum, **42**, 261, 265, 268; **43**, 553; **53**, 310
sylvestre, **42**, 261-2
Warszewiczii, hardness, **43**, 452
x wollense, **41**, 163
yellow-flowered, **J2**, 97, 98
Ribwort, see *Plantago*
Riccia, **25**, 69
subbifurca, **29**, 842
Ricciae, **27**, 260
Ricciocarpus natans, **29**, 882
Rice, **J3**, 147; **29**, 882
assimilation of nitrogen by, **40**, 346
beans in Hungary, **1**, 158
black, **15**, xlv; **56**, xcvi
Canadian at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
cultivation, **1**, 127, 128; **33**, 616
effect of lime on its growth, **39**, 505
evolution, **25**, 32
food value, **20**, 173
history, **J9**, 137
in Borneo, **17**, 51
British Guiana, **33**, 10
Ceylon, **53**, 236
Egypt, **25**, 236; **29**, 790
Queensland, **26**, 488
Sikkim, **J7**, 7, 125, 126, 128
Turkestan, **28**, 717
irrigation, **27**, 1186
-paper Tree, see *Fatsia papyrifera*
resists eelworm, **38**, 360
sclerotic disease of, **39**, 496
wild, **28**, 725; **29**, 883
seed, **31**, 357
uses and propagation, **29**, 882
see also Zizania aquatica
Richardia Adlami, **27**, 783
aethiopica, **J5**, 93-4; **P5**, 86; **12**, clxxxi; **17**, clxviii; **22**, 263
attk. by caddis fly, **53**, 83
compacta, **13**, clxxii
double-spathed, **52**, xxxv; **53**, xxxiv
dwarf, **12**, ii
gigantea, **17**, xlvii
hardiness, **2**, 70; **8**, 22, 51, 303
Little Gem, **12**, cxlviii, clxxxi
with spathe-like leaves, **2**, lxviii
africana, **19**, 80, 110, 119; **52**, 3; **58**, 151, 227
at the Cape, **27**, 63
bacteriosis, **27**, xxxii
double spathe, **37**, xxvii, xxx; **43**, xxxi
hardiness, **P(1)**, 64; **43**, 452
in Cornwall, **32**, 193
leaf-points, **26**, 899
malformed, **37**, xxxiii
albo-maculata, **P3**, 291; **P5**, 131, 143; **1**, xxviii; **16**, lvi; **27**, 733; **29**, 883
distr., **P3**, 275
hardiness, **8**, 64, 65
aurata, **16**, lvi, lxxiii
cantabrigiensis, **32**, lxxv

RICINUS SP.

Richardia Childsiana exhb., **28**, lii
corms attk. by bulb mites, **27**, xxxii
diseased, **31**, 1
double-spathed, **3**, lxiv; **23**, xxv; **34**, xxxii; **52**, xxxv
Elliottiana, **23**, lv; **27**, 733, 783; **28**, ccii; **29**, 883; **33**, xlix; **35**, 316; **58**, 151
double-spathed, **27**, cxlviii; **31**, lxxiii
in New Zealand, **34**, 3
malformed, **32**, lxxi; **33**, xxxvi
with coloured leaf, **29**, xxxvii
x Elliottiopia, **43**, cxii
hastata, **16**, lvi
melanoleuca, **PR**, cclxxxvii; **32**, lxxv
hardiness, **8**, 65
Mrs. Roosevelt, **29**, 883; **32**, cxix
malformed, **33**, xxxvi
Pentlandii, **59**, clxxxiii; **60**; **cxii**, cxv
Tring Park variety, **23**, liv
Rehmannii, **22**, lxxiv; **32**, lxxv; **59**, cciii
in New Zealand, **34**, 3
roots decaying, **27**, xxxiii
Solfatara, **27**, 783; **28**, ccii
sp. monstrous, **16**, xxiv
suffusa, **23**, liv
triple-spathed, **47**, xxvii
with rose-coloured spathe, **35**, 315
see Zantedeschia
Richardson, J., on varieties of *Date Palm*, **J6**, 46
Richardsonia grandiflora, **J1**, 288
scabra, **J1**, 277
Richea pandanifolia, **57**, 38, 41
Richmond Allotment Holders, medal presented to Mayor, **17**, 140
Richthofenia, **38**, 173
Ricinus, **P1**, 322
africanus, **22**, 436; **57**, viii
albidus, **22**, 437
atropurpureus, **22**, 436
Belot Defourgeres, **22**, 437
cambodgensis, **22**, 437; **36**, 205
communis, **J8**, 277, 280, 282; **J9**, 154; **22**, 437; **38**, 183; **57**, viii
crown gall, **42**, 488
effect of ethylene upon, **40**, 300
hardiness, **2**, 70
in Azores, **J7**, 244
minor, **22**, 436
corborensis, **22**, 436
arbores, **22**, 436
Gibsonii, **22**, 437; **36**, 205; **57**, viii
mirabilis, **22**, 437; **36**, 205
glaucus, **22**, 437
grafts, **27**, 317
macrocarpus, **22**, 437
Palma-Christi, **1**, 170
panormitanus, **36**, 205
purpureus, **22**, 437
sanguineus, **22**, 436; **36**, 205
tricolor, **22**, 436
seed content, **57**, viii
sp., **29**, 450
and carbonic acid, **29**, 762

- Ricinus* *sp.*, effect of fog on, **16**, 12
 seed dispersal, **33**, 112, 117
viridis, **22**, 436
zanzibarensis, **22**, 437; **36**, 205
Ricotia cretica, **54**, 393
Lunaria, **27**, 783
 Riding, J. B., on Dahlias, **41**, 411, **59**, 463
 Ridley, H. N., report on Orchid exhibition, **7**, 139
 on Orchid nomenclature, **7**, 298
Rigidella, **J2**, 95
flammea, **P(1)**, 226
immaculata introduced, **J1**, 167
Rigostachys *sp.*, **38**, 645
Rimaria Blackburnii, **60**, 433
Heathii, **60**, 432
Rimaria, **53**, 419
Rimu, *see* *Dacrydium cupressinum*
 Rinderpest, **1**, xxxiii, xxxiv
 Ringing, effect on trees, **43**, 241, 567
 Ringo, **31**, 27
 see *Pyrus malus* in Japan
 Ring-spot disease of *Cruciferae*, **52**, 140
Rinorea in Africa, **27**, 1133
 Rio de San Francisco, **J1**, 293
 Janeiro, botanical garden, **P1**, 628, **40**, 615
 vegetation of, **J1**, 191
 Ripening of fruits, acceleration of, **37**, 253
 wood, **J4**, 195
Ripersia, **26**, 746
 terrestris, **23**, 249; **26**, 746, 747
Ripogonum scandens, **37**, 58
Rivea hypocrateriformis, **27**, 383
 mould, **27**, 383
 River decoration, **36**, 827
 Rivers, H. Somers, on Cherries and Plums in pots, **25**, 114
 on Orange growing under glass, **29**, 118
 summer pruning of fruit trees, **33**, 487
 Rivers, T., on regeneration of fruits, **J9**, 292
 on root pruning Pears, **P(1)**, 137
 Rivers, T. Alfred H., on fruit trees in pots, **27**, 625
 Rivers, T. F., death, **23**, cxiii
 on dessert Plums, **15**, 208
 early Peaches and Nectarines, **13**, 363
 Frontignan Grapes, **13**, 40
 Peaches and Nectarines, **11**, 310
 Riverside Grape, *see* *Vitis riparia*
Riviera gardens, **28**, 290; **49**, 37
Rivina humilis, **19**, 119
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
 sp. distr **PR**, clxxxvi
 Road curves, **29**, 611
 grouping, **29**, 613
 in hills, Madeira, **36**, 64
 -making with oak, **6**, xviii
 Roads, **J1**, 254; **27**, 783
 around corners, **29**, 613
 broken curves, **29**, 611
 in landscape, **29**, 609

- Roadside plantations, **28**, 700
 planting, **51**, 271; **52**, 150; **54**, 412
 Robber flies, *see* *Asilidae*
 Roberts' horticultural double tile, **J5**, 270
 Roberts, W., on the Royal South London Floricultural Society, **59**, 230
 on the Voorhelms of Haarlem, **60**, 199
 Robertson, H., *see* Easton, J. M.
 Robertson, V. B., on Poppv cultivation in Canton, **P2**, 717
 Robigus, the god of rust, **1**, 85
 Robin, **27**, 58, **33**, 428, 429, 447
 American, **34**, 572
 and aphides, **33**, 448
 earwigs, **33**, 449
 grapes, **33**, 449
 food of, **29**, 754; **34**, 573
Robinia Ashei, **54**, 146, 147
 × *bella-rosea*, **54**, 146, 147
Boyntonii, **54**, 146, 148
 buds on roots, **28**, 702
coloradensis, **54**, 146, 148
Decaisneana, **19**, 119; **24**, 219
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 disease of, **27**, 754
 × *dubia*, **54**, 146, 147
 effect of tobacco smoke upon, **40**, 185
Elliottii, **54**, 146, 147
glutmosa, **38**, 370
grandiflora, **54**, 146, 147
Hartwegii, **54**, 146; **59**, xxviii
hispida, **12**, 418; **17**, 62; **25**, 11; **27**, 97, **54**, 146-9; **A.M.** (Swaythling 1934) **59**, 448, cxi
 hardiness, **8**, 56; **43**, 452
 inermis, **12**, 418
 macrophylla, **54**, 147
 nana, **54**, 147
 × *Holdtii*, **28**, 701; **54**, 146-8
 britzensis, **54**, 146, 148
inermis pendula for towns, **13**, 89
 Kelsey, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1910) **33**, cxxxiii, cxxiv; **34**, 593; **54**, 146, 148-9, **F.C.C.** (Allgrove 1917) **43**, 1
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 luxurians, **54**, 147, 148, 153, 157
 mistletoe on, **17**, 69
 nana, **54**, 147
 neo-mexicana, **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**, clxxxi; **28**, 55, 701; **54**, 147, 148
 for winter effect, **29**, 172
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 nodules on roots, **27**, 1
 Pringlei, **54**, 149
Pseudacacia, **J9**, 178; **12**, 418; **19**, 75, 119; **28**, 701; **31**, 325; **32**, 26; **34**, 269; **35**, 315; **38**, 132, 371; **54**, 146-9, 157, 158
amorphaeifolia, **54**, 152, 155
angustifolia, **54**, 152, 155
 elegans, **18**, 89
 aurea, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1873) **18**, 90; **54**, 152
 Bessoniana, **18**, 89; **54**, 152

ROBINIA PSEUDACACIA (cont.)

Robinia Pseudacacia Bessoniana suitable for town planting, **13**, 90
Pseudacacia bullata, **54**, 153
 colour, **29**, 477
 coluteoides, **54**, 153
 crispa, **54**, 153
Decaisneana, **P5**, 122, 142; **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1865) **1**, xxviii; **54**, 152, 153
 disease, **5**, 169, 170-3
 durability of, **43**, 248
Fabreana, **54**, 154
 fasciation, **40**, xliii
 fastigiata, **54**, 154, 155
 for sand, **31**, 317
 seaside planting, **29**, 890
 towns, **13**, 87
 glaucescens, **54**, 154
Gondouini, **54**, 154
 hardness, **8**, 27, 137, 140
 inermis, **54**, 154, 155
 albo-variegata, **A.M.** (Cripps 1899) **23**, cxxxvi
 fastigiata, **54**, 152, 155
 latifolia, **54**, 155
 pendula, **54**, 155
 linearis, **54**, 155
 lutea, **54**, 152, 155
 mimosaefolia, **54**, 153-6
 mistletoe on, **33**, 72
 monophylla, **18**, 89, **39**, cxviii; **45**, 209; **54**, 153, 155
 fastigiata, **54**, 156
 pendula, **54**, 156
 myrtifolia, **54**, 155
 pendula nova, **54**, 156
 pyramidalis, **54**, 154
 Rehderi, **54**, 156
 robusta Vignei, **54**, 156
Rosynskiana, **54**, 157
 semperflorens, **54**, 157
 tortuosa, **18**, 89; **54**, 153, 157
 tragacanthoides, **54**, 155
 umbraculifera, **54**, 157
 vars., **18**, 80; **31**, 85, 89
 viscosa, **54**, 157
 pyramidalis, hardness, **8**, 178
 x Slavini, **54**, 149
 stipules, **34**, 416
 umbraculifera, hardness, **8**, 47
 viscosa, **12**, 418; **28**, 55; **54**, 147, 160
 Robinias at Aldenham and Kew, **54**, 145
 classification, **27**, 1186
 Robin-run-the-hedge, *see* *Galium Aparine*
 Robinson, W., on wild gardening in meadow grass, **13**, 310
 Robson, R., on treatment of sub-soils against root-knot disease, **44**, 31
Rocamble, **37**, 109
 see *Allium Scorodoprasum*
Rochea coccinea, **33**, 452, 465
 falcata, **11**, cv; **22**, cxlvi; **24**, 33; **33**, 465
 hybrid, **22**, cxviii
 jasminea, **33**, 465
 perfoliata, **33**, 465
 versicolor, **33**, 465

RODGERSIA HENRICI

Rochers de Naye, flora of, **26**, 217
 Rock-cherry in Japan, **31**, 15
 garden, **35**, 269
 arranged by the Guildford Hardy Plant Nursery, **21**, xxix
 at Kirnan, **59**, 14, 16-7
 Nyewoods, **59**, 426-7
 how to build one, **36**, 331
 in British Columbia, **56**, 203
 Sussex, **42**, 271
 making, **27**, 783, 1186; **29**, 884; **35**, 72
 plants, **23**, 86, 87, 88, 90, 93
 at Camla, **53**, 264
 Wisley, **38**, 224, 225, 230, 231, 232, 233; **40**, clxiii
 gardening, **28**, 701
 books on, **41**, 393
 gardens, **12**, 285; **19**, 446; **28**, 618; **35**, 65; **54**, 444
 and alpine plants, **41**, 359
 constructing, **23**, 378
 Daffodils for, **15**, 93
 exposed situations, **13**, 336
 in autumn, **41**, 383
 natural and artificial, **35**, 163
 notes on, **41**, 415
 plants, **60**, 209
 for large carpets in shady and sunny positions, **23**, 90
 for neat carpets, **23**, 88
 large, **23**, 93
 small, for level ground, **23**, 87
 for sunny position, **23**, 86
 ponds and streamlets in our pleasure grounds, **23**, 78
 sheltered situations, **13**, 336
 shrubs for them, **19**, 448
 of Ages, *see* *Cereus peruvianus*, monstrosus
 Pine, *see* *Pinus ponderosa scopulorum*
 plants, **12**, 285; **13**, 296; **27**, xxii
 medium size for almost any soil, **23**, 91
 Roses, **12**, 452; **32**, 28, 29
 see *Helianthemum*
 shrubs, **19**, 448
 dwarf, **23**, 92
 sub-soil and soil, **34**, 394
 Rock-Tundra, adaptation, **29**, 416
 Rockcross, club-root, **26**, 192
 Rocket as salad, **29**, 265
 atk by insects, **29**, xxxix
 club-root, **26**, 192
 sweet, **22**, 161
 see *Hesperis matronalis*
 variegated, **1**, 23
 see *Hesperis matronalis*
 Rockley, Lady, on wild flowers of the Great Dominions, **60**, 285
 Rocky Mountains, flora, **38**, 654; **40**, 163
 Rodents, control of, **45**, 151
 Rodgersia, **59**, 321
 aesculifolia, **27**, 784; **28**, 68; **42**, 105; **59**, 321
 from China, **28**, 62
 Henrici, **27**, 784

RODGERSIA PINNATA

- Rodgersia pinnata*, **27**, 784; **28**, 290; **36**, 270, 395; **42**, cxxxii; **59**, 321
pinnata alba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **31**, cxxxiii; **42**, 37; **59**, 321
 hardness, **36**, 395
rosea, **41**, cxxvii
superba, **59**, 321
podophylla, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, lxxxii, clxxxi; **13**, 337, 339, 393; **23**, 94; **27**, 784; **32**, 10; **36**, 398; **38**, 232; **56**, 60; **59**, 321
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 6
 from China, **28**, 62
 hardness, **36**, 398
sambucifolia, **49**, 152; **59**, 321
 sp., hardness, **8**, 63, 243
tabularis, **59**, 321
Rodolia iceryae, beneficial to *Chrysanthemum*, **20**, 281
 destroys cushion scale, **12**, lxxxvii
Rodriguezia, **7**, 113, 130
candida, **29**, ccxiv
 in Guiana, **22**, 41, 47
 on living hosts, **22**, 52
crispa, **34**, cxviii
decora, **26**, 904
fragrans, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868); **7**, 148
planifolia exhb., P(1), 262
pubescens exlib., **16**, cciv
recurva, P(1), 268, 434
secunda, P(1), 440; **J2**, xxvii; **P4**, 125
 in Guiana, **22**, 46
 sp. in Guiana, **22**, 47
suaveolens, **3**, xliii
Roella amplexicaule, **26**, 964
ciliatum, P(1), 258; **J3**, liv; **P1**, 271, 638; **A.M.** (Byng 1931) **57**, xxix
decurrens, **58**, 2
Roemeria, **40**, 348
hybrida, **41**, cvi; **54**, xxxiii
Roestelia cancellata, **21**, xl; **28**, 8, 12; **29**, 21
 on Pear, **1**, 84
 leaves, **22**, clxxiv
cornuta, **29**, 16, 21, 23
 attk. Mountain Ash, **14**, 148
lacerata, **26**, cxxiv; **29**, 16, 20, 23
pirata, **27**, 725
 sp., **27**, 334
 attk. Mountain Ash, **14**, 147
 Pear tree, **21**, 19; **23**, xxxi
 Service tree, **14**, 147
 stage of *Podisoma Sabinae*, **1**, 84
Roettlera Forrestii, **58**, viii; **60**, cxxii
 Rogers, Mr., on heating with hot water, P(1), 146, 160, 205
 Rogers, R. B., on electric heating, **29**, 134
Rogiera amoena exhb., **J8**, xx
cordata, **19**, 119; **23**, xliii; **27**, lxxxii
gratissima, **P4**, 169
Roetzlii, **J8**, xxiv
thyrsiflora, **J8**, xxx
see *Rondeletia*
 Rohde, E. S., on Nyman's garden library, **58**, 329

RONDELETIA GRATISSIMA

- Rohdea japonica*, **32**, 10
japonica argentea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 143; **1**, xxviii
argenteo-striata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 143; **1**, xxviii
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8, 9
aureo-striata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 131, 143; **1**, ii, xxviii
 exhb., **27**, lxxxv
 in Japan, **31**, 19
macrophylla fol. aureis-marginatis, **P1**, 479; **S.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 170; **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**, 114, 137
 var. exhb., **P2**, 470
picta, **P3**, 290
urotepala, **54**, 57
 Rohutu, *see* *Myrtus obcordata*
 Rolfe, R. Allen, on hybridization viewed from the standpoint of systematic botany, **24**, 181
Rolfeara (= *Brassavola* × *Cochlidia* × *Sophranitis*), **48**, 149
 Excelsior, Model, **A.M.** (Stuart Low 1932) **58**, xlvii
 Roller for garden, **J5**, vi
Rollinia emarginata, **39**, 331
 sp. in Ceara, **J3**, 150
Roman Colognata, **27**, lxii
 names from plants, **31**, 48
Romanillo, *see* *Lavandula abrotanoides*
Romanzoffia sitchensis, **23**, 88
 sp., hardness, **8**, 65
 Romero Santo, *see* *Lavender*
Romneya, *Cladochytrium* sp. attacks, **21**, cix, cxi
 Coulteri, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1888) **11**, xxxi; **12**, 459; **13**, 321, 327; **18**, 95; **23**, 93, 328; **27**, 745; **32**, 288; **36**, 371, 373; **38**, 169, 195, 389; **40**, 179; **42**, cxxxiii; **45**, 249; **48**, 14; **52**, 12; **53**, 5; **A.G.M.** (1929) **56**, 252; **59**, 286
 hardness, **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 452
 hybrids, **42**, cxxxiii
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
trichocalyx, **31**, 345; **38**, 169; **40**, 179; **42**, cxxxiii; **43**, 88; **56**, 252; **57**, 170
 hardness, **43**, 452
 with fungus, **21**, cix
Romneyas in Ross-shire, **43**, 88
Romulea Bulbocodium, **19**, 119; **44**, xlvii; **48**, xxxi; **60**, 337
Clusiana, **60**, 337
 in Malta, **27**, 583
Linaresii, **56**, xxxvi
navalis exhb., **31**, cxviii
ramiflora, **53**, xxxv
rosea, **60**, 337
 sp. in Canary Is., **19**, 64
Rondeletia brilliantissima, **A.M.** (Dicksons 1896) **20**, cxxxiv
cordata, **19**, 119; **27**, lxxxii; **28**, li; **40**, 346
gratissima, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1864) **P4**, 169

Rondeletia in Queensland, **26**, 488
 longiflora, P(1), 358, 420; **J1**, 281
 odorata, P(1), 109; **19**, 90
 perfume, **22**, 165
 sp., **40**, 162
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 speciosa, P(1), 254, 262, 280
 distr., **P3**, 278
 thyrsiflora, **J6**, xiii
 thyrsoides, **J4**, liv
 Roof-gardening, **27**, 1186, 1187
 Rooks, **26**, 920; **27**, 57; **33**, 430, 447
 and caterpillars, **29**, 848
 Dorcadion, **33**, 431
 Walnuts, **33**, 449
 wireworm, **33**, 449
 clear caterpillars from turnips and
 cabbages, **21**, 421
 devouring grubs, **28**, xxxvi
 eating Raspberries, **32**, xciv; **33**,
 449
 food of, **33**, 448; **34**, 573
 Room plants, cultivation, **26**, 226
 zinc pan for them, **J6**, v
 Root, P(1), 386; **21**, 154
 absorption of nutrients, **43**, 545
 adventitious, on stems, **2**, 26
 branch, **51**, 13
 buds, **28**, 701
 -cap, types of, **38**, 389
 climbers, **27**, 91
 coccus, *see* *Ripersia terrestris*
 crops, manures for, **40**, 346
 curvature, **39**, 496
 cuttings, **34**, xxxiii
 and chimaeras, **47**, 224
 sporting from, **46**, xl
 variations from, **45**, xxxiii
 development, **3**, 19, 124; **5**, cxxxix,
 cliv; **52**, 316
 in sand, **40**, 182; **45**, 411, 412
 feeding insects, **23**, 249
 treatment against, **21**, 192
 fungi, **28**, 32
 in orchards, **29**, xlv
 of Orchids, **44**, 158
 Vine, **2**, ci
 galls, **17**, xvii; **21**, clxxxix; **26**, 965,
 ccxii; **32**, lix; **58**, 233
 nematode, *see* *Anguillulina radi-*
cicola, etc.
 geotropy of, **35**, 142
 starch-grain theory, **29**, 885
 grafting, **27**, 1187
 growth, **6**, xvii; **27**, ccv
 in well, P(1), 195, 251
 hairs, **5**, 169
 killing in Apple trees, **26**, 905, 965
 knot, **50**, 302
 cause and control, **50**, 165
 disease, **41**, 516, 529
 of Tomatos, **44**, 31
 eelworm, **50**, 156
 in Paeony roots, **55**, 302
 worm, *see* *Heterodera radicola*
 mealy bug, *see* *Rhizococcus dianthi*
 nodules in Alder, **29**, 847
 Elaeagnus, **29**, 847
 leguminous, **29**, 750

Root, origin of, **51**, 9
 pressure, **36**, 775; **60**, cvii
 in trees, **29**, 885
 pruning, **J2**, 191; **21**, 349, 350; **23**,
 120; **28**, 702; **30**, 110
 and summer pinching, **21**, 349
 by dynamite, **40**, 179
 fruit trees, P(1), 137, 138-9; **15**,
 211; **16**, 202
 -rot of fruit trees, **26**, 965; **34**, 433;
 47, 224
 of tobacco, **42**, 511
 Walnut, **42**, 511
 white, **28**, 322; **29**, 365; **30**, 36
 rots, **28**, 643
 sensitiveness, **27**, 694, 784, 1121
 shortening, **21**, 487
 structure, **40**, 200, 204
 diagram of, **51**, 8
 in relation to cultivation, **7**, 236
 systems, **40**, 202
 field crops, **31**, 316
 thermotropism, **40**, 644
 tubercles, **42**, 512
 of leguminosae, **26**, 190
 variations, **47**, 224
 -worms, **29**, 821
 rooting capacity **54**, 457
 Roots, adventitious buds on, **5**, xxxv
 aerial, contain chlorophyll, **2**, cxxix
 of *Acanthorhiza aculeata*, **36**, 222
 anatomy of, **36**, 270
 and branches, balance of, **34**, 500
 manures, **28**, 601
 their functions, **22**, 188
 attkd. by *Collembola*, **40**, xliii
 by various pests, **29**, clxxii
 buds form on cauliflower, **17**, xviii
 from, **23**, 76
 on Orchid, **7**, 18
 contractile, **21**, 487; **27**, 603, 700
 cooking, **38**, 540
 cork in, **27**, 236
 curve towards manure, **2**, clxiv
 direction of growth, **27**, ccv
 effect of temperature upon growth
 of, **2**, clix
 emergence of, **35**, 316
 fasciated, **25**, xxxi
 fungus on, **31**, lxxx
 mechanical force of, **27**, 605
 not aerotropic, **29**, 885
 of growing plants, liberation of
 organic matter by, **50**, 165
 herbaceous plants, **27**, 784
 plants, **32**, 272
 oxidation and reduction by, **38**, 168
 oxidizing power of, **35**, 560
 parasites on, **27**, 1176
 poison on, effect of, **27**, 682
 propagation by, **52**, 38
 Rheotropism of, **27**, 270
 sensitive to contact, **29**, 886
 soil for, **34**, 406
 their uses, **27**, 602
 tree, their growth, **42**, 494, 511,
 512
 Roraima, ascent of Mt., **7**, 16
 Roridula, **15**, 135

RORIDULA DENTATA

Roridula dentata, **13**, 396; **28**, 703, **37**, 282
 gorgonias, **28**, 703; **29**, 819
 sp., **13**, 393
Roripa, **25**, 76
Rosa, **53**, 55; **56**, 47
 abyssinica, **27**, 500
 acicularis, **11**, 224, 300; **27**, 508, **60**, 399, 405-7
 viridis, **52**, 224
 agrestis, **11**, 222
 alba, **J9**, 179; **11**, 177, 221, 301, 302; **20**, 55, 50; **24**, 219, **25**, 11; **29**, 43, 44; **39**, 4; **40**, 349; **58**, 345
 fl. pl., **11**, 301
 Mme. D'Arblay, **25**, 11
 odorata, **27**, 499, 500
 origin, **11**, 206
 rosea, **1**, xxxix, lxi; **21**, 283
 Alberti, **11**, 224
 alpina, **11**, 224, 225, 230, 300, 303, **19**, 459; **26**, 62, xxxix; **27**, 453; **29**, 42; **34**, 40
 v. coriifolia, **29**, 40
 fruit structure, **22**, 442
 x glauca, **29**, 40
 x indica, **29**, 40
 x omissa, **29**, 40
 x pomifera, **29**, 40
 x tomentosa, **29**, 40
 altaica, **20**, 56; **25**, 89, **42**, 146, **43**, 256; **51**, 88
 see *R. spinosissima altaica*
 amabilis, **P2**, 475; **11**, 221; **13**, cxvii
 American sp., **39**, 285
 anemoneflora, **J2**, 316; **11**, 218, 300; **27**, 453, 507; **55**, 60
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 anglica alba, **11**, 301
 rubra, **11**, 301; **47**, 30
 anserinaefolia, **11**, 224
 arkansana, **11**, 300; **17**, 64
 Arnoldiana, hardiness, **43**, 452
 arvensis, **J2**, 208; **11**, 208, 218, 219, 221, 229, 300, **27**, 453, **34**, 427; **52**, 224; **59**, 321; **60**, 399
 Andersonii, **52**, 224
 its scent, **54**, 143
 Aschersoniana, **27**, 1188
 atroglandulosa, **45**, 393
 austriaca striata, **A.M.** (Tate 1904) **29**, lxxv
 baicalensis, **60**, 406
 Banksiae, **J8**, 32; **11**, 180, 208, 221, 227; **15**, 125; **27**, 452, 453, 507, 507, 785; **38**, 195; **42**, 107, **55**, 60, 62
 hardiness, **J9**, 245; **36**, 368; **43**, 453
 in China, **29**, 657; **33**, 396, 398
 fruit, **12**, clxxiii
 introduction of, **35**, 218
 open grown, **26**, 855
 white, hardiness, **J9**, 245
 Banksiana, **J9**, 179
 Beggeriana, **11**, 200, 224, 300; **27**, 484, 508

ROSA CENTIFOLIA

Rosa belgica, **11**, 302
 berberifolia, **J2**, 95; **11**, 228, 300; **13**, 322; **27**, 454, 495-6, 498, 507; **29**, 42
 x clinophylla, **27**, 498; **29**, 42
 Hardii, **11**, 180; **39**, 798; **42**, 471
 var., **3**, xxi
 bifera, **11**, 178; **29**, 42
 Biondii, **27**, 509
 blanda, **11**, 224, 300; **27**, 1188; **60**, 286, 404, 409
 bracteata, **11**, 200, 227; **13**, 322; **27**, 454, 500, 502, 507-8; **29**, 41; **38**, 195; **43**, 256; **55**, 60, 62, **58**, 59, **59**, 420
 alba simplex, **20**, 56; **43**, 256
 at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 hardiness, **36**, 368, **43**, 452
 in China, **33**, 398
 scabricaulis, **27**, 500
 Brunonii, **25**, 88
 Brunonis, **11**, 200; **25**, 11, **26**, 62; **27**, 500, **39**, cxxxi; **41**, 6; **43**, 255
 tor pillars, **27**, 95
 proliferous, **59**, ccxx
 californica, **11**, 224; **27**, 1188
 x calocarpa, **56**, 44; **60**, 403-7, 409, 411-3, 415
 Camellia, **11**, 227
 camelliaefolia, **11**, 215
 canina, **11**, 206, 208, 209, 219, 222, 225, 300, 302; **13**, 303, lxxviii; **27**, 453, 530; **29**, 42; **32**, 35; **33**, 421; **34**, 427; **43**, 256; **56**, xcvi; **58**, 345, 347-8, 352, 354, 358-9, 369; **60**, 399, 412-6
 dates of flowering, **32**, 55
 dumalis, **11**, 300; **60**, 404-6, 409, 411
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 glauca, **60**, 404, 407, 409, 411
 grandiflora, **22**, 191
 host of Comandra, **42**, 487
 inodora, **11**, 301; **58**, 345
 mistletoe on, **38**, 375
 proliferous, **56**, xl
 pulverulenta, **60**, 407, 411
 spineless form from Urals, **11**, 204
 stock, **J5**, 71
 surculosa albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 with green petals, **39**, cxvii
 x cantabrigiensis, **A.M.** (Bot. Gard. Camb. 1931) **57**, xxvi
 capreolata polyantha, **11**, 300
 carolina, **11**, 223, 300; **27**, 453, 1188
 carthaginensis, **J9**, 179
 cathayensis, **59**, x
 centifolia, **J8**, 32; **J9**, 179; **11**, 221, 300, 302; **18**, 80; **20**, 53-5; **27**, 498; **28**, 291; **29**, 41, 43, 44; **40**, 349; **47**, 26-38, 123, 124, 129
 batavica, **47**, 30
 incarnata, **47**, 30
 history of, **47**, 27
 muscosa, **47**, 38
 mutabilis, **47**, 35
 origin, **11**, 206

ROSA CENTIFOLIA ROSEA

Rosa centifolia rosea, **1**, lxi ; **2**, xxi
 rubella plena, **47**, 30
 sterility and bud variation, **47**, 38
 vars., **18**, 80
 white var., **J8**, 32
cerasocarpa, **43**, 572 ; **60**, xxv
cerea, **27**, 497
punicea, **27**, 497
 × *Chabertii*, **60**, 404, 407, 409, 411
chinensis, **11**, 220 ; **27**, 482, 484,
58, 358
 minima, Oakington Ruby, **A.M.**
 (Bloom 1934)
 see also *R. Lawranceana*
viridiflora, **55**, cxvi
 Chinese, new species, hardiness, **43**,
 452
chlorophylla, **27**, 497
cinnamomea, **1**, 71 ; **11**, 224, 300, 302 ;
24, 337 ; **26**, 62 ; **27**, 453, 497,
 508 ; **55**, cxxxvi ; **58**, 350 ; **60**,
 404-7, 413
 fl. pl., **11**, 301
alba, **11**, 302
multiplex, **11**, 301
simplex, **11**, 301
 classification according to M. Crépin,
27, 449
 organs auding, **11**, 207
chinophylla, P(1), 109 ; **11**, 180, 227,
27, 454, 495, 498, **29**, 42 ; **39**,
 798
duplex, **26**, 480, 485
Colletti, **11**, 218, 229, **27**, 509,
 786
conspicua as stock, **13**, 304
coruifolia, **52**, 170 ; **58**, 351
Fröebeli, **58**, 351-2
incana, **54**, xxxiii
coruscans, **27**, 484
 × *Coryana*, **59**, ccii
corymbulosa, **41**, 164, **42**, 512
crystallina, **11**, 301
dahurica, **27**, 508
damascena, **J9**, 179, **11**, 201, 220,
 221, 230, 300-2, **27**, 531, 785 ;
29, 41 ; **40**, 349 ; **47**, 27-30 ;
 38, 123-4, 129 ; **58**, 345
alba, **11**, 302
bifera, **J8**, 32
flore multiplici, **47**, 30
maxima, **47**, 30
trigintipetala, **39**, 4
 see also *Damask Rose*
Davidi, **27**, 507 ; **42**, 512 ; **43**, 572 ;
A.M. (Stanley 1929) **54**, cxiii ; **60**,
 404, 407, 409, 411
davurica, **11**, 224
devoniensis, P(1), 241 ; **J8**, 32, 34,
P5, 165, 171 ; **2**, ii ; **11**, 199,
18, cxvii, cxviii
diversifolia, **11**, 220
do Campo, **J3**, 162
Doniana scotica, **52**, 224
 Warwickshire, **52**, 224
dumetorum albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 in Malta, **27**, 580
dune sp., **38**, 364
 × *Dupontii*, **60**, 404-6, 409

ROSA GRAVEOLENS

Rosa × *earlhamensis*, **59**, cxxxii
Ecae, **11**, 225, 300 ; **55**, 62 ; **A.M.**
 (Knaphill Nurs. Co. 1933) **59**,
 153, 420, cxvi
Eglanteria, **11**, 225, 302 ; **27**, 497,
 499 ; **29**, 44 ; **34**, cxii ; **59**, cxix
duplex, **11**, 302
multiplex, **11**, 302
punicea, **27**, 497
elegantissima, **18**, 80
elegantula, **42**, 512
elymaica, **11**, 222
Ernestii, **60**, 404, 407, 409, 411
farinosa, **59**, cxix
Fedtschenkoana, **26**, 239
ferruginea, **11**, 222, 223 ; **27**, 453
 at Aldenham, **33**, 350
 fertility of hybrids in, **24**, 117
filipes, **60**, cxxxix
floribunda, **J8**, 286, **47**, 195
foecundissima, **11**, 224
foetida, **11**, 225 ; **27**, 497
 its scent, **54**, 141
foliolosa, **11**, 223, 300 ; **17**, 29 ; **39**,
 798
Fortuneana, **11**, 221, 227, 300, **24**,
 219 ; **29**, 42 ; **58**, 370, 372
francofurtana, **11**, 222, 301, **58**, 345
 see *Frankfort Rose*
Fröebeli, **58**, 351
frutetorum, **52**, 224
fulgens, **11**, 163, **20**, 50
gallica, **J9**, 179, **11**, 162, 178, 206,
 208, 219-21, 223, 300, 302 ; **18**,
 80 ; **20**, 54-5 ; **24**, 119, **27**, 453,
 531, 537, 784 ; **29**, 41, **33**, 172 ;
40, 349 ; **42**, 21, **43**, 254 ; **47**,
 27-8, 30-2, 38, 123-5 ; **59**, 321 ;
60, 407, 409, 411
 × *arvensis*, **29**, 40
 × *canina*, **29**, 40
 × *cinnamomea*, **29**, 41
 × *gallica provincialis*, **29**, 41
 × *glauca*, **29**, 40
 in medicine, **31**, 50
 × *moschata*, **29**, 41
 × *multiflora*, **29**, 40
 × *omissa*, **29**, 40
 pigment, **29**, 471
Provins Centfeuille, **27**, 453
rubiginosa, **29**, 40
 × *sepium*, **29**, 40
 × *tomentosa*, **29**, 40, 41
 × *trachyphylla*, **29**, 41
 vars., **18**, 80
 geographical distribution, **11**, 207
gigantea, **11**, 220, 221, 229, 230 ; **27**,
 484, 509, 785 ; **29**, 884 ; **B.C.**
 (Northumberland 1905) **31**, 345,
 cxix
 fruiting, **57**, lxxxv
 hardiness, **15**, 127
Giraldii, **27**, 509
 × *glabra*, **55**, xxxvii
glomerata, hardiness, **43**, 453
glutinosa, **11**, 222 ; **43**, 256
dalmatica, **46**, 427
grandiflora, **20**, 56 ; **58**, 352
graveolens, **11**, 222

ROSA GYMNOCARPA

Rosa gymnocarpa, **11**, 224, 302; **41**, 24; **60**, 398, 406-7, 409
 haematodes, **55**, cxxxvi
 Hardii, **11**, 300; **24**, 219; **27**, 496, 498
 Harrisonii, **11**, 198; **12**, lxxxii; **20**, 56; **26**, 480; **27**, 496, 499
 Heckeliana, **11**, 222
 Helenae, **47**, 193, 195
 hemisphaerica, **11**, 226, 300; **37**, cxvi
 hibernica, **11**, 300; **17**, 64; **55**, xxxvii
 × highdownensis, **A.M.** (Stern 1928) **54**, cx
 himalaica, **60**, 409, 411
 hispanica, **11**, 302
 moschata simplex, **11**, 302
 hispida, **43**, 573
 hollandica, **11**, 301; **47**, 30
 holosericea, **11**, 301; **47**, 31, 32
 multiplex, **11**, 301
 simplex, **11**, 301
 Hugonis, **31**, 345; **42**, 345; **A.M.** (Piper 1917) **43**, xlvii; **A.G.M.** (1925) **51**, 90; **59**, 153; **60**, cxii
 hardiness, **38**, 368
 × sericea, **57**, xxvi
 humilis, **11**, 223; **17**, 29; **27**, 453
 lucida, **27**, 1188
 hungarica, **11**, 301
 hybrida, **18**, 80; **24**, 219
 hybridization, **29**, 38-9
 hybrids, **12**, 95; **47**, 26
 incarnata, **11**, 301, 302
 indica, **18**, 32; **19**, 179; **11**, 198, 206, 208, 218-20, 230, 300; **13**, 322; **18**, 80; **19**, 119; **20**, 55; **22**, 191; **24**, 119; **26**, 478, 964; **27**, 452-3, 482, 484, 500, 509, 785, 1188; **29**, 42; **31**, 19; **47**, 123-5; **58**, 350
 everblooming, **27**, 505
 fragrans, **27**, 484
 grandiflora, **58**, 347
 hybridization, **29**, 45
 in China, **33**, 396, 398
 Japan, **31**, 19
 major, **29**, 42
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 90
 Manettii, **58**, 347
 odorata, **47**, 125
 hybrida, **27**, 529
 precocious flowering, **40**, 176
 stock for Roses, **15**, 73
 vars., **18**, 80
 wild form, **27**, 451
 inermis, **11**, 302
 Morlettii, **43**, 260
 intermedia, **11**, 201
 involucreta, **11**, 227, 229; **22**, 192; **27**, 495, 500; **29**, 42
 involuta, **11**, 300; **52**, 224
 Wilsoni, **11**, 300; **17**, 64
 iwara, **11**, 224; **29**, 42
 Jundzilli, **11**, 222-3; **60**, 405, 407, 411, 414-5
 kamtchatica, **11**, 224
 crossing, **24**, 337

ROSA MICROPHYLLA

Rosa Kellerei, hardiness, **43**, 453
 Korolkowi, **27**, 486
 laevigata, **11**, 221, 227, 300, 303; **19**, 84, 85, 119; **26**, 964; **27**, 452, 454, 500, 507; **28**, 68; **29**, 42; **32**, lxii; **43**, 255; **55**, 60, 62; **58**, 352
 Anemone, **55**, 60, 62
 hardiness, **38**, 367
 in China, **33**, 398
 major, hardiness, **37**, 367
 majus, **38**, cxl
 Lawranceana, **11**, 182; **59**, 404
 Oakington Ruby, **59**, 404, clxxxiii
 see R. chinensis minima
 laxa, **11**, 224, 300; **27**, 453; **41**, xli; **43**, 256; **58**, 351-2, 354, 360, 369
 Leschenaultiana, **27**, 500, 507
 Lindleyana, **27**, 495
 longicuspis, **47**, 195
 hardiness, **43**, 453
 lucens, **43**, 256; **47**, 195
 Luciae, **11**, 218; **27**, 453, 507
 lucida, **11**, 200, 223, 300; **13**, 322, cxix; **17**, 29; **26**, 62; **27**, 500; **43**, 343; **60**, 286
 duplex, **11**, 180
 its scent, **54**, 143
 lutea, **11**, 200, 225, 226, 300-2; **24**, 119; **26**, 240; **27**, 252, 453, 482, 496, 497; **29**, 42, 44; **32**, 253, lxxviii; **33**, 172; **34**, cxii; **40**, 349
 bicolor, **27**, 497
 hybrids, **27**, 496
 multiplex, **11**, 301
 plena, **28**, 704
 punicea, **51**, 89
 rubiginosa, **29**, 42
 scent, **54**, 141
 simplex, **11**, 301; **27**, 497
 vars., **18**, 80
 lutescens, **17**, 63
 Lyellii, **18**, 286; **11**, 227; **29**, 42
 Macartnea, **27**, 500
 macrantha, **11**, 199, 300; **25**, 11, 90; **26**, 964; **27**, 1072; **42**, 146; **59**, 420
 macrophylla, **11**, 224, 230, 300; **17**, 64; **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, cxxxv; **27**, 484, 508, cxcv; **40**, 223; **41**, 6; **48**, 235
 acicularis, **27**, 487, 488
 crasseaculeata, **27**, 485, 486, cxcv
 rubrostaminea, **27**, 489
 Manetti, **11**, 300; **18**, 300; **58**, 352, 354, 358, 362, 367
 Mariae-Graebneriae, **27**, 1188
 plurijuga, **45**, 393
 medicinal value, **31**, 50
 micrantha, **11**, 222, 300; **27**, 453
 Briggsii, **11**, 300
 microcarpa, **11**, 218, 219; **27**, 507, 509, 786
 in China, **33**, 398
 microphylla, **11**, 181, 208, 228, 300; **17**, 29, 63; **18**, 70; **20**, 57; **26**, 480; **27**, 454, 501, 502, 508; **43**, 256

ROSA MICROPHYLLA × RUGOSA

Rosa microphylla × *rugosa*, **31**, 345
millesia, **J9**, 179
minutifolia, **11**, 226; **27**, 454-5, 456
mirifica, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924)
50, lv; **54**, 458
fruiting, **59**, ccxx
mollis, **11**, 209, 222; **27**, 509; **54**,
xxxiii; **59**, cxix; **60**, 405-7, 414-5
coerulea, **54**, xxxiii
glandulosa, **54**, xxxiii
moschata, **J9**, 179; **11**, 200, 218,
219, 227, 300, 302; **27**, 453,
477, 482, 500, 507; **29**, 42,
43; **40**, 223, 349; **41**, 6, 9;
55, 60; **59**, 358-61
Brunonii, **47**, 38
densa, **27**, 483
floribunda, **58**, 351-2, 357, 366
hybrida, **27**, 477
hybridization, **29**, 45
in China, **33**, 398
major, **11**, 301
multiplex, **11**, 301, 302
altera, **11**, 302
nivea, **25**, 90; **42**, 146
simplex, **11**, 302
simpliciflora, **11**, 301
Moyesii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**,
cxxx; **37**, 282; **40**, 179, 223;
F.C.C. (Allgrove 1916) **42**, 37,
147, 512, clxiii; **43**, 85, 250, 260,
345, 572, cxviii; **46**, 427; **48**,
235; **A.G.M.** (1925) **51**, 89; **52**,
9, 21; **53**, 10; **56**, xcvi; **57**,
170; **60**, 406, 414
Fargesii, **A.M.** (Allgrove 1922) **48**,
lxxxix; **51**, 89
hardiness, **36**, 368; **43**, 453
multibracteata, **60**, 404-6, 410
multiflora, **J8**, 32; **J9**, 179; **P2**, 457;
11, 179, 200, 201, 208, 218, 219,
220, 224, 300; **13**, 300; **17**,
29; **19**, 119; **20**, 56; **24**, 119;
26, 62, 240; **27**, 453, 507; **29**,
42, 884; **42**, 21, 106; **43**, 255;
47, 132; **58**, 350, 352, 354,
357, 359-62; **59**, 58, x
Crimson Rambler, **29**, 884
de la Grifferaie, **29**, 884
grandiflora, **11**, 200
in China, **33**, 398
Japan, **27**, 1189
japonica, **58**, 352
Lady Grey's var., **A.M.** (Grey 1933)
59, 307, cxxxiii
Laure Davoust, **29**, 884
polyantha, **58**, 352
precocious flowering, **19**, xxvi; **40**,
176
stock, **13**, 303
muscosa, **11**, 221, 302; **47**, 26-7,
31-4
japonica, **42**, 500
provincialis, **47**, 34
myriacantha, **11**, 300
nevadensis, **56**, 228
nitida, **11**, 222, 300; **17**, 29; **27**,
1188; **29**, 178; **43**, 256, 343
at Aldenham, **33**, 350, 362

ROSA PROVINCIALIS

Rosa nitida for autumn tints, **52**, 138
nivea, **11**, 300
Noisetiana, **11**, 300; **24**, 219; **26**,
964
grandiflora, **43**, 255
nutkana, **11**, 224, 300; **41**, 24; **56**,
44; **60**, 286, 404-7, 411
Nuttalliana, **11**, 300
odorata, **58**, 351, 353-4, 357, 360, 367
omeiensis, **51**, 90
hardiness, **43**, 453
ornamental fruits, **15**, 50
parviflora, **11**, 223
pendulina pyrenaica, **60**, 409
perpetuosissima, **29**, 43, 45
phoenicea, **11**, 218
pimpinella, **11**, 301
pimpinellifolia, **11**, 300, 303; **19**,
459; **26**, 240, 522; **27**, 453,
496, 499, 502; **29**, 42; **40**, 181;
51, 89; **57**, 345
× *alpina*, **29**, 40
× *canina*, **29**, 40
× *glauc*, **29**, 40
× *graveolens*, **29**, 40
× *humilis*, **29**, 40
× *mollis*, **29**, 40
× *omissa*, **29**, 40
× *pomifera*, **29**, 40
× *rubiginosa*, **29**, 40
× *rubrifolia*, **29**, 40
× *sepium*, **29**, 40
× *tomentosa*, **29**, 40
pineliensis, **60**, 405, 407, 409
pisocarpa, **11**, 224, 300; **17**, 29
Pissardii, **11**, 300
platyacantha, **11**, 225, 300
plurijuga, **45**, 393
pollen, **40**, 625
polyantha, **11**, 180, 193, 200, 218,
300; **19**, 119; **20**, 56; **29**,
42, 502; **43**, 255; **58**, 350, 352
as stock, **11**, 201; **13**, 300, 303
grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1883)
minutifolia alba, **F.C.C.** (Bennett
1887)
perpetual, **11**, 183
× *Rêve d'Or*, **43**, 258
pomifera, **11**, 222; **13**, cxix; **27**,
498, 509; **42**, 147; **56**, 44; **60**,
405-7
hybridization, **29**, 45
major, **11**, 302
praenestina, **J9**, 179
Prattii, **27**, 509
hardiness, **43**, 453
Prewalskii, **27**, 508
prostrata, *hardiness*, **43**, 453
provincialis, **11**, 302, 303; **47**, 27,
29, 30, 37, 124
alba, **11**, 301; **47**, 36
hybrida, **47**, 37
minor, **11**, 301
rubra, **11**, 301
sive damascena, **11**, 301
Hollandica damascena, **11**, 301
spinosissima pedunculo muscosa,
47, 32, 33
see also Provence Rose

ROSA PRUINOSA

Rosa pruinosa, **52**, 224; **54**, xxxiii
Pseudorusticana, **11**, 300
pteracantha, **53**, 6
pulverulenta, **60**, 415
pumila, **11**, 300
punicea, **11**, 200, 226, 302; **27**, 497, 498; **29**, 44
pyrenaica, **19**, 459; **52**, 156, 170
Rapa, **11**, 223
Rapini, **11**, 226
Regeliana, **11**, 181, 218
repens, **11**, 300
Roulettei, **60**, 195
Roxburghii, **60**, 409
rubella marmorea, **52**, 224
ruberrima in Isle of Wight, **22**, 107
rubiginosa, **11**, 222, 225, 300; **18**, 80; **20**, 165; **22**, 176; **24**, 119; **27**, 453, 509; **40**, 349; **47**, 38; **58**, 345-6, 353-4, 359; **60**, 404, 406-7, 409, 411
rubra, **11**, 301
plena spinosissima pedunculo-muscosa, **47**, 32, 33
rubrifolia, **11**, 200, 218, 222, 300, 13, 322, cxix; **19**, 459; **21**, cxvi; **25**, 88; **26**, 62; **43**, 343; **52**, 170, 224; **58**, 351, 353-4, 360, 369
as stock, **13**, 304
at Aldenham, **33**, 350
for winter effect, **29**, 171
rugosa, **11**, 181, 193, 215, 224, 300; **13**, 322, 338; **17**, 29; **18**, 85, 90; **19**, 459; **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, 165, lxxxix; **21**, 438, 440; **25**, 11; **26**, 55, 62; **27**, 453, 484, 502, 504, 508, 539, 547, 1188; **29**, 42, lix; **32**, 286; **34**, cxxx; **42**, 147; **43**, 345; **47**, 132; **56**, 44; **57**, 170; **58**, 274, 351-4, 356-9, 362, 367; **60**, 406, 409, 412-3, 415
alba, **11**, 181, 300; **19**, 459; **20**, 165; **21**, 438, 440
atropurpurea, **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, cxlix
imbriata, **A.M.** (Paul 1896) **20**, lxxxix
for towns, **13**, 92
winter effect, **29**, 171
galled, **26**, cxxiv
germanica, **33**, 618
hybrids, **33**, 617
in China, **33**, 398
Japan, **27**, 1189
Ross-shire, **29**, 182
Japanese, **16**, clxvi
Jelly, **25**, cxcvi
Madame Geo. Bruant for borders, **21**, 438
perfume, **33**, 171; **54**, 143
plena exhb, **17**, lxxix
purpurea, **13**, 318
scale on, **28**, 292
stock, **13**, 304
structure of fruit, **22**, 442
vars, **13**, cxix; **18**, 80
Sabini, **52**, 224

ROSA SPINOSISSIMA

Rosa sancta, **22**, 192
scabrata, **60**, 404, 407, 409, 411
scandens, **11**, 302; **43**, 255
Scharnkeana, **27**, 1188
scotica, **11**, 302
semperflorens, **11**, 218-20; **19**, 119; **20**, 55; **27**, 452-3, 482, 484
everblooming, **27**, 505
sempervirens, **11**, 215, 218-9, 300, 302; **27**, 453; **29**, 43; **59**, 321
sepium, **11**, 222, 300
Seraphini, **26**, 239; **36**, 270; **43**, 256
sericea, **J7**, 17; **11**, 208, 226, 300, 17, 64; **27**, 454, 490, 491, 492, 508, cxcv; **33**, 172; **40**, 223; **46**, 427; **48**, 208; **49**, 152; **51**, 90; **52**, 18, 19, 21
Aux Grandes Epines, F.C.C. (Vilmorin 1905) **31**, 345, cxlvii
x Hugonis, **57**, xxvi
in China, **33**, 398
pteracantha, **34**, 593; **42**, 42, 106; **53**, 6
hardiness, **36**, 368
in China, **33**, 398
sertata, **40**, 179; **42**, 512
scent, **54**, 141
setigera, **11**, 218, 219, 300; **17**, 29; **27**, 453; **43**, 254; **58**, 351, 353, 359, 368; **60**, 286
setipoda, **41**, 164; **42**, 512; **48**, 235
simplex, **20**, 165; **58**, 352
simplicifolia, **11**, 300, lxxxvi, xci, 27, 507; **29**, 44
sine spinis, **11**, 301
multiplex, **11**, 301
simplex, **11**, 301
sinica, **11**, 208, 227; **43**, 255, 260, 56, 59
Anemone, A.M. (Paul 1900) **25**, 87, lxxxviii; **43**, 255
hardiness, **36**, 367
Soulieana, **27**, 482, 507; **33**, 618; **43**, 256; **59**, 134; **60**, xxv
at Aldenham, **33**, 350
hardiness, **43**, 453
scent, **54**, 143
yunnanensis, **45**, 393
Spaethuana, **27**, 1188
sp., **23**, 48; **28**, 68; **50**, 214; **54**, xxxiii; **56**, 44
Asiatic, **27**, 482
cell walls, **26**, 514
in Brazil, **P3**, 237
California, **J2**, 123
China, **33**, 399
Irrawaddy basin, **49**, 154
Sikkim, **J7**, 128
Tibet, **42**, 105, 345; **52**, 24
origin, **59**, 207
propagation, **16**, 126
species shown at Conference, **11**, 300
spinosissima, **11**, 208, 225, 228, 300, 302; **18**, 80; **19**, 459; **27**, 455, 509, 530; **43**, 573; **51**, 88-9; **60**, 399
altaica, A.G.M. (1925)
see R. altaica

ROSA SPINOSISSIMA (cont.)

Rosa spinosissima, damage by wind, 40, xxxv
spinosissima hispida, 27, 508
pallida, 52, 221, 224
vars., 18, 80
stellata, 27, 455, 457
stylosa, 11, 219, 300-3; 27, 452
leucochroa, 11, 300
systyla, 11, 300
sulphurea, 11, 226; 13, cxix; 20, 54-5; 27, 452-3, 481
surculosa, 58, 347
Sweginzowii, 42, 512, A.M. (R.H.S. 1922) 48, 234-5, lxxxiv
sylvestris austriaca, 27, 497
odora, 11, 301, 302; 58, 345
duplex, 11, 301
systyla Monsoniae, 52, 224
tetrapetala, 11, 208
thyrsiflora, 11, 201
tomentosa, 11, 209, 222, 225, 300; 27, 453; 54, xxxiii
trachyphylla, 11, 222
tunquinensis, 11, 218
turbinata, 11, 222
variability in, 43, 241
Vichura, 11, 201
villosa, 11, 208, 222, 226, 300, 302; 27, 453, 42, 106; 60, 399
virginiana, 11, 224, 302, 27, 1188; 60, 404-7, 409-10, 415
hedge, 57, 48
in New England, 57, 43
viridiflora, 11, xlii
at Aldenham, 33, 350
Vorbergi, 43, 256
Watsoniana, 11, 218; 17, 29, 26, 240; 27, 453
Webbiana, J5, 254; J7, 120; 11, 224, 300, 27, 490, 492, 42, 345
in Kashmir, 27, 932
Wichuriana, 11, 218; 17, 29; 18, 70; 24, 129; 26, 240, 480, 487; 27, 453, 478-9, 484, 504, 507, 548, lxxxvii, clxvi; 33, 618; 42, 21; 43, 254-5; 53, xxxvii
alba, 42, 147
hybrids, 27, 784; 47, 132
in China, 33, 398
Japan, 27, 1189
Mossu, 42, 345
rubra, 26, 239, 240
scent, 54, 143
x setigora, 43, 254
variegata, graft, 24, 38
Willmottiae, 34, 136; 40, 179; 42, 345; 57, 170
fasciated inflorescence, 57, lxxxiv
scent, 54, 141
x Webbiana, 60, xxv
Willmottiana, 43, 85; 47, 195
Wilsoni, 11, 300
Woodsii, 11, 224, 300; 52, 224; 60, 406, 409
xanthina, 11, 225; 27, 509; 42, 106, 345; 59, 153, 420
yesoensis, *hardiness*, 36, 368

ROSE(S) AGATOIDE

Rosaceae, 45, 178
attk. by Raetelia cancellata, 21, xl
Gynosporangium on, 27, 710
in Darjeeling, J7, 121
ovule and seed development, 27, 1113
stigma of, 38, 150
structure of flower, 27, 134
Rosaceous odours, 22, 165
Rosanowia, 33, 98
conspicua, 33, 98
ornata, 33, 98
Roscoea cauleoides, A.M. (Bees 1913) 39, cxxxiii; 41, 206; 54, 458; 60, 485
Beesii, A.M. (Bulley 1926) 52, lvi
Humeana, 42, clxi; A.M. (Bees 1920) 46, xlii, lxiii; 54, 458, 80, 485, 489
lutea, 43, xxxvi
purpurea, 36, 400; 38, 192, 46, xlii
hardiness, 36, 400
sp., 48, 203, 208; 49, 152
in Darjeeling, J7, 120
Yunnan, 42, 44
Rose(s), J5, 93; P5, 84, 85; 17, 57, 20, 80, 237; 28, 62, 64, 240, 965; 27, 90, 91, 95, 97, 455, 493, 503, 552, 785, 903, 1167, 1189; 28, 412, 414, 416; 32, 29, 139; 35, 84, 316, 560, 36, 271, 834, 37, 478, 641, 39, 726, 798, 43, 280, 282, 284-5; 48, 152, 195; 49, 4, 6, 155; 52, 224, 53, 35; 55, 53, 55, 62
Abbé Miolan (C.), J6, xix, 25, 80; 27, 537
Fellenberg, 20, 57
Abdel-Kader, P2, 316
Abel Carrière (H.P.), 11, 191, 290-2; 43, 254
budding, 11, 186
Grand, 2, xxi
Abricote (T.), J5, v; 11, 192
Acidalie (B.), J4, vi, J5, v; P2, 316; 11, 211
Adam (T.), J3, xii; J5, v, P2, 316; 4, 154; 11, 283, 293-4; 13, 299; 20, 57, 237
Adelaide Bougère exhb., P2, 680
Adele Crofton, 59, 56
Adelina V. Morel (N.), A.M. (Paul 1893) 16, clxxxi; 25, 11
Admiral Dewey (H.T.), 27, 477, 480, 538
Gravina exhb., P2, 316, 477
Nelson exhb., P2, 398
Ward (H.T.), 42, 512; 47, 131
Admiration, 51, 97
Adolphe Noblet, P2, 316, 320
Adonis, 51, 97
Adrian Riverchon (H.M.), 43, 258, 260
Adrienne Christophle (T.), 11, 192, 295
A fleur variable (N.), J6, xix
Agatoide exhb., P2, 474

ROSE(S) AGLAIA

- Rose(s) Aglaia (Mult.), **25**, 89, 90; **27**, 547; **43**, 258
 Aglaia × Mrs. Shatman Crawford, **43**, 258
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Agrippina (C), **27**, 477
 Aillette Parfaite, **P2**, 470
 Aimée Vibert (n), **P2**, 316, **11**, 200; **25**, 87; **26**, 964; **27**, 95, 494, 497, 530, 547, 1072, **43**, 255, 260; **W.R.A.** I (F. Cant 1925) **51**, 94; **56**, 199; **59**, 406
 a fleurs jaunes, **43**, 260
 crown gall, **26**, cxxiv
 for high walls, **29**, 506
 pergolas, **29**, 505
 pruning, **28**, 448
 Alba Félicité exhb., **P2**, 474
 rosa, **P5**, 133; **6**, xii; **11**, 283, **13**, cxvi; **27**, 549
 see Madame Bravy
 Albéric Barbier (W), **26**, 240, **43**, 254, 260, **53**, 9
 Albert Stopford (T.), **27**, 535
 Albertine (Cl), **W.R.A.** I. (Barbier 1925) **51**, 94-5; **57**, 171; **60**, 191
 Alexander Hill Gray (T.), **43**, 259
 Alexandra, **26**, 485; **27**, 506; **53**, 9
 Tremouillet, **53**, 9
 Alexandre Dumas, **P2**, 316, 320
 Alexandrina Bachmeteff, **P2**, 315, 681
 Alexandrine de Belfroy, **P2**, 316, 481
 Fontaine, **P2**, 475, 481
 Alexis Jordan, hybridization, **29**, 39
 Alfred Colomb (H.P.), **1**, lxi; **2**, xxi, **11**, 190, 290-2, cv; **13**, cxviii; **16**, lx, clx, **17**, li; **26**, 479, 485; **27**, 538, 540; **47**, 125, 131
 budding, **11**, 186, 299
 Cook, **51**, 97
 K. Williams (H.P.), **11**, 185, 191, 197, 290-2, 299, cv; **17**, clxxxvii; **19**, lviii; **27**, 538, 540
 Alice Bridgenorth (P.B.), **A.M.** Penzance 1892)
 Gray, **11**, 200; **25**, 87, 90
 Leroy exhb., **P2**, 475
 Lindsell, **27**, 533, 537
 Alida Lovett (Cl.), **59**, 59
 Alister Stolla Gray (N.), **A.M.** (Gray 1893) **16**, lxxvii; **20**, 242; **26**, 87, 88, 90, **26**, 964; **27**, 95, 547
 for pergolas, **29**, 505
 Allen Chandler, **59**, 51; **60**, 191
 Alpaide de Rotalier (H.P.), **P5**, 133
 Alphonse Damazin, **P3**, 362; **20**, 237
 Karr exhb., **P2**, 315
 Soupert (H.P.), **F.C.O.** (W. Paul 1885) **11**, 191, 197, 291
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Amadis, **11**, 283
 Amandine exhb., **P2**, 316
 Amarantine (B.), **J4**, vi
 Amateur Teyssier (H.T.), **38**, 170
 Amazone (T.), **11**, 293-5; **18**, cxviii; **19**, 135; **21**, 283

ROSE(S) ARCHIMEDES

- Rose(s) Amélie de Bethune, **51**, 97
 Amélie Guérin, **29**, 44
 America (H.T.), **27**, 478; **A.M.** (Hicks 1923) **49**, xc; **51**, 97
 American Banner, **27**, 476
 Beauty, **27**, 463, 472, 475, 476
 Belle, **27**, 476, 480
 Pillar (W.), **A.M.** (Cannell 1909) **35**, cxxix; **42**, 147; **43**, 254, 260, **51**, 97; **58**, 361, **60**, 191
 diseased shoot of, **50**, 57
 Amiral Gravina exhb., **P2**, 316
 Amy Hammond, **51**, 97
 Robsart (P.B.), **A.M.** (Keynes 1893) **16**, lxvi; **42**, 146
 Anastasia, **27**, 535
 André Desportes, **P3**, 362
 Dunard, **6**, lxiii
 Anemone, **26**, 964
 Angèle Jacquier, **11**, 294, 296
 Pernet (P.), **51**, 97
 Anna Alexieff (H.P.), **P2**, 316; **1**, xxxix, **11**, 197, 198, **27**, 475
 de Diesbach, **P2**, 316, 476, **27**, 475
 Maria, **27**, 479
 Olivier (T.), **11**, 190, 192, 198, 293-6; **13**, 306, lxxix, cxvii, cxviii, **19**, 135, xlv, lviii; **21**, 283; **27**, 539, 544, 557, 1072, **43**, 257, 259
 Anne Marie de Montravel (Pol), **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1884) **11**, 193, 198, cv; **25**, 11, 86, **26**, 483, **29**, 885
 of Geierstein (P.B.), **42**, 146
 Annie Crawford (H.P.), **A.M.** (Hammond 1913) **39**, cxlvii
 Laxton (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872) **11**, 197
 Wood (H.P.), **11**, 190, 290
 budding, **11**, 186, 187, 299
 Antoine Ducher, **26**, 487, clx; **27**, 497, **28**, 704; **33**, 172; **39**, 318
 Onivire, **39**, 318
 Rivoire (H.T.), **A.M.** (Turner 1897) **21**, lxxv; **26**, 485, **27**, 525, 534, 538, 1072, **32**, cxviii; **43**, 259
 ants on, **35**, 517
 à parfum de l'Hay, its scent, **54**, 138
 aphids, **19**, 131; **41**, 529
 in America, **27**, 472
 Apolline (C), **27**, 479
 Apollon, **J7**, xxxi
 Apple, **J2**, 138, 149; **J4**, xi; **19**, 82; **32**, 30
 in Azores, **J7**, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 73, 85, 104
 see Eugenia jambos, Jambosa vulgaris
 Aquila, **28**, 704
 arch, **27**, 94-5, 511, 556
 Archduke Charles, **P2**, 475; **20**, 57
 Archevêque de Paris, **P3**, 362
 Archiduchesse d'Autriche (H.P.), **27**, 477
 Archimedes exhb., **P2**, 398

ROSE(S) ARDS' PILLAR

Rose(s) Ards' Pillar, **27**, 552
 Ards' Rambler, **51**, 97
 Rover (Cl.H.P.), **27**, 1072; **33**, 52
 Argyll, **51**, 97
 Ariel, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1909) **35**,
 cxlviii; **43**, 260; **47**, 131
 (dwarf), ***W.R.A.** II. (Bees 1925)
51, 94
 Armidie exhb., **P2**, 478, 680
 Armosa (C.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xix, **J7**,
 xxxi; **20**, 57; **25**, 89; **26**, 483;
27, 537
 Arthur Cook (H.T.), **51**, 97
 de Sansal exhb., **P2**, 474
 R. Goodwin (P.), **40**, cxxxvii; **43**,
 259
 Aspirant Marcel Rouyer (H.T.), **51**,
 97
 Astrea, **40**, cxi
 Atalanta (Cl.), **A.M.** (Williams 1927)
53, xcvi
 at Chiswick, **21**, 283, **28**, cxxviii
 l'Hay, **27**, 458
 Mt. Stewart, **60**, 525
 Shirley, **12**, 235
 Wisley, **31**, 72
 atavism in, **29**, 42
 attk by Coleosporium pingue, **3**,
 lxxix
 Attar of, **22**, 105, **27**, 784; **39**, 4,
47, 128
 in Colonies, **32**, 140
 Aubernon exhb., **P2**, 393
 Augustave Mouchelet exhb., **P2**, 474
 Auguste Comte (T.), **43**, 259.
 Finon, **51**, 97
 Guinéveur exhb., **P2**, 681
 Mie exhb., **P2**, 476
 Rigotarde (H.P.), **6**, cxi, **27**, 540
 Vacher exhb., **P2**, 475
 Augustine Guinoisseau, **P2**, 474,
20, 240, 242, 243; **26**, 485,
27, 533, 534, 535, 1072, **29**,
 885; **38**, 170; **47**, 131
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Halem (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1897)
21, 283, cxliv
 Marget (B.), **J6**, xix
 Augustus Hartmann, **47**, 132; **51**, 97
 Aureate (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dickson 1930)
56, xxv
 Aurora (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1898)
P1, 616, 619; **22**, lxxxii; **26**,
 483, 485; **27**, 506
 Australia Felix, **51**, 98
 Australian, **11**, 228
 Austrian Brier, **11**, 177, 200, 303,
20, 54, 56; **25**, 11, 89; **27**, 478;
32, 253; **41**, 164
 copper, **11**, 177, 184; **13**, cxix;
42, 146; **53**, 10
 red, **11**, 302
 yellow, **11**, 302; **42**, 147
 Autocrat, **51**, 98
 Autumn, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1929) **55**,
 cxlv
 autumn flowering, **J4**, vi; **J5**, v; **26**,
 478, 481; **28**, 704; **29**, 189, **33**,
 618; **47**, 123

ROSE(S) BEAUTY OF THAME

Rose(s) autumnal, **J3**, xii
 Aviateur Blériot (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Avoca (H.T.), **47**, 131
 Avocat Duvivier, **11**, 283
 Ayrshire, **11**, 179, 215; **20**, 50; **21**,
 345; **27**, 94
 Perpetual, **11**, 113
see Rosa arvensis
 Baby Faurex (Pol.), **51**, 98
 Tausendschön (Pol.), **38**, cxxxvi;
51, 98
 Bacchus, **P2**, 680; **25**, 86
 Balcombe Beauty, **31**, cxlix
 Baldwin (H.T.), **27**, 346
 Baltimore (H.T.), **27**, 478
 Belle, **27**, 479
 Banksian, **27**, 502
 flowering, **41**, 384
 hybrids, **27**, 500
 on French Riviera, **16**, 90
 Barbara Richards, **A.M.** (H. Dickson
 1929) **55**, lii; **59**, 56
 Robinson, **52**, 87
 Barclay, **51**, xxxii
 Bardou Job (Cl.B.), **11**, 199; **20**,
 242; **24**, 87, **27**, 533, 534,
 535
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Baron A. de Rothschild, **P5**, 133;
1, lxi; **2**, xxi
 de Bonstettin (H.P.), **11**, 283, **17**,
 lvi
 Wassenauer (M.), **P2**, 475
 Gonella, **P2**, 316-480, **44**, 154
 Larrey exhb., **P2**, 474
 Remont exhb., **P2**, 680
 Baroness M. van Tuyll van Seroos-
 kerken, **51**, 98
 Rothschild (H.P.), **11**, 190, 196,
 197, 210, 290-2, cv, **13**,
 lxxviii; **16**, liv, lvii, lxxvii,
17, lvi, **19**, 134, **20**, 244,
 246, lxxxii, **27**, 495, 538,
 540, 544
 budding, **11**, 186, 299
 leaves variegated, **25**, xxxiv
 S. H. W. van Dedham, **51**, 98
 Baronne de Maynard (H.P.), **1**, xl;
11, 290, **29**, 885
 Noirmont, **P2**, 315, 316, 481
 Wassenauer, **P2**, 475
 Halle (H.P.), **J6**, xviii; **27**, 537
 Pelletan de Kinkelin, **P5**, 133
 Prevost (H.P.), **J3**, xii; **J4**, vi;
J6, xviii; **J7**, xxxi; **P2**, 315,
27, 479, 537
 Barthélemy Joubert, **6**, cxii
 Bath White (M.), **27**, 537
 Beauté de Lyon (P.), **43**, 259
 Inconstante (T.), **20**, 242; **24**,
 30; **42**, 21
 Lyonnaise, **27**, 534, 535
 Orleanaise, **51**, 98
 Beauty of Glazenwood, **11**, 220, 283
see Fortune's Yellow
 Greenmount, **27**, 479
 Stapleford (H.T.), **27**, 475, 549
 Thame (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Walker
 1873)

ROSE(S) BEAUTY OF WALTHAM

Rose(s) Beauty of Waltham (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1861) **P1**, 616; **P2**, 317, 320; **P3**, 362; **P5**, 133, 134; **1**, xxviii, xxxix; **2**, xxi; **11**, 190, 290-2; **27**, 540
budding, **11**, 186, 187
Bedford Crimson, ***W.R.A.** II. (Laxton 1924) **51**, 94
beds, **29**, 506
Bella Portuguesa (Cl.), **59**, cxcvii
Belle Allemande (T.), **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi; **J8**, iv
Américainé, **27**, 479
de Bordeaux, **4**, 157; **13**, cxvii
-de-Bourg-la-Reine exhb., **P2**, 315
Fleur d'Anjou, **11**, 295
Lyonnaise (T.), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1871) **3**, lxvi; **11**, 192, 293-6; **16**, lx
for low walls, **29**, 506
pergolas, **29**, 504
Potevine (R.), **26**, 485
Siebrecht (H.T.), **20**, 242, **26**, 240, 485, 487; **27**, 547, 550
climbing, **26**, 487
see Mrs. W. J. Grant
Bellefleur (H.P.), **A.M.** (Prince 1901) **26**, clxviii
Ben Cant (H.P.), **A.M.** (B. R. Cant 1902) **27**, clx
Bengal, **27**, 452
Bennett's Seedling, **11**, 283; **27**, 95, 525, **56**, 156
Berceau Imperial exhb., **P2**, 474
Bernardine de St Pierre (B.), **J6**, xix
Bessie Brown (H.T.), **27**, 532-5, 539, 540, 553; **51**, 98; **59**, 50
Chaplin, **51**, 98
best hybrids, **38**, 170
Betsy van Nes, **40**, cxlxi
Betty, **51**, 98
Berkeley (T.), **43**, 259
Hulton, **51**, 98
Uprichard, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1921) **47**, lxxvi; ***W.R.A.** I. (1924) **51**, 94-5; **59**, 55
Beulah, **51**, 98
Bijou exhb., **P2**, 460
Billiard et Barré, **26**, 485; **27**, 558, 1072
for low walls, **29**, 506
Bizarre Marbrée exhb., **P2**, 478
Black Boy, **51**, 98
mildew, **28**, clxxiv; **38**, 390
Prince (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1866) **PR**, lvi; **1**, xxxvi
Queen, **51**, 98
black-spot, **27**, 41-2; **29**, xlv; **31**, lxxxii; **39**, 318; **41**, cxcviii; **42**, 19; **44**, 158; **56**, 18-24, 25-9; **57**, 58, 64; **60**, 470-1
experiments on control of, **56**, 21-9; **57**, 58

ROSE(S) BRAISWICK FAIRY

Rose(s) black-spot, fungicides against, **56**, 26-9; **57**, 58
black-spot in America, **27**, 472
influence of artificial manures, **56**, 21; **57**, 58
susceptibility, **56**, 20; **57**, 60; **58**, 59-62
symptoms, **56**, 18
Blairii No. 2, **P2**, 398, 476; **11**, 163, 199; **13**, 300; **20**, 56; **25**, 89; **27**, 785
pruning, **11**, 173
Blanc double de Coubert (R.), **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**, lx; **26**, 485; **27**, 1072
Blanchefleur exhb., **P2**, 475
Blanche Moreau (Moss), **11**, 193
Unique, **47**, 36
Blaze, **59**, xv, cxcviii
Blossom, **51**, 98
blotch, **28**, clxxiii
Blush Belgie, **11**, 302
China, **27**, 477
Hip, **20**, 56
Queen (H.T.), **A.M.** (Cant 1916) **42**, clxvi; **52**, 87
Rambler (Pol.), **A.M.** (Cant 1903) **28**, cciii; **51**, 98; **53**, 10
Boadicea (T.), **26**, 485, **27**, 506
Boccard, **13**, cxix
Boieldieu, **6**, cxii
Bon Accord, **51**, 98
Silène, **27**, 476, 478, 480
books, **11**, 300
border vars., **21**, 438; **29**, 506
Borderer, **51**, 98
Bordure, **38**, 170
Boston (H.T.), **27**, 474
Botrytis disease, **41**, cxcvi
Bougere (T.), **P2**, 475; **4**, 154
in tropics, **J8**, 34
Boule de Nanteuil, **P2**, 476, 479, **20**, 55; **27**, 537
Neige (N.), **11**, 190, 197, 292; **20**, 239; **25**, 86
d'Or (T.), **11**, 192, 293, 294
Bouquet de Flore exhb., **P2**, 476
d'Or (T.), **11**, 192, 199, 200, 293-6; **13**, 306, cxvii; **16**, clx; **21**, 283; **25**, 90; **27**, 558, 1072; **53**, 10
for pergolas, **29**, 504
walls, **29**, 506
Bourbon, **11**, 179, 181-2, 210, 212, 216; **20**, 57; **29**, 42, 501
Aromosa, **25**, 86
Gourdalt, **P2**, 315, 316
Malmaison, **25**, 86
origin, **11**, 206
perpetual, **11**, 181
Queen (B.), **J8**, iv; **20**, 57; **27**, 537
see also Rosa gallica
Boursault, **11**, 179, 225; **20**, 56; **25**, 87; **29**, 42
Crimson, **11**, 283
Braiswick Charm (Cl.), **51**, 98; **59**, 60
Fairy, **51**, 98

ROSE(S) BRAISWICK GEM

Rose(s) Braiswick Gem, **51**, 98
 branches decorticated, **3**, xxxii
 brand, **27**, 43
 breeding, **6**, xvi; **24**, 275; **29**, 428
 Brenda, (P.B.), **42**, 146
 Brennus, **P2**, 399; **11**, 163; **20**, 56; **27**, 537
 Bréon, **J5**, v
 Brier cuttings, **11**, 185, 186; **13**, 303
 double marbled sweet, **11**, 198
 hybrids, **27**, 1188
 sweet, **27**, 1072
 seedling, **11**, 185, 186; **13**, 303
 standard, **11**, 185, 186
 Bride (T.), **F.C.C.** (Gilmour 1887),
 11, 192, 293-5, xxxiv, lxxxiii,
 12, cxlviii; **13**, 306, cxvi,
 cxviii; **16**, liv, clxxx; **17**, li,
 lii, lviii; **19**, 135, xlv; **21**, 287;
 27, 470, 473, 478, 479, 544
 bud selection, **29**, 427
 Bridesmaid (T.), **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**,
 xlv, xlviii; **20**, 242, 245; **27**,
 473, 475, 476, 479, 544
 bud selection, **29**, 427
 Bright Fortune, **38**, cxlv
 Brighton Beauty, **27**, 479
 Brilliancy, **60**, cxiv
 Brilliant exhb., **P2**, 457
 British raised, **27**, 785
 brown canker, **52**, 316
 Bruce Findlay, **20**, 241
 budding experiments, **11**, 186
 buds attk. by weevils, **21**, xli
 grubs feeding in, **40**, 625, cxxi
 Buffon, **P1**, 478, **P2**, 316
 Buist, **J5**, v
 Burghley Yellow, **43**, 256
 Burnet, **20**, 56
 cabbage, **J9**, 179; **11**, 162, 178;
 18, 80; **20**, 54; **25**, 11; **47**,
 26-31, 35, 36-8, 40, 124
 characters common to, **47**, 27
 old, history of, **47**, 27
 scent, **11**, 210
 white, **47**, 35
 wild in E. Caucasus, **47**, 124
 see *Rosa centifolia*
 Callisto, **A.M.** (Pemberton 1916) **42**,
 clxxi
 Camellia, **27**, 454
 Camille Bernardin (H.P.), **6**, lxxix;
 11, 190, 290-2
 budding, **11**, 186, 187
 de Rochetaille, **25**, 86
 Rohan, **2**, xxi
 Camoens (H.T.), **11**, 193; **19**, 135;
 25, 87; **26**, 485; **27**, 506, 534,
 535, 550; **29**, 189
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Canarienvogel (Pol.), **43**, 259
 Canary (T.), **P2**, 476; **11**, 192
 Candeur Lyonnaise (H.P.), **39**, 798;
 51, 98
 canker, **34**, 223, cxviii; **45**, 412; **59**,
 471
 on rose stems, **34**, 225
 parasitic, **34**, 222, cxviii, ccxxi;
 35, xxxii

ROSE(S) CÉLINE FORESTIER

Rose(s) canker, vars. affected, **34**, 222
 Cannes la Coquette, **6**, cxii; **11**, 197
 Capitan Georges Desserier (H.T.),
 51, 98
 Captain Christy (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Ben-
 nett 1875) **6**, xliii; **11**, 191,
 197, 290-2, cv; **19**, 135; **25**,
 87; **27**, 534, 535, 539; **33**,
 618
 budding, **11**, 186
 climbing, **11**, 199; **27**, 534
 F Bald (H.T.), **51**, 98
 F. S. Harvey-Cant (H.T.), **A.M.**
 (F Cant 1923) **49**, lii; **51**, 98
 Hayward (H.P.), **19**, lviii; **20**,
 241, 245; **27**, 539, 540, 544,
 1072; **39**, cxlvii; **47**, 131
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Ingram (Moss), **11**, 197
 Kilbee-Stuart (H.T.), **51**, 98
 Ronald Clark, **51**, 98
 Cardinal Patrizzi, **P2**, 316; **33**, 618
 Wolsey (W.), ***W.R.A.** II. (Leeson
 1925) **51**, 94
 Carlos Lefevre exhb., **P2**, 475
 Carmine Pillar (H.T.), **A.M.** (Paul
 1893) **16**, lxvi, **25**, 87, 90; **27**,
 95, 547; **33**, 52; **38**, cxlv; **41**,
 cxviii; **43**, 260, 284
 Caroline (T.), **J4**, vi
 Allen, **27**, 479
 de Sansal (H.P.), **J6**, xviii; **P2**,
 399, 474, **27**, 537
 Kuster, **11**, 293-7, **13**, 306,
 cxvi-viii, **16**, lxxii, **20**, 239
 Soupert, **24**, 30
 Swailes, **11**, 197
 Testout (H.T.), **A.M.** (G. Paul
 1892) **15**, xcii; **19**, 135; **20**,
 238, 241, 242, 243; **24**, 30;
 25, 87; **26**, 485; **27**, 473,
 477, 478, 480, 530, 532, 533,
 534, 535, 538, 540, 544, 546,
 547, 551, 553, 1072, clviii;
 29, 189; **33**, 173; **40**, 176;
 41, cxviii; **43**, 256; **47**,
 132; **51**, 98; **57**, 171
 climbing, for pergolas, **29**, 504
 for beds, **29**, 508, 509
 Caserta, **27**, 478
 Catherine Guillott exhb., **P2**, 315,
 476
 Mermet (T.), **11**, 192, 293-6,
 lxxxiii; **13**, 306, cxvi-viii;
 16, xlv, lxi; **17**, li, lvii; **19**,
 135, xlv; **20**, 244, 245, 247;
 21, 283; **27**, 474, 477, 544
 sports, **27**, 540
 Cecil, **A.M.** (B. R. Cant 1926) **52**, liv
 Cécile Brunner (Pol.), **25**, 86; **43**,
 259
 Celestial, **11**, 198
 Celimène (B.), **J4**, vi
 Céline exhb., **P2**, 476
 Forestier (N.), **P5**, 129; **2**, xxi;
 4, 155; **11**, 200; **25**, 87, **26**,
 485; **59**, 406
 for pergolas, **29**, 505
 walls, **29**, 506

ROSE(S) CELS' MULTIFLORE

- Rose(s) Cels' multiflore exhb., P2, 316
 Centfeuille, 27, 453
 Centifolia rosea, P5, 133
 chafer, 36, 271; 38, 145; 43, 241
 poisonous to chickens, 42, 204
 Chameléon, 27, 506; 51, 98
 Champney, 27, 477
 Chaplin's Pink Climber, A.M.
 (Chaplin 1928) 54, c. 60, 191
 Charles Darwin, 11, 191, 291
 de Lapisse (H.T.), 43, 259
 Duval, P2, 393; 11, 163
 E Shea (H.T.), A.M. (Hicks 1916)
 42, clvi
 Gater (H.P.), A.M. (Paul 1891)
 13, cxli; 16, lxxvii; 20, 242
 J Graham (H.T.), A.M. (Dickson
 1904) 29, lxxviii
 K Douglas, 47, 131
 Lamb (H.P.), 11, 191
 Lawson, P2, 316; P3, 258, 1,
 xxxix; 2, xxi; 11, 163, 179;
 13, 300; 27, 545, 547
 Lefebvre (H.P.), P2, 316, 320,
 618; P3, 258, 362; P5, 133;
 2, xxi, xxiv; 11, 189, 190,
 197, 283, 290-2; 20, 237,
 25, 90; 27, 533, 538, 539,
 540; 47, 125, 131
 budding, 11, 186, 187, 290
 Margottin, 1, xxxix; 20, 237
 P. Kilham, 59, 57
 Rouillard, 1, lxi
 Rovolli, 27, 475
 Charlotte Gillemot (H.T.), A.M.
 (W Paul 1898) 22, cxl, 27, 537,
 538
 Charming, 51, 98
 Chastity, A.M. (F Cant 1923) 49, li,
 51, 98
 Chataigne, *see* Rosa microphylla
 Châteaubriand (H.P.), J6, xviii,
 J7, xxxi
 Château de Clos Vougeot (H.T.), 47,
 131, 48, 152
 Gros Bois (Cl.), 43, 260
 Châtenay, 27, 538
 Chatillon Rambler, 51, 98
 Rose (Pol.), 51, 98; *W.R.A. II
 (Nonin 1926) 52, 87
 Cheerful (H.T.), 51, 98
 Chénédolé, P2, 393; 11, 178, 198;
 27, 537
 Cherokee, *see* Rosa laevigata
 Cherry (H.T.), A.M. (McGredy 1928)
 54, ci
 Page (H.T.), 39, cxliii
 Ripe exhb., 31, cxxxix
 Cheshunt Hybrid (H.T.), 6, lviii,
 F.C.C. (Paul 1882); 11, 193,
 293; 16, lvii; 20, 238; 25,
 87; 27, 529, 530, 533, 534,
 535, 551; 38, 52
 its history, 11, 191
 Scarlet, F.C.C. (Paul 1888); 11,
 xxxi, cx; 20, 240; 24, 30, 25,
 86
 Chestnut, *see* Rosa microphylla
 Childing, 11, 303

ROSE(S) CLIMBING CHERRY

- Rose(s), China, 20, 55; 26, 483, clxxi;
 27, 522; 47, 124, 126
 hardiness, J9, 245; 43, 453
 in Sikkim, J7, 125
 on French Riviera, 16, 91
 see Rosa indica
 Chinese, J5, 96; 11, 182; 12, 150
 crimson, 11, 181, 182
 hybrid, 11, 181
 introduced, J1, 169
 chlorotic, 25, xxix; 60, 471
 Chrissie Mackellar (H.T.), 43, 250;
 *W.R.A. II (A. Dickson 1924) 51,
 95
 Christian Curle exhb. (W.), 33, clxxx1
 Christine (H.T.), *W.R.A. I. (Mc-
 Gredy 1924) 51, 94-5, 58, 21
 de Nouë, 20, 246
 Prior, 51, 98
 Wright (Cl.), 43, 260
 Christmas, 12, 233, 241, 274, 452,
 27, 1188; 32, 30, 33, 172; 50,
 262
 at Wisley, 31, 75
 diseased, 33, xxiv
 drainage needed, 12, 446
 transplanting of, 36, 232
 see Helleborus sp.
 Christopher Stone (H.T.), A.M. (Rob-
 inson 1933) 59, 307, cxxiv, 60,
 cxlii
 cinnamon, 11, 302
 see Rosa cinnamomea
 Circe (H.T.), 51, 98
 Cissie Easlea (P.), 43, 257, 259
 C Koch, 13, cxvii
 Claire Jacquier (Pol.), A.M. (Paul
 1889) 11, 200, lx, 19, 135; 25,
 89, 90; 43, 255, 260; 53,
 10; 56, 156
 for pergolas, 29, 504
 Clara Barton, 27, 476
 Cochet (H.P.), 11, 290
 Curtis, A.M. (A. Dickson 1921) 47,
 lxxvi
 Sylvain exhb., P2, 478
 Watson (H.T.), 16, lxxii; 17,
 lxxiii; 19, lviii; A.M. (Paul
 1896) 20, 248, lxxvi; 21, 284;
 27, 533-5, 28, 189; 43, 259
 Clarice Goodacre, 51, 98
 classification, 11, 175, 184, 217
 of Noisette forms, 26, 964
 Claudius (H.T.), A.M. (B. Cant 1900)
 35, cclii
 Clémence Raoux (H.P.), F.C.C. (Lee
 1869) 2, cliv, clvii
 Clement Marot exhb., P2, 475
 Cleopatra (T.), F.C.C. (Bennett 1887)
 11, xxxi; 13, cxvii; 16, lx, lxxii;
 17, lxxiii; 19, 135; 20, 240, 243;
 27, 555
 Cleveland, 47, 131
 climbing, 11, 196, 199; 15, 124-8;
 27, 561; 49, 39; 59, 59
 hardiness, 43, 453
 under glass, 40, 180
 Climbing Cherry, A.M. (Savage 1934)
 59, 404, cxcviii

ROSE(S) CLIMBING DEVONIENSIS

- Rose(s), Climbing Devoniensis, **P5**, 165, 171
see Rose Devoniensis
 White Cochet, **43**, 260
 Cho (H P.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1892) **15**, cxiii; **16**, lx, lxxvii; **17**, lxiii, **20**, 242, 245
 Cloth of Gold (N.), **J6**, xix; **2**, xxi, xxiv; **20**, 246; **27**, 478, 537; **47**, 130; **58**, 350, **59**, 406
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 Clothilde Soupeit (Pol), **A.M.** (G Paul 1891) **13**, lxxviii, xcv, cxv
 Clovelly (H T), **A.M.** (Hicks 1924) **50**, xlv
 cluster, **27**, 552
 Clytemnestra, **42**, 146
 coccus, **5**, lvi, lxiii
 Cœur de Lion, **P5**, 134
 Colcestria (H.T.), **41**, xcvi, **51**, 98
 Colleen (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Colonel Cambriel exhb., **P2**, 475
 Felix Bretton, **11**, xxxiv
 Oswald Fitzgerald (H T), **51**, 98
 Rougemont, **P2**, 474, 476
 Sharman Crawford, **59**, 54
 Colour, **23**, 384; **29**, 478
 change, **57**, lxxxiv
 Colton Pearl exhb., **32**, cxvii
 Columbia (H.T.), **47**, 131, **A.M.** (Engelmann 1924) **50**, cviii, **51**, 98, **53**, 9
 Comice de Sem (B), **J4**, vi
 Commandeur Jules Gravereaux, **48**, 152
 climbing, **52**, 87
 Common China for beds, **29**, 509
 Monthly, **27**, 1072
 Pink, **26**, 483
 Comte Alphonse de Terenve, **2**, xxi
 Boubert exhb., **P2**, 398
 de Beaufort, **P2**, 316
 Cavour, **P2**, 475
 Falloux, **P2**, 315
 Malevirt exhb., **P2**, 480
 Montalivet (H P), **J6**, xviii
 Nanteuil exhb., **P2**, 474, 681
 Paris (T.), **P2**, 316; **J8**, xii; **J4**, vii; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi
 Rimbaud (H.P.), **11**, 290, 291, **26**, 485; **27**, 540
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Rochemur (H.T.), **48**, 152
 d'Epremesnil (H.P.), **11**, 193
 d'Eu (B.), **J4**, vi
 Odait, **P2**, 474, 476
 Robinsky (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Comtesse Cecile de Chabillant, **P2**, 475; **20**, 237
 Cuvaroff, **P2**, 681
 de Barbantanne exhb., **P2**, 399, 475; **P5**, 130
 Bouchaud, **40**, 180
 Brabantane (B.), **27**, 475
 Breteul, **21**, 284
 Chabillant, **P2**, 317, 398; **1**, lxi; **2**, xxi

ROSE(S) CORONET

- Rose(s) Comtesse de Choiseul, **11**, 283
see Marie Rody
 Kergolay, **2**, xxi
 Nadaillac (T.), **11**, 192, 293-6, lxxxii; **13**, 303, 306-7, cxvi-viii; **19**, 135; **20**, 239; **21**, 284; **27**, 539, 545, 555, 557; **29**, 189
 Panisse, **11**, 198; **13**, cxvi
 Paris, **11**, 197
 Rergolay exhb., **P2**, 481
 Riza du Parc (T.), **11**, 192, 293, 294; **21**, 284
 Serenye, **6**, lxiii; **11**, 191
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Worongow exhb., **P2**, 316
 d'Orleans exhb., **P2**, 475
 d'Oxford (H P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1871) **3**, xc; **6**, lviii; **11**, 186, 190, 290-2
 budding, **11**, 186, 299
 du Cayla (C), **42**, 500; **43**, 257, 259
 Duchatel (H.P.), **J4**, vi
 Festetics Hamilton (T), **26**, 485; **27**, 506, **43**, 259
 Molh, **P2**, 393, 479
 Ouveroff, **P2**, 316
 Panisse, **11**, 293
 Vitali, **27**, 535
 Conchita, **A.M.** (Low 1935) **60**, 373, cxiv, cxxv
 conference, **11**, 162, **27**, 431, x; **36**, 828
 books at, **11**, 300
 summary, **11**, 231, consult for lists of names
 Conrad Ferdinand Meyer (R), **A.M.** (Rothschild 1901) **26**, clxiii; **27**, 547, xcii; **28**, 290; **29**, 502; **33**, 617, 618, **47**, 132
 for group, **29**, 507
 hedges, **56**, 14
 Constance (P.), **A.M.** (Beckwith 1914) **40**, lxii; **42**, 512, **43**, 257, 259
 Casson (H P), **47**, 131
 Constantin Fretiakoff, **6**, cxi
 Cooling's Yellow Noisette, **A.M.** (Cooling 1899) **23**, cxxv
 Coquina (W.), **A.M.** (W Paul, Hobbies 1909) **35**, lxxxix, **42**, 147
 Cora (C.), **25**, 86
 Coral Cluster (Pol), ***W.R.A.** 1. (Murrell 1925) **51**, 95; **53**, 10; **59**, 58
 Corallina (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1899) **23**, cxxxviii; **26**, 485, 486, 487; **27**, 506, 547; **43**, 259
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Corinna, **11**, lxxiv; **13**, xlvi, lxxviii; **A.M.** (W. Paul 1892) **15**, xcv, **16**, clxvi; **17**, lxiii; **20**, 242, 247
 Cornelia Cook (T.), **27**, 475, 478
 Koch, **16**, lxxii
 Cornélie, **29**, 44
 Coronation (W.), **42**, 147, xl
 Coronet (H.P.), **J5**, v; **J6**, xviii; **J7**, xxxi

ROSE(S) CORRELATION

Rose(s) correlation, **29**, 425
 Corsted, **P2**, 475
 Cotoneaster as stock, **41**, 384
 Count de Falloux, **P1**, 171
 Countess Camondo (H.P.), **11**, 290
 de Nadalac, **39**, cxliii
 of Annesley (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dickson 1904) **29**, lxxviii
 Caledon (H.T.), **27**, 533-5, 551
 Elgin, **51**, 98
 Oxford (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1871)
 Rosebery (H.P.) **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1878) **5**, lxxviii; **11**, 191, 290, 291
 budding, **11**, 186, 299
 Coupe d'Hebe, **P3**, 258, 393; **4**, 154; **11**, 179; **20**, 56; **25**, 89; **27**, 527
 Courtney Page (H.T.), **47**, 130, 131
 Covent Garden (H.T.), **A.M.** (B. R. Cant 1919) **45**, cv; **53**, 9
 Cramoie, **20**, 57; **56**, 156
 supérieure (C.), **J4**, vii; **P2**, 316; **25**, 86; **28**, 483; **56**, 158
 in Egypt, **27**, 630
 pruning, **28**, 449
 scent, **54**, 142
 Crested Moss, **20**, 56
 Provence, **20**, 55; **27**, 537
 sepals, **26**, 164
 Cricella exhb., **P2**, 480
 Crimson Beauty, **60**, cxiv
 Damask, **11**, 162; **20**, 55, 56
 Emblem (H.T.), **47**, 131
 Globe (M.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1890) **12**, lxxv, clxxx1
 Noisette, **20**, 57
 Orleans (Pol.), ***W.R.A. I.** (Laxton 1925) **51**, 95, 96
 Perpetual exhb., **P(1)**, 267; **11**, 212
 Queen (H.P.), **11**, lxxv; **12**, lxxii; **A.M.** (W. Paul 1891) **13**, lxxviii, xcv; **16**, lix; **20**, 240
 Rambler (Mult.), **16**, lxiii, lxxvii; **17**, li, lvii; **19**, 135; **20**, 56, 238, 241, 245; **22**, lxxvi; **24**, 30; **25**, 11, 88, 90; **26**, 240, 480; **27**, 95, 479-80, 545, 547, 1072, xxi, clxvi; **28**, lviii, cciii; **29**, 502; **31**, cxxi, cxxx; **32**, cxiii; **33**, 51, 52, 173; **42**, 21; **43**, 255; **47**, 132
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 for borders, **21**, 438
 pergolas, **28**, 504
 successive flowering of, **28**, 291
 Cristata exhb., **P2**, 470
 crop, **38**, 538
 cross-breeding, **24**, 55; **26**, 240
 -fertilization of, **35**, 560
 crown canker, **43**, 573; **44**, 158
 gall of, **34**, 127, 577-8; **41**, 161, xlvi; **44**, 158
 Crown Prince (H.P.), **16**, liv; **17**, lvii; **19**, 134
 Crusader, **51**, 98
 cultivation, **J2**, 204; **35**, 84

ROSE(S) DENISE CASSEGRAIN

Rose(s), cultivation for scent, **26**, 233
 under glass, **19**, 123; **26**, 965
 Cupid (H.T.), **A.M.** (B. R. Cant 1915) **41**, cxxv, cxxvi; **51**, 98
 Cusins, **27**, 471
 cut-flowers, **21**, 409
 cutting for planting, **27**, 515
 cuttings, **26**, 965; **27**, 510, 515
 types, **26**, 965
 C. V. Haworth (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1916) **42**, clxvi; **51**, 98
 Cynthia exhb., **P2**, 477
 Daguesseau exhb., **P2**, 476
 Daily Mail scented, **59**, 52
 Dainty (H.T.), **27**, 506
 Bess, **A.M.** (Archer 1925) **51**, cxii; **52**, 87; **53**, 10; **59**, 55, 58
 Daisy, **51**, 98
 Damask, **11**, 177, ciii; **27**, 501; **29**, 42; **42**, 21; **47**, 124-6, 132
 Columella exhb., **P2**, 481
 hybrid perpetual, **47**, 124
 origin, **11**, 206
 perpetual, **11**, 181, 212; **43**, 254; **47**, 124
 see Rosa damascena
 Dame Edith Helen, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1925) **51**, lviii; **52**, lxxvii; **59**, 55, 60, 179
 clay challenge cup awarded, **52**, lxxvii
 Danaë (Musk), **A.M.** (Pemberton 1912) **38**, clvii; **43**, 258, 260
 Dandy (H.P.), **A.M.** (G. Paul 1905) **31**, cxxxv
 Danmark (H.P.), **11**, lxxiv, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1891); **12**, lx, 13, xxxviii, lxxviii; **15**, xcii; **16**, lix; **19**, 135, 20, 241; **27**, 534, 535
 Daphne (M.), **A.M.** (Pemberton 1910) **36**, clvi; **59**, cxcviii; **60**, cxcviii
 Darzens exhb., **P2**, 316
 David Harum, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1905) **31**, cxxx
 Lloyd George (H.T.), **A.M.** (Hicks 1923) **49**, li
 Davoust, **29**, 44
 Dawn, **24**, 30; **42**, 146, 147
 Dawson (M.), **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**, lxxvi; **25**, 11, 89; **27**, 95; **29**, 502
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Day-dream exhb., **22**, lxxxi
 Débutante, **47**, 132
 decayed, **25**, xxxvi
 decorative, **11**, 194
 tea, **27**, 555
 de Cels, **20**, 55
 de la Grifferaie, **43**, 255; **58**, 350, 352, 354, 358, 367
 as stock, **13**, 303; **58**, 350, 352, 354, 358, 367
 De la Motte exhb., **P2**, 475
 Delight (W.), **42**, 147
 de Madera, **36**, cxiv
 Meaur, **13**, cxix; **20**, 54; **47**, 35, 37, 38
 its origin, **47**, 37
 Denise Cassegrain, **51**, 98

ROSE(S) DE ROSOMANE

- Rose(s) de Rosomane, **11**, 181
 Deschamps, **26**, 487
 description of disease, **50**, 55
 Désiré Bergera (W.), **43**, 260; **53**, 9
 des Peintres, **20**, 55
 Despréz à fleurs jaunes, **26**, 485
 de tous les mois, **20**, 55
 Devienne Laing, **3**, xxxvii
 Devoniensis (T.), **J6**, xix; **P2**, 315;
P3, 258; **P5**, 165, 171; **F.C.C.**
 (Henderson 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii;
1, lxi; **2**, xxi; **11**, 283, 293-6;
20, 237, 246; **27**, 478, 537; **43**,
 256
 climbing, **6**, lviii
 for walls, **29**, 506
 sporting, **P1**, 249
 Dewdrop, **A.M.** (Hobbies 1915) **41**,
 cxix
 Diabolo, **53**, 9
 Diadem, **51**, 98
 Diana Vernon (P.B.), **A.M.** (Penzance
 1894) **17**, cxc
 dieback, **52**, xxxv
 Dinsmore, **27**, 479
 diseases, **26**, 531; **27**, 41; **33**, xxv;
35, xxxviii; **36**, 831; **37**, 276,
38, 157; **44**, 158; **50**, 55, 71; **59**,
 470
 diseases, bacterial, **43**, 241
 distillation, **39**, 497
 Dr. A. I. Petyt, **51**, 98
 Andry, **1**, xxxix, **11**, 190, 290-2,
 cv, **16**, lxxii; **17**, li; **27**,
 547; **47**, 125
 budding, **11**, 186-7, 299
 Arnal (H.P.), **J6**, xvii
 Berthet, **P2**, 316
 Brettonneau exhb., **P2**, 316, 477
 Grill, **20**, 248; **25**, 87
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Gull in Egypt, **27**, 931
 Hogg, **11**, 191
 Joseph Drew, **47**, 131
 Julliard exhb., **P2**, 678
 Kane, **27**, 479
 Lindley (H.P.), **S.C.C.** (Paul 1864)
P4, 157, 173, 176; **P5**, 134,
 146, 170, **1**, xxviii, xxxvi,
 xxxix
 Marx (H.P.), **J4**, vi; **J5**, v; **J8**, iv
 Rouges, **58**, 155
 for walls, **29**, 506
 Sewell (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1878)
5, lxxi; **11**, 290
 Spitzer, **P5**, 133
 Van Fleet (Cl.), **43**, 254, 260; **53**,
 9; **59**, 60
 William Gordon (H.P.), **A.M.** (W.
 Paul 1907) **33**, lvi
 dog, *see* Rosa canina
 eaten by bullfinch, **33**, 437
 doll's, **11**, 162
 Domeril, **13**, cxix
 Dominique Daran exhb., **P2**, 478
 Dona Sol, **29**, 44
 Donald MacDonald (H.T.), **51**, 98
 Dora Stöber, **52**, 87
 Dorcas (Cl.), **59**, 60

ROSE(S) DUCHESS OF NORFOLK

- Rose(s) Doris Dickson, **52**, 87
 Trayler, **51**, 98
 Dorothy Dix, **51**, 98
 Douglas, **51**, 98
 Howarth, **51**, 98
 Jeavons (M.), **38**, cxxxvii
 Mocatto, **51**, 95, 98
 Page Roberts (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Perkins (W.), **A.M.** (Potten 1902)
27, 479, lxxxvii; **28**, lxiii;
39, 318; **43**, 254, 255; **53**,
 9; **57**, 47, 171; **58**, 361-2
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Ratcliffe (H.T.), **A.M.** (McGredy
 1910) **36**, cclxviii
 double, **40**, 350
 budding, its effect, **P5**, 165
 Damask Province, **47**, 30
 flowers, **19**, 140
 Pink Boursault exhb., **32**, cxvi
 Red, **11**, 302
 Scotch Brier, **20**, 56
 transitions from stamens to petals,
26, 117
 Velvet, **11**, 302
 Yellow, **11**, 302, 303; **20**, 55
 Dowager Countess of Roden, **45**,
 cvi; **51**, 98
 Duchess of Marlborough, **20**, 240
 Dresden China, **A.M.** (Paul 1921) **47**,
 lxxx
 Dronot (Cl.) for borders, **21**, 410
 D. T. Poulsen (H.P.), **59**, 59
 Duc d'Alençon, **J7**, xxxi
 de Aumale, **J3**, xii
 Decazes exhb., **P2**, 475; **58**, 350
 de Chartres (B.), **J4**, vi
 Magenta exhb., **P2**, 398
 Rohan (H.P.), **1**, lxi, **2**, xxi,
 xxiv; **11**, 189
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Vallambrosa, **11**, 299
 Wellington, **1**, xxxix
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 d'Orléans, **27**, 540
 d'Ossuna exhb., **P2**, 475
 Engelbert d'Arenberg, **27**, 535
 Ducher, **16**, lxxii; **25**, 86; **26**, 483
 for beds, **29**, 509
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 91
 Duchess d'Auerstadt, **25**, xcvi
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 of Albany (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul
 1888) **11**, xxxi; **13**, xlvi,
 lxxviii; **17**, lvii, lxiii; **26**,
 485; **27**, 480, 534, 535
 Athol (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dobbie 1929)
55, lvii
 Bedford (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul
 1878) **5**, lxxi; **11**, 191,
 290-2; **27**, 540
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Brabant, **27**, 478
 Connaught (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Noble
 1880) **6**, cxxx
 Edinburgh (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Ben-
 nett 1874); **27**, 478
 (T.), **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874)
 Norfolk exhb., **P2**, 475

ROSE(S) DUCHESS OF NORMANDY

Rose(s) Duchess of Normandy, **38**, cli
 Duchess of Portland, **27**, 533, 537,
 553
 Sutherland (H.P.), **J8**, xii; **J4**,
 vi; **J5**, v; **J6**, xviii; **J7**,
 xxxi; **P2**, 393
 Wellington (H.T.), **A.M.** (A.
 Dickson 1909) **35**, cxlix, **47**,
 131
 Westminster, **27**, 549; **A.M.**
 (A. Dickson 1901) **29**, lxxviii,
36, cxxviii, cxxx
 Duchesse de Cambacérès, **20**, 237
 Caylus, **1**, xxxix, lxi, **2**, xxi;
11, 100, 283
 Galliera (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Mecklenburgh, **F.C.C.** (Bye 1869)
2, cxlv
 Morny, **P5**, 133; **27**, 540
 Prashin (H.P.), **J6**, xviii, **J7**,
 xxxi
 Vallombrosa (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Ben-
 nett 1877) **5**, xxiii; **11**,
 191, 197, 290, 291, **13**,
 lxxviii
 budding, **11**, 186, 187
 d'Orléans exhb, **P2**, 315
 Duke of Albany (H.P.), budding, **11**,
 299
 Cambridge exhb., **P2**, 316
 Connaught (H.P.), **S.C.C.** (Paul
 1875); **F.C.C.** (1876) **6**, lix,
11, 191, 292; **27**, 475, 540,
 549
 Edinburgh (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1869) **2**, xxi, cli, **3**, xxxvii;
11, 190, 191, 290-2, 297;
12, xlii, **19**, 135; **20**,
 50; **25**, 90; **27**, 540, 547
 budding, **11**, 186, 187, 299
 Fife, **20**, 241, 244
 Normandy, **51**, 98
 Teck (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1879)
5, clxvi; **11**, 191, 290-2, 299,
 cv; **16**, lvii; **19**, 135; **25**, 90
 Wellington (H.P.), **11**, 190, 291,
 292; **17**, li, **19**, 135; **47**,
 125, 131
 budding, **11**, 186
 York (C.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1893)
16, clxix, clxxx; **17**, lxiii,
 excix, ccv, **19**, xlii, **26**,
 483
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Dunant, **P1**, 478
 Dundee Rambler, **27**, 95; **33**, 52
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Dunwich, **43**, 573
 Dupetit Thouras (B.), **J3**, xii; **J6**,
 xix; **J8**, iv
 Dupuy Jannin (H.P.), **6**, ix, **11**,
 190, 290-2; **27**, 540
 for beds, **29**, 509
 budding, **11**, 186
 Du Roi (H.P.), **J4**, vi; **11**, 212; **20**,
 57; **26**, 478; **47**, 125
 Dutch Hundred-leaved, **11**, 302
 dwarf, **11**, 196
 in Foochow, **J1**, 121

ROSE(S) ELLEN POULSEN

Rose(s) Earl Haig, **51**, 98
 Earl of Dufferin (H.P.), **11**, 192,
 290; **16**, lvii
 Eldon (T.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1871) **3**,
 lxx
 Pembroke (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Ben-
 nett 1882); **11**, 197, 291, 292
 Warwick (H.T.), **28**, ccxiii; **43**,
 259
 Easlea's Golden Rambler, **A.M.**
 (Easlea 1932) **58**, xix; **59**, 59,
60, cxxv
 Eblouissant (Pol) ***W.R.A.** II (Tur-
 bat 1925) **51**, 95; **53**, 10
 Ecarlate (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Echo (Pol), **43**, 259; **51**, 98
 Eclair, **11**, 191; **27**, 540
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Edel, **51**, 98
 Edgar M. Burnett (H.T.), **47**, 131
 Edith Cavell, **51**, 98
 Gifford (T.), **11**, 192, 198; **16**,
 lxxvii; **19**, 135
 Krause, **59**, 54
 Nelhe Perkins, **59**, 57; **60**, 179
 Turner (H.P.), **A.M.** (Turner 1898)
22, cxxxvi
 Edme Metz, **39**, 318
 Edmond Proust (Cl), **43**, 254, 260;
53, 9
 Sallayrolle (T.), **A.M.** (J. Veitch
 1897) **21**, 284, cxlv
 Edward Bohane (H.T.), **A.M.** (A.
 Dickson 1912) **38**, cxxviii, ccl,
51, 98
 Jesse (H.P.), **J4**, vi, **J6**, xviii
 Morren, **3**, xxxvii; **11**, 190, 290
 effect of climate, **27**, 525
 fog, **16**, 12
 Effective (Cl), **A.M.** (Hobbies 1912)
38, cxlv, **43**, 260
 E. G. Hill, **59**, 53
 Egine, **29**, 44
 Eglantine, *see* Rosa rubiginosa
 Elaine (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1908)
34, cxxv
 Eldorado, **51**, 98
 Electra, **29**, 502
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 lawn group, **29**, 501
 Elegans exhb, **P5**, 146
 Elegante, **59**, 56; **60**, 179
 Elie Morel (H.P.), **11**, 290
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Elise Morceno, **P2**, 465
 Sauvage, **J5**, v; **J8**, iv
 Eliza Sauvage, **P2**, 316
 Elizabeth Arden, **59**, 54
 Cullen, **51**, 98
 Lee, **A.M.** (Chaplin 1934) **59**, 404,
 cxvii
 ol York, **60**, 179
 Vignerons, **P5**, 134, 146, 170
 history, **P5**, 128
 Ella Gordon, **11**, 191; **12**, cxlviii;
16, clxxx; **17**, lvi; **26**, 479, 485
 Ellen Poulsen (Pol.), **51**, 98; ***W.R.A.**
 II. (Poulsen 1926) **52**, 87; **53**,
 10

ROSE(S) ELSE POULSEN

- Rose Else Poulsen (H.P.), **A.M.** (Prior 1925) **51**, 98, lviii, **59**, 153, 449, cxcvii (Cl.)
- Elsie Beckwith, **51**, 98
- Early exhb., **26**, clxvii
- Emile Charles, **52**, 87
- Emilie Courtier (B.), **J6**, xix
- Dupuy, **11**, 200
- Emily Gray (Cl.), **43**, 255, **51**, 98; **53**, 9; **59**, 59, **60**, 191
- Hausberg, **11**, 190
- stocks for, **11**, 299
- Laxton (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1877) **5**, xxxiii; **11**, 191
- Emma Wright (Cl.), **P.C.** (Stanway Rose Gard. 1931) **57**, xcii
- Empereur de Maroc, **P2**, 399
- Emperor of Morocco, **P2**, 480
- Empire Queen, **52**, 87
- Empress (H.T.), **A.M.** (Chaplin 1933) **59**, 153, xviii
- Alexandra of Russia (T.), **19**, li; **A.M.** (W. Paul 1896) **20**, cxlviii; **26**, 485; **27**, 506
- de Maroc, **P2**, 478
- Eugénie exhb., **P2**, 475
- of India (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1873)
- Enchantress (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1895) **19**, cxviii, cxiv, **26**, 485, **27**, 506, **28**, cviii; **29**, 189
- for beds, **29**, 509
- Encyclopaedia, **47**, 199
- enemies, **31**, 345
- Enfant de Lyon exhb., **P2**, 481
- Mont Carmel exhb., **P2**, 479
- Engineer, **A.M.** (Gilbert 1890) **12**, xcvi, clxxxi; **13**, cxxviii
- England's Glory, **27**, 552
- Entente Cordiale (H.T.), **43**, 250
- E. N. Ward, **51**, 98
- Erna Teschendorff (Pol.), **A.M.** (Prottlich 1913) **39**, lxx
- Ernest Metz (T.), **13**, cxvii; **16**, lx, **17**, li; **19**, 135, xlv, **20**, 244; **21**, 284
- Essence, **59**, 54
- Étendard de Jeanne d'Arc, **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1884); **21**, 284
- Ethel (W.), **A.M.** (Turner 1912) **38**, cli; **42**, 147
- Brownlow (T.), **11**, 192, 198, 293; **16**, liv, lxxvii; **17**, li, lii, **19**, 135, xlvii; **21**, 284
- James (H.T.), ***W.R.A.** II. (McGredy 1925) **51**, 95
- Malcolm (H.T.), **A.M.** (McGredy 1910) **36**, cclxviii
- Somerset (H.T.), **51**, 98; **59**, 56, **60**, 179
- Etie Morel, **11**, lxvi
- Étienne Levet (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1879); **6**, cx, **11**, 190, 290; **20**, 244
- budding, **11**, 186, 299
- Roubellard, **51**, 98
- Étoile de Feu, **51**, 98
- Hollande, **59**, 52

ROSE(S) FERDINAND JAMIN

- Rose(s) Étoile de Lyon (T.), (W. Paul 1885); **F.C.C.** **11**, 192, 293-6, **13**, 303, lxxviii; **17**, lvi, **21**, 284, cxliv
- mildew on, **13**, 304
- Eugène Appert, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 316
- Barbier, **51**, 98
- Beauharnais, **26**, 483
- Bourcier, **P2**, 316, 320, 691
- Descazes exhb., **P2**, 316, 479
- Furst, **11**, 290
- Résal, **27**, 547
- Verdier (H.P.), **3**, xxxvii
- Eugénie Lamesch (Pol.), **A.M.** (Paul 1901) **26**, 483, clxxvi, **43**, 259
- Vérrier (T.), **11**, 290-2, 283; **A.M.** (Bennett-Poe 1894) **17**, lxxvii
- Euphrosyne, **25**, 89, 90; **27**, 547; **33**, 52
- for pergolas, **29**, 504
- Eva Teschendorff, **51**, 98
- Evaline, **51**, 98
- Evangelhne (Cl.), **43**, 260, **47**, 132; **59**, 60
- Evelyn, **45**, cvi
- Murland, **51**, 98
- Evêque de Nîmes exhb., **P2**, 316
- Everest (H.T.), **A.M.** (Faslea 1927) **53**, xcvi
- Everblooming, **27**, 595
- Evergreen, **11**, 179, **20**, 56
- Gem, **27**, 478
- E. V. Hermanos for pergolas, **29**, 504
- for walls, **29**, 506
- evolution of, **47**, 123
- Evrad Ketten, **51**, 98
- Excelsa (W.), **A.M.** (G. Paul 1910) **36**, cxxviii, ***W.R.A.** II (A Dickson 1925) **51**, 94; **57**, 171
- exhibiting, **53**, 9
- Exposition de Brie, **2**, xxi; **11**, 283
- see Maurice Bernardin
- Exquisite, **26**, 485; **27**, 533-5
- E. Y. Teas, **27**, 540
- Fabvier (C.), **J6**, xix, **25**, 86; **26**, 483, **27**, 537
- for beds, **29**, 509
- Fairy, **J5**, 96; **11**, 162, 182, 206; **42**, 147
- Cluster, **59**, xviii
- Pet, **25**, 11
- Queen, **27**, 506
- family, intolerant of salt, **34**, 397
- Fancy Free, **51**, 98
- fasciated, **2**, ciii; **37**, cxvii; **42**, xl, cxxix; **43**, xxxii
- Félicité, **20**, 56; **25**, 87
- Perpétue, **11**, 179, 200; **26**, 240; **27**, 526, 530; **33**, 51, 52
- for pergolas, **29**, 504
- Felix Dykhins, **52**, 87
- Fellenberg (Cl.), **26**, 487; **A.G.M.** (1929) **59**, 406
- Ferdinand Batel, **27**, 535
- de Lesseps, **11**, 283
- see Maurice Bernardin
- stocks for, **11**, 299
- Deppe, **P2**, 315
- Jamin, **26**, 485

ROSE(S) FIELD-MARSHAL

- Rose(s) Field-Marshal (Cl.), **25**, lxix ;
A.M. (W. Paul 1902) **27**, clx
 Filius Strausshiem, **25**, 86
 Fimbriata, **28**, 485
 Firefly, **51**, 98
 Fisher Holmes (H.P.), **6**, lxiii ; **11**,
 190, 291, 292 ; **13**, lxxix ; **17**,
 li, lviii ; **19**, 135 ; **26**, 479, 485 ;
41, ccxi ; **47**, 125
 Flag of the Union, **27**, 476
 Flame (Pol.), **A.M.** (Turner 1910) **36**,
 cxlix
 Flamingo, **A.M.** (Dickson 1930) **56**,
 xxv
 Flora, **11**, 200 ; **25**, 87
 McIvor, **42**, 146
 floral structure, **11**, 228
 Florence, **A.M.** (Paul 1921) **47**, xlv
 Edith Coulthwaite (H.T.), **A.M.**
 (Dickson 1908) **34**, cxxxvii
 Forrester (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Haswell Veitch (H.T.), **47**, 131
 Izzard, **58**, 9
 O'Neill, **40**, cxxxvii
 Pemberton, **27**, 533, 537
 Flower of Fairfield (F.), **A.M.** (S. Low
 1909) **35**, ccxlviii, *ccxlix* ; **42**, 21
 Flying Colours, **51**, 98
 foliage, sawflies injurious to, **48**, 279
 foliar sepals, **35**, cxv ; **36**, cxviii ; **57**,
 lxxxiv
 food for pests, **41**, 36, 38, 39
 forced, **21**, 408
 forcing of, **38**, 134
 in America, **27**, 459
 for cutting, **21**, 409, **43**, 573
 large towns, **13**, 81
 London, **27**, 545
 rock gardens, **36**, 834
 suburban garden, **29**, 73
 Fortuna, **27**, 506
 Fortune's, **J2**, lvi
 Banksia, hybridization, **29**, 45
 Double Yellow, **J6**, 52 ; **J7**, xxxi
 distr., **PE**, cliv
 Yellow, **11**, 200, 220, 283, **13**,
 322, cxix ; **22**, lxxiv ; **24**, 30
 exhb, **11**, xlii
 for walls, **29**, 506
 Four Seasons, **11**, 182
 Fragrance, **A.M.** (Chaplin 1924) **50**,
 lxxxvii
 Fraicheur, **51**, 98 ; ***W.R.A.** II. (Tur-
 bat 1926) **52**, 86
 Frances Charteris Seton (H.T.), **A.M.**
 (W. Paul 1911) **37**, cxl
 Gaunt, ***W.R.A.** II. (A. Dickson
 1925) **51**, 95
 Francis, **42**, 147
 Dubrieul (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul
 1896) **20**, 248, cxlviii ; **26**, 485
 Francisca Krüger (T.), **11**, 191-2,
 293-6 ; **13**, 306 ; **16**, lxxii ; **A.M.**
 (Many 1897) **21**, 284, cxliv ; **25**,
 87
 Franckfort, *see* Rosa francfortana
 François Arago exhb., **P2**, 474
 Foucard (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Guillot (Cl.), **43**, 260 ; **58**, 9

ROSE(S) GEISHA

- Rose(s) François Henricq exhb., **P2**,
 480
 François Juranville (W.), **33**, 619 ;
43, 254, 260 ; **51**, 98 ; ***W.R.A.**
 (I.) (A. Dickson 1926) **52**, 86 ;
58, 9 ; **57**, 171
 Lacharme, **P2**, 248 ; **P3**, 362 ; **1**,
 lxi ; **2**, xxi ; **20**, 237
 Levet, **11**, 191
 Louvat, **P5**, 133 ; **11**, 189
 Michelon (H.P.), **11**, 190, 290, 291 ;
47, 131 ; **51**, 98
 budding, **11**, 186, 187, 299
 Premier exhb., **P2**, 317
 the First exhb., **P2**, 475, 679
 Treyve, **6**, lxxxviii
 Frank Reader, **A.M.** (Prior 1926) **52**,
 xciv
 Frankfurt, **11**, 302, 303
 Frau Karl Druschki, **A.M.** (Cant
 1902) **27**, clviii ; **29**, 885 ;
33, 618 ; **38**, 134 ; **39**, cxl,
 cli ; **40**, 176 ; **41**, cxcviii,
43, 256, **47**, 123, 132 ; **51**,
 98, **53**, 10 ; **59**, 54
 (Cl.), **A.M.** (Laurenson 1906)
32, clii
 for beds, **29**, 509
 forcing, **38**, 367
 its origin, **33**, 173
 Freda, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1910) **36**, cxli ;
51, 98
 Fred. J. Harrison, **51**, 98 ; **59**, 52-3
 W. Lowe, **59**, cc, ccxxv
 Freiherr von Marschall (T.), **43**, 259
 French, **11**, 206
 Crimson exhb., **P2**, 476
 Fritz Maydt, **52**, 87
 Fru Gerda Helmus, **51**, 98
 Johanna Poulsen, **51**, 98
 fungus on, **26**, cxxvii ; **35**, xxxviii
 Phragmidium subcorticium, **27**,
 346
 F. W. Dunlop, **51**, 98
 Gabriel Luizet, **20**, lxxxii
 Gaiety, **60**, 179
 gall, **26**, cxxiv ; **53**, 197
 large, from Canada, **42**, cxxxix
 Robin's Pincushion, **21**, cxvi
 gallica, **20**, 55
 hybridization, **29**, 39 ; **43**, 254
 galls, **34**, 127, ccxvi ; **40**, clxxv ; **52**,
 lxxxviii
 garden, **27**, 503, 1187 ; **29**, 498 ; **39**,
 716 ; **46**, 323 ; **56**, 56
 Garden Favourite, **16**, lx
 Gardenia, **27**, 478 ; **43**, 254, 260 ;
47, 132 ; **53**, 9
 gardening, **48**, 142
 Garland, **11**, 200 ; **25**, 87, 90 ; **27**,
 95, 520 ; **28**, cciii ; **43**, 284 ; **51**,
 100
 Gartendirektor Nose (H.T.), **A.M.**
 (Chaplin 1933) **59**, 54, 153, xviii
 Gaston Levêque, **6**, cxi
 Géant des Batailles (H.P.), **J6**, xviii ;
J7, xxxi ; **P1**, 478 ; **P2**, 315 ; **P3**,
 258 ; **27**, 537
 Geisha, **51**, 98

ROSE(S) GENERAL BERTRAND

Rose(s) General Bertrand exhb., P2, 474
 General Bisson exhb., P2, 466
 Castellane exhb., P2, 474
 Cavaignac (H.P.), J6, xviii
 D. Jansen, 51, 98
 d'Hautpoul, P5, 91; 1, xxxix
 Gallieni (T.), 43, 259
 Gordon (T.), F.C.C. (Bennett 1885)
 Jacqueminot (H.P.), P1, 478, 677, P3, 258; 1, xxxix; 11, 189, 190, 290-2; 13, lxxix; 17, li; 19, 134; 20, 56, 237, 25, 27, 86; 26, 240; 27, 475, 478, 497, 540, 544, 1072, clx; 43, 254; 47, 125, 129, 131
 crossing, 24, 337
 exhb., P2, 316
 for beds, 29, 509
 hybridization, 29, 46
 Kleber exhb., P2, 477
 Lamarck, J8, 32
 Lamarque, on Riviera, 16, 91
 McArthur (H.T.), 38, cxlv, 43, 259, 47, 123, 131; 51, 98, 59, 52, 60, 191
 Négrier (H.P.), J6, xviii; J7, xxxi
 Pelissier exhb., P2, 479
 Schablukine, 25, 87; 26, 485; 27, 506
 for beds, 29, 509
 on the French Riviera, 16, 92
 Simpson exhb., P2, 317
 Smuts, 51, 98
 Washington exhb., P2, 316
 Zachargarsky exhb., P2, 309
 George Baker, 11, 191
 Cain, 43, 257
 Cuvier, J3, xii
 C. Waud (H.T.), A.M. (Dickson 1908) 34, cxxxvii, 51, 98; 59, 52
 Daken (H.P.), A.M. (Burbage Nurseries 1928) 54, cii
 Dickson (H.T.), A.M. (A. Dickson 1912) 38, ccl, 47, 128, 131, 51, 98; 53, 10
 Elger, 51, 98
 climbing, 52, 87
 H. Mackereth, 59, 53
 Lecamus (H.P.), J6, xviii
 Peabody, P2, 315; 27, 479
 Prince, P5, 133
 Georges Nabonnand (T.), 20, 247, A.M. (W. Paul 1897) 21, cxlix, 25, 87; 26, 485; 27, 506, 547, 557, 631; 34, cxlii; 46, 257, 259
 in Egypt, 27, 631
 Pernet, 25, 86
 Schwartz, 43, 152
 Geranium, *see* Pelargonium
 Gerard Desbois exhb., P2, 315
 Gerbe Rose (Cl.), 43, 260
 Germaine de Mareste, 21, 284
 giant, 26, 965
 Gipsy, 51, 98
 Girlie, 51, 98

ROSE(S) GOLDFINCH

Rose(s) Gladys Harkness, 27, 534, 537
 Holland, 51, 98
 Globosa (H.P.), S.C.C. (W. Paul 1864) P4, 157, 176; 1, xxviii
 Gloire exhb., P2, 398
 de Bordeaux (T.), P2, 475; 4, 157; 11, 192
 Chatillon, P3, 362
 Dijon (T.), P2, 315; 1, xxxix; 2, xxi; 11, 182, 292-6; 13, cxvii; 15, 125; 20, 237, 239; 25, 11; 26, 478, 487; 27, 547-8, 552, 558, 1072; 40, 180; 47, 130, 132; 58, 350, 367
 effect of drought, 38, 170
 for beds, 29, 509
 borders, 21, 440
 pergolas, 29, 504
 walls, 29, 506
 in Egypt, 27, 630
 on the French Riviera, 16, 91
 pink sport from, 4, 153, 157
 prolific, 26, cxxvii
 pruning, 11, 171-2, 174; 28, 448
 red, *see* Reine Marie Henriette
 Margottin (H.P.), A.M. (Lane 1889) 11, 1
 Parthenay exhb., P2, 475
 des Polyanthes (Pol.), F.C.C. (Paul 1888); 11, 193, 198, xxxi, cv; 16, clxxx, 25, 11, 86, 26, 483; 27, 506
 de Santenay, P2, 476, 1, lxi; 2, xxi
 des Belges, 42, 512
 Mousseuses, P2, 476
 Rosomanes, 11, 199; 26, 485, 487; 47, 125
 on the French Riviera, 16, 91
 de Vitry exhb., P2, 315
 Lyonnaise (H.P.), F.C.C. (Paul 1886); 11, 191, 197, 292-3; 17, lvii; 20, 247; 27, 534, 537, 1072; 43, 259
 Gloria Mundi (Pol.), A.M. (Slidrecht 1928) 54, liv; 59, 58
 Glory of Cheshunt, 11, 191, 198, 290; 25, 90
 Hurst, A.M. (Hicks 1920) 46, lxxii; 51, 98
 Waltham, P5, 134, 1, xxxix
 Glow-worm, 51, 98
 Golden Dawn, 59, 56, 58, 60, 179
 Emblem (P.), 43, 257, 259, 51, 98; 53, 9
 Étoile d'Or, 25, 11
 Fairy (Pol.), F.C.C. (Bennett 1887); 11, 198, cv, 22, lxxvi, 24, 30
 Gate, 20, 247; 26, 239; 27, 473, 476, 478, 479
 Ophelia, A.M. (B. R. Cant 1918) 44, lxxi
 Salmon (Pol.), A.M. (Cutbush 1926) 52, liv; 59, 58
 Vision, 51, 98
 Goldfinch (Cl.), A.M. (G. Paul 1907) 33, clxxvii; 43, 260

ROSE(S) GOLDQUELLE

Rose(s) Goldquelle, **28**, 485
 Gooiland, **51**, 98
 Beauty, **51**, 98
 Glory, **52**, 87
 Gorgeous, **51**, 98; **53**, 10
 Gottfried Keller, **26**, 964; **A.M.**
 (Paul 1906) **32**, cxxii; **43**, 260
 Goubault (T.), **J8**, xii; **J6**, xix
 Gourdault exhb., **P2**, 315-6
 Grace Darling (H.T.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1884) **11**, 193, 293, 295-6; **16**, lxxii, clxvi; **20**, 238, 242; **26**, 485; **27**, 529, 534-5, 550, 1072
 Molyneux (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1909) **35**, cxlix
 graft canker, **59**, 470
 grafting, **22**, 190; **24**, 240, **27**, 693, 694
 Grand Duc Adolphe de Luxembourg (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1896) **20**, 247, lxxxiv; **21**, 284, cxliv; **26**, 485
 Duchess Victoria Melita, **27**, 535
 Mogul (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1886)
 Grande Duchesse, **27**, 535
 Anastasie, **26**, 485
 Grandissima exhb., **P2**, 474
 Great Dwarf, **47**, 37
 green, **11**, 300; **22**, cxix; **59**, cxiv
 -centred, **2**, cxlvii
 greenhouse, **39**, 716
 Green's Climbing Victory, **45**, cvi
 Gregoire Bourdillon, **P3**, 362
 Greta Kluis, **51**, 98
 Grethe Poulsen, **51**, 98; **59**, 59
 -growing, **41**, 134; **54**, 445
 commercial, **39**, 723
 in pots, **32**, 272
 near large towns, **27**, 1069
 Gruss an Aachen (Pol.), **43**, 259
 Teplitz (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1899) **23**, cxxxv; **25**, 87, **26**, 487; **27**, 506, 530, 533-5, 547, 552, 1072; **28**, 704; **29**, 189; **40**, 180; **41**, cxcviii; **47**, 131; **53**, 6
 for pergolas, **29**, 505
 Gulnare, **51**, 98
 Gustave Coraux exhb., **P2**, 474
 Piganeau (H.P.), **19**, 134; **20**, 240, 243; **27**, 540
 Regis (H.T.), **A.M.** (G. Paul 1892) **15**, cxi; **20**, 241, 242, 244; **21**, 284; **25**, 11; **26**, 485; **27**, 533-5, 1072; **47**, 132
 Gwen Nash, **51**, 98
 Gwyneth, **51**, 98; **53**, 10
 Jones, **52**, 87
 Gwynne Carr, **51**, 98; ***W.R.A.** II. (A. Dickson 1926) **52**, 86
 Hadley (H.T.), **A.M.** (S. Low 1915) **41**, ccxi, **47**, 131
 Haileybury, **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**, clxix
 Hamlet, **P4**, 98
 hardness, **8**, 15, 26, 29, 31-4, 37-8, 42, 47, 52-3, 56, 63, 66-7, 72-3, 77, 79, 81-3, 87, 89, 90, 93, 95, 99, 100,

ROSE(S) HOOSIER BEAUTY

103, 110, 124, 127, 130-1, 133, 137, 141, 156-7, 165-7, 171, 182-3, 185, 187, 194, 199, 208, 216-7, 220, 239, 251-2, 255, 257, 262, 266, 271, 280, 291, 313, 315, 322, 331-2, 334; **19**, 10; **35**, 399; **36**, 366; **43**, 452-3
 Rose(s) Hardy's, **29**, 42
 hybridization, **29**, 45
 Harrison Weir (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1878) **11**, 191
 Harrisonii, **17**, lxxix; **20**, 56
 Harrison's Yellow, **26**, 240; **27**, 478
 Hawlmark Crimson, ***W.R.A.** I. (A. Dickson 1924) **51**, 94, 96; **60**, 342
 Scarlet, **47**, 131
 Hazel Alexander, **A.M.** (Dickson 1934) **59**, clxxxii, cxxxiii
 Hebe's Lip, **11**, 200; **25**, 11
 hedges, **25**, 87; **26**, 239; **28**, 265
 Heinrich Münch, **38**, lxxviii; **39**, 669
 Schultheis (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1883); **11**, 191, 197, 290-2
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Helen Keller (H.P.), **20**, 242, **27**, 540
 Leenders, **51**, 98
 Hélène, **53**, 10
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Henri Barruet, **51**, 99
 Ledechaux, **11**, 190
 Henrietta, **51**, 99
 Dubois exhb., **P2**, 316
 Henriette Terstegg, **51**, 99
 Henry Irving, **34**, cxxxvii
 Nevard, **51**, 99
 Henry II. exhb., **31**, cxxxiv
 Her Majesty (H.P.), **11**, 191-2, 290-1; **12**, lxxii; **13**, lxxviii, **16**, liv, lxxvii, clx; **17**, lvi; **20**, 238; **27**, 530, 553
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Hera, **52**, 87
 Herbert's Evergreen China, **52**, 224
 Hermosa, **27**, 474, 477
 H. F. Dreer, **53**, 9
 Hiawatha (W.), **A.M.** (F. Cant. Hobbies, W. Paul 1906) **32**, cxiii; **33**, 52; **42**, 147, **51**, 99; **57**, 171
 Hilda, **A.M.** (Cant 1927) **53**, lvi; **60**, 179
 -hip fly, **56**, 32, 40, 44
 Hippolyte Jamain (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1875) **6**, lxxxviii; **11**, 197
 history of, **21**, 407; **36**, 832
 Holland, **11**, 301; **47**, 30
 see Rosa hollandica and Provence
 Holt Hewitt, **51**, 99
 Homère, **P2**, 399, 420; **11**, 293, 295-6; **21**, 284; **43**, 259
 Hon. Edith Gifford (T.), **11**, 293-6; **13**, 306, cxvii, cxviii; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, 285, cxliv; **25**, 87; **26**, 485; **27**, 547, 1072; **29**, 835
 honeydew upon, **4**, 1
 Hoosier Beauty, **47**, 131

ROSE(S) HORACE

- Rose(s) Horace exhb., **P2**, 316
 Horace Vernet (H.P.), **11**, 190, 290, 291; **27**, 533, 539, 540; **47**, 129
 budding, **11**, 186, 299
 Hortense Vernet, **P2**, 362
 H. Schultheis (H.P.), **19**, 135
 Hugh Dickson (H.P.), **41**, cxviii, **47**, 123, 131; **51**, 99
 Hugo Roller (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1907) **33**, clxxx, clxxxi; **43**, 259
 H. V. Machin (Cl.), **51**, 98-9
 hybrid Bourbon, **J5**, 96, **11**, 179
 Chinese, **11**, 178, 181, **20**, 56; **47**, 125
 French, **11**, 178
 Nousette, **11**, 179
 perpetual, **J5**, 96, **11**, 177, 181, 189, 210, 211, **17**, 57, **20**, 55, **47**, 125, 129, 130, 131
 climbing, **11**, 190
 hardiness, **43**, 453
 sweet Briars, **20**, 242
 Tea, **11**, 182; **27**, 529, 549; **49**, 6
 stocks for, **27**, 532
 teas, **47**, 126, 129, 131; **59**, 51
 hardiness, **43**, 452
 hybridization, **11**, 209; **43**, 573, **46**, 427
 hybrids, **24**, 183, 207, **27**, 529; **29**, 45; **36**, 517; **53**, lxxxix, **55**, xxxvii, **56**, xxvii
 Hypatia, **51**, 99
 Iceberg (W.), **43**, 260
 immunity to disease induced, **39**, 314
 Improved Lady Battersea, **51**, 99
 improvement by bud selection, **29**, 427
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 British Guiana, **33**, 9
 California, **22**, 39
 Ceylon, **26**, 240
 China, **J1**, 189, 211, 216, 218, 221, 223, **27**, 507, 785
 Cornwall, **32**, 193
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 121-4
 Egypt, **25**, 238-41
 France, **16**, 82, 91, **26**, 965
 Japan, **17**, 18, **27**, 1189, **31**, 12
 landscape, **29**, 605-6
 Malta, **27**, 570
 New Zealand, **28**, 146, **29**, 187
 pots, **40**, 265
 Sikkim, **J7**, 120
 Teneriffe, **19**, 82
 the wild garden, **40**, 364, 367, 369, 370
 U.S. America, **24**, 209, **27**, 455, **32**, 58-9
 Valley of Var, **22**, 151
 Independence Day (H.T.), ***W.R.A.**
 I. (Bees 1925) **51**, 94, 96
 Indian, **11**, 229; **27**, 500
 see Rosa indica
 inflorescence secund, **5**, lxxv
 Inigo Jones, **13**, lxxviii
 injury by use of secateurs, **29**, lxxix
 Innocence, **51**, 99

ROSE(S) JEAN FORESTIER

- Rose(s) Innocente Pirola (T.), **11**, 192, 293-6; **12**, xliii; **13**, cxvii, cxviii; **A.M.** (Mount, Prior 1897) **21**, 285, cxliv
 insects, **2**, lxviii; **13**, clxxxvi; **27**, xlv; **36**, 833
 Insulinde, **51**, 99
 Ipswich Gem exhb., **P2**, 460
 Irene Brightman, **51**, 99
 Watts, **26**, 483; **27**, 547
 Irina (B.), **J4**, vi
 Irish Afterglow, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1917) **43**, cxii
 Beauty, **27**, 533, 534, 537, 550
 Elegance (H.T.), **38**, cxlv; **42**, 146; ***W.R.A.** II. (A. Dickson 1925) **51**, 95; **53**, 10
 Fireflame (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1913) **39**, cxxxiv, **42**, 146; **43**, 260; **51**, 99; ***W.R.A.** II. (1926) **52**, 80; **53**, 10
 Glory, **27**, 533-4, 537, 550
 Modesty, **27**, 533-4, 537, 550, **42**, 147
 Isabella Gray, **P5**, 142; **27**, 478
 Sprunt, **4**, 155; **11**, 295, **21**, 285, **27**, 474, 477
 Ward (H.P.), **S.C.C.** (Ward 1879) **5**, clxxi
 Isabelle Nabonnand on the French Riviera, **16**, 92
 Isobel, **47**, 132, **51**, 99; **53**, 10
 Nevill, **38**, cliv
 Italian, **J9**, 179
 Ivory, **26**, 239; **27**, 346, 476
 Ivv Alice, **59**, xx
 Evans, **51**, 99
 May, **51**, 99
 IXL, **58**, 370
 Jack Hobbs, **A.M.** (Prior 1926) **52**, xciv
 Jacotte, **51**, 99
 Jacqueline, **A.M.** (Paul 1922) **48**, lv
 Jacques Lafitte (H.P.), **J4**, vi, **J5**, v; **J8**, iv
 Jacquim exhb., **P2**, 315
 James' Purple, **20**, 56
 Sprunt, **27**, 477
 Walley, **51**, 99
 Janet, **51**, 99
 Lord, **29**, 509
 Janet's Pride, **13**, cxix; **20**, 55, 241, 244; **25**, 11
 Japan, *see* Rosa rugosa vars.
 Jaune Despret exhb., **P2**, 476, 681
 sp. Smith, **P2**, 478
 J. B. M. Camm (B.), **A.M.** (Paul 1899) **23**, cxxx, cxxxiii; **24**, 30
 J. C. Thornton, **59**, 53
 J. D. Pawle, **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, lxxxix; **13**, clxxxi; **20**, 240; **25**, 86
 Jean Bach Sisley, **26**, 483; **27**, 549, lxxxiii
 Bart exhb., **P2**, 681
 Ducher (T.), **11**, 191, 192, 198, 293-6; **12**, xxxv; **13**, cxvii, cxviii; **16**, lxi; **21**, 285
 Forestier, **51**, 99

ROSE(S) JEAN GOUJON

- Rose(s) Jean Goujon, **1**, xxxix; **2**, xxiv
 Jean Guichard (Cl.), **33**, 618; **43**,
 260; **53**, 9
 Liabaud, **11**, 191
 Pernet (T.), **11**, 190, 192, 293, 295
 Jeanie Deans, **40**, 282
 Jeanne d'Arc (N.), **J6**, xix
 Philippe (T.), **43**, 259
 Jeannie Dickson, **16**, lvii; **20**, 240,
 243
 Jersey Beauty (W), **26**, 240; **27**,
 478; **42**, 147; **43**, 254-5
 hardiness, **43**, 435
 Bedder, **51**, 99
 Jessica (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Jessie, **A.M.** (Merryweather 1909)
35, cxxxix; **51**, 99; **57**, 192
 Clark, **51**, 99
 J. F. Barry, **A.M.** (Piper 1914) **40**,
 cxxxvii; **43**, 259
 J. G. Glassford, **47**, 131; **51**, 99;
53, 10
 Joan Howard, **51**, 99
 of Arc (Pol.), ***W.R.A.** I (Cutbush
 1925) **51**, 95-6
 Joanna Bridge, ***W.R.A.** I. (Hicks
 1925) **51**, 94, 96
 John Bienfait, **51**, 99
 Bright, **11**, 191
 Fraser, **6**, cxii
 Hart, **51**, 99
 Henry, **51**, 99
 Hopper (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Ward 1862)
P1, 276; **P2**, 457; **P3**, 362;
1, xxviii, xxxix, lxi; **2**, xxi,
 xxiv; **11**, 190, 197, 290, 292;
20, 237
 Keynes, **1**, xxxix
 Russell, **51**, 99
 Standish, **P3**, 362
 Stuart Mull, **6**, lxxix; **11**, 191,
 290
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Waterer, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 315
 Joseph Billard (W.), **33**, 619; **43**,
 260; **47**, 132; **53**, 9
 Clermont exhb., **P2**, 316
 Guy, **51**, 99
 Hill (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Lamy, **33**, 619; **53**, 9
 Liger (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Lowe (H.T.), **A.M.** (Lowe &
 Shawyer 1907) **33**, clxxvii
 Josephine Beauharnais, **1**, xxxix
 Malton, **P2**, 481; **11**, 283; **13**,
 cxviii
 see Madame Bravy
 Joyous Cavalier, **52**, 87
 Juan Quevedo, **48**, 152
 Jubilee, **27**, 478
 Jules Finger (T.), **11**, 192, 293-6; **13**,
 cxvii
 Margottin, **P1**, 478, 616; **P2**,
 316, 457; **1**, xxxix; **2**, xxi;
11, 189, 190, 197, 198, 292, cv;
20, 237; **47**, 125
 Potin, **58**, 8; **59**, 56
 Tabart, **51**, 99
 Julia Bartet (H.T.), **48**, 152

ROSE(S) LA FRANCE

- Rose(s) Juliana, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1921)
47, xlv; **51**, 99
 Julie de Fontenelle (B.), **11**, 211
 Mansais exhb., **P2**, 475
 Touvais, **3**, xxxvii; **11**, 197
 Juliet (P.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1909)
35, cl, cliii; **F.C.C.** (1910) **36**,
 cxliii; **41**, cxcviii; **47**, 131
 and black-spot, **56**, 20-1, 24; **57**,
 58, 64; **59**, 472
 June Boyd, **51**, 99
 Juno, **6**, lxxix
 exhb., **P2**, 466
 Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (H.T.),
20, 241, 246; **A.M.** (Paul
 1897) **21**, cxli; **27**, 474,
 480, 530, 534, 535, 547,
 551-3; **51**, 99; **57**, 48
 climbing, **27**, 534
 Friedrich, **25**, 11; **26**, 487
 Victoria, **27**, 538
 Karen Poulsen, **A.M.** (Wood &
 Ingram 1933) **59**, 59, 153, xvi,
 xx
 Katharina Ziemer, **29**, 885
 Kathleen, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1906) **32**,
 cxiii; **33**, 52
 Burdock exhb., **32**, cxviii
 Harrop, **51**, 99
 Kean, **P2**, 470; **27**, 537
 Kersbergen, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1927)
53, lvi
 Kew Rambler, **45**, cx, **A.M.** (R.B.C.
 Kew 1922) **48**, lxxxii
 Killarney, **27**, 533-5, 538, 550, 1072,
41, cxcviii; **42**, 25
 King Edward VII. (H.T.), **27**, clx
 Louis Philippe, **20**, 55
 Kirsten Poulsen (H.P.), **51**, 99,
A.G.M. (1933) **59**, 59, 449
 Kitty Kininmonth, **51**, 99
 Kleiner Alfred (Pol.), **43**, 259
 K. of K. (H.T.), **51**, 99; **59**, 52; **60**,
 342
 Kootenay, **51**, 99
 Kronprinzessin Victoria (B.), **11**, 197
 La Belle Amérique (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Birch exhb., **P2**, 681
 in tropics, **J8**, 34
 Boule d'Or, **P2**, 470; **11**, lxxxiii;
13, cxvii; **20**, 237
 Brillante, **P2**, 475; **P3**, 362; **P5**,
 130; **2**, xxi
 Champagne, **51**, 99
 Duchesse de Morny (H.P.), **11**,
 190, 290, 291
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Fontaine exhb., **P2**, 316
 Fraicheur (H.T.), **20**, 241, 244, 247
 France (H.P.), **4**, 154, 190, 192,
 197, 209, 290-2, 297; **11**, 209,
 cv; **13**, lxxviii; **16**, lvii, lxi,
 clxxx; **19**, 134; **20**, 238,
 243, 246; **23**, cxxxiii; **25**,
 86, 90; **26**, 485; **27**, 475,
 480, 495, 497, 532, 534, 537,
 538, 540, 544, 545, 547, 549-53,
 1072; **29**, lxxviii; **39**, 798;
47, 131; **59**, 50

Rose(s) La France, budding, **11**, 186, 187, 299
 climbing, **17**, 89; **26**, 485; **27**, 534; **40**, 180
 for beds, **29**, 509
 in Egypt, **27**, 630
 its scent, **11**, 210
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 91
 Victorieuse, **51**, 99
 La Marne, **42**, 500
 Mye au Roi, **52**, 87
 Perle, **53**, 9
 Quintinie, **P2**, 681; **11**, 211
 Reine (H.P.), **J3**, xii; **J4**, vi; **J5**, v; **P2**, 316
 Rose d'Hollande à cent feuilles, **47**, 30
 Rosière, **6**, cx; **11**, 283
see Prince C. de Rohan
 Somme, **51**, 99
 Souveraine (H.P.), **11**, 216
 Sylphide, **27**, 475
 Tosca, **51**, 99
 Vesuve, **20**, 57; **25**, 86
 ville de St Denis, **P2**, 316, **2**, xxiv
 Lady Alice, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1887) **11**, 193, xxxi, xxxiv, **12**, xxxv
 Alice Peel (H.P.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xviii
 Stanley, **47**, 123, 131; **51**, 99
 Arthur Hill, **20**, 240, 243
 Ashtown, **39**, 304, 318; **47**, 132, **51**, 99
 Battersea, **A.M.** (Paul 1900) **25**, xcvi, cci, **27**, 533-5, 551; **43**, 259
 Beatrice Skelton exhb., **60**, cxh
 Diana Manners, **38**, cli
 Dixon, **51**, 99
 Dorothea, **27**, 476
 Dunleath (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Elphinstone, **51**, 99
 English, **59**, cxcviii
 Florence Stronge, **52**, 87
 Forteviot, **A.M.** (B R Cant 1928) **54**, liv; **59**, 50
 Franklin exhb., **P2**, 480
 Gay (W.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1905) **31**, cxxx; **38**, 52
 G. Colvin, **60**, 191
 Georgina Milner exhb., **P2**, 475
 Glenwell exhb., **P2**, 681
 Godiva (W.), **A.M.** (G. Paul 1908) **34**, cxxxix; **51**, 99
 Greenall (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Helen Magtona, **59**, 52
 Stewart, **11**, 197
 Vincent (H.T.), **A.M.** (A Dickson 1907) **33**, clxxvii
 Henry Grosvenor (H.T.), **13**, lxxviii; **A.M.** (W. Paul 1892) **15**, xcvi; **17**, li; **21**, 241; **29**, 189
 Hillingdon (T.), **A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1910) **36**, lii; **42**, 145; **43**, 257
 Climbing, **51**, 98-9
 Inchinquin, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1921) **47**, lxxvi; **51**, 99; **53**, 9; **59**, 58

Rose(s) Lady Lily Bennett exhb., **31**, cxxvi
 Lady Martha Bruce, **51**, 99
 Mary Fitzwilliam (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1882); **11**, 191, 193, 290-3; **12**, xlii; **17**, li; **20**, 238, 247; **27**, 534, 535, 538, 550; **43**, 256
 Maura Beauclerk, **27**, 553
 Maureen Stewart, **47**, 131; **51**, 99
 Penzance (P.B.), **A.M.** (Penzance 1891) **13**, lxiii, cxviii; **25**, 89; **33**, 52; **42**, 145
 Pirrie (H.T.), **43**, 259, **47**, 132, ***W.R.A.** I. (A. Dickson 1925) **51**, 94, 96
 Plymouth (T.), **43**, 259; **51**, 99
 Reading, **51**, 99
 Roberts (T.), **A.M.** (F. Cant 1901) **26**, clxvi; **27**, 1188; **43**, 259; **51**, 99
 Sefton (H.P.), **J4**, vi
 Stuart exhb., **P2**, 476
 Susan Birch, **59**, cxcviii
 Sylvia (H.T.), **A.M.** (Prince 1926) **52**, lii; **59**, 55
 Climbing, **59**, xv
 Venables Vernon, **51**, 99
 Verey, **A.M.** (Hicks 1921) **47**, xlii; **51**, 99
 Violet Astor, **A.M.** (Cant 1931) **57**, xiv
 Henderson exhb., **34**, cxix
 Waterlow (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Worthington Evans, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1925) **51**, lviii
 Laeha, **P2**, 316; **11**, 189
 Lamarque (N.), **P1**, 249, **P2**, 393; **6**, lviii; **11**, 200, 295; **13**, 306; **26**, 965; **27**, 537; **34**, xlv; **47**, 130, **56**, 199; **59**, 406
 for walls, **29**, 506
 Lamia, ***W.R.A.** II. (Easlea 1924) **51**, 95
 Lancaster, **11**, clii
 Lane's Parterre, **40**, cxxxix
 Laure Davoust, **11**, 200
 Laurent Carle, **39**, 318; **41**, cxcviii
 Descourt, **P5**, 133
 Laurette exhb., **P2**, 681
 Messimy (H.T.), **11**, 197; **17**, li; **19**, 135; **25**, 85; **27**, 547, 1072; **38**, 513; **42**, 145
 for beds, **29**, 509
 L'Avenir exhb., **P2**, 316
 Lawranceana, **26**, 483
 Lawrence Allen (H.P.), **A.M.** (Cooling 1894) **17**, liv; **19**, lx
 de Montmorency (H.P.), **J4**, vi
 Laxton's China Rambler, **51**, 99
 -leaf-cutter Bee, *see* Megachile centuncularis
 discoloured, **26**, cxxiv
 hopper, **45**, 151
 mildew, *see* Sphaerotheca pannosa
 -roller, **37**, 260
 leaves diseased, **28**, clxxiii

ROSE(S) LEAVES (*cont.*)

- Rose(s) leaves, effect of fog upon, **13**,
xxxvi
petaloid, **2**, lxviii
to crystallize, **30**, 165
with stipules to leaflets, **35**, cxxi
L'Eblouissante, **P3**, 362; **P5**, 133
Leda, **20**, 56
Lee's Perpetual, **11**, 162, 212, **47**,
125
see Rose du Roi
Le Grenadier (B.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xix
Havre (H.P.), **6**, cx; **11**, 290,
291
L'élégante, **P2**, 316; **2**, xxi
Nouvelle, **P2**, 481
Le Louret, **51**, 99
L'Enfant de Mont Calmal exhb., **P2**,
476
Trouvé, **P1**, 620; **1**, lx1; **2**, xxi
Lenten, **13**, 390; **50**, 262
see Helleborus sp
Leon des Combats, **P2**, 316, 470
Oursel exhb., **P2**, 316
Renault, **6**, cxi
Leonice Gallica exhb., **P2**, 479
Moise, **P1**, 478
exhb., **P2**, 315
Léonie Lamesch (Pol.), **26**, 483; **43**,
259
Leontine Gervais (W.), **39**, 318; **43**,
254, 260, **47**, 132; **53**, 9
Leopold Premier, **P5**, 133, **6**, cxxx
Le Pailu, **42**, 500
Ponceau, **40**, 180
Progrès (H.T.), **43**, 259
Rêve, climbing, **59**, 59
Rhône, **1**, xxxix; **2**, xxi; **20**, 237
Royal Époux exhb., **P2**, 474
Leslie Evans, **51**, 99
Holland (H.T.), **A.M.** (H. Dickson
1911) **37**, cxi
Le Soleil (T.), **21**, 285
for pergolas, **29**, 504
walls, **29**, 506
Letitia exhb., **P2**, 475
Lettuce-leaved Provence, **20**, 55
Leuchtfeuer, **39**, 510
Leuchtstern, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1901)
26, clx; **29**, 502; **42**, 21, 147
for pergolas, **29**, 504
its origin, **33**, 173
Liberty (T.), **A.M.** (Paul 1900) **25**,
ccvi, **27**, 470, 480, 533-5, 551;
33, xlv; **39**, 318
Li Bures, **60**, 179
L'Idéal (N.), **11**, 193; **F.C.C.** (Paul
1890) **12**, ciii, clxxx1, **18**, 124,
25, 87; **28**, 240; **39**, 318
Lieutenant Chauré (H.T.), **43**, 259;
47, 123, 131; **51**, 99
Lilian, **59**, 57
Lilly Jung, **52**, 87
Limburgia (T.), **48**, 152
Limelight, **60**, cxli
L'Innocence (H.T.), **A.M.** (Paul 1900)
25, lxxv; **27**, 535, 551
Lion, **24**, 50; **42**, 21
Lippiat Manetti, **58**, 351-2
literature, **39**, 29

ROSE(S) LOUISE PEYRONNET

- Rose(s) Little Dorrit (T.), **A.M.** (G.
Paul 1912) **38**, ccl
climbing, **59**, xvi, xx, clxxxii, cc
Little Gem (M.), **11**, 178, 193
Lochnagar, **51**, 99
Lodewijk Opdebeek, **48**, 152
Lonette Chenault, **51**, 99
Longworth Rambler, **25**, 88, 90; **27**,
95, 530, 532, 534-5, 1072; **29**,
502; **43**, 260
for pergolas, **29**, 505
Lord Canning, **P4**, 98, 173
Claude Hamilton, **P2**, 691
Clyde, **P2**, 481; **P5**, 133; **11**, 190
Elgin exhb., **P2**, 480
Fairfax, **51**, 99
Herbert, **P3**, 164; **P5**, 134
John Russell exhb., **P2**, 477
Lambourne, **A.M.** (McGredy 1924)
50, lxxxviii; **52**, 87
Lonsdale (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dickson
1933) **59**, 153, xvi
Macaulay (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul
1863) **P3**, 227, **P4**, 173, **P5**,
133-4, **1**, xxviii; **2**, xxi, xxiv
Palmerston exhb., **P2**, 474
Penzance (P.B.), **F.C.C.** (Penzance
1890) **12**, clxxx1; **25**, 11, 80,
33, 52; **42**, 146
Raglan, **P1**, 677, **P2**, 393, **1**,
xxxix
L'Oriflamme exhb., **P2**, 477
Los Angeles, **51**, 99
Louis Barbier, **43**, 260, **47**, 129
Bordillon (H.P.), **J4**, vi
Buonaparte (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
Chaix exhb., **P2**, 316
d'Autriche exhb., **P2**, 317
Guillim exhb., **P2**, 316, 481
Magnan exhb., **P2**, 315
IX exhb., **P2**, 474
XIII. exhb., **P2**, 681
XIV. exhb., **P1**, 677
Odier exhb., **P2**, 316
Peyronny exhb., **P2**, 316
stocks for, **11**, 299
Philippe exhb., **P2**, 475, 479
Quatorze, **P1**, 478
van Houtte (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul
1871) **P5**, 133; **3**, xc; **11**,
190, 290-2; **17**, clxxxvii,
26, 485, **27**, 478
budding, **11**, 186, 187
Louise Aimée (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
Catherine Breslau (P.), **43**, 257,
259; **51**, 99
Criner, **51**, 99
d'Argens exhb., **P2**, 478
Darzens, **P2**, 475, 478, 691; **11**,
189; **20**, 237
d'Autriche exhb., **P2**, 480
de Savoie exhb., **P2**, 680
Gigot, **13**, 308
Guilino, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 316
Lila (H.T.), **43**, 259
Magnan, **P2**, 475; **P5**, 133; **2**,
xx1
Odier exhb., **P2**, 316
Peyronnet, **P2**, 393, 476; **P5**, 128

ROSE(S) LOUISE SAVOIE

- Rose(s) Louise Savoie exhb., **P2**, 475
 lucida Rose Bulton, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884)
 Lucie Marie (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dickson 1928) **54**, ci
 Lucile Barker, **51**, 99
 Luciole (T.), **11**, 192, 293, 295
 Lucy Ashton, **33**, 52; **42**, 147
 Bertram (P.B.), **A.M.** (Penzance 1892) **33**, 52; **42**, 146
 Carnegie, **27**, 535
 Williams, **A.M.** (Williams 1916) **42**, cxiv; **43**, 255
 Lulu, ***W.R.A.** II (Easlea 1926) **52**, 86; **51**, 99
 Luna, **51**, 99
 Lyon (H.T.), **A.M.** (Rochford, H. Low 1909) **35**, cxxxvii; **39**, 318; **41**, cxviii; **42**, 19; **43**, 257; **48**, 152; **51**, 99
 Rose, climbing, **51**, 98
 Lyonnais (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett, Paul 1873)
 Ma Fiancée, **51**, 99
 Paquerette (Pol.), **11**, 193, 198
 Mabel Drew (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Jackson, **51**, 99
 Morse (H.T.), **51**, 99; **53**, 9; **59**, 56
 Climbing, **59**, cxvii
 Ma Capucine (T.), **11**, 193, 295; **13**, 306; **21**, 285; **27**, 475, 480; **29**, 189
 Macartney, **J2**, 35; **11**, 180, 215; **15**, 125; **20**, 56; **26**, 480; **27**, 500, 508
 hardiness, **J9**, 245
 hybrids, **27**, 500
 see also *Rosa bracteata*
 McGredy's Ivory, **59**, 54
 Madame Abel Châtenay (H.T.), **20**, 248; **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, lxvi, cxli; **26**, 485; **27**, 476, 480, 506, 533, 534, 547, 551, 1072, **41**, cxviii; **42**, 512; **43**, 256; **47**, 123, 131; **51**, 99; **59**, 50
 A. Carrière, **40**, 180
 A. Dreux, **51**, 99
 Aimé (H.P.), **J4**, vi
 Albert Barbier, **52**, 87
 Alégatière, **11**, cv
 Alexandre Bernaix (T.), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1879) **5**, cxxix; **27**, 474
 Alfred Carrière, **11**, 198, 199; **26**, 485; **27**, 95, 1072
 for pergolas, **29**, 505
 walls, **29**, 506
 Rougemont, **1**, xxxix
 Alice Leroy exhb., **P2**, 476
 Angelina (B.), **J5**, v; **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi; **11**, 211
 Antoine Mari (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1902) **27**, ccxxiii; **43**, 257, 259
 Audot exhb., **P2**, 475
 Augusta Guinoisseau, **27**, 480
 Barney, **11**, lxvi

ROSE(S) MADAME

- Rose(s) Madame Berard (T.), **11**, 192, 200, 293-6; **13**, 308; **21**, 285
 for walls, **29**, 506
 Madame Berkeley (T.), **A.M.** (Paul 1901) **26**, clxxxiv
 Bois, **11**, 197
 Boll, **P2**, 315; **1**, lxi; **27**, 479
 Bonnaire, **P2**, 476; **33**, 618
 Bouton, **P3**, 362
 Bravy (T.), **J6**, xix; **2**, xxi; **11**, 283, 293-6; **13**, 299, 302, 306, cxvii; **27**, 537
 Bréon exhb., **P2**, 475
 Brunez exhb., **P2**, 474
 Bruny exhb., **P2**, 476
 Butterfly, ***W.R.A.** I. (T. Stevenson 1925) **51**, 94, 96; **53**, 9; **60**, 191
 sports, **59**, 55
 Cadeau Ramey (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1899) **23**, cxxix; **26**, 485; **27**, 533-5, 553, 1072
 Camille (T.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1876)
 Caroline Kuster (N.), **21**, 285
 C. Brunner (P.), **11**, 193
 C. Crapelet, **P2**, 680; **2**, xxiv
 Charles, **11**, 198, 293; **19**, 135; **21**, 285; **26**, 485; **27**, 475
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
 Lutaud (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Wood, **P2**, 316, 320; **P3**, 362; **1**, lxi; **11**, 189; **20**, 237
 stock for, **11**, 299
 Chauvry, **26**, 487
 Chedare Guinoisseau, **11**, 198, 295; **13**, 306; **19**, 135; **21**, 285; **25**, 87; **26**, 485; **27**, 557
 Clémence Joigneaux, **P3**, 362, **P5**, 133; **1**, xxxix, lxi; **25**, 90
 Cousin exhb., **P2**, 478
 C. P. Strassheim, **26**, 485; **27**, 506
 Crapelet, **11**, 189
 Cusin (T.), **11**, 192, 293-6; **13**, cxvi-viii; **16**, lviii; **17**, li, lvi, lvii; **27**, 476, 479
 Damarin exhb., **P2**, 480
 Damazin, **P2**, 398; **1**, xxxix
 de Besse exhb., **P2**, 476
 Cambacères exhb., **P2**, 470
 Canrobert, **1**, lxi
 Manoel exhb., **P2**, 480
 St. Joseph (T.), **P2**, 316, 681; **6**, xii; **11**, 192; **27**, 549
 Sertot, **11**, 283
 see Madame Bravy
 Tartas, **11**, 191
 Trottaine exhb., **P2**, 480
 Vetry exhb., **P2**, 481
 Watteville (T.), **11**, 191, 192, 293-6; **13**, 308, cxvii; **16**, lx; **17**, li, lvi; **19**, 135, xlv; **21**, 285; **27**, 479
 Delville, **20**, 241, 244
 Desprez (B.), **J4**, vi
 Diesbach exhb., **P2**, 478
 Domage exhb., **P2**, 474
 Donegal exhb., **P2**, 399
 Edmée Metz (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Edmond Gillet, **51**, 99

- Rose(s) Madame Edouard Herriot, **47**,
132; **52**, 87; **59**, 58
climbing, **51**, 98
Panachée, **51**, 99
Madame Emile Boyau (H.P.), **P5**,
92, 134, 146, 170
E. Nolte, **25**, 86
Eugène Bouillet, **27**, 535
Résal, **20**, 248; **25**, 85; **26**,
483; **27**, 506, 1072; **33**,
619, **42**, 145
for beds, **29**, 509
Verdier (T.), **P2**, 316, 380; **F.C.C.**
(Paul 1884); **11**, 192, 290-1,
295, cv
Falcot, **P2**, 316; **6**, lviii; **11**,
293-6; **16**, lvii; **19**, 135; **20**,
237; **25**, 87; **26**, 485; **27**,
475, 557
Favart, **6**, lviii
Ferdinand Jamin, **27**, 475
Fillion, **1**, lxi
François Graindorge, **51**, 99
Janin, **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1874)
Furtardo, **P2**, 248, 315, 475
Gabriel Luizet (H.P.), **6**, cxi; **11**,
197, 198, 290-2; **19**, 134,
lviii; **23**, cxxxi; **24**, 30;
27, 479, lxxvii, cx; **39**,
cxi; **41**, xlii
budding, **11**, 186, 187, 299
G. Caillot (H.P.), **11**, 193
George Schwartz (H.P.), **F.C.C.**
(Lane 1873)
Georges Bruant (R.), **11**, 193; **21**,
440; **26**, 485; **29**, 42
Griffiths exhb., **P2**, 475
Guillot (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
Halpin exhb., **P2**, 316
Hardy, **P2**, 470; **11**, 177; **20**,
50; **27**, 537
Hector exhb., **P2**, 316
Jacquin, **P2**, 393; **2**, xxi
Henry Pereire (H.P.), **11**, 191
Hippolyte Jamain, **11**, 190, 290,
293, 294; **21**, 285
stocks for, **11**, 299
Hoste (T.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1888);
11, 192, 198, 293, xxxii; **12**,
xxxv, cxlviii; **13**, 306, cxvii;
16, lviii, lxxvii; **17**, li; **19**,
135, xlv; **26**, 485; **27**, 479,
539, 540, 1072; **34**, cxlii,
43, 257, 259
for beds, **29**, 509
Isaac Pereire (H.B.), **11**, 194, **27**,
539, 1072
stocks for, **11**, 299
Jean Dupuy (T.), **43**, 259
J. Graveraux (H.T.), **A.M.** (Paul
1906) **32**, cxvii
Joseph Bonnaire, **20**, 241
Courbet, **20**, 247
Desbois (H.P.), **11**, 193
Josephine Halpin exhb., **P2**, 481
Jules Bouché (H.T.), **43**, 259;
***W.R.A. II.** (A. Dickson 1924)
51, 95
Finger, **20**, 247; **27**, 537

- Rose(s) Madame Jules Gouchault, **51**,
99
Madame Jules Grolez, **26**, 485; **27**,
532, 534, 537-8, 553, 1072,
1187; **37**, 478
in Egypt, **27**, 631
Margottin (T.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett
1873) **11**, 192, 293-6; **21**, 285
Julie Daran, **P2**, 481; **P3**, 362;
1, xxxix
Knorr exhb., **P2**, 470
la Baronne de Rothschild (H.P.),
F.C.C. (W. Paul 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
Lacharme (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett
1874); **6**, cx; **11**, 190; **12**,
xxxv; **19**, 134
budding, **11**, 186
Laffay (H.P.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xviii;
11, 163; **27**, 537
Lambard (T.), **11**, 192, 198, 293-6;
13, 306; **19**, 135; **21**, 285,
25, 87; **26**, 478, 485; **27**, 555,
557; **28**, lxxv
Lamorière, **P2**, 475
Laurette Messimy, **20**, 248; **26**,
483; **27**, 506; **33**, 618, 619
Legras exhb., **P2**, 475
Léon Pain, **41**, cxviii; **51**, 99
l'Hot, **52**, 87
Louis Crette, **51**, 99
Louise Carique exhb., **P2**, 474
Maréchal exhb., **P2**, 315
Margat (B.), **11**, 211
Marie Finger, **6**, cx
Masson exhb., **P2**, 474
Maurice de Luze, **48**, 152
Maurin exhb., **P2**, 680
Mélanie exhb., **P2**, 479
Soupert, **48**, 152
Mieliez, **P1**, 269
Montet, **27**, 544
Moreau, **1**, xxxix; **2**, xxi; **26**, 487
for pergolas, **29**, 504
Nachury, **11**, 197, 198
Noman, **6**, cx
Norbert Levavasseur (Pol.), **A.M.**
(Turner 1903) **28**, lviii; **29**, 884,
32, cii; **40**, 180, **42**, 500
Norman Néruda (H.P.), **F.C.C.**
(Paul 1885) **11**, 191
Pauline Labonte exhb., **P2**, 399
Villot exhb., **P2**, 474
P. Doithier, **48**, 152
Pernet-Ducher (H.T.), **16**, lxxvii;
20, 241, 247; **A.M.** (W. Paul
1897) **21**, 286, cxliv, **26**, 485,
27, 534, 535
Perny, **11**, 198; **21**, 286; **25**, 87
Pierre Cochet, **A.M.** (Paul 1894)
17, cxcii; **25**, 87
for walls, **29**, 506
Oger, **27**, 539
S. du Pont, **60**, 179
Pierin exhb., **P2**, 478, 481
Pizaya, **48**, 152
Place exhb., **P2**, 681
Plantier, **P2**, 465; **2**, xxi; **11**,
179, 199; **20**, 56; **25**, 89; **27**,
547

ROSE(S) MADAME (cont)

- Rose(s) Madame Prévost exhb., P2, 477
 Madame Prosper Laugier, 11, 191
 Ravary, 27, 534, 535, 551; 41, cxcviii; 51, 99
 for beds, 29, 509
 René Gravereaux, 33, 617-8
 Rivers, P2, 475; 20, 237
 Schmidt exhb., P2, 475
 Sertot, 1, lxi
 Standish, P1, 171
 Tired, 33, 618
 Trifle, 11, 200
 Trudeauux (H.P.), J6, xviii; J7, xxxi
 Van Houtte, P2, 475
 on the French Riviera, 16, 92
 Verschaffelt, 1, xl
 Victor Caillet (T.), 21, 286
 Verdier (H.P.), P5, 69, 133; 1, lxi; 2, xxi, xxiv; 11, 190, 290-2; 16, xlv; 27, 538
 budding, 11, 186, 299
 Vidot, P2, 457; 20, 237
 General Jacquemont, 2, xxi
 Vigneron exhb., P2, 475
 Viviani Morel, 11, 183
 Wagram (H.T.), 26, 485; 43, 259
 Welch, 11, 293-5, 13, cxvii; 27, 475
 Willermoz, P2, 316, 418; 1, xxxix; 11, 293-6, 13, 299; 20, 237
 William exhb., P2, 317
 Paul, 1, lxi
 Zautman exhb., P2, 474
 Zoetmans, P2, 470, 475; 20, 56
 Madeleine, P2, 470, 476
 Fillot, 33, 618
 Madeline d'Aoust (T.), 21, 286
 Mdle. Alice Leroy exhb., P2, 316
 Amélie Halpen, 1, xxxix
 Angéline exhb., P2, 315
 Bonnaire, P2, 316; 1, lxi, 11, 189; 20, 237
 Bréon, P2, 315
 Claire Andruéjol, 48, 152
 Claudine D'Offay, P3, 362
 Dacher exhb., P2, 316
 de Cambaceres exhb., P2, 315
 la Vallette (Cl.), 43, 259
 Domage exhb., P2, 316
 Eugenie Verdier, F.C.C. (Paul 1870) 3, xxi; 11, 190, 25, 90
 Germaine Raud, 27, 506
 Trochon, 20, 241
 Hainans exhb., P2, 316
 Hector exhb., P2, 315
 Henriette de Beauvau (T.), 21, 286
 Dubus, P2, 320
 Knorr exhb., P2, 316
 Louis Criner, 51, 99
 Marguerite Dombrain, 1, xxxix; 2, xxi
 Marie Cointet, 6, cx
 Rady, 2, xxi
 Verdier, 6, cxii
 M. Arnould, 13, cxviii
 Maurin exhb., P2, 316

ROSE(S) MARÉCHAL NIEL

- Rose(s) Mdle. Thérèse Appert exhb., P2, 476
 Levet, 6, xliii
 Maggie Dickson, 19, xlvii
 Magna Charta (H.P.), 11, 191, 290-2; 13, lxxviii; 27, 474
 Magnet, 56, cxii
 Magnolia, J8, 32
 Maharajah A.M. (B. R. Cant 1904) 29, lxxv
 Maid of Honour, 27, 476, 480
 the Mist, 20, 240
 Maiden's Blush, P2, 292; 11, 177, 198, 212, 302; 20, 54; 27, 530
 Maisie Ellison exhb., 29, lxxvii
 malformed through check, 37, 478
 Malmaison, 20, 57
 Maman Cochet (T.) A.M. (Paul & Son 1894) 17, cciii; 20, 242, 244, 247; 25, 87, 27, 477, 530, 532, 555, 1072; 28, 301, lxxvi, 29, 189; 43, 259; 51, 99
 in Egypt, 27, 631
 white var., 27, 540
 Turbat, A.M. (Turbat 1912) 38, cxxxvi; 51, 99
 Mamie, 27, 533, 534, 537; 51, 99
 Manda's Triumph, 27, 478
 Manteau de Jean d'Arc, P2, 316
 manure damage, 27, lix
 manures for, 12, liv; 22, 83, 473; 28, 253, 32, 273; 33, 618, 38, 130, 133; 44, 156
 Marbled, 11, 303
 Marcella, 1, xxxix, A.M. (Paul 1911) 37, li
 Marchioness of Downshire (H.P.), 20, 242, 245
 of Dufferin (H.P.), 20, 241, 244
 Exeter (H.P.), F.C.C. (Paul 1877) 5, xxxiii
 Londonderry (H.P.), A.M. (Paul 1895) 19, 135, xlviii; 20, 238, 241, 245; 47, 126
 Lorne (H.P.), A.M. (Paul 1890) 12, lxxxix, clxxxi
 Salisbury, 25, 87
 Marcia Stanhope, A.M. (Lilley 1925) 51, lviii; 52, 87; 59, 54
 Maréchal Bugeaud exhb., P2, 316
 Niel (T.), P5, 133; 1, xl, lxi, lxii; 2, xxi, xxiv, xxvii; 11, 182, 190, 199, 209, 293, 295; 12, xlix; 13, 299, 306, cxvi, cxviii; 15, 125; 16, lvii, lxi, 17, lvii, lxxiii; 19, 124, 135; 20, 57, 237, 246; 27, 477, 478; 28, 301, lxxvi, 34, cxlii; 38, 512, 40, 180, 47, 130, 132; 58, 350, 59, 406
 distr., PR, cclxv
 in Australia, 11, 229
 Egypt, 27, 630
 on the French Riviera, 16, 91, 92
 pruning, 11, 172, 174
 sport from, exhb., 20, lxxv
 tuberous growth, 22, lxxvi
 under glass, 11, 172
 with root galls, 32, lix

ROSE(S) MARÉCHAL SOUCHET

- Rose(s) Maréchal Souchet, **P5**, 133
 Maréchal Vaillant, **P3**, 362; **2**, xxiv, 11, 283; **25**, 90
 Margaret, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1909) **35**, cxi
 Ann Baxter, **59**, 54
 Dickson (H.P.), **17**, lvi; **20**, 241; **43**, 256
 Hamill, **51**, 99; **60**, 342
 Horton, **A.M.** (Hicks 1921) **47**, xxxix
 Margat Jeune (B.), **11**, 211
 Marguerite Brassac, **11**, 283
 see Rose Charles Lefebvre
 de Ronan, **11**, 197
 St Amand, **1**, lxi; **2**, xxi; **11**, 190, 290, 291
 budding, **11**, 186
 Maria Reid, **51**, 99
 Sage, **26**, 483
 Marianne, **J8**, xii
 Marie Baumann (H.P.), **2**, xxi; **11**, 290-2, 299; **16**, lxxvii; **17**, clxxvii; **19**, 135; **27**, 540, **47**, 131
 budding, **11**, 186
 Cointet, **11**, 190
 Dauvesse exhb., **P2**, 315
 d'Orléans, **26**, 485
 Dot, **51**, 99
 Finger, **11**, 197, 283; **26**, 485
 budding, **11**, 186, 187
 see Eugénie Verdier
 Guillot (T.), **11**, 192; **21**, 286
 Henriette Gräfin Chotek (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Lavallée, **11**, 193; **29**, 529
 Leonida, **11**, 180; **27**, 500, 1188; **29**, 41; **56**, 199
 hybridization, **29**, 45
 Louise Pernet, **6**, cxii
 Pavée, **25**, 11
 Portemer, **P2**, 476, 479
 Rady (H.P.), **6**, lxxxviii, **11**, 190, 283, 290-2; **24**, 30
 budding, **11**, 186, 187, 299
 Sisley (T.), **11**, 192
 Thierry exhb., **P2**, 315
 van Houtte (T.), **11**, 192, 198, 293-6; **12**, cxlviii; **13**, 306, lxxix, cxvii, cxviii; **16**, lvii, clxvi, clxxx; **A.M.** (Dickson, Mount 1897); **21**, 286, cxliv; **25**, 87; **26**, 485, cxxiv; **17**, 555
 for beds, **29**, 509
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 91
 Verdier (H.P.), **11**, 291, 292
 budding, **11**, 186, 187, 299
 Marinus, **A.M.** (Prior 1932) **58**, xviii
 Marion Dingee, **27**, 478
 Marjorie, **20**, 242; **27**, 533-5, 551; **29**, 885
 Bulkeley, **47**, 131; **51**, 99
 Mark Twain, **26**, 964
 marketing, **27**, 480
 Marquis Boccella exhb., **J8**, iv
 de Barbantanne exhb., **P2**, 680

ROSE(S) MERMET

- Rose(s) Marquis de Foucault exhb., **P2**, 316
 Litta, **20**, 242
 of Ailsa exhb., **J8**, iv
 Salisbury (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1877) **5**, xxxiii
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Marquise Boccella (H.P.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xviii
 de Castellane, **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1871) **6**, xliii; **11**, 190, 197, 290-2; **13**, lxxviii, **26**, 485; **27**, 539
 budding, **11**, 186, 187
 Foucault exhb., **P2**, 315, 476
 Mortemart (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Turner 1870) **3**, xiii, xxxvii
 Salisbury, **20**, 238, 241, 242, 244; **26**, 485; **27**, 530, 534, 535, 547, 550, 1072
 Sanma, **11**, 192
 Sinety (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Litta (H.T.), **20**, 247, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1897) **21**, cxli; **26**, 485; **27**, 533, 534, 535, 538, 540, 547, 1072
 Marshall P. Wilder, **27**, 478
 Martha, **52**, 87
 Mary Ann exhb., **P2**, 477
 Countess of Ilchester (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1910) **36**, cxlv
 Merryweather, **51**, 99
 Pickford, **51**, 99
 Wallace (Cl.), **59**, 59
 Mathurin Regnier, **P2**, 315, 478-9
 Matilda Marchmont (P.B.), **A.M.** (Penzance 1893) **16**, lxxiii
 Maud Cumming, **51**, 99
 Maude E. Gladstone (Pol.), ***W.R.A. II** (Bees 1925) **51**, 95
 Maurice Bernardin (H.P.), **P2**, 481; **2**, xxi; **11**, 190, 283, 290-2; **25**, 27; **27**, 538
 Fournet, origin, **33**, 172
 Max Krause, **59**, 57; **60**, 179
 Singer, **11**, 199
 Maxime exhb., **P2**, 316
 Corbon, **51**, 99
 de la Rochette (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1870)
 Maximilian II. exhb., **P2**, 316
 May Queen, **42**, 147
 Quennell (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1877) **5**, xxxiii
 Rivers (T.), **F.C.C.** (Rivers 1888) **11**, xxxi
 Wettern, **59**, 57
 Mazzini, **52**, 87
 Mealy Guelder, *see* Viburnum Lantana
 Medea (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1894) **17**, lvii, lxiv; **19**, 135; **20**, 241, 246
 Meg Merrilies, **33**, 52
 Melanie Soupert, **43**, 257; **47**, 132; **51**, 99
 x Rayon d'Or, **43**, 257
 Melody (H.T.), **43**, 259; **51**, 99
 Mermaid, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1917) **43**, 256, cxi; **53**, 5; **58**, 155
 Mermet, **27**, 539

ROSE(S) MERRIE ENGLAND

- Rose(s) Merrie England, **A.M.** (Harkness 1893), **16**, lxxviii
 Merveille de Lyon (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul, Turner 1883); **11**, 191, 197, 290-2; **17**, lvi; **26**, 240; **27**, 495, 538, 540, 553, clviii; **33**, 173
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Meteor (T.), **21**, 289; **27**, 470, 480
 Mevrouw C. Van Marwyk Kooy, **48**, 152
 G. A. Van Rossem, **60**, 179, 191
 L. C. van Genott, **52**, 87
 May Stassen, **60**, cxlv
 Nathalie Nypels, **52**, 87
 Michael Saunders, **27**, 549
 Midas, **51**, 99
 Midge, **47**, 225
 Mieliez (C.), **J6**, xix
 Mignonette (Pol.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1883); **11**, 193, 198, xlii, cv; **12**, xxxv, **25**, 86; **26**, 483
 mildew, **J9**, 63; **1**, 107; **13**, 308; **19**, 130; **21**, 21, 23, 84, 85; **26**, 736; **27**, 44, 248, 470, 939, 29, 439; **31**, xci; **32**, 266; **41**, xlii, **42**, 20, 24, 500, 509, **43**, 253; **44**, 158
 and sulphur, **29**, xxxviii
 in America, **27**, 472
 -proof, **27**, 547
 Mildred (H.T.), **59**, cxxiv
 Grant, **27**, 533, 534, 537, 539, 553, **51**, 99; **59**, 51
 Mill's Pet, **P3**, 110, 164
 Mimi Pinson, **51**, 99
 Miniature Burgundy, **20**, 53
 Minister Daranyi, **39**, 708
 Minna (P.B.), **A.M.** (Penzance 1893) **16**, lxxii
 Minnehaha, **43**, 255; **57**, 171
 Minnie Saunders, **51**, 99
 Mirabile, **J3**, xii
 Miranda exhib, **P2**, 681
 Miss Alice Roosevelt (H.T.), **27**, 340, 476
 Dorothy Mocatta, ***W.R.A.** II (F. Spooner 1924) **51**, 95
 Flora Mitten (Cl), **A.M.** (Ellhott 1913) **39**, cxxxi; **43**, 260
 Gilegg exhib, **P2**, 315
 Hassard, **6**, cx; **11**, 191
 Helyett (Cl), **43**, 254, 260
 Idnyas, **51**, 99
 Ingram, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1867) **PR**, clxxv; **11**, 190
 Lolita Armour, **51**, 99
 Marion Manifold, **51**, 99
 May Marriott, **A.M.** (Robinson 1917) **43**, cxi
 Pepin (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Willmott, **51**, 99
 Mrs. Aaron Ward (H.T.), **43**, 259; **51**, 98
 A. Kingmill, **43**, 260
 Alfred Tate (H.T.), **A.M.** (McGredy 1908) **34**, ccxxxviii; **51**, 99
 West, **51**, 99
 Westmacott (T.), **43**, 259

ROSE(S) MRS. FOLEY HOBBS

- Rose(s) Mrs. Ambrose Ricardo, **47**, 131; **51**, 99
 Mrs. Andrew Carnegie, **A.M.** (Cocker 1913) **39**, clii
 Anne Hudig (Pol), **59**, 58
 A. R. Barraclough, **59**, 55; **60**, 191
 Arthur Curtiss James, **59**, cxcviii
 J. E. Coxhead (H.T.), **43**, 259; **47**, 131
 Munt (H.T.), **43**, 259
 A. W. Atkinson, **A.M.** (Chaplin 1916) **42**, clxiv
 Baker, **11**, 191, 197, 291
 Beatty, **A.M.** (B. R. Cant 1926) **52**, lv; **59**, 56-7
 Beckwith, **51**, 99
 Berkeley, **27**, 539
 Bertram Walker, **47**, 123
 Bosanquet (C.), **J4**, vii, **J6**, vii, **J7**, xxxi; **P2**, 315; **11**, 292, **20**, 57; **25**, 86; **26**, 483, **27**, 539, 537
 pruning, **28**, 449
 B. R. Cant, **A.M.** (B. Cant 1900) **25**, cx
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Bryce Allan, ***W.R.A.** II (F. Spooner 1924) **51**, 95
 Campbell Hall (T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1913) **39**, cxxxiv
 Charles F. Allan (H.T.), **A.M.** (H. Dickson 1911) **37**, cxi, **43**, 259
 Chas. E. Pearson (P.), **43**, 259, **51**, 99
 Lamplough, **53**, 10
 Russell (H.T.), **A.M.** (Manda 1913) **39**, liii, lvi
 S. Hunting (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dickson 1912) **38**, cl
 Wood, **27**, 479
 Cornwallis West, **51**, 99
 C. Reed (H.T.), **A.M.** (Lowe and Shawyer 1912) **38**, lx, lxiii
 Curnock Sawday, **A.M.** (Hicks 1920) **46**, lxxv
 C. V. Howarth, ***W.R.A.** II (A. Dickson 1924) **51**, 95
 C. W. Dunbar-Buller, **51**, 99
 Edwards, **51**, 99
 David Jardine (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dickson 1908) **34**, clxxvii, cxxxvii
 Degraw, **27**, 479
 Delaval Astley, **51**, 99
 Dudley Cross (T.), **43**, 259
 Dunlop Best, **51**, 99
 E. Alford (H.T.), **A.M.** (Lowe and Shawyer 1912) **38**, lxiii
 Edward J. Holland (H.T.), **A.M.** (McGredy 1908) **34**, ccxxxvii, ccxxxviii
 Mawley, **29**, 189
 Powell, **43**, 259
 Elhott (H.P.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xviii
 Foley Hobbs (T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1910) **36**, cxlv; **39**, 318, **47**, 129, 132

ROSE(S) MRS. FRANK CANT

Rose(s) Mrs. Frank Cant (H.P.), **A.M.** (Cant 1896) **20**, 242, 246, lxxxii
 Mrs. Frank Guthrie, **51**, 100
 J. Usher, **51**, 100
 F. W. Flight (Cl), **A.M.** (Flight 1904) **29**, lxxxviii; **52**, 87; **53**, 10; **59**, 58
 G. A. Wheatcroft, **51**, 100
 George Dickson, **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1883) **11**, 292
 Geary, **A.M.** (Burbage Nurs. 1930) **56**, cxii; **59**, 52
 Marriott, **51**, 100
 Norwood, **A.M.** (Hicks 1913) **39**, cxl; **47**, 131; **51**, 100
 Paul, **11**, 190
 Shawyer (H.T.), **A.M.** (Lowe & Shawyer 1911) **37**, cxxviii; **47**, 131
 Godfrey Brown, **A.M.** (H. Dickson 1913) **39**, cxliii
 Grant, **27**, 538, 540, 547
 Harkness (H.P.), **A.M.** (Harkness 1893) **16**, lxxvii; **20**, 241
 Harold Brocklebank (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1907) **33**, clxxviii
 Harry Turner, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1880) **6**, cxx
 H. Balfour, **51**, 100
 H. D. Green, **51**, 100
 Henry Bowles, ***W.R.A. I.** (Chaplin 1925) **51**, 94, 97, **53**, 10; **59**, 55
 Morse, **51**, 100, **53**, 9, 10
 Weller exhb., **32**, cxvii
 Winnett, **59**, 53
 Herbert Nash, **A.M.** (Chaplin 1925) **51**, lix
 Stevens, **A.M.** (McGredy 1910) **36**, cclxxviii; ***W.R.A. I.** (A. Dickson 1925) **51**, 84, 97-8
 Hornby Lewis, **A.M.** (Hicks 1921) **47**, xlvii; ***W.R.A. II.** (1924) **51**, 95
 Hovey, **27**, 479
 H. Townsend, **51**, 100
 Hubert Taylor (T.), **43**, 259
 James Shearer, **51**, 100
 Wilson, **20**, 240
 Jardine, **A.M.** (Dicksons 1906) **32**, cxix
 J. Heath, **51**, 100
 John Foster, **A.M.** (Hicks 1915) **41**, ccxii
 Ingles, **47**, 131
 Laing (H.P.), **11**, 192, 290-2; **12**, cxlvi; **17**, li, lvi, lviii, ccv; **19**, 134; **25**, 86; **26**, 479, 485; **27**, 544, 553, 1072; **41**, cxcviii; **47**, 131; **51**, 100
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Jowitt (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Cranston 1880) **6**, cxxx
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Laxton, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1876)
 Littleton Dewhurst (Cl.), **A.M.** (Pearson 1908) **34**, ccxxx

ROSE(S) MODEL DE PERFECTION

Rose(s) Mrs. Mackellar, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1912) **38**, ccl
 Mrs. Mawley, **27**, 540
 Munt (H.T.), **A.M.** (Dickson 1907) **33**, clxxviii
 Neale exhb., **31**, cxxxvi
 Oakley Fisher, **53**, 10
 Oliver Ames, **26**, 964; **27**, 476, lxxvii
 Paul (B.), **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, lxxxix, clxxxi; **20**, 241; **23**, cxxxiii; **24**, 30, **25**, 11; **27**, 539
 Pierpont Morgan, **A.M.** (May 1895) **19**, xl; **26**, 964; **27**, 476, 480
 R. B. Cant (T.), **43**, 259
 McLennan, **51**, 100
 Molony, **52**, 87
 R. D. McClure, **51**, 100
 Redford, **51**, 100
 R. G. Sharman Crawford (H.P.), **20**, 242, 245; **25**, 86; **27**, 544, 547, 1072; **41**, xlii, **43**, 254, 255
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Rivers, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 316
 R. M. Finch (Pol), ***W.R.A. II.** (Hazlewood 1925) **51**, 95
 Robert Garrett, **27**, 478, 480
 Rosalie Wrench, **42**, 146
 Rumsey (H.P.), **17**, clxxxvii; **A.M.** (Rumsey 1896) **20**, clvii, **27**, 547
 Sam McGredy, **59**, 58
 Sandford, **39**, cxlvii
 Siddons (N.), **J6**, xix
 S. K. Rindge, **51**, 100
 Sophia Neate (T.), **43**, 259
 S. Paton, **59**, 57
 Stewart Clark (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Taft (Pol.), **A.M.** (H. Low 1909) **35**, cxl
 Theodore Roosevelt, **26**, 964
 Solversen, **51**, 100
 T. Hillas (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Tom Smith, **51**, 100
 Wakefield Christie-Miller (H.T.), **A.M.** (McGredy 1908) **34**, cxxxviii; **43**, 259
 W. C. Egan, **60**, 179
 Wallace H. Rowe (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Wallis, **51**, 100; ***W.R.A. II.** (Stoop 1926) **52**, 86
 Ward exhb., **P2**, 460
 Wemyss Quin (P.), **43**, 257, 259; ***W.R.A. I.** (A. Dickson 1924) **51**, 94, 97
 W. H. Cutbush (Pol.), ***W.R.A. II.** (Cutbush 1924) **51**, 95; **59**, 58
 William C. Egan, **51**, 100
 Whitney, **27**, 479
 W. J. Grant (H.T.), **20**, 242; **27**, 532-5, 544, 550-3; **29**, 189; **39**, 318
 climbing, **27**, 534
 for beds, **29**, 509
 pergolas, **29**, 505
 W. T. Massey, **42**, 146
 Model de Perfection exhb., **P2**, 315

ROSE(S) MODESTY

- Rose(s) Modesty, **51**, 100
 Mogador (H.P.), **J4**, vi
 Moiré, **J7**, xxxi
 Moiret, **11**, 295
 Molly Bligh, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1916)
 42, clviii; **51**, 100
 Sharman Crawford (T.), **A.M.**
 (Dickson 1908) **34**, cxxxvii;
 43, 259; **51**, 100
 Monarch, **51**, 100
 Monsieur Bienvenu, **33**, 617-8
 Boncenne (H.P.), **11**, 283, 290
 Bunel, **27**, 535
 Claude Levet (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul,
 W. Paul 1873)
 de Montigny exhb., **P2**, 316, 474
 E. Y. Teas, **6**, cx, **11**, 187, 290,
 291
 stocks for, **11**, 186, 299
 Furtadot (T.), **11**, 192, 295
 G. Tournier, **6**, cx
 Joigneaux exhb., **P2**, 475
 Jules Gauchalt (Pol.), **A.M.** (Turbat
 1912) **38**, cxxxvii
 Noman (H.P.), **6**, cx; **11**, 190,
 290, 291
 Paul Lédé (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Neron (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1871)
 Woolfield (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul,
 Turner 1869) **2**, cxlv
 Monte Christo, **P2**, 316, 320; **P3**, 362
 Monthly, **11**, 206; **26**, 483
 Common, **27**, 107;
 striped, **11**, 302
 white, **11**, 302, 303
 Montrose, **51**, 100
 Moonlight (H.T.), **A.M.** (Pemberton
 1913) **39**, cxxi; **42**, 147; **43**, 258,
 260
 Morgenroth, **42**, 147
 Morning Glow (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul
 1900) **25**, cxcviii; **26**, 485, **27**,
 306
 Moss, **P(1)**, 324, 417; **J5**, 96; **11**,
 162, 178; **25**, 11, **47**, 27, 31-5,
 38, 40; **P2**, 470, 474-6; **11**, 162,
 178, 180, 302; **12**, lxxii, **17**,
 lxxix; **20**, 54; **25**, 11; **27**, 501,
 537, 539; **32**, 273; **59**, 50
 Bath White, **P2**, 470
 Blush, **P2**, 470
 Celim, **P(1)**, 417
 characters, **47**, 26, 27
 common, **P2**, 474; **47**, 34
 crested exhb., **P2**, 475
 crimson exhb., **P2**, 470
 Globe, **12**, lxxii
 de Meaux, **11**, 178; **47**, 35
 Emperor exhb., **P2**, 470
 genetic significance, **47**, 39
 hybrids, **47**, 38, 39
 Laneii, **11**, 197; **27**, 537
 Little Gem, **11**, 178, 193
 old, **P2**, 476; **47**, 37, 38
 origin, **47**, 26
 perpetual, **J2**, 211; **11**, 180; **26**,
 485
 white, **20**, 57

ROSE(S) OAKMONT

- Rose(s) Moss Pompon, **11**, 178
 Princess Royal, **P(1)**, 417
 Prolific exhb., **P2**, 470
 Provence, **11**, 302; **20**, 54; **47**,
 32-5
 reverted, **54**, xcii
 Salet exhb., **P2**, 476
 seed, **47**, 27
 single, **47**, 39
 sporting to Provence, **P(1)**, 324
 sterility, **47**, 28, 31
 Unique, **47**, 35-8
 Muriel exhb., **28**, lxi
 Dickson, **A.M.** (H. Dickson 1913)
 39, cxliii
 Graham, **29**, 189
 Wilson, **51**, 100
 Musk, **11**, 183; **20**, 54; **27**, 482, 500;
 47, 38
 double, **11**, 302
 white, **11**, 302
 scent, **54**, 143
 white, **27**, 477
 see Rosa moschata
 Mutabilis exhb., **P2**, 680
 Myra, **27**, clxvi
 Nancy Perkins (Pol.), **A.M.** (Perkins
 1913) **39**, cxxxiv
 Nanon, **51**, 100
 Narcisse, **P2**, 316; **11**, 198, 295
 Nardy Frères, **3**, xxxvii
 Natalie Bottner (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Nellie Johnstone, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1906)
 32, cxxx
 Nerissa (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1911)
 37, cxlv
 New Dawn (Cl), **59**, 60
 N. Fellenberg, **25**, 89
 Nicolas of Fresnoy, **51**, 100
 Night, **59**, 54
 Nina exhb., **P2**, 481
 Niphetos (T.), **J3**, xi, **J6**, xix; **P1**,
 478; **P2**, 316; **2**, xxi; **11**,
 293-6, lxxxiii; **12**, xliii, lxxii;
13, 299, cxvi, cxvii; **17**, lii, lvii,
 ccv, **19**, 135, xlv, **21**, 286,
27, 478, 480, 537, 544; **39**, cli
 climbing, **F.C.C.** (Keynes Williams
 1888) **11**, xxxii; **12**, xlii; **19**,
 124
 malformed, **20**, xxxviii
 with foliose sepals, **35**, cxv
 Noëlla Nabonnand, **41**, cxviii
 Noëmi exhb., **P2**, 475
 Noire, **20**, 237
 Noisette, **27**, 477, 501; **29**, 42
 blanche, **29**, 43
 hardiness, **19**, 10
 hybrids, **11**, 179, 183, 212, 219
 origin, **11**, 206
 perpetual, **11**, 183
 pruning, **11**, 172; **22**, 262
 nomenclature, **7**, 299; **11**, 287
 Nona, **51**, 100
 Nora Cunningham, **51**, 100
 Nova Zembla, **47**, 132
 Nurse Cavell, ***W.R.A.** II. (Cutbush
 1924) **51**, 95; **59**, 58
 Oakmont, **25**, 90

ROSE(S) OEILLET PARFAIT

- Rose(s) Oeillet Parfait exhb., P2, 475
 of Jericho, 20, xlvii; 22, 442; 23,
 113; 32, 30; 52, lxxxv
see Anastatica hierochuntica
 Paestum, 22, 167
 Shiraz, 47, 29
 Ohl, P2, 474; 20, 55
 oil of, production in Bulgaria, 32, 139
 old, 20, 53; 35, 561
 Old Gold (H T.), 43, 259; 47, 132,
 51, 100; *W.R.A. II. (McGredy
 1926) 52, 86
 Olive Cooke, A.M. (Cant 1932) 58,
 xvii
 Oliver Mee, 60, 179
 Olivier Delhomme, P3, 362, 1, lxi,
 11, 189
 on chalk, 48, 9
 own roots, 11, 297, 29, 884
 walls, 28, 447
 Ophelia (H.T.), A.M. (W. Paul 1913)
 39, cxliii; 43, 259, 44, lxxvi; 47,
 123, 131, 51, 100, 53, 9, 60, 191
 (Cl.), 51, 98
 Ophir exhb., P2, 681
 Ophurie (N.), J3, xii; 11, 199
 pruning, 28, 448
 Orange King, A.M. (Cutbush 1923)
 49, lii; 51, 100; 53, 10
 Queen, A.M. (Kersbergen 1923) 49,
 liv
 Orderic Vital exhb., P2, 315
 Oriflamme de St Louis, P2, 474
 origin of garden, 11, 206, 37, 641
 Originale, 20, 57
 Orleans, A.M. (W. Paul 1911) 37,
 cxviii; 43, 259
 Rose (Pol.), *W.R.A. II (Cutbush
 1925) 51, 95; 53, 10, 59, 58-9
 Vesuvius, 59, 59
 Ornement de Parade, 58, 350
 des Jardins, P2, 317
 Oxonian, 6, cxii, 11, 191
 Pactole exhb., P2, 681
 Pactolus, J3, xii
 Painted Damask, 20, 56
 Panache d'Orleans exhb., P2, 316
 Papa Gontier (T.), 26, 485, 487; 27,
 306, 475, 477, 480, 534, 535,
 43, 257, 259
 on the French Riviera, 16, 92
 Gouchault, 51, 100
 Hemeray (Cl.), 43, 259
 Lambert, 27, 535
 Rouillard, 51, 100
 Paquerette, 16, liv; 25, 11, 86
 Paradise, 42, 147
 Rambler, 33, 52
 Parmentier exhb., P2, 316
 Patience, 59, 57
 Paul Crampel, A.M. (Prior 1932) 58,
 xviii; 59, 58
 Delameilleray, P5, 133
 Dupuy, P1, 478; P2, 460
 Peval, P2, 316, 320
 Jamain, 11, 283
see Rose Charles Lefebvre
 Joseph, J7, xxvi, P2, 316; 27,
 479

ROSE(S) PERNET

- Rose(s) Paul Joseph in tropics, J8, 34
 Lanzezeur exhb., P2, 316
 Nabonnand, A.M. (W. Paul 1897)
 21, 286
 on the French Riviera, 16, 91
 Neyron, 11, 190; 27, 495; 28,
 407; 33, 618; 43, 255
 for beds, 29, 509
 Perras, P2, 393; 20, 56
 Pevel exhb., P2, 481
 Ricaut (H P.), P1, 465, P2, 315,
 13, cxviii; 20, 56
 x Sweet Brier, 11, 216
 Transon, 53, 9
 Verdier, 6, lxxix; 11, 190
 Paula (T.), A.M. (Paul 1908) 34, cxli,
 cxlii, 43, 259
 Pauline Lanzezeur, P1, 478
 Paul's Carmine Pillar, 20, 242, 245,
 29, 502; 42, 147
 Chesnut Scarlet, 20, 240
 Early Blush (H P.), A.M. (Paul
 1892) 17, iv; 25, 86
 Lemon Pillar (N.), A.M. (Paul
 1913) 39, cxl
 Scarlet Climber, A.M. (Paul 1915)
 41, cxix; 51, 100; *W.R.A. I.
 (Dobbie 1926) 52, 86; 57, 171;
 59, 52, 59, 60; 60, 191
 Single White, 11, lxxxi; 25, 89
 Paxton exhb., P2, 680
 Peace (T.), A.M. (Piper 1902) 27,
 clxvii; 43, 259
 Pearl River, 27, 479
 Peerless (H T.), 43, 259
 Peggy Hughes, 52, 87
 L'emberton's White Rambler, 40,
 cxxviii
 Penelope Mayo (H P.), F.C.C. (Turner
 1878) 5, lxxi; 11, 283
see Duchesse de Caylus
 Penzance Brier, 25, 90; 26, 52; 27,
 547, 29, 502; 33, 52, 43, 345;
 59, 50
 Percy Izzard, A.M. (Robinson 1935)
 60, 422, cxli
 Perfection de Lyon, 3, xxxviii
 Mont Plaisie, 11, lxxv
 perfume of, 22, 144, 165; 28, 291,
 32, 125, 139
 pergola, 25, 87, 26, 957; 27, 94, 95,
 503, 552, 785, 28, 447; 43, 298
 Perle de Lyon (T.), 11, 190, 192, 293
 on the French Riviera, 16, 91
 des Jardins, 11, 192, 293-6; 13,
 cxvii; 21, 286; 26, 240;
 27, 474, 477, 480, 544, 558,
 33, 618
 climbing, 27, 477
 for pergolas, 29, 504
 walls, 29, 506
 Neiges, A.M. (W. Paul 1904) 29,
 lxxii
 Rouges, A.M. (W. Paul 1898) 22,
 cxxxvi; 25, 86; 26, 483
 d'Or, 11, 183, 193, 198; 16, liv;
 19, 135; 25, 11, 86; 26, 485;
 27, 547, 1072; 43, 259
 Pernet, 11, cv

ROSE(S) PERNETIANA

- Rose(s) Pernetiana, **43**, 257; **47**, 131
 perpetual, **22**, 312
 Albert, P(1), 395
 Persian Yellow, **11**, 198; **20**, 56; **26**,
 487, clx; **27**, 482, 537; **33**,
 172; **39**, 318
 double, P(1), 163
see Rosa lutea
 petals at Grasse, sorting, **32**, 138
 Petit Jean, **51**, 100
 Pharisaer (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. E. Wallace
 1907) **33**, li; **47**, 123, 131; **51**, 100
 Philadelphia Rambler, **A.M.** (Hobbies
 1905) **31**, cxxx
 Philomèle Grozy exhb, P2, 479
 Phyllis Bide, **A.M.** (Bide 1924) **50**,
 cii; **53**, 10; **59**, 51
 Burden, **A.M.** (Cant 1935) **60**, 422,
 cxliv
 Gold, **A.M.** (Robinson 1934) **59**,
 404, cxcix
 Picture, **59**, 56
 Pierre de St. Cyr (B.), J4, vi
 Notting, P5, 69, 133; **1**, lxi; **2**,
 xxi, xxiv; **11**, 190; **27**, 538,
 617, 618
 pillar, **11**, 196, 198, **25**, 89; **27**,
 95; **28**, 447
 pink, **47**, 122
 Pink Delight (H.P.), ***W.R.A.** I
 (Laxton 1925) **51**, 95, 97; **59**,
 449
 Pearl, **A.M.** (Hobbies 1912) **38**,
 cxiv, **42**, 147; **43**, 260; **51**,
 100
 Lady Hillingdon, **51**, 100
 Roamer, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1900) **25**,
 lxxxviii
 for pergolas, **29**, 505
 Rover (H.T.), **21**, 286; **25**, 90,
 26, 487; **27**, 534
 Pitmaston odorata, J3, 275
 Plus XI, **52**, 87
 IXth, P2, 477, 681
 planting, **27**, 785; **32**, 273; **49**, 38
 in spring, **35**, 561
 plants bearing the name, **28**, 704
 pollen, **1**, 80
 imperfect, **43**, 226
 Polonie Bordin, P2, 316
 Polyantha, **11**, cv; **28**, 704; **29**,
 499, 884; **59**, 58-9
 grandiflora (Cl), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1888)
11, xxxi; **13**, lxxviii; **25**, 88;
26, 62; **29**, 502; **43**, 255, 260
 Polybe (H.P.), J6, xviii
 Pompon, **11**, 178; **59**, 58
 origin, **11**, 206
 Pomponia, **47**, 37
 Pope, **20**, 55
 Portadown (H.T.), **A.M.** (McGredy
 1928) **54**, ci
 Portia (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1911)
37, cxxxiii; **51**, 100
 Portland, **11**, 212
 Praenestine, **11**, 302
 Prairie, **11**, 179; **27**, 479
see Rosa setigera
 de Terre Noir, P2, 315; P5, 133

ROSE(S) PRINCESS MAY

- Rose(s) precocious flowering, **40**, 176
 Prefet Limbourg, **11**, 197, 198
 Premier, **A.M.** (Paul 1921) **47**, xlvii;
51, 100
 President (T.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1860)
 P1, 81, 169; P2, 316; P5, 59;
1, xxviii, xl; **11**, 283; **27**, 549
see Adam
 Cheroux, **49**, 296; **51**, 100
 F. A. des Tombes, **52**, 87
 Hoover (H.T.), **A.M.** (Engelmann
 1929) **55**, cxlv
 Poincaré, **51**, 100
 Thiers (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett
 1873)
 Pride of Reigate (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1885)
 Waltham (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W.
 Paul 1880), **6**, cxxi; **11**,
 191, 197, 290, 291, **19**, 135
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Primrose Dame, **11**, 295
 Pirrie, **51**, 100
 Prince Arthur (H.P.), **11**, 292; **47**,
 131
 Camille de Rohan (H.P.), P2, 316;
6, cx; **11**, 190, 283, 290-2,
16, lix; **19**, 135, **20**, 237; **27**,
 478, 538, 540, 1072; **47**, 125,
 131
 Charles exhb, P2, 399
 de Bulgarie, **A.M.** (Paul 1905) **31**,
 cxviii
 Galles, J3, xii
 Joinville, P5, 134
 la Moskowa exhb, P2, 478
 Porcia, **1**, lxi; **2**, xxi
 Eugène Beauharnais, **1**, xxxix
 Henri des Pays-Bas, **2**, xxi
 Henry, **52**, 87
 Léon, P2, 316, **20**, 237
 Leopold, **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1860),
2, cxxvi, ci
 Noir exhb, P2, 316
 of Wales, P5, 193, **51**, 100
 Regent exhb, P2, 478
 Princess Beatrice (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W.
 Paul 1871) **3**, lxx; **11**, 190,
 192, 293-5, lxxxiii; **13**, cxviii
 (T.), **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1885)
 Beljoso (H.P.), J6, xviii
 Bonnie, **27**, 534, 537
 for beds, **29**, 509
 Christian (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1869)
 x Sweet Brier, **11**, 216
 Ena (Pol.), **A.M.** (May 1906) **32**,
 ciii
 Helena exhb, P2, 478
 Lichtenstein (H.P.), P5, 92
 Louise Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Knight
 1871) **3**, xcvi; **25**, 90
 Marie Mertchertsky, **39**, 318
 Mary (H.T.), **A.M.** (Hicks 1914)
40, cxxxvii; **53**, 10
 of Cambridge, P5, 194; **1**, lxi,
2, xxi; **11**, 190, 290
 May (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1892) **15**,
 ciii; **17**, lvii

ROSE(S) PRINCESS OF ORANGE

Rose(s) Princess of Orange, **59**, clxxxii
 Princess of Wales (T.), **P3**, 363;
P4, 173; **P5**, 134, 146; **2**,
 xxiv; **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1883) **11**,
 293, 294, lxxxii; **13**, cxvii,
 cxviii; **16**, lxxii; **17**, lxxiii; **21**,
 286; **27**, 539
 Royal, **P2**, 476; **11**, 293
 Victoria, **47**, 131
 Princesse Alice de Monaco, **27**, 506
 Clothilde exhb., **P2**, 474
 de Nassau (Musk), **11**, 200
 Sagan (T.), **11**, 192, 198; **26**,
 483
 Mathilde exhb., **P2**, 475
 Prinses van Oranje, **A.M.** (Slie-
 drecht 1932) **58**, xvii
 Professor Koch, **P3**, 302; **20**, 237
 prolificous, **27**, xxxv; **41**, cvi; **54**,
 xciii; **58**, viii, ix
 propagation, **39**, 305, **52**, 37; **58**,
 344
 Proserpine (B.), **11**, 211
 protectors, **41**, 529
 Provence, **J9**, 179; **11**, 178, 301;
20, 50, **25**, 11; **47**, 32-5, 124-6,
 132
 blush, **11**, 303
 cabbage, **11**, 303
 dwarf, **11**, 178
 great, **11**, 301
 origin, **11**, 206
 pale, **11**, 303
 red, **11**, 302, 303
 white, **11**, 198
see Rosa provincialis
 Provins, **J5**, 90; **27**, 453, **29**, 40
 hybridization, **29**, 39
 Moss in tropics, **J8**, 34
 pruning, **11**, 105; **23**, 121, 122, 126;
25, 13; **27**, 346; **28**, 437, **32**,
 273, 274; **35**, 251, **41**, 105, **60**,
 130
 Psyche (Pol.), **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**,
 lxxvi, lxxvii; **24**, 30; **25**, 88,
 90; **53**, 10
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Puck, **51**, 100
 Pumila alba exhb., **P2**, 315
 Puritan (T.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1887)
11, xxxiv
 Purity, **A.M.** (Cooling 1899) **23**, cxxv,
29, 502; **59**, 60
 Purple East, **42**, 21
 Purpurea exhb., **P4**, 157
 Quaker Girl, **52**, 87
 quartering of, **11**, 228
 Queen (B.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xviii, xix;
J7, xxxi; **P2**, 315; **13**, 306; **29**,
 885; **53**, 9
 Alexandra, **A.M.** (Pemberton 1915)
41, cxxvii; **47**, 131; **51**, 100;
60, 191
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Eleanor, **6**, xliii
 Mab (C.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1894) **17**,
 cc; **25**, 86; **26**, 483, 487; **27**,
 306
 for beds, **29**, 509

ROSE(S) REINE

Rose(s) Queen Mary, **42**, 146
 Queen of Bedders, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1876)
5, lxix, lxxx
 Denmark exhb., **P(1)**, 112
 Edgely, **28**, lxiii, lxiv; **27**, 476
 Fragrance, **40**, cviii; **A.M.**
 (Paul 1915) **41**, cxxvii; **47**, 131
 Musks (M.), **43**, 260
 Queens, **11**, 191, lxv
 Spain (H.T.), **A.M.** (Bide 1906)
32, cxviii
 Sweden and Norway (T.), **A.M.**
 (Paul 1903) **28**, ccii
 the Prairies, **27**, 479
 Virgins exhb., **P2**, 681
 Rosamond, **20**, 54
 Victoria, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 316; **P5**,
 134; **2**, xxi
 Queenie Robinson, **51**, 100
 Rainbow (T.), **26**, 485; **27**, 534, 537;
43, 259
 Rambuteau exhb., **J8**, iv
 Rambler, **27**, 94
 hardiness, **43**, 453
 Rampant, **33**, 52
 Raoul Chauvry for beds, **29**, 509
 Rapture, **59**, 55
 Rayon d'Or (Brier), **A.M.** (Paul
 1911) **37**, ccxxxvi, **40**, lxii, **42**,
 512; **43**, 257, 259; **59**, 50
 red, **47**, 122
 Red Avoca, **51**, 100
 Belgie, **11**, 302
 Burgundy, **20**, 53
 China in tropics, **J8**, 34
 Cross, **51**, 100
 Dragon, **6**, xliii
 Emperor (Cl) exhb., **59**, clxxxii
 Explorer, **51**, 100
 Gloire de Dijon, **27**, 551
 Letter Day, **47**, 132; ***W.R.A.** 1.
 (Dickson 1924) **51**, 94, 97; **56**,
 xxvii; **60**, 342
 Pet, **11**, cv, **25**, 86; **26**, 485
 petals for medicine, **31**, 61
 Province, *see Rosa provincialis*
 Star (H.T.), **59**, 59
 Redouté's Tea, **20**, 57
 Refulgence (P.B.), **A.M.** (W. Paul
 1908) **34**, cxxxi
 Regina de Alvear, **51**, 100
 Regulata (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Reims, **51**, 100
 Reine Blanche, **3**, xxxviii; **A.M.**
 (Ladhams 1891) **13**, cxxi; **17**,
 lxxviii
 de Danemark exhb., **P2**, 476
 la Cité exhb., **P2**, 316
 Portugal (T.), **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv; **11**, 190,
 192; **13**, cxvi
 des Fleurs (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Iles Bourbon, **33**, 618
 Violettes, **P1**, 478; **P2**, 470
 Elizabeth (Pol.), **59**, 58
 Marie Henriette (H.T.), **F.C.C.**
 (R. Veitch 1882) **6**, xlvi;
11, 193, 200; **25**, 87; **27**,
 95, 529, 530, 534, 535, 551

ROSE(S) REINE (cont.)

- Rose(s) Reine Marie Henriette on the French Riviera, **16**, 91
 pruning, **28**, 448
 Reine Mathilde (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Olga, **25**, 90
 de Würtemberg (H.T.), **11**, 193,
 200; **27**, 95, 529, 532, 534,
 535, 1072; **43**, 254, 260
 for pergolas, **20**, 505
 on the French Riviera, **16**,
 91
 René André, **26**, 240; **47**, 132; **53**,
 9
 Renée Adorée, **51**, 100
 Danielle (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Rêve d'Or, **11**, 199; **25**, 87, 90; **27**,
 547, 558; **40**, 180; **53**, 10
 for walls, **29**, 506
 Réveil, **P2**, 316; **11**, 211; **51**, 100
 Rev. Alan Cheales, **A.M.** (Paul 1898)
22, xc
 Dr. Williamson, **51**, 100
 F. Page Roberts, **47**, 131; **53**, 9;
60, 179
 J. B. M. Camm, **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1875)
 Reynolds Hole (H.P.), **P3**, 362; **11**,
 290, 291
 budding, **11**, 186, 187
 R. G. Crawford, **41**, cxviii
 Rhea Reid, **A.M.** (Piper 1909) **35**,
 lv, lvi; **43**, 259
 Richard E. West, **51**, 100
 Wallace, **F.C.C.** (Bennett 1873)
 Richmond (H.T.), **A.M.** (Wallace
 1907) **33**, xlv; **47**, 123, 128, 131;
50, 52
 Rivers' Musk exhb., **11**, xlii
 Robert Craig, **51**, 100
 de Brie exhb., **P2**, 475
 Bruce exhb., **P2**, 316
 Fellows exhb., **33**, clxxxiii
 Fortune, **P2**, 316; **P3**, 362
 Scott, **26**, 240; **27**, 553
 Robin Hood (H.P.), **J5**, v; **J6**, xviii,
43, 259
 Lyth, **19**, lxiii
 Robusta exhb., **P2**, 457
 Rodhätte (Pol.), **43**, 259
 Romeo, **44**, lxix; **51**, 100
 Rone, **47**, 29
 root-gall, **27**, 741; **40**, 162
 roots, diseased, **50**, 56
 peculiar growth, **33**, clxxvi
 Rosabel Walker, **51**, 100
 Rosalie, **27**, 478
 Rosa Bradwardine, **42**, 146
 Hera, **51**, 100
 Mundi, **11**, 162, 197, 302-3; **20**,
 54
 Queen (H.T.), **A.M.** (Wallace 1912)
38, lvi, lx
 Rosea elegans, **P4**, 173
 Rose Berkeley, **50**, 55
 Rosebud, **52**, 87
 Roselandia, **A.M.** (Stevens 1925) **51**,
 xlix; **60**, 342
 Rosemary, **51**, 100
 Rosette Légion d'Honneur, **27**, 535

ROSE(S) SEAFOAM

- Rose(s) Rosier Pompon, **47**, 37
 Rosieniste Jacobs, **11**, 291
 Rosine Parrow, **P2**, 474
 Rosomane Nicisse Thomas (T.), **43**,
 257, 259
 Rosy Morn, **51**, 100
 rot-mould, **27**, 43
 Rouge Angevine, **51**, 100
 Royal Red, **51**, 100
 Scarlet (H.P.), **A.M.** (Paul 1896)
20, lxxxix; **24**, 30
 Standard (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Turner
 1874)
 Rubens (T.), **P2**, 477; **11**, 293-6; **13**,
 cxvii, cxviii; **17**, li, **19**, 135; **20**,
 238; **21**, 286; **27**, 539, 540
 Ruby, **51**, 100
 Gold, **27**, 477
 Queen (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Rudolf Kluis, **51**, 100
 Ruga, **11**, 200; **25**, 87, 90
 Rugosa, **27**, 539; **29**, 918
 Rushton Radclyffe, **1**, xl, lxi
 -rust, **25**, xxxii; **26**, ccxi; **27**, 42,
 938; **31**, lxi; **32**, 274; **39**, 317;
50, 473
 Safrano (T.), **J3**, xii, **J5**, v; **J8**, iv,
P2, 316; **4**, 155; **11**, 192, 295,
 296; **17**, ccv; **21**, 287; **26**,
 485; **27**, 474, 477, 478, 480;
33, 617, 618
 à fleurs rouges, **26**, 485
 on French Riviera, **16**, 90, 92
 pruning, **28**, 449
 St. George, **11**, lxxv
 Saint Louis exhb., **P2**, 477
 Salamander, **20**, 241
 Salet, **43**, 255
 Salmonea (T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1901)
26, 485, 487, clxxiv; **27**, 306
 Salmon Spray, ***W.R.A.** II. (Hazle-
 wood 1925) **51**, 95
 Saltaire, **52**, 87
 Samuel Pepys, **50**, clxvi, cxcviii
 Sanchette exhb., **P2**, 470
 Sander's White, **52**, 87
 Sappho (T.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1888)
11, xxxii
 S. A. Prince (T.), **19**, 135
 Sarah Nesbitt, **27**, 346, 476
 scale, **3**, xvi; **23**, 228, 232, 241, 242;
27, 786, liii; **31**, 325
 Brown, *see* Lecanium rosae
 scurfy, *see* Diaspis rosae
 treatment of, **23**, 230
 white, **23**, 226
 Scarlet Bedder, **51**, 100
 Climber, **24**, 30
 Glory, **52**, 87
 scent, **11**, 210; **32**, 128; **54**, 141-3
 scented, **43**, 573; **47**, 122; **55**, lxxviii
see Clay Challenge Cup
 Schmidt's Ideal, **58**, 352, 354
 Special, **58**, 352, 354
 Scotch, **11**, 177, 197; **13**, cxix; **25**,
 10, 89; **27**, 478; **51**, 89
 perpetual, **11**, 180; **26**, 485
see Rosa spinosissima
 Seafoam **A.M.** (W. Paul 1919) **45**, cix

ROSE(S) SEAGULL

- Rose(s) Seagull, **53**, 10
 seedling, **25**, 27
 seeds and germination, **60**, 399
 Sénateur de Vaisse (H.P.), **2**, xxi,
 xxiv; **11**, 189, 290-2, 299
 budding, **11**, 186, 187
 Favre, **P5**, 133
 Vaise, **P1**, 677; **20**, 237
 Señorita de Alvarez, **59**, 55
 sepals, crested, **26**, 164
 foliaceous, **57**, lxxxiv
 Sertata, **43**, 260
 Setina, **27**, 477
 Shakespeare exhb., **P2**, 479
 Shanghae, distr., **P1**, 556; **P2**, 301
 Sheila Wilson, **42**, 147
 Shirley Hibbert, **26**, 240
 shoot die-back, **50**, 61
 with grub, **28**, xxxv
 shoots injured by weevils, **31**, lxxi
 Shot Silk, **51**, 180, **59**, 57; **60**, 179,
 191
 Show, **P1**, 633; **17**, lxxxix; **19**, clxxi;
20, cl; **21**, cxlii; **22**, cxxxvii;
23, cxxvii; **25**, xcvi; **26**, xcvi,
27, 431, 536; **28**, cxiv; **29**,
 cxxxiv
 its biological interest, **11**, 205
 Shower of Gold (Cl.), **43**, 255, 260;
51, 100
 Sidonie (H.P.), **J6**, xviii
 Silène, **P2**, 681; **27**, 474
 Silver Moon (Cl.), **42**, 147; **43**, 255,
 260
 Ophirée exhb., **22**, lxxxvii
 Queen (H.P.), **11**, 192, **F.C.C.**
 (Paul 1889) **11**, lxvii
 Silverscent, **51**, 100
 Simon Labbé, **51**, 100
 Simplicity, **42**, 146, **53**, 10
 single, **42**, 145
 Single Burgundy, **20**, 54
 White Perpetual (T.), **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1887) **11**, xxxii
 Sir David Davis, **59**, 53
 Garnet Wolseley (H.P.), **F.C.C.**
 (Cranston 1894) **11**, 283
 see Maurice Bernardin
 Henry Irving, see George C. Waud
 Henry Segrave, **A.M.** (Dickson
 1932) **58**, xvii
 Joseph Paxton, **P2**, 316, 457; **20**,
 57; **26**, 487
 situation of attk., **50**, 55
 slug caterpillar, **40**, 346
 slugs, **36**, 271
 small dwarf, **47**, 37
 Smt's Brier, **58**, 353-4, 350-9, 368
 Smith's Yellow (T.), **J6**, xix; **J7**,
 xxxi
 S. M. Rodocanachi (H.P.), **19**, 134
 Snowflake, **51**, 100
 Socrates, **P2**, 680; **11**, 295
 Sodenia (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Sœur des Angles, **2**, xxi
 Soleil d'Austerlitz, **J7**, xxxi
 d'Or, **A.M.** (W. Paul 1901) **26**, 487,
 clx; **27**, 496; **28**, 704; **33**, 172;
39, 318; **43**, 257

ROSE(S) SOUVENIR

- Rose(s) Solfaterre, **P1**, 249; **19**, 124;
27, 478
 Solferino, **P1**, 478
 Solliden, **51**, 100
 Sombreuil, **P2**, 315; **27**, 478; **29**, 42
 Sophie Fropot, **11**, 197
 Souchet (B.), **J3**, xii; **J4**, vi
 Source d'Or (Cl.), **43**, 260
 South Orange Perfection, **27**, 478
 Southport, **59**, 54
 Souvenir d'Alexandre Bernaix, **52**,
 87
 d'A. Thiers, **6**, cxi
 d'Auguste Rivière, **13**, cxviii, cxix
 de Béranger, **P2**, 317
 Bernardin de St. Pierre, **1**,
 xxxix
 Catharine Guillot (T.), **A.M.**
 (W. Paul 1900) **25**, c; **26**,
 485; **27**, 547, 557; **33**, 618;
39, 318
 Claudius Denoyel, **48**, 152;
 *W.R.A. II. (Hicks 1925)
51, 95
 Pernet (P.), **A.M.** (Easlea 1922)
48, xlvi; **51**, 100; **53**, 9
 Comte Cavour, **P3**, 362
 David, **P2**, 315
 E. Guillard (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Gabrielle Drevet, **11**, 192, 198,
 293-5
 George Beckwith, **51**, 100
 Georges Pernet, **51**, 100; **53**, 9
 Gustave Prat, **43**, 259
 H. A. Verschuren, **60**, 179
 J. B. Guillot, **26**, 485; **27**, 547
 Lady Eardley, **P3**, 362
 la Malmaison, **J3**, xii; **J7**, xxxi,
P2, 315; **1**, xxxix; **2**,
 xxi; **11**, 228, 292, 293;
26, 485; **27**, 494, 501,
 512, 537
 in Australia, **11**, 229
 on French Riviera, **16**, 91
 pruning, **28**, 449
 Reine d'Angleterre, **P2**, 316,
 466, 480
 Leveson Gower exhb., **P2**, 317
 d'Elise (T.), **P2**, 398; **P3**, 258; **1**,
 lxi; **11**, 293-5; **19**, 135; **20**,
 239; **27**, 539, 555, 557
 Vardon, **P2**, 393; **2**, xxi;
13, 299, 300, 306, cxvi-
 cxviii; **20**, 238, 246, 248
 de Madame Antoine Levet (T.),
20, 247; **A.M.** (W. Paul
 1898) **22**, cxi
 Boulet, **51**, 100; **W.R.A. II.**
 (Pernet, Drubet 1926) **52**, 86
 Ernest Cauvin, **27**, 535
 Eugène Verdier, **21**, lxvi; **27**,
 534-5
 Pernet (T.), **11**, 192
 Robert, **6**, cxii
 Sallayrolle, **20**, 246
 Marques Loureiro (H.T.), **43**,
 259
 Montereau exhb., **P2**, 316
 M. Poiteau, **3**, xxxviii

Rose(s) Souvenir de M. Rousseau, **P2**, 316, 320
 Souvenir de Nîmes exhb., **P2**, 316
 Paul Grandclaude, **51**, 100
 Néyron (T.), **11**, 192, 293-6; **12**, xlii; **13**, lxxix; **A.M.** (Mount, Rumsey 1897) **21**, 287, cxliv
 Pierre Dupuy, **11**, 199
 Notting (T.), **A.M.** (Prince 1903) **28**, 301, lxvi
 Président Carnot (H.T.), **20**, 248; **A.M.** (Paul 1897) **21**, cxli; **27**, 473, 480, 533-5, 550, 1072; **28**, 885
 S. A. Prince (T.), **F.C.C.** (Prince 1889) **11**, lxxxiii; **13**, 306, cxvii, cxviii; **12**, xxxv, lx, 20, 240, 243; **21**, 287
 Thérèse Levet (T.), **11**, 192, 293, 294; **13**, cxvii, **27**, 531
 William Robinson, **26**, 485
 Wooton, **27**, 478, 480
 d'Exhibition exhb., **P2**, 316
 du Capitaine Fernand de Japy, **51**, 100
 d'un Ami (T.), **P2**, 393; **P3**, 258; **1**, lxxxix, **11**, 293-6, lxxxiii; **12**, lx, **13**, 299, 306, cxvi-cxviii, 16, 91, lvi, 17, lii, lvi; **19**, 135, xlv, **20**, 238, **27**, 475, 530, 540
 du Rosieriste Gounod (H.P.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1891) **13**, lxxviii, xcv
 of Stella Gray (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1907) **33**, clxxxix; **43**, 259
 Speciosa (B.), **J6**, xix
 Spencer (H.P.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1891) **12**, lxxii, lxxxix; **13**, lxxviii, xcv, cxxviii, 16, lx, lxxvii; **20**, 241, 244
 Splendens, **11**, 200
 Spong, **20**, 54; **47**, 37
 sporting, **20**, xxxii; **58**, ix
 spraying, **42**, 23
 Squatter's Dream, **51**, 100
 S. Reynolds Hole (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul 1873); **11**, 191
 Standard of Marengo (H.P.), **J6**, xviii; **J7**, xxxi; **J8**, iv
 standards, **11**, 196, 198; **29**, 500
 Stanwell Perpetual, **11**, 180; **20**, 57
 Starlight, **42**, 147
 Star of Waltham (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1875) **6**, xliii; **11**, 191, 290, 291
 budding, **11**, 187
 Stassen's Triumph, **60**, cxlv
 Stella, **33**, 52
 Gray, **25**, 11
 stem-gall, **26**, cxxiv
 stems, Coniothyrium Tuckelii on, **34**, 225
 Stephanie Beauharnais exhb., **P2**, 476
 stocks, **J5**, 70; **11**, 174, 185, 201, 297, 299; **13**, 299; **41**, 384; **58**, 344
 Blush, **J6**, 73

Rose(s) stocks, brier cuttings, **11**, 186, 297, 299; **13**, 299
 stocks, brier seedling, **11**, 186, 297, 299; **13**, 299
 Brogs, **58**, 352, 354
 Celne, **J5**, 70 2
 Cotoneaster, **41**, 384
 Crimson Boursault, **J5**, 70-3
 Deegen's, **58**, 352, 354
 Dogrose, **J5**, 71, **58**, 345, 347-8, 352, 354, 358-9
 Duc Decazes, **J5**, 73
 Jagerbataillon, **58**, 352, 354
 Kokulensky's, **58**, 352, 354, 356, 368
 laxa, **58**, 351-2, 354, 360, 360
 Lippiat Manetti, **58**, 358, 367
 Manetti, **J5**, 71-3; **J8**, xlvii; **11**, 185, 186, 297, 299; **13**, 299; **27**, 468
 Ornement de Parade, **J5**, 73
 Rosa indica, **J5**, 73
 Senfis, **58**, 352, 354, 356, 368
 Striped Brier (T.), **F.C.C.** (D'Ombrain 1888); **11**, xxxiii
 structure of flower, **26**, 120, 27, 135-7
 Substitut J. Chapel, **51**, 100
 Sulphurea (T.), **26**, 484, 485; **A.M.** (W. Paul 1902) **27**, 306, cxxviii; **43**, 257
 Sultan of Zanzibar, **11**, 191, 291
 summer care of, **52**, 316
 Sun, *see* Helianthemum sp.
 Sunburst, **51**, 100
 Sunny South, **51**, 100
 Sunrise, **A.M.** (Piper 1898) **22**, cci; **27**, 545
 Sunset (T.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul 1884), **11**, 191, 192, 293, 294, **12**, xlii, **21**, 287, **27**, 470, 477, 480
 Sunstar, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1917) **43**, cxii, **49**, 296; **51**, 100
 Superba, **27**, 479; (Pol.) **A.M.** (Cut-bush 1925) **51**, liii
 supports at Windsor, **60**, 200
 Suzanne-Marie Rodocanachi, **11**, 197, **27**, 530, clx, **28**, lxii
 Turbat, **51**, 100
 Swansdown (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1928) **54**, ci; **59**, 54
 Swansea, **39**, lxiii
 Sweet Brier, **11**, 177, 211; **13**, cxix, **20**, 55
 crosses, **11**, 216
 double, **11**, 303
 blush, **11**, 303
 evergreen, **11**, 303
 hybrids, **13**, cxviii
 Sybil, **51**, 100
 Pease, **51**, 100
 Sydonia exhb., **P2**, 474
 Sylph (T.), **P2**, 393; **20**, 248; **A.M.** (W. Paul 1897) **21**, cxlvi
 Sylvia (W.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1911) **37**, cxxxiii; **43**, 260
 (H.T.), **A.M.** (Stevens 1925) **51**, li
 synonyms, **11**, 283
 Talisman, **60**, 179

ROSE(S) TAUSENDSCHÖN

Rose(s) Tausendschön, **A.M.** (Hobbies, W. Paul 1908) **34**, cxv; **53**, 10
 T. B. Haywood (H.P.), **20**, 242
 Tea, **J6**, 96; **11**, 181, 182; **13**, 299, cxvi; **17**, 57; **20**, 57; **27**, 452-3, 482, 555; **49**, 6
 bedding, **13**, 310
 climbing, **11**, 182
 cultivation, **27**, 559
 from China, **47**, 125, 130, 131
 see Rosa indica
 hardness, **J9**, 245; **13**, xxxiii, **19**, 10, **43**, 452
 in Malta, **27**, 576
 W. Scotland, **34**, 53
 on French Riviera, **18**, 90
 origin, **11**, 206
 pruning, **28**, 448
 Show, **13**, cxvi
 Tea Rambler (T.), **A.M.** (Paul 1903) **28**, lxxv; **53**, 10; **59**, 58
 tender effect of frost on, **J9**, 245
 Tennyson (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul 1900) **25**, lxxxviii; **27**, 533-5
 T. F. Crosier, **51**, 100
 Thalia, **23**, li; **25**, 89, 90; **27**, 517, 547
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 Theresa (H.T.), **43**, 259; **60**, cxlv
 Thérèse Levett, **6**, lxxxviii
 Thomas Mills exhb., **17**, lvii
 Thoresbyana, **11**, 283
 for pergolas, **29**, 504
 thornless, **22**, 262
 thrips in America, **27**, 472
 Thyra Hansmerich, **3**, xxxviii
 Tim Page, **43**, 257
 Tip-Top (Pol.), **43**, 259
 Toison d'Or, **49**, 296; **51**, 100
 transitions from stamens to petals, **26**, 117
 Transon Goubalt exhb., **P2**, 479
 tree, mistletoe on, **P3**, 160
 trials, Wisley, **51**, 92
 Trier (M.), **43**, 258, 260
 Trigo, **A.M.** (Dickson 1931) **57**, xiv
 Triomphe d'Alençon exhb., **P2**, 317
 d'Amiens exhb., **P2**, 475
 de Caen, **P5**, 133
 Cazes exhb., **P2**, 478
 la Duchesse de Rennes, **P2**, 478
 Laffay, **29**, 44
 l'Exposition exhb., **P2**, 474
 Luxemburg exhb., **P2**, 681
 Lyon exhb., **P2**, 317
 Paris exhb., **P2**, 315
 Pernet Père, **20**, 241
 Rennes, **P2**, 475, 680; **1**, lxi; **2**, xxi; **11**, 293
 des Beaux Arts, **P2**, 399
 François, **1**, xxxix
 Noisettes, **40**, 180
 d'Orleans, **57**, 49
 Orleanaise, **51**, 98
 Triumph (H.T.), **43**, 259
 Triumphant, **27**, 479
 Troubadour (Cl.), **43**, 260
 tuberous growth on, **29**, xxxvi
 tumour, **27**, 45

ROSE(S) VISCOUNTESS

Rose(s) Turenne, **P2**, 691; **P3**, 362
 Ulm Sheen, **51**, 100
 Ulrich Brunner (H.P.), **S.C.C.** (W. Paul 1882) **11**, 191, 197, 290-2, 297, lxvi; **16**, lxi; **19**, 134; **25**, 90; **27**, 475, 540, 544, 1072
 for beds, **29**, 509
 stocks for, **11**, 299
 Ulster Standard, **A.M.** (H. Dickson 1913) **39**, cxliii
 Una (H.T.), **A.M.** (Paul 1898) **22**, xc; **29**, 502; **38**, cxlv, **41**, cxcviii; **42**, 147; **43**, 284, 260
 lawn group of, **29**, 503
 Wallace, **51**, 100
 under glass, **27**, 542
 Unique, **P2**, 476; **47**, 35-8
 origin of, **47**, 35
 Provence, **47**, 36
 Universal Favourite, **27**, 478
 Urania exhb., **34**, cxlv
 use in gardens, **25**, 85; **26**, 964
 Valerie, **59**, cxcviii
 van Nes, **60**, cxiv
 Vanity, **47**, 131; **51**, 100
 Fair, **51**, 100
 Vanqueur de Solferino, **P2**, 317, 474
 variability of hybrids, **1**, 7
 variegated, **25**, xxxiv, **45**, xci
 Veilchenblau (Cl.), **43**, 260
 Velvet, double, **11**, 302; **47**, 31, 32
 royal, **11**, 302
 single, **11**, 302; **47**, 31
 Venus, **51**, 100
 Verdun, **51**, 100
 Vesuvius, **51**, 100
 Vicks Caprice, **27**, 477
 Vicomte de Cassey (B.), **J4**, vi, **P2**, 3, 6
 Vigier, **6**, lxiii
 Vicomtesse de Cazes (T.), **J6**, xix; **J7**, xxxi; **P2**, 316; **20**, 57, 238
 Douglass, **P5**, 133
 Pierre du Fou, **51**, 100
 Victor Emmanuel exhb., **P2**, 317
 Hugo (H.P.), **11**, 191, 290, 291; **19**, 135, **25**, 86; **26**, 485; **27**, 478, 533, 538, 540, clx; **47**, 131
 Trouillard, **P2**, 477-8
 Verdier (H.P.), **P2**, 399; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1871) **1**, xxxix; **11**, 189, 191, 196, 290-1; **13**, 303; **20**, 248; **25**, 90; **26**, 485; **27**, 549; **43**, 256
 climbing, **11**, 190
 hybridization, **29**, 46
 Waddilove, **52**, 87
 Victoria Melita, **23**, liv; **27**, 538
 Violet Parncutt, **51**, 100
 Queen (H.P.), **20**, 241
 Simpson, **A.M.** (Laxton 1931) **57**, xciii
 Violette Bouyer (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (House 1883) **11**, 191, 197, 290-2, 299; **16**, lvii
 virescent, **40**, cxiv, cxvi; **54**, xciii
 Virginia, double, **11**, 303
 Virginale, **P2**, 316; **1**, xxxix, lxi
 Viscountess Devonport, **51**, 100

ROSE(S) VISCOUNTESS (cont.)

Rose(s) Viscountess Falmouth, **27**, 549
 Folkestone (H.T.), **11**, 197, 293;
20, 238, 242, 247; **21**, 287; **25**,
 87; **26**, 485; **27**, 533-5, 538,
 540, 547, 550, 1072; **47**, 131
 Vivid, **25**, 89
 Vulcain, **P2**, 316, 320; **P3**, 362; **51**,
 100
 Waban, **A.M.** (Furze 1892) **15**, xcv;
16, lx; **20**, 241; **27**, 475
 W A. Bilney, **52**, 87
 Wall-flower, **24**, 30
 for pergolas, **29**, 505
 Walter C. Clark, **A.M.** (W. Paul
 1917) **43**, cxi
 Speed (H.T.), **A.M.** (A. Dickson
 1909) **35**, cxlix; **43**, 259
 Waltham Climber, **27**, 532-5; **29**,
 189
 No. 1 (T.), **F.C.C.** (W. Paul
 1885); **27**, 95
 Crimson, **51**, 100
 Cross, **50**, 52-3
 Rambler (Mult.), **A.M.** (W. Paul
 1903) **28**, ciii
 Scarlet (H.T.), **A.M.** (W. Paul
 1914) **40**, cxxxix
 Warrior (H.T.), **43**, 259
 water, **32**, 137
 as perfume, **32**, 123
 W. C. Gaunt, **51**, 100
 W. E. Chaplin, **A.M.** (Chaplin 1930)
56, cv, **59**, 53
 Wedding Bells exhb., **31**, cxxiv
 Wee Pet exhb., **P2**, 457
 weeping, **27**, 1189
 W. E. Wallace, **51**, 100
 W. F. Bennett, **11**, 295
 white, **47**, 122
 bedding, **29**, 884
 White in Brazil, **P3**, 237, 347
 see *Rosa alba*
 Banksian, **P(1)**, 395
 Baroness (H.P.), **F.C.C.** (Paul
 1883) **11**, 197
 Burgundy, **13**, cxix
 Cecile Brunner (Pol), **43**, 259
 China in tropics, **J8**, 34
 Cochet, **27**, 477
 Damask, **11**, 303
 see also *Rosa damascena alba*
 Dorothy, **A.M.** (Cant. Paul 1908)
34, cxxv; **51**, 100
 Ensign, **52**, 87, **59**, 54
 Fairy, **26**, 397
 Killarney, **35**, 560
 Lady (T.), **13**, xxx, xlvii; **A.M.**
 (W. Paul 1892) **15**, xcv; **16**,
 lx; **17**, lvii; **20**, 241, 243; **21**,
 287, cxliv; **26**, 485; **27**, 534,
 535, 540, 553; **29**, 885; **30**, 798
 Maman Cochet (T.), **A.M.** (W.
 Paul 1899) **23**, cxxix; **27**, 547,
 555, 1072; **40**, 176; **43**, 259
 Ophelia, **A.M.** (Hicks 1922) **48**, xlix
 Orleans, **51**, 100
 Perle, **11**, lxxiv; **16**, xlv
 Pet, **25**, 86; **26**, 483; **27**, 546, 547
 Provence, **P(1)**, 267; **47**, 35-7

ROSE(S) YORK AND LANC.

Rose(s) White Tausendschön (W.),
A.M. (W. Paul 1913) **39**, cxxxiv
 W. H. Lavavasseur, **27**, cccxxvii
 Wich-Moss, **39**, 318; **43**, 255
 wild, attk. by scale, **23**, 228
 for gardens, **17**, 57, 64; **34**, 427;
58, viii
 gall on, **34**, ccxvi
 hybrids, **24**, 183
 Wild, gall on, **34**, ccxvi
 Wilhelm Pfitzer, **P2**, 481; **P5**, 133
 William Allen Richardson (N.), **11**,
 193, 200; **12**, cxlviii;
13, 306, lxxviii; **16**,
 lxxii; **17**, lxxix; **19**,
 124, **20**, 239, 247, xxxii;
A.M. (Prior, Dickson 1897)
21, 287, cxliv; **25**, 11, 87;
26, 487; **27**, 1072; **29**,
 189, **58**, 367
 for pergolas, **29**, 505
 walls, **29**, 506
 pruning, **28**, 448
 F. Dreer, **51**, 100
 Francis Bennett (T.), **F.C.C.**
 (Bennett 1883)
 Griffiths exhb., **P2**, 316
 Jepe, **13**, cxviii
 Jesse (H.P.), **J4**, vi; **J6**, xviii;
J7, xxxi; **P2**, 315; **27**, 537
 × Sweet Brier, **11**, 216
 J. Fish, **52**, 87
 Jordan, variegated, **P5**, 140
 Orr, **59**, 54
 Warden, **11**, 191
 IV, **20**, 55, 56
 Willow, **5**, xlii
 Wilson Saunders, **11**, 191
 Wisley trial awards, **51**, 94, 95; **52**,
 86
 W. J. Grant (H.T.), **20**, 245
 wooden house for them at Chiswick,
J7, 167
 wounds from, dangerous, **38**, 144
 W. R. Smith (T.), **43**, 259
 Xavier Olibo (H.P.), **1**, lxi; **2**, xxi;
11, 190, 290, 291; **27**, 538;
39, 318; **47**, 125
 budding, **11**, 186
 Ye Primrose Dame (T.), **F.C.C.**
 (Bennett 1885)
 Yellow, **27**, 502; **32**, lxxviii; **47**, 122
 Banksian, **13**, xc1; **29**, 885
 distr., **PR**, xli
 Bedder, **51**, 100
 Bird, **A.M.** (Turner 1915) **41**,
 cxxxiii
 colour, **29**, 476
 double, **11**, 177
 -flowered Pimpernel, **29**, 42
 in China, **J1**, 218
 Noisette, **A.M.** (Cooling 1899)
 Provence, **20**, 54
 usually with unpleasant odour,
J3, 275
 York and Lancaster, **11**, 162, xlii;
17, lxxix; **20**, 54; **25**, 11;
27, 784
 colour in petals, **23**, 384

Rose(s) York and Lancaster, name wrongly applied, **11**, 197
 Yvonne, **51**, 100
 Gravier, **26**, 485; **27**, 506
 Rabier (Pol.), **A.M.** (Turbat 1912) **38**, cxxxvii; **43**, 260;
 ***W.R.A.II.** (Cutbush 1925) **51**, 95; **53**, 10
 Zenobia, **16**, lvii
 Zephyrin Drouhin, **21**, 440; **27**, 547;
W.R.A.II. (A. Dickson, 1925) **51**, 95
 Roselle cultivation, **34**, 284
 in Canary Is., **19**, 103
 see *Hibiscus* *Sabdariffa*
 Rosenheim, P., on *Campanula* *Elatines*, **59**, 366
 Rosmarinus officinalis, **1**, 23, 179; **18**, 80; **22**, 156, 165, 176; **23**, xix;
27, 578-80; **33**, 103, 376; **36**, 371, 373; **37**, 530; **43**, 581
 angustissimus Berenden Blue, **A.M.** (Ingram 1933) **59**, 153, xxvi
 blue form, **59**, ix
 camphor in, **22**, 156
 hardiness, **19**, 245; **8**, 1, 3, 5, 12, 15, 22; **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 453
 in Malta, **27**, 578, 580
 medicine, **31**, 50, 61
 perfume, **22**, 165
 Rosellinia, **33**, clxix
 attk Tsuga, **40**, 620
 bothrina, **38**, 181
 ligniaria, **29**, 369
 necatrix, **28**, 322; **29**, 362, 365
 on Deodar, **32**, lxxxv
 quercina, **29**, 370
 Rosmarinum, see *Rosmarinus* *officinalis* in medicine
 Rosemary, **12**, 55, 97; **25**, 10; **26**, 397; **28**, 354; **33**, 101, 103, 104; **37**, 530; **40**, 349, 369; **60**, 530
 for scent, **32**, 139
 golden variegated, **16**, cxcviii
 honey flavour, **28**, 266
 in Madeira, **1**, 179
 Malta, **27**, 576, 578, 580, 581
 offensive to moths, **22**, 139
 oil, antiseptic, **22**, 149
 perfume, **22**, 136
 production in France, **32**, 139
 silver and gold, **1**, 23
 wild, **50**, 229
 see *Rosmarinus* *officinalis*
 Rosewood, **18**, 159
 Canary, see *Convolvulus* *floridus*
 Ross, C., on the cultivation of the Melon, **15**, 88
 Ross, R. C. S., on school-gardening, **43**, 300
 Rosslera hypogaea, **28**, 322
 Ross-shire, shrub-gardening on W. coast of, **29**, 182
 a year in a garden in, **43**, 79
 Rosy rustic moth attk. cultivated plants, **52**, 240
 Rotation of crops, **28**, 346; **36**, 266, 517

Rothamsted Experiment Station, its work, **22**, 78-9; **40**, 640
 Rothia leaves, **26**, 513
 Rothschild, L. de, on the Rhododendron rock garden at Exbury, **59**, 325
 Rottlera, **33**, 85
 japonica, **27**, 872
 sp. in Sikkim, **17**, 7
 tinctoria, **18**, 286, 292
 Rouellia Beaucarnea, **P5**, 39
 Rough Lemon, **28**, 664
 see *Citrus* *trifoliata*
 Roulinia, **33**, 590
 Roupala corcovadensis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
 Dejonghi, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865)
 elegans, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1872)
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872)
 see also *Rhopala*
 Roupell, Mr., on suburban fruit-growing, **22**, 234
 Roupellia, **53**, 239
 grata, **15**, xxxix
 Rove beetle, **22**, clxxxvi
 Rowan, Martin, on the Carnation as a town flower, **12**, 477
 Roxburghia unicolor exhb., **P(1)**, 279
 Royal Caledonian Horticultural Society, **31**, 345
 Commission, Paris Exhibition, 1900, **23**, 185
 Fern, see *Osmunda*
 Gardens, Kew, **35**, 244
 Horticultural Hall, **29**, 190, 258; **31**, iii
 main entrance, **29**, 261
 Society, **20**, 77; **25**, 195
 first Secretary, **58**, 320
 foundation, **57**, 157, 160
 Gardens, **29**, 258; **58**, 258
 see also Chiswick, Wisley
 Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, Patron, **27**, iii
 its first rules, **57**, 161
 membership, benefits, **26**, 852
 progress, **22**, x
 Secretaries, **29**, ccxxiv
 Treasurers, **29**, ccxxiv
 International Horticultural Exhibition, **37**, 515
 Palm in Hawaii, **28**, 552
 see *Oreodoxa* *regia*
 Parks, management and organization, **26**, 282
 Poinciana, **26**, 959
 Society, Evolution Committee, **22**, xvi; **25**, xxxi
 South London Floricultural Society, **59**, 236, 242, 243
 Royston Crow and Cockchafer grubs, **33**, 449
 Roystonea floridana, root tubercles, **26**, 955
 Rozites gongylophora, **32**, 99
 Rubber, **53**, 240
 bags for preserving flowers, **P(1)**, 83
 cultivation, **29**, 886; **33**, 619
 dimorphic branches in, **37**, 624
 diseases, **44**, 158

RUBBER IN CEYLON

Rubber in Ceylon, **53**, 236

Java, **53**, 251

Malay, **53**, 245

Singapore, **53**, 248

Para, cultivation, **35**, 258

-producing plants in Queensland, **28**, 289

-strip for grafting, **26**, 248

Togo, **26**, 974

tree, **P2**, 569

Ceara, in Hawaii, **35**, 142

cultivation of Central American, **29**, 886

in Cameroons, **26**, 535

Rubbish-heaps, the garden, **29**, 886

Rubia peregrina, **J9**, 150; **23**, 116; **36**, 304

English grown, **J9**, iii

in Malta, **27**, 582

seed dispersal, **23**, 116

tinctorum, **J9**, 150

Rubiaceae in Brazil, **J3**, 154, 158, 160, 163

in Ceylon, **J4**, 35

S. America, **J1**, 196

structure of flower, **27**, 137

Rubus arcticus, **P(1)**, 400; **13**, 297,

387; **16**, 178; **19**, 460; **42**, 277

australis, **18**, 95; **26**, ccxviii; **36**,

376, 442; **38**, 197; **55**, 55

foliosa, **26**, ccxix

for town planting, **13**, 93

hardiness, **8**, 10, 63, 149; **36**, 376

intermedia, **26**, ccxix

bambusarum, **28**, 68; **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1907) **33**, clxxxiii; **36**, 395; **55**, 62

hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 453

in China, **28**, 61; **33**, 399

biflorus, **18**, 70; **26**, 62; **27**, 1138,

38, 66; **40**, 218; **43**, 344; **57**, 170

at Aldenham, **33**, 360

coloured stems, **34**, 500

for autumn effect, **29**, 175

hardiness, **8**, 19; **43**, 453

in Isle of Wight, **22**, 108

quinqueflorus, **45**, xcvi; **A.G.M.**

(1922) **48**, 59, 64

× Raspberry, **3**, 18

caesius, **27**, 597; **40**, 181

buds on roots, **28**, 702

crossing, **24**, 188

for town planting, **13**, 93

pollen, **1**, 80

canadensis, **35**, 561

rosea, **26**, 55

for borders, **21**, 441

Chamaemorus, **23**, 54; **33**, 421

Chinese sp., **38**, 170

chroosepalus, **28**, 68

hardiness, **43**, 453

cissoides pauperatus, hardiness, **43**, 453

coreanus, **28**, 68

corylifolius variegata, **P2**, 398; **1**, 24

crataegifolius at Aldenham, **33**, 360

crosses, **26**, 250

deliciosus **F.C.C.** (Lee 1881) **12**, 418;

17, 63; **19**, 459; **23**, 92; **25**, 7;

RUBUS LASIOSTYLUS

26, 55; **27**, 347; **34**, 12; **35**, 361; **36**, 379

Rubus deliciosus at Aldenham, **33**, 360

hardiness, **8**, 19; **36**, 379; **43**, 453

in Isle of Wight, **22**, 108

discolor, double-flowered, **39**, ccxi

in Malta, **27**, 580

flagelliformis, hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 453

floribundus, **J8**, 286

food plants of caterpillars, **34**, 571

for damp situations, **27**, 1088

frondosus, hardiness, **43**, 453

fruticosus, **24**, 37; **33**, 422; **59**, 111

discolor in Malta, **27**, 581

fl. pl., **18**, 80

roseus for autumn flowering,

29, 172

fol. var. for autumn effect, **29**, 173

for town planting, **13**, 93

variegatus exhb., **P2**, 398

galls, **32**, lxiv

Giraldianus, **40**, 217, 218, 219; **41**, 164

Gircondianus, **1**, xlv

Henry, **28**, 68

from China, **28**, 61

hardiness, **43**, 453

host of Comandra, **42**, 487

hybrids, **43**, 226; **59**, xi; **60**, 172

fertility, **24**, 117

ichangensis, hardiness, **43**, 453

Idaeus, **1**, 171; **27**, 273; **38**, 168;

53, 195; **59**, x

crossing, **24**, 188

in Japan, **31**, 27

pollen, **1**, 80

seeds, germination, **45**, 389

strigosus, crossing, **24**, 188

illecebrosus, **44**, 158

at Aldenham, **33**, 360

incisus, **29**, 887

at Aldenham, **33**, 360

hardiness, **43**, 453

inermis, **58**, 318

innominatus, **31**, 346; **36**, 395; **37**,

ccxii; **52**, 316

hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 453

irenaeus, **28**, 68; **40**, 218

from China, **28**, 61

hardiness, **43**, 453

japonicus, **54**, 423

tricolor, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, clxxxiii, clxxxiv

Koehler, **43**, 549

Koehneanus, **35**, 142

Koller, **43**, 549

Kuntzeanus, **28**, 68; **37**, ccxii; **39**, 271

laciniatus, **17**, clx; **18**, 71, 84, 120;

19, 254; **22**, 452, ccxiv; **23**,

cvi; **24**, 37; **26**, 62; **30**, 141;

34, cxviii; **35**, 162; **51**, xxxiii;

58, ix, xcvi; **59**, 22, x

in suburbs, **22**, 346

Lambertianus, hardiness, **43**, 453

lasiosstylus, **28**, 68; **36**, 395

from China, **28**, 61

hardiness, **36**, 395

RUBUS LEAF-SPOT

Rubus leaf-spot, **28**, 328
Leesii, **12**, xciii
 cross-breeding, **24**, 58
Leptosphaeria on, **34**, 226
leucodermis, **18**, 87; **40**, 218; **41**, 23; **43**, 344
 for autumn effect, **29**, 175
 fruits exhb., **25**, lii
leucostachys, origin of root, **51**, 12
lineatus, **55**, 54, 62
loganobaccus, **60**, 174
Lucretia exhb., **31**, cv
 malformations in, **35**, ccxxvi
mesogaeus, **39**, 272
 hardness, **43**, 453
moluccanus, **A.M.** (Lloyd 1903) **28**, 1, 705, lxvi
neglectus, **29**, 758; **42**, 510; **45**, 411
 crossing, **24**, 188
navalis, **41**, 24; **59**, 347
nobilis, **24**, 219
 for autumn effect, **29**, 175
nutkanus, **25**, 8; **26**, 56; **29**, 706; **36**, 442; **41**, 23
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
occidentalis, **P3**, 13; **11**, ciii; **29**, 758; **45**, 411
 crossing, **24**, 188
 leaf-miner, **33**, 125
odoratus, **25**, 8; **29**, 705, 706; **42**, 510; **47**, 33; **50**, 228
 galled, **39**, xxxix
roseus for autumn effect, **29**, 175
 ornamental species of, **27**, 346; **29**, 705; **36**, 518
palmaris, **22**, ccxxviii; **23**, cxii; **27**, 347; **28**, 56; **44**, lx
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 from Japan, **22**, ccxvi
 fruit exhb., **22**, ccxxxi
 jam, **27**, ccxvii
Parkeri, hardness, **43**, 453
parviflorus, **50**, 228
parvifolius, **J3**, 292; **28**, 68; **33**, 399
pedatus, **41**, 24; **50**, 228; **59**, 347
 Phenomenal Berry, **60**, cxli
phoenicolasius, **F.C.C.** (Kelway 1894)
17, cxciv, cxcv; **19**, 267; **20**, cxlii; **22**, ccxvii; **25**, liii; **26**, 62; **27**, 799, 873, ccxvii; **28**, cxciv; **29**, 175; **36**, 398; **43**, 343
 for autumn effect, **29**, 175
 fruit exhb., **23**, cxiii
 hardness, **36**, 398
 jam exhb., **23**, cxiii
Playfairi, **40**, 218
 pollen, **40**, 625; **43**, 226
polytrichus, **40**, 218
 hardness, **43**, 453
polytritis, **43**, cxxi
potentilloides, **49**, 153
pruinosis, crossing, **24**, 188
pubescens, hardness, **43**, 453
reflexus, **28**, 705, lxv, lxvi
 distr., **PE**, clxxxv
rhamnifolius, abnormal **34**, ccxxiii

RUDBECKIA BOULE D'OR

Rubus rosaefolius, **17**, 49; **27**, ccxvii; **28**, 68, clxix, cxcviii; **44**, 158
 at Brazil, **28**, 528
coronarius, **F.C.C.** (Green 1879) **5**, cxix
 hardness, **2**, 68; **8**, 19, 63
 in China, **33**, 399
rusticanus, **60**, 174
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 inermis, **59**, xi
 × *thyrsiger*, **54**, xcvi; **58**, 318; **59**, 88
saxatilis, **33**, 421, 422; **36**, 304; **52**, 170
 seeds, dormancy in, **45**, 389
sorbiolus, **18**, 70
 sp., **23**, 48; **26**, 62; **28**, 68, 249; **34**, 175; **38**, 383; **49**, 149, 150
 crossing, **24**, 187
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Brazil, **J3**, 251, 252
 Ceylon, **J4**, 37, 39
 China, **29**, 657
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 120, 122
 Kashmir, **27**, 932
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 128
 South America, **J1**, 277
 Tibet, **42**, 107; **52**, 20
 Yunnan, **41**, 201
 on Delaware coast, **27**, 1108
 pollen, **1**, 80
 variability of, **1**, 8
spectabilis, **19**, 459; **26**, 55; **41**, 23; **50**, 228
 for borders, **21**, 438
 stock, **24**, 38
strigosus, **P3**, 13; **29**, 758, **45**, 411
 Swinhon, **39**, 272
testaceus, **45**, 393
thibetanus, **39**, 272; **40**, 219, **A.M.** (Piper 1915); **42**, 37
 see also *R. Veitchii*
thyrsiger, **58**, 318; **59**, 88, xi
thyrsoides, hardness, **43**, 453
tricolor, **40**, 218
trifidus at Aldenham, **33**, 360
trilobus, hardness, **J9**, 245
ulmifolius, **53**, 6
uropetalus, **49**, 152
ursinus, **41**, 24
urticaefolius, **J1**, 194
Veitchii, **39**, 272; **40**, 219; **41**, ccxii; **42**, 37
villicaulis Selmeri, **34**, ccviii
villosus at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 hardness, **43**, 453
 leaf-miner, **33**, 125
vitifolius, **38**, 168
xanthocarpus, **33**, 399; **42**, 107
 at Aldenham, **33**, 360
 Youngberry, **60**, cxli
Rudbeckia, **15**, 3; **26**, 63, 240; **32**, 33; **45**, 248
amplexicaulis, **36**, 205
angustifolia, **15**, 36
atrosanguinea, hardness, **8**, 181
bicolor superba, **22**, 393; **27**, 665; **36**, 205
 Boule d'Or, **40**, 548

RUDBECKIA, CACTUS-FLOWERED

Rudbeckia, Cactus-flowered, **36**, 206
californica, **12**, 459; **A.M.** (Paul 1891) **13**, cxxvii; **40**, 548
disease, **15**, 23
Drummondii, **36**, 206
Herbstonne, **40**, 548
hirta, **60**, 226; **59**, cxcv, cc; **60**, 485
annual vars., **36**, 272
Hyde Park var., **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**, xc
superba exhb., **33**, clxxxviii
in Egypt, **27**, 632
intermedia, **12**, 459
laciniata, **12**, 459; **13**, 330; **26**, 928; **50**, 227
Autumn Glory, **26**, 240
Golden Glow, **A.M.** (Many 1897) **21**, cliv; **40**, 548
Goldstrahl, **40**, 548
variegata exhb., **12**, 398
laevigata, **12**, 459
maxima, **12**, 459; **13**, 330; **40**, 548; ***A.M.** (R.H.S. 1935) **60**, 464, clv
Newmanii, **13**, 331, 332, 338; **53**, 5, 6
for borders, **21**, 441
nitida, **13**, 330, 338
pinnata, **13**, 330
pulcherrima, hardness, **8**, 181
purpurea, **11**, cv; **12**, 459; **13**, 330, 331; **35**, 316
hardiness, **8**, 243
speciosa, **12**, 459; **13**, 332; **40**, 548; **53**, 5
subtomentosa, **12**, 459; **13**, 331
tried at Wisley, **40**, 544
triloba, **50**, 227; **60**, clv
malformed, **37**, ccxiii
Rudgea, **1**, 154
eriantha, **1**, 155
leucocephala, **1**, 156; **2**, xiv
longiflora, **1**, 154, 155
macrophylla, **F.O.C.** (Bull 1866) **1**, 155, 156, xlii; **11**, 1
cuttings, **38**, 449
magnoliaefolia, **1**, 155
nivosa, **1**, 156
propagation, **52**, 33
Rudicularia, **28**, 289
Rue, **12**, 55, 97; **17**, 59; **31**, 56; **33**, 101, 102; **37**, 530; **40**, 349
in Cyprus, **58**, 305
Malta, **27**, 582
medicine, **31**, 50, 56
variegata, **1**, 23
see *Ruta graveolens*
Ruellia acutangula, **34**, 83
hirsuta, **34**, 83, 86
affinis, **34**, 83
amoena, **34**, 83, 85
angustior, **34**, 87
australis, **13**, 292, 293
Baikiei, **34**, 83
Blumei, **34**, 83
ciliatiflora, **34**, 83, 85
ciliosa, **34**, 84
cleistogamous form, **27**, ccii
Devosiana, **34**, 84; **38**, 170

RUMEX HYMENOSEPALUS

Ruellia Dipteracanthus, **34**, 84
elegans, **34**, 77, 84
formosa, **34**, 83, 84
fulgida, **34**, 84
Herbstii, **34**, 83, 84
isophylla, **18**, 321
latebrosa, **34**, 84
lilacina, **34**, 84
longifolia, **34**, 84
Lorentziana, **27**, 345; **34**, 85
macrantha, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, ccxii; **28**, 290; **34**, 83, 85, 87
effect of fog upon, **16**, 12
leaf cuttings, **29**, 828
macrophylla, **11**, lx; **12**, xvii; **34**, 83, 85
maculata, **11**, lix
Makoyana, **34**, 85
paniculata, **34**, 85
Pearcei, **34**, 86
persicifolia, **34**, 86, 90
picta, grafts, **29**, 807
Portellae, **34**, 86; **50**, lxxix
pulchella, **34**, 86
Purdieana, **34**, 86
rosea, **34**, 86
rubicaulis, **34**, 86
Sabiniana, **34**, 86, 92
Schaueriana, **34**, 84, 86
solitaria, **34**, 86
sp., **12**, 563, **34**, 83
effect of fog upon, **16**, 15
in Brazil, **13**, 162
E. Indies, **14**, 232
speciosa, **34**, 83, 87
spectabilis, **34**, 87
strepens, **34**, 87
subringens, **34**, 87
superba, **34**, 87
tomentosa, **34**, 56
tuberosa, **34**, 87
Ruhleben Horticultural Society, **44**, xxxi
Rulingia sp., hardness, **2**, 68
Rum, **13**, 147
from British Guiana, **33**, 11
in W. Indies, **29**, 625
Rumex Acetosella, **1**, 179; **37**, 319; **51**, 279
in British Alps, **23**, 53
herbage, **36**, 8
self-fertility in, **23**, 104
Acetosella, **1**, 71; **40**, 319, 348; **49**, 206; **55**, 92; **59**, 108
on peaty soil, **34**, 397
sandy soil, **34**, 396
self-fertility in, **23**, 104
alpinus, **47**, xxvii
aphis on, **34**, 570
crispus, **32**, 258; **34**, 169; **40**, 179; **59**, 109, 112
seed vitality, **29**, 925
damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
hispanicus, **1**, 179
Hydrolapathum, **13**, 392; **25**, 71, 76; **34**, 422
for autumn effect, **29**, 180
hymenosepalus, **29**, 762

RUMEX INDURATUS

- Rumex induratus*, **58**, 310
Lunaria, **19**, 69
maderensis, **1**, 179
obtusifolius, **58**, viii; **60**, 109
 attk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 diseased, **40**, 77
 dye, **26**, 454
Papilio from Moroccan Atlas, **49**, 294
Patientia, **32**, 278; **35**, 124
sanguineus, variegated, **1**, 24
scutatus, **37**, 319
 sp., **23**, 114; **27**, 584, 979; **34**, 175; **37**, 47, 49; **40**, 319, 348
 effects of salts upon, **26**, 193
 in Canary Is., **19**, 75
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
Runch, effects of salts upon, **26**, 193
see *Raphanus*
Rungia, **34**, 87
eriostachya, **34**, 87
Rupersia leptospermi, **43**, 215
Rupicola sprengeloides, **38**, 390
Ruppia fertilization, **25**, 73
 hibernation, **25**, 66
Ruschia approximata, **60**, 430
impressa, **60**, 430
Ruscus aculeatus, **S.C.C.** (Shortt 1866); **18**, 80, 83; **26**, 64, 1; **36**, 390; **53**, lxxxix
 for town planting, **13**, 91
 forms of, **38**, xxxi
 fructo luteo found wild, **2**, ix
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 46, 113, 130, 185, 187, 203, 212, 215, 222, 232, 233, 244, 245, 250, 271, 284; **36**, 390
 laxus, hardiness, **J5**, 277
 monoecious form, **52**, cviii
 spot, **29**, 10
 with many fruits, **38**, xxxi
 yellow - berried, **S.C.C.** (Shortt 1866) **PR**, xc
androgynus, **19**, 119
 fasciated, **5**, cxxviii, cxxix
 variation in flowers, **38**, 66, xxxi
 cotyledons, **25**, 84
 endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
Hypoglossum, **18**, 83; **48**, xxxiii
 attk. by *Aspidiotus*, **23**, 225
 for towns, **13**, 91
Hypophyllum, **32**, 142
 for towns, **13**, 91
racemosus, **18**, 80; **26**, 64
 at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 hardiness, **J5**, 277; **J9**, 245; **8**, 137
 sp., **40**, 348
 cladode of, **29**, 860
Rush, flowering, **34**, 423; **43**, 289
see *Butomus umbellatus*
 porcupine, **43**, 289
 twisted, **43**, 289
zebra, *see* *Juncus zebrina*
Rushes, **13**, 386
 in Arctic, **50**, 7
 on peaty soil, **34**, 397
 undrained soil, **34**, 397

RTA GRAVEOLENS

- Russelia*, **49**, 4, 8
 in Egypt, **25**, 240
junceae, **P(1)**, **53**, 185
 fasciation in, **36**, xxvii
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
Lemoinei multiflora, **27**, xxii
Russell, Sir E. J., on recent investigations on the production of plant food in the soil, **41**, 173, 188
 on soil making, **44**, 1
 the partial sterilization of the soil, **45**, 237
Russell, J. L., on *Clematis*, **58**, 380
Russian Steppes, flora, **26**, 236
Russula nigricans persistent, **44**, xlvii
 sp. forming mycorrhiza, **41**, 159
Rust, **26**, 899; **45**, 412; **46**, 427; **50**, 166
 Apple, **43**, 545
 Barberry, **21**, 18, 82; **38**, 388
 Barley, **27**, 696
 black, *see* *Puccinia glumarum*
 stem, **53**, 416
Campanula, **33**, 513
 cereal, **1**, 85, 108; **26**, 743, 899; **27**, 710; **37**, 478; **46**, 427
Chrysanthemum, **23**, clxvii; **26**, 241, 537, 743, 917
 corn, **26**, 899
 crown, **50**, 166
 currant, **55**, 300
 damage done in Denmark, **1**, 85
 fungi, **27**, 4, 8; **36**, 834
 experiments with, **27**, 709
see *Puccinia* sp.
 grain, **38**, 390
 grass, **21**, 20
 Hawthorn, **26**, 741, 743
 heteroecious, **34**, 136
 Hollyhock, **4**, 149; **12**, 547; **26**, 241; **27**, 935, 938
 investigation, **29**, 887
 Iris, **52**, 312
Lasiogrostis Calamagrostis, **26**, 899
 pine blister rust, its dissemination, **44**, 159
 problems, **31**, 346
 red, of wheat, **1**, xxxiv; **2**, lxxv, lxxix, lxxxii
 Rose, **25**, xxxii; **27**, 42, 938; **31**, lxi
 Rye, **21**, 18, 20; **26**, 899; **27**, 696-7; **38**, 388
 St. John's Wort, **27**, 38
Sonchus, **33**, 513
 Timothy, **38**, 390
Tsuga, **37**, 282
 wheat, **20**, clxxxii; **21**, 18, 82
 White Pine blister, **52**, 310
 yellow, of Wheat, **20**, clxxxii
see also various hosts, *Puccinia*
Rusts, **4**, 149; **12**, 547; **26**, 241; **27**, 38, 39, 370, 374, 399, 696, 697, 709, 935, 938, 940, 941; **33**, 619
Ruta albiflora, **J7**, 7
chalepensis in Malta, **27**, 582
graveolens, **22**, 176; **31**, 49, 50; **33**, 102; **37**, 530; **53**, 300
 hardiness, **8**, 99, 194

RUTA GRAVEOLENS (cont.)

- Ruta graveolens in medicine, **31**, 50, 56
 variegata, **P2**, 398; **1**, 23
see also Rue
 hortensis, **23**, 47
 patavina, **13**, 336
 Rutabaga for garden, **28**, 304
 Rutaceae, leaf anatomy, **27**, 712
 Rutam, *see* Ruta graveolens
 Rutherglen Bug, *see* Nysius vinitor
 Ruticilla phoenicurus, **33**, 440
 Rutidosis arachnoidea, **J3**, 292
 helichrysoides, **J3**, 284
 Ruttya, **34**, 87
 ovata, **34**, 87
 Ruwenzori Mts., flora of, **55**, 267
 Ryder, The Hon. Mrs., on flowers of
 the Little Karroo, **60**, 429
 Rye, **40**, 611
 aphis, **33**, 124
 atk. by Cladosporium, **15**, xlix
 breeding, **29**, 429
 converted into Bromus secalinus, **J6**,
 12
 cover crop, **23**, 8; **34**, 577
 diseased, causing illness, **15**, xlix
 effect of temperature, **59**, 298
 evolution, **25**, 32
 flour, food value, **20**, 173
 -grass, Ergot on, **27**, cxcvii
 manuring, **16**, 132
 perennial **33**, clxi
 seeds sterilized, **33**, clxi
 green manure, **47**, 177-87
 history, **J9**, 135, 136
 hybrids, **24**, 252
 in California, **22**, 8
 Canary Is., **19**, 98
 heated soil, **38**, 21
 Madeira, **1**, 187
 New Zealand, **28**, 151
 insects attacking stems, **29**, 820
 manure effect, **31**, lxxi
 nitrate of soda for, **29**, 795
 rust, **27**, 696, 697; **38**, 388
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 smut, **27**, 1154
 Ryorigiku, **31**, 22
see Chrysanthemum sinense var.
 Ryparobius, spore ejection, **27**, 235

S

- Saa-gaa-ban, *see* Apios tuberosa
 Saavis berries, *see* Amelanchier alnifolia
 Sabal, **51**, 78
 Blackburnianum, **19**, 119; **60**, 95
 coerulescens, **19**, 110, 119
 effect of wind, **27**, 277
 mexicanum, **19**, 120
 Palmetto, **19**, 119
 princeps, **19**, 119
 umbraculiferum, **19**, 120
 in Egypt, **25**, 240; **27**, 632
 Uresana, **27**, 786
 Sabbatia angularis, **A.M.** (Hay 1930)
 56, cvi
 campestris, **A.M.** (Hay 1927) **53**, ci
 sp., preservation, **29**, 403

SACCOLABIUM CERINUM

- Sabbatias, **50**, 223
 destruction of, **29**, 400
 Sabia latifolia, **46**, 427
 sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 17
 Sabicea sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 160
 Sabina, **14**, 258
 chinensis, **14**, 290
 conifera, **17**, 7
 foetida, **14**, 296
 foetidissima, **14**, 294
 officinalis, **14**, 296
 phoenicea, **14**, 295
 prostrata, **14**, 297
 recurva, **14**, 295
 religiosa, **14**, 296
 sp., **17**, 1, 6
 squamata, **14**, 296
 tamariscifolia, **14**, 297
 virginiana, **14**, 298
 vulgaris, **14**, 296
 Sabinum, **31**, 50
see Juniperus Sabina
 Sacahuista, *see* Nolina erumpens
 Saccharometer, used in sugar boiling,
30, 163
 Saccharomyces, **27**, 717, 1129, xxxiv
 cerevisiae, **50**, 171; **52**, 151
 enzymes of, **27**, 268
 glutinus, **28**, 331, 329
 injures Hippeastrums, **13**, cix
 spore formation, **26**, 900
 Saccharon, **39**, 508
 Saccharum, **37**, 487
 Maddeni, **33**, 113
 officinale, **P5**, 194
 officinarum, **J8**, 303; **1**, 186; **19**, 98,
 120; **25**, 32
 seedlings, **12**, xxxiii
 sp. forming allang fields, **1**, 129
 spontaneum, **J9**, 11
 violaceum, **P2**, 728; **P5**, 194; **1**,
 xxviii
 Saccobolus, spore ejection, **27**, 235
 Saccolabium, **7**, 85, 120, 130, 132,
 137; **26**, 143, 144; **53**, 248
 acutifolium, **B.C.** (Sanders 1895) **19**,
 ccxx
 ampullaceum, **J5**, xxxvi; **7**, 85, 151;
 13, lxxiii; **43**, lxiii
 moulmeinense, **F.C.C.** (Rollisson
 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 bellinum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1885); **13**, xxii,
 xxiii; **16**, lxxxiii, lxxxiv, ccxix;
 17, lxxxiii
 album, **17**, lxxxiii
 bigibbum, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1869);
B.C. (Grinling 1894) **17**, ccliii; **20**,
 ccxii
 Blumei, **J7**, lxii; **PR**, lxxxix; **2**, vi;
 7, 131; **13**, cxxviii, clvii
 Dayanum, **3**, xcvi
 majus, **J8**, lv; **6**, i; **16**, clvi
 var., **J4**, iv; **J5**, xlii
 calceolare, **B.C.** (Rollisson 1878) **5**,
 xxii; **23**, clxxxix
 cerinum, **B.C.** (Moore 1889) **11**, lxxviii,
 lxix; **16**, c

SACCOLABIUM COELESTE

Saccolabium coeleste, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1888) **11**, xxxii; **17**, ccxxxiii; **19**, cciii; **23**, cxxxix
 Cambridge Lodge var., **A.M.** (Measures 1897)
 superbum, **A.M.** (Low 1894) **17**, ccxxxviii
 cultivation, **J1**, 8; **11**, 117, 127
 curvatum, **2**, cxi
 curvifolium, **P2**, 390; **P4**, 138; **PR**, cxlvi
 luteum, **F.C.C.** (Day 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
 splendens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865) **P5**, 104, 138; **1**, xxviii
 superbum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1884)
 dasypogon, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, cclxiv
 Dayi, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1864) **P4**, 170, 176
 denticulatum, **P(1)**, 436; **J1**, lxi, **J2**, xxxi, xxxiii; **J5**, x; **B.C.** (Williams 1880)
 Fuerstenbergianum, **38**, 377
 gemmatum, **7**, 151; **49**, 150
 giganteum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866) **PR**, xc; **2**, ix; **6**, xxiv; **7**, 130
 gracile, **B.C.** (W. Rothschild 1904) **29**, cv
 guttatum, **P(1)**, 164, 170, 236; **J4**, 23, 138; **J5**, xxxvi; **7**, 51, 130, 131; **16**, ccv, ccvii
 giganteum, **P2**, 549
 Holdfordii exhb., **P2**, 549
 Hendersonianum, **F.C.C.** (Mason 1890) **12**, cxvii, clxxxi; **22**, clxiv
 Holdfordianum exhb., **P2**, 463, 550
 Huttonii, **2**, xviii
 inconspicuum, **26**, 143
 longicalcaratum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, cvi
 macrantherum, buds on root, **7**, 19
 micranthum, **P(1)**, 394; **38**, 673
 miniatum, **J5**, xxxvi; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cxxiii
 papillosum, **P(1)**, 269; **J1**, lx
 praemorsum, **P(1)**, 317; **6**, lxxiv; **7**, 51, 130, 151
 retusum, **P2**, 391; **P4**, 125; **5**, clxi; **7**, 85, 151; **58**, cxviii
 Heathii, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1887) **11**, xxxii
 flower colour, **12**, lv
 rubescens, **33**, 620
 sarcocholoides, **37**, 471
 sp., **49**, 150
 at Kumaon, **22**, 456
 diseased, **13**, liii
 trichromum, **38**, 377
Sacidium, **5**, 91; **28**, 314
Saccoloma inaequale brasiliense, **A.M.** (May 1907)
 see also *Davallia brasiliensis*
 Sacred Bean, see *Nelumbium speciosum*
 tree of Japan at Gunnersbury, **32**, 4
 Sadd, Upper Nile flora, **27**, 1123
 Sadleria cyatheoides, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, lvi
 Safflower, **J9**, 151; **42**, 191

SAINFOIN

Safflower, its history, **J9**, 151
 see *Carthamus tinctoria*
 Saflor, **32**, 137
 Saffron, **42**, 191
 and medicine, **31**, 45
 bastard, see *Carthamus tinctorius*
 breeding, **24**, 275
 crossing, **24**, 276
 in Egypt, **25**, 236
 its history, **J9**, 151
 monstrosus, **24**, 277
 Tacon disease, **J5**, 21, 26; **2**, 23; **J5**, 21, 26
 -wood Tree at the Cape, **27**, 65
 see *Crocus sativus*
 Sage, common, **J1**, 202; **J9**, i; **22**, 165; **26**, 834, 838; **28**, 354; **33**, 101, 102; **42**, 191, 490
 drying, **29**, 573
 effect of winter of 1895 upon, **19**, 10
 foliage of Pear resembling, **1**, 38
 garden, see *Salvia officinalis*
 in Canary Is., **19**, 77
 its origin, **37**, 527
 Jerusalem, see *Phlomis fruticosa*
 -like plants in Cheena, **22**, 464
 Pineapple, see *Salvia ruhlans*
 variegated, **J9**, i; **1**, 23
 Sagina Linnaei, **23**, 54; **52**, 167
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 maritima, **26**, 522
 subulata aurea, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1882)
 see *Spergula pilifera aurea*
 Sagittaria, **26**, 66; **34**, 423; **38**, 381
 buds and nitrites, **29**, 853
 development of foliage, **27**, 140
 evolution of leaves, **25**, 84
 japonica fl. pl., see *S. sagittifolia*
 at Gunnersbury, **32**, 8
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 macrophylla, **A.M.** (Perry 1905) **31**, cxlvi
 montevidensis, **13**, 392; **26**, clxxxix; **31**, 347
 nitrates in, **40**, 163
 sagittifolia, **13**, 392; **23**, 95; **31**, 347
 fl. pl., **13**, 392; **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1901); **26**, 966, clxxvii, clxxix
 foliage, **27**, 140; **34**, 414
 grandiflora superba, **31**, 347
 hibernation, **25**, 66
 in Japan, **31**, 21
 leaf variation in, **23**, 76
 seeds, **29**, 926
 see also *S. japonica*
 sp., **13**, 391
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 stomata, **27**, 715
 subulata, **53**, 253
 Sago Palms at Isola Bella, **34**, 450
 see also Palms
 Sagus amicarum, its fruits, **5**, cxliv
 Sahara Desert, agriculture, **31**, 347
 Sainfoin cultivation, **28**, clxxxii
 galls formed by *Contarinia onobrychidis*, **41**, cxcii
 manurial experiments, **28**, clxxxii
 on chalk soil, **34**, 397

ST. CLARE CASTLE, GARDENS

- St. Clare Castle, gardens, I. of Wight, **22**, 106
 Helena, preservation of its aboriginal flora, **5**, 31
 James Hall, exhb. in, **P1**, 38
 John's Bread, **12**, cliv ; **32**, 26
 see Ceratonia Siliqua
 Vicarage, gardens, I. of Wight, **22**, 106
 Wort, **25**, 14 ; **48**, 12
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 182
 shade, **28**, 220
 insects, **46**, 428
 preservation, **29**, 396
 Pyramidal, *see* Hypericum pyramdatum
 rust, **27**, 38
 see Hypericum
 Mark's Flies, **28**, xxiv ; **29**, xxxiv ; **51**, 244 ; **58**, 134
 see Bibio Marci
 Nicholas Gardens, Richmond, Yorks, **56**, 155, 157, 162-3
 Paul's Bay, *see* Ruta chalepensis
 Sever, cemetery at, **45**, 8
 Thomas, its flora, **55**, 266
 Saintpaulia, **33**, 74
 ionantha, **B.C.**, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, clxxxv, ccvii ; **19**, xxiv ; **20**, cci ; **27**, 347 ; **33**, 97
 alba, **23**, xlii ; **27**, 347
 albescens, **33**, 97
 open grown, **26**, 966
 purpurea, **33**, 97
 rubra, **27**, 347
 violacea, **27**, 347 ; **33**, 97
 Saissetia hemispherica, **41**, xi
 Sakuraso, *see* Primula farinosa
 Sal, *see* Shorea robusta, Vateria robusta
 Salacia, source of indiarubber, **27**, 291
 Salad Burnet, **27**, 138
 herbs, origin, **37**, 527
 plants in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
 Salads, **J8**, xix ; **J9**, xlii ; **12**, 260, 262, 264 ; **20**, 8-15 ; **60**, 146
 blanching, **J3**, 302
 book of, **39**, 247
 forcing in the Victorian Era, **21**, 399
 in Azores, **J7**, 247
 tried at Chiswick, 1901, **26**, 864
 Salaman, R. N., on the hereditary characters of the Potato, **38**, 34
 Salep, **5**, cxliii
 Salicaceae, structure of flower, **27**, 137
 Salicornia, **27**, 91, 88 ; **28**, 705 ; **40**, 348
 herbacea, **26**, 522 ; **37**, 319
 in Punjab, **J8**, 280
 rubra, **40**, 359
 sp. at Bay of Fundy, **29**, 789
 utahensis, **40**, 359
 Salicylic acid, **28**, 713
 Salisburia adiantifolia, **J5**, 226 ; **P2**, 553 ; **14**, 149, 210, 319, 320, 581, 583 ; **18**, 84 ; **25**, 13 ; **39**, 77 ; **40**, 218
 aurea, **16**, cxlix
 diseased, **16**, cxxiii
 fol. var., **P2**, 544

SALIX BABYLONICA

- Salisburia adiantifolia, growth, **14**, 70, 488, 490, 520, 570 ; **22**, 105 ; **27**, 68
 hardiness, **19**, 11
 in Japan, **14**, 320
 laciniata, **14**, 319
 macrophylla, **14**, 319
 ' at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 variegata exhb., **20**, clii
 see Ginkgo biloba
 Billardieri, **14**, 322
 Salisburieae, **14**, 188
 Salix acuminata, **58**, xciv
 acutifolia, **53**, 278
 alba, **4**, 5 ; **19**, 74 ; **26**, 773, xxxiv ; **33**, 422 ; **36**, 442, cxviii ; **48**, 251, 286 ; **53**, 78, 276, 277, 280, xci ; **54**, xxxi
 aberrant catkins in, **40**, xlii
 and vars, **31**, 89
 argentea, **53**, 276
 at Pitmaston, **J8**, 275
 × babylonica, **53**, 279
 × atk. by Eriophyes triradiatus, **53**, 279
 britzensis, **53**, 277
 for autumn effect, **29**, 177
 coerulea, **43**, 283 ; **53**, 276
 × fragilis monstrosa, **59**, viii
 for towns, **13**, 86
 × fragilis used for enclosing roads, **1**, 75
 galls, **31**, lxxxiv ; **32**, lxxxix
 in Malta, **27**, 581
 Mistletoe on, **26**, xlii
 pollen, **1**, 63
 regalis, **58**, 274
 rust, **29**, 384
 seedlings, **40**, clxxvii ; **53**, xxxv
 vitellina, **18**, 80 ; **53**, 276 ; **54**, xxxi ; **55**, xxxvii
 × babylonica, **53**, 279
 britzensis, **38**, 398
 for autumn effect, **29**, 177
 pendula, **53**, 279 ; **A.G.M.** (1931) **58**, 401
 americana pendula, **52**, 172 ; **53**, 280
 amygdalina, **29**, 852 ; **43**, 251, **51**, cvi
 annularis for autumn effect, **29**, 177
 Arbuscula, **1**, 71 ; **23**, 55 ; **52**, 166
 angustifolia, **60**, xxi
 × herbacea, **41**, cv
 × reticulata, **60**, xxi
 seedlings, **40**, clxxvi
 arctica, **1**, 73
 arenaria, **58**, xciv, xcv ; **59**, cxciv
 atrocinerea, **58**, x, xciv, xcvi ; **59**, xi
 aurea pendula, **29**, 178
 aurita, **1**, 75 ; **40**, clxxvii ; **52**, lxxxviii ; **53**, xci ; **56**, xcix
 × cinerea, **51**, civ ; **55**, xxxvii ; **58**, x
 hybrids, **40**, clxxvii
 × repens, **55**, xxxvii
 rust, **29**, 384
 × viminalis, **51**, xxxiii
 babylonica, **J7**, 195, 196, 242 ; **J8**, 286, 293 ; **J9**, 176 ; **18**, 80 ; **19**,

SALIX BABYLONICA (cont.)

120; **31**, 89; **32**, 32; **39**, 312;
43, 251; **53**, 279; **58**, 402
Salix babylonica × *alba*, **52**, xxxiv
crispa, **J7**, 242
diseased, **28**, 701
for towns, **13**, 89
× *fragilis*, **52**, xxxiv; **53**, 279
galls on, **42**, xl
growing well in dry places, **J7**,
242
hardiness, **8**, 107, 123
in Egypt, **25**, 239
ramulis aureis, **53**, 279; **58**, 402
Salamonii, **39**, 312
× *vitellina*, **57**, vii
Balfouriana, **45**, 393
blanda, **53**, 279; **60**, xxi
Bockii, **51**, civ; **52**, xxxiv; **53**, 279;
54, 458
hardiness, **43**, 453
Boydii, **53**, 279
British sp., **58**, xciv-vi
britzensis, **43**, 343; **60**, 195, 529
caloneura, **45**, 393
canariensis, **19**, 69, 120
candida, **26**, 510
Caprea, **1**, 59; **27**, 873; **33**, 421;
36, 442; **53**, 278, 280; **58**,
x, xcvi; **59**, xi, cxvii
disease, **12**, cxi
forms, **49**, xxxviii
galls, **31**, lxxxiv; **60**, cxxiv
leaf blotch, **29**, 384
major, **48**, xxxii
pendula, **J9**, 193; **18**, 80; **53**, 280
rust, **29**, 384
seedlings, **40**, clxxvii
suitable for towns, **13**, 89
tricolor exhb., **P2**, 397
× *viminialis*, **53**, 280
cardinalis, **40**, 32
for autumn effect, **29**, 177
catkins androgynous, **19**, xxui
change of sex, **5**, clx
chlorosis in, **52**, lxxxv
cinerea, **53**, 278, xci, **58**, x, xcvi,
59, clxiii
carpellody of stamens, **40**, xlv,
xlvi
galls, **31**, lxxxiv
hybrids, **40**, clxxvii
its pollen, **1**, 58
leaf-spot, **29**, 382
Medemii, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1925)
51, xliii
rust, **29**, 384
seedlings, **40**, clxxvii
tricolor, **53**, 278
× *viminialis*, **51**, xxxiii
daphnoides, **1**, 59; **26**, 522; **52**,
xxxiv; **53**, 277, 280; **56**, xcvi
for autumn effect, **29**, 177
pomeranica, **59**, cxix
dasyclados, **53**, xciv
dibapha, **45**, 393
Doniana, crossing, **24**, 186
dune sp., **38**, 364
elegantissima, **53**, 279
effect of tobacco smoke upon, **40**, 185

SALIX LONGIFOLIA

Salix Eriophyes triradiatus on, **36**,
cxvii; **38**, ccxxxii; **56**, xcix; **60**,
cxxxv
Faxoniana, **45**, 393
for damp situations, **27**, 1088
fragilis, **31**, 89; **43**, 251; **53**, 277;
60, xxxviii, cxxxv
britannica, **36**, cxviii
galled by *Eriophyes triradiatus*,
53, 277
galls, **31**, lxxxiv; **38**, ccxxxii
its pollen, **1**, 63
Nematus gallicola galls on, **27**,
cxlvi
origin of its root, **51**, 12
× *pentandra*, **1**, 75
Russelliana in landscape, **29**, 618
rust, **29**, 383
section of stem, **51**, 12
seedlings, **53**, xxxv
Franchetiana, **28**, 70
from China, **28**, 66
galls, **49**, xxxv; **56**, xcix
producing roots, **29**, 881
glauca, **57**, 24
in Arctic, **50**, 3, 7
glaucophylla, **28**, 510
gracilistyla, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1925) **51**,
xlv; **52**, xxxiv; **53**, 278; **54**, 458
Grahami, **53**, 279
grandifolia, **52**, 165
moschata for autumn effect, **29**,
177
Guebriantiana, **45**, 393
helvetica, **1**, 73
herbacea, **23**, 54; **33**, 421; **37**, 70,
71; **53**, 279; **58**, xcv
crossing, **24**, 186
in Alps, **26**, 188
Switzerland, **23**, 50
× *Lapponum*, **59**, cxcv
hippophaeifolia, **53**, xcv
crossing, **24**, 186
humilis, **26**, 510
hybrids, **1**, 57; **35**, cxiii, ccxxv;
40, clxxvii; **55**, xxxvii; **56**,
x; **58**, xcv
fertility, **24**, 118
hypoleuca, hardiness, **43**, 453
incana, **52**, 166, xxxiv; **53**, 278; **56**,
xcix; **58**, xciv
for autumn effect, **29**, 177
rust, **29**, 384
Jacquinii, **16**, 175; **19**, 459
japonica, hardiness, **J9**, 245
Jaune des Ardennes for autumn
effect, **29**, 177
lanata, **13**, 336; **23**, 54; **35**, ccxxviii;
53, 278; **54**, xxxii
seedlings, **40**, clxxvii
Stuartii, **54**, xxxii
Lapponum, **1**, 59; **23**, 54; **39**, 3;
59, cxvii, cxciv
crossing, **24**, 186
helvetica, **59**, cxvii
seedlings, **40**, clxxvii
laurina for autumn effect, **29**, 177
leucomelas, **J5**, 244
longifolia, **1**, 68

SALIX MAGNIFICA

Salix magnifica, A.M. (Gibbs 1913) 39, cxxxvii, cxi; 40, 217; 42, 37; 53, 278; 59, clxiii
 hardiness, 43, 453; 60, 439
Marshallii, hardiness, 8, 141
Medemii, 59, clxiii
 monoecious, 36, cxxxv, cxxxvii, cxxxiii; 57, vii
Moorei, 53, 279
 crossing, 24, 186
moupinensis, hardiness, 43, 453
mutabilis, 52, cxxxiv; 53, 278
Myrsinites, 23, 54; 41, 419
myrtilloides, 1, 73
Napoleona, 53, 279
Napoleonis, 53, 279
 new sp., 39, 295
nigra, 33, 383; 43, 251
 bark, 26, cxxxiv
nigricans, 41, cv; 58, cciv
 rust, 29, 384
 seedlings, 40, clxxvii
nivalis, 59, 249
oleifolia, 56, xcix
ovata, 53, 279
 × *Paulinae*, 60, xxi
pedicellata, 1, 73
 in Malta, 27, 580, 881
pendula nova, 58, 402
pendulina, 53, 279
pentandra, 31, 89; 35, cxv; 43, 251; 53, 276; 54, cxxxiv; 59, cxciii
 rust, 29, 383
phylicifolia, 55, cxx
 crossing, 24, 186
 × *repens*, 55, cxx
 seedlings, 40, clxxvii
polaris, 33, 425
 pollination, 4, 8
pruinosa, 29, 852; 52, cxxxiv; 53, 277-8; 56, xcvi
purpurea, 1, 59; 29, 852; 33, 182, 422; 39, 499; 43, 251, 256; 52, 172; 53, 278, 279, cxxxiv, xci; 56, ix
 crossing, 24, 186
Eugenie, 56, ix
Helix, 53, cxxxiv; 56, ix
Lambertiana, 53, cxxxiv; 56, ix; 59, clxiii
nana, 56, ix
 rust, 29, 384
scharfenbergensis, 56, ix
 × *viminalis*, 56, ix
 used for basket-work, 1, 73
woolgarica, 59, clxiii
pyrenaica, 16, 175; 52, 166
regalis, 21, 438, 440; 43, 282
repens, 53, 278; 55, cxxxvi; 58, xciv
argentea, 42, cxi; 53, 279, 280
 atk. by grouse, 39, cxxxvii
 crossing, 24, 186
 forms, 51, cvi
 × *herbacea*, 58, xcv
Melampsora upon, 12, cxi
prostrata, 57, ix
 × *purpurea*, 56, x; 59, clxiii

SALIX VIMINALIS × PURPUREA

Salix reticulata, 19, 460; 23, 54; 37, 71; 41, 419; 42, 276; 52, 166; 53, 279; 59, 349
 in Switzerland, 23, 50
 rust, 29, 384
retusa, 16, 174; 23, 89; 53, 279
 rust, 29, 384
serpyllifolia, 53, 279
 roots, 41, 159
rosmarinifolia, 13, 98; 18, 90; 52, cxxxiv; 53, 278; 56, xcix
 crossing, 24, 186
 for hedges, 56, 9
 towns, 13, 89
rostrata, 27, 759
rubra, crossing, 24, 186
Sadleri, 23, 54; 53, 279
 seed, rapid loss of vitality, 1, 59
sepulchralis, 53, 279
sericea pendula, 43, 286; 53, 280
serpyllifolia, 16, 175; 41, 419
 in Alps, 26, 188
silesiaca, 1, 59
 its pollen, 1, 58
 sp., 25, 27; 27, 759; 40, 32; 58, xcvi; 59, cxvii; 60, xxi
 abnormal flowers, 29, 930
 Asiatic, 23, 308
 cultivation, 16, 116; 52, cxxxiv
 female flower, 26, 116
 in Bohemia, 29, 866
 Britain, 23, 53
 Greenland, 57, 23, 26
 S. California, 26, 235
 Switzerland, 23, 56
 Tibet, 42, 107, 346; 52, 231, 233
 male flower, 26, 116
 on Pacific coast, 41, 22
 pruning, 40, 32
 seed dispersal, 23, 115
sphacelata, 50, lxxix
squarrosa, 45, 393
stipularis, 58, xciv
tenella, 45, 393
Trevirani, 58, xcv
triandra, 33, 182; 51, cvi; 53, xci
amygdalina, 53, xci
 crossing, 24, 186
Hoffmanniana, 53, xci
 phyllody in catkins, 56, cxcviii; 58, xcvi
 pollen, 1, 63
 rust, 29, 383
tricolor, 53, 278
undulata, galled, 50, lxxvii
 seasonal variation, 34, cxvii
uralensis for autumn effect, 29, 177
 variability of, 1, 8
versifolia, 1, 75
viminalis, 1, 59; 29, 852; 33, 182; 56, x; 58, xcv
 crossing, 24, 186
 disease, 12, cxi
 hybrids, 40, clxxvii
 leaf-spot, 29, 382
 rust, 29, 383
 seedlings, 40, clxxvii
 × *purpurea*, used for basket-work, 1, 73

SALIX VIRIDIS

- Salix viridis*, **36**, cxviii
 vitellina, **27**, 798, 799; **40**, 32; **60**, 195
 aberrant catkins in, **40**, xlvii
 aurea, **43**, 343
 pendula, **43**, 286
 for towns, **13**, 89
 pendula, **54**, xxxi; **57**, vii
 monoecious, **57**, vii
 ramulis aureis, **58**, 149
 Eriophyes, galls on, **56**, xcix
 rust, **29**, 383
 wolohoensis, **45**, 393
 Woolseyana, **53**, 280
 Salmon, Ernest S., on American Gooseberry mildew and need for legislation, **31**, 128
 on American Gooseberry mildew in Ireland, **26**, 778
 fungus disease of Euonymus japonicus, **29**, 434
 tungus disease of the Cherry Laurel, **31**, 142
 Gooseberry mildew, **25**, 139
 increase in Europe of the American Gooseberry mildew, **27**, 596
 present aspect of the epidemic of the American Gooseberry mildew in Europe, **29**, 102
 spraying, **34**, 317
 Strawberry mildew, **25**, 132
 the growing of clean fruit, **45**, 66
 Salmon, Rev Gordon, on bud transference and its effect on fruit, **21**, 25
 Salmon, W. W., elected to Council, **13**, xxix
 Saloniha, plants from, **44**, xlvii-ix
 Salpichlaena volubilis, **13**, 367; **P4**, 153, 158; **1**, xxvii, xxviii
 see *Blechnum volubile*, *Pteris pellucida*
 Salpichroa glandulosa, **46**, 349
 rhomboidea, **29**, 845
 Salpiglossis, **21**, 308; **26**, 456; **37**, 56
 Beauty, **36**, 206
 Black, **49**, 69
 Blue and Gold, **49**, 70
 Brilliant Crimson, **49**, 68
 Carmine Red Striped Yellow, **49**, 69
 Chamois, *A.M. (Barr 1923) **49**, 68
 Rose Carmine Centre, *A.M. (W. H. Simpson 1923) **49**, 69
 coccinea, **19**, vii; **P2**, 89
 Crimson, **49**, 69
 Crown Jewel, **22**, 393
 Deep Scarlet, **49**, 68
 Dwarf Compact Strain, **49**, 70
 Large-flowered Mixed, *A.M. (W. H. Simpson 1923) **49**, 69
 Emperor, **36**, 206
 Gloxinia-flowered, **46**, 421
 Velvety Red, *A.M. (W. H. Simpson 1923) **49**, 68
 Golden Yellow, **49**, 69
 integrifolia, **P3**, 206
 Large-flowered, **36**, 206; **39**, 669

SALSOLA PACHOI

- Salpiglossis* Light Blue and Yellow, **49**, 70
 Lilac Veined Yellow, **49**, 70
 Maroon Veined Yellow, **49**, 68
 mixed, **22**, 393; **26**, 611; **27**, 665; **49**, 70
 New Dwarf Compact, **39**, 669
 Princess Ida, **36**, 206
 Purple, **49**, 70
 and Gold, *A.M. (Toogood 1923) **49**, 69
 Violet, **49**, 70
 and Yellow, **49**, 68, 69
 Rose, **49**, 69
 sinuata, **46**, 349
 sp., colour, **29**, 476
 spotted wilt, **60**, 307
 superbissima aurea, *A.M. (Barr 1923) **49**, 68
 Chamois, **49**, 68
 Choice Mixed, **49**, 70
 Dark Scarlet, **49**, 68
 Light Blue, *A.M. (Dawkins 1923) **49**, 69, 70
 Yellow, **49**, 68
 The Moor, **36**, 206
 variabilis nana superbissima, **39**, 669
 superbissima, **22**, 393; **49**, 70
 Violet d'Iris, *A.M. (Simpson 1923) **49**, 70
 Queen, **36**, 206
 Yellow, *A.M. (Dawkins 1923) **49**, 69
 Edged White, *A.M. (Simpson 1923) **49**, 69
 Striped, **49**, 69
Salpigophora chilensis, see *Campsidium chilense*
 chiloensis, F.C.C. (J Veitch 1862) **P2**, 358
Salpingacanthus nobilis, **29**, 887
Salpicantha coccinea, **13**, 237
 Salsify, **15**, 79; **23**, 282; **28**, 358; **35**, 121; **51**, 290
 blanching, **12**, 266
 cooking, **22**, 60; **26**, 241; **38**, 544
 crossing, **26**, 211
 disease of, **31**, lxxvi
 exhibition, **28**, 380
 hardiness, **8**, 44
 history, **36**, 352
 hybrids, **27**, 1118; **28**, 692
 large roots, **1**, lv
 longevity of seeds, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 Mammoth, **23**, 174, clxxix
 much grown in France, **12**, 196
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Ordinary, **23**, 174
 Sandwich Island, **23**, xxxvi; **38**, 580
 soft rot, **41**, 161
 tops for salad, **12**, 263
Salsola asparagoides in Japan, **31**, 23
 at Delaware coast, **27**, 1108
 australis, **13**, 283, 285, 293
 fruticosa at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 Kali, **26**, 522; **27**, 91; **28**, 249
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
 Pachoi, adaptation, **29**, 412
 its foliage, **22**, 191

SALSOLA SODA

- Salsola Soda* in Japan, **31**, 23
 sp., **38**, 379
 decadence in E. Kent, **29**, 393
 in Australia, **13**, 288, 292
 spiny leaves, **25**, 82
 Tragus, **41**, cxci
 Salt and Daisies, **29**, r89
 as manure, P(1), 263, 377-9
 weed killer, **26**, 190; **34**, 598
 Bush, *see* *Atriplex semibaccatum*
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 United States, **52**, 150
 ornamental value of, **37**, 479
see *Halimodendron argenteum*
 its influence on vegetation, **19**, xxvi,
 xxvii
 marsh lands, reclamation, **26**, 966
 marshes, Bay of Fundy, flora, **28**,
 705
 tree, *see* *Halimodendron argenteum*
 water, its effect on plants, **43**, xxxvi
 winds, effect on plants, **27**, 277
 plants withstanding, **17**, 240, 241
Salicis citus, **13**, clxxvii
 Saltpetre for destroying trees, **41**, 164
 Salts, alkaline in soils, **49**, 296
 influence on leaf structure, **34**, 593
 in soil absorption of, **35**, 142
 Saltwort, **27**, 91
 adaptation, **29**, 412
 Saltworts in Malta, **27**, 583
Salvadora indica, **18**, 270, 280
 persica, **14**, 34; **18**, 292; **15**, 87, 92,
 144
Salvertia convallariaeodora, **13**, 249
 sp. in Brazil, **13**, 162
Salvia albocaerulea, **P2**, 204; **5**,
 cxxix; **6**, xxix
 and bees, **32**, 97
 argentea, **42**, 276
 aurea alba grandiflora, **39**, 669
 hardiness, **43**, 453
Azurea grandiflora, **F.C.C.** (Cannell
 1880)
 Benthamiana, **11**, 281, 285; **29**, 887
 Bethellii, **6**, xiii
see *S. involucrata*
 betonicaefolia, **24**, 200
 bicolor, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**,
 cxlv; **36**, 391, **59**, ccii
 hardiness, **36**, 391
 Bizarre, **54**, 235
 blossom, bee in, **32**, 101
 Bornmülleri, **27**, 1189
 breviflora, **46**, 428
 Bruanti splendens, **6**, xiii
 Bulleyana, **P.C.** (Perry 1926) **52**,
 xcv
 cacahaeifolia, **P2**, 204
 caerulea, **56**, 153
 canariensis, **19**, 106, 120
 Candelabrum, hardiness, **43**, 453
 cardinalis, **19**, 120
 carduacea, **60**, 370
 carnea, **54**, 234
 chamaedryoides, hardiness, **36**, 381
 chimera, **59**, cxvii
 Chinese, **59**, 417
 clandestina in Malta, **27**, 583

SALVIA PATENS

- Salvia coeli*, **57**, xxix; **59**, 321
see *S. ringens*
 coerulea, **P3**, 243, 348; **A.M.**
 (Martineau 1926) **52**, cii
 colour changes in flowers, **38**, 636
 confertiflora, **P3**, 346
 corolla, open, **26**, 123
 cretica, **54**, 391
 cyanea, **33**, 173
 cypria, **58**, 304
 de India, *see* *Teucrium hetero-*
phyllum
 diagram of cords in calyx, **23**, 105
 dichroa, **36**, 391; **A.M.** (Bot. Gard.
 Cambridge 1925) **51**, cxiii
 hardiness, **36**, 391
 digitaloides, **43**, 581
 eelworms, **28**, 214
 elegans, **5**, xxi, cxxix
 farinacea, **6**, ix; **54**, 236; **56**, 60
 Blue Bedder, ***A.M.** (Watkins &
 Simpson 1934), **59**, ccxxiii
 farinosa, **53**, 4, 242
 flower, **28**, 122
 action of anthers, **26**, 122
 reverting to regularity, **26**, 122
 fulgens, **18**, xvii; **19**, 120
 hardiness, **8**, 141
 gesneraeiflora, **P5**, 86; **16**, lvi
 glutinosa, **13**, 338
 Grahamii, **38**, 195; **56**, 158; **60**, 525
 hardiness, **43**, 454
 Greggii, **A.M.** (Perry 1914) **40**, cxcii;
60, 525
 grewiaefolia, **29**, 887
 hians, P(1), 430; **13**, li; **16**, lxxv
 Hilarii, **P3**, 238, 347
 horminoides, **54**, xcii
 Horminum, **54**, 236
 Hoveyi, **6**, xiii
 ianthina, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 interrupta, hardiness, **43**, 454
 involucrata, **56**, 159
 Bethellii, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1880)
 japonica, hardiness, **36**, 395
 lantanaefolia, effect of fog on, **16**, 36
 leucantha, P(1), 47; **53**, 242; **57**, 174
 longistyla, **41**, 164
 mattogrossensis, **29**, 887
 multiorhiza, **28**, 70
 nemorosa, **24**, 200, 201; **25**, 21, 30;
39, 799; **56**, 154
 alba, **39**, 799
 nutans, **24**, 200
 officinalis, **22**, 165, 176; **33**, 102;
37, 527; **53**, 3
 hardiness, **8**, 35, 53, 113, 122, 187
 in Malta, **27**, 578
 medicine, **31**, 50
 leaf cuttings, **28**, 697
 perfume, **22**, 165
 oppositiflora, **13**, xv
 patens, **34**, 575; **52**, 224; **A.M.**
 (R. Veitch 1928) **54**, 234, 236;
56, 159; **60**, 259
 Cambridge Blue, **A.M.** (Hay 1929)
55, cxxiv
 hardiness, **8**, 7, 176, 183
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 52

Salvia patens nana compacta, **36**, 707
 New Early Dwarf, **36**, 707; **38**, 559; **39**, 669
Pitcheri exhb., **17**, ccviii
see S. azurea
Pittieri, **56**, 158; **60**, 525
plebeia, **13**, 293
 pollination, **32**, 100
pratensis, **24**, 201; **25**, 21, 30; **40**, 369; **54**, xcii
prostrata, hardness, **43**, 454
 Red Ensign, **59**, xvi
Regia, P(1), 194
Regia, P(1), 202; P5, 69
rigida, P3, 236, 347
ringens Romanica, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1931)
see also S. coeli
rivularis, **11**, 285
Roemeriana, **54**, 236
 presented, **18**, 201
rutilans, **22**, 165, 176
 perfume, **22**, 165
 romanica, **59**, 321
Sclarea, **37**, 527; **38**, cxlv; **53**, 300
 in medicine, **31**, 50
sicheana, **26**, 951
Simonsii, **60**, 259
spathacea, **60**, 394
sp., **40**, 162, 349; **49**, 7; **60**, cxxv
 in Brazil, P2, 583; P3, 237, 346, 347
Sikkim, **17**, 125
S. America, **11**, 281; **27**, 1202
California, **26**, 235
Tibet, **42**, 107; **52**, 227
Yunnan, **42**, 44
 irregular flowers in, **23**, 104
splendens, P2, 18; **23**, xix; **49**, 7; **54**, 234; **59**, 117
alba, **54**, 234
aucubaefolia, **54**, 234
 carnea, **54**, 234
violacea, **54**, 234
Bonfire, **54**, 236
Bouquet Rose, **40**, 180; **54**, 235
Bruanlii, F.C.C. (Cannell 1880)
Caecilii dali on, **34**, xxxi
coccinea, **53**, 4
grandiflora, **54**, 236
compacta exhb., **23**, cxl
cupreata, **54**, 234
Dwarf Salmon Beauty, **54**, 234
Scarlet, **54**, 235
Zurich, **36**, 206
Early Dwarf Bedder, ***A.M.** (Shuis and Groot 1928) **54**, 235
Fireball, **36**, 206, 707; **38**, 559; **39**, 669; **A.M.** (Morris 1928) **54**, 235
Fire Dragon, **54**, 235
 for borders, **21**, 441
 forms, **27**, 1190
Freudenfeuer, **27**, 1190; **31**, 347
Gloire de Stuttgart, **26**, 230; **54**, 234
Glory, **54**, 234

Salvia splendens grandiflora, **17**, ccviii; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, cxcix; **21**, clxiv, clxv; **22**, cliv; **26**, 458
splendens Harbinger, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1925) **51**, lvi; ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1928) **54**, 235
 improved, **54**, 235
Herbert Simmons, ***A.M.** (Simmons 1930) **56**, xxxix; **57**, 174
Ingenieur Clavenard, **54**, 236
 in heated soil, P2, 185
Jewel, **54**, 236
Liliputana, **54**, 235
Lord Fauntleroy, **28**, 571; **34**, 549; **36**, 707; **54**, 234
Miniatur, **54**, 235
nana bicolor, **54**, 234
panaché, **26**, 230
Parma Violet, **54**, 234
Perle Blanche, **54**, 234
 Rose, **54**, 234
Pride of Kent, **54**, 234
Zurich, **54**, 236
Principe di Napoli, **54**, 234
 pure white, **26**, 966
purpurea, **54**, 236
rosea, **54**, 235
R. Pfitzer, **27**, 1190
Ruhm von Stuttgart, **27**, 1190
Russellii, **27**, 1189
salmonia, **54**, 234
Salmon-Pink Bedder, **54**, 234
sanguinea, **54**, 236
Scarlet Dragon, **34**, 549
 Glow, **54**, 236
Silver Spot, **25**, 388
Surprise, **27**, 1190; **33**, 620
Triumph, **27**, 1190
 vars., **26**, 241
Vesuvius, **54**, 235
Victor Emmanuel, **39**, 669
violacea, **54**, 236
White Pearl, **54**, 234
Zurich, **32**, 324; **33**, 314; **34**, 549
 stamens, **26**, 682
 x *superba*, **38**, cli; **56**, 154
sylvestris, **24**, 201; **25**, 21, 30; **56**, 154
taraxacifolia from Moroccan Atlas, **49**, 294
tricolor, P1, 687
uliginosa, **A.M.** (Turner 1913) **39**, ccxxxvii; **40**, 346; **52**, 150; **53**, 4; **56**, 159; **60**, 524
 hardness, **43**, 454
verbascifolia, **26**, 951
Verbenaca, **27**, 1; **54**, xcii
verticillata in London, **34**, ccxvii
villicaulis, **56**, 154
virgata nemorosa, **56**, 154
viscosa, **36**, 391
 hardness, **36**, 391
warleyensis, **A.M.** (Willmott 1916) **42**, clxvi
Salvias, **32**, 27, 102
 in Engadine, **27**, 978
Maggiore, **38**, 514
Malta, **27**, 570, 575
 structure of flower, **27**, 137

Salvias tried at Wisley, **54**, 234
Salvinia, **25**, 69; **27**, 232
 air-cavities, **25**, 70
 development of, **38**, 391
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 natans, **28**, xxxix
Salvium, see *Salvia* *officialis*
 Saman Tree, **34**, 214
 Samana, economic plants of, **27**, 303
Sambucus, **34**, 175; **36**, 442; **40**, 31;
43, 282
caerulea, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928) **59**,
 ccxxvii; **60**, 87
velutina, **A.M.** (Hyng of Vimy 1933)
59, 307, cxxx
canadensis, **27**, clxvi; **A.M.** (Law-
 rence, J. Veitch 1905), **31**, cxl;
59, cciv
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
filicifolia, **17**, lvi
 effect of tobacco smoke upon, **40**, 185
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 for damp situations, **27**, 1088
glaucula, **54**, cxii; **56**, 204
 hardness, **39**, 245
 see *S. caerulea*
melanocarpa, **41**, 22; **56**, 204
neo-mexicana, hardness, **43**, 454
nigra, **22**, 165; **59**, xi
argenteo-variegata, **12**, 397; **A.M.**
 (Miss Rothschild 1892) **15**,
 cxxxiv; **18**, 89
 at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 aurea for autumn effect, **29**, 175
 hardness, **8**, 182
 fasciation in, its cause, **2**, xcni
folius aureis, **18**, 83
 fol. var. at Aldenham, **33**, 357,
 360
 green-berried, **28**, ccxxxii
heterophylla, **18**, 89
 in Alps, **38**, 65, 73
pendula at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 perfume, **22**, 165
plumosa aurea, **25**, 11
pulverulenta at Aldenham, **33**, 356
pyramidalis at Aldenham, **33**, 356
racemosus, **18**, 83
 suitable for towns, **13**, 88
 variegated, **1**, 23
 vars., **18**, 80; **31**, 89
 white-fruited, **46**, xli
palmensis, **19**, 75, 120
 used for tea making, **19**, 75
plumosa, **17**, lxi
pubens maxima at Aldenham, **33**,
 356
pyramidata for autumn effect, **29**,
 179
racemosa, **PR**, cxcviii; **3**, xlvi; **6**,
 cxxix; **18**, 80; **20**, 165; **25**,
 38; **29**, 918; **39**, 5; **41**, 22; **52**,
 155, 168; **56**, 204
 and vars., **31**, 89
aurea, **59**, xi
 hardness, **8**, 137
plumosa fol. aureis, **A.M.** (Weze-
 lenburg 1895) **19**, li

Sambucus racemosa tenuifolia, **A.M.**
 (Paul 1917) **43**, cxiii
 at Aldenham, **26**, clxxvi; **33**,
 356
racemosa serratifolia, **18**, 71
 aurea at Aldenham, **33**, 356
 seeds, germination, **45**, 389
 silver-edged, **25**, 11
 sp., **18**, 91
 in California, **J2**, 123; **J3**, 175
 Tibet, **42**, 107
tenuifolia, **43**, 286
Thunbergiana at Aldenham, **33**, 356
xanthocarpa, hardness, **2**, 68
Samolus, cotyledons, **25**, 67
 faucial scales of, **1**, 203
 repens, **13**, 297
 sp., crossing, **24**, 77
Valerandi, **26**, 114, 522; **59**, 72-3
 in Malta, **27**, 584
Samphire, **27**, 90
 adaptation, **29**, 414
 evolution of, **25**, 81
 fleshy habit, **22**, 263
 Golden, **27**, 90
 on Howth Cliffs, **27**, 89
 origin, **37**, 319
 soil for, **34**, 397
 see *Crithmum maritimum*
Samshu, **32**, 274
 see *Sorghum vulgare*
Samuck, see *Panicum frumentaceum*
Samuela carnerosana, **33**, 624
San, see *Cryptomeria japonica*
 Antonio, Madeira, hills near, **36**, 72
San-cha, **31**, 121
Sanchezia, **34**, 88
longiflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865);
34, 56, 88
 see *Ancylogyne*
nobilis, **19**, 90; **34**, 88
 at Brazil, **28**, 528
glaucohylla, **34**, 88
variegata, **2**, xvi, cxliv
parvibracteata, **34**, 88
San José scale, **22**, xx, xxi; **23**, 225,
 226; **26**, 74, 241, 940, 960,
 967; **27**, 313, 347, 348, 725,
 761, 786-8, 1160, 1161, 1190;
28, 257, 261, 646, 687, 705;
29, 818, 819, 821; **31**, 325,
 347; **32**, 274, 283; **33**, 173,
 620; **34**, 585, 593, 597; **36**,
 153, 520, 834; **37**, 267, 283;
41, 384, 511; **42**, 190; **43**,
 241; **50**, 166
 fumigation for, **36**, 474
 in California, **22**, 28
 Japan, **27**, 348
 investigations, **28**, 291
 natural enemies, **28**, 291
 on *Dracaena*, **23**, 226
Erica, **23**, 226
 plants infested, **28**, 292
 remedies, **29**, 887; **35**, 316
 spraying, **27**, 354; **28**, 295; **33**,
 174
 see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*
 Sand analysis, **33**, 516

- Sand-binding grasses, **36**, 248
 -box Tree, *see* *Hura crepitans*
 Cherry, *see* *Prunus pumila*
 -dunes, cost of reclamation, **41**, 164
 flora, **27**, 91; **40**, 180, 633
 methods used for controlling, **20**, 888
 tree-planting of, **34**, 581
 growth of plants in, **14**, 57
 martin, food of, **34**, 572
 plains, vegetation of, **36**, 518
 -steppes, Serbian, **29**, 890
 Sandal-wood, **35**, cxxii; **51**, 71
 disinfectant, **22**, 149
 Indian, **22**, 166
 production in India, **32**, 140
 tree, **27**, 1190
 see *Santalum album*
 Sandars, Lionel, on horticulture in Egypt, **27**, 629
 Sandersonia aurantiaca, **32**, lxxv; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933) **59**, 153, xxv
 Sandhills, afforestation of, **39**, 799
 Sandringham, gardens, **27**, 786; **57**, 164
 sedge, **27**, 91
 Sandstay, *see* *Leptospermum laevigatum*
 Sandwich Grass, *see* *Asparagus*
 Sandworts in garden, **34**, 427
 Sandy wastes, planting, **38**, 170
 Sanguinaria, **26**, 508
 canadensis, **P5**, 86; **13**, 334, 337; **16**, 178; **23**, 91, 94; **26**, 65, 66; **31**, 299; **38**, 385; **46**, xxxviii; **50**, 223; **60**, 285
 in medicine, **31**, 59
 sp., **12**, 460
 Sanguino, *see* *Rhamnus glandulosa*
 Sanguisorba, **40**, 349
 obtusata amoena, **A.M.** (Barr 1915) **43**, 573
 see *Poterium*
 sitchensis, **59**, 348
 spinosa, **58**, 305
 Sanicalum, *see* *Sanicula europaea*
 Sanicle, **40**, 349
 see *Sanicula europaea*
 Sanicula alpina, **59**, 410
 see *Auricula*
 arctopoides, **60**, 369
 europaea, **33**, 423; **53**, 300
 in medicine, **31**, 50
 sp., **26**, 509; **40**, 154
 seed dispersal, **23**, 116
 Sanitas, **22**, 165
 Sannina exitiosa, **29**, 858; **38**, 161
 Sanninoidea exitiosa, **34**, 589
 Sansevieria, **52**, 150
 abyssinica, **52**, 150
 aethiopica, **39**, 499
 aurea marginata, **6**, xcii
 carnea fol. var., **P1**, 718
 Ehrenbergii, leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 grandis, **28**, 292
 guineensis, **41**, 530; **52**, 150
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 javanica exhb., **P2**, 549
 Sansevieria Laurentii, **32**, lxix; **41**, 530
 leaves, **51**, 10
 metallica, **52**, 150
 thyrsiflora, **52**, 150
 trifasciata, **52**, 150
 Santal, *see* *Santalum album*
 Perfume, **22**, 141
 Santalum album, **22**, 141, 166
 aromatic resin, **22**, 166
 oblongatum, **13**, 285
 sp., **29**, 395
 Santolina alpina, **16**, 176; **19**, 450, 458
 Chamaecyparissus, **22**, 166; **26**, 153
 for towns, **13**, 93
 hardiness, **19**, 245; **8**, 22, 107, 129, 212, 216, 220, 231, 271, 278, 285, 334; **43**, 454
 in medicine, **31**, 56
 incana, **16**, 176; **19**, 450; **22**, 176; **36**, 337
 hardiness, **8**, 89
 scariosa, from Moroccan Atlas, **49**, 294
 sp., **22**, 158
 Santonica, **42**, 490
 Santosai in Japan, **31**, 22
 see *Sinapis chinensis*
 Sanvitalia mexicana, *see* *Zinnia aurea*
 procumbens, **36**, 206
 double, **36**, 206
 Little Gem, **36**, 206
 Sanwuck, *see* *Panicum frumentaceum*
 Sap ascent in plants, **29**, 890; **38**, 170, 184
 in trees, **29**, 890
 electrical conductivity, **27**, 707
 exudation in Elms, **37**, xxv
 -flow, *see* *Maple*
 pressure in Birch stem, **36**, 227
 rot, **33**, 616
 transfusion, **55**, xxxv
 Saperda candida, **27**, 725; **48**, 144
 concolor, **29**, 930
 Sapindaceae, **28**, 157
 hosts for Loranthus, **3**, 121
 in Himalaya, **17**, 14
 Sikkim, **17**, 7
 Sapindus Drummondii, hardiness, **43**, 454
 esculentus, **11**, 292
 indicus, **19**, 120
 Saponaria, **11**, 293; **13**, 146; **18**, 293; **P5**, 194; **19**, 120; **53**, 242
 sp. in Brazil, **13**, 159
 Sapium in Cameroons, **27**, 733
 sp., **36**, 272
 Sapodilla in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 in Ceylon, **53**, 239
 W. Indies, **29**, 634, clxxv
 Plum, *see* *Achras Sapota*
 Saponaria, **15**, 168; **P5**, 84, 86; **41**, 425
 caespitosa, **16**, 174
 calabrica, **3**, viii
 roseo-alba, **P1**, 267, 271, 587; **1**, xxviii
 Scarlet Queen, **36**, 206
 cypria, **59**, 72, 73
 diseases, **26**, 650-1, 653-5; **27**, 29

SAPONARIA, FUNGUS PESTS OF

Saponaria, fungus pests of, **26**, 649
 leaf-spot, **27**, 30
ocymoides, **13**, 297, 336; **16**, 105,
 174-5; **19**, 460; **26**, 64, 182;
37, 87; **40**, 207, 348; **43**, 3
Loderi, **13**, 336
splendens, **13**, 334; **16**, 105, 174,
 175
splendidissima, **16**, 105; **26**, 66
versicolor, **39**, 799
officialis, **15**, 164; **28**, 282; **36**,
 296; **40**, 348; **52**, 161, 166
 disease, **26**, 653, 654
 double, **38**, ccxxxvi
 doubling, caused by *Sorosporium*
saponariae, **27**, 688
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
 variegated, **1**, 24
pulvinaris, **60**, 110
Septoria saponariae on, **26**, 650
 sp. for rock gardens, **23**, 381
Vaccaria, **59**, 73
Saponin, in spray compounds, **28**, 282;
45, 69
Sapota Achras, **1**, 176
Sapotaceae in E. Indies, **14**, 232
 S. America, **11**, 295
Sapote, white, **39**, 334, 337
Saprolegnieae, fertilization of, **29**, 890
Saprophytes, **26**, 956; **32**, 37; **50**, 226
 Javanese, **36**, 272
 of Java, **38**, 171; **39**, 499
Saraca, **22**, 161; **51**, 79
indica, **26**, xxxvii; **51**, 80
 its odour, **22**, 166
 × *tetrandra*, **26**, xxxvii
Saracha procumbens, presented, **18**, 201
viscosa, **19**, iv, xv
Sarana kamtschatica, **15**, 142
Sarcanthus, **7**, 95, 131; **26**, 143, 144
appendiculatus, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1902)
27, clxxiii
filiformis, **B.C.** (Witt 1895) **19**, cxcvii
 Lowii exhb., **16**, cx
pallidus exhb., P(1), 434
paniculatus cultivation, **11**, 117
peninsularis, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1900)
25, clui
pugioniformis, **B.C.** (Lucas 1894) **17**,
 ccxlv1; **25**, cliii
 sp. exhb., P2, 550
Williamsonii, **B.C.** (Lewis 1895) **19**,
 xcvi
Sarcina flava, **42**, 481
Sarcobatus vermiculatus, **40**, 359
Sarcocapnos baetica, **58**, 309
enneaphylla, **56**, 228
Sarcocaulon, **33**, 465
 Burmanni in South Africa, **28**, 118
Patersonii in South Africa, **28**, 118
Sarcophilus, **7**, 131, 136; **26**, 144; **37**,
 87
Berkeleyi, **13**, lxxv
Calceolus, **7**, 131
Fitzgeraldii, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**,
 xxxiii; **26**, 143; **44**, lxxx
Hartmannii, **7**, 150; **B.C.** (Lawrence
 1896) **20**, cxiii; **21**, lxxxiii; **26**,
 143, 144; **44**, lxxx

SARRACENIA COOKIANA

Sarcophilus lilacinus, **26**, 241
solomonensis, **44**, 159
 sp., **5**, cxxvi
 in Australia, **22**, 92
unguiculatus, **39**, 500
see also *Camarotis*
Sarcococca Hookeriana at Castlwellan,
27, 422
hardiness, **43**, 454
ruscifolia, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1908) **34**,
 ccxlv1; **43**, 581; **60**, xxxviii
hardiness, **43**, 454
 sp. in Darjeeling, **17**, 120
Sarcodes, **32**, 43
Sarcoglottis zebrina, **2**, ii
Sarcopetalum Harveyanum, *hardiness*,
2, 70
Sarcophaga sarraceniae in Pitchers, **6**,
 xxvii
 sp., **58**, 126, 136
Sarcopodium, **7**, 131
Dearei, **7**, 131; **12**, lxxviii, xci,
 clxxxi; **13**, lxxiii
Godseffianum, **12**, xc, xci, clxxxi; **16**,
 lxxxiv
Lobbii, **17**, xlv; P4, 138; **12**,
 lxxviii, xci; **B.C.** (Lucas 1892) **16**,
 clxvi
Lyonii, **54**, lxix
psittacoglossum, **12**, xcix, ciii, clxxxii
 sp., **39**, xxxviii
see *Bulbophyllum*
Sarcostemma viminale, **33**, 470
Sarcostroma Berkeleyi, **29**, 22
Sargasso weed, **16**, xvii
Sargent, Prof. Chas., explores Japan,
17, 12
Sargentodoxa cuneata, **54**, 458
hardiness, **43**, 454
Sargus sp. in seakale roots, **3**, xix
Sarmienta, **33**, 74
repens, P2, 372, 394; **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1863) **1**, xxviii; **26**, lxxiii;
33, 97; **46**, 349; **51**, xxxiv, lvii;
57, xxv; **60**, cxxvii
Sarothamnus scoparius, **24**, 221, 233;
38, ccxxxvi; **59**, 360-1
 for towns, **13**, 92
 used as a fertilizer, **1**, 168
Sarracenia, **15**, 135; **27**, 704; **36**, 272;
38, 383; **49**, 179, 180
adunca, J2, 73
pitchers, **21**, 97
secretions, **21**, 98
Ashbridgei, **42**, clx
 × *Atkinsoniana*, **15**, 141
atropurpurea, **2**, vii; **15**, 142
 × *atrosanguinea*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879)
5, clxxi; **15**, 141
Brucei, **A.M.** (Bruce 1913) **30**, cxxxiv
Buchanii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1885)
Catesbaei, **34**, 136
 × *Chelsoni*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**,
 xxxiii; **15**, 141; **24**, 26; **26**,
 xli; **27**, xxiii
 crossing, **25**, 189
Claytonii, **A.M.** (Clayton 1890) **12**,
 cxv, clxxxi
Cookiana, **20**, cci

SARRACENIA × COURTII

- Sarracenia* × *Courtii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881) **15**, 141; **17**, lxxiv; **38**, 500
 × *crispata*, **15**, 142; **24**, 26
 × *decora*, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1889) **12**, cx; **15**, 142
 × *Diesneriana*, **39**, 500
 × *Dormeri*, **F.C.C.** (R. Veitch 1901) **26**, clxxix
Drummondii, **J2**, 73; **P4**, 96; **P5**, 67; **PR**, xciv; **1**, xxviii; **13**, 387, 392; **15**, 141, 142; **24**, 26; **34**, 136
 alba, **P5**, 67; **2**, xxiii; **4**, xiv; **15**, 142; **20**, cci
 hardness, **8**, 183, 334
 major, **19**, clxxxvi
 rubra, **15**, 142
Eblana exhb., **21**, ccvii
 × *excellens*, **15**, 142
 × *exculta*, **15**, 142
exoniensis, **24**, 26; **27**, xxiii
 × *exornata*, **15**, 142
Farnhami, **F.C.C.** (Farnham 1892) **15**, cxx
 × *Fieldsii*, **15**, 142
 × *Flambeau*, **15**, 142
flava, **J2**, 73; **P5**, 67; **2**, xxiii; **13**, 387, 388; **15**, 142, 143; **21**, 99 ccvii; **26**, xli; **29**, 819; **39**, 500
 crossing, **24**, 188
gigantea, **A.M.** (Bruce 1905) **31**, cxxx
 hardness, **8**, 334
 maxima, **15**, 141, 142
picta, **P5**, 67; **6**, lxiv
Pitchers, **21**, 97
 rubra, **15**, 141-2
 secretions, **21**, 98
 × *formosa*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879) **5**, clxxi
 × *illustrata*, **15**, 142; **26**, xli
 secretions, **21**, 99
 in Alabama, **27**, 280
Laschkei, **39**, 500
 × *Maddisoniana*, **15**, 142
 × *Mandaiana*, **15**, 141-2; **F.C.C.** (Pitcher & Manda 1893) **16**, liv
 × *melanorrhoda*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1881) **17**, lxxiv; **24**, 26
 minor, **34**, 136
 × *Mitchelliana*, **15**, 142
 × *Mooreana*, **15**, 142; **24**, 26; **39**, 500
 × *Patersoniana*, **F.C.C.** (Paterson 1885); **15**, 142
pitchers, **20**, 296
 insects in them, **6**, xviii
 × *Popei*, **15**, 142
psittacina, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866); **2**, viii; **15**, 141, 142; **24**, 26
purpurea, **J9**, xl; **2**, vii, xxiii; **13**, 387, 392, 400, 401; **15**, 141, 142, 143; **21**, 99, ccvii; **23**, 94; **24**, 26; **26**, 510, xli; **27**, xxiii; **32**, xcvi; **33**, cxcix; **50**, 222, 227; **58**, 154
 crossing, **24**, 188
 hardness, **8**, 334; **43**, 454

SATSUMA ORANGES

- Sarracenia purpurea* *Pitchers*, **21**, 96, 97
 structure, **22**, 441
rubra, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1864) **P4**, 134; **P5**, 67; **1**, xxviii; **2**, xxiii; **15**, 140-2; **26**, xli
 crossing, **24**, 188
Sanderae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cci
Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxxxiii
 sp., **PR**, lxxxix; **13**, 370, 391, 393, 394, 410; **21**, 92, 95
 at Malta, **27**, 571
 cultivation, **13**, 404
 destruction of, **29**, 402
 digestion, **13**, 406
 leaves, catching insects, **21**, 158
Pitchers, **21**, 93, 94, 100, 105
 structure, **21**, 102, 104; **22**, 53, 442
 × *Stevensii*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874); **15**, 142; **24**, 26; **26**, xli; **39**, 500
 crossing, **24**, 188
 × *Swaniana*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1883); **15**, 142
variolaris, **P2**, 470; **P5**, 67; **2**, xxiii; **13**, 400; **15**, 139, 142
 secretions, **21**, 98
 × *Vogeliana*, **39**, 500
 × *Williamsii*, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1888) **11**, xxxii; **15**, 141
 crossing, **24**, 188
Willisii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, lxxiv
 × *Willmottiae*, **A.M.** (Bruce 1910) **36**, cxxviii
 × *Wilsoniana*, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1883); **15**, 143
 × *Wrigleyana*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1884); **24**, 26
Sarracenas, cultivation, **4**, xiv; **26**, 66, cx
Sarsaparilla, **27**, 581; **41**, 523; **51**, 189
 in Canary Is., **19**, 85
see Smilax Sarsaparilla
Sarsons, D., notes on a rock garden, **41**, 415
Sasage, in Japan, **31**, 24
see Dolichos umbellatus
Sash-bar construction, **27**, 461
Sassafras, **38**, 179
 distr., **40**, 220
officinale, **22**, 166; **28**, 249; **36**, 379
 hardness, **36**, 379
 notes on **28**, 292
 scented oil, **22**, 166
 roots, **41**, 159
 Tzumu in China, **33**, 400
 U.S.A., **33**, 400
Satin moth, **48**, 153
 wood, *see Chloroxylon Swietenia*
Satormo, *see Colocasia antiquorum*
Satsumaimo, *see Ipomoea Batatas*
Satsuma Oranges in Japan, **46**, 428
 colouring, **50**, 166
 in U.S.A., **46**, 428
 variation, **58**, 230

- Satureia**, **40**, 349
 and medicine, **31**, 47
hortensis, **37**, 75, 530 ; **53**, 300
montana, **37**, 530
illyrica, **P.C.** (Lawrence 1932) **58**, cx
obovata, **58**, 307
officinatum, **22**, 166 ; **26**, 834, 838 ;
28, 354
Thymbra, **40**, 644
troodi, **59**, 71, 73
vulgaris, **59**, 73
Satyrion, **7**, 131
candidum, **P(1)**, 55
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 56
carneum, **P(1)**, 55 ; **12**, cxvi, cxxvii ;
31, lxxxiv ; **32**, cxcvi
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 56 ; **2**, 19
roseum, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1889) **12**, cxi
chrysostachyum, **P(1)**, 57
coriifolium, **12**, cxvi ; **B.C.** (Moore
 1894) **17**, cv ; **33**, xxxii ; **34**, clxiv ;
A.M. (Perry 1926) **52**, xcvi
cucullatum, **P(1)**, 56
erectum, **J4**, vii ; **12**, cxvi
eriocarpum, **16**, ccxv
Herschelliae, **J4**, vii
membranaceum, **16**, ccxiii, ccxv
nepalense, **7**, 131 ; **53**, 241
papillosum, **P(1)**, 56
Princeps, **B.C.** (Moore 1894) **17**, cv
Sauce, see *Salix canariensis*
saucos, **47**, 221
 exports, **31**, 184
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
Sauco, see *Sambucus palmensis*
Sauerkraut, **17**, 120
Saul, J., on American plants, **J9**, 272
 on *Forsythia viridissima*, **J7**, 46
Ipomopsis elegans, **J8**, 52
Magnolia grandiflora, **J8**, 22
 retarding blossoming of fruit,
J5, 277
Spiraea prunifolia fl. pl., **J7**, 46
 stocks for Conifers, **J6**, 49
Saunders, E. R., on double stock, its
 history and behaviour, **40**,
 450
 on early mention of the double
 Wallflower, **42**, 27
 some conceptions of the leaf-
 member, old and new, **50**, 241
Saunders, G. S., the late, **36**, xl, cxiii
Saunders, W. W., obituary notice, **6**,
 xix, xxiii
 on a diseased *Acacia*, **5**, 169
 Ash, **5**, 135
Dorstenias, **P5**, 164
 rainfall in N. Grenada, **4**, 52
 wild Pears near Charlwood, **3**,
 95
Saundersia, **7**, 131
Saurauja Pringlei, **29**, 868
punduana, **48**, 153
sarapiquensis, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**,
 114, 144 ; **1**, lix
 sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 123
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Sikkim, **J7**, 13
Sauromatum asperum, **P5**, 169

- Sauromatum brevipes*, **29**, 890
guttatum, **P1**, 206 ; **P5**, 169
 temperature rise in spathe, **P5**, 122
 hardiness, **8**, 64
Sauropus Gardnerianus, **P1**, 575
Saururus sp. in E. Indies, **J4**, 232
Saussurea, **38**, 211
alpina, **28**, 54
gossiphora, **38**, 172 ; **41**, 207, 208
leucoma, **41**, 207, 208
romuleifolia, **41**, 206
 sp., **48**, 211 ; **49**, 33
 in China, **29**, 660
Kashmir, **27**, 934
Sikkim, **J7**, 125, 127
Tibet, **42**, 108, 346 ; **52**, 226
Yunnan, **41**, 206 ; **42**, 44
Veitchiana, **37**, 479
Sauvagesia racemosa, **J3**, 160
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 158
Savin, **25**, 14
 for medicine, **31**, 50, 61
 its fruit, **14**, 297
jelly-rust, **29**, 21
 confounded, **29**, 22
 leaf-dot, **29**, 22
Podisoma on, **23**, xxx
 see *Juniperus Sabina*
Savory, **22**, 166 ; **26**, 834, 838 ; **28**,
 354 ; **33**, 101 ; **37**, 530
 drying, **29**, 573
 summer, **J9**, 1
 see *Satureia hortensis*, *officinatum*
Savoy, **3**, 174 ; **15**, 76 ; **21**, 376 ; **28**,
 358, 413 ; **37**, cccxiii ; **53**, xxxviii
Advancer, **42**, 408
Advent, **52**, 281
All Head, **38**, 580 ; **52**, 280
American Drumhead, **42**, 409
ascidium on, **41**, cc
Asti, **52**, 281
à Tête Longue, see *Savoy Sugarloaf*
Aure Small Curled, **19**, cx
Belleville, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simp-
 son 1921) **47**, lxxv ; ***A.M.**
 (1927) **52**, 281
Best of All, **37**, 576 ; **38**, 580 ; **42**,
 409 ; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simp-
 son 1921) **47**, lxxv ; **52**, 282
Blood Red exhb., **28**, cxcvii
Breda, **52**, 281
 buds on roots, **5**, xxxv
Cannonball, **37**, 576
Cape, **5**, 108, 109
Cartercone, **42**, 408 ; **52**, 282
Chou de Milan de Belleville exhb.,
25, clxxxix
des Vertus, **J9**, xx
Suisse, **5**, 108, 109
très hâtif frise de Wursing, **J9**,
 xx
très friés du Cap, **5**, 109
Climax, **37**, 576
Common, **5**, 109
Court Hâtif, **5**, 109, 110
Covent Garden Select Late, **47**, lxxv
crossing, **24**, 56
 cultivation, **43**, 13
De Pontoise, **5**, 108, 109

SAVOY DES VERRIERS

Savoy Des Verriers, 5, 113
 Vertus, 5, 108, 110; 37, 576
 Drumhead, 5, 108, 110; 28, 863; 37, 576; 42, 410; 47, lxxv; 52, 282; *A.M. (Dachnfeldt 1935)
 Covent Garden Late, 42, 407, 410, clii
 Dwarf, 5, 110
 Du Cap, 5, 109
 Dwarf Abbeville, 37, 576
 Close Curled, 42, 408
 Early, 5, 108
 Drumhead, 5, 110
 Green Curled, 5, 108, 110; 37, 576; 42, 408; 52, 280
 Ulm, 5, 110
 Earliest of All, 37, 576; 42, 408
 Smallest Vienna, 5, 111
 Ulm, 5, 284
 Early Aubervilliers, 19, cx
 Dawn, 52, 281
 Drumhead, 42, 410; 52, 282
 Dwarf Ulm, 52, 280
 Vienna, 5, 108, 111; 37, 577
 Ulm, 5, 110
 Favourite, 37, 577; *A.M. (Dickson & Robinson 1921) 47, lxxiv
 Gem, 37, 577
 Joulin, 5, 108, 111
 Limay, 5, 111
 Market, 37, 577
 Midsummer, 37, 577
 Monarch, 37, 577
 Sugarloaf, 37, 577
 Ulm, J8, viii; J9, xv, 28, 358; 37, 577; 52, 280
 Vienna, 5, 111
 Wonder, 37, 577
 Epicure, 37, 577
 exhibition, 28, 379
 Extra Early Midsummer, 35, 264
 Favourite, *A.M. (Harrison 1927) 52, 280
 Feather Stemmed, 5, 108, 111
 Germevilliers, 52, 282
 Giant Globe, 37, 577
 Green, 52, 281
 Curled, 33, 532; 42, 410
 of Naples, 52, 282
 Golden, 5, 108, 112
 Globe, 5, 108, 112; 37, 577; 42, 408; 52, 280
 Market, 37, 577
 Yellow, 5, 108, 112
 Gotha, 52, 281
 Green Curled, 5, 111; 16, cxlv, A.M. (Dobbie 1895) 19, clxvii; 28, 863; 28, 358; 37, 577; *A.M. (1917) 42, 407; 52, 280, 282-3
 Favourite, 37, 577
 Globe, 5, 108, 111; 37, 578
 variation, 29, 426
 hardness, 8, 35, 42-5, 101, 135, 142, 160, 162, 164, 250, 265, 301, 304
 Herald, 52, 281
 Holland Export, 52, 281
 Impériale, 5, 108, 112
 in E. Africa, 26, 246

SAVOY PANCALIER JOULIN

Savoy in France, J2, 196
 Madeira, not grown, 1, 163
 Sikkim, J7, 126
 Ironhead, 37, 578; 52, 281
 Jewel, 37, 578
 King Koffee, 5, 108, 112
 Kinver Globe, 42, 409
 Kitzing, 42, 409; 52, 281
 Large Aubervilliers, 37, 578
 Curled, 5, 113
 Drumhead, 37, 578
 Green Curled, 5, 108, 112
 seed prepared, J2, 37, 38
 Late Erfurt, 5, 112
 Vertus Drumhead, 5, 112
 Vertus, 5, 113; 37, 578
 Drumhead, 5, 112
 Late Curled, 5, 113
 Drumhead, 37, 578; *A.M. (Nutting 1917) 42, 407, 410; *A.M. (Cullen 1927) 52, 281, 282
 Erfurt, 37, 578
 Giant Drumhead, 52, 282
 Market, 52, 282, 283
 Latest of All, 42, 410; *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1921) 47, lxxiv; 52, 283
 leaves edged silver-white, 16, cxlv
 Leicester Giant, 28, 577; 52, 282
 Lightning, 37, 578
 Limay, 5, 108, 113
 Little Pixie, 5, 108, 113; 52, 280
 Wonder, 42, 409
 Long Headed, 5, 113
 Maincrop, 37, 578
 manuring, 27, 1011-2, 1015
 Marvins, 28, 259
 Midsummer, 52, 280
 Ne Plus Ultra, 38, 580
 New Cone-headed, 37, 578, 42, 411; 52, 283
 Natal, 28, 577
 Summer, 37, 578
 Year, 28, 358; 37, 578; *A.M. (Sutton 1917) 42, 407, 409; *A.M. (Barr 1921) 47, lxxiv; *A.M. (Speed 1927) 52, 282, 283
 Norwegian, 5, 108, 113; 37, 578; *A.M. (Barr 1916) 42, 407, 410, clii; 52, 283
 Obelisk-head Improved, 52, 281
 Omega, 52, 283
 Ormskirck, 28, 577; 37, 578, 579; 42, 407, 410; 52, 282, 283
 Champion, 52, 283
 Early, 52, 282
 Late, *A.M. (Clucas, Bees 1921) 47, lxxv
 Green, 38, 580; *A.M. (Sydenham, Nutting, A. Dickson 1917) 42, 407, 410; 47, lxxv; *A.M. (Clucas 1927) 52, 282, 283; *A.M. (1935)
 Medium Early, 52, 282
 Late, 52, 283
 Selected, 42, 407
 Select Late, 52, 283
 Super Late, 52, 283
 Pancalier Joulin, 5, 113

SAVOY PERFECT GEM

Savoy Perfect Gem, **26**, 863, 878; **52**, 280
 Perfection, **37**, 579; **A.M.** (Sutton 1916) **42**, 407, 410, 411, clii; **52**, 280, 281, 282
 Pretoria, **26**, 878
 Princess May, **37**, 579
 Reliance, **37**, 578; **42**, 409
 Selected Drumhead, **26**, 878; **28**, 577; **42**, 407, 411, clii; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1921) **47**, lxxv
 Green Curled, **26**, 878; **42**, 407, 409
 Sixty Days, **38**, 580
 Small Curled, **A.M.** (Vilmorin 1895) **19**, cliv, clx
 Early Ulm, **5**, 114
 Fine Curled Limay, **5**, 114
 Sprouting Ulm, **5**, 108, 114
 Stonehead, **37**, 579
 Sugar Loaf, **5**, 108, 114; **37**, 579; **42**, 407, 411, clii
 summer sown, **44**, 17, 19
 The Toogood, **47**, lxxv
 Tom Thumb, **5**, 108, 114; **32**, 330; **37**, 579; **42**, 407, 409, clii; **52**, 280
 Tours, **5**, 108, 104
 trials at Wisley, **37**, 576; **42**, 407; **43**, xxxviii; **52**, 280
 Ulm, **5**, 108, 114
 Universal, **28**, 358; **F.C.C.** (Gilbert 1884) **37**, 577; **42**, 409
 variation, **20**, 292
 Vertus, **38**, 580
 Very Dwarf, **37**, 579; **42**, 411
 Victoria, **5**, 115; **37**, 579; **52**, 280
 Very Curled, **5**, 115
 Vienna, **5**, 115
 Frame, **37**, 579
 Williams Conical, **28**, cc
 Yellow, **5**, 115
 Blumenthal, **P5**, 201
 King, **52**, 281, 282
 Winter, **37**, 579
 Sawdust as top dressing, **29**, xlii
 Saw-flies, **21**, 188; **58**, 134
 disliked by birds, **33**, 448
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
 Sawfly, Apple, **26**, 904; **36**, 561; **54**, 248
 control, **54**, 450
 see *Hoplocampa testudinea*
 Gooseberry, see *Pteronidea ribesii*
 Hornet, see *Sirex gigas*
 Larch, see *Nematus erichsoni*
 Larvae, **31**, 325
 Pine, see *Lophyrus pini*
 remedies against, **14**, 164
 Plum, **60**, 188
 Radish, **28**, 292
 Ribes, **58**, 233
 Social Pear, see *Pamphilus flaviventris*
 Willow, **13**, lxviii, cviii
Saxegothea, **14**, 188, 250, 256, 260, 325; **51**, 189
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 cones of, **35**, 561
 conspicuous, **16**, 258, 260-1, 265; **17**, xli; **14**, 246, 325, 583; **18**, 82;

SAXIFRAGA x ARCO-VALLEYI

37, 52; **39**, 79; **42**, 512; **46**, 349; **51**, 221
Saxegothea conspicua growth, **P3**, 306; **14**, 534, 570
 hardness, **18**, 245; **43**, 454
 presented, **18**, 201
 gracilis, see *Podocarpus nubigena* sp. as ornamental trees, **14**, 101
 hardness, **8**, 211
Saxifraga, **48**, 210
 x *acanthifolia*, **51**, 56
aconitifolia, **11**, 33, 47
 propagation, **16**, 126
 x *Adela*, **51**, 54
adscendens, **11**, 32, 48; **23**, 89
affinis, **33**, 421
afghanica, **41**, 423
aizoides, **11**, 30, 31, 34, 36, 48; **23**, 54; **36**, 304, 305; **37**, 66; **51**, 54; **52**, 156, 159, 167, 169, 170
atrorubens, **41**, cxciv
aurantiaca, **13**, 336
 propagation, **16**, 126
Aizoon, **11**, 30, 35-6, 38, 41-2; **16**, 174; **25**, 30; **36**, 337; **37**, 68, 76; **39**, 500, cxvi; **42**, cxxxv; **49**, 189, 190; **51**, 55; **52**, 15, 160, 162, 167, 169
balcana, **51**, 55
baldensis x *Geum* minor, **51**, 57
 x *cochlearis*, **51**, 55
 x *cuneifolia*, **51**, 55
distr, **11**, 29
 x *Geum*, **51**, 56
 x *Geum hirsuta*, **51**, 57
hybrids, **51**, 55
 in Alpine house, **16**, 169
Malvi, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1889) **11**, 35, xli
 propagation, **16**, 126
 x *Robinsoniana*, **51**, 57
rosea, **A.M.** (Farrer 1907) **33**, lv
 x *primuloides*, **51**, 57
 x *umbrosa*, **51**, 56
 x *Aizo-retioides*, **42**, cxxv
ajugaefolia, **11**, 34, 36, 39; **13**, 336; **52**, 162
altissima, **11**, 35
 x *amabilis*, **54**, 458
 x *ambigua*, **11**, 36; **25**, 30; **51**, 53
 x *Andrewsii*, **11**, 31, 36, 39; **13**, 336; **51**, 56-7, 61
Guthrieana, **11**, 36
androsacea, **11**, 34; **37**, 67, 68; **52**, 162
 in Alps, **26**, 188
aphylla, **11**, 34
 x *apiculata*, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1887); **23**, 87; **25**, lxxvii; **28**, 706; **31**, 347; **36**, 337; **41**, 422; **51**, 53; **A.G.M.** (1932) **60**, 547
alba, **A.M.** (Upton 1909) **35**, lviii; **60**, 547
 for borders, **21**, 438
 Apple Blossom, **40**, 182
aquatica, **11**, 34, 36, 46; **52**, 158, 162
arachnoidea, **11**, 33
 x *Arco-Valleyi*, **51**, 54; **A.M.** (Elliott 1926) **52**, xlii

SAXIFRAGA × ARETIASTRUM

- Saxifraga* × *aretiastrum*, **51**, 52
 aretioides, **11**, 35, 36, 38, 43; **13**, 297, 336; **16**, 114, 173; **23**, 87; **25**, 30, lxxvii; **41**, 384; **42**, cxxxv; **49**, 189; **51**, 49, 50, 53; **52**, 167, 169
 × *Burseriana*, **51**, 52
 × *Burseriana major*, **51**, 49
 germination, **52**, 171
 × *marginata* *Rocheliana*, **51**, 49, 50
 primulina, **16**, 173; **A.M.** (Jenkins 1900) **25**, lxxvii
 × *Stribnyi*, **51**, 53
 × *tombeanensis*, **51**, 53
 Arthur, **59**, clxviii
 aspera, **11**, 34, 48; **23**, 86; **37**, 68
 bryoides, **11**, 34
 atrata, **42**, 346
 atropurpurea, **16**, 175
 for borders, **21**, 438
 × *Aubrey Prichard*, **51**, 54
 × *aurantiaca*, **51**, 53
bathoniensis, **41**, 422; **51**, 58; **52**, 191
 effect of light on, **58**, 323, 324
 Beauty of Ietchworth, **52**, 191
 Bees' Pink, * **A.M.** (Ruys 1929)
 × *Benthamii*, **51**, 53
Bergenia section, **11**, 30
 × *Bertolonii*, **51**, 55
 × *Biasolettii*, **51**, 55
biflora, **11**, 36, 45; **37**, 67
 × *Bilekii*, **51**, 54
biternata, **11**, 33
 × *Boeckleri*, **51**, 54
 × *Boissieri*, **51**, 55
Boraphila group, propagation, **16**, 126
 × *Borisii*, **51**, 52, 53, 57
 × *Boydii*, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1891) **13**, 336, xxxviii; **16**, 174; **17**, xl; **19**, xlv; **39**, lvii; **41**, 384, 415, 422; **51**, 48, 49-51
alba, **16**, 174; **A.M.** (Paul 1895) **19**, xlvi; **23**, 88; **41**, 384, 415; **51**, 50
 house cultivation of, **16**, 168
Brenda Prichard, **53**, xlvi
 Brilliant, **41**, 423
bronchialis, **11**, 34, 48
Brunoniana, **34**, 136; **38**, cxxi; **A.M.** (Fells 1913) **39**, cxi
 propagation, **38**, 447, 449
bryoides, **11**, 48; **37**, 67; **39**, 7; **52**, 162
 in mountain pastures, **23**, 61
 × *Bucklandi*, **16**, 174
 × *Burnatii*, **51**, 55
Burseriana, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1884); **11**, 30, 36, 44; **12**, 286; **13**, 297, 336; **16**, 173, xlvi; **23**, 87; **28**, 705; **39**, 2; **41**, 384-5, 415, 422; **51**, 49, 50-3; **53**, III, 270; **56**, cxxiii
 × *apiculata*, **51**, 52
 × *aretioides*, **51**, 49
 Brookside, **A.M.** (Tucker 1928) **54**, xlii
ceratophylla, **13**, 336

SAXIFRAGA CERNUA

- Saxifraga* *Burseriana crenata*, **41**, 385
Burseriana cultivation, **13**, 295
 diseased, **28**, xxiv
 Gloria, **A.M.** (Farrer 1907) **33**, xlvii; **41**, 385, 415, 422; **42**, 279; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1917) **43**, xlv; **44**, lxiv; **51**, 51; **59**, clxvii
hybrida, **16**, 173
 hybrids, **51**, 51
 in Alpine house, **16**, 168-9
macrantha, **41**, lxi
major, **11**, 44; **12**, 276; **13**, 298; **16**, 173; **29**, lviii; **39**, 415, 416; **41**, 385, 415; **51**, 49, 50-2
majuscula, **38**, cxxi; **60**, 112
 × *Grisebachii*, **51**, 52
 × *porophylla*, **51**, 52
 × *marginata*, **51**, 51
 × *marginata* *Rocheliana*, **51**, 50
micrantha, **16**, 173
minor, **41**, 385; **51**, 52
multiflora, **51**, 50, 51
praecox, **11**, xx
 × *sancta*, **51**, 52, 152
speciosa, **41**, 385; **51**, 52
 × *Stribnyi*, **51**, 52, 53
sulphurea, **A.M.** (Tucker 1918) **44**, lxiv
 × *thessalica*, **51**, 52
tridentina, **41**, 385
 × *bursiculata*, **A.M.** (Jenkins 1911) **37**, xxx, xlv; **51**, 52
caesia, **11**, 35, 36, 38, 43, 44; **16**, 110, 173; **25**, 30; **37**, 67, 86; **40**, 192; **51**, 54; **52**, 160, 167, 169; **57**, 29
 × *aizoides*, **51**, 54
 in Alpine house, **16**, 168
major, **B.C.** (Green 1875)
 × *mutata*, **51**, 54
 propagation, **16**, 126
 × *squarrosa*, **51**, 54
caespitosa, **11**, 30, 34; **13**, 299; **23**, 53; **41**, 422; **52**, 162
 aberrant, **49**, xxxv
decipiens, **11**, 34
distr., **11**, 28
hirta, **11**, 34
 propagation, **16**, 126
Sternbergii, **11**, 34
 × *calabrica*, **51**, 56
calyciflora, **5**, liv; **16**, 114; **23**, 87; **25**, 30
 see *S. media*
Camposii, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1879) **11**, 30, 34, 39, 45; **12**, 286; **13**, 334; **51**, 58
 see also *S. Wallacei*
capillipes, **11**, 39
capitata, **11**, 36
carinthiaca, **11**, 38; **16**, 174
carniolica, **11**, 38
carpathica, cultivation, **16**, 122
cartilaginea, **51**, 56
 × *Cecil Davies*, **51**, 56
ceratophylla, **J3**, xliii; **11**, 29; **13**, 336
cernua, **11**, 33, 48; **23**, 53; **42**, 195; **57**, 29

SAXIFRAGA CERNUA (cont.)

- Saxifraga cernua*, distr., 11, 28
cernua in Britain, 23, 52
 propagation, 16, 126
 × *Cherry-trees*, 51, 50, 52, 53, 58
 × *Cherry-trees of the trade*, 51, 50, 53
chionophila, 40, cxxx
chrysanthia, 60, 446
Churchillii, 11, 36
ciliata, P(1), 140; 11, 32
 in Darjeeling, J7, 121
ciliosa, J7, xx
 × *Clibranii*, A.M. (Clibrans 1909)
 35, 561, cxxxiv, cxxxv; 40, 182
Clusii, 11, 33
cochlearis, 13, 297; 16, 115, 174;
 39, 500
 × *Aizoon lutea*, 51, 55
 for walls, 26, 181
 × *Comet*, A.M. (Edwards 1912) 38,
 lxvii, lxix
conifera, 11, 34
controversa, 37, 68
Coombe White, A.M. (Lloyd 1927)
 53, xlviii
corbariensis, 37, 87
cordifolia, 11, 32, 49; 13, 333; 41,
 423
purpurea, F.C.C. (Parker 1881) 11,
 49
 Miss Hope's var., 11, 40
see *Bergenia*, *Megasea*
cordigera, 11, 45
coriophylla, 16, 173, 175
 in Alpine house, 16, 168
cortusaefolia, 11, 33, 46
Cossoniana, 11, 33
Cotyledon, J2, 155; 11, 30, 35, 38,
 41, 42; 12, 286, 13, 297, 336;
 16, 174, 33, clxxiii; 37, 76,
 42, 279, 281, cxxvi; 40, 190;
 51, 55; 52, 168, 256; 60,
 110
aberrant, 50, lxxvii
buds on inflorescence, 32, lxxxiv
caterhamensis, A.M. (Ingwersen &
 Jones 1923) 49, liv
elongata, 11, 42
 for walls, 26, 181
gracilis, 11, 42
 in Alpine house, 16, 169
Palm-house, 29, 891
 × *lingulata*, 51, 55
nepalensis, 11, 42
pyramidalis, 11, 42; 16, 173; 52,
 256
crassifolia, 11, 32
Crimson King, 45, cvi
crustacea, 12, 286
crustata, 11, 35, 36, 42; 51, 57
 cultivation, 11, 38
Crystalie, 59, clxvii
cuneata, 11, 34; 37, 87
 cultivation, 16, 123
cuneifolia, 11, 30, 35, 36, 46; 25,
 30; 51, 57; 52, 188
 × *crustata*, 51, 57
infundibuliformis, 51, 57
cuprea, 59, xxv

SAXIFRAGA × FONTANAE

- Saxifraga cuscutaeformis*, 11, 33, 46;
 60, 112
Cymbalaria, 11, 32, 48; 13, 293; 16,
 1
cymosa, 39, 7
Dactyloides section, propagation, 16,
 126
davurica, 11, 33
decipiens, 38, xli; 42, 278; 51, 58;
 52, 162
Arkwrightii, A.M. (Bakers 1909)
 35, cxxxv
bristoliana, 39, lxi, lxiii
 × *granulata*, 51, 58
hybrida grandiflora, A.M. (Kitley
 1909) 35, lix
 Miss Willmott, A.M. (Bakers 1909)
 35, cxxxvii
 × *decipulata*, 51, 58
Delavayi, 43, 581; 50, 198
Delia, A.M. (Prichard 1928) 54, xlv
diapensioides, 11, 35, 43; 13, 297;
 42, 195; 52, 167; 56, 63; A.M.
 (Elliott 1933) 59, 153, xxiv
 cultivation, 11, 38; 16, 122, 123
Diptera section, 11, 30
 propagation, 16, 126
disease, 26, 653
diversifolia, 11, 33, 37, 45
foliata, 38, cxxi
 × *Dr. Ramsey*, 51, 56
 × *Dorfleri*, 51, 55
drabaeformis, 54, 59
 × *Edithae*, 51, 53
egregia, 42, 346
elegans, 33, 421
 × *Elisabethae*, 41, 422; 51, 50, 52,
 56; A.G.M. (1926) 53, 110, 270
 × *sancta*, 51, 52
Engleri, 11, 36; 16, 174
erioblasta, 56, 227
 × *erubescens*, 51, 53
 × *Esther*, 51, 55
Euaizoonia section, propagation, 16,
 126
 × *eudoxiana*, 51, 53
exarata, 11, 34
Exobasidium sp. on, 34, 46
 × *Faldonside*, A.M. (Hambro' 1913)
 39, lvi; 44, lxiv; 51, 49, 50, 54
 × *Farreri*, 51, 58
fasciated, 45, xc
Felicity, 53, xlv
Ferdinandi-Coburgii, 51, 53, 54
 × *Burseriana minor*, 51, 52
 × *diapensioides*, 51, 54
marginata, 51, 54
 × *sancta*, 51, 53
 × *Stribnyi*, 51, 54
 × *tombeanensis*, 51, 54
Fieldii, 39, lxx
fimbriata, 44, li
flagellaris, 11, 34, 48
 × *flavescens*, 51, 53
 × *Fleischeri*, 51, 55
florulenta, F.C.C. (Maw 1872) 11, 30,
 35, 43; 37, 86, 87, 310; 39, cxlix
 cultivation, 16, 123
 × *Fontanae*, 51, 54

SAXIFRAGA × FORSTERI

Saxifraga × *Forsteri*, **51**, 54
Fortunei, **11**, 33, 40, 41, 46; **13**, 337; **16**, 173; **23**, 91, 94; **36**, 835; **41**, 384; **42**, 281; **58**, 156; **60**, 104, 112
distr., **PR**, ccxiii
hardiness, **8**, 334
house cultivation, **16**, 168
tricolor, **P4**, 170
Frederici Augusti, **11**, 37, xxxii; **16**, 174; **23**, 87; **41**, lxi; **56**, 63; **59**, xxiii
house cultivation, **16**, 168
furcata, **23**, 90
× *Gem*, **A.M.** (Prichard 1922) **48**, xlv
gemmafera, **23**, 89
gemmafera, **48**, 208; **60**, 112
geranioides, **11**, 34; **52**, 158, 162
Geum, **11**, 30, 35, 39, 46; **13**, 336; **23**, 55; **33**, 421; **36**, 302, cxiv; **39**, cxvi; **51**, 57; **52**, 168, 170
× *Aizoon*, **51**, 56
elegans, **11**, 35
hirsuta, **11**, 35
in Ireland, **23**, 53
minor, **51**, 57
× *reflexa*, **51**, 57
glaucescens, **52**, 158, 162; **58**, 312
× *Godroniana*, **51**, 53
× *Godroniana* × *Irvingii*, **51**, 54
× *Godroniana* × *lilacina*, **51**, 54
× *Godseffiana*, **51**, 50, 52
× *Grandfieldii*, **A.M.** (Hambro' 1913) **39**, cxxiv
× *grandiflora*, **51**, 53
granulata, **P5**, 83; **11**, 30, 31, 33, 37-9, 48; **16**, lviii, **23**, 63; **38**, xli, lxvii; **40**, clxxvi; **41**, 385; **49**, 189; **51**, 58, xxxiv; **52**, 158, 162, **58**, 312
aberrant, **48**, xxxiii
attk. by *Melampsora vernalis*, **12**, cxi
crossing, **24**, 77
fl. pl., **11**, 48, **13**, 334; **51**, 47
preservation, **29**, 396
structure of flower, **27**, 136
× *Grenieri*, **51**, 53
Grisebachii, **27**, xxiii; **F.C.C.** (Reuthe, R. Veitch 1903) **28**, 293, xlvii, xlix, **34**, 136; **36**, 835; **41**, 369, 422; **56**, 63; **57**, 278
× *luteo-viridis*, **51**, 55
× *Stribnyi*, **51**, 55
× *thessalica*, **51**, 55; **59**, clxvii
Wisley var. **A.M.** (Elliott 1923) **49**, xlv; **60**, 112
groenlandica, **52**, 169; **57**, 29
Guildford Seedling, **A.M.** (Upton 1902) **27**, lxxxvi; **40**, 182; **41**, 422; **51**, 58; **52**, 191
× *Gurtleri*, **51**, 57
× *Gusmusii*, **51**, 55
× *Guthrieana*, **51**, 56, 57
tri-coloured form, **51**, 57
× *Haagii*, **51**, 53
× *Hausmanni*, **11**, 36

SAXIFRAGA KOLENATIANA

Saxifraga Hausmanni Trevor, **B.C.** (Edward 1915) **41**, cxciv
hederacea, **11**, 41; **54**, 393
× *Heinrichii*, **51**, 53
hieracifolia, **11**, 33
distr., **11**, 29
Hirculus, **11**, 30, 31, 33, 37, 45; **13**, 388, 392; **23**, 55, 88
distr., **11**, 28
propagation, **16**, 126
hirsuta, **33**, 421
hirta, **33**, 421; **40**, 182
× *H. Marshall*, **A.M.** (Prichard 1921) **47**, xxxix
× *Hofmannii*, **51**, 52
× *Horhammeri*, **51**, 53
Hostii, **11**, 35, 36, 42
× *cuneifolia*, **51**, 57
elatior, **11**, 35
× *umbrosa*, **51**, 57
for walls, **26**, 181
Huetiana, **23**, 90
× *hybrida*, **51**, 57
hybrids, **11**, 31, 36; **38**, xli, **40**, 182, clxxvi, **48**, xxxi, xxxiii
hypnoides, **11**, 29, 30, 31, 34, 39; **13**, 209, 336; **23**, 54; **36**, 304
atropurpurea, **23**, 89
quinquefida, **11**, 34
sphonhemica, **11**, 34
× *tridactylites*, **51**, 58
iberidifolia, cultivation, **16**, 122
imbricata, **11**, 35
incurvifolia, **12**, 286
Inglertstii, **11**, 40
integrifolia, **11**, 33
in the Alps, **23**, 60
irrigua, **11**, 33, 48
× *Irvingiana*, **51**, 52
× *Irvingii*, **A.M.** (Elliott 1915) **41**, lvi, lxi; **51**, 52; **53**, 270
Isomeria section, **16**, 126
japonica, hardiness, **8**, 334
tricolor, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P4**, 21, 135, 170; **PR**, xc; **1**, iii
distr., **PR**, xli
J. C. Lloyd Edwards, **A.M.** (Edwards 1926) **42**, clvi; **45**, cv
Jean, **59**, xvi
× *Jenkinsiae*, **A.M.** (Jenkins 1921) **47**, xxxix, **58**, xxvi
Juniper, house cultivation, **16**, 168
juniperifolia, **11**, 36, 44; **23**, 86
juniperina, **16**, 173; **28**, 706; **39**, 7
in Alpine house, **16**, 169
Kabschia section, **11**, 30
propagation, **16**, 126
Kathleen Pinsent, **A.M.** (Elliott 1934) **59**, 404, clxxxiv
× *Kellereri*, **39**, 2; **51**, 52; **60**, 112
× *kestonensis*, **51**, 51
× *kewensis*, **51**, 52
rosea, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1918) **44**, lxiv
× *knaptonensis*, **51**, 56
Kochii, **11**, 36
Kolenatiana, **11**, 35; **42**, 280; **51**, 55
× *Aizoon rosea*, **51**, 56

SAXIFRAGA KOTSCHYI

- Saxifraga Kotschyi*, **11**, 35, 43; **28**, 706; **51**, 53
 × *Kyrillii*, **51**, 52, 53, 54
lactea, **11**, 33
Lady Beatrix Stanley, **A.M.** (Prichard 1924) **50**, xliii; **51**, 54
laevis, **11**, 35
lantoscana, **11**, 38, 42; **16**, 115, 174; **37**, 310; **51**, 56; **58**, 270
catalaunica, **11**, 42
cochlearis, **11**, 42
 in Alpine house, **16**, 169
 × *longifolia*, **51**, 56
rosea, **40**, cxxxv
superba, **11**, 42; **16**, 174; **23**, 87
see S. longifolia
 × *Lapeyrousei*, **51**, 53
latepetiolata, **11**, 33; **58**, viii
latiflora, **11**, 45
 × *launcestonensis*, **51**, 55
leucanthemifolia, **11**, 33
 × *Leyboldii*, **51**, 53
ligulata, **14**, xlii; **11**, 32; **12**, 276, 283, 284; **28**, 293; **38**, 391; **49**, 179
 ciliata with outgrowth on leaf, **41**, cix
 cup-shaped leaves, **33**, clxx
 malformed, **37**, ccxx
lilacina, **A.M.** (Tucker 1910) **45**, xlii; **51**, 54; **59**, xxii
 × *Lindsayana*, **11**, 39; **51**, 58, 65
lingulata, **11**, 30, 35, 42; **39**, 500; **51**, 55, 56
 × *Alberti*, **51**, 56
catalaunica, **11**, 35
cochlearis, **11**, 35
 × *crustata*, **51**, 56
 × *cuneifolia*, **51**, 57
lantoscana, **11**, 35
 × *lantoscana*, **51**, 56
 suitable for walls, **26**, 181
superba, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1885); **42**, 277, 278, 281
 long cultivated, **40**, 349
longifolia, **F.C.C.** (Shortt 1867) **PR**, clxxvii; **11**, 30, 35, 38, 40-2; **12**, 286, 297; **13**, 337, 339, xc1; **16**, 114; **23**, 87; **35**, 561; **37**, 68, 76, 86; **38**, 231; **39**, cxxxvii; **41**, 422; **42**, 280; **49**, 189; **51**, 56; **59**, 71
 × *cochlearis*, **51**, 56
 diseased, **36**, xxx
hybrida, **23**, 87
Mt. Usher var., **51**, 56
 suitable for walls, **26**, 181
vera, **16**, 173
 × *lutea*, **51**, 49
 × *luteola*, **51**, 52
luteo-purpurea, **11**, 36, 37; **12**, 276; **17**, xviii, xx, xl; **25**, 30; **51**, 53, 55
 cultivation, **11**, 38
 × *Stribrnyi*, **51**, 53
luteo-viridis, **11**, 35; **51**, 55
 × *Aizoon*, **51**, 55
 × *Stribrnyi*, **51**, 55
Lyallii, **56**, 205

SAXIFRAGA NEPHROPHYLLUM

- Saxifraga Lychnitis*, **11**, 45
Macnabiana, **F.C.C.** (Rees 1885); **11**, 38; **12**, 286; **13**, 336; **16**, 174; **51**, 55, 60
 in Alpine house, **16**, 169
macropetala, **11**, 36
maderensis, **58**, viii
madida, **36**, 273
Malyi, **11**, 38, xli; **28**, 706; **60**, 547
see S. Aizoon Malyi
manshuriensis, **44**, 159
marginata, **11**, 35; **13**, 297; **16**, 173; **28**, 706; **51**, 50, 53
coriophylla, **51**, 54
 cultivation, **11**, 38; **16**, 123
 × *Grisebachii*, **51**, 53
 × *Kotschy*, **51**, 53
 × *pseudosancta*, **51**, 53
Rochelliana, **51**, 54
 × *Stribrnyi*, **51**, 53
 × *tombeanensis*, **51**, 53
 × *Vandellii*, **51**, 53
 × *Marie Theresa*, **48**, xxxi; **51**, 52
Mawcana, **11**, 29, 34, 45; **12**, 286
 × *Camposii*, **51**, 58
media, **F.C.C.** (Atkins 1878); **11**, 35, 36, 43; **28**, xlviii; **37**, 86; **41**, 422; **49**, 189; **51**, 53; **52**, 167
 cultivation, **16**, 123
see also S. calyciflora
 × *Medici*, **51**, 55
Megaseaea section, **11**, 30
megaseaeiflora, **A.M.** (Prichard 1931) **56**, cxxiii
 Mrs. Harry Lindsay, **59**, cxxxiii
meifolia, propagation, **16**, 126
Mertensiana, **11**, 47; **39**, cxv; **56**, 205; **59**, 348
Milesii, **11**, 32, 49
minima, **11**, 39
 × *Mira*, **A.M.** (Elliott 1921) **47**, xxxix; **51**, 54
Miscopetalum section, **16**, 126
 Mrs. G. Prichard, **A.M.** (Prichard 1928) **54**, xlvii
 J. F. Tottenham, **A.M.** (Edwards 1912) **38**, lxviii, *lxix*
 P. T. Wickham, **A.M.** (Edwards 1916) **42**, clvi
Monica, **A.M.** (Edwards 1920) **46**, lxii
moschata, **11**, 34; **37**, 67
muscoides, **11**, 34, 45; **12**, 283, 286; **23**, 90; **37**, 67; **52**, 158, 160, 162, 169
atropurpurea, **11**, 45; **41**, 422
coccinea, **12**, 276
densa, **41**, 422
Facchinii, **11**, 34
purpurea, **11**, 39
Rhei, **38**, xli; **41**, 422
mutata, **12**, 155, 156; **11**, 35, 36, 42; **13**, 337; **16**, 173; **25**, 30; **41**, cxciv; **51**, 54
 habitat, **11**, 49
Nathaliae, **59**, clxvii
nepalensis, **6**, lxxxix; **13**, 336
Nephrophyllum section, propagation, **16**, 126

SAXIFRAGA NERVOSA

- Saxifraga nervosa*, 52, 162
nevadensis, 58, 312
nivalis, 11, 33; 23, 54; 36, 305; 59, 25, 29; 60, 446
 distr., 11, 28
 × *Obristii*, 51, 51
 × *ochroleuca*, 51, 52
odontophylla, 11, 33
oppositifolia, 11, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37, 39, 41, 44; 12, 286, 452; 13, 297, 334, 336; 16, 174, 175; 22, 177; 23, 38, 54; 27, 89, 347; 28, 706; 34, 424; 36, 304; 37, 73; 40, 207; 41, 423; 42, 280; 49, 190; 50, 8, 227; 52, 162, 167; 57, 25, 29
 adaptation, 29, 416
alba, 11, 45; 16, 175; 41, 423
coccinea, A.M. (Backhouse 1906) 32, cvii
 cultivation, 16, 118
 distr., 11, 28
 for borders, 21, 438
 forms, 51, xxxiii
 in Britain, 23, 52
 Japan, 31, 13
 major, Pl. 475; 11, 39, 44; 12, 276; 13, 337; A.M. (Paul 1896) 20, lxxi
 propagation, 16, 126
pyrenaica, 11, 39
 maxima, 11, 39
superba, 11, 39; 16, 174
 R. M. Prichard, A.M. (Prichard 1915) 41, lvs, lx
Rudolphiana, 11, 36
splendens, 11, 45; 16, 175; 41, 423; 42, 280
palpebrata, 11, 45
 × *paradoxa*, 16, 174; 23, 87; 51, 56
 in the Alpine house, 16, 169
longifolia, 51, 56
 × *parviflora*, 51, 53
patens, 11, 36, 38; 51, 54
 × *Paulinae*, 51, 52
 × *Paxii*, 51, 55
pedatifida, 11, 34, 46
pedemontana, 11, 34, 46; 37, 87
peltata, 11, 30, 33, 37, 41, 47; 13, 339, 388, 392; 23, 94; 28, 66; 37, 83; 41, 422-3; 57, 167
 at Gunnersbury, 32, 6
 Wisley, 31, 64
pennsylvanica, 11, 33, 41, 47
pentadactylis, 11, 34; 23, 90; 40, cxxx; 52, 160
perdurans, 11, 34
Perle Rose, 53, xlv
 × *Petrachii*, A.M. (Hambro' 1911) 37, xlvii; 51, 51, 53
petraea, 11, 41, 48
planifolia, 52, 158, 162
Pompadour, A.M. (Prichard 1921) 47, xxxix
porophylla, 39, 2, 5
 Frederici Augusti, F.C.C. (Paul 1887)
 × *thessalica*, 51, 55
Portae, 11, 36

SAXIFRAGA SANGUINEA

- Saxifraga Primulae* Salmon, A.M. (Prichard 1926) 52, lviii
Prophyryon section, propagation, 16, 126
 × *Pseudo-Borisii*, 51, 54
 × *Pseudo-Edithae*, 51, 53
 × *Pseudo-Forsteri*, 51, 57
 × *Pseudo-Kotschyi*, 51, 53
 × *Pseudo-Kyryillii*, 51, 54
 × *Pseudo-Paulinae*, 51, 52
 × *Pseudo-Sundermannii*, 51, 52
pulchra, 41, 208; 42, 43
 × *pungens*, 51, 53
purpurascens, F.C.C. (Parker 1878) 5, 1; 11, 32, 40, 49
 hardness, 8, 12, 203
see *Bergenia*
purpurea, 11, 49
pyramidalis, 6, lxxiii; 11, 38; 13, 337, lxxxviii; 23, 91; 36, 336
 habitat, 11, 49
pyrenaica, 11, 39, 45
 × *racemiflora*, 51, 53
ranunculifolia, 11, 47
Red Admiral, 41, 422; 51, 58
 Dwarf, A.M. (Edwards 1919) 45, cv
reflexa, 51, 57
Regelii, 11, 36
retusa, 11, 36, 45; 13, 297; 23, 88; 27, xxiii; 37, 86, 87; 39, 7; 40, 192; 41, 423; 49, 190
Reuteriana, 11, 46; 53, 270
 × *Reyeri*, 11, 36
Rhei, 16, 175; 23, 89; 40, clxxvi
 for borders, 21, 438
 seedlings of, 36, cxiii
superba, A.M. (Reuthe, Ware 1904) 29, lxxvii
Riverslea, A.M. (Prichard 1926) 52, xlv
rivularis, 23, 53
Robertsonia section, 11, 30
 propagation, 16, 126
Rocheliana, 11, 35, 38, 43; 16, 174; 28, 706
coriophylla, 11, 35, 43; 28, 706
 in Alpine house, 16, 168
 × *lutea*, 51, 54
Roebeliana, 41, 384
rosacea × *granulata*, 52, xxxv
Rose Beauty, 40, 182
rosea superba, 40, 182
rotundifolia, 11, 33, 38, 47; 39, 3; 49, 190; 51, 57; 52, 158
 × *Geum*, 51, 57
 propagation, 16, 126
 R. V. Prichard, A.M. (Prichard 1923) 49, xliii
 × *Salomonii*, 28, 706; 51, 50, 51
 Boyd's var., 51, 51, 56
sancta, 11, 36, 37, 40, 44; 16, 175; 23, 86; 28, 706; 51, 50, 53; 53, 111
 cultivation, 13, 295, 297; 16, 168
 for borders, 21, 438
 in Alpine house, 16, 169
sanguinea superba, 40, 182; 41, 422

SAXIFRAGA SARMENTOSA

Saxifraga sarmentosa, P4, 21; 11, 33, 46; 36, 395
 hardness, 8, 42, 183, 334; 36, 395
 in China, 33, 397, 399
 propagation, 16, 126
 tricolor superba, 16, 1
scardica, 11, 35, 43; 23, 87; 28, 706; 33, 174; 35, 143; 51, 54; 60, 248, 547
 × *lilacina*, 51, 54
obtus, A.M. (Hambro' 1910) 36, lii; 51, 54
 × *Schottii*, 51, 55
sedoides, 11, 34, 36, 46; 16, 174; 52, 160
Seguieri, 11, 34
Sempervivum, 54, 458
 × *Sendtneri*, 51, 56
 × *cartilaginea*, 51, 56
Sibthorpii, 11, 48
 × *Snowdrift*, 51, 55, xxxiv
spathulata, 11, 34
 sp., 13, 297; 16, 107; 17, 64; 23, 48; 25, 15, 38; 40, 321; 49, 33, 151
 at Kumaon, 22, 460
 for rock garden, 13, 291; 23, 84, 381
 walls, 13, 296
 from seed, 16, 124
 in Britain, 23, 53
 California, J3, 218, 221
 Japan, 17, 18
 Sikkim, J7, 124
 Switzerland, 23, 56
 Tibet, 42, 108, 346; 52, 226
 Yunnan, 42, 46
 on the French Riviera, 16, 99
speciosa, 11, 40, 49
Spruneri, 11, 43; 39, 2; 60, 248
squarrosa, 11, 35-6, 38, 43-4; 16, 105, 110, 173; 27, xxiii
 cultivation, 16, 123, 168
 propagation, 16, 126
 × *Stanleyana*, 51, 55
Stansfieldii, 16, 175, liv; 41, 422
 × *Steinii*, 51, 53
stellaris, 11, 30, 31, 33; 23, 54; 33, 421; 37, 66; 42, 346; 52, 156, 159, 167, 169
 distr., 11, 28
 in Alps, 26, 188
 propagation, 16, 126
Sternbergii, 23, 89; 36, 304, 305
Stracheyi, 11, 32, 40, 49; 12, 276; 16, xlv; F.C.C. (Paul 1896) 20, lxxi; 23, 91
Stribnyi, 35, 562; 39, 5; 41, 369; 51, 52; 54, 458
 × *Stuartii*, 51, 53, 61
 × *Sundermannii*, A.M. (Willmott 1916) 42, lvii, lx; 51, 52
taygetea, 11, 39; 16, 174; 51, 57
 × *cuneifolia*, 51, 57
 × *tazetta*, 51, 57
tellimoides, 36, cxvi
tenella, 11, 34, 36, 39; 16, 175
 The Duke, 59, clxviii
 Link, 47, xxviii

SAXIFRAGES

Saxifraga thessalica, 51, 55
 × *luteo-viridis*, 51, 55
thysanodes, 11, 32
 × *tirolensis*, 51, 54, 57
Tolmiei, 41, 25; 59, 349
tombeanensis, 11, 36; 16, 173; 37, 86; 51, 53-4; 58, 63
 house cultivation, 16, 168
Trachyphyllum section, propagation, 16, 126
tricuspidata, 11, 34, 48
tridactylites, 11, 31-2, 48
 crossing, 24, 77
 distr., 11, 28
trifida × *oranensis*, 51, 58
trifurcata, 11, 46; 23, 90; 51, 58
Triumph,* A.M. (Arends 1929)
Tumbling Waters, A.M. (Symons-Jeune 1920) 46, lxiii, 56, xxxii
 × *tyrolensis*, 11, 36; 16, 173
 house cultivation, 16, 168
umbrosa, 11, 29-31, 35-6, 38, 46; 23, 53-4; 33, 421; 36, 302, cxvi; 50, 216; 52, 158, 168, 170
 × *Aizoon*, 51, 57
 × *cochlearis*, 51, 57
 crossing, 24, 77
 in Ireland, 23, 53
 its ovary, 11, 30
variegata, P2, 397; 1, 24
valdensis, F.C.C. (Atkins 1871) 3, lxiii; 6, xx; 4, 35, 44; 16, 174; 23, 87; 27, xxiii; 37, 310
Valerie Keevil, A.M. (Prichard 1923) 49, xlv
Vandellii, 11, 36, 44; A.M. (Tucker 1915) 41, lxi, lxiii, lxiv; 51, 53
 var., P5, 80
virginienensis, 11, 33, 39, 46; 50, 227
Wallacei, 5, clx; 6, lxxv; 11, 34; 13, 334; 23, 90; 41, 422; 51, 58
 for borders, 21, 438
 see *S. Camposii*
 Wenlock Best of All, 40, cxxviii
Whitlavi, 11, 39; 16, 175
 × *Wildeana*, 51, 57
 wind-fertilized, 23, 105
 × *wisleyensis*, 51, 57
 Wonder, P.C. (Lloyd Edwards 1931) 57, xxv
 × *Zimmereri*, 11, 36; 51, 57, 64
 Saxifragaceae, stigma of, 38, 150
 Saxifrage, marsh, see *Saxifraga granulata*
 mossy, atk. by dodder, 38, ccxxxiii
 white tuberosus, for winter and spring bedding, 21, 74
 Saxifrages, P5, 86; 19, 450, 460; 26, 64, 66; 27, 90, 273; 37, 70; 48, 188, 190, 193, 210; 52, 191, 206
 at Nyewoods, 59, 424
 bog, 11, 37
 choice, 35, 317
 classified list, 11, 32
 cultivation, 11, 37, 40; 16, 164; 21, 7
 early-flowering species, 28, 705
 effect of length of day, 57, vii

SAXIFRAGES ENCRUSTED

Saxifrages encrusted, 11, 30, 37; **28**, 182
 for rock gardens, **23**, 380
 foxtail in Engadine, **27**, 978
 from seed, **27**, 209
 fungi attk., **27**, 701
 geographical distr., 11, 28
 golden, in Sikkim, **17**, 125
 hybrid, **51**, 49
 in Arctic, **50**, 5
 Cheena, **22**, 466
 China, **29**, 660; **48**, 201, 205, 208, 211
 garden, **23**, 380; **34**, 426
 Irrawaddy jungle, **49**, 151, 156
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 monograph, **39**, 457
 mossy, 11, 39; **23**, 90; **27**, 906
 at Gunnesbury, **32**, 8
 for borders, **21**, 439, 441
 use in garden, **26**, 52
 notes on, 11, 27; **13**, 326
 shading, **16**, 166
 summer-flowering, **36**, 835
 Tyrolean in Alpine house, **16**, 168
 Yellow, **49**, 189
Saxofridericia subcordata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1874)
 see also *Rapatea pandanoides*
 Scab, Apple, **29**, 91; **38**, 630; **42**, 500, cxxxv; **43**, 545, 546
 control, **55**, 162
 Apple rot following, **28**, 621
 Orange, **38**, 508
 Peach, **36**, 507
 Pear, **29**, 91
 prevention of, **30**, 34
Scabiosa, **26**, 64, 455; **40**, 350, 369
 annual, **50**, xciv; **51**, 113, 116, 118, 121; **57**, 121
 tried at Wisley, **50**, xciv; **51**, 113; **57**, 121
anthemifolia, **54**, 358
 rosea, Thomas Hay's var., **A.M.** (House 1926) **52**, xcvi
atropurpurea, **29**, 787; **31**, 258; **33**, clxxxix; **51**, 113
Ageratum Blue, **51**, 117; **57**, 122, 123
 and dwarfing, **22**, 265
 Azure Blue, **57**, 122, 123
 Fairy, **36**, 206; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1924) **50**, xciv; **51**, 116-7; **57**, 122
 Queen, **50**, xciv; **51**, 115; **53**, 4
 Black King, **36**, 206; ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **50**, xciv; **51**, 116, 118; **57**, 123
 Prince, **51**, 118; **57**, 123
 Purple and White, **57**, 123
 Blood Red, **51**, 115
 Blue Cockade, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1931) **57**, 122, 123
 Brick Red, **57**, 123
 Bright Crimson, ***A.M.** (Dawkins, W. H. Simpson 1924) **50**, xciv; **51**, 116, 118; ***A.M.** (1931) **57**, 123
 Cardinal, **51**, 115

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA

Scabiosa atropurpurea Carmine, **51**, 117; **57**, 123
 Cerise Queen, **50**, xciv; **51**, 115
 Charity, **51**, 117
 Cherry Red, **51**, 118; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1931) **57**, 123
 Red and White, **57**, 123
 Ripe, **51**, 118
 Coral Gem, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1931) **57**, 121, 122
 Pink, **36**, 206; **51**, 116; **57**, 122
 Red, **51**, 118; **57**, 123
 Crimson, **51**, 118
 and White, **50**, xciv; **51**, 116, 118; **57**, 123
 Queen, **50**, xciv; **51**, 115
 Deep Rose Pink, **57**, 122
 Dobbie's strain, **F.C.C.** (Dobbie 1907) **33**, clxxxix
 Double, **32**, 323; **51**, 113
 Brick Red, **51**, 117
 Dwarf Blue, **36**, 206
 Carmine, **36**, 206
 Crimson, **36**, 206
 Purple, **36**, 206
 Rose, **36**, 206
 White, **36**, 206
 Lilac, **51**, 115
 Dwarf Blue, **50**, xciv; **51**, 114
 Purple, **51**, 114
 Reddish-black, **50**, xciv; **51**, 114
 Rosy-Lilac, **50**, xciv; **51**, 114
 White, **51**, 114
 Enchantress, **51**, 115
 Fairy, see Azure Fairy
 Queen, Carter's, **32**, 323
 Fiery Scarlet, **51**, 117; **57**, 121
 Fire King, **50**, xciv; **51**, 116; **57**, 123
 see Bright Crimson
 Flesh, **57**, 122
 Pink, **50**, xciv; **51**, 116; **57**, 122
 Gloriosa, **51**, 117
 Glory of Devon, **51**, 118
 Golden West, **51**, 116
 Hawlmark Mauve, **51**, 115
 Purple, **51**, 115
 White, **51**, 115
 King of the Blacks, **51**, 118; ***A.M.** (Macdonald 1931) **57**, 123
 Large Flowered, **51**, 118
 Black, **50**, xciv; **51**, 116, 118
 Cherry Red, **51**, 118
 Fiery Scarlet, **51**, 118
 Flesh, **51**, 116
 White, **51**, 116
 Light Pink, **51**, 116
 Lilac, **57**, 122
 Queen, **51**, 115
 Loveliness, ***A.M.** (Many 1931) **57**, 122
 major compacta, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1876)
 malformed, **32**, lxxxiv
 Mammoth Flesh Pink, **51**, 116
 Lilac, **51**, 117
 Rose, **51**, 117
 White, **51**, 116

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA (cont.)

Scabiosa atropurpurea Mammoth Yellow, **51**, 116
 Maroon and White, **51**, 118; **57**, 123
 Mauve Queen, **51**, 117; **57**, 122
 Mournful Widow, **51**, 113
 Peach Blossom, **57**, 122
 Peter Pan, **50**, xciv; **51**, 114
 Pompadour, **38**, 207; **50**, xciv; **51**, 116, 118; **57**, 123
 prolificus, **28**, clxxvi
 Purple and White, **57**, 123
 Queen, **50**, xciv; **51**, 115
 Rose, **51**, 117; **57**, 122
 Queen, **50**, xciv; **51**, 115, 117
 Royal Purple, **51**, 118
 Scarlet King, **38**, 207
 seed distr., **P8**, 66
 Single, **51**, 113, 118
 Shasta, ***A.M.** (Waller-Franklin 1931) **57**, 121
 Shell Pink, **57**, 122
 Skylark, **51**, 117
 Snowball, **38**, 207; ***A.M.** (Daehnfeldt, R Veitch 1924) **50**, xciv, **51**, 116; **57**, 121
 Snowdrift, **51**, 114
 Sulphur Yellow, **51**, 116
 Sweet, **51**, 113
 Tall, **57**, 123
 Deep Rose, **51**, 117
 Fairy Queen, **38**, 206
 Mauve, **51**, 117
 Reddish Purple, **51**, 117
 White, **51**, 116
 The Bride, **57**, 121
 Sultan, **50**, xciv; **51**, 115
 Tom Thumb, **57**, 121
 Brick Red, **51**, 114
 Dark Lilac, **51**, 114
 Fiery Crimson, **51**, 114
 Purple, **51**, 114
 Rose, **51**, 114
 White, **51**, 114
 Treasure, **50**, xciv; **51**, 116, 118
 Velvet Crimson and White, **57**, 123
 Violet and White, **51**, 118
 White, **51**, 116; **57**, 121
 Queen, **51**, 115
 Yellow, **51**, 116; **57**, 121
 Prince, **38**, 207; **51**, 116, **57**, 121
australis, weed, **27**, 1202
caucasica, **12**, 459; **13**, 330, 331, 333, 338; **16**, clxi; **17**, lxxviii, clxxxvii; **19**, lxi; **59**, 153
alba, **16**, clxx; **A.M.** (Prichard 1895) **19**, clxxx
 Diamant, **38**, 206
 Diamond, **A.M.** (House 1920) **46**, lxxii
 for borders, **21**, 439
 Goldingensis, **A.M.** (Golding 1927) **53**, cvi
magnifica, **25**, ci; **26**, clxxxix; **A.M.** (Cocker 1913) **39**, clii
 Pride of Exmouth, **A.M.** (Godfrey 1920) **46**, lxxiii
 white-flowered, **27**, 786

SCALE, HAWTHORN

Scabiosa Columbaria, **54**, 458; **58**, xcvi
 doubling caused by *Heterodera radiculicola*, **27**, 688
 heliotrope, **55**, cxvi
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 rosea, **58**, ix
 Fischeri, **P.C.** (Lawrence 1932) **58**, cviii; **59**, cxxix; **A.M.** (Hay 1935) **60**, 464, clv
 half-dwarf double, **12**, 408
 Hookeri, **45**, 151
 lutea, **16**, lxxvii
macedonica lyriophylla, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1934) **59**, 404, ccii
ochroleuca, **26**, 62
 for borders, **21**, 439
 Parnassi, **13**, 297
 prolifera, **58**, 305
 sp., bracts virescent, **26**, xxxv
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 W. China, **48**, 210
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
speciosa, **A.M.** (Hay 1933) **59**, 153, xxix; **60**, 143
Succisa, **29**, 787
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 Scabiosaceae, **26**, 975
 Scabious, field, variegated, **1**, 23
 humble bee on, **32**, 50
Scaevola Plumieri, **60**, 97
 Scale, **22**, 141
 Apple, **23**, 236, 240, 241
 Bark, **23**, 11; **33**, 448
 Ash and Willow, *see* *Chionaspis salicis*
 Black, *see* *Lecanium olea*
 Thread, *see* *Ischnaspis filiformis*
 Boisduvals', *see* *Diaspis boisduvalii*
 Brown Currant, *see* *Lecanium coryli*
 destroyed by ladybirds in California, **22**, 28
 Peach, *see* *Lecanium persicae*
 Rose, *see* *Lecanium rosae*
 carpellary, **26**, 115
 Cottony, **27**, 1161; **59**, ccxxi
 cottony cushion, *see* *Icerya purchasi*
 of currant, *see* *Pulvinaria ribesiae*
 Peach, *see* *Pulvinaria persicae*
 Vine, *see* *Pulvinaria vitis*
 grass, **32**, 274
 Maple, **26**, 966; **33**, 138
 croton, *see* *Parlatoria pergandii*
 crotonis
 cushion, of currant, *see* *Pulvinaria ribesiae*
 Cypripedium, **26**, ccxv
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 437
 -eating insects, **38**, 520, 836
 Fig, *see* *Aspidiotus camelliae*
 frosted, *see* *Lecanium prunosum*
 fumigation against, **23**, 255, 256
 Gishurst, compound against, **23**, 259, 261
 Gooseberry, **23**, 241; **33**, 448
 Grape, **26**, 966
 Hawthorn, **23**, 236, 240, 241

SCALE, HOLLY

Scale, Holly, **34**, xxxi
 insect, parasitized, **26**, 241; **27**, 1124
 insects, P(1), 393; **31**, 79; **3**, xvi;
5, lv, lxiii; **6**, civ, cviii; **11**,
 iii; **12**, vii; **13**, liii; **15**, xxvi;
16, xxviii, xxix; **17**, 77, xv,
 xvi, xxii; **20**, 23, 24; **21**, 190;
22, 28, xxi; **23**, 11, 219, 221-5,
 226, 228, 229, 233-5, 236, 237-
 40, 241, 242-4, 254-6, 258-61,
 369; **26**, 74, 241, 534, 940, 966,
 ccxvi; **28**, 257, 292; **32**, 176,
 262; **34**, 332, 355, 440; **36**, 520,
 836; **37**, 283; **38**, 132
 and ants, **28**, 84
 mealy bugs of the British Isles,
23, 219
 Palms, **29**, xxxvi
 attk. grass, **37**, cxvii
 devoured by ladybirds, **42**, 188
 food of birds, **34**, 572
 fungus attack upon, **37**, 283,
 xxviii; **41**, xl
 diseases of, **34**, 582
 in California, **22**, 28
 of Mississippi, **40**, 346
 New South Wales, **40**, 640; **41**,
 165
 the Orchard, **29**, 891; **34**, 593
 W. Indies, **29**, 891
 on *Cytisus jucundus*, **16**, xxviii
Retama sp., **16**, xxviii, xxix
 trees, **31**, 325
 prevention and remedies, **23**, 254,
 256
 resistance to Hydrocyanic Acid
 fumigation, **49**, 289
 soft, **60**, 102
 spraying against, **30**, 154
 vegetal oils as remedy, **30**, 31
 Japanese fruit, *see* *Diaspis amygdali*
 Juniper small scurfy, *see* *Diaspis*
carueli
Juniperus virginiana, **23**, 228
 Lilac, **23**, 234
 mineral oils against, **30**, 30
 mussel, **29**, 121, 891, 903, xxxviii;
30, 24, 25, 33; **31**, 325; **34**,
 329, 338; **35**, 550; **38**, 158;
42, 498; **53**, 202, 203
 common, *see* *Mytilaspis pomorum*
 in Canada, **27**, 987
 insecticide against, **23**, 259
 remedies, **23**, 237; **30**, 25, 38
 Myrtle, **23**, 223, 242
 nectarine, lime wash and lime water
 as specific, **23**, 260
 nicotine as insecticide, **27**, 54
 Oleander white, *see* *Aspidiotus*
hederae
 on Broom, **23**, 237
Cytisus, **23**, 237
 nubigenus, **16**, xxix
 Oak, **23**, 224
 Oleander, **23**, 226
 Orange, **23**, 233, 234
 mussel, Citrus pest, **34**, 440
 parasite, **22**, 131
 snow, Citrus pest, **34**, 440

SCALOPS AQUATICUS

Scale, Osier, **23**, 234
 Oyster, **27**, 1161
 on Apples, **23**, 224
Begonia, **23**, 223
 Currants, **23**, 224
 Fig, **23**, 223
 nectarines, **23**, 224
 shell, **35**, 553; **42**, 190; **43**, 231
 bark louse, *see* *Aspidiotus ostreae*
formis
see Mussel scale, *Mytilaspis*
pomorum
 Palm, **23**, 235, 238
 Peach, **23**, 221, 239; **26**, 966
 brown, **23**, 239, 240, 243, 259
 caustic soda as specific, **23**, 260
 cottony cushion, *see* *Pulvinaria*
persicae
see *Lecanium persicae*
 Pear, **23**, 236; **29**, xxxviii
 oyster scale, **23**, 224
 Pernicious, *see* *Aspidiotus perni-*
ciosus
 Pineapple, **31**, 79; **20**, 23, 24; **26**,
 959
see *Diaspis bromeliae*
 Plum, **23**, 233
 Privet, **23**, 234
 Pyrethrum Powder efficacious
 against, **29**, 880
 red, *see* *Aspidiotus aurantii*
 currant, **33**, 448
 spotted, Citrus pest, **34**, 440
 remedies against, **31**, 77, 78; **23**,
 237-8, 254-6, 259-61,
 Rose, **23**, 226, 229; **26**, 966
see *Diaspis rosae*
 San José, **23**, 226; **26**, 74, 241, 940,
 966, 967; **27**, 313, 347, 348,
 725, 761, 786-8, 1160, 1161,
 1190; **28**, 257, 261, 646, 687,
 705; **29**, 818, 821; **31**, 347; **32**,
 274, 283; **33**, 173, 620; **34**, 585,
 593, 597; **36**, 153, 520, 834;
37, 267, 283; **42**, 190; **43**, 241
 fumigation for, **36**, 474
 in Japan, **27**, 348
 investigations, **28**, 291; **29**, 888
 natural enemies, **28**, 291
 on Agave, **23**, 226
Dracaena, **23**, 226
Erica, **23**, 226
Passiflora, **23**, 226
 plants infested, **28**, 292
 remedies, **29**, 887; **35**, 316
 spraying, **27**, 354; **28**, 295; **33**,
 174
see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*
 scurfy, **27**, 725, 761, 1161; **38**, 158;
42, 190; **43**, 231
 Rose, *see* *Diaspis rosae*
see *Chionaspis furfurus*
 small scurfy Juniper, *see* *Diaspis*
carueli
 snow, pest of Citrus, **34**, 440
 White Rose, **23**, 226
 Willow and Ash, *see* *Chionaspis*
salicis
 Scalops aquaticus, **40**, 628

SCAPANIA HARTLESSII

- Scapania Hartlessii*, **27**, 348
Levieri, **27**, 348
Scaphoglottis, **7**, 131
Scaphosepalum gibberosum, **B.C.**
 (Courtauld 1894) **17**, cxxvi
Scapteriscus didactylus, **28**, 271, 272
Scarlet Martagon, *see* *Lilium chalcodonicum*
Pimpernel, **37**, 44, 45
 runners in Madeira, **1**, 169
Scarole à fleur blanche, *see* *Endive*,
 white-flowered Batavian
 true from seed, **25**, 34
Scatophaga, pollen eating, **4**, 31
stercoraria, **44**, xlix; **58**, 136
 fruit pollinator, **51**, 243
Scavenger moth, **56**, 31, 32, 40, 44
Scelochilus, **7**, 131
variegatus, **B.C.** (Colman 1912) **38**,
 xxx
Scelodonta nebulosus, **33**, 151
Scenery, **29**, 618
 developing outlines, **29**, 599
 development of broad views, **29**, 603
 long views, **29**, 604
 laws of radiation for massing and
 extent, **29**, 602
Scent, attraction of insects by it, **29**,
 891
 of flowers, etc., **P4**, 138; **54**, 138
Schaap, *see* *Phoenix acaulis*
Schaueria, **34**, 88
calicotricha, **34**, 79, 88
flavicomis, **25**, lxiv; **34**, 88
 grafts, **29**, 807
sulphurea, **P3**, 344
virginica, **P3**, 346
Schedules, some difficulties in flower
 show, **37**, 497
Scheelea, **53**, 253
Scheeria lanata, **P1**, 464
mexicana, **P1**, 464; **33**, 76, 77
 sp., **33**, 76, 95
Schefflera digitata, **19**, 108, 120
Scheidweilera digitata, distr., **P3**,
 151, 152
Scheuchzeria, **38**, 381
Schidiomyrtus tenella, **J3**, 292
Schima argentea, **59**, 409, 410; **60**,
 clii
 sp., **49**, 150
Schinus Aroeira, **J3**, 147
dependens, **36**, 383
 hardiness, **43**, 454
Molle, **J1**, 182; **J9**, 178; **19**, 72,
 86, xxii; **36**, 294
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 fungus on, **26**, cxli
 galls on, **26**, xliv, xlv, cxxii
 hardiness, **2**, 68
 in Egypt, **25**, 239
patagonica, hardiness, **36**, 386
terebinthifolius, **J1**, 274; **25**, 240
 in Egypt, **27**, 631
Schinzia Alni, **29**, 379
Betuli, **32**, lix
penicillata, **J3**, 94
Schismatoglottis marginata, **27**, 284
picta, **P4**, 135; **P6**, 142

SCHIZANTHUS RETUSUS

- Schismatoglottis variegata*, **P2**, 375,
 376, 451
Schistogyne sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 339, 348
Schizaea bifida, **27**, 308
fiabellum, **P4**, 162
Schizandra, **52**, 151
chinensis, **55**, 60, 62
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 420
 hardiness, **43**, 454
rubra, **52**, 151
coccinea, hardiness, **J5**, 176
grandiflora, **52**, 151; **55**, 63
cathayensis, **43**, 214
 hardiness, **43**, 454
 hardiness, **8**, 208
Henryi, **36**, 395; **41**, 165; **52**, 151
 hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 454
marmorata, **F.C.C.** (Low 1859)
see also *Sphaerostema*
propinqua, **52**, 151
rubriflora, **43**, 214, 454; **A.M.** (Gibbs
 1925) **51**, cxx; **52**, 151; **55**, 63;
57, xcvi
 sp., **49**, 150
 in Tibet, **42**, 109; **52**, 234
 W. China, **48**, 204
sphenanthera, **52**, 151; **55**, 63
Schizanthus, **J2**, 24; **P5**, 85, 86; **49**,
 37; **55**, 97
 anthracnose of, **37**, 479
 Bath Giant Blotch, **59**, clxvi; **60**,
 276, lxxxvii
 Beauty of Trent, **A.M.** (Parr 1909)
35, cxli
 blossom wilt, **51**, 252, 257, 265
candidus, **P(1)**, 422; **46**, 349
chilensis, **P1**, 322
 Chislehurst Giant Hybrids, **43**,
 xlviii; ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **50**, xlix
Crooksii, **39**, cxxxv
crosses, **J2**, 91
 Danbury Park strain, **56**, xxi; **60**,
 cxiv
 Dr. Badger's Hybrids, **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1917) **43**, xlvii
 Dwarf Hybrids, **36**, 207
 Pink, **60**, cxxii
 eelworms, **49**, 207; **55**, 93
gracilis, lilac, **P1**, 58
Grahami, **36**, 207; **46**, 349
niveus, **36**, 207
grandiflorus albus, **36**, 207
 hybrids, **39**, 669; **40**, 551
nigricans, **36**, 207
oculatus, **P1**, 322
Hookeri, **J8**, 320; **46**, 349
 hybrids with large flowers, **47**, xxix
papilionaceus, **36**, 207
compactus, **26**, 611
pyramidalis, **21**, 308
peduncularis, **J9**, xiv
 petals fringed, **40**, cxx
pinnatus, **J2**, 91; **J8**, 320; **P1**, 322;
21, 308; **46**, 349
roseus compactus, **26**, 611
splendens, **F.C.C.** (Green 1868) **P8**,
 cclxxxii
pyramidalis oculatus, **21**, 308
retusus, **J2**, 91; **21**, 308; **55**, 93

SCHIZANTHUS RETUSUS ALBUS

Schizanthus retusus albus, **21**, 308
 Grahami, **21**, 308
 × *pinnatus* infertile, **J2**, 26
roseus compactus, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1920) **46**, lxiii
 Snowflake, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1919) **45**, cv; ***A.M.** (1924) **50**, xlix sp., **29**, lxix; **34**, cxxxii; **37**, 56; **60**, 307
 Sweet Sultan, new deep purple, **21**, 308
 Tall Giant-flowered Hybrids, ***A.M.** (W. H. Simpson 1924) **50**, xlix
 Veitch's *Grandiflorus* Hybrids, **33**, 314; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1910) **36**, cxxvii
violaceus, **J8**, 320; **J9**, ix
virescent, **40**, cxiv, cxvi
wisetonensis, **A.M.** (Low 1900) **25**, lxxxiv, lxxxv; **26**, lxxviii; **27**, lxxxii, lxxxiv; **33**, 314; **36**, 207; **55**, 93
Excelsior, **39**, 669; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1932) **50**, xlix
 Giant Flowered, ***A.M.** (Clibrants 1924) **50**, xlix
 Prize, ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **50**, xlix
 Pylewell, ***A.M.** (Hamilton 1924) **50**, xlix
Schizocasia Portei exhb., **P3**, 369
Schizochilus, **7**, 131
Schizocodon, **43**, 285
ilicifolius, **60**, 109
albus, **A.M.** (Stoker 1935) **60**, 276, lxxviii
 in Japan, **31**, 16
 in Japan, **31**, 13
macrophyllus, **43**, xlv; **A.M.** (Reuthe 1924) **50**, xlv; **60**, 109, 253, lxxvii, lxxviii
soldanelloides, **15**, xxviii; **F.C.C.** (Torrens 1893) **16**, li; **17**, lxi; **27**, 97, 348; **36**, 398; **41**, 420; **54**, 424; **58**, 269; **60**, 109
 hardness, **36**, 398
 in Japan, **31**, 15
uniflorus, **29**, 33
Schizodium, **7**, 131; **28**, 926
Schizoglossum loreum, **28**, 623
propinquum, **28**, 623
Randii, **28**, 623
strictissimum, **27**, 788
Schizomycetes, **27**, 7
Schizoneura americana, **39**, 810
fodiens, **33**, 584; **45**, xciii
lanigera, **27**, 724, 725; **28**, 726; **29**, 818; **30**, 26; **32**, lxiii; **33**, 584; **39**, 458, 459, 810; **40**, 195, 43, 252; **45**, 401; **53**, 424
 in Canada, **29**, 987
 on roots, **3**, lxxxix
 spraying, **27**, 354
 sp., **17**, xv
ulmi, **33**, 584; **40**, 195; **45**, xciii
 see *Aphis*, woolly
Schizopetalon Walkeri, **46**, 349
Schizophragma hydrangeoides, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885); **17**, 18; **28**, 56; **35**, 143, 308; **36**, 398; **39**,

SCHOMBURGKIA CHIONODORA

799; **43**, 93; **50**, 166; **55**, 60, 63; **57**, viii, xxxi
Schizophragma hydrangeoides at Aldenham, **33**, 362
 hardness, **8**, 19, 66; **36**, 398
 in Japan, **17**, 18
integrifolium, **28**, 63, 68; **36**, 395; **45**, 412; **50**, 166; **55**, 60
 from China, **28**, 62
 hardness, **36**, 395
 in Japan, **31**, 17
 propagation, **52**, 35
viburnoides, **57**, 378
Schizophyllum commune, **26**, 937; **27**, xlix, xlv
 resistant to cold, **40**, 488
Schizostylis coccinea, **P4**, 21; **P5**, 51, 79; **PR**, lxxxix; **13**, 335; **28**, 458; **38**, 200; **43**, 92; **A.G.M.** (1927) **53**, 328; **58**, 152; **60**, 529
 distr., **P4**, 146
 for borders, **21**, 441
 hardness, **8**, 33, 80, 176, 181
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
 Lady Byng, **58**, 152
 Mrs Hegarty, **A.M.** (Hegarty 1921) **47**, lxxxiv; **58**, 152
Schizothyrium Ptarmicae, **27**, 375
Schizura concinna, **34**, 570
Schlagintweit, A., on periodic phenomena of Alpine flora, **J8**, 61
Schlegelia parasitica, effect of fog on, **16**, 18, 42
Schleichera trijuga, **J4**, 35
 Schleiden, Dr., his theory of agriculture, **J7**, 30, 146
 on plant diseases, **J7**, 178
 Potato murrain, **J7**, 178
Schlumma, **7**, 131
trifida, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**, xxxiii; **7**, 131; **34**, clv
Schlumbergera epiphyllodes, **33**, 460
Schmidelia levis, **J1**, 293
natalensis, hardness, **2**, 70
 sp. in S. America, **J1**, 295
Schmidia bicolor, **34**, 95
Schmidtia quinqueseta, **39**, 783
 Schneider, Camillo, on a modern park, **54**, 299
Schoenia Cassiniana, **A.M.** (Hurst 1903) **28**, ccv, ccvii
Schoenleinia thyrsoides, **P4**, 186
Schoenorchis, **7**, 132
Schoenus ferrugineus, **59**, cxviii
 in Alps, **26**, 188
nigricans, **59**, cxviii
Schombocattleya × spiralis, **39**, 501
 Schomburgk, Sir R. H., on effect of tropical climate on temperate plants, **J8**, 32
 on West Indian fruits and esculents for England, **J2**, 148
Schomburgkia, **7**, 77, 132; **26**, 151
atropurpurea, **27**, 348
 × *campeachiana*, **39**, 501
chionodora, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, cxcvi
Kimbaliana, **A.M.** (Low 1894) **17**, cclviii; **31**, cxcvii

SCHOMBURGKIA CRISPA

Schomburgkia crisper, J1, iv; 39, 501
Galeottiana, A.M. (Rothschild 1903)
 28, ccxxix; 39, 501
Humboldtii, 26, 967
lepidissima, 39, 501
Luddemania, 38, 391, xxxviii; 40, lxxv
Lyonsii, 16, ccvii; A.M. (Lord Rothschild 1899) 23, clvi, clvii; 26, cc; 39, 501
marginata, 39, 501, 502
rosea, 39, 501
Sanderiana, A.M. (Schröder 1891) 13, cxvii; 39, 501
 sp., distr., P4, 145
 in New Granada, P4, 183, 184
Thomsoniana, A.M. (Lawrence 1901) 26, 967, cxvii; 39, 501
 minor, 27, 348
tibicinis, P(1), 247; J1, xiii; P4, 138; 7, 132; 13, lxxiii; B.C. (Walker 1894) 17, cxviii; 19, cxviii; 21, 468; 26, cxvii; 28, ccxxix; 39, 501
grandiflora, 28, ccxxix
undulata, J1, iv; B.C. (Lawrence 1895) 19, lxxx; 38, xxxix; 39, 501, 502
 Tring Park var., 26, lxxxvii
 Wallisn, 39, 502
 School Gardens, 25, 333; 26, 967; 27, 788-9, 1190; 28, 293; 32, 116, 117; 35, 317, 407; 36, 830; 39, 447; 43, 300, 304, 573
 in United States, 32, 60
 of Horticulture, Wisley, 27, xv; 35, 504; 37, 390
 Schools, Agricultural, in Denmark, 40, 300
 in U.S.A., 39, 501
Schotia brachytoma in Madeira, 34, 479
latifolia, 19, 90, 120; 34, 473
 hardness, 2, 70
speciosa, 19, 80
 hardness, 2, 68
transvaalensis, 60, 428
venusta, 39, 12
 Schouw, J. F., on the coniferous plants of Italy, J3, 116
Schrebera sp., 26, 216
 Schröder, The Baron H., 29, 253
Schroeteria Cissi, 37, ccxv
Schubertia, P2, 188
capensis, J5, 203
disticha, J5, 207; 14, 303
grandiflora, 11, xxxii; 19, clxxxiii; 26, 967; 36, 383
 hardness, 36, 383
 see also *Araujia grandiflora*
japonica, J5, 208; 14, 305
nucifera, J5, 208
sempervirens, 14, 309
Schultesia sp. in Brazil, J3, 155, 163
 Schulz-Schultzenstein, Prof., on nutrient constituents of water, 1, 113
Schumannianthus sp., 34, 128
Schwannia elegans, P3, 345, 346
 see also *Fimbriaria elegans*
Schweiggeria pauciflora, P3, 346

SCILLA BIFOLIA

Schweinfurt's green as insecticide, 34, 267
Sciadocalyx, 33, 92
digitaliflora, 33, 90-1
gigantea, 33, 92, 97
Warszewiczii, 33, 90
 see *Isoloma*
Sciadophyllum pulchrum exhb., P2, 470
Sciadopitys, 14, 36, 187, 250, 260, 343
verticillata, J5, 222; P1, 613; P2, 379, 719-26; 11, 334; 14, 15, 246, 250, 343, 583; 18, 93; 22, 109; 29, 892, 31, 89, 348; 32, 10; 36, 398; 38, 66; 39, 83; 50, 213; 52, 5; 58, 261, 269
 as ornamental trees, 14, 101
 at Castlewellan, 27, 411
 Gunnersbury, 32, 4
 the Cape, 27, 64
 distr., P4, 146
 dwarf, 33, 61
 for gardens, 14, 573
 pleasure grounds, 14, 573
 growth, 14, 19, 20, 29, 484, 520, 542, 550, 571
 hardness, P1, 613; 8, 19; 36, 398
 in Arctic, 50, 13
 Isle of Wight, 22, 109
 Japan, 14, 33
Sciara, 43, 57; 58, 125, 127, 131, 134
coprophila, 43, 573
fenestralis, 60, 187
 in Mushrooms, 39, 787
multisetia, 39, 787
 Scientific aspects of horticulture, 4, 9
 Committee enlarged, 27, v
 founded, 1868, PR, ccii
 instituted, 2, lvi
 its functions, 46, xxxvi
 objects, PR, cclvii
 Jubilee, 44, xlix
 meet, PR, cclvi, cclvii
 experiments at Wisley, 28, clxxx, clxxxii; 29, xxxvii; 31, xlviii
 ideas of to-day, 35, 411
 investigations proposed at Chiswick, 28, xxviii, xxxiv
 neglect of odour, 22, 142
 work of the Society, PR, xviii
Scilla, P5, 83, 86; 11, 54; 27, 906; 41, 425; 48, 217, 220
 Adlami, 59, clxiii; 60, 467
amoena, 51, 339; 54, 222; 56, 278
sibirica, 54, 222
autumnalis, 27, 907; 53, lxxxix
japonica, 27, 907
bifolia, 5, cxxxiv; 12, 278; 13, 335, lii; 16, 178, xlvii; 24, 118; 26, lxxvii; 50, 261; A.G.M. (1926) 51, 338, 339; 54, 222
alba, 13, 335; 16, 178
 foliage streaked, 59, clxiii
bracteata, 51, 339
alba, 51, 339
rubra, 51, 339
carnea, 16, 178
 contractile roots, 21, 492

SCILLA BIFOLIA (cont.)

Scilla bifolia, disease, 27, 941
bifolia gracillima, 51, 339
Kladnii, 51, 339
multiflora, 51, 339
albiflora, 51, 339
grandiflora, 51, 339
rosea, 51, 339
virescens, 51, 339
praecox, 51, 339
taurica, 51, 339
laxa, 51, 339
rivalis, 51, 339
rosea, 59, xxiii
rubra, 26, 961
 structure, 29, 922
 vars., 51, 339
 with swollen roots, *see* *Crocus*,
Oxalis
bithynica, 56, 278
bulbiferous, 25, xxvii
campanulata, 3, lxxvi; 13, 222,
 335; 15, 226; 26, 65; 27,
 303; 31, lxxi
 deterioration, 12, lxvi
Excelsior, 53, 109; 59, xvi
 hardiness, 8, 243
 pollen action, 28, 283
Ruby, 59, xvi
 variety, 39, xlv
cernua, 54, 222
 disease, 27, 400
 diseased, 26, 375
 double white-flowered, 59, ix
Excelsior, 53, 109
 ferments in, 39, 456
 fertile hybrids, 24, 117
festalis, curious bulb of, 41, xli,
 xlii
haemorrhoidalis, 31, lxxxv; 35, xxxiii
hispanica, 52, 181, 184; 59, ix
 with long bracts, 38, xlii
hyacinthoides caerulea, 27, 303
italica, 5, xlv; 48, xxxii; 49, 187
Lilio-hyacinthus, 6, lxvi; 46, xxxix;
 49, 186
alba, 46, xxxix
maritima, P5, 91; 38, 168
messeniaca, 31, 348; 48, xxxii
natalensis, P5, 91; 1, xxix; 39, 8
 new, 36, 836
nonscripta, albino, 34, ccxxvii
nutans, 12, 330; 15, 226; 17, li;
 22, 156, 166; 23, 63; 25, xxvii;
 26, 65; 27, 170; 32, 34; 40,
 369; 49, 186; 58, 156
alba, 40, 369; 53, lxxxix
bracteata, 17, lxv; 38, xlii
 growing, 42, 301
 odour, 22, 156
 pollen action, 28, 283
 syrup, 22, 166
see also *Agraphis nutans*
peruviana, 5, clxix; 23, 91
 in W. Scotland, 34, 52
 pollen grains, 40, 205, 213
sibirica, 5, ccxvi; 12, 280, 282; 13,
 177, 219, 335; 16, 178; 39,
 24, 27; 52, 187; A.G.M. (1928)
 54, 222; 60, 257

SCLEROTINIA AMERICANA

Scilla sibirica alba, A.M. (De Graaff
 1893) 16, lii; 17, xlvii
sibirica at Wisley, 31, 75
atrocoerulea, 54, 222
 growing in Britain, 42, 300, 301
sicula at Malta, 27, 566, 579
socialis, 35, ccxxix
 Spanish, in grass, 13, 314
 sp., 17, lv
 with excrescence on bulb, 39,
 ccxxix
taurica, 13, 335
undulata, hardiness, 8, 10
vetna, 53, lxxxix; 56, 278
 in Cornwall, 32, 194
Scillas, 26, 64, 65; 27, 1086; 35, 143;
 50, 261; 52, 186
 and eelworms, 49, 208
 for winter and spring bedding, 21,
 74
 in grass, 13, 314
 naturalized, 43, 82
 seedling, 31, lxxi
Scilly Isles, flower-growing for market
 in, 51, 266
Scindapsus aruensis, 53, 252
officinalis, J7, 14
pictus argyraeus, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
 1859)
see also *Pothos argyraeus*
Scirpus, 23, 95; 26, 66; 38, 388
americanus at Delaware Coast, 27,
 1108
fluitans, 57, lxxxvi
Kalmusii, 26, 522
lacustris, 25, 76; 27, 759; 33, 423;
 43, 289
 in Bohemia, 29, 866
 S. California, 26, 235
maritimus, 23, 48
 attk. by *Uromyces maritima*, 12, cx
parvulus, 26, 522
pungens, 33, 421
rufus, 26, 522
Tabernaemontani, 26, 522
zebrinus, S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1881)
see also *Juncus zebrinus*
Uromyces on, 27, 709
 sp., destruction by drainage, 29, 396
Scitamineae in Ceylon, J4, 36
 in Darjeeling, J7, 122, 123
 E. Indies, J4, 232
 Sikkim, J7, 7
Sciurus carolinensis, 56, 276
Sclareoem, *see* *Salvia Sclarea*
Sclater, J. H., P4, 64
Scleranthaeae, anatomy of, 27, 713
Scleranthus perennis, 52, 166
Scleroderma vulgare forming mycorr-
 hizas, 41, 159
Sclerolaena sp. in Australia, J3, 284
Sclerothermus diffusus distr., P1, 61,
 238
Sclerotia, 51, 264
 in Mushroom bed, 21, xlii
 on Vine, 26, 588
Sclerotinia, 27, 387, 396; 40, 194;
 45, 420; 50, 172; 52, 309
americana, 50, 296

SCLEROTINIA BULBORUM

Sclerotinia bulborum, 27, 392, 824, 827; 43, 57; 45, 404; 52, 151
cinerea, 40, 310, 616; 41, 532; 42, 201, 481, 492, 510; 43, 546; 48, 144; 50, 151, 172, 296; 51, 255, 264; 52, 317
Dougllassi, 29, 388
fruticicola, 50, 296
fructigena, 19, cxlii; 27, 939; 33, 130; 36, 508; 37, 274, 275; 38, 161; 40, 310, 616, clxxvi; 41, 518, 532, cv; 42, 13; 50, 296; 51, 264
Fuckeliana, 21, 86, 87; 26, 41; 27, 1156; 28, 318, 319, xxii; 40, 620
Galanthi, 26, xxxvii
Libertiana, 22, clxxxi; 27, 808, 824, clxxxix; 32, 264; 33, 643; 39, 507; 40, 193, 627; 42, 493, 513; 43, 548; 45, 420
Mespili, 28, 698; 51, 255, 264
on Tomato, 45, 420
Oxycocci, 33, 594; 48, 145
Paeoniae, 32, lxxix; 36, 489
Panacis, 38, 643; 42, 513
parasitica, 28, 303; 32, lxxvii
Rolfssii, 43, 568; 50, 143, 156, 302
sclerotiorum, 27, 808, 816, clxxxix; 29, clxxii; 41, 382; 51, 252, 254, 256, 265
in Beans, 26, 198
on Dahlia, 39, xliv
Seaveri, 37, 274
Smilacina, 42, 493, 513
sp., 11, xxxix; 33, 130
triflorum, 33, xli
tuberosa, 27, 15, 937
Sclerotium, J3, 92; 47, 174
bataticola, 40, 356
Boletorum, J3, 93
Cepae, J3, 92; J5, 25
cepivorum, 27, 827; 45, 404
on Onions, 53, 51
complanatum, J3, 93; 5, xli
croceum, 27, 396
durum, J3, 93; 28, xxii
rhizodes, 38, 644
Rolfssii, 45, 412
sp., 47, 174; 53, 52
in Onion, J3, 92
on Gladiolus, 53, 52, 53
Lily flower-stalks, 28, xxi
tuliparum on Iris reticulata, 53, 51
on Tulips, 53, 51, 53
varium in Potato stems, J1, 15
Scolecotrichum melophthorum, 21, clxxxvii; 41, 522
attk. Melons, 21, clxxxvii
Scoliopus rhizome, 27, 700
Scolopendrium Ceterach, 24, 22
see *Ceterach officinarum*
Delavayii, 56, viii
hybridum, 24, 195
Krebsii, see *Blechnum punctulatum officinale*, J7, v
see *Phyllitis Scolopendrium officinarum daedalum*, 27, 1191
see *Phyllitis Scolopendrium*

SCOTT, MRS. DUKINFIELD, H.

Scolopendrium sp., 13, lxxxiv; 16, 175; 34, cxix; 38, 25
vulgare, 12, 241, 528, lxxii, cxxxiv; 13, lxxxv; 22, 455; 24, 22, 195, 292, 294; 26, cxxviii, ccxiv, ccxvi; 33, xxxv; 34, 503; 38, 23; 40, 369
see *Phyllitis Scolopendrium*
Scolopendromorpha, 55, 163
Scolothrips sexmaculata, 40, 639
Scolymus, 40, 350
Scolytid beetle, 37, 284
Scolytus destructor, 32, lxv; 54, 250; 58, 233
in Elm, 25, xxvi; 28, 701
injuring trees, 4, xx
multistriatus, 54, 250
quadrispinosus, 29, 819; 38, 646
rugulosus, 27, 725; 38, 161; 41, 34; 43, 223; 58, 234
sp., 28, 625
Scoparia dulcis, J1, 193
Scopolia carniolica Fladnichiana, A.M. (Paul 1893) 16, xlv, xlvii
grafting, 27, 1156
Scorias spongiosa, J4, 257
Scorodon schiston, see Chives
Scorpion-grass, 32, 29
Senna, see *Coronilla Emerus*
Scorpions, Water, see *Heteroptera* sp.
Scorpiurus, 50, 246
in Malta, 27, 582
subvillosa, seed dispersal, 23, 117
seeds resemble centipede, 23, 117
vermiculata, seed dispersal, 23, 117
seeds resemble caterpillar, 23, 117
Scortechinia, its stamens, 16, 179
Scorzonera, 15, 79; 23, 282; 28, 358; 40, 350; 51, 290
blanching, 12, 266
cooking, 26, 241
fine specimens, 1, lv
hispanica, 23, 282; 28, 358; 43, 248
flower movements, J8, 11
in Japan, 31, 21
its history, 36, 352
origin, 36, 352
laciniata, flower movements, J8, 4, 5, 17, 18
much grown in France, J2, 196
Russian Giant Improved, 35, 500
Scotch Fir, J1, 201
see Fir, Scots, *Pinus sylvestris*
Scotland, afforestation in, 37, 444
Apples in, 26, 657
best varieties of fruit for, 15, 62
fruit acreage in, 31, 184
Scott, A., on cultivation of *Nelumbium speciosum*, P(1), 191
on cultivation of tropical fruits for table, J2, 136
mode of cultivating the Mango in England, J1, 54
remarks on artificial climate, J4, 85
Scott, Mrs. Dukinfield, H., on animated photographs of plants, 32, 48

- Scott-Elliott, G. F., botany of to-day, **35**, 417
 on seed selecting in forestry, **31**, 147
 changing of species, **37**, 9
 single seed selection, **37**, 1
 the waning of Weismannism, **35**, 327
- Scott-Moncrieff, W. D., on high nitri-
 fication of sewerage effluents, **34**, 462
- Scraser-Dickins, C., on the work of the
 Narcissus and Tulip Committee, **27**, 186
- Scree plants, form of, **38**, 105
- Screw-pine, **J4**, 228, 231; **19**, 81; **51**, 79
see Pandanus
- Scrophularia alata, **53**, xcii
 aquatica, cotyledons, **25**, 67
 auriculata, **48**, xxxiv
 mellifera, variegated, **1**, 24; **P2**, 397
 nodosa, **38**, ccxxxvi
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
 purpurascens, **P2**, 367
 variegata, **P1**, 654; **P2**, 379; **13**, 393
 pyrenaica, **52**, 168, 170
 sp., **25**, 77; **40**, 349
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
- Scrophulariaceae, anatomy of fruit, **26**, 521
 in Ceylon, **J4**, 35
 pests of, **27**, 385
 rare in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 semi-parasitic, **27**, 92
 stamens, **28**, 706
 structure of flower, **27**, 137
- Scrub, flora, **27**, 89
 -pine, *see* Pinus virginiana
- Scudderia texensis, **27**, 1145, 1165
- Sculpture, exhib. of, **P3**, 157; **P4**, 2, 57, 95, 155; **P5**, 26
 in the garden, **54**, 291
 purchased, **P3**, 335
- Scum on ponds, **28**, 706
 sea-water, its composition, **29**, 916
- Scurfy bark louse, **26**, 966
 on Apple, **29**, 818
 Scale, **27**, 725, 761, 1161; **37**, 267; **38**, 158
- Scurvy-grass, **27**, 91; **32**, 29
- Scutellaria alpina, **23**, 90
 baicalensis, **29**, clxiv
 galericulata, **34**, 428; **38**, 383
 in medicine, **31**, 56
 incarnata Trianaei exhib., **25**, lxxvi
 Lindeniana, **P1**, 260
 Mociniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1868)
PR, cclxiv; **6**, lxxix
 oblonga, **53**, 241
 sp., **38**, 382; **49**, 3
 from China, **J1**, 223; **48**, 201
 in Cyprus, **58**, 304
 Sikkim, **J7**, 126
 introduced, **J1**, 169
 new, **40**, 629
 splendens, **J5**, 153
 Ventenatii, **19**, 120
 violacea, **36**, 836
- Scutellista cyanea, **28**, 261; **38**, 172; **42**, 188
- Scuticaria, **7**, 86, 132
 Dodgsoni, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1883); **29**, cv
 Hadwenii, **7**, 86, 132, 147; **13**, xlix; **B.C.** (Walker 1895) **19**, xcv; **A.M.** (Wigan 1898) **22**, cii; **26**, xcii; **59**, 408
 Steelii, **P(1)**, 382; **J2**, xxxviii; **J4**, 25; **7**, 132, 147; **B.C.** (Wallace 1884); **33**, 385; **51**, cxxxiv
- Scutigerella immaculata, **60**, 518
- Scymnus loewii, **42**, 188
 notescens, **42**, 188
- Scyphanthus elegans, **A.M.** (Harrison 1929) **55**, lvi
- Scytonema in W. Texas, **27**, 239
- Sea-Aster, **34**, ccxviii
 and salt soil, **34**, 397
 -bindweed, **27**, 97
 Buckthorn, **13**, 98; **29**, 661; **32**, 286; **40**, 30; **42**, 189; **43**, 282, 345
 for winter effect, **29**, 172
 in garden, **34**, 420
see Hippophae rhamnoides
 -coast gardens and gardening, **35**, 249
 vegetation, **56**, xcvi
 -gull, brown-headed, **33**, 443
 -gulls, clear caterpillars from Turnips and Cabbages, **21**, 421
 -heath and salt soil, **34**, 397
 -holly, **13**, 326; **27**, 90, 91
 for sandy places, **13**, 327
 Lavender, **27**, 90, 91; **32**, 29
 hollow-leaved, *see* Sarracenia sp.
 Lavenders, *see* Limonium sp.
 and salt soil, **34**, 397
 Milkworts, **32**, 29
 pen, **4**, xxviii
 Pink, **27**, 90
 salt soil, **34**, 397
see Armeria
 -plantain, **27**, 91
 -purslane, **27**, 91
 -rocket, **27**, 91; **32**, 31
 -spurge, **27**, 90
 -water, effect on germination, **34**, 275
- Seabrook, W., on summer pruning, **33**, 494
- Seaforthia, effect of sun heat, **27**, 277
 elegans, **P2**, 470; **P5**, 90; **19**, 120
 at the Cape, **27**, 68
 effect of wind, **27**, 277
 hardness, **8**, 51, 204
 robusta, **P5**, 93
 Veitchii, **2**, cliv
see Archontophoenix Veitchii
- Seaforthias for window-boxes, **15**, 88
- Seakale, **P(1)**, 130; **J4**, xliii; **15**, 81; **16**, xxxv; **17**, 120; **22**, 264, lxviii; **28**, 358, 364, 365; **32**, 31; **48**, 194
 Beddard's Improved, **28**, 359
 seedling exhib. **27**, lxiii
 Chiswick White, **6**, cxli
 defective, **28**, clxxx
 disease, **34**, cxi

SEAKALE, FOOD VALUE

Seakale, food value, **17**, 126-7; **20**, 173
 forcing, **P(1)**, 181; **J8**, 109, 302
 in the Victorian Era, **21**, 399
 galls on, **44** 1
 hardness, **8**, 5, 54, 199
 in Azores, **J7**, 247
 Malta, **27**, 583
 its origin, **17**, 120; **37**, 113
 Lily White, **F.C.C.** (Jones 1877) **6**,
 cxli; **15**, 81; **28**, 358
 new yellow-crowned, **J7**, xxv
 polarity of growth in, **31**, xc
 roots attk. by Dipteron, **3**, xv, xix
 slime fungus, **12**, vi
 Russell's Improved Giant, **23**, xli
 salt, **22**, 264
 soil, **34**, 397
 Solid Ivory, **23**, xxxviii; **27**, lxvi
 see also *Crambe maritima*
Sealing-wax Palm, see *Cyrtostachys*
Renda
Seashore, Pines to plant by, **32**, 285
 vegetation, **35**, 570
Seaside gardening, **28**, 706
 planting, **26**, 967; **33**, 621; **36**,
 442, **44**, 129
 plants, **26**, 522
 trees and shrubs, **32**, 285
Seasons, Egyptian, **25**, 235
Seaweed as manure, **19**, 13; **41**, 385
Sebaea gibbosa, **26**, 967
ochroleuca, **26**, 967
rara, **26**, 967
Secale cereale, **25**, 33
 hibernum in Alps, **J8**, 65, 70, 71,
 73, 78, 82, 85, 86
 rust, **26**, 899
 fragile, **J9**, 136
 montanum, **J9**, 136
 sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 110
Sécateurs, **15**, 216
 damage Roses, **29**, xxxix
Secium edule, **J2**, 152; **J4**, xlviii;
J7, 250; **1**, 175; **19**, 102, 120;
25, 32; **27**, 294, 737; **29**, 460;
34, xxix; **44**, 159; **55**, xxxv
 fruits exhib., **27**, ccxxi
 germinating seeds in, **34**, xxx
 germination, **31**, xlv
 tubers, **34**, xxix
 Secretary, the R.H.S.'s first, **58**, 320
 Secrett, F. A., on horticultural crop
 irrigation, **60**, 294
 quality in early vegetables, **59**,
 342
Securidaca Lamarckii, **42**, cxxvi
 sp., **49**, 149
 in Brazil, **P2**, 793; **P3**, 345
 S. America, **J1**, 288
Securinea ramiflora, hardness, **43**, 454
Sedastrum, **46**, 22, 310
 chapalense, **46**, 132, 310
 ebracteatum, **46**, 130, 310
 glabrum, **46**, 127, 310
 Hemsleyanum, **46**, 130, 310
 pachucense, **46**, 128, 310
 rubricaule, **46**, 130, 132, 310
Sedge, **27**, 88
 and undrained soil, **34**, 397

SEDUM AMPLEXICAULE

Sedge in Arctic, **50**, 5, 7
 Bay of Fundy, **29**, 789
 S. America, **J1**, 276, 290
 leaf arrangement, **27**, 139
 leaves of, in relation to light, **23**, 75
 on peat soil, **34**, 397
 Sweet, see *Cyperus rotundus*
 see *Carex* sp.
Sedgwick, Thos. E., on methods of
 fruit preserving, **29**, 560
Sedum, **46**, 21, 310; **57**, 378
 abyssinicum, **46**, 6, 310
 acre, **13**, 299, 336; **23**, 108; **27**, 89;
34, 424; **46**, 2, 6, 7, 9, 11, 146,
 182, 243, 246, 248, 264; **52**, 170;
60, 379
 elegans, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1871)
3, c
 fol. var., **P2**, 317
 host of *Aphylla*, **52**, xxxiii
 in Britain, **33**, 452
 majus, **46**, 247
 seed dispersal, **23**, 108
 x sexangulare, **46**, 14
acutifolium, **46**, 270, 310
adenotrichum, **46**, 12, 146, 159, 163,
 164
Adolphi, **38**, 392; **46**, 18, 25, 147,
 150, 151, 216
 propagation from leaves, **46**, 18
aizoides, **P5**, 112
aizoideum, **46**, 108, 310
 variegatum, **1**, i
Aizoon, **46**, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 13, 107-8,
 109-10, 112, 115, 117, 119-20,
 127, 310
 x kamtschaticum, **46**, 14, 112,
 173, 310
 sp., carpels of, **46**, 108
alamosanum, **46**, 10, 17, 133, 134,
 310
Alberti, **46**, 146, 176, 177, 182, 190,
 191, 192, 268, 310
albescens, **46**, 270, 310
alboroseum, **46**, 9, 15, 78, 79, 85, 86,
 88, 89, 94, 310
album, **23**, 90; **36**, 337; **38**, ccxxxiii;
46, 2, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 18, 146,
 159, 177, 182, 183, 186, 191, 220,
 251, 254, 270, 308, 310; **52**, 168
 in Britain, **33**, 452
 micranthum chloroticum, **46**, 185
Alfredi, **46**, 295, 310
Aliciae, **46**, 295, 310
allantoides, **38**, 392; **46**, 17, 25, 141,
 147, 150, 153, 154, 213, 216, 310
alpestre, **46**, 12, 146, 198, 243, 256,
 268, 310
alsinefolium, **46**, 12, 146, 159, 169,
 170, 310
altissimum, **46**, 2, 11, 13, 144, 146,
 243, 257, 267, 268, 270, 272, 273,
 310
 x reflexum, **46**, 14, 310
ambiguum, **46**, 293, 310
amecamecanum, **46**, 17, 146, 204,
 213, 214, 310
amplexicaule, **33**, 452; **46**, 144, 146,
 243, 279, 280, 310; **52**, 155

SEDUM ANACAMPSEROS

Sedum Anacampseros, 23, 90; 46, 6, 11, 78, 104, 105, 310
 anglicum, 33, 422; 34, 424; 46, 6, 146, 177, 181, 246, 310; 52, 168
 annuum, 46, 9, 293, 305, 306, 310; 52, 162
 × alpestre, 46, 14, 310
 × sexangulare, 46, 14, 310
 anoicum, 46, 163, 310
 anopetalum, 46, 2, 11, 13, 15, 144, 146, 150, 243, 257, 267, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 310
 arachnoideum, 33, 453
 arborescens, 13, 297; 39, xxvi; 46, 174, 310
 arboreum, 33, 453; 46, 4, 174, 310
 asiaticum, 46, 55, 58, 61, 108, 310
 Athoum, 46, 184, 310
 atlanticum, 33, 453
 atratum, 52, 170
 atratum × annuum, 46, 14, 310
 atropurpureum, 26, cxxxviii; 46, 32, 310
 aureum, 46, 267, 310
 baeticum, 46, 188, 310
 Baileyi, 46, 7, 310
 Balfouri, 46, 8, 310
 balticum, 46, 182, 310
 bellum, 46, 10, 18, 133, 141, 142, 310
 Beyrichianum, 46, 6, 162, 310
 bhutanense, 46, 12, 27, 43, 44, 45
 bithynicum, 46, 299, 310
 blenastrum, 46, 310
 boloniense, 46, 263, 310
 Bourgaei, 46, 17, 146, 147, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 310
 Braunii, 46, 120, 122, 196, 310
 brevifolium, 33, 453; 46, 18, 146, 176, 177, 179, 184, 310
 quinquefarium, 46, 180
 Brownii, 46, 120, 122, 196, 310
 bupleuroides, 46, 12, 27, 43, 46, 48, 310
 caespitosum, 46, 15, 310
 calabricum, 46, 196, 310
 calcaratum, 33, 453
 carneum, 46, 227, 229, 311
 hardiness, 8, 183
 variegatum, Pl, 679; 1, xxix; 33, 479
 carpaticum, 46, 227, 229, 311
 caucolicum, 46, 12, 78, 99, 100, 101
 carpels and sepals, 46, 99
 Cavei, 46, civ
 Celiae, 46, 12, 14, 146, 243, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 311
 Cepaea, 46, 3, 12, 281, 289, 290, 311
 Chaneti, 46, 8, 12, 17, 26, 146, 159, 165, 166, 167, 311
 chapalense, 46, 3, 127, 133, 311
 Chauveaudi, 46, 12, 25, 146, 218, 224, 225, 311
 clavifolium, 46, 5, 311
 coccineum, 46, 51, 196, 311
 Cockerellii, 46, 3, 133, 135, 137, 311
 coerulescens, 46, 271, 311

SEDUM EWERSII

Sedum coeruleum, 33, 453; 46, 6, 293, 302, 303; 311; 53, 3
 in Malta, 27, 582
 collinum, 46, 311
 Comolli, 46, 196, 311
 compactum, 46, 10, 17, 146, 159, 176, 244, 311
 compressum, 46, 17, 25, 146, 232, 234, 235, 311
 confertum, hardiness, 43, 454
 confusum, 46, 17, 25, 146, 204, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 311
 leaf, 46, 209
 Cooperi, 46, 43, 311
 corsicum, 23, 89; 46, 178, 311
 crassipes, 46, 26, 27, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 311
 cholaense, 46, 59
 creticum, 54, 392
 Cretini, 46, 58, 311
 crimealense, 46, 2, 311
 cruciatum, 46, 171, 311
 cruentum, 46, 311
 cupressoides, 46, 10, 17, 146, 243, 244, 245, 311
 cyaneum, 46, 3, 78, 98, 106, 311
 dasyphyllum, J3, xliii; 23, 87; 33, 453; 34, 424; 36, 337; 46, 6, 12, 146, 176, 177, 186, 311; 52, 155
 Suendermanni, 46, 178
 debile, 46, 311
 delicatum, 46, 5, 311
 dendroideum, 34, 30; 46, 3, 10, 15, 146, 204, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 311
 hardiness, 43, 454
 leaf, 46, 209
 dentatum, 46, 124, 311
 Derbezii, 46, 14, 311
 divergens, 46, 144, 146, 182, 218, 219, 220, 311
 diversifolium, 46, 17, 18, 133, 135, 144, 145, 251, 311
 Douglasii, 46, 2, 9, 18, 51, 146, 243, 257, 258, 267, 268, 311
 Drucei, 46, 248, 311
 drymarioides, 46, 292, 311
 dumulosum, 46, 12, 27, 53, 61, 62, 311
 ebracteatum, 33, 464; 46, 10, 27, 130, 131, 132, 311
 elegans, 46, 265, 277, 311
 Ellacombianum, 46, 7, 12, 107, 108, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 311
 leaves, 46, 119
 elongatum, 33, cccxxxiii; 46, 12, 27, 41, 42, 43, 268, 273, 311
 engadinense, 46, 14, 311
 Epidendrum, 46, 6, 311
 eriocarpum, 46, 299, 311
 erraticum, 46, 14, 311
 erythrostictum, 46, 88, 311
 Esquirolii, 46, 292
 euphorbioides, 46, 108, 311
 Ewersii, 13, 297; 23, 90; 33, 479; 46, 8, 12, 78, 96, 97, 106, 311
 homophyllum, 46, 98

SEDUM EWERSII (cont.)

Sedum Ewersii turkestanicum, 28, 90
eximium, 46, 311
Fabaria, 2, vii; 46, 82, 84, 85, 88, 311
 distr., P3, 277
 rubrum, P1, 81
farinosum, 46, 6, 141, 159, 179, 311
Farreri, 42, 109; 46, 61, 63, 311
fasciation, 34, xxii
fastigiatum, 46, 27, 49; 51, 53, 54
Fedtschenkoi, 46, 263, 311
filiferum, 46, 5, 311
filipes, 49, 151
floral diagram, 46, 22
floriferum, 46, 7, 12, 107, 108, 115, 120, 122, 123, 124, 311
 shoot, 46, 124
formosanum, 46, 12, 18, 26, 293, 295, 296, 311
Forsterianum, 46, 267, 311
frutescens, 46, 3, 17, 146, 147, 152, 311
Fuereri, 46, 14, 311
fusiforme, 46, 6, 311
galioides, 46, 289, 311
gemmiferum, 46, 197, 311
genus, 46, 1-314
giganteum, 46, 211, 311
glabrum, 46, 3, 127, 128, 311
glaciale, 46, 2, 191, 311
glanduliferum, 46, 178, 311
glaucum, 13, 337; 33, 452; 46, 299, 301, 311
 for winter and spring bedding, 21, 72
golden-tipped, for winter and spring bedding, 21, 72
gracile, 46, 2, 7, 12, 146, 177, 190, 191, 264, 311
grandiflorum, 46, 270, 311
grandifolium, 46, 311
Greggii, 46, 245, 311
griseum, 46, 17, 146, 147, 153, 156, 158, 311
guadalajaranum, 46, 146, 147, 153, 156, 157, 311
gypsicolum, 46, 12, 146, 177, 182, 186, 187
Hallii, 46, 3, 144, 146, 232, 241, 311
Hemsleanum, 46, 3, 5, 127, 129, 130, 311
Henryi, 46, 73, 311
heptapetalum, 46, 302, 311
heterodontum, 46, 12, 27, 28, 34, 35, 311
Hildebrandtii, 46, 270, 311
Hillebrandii, 46, 263, 311
himalense, 46, 2, 12, 27, 49, 51, 52, 53, 257, 311
hirsutum, 46, 12, 146, 177, 186, 188, 311; 52, 155, 169, 170
hispanicum, 46, 12, 270, 293, 299, 300, 305, 312
Hobsonii, 46, 49, 312
Hookeri, 46, 49, 312
humifusum, A.M. (Prichard 1916) 42, clviii; 46, 10, 17, 146, 176, 243, 244, 312

SEDUM MEYERI-JOHANNES

Sedum humile, 46, 53, 312
hybridum, 33, 479; 46, 3, 7, 11, 22, 107, 108, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 196, 312
ibericum, 46, 270, 312
index of species, 46, 309
indicum, 46, 12, 18, 26, 181, 283, 285, 286, 308, 312
 densirosulatum, 46, 288
involutratum, 46, 7, 196, 312
 in W. Texas, 27, 238
Jacquini, 46, 270, 312
japonicum, 46, 3, 5, 9, 12, 88, 146, 243, 254, 255, 312
kamtschaticum, J1, 75; J9, iii; 41, 424; 46, 7, 9, 11, 15, 107, 108, 112, 115, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 312
 foliis variegatis, 25, xcv; A.M. (Perry 1901) 26, clxvi
 variegatum, 41, 424
Karpelesae, 46, 8, 312
Kinlowii, 46, 27, 28, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 312
laconicum, 46, 312; 60, 379
Laggeri, 46, 108, 312
Lampusar, 59, 71, 72, 73
lancerottense, 46, 5, 253, 312
latifolium, 46, 94, 312
latinervum, 23, 87
leaves of rupestre group, 46, 281
Leblancae, 46, 12, 26, 293, 305, 307, 308, 312
Lehmanni, 46, 120, 122, 312
lenophylloides, 46, 3, 133, 140, 312
Liebmannianum, 46, 171, 175, 312
limuloides, 46, 8, 312
lineare, 46, 9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 146, 218, 224, 227, 228, 312
 inflorescence, 46, 14
 v. robustum, 46, 230
linearifolium, 46, 65, 312
hnifolium, 46, 37, 312
Listoniae, 46, 198, 312
litoreum, 46, 305, 312
lividum, 46, 122, 189, 196, 270, 312
longicaule, 46, 12, 27, 39, 40, 319
longipes, 46, 17, 144, 146, 194, 202, 203, 227, 312
luteolum, 46, 14, 312
lydium, 46, 12, 146, 177, 189, 264, 301, 312
macrophyllum, 46, 79, 88, 312
magellense, 46, 146, 159, 167, 169, 312
Mairei, 46, 295, 312
Mangini, 46, 312
Maweanum, 46, 246, 312
Maximowiczii, 33, 479; 46, 4, 108, 111, 122
maximum, 26, cxxxviii; 46, 3, 6, 7, 11, 15, 78, 79, 80, 312
 purpurascens, 26, cxxxviii
 melanantherum, 46, 179, 312
mellitulum, 46, 17, 133, 135, 136, 312
mexicanum, 46, 4, 17, 25, 146, 218, 226, 229, 231
Meyeri-Johannes, 46, 6

SEDUM MICRANTHUM

Sedum micranthum, **46**, 184, 312
Middendorffianum, **23**, 91; **33**, 479;
46, 7, 12, 107, 108, 115, 116, 120,
125, 196, 312
Millii, **46**, 7, 312
mirabile, **46**, 196, 312
mite, **46**, 263, 312
monregalense, **46**, 12, 146, 159, 171,
172, 196, 312
montanum, **46**, 270, 274, 312
moranense, **46**, 4, 10, 15, 17, 25, 146,
159, 171, 173, 174, 245, 312
multicaule, **46**, 12, 146, 243, 259,
260, 261, 312
multiceps, **46**, 6, 24, 146, 243, 263,
264, 312
murale, **46**, 185, 312
Nevii, **27**, xxii; **46**, 4, 9, 12, 146,
159, 161, 162, 312
Beyrichianum, **46**, 163
Newcombii, **46**, 312
nicaense, **46**, 271, 312
nobile, **33**, 479
nudum, **46**, 6, 17, 26, 146, 243, 251,
252, 254, 312
nutans, **46**, 10, 13, 17, 18, 25, 146,
204, 206, 207
oaxacanum, **46**, 3, 17, 25, 146, 243,
249, 250, 308, 312
obtusatum, **33**, 464; **41**, 424; **46**,
218, 219, 239, 242, 312
obtusifolium, **46**, 7, 312
ochroleucum, **46**, 270, 273, 312
olympticum, **46**, 169, 312
oppositifolium, **46**, 194, 195, 197, 312
oreganum, **41**, 424; **46**, 9, 10, 11,
144, 146, 163, 196, 219, 220, 232,
240, 242, 312
oxypetalum, **33**, 464; **46**, 10, 25,
146, 150, 191, 192, 193, 312
pachucense, **46**, 127, 128, 129, 312
pachyclados, **46**, 8, 312
pachyphyllum, **46**, 10, 17, 18, 25,
146, 150, 153, 204, 213, 214, 215,
216, 312
Painteri, **46**, 5, 312
pallidum, **46**, 122, 196, 312
Palmeri, **46**, 10, 17, 25, 146, 232,
233, 234, 312, xxxviii
hardiness, **43**, 454
palustre, attk. by *Chrysomyxa* Ledi,
14, 138
paniculatum, **46**, 283, 308, 312
perpusillum, **46**, 308
pilosum, **39**, 799; **46**, 7, 281, 282,
283, 284, 312
Pittoni, **46**, 179, 181, 313
polyrhizum, **46**, 3, 308, 309, 313
ponticum, **60**, 379
populifolium, **13**, 297; **46**, 12, 13,
24, 48, 145, 146, 147, 148, 196,
313
portulacoides, **46**, 122, 159, 194, 196,
270, 312
potosinum, **46**, 17, 133, 138, 139, 313
Potsii, **46**, 180, 313
praealtum, **46**, 10, 15, 17-8, 25, 146,
204, 206, 208-9, 210, 213, 313;
60, 317

SEDUM RUWENZORIENSE

Sedum praealtum, *hardiness*, **43**, 454
leaf, **46**, 209
Praegerianum, **46**, 12, 26, 27, 69,
71, 72, 313; **60**, 249
primuloides, **33**, 479; **46**, 26, 27,
69, 70, 72, 313
proponticum, **46**, 7, 18, 144, 194,
198, 199, 313
pruinatum, **46**, 4, 5, 12, 144, 146,
243, 265, 268, 277, 278, 279,
313; **48**, 234; **49**, 47
hardiness, **43**, 454
Przewalskii, **46**, 263, 308, 313
pseudospectabile, **46**, 12, 78, 79, 86,
90, 91, 313
pulchellum, **13**, 297; **33**, 464; **36**,
379; **41**, 424; **46**, 9, 12, 16,
146, 196, 204, 205, 313
hardiness, **36**, 379
purpurascens, **17**, 266; **28**, cxxxviii
purpureoviride, **46**, 3, 12, 27, 46, 47,
313
purpureum, **17**, 266; **46**, 79, 82, 83,
85, 86, 313
pyramidale, **46**, 165, 313
quadrifidum, **46**, 6, 12, 27, 51, 53,
55, 313
quitense, **17**, 268
rariflorum, **46**, 61, 63, 313
reflexum, **34**, 424; **46**, 2, 6, 9, 11,
13, 15, 18, 144, 146, 232, 243,
248, 257, 267, 268, 269, 270,
273, 275, 313; **52**, 168
cristatum, **46**, 271
Regelii, **46**, 282
Reginae-Ameliae, **33**, 453
repens, **46**, 256, 313; **60**, 379
retusum, **46**, 17, 25, 146, 147, 149,
313
rhodananense valerianoides, **46**, 76
rhodanthum, **46**, 9, 12, 27, 61, 65,
67, 68, 313
Rhodiola, **23**, 54; **27**, 89; **46**, 28,
37, 58, 313; **57**, 24
linifolium, **46**, 37
rubrum, **46**, 37
rhodocarpum, **46**, 17, 146, 194, 200,
201, 313
rivulare, **47**, 179, 313
Rodigasii, **46**, 81, 313
roseum, **40**, 348; **46**, 3, 6, 9, 11, 13,
15, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 49, 58,
60, 61, 198, 200, 313
vars., **46**, 31, 33
rotundatum, **46**, 27, 39, 41, 313
rotundifolium, **46**, 104, 313
rubens, **33**, 454; **46**, 6, 252, 293,
304, 313
rubricaule, **46**, 3, 5, 127, 132, 313
rubroglaucum, **46**, 12, 144, 146, 218,
279, 313
rubrum, **27**, xxiii
rufescens, **46**, 270, 313
rupestre, **13**, 299; **34**, 424; **46**, 2,
4, 6, 11, 144, 146, 243, 257, 265,
266, 268, 273, 275, 277, 313;
49, 47
preservation, **29**, 397
ruwenzoriense, **46**, 6, 313

SEDUM SARMENTOSUM

Sedum sarmentosum, **33**, 479; **46**, 4, 8, 12, 17, 25, 146, 196, 202, 218, 224, 226, 313
Sartorianum, **46**, 248, 313; **60**, 379
saxatile, **46**, 305, 313
scabrum, **46**, 108, 313
Scallanii, **46**, 107, 293
Schoenlandii, **46**, 293, 308, 313
sediforme, **46**, 6, 313
seedlings, **28**, cxxxviii
Seelmanni, **46**, 263, 293, 313
Selskianum, **46**, 7, 12, 107, 108, 112, 114, 117, 120, 313
Semenovii, **46**, 12, 27, 65, 66, 67, 313
semiteres, **46**, 5, 313
sempervivoides, **33**, 479; **46**, 7, 281, 282, 313
Sempervivum, **46**, 281, 313
senanense, **46**, 254, 256, 313
Serotinum, **46**, 120, 313
sexangulare, **46**, 2, 6, 7, 11, 146, 190, 243, 246, 263, 265
sexfidum, **46**, 299, 313
Sieboldii, P(1), 269, 364, 436; **13**, 336; **33**, 479; **41**, 424; **46**, 9, 12, 15, 78, 99, 101, 102, 313
distr., P3, 212; P5, 147
hardiness, **8**, 123, 194
medio-pictum, **F.C.C.** (Herbst 1864) P4, 170
-variegatum, P4, 132, 135; **F.C.C.** (Salter 1864) P5, 54; **1**, xxix
sepals and carpels, **46**, 99
variegatum distr., P5, 146; **PR**, clxxxvi
sikokianum, **46**, 7, 107, 313
sinicum, **46**, 73, 313
Someni, **46**, 12, 26, 293, 295, 298
spathulatum, **46**, 289, 313
spathulifolium, **27**, xxiii; **33**, 464; **41**, 424; **46**, 9, 10, 15, 144, 146, 163, 213, 218, 232, 238, 239, 240, 313; **56**, 82; **59**, 397-8
majus, **46**, 238
x obtusatum, **46**, 239, 313
purpureum, **46**, 239; **A.G.M.** (1930) **56**, 82
sp., **12**, 286; **40**, 321, 348; **57**, viii
for rock gardens, **23**, 381
from seed, **16**, 124
in Sikkim, J7, 125
Switzerland, **23**, 56
Tibet, **42**, 109; **52**, 226
W. China, **48**, 208
its propagation, **16**, 126
spectabile, **12**, 459; **13**, 333; **33**, 479; **46**, 8, 9, 11, 78, 79, 88, 90, 92, 93, 313; **A.G.M.** (1927) **54**, 219
atropurpureum, **A.M.** (Perry 1905) **81**, cxlvi; **54**, 220
atrosanguineum, **28**, ccxxi
Brilliant, **54**, 220
distr., **PR**, cclxv
effect of light upon, **57**, 321, 322
speciosum, **28**, ccxiii
spinosum, **46**, 168, 313

SEDUM VIRENS

Sedum spurium, **13**, 299; **33**, 479; **46**, 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 120, 124, 144, 146, 194, 195, 196, 313
Stahlii, **28**, 707; **33**, 464; **46**, 10, 18, 146, 218, 221, 222, 313
propagation from leaves, **46**, 18
stellariaefolium, **46**, 292, 313
stellatum, **46**, 12, 293, 294, 313
exhb., J3, xliii
stenopetalum, **33**, 464; **46**, 9, 144, 146, 243, 257, 268, 275, 276, 313
Stephani, **46**, 27, 28, 32, 58, 60, 313
Stevenianum, **46**, 3, 7, 12, 144, 146, 194, 198, 200, 313
stoloniferum, **33**, 479; **38**, 233; **46**, 4, 7, 144, 146, 194, 195, 196, 197, 270, 289, 313
Stribnyi, **46**, 12, 146, 243, 248, 249, 313; **60**, 379
submontanum, **46**, 5, 314
subtile, **46**, 222, 314
subulatum, **46**, 7, 314
Taquetii, **46**, 12, 78, 79, 86, 87, 314
Tatarinowii, **46**, 12, 63, 78, 101, 103, 314
tectorum, **33**, 453
Telephium, J7, 266; P1, 81; **46**, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 41, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 86, 88, 314; **52**, 155
x maximum, **46**, 14, 314
medio-variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Salter 1865) P5, 131, 139; **1**, xxix
roots, **46**, 77
rubrum, P3, 372
tenellum, **46**, 7, 200, 314
tenuifolium, **46**, 279, 314
ternatum, **33**, 464; **46**, 9, 146, 159, 160, 161, 194, 196, 314
minus, **46**, 161
testaceum, **46**, 314
tibeticum, **46**, 12, 27, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 314
tomentosum, **46**, 314
tortuosum, **46**, 152, 314
Treleasei, **38**, 392; **46**, 17, 18, 25, 146, 150, 152, 204, 213, 216, 217, 314, xxxviii; **60**, 316
trifidum, **46**, 13, 27, 63, 64, 314
leaves, **46**, 65
triphyllum, **46**, 224, 314
trullipetalum, **46**, 3, 12, 146, 243, 259, 261, 314
tuberiferum, **60**, 379
tuberosum, **46**, 6, 314
turgidum, **46**, 184, 314
undulatum, **46**, 196, 314
valerianoides, **46**, 73, 314
variegatum, **13**, 336
varicolor, **46**, 12, 24, 25, 146, 232, 234, 236, 237, 314
Verloti, **46**, 270, 275, 314
versadense, **46**, 10, 17, 18, 133, 141, 143, 314
verticillatum, **46**, 3, 12, 18, 78, 94, 95, 314
villosum, **23**, 55; **38**, 211; **46**, 6, 9, 12, 16, 293, 301, 302, 314; **52**, 156, 157
virens, **46**, 314

SEDUM VIRESCENS

Sedum virescens, 46, 314
 viscosum, 46, 12, 26, 281, 289, 291, 292, 314
 viviparum, 46, 18, 94
 Wallacii, 46, 314
 Wallichianum, 46, 55, 58, 108, 196, 314
 Whitmanni, 46, 301, 314
 Wightmannianum, 46, 301, 314
 Willisii, 46, 219, 220, 314
 Winkleri, 59, cci
 Witmanni, 46, 301, 314
 Woodwardii, 46, 108, 111, 314
 × W. Pascoe, 46, 239, 314
 Wrightii, 46, 133, 137, 138, 314
 Yabeanum, 46, 7, 107, 124, 314
 yosemitense, 46, 12, 144, 146, 163, 218, 232, 240, 241, 314
 yunnanense, 46, 8, 12, 43, 73, 314
 valerinioides, 46, 73
 female plant, 46, 74
 male inflorescence, 46, 75
 Zentaro-Tashiroi, 46, 3, 5, 9, 12, 146, 218, 223, 314
Sedums, 19, 460; 26, 64, 66, 182; 27, 906; 33, 476; 34, 24, 424, 426; 37, 76; 46, 1-314; 52, 206
 autumn-flowering, 41, 384
 for borders, 21, 438
 grubs among, 27, cxcix
 in Canary Is., 19, 84
 herbaceous border, 43, 4
 nomenclature of, 41, 328
 succulence, 25, 82
 Seed, F. H., on cultivation of the Wattle, 38, 76
 Seed(s), abnormalities true from, 25, 35
 after ripening, 39, 304; 45, 389
 albino, 41, xxxvii
 anatomy, 27, 701; 36, 487
 bearing, influence of cultivation upon, 15, 227
 bulbiform, 26, 89, 90
 clover in New Zealand, 28, 150
 collecting, 39, 800
 colours of, 31, xciv
 cross-fertilization of, 20, 286
 development, 26, 899
 disease carried by, 26, 242; 27, 8, 37
 disinfectants, influence on germination, 54, 458
 disinfection, 40, 354; 45, 412
 dispersal, 23, 106, 117; 28, 293, 708; 31, 348
 distr., 31, 171
 dormant, 28, 644
 edible, 56, xcvi
 effect of formalin on vitality, 37, 253
 heat on, 27, 1125; 38, 181
 radium on, 32, 272
 electrification of, 45, 413
 entrance of salts into, 40, 182
 etc., presented, 12, clxxiv
 farms in California, 22, 38; 57, 12-3, 15, 16-7
 farming in Britain, 44, 131
 found in Orchid-house, 39, ccxxvi
 from diseased Tomato plants, 32, 170

SEED(S) SOWING

Seed(s), fruit, relative size, 38, 392
 fumigation, 42, 194
 fungi of, germinating, 26, 935
 germinating in fruit, 21, cxv; 22, cxvi; 34, xxix, xxx; 35, xxxvi; 52, xxxv
 germination, effect of light on, 27, 1110
 sulphuric acid on, 40, 347
 hastening, 28, 707; 38, 632
 of, 22, 187; 36, 967; 29, 892; 33, 563; 35, 119, 120; 39, 501, 503, 794; 40, 622, 623; 50, 303
 delayed, 41, 519
 destroyed by drying, 17, 53
 hard, 35, 119
 vegetable, 34, 236, 286
 time of, 3, 25
 growing, 20, 283; 44, 147
 and Mendelism, 36, 148
 by artificial or hand fertilization, 20, 287
 growth in heat and in the open, 41, 530
 guaranteed percentage, 26, 242
 hard, 40, 622
 in *Indigofera arrecta*, 29, 65
 harvesting, 52, 249
 Hawthorn, ripening of, 38, 645
 home-grown v. imported, 44, 159
 how obtained by seedsmen, 52, 246
 influence of method of keeping, 38, 124
 inhabited by insects, 29, 820
 inoculation, 33, clxxvi; 38, 172
 longevity of, 1, 59; 31, lxxx; 32, 275; 38, 393; 39, 786; 40, 623; 41, 165; 48, xxxii
 buried, 26, 968
 mechanics of dormancy in, 42, 513
 old, advantages, 28, 293
 and new, 29, 892; 44, 160
 packing for tropics, 38, 41
 physiological predetermination, 46, 428; 47, 103
 pickling, influence of fungicides on cereal grains, 35, 317
 presented, 27, 1097
 production, 37, 284; 52, 248-9
 productivity, 28, 385; 45, 413
 effect of size on, 50, 303
 age on, 38, 393
 protection, 33, 449; 37, 286
 races that come true from, 25, 34
 report on adulteration of, 2, 30
 resemblance to a caterpillar, 23, 117
 centipede, 23, 117
 revivification of, 50, 393
 ripening of, 38, 173
 saving, 26, 967
 selection, 20, 286; 28, 707; 29, 892; 31, 348; 35, 562; 37, 1
 in forestry, 31, 147
 soaked or unsoaked, 54, 252
 sowing, 31, 349; 35, 562; 42, 9; 51, cvi
 depth, 45, 418
 on irrigated land, 60, 297

- Seed sterilization, **88**, 172; **89**, 800;
42, 513
 structure, **27**, 701
 sunlight injurious to, **28**, 299
 temperature and life duration, **43**,
 242
 testing, **36**, 521; **87**, 284; **88**, 130,
 172
 transmission, **17**, 53, 54
 from tropics, **P(1)**, 49
 transport of delicate, **28**, 708
 treatment of, **P(1)**, 176; **47**, 103, 225
 to increase yield fails, **J2**, 35
 tried at Wisley, **31**, 257
 vitality, **5**, lxxi; **29**, 892, 925; **31**,
 349, 350; **38**, 627
 electrical test, **27**, 273
 of vegetable, **28**, 708
 water absorption by, **41**, 148
 weight, **52**, 152
 Seedlings atk. by *Bibio*, **43**, 549
 woodlice, **29**, 932
 damping off, **21**, 22
 diseases carried in, **43**, 579
 in acid solutions, **50**, 166
 of British plants, **58**, xvi, xcvi
 weeds, **37**, 26
 regeneration of mutilated, **58**, 442
 transpiration of, **36**, 273
Seemannia Benaryi, **33**, 97
 Seepage and drainage, **35**, 317
 Seer, **J9**, 11
 Seers, F. W., on *Lilium sulphureum*, **26**,
 369
 Segrez Arboretum, **29**, 894
 Seki-sjo, *see* *Pinus densiflora*
Selaginella amoena, **13**, lxxxvi
 anatomy, **27**, 1126
 apus, **27**, 1127; **29**, 793; **40**, 318
 atroviridis, **P1**, 56; **1**, xxix; **58**,
 247
 brachystachys, **53**, 242
 caesia, **13**, 373, lxxxvi; **16**, lxiii
 canaliculata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 caulescens japonica, **S.C.C.** (Standish
 1863)
 see also *S. japonica*
 conferta, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**,
 133; **1**, xxix
 cuspidata, anatomy, **27**, 1126
 crispa, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1888) **11**,
 xxxii
 Emiliana, **17**, lxxiii
 aurea, **A.M.** (Hill 1908) **34**,
 ccxxxv
 denticulata, **13**, 375; **19**, 78, 120
 hardiness, **8**, 35, 123
 variegata, **1**, iii
 elegans, **F.C.C.** (May 1892) **15**, ciii
 Galeottii, anatomy, **27**, 1127
 gracilis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886)
 grandis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1882)
 Griffithii, **P1**, 130
 helvetica, **16**, 173, 175; **23**, 93; **26**,
 66
 inaequifolia perelegans, **17**, lxiii
 rhizophores of, **34**, ccxxv
 involvens, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863) **P3**,
 291, 362; **1**, xxix
Selaginella involvens distr., **PR**, xli
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
 P3, 362; **1**, xxix; **6**, cxxxvi
 japonica, **P4**, 136, 159; **1**, xxix
 Kraussiana, **33**, 592
 anatomy, **27**, 1126, 1127
 aurea, **F.C.C.** (Donaldson 1879) **5**,
 cxlv
 hardiness, **8**, 30, 303
 laevigata, anatomy, **27**, 1126
 Lyalli, **F.C.C.** (May 1894) **17**,
 clxxxviii
 lepidophylla, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1874)
 6, cvi; **27**, 239; **52**, lxxxv
 in W. Texas, **27**, 239
 Lobbii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**, 56;
 1, xxix
 marginata, **P4**, 162
 Martensii, **28**, cciii; **33**, 592
 albo-lineata, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1870)
 3, 1
 -variegata, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865) **P5**,
 194; **1**, i, xxix
 anatomy, **27**, 1126
 and rhizophores of, **34**, ccxxv
 variegata, distr., **PR**; cclxvi
 molliceps, **13**, lxxxvi
 mutabilis, change in position of
 chlorophyll, **3**, xxiv
 oregona, **16**, 173
 perelegans, **13**, lxxxvi
 Poeppigiana, **P1**, 56
 Poulterii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1867) **PR**,
 clxxv; **2**, xxiii
 root-cap, **35**, 389
 rupestris, **26**, 508; **27**, 1127
 in W. Texas, **27**, 239
 sp., **13**, lxxxvi
 geological history of, **23**, 101
 in British Guiana, **33**, 9
 Cheena, **22**, 466
 China, **29**, 660
 Guiana, **22**, 44
 heated soil, **P2**, 186
 India, **P2**, 727
 Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Malta, **27**, 565, 580
 Martinique, **P3**, 290
 S. America, **3**, 8
 Tibet, **42**, 90
 spore development, **27**, 712
 stem growth, **27**, 1128
 tessellata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1886)
 Thoytsiana, **P3**, 285
 viridangula, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
 17, clxxxviii
 Wallichii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1859) **P1**,
 132
 Watsoniana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1903) **28**,
 cciii; **41**, lviii
Selaginellas, **33**, 621; **34**, ccxxxv
 stages of growth, **14**, 5
Selago distans, **J1**, lxiii; **J4**, ix; **J8**,
 xviii; **J9**, xxxii
 in S. Africa, **23**, 116
 serrata, **57**, 378; **58**, 152
Selandria atra, **26**, 745, 749
 cerasi, **41**, 511
 sp. atk. Watercress, **2**, cxxviii

SELECTION, IMPORTANCE OF

- Selection, importance of, **27**, 209; **32**, 275
 improvement of plants by, **29**, 894
Selenia tetralunaria, **52**, 147; **53**, 418; **54**, 252
Selenipedium, **7**, 132
 × *albopurpureum*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877)
Boissierianum, **B.C.** (Statter 1895)
 × *Brysa*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892)
 × *calurum*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **33**, clxxiv
 × *cardinale*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883)
 Vanner's var., **F.C.C.** (Vanner 1890)
caricinum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1864)
caudatum, **7**, 132, 153
 Luxembourg var., **F.C.C.** (Godefroy-Lebœuf 1892)
 roseum, **7**, 153
Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1917) **43**, lxi
Wallisii, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1886) **26**, 968
 × *Cleola*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, clxiii
 crosses, **7**, 30
 × *Dominianum*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1870)
 crossing, **24**, 78
 × *grande*, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1884) **26**, 242
 macrochilum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1891); **59**, xliii, cxxxvii, clxxxv
 giganteum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894)
Klotzschianum, **B.C.** (Sanders 1890)
Lindleyanum, **B.C.** (Drewett 1892) **26**, 242
longifolium, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1874) **7**, 153
 magniflorum, **26**, 242
 Mendel's law, **26**, ccxxi
 × *nitidissimum*, **F.C.C.** (Cookson 1889)
 Clonius, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893)
 × *Penelaus*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893)
 × *Perseus*, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1892)
 Phaëdra, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893)
Sargentianum, **B.C.** (Statter 1894); **17**, cxxiii; **26**, 242
Schlimii, **7**, 153
 crossing, **24**, 78
 × *Schroederae*, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1883)
 candidulum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896)
 × *Sedeni*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **17**, ccxlv; **33**, clxxiv
 candidulum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
 leucorrhodum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887)
 seed, **7**, 39
 sp., crossing, **24**, 78, 214
 in Guiana, **22**, 52
 × *Umbriel*, **26**, 242
 × *Urgandae Greyi*, **26**, 242

SEMPERVIVUM GLAUCUM

- Selenophora Endlicheriana*, **33**, 99
 Selfe, Leonard H., on *Primulas*, **19**, 44
 on rambles with a trowel, **16**, 104
Selinicereus Macdonaldiae, **60**, 317
 pteranthus, **60**, 317
Selinum Candollei, **F.C.C.** (Noble 1888)
 see also Oreocome
 Sellers, T., on cultivation of *Combretum purpureum*, **P(1)**, 40
 Sellery, *see Celery*
Selliguea decurrens, **P3**, 285
 pothifolia, **P3**, 255, 285
 see Polypodium ellipticum
Semasia woerberiana, **20**, xxxiii; **30**, 24; **32**, lxi
 larva of, attk. Peach tree, **20**, xxxiii
Semele androgyna, **19**, 69, 107, 119, 120; **38**, 66
 hardiness, **43**, 454
 phyloclades, **39**, 498
 sp., inflorescence, **29**, 860
Semuaquilegia adoxoides, **60**, 247
Semilhas, *see* Potato
Semiotellus nigripes, **22**, 130
 Semi-tropical gardening at Torquay, **28**, 221, 222
Semnanthe, **53**, 419
Semolina, **29**, 928
Sempervivella alba, **50**, 303, lxxviii; **53**, 282
Sempervivum, **41**, 425; **46**, 21, 283, 314
 acuminatum, **16**, 174
 aizoides variegatum, **P5**, 131, 143; **1**, xxix
 see Aichryson
 Allionii, **53**, 287; **60**, 380
 Arabella, **59**, clxxxiv
 arachnoideum, **J3**, xliii; **13**, 337; **16**, 173; **23**, 87; **33**, 452; **36**, 336, 338; **42**, 277; **52**, 162, 170; **53**, 282, 284, 287; **57**, 184
 Laggeri, **28**, 87
 arborescens, **33**, 453; **39**, ccxxii; **53**, 282, 289
 hardiness, **2**, 68
 arenarium, **53**, 287; **60**, 380
 aristatum, **P(1)**, 269
 at Malta, **27**, 566, 572, 579
 balsamiferum, **19**, 106
 barbatum, **19**, 106, 120
 caespitosum, **19**, 88
 calcareum, Mrs. Giuseppe, **57**, xcvi
 californicum, **3**, lxiii; **13**, 336; **16**, 174; **23**, 89
 calyciforme, distr., **P1**, 487; **P2**, 294
 canariense, **19**, 120; **33**, 453, 454; **53**, 282
 chrysanthum, **40**, clxxvi
 ciliatum, **19**, 106, 120
 ciliolum, **53**, 287
 cuneatum, **19**, 106, 120
 dodranteale, **19**, 120
 dying, **32**, xciv
 fallax, distr., **P1**, 487
 farinosum, **33**, 454
 fasciated, **27**, 307; **50**, lxxvii
 glaucum, **19**, 106

Sempervivum globiferum, **23**, 87; **53**, 282
glutinosum, **19**, 106, 120; **33**, 453
grandiflorum, **53**, 284, 287
Haworthii, **19**, 106; **33**, 453, 454
Heuffelii, **53**, 286-7; **60**, 380
Hillebrandtii, **60**, 380
hirtum, **53**, 287; **60**, 380
holochrysum, **19**, 85, 87, 106, 120; **34**, 507
hunting, **53**, 281
Jubilee, **60**, lxxvii
Lageri, **16**, 173; **36**, 336
lineolare, **19**, 120
marginatum, **19**, 106
montanum, **52**, 162, 169, 170, **53**, 282, 284, 287; **55**, 309, **60**, 380
monticolum, **27**, 370
mutabile, **33**, 453, 479
Neilreichii, **60**, 380
nobile, **53**, 287
Paivae, **19**, 106, 120
Pittonii, **53**, 287
Pomelii, **23**, 87
Powellii, **16**, 173
Preissianum, **60**, 380
hispidum, **60**, 380
pumilum, **23**, 87
Reginae-Amaliac, **16**, 174
rust, **6**, lxxii
ruthenicum, **53**, 287
Schlhanii, **59**, xxvii
assimile, **60**, 380
blandum, **60**, 380
brunefolium, **59**, xxiv
sediforme, **46**, 270, 314
sedoides, **60**, 303
Simonkaianum, **60**, 380
soboliferum, **53**, 287, **60**, 380
sp., **13**, 297; **23**, 38; **38**, 230; **40**, 348
bud dispersal, **23**, 106
for rock gardens, **23**, 84, 381
from seed, **16**, 124
in Canaries, **19**, 66, 67
Sierra Nevada, **58**, 312
Switzerland, **23**, 56
propagation, **16**, 126
variegatum, **P5**, 91
spinulosum, malformed, **33**, clxvi
strepsicladum, **33**, 453, 454
tabulaeforme, **19**, 106, 120; **33**, 453; **53**, 289; **59**, cciii
distr., **P1**, 487, **P2**, 294
tatrense, **60**, 380
tectorum, **F.C.C.** (J Veitch 1873); **52**, 162, 170; **53**, 282-4, 286-7
in Britain, **33**, 452
Thompsonii, **33**, 452
triste, **13**, 337; **16**, 174; **23**, 87
undulatum, **53**, 287
urbicum, **19**, 106, 120; **28**, 294; **33**, 453, 454
Wulfenii, **53**, 284, 286
Youngianum, **P(1)**, 409; **19**, 106
Sempervivums, **19**, 87, 460; **26**, 64, 66, 182; **34**, 24; **37**, 76
for borders, **21**, 438
Semul, *see* *Bombax* sp.

Senebiera didyma, **59**, 110
Seneca snakeroot, **32**, 258; **42**, 191
see *Polygala senega*
Senicillis carpathica, **13**, 339; **42**, 347
Senecio, **34**, 175; **40**, 350, 369; **55**, 104
adenotrichus, **46**, 349
adonidifolius, **52**, 155, 161, 168
× albescens, **27**, 1192
albus, **J9**, xiv
arenarius, **59**, 226
argenteus, **F.C.C.** (Backhouse 1870) **3**, xlvii; **46**, 349
hardiness, **8**, 178
aurantiacus hybrids, **40**, cxxxi
Beauty of Cambridge, **A.M.** (Bot. Gard. Cambridge 1925) **51**, lvi
Bedfordii, *hardiness*, **2**, 70
in Australia, **22**, 89
Boissieri, **56**, 229
brachylaenus, **J3**, 284
brasiliensis, **P3**, 344
Buchananii in Ross-shire, **29**, 183
Cacaliaster, **52**, 166
carnolicus, **52**, 163
carnosulus, **J3**, 293
carpathicus, **39**, 7
Chinese sp. in China, **33**, 398
Cineraria, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1872); **27**, 760, 1192
aureo-variegatus, **A.M.** (Sanders, May 1893)
see also *Cineraria ceratophylla*, *C. maritima*
clivorum, **A.M.** (J Veitch 1902) **27**, 789, clxiii, clxv; **28**, 63, 708, **36**, 371, 373, **39**, 503; **42**, 37, 109; **43**, 282, 287-8; **57**, 167
hardiness, **36**, 371, 373
Othello, **60**, 490
compactus, **20**, lxxii; **36**, 376
at Castlewellan, **27**, 417
hardiness, **36**, 370; **43**, 454
concolor, **J7**, 278
cordatus, **52**, 163
cordifolius, **28**, 635
cruentus, **19**, 107, 111, 120; **24**, 29, 30, 118, 271; **25**, 29
and dwarfing, **22**, 265
crossing, **24**, 269, 270, 272, 273-4
× Tussilaginis, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912)
see also *Cineraria cruenta*
Cunninghami, **J3**, 283
Doronicum, **12**, 459; **13**, 333; **52**, 155
disease, **33**, 512
elaegnifolius, **18**, 95; **36**, 376
at Castlewellan, **27**, 417
hardiness, **36**, 376; **43**, 454
elegans cupreatus plenus, **P2**, 89
nanus coeruleus, **P2**, 89
plenus, **P2**, 89
erucifolius, **56**, xi
Erysiphe on, **27**, 241
fastigiatus, **58**, viii
fertile hybrids, **24**, 117
Forsteri, **27**, 418
at Castlewellan, **27**, 417
Ghiesbreghtii, **P5**, 38; **19**, 120

Senecio Ghiesbreghtii at Castlewellan,
27, 422
see *S. grandifolius*
glastifolius, 41, 530
var., A.M. (Gibbs 1910) 36, cxlix
grandifolius, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1894)
17, xli; 19, 120
Greyi, 20, lxxii; 23, xvii, xviii;
27, 417, xxii, xxiv, clvii; 36,
376; 56, 158; 59, 281
hardiness, 36, 376; 43, 454
in Ross-shire, 29, 183
Hectori, 44, 160; 48, 4
causes skin irritation, 43, 574
hardiness, 43, 454
propagation, 42, 36
Henryi, 28, 69, ccxix
Heritieri, 19, 106, 120; 23, xvii;
24, 29, 30, 118; 27, xxii
crossing, 24, 269, 270-4
Hualtata, 46, 349
Huntii, 37, 55, 56
hybrid, 27, 1192
icoglossus, P3, 347
araneosus, P3, 236, 347
ncanus, 34, 266; 37, 66, 76; 52,
163
cultivation, 16, 122
hardiness, 43, 454
in Engadine, 27, 980
integrifolius, 51, xxxiv
Jacobaea, 27, 760, 1192; 53, xci;
58, xcvi
disease, 33, 512
rust, 29, 386
yellow dye, 26, 453
Jacoby, 53, 5
japonicus, 12, 459; 13, 338; 23,
94; 27, xxii
in China, 29, 657
Johnstonii in S. Africa, 28, 114
junceus, 33, 468
Kaempferi, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1859)
P1, 40
Kirkii, 39, 800; 48, 4
hardiness, 43, 454
Kleinia, 19, 68, 71, 87, 107, 116,
120
latifolius, alkaloids of, 35, 143
laxifolius, 55, 113
hardiness, 43, 454
leucophyllus, 16, 114; 52, 163
cultivation, 16, 122
Ligularia racemosus, 28, 69
speciosus, 31, cxxxix; 42, 37
from China, 28, 63
see *S. Veitchianus*
lilacinus, 25, lxxxix
Lyallii, B.C. (Balfour 1912), 38, cxxi
Lynchii, 25, 26
crossing, 24, 272
macroglossus, B.C. (Green 1875);
16, cciii; 33, 468; 34, 123
hardiness, 8, 178
macrophyllus, 12, 459; 36, 391
hardiness, 36, 391
maderensis, 19, 107
magnificus, 27, 348
mikanoides, hardiness, 8, 183

Senecio minutus, 58, 309
monograph of, 27, 789
Monroi, 44, 160; 55, 112; 58, 4
hardiness, 43, 454
multibracteatus, Clare Lodge var.,
A.M. (Novell 1915) 41, cxix
multiflorus, 21, lvii; 24, 30; 25, 26
crossing, 24, 269, 270-2
hybrids, B.C. (Lynch 1897) 21,
xxxii, lvii
Murrayi, 28, 253
neriifolius, 19, 107
oxyriaefolius, 33, 468
palmatifidus, 13, 331
paludosus, 53, xci
palustris, disease, 33, 512
pendulus, B.C. (Lynch 1900)
see also *Kleinia pendula*
perdicoides, hardiness, 43, 454
Petasitis, 23, xvii, xix; 26, 242;
27, xxii
populifolius, 19, 107, 120
praecox, 26, 242; 27, 349
Przewalskii, 42, 110
pulcher, 5, lxxxv; F.C.C. (R.H.S.
1884) 12, 459, cxxiv; 13, 333,
390, 393; 27, 767
disease, 33, 512
hardiness, 8, 22, 64-5, 203, 210
rust on, 27, 375
Purdomii, 42, 110
retusus, 13, 393
Rodriguezii exhb., 80, cxxvii
rotundifolius, 18, 80; 27, xxiv; 36,
376; 55, 63; 60, 528
at Castlewellan, 27, 417
hardiness, 36, 376; 43, 454
sagittatus, 42, 347
sarracenicus, 53, xci
rust on, 27, 375
saxifragoides, 38, 173; 59, xxviii
scandens, 34, 123; 52, 13
hardiness, 2, 68
Selloi, P3, 349
seminiveus, 26, 242
Smithii, 46, 349
spathulaefolius, 12, 459
sp., 12, 499; 23, 48; 27, 375; 29,
183; 38, 375; 59, 113
in Brazil, J8, 250
China, 29, 660
Irrawaddy Basin, 49, 152
Sikkim, J7, 125
S. America, J1, 281, 283, 284;
27, 1202
Switzerland, 23, 56
Tibet, 42, 109, 110, 346
W. Scotland, 34, 50
Yunnan, 41, 201; 49, 33
its cultivation, 16, 117
weeds, 56, xi
squalidus, 25, 26, 27, clxxxi; 33,
xxxviii; 46, xxxvi; 58, xci;
57, vii; 58, xcvi
x vulgaris, 56, viii; 57, vii
stenocephalus, 39, 504
Stewartiae, 37, 58
sylvaticus, disease, 33, 512
tabularis, 26, 242

SENECIO TANGUTICUS

Senecio tanguticus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, 709, cccix, cccx; **36**, 395; **39**, 503; **42**, 37, 109
 hardness, **36**, 395
Tournefortii, **52**, 155, 163
nevadensis, **58**, 311
tropaeolifolius, **33**, 468
tugelensis, **26**, 242
Tussilaginis, **24**, 30, 271; **25**, 29; **26**, 242; **36**, lxiv
 crossing, **24**, 269, 270, 272-3
uniflorus, cultivation, **16**, 122
Veitchianus, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905); **32**, 275; **36**, 395; **39**, 503; **42**, 37; **43**, 282
 hardness, **36**, 395
vernalis, disease, **33**, 512
viscosus, **46**, xxxvi; **50**, lxxviii
 disease, **33**, 512
 in London, **34**, ccxvii
 resin secretion, **26**, 521
 rust, **29**, 386
vulgaris, **25**, 26, clxxxi; **34**, 397; **37**, 39, 41; **43**, 250; **53**, xci; **58**, x, xcvi
 and *Peridermium Pini*, **23**, xcvi
 Capsid bugs, **57**, 314
erectus, **57**, vii; **58**, x
lanuginosus, **57**, vii
latifolius, **58**, x
multicaulis, **58**, x
praecox, **57**, vii
radiatus, **56**, viii
 rust on, **27**, 375; **29**, 386
 vars., **57**, vii
Wilsonianus, **36**, 395; **39**, 503; **43**, 282
 hardness, **36**, 395
Senecios on chalk, **48**, 12
Senega, see *Polygala Senega*
 Senn, C. Herman, on cooking of leaf vegetables, **41**, 436
 on cooking of vegetables, **39**, 523; **42**, 253
 roots and tubers, **38**, 540
 crystallization of fruits and flowers, **30**, 161
 salads and salad-making, **37**, 302
Senna, see *Cassia* sp.
 Senses of plants, **38**, 515
 Sensitive plant, atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 in Canary Is., **19**, 79
 Fiji, **38**, 6
 weed in Tropics, **27**, 1192
Sepsis cynipsea at Mistletoe, **45**, xxxv
Septobasidium, biology of, **38**, 173
Septogloeum acerinum, **29**, 362
Hartigianum, **29**, 362
Septorella, **J6**, 120
Septoria, **27**, 361; **46**, 428
Aceris, **29**, 362
Alni, **29**, 378
alnicola, **29**, 370, 378
alnigena, **29**, 378
ampelina, **5**, 92; **28**, 314
Anemones, **27**, 16
Antirrhini, **35**, 216; **50**, 135

SEPTORIA MACROSPORA

Septoria Apii, **36**, 782; **37**, 119; **52**, 310
apicola, **37**, 119
Aquilegiae, **27**, 19
Arbuti, **29**, 4
Armoraciae, **27**, 807, 808
Avellanae, **28**, 31
Azaleae, **28**, 329
Badhami, **5**, 92; **28**, 313, 314
 Fraxini, **5**, 93
Berberidis, **29**, 10
brunneola, **26**, cxi; **27**, 386, 393
Calycanthi, **29**, 17
calycina, **26**, 654; **27**, 30
 on *Dianthus*, **26**, 650
Caraganae, **27**, 754
Carthusianorum, **26**, 653; **27**, 30
 on *Dianthus*, **26**, 650
cerasina, **28**, 23
 spraying, **27**, 354
Cerastii, **26**, 654
Chrysanthemi, **27**, 373; **28**, 634; **40**, 143
Clematidis, **27**, 20
Clematis-Flammulae, **27**, 20
 rectae, **27**, 20
cornicola, **29**, 15, 16
Cucurbitacearum, **37**, 275
Cyclaminis, **27**, 380
Delphinella, **27**, 13
Dianthi, **26**, 649, 653, 656; **27**, 30, 428; **45**, 234
 Carnation atk. by, **27**, 429
dianthicola, **26**, 654; **27**, 30
 on Sweet William, **26**, 650
dianthophila, **26**, 654; **27**, 30
 on Carnations, **26**, 650
dimera, **26**, 654
 effect on leaves, **33**, xxxv
exotica, **33**, 181
falx, **5**, 93
Flammulae, **27**, 20
Fragariae, **28**, 24, 40
Fraxini, **29**, 362, 368
Garryae, **29**, 18
Geranii, **27**, 40
Gladioli, **27**, 399; **43**, 225, 561
Glycines, **53**, 195
Hederae, **29**, 2, 8
Hellebori, **27**, 10, 16
Hepaticae, **27**, 16
heterochroa, **27**, 36
Hippocastani, **29**, 362, 366
Hoyae, **28**, 327
hyalina, **27**, 23
Hyperici, **27**, 39
insularis, **29**, 2, 8
Jackmanni, **27**, 20
Jenissensis, **27**, 20
Lavandulae, **27**, 376, 385
Leucanthemi, **28**, 634
Ligustri, **29**, 6
longispora, **33**, 594
Lychnidis, **26**, 649, 654; **27**, 25, 29
Lycotoni, **27**, 13
Lycopersici, **33**, clxiii; **36**, 153; **38**, 396; **39**, 805; **42**, 521; **44**, 163; **46**, 420; **52**, 317; **54**, 252
Lysimachiae, **7**, 266
macrospora, **27**, 18

SEPTORIA MARTIANOFFIANA

Septoria Martianooffiana, **27**, 18
 Melandrii, **26**, 654
 Mespili, **28**, 16
 Napelli, **27**, 13
 nerricola, **29**, 3
 nigerrima, **28**, 14
 noctiflorae, **27**, 30
 on Silene, **26**, 650
 Oenotherae, **27**, 40, 369
 Oleandri, **29**, 3
 oleandrina, **29**, 3
 Paeoniae, **27**, 18
 pallens, **28**, 22
 parasitica, **27**, 36; **29**, 388; **37**, 274
 Pentastemonis, **27**, 385
 Penzigii, **27**, 17
 Petroselinii, **27**, 808, 811, clxxxix;
 37, 117; **40**, 479; **57**, 377
 Apii, **27**, 1154; **32**, xciii; **37**, 115.
 xxxi, ccxii; **39**, 770; **40**, 193.
 476; **42**, 24; **43**, 109, **48**, 79;
 57, 377
 forma segetum, **40**, 478
 phyllostictoides, **29**, 19
 Pini, **14**, 149
 attacks leaves of Picea excelsa, **14**,
 149
 piricola, **27**, 1153; **28**, 1, 8; **29**,
 clxv; **38**, 157
 Populi, **29**, 370, 380
 Primulae, **27**, 376, 377
 Pyri, **32**, 268
 Ralskii, **28**, 6
 Rhododendri, **29**, 2
 Ribis, **25**, 143; **27**, 1153; **28**, 24, 34;
 42, 500
 Rosae, **27**, 42
 sinensis, **27**, 41
 rosarum, **27**, 40, 41
 rufomaculans, **5**, 94
 salicella, **29**, 383
 salicicola, **29**, 382
 Saponariae, **26**, 653; **27**, 30
 on Saponaria, **26**, 650
 Silenes, **26**, 654
 silenicola, **26**, 654
 sinarum, **26**, 654; **27**, 25, 30
 on Dianthus, **26**, 650
 socia, **28**, 634
 Soldanellae, **7**, 266; **27**, 381
 solitaria, **29**, 2
 sp., **27**, xlv; **29**, 5, 876
 attacks Spruce, **14**, 142
 on Maple leaves, **29**, 361
 Plane leaves, **29**, 366
 Staphyleae, **29**, 18
 Stellariae, **26**, 654
 memorosa, **26**, 654
 tiliae, **29**, 370, 378
 transversalis, **28**, 330
 Trollii, **27**, 13
 Ulmi, **16**, 120; **29**, 366
 Unedonis, **29**, 2, 4
 Viburni, **29**, 14
 Vincae, **28**, 314
 Violae, **27**, 16, 22
 violicola, **27**, 23
 Viticellae, **27**, 20

SEPTORIA WELLINGTONIA

Septoria viticola, **5**, 91, 92; **28**, 314
 vitis, **5**, 92
 Sepultaria sepulta, **55**, xxxvii
 summeriana, **26**, xli
 Sequoia, **14**, 187, 258, 305; **26**, 791
 and endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
 Couttsiae, **33**, 425
 dying suddenly, **32**, lxxii
 gigantea, **15**, 222; **14**, 15, 37, 51, 98,
 247-8, 292, 306, 309, 583-4; **18**,
 82; **19**, 432; **22**, 85; **31**, 89; **33**,
 425; **36**, 226, 381, 836; **38**, 509;
 39, 75, 504; **57**, 167
 aureo-variegata, **F.C.C.** (Hartland
 1866)
 diseased, **41**, xxxviii
 erecta, **14**, 583
 for parks, **14**, 572, 573
 fruits, **59**, ccxxi
 growth, **14**, 41, 308, 558; **27**, 68,
 571
 hardiness, **8**, lvi, 90; **36**, 381
 in Thames Valley, **28**, 110
 pendula, **F.C.C.** (Brown 1882);
 14, 583; **43**, 174
 pistillate flowers of, **20**, xxxvii
 timber and cones, **13**, xxvi
 transplanting, **27**, 349
 value in Britain, **14**, 98
 see Wellingtonia
 pyramidata, **14**, 310
 sempervirens, **15**, 222; **14**, 15, 50,
 247, 248, 308-10, 574, 583; **19**,
 432, 434, 435; **26**, 215; **29**,
 394; **31**, 89; **33**, 425; **39**, 75;
 40, 322; **50**, 214; **52**, 172
 adpressa, **14**, 247, 310
 adventitious shoots, **14**, 7
 albo-spica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890)
 12, cxiv, clxxxi; **14**, 247,
 310, 583; **38**, 508
 hardiness, **8**, 73, 246
 excrecence on stem, **5**, ccxiii,
 ccxiv
 fertilization of, **29**, 895
 for parks, **14**, 572, 573
 gametophytes, **29**, 895
 growth, **14**, 60, 310, 549, 558, 564,
 567, 571; **27**, 68, 571; **32**, 191
 hardiness, **8**, lvi, 22, 92, 99, 102,
 109, 156, 223, 249, 267, 271,
 274; **60**, 438
 in Arctic, **50**, 13
 Thames Valley, **28**, 110
 its timber, **14**, 121, 122, 574
 value in Britain, **14**, 97
 rate of growth, **P3**, 305
 spicata, **14**, 310
 variegata at Pampisford, **14**, 571
 sieve-tubes, **27**, 271
 sp., **14**, 16, 148
 attk. by Botrytis vulgaris, **14**, 148
 morphology, **29**, 811
 stature of, **14**, 11
 taxifolia, see S. sempervirens
 timber value, **14**, 450; **38**, 400
 weeping varieties, **14**, 8; **33**, 174
 Wellingtonia, **14**, 247, 306
 gigantea, **28**, 182

Sequoias of California, **14**, 23
 Seraphyta, **7**, 132
 multiflora, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**, clxxxviii
 Serapias, **7**, 132
 cordigera, **3**, xxvii; **7**, 132, 154; **16**, 173
 cultivation of, **2**, 18
 gigantea, **50**, 226
 Lingua, **3**, xxvii; **7**, 154
 longipetala, **P(1)**, 410
 neglecta, **A.M.** (McLaren 1933) **59**, 153, xxiii
 parviflora, **7**, 154
 pseudo-Cordigera, **47**, xxvii
 rubra, **J1**, 44
 sp. exhb., **3**, xxiv
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 Malta, **27**, 567
 Seri, **31**, 22
 see *Oenanthe stolonifera*
 Seriana sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 588
 Serica brunnea, **53**, 417
 Sericiculture in New Zealand, **3**, 168
 Sericocarpus, **15**, 6
 Sericographis Drejera, **34**, 79
 Ghiesbregtiana, **J3**, 244, 245; **J4**, xv, xvii; **J9**, lxxviii
 Mohintlii, **34**, 79
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 346
 Serissa fetida marginata, **P2**, 375, 379, 395, 459; **P3**, 285
 Serjania reticulata, **P3**, 346
 Seroke, see *Abies jezoensis*
 Serpentaria, **42**, 191
 Serradella and limy soil, **34**, 396
 see *Ornithopus sativus*
 Serrastylis modesta, **17** cclvi; **26**, 145
 see *Macradenia*
 Serratula, cotyledons, **28**, 676
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 126, 127
 Tibet, **42**, 111, 347
 tinctoria, yellow dye, **26**, 453
 Sertifera purpurea, **7**, 133
 Service berry, fire blight, **40**, 320
 Pear-shaped, **52**, 223
 tree atk. by *Roestelia* sp., **14**, 147
 and Mistletoe, **33**, 72
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 48
 muldew, **J8**, 40
 wild, see *Pyrus torminalis*
 see *Pyrus domestica*
 Sesame cake containing oxalic acid, **44**, xlvii
 see *Sesamum indicum*
 Sesamum indicum, **25**, 236
 in Egypt, **25**, 236
 Sesbania aculeata, **25**, 71
 floating roots, **25**, 71
 grandiflora, **19**, 108, 120
 see also *Agati grandiflora*
 sp., **25**, 77
 in Australia, **J8**, 285
 Sesia acerni, **31**, 325
 tipuliformis, **29**, 858; **34**, 269
 Sesleria coerulea, **23**, 54; **36**, 304-5
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 Setaria, **38**, 642
 glauca, **J9**, 136; **37**, 468

Setaria in Africa, **27**, 1133
 italica, **J9**, 136; **37**, 468; **38**, 379
 macrochaeta, **33**, 110
 Sewage sludge, **43**, 523
 Seward, A. C., Darwin and modern science, **35**, 234
 on Arctic vegetation, **50**, 1
 Sewell Medal Competition, **56**, lxxxv; **57**, i, vi, liii; **58**, i; **59**, i, clxi-iii
 Sewerage, bacterial treatment of, **34**, 462
 effluents, high nitrification of, **34**, 462
 filtering trays, arrangement, **34**, 463
 Sex change in plants, **5**, clx
 inheritance in *Lychnis*, **38**, 393
 in Strawberries, **45**, 400
 Seychelles flora, **27**, 684
 Shaddock, **P(1)**, 296; **J2**, 96, 155; **2**, cxxvii; **28**, 648
 gathering, **34**, 441
 Golden, in open air, **P1**, 128
 history **J9**, 172, 173
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Canary Is., **19**, 96
 Dominica, **34**, 439
 Fiji, **38**, 5
 Japan, **31**, 26
 open air, **P1**, 128
 W. Indies, **29**, 634; **34**, 430
 Red-fleshed Pummelo, **29**, 122
 ripened in England, **J9**, vii
 stock for propagation, **34**, 434
 Toronja exhb., **31**, cxiv
 use of, **34**, 444
 Shade, effect of, on production of fruit, **35**, 144
 trees, **28**, 709, 719
 insects injuring, **35**, 144
 pests of, **39**, 800
 Shading, its effect on plant growth, **40**, 184, 347
 Shallot, **17**, 121; **28**, 359
 Chalmers, **57**, 141
 composition, **23**, 142
 English Red, **57**, 141
 Exhibition, **57**, 141
 Purple, **22**, 400; **43**, 146
 Giant Exhibition Red, **43**, 146; **57**, 141
 history, **J9**, 147
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Jersey Lily, **6**, x
 Giant Red, **6**, x
 large, **J9**, i; **3**, xcvi, ciii
 Large Red exhb., **28**, cxcviii
 Exhibition, **43**, 146; **75**, 141
 Longkeeper, **57**, 141
 manure for, **23**, 142
 New Golden, **38**, 580
 Onion, Hardy's, **J7**, 259
 origin of, **37**, 110
 Red, **57**, 141
 Selected, **57**, 141
 Skin, **57**, 141
 salad, **12**, 264
 The Sutton, **36**, 740
 tried at Wisley, **48**, 146; **57**, 141

Shallot, Veitch's Exhibition, 27, 658;
38, 560
Yellow, 57, 141
Skin, 57, 141
Skinned, 43, 146
see *Allium ascalonicum*
Shanghai climate, J7, 50
Han-Tsi, J1, 72
oil plant, see *Brassica chinensis*
Shantung Cabbage, see *Brassicasinensis*
Sharps in New Zealand, 28, 150
Shasta Daisy, 27, 301; 34, 549
California, 34, 549
see *Chrysanthemum maximum*
Shea, C., on raising new varieties of
Chrysanthemum, 17, 128
Sheabutter, 38, 183
Shearn, W. B., on quality in early
vegetables, 59, 337
Sheep's Fescue, 32, 16-7; 49, 184
soils for, 34, 400
see *Festuca ovina*
Scabious, 34, 397
see *Scabiosa Columbaria*
Sorrel, 34, 396; 397; 55, 92
see *Rumex Acetosella*
Sheffield Park garden, 59, 96-7, 99-101,
104-5, 108-9, 116
autumn colouring, 59, 97
Shell lac, 23, 219
Shepherdia argentea, P(1), 437; 18,
92; 27, 789, 790; 28, 229
at Aldenham, 33, 359, 362
hardiness, 8, 182; 43, 454
canadensis at Aldenham, 33, 359
hardiness, 43, 454
root tubercles, 29, 847
Shepherd's Lily, 28, 155; 32, 28
see *Ranunculus Lyallii*
Purse, 23, 104; 27, 170, 936; 37, 36,
37; 40, 321, 614
germination, 31, 350
seedling, 37, 38
see *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*
Sherardia, 32, 33
Sherratt, J., on disbudding Orchids,
P4, 111
Sherry, Beet used in making, 2, cxxvii
Sherwood, N. N., on garden Peas, 22,
239
Shiells, G., on Orchid cultivation, P(1),
280
Shiltonia Morelliana, 3, xcvi
Shingle plants, form of, 38, 105
Shirley Vicarage, 26, 131, 134
Shiro-Ninjin, 31, 21
see *Pastinaca sativa*
Uri, 31, 23
see *Cucumis Conomon*
Shiso, 31, 22
see *Perilla arguta*
Shittake, 31, 25
see Dried Mushrooms (*Agarics*)
Shoddy as manure for fruit trees, 18,
168
Shoe Flower, see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*
Shoga, 31, 24
see *Zingiber officinale*
Shoot and root, difference, 51, 2

Shoot enclosed in timber, 59, iv
Shoots axillary to cotyledons, 3, lxxv
Shorea robusta, J8, 293, 296
in Kumaon, 22, 456
Shoro, 31, 35
see Puffballs
Shortia, 36, 836; 43, 285
galacifolia, F.C.C. (Elwes 1889) 11,
xlii; 13, 337, xlvi; 16, 178;
17, xlvii; 19, xlii; 23, 88, 94;
27, 789, xxiii; 29, 33-5; 34,
xlii; 36, 380; 38, 231; 41,
420; 53, 264; 58, 269
hardiness, 36, 380
rosea exhb., 29, lviii
grandiflora, 46, xxxviii
uniflora, 27, 789; 29, 32-4, 35; 33,
621; A.M. (Wallace 1908) 34,
xlii; 36, 398; 60, xxiii
grandiflora, A.M. (Hambro' 1910)
36, lii; F.C.C. (Marchant 1935)
60, 109, 225, lxxvi, lxxvii
rosea, A.M. (Perry 1915) 41,
lix
hardiness, 36, 398
in Japan, 31, 16
Short-leaf Pine, see *Pinus echinata*
Shortt, T. K., on the cultivation of
terrestrial Orchids, 2, 17
on ornamental species of *Pyrus*
and *Crataegus*, 1, 151
Podophyllum Emodi, P5, 129;
1, 94
Shot-borer beetle, 41, 29, 30, 31, 36, 39,
524; 43, 223; 45, 413; 48, 153;
52, 245; 58, 234
-hole fungus, 27, 349, 1154; 28, 22;
29, 805, xlv; 32, 288; 34, 360
Bordeaux mixture remedy, 30, 34
see *Cercospora circumscissa*,
Cylindrosporium
stigmatose, 28, 643
Show, Aberdeen, 50, lxix
at Agricultural Hall, 16, clxxi
Amateur Flower, 51, xxix; 52,
xxx; 53, xxxiii; 54, xxx; 55,
lxxvii; 57, vi; 58, vi; 59, vi,
cxii; 60, ii, lxxxi
Autumn, 53, lxxxiii; 54, lxxxvii;
55, lxxxix, lxxxix; 56, lvi, lvii; 57,
li, liii; 58, lxi; 59, lxxxix, ccxv;
60, ii, cxviii, cxxxv
Berlin, 35, xviii
Birmingham, 26, xx; 35, xxii; 39,
cix; 45, lxxiii
Bournemouth, 40, clxxii; 41, vii
Bristol, 39, cvi
Bulb, 39, xxii; 43, lxxvii; 44, xxix;
60, ii
Bury St. Edmunds, 2, xxxii
Camellia, P4, 26, 71
Cardiff, 28, cxxi; 29, xii; 35, cv;
39, cxi; 46, xxx
Chelsea, 39, xciii-ci; 40, xcvi; 41,
lxxxvi; 42, lxxxii; 43, viii; 45,
lxvi; 46, xxvi; 47, xcxi; 48,
xxiv; 49, xxvi; 50, xciii; 51,
xxii, xxxv; 52, xxv; 53, xxvi;
54, xxvi; 55, xxxi; 56, ii; 57, ii;

58, ii; 59, ii, lxxxvii, clxxvi; 60, ii, xxxiii, xlix, lkv, ci
 Show, Chester, 20, cxxx
 Committee, P4, 143, 167
 Cymbidium, 52, 31
 Daffodil, 36, xxiv; 39, xxviii; 41, xxvii; 42, xxx; 48, xxxiii; 49, xx; 50, xxi; 51, xxi; 52, xxiv; 53, xxv; 54, xxv; 55, xxx; 56, i; 57, i; 58, i; 59, i, clxi; 60, ii, lxxxvi
 Dahlia, P1, 671; 39, cxcii; 40, ccxi; 42, xcvi
 Dublin, 55, lxxxviii
 Dundee, 52, lxxxvii
 Early Market Produce, 59, clxi; 60, ii, xc
 Edinburgh, 31, xxxi; 51, xcv
 First Great Flower, P3, 224
 French Chrysanthemum Society's, 51, ci
 Fruit, 25, 199, 204; 33, cxxxvi; 34, cxc; 36, cxci; 37, clxxxvi; 38, ccv; 39, cxcii; 42, civ; 43, lxxxiii; 44, xxxiv; 45, lxxix; 46, xxxiv; 47, lxii; 49, lxxv; 50, lxxiv; 51, c; 52, lxxxii; 53, lxxv, lxxxii; 54, lxxxix; 55, lxxxiii; 56, lix; 57, lv; 58, lxxv; 59, lxxxiv, cxci
 Colonial grown, 29, cliv, clv, clvi; 31, xvii; 32, xxi, xxix, liv; 33, xx; 34, xii, xiv, xcix, ccviii; 35, ccv; 36, 107, cxvii, cxxxix
 Imperial, 50, lxxvi; 51, ci; 52, lxxxiii; 53, lxxxvii; 54, xci; 55, lxxxv; 56, lx; 57, 285
 International, P5, 184
 Kent Commercial, 39, ccxv
 Ghent, 54, xxvi
 Gladiolus Society's, 51, xciii
 Glasgow, 38, cxci
 Gloucester, deputation to, 35, xcix
 Haarlem, 36, xxi
 Harrogate, 37, cx; 54, lxxxvi
 Hexham Fruit Congress, 36, ccxxi
 Holland Park, 27, clvi, clxviii; 28, cxiv; 29, xxix, cii; 32, xxxii; 33, cxxix; 34, civ; 35, ci; 36, cvi; 38, cx, cxlvi; 39, cii; 40, cvii; 41, xcvi; 42, lxxxix; 43, viii; 47, lvii; 48, lxvi; 49, lxxii; 50, lxxii; 51, xcvi; 52, lxxvii; 53, lxxxiii
 Implements, etc., P2, 263, 399
 International, P2, 89, 249, 693, 730; 5, xlviii, lii; 36, xci; 38, xcvi, cxxxiv, clxiii; 39, iv
 Orchid, at Boston, U.S.A., 50, xxiii
 Iris Society, 54, xxxii
 Kendal, 38, ccx
 Khedivial horticultural, at Cairo, 27, 178
 Leamington, 38, cx
 Le Mans Chrysanthemum Show, deputation to, 47, lxii
 Lichfield, deputation to, 46, xxxiii
 Lily Conference, 59, vi
 Maidstone, 40, ix
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, deputation to, 22, cxiii; 34, cii

Show, Norwich, 55, lxxxvii
 Orchid, 50, lxxv; 55, lxxxv; 56, lxi; 57, lvii; 58, lxvi; 59, clxxiv; 60, 36r
 Paris, deputation to, 31, xx; 53, xxxii
 Pasadena, 60, 316, 36r
 Rhododendron, 52, xxv; 55, 1; 60, cvii
 Rose, P1, 633; 17, lxxxii; 19, clxxi; 20, cl; 21, cxlii; 22, cxxxvii; 23, cxxvii; 25, xcvi; 26, clxix; 27, 431; 28, cxiv; 29, cxxxiv
 biological interest, 11, 205
 Ruhleben Horticultural Society, 44, xxxii
 Shrewsbury, 38, cxviii
 deputation to, 21, civ; 22, vii
 Southampton, deputation to, 44, xlii
 Southport, 51, xciv; 56, lv
 Summer, 1905, 31, xxvii
 at Gore House, Kensington, 39, c
 Temple, 1889, 11, lxxi; 1890, 12, lxxv; 1891, 13, lxx; 1893, 16, xiii; 1894, 17, xxxiv, cxxxii; 1895, 19, xvii; 1896, 20, xviii; 1897, 21, xvii; 1898, 22, lvi; 1899, 23, xc; 1900, 25, 159, xvi, cxxxvii; 1901, 26, cix; 1902, 27, xxvii, cxvi; 1903, 28, cvii; 1904, 29, xxii; 1905, 31, xxii; 1906, 32, xxiv; 1907, 33, xv; 1908, 34, xciv; 1909, 35, xciv, cci; 1910, 36, xcvi; 1911, 37, lxxxviii
 Truro, 23, xv; 27, vi, xix; 28, xix; 31, xxii; 34, xix; 39, xxvi; 40, ix; 50, xxii; 55, xxx
 Valenciennes, 52, xxxii
 Vegetable, 19, clv; 26, 976; 27, 364; 28, 377; 31, xxxiv; 35, ccxiv; 36, cxxxiii; 37, clxxx; 38, cxviii; 39, clxxxvi; 40, ccxii; 41, clxii; 42, xciv; 43, lxxix; 44, xxx; 45, lxxvi; 46, xxxiv; 47, lxi; 48, lxx; 49, lxxv; 50, lxxiv; 51, xcv; 52, lxxviii; 53, lxxxii; 54, lxxxix; 55, lxxxiii; 56, lx; 57, lvi; 58, lxvi; 59, cxii
 Amateur, 53, lxxxii
 York, deputation to, 20, xxvii; 34, c; 46, xxix
 Shows, judging at, principles of, 17, 134
 programme of permanent and periodical, 23, 186
 regulations for them, P4, 4
 weekly on Saturdays, P5, 34, 38, 40; PR, vii
 Shrews, 33, 445
 Shrewsbury, deputation to, 21, civ; 22, viii
 Shrikes and weevils, 33, 449
 eat voles, 34, 572
 food of, 29, 754; 34, 573
 red-backed, 33, 443
 Shrivell, F. W. E., and Dyer, Bernard, on manuring of market garden crops, 27, 995
 Shrub gardening in Ross-shire, 29, 182

SHRUBLANDS, WINDERMERE

- Shrublands, Windermere, **84**, 369
 Shrubs, **41**, 143
 American native, **35**, 317
 and Conifers most suitable for winter
 and spring bedding, **21**, 75
 hardy trees for forcing, **35**, 144
 trees, **25**, 1; **27**, 796
 Chinese, **40**, 215
 deciduous, of Japan, **17**, 12
 exhb. of, **18**, 67
 flowering, **17**, 56
 for damp places, **27**, 1088
 English gardens, **27**, 795
 seaside, **32**, 285
 shade and ornament, **29**, 917
 spring flowering, **12**, 409
 town planting, **13**, 71; **31**, 84
 winter and spring bedding,
 21, 67, 75
 hardy, for forcing, **35**, 144
 pruning, **28**, 238
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 103
 New Zealand, **36**, 525
 Japanese, **27**, 857
 little-known, **28**, 52
 ornamental, **29**, 917, 918
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 407
 pruning and trimming, **27**, 362
 rare, in the Arnold Arboretum,
 U.S.A., **17**, 22
 their form, **17**, 193
 thermometric movement of
 branches, **29**, 913
 trimming and pruning, **27**, 362
 with coloured stems, **34**, 500
 beautiful flowering, **34**, 4
 berried, **17**, 197
 Chinese, new, **28**, 209
 clipping, **25**, 1
 exhb., **53**, 11
 flowering, shown by Messrs. J.
 Veitch, **21**, *xviii*
 for rock gardens, **19**, 448
 winter bedding, **21**, 67, 75
 effect, **35**, 144
 forcing by chloroform, **28**, 45
 ether, **28**, 45
 fungi attacking, **29**, 1
 grown in wire baskets, **39**, 504
 ornamental autumn fruit, **49**, 297
 planting, **29**, 615
 pruning, **27**, 349, 362, 790; **32**, 271;
 40, 24, 364; **41**, 165
 rare, open grown, **33**, 347
 shade, **28**, 220
 some beautiful, **35**, 352
 spring bedding, **21**, 67, 75; **35**, 144
 transplanting small, **27**, 349
 unseasonable flowering, **35**, 144
 wild garden of, **35**, 144
 with brilliant autumn colours, **15**, 46
 coloured stems, **34**, 500
 Shungiku, **31**, 22
see Chrysanthemum coronarium
 Siam flora, **38**, 173
 Sibbaldia procumbens, **33**, 421
 in Alps, **28**, 188
 sp. in Darjeeling, **17**, 122
 Sikkim, **17**, 124

SIDE-SADDLE FLOWERS

- Siberian Crab, *see under* Crab
 squills in parks, **26**, 284
 Sibthorpia europaea, **16**, 173, 175, 178;
 33, 422; **34**, 424; **36**, 303
 aurea, **A.M.** (Backhouse 1895) **19**,
 liv
 variegata, **16**, 173, 178
 Sicilian Folletage, **28**, 323
 Scipura, *see* Commilobium polyali-
 florum
 Sicydium, **38**, 371
 Sicyos edulis, **12**, 152
 see also Sechium edule
 Sida canariensis, **19**, 120
 disease, **27**, 38
 filiformis, **13**, 293
 Fraseri, **13**, 293
 graveolens, **13**, 280
 leaf-spot, **29**, 17
 malvaeflora, distr., **11**, 43
 Napaea, **27**, 317, 694, 756
 grafting, **27**, 694
 leaf-spot, **29**, 17
 pisiformis, **13**, 293
 rhombifolia, **19**, 83, 120
 substitute for tea, **19**, 83
 rust, **4**, 151; **27**, 38
 sp. in Australia, **13**, 287, 293
 tubulosa, **13**, 294
 virgata, **13**, 293
 Sidalcea, Attraction, **56**, xxxix
 candida, **12**, 459; **13**, 332
 Crimson King, **60**, 491
 Dainty, **A.M.** (Stark 1930) **56**, xxxix
 Early Branching, **A.M.** (Stark 1930)
 56, xxxix
 Rose, **56**, xxxix
 Hiawatha, **A.M.** (Stark 1925) **51**, cxv
 hybrids, **50**, lxxvii
 Interlaken, **60**, cxli
 malvaeflora, **13**, 331, 332
 Listeri, **A.M.** (Lister 1896) **20**, clv
 Minnie Geddes, **59**, xxi
 Mrs. Barclay, **60**, 491, cxlv
 Monograph, **57**, lxxxvi
 neo-mexicana, **50**, 227
 oregana, **12**, 459
 Rose Queen, **A.M.** (Wells 1920)
 46, lxvii
 Rosy Gem, **A.M.** (Ware 1903) **28**,
 ccxix
 sp., hardness, **8**, 243
 Sussex Beauty, **56**, xxxix
 Sidalceas on chalk, **48**, 15
 Siddan Land, *see* Pea Land
 Side Oats, *see* Bouteloua racemosa
 Sideritis canariensis, **19**, 67, 106, 116,
 120
 Cypria, **58**, 306
 discolor, **19**, 88
 in Canary Is., **19**, 64, 75
 lanata, **41**, cv
 sp., **19**, 75
 syriaca, **54**, 391, 392
 Siderocapsa Treubii, **36**, 837
 Siderodactylus ornatus, **5**, lxxxviii
 Sideroxylon australe, **38**, 138
 randii, **28**, 709
 Side-saddle flowers, *see* Sarracenia sp.

SIEBERT, AUGUSTUS

- Siebert, Augustus, **28**, 709
 Siempreviva, *see* *Statice pectinata*
 Sierra Nevada, plant-hunting in, **56**, 225-33
 Dornajo, gorge to, **56**, 226, 227
 Purche, **56**, 226
 scenery and vegetation, **56**, 307, 310, 311
 Sievekingia, **26**, 145
 Shepherdii, **42**, 514
 Sigmatostalix, **7**, 133
 costaricensis, **46**, 429
 Eliae, B.C. (Birchenall 1909) **35**, clxiv
 radicans, **39**, cclvii
 Signoretia luzulæ, **41**, 514
 Sikkim, configuration, **17**, 85
 fruits there, **17**, 8, 9
 scenery, **52**, 20
 soils, **17**, 73
 Silage, **27**, 1193
 Silberrad Una, Dutch bulbs and gardens, **35**, 412
 Silene, **P5**, 86; **37**, 66; **40**, 348; **41**, 425
 acaulis, **13**, 334; **16**, 174; **23**, 54; **27**, 89; **33**, 421; **34**, 137; **36**, 304; **37**, 70, 71, 73; **52**, 164, 170; **56**, 205; **59**, 349; **60**, 109, 212
 alba, **13**, 337; **34**, ccxxvii
 aurea, **13**, 334
 cultivation, **16**, 125
 Elliott's variety, A.M. (Gibbs 1924) **50**, xlv
 elongata, **60**, 212
 in Arctic, **50**, 5, 8
 Britain, **23**, 52
 mountain pastures, **23**, 61
 propagation, **16**, 126
 rubra, **13**, 337
 alpestris, **13**, xliii; **12**, 459; **13**, 337; **16**, 174, lxxiii
 fl. pl., **42**, clxi
 grandiflora fl. pl., A.M. (Reuthe, Tucker 1914) **40**, cxxxvii, cxlii
 Aristidis, **31**, 350
 Armeria, **12**, 408; **25**, 247, 248; **26**, 65; **51**, cii
 disease, **26**, 654
 protection during fertilization, **24**, 267
 at Malta, **27**, 570
 bella, **34**, 137
 Bonnettii, Dwarf Double Rose, **36**, 207
 breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 bryoides, **34**, 137
 capitata in N. Korea, **26**, 217
 ciliata, **52**, 158, 168, 170
 colorata, **56**, 226; **59**, xxviii
 conica, **33**, 422
 Cucubalus, **34**, cxviii
 diseases, **26**, 650-5; **27**, 33, 34
 Double Dwarf Peach Blossom, **36**, 207
 Elisabethae, **16**, 173; **56**, 63
 propagation, **16**, 126
 elongata, **34**, 137
 exscapa, **34**, 137

SILENE RUPESTRIS

- Silene fertile hybrids, **24**, 117
 fimbriata, origin of buds, **51**, 14
 Fortunei rosea, **36**, 207
 Galataea, **59**, 73
 glaucina, **31**, 350
 glaucum, **56**, 307
 hardness, **8**, 54
 hirsuta, **26**, cxxviii
 Hookeri, A.M. (Ware 1912) **38**, cxxxviii, cxxxix, cxliii; **53**, 266; **60**, 213
 inflata, alpina, **25**, 31
 angustifolia, **25**, 31
 disease, **26**, 653, 655
 latifolia, **25**, 31
 littoralis, **25**, 31
 on calcareous soils, **34**, 397
 pollination of, **4**, 8
 Ingramii, A.M. (Vale 1933) **59**, 154, xxvi; **60**, 213
 laciniata exhb., P(1), 57
 Purpusii, **41**, cxxvii
 latifolia on London green, **42**, cxxix
 Lerchenfeldiana, **39**, 6
 macropoda, **39**, 6
 maritima, **56**, xcvi
 decadence in E. Kent, **29**, 393
 pl., **13**, 336
 nevadensis, **56**, 231
 nocteolens, **19**, 66, 106, 120
 noctiflora, **15**, 161, 167; **33**, 421, 422
 disease, **26**, 655
 double, **38**, ccxxxvi
 leaf-spot, **27**, 30
 protection during fertilization, **24**, 267
 nutans, **5**, lxviii; **19**, 106
 disease, **26**, 654
 movements of floral organs in, **20**, 39; **23**, 98
 Otites, disease, **26**, 655
 pendula, **3**, viii; **12**, 408
 alba, **19**, iii
 presented, **18**, 201
 Bijou, **36**, 207
 Bonnettii, **36**, 207
 compacta, F.C.C. (Cole 1873)
 Empress of India, **36**, 207
 Peach Blossom, **36**, 207
 Snow Queen, **36**, 207
 disease, **26**, 653
 fl. pl., F.C.C. (Dean 1874)
 for winter and spring bedding, **21**, 67
 in Malta, **27**, 579
 peduncularis, **60**, 109
 pennsylvanica, F.C.C. (Backhouse 1867) **PE**, cxlvii; **2**, xix; **43**, 573
 Pittoni, **39**, 6
 Psammitis lasiostyla, **56**, 231
 Pseudo-atocion, **3**, viii
 pumila, **13**, 336; **16**, 173; **53**, 266
 its propagation, **16**, 126
 quadridentata exhb., **18**, xliii
 quadrifolia for borders, **21**, 441
 quinquevulnera, **38**, 421
 regia, A.M. (Loder 1930) **56**, cxiii
 rupestris, **13**, 336; **52**, 159, 169

SILENE SAKATILIS

- Silene saxatilis*, **60**, 109
 Schafta; **J1**, 69, lviii; **12**, 459; **13**, 334, 336; **16**, 174
 for borders, **21**, 441
sericea at Malta, **27**, 576, 579, 581
sp., **13**, 310; **21**, 70, 71; **58**, 305
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Switzerland, **23**, 56
 propagation, **16**, 126
stellata, disease, **26**, 654
Uromyces silenes on, **26**, 652
 vars., not crossing, **25**, 31
venosa, **59**, 73
virginica, **17**, lxiii; **23**, 94
viridiflora, disease, **26**, 655
 Silk cotton, **19**, 90
 see *Ceiba pentandra*, *Eriodendron anfractuosum*
 tree, *see* *Bombax malabaricum*
Ailanthine, **3**, 169
 production in Madeira, **1**, 181
 New Zealand, **3**, 168
 worm on *Ailanthus glandulosa*, **P2**, 574; **P3**, 258
 -moth Atlas in Kumaon, **22**, 460
 in Kumaon, **22**, 460
 Thorn, **33**, 352
 see *Cudrania triloba*
 worms, muscadine disease of, **1**, xxxiii
 Silly Loons, *see* *Arum maculatum*
 Silo, **53**, 84
Silpha bituberosa, **43**, 576
 opaca, **43**, 576
Silphium, **15**, 3; **26**, 510
 laciniatum, **12**, 459; **13**, 330
 perfoliatum, **13**, 330; **26**, 62, 928
 Silver Abies, *see* *Abies amabilis*
 Bell Tree, *see* *Halesia tetraptera*
 Berry, *see* *Shepherdia argentea*
 Birch, **14**, 58
 coloured stems, **29**, 170; **34**, 350
 see *Betula sp.*
 Fir, **14**, 13, 44, 49, 185, 419, 453, 469, 471
 attk. by *Aecidium Pseudo-colum-nare*, **14**, 136
 Apiosporium sp., **14**, 149
 Botrytis Douglasii, **14**, 141
 Nectria Cucurbitula, **14**, 138
 Rhizina undulata, **14**, 146
 Sirex gigas, **14**, 176
 juvenicus, **14**, 176
 Trichosphaeria parasitica, **14**, 141
 blight, **29**, 388
 cluster-cups, **29**, 386
 colour of foliage, **15**, 47
 crowding, **14**, 109
 disease, **14**, 137; **25**, xxx; **29**, 387, 775, xxxv
 form, **17**, 195
 gouty swellings on, **26**, cxxxvii
 grafting, **14**, 9
 growth, **14**, 511, 527, 538, 545, 562
 in Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 China, **39**, 659
 Ross-shire, **29**, 182

SINAPIS DICHOTOMA

- Silver Fir injured by wood wasps, **14**, 178
 insect pests, **14**, 152
 its timber, **14**, 45, 116, 124, 473
 Japanese, **14**, 25
 leaf structure, **6**, xviii
 planting, **14**, 109
 Santa Lucia, cones exhb., **21**, ccvii
 seedling disease, **29**, 385
 seedlings destroyed by *Phytoph-thora omnivora*, **14**, 136
 Spanish, *see* *Abies Pinsapo*
 stag-headed by lightning, **29**, 829
 Upright Common, *see* *Abies pectin-ata fastigiata*
 witches' broom of, **1**, lvii; **3**, lxiv; **27**, 272, 1203
 see *Abies sp.*
 Firs of Colorado, **34**, 579
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 48, 49
 Silver-leaf, **22**, lxiii; **26**, 252, 968, cxxxvi; **27**, 713, cxliii, cxlvi, cxlix; **28**, 26, clxxiii-iv; **29**, 366; **30**, 35, 36, 39; **31**, 350; **36**, 837; **37**, 641; **38**, 174; **39**, 313, 801; **40**, 183; **41**, 385, 526; **45**, 68, 75, 313, xciii, xciv
 on Apple, **31**, lxxxvi; **32**, lviii; **44**, xlix
 Peaches, **26**, 968; **27**, xlix
 Plum, **26**, 252; **27**, xlix; **32**, lxxviii; **34**, cxxxiii; **42**, cxxxvii
 Portugal Laurel, **27**, xlix
 Rhododendron, **51**, xxxii
 Ribes aureum, **59**, ix
 Sloe, **46**, xl
 Palm, *see* *Calamus dealbata*
 tree, *see* *Leucadendron argenteum*
 Y-moth, *see* *Plusia gamma*
 Silybum, **40**, 350
 Simaba, **39**, 504
 glandulifera, **J1**, 194, 198
 Simaruba, **39**, 504
 Simethis bicolor, **6**, cxxiii; **58**, lxxxix
 Simmonds, A., on Sir Joseph Paxton, **59**, 477
 Simong, *see* *Caryota urens*
 Simples, **41**, 530
 Simplicaria semistriata, **56**, 43
 Simpson, C. B., on codling moth in Idaho, 1900, **26**, 810
 Simpson, J., British woods and their owners, **35**, 411
 on the utilization of land unsuit-able for agriculture by planting with forest trees, **18**, 6
 Simulium reptans, **44**, xlix
 Sinapis alba, **26**, 192; **28**, 355; **40**, 348
 growth, **27**, 1106
 roots, **5**, 179-86
 arvensis, **37**, 34, 35, 36; **49**, 138
 destroyed by copper sulphate, **37**, 36
 pollen action, **28**, 284
 cernua in Japan, **31**, 23
 chinensis in Japan, **31**, 22
 dichotoma, **18**, 304

SINAPIS ERYSIMOIDES

Sinapis erysimoides, J8, 304
glauca, J8, 276, 281, 283, 285, 304
incana, J8, 421
integrifolia in Japan, J1, 23
juncea napiformis, 46, 429
nigra, 45, 154
ramosa, J8, 304
rugosa, J8, 304
see Brassica
Sing brang-kun, *see* *Gordonia Wallichii*
Singer, J. W., on cultivation of *Cacti*, 17, 71
Sinningia, J3, 85, 97
affinis, P1, 57
barbata, J3, 97
Carolinae, F.O.C. (Bull 1865); J3, 97
see also *Tapeinotes*
concinna, F.O.C. (J. Veitch 1861); J3, 94, 97
see also *Stenogastra*
x Dr. Maxwell Masters, A.M. (Benary 1908) J4, cxxxix
diversiflora, J3, 97
gesnerioides, J3, 97
x *Gloxinia*, P(1), 426; J2, 15
guttata, P(1), 426; P1, 57; J3, 97
Helleri, J3, 98
hirsuta, J3, 98
maxima, J3, 98
Regina, J3, 98; J4, 157
sp., J4, 120
crossing, J4, 28
speciosa, J3, 97, 98
Menziesiana, J3, 98
variabilis, J3, 98
velutina, J3, 98
villosa, J3, 98
x *Youngeana*, J3, 98
see also *Gloxinia*
Sinodendron cylindricum, J2, lxxxix
Sinofranchetia chinensis, 44, 160
hardiness, J6, 395
Sinomenium diversifolium, J9, 305
Sinowilsonia Henryi, *hardiness*, J3, 454
Siparuna, monograph of genus, J6, 142
thea, J6, 273
Siphocampylus betulaefolius, P(1), 405; J1, xiv
bicolor, P(1), 12; J9, 120; J3, 198
coccineus, P3, 342, 349; J1, liv; J2, xvi
distr., P4, 123, 145
duploserratus, J1, 281, 285
Humboldtianus, F.O.C. (Green 1869)
lanceolatus, J6, xxiii; J6, xxxii
longepedunculatus, J1, 281
manettiaeflorus, J6, xxiii
microstoma, J8, xxvii; J8, xviii
ruber, J8, xviii
nitidus, P3, 346
sp., P(1), 300; 1, xxix
distr., P4, 145
from S. America, P5, 67
in Brazil, J8, 256; P2, 790; P3, 338, 345, 348
villosulus, P3, 345
Siphocoryne avenae, J1, 299; J3, 124; 45, 141, 401
Siphonacanthus sp. in Brazil, P3, 346

SITODREPA PANICEA

Siphoneae, studies on, J9, 895
Siphonodon sp., anatomy, J9, 765
Siphonophora fragariae, J9, 24
gel, J8, 256
pisi, J8, 256
Siphonosmanthus Delavayi, J6, 154
suavis, J6, 154
Siphonychia, anatomy, J7, 714
Siraj-ul-Hasan, Syed, on the cultivation of grapes in Daulatabad, J9, 671; J2, 222
Sirex cyaneus, 44, 155
gigas, 44, 154
attk. Conifers, J4, 176
Silver Fir, J4, 176
Spruce, J4, 176
injures timber, J4, 177; J20, xxxviii
juvencus, 44, 154
attk. Larch, J4, 176
Scots Pine, J4, 176
Silver Fir, J4, 176
Spruce, J4, 176
noctilio, 44, 155
sp., remedies against, J4, 177
Sirris trees, J1, 78
Sisal, cultivation, J9, 896
Hemp, J21, xxxiv; J29, 896; J33, 463, 624
industry, J28, 896
see Agave
Sison, J40, 330
Amomum, J33, 421; J58, xcvi
Sissum, *see* *Dalbergia Sissoo*
Sisymbrium, J40, 348
Alliaria, J4, 169
altissimum, J40, clxxix
austriacum, J40, clxxix
in Japan, J1, 24
New Zealand, J28, 155
Irio, J40, clxxix
officinale, J49, 138
in medicine, J31, 50
pannonicum, J40, clxxix; J50, lxxviii; J56, xcvi
Sophia, J4, ccxviii
sp., J56, xcvi
Sisyrrinchium, J2, 28, 91, 92; J38, 654
anceps, J29, 846
angustifolium, J26, 510; J34, cxviii; J36, 303, 380
Bermudianum, J60, 96
grandiflorum, J12, 459; J18, 333-5; J16, 178; J36, 380
album, J13, 335; J16, 178; J17, xlv
exhb., P(1), 81
hardiness, J36, 380
in the Alpine house, J16, 169
hardiness, J6, 63; J36, 380
incurvatum, J1, 284
N. American species, J35, 145
odoratissimum, J59, cci
paniculatum, J28, 294
sp., J36, 288
in Brazil, P3, 234, 241, 347; J28, 530
striatum, J23, 91
versicolor, P1, 575
Sitobolium nitidulum exhb., P3, 468
Sitodrepa panicea, J56, 31, 40, 42

SITONES

Sitones, **25**, xxvi
 crinitus, **48**, 74
 hispidulus, **38**, 480
 lineatus, **43**, 160; **47**, 229; **48**, 74
 Sitotroga cerealella, **29**, 820; **43**, 561
 Sitta caesia, **33**, 444
 Sitwell, Sir G., an essay on the making
 of gardens, **35**, 409
 Sium, **38**, 375
 erectum, **57**, lxxxv
 latifolium, **13**, 393
 variation in foliage, **57**, lxxxv
 sp. from St. Helena, **5**, 32
 in Malta, **27**, 571
 Size, inheritance in flowers, **39**, 288
 Sjo, *see* Pinus Massoniana
 Sjuromi, *see* Picea homolepis
 Skeletonizing leaves, **5**, lxiv
 Skimmia, **P5**, 86; **27**, 790; **42**, 189
 as stock, **24**, 38
 Foremannii, **F.C.C.** (Foreman 1888)
11, xxxii; **18**, 80; **23**, xlv
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 Fortunei, **11**, lxx; **13**, 91
 fragrans, **P5**, 39; **11**, xxiv; **20**,
 165
 for town planting, **13**, 91
 fragrantissima, **2**, xii; **11**, xl
 hardiness, **8**, lvi; **19**, 10, 11
 japonica, **J6**, xix; **J8**, i; **J9**, 277;
P1, 298; **F.C.C.** (Standish 1863)
P3, 108; **P4**, 96; **P5**, 80; **1**,
 xxix; **11**, xxiv, xxxix, xl, lxx;
17, 59; **18**, 80, 83; **20**, 165; **21**,
 76; **23**, 92, xix; **26**, ccxvii; **31**,
 351
 branched leaf, **60**, xxi
 for town planting, **13**, 84, 91
 fragrans, **11**, lxx
 hardiness, **J8**, 317; **J9**, 245; **P1**,
 399
 in China, **33**, 397
 Tsangpo Gorge, **52**, 234
 nova, **P5**, 115
 Nyman's var., **59**, cxxxi
 oblata, **11**, xl, lxx; **21**, 76
 rubella, **17**, xl
 seeds germinating in fruit, **52**,
 xxxv
 Veitchii at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 Laureola, **22**, 176
 in Kashmir, **27**, 932
 longifolia, **23**, xix
 oblata, **P4**, 177; **1**, xxix; **11**, xxiv;
17, 59; **28**, 92
 ♀, **2**, xii
 for town planting, **13**, 84, 91
see S. japonica
 ornamental fruit, **15**, 50
 rubella, **29**, lviii; **59**, clxxxii
 sp., **13**, 98
 distr., **FR**, lxix
 effect of fog on, **16**, xix
 for winter and spring bedding,
21, 69
 Skin irritation, **39**, 792; **45**, xci
 caused by plants, **40**, 156, 633;
43, 574
 Skinner, G. Ure., **FR**, clxiv

SMILAX ASPERA

Skipjack beetles, **21**, 181; **29**, xlv
see Agriotes sp.
 Skirret blanching, **12**, 266
 origin and history, **36**, 353
 Skull-cap, **29**, clxiv; **31**, 56
 in garden, **34**, 428
 preservation, **29**, 396
see Scutellaria galericulata
 Skunk cabbage, *see* Lysichitum camt-
 schatcense
 Skylark, **27**, 58; **33**, 432, 447
 food of, **34**, 573
 Slate boxes for plants, **P(1)**, 382, 386
 trays for plants, **P(1)**, 388
 Slaters, **52**, 152
 Sleeping of leaves, **26**, 302
 Sleepy disease and Tomatos, **22**, cxv;
27, 819
 Grass, **27**, lvi
see Stipa viridula
 Sloanea sp., new, **40**, 629
 Sloe, **13**, 87; **18**, 62
 aphides on, **29**, 744
 conserve, **29**, 576
 counterfeit tea, **32**, 64
 curious swelling on stem, **33**, xxx
 food for pests, **41**, 36, 38, 39
 for hedges, **56**, 9
 leaf blister, **27**, 939
 silver-leaf, **46**, xl
 under trees, **28**, 220
see Prunus spinosa
 Sludge, analysis, **31**, 181
 Slugs, **J4**, 20; **12**, 453; **13**, 29, cxxxii;
15, 134; **22**, 331; **26**, 968; **27**, 1193,
 xxxvi; **36**, 838; **37**, 479; **47**, 225;
52, 317; **58**, 15
 cure for, **35**, 562; **57**, 154
 experiments with, **49**, 191; **50**, 257
 grey, **47**, 225
 habits, **45**, 414
 spin threads, **27**, 790
 their destruction, **P(1)**, 298; **21**,
 196; **27**, 790; **34**, 285
 worm-eating, **31**, xlv
 Slugworm, cocoons, **26**, 751; **28**, clxxiv;
21, 325
 on roots of Pear, **26**, 750
see Eriocampa limacina
 Smallage, **17**, 123; **31**, 50
see Celery
 Small-holdings, **37**, 295
 snow scale, *see* under Scale
 winter moth, **34**, ccxxvii
 Smelter fumes, **35**, 305; **38**, cxxii,
 cxxiii
 Smilacina amplexicaulis, **56**, 203
 bifolia, **13**, 338
 paniculata, **40**, 351; **46**, xxxviii
 racemosa, **42**, 573; **56**, 203
 sessilifolia, **60**, cxv
 sp., development, **29**, 748
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122, 123
 Himalaya, **J7**, 14
 Smilax, **P5**, 93; **15**, 125; **40**, 33
 argyrea, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, ciii
 asparagoides, **18**, 95
 aspera, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1903) **38**,
 ccxix; **38**, 197; **55**, 60

SMILAX ASPERA (cont.)

Smilax aspera for towns, 13, 94
 hardiness, J5, 277; 8, 178; 15, 128
 in Malta, 27, 580-2
asperima, 15, 126
 bud scales, 40, 311
caduca, hardiness, J5, 277
campestris, P3, 345
 China, 27, 873; 55, 60
 hardiness, J9, 245
discotis, hardiness, 43, 454
 diseases, 39, xl
glauca, hardiness, J5, 277
hastata, hardiness, J5, 277
Helminthosporium Petersii on, 5, 122
hispida, 26, 509
 in Cameroons, 27, 733
laurifolia, hardiness, J5, 277
laxifolia, hardiness, 43, 454
 leaf-spot, 28, 326
macrophylla maculata, P5, 138
maculata, P5, 142
 hardiness, J9, 245
mauritanica, 19, 120
officinalis, P4, 73, 108, 180
 cuttings, 38, 457
ovata, hardiness, 8, 30
 propagation, 52, 36
quadrangularis, hardiness, J5, 277
rotundifolia, 38, 197
sagittaeifolia, 18, 95; 28, ccxix; 36, 291
 hardiness, 36, 391
Sarsaparilla, P5, 194; 19, 85
 hardiness, J5, 277
 in Malta, 27, 581
scobinicaulis, hardiness, 43, 454
Sieboldii, hardiness, 36, 398, 455
 sp., 49, 150
 in Brazil, P2, 581
Cyprus, 58, 305
Darjeeling, J7, 120
Fiji, 38, 8
Sikkim, J7, 17
Tibet, 52, 20
tamnoides, hardiness, J5, 277
 tendrils, 34, 417
Veitchii, hardiness, 43, 455
virginiana, hardiness, J5, 277
 Smith, A. C., on some little-known grapes, 36, 339
 Smith, Capt. Arthur, on plant consciousness, 29, 443
 Smith, Dr. Hugh Roger, on new Alpines, 60, 246
 Smith, F., on varieties of fruit for market, 45, 65
 Smith, J., 28, cxcix
 on *Araucaria Rulei*, P3, 326
 Plums for market, 15, 204
 small fruits from a private garden, 27, 585
 Smith, Kenneth M., on virus diseases, 60, 304, 448
 Smith, Worthington G., on diseases of the Primulaceae, 7, 265
 Smoke-bush, Australian, 36, 286
 for ornament, 29, 917
 shade, 29, 917

SNOWDROP(S) CRIMEAN

Smoke damage, 6, ccxii; 26, 310; 36, 226; 40, 640; 44, 160, 169
 plant, *see* *Rhus Cotinus*
 poisoning by, 40, 184
 pollution, 38, 461
 prevention, 15, xlviii
 Smudge fires, 33, 621
 Smut, 27, 937; 39, 504; 52, 312
 barley, 13, 116; 21, xxxvi; 35, 562
 fungi, their biology, 40, 641
 grain, 21, 194
 method of treatment, 21, 200
 of corn, 21, 17, 21, 22
 Sorghum, 36, 838
 on cereals, 28, 709
 prevention of, 34, 137; 37, 480
Primula farinosa, 12, liii
 stinking, 34, 121
 wheat, 2, lxxxii; 35, 562
see *Ustilago Vaillantii*, etc.
Smyrniolum Olusatrum, J9, 144; 40, 349; 57, lxxxiv
 blanching, 12, 266
 in Malta, 27, 571, 582
 medicine, 31, 50
 Smythe, W., hybrid notes, 24, 343
 Smythe, Walter, on Mistletoe, 33, 71
 on ornamental grasses, 33, 107
 Snails, 27, 1193; 37, 479; 41, 385; 44, 160
 and Water Lilies, 34, ccxx
 attack *Disa* sp., 22, 331
 eaten by thrushes, 27, 59
 food of starlings, 33, 428
 Snake cucumber, *see* *Trichosanthes calubrina*
 grass in Engadine, 27, 978, 979
 Tree, *see* *Cecropia palmata*
 Snakeshead, *see* *Fritillaria* sp.
 Snapdragon, *see* *Antirrhinum majus*
 Sneezewood Tree at the Cape, 27, 65
 Sneezewort, *see* *Achillea Ptarmica*
 Snipe Orchis, *see* *Ophrys scolopax*
 Snow, influence in germination, 28, 294
 specific gravity of, 3, xix
 Snowball, 29, 918
 Mushroom, *see* *Agaricus arvensis*
 Tree for shade and ornament, 29, 917
see *Viburnum plicatum*
 Snowberry, 34, 170; 40, 32, 220
 common, cut-leaved, 31, 4
 foliage of, 34, 414
see *Symphoricarpos racemosus*
 Snowdrop(s), P5, 83, 86; 11, 87; 12, 235, 241; 13, 172, 187-8, 191-2, 314; 21, 74; 26, 65, 161-2; 27, 906, 1086; 32, 32; 34, 420; 40, 369; 43, 28; 48, 213-4; 50, 220, 261; 52, 187
 at Wisley, 31, 75
 autumn flowering, 13, 179; 32, xciv; 43, 574
 Botrytis on, 26, 731
 galanthina on, 53, 49
 bulb characters, 13, 193
 with elongated axis, 35, ccxxvi
 bulbs, 34, xxxv
 Crimean, 13, 200
see *Galanthus plicatus*

SNOWDROP(S), CULTIVATION

Snowdrop(s), cultivation, 13, 190, 198; 35, 145.
 diseases, 3, lvi, lviii; 13, 188, 190, 200, xxxvi; 21, 88; 26, 41, 730-1, xxix, xxxvii; 31, lxxxiv; 53, 49
 droppers, 17, xxvi
 Dunrobin seedling, 5, cxvii
 early flowering of, 35, 537
 fasciated, 60, xli
 flower fertilization, 13, 191
 structure, 13, 196, 197; 26, 162; 43, 28
 flowering time, 5, cxvii
 from seed, 35, 563
 green, 13, 173, 182
 -tipped, 48, xxxi
 imports, 22, 700
 in grass, 13, 313
 parks, 26, 284
 Victorian Era, 21, 407
 wild garden, 26, 54
 iron sulphate as remedy against fungus, 13, 200
 Metheringham White, 29, lx
 mould, 27, 394
 naturalized, 43, 82
 pink, 13, 173, 183, 184
 runners in, 39, xliii
 seedlings, 13, 186
 sport, 31, xlvii
 stem, 40, clxxxii
 transverse section of peduncle, 26, 161
 receptacle, 26, 162
 tree, *see* Halesia sp.
 North American, 17, 19
 two-flowered, 43, xxxi
 white, 13, 173, 181
 yellow, 13, 173, 181
see also Galanthus
 Snowflake, 32, 32; 48, 213-5; 50, 261
 in Queensland, 26, 488
see Leucojum
 Snow flies, 46, 429
 Snowflower, *see* Snowdrop
 Snow-in-summer, *see* Ozothamnus rosmarinifolius
 Snow mould, 26, 900
 piercer, *see* Snowdrop
 scale of Castilleja, 36, 57, 62
 Snowy fly, *see* Aleurodes
 Mespilus for autumn effect, 29, 173
see Amelanchier canadensis
 Soames, Arthur G., on autumn colours at Sheffield Park, 59, 97
 Soap, J3, 148
 Berry Tree, *see* Sapindus Saponaria
 Carbolic, insecticide, 30, 39
 Ivory, insecticide, 27, 243
 soft and sulphur for mildew, 13, 48
 tobacco as insecticide, 35, 522
 insecticide for greenhouse plants, 23, 259
 for aphides, 30, 30
 Apple sucker, 30, 32
 scale insect, 29, xxxviii; 30, 25
 woolly aphis, 30, 27
 paraffin and quassia wash, 29, xliii; 30, 32

SOBRALIA VIRGINALIS

Soap plant, *see* Agave Saponaria
 weed, *see* Yucca elata
 Zygadenus, substitute for, J2, 124
 Soapwort, disease, 27, 31
 smut, 27, 31
 Sobralia, 7, 112, 133; 26, 151; 88, 378, 438
 x Amesiae, 21, clxxi; A.M. (Holford 1906) 32, clxxxix
 Charlesworthii, 45, cxix
 Cliftonii, A.M. (Sanders 1910) 36, lxxvi
 Colmanae, 39, clx
 dichotoma, 12, cxvii
 Holfordii, F.C.C. (Holford 1906) 32, clxxxix
 leucoxantha, A.M. (Seeger & Tropp 1891) 13, cxlix
 Lindenii, A.M. (Lucas 1895) 19, cxxi; 20, ccxix
 Lowii, B.C. (H. Low 1892) 15, clxxxix; A.M. (Little 1906) 32, cxcvii
 Lucasiana, F.C.C. (Lucas 1892) 15, clxxv
 x Lyoth, A.M. (Charlesworth 1919) 45, cxix
 macrantha, P(1), 227; J1, lviii; J4, 27; P4, 125, 138; 7, 132; 12, lxx; 13, civ; 17, cxix, ccxxx; 21, 469; 22, clxi; 24, 19; 25, cxlvi; 26, 693, 968; 29, xcix; 32, clxxxix; 33, 388; 37, 471; 45, cxix
 alba, 19, xcvi; 39, clvi
 albidia, F.C.C. (Williams 1871) 7, 132
 delicata, 13, lxvi
 Kienastiana, F.C.C. (Schröder 1891) 13, civ, cv; 20, cxx
 magnifica, 13, lxxiv
 presented, J9, 192
 Princess May, 16, ccvi
 rosea, F.C.C. (Studd 1890) 12, lxxxiii, clxxx
 superba exhb., 26, cxcv
 Malmquistiana, 37, 471
 Mendel's law, 26, ccxxi
 Ruckeri, 21, xxxvi; A.M. (Lawrence 1901) 26, c; F.C.C. (1904) 29, 896, xcix, c
 in Madeira, 34, 479
 Charlesworthii, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1910) 36, clxii
 Sanderiana, A.M. (Schröder 1898) 22, clxi
 sessilis, P(1), 434
 Guiana, 22, 48
 sp. in Brazil, 28, 531
 x Veitchii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1894) 17, ccxxx; 20, clxxi; 21, clxxi; 24, 19; 26, 693, 968
 aurea, A.M. (Wigan 1900) 25, cxlvi
 grandiflora, 19, xcvi
 Warley var., 33, xcvi
 verrucosa, 43, 566
 violacea alba, 29, 896
 virginalis, 13, clxvii
 lilacina, 27, 350

SOBRALIA WARSZEWICZII

SOILS

Sobralia Warszewiczii, F.O.C. (J. Veitch 1890) 12, cxvii, clxxxii
 x Wiganiae, F.O.C. (Wigan 1902) 27, clxviii
 Wilsoniana, 32, clxxxix
 xantholeuca, F.O.C. (J. Veitch 1891); 16, cx, cciv; 17, ccxxx; 20, cxx; 24, 19; 25, cxlvi; 26, 693, 968; 32, clxxxix
 alba, F.O.C. (J. Veitch 1889) 12, xcix
 Social Pear Sawfly, 30, 24,
 see Pamphilus flaviventris
 Societies, Affiliated, P5, 27; 25, 362; 26, 254; 27, ix
 Annual Conference, 35, cciii; 36, ccxiv; 37, cciii; 38, ccxxii; 39, ccxi; 41, clxxxvi
 badge, 21, 570
 medal, 29, 241
 new, 27, ix
 union of local, 34, v
 Society, caricature of early meeting of, 29, 237
 corporate seal of, 29, 221
 gifts to the, 29, 697
 Presidents, 29, ccxxiv
 Treasurers, 29, ccxxiv
 Soda-Bordeaux mixture, 28, 654; 29, 900; 34, 358, 359
 Soda, caustic, 23, 9, 260; 25, 159
 effect on germination, 34, 130
 in plant ash, 21, 41
 Sodium and potassium, 35, 563
 arsenate poisons fruit flies, 52, 146
 arseniate, remedy against Pine weevil, 14, 162
 arsenite for tree-killing, 42, 520, 522
 bicarbonate, effect on Lupines, 27, 224
 carbonate, effect on Lupines, 27, 224
 chlorate weed killer, 59, 107-18; 60, 74
 chloride as manure, 32, 128
 effect on Lupines, 27, 224
 on plants, P(1), 209
 weedkiller, 60, 69
 cyanide for fumigation, 37, 643
 fluoride, 52, 152; 53, 211, 216
 function of, 31, 351
 in nutrition, 36, 230
 manuring with its salts, 41, 165
 nitrate as manure, 32, 128
 effect on plants, P(1), 209
 plants, 36, 274; 39, 306
 salts and growth, 34, 594
 effect on plants, 42, 513
 influence of, 32, 275
 sulphate, effect on Lupins, 27, 224
 Soils, 21, 17, 550; 27, 70, 81, 312, 1150; 28, 294, 710; 34, 396-7, 400, 402-3, 405, 409; 35, 85; 37, 235, 445; 41, 364; 45, 414-5; 49, 271
 absorption by, 36, 274; 40, 353; 43, 206
 of vapours and gases by, 35, 318
 acid, crops for, 40, 611

Soils, acidity, 32, 276; 33, 166; 43, 574; 45, 414; 46, 430; 54, 452; 58, 227, 441
 influence of green manure on, 44, 161
 new test for, 41, 530
 action of caustic soda upon, 42, xlv
 heat and antiseptics on, 35, 564
 Kainit on, 38, 148
 sodium nitrate in, 50, 167
 adaptation of plant to, 36, 1, 11
 aeration and germination, 32, 251
 air, carbon dioxide of, 48, 153
 alkaline, 41, 509; 47, 226; 49, 296
 alkalinity, 54, 452
 alluvial, 34, 409
 ammonia in, 21, 17; 37, 235
 ammoniacal nitrogen in, 50, 135
 ammonification in, 41, 150; 45, 414
 analysis, 32, 241; 33, 515; 34, 498; 38, 547; 41, 165; 59, 253-4
 by means of the plant, 29, 741
 its value, 29, 835
 and chlorosis, 47, 226
 germination, 32, 279
 atmosphere, 41, 166, 530
 bacteria, 21, 14; 27, 70, 81; 29, 751; 33, 175; 34, 268; 36, 839; 38, 109; 40, 186; 41, 150-1, 385, 386; 42, 514, 515; 44, 161; 45, 415; 46, 429; 49, 282, 298, 301; 50, 138
 influence of various agents upon, 43, 242
 relation to evaporation, 39, 307
 bacteriology of, 38, 353
 benzene derivatives in, 40, 353
 biology and crops, 59, 274-8
 blowing, 38, 175
 bog, contains poisonous matters, 35, 522
 calcareous, 27, 280
 calcium in, 43, 244, 574
 californian, 22, 7
 carbonates, action of water upon, 35, 317
 carbonized material in, 41, 167
 causes of productivity, 42, 509
 changes in, 36, 839
 characteristics, 59, 251-2
 chemical determinations without the aid of chemistry, 16, 128
 chemistry, 45, 414, 415
 clay, reclaiming, 26, 253
 colloids, binding power of, 50, 303
 estimation of quantity, 49, 298
 heat of wetting, 50, 303
 composition, 22, 71; 36, 9
 conditions and plant growth, 41, 142; 43, 135
 constituents, organic, 41, 166
 cultivation, 35, 110; 36, 839; 43, 251
 depth at which plants occur, 21, 486
 disease, 40, 185
 drifts, 42, 515
 earthworms, their influence, 21, 17

SOILS (*cont.*)

Soils, effect of calcium sulphate on, **47**, 226
 effect of lime, **28**, 947; **41**, 530-1; **45**, 401
 on Potato deterioration, **31**, liii
 paraffin on, **35**, 133
 partial sterilization upon, **35**, 565
 removing soluble humus, **41**, 532
 shading, **33**, 174
 evaporation of water from, **42**, 192
 experiments at Wisley, **59**, 251-73
 on *Gentiana sino-ornata*, **59**, 453
 extract, **47**, 227
 fauna of agricultural land, **47**, 226
 fertility, **27**, 350; **32**, 276; **34**, 594, 595; **35**, 85; **36**, 274, 521; **39**, 721; **43**, xcvi; **52**, 317; **58**, 235
 and sulphur, **49**, 301
 its measurement, **44**, 161
 maintenance, **40**, 351
 under ricks, **40**, xl
 flagellates, fluctuation in number, **48**, 153
 flora, **43**, 574
 formation, **36**, 839; **41**, 536
 fumigants, composition, **38**, 548
 fumigation, **40**, 642; **42**, 514
 function of *Actinomyces* in, **42**, 514
 fungus, flora of, **21**, 14-5; **40**, 642
 greenhouse, **35**, 307; **43**, 575
 green manuring, **53**, 198
 grubs in, **28**, xxiv; **47**, 212
 heat transference in, **36**, 839
 heating experiments in the open for plants, **P2**, 182
 horticultural, **22**, 65
 ill-drained, causes canker, **2**, 26
 improvement of marsh, **37**, 643
 sandy, **37**, 643
 influence of acidity and alkalinity of, on plants, **36**, 18
 on portein composition of crops, **32**, 271
 injurious substances in, **36**, 839; **38**, 174
 inoculation, **32**, 276; **33**, clxxvi
 insecticide, naphthalene as, **53**, 419
 irrigation, **40**, 329
 liming, **46**, 419; **49**, 290
 making, **44**, 1
 management, investigations in, **29**, 896
 of heavy clay, **37**, 644
 manurial requirements for, **13**, 56; **16**, 130-2; **37**, 480
 marsh reclamation, **41**, 384
 Maysick, **40**, 186
 mechanical analysis, **22**, 68; **36**, 12; **41**, 522
 of barley growing, **36**, 15
 fruit growing, **36**, 15
 hop growing, **36**, 15
 potato growing, **36**, 15
 micro-organisms and cyanamide, **50**, 304

SOILS, STERILIZATION

Soils, mites, **16**, xvi
 moisture, **33**, 159; **34**, 585; **35**, 318; **37**, 643; **38**, 174, 175; **41**, 386, 523; **43**, 228, 243, 245, 247, 575, 580; **50**, 304; **59**, 255-6; **60**, xc
 and mulches, **49**, 297; **51**, 356
 temperature, and *Plasmodiophora Brassicae*, **50**, 304
 movements on freezing, **49**, 297
 movement of nitrate in, **36**, 502
 muck, **34**, 487
 mycelium in, **28**, xxiii
 nitrates in, **22**, 74; **49**, 292
 nitrification, **40**, 163; **42**, 199; **45**, 403-4; **46**, 429
 nitrogen, **21**, 17; **22**, 69; **36**, 274, 840; **40**, 163; **42**, 204, 515; **43**, 243-5
 orchard, **27**, 334; **42**, 516
 organic matter in, **22**, 69, 71; **34**, 594; **43**, 231, 243, 574; **50**, 169, 297; **59**, 257
 decomposition of, **53**, 198
 particles, their distr., **40**, 642
 peat, **39**, 487
 phosphoric acid in, **22**, 82
 phosphorus in, **36**, 840
 physical state of, effect on crops, **47**, 226
 physics, relation to plant growth, **29**, 897; **37**, 643
 plant food from, **41**, 173, 188
 plants requiring particular, **13**, 339
 points, water in soil, **49**, 303
 potash in, **45**, 409
 clay, **36**, 514
 potassium, **43**, 575
 preparation, **26**, 968
 productive, **48**, 143
 productiveness and earthworms, **37**, 285
 protozoa, **42**, 205, 514
 reaction, **44**, 161
 relation to cultivation of fruit trees, **1**, 32
 salt, plants for, **39**, 307
 salts, absorption of, **35**, 142; **40**, 353
 alkaline, **49**, 296
 sampling, **41**, 529; **59**, 252
 sandy, treatment of, **38**, 174
 sickness, **39**, 504, 505, 801; **40**, 351
 silt treatment, **38**, 175
 solubility, **46**, 429
 solution, its composition, **44**, 161; **47**, 227
 source of plant ailment, **23**, 143
 sterilization, **26**, 220, 226, 473, 588, 1194; **28**, 710; **32**, 276, 279; **33**, 175, 623; **38**, 177, 643; **40**, 351, 353, 617, 627; **41**, 386; **45**, 237; **48**, 154; **55**, 166
 by antiseptics, **42**, 205, 514
 effect on germination, **38**, 21
 growth, **38**, 20, 21
 heat, **42**, 205
 of, kills seeds, **27**, 792
 practice of, **32**, 277

SOILS, STERILIZED

Soils, sterilized, **33**, clxi
 chemistry, **40**, 185, 187
 strawing, **59**, 232
 sub-, treatment against root-knot, **44**, 31
 sulphate of ammonia, its effect on, **43**, 575
 sulphur in, **43**, 247
 temperatures, P(1), 66; **J8**, 99; **41**, 166; **46**, 227; **50**, 304; **59**, 255
 effect upon, **43**, 575
 influence of cultivation upon, **42**, 516
 of freezing, **47**, 227
 testing in paraffined wire pots, **32**, 277
 tests in wire baskets, **34**, 596
 unproductive, **32**, 277
 value of mineralogical examination, **49**, 298
 washed, **26**, 247
 water, **45**, 416-8
 conservation in, **26**, 247
 content in, **27**, 1200; **42**, 207; **45**, 418, 422; **49**, 298
 supplying power, estimating, **49**, 313
 weeds in, **57**, lxxxv
 weight of an acre, **22**, 66
 wet, **27**, 669
 wilting co-efficient, **40**, 647
 with wireworms, **16**, xvi
 Soiling crop experiments, **27**, 1194
 Sokoto Gardens, an account of, **46**, 336
 Solanaceae in S. America, **J1**, 274
 parthenocarp and pollination, **59**, 320
 self-incompatibility, **59**, 321
 Solandra grandiflora, **J1**, 278, **13**, clv; **19**, 79, 82, 120, **A.M.** (Bot. Gard Cambridge 1926) **52**, xlv
 in Madeira, **34**, 476
 guttata, **60**, 312
 Hartwegii, **38**, cxxxiii
 Solanine in Solanum nigrum, **35**, ccxxiii
 Solanum, **J8**, 277; **32**, 30; **49**, 9
 acaule, **57**, 326
 effect of length of day, **57**, 326
 aculeatissimum, *see* S. ciliatum
 amazonium in heated soil, P2, 184
 anthropophagorum, P5, 194
 argenteum, **J1**, 194
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 atropurpureum, P5, 175; **2**, vi; **55**, cxvii
 atk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 hardiness, **2**, 71
 aurantiacum, distr., P1, 552
 auriculatum, **2**, vi; **36**, 297
 grafts on Solanum tuberosum, **27**, 317
 hardiness, **2**, 71
 aviculare, **36**, 375; **54**, 458
 vescum, **54**, 458
 azureum, hardiness, **8**, 178
 Balbisii, P1, 288; **33**, 66
 betaceum, **J4**, xii; **2**, clxiii

SOLANUM EDULE

Solanum biflorum, **J3**, 293
 Bitteri, **40**, 174
 breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 Bukasovii, **57**, 326
 effect of length of day, **57**, 326
 cabiliense in heated soil, P2, 184
 Capsicastrum, P1, 134; **19**, 120; **38**, 66
 distr., P1, 558; P4, 145
 hardiness, **2**, 69; **43**, 455
 hybridum, **S.C.C.** (Mcintosh 1864) P4, 179; P5, 194; **1**, xxix
 spotted wilt, **60**, 305-7
 variegatum, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1862) P2, 690; P3, 281, 372; **1**, xxix
 cardiophyllum, **J3**, 70, 71
 carolinense, atk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 chacoense, **50**, 162
 chlorocarpum, **25**, 246
 ciliatum, **S.C.C.** (Carter 1871) **3**, lxxvii; **28**, 710; **A.M.** (Felton 1915) **41**, ccxv
 atk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 citrullifolium exhb., P5, 175
 coccineum, hardiness, **2**, 69, 71
 Commersonii, **J3**, 66; **5**, 123-5; **28**, 710; **29**, 897, 898; **31**, xc1; **32**, 269, 278, lxii, lxxxi, lxxxiv, cxxxvii; **33**, 175, 621, xxviii, xxxvi; **34**, xxviii; **36**, 127, 129; **38**, 35, 36; **40**, 174; **45**, 301, 306
 and sports (alleged), **32**, lxxiv
 varieties, **29**, 897
 fruits, **32**, lxxxv
 violet variety, **32**, lxxiv, lxxxi; **33**, 175, xxviii
 Voilette, **32**, lxii
 crispum, **13**, 339; **22**, 176; **23**, xix; **27**, 96; **36**, 371, 373; **37**, 83; **38**, 195; **39**, ccxxii; **43**, 85; **46**, 350; **52**, 11; **53**, 4; **55**, 60, 63; **57**, 171; **59**, 279; **60**, 194
 autumnale, **43**, 85; **50**, 212
 distr., P2, 301
 Glasnevin var., **56**, 159
 hardiness, **J9**, 245; **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 455; **60**, 439
 cyananthum, **19**, 120
 decurrens, **2**, vi
 demissum, **J3**, 68, 69, 70
 effect of length of day, **57**, 326
 Dulcamara, **6**, xviii; **19**, 412, 413; **27**, 167; **34**, 427; **37**, 461; **38**, 383, 521; **40**, 349; **45**, 301; **59**, x
 buds on roots, **43**, ci
 for towns, **13**, 94
 maritime form, **6**, xxvii
 variegatum, **S.C.C.** (Woods 1868) **PE**, cclxxxv
 edule, **J9**, 140; **12**, 54
 in Canary Is., **19**, 103
 Madeira, **1**, 178
 influence of foreign pollen on, **3**, 163

SOLANUM ELLIPTICUM

Solanum ellipticum, J8, 287
 erythrocarpum, P5, 175
 grafting, 27, 316, 694
 hardiness, 2, 69
 esculentum, grafting, 23, xx
 etuberosum, 23, xx; 31, lxi; 32, lxxxi; 33, xxxvii; 34, xxviii; 35, 56, 565; 36, 129, 131; 38, 34, 35, 36, 39; 45, 301, 306; 46, 350
 fertilizing, 23, xxi
 of Edinburgh, 19, 403, 404
 Fendleri, 34, xxviii
 and *Solanum chacoense* hybrids, sterility of, 50, 162
 exhb., 19, clxiv
 ferox, hardiness, 2, 71
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 117
 flaccidum, P3, 345
 Fontanesianum, 2, vi; 54, xciii
 furfuraceum, J3, 287
 Gaertnerianum, 37, 461
 giganteum, distr., P1, 489
 hardiness, 2, 69
 glaucophyllum, 2, vi; 29, 898
 hardiness, 8, 63
 glaucum, 46, 350
 glutinosum exhb., P5, 175
 gracillimum, P3, 346
 grandiflorum, 42, 516
 guatemalense, 18, lii; 29, clxi, clxxvii
 fruits, 17, clxvii
 guisardos, 2, ci
 horridum, hardiness, 2, 69
 hybrids, 35, 53, ccxxvii; 36, 128, 130-2
 hybridum compactum, 3, 1
 Hystrix exhb., P5, 175
 immite, 5, 124; 40, 174
 in Fiji, 38, 4, 8
 insigne, 1, 178; 33, 165
 integrifolium, B.C. (Gibbs 1921) 47, lxx, lxx, lxxxi
 Jacquini, J8, 285
 Jamesii, 34, xxviii; 40, 174
 japonicum, 36, 296
 jasminifolium, 19, 120
 jasmnoides, P5, 175; 19, 120; 26, 458, 671; 27, 96; 28, lxxv; 36, 371, 373; 38, 203; 40, 386, 387; 48, 14; 50, 212; 52, 11; 55, 60, 63; 56, 59; 59, 279, 421; 60, 258
 hardiness, J9, 245; 2, 71; 8, 63, 65, 117, 181, 208; 15, 127; 27, 310; 36, 371, 373; 43, 455
 horn-like excrescences, 21, cxc
 in Naini Tal, 22, 468
 movements of, 20, 37
 petiole of, 34, 413
 stem, 26, 672
 Koelreuterianum, 37, 461
 laciniatum, S.C.C. (Standish 1860) P1, 173; 54, 458; 55, cxvii
 lethale, 19, 416
 lycioides, J3, xx
 Lycopersicum, J9, 140; 19, 425; 27, 817; 37, 461

SOLANUM. sp.

Solanum Lycopersicum, grafting, 27, 317, 694
 leaf-cuttings, 28, 697
 macranthum, 49, 3
 macrophyllum exhb., P5, 140
 Maglia, 5, 124; 17, 117; 19, 411, 414, 415, 416, 420; 24, 118; 32, 269, lxxxi, cxxxvii; 33, xxviii, xxxvii; 34, xxviii; 40, 174; 46, 350
 fertilizing, 23, xx, xxi
 mammosum, hardiness, 2, 69
 marginatum, P5, 175
 argenteum, 2, vi
 hardiness, 2, 69
 Melongena, J7, 7; J8, 303; J9, 140; 1, 178; 19, 103; 21, 281; 23, cxv; 25, 33; 37, 461; 60, 307
 fruit, 22, 455
 in Japan, 31, 23
 muricatum, 29, clxi, clxxvii; 38, 165
 nigrum, J4, v; 19, 412; 25, 246; 33, 423; 37, 461, 475, cxix; 41, 19; 45, 301; 56, 275
 atk. by mosaic disease, 52, 313
 fruit, 22, 455
 grafting, 23, xx, ci
 guinense, fruiting, 51, civ
 luteo-virescens, 58, ix
 pollen action, 28, 284
 self-fertility, 23, 104
 solanine in, 35, ccxxiii
 nodiflorum, fruits, 59, ccxxi
 notes on some hybrid tuberos, 35, 53
 obovatum, 1, 178
 ovigerum, see *Solanum integrifolium*
 Papa d'Amarilla, 32, lxxxii
 Silvestre, 33, xxxvi
 see *Solanum Commersonii*
 pinnatum, A.M. (Messel 1928) 54, cviii
 polyadenium, 32, lxxxii, cxxxvii
 berries, 32, lxxxv
 polyanthemum, 33, xxxvii
 Pseudocapsicum, P1, 717
 compactum, F.C.C. (Williams 1870) 3, xviii
 distr., P4, 145
 rigidum, F.C.C. (Weatherill 1868) PR, ccxi
 Weatherillii, F.C.C. (Weatherill 1868) PR, ccxi
 pubigerum, grafting, 28, 657
 pyracanthum, P5, 175; 2, vi; 36, 207
 quitoense, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1874)
 racemigerum, 11, 12
 Rantonnetii, 36, 296
 replicatum, 54, 458
 robustum, P5, 175; 2, vi; 36, 207
 hardiness, 2, 69
 rostratum, 27, 1125
 runcinatum, 46, 350
 Seaforthianum, 12, clviii
 sisymbriifolium, 35, cxviii; 55, cxvii
 sodomum exhb., P5, 175
 S. American, 27, 1202
 sp., P(1), 118; 23, 333; 32, 30; 38, 371; 58, 230

SOLANUM SP. CROSSING

Solanum sp. crossing, **20**, 265
 distr., **P5**, 146
 effect of length of day upon, **57**, 326
 from Brazil, **P2**, 564
 hardiness, **8**, 58
 in Australia, **J3**, 285, 292
 Brazil, **P2**, 794; **P3**, 347
 California, **J2**, 125
 E. Indies, **J4**, 232
 S. America, **J1**, 277, 289, 293; **27**, 1202
 tuberos, **36**, 127
 mutations in, **36**, 281
 tubers shown, **35**, cccxxviii
 stoloniferum, **5**, 124
 attempts to improve, **P(1)**, 130
 texanum, *see* *Solanum integrifolium*
 Tomatillo, **40**, 350
 tuberosum, **J8**, 303; **1**, 178; **16**, cxc; **17**, 117; **24**, 118; **25**, 32; **26**, 68; **27**, 317, 707; **28**, 357; **29**, 897; **31**, xci; **32**, 269, lxxxi, lxxxiv, cxxxvii; **33**, xxxvi, xxxvii; **36**, 127, 130; **38**, 35; **40**, 174
 attk. by mosaic disease, **52**, 313
 habitat, **5**, 123; **19**, 417, 418
 in Japan, **31**, 20
 its pollen, **1**, 81
 multijugum, **5**, 124
 variegatum, **A.M.** (Aldenham 1897) **21**, lxvii
 tubigense, **37**, 461
 valdiviense, **A.M.** (Messel 1931) **57**, xxv
 verbascifolium, **J8**, 286; **2**, vi; **55**, cxvii
 verrucosum, **5**, 124, 125; **32**, lxxxi; **33**, xxxvii; **36**, 131; **38**, 35, 36
 berries, **32**, lxxxv
 vesum, **S.C.C.** (McIntosh 1865) **P5**, 67, 145; **1**, xxix; **54**, 458
 violaceum, **J3**, 293
 vulgare, flower movements, **J8**, 11
 Wallisii, **19**, 80, 120
 Wendlandii, **12**, lxxxiii, civ; **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1893) **16**, clxxxviii; **26**, 243; **34**, cxxxvii; **36**, 382
 hardiness, **36**, 382
 Worsleyi in Brazil, **28**, 528
 Xanti, **27**, 350; **32**, lxxv
 Zuccagnianum exhb., **P5**, 175
Solanums force, **21**, 407
 hybrid tuberos, **35**, 53
 tuberos, **32**, lxxxi; **34**, xxviii; **36**, 127, 281
 Solaria, hardiness, **8**, 65
 miersioides, **46**, 350
 Soldanella, **23**, 88; **42**, 277; **52**, 157
 alpina, **18**, 335, 337; **16**, 173; **41**, 420; **52**, 159
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 rust, **27**, 381; **52**, xxxiv
 cotyledons, **27**, 1121
 cultivation, **16**, 122
 diseases, **7**, 266, 267
 minima, **16**, 173; **26**, 968

SOLLYA HETEROPHYLLA

Soldanella montana, **7**, 170; **13**, 337; **16**, 173; **26**, 968; **39**, 5; **41**, 420; **49**, 189; **60**, lxxvii
 pusilla, **16**, 173; **26**, 968; **39**, 5; **41**, 420
 alba, **A.M.** (Ware 1914) **40**, lx
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 roots, **7**, 246
 rust, **27**, 381
 sp., **37**, 461
 for rock gardens, **23**, 381
 in Switzerland, **23**, 56
Solenidium, **7**, 133
 racemosum, **J4**, ix
Solenomelus chilensis, **46**, 350
Solenostemon Godefroyae, **39**, 802
Solenostigma bicolor, **P2**, 92
 micans, **P2**, 92
Solidago, **15**, 3, 6; **26**, 63; **38**, 383; **40**, 350; **50**, 229
 ambigua variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
 × *Ballardii*, **A.M.** (Ballard 1926) **52**, ci
 canadensis, **29**, 797; **50**, 229; **55**, 93, 97
 eelworm, **55**, 93
 corymbosa, **56**, 205; **59**, 349
 Cutleri, **50**, 229
 Golden Wings, **A.M.** (Such 1907) **33**, cxcii
 Wisp, **53**, 5
 Goldstrahl, **A.M.** (Wood 1930) **56**, cxi
 graminifolia, **27**, 686
 host of Comandra, **42**, 487
 latifolia, **33**, cxcii
 lithospermifolia, **59**, xxxi
 multiradiata, **41**, 25
 odora, perfume, **22**, 167
 rigida, **26**, 510
 sempervirens, **60**, 98
 serotina, **13**, 330; **50**, 229
 Shortii, **33**, cxcii
 speciosa, **13**, 330
 sp. in California, **J2**, 188
 spectabilis, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1910) **36**, cclxviii
Soliva sessilis, **43**, 250
 Solly, Edwd., appointed to carry out chemical investigation, **J1**, 173
 appointed honorary chemist, **J1**, 174
 first chemist to Society, **P(1)**, 326
 on analysis of Pineapple soil from Bahamas, **J1**, 126
 an experiment on the continued cultivation of wheat in the garden of the Horticultural Society, **J3**, 18
 chemical observations of cause of potato blight, **J1**, 33
 horticultural chemistry, **P(1)**, 326
 influence of electricity on vegetation, **J1**, 81; **J2**, 42
Sollya Drummondii, **55**, 63
 see *S. parviflora*
 heterophylla, **55**, 63; **56**, 198; **58**, 155

SOLLYA HETEROPHYLLA (cont.)

- Sollya heterophylla* at Castlewellan, **27**,
414
distr., **P1**, 552
hardiness, **P1**, 62; **2**, 71; **36**,
375; **43**, 455
linearis, **P1**, 415; **J1**, xxiv; **J5**,
xlvii
parviflora, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1922) **58**,
xxxii
Solms-Laubachia pulcherrima, **41**, 208
sp., **48**, 211; **57**, 359
Solomon's Seal, **26**, 64, 65; **27**, 932;
28, 711; **40**, 348, 369; **43**, 284;
58, 259
abnormal, **16**, xxv
diseased, **31**, lxxxiv
in wild garden, **13**, 314
rhizomes, **21**, 486
see Polygonatum
Somerville, Dr. W., on the quality of
coniferous timber as affected by
sylvicultural treatment, **14**, 103
Sonchus arboreus, **P5**, 65
x gummifer, **P5**, 50
laciniatus, **29**, 898
arvensis, **59**, 109
buds on roots, **28**, 702
in London, **34**, ccxvii
asper, **58**, xcvi
flower movements, **J8**, 5, 7, 8, 17,
18
Colorado beetle on, **26**, 918
congestus, **19**, 120
Erysiphe on, **27**, 241
gummifer, **P5**, 65; **19**, 107, 120
hybrid, **P5**, 49, 50
Jacquini, **19**, 120
laciniatus, **P5**, 38; **19**, 107
leptocephalus, **19**, 68, 77, 107, 120
macranthus, **19**, 120
oleraceus, **J1**, 277; **43**, 250; **58**, xcvi
in Ceylon, **J4**, 39
S. America, **J1**, 193
on loams, **34**, 397
pectinatus, **19**, 107
pinnatus, **P4**, 21; **19**, 120
platylepis, **1**, xxxvi; **3**, liv
radicatus, **19**, 68, 107
roots, **5**, 175
rust, **33**, 513
Saundersii, **F.C.C.** (Saunders 1865)
P5, 52, 65; **1**, xxix
sp. effect of salts upon, **26**, 193
from St. Helena, **5**, 32
in Canary Is., **19**, 68
tenerrimus, **19**, 107
Sonerila, **53**, 244, 248
Baron Salier exhib., **16**, lxxvi
Brunonis, **J8**, 58
Duchess de Brabant, **A.M.** (van
Houtte 1894) **17**, cxc
elegans, **P1**, 660
François Marchant, **A.M.** (Laing
1894) **17**, cxc
Hendersonii argentea, **27**, 350
H. Walter, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894) **17**,
lxix
Lady Burton, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1897)
21, ccxiii

SOPHORA TETRAPTERA

- Sonerila Leopold II*, **A.M.** (Lawrence
1896) **20**, ccv
Madame van Langenhove, **A.M.**
(van Houtte 1894) **17**, cxc
margaritacea, **J9**, lxxiii; **P1**, 716;
P5, 90; **27**, 350
alba, **P1**, 131, 716; **P5**, 90
distr., **FR**, cliv
Hendersonii, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
1874)
argentea, **F.C.C.** (Henderson
1874)
splendens, **P1**, 716
superba, **P1**, 716
Mrs. H. Walter, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894)
17, clxxxv
orbicularis, **J8**, xvi
presented, **J8**, 200
orbiculata, **J8**, 56, 57
orientalis, **27**, 350
Silver Queen, **A.M.** (Sanders 1896)
20, lxxxiv
Souvenir de Madame van Houtte,
A.M. (Laing 1894) **17**, cxc
sp., **48**, 149
floriferous, **27**, 350
Sonneratia, **25**, 70
alba, **53**, 243
sp. in E. Indies, **J4**, 228, 231
Himalaya, **J7**, 6
Sooey Qua, see Luffa
Soot, **22**, 82
and vegetables, **22**, 77
as manure for fruit trees, **18**, 168
character and composition, **37**, 285,
644
fungi, **28**, 711
Sooty-blotch of Apples, **37**, 645
mould, **29**, 377; **54**, 215
Sophora, **28**, 68
flavescens, **28**, 68; **36**, 395
hardiness, **36**, 395
grandiflora, **32**, clxx
hardiness, **36**, 373; **43**, 455
japonica, **P5**, 173; **18**, 69, 80, 89;
19, 121; **26**, 951; **27**, 1179;
31, 89; **41**, 5, 8; **45**, 151, 152;
56, 208
for towns, **18**, 85
hardiness, **2**, 69; **8**, 16, 132, 137;
43, 455
pendula, **18**, 89; **32**, 10; **34**, 473;
53, 280
hardiness, **43**, 455
littoralis, **J1**, 192
macrocarpa, **42**, 516; **46**, 350
microphylla, **36**, 376
hardiness, **36**, 376
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 106
pendula, **13**, 89
hardiness, **8**, 187
sp. in Brazil, **J6**, 161
W. China, **48**, 208
tetraptera, **33**, xxiv; **36**, 371, 373;
40, ccxviii; **55**, 56; **59**, 279,
clxxxiv; **60**, 290
grandiflora, **55**, 60
hardiness, **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 455
McNabiana, **55**, 63

SOPHORA TETRAPTERA (cont.)

Sophora tetraptera microphylla, **28**, lviii; **48**, 6
 hardiness, **43**, 455
tomentosa, **11**, 192, 286, 292
vicifolia, **28**, 55, 294; **36**, 395; **42**,
 III; **52**, 18-9; **53**, 2; **55**, 63;
A.M. (Stern 1933) **59**, 134, 154,
 xxvii; **60**, cxxv
 at Aldenham, **33**, 357
 hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 455
 in China, **33**, 399
Sophrocattleya (= *Cattleya* × *Sophronitis*), **38**, 428; **48**, 148
Antiochus, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1907)
33, ccxviii
Atrous, **54**, lxiv
Batemaniana, **F.C.C.** (Schroder 1887);
21, 467; **26**, 700
Blackii, **A.M.** (Thwaites 1909) **35**,
 clxxvi; **40**, ccvi; **41**, ccxxii
Calypso, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 cxv; **20**, ccxvi; **21**, 447, 467,
23, cxv; **26**, 701
Chamberlainiana, **26**, 700
 triumphans, **A.M.** (Chamberlain
 1899) **23**, cxv
Clarinda, gloriosa, **A.M.** (Black &
 Flory 1928) **54**, lxiv
Cleopatra, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1898)
22, ccxii; **26**, 700; **33**, ccxviii
Dorea, Low's var., **A.M.** (S Low
 1921) **47**, xciii
Doris, **32**, clxiv, ccxiv; **F.C.C.** (Fowler
 1908) **34**, 588, cclxvi, clxxvii,
40, ccviii; **41**, cxli; **42**, lxix,
43, ccxvii; **46**, xcii; **47**, xciii;
48, lx
 Cobb's var., **F.C.C.** (Cobb 1910)
36, ccxci, ccxcii
eximea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**,
 ccxlii, ccxliii; **21**, 454, 467,
26, 698, **32**, ccviii; **38**, cclxxi
 Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1907)
33, ccxxvii, ccxxviii
Faboris, **A.M.** (Schroder 1917) **43**,
 ccxvii; **52**, cxi
George Hardy, **A.M.** (Hardy 1898)
22, xcvi; **23**, clxxxix; **26**,
 698, cxci; **28**, ccxli
 Tyntesfield var., **A.M.** (Hardy
 1901) **26**, ccxiv
heatonensis, **31**, clxxxix
laeta, **17**, ccxli; **21**, ccxxxv
 Lotte Muller, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1911) **37**, cclvii
 November, **A.M.** (Fowler 1914) **40**,
 ccviii
Nydia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1901)
26, 699, ccxli; **27**, 790; **37**, cclvii
 Pearl, **40**, ccviii
 Purple Monarch, **A.M.** (McBean 1928)
 Prince Shimadzu, **A.M.** (Flory &
 Black 1922) **48**, lx
pumeximum, **41**, ccxxii
 Queen Empress, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1899) **23**, cliv, clv; **26**, 701; **28**,
 ccxlii
 Ramillies, Mrs. J. Ansaldo, **A.M.**
 (Ansaldo 1918) **44**, lxxxi

SOPHROLAELIOCATTELEYA

Sophrocattleya Rex, Orchidhurst var.,
F.C.C. (Armstrong & Brown 1916)
42, lxix
Saxa, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**,
 lxxxv
Orchid Dene var., **A.M.** (Davidson
 1913) **39**, lxviii
Westonbirt var., **A.M.** (Holford
 1908) **34**, cclix
Sir Mervyn Buller, **F.C.C.** (Armstrong
 & Brown 1916) **42**, cxciii
Sistrion, **59**, clxiv
Sylvia, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1915) **41**, cxli
Thwaitesii, **F.C.C.** (Thwaites 1909)
35, lxviii
Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 clxxxv; **17**, lxxxvi; **20**, clxxii
warnhamiensis, **29**, ccxx; **44**, lxxxi
Cerise, **F.C.C.** (Marriott 1906) **32**,
 clxx
 J. M. Black, **F.C.C.** (Thwaites
 1908) **34**, 281, clxi, clxii
Wellesleyae, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1914)
40, lxii; **41**, lxvii; **42**, cxciii
westfieldensis, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1912)
38, cclxxi
Sophrolaelia (= *Laelia* × *Sophronitis*)
Felicia, **24**, 125; **A.M.** (Charles-
 worth 1908) **34**, lx; **39**, cclvii;
40, lxvii
 Fowler's var., **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1914)
40, ccvii
Gratrixiae, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1901)
26, 718, cc; **33**, ccxvii; **36**, ccxcvii
magnifica, **A.M.** (Ogilvy 1907)
heatoniensis, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth
 1902) **27**, ccxxxviii, ccxxxix; **34**,
 lx; **37**, clvii; **38**, cclxvi, cclxx,
 cclxxi; **39**, cclv; **40**, ccvii; **49**, cv
laeta, **21**, 467; **26**, 716; **33**, ccxvii;
52, cx
aurea exhb., **31**, cxv
superba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899)
23, lxix
Marriottiana, **A.M.** (Marriott 1896)
20, ccxviii; **21**, 467; **25**, cxiv
Orpetu, **28**, ci; **A.M.** (Holford
 1902) **27**, cvi; **F.C.C.** (1905)
31, clxxiv, **32**, cxci; **33**,
 lxxxvi, ccxxiii; **34**, cclv
Phroso, **A.M.** (Holford 1906) **32**,
 cxciv
superba, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1907)
33, lxxxvi
Psyche, **33**, lxxxii; **34**, clxii; **35**,
 lxxi; **42**, 516, clxxxv; **45**, xlvi
Sophrolaeliocattleya (= *Cattleya* ×
Laelia × *Sophronitis*) *Albalva*,
Stonehurst var., **A.M.** (Paterson
 1933) **59**, 307, ccxxvii
Alcon, Ruby, **A.M.** (Charlesworth
 1931) **57**, c
Alethaea, **A.M.** (Goodson 1910) **36**,
 ccxcvii; **43**, lvii
Anzac, **51**, ccxxiii; **56**, xlv
 General Birdwood, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1919) **45**, cxxvii
Lutetia, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1919)
45, cxxvii

SOPHROLAELIOCATTLEYA (cont.)

Sophrolaeliocattleya Anzac Vesuvius, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, cxxvii
 ashteadensis, **41**, cccxi
 Aspersa, **56**, xlv
 Beacon lustrissima, **F.C.C.** (Alexander 1932) **58**, cxviii
 bletchleyflora, **45**, cxxiii; **48**, lx
 vivicans, **A.M.** (Low 1918) **44**, lxxx
 Bryndir, **A.M.** (Lacroze 1917) **43**, cxxvi
 Camden, **A.M.** (Ashton 1920) **46**, xcii
 Carna, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, cclxx
 Chelsea, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1933) **59**, xliii
 Cibola, Prinsep's var., **A.M.** (Prinsep 1934) **59**, 404, ccv
 Cleopatra, **A.M.** (Alexander 1930) **56**, cxxvi
 Corona, Ansaldo's var., **43**, cxxiii
 Danae, **34**, clx; **34**, 588
 superba, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, cclv
 Dorila, **40**, cxlv; **43**, cxxi
 Edie Jack, **45**, cxxiii
 Edna, **57**, xxxix
 Mrs Hammer, **A.M.** (McBean 1926) **52**, lxvi
 Eileen, Low's var., **A.M.** (S. Low 1923) **49**, cv
 Eros, **26**, 718
 Falcon, **F.C.C.** (Holford 1921) **47**, 1
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford 1922) **48**, lxx
 Flamingo, **55**, lxiii
 Forma, **A.M.** (Hollington 1920) **46**, xciv
 Gertrude Jeidels, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1929) **55**, lxiii
 Goodsonii, **A.M.** (Goodson 1911) **37**, clvii
 His Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, xciii; **55**, lxiii
 Flammea, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1923) **49**, cii
 Rall's var., **45**, xlvii
 insignis, Olive, **44**, lxxxix
 Isabella, **44**, xc; **45**, xlv; **59**, 307
 perfecta, **A.M.** (Cowan 1927) **53**, lxiii
 Vivid, **A.M.** (Pitt 1924) **50**, cx
 Jean, **A.M.** (Alexander 1929) **55**, clvi
 Jeanette, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1911) **37**, ccxlix
 Joseph Charlesworth, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, xlix
 King George, **F.C.C.** (Flory & Black 1922) **48**, lx
 Laconia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, cclv
 Laura, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1920) **46**, lxxxviii; **57**, c
 Leda, **47**, lv
 Lucifer, **A.M.** (McBean 1925) **51**, cxxxiii
 Lustre, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1922) **48**, ci

SOPHROLAELIOCATTLEYA

Sophrolaeliocattleya Lutetia, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, cxciv
 Magali Sander, **A.M.** (Burstow 1931) **57**, xxxvii
 Magnet, **A.M.** (Holford 1925) **51**, cxxix
 Marathon, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1908) **34**, clxiii; **43**, lix, cxxvii; **44**, lxxxvi; **46**, lxxxviii; **47**, xlix, lv, xciii; **48**, lviii; **49**, ciii; **50**, cx; **52**, lxvi
 Vesuvius, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, lxiii
 Mars, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1922) **48**, lviii
 Medea, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, cxxiii; **34**, 588
 vinicolor, **A.M.** (Holford 1908) **34**, clxiii
 Menippe, H. S. Goodson, **A.M.** (Goodson 1912) **38**, cclxvi
 Meulange Ignia, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1928)
 Olympia, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1928)
 Meuse, **56**, cxxvi, cxxx; **57**, cvi
 General Nivelle, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1917) **43**, lix
 magnifica, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1920) **46**, lxxxiii
 Mikado, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1927) **53**, lxvii
 magnifica, **A.M.** (Schröder 1933) **59**, xlv
 Miss Edith d'Abrew, Thisbe, **F.C.C.** (Ogilvie 1912) **38**, cclxxi
 Myra, **43**, lvi
 Nanette, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **56**, cxxx
 Clovelly var., **A.M.** (Mercer 1932) **58**, cxix
 Excelsa, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1934) **60**, 87, xxvii
 Niobe, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1913) **39**, cclvii; **41**, lxxi; **46**, xciv
 Orchid Dene var., **A.M.** (Davidson 1914) **40**, lxxiv
 Olive, **A.M.** (Fowler 1909) **35**, lxxi
 Pandora, **46**, lxxxviii
 Pervanch, **A.M.** (Pitt 1923) **49**, ciii
 Peter Mercer, **A.M.** (Mercer 1930) **56**, xlv
 Phena ignescens, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1932) **57**, cvi
 Saturn, **F.C.C.** (McBean 1935) **60**, 129, xxxix
 Phyllis, **A.M.** (Holford 1907) **33**, cxxvii
 Prince Hirohito, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1921) **47**, lv; **53**, lxxvii; **55**, lxiv, clxii; **57**, civ
 Prudence, **A.M.** (Holford 1926) **52**, cx
 Rainbow, **57**, cvi
 Ramona, **A.M.** (McBean 1930) **56**, cxxvi
 Anita, **A.M.** (Prinsep 1934) **59**, cxxxviii

SOPHROLAELIOCATTLEYA (cont.)

Sophrolaeliocattleya Ramona Redwing, **A.M.** (McBean 1931) **57**, ci
 Roehampton, **A.M.** (Lacroze 1917) **43**, cxxv
 St. Gothard, **A.M.** (Bolton 1925) **51**, lxviii
 Sandhage, **A.M.** (Davidson 1912) **38**, cclxvi; **42**, cxciv; **43**, cxxvi, **48**, ci
 Saxa, Westonbirt var., **34**, 588
 Serbia, **41**, cxxviii
 Shilliana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1931) **57**, lxxii, civ
 Rubis, **A.M.** (Schröder 1932) **57**, cvi
 Sibola, **A.M.** (McBean 1931) **57**, xxxix
 Sibyl, **40**, cl
 Memoria J. Charlesworth, **59**, xlii
 Tokio, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1929) **55**, clxii
 Brilliance, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1932) **58**, cxix
 Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892); **21**, 461, 468; **23**, 718
 Eros, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1900) **25**, ccxiii
 Vesuvius, **44**, lxxxvi
 Virginia, **51**, cxxix; **56**, cxxvi; **58**, cxviii
 Vulcan, Picotee, **A.M.** (Black & Flory 1926) **52**, lxiii
 warnhamiensis, **F.C.C.** (Lucas 1918) **44**, lxxxix
 xanthina, **42**, clxxxv
 Yokohama, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1929) **55**, lxiv
 Dell Park var., **A.M.** (Schröder 1931) **57**, ci
 Radiant, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1932) **58**, xlv
 Sophronia humerella, **60**, 113
 Sophronitis, **7**, 133; **48**, 149
 × Brassavola, **21**, 469
 × Cattleya, **24**, 125
 cernua, **B.C.** (Lewis 1894) **17**, ccxlix
 coccinea, **7**, 133
 × Epidendrum, **21**, 471
 grandiflora, **J1**, 280, 284; **J3**, xxviii; **J4**, 30, **P3**, 338; **P4**, 8; **P5**, 87, 91, 92, **1**, iii, **2**, x; **5**, lxxxix, ci; **6**, xii, lvii; **7**, 33, 133, **12**, li, xc, xciv; **13**, clxxiii; **15**, 132, 133, clxxxv, cxcv; **16**, xcii, xciii, ci, ccxxiii, ccxxix; **17**, lxxxvii, ccxlii, ccxlv; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1895) **19**, lxxii, lxiv; **20**, ccxviii; **21**, 447, 461, 467-9, 471, ccxxv; **22**, xliii, xcvi, ccxii, ccxix; **23**, lviii, lxxviii, lxix, cliv, clx, clxxxix, cxcv; **24**, 16, 104; **25**, ccxiii; **26**, 698-701, 715, 718, ci, cxciv, cc, ccxvi; **27**, 790, cvi, ccxxxviii; **28**, ccxli; **29**, lxxxv; **31**, clviii; **32**, clxx; **33**, ccxvii, ccxxvii; **34**, 281, cclxvi; **35**, lxxviii, clxxvi; **37**, ccxlix; **38**, 426, 428, 429, lxxv;

SORBUS ARIA, WHITE

40, lxxii, ccviii; **44**, lxxx, lxxxviii; **47**, 1; **48**, ci; **51**, lxxviii; **52**, 31; **53**, lxix; **55**, clvi; **57**, civ; **59**, cliv
 Sophronitis grandiflora albinism, **28**, 478
 Alexandrina, **2**, x
 crossing, **24**, 80, 85, 87
 fruit, **7**, 154
 gigantea exhb., **26**, lxxx
 Rossiteriana, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, lviii; **F.C.C.** (1901) **26**, lxxxvi
 in Brazil, **P2**, 787
 Lowii, **A.M.** (Ralli 1923) **49**, lvii; **53**, lxiv
 pterocarpa exhb., **P(1)**, 426
 rosea exhb., **31**, clviii
 sp., **24**, 125, 126
 balloted for, **P2**, 631
 crossing, **21**, cxi; **24**, 78
 intercrossing, **24**, 104
 violacea, **26**, 215
 crossing, **24**, 87
 Sops in wine, see Clove Blooms, Maiden Pink
 Sora Mame, **31**, 23
 see Vicia Faba
 Sorbaria Aitchisonii, **A.M.** (Lawrence, Prichard 1905)
 grandis, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1913); **42**, 37
 subtomentosa, **42**, 37
 sp., **17**, 29
 see also Spiraea
 Sorbus alnifolia, **26**, 238; **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, ciii; **58**, 376
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 Ambrozyana, **43**, 214
 americana, **18**, 83, 88, 89; **39**, 810
 fire-blight, **40**, 321
 hardness, **43**, 447
 in Arctic, **50**, 7
 nana, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, xcvi
 Aria, **1**, 152; **14**, 148; **18**, 62, 83, 85, 89; **20**, 165, **26**, 203, 284; **27**, 872; **31**, 88; **33**, 422; **34**, 8; **40**, 217, **41**, 14; **54**, xciv; **57**, vii, **58**, 376, xcvi
 cretica, **59**, 71
 cyclophylla, **59**, cxx
 for towns, **13**, 88, **26**, 284
 hargania, **59**, x
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
 incisa, **54**, xxxv; **59**, x
 lanifera, **59**, ix
 longifolia, **59**, cxx
 lutescens, **25**, 10
 majestica, **34**, 135; **54**, xciv; **59**, 282
 Mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 nepalensis, **43**, xxxiv
 salicifolia, **43**, xxxiv
 soils, **34**, 397
 stipules, **34**, 415
 variations in, **43**, xxxiv; **46**, xlv
 vars., **54**, xciv; **59**, ix, x, cxx
 white, **18**, 87

SORBUS ARRANENSIS

Sorbus arranensis, **59**, x
Aucuparia, **J1**, 246; **1**, 152; **18**, 62, 79; **27**, 872; **29**, 605, 918; **31**, 88; **32**, 286; **34**, 48, 420; **42**, 104; **56**, 45; **59**, ccxxvi; **60**, 416
 aphid, **33**, 124
 cluster-cups, **29**, 21
 diseased, **15**, xxiii
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 ornament, **29**, 918
 fructu-luteo, **1**, 153, 154; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1895) **19**, clxxviii
 fruit preserving, **J1**, 247
 grafting, **24**, 239
 hardiness, **8**, 134
 in China, **29**, 658; **33**, 398
 landscape, **29**, 605
 Sweden, **29**, 862
 Mistletoe on, **18**, 68; **33**, 72
 moldavica, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1922) **48**, lxxxi
 munda subarachnoidea, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1923) **49**, xcv
 pendula, **1**, 154
 Roestelia sp. on, **14**, 147-8
 stocks, **3**, 3; **13**, 88; **24**, 38; **26**, 523
 uses, **18**, 29, 30
 variegata pendula, **18**, 83
 vars., **31**, 88
 autumn colours, **49**, 32
 Bollwylleriana, **24**, 219; **37**, 349
 caloneura, hardiness, **43**, 447
 Chamaemespilus, **1**, 154
 commixta, autumn tints, **52**, 138
 Conradinae, **59**, ccxxviii
 flava, **A.M.** (Wallace 1934) **50**, 87
 *cuspidata, **35**, 566; **41**, cxxviii
 hardiness, **43**, 447
 discolor, **58**, 376; **59**, 98, 100, 104, ccxxviii
 diseases, **J8**, 14; **14**, 147
 domestica, **18**, 79, 89; **31**, 89; **41**, 13; **43**, 443
 for towns, **13**, 88; **26**, 284
 hardiness, **43**, 447
 maliformis, **41**, 14
 pyriformis, **41**, 14
 uses, **18**, 28, 30
 Esserteauiana, **58**, 376; **59**, 282; **60**, 65, 67, 520
 fennica, **59**, x
 Folgnieri, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1915); **40**, 216, 217; **42**, 36; **58**, 376
 see also *Micromeles Folgnieri*
 from Foo-chow, **J1**, 121
 graeca, **54**, 389
 Harroviana, **49**, 32
 hardiness, **43**, 455
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
 Hostii, **21**, clv
 hupehensis, **58**, 376; **60**, 65
 aperta, **43**, 214
 laxiflora, **43**, 214
 obtusata, **43**, 214
 hybrid, **47**, xxix
 hybrida, **24**, 219
 hardiness, **43**, 447

SOROSPORIUM DIANTHI

Sorbus intermedia, **43**, xxxv; **57**, vii; **59**, ccxx
 hardiness, **43**, 447
 Mistletoe on, **26**, xlv
 x *P. aucuparia*, **47**, xxix
 lanata for towns, **13**, 88
 latifolia, **43**, xxxv; **57**, vii
 hardiness, **43**, 447
 macrophylla rotundifolia, **18**, 85
 munda subarachnoidea, **60**, 65
 hardiness, **43**, 448
 nepalensis, **25**, 10
 fruiting, **1**, v
 occidentalis, **41**, 24
 pekinensis, hardiness, **43**, 448
 pinnatifida, **A.M.** (Codrington 1924) **50**, c; **58**, 376; **60**, 66
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 hardiness, **43**, 448
 pollen, **40**, 625
 porrigens, **59**, ix
 Prattii tatsienensis, **43**, 214
 rufo-vestita, **58**, 376
 scalaris, **A.M.** (Wallace 1934) **59**, ccxxvii
 sitchensis, **39**, 810; **41**, 24
 sp. in Yunnan, **41**, 206
 thianschanica, **26**, 238
 hardiness, **43**, 448
 torminalis, **18**, 94; **20**, 105; **43**, xxxv; **57**, vii
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 suitable for towns, **13**, 88
 trilobata, **58**, 439
 vestita, **18**, 79; **41**, cxxviii; **58**, 376; **59**, x; **60**, 66
 hardiness, **J9**, 241; **8**, 140; **43**, 448
 Vilmorinii, **35**, 145; **A.M.** (Paul 1916) **42**, 42, clxxvii; **43**, 448; **59**, 98, 100, 282
 autumn tints, **52**, 138
 Wilsoniana, **42**, 42; **A.M.** (Brett 1930) **56**, cxiii; **58**, 376
 Zahlbruckneri, **A.M.** (R.B.G. Kew 1924) **50**, ciii
 Sordaria, **27**, 754
 decipiens, **27**, 235
 spore ejection, **27**, 235
 Sorghum, **36**, 840; **40**, 188, 348
 borer, **27**, 1196
 cultivation, **1**, 127
 Feterita, **40**, 188
 halepense, **J9**, 136; **1**, 187
 perenne, **33**, 113
 in Egypt, **25**, 236
 midge, **37**, 285
 poisoning, **28**, 711
 green, **29**, 898
 saccharatum, **1**, 187; **28**, 715
 smuts, **34**, 137; **36**, 838
 sp., **J9**, 136
 syrup manufacture, **28**, 968
 vulgare, **1**, 187; **28**, 711; **29**, 898; **32**, 274; **45**, 418
 starch, **29**, 905
 Sorosporella uvella, **46**, 430
 Sorosporium Dianthi, **26**, 654
 on *Dianthus prolifer*, **26**, 651

SOROSPORIUM JUNCII

- Sorosporium Juncii, **37**, 260
 Saponariae, **20**, 651, 654, 656; **27**, 25, 31, 688
 scabies, **27**, 814; **29**, 145; **34**, 576, xxxii; **37**, 372
 Sorrel, **1**, 179; **28**, 354; **38**, 740; **38**, 175; **51**, 279, 290
 broad-leaved, **J8**, xxvii; **J9**, xxxii; **35**, 500
 control of red, **45**, 152
 Early Improved, **36**, 740
 effect of salts on, **28**, 193
 French, **J8**, xxvii; **J9**, xxxii
 Broad, **36**, 740
 broad-leaved, **28**, 865
 Garden, **J9**, i, xxxii
 in Java, **J4**, 233
 Jamaica, **34**, 284
 see Hibiscus sabdariffa
 large-leaved, **36**, 740
 mildew, **42**, 200
 origin of, **37**, 319
 Oseille de Belleville, **J8**, xxvii; **J9**, xxxii
 -Spinach, **32**, 278
 see Rumex patienta
 vegetable, **28**, 360
 white large-leaved, **36**, 740
 wind-pollinated, **23**, 105
 see Rumex sp.
 Wood, **32**, 35; **40**, 349
 Sotol, see Dasylirion Wheeleri
 Souchet, **22**, 166
 see Cyperus sp.
 Soujna, see Lycium, Moringa pterygosperma
 Souliea vaginata, **54**, 59
 Sour-sop, **29**, 639
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 W. Indies, **29**, 634
 see Anona muricata
 Sourwood Trees in landscape, **29**, 620
 South Africa, geology of, **35**, 402
 African gardening, **27**, 1194
 American flora, **27**, 1202
 plants, their hardiness, P(1), 64
 Kensington and the Society, **6**, xxxii, xxxv
 Lodge, alpine garden at, **37**, 83
 Texas prairie, change in vegetation, **35**, 145
 Southampton Show, deputation to, **44**, xli
 Southern Leatherwood, **28**, 54
 see Cyrilla racemiflora
 Southernwood, **25**, 10
 hardiness, **8**, 99
 see Artemisia Abrotanum
 Southport, deputation to, **51**, xciv; **56**, lv
 Southwellia nobilis, **16**, cxxviii
 Sow-bread, see Cyclamen
 -thistle, **J1**, 121; **34**, 397; **40**, 350
 at Malta, **27**, 571
 in Canary Is., **19**, 63
 mildew, **27**, 941
 see Sonchus oleraceus
 -thistles (Sonchus sp.), effect of salts upon, **26**, 193

SPARROW(S) AND WATER-LILIES

- Sow-thistles, disease, **38**, 511
 in lawns, **29**, 827
 on loams, **34**, 397
 Sowerbaea laxiflora exhb., P(1), 218
 Sowerby, W., on the cultivation of the Mangrove, **2**, 28
 Soy Bean, see Bean, Soya
 Soya hispida, **J8**, 303; **37**, 285, 480
 Spain, flora of, **27**, 1195; **55**, cxix; **57**, lxxxvi; **58**, 307
 Spanish Broom, see Broom, Spanish, Spartium junceum
 Chestnut, **38**, 65
 in landscape, **29**, 620
 Madeira, **1**, 161, 182
 see Castanea vesca
 Corn, see Maize
 oyster plant, origin of, **36**, 123
 squills in parks, **26**, 284
 Sparassis crispa, **4**, xxxix
 Sparattosperma fluviatile, P3, 199
 roseum, P3, 199
 Sparaxis, **27**, 896; **33**, 152; **60**, 529
 Angélique, **27**, 897
 at Carlew, **32**, 193
 the Cape, **28**, 458
 bulbifera albiflora, **55**, cxx
 Fire King, A.M. (Wallace 1902) **27**, clvi; **40**, lvi
 Garibaldi, **27**, 897
 grandiflora, **27**, 897
 hardiness, **J9**, 245; **8**, 10, 65, 82
 in Canary Is., **19**, 80
 New Zealand, **34**, 3
 rock garden, **42**, 275
 King George V, A.M. (Barr 1914) **40**, lvi
 pendula, **13**, 335; **54**, 197, 201
 pulcherrima, **5**, lxxvi; **13**, 332; **28**, 712; **38**, 199; **54**, 197
 at the Cape, **28**, 458
 in Scotland, **34**, 52
 see Dierama
 Queen Victoria, **27**, 897
 tricolor, **27**, 897
 dried, **17**, xlii
 Sparganium, **43**, 289
 adaptation, **25**, 75
 ramosum, **26**, 66; **34**, 423
 structure of seed, **27**, 139
 simplex, **34**, 423
 sp., **25**, 76
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 seed dispersal, **23**, 109
 stem borer, **5**, ci
 Spargel-Kürbiss, see Asparagus-Pumpkin
 Sparmannia africana, P5, 175; **5**, cxix; **23**, xix; **32**, 50; **51**, xxxi
 hardiness, **2**, 69, 71
 movements of flowers, **29**, 898
 Sparrow(s), **12**, 459; **26**, 969; **27**, 55, 56, 1195; **33**, 428, 445; **36**, 840
 a plague, **26**, 243
 and caterpillars, **29**, 848
 scale, **31**, 347
 Water-lilies, **35**, cxxi

SPARROW(S) DESTRUCTION OF

Sparrow(s), destruction of, in Hungary and Baden, **21**, 423
 English, attacks wheat, **29**, 929
 food, **21**, 413-9, 422, 424; **33**, 449
 of nestlings, **40**, 642
 habits, **21**, 420
 hedge, food of, **34**, 573
 house, *see* *Passer domesticus*
 in Brittany, **30**, 34
 Normandy, **30**, 34
 injurious, **13**, cix
 rate of increase, **21**, 422
 Sparrowhawk, **33**, 447
 food of, **34**, 573
Spartina alterniflora, **49**, 183
 anther colour, **4**, 7
 juncea, **28**, 705
 at Bay of Fundy, **29**, 789
 problems, **48**, 154
 rust, **27**, 797
 stricta, **28**, 248, 705; **33**, 422; **49**, 183
 Townsendii, **34**, 284; **48**, 154; **49**, 183; **54**, 459; **59**, 128
Spartium acutifolium, **48**, 231
 aetnense, **48**, 231
 hardiness, **19**, 245
 aphid on, **38**, 250
 junceum, **12**, 419; **18**, 80, 85; **25**, 12, 14; **26**, 61; **34**, 8, 99; **36**, 371, 840; **39**, 3; **40**, 31, 369; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 10, 230-1; **52**, 166; **56**, 225; **58**, 307; **59**, 360-1
 for autumn flowering, **29**, 172
 towns, **13**, 92
 hardiness, **8**, lvii; **30**, 295; **36**, 371; **43**, 455
 Mistletoe injurious to, **26**, 893
 pruning, **40**, 31
 variegated, **18**, 95
 odoratissimum, **48**, 231
 purgans, **59**, 560
 scoparium, **59**, 360
 sp., **27**, 89; **32**, lxxv; **50**, 242
 in Punjaub, **18**, 280
 spinosum, **12**, 18
 supranubium, **19**, 106, 121
Spathogaster albipes, **5**, liii
 bacarum, **5**, liii; **29**, xli
 taschenbergi, **5**, liii; **26**, cxi
 vesicatum, **5**, liii
Spathiphyllum candicans, **P4**, 185
 Clevelandii, **60**, 366
 longirostre, **12**, clviii
 sp., **55**, cxxxviii
 cross-breeding, **24**, 67
Spathodea alba, **P3**, 185
 bracteosa, **P3**, 185
 campanulata, **53**, 239
 cuttings of, **38**, 456
 Candolleana, **P3**, 185
 Coito, **P3**, 200
 corymbosa, **P3**, 200
 ilicifolia, **P3**, 199
 laurifolia, **P3**, 200; **P4**, 162
 magnoloides, **P3**, 199
 obovata, **P3**, 200
 obtusifolia, **P3**, 199
 orinocensis, **P3**, 200

SPERGULA AUREA

Spathodea Pisoniana, **P3**, 199
 platypoda, **P3**, 200
 sp., seed dispersal, **28**, 114
 uncata, **P3**, 190, 199
Spathoglottis, **7**, 126, 133
 aurea, **15**, 34; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1888) **11**, xliii; **13**, lxxiii; **19**, lxxxii; **24**, 19; **33**, lxxxii; **34**, 281; **53**, 236, 248
 Gatton Park var., **32**, clxviii
 aureo-Vieillardii, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, xcv; **F.C.C.** (1898) **22**, xcvi; **24**, 19; **32**, clxviii; **33**, lxxxii; **34**, 281
 Colmanii, **A.M.** (Colman 1906) **32**, clxviii; **34**, 281
 aurea, **A.M.** (Colman 1907) **33**, lxxxii
 Fortunei, **11**, 210, 215, xxxiii; **12**, xxvi, lxxv; **B.C.** (F. W. Moore 1899) **23**, clxxxix; **45**, cxxiv
 Hardingiana, **29**, 899
 Kimballiana, **11**, xxxii, xlii; **13**, lxxii
 see *S. aurea*
 Lobbii, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1877) **5**, xxxiii; **7**, 133
 plicata, **19**, lxxxii; **37**, 481; **53**, 236, 248
 alba, **A.M.** (Colman 1909) **35**, clxix
 Micholitzii, **20**, clxv
 pubescens, **B.C.** (Low 1894) **17**, cxxli; **19**, cxxx
 sp., **17**, 123; **50**, lxxviii
 Vieillardii, **24**, 19
 rubra, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1892) **15**, cxc
 Spear Lily, *see* *Dorvanthus excelsa*
 Spearmint, **19**, i; **42**, 191, 490
 Spearwort, Great, **34**, 422
 Species, changing of, **37**, 9
 crosses, **53**, 37
 definitions, **16**, 63
 making of, **35**, 413
 origin of, **22**, 261; **26**, 516; **35**, 401
 transmutation of, **2**, 57
 vars., their origin by mutation, **31**, 164
 Specific changes, supposed, **16**, 12
 characters, inheritance of, **24**, 97
 Spectroscope, use in study of plant life, **36**, 82
 Spectrum of chlorophyll, **16**, 60
Specularia castellana, **27**, 289
 perfoliata, **18**, 319
 Speedwells, **27**, 90; **32**, 27; **34**, 397
 Spence, H., on Walnuts, **55**, 244
 Spencer, J., on aeration of vinery at Bowood, **14**, 49, 57
 on treatment of *Amaryllis* for autumn flowering, **11**, 176
Spenceria ramalana, **41**, 205; **49**, 48; **50**, 169
Spennera aquatica, **11**, 286
 Spenser, the flowers of, **35**, 146
Spergula arvensis, **37**, 37, 39, 40; **44**, 1
 and sandy soil, **34**, 396
 in Ceylon, **14**, 39
 aurea, **13**, 337

SPERGULA AUREA (cont.)

- Spergula aurea* in Alpine house, **16**, 170
 maxima, **44**, 1
 pilifera in the Alpine house, **16**, 170
Spergularia media, **26**, 522
 rubra, on a London green, **42**, cxxix
 salina, **26**, 522
Sperguleae, anatomy, **27**, 713, 714
Spermocoe sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 241, 344, 347
Spermadictyon azureum, **P(1)**, 380
Spermophagus, **56**, 32
 testaceus, **56**, 39, 40
 food plants, **56**, 39
 Speyer, Edward R., on the greenhouse white-fly, **54**, 181
Sphacele campanulata, **46**, 350
 Lindleyi, **46**, 350
Sphacelonia ampelinum, **27**, 1153, **28**, 314; **40**, 326
 on Grapes, **27**, 779
Sphacelotheca Reiliana, **34**, 137
 Sorghi, **34**, 137
Sphaenodesme sp., **49**, 149
Sphaeralcea acerifolia, **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, cviii; **60**, 485
 campanulacea, **48**, 199
 canescens, **A.M.** (Morris 1916) **42**, clxiv
 coccinea, **58**, 158
 Fendleri, Hascombe Orange, **A.M.** (Musgrave 1926) **52**, xcvi
 Hascombe var., **A.M.** (Musgrave 1925) **51**, cxvi
 Munroana, hardness, **43**, 455
 pedata, **48**, 199
 hardness, **43**, 455
 umbellata, **19**, cxciii
Sphaeranthus hirtus, **J3**, 287
Sphaerella brassicaecola, **27**, 805, 808
 brunneola, **26**, cxi; **27**, 393
 fagi, **28**, 374
 fragariae, **25**, xxxv; **28**, 24, 41
 Gibelliana, **28**, 324
 Hermione, **27**, 10
 inaequalis, **27**, 227
 isariphora, **26**, 656
 on Strawberry leaves, **27**, 779
 pirina, **27**, 227
 rubina, **28**, 288
 sp., **29**, 805
 on Conifers, **14**, 150
 Taxi, **5**, xxi; **6**, xxiii; **26**, ccxiv; **29**, 16, 23
 Yew leaf, **29**, 23
Sphaeria ambiens, **2**, 26
 brunneola, **26**, cxi
 convescula, **37**, 472
 erysiphina, **J9**, 66, 68
 maculaeformis, **J6**, 120, 121; **29**, 376
 malorum, **28**, 9; **38**, 629
 on Ash, **29**, 368
 lime, **2**, cxxv
 Posidoniae, **J8**, 95
 Robertsii, **16**, cxxvi
Sphaerocodon obtusifolium, **28**, 712
Sphaerocoma, anatomy, **27**, 714
Sphaerogyne cinnamomea, **P5**, 131, 143, 169, 173; **1**, xxix

SPHENOPHORUS CARIOSUS

- Sphaerogyne ferruginea*, **P5**, 169, 172; **1**, xxix
 latifolia, **P2**, 374, 395; **P3**, 369; **P4**, 169; **P5**, 39; **1**, xxix
 distr., **PR**, cclxv
 see *Tococa*
Sphaeronema blepharistoma, **J4**, 249
 fimbriatum, **40**, 356
 Lycopersici, **27**, 819; **38**, 302
 pomorum, **33**, 594
 subulatum, **J4**, 249
Sphaeropsidales, pycnidium formation in some, **50**, 169
Sphaeropsis on Apples, **35**, 519
 malorum, **27**, 227, 281, 734, 1144; **28**, 10; **29**, 805; **33**, 585; **34**, 266, 267; **35**, 519; **36**, 770; **40**, 136, 613, 632; **41**, 510; **42**, 13, 16; **43**, 207, 546
 spraying, **27**, 355
Sphaerospira, **J2**, 88
Sphaerostema, **J7**, 120
 marmoratum, **P2**, 398; **1**, xxix
 sp., **P1**, 78
 in Himalaya, **J7**, 14, 17
 see *Schisandra*
Sphaerostilbe coccophila, **28**, 650; **34**, 583
Sphaerotheca Castagnei, **J9**, 268; **25**, 132, **28**, 42
 Humuli, **25**, 132, 133, 135, **27**, 241, 941; **28**, 42, 655, **37**, 274; **41**, 522; **43**, 561; **48**, 148, **55**, 167, 302
 resistance to, **45**, 67; **48**, 148
 Mali, **28**, 737; **28**, 3, 4; **33**, xxvi
 mors-Uvae, **5**, 72; **25**, 139, 140; **26**, 778; **27**, 350, 596, 597-600, 601, 794; **28**, 37, clxvi; **29**, 102, 107-10, **31**, 128, 138; **32**, xcvi; **33**, clxvi; **34**, 131, 469; **36**, 150; **38**, 643; **39**, 373; **41**, 378; **42**, 500
 pannosa, **21**, 84, 85; **25**, 132, **27**, 40, 44, 939; **31**, 145, xci; **37**, 275, 276; **38**, 157; **41**, xlii; **42**, 500; **44**, 158; **59**, 471
 on Cherry Laurel, **31**, 143
 sp., **29**, 792
 in S. America, **J1**, 293
 tomentosa, **26**, 779; **29**, 109
Sphaerulina Buxi on Box, **32**, lxxxvi
Sphagnum, **13**, 386, 388, 391; **26**, 510; **27**, 88, **29**, 842; **34**, 425
 agaric growing upon, **1**, 198
 for Apple storage, **41**, 128
 cuttings, **36**, 522
 in Java, **J4**, 233
 microporum, **29**, 842
 moss, **50**, 222; **52**, 146; **55**, 76
 on peaty soil, **34**, 397
 otagoense, **29**, 842
 pseudomolle, **29**, 842
 roseum, **29**, 842
 sp., adaptation, **29**, 416
 in Bohemia, **29**, 806
Spheclamnocarpus pruriens, **28**, 294
Sphenogyne speciosa aurea, **3**, viii
Sphenophorus cariosus, **31**, 324

SPHENOPHORUS OCHREUS

Sphenophorus ochreus, **31**, 324
parvulus, **31**, 324
pertinax, **31**, 324
robustus, **31**, 324
scoparius, **31**, 324
sculptilis, **31**, 324
sericeus, **33**, 176
venatus, **31**, 324
Sphenostylis obtusifolia, **38**, 374
stenocarpa, **38**, 374
Spicaria Solani, **41**, 527
 Spice, condiment and perfume-producing plants, **35**, 366
 Spices, **38**, 302
 in W. Indies, **29**, 625
 Spider, exotic, **31**, lxxxvii
 hunting, **13**, clxxvii, clxxxv
 orchis of Australia, *see* *Caladenia Patersonii*
 preservation, **29**, 396
 Spiders do not eat insects with warning colours, **23**, 26
 eaten by sparrows, **21**, 419
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 245, 246
 imitate knot on tree, **23**, 23
 lichen, **23**, 23
Spigelia acnea, **P1**, 131
 Humboldtiana, **P3**, 341, 348
 marilandica, **16**, 178; **23**, 91; **28**, 294; **42**, 191, 490
 scabruscula, **J1**, 182
 splendens, **28**, 294
Spikenard, **22**, 166; **31**, 45
 see *Nardostachys jatamansi*
Spilanthes Acmella, **53**, 241
Spilocaea fructigena, **J8**, 41
 pomi, **28**, 9
Spiloglossa alternata, **56**, 31, 32, 44; **60**, 401
 food plants, **56**, 44
Spilosphaeria petroselinii, **37**, 117
 Spinach, **17**, 120; **28**, 365; **40**, 348; **50**, 169; **51**, 287, 288, **53**, 300, xxxviii
 à Feuille de Laitue, **20**, 71
 Aphis rumicis on, **50**, 29
 Australian, new, **2**, xli
 autumn crops of, **44**, 16, 17
 Beet, **27**, 350; **28**, 359; **51**, 288
 autumn sown, **44**, 16, 17
 cultivation, **43**, 14
 black mould, **27**, 820
 blight, **45**, 418, 419
 transmitted by insects, **45**, 418
 Bloomsdale, **36**, 745
 Broad Flanders, **20**, 71; **36**, 745; *A.M. (Holmes 1921); **53**, xxxix
 -leaved Improved, **53**, xxxix
 Longstanding, **35**, 500; **36**, 213
 Calandrinia sp. substituted for, **J1**, 295
 carrion beetle, **43**, 576
 Chenopodium amaranticolor, **36**, 745
 composition, **23**, 142
 continuous supply, **28**, 344
 damaged by spring-tails, **40**, 643
 D'Hollande, **20**, 71
 Dwarf Thick-leaved Round, **53**, xxxix

SPINACH, THICK-LEAVED

Spinach Early Versailles, **36**, 745
 eelworm, **40**, 162
 effect of electric light on, **27**, 239, 240
 Evergreen Summer, **36**, 745
 Extra Large Prickly, **20**, 70
 failing, **28**, clxxxx
 Flanders, **J8**, viii
 food value, **17**, 120; **20**, 174
 germination capacity, **41**, 165
 hardness, **8**, 38, 46, 59, 106, 122, 142, 150
 history, **J9**, 148
Hyalopteris atriplicis on, **50**, 29
 Improved Prickly, A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1896) **20**, 70, lx
 Round Victoria, **12**, clxxii
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 the Victorian Era, **21**, 386
 Large Round-leaved, **20**, 70
 Prickly, **20**, 70
 Victoria, **35**, 500
 Lent à Monter, **19**, xxxvi; **20**, 71
 Lettuce-leaved, **J8**, viii; **20**, 71; **36**, 745
 seed prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 Longstander, A.M. (Carter 1895) **19**, xxxvi, xxxix, **20**, 71; **36**, 745
 Longstanding, **15**, lxxvii; **20**, 71; **36**, 745
 Late-seeding, **20**, 71
 Prickly, **20**, 70
 Round, **20**, 70; **36**, 745; *A.M. (Sutton 1920) **46**, xlix
 manuring, **27**, 1031, 1166
 Mercury, **33**, 175
 mildew, **42**, 200; **44**, 162
 Monstrous Viroflay, F.C.C. (Vilmorin 1883); **15**, 77; **20**, 71
 Mountain, **36**, 739
 New Zealand, **20**, 71; **27**, 350; **28**, 359, 364; **37**, 113; **51**, 290
 Nobel, *A.M. (Winfield, Zwaan & van der Molen 1935)
 Orache, a substitute for, **1**, 1
 origin, **17**, 120; **37**, 113
 Pareseux de Catillon, **20**, 71
 perennial exhb, **21**, 1
 pigment, **29**, 468
 Prickly, **20**, 70; *A.M. (Barr 1927) **53**, xxxix
 Winter, **20**, 70
 resistant to mosaic disease, **48**, 154
 rot mould, **27**, 821
 Round, **J9**, i; **20**, 70
 Flanders, **20**, 71
 -leaved Large, **20**, 71
 Thick Crumpled, **20**, 70
 or Summer, **36**, 745
 Schietvrees, *A.M. (Z. V. Nunhem 1927) **53**, xxxix
 Standwell, *A.M. (Zwaan & de Wiljes)
 summer, **36**, 745
 The Carter, **19**, xxxix; **20**, 71; **22**, lxxi
 Thick-leaved, **36**, 745
 Round, *A.M. (Burpee 1927) **53**, xxxix

SPINACH TRIED AT CHISWICK

Spinach tried at Chiswick, **20**, 69
 Wisley, **38**, 213, 745; **48**, xlix;
53, xxxviii
 Triumph, **38**, 745
 Improved, *F.C.C. (Barr 1920) **48**,
 xlix
 troubles in Virginia, **37**, 113
 Victoria, **15**, 77; **19**, xxxii; **20**, 71;
21, 386; **36**, 745; *A.M.
 (Cooper-Taber 1920) **48**, xlix
 Improved, **38**, 745
 Virginia Savoy, resistant to mosaic
 disease, **48**, 154
 West Africa, **25**, 381
 winter, **15**, 77; **36**, 213; **53**, xxxix
 Utrecht, **35**, 500; **36**, 213
 see *Spinacia oleracea*
Spinacia, **23**, 113; **27**, 350; **28**, 365
oleracea, **19**, 148; **1**, 71; **17**, 120;
25, 33; **28**, 359; **37**, 113; **53**,
 300
 in Japan, **31**, 22
 tetrandra, **17**, 120
 Spindle Tree, **32**, 34; **40**, 349, 369
 atk. by caterpillars, **16**, xxviii
 autumn tints, **15**, 47
 crown gall on, **41**, 161
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 39
 in garden, **34**, 420
 mildew, **29**, 15
 rust, **29**, 14
 seed dispersal, **23**, 117
 soil, **34**, 406
 see *Euonymus europaeus*
 Wood, the Japanese, see *Euonymus*
japonica
 for winter effect, **29**, 171
 White Fruited, see *Euonymus*
europaeus fructo-albo
Spinescence, **31**, 4
Spinifex longifolius, **36**, 286
squarrosus, seed dispersal, **23**, 113
 see *Triodia irritans*
Spinovitis Davidi, **28**, 392
Spiraea, **19**, 459; **25**, 13-4; **26**, 62-4;
 66; **27**, 330; **34**, 11; **38**, 373;
45, 248, xc; **48**, 197; **50**, 216;
53, 55
Aitchisonii, **28**, 56; **31**, cx1; **40**, 31;
48, 11
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
alba, **18**, 87
 Anthony Waterer, **25**, 11; **26**, 397;
34, 11
 for borders, **21**, 441
arborea, **40**, 31, 222; **41**, 167
glabrata, **40**, 221
grandis, **39**, cxlvii
 see *Sorbaria arborea*
 x *arguta*, **17**, 63, lv; **27**, xxi; **34**,
 11; **40**, 31; **42**, 111; A.G.M.
 (1927) **53**, 326; **57**, 244; **60**,
 256
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 422
ariaefolia, **12**, 123; **25**, 11; **26**, 62;
34, 11; **41**, 23; **53**, 11
 for autumn effect, **29**, 179
 borders, **21**, 438
 hardiness, **8**, 182

SPIRAEA CANTONIENSIS

Spiraea ariaefolia in wild garden, **26**,
 57
Aruncus, **12**, 451, 459; **13**, 330, 331,
 339, 388, 399; **26**, 62; **34**, 40;
36, cxvii; **41**, 23; **42**, 58; **52**,
 162
 damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
 in wild garden, **26**, 57
assurgens, **53**, ci
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
astilboides, F.C.C. (Bull 1880) **6**, xcii,
 ci; **12**, ii, xlviii, lxxiii; **13**, 331,
 332, 388, 392; **17**, li, lviii; **26**,
 clxviii
 at Kumaon, **22**, 460
floribunda, **13**, 392; A.M. (Prichard
 1894) **17**, lxxix
 Silver Sheath, A.M. (Jones 1901)
26, clxviii; **31**, cxxviii
atropurpurea, **25**, 11
 atk. by *Dothidea*, **15**, xxix
barbata exhb., P(1), 19
bella, **18**, 81
 for autumn effect, **29**, 175
 hardiness, **8**, 182
 pruning, **23**, 124
Billiardii, **18**, 87; **25**, 12
Blumei, hardiness, **19**, 246
bracteata, **17**, 63; **28**, 56; **34**, 11;
40, 31
 at Aldenham, **33**, 340, 352
bullata, F.C.C. (Paul 1884) **16**, 176;
17, clxxxvii; **23**, 92
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 hardiness, **43**, 455
Bumalda, **16**, 176; **17**, clxxxvii; **18**,
 81, 87; **19**, 459; **25**, 11, 14; **34**,
 11
 Anthony Waterer, F.C.C. (Waterer
 1893) **16**, cli, clvii; **18**, 94;
19, 459, clxxi
 Beauty of Knaphill, A.M. (Waterer
 1891) **13**, cxxvii
 for towns, **13**, 92
ruberrima, **16**, 176
variegata, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1890)
12, xcvi, clxxxi
callosa, P1, 265; **12**, 418; **17**,
 clxxxvii; **18**, 81; **40**, 31; **52**,
 173
alba, P3, 365; **18**, 87; **25**, 11
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349
 distr., P1, 61, 557
 for autumn effect, **29**, 176
 towns, **13**, 92
 hardiness, **8**, 182
pumila alba, **18**, 81
variegata, P2, 622
camtschatica, F.C.C. (Paul 1889);
13, 386, 392
rosea, A.M. (Perry 1907) **33**, clxxxi
cana, hardiness, **19**, 246
canadensis, hardiness, **15**, 177
canescens, **40**, 32, 222
 at Aldenham, **33**, 349, 363
 for autumn effect, **29**, 176
 from China, **28**, 61
cantonensis, **12**, 418; **19**, 121
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 421

SPIRAEA CANTONIENSIS (cont.)

Spiraea cantoniensis, hardiness, 8, 60
 in China, 33, 396
capitata, hardiness, 15, 177
chamaedrifolia, 40, 31
 at Aldenham, 33, 349
 Codsall Queen, 38, cxxxvii
compacta multiflora, 38, cxlviii
confusa, 12, 418; 13, xxxvii, xlv; 18, 81; 36, 391
 damage by wind, 49, xxxv
 hardiness, 36, 391
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 106
crenata, 25, 11
crispa at Aldenham, 33, 349
crispifolia, 13, 297; 16, 176; 17, clxxxvii; 19, 459; 23, 92
dasyantha, 17, 63
decumbens, 17, 63
 hardiness, 15, 177
densiflora, 56, 203; 59, 348
discolor, 27, 789; 36, 840; 40, 31, 33; 60, 278
ariaefolia, hardiness, 36, 380
 Douglasii, P1, 265; S.C.C. (J. Veitch 1863); 12, 418; 18, 81; 25, 12; 40, 31; 41, 23; 42, xlv; 56, 20; 60, 286
 at Aldenham, 33, 349
 for autumn effect, 29, 175
 towns, 13, 92
 winter, 29, 170
 hardiness, 8, 182
dumosa, 27, 789
 effect of salt wind, 27, 277
elegans, 13, 392
expansa, 13, 73
Filipendula, 12, 459; 23, 91, 94; 39, 6; 40, 349
 ovule, 27, 1114
 pl., 12, 459; 13, 332, 338; 38, 232
 variegated, 1, 23
flagelliformis, 36, 400; 40, 222
 hardiness, 35, 400
floribunda, 13, 388
Fontenaysii, 18, 87; 25, 12
 forcing, 28, 47
Fortunei, P1, 265; 28, 68
 for towns, 13, 92
macrophylla, 25, 6
sanguinea, 25, 11
superba for autumn effect, 29, 174
Foxii, 25, 11
gigantea, 12, xcvi; 23, 94; 26, 62; 43, 282, 287
 rosea, 43, 282, 287
 see also *S. camtschatica*
Gladstonei, 26, 243
 Golden, effect of coloured glasses on, 28, 244
 hardiness, 43, 455
 Henryi, 28, 62, 68; 35, 566; 40, 31; A.M. (Messel 1934) 59, 404, cci
 from China, 28, 61
 Himalayan, hardiness, P(1), 63
hypericifolia, 12, 418; 40, 31
 for autumn effect, 29, 176
ilicifolia, 23, xix
 influence of coloured glasses on, 28, 244

SPIRAEA PURPUREA

Spiraea japonica, P(1), 19; 13, ciii; 16, 1x; 40, 31; 52, 173
japonica at Aldenham, 33, 349
callosa, 40, 31
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
grandiflora, 12, lxxiii
 in China, 29, 657; 33, 397
multiflora compacta, 17, lvii
 variegata, F.C.C. (Henderson 1869) 2, cvi
laevigata at Aldenham, 33, 349
 hardiness, 8, 182
lanceolata exhb., P(1), 392
latifolia, 50, 229
 Lindleyana, 3, xcii; 17, 29, clxxxvii; 18, 71, 81; 25, 13; 26, 62; 28, 56; 31, cxl; 34, 11; 40, 31, 222; 41, 167; 48, 11
 at Aldenham, 33, 349
 for autumn effect, 29, 179
 hardiness, 19, 245; 8, 137, 182, 203, 232
lobata, P(1), 178; 23, 94; 54, 425
Margaritae for autumn tints, 52, 138
media, 36, 391; 40, 31, 32, 57, 244
 hardiness, 36, 391
 Menziesii, 56, 203
Millefolium, 27, 350; 28, 56
 hardiness, 43, 455
multiflora arguta, 13, lxiii; 25, 5
compacta, A.M. (Collins & Gabriel 1891) 13, ciii; 17, lxiii
Nobleana, P1, 265, 587; 1, xxix; 12, 418; 17, clxxxvii; 18, 87; 25, 12
nudiflora at Aldenham, 33, 349
nutans, P5, 80
opulifolia, 12, 157; 12, 419
 aurea, 25, 6
 for towns, 13, 92
ovata, hardiness, 15, 177
Pallasii, 25, 12
palmata, F.C.C. (Noble 1868); 2, clii; 4, xv; 12, 459; 13, 331, 332, 386, 388, 392, lxxxix; 43, 287; 54, 425
 alba, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1883); 12, 459; 13, 392
elegans, 12, 459
 hardiness, 8, 243
 Princess Mary, A.M. (Rochford 1916) 42, clviii
 propagation, 39, 305
prunifolia, 15, 56; 25, 13; 27, xxi
 at Aldenham, 33, 349
 fl. pl., 11, 221; 12, 307, xxxvi, xxxvii; 13, xxxiii; 17, 46; 17, 1; 23, xix; 28, 68; 34, 11
 distr., PR, clxxxvi
 hardiness, 19, 246; 8, 137
 introduced, 11, 169
 pruning, 23, 122; 40, 31
pubescens, 12, 157
 hardiness, 15, 177; 19, 245
purpurea, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1884)

SPIRAEA REEVESIANA

Spiraea Reevesiana, J1, vii, xl; 12, 418; 18, 81; 19, 121; 25, 12
 fl. pl., J9, 109
 hardness, J5, 177; J9, 245; 2, 68; 8, 137
revirens parviflora at Aldenham, 33, 349
salicifolia, 12, 419; 25, 11; 28, 229; 40, 31
 for towns, 13, 92
 host of Comandra, 42, 487
Sargentiana, A.M. (Gibbs 1913) 39, cxl; 42, 37
sibirica at Aldenham, 33, 349
sinensis, hardness, J5, 177
sorbifolia, 3, xcii; 28, 229; 40, 31
 in China, 29, 658
 sp., P3, 282; 13, 98, 326, 337, 386, 391; 18, 92; 28, 68; 40, 31; 49, 33
 at Mount Stewart, 60, 529
 Wisley, 31, 64
Californian, P3, 224
 Chinese, J1, 221, 223; 29, 657; 33, 399
 for bog garden, 23, 382
 forced, 21, 408
 hardness, 8, 19, 295
 herbaceous, 33, 6, 21
 in Azores, J7, 244
 California, J2, 125
 Cheena, 22, 466
 Darjeeling, J7, 121
 grass, 40, 369
 Java, J4, 233
 Kashmir, 27, 932
 Sikkim, J7, 124
 Tibet, 42, 111; 52, 20
 water garden, 23, 85; 43, 282
 wild garden, 26, 60
 Yunnan, 41, 201
 on chalk, 48, 9
teretiuscula, 43, 214
Thunbergii, 12, 418, 16, lx; 17, 1, lv; 25, 4; 40, 31; 57, 244
 hardness, 8, 137, 182; 19, 10
tobolskia, 17, 29
tomentosa, 60, 286
 hardness, 36, 380
trilobata, hardness, 8, 182
Ulmaria, 27, 87
 aphis on, 38, 256
 forms, 51, xxxiii
 mildew, 25, 138; 43, 561
 nectar in, 27, 704
 origin of buds, 51, 13
 perfume, 22, 166
 plena, 13, 388, 392
 root-cuttings, 47, 224
 section, 51, 13
 variegata, P2, 398; 1, 24
ulmifolia at Aldenham, 33, 349
 for autumn effect, 29, 174
 hardness, 8, 182
umbellata, 13, 297
vacciniifolia, hardness, J9, 246
Vanhouttei, 24, 219; 28, 229; 29, 918; 34, 11; 57, 301; 59, 138; 60, 256

SPONDIAS MANGIFERA

Spiraea Vanhouttei, relation to fire blight, 55, 301
Veitchii, 28, 68; A.M. (J. Veitch 1909) 35, 566, clii, cliii; 38, 176; 40, 222; 42, 37
 from China, 28, 61
 hardness, 43, 455
venusta, 12, 459; 13, 331, 392; 23, 94; 43, 287; A.G.M. (1927) 54, 425
 albicans, 54, 425
 magnifica, A.M. (Perry 1909) 35, clv; 54, 425
 Wardii, 49, 155
 Washington, 26, 243
 Willow-leaved for shade and ornament, 29, 917
Wilsonii, 38, 176; 40, 31
 hardness, 43, 455
 Spiral torsion, 31, 3
 in nettle, 44, 1
 valerian, 44, 1
Spiranthera odoratissima, J3, 157
Spiranthes, 7, 126, 133, 135, 50, 225
autumnalis, J3, 32; 28, 278; 34, 426
 at Malta, 27, 567
 developments, J8, 207, 209
cerina, P(1), 382; J1, iii; J2, xxxvii; J5, xxi
colorata, 26, 971
 maculata, B.C. (Froebel 1898), 22, 1
gemmaipara, J3, 32; 7, 133
Lindleyana, P1, 692
orchioidea, P(1), 389
Pamii, 54, 459
Romanzoffiana, 7, 133-4; 16, 127, 36, 303
 rust, 28, 332
 sp. in Ceara, J3, 150
speciosa Ortgiesii, F.C.C. (Saunders 1873)
 Spirit distilled from sugar-cane, 1, 186
 Spirits of tar for wounds on trees, 31, xlv
 wine as insecticide, J1, 78, 79
Spirogyra, 28, 618; 29, 752, 899; 40, 315
Spiromema fragrans, distr., P1, 484
Spirostachys occidentalis in W. Texas, 27, 239
 Spittle fly, 12, 457
 Spleenwort, Black, see *Asplenium*, *Adiantum-nigrum*
 Common, see *Asplenium Trichomanes*
 crossing, 24, 292, 294
 Sea, see *Asplenium marianum*
Splitgerbera, effect of tobacco smoke upon, 40, 185
 Spodoptera, 27, 728
 Spolching, 4, xxviii
Spomoea ficifolia, P5, 79
Spondianthus, 38, 394
Spondias Birrea, seeds infested by
 Tinea sp., 29, 820
 dubia, 1, 167
 dulcis, J2, 148
 lutea, J2, 148
 mangifera, J2, 148; J8, 293

SPONDIAS MOMBIN

- Spondias Mombin, **J2**, 148
 pleiogyna, hardness, **2**, 69
 tuberosa, **J3**, 152
 Spondylantha aphylla, **37**, ccxv
 Spondylocadium atrovirens, **41**, 162,
 527; **42**, 506
 in potato, **37**, 380
 Sponges made of Luffa, **3**, xxxiv
 Spongipellis fissilis, **42**, 477
 galactinus, **42**, 477
 Spongopora scabies, **34**, 576; **37**, 372
 et seq.; **38**, 527; **43**, 238
 solani, **34**, xxxii; **37**, 372; **38**, 527;
42, 18
 subterranea, **37**, 372; **38**, 524 et seq.;
41, 162, 527; **44**, 156; **45**, 301
 Spore formation in ferns, **29**, 899
 germination, **26**, 900
 Spores of fungi, sowing, **21**, 6
 Sporidesmium cerebriforme, **26**, 531
 solani variants, **29**, 876
 sp., **29**, 876
 Sporobolus airoides, **40**, 359
 in West Texas, **27**, 239
 anatomy, **26**, 891
 pallidus, **J3**, 287
 Sporocybe Lycopersici, **27**, 819
 Sporonema pulvinatum, **33**, 594
 Sporormia intermedia, **27**, 235
 Sporotrichum anthophilum, **34**, 124
 globuliferum, **27**, 1141; **33**, 142
 parasiticum, **37**, 275
 polysporum, **J5**, 25
 Sports, breeding true, **J2**, 102
 Chrysanthemum, **P5**, 49; **12**, 188;
17, lxi; **21**, 537
 production of, **36**, 848
 reproduced, **3**, 1
 Spotted Orchis, see Orchis maculata
 wilt disease, **60**, 308-9, 316
 Spraguea umbellata, **P1**, 54, 322; **1**,
 xxix; **25**, 388; **26**, 611
 Spray(s), **21**, 82, 199, 200, 204; **35**,
 566; **49**, 299
 adhesive, **29**, 901; **34**, 315
 calendar, **27**, 314; **28**, 295; **29**, 803,
 818; **40**, 353, 354
 combined, **46**, 431; **50**, 293
 cost, **34**, 315; **49**, 299
 damage, **39**, 505, 803
 dust, **27**, 351; **40**, 614; **45**, 152;
46, 413; **54**, 242
 emulsions, **50**, 169, 300; **52**, 149
 fluids, **42**, 213, 516, 517; **50**, 169,
52, 149
 correct time for application, **53**,
 421
 physics of, **50**, 169, 299
 gun, **46**, 431
 v. nozzle, **50**, 304
 Improved Spimo, **23**, cxiii
 mixtures, **32**, 279
 penetration of, **34**, 315
 pickering, **48**, 279
 polysulphide, **50**, 301
 pump, Eclipse, **23**, 17
 Pomonia, **23**, 17
 pumps, **27**, 983, 990-2
 rod, **46**, 431

SPRUCE, BASTARD

- Spray(s) spreaders, **53**, 198
 Sprayer, Kerowater, in Nova Scotia,
23, 19
 Trumpet, **23**, 337
 Spraying, **21**, 81; **26**, 969; **27**, 4, 350; **28**,
 295, 712; **29**, 900; **30**, 20, 34, 35;
31, 329; **32**, 278; **33**, 175, 622; **34**,
 284, 313, 323, 334; **35**, 566; **36**,
 522, 840; **37**, 646; **39**, 272, 802;
42, 213; **43**, 576; **45**, 69
 and bees, **26**, 351; **33**, 587; **45**, 142;
51, 231, 232
 apparatus, **26**, 75, 76, 78; **27**, 990;
30, 152; **31**, xlv; **34**, 314, 334;
41, 167
 autumn, **30**, 28
 by steam, **30**, 153
 Conference, **34**, 305
 danger to food plants, **38**, 643
 economizer, **P(1)**, 401
 experiments, **46**, 413
 failures, their cause, **38**, 176
 in United States, **30**, 152
 machines trial, **60**, lxxvii, lxxxiv, civ
 of trees, compulsory, **30**, 23
 winter, **19**, 337; **34**, 329; **58**, 229;
59, 209, 210
 Spreaders for spraying materials **53**,
 198
 Sprekelia cinnabarina crosses, **J2**, 81
 crosses, **29**, 87
 Cybister, **J2**, 81
 formosissima, **P(1)**, 163; **12**, 457
38, 200; **60**, cxxv
 crosses, **J2**, 81; **29**, 88
 glauca, **12**, 256
 hardness, **43**, 455
 sp., **P(1)**, 162; **12**, 244
 sp., crossing, **24**, 79; **29**, 89
 Spring bulb show, **36**, xvii; **37**, xix
 flowering, **12**, 273, 409
 flowers, **P5**, 83
 at Belvoir Castle, **35**, 427; **39**, 16,
 17
 for small gardens, **52**, 189
 of 1902, its effect, **27**, 1144
 tenderness in plants, **J7**, 143
 Springtails, **29**, xxxvii; **52**, 149
 injure crops, **40**, 643
 see Podura
 Sprout-cauliflower, **17**, 119
 Spruce, **12**, 283; **14**, 49, 185, 247, 419,
 453; **18**, 28; **26**, 61; **29**, 766;
40, 2, 180, 348; **41**, 154, 155;
52, 144
 see also Picea
 Aecidium on, **21**, 20
 aphid, **40**, 643
 attk. by Chermes Laricis, **14**, 173
 Herpotrichia nigra, **14**, 133
 Myelophilus piniperda, **14**, 167
 Nectria cucurbitula, **14**, 138
 Pine weevil, **14**, 160-1
 Septoria sp., **14**, 142
 Sirex gigas, **14**, 176
 juvenus, **14**, 176
 Trichosphaeria parasitica, **14**,
 141
 Bastard, **14**, 432

SPRUCE BEER

Spruce beer, **14**, 433
 Black, **14**, 273; **29**, 788; **40**, 171;
43, 246
 Hills, for ornament, **29**, 918
 layers of, **38**, 359
 timber, **14**, 431
see Picea Mariana, P. nigra
 Blue, for ornament, **29**, 918
see Picea pungens. P. pungens
 glauca
 bud variation in, **6**, xxvi
 canker, **27**, 734
 Cluster-cup, **29**, 386
 Colorado, **34**, 579
 Common, *see* Picea Abies
 crowding, **14**, 109
 decorative, **14**, 56, 101
 destroyed by water-rats, **29**, 927
 disease, **29**, 387, 775; **39**, 308
 distribution in Germany, **40**, 318
 Douglas, *see* Pseudotsuga
 dwarf, **14**, 101, 427
see Picea Abies pygmaea
 Eastern, *see* Picea orientalis
 Engelmann, **14**, 185
 False, **14**, 468
 Fir, **14**, 423
 cone variety, **21**, clxxxviii
 galls on, **31**, 1
 its insect pests, **14**, 152
 Nectria Cucurbitula, wound para-
 sites of, **14**, 140
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 38
 for hedges, **56**, 13
 fungus attacks, **12**, cviii
 gall aphid, **14**, 175, 177. **27**, 735;
28, 241; **32**, lxviii
see Chermes sp
 Chermes, **27**, 1195
 giant, **28**, 713
 grafting, **14**, 9
 growth, **14**, 25, 72, 496, 502, 511,
 521-2, 538, 541, 545; **17**, 34
 hardness, **8**, 80
 Hemlock, **17**, 196; **14**, 247, 273
see Tsuga
 in Jutland, **29**, 904
 landscape, **29**, 606
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 1
 Siberia, **15**, 264
 wild garden, **26**, 58
 influence of Mountain Pine on
 growth, **29**, 903
 insect enemies, **26**, 942
 injury to leaves, **14**, 154
 leaf redness, **29**, 388
 structure, **6**, xviii
 Menzies, **14**, 14
 economic value, **14**, 16
 in Perthshire, **14**, 85
see Abies Menziesii
 nectria, **29**, 387
 needle rust, **43**, 560
 Norway, **14**, 13, 37, 49, 75, 117; **43**,
 248; **52**, 140
 growth, **14**, 76, 527; **27**, 64; **34**,
 274
 seeds, **44**, 160
 stock, **14**, 547

SQUAW GRASS

Spruce, Norway, timber, **14**, 116, 117,
 124
see Picea Abies
 ornamental, **14**, 102
 Pendulous, **14**, 426
 plantations, **18**, 20
 planting, **14**, 108
 protection from frost, **39**, 308
 resin-canals of, **29**, 881
 rust, **41**, 532
 seedling disease, **14**, 136; **29**, 385
 Servian, *see* Picea omorika
 shoot disease, **29**, 388
 Sitka, **52**, 142
 conifer spinning mite on, **49**, 283
 diseases, **43**, 238
 gall aphid, **49**, 297
 growth and management, **49**, 297
 in Ireland, **40**, 640
 seed, **44**, 160
 uses, **49**, 297
see Picea sitchensis
 Slender, *see* Picea Abies
 stag-headed, **28**, 295; **29**, 829
 Tideland, *see* Picea sitchensis
 timber, **14**, 44, 103, 423; **18**, 6, 13,
 18; **27**, 716
 variation in branches, **52**, 39
 White, **43**, 264
 American, **40**, 612
 layers of, **38**, 359
see Picea pungens
 Woolly Sphaeria, *see* Trichosphaeria
 parasitica
 Spruce, Dr., on fecundation of grasses,
3, 4
 Spumaria alba, **28**, clxvi
 Spurge, garden, variegated, **1**, 23
 inflorescence of, **26**, 127
 Laurel, *see* Daphne Laureola
 small, on loams, **34**, 397
 Spurrey, **34**, 396; **37**, 37, 39
 cultivated, **44**, 1
 seedling, **37**, 40
see Spargula arvensis
 Squash, **29**, 452, 453, 460; **51**, 277
 American, **16**, cxxxvi
 Boston Marrow, **28**, 678
 -bug, *see* Anasa tristis
 crook-necked, **29**, 426
 crossing, **24**, 86; **29**, 429
 cultivation, **43**, 230
 effect of lime, **28**, 668
 for garden, **28**, 304
 Fordhook Bush, **27**, 658
 Golden Hubbard, **28**, 678
 hybrid, **25**, 381
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Darjeeling, **17**, 121, 123
 Sikkim, **17**, 125
 Livingstone Pie, **28**, 678
 longevity of seeds, **41**, 165
 mammoth in California, **22**, 8
 Pure Breed, **25**, 381
 reversion in, **25**, 35
 vine borer, **36**, 523
 wilt of, **32**, 253
see also Gourd, Pumpkin
 Squaw grass, *see* Xerophyllum tenax

SQUILL

- Squill, **48**, 214; **49**, 186
 at Algecirus, **27**, 177
 Brand, **27**, 391
 Medicinal, *see* Urginea Scilla
 Siberian, **26**, 284
 Spanish, **26**, 284
see Scilla
 Squirrel, **33**, 445
 eating fungi, **13**, clxix
 Grey, in British Isles, **56**, 276
 Stacha papa, *see* Potato
 Stachycarpus, **14**, 260
 andina, **14**, 244
 Stachys affinis, **51**, 281
 arvensis, **42**, 523; **52**, 151
 coccinea, **26**, 611
 corsica, P(1), 400; **J3**, xliii; **A.M.**
 (Wallace 1913) **39**, cxxxvii; **59**,
 cxcm, cci
 cretica, **54**, 393; **59**, 73
 host of currant aphis, **43**, 564
 lanata, **13**, 339
 nivea, **56**, 63
 palustris, **J8**, 220; **38**, xxxix
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 Sieboldii, **51**, 283
 in Japan, **31**, 21
 Silvercloud, **53**, 4
 sp., **40**, 349
 as salad, **12**, 261
 hardness, **8**, 181
 spicata robusta, **A.M.** (Perry 1905)
see also Betonica
 sylvatica in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 variegated, **1**, 24
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 tuberifera, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1888) **11**,
 xxvi, **13**, cix; **15**, 79; **28**, 360,
32, 26, **38**, xxxix, **51**, 283
 cultivation, **29**, 904
 effect of light upon, **57**, 328
 introduction, **29**, 904
 Stachytarpheta hirsutissima, **J1**, 293
 sp., **J1**, 288
 in Azores, **J7**, 244
 Brazil, **J3**, 163, **P2**, 567
 Stachyurus chinensis, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1925)
51, li; **60**, 439
 praecox, **28**, 67; **36**, 398; **A.M.**
 (Gibbs 1925) **51**, li
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 hardness, **36**, 398; **60**, 439
 Stackhousia linariifolia, **57**, 35
 muricata, **J3**, 293
 Stadmannia Jonghii exhb., **P2**, 315
 Staechas, its perfume, **54**, 391
 Staehelina arborescens, **54**, 394, 400
 fruticosa, **54**, 394
 Stag-beetle, *see* Lucanus cervus
 Stagonospora Kentiae, **28**, 337
 Narcissi, **43**, 57
 Stakes, asphalted, tried, **J1**, 79
 for hyacinth glasses, **J4**, iv
 Staking of plants, **J2**, xlviii
 Staminody in Colletia, **5**, xlv
 Standish and Noble on effects of winter
 1852-3, **J8**, 314
 on employment of evergreens in
 winter gardens, **J9**, 275

STANHOPEA WARDII

- Standish and Noble on the history of
 hybrid Rhododendrons, **J5**, 271
 Standish, J., hints on hybridizing
 fruits, **1**, 135
 on hybrids between grapes giving
 continuous supply, **2**, 20
 Stangeria, **15**, 248, 249
 paradoxa, **P2**, 315; **S.C.C.** (Jackson
 1864) **P4**, 134; **1**, xxix; **26**, 971
 fruiting, **3**, xiii, xlv, xlv, liii, lvi
 schizodon, **40**, 643
 typica, **40**, 643
 Stanhopea, **7**, 95, 134, 135; **26**, 151;
33, 379
 Amesiana, **A.M.** (Low 1893) **16**, c,
 cciv, ccxii, ccxvii, ccxxiv
 aurantia exhb., **23**, cliv
 Bucephalus, **J2**, xxviii; **34**, 473
 in Madeira, **34**, 479
 cirrhata, **J5**, 37; **7**, 134
 connata, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1905) **31**,
 clxxxiii
 convoluta, **39**, 802
 costaricensis, **46**, 431
 devoniensis, **17**, ccxli; **31**, 351;
A.M. (Cowan 1931) **57**, xlii
 eburnea, **A.M.** (Joicey 1896) **20**,
 clxix; **34**, 281
 crossing, **24**, 82, 86
 in Guiana, **22**, 48
 ecornuta, **7**, 134; **16**, ccxxiv
 florida, **7**, 134
 grandiflora, **J4**, 25; **39**, 802
 graveolens, P(1), 426; **J4**, iv
 venusta exhb., **J4**, iii
 guttulata, **7**, 134
 inodora, **B.C.** (Walker 1894) **17**,
 ccxxiv
 insignis, P(1), 36, 41, 181; **31**, 351;
34, 281
 Lowii, **A.M.** (Low 1893) **16**, ccxxiv
 alba, **16**, c
 Amesiana exhb., **20**, clxix
 Martiana, **J3**, l
 oculata, P(1), 34, 41, 100; **20**,
 clxxii; **34**, 588
 peruviana, **38**, 394
 platyceras, **A.M.** (W. Rothschild
 1907) **33**, ccxvii
 quadricornis, P(1), 107, 305
 cultivation, **11**, 122
 Reichenbachiana, **27**, 356
 Rodigasiana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1898)
22, cv; **34**, 281
 saccata, P(1), 100, 218, 370; **34**, 281;
B.C. (S. Low 1910) **36**, clxxi
 seedlings, **38**, 378
 serrata, **7**, 134
 Shuttleworthii exhb., **17**, ccxxxii
 sp., **J1**, 183; **17**, ccxxxv
 in Brazil, **P2**, 582, 596; **P3**, 243
 S. America, **J1**, 291
 tigrina, P(1), 251; **J4**, 25; **17**, ccxli;
24, 82, 86; **31**, 351; **F.C.C.**
 (Charlesworth 1908) **34**, clx
 tricornis, **J4**, 263; **7**, 134
 venusta, P(1), 100
 Wardii, P(1), 180, 279; **20**, cxxv;
34, 281

STANHOPEA WARDII SUPERBA

Stanhopea Wardii **superba**, **A.M.**
(Rothschild 1896) **20**, cxi
Stanhopeastrum ecornutum, **34**, 281
Stanley, Lord, on Tussac grass of
Falklands, **P(1)**, 387
Stanleya, **33**, 373
 pinnata exhb., **25**, ciii
 pinnatifida, **25**, xxxvi
Stapelia, **33**, 471, 474; **34**, 414; **57**,
 311; **58**, 442
 atrosanguinea, **28**, 971
 bella, **27**, 356
 clypeata, **33**, 472
 conspurcata, **33**, 472
 cylista, **59**, 207
 deflexa, **33**, 472
 fruticosa, **15**, xxv
 Engleriana, **58**, 442
 europaea, **33**, 477
 fasciata, **37**, xxvii
 gemmaflora hircosa, **58**, 442
 Gettleffi, **43**, 576
 gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Wood 1891) **13**,
 clxxx; **26**, 243, ccxxxviii; **33**, 471,
 472, 476; **34**, ccxxiii; **60**, 132
 glanduliflora, **58**, 442
 glauca, **27**, 356
 grandiflora, **33**, 472; **60**, 132
 hirsuta, **60**, 132
 in S. Africa, **28**, 114
 kwebensis, **58**, 442
 Leendertziae, **40**, 354, **42**, cxxx; **58**,
 442; **59**, 207
 mutabilis, **33**, 472
 nobilis, **26**, 243; **42**, cxxx; **A.M.**
 (Preston 1929) **55**, lvi, **58**, 442;
 59, 207, ccxi, ccxxviii; **60**, 131-2,
 236
 odour, **26**, 141; **54**, 139
 olivacea, **33**, 472
 parvipuncta, **58**, 442
 patula, **33**, 472
 picta, **33**, 472
 Pillansii, **29**, 905
 Plantii, **33**, 472
 pulla, **33**, 470
 sanguinea, **33**, 472
 Schinzii, **59**, 321
 shape, **23**, 28
 sp., **17**, 72, **29**, 815, 921
 in S. Africa, **27**, 64, **28**, 114
 succulencia, **25**, 82
 trisulca, **33**, 472
 tsomoensis, **50**, 170
 variegata, **33**, 472
 germination, **27**, 1110
 verrucosa, **33**, 470
 Wilmaniae, **59**, 207
Stapf, O., on Botanical Magazine; its
 history and mission, **51**, 29
 on the late, **59**, 127, 128
Staphylea, **28**, 67; **39**, 798; **40**, 349;
 53, 6
 Bumalda, **18**, 81; **28**, 67
 colchica, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1879); **5**,
 clxx; **6**, xxv; **12**, xlviii, lviii;
 16, l, liii; **17**, li; **18**, 81; **23**,
 xix; **25**, 6; **28**, 971; **27**, xxii;
 36, 391

STATICE CANNINGII

Staphylea sinuata, forcing of, **5**, c, ciii
 hardiness, **36**, 391; **43**, 455
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104, 106
 seeds, **31**, lxxiii
Coulombieri, **A.M.** (Messel 1927) **53**,
 lv
 grandiflora, **A.M.** (Messel 1935) **60**,
 373, cxiv
 Hessei, **A.M.** (Messel 1927) **53**, lv
 Emodi in Kashmir, **27**, 933
 holocarpa, **28**, 67; **A.M.** (Williams
 1924) **50**, xxii; **51**, liv; **54**, 459
 hardiness, **43**, 455
 leaf-spot, **29**, 18
 pinnata, **18**, 81; **20**, 165
 for towns, **18**, 87
 hardiness, **43**, 455
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 202
 trifolia, **38**, 392
 fruits, **27**, 313
 seeds, **27**, 313
Staphylinid, **58**, 136
Staphylinos, **17**, 115
 see Parnip
Star Anise, *see* *Illicium anisatum*
Apple, **J2**, 149
 in Canary Is., **19**, 85
 W. Indies, **29**, 634
 see *Chrysophyllum Cainito*
 smooth, **J2**, 149
 see *Chrysophyllum glabrum*
 of Bethlehem, **13**, 313, **29**, 446; **48**,
 217, 218
 see *Ornithogalum sp.*
Plum, **J2**, 149
 see *Chrysophyllum monopyrenum*
Starch, **27**, 714
 and asparagin, **29**, 905
 effect of manure on, **27**, 323
 formation in leaves in various
 solutions, **29**, 905
 grain theory of action of gravity, **29**,
 905
 grains, structure, **27**, 1127
Starches, West Indian, **29**, 905
Starlings, **21**, 421, **22**, 345, **25**, 114;
 27, 58, 59, **28**, xxxvi; **33**, 428,
 447, **48**, 154
 and fruit, **33**, 448, 449
 wireworm, **33**, 449
 food of, **39**, 765
Starworts, cultivation, **20**, 271
 for hardy borders, **20**, 268
Statice, **26**, 64, 242; **27**, 90; **28**, 705
 arborea, **P(1)**, 17, 320; **19**, 68, 120;
 37, ccxiv
 arborescens, **19**, 106, 120; **35**, 146
 Armeria, **34**, 424
 Artistic, **60**, cxli
 auriculifolia, hardiness, **43**, 455
 bahusiensis, **26**, 522; **29**, 831; **31**,
 329
 bellidifolia, **23**, 91; **42**, 517
 binervosa, **42**, 517
 Bonduellii, **36**, 207; **53**, 5
 Bourgaei, **19**, 106, 120
 brassicaefolia distr., **P1**, 61, 239
 Butcheri, **6**, lxxxvi; **20**, xci
 Canningii, **P4**, 134

STATICE CAROLINIANA

Statice caroliniana exhb., **J3**, xliii
Coeleste, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Russell 1933) **59**, 154, 404, xxxi, cci
densiflora, **P4**, 134
Dicksoniana, **J2**, lxiv
Dodartii, **42**, 517
elata, **23**, 91
flexuosa, **P(1)**, 46
floribunda, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1883)
foliosa exhb., **P(1)**, 112, 180
Fortuni, **J1**, 70, 212
Frostii, **P1**, 693; **S.C.C.** (Frost 1863) **P3**, 260, 288, **F.C.C.** (Osborn 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, iv
frutescens, **J3**, xxxiii, xlv; **19**, 121, **37**, ccxiv
fruticans, **19**, 106, 121; **37**, ccxiv
Gem, **P4**, 134
grandiflora exhb., **P(1)**, 319
Holfordii, **J8**, xlvii; **P1**, 296, 693; **P3**, 288; **P5**, 80; **2**, iv; **6**, lxxix; **19**, 106
var., **P5**, 80
imbricata, **J3**, xxxiii, xlii, xlv; **P1**, 693; **P3**, 288
hardiness, **2**, 71
improvements in, **43**, 2
in Canary Is, **41**, 516
S. Africa, **28**, 117
incana, **13**, 332; **43**, 2
distr., **PR**, cclxv
intermedia, **P4**, 134; **27**, xxi
latifolia, **13**, 331, 332; **26**, 63; **43**, 2
Chilwell var., **59**, cxcviii
for borders, **21**, 439, 440
hardiness, **8**, 12, 18, 21, 94, 202, 246
in ice from New Zealand, **16**, lxxviii
Limonium, **13**, 334; **26**, 522; **31**, 329
macrophylla, **P(1)**, 412; **P2**, 314; **J1**, xxx; **19**, 121
monopetala, **28**, 635
Morsii, **P4**, 134
Mourettii, **59**, xxxi
mucronata exhb., **P(1)**, 314, 348
pectinata, **19**, 121
profusa, **P1**, 296, 564, 587; **P4**, 135; **F.C.C.** (Williams 1865) **P5**, 142; **1**, xxix; **6**, lxxxvii; **20**, xci; **59**, 154
gigantea, Pennell's var., **A.M.** (Pennell 1930) **56**, xxxvii
x Holfordii, **P4**, 134
superba, **A.M.** (Chandler 1929) **55**, lii
propinqua, **P1**, 564
puberula, **P(1)**, 112; **J5**, 91, 92; **P1**, 296; **19**, 106, 121; **60**, cxxxviii, cxxxix
purpurea exhb., **P2**, 397
rariflora, **29**, 831; **31**, 329
reticulata, **42**, 517
rosea, **60**, clii
sinuata, **P(1)**, 41, 51, 274; **J1**, lviii; **36**, 207; **52**, 273
alba, **36**, 207
blue, **36**, 208
Bonduelli, **36**, 208

STELLARIA GRAMINEA

Statice sinuata candidissima, **36**, 208
rosea, **36**, 208; **53**, 6
superba, **52**, 273
spatulata, **23**, 91
sp., **P2**, 397
decadence in E. Kent, **29**, 393
floral structure, **23**, 269
for hardy borders, **20**, 268
in Cyprus, **58**, 304-5
Suworowii, **S.C.C.** (Carter 1884) **36**, 208; **53**, 6
alba, **A.M.** (Notcutt 1913) **39**, cxi
tatarica, **43**, 2
rubra, **34**, cxlv
tried at Wisley, **52**, 273
variety of habitat, **J2**, 83
Statistics of horticultural interest, **35**, 60; **36**, 153
pomological, **36**, 265
Statoliths, **38**, 642; **40**, 314
in Curcubitaceae, distr of, **29**, 905-6
Stauntonia hexaphylla, **P5**, 187
hardiness, **43**, 455
latifolia, **P5**, 186, **13**, 339; **18**, 81; **26**, ccxxx; **38**, 197
hardiness, **J9**, 246
fruit, **25**, clxxix
fruiting, **P5**, 202; **27**, ccxxxii; **37**, ccxx
see Holboellia latifolia
sp., **38**, 65, 197
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 120
Himalaya, **J7**, 14, 17
Sikkim, **J7**, 128
Stauranthera, **33**, 74
grandifolia, **P5**, 170; **33**, 99
Stauropsis, **7**, 134
fasciata, **31**, lxxv
gigantea exhb., **19**, lxxi
Imthurnii, **44**, 162
lissochiloides, **22**, clxii; **A.M.** (Lord Rothschild 1899) **23**, clvii
philippinensis, **B.C.** (Cator 1894) **17**, ccxlv; **19**, ccvii
Staves perforated, **13**, cviii
Steam heating, **P(1)**, 379
sterilization, **46**, 431
Stearn, W. T., on Colchicum hungaricum, **59**, 67
Steepphill Castle Gardens, Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
Stein, synopsis of genus Primula, **7**, 268
Stelis, **7**, 86, 127, 134; **26**, 152; **38**, 377
Bruchmuelleri, **6**, xi; **7**, 134
dolichopus, **38**, 377
Hennisiana, **38**, 277
macrostachya, **P(1)**, 100
muscifera, **7**, 86, 140; **13**, lxxii; **B.C.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, cxc
prolifera, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1894) **17**, cxxii
sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 254
Stellaria, **38**, 654
cerastioides, disease, **26**, 654
diseases, **26**, 651, 654-6
graminea, **40**, 646
disease, **26**, 655, 656
rust, **27**, 272
variability of, **40**, 646

STELLARIA HOLOSTEA LEAVES

- Stellaria Holostea* leaves, in relation to light, **23**, 75
 rust, **27**, 272
laeta, **50**, 349
media, **J1**, 277 ; **33**, 423 ; **49**, 199 ; **58**, viii
 disease, **26**, 654
 eradication, **34**, 598
 in Ceylon, **J4**, 39
 S. America, **J1**, 193
 on loams, **34**, 397
 rust, **27**, 272
memorum, **33**, 423
 disease, **26**, 654
 formation of hibernacula in, **29**, 906
 leaf support, **28**, 667
 rust, **27**, 272
 rust, **27**, 1203
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 Tibet, **42**, 111-2, 347
Stellera, **48**, 203
 Chamaejasme, **A.M.** (Stern 1922) **48**, 1 ; **54**, 459
 Stem formation, **27**, 1128, 1130, 1131
 ringing, **49**, 299
 rot in China Asters, **28**, 648
 structure aberrant, **3**, lxxv
 Trans sect. of, **26**, 674, 675
Stemmaria aethiopicum, **16**, ccii
Stemodia lanata, **34**, 123
 tomentosa, **34**, 123
 verticillaris, **J1**, 293
Stemonacanthus macrophyllus, **34**, 85
Stemphyllum atrovirens in Potato, **35**, xxxvi
 citri, **36**, 489
 cucurbitacearum, **44**, 145
 sp. on Apple, **42**, 17, xl
 Stems, **21**, 154
 coloured, **J7**, 197
 curvatures, **21**, 496
 effect of mechanical compression on, **38**, 177
 fasciated, **26**, xliii
 internal structure, **27**, 606
Stenactis speciosa, **J2**, 187 ; **59**, 308
Stenandrium, **34**, 88
 Beeckmannianum, **34**, 88
 Goossensianum, **34**, 88
 igneum, **34**, 66, 88
 Lindenii, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, ciii ; **34**, 58, 88
Stenanthium frigidum, **J1**, 302
 robustum, **A.M.** (Perry 1905) **31**, cxliv ; **36**, 380 ; **59**, 423
 hardiness, **36**, 380
Stenia, **7**, 134
 fimbriata, **3**, iii ; **7**, 134 ; **B.C.** **17**, lxxxvi, ccxxxviii
 see Chondrorhyncha
 pallida, **17**, ccliii
 in Guiana, **22**, 48
Stenichneumon scutellata, **40**, cxxi
Stenocalyx blastanthus, **P3**, 338, 348
Stenocarpus Cunninghamii, **P1**, 292 ; **38**, 167
 Forsteri, **J6**, 272
 fruits, **29**, 878

STEPHANOTIS FLORIBUNDA

- Stenocarpus salignus*, hardiness, **43**, 455
 sinuatus, **P1**, 292
 see also Agnostus sinuatus
 sinuosus, hardiness, **2**, 71
Stenochilus bignoniaceiflorus, **J3**, 290, 294
 curvipes, **J3**, 288, 289
 pubiflorus, **J3**, 289, 290
 salicinus, **J3**, 289
 sp., **J3**, 283, 295
Stenochlaena polliciva orbiculata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885)
Stenogastra concinna, **P1**, 715 ; **P2**, 373, 396 ; **P3**, 228 ; **1**, xxix ; **33**, 97
 distr., **PR**, cliv
 multiflora, **P2**, 373, 395 ; **P3**, 228 ; **1**, xxix
 speciosa, **P2**, 450
 see Sinningia
Stenoglossum, **7**, 134
Stenoglottis, **7**, 135
 fimbriata, **A.M.** (Brightwen 1905) **31**, clxxxv
 longifolia, **B.C.** (Sanders 1896) **20**, cxvi ; **27**, cci ; **36**, 841
 Colesborne var. *exh.*, **27**, ccxlii
Stenomesson, **J2**, 28
 aurantiacum introduced, **J1**, 167
 Hartwegii introduced, **J1**, 167
 sp., **J1**, iii ; **13**, 238
Stenopsocus cruciatus, **6**, lx
Stenoptera, **7**, 135
Stenorhynchus, **7**, 133
 australis, **P(1)**, 382
 cinnabarinus *exh.*, **J3**, vii
 speciosus, **P(1)**, 125, 440
 maculatus, **26**, 971
Stenostephanus sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 346
Stephanandra chinensis, **45**, 403
 flexuosa, **12**, cxxiii, 15, 56 ; **17**, 18, 63 ; **18**, 71 ; **29**, 178 ; **36**, 398 ; **40**, 31 ; **58**, 378 ; **59**, 100, 105
 at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 hardiness, **36**, 398 ; **43**, 455
 in Japan, **17**, 17
 incisa, **45**, 403
 sp. in Tibet, **42**, 112
 Tanaka, **36**, 398 ; **40**, 31 ; **58**, 378
 at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 for autumn effect, **29**, 178
 hardiness, **36**, 398 ; **43**, 455
 pruning, **40**, 31
Stephanotis rhododendri, **48**, 16 ; **50**, 52, 57 ; **54**, 215 ; **60**, 267
Stephanodes sp., **40**, 46
Stephanomeria americana at Aldenham, **33**, 355
Stephanophysum ciliare, **P3**, 346
 sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 346
Stephanotis, **P2**, 188 ; **22**, 166 ; **49**, 9
 and mealy bug, **16**, 199
 floribunda, **P(1)**, 100 ; **J1**, xii ; **16**, clxxxviii ; **22**, 166 ; **26**, 967 ; **29**, ccviii
 distr., **P2**, 294 ; **P3**, 275
 Elvaston var., **6**, clxiv
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
 perfume, **22**, 166

- Stephanotis floribunda training, 6, lxxvii
 follicularis exhb., P(1), 102, 112
 in British Guiana, 33, 9
 Egypt, 27, 631
 leaf-spot, 28, 329
 sp., 16, 198
 Thouarsii, 19, 121
 Stephen Hales, 54, 443
 Sterculia, 51, 79
 acerifolia, 19, 109, 121
 coccinea, 18, 291
 diversifolia, 19, 109, 121
 heterophylla, 13, 293
 nobilis, 16, cxxviii
 fruit exhb., 16, cc
 platanifera, 19, 178
 platanifolia, 5, clxix; 36, 395; 39, 808
 hardness, 36, 395; 43, 455
 in Egypt, 25, 239
 quadrifida, hardness, 2, 69
 rupestris, F.C.C. (Williams 1880) 27, clxvii
 in Australia, 22, 93
 propagation, 52, 35
 Russelliana, A.M. (Russell 1902) 27, clxvii
 sp. in Himalaya, 17, 6
 timber, 38, 676
 Tragacantha, 38, 183
 villosa, 18, 291
 Sterculiaceae African, 26, 243
 hosts for Loranthus, 3, 121
 in E. Indies, 14, 232
 propagation, 52, 35
 Stereocaulon, 27, 272; 39, 284
 Stereosandra, 7, 135
 Stereospermum, 51, 79
 euphorioides, 29, 810
 Stereum, 31, 350
 Albobadium, 39, 463
 frustulosum, 29, 370, 372
 hirsutum, 28, xxii; 29, 370, 372; 42, 318
 regeneration, 28, 289
 variability, 27, 1128
 purpureum, 27, cxliii, cxlix; 28, 26, xxii; 29, 362, 366; 31, lxxxviii; 32, lviii, lxxxviii; 34, ccxxiii; 37, 641; 38, 174; 39, 801, cxviii; 41, 385; 45, 68, xciii, xciv; 59, ix wood-rot, 29, 372
 Sterigmatocystis nigra, 41, 387
 Sterile maize, 35, 160
 Sterility, 49, 299; 50, 162
 and constitutional affinity, 24, 80
 horticulture, 49, 299
 following hybridization, 43, 226
 in Cistus, 55, 7
 plants, 49, 299; 59, 141
 of fruit trees, 37, 481
 Orchids, 21, 458, 483
 self-, 24, 214
 in Pelargonium, 6, xvii
 Sterilization of seed, 35, 172
 soil, 38, 177, 643; 55, 166
 Sterilizing apparatus, 27, ccxiv; 28, 103; 55, 166
 Stern, F. C., on Chinese Lilies, 57, 287
 on gardening on chalk, 48, 9
 Paeony species, 56, 71
 some rock plants, 60, 209
 Sternbergia graeca, 54, 396
 its habitat, 11, 47
 lutea, 13, 334; 16, 178; 27, 907; 29, cci, 44, xlvi; 54, 396; A.G.M. (1929) 59, 131; 60, 338
 major, 25, cx; 28, ccxxi; A.M. (Barr 1904) 29, cci
 macrantha, F.C.C. (Rothschild 1900) 25, cx; 60, 338
 sicula angustifolia, 59, 131
 sp., 11, 73, 78
 Sternbergias, 26, 65, 243
 autumn-flowering, 41, 384
 for borders, 21, 441
 in wild garden, 26, 54
 Stethorus punctum, 40, 639
 Steuart, J., on the Rev. Alex. Cleeve, 58, 320
 Stevenson, T., on border Chrysanthemums, 42, 282; 58, 94
 on Chrysanthemums in pots, 41, 64
 Stevensonia grandifolia, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1864) P4, 134
 see also Phoenicophorium sechellarum
 Stevia, 27, 474
 ovata in Middle Europe, 27, 1151
 paniculata, 41, ccxv
 sp. in Brazil, 13, 163
 Stewartia hardness, 8, 18
 Malacodendron, 33, 623; F.C.C. (Knaphill Nurs. Co. 1934) 59, 404, cci
 monadelphae, 45, 152
 pentagyna, 51, ciii
 Pseudo-camellia, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1888)
 serrata, 45, 152; A.M. (Clarke 1932) 58, xxxiii
 sinensis, 45, 152
 see also Stuartia
 Stick lac, 23, 219
 Sticta pulmonacea, dye, 26, 453
 Stiffia chrysantha, 11, 194, 198; P2, 53; P3, 344; 4, vii; 5, cxxvi; 19, 121; B.C. (Preston 1926) 51, xxxii; 53, 239
 distr. P2, 128, 483
 Stigmaphyllon, 37, 54
 aristatum, P(1), 305; 11, lvii; 13, lvi
 ciliatum, P(1), 413; 26, 1
 hardness, 2, 71
 heterophyllum, 46, 350
 mucronatum, 11, 299
 rotundifolium, P2, 42, 56
 tomentosum, P3, 344
 Stigmarian rootlets, vascular supply of, 29, 906
 Stigmatea mespili, 38, 157
 sp., 40, 77
 on Conifers, 14, 150
 Stigmatostalix radicans, 6, cxlii; 58, 443
 Stigmonose, 28, 643, 713
 Stilbe anomala, visiting grasses, 4, 8

STILBELLA FLAVIDA

- Stilbella flavida*, **28**, 773 ; **41**, 373
Stilbum flavidum, **29**, 773-4
 nanum, **33**, 132
 piliforme, **33**, 94
Stillingia, *Crocus* resembles, **23**, 100
 sebifera, **31**, 121, 216 ; **P5**, 194
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 its beauty, **31**, 121
Stilpnopappus sp. in Brazil, **33**, 145
 near Oeiras, **33**, 154
Stilpnotis salicis, **48**, 153
Stimulation of plant growth, **38**, 17
 tactile, **26**, 901
Stimuli, **31**, 351
Stimulus of pollination, **38**, 404
Stink-flies, **21**, 185
 see *Chrysopa*
 -horn, *see* *Phallus impudicus*
Stinking Cedar, **51**, 223
Willey, *see* *Senecio Jacobaea*
Stipa, **38**, 371
 anatomy, **26**, 891
 aristiglumis, **27**, lv
 arundinacea, **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 elegantissima, **33**, 113
 formicarium, **56**, x
 gigantea, **33**, 113
 inebrians, **27**, lv
 Lagascæ, **33**, 110
 pennata, **23**, 115 ; **33**, 109, 113
 elegantissima, **35**, viii
 fruits, **21**, 94 ; **26**, 685
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 115
 robusta, **42**, 523
 scabra, **33**, 283
 sibirica, **27**, lv
 sparteæ, **27**, lvi
 sp. in Sikkim, **37**, 124
 viridula, **27**, lvi
 injurious to cattle, **27**, lv
Stipules, **21**, 157 ; **28**, 511 ; **34**, 411, 415
 as tendrils, **34**, 417
 interpetiolar, **13**, clxxxvi
Stitchwort rust, **32**, xcvi
Stizolobium Dearingianum, **50**, 152
 sp., **36**, 846
 urens, **31**, 288
Stizophyllum adpersum, **P3**, 198
 affinis, **P3**, 198
 auricomum, **P3**, 198
 cordifolium, **P3**, 198
 dentatum, **P3**, 198
 denticulatum, **P3**, 197-8
 glandulosum, **P3**, 198
 insigne, **P3**, 198
 longipes, **P3**, 198
 occidentale, **P3**, 198
 perforatum, **P3**, 198
 punctulatum, **P3**, 198
 velutinum, **P3**, 198
Stobæa, hardiness, **8**, 210
Stock, **P5**, 85 ; **26**, 612 ; **34**, 138 ; **48**, 113 ; **49**, 39 ; **50**, 249 ; **52**, 209
Abundance, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 117, 121-2 ; **58**, 210
 Rouge, **58**, 210
 albino, **53**, xxxvii

STOCK, CHAMPION

- Stock, All the Year Round, **28**, 574 ; **38**, 208 ; **44**, 119 ; *A.M. (Mortimer 1922) **48**, 113-4
Almond Blossom, **43**, xlix, cxvi ; **44**, 117, 120 ; **48**, 115 ; **58**, 210
 Flower, **44**, 120
American Beauty, **58**, 214
Apple Blossom, **58**, 209-10
Apricot, **36**, 208
 attk. by beetle, **21**, cxc
 millipedes, **28**, clxiv
Aurora, **12**, clxxxv ; **48**, 115 ; **58**, 209, 212
Autumn Giant Crimson, **28**, 574
 Giant White, **28**, 574
Azure Blue, **48**, 119 ; **58**, 214
 Queen, **58**, 213
Beauty of Naples, **48**, 116
 Nice, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 117, 120 ; **48**, 115 ; *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1932) **58**, 200
Belle de Naples, **58**, 211
Bianca, **43**, cxvi ; **44**, 119, *A.M. (Hurst 1922) **48**, 113-4
Bismarck Antique Copper, **58**, 212
Canary Yellow, **58**, 209
 Improved Golden Rose, **58**, 213
 Lavender, *A.M. (Macdonald 1932) **58**, 213
 Lilac, **58**, 214
 Purple, **58**, 216
 Rose, **58**, 210
Black Brown, **48**, 118
Blood Red, **44**, 121 ; *A.M. (Heinemann 1922) **48**, 117
Blue Beauty, **44**, 122
Blush, **48**, 115
Bouquet, **28**, 573
Branched German Ten-week, **11**, 23
Branching Lilac, **36**, 208
Bright Crimson Branching, **P1**, 285
 Pink, **48**, 118 ; **58**, 210
 Rose, **44**, 119 ; **58**, 211
Brilliant Crimson, **44**, 119 ; **48**, 117 ; **58**, 214
 Rose, **12**, clxxxv ; **48**, 115-6, 118 ; **58**, 214
Brompton, **36**, 208 ; **44**, 117
 Crimson, **43**, xlviii ; *A.M. (R. Veitch 1917) **44**, 119
 Empress Elizabeth, **38**, 559
 in Malta, **27**, 578
 Miller's Giant Purple Lake, **44**, lxviii
 Purple, **P1**, 588
Brown Violet, **48**, 120
Canary Yellow, **43**, cxvi ; **44**, 120 ; *A.M. (Heinemann, Waller 1922) **48**, 114-5 ; **58**, 209
Carmine, **P1**, 284, 286 ; **P2**, 87, **44**, 119 ; **48**, 117
 Dwarf, **P1**, 284
 of Nice, **44**, 121 ; **48**, 116
 Pink, **58**, 211
 Rose, **58**, 211
Chamois, **P1**, 284, 285 ; **48**, 116 ; **58**, 212
Champion Column Copper Scarlet, **58**, 212

STOCK, CHESTNUT

Stock, Chestnut, **48**, 118
 classification, **P1**, 284
 Club-root, **26**, 192; **33**, xxv
 colours, **28**, 637; **29**, 477, 774
 Column, **44**, 119; **58**, 217
 White, **58**, 209
 Coppery Carmine, **58**, 211
 Purple, **48**, 118
 Côte d'Azur, **43**, xlix; **44**, 117, 122;
58, 213-4
 Cottager's Scarlet, **44**, 118
 Cream, **58**, 209
 Crimson, **P1**, 284; **P2**, 87; ***A.M.**
 (R Veitch 1917) **44**, 119; **48**,
 117
 Beauty, **44**, 121
 Dwarf Bouquet, **P2**, 87
 King, **44**, 121; **48**, 116; **58**, 214
 cultivation, **34**, 180
 Dark Blood Red, **48**, 118
 Blue, **P1**, 284, 286; **48**, 119
 Crimson, **58**, 214
 Ruby, **28**, 573
 Violet, **P1**, 284; **28**, 573
 Deep Blood-Crimson, **28**, 573
 Lilac, **28**, 573
 Rose, **58**, 211
 Violet, **48**, 120
 Delicate Lavender, **28**, 573
 Rose, **28**, 573
 disease, **27**, 20
 distribution, **P1**, 472; **P2**, 126; **P3**,
 63
 double, **26**, xxxii, xxxvi; **38**, 480,
40, 450; **41**, 532; **44**, 74; **47**, 227
 Dresden Perpetual Blood Red, **58**,
 214; Bright Purple Carmine,
58, 211
 Chamois, **58**, 212
 Crimson, **58**, 215
 Flesh, **58**, 210
 Light Blue, **58**, 214
 Purple, **58**, 216
 Rose, **58**, 211
 Ten-week Apple Blossom, **58**,
 209
 Canary Yellow, **58**, 209
 White, **58**, 208
 Dwarf Bedding Dark Blue, **58**, 215
 Light Blue, **58**, 214
 Rose, **58**, 210
 White, **58**, 508
 Yellow, **58**, 209
 Bouquet German, **11**, 22
 Brompton Sunrise, **28**, 574
 Crimson, **P1**, 285, 286
 Gem, **36**, 707; **38**, 559
 German Ten-week, **11**, 22; **12**, 400
 Large-flowered Ten-week, **58**, 210
 -flowering, Ten-week Canary
 Yellow, **58**, 209
 Coppery Carmine, **58**, 211
 Violet, **58**, 215
 Perpetual Violet, **58**, 216
 Ten-week Blood Red, **58**, 214
 Bright Pink, **58**, 210
 Brilliant Rose, **58**, 210
 Crimson, **58**, 214
 Flesh, **58**, 210

STOCK, FIERY SCARLET

Stock, Dwarf Ten-week, Large-flower-
 ing Lilac, **58**, 212
 Dwarf Ten-week Mauve, **58**, 214
 Old Rose, **58**, 211
 Purple, **58**, 215
 Rose, **58**, 210, 211
 Scarlet, **58**, 214
 Yellow, **58**, 209
 White, **P1**, 284
 Dyne's Hall exhb., **32**, cxxiv
 Early Giant Imperial Blood Red, **58**,
 214
 Mammoth Aurora, **58**, 209
 Parma Violet, **58**, 213
 White, **P2**, 87
 East Lothian, **32**, 324
 Brilliant Rose, **44**, 121
 Carmine, **44**, 122
 Crimson, **28**, 574; **33**, 314; **36**,
 208, 707; **38**, 559; **43**,
 xlix, **44**, 117, 121; **48**, 117
 Wallflower-leaved, **33**, 314; **36**,
 208, 707; **38**, 559; **48**, 117
 Lavender, **44**, 122; **48**, 119
 Mauve, **44**, 122; **48**, 119
 Pure White, **28**, 574
 Purple, **28**, 574; **33**, 314; **36**,
 208, 707; **38**, 559; **44**, 122;
48, 120
 Rich Crimson, **44**, 121
 Blood Crimson, **28**, 574
 Rose, **36**, 707; **38**, 559; **44**,
 121; **48**, 118
 Scarlet, **36**, 208; **38**, 559; **43**,
 xlix, **44**, 117, 121
 Snowdrift, **36**, 707
 Wallflower-leaved Red, **28**, 574
 White, **28**, 574; **36**, 208, 707;
38, 559; **44**, 119; **48**, 114
 Wallflower-leaved, **28**, 574;
***A.M.** (Forbes 1907) **33**, 314;
36, 208, 707; **38**, 500; **44**,
 119; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1922)
48, 113-4
 Elk's Pride, **58**, 215
 Elsa Grussdorf, **58**, 215
 Empereur on the French Riviera, **16**,
 102
 Emperor mixed, **44**, 122
 Empress Augusta Victoria, ***A.M.**
 (Waller-Franklin 1932) **58**, 213
 Canary Yellow, **48**, 115
 Deep Crimson, **48**, 117
 Lilac, **48**, 119
 Rose, **48**, 118
 Elizabeth, **44**, 119
 Purple, **48**, 119
 Salmon Blush, **48**, 116
 White, **48**, 114
 Erfurt Ten-week Canary Yellow, **58**,
 209
 Carmine, **58**, 211
 Dark Blood Red, **58**, 214
 Blue, **58**, 215
 Violet, **58**, 215
 Everest, **58**, 209
 Excelsior, **27**, 793; **39**, 506; **48**,
 114
 Fiery Scarlet, **58**, 214

STOCK, FLESH

- Stock, Flesh, ***A.M.** (Waller 1922) **48**, 115; **58**, 210
 -colour, **P1**, 286
 dwarf, **P1**, 284
 -coloured Miniature, **P1**, 285
 German, on the French Riviera, **18**, 101
see also Matthiola sp.
 Giant Brompton Crimson, **28**, 574; **44**, 117
 Pure White, **28**, 574
 Crimson, **44**, 121; **58**, 215
 Jubilee, **28**, 333
 Emperor, **28**, lxvii
 Excelsior Ruby Red, **58**, 215
 Imperial Antique Copper, **58**, 212
 Canary Yellow, **58**, 209
 Chamois, ***A.M.** (Waller-Franklin 1932) **58**, 212
 -Rose, ***A.M.** (Waller-Franklin 1932) **58**, 212
 Dark Blue, **58**, 216
 Fiery Blood Red, **58**, 214, 215
 Flesh, ***A.M.** (Waller-Franklin 1932) **58**, 210
 Golden Rose, **58**, 213
 Lavender, **58**, 213
 Lilac, **58**, 214
 Mauve Lavender, **58**, 213
 New Canary Yellow, **58**, 209
 Old Rose, **58**, 212
 Rose, **58**, 210
 Vieux Rose, **58**, 212
 White, **58**, 209
 Improved, **58**, 209
 Perfection Ash Grey, **58**, 214
 Blood Red, **58**, 214
 Crimson, **48**, 117; **58**, 215
 Dark Blue, **48**, 119; **58**, 215-6
 Delicate Rosy Mauve, **58**, 212
 Flesh, **58**, 210
 Light Blue, **48**, 119; **58**, 213
 Old Rose, **58**, 211
 Purple, **58**, 216
 Rose, **48**, 118; **58**, 211
 Silvery Lilac, **58**, 213
 Violet, **58**, 216
 White, **48**, 114; **58**, 208
 Yellow, **58**, 209
 Perpetual Column Black-brown, **58**, 216
 Crimson, **58**, 215
 Dark Blue, **58**, 216
 Rose, **58**, 216
 Silvery Lilac, **58**, 213
 White, **58**, 209
 Excelsior, **58**, 209
 Chamois-Rose, **58**, 212
 Column Light Blue, **58**, 214
 Rose, **58**, 211
 White, **58**, 209
 Crimson, **58**, 215
 Dark Blue, **58**, 216
 Gloria, **58**, 215
 Light Blue, **58**, 214
 Pink, **58**, 210
 Rose, **58**, 211
 Silvery Lilac, **58**, 213
 White, **58**, 209

STOCK, LIGHT VIOLET

- Stock, Giant Scarlet, **44**, 118
 Globe Pyramidal Choice Mixed, **28**, 574
 Gloriosa Blood-red, **58**, 215
 Flesh, **58**, 210
 Rose, **58**, 211
 White, **58**, 209
 Glowing Blood-red, **28**, 573
 Crimson, **28**, 573
 Golden Sheaf, **48**, 116
 Harbinger, **57**, xiv; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1932) **58**, xv
 hardiness, **8**, 55, 122, 201, 203-4, 214, 220, 224, 232, 241, 269, 274
 Heatham Beauty, **44**, 118, 120; ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson, Barr 1922) **48**, 115-6; ***A.M.** (1932) **58**, 213
 H J Vansittart Neale, **44**, 117, 119
 H. L. Robson, **38**, lxviii
 Île de Beauté, **58**, 211
 Illusion, **58**, 215
 Imperial Blood Red, **58**, 215
 Deep Rose and Salmon, **58**, 211
 Purple, **58**, 216
 Rose Pink, **58**, 210
 White, **58**, 209
 in Malta, **27**, 583
 the Victorian Era, **21**, 407
 Intermediate Brompton, **P5**, 86
 Giant White, **38**, 560
 White, **43**, xlix; **44**, 118, 119
 Isabella Coloured, **P2**, 87
 John Bright, **43**, xlix; **44**, 118, 121; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson, Dicks 1922) **48**, 116-7
 Kathie Teicher, **58**, 213
 La Brillante, **44**, 121; **48**, 116, 117
 France, **58**, 210
 Large-flowered Black Brown, **58**, 216
 Dwarf Pyramid, **11**, 23
 Ten-week, **11**, 22
 Pyramid Ten-week, **11**, 23
 Large-flowering, **36**, 208
 Dwarf Ten-week Azure Blue, **58**, 213
 Buff, **58**, 212
 Rose, **58**, 210
 Erfurt Light Blue, **58**, 214
 Ten-week Blood Red, **58**, 214
 Brilliant Rose, **58**, 211
 Carmine, **58**, 211
 Crimson, **58**, 214
 Dark Blue, **58**, 215
 Lavender, **58**, 214
 Light Blue, **58**, 214
 Porcelain Blue (Wallflower leaved), **58**, 213
 Violet, **58**, 215
 Yellow, **58**, 209
 Lavender, ***A.M.** (Waller-Franklin 1932) **58**, 213
 Lazuli Blue, **P1**, 286
 Light Blue, **P1**, 284-5, 287; **P2**, 87; **44**, 122, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1922) **48**, 118-9; **58**, 214
 Carmine Branching, **P1**, 285
 Violet, **44**, 119

STOCK, LILAC

Stock, Lilac, **12**, clxxxv
 Queen, **44**, 122 ; **48**, 119
 Lloyd George, **48**, 116 ; **58**, 214
 Long-stemmed Champion Column
 Chamois-Rose with Gold,
58, 212
 Silvery Lilac, **58**, 213
 Madame Rivoire, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 117,
 119 ; **48**, 114 ; **58**, 208
 Magenta, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1908)
 Mammoth Chamois, **44**, 120
 Crimson, **43**, cxvi
 Dark Blue, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118, 122
 Excelsior Chamois Rose, ***A.M.**
 (Heinemann 1932)
 Old Rose, **58**, 211
 Pale Lilac, **43**, xlviii
 Perpetual Excelsior Chamois Red,
***A.M.** (Heinemann 1932)
52, 212
 Coppery Scarlet, **58**, 212
 Purple with Gold, **58**, 212
 White with Rose, **58**, 210
 Pyramidal Blood Red, **43**, xlx ;
44, 118 ; ***A.M.** (Hurst 1922)
48, 117
 Crimson, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118, 121 ;
48, 117
 Dark Blue, **48**, 119
 Flesh, **48**, 115
 colour, **43**, xlviii ; ***A.M.**
 (Hurst 1917) **44**, 117, 120
 Lilac, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118
 Pale Lilac, **48**, 119
 Red Brown, **48**, 118
 Rose, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118 ; **48**,
 118
 Salmon Rose, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118,
 120 ; **48**, 115-6
 White, *see* Bianca
 Yellow, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118, 120 ;
***A.M.** (Hurst 1922) **48**, 115
 Rose, **28**, 573 ; **43**, xlviii ; ***A.M.**
 (Dawkins 1917) **44**, 117 ; **48**,
 116
 Salmon Rose, **44**, 120
 Ten-week Canary Yellow, ***A.M.**
 (Watkins & Simpson 1932) **58**,
 209
 White, **44**, 120
 Mauve Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1872)
4, xxvii ; **6**, cxxviii ; **25**, xcvi
 King, **44**, 122
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1871) **3**,
 lxxiv ; **58**, 213
 May Queen, **58**, 214
 Merveille d'Antibes, **58**, 208
 mildew, **27**, 937
 Mrs. Mary Teicher, **58**, 209
 Monarch, **27**, 665 ; **32**, 323
 Ten-week Coppery Scarlet, **58**, 212
 Crimson, **58**, 215
 White, **58**, 209
 Mont Blanc, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118, 119 ;
48, 114 ; **58**, 208
 Monte Carlo, **44**, 120 ; **48**, 114 ; **58**,
 209
 New Dwarf Crimson, **P1**, 285
 Giant Ten-week, **11**, 23

STOCK, PRINCE BISMARCK

Stock, Nice, **58**, 209, 216
 Nice Bright Pink, ***A.M.** (Ferry-Morse
 1932) **58**, 210
 Canary Yellow, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118,
 120 ; **58**, 209
 Crimson, **58**, 214
 Dark Violet, **44**, 122
 Deep Red, **44**, 121
 Early Large-flowering Giant Dark
 Crimson, **58**, 215
 Flesh Pink, **58**, 210
 Giant Canary Yellow, ***A.M.**
 (Benary, Macdonald 1932) **58**,
 209
 Deep Lilac, **58**, 214
 Early Salmon, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118,
 120
 Improved White, **44**, 120
 Light Blue, **43**, xlviii ; **58**, 213
 Yellow, **44**, 120
 Large-flowering Giant Old Pink,
58, 211
 Lavender, **58**, 213
 Purple, **58**, 216
 White on French Riviera, **16**, 102
 Night-scented, *see* Matthiola bicornis
 Nuit d'Été, **44**, 122 ; **58**, 215-6
 Old English Scarlet, **44**, 118
 Rose, **A.M.** (R. Veitch, Barr 1917)
43, cxv, **44**, 120 ; **48**, 116 ; **58**,
 211
 Pale Blue, **48**, 119
 Blush, **48**, 115
 Flesh-colour, **28**, 573
 Pansy Violet, **58**, 215
 Parma Violet, **43**, xlviii, xlx ; ***A.M.**
 (Nutting, Dawkins 1917) **44**, 117-8,
 122
 Peach Blossom, **44**, 120, **58**, 209
 Perfection Blood Crimson, **48**, 117
 Chamois-Rose, **48**, 116
 Crimson, **48**, 117
 Dark Carmine, **48**, 116
 Deep Lilac, **48**, 119
 Pale Flesh, **48**, 115
 Rich Purple, **48**, 120
 Rose, **48**, 118
 White, **48**, 114
 Shaded Pink, **48**, 115
 Perpetual Branching Canary Yellow,
58, 209
 Flesh, **58**, 210
 Rose, **58**, 211
 -pink, **58**, 211
 Violet, **58**, 215, 216
 Canary Yellow, **58**, 209
 Dwarf Ten-week, **11**, 23
 Fiery Blood Red, **58**, 214
 Purple, **58**, 216
 White, **43**, xlix ; **44**, 118, 119
 Pink Perfection, **58**, 213
 Poppy-Gray, **P1**, 286
 President Wilson, **48**, 119 ; **58**, 213
 Pretty Soft Lilac, **28**, 573
 Primrose, **28**, 573
 Prince Bismarck Bright Salmon Pink,
58, 213
 Chamois, **58**, 212
 Coppery Scarlet, **58**, 212

STOCK, PRINCE BISMARCK (cont.)

Stock, Prince Bismarck, Crimson, **58**, 215
 Prince Bismarck Dark Blue, **58**, 216
 Flesh, **58**, 210
 Light Blue, **58**, 214
 Rose, **58**, 210
 Silvery Lilac, **58**, 213
 White, **58**, 208
 Princess Alice, **43**, cxvi; **44**, 119, 120; **48**, 114; *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1932) **58**, 208
 Improved, **43**, cxvi
 Mary, **44**, 118, 120
 May, **43**, xlix
 Pure White, **44**, 118; *A.M. (Waller 1922) **48**, 113
 Purity, A.M. (Sutton 1896) **30**, lxxvi
 Purple, **12**, clxxxv; **44**, 119; **48**, 119; **58**, 215
 Brompton, **43** xlix; **44**, 118
 Brown, **48**, 118
 Queen, **58**, 215
 Pyramid, **43**, xlix
 Pyramidal Chamois, **44**, 118, 120
 Pale Lilac, **44**, 122
 Rose, **44**, 121
 Rosy Lilac, **44**, 121
 Sapphire, **58**, 215
 Scarlet, P1, 285
 Queen, P5, 86
 Alexandra, A.M. (Many 1917) **43**, xlix, cxv, **44**, 117, 121, 122, **48**, 118; **58**, 212
 Auguste Victoria, **44**, 122
 of the Belgians, **48**, 119, **58**, 213
 Violets, **44**, 122; **58**, 216
 Yellows, **44**, 120
 Purple, **44**, 122
 Scarlet, **44**, 122
 Red Brown, P1, 284
 Rheingold, **58**, 209
 Rich Crimson, **28**, 573
 Purple, **28**, 573; **43**, cxvi
 Rita Blossy, **58**, 210
 Roquebrune, **58**, 212
 Rose, P1, 284; P2, 87; **28**, 573; *A.M. (Dawkins 1917) **44**, 121, **48**, 118; **58**, 210
 Brompton, see Empress Elizabeth
 Dwarf Bouquet, P2, 87
 hybrid, P1, 285
 of Nice, **43**, xlix; **44**, 118, 121; *A.M. (Hurst 1922) **48**, 118
 Queen, **48**, 116; **58**, 213
 Teicher, **58**, 210
 Rosy Morn, **48**, 115
 Scarlet, **58**, 211
 Ruby, **58**, 214
 Russet Red, **58**, 212
 Salmon Beauty, **58**, 211
 King, *A.M. (Clucas 1932) **58**, 211
 Queen, **58**, 212
 Santa Maria, **58**, 209
 Scarlet, **44**, 118; **48**, 117
 branching, P1, 632
 Brompton, **36**, 208, 707
 seed, **38**, 481
 Silvery Lilac, *A.M. (Waller 1922) **48**, 118

STOCK, WHITE BROMPTON

Stock, Snowball, **48**, 114
 Snowdrift, **44**, 119; **48**, 113-4; *A.M. (Simpson 1932) **58**, 208
 Snowflake, F.C.C. (J. Veich 1886); **11**, 23; **58**, 208
 Snow-white, **28**, 573
 Brompton, **44**, 118
 Soft Coppery Red, **28**, 573
 Primrose, **48**, 114
 Soleil du Cap Martin, **58**, 211
 Souvenir de Monaco, **44**, 121; **58**, 215
 Nice, **48**, cxvi; **44**, 118, 120; **48**, 115; **58**, 210
 Sulphur, P1, 286
 Yellow, **12**, clxxxv
 Summer Night, **44**, 122; **48**, 119, 120; **58**, 216
 Superfecta Chamois, **58**, 212
 Copper, **58**, 211
 Deep Rose, **58**, 211
 Primrose, **58**, 209
 Scarlet, **58**, 214
 Tall Large-flowered Antique Copper, **58**, 212
 Double, **58**, 209
 Ten-week Golden, **58**, 209
 Scarlet, **58**, 214
 Purple, **58**, 216
 Ten-week Lilac, **58**, 214
 Ten-week Large-flowered Purple, **58**, 215
 Brown, **58**, 211
 Violet, **58**, 215
 Rose, **58**, 210
 -tinted Yellow, **58**, 210
 White, **58**, 208
 Ten-week, distr., P1, 472; P2, 126
 Tree Ten-week, **11**, 23
 tried at Chiswick, **11**, 22; **12**, 400
 Wisley, **43**, xlv, etc.; **44**, 117; **48**, 113; **58**, 207, xxii
 Triumph, **48**, 117
 Twilight, **44**, 122
 Veitch's Magenta Strain, A.M. (R. Veitch 1908) **34**, cxxx
 Vesuvius, **44**, 121
 Victoria, **11**, 23; **13**, 401
 Salmon Rose, **34**, 549
 Scarlet, P1, 285
 Violet, **48**, 119
 Queen, **43**, xlix, **44**, 118, 119
 Slate, **48**, 119
 Violette de Parma, **58**, 213
 Virginian, P5, 84, 86
 Fairy Queen, **36**, 208
 grown under coloured glasses, **16**, 70
 treatment, **34**, 180
 Wallflower-leaved Crimson, **44**, 121
 cross-breeding, **26**, 64
 Dwarf Ten-week, **11**, 22
 German Ten-week, **11**, 22
 Large-flowered, **11**, 22
 White, P1, 284; P2, 87; **12**, clxxxv; **28**, 573; A.M. (Heinemann 1922) **48**, 113-4; **58**, 208
 Branching, P1, 285; **28**, 574
 Brompton, **36**, 208; **44**, 118

STOCK, WHITE CHRISTMAS

- Stock, White Christmas, **44**, 120
 Excelsior exhb., **28**, lxvii
 Hybrid, **P1**, 285
 Lady, **44**, 118
 of Nice, **43**, xlix; **44**, 118, 120
 Queen, **44**, 120
 Standard, **38**, 208
 Wallflower-leaved, **P1**, 287; **P2**, 87
 Winter Almond Blossom, **38**, 208
 Beauty of Nice, **38**, 208
 Crimson King, **38**, 208
 Light Violet, **38**, 208
 Queen Alexandra, **38**, 209
 Rose of Nice, **38**, 209
 Scarlet, **44**, 121
 White, **44**, 120
 of Nice, **38**, 209
 Yellow, **38**, 209
 Yellow, **48**, 115
 grafting, **27**, 694
 of Nice, **43**, xlix; **44**, 118, 120, **48**, 115
 Wallflower-leaved, **P2**, 87
 see also Matthiola
 Stocks and Mal-di-goma, **34**, 434
 for Conifers, **J6**, 49
 fruit tree, **J8**, 232; **2**, 55, xli, xlii, xlv, xcii-xcvii, xcix, clv, **3**, 1, xlvii, **11**, 13, 14, 15, **15**, 211; **18**, 145, 162; **21**, 216, 349; **22**, 26, 338, 342; **23**, 32, 184, 279, 338; **26**, 522, 523, **34**, 596; **35**, 147; **55**, 169
 grafting, **43**, 247
 hybrid, **28**, 222
 influence on scion, **P1**, 302, **28**, 713
 nursery, fumigation, **28**, 80
 Paradise, planting, **35**, 147
 roots, **32**, xcvi
 Rose, **J5**, 70; **11**, 185, **13**, 303
 scion influence, **24**, 238, **26**, 522; **27**, 693, cxliv; **28**, 713, **33**, 146; **34**, 131, 138, 583, 596; **35**, 147
 see also separate trees
 Stoebe rosea, **26**, 971
 Stoker, F., on economic value of vegetables, **42**, 355
 on Ericaceous plants, **60**, 473
 food value of vegetables, **44**, 21
 Sanicula alpina, **59**, 410
 Stokesia cyanea, **12**, 459; **27**, 767, **32**, cxxi
 hardiness, **8**, 63, 65
 alba, **33**, 314; **A.M.** (Perry 1908) **34**, cxxxv
 praecox, **A.M.** (Perry, Wallace 1906) **32**, cxxi; **34**, cxxxv; **35**, 148
 Perry's Purple, **A.M.** (Perry 1922) **48**, lxxxiii
 superba, **A.M.** (Hay 1935) **60**, 464, 486, cliv
 Stomata, **35**, 148
 influence of light on, **46**, 431
 mechanism of, **27**, 714
 movements, self-recording, **29**, 906
 Stonecrop, see Sedum acre
 Stonecrops for rock gardens, **23**, 380

STRAWBERRY(IES)

- Stoneflies, eaten by sparrows, **21**, 419
 Stone-fruit, diseases, **42**, 517; **52**, 317
 fungi, **49**, 300
 influenced by spraying, **49**, 300
 temperature relations of, **49**, 300
 Stone-fruits, gummosis of, **29**, 805
 in W. Virginia, **28**, 971
 reduction in size of stones in, **3**, 1x
 Stonepine at the Cape, **27**, 64
 fruit exhb., **3**, lviii
 in Orotava, **19**, 81
 proliferous cone, **29**, 864
 Storage of food products, **46**, 431
 perishable fruits, **48**, 154
 roots in winter, **48**, 154
 houses, **45**, 150, 152
 rots, **42**, 518
 Storax, see Styra^x officinalis
 The Twiggy, see Styra^x japonica
 Stork's-bill, see Erodium
 Storm damage to trees, **42**, 518
 Stove plants, **13**, 370
 pests, **28**, 313
 Strabo, Walafrid, **47**, 133; **58**, 334
 Strachan, R., on meteorological observations at Chiswick, **4**, 53, 187
 on winds at Chiswick, **4**, 169
 Stramonium, **42**, 191, 490
 for medicine, **31**, 56, 61
 see Datura Stramonium
 Strangalia armata, fruit pollinator, **51**, 244
 Stranvaesia, **51**, 84
 Davidiana, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1928) **54**, cxvi
 hardiness, **43**, 455
 glaucescens, **36**, 400, **60**, xxv
 hardiness, **36**, 400; **43**, 455
 salicifolia, **46**, 432
 salicina, **51**, cv
 undulata, **28**, 68; **38**, 394; **42**, 189; **43**, 581; **A.M.** (Rothschild 1922); **A.G.M.** (1922) **48**, 58, 64, xcii; **49**, 297
 hardiness, **43**, 455
 Strathconna, Lord, on colonial fruit growing, **34**, ccviii
 Strathmore weed, see Pimelea
 Stratiotes, **40**, 154
 aloides, **22**, 293, 294; **23**, 95, xcix
 hibernation, **25**, 67
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 Stravadium album, **J6**, 273
 rubrum, presented, **J9**, 193
 Strawberry(ies), **18**, 128, 154, 165; **22**, 404; **23**, 190, 266; **26**, 971; **27**, 585, 597, 834; **28**, 409, 411, 413-4, 418; **29**, 153, 907; **33**, 286; **38**, 149; **38**, 838, 842; **39**, 404, 406; **40**, 349, 611; **47**, 50-5, 227; **48**, 199
 Abbot, The, **28**, cxcvii
 Aberdeen, **15**, 67
 Favourite, **58**, 164
 Late, **20**, 73; **21**, 142
 Standard, **57**, 271; **58**, 164; **60**, 125
 Acquisition, **20**, 73, lxiii; **21**, 142; **60**, 119

STRAWBERRY(IES) (cont.)

Strawberry(ies) Adair, P1, 251, 420 ; P2, 535
 Admiral, 21, 142 ; 47, 52, 54
 Dundas, P1, 251, 420 ; P2, 535
 A. F. Barron, F.C.C. (Laxton 1885) ; 11, 155 ; 13, 360 ; 30, 141
 in N. Scotland, 28, 658
 on, 11, 150 ; 12, lxxxvi
 Aigburth, J., 8, 269
 Ajax, P1, 84, 420 ; P2, 535
 Alake, The, A.M. (J. Veitch 1904) 29, lii ; 30, 143 ; 47, 51-2, 54
 Alice Howard, 47, 52, 54
 Maude, J2, xxxviii ; J7, xxxii, P1, 41 ; 11, 159
 Alma exhb., 21, cxix
 alpine, 11, 151 ; 21, 348 ; 22, 312, 373, 316 ; 28, 403, 411 ; 39, 545 ; 43, 23
 crossing, 22, 323
 cultivation, 22, 314, 344
 improved, 22, 316
 reversion to leaves, 22, cxix
 vars., 22, 315
see also *Fragaria alpina*
 wild, in Azores, J7, 245
 Amanda, 42, 205
 Amateur, F.C.C. (Bradley 1871), 3, xc
 Amazone, 47, 52, 55
 Ambrosia, P1, 420 ; P2, 536 ; 2, xxxix
 American, 22, 320
 Seedling, 59, cxcvi
 Ananas perpétuel, 22, 320, 321
 annual, 13, 340
 Anthracnose, 28, 40
 aphid, 30, 24 ; 39, 475 ; 53, 198, 422 ; 58, 15, 165
see *Siphonophora fragariae*
 Aprikose, 33, 285 ; 39, 401
 Aromatic, 11, 160
 at Toddington, 18, 154 ; 29, 516
 Atkins' Continuity, A.M. (Atkins 1900), 35, cccxxxix
 attk. by white grub, 40, 359
 Auguste Boisselot, F.C.C. (Paul 1890) 12, c ; 13, 341, 360 ; 19, 265 ; 20, 74, lxiii ; 21, 142, 358, 359, 568 ; 30, 112, 141
 Nicaise, A.M. (Rosebery 1890) 12, xlv, lxxvii, clxxxii ; 13, lxii, cvii ; 16, xl ; 21, 358 ; 30, 142
 Avant Tout, 58, 163, 165
 Bar 9, 39, 401
 Baron Schroder exhb., 20, lxiv
 Bath Scarlet, 11, 151 ; 52, 223
 Bedford Champion, 30, 142 ; A.M. (Laxton 1905) 31, civ ; 33, 285 ; 39, 401 ; 47, 50, 52, 53 ; 58, 166, 168
 The, 33, 287 ; 39, 405
 beetle, 13, cxxxii, clxix ; 21, cxii ; 28, 296 ; 37, 611 ; 41, 533
 Bell, 28, 258
 Belle Alliance, 38, 177
 Bordelaise, P1, 84, 420 ; P2, 536 ; 11, 152
 de Meaux, 22, 377, cxxviii ; 28, 405

STRAWBERRY(IES)

Strawberry(ies) Berger, 22, 317-8
 Bicton Pine, P1, 420 ; P2, 536 ; 16, xxxvi ; 26, cli
 White Pine, 11, 160 ; 13, 360 ; 26, cli
 Bidwell, 12, xcii
 Blackbird, F.C.C. (Ingram 1860) P1, 252 ; 2, xlvii
 Black Dwarf, P1, 252
 Peter exhb., 34, cxlvii
 Prince, J5, 130, xlii ; J6, xxxiv, xlii ; P1, 251, 257, 420 ; P2, 229, 536 ; 3, xxxvii ; 11, 152, 155, 159 ; 21, 347 ; 26, 666 ; 28, 414 ; 56, 197
 mildew, 25, 136
 Blacks, 21, 348
 blossoming, 34, 573
 Bohemian, 22, 312
 Bonny Lass, 20, 74 ; 21, 142
 Bonté de St Julien, P1, 420 ; P2, 536
 books on, 27, 793
 Boreal Giant, 50, lxxxii
 Bostock, 21, 348
 Boston Pine, P1, 420 ; P2, 536
 Bothwell Bank, 20, 75 ; 21, 142
 bottling, 21, 115 ; 29, 583
 Boule d'Or, 20, 74 ; 21, 142
 Bountiful, 47, 50, 52, 53
 Brandy-wine, 28, 258
 breeding, 24, 56, 58, 83, 87, 211 ; 29, 430, 433 ; 43, 560
 Brenda, 58, 164, 166 ; 60, 121
 Gautrey, 57, 271 ; 59, 87 ; 60, 125
 Brest, 28, 713
 Bridehaugh, 20, 74 ; 21, 142
 Brighton Pine, P1, 420 ; P2, 536
 Brilliant, 28, 258
 Britannia, 22, cxxiv, cxxvi
 British Queen, P(1), 242, 346 ; J1, lxvii ; J3, xlii ; J5, 129 ; P1, 84, 420 ; P2, 536, P5, 199 ; 1, 1, 3, xxxvii, 10, 28 ; 11, 152, 153, 155, 159, 160 ; 13, 341, 359-61 ; 16, xxxvii, xli ; 19, 296 ; 20, 72, lxvi, cxxxviii, 21, 142, 143, 348, 358, 402, cxix ; 22, cxxi, 23, cvi ; 24, 37 ; 25, li ; 26, cli ; 27, 593, clii ; 28, 411 ; 29, li ; 30, 112, 142, 143 ; 32, 287 ; 33, 285 ; *F.C.C. (R.H.S. 1913) 39, 401, cxxiv, cxxv ; 47, 51, 52, 55
 for forcing, J2, 221
 small gardens, 18, 133
 mildew, 25, 134
 Seedling, P1, 84, 420 ; P2, 536
 brown-rot, 50, 305
 bud weevil, 57, 154
 Burghley, 11, 160
 Bush, 22, 312
 Alpine, 22, 312, 315
 buttoning, 41, 533
 Campbell Early, 28, 259
 canning vars., 57, 271
 Captain, 11, 160 ; 33, 287 ; 39, 405
 Cook, P1, 84, 420 ; P2, 536
 Carmine, 21, 347

STRAWBERRY(IES) (cont.)

Strawberry(ies) Carolina, **11**, 151; **21**, 347
 Carolina Old White, **P1**, 251; **P2**, 536
 superba, **J9**, lxix; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 see *Fragaria grandiflora*
 catalogue, Chiswick, **J8**, 269
 cauliflower disease, **40**, 162; **43**, 210
 Chesapeake, **39**, 802; **40**, 354
 Chief Secretary, **13**, cxxiii
 Chile, **J3**, 233; **11**, 151, 152; **21**, 348; **22**, 320, 325; **52**, 220, 223
 see also *Fragaria chiloensis*
 Cinquefolia, **J9**, vii
 Clark, **60**, 120
 Climax, **A.M.** (Laxton 1909) **23**, cvi; **25**, xlv; **28**, cxlix; **27**, 585; **33**, 285; **35**, cxxvi; **39**, 401
 climbing, **35**, 318
 Cloud in Mississippi, **27**, 793
 clover, **41**, 533
 Clyde, **27**, 776; **28**, 258
 cockchafer grubs, **26**, 210; **33**, 449
 Cockscomb, **13**, 361
 Scarlet, **52**, 223
 Cœur de Sang, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 cold storage, **11**, 23; **30**, 159; **34**, 270
 Cole's Prolific, **J6**, 282; **J8**, 269; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Collis' Seedling, **13**, cxiv
 Commander, **12**, xcii
 Commodore exhb., **21**, cxix
 competition, **49**, xxxii
 Competitor, **19**, 266
 composition, **21**, 44
 Comte de Paris, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 84, 420; **P2**, 536
 for forcing, **J2**, 207
 Comtesse de Marne, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Cone, **21**, 348
 Conical, **P1**, 665
 Hautbois, **P1**, 84
 Connoisseur, ***F.C.C.** (Laxton 1913) **39**, 401, cxxiii, cxxiv, 47, 51, 52, 53
 Constante Féconde, perpetual, **33**, 176
 Continuity, **39**, 401
 Corvallis, **60**, 120
 Countess, **11**, 155; **13**, 341, 360, 361; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1896) **20**, 72, lxii; **21**, 142, 359, 568; **30**, 112, 142; **32**, 287; **47**, 51, 52, 55
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 Crescent, **13**, 360; **28**, 258, 296
 City, **A.M.** (Paul 1890) **12**, lxxxvi, xcii, clxxxii; **30**, 142
 Seedling, **11**, 156
 in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 sterility, **29**, 150
 Crimson Beauty, **45**, xcvi
 Pine, **P2**, 229
 Cropper, **34**, cxlvii; ***A.M.** (Laxton 1913) **39**, 401, cxxiv, cxxv, cxxvi; **47**, 51

STRAWBERRY(IES)

Strawberry(ies) Crown-borer, *see* *Tylo-derma fragariae*
 girdler, **32**, 279
 Crown Prince, **20**, 75; **21**, 143
 crystallizing, **30**, 164
 cultivation, **P(1)**, 6, 114, 425; **J5**, 128; **J7**, 233, xxxii; **27**, 793; **29**, 908; **33**, 623; **38**, 177; **40**, 354, 644; **41**, 120; **43**, 576; **46**, 432; **58**, 11; **59**, 321
 and Pine needles, **34**, 285
 history of, **22**, 312
 Cuthill's Black Prince, **J6**, 282; **J7**, 206; **J8**, 269; **J9**, xxv
 mildew, **25**, 136
 Prince of Wales, **P1**, 420, **P2**, 536
 De Booscoop, **J8**, 269
 degeneration, **59**, 321
 Denbigh Seedling, **1**, 1
 Deptford Pine, **P(1)**, 418; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Dessert, **50**, lxxxi
 Deutsch Evern, **38**, 177; ***A.M.** (Cousens, Scarlett 1921) **47**, 50, 52; **50**, lxxxi; **57**, 271; **58**, 162-4, 166, 158; **60**, 125
 see also *Early Evern*, *Tuckswood*
 Early
 disease, **26**, 531, 932; **29**, clxiii; **42**, 518; **45**, 419; **52**, 317
 Dr. Hogg, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1866) **P5**, 199; **1**, 1; **2**, xxxix, xlvii; **4**, xv, xxvii, **10**, 27, 28; **11**, 155, 160; **13**, 341, 360, 361, cxxx; **19**, 296; **20**, lxxv; **21**, 358; **22**, cxxviii; **27**, 593; **28**, 411; **30**, 112; **32**, 287; **33**, 285, **34**, 403; **38**, 177; **39**, 401, 405
 Masters exhb., **20**, lxiv
 Morère, **20**, 72; **21**, 143; **33**, 623
 Roden's Scarlet Pine, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Vieillard, **20**, 73, 74; **21**, 143
 Dogmersfield Seedling, **3**, lxiii
 double tile for, **J6**, 270
 Douglas's Californian, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Downton, **J3**, 232; **39**, 548; **52**, 223
 Dreadnought, **39**, 401
 dry weather vars., **36**, 276
 Duc de Magenta, **5**, clxiii; **20**, 72; **21**, 143
 Malakoff, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **20**, 75; **21**, 143
 Duchess of York, **58**, 164; **60**, 119
 Duchesse de Trévise, **J7**, 264; **J8**, 269; **P1**, 84, 86
 Duke, The, **47**, 50, 52-3; **50**, lxxxi; **58**, 162, 170; **60**, 125
 of Connaught exhb., **22**, cxxii
 Edinburgh, **11**, 160; **20**, 74; **21**, 143
 York exhb., **20**, lx
 Dumbarton Castle, **26**, 666; **32**, 287
 Duru, **22**, 317, 318
 Earl, The, **39**, 405; **47**, 52, 55
 Spencer, **P4**, 22
 early, **13**, 360
 Early Evern, **47**, 50, 52; **50**, lxxxi

STRAWBERRY(IES) (cont.)

Strawberry(ies) Early Giant exhb., **21**,
 lii
 Early Laxton exhb., **21**, lvi
 Scarlet, hermaphrodite plants, **22**,
 321
 Eaton Grove Favourite, **39**, 402
 Eclipse, **F.C.C.** (Reeves 1861) **P1**,
 219, 420; **P2**, 229, 536; **2**,
 xxxviii, xlvii
 Edouard Lefort, **19**, 265; **F.C.C.**
 (Vilmorin 1896) **20**, 73, lxii; **21**,
 143; **30**, 142
 eelworm, **40**, 162
 effect of drought on, **38**, 538
 exploding soil, **41**, 126
 Eleanor, **11**, 155-7, 160; **13**, 361;
19, 296; **21**, 358, 402; **27**, 585,
30, 6; **32**, 287
 Eliza, **P(1)**, 249, 346; **J7**, 205; **P1**,
 665-6
 Myatt's, **P1**, 85-6; **11**, 156
 Rivers', **11**, 159; **13**, 360
 Elton Pine, **J2**, 211; **P1**, 251, 420;
P2, 536; **1**, 1; **10**, 27; **11**,
 154-7, 160; **13**, 341, 361; **15**,
 67; **21**, 358, 564; **28**, 666;
30, 6; **58**, 197
 for forcing, **J2**, 221
 in N Scotland, **28**, 658
 Late Pine, **13**, 361
 Empress Eugénie, **2**, xxxix; **27**, 593
 of India, **F.C.C.** (Suffield 1892) **15**,
 lxx, lxxix; **16**, xxxvii, xli; **19**,
 265; **21**, cxxvi; **22**, cxxi;
23, cix; **30**, 142; **33**, 285;
39, 402
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 Enchantress, **13**, 361
 English, **22**, 320
 Epicure, **34**, cxlvii; **39**, 402
 Erigé de Portou, **42**, 500
 Etonia, **P2**, 627
 Ettersburg, **60**, 80, 120-1, 125
 evaporating, **12**, 532
 ever-bearing, **29**, 433
 evolution of, **25**, 34
 Ewbank's Seedling, **P1**, 420; **P2**,
 536
 Excellente, **P1**, 85, 420; **P2**, 536
 Excelsior, **28**, 258; **29**, 909; **A.M.**
 (Smiles 1911) **37**, cxxii; **39**, 402
 in Mississippi, **27**, 793
 Exhibition, **P1**, 85
 Exquisite exhb., **22**, cxxii
 Eythorpe Perpetual, **A.M.** (Roths-
 child 1904) **29**, clxxx; **30**, 142
 failures, **32**, 287
 Fairy Queen, **P2**, 626
 false crosses, **20**, xl; **21**, 452
 Favourite, **15**, 67
 Filbert Pine, **P1**, 85, 251, 420; **P2**,
 536; **13**, 361; **21**, 358; **32**,
 287; **33**, 285; **39**, 402
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 Fillbasket, **P1**, 85, 420; **P2**, 536;
22, cxxii; **25**, xlix; **30**, 112;
***A.M.** (Laxton 1907) **33**, 285, cc;
39, 402, cxxiv; **47**, 51, 52, 55
 Flandern, **58**, 164

STRAWBERRY(IES)

Strawberry(ies) flowering, **38**, 562; **59**,
 90, 92
 food of birds, **33**, 429-30, 443, 448
 value, **20**, 174-5
 forcing, **P(1)**, 84; **J7**, v; **J8**, xxxii;
J9, xl; **13**, 342, 345-6, 361; **21**,
 404, 406; **39**, 308; **41**, 532
 at Pitmaston, **J8**, 233
 Forde Abbey Seedling exhb., **21**, lvi
 Fraise Capron, **11**, 152
 Fraiser Ananas, **22**, 320
 Fressant, **22**, 313
 Frith, The, **58**, 164
 Frogmore Late Pine, **F.C.C.** (Standish
 1860) **P1**, 257; **2**, xlvii; **11**,
 155, 156, 160; **13**, 361; **20**,
 cxxxviii; **28**, cl
 fruit rot, **50**, 170
 Gaddesden, **57**, xi; **58**, 163, 167;
60, 121, xci
 Gaillon, **22**, 315
 Gandy, **28**, 258; **29**, 909
 Belle, **27**, 776
 in Mississippi, **27**, 793
 Garibaldi, **25**, xlix
 Garretson, mildew, **25**, 136
 Gelneau, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Gem of the West, **P3**, 293
 General Havelock, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 McMahon, **20**, 72; **21**, 143
 George exhb., **16**, xli
 Lesueur, **16**, 133; **20**, 73; **21**, 143
 Monro, **A.M.** (Staples 1909) **35**,
 cxxvi
 Rundle, **19**, 265
 Wythes, **21**, 143
 Georges Lesnir, **13**, 360
 Givon's Late Prolific, **A.M.** (Sturgis
 1901) **26**, cxlviii; **F.C.C.**
 (1902) **27**, cli, clii; **30**, 107,
 142; **32**, 287; **33**, 285; **39**,
 402; **47**, 51, 52, 55; **58**,
 161-2
 hardiness **43**, 455
 Glazed Pine, **21**, 348
 Glendoick Hybrid, **47**, 52, 55
 Globe Hautbois, **P1**, 665
 Goliath, **11**, 160; **13**, 360
 Goodwin's Hybrid, **1**, 1
 grading, **18**, 191
 Great Exhibition, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Green, **21**, 348
 green fly on, **13**, 346
 Green's President, **11**, 160; **21**, 358
 Prolific, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 ground beetle, **45**, 69
 Grove End Scarlet, **11**, 152; **13**,
 361
 -growing, **27**, 1195; **29**, 908; **42**,
 205; **55**, 303
 for market, **19**, 288, 330, 333; **21**,
 361
 in heated border, **1**, 143
 see under Apricots
 Gunton Park, **F.C.C.** (Suffield 1891)
13, cxxx; **16**, xxxvii, xli; **17**,
 clii; **19**, 265; **21**, 358, cxxvi;
30, 142; **33**, 285; **39**, 402
 for small gardens, **18**, 133

STRAWBERRY(IES) (cont.)

Strawberry(ies) Hammonia, **20**, 75 ;
21, 143
 hardiness, **8**, 13-4, 35, 41, 46, 48,
 70, 79, 82, 92, 106, 127, 138, 152,
 166, 189, 197, 209, 226, 242, 269,
 313, 319, lvii; **19**, 10; **22**, 401;
43, 455; **59**, 90, 92; **60**, 436
 Harpalus ruficornis on, *see* S. beetle
 Hatfield Favourite, **47**, 52, 53
 Hautbois, **P1**, 420, 665, **P2**, 536;
11, 151-2, **20**, 71; **21**, 143, 348;
28, 411
 cropping, **29**, 906
 sterility, **29**, 150
see also Fragaria elatior
 Haverland, **27**, 776
 Hélène Gloede, **13**, 361
 Héricart, **28**, 713
 Hibberd's King George, **47**, 52, 55
 Highland Chief, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 85,
 420; **P2**, 536
 Mary, **P1**, 252, 253, 257, 420,
P2, 536
 history and development, **39**, 541
 H. Nicholson, **2**, xxxix
 Hoffman in Mississippi, **27**, 793
 Honey's Seedling, pistillate plants,
22, 321
 Hooker's Seedling, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Hooper's Seedling, **J6**, 281; **J8**, 269;
P1, 420; **P2**, 536
 Hovey's Seedling, **J8**, 269
 Howard's No 36, **27**, 776
 Hudson's Bay, **P1**, 86; **21**, 347
 Huxley, **59**, 87
 Hybrid, **P1**, 420, **P2**, 536
 Improved Alpine, **22**, 316
 Red, **28**, 405
 White, **28**, 405
 in Alaska, **39**, 456
 Azores, **J7**, 245
 British Columbia, **29**, 492
 California, **22**, 10, 15, 17, 24-5, 29
 Canary Is, **19**, 104
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120-1
 Egypt, **25**, 237
 France, **16**, 82
 Hampshire, **34**, 408
 Hawaii, **28**, 553
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Madeira, **1**, 171
 New Hampshire, **35**, 319
 Zealand, **28**, 148
 N. Scotland, **26**, 658, 659
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 2, 15
 Ohio, **32**, 280
 Oregon, **29**, 746
 Peru, **J9**, 107
 Queensland, **26**, 488; **27**, 356
 Scotland, **15**, 67; **26**, 666
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 126
 U.S. America, **30**, 145, 160
 Yorkshire, **27**, 589-91, 593
 Incomparable, **A.M.** (Ridgewell 1890),
12, c; **19**, 265; **30**, 142
 indoor, **20**, 23
 Ingram's Prince Arthur, **P1**, 222
 of Wales, **J8**, xxix; **P1**, 251,
 420; **P2**, 536; **2**, xxxix

STRAWBERRY(IES)

Strawberry(ies), insect pests, **26**, 748,
 939, 943; **54**, 417
 International, ***A.M.** (Many 1921)
47, 50, 52, 54
 Invicta, **50**, lxxxix
 irrigation, **28**, 648
 jam, **12**, clui, cliv; **18**, 172; **21**, 113
 James Veitch, **6**, xcvi; **10**, 27; **11**,
 155, 156, 160; **13**, 360, lxvii; **15**,
 67; **21**, cxix; **22**, cxxviii; **27**,
 593
 Janus, **22**, 316
 Jarles, **33**, 285
 Jeanne d'Arc, **22**, 325; **28**, 406
 jelly, **29**, 586
 Jennings' White, **20**, 72; **21**, 143
 Jenny Lind, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Jeyes' Wonderful exhb, **P1**, 251
 John Cox exhb., **20**, lxxv
 Powell, **11**, 160; **13**, 360
 Ruskin, **13**, lii; **20**, 72, lxi; **21**,
 143; **26**, 666; **50**, lxxxix
 Johnson's Seedling, **60**, 119
 Jubilee, **13**, 361
 Jucunda, **38**, 177. **47**, 52, 54; **58**,
 162
 Jugonda, **28**, 713
 Jung Bahadoor, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Keen's Seedling, **P(1)**, 8, 433; **J5**,
 130; **J7**, 205, 264, xxxii; **J8**,
 xxxii; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 229, 536;
1, 1; **2**, xxxvii, xlviii, 3, lxi;
11, 153-b, 159, 160, **12**, lii;
13, 360, 361, lviii, cvii; **16**,
 xxxvi, **21**, 347; **27**, 593; **28**,
 414, **39**, 548, 549, **56**, 197
 for forcing, **J2**, 221
 mildew, **25**, 136
 Kentish Favourite, **31**, civ; **33**, 286,
 lxvii; **39**, 402; **47**, 51, 52, 53
see Leader
 Khedive, The, **25**, lii; **26**, cli; **A.M.**
 (J. Veitch 1902) **27**, cli; **30**,
 143
 Kimberley, **P4**, 22; **11**, 160; **20**, 75;
21, 143
 King Arthur, **P2**, 229
 George (Holmes), **50**, lxxxix
 George V (Hibberd), **39**, 402
 (Laxton), **39**, 402, **47**, 50, 52-3
see Royal Sovereign
 of the Earlies, **F.C.C.** (Laxton
 1888), **11**, 154, 156, 159, 160,
 lxxxv; **12**, xcii; **13**, 360; **19**,
 265; **21**, 358; **22**, cxxii; **26**,
 666; **30**, 142; **39**, 404
 Kingsley Prolific, **60**, 120
 Kitley's Goliath, **J6**, 283; **J8**, 269;
P1, 420; **P2**, 536; **21**, 358
 Klondyke, in Mississippi, **27**, 793
 Knight's Scarlet Fleshed, **52**, 223
 König Albert von Sachsen, **38**, 177
 Kriegsminster von Roon, **38**, 177
 Labreur, **11**, 160
 La Chalonaise, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Constante, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **4**,
 xxvii; **13**, 360
 France, **19**, 265; **33**, 286; **39**,
 402

STRAWBERRY(IES) (cont.)

Strawberry(ies) La Grosse Sucrée, **11**, 155, 156, 160, lxix; **12**, xxxix, xcii, cxxv; **13**, 341, 342, 360, 361; **15**, lxiii; **16**, xxxiv, xxxvi, xl; **17**, xxxii; **21**, 358, li; **26**, 666; **33**, 286; **39**, 402
 La Perle, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **33**, cciii perpetual, **33**, 176
 Reine, **P1**, 85, 420; **P2**, 536
 Lady, The, **2**, xxxix
 Suffield, **21**, cxxvi; **A.M.** (Suffield 1898) **22**, cxxiv; **F.C.C.** (1899) **23**, ciii, cvi, cix; **26**, cxlvi; **30**, 142
 Thompson, in Mississippi, **27**, 793
 large-fruited, **22**, 319
 late, **13**, 261
 Latest, The, **A.M.** (Laxton 1904) **29**, lii; **30**, 143; **33**, 287; **39**, 403; **47**, 51, 52, 55
 hardiness, **43**, 455
 of All, **F.C.C.** (Northumberland 1894) **17**, clv; **19**, 265, 296, 334, xxxviii; **20**, 72, cxxxviii; **21**, 143, 358, cxix; **23**, cvi; **25**, xlv, **26**, cl, cxlviii, cxlix, **27**, 593, cli; **28**, 406, **30**, 142; **33**, 286; **39**, 403
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 hardiness, **43**, 455
 in N Scotland, **26**, 658
 Laxton, The, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1901) **26**, cxlvi, cxlviii; **30**, 143, **33**, 387; **39**, 405, **47**, 51-2, 54; **58**, 102
 Laxtonian, * **A.M.** (Many 1921) **47**, 50, 52, 55
 atk by mite, **56**, 278
 Laxton's Count, **39**, 403
 Monarch, **19**, 268
 Noble, **15**, lxiv; **27**, 593; **38**, 177
 No 1, **19**, 205, **20**, lxi
 Leader, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1895) **19**, xxxiv, **20**, 74, lxi, **21**, 144, 568; **28**, clxxxvii; **30**, 142; **33**, 286; **39**, 403, **47**, 51, 52, 53
 leaf beetle, **44**, 162
 blight, **27**, 779; **28**, 41; **48**, 154
 disease, *see* Sphaecrella
 roller, *see* Phoxopteris comptana
 scorch, **50**, 305
 spot, **26**, 932; **28**, 40, **37**, 286
 leather rot, **50**, 305
 leaves, decaying, their scent, **51**, cv
 diseased, **25**, xxxv
 dying, their scent, **54**, 141
 spotted, **3**, lxxv
 Le Czar, **22**, 317
 Lieur, Comte, on, **P(1)**, 425
 Leon XIII, **22**, 323
 Leopold, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 l'Inépuisable, **22**, 322, 323
 Longworth, in California, **22**, 10
 Lord Grenfell, **58**, 164, 167; **60**, 119
 Kitchener, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1899) **23**, cvi; **24**, 37; **30**, 142

STRAWBERRY(IES)

Strawberry(ies) Lord Napier, liable to spotting, **3**, lxxv
 Lord Overton, **58**, 162
 Roberts, **47**, 52, 54
 Suffield, **F.C.C.** (Suffield 1891) **13**, cxxx; **15**, lxix; **16**, xxxvii, xli; **17**, cliii; **19**, 265; **21**, 358, cxxvi; **22**, cxxii; **23**, cix; **25**, lii; **26**, cli; **27**, clii; **30**, 142, 143; **33**, 286; **39**, 403
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 Loreburn, The, **47**, 52, 54
 Louis Gautier, **21**, cxxvi; **22**, 325, cxxviii; **28**, 406; **30**, 112; **47**, 51, 52, 55
 Louise, *see* Aphis Forbesi
 Loxford Hall Seedling, **10**, 27; **13**, 341, 361; **16**, xxxv
 Lucas, **3**, lxxxvii; **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1888); **11**, 155; **13**, 360; **30**, 142
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 McMahon, **58**, 162
 Madame Charles Moutot, **33**, 623; **42**, 518
 Henri Leduc, **41**, 532
 Kooi, **47**, 52, 54; **58**, 162
 Lefebvre, **47**, 52-3; **58**, 164
 Maincrop, **39**, 403
 Malcolm's Aberdeen Seedling, **J6**, 282; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 manuring, **13**, 346; **22**, 472, **23**, 5, 32; **26**, 972; **27**, 748, 1054; **28**, 713; **29**, 698
 Marguerite, **2**, xxxvii; **4**, xv; **15**, lxvii; **38**, 177
 Marie Nicaise, **13**, cxxiii
 Mark Twain, **A.M.** (White 1910) **36**, cxx
 market vars, **45**, 66
 Marmaduke exhib., **34**, cxlvii
 Marquise de Latour-Maubourg, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 85-6, 420; **P2**, 536
 Marshall, **60**, 120
 Marshal Macmahon, **13**, 360
 Martha Nicaise, **20**, 73; **21**, 144
 May King, mildew, **25**, 136
 Queen, **P1**, 251, 420; **P2**, 229, 536, **16**, xl; **A.M.** (Collis 1894) **17**, xxxvi, **19**, 265, xxxvii; **20**, 75; **30**, 142
 mealy bug on, **26**, 748
 Mentmore, **A.M.** (Laxton 1897) **21**, 144, cxix; **30**, 142; **33**, 286; **39**, 403
 Merveille de France, **33**, cciii; **A.M.** (Bunyard 1912) **38**, ccxxxix, **39**, 403; **47**, 51
 midseason, **13**, 360
 mildew, **25**, 132; **27**, 940, 941; **28**, 42; **34**, 335
see also Hop mildew
 Millipedes, **28**, clxiv; **31**, lxxvii
 Mr. Radclyffe, **11**, 155; **13**, 361
 Ruskin, **21**, lvi
 Mrs. Farr, **21**, 144
 Laxton, **13**, 361
 Stonor, **58**, 164

Strawberry(ies) Moffat's Duke of Edinburgh, **15**, 67
 Monarch, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1895) **19**, 296, xxxvi, xxxviii; **20**, 73; **21**, 144, 568; **27**, 593; **30**, 142; **33**, 286; **39**, 403
 Monseigneur Fournier, **41**, 532
 Monsignor Dupanloup, **20**, lxxv
 moth, **58**, 15
 mould, **28**, 41
 Mount Vernon, mildew, **25**, 136
 movements, **27**, 702
 Munro's Scarlet, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Myatt's Deptford Pine, **J8**, 269
 Eleanor, **J6**, 283; **J8**, 269; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Eliza, **J7**, 205; **J8**, 269; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **15**, 67
 Globe, **J8**, 269
 Improved, **11**, 159
 Mammoth, **J6**, 282; **J8**, 269; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Pine, **P(1)**, 114, 254
 Apple, **P1**, 255, 420; **P2**, 536, 627; **P5**, 188; **11**, 156
 Mycorrhiza, **53**, 422
 Napier, **21**, 402
 Napoleon III, **2**, xxxix
 Ne Plus Ultra, **P1**, 85, 420; **P2**, 536
 in Yorkshire, **27**, 590
 New Perpetual Perfection, **12**, 401
 Newton Seedling, **11**, 160; **13**, 361; **20**, 73, lxiii; **21**, 144, 564
 Nicholson, **2**, xxxix
 Nimrod, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Noble, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1886); **11**, 154, 156, 160; **12**, lxxxvi, xlvi, xcii, clxx; **13**, 343, 360, lxxvii, cvii, cxiv, cxxiii; **15**, 67, lxiv; **16**, xxxvii, xl; **17**, xxxii, clvii; **19**, 266, 20, lxi; **21**, 358, 402, li, cxix; **27**, 593; **30**, 142, **33**, 286; **38**, 177; **39**, 403, 404; **41**, 532; **58**, 166-7
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 mildew, **25**, 134
 Nonsuch, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 N. American vars., **43**, 576
 notes, **27**, 357
 Oberschlesien, **58**, 162-5; **60**, 121, 125
 Old Black, **J8**, 232; **39**, 548
 Carolina, **11**, 153
 Chili, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Pine, **J8**, 233; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **22**, 320
 Scarlet, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **11**, 152, 156
 White Carolina Superba, **P1**, 420
 Omar Pacha, **P1**, 85, 86, 420; **P2**, 536
 Or du Rhin, **57**, 271; **58**, 164; **60**, 125
 Oregon, **22**, 325, cxxxii; **28**, 406
 Oscar, **P1**, 11, 219, 251, 420, 665; **P2**, 536; **1**, 1; **10**, 27; **11**, 155
 Oxonian, **11**, 160
 packing, **18**, 177; **26**, 972; **27**, 312; **28**, 257; **29**, 593; **30**, 10-2, 14, 16

Strawberry(ies) Parker Earle in Nova Scotia, **23**, 16
 paste, **29**, 577
 Patrick's Seedling, **J8**, 269
 Pauline, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1885); **11**, 155, 160; **12**, xcii; **20**, 75; **21**, 144; **30**, 142
 mildew, **25**, 134, 136
 Peabody's Seedling, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Perle Rouge, perpetual, **33**, 176
 perpetual, **22**, 311, 318, 343; **26**, 972; **33**, 176
 Perpetual, Laxton's, **22**, cxxviii, cxxxii; **33**, 286; **A.M.** (Laxton 1909) **35**, cxxxvii, cxxxviii; **38**, 403
 pests, **34**, 271; **41**, 532; **48**, 280; **57**, 154
 Peters' Olympia, **A.M.** (Sturgis 1911) **37**, cxxiii; **39**, 404, cxxiv
 Phenomenal, **56**, xiv; **58**, 164, 168; **60**, 119
 Phillnitz, **60**, 120
 physiological anatomy, **53**, 422
 Pine, **11**, 151, 153; **52**, 223
 Apple, **22**, 326; **39**, 404; **47**, 52, 53
 see also *Fragaria grandiflora*
 Pines, **21**, 348
 Pioneer, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1876) **20**, 74; **21**, 144
 Pitmaston Black, **J3**, 232; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Scarlet, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Pine, **56**, 197
 plant, anatomy, **22**, 318
 barren, **34**, 99
 bud variation, **29**, 431
 with split crowns, **34**, 1
 planting, **13**, 417, 419; **15**, 69; **18**, 138, 140-1, 161; **21**, 566; **30**, 109
 plants, their composition, **21**, 45
 Plymouth, **J9**, 111; **26**, cxxxviii; **33**, clxii; **58**, ix
 reversion to leaves, **22**, cxix
 pots, **J7**, 233
 Premier, **P3**, 293; **13**, cxxiii
 preserving, **13**, 361; **26**, 780, 789
 President, **P3**, 293; **2**, xxxix; **3**, xxvi, lxiii; **6**, lxxi, lxxx; **10**, 27; **11**, 154, 155, 159; **12**, lii, c; **13**, 341, 343, 359-61, 417, xciii; **15**, 67; **16**, xli; **18**, 155; **19**, 296; **20**, 72, lxiii, lxiv; **21**, 144, 348, 359, 402; **26**, 666; **27**, 593; **30**, 107; **33**, 286; **39**, 404; **47**, 52, 53
 in N. Scotland, **26**, 658
 Loubet, **28**, cxc
 Wilder, **3**, lxxxiii
 prices, **J5**, 130
 prickly and double-flowered, **J9**, 110
 Prince Arthur, **F.C.C.** (Small 1860) **P1**, 252; **2**, xlvii
 Imperial, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **2**, xxxix
 of Wales, **J9**, lxxiv; **P1**, 86; **20**, cxxxviii; **21**, 144
 Teck, **20**, 72; **21**, 144

STRAWBERRY(IES) (cont.)

Strawberry(ies) Princess Alice Maud, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Princess Frederick William, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 of Wales, **20**, cxxxviii; **21**, 144
 Royal, **20**, 73, lxiii; **21**, 144
 for forcing, **J2**, 207
 of England, **P1**, 86, 257, 420; **P2**, 536
 Princesse Royale, **J8**, 269
 Prof. Battenchon, perpetual, **33**, 176
 Profit, **21**, cxix; **39**, 404
 Progress, ***A.M.** (Laxton 1913) **39**, 404, cxxiv, cxxv, cxxvi; **47**, 51, 52, 55
 progress, **25**, 331
 proliferous, **27**, xlv
 Prolific, **P1**, 84, 665; **40**, 354
 Hautbois, **52**, 223
 propagation, **38**, 449; **41**, 167
 protector, expanding, **17**, xxxvi
 pruning, **21**, 566; **30**, 109
 Quatre Saisons, **22**, cxxxii; **28**, 403
 Duru, **22**, 316
 Queen, The, **39**, 405; **47**, 50, 52-3
 Alexandra, **A.M.** (A. Wright 1901) **26**, cl; **30**, 142
 of Denmark, **20**, cxxxviii, **21**, 144; **22**, cxxiv
 Raspberry, **12**, xciii; **22**, cxxvi; **27**, 585, 586, ccxvii
 jam, **27**, ccxvii
see *Rubus palmatus*
 Red Alpine, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 -currant Jam, **21**, 113
 -plant, **49**, 137; **58**, 165
 Redheart, **60**, 120
 Reeves' Eclipse, **P1**, 649; **2**, xxxix, **15**, lxiii; **20**, 74; **21**, 145
 Regina, **37**, 286
 Reine d'Août, **34**, ccl; **39**, 404
 des Belges, **J8**, 269
 Hortense, **J8**, 269
 Reliance, **39**, 404; **47**, 52, 55
 resistance to frost, **26**, 972
 retardation under blue glass, **28**, 713
 returns from crop, **18**, 169, 170
 Reward, **21**, 145; **A.M.** (Laxton 1898) **22**, cxx; **29**, li; **30**, 142; **33**, 286; **39**, 404
 Rhizopus rot, **43**, 576
 Richard Gilbert exhb., **22**, cxxiv
 the Second, **P1**, 252-3, 257, 420; **P2**, 536
 Richardson's Seedling, **58**, 164
 Rival, ***A.M.** (Laxton 1913) **39**, 404, cxxv, cxxvi; **47**, 50, 52, 54
 Rivers' Eliza, **P1**, 251; **J7**, 205; **J8**, 269
 Robert Lefort, **22**, 323
 root-louse, *see* *Aphis forbesii*
 roots, killing, **54**, 459
 Roseberry, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536; **11**, 152; **21**, 347; **52**, 223
 Rosebud, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Rouge des Alpes, améliorée, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1895) **19**, cl; **22**, cxxviii; **28**, 405; **30**, 142
 Royal Hautbois, **P3**, 294

STRAWBERRY(IES)

Strawberry(ies) Royal Hautbois, sterility, **29**, 150
 Royal Pine, **J8**, 282; **J8**, 269; **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
see Swainstone Seedling
 Sovereign, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1892) **15**, lxvii; **16**, xxxv; **17**, xxxii, xxxv; **19**, 265, 296, 333, xxxiii; **20**, 74, lvii, lviii; **21**, 145, 358-9, 402, li, lvi, cxix; **22**, xxix, lxvii, lxix, cxxvii; **23**, xl, xli; **25**, xlii, xliii, lvi; **26**, cxlvi; **27**, 593, lxvi, lxviii; **28**, 406, cxciii; **29**, li; **30**, 6, 107, 142-3; **33**, 286, 623, lxvi; ***A.M.** (for forcing 1909) **35**, cxxvi; **39**, 404-5; **45**, 66; **47**, 51-3; **58**, 161-3, 168; **59**, 87; **60**, 121, 125
 crosses, **58**, 167
 defective, **22**, cxix
 for small gardens, **18**, 133
 hardness, **60**, 436
 in Scotland, **26**, 658
 mildew, **25**, 134
 mite atk., **56**, 278
 red plant in, **49**, 137
 Royalty, **F.C.C.** (Trotman 1870) **3**, xxxvii
 Roydon, The, **A.M.** (Anderson 1903) **28**, cxcvi; **30**, 143
 Rubidcunda, **22**, 325
 Ruby, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 86, 420, **P2**, 536
 Rufus, **50**, lxxxi
see also Early Evren
 St. Antoine de Padoue, **22**, 324; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1900) **25**, xliii, lvi; **26**, 972, **28**, 406; **29**, clxxxi; **30**, 142, **33**, 286; **39**, 405; **47**, 51
 Dunstons, **47**, 52, 53
 Fiacre, **A.M.** (Bunyard 1915) **41**, ccii
 Joseph, **A.M.** (Many 1898) **22**, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 344, cxxxii; **24**, 118; **25**, lvi, lix; **26**, cxxviii; **27**, ccxvi; **28**, 403, 406, cxcviii; **29**, clxxxii; **30**, 142, 143; **33**, 286; **39**, 405; **47**, 51
 Lambert, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 536
 salicylic acid, **28**, 713
 Salter's Athlete, **J8**, 269
 Versaillaise, **J7**, 264; **J8**, 269
 Sample, **27**, 776
 Sanspareil, **F.C.C.** (Culverwell 1860) **P1**, 257, 420; **P2**, 536; **2**, xlvii
 saw-flies, **26**, 943
 scarlet, **11**, 151; **21**, 347-8
see also *Fragaria virginiana*
 Scarlet Carolina Pine, **11**, 159
 Nonpareil, **J9**, lxiii
 Pine, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Queen, **15**, lxviii; **33**, 286; **39**, 404; **47**, 52, 54
 x John Ruskin, **58**, 166
 Scott's Seedling, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 seedlings exhb., **21**, cxxi

STRAWBERRY(IES) (cont.)

Strawberry(ies) Sensation, **19**, 265; **33**, 286; **39**, 404
 perpetual, **33**, 176
 sex inheritance, **45**, 400
 shading, **29**, 908
 Shamblehurst Monarch, **56**, xiv; **58**, 163, 168; **60**, 119, 125
 Sharpless, **16**, xl; **22**, 10
 Show, **P4**, 1
 Sieger, **38**, 177
 Sir Charles Napier, **P1**, 41, 251, 665; **2**, xxxvii, xlviii; **3**, xxix; **4**, xxvii; **10**, 27; **11**, 154-6, 159, 160; **13**, 343, 360, 361, cvi; **19**, 333; **20**, 74; **21**, 145, 358, 359, cxix; **39**, 405
 Douglas Haig, ***A.M.** (Laxton 1921) **47**, 50, 52, 53; **50**, lxxxix
 Harry, **J9**, lxix; **P1**, 41, 251, 421; **P2**, 536; **2**, xxxviii, xxxix, 11, 155
 Joseph Paxton, **1**, xlix, 1, **2**, xxxix, **3**, lxxxiii; **10**, 27; **11**, 154-7, 159, 160; **12**, c; **13**, 341, 343, 360, 361, 417, cvii; **16**, xl; **17**, xxxvii; **18**, 148, 155; **19**, 296, 333, xxxiii; **21**, 358, 359, 402, 564, lii, cxix; **26**, cxlvi, **27**, 585, 593; **28**, 713; **30**, 6, 107, 142, 143; **34**, 403. ***A.M.** (Cousens, Laxton 1921) **47**, 50, 54; **57**, 271; **58**, 161, 163-4, 169, **60**, 125, cxl
 in N Scotland, **26**, 658
 Yorkshire, **27**, 590
 mildew, **25**, 134, 136
 mite on, **56**, 278
 Trevor Lawrence, **20**, lxiv; **21**, li
 Walter Scott, **P1**, 86, 421; **P2**, 536
 Watkin, **1**, 1
 slime fungus on, **28**, clxvi
 small leaf disease, **58**, 165
 soils, **34**, 400, 402-3, 406, 408, **36**, 367
 song thrush atk., **33**, 432
 Souvenir de Bossuet, **20**, 73; **21**, 145; **22**, 317
 Kieff, **11**, 155; **19**, 266
 Spansberg, **60**, 120
 spot, **28**, 39
 spraying, **32**, 278-9; **50**, 170
 Stark, **28**, 259
 sterility, **29**, 149-50; **45**, 152; **46**, 432
 Steven's Wonder, **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1895) **19**, xxx, xxxi; **20**, li; **30**, 143
 Stirling Castle, **11**, 157, 159; **18**, 155; **19**, 333; **45**, 66
 Pine, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 86, 420; **P2**, 536
 sterility, **29**, 150
 structure of flower, **26**, 119; **27**, 135
 fruit, **22**, 442
 Sturton Cross, **47**, 50, 52, 54
 Superb, **52**, 223

STRAWBERRY(IES)

Strawberry(ies) Superlative, **18**, 157
 supports for, **2**, xxxvi
 Sutton's Improved Red, **28**, 405
 Swainstone Seedling, **P(1)**, 170, 346; **J8**, 269
 Sweet Cone, **52**, 223
 Syon House, Keen's Seedling, **15**, lxiii
 Tardive de Leopold, **58**, 162-4, 169; **60**, 121, 436
 Tarsonemid mite, **56**, 278
 Tennessee, **28**, 258
 Thomas Carlisle, **20**, lxv; **21**, 145
 Laxton, **21**, 145
 Thom's Seedling, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 421; **P2**, 536
 thrips, **41**, 533
 Tiley's Rival Queen, **P1**, 421; **P2**, 536
 Tortrix, **46**, 411, 432, **48**, 154-5
 Trafalgar, **21**, 145, **A.M.** (Laxton 1900) **25**, xlv; **27**, 585, clui; **30**, 143; **33**, 287; **39**, 405
 Traveller, **F.C.C.** (Laxton 1872) **4**, xxvii
 treatment of old, **27**, 49
 tree, *see* Arbutus Unedo
 trials, **23**, 152-4; **28**, 296; **35**, 149; **42**, 205, 518
 at Chiswick, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 84; **PR**, ciii; **2**, lxxxix; **20**, 71; **21**, 141
 Wisley, **33**, 285, **39**, 401, cxiii, cxv; **47**, 50, **50**, lxxxi; **57**, 271, **58**, 161, **59**, 87, 89
 Woburn, **23**, 35, 37; **29**, 931
 Triomphe, **P1**, 86, 421, **P2**, 536
 de Paris, **20**, 72, **21**, 145
 Trollope's Victoria, **P1**, 41, 251, 421, **P2**, 536; **11**, 160; **21**, 145, 358; **20**, 74
 True Chili, **52**, 223
 Tuckswood Early, **39**, 405; **47**, 50, 52; **50**, lxxxix
 Twentieth Century, **39**, 405, **47**, 52, 54
 under glass, **22**, 342
 Underhill's Sir Harry, **F.C.C.** (Wood 1865) **P5**, 137
 Unique, **39**, 405; **47**, 52, 54
 Scarlet, **P1**, 420; **P2**, 536
 Unser Fritz, **19**, 266
 Utility, **39**, 405; **47**, 52, 55
 Variegated, in dry soil, **32**, 264
 Veitch's Perfection, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, lxvi, cxxxvii; **21**, 145, 358-9, 568, cxv; **29**, lii; **30**, 143; **39**, 406
 Prolific, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1898) **22**, cxxi, cxvii; **25**, xlix; **30**, 143
 Veritas, **39**, 406
 Vicomtesse Hericart de Thury, **J8**, 269; **P1**, 84, 85, 86, 421; **P2**, 536; **2**, xxxix; **6**, lxxi; **10**, 27; **11**, 152-4, 156, 159, 160; **12**, xcii; **13**, 341-3, 360, 361, 417, lii, cvii; **15**, 67, lxiii; **16**, xxxv; **17**, xxx; **18**, 155; **19**, 296; **20**, lxv; **21**, 358, 564;

STRAWBERRY (IES) (cont.)

26, 666; 27, 593; 28, 414; 32, 287; 33, 287; 39, 406; 47, 52, 54; 58, 162
 Strawberry (ies) Vicomtesse Hericart de Thury for small gardens, 18, 133
 mildew, 25, 136
 Victory, 47, 52, 53
 of Bath, P3, 293
 Vigornia, J3, 233
 Virgin Queen, P1, 421; P2, 536
 Virginian, 22, 312, 320
 Walker's Early Prolific, 16, xxxvi
 Waltham Seedling, F.C.C. (W. Paul 1875)
 Waterloo, F.C.C. (Bone 1885); 11, 155, 156, 160; 13, 341, 359, 361; 20, lxvi, cxxxviii; 21, 358; 23, cvi; 24, 37; 25, xlv, xlv, xlix; 26, cxlviii, cxlix, cl; 27, 593, cli; 28, cxc; 29, lii; 30, 142, 143; 47, 51-2, 55; 58, 163, 167, 170
 for small gardens, 18, 133
 weevil, 26, 943; 36, 523; 43, 577; 57, 154; 58, 15, 234
 see *Anthonomus signatus*
 Wellington, P1, 421; P2, 536
 Western Queen, 59, 87; 60, 120, 436, cxxxviii
 White Alpine, J8, v; J9, xviii; P1, 420; P2, 536
 Knight, 20, 73, 74; 21, 145
 Whitehouse Seedling exhb., 16, xl
 wild, stem eelworm on, 50, 170
 William Carmichael exhb., 20, cxxxviii
 Peters exhb., 34, cxlvii
 Wilmot's Cocks-comb Scarlet, 52, 223
 Wilson's Albany, P1, 421; P2, 536
 Seedling, P1, 421; P2, 536
 Improved, 20, 72; 21, 145
 Seedling in Nova Scotia, 23, 16
 Winn, The, 58, 164, 169
 Winsome, 56, xiv; 58, 164, 170; 60, 119
 wire-netting for, 28, 725
 Wizard of the North, P1, 251, 253, 421, 666; P2, 229, 537
 Wonderful, P1, 421; P2, 537; 20, 73-4; A.M. (Bunyard 1897) 21, 145, cxx; 30, 143
 wood, 11, 151, 153; 22, 312, 313
 see also *Fragaria vesca*
 Yarles, 39, 406
 yellow edge, 58, 22
 yield, 28, 652
 see also *Fragaria elatior*, F. lucida
 Street planting in London, P4, 102
 in Teneriffe, 19, 72
 trees, 19, 72; 47, 103; 51, 271
 planting and care of, 49, 300
 Streeter, F., on the Strawberry, 58, 11
 Strelitzia alba at the Cape, 27, 68
 Augusta, P5, 79; 19, 80, 86; 19, 121
 in Egypt, 25, 238
 hybrid, 36, xxxiv
 x kewensis, A.M. (R.B.G. Kew 1926) 52, xli

STREPTOCARPUS, MALFORMED

Strelitzia Nicolai, F.C.C. (Bull 1868)
 FR, cclxxxiv; 12, xxviii; 19, 80; 60, 313
 Reginae, J9, xx; 19, 80, 90, 121, xliii; 28, lxvi; 34, cxix; 38, 78, 79; 60, 313
 in Lisbon, 28, 527
 prolifera, 38, 79
 sp. in Azores, J7, 245
 Streptanthera Coulteri, 60, 369
 cuprea, A.M. (Perry 1929) 55, lviii; 59, clxix
 Streptocarpus, 33, 74-5, 81; 58, 8
 x achiméniflorus, A.M. (J. Veitch 1897), 21, lxxiii; 25, lxxxviii; 33, 99
 achiméniflorus albus, 41, 533
 atk. by dodder, 41, cviii
 x Banksii, 40, 644
 Baroness Inverforth, A.M. (Cuthbert 1921) 47, lxxvi
 biflorus, J7, xliii
 Blue King exhb., 20, lxxvi
 x Blythinii, 40, 644
 Bolusii, 31, 352
 Burdett's Strain, A.M. (Burdett 1907) 33, clxxxiii, clxxxiv
 caulescens, 33, 99
 Cuthbert's Giant Flowering Strain, A.M. (Cuthbert 1920) 46, lxx
 cyaneus, 31, 352; 39, 802; 40, 644
 Davyi, 31, 352
 denticulatus, 41, 533
 x Didymocarpus, 24, 79
 Distinction, A.M. (Laing 1895) 19, lix
 Dunnii, 12, xlix; 13, xci; 24, 119; 33, 99
 Fanninii, 33, 99
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 117
 floribundus, 13, xcii
 Galpinii, 33, 99
 Gardenii, 33, 99
 grandis, 31, 352; 33, 99; 56, xcvi
 x gratus, A.M. (J. Veitch 1895) 19, xlv; 33, 99
 x Greenii, F.C.C. (Green 1875)
 delicatus, F.C.C. (Green 1877) 5, xxxiii
 Holstii, 33, 99, 624; 57, ix
 Hybrid Strain, A.M. (J. Veitch 1891) 13, xcvi; 21, lxxiii
 hybrids, 13, xcii, xcvi; 16, clxxxii; 24, 61; 58, 8
 hybridus erectus, 31, 258
 Improved Aldenham Strain, A.M. (Gibbs 1929) 55, cxxxix
 insect pests, 38, 521
 in W. China, 48, 208
 x kewensis, F.C.C. (R.B.G. Kew 1887) 11, xxxii; 13, xcii
 Kirkii, 31, lxxxix; 33, 99
 lagosensis, B.C. (Odell 1905) 31, lxxxix
 Laing's Multiflorus, A.M. (Laing 1895) 19, clxix, clxx
 Mahoni, 27, 794
 malformed, 34, cxii, ccxix; 35, cxviii

STREPTOCARPUS MAUVE QUEEN

- Streptocarpus Mauve Queen*, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1921) **47**, xlvii
 Mrs. Heal, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cliv
orientalis, **39**, 802
parviflorus, **13**, xcii; **24**, 119; **33**, 99
peloric, **34**, ccxvi
petaloid outgrowths, **37**, cxviii
polyanthus, **21**, lxxiii; **25**, 62, lxxxviii; **33**, 99
 Princess Mary, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1922) **48**, lxxxvi
pulchellus strain, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1896) **20**, cxlviii
Rexii, **24**, 119; **25**, 27; **31**, 352; **33**, 99; **58**, 8
peloria, true from seed, **25**, 35
 Rose Queen, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1916) **42**, clxvi
roseus, **5**, cxliii
 Royal Purple, **A.M.** (Aldenharn 1905) **31**, cxxxii
 Sander's White, **21**, lxxvi
Saundersii, **P4**, 98, 134; **33**, 100; **58**, 8
distr., **P3**, 216; **P4**, 123
 seedling, **25**, 27
 Southgate White, **A.M.** (Cuthbert 1916) **42**, clxvi
sp., **28**, cxi, cxii; **29**, cxcii
crossing, **24**, 80
strain, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1909) **35**, cclii
 Sutton's Giant Blue, **A.M.** (Sutton 1922) **48**, xlviii
x Taylori, **41**, 533
 Veitch's Improved, **33**, 314
x Watsonii, **F.C.C.** (R.B.G. Kew 1887) **11**, xxxii; **12**, cxv; **13**, xcii
Wendlandii, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1894) **17**, xlv; **33**, 99; **40**, 644
regeneration, **28**, 289
Streptococcus lactis, **42**, 481
Streptolirion sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120, 121
Streptopus amplexicaulis, **43**, xcv
roseus, **6**, lxvi
sp., **49**, 154
Streptosolen Jamesonii, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1884); **19**, clxxiv; **20**, lxxxvi; **26**, 459; **34**, 473; **37**, 54; **56**, xviii; **57**, 174; **60**, 259
in Madeira, **34**, 479
multiflora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1863)
spotted wilt, **60**, 307
Streptothrix chromogen, **39**, 793
 Strickland, Sir Chas. W., on *Crinums*, **13**, 67
Striga fruit, **26**, 521
Strigilia chrysantha, **P3**, 345
Strigula Babingtonii, **J4**, 254
 Striped beetle, **52**, 141
cucumber beetle, disease carriers, **46**, 412
Strix flammea, **33**, 445
Strobilanthes, **34**, 88
alatus, **34**, 89
in Kashmir, **27**, 933
amabilis, **34**, 89

STRUTHIOPTERIS ORIENTALIS

- Strobilanthes anisophyllus*, **34**, 86, 89
arenicola, **48**, 149
atropurpureus, **59**, ccv
attenuatus, **34**, 89
auriculatus, **34**, 90
presented, **J8**, 201
callosus, **34**, 90
coloratus, **34**, 89, 90
consanguineus, **34**, 90
cuspidatus, **34**, 90
Dalhousianus, **34**, 90
divaricatus, **34**, 92
Dyerianus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, lviii, cli, clx, clxvii, clxxxiii; **17**, lxxiv; **34**, 89, 90
grafts, **29**, 807
effect of electric light on, **27**, 240
flaccidifolius, **34**, 89, 91; **49**, 149
and dye, **31**, 323
glomeratus, **34**, 91
speciosus, **34**, 91
gossypinus, **34**, 91; **52**, 242
in Tsangpo Gorge, **52**, 234
inflatus, **34**, 92
isophyllus, **34**, 89, 90, 91; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1928) **54**, xli
Kunthianus, **34**, 91
lactatus, **34**, 86
Micholitzii, **34**, 91
oresbius, **49**, 149
pectinatus, **34**, 92
pulcherrimus, **34**, 89
reflexus, **34**, 89
rubicundus, **34**, 89
Sabinianus, **34**, 86, 92
scaber, **34**, 92
secundus, **34**, 92
sessilis, **34**, 92
sessiloides, **34**, 92
sp., **23**, 252-3; **49**, 4, 8, 33, 149, 152
stramineus, **49**, 149
Thomsonii, **34**, 92
versicolor, **41**, 206
Wallichii, **34**, 92
Wardii, **49**, 149
Strobilorrhachis Blanchetiana, **34**, 57
prismatica, **P3**, 339, 349; **34**, 59, 93
Strobilus, **14**, 261
americana, **14**, 394
excelsa, **14**, 359
Stromatinia Linhartiana, **28**, 698
Strongylodon pseudolucidus, **39**, 506
Strontium, its effect on plants, **45**, 407
Strophanthus hispidus, seed dispersal in, **23**, 115
in Africa, **27**, 720
medicine, **31**, 42
Petersianus grandiflorus, **27**, 794
Preussii, **35**, 567
sarmentosus verrucosus, **27**, 794
Stropharia aeruginosa, **26**, ccxiii
Strophosomus coryli, **37**, 266; **50**, 48, 49; **58**, 137
limbatus, **56**, 48
Strumareae, bulbiform seeds, **26**, 90
Struthiopteris germanica, **P2**, 553; **12**, 531, cxxxiv; **16**, 175; **22**, 93, 94
orientalis, **2**, cxxxiv

STRUTHIOPTERIS PENNSYLVANICA

SUBULARIA AQUATICA

Struthiopteris pennsylvanica, 12, 530,
531; 13, 398; 16, 175
 recurva, 11, lxxvii
 see *Matteuccia*
Strychnos in Africa, 27, 720
 Pseudo-china, J3, 163
 spinosa, 39, 331
 tendrils, 20, 36-7
Stuart, Charles, on reproduction in
 hardy plants by crossing, 24, 280
Stuart, Dr., the late, 27, 358
 gardens in England, 55, 212
Stuartia, 17, 25
 distribution, 40, 219
 marilandica, hardiness, J6, 176
 monogyna, 28, 67
 from China, 28, 59
 pentagyna, 17, 58; 27, xxiv; 28, 53
 grandiflora, 57, xxx
 hardiness, 43, 456
 Pseudo-camellia, 11, xxxii; 15, 56;
 17, 58; 27, 873, 874, xxiv;
 28, 53; 36, 398; 40, 369;
 58, 378
 at Castlewella, 27, 412
 for autumn effect, 29, 173; 52,
 138
 from Japan, 27, 865
 fruiting, 43, cii
 hardiness, 36, 398; 43, 456
 serrata, hardiness, 43, 456
 sinensis, 58, 378
 sp. in Arnold Arboretum, 17, 25
 virginica, 12, xcvi; 17, 58; 18, 89;
 27, xxiv; 28, 53
 hardiness, J6, 176
 see *Stewartia*
Student gardeners at Chiswick, PR, cii,
 ccii, ccvii; 27, iv
Studs in walls for fruit training, J4, 193
Sturmia, 26, 228
Sturnus vulgaris, 33, 428
Stylidium ciliare exhb., J5, xxxvi
 Drummondii exhb., P(1), 212
 fasciculatum exhb., P(1), 168
 flower of, 26, 681
 graminifolium, P(1), 19, 104; 12,
 cxi; 58, 158
 gypsophiloides, 27, 358
 mucronatum exhb., J9, lxix
 saxifragoides, P(1), 189
 sp., 36, 291
 movements of floral organs in, 20,
 39; 23, 99
Styloglossum, 7, 101
Stylophorum diphyllum, 31, 299
 in U.S.A., 33, 400
 japonicum, 13, 389; 46, xxxviii
 in China, 33, 400
Styphelia acerosa, 37, 62
 fasciculiflora, hardiness, 43, 456
 precocious flowering, 49, 176
 Richei, 37, 62
 robusta, 37, 62, 63
 tubiflora, J1, iv; J7, xxvi
 sp. in Australia, 23, 91
Styracaceae, notes on, 27, 794
Styrastina infesting cocoa trees, 13,
 cvi

Styrax, 55, 54
 Benzoïn, 22, 156
 gum resin, 22, 156
 Hemsleyana, 37, 286; 40, 222;
 A.M. (Lawrence 1930) 56, xxxii;
 60, 193
 japonica, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1885);
 17, 31; 18, 71, 81, 87; 20,
 165, lxxxvii; 25, 11; 27, 873,
 874; 28, 69; 32, 10; 34, 13;
 36, 398; 39, cxxxiv; 40, 222;
 53, 11
 at Aldenham, 33, 360
 Castlewella, 27, 413
 dwarf, 33, 61
 from Japan, 27, 860
 hardiness, 36, 398; 43, 456
 in China, 29, 657
 Obassia, 5, clxix; F.C.C. (J. Veitch
 1888) 11, xxxii; 15, 56; 17,
 19; 20, 165; 25, 11; 27, 873,
 874, xxiv; 32, 10; 36, 398;
 40, 222; 60, 193
 at Aldenham, 33, 360
 from Japan, 27, 860
 hardiness, 36, 398; 43, 456
 in Japan, 17, 19
 officinalis, 22, 166; 36, 391; 54,
 390, 400, 404; 58, 303-4, 306;
 59, 72
 at Malta, 27, 571
 balsamic resin, 22, 166
 hardiness, 36, 391
 serrulata, 28, 69
 at Aldenham, 33, 360
 virgata, hardiness, 36, 400
 shweliensis, 49, 32
 sp., 28, 69; 40, 349; 49, 33
 hardiness, 8, 19, 65, 208
 in Alabama, 27, 279
 Brazil, J3, 163, 254; P2, 570
 Ceara, J3, 149
 Yunnan, 41, 201
 on chalk, 43, 9
 suberifolia, 28, 69
 Veitchiorum, 40, 222; 59, ccii
 hardiness, 43, 456
 Wilsonii, 38, 394; A.M. (Willmott
 1913) 39, cxxxiv; 40, 222; 42,
 37; 55, 54, 59, 63; 56, 158
 hardiness, 43, 456
Stysanus in potato, 37, 380
Suaeda, 28, 705; 40, 348
 caespitosa, 26, 972
 depressa in W. Texas, 27, 239
 fruticosa at Aldenham, 33, 354
 in California, 26, 235
 maritima, 26, 522; 27, 91
 sp., 33, 584
 suffruticosa in W. Texas, 27, 239
 tamariscina, J3, 288
Subscription, compounding for, J7, x,
 xiv, xxii
Subterranean coccus, *see* *Ripersia*
 terrestris
 fungus, 55, xxxvii
Sub-tropical gardening, 28, 220
Subularia aquatica, 23, 55; 25, 76
 hibernation, 25, 66

SUBULARIA, LEAF-SHAPE

Subularia, leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 Succory on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 Succulence in alpine plants, **37**, 76
 Succulent plants, **27**, 88 ; **28**, 237 ; **33**, 451, 479
 cultivation, **33**, 479
 of Abyssinia, **33**, 476
 Africa, **33**, 465, 474, 475, 476
 America, **33**, 455
 Arabia, **33**, 478
 Britain, **33**, 452
 Canary Island, **33**, 453
 Ceylon, **33**, 478
 China, **33**, 479
 East Indies, **33**, 478
 Japan, **33**, 479
 Madagascar, **33**, 474
 Madeira, **33**, 453
 Mauritius, **33**, 474
 Nyassaland, **33**, 475
 Somaliland, **33**, 475
 Zanzibar, **33**, 475
 Sucking insects, control of, by dusting, **48**, 280
 Sugar Apple, **J2**, 148 ; **19**, 101
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 W. Indies, **29**, 634
 Beet, **17**, 116 ; **20**, 227 ; **26**, 972 ; **27**, 1155 ; **29**, 911 ; **36**, 843 ; **40**, 309 ; **42**, 203 ; **43**, 247
 absorption by seeds, **40**, 183
 atk. by Bibio, **43**, 549
 bacterial disease, **28**, 296 ; **40**, 354
 breeding, **24**, 257-9
 canker, dry rot of, **49**, 301
 climatic effects on metabolism of, **53**, 199
 composition, **28**, 633, 714 ; **29**, 424
 cultivation, **27**, 358, 1195 ; **28**, 297
 curly top, **34**, 138 ; **40**, 355 ; **50**, 291
 disease, **26**, 532 ; **41**, 533 ; **42**, 519
 eelworm in, **26**, ccxxiii ; **40**, 162
 effect of gaslight on, **27**, 265 ; **50**, 170 ; **55**, 304 ; **58**, 234
 experiments, **31**, 352
 fertilized, **24**, 262
 in California, **22**, 11
 England, **27**, 728
 industry, **26**, 532 ; **27**, 728 ; **35**, 103, 521 ; **36**, 226
 influence of environment, **27**, 358, 1195 ; **29**, 911 ; **31**, 352 ; **32**, 280
 leaf-hoppers, **36**, 276
 -spot, **26**, 532 ; **40**, 188, 355 ; **41**, 387, 533
 loss of sugar in, **52**, 317
 manuring, **27**, 358
 nitrates bad for, **40**, 355
 pests, **26**, 845 ; **29**, 911
 production of, **37**, 286
 relation to general farming, **29**, 911
 soft rot, **32**, 253
 syrup, **45**, 152
 tuberculosis of, **37**, 287
 vars. of, **36**, 277
 web worm, **39**, 803
 wire-worm, **41**, 534

SUGAR-GUM

Sugar-cane, **J3**, 147 ; **27**, 359 ; **40**, 348
 black blight, **26**, 585
 borer, **3**, 15 ; **6**, ccxiv ; **12**, xxv, xxxiii ; **15**, xxiv ; **27**, 1196
 chlorosis in, **39**, 505, 506
 cultivation, **27**, 794, 1196 ; **28**, 714-5 ; **38**, 178
 destroyed by Tarsonemus, **15**, xxvii
 disease, **2**, ccxxi, ccxxiv ; **3**, 14 ; **5**, lxiii, lxvii, lxxiv ; **17**, cxlvii ; **31**, 353
 English grown, P(1), 382
 experiments, **33**, 624
 growth in relation to soil, **1**, 128
 history, **J9**, 137, 181
 improvement, **29**, 426
 in Canary Is., **19**, 60, 62, 63, 98
 Ceylon, **J4**, 35 ; **53**, 236
 Egypt, **25**, 236, 240 ; **29**, 790
 heated soil, P2, 184
 industry, **31**, 353
 Java, **53**, 251
 Madeira, **1**, 161, 165, 186 ; **36**, 68
 Orotava, **19**, 81
 Peru, **J9**, 108
 Punjab, **J8**, 276, 281, 286
 S America, **J1**, 294
 the Cameroons, **27**, 733
 W. Indies, **29**, 625-6
 industry, **31**, 353
 insect atk. upon, **12**, vi, xxv ; **31**, 353
 pests, **33**, 176
 leaf-hopper, **42**, 189
 Loranthus americanus upon, **12**, xxxiii
 manuring, P(1), 417
 mites on, **12**, vi ; **22**, clxxxiv
 moth borer, see Diatraea saccharalis
 packing, **36**, 523
 pests, **26**, 585
 poison in, **28**, 711
 propagation, **32**, 275
 red rot, **39**, 803 ; **42**, 13
 rind fungus, see Trichosphaeria sacchari
 root disease, **34**, 596 ; **37**, 287
 fungus, see Colletotrichum falcatum
 scale on, **11**, iv
 seed, **12**, xxxiv
 seedlings, **12**, xxxiii
 selective vegetative propagation, **28**, 297
 table syrups, **28**, 298
 v. beet, **29**, 912
 weevil, **42**, 189
 white blight, **26**, 585
 Xyleborus perforans atk., **13**, cviii
 see Saccharum, Saccharum officinarum
 corn, **51**, 279, 287
 from British Guiana, **33**, 11
 grass, see Sorghum saccharatum
 -gum, see Eucalyptus corynocalyx

SUGAR INDUSTRY

- Sugar industry, **28**, 585 ; **34**, 596, 597
in beet, **1**, 131
Grapes, **42**, 519
latex, **2**, 2
leaf-roller killed by parasites, **42**, 188
maple, *see* Maple
Palm, *see* Arenga saccharifera
-peas, **51**, 277, 288
see Peas, culinary
Pine, *see* Pinus Lambertiana
Sugaring for moths, **4**, 8
Sugi, *see* Cryptomeria japonica
Sugina, *see* Equisetum arvense
Suguri, *see* Ribes Grossularia
Suika, *see* Cucurbita citrullus
Sukkur plant, *see* Indigofera sumatrana
Sulla in Malta, *see* Hedysarum coronarium
Sulphate of ammonia, **21**, 47, 52 ; **22**, 82, 471, 472, 473 ; **34**, 278
and Potatos, **23**, 294
as manure for fruit trees, **21**, 567
for Tomatos, **21**, 429
production, **40**, 188
see Ammonium sulphate
copper, **13**, xxxvi ; **17**, xv ; **21**, 82
as dressing for barley against smut, **21**, xxxvii
injecting, **28**, 719
see Bordeaux mixture
iron, **27**, 247, 403
as weed-killer, **34**, 598
destroys Pear midge, **30**, 39
for Tomatos, **21**, 429
retarding growth, **36**, 843
potash, **21**, 52 ; **22**, 83
Sulphates and plant growth, **40**, 301
Sulphatine, **27**, 404
Sulphur, **27**, 404
and soft soap, **53**, 206
arsenate of lead, **43**, 577
arsenical spray injury, **39**, 803
as acaricide, **55**, 167
manure, **40**, 189 ; **41**, 167, 534 ; **50**, 301
compounds, decomposition, **21**, 17
dioxide, damage to plants, **42**, 194
as fruit preservative, **51**, 353
disinfecting with, **43**, 238
distributors, **3**, ii
fertilizing action, **39**, 308
flowers of, **22**, clxxvi-clxxix
for Gooseberry disease, **28**, clxvi
mildew, **21**, 22, 196 ; **29**, clxi
red spider, **21**, 196
Rose diseases, **29**, xxxviii
thrips, **21**, 196
yellow mite, **21**, 196
fumigator, **J5**, 1
fungicide, **55**, 167
insecticide, **13**, 47
in plant nutrition, **41**, 387
soil, **41**, 168 ; **43**, 247
spray materials, **50**, 301
its effect on plants, **42**, 519 ; **44**, 162
soils, **44**, 162
vine mildew, **J7**, vi
-lime, **13**, 47, liii

SUNFLOWER BREEDING

- Sulphur on hot pipes, **27**, 209
polysulphide, **50**, 301 ; **55**, 302
potash for woolly aphis, **36**, 284
requirements of farm crops, **38**, 178
used against pine beetle, **J1**, 79
vapour, cure for fungi, **21**, 194
wash in United States, **30**, 153
Sulphurator, **J7**, vii ; **J8**, 36, 37 ; **P1**, 41
Sulphuretted hydrogen, **35**, 118
as insecticide, **J1**, 78
Sulphuric acid, damage to foliage, **13**, lix
as weed killer, **60**, 75
effect on seed growth, **40**, 347
in fog, **13**, 145
plant ash, **21**, 41
Sulphurous acid and fog, **16**, 20
gas and injury to plants, **16**, xviii
transpiration, **16**, 26
Sulphury wood-rot, **29**, 370
Sultana, **28**, cxcii
from Crete, **54**, 404
vine, pruning, **50**, 305
Sumach, **17**, 27 ; **25**, 13 ; **29**, 918 ; **40**, 31 ; **52**, 26
fern-leaved, *see* Rhus glabra lacinata
from Japan, *see* Rhus vernicifolia
leaf-spots, **29**, 21
poison, **29**, 174 ; **38**, 382
see Rhus Toricodendron
poisonous, remedy for rash produced by, **38**, 385
Sicilian, **35**, 149
see Rhus coriaria
sp. in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
Stag-horned, for winter effect, **29**, 172
Venetian, *see* Rhus Cotinus
see Rhus typhina
Summer chafer beetle, **53**, 417
cress, **27**, 170
flowers, **13**, 309, 315, 324, 329
hardy, **13**, 324, 329 ; **20**, 266
Conference on, **13**, 309
gardening, **28**, 299
house, a picturesque, **40**, 368
pruning, **J2**, 202 ; **33**, 176, clxxv
of fruit trees, **33**, 487
saladings, **20**, 8-15
Sumomo, *see* Prunus domestica
Sunbirds, their food, **2**, 80
Sundew, **13**, 387, 388 ; **23**, 38 ; **27**, 88 ; **34**, 425 ; **38**, 381 ; **39**, 285
on peaty soil, **34**, 397
see Drosera
Sundials, **26**, 973
Sundries, awards to, **39**, cclxii ; **40**, ccxix ; **41**, ccxxvi ; **42**, ccv ; **45**, ccxix ; **47**, cvii, cviii ; **48**, cvi ; **50**, cxvi ; **52**, 318 ; **53**, cxlv ; **54**, cxxxii ; **56**, clx ; **58**, liv
lapsing, **48**, cvii ; **50**, cxvii
Sunflower, **14**, 59 ; **17**, 117 ; **32**, 28 ; **42**, 519 ; **53**, 5
Aesthetic Gem (a), **42**, 424
albus fl. pl. (a), **42**, 427
argophyllus (a), **42**, 424
breeding, **29**, 867

SUNFLOWER BRONZE KING

Sunflower Bronze King (a), 42, 427
 Cactus Star, 43, cxviii
 californicus (a), 42, 424
 fl. pl., 42, 425
 carneus (a), 42, 429
 Carter's Dwarf (a), 32, 323
 Chrysanthemum-flowered Double (a), 42, 425
 Circe (a), 42, 426
 crossing, 21, cxcii; 22, clxxv, clxxxiv; 24, 81
 cucumerifolius (a), 42, 426
 fl. pl., 42, 427
 fol. var., 42, 425
 cupreatus (a), 42, 429
 disease, 15, 23; 27, clxxxix
 Double Cactus-flowered Earliest of All (a), 42, 425
 Red (a), 42, 428
 Erato (a), 42, 428
 Excelsior (a), 43, 247
 Fairy Queen (a), 42, 429
 ferments in, 39, 456
 Giant Russian (a), 42, 424
 Single (a), 42, 424
 Gipsy Queen (a), 42, 428
 globosus fistulosus (a), 42, 425
 Golden Fleece (a), 42, 426
 Nigger (a), 23, 333; 42, 424
 grafting, 27, 317, 693
 grandiflorus (a), 42, 426
 growing for seed, 42, 205
 Henry Wilde (a), 42, 424
 hybrid (a), 43, 247
 bicolor (a), 42, 429
 immune from rust, 27, 373
 in America, 15, 4
 British Guiana, 33, 9
 Sikkim, 17, 125
 insects attacking, 27, 728; 44, 162
 intermedius sanguineus (a), 42, 428
 Langley Gem (a), 42, 427
 Leda, 42, 426
 Lilliput (a), 42, 427
 Mars (a), 42, 426
 Mexican Red (a), 42, 428
 Miniature (a), 42, 426
 Sunlight (a), 42, 427
 Munstead Primrose, (a) 42, 425
 nanus albus (a), 42, 426
 fl. pl. (a), 42, 425
 New Double Lemon Queen (a), 42, 425
 Gaillardia-flowered (a), 42, 427
 Red, 39, cxlviii; 40, 550; 42, 428
 Orion (a), 42, 426
 pallidus plenissimus (a), 42, 425
 perennial, 15, 26
 conference on, 15, 1
 Perkeo (a), 42, 427
 plumosus (a), 42, 427
 Primrose (a), 42, 425
 Dame (a), 42, 426
 Gem (a), 42, 426
 Perfection (a), 42, 425
 Princess Ida (a), 42, 427
 purpureus fl. pl., 42, 429
 Red (a), 39, 669; 42, 427-9
 replacement of flowers by scales, 26, ccxiv

SUTTON, MARTIN H. F.

Sunflower Rose Queen (a), 42, 428
 roseus (a), 42, 428
 Ruby Gem (a), 42, 427
 rust, see Puccinia Helianthi
 seeds, food for Tits, 39, 34
 Single Red (a), 42, 428
 Sirius (a), 42, 426
 Stella (a), 42, 426
 Hybrid "B" (a), 42, 428
 Red Hybrid (a), 42, 428
 stellatus, 42, 426
 fl. pl., 42, 427
 Sunlight (a), 42, 426
 Sunrise (a), 40, 500
 Tall Single (a), 42, 424
 The Moor (a), 42, 429
 tried at Wisley, 42, 424-9
 uniflorus, 42, 424
 Venus (a), 42, 426
 Wine and Primrose (a), 42, 428
 see Helianthus
 Sunflowers, 12, 235, cliv; 13, 326; 15, 13
 as cut flowers, 15, 42
 cultivation, 15, 39; 20, 269; 34, 180
 for small gardens, 18, 127
 Sun Hemp, see Crotalaria juncea
 Sunipia, 7, 135
 Sunlight, injurious to seeds, 28, 299
 removal induces changes in colour and structure of flowers, 41, 42
 Sun-scaud, 27, 725; 43, 558, 577
 Sunt, see Acacia nilotica
 Superphosphate of lime, 22, 472, 473, 474; 23, 293
 composition, 21, 47
 destroys Pear midge, 30, 39
 double, 22, 82
 for fruit trees, 16, 203; 18, 168; 21, 567
 Tomatos, 21, 429
 manufacture, 34, 409
 Superstitions relating to plants, 26, 973
 trees and herbs, 35, 183
 Suriana maritima, 60, 97
 Suringar, Dr. J. Valchenier, on nomenclature of garden plants, 52, 172
 Surmaia, see Radish
 Sutura Dielsiana, 59, 225
 grandiflora, A.M. (Hay 1930) 56, cxii; 59, 225
 Sutherlandia frutescens, P(1), 401; 19, 121; 36, 387; 38, 66; 43, 79
 hardiness, 36, 387; 43, 456
 Sutrina, 7, 135
 Sutte, 10, 11
 Sutton, A. W., on Brassica crosses, 34, 43
 on Chinese primulas, 12, 99
 how to secure three successive vegetable crops a year, 43, 13
 potatoes, 19, 387
 Sutton, L. G., the late, 57, 361
 Sutton, M. A. F., on lawns, their formation and upkeep, 56, 165
 Sutton, Martin H. F., on formation and care of lawns and golf-greens, 32, 11

Sutton, Martin H. F., on laying out and upkeep of golf-courses and putting greens, **35**, 65
Suttonia chathamica, **37**, 58
 Sutu, **32**, 96
Swainsona coronillaefolia, P(1), 269 ; **3**, 293, 294
 alba, hardiness, **43**, 456
galegifolia, **26**, 461
 alba, **26**, 461
 hardiness, **19**, 246
 violacea, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1862) **P2**, 369 ; **1**, xxix
 Greyana, **18**, xlv ; **P3**, 289
 hardiness, **2**, 71
Maccullochiana, **A.M.** (Low 1901) **26**, clx ; **31**, 353
 phacoides, **13**, 292, 293
 rubella, **P4**, 157
 splendens, **P3**, 289
 sp. in Australia, **22**, 88
 Swale, W., on sericulture in New Zealand, **3**, 168
 Swallow Swift, **33**, 439, 448
 -wort, **32**, 30
 Swallows, **33**, 434, 448
 and insects, **21**, 420
 food, **34**, 573
 molested by sparrows, **21**, 420, 422
 useful, **21**, 421
Swammerdamia Antennaria, **J4**, 77 ; **18**, 95
 hardiness, **19**, 246 ; **8**, 63
 glomulifera, **J7**, liii
 Swamp flora, **37**, 88
 Gum, *see* *Eucalyptus Gunnii*
 Swamps, ecology of, **29**, 788
 Swan orchis, *see* *Cynoches*
 Swan River Daisy, **34**, 547
Swartzia sp. in S. America, **J1**, 196
 Swede, **34**, xxv ; **38**, 581
 Abundance, **46**, xlv
 Acme, ***A.M.** (Gartons 1919) **46**, xlv
 American Purple Top, **52**, 286
 attk. by Diamond-back Moth, **56**, 48, 53
 cabbage top, **38**, 356
 club-root, **20**, clxxx ; **42**, 317, 318
 composition, **28**, 976 ; **43**, 248
 Crimson Top Table, **52**, 286
 cultivation, **18**, xv ; **27**, 768
 Danish Giant, **52**, 286
 Early Gem, **52**, 286
 White, **52**, 284
 Yellow, **52**, 285
 Eclipse Purple Top, **46**, xlv
 Excelsior, **52**, 286
 flea beetles, **33**, 449
 Garden, **28**, 304 ; **52**, 285-6
 Green, **52**, 285
 Top Table, **52**, 285
 in Nova Scotia, **28**, 2
 Krasnoje Telskoe, **52**, 285
 Laing's Garden, **52**, 285, 286
 Mancunian, **52**, 285
 manuring, **22**, 473-4 ; **20**, 519
 many-necked, **51**, 332
 midge, **51**, 331, 332-3

Swede, Nayler's Ruta Baga, ***A.M.** (Thorburn 1919) **46**, xlv
 Nonsuch, **52**, 286
 Purple-top, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1919) **46**, xlv
 Perfection Purple Top, **52**, 285-6
 Premier, **46**, xlv
 Bronze Top, **52**, 285
 prolific, **53**, xcii
 Purple, **52**, 286
 Top Garden, **52**, 286
 White, **52**, 284
 Studsgaard Purple Top, **52**, 286
 Superlative, **52**, 285
 Garden, ***A.M.** (Barr 1919) **46**, xlv
 Sweet White, **52**, 284
 tried at Wisley, **46**, xlv ; **52**, 284
 White Fleshed Garden, **52**, 284
 Garden, **52**, 284
 Smooth, **52**, 284
 Yellow Garden, ***A.M.** (Dawkins 1919) **46**, xlv ; **52**, 286
 Neckless, **52**, 285
 Sweet Basil, its scent, **54**, 142
 Amber, *see* *Hypericum androsaemum*
 Batata, *see* Sweet Potato
 Bay, Chilean, *see* *Laurelia aromatica*
 Brier, **25**, 10, 90 ; **32**, 286
 see *Rosa rubignosa* and *Roses*
 for hedges, **23**, 265 ; **56**, 14
 hybrids, **3**, lxiii, lxiii, cx
 Penzance, in wild garden, **26**, 52
 Calabash, *see* *Passiflora maliformis*
 Chestnut, *see* Chestnut, sweet
 Corn, **27**, 357 ; **43**, 576
 bacteria on, **26**, 502
 Banting Strain, **53**, 178, 179
 Black Mexican, **28**, 692 ; **53**, 178
 breeding, **29**, 425
 Cory, **53**, 180
 County Gentleman, **53**, 178
 cultivation, **28**, 299
 Cupid, **53**, 179
 Delicious, **53**, 178
 Earliest Catawba, **53**, 178
 Early Fordhook, **53**, 179
 Kendall's Giant, **53**, 178
 Sweet Cory, **53**, 180
 Minnesota, **53**, 180
 White Cory, **53**, 180
 Egyptian, **28**, 692
 Evergreen, **53**, 178
 Extra Early Premo, **53**, 179
 Purity, **53**, 178, 179
 Extra Early, **53**, 178, 179
 for garden, **28**, 304
 Golden Bantam, **53**, 178, 179
 Cream, **53**, 178
 Giant, **53**, 178
 Rod, **53**, 178
 Howling Mob, **53**, 178
 influence of environment on, **36**, 843
 Late Mammoth, **53**, 178
 Metropolitan, **53**, 178
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Peep O'Day, **53**, 179
 Pickaninny, **53**, 178, 179
 Pink, **53**, 178, 179, 180

SWEET CORN SUNNYBROOK

Sweet Corn Sunnybrook, **53**, 178
 The Burpee, ***A.M.** (Burpee 1927) **53**, 178-9
 tried at Wisley, **53**, 178
 Uncle Sam, **53**, 179
 White Evergreen, **53**, 178
 Yellow, **53**, 178, 179
 see *Zea Mays*
 -cup, see *Passiflora maliformis*
 Fern, see *Comptonia peregrina*
 bush, see *Comptonia asplenifolia*
 Flag, see *Acorus Calamus*
 Gale, structure of flower, **27**, 137
 see *Myrica Gale*
 Gum, see *Liquidambar styraciflua*
 James, Mr., **28**, xvi, xix
 Marjoram, **19**, 148
 Pea, **22**, 191; **27**, 336, 662-4; **28**, 281, 299, clxxii; **38**, 10; **40**, 355; **41**, 134; **47**, 98; **51**, 109; **58**, 393
 abnormal petals, **27**, 276
 Adelaide, **47**, 79
 Admiral, **58**, 217; ***A.M.** (Cullen 1931); **59**, 188
 Admirer, **25**, 388; **27**, 662
 in artificial light, **33**, 144
 Advance, **48**, 109
 Afterglow, **38**, 13, 271; **39**, 669; ***A.M.** (Barr 1921) **47**, 77-8; **51**, 111
 Agnes Johnstone, **28**, 574; **31**, 236, 237
 Albatross, **33**, 314
 Albino, **49**, xxxv; **53**, xxxvii
 Alex. Malcolm, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1917) **43**, lii; **49**, 76
 Alfred Watkins, **40**, cxxxix; **47**, 75
 Alice Eckford, **25**, 389; **27**, 664
 Lingen, **48**, 109
 Ambition, **59**, 188
 America, **27**, 664; **31**, 236, 237, 239; **39**, 506
 American and Telemý, **39**, 506
 Queen, **27**, 662
 Spencer, **37**, 394; **39**, 669
 Amethyst, **58**, 217; **59**, 188
 Anglian Orange Improved, **49**, 74
 White, **50**, 112
 Anglo, ***A.M.** (Burpee 1932) **58**, 217
 Annie Bownass, **48**, 107, 108
 Ireland, **A.M.** (Ireland & Hitchcock 1919) **45**, cix; ***A.M.** (Dickson 1923) **49**, 71; **51**, 109
 Stark, **31**, 236, 237
 annual, reviewed, **39**, 444; **44**, 132
 Anzac, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1916) **42**, clxvii
 Apple Blossom, **12**, 408; **17**, ccxvii; **41**, 117, 119
 Spencer, **37**, 394, cxlii; **38**, 271
 Arthur Green, **37**, 394; **38**, 13, 271; **39**, 669
 Ascot, **58**, 217; **59**, 188
 Asta Ohn, **37**, 394, cxlii; **38**, 12, 271, 274; **39**, 669; **47**, 77
 Atlantic, ***A.M.** (Burpee 1932) **58**, 217

SWEET PEA BRILLIANT BLUE

Sweet Pea, attk. by *Thielavia basicola*, **34**, cxvii; **37**, 545, cxvii
 Attraction, **48**, 111
 Audrey Crier, **A.M.** (Breadmore 1906) **32**, cxxi; **39**, 670
 its variability, **37**, 136
 Aurora, **A.M.** (Foster 1898) **22**, cxxxvii; **49**, 72
 Spencer, **37**, 394, cxlii; **38**, 12
 Austin Frederick Improved, **47**, 77; **51**, 111
 see R. F. Felton
 Avalanche, **58**, 217
 Baby Orchid, **41**, 117, 119
 Barbara, **38**, 13; **49**, 75
 Baroness W. Schröder, **33**, 314
 Beatal, **58**, 217; **59**, 188
 Beauty, **25**, 389; **27**, 664; **58**, 217; **59**, 188
 of Fife, **38**, 271
 Belgier, **41**, 117
 Bertha Massey, **39**, 670
 Bertrand Deal Improved, **39**, 670; ***A.M.** (Barr 1921) **47**, 78; **51**, 111
 Beryl, **48**, 110
 Bessie, **48**, 109
 Bicolor Orchid, **41**, 117
 Black Diamond, **58**, 213; **59**, 188
 Invincible, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1868) **2**, cxxv
 Knight, **23**, 333; **27**, 662; **37**, 394; **39**, 670
 Cupid, origin of, **36**, 29, 30
 Lady, **41**, 118
 Blanche Burpee, **16**, clvii; **17**, cxvii; ***A.M.** (Eckford 1895) **19**, clxxiv; **27**, 663
 Ferry, **17**, ccxix; **31**, 236, 237; **41**, 115, 116
 Stevens, **A.M.** (Jones 1909) **35**, cxlvii
 blue, origin of, **34**, cxv
 Blue and Lavender, **41**, 118, 122
 Bird, **41**, 118, 121
 -edged, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1883)
 Jacket, **38**, 271, 274
 Jay, **41**, 118, 121
 Monarch, **47**, 79
 Wings, **47**, 76
 Bluebell, ***A.M.** (Bolton 1931)
 Bluestone, **47**, 78
 Blush, **41**, 117
 Girl, **41**, 118
 Queen, **33**, 314
 Blushing Beauty, **17**, ccxvii
 Bohemian Girl, **41**, 118
 Bolton's Pink, **31**, 236-7; **37**, 394; **39**, 670
 Boreatton, **16**, clxi; **17**, ccxvii; **25**, 389
 Bouverie, **33**, xl
 breeding, **23**, 715; **29**, 425
 Bridal Veil, **41**, 118, 119
 Bridesmaid, **48**, 111
 Brilliant, **25**, 388; ***A.M.** (Stevenson 1919) **45**, cvi; **49**, 76
 Blue, **33**, 314

SWEET PEA BROCADE

Sweet Pea Brocade, ***A.M.** (A. Dickson 1919) **45**, cvi; ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1921) **47**, 78; **51**, 111
 Bronze Prince, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1882)
 Brunette, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, cxxxvii; **39**, 670
 Bunt, **A.M.** (Ireland & Hitchcock 1923) **49**, 74; **51**, 110
 Burpee's Beauty, **23**, 333
 Bush, **23**, 333; **25**, 389
 Earliest of All, **22**, 393; **23**, 333
 New Countess, **25**, 388
 Pink Cupid, **22**, 393
 bush, **27**, 663; **38**, 33
 Butterfly Spencer, ***A.M.** (Stark 1923) **49**, 73; **51**, 110
 Californian, **23**, 334; **41**, 117, 121
 Cameo, ***A.M.** (Bolton 1931)
 Captain Orchid, **41**, 122
 Captain Chas. Burgess, **49**, 72
 Capt. Clarke's blue-edged, **P1**, 58
 of the Blues, **13**, cxxxvii; **16**, clvii; **17**, ccxvii; **31**, 230, 237, 239; **32**, lxxxii; **41**, 116; **47**, 79
 Captivation, **27**, 663
 Cardinal, **17**, ccxviii
 Caress, **48**, 109
 Carlotta, ***A.M.** (Carter 1934)
 Carmen Sylva, **17**, ccxviii
 Carmine Rose, **F.C.C.** (Hurst 1883)
 Cecily, **48**, 109
 Cerise, **41**, 117
 Queen, **48**, 111
 Champagne, **50**, 113
 Chancellor, **23**, 333
 Charity, ***A.M.** (Many 1924) **50**, 114, xcii; **51**, 111
 Charles Foster, **38**, 12, 271; **39**, 670
 Charming, ***A.M.** (Stevenson 1923) **49**, 76; **51**, 110; **58**, 217; **59**, 188
 Cheerful, **49**, 74
 Cherry Pie, **49**, 76
 Ripe, **38**, 13
 Cherub, **49**, 72
 Chieftain, ***A.M.** (Cullen 1931)
 Chocolate Soldier, **50**, 115
 Christmas Nubian, **41**, 118
 Pink, **41**, 122
 Circe, **49**, 76
 Cissie, ***A.M.** (Bolton 1933) **59**, 187
 Cladospodium album on, **49**, 211, 218-9
 Clara Curtis, **37**, 394; **39**, 670; **50**, 113
 Claret, **41**, 124
 classification, **41**, 168
 Clematis, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1931)
 Coctinea, **22**, 393, cxliii; **27**, 663; **31**, 236-7
 Colleen, **A.M.** (Deal 1909) **35**, cxlix; **37**, 394; **38**, 12, 271
 Colne Valley, **A.M.** (Bolton 1920) **46**, lxvi; **47**, 76
 Colonist, **23**, 333
 coloration of tendrils, **36**, cxvi

SWEET PEA DISEASES

Sweet Pea colouring, inheritance of, **37**, 287
 colours of, **36**, 32
 Commander Godsall, ***A.M.** (Webb 1921) **47**, 79; **51**, 111
 Comrade, **48**, 109
 Concord Blush, **41**, 120
 Hybrids, **41**, 122
 Meteor, **41**, 122
 Purple, **41**, 118
 Conquest, **48**, 108
 Constance Hinton, ***A.M.** (Many 1924) **50**, 112-3, xcii; **51**, 109
 Oliver, **37**, 394; **39**, 670; **48**, 110
 Corona, **58**, 217; **59**, 188; ***A.M.** (Cullen 1931)
 Cottage Rose, ***A.M.** (Birtles 1922) **48**, 112; **51**, 110
 Countess Cadogan, **A.M.** (Eckford 1897) **21**, cxlvii; **23**, 333; **27**, 663
 of Lathom, **27**, 663
 Powis, **A.M.** (Eckford 1894) **17**, clxxxv; **23**, 333
 Radnor, **18**, cxxxvii; **17**, ccxviii; **25**, 389; **27**, 664; **47**, 76
 Spencer, **31**, 236-7; **32**, lxxxii; **34**, cxiv; **37**, 394, cxlii; **38**, 12, 271, 274; **39**, 670; **48**, 108
 its origin, **38**, 10, 14
 variation, **34**, 186
 Cream and Pink, **41**, 117
 Constance Hinton, ***A.M.** (Hinton 1924) **50**, 113, xcii; **51**, 109
 Maid, **50**, 113
 Creole, **25**, 388
 Crimson Glow, **50**, 114
 King, ***A.M.** (Many 1924) **50**, 114, xcii; **51**, 111
 Queen, **A.M.** (Hobbies 1916) **42**, clxviii
 crossing, **22**, 259; **29**, 418
 Crusader, ***A.M.** (Cullen 1931)
 cultivation, **38**, 13
 Cupid, **A.M.** (Burpee 1895) **19**, 139, lxii; **27**, 664; **36**, 33
 Spencer, raising of, **43**, xcvi, xcvi
 sporting, **58**, 315
 Curliana, **41**, 122
 Dainty, **28**, 574; **31**, 236, 237
 Spencer, **37**, 394; **39**, 670
 Daisy K. Elliott, **49**, 71
 Daisybud, **48**, 108
 Damask Rose, **59**, 188
 David R. Williamson, **31**, 236-7
 Daybreak, **25**, 388
 Dazzler, **37**, 394
 Decorator, **48**, 112
 Defiance, ***A.M.** (Waller, Franklin 1931)
 Delight, **17**, ccxviii
 Dignity, **48**, 111
 Director, **48**, 110
 diseases, **37**, 545; **39**, 506, 507, 803; **49**, 211, 218; **50**, lxxviii

SWEET PEA DISTINCTION

Sweet Pea Distinction, **51**, 111
 Dobbie's Cream, **38**, 271; **39**, 670;
 50, 113
 variation in, **38**, cxxi
 Scarlet, **39**, 670
 Dolly Varden, **22**, 393; **25**, 388
 Don Alvar, **47**, 76
 Donald McNaughton, *A.M. (Elliot
 1923) **49**, 74; **51**, 110
 Dora, A.M. (Dobbie 1916) **42**,
 clviii; **49**, 74
 Breadmore, **31**, 236, 237
 Doris, A.M. (E. W. King 1919) **45**,
 cx; *A.M. (Many 1922) **48**,
 112; **51**, 110
 Usher, A.M. (Sir R. Baker 1909)
 35, cxlix; **38**, 13; **39**, 670
 Dorothy, **39**, 670
 Eckford, A.M. (Hobbies 1902)
 27, clxviii; **28**, 574; **31**, 236,
 237; **37**, 395, cxlii; **38**, 271,
 274; **39**, 670
 Tennant, A.M. (Eckford 1890) **12**,
 xcvii, clxxxi; **17**, clxxxvii,
 ccxvii, ccxviii
 double, **3**, xci; **35**, cxix, cxxii;
 38, 13
 Double Maggie Stark, **38**, 271
 Primrose Beauty, **38**, 271
 Duchess of Edinburgh, **17**, ccxviii
 Sutherland, **23**, 333, 334; **27**,
 663
 Westminster, **22**, 393, cxliii
 York, **17**, ccxviii
 Duke of Clarence, **17**, ccxviii
 Sutherland, **23**, 334
 Westminster, **22**, cxliii; **23**,
 334; **27**, 663; **31**, 236, 237
 York, **17**, ccxviii
 Duplex, **38**, 272; **39**, 670
 Earl Spencer, A.M. (Dobbie 1910)
 36, cxlix; **37**, 395; **38**, 272;
 39, 670; **49**, 75
 Earliest of All, **22**, 393; **23**, 333;
 25, 388
 Early Daintiness, **49**, 71
 Daybreak, **48**, 110
 Exquisite, **49**, 72
 Fairy, **48**, 110
 Pink Beauty, **48**, 108
 Edina, **47**, 77
 Edith, **48**, 107
 Cavell, **48**, 110
 Taylor, *A.M. (Stevenson 1913)
 39, 670, cxli
 Edna May, **50**, 112
 Improved, *A.M. (Ireland &
 Hitchcock 1924) **50**, 112,
 xcii; **51**, 109
 Unwin, A.M. (Unwin 1909) **35**,
 cli
 Edrom Beauty, **37**, 394; **38**, 272;
 39, 670; **49**, 74
 Edward Cowdy, **49**, 76
 Edward VII, **28**, 574
 effect of ethylene upon, **40**, 300
 E. I. Castle, **34**, 186
 Elegance, A.M. (A. Dickson 1917)
 43, liii

SWEET PEA

Sweet Pea Elfrida, **31**, 236, 237
 Elfrida Pearson, A.M. (Pearson
 1910) **36**, cxlix; **37**, 395, cxlii;
 38, 8, 12-3, 272; **39**, 670; **48**,
 107
 Eliza Eckford, A.M. (Eckford 1893)
 18, clviii; **17**, ccxviii
 Cupid, **23**, 393
 Elsie, **49**, 71; **51**, 109
 see Sweet-pea Annie Ireland
 Dene, **48**, 107
 Herbert, A.M. (Breadmore 1907)
 33, clxxix; **37**, 395, cxlii;
 38, 12, 272; **39**, 670; **40**,
 cxxxix
 Emily Eckford, **17**, ccxviii
 in artificial light, **38**, 144
 Henderson, A.M. (Herbst 1894)
 17, lxxix, clxxxvii, ccxviii;
 27, 663; **29**, 418
 Empress of India, **17**, ccxvii,
 ccxviii
 Enchantress, **33**, 314; **48**, 108
 Eric Hinton, **33**, 315, xxxix
 Ethel Roosevelt, **37**, 395
 Etna, **17**, ccxviii
 Etta Dyke, **37**, 395, cxlii; **38**, 8,
 12, 272; **39**, 670
 variation in, **38**, cxxi
 Eva, **48**, 112
 Evelyn Byatt, **31**, 236, 237
 Hemus, A.M. (Hemus 1907) **33**,
 lx; **37**, 395; **38**, 272; **39**, 670
 exhibiting, **53**, 13
 Faerie Queen, **48**, 111
 Fair Lady, *A.M. (Stevenson 1922)
 48, 109, 110; **51**, 110
 Maid Improved, **38**, 272
 Fairy Queen, **49**, 72
 Faith, A.M. (Stevenson 1916) **42**,
 clxviii; **47**, 76
 Fancy, see Victory
 fascination, **27**, 307
 Fascination, **22**, 393, cxlii; **48**,
 110
 Fashion, **23**, 334; **25**, 389
 Father Reilly, **41**, 117
 Favourite, **49**, 74
 Felton's Cream, **50**, 113
 Field-Marshal, **50**, 114
 Fiery Cross, **49**, 76
 Fire, *A.M. (Carter 1931)
 King, **49**, 76
 Firefly, **17**, clxxxvii, ccxviii
 Flamingo, **30**, 507; **49**, 74; **58**,
 217; **59**, 188; *A.M. (Dobbie
 1931)
 Flora Norton, **31**, 236, 237; **47**, 77
 Spencer, **37**, 393; **38**, 13;
 39, 670; **47**, 76
 Florence Molyneux, **31**, 236-7
 Nightingale, **38**, 12; **49**, 77
 Spencer, **33**, 315
 Wright, **38**, 272
 Spencer, **38**, 272; **50**, 112
 Florenze Denzer, **30**, 507
 Florian, **48**, 112
 floriferous, **28**, clxxii
 for garden decoration, **37**, 394, 648

SWEET PEA FORDHOOK ORANGE

Sweet Pea Fordhook Orange, 49, 75 ;
 *A.M. (Burpee 1931)
 Fordhook Rose Improved, 49, 73
 Frank Dolby, 37, 395
 Frilled Beauty, 48, 110
 Pink, A.M. (Dobbie 1913) 39,
 cxl; 48, 108
 F. Seymour Davies, 38, 13
 Gaiety, 17, ccxvii, ccxviii
 George Herbert, 31, 236-7; 49, 73
 Shawyer, A.M. (Dobbie 1920)
 48, lxiii; *A.M. (1923) 49,
 74; 51, 110
 Stark, 33, 315
 Giant Attraction, 48, 111
 Lavender, 38, 272
 Gladys, A.M. (E. W. King 1919)
 45, cx; *A.M. (1921) 47, 77;
 51, 110
 Improved, *A.M. (King 1932)
 58, 312
 Unwin, 31, 236-7; 34, 186, cxv;
 37, 395, cxlii; 38, 11, 12, 15
 Gleneagles, 59, 188; *A.M. (Dob-
 bie, Morris 1931)
 Glitters, 49, 74
 Gloeosporium on, 42, 14
 Gloria, 49, 74
 Gloriosa, *A.M. (Many 1923) 49,
 75; 51, 110
 Glory, 48, 111
 Gold Medal, 48, 110
 Golden Gate, A.M. (Foster 1898)
 22, cxxxvii
 Glory, 49, 75
 Gorgeous, 23, 334; 25, 389, ci;
 27, 663; 49, 74
 Gracie Greenwood, 28, 574
 Grand National, *A.M. (King 1933)
 59, 187
 Grandiflora var., 41, 115; 47, 74,
 75
 Green, 35, cxxi
 Grey, 41, 117
 growing for seed, 57, 12
 Hannah Dale, 33, 315; 37, 395
 Haslemere Blue, 47, 76
 Hawlmark Bedding White, 50,
 113
 Cerise, 48, 112
 Cream, *A.M. (A. Dickson 1924)
 50, 113, xcii; 51, 109
 Gladys, 48, 111
 Lavender, A.M. (A. Dickson
 1920) 48, lxiii; *A.M. (1921)
 47, 75-6; 51, 111
 Maroon, A.M. (A. Dickson 1919)
 45, cvii
 Pink, A.M. (A. Dickson 1919)
 45, cvi; 48, 107, 109
 Salmon Pink, *A.M. (A. Dickson,
 Cullen 1922) 48, 107, 109; 51,
 110
 Scarlet, 49, 77; 51, 110
 see Mascott's Scarlet
 Hebe, *A.M. (J. Stevenson 1922)
 48, 107-8; 51, 110
 Helen Gould, 41, 121
 Grosvenor, 39, 670

SWEET PEA JESSIE

Sweet Pea Helen Keller, 41, 122
 Helen Lewis, 31, 236, 238; 37,
 395; 49, 74
 Pierce, 31, 236, 238; *A.M.
 (Dobbie 1911) 37, 395, cxlii;
 38, 272; 39, 670; 47, 80
 Williams, 38, 272; 49, 72
 Heliotrope Pink, 41, 119
 Henry Eckford, A.M. (Eckford
 1905) 31, cxxxiii
 Hercules, *A.M. (Stark 1912) 38,
 272, clv; 39, 670; 48, 108
 Improved, 48, 108
 Her Majesty, 16, clxi; 17, clxxxvii,
 ccxviii
 Hero, *A.M. (Dobbie 1931)
 H. H. Lee, 48, cxii
 history, 36, 844
 Hon. Edith Gibbs, 25, 389
 F. Bouverie, 23, 334; 27, 663;
 33, xxxix
 Mrs. Kenyon, 31, 236, 238
 Honour Bright, A.M. (Stevenson
 1916) 42, clxviii; 49, 73, 76
 Hope, 48, 111
 Huntsman, 17, ccxviii; 58, 217
 Ignea, 17, ccxviii
 Illumination, *A.M. (Burpee 1923)
 49, 74; 51, 110
 Illuminator, 48, 111
 Imperial Blue, 17, ccxviii
 Improved George Stark, 38, 272
 in British Guiana, 33, 9
 Darjeeling, 17, 122-3
 Queensland, 26, 488
 Indigo King, 17, ccxvii, ccxviii
 inflorescence proliferous, 38, ccxxxii
 inheritance in, 37, 287; 46, xli
 Inspector, 39, 671; 49, 75
 International, 58, 217; 59, 188
 Invincible Carmine, F.C.C. (Laxton
 1883)
 Red, 25, 389
 Striped, F.C.C. (Carter 1883)
 Iris, A.M. (Breadmore 1910) 36,
 cxlix
 Isa Eckford, 13, cxxxvii; 17,
 ccxviii
 Isobel Malcolm, 37, 395, cxlii;
 *A.M. (Dobbie 1912) 38, 12, 272,
 274, clv; 39, 571
 Italia, 47, 77
 Ivanhoe, A.M. (Dobbie 1910) 36,
 cxlii, cxliii; 37, 395, cxlii; 38,
 12, 272; 39, 671
 Ivoryne, A.M. (Dobbie 1918) 44,
 lxix
 Ivory Picture, 58, 217
 Jack Cornwall, 47, 79
 Hobbs, 59, 188; *A.M. (Webb
 1931)
 James Grieve, 37, 395; 39, 671
 Janet Scott, 31, 236, 238
 Jean Ireland, A.M. (Dobbie 1915)
 41, cxxvii; 49, 72
 Jeanie Gordon, 31, 236, 238
 Jessie, 58, 217
 Cuthbertson, 31, 236, 238; 37,
 396

SWEET PEA JOAN OF ARC

Sweet Pea Joan of Arc, **48**, 109, 110
 Joan Ryder, ***A.M.** (Ryder 1924)
50, 112-3, xcii; **51**, 109
 John Ingman, **31**, 236, 238; **33**,
 315; **34**, cxv; **37**, 396; **39**,
 671; ***A.M.** (Barr 1923) **49**,
 73; **51**, 110
 Porter, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1916)
42, clxvi; **49**, 74
 Ridd, **38**, 272
 Joint Committee set up, **57**, lxix
 Juanita, **25**, 389
 Jumbo, ***A.M.** (Bolton 1933) **59**,
 188
 June Bride, **50**, 112
 Kate Korych, **41**, 120
 keel types, **35**, cxvii
 Kenneth, **49**, 73
 King Blue, **41**, 118
 Edward VII, **31**, 236, 238; **37**,
 396; **39**, 671
 Spencer, **37**, 396; **50**, 114
 George, **47**, 78
 Manoel, **38**, 272, 274; **50**, 115
 Mauve, **47**, 78
 of England, **41**, 121
 White, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**,
 cxlviii; ***A.M.** (King 1924)
50, 112, xcii; **51**, 109
 Improved, **50**, 112
 La France, **48**, 110
 Lady Aberdare, **29**, lxxiv
 Althorp, **37**, 396, cxlii; **38**, 12
 Beaconsfield, **A.M.** (Eckford
 1892) **15**, cxvii; **17**, ccxix
 Cooper, **31**, 236, 238
 Eveline, **47**, 78
 Grisel Hamilton, **A.M.** (Eckford
 1895) **19**, clxxiv; **A.M.**
 (1896) **20**, cxlix; **23**,
 334; **27**, 663; **37**, 396;
38, 272; **39**, 671; **47**, 76
 doubling, **27**, cxcii
 in artificial light, **33**, 144
 Knox, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1911) **37**,
 cxl, cxlii; **38**, 272, 274; **39**,
 671
 Mary Currie, **A.M.** (Eckford
 1897) **21**, cxlvii; **23**, 334;
27, 663
 Ormsby Gore, **31**, 236, 238
 Miller, **39**, 671
 Nina Balfour, **23**, 334
 Penzance, **A.M.** (Eckford 1891)
13, ccxvii; **16**, clvii; **17**,
 ccxvii, ccxix
 Treloar, **33**, 315
 Lavender, **41**, 117; **47**, 76
 George Herbert, **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1912) **38**, 12, cxxxix; **39**,
 671; **47**, 77
 Nora, **41**, 121
 Orchid, **41**, 121
 Paradise, **38**, 12
 Le Mahdi, **A.M.** (Ireland & Hitch-
 cock 1920) **46**, lxxv; **47**, 79
 Marquis, **41**, 121
 Lemon Beauty, **49**, 72
 Queen, **17**, ccxix

SWEET PEA MASCOTT'S SCARLET

Sweet Pea Liberty, ***A.M.** (Stevenson
 1923) **49**, 75; **51**, 110
 Light Pink, **41**, 117
 Lilac Gem, **41**, 118
 Pink, **41**, 118
 Lord Aldenham, **25**, 389
 Nelson, **33**, 314; **37**, 396; **39**,
 671; **47**, 79
 Spencer, **47**, 79
 Rosebery, **28**, 575; **31**, 236, 238
 Salisbury, **26**, 612
 Lorna Doone, **33**, 315
 Lottie Eckford, **17**, ccxix; **27**,
 663; **41**, 116
 Hutchings, **22**, 393; **25**, 389, ci
 Loveliness, **48**, 108
 Lovely, **38**, 10, 15
 Loyalty, **38**, 272; **39**, 671; **47**,
 80
 Lullaby, ***A.M.** (Ferry - Morse
 1934)
 Lustre, **58**, 217
 Magic, ***A.M.** (Bees 1921) **47**, 77-8;
51, 111
 Magnet, **58**, 217; **59**, 188; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1931)
 Maid of Honour, **25**, 389, ci
 Majestic, **27**, 663; **38**, 272, 274
 Cream, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1924)
50, 113, xcii; **51**, 109
 malformed, **23**, c; **56**, xcvi
 manuring, **26**, 947
 Marbled Blue, **37**, 396
 Marchioness of Cholmondeley, **31**,
 236, 238
 Tweeddale, **38**, 272; **39**, 671
 Margaret Atlee, **48**, 110
 Fife, **47**, 76
 Madison, **39**, 671; **47**, 76
 Marie Corelli, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1911)
37, 396, cxlii; **38**, 273; **39**, 671
 Marion Cuthbertson, **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1910) **36**, cxlix, cl; **38**, 273;
39, 671
 Poisell, **49**, 76
 Marjorie, **59**, xviii
 Hemus, **A.M.** (Hemus 1910) **36**,
 cxxxiii
 Willis, **37**, 396
 Market Pink, **A.M.** (Ireland &
 Hitchcock 1919) **45**, cxi; **48**, 110
 Mark's Tey, **39**, 671; **47**, 79
 Maroon, **17**, ccxix; **41**, 122; **A.M.**
 (Dobbie 1918) **44**, lxix; **45**,
 cvi; **50**, 114
 King, ***A.M.** (Woodcock 1924)
50, 114, xciii; **51**, 111
 Mars, **A.M.** (Eckford 1895) **19**,
 clxxiv; **27**, 663
 Martha Washington, **37**, 396
 Mary Rose, **49**, 73
 Mascott's Cerise, **49**, 76
 Helio, **A.M.** (Ireland & Hitch-
 cock 1920) **46**, lxxviii; **47**, 77
 Ingman, **49**, 73
 Maroon, **50**, 115
 Scarlet, **A.M.** (Ireland & Hitch-
 cock 1919) **45**, cx; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1923) **49**, 77; **51**, 110

SWEET PEA MASCOTT'S WHITE

Sweet Pea Mascott's White, **A.M.** (Ireland & Hitchcock 1919) **45**, cxi;
***A.M.** (1924) **50**, 112, xcii; **51**, 109
 Masterpiece, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1909) **35**, cxlix; **37**, 396; **38**, 8, 12, 13, 273; **39**, 671; **47**, 77
 Matchless, ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Ireland & Hitchcock 1924) **50**, 113, xcii; **51**, 109
 Maud Holmes, ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **50**, 113, 114, xciii; **51**, 110
 Mauve, **41**, 117; **47**, 78
 Beauty, **51**, 112
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1887) **11**, xxxi; **38**, 13, 273; **39**, 671
 Mavis, **48**, 107, 108; ***A.M.** (E. W. King 1934)
 May Campbell, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 13, 273, cxi; **39**, 671; **49**, 72
 Cowdy, **49**, 76
 Day, **47**, 76
 Unwin, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1923) **49**, 75-6; **51**, 110
 Mayfair, **49**, 188
 Melba, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 9, 273, cxxxvii; **39**, 671; **49**, 75
 Mendel's law, **32**, 227; **33**, xxxix; **35**, 310; **36**, 20
 Menie Christie, **37**, 396
 Meteor, **17**, ccxix
 Mid-Blue, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1908) **34**, cxxxv; **37**, 395; **38**, 271, 274; **39**, 670
 Mignonne, **48**, 112
 mildew, **37**, 276
 Mildred Howard, **A.M.** (Wright 1920) **46**, lxv; **48**, 111
 Ward, **31**, 236, 238
 Minna Burnaby, **49**, 72
 Miriam Beaver, **39**, 671
 Miss Delight, ***A.M.** (Morse, Dobbie 1931)
 Flora Fabing, **41**, 120
 Fl. Roland, **41**, 119
 H. C. Philbrick, **31**, 236, 238
 Hunt, **17**, ccxix
 Lulu, **41**, 118
 Willmott, **27**, 663; **31**, 236, 238
 Mr. John Barker, **41**, 119
 Mrs. A. A. Skach, **41**, 119
 A. Ireland, **37**, 396; **38**, 273; **39**, 671
 Alfred Watkins, **34**, 186
 Arnold Hitchcock, **48**, 109
 A. Searles, ***A.M.** (Many 1931)
 A. Wallace, **39**, 508
 B. Gilbert, **38**, 13, 273
 Chas. Elliott, **48**, 109
 Foster, **31**, 236, 238; **33**, 315; **34**, cxv, cxvi; **37**, 396
 Charles Taylor, **38**, 273
 Collier, **33**, 315; **37**, 396, cxlii; **38**, 273
 C. P. Tomlin, **49**, 77; **51**, 110
see Mascott's Scarlet

SWEET PEA MRS. WAL. WRIGHT

Sweet Pea Mrs. Cuthbertson, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 13, 273, cxxi, cxxxvii; **39**, 671; **49**, 73
 Mrs. C. W. Breamore, **37**, 396; **39**, 671
 D. Lloyd George, **48**, 111
 Dolanskey, **41**, 122
 Dunt, **48**, 109
 Eckford, **A.M.** (Eckford 1891) **13**, cxxvii; **16**, clvii; **17**, ccxix; **27**, 663
 Elu Wright, **41**, 121
 E. Wild, **39**, 508
 F. A. Wellesley, **A.M.** (Wellesley 1910) **36**, cxlix
 Fitzgerald, **22**, 393, cxliv; **31**, 236, 238
 G. Calvert, **41**, 118
 George Charles, **37**, 397; **39**, 671
 G. Higginson, **31**, 236, 238
 Geo. Winn, **47**, 79
 Gladstone, **18**, cxxxvii; **17**, ccxix
 G. W. Bishop, **A.M.** (Dickson 1918) **44**, lxviii; **48**, 112
 Hardcastle Sykes, **37**, 396; **38**, 273; **39**, 671
 Henry Bell Improved, **35**, cxlix
see Mrs. Hugh Dickson
 Heslington, **38**, 273; **39**, 671
 H. Gross, **41**, 118
 Hitchcock, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1918) **44**, lxix
 H. K. Barnes, **31**, 236, 238
 Horace Wright, **58**, 217
 H. Richards, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1923) **49**, 72; **51**, 110
 Hugh Dickson, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1909) **37**, 396; **38**, 8, 13, 273, 274; **39**, 671; **48**, 109
see also Mrs. Henry Bell
 Wormald, **A.M.** (Hobbies 1914) **40**, cxxxix
 J. C. House, **39**, 671
 Jessop, **48**, 111
 J. M. Barker, **41**, 119
 Joseph Chamberlain, **17**, ccxix
 Jos. Manda, **41**, 118
 J. T. Wakefield, **48**, 109
 Improved, **49**, 74
 Kerr, **49**, 75
 M. Spanolin, **41**, 118
 Norman Lambert, **50**, 114
 Routzahn, **37**, 396; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 13, 273-4, clv; **39**, 671
 R. Ward, **41**, 119, lxi
 Sankey, **13**, cxxxvii; **17**, ccxvii, ccxix; **32**, lxxii
 Smalley, **41**, 120
 Tom Jones, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1917) **43**, liii; ***A.M.** (Many 1921) **47**, 76; **51**, 111
 Townsend, **A.M.** (Jarman 1909) **35**, cxlix
 T. Roland, **41**, 119
 Walter Wright, **28**, 574; **31**, 236, 238

SWEET PEA MRS. W. J. UNWIN

Sweet Pea Mrs. W. J. Unwin, **38**, 273 ;
39, 671
 Mrs. W. P. Wright, **47**, 78
 Model, *A.M. (Dobbie 1931)
 Modesty, **22**, 393
 Monarch, **13**, cxxxvii ; **17**, ccxix
 Bush, **25**, 389
 Mont Blanc, **32**, xxxix ; **41**, 115
 Montenegrin, **41**, 122
 Moravia, **41**, 118
 Morning Star, **41**, 119
 Myrtle, **48**, 109
 Nancy Fawcett, **48**, 110
 Perkin, **37**, 396
 Navy, **47**, 79
 Blue, **23**, 334 ; **25**, 389, ci ; **27**,
 663 ; **33**, xl ; **34**, cxv
 Nettie Jenkins, **38**, 12 ; **39**, 671
 New Marquis, **47**, 78
 Miriam Beaver, *A.M. (R. Veitch
 1923) **49**, 73
 Verdun, A.M. (Bolton 1920) **46**,
 lxvi
 Niger Orchid, **41**, 118
 Nippy, *A.M. (King 1933) **59**, 188
 Nora Unwin, **34**, 186 ; **37**, 397 ;
 38, 273 ; **39**, 671 ; **50**, 112
 Norma, **41**, 119
 Norvic, **40**, cxl
 Novelty, **16**, clvii ; **17**, ccxix ; **41**,
 116
 Nubian, *A.M. (Dobbie 1911) **37**,
 397, cxlii ; **38**, 13, 273 ; **39**,
 671 ; *A.M. (Kelway 1924) **50**,
 114, xciii ; **51**, 111
 Old Rose, **48**, 112
 Olympic, **58**, 217
 Orange, A.M. (Dobbie 1914) **40**,
 cxxxvii ; **49**, 75
 Bird, **41**, 120
 Nora, **41**, 122
 Orchid, **41**, 120
 Prince, F.C.C. (Eckford 1883)
 Spencer, **49**, 74
 Scarlet, **41**, 117
 Orchid, A.M. (Dobbie 1920) **46**,
 xxxii ; **47**, 77
 Beauty, **41**, 120
 Orela, **41**, 121
 Oriental, **22**, 394, cxliii ; **25**, 389 ;
 27, 663
 Oriole, **49**, 74
 Othello, **23**, 334 ; **27**, 663
 Orchid, **41**, 118
 Spencer, **37**, 397 ; **39**, 671
 Ovid, **17**, ccxix
 Pacific, **41**, 118 ; *A.M. (Burpee
 1932) **58**, 217
 Painted Lady, **33**, xxxix
 Pale Mauve, **41**, 121
 Pink, **41**, 117
 Paradise, **31**, cxxxiv ; **33**, 314,
 315 ; **34**, cxv
 Apple Blossom, A.M. (Hemus
 1909) **35**, cxli
 Carmine, A.M. (Hemus 1907)
 38, lx
 Cerise, A.M. (Hemus 1910) **36**,
 cxxxiv

SWEET PEA PURPLE

Sweet Pea Paradise Ivory, **37**, 397 ;
 *A.M. (Kelway 1924) **50**, 113,
 xcii ; **51**, 109
 Pathfinder, **49**, 74
 Pattie Want, **47**, 75
 Pauline exhb., **21**, ci
 Peach Blossom, **17**, ccxix
 Pearl Gray, **38**, 273, 274
 perfume, **22**, 161
 Phyllis, **49**, 72
 Samuelson exhb., **27**, ccxxv
 Unwin, **31**, 236, 238
 Picture, A.M. (Bolton 1920) **46**,
 lxiii ; *A.M. (1922) **48**, 109-10 ;
 51, 110
 Pimpernel, *A.M. (King 1923) **49**,
 75 ; **51**, 110
 Pink, **41**, 119
 Cupid, **21**, cl ; **22**, 393 ; **25**,
 389 ; **27**, 664
 Friar, **25**, 389
 Frills, *A.M. (Bolton 1934)
 Glow, **59**, 188
 Pearl, **45**, cvi ; A.M. (Dobbie
 1920) **46**, xxxii ; **48**, 107
 Pierce, **48**, 107
 Pinkie, **58**, 217 ; **59**, 188
 Pinky Mauve, **41**, 117
 Polar Bear, **41**, 118
 Light, **41**, 120
 Poppy, **49**, 75
 Porcelain, **58**, 217
 Powerscourt, **58**, 217
 Premier, *A.M. (Stark 1912) **38**,
 273, 274, clv
 President, **49**, 76
 Woodrow Wilson, **41**, 120
 Prima Donna, **27**, 663 ; **38**, 10, 15
 Primrose, F.C.C. (Eckford 1887)
 11, xxxi ; **17**, clxxxxvii, ccxix
 Beauty, **38**, 273
 Cream, **50**, 113
 Cupid, **22**, 394
 Seedling, **38**, 11
 Spencer, **34**, 187
 Prince, *A.M. (Sutton 1933) **59**, 187
 Edward, A.M. (Eckford 1896)
 20, cxlix ; **23**, 334 ; **27**, 663
 George, **39**, 671 ; **47**, 78
 of Asturias, **34**, cxv
 Orange, **17**, ccxix ; A.M.
 (T. Stevenson 1910) **36**,
 cxxxiv
 Wales, A.M. (Eckford 1897)
 21, cxlvii ; **23**, 334 ; **33**,
 xxxix
 Olaf, **37**, 397
 Princess, **41**, 120 ; **59**, 187
 Mary, **17**, ccxix ; **39**, cxxxv
 May exhb., **16**, cli
 of Wales, **13**, cxxxvii ; **17**,
 ccxix
 Victoria, **17**, ccxix ; A.M.
 (Dobbie 1907) **33**, clxxix ;
 37, 397, cxlii ; **38**, 12, 273 ;
 39, 671
 Improved, **38**, 273
 Professor James Wilson, **43**, xcvi
 Purple, **41**, 118

SWEET PEA PURPLE (cont.)

Sweet Pea Purple and Maroon, **41**,
 117
 Purple Cupid, **25**, 389
 Prince, **17**, ccxix
 Purply Blue, **41**, 121
 Pink, **41**, 117
 Queen Alexandra, **37**, 397; **39**, 672
 Spencer, **50**, 114
 of England, **16**, clxi; **17**, ccxx
 Hearts, **49**, 73
 Norway, **39**, 672
 Spain Spencer, ***A.M.** (Dobbie
 1911) **37**, 397, cxlii; **38**,
 274; **39**, 672
 Victoria, **A.M.** (Eckford 1896)
 20, cxlix; **23**, 334; **27**, 663
 Ramona, **25**, 389, ci
 Ravenswing, **50**, 115
 Red, **41**, 121
 Boy, ***A.M.** (Ferry-Morse 1932)
 58, 218
 Head, **41**, 121
 Orchid, **41**, 118
 Riding Hood, **20**, xciii
 Star, **38**, 13, 274; **39**, 672
 Renown, **49**, 73
 Resplendent, **17**, ccxx
 R. F. Felton, **A.M.** (Bolton 1911)
 37, cxxxviii, cxxxix; **38**, 12;
 ***A.M.** (Bolton, Bees, Woodcock
 1921) **47**, 77; **51**, 111
 Rich Pink, **48**, 108
 Rising Sun, **17**, ccxx; **48**, 108
 Robert Sydenham, **A.M.** (T. Stev-
 enson 1914) **40**, cxxxvii; **49**,
 75
 Romance, **48**, 109
 Romolo Piazzani, **31**, 236, 239
 roots drying, **35**, xxxvii
 Rosabelle, **38**, 274; **39**, 672; **48**,
 111, 112
 Rosalind, **49**, 73
 Rosamund, **48**, 107, 109
 Rose, **41**, 118
 du Barri, **37**, 397; **39**, 672
 Elliott, **48**, 112
 Queen, **48**, 108
 Rosebud, **48**, 112
 Rosemary, **49**, 73
 Rosie Adams, **34**, cxv
 Sydenham, **31**, 236, 239; **33**, 315
 Rosy Morn, **A.M.** (Cannell 1906)
 32, cxx
 Rapture, **49**, 73
 Royal Cherry, ***A.M.** (H. Dickson
 1922) **48**, 111; **51**, 110
 Pink, ***A.M.** (Bolton 1931)
 Purple, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1914) **40**,
 cxxxvii; ***A.M.** (Ireland &
 Hitchcock 1921) **47**, 79; **51**,
 111, 112
 Rose, **17**, ccxx; **27**, 663
 Salute, **49**, 76; **51**, 110, 112
 Scot, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1919) **45**,
 cviii; **49**, 76
 Royalty, **31**, 236, 239; **47**, 79
 see Royal Purple
 Roy Roy, **50**, 114
 Rowena, **48**, 111

SWEET PEA SUNPROOF

Sweet Pea Rubicund, ***A.M.** (Cullen
 1933) **59**, 188
 Ruby, **41**, 122
 R. W. Pitt, **38**, 274
 Ryburgh Lemon Picotee, ***A.M.**
 (Stark 1923) **49**, 72; **51**, 110
 Saida Burpee, **22**, 394, cxliii; **23**,
 334; **27**, 663
 St. George, **A.M.** (Hurst 1907) **33**,
 clxxix; **37**, 397; **38**, 274
 Salena, **48**, 109
 Salopian, **A.M.** (Eckford 1894) **17**,
 clxxxv
 Salvation Lassie, **27**, 663
 Santa Ynes, **41**, 118
 Scarlet Advance, **49**, 76
 Duplex, **49**, 77
 Emperor, **49**, 77
 Gem, **31**, 236, 239
 Invincible, **F.C.C.** (Brown 1865)
 P5, 127, 170; **1**, xxii; **2**, cxxv
 scent, **54**, 140
 seed, wrinkled, **23**, xxv
 seedlings, **48**, 84, 108-11; **49**, 72;
 50, 115
 infected with mildew, **49**, 218
 Senator, **13**, cxxxvii; **17**, ccxx
 Spencer, **37**, 397; **38**, 274; **39**,
 672
 Sensation, **22**, 394; **25**, 389; **49**,
 76
 Serbian Prince, **41**, 120
 Setting Sun, **59**, 188
 Sextet Queen, **59**, 188
 Shamrock, ***A.M.** (Ireland & Hitch-
 cock 1921) **47**, 78; **51**, 111
 Sheba, ***A.M.** (Bolton 1934)
 Silas Cole, **34**, cxv
 Snapdragon, **25**, 389
 Snowdrift, **50**, 112
 Souvenir of Mrs. Wilson, **41**, 120
 Sparkler, **49**, 74
 Spencer, **34**, cxvi; **41**, 115, 116
 seedling of, **35**, cxxiii
 types, **47**, 74, 75
 Splendour, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1887)
 11, xxxi; **12**, 408; **17**, ccxx;
 50, 114
 spot, **28**, 689
 Springtime, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1933)
 59, 187
 Stanley, **A.M.** (Eckford 1890) **12**,
 xcvii, clxxxi; **17**, ccxx; **27**,
 663
 Stella Morse, **22**, 394; **25**, 389, ci
 Stirling Stent, **A.M.** (Agate 1909)
 35, cxlvii; **38**, 13, 274; **39**, 672
 strain, **A.M.** (Eckford 1889) **12**,
 xcix
 Dwarf, **A.M.** (Cannell 1904) **29**,
 lxxvii
 streak, **37**, 545, cxvii; **38**, 20,
 cxxxiv; **47**, 171
 stripe, **35**, cxix
 Sue Earl, **31**, 236, 239
 Sunbeam, **49**, 72
 Sunkist, **58**, 217; **59**, 188
 Sunproof Crimson, **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1910) **38**, cxli; **37**, 394; **38**,

SWEET PEA SUNPROOF (cont.)

12, 271, 274; **39**, 670; **40**, cxxxix; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Kelway 1924) **50**, 113, xciii; **57**, 110

Sweet Pea Sunproof Orange-scarlet, **49**, 76

Sunrise, ***A.M.** (Carter 1932) **58**, 218

Sunset, **48**, 112

supernumerary carpels in, **37**, cxviii

Sweet Marie, **41**, 118

Sybil Eckford, **39**, 672

Henshaw, **58**, 217; **59**, 188; ***A.M.** (Dobbie, Unwin 1931)

Syeira Lee, **39**, 672

tall, **36**, 33

Tangerine, **A.M.** (Bolton 1920) **46**, lxiii; **49**, 75

Improved, **49**, 75

Telémly, **39**, 506; **41**, 116

tendrils, colour in, **32**, lxx, lxxii, lxxiii

foliose, **35**, cxx; **38**, cxxi

Tennant Spencer, **37**, 397, cxlii; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 12, 274, clv; **47**, 78

The Belle, **A.M.** (Eckford 1893) **16**, clviii

Bride, **17**, ccxx

Cardinal, **49**, 77; **51**, 110

see Mascott's Scarlet

Countess, **41**, 119

Czar, **41**, 120

King, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1908) **34**, cxxxv; **37**, 397; **38**, 11, 274

Marquis, **38**, 315; **34**, cxv; **37**, 397; **39**, 397

President, **A.M.** (Dickson 1914) **40**, cxxxix

Queen, **17**, ccxx; **48**, 110

Sultan, **50**, 115

Thomas Stevenson, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 9, 13, 274, cxxxix; **39**, 670; **49**, 76

Improved, ***A.M.** (Morse 1923) **49**, 75-6; **51**, 110

Tip-top, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1931)

Tom Bolton, **37**, 397; **39**, 672

tried at Chiswick, **17**, ccxvii

Wisley, **31**, 236; **37**, 394, 648; **38**, 271; **41**, 115, 116; **47**, 74; **48**, 106; **49**, 71; **50**, 112, xcii; **51**, 109; **58**, 217; **59**, 187

Triumph, **27**, 664; **38**, 10

True Lavender, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 670, cxlvii

two-podded, **40**, clxxvi

types of keel in, **35**, cxxiv

Union Jack, **41**, 119

unit factors of, **36**, 36

Unwin, **34**, cxvi

types, **47**, 75

Unwin's Cream, **50**, 113

Crimson, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1924) **50**, 114, xcii; **51**, 111

Pink, **48**, 108

Valentine, **48**, 107

variation, **20**, 289; **38**, cxxi

variegation in, **45**, xcvi

SWEET POTATOS, WEEVIL

Sweet Pea varieties, **34**, 182, 549

obtained without hybridizing, **23**, 101

Venus, **A.M.** (Eckford 1891) **18**, cxxvii; **17**, clxxxvii, ccxx; **27**, 664; **41**, 118

Vermilion, **41**, 118

Victory, ***A.M.** (Bees, Ireland 1921) **47**, 77; **51**, 111

Violet, **41**, 117

Vive la France, **41**, 121

Warrior, ***A.M.** (Many 1924) **50**, 114, xciii; **51**, 111

Waved King Edward, origin of, **36**, 29

Pink, **41**, 120

Waverley, **17**, ccxx

Wawona, **22**, 394; **25**, 389

Wedgewood, **47**, 76

W. E. Gladstone, **16**, clvii

Welcome, **59**, 188

Wembley, **A.M.** (Bolton, Burpee 1931)

White, **41**, 117

Kozak, **41**, 118

Lady, **50**, 112

Nora, **41**, 118, 119

Orchid, **41**, 118, 119

Queen, **38**, 274; **50**, 113

Snapdragon, **27**, 664

Spencer, **33**, 315; **34**, 186

Wonder, **31**, 236, 239

Wild Rose, **48**, 107; ***A.M.** (Stevenson 1923) **49**, 73; **51**, 110

winter-flowering, **36**, 527; **42**, 500

tried at Wisley, **41**, 115, 116

W. P. Wright, **39**, 672

Yankee, **37**, 397

Yarrowa Spencer, **41**, 120, lxi

Youth, **58**, 217; **59**, 188

Zephyr, **34**, cxv, cxvi, cxxxv

its origin, **34**, cxiv

Zoe, **34**, cxiv, cxv

Zvolanek's Christmas, **41**, 116

see Lathyrus odoratus

-peppers, **51**, 278, 287

Potatoes, **J1**, 121; **J9**, 140-1; **16**, cxxxi; **26**, 962; **27**, 1088, 1091; **28**, 648; **31**, 353; **34**, 285; **35**, 567; **38**, 362; **40**, 611; **54**, 459

black rot, **40**, 189, 356

classification, **50**, 170

diseases, **33**, 176; **38**, 180

foot rot, **39**, 804; **40**, 356

in Barbados, **29**, 627

British Guiana, **33**, 10

Canary Is., **19**, 60

Java, **53**, 251

Peru, **J9**, 106

W. Indies, **34**, 438

Jersey Sweets, **31**, 354

manuring, **31**, 316

mulching, **31**, 332

Southern Sweets, **31**, 354

spraying, **32**, 279

starch, **29**, 906

weevil, **36**, 58

SWEET POTATOS, KARABEE OF

Sweet Potatos, karabee of, **36**, 523
see Batatas edulis, *Ipomoea*
 Batatas
 Rocket, **29**, lxxv
see *Hesperis matronalis*
 scented flowers *v.* fragrant leaves,
22, 134
 -sop, **12**, 14; **19**, 101
 in Canary Is., **19**, 89
see *Anona squamosa*
 Sultan, *see* *Centaurea moschata*
 yellow, **12**, 408
 William, **PL**, 621; **12**, 466-7; **27**, 8;
29, xliii; **55**, 97
 Adrianople, **46**, 420
 Auricula-eyed, **P4**, 157; **A.M.**
 (Walker 1889); **12**, xcv; **20**,
 xcii; **28**, ccxiii; ***A.M.** (Barr
 1924) **50**, lxxxix
 brand, **27**, 32
 claret-leaved, **21**, 72
 Copper King, **50**, lxxxix
 Red, **50**, lxxxix
 Crimson, ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1924)
50, lxxxix
 cross-breeding, **24**, 56
 diseases, **26**, 650; **27**, 32; **34**,
 xxv; **39**, ccxxxii
 Dobbie's Auricula-eyed, **16**, lxxv;
28, ccxiii
 Double, ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **50**,
 lxxxix
 doubling in, **38**, 473
 Dunnett's Dark Crimson, **50**,
 lxxxix
 eelworm attk. upon, **53**, xxxvii
 Elizabeth, **A.M.** (Enfield 1899) **23**,
 cxxix
 fasciated, **56**, xi
 flowers lacinate, **19**, cxxxiv
 fungus pests, **26**, 649
 Holborn Glory, ***A.M.** (Carter,
 Watkins & Simpson 1924) **50**,
 lxxxix
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 122-3
 leaf-spot, **27**, 30
 Mixed, ***A.M.** (Unwin 1924) **50**,
 lxxxix
 Nigrescens, ***A.M.** (Barr 1924) **50**,
 lxxxix
 Perfection, **50**, lxxxix
 Pink, **50**, lxxxix
see Pink Beauty
 Beauty, **25**, xcvi; **34**, xxvi; **40**,
 551; ***A.M.** (Carter, Pennell
 1924) **50**, lxxxix; **59**, 148
 rust, **32**, xcvi
 Salmon Queen, **23**, cxxix
 Scarlet Beauty, **36**, 707; **40**, 551;
A.M. (Dobbie 1918) **44**, lxix;
***A.M.** (Dobbie, Cullen 1924) **50**,
 lxxxix
 Septoria Dianthicola on **26**, 650
 spirally twisted, **54**, xcii
 Sweet Wivelsfield, ***A.M.** (Allwood
 1928) **54**, cvii
 tried at Wisley, **50**, lxxxix; **54**,
 cvil
 variegated, **1**, 23

SYMPHORICARPUS ACUT

Sweet William, Wheat-eared, **16**,
 cxxvii; **32**, lxxxvi; **32**, lxviii;
38, ccxxxii
 White, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1924) **50**,
 lxxxix
 Swertia Chirata in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 multicaulis, **59**, 462
 perennis, **16**, 174
 perfoliata, **60**, 428
 petiolata in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 purpurascens, **57**, lxxxv
 sp., **49**, 33; **57**, xcvi
 hardness, **8**, 65
 in Java, **J4**, 233
 Tibet, **42**, 112; **52**, 227
 Yunnan, **41**, 208
 speciosa in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 Swietenia macrophylla, **51**, 80
 Mahagoni, **19**, 121; **51**, 80
 precocious flowering, **40**, 176
 Swift, food of, **34**, 573
 Moth, *see* under Moth
 Paste, **34**, 354
 Switzerland, flora, **29**, 912; **50**, 305
 Syagrus intrudens, **38**, 640
 Sycamore, **32**, 26; **40**, 612
 adventitious woodbuds, **28**, clxxii
 borer, **31**, 304
 bud formation, **28**, clxxii
 buds, frost injuries to, **34**, 582
 coccus, *see* *Pseudococcus aceris*
 common, varieties of, **31**, 85
 destroyed by water-rats, **29**, 927
 disease, **29**, 363
 Dr. Hogg's Crimson-fruited, **17**, lxxv
 Green Fly, **22**, 126
 in landscape, **29**, 616, 620
 W. Scotland, **34**, 48
 leaf-blotch, **29**, 363, 384
 mistletoe on, **33**, 72
 price of timber, **42**, 187
 seed, **31**, 147; **44**, 160
 sensitiveness to frost, **43**, 557
 variegated, **48**, xxxiii
 white mould, **29**, 363
 with whorled branches, **41**, xlii, xliii,
 xlvii
see *Acer Pseudoplatanus*
 Sycomorus guineensis, **1**, 181
 Sycophaga crassipes, **15**, liii; **27**, 128,
 cxxxviii
 Sycopsis sinensis, **36**, 395; **41**, xxxviii;
A.M. (Gibbs 1926) **52**, xlv; **60**,
 xli
 hardness, **36**, 395; **43**, 456
 Sydney, introduction of plants to, **27**,
 288
 Sylvia atricapilla, **33**, 443
 cinerea, **33**, 439
 Sylvicultural mixtures, **18**, 41
 Symbaloo, *see* *Vitex trifolia*
 Sympegonia fulvo-villosa, **48**, 155
 rubro-villosa, **38**, 180
 Symbiosis, **27**, 92; **32**, 43; **45**, 153
 in *Fegatella conica*, **27**, 695
 Symphoria glomerata variegata, **P2**,
 398
 Symphoricarpus, **34**, 170, 171; **40**, 32
 acutus at Aldenham, **33**, 360

- Symphoricarpus albus*, 52, 175
laevigatus, F.C.C. (Gibbs 1913)
see also *S. racemosus*
 foliage of, 84, 414
 galls on, 41, xlvii
 golden, for winter effect, 29, 171
 Heyeri at Aldenham, 33, 360
occidentalis, A.M. (J. Veitch 1910)
 36, cclxxiii; 42, 189
 fruiting, 51, civ
orbiculatus, 40, 220
variegatus, 40, 32
parviflorus, fruiting, 51, civ
racemosus, J7, 197; 13, 98; 18, 81,
 84, 90; 20, 165; 29, 797; 37,
 276; 40, 32; 42, 189; 52, 175
 for autumn, 29, 170
 towns, 13, 93
 winter, 29, 170
laevigatus, 39, ccxlii; 40, 32
purpureus, 38, xli
see S. albus
sp., 29, 176
vulgaris, 15, 57
variegatus, 18, 71
Symphyandra, 32, 221
asiatica, 46, 432
Symphytum, 26, 62; 42, 490
aspermum fol. var. *alba superba*,
 P2, 317
variegatum, P2, 398
bohemicum, 13, 393; 26, 63
bulbosum, self-sterility, 24, 214, 216
caucasicum, 26, 63
grandiflorum, 50, 170
hybrid, 5, lii
officinale fol. var., 13, 330
 in medicine, 31, 56
 inflorescence, 27, 683
variegatum sulphureum, P1, 564
 white, 38, ccxxxvi
orientale, J8, xvi
tuberosum variegatum superbum,
 P1, 564, 587
Symplocarpus foetidus, 26, 508; 50,
 224; 51, xxxii
Symplocos attk. by *Exobasidium sp.*,
 34, 46
crataegoides, 28, 69; 36, 400
 at Aldenham, 33, 357
 hardness, 36, 400; 43, 456
japonica, 28, 69
 hardness, J8, 316; J9, 246; P1,
 399
prunifolia, 28, 69
sp., 49, 33
 hardness, 8, 208
 in Brazil, P3, 243, 348
 Darjeeling, J7, 120, 122
 Himalaya, J7, 6, 14, 17
 Japan, 17, 19
 Sikkim, J7, 127
Synadenium arborescens, 33, 473
 Grantii, 33, 475
Synalysa, J4, 248
Synanthedon pictipes, 34, 589
Synapi, 31, 50
see Brassica alba, nigra
Syncarpia glomulifera, 53, 242
- Synchytrium*, 45, 308
deciptens, 28, 674
endobioticum, 36, 153; 37, 279, 363;
 39, 321; 40, cxxxviii; 41, 162;
 44, li; 45, 301, 309; 50, 161
solani, 37, 363
vaccinii, 33, 594; 48, 145
Syncollesia foliorum, J4, 245
Syndesmon thalictroides, 31, 299
Synedrella nodiflora seeds, 39, 502
Syngonium, 29, 844
auritum, J8, 60
Spadi-Syngonium, 29, 844
Wendlandii, P3, 290
Synjackia Rehderiana, 57, vii
Synthyris, 59, 417
reniformis, 59, 417
Syntomaspis druparum, 40, 312
Syringa, P2, 313; P5, 84-6; 12, 411;
 13, 84, 98; 22, 162, 167; 25,
 13-4; 26, 14, 285; 27, 327; 28,
 69, 716; 29, 74; 32, 25, 265; 33,
 154, 175, 604; 34, 10, 177; 35,
 546; 36, 442; 39, 795; 40, 24,
 32; 45, 157; 48, 197; 53, 6;
 55, 278
afghanica, 28, 716
alba, 12, 419
amurensis, 17, 33
 at Aldenham, 33, 352
bicolor, crossing, 24, 307, 311
Bretschneideri, 24, 220-3, 224, 225-
 9, 230-1; 27, 327; 36, 277
 × *S. Josikaea*, 24, 224
chinensis, J5, 97; 34, 10
coerulea superba, 34, 10
 crossing, 24, 299
Corinne, 25, 6
coronaria variegata, 25, 8
dubia, 24, 221, 222, 223, 227-30,
 303; 37, 466
bicolor, crossing, 24, 301
 crossing, 24, 219, 299, 300
Metensis, 24, 302, 304
President Hayes, 24, 305
Saugeana, 24, 300
emodi, J5, 230, 254; 17, 33; 24,
 220-2, 227, 229, 231; 28, 300
 at Aldenham, 33, 352
 for autumn effect, 29, 179
 towns, 13, 88
 hardness, J9, 246; 60, 439
 in Arnold Arboretum, 17, 33
 parks, 26, 285
rosea, 24, 223, 224; 27, 800
formosensis, 58, 379
Giraldiana, hardness, 36, 395
grandiflora, 12, 419
 hardness, 8, 13, 19, 47, 59
hyacinthiflora fl. pl., 18, 72
hybrid, 27, 800
japonica, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1887) 11,
 xxxii; 17, 32, lxi; 20, lxxxvii;
 25, 8
 at Aldenham, 33, 352
 hardness, 43, 456
Josikaea, P(1), 19; J9, 177; 24,
 221-3, 224, 225-6, 230; 27, 327,
 800

SYRINGA JOSIKAEA (cont.)

- Syringa josikaea* at Aldenham, **33**, 352
eximia, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1907) **33**, lviii
 for autumn effect, **29**, 179
Julianae, **38**, 395; **A.M.** (Stern 1924) **50**, xcv
 hardiness, **43**, 456
Komarowi, hardiness, **43**, 456
microphylla, **59**, clxxxiv
oblata, **24**, 222; **27**, 359
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
Palibiniana, hardiness, **60**, 439
pekinensis, **17**, 33
 pendula at Aldenham, **33**, 352
persica, **J5**, 97; **J9**, 177; **4**, i; **12**, 419; **24**, 221, 222, 226, 227-9, 230, 306; **28**, 716; **32**, 265; **33**, 154; **37**, 466
alba, **24**, 301
 crossing, **24**, 299, 311
 crossing, **24**, 223, 299
 for towns, **13**, 88
 hardiness, **43**, 456
laciniata, **6**, civ; **24**, 302, 308-11; **25**, 29
 at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 crossing, **24**, 299, 307
 perfume, **22**, 162, 167
 vars., **18**, 81
pinnatifida, distr., **P1**, 238
pinnatifolia, hardiness, **43**, 456
Potaninii, **A.M.** (Stern 1924) **50**, xcv
 pruning, **40**, 32
pubescens, **24**, 221-2, 226-9, 230; **26**, 585
 crossing, **24**, 223
pyramidalis, **25**, 6
reflexa, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1914) **40**, cxxvii; **42**, 37; **46**, 404; **47**, 103; **59**, xxvii
 hardiness, **43**, 456
rothomagensis crossing, **24**, 299
alba, crossing, **24**, 301
bicolor, crossing, **24**, 301
metensis, **24**, 302
Sargentiana, hardiness, **60**, 439
Saugeana, crossing, **24**, 307
 sp., **12**, 235; **13**, 98; **18**, 81; **22**, 126; **49**, 33
 in Arnold Arboretum, **17**, 31
 Kansu and Tibet, **42**, 112
 infertility, **29**, 790
Sweginzowii, **A.M.** (Gibbs 1915) **41**, cxxiii; **42**, 500, 520
 hardiness, **43**, 456
superba, **A.M.** (Turner 1918) **44**, lxviii; **45**, 404
tomentella, **A.M.** (Godman 1928)
 see also *S. Wilsonii*
Varina, **24**, 308, 309
 crossing, **24**, 307
duplex, **24**, 307, 310; **25**, 29
velutina, **42**, 112
villosa, **24**, 223; **A.M.** (Stern 1931) **57**, xxvi
himalaica, **17**, 33
Vilmoriniana, **60**, cxxxv

TABEBUIA LATIFOLIA

- Syringa virginalis*, **25**, 6
vulgaris, **J9**, 177; **13**, 88; **24**, 221, 222, 225-9, 230-1, 300, 308, 309, 310; **27**, 359; **28**, 716; **32**, 265; **33**, 154; **34**, 173, 174; **37**, 466; **40**, 32, cxxvii
 as stock, **40**, 32
azurea plena, **24**, 218
chamaethrsus, its flowering, **40**, 176
 crossing, **24**, 223, 299, 307, 311
dubia, **24**, 302
 fl. pl., **24**, 222; **25**, 29
 vars., **18**, 81
 fol. aur. at Aldenham, **33**, 352
 for towns, **13**, 88, 93
 forcing, **38**, 132
 grafting of flower buds, **26**, 220
 hardiness, **43**, 456
 in Alps, **J8**, 65, 73
ruberrima, **19**, lii
 vars., **18**, 81
Wilsonii, **44**, 162; **45**, 404; **54**, lvi; **59**, xxvii
 hardiness, **43**, 456
 see *S. tomentella*
yunnanensis; **A.M.** (Ingram 1928) **54**, lviii
 hardiness, **43**, 456
 see *Lilac*, *Philadelphus*
Syringing, advantages, **34**, 176
Syrirta pipiens, **57**, 153
Syrphidae, fruit pollinators, **47**, 16-7; **51**, 242-3
Syrphus balteatus, **58**, 135
clypeata, pollen eating, **4**, 30, 31, 158
ribesii, **58**, 135
 sp., **21**, 189; **22**, 126, 129; **25**, 294; **58**, 126-8
 larvae eat green flies, **47**, 17
 Syrup used in spray fluids, **15**, lii
Syspone, **J2**, 18
Systema frontalis, **50**, 139
taeniata, **50**, 139
Syzygium guineense, **60**, 428
Szung, see *Abies jezoensis*

T

- Tabasheer*, **26**, ccxv
Tabaschir, **39**, 580; **40**, 306
Tabayba dulce, see *Euphorbia balsamifera*
majorera, see *Euphorbia atropurpurea*
selvaje, see *Euphorbia aphylla*, **E.**
Regis-Jubae
Tabebuia brevipes, **P3**, 199
cassinoides, **P3**, 199
citrifolia, **P3**, 199, 200
cordata, **P3**, 198
dentata, **P3**, 199
dracocephaloides, **P3**, 199
fluvialis, **P3**, 199
haemantha, **P3**, 199
japurensis, **P3**, 200
lanceolata, **P3**, 184, 199
latifolia, **P3**, 199, 201

TABEBUIA LEUCOXYLA

- Tabebuia leucoxylla*, P8, 199
magnolioides, P8, 199
Mansoana, P8, 198
pallida, P8, 199
Pisoniana, P8, 199
pyramidata, P8, 199
rosea, P8, 199
rufinervis, P8, 199, 201
uliginosa, P8, 199
xanthophylla, P8, 199
 Taber, Mr. Geo., 19, xxxi
Tabernaemontana, P8, 345; 38, 371; 49, 4
Catharinensis, P8, 345
coronaria, J8, liii
 hardiness, 2, 71
crassa, 28, 289
 in the Cameroons, 27, 733
psychotrifolia, P4, 161
 sp., J8, 292
 as hosts for Orchids, 22, 52
 in Brazil, P2, 569; P8, 345
 utilis, 32, 31
 Table decorations, P4, 118; 29, 493; 32, 280
 Mountain, 27, 68
 Flora, 28, 300
Tabocá de Lontra, see *Guadua macrostachys*
Tabog, see *Chaetospermum glutinosum*
Tacarontilla, see *Dracunculus canariensis*
Tacca artocarpifolia exhb., 12, xxviii
 cristata, F.C.C. (Lawrence 1895) 19, xlv; 27, lii; 53, 248
 with leaf-bud in inflorescence, 41, xxxix
 integrifolia, P1, 81
 pinnatifida, 1, i
Tachardia lacca, 23, 219, 220; 53, 238
Tachiaenus carinatus, P1, 259, 587; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1881)
Tachibana see *Citrus nobilis* Koji
Tacna, Peru, horticulture at, J9, 99
Tacon disease, 2, 23
 of saffron, J5, 21, 26
Tacsonia, P2, 188; 26, 772; 37, 54
 Buchanani, 4, 127, 140
 eriantha, 4, 126
 × *exoniensis*, F.C.C. (R. Veitch 1872); 4, 127; 19, 121; 26, lxii
 fulgens, 4, 127
 grandis, 4, 127
 igneae, 4, 125, 127
 distr., P4, 146
 insignis, F.C.C. (Backhouse 1894); 4, 125, 127, 274; 25, ccix
 Jamesoni, 4, 127
 laevis, 4, 143
 manicata, 4, 125, 127; 24, 35; 28, 716
 crossing, 24, 343
 hardiness, 2, 69, 71
 mannifera, 4, 5
 micradena, 34, 138
 × *militaris*, 25, ccviii, ccix
 see *Passiflora* × *militaris*
 mixta, 4, 126; A.M. (Messel 1930) 56, xxxiv

TAGETES ERECTA

- Tacsonia mixta eriantha*, 4, 126
 quitensis, 4, 126
 speciosa, 4, 126
 mollissima, J1, lix; J2, 248; J8, xiii; 4, 125-7; 36, 383
 crossing, 24, 343
 hardiness, 36, 383; 43, 456
 introduced, J1, 167
 splendens, 24, 35
 peduncularis, 4, 125
 pennipes, 34, 138
 pinnatistipula, J2, 248; 4, 125; 34, 138; 46, 350
 hardiness, 2, 71
 pubescens, 4, 127, 139
 Purupuru, 34, 138
 quadridentata, 4, 139
 quadriglandulosa, 4, 127, 139
 quitensis, 4, 126
 eriantha, 4, 126
 hardiness, 43, 456
 reflexiflora, 4, 143
 sanguinea, 4, 127, 139
Smythiana, F.C.C. (Nicholson 1892); 24, 35, 343
 sp., 13, 374
speciosa, 4, 126
splendens, 4, 127
tomentosa, 4, 126
 quitensis, 4, 126
 speciosa, 4, 126
tubiflora, distr., P2, 294
Van-Volxemii, P4, 50; 4, 125, 127, 274; 19, 121; 24, 155, 159, 163; 25, ccix; 34, 474
 Tactile stimulation phenomena, 26, 901
 Tade, see *Polygonum barbatum*
 Taeda, 14, 261
 arbor, 14, 354
Taeniophyllum, 7, 135
Taeniopsis Schuhrii, P3, 238, 347
Tafajan, P5, 178
Tagasaste, see *Cytisus proliferus pal-mensis*
Tagetes, J8, 33; 53, 5
 erecta, 32, 30
 Ball of Fire, 27, 665
 Dwarf Lemon, 21, 305; 22, 391; 31, 258
 Orange, 11, cvii; 12, 399, 407; 22, 391; 31, 258; 36, 209; 49, 5
 (extra), 47, lxxxii
 dwarfing, 22, 265
 Giant Lemon, 36, 209
 Orange, 36, 209
 Golden Ball, 47, lxxxii
 Guinea Gold, 58, 392
 leaf-cuttings, 28, 697
 Lemon, 21, 305, clxii; 36, 705
 Lister's Incomparable, 27, 665
 Queen, F.C.C. (Dobbie 1887) 11, xxx; 12, 399, 407; 36, 209; 47, lxxxii
 Light Yellow Large-flowered, 36, 209
 Miniature Orange, F.C.C. (Carter 1885)

TAGETES ERECTA ORANGE

- Tagetes erecta* Orange, 12, 399; 21, 305; 36, 705
 Large-flowered, 36, 209
 Prince, 47, lxxxii
 Pigmy Canary Bird, 47, lxxxii
 Primrose, 47, lxxxii
 Prince of Orange, F.C.C. (Dobbie 1887) 11, xxx; 12, 399, 407; 36, 209; 47, lxxxii, lxxxii
 Quilled Lemon, 12, 399
 Orange, 12, 399
 Tall Orange, 47, lxxxii
 hardiness, 8, 181
 Meteor, 6, xiii
 miniata striata, J9, xiv
 minuta, J1, 277
 patula, 11, cxvi; 32, 30; 36, 209-10
 aurantiaca, P1, 323
 aurea floribunda, F.C.C. (Dean 1872) 4, xxxv, xxxviii; 11, cxvi
 Dobbie's strain, A.M. (Dobbie 1892) 12, cxvi; 15, cxxxiii
 Cloth of Gold, 26, cxxxv
 Compact Gold-striped, 36, 209
 dwarf, 12, 399
 Gold-edged, 32, 323
 -striped, 47, lxxxii
 Golden Ball, 58, 393
 Grandiflora, 58, 392
 Orange, 36, 209
 dwarfing, 22, 265
 Extra Dwarf Orange, 36, 209
 striped, 36, 209
 Gold-edged, 36, 209
 -striped, 25, 387; 33, 313; 36, 209, 705
 grandiflora, 27, 665; 58, 392
 Legion d'Honneur, 19, clxxxiv; 21, 308; 23, 332
 of Honour, 17, cxcviii; 32, 323; 36, 209; *A.M. (Dobbie 1921) 47, lxxxii
 Lister's strain, 27, 665
 miniature, P1, 323
 Brown, 36, 210
 gold-margined, 36, 210
 Golden, 36, 210
 Silver King, 36, 210
 Sulphur, 36, 210
 nana, 26, cxxxv
 fl. pl. Aurora, 36, 707
 var., 36, 210
 nanissima, P1, 323
 New Orange, P1, 58
 Pigmy Golden, 21, 306; 47, lxxxii
 Spotted, 21, 306
 Scotch prize strain, 21, 306; 36, 210
 Silver King, 22, 332; 32, 323; 36, 209; 37, 559; 47, lxxxii
 sporting, 20, 288
 Striped Grandiflora, 27, 665
 tall, 12, 400
 Tall Gold-striped Scotch, 58, 393
 variation in, 20, 289
 Yates' Blotched and Tipped, 21, 306

TAMARIX HISPIDA

- Tagetes*, seed distr., P3, 66
 signata, P2, 674
 dwarfing, 22, 265
 Golden Gem, 34, 179
 nana, P2, 674
 pumila, 21, 309; 84, 179
 Silver King, 26, 612
 trial at Chiswick, 12, 399
 see Marigold
 Taginaste, see *Echium strictum*
 Tahiti chestnuts, see *Inocarpus edulis*
 Tainia, 7, 135
 barbata, 16, lxxxvii
 minor, 49, 150
 penangiana, B.C. (Lawrence 1900) 25, cxvi; 46, xxxvi
 speciosa, B.C. (Lawrence 1900) 25, clii
 Tait, A. W., on Portuguese Narcissi
 Taiwania cryptomerioides, A.M. (Lady Aberconway and H. D. McLaren, Headfort 1931) 57, xcvi
 Takana, see *Sinapis integrifolia*
 Take all disease of wheat, 2, lxxv, lxxix, lxxxii, lxxxiv
 Talauma fragrantissima, J1, 277, 285
 Tali Range, a gorge in, 42, 32
 Talinum, 60, 188
 in W. Texas, 27, 238
 okanaganense, 60, 379
 reflexum, P3, 345
 teretifolium, 26, 508
 Talipot palm, see *Corypha umbraculifera*
 Tallow-tree, see *Stillingia sebifera*
 Talpa europaea, 40, 628
 Tamanegi, see *Allium cepa*
 Tamarack, 29, 788; 38, 383
 layers of, 38, 359
 see *Larix americana*, *L. occidentalis*, *L. pendula*
 Tamarind in Barbados, 29, 628
 Canary Is., 19, 85, 104
 Queensland, 26, 488
 Singapore, 53, 250
 S. America, J1, 289
 W. Indies, 29, 634
 see *Tamarindus indica*
 Tamarindus indica, J4, 35; J8, 289; 1, 170; 12, clv; 19, 85, 90; 40, 149; 45, 105, 112
 soil for, 1, 128
 Tamarisk, 19, 92; 23, 38; 27, 359; 32, 285, 286; 36, 277, 442; 40, 32
 at Mount Stewart, 60, 525
 effect of drought on, 38, 397
 see Tamarix
 Tamarix, 40, 32
 africana in Malta, 27, 580
 anglica, 19, 121
 arborea in Egypt, 27, 630
 articulata, 3, 121, 122; 60, 368
 dimorphic, 16, cxxviii
 Furas, J8, 278
 gallica, 18, 87, 89; 19, 87, 121; 38, 421
 dimorphic, 16, cxxviii
 hardiness, 43, 456
 hispida, 21, clxxxix

- Tamarix hispida aestivalis*, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1903) **28**, 53, cccviii; **29**, cxciv; **36**, 391
 at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 hardiness, **36**, 391
kashgarica, **28**, 52
 see *T. kashgarica*
japonica for autumn effect, **29**, 177
kashgarica, **21**, clxxxix; **A.M.** (F. W. Moore 1900) **25**, cx
nilotica, dimorphic, **16**, cxxviii
odessana, **A.M.** (G. Paul 1903) **28**, cccv
Pallasii, **28**, 53
rosea at Aldenham, **33**, 358
 hardiness, **43**, 456
pentandra, **33**, 624
sinensis, **32**, 10
 sp., hardiness, P(1), 63; **8**, 89, 107, 145
 in Crete, **54**, 389
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122
 Egypt, **25**, 237
 Isle of Wight, **22**, 103
 S. Africa, **28**, 117
 Tibet, **52**, 20
 W. Scotland, **34**, 51
 seed dispersal, **23**, 115
tetrandra, hardiness, **43**, 456
 Tampico fibre, **33**, 624
Tamus, **27**, 91
communis, **27**, 166; **33**, 421; **34**, 427
 fasciated, **59**, cxx
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 45
edulis, **1**, 182
 Endophytic fungi, **32**, 45
 leaf arrangement, **27**, 140
 roots, **48**, xxxii
 structure of seed, **27**, 139
Tanacetum argenteum, **36**, 337
Balsamita in medicine, **31**, 50
 leaf-cuttings, **28**, 697
vulgare, **22**, 167, 176; **27**, 170; **31**, 56
 galled, **37**, ccxii
 in medicine, **31**, 50, 56
 perfume, **22**, 167
Tanager, western, **34**, 572
Tanakea radicans, **B.C.** (Beamish 1903) **28**, lx; **29**, 912
Tanbark Oak, **38**, 376
 see *Quercus densiflora*
Tangerine, see *Citrus nobilis*
 hybrid, **31**, 309
 knot disease, **39**, 466
 scab, **39**, 467
Tangleberry, see *Vaccinium frondosum*
Taniers, **31**, 357
 see *Caladium sagittifolium*
Tannia, **55**, 269
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 Tannic acid, **27**, 276
 Tannin in *Mesembryanthemum*, **40**, 334
 Wattle bark, **38**, 76
 Tanning materials, **J7**, 238; **41**, 520
Tansy, **J9**, i; **12**, 97, 166; **15**, i; **22**, 167; **27**, 170; **42**, 191, 490
Tansy in medicine, **29**, 840; **31**, 56
 variegated, **1**, 23
 see *Tanacetum vulgare*
Tapeinaegle, **J2**, 27
humilis, **J2**, 28
Tapeinanthus, **J2**, 27
humilis, **11**, 73
 its corona, **11**, 74
lutea, **11**, 73
 sp., **11**, 78
Tapeinotes Carolinae, **P5**, 173; **1**, xxix
 see *Sinningia*
Taperiva, see *Cassia neglecta*
Taphrina aurea, **29**, 382
cerasi, **28**, 300
deformans, **28**, 300
armeniaca, **28**, 300
filicina, **38**, 130
Johansonii, **26**, 585; **28**, 300; **29**, 382
kusanoi, **28**, 300
pruni, **38**, 300
Sadebeckii, **29**, 379
 sp., **29**, 849
 on *Fagus antarctica*, **38**, 143
ulmi, **29**, 367
Taphrinanlime sp. affects Elm leaves, **23**, 344
Tapina villosa, **J3**, 160
Tapioca, **27**, 794
 in Java, **53**, 251
 Queensland, **36**, 488
Tapiscia sinensis, **28**, 67
 hardiness, **43**, 456
 in China, **29**, 659
Taplin, on cultivation of *Amherstia nobilis*, **1**, 144
Tapura ciliata, **J3**, 159
Tar distillates, **53**, 203, 422-3; **55**, 167, 304
 control capsid bug, **55**, 304; **56**, 273-4
 on roads, influence on vegetation, **38**, 180, 181
 water, **J6**, 241; **43**, 248
Taragontia, see *Dracunculus canariensis*
Taraktogenos Kurzii, **49**, 283; **53**, 237, 247
Tarata, see *Pittosporum eugenioides*
Taraxacum Dens leonis in Arctic, **50**, 9
 in Japan, **31**, 16
 minimum in Malta, **27**, 583
officinale, **12**, 266; **37**, 44, 317; **50**, 298, 304; **55**, 93
 destroyed by copper sulphate, **37**, 44
 eelworms, **55**, 93
 host of stem eelworm, **50**, 304
 on London green, **42**, cxxix
 protection of seeds, **24**, 268
 parthenogenesis, **38**, 405
 roots, **5**, 175
 sp., **23**, 115; **40**, 163
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 127
 seed dispersal, **23**, 115
vulgare, **59**, 108
Taraxia, **38**, 654

TARCHONANTHUS

- Tarchonanthus* host for *Viscum*, **8**, 121
Tardavel Kaessneri, **31**, 346
Tares, as cover crop, **23**, 8
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 435, 442
Targioni-Tozzetti, Dr. A., on introduction of plants into Tuscany, **J9**, 133
Targionia hypophylla, **27**, 260
 Tarnished plant bug, **57**, 312, 316, 317
 host plants, **57**, 315
 parasites, **57**, 320
Taro, **17**, xxviii
 Igneum, *see Colocasia antiquorum*
 in Canary Is., **19**, 104
 Queensland, **24**, 488
 root-rot, **28**, 301
 see Caladium
Taroba, **15**, lxi
Tarragon, **J9**, i, 148; **12**, 55, 97; **20**, 14; **28**, 354; **33**, 101, 105; **37**, 530
 vinegar, **20**, 15
 see Artemisia dracunculus
Tarsonemus, **27**, 1168, cxci
 approximatus, **60**, 186
 narcissi, **59**, 208
 buxi, **15**, xxvii
 destroying sugar-cane, **15**, xxvii
 floricolus, **27**, 731
 fragariae, **56**, 278; **59**, 417
 latus, **59**, 416
 on Carnation, **23**, xxiv
 Strawberry, **56**, 278
 sugar-cane, **12**, vi
 oryzae, **15**, xxvii
 pallidus, **59**, 416
 sp. on Pines, **11**, ci
 on tea, **22**, clxxxiv
 tepidariorum, **32**, xci; **50**, 295
Tartar manure, **37**, 468
Tartarian Honeysuckles, *see Chamaecerasus*
Tasmanian flora, **57**, 32
 scenery, **57**, 40-1
Tasmania aromatica, **J2**, lxxv
 hardiness, **J5**, 176; **J9**, 246
Tassel flower, *see Cacia coccinea*
Tatter, W., on Dutch method of forcing
 Apricots, **J9**, 248
Tawari in New Zealand, **28**, 157
Tawhake, *see Pimenta officinalis*
Taxaceae, **14**, 188, 259
 at Aldenham and Kew, **51**, 189
 cultivation in British Isles, **14**, 179
 hardiness, **8**, 159
 in Japan, **14**, 33
Taxodiaceae, **14**, 187, 258
Taxodium, **J7**, 196; **14**, 187, 258, 302; **28**, 716
 adscendens, **J5**, 207; **14**, 248
 albo-spica, **5**, c
 capense, **J5**, 203
 distichum, **J5**, 207; **J7**, 242; **J9**, 178; **11**, 332; **14**, 36, 70, 248, 258, 282, 303, 583; **15**, 69, 89; **19**, 121; **25**, 70; **28**, 698; **29**, 413, 788; **31**, 89; **33**, 509; **39**, 75, 594; **53**, 302; **58**, 147; **59**, 97, 105
 adaptation, **29**, 413

TAXODIUM SEMPERVIRENS

- Taxodium distichum adscendens*, **14**, 248
 distichum disease, **26**, 586
 excelsum, **14**, 304
 fastigiatum, **14**, 248
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173; **52**, 138
 damp situations, **27**, 669, 1088
 growth, **14**, 70, 304, 488, 492, 507, 571; **22**, 105
 hardiness, **P1**, 198; **8**, 5, 7, 22, 54, 102, 166, 176, 201, 213, 221-8, 238, 269, 286, 295, 303-4, 308
 imbricarium, **39**, 75; **45**, 419
 in Cornwall, **32**, 191
 mexicanum, **14**, 248, 304
 microphyllum, **14**, 248
 out-growth on roots, **14**, 149
 patens, **14**, 303
 pendulum, **14**, 38, 210, 248, 304, 305, 583; **38**, cxxxvii; **45**, 419
 growth, **14**, 497, 571
 novum, **14**, 305
 pinnatum, **14**, 304
 sinense, **14**, 305
 pendulum, **14**, 305
 virens, **14**, 304
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
 witches' brooms, **29**, 930
 distribution of, **27**, 293
 fastigiatum, *see T. mucronatum*
 giganteum, *see Sequoia sempervirens*
 heterophyllum, **J5**, 203; **14**, 210, 252, 305; **52**, 172
 at Castlwellan, **27**, 420
 see Glyptostrobus
Horsfieldii, **14**, 305
 growth, **P3**, 305
 see Podocarpus cupressina
Hugeli, **14**, 304
 imbricatum, *see T. distichum*
 japonicum, **J5**, 208; **14**, 203, 248, 300, 305
 heterophyllum, **14**, 300
 juniperoides, **J5**, 203
 Knightii, *see Widdringtonia*
 mexicanum, **14**, 248, 304
 hardiness, **8**, 73; **43**, 456
 microphyllum, **J5**, 207; **14**, 248
 see T. distichum
Montezumae, **14**, 248, 304
 see T. mucronatum
 mucronatum, **14**, 248, 304; **60**, 363
 hardiness, **J8**, 317; **43**, 456
 nigrum, **14**, 303
 nodules on, **8**, lvii
 nuciferum, *see Glyptostrobus heterophyllum*
 nutkaense, **J5**, 222; **14**, 248, 309
 see Sequoia sempervirens
 pinnatum, **J5**, 207; **14**, 304
 mucronatum, **14**, 248
 sempervirens, **J2**, 124; **J5**, 222; **J7**, 195; **14**, 247, 309, 461, 481, 583; **39**, 75, 91; **43**, 344; **52**, 172; **53**, 306
 albo-spica, **14**, 310, 583
 for autumn effect, **29**, 173
 growth, **14**, 70, 483-95, 497-8, 502-4, 506-7, 512, 514, 518-9.

TAXODIUM SEMPERVIRENS (cont.)

- 522-3, 527-30, 534-6, 539, 541-2, 544, 546-9, 551, 555-8, 560, 563, 565-7
- Taxodium sempervirens*, hardiness, J5, 276; J8 246; P1, 399
- large trees moved, 19, 26
- on stiff soils, 14, 41
- soil for, 11, 326
- timber value, 14, 121
- variegata, growth, 14, 483
- see Sequoia
- sinense, J5, 208; 14, 210, 248, 305
- hardiness, P(1), 62
- pendulum, J5, 208; 14, 248, 305
- see also *T. distichum*, *Glyptostrobus*
- sp., 14, 101, 149
- growth at Morton Hall, 14, 521
- morphology, 29, 811
- timber, 11, 332
- virens, 14, 304
- Washingtonianum, 14, 248, 306
- see Sequoia gigantea
- with bulbous stems, 19, xxiv
- Taxus*, 14, 188, 259, 311; 26, 586; 34, 175
- adpressa, J5, 227; 11, 334; 14, 249, 314; 18, 82
- erecta, 14, 315
- fastigiata, 14, 315
- growth, 14, 520, 571
- hardiness, J6, 275; 43, 456
- stricta, PR, xc; 2, ix; 14, 315; 18, 82
- variegata, 11, cx, cl
- americana, J3, 126
- anthers, 27, 1118
- aurea, hardiness, 19, 11
- baccata, J8, 126-9, 141; J5, 227; J8, 313; P1, 474, 492; 11, 334, 339; 14, 36, 249, 250, 292, 312, 316, 317, 329, 583; 17, 34; 18, 82; 19, 121; 23, 282; 26, 586; 33, 422; 34, 174; 39, 76, 77; 40, 33; 50, 175; 51, 189 *et seq.*
- adpressa, P3, 306; 14, 249, 314, 585; 19, 457; 51, 196
- argentea, 51, 197
- aurea, 51, 197
- for gardens, 14, 573
- pendula, 51, 197
- stricta, F.C.C. (Standish 1886); 14, 315, 583; 51, 197
- variegata, F.C.C. (Fisher & Sibray 1889) 14, 583; 51, 197
- argentea, 18, 82; 51, 197, 198
- variegata, 14, 583
- aurea, 14, 249, 574, 583; 18, 82; 51, 193, 197, 202, 206, 208
- Aldenhamsensis, 51, 198, 200
- growth, 14, 520, 534, 571
- hardiness, 19, 11
- nova, 19, 457
- variegata, 14, 583
- Wm. Barron, 51, 224
- aureo-variegata, 51, 198
- Barronii, 51, 198
- brevifolia, 39, 76; 51, 198
- brilliantissima, 51, 202

TAXUS BACCATA FOR GARDENS

- Taxus baccata* Brocklebankii, 51, 199, 200
- baccata buxtonensis, 51, 224
- canadensis, 14, 249
- cheshuntensis, P1, 474, 492; 51, 199, 207
- columnaris, 14, 249
- compacta, 51, 199
- contorta, 51, 199
- contortifolia, 51, 199
- Davidiana, 51, 200
- disticha, 14, 249
- Dovastonii, J5, 227; P1, 474, 493, 569; 14, 40, 249, 315, 583; 18, 82; 51, 197, 200, 203
- aurea, 14, 583; 18, 82; 51, 200
- aureo-variegata, 51, 200
- growth, 14, 520, 571
- variegata, 14, 583; 51, 200
- effect of drought, 38, 397
- elegantissima, P1, 474, 494; 11, 334, 339; 14, 249, 574, 583; 18, 82; 19, 457; 51, 200
- hardiness, 19, 11
- nova, 14, 583
- elvastonensis aurea, 51, 224
- empetrifolia, 14, 249
- epacroides, 51, 201, 202
- erecta, P1, 287, 296, 395, 474, 493; 1, xxix; 14, 249; 18, 82; 51, 201
- aurea, 51, 202
- variegata, 14, 583
- Crowderi, F.C.C. (Crowder 1860) P1, 396, 474, 493, 586
- Overeinder, 51, 202
- rate of growth, P3, 306
- semperaurea, 51, 202, 208, 209
- variegata, 18, 82
- ericoides, P1, 474, 493; 14, 40, 249, 315; 18, 82; 19, 457; 51, 202
- hardiness, J8, 317
- expansa, 14, 249; 51, 203
- fastigiata, F.C.C. (Fisher 1863) P1, 474, 492; 11, 334; 14, 249, 314, 315, 583; 39, 76; 51, 201, 203, 204, 205; 52, 253
- argentea, 18, 82; 51, 203
- aurea, 14, 574, 583; 18, 82; 51, 199, 203
- variegata, 14, 583
- aureo-marginata, 51, 204
- Dovastonii, growth, P3, 306
- folius variegatus, growth, P3, 306
- grandis, 14, 583; 51, 203
- vera, 51, 204
- growth, P3, 306; 14, 520, 555, 559, 571
- lutea, 14, 583
- Standishii, 51, 203-5, 208
- var., 14, 583
- variegata, P1, 494; 14, 583; 51, 203
- foemina, 14, 583
- foliis variegatis aureis, growth, P3, 306
- for gardens, 14, 573

TAXUS BACCATA FOXII

Taxus baccata Foxii, 14, 249; 18, 82; 51, 206
baccata fructu-luteo, P1, 474, 492; 11, 339; 14, 316; 18, 82; 19, 457; 51, 204; A.M. (R.B.G. Kew 1929) 55, cxliii; 60, xxv
 growth, P3, 306
glauca, 14, 583; 18, 82; 51, 205
globosa, 39, 77
gracilis pendula, 14, 583; 51, 197, 202, 205, 224
 growth, 14, 313, 430, 507, 520, 555, 571; 27, 571; 34, 126
Handsworthii, 51, 205
hardiness, J9, 246; 8, 16, 34, 82, 308; 19, 11, lx; 43, 456
hibernica, 14, 314, 315; 19, 457
aurea variegata, 14, 583
horizontalis, 14, 249; 51, 200, 202, 205, 224
aurea, 14, 583; 51, 205
elegantissima, 51, 205, 208
imperialis, 14, 249
 in Azores, J7, 242
 Isle of Wight, 22, 104
Jacksonii, P1, 474, 493; 14, 249
laevigata, 51, 198, 206
lugubris, 14, 249
lutea, J5, 227
marginata, 14, 249
Michellii, 14, 249
microphylla, 14, 249, 314, 315; 19, 457
minor, 14, 316
Mitchelli, 14, 249; 19, 457
monstrosa, 14, 249
nana, 14, 249; 19, 457; 51, 199, 201-2, 206-7
neidpathensis, P1, 474, 493; 51, 206
nepalensis, P1, 474, 493; 14, 249
nigra, P1, 474, 492; 14, 249
nutans, 51, 199, 207, 209
orientalis, 14, 249
parvula, 51, 203, 206, 207
Paulina, 51, 201, 206, 207
pectinata, 14, 249
pendula, 14, 249, 314; 18, 82; 19, 121; 51, 208
densa, P1, 569
gracilis, 19, 457
pigment, 39, 468
procumbens, P1, 474, 492; 51, 208
prostrata, 51, 208
pruning, 40, 33
pumila aurea, 51, 208
pygmaea, 51, 199, 209
pyramidalis, P1, 474, 492; 14, 249; 18, 82; 19, 457; 51, 202, 209
aurea, 51, 209
 growth, P3, 306
recurva, 18, 82
recurvata, P1, 474, 493; 14, 249; 51, 209
repanda, growth, P3, 306
semper aurea, 51, 202, 209
Sieboldii, 51, 209, 213

TAXUS FASTIGIATA

Taxus baccata silver variegated, P1, 494
baccata sinensis, 51, 209
sparsifolia, J5, 227; 14, 249
stricta, J5, 227; P1, 474, 493; 14, 249
tardiva, P3, 306
 growth, P3, 306
pendula, 51, 197
see T. adpressa
umbraculifera, 14, 249
 var., 14, 583
variegata, J5, 227; P1, 474, 493; 14, 249
verticillata, 14, 315
virgata, 14, 249
Wallichiana, 39, 76
Washingtoniana, 19, 457
windbreak, 14, 574
Wintonensis, 51, 209
Woodwardii, 51, 210
bariensis, *hardiness*, J5, 275
Barronii, 14, 583
Bourcierii, 14, 249, 312
brevifolia, 14, 202, 249, 250, 312, 314, 468; 41, 22; 51, 210
Brunonis, J5, 227
californica, 39, 76
canadensis, J5, 227; 14, 313, 316, 583; 17, 34; 18, 82; 39, 76; 51, 189, 210, 214
aurea, 18, 82
hardiness, 43, 456
Washingtonii, 18, 82; 51, 211
capensis, J5, 224; 14, 327
chinensis, J5, 223; 14, 326
columnaris, *see T. baccata*
coriacea, 14, 317
cuspidata, J5, 227; P2, 512; 14, 249, 314, 315; 17, 34; 18, 82; 39, 77; 51, 189, 210, 211
aurea, 51, 211
aurescens, 51, 212
capitata, 51, 213
chinensis, 51, 213, 214
compacta, 51, 212
contorta, 51, 212
densa, 51, 212
fructu-luteo, 51, 213
hardiness, 43, 456
nana, 51, 212
Sieboldii, 51, 213
sinensis, 51, 213
variegata, 51, 212, 214
Dovastonii, 11, 339; 14, 315, 583
hardiness, J9, 246
edging, J8, 273
elegantissima, 14, 583
hardiness, J5, 275; J9, 246; 19, 11
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 104
elongata, J5, 224; 14, 327
embryology, 28, 309
empetrifolia, 14, 315
ericoides, 14, 315
falcata, J5, 224
fastigiata, J5, 227; P3, 255; 11, 339; 14, 315; 39, 76
aurea, 8, ciii; 5, c

TAXUS FASTIGIATA, GROWTH

Taxus fastigiata, growth, 14, 70
 floridana, 14, 249; 51, 214
 Foxii, growth, P3, 307
 globosa, J5, 227
 grandis, 14, 583
 Harringtonia, J5, 226; 14, 202
 249, 317
 see *Cephalotaxus pedunculata*
 Harringtoniae, 2, cxxix
 Harringtoniana, 14, 317
 Harringtonii, hardiness, J5, 275
 hibernica, J5, 227; 14, 249, 315
 fastigiata, P3, 286; 1, xxix
 see *T. baccata fastigiata*
 × *Hunnewelliana*, 51, 214
 hybrid, 26, 97
 Inukaja, J5, 226; 14, 250, 317
 see *Cephalotaxus pedunculata*
 japonica, 14, 202, 250, 317; 51,
 215
 see *Cephalotaxus drupacea*, *C. ped-*
unculata
 Lambertiana, J5, 210; 14, 474,
 475; 39, 90
 lancifolia, J5, 223
 latifolia, J5, 224; 14, 328
 Lindleyana, 14, 249, 312; 18, 82;
 39, 76
 brevifolia, 14, 250
 longifolia, P1, 616; 14, 250
 see *Podocarpus macrophyllus*
 macrophylla, J5, 224; 14, 326-8
 growth, 14, 19
 Makoya, J5, 224
 see *Podocarpus macrophyllus*
 × *media*, 51, 214
 Meyeriana, 14, 327
 microphylla, 14, 315
 monstrosa, hardiness, J9, 246
 montana, J5, 224, 226; 14, 328
 nana, growth, P3, 307
 see *T. baccata*
 nepalensis, 14, 313
 nucifera, J5, 208, 226-7; 14, 305,
 313, 319
 growth, 14, 19
 see *Torreya*
 occidentalis, 14, 312
 parvifolia, 13, 314
 patagonica, see *Saxegothaea*
 pendula, 14, 315
 procumbens, J5, 227; 14, 316
 pruinosa, 14, 327
 pyramidalis, 14, 315
 repanda, hardiness, 43, 456
 sempervirens at Barons Court, 14,
 561
 serratifolia, 14, 323
 sinensis, 14, 250; 51, 209, 213, 214
 tardiva, 14, 314
 see *Cephalotaxus pedunculata*
 sp., P2, 379; 14, 256, 313
 dwarf, for bedding, 14, 100
 in California, J8, 223
 Sikkim, J7, 19; 14, 478
 spicata, J5, 224; 14, 329
 spinulosa, J5, 223; 14, 327
 tardiva, 14, 249
 tomentosa, J5, 227

TEA PESTS

Taxus umbraculifera, 14, 315
 variegata, hardiness, J5, 275
 verticillata, J5, 222; P2, 720; 14,
 250, 343
 see *Sciadopitys*
 virgata, 14, 313
 Wallichiana, J5, 227; 14, 313
 Washingtonii, 14, 250, 583
 Taye, see *Caladium*
 Taylor, H. V., an investigation of
 Walnuts, 54, 410
 Tchiatchewia isatidea, B.C. (Em-
 lyn 1907) 33, 625, xxxiii, li
 Tchou-ma, see *Urtica nivea*
 Te, see *Sida rhombifolia*
 de Canarias, see *Sida rhombifolia*
 Téa, see *Pinus canariensis*
 Tea, 12, 97; 22, clxxxiii; 23, 39;
 26, 586; 27, 359, 423; 32,
 64-5, 83; 51, 72
 Aerides odoratum, J2, 205
 Assam indigenous, 32, 65, 74, 81,
 86, 87
 Black, 32, 90, 93
 Bohea, 32, 71
 Brick, 32, 90
 Burma, 32, 74
 Bushes, and Japanese fruit scale,
 23, 233
 China, 32, 77, 79, 81, 86, 87
 Chinese, 32, 75
 containing copper after spraying
 with Bordeaux mixture, 37, 239
 counterfeit, 32, 64
 cultivation, 37, 483
 in Punjab, J8, 299-302
 disease, 5, lxx, lxxiii; 15, xxxii,
 xxxiv; 28, 328; 38, 173, 181
 flavoured with *Chloranthus in-*
conspicuus, 1, xxxvii
 Flowery Pekoe, 32, 90
 Green, 32, 71, 90, 94
 holly-leaf, J8, 44
 houses, 41, 469
 in Assam, 32, 66
 Cameroons, 27, 733
 Canary Is., 19, 85
 Ceylon, 22, 278; 53, 239
 India, discovery, 32, 65
 Jamaica, 34, 138
 Java, 53, 251
 Queensland, 26, 488
 influence of light and heat on, 36,
 252
 insects in, 3, ci
 leaves contain manganese, 27, 1112
 Letpet, 32, 90
 Lushai, 32, 74
 made from *Angraecum*, 7, 97
Sambucus palmensis, 19, 75
 Manipur, 32, 74, 87
 manufacture, 32, 90, 92
 mites, 22, clxxxiii
 Moguli cha, 32, 95
 Naga Hills, 32, 74
 Oolong, 32, 74, 77, 90, 96
 Paraguay, J1, 277; J8, 44; 33, 39
 see *Ilex paraguayensis*
 pests, 32, 86

TEA, PICKLED

- Tea, pickled, **32**, 90
 plucking, **32**, 88, 89
 propagation, **28**, 720
 quantity consumed, **32**, 65
 -root disease, **33**, clixix, clixxi
 Shan, **32**, 74
 Sinensium, **32**, 75
 soil for, **1**, 128
 Souchong, **32**, 90
 substitute in *Sida rhombifolia*, suggested introduction to Punjab, **38**, 286
 Tree, Australian, *see* *Leptospermum laevigatum*
 mildew, **29**, 17
 Trees, Australian, **22**, 84
 Unan, **32**, 75
see *Camellia Thea*
 Teak, **51**, 71, 73
 imports, **29**, 701
 in Queensland, **26**, 488
 Teara contraria, **38**, 116
 Teasel, **40**, 369; **49**, 181
 and clay soil, **34**, 396
 contorted, **3**, civ; **31**, lxxviii; **35**, 161
 cross-breeding, **24**, 70
 fasciated, **15**, xlv; **31**, lxxvi
 Fuller's fasciated, **22**, cxviii
 Head, proliferous, **22**, clxxxi
 malformed, **40**, clxxvii
 Technomyrmex albipes, **27**, 703
 Tecoma, **28**, 249; **37**, 54
 amabilis, hardiness, **8**, 63
 australis, **27**, xlv
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 capensis, **16**, clxxxviii; **49**, 4
 at the Cape, **27**, 65; **39**, 16
 hardiness, **2**, 69
 in Egypt, **25**, 240
 ceramensis, **53**, 250
 filicifolia, F.C.C. (Bull 1873)
 grandiflora, **55**, 60; **59**, 208
 at Padua, **22**, 480
 effect of salt wind, **27**, 277
 hardiness, **8**, 63; **36**, 395
 old, **22**, 481
 sanguinea, **55**, 63
 grandis, **38**, 291
 hybrida, **50**, 208
 jasminoides, P(1), 42; **31**, cxxi;
36, 375; A.M. (Messel 1927)
53, ci
 hardiness, **36**, 375
 Latrobei, distr., P1, 551
 Mackenii, **39**, 13
 Oxleyi, **38**, 291
 radicans, **55**, 60, 63; **59**, 208
 crossing, **27**, 1118
 hardiness, **8**, 210; **36**, 380; **43**, 456
 shirensis, **29**, 913
 x Smithii, F.C.C. (R.B.G. Kew 1893)
16, clxxxviii
 sp., **49**, 9
 at Malta, **27**, 571
 effect of fog upon, **16**, 12
 movements, **27**, 702
 seed dispersal, **28**, 114

TEMPERATURE, UNDERGROUND

- Tecoma stans, **19**, 109, 121; **45**, 111
 in Egypt, **25**, 240; **27**, 631
 undulata, **45**, 100, 105, 110-1
 valdiviana, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1862)
see also *Campsidium*
 velutina, **18**, clxxxviii
 Tecophilaeacyanococcus, F.C.C. (Wilson 1882); **15**, xciii; **40**, lviii; **41**, lxii; **46**, 350, xxxviii; **50**, 219, 305; **59**, 17; **60**, lxxiv
 germination, **13**, 212
 hardiness, **8**, 63
 Tectona grandis, **38**, 673
 in Egypt, **27**, 629
 Tectopulvinaria loranthei, **41**, 514
 Teder, *see* *Psoralea bituminosa*
 Teesdalia, **32**, 34
 nudicaulis, destruction of, **29**, 398
 in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Teia anartoides, **28**, 661; **41**, 511
 Tein-ching, *see* Chinese Indigo
 Telanthera paronychioides, distr., PR, lxix
 versicolor, influence of coloured glasses on, **28**, 244
 Telegraph Plant, *see* *Desmodium gyrans*
 Telekia cordifolia, **26**, 62
 in wild garden, **26**, 57
 sp. **13**, 7
 speciosa for borders, **21**, 436
 speciosissima, **12**, 459; **23**, 93
 Telenomus graptae parasitizing eggs, **37**, 631
 Telephium, **34**, 138
 Imperati, **58**, 309
 Teleutospore germinating, **27**, 6
 Telfairia pedata, **29**, 460
 Tellinum, **22**, 167
 Telipogon, **7**, 135
 Tellima affinis, **33**, 137
 grandiflora, **53**, xxxvi
 rubra, **15**, xxii
 Telmissa, **46**, 22, 314
 Teloepa oreades, **43**, 577; **45**, cvi;
 A.M. (Boscawen 1925) **51**, liv
 hardiness, **43**, 456
 speciosissima, P(1), 78; J7, 244;
3, lxx; B.C. (Green 1882); A.M. (Boscawen 1914) **40**, cxxx, cxxxiv; F.C.C. (1922) **48**, 1
 hardiness, **43**, 456
 in Australia, **22**, 89
 truncata, **57**, 38; A.M. (Montefiore 1934) **59**, 14, 405, clxxxix
 Temetocera ocellana, spraying, **27**, 354
 Temperature and plant growth, **40**, 356
 rainfall at Wisley, **36**, 43
 effect on cell structure, **36**, 524
 fungi, **42**, 518
 of low, on control of plant distribution, **41**, 154
 high, benefit of, **31**, 354
 influence on distribution of insects, **34**, 597
 low, and Bryophyllum, **47**, 221
 of soil, P(1), 16
 relation to Apple fruit rot, **43**, 546
 some experiments on, **1**, 143
 underground, **11**, lvii

TEMPERATURE, VAGARIES OF

Temperature, vagaries of, in Bulgaria, 37, 391
 variations, 33, clxxv
 Temperatures in Conservatory at Chiswick, 2, 41
 in various latitudes, J4, 117
 low, effects of, 27, 1128
 movements at, 35, 310
 Templetonia glauca exhb., P(1), 395
 retusa, 36, 288; A.M. (Messel 1926) 52, 1
 hardiness, 2, 68; 43, 456
 sp. in Azores, J7, 244
 Tenby wheat fly, 36, 327
 Tenderness of plants in spring, J7, 143
 Tendrils, breaking strength of, 38, 395
 flowers borne on, 3, lxiv
 Teneriffe flora, 19, 71
 Gardens, 19, 82
 map, 19, 72
 Tensions in stem tissues, 41, 534
 Tent, great, at Kensington, P4, 125, 126, 188
 Tenthocoris bicolor, 34, 279
 Tenthredinidae, fruit pollinators, 51, 241
 Teosinté, *see* Euchlaena luxurians
 Tepary, 40, 308
 bean, *see* Phaseolus acutifolius
 Tephritis murina, 56, 45
 onopordinis, 28, clxxx
 Tephrochlamys rufiventus at mistletoe, 45, xxxv
 Tephrosia fruticosa, J8, 281
 in Sikkim, J7, 7
 macropoda, 58, 230
 insecticidal properties, 58, 229
 siamensis, 38, 174
 toxicaria, 52, 140
 Vogelii, 52, 140; 55, 164
 Teras minuta, 34, 577
 terminalis, 21, clxxxix; 26, ccxii
 Teratological variations, 36, 501
 Teratology and bud-sports, 35, 525
 experimental, 33, 177
 tropical, 36, 277; 38, 673
 Terebinthaceae in Sikkim, J7, 7
 Terebinth Tree, plant sexes in, 23, 102
 Terfezia leonis eaten in Italy, 1, 16
 Termes flavipes, 15, xxxvi
 lucifugus, 15, xxxvi, xxxvii, xliii, xlvii, lv
 Terminalia, 39, 773; 51, 79
 Arjuna, 45, 110; 51, 80
 Bellerica, J8, 292
 Catappa, 1, 172; 40, 149; 51, 80
 Chebula, J8, 292
 elegans, P8, lvii; 1, lix, lxiii; 19, 121
see Polyscias paniculata
 glabra, 53, 236
 sp., Gum Resin, 22, 156
 in Brazil, J8, 156
 Ceylon, J4, 35
 Himalaya, J7, 6
 seed dispersal, 23, 114
 Thwaitesii, 53, 236
 timber, 38, 676
 Ternstroemia japonica, dwarf, 33, 61
 lineata, J5, 141

TETRAPTERIS sp.

Ternstroemia sp. in S. America, J1, 281
 sylvatica, J5, 141
 Ternstroemiaceae in Ceylon, J4, 38
 Terpenes, 32, 127
 Terpeneol perfume, 32, 137
 Terra Crepola, as salad, 12, 265
see Picridium vulgare
 Terrace Garden, 42, 272
 at Canons Park, 39, 569
 -making, 45, 103, 104, 105
 plants, 33, 371
 Terraces at the Hill, Hampstead, 34, 368
 Villa Boboli, 34, 448
 Giulia, 35, 209
 in Crete, 54, 405
 Tessaree, *see* Physalis edulis
 Testacella, 1, xxxvii
 haliotidea, 31, xlvii
 Testudinaria Elephantipes, 54, cxxxii
 sp., P(1), 77
 Tetracentron sinense, 28, 66; 36, 395
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
 hardiness, 36, 395; 43, 457
 in China, 29, 659
 Tetracera in Africa, 27, 1133
 Tetrachlorethane, 52, 58; 54, 187
 as fumigant, 55, 167
 insecticide for lettuce root aphid, 52, 148
 root mealy bug, 52, 148
 Tetrachlorethylene, 42, 25
 Tetraclinis articulata, hardiness, 43, 457
 Tetragonia echinata, fasciated, 51, cv
 expansa, P(1), 130; 12, 72; 27, 350; 28, 359; 37, 113
 in Japan, 31, 23
see also Spinach, New Zealand
 Tetramicra, 7, 80, 86, 117, 135
 bicolor, 7, 144, 145; 11, lxi; 29, lxxxvii
 serrulata, 11, lxi
 Tetramorium cespitum, 43, 231
 Tetranema mexicanum, P(1), 436
 Tetranthera apetalata, J8, 293
 californica, 23, xviii; 27, xxiv
 ferruginea, hardiness, 2, 71
 monopetalata, J8, 293
 sp. in Darjeeling, J7, 119
 Sikkim, J7, 11, 13
 Tetranychus, 47, 224
 althaeae, 27, 708
 bimaculatus, 37, 267, 635; 40, 639
 on Pear, 41, cxccii
 causing leaf-spots, 27, 766
 lintearius, 31, lxxxix
 telarius, 27, 708; 39, ccxxi; 40, 639; 45, 235; 50, 139; 53, 217, 421; 54, 456; 55, 165; 58, 122, 233; 59, 417
 atk. Vines, 18, 53, 54
 russeolus, 26, 234
 tilium, 39, ccxxi
 Tetrapteris crebriflora, P3, 344
 Gaudichaudiana, P3, 345
 Guillemianiana, P3, 47, 128; P3, 344
 sp. in Brazil, P3, 344
 seed dispersal, 23, 114

TETRASTICHUS ASPARAGI

Tetrastichus asparagi, **40**, 137
 eriophyes, **54**, 248
 xanthomelaenae, importation of, **35**, 308
Tetratheca ericifolia, **P2**, 388; **J8**, xxxxi; **28**, 301
 ericoides, **P2**, 389; **17**, xlix
 pilosa, **57**, 35
 sp., **36**, 287
 thymifolia, **31**, 354; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **53**, xlii
Tetropium gabrieli crawshayi, **40**, 626; **41**, 157
Teucrium brevifolium, hardiness, **43**, 457
Teucrium Arduini, hardiness, **8**, 28
 argutum, **J3**, 287
 aureum, **52**, 159
 hardiness, **8**, 30
 Botrys, **45**, xcii
 Chamaedrys, **37**, 72; **38**, 398
 hardiness, **43**, 457
 in medicine, **31**, 51, 56
 compactum, **58**, 309
 cyprium, **59**, 72-3
 divaricatum, **58**, 305
 fruticans, **36**, 391; **43**, 83; **58**, 150; **60**, lxxvii
 augustifolium, **P.C.**, **59**, clxxxii
 hardiness, **8**, 63; **36**, 391; **43**, 457
 granatense, **56**, 231; **58**, 309
 heterophyllum, **19**, 121
 latifolium, hardiness, **43**, 457
 orientale, **A.M.** (Kelway 1935) **60**, 422, cxlv
 Polium, **39**, 3
 pyrenaicum, **52**, 166
 racemosum, **J3**, 283
 Scorodonia, **23**, 98
 acrotomum, **57**, ix
 crispum, **S.C.C.** (Stansfield 1865) **P5**, 171; **1**, xxix
 movements of stamens, **23**, 99
 shrubby in Sikkim, **J7**, 128
 sp., **J3**, 297; **40**, 349
 seed dispersal, **23**, 110
 Texan plants in relation to frost, **36**, 381
 Texas, ecology, **26**, 586
 flora, **27**, 237
Thalamia cupressina, **J5**, 225
Thalassia, **40**, 154
Thalesia purpurea, **59**, 397
 uniflora, **29**, 756; **59**, 397
Thalia dealbata, **23**, 95
Thalictrum, **26**, 63, 508; **40**, 348; **42**, 520; **49**, 150, 152-3
 adiantifolium, **13**, 338
 adiantoides, **13**, 331
 Albinii, **58**, 307
 alpinum, **16**, 178; **23**, 38, 54; **25**, 38; **27**, 86; **33**, 421; **58**, ix
 in Arctic, **50**, 8
 Britain, **23**, 52
 anemonoides, **18**, 178; **58**, 269
 angustifolium, **52**, 165
 aquilegifolium, **12**, 459; **13**, 330, 331; **39**, 3, 784; **A.M.** (Ladhams 1930) **56**, xxv

THEA BOHEA, HARDINESS

Thalictrum aquilegifolium for borders, **21**, 435
 purpureum, **59**, 452
 Chelidonii, **A.M.** (Breadalbane 1900) **25**, civ; **34**, cxliii; **44**, xlix
 collinum, **27**, 86; **58**, ix
 Delavayi, **24**, 222, 236; **25**, civ; **A.M.** (Wallace 1905) **31**, cxxxix; **34**, cxliii
 dipterocarpum, **A.M.** (Veitch 1908) **34**, cxliii, cxliv; **36**, 395; **39**, 784; **42**, 37; **F.C.C.** (Allgrove 1917) **43**, cxv; **56**, 163; **57**, 164, 171
 album, **A.M.** (Morris 1920) **46**, lxxviii
 double, **59**, 452, xxvii; **60**, 491
 hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 457
 dunense arenarium, **58**, ix
 flavum, **26**, 66; **27**, 86; **58**, ix
 for borders, **21**, 435, 436, 439
 glaucum, **13**, 392
 nigricans, **58**, ix
 yellow dye, **26**, 453
 glaucum, **13**, 330; **58**, 307
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 wild garden, **26**, 57
 kiusianum, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1933) **59**, 154, xxvi
 macrocarpum, **52**, 170
 majus, **23**, 38; **58**, ix
 medium, **24**, 222, 236
 minus, **12**, 459; **38**, ccxxxiii; **58**, ix
 adiantifolium, **16**, 178
 montanum, preservation, **29**, 397
 orientale, **A.M.** (Perry 1902) **27**, xc
 purpurascens, **26**, 509
 parthenogenesis in, **27**, III4
 purpureum, **13**, 331, 392
 rugosum, **13**, 331
 semiscandens, **49**, 152
 sp., **13**, 326, 339; **33**, 625; **40**, 150, 152, 153
 from seed, **16**, 124
 in Cheena, **22**, 464
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 122, 123
 gardens, **29**, 392
 Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 Tibet, **52**, 24, 225
 W. China, **48**, 208
 semiscandens, **49**, 152
 tuberosum, **12**, 459
Thamnocalamus Falconeri, **19**, 361, 369, 372; **22**, 283; **42**, 250, 251
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 176
 spathiflorus, **19**, 372; **22**, 285
Thamnopteris australasica, **6**, xc
 Nidus exhb., **P2**, 468
 ramosa, **4**, xxxviii
 sp., **8**, 149
 see *Asplenium*
Thanasimus nubilus, **26**, 943
 Thatching Wood, **18**, 61
Thea assamica, **J4**, xlix; **32**, 74
 hardiness, **J9**, 246
 Bohea, **P5**, 194; **32**, 71, 75
 fruiting, **27**, ix
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 62; **J5**, 177; **8**, 50

THEA CHINENSIS

- Thea chinensis*, **32**, 74
 hardness, **2**, 68, 71
 Chusan, **32**, 77, 81
 cuspidata, **42**, 35
 Hyson, **32**, 71
 lasiocalyx, **32**, 71, 79
 oleifera, hardness, **J5**, 177
 sinensis, **29**, 177; **32**, 71
 stricta, **32**, 71, 72, 77
 viridis, **J1**, 216; **P5**, 194; **18**, 81;
32, 65, 71, 72, 79; **55**, 328
 hardness, **P(1)**, 62; **J5**, 177; **J9**,
 246; **8**, 63, 140
 scales, on **41**, 514
 variegata, **P1**, 615; **P2**, 378
Thecla isocratis on pomegranate, **4**, iv
Thecostele, **7**, 135
Thelasis, **7**, 135
Thelebolus, spore ejection, **27**, 235
Telephora foetida, **P5**, 122
lacinata attk. *Rhododendrons*, **15**,
 xix
 multizonata, **3**, xcix; **4**, xxxviii
 Sowerbyi, **4**, xxxviii
 sp. on *Rhododendrons*, **13**, cxcv
Thelymitra, **7**, 135; **32**, 34
 carnea, **38**, cxxii
 cultivation, **2**, 19
 ixioides, **2**, 17
 sp., **38**, cxxi
 in Australia, **22**, 92
Themeda triandra, in Australia, **22**, 90
Theobald, F. V., on aphides attk. peas,
38, 256
 on aphides attk. vegetables, **50**, 28
 control of insect pests, **53**, 201
 sprays against insects and mites,
34, 349
Theobroma angustifolia, **34**, 199
 bicolor, **34**, 199; **37**, 240
 Cacao, **P5**, 194; **1**, 164; **16**, cxxviii;
26, 534, 538, 909, 910, 973; **34**,
 199
 Calabacillo, **41**, 152
 fruiting, **28**, xliii
 growing at Norwood, **28**, xliv
 injuries to, **13**, cviii
 ripe fruit exhb., **J2**, xxxiv
 leaves diseased, **13**, liii
 ovatifolia, **34**, 199
 pentagona, **37**, 240
 striped fruit, **25**, xxviii
Theodorea gomezoides, **31**, lxxx; **B.C.**
 (Lawrence 1910) **36**, clxxi
Theophrasta argyrea, **P1**, 204, 587;
1, xxix
 imperialis, **P1**, 40; **P2**, 397
 Jussiaei exhb., **P(1)**, 99
 macrophylla, **P1**, 40
Thereva larvae, **49**, 197, 198
 nobilitata, **49**, 197
 grubs attack celery, **16**, xxx
 plebeia, **49**, 197, 199, 200, 202
 sp., **49**, 200; **59**, 321
 Thermometer, Alarm exhb., **22**, lxvii
 holder exhb., **22**, lxviii
 indicator, **23**, 337
 soil, **3**, xxv, lxvii; **4**, 25
 wet and dry bulb, **4**, 26, 27

THISTLE MIMICKED

- Thermometers, their uses, **27**, 973
 Thermometric movement of branches
 in trees and shrubs, **29**, 913
 Thermopsis, **38**, 373
 alpina, **54**, 59
 caroliniana, **13**, 333
 fabacea, **13**, 332
 laburnifolia, **13**, 81
 lanceolata, **57**, lxxxiv
 sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 124
 Thermotropism of flax plant, **35**, 149
 roots, **40**, 644
Theropogon pallidus, **43**, xcv; **A.M.**
 (Lawrence 1932) **58**, xxx
 Thesium, **32**, 41
 alpinum, **40**, 321
 brasiliense, **P3**, 240, 347
 in W. China, **48**, 201
 Thespesia Lampas, **35**, 529
 populnea, **J4**, 34
Thevetia nerifolia, **45**, 99, 110, 111
 Thian-shan, flora, **28**, 716
 Thibaudia, **P5**, 110
 bracteosa, **1**, ii
 buxifolia, **25**, 15
 floribunda, introduced, **J1**, 167
 macrantha, **P1**, 396, 586; **P5**, 196
 see *Agapetes macrantha*
 macrophylla, **P5**, 111
 ocanensis, **S.C.C.** (Stanton 1865)
P5, 187, 196; **1**, xxix
 sp., **J3**, 82; **33**, xxx, xxxi
 from Peru, **J3**, li
Thielavia basicola, **32**, 281; **34**, 138,
 cxvii; **37**, 546, cxvii; **38**, 186,
 643, cxxiv; **39**, 507, 803; **40**,
 194, 631; **41**, 168; **42**, 493, 511,
 520; **45**, 411, 419; **52**, 151; **55**
 167; **58**, 437, 442
 hosts of, **43**, 248
 on ginseng, **38**, 673
 Hartogii, **28**, xxxvii
 sterilization for, **33**, 175
Thielaviopsis ethacetica, **27**, 359; **31**,
 353; **33**, 613; **42**, 518
 paradoxa, **38**, 489; **52**, 151
 Thimbaw myoukoo, Burmese name for
 potato, **11**, 5
 Thistelton-Dyer, Sir W. T., **23**, iii; **55**,
 xxxv
Thismia clandestina, **38**, 171
 javanica, **36**, 272
 mycorrhiza, **29**, 844
 structure, **40**, 356
 Versteegii, **38**, 171
 Thistle, **16**, 1
 Blessed, see *Garbenia benedicta*
 Blue, in Cheena, **22**, 464
 Globe for borders, **21**, 441
 British sp., **51**, cii
 Canadian, **40**, 357
 Colorado beetle on, **26**, 918
 dwarf in Foochow, **J1**, 121
 fasciated, **2**, cli; **26**, cxxvii
 food for birds, **23**, 43, 446
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 milk, see *Carduus marianus*
 mimicked by *Eryngium* sp., **23**,
 100

THISTLE ON LOAM

- Thistle on loam, **34**, 397
 roots, **37**, 27
 in drain, **4**, xxv
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 107, 110, 115
 variegated, **1**, 23
Thladiantha, **40**, 154
 dubia, **25**, lx, *clxxi*; **29**, 454; **39**, cxlv
 fruiting, **51**, civ
 origin of buds, **51**, 14
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111
Thlaspi alpestre, **23**, 55
 alpinum, **52**, 164
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 arvense, converted into *Camelina sativa*, **J6**, 12
 Capella Bursa-pastoris, **J6**, 12
 limosellifolium, **60**, 109
 nevadense, **56**, 229
 perfoliatum, preservation, **29**, 408
 pollination, **40**, 189
 rotundifolium, **37**, 67; **51**, liii; **52**, 163; **56**, 63; **60**, 109
 sp., cultivation, **16**, 125
 violascens, **59**, 73
 Thoday, D., on *Stapelia nobilis*, **60**, 236
 Thomas, Owen, on wasted opportunities of fruit-growing in English villages, **27** 960
Thomasia sp., **36**, 292; **52**, 139
Thomasiniana oculiperda, **55**, 300
 Thomery, the garden at, **J2**, 233
 Thompson, R., on action of tubular boiler, **J1**, 262
 on benefit of draining an orchard, **J5**, 114
 Black Prince Hamburg Grape, **J3**, 45
 construction of a fruit room, **J6**, 110
 crops of diseased potatoes, **J2**, 45
 effects of peach stock on trees worked on it, **J7**, 230
 experiment in packing nectarines, **J5**, 27
 experiments with reference to potato disease, **J4**, 62
 foreign productions at Exhibition 1862, **P3**, 68
 garden appliances, **J7**, 233
 glazed trellises for peaches, **J7**, 162, 234
 manures, experiments with, **J1**, 264
 meteorological observations at Chiswick, **J7**, 138
 method of potting, **J7**, 205
 mission to France, **J2**, 169, 195
 new grape Joslings St. Albans, **J1**, 296; **J4**, 274
 peach, **P(1)**, 114
 sulphurator, **J8**, 36
 Syrian Apricot, Kaisha, **J4**, 189
 vegetables and fruits, **J6**, 24
 at Chiswick, **J6**, 281

THORN, WASHINGTON

- Thompson, R., on pears received from M. de Jonghe, **J9**, 299
 on peas tried at Chiswick, **J4**, 269
 Plum Royal Hâtive, **P(1)**, 53
 potato disease, **J2**, 45, 179; **J3**, 46; **J4**, 62
 protection of fruit trees on walls, **J7**, 207
 Rivers, Seedling Eliza Strawberry, **J7**, 205
 Roberts, horticultural double tile for strawberries, **J5**, 270
 soil temperatures, **J3**, 99
 some English gardens, **J9**, 28
 Stanwick Nectarine, **J1**, 272
 Strawberry support, **J7**, 233
 temperatures in conservatory at Chiswick, **2**, 41
 treatment of seeds to increase yield, **J2**, 35
 various latitudes, **J4**, 117
 varieties of grapes, **J3**, 307
 vegetables and fruits tried at Chiswick, **J7**, 259
 visit to Pitmaston, **J3**, 229, 271
 report on peaches and nectarines at Chatsworth, **1**, 145
 new fruits at Chiswick, **J5**, 280
 retirement, **FR**, c
 testimonial, **FR**, clxvi, clxix, cciii, cclxxix
 Thompson, R. S., on *Cordyline indivisa*, **27**, 958
Thompsonella platyphylla, **36**, 227
 Thomson, D., on the gooseberry, **13**, 347
 Thomson, W., on manures, **13**, 56
 soils, **13**, 56
 Thorn, **P5**, 85-6; **12**, 415; **17**, 64; **18**, 62
 Apple, **27**, 169; **32**, 30, xcvi
 as drug plant, **41**, 155
 in China, **29**, 660
 see *Datura Stramonium*
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 Bull's-horn, *see* *Acacia sphaerocephala*
 Bush faggots, **18**, 62
 Christ's, *see* *Paliurus aculeatus*
 common, for roadside planting, **51**, 273
 Evergreen, *see* *Pyracantha*
 Glastonbury, **J7**, 197; **38**, ccxxxvii; **40**, 189
 hedges, **18**, 59; **56**, 8
 in New Zealand, **28**, 147
 large moved, **19**, 26
 mistletoe on, **33**, 72
 moth, caterpillar, **23**, 22
 Paul's Scarlet for spring flowering, **12**, 415
 pruning, **23**, 122
 Scarlet-berried, *see* *Pyracantha coccinea*
 stock, **24**, 38
 tree, **39**, 5
 Black fruited, **39**, 5
 twice flowering variety, **40**, 189
 Washington, *see* *Crataegus cordata*

THORPE HALL GARDENS, ESSEX

Thorpe Hall Gardens, Essex, **58**, 146,
148-9, 152-3, 156-7
Peterborough, **55**, 217
Thouinia, **38**, 371
 australis, **J8**, 294
Thousand-Jacket, *see* *Hoheria popul-
nea*
Thrift, **26**, 182; **32**, 29; **34**, 424
 for rock gardens, **23**, 380
 leaf structure, **23**, 77
 leaves, in relation to light, **23**, 75
 salt soil, **34**, 397
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 114
 see *Armeria maritima*
Thrinax barbadensis, **6**, xcii
 elegans, **P1**, 570; **P3**, 281; **1**, ii;
 15, 87
 elegantissima, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871)
 3, lxxxiii
 gracillima, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1877)
 5, xxxiii
 grandis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xxi
 havanensis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1869) **2**, cliv
 Morrisii, **26**, 586
Thrinia seeds, **39**, 502
Thripoctenus russelli, **39**, 790
Thrips, **13**, 55; **25**, 294; **26**, 954;
 27, 766, xxxvi; **32**, 262; **34**, 357;
 36, 491, 509; **42**, 520; **45**, 419;
 53, 148; **58**, 138
 abietis, **34**, xxxiii
 causing leaf-spots, **27**, 766
 control of, in greenhouses, **53**, 418
 flavus, **52**, 148
 Grape, **21**, 193, 194
 in greenhouses, **26**, 973; **38**, 181;
 39, 804
 killed by Tobacco Wash, **34**, 356
 minutissima attacks Vines, **13**, 54
 on Cacao, **26**, 973
 Cactus sp., **17**, 77
 Chrysanthemums, **20**, 280
 Figs, **13**, 128
 Gloxina leaves, **12**, cxxii
 Iris Kaempferi, **12**, xciii
 Ivy, **4**, xxv
 Orchids, **2**, lvii; **15**, 134
 Potato foliage, **40**, 357
 Tomato, **26**, 954
 Turnip, **26**, 954
 orchard, **40**, 644
 pollinating beet flowers, **42**, 206
 sulphur as remedy, **21**, 196
 tabaci, **26**, 954, 973; **29**, 851; **40**,
 630; **45**, 405; **52**, 148; **59**, 208;
 60, 305
 tar water for, **36**, 277; **43**, 248
 Thripsoline as insecticide, **38**, 147
Thrixspermum, **2**, cxxxvi; **37**, 483
 Arachnites, **59**, 299
 Berkeleyi exhb., **13**, cxliii
 luniferum, **2**, cxxix
 unguiculatum, **39**, 500
Thrush, **22**, 345; **27**, 59; **33**, 432, 439,
 447-8
 American Russet-back, **34**, 572
 and mulberries, **33**, 449
 mistle, food of, **34**, 573
 song, food of, **34**, 573

THUJA GRACILIFOLIA

Thryptomene thymifolia, **50**, 170
Thuarea sarmentosa, seed dispersal,
 28, 293
Thuiaecarpus juniperinus, **J5**, 200
Thuja, **14**, 198, 199, 258; **52**, 174
 acuta, **J5**, 205
 andina, **J5**, 35, 205
 articulata, **J5**, 204, 269; **39**, 65
 aurea, **P2**, 457; **11**, 332
 distr., **PR**, lxix, clxxxvi
 hardiness, **J9**, 246; **8**, 89
 australis, **J5**, 204; **39**, 65
 canadensis, creeping form, **17**, 34
 chilensis, **J5**, 35, 205; **P5**, 187
 chinensis variegata, hardiness, **J5**,
 276
 compacta, distr., **PR**, ccxiii
 hardiness, **J8**, 317
 Craigiana, **39**, 66
 growth, **P3**, 304
 cristata, **P4**, 136
 cupressoides, **J5**, 203
 -Cupressus crosses, **J2**, 15
 disease, **51**, xxxiii
 dolabrata, **J5**, 206; **F.C.C.** (Bull
 1864); **14**, 252, 253; **40**, 33
 distr., **P3**, 275
 hardiness, **43**, 457
 see also *Thujopsis*
 Doniana, **J5**, 205
 dumasa, growth, **P3**, 307
 dwarf, **33**, 57, 58
 edgings, **J8**, 273
 elegantissima, **11**, 332; **36**, 395
 distr., **PR**, clii
 hardiness, **36**, 395
 embryology of, **28**, 309
 excelsa, **J5**, 207
 expansa, growth, **P3**, 303
 falcata, **P2**, 379
 distr., **PR**, lxix, clii
 filiformis, **J5**, 205; **39**, 67
 flagelliformis, hardiness, **J9**, 247
 fungus, **22**, lxiv
 gigantea, **J5**, 206; **P5**, 187; **11**,
 332, 338; **14**, 15, 17, 48, 219,
 252, 270; **17**, 22, 34, cl; **18**,
 83, 93; **19**, 121, 433, 435; **21**,
 xxxiii, xxxiv; **31**, xlv; **39**,
 66, 67; **40**, 33, 322; **41**, 22, 24;
 52, 175; **55**, 241
 aurea, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**,
 cxli
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1869) **2**,
 cii
 barked, **23**, xix
 distr., **P1**, 209; **P5**, 115; **PR**,
 cclxv
 growth, **P2**, 782; **P3**, 304
 hardiness, **3**, 22, 89, 109, 151, 201,
 286
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 50
 wild garden, **26**, 55
 pruning, **40**, 33
 pyramidalis in Thames Valley,
 28, 110
 seed, **44**, 160
 value in Britain, **14**, 74
 gracilifolia, growth, **P3**, 303

THUJA, HARDINESS

Thuja, hardiness, **19**, 10
 host for shot-borer, **41**, 39
 hybrid, **28**, 98
 in Azores, **J7**, 242
 China, **28**, 209
 Cornwall, **32**, 191
 inaequalis, **J5**, 206
 intermedia, growth, **P3**, 304
 hardiness, **J8**, 317
 japonica, **14**, 253 ; **17**, 34 ; **39**, 68
 growth, **P3**, 303
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
 laetevirens, *see* T. dolabrata
 leaves, **28**, 116 ; **34**, 414
 lineata, **J5**, 208 ; **14**, 305
 lavandulaefolia, **14**, 305
 see Taxodium heterophyllum
 Lobbii, **11**, 332, 334, 338 ; **14**, 185,
 251, 271, 583, 585 ; **17**, 34 ; **21**,
 xxxiii ; **22**, 176 ; **29**, 917 ; **31**,
 xliv
 atrovirens, **22**, 176
 at Castlewellan, **14**, 550
 distr., **FR**, xli
 for hedges, **11**, 333
 gracilis, **14**, 272
 growth, **P2**, 782 ; **14**, 497, 506,
 511, 519, 523-4, 550
 hardiness, **8**, 17, 39, 56, 134
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 large trees moved, **19**, 26
 raised by seeds, **14**, 9
 var., **14**, 583
 see T. gigantea
 lycopodioides, *see* T. plicata
 macrocarpa, **14**, 252
 macrolepis, **14**, 252
 meldensis, *see* T. orientalis
 Menziesii, **J5**, 206 ; **14**, 251, 271, 583
 growth, **14**, 519, 535
 see T. plicata
 minima glauca, **14**, 583
 minor, *see* T. occidentalis dumosa
 monstrosa, growth, **P3**, 303
 see T. orientalis
 morphology, **27**, 1129
 nana, *see* Cupressus obtusa, T. occi-
 dentalis, T. orientalis
 aurea, **14**, 277
 compacta aurea, **14**, 277
 nepalensis, **J5**, 205
 hardiness, **J5**, 276 ; **J9**, 247
 see T. orientalis
 obtusa, **J5**, 206 ; **14**, 281
 breviramea, dwarf, **33**, 60
 dwarf, **33**, 60
 filicoides aurea, dwarf, **33**, 60
 see Cupressus obtusa, T. occi-
 dentalis
 occidentalis, **J5**, 206 ; **P3**, 297 ; **14**,
 36-8, 202, 245, 252, 253, 272,
 274, 444, 583 ; **18**, 83 ; **21**,
 xxxiii ; **26**, 508, 509 ; **29**, 788 ;
 31, 89 ; **39**, 67 ; **40**, 3, 182 ; **43**,
 550 ; **50**, 176, 225
 albo-spica, **14**, 252, 583
 -variegata, **14**, 252
 argentea, **14**, 252, 583
 asprenifolia, **14**, 252

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS

Thuja occidentalis at Castlewellan, **14**,
 550
 occidentalis athrotaxoides, **14**, 252
 aurea, **14**, 252, 574, 583
 hardiness, **8**, 56
 aureo-variegata, **14**, 252
 Bodmeri, **14**, 252
 Boothii, **14**, 252, 583
 caucasica, **14**, 252
 columnaris, **14**, 252
 compacta, **14**, 252
 see also T. plicata
 cristata, **14**, 252
 densa, **14**, 252, 274
 denudata, **14**, 252
 dumosa, **14**, 252
 effect of drought, **38**, 397
 elegantissima, **18**, 83
 Ellwangeriana, **14**, 40, 583 ; **18**, 83
 pygmaea aurea, A.M. (Turner
 1902) **27**, clxvii
 ericoides, **14**, 252
 filicoides, **14**, 252
 for gardens, **14**, 573
 hedges, **J2**, 226 ; **11**, 334 ; **56**,
 13
 pleasure grounds, **14**, 573
 windbreaks, **14**, 574
 Froebellii, **14**, 252
 globosa, **P3**, 229 ; **14**, 252, 583
 globularis, **14**, 252
 grafting, **14**, 9 ; **26**, 523
 growth, **P3**, 303
 hardiness, **J9**, 247 ; **43**, 457
 Hovei, **14**, 252
 japonica filitormis, **14**, 583
 pygmaea, **19**, 457
 l'Haveana, **14**, 252
 Little Gem, **14**, 252
 lutea, F.C.C. (Jackman 1873) ; **14**,
 252, 582 ; **21**, 76
 nana, **14**, 252
 lutescens, **14**, 252
 magnifica, **14**, 252, 274
 mexicana, **39**, 68
 nana compacta, **14**, 583
 rate of growth, **P3**, 307
 odorata, **14**, 252
 Ohlendorffii, **14**, 252, 274
 pendula, **14**, 252, 584 ; **39**, 67
 at Powerscourt, **14**, 566, 571
 plicata, **14**, 253 ; **21**, xxxiv
 growth, **P3**, 303
 see T. gigantea, T. plicata
 pumila, **14**, 252
 growth, **P3**, 307
 pyramidalis, **14**, 252
 recurva nana, **14**, 584
 recurvata, **14**, 252
 reflexa, **14**, 252
 Riversii, **14**, 252
 robusta, **14**, 252, 274
 Rosenthalii, **14**, 252
 sibirica, **14**, 252
 Silver Queen, **14**, 252
 Spaethii, **14**, 252, 274 ; **41**, 419
 hardiness, **43**, 457
 Spihlmanni, **14**, 252
 Standishii, **14**, 571

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS STRICTA

- Thuja occidentalis stricta*, **14**, 252
occidentalis tatarica, **14**, 252
tetragona, **14**, 252
theodonensis, **14**, 252, 274
 var., **14**, 252, 580, 582-4
variegata, **14**, 252, 584
 growth, **P3**, 303
Vervaeana, **14**, 36, 252, 584;
 18, 83
 at Castlwellan, **14**, 571
viridis, **14**, 252
Wareana, **14**, 36, 252, 584
 at Curraghmore, **14**, 571
 lutescens, **14**, 274
odorata, *see* *T. plicata*
orientalis, **J5**, 205; **11**, 332; **13**, 97;
 14, 202, 207, 245, 246, 252-3, 276,
 580, 584, 586; **19**, 121, 457;
 26, 98, xxix; **31**, 89; **36**, 395,
 39, 64, 67; **41**, 3; **43**, 550
antarctica, **14**, 253
argentea exhb., **P2**, 457
argenteo-variegata, **14**, 253, 584
aurea, **14**, 253, 574, 584
 at Poltalloch, **14**, 503
 for rock gardens, **14**, 573
aureo-variegata, **14**, 253
australis, **14**, 253
compacta, **14**, 253
cristata glauca, **14**, 253
cupressoides, **14**, 253
decussata, **14**, 253
densa glauca, **14**, 253
dumosa, **14**, 253
dwarf, **33**, 61, 69
elegantissima, **14**, 253, 574, 584
 picta, **14**, 584
ericoides, **14**, 252
falcata, **14**, 253
filiformis, **14**, 253
 stricta, **14**, 253
flagelliformis, **14**, 253
 for gardens, **14**, 573
 hedges, **J2**, 226
Frenela glauca, **14**, 253
freneloides, **14**, 253
glauca, **14**, 253
gracilis, **14**, 253
 growth, **P3**, 303
 hardiness, **J9**, 247; **36**, 395
 in towns, **13**, 97
intermedia, **14**, 253
japonica, **14**, 253
laxenburgensis, **14**, 253
lutea, **14**, 584
minima, **14**, 584
 glauca, **14**, 253; **59**, xxvii
monstrosa, **14**, 253
nana, **14**, 253
nepalensis, **14**, 253
pendula, **14**, 252, 253; **41**, 3
pygmaea, **14**, 253
pyramidalis, **14**, 253
semperaurea, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1870)
semperaurescens, **14**, 253, 584
Sieboldii, **14**, 253
squarrosa, **14**, 253
stricta, **14**, 253
 hardiness, **J9**, 247

THUJA STANDISHII

- Thuja orientalis tatarica*, **14**, 253
 hardiness, **J5**, 276
orientalis tetragona, **14**, 253
 var., **14**, 252, 580, 584; **26**, 98
variegata, rate of growth, **P3**,
 303
Verschaffeltii, **14**, 253
Weimeri, **14**, 253
Zuccariniana, **F.C.C.** (Kingshorn,
 Lee 1868); **14**, 253
pendula, **J5**, 205; **P3**, 303; **14**, 252
 growth, **P3**, 303
 hardiness, **J5**, 276; **J9**, 247
see *T. orientalis*
pensilis, **J5**, 208; **14**, 305
pisifera, **14**, 207, 281
 in Madeira, **34**, 474
 see *Cupressus pisifera*
plicata, **J5**, 205; **14**, 36, 251, 253,
 274, 281; **21**, xxxiii, xxxiv;
 31, xlv; **38**, 508; **39**, 67; **40**,
 3; **43**, 235; **50**, 176; **52**, 175;
 56, 202
 at Orton Longueville, **14**, 71
 barked, **23**, xix
 for hedges, **56**, 13
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 104
 lutea, **14**, 584
 minima, **14**, 584
 pygmaea glauca, **14**, 584
 pygmaea glauca, **14**, 583
 see *T. gigantea*
plicatilis, *see* *T. plicata*
 propagation, **39**, 305
pygmaea, **P2**, 379; **1**, xxix; **14**, 207
 growth, **P3**, 307
 see *Cupressus obtusa*, *T. orientalis*
pyramidalis, *see* *T. orientalis*
quadrangularis, **J5**, 203
recurva nana, *see* *T. orientalis*
semperaurea, **3**, xlv; **14**, 277
 see *T. orientalis*
semperaurescens, **14**, 277, 584
 see *T. orientalis*
sempervirens, hardiness, **8**, 35
sibirica, **14**, 274
 hardiness, **8**, 39
 see *T. occidentalis*
sinensis variegata, hardiness, **J8**, 317
 sp., **11**, 338; **14**, 213, 245, 581;
 17, 5; **23**, 281; **34**, 173-4; **39**,
 67-8
 as ornamental trees, **14**, 100
 dwarf, for bedding, **14**, 100
 for form and colour, **14**, 102
 growth, **J8**, 223; **14**, 4, 30, 493,
 521, 545, 567
 hardiness, **8**, 54, 97, 107, 111, 134,
 154-5, 179, 246, 250, 304
 in California, **J8**, 221
 insect pests, **14**, 151
 Japan, distr., **PR**, clxxxvi
sphaeroidalis, **J5**, 207; **14**, 281
sphaeroidea, **J5**, 207; **39**, 69
 see *Cupressus thuyoides*
Standishii, **14**, 252-3, 274, 584; **18**,
 83
 growth, **14**, 20, 21, 31, 520, 550
 see *T. japonica*

THUJA STOCK FOR JUNIPER

Thuja stock for Juniper, 43, 247
stricta, J5, 205
see T. orientalis
tatarica, J5, 205
growth, P3, 303
see T. occidentalis
tetragona, J5, 205 ; 14, 219, 274
see Libocedrus tetragona
Theophrastii, *see T. occidentalis*
variegata, *see T. occidentalis*
Vervaeana, 21, 76 ; 22, 176
graft, 28, 523
growth, 14, 550
hardiness, 8, 246, 286
see T. occidentalis
Wareana, J5, 205 ; 14, 253, 274
growth, 14, 562
hardiness, J5, 276
horizontalis, *growth*, P3, 304
see T. occidentalis, *T. plicata*
Zuccariniana, PR, cxxi
see T. orientalis
Zuccarinii, 14, 253
Thujas, adaptation, 29, 412
effect of winter of 1895 upon, 19, 10
foliage, 22, 191
in Azores, J7, 242
Kumaon, 22, 462
Thujopsis, P2, 545 ; 14, 258, 275
borealis, P3, 297 ; 11, 332, 338 ; 14, 17, 32, 206, 275, 280, 481, 580, 584, 586 ; 19, 433 ; 39, 68, 69
aureo-variegata, 4, iii ; 5, lxxxvi
compacta, 12, 240 ; 19, 457
cuttings, 14, 9
economic planting, 14, 51
for hedges, 11, 333
winter garden, 12, 241
glaucia, 19, 457
distr., PR, cxxiii
growth, P2, 782 ; P3, 304 ; 14, 449, 483-6, 490, 492, 494-8, 500-8, 511-2, 514-6, 518-20, 522, 524, 527, 529-36, 540-2, 544-52, 555-6, 558-64, 566-7, 571 ; 27, 427
hardiness, 8, 35, 39, 46-69, 72, 89, 97, 203
in Isle of Wight, 22, 110
lutea, 19, 457
value in Britain, 14, 91
var., 14, 581
variegata, 19, 457
growth, 14, 483, 520, 571
see Cupressus nootkatensis
cupressoides, 14, 253
dolabrata, J5, 206 ; P2, 378, 634 ; P4, 170 ; 11, 332, 334, 338 ; 14, 36, 251-2, 275, 583-4 ; 19, 449, 457 ; 27, 359 ; 39, 66 ; 46, 411
distr., P4, 119 ; PR, cclxv
for borders, 14, 58
growth, 14, 31, 486, 488, 492, 493, 503, 507, 524, 527, 529, 534, 544, 550, 564, 571
hardiness, P1, 613 ; 8, 17, 22, 35, 47, 55, 60, 97, 286 ; 19, 11
laetevirens, 14, 275, 583 ; 39, 67

THUNIA ALBA

Thujopsis dolabrata nana, 14, 275
robusta, 14, 583
variegata, P1, 614 ; P2, 379 ; 1, xxix ; 14, 275 ; 19, 457
distr., PR, lxix
growth, 14, 488, 571, 583
see also Thuja dolabrata
japonica Standishii, 14, 583
Keteleeri exhb., P2, 378
laetevirens, P2, 376, 395 ; 1, xxix ; 14, 275 ; 19, 449, 457
hardiness, 8, 47, 60
see Thuja dolabrata
nidifica, 14, 206
seedlings, 27, 359, 360
sp., 39, 66, 67
dwarf, for bedding, 14, 100
in Japan, 14, 21
Standishii, P5, 80 ; 14, 252-3, 274, 584 ; 17, 34
hardiness, 8, 47
see Thuja Standishii, *T. japonica*
Tchugatskoyae, 14, 280
Troubetzkoyana, 14, 206
Tschugatskoi, 14, 206
see Cupressus nootkatensis
Thunbergia, 34, 93 ; 49, 9 ; 51, 79 ; 53, 239
affinis, 34, 93
alata, 19, 121 ; 34, 93
Freyeri, J9, xiv
angulata, 34, 93
atriplicifolia, 34, 93
aurantiaca Dods., J3, li
capensis, 34, 93
chrysops, J1, xlv ; 34, 93 ; A.M. (Lawrence 1928) 54, cxvi
coccinea, 34, 93
Dregeana, 34, 94
Elhotii, 28, 525
erecta, 34, 93-5
alba, 34, 94
fragrans, S.C.C. (Earley 1865) P5, 186, 195 ; 1, xxix ; 19, 121 ; 34, 94
Gibsonii, A.M. (Van de Weyer 1913) 39, cxxxix, cxlv ; 41, 534
grandiflora, 19, 91, 121 ; 34, 94 ; 53, 250
alba, 34, 94
Harrisii, 17, lviii ; 34, 94
see T. laurifolia
Hawtayneana, P(1), 97 ; 34, 94
laurifolia, 11, xxii ; F.C.C. (Guest 1894) ; 34, 94 ; 53, 246, 250
distr., P2, 296
see also T. Harrisii
mysorensis, A.M. (Butler 1906) 32, cv ; 34, 94
natalensis, 34, 95 ; 36, 387 ; 38, 195, 204
primulina, 29, 913 ; 34, 95
pulvinata, 34, 93
schumbensis, 27, 1196
Vogeliana, 34, 95
Wightiana, 34, 95
Thunder Flower, *see Zephyranthes carinata*
Thunia, 7, 86, 135 ; 38, 378
alba, 7, 85

THUNIA BENSONIAE

- Thunia Bensoniae*, **12**, xcii; **17**, ccxxviii; **24**, 19; **33**, clxxxvii
fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
superba, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1899) **23**, cxliv
Winniana, **A.M.** (Winn 1891) **13**, cxiii; **45**, cxx
× Gattton, **A.M.** (Colman 1919) **45**, cxx
Majoriana, **45**, cxx
Marshalli, **24**, 19; **57**, xli
Marshalliana, **S.C.C.** (Marshall 1871); **F.C.C.** (1872); **7**, 143; **12**, xcii; **32**, clxxxvii
alba, **7**, 143; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxxxix
aurantiaca exhb., **28**, xc
opening of capsules, **27**, 263
× Veitchiana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1885); **12**, xci; **13**, cv, cxiii; **17**, ccxxviii; **24**, 19
Burford var., **A.M.** (Lawrence 1906) **32**, clxxxvii
magnifica, **19**, xcvi
superba, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1894) **17**, ccxxviii
Thuranthos macranthum, **43**, 577
Thuya, see *Thuja*
Thwaite, B. H., on electric cultivation, **33**, 401
Thwaites, R. G., on albinism in Orchids, **38**, 439
Thymra spicata, **58**, 303
Thyme, **J1**, 202; **12**, 55; **22**, 167; **26**, 834, 838; **28**, 354; **33**, 101, 105; **34**, 427; **37**, 530; **40**, 318, 349; **42**, 191, 490; **53**, 3; **55**, 270
and soil, **34**, 406
common, **J9**, i
crops for scent, **32**, 139
disinfectant, **22**, 149
drying, **29**, 573
for borders, **21**, 438
rock gardens, **23**, 380
hardiness, **8**, 7, 11, 35, 53, 82, 113, 187; **19**, 10; **43**, 457
in British Guiana, **33**, 10
China, **32**, 140
heather garden, **53**, 254
Madeira, **1**, 179
lemon, **J9**, i; **12**, 97; **22**, 167
dwarf, white margined, **F.C.C.** (Fisher & Holmes 1872) **3**, lxxxii
see *Thymus atratus*, *T. citriodorus*
production in France, **32**, 139
rust, **27**, 941
vars. of, **1**, 23
wild, **27**, 89
in Cheena, **22**, 464
see *Thymus vulgaris*
Thymelaea, **54**, 391
Thymol, **22**, 167
production, **42**, 520
sources of, **40**, 644
see *Thymus* sp.
Thymus, **26**, 64; **41**, 425
azoricus, **16**, 173
azureus, **23**, 89
capitatus, **36**, 298

THYSANOCARPUS RADIANUS

- Thymus Chamaedrys albino*, **34**, ccxxvii
in Alps, **26**, 186
citratius, **33**, 102
variegated, **1**, 24
citriodorus, **22**, 167
argenteus, **19**, 460
aureus, Henderson (1870) **3**, xlv; **22**, 176
odour, **22**, 167
ericaefolius, hardiness on, **36**, 387; **43**, 457
Golden Fleece, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1873)
hirsutus, **13**, 336
erianthus, **58**, 309
hyemalis, **58**, 309
lanuginosus, **J3**, xliii; **12**, 286; **13**, 336; **16**, 175; **19**, 450, 460; **23**, 89; **26**, 182; **36**, 337
Mastichina, **58**, 309
membranaceus, **A.M.** (Lofthouse 1930) **56**, xxxviii; **58**, 309; **60**, 101, 110, 210, 254
micans, hardiness, **43**, 457
Serpillum, **11**, lxxiv; **13**, 297, 334; **27**, 906; **34**, 427; **38**, ccxxxiii
albus, **12**, 286; **19**, 460; **23**, 89
hardiness, **43**, 457
aureus, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1870)
see *T. citriodorus aureus*
citriodorus aureo-marginatus, **F.C.C.** (Fisher & Holmes 1871)
coccineus, **13**, 336; **19**, 460
lanuginosus, hardiness, **43**, 457
splendens, **42**, 275
sp., **22**, 167
for rock gardens, **23**, 381
vulgaris, **1**, 179; **22**, 167, 176; **33**, 102; **40**, 644
citriodorus, **37**, 530
zygioides, **39**, 3
Zygis, **58**, 309
Thyridopterix ephemeraeformis, **31**, 325
Herrichii, **28**, 661
Thyrsacanthus, **34**, 71, 95
barlerioides, **34**, 95
bracteolatus, **34**, 95
callistachyus, **34**, 95
indicus, **34**, 71
Lemairianus, **J3**, 237; **J6**, 159; **34**, 95
lilacinus, **J6**, 159; **34**, 95
nitidus, **34**, 95
rutilans, **J9**, xxxii; **13**, 375; **16**, xlv; **19**, xli; **26**, 586, lxxxvi; **28**, li; **32**, ciii; **33**, 177; **34**, 95, 96
cuttings, **38**, 452
grafts, **29**, 807
Schomburgkianus, **34**, 96
sp. in Brazil, **28**, 528
strictus, **J3**, 237; **34**, 71, 95-6
Thyrsopteris elegans, **12**, cxxxiv
Thysanocarpus curvipes, seed dispersal, **23**, 118
elegans, seed dispersal, **23**, 118
laciniatus, seed dispersal, **23**, 118
radians, seed dispersal, **23**, 118

THYSANOLAENA AGROSTIS

Thysanolaena agrostis, **49**, 4
Thysanoptera, N. American, **38**, 674
Thysanotus elatior, P(1), 110; **J3**, 292, 295
 sp., P(1), 21; **J7**, xxxv
 in Australia, **22**, 91
Ti-tree, *see* *Cordylone terminalis*, *Lep-*
tosperum scoparium
Tiarella, **41**, 425
cordifolia, **12**, 286, 459; **13**, 332,
 334; **19**, 460; **23**, 90; **29**, 183;
50, 223; **58**, 153
Menziesii, **28**, clxxv
 sp. in Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
superba exhb., **27**, xc; **28**, cciv
 Tibet, botanical exploration in, **49**, 25;
52, 15, 225
 Eastern, **52**, 25
 flora of, **27**, 360; **42**, 47, 324; **48**,
 201, 204-5
 fuel in, **J5**, 232
 Lichang Range, **49**, 24
 Tibetan scenery, **52**, 20, 24, 28-9, 224-5,
 228-9, 232-3
Tibouchina, **37**, 54
Benthiana in Madeira, **34**, 474,
 479
boliviensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865)
peruviana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1865)
semidecandra, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1868);
60, clii
 Tickets, Annual, **P2**, 82
 Ticks from ponies, **13**, clxxxvi
 in Sikkim, **J7**, 15
 on lizard change colour, **23**, 27
Ticorea nitida, **P3**, 346
Tidikelt, crops in, **38**, 674
Tie, green, P(1), 162
Tiger-spotted Flower, *see* *Tigridia*
Pavonia
Tigridia(s), **J2**, 91; **27**, 901, 904; **28**,
 301
 at Logan, **52**, 3
coccinea, P(1), 430
conchiflora, **11**, cx; **60**, 335
 crossing, **12**, 311
 cultivation, **27**, 360
grandiflora, **5**, clxxii
 in W. Scotland, **34**, 53
Pavonia, **27**, 904
alba, **F.C.C.** (Cannell, Wallace
 1884)
aurea, **A.M.** (Wallace 1895) **19**,
 clxxvii
conchiflora, **27**, 904
contractile roots, **21**, 495
 crossing, **12**, 311
 flower movements, **J8**, 11, 14
grandiflora, **6**, iii
alba, **27**, 904
rubra, **27**, 904
Ruby Queen, **27**, 904
immaculata, **A.M.** (Wallace 1895)
19, clxxviii
lilacea, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1894) **17**,
 clxxviii
speciosa, **52**, 11
 sp., **13**, 335
Til, *see* *Ocotea foetens*

TILIA VULGARIS

Tilia, **39**, 795; **40**, 349
alba, **41**, 19; **52**, 172
americana, **18**, 91; **26**, 507, 508;
38, 387; **42**, 494
 cell walls, **26**, 514
 in landscape, **29**, 617
 mycorrhiza on, **41**, 159
pendula for towns, **13**, 95
argentea, **31**, 89
 for towns, **13**, 95
cordata, **17**, 14; **52**, 172
 fol. *argenteis*, **S.C.C.** (Henderson
 1862) **P2**, 370
 for towns, **13**, 94
 hardiness, **43**, 457
japonica, **27**, 873
dasystyla, **26**, 586; **31**, 89
eburnea, N. American, **27**, 362
euchlora, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**,
 cxiv; **26**, 586
 for towns, **13**, 95
europaea, **J7**, 242; **52**, 172
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 landscape, **29**, 617
 vars., **18**, 81
gigantea, **18**, 91
Henryana, **28**, 67
 from China, **28**, 66
heterophylla, **18**, 91
mandschurica, **17**, 14
 hardiness, **43**, 457
 in Madeira, **34**, 474
mexicana, **J1**, 181
Miqueliana, **17**, 14
 hardiness, **43**, 457
mississippiensis, **18**, 87
mongolica, **42**, 113
 nitrates in, **40**, 163
Oliveri, **41**, 168
 hardiness, **43**, 457
Parmentieri pendula, **18**, 87
parvifolia, **26**, 587
petiolaris, **31**, 89; **41**, 8, 19; **52**,
 172
 for towns, **13**, 95; **31**, 88
 hardiness, **43**, 457
 honey alleged poisonous, **19**, cxxxvi
platyphyllos, **13**, 95; **F.C.C.** (North-
 umberland 1892) **15**, cxxiv; **52**,
 172
aurea, **38**, 398
 vars., **31**, 89
 with four cotyledons, **46**, xl
 seed germination, **45**, 389
 sp., **17**, 14; **23**, 113; **28**, 67; **34**,
 175; **38**, 364
 for towns, **13**, 85
 in Tibet, **42**, 113
 W. China, **48**, 204, 208
 Yunnan, **41**, 206; **42**, 42
 seed dispersal, **23**, 113
see Lime-tree
spectabilis, **31**, 89
tomentosa, **41**, 9, 19, 168; **52**, 172
 Tuan, **28**, 67
 from China, **28**, 66
ulmifolia, **41**, 379
vulgaris, **13**, 95; **31**, 89; **36**, 243
 mistletoe on, **26**, xlv

Tilia vulgaris, sieve-tubes of, **34**, 136
 Till, E. D., on Arbor Day, **26**, 795
Tillandsia, **J1**, 193, 195; **26**, ccxiii;
 27, 361
 angustifolia exhb., **29**, cxcii
 argentea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**,
 lxxxix; **2**, viii
 Benthamiana Andreuxii, **41**, 168
 Blokii, **34**, 285
 bulbosa picta, **S.C.C.** (Green 1866);
 PR, lv
 cardinalis **F.C.C.** (Duval 1891)
 carinata, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1871)
 see *Vriesia brachystachys*
 complanata, **F.C.C.** (Jacob, Makoy
 1871) **3**, lxxxix
 cultivation of, **1**, vi
 Duratii, **26**, 973
 Duvaliana, **24**, 26, 330, 332
 for house decoration, **15**, 88
 helicinoides, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1881)
 janeirensis variegata, **F.C.C.** (Bull
 1885)
 leodiensis, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893)
 16, lxi
 Lindenii, **3**, xxvi; **F.C.C.** (Williams
 1870) **4**, iii, **6**, iii; **24**, 330, 332;
 38, 355
 genuina, **6**, vii
 major, **24**, 26, 330, 332
 Regeliana, **3**, lv, lvii
 vera, **4**, ix; **24**, 330
 superba, **24**, 26, 332
 Massangeana superba, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1892) **15**, xcv
 Moensii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**,
 xcv
 Morrenii, **F.C.C.** (Jacob, Makoy 1871)
 3, lxxxii
 musaica, **38**, 355
 Regeliana, **24**, 330
 Regina, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869); **41**,
 534
 see *Vriesia Glazioviana*
 Rex, **A.M.** (Duval 1894)
 see *Vriesia*
 sp., **J1**, 282; **5**, xxxiii
 crossing, **24**, 329
 epiphytic, **23**, 118
 in Brazil, **J3**, 254, 255
 S. America, **J1**, 197; **27**, 1202
 seed dispersal, **23**, 115
 stricta, **J7**, 268
 usneoides, adaptation, **29**, 412
 study of, **29**, 913
 Tillering in oats, **2**, cl
 Tillery, Wm., on growth of newly
 introduced Conifers, **P2**, 782
 Tilletia, **2**, lxxxii; **23**, 709
 foetens, **27**, 1154; **28**, 724
 on wheat, **27**, 779
 tritici, **13**, 117; **27**, 1154
 Timber and law, **33**, 22
 coppice and hedgerow, **18**, 56
 decay, **27**, 715
 dry rot of, **29**, 914
 durability, **38**, 182; **43**, 248
 as affected by tree management,
 J4, 276

Timber durability, increase in, **39**, 508
 estate duty, **37**, 391
 eccentric growth of, **5**, ii
 exports, **29**, 702
 from British Guiana, **33**, 11
 fungi on, **29**, 914; **40**, 173
 growing, and climate, **26**, 244
 for profit, **42**, 207
 in New Zealand, **28**, 150
 injured, photograph of, **16**, cxv
 insect attacks upon, **38**, 675
 mine, **34**, 285
 preservation, **27**, 716; **29**, 914;
 31, 354
 preservatives, **43**, 251
 production, **43**, 248
 rots, **28**, 643; **38**, 675
 seasoning, **28**, 718
 shortage in States, **43**, 577
 sirex gigas injures, **14**, 177
 trees, in Punjaub, **J8**, 288
 Timbers in Togoland, **36**, 278
 U.S.A., **36**, 278
 of Cameroons, **35**, 149; **36**, 278
 Dominica, **35**, 568
 Jamaica, **34**, 138; **35**, 568; **36**,
 524
 strength of, **38**, 395
 Timothy, breeding, **24**, 259
 grass, *see* *Phleum pratense*
 Tinantia fugax at Petropolis, **28**, 528
 Tincker, Dr. M. A. H., on effect of
 length of day on plants, **54**,
 354; **57**, 321, 326
 on germination of *Primula* seeds,
 60, 177
 roses, **60**, 399
 soil and growth of *Gentiana*
 sino-ornata, **59**, 453
 ultra-violet ray glasses, **55**, 79;
 57, 51
 weed killers, **60**, 68
 sodium chlorate, **59**, 107
 Tinder fungus, **29**, 371
 false, **29**, 371
 Tinea granella, **33**, 151
 Tineina sp., injures Lilac, **28**, clxxvii
 Tingi, **J8**, 154
 see *Magonia glabrata*
 Tinta, *see* *Indigofera tinctoria*
 Tiphia sp. and sparrows, **21**, 418
 Tipping, A., on the garden of pleasure
 in England, **54**, 262
 Tipping, H. A., on Stuart gardens in
 England, **55**, 212
 Tipula infusca, **38**, 637
 larvae, **21**, xxxiv; **33**, 428
 oleracea, **16**, xvii; **45**, 235
 destroyed by birds, **33**, 436
 grubs in soil, **16**, xvii
 larva attk. Vines, **18**, 51
 sp. attk. Carnations, **18**, cil, cvii, cxix
 caught by *Dionaea muscipulata*,
 13, 397
 Nepenthes, **21**, 257
 Tipularia, **7**, 136
 discolor, presented, **J9**, 193
 Tipulidae, **53**, 211
 Tirra, *see* *Brassica Erucastrum*

- Tischeria malifoliella*, **33**, 125
 Tissue, formation after injury, **29**, 880
 Tista valley, **52**, 17
 Titchmarsh, C. C., on plants tried at
 Wisley, **40**, 276, 499
 Titheradge, G. S., on the daffodil of
 Australia, **22**, 488
Tithonia speciosa, **A.M.** (Batchelor
 1913) **39**, ccxliii; **45**, 111;
51, lix; **53**, 254; **58**, xcvi;
59, cxxix
 × *tagetiflora*, **58**, xcvi
tagetiflora, **58**, xcvi
 Titlark, serviceable in osier-beds and
 reeds, **21**, 421
 Titoki in New Zealand, **28**, 157
 Titongi in New Zealand, **28**, 157
 Tits, **33**, 447
 and Apple scale, **30**, 24; **33**, 437,
 448
 caterpillars, **29**, 848
 Bearded, serviceable to osier-beds
 and reeds, **21**, 421
 Blue, **21**, 421; **33**, 436, 447; **34**, 573
 and Grapes, **33**, 449
 destroys coccids, **23**, 254
 insect feeders, **27**, 59
 preys on mussel scale, **30**, 24
 Cole, **21**, 421; **27**, 59; **33**, 447
 food of, **34**, 573
 damage Pears, **16**, cxxiii; **30**, 34
 destroy pests of fruit trees, **30**, 33
 eat pit-making oak coccid, **25**, 239
 spangle galls, **25**, clxxv
 food of, **29**, 754; **33**, 448; **34**, 572
 Great, **33**, 436, 447
 food of, **34**, 573
 serviceable to trees, **21**, 421
 useful, **27**, 59
 Long-tailed, and aphides, **21**, 421;
33, 448
 food of, **34**, 573
 Marsh, serviceable to trees, **21**, 421
 Tlaolli, *see* Maize
Tmesipteris tannensis, **57**, 38
Tmetocera ocellana, **26**, 944
 in Canada, **27**, 988
 wash for, **31**, 329
 Toad-flax, **27**, 281; **40**, 369
 buds on roots, **28**, 702
 crossing, **24**, 77
 ivy-leaved, *see* *Linaria cymbalaria*
 structure of flower, **27**, 138
 Toads as garden friends, **12**, 453
 breeding of, **38**, 182
 destroyed by owls, **33**, 445
 Toadstools and mushrooms, **39**, 449
 Tobacco, **13**, 147, 297; **26**, 587; **32**,
 35; **36**, 278; **40**, 349; **51**, 71
 and *Thielavia basicola*, **52**, 151
 beetle, **45**, 153
 breeding, **32**, 281; **33**, 178; **39**, 804
 British grown, **39**, 508
 cigar leaf, **37**, 483
 common, *see* *Nicotiana Tabacum*
 control of pests, **41**, 168
 Cuban, **38**, 396
 cultivation, **11**, 125; **1**, 127; **2**, 58;
27, 794-5; **28**, 718; **34**, 285; **37**,
 647; **38**, 676; **39**, 508-9; **40**,
 357
 Tobacco, damping-off, **33**, 130
 disease, **2**, cviii; **32**, 281; **41**, 387,
 523; **50**, 305
 effect of potash, **28**, 696
 shade upon, **40**, 347
 experiments with, **35**, 569
 extracts, insecticidal value, **39**, 308
 fertilizers, **33**, 178
 flue-cured, **40**, 357
 for fruit and hop washes, **39**, 508,
 805
 from Cape, **32**, 245
 fumes, remedy against aphides, **17**, cl
 fusarium on, **29**, 915; **31**, 355
 wilt, **47**, 227
 Giant, grafting, **28**, 657
 growing, **29**, 829
 in shade, **27**, 795
 history, **19**, 153
 horn-worms, **40**, 305; **41**, 388
 in Assungy, **13**, 349
 Borneo, **17**, 51
 Brazil, **13**, 243
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 8
 Ceylon, **53**, 236
 Java, **53**, 251
 Madeira, **1**, 178
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 insects, **37**, 288; **41**, 534
 leaf-spot, **45**, 419; **49**, 301
 locality of, **2**, 58
 mosaic disease, **27**, 1169; **28**, 301;
32, 281; **38**, 47; **40**, 358; **41**,
 380, 387; **42**, 497; **43**, 249, 578
 mould, **29**, 788
 Orobanch on, **27**, 1176
 plant, its scent, **54**, 140
 plants, larva on, **26**, 974
 insecticide against flea beetle, **47**,
 228
 transplanting, **47**, 228
 pollination, **27**, 1118
 powder, remedy against thrips and
 aphides, **20**, 280
 root rot, **34**, 138; **39**, 507; **42**,
 511, 520; **43**, 249; **45**, 411, 419
 self-fertile, **32**, 263
 smoke, its effect on plants, **40**, 184
 soda-soap insecticide, **28**, 661
 soft soap insecticide, **38**, 522
 soils, **27**, 795
 split worm, **40**, 342
 sprays, **34**, 329
 stalk-worm, **26**, 973
 thrips, **26**, 954; **33**, 178
 tree, *see* *Nicotiana glauca*
 under shade, **36**, 278
 wash, **25**, 362; **30**, 31; **34**, 315, 333,
 339; **40**, 644; **50**, 170
 water, remedy against thrips and
 acari, **12**, cxxii
 wild-fire, **44**, 163
 wilt disease, **29**, 915; **31**, 355
 the Granville, **34**, 597
 wire-worm, **41**, 534
 Toboka, *see* *Gerbera piloselloides*

TOCOCA CINNAMOMEA

Tococa cinnamomea, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
ferruginea, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1865)
see also *Sphaerogyne*
Tocoyena sp. in S. America, **J1**, 295
 Tod, H. M., on vine-growing in England, **38**, 90
 on vines, open grown, **28**, 155, 386
 Todd, Col. E. E., on the genus *Viola*, **55**, 223; **57**, 212
Toddalia aculeata, **22**, 167
 its perfume, **22**, 167
 Toddy palm in Queensland, **26**, 488
Todea africana, **38**, 22
 anatomy, **27**, 335
 barbara in Australia, **22**, 92
 diseased, **33**, clxxiv
 Fraseri, **38**, 8
 Wilkesiana, **38**, 8
 grandipinnula, **12**, lxxii, cxxxiv, cxxxv
 hardiness, **8**, 149
 hymenophylloides, **P1**, 576; **2**, clii
 compacta, **2**, clii
 intermedia, **2**, clii
 pellucida, **P1**, 576; **P5**, 80, 137, 187; **12**, cxxxv; **13**, lxxxiv
 ferulacea, **12**, cxxxiv, cxxxvii
 plumosa, **12**, cxxxiv
 rivularis at Padua, **22**, 482
 sp., **12**, 500, cxxxv; **17**, 82
 superba, **P1**, 576; **1**, xxix; **2**, clii; **6**, xc; **12**, lxxii, cxxxiv, cxxxv; **13**, lxxxiv, lxxxv; **26**, 772; **32**, cxxx; **38**, 25, 26, 232
 almost hardy, **17**, 80
 atrk. by *Acremonium*, **3**, lix, lxi
 cultivation, **17**, 80, 85
 Wilkesiana, **2**, cxlv; **3**, lxx
see Leptopteris
Toeniothrips inconsequens, **45**, 419
Tofieldia calyculata, **52**, 156
 in Alps, **26**, 187
 palustris, **23**, 54; **52**, 156
 in Arctic, **50**, 8
 sp., **49**, 153
 in Tibet, **52**, 227
Toga mutsu, *see* *Tsuga Tsuja*
Togan, *see* *Benincasa cerifera*
Togarashi, *see* *Capsicum annuum*
Togo rubber, **26**, 974
Togoland, timber in, **36**, 278
 trees of, **35**, 150
 useful plants of, **36**, 279; **38**, 182
Toi, *see* *Cordyline indivisa*
Tolda, *see* *Euphorbia aphylla*
Tolmiea Menziesii, **28**, clxxv; **59**, 144
Tomato(s), **12**, 3; **17**, 126; **21**, cxxxiii; **22**, 404; **23**, 190; **25**, 176; **26**, 936, 976; **27**, 357; **28**, 359, 364-7, 410, 555; **29**, 153, 874, 915-6; **31**, 355; **34**, 597-8; **55**, 70
Ar, **20**, cxxxviii; **25**, 172; **27**, 633; **29**, 675; **33**, 306; **36**, 743; **39**, 407
 Abbey Craig, **17**, clxxvi
 Abbeywood Crimson exhb., **20**, cxliv
 Scarlet exhb., **20**, cxliv
 absorption by, **41**, 149

TOMATO(S), BLACK-ROT

Tomato(s) Abundance, **11**, 6; **12**, 75; **27**, 633; **33**, 306; **36**, 743; **39**, 407
Acme, **11**, 10; **12**, 75, 76; **27**, 633
Acquisition, **19**, 235; **20**, lx; **27**, 633
Advance, **28**, 554
Advancer, **11**, 7; **12**, 75-6; **20**, 217; **25**, 172; **32**, 348; **33**, 306
A. H. Gibson, **28**, cxi
Ailsa Craig, ***A.M.** (Balch 1910) **36**, 743, cxxiv; **38**, 580; **39**, 407; **45**, 421, xcvi; **48**, xxxvii
All the Year Round, **17**, clxiii, clxviii; **F.C.C.** (Pears 1895) **19**, xxxiii; **20**, 217; **21**, cxxx; **27**, 633
Alpha, **11**, 8
American varieties, **41**, 535
Apple-shaped Rose, **12**, 75
Aristocrat, **20**, 217
Arlington, **4**, 105; **5**, 52
Ashby Favourite exhb., **29**, clxxviii
at Yattendon Court, **12**, 103
Atlantic Prize, **17**, clxxvi
atrk. by Bibio, **48**, 549
 blackbirds, **32**, xciv
 Phytophthora infestans, **J3**, 268; **19**, 96
 Schlerotinia, **51**, 254
Aubergine Tomato, **21**, 582
Aurore Boréale, **20**, 217
Autocrat, **19**, cxiv; **20**, 217
see Ponderosa
Autumn Dainty, **38**, 580
Aviator, **39**, 407; **42**, cxlviii; ***A.M.** (Dickson & Robinson 1922) **48**, xxxvii
Ayrshire, ***A.M.** (Balch 1910) **36**, 743, cxxiv; **38**, 580; **39**, 407; **42**, cxlviii
Bacterial disease, **27**, 819; **32**, 169, 170; **41**, 223
Barnett's Supreme, **35**, 497; **37**, 428
Bates' Surprise, **33**, 306
Beattall, **42**, cxlvii; **48**, xxxvii
see New Sceptre
Beauty, **27**, 633; **32**, 348
 prepotency, **29**, 426
 of Sark, **22**, 233, cxxviii; **25**, 172
Beauvoir Hero exhb., **22**, cxxxiv
Becker's Excel All exhb., **28**, cxc
Bedfordian, **33**, 306
Belladonna graft, **39**, 782
Belle du Leuville, **5**, 52; **11**, 9
Best of All, **17**, clxxvi, clxxvii; **19**, xxxv; **20**, 217; **21**, 388; **27**, 633; **28**, 554; **29**, 675; **33**, 306; **36**, 744; **39**, 407; **42**, cxlviii
 Bonn, ***A.M.** (Heinemann 1931)
Bill Hill Beauty, ***A.M.** (Speed 1931)
Bitton Champion, **29**, 675
black leg, **47**, 169
 -rot, **32**, 170; **47**, 169, 170; **50**, 171
 see also *Macrosporium Tomato*

TOMATO(S), BLACK SPOT ON

Tomato(s), black spot on, **28**, 302; **38**, 676; **40**, 190; **41**, 168, 169
 -stripe, **19**, 15; **32**, 170; **34**, 335
see also Macrosporium Tomato
 Blakedown Seedling, **29**, 675
 Blenheim Orange, **11**, 11; **12**, 75, cxxvi; **A.M.** (Carter 1892) **15**, lxxviii; **16**, cxxxvii; **19**, cxv; **20**, 13, 217, lxiv, lxv, cxxiv; **21**, 582, li; **22**, 234; **25**, 172; **33**, 306; **39**, 407
 blight, **27**, 361; **32**, 254; **38**, 396; **39**, 309; **40**, 193, 645; **45**, 420
 Blossom end rot, **40**, 193; **41**, 168
 Bonny Best, **39**, 408; **50**, 171
 Bordeaux spraying, **27**, cxcvii
 bottling, **28**, 106
 Bounds' Production exhb., **27**, cli
 Bowerman's Prolific, **F.C.C.** (Bowerman 1883)
 breeding, **29**, 425
 Brinton's Best, **27**, 633
 Brockhampton King, **20**, cxxxix; **22**, 233
 Brooke's Freedom, **17**, cliv, clxxvi; **20**, 217; **25**, 172
 Brookwood A1, **11**, 10
 Brown's Invincible exhb., **16**, xxxvi
 Brunstead Seedling, **25**, 172
 Brunswick exhb., **12**, xcii
 Buckeye, **32**, 348; **47**, 169, 170
 State, **50**, 171
 Buck's Tresco, **39**, cxxix
 buds on leaves, **45**, xciii
 Bunn's Superlative, **27**, cliv; **28**, 554
 Burbank Preserving, **22**, 235
 Burt's Surprise, **19**, clx
 calyx enlarged, **34**, ccxvi
 Campbell's Prolific, **21**, cxxxii; **22**, 233
 Canada Victor, **11**, 9
 Canadian Empress, **20**, 217
 Canary Isles, **28**, 554
 Cannell's Express, **29**, 675
 Invicta, **35**, 497
 Capsicum, **J5**, 284
 Cardinal, **11**, 7; **12**, 75
 carpels multifold, **22**, cxviii; **26**, xliii
 Carpenter's Superior, **31**, cvii; **32**, 348
 Carrick, ***A.M.** (Balch 1910) **36**, 743, cxxiv; **38**, 580; **39**, 408
 Carter's, **17**, clxxvi; **27**, 633
 Cascade, **33**, 306; **36**, 744; **39**, 408
 Cedar Hill, **4**, 105; **5**, 52
 Cestrian, **19**, 235; **27**, 633
 Chalk's Early Jewel, **34**, 546
 Challenger, **F.C.C.** (Collins & Gabriel 1892) **15**, lxxiii; **16**, cxxxvii; **17**, xxxv, cliv; **19**, 235; **20**, cxi; **22**, 233; **23**, cxxxiv; **25**, lv; **33**, 306
 forced, **21**, 406
 Champion, **17**, clxxvi; **23**, 167-8; **25**, 172; **39**, 408

TOMATO(S) CRIMSON CUSHION

Tomato(s) Charter Oak, **5**, 52
 Chemin Rouge, **12**, 75-6, 398; **17**, clxxvii; **19**, 235, cxiv, clx; **20**, 217, 220; **22**, 233; **23**, 168; **25**, 172, lvii; **29**, 675, 678; **33**, 306
 forced, **21**, 406
 Cherry, **P5**, 166; **19**, cxiv
 Red, **29**, 675; **33**, 307
 Ripe, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1899) **23**, 167, cviii, cix; **25**, 172, lviii; **29**, 675
 shaped, **11**, 12; **12**, 75; **20**, 217; **25**, 172
 Yellow, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905) **29**, 675; **33**, 307
 Chiswick Dessert, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1896) **20**, 217, cxli; **21**, 582; **25**, 173
 Hybrid, *see* Conference
 Peach, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1899) **23**, cxi; **25**, 173, lvi; **26**, cxxxvii; **27**, 634; **28**, 554; **29**, 675; **33**, 307
 Red, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1883); **11**, 10; **12**, 75; **17**, clxiii, clxviii
 Churchman's Seedling, **36**, 744
 Cladosporium on, **26**, 732, 733, cxxvi
 cold storage of, **11**, 24-6
 Colorado beetle on, **27**, 304
 colour, **20**, xxxi; **36**, 31
 Combination, **23**, 167; **27**, 634
 Comet, **17**, xxx, cliv, clxxv, clxxvi; **20**, 218; **21**, 582; **A.M.** (Wrench 1899) **23**, 167, cviii, cix; **25**, 175, lviii; **26**, clv; **28**, 604; **29**, 678; **33**, 309; **39**, 408; **45**, 421
 Common Red, **21**, 386
 composition, **23**, 142
 Conference, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1889) **11**, cviii; **12**, 75, 76, 398, cxlvii; **15**, 83; **17**, xxxv, cliv; **19**, 235, cxiv; **20**, 218, cxxxviii; **21**, 320, 388, 392, 393, 582; **22**, 235, cxxxiv, cxcii; **25**, 175; **29**, 675; **39**, 408
 see Chiswick Hybrid
 Conqueror, **5**, 51; **11**, 8, cviii; **12**, 75; **20**, 218; **21**, 388
 continuous supply, **28**, 344
 cooking, **22**, 63; **28**, 375; **42**, 253, 257
 Cook's Favourite, **5**, 52
 Cooper's Dwarf Prolific, **11**, 9
 First, **33**, 307
 Corbett's Excelsior, **A.M.** (Normanby 1895) **19**, xxxvi; **25**, 173
 Coreless, **35**, 497
 Scarlet, **34**, 546
 Corniton, **17**, clxxvi
 Coronation, **27**, cliv; **28**, 554, cxciii, cxcvii; **37**, 428
 cotyledons enlarged through mutilation, **40**, cxviii
 Cranford Prolific, **27**, cliv; **28**, 554
 Cranston's Giant, **11**, 9
 Crimson Ball, **22**, 233
 Cluster, **5**, 52
 Cushion, **20**, 218

TOMATO(S) CRIMSON EMPEROR

Tomato(s) Crimson Emperor, **17**, clxxvi
 King, **23**, 167; **27**, 634
 Sun, **27**, 634
 Criterion, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1877) **5**,
 51; **13**, lviii; **20**, 218
 Cropper, **20**, cxl; **21**, 583; **23**, 168;
25, 175, lviii
 crossing, **26**, 211; **27**, 1116
 crown gall, **50**, 144
 cultivation, **12**, 52; **21**, 361, 425,
 426; **28**, 301, 305, 692, 718;
33, 178; **34**, 285; **38**, 183;
39, 309, 805; **43**, 14; **44**, 163;
45, 153
 for canning, **45**, 153
 Currant, **12**, 75; **20**, 218; **A.M.**
 (R.H.S. 1898) **22**, cxxvii
 damaged by spring-tails, **40**, 643
 damping off, **31**, 355; **43**, 578; **47**,
 169
 Daniel's No. 1, **27**, 634
 Daybreak, **20**, 218
 Day-Dawn, **36**, 743
 decay of, **39**, 309
 Dedham Favourite, **F.C.C.** (Carter
 1881); **11**, 10; **12**, 75; **17**, clxxvi,
 clxxvii; **33**, 307
 Model Red, **12**, 75
 De Laves, **5**, 53; **12**, 9
 Democrat, **20**, 218
 Dessert, **22**, 343; **39**, 408
 Directeur Plateau, **38**, 396
 diseases, **12**, cix, cxix; **15**, xxxviii,
 xliii; **19**, 15, 20, 21, 22, cxv;
20, cxxxvii, clxxxiv; **21**, xxxii;
23, xxvii; **26**, 212, 220, 531,
 733, cxxvi; **27**, 7, lvii, clxxxix;
28, 302; **29**, 423, xlv, clxxii;
32, 170; **35**, 569; **36**, 844;
39, 805; **40**, 358; **42**, 521;
45, 420; **47**, 168-9, 173-4;
50, 306; **59**, 208
 in Guernsey, **19**, 13
 preventive measures, **21**, 78
 sleepy, **22**, cxv; **23**, xxvii; **26**,
 733
see also separate diseases
 distorting virus, **60**, 452-3
 Dobbie's Prolific, **11**, 9
 Doyle (The), **28**, 556
 Dreadnought, **22**, 233
 Drumlanrig, **29**, 678
 Duke of York, **16**, cxxxvii; **F.C.C.**
 (Ryder 1895) **19**, 235, cxiv, cxlvii,
 cli; **20**, 218; **21**, 388, 582, xliii;
22, cxcii; **23**, cx1; **25**, 173; **26**,
 634; **33**, 307; **39**, 408; **50**, 171
 Dumbleton Favourite, **39**, 408
 Dundonald Seedling, **35**, 497
 Dunedin Favourite, **16**, cxxxii; **17**,
 clxxvi
 Dwarf Branching Tree, **22**, 233
 Bush, **17**, clxxvi
 Champion, **12**, 398; **17**, xxxv;
20, lx; **25**, lii; **35**, 497
 crossing, **27**, 1116
 Gem, **23**, 554; **36**, 744; **39**, 408
 Giant, **39**, 408
 Golden Champion, **22**, 234

TOMATO(S) ENCORE

Tomato(s) Dwarf King, **21**, 582
 Orangefield, **15**, 83
 Queen, **21**, 582
 Red, **5**, 52
 Striped Japanese, **11**, 8
 Sun, **27**, 634
 Dyer's Seedling, **25**, lx; **27**, 634;
28, 554
 Earley's Defiance, **4**, 105; **5**, 52
 Earliana, **29**, 676; **39**, 408, 414;
50, 171
 Earliest, **39**, 409
 of All, **12**, 75; **21**, 388; **28**, 554;
29, 676; **33**, 307; **36**, 743;
39, 409
 fertilizing, **23**, xx, xxi
 grafting, **23**, ci
 Outdoor, **33**, 307
 Pink, **39**, 409
 Early Danish, **39**, 409
 Dawn, **39**, 409
 Dwarf, **11**, 8
 French, **5**, 51
 Red, **12**, 398, 399
 Empress, **27**, 634
 Essex, **11**, 10
 Evesham, **22**, 234; **25**, 173
 Jewel, **39**, 409
 July, **17**, cliv, clxxv, clxxvi; **19**,
 cxiv, cli
 Large Red, **5**, 51
 Smooth, **12**, 75
 Market, **29**, 676; **33**, 307; **36**,
 744; **39**, 409
 Marvel, **22**, 234; **23**, 167; **25**, 173
 Prolific, **25**, 173; **29**, 676; **33**, 307
 Red, **11**, 8; **12**, 75, 398; **17**,
 clxxviii, clxxvi
 Ripener, **17**, clxxvi
 Rose, **12**, 75
 Ruby, **19**, 235; **20**, 218; **21**, 388;
22, 234; **25**, 173; **27**, 634; **29**,
 676; **33**, 307; **39**, 409
 Scarlet Tennis Ball, **11**, 10
 Sunrise, **43**, xxxvii
 vars., **28**, 219; **36**, 524
 Eccentric, **27**, 634
 Eclipse, **11**, 10; **12**, 75; **19**, 235;
21, 388; **27**, 634; **29**, 676; **36**,
 744; **39**, 409; ***A.M.** (Clucas,
 Pearson 1931)
 Edmondscote Favourite, **20**, lxxv
 eelworm, **19**, 19; **26**, 589; **27**,
 741, 1147; **28**, xxiii; **29**, 789;
40, 162, 358, xlii; **44**, 31
 effect of copper sulphate on, **28**, 144
 crossing on yield, **40**, 357
 fog, **13**, 142
 kainit upon, **44**, 32, 33, 40
 light on, **50**, 154
 mercuric bichloride upon, **44**,
 40, 48, 49
 egg plant, resembling, **8**, 163
 Elmet Favourite, **17**, clvi
 elongated, **56**, xcv
 Emery, **11**, 7
 Empress, **20**, 218
 of India, **17**, clxxvi
 Encore, **20**, 218

TOMATO(S) ENORMOUS

Tomato(s) Enormous, **28**, 259
 Epicure, **23**, xli, clxxi
 Essex Wonder, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1929)
55, cxxi; ***A.M.** (Many 1931)
 Ever Large, **32**, 348
 Excelsior, **6**, xv; **17**, cliv, clxxv,
 clxxvi; **20**, 218
 exhibition, **21**, 315; **27**, 834; **28**,
 378, 381-2
 experiments, **59**, 322
 Export of Libia, **39**, 414
 Extra Early, **20**, 219; **28**, 259
 Eye Wonder, **27**, 634
 Fairfield, **27**, 634
 Fame, **28**, 554
 Farr's Commander exhb., **17**, clviii
 Faultless Early, **11**, 8
 Favourite, **22**, 235; **29**, 676; **33**,
 307
 fertility, **44**, 163
 Ficarazzi, **12**, 75, 398; **20**, 219
 Fillbasket, **22**, 234; **A.M.** (Laxton
 1905) **29**, 676; **31**, cvi; **38**, 581;
39, 409
 Fincham's No. 1, **21**, 582
 Fire of Vesuvius, **39**, 414
 First and Last, **28**, 554
 Little Beauty, **12**, 75, 398
 Fitzjames, **17**, clxxvi
 Flambeau, **20**, 219
 flowers, **19**, 423
 fused, **11**, iv; **16**, xxv
 fly, **31**, 298; **38**, 369
 Flying Dutchman, **17**, clvii, clxxvi;
19, cxiv; **25**, 173; **27**, 634
 food of blackbird, **33**, 429
 value, **17**, 126; **20**, 174
 foot-rot, **44**, 163; **47**, 169
 forcing, **21**, 404-5; **27**, 361, 1196;
31, 355
 Fordhook Fancy, **22**, 234; **23**, 167;
25, 173; **27**, 634; **39**, 409
 First, **27**, 634
 Freer's Abundance, **16**, cxxxiv
 Frewer's Incomparable, **17**, cliv,
 clxxv, clxxvi
 Frogmore Prolific, **F.C.C.** (Thomas
 1894) **17**, xxxii; **19**, 235
 Red, **22**, cxvii
 Selected, **F.C.C.** (Thomas 1894) **17**,
 xxxii, clvii, clxii; **18**, 119;
19, cxiv, cli; **20**, 219; **21**, li;
22, cxvii; **23**, xli; **25**, 173, lii,
 lviii; **27**, 634; **29**, 676; **33**,
 307; **39**, 409
 from Scilly Is., **21**, 409
 frost injury, **50**, 171
 fruit, **19**, 424
 fruits, twin, **57**, lxxxiv
 Fulton Market, **11**, 8
 Fusarium wilt, **50**, 306
 Futurity, **28**, 554-5; **29**, 676
 Gantley's Ideal, **28**, cxciv
 Garland, **27**, 636; **39**, 409
 Garvey Star, **60**, cxlvi
 General Grant, **5**, 50-1; **11**, 8
 Gerarde's, **19**, 425
 Giant Pear, **34**, 546
 Gilbert's Satisfaction, **15**, lxiii

TOMATO(S) HAM GREEN

Tomato(s) Gilbert's Seedling exhb., **29**,
 clxxxix
 Gilbert's Surpasse, **12**, 75; **24**, 173;
28, 359
 Glamorgan, **11**, 9
 Glenburn Model, **23**, 167
 Glenhurst Favourite, **22**, 235
 Glewston Court Seedling, **20**, 219
 Globe, **50**, 171
 Glory, **39**, 410
 Golden Cross, crossing, **27**, 1116
 Drop, **23**, 167; **25**, 173, lviii
 Egg, **20**, 219
 Gem, **23**, 167
 Jubilee, **A.M.**, **F.C.C.** (Thomas 1897)
21, 388, lvi; **22**, 234; **25**, 173;
27, 635; **28**, 384; **29**, 676;
33, 307; **39**, 410
see also T. Royal Windsor
 King Humbert, **20**, 219
 Nugget, **12**, 75; **F.C.C.** (Sutton
 1894) **17**, cliv, clvi, clxxv,
 clxxvii; **19**, cxiv; **20**, 219,
 clxxxvi; **21**, 388; **23**, 167;
25, 173, lviii; **28**, 555; **29**,
 676; **33**, 307; **36**, 744; **39**,
 410; ***A.M.** (Sutton, Barr 1916)
42, cxlviii; ***A.M.** (Barr 1922)
48, xxxvii
 Perfection, **11**, xcvi, cxxv; **19**,
 235; **25**, lv; **33**, 307; **39**, 410;
42, cxlviii
 Plover, **33**, 307
 Prince, **23**, 167
 Princess, **17**, cliv, clxxv, clxxvi;
20, 219; **22**, 234; **25**, 173
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884);
11, 11, cix; **12**, 75-6; **20**, 219;
21, 388, li; **23**, 167; **25**, 174;
33, 307
 Sunrise, **13**, clii; **20**, 219; **39**,
 410; ***F.C.C.** (Carter 1916)
42, cxlviii; **43**, xxxvii; **48**,
 xxxvii; ***A.M.** (Simpson, Barr
 1931)
 Trophy, **5**, 54
 Goldfinder, **17**, clxxvi
 Good Gracious, **25**, 174
 grafted on Potato, **21**, 432
 grafting, **21**, 432; **23**, xx, ci; **27**,
 317, 693, 755; **34**, 583
 Grape, **11**, 12
 Shot, **4**, 105; **5**, 50
 Greater Baltimore, **50**, 171
 Greengage, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1874); **5**,
 54; **11**, 11; **12**, 75; **33**, 308;
39, 410
 Green Jam, **21**, 121
 Pickle, **28**, 605
 Grenier, **11**, 9
 Grosse Rouge Hâtive, **4**, 105
 Guyott's, **38**, 581
 Hackwood Park Prolific, **F.C.C.**
 (Sutton 1884); **11**, 8; **12**, 75,
 398; **19**, 235; **21**, 428
 Halliwell Gem, **32**, 348
 Ham Green Favourite, **F.C.C.**
 (Crocker 1887) **11**, 7, cviii, cxl;
12, 75, 76, xxiv; **13**, lii; **17**,

TOMATO(S) HAM GREEN. (cont.)

clxxvi, clxxvii; **19**, 235, cxiv, cxv; **20**, 219; **21**, 388, 582, xliii; **25**, 174; **29**, 676; **33**, 308; **42**, cxlviii
 Tomato(s) Ham Green Favourite, grafting, **23**, ci
 Hancock's Early Crimson, **37**, 428
 Hanwell Victory, **27**, ccix; **28**, cxcvii; **29**, clxxix
 Harbinger, **39**, 410
 hardness, **8**, 38
 Harefield Golden Gem, **33**, 308
 Harrison's Fillbasket, **35**, 497; **36**, 744
 Harrowgate Beauty, **21**, 582; **29**, 676; **33**, 308
 Hastings, **33**, 309; **39**, 413
 Hathaway's Excelsior, **F.C.C.** (Vick 1873) **4**, 105, xxxvii; **5**, 52, xliii; **11**, 7; **12**, 75, 104; **17**, clxxvi, clxxvii; **28**, 359
 Hazell's Perfect, **29**, 676
 Wonderful, **29**, 676
 Heinemann's Earliest, **20**, 220
 Hepper's Goliath, **4**, 105; **5**, 53; **11**, 9; **12**, 75; **23**, xli; **28**, 555; **29**, 677; **33**, 308
 Sensation, **4**, 105; **5**, 53
 heredity of types of inflorescence, **41**, 387
 Hero, **33**, 308
 Highbury Prolific, **11**, 10
 Hillingdon Favourite exhb., **13**, clviii
 Hillside Comet, **23**, 167; **25**, 174; **27**, 635; **A.M.** (Barr 1899) **29**, 677; **33**, 308; ***A.M.** (R. Veitch 1922) **48**, xxxvii
 history, **19**, 140; **21**, 386
 Holmes' Futurity, **27**, 635
 Ideal, **39**, 410, cxxviii
 Supreme, **28**, 555; **A.M.** (Barr, Hurst 1905) **29**, 677; **31**, cvi; **33**, 308; **38**, 581
 Holyrood, **39**, 410, cxxviii
 Honour Bright, **28**, 259
 Hooper's Acme, **6**, xcvi
 Horsford's Prelude, **F.C.C.** (Horsford 1887); **11**, 9, cviii, cix; **12**, 75, 76, 398
 houses, **26**, 244
 Hovey, **11**, 10; **12**, 75
 Howard's Dukeries exhb., **33**, ccii
 Hubbard, **11**, 8
 Hubbard's Curled Leaf, **5**, 51
 Hundred Days, **11**, 8
 Hurst Marvel, **33**, 308; **39**, 410, cxxviii
 hybrid, **26**, cxlii
 Hybrid Prolific, **33**, 308
 Infield Gem, **20**, 220; **21**, 388
 Ignotum, **19**, 235
 immunization, **28**, 142
 Imperial, **17**, clxxvi; **20**, 220
 imported, **23**, 267; **26**, 223; **29**, 700; **31**, 184
 Improved Carrick, **39**, 408
 Jolly Boy, **39**, 410
 Large Orange, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1883)

TOMATO(S) LARGE SMOOTH RED

Tomato(s) Improved Perfection, **16**, cxliii
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 10
 Canary Is., **19**, 60, 62, 77, 96
 E. Africa, **26**, 246
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 France, **16**, 82
 Guernsey, **19**, 13
 Madeira, **1**, 177-8
 Middle Europe, **27**, 1151
 Oregon, **29**, 746
 Peru, **19**, 106
 Queensland, **26**, 488
 Sikkim, **17**, 126
 S. Wales, **32**, 278
 Texas, **29**, 915
 U.S. America, **30**, 160; **32**, 58-9
 indoor, **20**, 14
 Industry, **32**, 348; **33**, 308
 insects, **40**, 358; **43**, 249
 Invergill Pink, **27**, 635; **28**, 555; **29**, 677
 Scarlet, **27**, 635; **29**, 677
 Invicta, **11**, 8; **36**, 744; **39**, 410
 Invincible, **20**, 220; **27**, 635; **28**, 555
 Italian Wonder, **18**, clii; **27**, ccxvii
 Jam exhb., **23**, cxiii
 Jarman's Sunset, **17**, clxxvi
 Joffre, **42**, 521
 John Bull, **27**, 635
 Jones' Perfection exhb., **16**, cxliii
 Jubilee, **11**, 7
 June Pink, **32**, 348
 Just the Thing, **32**, 348
 Kelway's Nimrod, **11**, 8
 Keyes' Prolific, **5**, 51; **11**, 7
 King (The), **17**, clvii; **19**, cliii; **28**, 556; **32**, 349
 Humbert, **11**, 10; **12**, 75; **20**, 220; **23**, cxi; **39**, 414
 Yellow, **20**, 220
 of the Earlies, **11**, 8
 Yellows, **20**, cxi; **21**, 582; **23**, 167
 King's Champion, **23**, cxi
 Seedling, **23**, 234; **25**, 174, lviii
 Klondyke, **23**, cv; **25**, 174; **28**, clv
 Kondine Red, ***A.M.** (Laxton, Cobley 1916) **42**, cxlviii; **45**, 421; ***A.M.** (Many 1922) **48**, xxxvii
 Ladybird, **13**, lii; **F.C.C.** (Leach 1892) **15**, xxxii, lxii, lxxxii; **16**, xxxiv; **17**, xxxi; **19**, 235; **28**, 359
 Laird's Supreme, **25**, 174
 Landreth's Earliest, **29**, 677
 Large Early Red, **4**, 105; **20**, 220; **27**, 635
 Italian Red, **5**, 52; **29**, 677; **33**, 308
 Naples, **32**, 348
 Red, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1877) **5**, 52; **11**, 9; **12**, 75
 Olive Cross, **20**, 220
 Ribbed, **5**, 52; **11**, 9
 Round Cherry, **4**, 105
 Smooth Red, **5**, 52; **11**, 7

TOMATO(S) LARGE YELLOW

Tomato(s) Large Yellow, **5**, 54; **11**, 11
 Lawrenson's, **20**, 220; **33**, 308
 Lawson's Favourite, **43**, cv
 Laxton's Open-Air, **11**, 8; **12**, 75,
 102; **17**, cliv, clxxv, clxxvii;
20, 220; **21**, 320
 Prolific, **25**, 174
 Record, **29**, 677
 leaf-blight, **42**, 503
 mould, **27**, 817; **40**, 193, 358; **42**,
 521; **52**, 151; **59**, 208
 -spot, **33**, 508, clxiii; **40**, 328; **42**,
 521; **43**, 578; **45**, 420; **50**,
 306
 control, **52**, 317; **54**, 252
 notifiable, **36**, 153
 leaves proliferous, **26**, cxxv
 Leek Beauty, **27**, 635
 Leicester Prolific, **23**, 167; **25**, 174
 Lemon Blush, **19**, cxv; **20**, 220
see Blenheim Orange
 Liberty, **39**, 411, cxxviii
 Lightning, **39**, 411, cxxviii
 Lister's Perfection, **5**, 53
 Prolific, **27**, 635
 Little Gem, **F.C.C.** (Bliss 1877) **5**,
 50; **11**, 8; **12**, 75; **39**, 411
 Marvel, **39**, 411
 Livingston's Beauty, **11**, 10
 Favourite, **11**, 7
 Globe, **50**, 171
 Perfection, **11**, 7; **12**, 75
 Prolific, **11**, cviii
 Locksheath Marvel, **39**, 411
 Long Keeper, **19**, cxv; **20**, 220, 221;
22, 234; **29**, 677; **39**, 411
see Chemin Rouge
 Purple, **39**, 411
 Lord Nelson, **32**, 348
 Roberts, **29**, 677; **36**, 744
 Wolseley, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1884)
 Lorillard, **11**, cix; **12**, 75, 398; **21**,
 583
 Losely Yellow, **33**, 308
 Lucullus, **39**, 411
 lumps in flesh, **42**, cxxxiv
 Lumps of Gold, **22**, 234
 Lye's Early Gem, **A.M.** (Lye 1906)
32, cxlv
 Prolific, **A.M.** (Wadds 1908) **33**,
 308, ccvii; **34**, 546, ccxlvii
 McGregor Seedling, **20**, 221
 McDonald's Golden Dessert exhb.,
20, cxlv
 Magenta, **20**, 221
 Magnificent, **39**, 411
 Magnum Bonum, **27**, 635; **28**, 555;
29, 677; **33**, 308; **36**, 744; **39**,
 411
 Maincrop, **12**, 75; **27**, 635; **36**, 743;
39, 411
 grafting, **23**, xx, xxii, ci
 Majestic, **21**, 582
 Mampuy's Superior, **5**, 52
 Manor Park Prolific, **26**, ccxxvii;
27, 635
 Manuring, **21**, 57, 429-31; **27**, 1039,
 1197; **29**, 795; **38**, 130; **41**, 388;
42, 521

TOMATO(S) NIELD'S SEEDLING

Tomato(s) Manyfold, **50**, 171
 Market Favourite, **12**, cxxvi, cxxx;
19, 235; **33**, 308; **36**, 744
 Mark's Tey, **39**, 411
 Marvel, **27**, 635; **39**, 411; **50**, 171;
52, 317
 of the Market, **28**, 555; **50**, 171
 Masterpiece, **19**, 235
 Matchless, **27**, 637; **39**, 412
 Extra Early, **20**, 221
 Mayflower, **11**, 7; **12**, 75; **19**, 235
 Mendel's law, **32**, 227
 Merrivale, ***A.M.** (Cragg 1916) **42**,
 cxlviii
 Merveille des Marches, **34**, 546
 Meteor, **20**, 221
 Upright, **20**, 221
 Mikado, **11**, 11; **12**, 75, 76, 398; **20**,
 221
 evolution of, **25**, 33
 Scarlet, **20**, 221
 mildew, **13**, xxxiv; **47**, 173
 sulphate of copper remedy, **13**,
 lxix
 Miss Paul, **35**, 497
 Mitchell's No. 2, **28**, 555
 Model, **42**, cxlviii
 Moneymaker, **39**, 412; **42**, cxlviii
 monstrous, **20**, xlv
 Moore's Gem, **11**, 11; **12**, 75
 Morse's San José Canner, **50**, 171
 mosaic disease, **40**, 358; **47**, 174
 Nelson's spiral bodies in, **48**, 280
 moth, **47**, 103
 Muirtown Seedling, **42**, cxlviii
 mulching, **31**, 332
 Mulgrave Castle Gem exhb., **21**, cxxx
 Prolific, **25**, 174
 muriate of potash for, **21**, 429
 Muirtown Seedling exhb., **32**, cxlix
 Naples, **32**, 348
 National exhb., **25**, lv
 Ne Plus Ultra, **11**, 10; **12**, 75
 New American, **4**, 105
 Champion, **20**, 221
 Coronation, **28**, 555
 Deep Flesh, **20**, 221
 Dwarf Red, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1905)
29, 677; **31**, cvi; **33**, 308; **39**, 412
 Early, **11**, cix; **12**, 75, 398
 Dwarf Red, **5**, 51
 Giant, **27**, 635
 Golden, **20**, 221
 Trophy, **5**, 54
 Improved, **5**, 51
 Jersey, **F.C.C.** (Vick 1877) **11**, 7
 Proliferous, **5**, 53
 Sceptre, ***A.M.** (Dawkins, Laxton
 1922) **48**, xxxvii
see also Beatal
 Superlative, **29**, 677
 Tree Tomato, **21**, 582
 Winter exhb., **17**, clxviii
 York Market, **5**, 52
 Newburgh Prize, **5**, 53
 Newnham Paddox Prolific, **39**, 414
 Nield's Seedling, **A.M.** (R.H.S. 1896)
20, 221, cxli; **21**, 428; **22**, 235;
25, 174; **29**, 677

TOMATO(S) NISBET'S VICTORIA

Tomato(s) Nisbet's Victoria, **11**, 9, 12 ;
12, 75
 nitrate of potash for, **21**, 431
 soda for, **29**, 795
 Noble, **27**, 635
 Non Plus Ultra, **12**, 398
 Norduke, **52**, 317
 Norfolk Hero, **A.M.** (Miller 1905) **29**,
 677 ; **31**, cvi
 Northern Beauty, **12**, 75
 King, **33**, 308 ; **38**, 581 ; **39**, 412 ;
 42, cxlviii
 Norton, **50**, 171 ; **52**, 317
 Oakland's exhb., **23**, clxxv
 O. H. Alexander, **12**, 398
 Old Early Dwarf Red, **20**, 220
 Red, **12**, 75, 398 ; **15**, 83 ; **16**,
 xxxvii ; **17**, clxxvii ; **19**, 235
 Omega, **33**, 308
 on trellis, **26**, 587
 One Hundred Days, **5**, 52
 Open Air, **19**, cxv ; **25**, 174 ; **28**,
 555 ; **29**, 677 ; **33**, 308 ; **36**, 744 ;
 39, 412
 Optimus, **11**, 7, cviii
 Orange, **21**, 388
 Sunrise, **45**, xcvi ; **48**, xxxvi ;
 A.M. (Pearson, Dobbie 1931)
 Orangefield, **5**, 51 ; **11**, 8 ; **12**, 75
 origin, **17**, 125 ; **37**, 320
 Orobanche on, **27**, 1176
 Out-of-Door, **28**, 555
 Owen's Perfection exhb., **17**, clix
 packing, **18**, 177 ; **21**, 432 ; **29**, 594 ;
 30, 11
 Pack's Excelsior exhb., **34**, ccxlviii
 Palmer's Triumph, **17**, clx ; **19**, 235,
 clx
 Paragon, **11**, 10 ; **12**, 75
 Paramount, **23**, 168
 Paul's No. 1, **36**, 743
 Peach, **12**, 75, 398 ; **20**, 221, 223 ;
 21, 388 ; **22**, cxxx ; **25**, 175 ; **33**,
 309
 Peachblow, **27**, 635 ; **28**, 555 ; **29**,
 677 ; **33**, 309 ; **39**, 412
 Pear-shaped, **5**, 51 ; **11**, 12 ; **12**,
 75 ; **20**, 221 ; **25**, 174 ; **39**, 412,
 cxviii
 Peer, The, **28**, 556
 Peerless, **27**, 636 ; **28**, 555
 Perfection, **11**, 7, cviii, cix ; **12**, 75,
 76, 398 ; **16**, cxxxiii ; **17**,
 xxxv, clxxvi, clxxvii ; **19**, 235 ;
 20, 221 ; **21**, 387, 388, 582 ; **22**,
 235, cxxxiv ; **23**, ci ; **25**, 174,
 lv ; **29**, 677 ; **33**, 309 ; **36**,
 743 ; **39**, 412
 forced, **21**, 406
 Surpasse, **19**, cxv ; **20**, 222
 see Perfection
 Perpetual, **33**, 309
 Phylloxera, **42**, 522
 Phytophthora infestans attk., **21**,
 428
 Pierremont Prolific, **27**, 636
 pigment, **29**, 468
 plants, ultimate effect of hardening,
 53, 423

TOMATO(S) RED PEACH

Tomato(s) plum-shaped, **11**, 12
 Pocock's Prolific, **31**, cix ; **32**, 348
 Pointing's Trophy, **23**, 168 ; **25**, 174
 Polegate, **19**, 235 ; **23**, 168 ; **25**, 175 ;
 28, 384
 pollination, **45**, 420
 Pomegranate, **11**, 10 ; **12**, 75
 Ponderosa, **16**, cxxx1 ; **20**, 222
 Portsmouth, **4**, 105 ; **5**, 51
 potash manure, **16**, 133 ; **21**, 429,
 431
 potato tuber moth on, **40**, 342
 Powell's Early, **11**, 9
 Prolific, **12**, 9
 Premier (The), **28**, cxcvi
 preservation in carbonic acid gas,
 16, cxxix
 preserving, **16**, cxx ; **26**, 789 ; **29**,
 574, 762
 President Cleveland, **11**, 7, cix ; **12**,
 75 ; **13**, cli
 Garfield, **11**, 10
 Pride of the Market, **39**, 412
 Primum, **27**, 636
 Primus, **39**, 412
 Prince Albert Victor, **17**, clxxvii
 of Naples, **20**, 222
 Orange, **11**, 11 ; **12**, 75
 Wales, **27**, 636
 Princess of Wales, **19**, xxxv ; **27**, 636 ;
 28, 555 ; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1905)
 29, 677 ; **31**, cvi ; **33**, 309 ; **36**,
 743 ; **39**, 412 ; **42**, cxlviii
 process of ripening in, **48**, 155
 production in California, **50**, 171
 products, **45**, 420
 Profit, **27**, 636
 progress, **25**, 329
 Prolific, **11**, 9 ; **12**, 9 ; **17**, clxxvii ;
 20, 223 ; **22**, 235 ; **23**, cxii ; **25**,
 172, 174, 175 ; **33**, 309 ; **39**,
 412
 Purple Cross, **20**, 222
 King, **17**, clxxvii
 Quarter Century, **27**, 636 ; **39**, 412
 Queen (The), **21**, 583
 Alexandra, **29**, 678
 of England, **28**, 555
 Venice, **38**, 581
 Radio, **A.M.** (Simpson 1929), **55**, cxxi
 raised from bulb-like protuberances,
 23, 168
 Ravenna, **17**, clxxvii
 Ravenscroft's Red, **25**, 174, lviii
 Reading Hybrid, **12**, 398
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1884) ;
 11, 7 ; **16**, xxxvii
 red and yellow fruit on one plant,
 22, cxvi
 Red Apple, **5**, 52
 Cherry, **5**, 49 ; **12**, 75 ; **19**, cli ;
 35, 497
 Currant, **5**, 49 ; **11**, 12 ; **22**, cxxvii ;
 33, 309 ; **35**, 497
 see Currant
 Drop, **21**, 582
 Italian, **16**, cxxvi
 King, **11**, 7
 Peach, **20**, 678 ; **33**, 310

TOMATO(S) RED RIDING HOOD

Tomato(s) Red Riding Hood, **89**, 413
 Redland's exhb., **29**, li
 Reine des Hâtives, **19**, cxv
 Reliance, **28**, 555; **29**, 678
 Rex exhb., **27**, ccviii
 Rival, **17**, clxxvii; **28**, 555
 Rochester, **11**, 10
 Rolfe's Challenge, **22**, lxxii
 root-gall, root knot, *see* Tomato
 eelworm
 rot, **39**, 507
 roots in heated soil, **38**, 20
 Rose Apple, **5**, 53
 -fruited Giant, **11**, 11
 Roseleigh Gem, **19**, cxv
 see Ham Green
 rosette, **29**, 877
 Rosy Gem, **28**, 555
 rot, **38**, 396
 Rouge gross lisse, **19**, cxv
 Round Red, **5**, 50
 Royal Chester, **27**, 636
 Ruby, **20**, 222
 Sovereign, **A.M.** (Gilbert 1892) **15**,
 lxxi, **20**, lxii; **21**, 582; **23**,
 168; **25**, 174; **27**, 636
 Windsor, **20**, lxiv, cxxxiv, cxcii;
 21, li, lvi
 see T. Golden Jubilee
 Ruby, **20**, 222
 Rycroft Gem, **33**, 309
 St. Simon, **A.M.** (Wilson 1898) **22**,
 235, cxxx; **25**, 174
 salad, **12**, 261, 265; **20**, 8, 13, 15
 San José Canner, **50**, 171
 Sandwich Island, **11**, 7; **12**, 75; **33**,
 309
 Santa Casarina, **11**, 8
 Satisfaction, **27**, 636; **28**, 555; **A.M.**
 (Sutton 1905) **29**, 678; **31**, cvi;
 33, 309; **36**, 743; **39**, 413
 Scarlet Champion, **20**, 222
 Cross, **20**, 222
 Mikado, **12**, 75-6
 Ponderosa, **19**, cxv; **20**, 222
 Queen, **23**, 168; **27**, 636
 Scarlet Tennis Ball, **F.C.C.** (Watkins
 & Simpson 1887)
 Scovell's Hybrid, **17**, clxxvii
 seed, dispersal, **23**, 117
 from diseased plants, **31**, 262; **32**,
 170
 fungi in, **19**, 17
 germinating in fruit, **34**, xxix
 infection of, **41**, 169
 longevity, **41**, 165; **44**, 160
 utilization, **44**, 163; **48**, 155
 seedling, **19**, 235; **32**, 348
 diseases, **48**, 155
 from tomato-potato graft, **23**, xx,
 c, ci
 Semper Fidelis, **23**, 168
 Fructifera, **20**, 222; **23**, cxv; **25**,
 176; **28**, 555
 Sensation, **11**, 9; **25**, 175
 Shardehow, **25**, lv
 Shilling's King, **28**, 556
 Shirley Favourite exhb., **29**, clxxviii
 Sim's Mammoth, **5**, 50, 53, xliii

TOMATO(S) TERRA COTTA

Tomato(s), sleepy disease, **19**, 15, 20,
 21, 22; **23**, xxvii; **28**, 301; **29**,
 875; **32**, 170; **47**, 170, 171, 172
 Smart's Finality, **37**, 428
 Smith's Queen, **33**, 309
 Snowdon, **17**, clxxvii
 soils for, **41**, 169
 Soleil d'Or, **20**, 222
 levant, **46**, 421
 solidarity, **39**, 413
 Southern Beauty, **33**, cciii
 Spark's Earliana, **34**, 546
 Reliance, **32**, 348
 spotted wilt, **45**, 420; **59**, 208
 spraying, **32**, 278 9
 Stamfordian, **11**, 7
 stem bulbous, **22**, clxxvii
 Stirling Castle, **A.M.** (Barr 1898)
 22, 235, cxxx; **25**, 175; **29**, 678;
 33, 309; **39**, 413
 Stockwood Seedling, **42**, cxlviii
 Stone, **27**, 636; **32**, 349; **50**, 171
 Stonor's M.P., ***A.M.** (Dobbie,
 Stonor 1931)
 Strawberry Tomato, *see* Physalis
 edulis
 streak, **53**, 199
 stripe disease, **19**, 15; **45**, 420; **47**,
 103, 169, 170, 171
 Striped Tomato, **5**, 53
 Sturdy King, **27**, 636
 sulphate of copper as anti-blight, **13**,
 lxix
 of iron as manure, **21**, 429
 lime as manure, **21**, 429
 summer blight, **31**, 355
 Sunbeam **20**, 222; **25**, xlvii; **27**,
 636; **28**, 556; **29**, 678; **33**, 309;
 36, 743
 Sunrise, **F.C.C.** (Carter 1905) **29**, 678;
 31, civ; **33**, 309; **35**, 497; **38**,
 581; **39**, 413; **42**, cxlviii; **A.M.**
 (Hurst 1931)
 × Merrivale, **42**, cxlviii
 Sunshine, ***A.M.** (Kelway 1931)
 Superb, **27**, 636; **28**, 556
 Supreme, **22**, 235; **25**, 175, lviii
 Surpasse, **12**, 399; **29**, 678
 Surprise, **39**, 413
 Sutton's Ar, **17**, cliv, clxxvi, clxxvii;
 19, 235; **20**, 222; **21**, 582; **28**,
 556
 Beauty exhb., **21**, cxxix
 Dessert, **F.C.C.** (Sutton 1894) **17**,
 cliv, clvi, clxxv, clxxvii; **19**,
 cxv; **20**, 222; **23**, xli; **25**, 175
 Garden Perfection, **36**, 744
 Open Air, **36**, 744
 Perfection, **12**, 75; **25**, lv
 grafting, **23**, ci
 Swanley Superlative, **29**, 678
 Syon Prolific, **21**, xliii
 Tait's Seedling, **25**, 175
 Tamworth Castle, **29**, 678; **32**, 349
 Ten Ton, **32**, 349
 Tennis Ball, **12**, 75-6; **17**, cliv,
 clxxvi; **20**, 222
 Terra Cotta, **17**, clxxvii; **19**, cxv;
 20, 222; **29**, 678

TOMATO(S), TETRAPLOID

Tomato(s), tetraploid, **58**, xciv
 Thick-fleshed, **20**, 223; **25**, 175; **29**, 678; **39**, 413
 Thomson's Excelsior, **11**, 8
 Three-celled Cross, **20**, 223
 Thrips, **26**, 954
 Tilden, **11**, 9
 Tiptop, **20**, 223; **23**, 168; **25**, 175
 Tit-bit, **23**, 168; **25**, 175, lviii
 tobacco wilt on, **34**, 597
 Tom Thumb, **11**, 8; **12**, 399
 Tomate des Alliés, **42**, 521
 Topper, **33**, 309
 Tower House Favourite exhb., **12**, cxxvi
 Tree, **11**, cx1; **19**, 80, 112, 120; **22**, 235, cxciii; **39**, 335
 × Conference, **22**, 235
 fruit, **14**, xi
 Improved, **22**, 235
 in Canary Is., **19**, 103
 see *Cyphomandra betacea*
 Trent Beauty, **23**, cxcvii; **29**, 678
 Trentham Early, **11**, 8
 Tresco, **40**, 565
 Trewer's Incomparable, **20**, 223
 trials at Chiswick, **4**, 105; **5**, 49;
 11, 6; **12**, 398; **17**, clxxv;
 19, cxiv; **20**, 216; **21**, 582;
 22, 233; **23**, 167; **25**, 172;
 26, 863; **27**, 633; **28**, 554
 Wisley, **29**, 675; **31**, 71; **32**,
 348; **33**, 306; **35**, 497; **36**,
 743, cxxii; **37**, 428; **39**, 407,
 cxxxviii; **40**, 565, xxxvii; **42**,
 cxlvi; **43**, xxxvii; **57**,
 lxxxviii
 Triumph, **5**, 51
 Trophy, F.C.C. (Many 1877) **5**, 53, xc;
 11, 8; **12**, 75; **17**, xxxv, clxxvi;
 19, 235; **33**, 309
 forced **21**, 406
 Pointing's, **27**, 636
 Trusser, **22**, lxx
 Tuckwood Cross, **25**, 175
 Favourite, **29**, 678
 Turk's Turban Scarlet, **11**, 12
 Turner's Prolific, **17**, cliv, clxii,
 clxxvi, clxxvii; **20**, 223; **25**, 175
 Twentieth Century, **28**, 556
 Two-celled Cross, **20**, 223
 under glass, **22**, 342; **47**, 104
 Unique, **27**, 637
 Universal, **11**, 11
 Upright, **5**, 53
 evolution of, **25**, 33
 Tree, **22**, 235
 Up-to-Date, **22**, 236, cxxxiv; **23**,
 556; **29**, 678; **A.M.** (Hurst 1907)
 33, 310; **A.M.** (Pearson 1931)
 Utility, **27**, 637
 Vanguard, **27**, 637
 variation inducing, **33**, 178
 Veitch's Glory, **25**, 176, lviii, clxxxiv;
 28, 556
 Vick's Criterion, **6**, 15; **11**, 11; **12**,
 75
 Victor, **17**, clxxvii
 Victoria Whole Salad, **48**, xxxvii

TONESTUS SP.

Tomato(s) Victory, **39**, 413
 virescent, **45**, xcii
 virus diseases, **40**, 358; **45**, 420;
 47, 174; **59**, 208; **60**, 448, 449,
 452-3, 456-7
 Volunteer, **11**, 7
 Waite's Seedling, **12**, 75
 Walker's Greengage exhb., **22**, cxcii
 Walter's Ideal exhb., **33**, cci
 Warden Park Favourite, **19**, clxviii
 Ward's Seedling, **27**, 637
 Water Baby, **39**, 413; **A.M.** (Balch
 1916) **42**, cxlvi; **48**, xxxvii
 Waterer's Seedling, **17**, clxxvii
 Waterloo, **25**, lii; **27**, 637
 Webber's Fine Stock, **25**, 176
 Webb's Jubilee, **11**, 7
 Sensation, **12**, 75
 weevil, **42**, 521
 Wheeler's Prolific, **11**, 9
 White Apple, **11**, 12
 white fly, **27**, 1202; **28**, 600; **40**, 359;
 54, 192
 Wiles's Prolific, **11**, cix; **12**, 75, 399
 William's Red King, **11**, 7
 wilt, **28**, 718; **29**, xlv; **34**, 597;
 40, 193, 645; **47**, 168, 171, 172;
 48, 280; **49**, 301, 302; **50**, 306
 resistance tests, **50**, 171
 winter, **12**, 19; **15**, 83; **31**, xcvi
 Winter Beauty, **A.M.** (Mortimer
 1899) **23**, xl, ciii, clxxix; **27**,
 637; **28**, 359; **29**, 678; **31**,
 355; **33**, 310; **36**, 744; **39**, 413
 Coral, **A.M.** (Camm 1916) **42**,
 cxlvi
 Wonder of Italy, **23**, cxi, cxv; **25**,
 176, lviii
 Wonderful, **22**, 236; **23**, 168; **25**,
 176, **33**, 310
 worm, see *Protoparce celeus*
 Wynne's Early Forcing, **13**, lviii
 Yarde's Perfection, **19**, 235
 Yellow, **11**, 11
 Acorn exhb., **20**, clxxxvi
 blight, see *Cladosporium fulvum*
 Cherry, **5**, 54; **11**, 12, cix; **31**, cvi;
 35, 497
 King, **12**, 75, 399; **19**, 235
 Peach, **20**, 223; **A.M.** (R.H.S.
 1898) **22**, 235, cxxx
 Pear, **35**, 497
 Perfection, **12**, 75
 Plum, **5**, 54; **12**, 75; **20**, clxxxvi
 Prolific, **5**, 54
 yield, **21**, 428; **34**, 467
 Yorkshire Beauty, **12**, 75
 Young's Eclipse, **19**, clxiii; **A.M.**
 (Young & Robinson 1896) **20**,
 223, cxli; **21**, 582; **25**, 176, lvii
 see *Lycopersium esculentum*
 Tomentum on Vine leaves, **23**, clxxxix
 Tomillo blanco, **53**, 309
 Tomocera californica, **42**, 188
 ceroplastis, **42**, 188
 Tomosis, **40**, 144, 358
 Tomtits, see Tits
 Tonasu, see *Cucurbita moschata*
 Tonestus sp., new, **40**, 335

- Tonks, E.**, on canker in fruit trees, **10**, 39
- Tonquin Bean**, **22**, 167; **32**, 137
see *Dipteryx odorata*
- Tools**, garden, **J1**, 262
 for root pruning, **15**, 216
 garden roller, **J5**, vi
 in Egypt, **25**, 242
 Hungary, **1**, 159
 new, **J9**, lvii; **22**, 113
 preservation of, **41**, 169
 used by Madeira peasants, **36**, 69, 71
see Sundries awards
- Toon**, *see* *Cedrela toona*
- Toona vulgaris**, **J8**, 292
- Toong Qua**, *see* *Benincasa cerifera*
- Toot**, *see* *Morus parviflora*
- Toothwort**, **27**, 92
- Tootree**, *see* *Morus parviflora*
- Topiary work**, **23**, cxxi; **51**, 193
- Toppee Tambo**, *see* *Kaempferi tubers*
- Torai**, *see* *Luffa acutangula*
- Toranowo-Momi**, *see* *Abies polita*
- Torbron, T.**, on ventilators, **P(1)**, 390
- Tordylium apulum** in Malta, **27**, 571, 579, 583
- Torea**, *see* *Sinapis glauca*
- Torenia**, adventitious buds, **29**, 881
asiatica, **J2**, xliii; **J3**, xl, xlv; **J4**, xii; **5**, lxxv
 leaf-cuttings, **29**, 828
atropurpurea, **38**, 38, 183
auriculaefolia, **3**, lxiii
see *Craterostigma pumilum*
Baillonii, **5**, lxxv, lxxxviii; **12**, cxv
see *T. flava*
concolor, **J2**, xxix; **J3**, xv
flava, **B.C.** (J. Veitch 1878)
Fournieri, **F.C.C.** (R.H.S. 1877) **5**, xxxiii, lxxv; **12**, cxv
compacta, **27**, 665
 in heated soil, **P2**, 185
 sp., **49**, 5, 149
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
 White Wings exhb, **12**, cxv
- Tori**, *see* *Luffa acutangula*
- Toricellia angulata** in China, **29**, 659
- Torilis Anthriscus phyllotaxy**, **33**, 47
- Tormentilla** in Bohemia, **29**, 866
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 120
- Tornelia fragrans** at Padua, **22**, 482
- Toropapa**, *see* *Alseuosmia macrophylla*
- Torquay**, semi-tropical gardening at, **28**, 221, 222
- Torreyia**, **14**, 250, 318; **51**, 189, 221
californica, **33**, xxv; **39**, 77; **51**, 222
elongata, growth, **P3**, 306
grandis, **18**, 82; **39**, 77; **51**, 222
 growth, **P3**, 306
 hardness, **8**, 107; **43**, 457
Humboldtii, **J5**, 226
 in China, **28**, 209
japonica, growth, **P3**, 306
Myristica, **11**, 339, lxxxvi; **14**, 70; **18**, 93; **33**, xxv; **39**, 77; **51**, 222
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
nucifera, **J5**, 226; **14**, 250; **39**, 77; **51**, 222
- Torreyia nucifera**, growth, **P3**, 306
 hardness, **J9**, 247
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 109
 propagation, **37**, 97
taxifolia, **J5**, 226; **51**, 223
- Tortoises useful**, **38**, 511
- Tortrices**, **30**, 24
 light traps for, **51**, 314-5
 spraying against, **30**, 28
- Tortrix**, **46**, 411; **53**, 204
angustiorana, **12**, cxlii, clxi; **28**, 306; **29**, clxvii
 larvae attk. Grapes, **12**, clxi
 on Apple, **25**, xxxiv
botrana, larvae attk. Vines, **12**, clxv
citrana, **37**, 636
corylana, **54**, 251
 fruit tree, *see* *Penthina variegana*
histrionella on Pinus, **3**, xci
leacheana, **50**, 46, 49
 moths, **28**, 745; **51**, 314-5; **53**, 202, 205
 nut bud, **54**, 251
 on Pine, *see* *Retinia* sp.
 Plum-tree boring, **26**, 974
podana, **50**, 46, 49; **51**, 316
pronubana, **50**, 306
responsana, **38**, 629
rosana, **51**, 316
 sp., **50**, 47
viridana, **45**, 206
- Torula basicola**, **37**, 546
dissiliens, **J6**, 286
 sp., **J4**, 244
- Toulema**, *see* *Canna Achiras*
- Tournefortia fruticosa**, **19**, 106
gnaphaloides, **60**, 97
salicifolia, **P3**, 345
 sp. from Brazil, **P2**, 564; **P3**, 345
 in E. Indies, **J4**, 231
- Tous les mois**, **29**, 905
see *Canna Achiras*
- Tow**, in New Zealand, **28**, 150
- Tower, J.**, on facts connected with
 Potato disease, **J2**, 31
- Towers, G. J.**, on the Potato, its condition in 1847, **J3**, 22
- Town air**, effect on vegetation, **37**, 644
 gardening, **48**, 143
 planting, **36**, 280
 refuse as manure, **44**, xlvi
 smoke and plant growth, **38**, 461
- Townsend, Wm.**, on greenhouse and
 hothouse plants outdoors, **28**, 458
- Townsendia excapa**, **59**, xxiv; **60**, 110, 445
grandiflora, **60**, 445
sericea, **60**, 110
- Toxicophlaea** at the Cape, **27**, 65
 poisonous, **3**, xxvii
spectabilis, **2**, cxxxvi; **4**, v, vi, viii, xxvi; **27**, xxi
see *Acokanthera spectabilis*
- Thunbergii**, **4**, xxvi
see *Acokanthera venenata*
- Toyon**, **J2**, 190
- Tozzia**, **27**, 269
- Trabut, Dr.**, on *Eucalyptus* hybrids in
 the Mediterranean Region, **24**, 250

- Tracey, Mrs. F., on flower hunting in Cyprus, **58**, 301
- Trachelium flavum* Illuminator exhb., **28**, lviii
sp., **60**, 308
- Trachelospermum crocostomum*, **36**, 395
at Aldenham, **33**, 359
hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 457
- Forrestii*, hardiness, **43**, 457
hardiness, **8**, 202
- jasmínoides*, **19**, 119, 121; **25**, lxxviii; **36**, 395; **38**, 203; **55**, 63; **A.M.** (Whittall 1934), **59**, 405, cciii; **60**, 328
at Castlewella, **27**, 421
dwarf, **33**, 61
fol. var., **55**, 63; **57**, viii
hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 457
in China, **33**, 397
scale, **31**, xlix
- Trachycarpus excelsus*, **19**, 121; **32**, 10; **33**, 179, 375; **36**, 296, 398; **38**, 195, 505-7, 512; **40**, 367
at Castlewella, **27**, 421
fruiting, **43**, c
hardiness, **36**, 398
in China, **29**, 658
Madeira, **34**, 474
monoecious, **35**, cxviii
see also *Chamaerops Fortunei*
Fortunei, **33**, 179; **55**, 280; **56**, 60, xi
fruiting, **26**, clxvi
see also *Chamaerops Griffithii*, **33**, 179
khasianus, **33**, 179, 180
Martianus, **19**, 90, 121; **33**, 179; **36**, 400
hardiness, **36**, 400
Takil, **33**, 179
- Trachymene fasciata*, **19**, xxi
- Trachypogon* sp. in Piauhy, **J3**, 153
- Tradescantia*, **32**, 33; **34**, 177; **39**, 298
a persistent epiphyte, **1**, 138
Blue Stone, **60**, cxli
damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
discolor, **19**, 121
fuminensis, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii
see also *T. vittata*
for window boxes, **15**, 88
laramiensis, **27**, 362
multicolor, **5**, clxx; **40**, cxxxix
see *Zebrina pendula quadricolor*
odoratissima, **P1**, 57
origin of root of, **51**, 9
reflexa, **60**, 486
Reginae, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, ciii
grafts, **29**, 808
scopulorum, **27**, 362
sp., **13**, 337
at Petropolis, **28**, 528
distr., **P4**, 145
in S. America, **J1**, 195
superba, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1892) **15**, ciii
virginica, **12**, 459
alba, **13**, 333
- Tradescantia virginica coerulea*, **13**, 332
virginica James Stratton, **60**, 491
J. C. Weguelin, **60**, 491
Leonora, **60**, 491
pollen action of, **28**, 284
vittata, **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, ii
distr., **PR**, cclxvi
see *T. fuminensis*
zebrina, **P1**, 400; **60**, 259
grafts, **29**, 808
see *Zebrina pendula*
- Tradescants and their times, **53**, 308
- Tradouw Pass, S. Africa, **60**, 432
- Tragopogon*, **40**, 350
fertility of hybrids, **24**, 117
floccosus, **28**, 522
Hen and Chickens, **55**, cxvi
hybrid, **26**, 211
hybridus, crossing, **24**, 185
minor, with stalked flowers, **57**, lxxxiv
porrifolius, **28**, 358, 692
crossing, **24**, 185; **27**, 1118
in Japan, **31**, 21
proliferated, **42**, cxxx
pratensis, **28**, 692; **29**, 446
cross-breeding, **24**, 57, 185; **27**, 1118
smut, **3**, xxx
- Trailing plants, hardy, **15**, 123
- Trama auriculata*, **27**, cxcv; **58**, 231
radicis, **50**, 33
attk. Artichokes, **50**, 29
troglodytes, **50**, 44
attk. Artichokes, **50**, 29
- Trametes*, **26**, 211
Abietis, **26**, 512
pini, **14**, 146; **29**, 389; **38**, 677; **40**, 358, 619; **41**, 379; **43**, 236
radiciperda, **29**, 388; **42**, 318; **43**, 560
attk. *Pinus Strobus*, **14**, 131
sylvestris, **14**, 131; **21**, xxxvi
suaveolens, **4**, xxxii
- Trangula polymorpha*, **P3**, 239
- Transmission of plants by sea, **J2**, 115
- Transparens, *see* *Anthocercis elliptica*
- Transpiration, **27**, 1129; **42**, 526; **47**, 211
effect of salts on, **36**, 524
various solutions on, **39**, 509
in diseased leaves, **40**, 190
emersed plants, **41**, 535
influence of light upon, **38**, 397
measurement of, **40**, 645
of seedlings, **36**, 273
trees in Australia, **36**, 280
relation of hairy and cutinized coverings to, **36**, 525
relative in conifers and broad-leaved trees, **45**, 421
variation in, **38**, 397
- Transplanting, **41**, 388
fruit trees, **1**, 87
large trees, **19**, 24; **27**, 1197
machine, **J9**, xxix
trees, **J6**, 14, 20-4
- Transvaal flora, **17**, xxxvi; **28**, 302; **29**, 916

TRANSVAAL, GARDENING

Transvaal, gardening, **28**, 302
 Marguerite *see* Dimorphotheca Ecklonis
 Trapa, **25**, 69, **71**, **72**, **77**; **29**, 393; **37**, 293
 cotyledon, **25**, 83
 leaf-shape, **25**, 75
 natans, **22**, 293; **25**, 69; **33**, 425
 floats, **25**, 70
 fruit, **21**, clxxxviii
 in Kashmir, **27**, 934
 roots, **27**, ccvi
 structure, **27**, 139
 sp., **22**, 294
 fossil seed in England, **29**, 393
 structure of seed, **27**, 139
 verbanensis, **22**, 293
 Traumatropism, **29**, 880
 Traveller's Joy, *see* Clematis vitalba
 Tree, *see* Ravenala madagascariensis
 Tray economizer exhib., **28**, cxcix
 for drying French plums, **13**, xxv
 Tree(s) and shrubs, **25**, 1; **27**, 796; **28**, 52; **35**, 67, 259
 annual rings in, **57**, lxxxiv
 autumn colourings, **43**, 340
 branch movements, **29**, 913
 British, **35**, 260
 seedlings, **59**, viii
 care of, **28**, 302; **37**, 483; **41**, 169
 characters of, **17**, 193
 Chinese, **26**, 209; **40**, 215
 coloured stemmed, **34**, 500
 columnar, **17**, 195
 Conference on, **18**, 1
 determination of age, **27**, 362
 differences due to origin, **13**, 297
 direction of branches, **28**, 888
 diseases, **26**, 512; **37**, 288; **40**, 619
 distribution, **27**, 293
 effect of drought, **38**, 397; **42**, 518
 earthing up, **6**, cxxii
 storm, **42**, 518
 exhibition, **18**, 67
 fastigate, **17**, 195; **13**, 90; **33**, 597
 fencing, **25**, 259, 268-9
 ferns, *see* Ferns, tree
 for damp places, **27**, 669, 1088
 English gardens, **27**, 795
 parks and gardens, **39**, 510; **60**, 61
 towns, **12**, 89; **13**, 71, 85-6, 89, 90; **31**, 84
 winter bedding, **21**, 67, 75
 forest, birds serviceable, **21**, 421
 dead wood in, **27**, 666
 manuring, **26**, 790
 planting, **18**, 6
 frost damage, **11**, xxiv, xxxviii; **13**, 117, 119, v, vi
 fumigation, **28**, 85, 220
 growth, **39**, 310; **44**, 418
 guards, wire, **P(1)**, 384
 hardiness of, **33**, 600; **36**, 492
 heath, *see* Erica arborea
 hollow, **39**, 784, 810
 horizontal, **17**, 195
 hybrid, vigour of, **40**, 645
 in Arnold Arboretum, **17**, 22
 Ireland, **40**, 191

TREE(S), TRANSPIRATION OF

Tree(s) in Isle of Wight, **22**, 103
 in Japanese gardens, **31**, 40
 New Zealand, **36**, 525
 Paris, **28**, 719
 insects attk., **35**, 150; **37**, 647; **38**, 677
 traps for, **34**, 285
 Japanese, **17**, 12; **27**, 857
 dwarf, **26**, 945; **33**, 53
 killing, **42**, 520, 522
 light needs, **38**, 374
 Melon, *see* Carica papaya
 memorial at Isle of Wight, **22**, 110
 mop-headed, **13**, 90
 North American, **26**, 587; **27**, 362; **41**, 21
 northern in southern lands, **48**, 280
 of Cambridge Botanic Garden, **41**, 1
 Heaven, *see* Ailanthus glandulosa
 Pacific coast, **41**, 21
 Togoland, **35**, 150
 ornamental, **17**, 56; **29**, 917-8; **34**, 4
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 407
 in winter, **38**, 398
 overhanging, law of, **32**, 25
 pendulous, **17**, 196; **13**, 89; **27**, 62, 1197; **39**, 311
 plantations, **29**, 917
 age for felling, **18**, 53
 management, **18**, 35
 species for, **18**, 39
 planting, **18**, 17, 42, 163; **25**, 260, 262-70, 272, 274; **26**, 974; **29**, 615, 916-7; **35**, 149
 competition, **26**, 931
 pointed, **17**, 195
 preservation, **38**, 184
 pruner, **12**, clxxviii, clxxxi
 pruning, **2**, lxxix; **25**, 275-6, 278-9; **26**, 238; **27**, 362; **32**, 271; **46**, 426
 purple-leaved, **P5**, 125
 Purslane, *see* Atriplex Halimus
 remarkable, **36**, 844
 renovation, **39**, 416
 root rot, *see* Armillaria mellea
 attk. by Bibio, **43**, 549
 stone embedded in, **28**, xxviii
 tightening, **28**, 719
 rose, *see* Rhododendron
 round-headed, **17**, 194
 saltpetre for destroying, **41**, 164
 seaside, **32**, 285
 seed-sowing, **28**, 253
 seedlings, **59**, viii
 shade, **28**, 709, 719; **29**, 917
 shelter, **29**, 916; **34**, 594
 snake, *see* Cecropia palmata
 sparrow, **27**, 56
 spraying, **34**, 274
 spring-flowering, **12**, 409
 staking, **13**, 75-6, 79-80
 street, **47**, 103; **49**, 300, 302
 sunstroke, **27**, 976
 superstitions connected with, **35**, 183
 timber, **P4**, 10
 tobacco, *see* Nicotiana glauca
 tomato, *see* Cyphomandra betacea
 Toot, *see* Coriaria ruscifolia
 transpiration of deciduous, **16**, 227

TREE(S), TRANSPLANTING

Tree(s), transplanting, **J6**, 14, 20-4; **19**, 24; **27**, 362, 1197; **28**, 719; **29**, 917
 tropical, **26**, 925
 trunks twisted, **37**, 485
 unlawfully cut, **27**, 1197
 wall, **J6**, 128; **1**, 194
 training, **J7**, 251, 252, 253, 258
 water-rats destroying, **29**, 927
 windbreaks, **29**, 916
 wound dressings, **41**, 535
 Tree-creepers, **33**, 443, 447
 destroy pests of fruit trees, **30**, 33
 eat aphides on Gooseberry bushes, **21**, 421
 food of, **33**, 448; **34**, 572
 preys upon mussel scale, **30**, 24
 -crickets, **40**, 191
 -Nettle, *see* *Laportea gigas*
 Trefoil, **27**, 90
 yellow, in lawns, **32**, 18
see *Trifolium*
 Trehalose, **26**, ccxv
 Treleasea brevifolia, **29**, 868
 Trellis for fruit, **J5**, 122, 126
 glazed for wall fruit, **J7**, 234
 live, of Apple, **J2**, 204
 made of Arundo, **1**, 186
 Tremacanthus Roberti, **29**, 921
 Tremacron Forrestii, **58**, 278
 Tremandra ericifolia, **P5**, 90
 hirsuta, **16**, 1
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 90
 verticillata, **J2**, v, xiii; **J4**, lix
 Trematovolao matrucote on Limes, **32**, 282
 Trenching, its value, **40**, 646
 Trespassers, Law of, **33**, 33
 Treviranus, Prof. L. C., on prickly fruited and double-fld. Strawberries, **J9**, 110
 Trevorina, **26**, 145
 Chloris, **27**, 362; **B.C.** (Ashworth 1906) **32**, cc; **39**, 524
 Triactina verticillata, **46**, 94, 314
 Trialeurodes floridensis, **50**, 138
 vaporariorum, **54**, 180, 181, 184
 parasite, **54**, 185
 Trias, **7**, 136
 racemosa, **P(1)**, 369
 Tribulus, **40**, 349
 terrestris, **36**, 770
 Trichantha, **33**, 74
 minor, **33**, 100
 Tricharia, **J4**, 254
 Trichilia indica seeds, **33**, xxviii
 Trichinium alopecuroideum, **J3**, 285
 conicum, **J3**, 293
 fusiforme, **J3**, 294
 lanatum, **J3**, 283, 285
 Manglesii, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1865) **P5**, 127-8, 170; **PR**, cclxxxiii; **1**, xxix; **22**, cxcix; **34**, ccxxx
 semilatum, **J3**, 283
 Trichinums, **J3**, 297
 Trichiocarpa Moorei, **P3**, 367
 Trichlorethylene, **42**, 25
 for root insects, **52**, 148

TRICHOMANES CRISPUM

Trichloris verticillata, **33**, 113
 Trichobasis glumarum, **20**, clxxx
 Primulae, **7**, 267
 umbellatarum, **P5**, 170
 Trichocaulon flavum, **60**, 433
 pictum, **41**, 169
 piliferum, **60**, 432
 Pillansii, **29**, 921
 Trichocentrum, **7**, 136
 albo-coccineum, **S.C.C.** (Saunders 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 -purpureum, **7**, 136; **26**, 974
 Ella, **11**, xxxii
see *T. maculatum*
 fuscum, **J2**, xxviii
 hymenanthum, **19**, cxcvii
see *Trichopilia*
 maculatum, **B.C.** (White 1888)
 Pfavii, **7**, 136
 sp. in Australia, **22**, 92
 in Guiana, **22**, 52
 tigrinum, **16**, cciv, ccv; **A.M.** (Williams 1894) **17**, xcvi
 triquetrum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1892) **15**, cxlviii
 Trichoceros, **7**, 136
 parviflorus, **3**, xlvii, xlviii
 Trichoderma Koenigii, **38**, 180; **40**, 642; **42**, 478; **51**, 352
 lignorum, **38**, 180
 sp. on conifers, **45**, 396
 Trichodesma Boissieri, **A.M.** (Elwes 1932) **58**, xxxiv
 sericeum, **J3**, 280
 Trichodiadema stellatum, **59**, cxxxi
 Trichoglottis, **7**, 136
 pallens, **J5**, 34; **7**, 134
 philippinensis, **J5**, 35
 rigida, **J5**, 35
 Trichogramma evanescens, parasitic on cabbage moth, **40**, 49
 Trichogrammoidea lutea, **45**, 395
 Tricholaena Dregeana, **38**, 783
 madagascariensis, **39**, 783
 rosea, **33**, 108, 110
 Tricholoma framentaceus edible, **2**, 72
 gambosa, **28**, 499
 nuda, **28**, 500; **33**, 598
 personata, **27**, 303; **28**, 500
 Trichomanes, **26**, 929; **27**, 308
 alatum, **B.C.** **P3**, 260, 289; **1**, xxix; **12**, cxxxv; **17**, 82; **27**, 232
 viviparous, **5**, cxxix, cxxxiii
 anceps, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P3**, 47, 106; **1**, xxix; **17**, 82
 Andrewsii, **11**, lxxiv
 Ankersii, **P4**, 162
 attenuatum, **P3**, 290
 auriculatum, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1871); **17**, 82, 83
 borneense, **12**, lxxii
 commutatum, **P4**, 162
 concinnum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866); **PR**, lxxxvii; **2**, ii
 coriaceum, **P3**, 290
 crispatum, **11**, lxxiv
 crispum, **P3**, 346; **12**, cxxxv
 pilosum, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1863) **P2**, 595, 785; **P3**, 285; **1**, xxix

TRICHOMANES CRISPUM (cont.)

Trichomanes crispum rufum exhb., P3, 255
elegans, F.C.C. (Bull 1863); P3, 290
see *Hymenostachys*
exsectum, 46, 350
fimbriatum, F.C.C. (Williams 1868)
PR, cclxxxii
floribundum, P3, 260, 289; P4, 162; 1, xxx
see *T. pinnatum*
incisum, P3, 290
Kaulfussii, P3, 260, 289; 1, xxx
see *T. trigonum*
Luschnathianum, P2, 42; 12, lxxii; 17, 82, 83
prolongum, 12, lxxii
maximum, F.C.C. (Williams 1868)
PR, cclxxxii; 17, 82
meifolium, F.C.C. (Backhouse 1886); 12, lxxii; 17, 82
membranaceum, P3, 164, 290
muscoides, P3, 290
nanum, P3, 290
olivaceum, P3, 290
osmundoides, F.C.C. (Bull 1863)
see also *T. spicatum*
parvulum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1880)
6, lxxvii
Petersii in Alabama, 27, 279
pinnatum, B.C. (Backhouse 1863); P4, 162; 12, cxxxv
see also *T. floribundum*
pluma, 17, 51; 21, 262
pyxidiferum, P3, 290; 12, cxxxv
radicans, P2, 399; P3, 344; 1, ii; 11, lxxiv; 12, cxxxv; 17, 81, 82, 83, 85; 19, 71, 121; 26, 772; 38, 25; 42, 74
crispum cristatum, 12, cxxxvii
cultivation, 12, 523
dissectum, 11, lxxiv
reniforme, 12, lxxii, cxxxv; 13, lxxxiv; 17, 82; 38, 25
rigidum pulchellum, P3, 290
rufum, P3, 285
scandens, F.C.C. (Backhouse 1863)
P3, 260, 289; 1, xxx
sp., 12, cxxxv; 13, lxxxiii; 17, 80
from S. Brazil, distr., P5, 146
in Brazil, J3, 162; P2, 786; P3, 343
S. America, J1, 279
speciosum, F.C.C. (Bull 1865) P5, 51, 90, 113, 137
spicatum, P3, 108; 1, xxx
see *T. osmundoides*
tenerum, 12, cxxxv
trichodeum, P3, 290; 12, cxxxv
trigonum, S.C.C. (Backhouse 1863)
see also *T. Kaulfussii*
venosum, 12, cxxxv
Zollingeri, P3, 290
Trichonema roseum, 13, 335
sp., hardness, 8, 28
suavis, B.C. (Bull 1879) 6, xviii
Trichopetalum stellatum, 46, 350
Trichopilia, 7, 86, 127, 136
Backhouseana, A.M. (Ashton 1932)
58, xlvii

TRICHOSMA SUAVIS

Trichopilia brevis, 19, cccxx, cccxi; A.M. (Wigan 1897) 21, cccxxii
coccinea, J6, xxvii; P2, 391; P4, 125; 7, 86, 148
superba, P4, 98
crispa, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1864) P4, 97, 125, 138; P5, 108; 1, xxx; 3, xxix; 7, 148
marginata, F.C.C. (Williams 1870); 27, 362
lepida, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1873)
see also *T. lepida*
fragrans, F.C.C. (Londesboro' 1871); 16, cccxvii; 17, lxxxvii; 37, cclvii
see also *Pilumna fragrans*
Galeottiana, S.C.C. (Williams 1865); 17, cccxxxii
× *Gouldii*, A.M. (Charlesworth 1911)
37, cclvii
Hennisiana, 34, 281
hymenantha, B.C. (Lawrence 1895)
see also *Trichocentrum*
laxa, B.C. (Lawrence 1902) 27, cxx
Lehmannii, A.M. (Lawrence 1911)
37, clvii
lepida, 17, ci
see *T. crispa marginata lepida*
nobilis alba, A.M. (Charlesworth 1908) 34, clxiii
picta, P5, 126, 145; 1, xxx
see *T. Galeottiana*
rostrata, A.M. (Lawrence 1902) 27, cxx
suavis, J5, xxix; P2, 391; P4, 125; 13, lvi; 37, cclvii
alba, F.C.C. (Bockett 1881); 11, li
candida, 27, 1198
splendens, F.C.C. (Henderson 1868)
PR, cclxiii
superba, 1, xlii
tortilis, P(1), 81, 209; J2, xxxviii; J3, xiv; J4, 30; P4, 125; 7, 148; 26, 974
alba, 13, cxxix
turi-alba, P5, 126
Wageneri, 16, ccxii
Trichopoda pennipes, 45, 399
atk. squash bug, 27, 792
Trichoptera, pests of Water Lilies, 53, 82
Trichopteris excelsa, J1, 194; P3, 243, 346, 348
distr., P3, 151, 152
Trichosanthes Anguina, 29, 457; 32, 143
tendrils of, 29, clxix
colubrina fruit exhb., J5, v
cucumerina, S.C.C. (Earley 1867); **PR**, cxliv, cclxiii; 2, xi
tendrils, 29, clxix
fruit, J1, xxx
palmata, J9, 193; 29, 458
sp., 29, 451
in Sikkim, J7, 124
Trichosma, 7, 136
suavis, 6, xi; F.C.C. (Bull 1883); 13, cxci; 17, 109
trilabellia, 11, cxxxv

TRICHOSPHAERIA PARASITICA

Trichosphaeria parasitica attk. Silver
 Fir, 14, 141; 29, 387
 Spruce, 14, 141; 29, 387
 sacchari, 26, 585; 31, 353; 33, 613
Trichostema lanatum, B.C. (Lawrence
 1930) 56, x
Trichothecium roseum, 27, 819; 28,
 233; 37, 275
Trichotosia ferox, 2, cliii, clvi
 see *Eria ferox*
Tricoccum Murrayanum, 5, clxix
Tricoryne elatior, J3, 294
Tricuspidaria, 55, 54
 dependens, 33, 601; 36, 385;
 37, 54; 43, 84; 46, 350; 59,
 ccxxi, ccxxviii
 hardiness, 36, 385; 43, 457
 see *Crinodendron dependens*
 hexapetala at Castlewellan, 27, 410
Hookeriana, hardiness, 36, 385; 38,
 195
 in W. Scotland, 34, 50
 lanceolata, 36, 385; F.C.C. (Donard
 Nursery Co. 1916) 42, clxiii;
 43, 83; 55, 60, 63; 58, 155;
 59, 14; 60, 194
 fruiting, 60, clv
 hardiness, 36, 385; 43, 457
Tricyrtis elegans, P1, 293
 formosana, 59, ccxxvii
 grandiflora, F.C.C. (Standish 1862);
 P2, 778; 1, xxx
 hirta, PR, lxix; 19, clxxxvi; A.M.
 (Wells 1934) 59, ccxxviii
 latifolia, 28, 70; 46, xl
 sp. in Sikkim, J7, 124
 stolonifera, A.M. (Elwes 1913) 39,
 ccxxiii, ccxliii
 subhirtella, 46, xliii
Trientalis americana, 50, 224
 arctica, 59, 348
 diseases, 7, 266
 europaea, 23, 54
 self-sterility, 24, 215
Trifolium, 34, 175; 38, 642
 abnormalities, 55, xxxv
 agrarium, 54, xxxiii
 alexandrinum, bacterial leaf-spot,
 50, 143
 infected, 34, 234
 alpinum, P5, 142; 52, 157, 169, 171
 aphid on, 38, 256
 arvense in Bohemia, 29, 866
 pictum, P2, 397
 badium, 52, 157
 spadiceum, 52, 157
 Bocconi, destruction of, 29, 402
 breeding experiments, 26, 688
 dubium in London, 42, cxxix
 elegans, 53, xxxvi
 filiforme, P4, 64; 53, xxxvi
 preservation, 29, 396
 fragiferum, 26, 522; 53, xxxvi
 glomeratum, 53, xxxvi
 hybridum, 53, xxxvi
 at Wisley, 34, 239
 bacterial leaf-spot, 50, 143
 calcium oxalate crystals in, 27,
 684

TRIFOLIUM SP.

Trifolium hybridum infected, 34, 234
 malformation in, 35, ccxxx
 incarnatum, 51, xxxiv; 55, 93
 albino, 34, ccxxvii
 as cover crop, 23, 8
 bacterial leaf-spot disease, 50, 143
 constituents of flowers, 36, 525
 eelworm, 55, 93
 growth, 27, 1106
 history, J9, 139
 infection, 34, 234
 variegated, 1, 24
 kilimandscharicum, 58, xcvi
 maritimum, 26, 522
 medium, 33, xl
 bacterial leaf-spot, 50, 142
 var. Inglestone, 53, lxxxix
 minus, 29, 870; 53, xxxvi
 at Wisley, 34, 240
 in lawns, 32, 17
 montanum pollen, 1, 80
 movements, 27, 702
 not grown in Madeira, 1, 168
 pannonicum, bacterial leaf-spot, 50,
 143
 pictum exhb., P2, 397
 pratense, 33, xl
 album, 25, 248
 at Wisley, 34, 239
 bacterial leaf-spot, 50, 142
 disease, 29, 792
 effect of manures upon, 3, 22, 32,
 126
 infection, 34, 234
 mildew, J9, 63, 64, 69
 parviflorum, 55, xxxv
 pollen, 40, 191
 proliferum, 55, xxxv
 quinquefolium, 25, 248
 procumbens, 53, xxxvi; 54, xxxiii;
 59, 73
 at Wisley, 34, 239
 repens, 19, 75; 29, 870; 33, 421;
 53, xxxvi
 at Wisley, 34, 239
 atropurpureum, 29, lx; 38, 233
 bacterial leaf-spot, 50, 142
 chlorantic, P(1), 38
 constituents of flowers of, 36, 525
 effect of manures upon, 3, 22, 33, 126
 for dry lawns, 29, 827
 in lawns, 32, 17
 London, 42, cxxix
 infection, 34, 234
 latum, bacterial leaf-spot, 50, 143
 malformed, 50, lxxvii
 parviflorum, 55, xxxv
 purpureum, 58, ix
 red form, 46, xciii
 rubrum pictum exhb., P2, 398
 virescent, 6, cxxxii; 29, 925; 32,
 lxxx
 resupinatum, 53, xxxvi
 scabrum, 53, xxxvi
 sp., 23, 48; 39, 295; 52, xxxvi;
 54, xxxi
 in California, J3, 220
 Malta, 27, 580, 582
 Switzerland, 28, 56

TRIFOLIUM sp. (cont.)

Trifolium sp., malformations in, **35**, cxviii, cxii, cccxx
 seed dispersal, **23**, 106, 118
stellatum, **40**, 349; **B.C.** (H. Roberts 1920) **46**, xli; **53**, xxxvi
 seed dispersal, **23**, 110
striatum, **53**, xxxvi
subterraneum, **17**, xxvi
 fruit, **20**, 295
 movements of floral organs in, **20**, 39
 preservation, **20**, 396
 seed dispersal, **23**, 112
uniflorum, **13**, 337; **A.M.** (Wells 1919) **45**, civ
 Millard's var., **A.M.** (Millard 1935) **60**, 276, lxxxvii
 used as manure, **1**, 128
 virescent, **52**, xxxvi
Trifurcia caerulea, **46**, 350
Triglochin maritimum, **26**, 510, 522; **27**, 91; **50**, 248
palustre, **50**, 248
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 sp., **50**, 248
 at Bay of Fundy, **29**, 789
 in Darjeeling, **17**, 124
Trigona laevicops, **27**, cxli
Trigonaspis megaptera, **5**, liii
Trigonella, **40**, 349
caerulea, **3**, xcvi
 odour, **44**, li
Foenum-graecum, **18**, 276; **31**, 50
 infected, **34**, 234
 seeds, **27**, 112b
ornithopodioides, **26**, 522
Trigonia sp. in S. America, **11**, 290
Trigonidium, **7**, 136
 spatulatum, **B.C.** (Pitt 1903) **28**, xc
Trilepis Lhotskyana, **11**, 193
Trillium, **26**, 64, 65, 508; **43**, 82, 285; **50**, 223
 affine, **26**, 974
 at Wisley, **31**, 63
 cernuum, **50**, 223
 cornutum, **56**, 198
discolor atratum, **12**, xxxvi, clxxx
 see *T. sessile*
erectum, **16**, 178
erythrocarpum, **16**, 178
grandiflorum, **11**, 395; **PE**, lvii; **1**, xlviii; **11**, lxvii; **12**, 281; **13**, 334, 335, 337, 338; **16**, 178, lvii; **17**, lvii; **20**, lxxix; **23**, 90; **26**, 65, 66; **27**, xxii; **40**, 369; **46**, xxxviii; **50**, 223; **56**, 198
 album, **22**, lxxvi
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 floral development, **27**, 690
 in Ross-shire, **29**, 185
 variation in, **28**, 722
pictum, **56**, 198
recurvatum, **26**, 509
rhizome, **27**, 700
rivale, **A.M.** (Box 1914) **40**, lx; **50**, xxiii
Rugelii, **26**, 974
rust, **54**, 459

TRITELEIA UNIFLORA

Trillium sessile, **56**, 98
 sessile californicum, **F.C.C.** (New Pl. & Bulb Co. 1887) **13**, 337
 Wrayi atratum, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1890) **12**, xxxvi, clxxxi
 sp., **12**, 460; **13**, 389; **31**, 75
 hardiness, **8**, 243
 in California, **13**, 218
 Darjeeling, **17**, 120, 122
 N. America, **16**, 162
 require shade, **13**, 212
undulatum, **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1923) **49**, 1; **50**, 223
 Trinidad, flower garden in, **49**, 1
Triodia irritans, **22**, 90
 in Australia, **22**, 90
pungens, **13**, 287-9, 292
Triopteris sp., seed dispersal, **23**, 114
Triosteum perfoliatum, **36**, 380
 hardiness, **36**, 380; **43**, 457
Triphaena comes, **60**, 113-4, 117
 fimbria, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
 pronuba, visiting grasses, **4**, 8
Triphasia glauca, **13**, 292; **41**, 156
 trifoliata, **1**, 164
Triphleps insidiosus, **40**, 639
Triphora, **50**, 225
Triplaris americana and domatia, **32**, 98
 sp. in Brazil, **13**, 146, 147
 surinamensis, seed dispersal, **23**, 114
Triplostegia, **26**, 975
Triposporium, **14**, 245
 Gardneri, **14**, 8
Tripsacum, **3**, 5, 7; **40**, 332
 hardiness, **8**, 63
Tripteris confusa, **59**, 225
 hyoseroides, **59**, 225
 paniculata, **59**, xxx
Tripterygium Forrestii, **49**, 149
Triptilion spinosum, **P(1)**, 259; **J2**, xxiv; **A.M.** (Messe 1928) **54**, ci; **60**, 214, cv
Triraphis mollis, **13**, 285
Tristania, **12**, 295; **19**, 80
 angustifolia, **13**, 287
 Brownii, **27**, 363
 conferta, **19**, 121; **53**, 242
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 414
 hardiness, **2**, 71
 laurina, hardiness, **2**, 71
 neriifolia, **17**, 244, 248; **11**, xxiv; **27**, xxiv
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 63
 in Orotava, **19**, 80
Tristellateia australis, **37**, 484
Tristicha, distribution, **25**, 66
Triteleia alliacea, **3**, xxvii
 climbing, in California, **13**, 221
 laxa, **13**, 221; **2**, clvi; **52**, 224
 Leitchlinii, **46**, 350
 porrifolia, **46**, 350
 its scent, **3**, lxii
uniflora, **11**, 200; **3**, xxvi; **12**, 281, xxxvi; **13**, 335; **26**, 65; **27**, xlvii; **46**, 350
 its scent, **3**, lxii
 lilacina, **13**, 335
 striped form, **48**, xxxiii

TRITELEIA UNIFLORA (cont.)

- Triteleia uniflora* violacea, 2, cix; 39, 27
Triticum caninum, rust, 26, 899
 compactum, hybridization, 27, 876
 dicoccum, 40, 194; 56, 186
 durum, 25, 35; 27, 238
 fertility of hybrids, 24, 117
 glaucum, rust, 26, 899
 junceum, 26, 522
 monococcum, 25, 33; 40, 194
 polonicum, 25, 29; 27, 238
 pungens, 26, 522
 repens, 37, 27, 49, 50
 and *Puccinia*, 1, 109
 its persistence, 3, 155
 mildew on, 20, clxxxi
 smut, 29, clxxiii
 virescent, 32, lxxxiii
sativum, J9, 135; 25, 28, 34, 35; 45, 418
 in Malta, 27, 579
 var., 25, 28
 sp., 40, 181
Spelta, 25, 28, 33; 56, 186
turgidum, 25, 29, 35; 27, 238
 var., 25, 28
violaceum, 33, 110
vulgare, J8, 303; 1, 77; 25, 28, 32; 38, 390
 aestivum in Alps, J8, 65, 73
 and *Puccinia*, 1, 109
 hibernum, J8, 71
 hybridization, 27, 876
Tritoma(s), 26, 63, 64, 975
 aloides for borders, 21, 435
 at Malta, 27, 572
Burchellii, P1, 82
 caulescens for borders, 21, 438
 hardiness, 8, 10, 210
 corallina for borders, 21, 440
grandis, 22, cxcix
 for borders, 21, 440
 growth of flower stem, 5, xxi
Lachesis for borders, 21, 440
Macowanii for borders, 21, 440
 hardiness, 8, 10
nobilis for borders, 21, 436, 440
Osiris, 16, clxii
Pfitzeri for borders, 21, 440
pumila, hardiness, 8, 334
Rooperi, J8, 38, xl; P1, 82
Saundersii for borders, 21, 441
Snowdonii, 56, xcvi
 sp., 12, 460; 13, 326
 with axillary buds, 17, cliii
Uvaria for borders, 21, 435
 glaucescens, P1, 82
 grandiflora, P1, 82
 hardiness, 8, lviii
 serotina, P1, 82
 see *Kniphofia*
Tritonia, 25, 128; 31, lxxxvi; 50, 219
Ardwell Gem, 60, cxxii
aurea, J3, lix; 24, 129; 25, 24, 30, 128
 Crimson Spotted, 11, xxxii
 hardiness, 8, 10, 63, 181
 see *Crocospia aurea*
bracteata, hardiness, 43, 457

TROLLIUS FIRE GLOBE

- Tritonia Burchellii*, J8, 38
Clusiana, 31, lxxxvi
crocata, 25, 128; 60, lxxi
 Prince of Orange, 33, li
crocospiaeflora fl. pl., F.C.C. (Lawrence 1893) 16, clxi, clxii
Hereward, 34, cccxx
hyalina, A.M. (Bowles 1926) 52, xcv
lineata, dried, exhb., 17, xlii
Norvic, 34, cccxx
 orange, 39, 8
 Prince of Orange, 29, lxxvii
refracta, 45, 30
rosea, 31, lxxxiii
securigera, B.C. (O'Brien 1889) 11, cvii, cl; 31, lxxxvi
 sp., 39, 8, 11
 in Azores, J7, 245
undulata, A.M. (Burnard 1935) 60, 225, lxxvii
 see also *Montbretia*
Trixis senecioides, 46, 350
 sp. in Brazil, J3, 162, 163, 252, 255
Trizeuxis, 7, 136
Trochetia sp. at St. Helena, 12, xl
Trochila populorum, 38, 184
Trochodendron aralioides, 17, 57, lxi; 20, 165; 27, 873, 874; 36, 398
 at Coombe Wood, 27, 867
 from Japan, 27, 865
 hardiness, 36, 398
Trochopteris elegans, J8, 160
Trochostigma, hardiness, 8, 210
Trollius, 26, 64, 66; 40, 369; 43, 283, 284, 288, 579
Aberdonian, 56, 259
acaulis, 60, 143
albiflorus, 56, 205; 59, 348; 60, 446
americanus, 13, 331, 332, 335
 crossing, 24, 286
asiaticus, 12, 459; 13, 332; 56, 259
Salamander, *A.M. (Ruys 1929) 56, 260
 atk. by *Hepialus*, 39, xl
 Bees' var., 56, 259
 Canary Bird, 56, 259
caucasicus, Golden Gate, 19, lii
 Orange Globe, A.M. (Prichard 1896) 20, lxxxiv
chinensis, 41, 170; 42, clxvi
 hardiness, J9, 247
 Commander-in-Chief, 56, 260
 Earliest of All, 56, 259
 Early King, 56, 259
 Empire Day, 56, 259
Etna, 56, 260
europaeus, 11, lxxiv; 12, 459; 13, 332, 338, 393, lxxxix; 23, 55; 33, 421; 37, 66; 52, 156
 albus, 56, 258
 crossing, 24, 286
 leaf-spot on, 27, 13
 medius, A.M. (Barr 1897)
 see also *T. napellifolius*
 superbus, *A.M. (Perry 1929) 56, 258
Excelsior, 56, 259
Fenertroll, 56, 260
Fire Globe, 56, 260

TROLLIUS FORTUNEI

Trollius Fortunei, **13**, 333
 crossing, **24**, 286
Gammieanus, **58**, 461, 463
giganteus, **13**, 331; **56**, 258
 Gold Cup, **58**, 260
Golden Queen, **58**, 260
 Sun, **58**, 260
 Wave, **58**, 260
 Wonder, **58**, 259
Goldquelle, * **A.M.** (Ladhams, van
 Tubergen 1929) **58**, 258, 259
Goliath, **58**, 260
His Majesty, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1929) **58**,
 258, 259
 hybrids, **24**, 286
japonicus, **13**, xci
 fl. pl., **58**, 259, 260
 King Cup, **A.M.** (Wallace 1916) **42**,
 clxvi
Ledebouri, **A.M.** (Allgrove 1917) **43**,
 579, liii; **58**, 260
Golden Queen, **A.M.** (Ladhams
 1924) **50**, lii
Lemon Queen, **58**, 258
Lightball, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1929) **58**, 258
Loddigesii, **58**, 258
Meteor, **58**, 259
Mrs. George Gibson, **60**, cxiv
 Knell, **58**, 260
napellifolius, **12**, 332; **21**, lxxiii;
58, 258
 see *T. europaeus medius*
nepalensis, **16**, lviii
Newry Giant, ***A.M.** (Ruys 1929) **58**,
 258
Orange Cress, **58**, 260
 Globe, **58**, 259
 Princess, **58**, 259, 260
patulus, **58**, 258
Bees' var., **A.M.** (Bees 1913) **39**, cxli
yunnanensis, **60**, cxliii
pumilus, **42**, 347; **58**, 259
yunnanensis, **43**, 579
 sp., **13**, 387; **16**, 174; **23**, 94
 for winter and spring bedding, **21**,
 74
 in gardens, **29**, 392
 Tibet, **42**, 347
 Yunnan, **42**, 44
Springhill Beauty, **58**, 259
 tried at Wisley, **58**, 258
T. Smith, **58**, 258
T. S. Ware, **58**, 259
Yellow Prince, **58**, 259
yunnanensis, **42**, clxvii
Trombidium scabrum, **34**, 122
Tromsдорffia speciosa, **J2**, xxvi
Tropaeolum, **4**, xxvi; **26**, 62; **34**,
 549; **39**, 672, 789
 aberrations in, **42**, xlii, cxxiv, cxxv,
 cxxviii, cxxxi, cxxxviii, cxxxix
aduncum, **J1**, 197
Advancer, **F.C.C.** (Chater 1867) **2**,
 xxxiii
albiflorum, **A.M.** (Willmott 1912) **38**,
 cxxxiii
 as salad, **12**, 261
 attk. by beetles, **21**, cxc
Attraction, **PR**, lvii; **1**, xliii

TROPAEOLUM FLOWERS

Tropaeolum Aurora, **36**, 210; **49**, 98
azureum, **P(1)**, 363, 382; **12**, xlix;
32, lxxv; **48**, 350; **A.M.**
 (Elliott 1929) **55**, lii
 germination, **13**, 212
 presented, **J9**, 192
Ball of Fire, **P3**, 164
Beauty, **PR**, lvii; **1**, xliii
 of Malvern, **23**, 332; **36**, 210; **49**,
 98
Bedfont Rival, **F.C.C.** (R. Dean 1882);
23, 332
 Boule d'Or exhb., **16**, clxiv
brachyceras, **J1**, lxxv; **48**, 350
Brilliant, **P2**, 204
Brockley Gem, **P2**, 621
Bronze, **49**, 97
canariense, **J9**, xiv; **32**, lxxi; **36**,
 210; **58**, 155
 grafts, **27**, 316
Cannelliana, **P2**, 621
Caprice, **23**, 332
Cardinal Rose, **49**, 97
Carmine King, **49**, 97
Cavendishii, **P1**, 230
Chameleon, **6**, cxxviii; **23**, 332
ciliatum, stipules secrete honey, **34**,
 417
Cloth of Gold, **49**, 98
coeruleum roseum, **49**, 97
 colours of flowers, **42**, cxxix
compactum, **P2**, 690
 King of Scarlets, **F.C.C.** (George
 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii; **2**, v
luteum, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1874) **4**, 168
 scarlet, **4**, 169
sulphureum, **4**, 168
Coolgardie, **A.M.** (May 1895) **19**,
 xlviii
Cooper's Defiance, **P4**, 136
Crimson King exhb., **P2**, 673
 Selected, **49**, 98
Defiance, **22**, 394
Doddssii exhb., **P2**, 673
 doubling, **44**, li
Dwarf Crystal Queen Tom Thumb,
34, 549
Golden Midnight, **34**, 549
Perfection, **36**, 210
Queen Lady Bird, **34**, 550
Ryburgh Perfection, **33**, 315
Scarlet Geranium-leaved, **37**, 559
Eclipse, **P2**, 621
edule, **P(1)**, 314; **J2**, xliii; **46**, 350
Empress of India, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1882);
21, 306; **23**, 332; **36**, 210, 706;
49, 98
erectum exhb., **P2**, 545
Exmouth Glory exhb., **26**, clx
fasciated, **15**, xlv; **44**, liii
Feltham Beauty, **37**, 560; **38**, 560;
39, 672; **49**, 98
Fireball, **37**, 560; ***A.M.** (Nutting
 1923) **49**, 98
Firefly, **P3**, 283
Fire King, **36**, 210
Queen, **P4**, 174
Flamingo, ivy-leaved, **34**, 550
 flowers for salad, **12**, 264

TROPAEOLUM FOR BORDERS

Tropaeolum for borders, **21**, 440
 Garibaldi, **P1**, 288, 587; **P2**, 204; **1**,
 xxx
 General Jackson, **P3**, 288
 Lee, **P3**, 288
 germination, **3**, lxiv
 Gleam hybrids, **60**, clxxxii
 Gold Belt, **P4**, 173
 Golden Gem, ivy-leaved, **84**, 550
 Gleam, **57**, xiv; ***A.M.** (Dobbie
 1932) **58**, xxiii; **60**, 258
 King, **36**, 210; **49**, 97
 Selected, **49**, 97
 Midnight, **49**, 98
 Queen, **36**, 210
 Yellow Selected, **49**, 97
 Grand Sultan, **P4**, 136
 hardness, **8**, 65
 Headly's Seedling, **P2**, 204
 H. M. Stanley, **49**, 97
 Hookerianum, **J8**, xlii
 hybrid, **26**, cxlii; **27**, xlv; **39**, 510
 hypertrophy of, **20**, clxxix
 Isola Bella, **26**, 287
 Ivy-leaved, **27**, 665
 Jarrattii, **P1**, 395
 King Carmine, **49**, 97
 Golden, **49**, 98
 of Scarlets exhb., **P2**, 673
 Tom Thumbs, **F.C.C.** (Carter
 1868) **P4**, 48; **2**, cxxv; **21**,
 306
 scarlet, **21**, 306
 Theodore, **49**, 98
 leaf-base, **49**, 179
 -spot, **27**, 40
 variations, **43**, xxxiv
 Leichtlinii, **42**, cxxvi
 Leprechaun, **33**, 315
 le Triomphe de l'Univers, **P1**, 288
 Lilliput, new hybrids, **49**, 99
 origin, **34**, 185
 Ruby, **37**, 559; **49**, 97
 Snow Queen, **49**, 97
 Lobbianum, **J1**, xxxi; **J9**, xiv;
19, 121; **22**, cxli; **26**, 587; **27**,
 xlv; **31**, lxxi; **32**, lxxi; **34**,
 550
 Baumann's var., **J8**, xlii
 Black Prince, **23**, 334
 Defiance, **23**, 334
 elegans, **P2**, 204
 fulgens, **21**, 309
 x majus, **26**, cxlii
 Princess Victoria Louise, **36**, 210
 luteum, **23**, 332
 majus, **J8**, 33; **J9**, 181; **26**, cxlii;
37, 275; **60**, 98
 aphid rumicis on, **50**, 153
 Boule de feu in Cornwall, **32**, 194
 Brilliant, **P2**, 90
 colour changes in, **41**, 42
 grafts, **27**, 316
 in Cornwall, **32**, 190
 Longwood, **59**, xv
 magenta, **P2**, 90
 nanum var., **36**, 210
 Solferino, **P2**, 90
 Sunlight, **22**, 394

TROPAEOLUM RUBY KING

Tropaeolum majus, Tom Thumb, **P1**,
 323
 scarlet, **P2**, 89
 yellow, **P1**, 323; **P2**, 89
 wilt, **41**, 523
 Mars, **P2**, 673; **P4**, 134
 miniature, **P5**, 194
 Minnie Warren, **F.C.C.** (Cattell 1890)
 minus, **39**, 510
 Miss Nelson, **P1**, 246; **P2**, 204
 Mrs. Bowman, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1871)
8, lxx
 de Barri Crawshay, **31**, cxxviii
 Sanderson, **A.M.** (Sanderson 1897)
21, lxx
 Treadwell, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1867) **PR**,
 clxxviii; **2**, xxxi
 Moonlight, **23**, 332
 Moritzianum, **P1**, 274; **19**, 121
 Negro, **P3**, 366
 Ochroleucum, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1869) **2**,
 clv
 orthoceras, **J1**, 197
 Pearl, **36**, 210; **49**, 97
 pentaphyllum, **31**, lxxxi; **36**, 382;
38, 203; **46**, 350
 hardness, **36**, 382
 peregrinum, **J5**, 84; **26**, 287; **31**,
 lxxi; **39**, 510
 grafts, **27**, 316
 hairiness of, **38**, 677
 Perfection, **P1**, 617; **F.C.C.** (Dean
 1897)
 Pet, **P4**, 134
 Phoebe, **A.M.** (Cannell 1897) **21**, lxviii
 x pinnatum, **39**, 510
 bimaculatum, **39**, 510
 luteum, **39**, 510
 polyphyllum, **J2**, xvii; **J3**, xlii; **13**,
 334, 336, 337; **46**, 350; **A.G.M.**
 (1927) **53**, 110
 form, **42**, cxxvi
 Primrose Gleam, **60**, lxx
 Prince Henry, **49**, 97
 of Wales, **P2**, 692
 Princess Alexandra, **P2**, 692
 Puck, **33**, 315
 Queen Crimson Beauty, **34**, 550
 of the Talls, origin, **34**, 186
 Tom Thumbs, **A.M.** (Watkins
 & Simpson 1898) **22**,
 lxxxix; **33**, 315; **36**,
 210; **38**, 559; **39**, 672;
49, 99; **58**, 393
 Crimson, **49**, 99
 Golden Yellow, **49**, 99
 its origin, **34**, 185
 Maroon-Crimson, **49**, 99
 Orange, **49**, 99
 Primrose, **37**, 559; **49**, 99
 Rosy Scarlet, **37**, 559; **49**,
 99
 Scarlet, **37**, 560; **49**, 99
 Silver Queen, **49**, 99
 Scarlet Beauty, **49**, 99
 Rob Roy, **P3**, 288
 Rosy Morn, **49**, 98
 Ruby King Improved, **36**, 211
 Selected, **49**, 97

TROPAEOLUM RUST

Tropaeolum rust, **27**, 40
 Ryburgh Perfection, **49**, 99
 Vermilion, **49**, 99
 Scarlet Gleam, **59**, clxxxix, clxxxii
 Fusilier stock, **59**, ccxxiv
 King of Tom Thumbs, **36**, 211
 Selected, **49**, 98
 Selected, **49**, 98
 Seedling, unnamed, **21**, 309
 Semi-double Fusilier, **59**, clxxxii
 sessilifolium, **46**, 350
 Shuurmannianum, **J9**, iv, xiv
 silver-leaf in, **42**, cxi
 Silver Queen, **49**, 99
 Smithii, **J5**, 84
 Snow Queen, **49**, 97
 Sparkler, **P2**, 381, 459
 sp., **P5**, 92; **23**, 381; **60**, 307
 and insects, **29**, 798
 attk. by Turnip flea beetle, **21**,
 cxcii
 colour, **29**, 479
 emit flashes of light, **22**, 165
 S. American, **37**, 56
 sports, **21**, 539
 speciosum, **13**, 321, 335, 339; **26**,
 62; **46**, 350; **52**, 9; **55**, 63; **59**,
 423; **60**, 525
 splendens, **P1**, 617
 Spotted King, **49**, 97
 Stamfordianum, **P2**, 204
 Sunlight, **23**, 332
 Surprise, **P1**, 273; **P2**, 204
 Tall Crystal Queen, **34**, 550
 Orange Queen, **34**, 550
 Terra-cotta, **26**, 611
 Variegated, **33**, 315
 Queen, **34**, 550
 Terra-cotta, **49**, 98
 Tom Thumb, **P2**, 692; **36**, 739
 Ardoise, **26**, 611
 caeruleum roseum, **F.C.C.** (Carter
 1868) **2**, ccxxv
 Carmine King, **22**, 391
 Cloth of Gold, **21**, 307; **36**,
 211
 Crimson, **21**, 307; **49**, 99
 Crystal Palace Gem, **P1**, 267,
 273
 dark-leaved vars., **36**, 211
 Dobbie's Crimson, **36**, 211
 Gem, **P2**, 692
 Golden King, **22**, 391; **36**, 211
 King Theodore, **21**, 307
 Lilliput mixed, **22**, 392
 Pearl, **21**, 307
 Ruby King, **21**, 307
 Scarlet, **36**, 211; **49**, 98
 Terra-cotta, **22**, 392
 Yellow, **P1**, 58, 71; **21**, 307
 tricolor, **P(1)**, 94, 310; **41**, 535
 germination, **13**, 212
 tricolorum, **J1**, lxxv; **J9**, xlviii; **P5**,
 92; **27**, 363; **46**, 350
 presented, **J9**, 192
 tried at Chiswick, **2**, 1; **4**, 168
 Wisley, **49**, 97
 Triomphe de Gand, **J8**, xiii; **J9**,
 xlvii, lxxxix

TSJETTI-PU

Tropaeolum Triomphe de Hyris, **P2**, 692
 tuberosum, **P(1)**, 57; **J9**, 59; **6**,
 viii; **13**, 339; **28**, 360; **36**,
 385; **38**, 203; **43**, 91, xxxiv,
 ci; **51**, 290; **58**, 230
 edible, **29**, xxxv
 hardness, **36**, 385
 producing aerial tubers, **41**,
 45, 49
 vars., **P2**, 730
 variations in, **34**, 185
 variegated, **35**, 319
 Vesuvius, **49**, 98
 violaeiflorum, **46**, 350
 Vivid, **P3**, 109
 Wallflower Gleam, **60**, lxxvii
 with two spurs, **32**, lxxiv
 Yellow Tom Thumb, **1**, xxx
 Trophis sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 7
 Tropical flower garden, **49**, 1
 fruits, *see under* Fruits
 genera ascend high in Sikkim, **J7**, 18
 rain forest, **29**, 411
 Thornwood, **29**, 413
 Tropics, horticulture in, **53**, 235
 Tropidia, **7**, 136
 Trox sabulosus, trap for, **21**, xxxiv
 Troyte-Bullock, Miss, on scented Pelar-
 goniums, **37**, 103; **38**, 497
 Truffaut, M. Georges, on plant com-
 position and manurial requirements,
23, 140
 Truffles, **27**, 303; **28**, 509, 721
 abundance of, **2**, xcvi
 cooking, **42**, 254
 cultivation, **1**, 15, xli; **2**, cv; **28**,
 720; **45**, 421
 hunting, **1**, xli, xlii
 reproduction of, **28**, 720
 soil for, **1**, 17, 20
 trees necessary for their growth, **1**,
 17
 Trumpet creeper, *see* Campsis
 flower, *see* Sarracenia flava
 orchid, *see* Mormodes buccinator
 tree, **19**, 80
 wood, *see* Cecropia sp.
 Truro Show, deputation to, 1899, **23**,
 xv; **27**, vi, xix; **28**, xix; **31**, xxii;
34, xix; **39**, xxvi; **50**, xxii; **55**,
 xxx
 Trymalium odoratissimum, **P(1)**, 83;
J2, xxxix; **J8**, xxvii, xxxi; **J9**, xli
 Trypanosome-like bodies in Solanaceous
 plants, **48**, 280
 Trypeta guttularis, **40**, xlv
 pomonella, **21**, 189; **31**, 300; **34**,
 570
 scabies, **38**, 526
 sp., **56**, 32
 Tryphia orthoceras, **16**, lxxxviii, xci
 Tryphostemma in Africa, **27**, 1133
 Trypodendron Quercus perforates oak
 staves, **12**, cviii
 Tsallu, *see* Rhododendron sertosum
 Tsangpo, Upper, **52**, 29
 Tseta Dzong, Tsangpo Valley, **52**, 25
 Tsetse fly exhb., **3**, iii
 Tsjetti-pu, **12**, 112

TSUGA.

Tsuga, 14, 247; 26, 773; 52, 172
Albertiana, 41, 24; 50, 214; 52, 172
 with male flowers, 15, xxxiii
Brunoniana, 39, 90; **A.M.** (Headfort 1931) 57, xcvi; 58, 110
 hardness, 43, 457
see also **Abies dumosa**
canadensis, 27, 1065; 31, 89; 37, 282; 52, 172; 57, 43
 at Kew, 28, 111
 diseases of, 40, 620; 41, 160
 in medicine, 31, 55
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Waterer 1881)
see also **Abies canadensis**
caroliniana, 37, 282; 40, 5
 diseases, 40, 620
chinensis, hardness, 43, 457
 in China, 29, 659
diversifolia, 39, 90
Douglasii, 18, 82
heterophylla, 45, 399; 52, 175; 56, 202
see also **Abies Albertiana**
Hookeriana, 15, xxxix; 41, 22, 24
Mertensiana, 18, 82; 19, 433, 434; 52, 172, 175-7; 59, 347
Pattoniana, 14, 221, 256, 586; 15, xxxix; 39, 90; 52, 175, 177
 glauca, 59, 421
Pseudotsuga, 18, 82
Sieboldii, P2, 509; 31, xlv
 dwarf, 33, 61
 in Japan, 14, 27
 nana, **F.C.C.** (Barron 1872)
 sp., 11, 337; 49, 33
 attk. by *Trichosphaeria parasitica*, 14, 141
 in Tibet, 52, 20
 W. China, 48, 204
Tsuja, P2, 508-11
 nana, P2, 509
yunnanensis, 41, 206; 42, 42; **A.M.** (Headfort 1931) 57, xcvi
Tsuru Raishi, *see* *Momordica charantia*
Tsuruna, *see* *Tetragonia expansa*
Tuba root, 53, 250
Tubaria, 33, clxxv
Tuber aestivum, 1, 15, 16; 2, xcvi; 28, 509; 33, clxviii
 album, 28, 510
 brumale, 1, 16
 magnatum in Italy, 1, 21
 melanosporum, 1, 16; 28, 509, 720
 mesentericum, 1, 16
 parasiticum, 27, 396
 sp. not parasitic, 1, 17
 uncinatum, 28, 720
Tubercinia scabies, J1, 33, 34; J3, 37; 27, 814; 34, 576, xxxii; 37, 372
 trientalis, 7, 266
Tubercularia vulgaris, 2, 26; 31, xlv
 fungus on, 31, xcvi
Tuberculina maxima, 26, 190
Tuberization, studies on, 27, 1130
Tuberoze, J8, 33; 26, 233; 27, 363
 Climbing, 22, 166
see *Stephanotis floribunda*
 cut flowers, 21, 409

TULIP ALLARD PIERSON

Tuberoze, diseased, 26, cxxx
 essence in Colonies, 32, 140
 in the Valley of the Var, 22, 151
 scent, 32, 125, 128, 139
see also *Polianthes tuberosa*
Tubers, development, J8, 91, 207
 edible, 17, xiv
 effect of length of day on growth, 57, 326
 Tubs for plants, 33, 375, 376
Tui in New Zealand, 28, 157
Tulbaghia violacea, 60, cxxxix
Tulip, J5, 97; P5, 83, 85-6; 11, 52; 12, 282, 339; 13, 198, 213; 21, 71; 26, 65; 28, 721; 31, 53; 40, 348, 350; 48, 214, 216; 49, 30; 50, 201, 203-4, 211, 242, 250-2, 254-6; 52, 186-8, 206, 209; 55, 71, 219; 59, 282
Aardglobe, 33, 243, 246
A. Baltet, 33, 259
 abnormal, 35, cxvi; 51, xxxv; 53, xxxvi; 57, viii
 absence of root hairs, 5, 175
Acapulca exhb., P2, 397
Acaste, 33, 259
Ada, 33, 259
Adèle Barrois, 33, 259
 Sandrock, 33, 259; 41, 247
Adelina Patti, 33, 259
Adeline, 25, 178
Admiral Liefkins, 35, 24
 Reyniers, 25, 178, lxxix; 26, 612; 41, 243
 Togo, 33, 260; 41, 247
 van Constantinople, 33, 242
 der Eyck, 35, 24
 von Kinsbergen, 41, 248
Adolphe van den Heede, 33, 260; 53, 109
Adonis, 16, lx; 19, cxxvii; 27, 152, 154; 28, 127; 41, 246, 248
Advance, **A.M.** (van Tuberger 1920) 46, xcvi
Afterglow, 50, 208
Agathon Raven, 32, 260
Aglaia, 19, cxxvii, cxxviii; 27, 152, 156; 41, 248
Agnes, 33, 239, 260
Ajax, 19, cxxvii
Alabama, 33, 260
Alba Maxima, 41, 244
 Regalis, 25, 178
Albano, 25, 185
Albert Cuyt, 33, 234; 41, 242-3
Albiflora, 33, 243
Albino, 48, 155
Albion exhb., P2, 397
Alcmene, **A.M.** (Krelage 1920) 46, xcix; 49, lxix
Alexander, 33, 243
 Dickson, 33, 260
Alexandre Bleu, 33, 243
Alexis, 33, 260
Alfred Lloyd, 28, 128
Alice, 27, 157
 Maud, 19, cxxvii
 Roosevelt, 41, 242
Allard Pierson, 33, 234, 260

TULIP ALPHONSE DAUDET

Tulip Alphonse Daudet, **25**, 189; **33**, 260
 A. McGregor, **28**, 127, 128
 Amazone, **19**, cxxvii
 Amber, **A.M.** (Krelage 1921) **47**, xcvi
 Ambre, **48**, 155
 Ambrose, **48**, 155
 American Lac, **28**, xcvi; **33**, 234
 Amiral de Constantinople, **41**, 249
 Anastasia exhb., **P2**, 396
 Andre Doria, **33**, 234, 260
 Andromaque, **33**, 260; **53**, 109
 Angelina, **33**, 260
 Angeline, **33**, 260
 Anna, **33**, 260
 Paulowna, **33**, 260
 Anne Marie, **33**, 257
 Annie, **26**, 829, 830; **33**, 243
 McGregor, **16**, lx; **19**, cxxvii;
 A.M. (Barr 1901) **25**, clx; **27**,
 146, 152, 156; **41**, 246, 248
 Anton de Bary, **25**, 189; **33**, 260
 Antonia, **33**, 260
 Antony Roozen, **33**, 233, 260
 Anvers, **35**, 29
 aphid, **57**, 155
 Apollo, **33**, 257, 260
 Apricot, **33**, 243
 Arabella, **33**, 239; **41**, 244
 Arbette exhb., **P2**, 397
 Archimedes, **33**, 243, 260
 Arethusa, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1921)
 47, xcvi
 Ariadne, **27**, cxxvii; **A.M.** (Barr
 1905) **31**, cxi; **33**, 233, 260
 Arizona, **33**, 260
 Artus, **25**, 178; **33**, 232, 234; **41**,
 243
 Asa Gray, **33**, 261
 Ascanio, **33**, 233, 261; **41**, 247
 Ashmole's, **27**, 156
 Asturias, **A.M.** (Ware 1916) **42**, cciii
 Athalie, **33**, 261
 at Shirley, **12**, 235
 attk. by Botrytis Tulipae, **53**, 49
 vulgaris, **21**, xl
 Lily-spot, **12**, liii
 Auber, **25**, 189, lxxxiii; **33**, 234, 261
 Aurora, **26**, 823; **33**, 243
 Avis Kennicott, **26**, 823; **41**, 245
 Bacchus, **25**, 178, lxxix; **33**, 234,
 261; **41**, 243, 246
 Bandmaster, **33**, 244
 Barbara, **33**, 261
 Baron de Rothschild, **A.M.** (Prins
 1930) **56**, liii
 Stael, **33**, 261
 von Goltstein, **33**, 261
 Baronne de la Tonnaye, **33**, 261,
 269; **41**, 247; **50**, 208
 Bartigon, **33**, 261; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Beatrice, **33**, 257, 261
 Beau Brummell, **41**, 245
 Beauty, **33**, 261
 of America, **26**, 823; **33**, 244
 Bath, **A.M.** (Ware 1906) **32**, clv;
 41, 245
 Lisse, **26**, 829, 830
 Litchurch, **19**, cxxvii, cxxviii

TULIP BRUNO

Tulip, bedding, **21**, 74; **39**, 24
 Beethoven, **33**, 261
 Belle Alliance, **25**, 184; **33**, 234, 239,
 241
 with abnormal flowers, **51**, xxxv
 Bellona, **33**, 257
 Bene Est, **A.M.** (Blom 1930) **56**,
 liii
 Bernard, **33**, 261
 Lami, **33**, 261
 Berthelot, **33**, 261
 Berthold Schwarz, **33**, 261
 Bessie, **19**, cxxvii; **27**, 146, 149, 152,
 154
 Beulah, **33**, 261
 Beyerinck, **33**, 261
 Beyrick, **25**, 189
 Bishop's Mitre, **33**, 244
 Bizard Pronkert, **25**, 178
 Bizarres, **27**, 144
 Black Knight, **33**, 261
 Blaemart exhb., **P2**, 397
 Blanche Hative, **33**, 240
 Bleu Amable, **41**, 240, 247
 Céleste, **25**, 184; **33**, 240
 Blijhof, **26**, 823
 Bloemhof, **33**, 261
 blossom blight, **52**, 151
 Blue Flag, **33**, 240; **41**, 249
 Blushing Bride, **25**, 183; **33**, 262
 Boadicea, **41**, 245
 Bonfire, **33**, 244
 Bonte Zwaan, **26**, 825, 830
 Bougainville, **33**, 257
 Boule de Neige, **41**, 244; **50**, 208
 d'Or, **33**, 232, 234
 Bouquet Kigout, **33**, 244, 262
 Bouton d'Or, **23**, 334; **25**, 186, lxxxiii;
 26, 631, 823, 831; **33**, 233, 244,
 248; **41**, 245; **50**, 208; **53**,
 109
 Brabanson, **35**, 28
 branching in, **35**, 319, cxiii, cxiv;
 36, 281, xxxvii
 brand, **27**, 389, 390
 Brathel exhb., **P2**, 397
 breaking, **41**, 237, 242, civ; **49**,
 xxxv; **55**, 299; **57**, 155, vii, xlv;
 59, 208, ix, xlviii
 breeder, **27**, 153
 Bride of Haarlem, **20**, 26
 Lammermoor, **33**, 240
 Bridesmaid, **25**, 187; **26**, 612, 631,
 823, 828; **33**, 244, 248, 262
 Brilliant, **33**, 244; **50**, 252
 Star, **50**, 208
 Brimstone, **33**, 240
 Bronze King, **26**, 823; **33**, 244
 Prince, **33**, 244
 Queen, **33**, 244
 Bronzewing, **A.M.** (Hall 1927) **53**,
 lxxxix
 Bruid van Haarlem, **P1**, 478
 Bruin Purper, **35**, 24
 Brunette, **33**, 244
 Brunhilde, **A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**,
 lxxvi, lxxvii; **33**, 232, 234, 239;
 41, 242
 Bruno, **33**, 262, 277

TULIP BRUTUS GOLDEN

Tulip Brutus Golden, **25**, 178
 Buenaventura, **25**, 186; **26**, 612, 823; **33**, 244
 Buffon, **33**, 233, 262
 bulb aerial, **46**, xxxix; **55**, cxvi
 growing, **49**, 302; **57**, 348
 -rot, **52**, 151
 with elongated axis, **42**, cxxvi
 bulbs, *Botrytis parasitica* on, **26**, 198; **27**, 363
 size and weight diagram, **35**, 23
 Burbidge, **33**, 262
 Burgomaster de Vlugt, **A.M.** (Blom 1930) **56**, liii
 Fock, **33**, 262
 Bussy Rabutin, **33**, 262
 Butterfly, **33**, 257
 Bybloemen, **27**, 144
 Cabanel, **25**, 189; **33**, 262
 Café Brun, **33**, 242
 Calamettei, **33**, 262
 Caledonia, **26**, 823; **33**, 244
 Californie, **25**, 178
 Calliope, **33**, 262
 Calypso, **25**, 189; lxxxvii; **33**, 233, 244, 262
 Camille Bernadin, **33**, 262
 Canary, **26**, 823
 Bird, **P1**, 479; **25**, 178; **33**, 232, 234
 Cup, **33**, 244
 Canossa, **33**, 262
 Cape, *see* *Homeria collina*
 Carbuncle, **19**, cxxvii
 Cardinal Billiet, **41**, 245
 Manning, **41**, 246
 Rampollo, **41**, 243
 Carl Becker, **33**, 262
 Carlisle, **33**, 234
 Carmen Sylva, **33**, 240
 Carminea, **33**, 262
 Carnation, **33**, 245; **41**, 245
 Carnuse de Craix exhb., **P2**, 396
 Carolus Duran, **33**, 257
 Carrara, **A.M.** (Krelage 1921) **47**, xcvi; **F.C.C.** (Barr 1922) **48**, 155, cv
 Cassandra, **33**, 245; **41**, 245
 Catafalque, **33**, 245
 Centenaire, **41**, 247
 Cerise Primo exhb., **P2**, 396
 Gris-de-lin, **25**, 179, lxxxiii
 Cetewayo, **33**, 262, 234
 Chameleon, **33**, 245; **41**, 249
 Chancellor, **19**, cxxvii; **27**, 146, 155; **28**, 127
 Chanticleer, **33**, 234, 235
 Chapius, **33**, 262
 Charlemagne, **19**, cxxvii
 Charles Dickens, **33**, 262; **41**, 246
 H. Marot, **33**, 262
 V, **33**, 234
 Cherbourg, **33**, 245; **41**, 248
 Chestnut, **33**, 245
 Chrysolora, **25**, 179; **33**, 232, 234; **39**, 28; **60**, 257
 Cincisimodo, **33**, 257
 Circe, **33**, 262; **34**, lxxi
 City of Haarlem, **33**, 262; **41**, 246

TULIP CRAMOISI BRILLANT

Tulip C. J. Salter, **33**, 262
 Clara Butt, **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, cxiv; **F.C.C.** (Ware 1905) **31**, ccii; **32**, clv; **33**, 233, 262; **39**, 28; **41**, 241, 247; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Claremond Goud, **25**, 179
 Silver, **25**, 179
 White, **25**, 179
 classification, **15**, 100; **27**, 143; **41**, 234, 237, 242
 Claude exhb., **P2**, 397
 Gillot, **25**, 189; **A.M.** (Ware 1905) **31**, ccii; **33**, 233, 263
 Monet, **33**, 263
 Cleopatra, **33**, 245
 Clio, **33**, 245, 257
 Clos de Vougeot, **A.M.** (Hall 1929) **55**, lxx
 Cloth of Gold, **26**, 823, 830; **33**, 245
 Clothilde, **33**, 240
 Cochineal, **33**, 234
 Colbert, **28**, 128
 colour of base, change in, **44**, xlix
 coloured leaves on scape, **38**, xlii; **54**, xxxiii; **60**, lxx
 colours, **7**, 206; **23**, 384; **29**, 479
 Columbus, **25**, 186, lxxxvii; **26**, 823-5, 830; **33**, 233, 245
 Comte de Fresvan, **33**, 263
 Vergennes, **19**, cxxvi, cxxvii; **25**, 183; **27**, 146, 149; **41**, 248
 Constable, **33**, 257
 Constance, **33**, 257
 Coquelin, **33**, 263
 Coquette, **33**, 263
 de Belleville, **25**, 183; **26**, 824; **33**, 245
 d'Orange, **26**, 825; **33**, 245, 252
 Cordelia, **33**, 263
 Coridion, **33**, 263
 Coridon, **33**, 263
 Corona Lutea, **26**, 825, 830; **33**, 245
 Tardiva, **33**, 245
 Coronation Scarlet exhb., **27**, cxxvii
 Corot, **33**, 263
 Corridor, **33**, 263
 Corydon, **33**, 234, 245, 263
 Cosette, **33**, 257
 Cottage Boy, **33**, 235, 239; **41**, 243
 Maid, **P1**, 479; **16**, liv; **25**, 179, lxxix; **33**, 235; **41**, 242
 Cottager, **33**, 246
 Couleur Cardinal, **2**, xiii; **25**, 183, lxxxiii; **A.M.** (Wüstenhoff 1906) **33**, 232, 235; **39**, 28; **41**, 243; **50**, 208
 Ponceau, **25**, 179; **41**, 243
 Count, **27**, 146
 of Leicester, **33**, 240
 Couronné de Cerise, **33**, 240
 des Roses, **33**, 240; **41**, 244
 d'Or, **25**, 184; **26**, 612; **33**, 233, 240; **41**, 244; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Impériale, **33**, 240
 tardive, **26**, 825
 Cramoisi Brillant, **33**, 232, 235, 239, 243; **41**, 243; **50**, 208; **53**, 109

TULIP CRAMOISI POURPRÉ

Tulip Cramoisi Pourpré, **25**, 179; **33**, 235
 Royal, **41**, 242
 Crépuscule, **33**, 263
 Crested Crown, **26**, 825
 Crimson Beauty, **33**, 257; **41**, 249
 Flame, **33**, 246
 Globe, **33**, 246
 Cupido, **26**, 825; **33**, 263
 Cyclops, **27**, cxxvii; **33**, 246
 Cygnet, **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, cxiii;
33, 233, 246
 Cyrano de Bergerac, **33**, 263
 Czar Peter, **33**, 263
 Dainty Maid, **25**, 183; **33**, 246, 257;
41, 248
 Daisy, **33**, 257
 Dal Ongaro, **33**, 263
 damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
 Dame Blanche, **26**, 825; **33**, 246
 Élegante, **25**, 183; **26**, 825, 830;
33, 246
 Darwin, **26**, 244; **27**, 143; **47**, 104;
50, 201, 204, 208, 252; **52**, 187
 with aerial bulbs, **51**, xxxv
 Daubigny, **33**, 280
 David Tenier, **25**, 179, lxxix; **33**,
 232, 235, 236
 De Haan, **33**, 235
see Chanticleer
 la Martin, **33**, 235
 Sacy, **33**, 263
 Vlieger, **41**, 242
 Descartes, **33**, 263
 Deschamps, **25**, 190; **33**, 263
 Desdemona, **19**, cxxviii
 Diamond, **33**, 263
 Diana, **33**, 257, 263; **50**, 208
 Didi, **48**, 155
 Dido, **33**, 263; **A.M.** (Krelage 1920)
46, xcix; **48**, cv
 Dipper, **A.M.** (Hall 1928) **54**, lxxv
 disease, **5**, xxxvi, xl; **17**, xxvi; **25**,
 xxxv; **26**, 41, cxxix; **28**, 303;
29, xl; **31**, lxxxiv; **32**, xxx,
 lxxvii; **38**, xxxiv; **41**, xlvii; **53**,
 51
 Distinction, **33**, 235
 Dr. de Commynes, **33**, 263
 Hardy, **19**, cxxvii, cxxviii; **A.M.**
 (Barr 1901) **26**, clx; **27**, 145,
 150, 152; **28**, 126-8; **41**, 248
 Wagner, **25**, 190; **33**, 263
 Dodaneus, **33**, 264
 Dom Pedro, **41**, 246
 Don Carlos, **33**, 233, 240, 264
 Frederico, **33**, 264
 Pedro, **33**, 246
 Donders, **25**, 190, lxxxiii; **33**, 234,
 264
 Dora, **41**, 245
 Silberrad, **33**, 264
 Doris, **33**, 246
 Dorothy, **33**, 264
 Ann, **A.M.** (Hall 1929) **55**, lxx
 Double Tournesol, **P5**, 39
 doubling, **26**, 153, xxxii; **50**, 201,
 205
 Dragonfly, **19**, cxxviii

TULIP ETNA

Tulip Drapeau de France, **33**, 235
 Dreadnought exhb., **P2**, 396
 Dream, **33**, 264
 droppers, **11**, xl; **17**, xxvi; **21**, 497;
33, 141
 Duc d'Autriche, **41**, 243
 de Malakoff, **25**, 179; **33**, 232, 235
 Richelieu, **25**, 190
 van Thol, **P5**, 39; **6**, lxxv; **41**, 242;
53, 109; **60**, 257
 double, **33**, 240
 scarlet, **P1**, 479; **P3**, 47; **5**,
 xlv; **33**, 235
 violet, **33**, 235
 Duchess of St. Albans exhb., **P2**, 397
 Sutherland, **P2**, 396; **19**,
 cxxviii; **27**, 147, 150, 155,
 156; **28**, 128; **41**, 248
 Westminster, **34**, cxxv
see Yolande
 Duchesse de Mouchy, **25**, 190; **33**,
 264
 Parme, **25**, 179, lxxix; **33**, 232,
 235; **41**, 243
 Duke of Devonshire, **19**, cxxvii
 Gordon, **33**, 235
 York, **2**, xiii; **20**, 26; **33**, 240
 Dulcinea, **48**, 155
 Dusart, **25**, 179, lxxix; **41**, 243
 Dutch, **13**, 335; **27**, 143
 Lion, **33**, 246
 Early Dawn, **33**, 264
 Earth Globe, **33**, 246
 Eastern Queen, **33**, 240
 Ebony, **33**, 264
 Edison, **33**, 264
 Edmée, **33**, 264; **41**, 247
 Edmond Rostand, **33**, 264
 Edouard André, **25**, 190; **33**, 264
 effect of fog on, **16**, 37
 Eldorado, **26**, 825
 Eleanora, **41**, 243
 Eleanore, **33**, 235
 Electra, **33**, 233, 264; **41**, 247
 El Toreador, **A.M.** (Jones 1900) **25**,
 184, lxxx, lxxxii, **33**, 233, 240;
41, 244
 Eliza exhb., **P2**, 396
 Elizabeth Pegg, **19**, cxxviii; **27**, 152,
 154; **41**, 246
 Ellen, **33**, 257
 Willmott, **41**, 245
 Emerald Gem, **33**, 246
 Emerson, **33**, 264
 Emilie, **33**, 264
 Emily, **25**, 190
 Emin Pasha, **33**, 247
 Emmanuel Sweerts, **25**, 190; **33**, 264
 Empire, **A.M.** (Ware 1915) **41**, cxlvi
 Empress of China, **33**, 247
 Enchantress, **33**, 235; **41**, 243
 Epaminodas, **25**, 179, lxxix; **33**, 235
 Feathered, **25**, 179
 Flaked, **33**, 232
 Epauvette d'Argent, **33**, 240
 Erguste, **33**, 234, 264; **41**, 247
 Eros, **33**, 257
 Esculape, **33**, 264
 Etna, **33**, 233, 264

TULIP EUGÈNE DELACROIX

Tulip Eugène Delacroix, **33**, 265
 Eurasian, **33**, 247
 Europe, **25**, 190, lxxxiii; **33**, 233, 265; **41**, 246
 Euterpe, **41**, 247
 Excelsior, **33**, 234, 265
 Exhibition, **P5**, 25, 89
 Eyebright, **33**, 247
 Fabiola, **2**, xiii; **41**, 243
 Fairy, **19**, cxxviii; **33**, 247; **53**, 109
 Queen, **25**, 183; **26**, 825; **33**, 235, 238, 247; **39**, 28; **41**, 245
 Fanny, **33**, 233, 240, 265
 Fantasy, **33**, 257; **A.M.** (Sutton 1921) **47**, xcvi
 fasciated, **15**, xxxiii; **52**, xxxv
 Fashion, **33**, 247, 254
 Faust, **33**, 234, 265; **41**, 247; **53**, 109
 feathered flowers, **27**, 143, 149, 151; **28**, 125
 petals of, **27**, 157
 ferments in, **39**, 456
 Feu Ardent, ***A.M.** (Hogg & Robertson 1907). **33**, 233, 247; **34**, lxxi
 Brilliant, **33**, 233, 265; **41**, 246; **53**, 109
 d'Artifice, **33**, 265
 de l'Empire, **25**, 189
 Fille Chérie, **33**, 265
 Fire, **40**, cxiv; **41**, xlvii; **53**, 47, 49
 Dragon, **33**, 247
 King, **P2**, 396; **33**, 265
 Fireball, **33**, 265
 Firebrand, **33**, 265
 Firefly, **25**, 183; **26**, 825; **33**, 247
 Firenze, **A.M.** (Dykes 1920) **46**, xcvi
 Flambeau, **33**, 265
 Flame, **A.M.** (Wallace 1904) **29**, cxiv; **33**, 247; **34**, lxxi
 flamed, **27**, 144, 145, 147, 155, 159
 Flamed Crown, **26**, 825; **33**, 233, 247
 Flamingo, **33**, 232, 236, 238, 265; **41**, 247
 Fleur de Marie exhb., **P2**, 397
 Flora, **33**, 247
 Flora's Feast, **33**, 265
 Ornament, **33**, 265, 278
 Florentina, **25**, 188
 florists', **13**, cx; **15**, 99; **27**, 142, 145
 flower, **23**, 282
 structure, **11**, 74
 flowers with fimbriated edges, **38**, cxx
 Fontanella, **33**, 265
 forcing, **21**, 408; **39**, 311
 Fra Angelico, **33**, 234, 265; **34**, lxxi; **41**, 247
 François Crepin, **33**, 265
 Françoise d'Amboise, **41**, 248
 Franz Hals, **33**, 234, 236, 265; **41**, 247
 Fräulein Amberg, **25**, 190, lxxxiii; **33**, 234, 265
 Fred Moore, **41**, 243; **50**, 208; **53**, 109; **60**, 257

TULIP GOLDEN GLOW

Tulip French Crown, **26**, 823, 830
 Friar Tuck, **19**, cxxvii
 Frosine, **33**, 266
 fungus, **13**, 200
 Gala Beauty, **25**, 186, 187; **26**, 823, 830; **41**, 249
 Galatea, **33**, 266
 Ganymedes, **33**, 266
 Garibaldi, **25**, 178; **26**, 823, 830; **27**, 143; **28**, 127; **33**, 247; **41**, 245
 Garricoult, **33**, 266
 G. de Cordous, **25**, 190; **33**, 233, 266
 Salelle, **33**, 266
 Geefs, **33**, 266; **50**, 208
 Gele Kroon, **26**, 825, 830
 Roos, **25**, 186
 Gem of Gems exhb., **P2**, 397
 General Bonerveld exhb., **P2**, 396
 de Wet, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, cxii; **41**, 243
 Grant, **19**, cxxvi, cxxvii; **28**, 127
 Kiefing, **35**, 29
 Kohler, **25**, 190; **33**, 266
 van Heutz, **33**, 266
 Verspyck, **33**, 266
 Vetter, **26**, 826; **33**, 247
 George Edward, **27**, 147, 155; **28**, 128
 Hayward, **41**, 248
 Maw, **33**, 266
 Sand, **33**, 266
 Georgia, **33**, 266
 Georgiana, **33**, 266
 G. F. Wilson, **25**, 192; **33**, 266
 Giant, **33**, 234, 266
 Gilt Crown, **33**, 248
 Gipsy Queen, **33**, 248
 Girodet, **33**, 266
 Gladstone, **33**, 240
 Glare of the Garden, **A.M.** (Hartland 1904); **33**, 248, 251; **41**, 245
see also Tulipa maculata globosa
 Glaucopsis, **33**, 248
 Globe de Rigaut, **25**, 180
 of Fire, **33**, 248
 globe, *see* Calochortus
 Gloria Solis, **P1**, 479; **25**, 184; **41**, 244
 Glory, **25**, 190; **33**, 266
 of Stakehill, **19**, cxxviii; **27**, 152, 155
 Glow, **33**, 266; **34**, lxxi
 Glück, **25**, 190; **33**, 266
 Godet Parfait, **33**, 234, 266; **41**, 246
 Gold Cup, **26**, 826; **33**, 248
 Golden Beauty, **25**, 186-7; **26**, 823
 Bride of Haarlem, **41**, 243
 Bronze, **41**, 245
 Crown, **25**, 187, lxxxiii; **26**, 826; **33**, 233, 249; **41**, 245
 attk. by Botrytis vulgaris, **21**, xl
 Eagle, **23**, 334; **25**, 187; **26**, 826; **27**, 146; **33**, 249
 in parks, **26**, 285
 Giant, **A.M.** (Sutton 1925)
see also Helenium
 Glow, **33**, 249

TULIP GOLDEN GOBLET

Tulip Golden Goblet, **33**, 249
 Golden Lion, **33**, 232, 236; **41**, 243
 of Hillegom, **33**, 236
 Prince, **25**, 183
 Queen, **26**, 830, 831; ***A.M.**
 (Many 1906) **33**, 232, 236; **41**,
 243
 Spire, **33**, 246, 249
 Goldfinch, **41**, 243
 Goldfinder, **19**, cxxviii; **27**, 152;
41, 246
 Goldflake, **25**, 187, lxxxvii; **26**,
 826; **33**, 233, 247, 248
 Goliath, **33**, 266
 Gorgeous, **33**, lvi
see Lucifer
 Gouden Kroon, **26**, 826
 Goudvink, **41**, 245
 Graaf van Buren, **33**, 249
 Grace Darling, **25**, 180; **26**, 612;
33, 236; **41**, 243
 Grand Duc de Russie, **25**, 180, lxxix
 Monarque, **33**, 266
 Grandee, **33**, 249
 Grandmaster, **33**, 266, 277
 of Malta, **33**, 236
 Grenadier, **33**, 249; **A.M.** (Ware
 1912) **33**, clxxvi; **F.C.C.** (Phillips
 1914) **40**, clvii; **41**, 245
 Gretchen, **33**, 271
 Grey Dawn, **A.M.** (Hall 1931) **57**,
 xlv
 Greuze, **50**, 208
 Grimaldus, **33**, 267
 Gris-de-lin, **50**, 208; **60**, 257
 Grossi, **33**, 267
 growing in Britain, **42**, 299, 300
 Gryphus, **33**, 267
 Gudin, **33**, 267
 Guido, **19**, cxxvii
 Gustave Doré, **25**, 191, lxxxiii; **33**,
 233, 267
 G. W. Leak, **P.C.** (van Tubergen
 1932) **58**, liii
 Haarlem, **33**, 233, 267
 Hammer, **33**, 249
 Hannibal, **33**, 267
 hardiness, **8**, 65
 Harlequin, **26**, 826; **41**, 244
 Harry Veitch, **33**, 267; **50**, 208
 Hatfield Pink, **33**, 249
 Headley's Helen exhib., P2, 396
 Hebe, **33**, 257
 Hecla, **33**, 234, 267
 Hector, **A.M.** (Hogg & Robertson
 1900) **25**, 180, lxxix, lxxxii; **26**,
 612; **33**, 232, 236; **41**, 243
 Helenium, **51**, lxxii
see Golden Giant
 Henner, **25**, 191; **A.M.** (Wallace
 1906) **32**, clv; **33**, 234, 267; **41**,
 247
 Henri Conscience, **33**, 267
 Jules, **33**, 258
 Lyte, **33**, 267
 Vilmorin, **33**, 267
 Henry Leys, **33**, 267
 VIII, **41**, 248
 Witte, **33**, 240, 268

TULIP JAUNE APLATIE

Tulip Hepworth's Seedlings, **19**, cxxvi,
 cxxvii, cxxviii
 Herald, **33**, 267
 Herman Schlegel, **25**, 180
 Hero, **33**, 258
 Heroine, P2, 397; **19**, cxxvii
 Herschel, **33**, 267
 Herta, **33**, 267
 Hesperia, **33**, 267
 Hilda, **19**, cxxvii
 Hippolyte, **33**, 267
 history, **21**, 407; **26**, 244; **27**, 796;
35, 18; **56**, 234
 H. J. Elwes, **33**, 267
 Hoola van Nooten, **33**, 267
 Horace, **33**, 258
 Hugo de Vries, **33**, 268
 hybrid, **48**, 155
 Ibis, **A.M.** (Van Wavaren & Kruyff
 1914) **40**, clvi; **53**, 109
 Ida, **26**, 823, 831
 Ilias, **48**, 155
 Illuminator, **33**, 249; **41**, 245
 Imperator, P1, 479
 Rubrorum, P5, 39; **25**, 184, lxxx;
41, 244
 Impératrice, **33**, 249
 de Maroc, **41**, 248
 in art, **56**, 234
 Crete, **54**, 392, 396, 399, 407
 Darjeeling, J7, 122
 Malta, **27**, 582
 N. Zealand, **34**, 3
 parks, **26**, 284
 Ross-shire, **29**, 184
 Santa Domingo, J8, 35
 Turkestan, **29**, 717
 Turkey, **56**, 234
 U.S. America, **24**, 209
 Indian Prince, **33**, 249
 Inglescombe Mauve, **A.M.** (Ware
 1916) **42**, cciii
 Pink, **A.M.** (Ware 1904) **29**, cxii;
32, clv; **33**, 233, 249; **41**, 245
 Scarlet, **A.M.** (Ware 1902) **27**,
 cxxvii; **33**, 233, 249; **41**, 245
 Yellow, **A.M.** (Ware 1906) **32**,
 clv; **33**, 250; **41**, 245; **50**, 208;
53, 109
 Innocence, **A.M.** (Ware 1905) **31**, cciii
 Innocenza, **33**, 250
 Innovation, **27**, cxxvii; **41**, 245
 Irish Beauty, **33**, 250
 Isabella, **23**, 334; **25**, 183, lxxxvii;
26, 826, 829, 830, 831; **33**, 233,
 250, 255; **41**, 245
 Isis, **A.M.** (Krelage, Wallace 1906)
32, clv; **33**, 233, 268; **41**, 246
 Jacoba van Beieren, **41**, 242
 Jacht van Delft, **25**, 180
 Rotterdam, **25**, 180
 Jalosa, **25**, 191
 James Douglas, **33**, 268, 273
 McIntosh, **25**, 191; **33**, 268
 Walter, **33**, 268
 Watt, **A.M.** (Krelage 1921) **47**,
 xcvi
 Jan Luiken, **25**, 180
 Jaune Aplatie, **33**, 236

TULIP JAUNE D'OEUF

Tulip Jaune d'Oeuf, **33**, 233, 250 ; **41**, 245
 Jeanneton, **33**, 258
 Je maintiendrai, **33**, 268
 Jenny, **33**, 232, 236 ; **41**, 242
 J. F. Wood exhb., P2, 397
 J. G. Baker, **33**, 273
 Johanna, **33**, 268
 Mathilda, **33**, 268
 John Bright, **33**, 239
 Fraser, **33**, 268
 Goldham exhb., P2, 396
 Laing, **33**, 268
 Lee, **33**, 268
 Malcolm, **33**, 268
 Ruskin, **26**, 826, 830 ; **A.M.** (Hartland 1904) **29**, cxiv ; **33**, 233, 250 ; **41**, 245, 249 ; **45**, cvi
 Swift, **33**, 268
 Jonkheer Schorer, **33**, 268
 Joos, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 268
 Joost van den Vondel, **25**, 180, lxxix ; **33**, 232 ; **41**, 242, 243
 White, **25**, 180, lxxix ; **33**, 232, 236
 Joseph Chamberlain, **33**, 268
 Israels, **25**, 191, 193
 J. Reynault, **33**, 268
 J. Sanderson exhb., P2, 397
 Judging added to Narcissus Committee, **27**, vii
 Julia, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 268
 Farnese, **19**, cxxvi
 Julie Virnot, **33**, 268
 Jupiter, **48**, 155
 Kate Connor exhb., **27**, cxxvii
 Greenaway, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 268
 Kathleen, **A.M.** (Wallace 1904) **29**, cxiv
 Moffat, **39**, cxxxv
 Keizerskroon, **2**, xiii ; **25**, 180, lxxix ; **26**, 828 ; **33**, 232, 236 ; **41**, 243 ; **53**, 109 ; **60**, 257
 Kentucky, **33**, 268
 Kepler, **33**, 268
 Kern, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 269
 King David, **33**, 269
 George V, **A.M.** (Krelage 1921) **47**, xcvi
 Harold, **A.M.** (Wallace 1905) **31**, cci, ccii ; **33**, 234, 269 ; **41**, 247
 of the Universe, **19**, cxxvii
 Yellows, **16**, liv ; **33**, 236 ; **41**, 243 ; **50**, 208
 Klondyke, **26**, 827
 Koh-i-noor, **25**, 180 ; **33**, 232, 236
 Koningin Emma, **33**, 269
 Koningskroon, **26**, 828 ; **33**, 250, 254
 Krosschell, **33**, 250
 La Belle Alliance, **25**, 180, lxxix ; **33**, 236
 Candeur, **25**, 185 ; **26**, 828, 831 ; **33**, 241, 250, 269 ; **41**, 244
 Circassienne, **33**, 250
 Citronnière, **26**, 828
 Coquette, **33**, 241, 258
 Fontaine, **A.M.** (Barr 1933) **59**, xlviii
 Grande Duchesse, **33**, 269

TULIP LE SÉDUISANT

Tulip La Grandesse, **25**, 185 ; **33**, 233, 241
 La Grandeur, **A.M.** (Ware 1907) **33**, lxxii ; **41**, 243
 Laitière, **25**, 180 ; **33**, 236
 Merveille, **26**, 828 ; **33**, 250 ; **41**, 245
 Panachée, **25**, 189 ; **26**, 828, 831 ; **33**, 250
 Parfaite, **33**, 241
 Perle, **33**, 250
 Précieuse, **25**, 179 ; **33**, 232, 235, 237
 Ravissante, **26**, 828, 831
 Reine, **25**, 181, lxxix ; **33**, 232, 237, 238 ; **41**, 242, **50**, 208 ; **53**, 109
 Remarquable, **33**, 232, 237 ; **41**, 243
 Riante, **16**, liv ; **33**, 237
 Singulière, **33**, 250
 Tocnaye, **33**, 261, 269
 Tristesse, **33**, 234, 269
 Tulipe Noire, **A.M.** (Hogg & Robertson 1901) **26**, clx ; **33**, 234, 269 ; **41**, 247 ; **53**, 109
 Vertu, **33**, 241
 Victoire, **41**, 244
 Vierge, **26**, 829
 Lac d'Asturie, **33**, 232, 236
 Dorée, **33**, 236
 Premier, **41**, 243
 van Haarlem, **33**, 233, 241 ; **41**, 244
 Rijn, **25**, 183 ; **41**, 243
 L'Admirable, **33**, 269
 Lady Boreel, **41**, 242
 C. Gordon, P2, 396 ; **19**, cxxvii
 Denman, P2, 396
 Ernle, **A.M.** (Hall 1929) **55**, lxxi
 Grey exhb., P2, 397
 Kitty Ashe, **33**, 269
 Love, **A.M.** (Ware 1916) **42**, cciii
 Palmerston, **33**, 241 ; **41**, 244
 Roberts, **26**, 828 ; **33**, 250
 Sefton, **16**, lx
 Landelle, **25**, 191, lxxxvii ; **33**, 233, 269
 Lantern, **33**, 233, 258, 269, 273
 L'Argentine, **33**, 241
 Laurentia, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 269
 Lawrence, **33**, 269
 Sterne, **33**, 269
 Lawrence's Miss Jane exhb., P2, 396
 Lazzaro Peppo, **33**, 269
 leaf diseased, **21**, xxxix
 with hairy excrescence, **15**, xxx
 Leander exhb., P2, 396
 Le Blason, **25**, 185
 Faisandoré, **33**, 258
 Matador, **33**, 233, 241
 Matelas, **25**, 180, lxxix ; **26**, 612 ; **33**, 232, 237 ; **41**, 242 ; **50**, 208
 Nôtre, **33**, 269 ; **50**, 208
 Petit Blondin, **33**, 269
 Printemps, **33**, 258
 Rêve, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1903) **28**, xcvi ; **33**, 232, 234, 237 ; **50**, 208 ; **53**, 109
 Séduisant, **33**, 258

TULIP L'EBLOUISSANTE

Tulip L'Eblouissante, **33**, 250
 Leda, **48**, 155
 Leghorn Bonnet, **26**, 828, 830 ; **33**, 248, 250
 Leo XIII, **33**, 269
 Leonardo da Vinci, **25**, 184 ; **33**, 234, 237, 269
 Leonora, **33**, 269
 Leopold de Rothschild, **33**, 269
 Liberia, **33**, 270
 Lilith, **33**, 270
 L'Immaculée, **33**, 237
 L'Ingénue, **33**, 233, 270 ; **41**, 247
 Linnaeus, **33**, 234, 270
 Lion d'Orange, **33**, 233, 250
 Lisette, **33**, 270
 Liszt, **33**, 270
 Little Coquette, **33**, 251, 252
 Lloyd's Seedling, **19**, cxxviii
 Lommerlust, **26**, 829, 831
 Longfellow, **33**, 270
 Lord Beaconsfield, **25**, 185 ; **33**, 258 ; **41**, 244
 Byron, **26**, 828 ; **33**, 233, 251
 Derby, **16**, lx ; **25**, 181 ; **33**, 237
 Duncan, **33**, 270
 Frederick Cavendish, **27**, 152
 Peel, **33**, 270
 Stanley, **27**, 143, 145, 150, 154 ; **28**, 126, 127 ; **41**, 248
 Lorely, **33**, 258
 Louis Cusin, **33**, 270
 de la Vallière, **33**, 233, 270
 Mimerel, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 270
 Quatorze, **41**, 246
 Louise, **33**, 270
 Loveliness, **27**, 147, 152, 156 ; **33**, 270
 Lucifer, **A.M.** (A. Dickson 1907) **33**, 251, lvi
see also Gorgeous
 Lucretia, **33**, 241 ; **50**, 208
 Luke Ashmole, **19**, cxxvii
 Luna, **48**, 155
 Lutea Major, **33**, 243 ; **41**, 249
 Lyciscus, **33**, 270
 Lydie, **33**, 258
 Mabel, **19**, cxxvi, cxxvii, cxxviii ; **A.M.** (Barr 1900) **25**, lxxxvi ; **27**, 146, 152, 156 ; **28**, 127 ; **41**, 246, 248
 McKinley, **50**, 208 ; **53**, 109
 McOwan, **33**, 234, 270
 Madame A. Griseur, **25**, 191
 Barrois, **33**, 233, 270
 Bosboom Toussaint, **25**, lxxxvii ; **33**, 234, 270
 de Beynat, **33**, 270
 Tavernier, **33**, 270
 Krelage, **33**, 233, 258, 270
 Lethierry, **33**, 270
 Raven, **33**, 271
 St. Arnaud, **19**, cxxviii
 Schneither, **33**, 271
 Mlle. Prévot, **33**, 271
 Maes, **25**, 181, lxxiv ; **33**, 232, 237
 Maeterlinck, **33**, 271
 Magnet, **33**, 271
 Magnificent exhb., **P2**, 396
 Maharajah, **33**, 271

TULIP MILLET

Tulip Mahony, **33**, 271
 Maid of Holland, **26**, 828
 Honour, **33**, 251
 Orleans, **P2**, 396 ; **26**, 828
 Maiden's Blush, **25**, 188 ; **26**, 829 ; **33**, 271 ; **41**, 247
 Major Mason, **33**, 271
 malformed, **26**, cxxv ; **34**, xxxvii, cxvi ; **57**, vii
 Mancau, **33**, 271
 Mandarin, **33**, 251
 Manitoba, **33**, 271
 many flowered, **19**, xxvi ; **27**, lvi ; **43**, xxxv ; **57**, lxxxvii
 Marc Michéli, **33**, 271
 Marcella, **33**, 271 ; **41**, 247
 Marco Spadi, **33**, 258
 Marconi, **33**, 271 ; **40**, cxxxi ; **A.M.** (Waterer & Crisp 1915) **41**, 247, cxlvi
 Margaret, **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, cxiv ; **31**, cci ; **33**, 233, 258, 267, 271 ; **41**, 247
 with fimbriated edges, **38**, cxx
 Marie de Médicis, **26**, 828, 831
 Edgeworth, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 271
 Marriage de ma Fille, **25**, 185 ; **33**, 241 ; **41**, 249
 Marianne, **33**, 271
 Marie, **33**, 271
 Mariposa, *see* Calochortus
 Marjoletti exhb., **27**, cxxvii
 Marjorie, **33**, 251
 Bowen, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1921) **47**, xcvi
 Mark Twain, **33**, 271
 Markgraaf, **33**, 243
 van Baden, **41**, 249
 Mars, **33**, 251, 254, 271 ; **A.M.** (Hall 1927) **53**, lxxix
 Martianus Capello, **33**, 271
 Marvel, **48**, 155
 Massachusetts, **33**, 271
 Massenot, **33**, 271 ; **A.M.** (Bath 1913) **39**, clxxviii
 Masterpiece, **19**, cxxvi, cxxvii ; **27**, 146, 151-3 ; **28**, 125
 Mattia, **33**, 271 ; **41**, 247
 Maugiron, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 272
 Mauriana, **33**, 233
 Mauve Clair, **33**, 272 ; **41**, 247
 Queen, **33**, 258
 Max Leichtlin, **33**, 272
 May-Blossom, **33**, 258 ; **41**, 248
 -flowering, **26**, 822 ; **27**, 143
 Queen, **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**, xcix ; **33**, 233, 272 ; **41**, 246
 Medusa, **25**, 191 ; **33**, 272
 Melicette, **41**, 247
 Merry Maid, **33**, 251
 Meyerbeer, **33**, 258
 Mezza, **25**, 192
 Michael Angelo, **33**, 272
 Michelin, **33**, 272
 Micromegas, **33**, 258
 Mignon, **33**, 272
 Millet, **A.M.** (Hogg & Robertson, Wallace 1906) **32**, clv ; **33**, 234, 272 ; **41**, 247

TULIP MIMA

- Tulip Mima, **33**, 272
 Minister Pearson, **33**, 272
 Röell, **25**, 192, lxxxvii; **33**, 234, 272
 Tak, **25**, 192
 van Poortvliet, **A.M.** (Barr 1901); **33**, 272
 see also Van Poortvliet
 Minnesota, **33**, 272
 Minnie Hawk, **33**, 241
 Miss Doris Diggle, **41**, 248
 Ormerod, **25**, 192; **33**, 272
 White, **33**, 272
 Willmott, **33**, 252
 Mississippi, **25**, 192; **33**, 272
 Missouri, **33**, 272
 Mr. A. F. Barron, **33**, 272
 Bergoma, **33**, 272
 Cleveland, **33**, 237
 D. T. Fish, **33**, 272
 F. Perkins exhb., **P2**, 397
 Groom exhb., **P2**, 396
 Jeffries, **33**, 273
 Smith exhb., **P2**, 396
 van Tubergen, **41**, 244
 Zijl, **A.M.** (van der Schoot 1931) **57**, xlii
 Mrs. Barlow, **19**, cxxviii; **27**, 152, 156; **28**, 127; **41**, 246
 Bright, **F.C.C.** (Barlow 1885)
 Cleveland, **33**, 273
 Collier, **28**, 127
 Elwes, **41**, 243
 Farnecombe Saunders, **25**, 192, lxxxiii; **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, cxvi; **31**, cci; **32**, cliv, clv; **33**, 234, 265, 273; **38**, clxxvi; **39**, 28, 273; **41**, 246; **50**, 208
 Humphry Ward, **33**, 273
 Jackson, **28**, 127
 Jas. Robertson, **33**, 252
 Keightley, **33**, 252
 Kerrell, **41**, 245, **A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, cvi
 Langtry, **41**, 243
 Moon, **A.M.** (Barr 1900) **25**, lxxxvi; **26**, 828, 830; **33**, 233, 252; **41**, 245
 Pickerill, **19**, cxxviii
 Potter Palmer, **33**, 273; **41**, 247; **53**, 109
 Stanley, **33**, 233, 273
 Modesty, **F.C.C.** (Barlow 1885); **19**, cxxvii; **27**, 152, 156
 Molière, **41**, 243
 Mommsen, **33**, 273
 Monaco, **33**, 273
 Monsieur Barrois, **33**, 272
 Trésor, **25**, 181, lxxix; **33**, 232, 237; **41**, 243; **53**, 107, 109
 Monseigneur Bottemanne, **25**, 192; **33**, 273
 Monstre Rouge, **33**, 243
 Moonlight, **41**, 245
 Morales, **33**, 273; **41**, 247
 Moucheron, **25**, 181; **A.M.** (Barr 1904) **29**, cxii; **33**, 234, 237, 273
 mould, **27**, 389
 see Sclerotina parasitica

TULIP PARMESIANO

- Tulip Mountain Sylph exhb., **P2**, 397
 Muret, **33**, 273
 Murillo, **25**, 185; **33**, 233, 241; **41**, 244; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Yellow, **33**, 241
 Nabob, **33**, 252
 Nanny Gibson, **19**, cxxvii
 Naomi exhb., **P2**, 397
 Napoleon, **33**, 273, 276
 Nauticus, **33**, 273; **41**, 247
 Nectar, **48**, 155
 Negro, **33**, 273
 New Hampshire, **33**, 273
 York, **33**, 273
 Nezza, **33**, 269, 273
 Night, **33**, 273
 Nigrette, **33**, 252
 Nirvana, **A.M.** (Ware 1915) **41**, cxlvi
 nomenclature, **7**, 299; **41**, 234
 Nora Ware, **33**, 274; **41**, 247
 Norham Beauty, **33**, 252
 Norma, **33**, 274
 Nova Scotia, **33**, 274
 Nutmeg, **33**, 252
 Nymph, **33**, 274
 O'Brien, **33**, 274
 Olga, **25**, 102; **33**, 274, 275
 Oliphant, **33**, 234, 274; **41**, 247
 Oliver Goldsmith, **33**, 274
 Olympe, **33**, 258
 Olympia, **33**, 258
 Ophir d'Or, **25**, 181, lxxix
 Orange Beauty, **A.M.** (Ware 1905) **31**, ccii; **33**, 233, 252
 Brilliant, **33**, 241; **41**, 243
 Coquette, **33**, 245, 251, 252
 Globe, **33**, 252
 King, **A.M.** (Wallace 1903) **28**, xcix; **33**, 233, 240, 241; **41**, 245
 Perfection, **A.M.** (Krelage 1921) **47**, xcvi
 Queen, **26**, 828
 Oregon, **33**, 274
 Orgon, **33**, 274
 Orient, **48**, 155
 Orion, **F.C.C.** (Barlow 1885); **33**, 274
 Orlando, **33**, 252
 Orpheus, **33**, 252
 Othello, **33**, 252
 Ouida, **33**, 274
 Overwinnaar, **33**, 241
 Pæony Gold, **33**, 241
 Painted Lady, **33**, 274
 Pales, **25**, 192; **33**, 274, 277
 Palisa, **33**, 274; **41**, 247
 Pallas, **33**, 274
 Palma, **33**, 258
 Pandora exhb., **P2**, 397
 Panorama, **41**, 246; **53**, 109
 Paris, **33**, 234, 274
 Parisian White, **26**, 828, 831; **33**, 233, 250, 252; **41**, 245; **50**, 208
 Yellow, **25**, 184; **26**, 612, 829, 830; **33**, 252
 Parkinson, **28**, 127; **33**, 274
 Parmesiano, **25**, 185; **33**, 241; **41**, 244

TULIP PARROT

Tulip Parrot, **16**, 99 ; **20**, cxxxv ; **21**, clxxxviii ; **38**, xlii, cckxxxi
 Parthenope, **38**, 274
 parti-coloured, **16**, xxi
 Passaeus, **38**, 274
 Pastilla, **38**, 274
 Patrocle, **38**, 274
 Pattebokker, **P8**, 47
 Paul Baudry, **38**, 274 ; **41**, 247
 Moreelse, **25**, 181 ; **41**, 242
 Pauline, **38**, 253, 275
 Pegg's Seedling, **19**, cxxvii
 Pelican, **A.M.** (Van Waveren and Kruyff 1914) **40**, clvi ; **50**, 208
 Penelope, **38**, 275
 Pensée Amère, **25**, 192 ; **38**, 275
 Perfecta, **38**, 243
 Perfection, **38**, 253
 delaforce exhb., **P2**, 396
 Perle Brillante, **41**, 248
 Peter Barr, **38**, 275
 pheasants destroy, **27**, 58
 Philippe de Comines, **38**, 275 ; **41**, 247
 Philomel, **38**, 253
 Phoeaia, **25**, 192, lxxxiii ; **38**, 233, 275
 Phyllis, **38**, 275
 Picotee, **25**, 188, lxxxiii ; **26**, 828-30, **38**, 233, 253 ; **41**, 245
 Picta Aurea, **38**, 253
 Octaroon, **38**, 253
 pictures, old, **56**, 234
 Pieneman, **38**, 275 ; **41**, 244
 Pierre Loti, **38**, 275
 Pilot exhb., **P2**, 396
 Pink Beauty, **A.M.** (Hogg & Robertson 1900) **25**, 181, lxxix, lxxxii, **38**, 232, 237 ; **41**, 242
 planted at Kensington, **P4**, 143
 Plutargus, **38**, 253
 Poison d'Oeuf, **38**, 253
 pollen, **40**, 625
 Polyhymnia, **38**, 275
 Polyphemus exhb., **P2**, 397
 Pompadour, **38**, 253
 Portails, **38**, 275
 Potgieter, **38**, 275
 Pottebakker Scarlet, **25**, 181
 Verboom, **38**, 232
 scarlet, **38**, 237
 White, **P1**, 479 ; **25**, 181, lxxix ; **38**, 232, 237 ; **41**, 242
 Yellow, **P1**, 479 ; **25**, 181
 Potter, **38**, 237 ; **41**, 243
 Premier Noble, **38**, 275
 President, **A.M.** (Wallace 1909) **35**, clxxxii
 Hoover, **A.M.** (Blom 1930) **56**, liii
 Lincoln, **38**, 238 ; **41**, 243
 Périer, **38**, 275
 Prévost d'Exilles, **38**, 275
 Pride of Haarlem, **A.M.** (Barr 1902) **27**, xc ; **38**, 233, 275 ; **34**, lxxi ; **41**, 247 ; **53**, 109
 Inglescombe, **38**, 253 ; **41**, 245
 Primo bien du Noir exhb., **P2**, 397
 Primrose, **28**, 829, 830
 Beauty, **38**, 253

TULIP QUEEN WILHELMINA

Tulip Primrose Gem, **38**, 253
 Queen, **38**, 238 ; **41**, 243
 Prince de Ligny, **25**, 181 ; **38**, 238 ; **41**, 243
 George, **38**, 275
 of Austria, **25**, 181 ; **38**, 232, 238 ; **41**, 243 ; **50**, 208 ; **53**, 109
 abnormal, **17**, xviii
 virescent, **17**, xviii
 Orange, **38**, 253 ; **41**, 244, 246
 the Netherlands, **38**, 233, 275 ; **41**, 247
 Wales, **P(1)**, 311 ; **F.C.C.** (Barlow 1885) ; **25**, 185 ; **38**, 241, 253
 Princess Alice, **38**, 275
 Amalia, **38**, 275
 Beatrice, **38**, 241
 Elizabeth, **41**, 247 ; **50**, 208 ; **53**, 109
 Ida, **25**, 181 ; **38**, 238 ; **41**, 242
 Marianne, **25**, 182 ; **41**, 242
 Olga, **38**, 275
 Royal exhb., **P2**, 397
 Wilhelmina, **38**, 232, 238 ; **41**, 242
 Princesse Hélène, **41**, 242
 Procles, **38**, 258 ; **41**, 248
 Professor Balfour, **25**, 192 ; **38**, 275
 Buy's Ballot, **38**, 276
 Clurens, **38**, 276
 Francis Darwin, **38**, 273, 276
 Marshall Ward, **38**, 276
 Michael Foster, **25**, 192, lxxxiii ; **38**, 233, 276
 Wilder, **38**, 276
 Oliver, **38**, 276
 Rauwenhof, **38**, 233, 276 ; **41**, 246 ; **53**, 109
 Sargent, **38**, 276
 Suringar, **38**, 276
 Trelease, **25**, 193 ; **38**, 276
 Walkenstein, **38**, 276
 Prosperpine, **2**, xiii ; **25**, 182, lxxix ; **38**, 233, 238 ; **39**, 28
 branching, **32**, lxi
 with axillary flower, **21**, xli
 Psyche, **A.M.** (Wallace 1906) **32**, clv ; **38**, 233, 276 ; **41**, 247
 Purity, **38**, 259
 Purple Perfection, **38**, 276
 Pygmalion, **38**, 276 ; **41**, 247
 Quantness, **A.M.** (Ware 1905) **31**, ccii ; **41**, 245
 Quasimodo, **38**, 257, 259
 Queen Alexandra, **27**, cxxvii ; **38**, 254
 Emma, **26**, 830 ; **38**, 233, 241 ; **41**, 244
 of Brilliants, **38**, 276
 Pinks, **38**, 238
 Roses, **38**, 276
 the Netherlands, **13**, xxx ; **A.M.** (Jones 1900) **25**, 182, lxxix, lxxxii ; **26**, 612 ; **38**, 233, 238 ; **41**, 242
 Violets, **53**, 109
 Whites, **25**, 185 ; **38**, 241
 Victoria, **25**, 181 ; **38**, 238
 Wilhelmina, **38**, 276

TULIP RACHEL RUISCH

Tulip Rachel Ruisch, **25**, 182; **33**, 238
 Radamanthus, **33**, 242
 Raphael, **33**, 242; **41**, 244, 247
 rectified, **27**, 144
 Red Dragon exhb., **27**, cxxvii
 Prince, **33**, 258, 259; **41**, 248
 Reflexa Mars, **33**, 254
 Regina rubrorum, **33**, 242
 Reine d'Espagne, **38**, xlii
 Wilhelmine, **25**, 193; **33**, 276
 Rembrandt, **26**, 975; **27**, 143
 Remembrance, **33**, 276; **41**, 247
 Remonstrance, **33**, 276
 Réve de Jeunesse, **25**, 193
 Rev. Canon Ellacombe, **25**, 193; **33**, 276
 E. Bourne, **33**, 276
 Harpur Crewe, **33**, 277
 H. Ewbank, ***A.M.** (Many 1907)
33, 234, 277; **41**, 247; **53**, 109
 H. H. d'Ombraïn, **25**, 193, lxxxiii;
33, 233, 277
 Rex Rubrorum, **P1**, 479; **25**, 185;
33, 242
 Rider Haggard, **33**, 277
 Ripperda, **33**, 277
 Rising Sun, **50**, 208
 Robert Lindsay, **33**, 277
 Manning, **33**, 277
 Roi Pépin, **33**, 238
 Romano, **33**, 277
 Ronald Gunn, **33**, 277; **41**, 247
 Ronner Knip, **33**, 277
 Roosje, **33**, 277
 root in oats, **40**, 162
 Rosa, **33**, 277
 Rosa Mundi, **25**, 182, lxxxiii; **33**,
 232, 238
 Rosabella, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1921)
47, xcvi
 Rosalind, **25**, 184; **26**, 829, 830;
33, 248, 254; **41**, 245
 Rosamundi Huykman, **33**, 238; **41**,
 242
 Rose Aimable, **33**, 242
 à Merveille, **33**, 238
 Aplatie, **33**, 238; **41**, 243; **50**,
 208
 Beauty, **41**, 245
 Blanche, **25**, 185, lxxxiii
 Celestial, **19**, cxxvi
 Cornélie, **33**, 254
 d'Amour, **33**, 233, 242
 Gris-de-lin, **25**, 182; **33**, 238; **41**,
 242
 Hawk, **33**, 238
 Hill, **19**, cxxvii, cxxviii; **27**, 152,
 157; **41**, 246, 248
 Luisante, **25**, 182; **33**, 232, 238;
41, 242, 243; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Mignon, **26**, 829; **33**, 254
 of Holland, **41**, 242
 Pompon, **25**, 184; **33**, 254; **41**,
 249
 Queen, **33**, 232, 238, 277
 Royale, **33**, 233, 247, 254
 Superbe, **33**, 239
 Tendre, **33**, 277; **41**, 242
 Rosea Perfecta, **33**, 242

TULIP SIR JOSEPH PAXTON

Tulip Roses, **27**, 144
 Rosetta, **33**, 254
 Rosina, **50**, 208
 Rosy Gem, **33**, 259
 Morn, **19**, cxxviii
 Rotgans, **35**, 24
 Rouge Eblouissante, **33**, 254
 Roxane, **33**, 277
 Royal Crown, **33**, 250, 254
 Sovereign, **41**, 243
 Standard, **25**, 182
 White, **25**, 184, lxxxiii; **26**, 612,
 829; **33**, 233, 254, 256
 Rozekroon, **41**, 244
 Rubra Major, **33**, 243
 Maxima, **41**, 244
 Ruby, **33**, 254, 277
 Saes, **33**, 277
 Sabrina, **33**, 254
 Safrano, **33**, 240, 241, 242; **41**, 244;
53, 109
 St. Bruno, **33**, 262, 266, 277
 Simon, **33**, 277
 sale, diagram, **35**, 27
 record, **35**, 20, 28
 Salmon King, **33**, 277
 Queen, **26**, 829, 830; **33**, 254
 Salmonea, **33**, 277
 Salome, **33**, 259
 Salvator Rosa, **P2**, 396; **33**, 233,
 242; **41**, 244
 Samiel, **33**, 277
 Samson, **A.M.** (Carter 1916) **42**, ccii
 Sam. Richardson, **33**, 277
 Samuel Barlow, **F.C.C.** (Barlow 1885);
19, cxxvi, cxxvii; **27**, 152, 153;
28, 127; **41**, 246, 248
 Sarah Bernhardt, **28**, xcvi
 Headly, **27**, 157
 Scarlet Beauty, **33**, 254
 Emperor, **A.M.** (Barr 1902) **27**,
 cxxvi; **F.O.C.** (Ware 1904) **29**,
 cxiii; **33**, 233, 254; **41**, 245
 Schoonoord, **41**, 244
 sclerotia, **J5**, 25
 Sclerotium tuliparum on, **51**, 53
 Scotia, **41**, 249
 Scylla, **33**, 278
 seed, its germination, **51**, xxxi
 Seedling, **19**, cxxviii
 Semele, **33**, 259; **41**, 248
 Sensation, **B.C.** (Barr 1912) **38**, xlii
 Shahzada, **33**, 254
 Shakespeare, **26**, 829; **33**, 278
 Shandon Bells, **25**, 183, 184; **26**,
 826, 831; **33**, 255
 Show, **17**, lxxxii; **19**, cxxvi; **28**, 125;
40, lxxxvii; **41**, lxxxv
 Sieraad van Flora, **33**, 233, 265, 278
 Silver Queen, **25**, 183; **26**, 829; **33**,
 255
 Standard, **25**, 182; **41**, 243
 single, **50**, 201
 Sir Harry, **41**, 245
 Joseph Hooker, **33**, 234, 278
 Paxton, **P2**, 396; **15**, 100; **16**,
 lx; **19**, cxxvii, cxxviii; **27**,
 151, 152-3; **28**, 125, 127-8;
41, 244, 246, 248

TULIP SIR THOMAS LIPTON

Tulip Sir Thomas Lipton, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1904) **29**, cxii; **33**, 232, 239; **41**, 243
 Sir Walter Scott, **25**, 193; **33**, 278
 Siren, **F.O.C.** (Krelage 1914) **40**, clvii
 Sirène, **33**, 233, 259
 smut, **27**, 389
 Snow Queen, **33**, 255
 Snowdon, **26**, 828, 831
 Snowdrift, **33**, 232, 239
 Snowflake, **25**, 182; **33**, 232, 239
 Sophrosyne **33**, 278; **41**, 247; **A.M.** (Barr 1919) **45**, cvi
 Souvenir de Carnot, **33**, 278
 Spaendonck, **41**, 243
 Sparkler, **33**, 239
 Spohr, **33**, 278
 Spring Beauty, **33**, 278
 Stabens, **33**, 278
 Standard Royal, **P1**, 479
 Stanley, **33**, 233, 235, 239; **41**, 242
 Stella, **25**, 184, lxxxvii; **33**, 233, 248, 255
 stems, mould on, **27**, 387
 Stockport, **28**, 127
 Storer's 3A, **19**, cxxviii
 Striped Beauty, **25**, 184; **26**, 829, 831; **33**, 233, 255; **41**, 248
 Sulphur, **27**, 152, 154; **28**, 127; **41**, 246
 Button exhb., **27**, cxxvii
 Sultan, **A.M.** (Barr 1896) **20**, lxxxi, **25**, 193; **33**, 234, 278
 Sultane Favorite, **33**, 233, 242
 Summer Beauty, **23**, 335; **25**, 184, lxxxiii; **26**, 829, 831; **33**, 255
 Sunset, **25**, 186, lxxxvii, **26**, 612, 829, 830; **33**, 233, 244, 255
 Suzanne, **33**, 259
 Suzon, **A.M.** (Ware 1904) **29**, cxiii; **33**, 233, 278; **41**, 247
 Sweet Nancy, **25**, 188; **26**, 829, 831; **33**, 252, 255
 Sybilla Merian, **33**, 278
 Tak van Poortvliet, **33**, 278
 Talisman, **19**, cxxvii, cxxviii; **27**, 152, 155; **28**, 127, 128; **41**, 246, 248
 Tea-Rose, **50**, 208
 Tempelier, **26**, 829
 Terpsichore, **33**, 278
 Texas, **33**, 278
 Thackeray, **33**, 278
 The Bishop, **41**, 247
 Bride, **33**, 233, 278
 Dove, **33**, 278
 Fawn, **26**, 829, 831; **27**, cxxvii; **A.M.** (Wallace 1903) **28**, xcix; **33**, 233, 248, 255; **41**, 245
 International, **41**, 247
 Lilac, **33**, 278
 Lizard, **33**, 255
 Moor, **33**, 255
 Nigger, **26**, 826; **33**, 255
 Shah, **33**, 279
 Zebra, **33**, 256
 Themis, **A.M.** (Barr 1922) **48**, 155, cv
 Theodor Jorissen, **25**, 193; **33**, 279

TULIP VIOLET QUEEN.

Tulip Thérèse Schwartz, **33**, 279
 Thief, **35**, 2r
 Thomas Gray, **33**, 279
 Moore, **25**, 182, lxxiv; **33**, 232, 239; **41**, 243
 Thorbecke, **25**, 189; **33**, 279
 Tiberius, **33**, 279
 Titania, **33**, 259
 Titian, **41**, 244
 Tolosa, **33**, 279
 Torch, **33**, 279
 Toreador, **26**, 612
 Toulon, **33**, 279
 Tournesol, **P1**, 479; **P3**, 47; **2**, xiii; **25**, 185; **33**, 233, 242; **41**, 244
 Trafalgar, **41**, 248
 tried at Chiswick, **25**, 178
 Wisley, **31**, 75; **33**, 232
 Trip to Stockport, **19**, cxxvii; **27**, 156
 Triumph, **33**, 259
 Royal exhb., **P2**, 396
 Troubadour, **33**, 259
 Tryphena, **28**, 127
 Turban Violet, **33**, 242; **41**, 244
 Turenne, **33**, 233, 256
 Turkish, **20**, 25
 Twilight, **41**, 248
 Uncle Sam, **33**, 279
 Union Jack, **41**, 248
 Unique, **33**, 239
 Universe, **27**, 156; **28**, 127
 Urania, **33**, 279
 Valentin, **33**, 234, 279; **41**, 247
 Valère, **33**, 279
 Van Berchem, **33**, 239
 Berghem, **26**, 612; **33**, 239; **41**, 242
 der Hayden, **33**, 279
 Hoeff, **50**, 208
 Neer, **2**, xiii; **25**, 182, lxxix; **41**, 243; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Dijk, **33**, 279
 Poortvliet, **26**, clx; **33**, 233, 272, 279; **41**, 246
 see Minister Tak van Poortvliet
 Thol, **5**, 207, xli; **12**, 285; **50**, 257
 Van't Hoff, **33**, 279
 Vargas, **33**, 279
 variations in, **23**, 101
 Vasco da Gama, **33**, 233, 259
 Velasquez, **41**, 244
 Velvet King, **33**, 279; **A.M.** (Barr 1912) **38**, clxxvi; **41**, 246; **45**, cvi
 Venus, **41**, 247
 Vermillon Brillant, **P1**, 479; **2**, xiii; **25**, 182, lxxix; **39**, 28; **41**, 243; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Vermont, **33**, 279
 Vesta, **33**, 259
 Vesuvius, **33**, 279
 Viceroy d'Orange, **35**, 28
 Victoire d'Oliveira, **33**, 279
 Victor Hugo, **33**, 259; **41**, 248
 Viking, **41**, 247
 Village Boy, **33**, 232, 235, 239
 Violet Queen, **33**, 279; **41**, 247
 Suprême, **33**, 242

TULIP VIRESCENT

Tulip virenscent, **27**, liv
 Virgilius, **33**, 242
 Virginia, **33**, 280; **41**, 244
 Vivid, **33**, 256
 Voltaire, **25**, 185, lxxxiii
 von Jehring, **33**, 234, 280
 Vuurbaak, **25**, 185, lxxxii; **33**, 233, 242; **41**, 244; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 Vuurvlam, **33**, 239
 Wall-street, **A.M.** (Blom, van der Schoot 1931) **57**, xlv
 Wally Moes, **33**, 280; **41**, 247
 Walter T. Ware, **A.M.** (Ware 1906) **32**, clv; **F.C.C.** (1908) **34**, cxxiv
 Wimans, **38**, clxxvi
 Wapen van Leiden, **25**, 182; **41**, 242
 Washington, **33**, 280; **41**, 242
 Water-lily, **33**, 233, 256
 Waterloo, **25**, 180; **33**, 232, 234, 236, 239
 Wedding Veil, **33**, 233, 280
 W. F. Stead, **33**, 280
 Whistler, **25**, 193; **A.M.** (Reuthe 1905) **31**, cciii; **33**, 233, 280; **41**, 246
 White Bird, **33**, 239
 Duc Maxima, **50**, 208
 Hawk, **33**, 239
 Knight, **A.M.** (Barr 1933) **59**, xlviii
 Pottebakker, **Pl.**, 479; **25**, 181, lxxix
 Queen, **33**, 233, 269, 280
 Salvator Rosa, **41**, 244
 Swan, **25**, 183; **33**, 233, 256; **39**, 28; **41**, 242; **50**, 208
 Wildlust, **P.C.** (van der Schoot 1932) **58**, liii
 William Copland, **33**, 280; **50**, 201, 206, 208; **53**, 109
 Goldring, **33**, 280; **41**, 247
 Lea, **28**, 127
 Pitt, **33**, 233, 280; **50**, 208; **53**, 109
 effect of light on, **57**, 322-3, 325
 William III, **25**, 185, lxxxiii; **A.M.** (Barr 1901) **28**, lxxvi; **33**, 233, 242; **41**, 244
 Wilson, **19**, cxxvii; **27**, 154
 Winner, **A.M.** (Ware 1915) **41**, cxlvi
 Wisconsin, **33**, 280
 with fimbriated edges, **33**, cxx
 Wood, *see* Tulipa sylvestris
 Wouwerman, **41**, 243; **50**, 208
 W. Parkinson, **27**, 156
 Roberts, **25**, 192; **33**, 273
 Yellow Gem, **27**, cxxvii; **33**, 256
 Globe, **41**, 243
 Hammer, **33**, 256
 Murillo, **A.M.** (Profittlich 1911) **37**, clx
 Perfection, **33**, 256; **41**, 245
 Picotee, **28**, 830; **A.M.** (Ware 1906) **32**, clv
 Pottebakker, **Pl.**, 479; **25**, 181
 Prince, **Pl.**, 479; **25**, 183; **33**, 239; **41**, 243; **50**, 208
 variegated leaved, **23**, 335; **25**, 189

TULIPA BIEBERSTEINIANA

Tulip Yellow Queen, **28**, 830, 831; **32**, 233, 256; **41**, 243
 Rose, **25**, 186; **33**, 242; **41**, 249
 Tournesol, **Pl.**, 479; **25**, 185; **41**, 244
 Yolande, **33**, 233, 280; **A.M.** (Dickson 1908) **41**, 247
 York and Lancaster, **25**, 183, 184; **28**, 830; **33**, 256
 Zanzibar, **33**, 280; **41**, 247
 Zephyr, **25**, 193; **27**, 147; **33**, 233, 280; **41**, 247
 Zomerschoon, **25**, 184; **28**, 829-31; **A.M.** (Currey 1903) **28**, xcvi; **33**, 233, 256; **41**, 248
 Zorella, **A.M.** (Ware 1916) **42**, cciii
 Zulu, **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**, xcix; **33**, 234, 280; **41**, 247
 King, **33**, 280
 Tulip-tree, **25**, 13; **28**, 669
 autumn colouring, **J7**, 197
 buds, **34**, 415
 for towns, **13**, 83
 gnaws on, **27**, cxcvi
 in Connecticut, **34**, 274
 landscape, **29**, 605, 620
 London, **28**, 284
 Orotava, **19**, 81
 of Ceylon, *see* Thespesia populnea
 root sensitiveness, **27**, 784
 scale, **31**, 325
see Lecanium tulipifera
 wood leopard caterpillars attk., **43**, 227
see Liriodendron tulipifera
 Tulipa, **J8**, 220; **5**, 194; **50**, 248; **59**, 208
 acuminata, **5**, 207; **20**, 25; **25**, 186; **28**, 823, 830; **33**, 243, 245; **60**, 245
 habitat, **56**, 243
 lutea, **28**, 823
 retroflexa, **13**, 333
 Alberti, **5**, 200; **20**, 26
 aleppica, **5**, 197
 alpestris, **5**, 206
 altaica, **5**, 203; **13**, 335; **20**, 26; **27**, 796
 aristata, **20**, 25
 armena, **5**, 199; **28**, 823; **33**, 243, 245; **50**, 256
 Aucheriana, **20**, 26
 aurantiaca, **25**, 186
 maculata exhb., **27**, cxxvii
 australis, **5**, 205; **25**, 186; **28**, 823, 829, 830; **53**, 271, xxxv; **60**, 240
 arvorum, **54**, 459
 habitat, **56**, 243
 montana, **56**, 227
 aximensis, **28**, 823; **27**, cxxvii; **33**, 243
 Batalinii, **20**, 26; **A.M.** (Barr 1900) **25**, lxxxv; **28**, 823, 824; **29**, 921; **41**, 249; **50**, 255; **60**, 241
 Sunrise, **A.M.** (Hogg & Robertson 1901) **28**, clx
 Biebersteiniana, **5**, 204, 206; **28**, 823, 830

TULIPA BIFLORA

Tulipa biflora, **5**, 198, 204; **43**, xxxv; **50**, 251, 254; **60**, 241
Billietiana, **20**, 25; **23**, 334; **25**, 186, lxxxvii; **26**, 823, 827, 831; **33**, 233, 244, 250
Cloth of Gold, **26**, 823, 830
l'Éblouissante, **33**, 244
nana, **25**, 186; **26**, 823, 830; **33**, 244
Sunset, **25**, 186, lxxxvii; **26**, 612, 829, 830; **33**, 244
bithynica, **5**, 199, 208; **20**, 26
boeotica, **5**, 201; **20**, 26
Boissieri, **5**, 201; **20**, 26; **60**, 242
Bonarotiana, **5**, 208
Borszczowi, **5**, 202; **A.M.** (Willmott 1900) **25**, lxxx, lxxxi; **26**, 827
brachystemon, **20**, 25
Breyntiana, **5**, 206; **26**, 829, 830
campopetala, **5**, 207
carinata rubra, **25**, 186; **26**, 823; **33**, 245
violacea, **33**, 245
Celsiana, P(1), 98; **5**, 205; **25**, 186; **26**, 823; **56**, 241; **60**, 240
habitat, **56**, 243
chrysantha, **5**, 197; **20**, 25; **40**, clvi; **B.C.** (Hay 1928) **54**, xxxiii; **59**, 208; **60**, 218-9, 241-2, lxxv
culiatula, **20**, 25; **26**, 823
Clusiana, **5**, 198, 205; **26**, 823, 828; **33**, 245; **41**, 249; **48**, 219; **60**, 219, 241
habitat, **56**, 243
on French Riviera, **16**, 99
coccinna, **20**, 25; **26**, 824; **33**, 243, 245
lutea, **26**, 825, 830
cornuta, **5**, 207; **11**, lxvi; **20**, 25; **23**, 334; **25**, 186; **26**, 823, 830; **33**, 243, 245
chinensis, **25**, 186
cretica, **5**, 204; **54**, 396; **B.C.** (G. P. Baker 1930) **56**, ix
habitat, **56**, 243
crispatula, **5**, 206
cruciata, **20**, 25
cuspidata, **59**, 322; **60**, 218
habitat, **56**, 243
cypria, **59**, 370; **60**, 218, 242, lxxv
Dammannii, **20**, 25
dasystemon, **B.C.** (Cutbush 1905) **31**, cci; **32**, lxix; **46**, xxxix; **50**, 255; **A.G.M.** (1930) **56**, 84; **58**, 156; **60**, 241
Didieri, **5**, 199, 201-2; **6**, lxvi; **20**, 25; **25**, 186; **26**, 825; **33**, 246; **60**, 244
alba, **25**, 187; **26**, 825; **33**, 246
flore pleno, **26**, 825
lutescens, **26**, 825; **33**, 246, 251
Mauriana, **A.M.** (Wallace 1901)
dief, **36**, 21
edulis latifolia, **58**, vii
Eichleri, **5**, 201, 203; **A.M.** (Barr 1896) **20**, 26, lxxiv; **27**, 796; **50**, 253; **A.G.M.** (1932) **56**, 406; **60**, 218, 244, 245
effect of cultivation on, **6**, lxxv

TULIPA GESNERIANA ROSEA

Tulipa Eichleri, *habitat*, **56**, 243
elegans, P(1), 79; **5**, 207; **20**, 25; **23**, 334; **25**, 187; **26**, 825; **33**, 233, 246; **39**, 28
alba, **A.M.** (Barr 1895) **19**, li; **25**, 187; **26**, 825; **33**, 233, 246; **41**, 245
lutea, **33**, 246
pallida, **26**, 828, 830
maxima lutea, **26**, 825; **33**, 246
Picotec, **25**, 188
Primrose Dame, **A.M.** (De Graaff 1902) **27**, cxxvi
sulphurea, **26**, 825
variegata, **25**, 187; **26**, 825; **33**, 246
Elwesii, **20**, 25
erythronioides, **58**, vii
eunanthiae, **5**, 203
flava, **26**, 825; **33**, 247
Fosteriana, **A.M.** (Willmott 1905) **31**, cci; **F.C.C.** (van Tubergen 1906) **32**, 282, cliv; **33**, 233, 247; **36**, xli; **41**, 249, xlvii; **50**, 252-3; **54**, 459; **60**, 244
fragrans, **5**, 204; **26**, 825; **60**, 240
Fransoniiana, **5**, 201, 203; **25**, 186; **26**, 825
fulgens, **5**, 199; **11**, lxvi; **25**, 187, lxxxvii; **26**, 825; **33**, 233, 247; **41**, 245
lutea pallida, **26**, 825
maxima lutea, **26**, 830
striata, **26**, 825
galatica, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1900) **25**, lxxxiv; **26**, 825
galatrina, **50**, 256
gallica, **5**, 206
Gesneriana, **J9**, 179; **5**, 198, 199, 207, 208; **13**, 333; **15**, 100; **20**, 25, 26; **24**, 222, 236; **26**, 244, 826; **27**, 146; **48**, 219; **56**, 242
albo-coerulea, **26**, 826
maculata, **26**, 826, 830
oculata, **26**, 829, 830
aurantiaca, **26**, 830; **33**, 248, 249
maculata, **26**, 826, 831; **33**, 248
colour, **29**, 473
development, **J8**, 96, 97
diseased, **25**, xxxii
edges fimbriated, **38**, cxx
for borders, **21**, 439
fulgens, **5**, 199, 204
habitat, **56**, 243
ixioides, **A.M.** (Hogg & Robertson, Hartland 1901) **26**, 826, cliv; **33**, 233, 248, 250
lutea, **26**, 826; **A.M.** (Hartland 1906) **33**, clv; **33**, 233, 248, 249, 252
pallida, **26**, 826; **F.C.C.** (Currey 1902) **27**, cxxv; **33**, 233, 248, 252
major, **25**, 187; **26**, 826, 830
nigro-variegata, **26**, 826
pollen, **1**, 81
rosea, **25**, 187; **26**, 826; **33**, 248
caerulea, **25**, 187

Tulipa Gesneriana rosea Stella, **33**, 248
Gesneriana, roots contractile, **21**, 491
 Schrenki, **5**, 199, xxxiv, xlv
 spatulata, **25**, 187, lxxxvii; **26**,
 826, 830; **33**, 233, 248; **41**,
 245
 aurantiaca, **26**, 830
 maculata, **26**, 831
 stella, **26**, 826; **33**, 248
 Strangwaysii, F.C.C. (Clarke 1880)
 striata, **26**, 823, 831
 Giovanni, **33**, 266
 Greigii, F.C.C. (Elwes 1877) **5**, 201,
 xxxiii; **13**, 335; **16**, 178; **20**,
 26; **21**, 439; **24**, 222, 236;
26, 612, 826; **27**, xxii, xlvii;
33, 233, 249; **39**, 27; **41**, 249;
48, 219; **50**, 252-3; **59**, 407; **60**,
 243-4
 alba, B.C. (van Tubergen 1906)
 32, cliv
 aurea, **26**, 826
 Hageri, **5**, 202; **20**, 26; **25**, 187;
26, 826; **50**, 254; **60**, 240, 244
 habitat, **56**, 243
 nitens, A.M. (Wallace 1903) **28**,
 xcvi; **60**, 240
 Hoogiana, **50**, 256; **54**, 459
 humilis, **5**, 207; **59**, 208; **60**, 240
 hungarica, **50**, 256
 ignota exhb., **29**, lxxv
 ilienis, **5**, 208
 ingens, **27**, 796; **50**, 254; **54**, 459;
57, vii
 Juliae, **5**, 201
 Kaufmanniana, **5**, 202, cxxviii; **17**,
 xlvii; F.C.C. (Barr, Wallace
 1897) **21**, lxiii, lxiv; **27**, xxii;
43, xxviii; **46**, xxxix; A.G.M.
 (1923) **48**, 219, 225; **50**, 251-3;
60, 239, 243-4
 aurea, **27**, xxii; A.M. (Cutbush
 1904) **29**, lv, lvi
 Brilliant, **60**, 243
 coccinea, A.M. (van Tubergen
 1904) **29**, cx; **50**, 252; **60**, 243
 Gaiety, **60**, 243
 rubra, **27**, xxii
 ryensis, **60**, 245
 Kesselringii, **5**, 203; **20**, 25
 Kolpakowskiana, **5**, 203, cliv; **20**,
 25, 26; **22**, 262; A.M. (Will-
 mott 1900) **25**, lxxx; **26**, 827,
 829; **33**, 233, 250; **50**, 256; **60**,
 242
 effect of cultivation on, **6**, lxxv
 Korolkowii, **5**, 203; **20**, 26
 bicolor, A.M. (Wallace 1901) **26**,
 lxix
 concolor, A.M. (Hall 1933) **59**, xlviii
 kuschkenensis, **54**, xcv; **60**, 284
 lanata, **20**, 25; **54**, 459; A.M. (van
 Tubergen 1935) **60**, 242-3, 276,
 lxxxix
 Lehmanniana, **5**, 198; **20**, 25
 Leichtlinii, F.C.C. (Paul 1889) **11**,
 lix, lx, cl; **26**, 828
 linifolia, **26**, 828; **31**, 356; **50**, 255;
60, 241

Tulipa Lownei, **5**, 205; **26**, 828
 lutea, **26**, 823, 831
 pallida, **27**, cxxvii
 Lycica, **5**, 197
 macrospeila, **20**, 26; **23**, 334; **25**,
 187, lxxxvii; **26**, 828; **33**, 233,
 251
 maculata, **20**, 26; **26**, 828; **29**,
 cxiv; **33**, 251, 255
 aurantiaca major, **33**, 251
 Brilliant, **25**, 188; **26**, 828; **33**,
 244, 251
 elegans grandiflora, **26**, 828
 globosa grandiflora, **26**, 828; **29**,
 cxiv; **33**, 232, 245, 248, 251
 see Tulip Glare of the Garden
 nana, **26**, 828
 major, **25**, 188, lxxxvii; **26**, 828;
33, 233, 251
 The Moor, **26**, 828; **33**, 251
 Nigger, **33**, 251
 maleolens, **5**, 197; **20**, 25
 Marjoletti, **26**, 828; **33**, 251; **60**,
 244
 Mauriana, **26**, cliv, 828; **33**, 251
 see T. Didieri Mauriana
 Maximowiczii, **20**, 26; **50**, 255; **60**,
 241
 Micheliana, A.M. (Willmott 1902)
27, 796, cxxvi; **28**, 303; **60**, 218,
 lxxv
 microgyna, **5**, 207
 Minervae, **5**, 205
 montana, **5**, 197, 201; **16**, 178; **20**,
 25; **33**, 273; **50**, 255-6; **59**,
 322, 370; **60**, 218, 241-2
 habitat, **56**, 243
 narbonensis alba, **25**, 188; **26**, 829,
 831; **33**, 252
 neglecta, **5**, 208
 nitida, **27**, 796
 Oculis-solis, **5**, 196-7, 201-2; **20**, 25;
60, 218, 242
 mervensis, F.C.C. (Elwes 1885)
 on the French Riviera, **16**, 99
 Orphanidesii, **5**, 202, 205, cliv; **6**,
 lxxii; **25**, 185; **50**, 254; **56**,
 242-3; **60**, 240
 aurantiaca, **26**, 828
 Whittallii, **56**, 242-3
 Orythias, **5**, 204
 uniflora, **5**, 208
 Ostrowskiana, **20**, 26; **26**, 828; **33**,
 233, 252; **50**, 256
 oxypetala, **20**, 25
 persica, **13**, 335; **25**, 188, lxxxvii;
26, 823, 829-30; **33**, 233, 253;
48, 219; **60**, 240
 planifolia, **26**, 829; **33**, 253
 platystigma, **5**, 199; **20**, 26; **25**,
 188; **26**, 829; **33**, 253
 variegata, **26**, 829
 polychroma, **20**, 26; **60**, 241, 244
 praecox, **5**, 197; **20**, 25; **50**, 256;
54, 396; **56**, 241-3; **60**, 242
 praestans, A.M. (Willmott 1903) **28**,
 721, xcii, xciii; **31**, cci; **33**,
 233, 253; **43**, xxxv; **48**, 219;
50, 254; **60**, 244

Tulipa primulina, **28**, 829; **33**, 253; **50**, 255; **60**, 240
pubescens, **20**, 26
pulchella, **5**, 204; **20**, 26; **59**, 208; **60**, 240
bithynica, **56**, 243
habitat, **56**, 243
rosea, **31**, cxcviii
Raddii, **J4**, xlii; **5**, 197
retroflexa, **5**, 208; **11**, lxvi; **20**, 25; **25**, 188; **28**, 829; **33**, 233, 254; **40**, clvii; **41**, 248; **60**, 245
saracenica, **33**, 254
saxatilis, **5**, 205, cxliii; **6**, lxvi; **A.M.** (Barr 1896) **20**, 26, lxxxi; **28**, 829; **43**, xxxv; **46**, xxxix; **50**, 251, 255; **54**, 396, 400-I, 404; **56**, 237, 242; **60**, 241
habitat, **56**, 243
scabriscapa exhb., P(1), 98
Schmidtii, **50**, 256
habitat, **56**, 243
Schrenkii, **5**, 199; **20**, 26
Segusiana, **33**, 254
Show, **19**, cxxvi
Sintenisii, **20**, 25
sogdiana, **5**, 198; **20**, 25
spathulata, **5**, 199
aurantiaca, **26**, 826
maculata, **26**, 826
sp., **20**, 24; **26**, 822; **50**, 250
for gardens, **60**, 238
geographical distribution, **23**, 101
germination, **13**, 211
recently introduced, **60**, 218
seed dispersal, **23**, 109, 114
Sprengeri, **20**, 26; **50**, 252-3, 256; **60**, 242
habitat, **56**, 243
Stapfii, **59**, 322; **60**, 218, 242
Lady Rockley's var., **60**, lxxv
stellata, **5**, 197, xxxiv; **20**, 25; **A.M.** (Barr 1914) **40**, clvi; **54**, xxxiii; **59**, 208; **60**, 219, 241
stenopetala, **26**, 823, 831
strangulata, **5**, 201, 208; **20**, 26; **33**, 255
maculata, **A.M.** (Barr 1903) **28**, xcvi; **33**, 233, 255
picta, **33**, 255
primulina, **28**, 829; **33**, 255
variopicta, **26**, 829
suaveolens, **5**, 199, 207; **24**, 222, 236; **31**, cci
sylvestris, **5**, 204-6; **12**, 282; **13**, 313, 335; **20**, 25, 26; **24**, 222, 236; **25**, 188; **26**, 825; **27**, xlix; **33**, 255; **41**, 249; **48**, 219, 249; **60**, 254; **53**, lxxxix; **60**, 239-40
droppers, **21**, 497
habitat, **56**, 243
in Cornwall, **32**, 193
grass, **13**, 313
Malta, **27**, 566, 579, 582
major, **25**, 188; **28**, 829
tarda, **60**, 241, 245
tetraphylla, **5**, 207; **20**, 26
Thirkeana, **26**, 830

Tulipa transtaganana, **5**, 206
tricolor, **5**, 204
triphylla, **5**, 206, cxxviii; **20**, 25; **28**, 830
Tubergeniana, **A.M.** (van Tubergen 1904) **29**, cxiv; **33**, 233, 256; **50**, 254; **54**, 459
turcica, **5**, 207
turkestanica, **5**, 204; **50**, 251; **60**, 241
undulatifolia, **5**, 200; **20**, 25; **25**, 188
habitat, **56**, 243
variopicta, **5**, 208
violacea, **5**, 205; **20**, 25-6; **A.M.** (Barr 1901) **26**, lxxii; **59**, 208; **60**, 240
x pulchella, **60**, 240
virginalis, **25**, 188; **26**, 830; **33**, 256
viridiflora, **20**, 25; **25**, 188; **26**, 830; **33**, 256
praecox, **25**, 188; **26**, 830; **33**, 256
tardiva, **26**, 830; **33**, 256
vitellina, **A.M.** (Barr 1896) **20**, 25, lxxxii; **25**, 189; **26**, 612, 830; **33**, 233, 256; **60**, 245
Wilsoniana, **26**, 244, 830; **27**, 796; **28**, 303; **60**, 241
habitat, **56**, 243
Tulostoma mammosum, **28**, xxxvii
Turnion, **51**, 221
Tuna, alcohol made from, **37**, 236
see Opuntia
Tunbridge ware and green wood, **33**, xxxii
Tuncra, *see Euphorbia canariensis*
Tunica Saxifraga, **13**, 297; **19**, 460; **26**, 66, 182
alba, **39**, cxliii
plena, **A.M.** (Bakers 1909) **35**, clvi
fl. pl., **A.M.** (Reuthe 1908) **34**, cxxxvii
Tunisia, fruit-growing in, **37**, 484
Tupa salicifolia, **27**, xxi
sp. in Brazil, **P8**, 242, 348
Tupelo, *see Nyssa*
Tupidanthus calyptratus exhb., **P2**, 548
Tupistra Clarkei, **29**, 921
grandis, **27**, 363
nutans, **4**, xxxix
viridiflora, **54**, 57
Turdus merula, **33**, 429
musicus, **33**, 432
viscivorus, **33**, 439
Turf edgings to formal beds, **J4**, 190
in London parks, **26**, 292
manuring, **36**, 2-5
mossy, **32**, 20
Turin, International Horticultural Exhibition at, **28**, 593
Turkestan, flora, **5**, xlii; **28**, 716; **35**, 113; **36**, 525; **38**, 677
Turkie corn, *see Maize*
Turkish Hazel, **40**, 217
Turk's Cap, **49**, 184
Turmeric, *see Curcuma longa*
Turnep, *see Turnip*
Turner, Harry, on Carnations for exhibition, **12**, 471

TURNER, HARRY (cont.)

Turner, Harry, on Picotees for exhibition, **12**, 471
 Hon. J. H., on fruit-growing in British Columbia, **29**, 485
 W., fruits and vegetables under glass, **39**, 445
Turnera cuneifolia, **J1**, 193
elegans, **P(1)**, 430
lanceolata, **P3**, 239, 347
salicifolia, **P3**, 344
 sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 145, 154
 Ceylon, **J4**, 40
trioniflora, **J1**, 287, 288
 Turnip(s), **15**, 79, 156; **17**, 113, 114; **28**, 359, 364-5, 381, 418; **31**, 185; **38**, 538; **48**, 213
 All the Year Round, **20**, 233; **22**, 400; **39**, 708, cxxvii; ***A.M.** (Toogood 1921); **51**, 166
 American Purple-top, **51**, 165
 Strap-leaf, **5**, 61
 -leaved Red, **5**, 61; **39**, 708
 analysis, **23**, 142; **26**, 976
 and bacteria, **26**, 502
 attk. by beetles, **21**, 181
 diamond back moth, **56**, 48
 wood-pigeons, **3**, xxvii
 autumn sown, **44**, 18
 Ball of Snow, **5**, 62
 birds useful to, **21**, 421
 Black Round, **20**, 233
 Stone, **15**, 79
 Bortfield, **5**, 67
 breeding, **29**, 867; **37**, 484
 Bruce, disease resistant, **59**, 209
 x Cabbage, **P4**, 64, 85
 Carter's Crimson Ball, **51**, 165
 Golden Ball, **12**, 88
 Cattell's Silver Ball, **20**, 233, lxvi
 Champigny, **39**, 708
 Chirk Castle, **5**, 65; **15**, 79; **20**, 233; **28**, 360; **51**, 166
 Blackstone, **5**, 65; **39**, 708; **51**, 166
 club-root, **27**, 751, 805, 936; **42**, 317-8
 cooking, **28**, 373-4; **34**, 543
 Cooper's Early Red-Top Globe, **51**, 165
 Corinthian, **17**, 119
 Covent Garden Green Globe, **22**, 400
 Snowball, **39**, 708, cxxvii; **51**, 164
 White Globe, **22**, 400
 cover crop, **34**, 577
 Cow Horn, **5**, 64
 Criterion, **39**, 708, cxxvii
 Croissy, **46**, 421
 crosses, **J2**, 98; **P4**, 64, 85
 cultivation, **12**, 51; **43**, 14
 for continuous supply, **28**, 344
 Dale's Hybrid, **P8**, 73; **5**, 65, 67; **51**, 166
 green-top yellow, **5**, 67
 Danish Bortfelder, **39**, 708
 Des Sablons, **5**, 64
 Devonshire Grey Stone, **5**, 65
 diseases, **26**, 244, 502; **27**, clxxxix; **35**, 569; **39**, 464
 Dobbie's Model, **21**, 388

TURNIP(S), FLEA BEETLE

Turnip(s) Dobbie's Selected Swede, **20**, 233
 Early Dutch, **J9**, i
 Flat Red Top, **20**, 233
 Scarlet, **39**, 708
 White, **12**, 88
 Forcing, **A.M.** (Aldenham 1900) **25**, xliii
 Frame, **39**, 709
 Green-top Stone, ***A.M.** (Speed 1930)
 long-forcing, **51**, 163
 Marble, **12**, 88
 Market, **33**, 533; **35**, 500
 Milan, **12**, 88; **13**, cli; **17**, clxv; **20**, 233; **28**, 359; **51**, 165
 strap-leaved, **20**, 233
 Munich, **F.C.C.** (Benary 1879) **6**, xi
 Purple Top, **20**, 233; **51**, 165
 Red American Stone, **12**, 87
 Milan, **20**, 233; **51**, 165
 and variation, **20**, 290
 Strap-leaf, **J9**, iv
 -leaved American Stone, **5**, 61
 -Top, **5**, 61; **20**, 233
 Auvergne, **5**, 63
 flat garden, **5**, 61
 Milan, **20**, 233
 Strap-leaved, **20**, 233
 Round White Vertus, **5**, 52
 Six Week, **5**, 62
 Snowball, **5**, 62; **12**, 87; **13**, clii; **20**, 233; **28**, 360, 384; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1919); **39**, 711, cxxvii; **51**, 164
 Stone, **28**, 604
 or Stubble, **5**, 62
 Strap-leaf, **12**, 87
 White Dutch, **20**, 233; **51**, 164
 Flat Dutch, **20**, 234
 Garden, **5**, 61
 Globe, **20**, 234; **51**, 164
 Strap-leaved, **51**, 164
 Milan, **20**, 233; **51**, 163
 Model, ***A.M.** (Barr 1919); **39**, 712; **51**, 164
 Mouse-tail, **J6**, 153
 Stone, **5**, 61; **20**, 234; **51**, 164
 Strap-leaf, **J9**, iv, x
 American Stone, **13**, cli
 Eclipse, **39**, 709
 effect of conditions on, **J2**, 28
 exhibition, **28**, 379, 382
 Exhibition, **51**, 164
 marbled, **25**, 381
 Extra Early Milan, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **12**, 9, 87; **20**, 234; **51**, 163
 Paris Market, **20**, 234
 Purple Top, ***A.M.** (Barr 1919); **51**, 165
 Flat Forcing, **20**, 234, lxvi
 Red, **39**, 709
 -top Yellow, **5**, 67
 Yellow, scarlet-striped, **39**, 709
 Flea Beetle, **23**, 449; **43**, 222
 on stocks, **21**, cxcii
 protection from, **38**, 112
 see Turnip fly

TURNIP(S), FLOWER COLOUR

Turnip(s), flower colour, **J2**, 98
 fly, **12**, 51; **40**, 643; **54**, 453
 a trap for, **40**, 269
 food value, **17**, 126-7; **20**, 173
 Fosterton Hybrid, **5**, 65
 French Turnip, **5**, 60
 Freneuse, **5**, 66
 Finish Bortfelder, **51**, 163
 gall weevil, **28**, 721; **41**, 535; **46**,
 xlv; **49**, 137, 138
 Garden Stone, **51**, 165
 Swede, **39**, 709
 Golden Ball, **5**, 66; **12**, 88; **20**,
 234; **A.M.** (Dobbie 1897) **21**,
 388, cxcviii; **39**, 709; **51**, 166
 and variation, **20**, 289
 Nugget, **20**, 234; **39**, 709, **51**,
 166
 Rose, **51**, 166
 Stone, **5**, 67; **51**, 166
 Sunrise, **51**, 166
 Tankard, coloration, **33**, xxxvi
 grafting, **27**, 693
 Green Barrel, **5**, 65
 Globe, **5**, 62-3
 manure from, **47**, 177-87
 Stone, **5**, 62
 Tankard, **5**, 64
 Top Scotch, **5**, 67
 Scarisbrook, **5**, 67
 Six Weeks, **5**, 62; ***A.M.** (Sutton
 1919), **51**, 165
 Stone, **5**, 62, 63; **12**, 87, 88;
20, 234, lxvi; **39**, 709; **51**, 165
 Strap-leaved, **5**, 61
 White, **39**, 709
 Topped, **5**, 66; **51**, 165
 Grey Luc, **5**, 66
 Mornigny, **5**, 65
 Stone, **5**, 65
 Gris de Mornigny, **5**, 65
 Half-long White Forcing, **20**, 234
 Hardy Green Round, **5**, 65
 Harrison's Marble, **20**, 234
 history, **J9**, 145; **17**, 113; **21**, 388;
36, 355
 Hybrid New, **39**, 709
 in Azores, **J7**, 251
 British Guiana, **33**, 10
 California, **22**, 16
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
 Madeira, **1**, 163
 Norway, **P3**, 73
 Peru, **J9**, 106
 Punjaub, **J8**, 279
 shade, **29**, 872
 Sikkim, **J7**, 124-6
 Indian, in Teneriffe, **19**, 75
 Jersey Lily, **12**, 87; **20**, 234, lxvi;
39, 709
 Navet, **5**, 64; **25**, xliii; **39**, 709;
51, 163
 White, Round, **39**, 709
 Laing's Swede, **20**, 234
 Lang's Swedish, **3**, 172
 Large Green Globe, **13**, cli; **51**, 165
 Purple Top, **5**, 65
 White Globe, **5**, 62, 65; **20**, 234
 Purple Top, **20**, 234

TURNIP(S) NORFOLK

Turnip(s), leaf-spot, **43**, 579
 leaves, analysis, **28**, 976
 Little Marvel, ***A.M.** (Barr 1919);
32, 332; **39**, 709; **51**, 164
 Long Black, **5**, 65; **20**, 234
 Sugar, **51**, 163
 Clairfontaine, **5**, 64
 Early White Vertus, **5**, 64
 Forcing, Early, **39**, 709
 Green Tankard, **5**, 64
 Grey, **5**, 64
 Horn Purple Top, **20**, 234
 Noir D'Alsace, **5**, 65
 Red Tankard, **5**, 64
 Vertus Pointed Rooted, **5**, 63
 White, **39**, 709
 Clairfontaine, **5**, 64
 Globe Purple-top, **13**, cli
 Meaux, **5**, 64
 Yellow, **5**, 67; **39**, 710
 Malta, **J6**, xiii; **5**, 66
 Maltese Yellow, **39**, 710
 Mammoth Grey Stone, **5**, 65
 Manchester Market, ***A.M.** (Many
 1919); **39**, 710, cxxvii; **51**, 164
 Green Top (white), **39**, 710
 (yellow), **39**, 710
 manuring, **23**, 142-3, **26**, 947; **27**,
 795, **40**, 189
 Marble, **51**, 164
 Green Top, ***A.M.** (Barr 1919)
 Market Jew, **5**, 67
 Matchless, **39**, 710
 Milan Early, **39**, 710
 Purple strap-leaved, **51**, 165
 Red, **39**, 710
 White, **39**, 710
 Extra Early, **39**, 710, cxxvii
 White, **39**, 710
 Red Top Early, **39**, 710, cxxvii
 White, **39**, 710, cxxvii
 mildew, **J3**, 96; **27**, 937, 938; **29**,
 439
 Model, **51**, 164
 White, **20**, 235; **A.M.** (Dobbie
 1897) **21**, cxcviii; **39**, 710;
51, 164
 and variation, **20**, 289, 290
 Stone, **12**, 87, 88; **39**, 710,
 cxxvii
 Monstrous, **16**, xvi
 moth, **53**, 196, 210
 mud beetle, **54**, 459
 Munich, **6**, cxii
 Purple Top, **39**, 711
 Navet de Clairfontaine, **5**, 64
 Croissey, **5**, 61
 des Sablons Pyriforme, **5**, 64
 Vertus, **51**, 163
 Jaune de Finlande, **J6**, 154, xiii
 New Early Forcing exhb., **23**, xli
 Exhibition, **12**, 87
 Marble, **12**, 88; **33**, 533
 Model, **20**, 235; **A.M.** (Watkins &
 Simpson 1898) **22**, 400, cxxiii,
 cxxvi
 Nonsuch, **5**, 62
 Norfolk Large Green Round, **5**, 65
 Red Round, **5**, 65

TURNIP(S) NORFOLK (*cont.*)

Turnip(s) Norfolk Large White Round, 5, 65
 on peat soils, 39, 488
 Orange Jelly, 18, vii; 12, 88; 20, 235; 28, 604; 39, 711; 51, 166
 Ostersundom Medium, 51, 163
 Paris Market, 39, 711
 Petrowski, 12, 88; 20, 235; 39, 711
 Dark Yellow, 20, 235
 phosphorus in, 41, 161
 Pomeranian, 6, xv
 White Globe, 5, 63
 Prince Engatitschiff, 20, 235
 Prizetaker, 51, 164
 Purple Top Mammoth, 5, 65
 Milan, 39, 711; 51, 165
 Munich, 20, 235
 Scotch, 5, 67
 Strap-leaf, 51, 165
 Yellow, P3, 73; 5, 67
 Bullock, P3, 73
 Red American Stone, J6, 153; 20, 235
 Strap-leaf, 51, 165
 Garden Globe, 20, 235
 Globe, 5, 63; 12, 88; 20, 235; *A.M.* (Sutton 1919); 39, 711, cxxvii; 51, 165
 and variation, 20, 289
 early strap-leaved, 39, 711
 Milan, 21, 388
 Stone, 12, 88
 Strap-leaved, 5, 61; 21, 388
 Top Milan, 51, 165
 Stone, 5, 61; 39, 711
 Stump-rooted, *A.M.* (J. Veitch 1901) 26, cl
 topped Vertus, *see* Navet des Vertus
 reversion in, 25, 35, 36
 Robertson's Golden Ball, 20, 235
 Orange Jelly, 5, 66
 Rond des Vertus, 5, 63
 Rose du Palatinat, 5, 64
 rot, J1, 40
 Round Black, 5, 65
 Red Globe, 12, 88
 Russian Scarlet Flat, 20, 235
 Sablons Round White, 5, 62
 Saulier, 5, 66
 sawfly, 27, 797
 Scarlet Flat Dutch, 20, 235
 Kashmir, 20, 235
 White-fleshed, 20, 235
 Perfection, 39, 711
 Six-weeks, 17, clv
 Stone, 51, 165
 Scarisbrook, 5, 67
 seeds destroyed by birds, 33, 430
 longevity of, 41, 165; 44, 160
 selection for seed, 20, 286
 Silver Ball, 5, 62; 51, 164
 Six Weeks, 5, 62; 28, 604; 39, 711
 Early, 12, 88; 39, 711
 yellow, 39, 711
 Snowball, 5, 62; 6, xv; 20, 235; 21, 387, 388; 22, cxxiii, cxxvi; 39, 711, cxxvii; 51, 164
 Perfection, 12, 88
 Stone, 5, 62

TURNIP(S) YELLOW MALTA

Turnip(s) Stone Green Top, 51, 165
 Strap-leaf Stone, 20, 235
 Stratton Green Round, 5, 67
 substitute for, 32, 256
 Sutton's Early Six Weeks, 12, 88
 Snowball, 20, lxvi
 Green Top, 28, 360
 Scarlet Perfection, 28, 359
 Swede, 38, 581
 diseased, J1, 27
 seed growing, 20, 292
see Brassica Napus, crossing
 Taylor's Cream, 37, 428; 39, 711
 of Earlies, 5, 52
 Tell-Tower, P4, 75
 Teltauer, 5, 66
 The Cardinal, 20, 235; 39, 711
 thrips, 28, 954
 tops, blanched Swedish, 15, 82
 traps for millipedes, 28, xxiv; 29, xlii
 wireworms, 29, xlvii
 tried at Chiswick, 5, 60; 20, 232
 Wisley, 37, 428; 39, 707, cxxvii; 51, 163
 variation from seed, 27, 1, li, lv
 variegated, 1, 23
 Veitch's Golden Ball or Orange Jelly, 51, 166
 Model or Snowball, 51, 164
 Red Garden Globe, 20, lxvi; 51, 165
 Globe, 5, 63; 12, 88; 21, 388; 28, 360; 51, 165
 Walton Hybrid, P3, 73
 Warrington, 5, 67
 water culture, 16, 130
 weight increase, 36, 281
 white, 52, 140
 White Dutch, 5, 60; 12, 88
 Egg, 12, 88
 Flat Dutch, 51, 164
 Forcing, 39, 711
 Garden Swede, 39, 712
 Gem, 39, 712
 Globe, 5, 62; 51, 165
 Red top, 51, 165
 Globular, 39, 712
 Hard Winter, 20, 235
 Milan, 21, 388; 51, 163
 Model, 39, 712
 mould, 27, 806
 Stone, 12, 88; **A.M.* (Clucas 1930)
 strap-leaved, 5, 61; 21, 388
 Tankard, 5, 64
 Wiboltt's White Flat, 51, 164
 wild, 36, 356
 Yellow Alteringham, 5, 67
 Dutch, 5, 66
 Finland, 5, 66; 12, 88; 20, 236; 51, 166
 Flat Purple Top, 20, 236
 Red Top Montmagmy, 5, 67
 Garden Swede, 39, 712
 Green Top, 51, 166
 Aberdeen, 5, 67
 Malta, 20, 236
 Flat, 20, 236

Turnip(s) Yellow Malta, seeds prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 Yellow Maltese Improved, **51**, 166
 Montmagmy, **5**, 67
 Scotch, **5**, 67
 Tankard, **5**, 65, 67; **51**, 163
 see Brassica Rapa
 Turpentine, **39**, 789, 810
 and American blight, **16**, 145
 as insecticide, P(1), 393
 fumes, remedy against aphides, **17**, cl
 oil of, **32**, 137
 orcharding, **28**, 721
 Tree, *see* Eucalyptus Stuartiana
 Turraea Eylesii, **31**, 356
 floribunda, **50**, 306
 mombassana, **31**, 356
 obtusifolia, **31**, 356
 Turrill, W. B., on plants introduced to
 horticulture from Chile, etc., **46**, 346
 Turtle Dove, **33**, 442, 448
 Turtur communis, **33**, 442
 Tussac Grass, **P5**, 39
 of Falklands, P(1), 387
 Tussacia pulchella, **33**, 100
 semiclausula, **33**, 100
 Tussilage, Sweet, *see* Tussilago fragrans
 Tussilago, **34**, 175
 alba in Alps, **J8**, 67, 81
 Farfara, **17**, cliv; **23**, xcvi; **27**, 170;
 32, 28; **34**, 397; **37**, 310
 Coleosporium Tussilaginis on, **23**,
 xcvii
 variegata, **P2**, 398; **1**, 24
 fragrans, **13**, 338; **22**, 167; **26**, 64
 perfume, **22**, 167
 pyrolaefolia, **40**, 243
 Tussock moth, **26**, 940; **27**, 797; **35**,
 569; **47**, 104
 see Orgyia leucostigma
 white marked, **27**, 762
 see Orgyia leucastigma
 Tutsan preservation, **29**, 407
 Tutu, *see* Coriaria sp.
 Twayblade, **27**, 170
 variegated, **1**, 23
 see Listera ovata
 Tweedia coerulea, P(1), 6, 100; **38**, clvii
 oxypetala coerulea, **16**, clxx; **53**,
 xxxvi, lii
 Twining plants, **27**, 91; **36**, 845
 Twisted stems, **35**, 161
 Twitch, perforating bulb, **60**, ccxi
 potato, **32**, lxxxix
 rust on, **21**, 20
 use of name, **59**, cxviii
 see also Agropyrum, Couch
 Tydaea, **33**, 90
 conspicua, **P1**, 72
 Countess of Ilchester, **P1**, 133; **1**,
 xxx
 Eeckhautei, **P1**, 294; **33**, 90
 elegans, **1**, xxx
 elmhamensis, **P1**, 294
 Fair Helen, **P1**, 72
 formosa, **P1**, 72, 199
 Gem, **P1**, 72
 germination, **28**, 420
 gigantea, **33**, 90

Tydaea hexamerous, **27**, xlv
 insignis, **P1**, 579
 Leopard, **P1**, 199
 magnifica, **33**, 90
 Nero, **2**, cliv
 Ortgiesii, **33**, 90
 Princess Charlotte, **P1**, 199
 sanguinea alba, **P1**, 72
 Smythii, **P1**, 294
 tricolor, **P1**, 72
 venosa, **P2**, 542
 see Isoloma
 Tylenchulus semipenetrans, **41**, 153
 Tylenchus, **27**, 727; **34**, cxiv
 acuto-cordatus, **26**, ccxxii
 anatomy, **55**, 299
 causing leaf-spots, **27**, 706
 devastatrix, **26**, 246; **29**, 789, clxiii,
 clxvi; **34**, cxiii, **40**, 162, cxxi;
 42, 190; **43**, 51 *et seq.*, 228; **45**,
 236; **49**, 203, 204-5, 207-9; **51**,
 267; **55**, 88
 concerned in Phlox disease, **49**,
 203
 in Narcissi, **44**, 68
 susceptible crops, **44**, 71
 dipsaci, **50**, 170, 304; **52**, 244; **53**,
 xxxvii; **55**, 88, 91, 92, 93-5,
 96, 97, 303; **58**, 440
 biology of, **52**, 151; **55**, 89
 control, **55**, 96
 effect of various soils on spread,
 55, 94
 host selection, **55**, 91
 hot water treatment, **55**, 98
 infection experiments, **55**, 93
 spread infection, **55**, 94
 wild host plants, **55**, 304
 of Onions, **26**, 848
 penetrans, **43**, 566
 sp., **25**, 294; **26**, 848; **43**, 210
 attk Dracaena, **13**, xxxvi
 tritici, **40**, 162; **55**, 93
 see Anguillulina dipsaci
 Tyler, Rev. W. W., on the utilization
 of railway embankments, **15**, 57
 Tylocladia fragariae, **26**, 943; **41**, 533
 Tyloses, **35**, 151
 in Beech root, **20**, xxxviii
 Tynanthus cognatus, **P3**, 193
 confertiflorus, **P3**, 193
 elegans, **P3**, 193
 fasciculatus, **P3**, 193
 gibbus, **P3**, 193
 labiatus, **P3**, 193
 laxiflorus, **P3**, 193
 petiolatus, **P3**, 193
 strictus, **P3**, 193
 Typha, **38**, 375, 381
 angustifolia, **J1**, 197; **13**, 390, 392;
 23, 95; **34**, 423; **43**, 286
 branched spike of, **35**, ccxiv
 for autumn effect, **29**, 180
 four-spiked, **26**, ccxii
 with forked inflorescence, **35**,
 ccxxiii, ccxxiv
 latifolia, **13**, 390, 392; **22**, 300; **23**,
 115; **27**, 86, 88; **34**, 423; **38**, 252;
 43, 286; **57**, 168

TYPHA LATIFOLIA (cont.)

- Typha latifolia* for autumn effect, **29**, 180
 pollen used for food, **P5**, 87
 major, **13**, 392
 minima, **23**, 95 ; **33**, 367 ; **43**, 286
 minor, **13**, 390, 392
 sp., **13**, 390 ; **25**, 76 ; **28**, 66 ; **28**, 249
 seed dispersal in, **23**, 115
 stem borer, **5**, ci
 stenophylla, **43**, 286
Typhlocyba comes, **41**, 519
 sp. on Fennel, **39**, xxxvii
Typhonodorum Lindleyanum, **36**, 845
Tyroglyphus lintneri, **29**, 843
 longior var., **49**, 204
 Tzikos de St. Leger, Madame, on the vegetation of the Isle of St. Leger, **38**, 503
 Tz'u Chun, see Bamboo

U

- Ubussu palm, see *Manicaria saccifera*
Ucu-uba, see *Virola sebifera*
 Udale, J., on fruit-grading, **45**, 71
 Udo, see *Aralia cordata*, *A. edulis*
Udruks, see *Zingiber officinale*
Uechritzia, **40**, 236
 armena, **40**, 236
Uhdea bipinnatifida, **P5**, 175 ; **2**, vi
 Ule's expedition to Amazon River, **26**, 975
Ulex, **32**, lxxv ; **59**, 361
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 australis, **56**, 233 ; **58**, 308
 europaeus, **19**, 74 ; **25**, 4 ; **34**, 420 ; **36**, 371, 373 ; **40**, 28 ; **59**, 112
 at Wisley, **34**, 239
 fl. pl., **26**, 62 ; *A.G.M.* (1929) **56**, 252 ; **57**, viii
 hardness, **J9**, 247 ; **43**, 457
 for towns, **13**, 92
 galls, **34**, cxvii
 hardness, **J8**, 247 ; **8**, 15, 125 ; **36**, 371, 373 ; **43**, 457
 pruning, **40**, 28
 strictus at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 thorns, **40**, 190
 vars., **18**, 81
 Gallii, **18**, 70
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardness, **43**, 457
 germanica, **25**, 7
 hibernicus, hardness, **J9**, 247
 hispanica, **13**, lxxxix ; **25**, 7 ; **26**, 61
 in China, **33**, 399
 nanus, **33**, 421 ; **34**, 420 ; **42**, 331
 autumnalis, **26**, 61
 hardness, **43**, 458
 propagation, **52**, 34
 strictus, hardness, **J8**, 247 ; **8**, 178
 Ullswater, The Viscount, on Campsea Ashe Gardens, **53**, 1
Ullucus tuberosus, **J5**, 64 ; **58**, 230 ; **59**, ccxx
 Ulm treow, see Elm Tree
Ulmaria rubra, **54**, 425
Ulmus, **45**, 158

ULMUS MONTANA GIGANTEA

- Ulmus alata* and leaf beetle, **33**, 142
 americana, **26**, 508 ; **39**, 810 ; **57**, 49
 in landscape, **29**, 618
 aurea, **PR**, cxlvi ; **2**, xv, xix ; **18**, 72
 see *U. campestris* aurea
 Berandi for towns, **18**, 89
 British species, **38**, 184
 campestris, **13**, 86 ; **18**, 33, 91 ; **33**, 422 ; **36**, 281, 297 ; **38**, 184 ; **39**, 777 ; **40**, 348 ; **41**, 16, 17 ; **45**, 202 ; **52**, 175 ; **60**, 140
 albo-marginata, **18**, 87
 -variegata, **18**, 87
 argentea marginata, **18**, 91
 aurea, *F.C.C.* (Henderson, Paul 1867) **PR**, cxlvi ; **52**, 175
 with divided leaves, **42**, cxxiii
 australis, **60**, 140
 for towns, **13**, 86
 latifolia alba pyramidalis, **18**, 91
 microphylla pendula, **39**, 312, 812
 myrtifolia purpurea, **18**, 91
 sarniensis, **38**, 185
 timber, **18**, 18
 variegata, **6**, cxxix
 varieties, **31**, 89
 viminalis, leaf-divided, **40**, clxxvii ; **42**, cxxiii
 cornubiensis Dicksonii exhb., **32**, cxix
 for towns, **13**, 89
 Dampieri fastigiata, **13**, 90
 for towns, **13**, 88
 effusa, **39**, 777
 excelsa, **36**, 297
 foliacea, **52**, 175
 fulva, **26**, 508
 and leaf beetle, **33**, 142
 glabra, **38**, 184 ; **41**, 15 ; **48**, xxxiv ; **52**, 175, 176
 pendula, **39**, 312
 sibirica, **18**, 91
 variation in, **37**, cxxiii
 varieties, **31**, 89
 vegeta, **38**, 185
 hollandica, **38**, 184 ; **41**, 18 ; **60**, 140
 hybrids of, **36**, 785
 integrifolia, **45**, 111
 major, **38**, 184 ; **53**, xxxiv
 microphylla pendula for towns, **18**, 90
 minor, **38**, 184 ; **45**, xci ; **60**, 139
 montana, **13**, 86, cxvi ; **18**, 33, 91 ; **27**, 96 ; **38**, 184 ; **39**, 312, 777 ; **40**, 348, 612 ; **41**, 16 ; **48**, xxxiv ; **59**, x ; **60**, 139, 140
 and leaf beetle, **33**, 142
 vars., **31**, 89
 at Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 atropurpurea, **18**, 91
 crispa, **18**, 91 ; **53**, xxxiv
 aria, **18**, 91
 exonensis, **39**, 777
 fastigiata, **18**, 83
 aurea, *F.C.C.* (Leach 1893)
 see also *U. Wreedi*
 for towns, **13**, 90
 for towns, **13**, 86
 gigantea, **18**, 91

ULMUS MONTANA LACINIATA

Ulmus montana laciniata, 53, xxxiv
 macrophylla, 18, 91
 major, 41, 18
 pendula, 18, 81, 83
 disease, 27, 1150
 for towns, 13, 90
 macrophylla, 18, 91
 turkestanica, 18, 91
 variation in, 53, xxxiv
 wound callus, 38, 448, 449
 monumentalis, 18, 87
 nitens, 38, 184; 41, 13, 16; 52, 175; 60, 139, 140
 Hunnybuni, 41, 16
 Sowerbyi, 41, 13, 16
 × stricta, 60, 139
 Wheatleyi, 60, 139
 parvifolia, 60, 363
 Pitteursii pendula, F.C.C. (Paul 1886)
 Plotii, 38, 184, 185
 plumosa for towns, 13, 90
 procera, 38, 184; 52, 175
 pumila, 50, 238; 52, 18
 in Turkestan, 28, 717
 racemosa, and leaf beetle, 33, 142
 hardiness, 43, 458
 roots, 41, 159
 sativa, 38, 184; 41, 16, 17
 scabra, 38, 184; 52, 175-6
 lutescens, 25, 10
 silver variegated, seedlings, 55, cxvii
 sp., 38, 387
 in Japan, PR, cxlvi
 libero-rubro, 13, cxvi
 stricta, 38, 185; 41, 16, 17; 45, xci; 60, 139
 hardiness, 8, 272
 sarniensis, 38, 185; 41, 17; 60, 139
 Wheatleyi, 45, xci
 suberosa, 36, 297; 38, 184
 and leaf beetle, 33, 142
 genuina, 41, 17
 turkestanica, hardiness, 36, 391
 Van Houttei, 25, 10
 variegated, 45, xcii
 × vegeta, 38, 185; 41, 18; 48, xxxiv; 60, 140
 viminalis pendula for towns, 13, 90
 variegata, 18, 90
 Wreedi aurea, 16, lxi; 18, 87; 25, 10
 see *U. montana fastigiata aurea*
 Ultra-violet ray glass effect, 55, 79, 57, 51-7
 Ulva lactuca, 29, 793
 Umanak Mountain, N. Greenland, 57, 24-5
 Umbelliferae, 27, 90
 hybrids in, J5, 166
 in Bulgaria, 39, 6
 California, J3, 220, 221
 Irrawaddy basin, 49, 152
 Malta, 27, 571
 Sikkim, J7, 18, 125, 128
 Yunnan, 41, 206
 movements, 27, 702
 of Chile, 26, 245
 scent, 54, 139

URCEOLINA AUREA

Umbelliferae, structure of flower, 27, 137
 Umbelliferous plants, ornamental, J5, 75
 Umbellularia californica, 19, 116, 121; 22, 176; 36, 381; 38, 195; 41, 26; 55, 60; 58, 209
 at Castlewellan, 27, 418
 hardiness, 36, 381; 43, 458
 leaves cause irritation, 31, xciii
 Umbilicaria polyrhiza dye, 26, 454
 Umbilicus chrysanthus, 23, 87; 33, 479; 34, 30
 hispidus, 56, 225
 oppositifolius, 46, 412
 Pestalozzae, 33, 479
 Semenovii, 46, 65
 spinosus, 23, 87; 27, xxiii; 34, 30
 Umbrella Pine of Japan, see *Sciadopitys verticillata*
 tree of Pennsylvania, see *Magnolia tripetala*
 Umney, John C., on perfumes, their source and extraction, 32, 123
 Uncaria sp., branching, 27, 231
 metamorphosis, 29, 94
 Uncifera, 7, 137
 Uncinula, J9, 63
 Aceris, 27, 241; 29, 362, 364; 33, clxv
 adunca, 5, 72; 29, 382, 385
 americana, 5, 71
 ampelopsidis, 5, 72
 bicornis, 29, 364
 Bivonae, J9, 269
 circinata, 29, 364
 on *Fagus antarctica*, 38, 143
 prunastri, 28, 16
 Salicis, 27, 241
 spiralis, 5, 68, 71-2; 27, 1153; 28, 318; 29, 805
 subfusca, 5, 72; 28, 318
 Tulasnei, 29, 364
 Wallrothii, J9, 269
 Underley Hall, alpine garden at, 37, 82
 Unger, Alfred, on *Lilium medeoloides*, 26, 371
 Ungnadia speciosa, hardiness, J8, 317
 Unicorn root, see *Alettris farinae*
 Uniola latifolia, 33, 113
 Union plant defined, 1, xxxix
 University Degrees in Horticulture, 42, 148
 Unshu, see Mandarin Orange
 Upas tree, J4, 35
 Upper Burma, flora, 58, vii
 Urachne parviflora, 33, 110
 Urania sp. in E. Indies, J4, 230, 232
 Uranthera variabilis, P3, 345
 Uraria picta, P2, 673; P4, 135, 157
 Urceocharis × Clibrani, 24, 314; 25, 24; 26, xxxi; 31, lxxxiii; 42, cxxvii; 46, xlii, xliii
 × edentata, 37, 485
 Urceolaria scruposa dye, 26, 454
 Urceolina, J2, 28
 aurea, P5, 67, 93; 25, 24; 31, lxxxiii; 38, 73
 see *U. pendula*

- Urceolina, crossing, 25, 30
 miniata, 38, 73
 pendula, F.C.O. (Veitch 1864) P5, 67,
 93, 195; 24, 314; 28, xxxi
 sp., crossing, 24, 79
 Urea and Hyacinths, 20, xl
 Uredineae, 27, 4, 8; 28, 304
 American, 27, 797
 and Ustilagineae of Essex, 29, 921
 biology, 28, 245
 fertilization, 29, 921
 Japanese, 27, 753; 28, 721
 of Ceylon, 28, 677
 on Umbelliferae, 27, 1130
 vegetative life, 31, 356
 Uredo, 1, 108; 27, 709
 Alhorum, 5, clxi
 Asphodeli, 5, clxi
 Aspidiotus, 27, 401
 Azaleae, 28, 329
 candida, J3, 266
 caries, J2, 107
 Centaureae, 27, xxxiv
 Chrysanthemi, 27, 40, 373, xxxiv
 confluent, 28, 381
 effusa, 25, xxxii
 filicum, 27, 386, 401
 glumarum, 20, clxxxi
 Gossypii, 33, 137; 50, 143
 gyrosa, 28, 39
 Hieracii, 23, clxvii; 26, cxxv; 27, 373
 iridicola, 27, 397
 Iridis, 27, 397
 Ilii, 5, clxi
 linearis, 2, lxxxii
 Lynchii, 28, 329, 332
 minutum, 25, xxxii; 27, 42
 Ornithogali, 5, clxi
 Phillyreae, 26, 957; 29, 8, 9
 pinguis, 27, 42; 31, lxi
 Polypodii, 27, 401
 on Cystopteris fragilis, 32, lxxiv
 Prostii, 5, clxi
 Pteridis, 27, 401
 Quercus, 29, 370
 Rhodendri, 41, 432
 Rosae, 27, 40, 42
 rubigo vera, 2, lxxxii; 29, clxiv
 scabies, 27, 797
 scolopendri, 27, 401
 S. American, 27, 1202
 sp., 29, 6, 887
 Tropaeoli, 27, 40
 vitellinae, 29, 383
 Urginea maritima, 41, cx; 54, 397
 Scilla in Malta, 27, 566, 579, 582
 in medicine, 31, 50
 sp., 48, xxxiii
 Urocystis Anemones, 27, 11, 14, 16
 on Winter Aconite, 27, 278
 Cepulae, 27, 828
 Colchici, 27, 386, 399, 941
 Gladioli, 27, 386, 399
 occulta, 27, 1154; 28, 709
 pompholygodes, 27, 11
 Primulicola, 7, 267; 27, 376, 377
 primulina atk. Primroses, 12, 376
 purpurea, 26, 654
 on Dianthus, 26, 651

- Urocystis Violae, 27, 16, 23; 28,
 clxxxiii; 58, 122
 Uromyces, 27, 6
 Aconiti-lycoctoni, 27, 13
 Amygdali, 26, 963; 28, 16, 17, 24
 Anemones, 27, 937
 Anthyllidis, 27, 40
 appendiculatus, 1, 108; 27, 808; 32,
 255; 58, 437
 Behenis, 26, 655
 Betae, 41, 370
 caryophyllinus, 26, 655, 656; 27,
 34; 42, 24; 45, 234; 49,
 78
 on Dianthus, 26, 652
 Chenopodii, 19, cxxxiii
 Colchici, 27, 386, 400
 cristatus, 26, 655
 Dianthi, 27, 25, 34
 Erythronii, 26, 375, cxxix; 27, 387,
 390, 391; 38, xl
 euphorbiae, 28, 887
 fabae, 26, cxxi; 27, 808, 938; 40,
 631
 on bean, 1, 84
 Geranii, 27, 40
 Gypsophilae, 26, 655
 on Gypsophila, 26, 652
 Halstedii, 54, 459
 Joffrini, 27, 797
 Liliacearum, 27, 387
 Lili, 26, cxxix; 27, 387; 52, 313
 Lupini, 27, 41
 maritimus atk. Scirpus maritimus,
 12, cx
 Oenotherae, 27, 369
 on Scirpus, 27, 709
 Ornithogali, 27, 386, 390
 Phaseoli, 27, 808
 Phaseolorum, 1, 108
 Pisi, 27, 808, 810
 plumbarius, 27, 369
 Primulae, 7, 267; 27, 376, 378
 Rabenhorstii, 27, 387
 salicorniae, 19, cxxxiii
 Schroeteri, 26, 655
 Scillarum, 27, 386, 391
 Silenes, 26, 652, 654, 656; 27, 34
 sinensis, 26, 652, 655
 sparsus, 26, 655
 sp., 27, 386
 on Mallows, 27, 38
 Uropedium, 7, 86
 Lindenii, J9, lx; P3, 164; 7, 132,
 153; 13, cxlii
 Uropeltis festucae, 37, cxvii
 Uropetalum serotinum, 48, xxxiv
 sp., 51, xxxiv
 Urophlyctis leproides, 27, cxliv; 28,
 clxix, clxxxviii, clxxxix
 Urosigalphus armatus, 31, 334
 Urospatha splendens, 1, lxiii
 Urostigma Saussurianum, sugar in its
 latex, 2, 2
 Ursinia anethoides, A.M. (Hay 1928)
 54, lxi; 59, 219, 222
 Aurora, 59, xxix
 brevicaulis, 26, 245
 cakilefolia, 42, 522

URSINIA PULCHRA

- Ursinia pulchra*, **A.M.** (Hay 1931) **57**, xxviii; **58**, 391; **59**, 219, 222
pygmaea, **59**, 219, 222
speciosa, **56**, xxiv; **59**, 222
Urtica, **32**, 28; **34**, 175
dioica, **23**, xxi; **26**, 126, 679; **33**, 421; **59**, 110
as vegetable, **28**, 360
in medicine, **31**, 56
intolerant of salt, **34**, 397
mimicry, **28**, 251
monoecious, **11**, xcii
on loams, **34**, 397
spiral torsion in, **44**, 1
variegated, **1**, 24
gracilis, **26**, 509
mimicry in, **28**, 682
nivea, **J4**, 236
pilulifera, **31**, 49; **40**, 348; **48**, 170
in Malta, **27**, 582
salicifolia, **J8**, 285, 286
sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 13
use in Brazil, **P8**, 244
urens, **J3**, 252
self-fertility in, **23**, 104
Urticaceae in Ceylon, **J4**, 36
Darjeeling, **J7**, 123
Sikkim, **J7**, 126
Urucuri, *see* *Attalea excelsa*
Usnea, **J4**, 233
ceratina, **29**, 829
longissima, **29**, 829
Ustilagineae and Uredineae of Essex, **29**, 921
life histories, **38**, 678
of Ceylon, **38**, 677
Ustilago, **28**, 709
antherarum, **2**, cxxxvi; **3**, xxx, lxxviii; **27**, 32
avenae, **27**, 1154
bromivora, **3**, lxxxviii
Carbo, **38**, 678
cepulae, **27**, 1154
cucumis, **27**, 823
Fussii atk. *Juniperus* sp., **14**, 136
Holostei, **26**, 654
Hordei, **27**, 1154; **57**, 336
hypodites, **29**, clxxiii; **34**, ccxviii
on *Psamma arenaria*, **16**, xxi
laevis, **27**, 1154; **57**, 336
Maydis, **38**, 678
nuda, **27**, 1154
on Barley, **13**, 116
primulina, **19**, xxviii
receptaculorum, **3**, xxx
segetum on Barley, **13**, 116
spores of, **13**, 117
sp., **21**, 20
on Barley, **21**, xxxvii
Primula farinosa, **12**, liii
Psamma arenaria, **16**, xxi
Wheat, **2**, lxxxii
tecta on Barley, **13**, 116; **21**, xxxviii
Treibii, **40**, 213
tritici, **27**, 1154
Tulipae, **27**, 389
Vaillantii atk. Grape Hyacinths, **52**, 312

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM

- Ustilago violacea*, **26**, 651, 654, 656; **27**, 25, 32; **34**, cxvi
effect on host, **13**, 114
on Carnation, **32**, lxxxiii
Lychnis, **3**, xxxii; **13**, 114-6
Ustilina, **33**, clxxi
vulgaris, **33**, clxxii
zonata, **38**, 181; **44**, 158
Utricularia, **15**, 135; **26**, 69, 77; **26**, 518; **27**, 686
adaptation, **25**, 75
alpina, **4**, xxiv
bladders of, **27**, 273
capensis, **23**, cxvii
Endressii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1876); **6**, cxix; **21**, clxxiii
Forgetiana exhb., **21**, lix
Humboldtii, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1892) **15**, xciii
hibernation, **25**, 67
in Alabama, **27**, 280
Kashmir, **27**, 934
leaf-shape, **25**, 75
longifolia, **J1**, 196; **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1888) **11**, xxxii; **15**, xciii; **39**, 806
montana, **F.C.C.** (Denning 1872); **4**, xxi, xxiv; **13**, lxxvii; **38**, cxi; **41**, cxxi
nelumbifolia, **J1**, 282
on the Nile, **27**, 1124
regeneration, **29**, 881
rhytrophylla, **11**, xxxii
see *U. longifolia*
sp., **J1**, 288; **13**, 393, 394, 401; **21**, 92, 95; **22**, 93; **24**, 241; **28**, 249; **36**, 291; **49**, 153
and digestion, **21**, 110
floating, **21**, 106
habitat, **21**, 93
in Australia, **22**, 93
Bohemia, **29**, 866
Brazil, **J3**, 146; **J6**, 161; **P2**, 794; **P3**, 240, 346-7
Brit. Guiana, **7**, 16
S. America, **J1**, 276, 281, 284
pitchers, **21**, 94, 105
vegetabilis *Zeylanensium*, *see* *Nepenthes* sp.
Uva da Serra, *see* *Vaccinium maderense*
Uvaria sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 254
Uvularia grandiflora, **12**, 281; **13**, 338
perfoliata, **50**, 223
sp., **12**, 460

V

- Vaccination of vegetables, **27**, 717
Vaccinium, **27**, 89, 363; **39**, 124; **40**, 192; **41**, 390; **57**, 27
arboreum, hardness, **43**, 458
Arctostaphylos for autumn tints, **52**, 138
atk. by *Telephora*, **15**, xix
canadense, **27**, 364
comestibles, **59**, 209
corymbosum, **27**, 364, 687; **29**, 815; **37**, 273; **49**, 282; **58**, 378; **59**, 98, 100, 105, 209; **60**, cxvii

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM (cont.)

Vaccinium corymbosum, cultivation, 40, 140, 310, 611
 for autumn effect, 29, 174; 52, 138
 deliciousum, 41, 24
 erythrocarpum, hardiness, 43, 458
Exobasidium sp. on, 84, 46
 fragile, 42, 42
 frondosum, 17, 31
 glauco-album, A.M. (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1931) 57, xcvi, xcvi; 60, 480-1
 hardiness, 8, 208
 hirsutum, 17, 31; 27, 364
 hardiness, 43, 458
 host of Comandra, 42, 487
 × intermedium, 55, 14
 macrocarpum, 33, 594; 38, 381; 48, 145; 50, 224; 59, 209
 maderense, 1, 176
 modestum, 42, 45; 54, 61
 Mortinia, 6, lii; A.M. (Aberconway 1935) 60, 326, 480, cxv
 hardiness, 43, 458; 60, 439
 Myrsinites, hardiness, J9, 247
 Myrtillus, 1, 176; 23, 49, 54; 27, 363; 28, 677; 40, 349
 in Switzerland, 23, 49
 Nummularia, A.M. (Kench 1932) 58, xxvii; 60, 480, 481, cviii
 oreophilum, 59, 348
 ovalifolium, 27, 363; 41, 22
 ovatum, 36, 380; 41, 22
 hardiness, P(1), 65; 38, 380
 Oxycoccus, 28, 677; 38, 383, 50, 224
 padifolium, 60, 480-1
 hardiness, 36, 387
 parvifolium, 41, 22; 59, 347
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
 pennsylvanicum, F.C.C. (Waterer 1890) 12, clxii, clxxxi; 17, 31; 28, 510; 27, 364; 59, 98, 100, 105; 60, 480
 at Castlewellan, 27, 424
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
 rugosum, P1, 173; P2, 554, 618
 serpens, J7, 11, 72
 serratum leucobotrys, F.C.C. (Henderson 1860)
 see also *Epigynium leucobotrys*
 sp., J3, 217; 38, 281; 58, vii
 from seed, 16, 125
 in Azores, J7, 245
 Bohemia, 29, 866
 Brazil, J3, 156, 251, 256; P2, 581
 California, J2, 123
 Darjeeling, J7, 120
 Himalaya, J7, 14
 Java, J4, 233
 Organ Mts., J1, 281, 283, 284
 Tibet, 52, 231; 57, 110
 Yunnan, 41, 206; 42, 42
 preserved in coffin, 57, 27
 stamineum, 17, 31; 27, 364
 uliginosum, 28, 54; 27, 363; 28, 677; 27, 66
 in Switzerland, 23, 49

VALLOTA EXIMIA

Vaccinium vacillans, 27, 364
 virgatum, 60, 480
Vitis-Idaea, 19, 458; 23, 54; 27, 273, 363; 28, 677; 50, 224; 52, 156; 60, 478
 attk. by *Aecidium columnare*, 14, 136
 fol. variegatis, P1, 686; 1, xxx
 galls on, 3, xci; 6, cxxii
 in Switzerland, 23, 49, 50
 minus, 23, 92, 94
 see Cranberry
Vacciniums, 26, 64, 357, 510; 50, 229
 in Alps, 26, 186
 wild garden, 26, 58
Vagaria parviflora, J4, 298; 60, 520
Vagnera amplexicaulis, 41, 25
Valdivia Gayana, P3, 163; 1, xxx; 48, 350
 Valenciennes Show, 52, xxxii
 Valerian, 40, 350; 42, 191, 490
 climbing sp. in S. America, J1, 281
 dioica, 35, 569
 golden, 21, 72
 its smell and cats, P4, 85; 22, 139
 on chalk, 48, 15
 red, for walls, 13, 327
 see *Centranthus ruber*
 see also *Spikenard*, *Valeriana Wallichii*
Valeriana arizonica, 26, 245
 fasciation in, 27, xxxiv
 celtica, fragrant rhizomes, 22, 167
 coccinea, 26, 182
 hardiness, 8, 243
 in Java, J4, 233
 longiflora, 37, 86
 Mikaniae, J3, 316
 officinalis, 22, 176
 attracts cats, 22, 167
 showing spiral torsion, 44, 1
 P'hu aurea, 12, 284; 27, xxiii
 pyrenaica, 13, 334; 33, 180
 saxatilis, 37, 86
 septentrionalis, 50, 228
 stichensis, 41, 25; 56, 205
 sp. in Ceylon, J4, 38
 Darjeeling, J7, 123
 Switzerland, 23, 56
 Wallichii, its perfume, 22, 167
Valerianaceae rare in Sikkim, J7, 18
 relationships, 26, 975
Valerianella congesta, 36, 707
 New Giant Rose Queen, 36, 707
 olitoria, 38, 732; 40, 350
 origin of, 37, 314
Vallaris Pergula, J8, 285, 286
Vallea stipularis pyrifolia, 59, 370
Vallisneria, 25, 69; 40, 154
 adaptation, 25, 75
 sp., 22, 293
 effect of fog upon, 13, 148
 spiralis, 23, 95
 fertilization, 25, 74
Vallota, J6, 133, 134; 50, 218; 52, 182
 Brehmii, 13, 237
 cream-coloured, 21, cxvi
 × *Crinum gattoneasis*, 26, cxxxviii
 crosses, J5, 134
 eximia, P4, 169

VALLOTA FORMOSISSIMA

Vallota formosissima, **1**, 30
 × *Gastronema sanguinea*, **42**, cxxxvi
 hybrid, **33**, xxxi; **42**, cxxxvi; **54**,
 xcii
miniata, **19**, xxxiii
purpurea, **1**, 30; **2**, clvii; **12**, 256;
13, 237; **16**, clxxxi; **17**, ccv;
28, cxxxviii; **27**, 905; **33**, xlix,
 clxxxiv; **36**, 387; **53**, 307; **57**,
 244
alba, **31**, cxliii
 attk. by Merodon, **37**, 122
delicata, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1893) **16**,
 lxvi
 distr., **PR**, cliv
eximia, **P3**, 366, 369; **1**, xxx
 major, **P3**, 366
 germination, **42**, xl, lvi
 hardness, **8**, 10, 53; **43**, 387
 hybrid, **33**, xxxi
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 sp., **12**, 244, 246
 crossing, **24**, 79
 will not cross with *Hippeastrum*,
1, 30
Valmontez, **37**, 69
Valsa ambiens, **26**, cxxvii; **28**, 8, 11,
 12, clxii
delicatula, **83**, 594
leucostoma, **28**, 242
oxystoma, **29**, 739
 sp. on Apple, **41**, 510
Valsonectria parasitica, **37**, 274
 van Lenne, R. J., on the cultivation
 of the fig in Syria, **P3**, 230
 Tubergen, C. G., on cultivation of
Onocylus Irises, **26**, 324
Vancouveria, **50**, 247
hexandra, **16**, 178
Vanda, **7**, 86, 98, 137; **26**, 151
Amesiana, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild 1889)
11, i, cxxxix, cl; **12**, iv; **13**,
 xxii; **16**, ccxix; **20**, xciv; **43**,
 560
 × *amoena*, **A.M.** (Linden 1897) **21**,
 clxxx, clxxxiii
Sanderae, **A.M.** (Sanders 1908)
34, clxi
Batemanii, **J3**, xlvii; **J4**, 21; **7**,
 76; **22**, clxii
Bensoniae, **2**, i; **7**, 137
Bensonii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873);
20, xcvi
Cathcartii, **P5**, 93; **5**, lxxxi, cxxii,
 cxxvi; **7**, 98, 137
 × *Charlesworthii*, **A.M.** (Schröder
 1896) **20**, xcvi
coerulea, **J8**, v; **P5**, 195; **2**, xxxi;
3, xlix; **5**, lxxxi; **6**, vi; **12**,
 clii, etc.; **13**, clvii, clxxii,
 clxxxiii; **17**, 111, 112; **F.C.C.**
 (Fowler, Woodall 1895) **19**, cci,
 ccvii, ccix; **20**, xcvi, ccxix;
21, clxxxiii, ccxviii; **23**, cxci;
27, clxxii, clxxiii; **28**, ccxii;
33, ccxix; **34**, cclxx; **38**, 431
et seq., cclxii, cclxiii; **43**, 566;
52, 31; **60**, 374

VANDA KIMBALLIANA

Vanda coerulea albens exhb., **32**, ccx
coerulea Bluebeard, **A.M.** (Holford
 1910) **36**, ccxcvii
Bodnant Rose, **F.C.C.** (Lady Aber-
 conway 1921) **47**, xciii
Charlesworthii, **F.C.C.** (Charles-
 worth 1908) **34**, 588, cclxiv,
 cclxv
 cultivation, **2**, clv, clvii; **11**, 127,
 cxxiii
Dreadnought, **A.M.** (Sanders 1909)
35, clxxiii
 effect of fog on, **16**, 35
Fascination, **A.M.** (Alexander
 1928)
 flower colour, **12**, lv
Fowleriana, **F.C.C.** (Fowler 1895)
 Grace, **40**, cli
Jenseniana, **34**, cclvi
 King of the Blues, **F.C.C.** (P. Ralli
 1920) **46**, xcii
 Lady Holford, **F.C.C.** (Holford
 1912) **38**, cclxvi
 Raphael's var., **19**, ccxvi
 R. Chollet, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1908)
34, 588, cclxviii
Rochfordiana, **A.M.** (Rochford
 1897) **21**, ccxviii
Sanderae, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1910)
36, ccxcv, ccxcvi
 The Node var., **F.C.C.** (Holmes
 1930) **56**, cxxiv
 Westonbirt var., **F.C.C.** (Holford
 1910) **36**, clxxi
 Wrigley's, **39**, cclviii
coerulescens, **J6**, viii, **F.C.C.** (J.
 Veitch 1870) **3**, i, iii, xviii; **7**,
 86, 137, 151; **60**, 374
Boxallii, **12**, lxxi; **13**, lxxiii
concolor, **13**, cxxviii; **B.C.** (Williams
 1895) **19**, xci
 × *confusa*, **27**, 797
cristata, **P(1)**, 296; **J1**, v; **J2**, xliii;
P4, 125; **5**, lxxxi
Dearei, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1886)
Denisoniana, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1869)
2, cxxxiii; **7**, 86, 151
 × *Emma van Deventer*, **F.C.C.**
 (van Deventer 1931) **57**, xli
 falsely described, **7**, 61
fuscoviridis, **J3**, xlix; **7**, 135
gigantea, **P1**, 172; **2**, x
 × *Herziana*, **P.C.** (Charlesworth
 1926) **52**, cx
Hookeriana, **F.C.C.** (Rothschild
 1882) **7**, 137; **13**, clxii; **21**, 583,
 clxxiii; **24**, 20; **26**, 975; **38**,
 673; **50**, 171; **53**, 253
insignis, **J3**, xi; **P2**, 390; **P4**, 125,
 138; **P5**, 86; **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1868) **PR**, cclxxv; **2**, cxliv;
5, cxxx; **7**, 151; **19**, cc; **22**,
 ccxix; **41**, ccxxi
 fruiting, **7**, 155
Schroederiana, **F.C.C.** (Schröder
 1883)
Kimballiana, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence, Low
 1889) **11**, cl; **12**, cxxvi; **13**, clvii,
 clxxiv; **16**, ccv; **19**, ccxi; **21**,

VANDA KIMBALLIANA (cont.)

- ccxviii; **22**, ccxi; **23**, cxxxviii; **27**, ccxliii; **31**, clviii; **43**, 566; **56**, cxvii
- Vanda Kimballiana alba, **A.M.** (Mansell & Hatcher 1911) **37**, ccliii
- Studd's var., **19**, ccxiii
- lamellata Boxallii, **F.C.C.** (Southgate 1881) **7**, 137
- limbata, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1874)
- longifolia, **J7**, 267
- Lowii, **J4**, 21; **7**, 78; **29**, ccxi
its cost, **7**, 61
see Renanthera Lowii
- luzonica, **A.M.** (Sanders 1915) **41**, ccxxi; **44**, 163
- dulcis, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1922) **48**, xcvi
- × Marguerite Maron, **A.M.** (Maron 1903) **28**, 722, ccxxx; **40**, ccvi
- × Memoria T. Iwasaki, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1935) **60**, 422, cxl
- × Miss Joaquim, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1897) **21**, 583, clxviii, clxx; **22**, clxx; **23**, cliv; **24**, 20; **26**, 975
- × Moorei, **A.M.** (J. W. Moore 1897) **21**, ccxviii, cxxx
- Parishii, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1877) **5**, xxxiii; **53**, lxxi; **58**, cxvii
- Capstone var., **A.M.** (Gentle 1935) **60**, 373, ccxvii
- Marriottiana, **A.M.** (Pitt 1896) **20**, cxiii
- parviflora, **F.C.C.** (Rucker 1866); **60**, 374
- peduncularis exhb., **J2**, xxxix
- × Phalaenopsis, **24**, 79
- pumila, **20**, 922; **B.C.** (Moore 1908) **34**, 281, clxx
- Roeblingiana, **B.C.** (Low 1894) **17**, ccxxviii
- Roxburghii, **P(1)**, 429; **J6**, xli; **2**, 1; **13**, lxxiv; **21**, clxxxiii
- Sanderiana, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1883) **7**, 137; **12**, clviii, cxxxii; **13**, clxii; **16**, ccviii, ccxvii; **17**, ccxlvii; **20**, ccix; **22**, ccxiii; **23**, clx; **25**, ccxii; **27**, 1198; **32**, ccv; **34**, 281; **41**, ccxviii
- Chillingham var., **F.C.C.** (Tankerville 1905) **31**, cxciv, cxcv
- Froebeliae exhb., **27**, ccxliv
- Lawson's var., **A.M.** (Lawson 1931) **57**, cii
- rosalba exhb., **26**, ccl
- rosea exhb., **22**, clxii
- seedlings, **38**, 378
- raised, **7**, 29
- sp., **49**, 150
- cultivation, **J1**, 8; **11**, 117; **38**, 398, 431
- from Java, **J3**, xi, xxvii
- suavis, **J3**, xxxii; **J5**, x; **P4**, 125, 138; **P5**, 108; **5**, cxxv, cxxx; **7**, 86, 137, 151; **12**, lxxi; **13**, lxxv, cxxviii; **16**, xcvi; **28**, cxxx; **60**, 374
- alba, **A.M.** (Colman 1935) **60**, 373, cxv
- elegantissimus exhb., **P2**, 687

VANILLA HUMBLLOTII

- Vanda suavis pallida, **F.C.C.** (Pauwels 1908) **34**, lx, lxi
- Rosefield var., **F.C.C.** (Crawshaw 1894) **17**, cxii
- structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
- Veitchi exhb., **P2**, 390
- Wingate's var., **7**, 137
- teres, **P(1)**, 100, 413; **J4**, 25; **J5**, xxxvi; **7**, 86, 89, 137, 151; **13**, lxxvii, etc.; **12**, lxx; **16**, lxxxviii, xcvi; **17**, cxix; **21**, 583, clxviii; **24**, 20; **26**, 975; **28**, ccxxx; **44**, lxxx
- alba, **F.C.C.** (Lord Rothschild 1892) **15**, clxx
- albens, **33**, lxxx
- Aurora, **12**, lxxi
- Andersoni, **2**, xxiii; **3**, lxxiv, lxxvii; **17**, cvii
- beetle in stem of, **35**, xxxvi
- gigantea, **F.C.C.** (Schröder 1896) **20**, cxv
- Gunnersbury Park var., **A.M.** (Rothschild 1899) **23**, cliv
- seed dispersal, **23**, 106
- structure of hybrids, **43**, xxix
- tricolor, **J5**, x; **P4**, 138; **5**, cxxx; **7**, 151; **13**, lvii, lviii, cxxviii; **16**, ccxvii; **17**, xcvi, cvii, cxviii; **33**, 388; **43**, 566
- crossing, **23**, 87
- Dalkeith var., **13**, cxxviii
- formosa, **13**, cxxviii
- Glen var., **13**, cxxviii
- insignis, **13**, cxxviii
- Lewis's var., **17**, xcvi
- Patersoni, **7**, 137
- suaveolens exhb., **P2**, 391
- superba, **P2**, 391; **A.M.** (Measures 1895) **19**, cxcvi
- tenebrosa, **F.C.C.** (Draps-Dom 1903) **28**, ccxxviii, cxxx
- violacea, **J5**, xi
- Watsonii, **B.C.** (Lawrence, Sanders 1905) **31**, clviii; **A.M.** (Holford 1909) **35**, lxii
- Vanellus cristatus, **33**, 435
- Vanessa C-album, **38**, cxxiii
- Io, **38**, cxxiii
- Vangueria edulis, **39**, 331
- infausta, **39**, 331
- Randii, **27**, 797
- Vanilla, **6**, lii; **7**, 137, 152; **12**, clv; **26**, 587; **27**, 753; **41**, 523; **51**, 281
- Anthractose, **28**, 334
- aromatica, **P(1)**, 42; **P5**, 194; **22**, 167
- fruiting spray exhb., **20**, clxxxviii
- its perfume, **22**, 167
- cultivation, **11**, 115; **27**, 797, 1198
- in Mauritius, **2**, 61
- diseases, **27**, 797
- flowers, their pollination, **2**, 63
- fruits, **5**, lxxx; **13**, 33; **22**, 437; **32**, 137
- variability, **3**, lxii, lxxv
- grafts, **27**, 317
- harvesting, **2**, 64, 65
- Humblotii, **31**, 356

VANILLA (cont.)

Vanilla, influence of pollination, **45**,
421
planifolia, P(1), **42**; **J1**, 193; **3**,
lxv; **5**, lxxx; **7**, 152; **22**, 164;
23, xxxv; **25**, 19; **27**, 1198;
35, 373; **45**, 421; **53**, 236
fruiting, **J4**, 1; **23**, xxxiii
perfume, **22**, 164, 167
Pompona, **27**, 1198
roots, diseased, **22**, xxiii
scent, **54**, 140
sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 582
Cameroons, **26**, 535; **27**, 733
Dominica, **29**, 636
Guiana, **22**, 46, 51
Queensland, **26**, 489
see also **Vanilla aromatica**, **V. plani-**
folia
Vanillin in soils, **43**, 249
perfume, **32**, 137
Vapourer moth, **41**, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34,
36, 39; **45**, 69; **53**, 202, 204, 205
Vapourite remedy against Mussel
Scale, **30**, 33
Varennes, cemetery at, **45**, r
Variability caused by hybridism, **1**, 1
in Pear tree, **1**, 36
Stellaria graminis, **40**, 646
Sweet Pea, **37**, 136
under cultivation, **15**, 217
Variation, **4**, 10; **25**, 19; **27**, 214; **34**,
139, cxvii, **35**, 569
and environment, **26**, 975; **39**, 806
effect of manures on, **28**, 722
in Apples during growth, **43**, 547
bean seeds, **36**, xxv, xxxi
chlorophytum, **47**, 229
ferns, **36**, xxv
plants under wild conditions, **28**,
424
Primulas, **35**, ccxxix
Radish, **35**, 569
species, etc., **J8**, 61
mathematics of, **35**, 319, 320
of primary hybrids, **24**, 106
progress in the study of, **35**, 406
wild and cultural, **23**, 722
Variegated, graft affecting stock, **1**,
22
leaves, investigations on, **35**, 320
plants, **1**, 22
behaviour of seedlings, **1**, 24
seedlings from, **39**, ccxxviii
Variation, associated instances, **26**,
975
contagious, **3**, xiv; **29**, 922
disappears, **P5**, 112
following removal to cultivated
lands, **1**, 24
in Abutilon, **26**, xxxvi
induced by locality, **1**, xl, xli
its transmission, **2**, vii, c; **3**, xci;
46, xli; **47**, xxviii
by grafting, **31**, 357
loss of, **45**, 204, 205
regarded as disease, **P5**, 49
Varietal characters, inheritance of, **24**,
90
evolution, steps in, **24**, 261

VEGETABLE(S)

Varieties, new, art of obtaining, **26**,
975
obtained by mutilation, **37**, 485
origin of, **37**, 485
production and fixing of, **34**, 236
of horticultural, **35**, 321
renaming of, **39**, 510
suggestions for experiments, **22**, 261
Varnish tree, **40**, 218
Vascular bundles, types of, **29**, 922
Vateria robusta in Himalaya, **J7**, 6
Vavau, flora, **26**, 217
Vedalia beetles attk. scale, **23**, 254
cardinalis, **13**, xxxv; **27**, 746
Vegetable Beef Steak, **29**, 370
Vegetable(s), **J6**, 281; **27**, 357, 1088;
28, 407; **47**, 107; **51**, 276, 282
at Chiswick, **J6**, 151; **J7**, 259; **21**,
281; **22**, 399; **23**, 173; **26**, 862
blanched, **12**, 265
canning, **31**, 306; **36**, 478; **50**, 141
composition, **26**, 976; **36**, 845
Conference at Chiswick, **12**, 1, 58, 67
continuous supply, **12**, 47; **23**, 344;
44, 13
cooking, **22**, 55; **28**, 369; **36**, 587;
39, 722-3; **41**, 436; **42**, 253
crops, bacterial rots, **36**, 475
dusting, **48**, 274
fungus attk., **27**, 801
gall midges, **51**, 331; **53**, 197
insects injurious to, **27**, 761; **45**,
421; **49**, 131; **50**, 297; **59**,
418
cultivation, **21**, 395; **28**, 304; **33**,
626; **39**, 722; **43**, 5, 249; **52**,
306
for market, **28**, 362; **59**, 330
under glass, **28**, 344; **41**, 170
deterioration, **44**, 163; **57**, viii
diseases, **40**, 193
dried, **J6**, xvi; **22**, ccxii
drying, **29**, 572; **45**, 144, 153
electric cultivation, **35**, 301
evaporation, **45**, 153
flavour, **37**, 468; **57**, viii
food value, **17**, 126; **42**, 355; **43**,
xxx; **44**, 21
forcing, **J2**, 218, 241; **21**, 398; **36**,
845
garden, **28**, 604; **35**, 425; **47**, 198
hardiness, **8**, lviii; **36**, 366; **43**, 458
imports, **26**, 223; **29**, 700; **31**, 184;
35, 60; **36**, 153; **40**, 149
in Algiers, **26**, 245
Azores, **J7**, 247, 251
California, **22**, 15, 32
Canaries, **19**, 77
Ceylon, **53**, 240
Darjeeling, **J7**, 119-24, 126
East Africa, **26**, 246
France, **J2**, 196
Naini Tal, **22**, 468
N. India, **J7**, 8
Norway, **P3**, 73
Oregon, **37**, 485
S. America, **J1**, 275
W. Australia, **J4**, 204
W. Indies, **29**, xliii

VEGETABLE(S) (cont.)

Vegetable(s), influence of manure on flavour, **37**, 468
 intensive cultivation, **39**, 722; **44**, 13
 manuring, **12**, 20; **43**, 222, 579
 monster plants, **12**, 105
 monstrosities, **28**, clxxvi
 names, **51**, 276
 origin, history, etc., **17**, 113; **21**, 362; **36**, 115, 345; **37**, 108, 313, 525
 preparation of, **38**, 626
 preserving, **36**, 515; **59**, 322
 profitable, **34**, 398
 refrigeration, **55**, 64, 69
 remains from ancient river gravels, **5**, cii, cxxiii
 seeds, germination of, **34**, 236, 286
 production, **37**, 284
 tests of vitality, **29**, 925
 sowing, **28**, 305
 spraying, **34**, 274; **42**, 204
 storage, **28**, 255, 345; **47**, 229
 summer sowing, **44**, 16-7
 transplanting, **52**, 317
 trials, **26**, 587
 at Chiswick, **23**, 173
 Wisley, **35**, 498; **37**, 425; **38**, 575; **39**, 713
 winter use, **15**, 73
Vegetable Marrow, **1**, 157; **17**, 125; **28**, 360, 364, 365, 412; **29**, 459; **32**, 332; **33**, 533; **51**, 277
 All Seasons, **49**, 120
 Anglo-Indian, **12**, 73
 aphids, **50**, 29
 Asmah, *see* *Laginaria vulgaris*
 Bicoloured, **32**, xc
 Bon Gôit exhb., **29**, clxxix
 Brazilian Sugar, **12**, 73; **28**, cxix
 Bush, **12**, 73; **27**, cliv; **28**, 203; **38**, 572
 Green, *A.M. (Barr 1912) **38**, 572, cxxix; **44**, 114, 116, lxi; **49**, 120
 Chusan Green, **44**, 116
 Cluster, **12**, 73; **28**, 203; **38**, 574
 Codlins and Cream exhb., **28**, cxciv
 cooking, **22**, 61; **42**, 253, 255
 Cork-oak Skinned, **12**, 73
 Coucourzelle, P(1), 368
 Cream, **44**, 114, 115, lxi
 Cucozille of Tripoh, **12**, 72
 cultivation, **12**, 53; **23**, 304; **43**, 14
 Custard, **12**, 73, 74; **28**, 203; **44**, 116; **49**, 120
 American, **12**, 73
 Cylinder, **49**, 118
 Dark Green Long, **28**, 203
 Defiance, **27**, ccxvii; *A.M. (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, 203, cxciii, cxciv; **38**, 572
 Delicacy, **38**, 572
 diseased, **56**, xcvi
 Duplex, **44**, 115; **49**, 118
 Earliest of All, **38**, 572
 Early Gold Bush, **12**, 73
 Long Green Bush, **28**, 203

VEGETABLE MARROW

Vegetable Marrow, Early White Bush, **44**, 114, 116, lxi; **49**, 120
 Running, **44**, 115
 Edward's Defiance, **28**, 203
 Epicure, **44**, 116; **49**, 120
 Excelsior Cream, **49**, 119
 exhb., **28**, 379, 382
 fasciated, **44**, 1
 Feltham Prolific, **49**, 120
 First of All, **44**, 115; **49**, 118
 food value, **17**, 126; **29**, 174
 for pergolas, **29**, 454
 Golden Cream, **49**, 119
 Custard, **49**, 120
 Yellow Bush, **12**, 73
 Gooseberry Green, **12**, 73
 Green, **12**, 73
 Bush, **12**, 73; **28**, cxciii; **49**, 120
 Falstaff, **44**, 115
 Yellow-striped Long, **28**, 203
 Oblong, **28**, 203
 Hardy Long, **35**, 501
 Hibberd's No. 1, **12**, 73, 74
 Hibbert's Prolific, **12**, 9
 Hillside Selected, **38**, 572
 history, **21**, 386
 Hundredweight, **49**, 119
 Improved, **12**, 73
 Custard, **28**, 203; **38**, 572; **44**, 116
 Green Bush, **38**, 572; **44**, 116
 Yellow Custard, **38**, 572
 in Ascension, P(1), 390
 Egypt, **27**, 632
 Hungary, **1**, 157
 Sikkim, **17**, 125
 Italian Green-striped, **12**, 73
 jam, **11**, cxxv; **21**, 121
 King's Acre Cream, **38**, 572; **44**, 115; **49**, 118, 119
 large, **20**, clxxxvii
 Large Green, **12**, 73
 White, **12**, 72; **28**, 203
 lateral fusion in, **1**, 200
 Long Bush, **28**, 203
 Cream, **12**, 72; **28**, 203, cxcvii; **38**, 573; **44**, 115; **49**, 118-9
 Green, **12**, 73; **28**, 203; **38**, 573; **44**, 114, 115, lxi; **49**, 119
 ribbed, **12**, 73
 Running, **49**, 119
 striped, **28**, 203; **38**, 573; **44**, 115; **49**, 119
 Trailing, **44**, 115
 Island Bush, **49**, 120
 Pale Yellow, **12**, 72
 Ribbed Trailing, **28**, 204
 Smooth Mottled, **12**, 73
 White, **12**, 72
 long-stalked, **5**, lxxxvii
 Long White, **12**, 72; **28**, 204, 360; **38**, 573; **44**, 114, 115, lxi; **49**, 118
 Bush Squash, **12**, 73
 Ribbed, **12**, 72; **38**, 573; **44**, 115; **49**, 118

VEGETABLE MARROW (cont.)

Vegetable Marrow, Long White Smooth, **48**, 118
 Long White Squash, **12**, 72
 Trailing, **12**, 72, 73
 malformed, **11**, ciii; **15**, xlvii
 midge, **51**, 331
 mildew, **27**, 941
 Model exhb., **28**, cxcvii
 Moore's Cream, **12**, 9, 73-4; **28**, 204, 360, 604; ***A.M.** (Nutting, Veitch 1912) **38**, 573, cxxix; **44**, 114-5; **48**, 119
 Striped, **38**, 573; **48**, 119
 Naples, **44**, 116
 origin, **37**, 114
 Oval Yellow, **28**, 204
 Pale Green Bush, **38**, 573
 Pen-y-Byd, **12**, 73, 74; **28**, 204, 384, 604, cxcvii; **29**, 454; **38**, 573; **A.M.** (Sydenham 1918) **44**, 114-5, lxi; **48**, 119
 Green, **38**, 573; **48**, 119
 introduction, **12**, 9
 Pepo Cucurbita, **38**, 573
 Perfection, **27**, lxxviii; **28**, 204; **38**, 573; **44**, 116
 Prince Albert, **12**, 73; **27**, cliv
 Improved, **Pl**, 722
 Prizetaker White, **44**, 115
 Prolific, **38**, 573; **44**, 115
 Roller, **48**, 118
 Rotherside Orange, **48**, xl, ciii; **44**, 116; **48**, 119
 Smith's Earliest of All, **37**, 427
 Squash, **12**, 72
 bug on, **27**, 792
 Warted, **12**, 75
 Sutton's, **12**, 72; ***A.M.** (Sutton 1903) **28**, 204, cxciii, cxciv; **38**, 573, cxxix; **44**, 115
 Custard, **12**, 73
 Table Dainty, **38**, 573; **44**, 115; **48**, 119
 Tender and True, **38**, 573; **44**, 116
 The Roller, **44**, 115
 Trailing White, **44**, 115
 traps for millipedes, **28**, xlii
 tried at Chiswick, **28**, 203
 Wisley, **37**, 427; **38**, 572; **44**, 114, lxi; **48**, 118
 Tripoli, **44**, 116
 True Cluster, **38**, 573
 Turkish, **44**, 116
 twin, **43**, ci
 two-coloured, **42**, cxxxiii
 types, **52**, 248
 Unique, ***A.M.** (Yates 1918) **44**, 114, 115, lxi
 Walhampton Attraction, **44**, 115
 Wallasey Cream, **48**, 118
 White Bush, **12**, 73; ***A.M.** (Nutting, Sutton) **38**, 574, cxxix; **44**, 116; **48**, 120
 Custard, **44**, 116; **48**, 120
 Woodfield Gem, **44**, 115
 Wythes' Prolific, **27**, cliv
 Round, **28**, 204
 see Cucurbita Pepo, etc.; Persea gratissima

VELVETY MOULD

Vegetation and climate, **J8**, 249; **J7**, 1, 69
 as soil indicator, **40**, 359
 chokes ponds, **27**, 686
 damaged by volcanic eruption, **4**, xxiii, xxxii
 effect of agriculture on, **35**, 570
 altitude on, **34**, 395
 rainfall on, **34**, 395
 subsoil on, **34**, 395
 in mountain valleys, **40**, 646
 pastures, **36**, 2
 natural, and its indications, **37**, 647
 Vegetative growths on inflorescence, **34**, ccxx
 Veitch (Sir) H. J., address at Vegetable Conference, **12**, 2
 gives opening address at Begonia Conference, **15**, 153
 his garden, **40**, 370, 373
 on autumnal tints, **15**, 46
 Egyptian vegetation, **25**, 235
 Hippeastrums, **12**, 243
 Nepenthes, **21**, 226
 Orchid culture, past and present, **11**, 115
 the Coniferae of Japan, **14**, 18
 hybridization of Orchids, **7**, 22
 Veitch, H. Morgan, on the Amateur and Horticultural Law, **33**, 20
 Veitch, J. H., on deciduous trees and shrubs of Japan, **17**, 12
 on Far Eastern Maples, **29**, 327
 hardy ornamental vines, **28**, 389
 Japanese trees and shrubs, **27**, 857
 trees, shrubs, etc., from China, **28**, 57
 Veitch Memorial Medals, **7**, 47; **39**, 521
 P. C. M., on Magnolias, **46**, 315
 Veitchia japonica, **39**, 88
 Veitchian Cup, **29**, xii
 Vella, hardness, **8**, 18, 64
 spinosa, **58**, 226, 232
 Velleia macrocalyx, **J3**, 289
 Vellozia, **28**, 722
 candida, **J1**, 193, 196; **3**, xxi, xxii
 equisetoides, **28**, 722
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 155-6, 158, 161-2, 250-3, 255
 S. America, **J1**, 193, 281
 trichophylla, **29**, 923
 Vellya paradoxa, **58**, 157
 Veltheimia, **J5**, 97
 bracteata, **40**, 234
 glauca, **32**, xcvi; **40**, 234
 intermedia, **40**, 234
 sp., **13**, 218
 viridifolia, **J5**, 93; **16**, lii; **17**, xl; **21**, lviii; **40**, 234; **46**, xxxvii; **57**, 244; **60**, lxxi
 variegata, **39**, lvi
 Velvet Bean, **27**, 728; **34**, 208; **36**, 282, 845
 see Mucuna utilis
 Velvety mould, see Sclerotinia Fuckeliana

VENIDIUM ART SHADES

Venidium Art Shades, **60**, clii
 calendulaceum, **19**, ix; **17**, lxii; **59**,
 220
 multiflorum, **16**, clxxxvii
 decurrens, ***A.M.** (Many 1930)
 eximium, **19**, ix
 fastuosum, **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, lviii;
55, 167; **59**, 218, 220; **60**, clv
 macrocephalum, **47**, 104; **A.M.** (Hay
 1930) **58**, cviii; **59**, 220
 tried at Wisley, **58**, xxxix
 Weyleyi, **55**, 167
 Ventilago sp., **40**, 149
 viminalis, **18**, 293
 Ventilator, automatic, P(1), 28, 177
 Ventilators for greenhouses, P(1), 390;
11, 110, 113; **25**, 323
 Venturia, **27**, 226
 compacta, **33**, 594
 inaequalis, **27**, 227, 724, 1153; **29**,
 92; **33**, 585; **34**, 129; **37**, 273;
40, 304; **41**, 510; **42**, 492, 500;
43, 545, 546; **47**, 152; **51**, 352;
52, 137, 308
 pirina, **27**, 724, 1153; **41**, 510, xli;
42, 22, 500
 pomi, **39**, 266, 762
 sp., **59**, 318
 Venus fly-trap, **29**, 446
 see *Dionaea muscipula*
 Verandah, construction of, **26**, 130
 outline of front, **26**, 133
 plants, **27**, 96, 97
 vertical section, **26**, 132
 Verandahs and tea-houses, **41**, 469
 Veratrilla Baillonii, **54**, 59
 Veratrum, **13**, 339
 album, **12**, 459; **26**, 62, 63; **34**, 40;
37, 66; **40**, 348; **52**, 156, 165
 nigrum, **26**, 62
 damage by wind, **49**, xxxv
 disease, **27**, 400
 frigidum, **11**, 302
 nigrum, **12**, 459; **13**, 330, 332
 exhb., **28**, ccxvi
 for borders, **21**, 435
 viride, **12**, 459; **13**, 330, 339; **27**,
 1198; **41**, 24, 25; **42**, 490, ccxvii;
50, 228; **59**, 348
 Veratrums in Bulgaria, **39**, 5
 Verbascum, **26**, 62-5, 456; **33**, 180;
40, 349, 369
 Blattaria, **15**, 225; **44**, li
 grandiflora, **47**, 104
 x phoeniceum, crossing, **24**, 185
 white-flowered, **15**, 221
 Brusa, **55**, cxxxi; **60**, 486
 Chaixii, **13**, 330, 331; **26**, 63
 for borders, **21**, 436
 cupreum, **13**, 333; **24**, 36
 fasciated, **15**, xlv
 fertility of hybrids in, **24**, 117
 floccosum, pollen action, **28**, 283
 fruit, **26**, 521
 galls, **38**, ccxxxii; **52**, lxxv
 Harkness's Hybrid, **39**, 672
 hybrids, **15**, 170; **16**, 2, 7
 in wild garden, **26**, 57
 leaves diseased, **28**, clxv

VERBENA ANDRÉ

Verbascum Lychnitis, **52**, 155, 165
 crossing, **24**, 185
 pollen action, **28**, 283
 nigrum, **12**, 330; **15**, 225; **24**, 36;
52, 170; **60**, ccxxxix
 albino, **34**, ccxxvii
 album, **12**, 459
 colour, **29**, 476, 478
 crossing, **24**, 185
 Oidium Balsamii on, **28**, clxv
 olympicum, **F.C.C.** (Loder 1889) **11**,
 lxxxiii, cl; **12**, 459; **13**, 330, 339,
 cx; **17**, lxxviii
 origin of buds, **51**, 14
 pannosum, **28**, ccvii
 phlomoides, **16**, 7; **13**, 326; **26**, 65;
60, 118
 crossing, **24**, 185
 for borders, **21**, 436, 441
 phoeniceo-austriacum, **16**, 3
 phoeniceum, **16**, 7; **6**, lxxxix; **12**,
 459; **13**, 332, 333; **15**, 224;
24, 36; **26**, 64; **28**, ccvii
 crossing, **24**, 185
 rot-mould, **27**, 385
 self-sterile, **59**, 141
 sp., **22**, 466; **59**, 109
 in Sikkim, **17**, 125
 Tibet, **52**, 19
 speciosum, crossing, **24**, 185
 spinosum, **54**, 392, 394
 structure of flower, **27**, 137; **60**, 110
 thapsiforme, **60**, 118
 Thapsus, **50**, 298
 crossing, **24**, 185
 pollen action, **28**, 283
 seed vitality, **29**, 925
 Thapso-nigrum, crossing, **24**, 185
 vernale, **12**, 459
 virgatum fasciated, **42**, cxxx
 Warley Rose, **A.M.** (Willmott 1914)
40, cxxxiv, cxliii
 Verbena, **14**, 173; **14**, 58; **38**, 388;
40, 349; **49**, 4, 5, 37
 Abundance, **P2**, 190
 Ace of Trumps, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1868)
PR, ccxxxiv
 Acton Star, **P1**, 74
 Ada King, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1869)
 Adieux du Pays, **P3**, 77
 Admiral, **P3**, 367
 Dundas, **P2**, 167
 Lyons, **P2**, 196
 Ajax, **P1**, 274
 Albion, **P2**, 166
 Alboni, **P2**, 168
 Alexander the Second, **P2**, 167
 Alexandra, **P3**, 362; **P4**, 173
 Alhambra exhb., **P2**, 684
 Alice, **P2**, 162
 Alma, **P3**, 77
 Alphonse Dufoy, **P2**, 170
 Always Ready, **P3**, 77
 Amalia Squazzina exhb., **P4**, 175
 Amaranth, **P4**, 48
 Amethyst, **P2**, 162
 Amina, **P2**, 163
 Amy Robsart, **P3**, 77
 André, **P2**, 162

VERBENA ANGELINA

Verbena Angelina, P2, 195
 Lechi, P4, 48
 Angélique, P2, 172
 Anglaise exhb., P2, 684
 Anna Keynes, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Annie, P2, 162; **F.C.C.** (Cooling 1864) P4, 174, 176; P5, 191
 Grey, P1, 274; P2, 161
 Annihilator, P3, 77
 Apollo, P1, 74; P2, 195, 198
 Argus, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Ariel exhb., P4, 159
 Ariosto, P2, 163
 Improved, P2, 684; **F.C.C.** (Cooling 1865) P5, 191
 Arkansas, P4, 48
 as an annual, P4, 182
 atrosanguinea, P(1), 409
 Attraction, P2, 172
 Aubletia compacta, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1907) 83, lv
 Auguste Renz, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 Aureole, P2, 162
 Auricula, P2, 163
 Aurora, P1, 273; P2, 166
 Azucena, P2, 162
 Baccarat, P2, 172
 Balfe, P1, 274
 Baron Renfrew, P2, 166
 Basilisk, P2, 169
 Beatrice, P1, 274
 Beauty of Battle, P3, 77
 Brompton exhb., P2, 457
 England, **F.C.C.** (Gill 1865) P5, 144; 1, xxx
 Spring, P1, 207
 Supreme, P1, 74
 Bedding Gem, P3, 365; P5, 191
 Glory, **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) P5, 78
 Purple, P2, 164
 Beethoven, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 Bella Romana, P3, 292
 Belle de Torrelena, P4, 48
 Belvidere, P2, 168
 Bessy Bell, P2, 191
 Bishop's Purple, P2, 164
 Black Prince, P1, 270; P2, 164
 Blue Beauty, P3, 77
 Bell, **F.C.C.** (Baker 1876)
 Bonnet, P2, 194
 Defiance, P5, 174
 King, P4, 48
 Magnifique, P1, 274; P2, 161
 Blushing Bride, P2, 195
 bonariensis, 29, 923; 59, x
 Bonnie Dundee, P2, 192
 Bouquet, P2, 167-8
 Bravo, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1867) **PR**, clxxvi
 Brightoniensis, P2, 193
 Brightonii, P2, 192, 198
 Brilliant, P2, 165
 de Vaise, P2, 170, 198
 Butterfly, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1869)
 Byzantina, P2, 192
 Caduces, P3, 77
 Caerulea, P4, 48

VERBENA CRIMSON CUSHION

Verbena Caliban, P2, 172
 Calypso, P1, 243; P2, 167
 Camara, 29, 826
 Captain Semmes, P5, 191
 Captivation, P1, 74; P2, 192
 Cardinal de Bonald, P2, 168
 Carl Sieglig, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1877) 5, xxviii
 Cato, P1, 243, 270; P2, 194
 Celestial, P2, 193
 Cendrillon, P2, 172
 Challenger, P2, 164, 198
 chamaedryfolia, 25, 27; 53, 264, 267
 hardness, 43, 458
 x Tweediana, P(1), 7
 chamaedryoides, 40, lxvi, cxxxi, cxxxix; **A.M.** (Prichard 1915) 41, cxxvii
 Champion, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1865) P1, 270; P5, 175; 1, xxx
 Chancellor, P1, 248
 Charles Turner, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1864) P4, 174; 1, xxx
 Charmer, P3, 363
 Charybdis, P2, 165
 Cheerful, P3, 77
 Cherry-ripe, P3, 367
 Cicely, P3, 77
 Cicero, P2, 194
 Cino da Magano exhb., P4, 175
 Clara, P1, 59; P2, 165, 194; 1, xxx
 Claret Queen, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) P5, 191
 Claude Duval, P2, 167
 Claudia, P2, 165
 Cleopatra, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1865) P2, 164; P5, 172; 1, xxx
 Coleshill, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii
 Colossus, P1, 264; P2, 169, 198
 Comet, P2, 169
 Commander-in-Chief, P2, 171
 Commotion exhb., P4, 176
 Compactum, P2, 193; **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1883)
 Comte Bernard Lechi, P4, 48
 de Morello, P2, 169
 Concordia, P2, 192
 Conqueror, P2, 166; P3, 365
 Consort, P2, 172
 Conspicua, P2, 166; P3, 162
 Conspicuous, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Constance, P2, 194; **F.C.C.** (Knight 1867) **PR**, clxxvii
 Constancy, P2, 189
 Coquette exhb., P4, 176
 Coronet, P3, 77
 corymbosa, **A.M.** (Elliott 1929) 55, cxxxi; 59, 370
 Count Orsini, P2, 165
 Countess of Aylesford, P3, 77
 Bradford, P3, 77
 Radnor, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1869) 2, cliv
 Rosslyn, **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1873)
 Crimson Bedder, P1, 274; P2, 166, 198
 Cushion, P5, 191

VERBENA CRUOR

Verbena Cruor, **P1**, 247, 587; **1**, xxx
 cultivation, **34**, 180
 Cynthia, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 190
 Danesbury Pet, **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1865)
P5, 191
 Dante, **P2**, 168
 Dark Velvety Blood Crimson, **36**, 211
 Decorator, **P3**, 77
 Defiance, **P2**, 170
 Delicata, **P4**, 173
 Dentoniensis, **P2**, 165; **F.C.C.**
 (Stacey 1883)
 Desdemona, **P3**, 77
 Diadem, **P2**, 170
 Diana, **P2**, 193
 diseased, **3**, ci; **41**, 523
 Distinction, **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1885)
 Dr. Maclean, **P2**, 163
 Sankey, **F.C.C.** (Edmonds 1859)
P1, 75; **1**, xxx
 Temple, **P3**, 228
 Duc d'Almeda, **P2**, 168
 de Grammont, **P2**, 161
 Duchess of Buccleuch, **P2**, 167
 Duchesse d'Aumale, **P2**, 194
 Earl of Aylesford, **P4**, 174
 Radnor, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1866)
PR, lxxxviii; **2**, iv
 Shaftesbury, **P2**, 189
 Éclatante, **P2**, 171
 Eclipse, **P2**, 169; **F.C.C.** (Eckford
 1869)
 Edith, **P2**, 191
 Edward Perkins, **F.C.C.** (Perkins
 1873)
 Effie, **P3**, 367
 Eleanor, **P2**, 166, 190
 Electra, **P2**, 170
 Élise, **P2**, 189
 Ellen Willmott, **39**, 672; **40**, 551
 Emma Perry, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868)
PR, cclxxxv
 Sims, **P4**, 176
 Weaver, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1871)
 Emperor, **P4**, 173
 of China, **J3**, xliiv
 Morocco, **P2**, 189
 the French, **P1**, 73
 Empress, **P2**, 196
 erinoides, **26**, 612
 alba, **26**, 612
 Étendard, **P2**, 167
 Etna, **P1**, 291
 Étoile de Venus, **P2**, 195
 du Nord, **P2**, 163
 Evelyn Wren exhb., **32**, cxvi
 Evening Star, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 170, 198
 Eye-bright, **P3**, 77
 Fair Maid, **P2**, 194
 Oriana, **P1**, 270
 Star, **P2**, 162
 Fairest of the Fair, **P1**, 242, 587,
 677; **P2**, 196, 198; **1**, xxx
 Fairy, **P1**, 274
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1885)
 Fanny Martin, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1866)
PR, lxxxviii; **2**, iv
 Purchase, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1872)
4, xxv

VERBENA HAMLET

Verbena Fanny Stracey, **P2**, 167, 198
 Tyson, **P2**, 193
 Fantastic, **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1883)
 Fascination, **P5**, 173
 Fatima, **P2**, 167
 Faust, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 Favourite, **P1**, 273
 Felix Roland, **P2**, 161
 Field-Marshal, **P2**, 162
 Figaro, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 190
 Filippo Parlatore exhb., **P4**, 175
 Fiorentina, **P4**, 48
 Fireball, **P1**, 294, 617, 621, 632
 Firefly, **P1**, 83, 677; **P2**, 170, 198;
P3, 77, 363
 variegata, **P4**, 173
 Flixtoniensis, **P1**, 74; **P2**, 192
 Flora, **P2**, 163
 Florence Fiddian, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868)
PR, cclxxxiv
 Formosa, **P1**, 270
 Fowleana, **P(1)**, 426
 Foxhunter, **F.C.C.** (Miller 1861) **P1**,
 629; **1**, xxx
 François Herincq, **P2**, 165
 Frate Arnaldo de Brescia, **P4**, 175
 from seed, **27**, 365
 Garibaldi, **P1**, 265, 677; **P2**, 161,
 171, 172, 198
 Gazelle, **P2**, 167
 Géant des Batailles, **P1**, 274, 677;
P2, 168, 198; **F.C.C.** (Parsons 1865)
P5, 191
 Gem, **P2**, 163; **P3**, 77
 of the South, **P3**, 78
 General Jackson, **P4**, 48
 Lee, **P5**, 174
 Simpson, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 171, 198;
F.C.C. (1865) **P5**, 191
 Stonewall Jackson, **P3**, 288, 367
 George Brunning, **F.C.C.** (Eckford
 1875)
 Peabody, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1870) **3**,
 xlii
 Stevenson, **P2**, 193
 Tye, **P4**, 173
 Gertrude, **P2**, 171
 Giovanni Cavagnini exhb., **P4**, 175
 Gitana, **P2**, 165
 Glaucus, **P2**, 165
 Gloire d'Automne, **P3**, 78
 de Cure, **P4**, 48
 Mon Plaisir, **P2**, 167
 Glow-worm, **P2**, 674; **S.C.C.** (Perry
 1864) **P4**, 173; **1**, xxx
 Goliah, **P3**, 362
 G. P. Tye, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1867) **PR**,
 clxxv; **2**, xxvi
 Grand Eastern, **P1**, 587; **P2**, 192,
 198; **1**, xxx
 Grand Monarque, **F.C.C.** (Eckford
 1870) **3**, xlii
 Grandis exhb., **P1**, 74
 Great Eastern, **P1**, 247, 270, 677;
P2, 192
 Western, **P2**, 166
 Groseille, **P1**, 207
 Gustavus, **P2**, 195
 Hamlet, **P2**, 195

VERBENA HAMPSTEAD LILY

Verbena Hampstead Lily, J1, 1
 Harry Eckford, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1869)
 Law, P2, 161; **S.C.C.** (Perry 1866) **PR**, lxxxvii
 Hawk's-eye, P2, 189
 Helena, P4, 159
 Hendersoni, P(1), 163
 Her Majesty, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1873)
 Hercules, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1867) **PR**, clxxv; 2, xxvi
 Herman Stenger, P2, 193
 Herr Edmunds, P2, 163
 Hippodrome, P2, 194
 Holborn Mammoth, 36, 211
 Huntsman exhb., P4, 176
 hybrida, P5, 174
 auriculaeflora, 36, 211
 compacta Rosamund, 34, 550
 grandiflora, P5, 174
 Ida, P2, 195
 Il Trovatore, P1, 274; P2, 165
 Imperial Blue, P1, 632
 in Egypt, 25, 239
 incisa, P(1), 19; 25, 27
 Invincible, P2, 162
 Isa Craig, P2, 189
 Isoline, P3, 78
 Ivanhoe, P2, 194
 James Stamps, P2, 194
 J. C. Ward, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1867) **PR**, clxxv
 Jean d'Arc, P2, 195
 Jenny Lind, P3, 78
 Jerome, P2, 163
 Jewess, P1, 270; P2, 167
 John Keynes, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1865) P5, 175; 1, xxx
 Laing, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1870)
 Scott, P2, 168
 Julia, P1, 59
 Mannering, P3, 288; P4, 48
 Juno, P1, 74
 Jupiter, P1, 270
 Kate, P2, 191
 Keepsake, P3, 78
 Kenilworth, P2, 171
 Kentish Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 King of Lilacs exhb., P4, 173
 Roses, P2, 193
 Scarlets, P2, 170
 the Bedders, **S.C.C.** (Todman 1866) **PR**, lxxxviii
 Verbenas, P1, 59; P2, 190
 Kingsbury's Pet, P1, 207
 Kitty Tyrrell, P2, 171
 Kossuth, P2, 166
 Lacordaire, P2, 163
 La Gloire exhb., P2, 684
 Stella, P2, 190
 L'Avenir de Ballent, P3, 362
 Lady Adair, P1, 74; P2, 190
 Anna Spiers, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1869)
 Binning, **S.C.C.** (Wills 1865) P5, 191
 Blanche, P2, 196
 Braybrooke, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1871) 8, xcvi

VERBENA MADAME LEMOINE

Verbena Lady Cotton Sheppard, P2, 191, 198
 Lady Edith, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1871) 3, xcvi
 Folkestone, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) P4, 176; **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Gertrude, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1871) 3, xcvi
 Grey Egerton, P2, 730; P3, 78; P4, 48
 Harcourt, P2, 193
 Havelock, P1, 274; P2, 193, 198
 Jane Ellce, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1865) P5, 173; 1, xxx
 Kerrison, P2, 196
 Mary Bouverie, P2, 171
 Middleton, P2, 195
 of Langleybury, **F.C.C.** (Cruickshanks 1866) **PR**, lxxxix
 Lorne, **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1863) 4, xxvii
 Palmerston, P2, 163; P3, 370
 Seymour exhb., P2, 684
 Lara, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) P5, 191
 Le Bon Nicholas, P2, 193
 Gondolier, P2, 168
 Mont Cenis, P3, 77
 Leader, P1, 270; P2, 162, 198
 Lemon-scented, *see* Aloysiacitriodora
 Leviathan, P2, 162
 Lightning, P1, 274
 Lilac King, P4, 174; 1, xxx
 Lilacina, P1, 59; P2, 163, 190
 Little Harry, P3, 78
 Pet, P3, 78; P5, 191
 Lizzie, P1, 59; P2, 190
 Loch Katrine exhb., P2, 684
 Lola Montes, P1, 274; P2, 196
 Lord Brooke, **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1884)
 Clifden, P5, 78
 Craven, **F.C.C.** (Downie 1862) P2, 672; P4, 48; 1, xxx
 Elgin, P2, 164, 198
 Elphinstone, P1, 207
 Leigh, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1862) P2, 452, 469; P4, 48; 1, xxx
 Radnor, P3, 370, 372
 Raglan, P2, 171, 198
 Russell, P3, 372
 Lotty Eckford, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Loveliness, P3, 78
 Lovely Gem, P2, 197
 Lucy Tait, P1, 262, 587; 1, xxx
 Mabel, **F.C.C.** (Stacey 1883)
 Madame Alphonse Dufois, P4, 48
 Cote, P4, 48
 de Pourtalis, P2, 164
 Durant, P1, 207
 Gassier, P2, 190
 Hardy, P2, 163
 Hermann Stenger, P2, 196; P4, 173
 Hoste, P2, 195
 Jourdiere, P2, 197, 198
 Jusseaude, P2, 196
 Karr, P1, 274; P2, 190, 198
 Lanzezeur, P4, 48
 Large, P2, 193, 194
 Lemoine, P2, 192

VERBENA MADAME LUBONI

Verbena Madame Luboni, **P4**, 48
 Madame Montigny, **P4**, 48
 Moret, **P2**, 193
 Plumet, **P2**, 196
 Rousillon, **P2**, 161
 Ruiston, **P2**, 162
 Sael, **P2**, 193
 Mademoiselle Ariller exhb., **P2**, 684
 Magenta exhb., **P2**, 382
 Magnet, **P1**, 270 ; **P2**, 169
 Magnifica, **P2**, 189
 Magnificans, **P2**, 684 ; **P4**, 173
 Mahonetii Erecta, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 191
 Princess Victoria, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 142 ; **1**, xxx
 Maid of Athens, **P1**, 683
 Mammoth, **P3**, 78 ; **26**, 612
 Brilliant Rose, **36**, 211
 Dark Scarlet vars., **36**, 211
 White, **23**, 335
 Mantau d'Evêque, **P2**, 161, 198
 de Pourpre, **46**, 421
 Marie Lemoine, **P3**, 78
 Marion Baker, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 Marmion, **P3**, 78
 Mars, **P1**, 74, 274 ; **P2**, 169, 198
 Master Corbet, **P3**, 78
 Jacob, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Mauve Queen, **P3**, 362 ; **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1871) ; **1**, xxx ; **3**, xcvi
 May Goddard exhb., **32**, cxviii
 Melindres, **P2**, 170 ; **5**, lxxvi
 Mercurio, **P3**, 367
 Merry Maid, **P4**, 175 ; **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 191
 Monarch, **P2**, 171
 microphylla, **29**, 923
 mildew, **28**, 655
 Minerva, **S.C.C.** (Stalker 1864) **P4**, 175 ; **1**, xxx
 Minnie, **P1**, 207
 Miss Anna, **P2**, 169
 Balfe, **P2**, 164, 165
 Charlotte Mildmay, **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1870) ; **3**, xliv
 Dolby, **P2**, 191
 Egle, **P2**, 169
 Emily Hammer, **P2**, 168
 Field, **P2**, 164
 Hughes, **P2**, 191
 Labouchere exhb., **P2**, 684
 Lee exhb., **P4**, 136
 Ruth, **P2**, 164
 Turner, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1867) **PR**, clxxv ; **2**, xxvi
 Wraight, **P3**, 78
 Mr. Gladstone, **P4**, 176 ; **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1865) **P5**, 175 ; **1**, xxx
 Thompson, **F.C.C.** (Mould 1879) **6**, iii
 Mistress, **P1**, 658
 Mrs. Boulton, **3**, xlii ; **F.C.C.** (Perry 1870)
 Bouverie, **P3**, 372
 Bullock, **P2**, 163
 Clive, **P2**, 165

VERBENA ODORATISSIMA

Verbena Mrs. Corbett, **P3**, 288, 367 ; **P4**, 48 ; **S.C.C.** (Wills 1864) **P5**, 78
 Mrs. Dobree, **P3**, 365 ; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 191
 Dodd, **P3**, 372 ; **P4**, 176 ; **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1870)
 Eckford, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Elphinstone exhb., **P2**, 684
 Gladstone, **P3**, 372
 G. Prince, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1870)
 Harrison exhb., **P2**, 684
 Holford, **P2**, 196
 Hosier Williams, **P2**, 196
 Hulter, **F.C.C.** (Fraser 1878)
 Lewington, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1872) **4**, xxxvi
 Lincoln, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 191
 McKay, **P2**, 190
 Maclean, **P1**, 274 ; **P2**, 191
 Moore, **P1**, 75, 677 ; **P2**, 161, 198
 Newton, **P2**, 690
 Pennington, **P1**, 274 ; **P2**, 172
 Perry, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Reynolds Hole, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Spencer, **P2**, 172
 Ward, **P1**, 74 ; **P2**, 194
 White, **P2**, 197
 Woodroffe, **P2**, 169
 Model, **P3**, 78, 362 ; **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Modesty, **P3**, 362 ; **P5**, 78
 Monarch, **P2**, 546 ; **P3**, 362
 Monsieur Bruand, **P4**, 48
 Denis Blain, **P2**, 170
 Hardy, **P2**, 190
 Julien, **P2**, 168
 Morning Star, **P2**, 170
 Motley, **P3**, 362
 Mulberry Superb, **P2**, 164
 multifida, **26**, 612
 Ne Plus Ultra, **P2**, 193, 198 ; **F.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P5**, 78
 Negro exhb., **P4**, 176
 Boy, **P2**, 164
 Nemesis, **F.C.C.** (Smith 1860) **P1**, 243, 267, 586 ; **P2**, 167, 198 ; **1**, xxx
 Nestor, **P2**, 163
 New Giant-flowered, **39**, 672
 Italian, **P3**, 292
 Variegated, **P2**, 197, 198
 Ninon, **P4**, 48
 Nobile Carolina Fisiogni Franzini
 Camilla Brozzoni, **P4**, 175
 Nobilissima exhb., **P1**, 74
 Norfolk Rival, **P2**, 189
 North Warwickshire exhb., **P3**, 283
 Nostradamus, **P2**, 166
 Novelty, **P2**, 197
 Oberon, **P2**, 163
 Ocean Pearl, **P2**, 166
 Oculata, **P2**, 192
 odorata superba, **P1**, 59 ; **P2**, 189
 odoratissima, **F.C.C.** (Rumsey 1876)

VERBENA OF INDIA

Verbena of India, disinfectant, **22**, 140
 officinalis, **28**, 167, 199; **31**, 56
 perfume, **22**, 167
 variegated, **1**, 24
 Orange Queen, **P2**, 171
 Orient, **P3**, 78
 Othello, **P3**, 256, 287; **P4**, 48
 Otto of Roses, **P4**, 175
 Palermo, **P1**, 291
 Panigot, **P3**, 78
 Paradise Williams, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1873)
 Pearl, **P2**, 194; **S.C.C.** (Eckford 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiv
 Peep o' Day, **P3**, 283
 Perfection, **P3**, 78; **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868) **PR**, cclxxxv
 Peter Williams, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1870) **3**, xlv
 Petrushio, **P3**, 367
 Phlox, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 Phœbus, **P2**, 168
 phylogiflora, **25**, 27
 Picta, **P1**, 270; **P2**, 194
 Pilot exhb., **P4**, 176
 Pink Bedder, **P2**, 193
 Perfection, **P1**, 268, 587; **P3**, 362; **1**, xxx
 Queen, **P4**, 175
 Pluto, **P1**, 273; **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1871); **3**, xcvi
 pollen, **1**, 81
 Polly, **P2**, 621
 Popular, **P5**, 138
 Pretty Polly, **P2**, 194
 Prima Donna exhb., **P2**, 684
 Primulaeflora, **P2**, 190
 Prince Albert, **P2**, 165
 Arthur, **P2**, 195
 of Oude exhb., **P2**, 684
 Wales, **F.C.C.** (Stevens 1872) **4**, xxxvi
 Princess of Wales, **P3**, 362; **P4**, 174
 Victoria, **S.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 191
 Princesse Marie de Cambray, **P2**, 684
 Purity, **P3**, 362
 Purple Emperor, **P4**, 48
 King, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 162, 198, 692; **2**, vi
 Prince, **P1**, 74; **P4**, 174-5; **1**, xxx
 Queen, **P(1)**, 314; **P3**, 78
 of Lavenders, **P2**, 195
 Pinks, **P4**, 173
 Prussia, **P2**, 684; **P3**, 78
 Queens, **P4**, 176
 Roses, **P3**, 367
 Victoria, **P1**, 207; **P2**, 171
 Rainbow, **P2**, 197
 Raphael, **P3**, 78
 Red Rover, **P2**, 169
 Reine Blanche, **P1**, 74; **P2**, 197
 des Amazons, **P2**, 196
 Fleurs, **P1**, 74; **P2**, 191, 198
 Rev. C. P. Peach, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1870)
 J. Dix, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1869)
 Reynolds Hole, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1872) **4**, xxxv

VERBENA STELLA

Verbena R. F. Schuyle, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1883)
 R. H. Vertegans, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1869)
 Rifleman, **P2**, 166; **P3**, 372
 Rising Sun, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1869)
 Rival Andre, **P2**, 163
 Robin Hood, **P2**, 169
 Rosa Imperial, **P4**, 173
 Rosalie, **P1**, 78; **P4**, 48
 Rosalinde, **P2**, 193
 Rosamond, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 163
 Rosamund, **36**, 211
 Rose Bedder, **P5**, 146
 Imperial, **P2**, 191
 of Castile, **P2**, 191
 the West, **P2**, 194
 Rosy Circle, **S.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 191
 Rougeri, **P2**, 167-8
 Royal Dwarf, **P4**, 176
 Rubens, **P2**, 197; **P3**, 362
 Ruby, **P4**, 48
 King, **P3**, 283
 Rugby Hero, **P2**, 676; **P3**, 362
 St. Clair, **P4**, 48
 Saladin, **P2**, 165
 Sarah, **P2**, 195
 Ann, **P1**, 207
 Scarlet Cushion, **F.C.C.** (Wills 1865) **P5**, 173; **1**, xxx
 Gem, **36**, 211
 scented, at Naini Tal, **22**, 468
 Schamyl, **P2**, 166
 Shakespear, **F.C.C.** (Perkins 1866) **P4**, 176; **PR**, lviii
 Silver Star, **P3**, 78
 Sir George Musgrave, **P4**, 157
 John Hochee, **P1**, 207
 Milton, **P1**, 207
 Joseph Paxton, **P2**, 167
 Philip, **P3**, 78
 Snow White, **36**, 211
 Snowball, **S.C.C.** (Perry 1864) **P4**, 173; **P5**, 191; **1**, xxx
 Snowflake, **P1**, 274; **P2**, 197, 198; **A.M.** (Cutbush 1906) **32**, cxvi
 Solferino exhb., **P2**, 457
 South Western, **P2**, 169
 Souvenir de l'Exposition, **P2**, 195
 M. Seringe, **P2**, 191
 Victoire Modeste, **P2**, 197
 Spark, **F.C.C.** (Turner 1865) **P5**, 191
 sp. from Cleveland, Ohio, **23**, 335
 in Brazil, **P3**, 237, 347, 348
 speciosa, **P(1)**, 354
 spectabilis exhb., **P1**, 74
 Spot, **F.C.C.** (Perry 1868) **PR**, cclxxxiii
 Springfield Rival exhb., **P2**, 684
 Standard Bearer, **P2**, 162
 of England, **P1**, 276
 Star, **F.C.C.** (Eckford 1872) **P2**, 169; **4**, xxxv, xxxvi
 of the East, **P1**, 273
 Stars and Stripes, **F.C.C.** (Cannell 1882)
 Startler, **P3**, 362; **S.C.C.** (Turner 1864) **P5**, 78
 Statelie, **P3**, 78
 Stella exhb., **P3**, 283

VERBENA STRIATA

Verbena Striata, F.C.C. (Stacey 1884)
 Perfecta, P1, 274; P2, 198
 strigosa, P3, 336, 348
 Striped Gem, P5, 170
 Perfection, P2, 198
 sulphurea, 46, 350
 Sultana, P2, 166
 Surprise, P2, 190
 Sutton's Scarlet, 53, 4
 Swanley Gam, F.C.C. (Cannell 1883)
 Sylph, P4, 48
 teucroides, 25, 27
 Thackeray, P3, 78
 The Bride, P2, 192; P4, 48
 Clipper exhb., P2, 673
 Curé, F.C.C. (Eckford 1867) PR,
 clxxxvi; 2, xxvii
 Dowager, P3, 367
 Flirt, P2, 192
 King, P2, 684; F.C.C. (Eckford
 1875); 31, cxxxvi
 Moor, P1, 632; P3, 77; P4, 48
 Palace, P3, 78
 Pearl, P2, 197
 Thetis, P1, 75; P2, 162
 Thomas Harris, F.C.C. (Perry 1867)
 PR, clxxv; 2, xxvi
 Hyatt, F.C.C. (Perry 1869)
 Lawden, F.C.C. (Perry 1869)
 Thormanby, P2, 167
 Titania, P1, 248
 Titian, P2, 165, 692
 Toilette de Flora, P2, 166
 Toomeri, P1, 171
 top dying, 3, lix
 Tresserve, A.M. (Bennett-Poe 1897)
 21, cliv
 tridens, A.M. (Elliott 1934) 59, 405,
 xxviii, cii
 trifida, J6, viii
 Triomphe de Brash exhb., P2, 684
 True Blue, P2, 162
 Tweediana exhb., P(1), 12
 Tybalt, P3, 307
 Tyrian Prince, P2, 162
 Umpire, S.C.C. (Eckford 1866) PR,
 lxxxix
 Una, P4, 137, 175
 Undine, P2, 172
 Unique, P3, 78
 Uranie, A.M. (Cannell 1890) 12, cxv,
 clxxxi
 Variegated Defiance, P2, 170
 Velvet Cushion, S.C.C. (Henderson
 1864) P2, 730; P3, 367; P4,
 157; P5, 78, 174, 191; 1, xxx
 Velvety Purple, 36, 211
 venosa, P2, 730; 36, 846; 45, 422;
 53, 5; 58, 234; 59, 10
 hardness, 36, 382; 43, 458
 leaf blotch, 58, 234
 lilacina, 60, cliv
 Venus, P1, 274; P2, 196
 Vesta, P2, 195
 Victor Emanuel, P2, 168
 Hugo, P2, 172
 Victoria, P2, 164
 Victorine, P2, 161
 Villageoise, P2, 191

VERONICA(S) ANOMALA

Verbena Ville d'Automne, P3, 77
 Violaacea superba exhb., P1, 74
 Volunteer, P2, 164
 Vulcan, P1, 273
 Wallichiana, J8, 311
 Warley, 28, ccx
 Warrior, P2, 170; P3, 77; P4, 48
 White Perfection, P2, 197
 William Dean, F.C.C. (Perry 1865)
 P5, 172; 1, xxx
 Wonder, F.C.C. (Perry 1868) PR,
 cclxxxv
 Wonderful, P3, 362
 Zal Moosneer, P2, 197
 Zampa, P2, 165, 198
Verbenaceae in Brazil, J3, 162
 Verbenas tried at Chiswick, P2, 160-
 72, 189-98; P3, 77; 2, 1,
 cxxiv
 Wisley, 39, 672
Verbesina gigantea exhb., P5, 175
 Verdetti, see Lemons, summer
 Verdolaga, 17, cxxxvii
 Verca crenata, 59, viii
 Vermicularia circinans, 27, 816, 825;
 50, 169
 dematium, 38, 643
 Vanilla, 27, 797
Vernonia, 15, 2
 Arechavaletae, 26, 587
 arkansana, 26, 951
 chrysophylla, P3, 345
 densevillosa, P3, 345
 firmula, P3, 347
 noveboracensis, 50, 229
 sp., 49, 149
 in Brazil, J3, 145, 154, 158, 162-3,
 252-3, 255-6; P2, 570, 793;
 P3, 236-7, 241, 347
 S. America, J1, 276-7, 281, 289
Veronica(s), P5, 85; 12, 419; 13, 297;
25, 27, 77; 26, 61, 63-4, 976; 40,
28, 350, 369; 45, 248, 249; 48,
11, 193; 50, 210; 52, 12; 53, 4;
55, 104; 60, cxxii
 adaptation, 29, 412
 agrestis, 27, 165; 58, viii
 on loams, 34, 397
 Allionii, 23, 89
 alpina, 23, 54, 89; 33, 421; 40,
 321; 52, 157
 in Alps, 26, 188
 alpine, 23, 60
 amplexicaulis, 38, 193
 Anagallis in Malta, 27, 584
 seed dispersal, 23, 108
 x Andersonii, J5, viii; J6, vii; J7,
 v; J8, viii; 3, 105; 16,
 clxxxiii; 32, 371; 42, 86; 48,
 10
 hardness, 8, 140, 198-9, 204,
 241, 269, 274, 285, 301-3, lviii;
 19, 10; 43, 459
 variegata nana, P1, 608
 angustifolia, 13, 331; 19, 458; 36,
 377
 hardness, 8, 182; 43, 458
 anomala, A.M. (Paul 1891) 13, cxx;
 16, 176; 19, 458; 38, 196

VERONICA(S) ANOMALA (cont.)

Veronica(s) anomala, hardiness, **43**, 458
 aphylla, **18**, 297
 in Alps, **26**, 188
 Armstrongii, **18**, 81; **A.M.** (Perry 1925)
 hardiness, **43**, 487
 Astonii, **60**, cxxii
 at Mount Stewart, **60**, 527
 the Cape, **27**, 67
 austriaca, **39**, 3; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1929)
 Autumn Glory, hardiness, **43**, 459
 azurea, hardiness, **43**, 458
 superba, **2**, xxx
 Balfouriana, **26**, 527; **38**, 196
 hardiness, **43**, 458
 Barkeri, **48**, 8
 Beccabunga, **25**, 74
 adaptation, **25**, 74
 seed dispersal, **23**, 108
 bellidifolia, **52**, 157
 bellidioides, **39**, 7
 Bidwillii, hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 Blue Gem, **F.C.C.** (Warren 1869) **2**, cliv
 for terrace, **33**, 371
 breeding experiments, **26**, 688
 buxifolia, **16**, 176; **19**, 458; **21**, 439; **23**, 92; **26**, 61, 153; **36**, 377; **41**, 418
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 caespitosa, **36**, 391
 hardiness, **36**, 391
 canescens, **50**, 171; **53**, 265, 268
 canterburiensis, hardiness, **43**, 458
 carnosula, **16**, 176; **18**, 81; **19**, 458; **21**, 439; **23**, 92; **38**, 196
 hardiness, **8**, 208
 Chamaedrys, **26**, cxxi; **34**, 171
 fol. var. pulcherrima, **P1**, 298, 564, 584, 718; **P2**, 317; **1**, xxx
 tubers on, **36**, 282
 variegated, **1**, 24
 chathamica, **16**, 178; **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 487
 Colensoi, **16**, 176; **21**, 439; **23**, 92; **26**, 61
 glaucous, **16**, 176; **19**, 458; **26**, 61
 corymbosa, **13**, 334; **23**, 89
 cultivation, **20**, 271; **40**, 28
 cupressoides, **13**, 336; **16**, 176; **F.C.C.** (Paul 1894) **17**, cciii; **18**, 68, 72, 81, 95; **23**, 92, 281; **26**, 153; **36**, 377; **38**, 196
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 459
 Cusickii, **41**, 25
 Daubenyan, **8**, 105
 decumbens, hardiness, **43**, 458
 decussata, **P(1)**, 28, 106; **J2**, lxiv; **J7**, liii
 devoniana, distr., **P1**, 43, 212
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 63
 x speciosa, **46**, xxxix
 Delfossiana, **2**, xxx
 Derwentia, **38**, 196
 devoniensis, hardiness, **8**, 65
 Diamant, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1900) **25**, cci; **33**, 371

VERONICA(S) KIRKII

Veronica(s) Dieffenbachii, **36**, 377; **48**, 8
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 diosmaefolia, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1873); **18**, 81; **36**, 377; **43**, 581
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 edinensis, hardiness, **43**, 458
 elliptica, hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 epacridea, **16**, 176; **21**, 439; **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 exaltata, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1929)
 Fairfieldii, **F.C.C.** (Thompson 1889) **11**, lxxvi, cl
 fasciated, **60**, cxi
 fasciculata, **26**, 951
 floral structure, **20**, 294
 for borders, **20**, 268
 hedges, **12**, 316
 rock garden, **36**, 337
 terraces, **33**, 371
 wild garden, **26**, 58
 formosa, **J7**, liii; **47**, xxx
 fruticulosa, **3**, 105; **52**, 157
 Gauntletii, **48**, 10
 hardiness, **43**, 458
 gentianoides, **12**, 459; **13**, 334; ***A.M.** (Forbes, den Ouden 1929)
 variegated, **1**, 24
 gigantea, **37**, 58, 59, 60
 Girdwoodiana, **47**, xxx
 glauca, **26**, 246
 glauco-caerulea, **19**, 458; **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 Godefroyana, hardiness, **43**, 458
 Guthrieana, hardiness, **43**, 458
 Haastii, **16**, 176; **19**, 458; **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 hardiness, **J9**, 247; **19**, 10, 11; **43**, 459
 Hectori, **19**, 458; **26**, 153; **36**, 377; **38**, 196, 399; **41**, 418
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 hederæfolia, **40**, 350
 mildew on, **42**, 200
 herbacea, **23**, 89
 herbaceous sp., **37**, 494
 Hermione, hardiness, **43**, 458
 Hulkeana, **F.C.C.** (Douglas 1882); **17**, lxiii; **28**, 723; **33**, 180; **36**, 377; **38**, 196; **48**, 11; **51**, 312; **55**, 54, 63; **56**, 158; **58**, 4; **59**, clxxxiii
 hardiness, **8**, 334; **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 humifusa, **23**, 54
 rot-mould, **42**, cxxxvii
 hybrida, **13**, 297
 carnea, **A.M.** (Ladhams 1925) **51**, cxiv
 preservation, **29**, 404
 Purple Queen, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1893) **16**, clxxxiii
 hybrids, fertility in, **24**, 117
 ignota, **18**, 81
 incana, **12**, 459
 ixodes, **59**, 72-3
 japonica, **53**, ci
 Kirkii, **16**, 176; **18**, 81; **19**, 458
 hardiness, **43**, 458

VERONICA(S) LA SÉDUISANTE

Veronica(s) La Séduisante, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, cxlix; **33**, 371
 hardiness, **43**, 459
 Lawtonii, **51**, 373
 leaf anatomy, **38**, 398
 Lewisii, **38**, 399; **48**, 8
 ligustrifolia, **36**, 377; **40**, 25
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 Lindleyana, **J5**, viii; **3**, 105
 hardiness, **J9**, 247
 × Lindsayi, hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 458
 × lobelioides, **46**, xxxix
 hardiness, **43**, 458
 Loddon Blue, **A.M.** (Carlile 1930) **56**, xxvii
 longifolia, **12**, 459; **15**, 227; **20**, 271; **25**, 245; ***A.M.** (Barr 1929)
 alba, **25**, 245, 246
 fasciation, **27**, 307
 leaf cuttings, **28**, 697
 seedless, **15**, 227
 subsessilis, **12**, 459; **13**, 331, 332
 Lyallii, **16**, 176; **18**, 81; **19**, 458; **21**, 439; **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 lycopodioides, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1894) **17**, cci; **18**, 68, 72; **26**, 153; **36**, 377; **38**, 196
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 macrocarpa, **48**, 8; **51**, 311
 hardiness, **43**, 458
 macroura, **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 Madame Boucharlat, **2**, xxx
 Matthewsii, **A.M.** (Wallace 1927) **53**, lxii
 meldensis, **P1**, 678; **2**, xxx
 monticola, **60**, cxxii
 neglecta, **6**, lxxxix
 New Zealand sp., **16**, 168; **19**, 458; **26**, 153; **51**, 311
 in W. Scotland, **29**, 182, 184; **34**, 50
 × newryensis, hardiness, **43**, 458
 nivea, **58**, 157; **59**, cxxxiv
 Nummularia, **16**, 174
 parasite, **33**, 181
 parviflora angustifolia, **38**, 196
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 hardiness, **36**, 377; **43**, 459
 perfoliata, **53**, xcix
 pimeleoides, **36**, 377; **41**, 418; **50**, 171
 hardiness, **36**, 377
 pinguifolia, **16**, 176; **19**, 458; **23**, 92; **41**, 418
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 63, 65, 208; **43**, 459
 plebeia, **J3**, 293
 prostrata, **12**, 459; **13**, 290, 334, 336; **16**, 175; **19**, 450, 460; **20**, 271; **23**, 89
 alba, ***A.M.** (Arends 1929)
 Warley Blue, **40**, cxxxi
 pruning, **40**, 28
 purpurea violacea, **PE**, clxxvii; **2**, xxx
 see V. virginica

VERONICA(S) TEUCRIUM

Veronica(s) pygmaea, **26**, 153
 rakaiensis, hardiness, **36**, 377
 Reine des Blanches for terrace, **33**, 371
 repens, **P(1)**, 400; **16**, 174; **19**, 450, 460; **20**, 271
 reptans, **13**, 297
 rot-mould, **27**, 285
 Royal Blue, ***A.M.** (Many 1929)
 rupestris, **12**, 286; **13**, 334, 336; **23**, 89; ***A.M.** (Forbes, Kelway 1929)
 salicifolia, **J2**, xxii, xxxii; **J5**, viii; **3**, 105; **16**, 176; **19**, 458; **26**, 153; **36**, 371, 373; **38**, 196; **43**, 86; **48**, 10; **51**, 311
 hardiness, **J9**, 247; **8**, 22, 118, 140, 182, 199, 214, 222, 241, 278, 301, 303, lix; **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 459
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105, 106
 Ross-shire, **29**, 185
 W. Scotland, **34**, 51
 salicornioides, **F.C.C.** (Paul 1894) **17**, xl, cciii; **18**, 68, 72; **21**, 439; **23**, 92; **41**, 418
 saxatilis, **13**, 297, 334; **16**, 174; **19**, 460; **23**, 54
 serpyllifolia, seed dispersal, **23**, 108
 Shirley Blue, ***A.M.** (den Oudem 1929)
 Silver Queen, **A.M.** (Cutbush 1911) **37**, ccxi
 Star, **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1897) **21**, ccvii
 sp., **18**, 92; **23**, 381; **36**, 442
 crossing, **24**, 78, 83
 fertility of hybrids in, **24**, 117
 foliage, **22**, 191; **34**, 414
 from seed, **16**, 124
 fruit, **26**, 521
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 103, 105
 Kashmir, **27**, 983
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 124, 125
 Scotland, **14**, 527; **29**, 182, 184; **34**, 50
 on chalk, **48**, 9
 seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 speciosa, **J1**, xvii, liv; **J2**, xxxii, xxxiii, lxiv; **J6**, viii; **3**, 105; **19**, 121; **26**, 153; **29**, 923, 924; **36**, 377
 hardiness, **J9**, 247; **8**, 55; **36**, 377; **43**, 459
 spicata, **13**, 297
 alba, **13**, 332; **20**, 271
 change due to cultivation, **15**, 220
 colour variation in, **15**, 221, 224
 nana, **52**, 157
 preservation, **29**, 404
 variation in, **15**, 221, 224
 variegata, **P2**, 398; **1**, 24
 variegated, **1**, 24
 syriaca, **P1**, 323; **59**, 143
 taurica exhb., **J3**, xliii
 telephiifolia, **16**, 174, 175
 Teucrium, **12**, 459; **20**, 271
 thracica, **56**, 154
 variation in, **15**, 224

VERONICA(S) THUJA-LEAVED

- Veronica*(s) Thuja-leaved forms of, **16**, cxxvii
Traversii, **5**, clxx; **16**, 176, clxxxiii; **18**, 81; **19**, 458; **25**, 12; **26**, 61; **29**, 923, 924; **36**, 371, 373; **38**, 399
 at Aldenham, **33**, 355
 for towns, **18**, 93
 hardiness, **8**, 22, 60, 65, 140, 187, 200, 208, 211, 220, 239, 269, 301; **19**, 10, 11; **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 459
 in wild garden, **26**, 58
urticaefolia, **52**, 157
variegata exhb., **18**, 1v
Veitchii, hardiness, **43**, 459
verna, **55**, xxxvi
vernica, **19**, 458
 hardiness, **36**, 377
virginica, **12**, 459; **28**, 723
violacea, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1867)
see Hebe
 Versailles, the garden at, **J2**, 215
Verschaffeltia melanochaetes, **3**, lxxxiii
see Roscheria melanochaetes
splendida, **P5**, 93, **F.C.C.** (Veitch, Bull 1866) **PR**, lviii; **1**, lx; **2**, xvi
Verticillium, **52**, 313
albo-atrum, **41**, 383; **45**, 154; **47**, 168, 171, 172; **52**, 316; **59**, 391
atro-album, **42**, 507; **43**, 570
heterocladium, **37**, xxxii
 in Potato, **37**, 380
Malthousei, **59**, 235
ovatum sp., **53**, 198
 wilt, **47**, 171, 172
 of Raspberries, **53**, 198
 Tomatoes, **47**, 168, 171, 172
Verticordia cathartica, **P(1)**, 431
grandiflora, **P(1)**, 431
oculata, seed dispersal, **23**, 114
 sp., **36**, 290
Vervain, **33**, 181; **48**, 170, 173
 in medicine, **31**, 56
see Verbena officinalis
Vesi, *see Afzelia bijuga*
Vespa crabro, **21**, 186
vulgaris, **40**, clxxv
Vespidae, fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
Vessels, **26**, 666
Vestia lycioides, **46**, 350
Vetch(es), **40**, 612; **50**, 227
 as cover crop, **38**, 157
 at Wisley, **34**, 239
 Canadian, for green manuring, **28**, 658
 common, for green manuring, **28**, 658; **47**, 176-87
 cultivation, **28**, clxxxii
 effect of salts upon, **26**, 193
 hairy, as cover crop, **34**, 577
 Horseshoe, on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 inoculation, **33**, 604
 Kidney, and soil, **34**, 406
 on calcareous soils, **34**, 397
 leaflets malformed, **26**, cxxxix
 manurial value, **22**, 472; **36**, 244; **47**, 176-87

VIBURNUM(S) DEMETRIONIS

- Vetch(es)* mildew, **27**, 938
 nodules on roots, **16**, 131; **26**, 894; **34**, 234-5
 poisonous, **56**, x
 purple, **49**, 296
 purple-flowered variegated, **1**, 23
 rust, **27**, 938
 seeds attacked by beetle, **29**, 820
 Tufted, and sandy soil, **34**, 396
Vetiver, **22**, 168; **42**, 191
 production in Bourbon, **32**, 140
 roots, production in Malacca, **32**, 140
see Andropogon Schaenanthus
Viborgia, leaves, **26**, 513
Viburnum(s), **12**, 419; **34**, 175; **40**, 28; **48**, 11, 197; **50**, 214
acerifolium at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 affine, hardiness, **43**, 459
alnifolium, **58**, 376; **60**, 284
 autumn tints, **43**, 340
Awafuki, **18**, 81
 hardiness, **8**, 56, 246
betulifolium, **42**, 522, clxxxix; **45**, 404; **59**, 282; **60**, 439
 hardiness, **43**, 459
bitchiense, **48**, 227
 branches hypertrophied, **25**, xxix
 bud scales, **40**, 311
buddleifolium, **28**, 69
 from China, **28**, 63
 hardiness, **43**, 459
bullatum at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 hardiness, **43**, 459
burejaeticum, hardiness, **43**, 459
 × *Burkwoodii*, **A.M.** (Burkwood & Skipwith) **55**, xlviii; **60**, 439
calvum puberulum, **45**, 393
Carlesii, **27**, 1198; **33**, 626; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, 286, xlv; **F.C.C.** (1909) **35**, cxxxii, cxxxiii; **36**, 282, 371; **43**, 581; **46**, xxxvii; **A.G.M.** (1923) **48**, 195, 227; **49**, 48; **51**, 87; **57**, 45, 170; **60**, 193, 256
 hardiness, **36**, 371; **43**, 459
rosea, **42**, lxvi
 scent, **54**, 144
cassinoides, **58**, 376
 at Aldenham, **33**, 359
 hardiness, **19**, 247; **2**, 68; **43**, 459
ceanothoides, hardiness, **43**, 459
chinense, **J1**, 168
 hardiness, **2**, 71
coriaceum, **39**, 311; **40**, 219
cotinifolium, **12**, lx; **35**, 571
 hardiness, **P(1)**, 63; **19**, 248
cylindricum crassifolium, **45**, 393
 hardiness, **43**, 459
dahuricum, **18**, 130
dasyanthum, **41**, cxxviii; **A.M.** (Gibbs 1916) **42**, clxxxix
 hardiness, **43**, 459
Davidi, **37**, cxvi; **A.M.** (J. Veitch 1912) **38**, 186, xlix, lxiii; **40**, 219; **42**, 37; **48**, 297; **50**, 306
 hardiness, **43**, 459
Demetronis, **38**, 186

VIBURNUM(S) DENTATUM

Viburnum(s) dentatum, J2, 243; 38, 18
dilatatum, J3, 247; 27, 873, 874;
 36, 395; 43, 581
 from Japan, 27, 860
hardiness, J9, 247; 36, 395; 43,
 459
dune sp., 38, 364
ellipticum, 38, 186
erosum, 27, 873; 38, 186
foetens in Kashmir, 27, 932
foetidum, A.M. (Rothschild 1934)
 60, 87, xxv
hardiness, 43, 459
rectangulum, *hardiness*, 43, 459
 for moist places, 43, 282
forcing, 36, 367
 by etherization, 29, 793
fragrans, 42, 47, 113, 324; 46, xxxvi,
 xli; A.M. (Bowles 1921) 47,
 xxxvi; A.G.M. (1923) 48, 223,
 227; 57, 170
candidissimum A.M. (Lawrence
 1926) 52, xlv
fruiting, 46, xli
scent, 54, 144
furcatum, 27, 873
 in China, 33, 397
galls on, 41, xlv
grandiflorum, *hardiness*, J9, 247
Harryanum, 41, 170
hardiness, 43, 459
Henryi, F.C.C. (J Veitch 1910) 36,
 cclxvi, cclxxvii; 38, 186; 40,
 219; 42, 37; 43, 345, 581
hardiness, 43, 459
hupehense, 42, clxxxix
hardiness, 43, 459
ichangense, *hardiness*, 43, 459
japonicum, *hardiness*, 43, 459
Lantana, 12, lx; 18, 81; 34, 397,
 420; 43, 345; 48, 9; 58,
 xcvi; 59, cxix; 60, 284
 at Aldenham, 33, 359
autumn tints, 15, 47
leaf-spot, 29, 14
 on calcareous soil, 34, 397
variegatum, S.C.C. (Bull 1865)
 P5, 131, 144; 1, xxx
 weeping form, J6, 155
Lentago, 13, 98; 58, 377
hardiness, 43, 459
lobophyllum, 42, clxxxix; 58, 377
hardiness, 43, 459
lucidum, J9, 277; 23, xix
hardiness, 8, 22
macrocephalum, J2, 244; J6, xx;
 PR, cliv; 25, 10; 27, xxi,
 xxiii; 36, 395; 38, 66; 43,
 581; A.M. (Rothschild 1927)
 53, lviii; 55, 63; 60, 193
 at Aldenham, 33, 359
hardiness, J9, 248; 8, 60; 36,
 395
macrophyllum, *hardiness*, 36, 395
mistletoe on, 26, xlv
molle, 18, 70
hardiness, 43, 459
nudum, 15, 57
 at Aldenham, 33, 359

VIBURNUM(S) AMERICAN

Viburnum(s) odoratissimum, J2, lxxv;
 18, 95; 36, 395; 38, 196
hardiness, 36, 395; 43, 459
odoratum, *hardiness*, J9, 248
Opulus, J5, 97; P2, 313; 12, 412,
 421; 13, 98; 18, 81, 84, 90;
 20, 165; 25, 7, 13, 14; 26,
 977; 27, 96; 34, 420; 40, 369;
 42, 114, 490; 43, 345; 58, 376;
 59, cxix; 60, 256
aureus, 18, 72
destruction of, 29, 400
flowers, 19, 139; 27, 137
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
 parks, 26, 285
forcing, 28, 47; 35, 541; 38, 134
hardiness, 8, 38
 in China, 29, 658
 Malta, 27, 571
leaf-spot, 29, 14
Notcutt's form, A.M. (Notcutt
 1930) 56, cxiii
roseum, 27, 365
sterile, 34, 11; 38, 185; 48, 227
xanthocarpum, A.M. (Lawrence
 1932) 58, cviii
orientale, 56, cxiii
hardiness, 43, 460
ornamental fruit, 15, 50
ovatifolium, *hardiness*, 43, 460
Oxycoccus, 18, 72
plicatum, J2, 243; J8, xli; P5, 80,
 85, 125; 12, 419; 15, 57; 16,
 lxi; 17, 19, lxxiv; 18, 81;
 25, 10, 14; 27, xxi; 28, 69;
 39, 20; 43, 581; 57, 170; 60,
 193
 from Japan, 27, 860
hardiness, J8, 316; J9, 248; 8,
 19, 203
tomentosum, 42, 433; 48, 227
see V. tomentosum plicatum
propagation, 39, 305
propinquum, *hardiness*, 43, 460
prunifolium, 58, 377
hardiness, 43, 460
 host of vine aphid, 44, 147
pubescens, 38, 186
pyrifolium, *hardiness*, 43, 460
rhytidophyllum, 28, 64, 69; F.C.C.
 (J. Veitch 1907) 38, clxxxvii;
 36, 371, 373; 38, 66, 186; 40,
 219; 42, 37; 43, 345, 581; 45,
 404; 54, 57; 59, 280
 from China, 28, 63
hardiness, 36, 371, 373; 43, 460;
 60, 439
rigidum, 19, 68, 106, 121
rufidulum, *hardiness*, 43, 460
rugosum, 19, 106, 121; 20, 165; 23,
 xix
hardiness, J9, 248; 43, 460
Sargentii, *hardiness*, 43, 460
Sieboldii, 5, clxx; 36, 395
hardiness, 8, 176; 36, 398; 43,
 460
sp., 18, 91; 28, 69; 40, 350; 49,
 33, 152; 59, cxix
 American, J1, 181

VIBURNUM(S) CHINESE

Viburnum(s) Chinese, **J1**, 189, 218, 221
in California, **J2**, 191
Ceylon, **J4**, 37
China, **29**, 657
Darjeeling, **J7**, 119, 121
Egypt, **27**, 631
Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Kumaon, **22**, 460
Tibet, **42**, 113-4; **52**, 231
Yunnan, **41**, 201, 205
mistletoe on, **26**, xxxviii
pruning, **40**, 28
suspensum, **J8**, 130; **36**, 297
hardiness, **J9**, 248
theiferum, **A.M.** (Reuthe 1925) **51**, cxxiv
hardiness, **43**, 460
Tinus, **J7**, 197, 238; **J8**, xiv; **18**, 81, 90; **34**, 174; **36**, 371, 373; **40**, 28; **50**, 177
aureo-marginatum, **F.C.C.** (Lee 1884)
for hedges, **56**, 13
winter garden, **J9**, 277
fruiting, **50**, lxxix
hardiness, **J9**, 247; **P1**, 399; **2**, 68; **8**, 36, 82, 121, **36**, 371, 373; **43**, 460
hirtum, **26**, 977
intumescence, **33**, xxviii
lucidum, **J9**, 277; **25**, lxx
pruning, **40**, 28
strictum, **J8**, xix
var, **25**, 3
tomentosum at Aldenham, **33**, 359
hardiness, **43**, 460
Lanarth seedling, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1930) **56**, xxx
Mariesii, **27**, 863, 873-4
from Japan, **27**, 860
hardiness, **43**, 459; **60**, 439
plicatum, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1893), **26**, 977; **34**, 11, 12; **36**, 395
at Aldenham, **33**, 359, 361
hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 460
see also *V. plicatum*
utile, **28**, 69; **34**, 139; **40**, 219; **A.M.** (Headfort 1926) **52**, liv
hardiness, **43**, 460
Veitchii, **28**, 69
from China, **28**, 63
venosum Canbyi, hardiness, **43**, 460
hardiness, **43**, 460
Wardii, **40**, 150; **58**, 109
Wrightii, hardiness, **43**, 460
Vicia, **J5**, 168; **38**, 642; **40**, 349
angustifolia, **34**, 239; **59**, cxviii
armena, **5**, clxii
atropurpurea, **49**, 296; **56**, x
bithynica, **52**, 162
cordata, **56**, 228
Cracca and sandy soil, **34**, 396
cyanogenic, **56**, ix
dasycarpa, **58**, 309
Ervulia, **J9**, 139
Faba, **J9**, 138; **25**, 32; **26**, 532; **28**, 350; **33**, 587; **54**, 54
attk. by *Aphis rumicis*, **52**, 137

VIGNA SESQUIPEDALIS

Vicia Faba, disease, **38**, 110
Faba, enzymes of, **27**, 268
growth of root, **27**, 273
in Japan, **31**, 23
nodule infection, **34**, 234
rust, **27**, 808
see Broad Bean
fulgens, nodule infection, **34**, 234
hirsuta at Wisley, **34**, 239
lathyroides, white, **39**, ccxx
lutea, nodule infection, **34**, 234
narbonensis, **J9**, 138; **25**, 32
nectaries, **27**, 260
onobrychioides, **52**, 162; **56**, 227; **58**, 309
pannonica, pollination of, **26**, 237
polyphylla, **56**, 226
pyrenaica, **16**, 175; **52**, 162
sativa, **J9**, 139; **34**, 239
attk. by *Botrytis Viciae*, **J1**, 31
cyanogenic, **56**, ix, x
growth, **27**, 1106
sepium, **34**, 239
mildew, **42**, 200
white, **38**, ccxxxvi
shape of flower, **38**, 649
sp, **23**, 48; **27**, 580
at Wisley, **34**, 239
poisonous to stock, **55**, cxvi
seed dispersal, **23**, 112
striata, pollination of, **26**, 237
sylvatica, **13**, 339; **34**, 427; **42**, 279
tetrasperma at Wisley, **34**, 239
unijuga, **42**, 114
villosa, nodule infection, **34**, 234
vulgaris, roots, **42**, 512
Viciae, anatomy, **27**, 719
Victoria Medal of Honour, **21**, 1, 2, 571, 578, 580, xi; **22**, iii; **26**, xvi, 28, cxxvii; **29**, 248; **31**, v; **32**, v; **33**, iv; **34**, vi; **35**, xi; **36**, xiv; **37**, x; **38**, xvi; **39**, 521, xi; **41**, vii; **43**, x, 44, x; **45**, xiv; **46**, x; **47**, vi; **48**, v; **49**, iv; **50**, v; **51**, v; **52**, x; **53**, ix, 54, ix; **55**, xii; **56**, lxxiv; **57**, lxiv; **58**, lxxxix; **59**, xciii, 60, lviii
diploma for holders, **37**, 203
medallists increased to 63, **27**, ix
Park, Bethnal Green, made, **58**, 327
regia, **J5**, xxxi, xliii; **J7**, iii, ix; **13**, 377; **27**, 723, 1150; **28**, 86; **37**, 291; **53**, 252; **59**, 479
cultivation, **J6**, 224; **21**, 7
development of foliage, **27**, 140
in Queensland, **26**, 489
roots, **27**, ccvi
sleep movements, **29**, 446
Vienna, Hort. Exhibition, **26**, 938
Vieuzeuxia aristata exhb., **P(1)**, 55
glaucoptis, **52**, 183
Vigna, **34**, 595
as cover crop, **53**, 249
Catjang, **26**, 532; **34**, 215; **56**, 36
nodule infection, **34**, 234
Dinteri, **38**, 374
lanceolata, **J3**, 292, 293
sesquipedalis, **44**, 110

VIGNA SINENSIS

Vigna sinensis, **J9**, 138 ; **33**, 130 ; **50**, 152
 sp., **38**, 374
stenophylla, **38**, 374
suberecta, **J8**, 294
Viguiera, **15**, 3
Vilfa arguta, **J8**, 153
Villaresia mucronata, **87**, 495 ; **46**, 350
 sp. in Brazil, **P8**, 345
Villarsia, **25**, 77 ; **43**, 289
Humboldtiana, **23**, 95
nymphaeoides, **13**, 392 ; **26**, 66 ; **34**, 423 ; **36**, 149
 at Wisley, **31**, 66
Vilmorin, H. L. de, on flowers of the French Riviera, **16**, 80
 on hybrid Poppies, **24**, 203
 perpetual Strawberries, **22**, 311
 saladings, **12**, 260
Vilmorin, Mme. Elsa, **39**, 553
Vilmorin, M., on the improvement of plants by cultivation, **P(1)**, 129
 on rare trees and shrubs of Arnold Arboretum, **17**, 22
 some wild Asiatic Roses, **27**, 482
Vinatico, see *Persea indica*
Vinca, **13**, 338 ; **21**, 69 ; **25**, 12, 14 ; **26**, 64-5 ; **40**, 4
 alba, **J8**, 33
 rosea, **P2**, 461
difformis, **39**, 807
 alba, **51**, cv
 white-flowered, **48**, xxxi
elegantissima, **P5**, 86
 hardiness, **8**, 12, 33, 42
 major, **P2**, 398 ; **18**, 81 ; **25**, 14 ; **32**, 142
 for towns, **13**, 92
 picta, **P2**, 398
variegata, **P2**, 398 ; **1**, 24 ; **37**, 276
 distr., **P4**, 146
 hardiness, **43**, 460
 minor, **18**, 81 ; **34**, 171
argentea aurea exhb., **P2**, 398
aureo-variegata exhb., **P2**, 314
 for towns, **13**, 92
 growing point, **51**, 4
 rust, **2**, cxlvii
ocellata exhb., **P2**, 547
 rosea, **J8**, 33 ; **36**, 211 ; **53**, 236 ; **50**, xxviii
 alba, **J2**, xvi ; **36**, 211 ; **53**, 236
 weed in Ceylon, **J4**, 40
 Silvery, for winter and spring bedding, **21**, 72
 sp., **18**, 81 ; **26**, 64, 455 ; **36**, 298
Vincetoxicum, *Cladosporium* on, **5**, 122
japonicum, **J7**, 282
officinale, **23**, 47 ; **52**, 165
purpurascens, **J7**, 284, 285
 Vine, **27**, 91, 95 ; **32**, 143 ; **40**, 349
 browning, **22**, xxiii
 buds damaged, **3**, ii
 columns, Hoare's, tried, **J1**, 80
 famous, **28**, 723
 for walls, **21**, 346
 gigantic, **P5**, 178
 grown in darkness, **13**, cvii
 hardy ornamental, **28**, 339

VIOLA ARENARIA

Vine, large, **J9**, 156
 -leaved, **28**, 306
 mealy bug, **26**, 590
 of Auchmore, **26**, 588
 pests, **13**, 51 ; **22**, lxiii ; **27**, cxciv ; **28**, 313 ; **60**, xl, lx
 red-foliaged, **18**, 93
 tendrils, **19**, xxvi ; **20**, 296
 variegated, **16**, cxxxvii
 weevil, **13**, 51, 52 ; **27**, cxcix ; **32**, lxi ; **50**, 49 ; **59**, 209 ; **60**, 103
 see Grape, *Vitis*
 Vineries, ground, **2**, xlv ; **3**, xlvii
 Vinery at Bowood, ventilation, **J4**, 49, 51
 Castle Malgwyn, **J2**, 303
 Pitmaston, **J3**, 233
 Chiswick great, **13**, 41 ; **28**, cxxxvi
 Vines, Prof. Sydney H., on the physiology of Pitcher plants, **21**, 92
 Vineyard at Windsor, **17**, 103
 cultivation in France, **1**, 51
 thistle, **1**, 23
 Vineyards, Castle Coch, **23**, 156, 389
 frost damage, **23**, clxviii
 in Canada, **30**, 146
 Canary Is., **19**, 73
 Lord Bute's, in S. Wales, **17**, 95
 Pains Hill, Cobham, **23**, 388
 Vinegar from Apples, **36**, 846
 Peaches, **36**, 813
Vinhatico, see *Laurus indica*
Vinsonia stellifera, **26**, ccxv, ccxvi
stelliformis atk. *Saccolabium* sp., **13**, liii
 Vintage at Castle Coch, **17**, 101
 treated by diffusion, **28**, 306
 Viola, **53**, 423 ; **55**, 167, 223 ; **57**, 212
acanthophylla, **55**, 232
acutifolia, **57**, 213
aetolica, **57**, 227
saxatilis, **60**, 211
agrestis, **57**, 227
 alba, **55**, 224
 Dehnhardtii, **55**, 224
 picta, **55**, 224
 Sintenisii, **55**, 224
 albanica, **57**, 217
 alichariensis, **57**, 219
 alpestris, **35**, 176, 178 ; **57**, 227, 228
 alpina, **16**, 173 ; **39**, 118 ; **57**, 215, 219, 227
 in alpine house, **16**, 169
 altaica, **19**, 137 ; **57**, 219, 220, 222, 223
 crossing, **24**, 282
 amabilis, **5**, 35
 amoena, **36**, 313
 magnifica, F.O.C. (Dickson 1876)
 5, 37
 ampliata, **55**, 241
 amurica, **55**, 242
 andina, **57**, 228
 apetala, **55**, 232
 arborea, **43**, 16
 arborescens, **55**, 229, 237 ; **57**, 218
 arcuata, **55**, 242
 arenaria, **23**, 55 ; **42**, 278 ; **52**, 160 ; **55**, 227

VIOLA ARENARIA ADUNCA

Viola arenaria adunca, **55**, 227
arsenica, **57**, 222
arvensis, **57**, 227-9
atropurpurea, **55**, 237
atroviolacea, **57**, 228
azurea, **5**, 35
Barroetana, **57**, 212
Battandieri, **57**, 222
Beckwithii, **55**, 240; **57**, 213
betonicifolia, **55**, 232, 233
biflora, **5**, cxliii; **16**, 174; **34**, 40;
42, 348; **52**, 162; **55**, 229, 232,
237, 242, 243; **57**, 214
crassifolia, **55**, 243
in Alps, **26**, 188
Engadine, **27**, 978
Kashmir, **27**, 932
its habitat, **11**, 48
leaf-spot, **27**, 23
rust, **27**, 25
blanda, **50**, 224; **55**, 230
bosniaca, **42**, cxixvi; **50**, 171; **57**,
225
brachyphylla, **57**, 217
British sp., **54**, xxxiii; **55**, xxxvi
Brittoniana, **55**, 236, 239
bulbosa, **55**, 233
tuberifera, **55**, 233
caespitosa, **57**, 227
calcarata, **34**, 40; **37**, 310; **40**, 193;
57, 219-22, 224-5; **60**, 109
in Engadine, **27**, 979
Villarsiana, **57**, 221
calcarea, **29**, 924
Caleyana, **55**, 242
canadensis, **50**, 224; **57**, 214
canina, **26**, cxl; **32**, 195; **55**, 227
lactea, **55**, 228
leaf-spot, **27**, 22
montana, **55**, 228
seed dispersal, **28**, 111
white, **38**, ccxxxvi
cantiana, **35**, 176, 177
Cavillieri, **57**, 221
cenisia, **40**, 321; **56**, 63, 229; **57**,
216-20; **60**, 109
chaerophylloides, **55**, 234, 240
chebsonensis, **42**, 348
cheiranthifolia, **19**, 66; **57**, 216
chelmea, **55**, 229
chinensis, **55**, 230
chrysantha, **13**, 218; **57**, 213
ciliata, **55**, 242
cleistogamous flowers, **32**, lxxxviii;
55, 233, 236
Clementiana, **39**, 2
collina, **55**, 225
Comollia, **56**, 63; **57**, 216-7
confederata, **55**, 238
confinis, **57**, 227
conspersa, **50**, 224
contempta, **57**, 227
cornuta, **2**, cliv; **13**, 334; **25**, 27,
246; **31**, 152; **36**, 313; **38**, 277;
39, 398, 400; **48**, 133; **52**, 155,
168, 204; **53**, 269; **57**, 219-21,
223, lxxxvi
alba, **S.O.C.** (Henderson 1868) **PR**,
ccclxxxii; **25**, 246; **48**, 132

VIOLA GRYPOCERAS

Viola cornuta × *Blue King Pansy*, **25**,
27
Bürgermeister Dr. Reicke, **36**, 847
cluster cups, **27**, 25
crossing, **24**, 283
Fragrant Queen, **48**, 133
Hansen's Purple, **57**, xv
purpurea, **A.M.** (Gunn 1908) **34**,
ccxxxv; **48**, 121, 133
rosea, **48**, 133
crassa, **55**, 243
crassifolia, **57**, 217
crassiuscula, **57**, 216, 219
cretica, **60**, 211
cucullata, **26**, 509; **55**, 236, 238, 239
black mould, **27**, 28
cleistogamous buds, **26**, xlviii
cuneata, **57**, 213, 215
Cunninghamii, **28**, 155; **55**, 233
Curtisii, **42**, 281; **57**, 227
dactyloides, **55**, 234
declinata, **35**, 177, 182; **50**, 171;
55, 237
bosniaca, **57**, 225
degener, **58**, ix
delphinantha, **60**, 247
delphinifolia, **55**, 239
Demetria, **57**, 227
dichroa, **57**, 222
diffusa, **55**, 235
dissecta, **55**, 234
distans, **55**, 242
diversifolia, **57**, 218
Doerfleri, **57**, 219
Dubyana, **57**, 219-21, 223-5
dumetorum, **58**, vii
ecuadorensis, **55**, 229
eizanensis, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1933)
59, 154, xxiii
elator, **40**, 349; **55**, 228
buds on roots, **28**, 702
seed dispersal, **23**, 111
elegans, **57**, 224
elegantula, **50**, 171; **57**, 220, 225-6
epipsila, **55**, 229, 230
ericetorum, floral variation, **29**, 924
eriocarpa, **57**, 214
Eugeniae, **57**, 232
European sp., **38**, 526
ferments in, **39**, 456
fertility of hybrids, **24**, 118
filicaulis in New Zealand, **28**, 155
fimbriatula, **55**, 236
flavida, **55**, 231
× *floraiensis*, **40**, 193
fragrans, **57**, 217
Franchetii, **55**, 235
glabella, **57**, 214
Gmeliniana, **55**, 230
gracilis, **A.M.** (Wallace 1908) **34**,
xliii; **36**, 337; **39**, 386, cxxxii;
45, cvi; **48**, 121, 132-3; **52**,
190; **53**, 269; **57**, 219-21, 224-5
calycina, **57**, 225
cornuta, **57**, 224
hardiness, **8**, 28
grandiflora, **19**, 137
Grisebachii, **57**, 217; **60**, 248
grypoceras, **55**, 226

VIOLA GUNNII

Viola Gunnii, **55**, 233
Hallii, **55**, 240; **57**, 213
hastata, **57**, 214
rust, **27**, 25
Heldreichii, **57**, 228
heterophylla, **41**, lxxv; **57**, 221-2,
224-5; **60**, cxv
Cavillieri, **57**, 221
hirta, **26**, cxxxix; **29**, 924; **55**, 224
floral variation, **29**, 924
lactiflora albino, **34**, ccxxvii
seed dispersal, **23**, 112
hondoensis, **55**, 225
hortensis, colour changes in flowers,
38, 636
Howellii, **55**, 235
humilis, **55**, 242
hybantha, **P4**, 160
hybrid, **55**, 239
hydrocotyloides, **55**, 233
in Darjeeling, **J7**, 119-20
incisa, **55**, 234
inconspicua, **55**, 232
indica, **55**, 224
Japanese, **60**, xci
Jooi, **55**, 233
Jordanii, **55**, 228
kashmiriana, **55**, 233
Kitaibeliana, **57**, 227
knaptonensis, **42**, cxxvi
kunawirensis, **55**, 230
Kusnezowiana, **55**, 229
labradorica, **55**, 226; **P.C.** (Byng
1934) **59**, clxxxiii
conspera, **55**, 226
lactea, **55**, 228
lanceolata, **50**, 224; **55**, 229, 232
Langsdorffii, **55**, 235
Lapeyrousiana, **57**, 218
lepidota, **35**, 177, 179
libanotica, **55**, 228, 229
Limprichtiana, **55**, 231
lineariloba, **55**, 241
Lloydii, **35**, 176; **55**, xxxvi
lobata, **55**, 240
lutea, **13**, 335; **16**, 174; **35**, 177,
cxv; **36**, 313; **40**, 349; **52**,
204; **55**, xxxvi; **57**, 220, 223-4,
227
amoena, **35**, cxv; **54**, xxxiii
albino, **34**, ccxxvii
forms, **48**, xxxiii; **49**, xxxv
grandiflora, **4**, 164; **5**, 34; **21**, 73
major, **F.C.C.** (Parker 1870) **3**, xxvi
multicaulis, **35**, 177; **54**, xxxiii
Pesneai, **54**, xxxiii
splendens, **39**, 672
luteola, **22**, 375
Lyalli in New Zealand, **28**, 155
macedonica, **57**, 227; **60**, 211, 212
macroceras, **55**, 233-4
magellensis, **57**, 217-8
Mauritii, **55**, 226
Mercurii, **57**, 228
micrantha, **55**, 228
minuta, **57**, 217
mirabilis, **55**, 225
modesta, **57**, 228
montana, **55**, 228

VIOLA PEDATIFIDA

Viola Montgomeriana, **5**, 39
moupinensis, **54**, 57; **55**, 235
multiflora, **5**, 36
Munbyana, **3**, xxviii; **57**, 220, 222,
226
hardiness, **8**, 10
muscoides, **55**, 237
mutilata, **5**, 38
nana, **54**, xxxiii
nebrodensis, **57**, 222
nephrophylla, **55**, 236, 239
nevadensis, **53**, 423; **56**, 229; **57**,
216; **58**, 311-2
novae-angliae, **55**, 236, 238
nummularioides, **56**, 229; **57**, 219
Nuttallii, **57**, 212
obtusifolia, **57**, 227
occidentalis, **55**, 229, 232
occulta, **57**, 228
ocellata, **57**, 215
odorata, **26**, cxxxix; **39**, cxvii; **40**,
349; **43**, 16, 17, 19, 20; **55**,
223, 236, 238, 241; **58**, 115
albino, **34**, ccxxvii
anthracnose, **27**, 23
floral variation, **29**, 924
hardiness, **8**, 13, 95, 122, 319
in Alps, **J8**, 65, 71, 73
leaf-spot, **27**, 22
perfume, **22**, 168
picta, **55**, 224
plena, **1**, 24
rosea Rosine, **A.M.** (Duruz 1924)
50, xli
seed dispersal, **23**, 112
self-fertility, **26**, xlvi
sulphurea, **27**, xxi
variations in, **38**, ccxxxvi
variegated, **1**, 24
see Violet
odoratissima, **43**, 17
orbelica, **57**, 228
orbiculata, **55**, 241
Oreades, **57**, 222
Orphanidis, **57**, 219, 223, 229
orthoceras, **57**, 220
ovalleana, **55**, 232
Painteri, **57**, 215
pallens, **55**, 230
palmata, **50**, 224; **55**, 236-9, 240
palustris, **50**, 224; **55**, 229, 230
black mould, **27**, 28
in Bohemia, **29**, 866
British Alps, **23**, 53
rust, **27**, 25
papilionacea, **55**, 237-8; **60**, lxxviii
papuana, **55**, 233
paradoxa, **57**, 229
parvula, **57**, 227
Patrinii, **55**, 231; **60**, cvii
pedata, **2**, xix; **13**, 334; **55**, 236,
239, 240; **A.M.** (Warburg 1932)
58, 157, xxxi; **59**, 154
alba, **59**, xxvi
bicolor, **39**, lxiii; **58**, 157; **A.M.**
(Gray 1934) **59**, 405, clxxxii;
60, 109
lineariloba, **55**, 241
pedatifida, **55**, 236, 239, 240

VIOLA PEDUNCULATA

Viola pedunculata, **55**, 237; **57**, 212-3; **60**, 370, 394
 pentadactyla, **57**, 228
 perexigua, **55**, 233
 perinensis, **57**, 217
 persicifolia, **55**, 228
 Pesneui, **55**, xxxvi; **56**, x
 hybrids, **56**, x
 phalacrocarpa, **55**, 231
 philippica, **55**, 232
 pindicola, **57**, 228
 pinnata, **55**, 234, 239
 multifida, **55**, 234
 poetica, **57**, 217
 polychroma, **35**, 177, 180; **57**, 227
 pontica, **55**, 224
 primulifolia, **55**, 229-30
 prionantha, **55**, 231
 Provostii, **35**, 181
 Pseudo-gracilis, **48**, 133; **57**, 222
 Pseudo-lutea, **57**, 227
 Pseudo-mirabilis, **55**, 226
 pubescens, **57**, 214-5
 pulvinata, **55**, 232
 pumila, **55**, 228
 purpurea, **55**, 233
 pyrenaica, **55**, 225
 pyrolaeifolia, **19**, xlviii
 Raddeana, **55**, 242
 Rafinesquii, **57**, 228-9
 renifolia, **55**, 230
 reptans, **55**, 242
 rhodopeia, **57**, 229
 rhombifolia, **55**, 232
 Riviniana, **55**, 227
 floral variations, **29**, 924
 neglecta, **55**, 227
 pink-flowered, **48**, xxxii
 rosea pallida, **22**, 380; **24**, 284; **31**, 154
 rostrata, **55**, 225-6
 rothomagensis, **40**, 193; **57**, 229
 hardiness, **8**, 28
 rotundifolia, **50**, 224; **55**, 241
 rubra, **48**, 156
 lilacina, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1876) **5**, 36
 rugulosa, **57**, 215
 rupestris, **55**, 227; **57**, 219
 ruralis, **57**, 227
 Rydbergii, **57**, 215
 sagittata, **50**, 224; **55**, 232, 239
 sarmentosa, **55**, 241
 saxatilis, **40**, 193; **57**, 227, 228; **60**, 248, cxxii, cxxiii
 scabriuscula, **57**, 214
 scotophylla, **55**, 224
 segetalis, **57**, 227
 Selkirkii, **55**, 231
 sempervirens, **55**, 237, 241
 sepincola, **55**, 224
 septemloba, **55**, 239
 septentrionalis, **A.M.** (Leonard 1915) **41**, cxix; **52**, xxxiv; **55**, 236, 237, 238; **60**, 213
 x cucullata, **55**, 239
 serpens, **55**, 235
 sp., **22**, 160; **23**, 48, 381

VIOLA(S), GARDEN

Viola sp., and insects, **29**, 798
 colour, **29**, 470
 in California, **13**, 218, 219, 221
 Ceylon, **14**, 38
 Java, **14**, 233
 Sikkim, **17**, 18
 Switzerland, **23**, 56
 Tibet, **42**, 348
 perfume, **22**, 160
 seed dispersal, **23**, 118
 splendida, **57**, 223
 stagnina, **55**, 228
 striata, **50**, 224; **55**, 226
 stricta, **36**, 313
 alba, **4**, 164
 aurea, **5**, 34
 subulosa, **57**, 227
 sudetica, **57**, 224
 sumatrana, **55**, 225
 sylvatica, **26**, cxi
 black mould, **27**, 28
 cleistogamous buds, **26**, cxxxix
 sylvestris, **55**, 226-7; **58**, 278, 303
 doubling, **27**, 688
 floral variation, **29**, 924
 leaf-spot, **27**, 22
 Puccinia violae on, **27**, 688
 tenella, **57**, 228
 Thasia, **57**, 228
 Thomasiana, **55**, 225
 tricolor, **19**, 137, **32**, 36; **40**, 349; **42**, 348, cxxvi; **55**, xxxvi; **57**, 219, 223, 225-9
 crossing, **24**, 282
 germination, **29**, 893
 leaf-spot, **27**, 22
 maritima, **57**, 227
 maxima, **32**, 324
 Giant Crown Prince, **32**, 324
 nigra, **12**, 90
 Volcano, **32**, 324
 multiple names, **57**, 227
 pollen action, **28**, 284
 rayless forms, **52**, 154
 rot mould, **27**, 26
 seed dispersal, **23**, 111
 Thomas Glenn, **22**, cxlvi
 uliginosa, **55**, 228-9
 umbraticola, **55**, 242
 uniflora, **57**, 214
 vaginata, **55**, 235
 Valderia, **57**, 218-9, 224-5
 variata, **35**, 176, 177; **55**, xxxvi; **57**, 227; **58**, ix
 variegata, **55**, 231
 vestita, **57**, 218
 viarum, **55**, 239, 240
 virginalis, **13**, cxxxviii
 vittata, **55**, 229, 232
 Willkommii, **55**, 225
 Zoisii, **16**, 173; **57**, 221; **60**, 109
 see *Viola*(s), Garden, Violet, Violetta
Viola(s), Garden, **13**, 33, 338; **20**, 267; **21**, 70, 73-4; **24**, 284-5; **26**, 236, 288, 510; **27**, 358; **28**, 306; **32**, 29, 36, 324; **33**, 313, 315; **36**, 312, 315, xxxv; **38**, 24, 396; **40**, 362; **41**, 425; **43**, 3; **52**, 190, 201, 203-14

VIOLA(S) ABERDONIAN

Viola(s) Aberdonian, **31**, 240
 Yellow, **22**, 374
 Acushla, **22**, 376; **38**, 275; **39**, 381, 398
 Acme, **22**, 383
 Ada, **48**, 125
 Adair, **22**, 382
 Anderson, **31**, 240
 Fuller, **31**, 240
 Admiral Hood, **48**, 131
 Jellicoe, **48**, 128
 of the Blues, **31**, 240; **38**, 275; *A.M. (Dobbie, Forbes, Turner 1913) **39**, 381, 398, cxxxviii; **48**, 126
 Admiration, **16**, lxxiii; **39**, 28, 672; **48**, 126-7
 A. F. Barron, **4**, 164
 Agnes, **39**, 381
 Barr, **39**, 28
 Kay, **38**, 275; *A.M. (Dickson, Dobbie 1913) **39**, 381, 398, cxxxviii; **48**, 131
 Ailsa, **39**, 381
 Aimée, **22**, 380
 Ajax, **38**, 275; **39**, 381, 398
 A. J. Rowberry, *A.M. (McLeod 1895) **19**, lxii; **22**, 374; **31**, 157, 240; **38**, 275; **39**, 381, 398
 Alexander, **48**, 122
 Alexandra, *A.M. (Dobbie, Turner, G. Wood 1913) **39**, 382, cxxxviii
 Alex. Renton, **31**, 240
 Alpenglüh strain, *A.M. (Wolf 1931)
 Alpha, F.C.C. (Dickson 1875) **4**, 164, 211; **5**, 37; **39**, 672
 and Omega, **38**, 275; **39**, 398
 Amy Barr, **31**, 240
 Ann Walker, *A.M. (Dobbie 1931)
 Annie Hamilton, **48**, 128; **52**, 214
 Jobson, **48**, 129, 130
 King, **22**, 378
 Lingford, **48**, 122
 P. Paterson, **31**, 240
 S. Frater, **39**, 382; **48**, 129; **52**, 213
 annuals, grown as, **34**, 182
 April Beam, **48**, 128
 Arabella, **38**, 275; **39**, 382, 398, 400; **48**, 126
 Archibald (Archie) Grant, **17**, clxxxvii; **21**, 73; **22**, 380; *A.M. (Dobbie, Forbes 1899) **23**, cxxx; **31**, 240; **38**, 275; **39**, 382, 398, 400; *A.M. (Dobbie 1922) **48**, 126; **52**, 205, 213
 Ardwell Gem, **16**, 246, lxxx; **21**, 73; **22**, 374; **31**, 151, 240; **39**, 382; **48**, 123; **52**, 190, 203, 205
 Ariel, **22**, 378; **38**, 276; **39**, 382, 398
 Armored, **48**, 130
 Ascot, **39**, 382
 Astern, **22**, 380
 Aurora, **22**, 383; **39**, 382
 Babworth Blue, *A.M. (Gayborder Nurs. 1931)
 Baby Princess, **56**, xxvi
 Baden-Powell, **31**, 240

VIOLA(S) BRONZE

Viola(s) Beauty of Chipping Norton, **22**, 380
 Bedding Rose, **22**, 379
 Bedford Yellow, F.C.C. (Dean 1875) **4**, 164, 211; **5**, 33
 Bella Daglish, **31**, 240
 Belvoir Castle White, **39**, 28
 Bertha, **48**, 124-5; **52**, 205, 213
 Bertina, **39**, 382
 Bessie, *A.M. (Dickson 1912) **38**, 276, clv; **39**, 382, 398
 Clarke, **31**, 240
 Ferguson, *A.M. (Harrison 1922) **48**, 130-1
 Bethea, **31**, 240; *A.M. (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 382, cxxxviii
 Betty Dippie, *A.M. (Dobbie 1931)
 Bismarck, **4**, 164
 Black Knight, *A.M. (Carlile 1924) **50**, xlv
 Blanche, **22**, 385; **38**, 276; **39**, 382, 398; **48**, 122
 Blue Beard, **5**, 37
 Bedder, **4**, 164; **5**, 36; **31**, 241
 Bell, F.C.C. (Dean 1874) **4**, 162, 211; **5**, 36; **21**, 73; **22**, 380; **31**, 240; **38**, 276; **39**, 382, 398
 Bird, **38**, 276; **39**, 398
 Bonnet, **38**, 276; **39**, 382, 398
 Boy, **31**, 240
 Cloud, **16**, clxxxi; **21**, 73; **22**, 376; **31**, 241; **38**, 276; **39**, 382, 398
 Duchess, **31**, 241; **38**, 276; *A.M. (Dobbie, Turner 1913) **39**, 382, 398, cxxxviii
 Gem, *A.M. (Watkins & Simpson 1931)
 Tom Thumb, **4**, 164; **5**, 36
 Gown, **5**, 37; **16**, 246; *A.M. (Stewart 1897) **21**, cxliii; **22**, 380; **24**, 284, 285; **31**, 154; **38**, 276; **39**, 382, 398
 Jacket, **5**, 37; **39**, 382
 King, F.C.C. (Dean 1876) **4**, 164; **5**, 37; **12**, 284; **21**, 73; **22**, 380; **25**, 27; **38**, 276; **39**, 28, 383, 398
 Perfection, F.C.C. (Dean 1874) **4**, 164, 211; **5**, 37
 Rock, **38**, 276; **39**, 383, 398
 Stone, **38**, 276; **39**, 383, 398
 Blush Queen, **22**, 379
 Border Maid, **22**, 374
 Witch, **22**, 376; **24**, 284
 Boule de Neige, **5**, 34
 Bowles' Black, **57**, 228
 Bradley's seedlings, **38**, 276; **39**, 398
 breeding experiments, **24**, 282; **26**, 688
 Bridal Morn, **38**, 276; *A.M. (Dickson, Turner 1913) **39**, 383, 398, cxxxviii; **48**, 121, 124, 125
 Wreath, **5**, 34; **22**, 376
 Bridegroom, **22**, 379, cxlii; **38**, 276; **39**, 383, 398
 Bridesmaid, **16**, 246, lxxx, clxxxi
 Bronze, **48**, 129

VIOLA(S) BRONZE KINTORE

Viola(s) Bronze Kintore, **31**, 241; **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398; **48**, 129
 Bronze Queen, **22**, 385, cxlvii
 Buccleuch Gem, **22**, 376
 Bullion, **21**, 73; **22**, 374; **31**, 151, 241; **38**, 277; **39**, 28, 383, 398, 400; **48**, 123
 Bute, **39**, 383
 Yellow, **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398
 Butterfly, **22**, 376
 Buxton Blue, **39**, 383
 California, **21**, lxii
 Campbell Bannerman, **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398; **48**, 125
 Capt. Ball, V.C., **48**, 128
 Cecilia, **22**, 376, 382; **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398
 Cephalonia, **22**, 374
 C. F. Wilson, **39**, 383
 C. G. Moir, **48**, 125
 Champion, F.C.C. (Heath 1882); **16**, 246, lxxx
 Charles B. Murray, **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398
 Jordan, **31**, 241; **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398
 Traill, **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398
 Charlotte Chambers, **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398
 Charm, **22**, 379; **23**, cxxxi
 Cherry Park, **22**, 379; **31**, 241
 Chieftain, **4**, 163, 214; **5**, 37
 Chiswick White, **4**, 164; **5**, 35
 Chloe, **48**, 131
 Christiana, **19**, clxxv; **22**, 376; **24**, 284; **31**, 154, 241; **38**, 316; **38**, 277; **39**, 398
 Clara, **39**, 383
 Clarence Elliott, **48**, 133
 Claudia, **22**, 376
 Cliveden Blue, **5**, 36
 Purple, **5**, 36; **39**, 28
 Yellow, **5**, 33
 Cocker's Yellow, **31**, 241
 Colleen Bawn, **22**, 376
 Colonel Plumer, **38**, 277; **39**, 383, 398
 Columbia, **22**, 380
 Commodore, **22**, 380
 Concord, **4**, 164; **5**, 36
 Coolgardie, **24**, 284
 Cooper O. Fogo, **31**, 241
 Cordelia, **22**, 376
 Corisande, F.C.C. (Dean 1876) **5**, 34
 Coronation, **39**, 383
 Cottage Maid, **22**, 380
 Councillor Watters, A.M. (Dobbie 1905) **31**, 240-1; **38**, 277; **39**, 384, 398; **48**, 126, 127; **52**, 205, cxxxvii
 Countess, **5**, 33
 Kintore, **22**, 380; **31**, 152, 241; **38**, 278; **39**, 28, 384, 398, 400
 of Hopetoun, **21**, 74; **22**, 376; **31**, 241; **38**, 277; **39**, 384, 398; **52**, 190
 Craigie, **22**, 383
 Cream King, **48**, 123

VIOLA(S) EDITH MELVILLE

Viola(s) Crème d'Orange, **24**, 284
 Crépon, **22**, 382
 Crieffe Smith, **31**, 241; **38**, 278; **39**, 398
 Crimson Beauty, **22**, 383
 Bedder, **38**, 278; **39**, 384, 398
 King, **16**, clxv; **22**, 383; **39**, 384
 Criss Littlejohn, **48**, 126
 Croft House, **13**, cxxxvii
 Crown Jewel, F.C.C. (Dean 1876) **5**, 34; **22**, 383
 Cynthia, **22**, 383; **38**, 278; **39**, 384, 398
 Dagon, **39**, 384
 Dairymaid, **39**, 384
 Dandie Dinmont, **22**, 383
 Darkey, **38**, 278; **39**, 398
 Darkness, **39**, 384
 David Lloyd George, **48**, 127
 Simpson, **31**, 241
 Dawn, **38**, 278; **39**, 399, 400
 Delicata, **4**, 164; **5**, 35
 Diana, **22**, 379
 Dick Wynn, **48**, 131
 Dicksons' Golden Gem, F.C.C. (Dickson 1876) **4**, 163
 King, F.C.C. (Dickson 1876) **4**, 163, 214
 Queen, F.C.C. (Dickson 1876) **4**, 163
 Snowflake, **4**, 164
 White Bedder, **4**, 164
 disease persistent in, **1**, 150
 Distinction, **5**, 39
 Dr. Livingstone, **22**, 381
 McFarlane, A.M. (Dobbie 1905) **31**, 240, 241, cxxxvii; A.M. (Crane 1922) **48**, 128; **52**, 205, 213
 Stuart, F.C.C. (Stuart 1875) **4**, 211; **5**, 36; **24**, 283
 Donald McDonald, **48**, 130
 Dorothea, A.M. (Crane 1922) **48**, 122-3
 Dorothy, **31**, 241; **39**, 384
 doubling, **55**, cxiii
 Drummer Wilson, **48**, 131
 Duchess of Albany, **22**, 381
 Argyll, **31**, 241; **39**, 384
 Cleveland, **39**, 384
 Edinburgh, **4**, 164; **16**, clxxxii
 Fife, **12**, clxxxv; **16**, 246, clxv; **22**, 374; **31**, 151, 241; **38**, 278; **39**, 384, 399; **52**, 203, 205, 213
 Sutherland, **12**, clxxxv; **16**, 246; **22**, 379; **38**, 278; **39**, 384, 399
 York, **31**, 241; **38**, 278; **39**, 384, 399
 Duke of Argyll, **31**, 241; **39**, 385
 Cornwall, **48**, 129
 Edinburgh, **5**, 37
 Dunbryan, **48**, 124; A.M. (Gay-border Nurs. 1931)
 Dux, **52**, 204
 Edina, A.M. (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 278, clv; **39**, 385, 399; **48**, 121, 126
 Edith Bastock, **48**, 128
 Melville, A.M. (Dobbie 1931)

VIOLA(S) EDWARD MOLYNEUX

Viola(s) Edward Molyneux, **38**, 278 ;
39, 385, 399
Effie, **31**, 241
Egeria, **22**, 376
Eldorado, **31**, 241
Elie, **38**, 278 ; **39**, 399
Ella Sheppard, **4**, 164 ; **5**, 35
Elliott's White, **45**, cvi
Elsa, **39**, 385
Elsie, **48**, 124
Purser, **48**, 127
Elstead Lavender, **59**, clxvi
Eminence, **38**, 278 ; **39**, 385, 399
Emma Sophia, **31**, 241
Endymion, **22**, 374
Ernest Needham, **A.M.** (Artindale
1908) **34**, cxxxvii
Essie Johnstone, **48**, 130
Ethel Baxter, **48**, 127
Shoubridge, **34**, cxxxv
Ethereal, **31**, 154
Eve Cox, **48**, 124
Evelyn, **22**, 379
exhibiting, **53**, 16
Exquisite, **22**, 382
Eyebright, **4**, 164
Eynsford Gem, **22**, 374
Fascination, **22**, 383 ; **31**, 241
Favourite, **31**, 241
Felix, **39**, 385
Fireman, **4**, 164
Flodden, **39**, 385
Flora, **48**, 127
Florizel, **22**, 379 ; **31**, 154, 241 ; **38**,
278 ; **39**, 385, 399
flower colours, **22**, 374
Flower of Day, **22**, 377
Spring, **31**, 241 ; **48**, 131
Forget-me-not, **39**, 385
Formidable, **31**, 241
Fred. Williams, **38**, 279 ; ***A.M.**
(Forbes 1913) **39**, 385, 399, cxxxviii ;
48, 121, 125
Garnkirk, **22**, 385
Gem, **5**, 34 ; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)
Prince, **F.C.C.** (Fromow 1877) **5**, 34
General Baden-Powell, **31**, 241 ; **39**,
385
Hunter, **31**, 241
George Callan, **39**, 385
C. Murray, **38**, 279 ; **39**, 385, 399 ;
48, 128
Dunn, **39**, 385
Lockwood, **48**, 127
Lord, **22**, 374
MacDonald, **48**, 131
Muirhead, **16**, 246, lxxx ; **22**, 375
Palmer, **38**, 279 ; **39**, 385, 399 ;
***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)
Georgia, **F.C.C.** (Stuart 1876) **5**, 38
Gertie, **31**, 242 ; **38**, 279 ; **39**, 385,
399
Giant, **5**, 39
White, **21**, 74
Gipsy Queen, **22**, 379, cxlii
Gladys Findlay, **48**, 130 ; **52**, 205,
213
Glencoe, **39**, 385 ; **48**, 128
Glow, **38**, 279 ; **39**, 386, 399

VIOLA(S) JEAN CRAIK

Viola(s) Gnome, **22**, 385
Golden Fleece, **39**, 386
Goldfinch, **22**, 375 ; **31**, 151 ; **39**,
386 ; **48**, 131 ; **52**, 203
Goldfinder, **39**, 386
Gondolier, **39**, 386
Grace, **39**, 386
Grey Dawn, **48**, 124
Grievei, **5**, 34 ; **38**, 279 ; **39**, 386,
399, 400 ; **48**, 123
Grove Lodge, **39**, 386
Hamish, **22**, 383
Hamlet, **22**, 382
hardiness, **19**, 10 ; **39**, 398
Harry Hamilton, **39**, 386
Haslemere, **A.M.** (Thompson &
Morgan 1923) **49**, li
Hawk, **31**, 242
Hector MacDonald, **31**, 242 ; **38**, 279 ;
39, 386, 399
Hestlewood Gem, **31**, 242
Hibernia, **22**, 383
Hillside Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Stuart 1876)
5, 36 ; **24**, 283
H. Lauder, **22**, 377
H. M. Stanley, **22**, 383
Holyrood, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1877) **5**,
38 ; **21**, 73 ; **22**, 381 ; **38**, 279 ;
39, 386, 399
Hugh Reid, **39**, 386
Hugo Best, **48**, 128
Hunter Beattie, **48**, 125
H. W. Stewart, **22**, 383
Ida's Choice, **22**, 383
Illumination, **22**, 377
Imperial Blue Perfection, **4**, 163-4,
214
In Memoriam, **4**, 164 ; **5**, 38
Iona, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1894) **17**, cxci,
cxcii ; **21**, cxliv ; **22**, 381
Iris, **22**, 381 ; **39**, 386
Isolde, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1905) **31**, 240,
242, cxxxvii ; **39**, 387
Ithuriel, **31**, 242 ; **38**, 279 ; **39**, 387,
399
Ivanhoe, **38**, 279 ; **39**, 387, 399, 400 ;
48, 127
Jackanapes, **22**, 375 ; **A.M.** (Forbes
1899) **23**, cxxxi ; **39**, 387 ; **48**,
128-9
minor, ***A.M.** (Gayborder Nurs.
1931)
James C. Erskine, **31**, 242 ; **38**, 279 ;
39, 387, 399
Cocker, **22**, 377
M. Grier, **39**, 387
Pilling, **38**, 279 ; **39**, 387, 399, 400 ;
52, 213
Robertson, **22**, 384
Sim, **38**, 279 ; **39**, 399
Janet Thomson, **38**, 279 ; **39**, 399
J. B. Riding, **22**, 383 ; **A.M.** (Dobbie,
Forbes 1899) **23**, cxxxi ; **31**, 242 ;
38, 279 ; **39**, 387, 399 ; ***A.M.**
(1922) **48**, 126 ; **52**, 205, 213
J. B. Taylor, **48**, 132
Jean Anderson, **48**, 129
Craik, **31**, 242 ; **38**, 279 ; **39**, 387,
399

VIOLA(S) JEAN LISTER

Viola(s) Jean Lister, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)
 Jeannie P. Robertson, **22**, 377
 Jennie, **31**, 242
 Jenny Houston, **38**, 280; **39**, 387, 399
 McCall, **39**, 387
 McGregor, **39**, 387
 Jersey Gem, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1928) **53**, lvi; **A.G.M.** (1929) **54**, 426
 Jessie, **39**, 387
 Baker, **39**, 387
 L. Arbuckle, **31**, 242
 J. H. Watson, **39**, 387
 Joan, **39**, 387
 John, **39**, 388
 Cunningham, **31**, 242; **39**, 388
 Currie, **38**, 280; **39**, 399
 Ferrier, **38**, 280; **39**, 399
 Forbes, **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399; **48**, 126, 127
 Harrison, **48**, 128
 Quarton, ***A.M.** (Dickson, Forbes 1912) **38**, 280, clv; **39**, 28, 388, 399; **48**, 124-5; **52**, 190, 205
 Young, **39**, 388; **48**, 125
 J. Tullett, **22**, 381
 Jubilee, ***A.M.** (Cuthbertson, Dobbie 1912) **38**, 280, clv; **39**, 388, 399; **48**, 126-7; **52**, 205, 213
 J. V. McDonald, **48**, 122
 J. Watson, **48**, 131
 J. W. Moorman, **22**, 381
 Kate Blyth, **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399, 400
 Cochrane, **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399
 Hay, **31**, 242
 Porteous, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)
 Kathleen, **52**, 213
 Katie, **39**, 388
 Cuthbertson, **31**, 242
 King, **5**, 36
 Kingcup, **31**, 242; ***A.M.** (Dickson, Dobbie, Forbes 1912) **38**, 280, clv; **39**, 388, 399, 400; **48**, 122-3; **52**, 205
 Kitty Bell, **31**, 242; **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399, 400; **48**, 124, 125
 Klondyke, **31**, 242; **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399; **48**, 123
 Ladas, **23**, 335
 Lady Amory, **22**, 384
 Clonbrook, **39**, 388
 Crisp, **48**, 133
 Diana, **F.C.C.** (Gray 1876) **5**, 39
 Dundonald, **22**, 377
 Flora, **48**, 124
 Grant, **31**, 242; **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399
 Hay, **22**, 384
 Knox, **39**, 388; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1922) **48**, 122; **52**, 205, 213
 Margaret, **31**, 242
 Newlands, **38**, 280; **39**, 399
 of the Snows, **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399
 Roberts, **31**, 242
 Salisbury, **22**, 377
 Sophia, **5**, 39

VIOLA(S) MAGNIFICENT

Viola(s) Lady Susan Grant Suttie, **F.C.C.** (Stuart 1876) **5**, 35; **24**, 283
 La Pie, **4**, 212
 Lark, **31**, 242; **38**, 280; **39**, 388, 399; **48**, 129
 Larn, **39**, 388
 Lassie, **59**, 424
 Lavender Gem, ***A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1931)
 King, **22**, 379
 Queen, ***A.M.** (Cuthbertson 1912) **38**, 281, clv; **39**, 399
 Laverock, **22**, 377
 Lawmuir, **39**, 389
 Le Lilas, **48**, 156
 Lemon Queen, **21**, 73
 Lilacina, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1875) **4**, 212; **5**, 35; **22**, 379; **38**, 281; **39**, 389, 399
 Lilian, **22**, 379; **38**, 281; **39**, 389, 399
 Lillias, **16**, 246
 Lillie Langtry, **22**, 382
 Lily Stark, **48**, 128
 *Lily White Tom Thumb, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1874) **4**, 163, 212; **5**, 35
 Linggi, **48**, 123
 Little Gem, **5**, clxv
 Lindsay, **22**, 375
 Lizzie Paul, **31**, 242; **38**, 281; **39**, 389, 399
 Storer, **31**, 242; **52**, 205, 213
 Lodge House, **39**, 389
 White, **39**, 389
 Lord Elcho, **16**, 246, lxxx; **22**, 375; **31**, 242; **39**, 28, 389
 Malcolm, **22**, 384
 Salisbury, **23**, cxxxi
 Shaw, **39**, 389; **48**, 126
 Lothair, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1873) **4**, 164, 212; **5**, 38
 Lottie, **5**, 37
 McNeil, **22**, 379; **39**, 389
 Lucellia Gold, **22**, 377
 Lucy Ashton, **F.C.C.** (Dobbie 1887) **11**, xxxii
 Bertram, **22**, 384
 Franklin, **31**, 242; **39**, 389
 Lychordia, **22**, 377
 Mabel, **38**, 281; **39**, 399
 Evelyn Turner, **48**, 122
 MacChaplin, **59**, 424
 Madge Macknight, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)
 Maggie, **22**, 384; **39**, 389
 Clunas, **31**, 242; **38**, 281; **39**, 399
 C. Roberts, **48**, 127
 Currie, **31**, 242; **38**, 281; **39**, 389, 399
 Harrison, **48**, 126
 Mott, **27**, clvii; **28**, 575; **31**, 242; ***A.M.** (Cuthbertson, Dickson, Dobbie 1912) **38**, 281, clv; **39**, 28, 389, 399, 400; ***A.M.** (Forbes, Crane, Dobbie 1922) **48**, 124-5; **52**, 190, 205, 213; **53**, 5
 Magnificent, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1876); **4**, 164; **5**, 37; **31**, 242

VIOLA(S) MAGPIE

Viola(s) Magpie, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1875) **4**,
 164, 212; **5**, 38
 Maid of Lorn, **38**, 281; **39**, 390,
 399
 Major, **4**, 164; **5**, 37
 Marbled Miniature, ***A.M.** (Gay-
 border Nurs. 1931)
 Marchioness, **A.M.** (Forbes, Dobbie
 1898) **22**, 377, cxlii; **31**, 242; **38**,
 281; **39**, 390, 399
 of Tweeddale, **12**, clxxxv; **22**, 377
 Margaret Lord, **39**, 390
 Wood, **39**, 390; ***A.M.** (Artindale,
 Dobbie 1922) **48**, 122-3; **52**, 213
 Marginata, **22**, 385; **38**, 281; **39**,
 399
 Marion Waters, **39**, 390
 Marjorie, **39**, 390
 Woolman, **48**, 127
 Mars, **39**, 390
 Mary Burnie, **38**, 281; **39**, 390, 399
 Burton, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1922) **48**,
 124-5; **52**, 213
 Douglas, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)
 Gilbert, **22**, 375
 Hood, **48**, 124
 McDonald, **22**, 384
 Robertson, **31**, 242
 Scott, **22**, 378
 Stuart, **48**, 123
 Hamilton, **22**, 382
 Wylie, **48**, 131
 Master Banks, ***A.M.** (Harrison 1922)
48, 124
 Mauve Queen, **31**, 242; **38**, 282;
39, 390, 399; **48**, 124, 125
 Radiance, **48**, 125
 Max Kolb, **22**, 381; **38**, 282; **39**,
 399, 400
 May, **39**, 390
 Mayflower, **22**, 378
 Mazarin Gem, **5**, 38
 Meg Blair, **48**, 124
 Meteor, **39**, 28
 Milton Jumbo, **48**, 127
 Mina, **39**, 390
 Minnie, **22**, 379
 J. Ollar, **31**, 242; **39**, 390
 Miranda, **39**, 390
 Miss Airdrie, **39**, 390
 Anna Callan, **39**, 391
 Annie, **4**, 164; **5**, 35
 A. W. Young, **22**, 381
 Chrissie Paton, **38**, 282; **39**, 399
 D. Brown, **38**, 282; **39**, 399
 E. Fulton, **31**, 243
 Finlay, **38**, 282; **39**, 399
 Gibson, **22**, 383
 Maitland, **F.C.C.** (Milligan & Kerr
 1894) **4**, 163, 212, 214; **5**, 34
 M. Gordon, **31**, 243
 Michie, **38**, 282; **39**, 391, 399
 Powell, **31**, 243
 Primrose, **22**, 375
 Robertson, **31**, 243
 Sutherland, **5**, 34
 Mr. Rowberry, **24**, 284
 Williams, **24**, 283
 Mrs. A. Hervey, **39**, 391

VIOLA(S) MRS. P. BRAITHWAIT

Viola(s) Mrs. Allsop, **38**, 282; **39**, 391,
 399; ***A.M.** (Forbes 1922) **48**, 128
 Mrs. Andrew Stevenson, **48**, 131;
52, 214
 B. K. Mitchell, **39**, 391
 Breakall, **48**, 129
 C. B. Douglas, **31**, 243; **38**, 282;
39, 391, 399; **48**, 123
 C. F. Gordon, **22**, 381; **31**, 243;
38, 282; **39**, 391, 399; **48**, 128
 Chas. Turner, **16**, 246, lxxx; **31**,
 243; **38**, 282; **39**, 391, 399
 Chichester, ***A.M.** (Many 1912) **38**,
 282, clv; **39**, 391, 399, 400; **48**,
 129, 130; **52**, 205, 214
 C. Milligan, **48**, 123
 Currie, **39**, 391
 Daniels, **22**, 375
 Davidson, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1912) **38**,
 282, clv; **39**, 391, 399; **48**, 121,
 124
 D. M. McKinnon, **39**, 391
 D. Stevenson, **48**, 130
 Dundas, **39**, 391
 E. A. Cade, **52**, 202, 213
 E. Turnbull, **39**, 391
 Forbes, **22**, 379
 G. Dennison, **29**, lxviii
 Geo. Charles, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Finlay, **22**, 385
 Paterson, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Wood, **39**, 391
 Gloag, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Grant, **22**, 384
 H. Bellamy, **A.M.** (Dobbie 1897)
21, cxliv; **22**, 384
 H. Hamilton, **39**, 392
 H. Kinross, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Hopkirk, **39**, 392
 Horner, **48**, 128
 James Lindsay, **31**, 243
 McEwan, **52**, 214
 Smith, ***A.M.** (Artindale 1922)
48, 130; **52**, 214
 J. Fisher, **48**, 126; **52**, 214
 Girdwood, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Gray, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 H. Rowland, **39**, 387
 Kinnear, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Lawrence, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1922)
48, 122
 McEwan, **48**, 130
 Macrae, **31**, 243
 Mason, **48**, 129
 John Robertson, **31**, 243
 J. Sweeney, **39**, 392
 Kinnaird, **22**, 377
 McGraire, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 McPhail, **39**, 392
 Marrison, **38**, 283; **39**, 399; **48**,
 127; **52**, 205, 214
 Morgan, **31**, 243
 Moss, **48**, 126
 Norris-Elye, **38**, 283; **39**, 392, 399
 Palmer, **38**, 377
 Passfield, **52**, 214
 Pat, **31**, 243; **38**, 283; **39**, 392,
 399
 P. Braithwait, **31**, 243

VIOLA(S) MRS. R. A. BODEN

Viola(s) Mrs. R. A. Boden, **39**, 392
 Mrs. R. A. Ellis, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Jones, **39**, 392
 Kennedy Mitchell, **19**, clxxxix;
22, 384
 Robinson, **48**, 125
 Scott, **22**, 378
 Elliot, **38**, 283; **39**, 392, 399
 S. Mitchell, **31**, 243
 Thos. Russell, **48**, 127
 T. W. R. Johnston, **31**, 243; **38**,
 283; **39**, 392, 399
 Watt-Black, **39**, 392
 W. Greenwood, **39**, 392
 William Wright, ***A.M.** (Dobbie
 1931)
 Wood, **22**, 381
 W. R. Milligan, **48**, 130
 Sydenham, **38**, 283; **39**, 399
 Molly Pope, **38**, 282; **39**, 391, 399,
 400
 Monarch, **4**, 164
 Moonlight, ***A.M.** (Thirkildsen 1931)
 Moseley Beauty, **38**, cxxxvii
 Ideal, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)
 Perfection, **A.M.** (Bakers 1911) **37**,
 cxxxviii; **38**, 282; **39**, 391, 399;
 ***A.M.** (Forbes, Dobbie, Harrison
 1922) **48**, 122-3; **52**, 205, 214
 Purple, **38**, 282; **39**, 399; **48**,
 127
 Wonder, **48**, 129; **52**, 214
 Mother Doulton, **31**, 243
 Mozambique, **22**, 384
 Mulberry, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1874) **4**, 163,
 212; **5**, 38
 King, **5**, 39
 Muriel, **39**, 392
 Myra, **22**, 375
 Gray, **56**, xxxix
 Nancy Harrison, **48**, 127
 Nellie, **22**, 378; **31**, 243; **38**, 284;
39, 392, 399
 Chapman, **38**, 284; **39**, 392, 399
 Currie, **31**, 243
 Harston, **48**, 130
 M. Brown, **38**, 284; **39**, 399
 Neptune, **12**, clxxxv; **22**, 384
 Nettie MacFadyen, **39**, 392
 Newton Mauve, **48**, 124-5; **52**, 205,
 213
 Orange, **48**, 123
 Wonder, ***A.M.** (Many 1931)
 Nickie, **4**, 164; **5**, 37
 Nina, **5**, 38
 Norah Marrows, **31**, 243; **39**, 393
 May, **22**, 380
 Novelty, **F.C.C.** (Cocker 1875) **4**, 212;
5, 38
 Nurse Cavell, ***A.M.** (Harrison 1922)
48, 130
 Stevenson, **48**, 131
 Oliver, **22**, 386
 Ophelia, **31**, 243; **38**, 284; **39**, 393,
 399
 Ophir, **22**, 386
 Orange, **39**, 393
 Oriflamme, **39**, 393
 Oriole, **22**, 375

VIOLA(S) RED EDINA

Viola(s) Ormiston, **F.C.C.** (Stuart 1876)
5, 36
 Georgia, **24**, 283
 Osiris, **22**, 384
 Oswald, **39**, 393
 Othello, **5**, 38
 Palmer's White, ***A.M.** (Palmer 1912)
38, 284, clv; **39**, 399, 400
 Panshanger White, **39**, 393
 Yellow, **39**, 393
 Paragon, **31**, 243
 P. A. Smith, **38**, 284; **39**, 393, 399
 Peacc, **48**, 129, 130; **52**, 213
 Peacefold, ***A.M.** (Gayborder Nurs.
 1931)
 Peach Blossom, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1875)
4, 213; **5**, 36
 Pembroke, **31**, 157; **38**, 284; **39**,
 393, 399; **48**, 123
 Pencainland, **21**, cxliv, **22**, 378;
A.M. (Dobbie 1899) **23**, cxxxi;
31, 243; **38**, 284; **39**, 393, 399,
 400
 Perdita, **38**, 284; **39**, 393, 399; **48**,
 124-5; **52**, 205
 Perfection, **F.C.C.** (Jobson 1869) **2**,
 cliv
 Perle Rose, **27**, xxi
 Picotee, **22**, 386
 Pilgrim Park, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1876)
5, 35
 Polly, **38**, 284; **39**, 399
 President, **39**, 393; ***A.M.** (Forbes
 1922) **48**, 128-9
 Pride of Damas, **48**, 129, 130
 Rufford, **4**, 164; **5**, 34
 Primrose, **38**, 284; **39**, 393, 399, 400,
 cxxxii
 Dame, **31**, 154, 243; **39**, 393; **48**,
 122, 123; **52**, 205, 213
 Girl, **39**, 393
 Queen, **4**, 164; **5**, 34
 Princess Ida, **31**, 243
 Louise, **22**, 375; **31**, 243
 May, **38**, 284; **39**, 393, 399
 of Teck, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1875) **4**, 164,
 213; **5**, 36
 Profusion, **4**, 164
 Profusa, **4**, 164; **5**, 37
 Progress, **38**, 284; **39**, 400
 Purity, **38**, 284; ***A.M.** (Dobbie,
 Forbes, Turner 1913) **39**, 393, 400,
 cxxxviii; **48**, 121-2
 Purple King, **4**, 164
 Perfection, **4**, 211; **5**, 37
 Robe, **39**, 394; **48**, 133
 Quaker Maid, **22**, 380
 Queen, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1875) **4**, 213;
5, 35
 of Lilacs, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1875) **4**,
 164, 213; **5**, 36
 Scots, **16**, 246
 the Whites, **39**, 394
 Queen's Park, **39**, 394
 Ravenswood, **16**, clxxxi; **22**, 384
 rayless, **23**, 380
 Red Crown, **39**, 394
 Edina, ***A.M.** (Scarlett 1922) **48**,
 126-7; **52**, 205

VIOLA(S) REDBRAES BRONZE

Viola(s) Redbraes Bronze, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 394, cxxxviii; **48**, 121, 129
 Redbraes White, **38**, 285; ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 394, 400, cxxxviii; **48**, 121, 122
 Yellow, **38**, 285; **A.M.** (Dobbie, G. Wood 1913) **39**, 394, cxxxviii; **48**, 121, 123; **52**, 213
 Regina, **4**, 164
 Reginald, **39**, 394
 Rev. William Young, **39**, 394
 Improved, **39**, 394
 Rita Stevenson, **48**, 129
 Robert Barnet, **39**, 394
 Davidson, **39**, 394
 Hastie, **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 McKellar, **31**, 243
 Menzies, **31**, 243
 M. Grier, **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 Neil, **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 Pirrie, **31**, 243
 Turnbull, **22**, 378
 Robin, **31**, 243
 Robinson's Standard, **39**, 28
 Rolph, **38**, 285; **39**, 395, 400
 Romeo, **22**, 385
 Ronald Mason, **48**, 130
 Rosalind, **5**, 36
 Rosemary, **22**, 383
 Rosy Lilac, **39**, 672
 Morn, **39**, 395
 Rotherfield Belle, **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 rove beetle, **42**, 522
 Royal Blue, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1875) **4**, 213; **5**, 37; **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 Scot, **39**, 285; ***A.M.** (Dickson, Dobbie 1913) **39**, 395, 400, cxxxviii; **48**, 121, 126; **52**, 205
 Sovereign, **27**, lxxxviii; ***A.M.** (Stark 1905) **31**, 240, cxxxvii; **38**, 285; **39**, 395, 400; **48**, 122-4; **52**, 205, 213
 Rubella, **39**, 395
 Sapphire, **48**, 133
 Saturn, **31**, 243
 sawfly, **40**, clxxv
 Scotia, **31**, 243
 Shamrock, **31**, 243; **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 Sir Henry, **39**, 395
 Herbert, **39**, 395
 Robert Peel, **22**, 375
 Puller, **22**, 381; **38**, 285; **39**, 395, 400
 S. Maud, **48**, 127
 Skipjack, **39**, 395; **48**, 129
 Skylark, **39**, 28, 395; **52**, 190
 Small White, **39**, 395
 Snow Queen, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1922) **48**, 121-2; **52**, 205, 213
 Snowdrift, **39**, 395
 Snowflake, **S.C.C.** (Dickson 1875) **4**, 164, 214; **5**, 35; **13**, lxxxix; **21**, 74; **36**, 317; ***A.M.** (Cuthbertson, Dobbie, Forbes 1912) **38**, 285, clv; **39**, 395, 400; **48**, 121, 122; **52**, 205, 213
 Snowline, **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 Souvenir, **22**, 381

VIOLA(S) WHITE GEM

Viola(s) Sovereign, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1875) **4**, 164, 213; **5**, 34; **22**, 381
 Spencer Pea, **40**, cxxxvii
 Spionkop, **48**, 127
 Sulphurea, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1913) **39**, 396, cxxxviii
 Sunny Park Rival, **5**, 38
 Sunrise, **22**, 385
 Sport, **22**, 385
 Sunshine, **4**, 165; **39**, 396
 Sutton Court Beauty, **F.C.C.** (Fromow 1876) **5**, 38
 Swan, **39**, 396; **A.M.** (Dobbie 1922) **48**, 122; **52**, 205, 213
 Sweet Lavender, **22**, 380, 382
 Sweetness, **22**, 383
 Sydney, **39**, 396
 Sylvia, **16**, 246, lxxx; **17**, clxxxvii; **22**, 378; **24**, 284; **31**, 154; **38**, 285; **39**, 400
 Symphony, **31**, 243
 Tangerine Harrison, **48**, 122, 124
 Tessy, **31**, 244
 T. E. Wolstenholme, **58**, xvii
 The Mearns, **13**, cxxxvii; **16**, 246, lxxx; **22**, 385, cxlii; **31**, 244; **38**, 285; **39**, 396, 400
 Princess, **4**, 165; **5**, 34
 Shah, **4**, 165; **5**, 39
 Tory, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1874) **4**, 163, 213; **5**, 38; **21**, 73
 Tweed, **39**, 396
 Thomas Bell, **38**, 286; **39**, 396, 400
 Thuringia, **39**, 672
 Trentham Purple, **16**, 246
 tried at Chiswick, **4**, 162, 210; **5**, 33; **16**, 246; **20**, 75; **22**, 374
 Wisley, **31**, 76, 240; **36**, 312; **38**, 275; **39**, 381, 672; **48**, 121
 True Blue, **21**, 73; **31**, 244; **38**, 286; **39**, 396, 400, 672; **59**, cxxxiii
 Tyrian Prince, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1874) **4**, 163, 214; **6**, 38
 Unique, **22**, 376
 Vanguard, **4**, 165; **5**, 38
 varieties, **36**, 312
 Vestal, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1877) **5**, 35; **22**, 378
 Virgin White, **38**, 286; ***A.M.** (Dickson, Dobbie 1913) **39**, 396, 400, cxxxviii
 Walter Welsh, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1912) **38**, 286, clv; **39**, 396, 400; **48**, 122-3
 Waverley, **F.C.C.** (Robertson & Galiloway 1876) **5**, 39; **38**, 286; **39**, 396, 400; **48**, 129
 Westland's Yellow, **4**, 165
 White Beauty, **38**, 286; **39**, 396, 400
 Bedder, **F.C.C.** (Dickson 1875) **5**, 35; **38**, 278; **39**, 384, 399
 Duchess, **22**, 378; **31**, 151, 244; **38**, 286; **39**, 396, 400
 Empress, **31**, 244; **38**, 286; **39**, 397, 400
 Flag, **22**, 378
 Gem, ***A.M.** (Dobbie 1931)

VIOLA(S) WHITE HEART

Viola(s) White Heart, **22**, 378
 White Jersey Gem, **A.M.** (Watkins & Simpson 1930) **56**, xxxvii
 Perfection, **4**, 165; **5**, 35
 Swan, **F.C.C.** (Dean 1874) **4**, 214; **5**, 35; **20**, 269; **39**, 397
 W. H. Woodgate, ***A.M.** (Forbes 1912) **38**, 286, clv; **39**, 397, 400; **48**, 124; **52**, 213
 William Allardice, **22**, 382
 Barr, **48**, 122; **52**, 214
 Daniels, **22**, 378; **38**, 286; **39**, 397, 400; **48**, 126
 Haig, **19**, clxxix; **22**, 382; **31**, 244
 Hamilton, **31**, 244; **38**, 286; **39**, 397, 400; **48**, 131
 Hunter, **38**, 286; **39**, 400
 Neil, **16**, 246, lxxx; **A.M.** (Dobbie 1897) **21**, cxliv; **22**, 384; **23**, cxxxi; **31**, 244; **38**, 286; **39**, 397, 400; **48**, 121, 125
 Robb, **38**, 286; **39**, 397, 400; **48**, 125
 Wilson, **31**, 244
 Williams, **F.C.C.** (Stuart 1875) **4**, 214; **5**, 37
 Willie Farmer, **38**, 287; **39**, 397, 400
 Winchmore Bedder, **48**, 125; **52**, 213
 Winifred Crewe, **48**, 131
 Wonder, **22**, 376
 Woodcock, **38**, 287; **39**, 397
 W. P. A. Smith, **31**, 244; **39**, 397, 400
 Wrajment, **22**, 386
 Yellow Beauty, **39**, 397
 Boy, **21**, 73
 Tom Thumb, **4**, 165
 Patagonian, **13**, xlii
 Violet(s), **15**, 93; **15**, 83, 86; **12**, 284; **26**, 64-5, 593, 27, 90, 164; **31**, 48; **32**, 29; **49**, 4, 39; **50**, 223-4; **55**, 270; **58**, 115, 124
 Admiral Avellan, **A.M.** (Cripps 1897) **21**, lviii, lix; **58**, 121
 Adriana, **17**, xlii
 Aecidium on, **31**, lxxviii
 American spot disease, **58**, 122
 anthracnose, **27**, 23
 aphid, **58**, 123
 Argentiflora, **43**, 17, 21
 Armandine Millet exhb., **27**, ccxxxiv
 asexual inheritance in, **48**, 156
 Askania, **43**, 21; **58**, 121
 at Shirley, **12**, 225
 Baronesse de Rothschild, **43**, 21; **58**, 121
 Belle de Chatenay, **43**, 20-1
 Bertha Barron, **43**, 16, 20, 21
 black mould, **27**, 27, 28
 Blue Tree (double), **15**, 97
 California, **22**, xxxiii; **43**, 17, 20-22
 cleistogamous buds of, **26**, 127; **31**, lxxxiv
 cluster cups, **27**, 25
 Cœur d'Alsace, **48**, 156
 Comte de Brazza, **F.C.C.** (Allan 1883); **27**, lxxxi; **58**, 121
 Coolcranon hybrid, **58**, 120

VIOLET(S) LUXONNE

Violet(s) Countess of Caledon, **29**, lx; **31**, cxviii
 crown rot, **40**, 194
 crystallizing, **30**, 165
 cultivation, **26**, 246; **27**, 798; **33**, 181; **43**, 16; **58**, 115, 117-9
 Cyclopi, **31**, 357
 Cyclops, **44**, lxxvi
 d'Alsace, **58**, 121
 de Parma, **11**, xxxvi; **12**, xxi
 disease, **26**, 246, 491, 493, 531, cxxxvii, ccxxiii; **27**, xlv, xlv; **28**, clxxxiii; **33**, xxx; **37**, 495; **40**, 194; **43**, 21; **58**, 122
 American, **29**, xxxviii
 dog, **27**, 978; **32**, 35
 leaf-spot, **27**, 22
 see Viola canina
 dog's-tooth, **15**, 86; **28**, 644; **29**, 184; **32**, 29; **34**, 273
 in grass, **13**, 312
 see Erythronium
 double, **40**, 350
 eelworms, **26**, 589; **60**, 187
 flower structure, **26**, 128
 variation, **29**, 924
 gall midges, **39**, cxxii; **53**, 197; **58**, 123
 gathering, at Grasse, **32**, 127
 hardness, **19**, 10
 Harman's Neapolitan, **11**, 167
 hybrids and pollen, **34**, 131
 in Africa, **55**, 270
 Canary Is., **19**, 75
 London, **26**, 282
 Malta, **27**, 580
 Mentone, **26**, xxxv
 Namu Tal, **22**, 468
 Santo Domingo, **18**, 35
 Sikkim, **17**, 8
 sterilized soil, **26**, 588
 Teneriffe, **19**, 75
 Valley of Var, **22**, 151
 winter, **29**, 707
 Italian, **12**, 359
 James Penton exhb., **25**, lxix
 John Raddenbury, **43**, 21; **44**, lxxvi
 Roberts exhb., **26**, lxxi
 Kaiser Wilhelm, **A.M.** (Johnson 1913) **39**, ccl
 King of the Violets, **26**, ccxlii; **43**, 16
 La Belle Paris, **43**, 21
 La France, **23**, clxxxiv; **A.M.** (House 1900) **25**, lxxi; **43**, 17, 20, 22
 Lady Couper, **39**, lx
 Hume Campbell, **21**, lxiii; **43**, 17, 19, 21-2; **52**, 190; **58**, 121-2
 leaf-spot, **26**, 246, 491; **27**, 22; **29**, 788; **32**, xciii; **40**, 194; **41**, 536; **58**, 122
 leaves, Cercospora Violae on, **32**, lxxxvi
 diseased, **27**, 22-3
 lacinate, **39**, cxvi, cxvii
 red spider on, **27**, xxxvi
 thrips on, **27**, xxxvi
 Luxonne, **43**, 19, 20, 22

VIOLET(S) LUXONNE (cont.)

Violet(s) Luxonne on the French Riviera, 16, 103
 Madame Millet, 22, xxxiii
 manures, 38, 130
 Marie Louise, 11, xxxv; 12, 283, xxi; 19, xlv; 20, lxix; 23, xlv, clxxxvii; 26, lxxi; 43, 17, 21, 22; 48, 156; 58, 120-1
 Miss Ethel Lewis, 31, cxxiv
 Naylor, 31, cxviii
 Mrs. Arthur, 58, 120-1
 David Lloyd George, A.M. (Kettle 1918) 44, lxxvi; 58, 116, 121
 J. J. Astor, 22, xxxiii; A.M. (Lawrence 1899) 23, clxxxiv; 43, 17, 21; 58, 120-1
 J. J. Kettle, 43, 21
 Neapolitan, J5, 97; 11, xxxvi; 16, xlix; 23, xiv; 27, 474; 43, 16-7, 20-1; 58, 120
 on the French Riviera, 16, 103
 Noëlie, 43, 20-1
 odours, 22, 168
 outdoors, 39, 18
 Ovularia lactea on, 26, 198
 Parma, 43, 20
 peduncles branched, 37, ccxx; 38, xxxiii; 40, xli
 perfume, 26, 233; 27, 1178; 32, 123, 128, 137, 139; 43, 17
 perpetual, 22, 312
 pests, 27, 22; 58, 122
 Princess Beatrice, A.M. (Nobb 1895) 19, xlii; 22, 383
 Dagmar, 1, v
 de Sumente, 26, lxxiii
 Mary, A.M. (Kettle 1924) 50, xlv; 58, 121
 of Wales, A.M. (Thomas, Cannell 1895) 19, clxxxv; 22, 375; 43, 17, 19, 20, 22; 58, 116, 118, 121, 123
 damaged by aphid, 58, 123
 propagation, 32, 275; 39, 25; 58, 117
 Quatre Saisons, 43, 17
 Queen Mary, 43, 21; 52, 214
 red spider, 58, 122
 root-gall, 27, 741
 root rot, 38, 186
 rot-mould, 27, 26
 Russian, 12, 278, 283; 43, 16
 single, 39, 28
 rust, 27, 24
 seed dispersal, 23, 111
 semperflorens, 43, 17, 21
 smut, 27, 23; 28, clxxxiii; 58, 122
 Souvenir de ma Fille, 48, 156
 stipules, 34, 411
 Sugar Cane, *see* Saccharum violaceum
 Sulphurea, 21, lxii; 22, 376; 26, lxxiii; *A.M. (Dobbie 1913) 39, 396, cxxxviii; 43, 21
 Swanley White, 11, xxxvi; 12, xxi; 19, xlv
 syrup, 31, 47-8
 The Bride, F.O.C. (J. Veitch 1888) 11, xxxii

VIRGINIAN SWEET PEPPER

Violet(s) The Czar, F.O.C. (Graham 1865) P5, 52, 65, 195; 1, v, xxx; 16, 103; 21, ccviii; 43, 17
 Dowager Lady Williams Wynn, 27, lxxxii
 Tina Whitaker, 58, 121
 tree, J6, xix; 26, 588
 cultivation, 32, 281
 Victoria, F.C.C. (Chambers 1887); 16, 246, lxxx
 Regina, 12, 378; 43, 17, 21
 Wellsiana, F.C.C. (Wells 1884); 43, 17
 White Czar, 43, 22
 mould, 27, 26
 wood, 40, 369
 wild, of Virginia, 26, 588
 Wilson on the French Riviera, 16, 103
 yellow, from Patagonia, J4, 1
 Violetta, 22, 386; 24, 284; 31, 152, 154, 244; 38, 286; 39, 396, 400; 41, 384; *A.M. (Forbes, Dobbie 1922) 48, 132
 Aubrey, 59, xix
 compacta alba, 39, 383; 48, 132
 compactum, 48, 132
 Doreen, 59, xix
 Enid, 57, xvi
 Goldcrest, 22, 385; 48, 132
 Ideal, 60, cxlv
 Lyric, 22, 385; 38, 281; 39, 389; 48, 132
 Modesty, 48, 132
 perfume, 22, 168
 Princess Mary, 48, 132
 Queen of the Year, 38, 284; 39, 39, 400; 48, 132
 Slieve Donard, 40, cxxx
 Tottie, 48, 132
 White Wings, 57, xvi
 Viper's Bugloss, 34, 397; 40, 369
see Echium vulgare
 Vireos, food of, 29, 754; 34, 572
 Virescence, 50, lxxviii
 in Crepis virens, 35, ccxxviii
 Cyclamen, 36, xxvi
 Helenium autumnale, 53, 423
 Potentilla, 35, ccxxxii
 Virescent plants, 53, xc
 Vireya, J8, 82
 retusa, J3, 82
 tubiflora, J8, 88
 Virgilia capensis, hardiness, 2, 68
 lutea, 15, 52; 40, 220; 58, 379
 for autumn effect, 29, 180
 sp., hardiness, 8, 182
 Virginia Creeper, 13, 98; 15, 124; 22, 460; 26, 62; 27, 94; 32, 142; 43, 340; 50, 230
 autumn colour, 15, 49
 tendril of, 20, 96; 29, clxix
see Ampelopsis hederacea, A. quinquefolia
 Virginian Pokeweed, *see* Phytolacca decandra
 Snakeroot, *see* Aristolochia Serpentaria
 Spiderwort, *see* Tradescantia
 Sweet Pepper Tree, *see* Clethra alnifolia

VIRGIN'S BOWER

- Virgin's Bower, *see* Clematis Vitalba
 Virgularia sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 163, 250
 Virola sebifera, **52**, 42
 Virus diseases, **60**, 304
 Visana, **58**, 313
 Viscaria, **39**, 673; **52**, 277
 Blue Bird, **52**, 277
 Bouquet, **58**, 391
 Gem, **52**, 277
 Bright Rose, **52**, 277
 candida, **52**, 276
 cardinalis, **3**, viii; **5**, 42, 43; **22**, cxliii; **38**, 211; **52**, 277
 fulgens, **21**, 309; **22**, 394; **25**, 389; **36**, 211
 Coeli-rosa, **3**, viii
 alba, **P1**, 324
 hybrida, **3**, viii
 nana, **P1**, 323; **3**, viii
 coerulea, **36**, 211; **39**, 673
 disease, **28**, 654, 655
 Dunnettii, **P1**, 324; **4**, 43
 Egret, **52**, 276
 elegans picta, **5**, 43; **36**, 211
 striata, **5**, 43
 Fire King, **52**, 277
 hybrida, **3**, viii
 Innocence, **52**, 276
 Lilac, **52**, 277
 Loyalty, **52**, 277
 oculata, **J1**, xix, lviii; **J5**, 93, 95; **J9**, xiv; **52**, 276
 alba, **5**, 43; **36**, 211
 Dunnettii, **3**, viii
 azurca, **39**, 673
 candida, **52**, 276
 coccinea, nana, **3**, viii
 coerulea, **5**, 43; **52**, 277
 Dunnettii, **P1**, 324
 nana, **P1**, 324
 carnea, **5**, 43
 rosea, **5**, 43
 nobilis, **52**, 277
 pure white dwarf, **5**, 43
 rosea, **5**, 43
 splendida, **P1**, 324
 picta, **3**, viii
 Rosy Gem, **52**, 277
 x splendens, **5**, 43
 Tom Thumb Rosy Gem, **52**, 277
 Viscarias tried at Chiswick, **5**, 42
 Wisley, **52**, 276
 Visci conjugatis, **14**, 333
 foliis latioribus, **14**, 333
 Viscum, **3**, 120-1; **56**, 204
 album, **18**, 81; **26**, xxxvii; **32**, 38; **34**, 277; **38**, 375
 androgynous, **5**, cxxii
 sieve-tubes, **34**, 136
 varieties, **28**, xxix
 cruciatum, **27**, 366; **33**, 72
 minimum on Euphorbia, **33**, 72
 rootcap, **38**, 390
 sp. in Brazil, **J8**, 150-1, 156
 S. America, **J1**, 294
 Visgeira, *see* Parkia platycephala
 Visit to Naini Tal, Kumaon, India, **22**, 456

VITIS CORDATA

- Visitors to gardens, **P4**, 138, 163
 Vismia brasiliensis, **P3**, 346
 sp. in S. America, **J1**, 277, 290
 Visnea Mocanera, **19**, 66, 77, 106
 hardiness, **43**, 460
 Vitamins and development of yeast
 mould, **50**, 171
 their isolation, **57**, lxxxvi
 Viteus vitifoliae, **60**, lx
 Vitex, **40**, 349
 acuminata, **J8**, 286
 Agnus-castus, **36**, 294; **54**, 390; **A.M.** (Leconfield 1934) **59**, ccxxvi
 at Malta, **27**, 571, 580
 Padua, **22**, 475
 hardiness, **J9**, 248; **8**, 30, 208; **43**, 460
 old, **22**, 477
 Cienkowski, **46**, 337
 incisa, hardiness, **8**, 30, 63
 littoralis at Castlwellan, **27**, 417
 hardiness, **2**, 69; **43**, 460
 sp. in Ceara, **J3**, 149
 trifolia, **J8**, 277
 Vitis, **15**, 124; **28**, 67, 249; **33**, 52; **40**, 33; **43**, 460
 aconitifolia, **28**, 391, 392
 aestivalis, **5**, 73, 75; **23**, 72; **28**, 390
 and Phylloxera, **27**, 339
 amurensis, **17**, 27; **24**, 222, 233; **28**, 392
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
 arborea, **28**, 390
 arizonica, **28**, 391
 armata, **28**, 60, 61, 67, 390-1, 392, 396, ccxvi; **40**, 223; **42**, 37; **43**, 344; **55**, 60
 hardiness, **36**, 395
 Veitchii, **28**, 389-90, 391, 392; **32**, cxxxii; **40**, 223; **42**, 37
 hardiness, **36**, 395
 see V. Davidi
 autumn colours, **43**, 340
 Bainesii, **33**, 474
 Baudiniana, hardiness, **2**, 69
 Berlandieri, **29**, 861
 and Phylloxera, **27**, 339
 betulifolia, **A.M.** (Berkeley 1917) **43**, cvii, cxx
 bicolor, correlation, **29**, 425
 blue-berried, **48**, 156
 Bourquiniana, **29**, 431
 brevipedunculata, **48**, 156
 californica, **28**, 390
 and Phylloxera, **27**, 339
 candicans, **28**, 391
 cinerea, **28**, 391
 Coignetiae, **17**, 60, cci; **18**, 70, 71, 94; **21**, ccviii, ccix; **23**, cxxxii; **24**, 222, 233; **26**, 62; **27**, 95, 873, 874; **28**, 391-3; **34**, cxxxiii; **36**, 395; **37**, 98; **43**, 344; **53**, xci; **56**, 60; **57**, 170; **58**, 379
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174; **52**, 138
 from Japan, **27**, 869
 hardiness, **36**, 395; **43**, 460
 see V. Kaempferi
 cordata, **27**, 95

VITIS CORDIFOLIA

- Vitis cordifolia*, P⁸, 13; 5, 73, 75; 8, 390
 riparia, P⁸, 13
 Davidi, A.M. (J. Veitch 1903); 42, 37; 55, 60
 cyanocarpa, A.M. (J. Veitch 1906); 42, 37
see also *V. armata*
 Delavayana, 28, 67, 393, 396
 dissecta, 28, 394
 elegans, 53, 248
 Endothia upon, 43, 221
 fertility of hybrids in, 24, 118
 flexuosa, 18, 71; 27, 874; 28, 67, 393; 54, 156; 55, 60
 chinensis, 28, 393, 397
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
 hardiness, 43, 460
 major, 27, 873-4; 28, 393; 55, 63
 hardiness, 43, 460
 parvifolia, A.M. (J. Veitch 1903); 42, 37
 typica, 55, 63
 Wilsonii, 28, 391, 392, 393, 394, ccxvi; 42, 37
 hardiness, 43, 460
see *V. flexuosa parvifolia*
 Gloire de Montpellier and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 gongylodes, 34, 286
 hederacea, 28, ccxvi
 Henryana, 28, 392, 393, 394; 31, 357; 32, cxiii; 40, 223; 42, 37; 43, 344; 55, 60; 58, 379; 59, 97
 hardiness, 36, 395; 43, 460
 in China, 33, 399
see *Parthenocissus Henryana*
 heterophylla, 5, clxix; 19, 121; 27, 873; 28, 394, 396; 36, 395; 48, 156; 55, 60; 59, cxxxx
 hardiness, 8, 63, 102; 36, 395
 humulifolia, F.C.C. (Woodbridge 1874); 16, cxc; 21, ccxiv; 22, ccii; 55, 63
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 108
 purpurea, 15, 123, 126
 variegata, 26, 62
 himalayana, 28, 397
 rubrifolia, 55, 63
 humulifolia, 29, 394; 48, 156
 inconstans, 28, 67, 389, 391, 394, ccxvi; 55, 60, 63
 at Aldenham, 33, 362
 Lowii, 33, cxc; 55, 63
see also *Ampelopsis Lowii*, *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*
 purpurea, 28, 395
 indica, J⁹, 156
 Kaempferi, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1894)
see also *V. Coignetiae*
 Isabella and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 Labrusca, P⁸, 13; 5, 73, 75; 23, 72; 28, 67, 314, 317, 390; 29, 154, 431
 and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 hybridization, 27, 1157
 in Brazil, 28, 526
 laciniosa, 28, 397

VITIS STRIATA

- Vitis leucoides*, 28, 60, 393, 394, 395; A.M. (J. Veitch 1907) 33, cxc; 42, 37
see also *Ampelopsis Watsoniana*
 Lenoir and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 Lunsecomii, hybridization, 27, 1157
 in U.S.A., 24, 210
 macropus, 33, 474
 megalophylla, A.M. (J. Veitch 1903) 28, 60, 67, 390, 394, 395, ccxvi; 36, 395; 40, 223; 42, 37; 55, 60
 fruiting, 51, civ
 hardiness, 36, 395
see also *Ampelopsis megalophylla*
 obtecta, 28, 67, 395
 odoratissima, 28, 391
 distr., P¹, 554
 orientalis, 28, 397
 palmata, 17, 27
 Phasezkii, A.M. (J. Veitch 1903); 42, 37; 54, 156
 hardiness, 43, 460
see also *V. sinensis*
 pulchra, 55, 63
 purpurea, 43, 344; 57, 170
 hardiness, 43, 460
 quinquefolia, 28, 390; 55, 60
 for autumn tints, 52, 138
 hirsuta, 28, 391
 incisa, 28, 391
 major, 28, 391
 muralis, 28, 391
 reticulata, A.M. (J. Veitch 1909); 42, 37
see also *V. Wilsonae*
 riparia, 24, 129; 28, 391; 45, 422
 leaf-cuttings, 29, 828
 perfume, 22, 168
 rupestris and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 Solonis and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 rivularis, hardiness, 43, 460
 Romaneti, 17, 27; 28, 67, 392, 395
 from China, 28, 60
 rotundifolia and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 in U.S.A., 24, 210
 rubra, 17, 27
 rupestris, 24, 129; 56, 187
 and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 hybridization, 27, 1157
 leaf-cuttings, 29, 828
 Le Roux, 28, 723
 Martin and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 metallica, 28, 723
 St George and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 serjaneaefolia, 28, 67
 sicyoides, malformed, 37, ccxv
 sinensis, 28, 392, 395, 396, ccxvi; 42, 37
see *V. Piasezkii*
 Solonis and Phylloxera, 27, 339
 hardiness, 43, 460
 sp., 26, 509; 28, 393, 396-7; 29, 337; 40, 150
 in Himalaya, J⁷, 14
 Tibet, 52, 234
 W. China, 48, 204, 208
 pruning, 40, 33
 unisexual, 49, xxxvi
 striata, 28, 397; 36, 385; 55, 60

VITIS STRIATA (cont.)

Vitis striata, hardiness, **36**, 385; **48**, 460
Thomsonii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1903) **28**, 60, 67, 390, 392, 396, ccxvi, cxvii; **33**, 399; **36**, 395; **40**, 223; **42**, 37; **55**, 63
 hardiness, **36**, 395
see also *Parthenocissus Thomsonii*
Thunbergii, **A.M.** (Waterer 1899) **23**, cxxii; **27**, 873, 874; **28**, 67, 391-2, 396; **40**, 194; **43**, 344; **55**, 55, 60
 at Castlewella, **27**, 411
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174; **52**, 138
 from Japan, **27**, 869
 hardiness, **36**, 395
variegata, **28**, 394
vinifera, **J9**, 156; **1**, 165; **25**, 32; **28**, 389, 392, 397; **29**, 154, 431; **30**, 146; **32**, 31; **40**, 193; **45**, 422; **46**, 415; **56**, 187; **59**, x
 and *Phylloxera*, **27**, 339
 Davidi, **28**, 392
 fol. purpureis, **58**, 379
 hardiness, **8**, 11, 22, 46, 80, 123, 129, 190, 201, 209, 270, 284
 hybridization, **27**, 1157
 in California, **24**, 210
 Japan, **31**, 27
 leaf cuttings, **28**, 697; **29**, 828
 purpurea, **18**, 70, 71; **28**, 397, **55**, 60, 63
 for autumn effect, **29**, 174
 sieve-tubes, **34**, 136
 Teinturier Grape, **28**, 397
see also Grape, Vine
vitacea for autumn tints, **52**, 138
Voimieriana, **27**, 365; **33**, 181
vulpina, **5**, 75, 92; **27**, 789, 1143; **28**, 314, 391; **29**, 431; **42**, 513, 522
 and *Phylloxera*, **27**, 339
 hardiness, **43**, 460
 hybridization, **27**, 1157
Wilsonae, **35**, ccxlviii; **42**, 37
 for autumn tints, **52**, 138
see V. reticulata
Vittadinia triloba, **26**, 64, 66
 hardiness, **8**, 183, 334
Vittaria sp. in Brazil, **P3**, 238, 347
Viviand-Morel, M., on different ways of striking Roses, **27**, 510
 on hybridization in *Rosa*, **29**, 38
 pruning of Roses, **28**, 437
Rosa polyantha as a stock, **11**, 201
 Roses, new hybrids to aim at, **27**, 493
Viviania grandifolia, **46**, 350
parvifolia, **46**, 350
Vlasbrand (Brulure der Lin), **55**, 167
Voandzeia subterranea, **38**, 353
Vochisia emarginata, **P3**, 345
 sp. in Brazil, **P2**, 581; **J3**, 156, 157, 162, 163, 252, 254
 Ceara, **J3**, 149
 Organ Mts., **J1**, 282
 S. America, **J1**, 291

VRIESIA DUVALI

Voelcker, Dr. J. A., on chemistry in relation to horticulture, **31**, 101
 report of Society's consulting chemist, **29**, 655; **31**, 181; **32**, 240; **33**, 514; **34**, 498; **35**, 388; **36**, 606; **37**, 551; **38**, 545; **39**, 629; **40**, 566; **41**, 500; **42**, 358; **43**, 521; **44**, 123; **45**, 293
 Volcanic ash, fertility in, **J4**, 234; **4**, xxviii, xxxii
 Volck, **53**, 219
 Vole, turnips devoured by, **16**, xvi
 eaten by shrike, **34**, 572
 field, destroyed by owls, **33**, 445
 water, destroyed by owls, **33**, 445
 pest of *Nymphaeas*, **53**, 91
 Volga, journeys on, **39**, 807
 Volucella and flowers, **4**, 31; **58**, 126-35
Volutella fructi, **43**, 546
 Von Martius, his views on the vegetation of Brazil, **J3**, 256
 on scientific uses of plant houses, **J9**, 71
 Mohl, H., on Grape mildew, **J7**, 132; **J9**, 1, 264
 Mueller, F., on effect of frost on vegetation in Melbourne, **2**, 65
Vossia procera on Nile, **27**, 1123-4
Vrana, aquatic plants at, **37**, 536, 537
 its park and grounds, **37**, 536
 Vries, Prof. Hugo de, on crosses with dissimilar heredity, **25**, 249
 on hybridizing of monstrosities, **24**, 69
 law of separation of characters in crosses, **25**, 243
 the use of transparent paper bags for artificial fertilization, **24**, 266
Vriesia Alberti, **24**, 253, 326
Andreana, **24**, 328, 332
Aurora, **24**, 27
 Rex, **24**, 27, 332
Barilleti, **24**, 28, 253, 254, 329, 332
 crossing, **24**, 327
Bijou, **24**, 332
brachystachys, **3**, xcvi; **13**, clxxxix; **24**, 27-8, 253, 327-9, 332; **29**, 925
 major, **24**, 326
see Tillandsia carinata
Cappei, **24**, 332
cardinalis, **13**, clxxxix; **24**, 27, 28, 327-9, 332
 superba, **24**, 332
see Tillandsia
carinata, **24**, 253, 254
Clausseniana, **24**, 326
conferta, **24**, 28, 332
conferto-Rex, **24**, 332
corallina, **4**, ix
Devansayana, **24**, 28, 332
Duchartrei, **24**, 332
Ducreti, **24**, 332
Dufricheana, **24**, 332
Duvali, **24**, 332
 crossing, **24**, 327

VRIESIA DUVALIANA MAJOR

Vriesia Duvaliana major, **24**, 332
elegans, **24**, 332
Elmireana, **24**, 328, 332
Falkenbergii, **6**, xcii
fenestralis, **24**, 28, 253, 254, 328, 332
fenestralo-fulgida, **24**, 28, 332
fulgida, **24**, 28, 322, 327
gemma, **24**, 332
gloriosa, **24**, 28, 332
Griesseniana, **24**, 332
guttata, **24**, 254, 255
Henrici, **24**, 28, 328, 332
hieroglyphica, **24**, 331
Imperator, **24**, 28, 332
incurvata, **24**, 253, 332
 crossing, **24**, 327
insignis, **24**, 253
intermedia, **24**, 326
Kitteliana, **24**, 28, 254, 329, 332
Kitteliano-conferto, **24**, 28
 -Rex, **24**, 28, 332
Krameri, **18**, clxxxix; **24**, 27, 28, 327, 332
Kramero-fulgida, **24**, 332
leodiensis, **16**, lxi; **24**, 326
magnifica, **24**, 28, 331
Magnusiana, **24**, 28, 253, 332
Mariae, **11**, cxxxii; **24**, 253, 326, 327
minima, **24**, 332
mirabilis, **24**, 331
Morreni, **24**, 28
Morreno-Barileti, **24**, 28, 327, 328, 332
Morreniana, **24**, 253, 254, 332
 crossing, **24**, 327
Nanoti, **24**, 332
Petersiana, **24**, 254
Poelmani, **24**, 28, 332
 superba, **24**, 332
Pommer Escheana, **24**, 254
psittacina, P(1), 368; J3, xxiii; P5, 189; **24**, 253, 254, 327, 332; 29, 925
Morreniana, 29, 925
psittacino-splendens, **24**, 332
 fulgida, **24**, 332
Regina, **35**, 571
Rex, 17, xlv; **24**, 27, 28, 254, 327-9, 332
 major, **24**, 327, 328
 nigrescens, **24**, 28, 332
 superba, **24**, 28, 332
 see Tillandsia
Rodigasiana, **24**, 28, 329, 332
Sanderiana, **24**, 254
Saundersi, **24**, 28, 254, 329
scalaris, **24**, 254
 sp., crossing, **24**, 330
speciosa, J5, x; J7, xxxiv; J9, xlviii
Speranza, **24**, 332
Sphinx, **24**, 28, 328, 332
splendens, J5, li; J6, xlv; **24**, 28, 253, 254, 328, 331
 major, **24**, 28, 327, 328, 332; A.M. (Sanders 1929) 55, cxxxiii
splendida, **24**, 28, 328, 332
tessellata, **24**, 328
Van-Geertii, **24**, 28, 332

VUYLSTEKEARA MRS. PITT

Vriesia Vassillieri, **24**, 28, 332
versaillensis, **24**, 326
Vigeri, **24**, 329
 major, **24**, 28, 332
 minor, **24**, 332
Warmingi, **24**, 28
 Rex, **24**, 28
Weyringeriana, **24**, 254
Witteana, **24**, 332
Witteano-Rex, **24**, 332
Wittmackiana, **24**, 253, 254
Zahnii, **24**, 28
Vrydagzynia, 7, 137
Vuykstekeara (Cochlioda × *Miltonia* × *Odontoglossum*), **48**, 149
Agatha, A.M. (Charlesworth 1934) 59, 307, cxxxviii
Aspasia, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1922) 48, c; 53, lxiv; 56, xli; 59, 307
 polysticta, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1924) 50, cxiii
Averna, A.M. (Charlesworth 1933) 59, 307, cxxxvi
bella, 45, cxxi
Brewii, A.M. (Charlesworth 1920) 46, lxxxvii; 51, cxxxiv; 53, lxxv, lxxi
Cambria, A.M. (Charlesworth 1933) 58, cxxi
Edna, Normandy, A.M. (Charlesworth 1924) 50, cix
 Stamperland var., A.M. (Paterson 1925) 51, cxxxii; F.C.C. (1929) 55, clviii; 57, c; 58, cxix
Elatior, F.C. (Charlesworth 1927) 53, lxiv
Ephyra, A.M. (Charlesworth 1934) 59, 307, cxxxix
Estella Jewel, A.M. (Charlesworth 1930) 56, xli
 Ruby, A.M. (Charlesworth 1933) 59, 307, cxxxvii
Hegira, A.M. (Charlesworth 1935) 60, 422, cxl
ignescens, Velours, A.M. (Bruce & Wrigley 1930) 56, xli; F.C.C. (1932) 57, cv; 59, xl
insignis, A.M. (Lambeau 1914) 40 cxlix, cli
 picta, A.M. (Charlesworth 1923) 49, c
Leda, A.M. (Charlesworth 1927) 53, lxxv
Lutia, A.M. (Charlesworth 1925) 51, cxxxiv
Medea, A.M. (Charlesworth 1923) 49, cii
Melba, F.C.C. (Schröder 1930) 56, xlv
atropurpurea, A.M. (Charlesworth 1927) 53, lxxi
 Supreme, A.M. (Charlesworth 1931) 57, xxxix
Memoria Joseph Charlesworth, F.C.C. (Charlesworth 1920) 46, xci; 59, 307; 60, 422
Merola, A.M. (Charlesworth 1926) 52, cxvii
Mrs. Pitt, A.M. (Pitt 1920) 46, lxxxviii

Vuylstekera Rosalie, Madge Le Gros,
F.C.C. (Prinsep 1935) 60, 373, cxv
Ruby Sinclair, Clovelly var., A.M.
(Mercer 1933) 59, xl
Rudra, 58, cxxi
Atlas, A.M. (Charlesworth 1928)
Rutherford's Silvia, 59, 307
Thera, 45, cxx

W

Wachendorfia paniculata, 60, cxlii
sp. distr., P1, 487
Wagataea, 53, 239
Wagtail, 21, 421; 27, 58
Pied, 33, 434, 447
Yellow, 21, 421
Wahlenbergia, 27, 121; 32, 221; 58, 1
albomarginata, 39, 808; 58, 4
Barteroi, 32, 205
capensis, 58, 2
capillacea, 58, 2
caricina, 58, 6
cartilaginea, 58, 5
caudata, 58, 6
congesta, 58, 4
croatica, 58, 6
dalmatica, A.M. (Jackman 1900);
58, 6
see also *Edraianthus dalmaticus*
depressa, 26, 977
dinarica, 58, 5, 7
flexilis, 58, 5
gentianoides, 38, cxl
gracilis, 32, 205; 39, 808; 41, 510;
58, 4
graminifolia, 58, 6
australis, 58, 6
elata, 58, 6
pusilla, 58, 6
sacula, 58, 6
hederacea, 5, clxix; 32, 205; 41,
123; 58, 3, 5
Kitaibelii, 58, 6
Matthewsii, A.M. (Stern 1930) 56,
xxxvi; 58, 4, 5; 60, 215
multicaulis, 39, 808; 59, cxciv
dispar, 39, 808
nivea, 58, 6
Piessii, 39, 808
Pumilio, A.M. (Cutbush 1905); 58, 5
see also *Edraianthus*
pumiliorum, 58, 5
pygmaea, 39, 808
quadrifida, 39, 808
robusta, A.M. (Hay 1930) 56, cviii
saxicola, 39, 808; 58, 4
congesta, 58, 4
serbica, 58, 6
serpyllifolia, A.M. (Farrer 1904) 29,
lxxii; 32, 217; 58, 265, 268;
58, 1, 5, 7
major, 58, 5
Malby's White, A.M. (Elliott 1921)
47, xliii
pilosula, 58, 5
see also *Edraianthus*
Sieberi, 39, 808

Wahlenbergia simplicicaulis, 39, 808
sp., 23, 381; 36, 282
in Brazil, J3, 252
tenuifolia, 58, 6
undulata, 58, 2
vincaeflora, A.M. (Piper 1912) 38,
108, cxl, cxliii; 58, 4
littoralis, 39, 808
Waiaua, 55, 108
Waikato, New Zealand, its soil, 34, 1
Walesia picta, J4, 261
Wait-a-bit, see *Acacia horrida*
Wait-a-while, see *Acacia* sp.
Waitzia acuminata, P4, 174
aurea, P4, 174
corymbosa, P4, 174
grandiflora, F.C.C. (Thompson 1864)
P4, 174; 1, xxx
Waldsteinia fragarioides, 23, 91
geoides, 42, 275
propagation, 39, 25
trifolia, 16, 175; 19, 460; 21, 439;
23, 91; 26, 64; 39, 28
Walker, James, on Daffodils for
London market, 12, 346
P., on steam heating, P(1), 379
Walking-leaf beetle, 23, 24
Walks, 29, 612
in gardens, J7, 201
marl hexagons for their construc-
tion, J4, 283
Wall, J. T., on alpine house at Wisley,
60, 99
Wall(s) boulder-built, at Windermere,
34, 385
alpine plants on, 26, 177
and fences, law of, 33, 28
circular, in gardens, J8, 230
for fruit trees, J2, 201
fruit on, its protection, J7, 207, 208,
234
training on permanent studs, J4,
193
garden in Geneva, 37, 81, 84, 85
Switzerland, 37, 86
making, 28, 306
gardening, J6, 126; 27, 1199; 28,
701; 29, 925; 32, 282; 34, 286
at Gunnersbury, 27, 366
glass, J7, xi
glazed trellis for wall fruit, J7, 234
Pennywort, see *Cotyledon umbilicus*
plants, 13, 327; 55, 53
for towns, 13, 93
trees, their protection, J9, 205, 206
Wallace, J., on Burmese Potatoes, 11, 4
P., on the cultivation of exotic
fruits, J8, 47
on gardens in St. Michael's,
Azores, J7, 236
R. Hedger, on horticultural educa-
tion in Greater Britain, 28,
92
on the horticultural phase of
nature study, 29, 111
new soil science, 27, 70
R. W., on Lilies, 25, 98
on Lily-growing under glass, 26,
418

Wallace, R. W., on water gardening, 43, 278
 Wallflower, P5, 84, 86; 12, 283-4; 13, 327; 21, 71, 407; 26, 182; 32, 29, 36; 39, 245; 40, 348; 43, 4; 50, 243, 245; 52, 206, 209
 Alpine, 12, 286
 Annual Double, A.M. (Benary 1926) 52, lix
 Arab Chief, 50, 267
 Bedford Yellow, F.C.C. (Dean 1884)
 Belvoir Castle, 39, 28; 50, 265
 Yellow, 21, 73
 Berlin Forcing, 50, 267
 Black Warrior, 50, 267
 Blood Red, 50, 267
 Annual, 27, 665; 50, 267
 Kershaw's, 50, 266, 267
 Selected, 50, 266, 267
 Brilliant Blood Red, 50, 267
 Bronze King, 50, 266
 Carter's Annual, 23, 335
 Cloth of Gold, 50, 265
 club-root, 13, clxxvii, clxxxv; 26, ccxvii; 27, 936
 colour, 29, 477, 479
 Crauford Beauty, 50, 264
 Dark Red, 39, 28
 disease, 27, 20
 double, 22, 267; 38, 473; 59, 268
 Double Dwarf Branching, 50, 267
 early mention of, 42, 27
 German, 39, 28
 Tall Branching Canary-Yellow, 50, 267
 Creamy-White, 50, 267
 Deep Brown-Red, 50, 268
 Violet, 50, 268
 Tree Blackish-Brown, 50, 268
 Canary-Yellow, 50, 268
 Creamy-White, 50, 267
 Dark Brown, 50, 268
 Golden-Yellow, 50, 268
 Violet, 50, 268
 Yellow, 23, 335
 Dresden, 50, 266
 Dwarf Blood Red, 50, 266
 Branching Violet, 50, 268
 Double Branching Canary-Yellow, 50, 267
 Deep Brown-Red, 50, 268
 Golden-Yellow, 50, 268
 Tree Blue, 50, 268
 Canary-Yellow, 50, 267
 Creamy-White, 50, 267
 Dark Brown, 50, 268
 Golden-Yellow, 50, 268
 Golden, 50, 264
 Ruby Gem, 50, 265
 Vulcan, 50, 266
 Earliest of All, 39, 26, 28
 Early Blood Red, 38, 212
 Cream-coloured, 36, 212
 flowering, 38, 539
 Paris Market, 50, 267
 Parisian, 38, 212; 50, 267
 Eastern Queen, 20, lxxix; 50, 265
 Ellen Willmott, 50, 265
 fasciated, 37, xxviii; 56, xi

Wallflower Feltham Early, 50, 265
 Fire King, 50, 265
 flower structure, 27, 135
 from Scilly Is., 21, 409
 Giant Blood Red, 50, 267
 Golden Bedder, 50, 264
 Dawn, 39, cxxxii
 Gem, 38, 212; 50, 265
 King, 50, 265
 Mascott, 50, 264
 Monarch, 50, 264
 Queen, 50, 264
 Vulcan, 50, 264
 Goliath, 50, 266, 267
 grafts on Red Cabbage, 27, 317
 Hamlet, *A.M. (Hanson 1930) 56, xxiii
 Harbinger, 50, 265, 266
 hardiness, 8, 43, lix; 19, 10
 Harpur Crewe, A.M. (Marshall, Paul 1896) 20, lxxviii
 prolific, 29, xxxix
 in Queensland, 26, 488
 Ivory White, 50, 263
 John Watts, 22, xxxix
 Kinver Favourite, 50, 267
 La Negresse, 50, 266
 Linnaeus, 50, 263
 Mammoth, 50, 266
 Mascott's Golden, 50, 264
 Matchless, 50, 266
 mauve, 34, 139
 mildew, 27, 937
 Orange Bedder, 50, 265
 Parisian Early, A.M. (J. Veitch 1897) 21, ccxiii; 27, 665; 36, 212; 50, 267
 Phoenix, 39, 26, 28; 50, 266
 Primrose Dame, 50, 264
 Monarch, A.M. (Moss 1913) 39, lxiv; 50, 264
 Purple, 50, 265
 Queen, 39, 28
 Red Emperor, 50, 266
 rogue, 38, xxxix; 39, cxix; 40, 83, 85, xli
 Rose Queen, 50, 265
 Royal Purple, 50, 266
 Ruby Gem, 50, 265
 Queen, 50, 265
 Rupert, 50, 266
 stamens metamorphosed, 22, cxviii
 Tall Double Branching Golden-Yellow, 50, 268
 Brown, 50, 268
 Golden, 50, 264
 Primrose, 50, 264
 Tom Pouce, 50, 264
 Thumb Black-Brown, 50, 266
 Golden, 50, 264
 Vulcan, 50, 266
 tried at Wisley, 50, 263
 Triumph, 50, 265
 Universal Mixed, 50, 267
 variegated, 1, 23
 Veitch's Ruby Gem, 39, 28
 Salmon, 39, 28
 virenscent, 3, xxxiii; 38, xxxix; 39, cxix

WALLFLOWER VULCAN

Wallflower Vulcan, **50**, 266
 White Dame, **50**, 263
 Gem, **50**, 263
 Winter Blooming Golden-Yellow, **50**, 264
 Yellow Perfection, **P3**, 161; **1**, xxx
see Cheiranthus Cheiri
 Wallich, Dr., translates von Martius on plant houses, **J9**, 71
 N., on the genus Hedychium, **J9**, 11
 Wallichia as fodder, **J7**, 3
 caryotoides in Madeira, **34**, 474, 478
 densiflora, **J7**, 3
 oblongifolia in Himalaya, **J7**, 3, 7
 zebrina, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1878) **5**, 1; **6**, xcii
 Walnut(s), **17**, 20, 33; **19**, 194, 233; **21**, 318; **22**, 161; **28**, 791, 977; **27**, 334; **28**, 413; **29**, 153, 763, 917; **40**, 348; **54**, 410; **55**, 215, 244, 260
 à Coque dure, **19**, 164
 tendre, **19**, 162, 164, 194
 Gros fruit, **19**, 194
 American Black, **55**, 245-6
 Anguleuse, **19**, 164
 anthracnose, **28**, 27
 aphides, **41**, 536
 at La Bachelierie, **55**, 252
 bacteriosis, **43**, 579; **55**, 249
 bannut, **55**, 253
 Black, **28**, 669; **40**, 5; **52**, 314
 in W. Kansas, **29**, 800
see Juglans nigra
 blight, **33**, 181
 Bolivian black, **55**, 245
 branding machine, **55**, 249
 Chaberte, **19**, 163, 194
 Circassian, **39**, 808
 Codling moth in, **46**, 411
 commercial, **18**, 29, 30
 competition, **55**, lxxxvi
 composition, **32**, 147
 Couturas, **19**, 164
 Couturée, **19**, 164
 crown gall, **29**, 806; **34**, 577, 578
 Culonne, **19**, 163
 cultivation, **33**, 181; **37**, 266; **43**, 26; **55**, 244; **60**, 501
 in California, **49**, 303
 curculios attk. immature fruits and shoots of, **49**, 303
 De la St. Jean, **19**, 194
 de Tullins, **19**, 165
 disease, **28**, 643; **42**, cxxxvii; **55**, 249
 drying and packing, **54**, 252; **55**, 249
 English, in California, **22**, 39
 farming at La Bachelierie, **55**, 252
 food of birds, **33**, 436, 449
 value, **20**, 173, 175
 Franquette, **19**, 163, 194; **33**, 181; **55**, 253, 255, 264
 free fruiting of, **3**, li
 galls on, **33**, clxv; **34**, 127
 grafting, **J4**, 199; **19**, 163; **28**, 221; **39**, 297; **55**, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265
 Grosse, **19**, 162

WALNUT(S) SATIN

Walnut(s) grove, **55**, 248, 252
 growing in France, **19**, 162
 hardiness, **J8**, 316; **2**, clviii, clxix; **8**, 5, 22, 45-6, 81, 89, 113, 129, 137, 197, 209, 212, 292, 295; **55**, 264
 harvesting, **55**, 248
 history, **J9**, 166
 host for fruit pests, **41**, 38, 39
 hybrids, **42**, 523; **55**, 245 *et seq.*
 in Azores, **J7**, 242
 Bhotan, **J7**, 8
 Bulgaria, **39**, 3
 California, **22**, 8, 25, 36; **27**, 312, 1152; **49**, 303; **55**, 245
 Canary Is., **19**, 75, 102
 Cheena, **22**, 466
 Cotswolds, **55**, 253
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 France, **19**, 194; **55**, 250
 Hungary, **1**, 158
 Kumaon, **22**, 456
 Madeira, **1**, 182
 Rhode Island, **28**, 254
 Sikkim, **J7**, 8, 11
 Switzerland, **23**, 47
 Teneriffe, **19**, 75
 Turkestan, **28**, 717
 Valley of Karangutung, **53**, 56
 Worcestershire, **54**, 412
 Jamaica, *see* Aleurites triloba
 Japanese, **55**, 245
 lacinated, **28**, 523
 Large French, **52**, 223
 layering, **55**, 260, 261
 leaf-galls, **33**, clxv
 leaves cure woolly aphid on vine, **29**, 924
 Lottarel, **19**, 164
 malformed, **40**, clxxvii
 Mayette, **19**, 163, 194; **33**, 181; **55**, 253, 255, 264
 washing, **55**, 253
 Meylanaise, **55**, 264
 Montignae, **19**, 164
 mouldy, **50**, 172
 Nogarel, **19**, 164
 Noix Anguleuse, **55**, 245
 de la Saint Jean, **55**, 245
 northern distribution, **P3**, 72, 73
 oil, **19**, 164
 Ordinaire, **19**, 162
 packing, **54**, 252
 Paradox, **55**, 257, 259, 265
 Parisienne, **19**, 194; **55**, 264
 Persian, **55**, 244 *et seq.*
 Noix Anguleuse, **55**, 245
 de la Saint Jean, **55**, 245
 Pointue, **19**, 164
 pollination, **41**, 389; **55**, 263-4
 precocious bearing, **55**, 263
 propagation, **41**, 389; **55**, 257 *et seq.*
 purple-kernelled, **59**, ccxx
 Ronde, **19**, 163
 root-rot, **42**, 511
 roots, pH concentration, **50**, 172
 Royal, **55**, 247, 248, 259, 261, 265
 St. Jean, **19**, 162, 164
 Satin, *see* Liquidambar

WALNUT(S), SEED RAISING

- Walnut(s), seed raising, **55**, 258
 shell imperfect, **15**, lii ; **26**, lv ; **60**,
 xxi
 shell-less, **38**, 186
 Sorrento, **55**, 262
 storing, **J1**, xxxiii
 sun-drying, **55**, 249
 Tardive, **19**, 164
 The High-flyer, **52**, 223
 Thevenin, **19**, 163
 timber, **55**, 264
 tree caterpillar, *see* *Datana integer-
 rima*
 Treyve, **55**, 264
 varieties, **41**, 170 ; **55**, 265
 vigorous hybrids, **40**, 645
 Vourey, **55**, 264
 whipping the tree, **41**, 170
 white, **55**, 245
 with diminutive fruits, **3**, xlix
 wood, **27**, 1203
 woodland, **55**, 264
 wood-leopard moth in, **43**, 227
 woods of Turkestan, **53**, 55, 56
see *Juglans regia*
 Waltham, T. Ernest, photography in
 natural colours, **34**, 40
 Waltheria Douradinha, **P3**, 238, 347
 Waluewa pulchella, **32**, xcv
 Wampee, **J1**, 210
see *Cookia punctata*
 Wandering Sailor, *see* *Linaria Cymba-
 laria*
 Wanklyn, W., on Egyptian horticul-
 ture, **P5**, 79
 War relief fund, **45**, cxlv
 Waratah, *see* *Telopea speciosissima*
 Warblers, **27**, 58
 eat aphides on Gooseberry bushes,
21, 421
 food of, **29**, 754
 useful on grass, **21**, 421
 Warburg, E. F., *see* Sir Oscar Warburg
 Sir Oscar, on *Cistus*, **55**, 1
 on *Cistus* hybrids, **56**, 217
 and E. F., on Oaks cultivated in
 British Isles, **58**, 176
 Ward, Colonel, at Conference on
 Spraying, **34**, 305
 F. Kingdon, on botanical explora-
 tions in Tibet, **52**, 15, 225
 on ninth expedition in Asia, **53**,
 419
 plant collecting near source of
 Irrawaddy, **58**, 103
 the flora of the Tibetan
 Marches, **48**, 201
 Upper Irrawaddy, **49**, 148
 riddle of the Tsangpo
 Gorges, **52**, 294
 H. W., on culture of the Pineapple,
20, 16
 Prof. H. Marshall, **32**, lxxxvi-vii
 on microscopic gardening, **21**, 4
 Ward-Jackson, Major, on weather in
 France, 1915-8, **43**, 331
 Warden case, **P(1)**, 314 ; **J1**, 240 ; **J2**,
 117 ; **32**, 282
 Ware, W. E., on Mushrooms, **59**, 230

WATER ABSORPTION

- Warley, alpine garden at, **38**, 81
 Warner, R., Orchids flowered by him
P4, 124
 Warpuria, **34**, 96
 clandestina, **34**, 96
 Warr, H. E., and C. E. Gresham, on
 summer flowers of Mt. Troodos,
 Cyprus, **59**, 71
 Warrangup Hill, **36**, 293
 Warrea, **7**, 137, 138
 bidentata exhb., **J2**, xxvii
 discolor, **J4**, 265 ; **J5**, xxx
 Lindeniana, **J7**, xv ; **J9**, xxvii
 sp., **J2**, xxv
 Wailesiana, **J4**, 264
 Warren, G. J., **PR**, cxiii
 Warren, W., on Persian Cyclamen, **13**,
 153
 Warszewiczella, **7**, 86, 137, 138
 aromatica, **PR**, clxxvi
 Lindenii, **15**, clxxi ; **18**, ccxvi
 velata, **7**, 148
 Wailesiana, **7**, 86 ; **17**, cxiii
 Wendlandii discolor, **60**, 373, cxxvii
see *Zygopetalum*
 Warts on vine leaves, **11**, lvi
 Warty disease of Potatos, **28**, 695,
 clxxviii, clxxix ; **29**, 145 ; **36**, 153
 Wasabi, *see* *Alliaria Wasabi*
 Daikon, *see* *Cochlearia Armoracia*
 Washes, egg-killing, **56**, 275
 tar-distillate, **53**, 421 ; **55**, 167, 304
 Washingtonia filifera, F.C.C. (J. Veitch
 1875) ; **19**, 81, 83, 121 ; **60**, 312
 in Lisbon, **28**, 527
 transpiration in, **43**, 566
see also *Brahea filamentosa*
 robusta, **43**, 566 ; **60**, 312
 effect of sun heat, **27**, 277
 wind, **27**, 277
 Sonorae, **27**, 786 ; **60**, 312
 Wasp-fly, **22**, 126, 127, 128, 129
 Wasps, **24**, 266 ; **27**, 211
 active in winter, **39**, xlv
 and fruit, **16**, cxxiii ; **27**, 798
 atk. fruit, **18**, 188
 aphides, **6**, xviii
 mealy bugs, **16**, cxxiii
 caught by *Nepenthes* sp., **21**, 257
 eating Dahlia stem, **40**, clxxv
 food habits of, **48**, 281
 intoxication of, **6**, xviii
 mason, **58**, 134
 nests destroyed by carbon bisulphide,
21, 198
 parasitic, in stomachs of sparrows,
21, 418
 sand, **21**, 187 ; **58**, 134
see *Odyneri* sp.
 scale parasites, **26**, 241
 Scolid, **59**, 321
 social, **21**, 186 ; **58**, 134
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
 solitary, **21**, 186
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 241
 trapping, **43**, 580
 Waste chemistry, **59**, 209
 Water, **29**, 615
 absorption by leaves, **34**, 167

WATER ABSORPTION (*cont.*)

Water absorption, effect of acids and alkalis upon, **41**, 148
amount transpired during growth, **J5**, **38**, **43**
analysis, **33**, 514; **34**, 498; **38**, 545; **60**, clxi
ascent in plants, **26**, 887; **36**, 474
trees, **36**, 474
Boatmen, *see* Heteroptera sp.
causing plasmolysis, **40**, 172
Chestnuts, *see* Trapa sp.
conservation, **26**, 247; **27**, 798; **29**, 928
Crowfoots, **25**, 72
adaptation, **25**, 74
foliage of, **34**, 414
leaf shape, **25**, 75
Cucumber, *see* Luffa
culture, **1**, 113; **39**, 311
destruction of algae and bacteria in, **29**, 739
Dock, **26**, 66
excretion, **27**, 274
for spraying, **32**, lix
garden, **23**, 78; **26**, 588; **43**, 278
Hawthorn, **43**, 281
see Aponogeton
hot, as an insecticide, **40**, 155
Hyacinth, *see* Eichhornia speciosa
in garden, **29**, 617-8; **34**, 377
rock garden, **23**, 84
influence on plant growth, **40**, 20, 197
Melons, *see* Melons, Water
movement in plant tissues, **26**, 949
Plantain, **27**, 88; **32**, 29
plants, **26**, 588; **35**, 188
association in Bohemia, **29**, 866
certain fruits and seeds, **29**, 926
distinct from bog-plants, **13**, 392
hardy, **13**, 385
undesirable kinds, **36**, 149
Rail, **21**, 421
Rats destroying trees, **29**, 927
relation to crops, **29**, 928
requirements of plants, **41**, 390
scenery, **29**, 620
Soldier, *see* Stratiotes aloides
Starwort, *see* Callitriche
supply, **27**, 1202
to plants, **27**, 322
-supplying power of soil, estimation of, **49**, 303
surface, **26**, 307
temple at Villa Borghese, **34**, 448
tree, **P5**, 79
see Tetracera potatoria
unsuitable for plants, **26**, xlviii
Violet, **27**, 88; **32**, 29; **34**, 423
leaves, **25**, 83
see Hottonia palustris
Vole, **53**, 91
weeds, their destruction by birds, **39**, 511
Water-cress, **J9**, i; **23**, 597; **37**, 314; **38**, 678; **45**, 171
and club-root, **26**, 192
attk. by *Limnophilus flavicornus*, **53**, 82
Selandria, **2**, cxxviii

WATERING, MID-DAY

Water-cress, beds and soil, **34**, 406
cultivation, **41**, 170
Erfurt Sweet, **6**, xxv
food value, **20**, 173
for salad, **12**, 263
in Canary Is., **19**, 75
Malta, **27**, 584
New Zealand, **3**, 156
Teneriffe, **19**, 75
manuring, **58**, 250, 257
nutritive value, **17**, 126
origin of, **37**, 314
pests, **33**, 182
varieties, **6**, xxv
Water-fowl and Lilies, **58**, 91
Water-glands in ferns, **11**, lxxxvi, cii
Water-lemon in British Guiana, **33**, 10
see Passiflora laurifolia
Water-lilies, **13**, 390, 391; **22**, 263, 287, 290, 298; **24**, 31; **26**, 66; **27**, 88, 686; **32**, 28; **38**, 249; **50**, 211; **53**, 81
at Aldenham, **29**, 172
the Cape, **27**, 68
Wisley, **31**, 64, 65, 70, 75, 76
Blue, **22**, 296
Cactus, **22**, 311
crossing, **22**, 307
cultivation, **22**, 292
damaged by larvae, remedy against, **22**, 296
sparrows, **35**, cxxi
dying, **35**, cxix, cxxi
fasciation, **26**, xliii
from seed, **27**, 366
hibernation, **25**, 66
hybrid, **26**, 247
in Bohemia, **29**, 866
the Victorian Era, **21**, 345
pests of, **53**, 81, 82, 86
planting, **22**, 300, 301
snails attk., **34**, cctx
structure of root, **27**, 139
their vitality, **22**, 295
see Nymphaeas
Water-lily beetle, **53**, 88
Cape Cod, *see* Nymphaea odorata, N. tuberosa
Common White, *see* Nymphaea alba
doubling, **26**, xxxii
in Japanese art, **12**, 144
Queensland, **26**, 489
propagation from seed, **22**, 307
submerging by means of iron hoop, **53**, 88
tree, *see* Magnolia fuscata
White, *see* Castalia speciosa, Nymphaea alba
sleep movements, **29**, 446
Yellow, **32**, 31
see Nuphar lutea, Nymphaea lutea
see also Nymphaea
Watering, **36**, 484; **38**, 186
by pipes, **J2**, 206
can, new, **36**, 847
regulating device for, **J3**, xxiv
mid-day, **43**, 580

WATERING PLANTS

- Watering plants, warm water for, **27**, 366, 1199
 pot, **J1**, xv; **J7**, xiv
 pot plants, **47**, 229
 Waterproofing, **41**, 170
 Watkins, A., on annual flowers, **34**, 179
 John, on gathering, storing, and profitable utilization of Apples and Pears, **20**, 200
 Watson, W., on cultivated species of Begonia, **15**, 165
 W. G., on manures and their uses, **19**, 201
 Watsonia, **26**, 247
 aerial corms, **29**, clxi
 aleitroides, **B.C.** (Johnson 1930) **55**, cxx
 angusta, **57**, lxxxiv
 Stanford's Orange, **60**, cxlii
 Ardernei, **F.C.C.** (Wallace 1896); **21**, cl; **26**, cxlii; **27**, 900; **38**, 187; **57**, 378; **58**, 273; **60**, 429
 alba, **27**, 66
 at the Cape, **27**, 66
 in Scotland, **34**, 52
 see also Mariana
 at the Cape, **28**, 458
 Beatricis, **55**, 304; **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1930) **56**, cvi; **60**, 429
 bulbilifera, **60**, clxi
 Fourcadei, **A.M.** (Ingram 1931) **57**, xxxi
 Galpinii, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1930) **56**, cvi; **57**, ix, lxxxiv; **60**, 429, cliv
 hardiness, **8**, 65
 in Canary Is., **19**, 80
 Ross-shire, **43**, 87
 S. Africa, **39**, 10
 W. Scotland, **34**, 52
 iridifolia, **26**, clxix; **38**, ccxxxi
 Ardernei, **20**, ccxxiii
 O'Brieni, **11**, cxv, cl
 see W. Meriana
 Meriana, **17**, cci
 Ardernei, **37**, 495
 see W. Ardernei, W. iridifolia
 iridifolia, **38**, 187, 678
 O'Brienii, **F.C.C.** (O'Brien 1899)
 see W. iridifolia O'Brienii
 Orange Beauty, **A.M.** (Lady Aberconway & H. D. McLaren 1927) **53**, civ
 palustris, **54**, 197
 Pillansii, **55**, 304
 plantaginea, **3**, xcii; **5**, clxv
 rosea, **F.C.C.** (Ware 1889) **11**, cxi, cl; **27**, 67
 at the Cape, **27**, 66
 spicata, **5**, clxv
 Versfeldii alba, **60**, cxlv
 Wordsworthiana, **57**, 378
 Watt, Sir George, on Indian Primulas, **29**, 295; **39**, 196
 on the tea plant and tea, **32**, 64
 Wattakaka sinensis, **50**, 172
 Wattle, Australian, **29**, 928
 cultivation, **31**, 357

WEED-KILLERS

- Wattle, Black, see *Acacia decurrens*
 cultivation, **38**, 76
 Golden, see *Acacia pycnantha*
 Prickly, see *Acacia verticillata*
 Silver, in Wairangi, **27**, 276
 see *Acacia Baileyana*, *A. dealbata*
 trees, see *Acacia* sp. on the French Riviera
 see *Acacia* sp.
 Wax used in grafting, **27**, 312
 vegetable, see *Myrica cerifera*
 white, of *Ericerus pe-la*, **23**, 221
 Waybread, **48**, 171, 173, 174
 Wayfaring tree, **15**, 47; **34**, 287; **40**, 369; **48**, 223
 see *Viburnum Lantana*
 Weasel-snout, see *Lamium Galeobdolon*
 Weasels as garden friends, **12**, 453
 Weather, effect on plant life, **26**, 588
 forecasting, **28**, 307
 influence on form of Apples, **40**, 305
 fungus atk., **2**, 25; **27**, 693
 relation to setting of fruit, **34**, 287
 Webber, Herbert J., on work of United States Department of Agriculture on plant hybridization, **24**, 128
 Webster, A. D., on seaside planting, **44**, 129
 on tree wounds and diseases, **42**, 460
 Weddell, H. A., on climate and vegetation of Brazil, etc., **J6**, 160
 Wedelia, **15**, 3
 sp. in S. America, **J1**, 294
 Wedgwood, John, **56**, 65, 66
 his garden, **56**, 196
 Weed(s), **26**, 678; **27**, 163, 1202; **28**, 723; **34**, 598; **38**, 181; **42**, 523; **43**, 250; **45**, 141, 153; **58**, viii, ix
 and soils, **57**, lxxxv
 as green manure, **47**, 179-87
 biological control, **60**, 78
 combating, **26**, 190
 control of, **43**, 580; **45**, 153; **60**, 68
 effect on crops, **43**, 580
 effects of solutions of various salts
 on, **26**, 190, 192
 see weed killers
 eradication of, **36**, 527
 hosts for fungi, **21**, 8
 of *Agrotis* sp., **52**, 240
 iron sulphate spraying for, **36**, 527; **37**, 32, 44
 manual of, **41**, 137
 noxious, **28**, 724
 of New South Wales, **50**, 306; **52**, 152
 on golf greens, **26**, 852
 lawns **29**, clxxv; **32**, 20
 persistent, **60**, xxi
 prevention of, in tropical countries, **39**, 470
 seedlings, **37**, 26
 seeds, **37**, 495; **44**, 164
 treatment of, **34**, 598
 typical distributing area, **37**, 28
 Weed-killers, **60**, 68
 arsenic, **42**, 479; **60**, 72
 effects, **21**, 21
 electrical, **26**, 977
 sodium chlorate, **59**, 107

Weeks, H., on Chrysanthemums, **24**, 339
 J., on cultivation of *Victoria regia* in open, **16**, 224
 Weeping trees, **17**, 196; **27**, 62, 1197; **39**, 311
 Weevil(s), **27**, 327; **33**, 449; **34**, xxii; **38**, 630; **41**, 33-4; **48**, 156; **52**, 152; **58**, 137
 and birds, **34**, 572
 attk. Ash wood, **13**, cxv
 buds and grafts, **21**, xli
 leguminous crops, **47**, 229; **48**, 156
 vines, **13**, 51-2
 Brown-leaf, **27**, lviii
 vegetable, **50**, 307
 Coffee-bean, **36**, 774; **37**, 243
 in seeds, **34**, ccxxiii
 on grease-bands, **34**, xxii
 Rhododendrons, **17**, xxiv
 snout, fruit pollinators, **51**, 244
 Weigela, **11**, 190; **15**, 96; **17**, 197; **26**, 61, 64, 397; **28**, 724; **40**, 29
 Abel Carrière, **12**, 419; **25**, 7
 alba, hardiness, **8**, 89
 amabilis, **19**, xlvii; **12**, 419; **19**, 121; **25**, 7
 Groenewegeni, **11**, 206
 variegata, **12**, 397; **12**, 419; **18**, 71, 81
 candida, **12**, 149
 Coquet, **27**, xxv
 Dr. Baillon, **12**, 419
 Eva Rathke, **16**, clxviii; **18**, 94; **25**, 7
 hortensis nivea, **12**, 419; **13**, cx; **25**, 7; **27**, xxv
 hybrida, **57**, viii
 in parks, **26**, 285
 Isolinc, **12**, 419; **25**, 7
 Looymansii aurea, **12**, 419
 Montesquien, **23**, xviii
 on chalk, **48**, 11
 P. Duchartre, **12**, 419
 pruning, **23**, 122
 purple-foliaged, **48**, 156
 rosca, **11**, 65, 169, 189, 215, 217, 227; **13**, xxx; **15**, 93; **17**, 47; **12**, 419; **19**, 121; **25**, 7
 alba, **13**, 280; **1**, xxx
 for towns, **13**, 93
 forcing, **14**, xlv
 hardiness, **19**, 248; **8**, 22, 130, 182, 199, 201, 203-4, 209, 212-3, 215-6, 223, 245, 271, 284-5, 295, 316
 introduction of, **20**, 81
 nana fol. var., **11**, 687; **18**, 91
 vars., **18**, 81
 sessilifolia, **13**, cxxxiii
 sp., **13**, 224; **12**, 411; **17**, 30
 and soil, **21**, 550
 as lawn shrub, **12**, 413
 at Shirley, **12**, 235
 cultivation of, **12**, 412
 Stelzneri, **12**, 371, 382; **1**, xxx; **12**, 419
 striata, **18**, 91
 Van Houttei, **12**, 371; **12**, 419
 see Diervilla

Weight, measurements of, **35**, 151
 of seed, effect of, on the growth of the plant, **52**, 152
 Weinmannia racemosa, hardiness, **43**, 460
 sp. in S. America, **11**, 281, 283; **13**, 254
 sylvicola, hardiness, **43**, 460
 trichosperma, **46**, 350; **A.M.** (Loder 1927) **53**, lviii
 Weir, Jenner, fund, **13**, liii
 his Andean journey, **13**, 329
 collecting tour in New Granada, **14**, 24, 38, 73, 108, 138, 160, 169, 172, 182, 185
 expedition to Brazil, **11**, 627, 643, 663, 683, 723; **12**, 34, 93, 559, 579, 763, 784-5; **13**, 67, 221, 233, 336, 344
 illness, **15**, 22, 181
 obituary, **22**, 115
 on mode of procuring Balsam of Tolu, **14**, 99
 plants collected by him, **13**, 179, 294
 the late, **17**, xvii, xx
 Weismannism, waning of, **35**, 327
 Weiss, F. E., on germination and seedlings of *Gentiana*, **58**, 296
 Welby, Miss F. A., on the alpine garden and native flora of Le Lautaret, **37**, 307
 Weld, see *Reseda luteola*
 Weldenia candida, **38**, cxxxviii; **B.C.** (Bees 1916) **42**, cxxv; **60**, 254
 Welfia regia, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870); **3**, xxxi
 Wellingtonia, **26**, 55; **33**, 425
 at Lytchett Heath, **56**, 56
 blight, **29**, 388
 disease, **29**, 775
 female flowers, **20**, xxxvii
 foliage attk. by *Mycena*, **15**, lviii
 gigantea, **19**, xxxviii; **13**, 297; **13**, 297; **13**, 332; **14**, 67, 74, 76; **18**, 93; **22**, 85; **39**, 75, 504; **40**, 4
 aureo-variegata, **13**, lxxxviii; **2**, 1v
 cones of, **17**, ccxiv
 distr., **14**, 119
 fruiting, **15**, 110
 growth, **12**, 782; **13**, 306
 in Thames Valley, **28**, 110
 with male catkins, **1**, xlvii
 hardiness, **19**, 10
 leaves, **37**, 292
 monoecious, **3**, lxxv
 planted by H.R.H. Prince Albert at Kensington, **11**, 607
 sp., **11**, 325-7; **14**, 76
 death, cause of, **13**, xxxiv
 in Kumaon, **22**, 462
 wild garden, **26**, 55
 timber and cones of, **13**, xxvi
 staminate catkins, **1**, vii
 with bulbous stem, **19**, xxiv
 see *Sequoia*
 Wells, B., on new herbaceous plants, **60**, 483

WELLS, B. (cont.)

Wells, B., on Phyllodoce, **59**, 408
 C. E., on the pinetum at Highnam Court, **P8**, 299
 Welwitsch, Dr., on Loranthaceae of Angola, **3**, 120
 Welwitschia, **15**, 247
 insect attk. upon, **5**, cxxxiii, cxxxviii
 male flower, **26**, 116
 mirabilis, **28**, 307; **36**, 526
 Wendland, Hermann, **28**, 307
 Wennington Hall, alpine plants, **87**, 84
 West Australia, a botanizing expedition to, **36**, 285
 Indian Bay rum, *see* Pimento acris
 fruit industry, **29**, 625
 fruits, **29**, clxxv
 plants in relation to frost, **36**, 382
 Indies, agriculture in, **38**, 678
 distribution of economic plants, **36**, 484
 insects affecting cultivated plants in, **36**, 53
 pests in, **38**, 163, 679
 products of, **29**, xliii
 West, J. T., on cultivation of the show Dahlia, **13**, 27
 Western Clematis, *see* Clematis ligusticifolia
 Sneezeweed, poisonous to sheep, **49**, 289
 Westfelton Yew, *see* Taxus baccata
 Dovastonii
 Weston, J. G., on some Irish gardens, **45**, 247
 Westonbirt, autumn colours at, **58**, 372
 gardens at, **52**, 32, 33
 Orchids, **52**, 29
 Westringia rosmariniformis, hardiness, **43**, 460
 Wetting substances, **43**, 250
 the theory of, **41**, 536
 Weymouth, Canon, on Hawaiian Islands, **28**, 552
 Whale oil soap against Plum aphid, **23**, 369
 and rosin compound insecticide, **29**, 891
 Whall, James Snow, on supposed hybrid between Lilium pardalinum and L. Parryi, **26**, 427
 Whau, *see* Entelea
 Wheat, **20**, 424; **39**, 271
 absorption by seeds, **40**, 183
 Aegilops, **24**, 197
 and chlorine, **16**, 129
 aphid, **33**, 124
 attk. by Bibio, **43**, 549
 Cladosporium herbarum, **2**, lxxxii; **15**, xlix
 black rust, and Barberry, **50**, 139
 stem rust of, **53**, 416
 Blue Stem, **24**, 259
 breeding, **24**, 259, 261, 265, 275; **29**, 418, 429, 432; **35**, 543
 bunt, control, **50**, 140
 crossing, **24**, 195
 in United States, **24**, 211
 cultivated in Madeira, **36**, 68

WHEAT SMUT, STINKING

Wheat, cultivation, experiments, **J3**, 18; **1**, 127; **23**, 30; **27**, 366
 Durum, **29**, 929
 commercial status of, **29**, 928
 ear cockles, **40**, 162
 eelworm, **26**, 848; **49**, 208
 ergot, **2**, lxxxiii
 evolution of, **25**, 32
 germination, **31**, 350
 effect of copper sulphate on, **26**, 585
 Glyndon, **24**, 260
 grains, and sparrows, **21**, 418
 Hard Spring, **29**, 929
 Winter, **29**, 929
 hardiness, **8**, 42, 65, 251; **28**, 724
 Haynes' Blue Stem, **24**, 260
 Hessian fly, **29**, 813
 historical notes on, **J9**, 135
 hybridization, **24**, 128
 hybrids, **24**, 252; **25**, 21, 28-9; **27**, 876
 in California, **22**, 8
 Canary Is., **19**, 98
 Egypt, **25**, 236; **29**, 790
 Madeira, **1**, 187
 New Zealand, **28**, 150, 151
 Nova Scotia, **23**, 2
 Punjaub, **J8**, 276, 281, 283, 303
 Sikkim, **J7**, 128
 Indian, **5**, lii
 insects attk. stems, **29**, 820
 leaf-spot, **33**, 507
 McKendry's Fife, **24**, 260
 McKissick's Fife, **24**, 260
 midge, **33**, 449
 mildew, **20**, clxxx; **27**, 8
 see Puccinia graminis
 nitrate of soda for, **29**, 795
 origin of, **37**, 268
 pests, **3**, lxxxiii, lxxxviii
 plant, a monograph, the, **48**, 134
 pollination, **4**, 7, 8
 Power's Fife, **24**, 260
 produce, **34**, 595
 Red Fife, breeding, **24**, 259
 rust, **2**, lxxv, lxxix, lxxxii, lxxxiv
 resistance to eelworm, **38**, 360
 rust, **50**, 163
 response to length of day, **56**, xcvi
 Risting's Fife, **24**, 260
 Russian Durum, **29**, 928
 rust, **1**, xxxiv; **20**, clxxxi; **21**, 18, 20, 21, 81-2; **27**, 4, 696; **39**, 319
 effect of fertilizers on development of, **50**, 166
 yellow, **20**, clxxxii
 seed prepared, **J2**, 37, 38
 seedlings, effect of lime upon sodium chloride, **47**, 225
 growth, **38**, 644
 self-fertile, **32**, 262
 sensitiveness of roots, **27**, 270
 smut, **2**, lxxxii; **11**, xxxix; **13**, 115, 116; **27**, 1154; **28**, 655; **35**, 562; **38**, 376
 method of treatment, **21**, 200; **28**, 724
 stinking, **27**, 779

WHEAT, SOFT WINTER

- Wheat, Soft Winter, **29**, 929
 soils for, **34**, 400
 spring, manuring, **26**, 947
 Squarehead, crossing, **24**, 252
 stem maggot, **26**, 944; **29**, 820
 see *Meromyza americana*
 take-all, **2**, lxxv, lxxix, lxxxii, lxxxiv
 thrips, **26**, 954
 Touzelle, its transition, **J8**, xiii
 variation, **21**, 20; **37**, xxvii
 varietal breeding, **24**, 261
 variety tests of, **29**, 929
 White English, food value, **20**, 173
 wild, **40**, 194
 wilting of, **38**, 400
 winter, frost resistance in, **50**, 150
 yellow, **22**, 264
 Zealand, crossing, **24**, 252
 Wheat-eared Carnations, **11**, 310; **21**,
 cxv, cxvii; **32**, lxxxvi; **33**,
 clxviii; **36**, 160; **37**, cxviii
 Dianthus superbus, **34**, cxvii
 Heath, **44**, lii
 Lychnis alba, **34**, cxvi
 Sweet William, **32**, lxxxvi
 Wheatley, C. B., on Royal Parks, man-
 agement and organization, **26**, 282
 Wheel Lily, **48**, 35
 Wheels, width of tyres, **22**, 110
 Whin, **40**, 349
 Whinau, *see* *Elaeocarpus dentatus*
 Whipplea modesta, hardiness, **43**, 460
 Whish-whish, *see* *Ipomoea purpurea*
 Whiskey plant, *see* *Lophophora Lewinii*
 Whiskey as insecticide, **J1**, 77
 White ant, **15**, xxxvi, lv; **38**, 135; **53**,
 214
 Beam and Mistletoe, **33**, 72
 see *Pyrus Aria*
 Blast disease, **26**, 954
 Bryony, *see* *Bryonia dioica*
 Cedar, *see* *Chamaecyparis thyoides*
 Elm, **29**, 917
 fly, **27**, 1202; **28**, 650; **36**, 282, 283;
 39, 809; **40**, 359; **47**, 229; **50**,
 145; **54**, 181
 artificial methods of control, **54**,
 185
 atrk. Orange, **37**, 495
 biological control, **54**, 189
 control of, in greenhouse, **53**, 418
 eggs, **54**, 180
 fumigation, **43**, 225; **54**, 185
 greenhouse, **54**, 181, 184
 grubs, **43**, 581
 habits and life history, **54**, 181
 hosts, **54**, 183
 life cycle, **54**, 181
 parasite, **54**, 185, 188, 189, xciii;
 60, lii, civ
 pupae, **54**, 180
 Rhododendron, **54**, 214
 scales, **54**, 180
 on Tomato plants, **54**, 192
 woolly, **42**, 207
 see also *Aleurodes*
 grubs, **40**, 359, 628
 Pine blister rust, **48**, 156
 Wax, *see* *Coccus Pela*

WIGHTIA SP. IN SIKKIM

- White Ziel, *see* *Grevillea Hilliana*
 White, Edward, on economic botany,
 45, 81
 on garden design, **39**, 559, 570
 pergolas, **43**, 291
 profession of landscape garden-
 ing, **34**, 32
 Royal International Horti-
 cultural Exhibition, **37**, 515
 Edwin, on bulbous plants in New
 Zealand, **34**, 1
 Rev. Glyd, on origin of some
 Apples, P(1), 128
 W. H., on inconspicuous and rarely
 cultivated Orchids, **26**, 136
 Whitening, growth of plants in, **J4**, 57
 Whitethorn, P5, 84; **29**, 918
 grafting, **24**, 238
 Medlar on, **24**, 237
 White-throat, **27**, 58; **33**, 448
 Whitewash, **41**, 390
 Whitfieldia, **34**, 96
 lateritia, **J3**, xxv; **J4**, xiii; **34**, 96
 Whiting, J. B., on the cultivation of
 the Chrysanthemum, **J2**, 127
 on the premature decay of Peaches
 and Apricot trees, **J8**, 27
 winter culture of Mignonette,
 J1, 256
 Whitlavia in S. California, **26**, 235
 Whitloof, **28**, 364
 see *Chicory*
 Whitlow-grass, **32**, 29; **49**, 199
 -peppermint, **45**, 153
 Whitton, J., on the public parks of
 Glasgow, **45**, 39
 Whortleberry, **17**, 31
 and soils, **34**, 402
 Wichura, M., his observations on
 hybridization, **1**, 57
 Wicker edging to flower beds, **1**, 158
 Widdringtonia, P2, 379; **14**, 248
 as edging, **J8**, 273
 Commersonii, **J5**, 203
 cupressoides, **J5**, 203; **14**, 265
 ericoides, rate of growth, P3, 305
 glaucia, **14**, 202
 hardiness, **8**, 246
 in S. Africa, **33**, xxvii
 juniperoides, **J5**, 203; **39**, 66
 Mahoni, **34**, 139
 natalensis, **J5**, 203
 ovules and embryo, **35**, 572
 Wallichii, **J5**, 203
 Whytei, **27**, xxii; **34**, 139
 at Castlewellan, **27**, 425
 hardiness, **43**, 460
 Wigandia caracasana, P1, 716; P2,
 362; **2**, vi
 distr., **FR**, cclxv
 diseased, **3**, ci
 imperialis, F.C.C. (Henderson 1870)
 3, xlvii
 dying, **3**, lix
 in Malta, **27**, 572
 macrophylla, **19**, 82, 90, 121
 virens exhb., P5, 175
 Wig-plant, Wig-tree, *see* *Rhus Cotinus*
 Wightia sp. in Sikkim, **J7**, 12, 127, 128

WILKSTROEMIA INDICA

Wilkstroemia indica, **36**, 847
 embryo of, **39**, 499
 sp. in Yunnan, **41**, 205, 206
Wild flowers, **35**, 424
 familiar, **35**, 261
 of Great Dominions, **60**, 285
 West of Ireland, **36**, 299
 preservation, **29**, 392; **39**, 449
 their haunts and associations, **43**, 195
Onion, **46**, 424
 . plants, **27**, 89
 British, cultivated, **23**, 63
 destruction of, **15**, 98
 preservation, **29**, 392
 their improvement, P(1), 129
 worthy of cultivation, British and Irish, **26**, 167
teasel, twisted, **35**, 161
water lemon, *see* *Passiflora foetida*
Wild-garden, **26**, 47; **40**, 361, 364-5; **49**, 39; **54**, 446
 annuals and biennials suitable for, **26**, 65
 aquatic plants for, **26**, 66
 at Causton Manor, **26**, 59
 bamboos in, **26**, 57
 bog plants for, **26**, 66
 bulbs or plants to grow beneath deciduous trees, **26**, 65
 climbers suitable for, **26**, 62
 Conifers, evergreen trees and shrubs suitable, **26**, 61
 deciduous trees and large shrubs suitable for, **26**, 61
 dwarf plants for, **26**, 64
 in Gloucestershire, **39**, 286
 grass, **13**, 310
 of shrubs, **35**, 144
 plants suitable, **26**, 52, 57, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66; **27**, 798
 trees, shrubs and plants, generally rabbit proof, **26**, 64
Wildpret, Hermann, experimental garden in Canary Is., **19**, 75, 79
Wildsmith, W., on dessert Pears, **10**, 30
 on Pears, **11**, 339
Wilks, Rev. W., **25**, 160; **29**, 243
 his death, **49**, xxxiv
 garden, **40**, 364-5, 367-9, 372
 memoir of the late Sir T. Lawrence, **39**, 513
 on a method of winter gardening, **12**, 233
 select list of Narcissi, **11**, 102
 Chinese Pæonies, **35**, 39
 climbing plants, **15**, 127
 construction of a verandah, **26**, 130
 Daffodil fly, **27**, 181
 exhibition of South African fruit, **32**, 243
 fruit trees in pots, **15**, 251
 hardy Cyclamen, **13**, 156
 fruit trees for small gardens, **18**, 124
 Narcissus and Daffodil fly, **27**, 181

WILLOW(S), FUNGI ATTK.

Wilks, Rev. W., on Rose Conference statistics, **11**, 231, 289
 on some difficulties in flower show schedules, **37**, 497; **39**, 535
 the Daffodil Conference, **13**, 357
 testimonials to, **39**, lxxviii
 the late, **48**, 157
Williams, Dr. A. H., on New Zealand plants, **55**, 101
 . F. N., on the Carnation from a botanical point of view, **12**, 464
 Geo. Edw., on nicotine, its use and value in horticulture, **27**, 50
 J., memoranda relating to cultivation of Melons, **11**, 42
 on Grape, Black Prince Hamburg, **13**, 44
 mild winter of 1845, **11**, 186
 three new Apples, **11**, 143
 two new varieties of Grapes, **13**, 264
 R. O., the tropical flower garden, **49**, 1
 Walter H., on show Dahlias, **13**, 21
Willis, J. J., on artificial manures and their bearing on horticultural practice, **21**, 36
Willow(s), **11**, 246; **27**, 88, 90; **28**, 725; **29**, 738; **40**, 32; **43**, 250, 282, 286; **48**, 195; **56**, xcvi, xcix
 aerial roots, **23**, xxv
 alpine, **13**, 388; **26**, 187
 and ash scale, *see* *Chionaspis salicis*
 aphid, **25**, clxxv; **55**, cxix
 Arctic, **21**, xxxv; **50**, 3
Aromia moschata on, **21**, 182
 atmospheric influence, **29**, 750
 basket, **29**, 852; **32**, 283; **33**, 182, 35, 294; **41**, 512
 bat, *see* *Salix alba coerulea*
 bay-leaved, *see* *Salix pentandra*
 borer, **31**, 304; **33**, 168; **42**, 201
 British, **54**, xxxi; **59**, clxiii
 Canary, *see* *Salix canariensis*
Capnodium on, **5**, 116, 117
 catkins large, **59**, clxiii
 commercial, **18**, 29, 30
 common, shelter for fruit-growing, **23**, 272
 crack, *see* *Salix fragilis*
 creeping, propagation, **16**, 126
 crossing, **24**, 86, 186
Cryptocampus sp. on, **13**, cviii
 cultivation, **34**, 598; **40**, 348
Curculio, *see* *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*
 disease, **4**, xxxii
 durability, **43**, 248
 dwarf for rock gardens, **23**, 378
 early flowering of, **38**, 538
 epiphytic plants on, **23**, 118
 excrescences on, **13**, lxxviii, cviii, cxiv
 fasciated, **2**, cli
 flowers abnormal, **29**, 930
 food for pests, **41**, 36, 38, 39
 for gardens, **53**, 276
 form, **17**, 195
 French, *see* *Epilobium angustifolium*
 fungi attk., **23**, xxxi

Willow(s), galled by *Eriophyes salicis*,
 36, cxvii
 galls, 5, xx, xlii; 29, 930; 31, lxxxiv;
 33, clxi; 34, cccix; 37, xxix; 42,
 xl; 45, xci, xcii; 50, lxxvii; 58,
 xcvi
Gentian, 53, 234
 in Bulgaria, 39, 7
Goat, 53, 276, 278
 leaf blotch, 29, 384
 rust, 29, 384
see Salix Caprea
Golden, *see Salix alba vitellina*, *S.*
aurea pendula
 Russian, for timber, 29, 920
 hardness, 13, 120-1
 hoop-wood, 18, 61
 host for *Lathraea clandestina*, 22,
 lxxvi; 32, lxxv
 hybrids, 59, viii
 in Alabama, 27, 279
 California, J3, 210
 Darjeeling, J7, 121-2, 124
 Irrawaddy Basin, 49, 155
 Ludakh, J5, 264
 Madeira, 36, 70
 Malta, 27, 584
 Queensland, 26, 489
 Tibet, 52, 18, 21-2
 winter, 12, 236
 insects injurious to, 28, 660; 29,
 930, clxiu; 33, 142
 Japanese, 26, 247
 Kilmarnock Weeping, *see Salix*
Caprea pendula
 landscape value, 29, 618, 620
 -leaf blotch, 29, 384
 spot, 29, 382
Melampsora on, 27, 701
 mildew, 5, 72; 29, 364
 mealy, 29, 385
 Mistletoe on, 26, xxxviii; 33, 72;
 38, 375
Osier, *see Salix alba vitellina*
 Palm, *see Plum-leaved*
 pests, 34, 271
 Plum-leaved, 18, 63, 64; 25, 4
 poles, 18, 56, 57
 Pope's, *see Salix babylonica*
 price of timber, 42, 187
 propagation, 52, 39, 41; 53, 280
 rejuvenation, 27, 346
 Rose-gall on, 41, cc; 53, xci
 Rosemary-leaved, 43, 288
see Salix rosmarinifolia
 rust, 29, 887
see Melampsora
 Sallow, female flower, 26, 116
 male flower, 26, 116
 Sawfly, *see Cimbex americana*
 scale on, 32, lxii
 seedlings, 40, clxxvii
 seeds, 46, xxxvi
 shoot sawfly, 29, 930
see Janus integer
 slug, yellow-spotted, 29, 930
see Pteronous ventralis
 sooty mould, 29, 378
 structure of flower, 27, 137

Willow(s), Violet, *see Salix pruinosa*
 Weeping, J7, 195, 196; 32, 32; 43,
 284; 53, 279
 at the Cape, 27, 68
 Wisley, 31, 66
 in Egypt, 25, 239
 Kumaon, 22, 456, 462
see Salix babylonica
 weevil, 27, 304
 White, 19, 74; 53, 276
 for timber, 29, 920
see Salix alba
 wood leopard-moth in, 43, 227
 wood-rot, 29, 370
 yellow dye, 26, 453
 Willow-herb, 13, 389; 24, 181, 183; 27,
 88
 in Arctic, 50, 5, 9
 spiral torsion in, 31, 3
 white, 26, 57, 63
see Epilobium sp.
 -weed, 27, 170
see Lysimachia, Yellow Loosestrife
 -wort, 32, 32
 -wren, 27, 58
 Wills, J., on plants for house decoration,
 15, 84
 Wilson, A., on the Cannon Hall
 Muscat Grape, J3, 26
 E. H., 56, 79
 his introductions, 40, 215
 on Chinese flora, 33, 395
 wanderings in China, 29, 656
 plants introduced by him, 42, 35
 the late, 56, 79
 G. F., notes on my experience with
 Lilies, 26, 377
 G. Fox, on eelworm disease of
 Phlox, 49, 203
 eelworms in Daffodils, 52, 62
 insect pests of fruit, 60, 536
 of Rhododendrons, 50, 46
 insects attk. seeds, 56, 31
 pollinating fruit flowers, 51,
 225; 58, 125
 prevention of insect attk., 52,
 235
 Rhododendron white-fly, 54,
 214; 60, 264
 the Phlox eelworm, 55, 88
 Thereva plebeia, 47, 197
 Water Lily pests, 53, 81
 and Rawes A. N., on pollen-
 carrying agents in orchards,
 47, 15
 G. L., on Daffodils for the garden,
 52, 74
 Gurney, on essential points of
 Orchid cultivation, 42, 7
 J., on Rose pruning, 60, 130
 and Rawes, A. N., on autumn
 colouring of Pear foliage, 50,
 19
 John H., on the disease of the Black
 Currant, 23, 346
 on the structure of certain new
 hybrids, 24, 146
 Wilsonara (*Cochlidia* × *Oncidium* ×
Odontoglossum), 48, 149

WILSONARA INSIGNIS

- Wilsonara insignis*, A.M. (Charlesworth 1916) **42**, cxxv, clxxxvii
 Wendy, **53**, lxi
 Cardinal, A.M. (Charlesworth 1924) **50**, lx
 Wilt diseases, **29**, 423; **45**, 154
 Wilting coefficient of soils, **40**, 648
 determination of, **47**, 230
 of plants, **38**, 399
 Wilton Gardens, **58**, 335
 Wind damage, **49**, xxxv
 to foliage, **19**, cxxxvii; **28**, 661
 effect on plants, **27**, 277; **39**, 809
 pollination, **23**, 103; **51**, 224, 227-8
 Windbreaks, **36**, 847; **42**, 207
 Windmill plant, *see* Lourea vespertilionis
 Window-boxes, plants for, **15**, 88
 gardening, P4, 130; P5, 27, 104, 107, 135; **32**, 283
 Winds at Chiswick, 1873, **4**, 169
 at Wisley, 1908, **35**, 49
 Windsor, Gardens of Their Majesties the King and Queen, **60**, 189, 196-7, 200
 vineyard at, **17**, 103
 Wine and phosphoric acid, **28**, 689
 Bassan, **13**, 42
 Beziers, **13**, 42
 British, Black Currant, **23**, xxxii
 Champagne, **23**, xxxii
 Cherry, Morello, **23**, xxxii
 Damson, **23**, xxxii
 Grape, **23**, xxxii
 Red Currant, **23**, xxxii
 Cazouls, **13**, 42
 from outdoor Grapes, **2**, xxxix
 Frontignan, **13**, 42
 in the U.S., **28**, 657; **39**, 471
 Lunel, **13**, 42
 Maraussan, **13**, 42
 Muscat, **13**, 42
 Pommerols, **13**, 42
 Sauvian, **13**, 42
 Wineberry, *see* Aristotelia racemosa
 Japanese, **19**, 267; **22**, cxxvii; **27**, 799
 at fruit stations, **23**, 152, 154
 dying, **32**, xc
 hybrids, **28**, clxxxii
 see Rubus phoenicolasius
 Winter, L., on the cultivation of the Olive, **4**, 50
 Winter aconite, P5, 86; **26**, 64, 117, 284; **32**, 26; **40**, 369; **48**, 213; **52**, 187; **57**, 349
 at Wisley, **31**, 75
 for parks, **26**, 284
 nectary of, **26**, 117
 smut on, **27**, 278
 Urocystis, - anemones on, **27**, 278
 see Eranthis sp.
 aspects of fruit trees, **47**, 18
 -buds, **34**, 415; **38**, 110
 effects on plants, **19**, 207; **19**, 8; **48**, 281
 in 1845, **11**, 185
 1849, **15**, 175

WISLEY, ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Winter effects in 1853, **19**, 207
 in 1900, **26**, 678
 1907, **34**, 24
 -fat-on-the-Plains, **27**, 789
 see Eurotia lanata
 flowering plants, **15**, 89
 -garden, value of evergreens in, **19**, 275
 gardening, **21**, 65; **39**, 271
 a method of, **12**, 233
 moth, **3**, lxxix; **11**, iv, lxx; **19**, 337; **21**, 188; **22**, 346; **26**, 588; **27**, 982; **30**, 24, 32; **33**, clxxvi; **34**, 313, 334, cxii, ccxxiii, ccxxvii; **41**, 28, 29, 30-3, 39; **45**, 69, 422; **53**, 201-2, 204-5; **57**, 155; **58**, 126, 137
 and Apple trees, **28**, clxiv
 banding, **30**, 31
 birds, **33**, 428, 437, 448
 caterpillars, **22**, 447; **34**, 339
 caught by grease-bands, **16**, cxxvii
 fruit pollinators, **51**, 245
 grease-banding, **45**, 422
 in Canada, **27**, 987
 remedies against, **16**, 207, cxxvii; **22**, 447; **29**, 817
 small, **34**, ccxxvii
 see Anisopteryx pomentaria, Cheimantobia brumata
 spraying, **19**, 337; **58**, 229; **59**, 209, 210
 sprays, **34**, 329; **41**, 35, 230; **53**, 203; **60**, 188
 Sweet, **22**, 168, xxx
 see Chimonanthus fragrans
 trees ornamental in, **38**, 398
 Winter's Bark, *see* Drimys Winteri
 Winterberry, *see* Ilex verticillata
 Winter-green, **42**, 191, 490
 see Gaultheria procumbens, Pyrola sp.
 Wire, galvanized, damage by, **6**, xxxi, xliii
 Wireworms, **13**, 51; **26**, 254; **27**, cc; **29**, xlv; **31**, 324; **33**, 449; **40**, 682, 642; **41**, 162, 171; **43**, 251, 582; **45**, 154, 236, 422; **47**, 230; **48**, 281; **49**, 303; **53**, 423; **59**, 15, xciv
 and birds, **33**, 428, 440
 manures, **29**, 704
 atrk. bulbs, **13**, 328
 Carnations, **12**, ci; **21**, xxxv
 vines, **13**, 51
 bait for, **53**, 214
 control, **21**, xxxv, xxxix; **35**, 572; **53**, 212, 423
 Couch grass attracts, **53**, 423
 false, **39**, 809
 gas lime for soil, as remedy, **16**, xvi
 in gardens, **21**, 181
 trap for, **17**, xxviii; **29**, xlv
 weeds attract, **53**, 423
 Yarrow attracts, **53**, 423
 Wise, Charles D., on fruit-growing on a large scale, **18**, 150
 Wisley, **29**, 248, 251, 252, 257, 261, 262; **31**, 65, 68
 Advisory Committee, **60**, 55

WISLEY, ALPINE HOUSE

Wisley, alpine house, **39, v**
 Barberries at, **59, 433**
 development of, **46, 493, iv**; **58, 258**
 donors of plants, etc., to, **29, 730**;
31, 284; **32, 314**; **33, 570**; **34,**
558; **35, 506**; **36, 750**; **37, 590**;
38, 617; **39, 750**; **40, 571**; **41,**
495; **42, 438**; **43, 525**; **44, 126**;
45, cxli; **46, cv**; **47, cii**; **48,**
cxii; **49, cxii**; **50, cxviii**; **51,**
cxxxv; **52, cxxiv**; **53, cxxxix**;
54, cxv; **55, clxiii**; **56, cliv**;
57, cxxii; **58, cxxiii**; **59, clxxii,**
ccvi; **60, xlviii, lxiv, lxxix**
 effect of grass on Apple trees, **45,**
116
 experimental station, **28, 216, cxxxi,**
clxxx, clxxxii, clxxxv; **29, xxxiii**;
32, 163; **33, iv**; **34, iii**; **58, 264,**
278-87
 fruit trials, **48, 65**; **59, 82, cxxi,**
cxixiii; **60, 119**
 garden, **28, 304**; **28, 214**; **31, 62,**
iv; **38, iv**; **39, cclxxiii**
 Endowment Fund, **40, 493**
 gift, **28, cxviii**
 Hanbury memorial tablet, **58, lxxix,**
lxxx
 herbaceous borders, **60, 72**
 informal gardening at, **40, 366**
 Japanese Irises at, **28, cxxix**
 Laboratory, **33, 337, iv**; **42, 112-3,**
115, 120-1; **58, 264**; **60, iv**
 contributions from, **34, 45, 231,**
401, iii; **35, 213, 216, 391**; **36,**
610; **37, 115, 122, 350, 362,**
541; **38, 40**; **39, 595, 597-628**;
40, 83, 269, 481; **41, 88, 94, 97,**
110; **42, 349**; **43, 65**; **44, 68,**
72, 74; **45, 116**; **46, 353**; **47,**
8; **48, 38**; **49, 197, 203, 211**;
50, 46, 55; **51, 225, 252**; **52,**
46; **53, 81**; **54, 203, 211, 214,**
354; **55, 79, 88**; **56, 18, 31**;
57, 51, 125, 321, 326, 332; **58,**
125, 130, 144, 288, 296; **59,**
251; **60, 156, 264, 492**
 map, **58, 266**
 May frosts at, **1935, 60, 434**
 Melon house at, **38, 561**
 meteorological observations, **29,**
644; **31, 169**; **32, 230**; **33,**
517; **35, 41, 43, 47, 49**; **36, 133**;
37, 124; **38, 51**; **39, 46**; **40,**
50; **41, 74**; **42, 122**; **43, 94,**
316; **45, 90**
 station, **29, 644-5**; **31, 74**; **32, 104**
 new or noteworthy plants at, **42,**
353; **47, 192**; **48, 60, 234**; **49,**
47; **50, 104**
 notes, **60, iii, xxxvi, li, lxviii, lxxxiv,**
cv, cxx, cxxxviii, clii, clx, clxx
 ponds, **31, 64, 66, 67**
 rain at, **33, 524**
 rock garden, **38, 224-5, 230-3**; **39,**
cclxxiii; **40, clxiii**; **60, 73**
 and alpine house, **39, v**
 Rose trials awards, **51, 92-100**;
52, 86

WISTARIA, LARGE

Wisley, School of Horticulture, **34,**
303-4; **35, 504**; **37, 390**; **38, 684,**
v; **39, 633**; **40, 498**; **41, 330**; **58,**
267
 summer time at, **28, cxxxiii**
 Superintendent's house, **31, 73**
 temperatures, **38, 504, 524, 525**
 Trust Deed, **28, 538**
 war memorial, **47, 1**
 water garden, Mr. G. F. Wilson's,
28, 48
 wild garden, **60, 81**
 Wis-sak-mal, *see* Dendrobium
 Macarthiae
 Wistaria, **15, 123-4**; **19, 82**; **26, 62,**
957; **27, 94, 96-7, 367**; **32, 143**;
34, 171; **40, 34**; **49, 39**; **57,**
297
 at Wisley, **31, 66**
 brachybotrys, **39, 810**; **40, 195**; **42,**
523; **47, 230**
 chinensis, **15, 97, 98**; **13, 339, civ**;
17, 28; **18, 81**; **22, 168**; **33,**
182; **39, 417, 810**; **40, 195**;
55, 60; **58, 250**
 alba, **55, 60**
 plena, **56, 251**
 albiflora, **56, 251**
 at Malta, **27, 571**
 for towns, **13, 93**
 hardiness, **36, 395**
 sieve-tubes, **34, 136**
 variegata, **56, 251**
 violacea plena, **56, 251**; **59,**
clxxxiv
see W. sinensis
 Countess of Onslow exhb., **33, xlix**
 crown gall, **41, 161**
 cultivation, **40, 194**
 distr., **40, 219**
 dwarf, **33, 61, 69**
 floribunda, **A.M. (W. F. D. Smith**
1894) 42, 523; **52, 175**; **58,**
191, 193, 283; **59, 322, clxxxiv**
 fruiting, **59, cxviii**
 macrobotrys alba, **A.M. (Cory**
1931) 57, xxvii
 foliage and bees, **31, lxxxi**
 forcing of, **38, 134**
 frutescens, **17, 28**; **19, 121**; **33,**
182; **40, 195**; **55, 63**
 alba, **P5, 138**
 macrostachya, **55, 63**
 magnifica, **17, 28**
 fruticosa magnifica, **17, 28**
 hardiness, **8, 89, 99, 102, 130, 199,**
228, 267, 274, 284, 300, 304,
lix
 host for fruit pests, **41, 39**
 in Azores, **17, 245**
 Egypt, **25, 238**
 Japan, **31, 12**
 Japanese art, **12, 144**
 Ross-shire, **29, 184**
 Tenerife, **19, 82**
 W. Scotland, **34, 51**
 japonica, **17, 28**; **42, 523**
 fruiting, **37, cccix**
 large, **P5, 203**

Wistaria macrobotrys, 56, 250
multijuga, 17, 28, lxvii, lxviii; 31, 64; 33, 182; 36, 395; 37, 496; 39, 417, 810; 40, 195; 42, 523; 55, 60; 56, 250-1; 57, xxvii; 58, 191
alba, 39, 810; 55, 60
 at Winterfold, Cranleigh, 39, 417
fragrantissima, 39, 810
fruiting, 37, ccxix; 43, ci
hardiness, 36, 395; 43, 460
 in Japan, 31, 12
rosea, 39, 810; 55, 60
see W. floribunda
pergola for, 26, 957
petiole, 34, 413
polystachya, *hardiness*, 43, 460
sinensis, J5, 97, 98; 13, 339, civ; 17, 28; 18, 81; 22, 168; 32, 10; 36, 847; 39, 20; 42, 523; 47, 230; 52, 173, 193; 54, 57; A.G.M. (1928) 56, 250-1; 59, 322
alba, J4, 221; F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1892) 15, xcvi
 its introduction, 20, 81
fl. pl., 40, cxxxi
forcing, 38, 367
fruiting, 43, ci
hardiness, 43, 460
 in China, 33, 396
 Japan, 17, 17
 Padua, 22, 482
 introduction of, 20, 80
perfume, 22, 168
purpurea exhib., 17, lv
variegation, 26, 975
vars., 17, 17
see also W. chinensis
sp. in Azores, J7, 245
seed dispersal, 23, 112
speciosa, 19, 121-2; 56, 250
standards, J5, 97
venusta, 42, 523; 47, 230; 59, 278, 280
Witches' broom, 21, xli; 28, clxxv; 29, 930; 41, 164, 526; 56, xi; 57, lxxxiv
 on *Asparagus*, 28, clxxv
 Birches, 21, xli; 29, 377; 32, xc
 Cherry, 14, 137; 27, 294; 28, 22
 Elder, 49, xxxiv
 Pine, 29, 386
 Pinus sylvestris, 37, ccxiii
 Prunus subhirtella autumnalis, 47, xxvii
 Scotch Fir, 23, xxx
 Sequoia, 56, xcvi
 Silver Fir, 1, lvii; 27, 272, 1203
 Flower, *see Chelidonium majus*
Witch-Hazel, 40, 28
 in Alabama, 27, 279
 see Hamamelis arborea
Witch weed, 59, 14
Withania, 40, 349
Withe Rod, *see Viburnum nudum*

Witheringia superba, *hardiness*, J8, 317; J9, 248
Withy-wind, *see Bindweed*
Witloof, 12, 19; 36, 739
Witloof, 17, 123; 51, 280
see also Chicory
Witsenia, *cambium in*, 38, 456
 corymbosa, P(1), 434; 32, 284
Witt, A. W., on Walnut propagation, 55, 257
Wittia panamensis, 47, 231
Wittmack, Dr. L., on the influence of each parent in hybrids, 24, 252
Wittmackia lingulata, 33, 183
Wo Matsu, *see Pinus Massoniana*
Wood, 26, 36
 its history, J9, 149
 mill, 26, 33
 prehistoric pigment, 26, 33
 preparation of, 26, xlv
 spud, 26, 37
 yellow, *see Reseda luteola*
see Isatis tinctoria
Woburn experiments, their object and method, 23, 29
 fruit farm, Committee's visit, 36, ciii
 reports, 29, 931; 35, 151, 172; 36, 283, 843
 soap for paraffin emulsion, 34, 348
 wash, 33, 627; 34, 328
 winter wash, 34, 350
Wolffia, 25, 69
 arrhiza, 32, xci; 41, cxcviii
 Micheli, 32, xci
Wollaston, T. V., on means of preserving plants of St. Helena, 5, 31
Wolley-Dod, C., on hardy flower cultivation, 12, 445
 on Trumpet Daffodil cultivation and natural history of, 12, 326
Wollum-Wollum, *see Hymenosporum flavum*
Woman's Tongue, *see Albizzia Lebbeck*
Women, employment in forestry, 42, 191
 horticulture, 42, 195
Wonderberry, 35, ccxiii, ccxxiii
Wood, 40, 348
 acreage, 31, 186
 alleged to prevent rust, 36, xxix, xxx
 Aloes, *see Aquilaria Agallocha*
 Anemone, *see Anemone nemoralis*
 and *Peziza tuberosa*, 26, xlv
 Apple, *see Feronia elephantum*
 ashes as manure, P(1), 263; 22, 83; 33, 627
 for orchards in Nova Scotia, 23, 5
 attk. by bees, 26, ccxxi
 Betony in medicine, 31, 56
 Carpophilus hemipterus perforates, 13, lxviii
 decay in, 50, 307
 distillation, 34, 598
 exports of, 28, 599; 29, 702; 36, 155
 from gravel deposit, 6, liii
 hard and soft, J4, 195
 imports of, 28, 599; 29, 701; 36, 115

WOOD, KYANIZED

Wood, Kyanized, P(1), 178, 203
 its effect, P(1), 293
 Leopard moth, 12, lxxxvii; 26, 247,
 cxxxiv; 27, 1203, xxxvii; 41,
 30, 34, 39; 48, 223, 226, 227
see *Zeuzera aesculi*, *Z. pyrina*
 mechanical principles in formation
 of, 34, 287
 non-inflammable, P(1), 314
 oil tree, Chinese, *see* *Aleurites Fordii*
 permeability to air, 26, 894
 phosphorescent, 51, xxxi
 preservation, 34, 599; 38, 384, 386,
 682; 41, 390
 sap-stain, 38, 188
 structure of, 26, 248
 uses of, 39, 312
 -using industries, 42, 523
 Vetch, *see* *Vicia sylvestris*
 white-ant-proof, for Tropics, 47, 231
 Wood, J., on the genus *Campanula*, 19,
 30
 Wood, W., on *Bignonia grandiflora*,
 J6, 274
 on conditions for flowering *Inga*
pulcherrima, J3, 34
 cultivation of *Banana*, J8, 221
 the genus *Aeschynanthus* and
 its management, J2, 129
Yucca, J8, 42
 Woodall, C. H., on how to popularize
 Orchid-growing, 17, 104
 E. H., on introduction of *Rosa*
Banksiae, 35, 218
 Woodbine, *see* *Lonicera*
 Wood-boring insects, 38, 117, 682
 mode of treatment for, 42, 208
 preservation of piling against,
 34, 591
 Woodland improvement, 49, 290
 plants, their stature, 49, 153
 Woodlands, 36, 67
 acreage of, 31, 186
 ecology of, 38, 681
 gardening, 40, 368, 369
 of England, 36, 283
 their vegetation, 37, 494
 Woodlice, 40, 359; 52, 152; 53, 217
 and birds, 33, 429, 441, 444
 attk. mushrooms, 39, 787
 Orchids, J4, 19
 baits for, 53, 216
 British, 29, 932
 caught by *Nepenthes* sp., 21, 257
 in gardens, 21, 174
 glass-houses, 49, 304; 53, 215
 traps for, 40, 360
 Woodpeckers, 33, 444, 447
 and caterpillars, 29, 848; 33, 444
 destroy caterpillars of wood-leopard
 moth, 28, clxx
 pests of fruit trees, 30, 33
 eat aphides on Gooseberry bushes,
 21, 421
 food of, 34, 573
 frequenting Apple trees, 21, 421
 useful in orchards, 29, 754
 Wood-pigeons, 27, 56; 33, 435, 447-8;
 39, 511

WOOLLY APHIS ON VINE

Wood-pigeons and fruit, 33, 448
 attk. Clover, 3, xxvii
 food, 34, 573
 Turnips, 3, xxvii
 Woodruff, 27, 170; 40, 350; 42, 136
 in gardens, 29, 392
see *Asperula odorata*
 Wood-rush, *see* *Luzula*
 Wood-sage in medicine, 31, 56
see *Teucrium Scorodonia*
 Wood-sorrel, 40, 369
 functions of petiole, 34, 415
 with deep rose-coloured flowers,
 29, xxxviii
see *Oxalis* sp.
 Woods, coniferous, 21, xxxiii
 inhabited by insects, 29, 820
 inimical to each other, 27, 1203
 of Kent, 18, 61
 Surrey and Sussex, 25, 588
 U.S.A., 40, 360
 photographs of, 29, clxx
 uses, 38, 400; 42, 523
 Woodsia, 27, 273
 alpina, 16, 175; 23, 93
 glabella, 23, 93; 57, 24
 hyperborea, 23, 93
 ilvensis, P1, 691; 16, 175
 obtusa, 16, 175
 polystichoides, P5, 110
 Veitchii, S.C.C. (Standish 1863)
 P2, 379; P3, 260, 291; F.C.C.
 (Bull 1865) P5, 104, 131; 1, xxx
 sp., 12, 531
 Woodwardia angustifolia, 12, 531
 japonica, S.C.C. (Standish 1863) P3,
 255, 286; 1, xxx; 12, 531
 orientalis, P1, 691, 714; P2, 378;
 P3, 286; 1, xxx; 12, 531
 bulbils of, 20, 252
see under *W. radicans*
 radicans, J7, 239; 19, 71, 75, 122
 cristata, F.C.C. (Williams 1875)
 hardiness, 8, 63
 orientalis, F.C.C. (Standish 1861)
 virginica, 12, 531
 Wood-wool, Poplar, 11, xcvi
 for packing, 11, lxix, xc; 27, 312
 Woody Nightshade, 32, 30; 34, 427
 Colorado beetle on, 26, 918
see *Solanum Dulcamara*
 stems, cellulose in xylem of, 29, 765
 Wool waste as manure, 41, 171
 Woolly aphis, 21, 190; 26, 536; 29,
 725, 761, 1160; 28, 308; 29,
 703; 30, 26; 33, 448; 34,
 599; 35, 152, 572; 39, 810;
 40, 195, 644; 41, 28, 30, 31,
 34-6, 39, 150, 171; 45, 141;
 47, 231; 49, 138; 53, 202; 59,
 418
 causing canker, 2, 26
 corrosive sublimate for, 34, 599
 destroyed by birds, 33, 437
 nicotine, 27, 54
 in Canada, 27, 987
 Nova Scotia, 23, 9
 on roots, 30, 26, 27
 vine, cure for, 29, 924

- Woolly aphis producing galls, **2**, cxxxi
 -proof Apples, **43**, 252
 Pyrethrum powder efficacious against, **29**, 880
 resistance of Apple to, **53**, 423 ; **57**, 155-6
 spray for, **38**, 400
 sulphur-potash for, **36**, 284
see Schizoneura sp.
 Bears eaten by cuckoo, **33**, 442
 Pyrol, **34**, 208
 Worcester Grass, *see* Asparagus
 Wormald, H., on the garden at Heathfield, East Dereham, **59**, 279
 Wormia Burbidgei, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1883) **17**, 55 ; **53**, 238
 Worm(s), **26**, 678
 basket, **27**, 1160
 canker, **33**, 602
 destruction of, **26**, ccxv
 food of starlings, **33**, 428
 from Wisley, **34**, ccxxiv
 garden, **27**, 1203
 in soil, **26**, ccxvi
 nematode, **26**, 589 ; **27**, 725
 causing leaf-spots, **27**, 766
 Potato scab, **22**, clxxix
see Eelworms
 on lawns, **32**, 24
 red, *see* Lumbricus rubellus
 -seed, *see* Chenopodium ambrosioides
 Tomato, *see* Protoparce celeus
 white, **42**, 525
 Wormseed, *see* Chenopodium ambrosioides, C. anthelminticum
 Wormwood, **12**, 166 ; **42**, 191
 at Aldenham, **33**, 347
 in medicine, **31**, 50, 56, 61
see Artemisia Absinthium
 Worsdell, W. C., abnormal flowers of Helenium autumnale, **27**, 943
 Worsley, A., on Amaryllis, **57**, 8
 on Amaryllis Parkeri, **35**, 225
 Anemone variata, **35**, 58
 Brunsdonnas, **51**, 60
 bulb-extension in Amaryllids, **27**, 956
 Conifers in the Lower Thames Valley, **28**, 107
 Cornish gardens and some wild plants growing about Land's End, **32**, 189
 forest trees in Galicia, **39**, 590
 genus Agapanthus, **39**, 363
 germination in Amaryllids, **27**, 852
 Hippeastrum Forgetii, **38**, 73
 hybrids of Nerine flexuosa, **34**, 488
 Phyllocactus crenatus and Cereus grandiflorus, **39**, 95
 plants and ferns about Brazil, **28**, 525
 the Veltheimias, **40**, 234
 variation as limited by the association of characters, **36**, 596
 Wound healing, P(1), 243 ; **29**, 880 ; **34**, ccxxvii
- Wound parasites, **29**, 371
 periderm formation in Potato, **58**, 424
 response, **26**, 246
 -stimulus, regeneration, **28**, 289
 Wounds, dressings for, **40**, 344 ; **41**, 376
 in trees, **28**, 603 ; **39**, 811
 Wren, **27**, 58 ; **33**, 441, 447, 448
 gold-crested, frequenting Scotch Pine and Spruce, **21**, 421
 preys upon Mussel Scale, **30**, 24
 serviceable to fruit bushes, **21**, 421
 Osier beds and reeds, **21**, 421
 Wrens destroy pests of fruit trees, **30**, 33
 Wright, J., on food of vegetables, **12**, 20
 on Horticultural Exhibitions and Schedules, with the principles and practice of judging, **21**, 499
 judging Chrysanthemums, **12**, 127
 memorial, **47**, 232
 S. T., on fruit-growing, **19**, 312
 Walter P., on alpine flowers and rock gardens, **37**, 187
 on arches, pillars and pergolas, **33**, 49
 the ideal Potato, **31**, 97
 William, on best hardy fruits for central Scotland, **26**, 660
 Wrightia tinctoria, **45**, 100, 111
 Wrynneck, **33**, 445, 448
 Wudo, *see* Aralia cordata
 Wulfenia Amherstiana, **12**, 314 ; **16**, 173
 Baldacii, **56**, cviii ; **60**, 253
 carinthiaca, **16**, 174 ; **23**, 91
 Wulfhorstia ekebergioides, **27**, 329
 spicata, **27**, 329
 Wullschlaegelia, **7**, 138
 Wurmbea capensis purpurea, **59**, 458
 Kraussii, **59**, 458
 Wyatt, Chas. Geo., on judging Cactus Dahlias, **28**, 338
 on the origin and development of the Cactus Dahlia, **26**, 467
 Wych Elm, **27**, 96 ; **36**, 442
 effect of lightning, **59**, cxix, cxx
 leaf-blister, **29**, 367
 Hazel, **45**, 157
see Hamamelis virginiana
 Hazels in border, **43**, 3
 Wyethia mollis, **26**, 248
 Wyethias, **15**, 33
 Wynn, B., on Mr. Pearson's nurseries, **2**, 50
 Wyomingia, **40**, 163
 Wyre Forest, Oaks in, **P4**, 49
 Wythes, Geo., on Raspberries, **13**, 353

X

- Xanthium, **38**, 397 ; **40**, 154, 350
 canadense eradicated, **34**, 598
 fruits and seeds, **27**, 313
 on Delaware coast, **27**, 1108

KANTHIUM SEEDS

YANGMAE

Xanthium seeds, absorption by, **40**, 182
 germination of, **33**, 370; **40**, 325
 spinosum, **26**, 205
 seed dispersal, **23**, 115
 Strumarium, causes skin irritation,
48, 574
 wilt, **45**, 154
Xanthoceras, **53**, 6
 sorbifolia, **F.C.C.** (Thibaut & Keteleer
 1876); **5**, clxx; **17**, 60, lviii; **18**,
32; **20**, 165; **25**, 7; **29**, lxi;
35, 360; **36**, 371, 373, 443; **41**,
6; **59**, 279
 at Aldenham, **33**, 353
 Castlewellan, **27**, 421
 fruits exhb., **26**, clxxxix
 hardiness, **8**, 19, 64, 202, 246; **36**,
 371, 373; **43**, 460
 in Isle of Wight, **22**, 108
Xanthochymus pictorius, **3**, lxxxviii;
4, xxvii
Xanthorrhiza apiifolia, **18**, 84; **58**, 379
 at Aldenham, **33**, 354
 hardiness, **43**, 460
Xanthorrhoea, **P5**, 69; **37**, 292; **40**,
 172
 australis, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1864) **P4**,
 97, 135; **1**, xxx; **39**, cxxi
 gracilis, **36**, 292
 Preissii, **36**, 289
 sp., **33**, 287; **22**, 90; **36**, 287
 in Australia, **22**, 90
Xanthosia rotundifolia, **J1**, xiv; **36**,
 292
Xanthosoma appendiculatum, **1**, ii, iv
 midrib normally proliferous, **1**,
 lviii
 atrovirens, **31**, 358
 Hoffmanni, **26**, 248
 Lindenii, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1871) **3**, lxxxii
 maculatum, **P1**, 660, 718; **P2**, 673
 see *Alocasia albo-violacea*
 mirabile, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1873)
 sagittifolium, **31**, 358
 violaceum, **P5**, 169, 174; **31**, 358;
A.M. (Perry 1929) **55**, cxxxviii
Xanthoxyleae, **3**, 122
Xanthoxylon, **J5**, 257
 alatum, hardiness, **8**, 2
 Bungei, hardiness, **8**, 208
 planispinum, hardiness, **8**, 211
 schinifolium, hardiness, **8**, 212
 sp., distr., **P1**, 553
 in Darjeeling, **J7**, 121
 Sikkim, **J7**, 125
 see *Zanthoxylum*
Xenia, **1**, 50; **3**, 161; **37**, 463; **39**,
 811; **41**, 171
 in Beans, **41**, 390
 Grapes, **P5**, 128
Xeranthemum annuum, **3**, viii; **26**,
 236; **55**, cxviii
Xeromema Moorei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch
 1878) **5**, lxiii, lxxv; **23**, 39; **37**, 496
Xerophyllum asphodelioides, **F.C.C.**
 (Wilson 1879) **5**, clxii, clxiii; **12**,
 lxxxii
 tenax, **41**, 24, 25
Xerophytes, **27**, 87, 88

Xerotes decomposita, **J3**, 293
 laxa, **J3**, 293
 leucocephala, **J3**, 286-7, 292
 longifolia, **J3**, 293
 multiflora, **J3**, 292
Ximenesia encelioides seeds, **39**, 502
Ximenesia americana, **1**, 165, 171
 domestica, **1**, 165
Xiphion caucasicum, **5**, xliii
 sp., hardiness, **8**, 65
 warleyense, **29**, 822
 see *Iris*
Xylaria hypoxylon, **29**, clxxv; **31**, xlv
 on Apple, **43**, 207, 545, 546
 pedunculata, **5**, cxliv
 vaporaria, **5**, cxliv; **27**, 829, 830;
59, 235
Xyleborus dispar, **37**, xxxiii; **43**, 223,
 xxxvi; **45**, 413; **48**, 153; **52**, 245
 morigerus, **17**, xv
 perforans, **12**, xxxiii; **33**, 176
 solidus, **41**, 511
Xylobium, **7**, 138
 brachystachum, **39**, 512
 Buchtienianum, **39**, 512
 elongatum, **39**, 512
 hyacinthinum, **39**, 512
 hypocritum, **39**, 512
 leontoglossum, **B.C.** (Lawrence 1911)
37, lxii; **39**, 512
 miliaceum, **39**, 512
 pallidiflorum, **39**, 512
 scabrilingue, **39**, 512
 squalens, **39**, 512
 stachyobiorum, **39**, 512
 supinum, **39**, 512
 truxillense, **39**, 512
 undulatum, **39**, 512
Xylomelum pyriforme in Australia, **22**,
 84
Xylopia grandiflora, **J3**, 156
Xylosma, **51**, 79
 racemosum pubescens, hardiness, **43**,
 460
 Salzmanni, **39**, 331
 sp., new, **40**, 629
Xyris, **27**, 686
Xysmalobium Brownianum, **28**, 623
 gramineum, **27**, 799
 Schumannianum, **26**, 589

Y

Yam, **J7**, 7; **28**, 360; **29**, 768; **41**,
 523; **51**, 291; **56**, 269
 Chinese, see *Dioscorea Batatas*, **D.**
 Decaisneana
 in British Guiana, **33**, 10
 not a success in Madeira, **1**, 182
Yama-giku, see *Chrysanthemum sin-*
ense japonicum
Yamaimo, see *Disocorea Batatas*
Yamamomo, see *Myrica rubra*
Yams, **27**, 1088
 cooking, **27**, 1089
 in Barbados, **29**, 627
 starch, **29**, 906
Yangmae, **J1**, 217

YANGMAE (cont.)

Yangmae, possibility of growing, **2**, 49
 Yantia Roliza, **31**, 358
 Yantias, **31**, 357
 Yarrow, **12**, 166; **40**, 319; **48**, 173, 174
 galls, **40**, xlvii
 in medicine, **29**, 840; **31**, 56
 see *Achillea millefolium*
 Yate, *see* *Eucalyptus Lehmanni*
 Yates, L. H., on the gardener and the
 cook, **38**, 308
 Mrs. R. L., on Sokota gardens, **46**,
 336
 Yeard, F. L., on market gardening, **42**,
 171
 Yeast, cultivation, **13**, iv; **21**, 8
 as insecticide, **6**, xxvii
 Enzymes, **27**, 1132
 flora of bottled cider, **35**, 528
 in nectar, **39**, 295
 soils, **21**, 14
 plant ferments, **29**, 879
 vitamines, **50**, 171
 Yedra, *see* *Hedera Helix canariensis*,
 Rhus viride
 Yeld, George, on Lilies in a town garden
 in the North, **26**, 385
 on work of W. R. Dykes on Irises,
 51, 180
 Yellow-fever mosquito, **47**, 231
 -hammers, **33**, 437, 447
 clear caterpillars from turnips and
 cabbages, **21**, 421
 food of, **34**, 573
 -mite, sulphur remedy against, **21**,
 196
 Oat grass on calcareous soil, **34**, 397
 Pine, *see* *Pinus ponderosa*
 Poplar, **36**, 284
 -Rattle, **13**, 386; **32**, 39
 -stripe in Daffodils, **34**, 161
 varieties affected, **34**, 162
 -wood, *see* *Cladrastis tinctoria*, *Podo-*
 carpus
 Yema-budded vine, **49**, 304
 Yerba de la vivora, **13**, 222
 del Os, **13**, 175
 Yerva tastonera, *see* *Adiantum reni-*
 forme
 Yew, **17**, 197; **14**, 36-7, 100, 148; **26**,
 61; **32**, 28; **35**, 76; **40**, 348; **51**,
 189 *et seq.*; **52**, 27
 age of, **51**, 192
 alleys, **28**, 231
 at Campsea Ashe, **53**, 1, 3, 9
 Dalkeith, **18**, 73
 attk. by *Capnodium*, **14**, 149
 avenues, **51**, 190, 192
 Berry and seed dispersal, **23**, 117
 blight, **34**, ccxvi
 Chinese, for borders, **14**, 58
 Common, **17**, 22; **26**, 64; **40**, 33
 at Orton Longueville, **14**, 70
 decorative character, **14**, 55, 102
 disease, **6**, xxi; **6**, xvii, xxiii; **14**,
 148; **26**, ccxiv
 distribution, **27**, 293
 dye from, **17**, 17
 English, **26**, 61
 Florence Court, **14**, 70

YEW, WESTERN

Yew, foetid, *see* *Torreya Myristica*
 food of blackbird, **33**, 430
 for game coverts, **11**, 201, 204
 winter garden, **12**, 239-40
 form, **17**, 195
 Fulham, *see* *Taxus baccata erecta*
 galls, **26**, xxxiii; **32**, lxxiii; **34**, 599;
 46, xl
 Golden, **P2**, 405; **33**, 628; **51**, 197
 at Dalkeith, **14**, 521
 for borders, **14**, 58; **21**, 438, 440
 the winter garden, **12**, 240
 growth, **14**, 13, 21, 33, 485, 493, 521,
 545; **18**, 10
 hardiness, **19**, 10
 hedges, **43**, 280; **50**, 175; **51**, 191-2;
 56, 8, 9, 12
 topiary, **51**, 193
 Himalaya, **J6**, 244; **J7**, 17
 in churchyards, **51**, 191
 Darjeeling, **J7**, 120
 England, **52**, 253
 Germany, **35**, 152
 wild garden, **26**, 55
 insect pests, **14**, 151; **51**, 194
 Irish, **J7**, 195; **15**, xxxiii; **23**, 281-2;
 26, 64
 for borders, **14**, 58
 hardiness, **19**, 10
 in Denmark, **14**, 316
 see also *Taxus fastigiata*
 Japanese, **58**, 149
 in the Arnold Arboretum, **17**, 35
 landscape value, **29**, 606
 large, transplanted, **J6**, 20; **19**, 29
 lightning effect, **5**, lxxxv
 male fastigiata, **53**, xxxv
 nitrate of soda effect, **56**, 12
 N. American, **J3**, 129
 on calcareous soil, **34**, 396-7
 ovule, **26**, 115
 phyllotaxy, **33**, 38, 47
 planting, **51**, 194
 Plum-fruited, **41**, 8
 poisonous nature, **51**, 191
 Polyporus lacteus on, **41**, cxcviii
 positions for, **51**, 193
 Prince Albert's, *see* *Saxegothea*
 propagation, **J6**, 51; **39**, 305
 pruning, **23**, 121
 rate of growth, **51**, 190
 ripe seed, **26**, 115
 sex of, **51**, 195
 shoots injured, **31**, lxxi; **34**, ccxvii
 South African, *see* *Podocarpus cap-*
 ensis
 sprays galled by *Cecidomya taxi*,
 16, xviii
 Standard Golden for borders, **21**, 439
 tolerance of, **51**, 189, 196
 transplanted, **J6**, 20
 transplanting, **J4**, 41
 tree, Buckland transplanted, **19**, 29
 trees, large, **25**, xxvii
 tribe, the, *see* *Taxaceae*
 use in garden, **26**, 49
 variegated, **33**, 628
 varieties, **P1**, 491
 Western, *see* *Taxus brevifolia*

YEW, WESTFELTON

- Yew, Westfelton*, 14, 315; 51, 200
see *Taxus baccata* Dovastonii
 wild, in England, 51, 195
 wood, 51, 191, 196
 bows of, 51, 191, 195
see *Taxus* sp.
Yield, 47, 103
 effect of place upon, 44, 72-3; 45, 154
 influence of planting distance upon, 41, 88
 measurement of, 45, 154
Yildiz, Constantinople, its park and gardens, 36, 108
Ylang-Ylang, 22, 161, 168; 25, 3
 production in Philippines, 32, 140
Yoania, 7, 138
Yokin, *see* *Agaricus campestris*
York Gala, 20, xxvii; 46, xxix
 Show, deputation to, 20, xxvii; 34, c
Yorkshire, fruits for, 27, 587
Yosai, *see* *Convolvulus* sp.
Young, A., on the summer pruning of fruit trees, 15, 111
Yponomeuta malinellus, 40, 301
padellus, 40, 301
Ypsolopus pometellus, 27, 726
Yucca, P5, 39; 22, 291; 28, 62-3; 28, 723; 37, 292; 38, 654; 45, 249; 53, 3
albo-spica, PR, cclxxxv; P2, 375; P4, 159; P5, 91
see *Y. constricta*
aloifolia, P2, 548; 19, 86, 92, 122; 23, 93; 36, 382; 47, 107-8; 60, 97
 cuticle used in making artificial flowers, P2, 760
 distr., PR, cclxv
Draconis, 36, 296
gloriosa, 19, 122
 hardiness, 8, 2, 30, 63, 198-9, 209, 211, 213, 216, 238, 241, 271, 274, 284, 304; 36, 382
 in Madeira, 34, 474
tricolor, F.C.C. (Bull 1863) 19, 122; 23, 93
see also *Y. lineata*
variegata, P2, 470; P5, 114, 136-7; 19, 122; 60, 167
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 105
angustifolia, P2, 460; 23, 93; 47, 107
 hardiness, 8, 63; 43, 461
australis, 34, 600
baccata, 19, 121, 122; 34, 600; 47, 108; 60, 367
 for fodder, 45, 397
 hardiness, 8, 18; 43, 461
periculosa, 34, 600
 branching, 15, xxvi
Californian sp., hardiness, J9, 248
concava exhb., P2, 379
conspicua, J8, 43
constricta, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1868)
see also *Y. albo-spica*
decipiens, 34, 600
De-Smetiana, S.C.C. (Green 1868)
 PR, cclxxxiv

YUCCA, LEAVES, MALFORMED

- Yucca*, disease, *see* *Coniothyrium concentricum*
 double-flowered, 27, 799
Draconis, J8, 43
 elata for fodder, 45, 397
Ellacombei, A.M. (G. Paul 1918) 44, lxxi; 47, 108
Endlicheriana, 34, 600
Eylesii, 4, xxxix
see *Y. flexilis*
filamentosa, J8, 43; P5, 91; 11, xxii; 13, 339; 16, 182; 21, 435; 23, 93; 25, 13; 28, 308, 726; 36, 380; 38, 512; 47, 106-7, 109; 58, 149, 150; 60, 166
angustifolia, hardiness, J5, 277
aurea elegantissima, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1880) 6, lxxvii
fiaccida, with outgrowths on leaves, 38, xxxi
 for borders, 21, 435
 fruits and seeds, 27, 313
 hardiness, J5, 277; J9, 248; 8, 18, 22, 63, 80, 118, 181, 187, 199, 201, 211, 214, 217, 223, 238, 266, 271, 303-4; 36, 380; 43, 461
variegata, J8, 43
filifera, 19, 122; 37, 496
 distr., P1, 485; P2, 295
fiaccida, 13, xxviii; 23, 93; 25, 13; 47, 106, 107, 108, 109
 growths on, 13, xxxiv
 hardiness, 8, 286; 43, 461
flexilis ensifolia, F.C.C. (Peacock 1872)
see also *Y. Eylesii*
 for English gardens, 47, 10
 fruiting, 47, 105
 genus, J8, 42
glaucia, 28, 726, 727; 47, 107, 109
 seed production, 39, 811
glaucescens, J8, 43
 hardiness, J5, 277
gloriosa, J8, 43; 13, 339; 16, 182; 19, 122; 21, 76; 25, 13; 36, 380; 47, 107, 109; 52, 12; 56, 56; 58, 149, 190; 60, 166
argentea, A.M. (Smith 1923) 49, liv
 for borders, 21, 435, 438
 towns, 13, 91
 hardiness, J9, 248; 8, 7, 18, 56, 118, 123, 176, 199, 201, 210-1, 217, 223, 238, 271, 303; 43, 461
 in Isle of Wight, 22, 105, 106
nobilis, 47, 108
plicata, 47, 108
robusta, 47, 108
variegata, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1883)
guatemalensis, 31, 358
 hardiness, P(1), 65; J5, 277; J9, 248; 8, 32, 35, 38, 124; 19, 10
Harrimaniae Gilbertiana, 34, 600
hystrix, 2, iii
 in W. Texas, 27, 238
 wild garden, 28, 57
karlsruhensis, 28, 726
 leaves, malformed, 21, cxc

YUCCA LINEATA

Yucca lineata, **1**, xxx
lutea, **P3**, 47, 106, 280
see Y. aloifolia tricolor
macrocarpa for fodder, **45**, 397
minor aurea variegata exhb., **P2**, 397
on chalk, **48**, 13
Parmentieri, distr., **P1**, 485
Peacockii, **F.C.C.** (Peacock 1881)
periculosa, **34**, 600
plicata, **12**, xxi
pollination, **47**, 105
propagation of, **51**, 10
quadricolor, **P2**, 397; **F.C.C.** (Lee 1865) **P5**, 189
recurva, **21**, 76; **23**, 93; **25**, 13; **28**, xx
angustifolia, **25**, 13
for borders, **21**, 435; 438, 439
towns, **13**, 91
hardiness, **8**, 55-6, 73, 181, 187, 319
in Isle of Wight, **22**, 105
recurvifolia, **J8**, 43; **47**, 105, 107-9; **58**, 190, 193
hardiness, **J5**, 277; **43**, 461
red scale, **38**, 118
rufocincta, **J8**, 43
rupicola, **42**, cxxxvi; **47**, 107, 109
hardiness, **8**, 18; **43**, 461
sp., **13**, 371
borders, **21**, 436
Sprenger's hybrids, hardiness, **43**, 461
stenophylla, hardiness, **8**, 41
Stokesii, **P2**, 375; **P3**, 109; **P5**, 67, 91
stricta, hardiness, **J5**, 277
superba, **J8**, 43
swellings, **28**, xx
Treculeana, **F.C.C.** (Kellock 1872) **4**, xxi; **33**, 624-5; **34**, 31; **47**, 108
valida, **34**, 600
variegata exhb., **P2**, 398
variegation, effect of temperature on, **P5**, 87
x vomerensis, **47**, 108
Whipplei, **8**, 63, 178; **36**, 381; **38**, 188; **47**, 105, 106; **58**, 149
hardiness, **36**, 381
Yugao, *see Lagenaria vulgaris*
Yugobon, *see Arctium Lappa*
Yulan, **22**, 162; **34**, 6
see Magnolia conspicua
Yungning, lake at, **48**, 204
Yunnan, botanical exploration of, **47**, 25
N.W., its flora, **41**, 200; **42**, 39
Yuza, *see Citrus Aurantium*

Z

Zacintha seeds, **39**, 503
Zafferano giallo, **59**, 131
Zaghouania Phillyreae, **26**, 589, 957
Zakuro, *see Punica Granatum*
Zalacca edulis, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872) **4**, ix
Wagneri, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1870) **3**, xlviii
Zaluzianskya capensis, **59**, 224
maritima, **34**, 600

ZANTHOXYLUM BUNGEI

Zaluzianskya selaginoides, **59**, 224-3, xxix
sp., **59**, 222
Zamia, **J3**, 287, 295; **15**, 248, 249
corrugata, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1878) **5**, iii
cycadaefolia, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1872) **4**, xiv
embryology, **28**, 309
fertilization of, **27**, 274
floridana, fertilization of, **27**, 274
Ghellinckii, **F.C.C.** (Williams 1868) **PR**, cclxiv
integrifolia, **F.C.C.** (Pitcher & Manda 1891) **13**, clxxxix
Lehmanniana exhb., **P4**, 158
Lindenii, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877) **5**, xxxiii
lucida, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877) **5**, iii
nutrition of egg in, **29**, 932
obliqua, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877) **5**, xxxiii
pollen-tube in, **27**, 266
Pseudo-parasitica, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1877) *see also Y. Roezlii*
pumila, fertilization, **27**, 274
pungens exhb., **P2**, 549
Roezlii, **5**, xxxiii
sp., reproduction, **29**, 781
sperms of, **38**, 358
spiralis, **2**, clii
trunk, **38**, 361
Tuerckheimii, **28**, 264
villosa, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1867) **PR**, cxlvi; **2**, xvi
Zamioculcas Loddigesii, leaf cuttings of, **38**, 457
propagation, **52**, 33, 37
Zammit, Dr. J., **27**, 564
Zannichellia, hibernation, **25**, 66
Zanonia macrocarpa, **55**, xxxvii
seed dispersal, **23**, 114
sp., winged seed, **55**, cxvi
Zantedeschia aethiopica, **26**, 899; **58**, 227; **60**, 190, 309
in Cape Colony, **60**, 289
compacta, **A.M.** (R. Veitch 1891)
Little Gem, **A.M.** (Elliott 1890)
albo-maculata, **F.C.C.** (Henderson 1865)
aurata, **A.M.** (Deleuil 1893)
Elliotiana, **F.C.C.** (Knight 1890); **60**, 190
macrocarpa, **60**, 190
melanoleuca, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1868)
Mrs. Roosevelt, **A.M.** (Perry 1906)
Pentlandii, **F.C.C.** (Whyte 1892)
Tring Park var., **A.M.** (Lord Rothschild 1899)
x Solfatara, **A.M.** (Bornemann 1903)
suffusa, **A.M.** (Lord Rothschild 1899)
see Arum Lily, Richardia
Zanthoxylon sp. in Himalaya, **J7**, 14
Zanthoxylum, **26**, cccxiv; **27**, 509; **28**, 249
acanthopodium, hardiness, **43**, 461
alatum, **26**, cccxiii
at Aldenham, **33**, 347
hardiness, **43**, 461
americanum, **17**, 27
hardiness, **43**, 461
Bungei, hardiness, **43**, 461

ZANTHOXYLUM PIPERITUM

Zanthoxylum piperitum, hardness, **48**, 461
planispinum, **45**, 154
hardness, **43**, 461
schinifolium, **36**, 395
hardness, **36**, 395, **43**, 461
see also Xanthoxylon
Zatar, *see* Hyssop
Zataria and medicine, **31**, 47
Zauschneria, **53**, 3
autumn-flowering, **41**, 384
californica, **J3**, 175, 241, 242, 18, 19, 459, 13, 336, 16, clx1, 23, 91, 26, 182, 36, 381, 37, 52, 41, 425
for walls, **26**, 181
latifolia **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, cv1
mexicana, **41**, 425
Wolley Dod's var, **45**, cx11
hardness, **8**, 35, 159, 183
latifolia, **60**, ccxxvii
mexicana, **39**, 533
microphylla, **A.M.** (Hay 1928) **54**, cviii
sp in California, **J2**, 125
Zea, breeding experiments, **26**, 688
canina, **27**, 329
cryptosperma, **25**, 245
Curagua, **F.C.C.** (R H S 1866) **PR**, lviii, **33**, 110
gracillima, **33**, 110, 113
pumila zebrina, **36**, 212
variegata, **33**, 110, 113
japonica folus variegata, **33**, 110, 113
gigantea, **36**, 212
quadricolor, **34**, 550 ccxxxi
quadricolor, **22**, 394, 23, 335
perfecta, **36**, 212
rosea, **28**, 575
Mays, **J8**, 283, 303, 1, 186, 25, 33, 245, 246, 27, 329, 29, 843, 31, 24, 32, cxii, 40, 332, 45, 406, 418, 50, 135, 298, 51, 279
anatomy, **29**, 790, 791
enzyme secreting cells in, **29**, 790
everta, **45**, 408
germination, **29**, 803
in Japan, **31**, 24
pollination, **3**, 5, 7
rheotropism, **27**, 1122
roots contractile, **21**, 491
saccharata, **25**, 246
water absorption by seeds, **41**, 140
see also Indian Corn, Maize
quadricolor perfecta, **36**, 212
tunicata variegata, **33**, 110, 113
Zebra caterpillar, **45**, 421
Zebrina pendula, grafting, **27**, 755
quadricolor, **F.C.C.** (Bull 1879)
see also Tradescantia multicolor, T Zebrina
Zedoaria, *see* Curcuma zerumbet
Zelkova Abelicea, **54**, 394
acuminata, **36**, 398, 50, 236-7, 239, 55, 378
dwarf, **33**, 61
hardness, **36**, 398
crenata, **31**, 89, 50, 237, 239, 240, 58, 378, 60, xxi

ZEPHYRANTHES sp.

Zelkova crenata, dwarf, **33**, 61
for towns, **31**, 88
fruiting, **60**, xxi
cretica, **50**, 236, 54, 389, 392, 393, 396, 400
Davidiana, **50**, 237
Keaki, **17**, 19
sinica, **50**, 236, 238, 239
Verschaffeltii, **50**, 237, 239
Zelkovas at Aldenham, **50**, 231, 236, 238
Zenktophyllum, **53**, 419
Zenobia floribunda, hardness, **8**, 19
pulverulenta, **60**, 481
speciosa, **17**, 31, 25, lxx, 26, 397, 36, 380, **A.M.** (Swaythling 1932) **58**, lxxiii, 60, 481
cassinacfolia exhb, **16**, lxxix
hardness, **8**, 19, 210, 36, 380, 43, 461
pulverulenta, **17**, 31, **A.M.** (Knap-hill Nurs Co 1932) **58**, lxxiii, **F.C.C.** (1934) **59**, 405, cci
in Ross shire, **29**, 185
Zenobias, **34**, 14
Zeodary, disinfectant, **22**, 149
Zephyranthes, **52**, 181, 182
Ajax, **52**, 181
Andersonii, **38**, 531
Atamasco, **52**, 182, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1929) **55**, cxli
aurea, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1908) **34**, cxiii, **F.C.C.** (1911) **37**, ccxvii, 39, 525, 52, 181
brachyandrum, **54**, 454
crossing, **24**, 70
candida, **16**, 178, 27, 906, 46, 350, 52, 181-2, 60, 338
x citrina hardness **43**, 461
major, **31**, lxxiii, 43, xcvi, 59, cxvii
hardness, **43**, 461
cardinalis, **40**, 196
carinata, **J2**, 81, **J5**, 164, 13, 238, 16, 178, **F.C.C.** (Cowper 1894) 17, cci cci, 38, 531, 52, 182, 60, 338
hybrids of, **52**, 182
major, **42**, cxlv
citrina, **38**, 532
concolor, **J2**, 81
difficulty of crossing, **J2**, 20
Drummondii, **52**, 182
flava, **27**, 799
gracilis, **11**, 72
grandiflora P(1), 430
hardness, **8**, 181
hybrids, **J2**, 81
intermedia, **52**, 182
mesochloa, **46**, 350
minima, **J2**, 28, 11, 72
pumila, **46**, 350
robusta, **38**, 531, 532, 54, 454
Rose of Burford, **A.M.** (Lawrence 1927) **58**, lx
rosea, **31**, lxxiii, 52, 182, 60, 338
sessilis, *guatemalensis*, **J2**, 81
verecunda, P(1), 99
sp, **11**, 73, 13, 238, 50, 218

ZEPHYRANTHES SP., SEEDS OF

Zephyranthes sp., seeds of, **12**, 246
 sulphurea, **52**, 181
 Taubertiana, **29**, 932
 texana, **52**, 182
 Treatiae, **38**, 531
 tubispatha, **J2**, 81; **J5**, 164
 verecunda, **J2**, 81; **52**, 182
 Zeuxine, **7**, 138
 pumila, **49**, 151
Zeuzera aesculi, **23**, xxiv, clxx; **26**,
 247, cxxx, cxxxiv; **27**, 1203,
 xxxvii
 in Apple stem, **3**, ci; **23**, clxx
 Pear trees, **12**, lxxxvii; **23**,
 xxiv
 pyrina, **31**, 325; **36**, 498; **38**, 650;
43, 223
Zeyheria montana, **J3**, r63; **P3**, 201,
 345
 Velloziana, **P3**, 201
Zichya dilatata exhb., **P(1)**, 300
 glabrata exhb., **P(1)**, 318
 inophylla exhb., **P(1)**, 142, 406
 tricolor, **P(1)**, 132
 villosa exhb., (**P1**), 300
Ziel White, see *Grevillea Hilliana*
Zieria Fraseri, **J3**, 292
Zinc arsenite, **40**, 196, 315, 360
 nitrate and Hyacinths, **20**, xl
 pan for room plants, **J5**, v
 sulphate and starch, **29**, 905
Zingiber amaricans, **J2**, 311
 D'Arceyi, **A.M.** (Veitch 1890) **12**,
 xcvi, clxxxi
 its stamens, **16**, 179
 Mioga, **38**, 192; **41**, 172
 in Japan **31**, 23
 officinale, **J8**, 303; **P5**, 194; **1**, 183;
22, 160; **27**, 733
 aromatic and pungent, **22**, 160
 in Japan, **31**, 24
 spectabile, **29**, 932
Zingiberaceae in Borneo, **17**, 52
 fungi on, **28**, 711
 in Irrawaddy Jungle, **49**, 149, 151
Zinnia, **J8**, 33; **28**, 408; **39**, 673; **49**,
 3, 4
 aurea, **P2**, 90, 673
 Double Fireball, **36**, 212
 Giant Crimson, **39**, 673
 Flesh-coloured, **39**, 673
 Golden Yellow, **39**, 673
 Purple, **39**, 673
 Scarlet, **39**, 673
 Sulphur Yellow, **39**, 673
 Violet, **39**, 673
 White, **39**, 673
 Dwarf Double, **36**, 212
 effect of lime on, **28**, 688
 elegans, **P1**, 657; **20**, clviii; **37**,
 139; **42**, 348; **49**, 5
 distr., **P1**, 470; **P3**, 66
 Fire King, **37**, 560; **38**, 560
 fl. pl., **F.C.C.** (Carter, Vilmorin
 1860) **P1**, 288, 586, 692; **P2**, 90;
1, xxx
 grandiflora fl. pl., **36**, 212
 imbricata grandiflora plenissima,
36, 212

ZYGADENUS GLABERRIMUS

Zinnia elegans pumila fl. pl. aureo-
 variegata, **F.C.C.** (Vilmorin 1886);
28, 727
 Giant Attraction, ***A.M.** (Hurst 1930)
 Dahlia-flowered strain, **A.M.** (Dob-
 bie 1924) **50**, xci
 Flesh-pink, **A.M.** (Burpee 1900)
 growing for seed, **57**, 16
 Haageana, **26**, cxxxv; **36**, 212; **A.M.**
 (Linz-a-D. 1930)
 Large-flowered Double, **36**, 212; **39**,
 673
 mammoth, **26**, 612; **36**, 212
 mexicana, Gipsy Girl, **36**, 212
 hybrida fl. pl., **36**, 212
 Miniature, **36**, 212
 nova, **P2**, 90
 sp., **24**, 340
 spotted wilt, **60**, 308
 Stately Queen, **53**, 5
 virescent, **41**, xliii
Zinnias at the Cape, **39**, 15
 distr., **P2**, 128
 in heated soil, **P2**, 186
 induced variation in, **36**, 527, 848
Zinzilla, see *Zizyphus*
Zizania, **52**, lxxxvi
 aquatica, **28**, 725; **29**, 883; **31**,
 357; **40**, xliii
 at Gunnersbury Park, **32**, 8
 seedlings, **27**, lvi
 latifolia, **40**, xliii, **43**, 286
 muhacea, **40**, xliii
Zizyphus, **19**, 192; **27**, 575
 at Malta, **27**, 575
 Gardneri, **J1**, 290
 Giraldu, hardiness, **43**, 461
 jambolana, **J8**, 280
 Jujuba, **J2**, xviii; **27**, xlii; **50**, 142
 Lotus, **J9**, 175
 mucronata, hardiness, **2**, 69, 71
 Napeca, **J8**, 277, 280, 282, 284, 286
 nummularia, **45**, 100, 105, 111
 palmus, **P5**, 79
 sativa, **39**, 334
 hardiness, **8**, 107
 sp. in Brazil, **J3**, 145-6, 163; **P5**, 79
 Spina-Christi, infested by larvae of
 beetle, **29**, 821
 vulgaris, **J8**, 277, 280, 282, 284, 286;
J9, 165; **1**, xlix; **31**, 27; **36**,
 297
 in Canary Is., hardiness, **J9**, 248
 Japan, **31**, 27
 Kashmir, **27**, 932
Zomicarpa Pythonium, **1**, 201
Zonites sp. destroyed by glow-worms,
21, 179
Zornia sp. in S. America, **J1**, 294
Zostera, **25**, 69; **27**, 91
 adaptation, **25**, 75
 chromosomes, **29**, 768
 fertilization, **25**, 73
 marina, **40**, 172
 maritima, **29**, 739
Zygadenus, **50**, 227
 elegans exhb., **P(1)**, 36
 Fremontii, **60**, 398
 glaberrimus, **55**, cxxxiii

ZYGADENUS INTERMEDIUS

Zygadenus intermedius, constituents of, **40**, 196
 rhizomes, **27**, 700
 sp., **5**, liii
 in California, **J2**, 124
 new, **39**, 295
 venenosus, **40**, 196
 poisonous, **33**, 168
Zygine parvula, **54**, xxxi
Zygocolax (Colax × *Zygopetalum*), **48**, 156
 Amesianus, **A.M.** (Sanders 1899) **23**, cxcix; **26**, 703, 723
 Charlesworthii, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, cclxxi
 Cobb's var., **A.M.** (Cobb 1912) **38**, lxxi
 rubida, **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1909) **35**, cclxxv, cclxxxvi
 leopardinus, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1886); **21**, 468, 480; **26**, 703, 723
 Wigan's var., **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxii
 Veitchii, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1887); **16**, lxxxiii, lxxxiv; **21**, 468, 479, 480, clxviii; **24**, 213; **25**, ccxvi, **26**, 703, 723; **29**, 933; **34**, 588
 Kromeri, **A.M.** (Kromer 1900) **25**, ccxvi
 Wiganianus, **A.M.** (Wigan 1900) **25**, cxii; **26**, 703, 723
 superbus, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, ci
Zygonisa (Aganisia × *Zygopetalum*)
 Rolfeana, **A.M.** (Sanders 1902) **27**, clxix
Zygopetalum, **7**, 85, 86, 113, 115, 126, 129, 137, 138; **26**, 151
 × *Armstrongiae*, **A.M.** (Armstrong & Brown 1912) **38**, clxiv
 aromaticum, **S.C.C.** (Low 1867); **7**, 138
 Ballii, **A.M.** (Ball 1900) **25**, cxxi, cxxii; **F.C.C.** (Ashworth 1905) **31**, clxx, clxxi; **34**, lix
 Batemanina Wallisii, **26**, 979
 × *Blackii*, **40**, ccvii
 brachypetalum, **J4**, 186, xi, xii; **17**, ccxxxviii; **23**, cxcix, **26**, 703, 723; **38**, lxxi
 × *Brewii*, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, clxix
 Burkei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1883); **15**, cxlvii; **26**, 723
 in Guiana, **22**, 41
 Burtii, **F.C.C.** (Hume 1873); **16**, cvii, ccxvii; **25**, cxxii, cxxx
 majus, **F.C.C.** (Londesboro' 1871)
 Pitt's var., **F.C.C.** (Pitt 1900) **25**, cxxx
 Wallisi, **26**, 979
 cerinum, **S.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1866); **F.C.C.** (Bull 1872)
 citrinum exhb., **P(1)**, 279
 Claesianum exhb., **17**, lxxxvi
 × *Clayii*, **S.C.C.** (Clay 1877) **5**, xxxiii; **26**, 979
 × *Crawshayanum*, **A.M.** (Crawshay 1905) **31**, clxix

ZYGOPETALUM MACKAII

Zygopetalum × *Crawshayanum* Theodora exhb., **32**, cxciv
 × *crinito-maxillare*, **A.M.** (Rothschild 1890) **12**, xcvi, clxxxii; **26**, 723
 crinitum, **J2**, xxxv; **J8**, vi; **13**, cxlix; **16**, lxxxiv; **21**, 468, 479, 480; **25**, ccxvi; **26**, 703, 723, 979; **29**, 933; **40**, ccvii
 coeruleum, **J7**, xv; **F.C.C.** (Charlesworth 1903) **28**, lxxvi
 roseum, **13**, ii
 giganteum, **F.C.C.** (Pollett 1883)
 crosses, **21**, 478, 483
 Dayanum, **F.C.C.** (Southgate 1882)
 splendens, **S.C.C.** (Bull 1875)
 superbum, **23**, cxciii
 discolor atro-coeruleum, **A.M.** (Sanders 1905) **31**, clxiv
 expansum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882)
 Gairianum exhb., **23**, cxciii
 Gautieri, **PR**, cclxxxvi; **6**, cxliii; **12**, xcvi; **21**, 480; **26**, 693, **59**, cxxxvi
 see *Z. maxillare*
 × *Gottianum*, **F.C.C.** (Sanders 1904) **29**, xciv, xcvi
 graminifolium, **B.C.** (Lucas 1892) **15**, clxix
 in Guiana, **22**, 50
 grandiflorum, **B.C.** (Charlesworth, Shuttleworth 1891) **13**, cxlix; **A.M.** (Lawrence 1896) **20**, clxiv
 in Brazil, **28**, 531
 intermedium, **P(1)**, 195, 279, 370; **20**, cii, **21**, lxxxviii; **25**, cxii; **26**, 693, 703, 723; **27**, ci, cix; **55**, clii, **58**, cxix, **60**, xxvii
 Jorisianum, **A.M.** (Cobb 1897) **21**, ccxviii, cxxx, **29**, ccxiii
 Klabochorum, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1879), **16**, xcix, cx, ccxvii; **17**, cxxiii
 excellens, **A.M.** (Sanders 1894)
 Lalindei, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1878), **23**, clv
 lamellosum, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1910) **36**, clxviii
 Lehmanni, **F.C.C.** (Lawrence 1882)
 superbum, **17**, cxxiii
 × *leucorchilum*, **F.C.C.** (J. Veitch 1892) **15**, cxlvii, **21**, 479; **26**, 723
 Lindeni, **F.C.C.** (Linden 1892)
 × *Lycaste*, **21**, 468, 477
 Mackaianum, **P(1)**, 195
 Mackaii, **J1**, 196, 276, 281; **J4**, 28; **P2**, 789; **7**, 86, 148; **15**, cxlvii; **16**, ccxvii; **20**, ccxx, ccxxi; **21**, 468, 469, 476, 477, 479; **24**, 104, 105; **28**, lxxi; **38**, clxiv
 album, **A.M.** (Charlesworth 1912) **38**, 188, lxxi
 coerulescens, **13**, cxciv
 crinitum, **24**, 213
 crossing of, **38**, 406, 411
 hybrids, **7**, 35
 intermedium, **21**, 479, 480
 paternal hybrids, **7**, 35
 seed production, **7**, 26

ZYGOPETALUM MACKAII (cont.)

Zygopetalum Mackaiei, seedling flowering, 7, 28
Mackaiei, 26, 723, lxxxiv
macropterum, B.C. (Lawrence 1894) 17, cxxii
maxillare, P(1), 254; J1, 276, lx; J3, vii; 3, xlii; 6, i; 7, 86, 148; F.C.C. (Philbrick 1883); 20, ciii; 21, 468, 479, 480; 25, cxii; 26, 703, 723, 979; 27, cix, clxix; 28, ccxliii; 29, xcv, ccxiii; 36, 848; 39, 811, cclii
Gautieri, F.C.C. (Parker 1868); 20, ciii; 21, lxxxviii; 25, cxii; 26, 703, 723, 979; 28, ccxliii
hybrids, 7, 35
Sanderianum, A.M. (Lawrence 1912) 38, cclxiii, 39, cclii
seedling flowering, 7, 28
 × *Max-Jorissi* exhb., 32, clxv
Meleagris, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1880)
Mendel's law, 26, ccxxi
Murrayanum, B.C. (Glasnevin 1900) 25, cxviii; 28, cclii
 × *Odontoglossum*, 21, 468, 476, 477
 × *Oncidium*, 21, 468, 476, 477
ostratum exhb., P(1), 380
Patinii, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1878); 17, xcvi
see Bollea Patinii
 × *Perrenoudii*, A.M. (Peeters 1896) 20, ciii, 21, 480, 23, lxxi; 26, 693, 723; 28, lxxi; 29, xcv; 35, cclxxi; 38, lxxi, clxix; 40, ccvii
Cecil Rhodes, A.M. (Pitt 1902) 27, cix
superbum, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1897) 21, lxxxviii
Praianum, 42, 525
Protheroeanum exhb., 23, clviii
 × *Roeblianum*, F.C.C. (Roebeling 1903) 28, ccxliii; 31, clxx; 45, cxxi

ZYGOSTATES

Zygopetalum Rolissonii, B.C. (Charlesworth 1905) 31, clxxix
rostratum, P(1), 286, 436; J7, xix; A.M. (Sanders 1893) 16, ccxxx; 25, cxxi; 26, 979; F.C.C. (Lawrence 1902) 27, cxviii, cxx; 28, ccxliii; 31, clxx; 38, clxiv, clxix; 50, 181
 in Guiana, 22, 41, 48
 × *Sanderi*, F.C.C. (Sanders 1903) 28, lxxi
Sanderianum, 38, cclxiii
Schroederianum, F.C.C. (Sanders 1895) 19, lxxviii
 × *Sedenii*, F.C.C. (J. Veitch 1874); 7, 86, 148; 21, 469, 479; 26, 723
hybrids, 7, 35
sp., 24, 125
cultivation, 11, 124
 in Guiana, 22, 49
stapelioides, B.C. (Rothschild 1895) 19, cxcvii; 31, clxix
tricolor exhb., J2, xxxix
variation in seedlings, 24, 106
venustum in Guiana, 22, 41
Vervaeitii, F.C.C. (Vervaeet 1882)
Wailesianum exhb., 17, cxiii
Wallisii, 3, xcvi
see Z. Burtii majus
Wendlandii, 6, cxli; 13, cxxix
discolor, A.M. (Colman 1935)
xanthinum, F.C.C. (Williams 1865); 26, cxcv, 31, clxix, 34, 281; 45, cxxi
see also Pescatoria, Warscewiczella
Zygophyllum Morgsana, hardness, 2, 68
Zygorhynchus Mollerii, 51, 352
 on Potatos, 45, 410
Zygospodium oscheoides, 28, 329, 336
Zygostates, 1, 98; 7, 138

—

INSTITUTE LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

[illegible]

GIPNLK-H-40 I.A.R.I.-29-4-55-15,000